

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY



GIFT OF

Earl Of Crawford



LINDESIORUM PRINCIPIS
COMITIS CRAWFORDIAE
ET AMICORUM

Bib

C

THE

Dedicated
TO THE MEMORY OF
MY FATHER
MY BEST AND WISEST OF FRIENDS:
AND ALSO TO
MY SON, LORD BALCARRES
TO WHOM IT IS MY JOY TO
HAVE BEEN ABLE TO
TRANSMIT THE LOVE OF THE
BIBLIOTHECA LINDESIANA

Bibliotheca Lindesiana

VOL. II

CATALOGUE
OF
E PRINTED BOOKS

PRESERVED AT
HAIGH HALL, WIGAN
Co. PAL. LANCAST.

E—K

AT THE ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY PRESS

1910

1
L.

2
777
L74++
v 2-

200 Copies Printed

No. 100

Earl of Crawford

Aberdeen Printers. EDWARDS
Edward Raban to 1800
8.

Aldis. ALDIS (R. G.) A. L.
before 1700, including
for Scottish booksellers.

Ames. AMES (J.) Typographic
account of the origin
Britain and Ireland.

Andisfredi. ANDISFREDI
romanae editionum.

B. M. BRITISH MUSEUM
in the library of the
fol.

Barbier. BARBIER (A. C.)
mes. . . . Troiscent
1872-79.

Barbosa. BARBOSA Mac
torica, critica e cronica
a noticia dos authors
1741-59, fol.

Bibl. Grenvilliana. GIL
grenvilliana; or list
books [besqueathed]
part of the library
8.

Biblio. Spenc. DINDIN
Descriptive catalog
fifteenth century
Spencer. . . . 1814

Bibliotheca Belgica. GIL
otheca belgica. I
. . . . 1880-90. 12

Blades. BLADES (W. J.)
Carton. . . . 1861.

Bodleian. BODLEIAN
collection of early
. . . and present-day
Hope. . . . 1863.

LIST OF AUTHORITIES.

- ters.* EDMOND (J. P.) *The Aberdeen printers. Tabau to James Nicol. 1620-1736.* . . . 1886, 8°.
- (H. G.) *A List of books printed in Scotland 1600, including those printed furth of the realm in book-sellers.* . . . 1904, 4°.
- (J.) *Typographical antiquities; or an historical account of the origin and progress of printing in Great Britain and Ireland.* . . . 1785-90, 4°.
- UDIFFREDI (G. B.) *Catalogus historico-criticus editionum saeculi xvi.* . . . 1783, 4°.
- BRITISH MUSEUM. *Catalogue of the printed books in the library of the British Museum.* . . . 1881-1900, 8°.
- BIER (A. A.) *Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. Troisième édition, revue et augmentée.* . . . 1814-15, 8°.
- ROSA MACHADO (D.) *Bibliotheca lusitana historica e chronologica. Na qual se comprehende dos authores portuguezes, e das obras.* . . . 1790, 12°.
- GRENVILLE (Right Hon. T.) *Bibliotheca Grenvilleana; or Bibliographical notices of rare books bequeathed to the British Museum forming the library of the right hon T. G.* 1842-72, 8°.
- DIBDIN (T. F.) *Bibliotheca spenceriana; or a catalogue of the books printed in the eighteenth century . . . in the library of George John, Earl of Spencer.* . . . 1814-15, 8°.
- GHENT.—*Université de Gand. Bibliographie générale des Pays-bas.* . . . 1890, 12°.
- ES (W.) *The Life and typography of William Caslon.* 1861, '63, 4°.
- BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford. *Catalogue of a collection of early newspapers formed by J. T. Hope and presented to the Bodleian Library by . . . F. W. Howes.* 1865, 8°.
- Böcking. BOECKING (E.) *Index bibliographicus Huttenianus.* . . . 1858, 8°.
- Boncompagni. BONCOMPAGNI (B.) *Catalogo della biblioteca Boncompagni.* . . . 1898, 8°.
- Brunet. BRUNET (J. C.) *Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres.* . . . 1860-65, 8°.
- Bullarium. BULLARIUM romanum, sive Collectio magna epistolarum, etc. pontificiorum, a Sancto Leone Magno ad nostra usque tempora. . . . 1739-1838, 8°.
- Campbell. CAMPBELL (M. F. A. G.) *Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au xve siècle.* . . . 1874-90, 8°.
- Chalmers. CHALMERS (G.) *F.R.S.A.S. The Life of Thomas Ruddiman.* . . . To which are subjoined new anecdotes of Buchanan. 1794, 8°.
- Cicognara. CICOGNARA (L.) *Conte. Catalogo ragionato dei libri d'arte.* . . . 1821, 8°.
- Clement. CLEMENT (D.) *Bibliothèque curieuse, historique et critique; ou Catalogue raisonné de livres difficiles à trouver.* . . . 1750-60, 4°.
- Collier. COLLIER (J. P.) *A Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language.* . . . 1865, 8°.
- Copinger. COPINGER (W. A.) *Supplement to Hain's Repertorium bibliographicum.* . . . 1895-1902, 8°.
- Cordier. CORDIER (H.) *Bibliotheca Sinica. Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'empire chinois.* . . . 1878-95, 8°.
- Cotton. COTTON (H.) *Dean of Lismore. Editions of the Bible, and parts thereof in English, from the year 1505 to 1850.* . . . 1852, 8°.
- De Bure. BURE (G. F. DE) *the Younger. Bibliographie instructive; ou Traité de la connoissance des livres rares et singuliers.* 1763-82, 8°.
- Deschiens. DESCHIENS (M.) *Collection de matériaux pour l'histoire de la Révolution de France depuis 1787 jusqu'à ce jour. Bibliographie des journaux.* . . . 1829, 8°.

LIST OF AUTHORITIES

viii

vii

Dibdin. AMES (J.) *Typographical antiquities; or, the History of printing in England, Scotland and Ireland.* . . . 1810-19, 4°.

Dickson and Edmond. DICKSON (R.) F.S.A. *Annals of Scottish printing from . . . 1507 to the beginning of the seventeenth century.* . . . 1890, 4°.

Dommer. DOMMER (A.) *Die ältesten Drucke aus Marburg in Hessen, 1527-1566.* 1892, 8°.

Dommer. DOMMER (A. von) *Lutherdrucke auf der Hamburger Stadt bibliothek, 1516-1523.* . . . 1888, 8°.

Ebert. EBERT (F. A.) *A General bibliographical dictionary.* . . . 1837, 8°.

Edmond. EDMOND (J. P.) *Last notes on the Aberdeen printers.* 1888, 8°.

Fischer. FISCHER (G.) *Beschreibung einiger typographischen Seltenheiten . . . nebst Beyträgen zur Erfindungsgeschichte der Buchdruckerkunst.* . . . 1800-04, 8°.

Goedeke. GOEDEKE (C.) *Grundriss zur Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung aus den Quellen.* . . . 1884-1900, 8°.

Graesse. GRAESSE (J. G. T.) *Trésor de livres rares et précieux, ou Nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique.* . . . 1859-69, 4°.

Guigard. GUIGARD (J.) *Nouvel armorial du bibliophile: guide de l'amateur des livres armoriés.* . . . 1890, 8°.

Hain. HAIN (L.) *Repertorium bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum M.D. typis expressi ordine alphabetico vel simpliciter enumerantur vel adcuratius recensentur.* . . . 1826-38, 8°.

Halkett and Laing. HALKETT (S.) and LAING (J.) *A Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain.* . . . 1882-88, 8°.

Harrisse. HARRISSE (H.) *Bibliotheca americana vetustissima. A description of works relating to America published between the years 1492 and 1551.* . . . 1866, 4°.

Hatin. HATIN (E.) *Bibliographie historique et critique de la presse périodique française.* . . . 1866, 8°.

Herbert. AMES (J.) *Typographical antiquities; or an Historical account of the origin and progress of printing in Great Britain and Ireland.* . . . 1785-90, 4°.

Inglis. INGLIS (J. B.) *Catalogue of the . . . library . . . formed by the late J. B. Inglis . . . sold by auction 11th June, 1900, etc.* 1900, 8°.

Köstlin. KOESTLIN (J.) *Luther-Bibliothek des Paulus-Museums der Stadt Worms.* . . . 1883, 8°.

Kuczyński. KUCZYŃSKI (N. A.) *Thesaurus libellorum historiam reformationis illustrantium.* . . . 1870, 8°.

Laing. LINDSAY (Sir D.) *The Poetical works of Sir D. Lyndsay . . . with memoir, notes and a glossary by D. Laing.* . . . 1879, 8°.

La Vallière. LA BAUME-LE-BLANC DE LA VALLIÈRE (L. C. DE) *Duc. Catalogue de livres de la bibliothèque de feu M. le duc de la Vallière.* . . . 1783, '84, 12°.

Leclerc. LECLERC (C.) *Bibliographer. Bibliotheca americana. Catalogue raisonné d'un . . . collection de livres . . . sur l'Amerique et les Philippines.* . . . 1867, 8°.

Lowndes. LOWNDER (W. T.) *The Bibliographer's manual of English literature, containing an account of rare . . . books, published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland from the invention of printing.* . . . 1834, 8°.

— New edition. 1864, 8°.

Madan. MADAN (F.) *The Early Oxford press: a bibliography of printing and publishing at Oxford 1468-1640.* . . . 1895, 8°.

Maidment. *Collectanea Geneal.* MAIDMENT (J.) *Collectanea genealogica. [Notes on five volumes of genealogical papers.]* 1883, 4°.

Martin. MARTIN (J.) *Librarian to the Duke of Bedford. Bibliographical catalogue of privately printed books.* . . . Second edition. 1854, 8°.

Mendez. MENDEZ (F.) *Tipografia española, ó Historia de la introduccion . . . del arte de la imprente en Espana.* . . . 1861, 8°.

Moreau. MOREAU (C.) *Bibliographie des mazarinades publiée pour la Société de l'histoire de France.* . . . 1850, '51, 8°.

Nichols. NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A. *Printer. Literary anecdotes of the eighteenth century.* . . . 1812-16, 8°.

Panzer. PANZER (G. W.) *Annales typographici ab artis inventae, origine ad annum 1500.* . . . 1793-1803, 4°.

Panzer, Annalen. PANZER (G. W.) *M. G. P.'s . . . Annalen der ältern deutschen Literatur . . . containing books printed from 1521 to 1526.* 1788-1805, 4°.

Pellechet. PELLECHET (M.) *Catalogue général des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France.* . . . 1897, etc., 8°.

Pinelli. PINELLI (M.) *Comte. Bibliotheca Pinelliana. A Catalogue of the . . . library of M. P.* . . . 1789, 8°.

Proctor. PROCTOR (R. G. C.) *An Index to the early printed books in the British Museum.* . . . 1898-1903, 8°.

Redgrave. REDGRAVE (G. R.) *Erhard Ratdolt and his work at Venice.* . . . 1894, 8°.

Renouard. RENOARD (A. A.) *Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde ou Histoire des trois Manuce et de leurs éditions.* . . . Troisième édition. . . . 1834, 8°.

Salva. SALVA (V.) *A Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese books with occasional literary and bibliographical remarks.* . . . 1826, '29, 8°.

Schmidt. SCHMIDT (C.) *Professor of Theology at Strassburg. Répertoire bibliographique strasbourgeois jusque vers 1530.* . . . 1893-96, 4°.

LIST OF AUTHORITIES

ix

x

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p><i>Sunderland Library.</i> SPENCE (C.) <i>3rd Earl of Sunderland.</i> <i>Bibliotheca Sunderlandiana.</i> Sale catalogue of the library. . . . 1881-83, 8°.</p> <p><i>T. C. C. CAMBRIDGE.—University Library.</i> Early English printed books. . . . 1475 to 1640. . . . 1900-07, 8°.</p> <p><i>Tobler.</i> TOBLER (T.) <i>Bibliographia geographica Palaestinae.</i> Zunächst kritische Uebersicht gedruckter und ungedruckter Beschreibungen der Reisen ins Heilige Land. 1867, 8°.</p> | <p><i>Tourneux.</i> TOURNEUX (M.) <i>Bibliographie de l'histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution française.</i> . . . 1890-1906, 8°.</p> <p><i>Van Praet.</i> PARIS.—<i>Bibliothèque nationale.</i> Catalogue des livres imprimés sur vélin de la Bibliothèque du Roi. [By J. B. B. van Praet.] 1822-77, 8°.</p> <p><i>Weller.</i> WELLER (E.) <i>Repertorium typographicum.</i> Die deutsche Literatur im ersten Viertel des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. . . . 1864-85, 8°.</p> |
|---|---|

NOTE

THE LIST OF COLLECTED WORKS ANALYSED, AND THE
LIST OF SUBJECT-HEADINGS, WILL BE FOUND AT THE
END OF THIS VOLUME

E. . . . M. Catalogue de livres . . . composant la bibliothèque de M. E. . . . la vente aura lieu . . . 5 . . . 6 . . . et 7 décembre 1867.

Paris, Bachelin-Deflorenne, 1867.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 96 pp.

E., Prof. Dr. See GRAF (T.) Catalogue of the Theodor Graf collection of unique ancient Greek portraits, 2000 years old. [With an introduction by Prof. Dr. E.] [1902], 8°.

E., A. Homeward songs by the way. . . . (Second edition.) *Portland, Maine, T. B. Mosher, 1895.*

16°. 6 in. 86 + (2) pp.

E., B., Gent. A New dictionary of the terms ancient and modern of the canting crew, in its several tribes of gypsies, beggars, thieves, cheats, etc., with an addition of some proverbs, phrases, figurative speeches, etc. By B. E.

London, W. Hawes, P. Gilbourne, and W. Davis,

[? 1715].

8°. 6½ in. 184 + (4) pp.

With bookplate of Preston bequest to Library Company of Philadelphia.

E., D. See VINDICATION (A) of my Lord Bishop of Worcester's Letter touching Mr. Baxter from the animadversions of D. E. [i.e. Edward Bagshaw.] 1662, 4°.

— A Letter [signed D. E., i.e. Edward Bagshaw] unto a person of honour and quality, containing some animadversions upon [G. Morley] the Bishop of Worcester's Letter [to a friend, for vindication of himself from Mr. Baxter's calumny]. (A second letter . . . containing some farther animadversions upon the Bishop of Worcester's Letter. Together with a brief answer unto all that one L's—[i.e. Sir R. L'Estrange] intends to write.) *London, 1662.*

4°. 7 in. 2 parts. i. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

E., E. London's choice of citizens to represent them in the ensuing Parliament; Sir R. Clayton . . . Sir T. Player . . . W. Love and T. Pilkington; with an account of some passages previous thereto, October 7th, 1679. In a private letter from E. E. to J. W. at Newcastle upon Tyne. [London, 1679.]

Fol 12 in. 4 pp.

E., G. d'. Cenni storici sulle famiglie di Padova e sui monumenti dell' università, premesso un breve trattato sull' arte araldica. . . .

Padova, coi tipi della Minerva, 1842.

4°. 13 in. xcv. pp. + (1) p. + 542 pp., 31 plates and 30 tables.

E., J. See PENLEY (A.) A System of water-colour painting. . . . Ninth edition. [Edited by J. E.] 1852, 8°.

E., J. P. The Rejoicings at Aberdeen for the Restoration of Charles II., 14 June 1660. [Edited by J. P. E., i.e. J. P. Edmond.] *Aberdeen, Edmond and Spark, 1883.* 4°. 8 in. 11 pp. + (1) p. *Printed on vellum.*

E., L. T. Les Justes ressentiments du tiers estat, pour le retour du roy en sa ville de Paris, et pour le restablissement du commerce de tous ses estats. Dédiez à la reyne régente. [Signed L. T. E.] *Paris, 1649.* 4°. 8½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p. *Moreau 1789.*

E., N. The Great question; or, How religion, property and liberty are to be best secured. Humbly offered to the consideration of all who are true lovers of the peace of church and state. . . . [Preface signed N. E.] *London, J. Southby, 1691.*

4°. 8 in. (4) + 46 pp.

E., P. Nova Francia; or, the Description of that part of New France, which is one continent with Virginia. Described in the three late voyages and plantations made by M. de Monts, M. du Port-Gravé and M. de Poutrincourt, into the countries called by the Frenchmen La Cadia. . . . Translated out of the French into English by P. E. COLLECTION of voyages and travels, vol. 2. 1745, fol.

E., P., Monk of the order of St. Benedict, and of the English Congregation. The First sermon [on Matth. xxii. 37] preach'd before their Majesties in English at Windsor . . . Oct. 1685. By . . . Dom P. E., Monk of the holy order of St. Benedict, and of the English Congr. [i.e. Philip Ellis.] *London, H. Hills, 1686.*

4°. 7½ in. (4) + 31 pp. + (1) p.

E * * * * * P. d'. Catalogue de livres . . . provenant de la bibliothèque de M. de P. d'E * * * * * [Essling] dont la vente se fera le 3 mai 1847, etc. Deuxième édition. *Paris, J. Techener, 1847.*

8°. 9½ in. viii. + 95 pp. + (1) p. + 8 pp. liste des prix. *Priced in ms. With bookplate of Borlout de Noordonck.*

E., P. B. L'Image du souverain, ou l'Illustre portraict des divinitez mortelles: où il est traité de la dignité royale, de l'ancienne institution des roys, par qui est-ce qu'ils ont esté élus, à quelle fin Dieu les a créés, jusques où se peut estendre le légitime pouvoir qu'ils ont sur nous . . . et de quelle révérence il nous faut user en parlant de leur personne. Contre l'opinion des libertins du siècle. Dédié à sa Majesté par P. B. E. [i.e. Paul Boyer, écuyer] . . . *Paris, 1649.*

4°. 8½ in. 24 pp.

Moreau 1684.

E., R. A Letter [signed R. E.] . . . concerning the Bill for resuming the forfeited estates in Ireland. *London, 1700.*

Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

II.—1

E., S. Letter [signed S. E.] from Edinburgh . . . of Montrosses being shipt away . . . and Generall Middletons marching against the Gourdon. . . See A., E. A Letter from his Majesties quarters at Newcastle, containing the substance of the Kings answer to the Scots Commissioners, etc. 1646, 4°.

E., T. *Justice of the Peace for the county of Suffolk.* Two charges as they were delivered by T. E., Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Suffolke [i.e. Thomas Edgar] the one at Easter public quarter-sessions of the peace, held at Ipswich . . . April the 6, 1649; the other upon the opening or first public sitting upon the Commission of Sewers, at Woodbridge . . . Sept. 5, 1649 . . . wherein appears the necessity of government, and of steps and degrees in it; and the duty and great trust in those in publique employment not to desert the present government. London, M. Walbancke, 1650. 4°. 7 in. (4) + 20 pp.

E., T. G. *The Spirit of melancholy: an Eastern allegory: written by an invalid. . . [Signed T. G. E.]* With an introduction by W. L. Lindsay. . . Perth, Leitch and Leslie, 1875. 4°. 8½ in. (2) + vi. + 15 pp. + (1) p.

E., W. *Melius inquirendum; or, an Impartial enquiry into the late proceedings against the bishops; wherein the king's supremacy is vindicated, and his sovereign authority in (matters ecclesiastical) asserted against all the popular arguments of the times. In a letter to a friend.* By W. E. London, printed for G. L., 1688. 4°. 8½ in. 4 pp.

E., W. *A Newe ballade declaring the dangerous shooting of the gunne at the courte, 1578 . . . [signed W. E., i.e. William Elderton].* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10, pp. 272-274. 1813, 4°.

E., W., a Godly Minister (though unworthy servant) of Jesus Christ. A Funeral sermon [on Prov. x. 7] preached on the occasion of the Right Hon. the Earl of Sh—y [Shaftesbury]'s late interment in Dorsetshiro. By W. E., a Godly Minister. . . London, G. Croom, 1683. 4°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

EACHARD (CHRISTOPHER) See LUCIAN, of Samosata. The Works of Lucian . . . [Translated by C. Eachard, etc.] 1711, 8°.

EACHARD (JOHN) D.D. See SOME observations upon the Answer to an Enquiry into the grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy; with some additions in a second letter [subscribed T. B., i.e. J. Eachard] to R. L. by the same author. 1671, 8°.

EACHARD (LAURENCE) See LUCIAN, of Samosata. The Works of Lucian. . . [Translated by L. Eachard, etc.] 1711, 8°.

— *The History of England, from the first entrance of Julius Cæsar and the Romans, to the end of the reign of King James I. . .* London, Jacob Tonson, 1707. Fol. 13½ in. (14) + 980 + (20) pp., frontispiece. Wanting 2 vols. of a continuation printed in 1718.

With bookplate of Sir Atwell Lake, Bart., and inscription "E. Libris Atwell Lake ex dono charissimi mei patris, mense Maii A.D. 1736".

— See CROMWELL (O.) *Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland.* A True and faithful narrative of O. Cromwell's compact with the devil for seven years, . . . related in Mr. Arch-deacon Eachard's History of England. . . 1720, 8°.

EADIE (JOHN) M.D. *The English Bible: an external and critical history of the various English translations of Scripture, with remarks on the need of revising the English New Testament. . .* In two volumes. Vol. I. London, Glasgow [printed], 1876. [II.] 8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xx. + 440 pp. II. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 504 pp.

EADMER, the Monk. *Eadmeri historia novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo, de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus.* Edited . . . by M. Rule. . . London, Longmans, 1884. 8°. 9½ in. cxxvii. pp. + (1) p. + 460 pp. *Rerum Britannicarum medium ævum scriptores*, 81.

— Ex Eadmeri . . . historie novorum libro I. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 11, pp. 192, 193. 1767, fol.

— Ex Eadmeri historia novorum in Anglia. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scripta*, vol. 13, pp. 139-148. 1881, fol.

— Ex vita B. Anselmi cantuariensis archiepiscopi. . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14, pp. 122-125. 1806, fol.

— Vita Sancti Oswaldi. . . RAINE (J.) *the Younger.* The Historians of the Church of York, vol. 2, pp. 1-59. 1886, 8°.

— Vita Wilfridi Episcopi. *Breviloquium vitae Sancti Wilfridi.* RAINE (J.) *the Younger.* The Historians of the Church of York, vol. 1, pp. 161-237. 1879, 8°.

— Ex . . . vita S. Wilfridi. . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, pp. 604, 605. 1741, fol.

EAMES (WILBERFORCE) See COLOMBO (C.) *The Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America.* A facsimile. . . [Edited, with an introduction by W. Eames.] 1892, 8°.

EAMONSON (B.) *Observations on "The Doctrine of the Church of England as to the effects of baptism in the case of infants."* By W. Goode. . . Leeds, R. Slecombe, 1849. 8°. 8 in. 51 pp. + (1) p. *Trinitarian Controversy*, 3 (5).

EANBALDUS, Presbyter. *Eanbaldi . . . epistola ad Eanbaldum eboracensem archiepiscopum.* MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 4, p. 91. 1895, 4°.

EANNES (GOMES) de Zurara. *Chronica do conde Dom Pedro de Menezes, escrita por G. Eannes de Zurara. . .* LISBOA.—*Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa.* Collecção de livros mcditos de historia portugueza, etc. vol. II., pp. 205-635. 1702, fol.

EARBERY (MATTHIAS) See ANSWER (AN) to a late pamphlet [by M. E.] entitled, *Elements of policy, civil and ecclesiastical, in a mathematical method. . .* 1716, 8°.

EARL. *The Earl of Essex: a tragedy.* By H. BROOKE. 1761, 8°.

— *The Earl of Essex: a tragedy.* By H. JONES. 1776 etc., 12°.

— *The Earl of Warwick: a tragedy.* By T. FRANKLIN. 1792, 12°.

— *Earl Robert's mice: a poem. . .* By M P R, Esq. [i.e. M. Prior.] 1712, fol.

EARL MARSHAL OF ENGLAND. See ENGLAND.—*Departments of State, etc. —Office of Earl Marshal.*

EARLE (MARIA THERESA) Mrs. *More pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. . .* London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1899. 8°. 8 in. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 453 pp. + (1) p.

EARLY. Early metrical tales, including the history of Sir Egeir, Sir Gryme and Sir Gray-Steill. [Edited by David Laing.] . . . *Edinburgh, W. and D. Laing, 1826.*
8°. 7 in. (4) + lxi. + (3) + 310 pp., 2 plates. Only 175 copies printed.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. LINDSAY (Sir D.) Sir D. Lyndesay's works. . . (Early English Text Society.) 1883, '68-71, 8°.

— The English Charlemagne romances. [Edited by S. J. Herrtage, S. L. Lee, etc.] *London, 1879-87.*

Extra series. xxxiv. The English Charlemagne romances. 1. Sir Ferumbras. . . 1879, 8°.

xxxv., ii. "The Sege off Melayne" and "The Romance of Duke Rowland and Sir Otwell of Spayne". . . 1880, 8°.

xxxvi., xxxvii., iii., iv. The Lyfe of the noble and crysten prynce Charles the Grete. . . 1880, '81, 8°.

xxxviii., v. The Romaunce of the Sowdone of Babylone and of Ferumbras his Sone who conquere Rome. . . 1881, 8°.

xxxix. The taill of Rauf Coilyear (about 1475 A.D.), etc. 1882, 8°.

XL., xli., xliii., L., v.-viii. The Boko of Duke Huon of Burdeux. 1882-87, 8°.

EARNEST. An Earnest address to his parishioners, by a minister of the Church of England, concerning the necessity, nature, means, and marks of true faith in Christ Jesus. . . [By W. Dodd, LL.D.]
London, W. Faden, 1754.

12°. 6½ in. (2) + 26 pp.

— An Earnest address to the people of Great-Britain and Ireland: occasioned by the dismissal of William Pitt, Esq., from the office of Secretary of State.

London, W. Owen, 1761.

8°. 8 in. (4) + 52 pp.

EARTH. AIRY (Sir G. B.) Figure of the earth. *ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana*, vol. 5. 1845, 4°.

— DORAYSON (A. W.) *Major-General*. Thirty thousand years of the earth's past history, read by aid of the discovery of the second rotation of the earth. . . 1888, 8°.

— HUTTON (J.) Theory of the earth. . . 1795, 8°.

— MACKAILE (M.) *Terrae prodromus theoricus*: containing a short account of Moses Philosophizans; or, the Old (yet new) and true scripture theory of the earth. . . 1691, 4°.

— SCHARFF (J.) *Speciminis physici de structura terrae interna pars prior* [posterior]. . . [1718-19], 8°.

— WOODWARD (J.) The Natural history of the earth. . . 1726, 8°.

— See also ANTARCTIC REGIONS; ARCTIC REGIONS; ASTRONOMY; CREATION; DELUGE; EARTHQUAKES; GEOGRAPHY; GEOLOGY; METEOROLOGY; MINES AND MINING; PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY; VOLCANOES.

EARTHLY. The Earthly Paradise, a poem. By W. MORRIS. 1871, 8°.

EARTHQUAKES. ADDRESS (An) to the inhabitants of Great Britain; occasioned by the late earthquake at Lisbon. . . 1755, 8°.

— — Third edition. 1756, 8°.

— — An Address to the journeymen of the city of London; and to servants in general: occasioned by the Bishop of London's Letter concerning the late earthquakes. . . 1750, 8°.

— ALLEN (J.) *Rev., M.D.* The Nature and danger of despising repeated reproofs, considered; in a sermon . . . preached . . . on occasion of the two late earthquakes. . . 1750, 8°.

EARTHQUAKES. CAUSE (The) and cure of earthquakes: a sermon preached from Psalm xli. 8. 1750, 12°.

— CHRONOLOGICAL (A) and historical account of the most memorable earthquakes that have happened in the world, from the beginning of the Christian period to the present year 1750. . . 1750, 8°.

— DISSERTATION (A) upon earthquakes, their causes and consequences. . . 1750, 8°.

— FOTHERGILL (G.) *D.D.* The Proper improvement of divine judgments. A sermon preached . . . at . . . Oxford, on . . . Feb. 6, 1756, . . . the day appointed to be kept as a Fast, . . . particularly on occasion of many dreadful earthquakes, at Lisbon and other places. . . 1756, 8°.

— GIBBONS (T.) *D.D.* A Sermon preached at Haberdashers-Hall, Nov. 30th., on occasion of the . . . earthquake at Lisbon, Nov. 1, 1755. . . 1755, 8°.

— HALES (S.) Some considerations on the causes of earthquakes. . . 1750, 8°.

— — 2nd ed., corrected. 1750, 8°.

— HISTORY (The) and philosophy of earthquakes. . . 1757, 8°.

— HULL (S.) The Fluctuating condition of human life, and the absolute necessity of a preparation for the eternal world, consider'd, in a sermon occasioned by the late . . . earthquake. . . [1750], 8°.

— LETTER (A) from a citizen of London to his fellow citizens, and through them, to the people of England in general, occasioned by the late earthquakes. . . 1750, 8°.

— LETTER (A) from a clergyman at London to the remaining disconsolate inhabitants of Lisbon, occasioned by the late . . . earthquake. . . 3rd ed. 1756, 8°.

— MILNER (J.) *D.D., Nonconformist Minister*. The Duty of God's people under apprehensions of publick judgments. A sermon preached . . . April 25th and . . . May 9, 1750, on account of the late earthquakes. . . 1750, 8°.

— MODEST remarks upon the Bishop of London's letter concerning the late earthquakes. . . 3rd ed. . . 1750, 8°.

— NEWMAN (T.) *Presbyterian Minister*. The Sin and shame of disregarding alarming providences. A sermon . . . occasioned by two shocks of an earthquake. . . 1750, 8°.

— RADERMACHER (J. C. M.) Berigt wegens de zware aardbeving van den 22sten Januari 1780. . . *BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen*, vol. 2, 1826, 8°.

— ROMAINE (W.) An Alarm to a careless world. A discourse [on Amos iv. 12] occasioned by the late earthquakes. . . 1755, 8°.

— SERIOUS thoughts occasioned by the late earthquake at Lisbon. . . 1755, 8°.

— SHERLOCK (T.) successively *Bishop of Bangor, etc.* A Letter from the Lord Bishop of London, to the clergy and people of London and Westminster; on occasion of the late earthquakes. 1750, 8°.

— — 1755, 8°.

EARTHQUAKES. SHOWER (L.) Practical reflections on the late earthquakes in Jamaica, England, Sicily, Malta, etc., anno 1692. . . . [1750?], 8.

— STEBBING (H.) *Archdeacon of Wilts.* A Discourse . . . preparatory to the religious observance of the day of public fasting and humiliation, appointed by authority to be kept on . . . the occasion of the late earthquakes abroad, and particularly at Lisbon. . . . 1759, 8.

— STUKELEY (W.) The Philosophy of earthquakes, natural and religious. . . . 1750, 8.

— WIGHTWICK (G.) M.A. The Design, and proper effect of temporal judgments considered. A sermon on occasion of the late earthquakes, preached at Kingston upon Thames. . . . 1750, 8.

— See also GEOLOGY; VOLCANOES.

EARTHWORK. CONGRESS OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF ENGLAND. Scheme for recording ancient defensive earthworks and fortified enclosures. 1903, 8.

— GOULD (L. C.) Some early defensive earthworks of the Sheffield district. . . . 1904, 8.

— See also EMBANKMENTS; FORTIFICATIONS.

EARWAKER (JOHN PARSONS) See CHESTER, CHESHIRE. *Probate Registry.* Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories at Chester; with an appendix of abstracts of wills now lost or destroyed. . . . Edited by J. P. E. . . . 1884, 4.

— — Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories 1572 to 1696, now preserved at Chester. . . . Edited by J. P. E. . . . 1893, 4.

EAST AFRICA. See AFRICA, East.

EAST ANGLIA. BERLYN (A.) Photographs in East Anglia. . . . [1898], 4.

— FORBY (R.) The Vocabulary of East Anglia. . . . 1842, 12.

— HOLIDAY notes in East Anglia. . . . 1886, 16.

— MARGOLIOUTH (M.) Vestiges of the historic Anglo-Hebrews in East Anglia. . . . 1870, 8.

EAST GOTHIC KINGDOM. MANSO (L. C.) *Die Geschichte des Ost-Gothischen Reiches in Italien.* . . . 1824, 8.

EAST HAMPTON. BUELL (S.) A Faithfull narrative of the remarkable revival of religion, in the congregation of East-Hampton, on Long-Island. . . . 1768, 16.

EAST INDIA BILL. DAY (T.) The Letters of Marius; or, Reflections upon the peace, the East India Bill, and the present crisis. . . . Second edition. 1784, 8.

— ENGLAND.—Parliament.—House of Commons. A Complete . . . detail of the several debates . . . on the East-India Bill. . . . 1784, 8.

— PULTENEY (W.) Esq. The Effects to be expected from the East India Bill, upon the constitution of Great Britain, if passed into a law. . . . 1783, 8.

EAST INDIA COLLEGE [at Haileybury]. See HAILEY-BURY.

EAST INDIA COMPANY. ANDRUS, J. and T. The Empire review, related being an extensive of statements on the . . . published in The East India Company's Magazine. Second edition. . . . 8.

ANDRUS, J. and T. A General view of the variations of the East India Company's stock. . . . 1784, 8.

BARON, J. Speech of J. B. . . . House of Commons on the resolution of the East India Company. . . . PAMPHLET, vol. 2, 8.

CHURCHMAN, A. . . . the East India Company's stock. . . . PAMPHLET, vol. 10, 13, 4.

CHURCHMAN, A. . . . the East India Company's stock. . . . PAMPHLET, vol. 10, 13, 4.

DAVENPORT, J. . . . the East India Company's stock. . . . PAMPHLET, vol. 10, 13, 4.

DAY, A. . . . the East India Company's stock. . . . PAMPHLET, vol. 10, 13, 4.

DAY, A. . . . the East India Company's stock. . . . PAMPHLET, vol. 10, 13, 4.

DAY, A. . . . the East India Company's stock. . . . PAMPHLET, vol. 10, 13, 4.

DAY, A. . . . the East India Company's stock. . . . PAMPHLET, vol. 10, 13, 4.

DAY, A. . . . the East India Company's stock. . . . PAMPHLET, vol. 10, 13, 4.

DAY, A. . . . the East India Company's stock. . . . PAMPHLET, vol. 10, 13, 4.

DAY, A. . . . the East India Company's stock. . . . PAMPHLET, vol. 10, 13, 4.

DAY, A. . . . the East India Company's stock. . . . PAMPHLET, vol. 10, 13, 4.

DAY, A. . . . the East India Company's stock. . . . PAMPHLET, vol. 10, 13, 4.

DAY, A. . . . the East India Company's stock. . . . PAMPHLET, vol. 10, 13, 4.

DAY, A. . . . the East India Company's stock. . . . PAMPHLET, vol. 10, 13, 4.

DAY, A. . . . the East India Company's stock. . . . PAMPHLET, vol. 10, 13, 4.

DAY, A. . . . the East India Company's stock. . . . PAMPHLET, vol. 10, 13, 4.

MPANY. ALETHES, pseud. The lib
refuted: being an exposure of...
the ... article ... entitled "The in
China question". Second edition. 1813.

A General view of the variations in
the affairs of the East India Co.
1784 ... 1792, 8°.

stance of the speech of J. B. ... in
House of Commons on the resolu
affairs. ... PAMPHLETEER, vol. 2, 1813.

Discourse concerning the East-India
(J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts

of the East India Company's govern
superstitions ... of ... India ... 1813.

the East India Company's Ser
tract of Mr. Samuel White ... in
his Shabander ship of ...
during F. Davenport's stay with ...

death of the old East-India Co.

ment.—House of Commons. At
tions in the ... House of Comm
East-India Company. ... Som
Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813.

East India question. ... 1813, 8°.

letter to the ... Earl of Bute
subject of an open trade to Ind

PAMPHLETEER, vol. 1. 1813.

the Letters of Gracchus ...
PAMPHLETEER, vol. 1. 1813.

on Grenville. Substance of
on made ... for the prom
ian affairs. [1813], 8°.

ate of the question between
the court of directors, relat
East India Company's charter.
1813, 8°.

Freys, Lord High Chancellor
... concerning the ...
the East-India Company.
fol.

f Shelburne, on the subject
's letter to the chairman of
East-India Company. ... 1813.

arks on the evidence deliv
Parliament, on the East-India
PAMPHLETEER, vol. 2. 1813.

quences of laying open
ips; with some remarks
a Company's rights to
k, vol. 1. 1813, 8°.

cedure of the civil courts
in the presidency of ...
1850, 8°.

2563 EAST INDIA COMPANY

EAST INDIA COMPANY. PROBUS, pseud. The Letters
of Probus on the East India question. ... PAMPHLE-
TEER, vol. 1. 1813, 8°.

— SCOTT, afterwards SCOTT WARING (J.) Major. A Letter
to the Right Hon. C. J. Fox [concerning his Bill for the
reform of the East India Company]. ... 1783, 8°.

— TRUE (A) relation of the rise and progress of the East-
India Company. ... SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collec-
tion of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

— WELTDEN (A.) Fort St. George, Jan. 30th, 1687. A
... narrative of Captain A. W. ... his management of
affairs in his late Mergen expedition, so far as it came
under the cognizance of the subscribers. [1688], fol.

— The Petition and remonstrance of the Governour and
Company of merchants of London trading to the East-
Indies, exhibited to the ... Parliament. ...
4°. 7½ in. (6) + 25 pp. + (1) p. London, 1641.

— To the ... knights, citizens and burgesses assembled
in Parliament. The answer of the East India Company
to two printed papers of ... Samuel White, one en-
titled His case: the other, A true account of the
passages at Mergen. [? London, ? 1688.]
Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

— Minutes of Warren Hastings and Philip Francis,
Esquires. ... London, J. Stockdale, 1788.
8° 8 in. 54 pp.

— East-India question. Substance of a report submitted
to the Court of Proprietors by the Committee of Corre-
spondence, containing observations on the petitions to
Parliament from the outports against the East-India
Company's exclusive privileges. London, E. Cox and Son, 1813.
8°. 9 in. 39 pp. + (1) p.

— Report of the Committee of Correspondence of the
East India Company, upon the claims of the outports:
with a letter from the chairman and deputy, to the Earl
of Buckinghamshire, transmitting the said report for his
lordship's information. ... PAMPHLETEER, vol. 2, pp. 93-
142. 1813, 8°.

— A Catalogue of the Library of the Hon. East-India
Company. London, J. and H. Cox, 1845.
8°. 10 in. viii. + 324 + (4) pp.

— Agreements entered into by the British government
with the Satara Jageerdars. BOMBAY, Presidency of.
Selections from the Records of the Bombay Govern-
ment, no. 41, new series, pp. 51-77. 1857, 8°.

— Report to the General Court of the East-India Com-
pany from the Court of Directors, upon the two Bills
now before Parliament relating to the government of
India. London, Cox and Wyman, 1858.
8°. 9½ in. (4) + 13 + (3) pp.

— A True relation of the unjust ... proceedings against
the English at Amboyna, in the East Indies, by the
Netherlandish Governor. ... Fourth edition.—A True
declaration of the news that came out of the East Indies
... concerning a conspiracy discovered in the island of
Amboyna, and the punishment following thereupon,
according to the course of justice in March 1624 ...
An Answer unto the Dutch pamphlet, made in defence
of the unjust ... proceedings against the English at
Amboyna, ... by the Hollanders there.—A Reply to the
remonstrance of the Bewinthebbers or Directors of the
Netherlands East India Company, lately exhibited to
the Lords States-General, in justification of the pro-
ceedings of their officers at Amboyna, against the
English there. COLLECTION of voyages and travels, vol.
2. 1745, fol.

EAST INDIES

2564

EAST INDIES.—Botany. BLUME (C. L.) Monographie
dar Oost-Indische pepersoorten. ... BATAVIAASCH
GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Ver-
handelingen, vol. 11. 1826, 8°.

Church History.

— CLEMENT IX., Pope. [Begins] Clemens PP. IX. ... In
excelsa Sedis Apostolicae. ... [Confirming decrees con-
cerning abuses in the churches of the East Indies. 13
September, 1669.] [1669], fol.

— DANISH MISSIONS. Der Königl. dänischen Missionarien
aus Ost-Indien ... Berichten. 1735-72, 4°.

— DU JARRIC (P.) Histoire des choses plus mémorables
advenues tant ez Indes orientales que autres pais de la
decouverte des Portugais. ... 1608-14, 4°.

— R. P. P. J. ... Thesaurus rerum indicarum. In
quo christianae ac catholicae religionis tam in India orien-
tali, quam aliis regionibus Lusitanorum opera nuper
detectis. ... 1615[-16], 8°.

Commerce and Trade.

— M., T. A Discourse of trade, from England unto the
East Indies: answering to diverse objections which are
usually made against the same. ... 1621, 4°.

— STATE (The) of the case relating to East-India calicoes.
[? 1720], fol.

— Relation de l'estat présent du commerce des Hollandois
et des Portugais dans les Indes orientales, où les places
qu'ils tiennent sont marquées et les lieux où ils traffi-
quent. THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages
curieux, vol. 2. 1663, etc., fol.

Description and Travels.

— BICKMORE (A. S.) Travels in the East Indian Archi-
pelago. ... 1868, 8°.

— EMPOLI (G. DE) Viagem ás Indias orientaes. ... LISBON.—
Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa. Collecção de noticias,
etc., vol. 2. 1812, 8°.

— FORREST (T.) Captain. A Voyage from Calcutta to the
Mergui Archipelago ... describing a chain of islands
never before surveyed. ... 1792, 4°.

— GROENEVELDT (W. P.) Notes on the Malay Archipelago
and Malacca, compiled from Chinese sources. ...
BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETEN-
SCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 39. 1880, 4°.

— HAMILTON (A.) Captain. A New account of the East
Indies. ... PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages,
vol. 8. 1811, 4°.

— HARTGERTS (J.) Oost- en Westindische voyagien. ...
1648, 4°.

— LOPES (T.) Navegação ás Indias orientaes. ... LISBON.
—Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa. Collecção de noti-
cias, vol. 1. 1812, 8°.

— NIEUHOFF (J.) J. N.'s Gedenkwaerdige see- en lantreize
door de voornaemste landschappen van West- en Oost-
Indien. ... 1682, fol.

— Voyages and travels into ... the East Indies.
... COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

— ROCHON (A. M.) A Voyage to Madagascar and the East
Indies. PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages,
vol. 16. 1814, 4°.

— SCOTT (E.) Traveller. An Exact discourse of the sub-
tilties, fashions, pollicies, religion, and ceremonies of the
East Indians. ... 1606, 4°.

EAST INDIES.—*Description and Travels.*

- VALENTIJS (F.) Oud en nieuw Oost-Indien. . . 1724-26, fol.

Generale Nederlandsche Geoeetroyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie.

- CAMPS (L.) Discours sur le profit et sur les avantages que la Compagnie hollandaise des Indes orientales pourroit tirer du commerce du Japon, si elle avoit la liberté de trafiquer à la Chine. THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux, vol. 2. 1663, etc., fol.
- KLERK (R. DE) Rapport over 's Compagnies reet op de Groote Oost. . . BATAVIAASCH GENDEOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelungen, vol. 36. 1868, 4°.
- PEISAERT (F.) Très-humble remontrance que F. Peisaert, principal facteur de la Compagnie hollandaise des Indes orientales, présente aux directeurs de cette même Compagnie, sur le sujet de leur commerce en ces quartiers là. . . THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux, vol. 2. 1663, etc., fol.
- REUS (G. C. K. DE) Geschichtlicher Überblick der administrativen, rechtlichen und finanziellen Entwicklung der niederländisch ostindischen Compagnie. . . BATAVIAASCH GENDEOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelungen, vol. 47. 1864, 4°.
- Begin ende voortgangh, van de vereenigde Nederlandsche Geoeetroyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie. Vervatende de voornaemste reysen, by de welke een deel der selver provincien derwaerts gegaen. . . (Eerste deel van hat Begin ende voortgangh) . . . Edited by Isaak Comelin. Amsterdam, 1646. Obl. 4°. 7½ in. 21 parts in 2 vols. Many plates and maps.
- Rapport que les directeurs de la Compagnie hollandaise des Indes orientales ont fait à leurs hautes puissances. . . touchant l'estat des affaires dans les Indes orientales. . . THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux, vol. 3. 1663, etc., fol.
- A Succinct history of the rise, progress and establishment of the Dutch East India Company. . . HARRIS (J. D.) Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca, vol. 1. 1744, fol.
- A True declaration of the news that came out of the East-Indies . . . concerning a conspiracy discovered in the island of Amboyna, and the punishment following thereupon, according to the course of justice, in March 1624. . . —A Remonstrance of the directors of the Netherlands East-India Company, touching the bloody proceedings against the English merchants, executed at Amboyna. Together with the acts of the process against the said English. . . COLLECTION of voyages and travels, vol. 2. 1745, fol.
- A True relation of the unjust . . . proceedings against the English at Amboyna . . . by the Netherlandish Governor. . . —An Answer unto the Dutch pamphlet, made in defence of the unjust . . . proceedings against the English at Amboyna . . . by the Hollanders there. —A Reply to the remonstrance of the Bewinthebbers or Directors of the Netherlands East India Company . . . in justification of the proceedings of their officers at Amboyna, against the English there. COLLECTION of voyages and travels, vol. 2. 1745, fol.
- Voyage des ambassadeurs de la Compagnie hollandaise des Indes orientales, envoyés l'an 1656 en la Chine vers l'empereur des Tartares, qui en est maintenant le maître. Traduit d'un manuscrit holandois. THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux, vol. 3. 1663, etc., fol.

EAST INDIES.—*East.*

- BRIDGES (G. R.) History of the East India Company. . . London, 1841. 8vo. 2 vols. 1. 1841. 2. 1842. 3. 1843. 4. 1844. 5. 1845. 6. 1846. 7. 1847. 8. 1848. 9. 1849. 10. 1850. 11. 1851. 12. 1852. 13. 1853. 14. 1854. 15. 1855. 16. 1856. 17. 1857. 18. 1858. 19. 1859. 20. 1860. 21. 1861. 22. 1862. 23. 1863. 24. 1864. 25. 1865. 26. 1866. 27. 1867. 28. 1868. 29. 1869. 30. 1870. 31. 1871. 32. 1872. 33. 1873. 34. 1874. 35. 1875. 36. 1876. 37. 1877. 38. 1878. 39. 1879. 40. 1880. 41. 1881. 42. 1882. 43. 1883. 44. 1884. 45. 1885. 46. 1886. 47. 1887. 48. 1888. 49. 1889. 50. 1890. 51. 1891. 52. 1892. 53. 1893. 54. 1894. 55. 1895. 56. 1896. 57. 1897. 58. 1898. 59. 1899. 60. 1900. 61. 1901. 62. 1902. 63. 1903. 64. 1904. 65. 1905. 66. 1906. 67. 1907. 68. 1908. 69. 1909. 70. 1910. 71. 1911. 72. 1912. 73. 1913. 74. 1914. 75. 1915. 76. 1916. 77. 1917. 78. 1918. 79. 1919. 80. 1920. 81. 1921. 82. 1922. 83. 1923. 84. 1924. 85. 1925. 86. 1926. 87. 1927. 88. 1928. 89. 1929. 90. 1930. 91. 1931. 92. 1932. 93. 1933. 94. 1934. 95. 1935. 96. 1936. 97. 1937. 98. 1938. 99. 1939. 100. 1940. 101. 1941. 102. 1942. 103. 1943. 104. 1944. 105. 1945. 106. 1946. 107. 1947. 108. 1948. 109. 1949. 110. 1950. 111. 1951. 112. 1952. 113. 1953. 114. 1954. 115. 1955. 116. 1956. 117. 1957. 118. 1958. 119. 1959. 120. 1960. 121. 1961. 122. 1962. 123. 1963. 124. 1964. 125. 1965. 126. 1966. 127. 1967. 128. 1968. 129. 1969. 130. 1970. 131. 1971. 132. 1972. 133. 1973. 134. 1974. 135. 1975. 136. 1976. 137. 1977. 138. 1978. 139. 1979. 140. 1980. 141. 1981. 142. 1982. 143. 1983. 144. 1984. 145. 1985. 146. 1986. 147. 1987. 148. 1988. 149. 1989. 150. 1990. 151. 1991. 152. 1992. 153. 1993. 154. 1994. 155. 1995. 156. 1996. 157. 1997. 158. 1998. 159. 1999. 160. 2000. 161. 2001. 162. 2002. 163. 2003. 164. 2004. 165. 2005. 166. 2006. 167. 2007. 168. 2008. 169. 2009. 170. 2010. 171. 2011. 172. 2012. 173. 2013. 174. 2014. 175. 2015. 176. 2016. 177. 2017. 178. 2018. 179. 2019. 180. 2020. 181. 2021. 182. 2022. 183. 2023. 184. 2024. 185. 2025. 186. 2026. 187. 2027. 188. 2028. 189. 2029. 190. 2030. 191. 2031. 192. 2032. 193. 2033. 194. 2034. 195. 2035. 196. 2036. 197. 2037. 198. 2038. 199. 2039. 200. 2040. 201. 2041. 202. 2042. 203. 2043. 204. 2044. 205. 2045. 206. 2046. 207. 2047. 208. 2048. 209. 2049. 210. 2050. 211. 2051. 212. 2052. 213. 2053. 214. 2054. 215. 2055. 216. 2056. 217. 2057. 218. 2058. 219. 2059. 220. 2060. 221. 2061. 222. 2062. 223. 2063. 224. 2064. 225. 2065. 226. 2066. 227. 2067. 228. 2068. 229. 2069. 230. 2070. 231. 2071. 232. 2072. 233. 2073. 234. 2074. 235. 2075. 236. 2076. 237. 2077. 238. 2078. 239. 2079. 240. 2080. 241. 2081. 242. 2082. 243. 2083. 244. 2084. 245. 2085. 246. 2086. 247. 2087. 248. 2088. 249. 2089. 250. 2090. 251. 2091. 252. 2092. 253. 2093. 254. 2094. 255. 2095. 256. 2096. 257. 2097. 258. 2098. 259. 2099. 260. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 2574. 2575. 2576. 2577. 2578. 2579. 2580. 2581. 2582. 2583. 2584. 2585. 2586. 2587. 2588. 2589. 2590. 2591. 2592. 2593. 2594. 2595. 2596. 2597. 2598. 2599. 2600. 2601. 2602. 2603. 2604. 2605. 2606. 2607. 2608. 2609. 2610. 2611. 2612. 2613. 2614. 2615. 2616. 2617. 2618. 2619. 2620. 2621. 2622. 2623. 2624. 2625. 2626. 2627. 2628. 2629. 2630. 2631. 2632. 2633. 2634. 2635. 2636. 2637. 2638. 2639. 2640. 2641. 2642. 2643. 2644. 2645. 2646. 2647. 2648. 2649. 2650. 2651. 2652. 2653. 2654. 2655. 2656. 2657. 2658. 2659. 2660. 2661. 2662. 2663. 2664. 2665. 2666. 2667. 2668. 2669. 2670. 2671. 2672. 2673. 2674. 2675. 2676. 2677. 2678. 2679. 2680. 2681. 2682. 2683. 2684. 2685. 2686. 2687. 2688. 2689. 2690. 2691. 2692. 2693. 2694. 2695. 2696. 2697. 2698. 2699. 2700. 2701. 2702. 2703. 2704. 2705. 2706. 2707. 2708. 2709. 2710. 2711. 2712. 2713. 2714. 2715. 2716. 2717. 2718. 2719. 2720. 2721. 2722. 2723. 2724. 2725. 2726. 2727. 2728. 2729. 2730. 2731. 2732. 2733. 2734. 2735. 2736. 2737. 2738. 2739. 2740. 2741. 2742. 2743. 2744. 2745. 2746. 2747. 2748. 2749. 2750. 2751. 2752. 2753. 2754. 2755. 2756. 2757. 2758. 2759. 2760. 2761. 2762. 2763. 2764. 2765. 2766. 2767. 2768. 2769. 2770. 2771. 2772. 2773. 2774. 2775. 2776. 2777. 2778. 2779. 2780. 2781. 2782. 2783. 2784. 2785. 2786. 2787. 2788. 2789. 2790. 2791. 2792. 2793. 2794. 2795. 2796. 2797. 2798. 2799. 2800. 2801. 2802. 2803. 2804. 2805. 2806. 2807. 2808. 2809. 2810. 2811. 2812. 2813. 2814. 2815. 2816. 2817. 2818. 2819. 2820. 2821. 2822. 2823. 2824. 2825. 2826. 2827. 2828. 2829. 2830. 2831. 2832. 2833. 2834. 2835. 2836. 2837. 2838. 2839. 2840. 2841. 2842. 2843. 2844. 2845. 2846. 2847. 2848. 2849. 2850. 2851. 2852. 2853. 2854. 2855. 2856. 2857. 2858. 2859. 2860. 2861. 2862. 2863. 2864. 2865. 2866. 2867. 2868. 2869. 2870. 2871. 2872. 2873. 2874. 2875. 2876. 2877. 2878. 2879. 2880. 2881. 2882. 2883. 2884. 2885. 2886. 2887. 2888. 2889. 2890. 2891. 2892. 2893. 2894. 2895. 2896. 2897. 2898. 2899. 2900. 2901. 2902. 2903. 2904. 2905. 2906. 2907. 2908. 2909. 2910. 2911. 2912. 2913. 2914. 2915. 2916. 2917. 2918. 2919. 2920. 2921. 2922. 2923. 2924. 2925. 2926. 2927. 2928. 2929. 2930. 2931. 2932. 2933. 2934. 2935. 2936. 2937. 2938. 2939. 2940. 2941. 2942. 2943. 2944. 2945. 2946. 2947. 2948. 2949. 2950. 2951. 2952. 2953. 2954. 2955. 2956. 2957. 2958. 2959. 2960. 2961. 2962. 2963. 2964. 2965. 2966. 2967. 2968. 2969. 2970. 2971. 2972. 2973. 2974. 2975. 2976. 2977. 2978. 2979. 2980. 2981. 2982. 2983. 2984. 2985. 2986. 2987. 2988. 2989. 2990. 2991. 2992. 2993. 2994. 2995. 2996. 2997. 2998. 2999. 3000. 3001. 3002. 3003. 3004. 3005. 3006. 3007. 3008. 3009. 3010. 3011. 3012. 3013. 3014. 3015. 3016. 3017. 3018. 3019. 3020. 3021. 3022. 3023. 3024. 3025. 3026. 3027. 3028. 3029. 3030. 3031. 3032. 3033. 3034. 3035. 3036. 3037. 3038. 3039. 3040. 3041. 3042. 3043. 3044. 3045. 3046. 3047. 3048. 3049. 3050. 3051. 3052. 3053. 3054. 3055. 3056. 3057. 3058. 3059. 3060. 3061. 3062. 3063. 3064. 3065. 3066. 3067. 3068. 3069. 3070. 3071. 3072. 3073. 3074. 3075. 3076. 3077. 3078. 3079. 3080. 3081. 3082. 3083. 3084. 3085. 3086. 3087. 3088. 3089. 3090. 3091. 3092. 3093. 3094. 3095. 3096. 3097. 3098. 3099. 3100. 3101. 3102. 3103. 3104. 3105. 3106. 3107. 3108. 3109. 3110. 3111. 3112. 3113. 3114. 3115. 3116. 3117. 3118. 3119. 3120. 3121. 3122. 3123. 3124. 3125. 3126. 3127. 3128. 3129. 3130. 3131. 3132. 3133. 3134. 3135. 3136. 3137. 3138. 3139. 3140. 3141. 3142. 3143. 3144. 3145. 3146. 3147. 3148. 3149. 3150. 3151. 3152. 3153. 3154. 3155. 3156. 3157. 3158. 3159. 3160. 3161. 3162. 3163. 3164. 3165. 3166. 3167. 3168. 3169. 3170. 3171. 3172. 3173. 3174. 3175. 3176. 3177. 3178. 3179. 3180. 3181. 3182. 3183. 3184. 3185. 3186. 3187. 3188. 3189. 3190. 3191. 3192. 3193. 3194. 3195. 3196. 3197. 3198. 3199. 3200. 3201. 3202. 3203. 3204. 3205. 3206. 3207. 3208. 3209. 3210. 3211. 3212. 3213. 3214. 3215. 3216. 3217. 3218. 3219. 3220. 3221. 3222. 3223. 3224. 3225. 3226. 3227. 3228. 3229. 3230. 3231. 3232. 3233. 3234. 3235. 3236. 3237. 3238. 3239. 3240. 3241. 3242. 3243. 3244. 3245. 3246. 3247. 3248. 3249. 3250. 3251. 3252. 3253. 3254. 3255. 3256. 3257. 3258. 3259. 3260. 3261. 3262. 3263. 3264. 3265. 3266. 3267. 3268. 3269. 3270. 3271. 3272. 3273. 3274. 3275. 3276. 3277. 3278. 3279. 3280. 3281. 3282. 3283. 3284. 3285. 3286. 3287. 3288. 3289. 3290. 3291. 3292. 3293. 3294. 3295. 3296. 3297. 3298. 3299. 3300. 3301. 3302. 3303. 3304. 3305. 3306. 3307. 3308. 3309. 3310. 3311. 3312. 3313. 3314. 3315. 3316. 3317. 3318. 3319. 3320. 3321. 3322. 3323. 3324. 3325. 3326. 3327. 3328. 3329. 3330. 3331. 3332. 3333. 3334. 3335. 3336. 3337. 3338. 3339. 3340. 3341. 3342. 3343. 3344. 3345. 3346. 3347. 3348. 3349. 3350. 3351. 3352. 3353. 3354. 3355. 3356. 3357. 3358. 3359. 3360. 3361. 3362. 3363. 3364. 3365. 3366. 3367. 3368. 3369. 3370. 3371. 3372. 3373. 3374. 3375. 3376. 3377. 3378. 3379. 3380. 3381. 3382. 3383. 3384. 3385. 3386. 3387. 3388. 3389. 3390. 3391. 3392. 3393. 3394. 3395. 3396. 3397. 3398. 3399. 3400. 3401. 3402. 3403. 3404. 3405. 3406. 3407. 3408. 3409. 3410. 3411. 3412. 3413. 3414. 3415. 3416. 3417. 3418. 3419. 3420. 3421. 3422. 3423. 3424. 3425. 3426. 3427. 3428. 3429. 3430. 3431. 3432. 3433. 3434. 3435. 3436. 3437. 3438. 3439. 3440. 3441. 3442. 3443. 3444. 3445. 3446. 3447. 3448. 3449. 3450. 3451. 3452. 3453. 3454. 3455. 3456. 3457. 3458. 3459. 3460. 3461. 3462. 3463. 3464. 3465. 3466. 3467. 3468. 3469. 3470. 3471. 347

EAST INDIES

Ichthyology.

Bijdrage tot de kennis der natuur van den Indischen Archipel.
HAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN, vol. 24. 1852, 4°.

tot de kennis der natuur van den Indischen Archipel.
HAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN, vol. 25. 1853, 4°.

tot de kennis der perceriden van den Indischen Archipel met beschrijving van de BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 1.

tot de kennis der plagiostomen van den Indischen Archipel.
BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 1.

tot de kennis der sphyraeniden van den Indischen Archipel.
BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 1.

Languages.

Bijdrage tot de kennis der talen op de eilen Luzon
of Noord- en Midden-Indië. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN, vol. 33. 1868, 4°.

KILBRIDE, East.

sur le devoir pascal. 1739

De vera Paschae celebratio.

The Feast of Easter. [1810]

de la fiesta de la Resurrección de Roma por la nación española. 1650, 4°.

of. CRANSTON (T.) Memoirs of A. Gibson. [On the Brigs.] [1816], 4°.

for A. G. [On the Brigs.] Nov. 12, 1817.

F GREECE, RUSSIA AND THE CHURCH.

ASSOCIATION. Occasional Church Association. No. 1 of Byzantium. Metropolis of the East. With an introduction. London, Rivington, 1850.

Eastern Church Association. the Christian faith, according to the Church of S. Gregory from the Armenian by London, Rivington, 1850.

OMASSY (M. J. R.) La Question d'Orient. 1841, 8°.

AR; RUSSIA; TURKEY.

2567

EASTLAKE

EASTLAKE (CHARLES LOCK) *Architect*. A History of the Gothic revival: an attempt to show how the taste for mediæval architecture . . . in England . . . has been encouraged and developed. . . .
London, Longmans, 1872 [1871].
8°. 9½ in. xvi. + 427 pp. + (1) p., 36 plates.

EASTLAKE (SIR CHARLES LOCK) *President of the Royal Academy*. See GOETHE (J. W. VON) Goethe's Theory of colours; translated . . . with notes by C. L. Eastlake. . . . 1840, 8°.

— See KUGLER (F. T.) A Hand-book of the history of painting. . . . Part I. Edited with notes, by C. L. Eastlake. . . . 1842, 12°.

— See KUGLER (F. T.) Handbook of painting. The Italian schools . . . originally edited by Sir C. L. Eastlake. . . . Fourth edition. 1874, 8°.

— See KUGLER (F. T.) The Schools of painting in Italy. . . . Edited with notes, by Sir C. L. Eastlake. . . . Second edition. 1851, 8°.

— See WORNUM (R. N.) Descriptive and historical catalogue of the pictures in the National Gallery. . . . Revised by Sir C. L. E. . . . Thirsty-first edition. 1860, 8°.

— — Forty-fifth edition. 1867, 8°.

— Materials for a history of oil painting. . . .
London, Longmans, 1847.
8°. 9 in. xii. + 561 pp. + (1) p.

EASTLAKE (ELIZABETH) *Lady*. See RIGBY (E.) afterwards EASTLAKE (E.) *Lady*.

EASTMAN (SETH) See SCHOOLCRAFT, afterwards COLCRAFT (H. R.) Information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States . . . Illustrated by S. E. . . . 1853-60, 4°.

EASTWARD. Eastward hoe. By G. CHAPMAN. 1825, 8°.

EASTWICK (EDWARD BACKHOUSE) See BOPP (F.) A Comparative grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend . . . and Slavonic languages. . . . Translated from the German . . . by Lieutenant Eastwick. . . . 1845, 8°.

— — Second edition. 1856, 8°.

EASTWICK (JAMES) The New Centurion: a tale of automatic war. . . .
London, Longmans, 1895.
8°. 7 in. 93 pp. + (1) p.

EASY. An Easy grammar of writing; or, Penmanship analysed. In two parts. Part the first, containing rules for the formation of letters, position of words, etc. Part the second, consisting of a variety of memorandums, notes, bills, etc., used in trade. . . . By the Master of the Farnham Commercial Academy [? W. E. Shinton]. . . .
Alton, W. Pinnock, 1810.
8°. 5½ in. (2) + 72 pp., 2 plates.

— An Easy introduction to shorthand, being an abridgment of Byrom's celebrated system, and particularly adapted for the use of schools and private tuition. By an eminent Professor. . . . Fourth and improved edition.
London, H. Washbourne, 1835.
8°. 6½ in. 28 pp., 3 plates.

— An Easy way to prolong life, by a little attention to what we eat and drink. . . . London, J. Bell, [? 1775].
8°. 8 in. (4) + 79 + (5) pp.

EATA, *Saint*, Bishop of Hexham. Vita Sancti Eatae. See RAINE (J.) the Elder. Miscellanea biographica. . . . 1838, 8°.

EATON

2568

EATON (SAMUEL) of Dukinfield. See VINDICATION (A) of the Oath of Allegiance in answer to a paper dispersed by Mr. S. E., pretending to prove the Oath of Allegiance void, and non-obliging; wherein his positions against it are examined and confuted. . . . 1650, 4°.

EAU COURANTE (L') Par É. Rod. 1902, 8°.

EBBO, Archbishop of Reims. Apologeticon Ebbonis archiepiscopi remensis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 6, 7. 1749, fol.

— Ex narratione clericorum remensium, de depositione Ebbonis Remorum archiepiscopi. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 6, pp. 251, 252. 1749, fol.

— Ex epistola Caroli calvi ad Nicolaum papam de Ebbonis . . . depositione. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 6. 1749, fol.

— Ex posteriori opere Hincmari . . . de depositione Ebbonis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 6. 1749, fol.

EBBO, Comes Bituricus. Charta Ebbonis pro conditione monasterii dolensis apud Bituriges. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, pp. 713-715. 1757, fol.

EBBO, Monachus Montis S. Michaelis Babenbergensis. Ebbonis vita Ottonis episcopi babenbergensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Script., vol. 12, pp. 822-883. 1856, fol.

— Z żywociarów św Ottona biskupa bamberskiego. (Ebbonis vita Ottonis episcopi babenbergensis. Herbordi vita Ottonis . . . Monachi priesslingensis vita Ottonis . . .) BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 2, pp. 13-144. 1872, 4°.

EBBO, Saint, Bishop of Sens. Ex vita S. Ebbonis. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 650, 651. 1741, fol.

EBCHESTER (WILLIAM) Prior of Durham. See RAINE (J.) the Elder. The Obituary roll of W. E. and J. Burnby, priors of Durham. . . . 1856, 8°.

EBED JESU BAR BRICHA, Metropolitan of Soba. See 'ABED YESH'U BAR BRIKHÄ.

EBEL (HERMANN WILHELM) See SCHLEICHER (A.) Indogermanische Chrestomathie. . . . Bearbeitet von H. E., etc. 1869, 8°.

EBEL (JOHANN GOTTFRIED) An Atlas to Ebel's traveller's guide through Switzerland; containing panoramic views of the mountains, etc., a vocabulary of the Swiss dialect, familiar phrases in the Romance language, and Keller's accurate map.

London, for S. Leigh by W. Clowes, [? 1829].
12°. 6 in. (4) + 29 + (3) pp., 6 plates and 1 coloured map folded and mounted on cloth.

EBEN-BILD. Eben-Bild der Pietisterei, das ist: kurtzer Entwurf der Missbräuche und Irrthüme, welche in der Pietisterei (die zwar lächerlich, doch villeicht nicht wider Billigkeit also beniemet wird) sich finden sollen, zu dem Ende zu Papier gebracht. . . . [? Leipzig], 1691.
4°. 8 in. (12) pp.
Acta Pietistica (28).

EBENDORFER (THOMAS) de Haselbach. Sermones dominicales super epistolas Pauli.
[Strassburg, printer of Henricus Ariminensis], 13 Dec. 1478.

Fol. 10 in. 2 vols. Without place or printer's name. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 38 lines.

Collation: Vol. 1. a¹², b (+9* 'current')¹⁰, c¹⁰, d-i⁸, k¹⁰, l-m⁸, n-p¹⁰, q⁸, r⁸, s¹⁰, t⁸, v¹⁰, x-z⁸, A-C⁸, D¹⁰, EF⁸, G¹⁰, H-R⁸, S¹²; 355 leaves (1-356).

EBERSMUNSTER, *Monastery of*. Chronicon ebersheimense . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 23, pp. 427-453. 1874, fol.

— Diploma Theoderici III. pro ebersheimensi . . . monasterio. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 4. 1741, fol.

EBERT (ADOLF) Allgemeine Geschichte der Literatur des Mittelalters im Abendlande bis zum Beginne des 11. Jahrhunderts . . . Erster [-dritter] Band. Zweite . . . Auflage. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1889, '80, '87. 8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. i. xiv. + 667 pp. + (1) p. ii. viii. + 404 pp. iii. viii. + 529 pp. + (1) p. Vols. 2 and 3 are of the first edition.

EBERT (FRIEDRICH ADOLPH) See DRESDEN.—Königliche öffentliche Bibliothek. Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium Bibliothecae regiae dresdensis. Scripsit . . . F. C. Fleischer. . . Accedit F. A. Eberti . . . Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium Bibliothecae ducalis guelferbytanae. 1831, 4°.

— A General bibliographical dictionary [translated] from the German [by A. Browne, M.A.] . . . In four volumes. Vol. i. [- iv.] . . . Oxford, University Press, 1837. 8°. 8½ in. 4 vols. The pagination is continuous throughout. With book-plate of Walter Wilson.

EBERT (JOANNES FRIDERICUS) De Cerere Chthonia dissertatio I. Regimontii Prussorum, Hartung, [1826]. 8°. 8 in. (2) + 34 pp.

EBERTUS (JACOBUS) J. E. tetrasticha hebraea in textus evangelicos. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 31. 1766, fol.

EBERTUS (THEODORUS) T. E. poetica hebraica harmonica, rhythmica, metrica praeceptis, commentariis, regulis, et exemplis, perspicue declarata. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 31. 1766, fol.

EBNER AB ESCHENBACH (HIERONYMUS GULIELMUS) See RANNER (G. C.) Catalogus bibliothecae numerosae ab . . . H. G. E. . . . olim conlectae. . . . 1812-19, 8°.

EBO, Archbishop of Reims. See EBBO.

EBRARD (FRIEDRICH CLEMENS) See FRANKFURT AM MAIN.—Stadtbibliothek. Katalog der permanenten Ausstellung. [By Dr. Ebrard.] 1894, 8°.

— Die Stadtbibliothek in Frankfurt am Main. Im Auftrage der städtischen Behörden aus Anlass der Vollendung des Erweiterungsbaues, herausgegeben von Dr. F. C. Ebrard. Frankfurt am Main, Gebrüder Knauer, 1896. Fol. 12½ in. v. + (3) + 179 pp. + (1) p., 19 plates.

EBRARD (JOHANN HEINRICH AUGUST) Die iroschottische Missionskirche des sechsten, sibenten und achten Jahrhunderts, und ihre Verbreitung und Bedeutung auf dem Festland. . . . Gütersloh, Leipzig [printed], 1873. 8°. 9 in. xii. + 555 pp. + (1) p., 1 map.

EBRARDUS. See EBERHARDUS.

EBRULFUS, Saint, Abbot of Beauvais. Ex vita S. Ebrulfi . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, p. 438. 1741, fol.

EBSER (JOHANN) Bishop of Chiemsee. Onus ecclesiae temporibus hisee . . . accommodatum. . . . [By J. Ebser, Bishop of Chiemsee.] 1531, fol. See ONUS.

EBSWORTH (JOSEPH WOODFALL) See BALLAD SOCIETY. The Bagford ballads. . . . Edited by J. W. Ebsworth. . . . 1877, '78, 8°.

— See BALLAD SOCIETY. The Amanda group of Bagford poems, circa 1668. . . . Collected and annotated, with . . . illustrations by J. W. E. 1880, 8°.

EBSWORTH (JOSEPH WOODFALL) See BALLAD SOCIETY. The Roxburghe ballads. Edited by J. W. Ebsworth. 1870, etc., 8°.

— Cavalier lyrics: 'for Church and Crown'. By J. W. E. London, Hertford [printed], 1887 [1886]. 8°. 9 in. xxxvi. + 200 pp. Only one hundred and fifty copies privately printed.

— Karl's legacy. [In prose and verse.] . . . In two volumes. Vol. i. [II.] Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas, 1868 [1867]. 8°. 7 in. 2 vols. i. x. + (2) + 288 pp. ii. ix. + (3) + 303 pp. + (1) p.

EBULO (PETRUS D') See PETRUS, de Ebulo.

EBURONES. THOMAS (H.) Leodius. De . . . Eburonibus aliisque inferioris Germaniae populis. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 1. 1574, fol.

ECBASIS. Ecbasis ejusdam captivi per Tropologiam. GRIMM (J. C. L.) Lateinische Gedichte. 1838, 8°.

ECCARDUS (JOANNES GEORGIUS) See ECKHART (J. G. VON)

ECCE. Ecce! The New Testament of our Lords and Saviours, the House of Commons, and the Supreme Council at Windsor. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 7, pp. 61-65. 1812, 4°.

ECCE HOMO. Ecce Homo; a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. . . . [By J. R. Seeley.] Third edition. London, Macmillan, 1866. 8°. 9 in. viii. + 330 pp.

— See GLADSTONE (Right Hon. W. E.) "Ecce Homo". [A criticism of the work so entitled.] 1868, 8°.

ECCELINUS, de Romano. See EZZELINO, da Romano, Prince of Bassano.

ECCERINIS. A. Mussati tragoediae duae, Eccerinis et Achilleis. . . . GRAEVIVS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 14. 1722, fol.

— [Another edition.] MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 16. 1727, fol.

ECCLESHALL. PEGGE (S.) the Elder. The History and antiquities of Eccleshal manor and castle, and of Lichfield House in London. . . . NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A., Printer. Bibliotheca topographica britannica, vol. IV., no. 21. 1784, 4°.

ECCLESIA. Ecclesia et factio. A dialogue between Bow-Steeple dragon and the Exchange grasshopper. [In verse. By E. Ward.] London, 1698. Fol. 11½ in. 16 pp.

ECCLESIAE. Ecclesiae versae, non eversae; or, the Churches swept, not tumbled down. Turned, not overturned, put prop'd up to their just height, neither too low nor too high. . . . Humbly addressed to the . . . consideration of this present Parliament. By a hearty well-wisher to the health and prosperity of the Church of England, by law established. London, B. Bragge, 1707. 4°. 7½ in. (4) + 35 pp. + (1) p.

ECCLESIASTES. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Ecclesiastes.

ECCLESIASTICAL. See CHRISTIAN; CHURCH.

ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES. See CHURCH ANTIQUITIES.

ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE. See CHURCH ARCHITECTURE.

ECCLESIASTICAL ART. See CHRISTIAN ART.

ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY. See CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY.

ECCLESIASTICAL CEREMONIES. See RITES AND CEREMONIES.

ECCLESIASTICAL COSTUME. See CHURCH VESTMENTS.

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS. EUGENIUS IV. *Pope* S. D. N. D. Eugenii . . . iv. Constitutio in favorem curialium. [8 March, 1432.] [? 1525], fol.

ECCLESIASTICAL FASTS AND FEASTS. See FASTS AND FEASTS.

ECCLESIASTICAL FURNITURE. See CHURCH FURNITURE.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. See CHURCH HISTORY.

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW. See CHURCH LAW.

ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY. See CHURCH POLITY.

ECCLESIASTICUS. See BIBLE.—*Apocrypha.* Ecclesiasticus.

ECCLESTON. ARROWSMITH (J.) The Registers of the parish church of Eccleston in the county of Lancaster. . . 1603-1694. . . 1903, 8°.

ECCLESTON (THOMAS DE) See THOMAS, de Eccleston.

ECELINI, Family of. Genealogia. See LITTA (V.) Famiglie celebri italiane, vol. 1, 7. 1819, etc., fol.

— See VECI (G. B.) Storia degli Ecelini. . . 1779, 8°.

ECHARD (LAURENCE) See EACHARD.

ÉCHELLE. L'Eschelle des partisans. En vers burlesques. [? Paris], 1649. 4°. 83 in. 15 pp. + (1) p. *Morgan 1177.*

ÉCHEROLLES (ALEXANDRINE DES) See DES ÉCHEROLLES.

ECHLIN, Family of. See CRAWFORD (G.) Memoirs of the ancient family of the Echlins of Pittadro. . . [? 1850], 8°.

— See ECHLIN (J. R.) Genealogical memoirs of the Echlin family. . . [? 1882], 8°.

ECHLIN (DAVID) D. E. Ova paschalia. JOHNSTON (A.) *M.D.* Delitiae poetarum scotorum, pt. 1, pp. 355-361, 1637, 12°.

ECHLIN (JOHN ROBERT) Genealogical memoirs of the Echlin family, compiled from various . . . sources, with extracts from a manuscript memorial composed by G. Craufurd . . . in . . . 1747. . . Second edition, revised and enlarged. [Edinburgh, ? 1882.] 8°. 84 in. 72 pp., 2 plates. *Privately printed.*

ECHMIADZIN. BROSSET (M. F.) Catalogue de la bibliothèque d'Edchmiadzin. . . 1840, 8°.

— SHAKHATHOUNEANTS (YOHANNES) Bishop. [Storagrouthiun Katholikē Echmiatsēni eu hing gauarats Ayaratay. A description of the Cathedral of Echmiadzin and of the five districts of Ararat.] [1842], 8°.

— STRZYGOWSKI (J.) Das Etschmiadzin - Evangelium; Beiträge zur Geschichte der armenischen, ravenatischen und syroägyptischen Kunst. . . 1891, 4°.

ECHO. L'Écho du peuple. Edited by H. Arnould. No. 1. Paris, Minde et Renou, 1848. 4°. 18 in. 10 pp. No. 1. *Journal de la République* (1848) vol. 2 (1848).

— L'Écho ligère de la France, avec l'expression de la ville de Paris, et les souscriptions des découvertes. Paris, J. Goussier, 1649. 4°. 8 in. 10 pp. *Morgan 1180.*

— L'Écho national. Paris, 1848. 4°. 18 in. 10 pp. No. 1. *Journal de la République* (1848) vol. 2 (1848).

ECHE. ENGLAND. *Parliamentary State, etc.* Board of Ordnance. Ordnance Survey of Scotland. Parish of Eche, in the county of Aberdeen. 1869, 27 x 40 in.

LINDSAY (A. W.) 25. *Parliamentary State, etc.* To the tenants on the estate of Eche. A letter respecting the voluntary agreement. . . 1848, 4°.

— Catalogue of the Eche Library. Published 1st July, 1847. *Journal de la République* (1847) vol. 2 (1847).

— Eche. *Parliamentary State, etc.* Board of Ordnance. Ordnance Survey of Scotland. Parish of Eche, in the county of Aberdeen. 1869, 27 x 40 in.

ECHESTER. *Parliamentary State, etc.* Board of Ordnance. Ordnance Survey of Scotland. Parish of Eche, in the county of Aberdeen. 1869, 27 x 40 in.

— Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scripta, vol. 23, pp. 11-72, 1874, fol.

— Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scripta, vol. 23, pp. 11-72, 1874, fol.

— Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scripta, vol. 23, pp. 11-72, 1874, fol.

— Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scripta, vol. 23, pp. 11-72, 1874, fol.

ECK (JOHANN VON) See JOHANN, von Eck.

ECKARDUS (GODEFRIDUS) Dissertatio de hards pitea, ad Marc. xiv. 3 et Joh. xiv. 13. Thesaurus theologicophilologus, vol. 2, 1712, fol.

ECKART (JOHANN) *Thesaurus theologicophilologus, etc.* at Wartsburg. See ECKHARD.

ECKBERTUS. *Thesaurus theologicophilologus, etc.* at Wartsburg. See ECKHARD.

ECKENBERGERUS (CHRISTOPHUS) See ECKENBERGER.

ECKENSTEIN (CHRISTOPHUS) *Thesaurus theologicophilologus, etc.* at Wartsburg. See ECKHARD.

ECKERARDUS. *Thesaurus theologicophilologus, etc.* at Wartsburg. See ECKHARD.

ECKHARD (TOMAS) *Thesaurus theologicophilologus, etc.* at Wartsburg. See ECKHARD.

ECKHARDUS. *Thesaurus theologicophilologus, etc.* at Wartsburg. See ECKHARD.

ECKHARDUS. *Thesaurus theologicophilologus, etc.* at Wartsburg. See ECKHARD.

ECKHARDUS, Junior, a Monk of Sanct Gallen. Ekkehardi iv. casuum S. Galli continuatio I. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 2, pp. 74-147. 1828, fol.

— Ex libro de casibus monasterii S. Galli. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, pp. 5, 6. 1757, fol.

ECKHART (JOHANN GEORG VON) See RICOBALDUS, Ferrariensis. R. F. Pomarium ravenatis ecclesiae, sive Historia universalis ab anno circiter 700 usque ad annum 1297, nuper edita a . . . J. G. E. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 9, pp. 97-276. 1726, fol.

— Antiquissimae legis salicae textus vetustior . . . recensuit et editioni paravit J. Schilterus. . . . Adjuncta est accurata subnotatio variationum insignium tum ex editione B. J. Heroldi, quae in non paucis differt a nostra: tum ex alia vetusta, quam e codice guelferbyitano eruit. . . . J. G. E. . . . SCHILTER (J.) Thesaurus antiquitatum teutonicarum, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

— Commentarii de rebus Franciae orientalis et episcopatus wirceburgensis, in quibus regum et imperatorum Franciae veteris Germaniaeque, episcoporum wirceburgensium et ducum Franciae orientalis gesta ex scriptoribus coaevis, bullis et diplomatibus genuinis, sigillis, nummis, gemmis, veteribus picturis, monumentisque aliis exponuntur et figuris . . . illustrantur. . . . Tomus I. [II.] Wirceburgi, H. Engmann, 1729.

Fol. 13 in. 2 vols. I. (20) + 936 + (64) pp., 5 plates and 1 folding table. II. (4) + 1004 + (78) pp., 2 plates. Engravings in the text. Stamped pigskin, with arms of the Monastery of St. Michael, near Bamberg on sides.

— J. G. Eccardi . . . de origine Germanorum eorumque vetustissimis coloniis, migrationibus ac rebus gestis libri duo. Ex . . . manuscriptis . . . edidit . . . C. L. Scheidius. Goettingae, J. G. Smidt, 1750. 4°. 8½ in. (4) + xxxviii. + (4) + 448 pp., 21 maps and plates.

— Historia genealogica principum Saxoniae superioris, qua recensentur stemma Witichindeum, origines familiae saxonicae regnantis, veteresque marchiones orientales sive Lusatici ut et Misnenses ex stirpe Escardinga, comitum wimariensium, ac veterum principum brunsvicensium; veteres item Thuringiae landgravii; nec non origines familiae anhaltinae. Accedunt appendicis loco origines sabaudicae; stemma Desiderianum genuinum; origo domus brunsvico-luneburgensis et Czareae . . . ac tandem refutatio eorum, qui Friderico II. Austriae duci uxorem tribuerunt Gertrudem brunsvicensem. . . . Lipsiae, J. F. Gleditsch, 1722. Fol. 13½ in. 24 pp. + 694 cols. + 19 pp., 4 plates.

— Leges Francorum salicae et Ripuariorum, cum additionibus regum et imperatorum variis, ex manuscriptis codicibus emendatae, auctae, et notis perpetuis illustratae; accedunt praeterea I. Formulae veteres alaticae; II. G. G. Leibnitii lib. de origine Francorum, posterioribus curis auctior, cum responsione ad objectiones doctorum quorundam virorum; III. Annales francici à Theodoro Ruinarto ex Gregorio Turonensi, Fredegario, aliisque collecti; IV. Friderici Rostgardi emendationes otfridinae, ex codice palatino-vaticano; omnia opera et studio J. G. Eccardi.

— Francof. et Lipsiae, N. Foerster, 1720. Fol. 13½ in. (12) + 309 + (25) pp. With bookplate of Henry Thomas Buckle.

— Origines . . . familiae habsburgo-austriacae ex monumentis veteribus, scriptoribus coetaneis, diplomatibus, chartisque . . . nunc primum continua serie ab origine ad Rudolfum imp. usque demonstratae. Lipsiae, J. F. Gleditsch, 1721. Fol. 13½ in. (16) pp. + 264 cols. + (12) pp.

ECKHART (JOHANN GEORG VON) Pactus legis salicae . . . notis perpetuis illustratus a J. G. Eccardo. Lex Ripuariorum, J. G. Eccardi notis illustrata. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 4. 1741, fol.

ECKHEL (JOSEPH HILARIUS VON) See MICHEL (G.) called Le Blond. Observations sur quelques médailles du cabinet de M. Pellerin . . . Seconde édition . . . suivie de Nouvelles remarques de M. Pellerin sur l'ouvrage ["Numi veteres anecdoti"] de M. Eckhel.

— Doctrina numerorum veterum conscripta a J. E. Pars I. . . . Volumen I. [Pars II. Volumen VIII., and Addenda.] Vindobonae, J. Camesina, 1792-1826. 4°. 9 in. 9 vols.

— See SESTINI (D.) Descriptio numerorum veterum . . . nec non animadversiones in opus eckhelianum cui titulus Doctrina numerorum veterum. 1796, 4°.

ECKIUS (JOANNES) See JOHANN, von Eck.

ECKSTEIN (FERDINAND VON) Baron. Les Cares ou Cariens de l'antiquité. Seconde partie. De la gynécocratie des Cares. Paris, Lahure, [1859]. 8°. 9½ in. 51 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Revue archéologique".

— Sur les sources de la cosmogonie de Sanchoniathon. . . . Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1860. 8°. 9 in. (4) + 267 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Journal Asiatique".

ECKSTEIN (GOTTLIEB) Dissertatio de lacu, in quo non est aqua ad Zach. ix. 11. THESAURUS theologico-philologicus, vol. 1. 1701, fol.

ÉCLAIRCISSEMENT. Éclaircissement à l'amiable entre la Noblesse et le Tiers-État. [By Ch. G. de Toustain de Richebourg.] [Paris, 1789.] 8°. 7 in. (2) + 18 pp. Bound with Toustain de Rochebourg's Essai sur l'histoire de Normandie, 1789 (2).

— Esclaircissement de quelques difficultez sur la signature du fait. [By — de La Lane and Antoine Arnauld.] [? Paris], 1664. 4°. 9½ in. 8 pp. Bound with other tracts (14).

— Éclaircissement sur la dénonciation faite à N. S. P. le Pape des nouveaux mémoires de la Chine, composez par . . . Louis Le Comte. . . . [? Paris, ? 1700.] 12°. 5½ in. 32 pp. Bound with other tracts (7).

ÉCLAIRCISSEMENTS. Éclaircissemens sur la prétendue mission du duc d'Orléans. [Paris], 1789. 8°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p. Ph. Égalité pamphlets I. (1).

ECLECTIC REVIEW. FOSTER (J.) Contributions . . . to the Eclectic review. . . . 1844, 8°.

ECLIPSE. The Eclipse of faith; or, a Visit to a religious sceptic. [By Henry Rogers.] Third edition. London, Longmans, 1853. 8°. 8 in. viii. + 450 pp.

ÉCLIPSE. L'Éclipse. (Journal hebdomadaire.) [With coloured caricatures.] Rédacteur en chef F. Polo. Première[-cinquième] année.—No. 1[-197]; 26 janvier 1868[-18 septembre 1870]; [? 2] juin 1871-4 août 1872.] Paris, G. Towne, 1868[-72]. Fol. 19 in. 224 numbers in 1 vol. Nos. 14, 15, 29, 37, 44, 46, 49, 51, 53, 55, 59, 71, 87, 92, 98, 99, 103, 105, 106, 114, 116, 128, 129, 132, 133, 134, and 151, are repeated; no. 1 has one, and no. 139, five supplements. Wanting no. 156 a.

ECLIPSES. AIRY (Sir G. B.) On the eclipse of Agathocles. . . . [? 1857], 4°. — On the eclipses of Agathocles, Thales, and Xerxes. . . . [1853], 4°.

ECLIPSES

EDALĪ DĀRĀBJĪ SANJĀNĀ See Firdausi's Kāṭi.
 Avizhehdin. A dissertation on the Kabisa, or intercalation of the calendar, in antagonism to the views set forth by Edalī Dārābjī Sanjānā in his *Khoṣro-vahtizak*. . .]
 1830, fol.

See Fmūz neḥ Kūṭs. Mukhtasar and jawab. A polemic against the Khawāṣṣat al-Kutub of Faḥājī Darabjī Samānā. . . . 1828, fol.

- See ZENU AVASTA. Kīcīdīh Avastā. Edited by Edaljat
Dardjūt Samjādī. 1840. 4

— See ZAVARZAVA. The Vard-bol. In *Zend*, edited by Edgar Dinet, *Société de Linguistique*, 1933, p. 4.

EDDA. Pontic Edda. *P. 1.* 1. Edda Scandinavica huius
Frída. Collectio antiquitatum veterum Scandinavicae sacrae
diana dicta. Quam, ex antiquis per scriptis chartaceis
que cum notis et lectionibus variis, cum, ex recensione
E. C. Rask curavit A. A. Múllero.
H. 4mo, 2 to. Lipsiae, 1818.
S. Scandinavicae scripturae. *A. 8vo, 2 vol. in 1. Opt. tabulae
evidentes, &c. &c.*

L.

Folke Sæmmedin (born 1864). *Folke Sæmmedin* seu antiquior, videlicet sæmmedinica et cetera, cum interpretatione Latina, lectioibus variis, notis, glossario vocum et indice rerum. (Folke Sæmmedin, ... Århus. Anna Magnusson, annotationibus aucta, by John Eriksson.) Gunnars slag, a poem by Terence Palsson. Lexicon mythologium in vetusta septentrionalia carmina, quæ in Folke sæmmedin continetur. Specimen Caledoniæ Gentilis veterum Caledoniæ. Prolegomena ad Scandinavorum ex Asia oriunda, ... lectio by Terence Magnusson. Pt. 1 and 2 edited by Guðbrandur Vigfússon, John Jónsson, John Olafsson of Sweden, Terence Magnusson and Gunnar Palsson; pt. 3 by Terence Magnusson. The preface to pt. 1 is by Skáldinn Arnór Trygvason, the preface to pt. 2, afterwards published under the title: "De carminibus mythologicis Foliae sæmmedinæ," is by Borge Thordarson.)

4. 9 mm, 3 vols. 1. *Alveolaria* (Alveolaria) 712 + 40 pp. II. 100
 xxxiv, + 1010, 10 pp. III. 100 + 110 pp.

Let \mathcal{A} be a \mathbb{K} -algebra.

— Ode tirée de l'Edda Sœmudark, appelée Thryms-Quida, ou le rapt du marteau de Thor, composée dans le 11^e siècle; traduit en français. — See Wouda (19) Ramaketh, le Runn Run-Stok, ou calendrier runique, . . . 1820, S.

Revision and re-run.

--- Lieder der alten Edda. The text with a German translation and a paraphrase in German prose. Aus der Handschrift herausgegeben und erklärt durch die Brüder Grimm. Erster Band. *Berlin, H. B. printed*, 1815. 8^{vo}, 84 in. viii. + 63 pp. + 11 p. + 287 pp. + 11 p. No more published.

Ergebnisse:

— *Edda Samundar Hinns Froða. The Edda of Samund the Learned. From the old Norse or Icelandic translated by B. Thorpe, with a mythological index. Part I. [11.] London, H. K. Searcy, printed, 1866. 8v. 6½ in. 2 parts. I. viii. + 152 pp. II. viii. + 170. (2) pp.*

— Certain songs from the *Elder Edda*, which deal with the story of the *Volsungs*. Translated by E. Magnússon and W. Morris. See *Volsungs*, *Volsunga Saga*. . . 1870, 8'.

EDALJĪ DĀRĀBJĪ JAMSHEDJĪ JĀMĀSP AṢĀ. See
BUNDEHESH. [Bundehesh. A treatise on Zoroastrian
cosmology. Translated from the Pahlavi into Gujarati
by Edalji Dārābji Jamshedji Jāmāsp Aṣā.] [1819], 4.

— See ZAND AVASTĀ. [Ābān Yasht, a section of the Khordah Avastā. With a Gujarati translation by Edalji Dārābji Jamshedji Jāmāspji Āṣā.] [1833], 4^c.

Digitized by Google

Original from
CORNELL UNIVERSITY

EDDA.—PROSE EDDA.—*Icelandic and Latin.*

- Edda Snorra Sturlusonar. Edda Snorronis Sturlaei. Tomus primus [secundus]. . . .
Hafnaei, sumptibus Legati Arnarmagnaeam, typis J. D. Qvist, 1848, 52.
 8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. i. Engraved title, viii. + 717 pp. + (1) p. ii. Engraved title, x. + 636 + (2) pp.

Latin and English.

- The Edda, or ancient Icelandic mythology. Hyperboreorum Atlantiorum . . . Edda . . . versione latina donata . . . studio J. Goranson. See MALLET (P. H.) Northern antiquities, . . . vol. 2. 1770, 8°.

English.

- The Prose or younger Edda [commonly ascribed to Snorri Sturluson, translated from the old Norse by G. W. Dasent. . . . Stockholm, Norstedt, 1842.
 8°. 9 in. viii. + (4) + 115 pp. + (1) p., 1 errata slip.
 With autograph of the translator.

- EDDIES.** Eddies. By T. H. WRIGHT. 1896, 8°.

- EDDIUS.** Vita S. Wilfridi, episcopi eboracensis. . . . RERUM anglicarum scriptorum veterum, tom. i., etc., vol. 3, pp. 40-90. 1691, fol.

- Vita Wilfridi episcopi auctore Eddio Stephano. RAINE (J.) *the Younger.* The Historians of the Church of York, vol. i., pp. 1-103. 1879, 8°.

- Ex vita S. Wilfridi. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 600-602. 1741, fol.

- EDELER** (JACOBUS) Brief . . . geschriben zu Carthegena in West-Indien den 15 Mertzen 1724. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 3, pt. 14. 1729, fol.

- EDELES.** Eyn Edles, schönes, | lieplichs Tractatlein, von dē | raynen, hymlichē, ewigē wort | (Verbum Domini) zu lob Got dem | Schöpffer Hymels vñ Erden, | vñ zu eren dē Christlichē | diener des Göttli- | chen worts. | F. Ch. E. Z. S. [i.e. Friedrich Churfürst Erzmarshall zu Sachsen.] [Woodcut beneath of a maltese cross within circles, letters G C S N between the arms of the cross, and the letters V D M I E, i.e. Verbum Domini manet in eternum, round the border, the whole enclosed in a square of two lines.] [? Augsburg, 1524.]
 4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. AB⁴: (16) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-15) the work, (15) line 13 V. D. M. I. E. | H. M. | G. Z. [i.e. Haug Marschalck, genannt Zoller.] | , (16) blank.
 With stamp "Soc. Reg. Lond. ex dono Henr. Howard Norfolciensis". Weller 3051.

- Eyn Edles, schönes, liep- | lichs Tractatlein, von dem reynen, Hym- | lischen, ewigen wort (Verbum Domini) | zu lob Gott dem Schöpffer Hymels vñ Erden, | vñ zu Eeren dem Christlichē Die- | ner dess Göttlichen worts. | F. Ch. E. Z. S. [i.e. Friedrich Churfürst Erzmarshall zu Sachsen.] | [Woodcut beneath of a maltese cross within circles, letters G C S N between the arms of the cross, and the letters V D M I E, i.e. Verbum Domini manet in eternum, round the border, the whole enclosed in a square of one line.]

[Zwickau, Jörg Gastel, 1524.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴, B²: (12) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-11) the work, (11) line 11 V. D. M. I. E. | H. M. | G. Z. [i.e. Haug Marschalck, genannt Zoller.] | , (12) blank.

Tracts, Luther (17). Weller 3055.

- Eyn Edles schönes lieb | lichs Tractetleyn, von dem reynen | hymlichen : ewigen wort (Ver- | bum Domini) zu lob Got dem schöpffer | Hymels vñ Erden, vñnd zu eeren | dem Christlichen diener des | Göttlichen worts : | F. Ch. E. Z. S. | [Woodcut beneath of a maltese cross, etc., as in other edition.] [Zwickau, Jörg Gastel, 1524.]
 4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. AB⁴: (16) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-14) the work, (14) line 6 V. D. M. I. E. | H. M. | G. Z. | , (15, 16) wanting, probably blank. Weller 3056, Kuczyński 2627.

- EDELMANN** (JOHANN CHRISTIAN) Christus und Belial, wie solche nie zusammen stimmen, in einem theologischen Brief-Wechsel zwischen unten benannten Auctore und Bruder Ludwig von Zinzendorf, Gott und Wahrheit liebenden Seelen zu geheiligter Prüfung vor Augen gelegt von J. C. Edelmann. . . . [? Berlin], 1741.
 8°. 7 in. (64) + 176 + (2) pp.

- EDEN** (CHARLES HENRY) See WARBURTON (P. E.) Journey across the western interior of Australia. . . . With an introduction and additions by C. H. E. . . . 1875, 8°.

- EDEN** (CHARLES PAGE) Tracts for the times. [The following is by C. P. Eden.] 32. The standing ordinances of religion. TRACTS for the times, vol. 1. 1839, 8°.

- EDEN** (Hon. EMILY) The Semi-attached couple. By the author of "The Semi-detached house" [Hon. E. E.]. 1860, 8°. See SEMI-ATTACHED.

- The Semi-detached house. [By the Hon. E. E.]. . . . 1859, 12°. See SEMI-DETACHED.

- 'Up the country'; letters written to her sister from the upper provinces of India. . . . In two volumes. Vol. i. [ii.] London, R. Bentley, 1866.
 8°. 8 in. 2 vols. i. vi. + 302 pp. ii. (2) + 263 pp. + (1) p.

- Second edition. London, R. Bentley, 1866.
 8°. 8 in. 2 vols. i. vi. + 302 pp. ii. (2) + 263 pp. + (1) p.

- EDEN** (Sir FREDERIC MORTON) Bart. The State of the poor; or, an History of the labouring classes in England, from the Conquest to the present period. . . . With a large appendix containing a . . . table of the prices of labour; . . . an account of the poor in Scotland. . . . In three volumes. Vol. i. [ii., iii.] London, J. Davis, 1797.
 4°. 10 in. 3 vols. i. (8) + xxxi. pp. + (1) p. + 632 pp. + pp. 443*, 444*. ii. viii. + 692 pp. iii. viii. pp. + pp. 693 to 904 + leaves 737* and 737†, + ccccxix. + (2) pp., 1 folding table.
 With bookplate of Baron Dimsdale and inscription "From the author".

- EDEN** (RICHARD) See ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The History of travayle in the West and East Indies. . . . Gathered in parte and done into Englyshe by R. Eden. 1577, 4°.

- See BARTHEMA (L.) The Navigation and vyages of L. Vertomannus . . . to the regions of Arabia, Egypte, Persia, Syria, Ethiopia and East India . . . 1503. . . . Translated out of Latine into Englyshe by R. Eden . . . 1576. HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 4, pp. 547-612. 1811, 4°.

- EDEN** (WILLIAM) Baron Auckland. See COMPLETE (A) investigation of Mr. Eden's treaty [i.e. the treaty with France, 26 Sept., 1786], as it may affect the commerce, the revenue, or the general policy of Great Britain. 1787, 8°.

- See VIEW (A) of the treaty of commerce with France, signed at Versailles, Sept. 20, 1786, by Mr. Eden. . . . Second edition. 1787, 8°.

- Considerations submitted to the people of Ireland [by W. E.] on their present condition, with regard to trade and constitution. . . . 1781, 8°. See CONSIDERATIONS.

- A Letter to the Earl of Carlisle, from W. Eden, Esq. on the representations of Ireland, respecting a free trade. . . . (Appendix.) Dublin, R. Marchbank, 1779.
 8°. 8 in. 47 pp. + (1) p.

- Some remarks on the apparent circumstances of the war in the fourth week of October 1795. . . . [By W. E.] 1795, 8°. See SOME.

- The Substance of a speech made by Lord Auckland, . . . 2nd May, 1796, on the occasion of a motion made by the Marquis of Lansdown [for inquiry into the management of the finance of the nation]. London, J. Walter, 1796.
 8°. 8 in. 41 pp. + (1) p.

- Original from
CORNELL UNIVERSITY

EDGEWORTH (RICHARD LOVELL) See **EDGEWORTH (M.)**
Practical education. . . . Second edition. By M. and
R. L. Edgeworth. 1801, 8°.

— Essay on Irish bulls. By R. L. Edgeworth, and
Maria Edgeworth. . . . Second edition, corrected.
London, J. Johnson, 1803.
8°. 7 in. (4) + 308 pp.

EDICT OF NANTES, *Revocation of*. LOUIS XIV., *King of France*. An Edict of the French King [22 Oct. 1685] prohibiting all public exercise of the pretended reformed religion in his Kingdom. . . . 1686, 4°.

— — 2nd ed., . . . with additions. 1686, 4°.

— — Editto del re christianissimo proibitivo die qual-siuoglia essercitio della religione P. R. in tutto il suo regno. . . . 1685, 4°.

EDGINGTON (BENJAMIN) Catalogue of tents. . . .
Norwich, J. Fletcher, [? 1855].
8°. 9½ in. 20 pp.

EDINBURGH.—*Church History*. S., J. A. Lectures on the religious antiquities of Edinburgh. . . . 1846, 8°.

— — A Short series of lectures on the parochial and collegiate antiquities of Edinburgh. . . . 1845, 8°.

Church of St. Giles.

— Registrum cartarum ecclesie Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh. A series of charters and original documents connected with the church of St. Giles, Edinburgh. 1344-1567. [Edited by D. Laing.]
Edinburgh, 1859.
4°. 11 in. Bannatyne Club, no. 105.

Convent of St. Catharine of Siena.

— **SETON (a.) Advocate**. The Convent of Saint Catherine of Sienna near Edinburgh. . . . 1871, 4°.

— Liber conventus S. Katherine senensis prope Edinburgum. [Edited by J. Maidment.] *Edinburgi*, 1841.
4°. 10½ in. Abbotsford Club, no. 9.

Description and Travels.

— **ALESIIUS (A.) Professor of Theology at Leipzig**. *Edinburgi regiae Scotorum urbis descriptio*. . . . BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 1. 1827, 4°.

— **BUCHANAN (D.) Historical Writer**. *Urbis Edinburgi descriptio*. . . . circa A.D. 1648. BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 2. 1836, 4°.

— **CHAMBERS (R.) Traditions of Edinburgh**. . . . 1825, 8°.

— — *Walks in Edinburgh; a guide*. . . . Second edition. 1829, 12°.

— **DESCRIPTION (A) of the principal objects in the model of the city of Edinburgh**. . . . [? 1850], 8°.

— **FORBES (F.) Éloge de la ville d'Édimbourg**. . . . 1752, 12°.

— **HEITON (J.) The Castles of Edinburgh**. . . . 1859, 8°.

— **HUTTON (L.) Literary landmarks of Edinburgh**. . . . 1891, 8°.

— **KERR (A.) Old Edinburgh**, by J. Drummond, R.S.A., reproduced in fac-simile from original drawings. . . . 1879, fol.

— **MINOR antiquities of Edinburgh (Reekiana)**. . . . 1833, 8°.

EDINBURGH.—*Description and Travels.*

— **QUINET () Madame**. *De Paris à Édimbourg*. . . . 1898, 12°.

Elections.

— **ADDRESS (An) to the citizens of Edinburgh, on the ensuing election of their M[embe]r of P[arliament]**. . . . 1761, 8°.

— **ANSWERS to an Address to the citizens of Edinburgh, on the ensuing election of their M[embe]r of P[arliament]**. . . . 1761, 8°.

— **CONSIDERATIONS on the Edinburgh election**. [? 1761], 8°.

— **FREE (The) thoughts of a burgher [on the Edinburgh Parliamentary election]**. [? 1761], 8°.

1st. Reg. R. E. V.

— **HOPE (Right Hon. C.) Lord President of the Court of Session**. 1st Reg. R. E. V. regimental orders. . . . [1803], fol.

History.

— **ARNOT (H.) The History of Edinburgh**. . . . 1779, 4°.

— **CLAUDERO, pseud. [i.e. JAMES WILSON.] A Sermon** . . . on the condemnation of the Netherbow Porch of Edinburgh, 9th July 1764. . . . [1764], 4°.

— **DOCUMENTS relative to the reception at Edinburgh of the kings and queens of Scotland, A.D. 1561-A.D. 1650**. 1822, 4°.

— **DOUGLAS (J.) 14th Earl of Morton**. Proposition . . . transmitted to the Lord Provost of Edinburgh. . . . [On certain alterations in the Extension Bill now before the House of Commons.] [1767], fol.

— **FACTION ended**. [A criticism on a pamphlet, entitled "Faction detected," on the local government of Edinburgh.] [? 1743], 4°.

— **HUMBLE (An) but serious Address, to the Right Hon. Lord Provost, magistrates, town-council, and deacons of crafts of the City of Edinburgh**. [An election address.] [1761], 4°.

— **MACKAY (J.) of Edinburgh**. *History of the barony of Broughton, now the new town of Edinburgh, etc.* 1867, 8°.

— **MAITLAND (W.) F.R.S.** *The History of Edinburgh*. . . . 1753, fol.

— **MARWICK (Sir J. D.) Charters and other documents relating to the city of Edinburgh**. A.D. 1143-1540. . . . 1871, 4°.

— **Extracts from the records of the burgh of Edinburgh**. A.D. 1403-1528[-1589.] 1869-92, 4°.

— **Two letters from a gentlewoman near Edinburgh, to her daughter in London: containing a . . . narrative of what has passed in that city since the commencement of the present rebellion**. . . . 1745, 8°.

— **WILSON (Sir D.) Memorials of Edinburgh in the olden time**. . . . 1848, 4°.

— **Carta Jacobi tertii regis Scotorum, de tenemento terre . . . in burgo de Edinburgh**. . . . BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 3. 1855, 4°.

EDINBURGH.—History.

- The Declaration of the citizens of Edinburgh, concerning the maintaining of a warre for the King, against the Parliament of England; with the grounds and reasons of their present rising, in relation to the proceedings of Duke Hamilton, and his forces. . . . Likewise, the proceedings of the Northern Army . . . and the . . . successes of Major Gen. Lambert against them; as also, the taking of Appleby Castle in Westmerland, by Col. Harrison, and Major Sanderson, and articles of agreement thereupon . . . 22 of . . . June 1648. *London, for I. C., 1648.*

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

- The Impeachment of the Duke and Dutchess of Lauderdale, with their brother . . . Lord Hatton. Presented to his Majesty by the city of Edinburgh. *SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 8, pp. 490-508. 1812, 4°.*

- Report on the records of the city of Edinburgh [by J. Stuart]. *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION I, p. 126. 1879, fol.*

- A Survey of the castle and town of Edinburgh, January 1573.—Journal of the siege of the castle of Edinburgh, April and May 1573. *BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 2, pp. 65-80. 1836, 4°.*

- Unto the reverend, the ministers of the several kirks and congregations of the city of Edinburgh, the earnest request, and most humble petition of the heads of families, and others, their respective parishioners. [In favour of the Pretender.] *[Edinburgh, ? 1746, 8°. 7 in. 12 pp.]*

Kirk Session.

- Extracts from the buik of the General Kirk of Edinburgh, in the years 1574 and 1575. *MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 1, pp. 97-126. 1833, 4°.*

Presbytery.

- Act of Presbytery, appointing two ministers to attend the Lords at Falkirk. Aug. 1578. *WODROW SOCIETY. The Miscellany, pp. 407, 408. 1844, 8°.*

- A Testimony and warning of the Presbyterie of Edinburgh, against a late Petition, tending (in the scope and design thereof) to the overturning of the ordinances and truth of Christ in this Church. Octob. 5. . . . 1659. *[? Edinburgh], 1659.*

4°. 7 in. 12 pp.

- Visitations of the kirk of Holyroodhouse, by the Presbytery of Edinburgh, 1583-1598. *WODROW SOCIETY. The Miscellany, pp. 453-466. 1844, 8°.*

Royal Observatory.

- Annals of the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. Vol. 1. Edited by R. Copeland. . . . *Glasgow, J. Hedderwick and Sons, 1902. 4°. 12½ in. vi. + 198 pp.*

- Catalogue of the Crawford Library, of the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. [Edited by R. Copeland.] *Edinburgh, Aberdeen [printed], 1890. 4°. 12½ in. viii. pp. + 497 leaves + (1) leaf. Of this impression in single column only 13 copies were printed.*

Sheriffdom.

- The Retour and royal warrant of taxation of the lands in the Sheriffdom of Edinburgh. 1479. *BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 3, pp. 425-431. 1855, 4°.*

EDINBURGH. Theatre.

- Address (Adm. to the public) on the management of the Edinburgh Theatre . . . 1797. 8°.

- Address (Offer to the theatre) his garland. An excellent new song. [On the Edinburgh Theatre . . . 1757. 8°.

- Considerations (Offer . . . On the management of the Edinburgh Theatre . . . 1797. 8°.

- Considerations upon the proposed disposal of the patent for the Edinburgh Theatre . . . 1797. 8°.

- Devil (Offer to pay . . . a fine . . . as it was acted at the Cambridge Theatre, Jan. 24th . . . 1797. 8°.

- Doctor (Adm. to the public) on the late Lord Gray at the Edinburgh Theatre . . . 1797. 8°.

- Freshing (Offer to the public) on the late Lord Gray at the Edinburgh Theatre . . . 1797. 8°.

- Letter (A Letter to the public) on the late Lord Gray at the Edinburgh Theatre . . . 1797. 8°.

- May Day (Offer to the public) on the late Lord Gray at the Edinburgh Theatre . . . 1797. 8°.

- New (Offer to the public) on the late Lord Gray at the Edinburgh Theatre . . . 1797. 8°.

- Prologue at the opening of the Theatre Royal in Edinburgh . . . 1797. 8°.

- Ross (Offer to the public) on the late Lord Gray at the Edinburgh Theatre . . . 1797. 8°.

- Song (Offer to the public) on the late Lord Gray at the Edinburgh Theatre . . . 1797. 8°.

- Stage (Offer to the public) on the late Lord Gray at the Edinburgh Theatre . . . 1797. 8°.

- To the Public (Offer to the public) on the late Lord Gray at the Edinburgh Theatre . . . 1797. 8°.

- Usurpation (Offer to the public) on the late Lord Gray at the Edinburgh Theatre . . . 1797. 8°.

- Votes of the Presbytery of Edinburgh . . . On the Edinburgh Theatre . . . 1797. 8°.

Edinburgh, 1673.

- Acts, statutes and other proceedings of the Provost, Bailies and Council of the burgh of Edinburgh, from the year 1529 to the year 1641. *MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 2, pp. 75-119. 1844, 4°.*

- *Edinburgh, first May one thousand six hundred and seventy four years. The which day the Lord Provost, Bailies, &c. Ordering that houses, henceforth, be built with stone and lime.*

Fol. 11 in. 4 pp. *Edinburgh, 1673.*

- Acts of the Town Council of Edinburgh Oct. 1 and 4, 1678 and 4 March 1673 determining the time how long the Lord Provost, Bailies, Dean of Guild and Treasurer of the said burgh, ought to continue at one time in their respective offices. . . . *Edinburgh, 1678. Fol. 11 in. 18 pp.*

EDINBURGH.—Town Council.

- [Begins] Edinburgh, December ninth, one thousand seven hundred and twenty-six. The which day, the Lord Provost, Baillies, etc. [Rules and regulations for the more effectual extinguishing of accidental fires.] [Edinburgh, 1726.]
Fol. 12½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

- [Begins] Right Honourable, and very loving friends and neighbours, etc. [Hears and articles to be resolved, voted, and concluded at the General Convention of Royal Burghs, to be held July 1796 at Edinburgh.] [? Edinburgh, 1796.]
Fol. 13½ in. 4 pp.

- Supplementary appendix to returns by Town-Council of Edinburgh.
Fol. 13½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

University.

- BOWER (A.) The History of the University of Edinburgh. . . . 1817, 8°.

- L., L. The History of the late proceedings of the students of the college at Edenborough. . . . 1681, fol.

- M., N. A Modest apology for the students of Edinburgh burning a pope, Dec. 25, 1680. . . . 1681, fol.

- WHALLEY (L.) A Vindication of the University of Edinburgh as a school of medicine. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 13. 1819, 8°.

- Avctarivm Bibliothecae edinbyrgenae, sive Catalogus librorum quos Guilielmus Drummondus ab Hawthornden bibliothecae D. D. Q. anno 1627.

- Edinburgi, Excudebant Andree Hart, 1627. Reprinted by James Ballantyne and Co., 1815.
4°. 8 in. A-F¹; (8) + 40 pp. Only 50 copies printed.

- A Catalogue of the graduates in the faculties of arts, divinity, and law, of the University of Edinburgh, since its foundation. [Edited by D. Laing.]
Edinburgh, 1858.
8°. 9 in. Bannatyne Club, no. 106.

- Cathalogus librorum quos . . . Clemens Litill edinburgene ecclesie et ministris ejusdem obiens legavit . . . 1580. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 1, pp. 285-301.
1834, 4°.

- Report on the manuscripts in the library of the University of Edinburgh [by J. Stuart]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION I., p. 121. 1870, fol.

- EDINBURGH ACADEMICAL INSTITUTION.** MILTON (J.) Milton's plan of education in his letter to Hartlib. . . . With the plan of the Edinburgh Academical Institution, founded thereon. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 17. 1821, 8°.

- EDINBURGH ADVERTISER.** The Edinburgh advertiser, vol. 52, no. 2701, Nov. 13-17, 1789.
Edinburgh, J. Donaldson, 1789.
Fol. 12½ in. One number only. Newspapers, vol. 1 (12).

- EDINBURGH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.** [Publications of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society.]
Edinburgh, printed for the Society, 1896-1906.

- 4°. 9½ in. 6 vols. In progress.
1. Papers. . . . 1890-95. 1896.
2. Bibliography of works relating to Mary Queen of Scots, 1544-1700. By J. Scott. 1896.
3. Papers. . . . 1895-98. 1899.
4. Papers. . . . 1899-1901. 1901.
5. Bibliography of works relating to Dunfermline . . . By E. Beveridge. 1901.
6. Papers. . . . 1901-1904. 1906.

- EDINBURGH CASTLE.** GRANT (J.) of the 62nd Regiment. Memorials of the castle of Edinburgh. . . . 1850, 8°.

- 1862, 8°.

- R., W. Siege of the castle of Edinburgh, 1689. . . . 1828, 4°.

- The Siege of the castle of Edinburgh. MISCELLANEA SCOTICA, vol. 3. 1818, 12°.

- See also EDINBURGH.—History.

- EDINBURGH CHRONICLE.** The Edinburgh chronicle. Number 1, March 22, 1759 to no. 130, March 12-15, 1760. Edinburgh, G. Hamilton, J. Balfour, P. Neill, and W. Gray, [no. 48] and J. Reid, 1759-60.
Fol. 11½ in. 2 vols. With titlepages and indexes to both vols.

- EDINBURGH COURANT.** The Edinburgh courant. No. 324, 24 to 26 Sept.; no. 330, 8 to 10 Oct.; and no. 362, 22 to 24 Dec. 1707. Edinburgh, J. Reid, Junr., 1707.
Fol. 12½ in. 3 numbers only. Newspapers, vol. 1 (13).

- EDINBURGH ESSAYS.** Edinburgh essays; by members of the University, 1856.
Edinburgh, A. and C. Black, 1857.
8°. 9 in. vi. + (2) + 350 pp.

- EDINBURGH EVENING COURANT.** The Edinburgh evening courant. No. 1, Dec. 15, 1718 to number 959, Jan. 26, 1725.
Edinburgh, J. McEuen, W. Brown, and J. Mossman, [no. 7] J. McEuen and Co., 1718-25.
Fol. 12 in. In 4 vols.
Wanting nos. 161, 183, 208, 234, 290 (imperfect), 299, 300 (imperfect), 308, 311, 320, 322 to 400, 479 to 881.

- [Second series.] Number 520 July 30 to Aug. 1, 1728 to number 752, Jan. 15-19, 1730, number 927, July 9-13, 1730, no. 1815, Oct. 11, 1737 and nos. 7751 and 7757, Jan. 20 and Feb. 4, 1746 (both imperfect).
Edinburgh, J. McEuen and Co., 1728-46.
4°. 9½ in. In 1 vol.
Wanting nos. 543, 564 and 605;
the folio series is printed in long lines, 6 pp. per number. The number-
ing of the latter is very inaccurate.

- The Edinburgh evening courant. Published daily and semi-weekly. Numb. 24207.—Daily series, 2236, Feb. 21, 1767.
Edinburgh, W. Veitch, 1767.
Fol. 23½ in. 8 pp. One number only. Newspapers (11).

- EDINBURGH FLYING POST.** The Edinburgh flying post, no. 26, Nov. 30 to Dec. 2, 1708.
Edinburgh, J. Reid, 1708.
Fol. 12½ in. One number only. Newspapers, vol. 1 (14).

- EDINBURGH FORGERIES.** [Newspaper cuttings of correspondence relating to the great forgeries of old mss. and the subsequent trial and condemnation of Alexander Smith for the crime.]
[Edinburgh, Nov. 22, 1892 to June 28, 1893.]
8°. 9 in. Mounted on paper.

- EDINBURGH GAZETTE.** The Edinburgh gazette. No. 1, Feb. 28 to March 2, 1699, to no. 69, Nov. 18 to Nov. 20, 1707.

- Edinburgh, J. Watson, [no. 42] J. Reid, 1699-1707.
Fol. 12½ in. The following numbers are present:—1-3, 5, 6, 8, 13, 15, 16, 21-27, 29, 30, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40, 42, 44-46, 49, 50, 59-62, 66, 69. Also no. 295 Jan. 8-12, 1702.

- With autograph of Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe, and a note in his handwriting stating that "this book was bought at the sale of the Mar Liby. It belonged originally to R. P. Gillies."
There is a gap of eight years between no. 66 and no. 69, the former being dated Oct. 9-12, 1699, and the latter Nov. 18-20, 1707. Both are printed by John Reid. These early numbers of the Edinburgh Gazette are of the greatest rarity.

- No. 1, April 25, 1706 to no. 46, October 1-7, 1706.
[Edinburgh], 1706.
4°. 7½ in. 162 pp. Nos. 9, 21, 32, 38, 39, 40, 41 and 45 are wanting.
II.—2

8°, 8½ in. 203 vols. *In progress.* The first nine volumes are of various editions.

— General index to the Edinburgh review from its commencement . . . to the end of the twentieth volume. . . (Oct. 1802-Nov. 1812.) Compiled by R. Ryland.] *Edinburgh, 1813.*

8°, 84 in.

— From the 21st to the 50th volumes, . . . (April 1813-Jan. 1830.) *Edinburgh, 1832.*

8°. 84 in.

— From the 51st to the 80th volumes. . . . (April 1830-Oct. 1844.) London, 1850

8². 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

— From the 81st to the 110th volumes . . . (Jan. 1845-Oct. 1859.) London, 1862.

8°. 9½ in.

— From the 111th to the 140th volumes, . . . (Jan. 1860-Oct. 1874.) *London, 1876.*

8°. 8½ in.

— From the 141st to the 170th volumes, . . . (Jan. 1875-Oct. 1889.) London, 1891.

8°. 8½ in. *In progress.*

— Selections from the Edinburgh review: comprising the best articles in that journal from its commencement to the present time. With a preliminary dissertation and explanatory notes. Edited by M. Cross. . . . In four volumes. Vol. 1. -iv.

8^o. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 4 vols.

— See SANDFORD (D. K.) Letter . . . in answer to the appeal made to Professor Sandford, as umpire between the University of Oxford and the Edinburgh review. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 21. 1823, S.

— See WHARTON (R.) Remarks on the Jacobinical tendency of the Edinburgh review, . . . 1829, 8.

— A Reply to the calumnies of the Edinburgh review against Oxford. . . . 1810, 8. See Reply.

— Second reply to the Edinburgh review. . . . 1810.
8°. See REPLY.

— A Third reply to the Edinburgh Review, by the author of a Reply to the calumnies of that Review against Oxford. 1811, 8°. See [REPLY](#).

**EDINBURGH TOPOGRAPHICAL, TRADITIONAL
AND ANTIQUARIAN MAGAZINE.** The Edin-
burgh topographical, traditional and antiquarian maga-
zine. No. 1-4. Sept.-Dec. 1848.

8°. 9 in. viii. pp. + contents slip + 184 pp., 4 plates. *Edinburgh, J. Menzies, 1848.*

EDITIONS. Editions of the English Bible and Testament refer'd to by the Doway and Rhemish translators 1582, 1609. **SOMERS (J.)** *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 106-108. 1809, 4^o.

EDITTO. L'Editto Pacca e le belle arti: Memoria.
Roma, E. Perino, 1885.
8°, 94 in. 59 + (3) pp. Bound with Italian Pamphlets, 1885-1901.

EDKINS (JOSEPH) China's place in philology: an attempt to show that the languages of Europe and Asia have a common origin. . . . *London, Hertford* [printed, 1871. 8°. 74 in. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 403 pp. + (1) p.

EDKINS (WILLIAM) Catalogue of the collection of old English pottery and porcelain . . . formed by W. Edkins . . . which was to be sold by auction . . . on . . . 21st May, 1891, etc. *London, Sotheby, 1891.*

EDLING (HENSE MATHIAS NEE SVENDELINUS (W. E.) On
Reider Road at Kenosha, Wis., and Goods ... of V. E.
S... .. F. M. L... .. 1890-1.

EDMEADS (William). National establishment, national security, etc. Treatises on the consequences of committing the various crimes. *Paynter's Lib.*, vol. 7, pp. 5-31. 1819, 8.

To the Editor of the *British Review*, in answer to his Remarks on the pamphlet of the Rev. W. F. respecting the propriety of commuting the titles. *Pamphlet*, vol. 12. 1818, 8.

EDMESTOUN (John). Verses and Letter from . . . J. E. to
to King James VI. Aberdeen: C. M. Miscellany.
pp. 64-76. 1837. 4.

EDMOND John. *Portrait*. See EDINBURGH ASSOCIATION FOR THE
 ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. The first Association. Aber-
 deen meeting 1884. The 2d to the 4th edition of manu-
 scripts, printed by J. & J. G. in the Art Gallery and
 Museum, St. James' Place, Glasgow, by J. P. E. 1885. S

See *DISCUSSION*, *FOUR*, *NOTES*, *Annals of Scottish*
Printing, 1901, by J. D. Macdonald and P. K. Fraser, 4

See LANSKY, *loc. cit.* 200. *Footnote* and Bibliography, *supra*. Cf. also Chinese books and manuscripts. Works cited are by J. P. E. 1895, 4.

Revised edition of the *Cambridge Course of English* for students in the U.S.A. With an introduction by J. P. Kelly. 1965. 4

The above is a new collection and notes No. 5. Contains 11 of the new papers 1641-1666; together with notes of a few papers of earlier date. By J. P. E. 1666, 1664.

For a review of the *Colloques and notes* see G. A. B. Smith, *J. Assoc. Res. Librarians* 7:21 September 1962. In *Bibliothèque de la Convention nationale* 22 September 1792, *Le Progrès*, An IV, 20 October 1796. (With an introduction by J. P. E. 1972, 4.)

No. 7. Catalogue of a collection of fifteen hundred tracts by Martin Luther and his contemporaries, 1511-1598. With an introduction by J. P. E. 1923, 4.

Bibliographical List of the First of manuscripts and examples of printed and ivory bindings, exhibited to the Bibliographical Society, 14th June, 1898, by the President. Compiled by J. P. E. 1898, 8.

Bibliotheca Indica. — List of manuscripts, printed books and examples of metal and ivory bindings, exhibited to the Literary Association at Haigh Hall, by the President. Compiled by J. P. E. 1868. 8

Second International Library Conference. List of manuscripts, printed books and examples of book binding exhibited to the American librarians on the occasion of their visit to Hough Hall. [Compiled by J. P. E.] 1897. 8.

--- The Aberdeen printers, Edward Raban to James Nicol. 16.20.1736. . . .
Aberdeen, J. and J. P. Edmond and Spark, 1886
S. 114 m. LAURE PETER. xiv. + 274 pp., 2 plates. *only 2 copies printed on large paper.*

Hand-list of books printed at Aberdeen, or by Aberdeen
printers. 1620-1736. [Aberdeen, 1884.
8. 84 in. 8 pp.

EDMOND (JOHN PHILIP) Last notes on the Aberdeen printers. *Aberdeen, W. Jolly and Sons, 1888.*
8°. 7½ in. (8) + 36 pp. Only 56 copies privately printed.

— The Rejoicings at Aberdeen for the restoration of Charles II., 14 June 1660. [Edited by J. P. E., i.e. J. P. Edmond.] 1883, 4°. See E., J. P.

— Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet librarian-ship: Application by J. P. Edmond, April 30, 1904. *Aberdeen, The University Press Ltd., 1904.*
8°. 9½ in. 21 pp. + (1) p.

— Suggestions for the description of printed books printed between 1501 and 1640. . . . [Aberdeen, 1902.]
8°. 9½ in. 12 pp. Reprinted from the *Library Association Record*.

EDMONDS (CHARLES) Editor of the Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. See JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. Βασίλειον Δωρον; or, His Majestys instructions to his . . . sonne Henry the Prince. . . . [Edited by C. Edmonds.] 1887, 4°.

— See LAMPORT (A) garland from the library of Sir C. E. Isham, Bart. . . . [Edited by C. Edmonds.] 1881, 4°.

EDMONDS (GEORGE) The Philosophic alphabet, with an explanation of its principles, and a variety of extracts, illustrating its adaptation to the sounds of the English language, and also of the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, Italian, and Spanish; to which is added, a philosophic system of punctuation. . . .
London, Birmingham [printed], 1832.
8°. 8½ in. iv. + 96 pp., 1 errata slip, 1 plate.

— A Universal alphabet, grammar, and language: comprising a scientific classification of the radical elements of discourse: and illustrative translations from the Holy Scriptures and the principal British classics: to which is added, a dictionary of the language. . . .
London and Glasgow, [1856].
4°. 11 in. (4) + vii. pp. + (1) p. + vii. pp. + (1) p. + 34 + (2) + 152 + (2) + 44 + iii. + (3) + ix. + (139) + 3 pp. + (1) p.
With bookplate of Cornelius Walford.

EDMONDS (JOHN WORTH) Spiritualism. By J. W. Edmonds and G. T. Dexter. . . . With an appendix by N. P. Tallmadge. . . . Ninth edition. [Vol. II. Second edition.] *New York, Patridge and Brittan, 1854.* 55.
8°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. 505 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. ii. 542 pp., 2 portraits.

EDMONDS (ELIZABETH MAYHEW) Mrs. See KOLOKOTRONES (T.) Kolokotronēs, the Klepht and the warrior. . . . Translated from the Greek . . . by Mrs. Edmonds. . . . 1892, 8°.

EDMONDSON (JOSEPH) *Mowbray Herald*. An Historical and genealogical account of the noble family of Greville, to the time of Francis, the present Earl Brooke, and Earl of Warwick; including the history and succession of the several Earls of Warwick since the Norman Conquest; and some account of Warwick Castle.
London, 1766.
8°. 9½ in. (4) + 108 pp., 10 plates. Privately printed.
With bookplate of James Heins Bransby.

EDMONDSON (RICHARD) Observations on, and suggested amendments of the Money-Lenders Bill, 1899. . . .
London, Waterlow, 1899.
8°. 7½ in. 26 + (2) pp.

EDMONSTONE (Sir ARCHIBALD) 3rd Bart. [Report on] the manuscripts at Colzium of Sir A. Edmonstone, Bart., of Duntreath [by J. Stuart]. Hist. MSS. COMMISSION 3, pp. 407, 408. 1872, fol.

EDMONSTONE (NEIL BENJAMIN) [Sale catalogue of the library of N. B. Edmonstone, June 18th, 1842.]
[London], 1842.
8°. 8½ in. pp. 37 to 55 + (1) p. Sale Catalogues, Oriental (7).

EDMUND [RICH], Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury. S. Edmundi . . . speculum ecclesiae. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 25, pp. 316-327. 1677, fol.

EDMUNDS (HENRY) LL.D. Extracts from the several treaties subsisting between Great Britain and other kingdoms . . . of such articles . . . as relate to the duty . . . of the commanders of the King of Great Britain's ships of war. . . . [Collected by H. E.] 1741, 4°. See EXTRACTS.

EDMUNDS (WILLIAM) of the Parish of St. Giles, Cripple-gate. See NEWBERRY (W.) A Letter to Dr. Fowler . . . in answer to his late vindictory preface. By W. Newberry and W. Edmunds. 1685, fol.

— See SMYTHIES (W.) A Reply to a Letter sent by W. Newberry and W. E. to Dr. Fowler. . . . 1685, fol.

EDOM LINDSAY (A. W. C.) 25th Earl of Crawford, etc. Letters on Egypt, Edom and the Holy Land. . . . 1838, 8°.

EDRISIUS. See MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD, al-Idrisi.

EDUCATION. BROUGHAM (H.) Baron Brougham and Vaux. The Speech of Henry Lord Brougham, in the House of Lords, . . . on the education of the people. 1835, 8°.

— BURGESS (R.) A Letter to . . . W. F. Hook . . . on his proposed plans for the education of the people. . . . 1846, 8°.

— BURNET (G.) Thoughts on education. . . . 1761, 8°.

— COLQUHOUN (P.) A New . . . system of education for the labouring people. . . . 1806, 8°.

— CONSIDÉRANT (V. P.) Théorie de l'éducation naturelle et attrayante. . . . 1844, 8°.

— DEMOLINS (E.) L'Éducation nouvelle; l'école des Roches. . . . [1899], 12°.

— DORIA (S.) A Scheme of national education. . . . 1857, 8°.

— — An Address to the working classes, being a supplement. . . . 1857, 8°.

— EDGEWORTH (M.) Practical education. . . . Second edition. 1801, 8°.

— ENGLAND.—Departments of State, etc.—Education Department. Education Department. Special reports on educational subjects. 1898-1902, 8°.

— ENGLAND.—Departments of State, etc. Royal Commission on Secondary Education. Royal commission on secondary education. 1895, 8°.

— ENGLAND.—Departments of State, etc.—Science and Art Department. Forty-second[-forty-fifth] report of the Department of Science and Art of the Committee of Council on Education. . . . 1895-98, 8°.

— ENSEIGNEMENT. L'Enseignement. Journal des écoles. . . . 1849, fol.

— ESSAY (An) occasion'd by the Rev. Mr. Madden's scheme for promoting learning in the college by premiums. 1731, 8°.

— FAUSSETT (G.) A Sermon on the necessity of educating the poor in the principles of the Established Church. . . . Second edition. 1811, 8°.

— FOSTER (J.) An Essay on the evils of popular ignorance. . . . 1834, 8°.

— GRINFIELD (E. W.) A Reply to Mr. Brougham's "Practical observations upon the education of the people". 1825, 8°.

- EDUCATION.** GROTE (J.) Old studies and new [an essay on education]. CAMBRIDGE essays. 1856, 8.
- HALDANE (R. B.) Great Britain and Germany: a study in education. . . . [1902], 8.
- HOME (H.) *Lord Kames*. Loose hints upon education. . . . 1781, 8.
- HOOK (W. F.) On the means of rendering more efficient the education of the people. . . . 1846, 8.
- — — Fourth edition. 1846, 8.
- HORSFALL (T. C.) The Duty of the Church in relation to education. . . . [1901], 8.
- JESSE (W.) *Rector of Doules*. The Importance of education: a discourse. . . . [1785], 8.
- KNOX (V.) Liberal education. . . . Second edition. 1781, 8.
- LANCASTER (J.) Improvements in education as it respects the industrious classes. . . . Fourth edition. 1806, 8.
- LOCKE (J.) Some thoughts concerning education. Twelfth edition. 1752, 12.
- MILNS (W.) The Well-bred scholar; or, Practical essays on the best methods of improving the taste, and assisting the exertions of youth in their literary pursuits. . . . 1794, 8.
- MILTON (J.) Milton's plan of education. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 17. 1821, 8.
- MITCHELL (W.) *Vice-Chairman of the School Board of Glasgow*. Rescue the children; or, Twelve years' dealing with neglected girls and boys. . . . 1880, 8.
- MONRO (E.) Education: its true province the formation of individual character. . . . 1849, 8.
- MORLEY (Right Hon. J.) The Struggle for national education. . . . 1873, 8.
- MYERS (T.) Remarks on a course of education. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 12. 1818, 8.
- PEACHAM (H.) *the Younger*. The Compleat gentleman, fashioning him absolute in the most necessary and commendable qualities concerning mind or body that may be required in a noble gentleman. . . . 1626, 4.
- PEARSON (S.) The Duty of disobedience: a defence of passive resistance. . . . [1903], 8.
- PERCIVAL (J.) *Bishop of Hereford*. Address by the . . . Lord Bishop of Hereford, on the occasion of the distribution of scholarships and prizes of Liverpool Council of Education and of the council of the city of Liverpool. . . . 1901, 8.
- PETTY (Sir W.) The Advice of W. P. . . for the advancement of some particular parts of learning. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4.
- RATICHUS (W.) W. R. Revers wegen der von ihm an dem hoch-fürstl. sachsen-weimarschen und hoch-fürstl. anhalt-köhtenschen Hof angegebenen, aber schlecht ausgeführten, Lehr-Kunst zu erst gedruckt Anno 1622. BECMANN (J. C.) Accessiones historiae anhaltinae. 1716, fol.
- RAYMOND (D.) *Abbé*. Dictionnaire d'éducation publique et privée, tant en France qu'à l'étranger. . . . 1853, 8.
- ROLLIN (C.) New thoughts concerning education. . . . 1735, 8.
- SPENCER (H.) Education: intellectual, moral, and physical. . . . [1902], 8.

EDUCATION. WHIFWELL (W.) *Master of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Of a liberal education in general. . . . 1845, 8.

— The Education of the people and the Bill of 1902. London, National Education Association, 1903. 8, 74 m. 4 pp.

— The Education question. A handbook for the use of county and borough councils, etc. London, Long and Macdonald, [1902]. 8, 54 m. 120 pp.

See also ART EDUCATION; BASIC; CHARITY SCHOOLS; CHILDREN; CLASSICAL EDUCATION; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; CULTURE; DEAF AND DUMB; DOMESTIC EDUCATION; ETHICS; EXAMINATIONS; GRAMMAR SCHOOLS; KNOWLEDGE; LIBERALS; MEMORY; MILITARY EDUCATION; NAVAL EDUCATION; NORMAL SCHOOLS; PHYSICAL EDUCATION; PSYCHOLOGY; PUBLIC SCHOOLS; READING; RELIGIOUS EDUCATION; SCHOOLS; SELF CULTURE; SUNDAY SCHOOLS; TECHNICAL EDUCATION; THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION; UNIVERSITY; EXTENSION; WOMAN. Education. A series of studies.

EDUCATION. Education and progress. By G. P. . . . 1890, 12.

EDUCATIONAL Education. No 1. Structures on the publications of the Central Society of Education. London, Ward, 1837. 8, 54 m. 10 pp.

EDWARD. Edward W. . . . By the author of the Discipline of the . . . L. C. M. . . . In two volumes. Vol. 1. . . . London, Frost and Blackett, 1854. 8, 7 m. 2 vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

EDWARD FAUSTUS, Prince of Portugal. See STATES OF THE CHURCH. In two volumes. Vol. 1. . . . London, Frost and Blackett, 1854. 8, 7 m. 2 vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

See CHURCH. In two volumes. Vol. 1. . . . London, Frost and Blackett, 1854. 8, 7 m. 2 vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

EDWARD, called the Confessor, King of England. Diploma S. Edwardi regis Anglorum, quo S. Dionysio de villen, quae Tournay vocatur, status in comitatu oxoniensi. . . . Bouquet. Mémoires des historiens des Français, vol. 11, pp. 655-657. 1767, fol.

— Lives of Edward the Confessor. 1. Laestore de Saint Edward le Roi. 2. Vita beati Edwardi regis et confessoris. 3. Vita Edwardi regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. Edited by H. R. Luard. . . . London, Longmans, 1838. 8, 24 m. 4 vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

— Extrait de la estore du Saint Edward le Roi, traduit du latin. Michx. . . . Chroniques anglo-normandes, etc., vol. 1, pp. 119-120. 1836, 8.

EDWARD I. King of England. A Diary of the expedition of King Edward I. into Scotland, 1296. Fr. and Eccl. BASSATYNE CLAU. Bassatyne miscellany, vol. 1, pp. 265-282. 1827, 4.

— Ex commentariis aliamensibus de Edwardo I. rege ed lectis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica Scripta, vol. 28, pp. 521-526. 1888, fol.

EDWARD I., King of England. Ex W. de Rishanger gestis Edwardi I. regis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 28. 1888, fol.

— The Voyage of prince Edward . . . into Asia, in the yeere 1270. HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 20-22. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 2, part 1, pp. 36-38. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 2, pp. 72-75. 1810, 4°.

— Edward the First . . . a drama. . . By J. MACPHERSON. 1844, 8°.

EDWARD II., King of England. See CARY (H.) Viscount Falkland. The History of King Edward the Second; with . . . observations on . . . his . . . favourites, Gaveston and Spencer. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.

— See DE LA MOOR (T.) Vita et mors Edwardi secundi, regis Angliae. . . CAMDEN (W.) Anglica, normannica . . . a veteribus scripta. 1603, fol.

— [A Proclamation] De pretio victualium, 8 E. II., A.D. 1315. (The same Englished.) SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 5, 6. 1809, 4°.

— Edward II. A tragedy by C. MARLOW. 1825, 8°.

EDWARD III., King of England. See KLERK (J. DE) Van den derden Edewaert, coninc van Engeland, rymkronyk geschreven omtrent . . . 1347. . . 1840, 8°.

EDWARD VI., King of England. See LELAND (J.) Genethliacon . . . Eaduerdi principis Cambriae. . . 1543, 4°.

— See SIMNEL (Lambert) calling himself Edward Ist. King of England.

— An Epitaph upon the deth of Kyng Edward. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

EDWARD VII., King of Great Britain and Ireland. See CORONATION BONFIRES COMMITTEE. 1902. List of Coronation bonfires, in connection with the central committee. 1902, 8°.

— See ORIENTAL (The) . . . (Coronation souvenir.) [An account of the Coronation of Edward VII.] 1902, 8°.

EDWARD, King of Portugal. Chronica do senhor rey D. Duarte, escrita por Ruy de Pina. . . LISBON.—Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa. Collecção de livros ineditos de historia portugueza, etc., vol. 1, pp. 59-194. 1790, fol.

— Leal conselheiro, o qual fez Dom Duarte, . . . seguido do livro da Ensinança de bem cavalgar toda sella, que fez o mesmo rei . . . precedido d'uma introdução, illustrado com varias notas, e publicado debaixo dos auspícios do . . . visconde de Santarem. . . Fielmente trasladado do manuscrito contemporaneo, que se conserva na bibliotheca real de Pariz, revisto, adicionado com notas philologicas e um glossario . . . e impresso a' custa de J. I. Roquete. . . Pariz, J. P. Aillaud, 1842. 4°. 11½ in. xxvii. pp. + (1) p. + 672 pp., 1 coloured plate.

EDWARD, Prince of Wales, called the Black Prince. See JAMES (G. P. R.) A History of the life of Edward the Black Prince. . . 1839, 8°.

— The Life and death of Edward surnamed the Black Prince. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.

— Edward the Black Prince: a prize poem. By J. P. C. STUART, Marquis of Bute. 1863, 8°.

— Edward the Black Prince; or, the Battle of Poitiers. An historical tragedy. By W. SHIRLEY. 1791, 12°.

EDWARD (ROBERT) A Description of the county of Angus, translated from the original Latin of R. E. . . Dundee, T. Colvill, 1793. 8°. 8½ in. 43 pp. + (1) p.

EDWARD AND ELEANOR. A tragedy. By J. THOMPSON, the Poet. 1795, 12°.

EDWARDES (Sir HENRY HOPE) Bart. Catalogue of the . . . library of Sir H. H. Edwardes, Bart., deceased . . . which . . . will be sold by auction . . . May, 20, 1901, etc. 8°. 9½ in. 81 pp. + (1) p. London, Christie, 1901.

EDWARDES (Sir HERBERT BENJAMIN) The Safety of a Christian policy in India. The speech of Lt.-Col. Sir H. B. Edwardes . . . at the sixty-first anniversary meeting of the Church Missionary Society, May 1st, 1860. London, Church Missionary House, 1860. 8°. 8½ in. 51 pp. + (1) p.

EDWARDES (WILLIAM) 3rd Baron Kensington. See KENSINGTON PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom the petition of . . . William Baron Kensington . . . was referred. . . [1853], fol.

EDWARDS () Chaplain to the Earl of Galloway. An Abstract of the evidence adduced to prove that Sir W. Stewart, of Jedworth . . . was the second son of Sir Alex Stewart, of Darnley. . . [By — Edwards.] 1801, 4°. See ABSTRACT.

EDWARDS (ALFRED GEORGE) Bishop of St. Asaph. A Hand-book on Welsh church defence. . . Third edition. London, Macmillan, 1895. 8°. 7 in. 81 + (3) pp.

EDWARDS (AMELIA BLANDFORD) See HOME thoughts and home scenes. In original poems by Jean Ingelow. . . A. B. Edwards, etc. 1865, 4°.

— See MASPERO (G.) Egyptian archaeology. . . Translated from the French by A. B. E. Second edition, revised. . . 1889, 8°.

EDWARDS (ARTHUR) The Thirde voyage into Persia, begun in the yeere 1565, by R. Johnson, A. Kitchin and A. Edwards. (Four letters by A. Edwards.) HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 376-385. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 1, pp. 354-363. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 1, pp. 397-407. 1809, 4°.

— The Fourth voyage into Persia made my [sic] M. A. Edwards. . . HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 413-416. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 1, pp. 389-391. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 1, pp. 437-440. 1809, 4°.

EDWARDS (BRYAN) Observations on . . . the Maroons, and a detail . . . of the late war between those people and the white inhabitants. See JAMAICA.—Governor and Assembly, House of. The Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica in regard to the Maroon negroes. . . 1796, 8°.

— A Speech . . . on the subject of Mr. Wilberforce's propositions in the House of Commons, concerning the slave trade. . . Kingston, Jamaica, printed, London, re-printed, 1790. 8°. 8 in. 59 + xiii. + 8 pp.

EDWARDS (EDWARD) A.R.A. Anecdotes of painters, who have resided or been born in England; with critical remarks on their productions . . . intended as a continuation to the Anecdotes of painting by . . . Horace Earl of Orford. (An account of the life of Mr. Edwards.)
London, L. Hansard and Sons, 1808.

4°. 12 in. (4) + viii. + xxix. pp. + (1) p. + 327 pp. + (1) p.

EDWARDS (EDWARD) first Librarian of the Free Library. Manchester. See HYDE, Monastery of. Liber monasterii de Hyda. . . Edited by E. E. . . 1866, 8.

— Free town libraries, their formation, management, and history; in Britain, France, Germany, and America. Together with brief notices of book-collectors, and of the respective places of deposit of their surviving collections. . .
London, Trubner and Co., 1869.

8°. 8½ in. xiv. + (2) + 371 pp. + (1) p. + 262 pp.

— Libraries and founders of libraries. . .

London, Trubner and Co., 1864.

8°. 9 in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 507 pp. + (1) p., 2 folding tables.

*. Forms a continuation of *Memoirs of Libraries* by the same author.

— Lives of the founders of the British Museum; with notices of its chief augmentors and other benefactors. 1570-1870. . . Part I. [II.]

London, Trubner and Co., 1870.

8°. 8½ in. In 2 parts. I. (4) + x. + (2) + 510 pp., 1 plate. II. (2) pp. + pp. 511 to 780, 5 plans.

— Memoirs of libraries: including a handbook of library economy . . . Volume I. [II.]

London, Leipzig [printed], 1859.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xxviii. + (2) + 841 pp. + (1) p., 9 plates. II. xxxvii. pp. + (1) p. + 1104 pp., 16 plates and 2 folding tables.

— Memoirs of libraries, of museums, and of archives. . . Second edition. [Issued by Thomas Greenwood.]

London, 1901.

8°. 10½ in. (4) + xxxviii. + 128 + 232 pp. Privately printed.

*. Note on title-page as follows:—"The sheets in this volume represent all that were revised for publication by the late Edward Edwards, and are now issued for presentation, as a tribute to his memory, by Thomas Greenwood".

EDWARDS (GEORGE) M.D. A Plain speech . . . to the Imperial Parliament of Great Britain, to the people under its protection, and to all nations; showing them in what manner they may be prosperous and happy. . .

London, J. Johnson, 1807.

8°. 8 in. (8) + 43 pp. + (1) p.

— The True original scheme of human economy, applied to the completion of the different interests, and preservation, of the British empire; or, heads, proposing the establishment of the third, the British dispensation. . .

Newcastle upon Tyne, S. Hodgson, 1808.

8°. 9 in. xlii. + 136 pp.

EDWARDS (HENRI MILNE) Histoire naturelle des crustacés, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux. . . Tome premier [-troisième, atlas]. . .

Paris, Roret, 1834, '37, '40.

8°. 8 in. 4 vols.

EDWARDS (HENRY) A Plea for the Female Mission; or, the Moral claims of female servants stated and enforced. . .

London, Bath [printed], 1841.

8°. 6½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

EDWARDS (J.) M.A., King's College, London. The Art of landscape painting in oil colours. Tenth edition.

London, Winsor and Newton, 1855.

8°. 7 in. 64 pp.

Tracts on painting, vol. 1 (6).

EDWARDS (JAMES) Bookseller. A Catalogue of the . . . library of James Edwards . . . which will be sold by auction on . . . April 5, 1815, etc.

London, R. Evans, 1815.

8. 8½ in. (4) + 47 pp. + (1) p. Printed

London, R. Evans, 1815. Catalogue of duplicates.

— Mss. in Edwards' sale 1815, with the purchasers' names. . . Edited by Sir T. Phillips.

Manchester Press, 2 1850.

8. 7 in. 2 pp.

Printed in the Catalogue of Mss. 171.

EDWARDS (JOHN PASSMORE) See WEST HAM. Public Libraries and Technical Education Committee. A Souvenir presented by the Public Libraries and Technical Instruction Committee to J. P. Edwards . . . in commemoration of his opening the West Ham Technical Institute and Central Public Library on Oct. 6th, 1898 . . . 1898, 4.

EDWARDS (JONATHAN) D.D. Principal of Jesus College, Oxford. The Doctrine of original sin, as it was always held in the Catholic Church, and particularly in the Church of England, asserted and vindicated from the exceptions and cavils of . . . D. Wiethe. . .

Oxford, H. Clements, 1711.

8. 7½ in. (4) + 135 pp. + (1) p.

Remarks upon a book lately published by Dr. W. Sherbock . . . entitled A Modest examination of the Oxford Decree, etc. [By J. E. D.D.] 1715, 4. See REMARKS.

EDWARDS (JONATHAN) the Elder, M.A., President of the College of New Jersey. The Distinguishing marks of a work of the Spirit of God, applied to that . . . operation that has lately appeared on the minds of many of the people in New England. . . With a preface by . . . Mr. Cooper of Boston, and letters from . . . Dr. Coleman. . . To which is prefixed, an epistle . . . by . . . Mr. J. Willison. . .

Edinburgh, T. Thomson and J. Robertson, 1742.

8. 6½ in. 80 pp.

— A Faithful narrative of the . . . conversion of many hundred souls in Northampton . . . New England. In a letter to . . . Dr. B. Coleman . . . with a . . . preface by . . . Dr. Watts and Dr. Guyse. . . The third edition.

Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green, 1738.

8. 6½ in. (21) + viii. + v. pp. + (1) p. + 79 pp. + (1) p.

— A Narrative of the late work of God, at and near Northampton, in New-England. Extracted from Mr. Edwards's letter to Dr. Coleman, by John Wesley. . .

Bristol, F. Parley, 2 1755.

12°. 6½ in. 48 pp.

— The Life of the Rev. David Brainerd, missionary to the North American Indians. Compiled from the memoir published by Pres. Edwards, by . . . Josiah Pratt. . . [Edited by E. Bickersteth.]

London, Seeleys, 1834.

8°. 6½ in. xvi. + 396 pp.

EDWARDS (MATHILDA BETHAM) Mss. See YOUNG (A.) Arthur Young's Travels in France. . . Edited by Miss B. E. . . Fourth edition. 1892, 8.

EDWARDS (RICHARD) the Poet. Damon and Pithias. DODSLEY (R.) A Select collection of old plays, vol. 1, pp. 175-262. 1825, 8.

EDWARDS (SYDENHAM) See BOTANICAL REGISTER (The). . . The designs by S. Edwards. . . 1815-28, 8.

EDWARDS (THOMAS) Author of "*Gangraena*". See N., M., *Med. Pr.* Independencie no schisme; or, an Answer to a scandalous book, entituled *The Schismatick sifted*, written by Mr. J. Vicars; which may serve also for a reply to Master E. his *Gangraena*. . . . 1646, 4°.

— See **SALTMARSH (J.)** Groanes for liberty, presented from the Presbyterian (formerly non-conforming) brethren, etc.; also, some quæres for the better understanding of Mr. Edwards last book called *Gangraena*. . . . 1646, 4°.

— See **WALWYN (W.)** A Whisper in the eare of Mr. T. E., minister, by W. Walwyn, merchant, occasioned by his mentioning of him reproachfully, in his late pernicious booke justly entituled the *Gangraena*. . . . 1646, 4°.

— — A Word more to Mr. T. E., Minister, . . . concerning the National Covenant. [Occasioned by T. E.'s book entituled, "*The Gangraena*".] 1646, 4°.

— Antapologia; or, a Full answer to the Apologeticall narration of Mr. Goodwin, Mr. Nye, Mr. Sympson, Mr. Burroughs, Mr. Bridge, members of the Assembly of Divines; wherein is handled many of the controversies of these times: viz. 1. Of a particular visible church. 2. Of classes and synods. 3. Of the Scriptures how farre a rule for church government. 4. Of formes of prayer. 5. Of the qualifications of church members, etc. London, G. M. for R. Smith, 1644.

4°. 7½ in. (12) + 307 pp. + (1) p.

EDWARDS (THOMAS) Barrister, of *Lincoln's Inn*. The Canons of criticism, and glossary; the trial of the letter Y, alias Y, and sonnets. London, C. Bathurst, 1765.

8°. 8 in. 351 + 17 pp.

EDWARDS (THOMAS) F.L.S. Botany. By T. Edwards and G. Don. . . . *ENCYCLOPÆDIA metropolitana*, vol. 7. 1845, 4°.

EDWARDS (THOMAS) of *Landaſſ House*. Catalogue of the collection of books formed by the late Thomas Edwards . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on 13th April, 1871, etc. London, Sotheby, 1871.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 57 pp. + (1) p.

EDWARDS (THOMAS) the Poet. *Cephalus and Procris. Narcissus*. By Thomas Edwards. From the unique copy in the Cathedral Library, Peterborough. Edited by . . . W. E. Buckley. . . . With an appendix. . . . London, Nichols, 1882.

4°. 10 in. Roxburghe Club, no. 105.

EDWIN. Edwin and Emma (a poem by David Mallet). (Extract of a letter from the curate of Bowes in Yorkshire, on the subject of the preceding poem.) Birmingham, J. Baskerville for A. Millar, 1760.

4°. 10 in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] Edwin and Emma. To which are added, The meeting of the waters. I'm grieved to leave my comrades all. I ha'e a wife o' my ain. Stirling, W. Macnie, 1825.

12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

— The Mystery of Edwin Drood. By C. DICKENS. 1870, 8°.

EDZELL CASTLE. H., J. Views of Edzel Castle, Forfarshire. . . . 1838, fol.

— Low (J. G.) of *Montrose*. Edzell Castle past and present; a guide book for visitors to the castle. . . . 1897, 8°.

EERDMAN (A. J. A. F.) Het Landschap Gowa. BATAVI-AASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandeligen, vol. 50. 1897, 4°.

EESTIRAHWA. Eestirahwa Ennemuistesed jutud. Rah-wa suust korjanud ja üleskirjutanud Fr. R. Kreutzwald. Helsingi linnas, S. K. K. T., 1866.

8°. 7½ in. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 42 Osa.

EFFECT. The Effect of all letters read in the House of Parliament, from the 14 to the 23 of November from all places of the kingdom, viz. Surrey, Shropshire, Berkshire, Yorke, Sussex, Holland, Cornwall, Middlesex, Leicester, Ireland, Sea, Worcester, Wales. London, J. Cave, Novemb. 23, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

EFFEN (JUSTUS VAN) See **LOON (G. VAN)** Histoire métallique des xvii. provinces des Pays-Bas. . . . Traduite du hollandais [by A. F. Prévost d'Exiles and J. van Effen]. 1732-37, fol.

EFFETS. Les Effets admirables de la providence de Dieu sur la ville de Paris; ou, Réflexions d'un théologien envoyées à un sien amy solitaire, sur les affaires du temps présent. Paris, A. Lesselin, 1649.

Moreau 1199.

EFFICACY. The Efficacy of white mustard seed, taken internally as a cure for various complaints. PAMPHLETTER, vol. 23; pp. 385-389. 1824, 8°.

EFFINGHAM, HENRY, Earl of. See **HOWARD**.

EFFORD (WILLIAM) A Narrative of a most singular and malignant disorder, from its first commencement on June 10th 1771, to August 30th 1776, in a letter from the sufferer, W. E., to Mr Ford. . . . [London], Laidler, [1777].

8°. 7½ in. 14 pp.

EFREMOV (PETR ALEKSANDROVICH) See **FOX-VIZIN (D. I.)** Сочинения, писаныя и избранныя переводы И. И. Фомы-Визина . . . Петербургъ И. А. Е. 1866, 8°.

EGBERT. Monk of *Hirschfeld*. Vita Sancti Haimeraldi. . . .—Vita auctore Ekkeberto.—Einheri paraphrasis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Serip., vol. 10, pp. 595-612. 1852, fol.

EGBERT, Saint, Archbishop of York. See **LITURGIES.**—Latin Rite. [PONTIFICALS.—II. LOCAL.—YORK.] The Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York, A.D. 732-766. . . . 1853, 8°.

EGBERTUS, Abbot of Schoenau. Eckberti . . . adversus Catharos, sermo 1-13. —Excerptum de Manichaeis ex Augustino. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 23, pp. 600-633. 1677, fol.

— Eckeberti . . . opusculum de laude crucis.—Soliloquium seu meditationes.—Stimulus amoris. PEZ (B.) Bibliotheca ascetica, vol. 7, pp. 13-64. 1725, 8°.

EGBERTUS, Archbishop of Trier. See **KRAUS (F. X.)** Die Miniaturen des Codex Egberti in der Stadtbibliothek zu Trier. . . . 1884, 4°.

EGEDE (HANS) Bishop of *Greenland*. Kort Beretning om den Grønlandske Missions Beskaffenhed. [Copenhagen, 1737.]

4°. 8 in. (16) pp. Dated Kjøbenhavn, 8 May, 1737.

— Bound with other works by Egede. *.* This is the earliest account of the Greenland Missions and appears to have been privately printed.

EGEDE (HANS) *Bishop of Greenland*. Omstoendelig og udførlig Relation, angaaende den Grønlandske Missions Begyndelse og Fortsættelse, . . . af Hans Egede . . . samt hvad elbers mere der ved Landets Recognoscering, dets Beskaffenhed, og Indbyggernes Væsen og Leve Maade vedkommende, er befunden. . . .
Kjøbenhavn, J. C. Groth, 1738.

4°. 8 in. (20) + 403 pp., portrait of the author "Memo Hans Egede," and a very rude map of part of the coast of Greenland. The preface dated 23 Aug. 1737.

— Continuation af Relationerne betreffende den Grønlandske Missions Tilstand og Beskaffenhed, forfattet i Form af en Journal fra Anno 1734 til 1740. Ved Paul Egede. . . . [Edited by H. E.]
Kjøbenhavn, J. C. Groth, [1741].

4°. 8 in. (8) + 184 pp. Dedication signed "Paul Egede," the son of Hans, and dated Christianshavn, 31 May 1737. This continuation of the Missionary Journal relates specially to the colony of Christians Hope in Disco Bay.

— Tredie Continuation . . . fra Anno 1739 til 1743. Holden af Niels Egede. Med . . . Designation over den Grønlandske . . . Catechunorum . . . Disligeste et Tilloeg til dette Verk kaldet: Prosographia Kalahitæ incolæ Grænlandiæ, epico latino ab Olao Lange. . . .
Kjøbenhavn, J. C. Groth, [1744].

4°. 8 in. (4) + 144 + (20) pp. Prosographia. Preface by Groth, dated 6 April, 1744.

In 1 vol. With MS. notes and drawings by Paul Egede. Prefixed to the volume is a MS. account of the authors and the reasons for assigning the notes and drawings to Paul Egede.

EGEDE (NIELS) Tredie Continuation af Relationerne betreffende den Grønlandske Missions Tilstand og Beskaffenhed, forfattet i Form af en Journal fra Anno 1739 til 1743. Holden af N. Egede . . . [1744, 4]. See EGEDE (H.) *Bishop of Greenland*.

EGEDE (POVEL) *Bishop of Greenland*. See BIRLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. [Greenlandish.] Testamente Nutak, eller det Nye Testamente oversat i det Grønlandske Spøeg med Forklaringer . . . af P. Egede. . . . 1766, 8°.

— Continuation af Relationerne betreffende den Grønlandske Missions Tilstand og Beskaffenhed, forfattet i Form af en Journal fra Anno 1734 till 1740. Ved P. Egede. . . . [1741], 4°. See EGEDE (H.) *Bishop of Greenland*.

EGENOLF (CHRISTIAN) See ESTIENNE (H.) *2nd of the Name*. Anthologia gnomica . . . sententiae . . . collectae à C. Egenolpho. 1579, 8°.

EGER, Hungary. See ERLAU.

EGERTON, Family of. See EGERTON (Sir P. de M. G.) *Bart.* A Short account of the possessors of Oulton. . . . 1869, 4°.

EGERTON (BRIDGET) *Lady*. A Forme of confession grounded upon the ancient catholique and apostolique faith, made and composed by . . . the Lady Bridget Egerton, A.D. 1636. . . . [Edited by Sir P. de M. G. Egerton, Bart.]
Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1871.
4°. 8½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. Chetham Miscellanies, iv. (2).

EGERTON (ELIZABETH) *Countess of Bridgewater*. See HARRIS (J.) *Comedian*. A Funeral poem on the . . . death of . . . Elizabeth, Countess of Bridgewater. . . . 1714, fol.

EGERTON (FRANCIS) *3rd Duke of Bridgewater*. See EGERTON (F. H.) *8th Earl of Bridgewater*. A Compilation of various . . . evidences and . . . authorities tending to illustrate the life and character of T. Egerton . . . also a sketch of the lives of F. Egerton, third Duke of Bridgewater, etc. 1812, fol.

EGERTON (FRANCIS) *Earl of Ellesmere*. See GOWER (F. L.) afterwards EGERTON (F.) *Earl of Ellesmere*.

EGERTON (LADY FRANCIS) See EGERTON (H. C.) *Countess of Ellesmere*.

EGERTON (FRANCIS HENRY) *3rd Earl of Bridgewater*. A Compilation of various authentic evidences and historical authorities tending to illustrate the life and character of Thomas Egerton . . . Lord High Chancellor of England . . . and the nature of the times, in which he was Lord Keeper, and Lord High Chancellor, also a sketch of the lives of John Egerton, Lord Bishop of Durham and of Francis Egerton, third Duke of Bridgewater. . . .
Paris, P. Didot, 1812.

Fd. 21 in. (16) 64 pp. Portrait of . . .

— Another edition. The Life of Thomas Egerton, Lord Chancellor of England. By F. H. Egerton. 1828, 4°. See EGERTON (F. H.) *Earl of Bridgewater*.

EGERTON (GEORGE) *1st Earl of Macclesfield*. MARY CHAVELITA CHAMBERLAIN. Discourses . . . Second Edition.
London, Printed and sold by J. Johnson, 1804.

8. 7½ in. (8) 24 pp. + 1 p.

Keynotes. . . . London, Printed and sold by J. Johnson, 1803.

8. 7½ in. (8) 12 pp.

— The Wheel of Good . . . London, Printed and sold by J. Johnson, 1808.

8. 8 in. (8) 12 pp.

EGERTON (HARVEY) *Catharine Countess of Ellesmere*. Journal of a tour in the Holy Land, in May and June, 1840. . . . With lithographic views from original drawings, by Lord F. Egerton.
London, Harrison and Co., 1841.

8. 9 in. (8) 115 pp. 41 views. Portrait of . . .

EGERTON (HON. JOHN) *1st Viscount of Brighthelmston*. See EGERTON (H. H.) *8th Earl of Bridgewater*. A Compilation of various . . . evidences and . . . authorities tending to illustrate the life and character of F. Egerton . . . also a sketch of the lives of J. Egerton, etc. 1812, fol.

EGERTON (MARY MARGARET) *Countess of Wilton*. The Art of needle-work, from the earliest ages; including some notices of the ancient historical tapestries. By Mrs. E. Stone. Edited by the Right Hon. the Countess of Wilton. . . . Second edition.
London, H. Colburn, 1840.

8. 8½ in. ix. pp. + 1 p. + 46 pp. + 1 p.

EGERTON (Sir PHILIP DE MALPAS GREY) *Bart.* See EGERTON (H. C.) *Countess of Wilton*. A Forme of confession grounded upon the ancient catholique and apostolique faith. . . . composed by . . . the Lady B. E., A.D. 1636. . . . Edited by Sir P. de M. G. Egerton, Bart. 1871, 4°.

— A Short account of the possessors of Oulton, from the acquisition of the property by marriage with the Done, until the accession to the baronetcy on the death of Thomas 1st Earl of Wilton. . . .

London, Hatchards, 1869.

4°. 11 in. Large Paper. 181 + 75 + 10 pp., 1 table and 3 plates. Privately printed. Only 20 copies printed on large paper.

— [Report on] the manuscripts of Sir P. de Malpas Grey Egerton . . . of Oulton Hall, co. Chester (by A. J. Horwood). Hist. MSS. Commission III, pp. 244-246. 1872, fol.

EGERTON (THOMAS) *Viscount Brackley, Lord Chancellor of England.* See **EGERTON (F. H.)** *8th Earl of Bridgewater.* A Compilation of various . . . evidences and . . . authorities tending to illustrate the life and character of T. Egerton. . . . 1812, fol.

— Letters and papers of Thomas Lord Ellesmere. . . . **ABBOTSFORD CLUB.** Miscellany, pp. 217-225. 1837, 4°.

— The Coppie of a letter written by the Lord Chancellor Ellesmere to the King, desiring to be discharged from his office. . . . **SOMERS (J.)** *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 2, pp. 169-171. 1809, 4°.

— The Lord Chancellor Egerton's observations on the Lord Coke's Reports, particularly in the debate of causes relating to the right of the church, the power of the King's prerogative, the jurisdiction of courts, or the interest of the subject. [Edited by G. Paul.] *London, J. Nutt, [? 1710].* Fol. 12½ in. (4) + iv. + 22 + (2) pp.

— The Life of Thomas Egerton, Lord Chancellor of England. [By F. H. Egerton.] [With voluminous reprints of historical mss.] Vol. 1. [Paris, ? 1828.] 4°. 12 in. Without titlepage. Incomplete; ending abruptly at p. 508. With an octavo slip stating the reasons for discontinuing the work. Small plate of seal of Lady A. S. Egerton at end.

EGERTON (WILBRAHAM) *Baron Egerton of Tatton.* A Description of Indian and oriental armour. Illustrated from the collection formerly in the India Office, now exhibited at South Kensington, and the author's private collection. . . . With an introductory sketch of the military history of India. . . . New edition, with considerable additions. *London, W. H. Allen and Co., 1896.* 8°. 10½ in. viii. + 178 pp., 1 map and 23 plates.

EGESIPPUS. See **HEGESIPPUS.**

EGGELING (JOHANN HEINRICH) *J. H. E. mysteria Cereris et Bacchi in vasculo ex uno onyche.* **GRONOVIVS (J.)** *Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum*, vol. 7. 1699, fol.

EGGELINGIUS (JOANNES HENRICUS) See **EGGELING.**

EGGER (A. ÉMILE) *De quelques textes inédits récemment trouvés sur des papyrus grecs qui proviennent de l'Égypte*, par M. Egger. *Paris, Dupont, [? 1858].* 8°. 9½ in. 16 pp.

— Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Émile Egger . . . dont la vente aura lieu . . . 29 mars, etc. *Paris, A. Picard, 1886.* 8°. 8½ in. viii. + 243 pp. + (1) p.

EGGER (S.) *of Vienna.* Catalogue of a collection of . . . bronze arms and implements, and ornaments in gold, silver and bronze, formed by the late Dr. S. Egger, of Vienna, . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . the 25th day of June, 1891, etc. *London, Sotheby, 1891.* 8°. 9½ in. vi. + 32 pp., 26 plates.

— [Another copy.]

EGGERS (FRIEDRICH) See **DEUTSCHES KUNSTBLATT** . . . herausgegeben von F. Eggers . . . (Literatur-Blatt des Deutschen Kunstblattes; Jahrgang 1-4 redigirt von F. E. . . .) 1850-58, 4°.

EGGS. **BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).**—*Department of Zoology.* Catalogue of the collection of birds' eggs. . . . 1901-02, 8°.

— **ROWLEY (G. D.)** *A Paper upon the egg of æpyornis maximus, the colossal bird of Madagascar.* . . . 1864, 8°.

— See also **BIRDS; COOKERY.**

EGIDIUS [DU PERCHE], Bishop of Evreux. [Epistola] *Egidii ebroicensis episcopi ad Alexandrum [III. papam].* **BOUQUET (M.)** *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15, pp. 961, 962. 1808, fol.

EGILL, Abbot of Fulda. *Eigili vita Sancti Sturmii.* **PERTZ (G. H.)** *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 2, pp. 365-377. 1828, fol.

— *Ex vita S. Sturmii.* . . . **BOUQUET (M.)** *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, 5. 1741, etc., fol.

— *Aegil . . . Angildruthae virgini vitam Sturmii abbatis fuldensis a se compositam dedicat.* **MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 4, pp. 556, 557. 1895, 4°.**

— *Brun Candidus de vita Eigili abbatis fuldensis.* **MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 2. 1884, 4°.**

— *Vita Eigilis abbatis fuldensis.* . . . **PERTZ (G. H.)** *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 15, pt. 1. 1887, fol.

— *Ex vita venerabilis Eigilis.* . . . **BOUQUET (M.)** *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 6. 1749, fol.

EGILL, Einhendi. *Sagan af Eigli einhenda ok Ásmundi berserkjabana.* **RAFN (C. C.)** *Fornaldar Sögur Nordrland*, vol. 3. 1830, 8°.

EGILSSON (SVEINBJÖRN) See **COPENHAGEN.**—*Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab.* *Antiquitates americanæ.* . . . [Edited by C. C. Rafn, assisted by S. E.] 1837, 4°.

— See **COPENHAGEN.**—*Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab.* *Fornmanna Sögur.* . . . [Edited, tom. 1-3 and 12, in part, by S. Egilsson.] 1825-37, 8°.

— *Historia de piratis jomensibus.* . . . *Historia Knutidarum . . . particula historica de Hakone Hareki filio; de avaritia archiepiscopi Absalonis et de Colono quodam.* *Ex vetere sermone latine reddita.* . . . *Opera et studio S. E.* . . . *Hafniae, S. L. Möllerus, 1842.* 8°. 8½ in. xii. + 427 pp. + (1) p., 2 tables. *Scripta historica Islandorum*, vol. 11.

— *Historia Olavi Tryggvii filii . . . latine reddita . . . Pars prior [posterior, extrema].* *Opera et studio S. E.* . . . *Hafniae, H. F. Popp, 1828, '28, '29.* 8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. i. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 328 pp. ii. (4) + 328 pp. iii. (4) + 305 + (3) pp., 10 tables. *Scripta historica Islandorum*, vols. 1-3.

— *Historia regis Olavi sancti . . . latine reddita . . . Pars prior [posterior].* *Opera et studio S. E.* . . . *Hafniae, Brünnich, 1833.* 8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. x. + 354 pp. ii. (4) + 371 pp. + (1) p., 4 tables. *Scripta historica Islandorum*, vols. 4, 5.

— *Historia regis Sverreris, ex vetere sermone latine reddita . . . Opera et studio S. E.* . . . *Hafniae, S. L. Möllerus, 1837.* 8°. 8½ in. x. + 319 pp. + (1) p. *Scripta historica Islandorum*, vol. 8.

— *Historiae regum, Hakonis Sverreris filii, Guttorm Sigurdi filii, Ingii Bardi filii et Hakonis Hakonidae usque ad obitum Skulii ducis, ex vetere sermone latine redditæ.* . . . *Opera et studio S. E.* . . . *Hafniae, S. L. Möllerus, 1840.* 8°. 8½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 427 pp. + (1) p. *Scripta historica Islandorum*, vol. 9.

— *Historiae Hakonis Hakonidae pars ultima; fragmenta historiae Magni Hakonidae; particulae de Haludane Nigro, de initio imperii Harald Pulchricomi, de Höko Habroka et de Olavo Geirstadalvo; historia brevior Olavi Tryggvidae; epitome historiae regum norvegi-corum; carmen Noregs Konúngatal.* *Ex vetere sermone latine reddita . . . opera et studio S. E.* . . . *Hafniae, S. L. Möllerus, 1841.* 8°. 8½ in. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 486 pp., 3 tables. *Scripta historica Islandorum*, vol. 10.

EGILSSON (SVEINBJÖRN) *Historia regum Magni Boði. Heraldi Severi et filiorum ejus . . . latine redditæ . . . Opera et studio S. E. . .*
Hafniae, S. L. Møllerus, 1835.

8°. 8½ in. viii. + 420 pp. *Scripta historica Islandica*, vol. 6.

— *Historia regum Norvegiæ a Magno Nudpede usque ad Magnum Erlingi filium ex veteri sermone latine redditæ . . . Opera et studio S. E. . .*
Hafniae, S. L. Møllerus, 1835.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 379 pp. + (1) p., 6 tables. *Scripta historica Islandica*, vol. 7.

— *Lexicon poeticum antiquae linguae septentrionalis. Conscriptum Sveinbjörn Egilsson. Edidit Societas Regia Antiquariorum septentrionalium.*
Hafniae, J. D. Qvist et Comp., 1865.

8°. 10 in. lii. + 934 + (2) pp.

EGILWARDUS, *Monachus Wirziburgensis. Ex vita S. Burchardi . . .* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, pp. 670, 671. 1741, fol.

— *Ex vita Burchardi, episcopi wirziburgensis, auctore, ut traditur, Egilwardo.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Script.*, vol. 15, pt. 1, pp. 50-62. 1883, fol.

EGINHARD, *Abbot of Seligenstadt.* See EGINHARDUS.

EGINHARDUS, *Abbot of Seligenstadt. Annales regum Francorum Pippini et Caroli Magni, vulgo a scriptis Eginhardo . . .* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 5, pp. 196-215. 1744, fol.

— *Annales Eginhardi de gestis Ludovici Pii Imp.* 814. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 6, pp. 174-190. 1749, fol.

— *Annales laurissenses et Einhardi.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Script.*, vol. 1. 1826, fol.

— *Annales des rois Pépin, Charlemagne et Louis le Débonnaire par Eginhard [translated from the Latin into French]. Vie de Charlemagne, par Eginhard [translated from the Latin into French].* GRIZOT (F. P. G.) *Collection des mémoires, etc.*, vol. 3, xxxii. + 161 pp. 1824, 8°.

— *Eginhardi abbatis epistolae.* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 6, pp. 369-385. 1749, fol.

— *Einhardi epistolae.* MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 5, pp. 105-149. 1899, 4°.

— *Passio martyrum Marcellini et Petri.* MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 2, pp. 125-135. 1884, 4°.

— *Translatio [to the abbey of Seligenstadt] et miracula SS. Marcellini et Petri . . .* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Script.*, vol. 15, pt. 1, pp. 238-264. 1887, fol.

— *Ex libris de translatione SS. martyrum Marcellini et Petri . . .* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 6, pp. 272, 273. 1749, fol.

EGINHARDUS, *Abbot of Seligenstadt. Vita et conversatio gloriosissimi imperatoris Caroli regis magni atque invictissimi augusti . . .* Edited by A. Du Chesne. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 5, pp. 88-104. 1744, fol.

Vita Karoli imperatoris. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Script.*, vol. 2, pp. 426-463. 1828, fol.

EGINHARDUS, *Abbot of Seligenstadt. Charta Emehardi . . .* Edited by S. Schöper. *Quaedam proelia confert, quae videntur etiam a seculo Merovingi commutata.* SCHÖPER (S.) *Abhandlung der Alterthümer*. 1723, fol.

EGINO, *Abbot of Seligenstadt. Vita . . .* Udalricus de Eginhardo . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Script.*, vol. 12. 1859, fol.

EGLANTINE, *Chapelle de François Nazaire Fabbre de St. Pierre de Laval.*

EGLE, *Église de Laval.* By G. B. GIRAUD. 1776, 8°.

EGLETON, *Charles A. L. . . .* A member of Parliament; born 1792. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers's collection of tracts*, vol. 11, pp. 614-620. 1814, 4°.

EGLI, *Christen Der ausgesprochene Adel von Stadt und Land.* Schaff. Z. 1895.

1. 109 in. 2. 109 in. 3. 109 in. 4. 109 in. 5. 109 in. 6. 109 in. 7. 109 in. 8. 109 in. 9. 109 in. 10. 109 in. 11. 109 in. 12. 109 in. 13. 109 in. 14. 109 in. 15. 109 in. 16. 109 in. 17. 109 in. 18. 109 in. 19. 109 in. 20. 109 in. 21. 109 in. 22. 109 in. 23. 109 in. 24. 109 in. 25. 109 in. 26. 109 in. 27. 109 in. 28. 109 in. 29. 109 in. 30. 109 in. 31. 109 in. 32. 109 in. 33. 109 in. 34. 109 in. 35. 109 in. 36. 109 in. 37. 109 in. 38. 109 in. 39. 109 in. 40. 109 in. 41. 109 in. 42. 109 in. 43. 109 in. 44. 109 in. 45. 109 in. 46. 109 in. 47. 109 in. 48. 109 in. 49. 109 in. 50. 109 in. 51. 109 in. 52. 109 in. 53. 109 in. 54. 109 in. 55. 109 in. 56. 109 in. 57. 109 in. 58. 109 in. 59. 109 in. 60. 109 in. 61. 109 in. 62. 109 in. 63. 109 in. 64. 109 in. 65. 109 in. 66. 109 in. 67. 109 in. 68. 109 in. 69. 109 in. 70. 109 in. 71. 109 in. 72. 109 in. 73. 109 in. 74. 109 in. 75. 109 in. 76. 109 in. 77. 109 in. 78. 109 in. 79. 109 in. 80. 109 in. 81. 109 in. 82. 109 in. 83. 109 in. 84. 109 in. 85. 109 in. 86. 109 in. 87. 109 in. 88. 109 in. 89. 109 in. 90. 109 in. 91. 109 in. 92. 109 in. 93. 109 in. 94. 109 in. 95. 109 in. 96. 109 in. 97. 109 in. 98. 109 in. 99. 109 in. 100. 109 in. 101. 109 in. 102. 109 in. 103. 109 in. 104. 109 in. 105. 109 in. 106. 109 in. 107. 109 in. 108. 109 in. 109. 109 in. 110. 109 in. 111. 109 in. 112. 109 in. 113. 109 in. 114. 109 in. 115. 109 in. 116. 109 in. 117. 109 in. 118. 109 in. 119. 109 in. 120. 109 in. 121. 109 in. 122. 109 in. 123. 109 in. 124. 109 in. 125. 109 in. 126. 109 in. 127. 109 in. 128. 109 in. 129. 109 in. 130. 109 in. 131. 109 in. 132. 109 in. 133. 109 in. 134. 109 in. 135. 109 in. 136. 109 in. 137. 109 in. 138. 109 in. 139. 109 in. 140. 109 in. 141. 109 in. 142. 109 in. 143. 109 in. 144. 109 in. 145. 109 in. 146. 109 in. 147. 109 in. 148. 109 in. 149. 109 in. 150. 109 in. 151. 109 in. 152. 109 in. 153. 109 in. 154. 109 in. 155. 109 in. 156. 109 in. 157. 109 in. 158. 109 in. 159. 109 in. 160. 109 in. 161. 109 in. 162. 109 in. 163. 109 in. 164. 109 in. 165. 109 in. 166. 109 in. 167. 109 in. 168. 109 in. 169. 109 in. 170. 109 in. 171. 109 in. 172. 109 in. 173. 109 in. 174. 109 in. 175. 109 in. 176. 109 in. 177. 109 in. 178. 109 in. 179. 109 in. 180. 109 in. 181. 109 in. 182. 109 in. 183. 109 in. 184. 109 in. 185. 109 in. 186. 109 in. 187. 109 in. 188. 109 in. 189. 109 in. 190. 109 in. 191. 109 in. 192. 109 in. 193. 109 in. 194. 109 in. 195. 109 in. 196. 109 in. 197. 109 in. 198. 109 in. 199. 109 in. 200. 109 in. 201. 109 in. 202. 109 in. 203. 109 in. 204. 109 in. 205. 109 in. 206. 109 in. 207. 109 in. 208. 109 in. 209. 109 in. 210. 109 in. 211. 109 in. 212. 109 in. 213. 109 in. 214. 109 in. 215. 109 in. 216. 109 in. 217. 109 in. 218. 109 in. 219. 109 in. 220. 109 in. 221. 109 in. 222. 109 in. 223. 109 in. 224. 109 in. 225. 109 in. 226. 109 in. 227. 109 in. 228. 109 in. 229. 109 in. 230. 109 in. 231. 109 in. 232. 109 in. 233. 109 in. 234. 109 in. 235. 109 in. 236. 109 in. 237. 109 in. 238. 109 in. 239. 109 in. 240. 109 in. 241. 109 in. 242. 109 in. 243. 109 in. 244. 109 in. 245. 109 in. 246. 109 in. 247. 109 in. 248. 109 in. 249. 109 in. 250. 109 in. 251. 109 in. 252. 109 in. 253. 109 in. 254. 109 in. 255. 109 in. 256. 109 in. 257. 109 in. 258. 109 in. 259. 109 in. 260. 109 in. 261. 109 in. 262. 109 in. 263. 109 in. 264. 109 in. 265. 109 in. 266. 109 in. 267. 109 in. 268. 109 in. 269. 109 in. 270. 109 in. 271. 109 in. 272. 109 in. 273. 109 in. 274. 109 in. 275. 109 in. 276. 109 in. 277. 109 in. 278. 109 in. 279. 109 in. 280. 109 in. 281. 109 in. 282. 109 in. 283. 109 in. 284. 109 in. 285. 109 in. 286. 109 in. 287. 109 in. 288. 109 in. 289. 109 in. 290. 109 in. 291. 109 in. 292. 109 in. 293. 109 in. 294. 109 in. 295. 109 in. 296. 109 in. 297. 109 in. 298. 109 in. 299. 109 in. 300. 109 in. 301. 109 in. 302. 109 in. 303. 109 in. 304. 109 in. 305. 109 in. 306. 109 in. 307. 109 in. 308. 109 in. 309. 109 in. 310. 109 in. 311. 109 in. 312. 109 in. 313. 109 in. 314. 109 in. 315. 109 in. 316. 109 in. 317. 109 in. 318. 109 in. 319. 109 in. 320. 109 in. 321. 109 in. 322. 109 in. 323. 109 in. 324. 109 in. 325. 109 in. 326. 109 in. 327. 109 in. 328. 109 in. 329. 109 in. 330. 109 in. 331. 109 in. 332. 109 in. 333. 109 in. 334. 109 in. 335. 109 in. 336. 109 in. 337. 109 in. 338. 109 in. 339. 109 in. 340. 109 in. 341. 109 in. 342. 109 in. 343. 109 in. 344. 109 in. 345. 109 in. 346. 109 in. 347. 109 in. 348. 109 in. 349. 109 in. 350. 109 in. 351. 109 in. 352. 109 in. 353. 109 in. 354. 109 in. 355. 109 in. 356. 109 in. 357. 109 in. 358. 109 in. 359. 109 in. 360. 109 in. 361. 109 in. 362. 109 in. 363. 109 in. 364. 109 in. 365. 109 in. 366. 109 in. 367. 109 in. 368. 109 in. 369. 109 in. 370. 109 in. 371. 109 in. 372. 109 in. 373. 109 in. 374. 109 in. 375. 109 in. 376. 109 in. 377. 109 in. 378. 109 in. 379. 109 in. 380. 109 in. 381. 109 in. 382. 109 in. 383. 109 in. 384. 109 in. 385. 109 in. 386. 109 in. 387. 109 in. 388. 109 in. 389. 109 in. 390. 109 in. 391. 109 in. 392. 109 in. 393. 109 in. 394. 109 in. 395. 109 in. 396. 109 in. 397. 109 in. 398. 109 in. 399. 109 in. 400. 109 in. 401. 109 in. 402. 109 in. 403. 109 in. 404. 109 in. 405. 109 in. 406. 109 in. 407. 109 in. 408. 109 in. 409. 109 in. 410. 109 in. 411. 109 in. 412. 109 in. 413. 109 in. 414. 109 in. 415. 109 in. 416. 109 in. 417. 109 in. 418. 109 in. 419. 109 in. 420. 109 in. 421. 109 in. 422. 109 in. 423. 109 in. 424. 109 in. 425. 109 in. 426. 109 in. 427. 109 in. 428. 109 in. 429. 109 in. 430. 109 in. 431. 109 in. 432. 109 in. 433. 109 in. 434. 109 in. 435. 109 in. 436. 109 in. 437. 109 in. 438. 109 in. 439. 109 in. 440. 109 in. 441. 109 in. 442. 109 in. 443. 109 in. 444. 109 in. 445. 109 in. 446. 109 in. 447. 109 in. 448. 109 in. 449. 109 in. 450. 109 in. 451. 109 in. 452. 109 in. 453. 109 in. 454. 109 in. 455. 109 in. 456. 109 in. 457. 109 in. 458. 109 in. 459. 109 in. 460. 109 in. 461. 109 in. 462. 109 in. 463. 109 in. 464. 109 in. 465. 109 in. 466. 109 in. 467. 109 in. 468. 109 in. 469. 109 in. 470. 109 in. 471. 109 in. 472. 109 in. 473. 109 in. 474. 109 in. 475. 109 in. 476. 109 in. 477. 109 in. 478. 109 in. 479. 109 in. 480. 109 in. 481. 109 in. 482. 109 in. 483. 109 in. 484. 109 in. 485. 109 in. 486. 109 in. 487. 109 in. 488. 109 in. 489. 109 in. 490. 109 in. 491. 109 in. 492. 109 in. 493. 109 in. 494. 109 in. 495. 109 in. 496. 109 in. 497. 109 in. 498. 109 in. 499. 109 in. 500. 109 in. 501. 109 in. 502. 109 in. 503. 109 in. 504. 109 in. 505. 109 in. 506. 109 in. 507. 109 in. 508. 109 in. 509. 109 in. 510. 109 in. 511. 109 in. 512. 109 in. 513. 109 in. 514. 109 in. 515. 109 in. 516. 109 in. 517. 109 in. 518. 109 in. 519. 109 in. 520. 109 in. 521. 109 in. 522. 109 in. 523. 109 in. 524. 109 in. 525. 109 in. 526. 109 in. 527. 109 in. 528. 109 in. 529. 109 in. 530. 109 in. 531. 109 in. 532. 109 in. 533. 109 in. 534. 109 in. 535. 109 in. 536. 109 in. 537. 109 in. 538. 109 in. 539. 109 in. 540. 109 in. 541. 109 in. 542. 109 in. 543. 109 in. 544. 109 in. 545. 109 in. 546. 109 in. 547. 109 in. 548. 109 in. 549. 109 in. 550. 109 in. 551. 109 in. 552. 109 in. 553. 109 in. 554. 109 in. 555. 109 in. 556. 109 in. 557. 109 in. 558. 109 in. 559. 109 in. 560. 109 in. 561. 109 in. 562. 109 in. 563. 109 in. 564. 109 in. 565. 109 in. 566. 109 in. 567. 109 in. 568. 109 in. 569. 109 in. 570. 109 in. 571. 109 in. 572. 109 in. 573. 109 in. 574. 109 in. 575. 109 in. 576. 109 in. 577. 109 in. 578. 109 in. 579. 109 in. 580. 109 in. 581. 109 in. 582. 109 in. 583. 109 in. 584. 109 in. 585. 109 in. 586. 109 in. 587. 109 in. 588. 109 in. 589. 109 in. 590. 109 in. 591. 109 in. 592. 109 in. 593. 109 in. 594. 109 in. 595. 109 in. 596. 109 in. 597. 109 in. 598. 109 in. 599. 109 in. 600. 109 in. 601. 109 in. 602. 109 in. 603. 109 in. 604. 109 in. 605. 109 in. 606. 109 in. 607. 109 in. 608. 109 in. 609. 109 in. 610. 109 in. 611. 109 in. 612. 109 in. 613. 109 in. 614. 109 in. 615. 109 in. 616. 109 in. 617. 109 in. 618. 109 in. 619. 109 in. 620. 109 in. 621. 109 in. 622. 109 in. 623. 109 in. 624. 109 in. 625. 109 in. 626. 109 in. 627. 109 in. 628. 109 in. 629. 109 in. 630. 109 in. 631. 109 in. 632. 109 in. 633. 109 in. 634. 109 in. 635. 109 in. 636. 109 in. 637. 109 in. 638. 109 in. 639. 109 in. 640. 109 in. 641. 109 in. 642. 109 in. 643. 109 in. 644. 109 in. 645. 109 in. 646. 109 in. 647. 109 in. 648. 109 in. 649. 109 in. 650. 109 in. 651. 109 in. 652. 109 in. 653. 109 in. 654. 109 in. 655. 109 in. 656. 109 in. 657. 109 in. 658. 109 in. 659. 109 in. 660. 109 in. 661. 109 in. 662. 109 in. 663. 109 in. 664. 109 in. 665. 109 in. 666. 109 in. 667. 109 in. 668. 109 in. 669. 109 in. 670. 109 in. 671. 109 in. 672. 109 in. 673. 109 in. 674. 109 in. 675. 109 in. 676. 109 in. 677. 109 in. 678. 109 in. 679. 109 in. 680. 109 in. 681. 109 in. 682. 109 in. 683. 109 in. 684. 109 in. 685. 109 in. 686. 109 in. 687. 109 in. 688. 109 in. 689. 109 in. 690. 109 in. 691. 109 in. 692. 109 in. 693. 109 in. 694. 109 in. 695. 109 in. 696. 109 in. 697. 109 in. 698. 109 in. 699. 109 in. 700. 109 in. 701. 109 in. 702. 109 in. 703. 109 in. 704. 109 in. 705. 109 in. 706. 109 in. 707. 109 in. 708. 109 in. 709. 109 in. 710. 109 in. 711. 109 in. 712. 109 in. 713. 109 in. 714. 109 in. 715. 109 in. 716. 109 in. 717. 109 in. 718. 109 in. 719. 109 in. 720. 109 in. 721. 109 in. 722. 109 in. 723. 109 in. 724. 109 in. 725. 109 in. 726. 109 in. 727. 109 in. 728. 109 in. 729. 109 in. 730. 109 in. 731. 109 in. 732. 109 in. 733. 109 in. 734. 109 in. 735. 109 in. 736. 109 in. 737. 109 in. 738. 109 in. 739. 109 in. 740. 109 in. 741. 109 in. 742. 109 in. 743. 109 in. 744. 109 in. 745. 109 in. 746. 109 in. 747. 109 in. 748. 109 in. 749. 109 in. 750. 109 in. 751. 109 in. 752. 109 in. 753. 109 in. 754. 109 in. 755. 109 in. 756. 109 in. 757. 109 in. 758. 109 in. 759. 109 in. 760. 109 in. 761. 109 in. 762. 109 in. 763. 109 in. 764. 109 in. 765. 109 in. 766. 109 in. 767. 109 in. 768. 109 in. 769. 109 in. 770. 109 in. 771. 109 in. 772. 109 in. 773. 109 in. 774. 109 in. 775. 109 in. 776. 109 in. 777. 109 in. 778. 109 in. 779. 109 in. 780. 109 in. 781. 109 in. 782. 109 in. 783. 109 in. 784. 109 in. 785. 109 in. 786. 109 in. 787. 109 in. 788. 109 in. 789. 109 in. 790. 109 in. 791. 109 in. 792. 109 in. 793. 109 in. 794. 109 in. 795. 109 in. 796. 109 in. 797. 109 in. 798. 109 in. 799. 109 in. 800. 109 in. 801. 109 in. 802. 109 in. 803. 109 in. 804. 109 in. 805. 109 in. 806. 109 in. 807. 109 in. 808. 109 in. 809. 109 in. 810. 109 in. 811. 109 in. 812. 109 in. 813. 109 in. 814. 109 in. 815. 109 in. 816. 109 in. 817. 109 in. 818. 109 in. 819. 109 in. 820. 109 in. 821. 109 in. 822. 109 in. 823. 109 in. 824. 109 in. 825. 109 in. 826. 109 in. 827. 109 in. 828. 109 in. 829. 109 in. 830. 109 in. 831. 109 in. 832. 109 in. 833. 109 in. 834. 109 in. 835. 109 in. 836. 109 in. 837. 109 in. 838. 109 in. 839. 109 in. 840. 109 in. 841. 109 in. 842. 109 in. 843. 109 in. 844. 109 in. 845. 109 in. 846. 109 in. 847. 109 in. 848. 109 in. 849. 109 in. 850. 109 in. 851. 109 in. 852. 109 in. 853. 109 in. 854. 109 in. 855. 109 in. 856. 109 in. 857. 109 in. 858. 109 in. 859. 109 in. 860. 109 in. 861. 109 in. 862. 109 in. 863. 109 in. 864. 109 in. 865. 109 in. 866. 109 in. 867. 109 in. 868. 109 in. 869. 109 in. 870. 109 in. 871. 109 in. 872. 109 in. 873. 109 in. 874. 109 in. 875. 109 in. 876. 109 in. 877. 109 in. 878. 109 in. 879. 109 in. 880. 109 in. 881. 109 in. 882. 109 in. 883. 109 in. 884. 109 in. 8

EGLOFFSTEIN (LUPOLDUS DE) *Bishop of Bamberg.*
Germanorum veterum principum zelus et fervor in
christianam religionem, etc.

Basel, Johann Bergmann, 15 May, 1497.

Fol. 114 in. Roman letter, with printed signatures and numera-
tion but without catchwords; 42 lines.

Collation: a⁸, b c⁶, d⁴; 28 leaves (1-28).

Leaf 1a Germano² veterum principū ze- | lus et fervor in
christianam religi- | onem deiq³ ministros. | Hexastichon in Lu-
poldum Bebenburgium: | Sebastiani Brant. | [Six lines of Latin
verse.] 1497. | Nihil sine causa. | I. B. |

Leaf 1b Latin poem by Sebastian Brant to Johannes
Dalburgius Camerarius, Bishop of Worms.

Leaf 2a (sig. a.ij. and numbered ii.) Letter of Jacob Wym-
peling to Fredericus Camerarius de Dalburgio, dated "ex Spiris
pridie kal. Aprilis, 1497".

Leaf 3a (sig. a.iii. and numbered iii.) Incipit epistola libelli
de zelo christiane | religionis veterū principū [sic] Germano². |

Line 17 Incipit proemium libelli de zelo |

Leaf 26a (numbered xxvi.) line 18 Explicit libellus De zelo
veterum germano | rum principum In christianam religionem. |

[Follows a Latin poem addressed to the author by Sebastian
Brant, which ends on leaf 27a (numbered xxvii.)]

Leaf 2b table of chapters.

Leaf 28a (not numbered) line 7 [Colophon] Finit libellus
Nobilissimus. Lupoldi Bebenburgi. De | veterum principum
Germanorū Fide, religione, & fer- | uore in christum ecclesiam &
sacerdotes: opera & impē | sis domini Iohannis Bergmañ de olpe
ad laudem & ho | norem christi: perpetuamq³ famam germanici
nominis | Basilee Impressus. Anno salutis christiane Millesimo. |

quatercentesimo. Nonagesimo septimo. Idibus Maii. | 1497.
| Nihil sine causa. | I. B. |

Leaf 28b blank.

With stamp of Strassburg University Library.

Hain * 2725, Panzer i. 183, Proctor 7777.

— [Another edition.] LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima
bibliotheca*, vol. 26, pp. 88-108. 1677, fol.

EGMOND, *Monastery of.* Annales egmondani a. 875-1205,
1207-1315. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae his-
torica. Scrip.*, vol. 16, pp. 442-479. 1889, fol.

— Ex vita et miraculis S. Adalberti egmondani. . .
PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*,
vol. 15, pt. 2. 1888, fol.

— Notae egmondanae. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Ger-
maniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 960, 961.
1888, fol.

EGMONT, CHARLES GEORGE, *Earl of.* See PERCEVAL.

— JOHN, *Earl of.* See PERCEVAL.

EGMONT, *Family of.* See KRONIJK. Kronyck ende
historie, van het edele ende machtige geslachte vanden
huyse van Egmond. . . 1655, 8°.

EGMONT (FREDERICK) See DELISLE (L. V.) *Le Librairie
Frédéric d'Egmont et la marque parisienne aux initiales
F. E. et I. B.* 1890, 8°.

EGMONT (JAN AEGIDIUS VAN) See NIJENBURG (J. A. VAN
EGMOND VAN DER)

EGNATIUS (JOANNES BAPTISTA) *pseud.* [i.e. GIOVANNI
BATTISTA CIPELLI.] See GELLIUS (A.) *Auli Gellii Noc-
tium atticarum libri undeviginti.* [Edited by J. B.
Egnatius.] 1515, 8°.

EGO (JOANNES) *De viribus illustribus monasterii Augiae
Majoris seu Divitis tractatus.* . . . PEZ (B.) *Thesaurus
anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 1, pt. 3. 1721, fol.

EGOIST. *The Egoist.* By G. MEREDITH. 1897, 8°.

EGYDIUS, *Bishop of Tusculanum.* See AEGIDIUS, *Parisi-
ensis, Cardinal, Bishop of Frascati.*

EGYPT.—*Antiquities.* Bock (C. W.) *Die ältesten Bewohner
Ägyptens . . . deren Sprache und Hauptgottheiten.* . . .
1845, 8°.

— BRITISH MUSEUM. *The British Museum. Egyptian
antiquities.* . . . 1832, '36, 12°.

— BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Egyptian and
Assyrian Antiquities.* Facsimile of the Rhind mathe-
matical papyrus. . . 1898, fol.

— — A Guide to the first and second Egyptian rooms.
. . . 1898, 8°.

— — Second edition. . . 1904, 8°.

— — A Guide to the third and fourth Egyptian rooms.
. . . 1904, 8°.

— — Inscriptions in the hieratic and demotic character.
. . . 1868, fol.

— — Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum.
. . . First and second Egyptian rooms. 1879, 8°.

— BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Oriental Antiquities.*
Egyptian texts . . . from the coffin of Amamu. . . . 1886,
fol.

— BRUGSCH (H.) *L'Exode et les monuments égyptiens.*
1875, 8°.

— Geographische Inschriften altägyptischer Denk-
mäler. . . 1857, '58, '60, 4°.

— BUDGE (E. A. W.) *Some account of the collection of
Egyptian antiquities in the possession of Lady Meux.*
. . . 1893, 4°.

— — 2nd ed. 1896, 4°.

— CAIRO.—*Museum of Egyptian Antiquities. Services
des antiquités de l'Égypte. Catalogue général des anti-
quités égyptiennes.* 1901, etc., fol.

— CHABAS (F. J.) *Le Calendrier des jours fastes et né-
fastes de l'année égyptienne.* . . . [? 1872], 8°.

— — *Le Cèdre dan les hiéroglyphes.* . . . 1861, 8°.

— — *Études sur l'antiquité historique d'après les
sources égyptiennes et les monuments réputés pré-
historiques.* . . . 1872, 8°.

— — 2me éd. 1873, 8°.

— — *Hébraeo-ægyptiaca.* 1872, 8°.

— — *Mélanges égyptologiques.* . . . 1862-73, 8°.

— — *Le Papyrus magique Harris; traduction . . . d'un
manuscrit égyptien.* . . . 1860, 4°.

— — *Les Papyrus hiératiques de Berlin.* . . . 1863, 8°.

— — *Scène mystique, peinte sur un sarcophage égyptien.* 1862, 8°.

— — *Voyage d'un Égyptien en Syrie, etc., au xive siècle
avant notre ère.* . . . 1866, 4°.

— — *Réponse à la critique par F. Chabas.* . . . 1868, 4°.

— EBERS (G.) *Ägypten und die Bücher Mose's.* . . .
1868, 8°.

— GREAVES (J.) *Professor at Oxford.* *Description des
pyramides d'Égypte [sic].* THÉVENOT (M.) *Relations de
divers voyages curieux.* Vol. 1. 1663, etc., fol.

— HEKEKYAN, *Bey.* *A Treatise on the chronology of
Siriadic monuments.* . . . 1863, 8°.

EGYPT.—*Antiquities.* KIRCHER (A.) A. K. . . . (Edipus aegyptiacus. . . . 1652-54, fol.

— MARIETTE (F. A. F.) Les listes géographiques des Pylônes de Karnak comprenant la Palestine l'Éthiopie, le pays des Somal. . . . 1875, 4°.

— — — The Monuments of Upper Egypt. . . . 1877, 8°.

— MASPERO (G.) Egyptian archaeology. . . . 2nd ed. revised. . . . 1889, 8°.

— PETRIE (W. M. F.) Ten years digging in Egypt 1881-1891. . . . 2nd ed. revised. . . . 1893, 8°.

— — — RESERVOIRS in the valley of the Nile (with a map). . . . 1894, 8°.

— ROSELLINI (S. F. L. B.) I Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia disegnati dalla Spedizione scientifico-letteraria toscana in Egitto. . . . 1832-44, 8°.

— — — Atlas. . . . 1832-44, fol.

— ROUGÉ (O. C. C. E. DE) Vicomte. Rapport adressé à M. le Directeur Général des musées nationaux sur l'exploration scientifique des principales collections égyptiennes renfermées dans les divers musées publics de l'Europe. . . . 1851, 8°.

— SEYFFARTH (O.) Archaeologische Abhandlungen. . . . 1840, 8°.

— — — Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Literatur, Kunst, Mythologie und Geschichte des alten Aegypten. . . . 1834, 4°.

— SHARPE (S.) Orientalist. The Alabaster sarcophagus of Oimenephah I., King of Egypt, now in Sir J. Soanes' Museum, Lincoln's Inn Fields. . . . 1864, 4°.

— SPIEGELBERG (W.) Correspondances du temps des rois-prêtres. . . . PARIS. — Académie des inscriptions, etc. Notices et extraits, vol. 34, pt. 2. . . . 1895, 4°.

— SPINETO () Marquis. The Elements of hieroglyphics and Egyptian antiquities. . . . 1845, 8°.

— WILKINSON (Sir J. G.) Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians, including their private life, government, laws, arts, manufactures, religion, and early history. . . . 1837, 8°.

— — — A Second series of the Manners and Customs of the ancient Egyptians, including their religion, agriculture, etc. . . . 1841, 8°.

— — — New edition, revised and corrected. . . . 1878, 8°.

— YOUNG (T.) M.D., F.R.S. An Account of some recent discoveries in hieroglyphical literature and Egyptian antiquities. . . . 1823, 8°.

— — — [Another edition.] . . . 1823, 8°.

Architecture.

— JONES (O.) Architect. Description of the Egyptian court, erected in the Crystal palace. . . . 1854, 8°.

— WILKINSON (Sir J. G.) The Architecture of ancient Egypt. . . . with remarks on the early progress of architecture. . . . 1850, 8°.

— — — Plates, fol.

Art.

— PETRIE (W. M. F.) Egyptian decorative art; a course of lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. . . . 1895, 8°.

— SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Portfolio of Egyptian art. . . . [1881-95], fol.

EGYPT. Church History

AMELINEAU (O.) Un Document copte du xii^e siècle. Martyre de Jean de Pharaïpôt. . . . 1887, 8°.

— — — Étude historique sur Saint Pachôme. . . . d'après les monuments coptes. . . . 1887, 8°.

— — — Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'Égypte chrétienne au iv^e siècle. . . . 1889, 4°.

— — — La Religion chez les anciens Coptes. . . . 1887, 8°.

BESALDORF (E.) Historia patriarcharum alexandrinorum aedificatarum a D. Maro usque ad finem saeculi xii. . . . 1713, 4°.

Geography and Travels.

'ABD AL KAHN YUSUF, Muwathik Al Din Abu Muhammad. *Le Jazirah.* Extract from the relation respecting Egypt of 'ABD AL KAHN. — PISKERTON (O.) General collection of voyages, vol. 15. . . . 1814, 4°.

AMÉLIE (O.) État de l'Égypte. . . . 1631. Manuscrit (O.) Relations véritables et fausses de l'île de Madagascar, etc. . . . 1681, 4°.

AMÉLIE (O.) Voyage d'un moine égyptien dans le desert. . . . 1681, 4°.

BARTHOLOMEW (O.) Egypt. . . . 4th ed. . . . 1808, 8°.

Part II. . . . 1802, 8°.

BARTHOLOMEW (O.) Bartholomew's tourist's map of Egypt and the Lower Nile. . . . 1808, 21 1/2 x 36 in.

BRACKENSON (W.) Egypt and Nubia, from drawings made on the spot by D. Roberts. . . . 1846, 49, fol.

BRIDGES (E. A. F. W.) The Nile. . . . 5th ed. . . . 1807, 8°.

CHAMÉLIER (O.) Lettres d'Égypte et de Nubie, en 1828 et 1829. . . . 1833, 8°.

CHUZY (A. G. DE) Relation de l'Égypte. . . . 1811, 8°.

COOK (J. & SON, LTD.) Programme of Cook's international tickets to Egypt. . . . 1895, 8°.

FAGUET (E.) Evagatorium in Terrae Sanctae, Arabiae et Egypti peregrinationem. . . . 1843, 49, 8°.

FRIEDRICH (O.) Viaggio. . . . in Egitto e in Terra Santa. . . . 1818, 8°.

GEORGIUS, *Pater Georgius.* Ephemeris, sive Diarium peregrinationis transmarinae, ab insula Aegypti, etc. PEZ (O.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 2, pt. 3. . . . 1721, fol.

JOHN (E. R.) Letters from Palestine. . . . Letters from Egypt. . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1822, 8°.

KEMFICH (O.) Cairo and Egypt, and life in the land of the Pharaohs; being a pictorial and descriptive guide to Cairo and the Nile. . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1808, 8°.

LAMBERT (O.) Relation du Soudan. . . . de ce qu'il a vu de plus remarquable au Caire, Alexandrie. . . . MORSOT (O.) Relations véritables, etc., part 3. . . . 1051, 4°.

LASE (E. W.) An Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. . . . 1836, 12°.

— — — Another edition. Library of Entertaining Knowledge. . . . 1836, 37, 12°.

LEAKE (W. M.) Map of Egypt. . . . 1818, 52 x 34 in.

— — — LEIGH (T.) Narrative of a journey in Egypt. . . . 1816, 4°.

EGYPT.—*Description and Travels.*

- LEPSIUS (C. R.) *Discoveries in Egypt, etc.* 1852, 8°.
- LINDSAY (A. W. C.) 25th Earl of Crawford. *Letters on Egypt.* . . . 1838, 8°.
- LUCAS (P.) *Voyage . . . au Levant. On y trouvera entr'autre une description de la Haute Égypte.* . . . 1705, 12°.
- — *Nouv. éd.* 1714, 12°.
- MACGREGOR (J.) *M.A., Barrister-at-Law. The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, etc. A canoe cruise in . . . Egypt, etc.* 3rd ed. . . . 1870, 8°.
- MAYER (L.) *Views in Egypt.* . . . 1804, fol.
- MUHAMMAD IBN AHMAD IBN IYĀS, *Al-Misrī. Cosmographie [a description of Egypt].* . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 8.* 1810, 4°.
- MURRAY (J.) *the Younger. A Handbook for travellers in lower and upper Egypt.* . . . 9th ed. 1896, 8°.
- MURTADHĀ IBN AL-KHAFĪF. *L'Égypte de Murtadi.* . . . 1666, 12°.
- NORDEN (F. L.) *Travels in Egypt, etc.* 1757, fol.
- POCOCKE (R.) successively *Bishop of Ossory and of Meath. Travels in Egypt.* . . . PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages, vol. 15.* 1814, 4°.
- PROTAIS () *Relation du voyage du Sayd, ou de la Thébayde, fait en 1668 par les PP. Protas et C.F. d'Orléans . . . THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux. Vol. iv.* 1663, etc., fol.
- S., S. DE. *Observations sur quelques passages des Mémoires sur l'Égypte.* . . . [? 1810], 8°.
- SCENES and impressions in Egypt and in Italy. . . . 1824, 8°.
- SCHMIDT (N.) *of Dresden. Seer aanmerkelyke reysbeschryvinge na . . . Egypten gedaan in het jaar 1605 en vervolgens door N. S. . . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 8.* 1706, fol.
- SÉDILLOT (J. J. E.) *Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé Relation de l'Égypte, par Abd-Allatif.* . . . 1812, 8°.
- STUART (H. W. B.) *Nile gleanings concerning the ethnology, history and art of ancient Egypt as revealed by Egyptian paintings and bas-reliefs.* . . . 1879, 8°.
- TRAILL (H. D.) *From Cairo to the Soudan frontier.* . . . 1896, 8°.
- VYSE (R. W. H.) *Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh in 1837; with an account of a voyage into Upper Egypt, and an appendix.* . . . 1840, 8°.
- WANSLEBEN (J. M.) *The Present state of Egypt; or, a New relation of a late voyage into that Kingdom, . . . in 1672, and 1673.* . . . 1678, 8°.
- WILSON (W. R.) *Travels in Egypt, etc.* 3rd ed. 1831, 8°.

Finance.

- SEGUEZZI (S.) *Estat des revenus d'Aegypte, . . . 1635.* . . . 1651, 4°.

*HISTORY.**Bibliography.*

- JALOWICZ (H.) *Bibliotheca aegyptiaca.* . . . 1858, 8°.

EGYPT.—*HISTORY.**Ancient History.*

- ANCESSI (V.) *Job et l'Égypte.* . . . 1877, 8°.
- BÖCKH (A.) *Manetho und die Hundsternperiode, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Pharaonen.* . . . 1845, 8°.
- BRUGSCH (H.) *Histoire d'Égypte dès les premiers temps . . . jusqu'à nos jours . . . 1ère partie.* 1859, 4°.
- — *A History of Egypt under the Pharaohs.* . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1881, 8°.
- BUNSEN (C. C. J.) *Aegyptens Stelle in der Weltgeschichte.* . . . 1845, 8°.
- — *Egypt's place in universal history.* . . . 1848-67, 8°.
- — 2nd ed. 1867, 8°.
- CHABAS (F. J.) *Les Pasteurs en Égypte.* . . . 1868, 4°.
- — *Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de la XIX^e dynastie.* . . . 1873, 4°.
- EICHTHAL (G. D') *La Sortie d'Égypte d'après les récits combinés du Pentateuque et de Manethon.* . . . 1850-72, 4°.
- GLADDON (G. R.) *Ancient Egypt.* . . . 1844, 8°.
- KENRICK (J.) *Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs.* . . . 1850, 8°.
- KNOETEL (A.) *De pastoribus qui Hyc-sos vocantur deque regibus pyramidum auctoribus.* . . . 1856, 8°.
- LEPSIUS (C. R.) *Königsbuch der alten Ägypter.* . . . 1858, 4°.
- — *Über die Zwölfte ägyptische Königsdynastie.* . . . 1853, 4°.
- P * * *, *Mr. de. Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois.* . . . 1773, 12°.
- PETRIE (W. M. F.) *A History of Egypt from the earliest times to the xvth dynasty.* . . . 3rd ed. 1897, 8°.
- — *A History of Egypt during the xvth and xvith dynasties.* . . . 2nd ed. 1897, 8°.
- RUSSELL (J.) successively *Bishop of Rochester, etc. Egypt. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 10.* 1845, 4°.
- S., S. DE. *L'Égypte sous les Pharaohs, . . . par M. Champollion jeune. [Review.]* [? 1812], 8°.
- SCHULZE (L. T.) *De Fontibus ex quibus Hycsosorum historia haurienda sit.* . . . [1858], 8°.
- UHLAND (M. A.) *Thoth; oder, die Wissenschaften der alten Aegypter nach klassischen und ägyptischen Quellen bearbeitet.* . . . 1855, 8°.

Modern History.

- AHMAD IBN 'ALĪ IBN 'ABD AL KĀDIR (TAKI-AL-DĪN ABŪ AL 'ABBAS) *Al-Makrizī. [Al-Mawā'iz wal-i tibār. The History and topography of Egypt. . . .]* [1853], fol.
- ANDERSON (Æ.) *A Journal of the forces which sailed . . . in April, 1800 . . . and . . . the subsequent transactions of the army . . . in the Mediterranean and Egypt.* . . . 1802, 4°.
- COURIER de l'Égypte. No. 1er[-116] . . . [1798-1801], 4°.
- HAMILTON (W. R.) *Remarks on several parts of Turkey. Part I. Aegyptiaca.* . . . 1809, 4°.
- Atlas. 1809, fol.

EGYPT.—HISTORY.

Modern History.

- LACROIX (D.) Bonaparte en Egypte (1798-99). . . . 1899, 8°.
- MUIR (Sir W.) K.C.S.I. The Mameluke or slave dynasty of Egypt 1260-1517 A.D. . . . 1896, 8°.
- SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.) Baron. Corps législatif. Discours prononcé . . . en présentant au Corps législatif l'ouvrage intitulé, Relation de l'Égypte, par Abd-allah . . . [1811], 8°.
- — Le Livre des étoiles errantes, qui contient l'histoire de l'Égypte et du Caire. . . . [1787], 4°.
- — [Another edition.] PARIS. . . Académie des inscriptions, etc. Notices et extraits, tome 1. 1787, 4°.
- — Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Abdollatphi Historie Ægypti compendium, arabice et latine. . . . [1810], 8°.
- — Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Mémoires géographiques et historiques sur l'Égypte. . . . [1811], 8°.
- — SUHAÏL (AHMAD IBN HAMDAM) Turikh i Misr. A history of Egypt. . . . [1730], 4°.
- WALSH (T.) Captain, 93d Foot. Journal of the late campaign in Egypt. . . . 1803, 4°.

Language.

- BENFEY (T.) Ueber das Verhältniss der ägyptischen Sprache zum semitischen Sprachstamm. . . . 1844, 8°.
- BRUGSCH (H.) Index des hiéroglyphes phonétiques y compris des valeurs de l'écriture secrète. . . . 1872, 4°.
- CHABAS (P. J.) Recherches sur le nom égyptien de Thèbes. . . . 1863, 8°.
- FORTIA D'URBAN (A. J. F. X. P. E. S. P. A. DE) Marquis. Sur les trois systèmes d'écriture des Égyptiens. . . . 1833, 8°.
- H. Examen critique de l'ouvrage intitulé Analyse . . . de différents textes anciens égyptiens. . . . 1838, 8°.
- S., B. DE. Notice de l'ouvrage, intitulé, Recherches critiques et historiques sur la langue et la littérature de l'Égypte; par Ét. Quatremère. 1808, 8°.
- UHLEMANN (M. A.) Über die Bildung der altägyptischen Eigennamen. . . . [? 1859], 8°.

Religion.

- BIRCH (S.) Facsimiles of two papyri found in a tomb at Thebes. . . . 1863, obl. fol.
- BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities. The Book of the dead. . . . 1890, fol.
- — 2nd ed. 1894, fol.
- — 1895, 4°.
- — 1899, fol.
- BRUGSCH (H.) Die Sage von der geflügelten Sonnenscheibe nach altägyptischen Quellen. . . . 1870, 4°.
- LEPSIUS (C. R.) Das Todtenbuch der Ägypter. . . . 1842, 4°.
- PLEYTE (W.) Lettre à M. T. Devéria . . . sur quelques monuments relatifs au dieu Set. . . . 1863, 8°.

EGYPT Religion.

- PRICHARD (J. C.) M.D. F.R.S. An Analysis of the Egyptian mythology. . . . 1819, 8°.
- RESORT (Sir R. LE F.) Lectures on Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities. British Museum. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. . . . 1882, 8°.
- — Social Life, Manners and Customs.
- LASELLE (W.) An Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. . . . 1836, 8°.
- LEWIS (J.) Description and Travels.
- FLEMMING (J.) Lower Egypt, Thebes, and the Pyramids. . . . [1870], fol.
- LEWIS (J.) Upper Egypt and Ethiopia. . . . [1870], fol.

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. Archaeological Report 1892-1902, comprising the recent work of the Egypt Exploration Fund and the progress of Egyptology during the years 1892-1902. Edited by F. L. GARDNER.

LONDON, Egypt Exploration Fund, 1893-1902. 4 toms. 16 pages.

Excavations at Thebes papyri, by B. P. Grenfell, A. S. Hunt, and H. G. Hogarth. . . . with a chapter by J. G. Macdonald. LONDON, Oxford, printed, 1902. 4 toms. xv + 311 pp., 18 plates.

The Oxyrhynchus papyri. Part I. Edited with translations and notes by B. P. Grenfell, and A. S. Hunt. . . . LONDON, Oxford, printed, 1898-1900. 4 toms. 16 pages.

Special extra Report. The Seasons work at Ahnas and Ben Hasan, containing reports by M. Naville, Mr. P. E. Newberry, and Mr. G. W. Fraser. With an historical introduction. 1899-1900.

LONDON, Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901. 4 toms. 16 pp., 22 plates, 31 plates.

The Theban papyri. Edited by B. P. Grenfell, and A. S. Hunt. . . . and J. G. Smyth. . . . LONDON, Oxford, printed, 1902.

Excavations at Thebes. 1892-1902. 4 toms. 16 pp., 22 plates, 31 plates. Thebes. 1892-1902. 4 toms. 16 pp., 22 plates, 31 plates. Thebes. 1892-1902. 4 toms. 16 pp., 22 plates, 31 plates.

EGYPTIAN. Egyptian method of notation. Review of "De prisca Ægypti antiquitate commentatio prima, quam scripsit J. G. Kosegarten." 1828. LONDON, 1830. 8°, 84 pp., 27 plates. Extract from The Westminster Review.

EGYPTIAN. See EGYPT.

EGYPTIAN COQUETTE. By C. HOLLAND. 1808, 8°.

EGYPTIAN SOCIETY. Hieroglyphics, collected by the Egyptian Society, arranged by T. Young. . . . The larger portion of this work was published by the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom.

LONDON, Henslett and Broomer, 1823, 18. Fol. 21 m., 2 x 15 m., 1-120 m., 10 leaves, leaves 1-5 being lithographic plates, 11-120 leaves, lithographed plates 1-11 to 87A, 87B to 108. Plates 87A, 87B, and 87C from hand-drawn plates.

EGYPTIANS. See GIBSUS.

EGYPTOLOGY. See EGYPT. Antiquities.

EHRE. Die Ehre der Holländer bey Berg op Zoom, oder historische Erzählung von der Schicksalen dieser Stadt in den alten und demaligen Zeiten. . . .

Herzogenbusch, G. C. van den Dreesch, 1747. 4°, 8 in., 32 pp., 1 plate.

EHRENBERG (CHRISTIAN GOTTFRIED) Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen. Ein Blick in das tiefere organische Leben der Natur. . . .

Leipzig, L. Voss, 1838.

Fol. 18 in. xviii. + (4) + 547 pp. + (1) p.

— Atlas. . . .

Fol. 18 in. Engraved title and 64 plates.

EHRENFEUCHTER (ERNST) See PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica . . . edidit G. H. P. [assisted by E. E.] 1826, etc., fol.

EHRENMALM (ARWID) Travels . . . into western Nordland, and the Lapland province of Asehle, or Anghermanland, in the month of June, 1741. PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 1, pp. 337-375. 1808, 4°.

EHRENSBERGER (HUGO) See DELISLE (L. v.) Libri liturgici Bibliothecae apostolicae vaticanae manuscripti. Digessit et recensuit H. Ehrensberger. . . . [Review.] 1897, 4°.

EHWALT (JOHANN GOTTFRIED) Die alte und neue Lehre der böhmischen und mährischen Brüder, wie solche von den ältesten der Brüdergemeinde, von dem J. Huss, J. Gyrok, J. A. Comenius, A. Macher and J. G. Elsner, in unterschiedenen Lehrbüchern böhmisch, lateinisch und deutsch vorgetragen worden, nebst einem niederländischen Catechismus und einigen Glaubensbekenntnissen der Waldenser. Herausgegeben von M. J. G. Ehwalt. Danzig, J. C. Schuster, 1756. 8°. 7½ in. 96 + 704 pp.

EICHHOFF (FRÉDÉRIC GUSTAVE) See VEDAS.—*Rigveda*. Chefs-d'œuvre littéraire de l'Inde, etc. Rig-Véda . . . Deuxième édition . . . augmentée d'un index analytique [and by F. G. E.'s translations of select hymns into Latin verse]. . . . 1872, 8°.

— Essai sur l'origine des Slaves. . . . Lyon, L. Boitel, 1845. 8°. 8½ in. 112 pp. With inscription "Hommage de l'auteur".

— Essai sur la mythologie du nord. . . . Lyon, Dumoulin et Rouet, 1851. 8°. 11 in. 80 pp.

— Études sur Ninive et Persépolis. . . . (Supplément.) Lyon, Dumoulin et Rouet, 1852. 8°. 10 in. 2 parts. 1. (6) + 72 + (2) pp. 11. (2) + 22 pp. Löwenstern et Eichhoff, Études (3).

— Histoire de la langue et de la littérature des Slaves, Russes, Serbes, Bohèmes, Polonais et Lettons, considérées dans leur origine indienne, leurs anciens monuments, et leur état présent. . . . Paris, A. Cherbuliez et Cie, 1839. 8°. 9 in. (4) + iv. + (4) + 360 pp.

Half blue mor. with crown and monogram of the Duc d'Orléans on side, and the library stamp of the same collector on half-title.

— [Another copy.] With inscription "A M. Lajard, Membre de l'Institut, Offert par l'auteur".

— Légende indienne sur la vie future. Supplément avec imitations latines. . . . Lyon, A. Vingtrinier, 1857. 8°. 8½ in. 19 pp. + (1) p.

— Parallèle des langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde, ou, Études des principales langues romanes, germaniques, slavonnes et celtiques comparées entre elles et à la langue sanscrite, avec un essai de transcription générale. . . . Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1836. 4°. 11½ in. (6) + vii. pp. + (1) p. + 499 + (3) pp.

— Poésie héroïque des Indiens comparée à l'épopée grecque et romaine, avec analyse des poèmes nationaux de l'Inde, citations en français et imitations en vers latins. . . . Paris, Meaux [printed], 1860. 8°. 9 in. (4) + 388 + (2) pp.

EICHHORN (CARL FRIEDRICH) Das Verhältniss des . . . radziwilschen Hauses zu den Fürstenhäusern Deutschlands. . . . (Beilagen.) [? Göttingen, ? 1800.]

Fol. 13½ in. 2 parts. 1. (4) + 115 pp. + (1) p. 11. (116) pp. Lithographed.

EICHHORN (JOHANN GOTTFRIED) See KOECHER (H. F.) M. H. F. Koecheri . . . Nova bibliotheca hebraica secundum ordinem Bibliothecae hebraicae B. J. C. Wolfii disposita. . . . Cum prefatione J. G. Eichhornii. . . . 1783, '84, 4°.

EICHLER (GOTTFRIED) of Augsburg, Painter. See RIPA (C.) PARS I. [-x.] . . . C. Ripae allerley Künsten, und Wissenschaften, dienlicher Sinnbildern, und Gedancken, . . . [Drawn by G. Eichler.] [? 1760], 4°.

EICHMANN (JOHANN) See DRYANDER.

EICHSTAETT, Bishops of. Anonymus haserensis de episcopis eichstetensibus a. 741-1058, edente L. C. Bethmann. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 7, pp. 239-253. 1846, fol.

— Gesta episcoporum eichstetensium continuata. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 25, pp. 590-609. 1880, fol.

— Gundehari liber pontificalis eichstetensis. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 7. 1846, fol.

— Series episcoporum eichstetensium. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 336, 337. 1881, fol.

Monastery of Saint Walpurga.

— Johannis . . . episcopi cystetensis historia reformationis monasterii S. Walpurgae. . . . PEZ (B.) Bibliotheca ascetica, vol. 8. 1725, 8°.

EICHSTAETT, JOANNES, Bishop of. See JOANNES, ab Aych.

EICHTHAL (EUGÈNE D') Le Nouveau projet de loi sur l'arbitrage industriel facultatif. . . . Paris, Guillaumin, 1892. 8°. 9½ in. 13 pp. + (1) p. French political pamphlets (1).

EICHTHAL (GUSTAVE D') La Sortie d'Égypte d'après les récits combinés du Pentateuque et de Manéthon . . . fragment d'un ouvrage intitulé: Annales mosaïques . . . Paris, E. de Soye, 1850-72. 4°. 10½ in. (6) + 16 + 75 + (5) pp., 1 plate.

EICHWALD (CARL EDUARD VON) Neuer Beitrag zur Geognosie Esthlands und Finlands. Ueber die Obolen und den silurischen Sandstein von Esthland und Schweden. Ueber das Seifengebirge des Ural und seine organischen Einschlüsse. . . . BAER (C. E. VON) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches, vol. 8, pp. 1-184, 4 plates. 1843, 8°.

EICKHOFF () See LUDORFF (A.) Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Kreises Wiedenbrück; . . . mit geschichtlichen Einleitungen von Dr. E. . . . 1901, 4°.

EIDYLLIA. Eidyllia | In Obivm Fvlgentissimi | Henrici | Walliæ Principis duodecimi, Romæq; ruentis | Terroris maximi, |

Quo nihil maius meliusve torris

Fata donavere, bonid; Divi

Nec dabunt, quamvis redeant in aurum

Tempora priscum.

[Arms of the University of Oxford.]

Oxonæ, | Excudebat Josephus Barnesius. 1612. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-D¹, E²; (36) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3) dedication, (4-35) the verses, (36) lectori.

••• The contributors are Josephus Barbatus, Jacobus Aretius, F. Gul. Beyaert, and others who only sign their initials.

— (Another edition. UGENIUS (B.) Thesaurus
antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 28. 1765, fol.

EISENSCHMIDT (HENRICUS) *De Ostrogothorum et Visigothorum origine. Commentatio historico-critica.* . . .
Jenae, Bran, 1835.
4°. 10 in. 47 pp. + (1) p.

EISLEBEN, *Synod of. Acta oder hand-lungen des Löblichen Synodi, in | der Stad zu Eisleben, in der Graff | vnd Herschafft Mansfelt, den xiiij. | Febr. des Iars, 1554. versamlet, wi- | der etliche falsche Leren, darin- | nen verdammet.*
[Eisleben, Jacob Borwalt, 4 April, 1554.]
4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-E⁴; (40) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-39) the work, (39) line 6 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Eisleben, durch Jacob | Borwalt. Anno, 1554. Den vierden | tag Aprilis. |, (40) blank.
With autograph of J. F. Vandeveldt.

EITEL (ERNEST JOHN) *See CHINA REVIEW* (The) . . .
Edited . . . (vol. 5, etc. by E. J. Eitel). [1873-81], 8°.

— *Hand-book for the student of Chinese Buddhism.* . . .
London, Honkong [printed], 1870.
8°. 8½ in. (10) + 218 + (6) pp.

— *Three lectures on Buddhism.* . . .
Honkong, C. A. Saint, 1871.
8°. 9½ in. (4) + 38 pp.

EITELBERGER VON EDELBERG (RUDOLF VON)
See DEUTSCHES KUNSTBLATT. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . Eitelberger v. Edelberg . . . herausgegeben. . . .
1850-58, 4°.

EITNER (ROBERT) *Bibliographie der Musik-Sammelwerke des xvi. und xvii. Jahrhunderts. In Vereine mit F. X. Haberl, Dr. A. Lagerberg und G. F. Pohl bearbeitet und herausgegeben von R. E.*
Berlin, L. Liepmannssohn, 1877.
8°. 9 in. ix. + (3) + 964 pp.

EKENBERGER (BLASIUS) B. E. . . . *regulae juris cimbrici ac danici, speciatim in explicandis argumentis juramentorum.* . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum*, vol. 4, pp. 1885-1898. 1745, fol.

— *Statuta civitatis flensburgensis . . . Accedunt B. E. glossae.* . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum*, vol. 4. 1745, fol.

EKERMANN (PETRUS) *See GILBERG* (J.) *Dissertationis academicae de Lidekopia, Westrogothiae urbe, pars prior, . . . praeside . . . P. Ekerman.* . . . [1744, '46], 4°.

EKHARDUS (TOBIAS) *See ECKHARD.*

EKKARD (FRIEDRICH) *See ELERT* (N.) *Catalogi Bibliothecae thottianae tomi primi pars I. [-vii.] [By N. Elert, F. Ekkard, etc.]* [1789, etc.], 8°.

EKKEBERTUS, *Monk of Hirschfeld.* *See EGBERT.*

EKKEHARDUS, *Abbot of Uraun.* *See ECKHARDUS.*

EKLOEF (JOHAN HENRIK) *Kolmiomittaviivain merkillisim-mät Yhtisoudet ynnä Tasannes-Kolmiomitanto.* . . .
Helsingissä, J. Simeliuk, 1848.
8°. 8 in. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 12 Osa.

— *Pallo-Kolmio-Mitanto.* . . .
Helsingissä, S. K. S. K., 1856.
8°. 8 in. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 12 Osa, toinen vihko.

E - - L. *E - - l of Ch - - - m's apology, a poem.* . . .
London, J. Almon, 1766.
4°. 10½ in. 18 + (2) pp.

EL., M. *A List of the names of the members of the House of Commons; observing which are officers of to [sic] the army, contrary to the self-denying ordinance; together with such summes of money, offices and lands, as they have given to themselves, for service done, and to be done, against the King and kingdom.* [Signed M. El., i.e. ? Henry Elsyng.] [London, August 14], 1648.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

ELAND (WILLIAM) *Eland's Tutor to astrology; or, Astrology made easie.* . . . Tenth edition, corrected . . . and enlarged . . . by G. Parker. . . .
London, G. Conyers, 1704.
12°. 5 in. (8) + 268 pp.

ELBA, *Island of.* DESQUIRON DE SAINT-AIGNAN (A. T.) *La Magie d'un nom. Vingt-cinq jours de la vie d'un grand homme.* (1815. Ile d'Elbe, 25 février.) [? 1848], fol.

ELBÈNE (ALFONSE D') *Bishop of Orléans.* [Begins] *Alfonse Delbène, par la grace de Dieu et du S. Siège apostolique évesque d'Orléans.* . . . [On the Constitution of Innocent x. and against the Jansenists. Dated 9 Sept. 1656.]
[? Paris, 1656.]
4°. 9½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p.
Bound with other tracts (22).

ELBERLING (CARL WILHELM) *Danske Folkebøger paany udgivne af C. E. Første Bind.*
Kjøbenhavn, Delbanco, 1867.
12°. 7½ in. 4 parts in 1 vol. No more published.

ELBEUF, CHARLES II. [DE LORRAINE], *Duc d'.* *See CHARLES II. [DE LORRAINE], Duc d'Elbeuf.*

ELBEUF, CATHARINE HENRIETTA, *Duchesse d'.* *See CATHARINE HENRIETTA.*

ELBEUF, LICQUET (F. J.) *Rouen . . . suivi de notices sur . . . Elbeuf, etc.* 1827, 12°.

ELCANO (JUAN SEBASTIAN DE) *See CANO* (J. S. DEL)

ELCHINUS, *a Syrian Monk.* *See JEROME, Saint.* *Vite de sancti padri.* [Book v., by Elchinus the monk, etc.] 1479, fol.

ELCI (ANGIOLO MARIA D') *Conte. Catalogo dei libri dal conte Angiolo Maria d'Elci donati alla imperiale et real Libreria mediceo-laurenziana.*
Firenze, 1826.
4°. 11½ in. 148 pp., 1 portrait.

ELCOCK (EPHRAIM) *Animadversions on a book, called, a Plea for non-scribers.* . . .
London, J. Clowes, for R. Wodnothe, [July 8], 1651.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 61 pp. + (1) p.

ELDEFONSUS, *a Spanish Bishop.* *See ILDEPHONSUS.*

ELDER (JOHN) *Clerk.* *A Proposal for uniting Scotland with England, addressed to King HENRY VIII. . . BAN-NATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 1, pp. 1-18.* 1827, 4°.

ELDER (JOHN) *of London.* *The Copie of a letter sent | in to Scotlande, | of the ariual and landyng, and | most noble marriage of the moste Illustre | Prynce Philippe, Prynce of Spaine, to the | most excellente Princes Marye Quene | of England, solemnised in the Citie | of Winchester: and howe he | was receyued and installed at | Windsore, and of his trium- | phyng entries in the no- | ble Citie of London. | ¶ Whereunto, is added a brefe ouerture or o- | penyng of the legacion of the most reuerende | father in God Lorde Cardinall Pool from | the Sea Apostolyke of Rome, with the sub- | stance of his oracyon to the kyng and | Quenes Majestie, for the reconcile- | ment of the Realme of Englande | to the*
II.—3

vnitie of the Catho. | lyke church. With the very copie
also of the Supplycaciō | exhibited to their highnesses
by the three E. | states assembled in the parliamente.
Wher- | in they representing the whole body of the
Realme and dominions of the | same, haue submitted
theselues | to the Popes Holy- | nesse |

[London, John Waylande, 1555]

8°. 5½ in. Gothic letter. A-F¹; 196 pp. (11 title, 21 blank,
(3-91) the work, addressed to Robert Sturde, Pastore of the
nes, dated London, first of ye kalenders of January 1555, and
signed John Elder, (92-95) the copy of the Queen's Majesty's
letters Patentes (to John Waylande, the printer, for the 11
[Colophon] Imprinted at London in Fleetstreet at the charge of
the Sunne o- | uer agaynst the Constat by John Waylande
Cum priuilegio per septennium. | . 1555 blank.

With bookplate of the Rt. Hon. Charles I. 1622.
Hatched 1622.

ELBERTON (WILLIAM) A New ballad declaring the great
treason conspired against the young King of Scots, and
how one Andrew Browne . . . prevented the same. . .
Newes from Northumberland. A Ballad intituled "The
Dekaye of the Duke". A Newe ballade declaring the
daungerous shooting of the gunne at the court. 1578
HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4.

— A New merry newes, as merry as can bee, from Italy,
Barbary, Turkie, and Candee. HUTH (H.) Fugitive
tracts. Second series. 1875, 8.

ELDON, JOHN, 1st Earl of. See SCOTT.

ELDRADUS, Saint, Abbot of Norales. Fragmenta vitae
B. Eldradi. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae
historica. Scrip., vol. 7. 1846, fol.

ELDRED (JOHN) The Voyage of M. J. Eldred to Tripolis
in Syria by sea, and from thence by land and river to
Babylon and Balsara, 1583. HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal
pall navigations, etc., pp. 231-234. 1590, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal
navigations, etc., vol. 2, part 1, pp. 268-271. 1590, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Col-
lection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 2, pp. 402-404.
1810, 4°.

ELDRIDGE (EDWIN C.) See LAYTON ART GALLERY. Mel-
waukee, Catalogue of the Layton Art Gallery. Prepared
by E. C. E., curator. . . [1896], 8.

ELEANOR. Eleanor. By Mrs. M. A. WARD. 1900, 8.

ELEANOR [DESMIER D'OLBREUSE], Consort of George
William, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburg. Lettres d'Élé-
nore Desmier d'Olbreuse, duchesse de Brunswick-Zell;
publiées par . . . L. de La Rochebrochard. POITIERS,
Société des archives historiques du Poitou. Archives,
vol. 4. 1875, 8°.

ELEANOR, Consort of Sigismund I., Archduke of Austria.
See PONTIUS, King. Eyn Rhumreich . . . Histori, von
dem . . . Ritter Ponto, . . . Durch . . . fraw Helconora
. . . auss Frantzösischer zungen in das Teutsch bracht.
. . . 1539, fol.

ELEANOR [TOUCHET, afterwards DAVIES, afterwards
DOUGLAS], Lady. [Begins] To the most honorable the
high court of Parliament assembled, etc. [signed: Ele-
nor, offering her services to bring the King to Parliament
again]. (Samson's legacie. Judges, the 16 chap. etc.)
[London, 1643.]

4°. 7½ in. 4 + 24 pp.

ELEANOR [of GUIENNE], Queen Consort of Louis VII.,
King of France, and afterwards of Henry II., King of
England, [Epistola] Alienorae Anglorum reginae ad
Alexandrum [III. papam]. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des
historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, p. 767. 1808, fol.

ELECTION (IN POLITICS). B. A. A Letter from a
friend in Amsterdam to a gentleman in London concern-
ing the election of burgesses for the ensuing Parlia-
ment. . . 1670, fol.

ELDER (H.) On the management of a parliamentary
election. . . Second edition. 1825, 8.

ENGLAND. Parliament. B. A. The Bill for regulat-
ing the election of burgesses to serve in parliament.
. . . 1670, fol.

ENGLAND. B. A. A Letter from a Discoverer of a . . .
design to destroy the . . . of all the free holders
in England, by the election of members to serve in . . .
Parliament. . . 1681, fol.

ENGLAND. B. A. A Letter from a Discoverer of a . . .
design to destroy the . . . of all the free holders
in England, by the election of members to serve in . . .
Parliament. . . 1681, fol.

ENGLAND. B. A. A Letter from a Discoverer of a . . .
design to destroy the . . . of all the free holders
in England, by the election of members to serve in . . .
Parliament. . . 1681, fol.

ENGLAND. B. A. A Letter from a Discoverer of a . . .
design to destroy the . . . of all the free holders
in England, by the election of members to serve in . . .
Parliament. . . 1681, fol.

ENGLAND. B. A. A Letter from a Discoverer of a . . .
design to destroy the . . . of all the free holders
in England, by the election of members to serve in . . .
Parliament. . . 1681, fol.

ENGLAND. B. A. A Letter from a Discoverer of a . . .
design to destroy the . . . of all the free holders
in England, by the election of members to serve in . . .
Parliament. . . 1681, fol.

NATIONS (The) agreement, by way of address from
local sages, to present to the sages, . . . for his favour,
countenance and good relating to the countries elec-
tion of their representatives in Parliament. . . 1670,
fol.

SOMER. A letter of some considerable advice to a private friend,
about the choosing of burgesses to sit in the next Parlia-
ment. . . 1650, 6. 4.

Another edition. 1650, 6. 4.

SOME. A letter of some considerable advice to a private friend,
about the choosing of burgesses to sit in the next Parlia-
ment. . . 1650, 6. 4.

SOME. A letter of some considerable advice to a private friend,
about the choosing of burgesses to sit in the next Parlia-
ment. . . 1650, 6. 4.

SOME. A letter of some considerable advice to a private friend,
about the choosing of burgesses to sit in the next Parlia-
ment. . . 1650, 6. 4.

SOME. A letter of some considerable advice to a private friend,
about the choosing of burgesses to sit in the next Parlia-
ment. . . 1650, 6. 4.

— See also CITIZENSHIP; REPRESENTATION; SUFFRAGE.

ELECTION (IN THEOLOGY). See PREDESTINATION.

ÉLECTIONS. Élections préparatoires à l'Assemblée
nationale. Sixième arrondissement. . . Compte-rendu
des séances de la réunion centrale des 32 compagnies
de la sixième légion. Séance du 18 avril 1848 au
Théâtre historique. . . Paris, De-launay-Dupré, 1848.
Fol. 18 in. (4) pp. Non-papier, Second Empire (1818) vol. 1 (29).

ELECTORS. The Electors' remembrance; or, Guide to
the votes of each member of the House of Commons,
for the first two sessions of the present parliament.
Number 1. . . Second edition. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol.
20, pp. 23-300. 1822, 8.

ELECTRA. Elektra. By SOPHOCLES. 1695, 4°.

— Electra: a story of modern times. By the author of Rockingham [P. F. A. de Rohan-Chabot, Comte de Jarnac]. . . . In three volumes. Vol. i. [II, III.] London, Hurst and Blackett, 1853. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. (4) + 320 pp., 2 plates. ii. (2) + 348 pp., 2 plates. iii. (2) + 356 pp., 2 plates.

ELECTRANNUS, Bishop of Rennes. Documentum de ordinatione Electranni episcopi redonensis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, p. 713. 1749, fol.

ELECTRIC. Electric supply in East Middlesex, and its bearing upon the housing question. London, G. W. Dray and Sons, [? 1902]. 8°. 9½ in. (4) pp., 1 folding map.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS. ARMSTRONG (W. O.) Baron Armstrong. Electric movement in air and water. . . . 1897, fol.

— TEST (A) of the efficiency of a Westinghouse alternating current electric lighting plant. 1890, 4°.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING. BROWN (H. P.) Electrical distribution of heat, light and power. . . . 1889, 8°.

— See also **ELECTRICITY**; **TELEGRAPH**; also headings beginning with **Electric**.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. FERRANTI (S. Z. DE) The Dangers of electric lighting. . . . 1889, 8°.

— HEDGES (K.) Useful information on electric lighting. Fourth edition. 1882, 8°.

— Electric-light cables. Silvertown. London, Rickerby, [1890]. Obl. 4°. 8½ in. (4) + 58 pp., 4 plates.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING INQUIRY. The Case for the vestry of St. James, Westminster. . . . April 3rd. to May 1st., 1889. London, 1889. 8°. 8½ in. 80 pp.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS. CENTRAL LONDON RAILWAY. Statement as to the proposed railway. 1890, 8°.

— THOMSON-HOUSTON (The) electric railway system. [? 1889], obl. 8°.

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH. See **TELEGRAPH**.

ELECTRIC TRACTION. GARCKE (E.) Some commercial aspects of electric traction in Great Britain. . . . 1899, 8°.

ELECTRICAL. See **ELECTRIC**.

ELECTRICITY. ENGLAND.—Departments of State, etc.—War Office. Notes on the International Exhibition of Electricity, Paris, 1881. . . . 1881, fol.

— FERGUSON (J.) An Introduction to electricity. . . . 1778, 8°.

— FRANCE.—Ministère des Postes et des Télégraphes. Congrès international des électriciens Paris 1881. . . . 1882, 8°.

— LUNN (F.) Electricity. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 4. 1845, 4°.

— MAGDEN (W. L.) The Electrical power Bills of 1900, before and after. . . . [1901], 8°.

— ROGET (P. M.) Galvanism. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 4. 1845, 4°.

— THOMSON (W.) Baron Kelvin. Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. . . . 1872, 8°.

ELECTRICITY. See also **DYNAMOS**; **ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS**; **INDUCTION COILS**; **MAGNETISM**; **TELEGRAPH**; **TELEPHONE**; also headings beginning with **Electric**, **Electro**.

ELECTROMAGNETS. BARLOW (P.) Electromagnetism. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 4. 1845, 4°.

ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS. KENNEDY (A. S.) Notes on Count Mattei's electro-homœopathic remedies. . . . 1890, 8°.

ELEGANT. Elegant apothegms in the speech of Lewis iv. King of France to his revolted subjects. [? London], Printed by N. T., 1685. Fol. 11½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

— Elegant extracts; or, Useful and entertaining passages in prose. . . . [Edited by V. Knox.] London, B. Law, etc., 1797. 8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. i. Engraved title, xvi. + (8) + 612 pp. ii. Engraved title, pp. 613 to 1120.

— Elegant extracts; or, Useful and entertaining pieces of poetry. . . . [Edited by V. Knox.] London, J. Johnson, etc., 1801. 8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. i. Engraved title, xvi. + 544 pp. ii. Engraved title, pp. 545 to 1008.

ELEGY. An Elegy in memory of that valiant champion, Sir R. Grierson, late laird of Lag, who died Dec. 23rd, 1733; wherein the prince of darkness commends many of his best friends, who were the chief managers of the late persecution. Glasgow, [? 1850]. 12°. 6 in. 24 pp. Scottish Songs (99).

— An Elegy on his grace John Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. A pindaric. London, J. Whitlock, 1695. Fol. 11½ in. 8 pp.

— An Elegy on the death and burial of Cock Robin. Ornamented with cuts [by ? T. Bewick]. York, J. Kendrew, [? 1820]. 32°. 3½ in. 16 pp. York toy-books.

— An Elegy on the death of the honourable Mr. Robert Boyle. [By Matthew Morgan.] Oxford, L. Lichfield, 1692. Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 17 pp. + (1) p.

— An Elegy on the death of the old East-India Company, who died of the wound she receiv'd from a patent, value two millions. London, 1699. Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 12 pp.

— An Elegy on the death of the right honourable Spencer, Earle of Northampton, who died a conqueror at the bataille of Hopton-Heath. [London, 1643.] 4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

— An Elegy on the death of trade. By a relation of the deceased. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2, pp. 290-294. 1809, 4°.

— An Elegy on the late Mass John T——, minister of the Gospel at M——. . . . [? Edinburgh], 1749. 8°. 8½ in. 16 pp.

ELEMENTS. The Elements of short hand, founded on the principles of nature, grammar, and true philosophy, uniting each in the rational, grammatical, and elliptical contraction of the English language, and exemplified by a variety of proper examples. For the use of students in the universities, and of private gentlemen. The fourth edition. [By John Mitchell.] London, J. Bew, 1787. 8°. 8 in. 16 pp., 9 plates on 5 leaves.

— The Elements, or principles of geometrie: collected from several authors and reduced into a shorter method. London, J. P. for J. Seller, 1684. 12°. 6 in. (34) + 141 + (19) pp., engraved title, 4 plates.

ELEMV (WILLIAM) The Sinner's thundering warning-piece. Being an account of the great damage done by the late . . . thunder and lightning on the 16th of July last . . . also how one Mr. Woollar of Ipswich in Suffolk, and six of his passengers was struck dead in his wherry. . . To which is added, a sermon preach'd at Mr. Woollar's funeral on the said occasion . . . in Ipswich, by Mr. W. E. . . his text being Psal. 77, 17, 18. . . ? 17c8, 8. See SINNERS.

ELENCO. Elenco delle famiglie lombarde confermate nell' antica nobiltà o create nobili da S. M. I. R. A. dal 1o gennajo 1815 a tutto il 30 settembre 1828. Milano, Regia Stamperia, ? 1828.

4^o. 13 in. (2) + 64 pp.

ELERT (NICOLAI) Catalogi Bibliothecae thottianae tomus primi pars 1. [-tomus septimus]. . . [By N. Elert, E. C. von Haven, C. von Haven, A. Heins, F. Steensen, F. Thura, F. Ekkard, H. C. H. Sandrue, B. Selonberg and F. C. Stolpe. Edited by N. Elert and F. Ekkard.]

Hannov. N. M. Her., 1788-95

8^o. 8½ in. 7 vols. in 12. Vols. 1, 2 and 3 are each in two parts, vol. 5 is in three parts.

Count Thott bequeathed to the Royal Library of Copenhagen his collection of books printed before the year 1541, but directed that the remainder of his library should be sold. It was purchased, almost in bulk, for the Royal Library of Copenhagen.

ELEUSINIAN MYSTERIES. BACH (I. A.) Pro mysteriis eleusiniis disputatio. . . [1745], 4.

— DISSERTATION (A) on the Eleusinian and Bacche mysteries. [By T. Taylor.] [1791], 8.

— — Second edition. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 8. 1816, 8.

— ELEUSIS, oder über den Ursprung und die Zwecke der alten Mysterien. 1819, 8.

— NITZSCH (G. W.) De Eleusiniarum actione et argumento commentatio. 1846, 4.

— — De Eleusiniarum ratione publica commentatio. [1842], 4.

— OSIANDER (C. N.) Commentarius de mysteriis eleusiniis. 1810, 4.

— TAYLOR (T.) *the Platonist.* The Eleusinian and Bacche mysteries: a dissertation. . . 3rd ed. . . 1875, 8.

— UVAROV (S. S.) Count. Essai sur les mystères d'Eleusis . . . Troisième édition. 1816, 8.

— WINIEWSKI (F.) [On the Eleusinian mysteries.] [1849], 4.

ELEUSIS. Eleusis, oder über den Ursprung und die Zwecke der alten Mysterien. [By S. H. Ewald.]

Gotha, Hennings, 1819.

8^o. 7½ in. 244 + (2) pp. With bookplate of Baron von Felsmann.

ELEUTHERE (J.) Grenadier de la Première Légion, pseud. [i.e. PIERRE SAMUEL DUPONT DE NEMOURS.] Sur les Suisses de Château-Vieux. . . [Signed J. Eleuthère, etc.]

[? Paris, ? 1790.]

8^o. 8 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

ELEUTHERIUS, Saint, Bishop of Tournai. Ex vita S. Eleutherii. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, p. 387. 1741, fol.

— Sermones . . . a P. A. Scotto . . . nunc primum . . . editi. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 8, pp. 1124-1131. 1677, fol.

ELFORD (Sir WILLIAM) Bart. A Few cursory remarks on the obnoxious parts of the game laws. Second edition. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 10, pp. 19-31. 1817, 8.

ELFRIDA, Queen Consort of Edgar, King of England. Elfrida, a dramatic poem. . . By W. MASSE. 1796, 12.

ELFVING (SAMUEL) Dissertatio historica de militia veterum Gothorum, quam . . . sub praesidio . . . J. Arrhenii . . . submisit S. Elfving . . . Upsalae, H. Keyser, 1698.

8. 6 in. (p. 2) 12 pp. Inscr. in v. Varie, vol. 1 (10).

ELGER (J. G.) Den edlen Vatern der Stadt Leipzig und meinen wohlwollenden Freunden in den letzten Stunden meines Lebens mit weynthrysvollem Herzen gewidmet. . . In verse. Leipzig, 4 April, 1811.

8. 5 in. (p. 2) 12 pp.

ELGIN, JAMES, Earl of. See BRUCE.

— THOMAS, Earl of. See BRUCE.

VICTOR ALEXANDER, Earl of. See BRUCE.

ELGIN MARBLES. BRITISH MUSEUM. Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum of the Sculptures of the Parthenon. Elgin Room Part I. Second edition. 1882, 8.

THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1882, 8.

PART II. 1881, 8.

ELIA DE COPPI. See LAMPERT (D.) Frère Elie de Contemont: étude biographique. . . 1901, 8.

ELIAS, Abbot of the Convent of Maroussa of Dunes. Sermones d. T. T. T. Bibliotheca patrum cisterciensium, vol. 6. 1694, fol.

ELIAS, Patriarch of Babylon. See SUDAZA (P.) Canonico della Biblioteca Vaticana. Synodica Chaldaeorum, vide hoc opuscula synodica Lib. patr. arch. Babylonis, . . . ad . . . Patriam papam . . . 1907, 4.

ELIBERIS. See ELIANA.

ÉLIEZER, Eliezer et Nephthali. poem. . . By J. P. CHABIS DE FLORES. 1821, 18.

ELIGIUS, Saint, Bishop of Noyon. S. Eligii . . . Monach. XVI. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 12, pp. 301-322. 1677, fol.

— Vita Eligii . . . Mox. ANST. Germania historica. SS. Merov., vol. 4, pp. 664-701. 1692, 4.

— Ex vita S. Eligii . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3. 1741, fol.

ELIJAH BEN MOSES. See ELIJAH BESHIZI.

ELIJAH BESHIZI אֵלִיָּהוּ בֶּשִׁיזִי [Addôphé Elyahu. The mantle of Elijah. Tale in Hebrew and Russian.]

Vladiv. (Vladivostok), 1835.

F. d. 14 in. Hebrew. 119 leaves.

— The author, Elia ben Moshe ben Meir ben David, of Ashdod, is one of the most celebrated of Jewish writers. He died about 1490, and his work was completed by his pupil, Elia ben Meir. The work deals with mystical rules, and the first part is largely concerned with the fixing of the calendar for feast days, etc. The explanation of the name Beshizis is uncertain. It has been explained as Hebrew (Beshizis) or as a corruption of B. Shizis, neither being very probable. This is a reprint of the very rare Constantinople edition of 1790-31, published by his grandson. On the fly leaf at the beginning is a ms. extract from a commentary on Sefer hag ha'ma'ar, cap. 2, by אֵלִיָּהוּ בֶּשִׁיזִי.

ELIOT, Family of. See ELIOT (W. B.) *the Younger.* Genealogy of the Eliot family. . . 1854, 8.

ELIOT (CHARLES WILLIAM) The Working of the American democracy. An address delivered before the fraternity Φ. B. K. of Harvard University, June 28, 1888. . . Cambridge, Mass., Wilson and Son, 1888.

8^o. 9 in. 24 pp.

- ELIOT (EDWARD GRANVILLE)** 3rd Earl of St. Germans. [Report on the mss. of the Earl of St. Germans at Port Eliot, Cornwall, by A. J. Horwood]. Hist. mss. Commission I., pp. 41-44. 1870, fol.
- ELIOT (ELIOT) Captain.** Directions for passing over the little desert, from Busserah, by way of Bagdad, Mousul, Orfa, and Aleppo. . . . See PLAISTED (B.) A Journal from Calcutta in Bengal, by see, to Busserah. . . . 1758, 12°.
- ELIOT (FRANCIS PERCEVAL)** A Series of letters on the political and financial state of the nation, at the commencement of the year 1814; addressed to the Earl of Liverpool, by Falkland [i.e. F. P. Eliot]. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 3, pp. 377-419. 1814, 8°.
- Letters on the political and financial situation of this country in the year 1814; addressed to the Earl of Liverpool. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 4, pp. 1-21. 1814, 8°.
- Three letters on the financial and political situation of the country, in the year 1815; being a continuation to those of the preceding year, addressed to the Earl of Liverpool. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 5, pp. 487-512. 1815, 8°.
- Letters on the political and financial situation of the British empire, in the year 1816; being a continuation to those of the years 1814 and 1815; addressed to the Earl of Liverpool. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 7, pp. 261-270. 1816, 8°.
- ELIOT (GEORGE) pseud.** [i.e. MARIAN EVANS, afterwards CROSS]. See KAUFMANN (D.) George Eliot and Judaism. . . . 1877, 8°.
- Adam Bede. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] Third edition. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons, 1859. 8°. 8 in. 3 vols. I. (8) + 325 pp. + (1) p. II. (8) + 374 pp. III. (6) + 333 pp. + (1) p.
- Daniel Deronda. Vol. I. [II., III.] Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons, [? 1898]. 8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. (6) + 416 pp. II. (6) + 408 pp. III. (6) + 409 pp. + (1) p.
- Felix Holt, the Radical. Vol. I. [II.] Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons, [? 1898]. 8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. (4) + 351 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 360 pp.
- Impressions of Theophrastus Such. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons, [? 1898]. 8°. 7½ in. (6) + 293 pp. + (1) p.
- Middlemarch, a study of provincial life. Vol. I. [II., III.] Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons, [? 1898]. 8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. (6) + 416 pp. II. (8) + 394 pp. III. (6) + 465 pp. + (1) p.
- The Mill on the Floss. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons, 1860. 8°. 8 in. 3 vols. I. (8) + 361 pp. + (1) p. II. (8) + 319 pp. + (1) p. III. (8) + 313 pp. + (1) p.
- Romola. . . . Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons, [? 1890]. 8°. 7½ in. v. pp. + (1) p. + 504 + (2) pp., engraved title.
- Scenes of clerical life. Vol. I. [II.] Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons, [? 1898]. 8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. (6) + 300 pp. II. (6) + 317 pp. + (1) p.
- Silas Marner. The Lifted veil. Brother Jacob. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons, [? 1898]. 8°. 7½ in. (6) + 408 pp.
- ELIOT (GILBERT)** An Introduction to theosophy, with some remarks, concerning the Theosophical Society. . . . London, G. Redway, 1889. 8°. 8½ in. 32 pp.

- ELIOT (JOHN)** called *the Apostle of the Indians*. The Indian Grammar Begun: Or, An Essay to bring the Indian Language Into Rules, For the Help of such as desire to Learn the same, for the furtherance of the Gospel among them. By John Eliot. [Mottoes.] Cambridge [Massachusetts]: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson. 1666. |
- 4°. 7½ in. Roman and Italic letter. A-I⁴; (4) + 65 + (3) pp. — (1) title, within a border, (2) blank, (3, 4) dedication to the Honble Robert Boyle, 1-65 the work, (1) epilogue, (2, 3) wanting, probably blank. Title-page in facsimile.
- ELIOT (Sir JOHN)** The Petition of Sir J. E. . . . in behalf of the liberty of the subject. See ENGLAND.—Departments of State.—Court of King's Bench. The Arguments upon the writ of Habeas Corpus. . . . 1649, 4°.
- Sir John Eliot his grave and learned speech spoken in the High Court of Parliament desiring an orderlie proceeding in matters of religion . . . expressing the misprison and error, whereby his Majesty is traduced by evill members about him, and the great danger of overwhelming that we were in by the bishops articles and their proceedings. . . . London, for V. V., 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- ELIOT (WILLIAM HORACE) the Younger.** Genealogy of the Eliot family. Originally composed by W. H. E. Jr., revised and enlarged by W. S. Porter. . . . New Haven, Conn., Bassett, 1854. 8°. 9 in. 184 pp.
- ELIPANDUS, Archbishop of Toledo.** Elipanti toletani episcopi epistola ad Alvinum. Elipanti . . . epistola ad Felicem urgellitanum episcopum. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 4, pp. 307-324. 1895, 4°.
- ELISABETH.** [For saints, sovereigns, and princesses of sovereign houses of this name:] See ELIZABETH.
- ELISABETTA.** Elisabetta, opera seria. By G. A. Ros-sini. [? 1815], fol.
- ELISÉE, Vartabad.** See ELISHA.
- ELISHA, the Prophet.** See BLUNT (H.) Lectures on the history of Elisha. . . . Third edition. 1840, 12°.
- ELISHA, Vartabad.** Soulèvement national de l'Arménie chrétienne au ve siècle, contre la loi de Zoroastre, sous le commandement du prince Vartan le Mamigonien. . . . Ouvrage . . . traduit en français par . . . Grégoire Kabaragy Garabed. . . . Paris, au comptoir des Imprimeurs-Unis, 1844. 8°. 9 in. (4) + xix. pp. + (1) p. + 358 + (2) pp., 1 map.
- ELIXIR.** The Elixir: or, the Marrow of the foreign news. No. 8, Jan. 22-26, no 10, Jan. 29—Feb. 2, no. 21, Feb. 28—March 2, 1705-6. London, G. Roydon and W. Smith, 1705-6. Fol. 13 in. 3 numbers only. Newspapers, vol. 1 (15).
- ELIZABETH.** See LUCILLA and Elizabeth; or, Donatist and protestant schism parallel'd. 1686, 4°.
- Elizabeth and her German garden. London, Edinburgh [printed], 1899. 8°. 8 in. (4) + 175 pp. + (1) p.
- ELIZABETH, Consort of Louis II., Duke of Brieg.** Diploma Elizabethes . . . quo . . . Christophorus et Nicolaus . . . de Dornheim arcem cozenaviensem feudi titulo obtinent. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.
- ELIZABETH, Countess of Nassau and Saarbruck.** Der Hüge Scheppel der Gräfin Elisabeth von Nassau-Saarbrücken nach der Handschrift der Hamburger Stadtbibliothek, mit einer Einleitung von H. Urtel. Hamburg, L. Gräfe, 1905. Fol. 18½ in. 25 pp. + (1) p. + (120) pp., 6 plates. Veröffentlichungen aus der Hamburger Stadtbibliothek, 1.

ELIZABETH, *Empress Consort of Charles V., Emperor of Germany.* Orden á H. Cortes para que se detenga á diez leguas de México, hasta que llegue la segunda audiencia. GARCÍA ICAZBALCETA (J.) Colección de documentos, etc., vol. 2, p. 30. 1866, 8°.

ELIZABETH I., *Empress of Russia.* Обстоятельное описание торжественных порядков . . . шествия императрицы Елизаветы Петровны . . . коронования . . . Императрицы Елизаветы Петровны . . . бысть шествие 28 Февраля коронование 25 Апреля 1742 года [Description of the ceremonial at the entry into Moscow and also at the coronation of the Empress Elizabeth Petrovna, the entry having taken place on 28 February; the coronation the 25 April 1742.]

Санктпетербургъ, 1742.

Fol. 18 in. (2) + 168 pp., 50 plates.

ELIZABETH, *Madame, Sister of Louis XVI. King of France.* See ELIZABETH PHILIPPINA MARIA HELEN, *Princess of France.*

ELIZABETH, *Queen Consort of Charles I. King of Roumania.* See SYLVA (CARMEN) pseud.

ELIZABETH [OF ENGLAND], *Queen Consort of Frederick I., King of Bohemia, etc.* See KING (H.) *Bishop of London.* Vitis Palatina. A Sermon appointed to be preached at Whitehall upon the Tuesday after the marriage of the Ladie Elizabeth her Grace. . . . 1644, 4°.

— See TAYLOR (J.) *Heav'n's blessing and earth's joy, or, a True relation of the supposed sea-sights and workes, as were accomplished, before the celebration of the marriage of . . . Fredericke and Elizabeth . . .* SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 3. 1810, 4°.

— The Declaration and petition of the Prince Palgrave of the Rhyne, and the Queene his mother . . . desiring both Houses of Parliament not to stoppe their annual pension due to them. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.

— The Queen of Bohemia her resolution concerning Prince Roberts coming into England against the Parliament. . . . See CHARLES LOUIS, *Electeur Palatine of the Rhine.* A Declaration of the Prince Palgrave to . . . Parliament. . . . 1642, 4°.

— The Marriage of Prince Frederick, and . . . the Lady Elizabeth. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 3. 1810, 4°.

— Memoirs relating to the Queen of Bohemia. By one of her ladies [Lady Frances Erskine].

[? London, ? 1770.]

8². 7½ in. 162 pp. Privately printed.
With inscription presenting the book from the great grandchild of the author to her niece.

ELIZABETH [MURE], *Queen Consort of Robert II., King of Scotland.* See GORDON (J.) of Buthlaw. A Dissertation concerning the marriage of Robert, Seneschal of Scotland with Elizabeth More. . . . BUCHANAN (H.) *Publisher.* Scotia rediviva, vol. 1. 1826, 8°.

— See HAY (R.) of Drumboote. A Vindication of Elizabeth More from the imputation of being a concubine. . . . BUCHANAN (R.) *Publisher.* Scotia rediviva, vol. 1. 1826, 8°.

ELIZABETH, *Queen of England.* See BEST (The) fence against popery; . . . being an answer to the papists objections against the oath of supremacy. To which is added, Queen Elizabeth's admonition, declaring the sense of the said oath. . . . 1686, 4°.

— See BIRCHE (W.) A Songe betwene the Quene's Majestie and Englande. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

ELIZABETH, *Queen of England.* See BELLINGER (H.) Waderlegung der Falschheit dess Papst Thj. dess v. . . . under der Königin Elizabethen. . . . 1578, 4°.

— See CAMDEN (W.) *The History of . . . Elizabeth, late Queen of England.* Fourth edition. 1688, fol.

— See CAMDEN (W.) *The Case of Mary Queen of Scots and Elizabeth, Queen of England, legally stated.* . . . 1625, 8°.

— See CHILWELL (J.) *The First paper . . . of . . . W. C. . . Queen Elizabeth . . .* SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 163, 164 1810, 4°.

— See CHILWELL (J.) *The Lord . . . Elizabeth's letter to Queen Elizabeth in matters of religion and state.* SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 164-165 1810, 4°.

— See CHILWELL (J.) *Letters in which garment . . . in memory of . . . Elizabeth . . .* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1810, 4°.

— See CHILWELL (J.) *The Order and proceedings at the funeral of . . . Queen Elizabeth the Great.* SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1810, 4°.

— See CHILWELL (J.) *The . . . of Elizabeth . . .* SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1810, 4°.

— See FLETCHER (S.) *The Bishops reasons to Queen Elizabeth the Great about the Queen of Scots.* FLETCHER (S.) *Deceased*. 1609, 4°.

— See FLETCHER (S.) *The . . . of Elizabeth . . .* 1635, 4°.

— See GONZALEZ (J.) *Apuntamientos para la historia del Rey Don Felipe, su hijo, y de la Reyna, por la escencia de las personas conyugales.* Madrid: B. de la Reyna. . . . 1819, 4°.

— See HALE (J.) *A commendation of the most prosperous . . . of Elizabeth . . .* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9. 1812, 4°.

— See HALE (J.) *An Oration of J. Hales to Queen Elizabeth, and delivered to her Majesty by a certain nobleman, at her first entrance to her palace.* . . . 1680, 4°.

— See HAYWOOD (H.) *Elizabeth . . .* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

— See JONSSON (B.) *Anglornum lachrimae in a sad passion, complaining the death of . . . Queen Elizabeth . . .* Hurn (H.) *Fugitive tracts.* Second series. 1875, 8°.

— See LASE (H.) *An Elegie upon the death of . . . our late Sovereigne Elizabeth . . .* Hurn (H.) *Fugitive tracts.* Second series. 1875, 8°.

— See NAUSTON (S. R.) *Fragmenta regalia; or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favourites.* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1800, 4°.

— — — Another edition. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1800, 4°.

— See NICHOLS (C.) *England, etc.* The Progresses and public processions of Queen Elizabeth. . . . 1788, 1805, 4°.

— See PETOWE (H.) *Elizabetha quasi vivens.* . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

ELIZABETH, Queen of England. See POPE (Sir T.) The Lady Elizabeth, hir Grace's aunswere, made at Hattfeilde . . . to Sir T. Pope. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 56, 57. 1809, 4°.

— See PRIMROSE (D.) A Chaine of pearle; or, a Memoriall of the . . . graces and . . . vertues of Queene Elizabeth. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

— See R., s. Ave Caesar. . . . With an epitaph upon the death of . . . our late Queene. . . . HUTH (H.) *Fugitive tracts*. Second series. 1875, 8°.

— See THACKER (R.) A Godlie dittie to be song for the preservation of the Queene's . . . Majestie's raigne. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

— See THROCKMORTON (F.) A Discovery of the treasons practised . . . against the Queene's Majestie. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.

— See WOLSEY (T.) *Cardinal*. The Memoirs of that great favourite, Cardinal Woolsey. . . . Together with a memorial presented to Queen Elisabeth, by W. Cecil, Lord Burleigh, . . . to prevent Her Majesty's being engrossed by any particular favourite. . . . 1706, 8°.

— The Summarie of certaine reasons, which have moved Quene Elizabeth to procede in reformation of her base and course monies; and to reduce them to their values, in sorte, as they may be turned to fine monies . . . (29 Sept. 1560.) HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3, pp. 68-71. 1811, 4°.

— A Declaration of the Quene's Majestie, Elizabeth. . . . Conteyning the causes which have constrained her to arme certeine of her subjectes, for defence both of her owne estate, and of . . . Charles the Nynth. . . . Septemb. 1562. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3, pp. 185-190. 1809, 4°.

— Expositio causarum, quibus Angliae regina [i.e. Elizabeth] commovebatur, ut quasdam subjectorum suorum cohorteis armis instrueret, respectu propriae defensionis, et . . . regis Caroli noni . . . et ejus subjectorum. SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 3. 1574, fol.

— Queen Elizabeth's letter to the Duke of Wirtenbirgh, in answer of his offer to assist her in the preferring her in marriage . . . 27th Jan. 1583. SOMERS (J.) *Lord Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, p. 175. 1809, 4°.

— A Declaration of the causes mooving the Queene of England to give aid to . . . the people . . . oppressed in the Lowe Countries . . . 1st Oct. 1585. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 410-419. 1809, 4°.

— A True copie of the proclamation latelie published by the Queene's Majestie, . . . for the declaring of the sentence latelie given against the Queene of Scots . . . (4th Dec. 1586.) SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 236-239. 1809, 4°.

— The Authentic speech of Queen Elizabeth to her army . . . in the year 1588, when these kingdoms were threatened with an invasion from Spain. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 429, 430. 1809, 4°.

— Declaration of great troubles pretended against the realme, by . . . seminarie priests and Jesuits . . . with a provision . . . for remedie thereof. Published by this her Majesties proclamation. (18th Oct. 1591.) HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3, pp. 95-99. 1809, 4°.

ELIZABETH, Queen of England. A Speech made by Queen Elizabeth . . . in Parliament . . . 1593 . . . concerning the Spanish invasion. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 436, 437. 1808, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 463, 464. 1809, 4°.

— A Declaration of the causes moving the Queenes Majestie of England to . . . send a navy to the seas for the defence of her realmes against the King of Spaines forces, to be published by the Generals of the saide navy [namely the Earl of Essex and Lord Howard of Effingham]. . . . 1596. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 464, 465. 1809, 4°.

— The Last speech and thanks of Queen Elizabeth of ever blessed memory, to her last Parliament, after her delivery from the popish plots, etc. [Nov. 30, 1601.] London, 1679.
Fol. 12 in. (2) + 2 pp.

— [Another edition.] The Golden speech of Queen Elizabeth, to her last parliament, November 30, . . . 1601. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 376-378. 1808, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 244-246. 1809, 4°.

— The Act of Parliament . . . of 27th . . . of Elizabeth, to preserve the Queen's person. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.

— The Copie of a letter to the . . . Earle of Leycester . . . with a report of certeine petitions and declarations . . . from all the Lordes and Commons . . . in Parliament; and her Majesty's answers thereunto [respecting the condemnation of Mary Queen of Scots]. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 224-236. 1809, 4°.

— The Death of Queen Elizabeth, with her declaration of her successor. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 246-248. 1809, 4°.

— A Discourse that it was not convenient for the Queen to marrie, with the answer. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 170-174. 1809, 4°.

— The History of the most renowned Queen Elizabeth and her great favourite, the Earl of Essex. In two parts. A romance. London, T. Norris, [? 1700]. 4°. 7½ in. 24 pp.

— The Humble petition of the communaltie to . . . the Ladie Elizabeth . . . Queen of England. . . . PART of a register. [1593], 4°.

— Kaksi nais-kuningasta Englannin Elisabeth ja Skotlannin Maria Stuart. . . . 1861, 8°. LUKEMISIA KANSALLE, no. 142.

— Négociation de monsieur de Loménie . . . envoyé par le roye vers la royne d'Angleterre [i.e. Elizabeth]. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.* Notices et extraits, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.

— Overtures for Queen Elizabeth her request to the King for the house of Gowrie. . . . BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 1. 1827, 4°.

ELIZABETH [OF HUNGARY], Saint. See MONTALEMBERT (C. F. R. DE) *Comte*. Histoire de sainte Elisabeth de Hongrie, duchesse de Thuringe: (1207-1231). . . . Troisième édition. 1841, 8°.

- ELIZABETH CHRISTINA** [OF BRUNSWICK]. *Empress Consort of Charles VI., Emperor of Germany.* Vierundzwanzig eigenhändige Briefe der Kaiserin Elisabeth, Gemahlinn Kaiser Karl's VI., an den Staats-Secretär Marques de Rialp. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Wolf. . . . Wien, K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1851. 8°. 9 in. 33 pp. + (1) p. *Extract from "Sitzungsberichte der k. k. C. der k. A. der W."* Bound with other books by W. Wolf.
- ELIZABETH CHRISTINA**, *Queen Consort of Frederick II., surnamed the Great, King of Prussia.* See **CONSTANCE**, *pseud.*
- ELIZABETH PHILIPPINA MARIA HELEN**, *Princess of France.* See **CHAUVEAU-LAGARDE** (C. F.) *Note historique sur les procès de Marie-Antoinette . . . reine de France, et de Madame Elisabeth . . . au Tribunal révolutionnaire.* . . . 1816, 8°.
- *Affaire d'Élisabeth Capet et autres complices.* Paris, Cresset, 1794. 4°. 10 in. 5 numbers in 1 vol. *Extract from "Encyclopédie de la Révolutionnaire."*
- *Éloge funèbre d'Élisabeth-Philippine-Marie-Hélène, sœur de Louis XVI.* . . . [By A. Ferrand, corrected and enlarged by Aimé Guillon.] Paris, Lacombe, 1795. 8°. 8 in. 52 pp.
- ELIZABETH** (CHARLOTTE) See **CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH**.
- ELIZONDO** (PABLO MIGUEL DE) *Compendio de los cinco tomos de los Annales de Navarra* [compiled by J. de Moret and F. de Aleson]. . . . Pamplona, P. J. Ezquerro, 1732. Fol. 11½ in. Engraved title, (18) + 664 + (100) pp.
- ELKIN** (JOHN) *The Travels of four Englishmen* [J. E., ed.] *Collection of voyages and travels*, vol. 1. 1745. fol.
- ELKING** (HENRY) *A View of the Greenland trade and whale-fishery. With the national and private advantages thereof.* MacCulloch (J. R.) *A Select collection of economical tracts.* 1859, 8°.
- ELKINGTON** (THOMAS) *Reys na Oost-Indien* . . . Als mededeelen ahangsel van de voorgaande reys; behelzende geen Mrs Elkington en Dodsworth daar van hebben aangeteekend. . . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aankomstwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 6. 1797. fol.
- ELLACOMBE** (HENRY THOMAS) *Some account of the "Honor of Button," so called in Testa de Nevill, circa 1272, and the manors thereunto belonging, co. Gloucester.* . . . [London, ? 1866.] 8° 8½ in. 16 pp. *Extract from "Herald and Genealogist."*
- [Report on] the manuscripts of . . . H. T. Ellacombe of Clyst St. George, Devonshire [by A. J. Horwood]. *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION V.*, pp. 323-329. 1876. fol.
- ELLEN**, Ellen Middleton. By Lady G. C. Fullerton. 1844, 12°.
- ELLENBOROUGH**, EDWARD, *Earl of.* See **LAW**.
- ELLENHARDUS**, of Strassburg. E. A. *Annales* [with continuations, in all a. 1132-1389] et *chronica* [a. 1-1299]. edidit P. Jaffé. PERTZ (O. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 17, pp. 91-141. 1891, fol.
- ELLES**. Elles et lui. By GYP, *pseud.* 1886, 12°.
- ELLESMERE**, FRANCIS, *Earl of.* See **GOWER** (F. LEVE-SON) afterwards **EGERTON** (F.)
- **HARRIET CATHERINE**, *Countess of.* See **EGERTON**.
- **THOMAS**, *Baron.* See **EGERTON** (T.) *Viscount Brackley.*
- ELLICOTT** (CHARLES JOHN) *Esq. of Gloucester and Bristol.* See **MORRIS** *Scripture as a course of lectures delivered . . . at the request of the Christian Evidence Society, with an original paper by . . . C. J. Ellicott.* Third ed. n. l. 1874, 8°.
- *Apocryphal gospels.* Cambridge essays, pp. 152-208. 1859, 8°.
- *The Christian Evidence as of modern religious thought . . . With rev. the Church and the age.* pp. 39-89. 1874, 8°.
- *Evangelical witness.* In *Matthew* xvi. 20, preached in Bristol, Oct. 11, 1890. . . . London, J. A. Paine, 1890. 8°.
- *Scripture and its interpretation.* THOMSON (W.) *Scripture as a course of lectures.* . . . Aids to faith, pp. 362-404. 1890, 8°.
- ELLIES DUPIN** (LOUIS) *De l'application de la discipline des théâtres à l'éducation.* . . . Paris, H. Lefebvre, 1891. 4°. 8 in. 100 pp. Engraved title.
- ELLINGERUS**, G. H. *De l'éducation.* Leiden, P. Zoon, 1790. The same as *De l'éducation*, vol. 6, p. 1. 1729. fol.
- ELLIOT** (ARCADE) *A Modest selection of Faint Odes the Scholar or Doctor to compose, upon an Essay to demonstrate how they look both in school and in the street.* . . . London, J. H. Johnson, 1682. 12 in. 6 in. 10 pp.
- See **LAMBERT** *A Modest selection of the Hermite of the Scholar or Doctor to compose for the Modest and the Scholar or Doctor.* . . . London, printed by A. Hall, 1683, fol.
- ELLIOT** (HUGH) *Arthur Rafter Doornik.* See **FRANSEBOLD** *Reminiscences.* . . . Edited by the Hon. A. R. D. Elliot. 1891, 16 pp., 8°.
- *The State and the Church.* . . . of the English citizens, its rights and responsibilities. . . . London, printed, 1869. 8° 7 in. xviii + 134 pp.
- ELLIOT** (HUGH) *Col. Genl.* See **TALBOT**.
- ELLIOT** (Sir GEORGE) *1st Bart., K. B.* *Memor of Admiral . . . Sir G. Elliot, written for his children.* . . . London, H. Wylie, 1893. 4° 7 in. 112 pp. Engraved title.
- ELLIOT** (GILBERT) *Dean of Exeter.* *Letter to Viscount Palmerston . . . on the address voted by Convocation on June 29th, 1855.* . . . London, J. Ketley, 1855. 8°. 8 in. 11 pp. 10 pp.
- ELLIOT** (Sir HENRY MURIEL) *Biographical index to the historians of Mohammedan India.* . . . In four volumes. Vol. 1. *General histories.* . . . Calcutta, J. Thomas, 1849. 8°. 9 in. 120 xxx + 218 s. 14 v. 9 v. 10 pp. *Author printed.*
- *The History of India, as told by its own historians.* . . . Edited from the posthumous papers of . . . Sir H. M. E. . . . by . . . J. Dawson. . . . Vol. 1. [Am.] London, Hertsford, printed, 1867-77. 8°. 9 in. 8 vols.
- *Memoirs of the history, folklore, and distribution of the races of the north-western provinces of India; being an amplified edition of the original supplemental glossary of Indian terms.* . . . Edited, revised, and rearranged by J. Beames. . . . In two volumes. Vol. 1. [H.] London, Hertsford, printed, 1860. 8°. 9 in. 2 vols. 1. xx + 399 pp. 2. 1 map. 11. 140 + 386 pp. 3 maps. 2 vols.

ELLIOT (Sir JOHN) See ELIOT.

ELLIOT (THOMAS) *Groom of the Bedchamber to Charles I.* See DIGBY (a.) *2nd Earl of Bristol*. Two letters, the one from the Lord Digby to the Queens Majesty; the other from Mr. T. E. to the Lord Digby with observations upon the same letters. . . . 1642, 4°.

ELLIOT (Sir WALTER) On the inscription near the Varahasvami Temple, at Māmallaipuram or the Seven Pagodas, with a transcript and translation. [By Sir W. E.] See CARR (M. W.) Descriptive . . . papers relating to the Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel coast. . . . 1869, 8°.

ELLIOTT, *Family of*. Pedigrees of Elliott and of Weekes. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, II. (121). 1825-71, fol.

ELLIOTT (Sir CHARLES ALFRED) See ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. Annual address delivered . . . by the Hon. Sir C. A. Elliott, President . . . 7th February, 1894. 1894, 8°.

ELLIOTT (CHARLES JOHN) *Vicar of Winkfield*. Commentary and critical notes to the Book of Psalms. BIBLE. [English.] The Holy Bible, vol. 4. 1871, etc., 8°.

ELLIOTT (EDWIN) *Netta*, a novel. . . . London, Digby, Long and Co., 1893. 8°. 7½ in. (4) + 344 pp.

ELLIS () See TIRUVALLUVAR. [The Kural of Tiruvalluvar. With English translation by — Ellis, and commentary.] [? 1813], 4°.

ELLIS () The Sense of the people concerning the present state of affairs [of the South Sea Bubble] . . . In a letter to a member of Parliament [By—E.] . . . [1722], 8°. See SENSE.

ELLIS (ALEXANDER GEORGE) See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts*. Catalogue of Arabic books . . . by A. G. E. . . . 1894. 1901, 4°.

ELLIS (ALEXANDER JOHN) See PHONETIC JOURNAL (The) for 1848, [1850, vol. 9.] Edited by A. J. E. 1848-50, 8°.

— The Alphabet of nature; or, Contributions towards a more accurate analysis and symbolization of spoken sounds. . . . Part II. Synthesis of spoken sounds. Part III. Phonetical alphabets. March-June, 1845. Forming an appendix to the Phonotypic Journal. Bath, John and James Keene, 1845. 8°. 8½ in. v. + (3) pp. + pp. 129-190 + (2) pp. + pp. 191-194.

— [Another copy.] Bound with "The Phonotypic Journal," vol. 4.

— First ideas of religion, in conversations between a mother and her child. London, Bath [printed], 1849. 8°. 6½ in. 24 pp. In *phonetic characters and spelling*. Phonetic printing (10).

— Original nursery rhymes, being an attempt to substitute playful sense for serious nonsense. . . . London, Bath [printed], 1848. 16°. 5½ in. 32 pp. In *phonetic characters and spelling*. Phonetic printing (3).

— A Plea for phonotypy and phonography; or, Speech printing and speech writing. . . . Bath, I. Pitman, 1845. 8°. 8½ in. 40 pp. Bound with "The Phonotypic Journal," vol. 4.

— [Another copy.]

— A Plea for phonetic spelling; or, the Necessity of orthographic reform. . . . Second edition, entirely rewritten, with improved tables. London, Bath [printed], 1848. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + viii. + (2) pp. + pp. 9-180.

ELLIS (CHARLES THOMAS) Practical remarks, and precedents of proceedings in Parliament; comprising the standing orders of both Houses, to the end of the year 1801, relative to the applying for, and passing, Bills for inclosing or draining lands, making turnpike roads, etc. London, B. McMillan, 1802. 8°. 9 in. xiv. + (2) + 266 pp.

ELLIS (CLEMENT) A Letter [by C. E.] to a friend, reflecting on some passages in a Letter to the D. of P. [E. Stillingfleet, Dean of St. Paul's] in answer to the arguing part of his first letter to Mr. G[odden]. 1687, 4°. See LETTER.

— The Protestant resolved; or, a Discourse shewing the unreasonableness of his turning Roman catholic for salvation. [By C. E.] 1688, 4°. See PROTESTANT.

— The Reflector's defence of his Letter to a friend, against the furious assaults of Mr. J. S. in his second Catholic Letter. . . . [By C. E.] 1688, 4°. See REFLECTOR'S.

— The Vanity of scoffing; or, a Letter . . . evidently shewing the great weakness and unreasonableness of scoffing at the Christians' faith on account of its supposed uncertainty; together with the madness of the scoffer's unchristian choice. [By C. E.] . . . 1674, 4°. See VANITY.

ELLIS (DANIEL) An Inquiry into the changes induced on atmospheric air, by the germination of seeds, the vegetation of plants, and the respiration of animals. . . . Edinburgh, W. Creech, 1807. 8°. 9 in. xiii. + (3) + 246 pp.

ELLIS (EDMUND) See ELYS.

ELLIS (FREDERICK STARTRIDGE) See DEGREVANT, Sir. *Sire Degrevaunt*. [Edited by F. S. Ellis, etc.] 1896, 8°.

— See HUTH (H.) The Huth library. A catalogue. . . . [Compiled by F. S. Ellis, etc.] 1880, 8°.

— See ISAMBRAS, Sir. *Syr Ysambrace*. [Edited by F. S. Ellis, etc.] 1897, 8°.

— See REYNARD THE FOX. The History of Reynard the Fox. . . . A metrical version of the old English translation, with glossarial notes in verse by F. S. E. . . . 1897, 4°.

— *Horae pembrochianae*. Some account of an illuminated manuscript of the Hours of the Blessed Virgin Mary, written for William Herbert, 1st Earl of Pembroke, about A.D. 1440, and enriched with . . . miniatures. . . . London, Ellis and White, 1880. 4°. 11½ in. 67 pp. + (1) p., 5 plates. Only 50 copies, privately printed.

— The Hours of Albert of Brandenburg. Some account of a manuscript book of Hours formerly in the possession of Albert of Brandenburg, Elector of Mainz, Cardinal Archbishop of Mainz and Magdeburg, and Primate of Germany, 1531-45. Executed by the artists of the Grimani Breviary, 1514-23. Compiled by F. S. Ellis, with a notice of the miniature painters and illuminators of Bruges, 1457-1523, by W. H. J. Weale. . . . (Biographical notices of Albert of Brandenburg.) London, Ellis and White, [1883]. 4°. 9½ in. 67 pp. + (1) p., 9 plates. Only 50 copies printed for private circulation.

— Catalogue of . . . books . . . [on sale by F. S. E.] Nos. 1-6, 10, 12, 13, 15-19, 21, 25, and two unnumbered. Also of those issued by Ellis and White, nos. 32, 39-41, 47-49. London, [? 1860-82]. 8°. 8½ in. and 7½ in. 3 vols.

— Catalogue of the . . . collection of . . . books, etc., formed by Mr. Ellis . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . November 16th, 1885, etc. London, Sotheby, 1885. 8°. 9½ in. (4) + 389 pp. + (1) p.

ELLIS (FREDERICK STARTRIDGE) Catalogue of the . . . collection of engravings and drawings formed by Mr. Ellis . . . mezzotints . . . London topography. . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . on Monday, 25th of January, 1886. . . . London, Sotheby, 1886.

8°. 8½ in. 35 pp. + (1) p.
Sale catalogues, Sotheby's, Engravings, 1886:13 (4).

— Catalogue of a small . . . collection of . . . books and autographs forming a portion of the library of the late Mr. F. S. Ellis . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 4th . . . November 1901. London, Sotheby, 1901.

4°. 9½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

ELLIS (GEORGE) F.R.S. See **LEGRAND D'AUSSEY (P. J. B.)** Fabliaux or tales. . . . With a preface and notes by . . . G. Ellis. . . . 1815, 8°.

— Specimens of early English metrical romances, chiefly written during the early part of the fourteenth century: to which is prefixed an historical introduction intended to illustrate the rise and progress of romantic composition in France and England. By G. Ellis. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II, III.] London, Longmans, 1895.

8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 387 pp. + (1) p. II. (1) + 404 pp. III. (4) + 419 pp. + (1) p.

— Specimens of the early English poets. [Edited by G. E.] 1790, 8°. See **SPECIMENS**.

ELLIS (GEORGE JAMES WELBORE AGAR) Baron Dover. Aventures d'un gentilhomme parisien. Tome premier [second].

Bruzelles et Leipzig, C. Hochhausen et Fournes, 1837.
12°. 6 in. 2 vols. in 1. I. 282 pp. II. 284 pp.

ELLIS (GILBERT IFOLD) See **BROOKE (Sir T.)** A Catalogue of the . . . books collected by T. Brooke. . . . Compiled by G. I. Ellis. 1891, 8°.

— Catalogue of the choice stock of . . . books, illuminated and other manuscripts, autograph letters, etc., formed by the late G. I. Ellis . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 28th of October, 1902, etc. London, Sotheby, 1902.

8°. 9½ in. (4) + 268 pp.

ELLIS (Sir HENRY) Principal Librarian of the British Museum. See **BRAND (J.) Rector of St. Mary-at-Hill.** Observations on popular antiquities . . . arranged and revised by H. Ellis. . . . 1813, 4°.

— See **BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Manuscripts.** A Catalogue of manuscripts, formerly in the possession of F. Hargrave. . . . [Edited by Sir H. E.] 1818, 4°.

— See **BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Manuscripts.** A Catalogue of the Lansdowne manuscripts. . . . By Sir H. E., etc.] [1812]-19, fol.

— See **BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Printed Books.** Librorum impressorum qui in Museo britannico adservantur catalogus. [By Sir H. Ellis and H. H. Baber.] 1813-19, 8°.

— See **DOMESDAY-BOOK.** Libri censualis, vocati Domesday-Book, additamenta, etc. [Edited by Sir H. E.] 1816, fol.

— See **DOMESDAY-BOOK.** Libri censualis, vocati Domesday Book, indices. Accessit dissertatio generalis de ratione hujusce libri. . . . [By Sir H. E.] 1816, fol.

— See **DUGDALE (Sir W.)** The History of St. Paul's Cathedral in London . . . with a continuation and additions . . . by H. Ellis. . . . 1818, fol.

— See **DUGDALE (Sir W.)** Monasticon anglicanum . . . a new edition . . . by J. Caley . . . H. Ellis, etc. 1817-30, fol.

ELLIS (Sir HENRY) Principal Librarian of the British Museum. See **FABYAN (J.)** The New chronicles of England and France. . . . To which are now added a biographical and literary preface and an index by H. Ellis. . . . 1811, 4°.

— See **HARDYNG (J.)** The Chronicle of J. Hardyng. . . . Together with the continuation by R. Grafton. . . . To which are added a biographical and literary preface and an index by H. Ellis. . . . 1812, 4°.

— See **JOSSIS, de Oxoniis.** Chronica Johannis de Oxoniis. Edited by Sir H. E. . . . 1856, 8°.

— The British Museum. Elgin and Parganean marbles. By Sir H. Ellis. 1833, 12°. See **BRITISH MUSEUM**.

— The British Museum. The Townley Gallery. [By Sir H. Ellis. 1836, 12°. See **BRITISH MUSEUM**.

A Catalogue of manuscripts in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries. . . . Compiled by H. E. 1816, 4°. See **SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON**.

A General introduction to Domesday Book, accompanied by indexes of the tenants in chief and under-tenants at the time of the survey, as well as of the holders of lands mentioned in Domesday anterior to the formation of that record, with an abstract of the population of England at the close of the reign of William the Conqueror, so far as the same is actually entered. Illustrated by numerous notes and comments. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. II.

London, Long and Spalding, 1833.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (1) + 400 pp. + 40 pp. + 40 pp. II. (4) + 404 pp. + 40 pp.

— Original letters, illustrative of English history: including numerous royal letters, from autographs in the British Museum, and one or two other collections. With notes and illustrations by H. Ellis. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. II, III. Second edition.

London, Harding, 1825.

8°. 8 in. 3 vols.

— Second series. In four volumes. Vol. I. IV. London, Harding, 1827.

8°. 8 in. 4 vols.

ELLIS (HENRY JOHN) See **BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Manuscripts.** Lives of royal and other charters. . . . Edited by G. F. Warner and H. J. Ellis. . . . 1903, fol.

— See **BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Manuscripts.** Index to the charters and rolls. . . . Edited by H. J. Ellis, etc. 1903, 8°.

ELLIS (JAMES) of Newby, in the Tyne. A Genealogy of the family of Rokeby, of Dilsen, in Northumberland. . . . Edited, with a preface by John Fenwick.

Newby, in the Tyne, G. R. Richardson, 1850.

8°. 7½ in. xvi. + 10 + 10 pp. Price 6s. 6d.

— Another copy.

4°. 10 in. LARGE PAPER.

With inscription "to Lord Farnham from Sir J. B. Bucke".

ELLIS (JOHN) Captain. Kort berigt van Mr. Ellis . . . aangaande zijn reys door de Straat van Magellanes in't jaar 1593. Als (in VASIER) Die Aammerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 5. 1727, fol.

ELLIS (JOHN) Rector of Woblesdon, Bucks. Vindicte catholicae; or, the Rights of particular churches rescued, and asserted against that meer than dangerous notion of one catholic, visible, governing church: the foundation of the (now endeavoured) presbyteric; wherein . . . all the arguments for it, produced by the Rev. Apollonius, M. Hudson, M. Noyes, the London ministers, and others, are examined and dissolved. . . .

London, H. Overton, 1647.

4°. 7½ in. (10) + 86 pp. + (1) p.

ELLIS (JOSEPH) of *Balcombe*. *Caesar in Egypt; Costanza and other poems*. . . . London, B. M. Pickering, 1876. 8°. 7½ in. viii. + (2) + 359 pp. + (1) p.

ELLIS (PHILIP) successively *Bishop of Aureliopolis and of Segni*. See E., P, *Monk of the Order of St. Benedict, and of the English Congregation*.

ELLIS (ROBERT) *B.D.* *The Armenian origin of the Etruscans*. . . . London, Parker, 1861. 8°. 9 in. vi. + (2) + 200 pp.

— *The Asiatic affinities of the old Italians*. . . . London, Trübner, 1870. 8°. 7½ in. (4) + iv. + 155 pp. + (1) p.

— *On numerals as signs of primeval unity among mankind*. . . . London, Trübner, 1873. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + iii. pp. + (1) p. + 94 pp.

— *Peruvia scythica*. *The Quichua language of Peru: its derivation from Central Asia with the American languages in general, and with the Turanian and Iberian languages of the Old World, including the Basque, the Lycian, and the Pre-Aryan language of Etruria*. . . . London, Trübner, 1875. 8°. 9 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 219 pp. + (1) p.

ELLIS (ROBERT) *F.L.S.*, *Surgeon to the National Society's Training Institution*. See LONDON.—MISCELLANEOUS INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES AND OTHER BODIES.—*Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations of 1851*. Official . . . catalogue of the Great Exhibition [or rather a condensed abstract of the same. . . . Scientific editor R. E.] 1851, 8°.

ELLIS (THOMAS) *One who sailed with M. Frobisher, in 1578*. *The Third and last voyage into Meta Incognita made by M. M. Frobisher in the yeere 1578*. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 630-635. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 3, pp. 65-70. 1810, 4°.

— [Another edition.] PINKERTON (J.) *General Collection of voyages*, vol. 12, pp. 504-510. 1812, 4°.

— *Drie seld-same scheeps-togten van M. Frobisher . . . in't jaar 1576 . . . 1577 . . . 1578 . . . in het Engelsch beschreeven [by T. Ellis, etc.] . . . Aa (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 5. 1727, fol.

ELLIS (THOMAS FLOWER) See SHREWSBURY PEERAGE. *Case of . . . H. J. Chetwynd, Earl Talbot*. . . . [Drawn by T. F. E., etc.] 1857, fol.

ELLIS (WILLIAM) *A.M.*, of *King's Coll., Aberdeen*. See AINSWORTH (R.) *Ainsworth's Latin dictionary* . . . revised and corrected by W. Ellis. . . . 1836, 8°.

ELLIS (WILLIAM) *M.A.*, *Curate of Stroud*. See ARISTOTLE. *A Treatise on government, translated from the Greek of Aristotle by W. Ellis*. . . . 1778, 4°.

ELLIS (WILLIAM) *Priest*. See DAVIES (R.) *The . . . Dean Davies's accusation of Mr. S. Broome and Mr. W. Ellis, etc.* 1717, 8°.

ELLIS (WILLIAM SMITH) *The Antiquities of heraldry, collected from the literature, coins, gems, vases, and other monuments of pre-Christian and mediæval times; with a catalogue of early armorial seals: tending to show that modern heraldry embodies or is derived from the religious symbols . . . of antiquity*. . . . London, J. R. Smith, 1869. 8°. 8½ in. xxiv. + 276 pp., 20 plates.

ELLIS (WILLIAM WEBB) *The Reign of the young king Josiah*. A sermon [on 2 Chron. xxxiv. 1, 2] preached in St. George's Chapel, Albemarle Street, June 24th, 1838, being the Sunday before the coronation of Her . . . Majesty. . . . London, Rivingtons, 1838. 8°. 9 in. 16 pp.

— Ten lectures explaining some of the dangerous errors of romanism; the kindred errors of tractarianism; and the Scriptural doctrines of the reformed Church of England. . . . London, Hatchard, 1851. 12°. 6½ in. xii. + 159 pp. + (1) p.

ELLIS AND ELVEY. *Ellis and Elvey's general catalogue of rare books and mss. on sale*. . . . London, 1894. 8°. 9 in. With illustrations.

ELLISON (J. R. CARR) [Report on] the manuscripts of J. R. C. Ellison . . . at Dunston Hill, Newcastle-upon-Tyne [by W. D. Macray]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION xv., app. 10, pp. 92-100. 1899, 8°.

ELLORA. DANIELL (T.) *R.A.* *Hindoo excavations in the mountain of Ellora*. . . . 1803-4, fol. and 8°.

ELLWANGEN, *Monastery of*. *Annales elwangenses a. 1-1237*. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 10, pp. 15-19. 1852, fol.

— *Chronicon elwacense, nunc primum integrum . . . editum ab adm. R. . . . Magno Ster. . . . PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 4, pt. 3. 1723, fol.

— *Necrologium elwacense minus*. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. *Necr. Ger.*, vol. 1, pp. 75-78. 1888, 4°.

ELLYS (ANTHONY) *Bishop of Saint David's*. A Plea for the sacramental test as a just security to the church established and very conducive to the welfare of the state. [By A. E.] 1736, 4°. See PLEA.

ELMENHORSTIUS (GEVERHARTUS) See APULEIUS (L.) *Appuleii opera omnia, cum notis integris*. . . . G. Elmenhorstii, etc. 1786, etc., 4°.

— See MINUCIUS FELIX (M.) *M. Minutii Felicis Octavius, cum . . . Elmenhorstii, etc., notis*. . . . 1709, 8°.

ELMES (JAMES) A Letter to T. Hope . . . on the insufficiency of the existing establishments for promoting the fine arts, towards that of architecture and its professors; attempting to show the cause of the decline of pure taste in that branch of the fine arts, and with some hints towards its better encouragement. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 3, pp. 329-343. 1814, 8°.

ELMESWELL. Collections towards the history and antiquities of Elmeswell and Campsey Ash, in the county of Suffolk. NICHOLS (J) *F.S.A.* *Printer*. *Bibliotheca topographica britannica*, vol. 5, no. 52. 1790, 4°.

ELMGREN (SVEN GABRIEL) See PORTHAN (H. G.) *H. G. Porthan opera selecta*. . . . [Edited by S. G. Elmgren and A. Schauman.] 1859-73, 8°.

ELMHAM (THOMAS DE) *Historia monasterii S. Augustini cantuariensis*. . . . Edited by C. Hardwick. . . . London, Longmans, 1858. 8°. 9½ in. 4 + xxxv. + (3) + 541 + (3) pp., 1 folding plate. *Rerum Britannicarum mediæ ævi scriptores*, no. 8.

— *Elmbami Liber metricus de Henrico quinto*. . . . See COLE (C. A.) *Memorials of Henry the Fifth, King of England*. . . . 1858, 8°.

ELMSLEY (PETER) See EURIPIDES. *The Bacchae and Heraclidae, of Euripides: translated into English prose, from the text of Elmsley*. . . . 1828, 8°.

ELOCUTION. WALKER (J.) Elements of elocution. . . . 1781, 8°.

— See also DEBATING; ELOQUENCE; ORATORY; PREACHING; READERS; RHETORIC; VENTRILOQUISM.

ÉLOGE. Éloge de monseigneur le duc de Beaufort, faite par la voix publique des habitants de la ville de Paris. [Dated Paris, March 7, 1646.] Paris, P. Du Pont, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

— Éloge funèbre de Michel Morin, bedeau de l'église du lieu et village de Beauséjour en Picardie, décidé le premier may 1713. Prononcé à l'honneur du défunt en présence de tous les habitants dudit lieu, le le s^e jour de son enterrement. (Les regrets et le crève-cœur de M. Morin, sur la mort de son asne. Le testament et les dernières paroles remarquables du sieur M. Morin.) ? Tropes, ? 1721.

8°. 6½ in. (24) pp. *Bibliothèque bleue*, n. 199.
• No titlepage. The "Testament" is misplaced, it should follow the "Éloge funèbre".

ÉLOGES. Éloges de trois philosophes (C. E. Jordan, La Mettrie, and Moreau de Maupertuis . . . (Épouse de l'Académicien de Paris à l'Académicien de Berlin. [Voltaire's reply to Frederick II., King of Prussia.] Londres, 1753.

8°. 7½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. 1. (21+74 pp. n. 120+11 pp. - 10 pp.

ELOQUENCE. SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FENELON (F. DE) Archbishop of Cambrai. Dialogues sur l'éloquence en général. . . . 1718, 12°.

— See also ELOCUTION; ORATORY.

ELPHINSTON (JAMES) See MARTIALIS (M. V.) The Epigrams of M. V. Martial . . . with a comment: by J. E. 1782, 4°.

ELPHINSTONE, Family of. See BROWN (L.) An Historical and genealogical tree of the . . . house of Elphinstone. . . . [1808], 32½ x 25 in.

— See FRASER (Sir W.) The Elphinstone family book. . . . 1879, 4°.

ELPHINSTONE (ARTHUR) 6th Baron Balmorino. See BOYD (W.) Earl of Kilmarnock. Memoirs of the lives and families of the Lords Kilmarnock, Cromartie and Balmerino. 1746, 8°.

— See BRITANNICUS, pseud. Seasonable reflections, on the dying-words, and deportment of . . . Arthur late Lord Balmerino. 1746, 8°.

— See COWPER (W.) 1st Earl Cowper, Lord Chancellor of England. Two speeches made by Lord Chancellor Cowper. . . . To which is added, the speech of Philip Lord Hardwick . . . when he pronounced sentence on the three rebel Lords [Kilmarnock, Balmerino, etc.]. 1746, 8°.

— See YORKE (P.) 1st Earl of Hardwicke. The Speech of . . . Lord Hardwicke . . . as Lord High Steward . . . upon giving judgment against . . . Arthur, Lord Balmerino, etc. 1746, fol.

— Les Derniers sentimens du Lord Balmerino, imprimés à Londres distribués au Scheriff et au peuple le 29 août 1746, par le Lord lui même en montant sur l'échaffaut pour estre décapité. [? Paris, ? 1746. 4°. 9½ in. 8 pp.

— True copies of the dying declarations of A. Lord Balmerino, T. Syddall, D. Morgan, G. Fletcher, J. Berwick, T. T. Deacon, T. Chadwick, J. Dawson, A. Blyde, D. Macdonald, . . . T. Coppoch, R. Lyon, E. Clavering, J. Hamilton, . . . J. Bradshaw, A. Leith, and A. Wood. . . . Edinburgh, reprinted, 1750. 8°. 7½ in. 78 pp.

ELPHINSTONE (ARTHUR) 6th Baron Balmorino. True copies of the papers wrote by Arthur Lord Balmerino, T. Syddall, D. Morgan, G. Fletcher, J. Berwick, T. Deacon, T. Chadwick, J. Dawson, A. Blyde, D. Macdonald, and J. Bradshaw, and delivered by them to the Sheriffs at the places of their execution. London, 1746.

8°. 7½ in. iv + 47 pp. + 4 pp. + 7 pp. With ms. n. 100.

ELPHINSTONE (JAMES) 2d Earl of Balmorino. The Lord Balmorino's speech in the high court of Parliament in Scotland, spoken November 4, 1641, concerning the levying of an army against the papists in Ireland; describing their conspiracies, which have a long time insulted and contrived against these two Kingdoms of England and Scotland. London, T. B., 1641.

4°. 7½ in. 67 pp.

ELPHINSTONE (H. S. MACGILLIVRAY) The History of India . . . Vol. 1. . . . London, J. Macray, 1841. 8°. 200 x 25 in. 1 xiv pp. + 10 pp. + 10 pp. + 10 pp. + 10 pp. + 10 pp.

ELPHINSTONE (WILLIAM) 3d Duke of Devon and of Dorset. The Life of W. Elphinstone, Bishop of Aberdeen translated from H. Bosthuis. Lives of the bishops of Moray and Aberdeen. (Nicholas II.) 1841. Printed. Royal Society topographical Britannica, vol. V, no. 3. 1782, 4°.

ELPHINSTONE (WILLIAM) BISHOP. ELPHINSTONE 16th Baron Elphinstone. Report on the monuments and other family papers belonging to . . . W. B. F. Elphinstone, 16th Elphinstone, at Carberry Tower, near Musselburgh, in the county of Edinburgh. By W. Fraser. . . . Hist. MSS. Commission, IV., part 2, pp. 182-229. 1884, fol.

ELRINGTON (CHARLES) RICHARD D.D. See MILNER (J.) Bishop of Exeter. An Inquiry into certain vulgar opinions concerning the extreme inhabitants and the antiquities of Ireland. . . . in a series of letters. . . . 2d ed. . . . with . . . answers to Dr. E., etc. 1780, 8°.

ELSAESSER REPUBLIKANER. See REPUBLICANS ALSACIENS.

ELSASS. PERTZ (G. H.) Deutsche Sage im Elsass. . . . 1872, 8°.

— Mémoire de droit public sur la ville de Strasbourg et l'Alsace en général. . . . 1789, 4°.

— Störmer (V.) Elsassisches Volksbuchlein. . . . 1859, 8°.

Die Sagen des Elsass. . . . 1858, 8°.

— De rebais alsaticis innotis saeculi XII. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scripta, vol. 17, pp. 232-237. 1891, fol.

— Descriptio Alsaciae. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scripta, vol. 17, pp. 237, 238. 1891, fol.

ELSASS-LOTHRINGEN. HAUSMANN (S.) Elsassische und lothringische Kunstdenkmäler. . . . [1896-1901]. 4°.

— HOYNS (G.) Die Zurücknahme von Elsass und Lothringen. . . . 1870, 8°.

— KRAUS (F. X.) Kunst und Alterthum in Elsass-Lothringen. . . . 1876-92, 8°.

— MEYER (G.) Mitglied der Reichsfelder Handelskammer. Elsass und Lothringen. Eine volkswirtschaftliche Studie. . . . 1870, 8°.

ELSASS-LOTHRINGEN. MICHIELS (J. A. X.) *Les Droits de la France, sur l'Alsace et Lorraine.* . . . 1871, 8°.

— SCHMIDT (A.) *Professor of History at Jena.* Elsass und Lothringen. Nachweis wie diese Provinzen dem deutschen Reiche verloren gingen. . . . 1870, 8°.

— STEGER (F.) *Das Elsass mit Deutsch-Lothringen Land und Leute, Ortsbeschreibung, Geschichte und Sage.* . . . 1871, 8°.

— UNSER wiedergewonnenes Land. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des deutschen Gebietes im Elsass und in Lothringen. . . .

ELSEVIER EDITIONS. LAGONDIE (J. DE) *Comte.* Catalogue des livres imprimés par les Elsevier . . . composant le cabinet de feu M. le . . . comte de Lagondie. . . . 1879, 8°.

— MICHAU DE MONTARAN (E. H. J.) *Baron.* Catalogue d'une collection d'Elzevirs . . . composant le cabinet de . . . M. . . . Bon de M. . . . 1849, 12°.

— REUME (A. DE) *Recherches historiques, généalogiques et bibliographiques sur les Elsevier.* . . . 1847, 8°.

ELSING (CHRISTOPHER) *The Testimony of severall eminent commanders, late of the army, commanded by Lord Inchequin, Commander of the Parliament forces in Munster, sent by Vice-Admirall Crowther to the Parliament at Westminster.* [Subscribed, 7th April, 1648, by C. Elsing and others.] London, for R. L., 1648. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

ELSINGE (HENRY) See ELSYNGE.

ELSINORE. See HELSINGÖR.

ELSNER (GYSBERT MATTHIAS) *Memorie wegens de Herrnhuthers, en hunne leere, zoo in't gemeen, als in't byzonder te zeist.* . . . [? Utrecht, ? 1750.] Fol. 12 in. (2) + 88 pp.

ELSNER (JACOB) *De loco vexato, Deut. xix. 19.—Ad Act. xiii. 48.* [A dissertation.] HASE (T.) *Thesaurus novus,* vol. 2. 1732, fol.

ELSTOB (ELIZABETH) See PEGGE (S.) *the Elder.* *Memoirs of . . . W. Elstob and his sister [E. E.] . . . NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A., Printer.* *Bibliotheca topographica britannica,* vol. 1, no. 25. 1784, 4°.

ELSTOB (WILLIAM) M.A. See PEGGE (S.) *the Elder.* *Memoirs of . . . W. Elstob and his sister . . . NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A., Printer.* *Bibliotheca topographica britannica,* vol. 1, no. 25. 1784, 4°.

ELSTRACK (RENOLD) See HOLLAND (H.) *Baziliologia . . . beeing the true . . . effigies of all our English kings from the Conquest untill this present . . . graven in copper [by R. Elstrack, etc.] . . . 1618, fol.*

ELSWICH (JOHANN HERMANN VON) *Melchisedecus ab injuria Petri Juriae defensio, ad Gen. xiv. 18.—Melchisedecus ab H. Hulsio, ad Gen. xiv. 18.* HASE (T.) *Thesaurus novus,* vol. 1. 1732, fol.

ELSYNGE (HENRY) *A List of the names of the members of the House of Commons.* . . . [Signed M. El., i.e. ? Henry Elsyng.] 1648, 4°. See EL., M.

— *The Manner of holding Parliaments in England.* . . . Corrected and enlarged [by T. Tyrwhitt]. . . . London, Richardson and Clark, 1768. 8°. 7 in. xx. + 298 + (2) pp.

— *The Method of passing bills in Parliament.* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5, pp. 226-234. 1810, 4°.

ELTER (ANTON) *Antichità pontine.* Illustrate da A. Elter. Roma, Salviucci, 1884. 8°. 8½ in. (2) pp. + pp. 56-79. Extract from "Bullet. dell' Istituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica".

— *De forma urbis Romae deque orbis antiqui facie dissertatio I. [II.]* Bonnæ, C. Georg, 1891. 4°. 11½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. xx. pp. ii. xxxvi. pp.

— *De Henrico Glareano geographo et antiquissima forma "Americæ" commentatio.* Bonnæ, C. Georg, [1896]. 4°. 11 in. 30 cols. + (1) p., 7 plates.

— *Die Gladiatorentesseren.* [Bonn, ? 1886.] 8°. 8½ in. pp. 517-548. Extract from "Rhein. Mus. f. Philol."

ELTON, Family of. Pedigree of Elton, of Ledbury, co. Hereford. Founder's kin at Brasen Nose Coll. Oxford. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Pedigrees,* i. (62). 1825-71, fol.

ELTON (Sir CHARLES ABRAHAM) Bart. See HESIOD. *The Remains of Hesiod . . . translated . . . with a dissertation . . . and . . . notes by C. A. Elton.* . . . 1809, 8°.

— See HESIOD. *The Works of Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis.* . . . To which are appended the metrical translations of Elton, etc. 1856, 8°.

ELTON (CHARLES ISAAC) *A Catalogue of a portion of the library of C. I. Elton and M. A. Elton.* . . . London, Quaritch, 1891. 8°. 10 in. (4) + 222 pp., 28 plates.

ELTON (MARY AUGUSTA) See ELTON (C. I.) *A Catalogue of a portion of the library of C. I. Elton and M. A. Elton.* 1891, 8°.

ELUCIDATIONS. *Elucidations of Dr. Hampden's theological statements.* [By J. H. Newman.] Oxford, W. Baxter, 1836. 8°. 9 in. 47 pp. + (1) p.

ELVES. See FAIRIES.

ELVIDEN (EDMOND) *A Newe yeres gift to the rebellious persons in the north partes of England.* Primo Januar. 1570. HUTH (H.) *Fugitive tracts.* First series. 1875, 8°.

ELVIN (CHARLES NORTON) *Anecdotes of heraldry: in which is set forth the origin of the armorial bearings of many families.* . . . London, Bell and Daldy, 1864. 8°. 6½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 175 pp. + (1) p., 45 plates.

ELVIRA. *Elvira; or, the Worst not always true: a comedy.* By G. DIGNY, 2nd Earl of Bristol. 1827, 8°.

ELVIRA, Council of. *Eliberitanum concilium in Hispania ante magnam synodum nicaenam celebratum.* . . . ROUTH (M. J.) *Reliquiae sacrae,* vol. 4, pp. 257-274. 1846, 8°.

ELVIS (Sir JERVIS) See ELWES.

ELVIUS (PETRUS) the Elder. See SCHULTSBERG (P.) D. *Pes suethicus ejusque usus breviter expositus disputatione academica . . . praeses P. E.* . . . [1696], 8°.

— See SWAB (F.) *Idea Scipionis runici . . . praeside . . . P. E.* . . . [? 1708], 8°.

— See SWEDBERG (J.) *Dissertatio gradualis de Suionum in America colonia . . . praeside . . . P. E.* . . . [1709], 8°.

— See VALLINUS (N.) *De Oelandia dissertatio . . . praeside . . . P. E.* . . . [1703], 4°.

— See also EARTHWORK.

EMBER (PAULUS) *Historia ecclesiae reformatae, in Hungaria et Transylvania, inter perpetua certamina et afflictiones a primordiis praecipue repurgatorum sacrorum ad recentiora tempora per Dei gratiam conservatae. . . . Ex monumentis . . . a viro . . . doctissimo [P. E.] magnam partem congesta, nunc autem accessionibus multis locupletata, et hoc ordine concinnata, a F. A. Lampe. Trajecti ad Rhenum, J. van Poolus, 1728.*

4°. 8 in. (16) + 919 pp. + (1) p.

With inscription recording the gift of the book by Nagy István to Antal Victor.

EMBLEMES. *Emblèmes et devises qui se sont vuës à la place de St. Thomas à Strasbourg, aux croisées d'un citoyen, à l'occasion de l'illumination faite le 13 juin 1790, jour de l'auguste Confédération du Rhin. (Sinnbilder welche bey dem Rheinischen Bundes-Feste. . .) [Strassburg, 1790.]*

4°. 8 in. Fr. and Ger. (4) pp.

EMBLEMS. *BAPTISTERY (The); or, the Way of eternal life. . . . [With engravings of emblems.] 1842, 8°.*

— **BURGUNDIA** (A. A) *Des Wereldtsproef steen. . . . [With engravings of emblems.] 1643, 4°.*

— **CAMERARIUS** (J.) *the Younger. J. C. Symbolorum et emblematum centuriae quatuor. . . . 1668, 8°.*

— **CAMPHUYSEN** (D.) *D. R. C. stichtelycke rymen . . . met vele copere figuren [of emblems]. . . . 1647, obl. 4°.*

— **CHESNEAU** (A.) *Orpheus eucharisticus. . . . [Represented in a series of emblems.] 1657, 8°.*

— **EPAGATHUS, Saint.** *Épagathe, martyr de Lyon, tragédie. . . . [With copper-plate engravings of emblems.] [1668], 4°.*

— **HEYNS** (Z.) *Emblemata. . . . 1625, 4°.*

— **IMAGO** *primi saeculi Societatis Jesu. . . . [With emblematic designs in the text.] 1640, fol.*

— **JOACHIMUS, Abbot of Fiore.** *Vaticinia sive Prophetiae abbatis Joachimi. . . . [With engravings of emblems in the text.] 1589, 4°.*

— **LYON** *rebat. . . . tragédie. . . . [With engravings of emblems.] [1667], 4°.*

— **MAIERUS** (M.) *M. M. . . . Secretioris naturae secretorum scrutinium chymicum per . . . cupro . . . insisa . . . emblemata . . . illustratum. . . . 1687, 4°.*

— **PETRASANTA** (S.) *De symbolis heroicis libri ix. . . . 1634, 4°.*

— **PICINELLI** (F.) *Mundus symbolicus, in emblematum universitate formatus, explicatus, et tam sacris, quam profanis eruditionibus ac sententiis illustratus. . . . 1695, fol.*

— **RIPA** (C.) *Pars I. [-x.] . . . C. R. allerley Künsten, und Wissenschaften, dienlicher Sinnbildern, und Gedanken. . . . [? 1760], 4°.*

— **Iconologia.** . . . 1764-67, 4°.

— **S., D.** *Hohe geistreiche Lehren, und Erklärungen: über die fürnembsten Sprüche dess Hohen Lieds Salomonis, von der Liebhabenden Seele, das ist, der Christlichen Kirchen und ihrem Gemahl Jesu Christo. . . . [With engravings of emblems.] 1622, fol.*

— **SAAVEDRA FAJARDO** (D. DE) *Idea de un principe politico christiano representada en cien empressas. . . . 1675, 4°.*

EMBLEMS. **SAMBUCUS** (J.) *Emblemata, cum aliquot nummis antiqui operis. . . . 1564, 8°.*

— **SFONDRATI** (C.) *Cardinal. Innocentia vindicata, in qua gravissimis argumentis ex S. Thoma petitis ostenditur, angelicum doctorem pro immaculato conceptu Deiparae sensisse et scripsisse. . . . [With engravings of emblems.] 1698, fol.*

— **STIRLING**, afterwards **STIRLING MAXWELL** (Sir W.) *Bart. An Essay towards a collection of books relating to proverbs, emblems, etc. 1860, 8°.*

— **SYMBOLA** et emblemata jussu . . . Czaris . . . Petri Alexeidis . . . excusa. 1705, 4°.

— **TOLSON** (F.) *Hermathonae, or moral emblems. . . . [? 1740], 8°.*

— **VEEN** (O. VAN) *Amorum emblemata, figuris aeneis incisa studio O. V. . . . 1608, obl. 4°.*

— **WEIGEL** (C.) *Ethica naturalis seu documenta moralia e variis rerum naturalium proprietatibus virtutum vitorumque symbolicis imaginibus. . . . [? 1700], 4°.*

— **WITHER** (G.) *the Poet. A Collection of emblems, ancient and moderne. . . . [1635], fol.*

— **ZINCGREFF** (J. W.) *Emblematum ethico-politicorum centuria. . . . 1619, 4°.*

— *See also CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM; DEVICES; SYMBOLISM.*

EMBROIDERY. **DEBENHAM AND FREEBODY.** *Exhibition sale of old embroideries. . . . [1902], 4°.*

— **KENDRICK** (A. F.) *English embroidery. . . . [1905], 8°.*

— *See also NEEDLEWORK.*

EMBRY, **THOMAS ARTUS**, *Sieur d'.* *See ARTUS.*

EMDEN (E.) *See METZ* (I.) *קולתור* *Collectio Davidis, i.e. Catalogus celeberrimae illius bibliothecae hebraeae, quam . . . collegit R. D. Oppenheimerus. . . . [The Latin translation by E. E.] 1826, 8°.*

EMDEN (JACOB) *Aus führlicher bibliographischer Catalog der reichhaltigen Sammlungen hebräischer und jüdischer Bücher und Handschriften nachgelassen von Rabbiner Jakob Emden, vom Oberrabbiner M. J. Lewenstein . . . und andern. Erste Lieferung. Amsterdam, F. Muller, 1867.*

8°. 8½ in. 160 pp.

— *Catalog der . . . hebräischer und jüdischer Bücher, Handschriften . . . etc., nachgelassen von J. Emden . . . und anderen. . . . 1868, 8°. See ROEST (M.)*

EMEHDARDUS, *Bishop of Würzburg.* *See EGINHARDUS.*

EMERGENCIES. *See ACCIDENTS.*

ÉMERIC (LOUIS DAMIEN) *Généalogie de la maison de France. [Paris, ? 1822.]*

8°. 7½ in. (2) + 16 pp.

Bound with other tracts (3).

ÉMERIC-DAVID (TOUSSAINT BERNARD) *See HISTOIRE littéraire de la France. . . . Par des religieux bénédictins de la congrégation de S. Maur . . . (Continué par des membres de l'Institut [i.e. T. B. E.-D., etc.]) 1733, etc., 4°.*

— *See SEROUX D'AGINCOURT* (J. B. L. G.) *Histoire de l'art par les monuments. . . . [Edited by Dufourny, T. B. E.-D., etc.] 1823, fol.*

The Western manuscripts in the library of Emmanuel College: A descriptive catalogue, by M. R. James. . .
Cambridge, the University Press, 1904.
8. 104 in. xiv. + 121. 178 pp.

- EMMANUEL.** [For saints, sovereigns and princes of sovereign houses of this name:] See EMANUEL.
- EMMANUEL, ben Solomon.** See IMMANUEL.
- EMMANUEL (A.)** See PERNEY (A.) *Le Chant des citoyennes*. . . Musique de A. E. . . [? 1848], 8°.
- EMMELINE.** Emmeline. By M. BRUNTON. 1820, 8°.
- Emmeline; the orphan of the castle. By Mrs. C. SMITH. 1789, 12°.
- EMMENESSIUS (JACOBUS)** See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) P. Virgilii Maronis opera. . . Accedunt observationes J. E. . . 1680, 8°.
- EMMERAM, Saint.** See ARBEQ, Bishop of Freising. Vita . . . Haimhrammi. . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 4. 1902, 4°.
- See ARNULPHUS, Count of Cham and Vochburg. Ex Arnoldi libris de S. Emmeranno. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 4. 1841, fol.
- See CONSTANS, a Priest. Tractatus gente . . . de passione et gloria B. Emmerammi. . . PEZ (H.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 4, pt 2. 1723, fol.
- EMMERICH (ANNA CATHARINA)** La Douloureuse Passion de notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ, d'après les méditations d'A. C. E. . . Traduite de l'allemand. . . [By E. de Cazalès.] Troisième édition, conforme à la seconde. Paris, Debécourt, 1839. 8°. 8½ in. lxxii. + 402 pp.
- EMMET (ROBERT)** See MAXWELL (W. H.) History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798, with memoirs of . . . Emmett's insurrection in 1803. . . Fourth edition. 1854, 8°.
- EMMETT (ROBERT)** See EMMET.
- EMMIUS (UBBO) U. E.** . . . vetus Graecia. [Edited by W. Emmius.] GRONOVIIUS (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 4. 1699, fol.
- EMMIUS (WESSELUS)** See EMMIUS (U.) U. E. . . vetus Graecia. [Edited by W. E.] GRONOVIIUS (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 4. 1699, fol.
- EMO, Abbas Werumensis.** Emonis et Menkonis Werumensium chronica. . . (Continuatio.) PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 23, pp. 454-572. 1874, fol.
- EMOND (ROBERT)** An Account of the trial, sentence and confession of R. Emond, who is to be executed on the 17th March, 1830, for the murder of Mrs. Franks and her daughter, at Abbey, near Haddington. . . Edinburgh, R. Menzies, [1830]. 12° 7½ in. 24 pp.
- EMOTIONS.** See BURTON (R.) Melancholy anatomized. . . 1867, 8°.
- The Anatomy of melancholy. . . 1893, 8°.
- DUMAS (G.) Les États intellectuels dans la mélancolie. . . 1895, 8°.
- NATURAL history of enthusiasm. . . 7th ed. 1834, 8°.
- NEWNHAM (W.) A Tribute of sympathy addressed to mourners. . . 6th ed. 1831, 12°.
- See also ETHICS; PASSIONS; PSYCHOLOGY.
- EMPEÑOS.** Los Empeños de un acaso: comedia. By P. CALDERON DE LA BARCA. 1785, 8°.
- EMPEROR.** Emperor done over. A new song. To which are added, The beggar. Description of a fair. Queen Mary's lamentation. Stirling, C. Randall, [? 1815]. 12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

- EMPEROR'S.** The Emperor's claims. Being a description of the city of Antwerp and the river Schelde. With a concise history of the Austrian Netherlands. Together with extracts from the articles of the treaty of Munster, and those of the Barrier treaty . . . with remarks on the . . . trade of Antwerp. . . With a preface, containing different views of the Emperor's designs, and an admonition to the British government, relative to their behaviour in the contest. . . London, J. Stockdale, 1785. 8°. 8 in. (2) + viii. + 49 + (7) pp. Wanting a map.
- EMPERORS.** PETRARCA (F.) Le Vite de pontefici et imperatori romani. 1507, 4°.
- EMPIRE.** L'Empire armera-t-il contre la France? Ou se contiendra-t-il dans les bornes d'une exacte neutralité. [? Paris], 1746. 4°. 9 in. 24 pp.
- EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY.** BIRRELL (A.) Four lectures on the law of employers' liability at home and abroad. . . 1897, 8°.
- MINING ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN. Objections to the principle and details of the "Employer's Liability Bill," before the legislature, 1880. . . [1880], 8°.
- SHAND (A. B.) Baron Shand. The Liability of employers. A system of insurance by the mutual contributions of masters and workmen the best provision for accidents. . . 1879, 8°.
- EMPOLI (GIOVANNI DA)** Viagem ás Indias orientaes por J. de Empoli, Feitor de huma não Portugueza, Armada por conta dos Marchiones de Lisboa. LISBON.—Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa. Collecção de noticias, etc., vol. 2, no. 6. (2) + iv. pp. + pp. 219-230. 1812, 8°.
- EMPOLI (JOÃO DE)** See EMPOLI (GIOVANNI DA)
- EMPSON (WILLIAM)** See EDINBURGH REVIEW (The). . . [Edited by W. Empson, etc.] 1806, etc., 8°.
- EMSER (HIERONYMUS)** See THOMAS, Placentinus, pseud.
- Antwort | Auff das lesterliche buch wi | der Bischoff Bēno zu Meis | sen, vnd erhebung der hey- | ligē iungst aussgegāgen. | Emsser | M.D.XXiiiij. | Dresden, [Wolfgang Stöckel], 1524. 4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-E⁴; (40) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-39) the work, (39) line 22 [Colophon] Gedruckt in der Fürstlichen | Stat Dresden. | M.D.XXiiiij. | (40) blank. Wanting sig. B. Panzer 2539.
- Cano | nis Missae | Contra Hvldri- | evn [sic] Zvin- | glium. | Defensio. | M.D.XXIII. | † | [Strassburg, Johann Grüninger, 1524.] 4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-H⁴; (64) pp:—(1) title, within double lines, crossed at the corners, (2) Jacob Vimpel to Luther and Zwingli, dated "x Kalen. Iunii xxiiii," (3-63) the work, dated at end Dresden, Idibus Aprilis, 1524, (64) blank. With autograph of J. F. Vanderveelde. Panzer ix. 137.
- De Disputa | tione Lipsicensi, quantum ad Boemos obiter de- | flexa est, Epistola Hieronymi Emser. | Ad Aegocerotem Emserianvm | Martini Lvtheri Additio. | Noster hic Aegoceron sine fœno, peccat in uno, | Quod non est Lucę linea ducta manu. | [Woodcut of arms of H. Emser.] [Augsburg, Sylvan Otmar, 1519.] 4°. 8½ in. Gothic letter. a-d⁴; (32) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-7) letter of Emser to Johann Zack, dated "Ex Lipsia, idibus Augusti, 1519," (8) Saphicum ejusdem de eadem disputatione, (9-30) Martinus Luther Hieronymo Emser, (31, 32) blank. Panzer vii. 212.
- Missae | Christianorum contra Luthera | nam mis- | sandi formulā | Assertio. | Anno domini M.D. | XXIII. | [? Dresden, 1524.] 4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-E⁴; (40) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, representing the mass of St. Gregory, with the instruments of the Passion at sides and top, (2-39) the work, addressed to Nicolaus Hausman, dated Dresden, pridie Kalendas Martias, 1524, (40) blank. Panzer ix. 137. II.—4

ENEROTH (PEHR OLOF) See SVEDELIUS (W. E.) Om Reductionen af Krono- och Adeliga Gods . . . af V. E. S. . . . och P. O. Eneroth. 1849, 4°.

ENEWALD (BRODER) Schleswig-Holsteinische Ritterchronic. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 4, pp. 1595-1672. 1745, fol.

ENFANTS. Voyages extraordinaires. Les Enfants du Capitaine Grant: voyage autour du monde. By J. VERNE. [? 1875], 8°.

ENFER. L'Enfer, le purgatoire, et le paradis temporel de la France. Paris, P. Preuvcray, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 1217.

ENFIELD (W. A.) An Improved system of short-hand writing, for the use of reporters of speeches, students, those attending the Mechanics Institution, etc. In which the art is brought to such a degree of simplicity, as may enable any one to become his own instructor. . . . Edinburgh, C. Campbell, 1828. 12°. 6½ in. 12 pp., 6 plates.

ENFIELD (WILLIAM) LL.D. An Essay towards the history of Liverpool, drawn up from papers left by . . . G. Perry, and from other materials since collected. . . . With views of the principal public structures, a chart of the harbour, and a map of the environs. The second edition, with additions. . . . London, J. Johnson, 1774. Fol. 13 in. vi. + (6) + 116 pp., 11 engraved plates. . . . Imperfect, wanting the plate of the North front of the Poor House. This is the edition of 1773, with new titlepage, preface and list of subscribers. Pp. 97-90 are repeated with asterisks.

ENGAGEMENT. An Engagement of the noble-men, knights, and gentlemen at Exeter, to assist the Prince of Orange in the defence of the protestant religion, laws and liberties of the people of England, Scotland and Ireland. COLLECTION. A Second Collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England, pp. 27, 28. 1688, 4°.

ENGBLOM (ABRAHAM) See FRANZÉN (F. M.) Bishop of Hernösand. F. M. Franzénin Saarna [on Galat. iii. 2] Oikiasta antuaksi tekewäisestä uskosta esiin asetettu 2: na sunnuntaina paastossa. Suomentanut A. Engblom. 1862, 8°.

— See HAGBERG (C. P.) Jesus Rauhantekijänä eteenasetettu saarnassa joulupäivänä K. P. H. Suomentanut A. Engblom. . . . 1862, 8°.

— Penttinen ja Anni. Seurattawa tarina rakkandella ja hywydellä wäkwäin juomain nautinnosta ja peliraiw-osta parannetusta miehestä . . . Suomenta A. Engblom. Tarussa, J. W. Lillja, 1863. 8°. 8 in. 16 pp. Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 177.

ENGEL (CARL) Musician. An Introduction to the study of national music; comprising researches into popular songs, traditions and customs. . . . London, Longmans, 1866. 8°. 8½ in. x. + (2) + 435 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

— The Music of the most ancient nations, particularly of the Assyrians, Egyptians, and Hebrews; with special reference to recent discoveries in Western Asia and in Egypt. . . . With numerous illustrations. London, J. Murray, 1864. 8°. 8½ in. xii. + 379 pp. + (1) p.

ENGEL (ERNST) Erlebnisse und Wahrnehmungen bei Ueberbringung einer Sendung von Liebesgaben des Berliner Hilfsvereins . . . an die Belagerungstruppen von Strassburg. Berlin, Engel, 1870. 8°. 9½ in. 71 pp. + (1) p.

ENGEL (JOHANN) Astrologer. Astrolabium planum in tabulis ascendens.

Venice, Johann Emerich, [for L. A. Giunta], 9 June, 1494. 4°. 8 in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; woodcuts, 44 lines.

Collation: [A]¹, a-e⁸, f-s⁴, t-y⁸, z¹², A-C³, D¹²; 176 leaves (1-176). Leaf 1a Astrolabium planum in tabulis ascen | dens: cōtinens qualibet hora atq; | minuto Equationes domoꝝ ce- | li: moraꝝ nati in vtero matris | cum quodaꝝ tractatu nati- | uitatum vtili ac oruato: | necnon horas inequa | les pro quolibet cli | mate mundi . . . [Device of L. A. Giunta, with initials L. A.]

Leaf 1b woodcut of an astrologer seated beside a tree.

Leaf 2a Civitates climatum.

Leaf 174b Registrum libri huius. | . . . line 9 [Colophon] Opus astrolabij plani in tabulis: a | Iohāne Angeli a nouo elaboratuꝝ | explicit feliciter: Impressum vene- | tijs per iohannē Emericiū de Spi- | ra alemannj: Anno salutis millesi- | mo quadringētesimo nonagesimo | quarto: quinto idus Iunij. [Device of Johann Emerich, with initials I. E.]

Leaf 175 blank.

Leaf 176 wanting, blank.

Wooden boards with leather back. Hain * 1101, Proctor 5495, Panzer III. 363.

ENGEL (JOHANN CHRISTIAN VON) See SZÉCHÉNYI LIBRARY. Catalogus Bibliothecae hungaricae nationalis széchényi-anae. . . . Supplementum I. [Edited by J. C. von E.] . . . 1803, 8°.

— Geschichte des ungrischen Reichs von J. C. v. E. Erster [-fünfter] Theil. Neue wohlfeile Ausgabe. Wien, Volke, 1834. 8°. 8½ in. 5 vols.

ENGEL (LUDOVICUS) Collegium universi juris canonici antehac juxta triplex juris objectum partitum; . . . ad-jectae sunt annotationes . . . C. Barthel. . . . Mantuae Carpetanorum, ex Typographia regia (vulgò de la Gazeta). 1777. Fol. 19 in. (8) + 772 pp.

With inscriptions "Sui del uso de Fr. Gregorio Barona con licencia de su Prelado Año de 1788. En Segovia." "De la Libreria de N. P. Sr. Franco de Avila."

ENGEL (SAMUEL) Petri de Ebulo carmen de motibus siculis et rebus inter Henricum vi. . . . et Tancredum . . . gestis . . . notis . . . illustratum S. E. . . . RACCOLTA de tutti i più rinomati scrittori dell' istoria di Napoli, vol. 11. 1770, 4°.

ENGEL (WILHELM HEINRICH) See FINLAY (G.) G. F.'s historisch-topographische Abhandlungen über Attika . . . Nebst Anzeigen . . . von Engel's Monographie über Kypros. 1842, 8°.

ENGELBERG, Monastery of. Fragmenta libri anniver-sariorum engelbergensis. Necrologium et liber anniver-sariorum sanctimonialium engelbergensium. MONU-MENTA Germaniae historica. Neer. Ger., vol. 1, pp. 363-382. 1888, 8°.

ENGELBERTUS [VON VOLCKERSTORFF], Abbot of Admont. Ven. Engelberti . . . epistola . . . de studiis et scriptis suis.—Liber de causis longaevitatis hominum ante Diluvium.—De gratiis et virtutibus Beatae Virginis Mariae tractatus. PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 1, pt. 1. 1721, fol.

— Engelberti . . . liber de ortu, progressu et fine romani imperii. LA BIGNÉ (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 25, pp. 362-378. 1677, fol.

— Ven. Engelberti, abbatis admontensis . . . speculum virtutum moralium . . . tractatibus XII. comprehensum. PEZ (B.) Bibliotheca ascetica, vol. 3. 1724, 8°.

— Engelberti . . . tractatus de libero arbitrio. PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 4, pt. 2. 1723, fol.

— Ven. Engelberti . . . tractatus de passione Domini secundum Matthaeum. PEZ (B.) Bibliotheca ascetica, vol. 7, pp. 65-112. 1725, 8°.

ENGELBERTUS [VON VOLCKERSTORFF, *Abbot of Admont*. Ven. Engelberti . . . tractatus de providentia Dei. PEZ (B.) Bibliotheca ascetica, vol. 6, pp. xlix-cl. 1724, 8°.

— Ven. Engelberti . . . tractatus de statu defunctorum. PEZ (B.) Bibliotheca ascetica, vol. 9, pp. 111-192. 1726, 8°.

ENGELBERTUS, *Prior de Valle-Sancti-Petri*. Episcopus Simonis, prioris de Monte-Dei et Engelberti, prioris de Valle-Sancti-Petri, ad Alexandrum III. papam. BOUTQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, 1814, fol.

ENGELIEN (August) Der Volksmund in der Mark Brandenburg. Sagen, Märchen, Spiele, Sprichwörter und Gebräuche, gesammelt und herausgegeben von A. E. und W. Lahn. 1. Theil. Berlin, Schöner, 1865, 8°. 8 in. viii. + 285 pp. + (1) p. No more published.

ENGELKE (FRIEDRICH) Warhaffte gantz erschrockliche, betrubte, und zwar von Anfang der Welt her, wol niemaln erhörte neue Zeitung. Vom den grossen Hunger, so sich im 1602 Jar, nur allein im Fürstenthumb Semgahn, . . . in Lyfflande zugetragen. . . . 1603. Riga und Leipz. 1848, 8°. 10½ in. Scriptores rerum Livonicarum, II, pp. 657-664.

ENGELMANN (RUDOLPH) See NEWCOMB (S.) Praktische Astronomie. Separatabdruck aus "Newcomb, Astronomie," deutsch von Engelmann. 1878, 8°.

ENGELMANN (WILHELM) See ENSLIN (T. C. F.) Bibliotheca philologica: . . . zweite Auflage von W. Engelmann. . . . 1840, 8°.

— See ENSLIN (T. C. F.) Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften . . . neu herausgegeben von W. Engelmann. . . . 1837, 8°.

— Bibliotheca historico-naturalis. Verzeichniss der Bücher über Naturgeschichte welche in Deutschland, Scandinavien, Holland, England, Frankreich, Italien und Spanien in den Jahren 1700-1846 erschienen sind. . . . Erster Band. Bücherkunde, Hülfsmittel. Allgemeine Schriften. Vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie. Zoologie. Palaeontologie. . . . Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1846, 8°. 9 in. viii. + (2) + 785 pp. Suppl. Bd. 1, 2, were published at a later date, but are wanting.

— Bibliotheca mechanico-technologica, oder Verzeichniss der in älterer und neuerer Zeit bis zu Anfang des Jahres 1834 in Deutschland und den angrenzenden Ländern erschienenen Bücher über alle Theile der mechanischen und technischen Künste und Gewerbe, Fabriken, Manufacturen, Handwerke, Mechanik und Maschinenbaukunst. . . . Nebst einem Materien-Register und Nachweisungen über einzelne technische Aufsätze in Journalen, etc. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1834, 8°. 8½ in. vi. + 282 pp. A "Supplement Heft . . . bis 1838," was published in 1839, but is wanting.

Interleaved, with a few MS. notes.

— Bibliotheca mechanico-technologica, oder Verzeichniss der . . . bis zur Mitte des Jahres 1843 in Deutschland erschienenen Bücher . . . Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage. Nebst einem vollständigen Materien-Register und Nachweisungen über einzelne technische Aufsätze in Journalen. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1844, 8°. 8½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 503 pp. + (1) p. A "Supplement Heft . . . des Jahres 1843 bis 1849," was published in 1850, but is wanting.

— Bibliothek der neueren Sprachen oder Verzeichniss der in Deutschland besonders vom Jahre 1800 an erschienen Grammatiken, Wörterbücher, Chrestomathien, Lesebücher und anderer Werke, welche das Studium der lebenden europäischen Sprachen betreffen,

wie auch derjenigen ausländischen Classiker, welche ebenfalls selbst vom Jahre 1800 bis zu Anfange des Jahres 1841 zum Abdrucke gekommen sind. . . . (Supplement Heft) enthaltend die Literatur vom Anfang des Jahres 1841 bis zur Mitte des Jahres 1849.) Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1842, 50.

8 in. 2½ in. vi. + 167 pp. + (1) p.

ENGELMODUS, *P. de . . .* Engelmodi carmina. Monumenta Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 3, pp. 410-411. 1886, 4°.

ENGELSK Engelsk Læsebog Odbygt til Brug for Disciple og Begynder. Sprøget . . . 1. Del. Engelsk-Dansk. Anden Del. Dansk-Engelsk. Leipzig, K. Fackelt, 1860.

ENGELSTOFT (CHRISTIAN) See OUTZEN (S.) Glossarium der deutschen Sprache. Herausgegeben von L. E. Engelstoft. 1837, 4°.

ENGONIO CARACCILO (GASPAR) See H. Bacci . . . disce Thesaurus antiquitatis 1723, fol.

ENGENTINUS (PHILIPPUS) See VALDEUS (JACOBUS) C. Valdeus. . . . 1832, 8°.

ENGHIEN, Henri Louis de Bourbon, Duc d'. See HENRY Louis de Bourbon, Duc d'.

ENGHIEN, Louis Auguste Henri de Bourbon, Duc d'. See Louis Auguste Henry de Bourbon Condé.

ENGINEERING Engineering Science and engineering, 1897-1898. . . . 1897, 8°.

Glasgow Mechanics Magazine. The . . . 1825, 24 + 26, 8°.

Haswell's "The Engineer's and mechanic's pocket-book . . . 1871, 12°.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Library catalogue. . . . 8°.

The Opening of the new building, St. James's Park, Westminster, S.W. . . . 1860, 8°.

Mechanics Magazine. 1823, 38, 8°.

Practical Mechanic's Journal. (The) Illustrated index, vols. I-VI. . . . 1884, 8°.

SOMERSETT, J. M. . . . A Century of the names of such inventions, as . . . I can call to mind to have tried and perfected. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1806, 4°.

WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE COMPANY, LIMITED. Experiments showing the amount of efficiency to be obtained by automatic vacuum brakes. 1882, 8°.

See also AERIAL NAVIGATION; AQUEDUCTS; ARCHITECTURE; ARMS, *Use of*; BLASTING; BRIDGES; CANALS; CURVES; DRAINAGE; EARTHWORK; ELECTRIC ENGINEERING; EMBANKMENTS; ENGINEERS; IRRIGATION; MACHINERY; MASONRY; MECHANICS; MILITARY ENGINEERING; MINES AND MINING; RAILROADS; ROADS; STEAM ENGINE; SURVEYING; TUNNELS; WATER SUPPLY.

ENGINEERS. MORISON (J. C.) The British naval engineer: his present position and influence on our sea power. . . . 1900, 8°.

— — — Mr. Arnold Forster and the naval engineer question, Navy estimates, 1902-3. . . . [1903], 8°.

— SMILES (S.) Lives of the engineers, with an account of their principal works. . . . 1861-62, 8°.

ENGLAND.

ARRANGEMENT.

LAWS AND STATUTES—

- i. Collections.
- ii. Chronological Series.
- Appendix.

YEAR BOOKS.

PROCLAMATIONS—

- i. Collections.
- ii. Commonwealth.
- Appendix.

TREATIES—

- i. Collections.
- ii. Chronological Series.
- Appendix.
- Solemn League and Covenant, 1643.

PARLIAMENT.

Proceedings—

- i. Collections.
- ii. Chronological Series.

Bills.

Lists of Members.

Petitions and addresses to Parliament.

Appendix.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Standing Orders, etc.

Proceedings—

- i. Collections.
- ii. Chronological Series.

Lists of Members.

Petitions, Addresses, etc. to the House of Commons.

Appendix.

HOUSE OF LORDS.

Standing Orders.

Collections of Protests.

Proceedings—

- i. Collections.
- ii. Chronological Series.

Lists of Members.

Petitions, Addresses, etc. to the House of Lords.

Appendix.

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE AND OFFICIAL BODIES.

Admiralty.

Army—

Regulations and Orders.

Lists.

Militia.

Volunteers.

Petitions, Resolutions and other Documents emanating from the Army.

Appendix.

Board of Ordnance.

Board of Trade.

Civil Service.

Colonial Office.

Commission appointed to enquire into the question of Accommodation of Public Departments.

Commission for the Review and Alteration of the Book of Common Prayer.

Commissioners nominated to Treat of a Union between the Kingdoms of England and Scotland.

Commissioners of Both Kingdoms.

Commissioners of Public Accounts.

Committee for Compounding with Delinquents.

Committee of Safety.

Council of State.

Court of Chancery.

Court of Common Pleas.

Court of King's Bench.

Court of Star Chamber.

Court of Wards and Liveries.

Education Department.

Ecclesiastical Commission.

Exchequer.

Foreign Office.

High Court of Justice.

Home Office.

India Office.

Local Government Board.

Lords Justices.

Navy.

Office of Earl Marshal.

Post Office.

Privy Council.

Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal.

Royal Commission on the War in South Africa.

Royal Commission on Westminster Abbey.

Royal Commission on Paris International Exhibition.

ENGLAND.—

Science and Art Department.

State Paper Office.

Supreme Court of Judicature.

Treasury.

War Office.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Advertisements.

Archbishops and Bishops.

Articles of Religion—

The Articles.

Appendix.

Articles of Visitation.

Church Congress.

Clergy.

Constitutions and Canons.

Convocation. — Province of Canterbury.

Appendix.

Homilies.

Injunctions.

Appendix.

OTHER CHURCHES AND RELIGIOUS BODIES.

Assembly of Divines.

Congregational Churches.

Dissenters.

Ministers sent by Parliament to Oxford, 1646.

Presbyterians.

Protestants.

Puritan Divines.

Roman Catholics.

MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Administration.

Agriculture.

Antiquities.

Architecture.

Art.

Baronets.

Barons.

Biography.

Botany.

Church History.

Close Rolls.

Colonies.

Commerce and Trade.

Constitutional Law and History.

Costume.

Description and Travels.—

Bibliography.

General and Miscellaneous works.

Maps and Plans.

Education.

Entomology.

Finance.

Folk-lore.

Foreign Relations.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

High Constable.

History—

Bibliography.

Collections of Documents and General Works.

Kings of England—

B.C. 55 to A.D. 1066.

Norman Kings. 1066-1154.

House of Plantagenet. 1154-1399.

Houses of Lancaster and York. 1400-1485.

House of Tudor. 1485-1603.

House of Stuart. 1603-1714.

House of Hanover. 1714-1837.

Knights.

Language. See English.

Law.

Literature. See English.

Lord Great Chamberlain of England.

Lord High Steward.

Manufactures. See Commerce and Trade.

Money.

Music.

Names.

Naval History.

Newspapers.

Numismatics.

Ornithology.

Peers.

Philosophy.

Politics.

Population.

Registers.

Religion.

Royal Household.

Social Distinctions.

Social Life, Manners and Customs.

Social Science.

Statistics.

Theatre.

Theology.

Zoology.

Anonymous works having "England" for first word of title.

1. (1) 200, 100, 50, 25, 12.5

- A Collection of acts and ordinances of general use, made in the parliament begun and hold at Westminster the third day of November, anno 1640 and since, unto the adjournment of the parliament begun and holden the 17th of September, anno 1660. Together with several tables of the laws and printed matters contained in the said acts and ordinances. By H. Scobell. ...
London, Printed by H. H. and J. Field, 1658.

1. *Environ. Zool.* 1991, 16: 1-10. pp. 10. 125-515. (11)

- A Collection of Acts, 1830 February 1649-50, to 8 October, 1864

1. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 2574. 2575. 2576. 2577. 2578. 2579. 2580. 2581. 2582. 2583. 2584. 2585. 2586. 2587. 2588. 2589. 2590. 2591. 2592. 2593. 2594. 2595. 2596. 2597. 2598. 2599. 2600. 2601. 2602. 2603. 2604. 2605. 2606. 2607. 2608. 2609. 2610. 2611. 2612. 2613. 2614. 2615. 2616. 2617. 2618. 2619. 2620. 2621. 2622. 2623. 2624. 2625.

11 . . . 1. 2. 3.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function $f(x)$ defined by the equation $f(x) = \int_0^x f(t) dt$. It is shown that $f(x)$ is a continuous function and that it satisfies the functional equation $f(x+y) = f(x) + f(y)$. The function $f(x)$ is also shown to be differentiable and its derivative is found to be $f'(x) = f(x)$. This implies that $f(x) = Ce^x$ for some constant C . The value of C is determined by the initial condition $f(0) = 1$, which gives $C = 1$. Therefore, the function $f(x)$ is the exponential function $f(x) = e^x$.

Articles of Magna Carta. The original articles submitted by the barons and accepted by the King to settle as the laws of Magna Carta, c. 1215 (Magna Carta of King John, c. 1215).

1. The first step is to identify the problem or goal. This involves understanding the current situation and what needs to be achieved.

ii . . . 1940-1947.

Statistics. The population of Cape Town consists of 1 million 400 thousand inhabitants. About 100,000 are middle-class and 1 million 300,000 are poor. The population is made up of 100,000 white, 1 million 200,000 coloured, 100,000 Indian and 100,000 Chinese. The population is concentrated in the following areas: *Table Mountain, 7,153*

[illegible]

Anno Vicesimo Secundo, die Hiberni Octavi Statuta
Henrici Prædicti et eorum posteritatis, ad temperamentum
tentum a prædicto Henrico, die Imperii, Anno regni
prædictissimi et nobilitatis sui Anglie et Francie
regis, inde die festis, et dominis Hibernie, Henrici et
octavi, post diversas prorogationes eisdem
perhactenus primo in charta apud Londiniam in die
Novembrii, Anno, xvi. et postea reges et nobilitati
et prorogati usque ad Vicesimum octavum, et ibidem con-
tinuati per aliam diem, Vicesimum octavum usque, ad xvii. diem
Decembrii, et ab eodem die et loco usque, xxvi. diem
Aprilis proximi sequentis, et ab eo die usque, ad xxii.
diem Iunii, et ab illa die ad primum diem Octobris,
et a primo die Octobris usque, ad xxii. diem eiusde
mensis, et ab illo die usque, xvi. diem Iulii anni secundu
leges terre ante prorogati, et ibidem continuati p. lxxv.
dies, subleget ad ultimum diem Martii eodem Anno, xxii.
et inde ulterius prorogati usque, ad Anni, diem Oc-
tobris proximi sequentis.

London, T. Bartholomew. [? 1531]

Fol. 11^v in Gothic letter. A. 18^o xxiii. leaves. - 1. title, 1^o table, 2. maxima statutes, 22^o and year of Henry VIII. xxviii. line 40 [Colophon] Tho. Bortholot reg. re impressor eximelbat. [Cvm Privilegio. . . xxviii. line 40.]

•• A continuation of "The Great Book of Statutes," to the 15th year of Henry VIII.

Henry VIII. 1509-1547.

— Anno xxiii. H. viii. | The kynge our soueraine lorde | Henry the eight by the grace of god | kynge of Englande and of Fraunce | defender of the faythe and lorde of | Irelande at the session of his highe | Courte of parliament after diuerse | prorogations, holden at westmister | the .xv. day of Ianuary, in the .xxiii. | yere of his moste noble reigne to the | honour of al- myghtye god and holy | churche, and for the common weale | and profite of this his realme, by | the assente of the lordes spirituelle | and temporall, and the commons in | this presente parliament assembled, | and by auctoritie of the same, hath | ordeigned establisshed and en- | acted certayne good statu- | tes lawes and or- di- | naces in maner | and fourme | folow- | ing.

London, T. Berthelet, [? 1532].

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter. A-D⁶, E⁴; xxviii. leaves:—i.a title, within a woodcut border, i.b table, ii.-xxviii.a statutes, 23rd year of Henry VIII., xxviii.a line 27 [Colophon] ¶ Imprinted at London in Fletestrete by | Thomas Berthelet printer to | the kynges most noble | grace. Cum pri- | uilegio. |, xxviii.b blank.

•• A continuation of "The Great boke of statutes," to the 15th year of Henry VIII.

— Anno xxiiii. Henrici | viii. | Actis Made | in the Session of this present parly- | mente, holden vpon prorogation at | Westmynster, the .iiii. daye of Fe- | bruarie, in the .xxiiii. yere of the | reygne of our moste dradde souerayne | lorde kynge Henry the .viii. and there con | tinued and kepte tyll the .vii. day of Aprill | than nexte ensuinge: to the honour of god | and holy Church, and for a com- | mon weale and pro- | fyte of this his | realme.

Londini In Aedibvs Tho- | mae Bertheleti Re- | gii Impressoris. | Cvm Privilegio A Re- | ge Indulto. | [? 1533.]

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter. A-C⁶; xviii. leaves:—i.a title, i.b table, ii.-xviii.b statutes, 24th year of Henry VIII., xviii.b arms of the king of England and France.

•• A continuation of "The Great boke of statutes," to the 15th year of Henry VIII.

— Anno .xxv. | Henrici | viii. | Actis Made | In The Session Of | This Present Parliment | holden vpon prorogation at West- | mynster, the .xv. daye of Ianuarie, | in the .xxv. yere of the reigne of our moste dradde so- | uerayne lorde kynge Henry the .viii. and | there contynued and kepte tyll the | xxx. daye of Marche than | nexte ensuinge: to the ho- | nour of god and | holy Church, | and for | the | common weale and profyte | of this his realme.

Londini In Aedibvs Tho- | mae Bertheleti Re- | gii Impressoris. | Cvm Privilegio A Re- | ge Indulto. | [? 1534.]

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter. A-G⁶; xxxvii. (error for xli.) leaves + (1) leaf:—i.a title, i.b table, ii.-xli.b statutes, 25th year of Henry VIII., xli.b arms of the king of England and France. (1) blank.

•• A continuation of "The Great boke of statutes," to the 15th year of Henry VIII.

— Anno xxvi. | Henrici | viii. | Actes Made In The | session of this presente parly- | ament holden vpon prorogation at | westm, the .iiii. daye of Nouẽbre, | in the .xxvi. yere of the reygne | of our mooste drad soueraine lorde | kynge Henry the viii, and | there continued and kepte tyll | the .xviii. day of Decẽ- | ber nexte insuyng. | To the honor | of god, | and | for the cõmon weale and | profite of this | realme.

[Londini] Tho. Berthelet | Excudebat. | Cvm Pri- uilegio. | [? 1535.]

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter. A-C⁶, D³; xxvi. leaves:—i.a title, within a woodcut border, i.b table, ii.-xxvi. statutes, 26th year of Henry VIII., xxvi.b line 34 [Colophon] Thomas Bertheletvs Re- | gis Impressor Ex- | cudebat. |

•• A continuation of "The Great boke of statutes," to the 15th year of Henry VIII.

Henry VIII. 1509-1547.

— Anno xxvii. | Henrici | viii. | Actes Made In The | session of this present parly- | ament holden vpon prorogation at | Westm, the .iiii. day of February, | in the .xxvii. yere of the reygne | of our moste drad souerayne lorde | kynge Henry the .viii. and | there contynued and kepte tyll | the .xiiii. day of Apryll | next ensuyng. To | the honour of | God, and | for the | common weale and | profyte of this | realme.

[Londini] Tho. Berthelet | Excudebat. | Cvm Pri- uilegio. | [? 1536.]

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter. A-G⁶, H⁴; xli. leaves:—i.a title, within a woodcut border, i.b table, ii.-xli.b statutes, 27th year of Henry VIII., xli.b arms of the king of England and France.

•• A continuation of "The Great boke of statutes," to the 15th year of Henry VIII.

— Anno xxviii. | Henrici | viii. | Actes Made In The | parlyament begõne and hol- | den at Westm, the .viii. daye of | Iune, in the .xxviii. yere of the | reygne of our most drad soueraine | lorde kynge Henry the .viii. | there contynued and kepte tyll the | dissolution of the same parliament | the .xviii. of Iuly, to the | honour of God, | and for | the | common wele and | profyte of this | realme.

[Londini] Tho. Berthelet | Excudebat. | Cvm Pri- uilegio. | [? 1537.]

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter. A-C⁶, D³; xxvi. leaves:—i.a title, within a woodcut border, i.b table, ii.-xxvi.b statutes, 28th year of Henry VIII., xxvi.b arms of the king of England and France.

•• A continuation of "The Great boke of statutes," to the 15th year of Henry VIII.

Edward VI. 1547-1553.

— Anno Quinto | Et Sexto Edvardi | Sexti. | Actes— made in the Session of this | present parliament, holden vpõ proro- | gacion at Westminster, the .xxiii. daie | of Ianuarie, in the fueth yere of the | reigne of our moste drad souereigne | Lorde, Edward the .vi. by the grace | of God, kyng of Englande, Fraunce, | and Irelande, de- fendour of the faith, | and of the Churche of Englande and | Irelande, in yearth the supreme hed: | and there continued and kept to | the .xv. daie of Aprill, in the | vi. yere of the reigne of | our saied souerei- | gne lorde, as | foloweth |

[London], R. Grafton, 1552.

Fol. 10 in. Gothic letter. A-E⁶, F⁴; xxxiii. leaves + (1) leaf:—i.a title, within a woodcut border, i.b table, ii.-xxxiii.b statutes, 5th and 6th years of Edward VI., xxxiii.b line 90 [Colophon] Richardvs Grafton | typographus Regius excude- | bat. Mense Aprilii. | 1552. | Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. |, (1) blank.

Oak boards, br. calf, with bookplate of Sir John Hussey Delaval.

— Anno Septimo | Edvardi Sexti. | Actes | made in the Parlamente hol- | den at Westminster, the first daie of | Marche, in the .vii. yere of the reigne | of our moste redoubted Souereigne | Lorde Edward the .vi. By the grace | of God, King of Englande, Fraunce, | and Irelande, defendour of the faieth, | and of the Churche of Englande, and | also of Irelande in earth the supreme | head: And there continued to the | dissolu- tion of the same being | the laste daie of the | saied moneth of | Marche, as | foloweth. |

London, R. Grafton, 1553.

Fol. 10 in. Gothic letter. A-F⁶, G⁴; xl. + (4) leaves:—i.a title, within a woodcut border, i.b table, ii.-xl. statutes, 7th year of Edward VI., (1-4a) An acte for the Kinges Maiesties moste gracious generall and free perdone, (4a) line 40 [Colophon] Londini in ædibus Richardi Graftoni | typographi Regii excusum. | Mense Aprilis. | Anno Domini .m.d.liii. | Cum priuilegio ad imprimen- dum solum. |, (4b) blank.

— Anno Mariæ | Primo. | Actes | made in the Parliament be- | gonne and holden at Westmin- | ster the .v. daye of October, in the | first year of the reigne of our most gracious Soueraigne Ladye, | Mary by ye grace of God, Quene | of England, Fraunce, & Ireland. | defender of the fayth, and of the | churche of Englande and of Ire- | lande, in earth the supreme head, and there continued to the .xxi. | day of the same moneth, that is to saye, in the fyrst session | of the same parliament, as foloweth. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ | Maiestatis.

[London, J. Cawod, 1554.]

Fol. 10 in. Gothic letter. A-D, E-F: xxvii. leaves:—i.a title, within a woodcut border, i.b table, ii. An acte to paye for certayne treasons, felonies and primmure, iii. warrant, iv. title. Actes | made in the Second and last Session of this present parliament, holden upon prorogation at Westmestere the .xv. daye of October, | in the first year of the reigne of our most gracious soueraigne Lady | Marye by the grace of God, Quene of Englande, | Fraunce, and | Irelande, | defender of the fayth, and in earth supreme heade of the Churche of Englande and of Irelande, and | there continued and kepte to the .vi. daye of December then next ensuing, as foloweth. | iv.b table, v. xxviii. statutes, 1st year of Mary. 2nd session, (1a) [Colophon] Exeysum | Londini in sedibus Iohannis Cawodi | Typographi Regiæ Maiestatis. Anno .m. d. l. v. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. (1b) blank.

MS. note on the verso of the last leaf.

— Anno Mariæ | Primo. | Actes | made in the Parliamente be- | gonne and holden at Westminster the seconde daye of Apryll, in the | firste year of the reygne of oure | moste grations Soueraygne Ladye, Marye by the grace of God, | Quene of Englande, Fraunce, and | Irelande, defender of the fayth, and there continued and kepte to the dissolution of the same, being | the .v. daye of Maye then nexte ensuyng as fo- | loweth. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ | Mariæ.

[London, J. Cawod, 1554.]

Fol. 10 in. Gothic letter. A-F, G-H: xx. leaves:—i.a title, within a woodcut border, i.b table, ii. xx.a statutes, 1st year of Mary, xx.a line 24 [Colophon] Exeysum | Londini in sedibus Iohannis Cawodi | Typographi Regiæ Mariæ. Anno .m. d. l. v. | Mense Maio. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ Mariæ. (1b) blank.

— Anno primo & secundo Philippi | & Mariæ. | Actes | made at a Parliament, begon | and holden at Westminster, the .xii. | daye of Nouember, in the fyrste | and seconde yeare of the reigne of | our soueraygne Lorde, and Lady | Philip and Mary, by the grace of God, kinge & Quene of England, | Fraunce, Naples, Ierusalem, and | Ireland, defendours of the fayth, | Princes of Spayne and Cycilie, | Archedukes of Austria, dukes of | Myllayn, Burgundie, and Bra- | band, counties of Haspurge, Fla- | ders and Tyroll, and there conti- | nued and kepte to the dissolution | of the same, beyng the .xvi. | day of January then next | ensuyng, were enacted | as foloweth. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis.

[London, J. Cawod, 1555.]

Fol. 10 in. Gothic letter. A-F, G-H: xxxiii. leaves:—i.a title, within a woodcut border, i.b table, ii. xxxiii. statutes, 1st and 2nd years of Philip and Mary, xxxiii.b line 44 [Colophon] Exeysum Londini in sedibus Iohannis Cawodi Typographi Regiæ Maiestatis. Anno .m. d. l. v.

— Anno secundo & tertio Philippi | & Mariæ. | Actes | made at a Parliament, begon | and holden at Westminster, the .xxi. | daye of October, in the seconde | and thyrde yeare of the reigne of | our soueraygne Lorde, and Lady | Philip and Mary, by the grace of God, kinge & Quene of England, | Fraunce, Naples, Ierusalem, and | Ireland, defendours of the fayth, | Princes of Spayne and Cycilie, | Archedukes of Austria, dukes of

Myllayn, Burgundie, and Brabant, counties of Haspurge, Flaunders and Tyroll, and there continued and kepte to the dissolution of the same, beyng the .xvi. day of January then next ensuyng, were enacted as foloweth. Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis.

[London, J. Cawod, 1555.]

Fol. 10 in. Gothic letter. A-F, G-H: xxvii. leaves:—i.a title, within a woodcut border, i.b table, ii. xxvii. statutes, 2nd and 3rd years of Philip and Mary, xxvii.b line 20 [Colophon] Exeysum Londini in sedibus Iohannis Cawodi Typographi Regiæ Maiestatis. Anno .m. d. l. v.

— Anno quarto et quinto Philippi & Mariæ. | Actes | made at a Parliament, begon and holden at Westminster the .xx. daye of January, in the fourth and fift yeare of the reigne of our soueraygne Lorde and Lady, Philip and Mary, by the grace of God, kinge and Quene of England, Fraunce, both the Southes, Ierusalem, and Ireland, defendours of the fayth, Austria, Dukes of Burgundie, Myllayn, and Brabant, counties of Haspurge, Flaunders, Tyroll, and there continued and kepte vntill the .vi. daye of Maye then nexte following, and enacted as foloweth. Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis.

[London, J. Cawod, 1558.]

Fol. 10 in. Gothic letter. A-F, G-H: xxvii. leaves:—i.a title, within a woodcut border, i.b table, ii. xxvii. statutes, 4th and 5th years of Philip and Mary, xxvii.b line 20 [Colophon] Exeysum Londini in sedibus Iohannis Cawodi Typographi Regiæ Maiestatis. Anno .m. d. l. v.

Anno primo Regiæ Elizabethæ. | At The Parliament begun at Westminster, the .xxii. of January in the first year of the reigne of our Soueraygne Ladye, Elizabeth, by the grace of God, of England, Fraunce, and Ireland, Quene, defender of the fayth, &c. And there passed vntill the .xxv. of the same moneth, and then continued and kepte to the .vi. daye of Maye then nexte ensuyng, were enacted as foloweth. Actes | Elizabethæ. Printed in the printing house of Iohn Cawod, Printer to the Maiestie.

[London, J. Cawod, 1558-1603.]

Anno quinto Regiæ Elizabethæ. | At The Parliament holden at Westminster the .xii. of January, in the fifth year of the reigne of our Soueraygne Ladye, Elizabeth, by the grace of God, of England, Fraunce and Ireland, Quene, defender of the fayth, &c. To the high pleasure of Almighty God, and the weale publique of this Realme, were enacted as foloweth. Anno 1563.

[London, R. Iyge and J. Cawod, 1563.]

Fol. 10 in. Gothic letter. 2 parts. A-F, G-H: 72 leaves:—i.a title, within a woodcut border, i.b table, 273 statutes, 5th year of Elizabeth, 73b line 20 [Colophon] Printed at London in the printing house by Richard Iyge and Iohn Cawod, Printers to the Quenes Maiestie. Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. (1b) blank. (1c) A-F, G-H: 120 leaves:—i.a title, within a woodcut border, with two Fyfties and Tenths, granted by the Parliament, 120b line 11 [Colophon] Printed at London in the printing house by Richard Iyge and Iohn Cawod, Printers to the Quenes Maiestie. Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. (1d) blank.

With a fine MS. note.

Elizabeth. 1558-1603.

— Anno octavo Regine Elizabeth. | At the Parliament | by prorogation holden at Westminster the last day of September, in the eyght | yere of the raigue of our Soueraigne | Lady Elizabeth, by the grace of God, | of England, Fraunce, and Irelande, | Queene, defendour of the faith. &c. | and there continued to the | end and dissolution of the | same: To the hygh | pleasure of al- | myghtie | God, | and the weale publique of this | Realme, amongst other | were enacted as | folow- | eth. | Anno Christi. 1566. | [*London, R. Jugge, 1566.*]

Fol. 10 in. Gothic letter. 2 parts. i. A-D⁸, E⁴; (28) leaves:— (1a) title, within a woodcut border, (1b) table, (2-28a) statutes, 8th year of Elizabeth, (28b) blank. ii. A-C⁶, D⁴; (22) leaves:— (1-17) An Acte of one Fyftene and Tenth, and of one Subsidie, graunted by the Temporaltie, (18) blank, (19-22) An Acte of the Queenes Maiesties free and generall pardon, (22b) line 9 [*Colophon*] Imprinted at London | in Powles Churchyarde by | Rycharde Jugge, Prin- | ter to the Queenes | Maiestie. | Cum priuilegio Regie Maiestatis. |

— Anno .xiiij. Regine Elizabeth. | At the parliament | begunne and holden | at Westminster the second of Apryll, | in the .xiiij. yere of the raigue of our most | gracious soueraigne Lady Elizabeth, | by the grace of God, of Englande, | Fraunce, and Ireland Queene, | defendour of the fayth. &c. | and there continued vn- | tyll the dissolution | of the same. | To the hygh pleasure of almyghtie | God, and the weale publique | of this Realme, were | enacted as fo- | loweth. | 1571. | [*London, R. Jugge and J. Cawood, 1571.*]

Fol. 10 in. Gothic letter. 4 parts. i. A-F⁴, G⁴; (40) leaves:— (1a) title, within a woodcut border, (1b) table, (2-40) statutes, 13th year of Elizabeth. ii. AB⁴; (8) leaves:—(1-8a) An Acte for confirmation of a Subsidie graunted by the Cleargie, (8b) blank. iii. A-C⁶; (18) leaves:—(1-18) An Act of two Fyftene and Tenthies, and one Subsidie, graunted by the Temporaltie, (18b) line 38 [*Colophon*] Imprinted at London in Powles Church- | yarde by Rycharde Jugge and John Cawood, printers | to the Queenes Maiestie. | Cum priuilegio Regie Maiestatis. | iv. C⁶; (6) leaves:— (1-4) An Acte of the Queenes Maiesties most gracions generall and free pardon, (5a) Table of certain acts passed in the 13th year of Elizabeth, not printed. [*Colophon*] Imprinted at London in | Powles Churchyard by Rycharde | Jugge and John Cawood, Printers to | the Queenes Maiestie. | Cum priuilegio Regie Maiestatis. | (5b) blank, (6) blank, wanting.

— The Act of Parliament of the 27th of Queen Elizabeth, to preserve the Queen's person, and protestant religion, and government, from the attempts of the papists, then big with hopes of a popish successor . . . together with some . . . queries. . . . [*? London*], 1679.

Fol. 12 in. (2) + 2 pp. Imperfect.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. Vol. 1, pp. 454-461. 1808, 4^o.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

— Anno regni Caroli . . . decimo septimo. . . . [Acts for the speedie provision of money for disbanding the army; for regulating the Privy Council; and for repeal of a Statute concerning Commissioners Ecclesiastical.] [*London, R. Barker and the assignes of J. Bill, 1641.*]

Fol. 11 in. (36) pp.

— Anno Regni Caroli Regis Angliae, Scotiae, Franciae & Hiberniae decimo septimo. . . . An Act for the confirmation of the Treaty of Pacification between the two kingdoms of England and Scotland. [23 Nov. 1643.] [*Oxford, Leonard Lichfield, 1643.*]

4^o. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (36) pp.

— An Act agreed upon at the treaty, by the Kings Majesty and the Commissioners at New-Port in the Isle of Wight, on Munday last, October 9, 1648; which his Majesty hath given his royall consent to be passed; concerning the militia of the Kingdome, and for the raising and maintaining of the forces by sea and land. . . . and for the liberties of the City of London. (9 October, 1648.) [*London*], R. Ibbitson, 1648.

4^o. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (2) + 6 pp.

Commonwealth. 1649-1660.

— An Act prohibiting the proclaiming of any person to be King of England or Ireland, or the dominions thereof (30 Jan. 1648-9).

London, E. Husband, Jan. 31, 1648[-9].
Fol. 9 in. pp. 5 to 7 + (1) p.

— An Act for the form of an oath to be administered to every freeman at his admission to his freedom, (10 Feb. 1648-9). An Act for repeal of the several clauses in the statutes of 1^o Eliz & 3^o Jacobi, touching the oaths of allegiance, obedience and supremacy, (9 Feb. 1648-9).

London, E. Husband, Feb. 13, 1648[-9].
Fol. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pp. 21 to 24.

— An Act for the more certain and constant supply of the soldiery with pay; and the preventing of any further oppression or damage to the people by the free quarter or billet . . . 12 May, 1649. . . .

London, E. Husband, 1649.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 223 to 236.

— An Act for providing maintenance for preaching-ministers and other pious uses . . . 8 June, 1649. . . .

London, E. Husband, 1649.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 287 to 298.

— An Act against unlicensed and scandalous books and pamphlets, and for better regulating of printing . . . 20 Sept. 1649. . . .

London, J. Field for E. Husband, 1649.
Fol. 10 in. (2) pp. + pp. 543 to 549 + (1) p.

— An Act for subscribing the Engagement . . . 2 Jan. 1649 [-50]. . . .

London, E. Husband and J. Field, 1649[-50].
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 657 to 665 + (1) p.

— An Act for selling the fee-farm rents belonging to the Commonwealth of England formerly payable to the Crown of England, Dutchy of Lancaster and Dutchy of Cornwall . . . 11 March, 1649 [-50]. . . .

London, E. Husband and J. Field, 1649[-50].
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 737 to 744.

— An Act for the speedy and effectual satisfaction of the Adventurers for Lands in Ireland; and of the arrears due to the soldiery there, and of other publique debts; and for the encouragement of protestants to plant and inhabit Ireland. [26 September, 1653.] Together with an order of the Council of State dated the first of June, 1653, etc.

London, J. Field, 1653.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 65 to 130 (error for 128).

— An Act for the setting of the postage of England, Scotland and Ireland, at the Parliament begun at Westminster the 17th . . . September . . . 1656.

London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (2) + 8 pp.

— An Act and declaration touching several acts and ordinances made since the twentieth of April 1653, and before the third of September 1654, and other Acts, etc. . . .

London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 20 pp.

— [Another edition.]

London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 20 pp.

— An Act against vagrants, and wandring, idle, dissolute persons. [*London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.*]

Fol. 11 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.]

London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—LAWS AND STATUTES.

Commonwealth. 1649-1660.

- An Act for continuing and establishing the subsidie of tunnage and poundage, and for reviving an act for the better packing of butter, and redress of abuses therein. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 16 pp.
- An Act for discovering, convicting and repressing of popish recusants. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p.
- — [Another edition.]
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p.
- An Act for indemnifying of such persons as have acted for the service of the publique. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- An Act for limiting and setting the prices for wines. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 2 pp.
- An Act for punishing of such persons as live at high rates, and have no visible estate, profession or calling answerable thereunto.
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 10½ in. 4 pp.
- — [Another edition.]
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 10½ in. 4 pp.
- — [Another edition.]
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 10½ in. 4 pp.
- An Act for quiet enjoying of sequestered parsonages and vicaridges by the present incumbent. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. 4 pp.
- — [Another edition.]
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. 4 pp.
- An Act for renouncing and disannulling the pretended title of Charles Stuart, etc. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 4 pp.
- An Act for the assuring, confirming and setting of lands and estates in Ireland. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 10½ in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p.
- An Act for the attainder of the rebels in Ireland. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 24 pp.
- An Act for the better observation of the Lords-day. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 17 pp. + (1) p.
- — [Another edition.]
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 17 pp. + (1) p.
- An Act for the better suppressing of theft upon the borders of England and Scotland, and for discovery of highwaymen and other felons. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 9 pp. + (1) p.
- An Act for the exportation of several commodities of the breed, growth and manufacture of this Commonwealth. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 10 pp.

ENGLAND. LAWS AND STATUTES.

Commonwealth. 1649-1660.

- An Act for the preventing of the multiplicity of buildings in and about the suburbs of London and within ten miles thereof. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 24 pp.
- An Act for the security of his Highness the Lord Protector, his person, and continuance of the nation in peace and safety. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 10 pp.
- An Act for the setting of the postage of England, Scotland, and Ireland. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 8 pp.
- An Act for the taking away of purveyance, and compositions for purveyance. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 2 pp.
- — [Another edition.]
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 2 pp.
- An Act for the taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 2 pp.
- An Act giving licence for transporting fish in foreign bottoms. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. 3 pp. + 1 p.
- An Additional act for the better improvement and advancing the receipts of the excise and new impost.
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 16 pp. + 1 p. for 20 pp. Catchwords on last page "A B C &c."
- An Act for raising of fifty thousand pounds sterling in Scotland. . . . (25 March, 1657).
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 38 pp.
- — [Another edition.]
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 38 pp.
- An Act for an assessment upon England at the rate of sixty thousand by the month; for three months; from the twenty-fifth day of March, 1657, to the twenty-fourth day of June then next ensuing. (An Act for the three months assessment in Ireland. . . .)
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 77 pp. + 11 p.
- An Act for an assessment . . . for three years from the twenty-fourth of June 1657. For a temporary supply towards the maintenance of the armies and navies of this Commonwealth. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 28 pp.
- — [Another edition.]
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 28 pp.
- An Act for the adjournment of this present Parliament from the six and twentieth of June 1657, unto the twentieth of January next ensuing. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 2 pp.

ENGLAND.—LAWS AND STATUTES.

Charles II. 1660-1685.

- Anno XII. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for confirmation of leases and grants from colleges and hospitals. An Act for prohibiting the exportation of wool, woolfells, fullers earth, or any kind of scouring earth. An Act for confirmation of marriages. *London, J. Bill, 1660.*
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 95 to 124 (error for 122).
- Anno XII. Regni Caroli II. An Act of free and general pardon, indemnity, and oblivion. *London, J. Bill and C. Barker, 1660.*
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 21 to 36.
- Anno XII. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for a free and voluntary present to his Majesty. *London, J. Bill and C. Barker, 1661.*
Fol. 11 in. 6 pp.
- Anno XII. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for confirming publick acts. *London, J. Bill and C. Barker, 1661.*
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 5 to 8 + (2) pp.
- Anno XIV. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for the uniformity of publique prayers, and administration of sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies: and for establishing the form of making, ordaining, and consecrating bishops, priests, and deacons in the Church of England. *London, J. Bill and C. Barker, 1662.*
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 67 to 95 + (1) p.
- Anno XV. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for relief of such persons, as by sickness, or other impediment were disabled from subscribing the declaration in the Act of uniformity, and explanation of part of the said act. *London, J. Bill and C. Barker, 1663.*
Fol. 11 in. pp. 59 to 64.
- Anno XV. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for settling the profits of the Post-Office, and power of granting wine licenses on his royal highness the Duke of York, and the heirs males of his body. *London, J. Bill and C. Barker, 1663.*
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 285, 286. *Imperfect at end.*
- Anno XV. Caroli II. Regis. An Act to prevent the selling of live fat cattel by butchers. *London, J. Bill and C. Barker, 1663.*
Fol. 11 in. pp. 85 to 87 + (1) p.
- Anno XVI. Caroli II. Regis. An Act to prevent and suppress seditious conventicles. *London, J. Bill and C. Barker, 1664.*
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 25 to 41 + (1) p.
- Anno XIX. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for erecting a judicature for determination of differences touching houses burned or demolished by reason of the late fire which happened in London. An Act for rebuilding the city of London. *[London], in the Savoy, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1666 [-7].*
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 75 to 120.
- Anno XIX. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for granting the sum of twelve hundred, fifty six thousand, three hundred forty seven pounds thirteen shillings to the King's Majesty, towards the maintenance of the present war. *[London], in the Savoy, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1666 [-7].*
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 143 to 167 + (1) p.
- A Table of the acts passed on the 9th May 1668, in the 20th year of King Charles the Second. Anno XX. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for raising three hundred and ten thousand pounds, by an imposition on wines and other liquors. *[London], in the Savoy, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1668.*
Fol. 11 in. (4) + 24 pp. *Imperfect at end.*

ENGLAND.—LAWS AND STATUTES.

Charles II. 1660-1685.

- Anno XXII. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for improvement of tillage and the breed of cattle. *[London], in the Savoy, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1670.*
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 179 to 184.
- Anno XXII. Caroli II. Regis. An Act to prevent and suppress seditious conventicles. An Act for repairing the haven and peers of Great Yarmouth. *[London], in the Savoy, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1670.*
Fol. 11 in. 24 pp.
- [Another edition.] *London, assigns of J. Bill, T. Newcomb, and H. Hills, 1670.*
Fol. 11 in. 24 pp.
- Anno XXII. Caroli II. Regis. An Additional act for the better repairing of highways and bridges. *[London], in the Savoy, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1670.*
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 165 to 177 + (1) p.
- Anno XXII. & XXIII. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for granting a subsidy to his Majesty for supply of his extraordinary occasions. An Act for continuance of a former act, to prevent arrests of judgements, and superseding executions. *[London], in the Savoy, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1671.*
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 15 to 60.
- Anno XXII. & XXIII. Caroli II. Regis. An Act to prevent malicious maiming and wounding. An Act for continuance of a former act intituled, An Act to prevent delays in extending statutes, judgements, and recognizances. *[London], in the Savoy, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1671.*
Fol. 11 in. 11 pp. + (1) p.
- Anno XXII. & XXIII. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for laying impositions on proceedings at law. An Act for the better settling of intestates estates. *[London], in the Savoy, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1671.*
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 109 to 149 + (1) p.
- Anno XXII. & XXIII. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for an additional excise upon beer, ale, and other liquors. An Act for revesting the power of granting wine licences in his Majesty, his heirs and successors, and for settling a recompence on his Royal Highness in lieu thereof. *London, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1674.*
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 63 to 81.
- Anno XXV. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for the King's Majesties most gracious, general, and free pardon. *London, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1675.*
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 157 to 178.
- Anno XXIX. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for erecting a judicature to determine differences touching houses burnt and demolished by the late dreadful fire in Southwark. *London, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1677.*
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 191 to 207 + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] *London, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1678.*
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 191 to 207 + (1) p.
- Anno XXIX. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for prevention of frauds and perjuries. *London, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1677.*
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 175 to 187 + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] *London, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1678.*
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 175 to 187 + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—LAWS AND STATUTES.

Charles II. 1660-1685.

- Anno xxix. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for taking of affidavits in the country, to be made use of in the Courts of King's Bench, Commonpleas and Exchequer. An Act for the naturalizing of children of his Majesties English subjects, born in foreign countries during the late troubles.
London, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1677.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 211 to 219 + (1) p.
- Anno xxix. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for the naturalizing of children of His Majesties English subjects, born in foreign countreys during the late troubles.
[London, ? 1679.]
Fol. 10½ in. pp. 215-219 + (1) p.
- Anno xxix. & xxx. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for raising money by a poll, and otherwise, to enable his Majesty to enter into an actual war against the French King, and for prohibiting several French commodities.
London, J. Bill, C. Barker, T. Newcomb, and H. Hills, 1677.
Fol. 11 in. 47 pp. + (1) p.
- Anno xxx. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for hurrying in woollen.
London, J. Bill, C. Barker, T. Newcomb, and H. Hills, 1678.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 87 to 95 + (1) p.
- Anno xxx. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for granting an additional duty to his Majesty upon wines for three years.
London, J. Bill, C. Barker, T. Newcomb, and H. Hills, 1678.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 75 to 83 + (1) p.
- Anno xxx. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for the admeasurement of keels and boats carrying coals. An Act for preservation of fishing in the river of Severn. A Table of the publick and private acts passed on the 15th July, 1678, and in the thirteenth year of the reign of Charles the Second.
[London, ? 1678.]
Fol. 11 in. pp. 121 to 131 + 5 pp.
- Anno xxx. Caroli II. Regis. An Act for the more effectual preserving the Kings person and Government, by disabling papists from sitting in either House of Parliament.
London, J. Bill and C. Barker, 1678.
Fol. 11 in. 14 pp.

William and Mary. 1689-1694.

- Anno primo Gulielmi et Mariae. An Act for explaining part of an Act made in the first year of King James the First, concerning tanned leather. (20 August 1689.)
London, C. Bill and T. Newcomb, 1689.
Fol. 10½ in. (2) pp. + pp. 469 to 472.
- Anno primo Gulielmi et Mariae. An Act for the better preventing the exportation of wooll and encouraging the woollen manufactures of this kingdom. (20th August 1689.)
London, C. Bill and T. Newcomb, 1689.
Fol. 10½ in. (2) pp. + pp. 455 to 466.
- Anno quinto et sexto Gulielmi et Mariae. An Act for continuing the Act for punishing officers and soldiers who shall mutiny or desert . . . and for punishing false musters. . . .
London, C. Bill and the executrix of T. Newcomb, 1694.
Fol. 10½ in. (2) pp. + pp. 283 to 287 + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—LAWS AND STATUTES.

George I. 1714-1727.

- Anno regni Georgii regis . . . primo. An Act for the further security of His Majesty's person and Government and the succession of the crown in the heirs of the late Princess Sophia. . . .
Edinburgh, J. Watson, 1715.
Fol. 12½ in. 12 pp.
- Anno regni secundo Georgii regis. An Act for encouraging all superintendents . . . and tenants in Scotland, who do and shall continue in their duty and loyalty to . . . King George . . .
Edinburgh, J. Watson, 1715.
Fol. 12½ in. 8 pp.
- Anno sexto Georgii Regis. Act of Parliament, for ascertaining the lawfulness, and preventing frauds and abuses in making wearing serges, plaids and finguims, and for regulating the manufacture of stockings in that part of Great Britain called Scotland.
London, printed at R. Abercrombie, J. Nicol, 1720.
Fol. 11 in. 4 pp. *[A Scotch Printer, p. 170.]*
- 1. Three clauses in the Quarentine Act, vii. Georgii II. The petition of the City of London to the House of Lords . . . Their Lordships protest on rejecting the said petition, and iv. Another protest of their Lordships.
[London, 1721.]
Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.
- An Act to dissolve the marriage of Francis Annesby, the younger . . . with Elizabeth Sutton and to enable him to marry again, and for other purposes therein mentioned.
[London, ? 1725.]
Fol. 11½ in. 1 pp. + 1 p.
- George II. 1727-1760.
- Anno decimo Georgii II. Regis. An Act for laying a duty upon apples imported from foreign parts. . . .
London, John Baskett, 1737.
Fol. 11 in. 10 pp. + pp. 49 to 52.
- Anno Decimo Georgii II. Regis. An Act to explain and amend somewhat of an Act made in the twelfth year of the reign of Queen Anne, intituled, an Act for reducing the laws relating to rogues, vagabonds, sturdy beggars, and vagrants, into one act of Parliament. . . .
London, John Baskett, 1737.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 297 to 311 + 11 pp.
- Anno decimo quarto Georgii II. regis. An Act for securing to J. Byrom . . . the sole right of publishing, for a certain term of years, the art and method of shorthand, invented by him.
London, J. Baskett, 1742.
Fol. 11½ in. (2) pp. + pp. 61 to 64.
[London with J. Byrom's Journal.]
- Anno regni Georgii II. Regis . . . decimo nono. . . . (An act for the more easy and speedy trial of such persons as have been . . . war against his Majesty; and for the better ascertaining the qualifications of jurors in trials for high treason . . . in . . . Scotland.)
Edinburgh, R. Frecham, 1746.
8. 7 in. 8 pp.
- Anno regni Georgii II. Regis . . . decimo nono. . . . (An act more effectually to prohibit . . . pastors . . . from officiating in episcopal meeting houses in Scotland, without duly qualifying themselves according to law; and to punish persons for resorting to any meeting-houses where such unqualified pastors . . . shall officiate.)
Edinburgh, R. Watkins, 1746.
12. 7 in. 27 pp. + (1) p.
- Anno vicesimo Georgii II. Regis. An act for the better adjusting and more easy recovery of the wages of certain servants, and for the better regulation of such servants, and of certain apprentices.
London, T. Baskett, 1747.
Fol. 12½ in. (2) pp. + pp. 511 to 514.

ENGLAND.—LAWS AND STATUTES.

George III. 1760-1820.

- An Act to enable . . . Christopher Wilson, Doctor in Divinity . . . to make and grant unto the Mayor and commonalty and citizens of the City of London, a lease of the prebendal estate of Halliwell and Finsbury . . . for . . . ninety-nine years. [Dated in ms. 9 April, 1769.] [? London, 1769.]
Fol. 12½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

- Abstract of the Act passed in the 22d George III. for the better relief and employment of the poor. [London, 1783.]
8°. 7 in. 16 pp.

- An Act for enlarging the term and powers of three Acts . . . for repairing several roads therein mentioned, leading to through and from the town of Monmouth; and for making a new piece of road to communicate therewith. [London, 1810.]
Fol. 12 in. 26 + (2) pp.

- An Act for making and maintaining a railway from Howler Slade in the Forest of Dean, in the county of Gloucester, to the town of Monmouth; and for making other railways therein mentioned in the counties of Gloucester and Monmouth. [London, 1810.]
Fol. 12 in. 77 + (3) pp., with map, and book of reference (4) pp.

Victoria. 1837-1901.

- A Collection of the public general statutes, passed in the 14th and 15th[-63rd and 64th] years of the reign of . . . Queen Victoria. . . 64th year of the reign of Queen Victoria and in the 1st(-4th) year of . . . King Edward the Seventh.]
London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1851-1904.
4°. 11 in. 37 vols. and 8°. 9½ in. 97 vols. Wanting 40th and 41st, and 50th and 51st years.

- 35 and 36 Vict. c. 15. An Act for the regulation of the royal parks and gardens; passed 27th June 1872; with rules for all the parks.
London, Darling and Son, Ltd., 1902[-04].
8°. 6½ in. 21 parts in 1 vol.

- Four important Acts of Parliament. The Tithe Act, 1891. The Education Act, 1891. The Burials Act, 1880. Mr. Marten's Burials Act, 1879. A full explanation of their provisions, with the text of the several acts.
London, Church Defence Institution, 1891.
8°. 8½ in. 4 parts in one vol. Pamphlets on Disestablishment, (3).

Appendix.

- BLACKSTONE (Sir W.) The Great Charter and Charter of the forest. . . 1759, 4°.

- BRACON (H. DE) H. de B. de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ. . . 1878-83, 8°.

- DYER (Sir J.) Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. Three learned readings made upon three very usefull statutes. . . 1648, 4°.

- OBSERVATIONS on the statutes, chiefly the more ancient, from Magna Charta to the twenty-first of James I., ch. xxvii. . . 1766, 4°.

- PRYNNE (W.) Ironarches Redivivus; or, a Briefe collection of sundry usefull and necessary Statutes and petitions in Parliament . . . concerning the necessity, utility, institution . . . jurisdiction . . . and against the causlesse clandestine dis-commissioning of Justices of the Peace. . . 1648, 4°.

- THOMSON (R.) Librarian of the London Institution. An Historical Essay on the Magna Charta of King John. . . 1829, 8°.

- WILKINS (D.) Leges Anglo-Saxonice ecclesiasticæ et civiles. . . 1721, fol.

ENGLAND.—YEAR BOOKS.

- Year Books of the reign of King Edward the Third. Years 11 and 12. Edited and translated by A. J. Horwood, . . . with a preface and index by L. O. Pike. . . [Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15, 16, 17, 17-18, 18, 18-19. Edited and translated by L. O. Pike.]

London, Longmans, 1883-1905.
8°. 9½ in. 12 vols. *Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores*, No. 31.

- Year books of the reign of King Edward the First. Years 20 and 21 [21-22, 30-31, 32-33, 33-35]. Edited and translated by A. J. Horwood. . .

London, Longmans, 1863-79.
8°. 9½ in. 5 vols. *Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores*, No. 31.

PROCLAMATIONS.

I. Collections.

- [A Collection of upwards of 2500 broadside Proclamations issued by authority of the Kings and Queens and Ruling Powers of the United Kingdom, from the reign of King Henry VII. to the present time.]

London, etc. 1486-1906.
Fol. Broadside Mounted on cards and preserved in 40 boxes.

- Tudor proclamations. Facsimiles of proclamations of Henry VII., Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Philip and Mary now in the library of the Society of Antiquaries of London. [With a prefatory note by Richard Garnett.]

Oxford: printed for the subscribers by Horace Hart, 1897.
Fol. 20 in. Titleleaf and 130 leaves facsimiles. Only 24 copies printed.

- A | Booke | Containing | All Sych | Proclamations, | As Were Published During the Raigne of the late | Queene Elizabeth. | Collected Together By | the industry of Humfrey Dyson, of the City | of London Publique Notary. | 1618. |

London | Printed by Bonham | Norton, and John Bill, | Deputie Printers for the Kings most Ex- | cellent Maiestie. M.DC.XVIII [1618]. |

Fol. 15 in. Roman letter. 2 cols., printed on one side of the paper. (1) leaf, title, within a woodcut border, 6 leaves, A Table Of All Sych Proclamations, as were published during the Raigne of the late Queene Elizabeth. . . 5 leaves, An Alphabetically Table Containing an extract of all such matters and things, as are expressed in such Proclamations as were published during the Raigne of the late Queene Elizabeth. . . imprint at foot of leaf 5. Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton, | and John Bill, depute Printers for the Kings most | Excellent Maiestie. | Anno M.DC.XVIII. | This is followed by:—

A Table Declaring The Titles | of all such Proclamations, as have beene published in England, during | the Raigne of our Soueraigne Lord King James. . . 4 leaves, 1602-3-1618.

*. Of extraordinary rarity, as only a few copies were printed to prefix to the collections made by Humfrey Dyson.

- A Catalogue and collection of all those ordinances, proclamations, declarations, etc., which have been printed and published since the government was established in His Highness the Lord Protector, viz., from Decem. 16, 1653 unto Septemb. 3, 1654. With their several dates and dependencies. . . London, W. Du-Gard, 1654.

Fol. 10 in. (8) + 255 pp. + (1) p.

II. Commonwealth.

- See CROMWELL (O.) Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland and Ireland. A Proclamation . . . concerning a cessation of all acts of hostility between the Commonwealth of England and that of the United Provinces. . . 1st May, 1654. 1654, fol.

- An Ordinance for continuation of one act of Parliament entituled, An Act for redemption of captives. . . 24 December, 1653. . . London, H. Hills, 1653.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 7, 8.

- An Ordinance for continuing the excise. (24 Dec. 1653). London, H. Hills, 1653.
Fol. 11 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PROCLAMATIONS.

II. Commonwealth.

- An Ordinance for the reviving of an act of Parliament, entitled An Act for probate of wills, and granting administrations. . . . 24 December, 1653. . . .
London, H. Hills, 1653.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 19, 20.
- An Ordinance for alteration of several names and forms heretofore used in courts, writs, grants, patents, commissions, etc., and settling of proceedings in courts of law, justice and equity, within the Commonwealth of England, Scotland and Ireland, according to the present government. (26 Dec., 1653).
London, H. Hills, 1653.
Fol. 11 in. pp. 9 to 15 + (1) p.
- An Ordinance appointing commissioners for the better ordering and bringing in the duty of excise, and the arrears thereof. (29 Dec., 1653.)
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1653.
Fol. 11 in. pp. 47 to 50.
- An Ordinance for continuing the powers of commissioners for compounding, etc., the committee for advance of money, and commissioners of indemnities. (31 Dec., 1653.)
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1653.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 51, 52.
- An Ordinance declaring that the offences herein mentioned, and no other, shall be adjudged high treason within the Common-Wealth. . . . January 19, 1653[-4].
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1653[-4].
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 59 to 66.
- An Ordinance for repeating of several acts, and resolves of parliament, made for . . . subscribing or taking the engagement. (19 Jan., 1653-4.)
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1653[-4].
Fol. 11 in. pp. 53 to 55 + (1) p.
- An Ordinance appointing a committee for the army and treasurers at war . . . January 28, 1653[-4]. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1653[-4].
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 69 to 101 (error for 81) + (1) p.
- An Ordinance for the better ordering and disposing the estates under sequestration . . . 10 February, 1653[-4]. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1653[-4].
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 85 to 90.
- An Ordinance touching the assessing, levying, and collecting of the latter three months assesment . . . 17 February, 1653[-4]. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1653[-4].
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 93 to 97 + (1) p.
- An Ordinance for reviving the jurisdiction of the County Palatine of Lancaster and for holding there an assises . . . 28 February, 1653[-4]. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1653[-4].
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 101, 102.
- An Ordinance for continuing the excise . . . March 17, 1653[-4]. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1653[-4].
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 105 to 122.
- An Ordinance appointing commissioners for approbation of publique preachers . . . March 20, 1653[-4]. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1653[-4].
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 129 to 136 + (2) pp.
- An Ordinance declaring that the proceedings in case of murther in Ireland shall bee as formerly . . . 20 March, 1653[-4]. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1653[-4].
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 149, 150.

ENGLAND.—PROCLAMATIONS.

II. Commonwealth.

- An Ordinance for continuation of an act, intituled, An Act for laying an imposition upon coles, towards the building and mending ships for guarding the seas. . . . 20 March, 1653[-4]. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1653[-4].
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp.
- An Ordinance for continuation of an act of Parliament, intituled, An Act for the continuation of the customs until 26th of March, 1654[-4]. . . . 20 March, 1653[-4]. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 123, 124.
- An Ordinance for passing custodes of idiots and lunatics . . . 20 March, 1653[-4]. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1653[-4].
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 140, 141.
- An Ordinance for settling and confirming of the members of Freemen and Saxons in the County of Suffolk, devised by Sir Robert Harcourt, Knight . . . to certain charters . . . March 20, 1653[-4]. . . .
London, H. Hills, and W. du-Gard, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 157 to 159.
- An Ordinance for continuing an act for impressing of seamen . . . 23 March, 1653[-4]. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1653[-4].
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 163, 164.
- An Ordinance for pardoning persons that have acted in the service of the Parliament . . . March 23, 1653[-4]. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. pp. 181 to 186.
- An Ordinance for better mending and keeping in repair the common high ways within this nation . . . March 31, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 201 to 217 + (2) p.
- An Ordinance for suspending the proceedings of the judges named in the act, intituled, An Act for the relief of creditors and poor prisoners . . . 31 March, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. pp. 189 to 194 + (2) p.
- An Ordinance prohibiting cock matches . . . March 31, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 199, 200.
- An Ordinance for continuing one act of Parliament, intituled, An Act for probate of wills, and granting administrations . . . April 3, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 197, 198.
- An Ordinance empowering commissioners to put in execution an act of Parliament, intituled, An Act prohibiting the planting of tobacco in England . . . 11 April, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1653 [1654].
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 221, 222.
- An Ordinance for erecting courts baron in Scotland . . . April 12, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 264, 265.
- An Ordinance for settling of the estates of several excepted persons in Scotland in trustees to the uses herein expressed . . . April 12, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 265 [269] to 277 + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PROCLAMATIONS.

II. Commonwealth.

- An Ordinance for uniting Scotland into one Commonwealth with England . . . April 12, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 253 to 260.
- An Ordinance of pardon and grace to the people of Scotland . . . 12 April, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 231 to 250.
- An Ordinance touching surveyors of the highwayes for this present year, 1654 . . . April 12, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 225, 226.
- An Ordinance for further suspending the proceedings of the judges named in an act intituled, An Act for the relief of creditors and poor prisoners . . . 18 April, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 283, 284.
- An Additional ordinance for the excise. (May 4, 1654.)
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. pp. 315 to 318.
- An Ordinance for further doubling upon and finishing the sale of deans, deans and chapters lands, and of mannors of rectories, gleablands, etc. . . . May 4, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 319 to 330.
- An Ordinance for continuing an ordinance, intituled, An Ordinance for further suspending the proceedings of the judges named in an act of Parliament, intituled, An Act for relief of creditors and poor prisoners . . . May 16, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 333, 334.
- An Ordinance for holding the Countie-Court for the Countie of Chester at the town of Northwich, during continuance of the infection of the plague in Chester . . . 16th May, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 335, 336.
- An Ordinance for relief of debtors in Scotland in some cases of extremity . . . 16th May, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 339, 340.
- An Ordinance of explanation of a former ordinance, intituled, An Ordinance for better amending and keeping in repair the common high-waies within this nation . . . May 16, 1654. . . .
[London, 1654.]
Fol. 11 in. pp. 339 to 341 + (1) p.
- An Ordinance for the preservation of the works of the great level of the fenns . . . May 26, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 349 to 354.
- An Ordinance impowring the commissioners appointed to consider of the matters contained in the 28th article of the treaty, with the States General to administer an oath . . . 26th May, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 347, 348.
- An Ordinance of explanation touching the jurisdiction of the Court of Admiralty . . . 2 June, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 357, 358.

ENGLAND.—PROCLAMATIONS.

II. Commonwealth.

- An Ordinance for an assessment for six moneths, from June 24, 1654, for maintenance of the armies and navies of this Commonwealth . . . June 8, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 365 to 377 + (1) p.
- An Ordinance for enabling the judge, or judges of the northern circuit, to hold assizes and gaol-deliveries at Durham. (June 9, 1654.)
[London, 1654.]
Fol. 11 in. pp. 379 to 386.
- An Ordinance for relief of creditors and poor prisoners . . . June 9, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 373 to 382.
- An Ordinance for the further doubling of two thousand pounds upon deans, deans and chapters lands, manors of rectories, gleab-lands, etc. (9 June, 1654.)
[London, 1654.]
Fol. 11 in. pp. 387 to 389 + (1) p.
- An Ordinance for establishing an high court of justice . . . June 13, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 385 to 389 + (1) p.
- An Ordinance appointing who shall bee judges of assize for the County Palatine of Lancaster . . . 21 June, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 401, 402.
- An Ordinance for giving further time for approbation of publique preachers . . . June 23, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 405, 406.
- An Ordinance for the further encouragement of the adventurers for lands in Ireland, and of the souldiers and other planters there. . . . June 23, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 415 to 427 + (1) p.
- An Ordinance for the regulation of hackney coachmen in London and the places adjacent. . . . June 23, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 409 to 413 + (1) p.
- An Ordinance for distributing of the elections in Ireland. . . . 27 June, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 439 to 442 + (2) pp.
- An Ordinance for distribution of the elections in Scotland. . . . June 27, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 431 to 435 + (1) p.
- An Ordinance against challenges, duells, and all provocations thereunto. . . . June 29, 1654. . . .
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 10 in. (2) pp. + pp. 447 to 451 + (1) p.
- An Ordinance for continuing the committee for the army and treasurers at warr. (June 29, 1654.)
London, W. du-Gard and H. Hills, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. pp. 453 to 456.
- An Ordinance impowring the commissioners of the customes, and others, for the better suppressing of drunkenness and prophane cursing and swearing, in persons employed under them. (30 June, 1654.)
[London, 1654.]
Fol. 11 in. pp. 457 to 459 + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PROCLAMATIONS.

II. Commonwealth.

- An Ordinance prohibiting horse-races for six months. . . . July 4, 1654. . . .
London, *W. du-Gard and H. Hills*, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. pp. 461 to 463 + (1) p.
- An Ordinance appointing a committee of the adventurers for lands in Ireland, for determining differences among the said adventurers. (1 Aug., 1654.)
[London, 1654.]
Fol. 11 in. pp. 465 to 467 + (1) p.
- An Ordinance for indemnity to the English protestants of the province of Munster in Ireland. . . . August 1, 1654. . . .
London, *W. du-Gard and H. Hills*, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 467 to 471 + (2) pp.
- An Additionall ordinance for the relief of creditors and poor prisoners. . . . August 11, 1654. . . .
London, *W. du-Gard and H. Hills*, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 479 to 481 + (1) p.
- An Ordinance for the better redress of the abuses committed upon the river of Thames and waters of Medway. . . . August 11, 1654.
London, *W. du-Gard and H. Hills*, 1654.
Fol. 10 in. (2) pp. + pp. 487-491 + (1) p.
- An Ordinance appointing commissioners to survey the forests, honors, manors, lands, tenements and heresh-taments . . . belonging to the late King, Queen and Prince. . . . August 21, 1654. . . .
London, *W. du-Gard and H. Hills*, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 733 to 740 + (2) pp.
- An Ordinance for the better regulating and limiting the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery. . . . August 22, 1654. . . .
London, *W. du-Gard and H. Hills*, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 495 to 531 + (1) p.
- An Ordinance for the ejecting of scandalous, ignorant and insufficient ministers and schoolmasters. . . . August 29, 1654. . . .
London, *W. du-Gard and H. Hills*, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 595 to [599] + (1) p. Last two leaves mutilated, and pp. 601 to 604 wanting.
- An Ordinance for the better maintenance and encouragement of preaching ministers and for uniting of parishes. . . . Sept. 2, 1654. . . .
London, *W. du-Gard and H. Hills*, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 641 to 651.
- An Ordinance for reviving the Court of the Duchy of Lancaster. (February 14, 1654[-5]).
London, *H. Hills and J. Field*, 1654[-5].
Fol. 9½ in. pp. 15-17. + (1) p.

Appendix.

- LINDSAY (J. L.) 26th Earl of Crawford. *Bibliotheca lindesiana*. Hand-list of a collection of broadside proclamations issued by authority of the Kings and Queens of Great Britain and Ireland. 1886, 8°.
- — *Bibliotheca lindesiana*. Hand-list of proclamations [Henry VIII. to Queen Anne]. Tables of the regnal years of the sovereigns of England and Scotland—Henry VIII.—Victoria. 1891, 4°.
- — *Bibliotheca lindesiana*. First revision. Hand-list of proclamations. [Henry VIII.—Victoria]. . . 1893-1901, fol.
- WENTWORTH (G.) Schedule of broadside royal proclamations of . . . Charles 1st in the possession of G. W. . . . 1887, 4°.
- See also under SOVEREIGNS; RULERS; and RULING BODIES.

ENGLAND.—TREATIES.

I. Collections.

- A Collection of Treaties of peace, commerce, and alliance, between Great Britain and other powers, from the year 1619 to 1741. To which is added, a discourse on the conduct of the government of Great Britain, in respect to neutral nations. By the Right Hon. C. Jenkinson. The whole being a supplement to a Collection of Treaties, between Great Britain and other powers, from the revolution in 1688. In two volumes.
London, *J. Almon*, 1781.
8. 8½ in. iv + 126 pp.

II. Chronological Series.

- Articles of Peace made, concluded, accorded and agreed upon, by and between . . . James, Lord Marques of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant General . . . of Ireland . . . to treat and conclude a peace with his Majesties Roman Catholic subjects of the said kingdom, by virtue of his Majesties commission under the Great Seal of England, bearing date at Buckingham, on the 24th day of June, in the twentieth year of his reign, for and on the behalf of his Majesty of the one part, and Duncan Lord Viscount Melburn, and others appointed . . . by his Majesties said Roman Catholic subjects, bearing date the sixth day of March, 1645, and in the one and twentieth year of his Majesties reign, of the other part. . . .
London, *W. Baskin*, 1646.
1. 7½ in. 20 pp. + 1 p. 14 pp.
- Articles of peace, union, and confederation, agreed between . . . Oliver Lord Protector . . . and the States General of the United Provinces of the Netherlands in a treaty at Westminster . . . the 5th of April . . . 1654. . . .
London, *W. du-Gard and H. Hills*, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. 20 pp. + pp. 291 to 312.
- Articles of peace, friendship and intercourse, concluded and agreed between England and France, in a treaty at Westminster . . . the 2nd of November . . . 1655. . . .
London, *H. Hills and J. Field*, 1655.
Fol. 11 in. 20 pp. + pp. 161 to 178.
- Articles of peace concluded and agreed between . . . Lord Polignac his Majesties governor of his city and garrison of Tangier, for and on behalf of Suse and other parts of Morocco . . . and Ch. Harriet Haber Ben Ali Gaylard, commonly called Travlad or Travlad, Prince of West Barbary, etc., the 2nd of April, 1666. . . .
London, *F. Newcomb*, 1666.
Fol. 11 in. 8 pp.
- The Articles of alliance between England and Spain, signed the 16th June 1659. Also articles of alliance between England and Holland signed the 3rd March, 1672.
London, 1680.
Fol. 12 in. 18 pp.
- The Treaty of peace, union, friendship, and mutual defence between the crowns of Great Britain, France, and Spain, concluded at Seville on the 29th of Nov., N.S. 1729. Taken from the Daily Post Boy of Jan. 8, 1729. To which are added, the two separate articles.
[? London], 1729.
8. 7½ in. 20 pp. + 1 p.
- Treaty and additional article between Great Britain and Mexico respecting the boundary between Mexico and British Honduras . . . signed at Mexico July 8, 1893, and April 7, 1897. . . .
London, *Harrison*, 1897-8. 9½ in. (2) + 6 pp. 1 map.
- Treaty series, No. 7, 1897. Agreement between Great Britain and China, modifying the convention of March 1, 1894, relative to Burma and Thibet . . . signed at Peking, Feb. 4, 1897. . . .
London, *Harrison*, [1897].
8. 9½ in. (2) + 6 pp. 1 coloured map.

ENGLAND.—TREATIES.

II. Chronological Series.

- Treaty series, No. 9, 1901. International Convention for the pacific settlement of international disputes, signed at the Hague, July 29, 1889; with an appendix containing certificates of exchange of such ratification of powers parties to the Convention as had been deposited at the Hague down to July 15, 1901. Presented to . . . Parliament . . . December 1901.

London, Harrison and Sons, [1901].

8°. 9½ in. (2) + 50 pp.

- Treaty series, No. 10, 1901. International Convention for adapting to maritime warfare the principles of the Geneva Convention of August 22, 1864, signed at the Hague, July 29, 1899; with an appendix containing certificates of exchange of such ratifications of powers parties to the Convention as had been deposited at the Hague down to July 15, 1901. Presented to . . . Parliament . . . December 1901.

London, Harrison and Sons, [1901].

8°. 9½ in. (2) + 29 pp. + (1) p.

- Treaty series, No. 11, 1901. International Convention with respect to the laws and customs of war by land; signed at the Hague July 29, 1899; with an appendix containing certificates of exchange of such ratifications of powers parties to the Convention as had been deposited at the Hague down to July 15, 1901. Presented to . . . Parliament . . . December 1901.

London, Harrison and Sons, [1901].

8°. 9½ in. (2) + 40 pp.

- Treaty series, No. 6, 1902. Treaty between the United Kingdom and the United States of America relative to the establishment of a communication by ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, signed at Washington, November 18, 1901. . . . Presented to . . . Parliament . . . March 1902.

London, Harrison and Sons, 1902.

8°. 9½ in. (4) pp.

- Treaty series, No. 8, 1902. Agreement between the United Kingdom and Germany relative to the boundary of British and German spheres of interest between Lakes Nyasa and Tanganyika; signed at Berlin, February 23, 1901. Presented to . . . Parliament . . . March 1902.

London, Harrison and Sons, [1902].

8°. 9½ in. 6 pp., 1 folding map.

Appendix.

- ANNE, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland. The Treaty between her Majesty and the States-General for securing the succession to the Crown of Great Britain and for settling a barrier for the States-General against France. . . . 1712, fol.
- ARTICLES of the Treaty signed at Seville, . . . between their Catholick and Britannick Majesties. . . . 1729, 8°.
- ASSIENTO (The) contract consider'd. . . . 1714, 8°.
- COMPLETE (A) investigation of Mr. Eden's Treaty [i.e. the Treaty with France, 26 Sept. 1786]. . . . 1787, 8°.
- CONSIDERATIONS on the provisional treaty with America, and the preliminary articles of peace with France and Spain. . . . 2nd ed. 1783, 8°.
- DUTCH (The) Barrier our's; or, the Interest of England and Holland inseparable. . . . 1712, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to the Earl of Shelburne on the peace. . . . 2nd ed. 1783, 8°.
- LEYDE (DE) Marquis. Mémoire présenté au . . . Protecteur, . . . 21 May 1655. . . . 1658, 4°.

ENGLAND.—TREATIES.

Appendix.

- OBSERVATIONS upon the treaty between the crowns of Great Britain, France, and Spain, concluded at Seville on the 9th of Nov., 1729. . . . 1729, 8°.

- SOME remarks on the Barrier treaty between her Majesty and the States-General. . . . 1712, 8°.

- STUART (A.) of Kingston, U.S. Succinct account of the treaties and negotiations between Great Britain and the United States of America, relating to the boundary between the British possessions of Lower Canada and New Brunswick . . . and the United States of America. . . . [1838], 8°.

- VIEW (A) of the treaty of commerce with France, signed at Versailles Sept. 20, 1786. . . . 1787, 8°.

SOLEMN LEAGUE AND COVENANT, 1643.

- The New Oath or Covenant to be taken by all persons within the two kingdoms of England and Scotland agreed upon at Edinburgh by the General Assembly, the Convention of Estates, and the Commissioners for the Parliament . . . of England, the 18 day of August, 1643, and sent to the Parliament of England for the like approbation. (Aug. 28, 1643.)

London, P. Lane, September 4, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

- A Solemn League and Covenant for reformation and defence of religion, the honour and happinesse of the king and the peace and safety of the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. . . . 21 Sept. 1643. . . .

London, E. Husbands, Sept. 22, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

- A Solemn League and Covenant for reformation, and defence of religion . . . and the peace and safety of . . . England, Scotland, and Ireland. Also two speciall Orders, viz., i. Concerning the taking of the League and Covenant in all churches and chappels in London and Westminster, upon the next Lords-day in the afternoon. ii. Concerning divers Lords, Knights . . . and others, that are desirous to meet tomorrow in the forenoon, at Margarets-Westminster, and to take the said League and Covenant. . . . 27 Sept. 1643. . . .

London, E. Husbands, Sept. 28, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

- A Solemn League and Covenant, for reformation and defence of religion, the honour and happinesse of the King, and the peace and safety of the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. [With illustrations by W. Hollar.]

[*London*], T. Jenner, [1643].

4°. 7 in. Ten leaves, without titlepage, pagination, or register. Engraved throughout.

Bound with Caryl's Sacred Covenant, 1643.

Appendix.

- ANATOMY of Dr. Gauden's idolized non-sence and blasphemy, in his pretended analysis, or setting forth the true sense of the Covenant taken by the Parliament, the Commissioners of Scotland, and the Assembly, Sept. 11, 1643. . . . 1660, 4°.
- B., H. The Peace-maker; or, Solid reasons, perswading to peace, grounded upon the late Solemn Covenant. . . . 1646, 4°.
- See C. C. [i.e. COOLE CONFERENCE.] C. C. the covenanter vindicated from perjury; wherein is fully cleared, that it's no perjury, for him to yet doubt whether the classical coercive presbyterian government of churches be jure divino, albeit hee hath taken the late Nationall Covenant. . . . 1644, 4°.

ENGLAND.—SOLEMN LEAGUE AND COVENANT, 1643.

Appendix.

- CARYL (J.) The Nature, solemnity, grounds, property and benefits of a sacred Covenant; together with the duties of those who enter into such a Covenant, delivered in a sermon . . . at that publique convention . . . for the taking of the Covenant. . . . 1643, 4.
- CERTAIN observations upon the new League or Covenant, as it was explained by a divine of the New Assembly, in a congregation at London, written and sent unto him in a letter by some of his auditors. . . . 1643[-4], 4°.
- CHANGEABLE (The) Covenant: shewing in a brief series of relation, how the Scots from time to time have imposed upon England, by their false glosses, and perverse interpretations of the Covenant. . . . 1650, 4.
- COLEMAN (T.) *Preacher at St. Peter's, Cornhill.* The Hearts ingagement: a sermon preached at St. Margaret's Westminster, at the publique entering into the Covenant. . . . 1643, 4°.
- DISCOURSE (A) concerning the Solemn League and Covenant, proving it to be obligatory. . . . 1661, 4.
- DISCOURSE of the nature and obligation of oaths; wherein satisfaction is tendered touching the non obligation and unlawfulness of the oath called, the Solemn League and Covenant. . . . 1662, 4.
- ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—PROCEEDINGS. II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons, . . . with instructions for the taking of the League and Covenant in . . . England and . . . Wales; . . . together with the League and Covenant. . . . 1643-44, 4.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4.
- ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—PROCEEDINGS. II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons . . . the one giving power to the Committee of Goldsmiths Hall to tender the Solemn League and Covenant to all persons that come out of the Kings quarters to compound for their delinquency. . . . 1645, 4.
- FEATLEY (D.) The League illegal; wherein the late Solemn League and Covenant is . . . examined . . . and . . . confuted. . . . 1660, 4°.
- INIQUITY (The) of the late Solemn League or Covenant discovered. . . . 1643[-44], 4°.
- LETTER (A) to a noble Lord at London from a friend at Oxford, upon occasion of the late Covenant taken by both Houses. 1643, 4°.
- MARSHALL (S.) A Letter from Mr. Marshall and Mr. Nye, appointed assistants to the Commissioners of Scotland, to their brethren in England, concerning the successes of their affaires there, partly concerning the Covenant. . . . 1643, 4°.
- NYE (P.) Two Speeches delivered before the subscribing of the Covenant, the 25 of September, at St. Margaret's in Westminster. . . . 1643, 4°.
- REASONS of the present judgement of the University of Oxford concerning the Solemn League and Covenant. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- REVIEW (A) of the Covenant; wherein the original, grounds, means, matter, and ends of it are examined, and out of the principles of the remonstrances, declaration, etc., of the prime Covenanters, or the firmer grounds of scripture, law, and reason, disproved. 1644, 4°.

ENGLAND. SOLEMN LEAGUE AND COVENANT, 1643.

Appendix.

- SCOTLAND. Church of Scotland. *Confession of Faith*, 1638. A Copie of the Covenant, both as it was first formed at Edinburgh, by the Generall Assembly and Convention of Estates of Scotland . . . and as it was after reformed by the Lords and Commons . . . 1644, 4.
- STURGEON (A) An Answer to a libell, intituled a Coole conference betweene the elected reformation and the apologetically narration, brought together by a well-willer to both . . . 1644, 4.
- WARD (T.) *Minister of St. Dunstons* Mount Fitchett, in Essex. The Analysis, explanation, and application, of the sacred and solemn League and Covenant, for the reformation, and defence of religion . . . 1643, 4.

PARLIAMENT

Parliamentary Proceedings. A. Collections.

British parliament from earliest petitions, et placita in parliamentis tempore Edwardi R. I. (Hen. VII. 1278-1284) . . . collected and arranged by R. Blyke, P. Morant, T. Astle and J. Epton; and edited by J. Strachey. Vol. I. VI. London, 1767-77. F. 15 in. 6 v. 1.

Index to the Rolls of Parliament, comprising the petitions, pleas, and proceedings of Parliament, from Ann. 6 Edw. I. to Ann. 19 Hen. VII. AD. 1278-AD. 1503. Prepared and edited in part by . . . J. Strachey and J. P. R. . . . and completed by E. Upham. . . . London, 1832.

F. 15 in. 10 in. 10 p.

The Journals of all the Parliaments during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, kept by the House of Lords and House of Commons. Collected by Sir S. D'Ewes . . . revised . . . by P. Bowes. . . . London, J. Sturges, 1682.

The Journals of the House of Commons, from the reign of Henry VII. to the reign of George III. . . . London, J. Sturges, 1682.

The Diurnall occurrences of every dayes proceeding in Parliament since the beginning thereof, being . . . 29th of January, which ended . . . 10th of March . . . 1628-9. With the arguments of the members of the House then assembled.

London, R. H., and are to be sold by W. Cooke, 1641.

1. 73 in. 12 in. 77 pp. + 11 p. Waiting 2 pp. 67 70.

The Diurnall occurrences, or dayly proceedings of both Houses in . . . Parliament, from the third of November, 1640, to the third of November, 1641; with a continuation of all the speeches, from June last, to the third of November, 1641.

London, for W. Cooke, 1641.

4. 7 in. 10 in. 129 pp. + 11 p. + 11 p. With autograph of Tho. Tillotson.

A Perfect journall of the daily proceedings and transactions in that memorable Parliament, begun at Westminster, the third of November, 1640[-9 Sept. 1641]. The j. volume. . . . London, L. Chapman, 1656.

1. 7 in. 12 in. 129 pp. + 11 p. + 11 p.

Speeches and passages of this great and happy Parliament, from the third of November, 1640, to this instant June, 1641. Collected into one volume, and according to the most perfect original, exactly published.

London, for W. Cooke, 1641.

4. 7 in. 6 parts in 1 vol.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—1. Collections.

- The Severall petitions and messages of Parliament concerning the militia of the kingdom with His Majesties answers thereunto. Together with an ordinance of Parliament concerning the same. [Jan 26-March 1, 1641-2.]

London, Robert Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, 1641[-42].
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 33 pp. + (1) p.

- The Proceedings in the late Treaty of Peace, together with severall letters of his Majesty to the Queen, and of Prince Rupert to the Earle of Northampton, which were intercepted and brought to the Parliament; with a Declaration of the Lords and Commons upon those proceedings and letters. (February 1, 1642[-3]-18 May 1643.)

London, E. Husbands, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 104 pp. (error for 94).

- [Another edition.] London, E. Husbands, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 104 (error for 94) pp.

- A Collection of all the publicke orders, ordinances and declarations of both Houses of Parliament from the ninth of March 1642[-43] untill December 1646. Together with severall of his Majesties proclamations and other papers printed at Oxford. . . . (An Appendix of severall ordinances, which were omitted in this book and the former book of collections.) [Compiled by E. Husband.]

London, T. W. for E. Husband, 1646.
Fol. 11 in. (18) pp. + pp. 5-943 + (1) p. + (Appendix) 24 pp., 1 plate.
With bookplates of Sir William Codrington and Robert Mason.

- All the severall Ordinances and Orders made by the Lords and Commons . . . concerning sequestring the estates of delinquents, papists, spyers and intelligencers; together with instructions for such persons as are employed in sequestring of such delinquents estates. . . . (31 March 1643-27 May 1644.)

London, E. Husbands, June 22, 1644.
4°. 7½ in. 24 + 13 pp. + (1) p. + pp. 25-40.

- [Another edition.] London, L. Blaiklock, 1645.

4°. 7 in. 48 pp.

- [Another edition.] 1645, 4°.

- All the severall Ordinances and Orders made by the Lords and Commons . . . concerning sequestring the estates of delinquents, papists, spyers, and intelligencers. [31 March-30 Nov. 1643.] . . . Also an Ordinance . . . for preservation for publique use, such books, evidences, records and writings, as are or shall be sequestred, or taken by distresse. . . .

London, E. Husbands, 4 Decem. 1643.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 23 pp.
The last named Ordinance is wanting.

- All the severall Ordinances and Orders made by the Lords and Commons . . . concerning sequestring the estates of delinquents, papists, spyers and intelligencers; together with instructions for such persons as are employed in sequestring of such delinquents estates. . . . [1 April 1643-27 May 1644.]

London, L. Blaiklock, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. 48 pp.

- All the severall Ordinances and Orders made by the Lords and Commons . . . concerning sequestring the estates of delinquents, papists, spyers, and intelligencers together with instructions for such persons as are employed in sequestring of such delinquents estates. . . . [1 April 1643 to 18 November, 1645.]

London, E. Husbands, 1646.
4°. 7½ in. 53 (error for 61) pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—1. Collections.

- All the severall Ordinanc[es] and Order[s] made by the Lords and Comm[ons] . . . concerning sequestring the Estates of delinquents, Papi[sts], spyers and intelligencers. . . . (April 1, 1643-14 November, 1648.)

[London, E. Husbands, 1648.]
4°. 7½ in. 84 pp. First and last leaves mutilated.

- [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9, pp. 519-560. 1812, 4°.

- Three Ordinances of the Lords and Commons: . . . one, concerning the trained bands and others of . . . London, Westminster and . . . Middlesex; another, that every Capitaine shall choose a Marshall for his company, to take notice of delinquents; . . . and lastly, for the encouragement of all such apprentices as have, or shall voluntarily list themselves in the service of King and Parliament . . . under the command of . . . the Earle of Essex. . . . (2 May, 1643, 4 Jan. 1642-3 and 7 Nov. 1642.)

London, J. Wright, March 5, 1643[-44].
4°. 7 in. (2) 1-6 pp.

- Four Ordinances of the Lords and Commons, . . . viz. the 1, for raising and maintaining of horse and foot for the garrison of Gloucester; the 2, for a weekly assessment on the county and city of Gloucester; the 3, for continuance of a weekly assessment on the city and county of Gloucester; the 4, concerning currans. 13 Martii 1644[-45]. . . . (10 May 1644-15 March 1644-5.)

London, E. Husbands, March 18, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.

- Four Ordinances of the Lords and Commons . . . for raising moneys for Sir T. Fairfax army; together with the severall Votes and Orders of the Commons . . . concerning assessments for Sir T. Fairfax army. . . . [28 March 1645, to 15 Jan. 1646.]

London, E. Husbands, January 23, 1645[-46].
4°. 7 in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

- All the severall Ordinances, Directions, and Votes of the Lords and Commons . . . for the speedy establishing of the Presbyteriall Government. . . . (19 Aug. 1645-29 Jan. 1647[-8].)

London, John Wright, 1646[-8].
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 10 + (6) + 14 + 16 + (2) + 14 + (2) + 6 + (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

- The Copies of all letters, papers, and other transactions between the Commissioners of the Parliament of England, and the Parliament and Committee of Estates of . . . Scotland, from February 10, 1647[-48] until July 8, 1648; whereby it may appear what the endeavours of . . . England have been . . . to preserve the union between the nations. . . .

London, E. Husband, August 14, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. 62 pp.

- Resolves of Parliament. [26 April to 18 May] 1660. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 7, pp. 429-433. 1812, 4°.

- Votes, resolves, and orders of the Parliament, in the year 1660, concerning the prisoners in the Tower. [14 May to 9 June, 1660.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 7, pp. 433-436. 1812, 4°.

- A Collection of the parliamentary debates in England, from . . . 1668 to the present time [1741]. Vol. 1. [-xxi.] Dublin printed, London reprinted, 1741-42.
8°. 8 in. 21 vols.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—1. *Collections.*

- An Exact collection of all orders, votes, debates and conferences . . . both in the late, and present Parliament relating to . . . Thomas Earl of Danby, and the other five Lords in the Tower, as also all votes, debates and conferences concerning the bishops sitting, and voting in capital cases. *London, F. Smith, 1679.*
Fol. 12 in. 16 pp.
- A Collection of the debates and proceedings in Parliament, in 1694, and 1695, upon the inquiry into the late briberies and corrupt practices. . . . *London, 1695.*
4°. 7½ in. iv. + 63 pp. + (1) p.
- The History, debates, and proceedings of both Houses of Parliament of Great Britain . . . 1743-1774. . . . In seven volumes. Vol. 1. [vii.] *London, J. Debrett, 1792.*
8°. 9 in. 7 vols.
- The Parliamentary register; or, History of the proceedings and debates of the House of Commons (and House of Lords) . . . 1780[-1792]. Vol. 1. [xxxii.] *London, J. Almon and J. Debrett, 1781-92.*
8°. 9 in. 32 vols.
- The Debates and proceedings of the House of Commons during the second session of the sixteenth Parliament of Great Britain. Vol. 1. [ii.] *London, J. Stockdale, 1785.*
8°. 9 in. 2 vols.
- The Debates . . . during the third session. . . . Vol. 1. [ii, iii.] *London, J. Stockdale, 1786.*
8°. 9 in. 3 vols.
- The Debates . . . during the fourth session. . . . Vol. 1. *London, J. Stockdale, 1787.*
8°. 9 in.
- The Debates . . . during the sixth session. . . . Vol. 1. [ii.] *London, J. Stockdale, 1789.*
8°. 9 in. 2 vols.
- The Debates . . . of the House of Commons, and Lords, during the seventh session. . . . *London, J. Stockdale, 1790.*
8°. 9 in.
- The History and proceedings of the Lords and Commons, during the first session of the seventeenth Parliament. . . . *London, J. Stockdale, 1791.*
8°. 9 in.
- Cobbett's Parliamentary debates. . . . Vol. 1. . . . 22nd November, 1803[-Vol. xxii. . . . 4th May, 1812]. . . .

[CONTINUED AS:]

- The Parliamentary debates from the year 1803 to the present time. Vol. xxiii. . . . 5th May . . . 1812[-Vol. xli., 28th Feb. 1820]. Published under the superintendence of T. C. Hansard. *London, 1804-20.*
8°. 9 in. 41 vols.

[CONTINUED AS:]

- The Parliamentary debates. . . . New series. . . . Vol. 1. . . . 21 April . . . 1820[-Vol. xx., 30 March, 1829].

[CONTINUED AS:]

- Hansard's Parliamentary debates. . . . New series. . . . Vol. xxi. . . . 31 March . . . 1829[-Vol. xxv., 23 July, 1830]. *London, 1820-30.*
8°. 9 in. 25 vols.

[CONTINUED AS:]

- Hansard's Parliamentary debates. . . . Third series. . . . Vol. 1. . . . 26 Oct. . . . 1830[-Vol. cclvi., 7 Sept. 1880]. *London, 1831-80.*
8°. 9 in. 254 vols. Vols. 231 and 235 are missing.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—1. *Collections.*

General index to the first and second series of Hansard's Parliamentary debates, forming a digest of the recorded proceedings of Parliament from 1803 to 1830. Edited by Sir J. Philipps. . . .

London, Baldwin and Cradock, 1834.

8°. 9 in.

- Hansard's analytical parliamentary digest; or, Copious reference to all the recorded proceedings and debates in both Houses, from the earliest period to the present time. In two parts. Part the second, (but the first published), being an index to the 66 vols. of Hansard's Parliamentary debates . . . 1803-1830. Part II. Vol. 1. *London, 1832.*

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. published.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. *Chronological Series.*

- The Conference held the 25th of February, 1606, between the Lords, committees and the Commons, touching the naturalization of the Scots. . . . SOMERS (II.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 2.* 1809. 4.

- Proceedings in the third Parliament of Charles I. [17 March 1627-8 to March 1628 pp. SOMERS (II.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 115-116.* 1810. 4.

- The Petition of Rights, exhibited to his Majesty by the Lords . . . and Commons, in Parliament assembled 17 March 1627-8, concerning divers rights and liberties of the subjects. . . . With his Majesties declaration upon the same. . . . 1628. SOMERS (II.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 117-121.* 1810. 4.

A Conference desired by the Lords and had by a Committee of both Houses, concerning the rights and privileges of the subjects. Discussed by Sir D. Digges, Sir R. Lamberton . . . now Lord Keeper, Master Selden, Sir Edward Cooke. With the objections by Sir R. Heath. . . . and the answers. 3 Apr. 4 Car. 1628.

London, T. N. & M. Baskin and R. Best, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 20 pp. + 1 p.

A Remonstrance, or the declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . 26 of May 1641, in answer to a declaration under his Majesties name concerning the business of Hull sent in a message to both Houses the 21 of May, 1641. . . . *London, J. Franke, 1642.*

4°. 7½ in. 120 + 21 pp. + 1 p.

The Charge voted against Bishop Wren, . . . 5 of July, 1641, in the afternoon, which consists of these several particulars following *London, 1641.*

4°. 7½ in. 4 pp.

Articles exhibited in Parliament against Master John Squire, Vicar of Saint Leonard Shoreditch, August 7th, 1641. *London, 1641.*

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

Instructions given unto the Commissioners of the Lords and Commons, appointed to be employed in the Parliament of Scotland, August 18, 1641. Together with the proceedings in Parliament on . . . August 19 with order for the disbanding of the armies in the northerne parts. With a true report of a new discovery of two armies, one in England, the other in Ireland. *London, 1641.*

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 4 pp.

- An Ordinance made and agreed by . . . Parliament the 28th . . . August, 1641, for the speedie disarming of Popish recusants, and other dangerous persons.

London, Robert Barker, and the Assignes of J. Bill.

1641.

4°. 8 in. (2) + 17 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Orders from the High Court of Parliament for the voting of the new Bill of Subsidies by the Lords House [Oct. 20, 1641]. With the Earle of Bristol's speech . . . concerning the gathering of money for the souldiers. [London], 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- The Coppy of a letter sent by the Lords and Commons in Parliament to the Committees now attending his . . . Majestie in Scotland, October 23, 1641; with certaine instructions to the Committee there, to acquaint his Majestie with the affayres of both kingdome at this present; whereunto is annexed the heads of severall proceedings in Parliament . . . from October 20 to the 26. London, John Thomas, 1641.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- The Substance of a Conference at a Committee of both Houses . . . October 27, 1641, managed by John Pim . . . and Oliver Saint-John . . . on the behalfe . . . of the House of Commons; concerning the excluding the thirteene Bishops, impeached by the Commons . . . (for making and execution of the new Canons) from all votes in Parliament, and for the excluding of all the rest of the Bishops, from their vote in the Bill lately sent up to the Lords to take away the Bishops votes in Parliament. [London], 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- The Petition of the Lords and Commons . . . presented to the Kings . . . Majestie, with the remonstrance concerning the present state of this kingdome. [15 Dec. 1641.] London, for J. Thomas, 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- The True copie of an Act, or Declaration of the . . . House of Commons, touching the care they have in chusing of a Lieutenant of the Tower. As also concerning the Protestants blood that hath in this late Rebellion been shed in Ireland. Delivered at a Conference with the . . . House of Peeres, Decemb. 24, 1641. London, T. B., 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- The Articles or, charge exhibited in Parliament against D. Cozens of Durham, Anno 1641. London, 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Declaration of both Houses of Parliament concerning the affairs of Ireland; whereunto is added 12 arguments to promote the work of subscription, according to the propositions lately published, for recovery of the kingdom of Ireland, for which an Act of Parliament is expected. London, for J. Hunscott, 1641.
4°. 7½ in. 5 + 3 pp.
- The Parliaments answer to the two Petitions of the countie of Buckingham . . . presented . . . in behalfe of Mr. John Hambden, the Lord Mandevile, Mr. Pym, Mr. Densill Hollis, Sir Arthur Hasilridge, and Mr. Stroud. With the manner of their comming thorow the city of London to the Parliament house. . . . [11 Jan. 1642.] [London], H. F., 1641[-2].
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- The Twelve Bishops called to the Parliament to answer the manifold articles whereof they were impeached, Jan. 17, with the votes of both Houses that passed upon a conference concerning the accused Bishops; likewise an Order . . . directed to the Sheriffes of Berkshire, Surrey, and Hampshire in apprehension of Colonel Lunsford and the Lord Digby, joyned his confederate. . . . London, John Hammond, 1642.
4°. 6¾ in. (8) pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Parliaments reply to the Kings Majesties Answer to the Petition to the House of Commons, sent 29 January 1641[-2]. Wherein is . . . declared the mutuall, conjoynment, agreement, concordance, and concurrence of the Kings Majesty with the Parliament concerning the state and government of the whole kingdome. London, 1641[-42].
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- The Humble desires and propositions of the Lords and Commons . . . tendred to his Majestie, Febr. 1 . . . at Oxford; . . . and his Majesties . . . Answer and propositions, the third of February, 1642. Die Martis 8 Feb. 1642. . . . London, Thomas Bancks, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- Two Petitions of the Lords and Commons to his Majestie, Febr. 2, 1641[-2]; with his Majesties . . . Answer; also his Majesties consent for the Princesse Maries going to Holland, and her Majestie to accompany her. Together with her Majesties Answer to a Message of both Houses. London, Robert Barker, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1641[-42].
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 18 pp.
- An Ordinance from his Majesty, and both Houses of Parliament, for the ordering of the militia of the kingdome of England, and dominion of Wales; also for setting the same in a posture of war, 10 Feb. 1642. With the answer of the House of Commons, to the Kings Majesties last message the seventh of Feb. 1641 [-42] in defence of the speech lately spoken by Mr. Pym. London, for J. Wright, 1642.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- A Message from both Houses of Parliament sent to the King and Queenes Majesties, touching certain letters lately intercepted, . . . sent from the Lord Digby to the Queens Majestie; whereunto is added the answer of Don Allonso de Cardenas the Spanish ambassador, resident here in England, to the late message sent to him, from both . . . Houses, touching the information given them of the ships at Dunkerk, for the ayde of the rebels in Ireland. London, for J. Hunscott, Febr. 21, 1641[-2].
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- Certaine reasons presented to the Kings . . . Majestie Feb. 24, 1641[-2] by the Lords and Commons . . . touching the Princes stay at Hampton Court. With an Order of both Houses appointed to the Marques Hertford concerning the same. Also the Parliaments Answer to a message from the Scotch Commissioners touching their proffer of assistance by the Earle of Argile, and Lord Chaucellor of Scotland, in the affaires of Ireland. A perfect copie of his Majesties . . . message to . . . Parliament . . . the 24th of Febr. 1641[-2] concerning the raising of a million of money by the citie of London. London, R. Olton and G. Dexter for J. Wright, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- A Copie of the Petition of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the militia, &c. presented to his Majestie at Theobalds, 1° Martii, 1641[-2] with his Majesties answer thereunto. London, Robert Barker, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1641[-42].
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Humble petition and resolution of . . . Parliament presented to the King's . . . Majesty, March 1, 1641[-2]; together with diverse questions upon his Majesties last answer concerning the militia, resolved upon by . . . Parliament, the 28 of February. London, J. Wright and J. Frank, 1641[-42].
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Message and Resolution of . . . Parliament, presented to the King's Majesty at Theobalds, March 1, 1641[-2]; with his Majesties Answer . . . March 2, 1641[-2]. Whereunto is added the Petition of divers citizens of London, concerning the militia of the city. *London, T. F. for J. Thomas, 1641[-2].*
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the safety and defence of the Kingdom of England, and Dominion of Wales, . . . 5th of this present March. . . . *London, for Joseph Hunscomb, 1641[-2].*
4°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.
- — [Another edition.] *London, . . . 1641[-2].*
4°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.
- — [Another edition.] *London, for R. Best, 1642.*
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons, . . . with the additionall reasons, last presented to His Majesty: . . . whereunto is annexed, His Majesties speech to the Committee, the 9 of March, 1641[-42], when they presented the declaration of both Houses of Parliament at New-Market. *London, for J. Hunscomb, 1641[-42].*
4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . with the additionall reasons, last presented to his Majesty. Sabbathi 12 Martii, 1641[-2]. . . . Whereunto is annexed his Majesties Speech to the Committee, the 9 of March, 1641[-42], when they presented the Declaration of . . . Parliament at Newmarket. *London, P. C. and T. B., 1641[-2].*
4°. 7½ in. (1) p. + 7 pp.
- — [Another edition.] *[London], 1641[-2].*
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- — [Another edition.] *London, 1641[-2].*
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- — [Another edition.] *London, Joseph Hunscomb, 1641[-2].*
4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.
- The Answer of . . . Parliament to the King's Message, sent to his . . . Majesty, the 16th of March, 1641[-42], therein nominating divers particular persons, which have lately past into Ireland by the Kings speciall warrants and there joyned themselves to the rebels. Together with his Majesties Message, sent from Huntingdon, to . . . Parliament, upon his removall to the city of Yorke, March 15, 1641[-42]; also the severall Votes of . . . Parliament upon the aforesaid Message. Whereunto is added the resolutions of the Parliament, for securing . . . England and . . . Wales. . . . *London, E. G. for J. Wright, 1642.*
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- A Message sent from . . . Parliament to the Kings . . . Majesty, the 16 of March 1641[-2] concerning speciall matters. *London, John Franke, 1642.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- Die Jovis vices. primo die Martii, 1642. Expresse commands from both the . . . houses of Parliaments [*sic*], containing these particular heads following: 1. To all justices and other superior officers that shall have authority to administer the Oath of Allegiance and Supremacy; that whosoever shall deny the acceptance of either of the same, they be forthwith committed and their names delivered up to the House; 2. That those

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- abuses concerning the defence of His Majesties forts not accomplished, be presently *sic* looked into; 3. That the abuses of printing be likewise reformed, and the publishing of obnoxious matters in pamphlets be severely punished. . . . *London, Robert Cotton, 1641[-2].*
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- Another Declaration from both Houses of Parliament sent to his Majesty, March 23, 1641[-42]. *London, R. Cotton and G. Dexter, 1641[-2].*
4°. 7½ in. 2 + 5 pp. (1) p.
- The Humble Petition and Declaration of . . . Parliament to the Kings . . . Majesty, sent to Yorke . . . 23 of March 1641[-2], in answer to every particular of his Majesties speech at Newmarket, which he made to the Committee of both Houses, when they presented the last Declaration. With their additionall information received from the Government of Rotterdam, concerning the great fleet prepared in Denmarke, which by meanes of this Lord Digby should have beene transported over to Hull. Whereunto is added a copy of the Petition, delivered to the King at Newark, by the inhabitants of Lancashire. *London, for John Wright, 1641[-2].*
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- The Petition of both Houses of Parliament, presented to his Majesty at York, March 26, 1642, with his Majesties answer thereunto, and the petition of the noblemen and gentlemen estates in Ireland, and now in London; and likewise the petition of the countie of Lancashire, with his Majesties severall and respective answers thereunto. *London, Robert Barker, and by the Assignes of J. Bill, 1642.*
4°. 7½ in. (5) + 22 pp.
- — [Another edition.] *London, F. Cordes and T. Banks, 1642.*
4°. 8½ in. (8) pp.
- — [Another edition.] *London, J. Wright, 1642.*
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- A Message from both Houses of Parliament, sent to the Kings . . . Majesty at Yorke, March 28, 1642; with his Majesties letter to the Lord Keeper in answer to the same. Dated the last of March 1642. Sabbathi 2 April 1642. . . . *London, B. G. for J. Wright, 1641[-2].*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- — [Another edition.] *London, F. Cordes, 1642.*
4°. 7½ in. (5) + (2) pp.
- — [Another edition.] *London, for J. Wright, 1642.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 4 + (2) pp.
- The Humble Petition of the Lords and Commons to the King for leave to remove the magazine at Hull to the Tower of London; and also to take off the reprieve of the six condemned priests now in Newgate. Together with his Majesties Answer thereunto. [14 April, 1642.] *London, R. Barker, and by the Assignes of J. Bill, 1642.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Petition and reasons of both Houses of Parliament, to His Majesty, to forbear his intended journey to Ireland, sent the 15, and presented the 18 of April, by the Earle of Stamford, Sir J. Culpepper, . . . and A. Hungerford; . . . whereunto is added His Majesties answer. . . . April 22. *London, for R. Harford, 1642.*
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Petition of the Lords and Commons presented to his Majestie . . . April 18, 1642; together with his Majesties answer thereunto.
London, R. Barker, and by the Assignes of J. Bill, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.
- The Petition of both Houses of Parliament to His Majestie concerning his intended going to Ireland; whereunto is added six reasons or motives to dissuade His Majesty from going thither. April 22. . . .
London, Joseph Hunscomb, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- A Declaration from . . . Parliament concerning the stopping of passages, between Hull and the Parliament; together with another Order of both Houses to the Lo. Lieutenants, etc. in the counties of Yorke and Lincolne . . . (26 April, 1642.) See *Yorke.—County of.* The Humble Petition of the gentry and commons of the county of York, presented to his Majesty, April 22, 1642. . . . 1642, 4°.
- The Votes and declaration [sic] of the Lords and Commons . . . April 26, in answer to the Kings Message concerning the passages at Hull, sent to the Parliament, April 24, 1642; . . . likewise the humble petition of the gentry and commons of Yorke, April 22, 1642; and his Majesties message sent to the Parliament April 24, 1642. . . .
[London], John Wels, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- The Declaration and votes of . . . Parliament, concerning the magazine at Hull, and Sir John Hotham, Governour thereof. With an Order of assistance given to the Committees of both Houses, concerning their going to Hull. (April 28, 1642.)
London, Francis Leach, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- [Another edition.]
London, R. Barker and by the Assignes of J. Bill, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 + (2) pp.
- The Declaration, votes, and order of assistance of . . . Parliament, concerning the magazine at Hull, and Sir J. Hotham governour thereof, and his Majesties answer thereunto, . . . with the statute of 11. H. 7. cap. 1 mentioned in the said answer. (28 April, 1642.) . . .
London, R. Barker, and by the Assignes of J. Bill, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.
- [Another edition.]
London, . . . 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.
- The Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning his Majesties severall messages about the militia. . . . 5 Maii, 1642. . . .
London, for John Wright, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- [Another edition.]
London, for Math. Rhodes, 1642.
4°. 6½ in. (8) pp.
- [Another edition.] *London, for J. Wright, [1642].*
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- A Declaration of both Houses of Parliament, in answer to His Majesties last message, concerning the militia.
[London], for J. Hunscomb, May 5, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- [Another edition.]
London, Edward Husbards, June 17, 1642.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Answer of both Houses of Parliament, presented to his Majestie at York, the ninth of May, 1642, to two Messages sent to them from his Majestie, concerning Sir John Hotham's refusall to give his Majestie entrance into his town of Hull; with his Majesties reply thereunto. . . .
London, Robert Barker, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- The Declaration of both Houses of Parliament [approving the proceedings of the committees of both Houses at York], May the 12, 1642. See *CHARLES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.* May the 16, 1642. His Majesties resolution concerning the establishment of religion and church-government. . . . 1642, 4°.
- The Declaration or Remonstrance of the Lords and Commons; . . . with divers depositions and letters thereto annexed. . . . 19 Maii, 1642. . . .
London, Joseph Hunscomb and John Wright, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 59 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] A Declaration or remonstrance of the state of the kingdome agreed on by the Lords and Commons . . . the 19 of May, 1642. . . . Also, the votes of both Houses of Parliament, the twentieth of May, 1642; with the humble petition of the Lords and Commons . . . to the Kings . . . Majesty at Yorke.
London, for T. P., 1642.
4°. 7½ in. 48 pp.
- A Remonstrance of the state of the Kingdome, agreed on by the Lords and Commons . . . the 19th of May, 1642. . . .
London, for F. C., 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 33 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] With divers depositions and letters annexed. . . .
London, for F. C., 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 33 pp. + (1) p.
- New Votes of . . . Parliament the 20th of May, 1642; with the . . . Petition of the . . . Parliament . . . to the Kings . . . Majestie at Yorke. Also the Lord Stamfords report to the Parliament concerning the danger of Hull, and his Majesties resolution to take up armes. With a letter sent from a private Lord to the Queenes Majestie.
[London], May 24, 1642.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- The Votes of both Houses . . . the 20th of May, 1642; with the humble petition . . . to the Kings . . . Majesty at York. (23 Maii, 1642.)
London, J. Hunscomb, [1642].
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- The Petition of . . . Parliament presented to his Majestie at York, the 23 of May, 1642, concerning the disbanding of his guard. With the three Votes of both Houses of the 20; and his Majesties Answer thereunto.
York, Robert Barker, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1642.
4°. 6½ in. (2) + 17 pp. + (1).
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . in answer to the Kings Declaration concerning Hull. . . . 25 Maii, 1642. *London, J. Hunscomb and J. Wright, May 26, 1642.*
4°. 7½ in. 8 + (12) pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- A Remonstrance, or the Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . 26 of May, 1642, in answer to a Declaration under his Majesties name concerning the businesse of Hull, sent in a message to both Houses the 21 of May, 1642. . . . London, J. Franke, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p.
- — [Another edition.]
London, for E. Parlon and T. P., 1642.
4°. 8½ in. 16 pp.
- — [Another edition.] London, R. Lownds, 1642.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p.
- — Another copy. [Title-page wanting.]
Tracts, Charles I. 1. (2)
- — Another copy.
Tracts, Charles I. 11. (2)
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning his Majesties proclamation given at his court at York, May 27th, 1642. With the statute of the 7 of Edward the first . . . 6 Junii, 1642.
London, J. Hunscoth and J. Wright, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- Votes of both Houses of Parliament, with sundry articles or Acts of Parliament to confirme the same; taken out of the Records of the Tower. Also two Orders of . . . Parliament: the one to all high sheriffs . . . and other officers, within 150 miles of the city of Yorke; the other in particular to the high sherriffs . . . and other officers within the county of Lancaster; in generall to all the counties of England and . . . Wales. . . 28 Maii, 1642. . . . London, E. Griffin for C. Latham, 1642.
4°. 7 in. (8) pp.
- A Declaration of the several votes and resolutions agreed upon by both Houses of Parliament . . . for the safety of his Majesty's person, the defence of the kingdom, and the security of both Houses of Parliament, and the priviledges thereof; whereunto is annexed the votes at which his Majesty takes exceptions. May 1642. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 458-461. 1810, 4°.
- Remarkable occurrences of state; or, a Collection of severall passages of the . . . Houses of Parliament. With manie matters of note concerning the Earles of Salisbury, Devonshire, Northampton, and Monmouth, who were going privately to Yorke. Also a generall Remonstrance of severall affaires concerning the Lord Willoughbie and other persons of note; . . . together with an Order from . . . Parliament, concerning souldiers employed in the Kings service; . . . likewise Articles of Peace, betweene Charles, King of Greate Brittain, and John, King of Portugall.
London, J. Webb, June 1, 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- The Humble Petition and advice of . . . Parliament, with XIX. Propositions, and the conclusion sent unto his Majestie, the second of June 1642. . . . [London], J. Hunscoth and J. Wright, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- — [Another edition.]
[London], for J. Hunscoth and J. Wright, [1642].
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- XIX. Propositions made by both Houses of Parliament, to the King's . . . Majestie [for a reconciliation of the differences between His Majesty and the said Houses, 2nd June, 1642]; with his Majesties answer thereunto. York, R. Barker, and by the Assignes of J. Bill, 1642.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 53 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

Nineteen propositions made by . . . Parliament to the Kings Majestie for a reconciliation of the differences between his Majesty and the said Houses. Whereunto is annexed two Orders . . . the one concerning the jewels of the Crown, the other, for the speedie returne of the members of the . . . House of Commons, by the sixteenth of . . . June, 1642; and also Sir J. Hothams letter . . . concerning the late discovery at Hull. . . 2 Junii, 1642. . . . London, B. Giese, 4 June, 1642.
4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

The Oath of the Kings of England, taken out of the Parliament Rolle 1. H. 4. N. 17; likewise propositions made by both Houses of Parliament, to the Kings majesty, for a reconciliation of the differences betweene his Majesty and the said Houses. The Joyis 2 die Junii, 1642. . . . To which is added two more Orders of the House of Commons, passed the same day.
London, T. Fries and E. Coates, June 4, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

Propositions made by . . . Parliament, to the Kings Majestie, for a reconciliation of the differences betweene his Majesty and the said Houses . . . 2 die Junii, 1642. . . . London, P. G. for C. Latham, 1642.
4°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

[Another edition.] Whereunto is added two Orders set forth by the House of Commons. . . 2 Junii, 1642. . . . London, E. Griffin for C. Latham, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

[Another copy.]
Tracts, Charles I. 1. (6)

A Remonstrance, or the Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . 26th May, 1642, in answer to a declaration under His Majesties name concerning the businesse of Hull, sent in a message to both Houses the 21 of May, 1642. Reprinted by speciall order from the House of Commons. . . June 4, 1642.
London, J. N. for J. Franke, 1742[1642].
4°. 7 in. (2) + 11 pp.

A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning His Majesties Proclamations given at his Court at York the 27 of May 1642. With the statute of 7 Edw. 1. The Luttrell, Junii 6, 1642. . . . London, J. Hunscoth and J. Wright, 1642.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

— [Another copy.]
Tracts, Charles I. 1. (6)

— [Another edition.] London, . . . 1642.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

— [Another copy.]
Tracts, Charles I. (11) (6)

— Another edition.
London, J. Norton for E. Hasbonds, June 8, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

A Catalogue of the . . . Lords, Earles, Viscounts, and Barons, that have not absented themselves from the . . . House of Peeres, . . . and doe stand for the good of the king and kingdom in the Parliamentary priviledges; and yet not gone to his Majestie at Yorke. Also a true . . . relation of the particular passages at Yorke on Heworth-Moore . . . the 3 of June, 1642, with the names of the dukes, marquisses, earles, and lords, who are now with his Majesty at Yorke. Likewise an Order from . . . Parliament, concerning the ordering of the militia, directed to the deputy-lieutenants of the respective counties throughout all England and . . . Wales. . . . London, T. F., June 8, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Sixteene Propositions in Parliament, touching the manner and forme for Church government, by Bishops and the Clergie of this kingdome. Whereunto is added the opinion of the English doctors and divines at the Synod at Dort, concerning episcopacy and lay-elders; also the names of 14 divines more, which are added to the Synod by the House of Parliament. With an Order by . . . Parliament touching the government of the Church. . . .
London, I. T., June 8, 1642.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- Nine speciall passages concerning the militia: 1, A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning his Majesties Proclamation, given at his Court at York, the 27 of May, 1642, with the statute of the 7 Edw. 1; 2, The Lord Willoughby of Parham, his letter to an honourable member of . . . Parliament; 3, His Majesties letter to the Lord Willoughby of Parham; 4, The Lord Willoughby of Parham his letter, in answer to his Majesties; 5, the Message of the Lords to the . . . Commons upon the said letters; 6, the Lord of Warwicks letter to his brother the Earle of Holland; 7, the Declaration . . . of the officers in the county of Essex, to the Earl of Warwick; . . . 8, with the approbation of both Houses concerning the same; 9, a letter sent to Master Speaker, from the commissioners in the county of Essex, concerning the militia. . . . 9 Jun. 1642. . . .
London, E. Blackmore, June 11, 1642.
4°. 8½ in. (8) pp.
- Certaine Propositions of . . . Parliament concerning the raising of horse, horse-men and armes, for the defence of the King and . . . Parliament. [10 June, 1642.]
[London], 1642.
8°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- — [Another edition.]
London, Joseph Hunscoth, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- — [Another copy.]
Tracts, Charles I. I. (11).
- — [Another edition.] Propositions and orders, by the Lords and Commons in Parliament, for bringing in of money or plate to maintaine horse, etc.
London, R. B. for E. Husbands and I. F., 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- — [Another edition.] Propositions and orders, etc.
London, . . . 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Declaration of the severall votes and resolutions agreed upon by . . . Parliament . . . for the safety of his Majesties person, the defence of the kingdome, and the security of . . . Parliament, and the priviledges thereof; whereunto is annexed the votes at which his Majestie takes exceptions at. . . .
London, J. Thomas, June 14, 1642.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- The Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning his Majesties letter; and the Petition of divers noblemen, gentlemen, burgesses and ministers to the Privy Councell of Scotland. Likewise several passages concerning the Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England; as also, an Order for the searching and staying of all armes, ammunition . . . or any other provision that shall be carried towards the North part of England. Mercurii 15 [Junii], 1642.
London, Joseph Hunscoth and John Wright, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp. *Tracts, Charles I. I. (9).*
- — [Another edition.]
London, J. Hunscoth and J. Wright, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Humble petition of the Lords and Commons . . . presented to his Majestie at York, the seventeenth of June, 1642; with his Majesties answer thereunto.
York, R. Barker, and by the Assignes of J. Bill, 1642.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 26 pp.
- — [Another edition.] *Cambridge, R. Daniel, 1642.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.
- The Oath taken by the Parliament of England, concerning the maintenance of the Protestant religion, and the advancement of his Majesties honour and regall prerogative; whereunto is annexed the Oath of the dukes, earles, barons, gentry, and commonalty of his Majesties kingdome of Scotland, wherein is declared their great care to maintaine and defend the Gospell . . . and also their loyall intentions towards his Majesty, and his heires. . . . Also a Declaration of . . . Parliament, concerning severall matters of great importance. . . .
London, T. Fawcet, June 17, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- The Humble Petition of the Lords and Commons . . . sent to his Maiesty at York, 18 June, 1642; also a Declaration . . . concerning an illegall writ sent to the High Sheriffe of Essex, by his Majesty for the publishing his late Proclamation. . . .
London, R. Bishop for E. Husbands and J. Francke, June 21, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Parliaments Resolution concerning the Kings . . . Majestie, and the Lords and Commons which have absented themselves from the said Houses and are now at Yorke. . . . See CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. His Majesties Proclamation. . . . [18 June, 1642.] . . . 1642, 4°.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . in answer to a letter sent from his Majestie to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Sheriffs of the citie of London. Junii 20, 1642. . . .
London, J. Hunscoth, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- The Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . in answer to his Majesties letter to the Lord Major and the Court of Aldermen of the citie of London, and concerning his declaration to the county of Yorke at Heyworth Moore by his last speciall summons, . . . 20 day of June, 1642. . . .
London, J. Wright and J. Hunscoth, 1642.
4°. 7 in. (8) pp.
- Twenty eight propositions made by both Houses of Parliament, nineteen of them to the King's Majestie for a reconciliation of differences between his Majesty and the said Houses; the other nine concerning the raising of horse, horsemen, and armes, for the defence of the King and . . . Parliament; also instructions for deputie Lieutenants . . . concerning the last propositions; likewise the names of the commissaries who are to inroll and value the horses and armes according to the propositions. . . .
London, William Coy, June the 20, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp. *Tracts, Charles I. II. (8).*
- A New Declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, in answer to his Majesties letter, dated the fourteenth of June, and sent to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Sheriffs of the City of London: also concerning his Majesties Declaration published at Heweth More. Together with the vindication of Parliament from scandals which are cast upon them. [21 June, 1642.]
London, A. N. for E. Husbands and J. Frank, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp. *Tracts, Charles I. I. (13).*
- — Another copy. *Tracts Charles I. II. (11).*
- — [Another edition.]
London, E. G. for E. Husbands and J. Francke, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. *Chronological Series.*

- A True relation of the transaction of the commands of both Houses of Parliament in the execution of the militia in the county of Leicester . . . performed in the towne and county of Leicester aforesaid, before and upon Wednesday the two and twentieth of June 1642. With the Votes of . . . Parliament, disannulling his Majesties illegal Commission of Array. . . (A Narration of the service performed by J. Chambers and J. Stanforth, by command of Parliament, touching the militia.)
London, G. Lindesay, [1642].
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 + (8) pp.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . upon the statute of 5 H. 4. whereby the Commission of Array is supposed to be warranted, together with divers other statutes whereby it appears that the said Commission is not warranted by any Act of Parliament, that it is contrary to the laws . . . of the realme, . . . contrary to the Petition of Right, and the statute made this present Parliament. As also his Majesties Letter to the Sheriff of Leicestershire to execute the said Commission according to his Majesties Proclamation. July 1, 1642. . .
London, for Edw. Husbands and John Franck, 1642.
4°. 8½ in. 32 pp. The paging is very irregular.
- — [Another edition.] *London, . . . 1642.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + (22) pp. + pp. 25-32. *Tracts, Charles I. 1. (29)*
- — [Another copy.] *Tracts, Charles I. 11. (16)*
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . for the preservation and safety of the kingdom and the town of Hull; . . . together with an order of both Houses . . . to all Lord Lieutenants and deputy lieutenants of their severall counties, to raise forces to suppress all disturbers of the peace. (4 Julii, 1642.)
London, L. Norton and J. Field for E. Husbands and J. Franck, July 12, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- — [Another edition.] *London, . . . July 13, 1642.*
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- Julii 4, 1642. The Declaration of the Lords and Commons; . . . or, five severall passages of state, viz. 1. His Majesties Commission of Array. 2. His Proclamation upon the same. 3. His Majesties Letter to the county of Leycester. 4. The Declaration of both Houses of Parliament concerning the said Commission of Array, and his Majesties Proclamation. Lastly divers Acts and Statutes thereunto annexed. . .
London, J. Hunscoth and J. Wright, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 29 pp. + (1) p.
- Another Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning subscriptions for bringing in money, plate and horses; together with additions to the former instructions for Deputy Lieutenants. Julii 5, 1642. . .
London, Luke Norton and J. Field, for E. Husbands and J. Franck, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- — [Another edition.] Also a Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the publishing of divers proclamations and papers in his majesties name. Julii 5, 1642.
London, . . . 1642.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- — [Another edition.] *London, . . . 1642.*
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
Tracts, Charles I. 1. (22).
- The Parliaments lamentation for the distractions of the Kingdome. . .
London, T. Fawcett, July 6, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings. II. *Chronological Series.*

- Two Declarations of the Lords and Commons: . . . one, July 12, for the preservation and safety of the Kingdom, and the town of Hull; the other July 13, concerning the . . . distractions and grievances this Kingdom now both in, by means of Jesuiticall and wicked counsellors now about his Majesty. With an Order . . . to all Lord Lieutenants and deputy Lieutenants of their severall counties, to raise forces to suppress all disturbers of the peace.
London, E. Husbands and J. Franck, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the miserable distractions and grievances this Kingdom now both in, by means of Jesuiticall and wicked Counsellors now about his Majesty. . .
London, Edw. Husbands and John Franck, July 13, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- The Humble Petition of the Lords and Commons . . . sent to . . . Robert, Earle of Essex, to be presented to his Majesty. 15 July, 1642. . .
London, E. Husbands and John Franck, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (21) + 7 pp. + 10 p.
- The Humble Petition of the Lords and Commons . . . to the Kings . . . Majesty, for a pacification between his Majesty and both Houses. . . .
London, N. Allen, 1642.
4°. 7 in. 6 pp.
- — [Another edition.] *London, J. Wright, 1642.*
4°. 7½ in. (20) + 4 pp.
- — [Another edition.] *London, C. Latham and T. Creeke, 1642.*
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + 10 p.
- New Propositions propounded to the City of London . . . concerning the raising speedy aid for the reliefe of Hull; whereunto is annexed the Parliaments Resolution concerning Sir John Holm, and all those that are faithfull to the commands of the Parliament. . .
London, F. F. for E. S., July 15, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (21) + 6 pp.
- The Petition of the Lords and Commons . . . delivered to his Majesty the 16 day of July [to discontinue his military preparations, and re-inte himself to his Parliament] together with his Majesties Answer thereunto. . .
London, R. Barker, and by the Assignes of John Biff, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. 18 pp.
- — [Another edition.] *London, . . . 1642.*
4°. 7½ in. (11) + 18 pp.
Tracts, Charles I. 1. (25).
- — [Another copy.] *Tracts, Charles I. 11. (22).*
- — [Another edition.] *London, E. Griffin, 1642.*
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- — [Another edition.] With the Votes. Die Martis, 12 Julii, 1642.
London, A. Norton, for M. Wallbancke and B. Lownds, 1642.
4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.
- — [Another edition.] Whereunto is added the Votes. . . . 12 Julii 1642.
London, F. Leach for M. Wallbancke and B. Lownds, 1642.
4°. 8½ in. (8) pp.
- — [Another edition.]
Reprinted at Oxford, Leonard Lichfield, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (A.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 365-373. 1810, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

— To the Kings . . . Majesty the humble desires of . . . Parliament, declaring the grounds and . . . motives that induce them to proceed in this course of raising a guard to defend themselves against all such as should oppose them. . . . Also horrible news from Manchester, declaring a great skirmish betwixt the Lord Stranges forces, and the followers of the Deputy-lieutenants. July 19. Whereunto is annexed the Parliaments Protestation to the Kings . . . Majesty. . . .

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

London, A. Coe, July 23, [1642].

— Propositions for peace presented to the Kings . . . Majesty at Beverley in Yorkshire, by the . . . Earle of Holland, . . . Sir Phillip Stapleton, and Sir John Holland. . . . Whereunto is annexed his Majesties . . . Answer to the said propositions. London, T. Fawcet, July 23, 1642.

4°. 7 in. (8) pp.

— The Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . willing that no messenger or officer, by colour of his Majesties command or warrant under his hand, shall arrest, take, or carry away any of his Majesties subjects against their wils, . . . and those that are employed in the raising of horses, money or plate, according to the Propositions shall not depart from that service upon any command from his Majesty whatsoever. . . . As also the vindication of . . . Parliament of the Earle of Stamford and others from his Majesties imputation of treason. With certain instructions from his Majesty to all the judges of . . . England. (26 July, 1642.)

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

London, John Wright, 28 July, 1642.

— A Replication of the Lords and Commons . . . to his Majesties last Answer, sent by the . . . Earle of Holland . . . 28 July, 1642. . . .

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

London, John Wright, July 29, 1642.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . in Parliament, setting forth the grounds and reasons, that necessitate them at this time to take up defensive arms for the preservation of his Majesties person, the maintenance of the true religion, the laws and liberties of this Kingdom, and the power and priviledges of Parliament. . . .

London, E. Husbands and J. Franck, August 3, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

[Another edition.]

London, for T. Banks and W. Lee, August 3, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

Tracts, Charles I. i. (13).

[Another copy.]

Tracts, Charles I. ii. (25).

[Another edition.]

London, John Wright, August 3, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . for the raising of all power, and force, as well trained bands as others, in severall counties of this kingdom, to lead against all traitors and their adherents, and them to arrest, and imprison, and to fight with, kill, and slay all such as shall oppose any of his Majesties loving subjects that shall be employed in this service by either or both Houses of Parliament. . . . [8 August, 1642.]

London, L. N. and I. F., for E. Husbands and J. Franck, August 9, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

— A Declaration. . . . [Another edition.]

London, for T. Banks and W. Lee, [1642].

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

[Another edition.]

London, E. Husbands and J. Franck, Aug. 9, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

[Another copy.]

Tracts, Charles I. i. (32).

[Another copy.]

Tracts, Charles I. ii. (27).

— [Another edition.] Together with his Majesties declaration in answer to the same.

Oxford reprinted, L. Lichfield, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

[Another edition.]

London, for J. Wright, Aug. 10, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (3) + 6 pp.

[Another edition.]

York, R. Barker and by the Assignes of J. Bill, 1642.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.

Tracts, Charles I. ii. (28).

— A Declaration and resolution of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning His Majesties late Proclamation for the suppressing of the present rebellion under the command of Robert Earle of Essex; and the gracious offer of his Majesties free pardon, to him and all such of his adherents as shall within six dayes after the date thereof lay downe their armes. (Augusti 13, 1642.)

London, F. Leach for E. Husbands and J. Franck, 1642.

4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) pp.

[Another edition.]

London, for J. Wright, August 15, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

[Another edition.]

London, for E. Husband and J. Francke, 15 August, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

Tracts, Charles I. i. (36).

[Another edition.]

London, for E. Husbands and J. Franck, August 15, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— A Relation of all the passages and proceedings in Somersetshire, and Bristoll, with their valiant resolution to fight for the King and Parliament, with a speech made by . . . the Earle of Essex, concerning the Kings Proclamation read at a Conference . . . 11th of August 1642. Also certain reasons written by a private gentleman shewing the cause wherefore arms are rayed by both Houses of Parliament. . . .

London, W. Gay, August 13, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— A Second letter sent from John Ashe, . . . a member of the House of Commons to . . . William Lenthall, . . . Speaker . . . concerning divers messages, and passages between the Marquesse Hartford, Lord Pawlett, Lord Seymour, Lord Coventry and others his Majesties Commissioners, and the deputy-lieutenants and other Commissioners for the County of Somerset. Together with divers propositions for peace, by the Commissioners and deputy-lieutenants for that county; and the Lord Hartford, Lord Pawlett, Lord Seymour, and others Answer thereunto. . . .

London, A. N. for E. Husbands and J. Francke, August 16, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Advice and direction of . . . Parliament to Sir W. Brereton, and to the rest of the deputy lieutenants for the county of Chester. With orders of the Lords and Commons . . . for the regulating of those souldiers that are gon, or shall goe, under the command of . . . Robert, Earle of Essex, Lord Generall for this expedition. . . . August 18, 1642.

London, J. Wright, August 19, 1642.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

- [Another copy.]

Tracts, Charles I. 1. 17

- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons. . . . where-by the good subjects of this kingdome may better discern the their owne danger, and be stirred up with more earnestnesse to assist the Parliament, in the maintenance of religion, the common justice and liberty of the kingdome. . . . Also some observations and directions to the . . . inhabitants of Yorkshire, and other the Northerne Counties. . . . August 20, 1642.

London, for J. Wright, Aug. 22, 1642.

4°. 7 in. (8) pp.

- August 20. A Remonstrance and declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . manifesting that all such persons as shall upon any pretence whatsoever assist his Majesty in this warre . . . shall be held . . . traytors. . . . Likewise two Orders of the Lords and Commons . . . for the ordering of the souldiers under the Earle of Essex; also a letter . . . concerning divers passages which hath lately hapned in the county of Hampshire. . . .

[London], for G. Tomlinson, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the better observation of the monethly fast. . . . 24 August. 1642.

London, Laurence Blaiklock, 1642.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . for the disarming of Popish recusants, and that it shall be lawfull for any of His Majesties subjects to seize upon the persons of all such as shall execute the illegall Commission of Array; . . . together with a declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . that all persons . . . which shall assist His Majesty in this war, with horse, arms, or money, shall be traytors. . . .

London, A. N. for Ed. Husband and I. Franck, August 25, 1642.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

- [Another copy.]

Tracts, Charles I. 1. (41).

- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . that whatsoever souldier or souldiers shall break open, pillage, or ransacke any mans house, under colour that they are papists, or persons disaffected (without command of their captaine) shall be pursued and punished according to the law as felons. Also a speciall Order . . . concerning irregular printing and for the suppressing of all false and scandalous pamphlets. . . . August 27, 1642. . . .

London, J. Wright, August 29, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- The Humble Answer of the Lords and Commons . . . to the Message of the 25 of August received from his Majesty by the Earles of Southampton and Dorset, and Sir John Culpepper . . . returned . . . by order of both Houses, to be presented to his Majesty; with a perfect copy of his Majesties Message. Also a Declaration of

ENGLAND. PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings. II. Chronological Series.

- the Lords and Commons, concerning the behaviour of the souldiers in this present expedition. With an Order . . . concerning irregular printing, and for the suppressing of all false and scandalous pamphlets. . . . August 27, 1642. . . . *London, John Wright, August 30, 1642.*

4. 7 in. (8) pp.

- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . sent to the generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland; with their Answer thereunto, expressing their care to prevent the effusion of Christian blood, and their affections to reformation . . . Also a letter sent by some brethren of the ministers of the Church of England to the Generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland; with their answer thereunto annexed. (Septemb. 1, 1642.)

London, Richard Best, September 1, 1642.

4. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- [Another copy.]

Tracts, Charles I. 1. (43).

- Another copy.]

Tracts, Charles I. 1. (44).

- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the abuses lately done by severall persons in the county of Essex . . . 2 Septemb. 1642.

London, for E. Husband and I. Franck, Septemb.

3, 1642.

4. 7½ in. 7 pp. + 10 p.

- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . for the appeasing and quieting of all unlawfull tumults and insurrections in the severall countiees of England and dominion of Wales . . . 2 Septemb. 1642. . . .

London, J. Wright, Septemb. 3, 1642.

4. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- [Another edition]

London, . . . 1642.

4. 7 in. 5 pp.

- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . for the protecting of all those that obey the orders and commands of Parliament, also declaring all those to be enemies to the Commonwealth, . . . who either seize, apprehend or detain in prison, or send out their warrants for the apprehending or otherwise molesting any person or persons for obeying the Ordinance and commands of the Parliament, or for refusing to obey the Commission of Array. . . . September 8, 1642.

London, I. Norton and J. Field for E. Husband and I. Franck, Septemb. 9, 1642.

4. 7½ in. 7 pp. + 10 p.

Tracts, Charles I. 1. (45).

- [Another copy.]

Tracts, Charles I. 1. (46).

- Two Declarations of the Lords and Commons: . . . the one, concerning the releasing of diverse worthy ministers and other his Majesties good subjects, in the county of Chester, who are imprisoned and bound over to the next Assise, for refusing to obey the illegall Commission of Array, and yielding obedience to the Ordinance and command of Parliament; the other, for the repaying of all such sums of money, as are, or shall be brought towards this publike charge, out of the estates of such as are voted delinquents. . . . With an order of both Houses, that the Lord Generall according to his Commissions shall take speciall care for punishing disorders in the souldiers. . . . Sept. 8, 1642. . . .

London, John Wright, September 9, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- A Remonstrance of the state of the kingdome, agreed on by the Lords and Commons . . . and published by order of both Houses. . . .

London, Henry Fowler, Septem. 13, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning an insolent letter sent to Mr. Clarke at Craughton neere Brackley . . . from Sir John Biron, . . . since the inhabitants of that county apprehended divers rebels under his command, as he with them and many troops of horse marcht toward Oxford, to the great terror . . . of his Majesties good subjects in those parts. Whereunto is annexed a copy of the said letter. 13 Septemb. 1642.

London, J. Wright, 14 Septemb. 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

Tracts, Charles I. I. (45).

- [Another edition.]

Tracts, Charles I. II. (36).

- To the Kings . . . Majesty: the . . . Answer of the Lords and Commons . . . to his Majesties last Message the 11 September 1642. With a true copy of the message. 16 Septemb. 1642. . . .

London, J. Wright, 17 Septemb. 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- [Another copy.]

London, . . . 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp. Wanting pp. (7, 8). *Tracts, Charles I. II. (32).*

- [Another edition.]

[? *London, 1642.*]

4°. 7 in. (8) pp. Wanting title and pp. (7, 8). *Tracts, Charles I. I. (40).*

- Certain propositions of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the raising of horse, horsemens, and arms, for the defence of the King and both Houses of Parliament. Together with divers instructions concerning the same. Lunae, 19 September, 1642. . . .

London, E. Husbands and J. Franck, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- A Declaration and Resolution of the Lords and Commons . . . in answer to the Scots Declaration; wherein is set forth the true zeale and affection betwixt both kingdomes, for the reformation of Church-governement. [Septemb. 23, 1642.]

London, John Wright, Septemb. 23, [1642].

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

Tracts, Charles I. I. (47).

- [Another edition.]

London, for E. Husbands and J. Franck, Septemb. 23, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 14 pp.

- [Another edition.]

London, . . . 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- An Ordinance or declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . shewing that all the regiments of foot, and troopes of horse, in London and all parts of England shall within fortie-eight houres after publication hereof march to . . . Robert, Earle of Essex, to be employed for the defence of his Majestie, . . . the Priviledge of Parliament, and liberty of the subject. . . . 23 Septemb. 1642. . . .

London, John Wright, 24 Septemb. 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- [Another copy.]

Tracts, Charles I. I. (48).

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . setting forth the innumerable plots and stratagems which the malignant party of this Kingdome have lately used to break the brotherly bond of peace between England and Scotland, to ruinate and destroy . . . parliaments, and to subvert both the religion and known law of the two kingdoms. . . .

London, for H. Fowler, Septem. 24, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

- The Humble Petition of the Lords and Commons . . . sent to . . . Robert, Earle of Essex, to be presented to his Majestie. . . .

London, for E. Husbands and J. Franck, Septemb. 27, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 17 pp. + (1) p.

- [Another edition.]

London, J. Wright, Septemb. 27, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- Instructions of the Lords and Commons . . . for . . . Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lincolne, and to the rest of the committee ordered by both the said Houses to goe into that county, and there put in execution these insuing instructions, for the settling and preserving the peace of that county and city. . . .

London, W. B., and J. Wright, Septemb. 30, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- A Remonstrance made to the Parliament by the Kings children, the 30 of September, 1642; also the Parliaments answer thereunto, wherein their loyalty to his Majesty, and their great care of his royall issue is very conspicuously set forth. Also the Parliaments declaration and proceedings touching the sequestration of the estates of recusants, and the rest of the malignant party, for their publique good of the kingdome; with their severall orders made thereupon, shewing also wherein they agree with former presidents.

London, R. Wood, October 4, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- The Declaration and Votes of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the late Treaty of peace in York-shire, wherein they renounce the said agreement, as being very prejudiciall and dangerous to the whole kingdome that any one county should stand as neuters, and withdraw themselves from the assistance of the rest. Together with the fourth Article of the Lord Generals instructions sent to Mr. Hotham and Sir E. Rodes. . . . Octob. 4, 1642.

London, John Wright, October 5, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

Tracts, Charles I. I. (50).

- Another copy.

Tracts, Charles I. II. (38).

- The Declaration and Votes of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the late Treaty of peace in York-shire, wherein they renounce the said agreement as being very prejudiciall . . . to the whole kingdome, that any one county should stand as neuters, and withdraw themselves from the assistance of the rest . . . Octob. 4, 1642. . . . Also a true copy of the instructions . . . sent to . . . the Earle of Essex, Lord Generall of the army; likewise his Majesties Speech at Shrewsbury on Michaelmas Eve last, to the gentry and commons of the county of Salop, there assembled.

London, John Wright, October 6, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. *Chronological Series.*

- Instructions agreed upon by the Lords and Commons . . . for T. Sir Barrington, Sir W. Masham, Sir M. Lumley, etc., members of the House of Commons, and deputie-lieutenants for the county of Essex, and Committees to be sent into the same county; and for Sir W. Hicks, Sir R. Everard, Sir T. Honeywood, etc., the rest of the deputy-lieutenants of the said county, for preservation of the peace of the said county. . . .
[London], A. N. for R. Best, Octob. 5, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.
- [Another edition.] Instructions agreed upon by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for [rest of title is left blank]. (6 Oct. 1642.)
[London, 1642.]
4°. 7 in. (2) + 14 pp.
- [Another copy.]
Tracts, Charles I. i. (19).
- [Another copy.]
Tracts, Charles I. ii. (71).
- Directions to Robert, Earl of Essex, Captain Generall of the army for the defence of the King and Parliament, and to the Committee of Assistance, . . . sent from the Lords and Commons. . . .
London, A. Norton for R. Best, Oct. 6, 1642.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . to the high and mighty Lords, the States of the United Provinces.
London, A. N. for Richard Best, October 8, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (1) p. + 7 pp.
- [Another copy.]
Tracts, Charles I. i. (52).
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning his Majesties advancing with his army towards London. With direction, that all the trained bands and volunteers be put in readinesse, that so the King's Army may find opposition in every place as they march. Also how Sir John Hinderson urged one David Alexander, a Scotchman, to kill Sir John Hotham, and blow up the Parliaments magazine, . . . and that no man shall presume to weare any colours or marks of division in the City of London. Whereunto is added severall votes of the Lords and Commons for the searching of divers mens houses in the City, and for the staying of the Kings revenue and all the Bishops, Deans and Chapters rents and profits whatsoever. . . . 15 Octob. 1642.
London, J. Wright, Oct. 17, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- [Another edition.]
London, J. Wright, Octob. 17, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
Tracts, Charles I. i. (55).
- [Another edition.]
London, E. Husbands, and J. Francke, Octob. 18, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.
Tracts, Charles I. ii. (42).
- An Ordinance and Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . allowing and authorising any of his Majesties . . . subjects in . . . England to furnish with all manner of warlike provision, and send to sea what ships and pinaces they shall thinke fit, to make stay of all such supplies as they shall seize upon by sea or land, going to assist the rebels in Ireland; and to take away all ships, goods, and other provision belonging to them or any that have assisted them. . . . Octob. 20, 1642.
London, J. Wright, Octob. 21, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
Tracts, Charles I. i. (56).
- [Another copy.]
Tracts, Charles I. ii. (43).

ENGLAND. PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. *Chronological Series.*

A Declaration and Protestation of the Lords and Commons . . . to this Kingdom, and the whole world; wherein amongst divers of his Majesties late illegall proceedings is discovered, how severall commissions under the Kings authority have been granted to many profest papists therein nominated for places of command in this warre. . . . Also, how Sir John Hinderson and Colonell Cockram were sent to Hamburgh and Denmark, to raise forces there . . . to bring into this Kingdom. With the names of some who have been proclaimed rebels in Ireland, now in great favour with his Majesty, for which and other reasons they are resolved to enter into a solemn oath and covenant with God, to the utmost of their power . . . to defend the truth against the Kings popish army, and all that shall join with them in the prosecution of this wicked designe. . . . Octob. 22, 1642.

London, J. Wright, Octob. 22, 1642.

1. 7½ in. (8) pp.

Another edition.

London, L. N. and E. Husbands and J. Franck, 1642.

1. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

Tracts, Charles I. i. (55).

Another copy.

Tracts, Charles I. ii. (40).

[Another edition.]

London, J. Wright, 1642.

1. 7½ in. (8) pp.

Instructions of the Lords and Commons . . . for . . . Francis, Lord W. Houghtby of Parham, Lord Lieutenant of the county of Lincoln, and to the rest of the Committee. . . . (October 24, 1642.)

London, J. F. for E. Husbands and J. Franck, October 24, 1642.

1. 7½ in. 8 pp.

Tracts, Charles I. i. (61).

Another copy.

Tracts, Charles I. ii. (59).

A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . for the speedy putting this city into a posture of defence . . . divers rebels . . . and other ill-affected people, in pursuit of a wicked designe to alter religion, being now marching against the Parliament for destruction of the same, and of the City of London. Also an Ordinance of both Houses declaring their resolutions of making provision for those that shall be named in this present war, who are in the service of the Parliament, and for the wives and children of those that shall be slaine. . . . 25 Octob. 1642. . . .

London, J. Wright, Octob. 27, 1642.

1. 7½ in. (8) pp.

[Another edition.]

London, T. Smith, 1642.

4. 7½ in. (8) pp.

A Remonstrance of the Lords and Commons . . . or the Reply of both Houses, to a printed booke under His Majesties name, called His Majesties Answer to a printed booke, entitled, a Remonstrance, or the Declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled. . . . 26 of May 1642, in answer to a Declaration under His Majesties name concerning the business of Hull. November 2, 1642. . . . London, R. B. and R. L., 1642.

8. 8½ in. (32) pp.

Another edition.

London, for J. Wright, Novemb. 3, 1642.

4. 7½ in. 1. + 65 (error for 56) pp.

Tracts, Charles I. i. (58).

[Another copy.]

Tracts, Charles I. ii. (45).

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning his Majesties Proclamation, and the Declaration of the County of Essex, to the Earl of Warwick, Lo. Lieutenant of that county, with the approbation of . . . Parliament concerning the Declaration of the County of Essex. . . .
London, T. Banks, Novemb. 4, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- Propositions of peace propounded by both Houses of Parliament to the Kings Maiesty for a reconciliation of the differences between his Majesty and . . . Parliament. November 5. . . .
London, T. Fawcet for J. R., 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . for the encouragement of all such apprentices as have or shall voluntarily list themselves to go in this present expedition, for the defence of religion, the preservation of this City, the King and Kingdome, under the command of . . . the Earle of Warwick. Also an Order from both Houses, that all Colonels . . . with other officers and souldiers under the command of . . . the Earle of Essex, that are now in, or neare the City of London, doe forthwith upon paine of death repaire to their colours and not depart without his express licence. Novemb. 7, 1642.
[London], John Wright, 1642.
4°. 8 in. (8) pp.
- The Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . to the subjects of Scotland [dated 7 Nov. 1642] with his Majesties message te the Lords of his Privy Counsell of Scotland upon that occasion [dated 6 Dec. 1642].
Oxford, L. Lichfield, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.
- A Petition sent to his Majesty from . . . Parliament for accommodation, as also the names of the Lords and knights which delivered the said Petition unto his Majesty. With a letter from his Majesty, dated the fourth of this instant moneth [November], directed to the Speaker of the House of Peers, in answer to the said Petition; with the Houses Protestation against the said letter.
London, Tho. Banks, Novemb. 8, 1642.
4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the regulating of great inconveniencies in his Excellencies army. Also an Order that all such foot-souldiers as have been constant in this service shall upon proclamation repair to their colours at the time appointed, or within an hour after, shall have half a crown, and the horse-souldiers five shillings a piece, over and above their pay. . . . 9 Novemb. 1642. . . .
London, John Field for E. Husbands and J. Franck, Nov. 10, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the late . . . service of . . . Robert, Earle of Essex, to remaine upon record in both Houses, for a marke of honour to his person, name, and family. . . . Also an Order to the Lord Maior that a search be made in the city of London and the suburbs thereof, for all officers and common souldiers under the Earle of Essex, to be immediately sent to the army. . . . 11 Novemb. 1642.
London, J. Wright, Novemb. 12, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) p.
- The Answer of . . . Parliament to his Majesties Message of the 12 of November, with his Majesties reply thereunto. See CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. His Majesties Declaration to all his loving subjects, of his true intentions in advancing lately to Braineceford. 1642, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Late letters from . . . Parliament, concerning their purpose of delivery of a Petition to his Majesty: His Majesties Answer to those letters, with his safe conduct. Also the . . . Petition of . . . Parliament to his Majesty, with his Majesties answer thereunto; together with his Majesties Message on the 12th of November.
Oxford, London reprinted, R. Royston, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- The Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . for the suppressing of divers papists, and other inalignant persons, in the counties of Yorke, Northumberland, Westmerland, Cumberland, Lancashire, Cheshire, the county Palatine of Duresme, and the town of Newcastle, who have taken the oath of Association against the king and Parliament. . . . Novemb. 13, 1642. . . .
London, I. Thomas, Novemb. 25, 1642.
4°. 7 in. (8) pp.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning divers well-affected persons and citizens of . . . London who are willing and ready to undertake and advance a considerable number of souldiers, and them to arm, maintain and pay for severall months ensuing, or during these times of danger, upon the public faith. . . .
London, for Edward Husbands and John Franck, Novemb. 16, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- — [Another copy.]
Tracts, Charles I. 1. (60).
- — [Another copy.]
Tracts, Charles I. 11. (46).
- The Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . for the suppressing of divers papists, and other malignant persons, in the counties of Yorke, Northumberland, Westmerland, etc., who have taken the Oath of Association against the King and Parliament. . . . Novemb. 23, 1642. . . .
London, I. T., Novemb. 25, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- Five speciall Orders of the Lords and Commons: . . .
i. Concerning great resort of people unto this City of London, of which some are suspected to be persons ill-affected to the peace of this city and kingdome; also that no victuals or other provision be suffered to be carried out of London without Licence. . . . ii. For the reliefe of Manchester, and other parts in Lancaster, against the rising of the papists there. iii. Concerning some souldiers lately come out of Ireland. iv. For a search to be made in London . . . and townes adjacent, for armes. v. That a search be made for horses, or any other ammunition, which have been sold or pawn'd by any of the souldiers, of the army raised by the parliament. . . . 24 Nov. 1642.
London, John Wright, 26 Nov. 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- — [Another copy.]
Tracts, Charles I. 1. (62).
- The Humble Petition of . . . Parliament, presented to his Majesty on the 24th of November. With his Majesty's . . . Answer thereunto. Also a Proclamation for the better government of his Majesty's army. (25 Nov. 1642.)
Oxford, Leonard Lichfield, 1642
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . that all such persons who shall advance present moneys upon the credit of their late Ordinance, for the carrying on the great affaires of this kingdome, shall be repaid all such summe or summes of moneyes, so advanced, so soone as the moneyes comming in upon the said Ordinance shall innable thereunto. Also an Order for the restitution of such goods to the owners as have bin violently taken from them, having bin plundered or pillaged by the souldiers. . . . (29 Nov. 1642.)
[London], for J. Wright, 3 Dec., 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- — [Another edition.] [London], . . . 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- An Ordinance and Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . for the assessing of all such as have not contributed upon the Propositions of . . . Parliament for raising of money, plate, horse . . . and armes, for defence of the King, Kingdome, and Parliament, or have not contributed proportionably according to their estates. With an explanation of the former Ordinance, declaring that if any person so assessed shall within 6 or 12 dayes . . . pay in the money to the treasurers in Guild-Hall, they shall give acquittances for the same . . . to be repaid upon the publique faith. . . . Likewise an Ordinance . . . for the better provision of victuals, and other necessities for the army, and for payment . . . to be made for the same. . . . 29 Novemb. 1642.

[London], J. Wright, Decemb. 1, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (9) pp.

Tracts, Charles I. i. (60).

- — Another copy.

Tracts, Charles I. ii. (48)

- — [Another edition.]
London, E. Blackmore, Dec. 1, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

- The Ordinance and Declaration of the Lords and Commons for the assessing of all such who have not contributed sufficiently for raising of money, plate, etc. [29 Nov. 1642]. With his Majesties Declaration to all his loving subjects upon occasion thereof.

Oxford, Leonard Lichfield, Decemb. 8, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 + 8 pp.

- — [Another edition.]
Oxford, L. Lichfield, Decemb. 8, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 16 pp.

- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . declaring a full explanation of some particular passage in their late Ordinance, made this present December, concerning the contribution and assessment moneyes to be raised for the causes therein expressed. Decemb. 5.

London, E. Husbands and J. Francks, Decemb. 8, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 6 + (2) pp.

Tracts, Charles I. i. (64).

- — [Another copy.]

Tracts, Charles I. ii. (49).

- The Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . to the Subjects of Scotland, with his Majesties Message to the Lords of his Privy Counsell of Scotland upon that occasion. . . . (6th December, 1642.)

Oxford, Leonard Lichfield, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- A Declaration and votes of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning some scruple in their late Ordinance, for the assessing of persons according to their abilities, and for the further enabling of the Lord Maior to put the same in execution; also another Declaration . . . concerning diverse printed papers, lately set forth by His Majesty, in the forme of Proclamations, whereby diverse members of either House of Parliament . . . are proclaimed traytors. . . . Decemb. 7, 1642.

London, John Wright, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons, . . . with their Resolution, that if Captaine Catesby, Captaine Lalborne, Captaine Vivers, or any others, which are or shall be taken prisoners, by his Majesties army, shall be put to death, or any other hurt or violence offered to their persons, for their faithfull endeavours in the Parliaments service, the like punishment shall be inflicted by death, or otherwise, upon such prisoners, as have bin, or shall be taken by the forces raised by authority of . . . Parliament. Also that if Judge Heath, or any other minister of justice shall doe contrary to this Ordinance, they for so doing shall be proceeded against and dealt with, as enemies to the king and kingdome. . . . Decemb. 17, 1642. . . .

London, John Wright, Decemb. 19, 1642.

4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

- — [Another edition.]
London, John Wright, Decemb. 19, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

- Three Ordinances, Declarations and Votes of the Lords and Commons . . . for the present assessing of all such within the cities of London, Westminster and the borough of Southwark, that have not contributed upon the propositions of . . . Parliament . . . 20 Decemb. 1642.

London, J. Wright, Dec. 22, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 12 pp.

- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . for the raising of forces both horse and foot in severall parts of this Kingdom to resist, suppress . . . and by all means to destroy such papists and all affected persons, who have traitorously conspired together, and entered into Association and which have already raised great forces . . . Together with certain instructions for the Lord lieutenant . . . and other officers . . . in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridge, Isle of Ely, Hartford, and county of the city of Norwich. As also the Resolution and Association of the aforesaid counties. . . .

London, E. Husbands and J. Frank, Decemb. 22, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

- The Humble Petition of the Lords and Commons . . . presented to the Kings Majesty at Oxford, wherein they declare their humble desires concerning the L. Kymbolton, and Mr. Pym. Together with the propositions of peace, agreed on by both Houses, and presented to the Kings Majesty, for the removall of these bloody distempers and distractions, and setting the state of the kingdom. . . .

London, Richard West, Decemb. 30, 1642.

4°. 6½ in. (8) pp.

- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . in answer to a Proclamation, set forth in His Majesties name, concerning the receipt and payment of customs; whereunto is annexed, the Ordinance concerning the subsidie of tonnage and poundage. . . . 31 Decemb. 1642.

London, for L. Blaiklock, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 4 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

— The Votes of the Lords and Commons upon the propositions made by divers worthy and well-affected persons, for the speedy and effectually reducing of the Kingdome of Ireland. See BASSET () Captain. A True relation of certaine passages. . . . 1642, 4^o.

— The Votes and Resolutions agreed upon by . . . Parliament, concerning the securing of the Kingdome of England, and Dominion of Wales. . . . See A DECLARATION of the most remarkable passages and matters of consequence betwixt his Majesty, and the town of Kingstone upon Hull. . . . 1642, 4^o.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . with instructions for the Lords Lieutenants, Committees of Parliament, and other officers and commanders in the counties of Warwick and Stafford, and cities and counties of Coventry and Lichfield, touching the association of the said counties and parts adjacent, for the defence of themselves and suppressing and disarming of enemies and persons ill-affected; and for raising of plate and monies for that end and purpose. . . .

London, Henry Overton, Jan. 4, 1642[-3].

4^o. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the late treaty of peace in Cheshire; wherein they renounce the said agreement as being very prejudiciall and dangerous to the whole kingdome, that any one county should stand as newter, and withdraw themselves from the assistance of the rest. Sabbathi, 7 Jan. 1642 [-43]. . . .

London, J. Wright, 9 Jan. 1642[-43].

4^o. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the pressing necessities of this kingdome, caused by the traitorous . . . counsels and attempts of those pernicious . . . counsellors still about the King and protected by him. . . . 7 Jan. 1642[-43].

London, for J. Wright, Jan. 10, 1642[-43].

4^o. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— A Declaration of both Houses . . . shewing the necessity of a present subscription of money and plate, for further supply of the army; . . . together with divers Orders of the Committee of Lords and Commons for advance of money and other necessities for the army, for the more effectually and speedy promoting the said new subscription and the receipt thereof. [Jan. 7-20, 1642-3.]

London, R. Dunscomb, Januar. 23, 1642[-3].

4^o. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . for the Association of all well-affected persons in Lincolnshire, and other parts adjacent, that they may mutually ayd . . . one another, in the preservation and defence of themselves . . . from all rapine and plunderings, by the Earle of New-Castle, his papisticall army. . . . With instructions to the Lord Willoughby, and the other Committees of Parliament there concerning the same. Likewise an Order of both Houses, for removing the prisoners, out of Lincoln Castle, and for the speedy fortifying of the same. . . . 9 Jan. 1642[-43].

London, J. Wright, Jan. 10, 1642[-43].

4^o. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . that no ships, barques, or other vessels, shal from henceforward make any voyage to New-Castle, for the fetching of coales or any other commodity, untill that town shall be reduced into such hands as shall declare themselves for king and Parliament. Die Sabbathi, 14 Jan. 1642[-43].

London, L. Blaiklocke, Jan. 16, 1642[-43].

4^o. 7 in. (8) pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

— A Second Remonstrance or declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the Commission of Array: occasioned by a booke lately published, intituled His Majesties Answer to the Declaration of both houses of Parliament concerning the said Commission; wherein their said former Declaration is fully vindicated, the maine arguments to uphold the said Commission of Array are refuted, and the same Commission proved to be against the fundamentall lawes and statutes of this Kingdom. . . . January 16. . . .

London, for J. Wright and R. Best, January 18, 1642[-43].

4^o. 7½ in. (2) + 45 pp. + (1) p.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning his Majesties Proclamation for adjourning the Terme to Oxford: Ordaining that no Judge, Minister or other person belonging to the Chancery, his Majesties Exchequer, or any other Court, shall presume to repaire to the said City of Oxon, or doe, or execute anything belonging to their said offices and imployments, but in the places usual for the doing thereof. . . . 21 Jan. 1642[-43].

London, John Wright, 1642[-43].

4^o. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . for the prevention of a most horrid . . . designe, pursued by Sir R. Hopton and his adherents . . . in a warlike manner in Cornewall and Devon, whereby ruine and destruction is now threatned by the Welch, and others . . . to the county of Somerset, and the adjacent counties, who are therefore hereby authorised to imploy the moneys rayzed there upon the Parliaments propositions, for defence of themselves. With an Ordinance of both Houses for the assessing of malignants in the said county of Somerset, and the parts adjacent. . . . 28 Jan. 1642[-43]. . . .

London, J. Wright, Jan. 30, 1642[-43].

4^o. 7 in. (8) pp.

— A Declaration and ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for new loans and contributions, as well from the United Provinces of Holland, as from England and Wales, for the speedy relief of the miserable and distressed estate of the Protestants in the kingdom of Ireland. . . . 30 Januar. 1642[-3]. . . .

London, J. R. for E. Husbands, Febr. 2, 1642[-43].

4^o. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— The Humble desires and propositions of the Lords and Commons . . . tendred to his Majesty, February 1; and his Majesties . . . answer and propositions the third of February 1642[-43].

London, R. Barker and by the Assignes of J. Bill, 1642[-43].

4^o. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp. The end is wanting.

— A Declaration and ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the associating of the severall counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridge, Isle of Ely, Hertford, and county of the city of Norwich, for the mutuall defence and preservation of themselves from all rapines . . . and spoylings of papists, and other ill-affected persons, who have combined, and raised great force of horse and foot, to destroy multitudes of his Majesties subjects. . . . Also a declaration and engagement of the said counties according to their severall subscriptions. . . .

London, J. R. for E. Husbands, Feb. 3, 1642[-43].

4^o. 7½ in. (8) pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . for the vindication of Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, and divers other Knights and gentlemen, who were by Henry, Earle of Cumberland, and William, Earle of Newcastle, in two severall Proclamations falsely . . . proclaimed traytors. The Lords and Commons do further declare the sayd Henry Earle of Cumberland, and William, Earle of Newcastle, and all that shall assist them . . . to be guilty of high-treason. Also requiring and commanding all persons . . . that they do forthwith . . . withdraw themselves from the said Earle of Newcastle, or any of the forces raised by him. . . [3 Feb. 1642-3].
London, John Franke, February 4, [? 1642-3].
4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- The Humble desires and propositions of the Lords and Commons . . . presented to the Kings . . . Majesty at his Court at Oxford, February 3, 1642-43]. With his Majesties Answer thereunto, and six propositions propounded by him to both Houses, to be debated upon with the rest. Die Lunae, Feb. 6, 1642-43].
London, J. Wright, Feb. 7, 1642-43].
4°. 7½ in. 12 pp.
- [Another edition.] Die Martis, 7 Feb. 1642.
London, J. Wright, Feb. 8, 1642-43.
4°. 7 in. (8) pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . exhorting all his Majesties good subjects in . . . England and . . . Wales, to the duty of repentance, (as the onely remedy for their present calamities) with an earnest confession, and deepe humiliation for all particular and nationall sins, that so at length we may obtaine a firme and happy peace both with God and man. To be used privately in families but especially publicly in congregations. Die Mercurii, 15 Feb. 1642-43].
London, J. Wright, Feb. 16, 1642-43].
4°. 7 in. (8) pp.
- The Desire and advice of the Lords and Commons . . . to his Majesty that the next Assize and generall goal-delivery may not be holden, etc. With his Majesties . . . answer thereunto, February 21, 1642-3].
Oxford, L. Lichfield, February 24, 1642-3].
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . that no wharfinger, woodmonger, or other seller of New-Castle coales, within the cities of London and Westminster, or the suburbs thereof, shall . . . sell any New-Castle coales, above the rate of 23s. the chaldron, and after the first of Aprill next, above 20s. at the most. . . 21 Feb. 1642-43].
[London], for J. Wright, Feb. 23, 1642-43].
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the speedy raising and levying of money for the maintenance of the army raised by the Parliament, and other great affaires of the Common-wealth, by a weekly assessment upon the cities of London and Westminster, and every county and city of the kingdome of England, and dominion of Wales. February 22, 1642-43]. . . .
London, Edw. Husbards, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 29 pp. + (1) p.
- The Votes agreed on by the Lords and Commons . . . concerning a treaty, and their desire of a safe conduct for a committee named by them, contained in a letter of the 28 of February from the Earle of Manchester to the Lord Viscount of Falkland; with his Majesties gracious

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- answer thereunto, and a copy of his safe conduct. Also the articles concerning a cessation proposed by both Houses, . . . and a letter of the 28 of February from the said Earle of Manchester, to the said Ld. of Falkland, in which they were inclosed; with his Majesties gracious answer to the same.
London, 1642-3.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.
- Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons . . . the one for the speedy raising and levying of money for the maintenance of the army raised by the Parliament, and other great affaires of the Common-wealth, by a weekly assessment upon the cities of London and Westminster, and every county and city of . . . England and . . . Wales; the other an Ordinance of additions to the same. March 1, 1642-3]. *London, E. Husbards, 1643.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 30 pp.
- An Ordinance and declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . that the Lord Mayor and citizens of . . . London, for the better securing and safety thereof shall have full power and authority . . . to trench, stop, and fortify all high waies leading into the said city . . . and for the better effecting thereof, shall impose upon all the inhabitants . . . upon every house worth 5l. a yeere six-pence, and every house of greater rent after the rate of two pence in the pound. Also an Ordinance . . . for an assessment to be made in the severall parishes of England for the releefe of mervined soldiers, widows, and fatherlesse children . . . 7 March 1642-43]. . . .
London, J. Wright, March 8, 1642-43].
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Articles of cessation of the Lords and Commons . . . presented to his Majesty upon consideration of the former articles, with the alterations and additions offered by his Majesty; and his Majesties . . . answer thereunto. March 22, 1642-43].
Oxford, L. Lichfield, [London], reprinted R. Roy-shon, March 25, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning a late difference betwene some officers of the English, and some of the Scottish nation, for the preservation of the peace and mutuall unity betwene both kingdomes, against the seditious speeches of some ill affected persons who seek to raise it to a nationall quarrell. Also an Ordinance of both Houses, nominating and authorizing diverse persons in severall counties to bee added to the Committees for the weekly assessment. . . 23 Martii, 1642-43]. *London, J. Wright, March 24, 1642-43].*
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- The Reasons of the Lords and Commons . . . why they cannot agree to the alteration and addition in the Articles of Cessation offered by his Majesty; with his Majesties . . . answer thereunto, April 4, 1643.
Oxford, L. Lichfield, 1643.
4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.
- [Another edition.] (His Majesties gracious message to both Houses, in answer to the foregoing paper.)
Oxford, . . . 1643.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p.
- A Paper received by his Majesty from the Committee of both Houses, upon the eight of Aprill; with his Majesties . . . message to both Houses in answer to the same. (April 8, 1643.) *Oxford, L. Lichfield, 1643.*
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Instructions agreed on by a Committee of the Lords and Commons for the Committee for Sequestration of delinquents estates; also an Order of the Commons . . . concerning persons that shall come from Oxford, or any part of the kings army, to London, without warrant from . . . Parliament or from . . . the Earle of Essex, shall be apprehended as spyes, and proceeded against according to the rules of warre. . . . (10 April, 1643.)
London, E. Husbards, April 11, 1643.
 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— [Another edition.]

London, E. Husbards, June 19, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

- The Declaration of both Houses of Parliament to the kings . . . Majesty concerning the Queene, with the evill counsell about them both, and the vindication of the fidelity of both Houses to King and state. [?] April, 1643.]
London, J. Wright, 1643.
 4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- A Declaration or ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the taking of horses for the service of the Parliament in the several counties of England, in such a manner that neither the countries may take distaste or be discouraged, nor the Parliament injured by the corruptnesse of the officers assigned for that purpose; with two other Ordinances for the amendment of divers abuses which have formerly beene committed by those that were entrusted with commissions of that nature. . . . 10 Maii, 1643. . . .
London, J. Wright, May 11, 1643.
 4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- Foure Orders, of great consequence of the Lords and Commons: . . . 1. Concerning the speedy leavying and collecting of the moneys upon the weekly assessments, or otherwise. 2. Concerning the demolishing of all altars . . . within every Church or chappell, and also for the removall of all tapers, candlesticks, and basons from the Communion Table, and to remove the said Table from the east-end of the church. 3. For the more strict observance of the monethly fast, according to a late Ordinance. Likewise an Order for a strict enquiry throughout every parish, of all papists or delinquents, who have any goods, debts, . . . chattels . . . or otherwise, within their respective parishes, and have not contributed according to the propositions. . . . (10 May, 1643.)
London, R. B., May 17, 1643.
 4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the speedy raising and leavying of money thorowout . . . England and . . . Wales for the relief of the common-wealth, by taxing such as have not at all contributed or lent, or not according to their estates and abilities.
London, E. Husbards, May 11, 1643.
 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.

- An Ordinance or Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning a Commission with instructions thereunto annexed directed to the . . . Lords Lieutenants, . . . and some other gentlemen of the counties of Essex, Hertford, and Bedford, from . . . the Earl of Essex, Lord Generall, for the disarming of the popish and ill-affected parties in the said . . . counties, as also for the raising and taking of horse, money and plate of all such as have not contributed . . . to the propositions of Parliament. . . . Maii 25, 1643. . . .
London, J. Wright, May 26, 1643.
 4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- A Declaration and Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the better securing and settling of the peace of the county of Kent, and for enabling them to associate with the city of London, or any other counties adjacent, and to raise forces within the said county. . . . Likewise instructions for the Lord-Lieutenant, Deputy-Lieutenants, and other officers [sic] . . . in the county of Kent. . . . 30 Maii, 1643. . . .
London, J. Wright, June 1, 1643.
 4°. 7½ in. (12) pp.

- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning a late proclamation of his Majesties, for the keeping of Trinity Terme, at Oxford, which in regard of the many inconveniences thereof, it is by them ordered to be held only in the usuall places. . . . 30 Maii, 1643.
London, for J. Wright, June 2, 1643.
 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . whereby commissioners are appointed for the prevention of divers practices used of late by merchants and others, to deceive his Majestie and the Parliament, of such customes and duties as are due and payable for all such goods and merchandizes, as are imported into, or exported out of this kingdome, and to stay all prohibited goods brought in and carried out contrary to the lawes. . . . 30 Maii, 1643. . . .
[London], J. Wright, June 2, 1643.
 4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- [Begins] Die Jovis, 1. Junii, 1643. Whereas in the Ordinance of both Houses of Parliament lately passed, for the speedy raising and levyng of money, for the maintenance of the army rais'd by Parliament, etc. [Appointing Committees to enforce the said Ordinance.]
[London, 1643.]
 4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

- Eight speciall Orders of the Lords and Commons: . . . viz. 1. An order for associating the county of Huntingdon, with the counties of Hert', Cambridge, etc. 2. An Order for present search in London, and places adjacent, for souldiers and horses, to be sent to his Excellency. 3. An other Order concerning souldiers. 4. An order for apprehending dangerous . . . persons. 5. An Order forbidding tenants to pay rents to such . . . as have raised armes against the Parliament. 6. An Order for apprehending spyes. 7. An Order for collectors speedy bringing in of moneys. 8. An Order for releife of such persons as are over rated in the weekly assessment. . . .
London, E. Husbards, June 2, 1643.
 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

- An Ordinance, with severall propositions of the Lords and Commons . . . for the speedy raising of forces by sea and land, to reduce the town of Newcastle to obedience to the king and Parliament. . . . 5 Jun. 1643. . . .
London, J. Wright, June 8, 1643.
 4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning his Majesties Proclamation [of 27th May, 1642, forbidding all his Majesties subjects, belonging to the trained bands, or militia of this kingdom, to rise, march, muster or exercise, by virtue of any order of Parliament. 6 June, 1642].
London, J. Wright, 1643.
 4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the proceedings of divers ill-affected persons, and papists within the counties of Denbigh, Montgomery, etc. who have in contempt of the Parliament, entred into an hostile . . . Association amongst themselves, for the raising and promoting of an intestine war within this kingdom. . . . (12 Junii, 1643.)
[London], Edw. Husbards, July 11, 1643.
 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. *Chronological Series.*

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the calling of an Assembly of . . . divines to be consulted with by the Parliament, for the setting of the government and liturgy of the Church of England, and for vindicating and clearing the doctrine of the said Church from false aspersions and interpretations: as shall be most agreeable to the Word of God. With the names of all the ministers appointed for the same. . . . 12 Jun. 1643.
London, J. Wright, June 13, 1643.
4°. 7 in. (8) pp.
- The Vow and Covenant appointed by the Lords and Commons . . . to be taken by every man, in the cities of London, Westminster, the suburbs and liberties thereof, and throughout the whole kingdom . . . 17 Junii, 1643.
London, John Wright, June 22, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the present lamentable . . . condition of Ireland, whereunto are added the severall Propositions made by the Committees of the House of Commons, and the Committees of Adventurers chosen in London out of the body of the Adventurers and ratified by the House for the more perfect encouragement of all that wish well to the generall cause of religion, the relieving of the Protestant brethren in Ireland, and the safety of this state and kingdom. . . . 19 June, 1643. . . .
London, George Müller, June 24, 1643.
4°. 7 in. 13 pp. + (1) p.
- The Vow and Covenant appointed by the Lords and Commons . . . to be taken by every man, in the cities of London, Westminster the suburbs and liberties thereof, and throughout the whole kingdom; together with instructions how and in what manner the said Vow and Covenant shall be taken. . . . (27 June, 1643.)
London, E. Husbands, 29 Junii, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- A Copy of a letter from the Speakers of both Houses of Parliament . . . dated July 4, 1643 to the Lords Justices, and Councill of . . . Ireland; together with the answer . . . to the said Speakers, Octob. 25, 1643.
Oxford, L. Lichfield, Novemb. 18, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 26 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the speedy raising and levying of monyes, by way of excise or new impost, upon severall commodities in . . . England and . . . Wales; which is for the maintenance of the forces raised for the defence of King and Parliament. 22 Julii, 1643. London, for J. Wright, July 27, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 26 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the speedy raising and impresting of men for the defence of the kingdom. . . . 10 August, 1643. . . .
[London], E. Husbands, August 11, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . with an oath or covenant to be taken by all persons within the city of London, or line of communication, for the better securing of the Parliament, the cities of London and Westminster. . . . 17 Augusti, 1643. . . .
London, J. Wright, Aug. 18, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the speedy supply of monies within the City of London, and liberties thereof, for the reliefe and maintenance of the armies raised and to be raised for the necessary defence of the City and liberties aforesaid. . . . 18 August 1643. . . .
London, Richard Cotes, 1643.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. *Chronological Series.*

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the explanation, and further enlargement of an Ordinance for sequestration of delinquents estates. (August 19, 1643.)
[London, 1643.]
4°. 7½ in. 13 pp. + 10 pp. Wanting the page.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the utter demolishing, removing and taking away of all monuments of superstition or idolatry, out of all the churches and chapells within . . . England . . . and Wales, before the first day of November, 1643 . . . 28 August, 1643.
London, E. Husbands, August 29, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . to prevent the coming over of the Irish rebels, together with three special orders: viz. i. Concerning giving power to the Deputy Lieutenants of any county . . . to take the examinations of witnesses against scandalous ministers, either in life or doctrine. ii. Concerning sequestring of such ministers estates of the House of Commons, as shall wilfully neglect their service in the said House. iii. Concerning the making choice of an auditor for accounts, in the severall counties of Lancaster and Chester. . . . 6 and 6 Septemb. 1643.
London, E. Husbands, Septemb. 12, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. 24 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the levying of monyes, by way of excise or new-impost, as well for the better securing of trade as for the maintenance of the army raised by the Parliament, and payment of the debts of the Commonwealth. . . .
London, E. Husbands, Sept. 11, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 15 pp.
- Two Declarations of the Lords and Commons: . . . the first to the Convention of the Estates of Scotland; the second to the Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland. Together with the severall answers of the Convention of the Estates of Scotland, and of the Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, to the Parliament of England. . . . 13 Septemb. 1643. . . .
London, J. A. B. and Ralph Smith, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 15 pp. + 10 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the securing those apprentices from indemnity, that will list themselves under the command of Sir W. Waller. Also two special Orders, viz. i. That all trunks, and other carriages that come out of the city, shall be searched, . . . and those to be tried by a councill of war, that shall send either flax, ironstone or saltpeter, or other provision for war, by water or land these ten dayes, without license. ii. That a collection be made in all parish-churches and chapells, throughout London and Westminster, for sick and mayned souldiers. . . . (15 and 23 Sept. 1643.)
London, E. Husbands, Sept. 26, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + 10 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the levying of monyes, by way of excise or new-impost, as well for the better securing of trade, as for the maintenance of the army raised by the Parliament, and payment of debts of the Commonwealth; wherein the said Lords and Commons have thought fit to alter the rates printed in a former Ordinance, and to impose other and lower charges upon the severall commodities herein expressed, as by a schedule herunto annexed appeareth. (An Ordinance . . . touching the salary and allowance to be made to the commissioners and auditors for the excise. . . . 18 Sept. 1643.)
London, R. Cotes and J. Raworth, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 15 pp. + 5 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- An Ordinance and Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . touching the sallery and allowance to be made to the Commissioners and auditors for the excise; together with the severall oathes to be taken by them. . . . 18 Septemb. 1643. . . .

London, J. Wright, Septemb. 19, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . shewing that all his Majesties, the Queenes, and Princes Honours, Mannors, Lands, Tenements, etc., within the said Realme of England and Dominion of Wales, Port and Towne of Barwicke, shall be seized upon, and received by such persons hereafter nominated and appointed, to be employed for the good of his Majesty and the Common-wealth; and likewise, that all such officers which shall not yeeld obedience to this Ordinance of Parliament, shall stand sequestred from their severall offices respectively. . . . 21 Septemb. 1643.

London, John Wright, Sept. 23, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . shewing the present designe now on foot (by vertue of a pretended Commission from his Majesty) for a cessation of armes, or treaty of peace with the rebels in Ireland. . . . 30 Septemb. 1643. . . .

London, J. Wright, Octob. 2, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the cutting and felling of wood within threescore miles of London . . . for the better supply of the said City with fewell at reasonable rates. . . . 2 Octob. 1643. . . .

London, J. Wright, Octob. 3, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . declaring the causes wherefore after the refusall of many remonstrances, declarations, and treaties, had and sent by the kingdome of Scotland, unto his Majesty, for the more speedy ending of these unhappy differences, and finding the willingness of our brethren the Scots to stand up with them in the defence of the Protestant religion, our lawes and liberties, against the desperate designes of papists and other ill-affected persons, . . . they now doe declare that whosoever shall contribute toward the advancement of the said army of Scots, shall be secured by the publike faith of both kingdomes. . . . (16 Oct. 1643.)

London, 27 Octob. 1643.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning all brewers and makers of beere, ale, cider or perry, for payment of the excise imposed by an Ordinance of Parliament, before the delivering thereof, upon paine of forfeiture of double the value of the said commodities. . . . 17 Octob. 1643. . . .

London, R. Cotes and J. Raworth, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 4 pp.

[Another edition.]

London, . . . 1643.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + pp. 23-28. Part of a collection.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the more speedy raising of the monies formerly imposed and yet unpaid, within the city of London and liberties thereof. . . . 23 Octobris, 1643. (An Ordinance . . . for the speedy supply of monies within the city of London . . . for the reliefe and maintenance of the armies raised and to be raised . . . for the . . . defence of the city. . . . 18 August, 1643.)

London, R. Cotes, 1643.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 18 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the raising of 66666l. 13s. 4d. by way of loane, for the better enabling of our brethren in Scotland, for our assistance and defence, in this common cause of our religion and liberty. . . . 27 Octob. 1643.

London, L. Blaikelocke, Octob. 27, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, whereby Robert, Earl of Warwick is made Governor in Chief, and Lord High Admiral of all those Islands and plantations, inhabited, planted, or belonging to any of his Majesty's the King of England's subjects, within the bounds, and upon the coasts of America. And a committee appointed to be assisting unto him. . . . [2 Nov. 1643.] COLLECTION of voyages and travels, vol. 2. 1745, fol.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . whereby all vintners are required to bring in the money, due for the half excise of all the wines remaining in their hands at, or before the eleventh of September last, according to two former ordinances . . . of the eleventh of September, and the first of October. (7 Nov. 1643.)

London, R. Cotes and J. Raworth, Novemb. 8, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. (1) p. + 3 pp.

[Another edition.]

London, . . . 1643.

4°. 6½ in. (2) + (2) pp.

- A Declaration and ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . touching the Great Seale of England, and that the said Seale is to be put into the hands and custody of such Commissioners as are herein named by both Houses of Parliament. . . .

[London], E. Husbands, November 11, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

[Another edition.]

London, for E. Husbands, November 13, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

- An Ordinance by the Lords and Commons . . . for the preservation and keeping together for publique use, such books, evidences, records and writings sequestred or taken by distresse or otherwise, as are fit to be so preserved. 18 Novemb. 1643. . . .

London, E. Husbands, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

- Additional articles of the Lords and Commons . . . to the Ordinance of Excise. . . . 28 Novemb. 1643. . . .

London, R. Cotes and J. Raworth, [1643].

4°. 7 in. (2) + 7 pp. + (1) p.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the excise of tobacco. (Die Sabbat. Decemb. 23, 1643.)

London, R. Cotes and J. Raworth, [1643].

4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

- Die Martis, 9 Januarii 1643. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . touching the excise of flesh-victuals and salt. . . .

London, R. Cotes and J. Raworth, [1643-4].

4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

- Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons; . . . one for the constant recruiting, maintaining, and regulating of the forces of the seven associated counties, under the command of Edward, Earle of Manchester; the other for the regulating the University of Cambridge, and for removing of scandalous ministers in the seven associated counties. . . . 22 Jan. 1643[-44]. . . .

London, J. Wright, Jan. 24, 1643[-44].

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Die Lunæ, 22 Jan. 1643[-4]. An ordinance for regulating the University of Cambridge, and for removing of scandalous ministers in the seven associated counties. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3, pp. 246-249. 1809, 4.
- A Copy of a letter from the members of both Houses assembled at Oxford to the Earle of Essex, dated the 27 of January, 1643[-44], with the names of those who signed it desiring a treaty of peace. . . .
Oxford, L. Lichfield, Jan. 30, 1643[-4].
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- The Declaration of the kingdome of England and Scotland, joyned in armes for the vindication and defence of their religion, liberties and lawes, against the popish, prelatieall, and malignant party, by the . . . Houses of the Parliament, and the . . . Convention of Estates of . . . Scotland, in the yeere 1643. . . . 30 Januar. 1643[-44]. . . .
London, J. Wright, Februar. 1, 1643[-44].
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.
- [Another edition.] *London, . . . 1643[-44].*
4°. 8 in. (2) + 14 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons [2 Feb. 1643-4]; . . . with instructions for the taking of the League and Covenant in the Kingdom of England, and Dominion of Wales . . . together with the League and Covenant, subscribed with the names of so many of the members of the House of Commons as have taken it . . . (9 Feb. 1643-4). SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 4, pp. 525-534. 1810, 4.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons, . . . with instructions for the taking of the League and Covenant in . . . England and . . . Wales; with an exhortation for the taking of the Covenant, and for satisfying such scruples as may arise thereupon; together with the League and Covenant; . . . also the Declaration of . . . England and Scotland, of the 20 January, 1643-44]. Together with the Declaration of the grounds and reasons of the Scots coming into this kingdom, for the assisting their brethren of England. 5 Feb. 1643[-44]. . . .
[London], E. Husbards, [1643-44].
4°. 7 in. 8 + 8 pp. The second part bears the name of Ralph Smith in the imprint. Wanting the Solemn League and the two Declarations.
- Die Lunæ, 4 Martii, 1643[-4] An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the regulating of the rates on the customes and excise of tobacco.
London, R. Cotes and J. Raworth, 1644.
4°. 7 in. (2) pp. + pp. 61-66. Part of a collection.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the upholding the government and fellowship of merchants of England, trading in the Levant seas, for the maintenance of clothing, and woollen manufactures, the venting of lead, tin, and sundry other commodities of this kingdom. . . . (9 March, 1643-4.)
London, E. Husbards, March 11, 1643[-44].
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons of Parliament assembled at Oxford of their proceedings touching a Treatie for Peace, and the refusall thereof; with the severall letters and answers that passed therein. . . . March 19, 1643[-4].
Oxford, Leonard Lichfield, 1643[-4].
4°. 7 in. (2) + 23 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Declaration of the Lords and Commons of Parliament, assembled at Oxford according to His Majesties proclamation, concerning their endeavours since they came thither for the peace of the Kingdom, and the reasons enforcing their absence from Westminster. . . . March 19, 1643[-44].
Printed, R. Barker and J. Bill, 1644.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 41 pp. + (1) p.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons; . . . with the advice and concurrence of the Commissioners of Scotland, to publish their proceedings upon his Majesties letter, touching a Treaty of Peace, and to declare their resolutions and endeavours, to put an end to the unhappy distempers of the kingdom, by a safe and well grounded peace. 23 Martii, 1643[-44]. . . .
London, E. Husbards, March 29, 1644.
4°. 7½ in. 40 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the speedy raising of monies, for completing and maintaining the army under the immediate command of Robert Earl of Essex, Lord General of the forces raised by the Parliament. . . . (26 March, 1644.)
London, E. Husbards, March 28, 1644.
4°. 7½ in. 12 error for 10 + (2) pp.
- [Another edition.]
London, E. Husbards, June 4, 1644.
4°. 7½ in. 12 error for 10 + (2) pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for appointing a solemn day of thanksgiving, for the happy successes of the forces under Sir W. Waller and Sir W. Balfour, against the forces under the command of Sir R. Hopton, who were totally routed on the 29 of March last, 1644. Together with an Ordinance . . . to enable the merchants of Levant Company to import in English bottoms any currans, and to land them within any port within the power of the Parliament. (1 April, 1644, and 19 March, 1643-4.)
[London], E. Husbards, April 4, 1644.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the making of salt peter, within the kingdom of England, and dominion of Wales, for the preservation and safety of the kingdom. . . .
London, E. Husbards, April 5, 1644.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the better observation of the Lords Day. . . . 6 April, 1644. . . .
London, E. Husbards, April 10, 1644.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for continuance of the excise or new impost, for one whole year longer, to commence the 11 of September next, 1644. (8 April, 1644.)
London, R. Cotes and J. Raworth, 1644.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] *London, . . . 1644.*
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning his Majesties late proclamation threatening fire and sword to all inhabitants in the county of Oxford and Berks and parts adjacent, that will not bring in all their provisions for men and horse, to the garrison of Oxford; with the resolution of both Houses thereupon for to hazard their lives and fortunes, to prevent these miseries, and to secure those places and the whole kingdoms. . . . 22 April, 1644. . . .
London, J. Wright, April 23, 1644.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Petition of the Lords and Commons . . . assembled at Oxford, presented to his Majesty the day before the recess, and his Majesties gracious answer to the same; with his Majesties protestation formerly made in the head of his army, and now againe reprinted at the desire and by the advice of both Houses. . . . [? April, 1644.]
Oxford, L. Lichfield, 1644.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- [Another edition.]
Bristol, R. Barker and J. Bill, [April], 1644.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 12 pp.
- Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons . . . for the speedy demolishing of all organs, images, and all manner of superstitious monuments in all cathedrall parish-churches and chappels, throughout . . . England and . . . Wales, the better to accomplish the blessed reformation so happily begun. . . . 9 Maii, 1644 (and 28 Aug. 1643). . . . *London, for J. Wright, May 11, 1644.*
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- [Another edition.] *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8, pp. 107-109. 1811, 4°.*
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the better execution of the former Ordinances for sequestration of delinquents and papists estates; together with an oath that is to be taken within ten dayes after notice given of this present Ordinance, by the several sequestrators, committees, and persons employed by vertue of the said Ordinance. . . . (24 May, 1644.)
[*London*], *L. Blaiklock, May 27, 1644.*
4°. 7½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for Master Solicitors doing, all acts which ought or may be done by Mr. Attorney Generall. . . . 28 May, 1644.
London, M. Walebanck, May 30, 1644.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . constituting and appointing Sergeant Major Generall Richard Brown, to be Sergeant Major Generall of all the forces raised . . . by authority of Parliament, for the reducing of . . . Oxford, . . . Wallingford, the fort of Greenland-house, and . . . Banbury. . . . Also, the said . . . R. Brown is hereby enabled to call together and assemble a councill of war, for the executing of justice upon offenders. . . . 8 Junii, 1644. . . .
London, M. Walbanck, June 10, 1644.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for associating of the counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen and Cardigan, for the mutuall defence and safety of each other. . . . Also a Committee is hereby authorised to put in execution the Ordinances for sequestration of malignants and papists estates, and weekly assessments. 8 Junii, 1644. . . .
[*London*], *E. Husbands, June 14, 1644.*
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- Die Sabbathi, 15 Junii, 1644. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for continuance of the former Ordinance for four moneths longer, from the time of the expiration of the said Ordinance, for the raising, maintaining, paying and regulating of 3,000 foot, 1,200 horse, and 500 dragoons, to be commanded by Sir W. Waller, as Sergeant Major Generall of the said forces, under . . . the Earl of Essex. . . .
[*London*, 1644.]
4°. 7 in. pp. 15-18. *Part of a collection.*

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . that the Committee for the militia of London, shall have power to impose upon all such persons as have any stocks going in trade, within the line of communication, to find such proportion of armes, and pay such persons as have beene or shall be appointed to beare the same, as the said Committee shall thinke fit, not exceeding three foot souldiers for any one man. Also to search in all suspicious places for papists, and other ill-affected persons, expell them out of the limits aforesaid, and seize all armes and ammunition which they shall find in the custody of any such. . . . 15 Junii, 1644. . . .
London, J. Wright, June 17, 1644.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for excluding such members of either House of Parliament, as have deserted the Parliament, and adhered to those that leavie war against the Parliament. . . . 29 Junii, 1644. . . .
London, E. Husbands, July 9, 1644.
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for putting the associated counties of Suffolk, Norfolk, Essex, Huntingdon, Hertford, Cambridge, Lincoln, the Isle of Ely, and the cities of Lincoln and Norwich into a posture of defence. . . . [3 July, 1644.]
London, E. Husbands, July 5, 1644.
4°. 7 in. 15 pp. + (1) p.
- Die Lunae, 8 Julii, 1644. An Additionall Ordinance for the Excise or New-impost. . . .
London, R. Cotes and J. Raworth, 1644.
4°. 7 in. (2) pp. + pp. 79-84. *Part of a collection.*
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning a new excise upon allum, copperas, Monmouth-caps, and hats of all sorts, hopps, saffron, starch . . . and many other goods and commodities imported, made, or growing in this kingdom, not formerly paying excise, for the present paying of such pressing debts as are due unto severall handicrafts men, and other persons, for armes, ammunition, and for other services of the state. . . . 8 Julii, 1644. . . .
London, J. Wright, July 10, 1644.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for raising an army of horse and foot in the severall counties and cities herein mentioned, to be ready to march the twentieth of this instant July, and to continue onely for the space of two moneths, the said forces to be paid by their severall counties, according to their severall propositions. . . . 12 Julii, 1644. . . .
London, E. Husbands, July 15, 1644.
4°. 7½ in. 12 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the provision of turff and peate, for the cities of London and Westminster, and the suburbs thereof. . . .
London, E. Husbands, July 20, 1644.
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance declaratory of the Lords and Commons . . . for the regulating of the excise upon flesh, viz. beeves, muttuns, veals, porks, lambs, and other butchers meat kill'd for provision of victuals. . . . 3 Augusti, 1644. . . .
London, R. Cotes and J. Raworth, [1644].
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Three Ordinances of the Lords and Commons: . . . First for the regulating of the excise upon all manner of salt, and flesh; . . . the second for the constant payment of 200 li. a weeke towards the maintenance of maimed and wounded souldiers, and relieving their wives, and children, and widdowes, whose husbands are slain in the service of the Parliament; . . . the third, being an explanation of the late Ordinance of excise upon mow, tynne, hops, hats, . . . etc. . . . 3 Augusti 1644. . . .
London, John Wright, August 5, 1644.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the speedy establishing of a court martiall within the cities of London, Westminster, or lines of communication: together with the names of such commissioners as are appointed for the execution thereof. . . . 17 Augusti 1644. . . .
London, J. Wright, Aug. 19, 1644.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the associating the counties of Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, and the cities of Bristol and Exeter and the towne and county of Poole, and for the putting of them into a posture of defence. 20 August, 1644. . . .
[London], E. Husbards, August 22, [1644].
4°. 7 in. 24 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . declaring that it shall and may be lawfull, for all foreigners and strangers in amity with this kingdome, to have free trade and commerce, to, and from the city of London, and all other ports, . . . provided that they bring over no quantity of ordnance, armes or other warlike ammunition, into Newcastle, Topsham, Falmouth, Dartmouth, or any other parts in this kingdome in hostility against the Parliament, or to assist the Irish rebels. . . . 30 Augusti, 1644. . . .
London, J. Wright, August 31, 1644.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the establishing certaine rules and instructions to be observed by the commissioners of excise, the auditors in taking their accompt, and others imployed about the collection of the excise. . . . 31 Augusti, 1644. . . .
London, J. Wright, Septemb. 2, 1644.
4°. 7 in. (8) pp.
- — [Another edition.]
London, R. Cotes and J. Raworth, 1644.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the appointing and authorizing of Henry Broke, Esquire, to be high Sheriffe of the County Palatine of Chester, and for regulating some other things concerning the said office, and supply of justice now obstructed in that country. . . . 13 Sept. 1644. . . .
London, T. Underhill, 1644.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for raising and maintaining of horse and foot, for reducing and continuing the county and city of Worcester, into and under the obedience and service of the king and Parliament. Septemb. 21, 1644. . . .
London, E. Husbards, Sept. 23, [1644].
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- A Declaration and resolution of the Lords and Commons . . . in answer to the Scots declaration, wherein is set forth the true zeale and affection, betwixt both kingdomes, for the reformation of Church government. . . .
London, J. Wright, Septemb. 23, [1644].
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for mitigation of the excise upon strong water. . . . 26 Septemb. 1644. . . .
London, R. Cotes and J. Raworth, 1644.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . after advice had with the Assembly of divines, for the ordination of minister pockt-purse, according to the directory for ordination, and rules for examination, therein expressed. . . . 2 Octob. 1644. . . .
London, R. Smith, 1644.
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 1 pp. + 10 p.
- Three Ordinances of the Lords and Commons: . . . the first 27 Sept. 1644 for regulating the excise upon strong waters, and the spirits when they are distilled and made; the second 28 Sept. 1644, being an explanation of a former ordinance, containing 2 rules and instructions to be observed by the Commissioners and Auditors, for the bringing in of their accompts upon the excise, to continue for a whole year longer; the third 5 Oct. 1644, that such souldiers as shall take pay in the Parliaments service, and quit the army, and take pay in another army, shall be punished by death. . . .
London, J. Wright, Octob. 7, 1644.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the speedy raising and levying of monyes, for the advance and maintenance of the forces now sent forth for this present expedition from the cities of London, Westminster, and liberties thereof, borough of Southwarke, hamlets of the Tower, and the parishes mentioned in the weekly bills of mortality. . . . 12 October, 1644. . . .
London, J. Wright, October 14, 1644.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons: one 24 Oct. 1644, commanding that no officer or souldier either by sea or land, shall give any quarter to any Irishman, or to any papist borne in Ireland, which shall be taken in armes against the Parliament in England; the other 24 Aug. 1642 for the better observation of the monthly fast throughout . . . England and . . . Wales. . . .
London, J. Wright, 26 Octob. 1644.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the speedy constituting of Sir Nathaniel Brent, Judge of the Prerogative Court for the probate of wils, and granting of letters of administration. . . . 4 Novemb. 1644. . . .
London, J. Wright, Novemb. 6, 1644.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the true payment of tythes and other such duties, according to the lawes and customes of the realm. . . . 8 Novemb. 1644. . . .
London, for J. Wright, Novemb. 9, 1644.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- — [Another edition.] *London, . . . 1644.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- — [Another edition.] *London, . . . November 9, 1644.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- — [Another edition.] *London, . . . 1644.*
4°. 7½ in. 4 pp.
- Die Linnæ, 2 Decemb. 1644. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the raising of 66,666 pounds, 13 shillings, foure pence, by way of loane, for the better enabling of our brethren of Scotland, for our assistance, and defence in this common cause of religion and liberty.
London, R. Cotes, 1644.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Die Veneris, 6 Decemb. 1644. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for continuance of the excise and new-impost upon flesh-victuals and salt for one whole year longer; to commence the ninth of January, 1644[-5].
[London, 1644.]
4°. 7½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p.
- The Humble desires and propositions for . . . peace, agreed upon by the mutuall advice and consent of the Parliaments of both kingdoms united by Solemn League and Covenant, presented unto his Majesty at Oxford, the 24 of Novemb. last, by Committees from both Houses of Parliament, and Commissioners from . . . Scotland. . . 10 Decembr. 1644. . . .
London, *E. Husbards*, Dec. 13, 1644.
4°. 6½ in. 16 pp.
- Three Ordinances of the Lords and Commons: . . . viz.
i. An Ordinance for freeing and discharging of all rents and revenues (belonging to the hospitals of St. Bartholomew, Bridewell, St. Thomas and Bethlehem) from any assessments, taxes and charges whatsoever. ii. An Ordinance for establishing a new Seal for the county Palatine of Lancaster. iii. An Ordinance for ordaining ministers in the county of Lancaster. . . (16 Nov., 17 Dec. and 13 Dec. 1644.)
London, *E. Husbards*, Feb. 11, 1644[-45].
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- [An Ordinance appointing Committees for the weekly assessments, for the Lord General's Army, etc.]
[London, ? 1644.]
4°. 7 in. pp. 17-30. Wanting pp. 1-16.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the raising of moneys for redemption of distressed captives. . . 28 Jan. 1644[-45].
London, *L. Blaiklock*, Jan. 30, 1644[-45].
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the Dutchy Seal of Lancaster; together with the Oath of the sheriff of Lancaster. . . (10 Feb. 1644-5.)
London, *E. Husbards*, Septemb. 4, 1645.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for raising and maintaining of forces for the defence of the kingdom under the command of Sir T. Fairfax. . . 15 Febr. 1644[-45]. . . .
London, for *E. Husbards*, Febr. 17, 1644[-45].
4°. 7½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] London, . . . 1644[-45].
4°. 7½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the raising and levying of the monethly sum of one and twenty thousand pounds, towards the maintenance of the Scottish army, under the command of the Earl of Leven, by a monethly assessment upon the severall counties, cities and towns of . . . England therein mentioned. . . 20 Febr. 1644[-45]. . . .
London, *E. Husbards*, Febr. 24, 1644[-45].
4°. 7½ in. 22 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for continuance of the subsidy of tonnage and poundage; together with the book of rates, in full force and power from the 25 of March 1645, until the 26 of March 1647; also for repealing and making void the Ordinances . . . prohibiting the importation of currans. . . 21 Febr. 1644[-45]. . . .
London, *L. Blaiklock*, 1644[-45].
4°. 7 in. (2) + 10 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the speedy raising and impressing of men, for the recruiting of the forces under the command of Sir T. Fairfax in the defence of the kingdom. . . (27 Feb. 1644[-5].)
London, *E. Husbards*, Febr. 28, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . that the Committee for the militia of London shall have power to impose upon persons to finde arms, not exceeding three foot-souldiers for any one man; and to search for papists and suspicious persons, and to disarm them, and to raise horse. . . 27 Febr. 1644[-45]. . . .
London, *E. Husbards*, Febr. 28 1644[-45].
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for charging and taxing a monethly rate of 300 pounds upon the county of Essex, for the safety and defence of the said county, and to continue untill the first day of December next, if this unnaturall warre shall so long continue. . . (3 March, 1644[-5].)
London, *E. Husbards*, April 2, 1645.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Directory for the publique worship of God throughout . . . England, Scotland and Ireland; together with an Ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of Common Prayer, and for establishing and observing of this present Directory throughout . . . England and . . . Wales. . . 13 Martii, 1644[-45]. . . .
London, *G. M. and I. P. for the Company of Stationers*, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. (6) + 40 pp.
- [Another edition.]
London, for *Evan Tyler, etc.*, 1644[-45].
4°. 7½ in. (8) + 86 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for providing of draught-horses for carriages of the traine of artillery to the army under the command of Sir T. Fairfax, and for paying of coat and conduct-money. . . 14 Martii, 1644[-45]. . . .
London, *E. Husbards*, March 15, 1644[-45].
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for securing of the eighty thousand pounds advanced by, and under the eight treasurers hereafter named: and for a further provision, for the raising and maintaining of the forces under the command of Sir T. Fairfax. 31 Martii, 1645. . . . London, *E. Husbards*, April 2, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. (14) pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for a monethly charge and tax of two thousand eight hundred pounds upon the county of Lincoln for the defence and safety of the said county. 3 April, 1645. . . .
London, *E. Husbards*, April 8, 1645.
4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the discharging of the members of both Houses from all offices military and civill. . . 4 April, 1645. . . (Directions for the collections, and disposing of the moneys, by order of the Committee of the Lords and Commons, for the safety of the Western parts.)
London, *J. Wright*, April 5, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 + (3) pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons: . . . The one, for enabling of the Commissioners of the Great Seale, and the other Committees in their severall Counties, to tender an Oath to all such persons . . . that shall come into the Protection of the Parliament, together with the said Oath to be taken [5 April, 1645]. The other for the discharging of the Members of both Houses from all places both military and civill [3 April, 1645]. . . . *London, J. Wright, 7 April, 1645.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons: . . . the one for exempting the University of Cambridge from taxations; the other for the regulating of the said University by the Earle of Manchester, and to remove scandalous ministers; providing a fifth part of their estate for their wives and children. . . . 12 April, 1645. . . . *London, J. Wright, 14 April, 1645.*
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . authorizing the Committee of the militia of the city of London, and all deputy-lieutenants, etc. in all the counties under the power of the Parliament, to make search for all souldiers that have been or shall be listed or imprested to serve for the defence of the kingdome under the command of Sir T. Fairfax, and that they forthwith repair to their colours within six dayes after the publishing of this Ordinance, upon paine of death. . . . 24 April, 1645. . . . *London, J. Wright, 25 April, 1645.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons: . . . the one, for raising monies out of delinquents estates, for maintaining horse and foote, for the garrison of Gloucester, and county of Gloucester, etc.; the other, for raising of forces for the takeing in of Oxford. . . .
[*London*], T. W. for E. Husband, May 29, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . enabling the Committee at Goldsmith's Hall for the Scots affairs, to manage the ordinance of the 20 of February, 1644, for the more speedy raising and payment of the 21000 pounds per moneth, for the foure moneths therein mentioned, for payment of the army of our brethren of Scotland, come in to our assistance, now upon their march towards the southern parts for the service of the kingdom. . . . [13 June, 1645.]
London, T. W. for E. Husband, June 13, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for Thursday next to be a day of thanksgiving within the lines of communication, and throughout the whole kingdome the 27 of this instant June, for the great victory obtained against the Kings forces, nere Knasby . . . the fourteenth . . . June. . . . Together with two exact relations of the said victory, the one from Lieutenant Generall Cromwell; . . . the other from a gallant gentleman of publique employment in that service. . . . (16 June, 1645.) *London, E. Husband, June 17, 1645.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . constituting a Committee for raising of monies for the safety and defence of the County of Rutland; the same to be rated in such sort as was the four hundred thousand pounds granted by Act of this present Parliament. . . . (20 Junii, 1645.)
[*London*], T. W. for E. Husband, June 26, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the associating the severall counties of York, Launcester, Nottingham, . . . Durham, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland, and for raising of moneys by monethly assessments, for the maintenance of horse and foot, for safety and defence of the said counties. . . . 20 Junii, 1645. . . . *London, E. Husband, Jun. 24, 1645.*
4°. 7½ in. 22 pp.
- Die Veneris, 20 Junii, 1645. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the present raising of one and thirty thousand pounds to be presently sent to the Scots army, now upon their march southward.
London, R. Cotes, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- An Additionall Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the better taking and expediting the accounts of the whole kingdome. . . . June 26, 1645. . . .
London, T. W. for Ed. Husband, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament enabling commissioners in severall counties to execute marshall law upon all such persons as run away from their colours. . . . (26 Junii, 1645) . . .
London, T. W. for E. Husband, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for putting the County of Surrey into a posture of defence, by the better regulating of the trained-bands, and raising other forces of horse and foot, for the preservation and safety of the said county, and the pay of such foot as shall belong to the garrison of Farnham Castle. . . . 1 Julii, 1645. . . . *London, E. Husband, Jul. 3, 1645.*
4°. 7½ in. 12 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the raising of twenty thousand pounds, to be employed towards the relieving of Oxford to the absence of the Parliament. . . . (1 July, 1645.) . . .
London, T. W. for Ed. Husband, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the raising and collecting of ten thousand pounds, for and towards the redemption of distressed captives. . . . 8 Julii, 1645. . . . *London, L. Blinckock, July 15, 1645.*
4°. 7½ in. 18 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the raising of moneys for maintaining of five hundred horse to be raised out of the Eastern Association. . . . 10 Julii, 1645. . . . *London, Edward Husband, Aug. 19, 1645.*
4°. 7½ in. 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the reliefe of the counties of Oxon, Bucks, Berks, and Southampton; and for the better securing of the associated counties and parts adjacent by raising 1003 horse and 506 dragoons, to be employed with other forces, for the blocking up of Oxon, Basing, Winchester, Wallingford, Banbury, and other places. . . . (18 Julii, 1645.)
London, T. W. for E. Husband, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- Die Jovis, 24 Julii, 1645. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the levying and collecting of money in arreare in the County of Middlesex, and Cities of London and Westminster, Burrough of Southwark, and places adjacent (which moneys was allotted for the providing of a new traine of artillery, under the command of the Earle of Essex) a great part of which moneys is yet uncollected. . . . *London, Richard Cotes, 1645.*
4°. 5½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for continuance of the assessments in the County of Northampton. Aug. 1, 1645. . . .
London, *E. Husband*, Aug. 20, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- A Declaration of the Parliament of England, written to the . . . Lords States Generall of the United Provinces of the Low-countries, concerning their last embassie extraordinary into England. (5 August, 1645.)
London, *L. Blaiklock*, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 35 pp.
- Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons: . . . the one, that the severall persons of the Committees for the Northerne Association shall subscribe to the Articles herein mentioned before they execute anything as one of the said Committees [5 Aug. 1645]; the other [of 5 April 1642] for the enabling of the Commissioners of the Great Seale, and the other Committees in their severall Counties, to tender an Oath to all such persons, of what degree or quality soever, that shall come into the protection of the Parliament; together with the said Oath to be taken. . . .
London, *J. Wright*, 7 August, 1645.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the monthly taxing and leavying of the sum of two thousand and eight hundred pounds, to continue from the first of July last, to the first of January next, for the maintenance of the garrisons of the county of Lincoln, and for the reducing of Belvoir and Newark to the obedience of the King and Parliament. Aug. 11, 1645. . . .
London, *E. Husband*, Aug. 12, 1645.
4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the speedy raising of money in the Eastern Association and other counties adjacent for the maintenance of the forces employed in reducing of the Garrison of Newark, which money is to be paid out of the estates of delinquents in their severall counties. . . . 12 August, 1645. . . .
London, *John Wright*, 13 August, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- Directions of the Lords and Commons . . . after advise had with the Assembly of Divines, for the electing and choosing of ruling-elders in all the congregations, and in the classically assemblies for the cities of London and Westminster, and the severall counties of the kingdom, for the speedy setting of the presbyteriall government. . . . 19 Aug. 1645. . . .
London, for *J. Wright*, August 20, 1645.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 10 pp.
- [Another edition.] London, . . . 1645.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 10 pp.
- [Another edition.] London, . . . 1645.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 10 pp.
All the severall Ordinances, Directions, and Votes . . . for the speedy establishing of the Presbyteriall Government.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the more effectually putting in execution the directory for publique worship, in all parish churches and chappells within . . . England and . . . Wales. . . . (23 August, 1645.)
[London], *T. W. for E. Husband*, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- [Another edition.] London, for *J. Wright*, 1646.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the county of Lancaster, and for ordaining a Committee for transacting the affaires of the said County. . . . (29 Aug. 1645.)
London, *E. Husband*, Sept. 6, 1645.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the maintenance and pay of the garrisons of Newport Pagnel, Bedford, Lyn Regis, and other garrisons in the Eastern Association. . . . (3 Sept. 1645.)
London, *E. Husband*, Septemb. 4, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.
- Die Lunae, 8 Septemb. 1645. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the raising of five hundred horse and five hundred dragoones, to be sent forth for the publique service of the kingdom. . . .
London, *R. Cotes*, 1645.
4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- A Second Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . of the whole proceedings with the late extraordinary ambassadors from the . . . States Generall of the United-Provinces, concerning restitution of ships, and the course of trade. (15 Sept. 1645.)
London, for *E. Husband*, Sept. 18, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p.
- Die Martis, 16 Sept. 1645. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . declaring as well the buyer as seller lyable to fines and forfeitures; and containing some necessary injunctions for advance of the excise. . . .
London, *R. Cotes and R. Raworth*, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. 6 pp.
- Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons, . . . viz. one concerning eight hundred horse sent out of the Eastern Association for the safety of Lincolnshire; the other, for payment of the said horse out of the excise. . . . (23 Sept. 1645.)
London, *E. Husband*, Sept. 27, 1645.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the making void all Commissions and warrants, or other writings issued forth in his Majesties name to Sir P. [or rather G.] Carteret, Governour of Jersey; and that the said Carteret and his adherents shall be called to a just account for his and their illegall proceedings against the well-affected persons of that island, and reparations be made them out of his and other malignants estates. . . . 8 October 1645. . . .
London, *J. Wright*, 1645.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Humble desires and propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace, agreed upon by the . . . Parliaments of both kingdoms, united by Solemn League and Covenant, presented unto his Majesty at Oxford the 24 of Novemb. last; . . . together with an order and severall votes of the Commons assembled in Parliament, the 4 and 8 . . . Octob. 1645, for delinquents to compound according to the said Propositions, and to come into the Parliament before Decemb. next. . . .
London, for *E. Husband*, Oct. 13, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for advancing by way of loane, the summe of forty thousand pounds, for payment of Sir T. Fairfax armie. October the 15, 1645. . . .
London, *T. W. for E. Husband*, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . together with rules and directions concerning suspension from the Sacrament of the Lords Supper in cases of ignorance and scandall. Also the names of such ministers and others that are appointed triers and judges of the ability of Elders in the twelve Classes within the Province of London. . . . 20 Octob. 1645. . . .
London, John Wright, 1645.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 14 pp.
- [Another edition.]
London, . . . 1645.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.
- [Another edition.]
London, . . . 1645.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.
All the severall Ordinances . . . for the settling & settling of the Presbyteriall Government 1645-1849.
- Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons: . . . the one [1 Nov. 1645] giving power to the Committee of Goldsmiths Hall to tender the Solemn League and Covenant to all persons that come out of the kings quarters to compound for their delinquency; the other [5 April, 1645] for the enabling of the Commissioners of the Great Seale, and the other Committees in their severall counties, to tender an oath to all such persons . . . that shall come into the protection of the Parliament, together with the said oath to be taken. . . .
London, J. Wright, 4 Novemb. 1645.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.]
London, . . . 1645.
- Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons: . . . the one [1 Nov. 1645] for compositions for wardships in the Court of Wards and Liveries, and for signing of Bills, and passing of them under the Great Seal; the other [8 Sept. 1645] for taking away the fifth part of delinquents estates, formerly granted by an Ordinance . . . for maintaining of the wives and children of delinquents. . . .
London, E. Husband, Novemb. 7. 1645.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for giving power to all the classical presbyteries within their respective bounds, to examine, approve, and ordaine ministers for severall congregations. . . . 10 Novemb. 1645. . . .
London, J. Wright, 12 Novemb. 1645.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning those that shall come in from the Kings quarters, without giving an accompt thereof within five dayes to the Committee at Goldsmiths Hall, to be taken as spies, and be proceeded against by martiall law. . . . (13 Nov. 1645.)
London, E. Husband, Novemb. 14, 1645.
4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for constituting and appointing a Committee of Lords and Commons for the better ordering, directing, and disposing of the rents, issues and profits belonging to the Colledge and Collegiate Church of Westminster. . . . (18 Nov. 1645.)
London, E. Husband, December 2, 1645.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for an additionall excise or new-impost upon lead; gold, silver, and copper thread; gold, silver, and copper wire; glasse and glasses made in the kingdom; lynseed oyle, etc. for payment of the artificers, etc. 24 Novemb. 1645.
[*London*], R. Cotes and R. Raworth, [1645].
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

ENGLAND. PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Die Mercurii, 3 Decemb. 1645. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the advance of thirty one thousand pounds by way of loan, towards the payment of the Scots army. . . .
London, R. Cotes, 1645.
4. 7½ in. 7 pp. + 10 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for making the Church Garden Church parochiall, and for dividing the same from the parish of Martins in the Fields, upon severall articles and conditions. . . . [7 and 31 January, 1646.]
London, W. Balesley, 1646.
4. 7 in. (2) + 11 pp. + 10 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . giving power to the Committee of the militia of London, and to all Companies, Company Lieutenants, [etc.] and others whom it should concern, to apprehend all soldiers that are runne away from their colours, who have beene listed or appointed for the service of the kingdome, under the command of Sir T. Fairfax, and that they forthwith repaire to their colours upon paine of death. . . . 15 January, 1645-1646.
London, J. Wright, 16 Jan. 1645-46.
4. 7 in. (2) + 11 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the raising of horse for the defence of the city of London, and for securing and apprehending of papists, and other ill affected persons, that lurk in and about the said city. (17 January 1645-46.)
London, R. Cotes, 1645-46.
4. 7½ in. . . . 11 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . containing certain instructions to be issued by the Committee for the Admiralty and Church Ports, to such fit persons as shall desire to set forth ships as private men of warre. . . . 20 January, 1645-46.
London, J. Wright, 1645-46.
4. 7½ in. (2) + 11 pp. + 10 pp.
- The Three late Treaties between the Kingdoms of England and Scotland. . . . 13 Febr. 1645-46.
London, E. Husband, Febr. 20, 1645-46.
4. 7½ in. 31 pp. + 10 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for regulating the University of Cambridge. . . . 14 Febr. 1645-46.
London, J. Wright, 1645-46.
4. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + 10 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . whereby Sir George Vane . . . is appointed and authorized to be high Sheriffe of the County Palatine of Durham and Sadberge, and for regulating of some other things concerning the said office, and supply of justice in that county. . . . 23 Febr. 1645-46. . . .
London, John Wright, 1645-46.
4. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- [*Heads*]. Die Veneris, 20 Febr. 1645-46. Resolved by the Lords and Commons. . . . That there be forthwith a choice made of Elders throughout the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales in the respective parish Churches and Chappels, according to such directions as have already passed both Houses bearing date the 19 of August 1645, and since that time. . . . (Die Jovis, 26 Febr. 1645-46. Resolved . . . that the tryers of elections of Elders shall have power to heare and determine all exceptions. . . .)
[*London*, 1645-46.]
4. 7 in. (4) pp. No title page.
- [Another copy]
All the severall Ordinances, Directions and Votes . . . for the speedy establishing of the Presbyteriall Government (2).

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for keeping of scandalous persons from the Sacrament of the Lords Supper, the enabling of congregations for the choice of Elders, and supplying of defects in former Ordinances and directions of Parliament concerning Church-government. . . . 14 Martii, 1645[-46]. . . .
London, for E. Husband, March 16, 1645[-46].
4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.
- [Another edition.] London, . . . 1646.
4°. 6¾ in. 16 pp.
- [Another edition.] London, . . . 1646.
4°. 6¾ in. 16 pp. *All the severall Ordinances, etc. . . . for the speedy establishing of the Presbyteriall Government.*
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . authorizing Commissioners to settle and regulate the Heralds Office, and to supply the offices of Constable and Marshall of England in matters of armes. (19 Martii, 1645[-6].)
London, M. Walbancke, 1646.
4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the speedy establishing of a court-martiall within the cities of London, Westminster and lines of communication, together with the names of such Commissioners as are appointed for the execution thereof. . . . 3 April, 1646.
London, J. Wright, 4 April, 1646.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Answer of the Lords and Commons . . . to several papers of the Commissioners of Scotland. 14 April, 1646.
London, E. Husband, April 16, 1646.
4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the further continuance of assessments for four moneths longer, for Sir T. Fairfax's army. (16 April, 1646.) . . .
London, E. Husband, May 9, 1646.
4°. 7½ in. 6 pp.
- Die Mercurii, 6 Maii, 1646. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . to command all papists, officers, and souldiers of fortune, and such as have borne armes against the Parliament to depart and remove themselves twenty miles at the least distant from the City of London, etc., by the 12 of May, 1646. . . .
London, R. Cotes, 1646.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the present settling (without further delay) of the Presbyteriall government in the Church of England. . . . 5 Junii, 1646. . . .
London, J. Wright, 1646.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 9 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons. . . . (22 April, 1647. Remedies for removing some obstructions in Church government.)
London, John Wright, 1646[1647].
4°. 6¾ in. (2) + 14 pp. *The second part, pp. 11-14, has apparently been printed in continuation of the "Ordinance".*
- [Another edition.] London, J. Wright, 1646.
4°. 6¾ in. (2) + 14 pp. *All the severall Ordinances, Directions and Votes . . . for the speedy establishing of the Presbyteriall Government (5).*
- Propositions from the Parliament [11 July, 1646] to the King for peace; his Majesties answers to both of them in order: Severall quaeres, argued by way of answer to the King's Majesties late message; with observations of divers passages of state . . . now agitated between the King and Parliament.
London, for C. L. and L. F., 1647.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 22 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Propositions of the Lords and Commons . . . for a safe and well grounded peace, sent to his Majestie at Newcastle by the . . . Earle of Pembroke and Montgomery, the Earle of Suffolke, members of the House of Peeres, and Sir W. Erle, Sir J. Hipisly, etc., members of the House of Commons. . . . 15 Julii, 1646.
London, J. Wright, 17 July, 1646.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 29 pp. + (1) pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the continuation of excise or new-impost, untill the 29 of September, 1648. . . . 25 Aprill, 1646. (An Ordinance . . . for discharge of the Commissioners for one yeares accompts, ending the eleventh of September, 1644. . . . 30 Julii, 1646.)
[London, 1646.]
4°. 7½ in. pp. 109-115 + (1) p. *Part of a collection.*
- Die Jovis, 6 Augusti, 1646. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for explanation of a former Ordinance . . . of the 24th November, 1645 for an additionall excise or new-impost for payment of artificers. . . .
London, R. Cotes and R. Raworth, 1646.
4°. 7½ in. (2) pp. + pp. 117-122. *Part of a collection.*
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the sleighting and demolishing of severall garrisons under the power of the Parliament; and the speedy supply of forces to bee sent to the reliefe of the Protestants in Ireland. . . . 6 August, 1646. . . .
London, J. Wright, 1646.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 3 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the ordination of ministers by the classicall Presbyters within their respective bounds for the severall congregations in the Kingdom of England. . . . 28 August, 1646. . . .
London, John Wright, 1646.
4°. 6¾ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- [Another copy.]
All the severall Ordinances, Directions and Votes . . . for the speedy establishing of the Presbyteriall Government (6).
- Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons: . . . one for the abolishing of Archbishops and Bishops, within . . . England and . . . Wales, and for settling of their lands and possessions upon trustees, for the use of the Commonwealth; the other for securing of all those that shall advance the two hundred thousand pound for the service of the state. . . . Octob. 13, 1646. . . .
London, J. Wright, Octob. 14, 1646.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for appointing the Speakers of both Houses of Parliament Commissioners of the Great Seal and for hearing causes in Chancery. . . . 31 Octobr. 1646. . . .
London, E. Husband, Nov. 2, 1646.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the selling of the lands of all the Bishops in . . . England, and . . . Wales, for the service of the Commonwealth, with the instructions and names of all the contractors and trustees for the speedy execution of the same. . . . Novemb. 16, 1646. . . .
London, J. Wright, Novemb. 18, 1646.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 26 pp.
- All Ordinances and Orders, for the better observation of the Lords-Day and the Fast. [6 April, 1644 to 2 December, 1646.] 9 Decemb. 1646. . . .
London, E. Husband, 1646.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Parliaments Answer to his Majesties two letters concerning his Majesties personall treaty with them: the one dated the 26, and the other the 29 of December last. *London, E. Husband, Jan. 17, 1646[-47].*
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for establishing Commissioners . . . to sit at Goldsmiths-Hall to compound with delinquents, and to act according to the several Orders and Ordinances already made . . . concerning the Committee at Goldsmiths-Hall. . . . 6 Febr. 1646[-47]. . . .
London, E. Husband, February 8, 1646[-47].
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . to the whole kingdome, concerning the excise, with additional instructions for the better regulating of the same. . . . 22 Febr. 1646[-47]. . . . *London, John Wright, 1646[-47].*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.
- 22 April, 1647. Remedies for removing some obstructions in church-government. . . .
London, E. Husband, April 30, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for securing of all those that shall advance two hundred thousand pounds for the service of England and Ireland. With the names of the trustees and treasurers for the raising of the same. . . . 13 Maii, 1647. . . .
London, John Wright, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 15 (error for 14) pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for saving harmless and indemnified all such persons as have acted by authority, and for the service of the Parliament. (May 21, 1647.). . . .
London, E. Husband, May 22, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- Severall votes of the Lords and Commons . . . declaring what forces shall be continued in . . . England and . . . Wales; as also what regiments shall be disbanded, with the manner, and places appointed for the same. . . . (27 May, 1647.) *London, J. Wright, June 1, 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Briefe, cleere, and methodicall view of the severall particulars contained in the late Instructions, which passed both Houses, the 28th day of May, 1647, for determining the accompts of the souldiery; wherein every person that claimes arreares, is directed what course to take. . . . *[London], 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the disbanding of the Army, with instructions for the same; as also two Ordinances: One for taking the accounts of the souldiery of the Kingdom; the other for releefe of maimed souldiers and marriners, and the widowes and orphans of such as have died in the service of the Parliament. . . . 28 Maii, 1647.
London, for J. Wright, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the raising and securing of 42000 li. for the payment of the guards of the City of London, and for repayment of such poore persons as have voluntarily contributed any money, plate, etc. upon the Propositions (not exceeding the sum of 10 li.) in the yeare 1642, and are not able to double the same. As also for explanation of the former Ordinance for raising of 200,000 li. for the service of this kingdome and the kingdom of Ireland. . . . 3 Junii, 1647. . . .
London, John Wright, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- An Additionall Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the more full indemnity of the officers and souldiers who have acted by authority, and for the service of the Parliament; together with the Votes . . . for the disbanding and payment of Sir T. Fairfax his army. 5 Junii, 1647. . . .
London, T. W. for E. Husband, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the enabling the Committee of the militia of London to make searches, and to raise horses. . . . 11 Junii, 1647.
London, J. Wright, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 + (2) pp.
- An Answer from both Houses of Parliament, to a declaration subscribed by the officers and souldiers of the army . . . representing 12 reasons why they refuse to disband; being a copy of what they desire, which being granted, they will disband; in which solemn engagement, they conceive the whole kingdom to be concerned. [14 June, 1647.] *London, B. A., 1647.*
4°. 6½ in. 18 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the appointment of Col. Gower, Mr. Anthony Bickerstaffe, Mr. James Storie, Mr. Maximilian Beard, Citizens of London, Treasurers, for the receiving and paying of monies to the souldiers. . . .
London, June 19, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- An Additional Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning dayes of recreation allowed unto schollers, apprentices, and other servants. . . . 28 Junii, 1647. . . . (The Apprentices Petition . . . presented unto the . . . House of Commons. . . . June 22, 1647.)
London, John Wright, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the raising of monies to be employed towards the maintenance of forces within this Kingdom, under the command of Sir Thomas Fairfax Kt., and for the speedy transporting of and paying the forces for the carrying on the warre of Ireland. . . . 23 Junii, 1647. . . .
London, for J. Wright, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 34 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament (23 June, 1647), for the raising of monies to be employed towards the maintenance of forces within this Kingdom, under the command of Sir Thomas Fairfax . . . and for the speedy transporting of and paying the forces for carrying on the war of Ireland. 7 Julii, 1647. . . .
London, E. Husband, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. 40 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . commanding all papists, officers, . . . and all other delinquents that have adhered to . . . the enemy in the late war against the Parliament . . . to depart out of the lines of communication, and twenty miles distant, before the 14 of this present July. . . . 9 Julii, 1647.
London, J. Wright, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . to inable the Committee of the militia of London to make searches for popish recusants, and other ill-affected persons, and to raise, maintaine, and continue 600 horse, for the defence and safety of the Parliament, City, and parts adjacent. . . . 10 Julii, 1647. *London, J. Wright, 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for constituting and settling of the committee of the militia of the city of London, with the names of them therein expressed. . . . 20 Julii, 1647. . . . *London, J. Wright, 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Message to the King's Majesty from both Houses of Parliament for his coming to London; also, the Votes of both Houses, in answer to papers delivered by the Scots Commissioners, coming from his Majesty; with a Declaration of the Lords and Commons of the Committee of the Safety, and the militia of London, to the whole kingdome of the resolutions of the Parliament and City. [1, 2 Aug. 1647.] *London, R. I., 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Engagement of the Lords and Commons that went to the Army, with their names thereunto subscribed; . . . together with two queries: I. Whether this is not of more dangerous consequence than the Cities Engagement; II. Whether it makes not those that subscribed it, pre-engaged parties, and incompetent judges of the questioned and imprisoned members and citizens. (4 Augusti, 1647.) *[London], 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- An Additionall Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the true payment of tithes and other duties. . . . 9 August, 1647. . . . *London, J. Wright, 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons . . . for the reliefe and maintenance of maimed souldiers and mariners, and the widdowes and orphans of such as have dyed in the service of the Parliament during these late warres. . . . 10 August, 1647. . . . *London, J. Wright, 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- Two Speeches made by the Speakers of both Houses of Parliament to his Excellency Sir Tho. Fairfax . . . after the Army had guarded the Members to sit in safety . . . the 6 day of August 1647; and an ordinance of both Houses . . . making his Excellency Constable of the Tower of London, and giving him power to make a Lieutenant; . . . with severall orders concerning the Army; also, an order of both Houses appointing a Committee to examine the mutiny . . . whereby the Speakers and Members were driven from the Parliament; and a Thanksgiving appointed to be kept on Thursday, August 12, 1647. *London, R. Ibbitson, 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of . . . Parliament declaring all votes, orders, and ordinances, passed in one, or both Houses, from the 26 of July untill the 6 of this present August 1647, to be null and voyd. . . . 20 Aug. 1647. . . . See FAIRFAX (T.) 3rd Baron Fairfax. Two Letters from . . . Sir T. F., etc. 1647, 4°.
- Foure Ordinances of the Lords and Commons: . . . the first for keeping in godly ministers placed in livings by authority of Parliament (23 August, 1647); the second for taking away of the Court of Wards (24 Feb. 1645); the third concerning the regulating the sale of bishops lands . . . (23 August, 1647); the fourth for the reliefe of Chester (23 August, 1647). *London, J. Wright, [1647].*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- Three Ordinances of the Lords and Commons: . . . the first for keeping in godly ministers placed in livings by authority of Parliament; the second concerning the regulating the sale of bishops lands; . . . the third for the reliefe of Chester. . . . 23 August, 1647. . . . *London, J. Wright, 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Propositions agreed on by both Houses of Parliament to be sent to the Kings Majestie for peace and for settling of the Church and Kingdome, that his Majesty may come to London and sit with his Parliament; with the copy of a letter [signed W. Corbet] from his Majesties court at Hampton Court. (27 August, 1647.) *London, V. V., 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance and declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . for re-establishing the duty of excize upon all commodities, except flesh and salt. . . . 28 Augusti, 1647. . . . *London, J. Wright, August 30, 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the reliefe of the distressed Protestants come out of Ireland. . . . 28 August, 1647. . . . *London, J. Wright, 1647.*
4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for constituting and settling of the Committee of the militia of the city of London, with the names of them therein expressed. . . . 2 Septemb., 1647. *London, J. Wright, 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Message ordered by . . . Parliament to be sent to the Kings . . . Majestie, to passe the propositions for peace, (that his Majesty may come to London, and sit with the Parliament) on . . . Septemb. 7, 1647; with the heads of the Propositions. Also an Order . . . to acquaint the Scots Commissioners therewith, to joyn in presenting the same to his Majesty. *London, V. V., 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for a committee of militia for the city of Westminster, the Savoy, Clements Danes, Giles in the Fields, Andrews Holborn, Sepulchres, James Clerkenwel, Mary Islington, and Giles Criplegate in the county of Middlesex. [9 September, 1647.] . . . *London, E. Husband, Sept. 11, 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- The Resolution of both Houses (Sep. 21, 1647) . . . concerning the Kings . . . last letter; also an answer from . . . Sir T. Fairfax to papers from . . . Scotland. . . . With the resolutions of the souldiers of the army. . . . *London, R. B., 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . authorizing the Committee . . . for the Army and Treasurers at Wars, for the better levying and orderly issuing forth of the sixty thousand pounds per mensem, assessed, or to be assessed by vertue of an Ordinance . . . of the 23 June last past, to have the care and managing of that whole business, as to those ends and purposes in the said Ordinance, and in this present Ordinance, are expressed. . . . (23 Septembr. 1647.) *London, E. Husband, Sept. 28, 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . against unlicensed or scandalous pamphlets and for the better regulating of printing. 28 Septembr. 1647. *London, E. Husband, Sept. 30, 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- A Charge consisting of severall heads, whereupon the Earle of Lincoln, Earle of Suffolk, and Earle of Middlesex, the Lord Hunsdon, Lord Willoughby of Parham, Lord Bartlet, and Lord Maynard are impeached of high treason. [September, 1647.] *[London], 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the relieving of all persons over rated by the Ordinance for weekly assessments. . . . Also an Order of the Commons in Parliament, prohibiting the printing and publishing of any lying pamphlet, scandalous to his Majesty, or to the proceedings of both or either Houses of Parliament. . . . [September, 1647.] *London, George Lindsey, 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for disabling delinquents to bear office, or to have any voice or vote in the election of any major, recorder, sheriffs, aldermen . . . or any other officer in City, Borough, or Town corporate . . . or other place in . . . England or . . . Wales. 4 Octobr. 1647. . . .
London, Edward Husband, Oct. 5, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . giving security for the loan of thirty two thousand pounds, for the present service of the kingdoms of England and Ireland. 7 Octobr. 1647. . . .
London, Edward Husband, Oct. 12, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for bringing in the arrears of the assessments for Sir T. Fairfax his army. . . . 12 Octob. 1647. . . .
London, John Wright, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Parliament's agreement for a personall treaty with the King, the conditions thereof, and his Majesties reasons, that the said treaty may be at London to settle a firme peace in the three Kingdomes; also, a message to be sent, and 4 new propositions to be first signed by his Majestie. Novemb. 28. *London, B. Alsop, 1647.*
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the establishing of the subsidy of tonnage and poundage; together with the book of rates, from the 26 of March, 1648, until the 26 of March, 1651. . . . 16 Decem. 1647. . . .
London, L. Blaiklock, 1647.
4°. 8 in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the constant reliefe and imployment of the poore, and the punishment of vagrants and other disorderly persons in the City of London and liberties thereof; with the names of the President, Treasurer and assistants of the new corporation, hereby constituted for the same purpose; as also inabling the severall counties and corporations in . . . England and . . . Wales, for the like relieving and regulating of the poore in their respective places. . . . 17 Dec. 1647. . . .
London, John Wright, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the putting out of the cities of London and Westminster, and late lines of communication, and twenty miles distant, for six moneths, all delinquents, papists and others that have been in arms against the Parliament. With the order of both Houses concerning the chusing of Common-Councill men, and other officers of the city of London. . . . 17 Decemb. 1647. . . .
London, John Wright, 1647.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—III. Chronological Series.

- Three Ordinances of the Lords and Commons: . . . 1. For defraying the salaries and charges of the Committee, and sub-committees of accounts. 2. Appointing the Committees of Sequestration in the severall Counties of England and Wales, speedily to deliver in an accompt of all the sequestrated lands and goods, and how they have been disposed of. 3. Of the names of the Peers added to the Committee of the navy and customs. . . . 17 Decemb. 1647. . . .
London, John Wright, 1647.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- Severall ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the disbanding of all supernumerary forces within this Kingdome under the command of Sir Thomas Fairfax; and that no officer or souldier after the 15 . . . Jan. 1647 shall have any free quarter; also their accompts to be speedily audited. . . . 24 Decemb. 1647. . . .
London, J. Wright, 1647.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 21 pp. + 10 p.
- Propositions from the Parliament to the King for peace; his Majesties Answers to both of them in order. Severall queries, answered by way of Answer to the Kings Majesties late Message. With observations of divers passages of state concerning the . . . affaires of the Kingdome now agitated between the King and Parliament. *London, C. L. and L. F., 1647.*
4°. 7 in. (2) + 27 pp.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; with the resolutions of both Houses concerning the King; together with an order, for imprisoning the persons, and sequestering the estates of any that shall act contrary to this Declaration and Resolutions. . . . 17 Januarii, 1647. . . .
London, E. Husband, Jan. 18, 1647[-48].
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the speedy dividing and setting the severall counties of this Kingdome into distinct classically presbyteries and congregational elderships. . . . 29 Januarii, 1647[-48]. . . .
London, John Wright, 1647[-48].
4°. 6½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + 10 p.
- [Another copy.]
And a second edition, revised . . . for the speedy establishing of the Presbyterian Government (7).
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy dividing and setting the severall counties of this kingdome into distinct classical presbyteries and congregational elderships. . . . 29 Januarii, 1647[-48]. . . .
London, J. Wright, 1647[-48].
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + 10 p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the repairing of churches, and paying of all church-duties whatsoever within the Kingdome of England, and Dominion of Wales. . . . 9 Februarii, 1647[-48]. . . .
London, John Wright, 1647[-48].
4°. 7 in. (2) + 10 pp.
- [Another edition.] *London, . . . 1647[-48].*
4°. 7 in. (2) + 10 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the utter suppression and abolishing of all stageplayes and interludes, with the penalties to be inflicted upon the actors and spectators, herein exprest. . . . 11 Februarii, 1647[-48]. . . .
London, John Wright, 1647[-48].
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for raising of twenty thousand pounds a moneth for the relief of Ireland. 16 Februarii, 1647[-48]. . . .
London, for E. Husband, Febr. 24, 1647[-48].
 4°. 7½ in. 47 pp. + (1) p.
- The Votes of the Lords and Commons, . . . touching no farther address to the King; with a declaration thereupon, published by the Commons . . . in Parliament. . . . 17 Februarii, 1647[-48].
London, for E. Husband, Febr. 18, 1647[-48].
 4°. 7½ in. 37 + (3) pp.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament concerning the papers of the Scots Commissioners, entituled, the Answer of the Commissioners of . . . Scotland to both Houses of Parliament, upon the new propositions of peace, and the four Bills to be sent to his Majesty; and concerning the proceedings of the said Commissioners in the Isle of Wight. (4 Martii, 1647[-48]) *London, E. Husband, March 13, 1647[-48].*
 4°. 7 in. 95 pp. + (1) p.
- The Four bills sent to the King to the Isle of Wight to be passed; together with the propositions sent unto him at the same time, . . . and also the Articles of the Church of England; with the rules and directions concerning suspension from the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper in cases of ignorance; unto all which doth refer, the late Declaration of both Houses of the fourth of March, 1647[-48], concerning the papers of the Scots Commissioners, upon occasion of the last address to the King in the Isle of Wight. (11 Martii, 1647[-48].)
London, E. Husband, March 20, 1647[-48].
 4°. 7 in. 46 pp.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the papers of the Scots Commissioners, entituled the Answer of the Commissioners of the Kingdom of Scotland to . . . Parliament, upon the new propositions of peace and the four Bills to be sent to his Majesty; and concerning the proceedings of the said Commissioners in the Isle of Wight.
London, Edward Husband, March 13, 1647[-48].
 4°. 7½ in. 95 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for removing obstructions in the sale of reversions of Bishops lands. . . . 17 Martii, 1647[-48]. . . .
London, J. Wright, 1647[-48].
 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for raising moneys to be employed for the maintenance of the forces under the command of Sir Thomas Fairfax. . . . 20 Martii, 1647. . . .
London, E. Husband, March 23, 1647[-48].
 4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.
- Die Lunae, 3 April, 1648. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for appointing and authorizing Thomas Andrews, . . . and Maurice Thompson . . . to be treasurers for the receipt of all such moneys as shall be collected by vertue of an Ordinance of the 16 of Febr. 1647[-48] entituled, an Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for raising of twenty thousand pounds a moneth for the relief of Ireland.
London, Edward Husband, April 10, 1647 [error for 1648].
 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the indemnifying and saving harmlesse all such persons as have acted or done, or that hereafter shall act or doe anything by authority or for the service of the Parliament. Also nominating and appointing a Committee in the county of Kent for the same purpose. . . . 4 April, 1648. . . .
London, John Wright, 1648.
 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for settling the jurisdiction of the Court of Admiralty. . . . 12 April, 1648. . . .
London, J. Wright, 1648.
 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) pp.
- Die Sabbathi, 22 April, 1648. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the farther ascertaining of the arrears of the soldiery upon their debenters. . . .
London, Edward Husband, April 24, 1648.
 4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons: . . . one for the raising six thousand pounds for payment of the foure hundred Souldiers added to the forces already in the Tower of London; the other for the continuance of the Committee of the Army, and Treasurers at wars. . . . 24 April, 1648. . . .
London, John Wright, 1648.
 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the punishing of blasphemies and heresies, with the severall penalties therein expressed. . . . 2 Maii, 1648. . . .
London, J. Wright, 1648.
 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . for the suppressing of all tumultuous assemblies, under pretence of framing and presenting Petitions to Parliament. . . . 20 Maii, 1648. . . .
London, John Wright, 1648.
 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 4 + (2) pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for settling the militia in the Northern Counties with the names of the commissioners to execute the same. . . . 23 Maii, 1648. . . .
London, John Wright, 1648.
 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Additionall Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the explaining and enlarging of an Ordinance made by the said Lords and Commons the 13th of January, 1647[-48] for raising fifty thousand pounds for the speedy reliefe of Ireland, and reducing the rebells there. . . . 5 Junii, 1648. . . .
London, John Wright, 1648.
 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 26 pp.
- Articles of Christian religion, approved and passed by both Houses of Parliament, after advice had with the Assembly of Divines by authority of Parliament sitting at Westminster. [With the scripture texts.] . . . 20 June, 1648. *London, for E. Husband, June 27, 1648.*
 4°. 7½ in. (4) + 50 pp.
- Three Declarations of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: the one, declaring the Duke of Buckingham, Lord Holland, and Lord Peterborough traytors and rebells; . . . the other, for securing all just debts and engagements to such as have been or shall be engaged for the Parliament; . . . the third, declaring it an acceptable service of all such as . . . serve the Parliament in suppressing insurrections and tumults; also, several votes concerning Major General Skippon. [4th-10th July, 1648.]
London, for E. Husband, July 12, 1648.
 4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Three Ordinances of the Lords and Commons . . . for empowering Major General Shippon to enlist volunteers, and to conduct and lead them out of the late lines, as he shall see occasion, to fight with, kill and slay all such as shall oppose . . . or make any insurrections against the Parliament, City and Kingdom. . . . 13 Julii, 1648.
London, E. Husband, July 14, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. 6 pp.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: concerning the reducing of the late revolted ships to the obedience of Parliament. . . . 14 Julii, 1648. . . .
London, J. Wright, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the better regulating and ordering the sequestration of the estates of papists and delinquents and for reforming and preventing of abuses in the management of the same. . . . 9 August, 1648. . . .
London, J. Wright, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Additionall Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the better regulating and speedy bringing in the sequestration monies, arising out of the real and personall estates of papists and delinquents, already or hereafter to be sequestred according to former Ordinances. . . . 25 August, 1648. . . .
London, J. Wright, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Particular of the several victories and the occasions of the solemn day of thanksgiving appointed by both Houses of Parliament to be kept through . . . England and . . . Wales . . . 7 of September 1648. 26 Augusti, 1648. . . .
London, Edward Husband, August 28, 1648.
4°. 7 in. 6 pp., 2 pp. wanting.
- The Form of church-government to be used in the Church of England and Ireland, agreed upon by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, after advice had with the Assembly of Divines. . . . 29 August, 1648.
London, J. Wright, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 46 pp.
- The Propositions of the Lords and Commons, assembled in Parliament, for a safe and well grounded peace; presented to his Majesty at Hampton Court, the seventh of Sept. 1647, and now to be treated on in the Isle of Wight. . . . 29 August, 1648. . . .
London, J. Wright, 1648.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 22 pp.
- The Votes and resolutions of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the Kings Majesties letter for a personall treaty. . . . See CROMWELL (O.) *Lord Protector, etc.* Declaration of Lieutenant Generall Cromwel, concerning the citizens of London. [Aug. 1648]. . . . 1648, 4°.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for taking, stating, and determining the accounts of all such officers and soldiers, or widows of the said officers and soldiers, that have served the Parliament in the late wars. . . . 1 Septembr. 1648.
London, for E. Husband, Septemb. 5, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for enabling commissioners in the county of Wilts to raise horse and foot for the defence of the said county, with their names therein exprest, and also to asseesse monies to pay all such forces so raised. . . . 6 Septemb. 1648.
London, for J. Wright, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- An Order of the Committee of the Lords and Commons . . . for the increase of the number of delegates in the province of London, and for supply of tryers in place of such as have left the city. [12 Sept. 1648].
London, G. Calvert, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- Die Jovis, 21 Septemb. 1648. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for repaying of ten thousand pounds borrowed for the defraying the charges of the Treaty.
London, R. Cotes, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the continuance of the asseessment of 60,000 li. per mensem, for six moneths longer for the maintenance of the army under the command of the Lord Generall. . . . 6 Octob. 1648.
London, for J. Wright, 1648.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- The Commissioners last desired to the King for the settling of religion; with his Majesties answer delivered on Saturday last, and his Majesties engagement to a positive answer on Monday Oct. 9, 1648; with some other overtures between the King and the Commissioners.
London, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Copy of a paper, concerning three propositions presented by the Commissioners to the King's Majesty. . . . October 9, 1648, with his Majesties finall answer, returned . . . 11 of October, concerning Ireland; and his Majesties propositions for the nomination of a deputy and other officers for 20 years, presented to the Parliament. . . . Octob. 13, 1648. . . .
London, R. Ibbitson, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons . . . the one of the 16 of October, 1648; and the other of the 14 of November following, for payment of the Horseguards that attend the Parliament; together with the Votes of both Houses of the 10 of Novemb. last, concerning the said Guards.
London, E. Husband, Nov. 16, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- The Humble answer of the Divines attending the Honourable Commissioners of Parliament, at the Treaty at Newport in the Isle of Wight, to the second Paper delivered to them by his Majesty, Octob. 6, 1648, about episcopall government, delivered to his Majesty, October 17, 1648.
London, A. Roper, 1660.
4°. 7½ in. 10 pp.
- A Message brought to the Parliament, concerning the Treaty between the King and the Commissioners. . . . 17 Octob. 1648; with the Commissioners' propositions, and his Majesties answer, Newport the 12 of October, 1648.
[*London*] for R. Smithurst, 1648.
4°. 7 in. 3 text for 7) pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for the true payment of tythes and other duties and for continuance of an Ordinance of the ninth of August, 1647. . . . 27 Octob. 1648. . . .
London, John Wright, 1648.
4°. 6½ in. (2) + 4 pp.
- A Message agreed upon by both Houses of Parliament . . . 1 Novemb. 1648, to be sent to his Majesty: consisting of ten severall votes concerning delinquents; and for the composing of all differences, and settling the kingdome.
[*London*], for R. Smithurst, 1648.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- A Message sent to the King from both Houses of Parliament . . . 15 Novemb. 1648, for his Majesty to come to London, in honour, freedome, and safety, and enjoy his legall rights and revenues; and an act of oblivion to be passed; also, a list of all the forces to be continued in the kingdome of England.
London, for H. Becke, 1648.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Message sent from both Houses of Parliament, to the King's Majesty in the Isle of Wight: declaring their unanimous resolutions for his Majesties speedy coming to London; . . . with his Majesties declaration and Message to the citizens of London, concerning the dissolving of the Treaty, by the army, . . . brought . . . 29 Novemb. 1648; likewise, a new Declaration from the army, concerning the King, presented to the Parliament and city.
London, for N. Wilson, 1648.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the chusing of Common-Councill-Men, and other officers within the City of London, and liberties thereof for the yeare ensuing. . . 18 Decemb. 1648. . .
London, J. Wright, 1648.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . authorizing the Committee of Lords and Commons for the army, and treasurers at wars, for the better leavying and orderly paying forth the 60,000 li. per mensem assessed or to be assessed by vertue of severall Ordinances of Parliament. . . 9 Januarii, 1648. . .
London, John Wright, 1648[-49].
4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- A Declaration of the Parliament of England, in answer to the late letters sent to them from the Commissioners of Scotland. *London, E. Husband, Feb. 22, 1648[-49].*
4°. 7½ in. 37 (error for 36) pp.
- Votes of Parliament, 14th-28th March, 1648-49. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, collection of tracts, vol. 6, pp. 29-31. 1811, 4°.
- A Declaration of the Parliament of England, expressing the grounds of their late proceedings and of settling the present Government in the way of a free State. (Die Sabbathi, 17 Martii, 1648-[9].)
London, Edward Husband, March 22, 1648-[9].
4°. 7½ in. 27 pp. + (1) p.
- *Parliamenti Angliae declaratio: in qua res nuperum gestae, et decretum de statu Angliae regio in liberam rempublicam vertendo, asseruntur.* [17th March, 1649.]
Londini, apud F. Tytonium, Martii 22°, 1648[-49].
4°. 7 in. (2) pp. + pp. 5-24.
- The Resolution and Votes of the Parliament of England concerning Major Generall Brown, for the bringing of him to a speedy tryall; and the particulars of the Charge to be exhibited against him, touching the late insurrection and rebellion within the counties of Kent and Essex. With the names of those Alderman [sic] of the City of London, who are disabled from bearing any publique office . . . in the Common-wealth of England; and a letter from the Major General to divers citizens touching the Parliament and army; a message to the Lord Major; and a Proclamation to be proclaimed at the Royal Exchange; with severall Proposals to the people of England.
London, R. W., 10 April, 1649.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Instructions for the trustees, treasurers, and register-accountant for the sale of the dean and chapters lands, for the admitting such as have moneys owing them by the Parliament, to double the same upon the credit of the lands of the deans and chapters . . . with divers other acts . . . 5 June, 1649. . .
London, R. Coates, 1649.
Fol. 11 in. 8 + (4) pp. + pp. 9 to 14.
- A Declaration of the Parliament of England concerning their late endeavours, in a peaceable way to remove all misunderstandings, and differences between the Commonwealth of England and the kingdome of Scotland. Herewith is printed the last paper of the Scotch Commissioners, with the sense of the Parliament thereupon; also the letter of the Parliament of England to the Parliament of Scotland with their Answer thereunto, which is answered by this Declaration. . . 14 Julii, 1649. . .
London, Matthew Simmons, 1649.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 30 pp.
- A Declaration of the Parliament of England in Vindication of their proceedings and discovering the dangerous practices of several interests against the present Government, and peace of the Commonwealth, together with the resolutions of the Parliament thereupon. . . 27 Septembr. 1649. . .
London, John Field for Edward Husband, 1649.
4°. 7 in. 32 pp.
- Reports past the Committee at Goldsmiths-Hall, upon the severall dayes hereafter mentioned (viz.), Oct. 1, 9, 11, etc., 1649 [giving a list of those who had compounded for delinquency].
London, R. Cotes, 1649.
4°. 8 in. (2) + 22 pp.
- Votes of Parliament touching two books; the one entituled, the Accuser sham'd, or a pair of bellows to blow off that dust cast upon John Fry a Member of Parliament, by Colonel John Downs, likewise a Member of Parliament; the other entituled, The Clergy in their colours, or a brief character of them . . . 22nd Feb. 1650. . .
London, J. Field, 1650.
Fol. 10 in. (2) pp. + pp. 1293 to 1297 + (1) p.
- A Declaration of the Parliament of England, upon the marching of the Armie into Scotland . . . Junii, 26, 1650. . . (A declaration of the Parliament of England, concerning their late endeavors . . . to remove all misunderstandings . . . between the Commonwealth of England, and the Kingdom of Scotland; . . . also the letter of the Parliament of England to the Parliament of Scotland, with their answer thereunto, which is answer'd by this declaration. . . Julii 14, 1649.)
London, W. Du-Gard, 1650.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 28 pp. The second title bears the imprint, London, M. Simmons, 1649.
- The Answer of the Parliament of England, to a paper, entituled, a Declaration by the Kings Majesty, to his subjects of the kingdoms of Scotland, England, and Ireland, printed at Edinburgh, 1650; whereunto is annexed, copies of four letters to the King of Scotland, which were found in the Lord Loudouns cabinet. . . 20 Septembr. 1650. . .
London, E. Husband and J. Field, 1650.
4°. 7½ in. 40 pp.
- A Declaration of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England concerning the settlement of Scotland; with a declaration by the Commissioners of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England, for ordering and managing of affaires in Scotland. ((Febr. 1651.)
London, R. Ibbitson, 1652.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp. With bookplate of Sir Charles Hedges, 1702.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. *Chronological Series.*

- Two declarations of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England concerning Scotland, (the first being that of February, 1652;) together with several proceedings of the Commissioners appointed by the Parliament for ordering and managing affairs in Scotland.
London, J. Field, 1652.
4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.
- The Answer of the Parliament . . . to three papers delivered in . . . by the . . . ambassadors . . . of the . . . United Provinces; . . . also a narrative of the late engagement between the English fleet . . . and the Holland fleet. . . 1652. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7, pp. 20-36. 1812, 4°.
- Several draughts of acts heretofore prepared by persons appointed to consider of the inconvenience . . . and irregularity in the proceedings of the law. Printed by an order of Parliament of the 12th of July, 1653. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6, pp. 177-245. 1811, 4°.
- The Humble petition and advice presented unto His Highness the Lord Protector [25 May, 1657] by the knights, citizens and burgesses assembled at the Parliament begun . . . 17th September 1656. As also, their humble additional and explanatory petition and advice [26 June 1657]. . . . Together with His Highness' consent unto the said petitions. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 30 pp.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6, pp. 402-412. 1811, 4°.
- An Order of Parliament, with the consent of . . . the Lord Protector, for a day of publike thanksgiving within the cities of London and Westminster, on Wednesday, third of June next, for the great success God hath been pleased to give the navy of this Commonwealth under the command of General Blake against the Spaniard. Together with a narrative of the same success . . . in a letter from the said General. [Action of Sancta Cruz.] 28th May, 1657. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- — [Another edition.]
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- A Seasonable speech, made by a worthy member of Parliament [Anthony Ashley Cooper, afterwards Earl of Shaftesbury] in the House of Commons, concerning the other House. March 1659. [*London, 1659.*]
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- — [Another edition.] [*London, 1659.*]
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- The Parliaments plea; or, xx. reasons for the union of the Parliament and Army presented to publick consideration; wherein the whole matter betwixt Parliament and Army is argued, and this new interruption condemned. . . . [*London*], 1659.
4°. 7½ in. 21 + (3) pp.
- A Full declaration of the true state of the secluded members case, in vindication of themselves, and their privileges, and of the respective counties, cities and boroughs for which they were elected to serve in Parliament, against the vote of their discharge, published in print, Jan. 5, 1659[-60] by their fellow members. Compiled and published by some of the secluded members. . . .
London, E. Thomas (Jan. 30, 1659), 1660.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 54 + (4) pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. *Chronological Series.*

- A Declaration of the Parliament assembled at Westminster. January 23, 1659-60.
London, J. Streuter, and J. Maceock, 1659[-60].
4°. 7½ in. 16 (error for 15) pp. + (1) p.
- Instructions lately agreed on by the Lords and Commons . . . for the commissioners sent by them to the Hague, unto the Kings . . . Majesty; together with the speech made thereupon by . . . D. Holles, one of the commissioners . . . 16th day of May, 1660. . . .
London, for R. Clavel, 1660.
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 11 pp. + (1) p.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7, pp. 415-419. 1812, 4°.
- A Second seasonable speech made by an honourable member of the House of Commons, demonstrating the necessity of the Kings restoration by this present Parliament.
London, 1660.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Humble representation and petition of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning rough priests and Jesuits . . . with His Majesties speech . . . and answer thereunto. (1 April, 1663.)
London, J. Bill and C. Barker, 1663.
Fol. 11 in. 8 pp.
- The Debate at large, between the Lords and Commons, at the free conference [16 Feb. 1689], held in the Painted Chamber, in the session of the convention, . . . 1688[-89]; relating to the word, abdicated, and the vacancy of the throne, in the Commons vote. The second edition, corrected.
London, J. Morphew, 1710.
8°. 7½ in. 59 pp. + (1) p.
- The Declaration of the Lords spiritual and temporal, and Commons, assembled at Westminster [Dated 12 Feb. 1688-9]; presented to the King and Queen, by the . . . Marquess of Halifax, Speaker to the House of Lords; with His Majesties . . . answer thereunto. [Dated 15 Feb. 1688-9.]
London, J. Partridge, etc., 1689.
Fol. 13 in. (2) + 3 + (1) pp.
- The Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled at Westminster, presented to their Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Orange at White-Hall the 13th of February 1687.
[? *London*], 1689.
Fol. 10½ in. 4 pp.
- The Address of the Lords spiritual and temporal, and Commons assembled in Parliament, to the King's . . . Majesty; presented by the . . . Lord Marquess of Halifax, Lord Privy Seal . . . 8th March 1687; with His Majesties . . . answer thereunto.
London, J. Partridge, etc., 1687.
Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 7 pp. + 1 p.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords spiritual and temporal and Commons in Parliament assembled presented to His Majesty . . . 17th December 1695; and his Majesties . . . answer thereunto.
London, C. Bill, etc., 1695.
Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . and Commons in Parliament assembled, presented to Her Majesty . . . 21 May 1702; and Her Majesties . . . answer . . . thereunto.
London, C. Bill, 1702.
Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Reasons which the House of Commons deliver'd at a conference with the Lords why they could not agree to the amendments made by their Lordships to the Bill, entituled, an Act for the taking . . . and stating the publick accounts of the kingdom. (The Reasons which the Lords deliver'd at a conference with the Commons why they insisted on their amendments to the said Bill.) [? London, ? 1703.]
Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . and Commons . . . presented to Her Majesty . . . 29th November 1705, and Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto.
London, *C. Bill*, 1705.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . and Commons presented to Her Majesty . . . 18th December 1705, and Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto.
London, *C. Bill*, 1705.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . and Commons . . . presented to Her Majesty, . . . 3rd March, 1708[-09]; with Her Majesties . . . answer.
London, *C. Bill*, 1708[-09].
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . and Commons . . . presented to Her Majesty; . . . 13th March, 1710[-11]; with Her Majesties . . . answer.
London, *Assignes of T. Newcomb*, 1710[-11].
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- A Resolution of the . . . Lords . . . and the Commons in Parliament assembled, presented to his Majesty, . . . 23rd . . . November, 1739 [respecting the war with Spain]; with his Majesty's . . . answer.
London, *John Baskett*, 1739.
Fol. 13½ in. 4 pp.
- Records of the Parliament holden at Westminster on the twenty-eighth day of February, in the thirty-third year of the reign of King Edward the First (A.D. 1305). Edited by F. W. Maitland.
London, *Eyre and Spottiswoode*, 1893.
8°. 9½ in. cxxi. pp. + (1) p. + 373 + (3) pp.
Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores, 98.
- Report from the joint select committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons on London underground railways; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. . . .
London, *Wyman and Sons, Ltd.*, 1901.
Fol. 13 in. xxvi. + 435 pp. + (1) p., 1 map.
Reports. London (1).
- Report and special report from the joint select committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons on London Water Bill; together with the proceedings of the committee, and minutes of evidence. . . .
London, *Wyman and Sons, Ltd.*, 1902.
Fol. 13 in. xl. + 636 pp.
Reports. London (2).
- Report from the joint select committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons, on municipal trading; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index.
London, *Wyman and Sons*, 1903.
Fol. 13 in. xviii. + 462 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Report from the joint select committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons on the Port of London Bill; together with the proceedings of the Committee and minutes of evidence.
London, *Wyman and Son*, 1903.
Fol. 13 in. xxvi. + 468 pp.
- Bills.*
- The Bill for regulating abuses in elections of Members to serve in Parliament, as it was read a second time . . . 5th April, 1679, and now offered as advice to the consideration of the whole kingdom. [? London, ? 1679.]
Fol. 4 pp. 12 in.
- A Bill to explain the Act of the first year of Her Majesties reign entituled An act to oblige Edward Whitaker to account for such summs of publick money as hath been received by him. [? London, ? 1703.]
Fol. 12½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p.
- The Bill, intituled, an Act for the relief and settlement of the poor . . . and also the Bill intituled an Act for the further and better relief, imployment and maintenance of the poor . . . [Dated 6 March 1704-5].
London, *C. Bill, etc.*, 1705.
Fol. 13 in. 46 pp.
- A Bill for repairing the highway between a certain place called Five Mile Stone and the town of Stanmore Magna, in the County of Middlesex.
[? London, ? 1710.]
Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- A Bill for making more effectual an Act . . . entituled, An act for vesting the estate and effects of J. Coggs and J. Dann, gold-smiths . . . for the speedier payment of their creditors. . . . [? London, ? 1711.]
Fol. 13½ in. 4 pp.
- A Bill for establishing the trade to Africa free and open to all Her Majesty's subjects of Great Britain and the plantations. [? London, ? 1712.]
Fol. 12 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.
- A Bill for making more effectual an act passed in the eighth year of . . . Queen Anne, intituled, an Act for the encouragement of learning, by vesting the copies of printed books in the authors or purchasers of such copies, during the times therein mentioned.
[London, ? 1734.]
Fol. 14 in. 8 pp.
- A Bill, intituled, an Act for the encouragement of the British white herring fishery. [London, 1750.]
8°. 7½ in. 19 pp. + (1) p.
- Weights and measures. Metric system. A Bill to render permissive the use of the metric system of weights and measures in this country. . . . Ordered, by the House of Commons to be printed, 18 February 1862.
London, 1862.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 + (2) pp. *Weights and measures. 1841-1870.* (7).
- Weights and measures. A Bill for decimalising our existing system of weights and measures, and for establishing an accordance between them and those of foreign countries. . . . Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 13 May 1863.
[London, 1863.]
Fol. 12½ in. 4 + (2) pp. *Weights and measures. 1841-1870.* (6).

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Bills.

- Weights and measures (metric system). A Bill to establish the metric system of weights and measures. . . . Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed. 24 February 1868. [London, 1868.]
Fol. 12½ in. 5 pp. + (1) p. *Weights and measures*. 1811-70. (14).

- A Bill to enable the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to make an advance to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster for the restoration and repair of Westminster Abbey. . . . 11 June, 1886. (A Bill to make further provision for the restoration and repair of Westminster Abbey. . . . 12 March, 1888.)
London, Eyre and Spottiswoode. 1886. '88.

Fol. 18 in. 2 parts (6) + 6 + (2) pp.

- The Mining Association of Great Britain. Valuation Bill, 1904. Reprint of the Bill, with notes. [? London, 1904.]

8°. 9½ in. 62 pp.

- CHAMBERLAIN (A.) Notes on the Government Licensing Bill of 1904. . . . [With the text of the Bill.] 1904, 8.

Lists of Members.

- An Exact list of the peers, barons, and burgesses, elected to serve in the Parliament of Great Britain.

Edinburgh, J. Reid, Junior, 1708.

Fol. 17 x 13 in. Broadsheet. *The Scottish representatives in Parliament*.

Bound with "Minutes and Acts of the Parliament of Queen Anne, 1703-1707".

- An Exact list of the sixteen peers, thirty barons, and fifteen burgesses; elected to serve in the Parliament of Great Britain, for that part thereof called Scotland; ordained to meet at Westminster the 17th of March instant, 1715.

Edinburgh, printed for the author of the Scots Courant, 1715.

Fol. 12 in. Broadsheet, 2 columns.

Bound with "Minutes and Acts of the Parliament of Queen Anne, 1703-1707".

Petitions and Addresses to Parliament. 1641.

- CASTELL (W.) A Petition of W. C. exhibited to the . . . Parliament . . . for the propagating of the gospel in America, and the West Indies, and for the settling of our Plantations there. . . . 1641, 4°.

- EAST INDIA COMPANY. The Petition and remonstrance of the Governour and Company of merchants of London trading to the East Indies, exhibited to the . . . Parliament. 1641, 4°.

- ENGLAND.—Church of England.—Clergy. To the . . . Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, the humble Petition of divers of the Clergie of the Church of England [sic]. . . . 1641, 4°.

- MOTION (A) humbly presented to the consideration of the High Court of Parliament consisting of twenty quæres concerning the settlement of the Church. . . . 1641, 4°.

- SUSSEX. Two Petitions of the high Sheriffe, Knights, . . . and inhabitants of the Countie of Sussex; the one to the . . . House of Peeres; the other to the . . . House of Commons. . . . 1641, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Petitions and Addresses to Parliament. 1642.

- BUCKINGHAM, County of. To the Kings . . . Majestie, the Petition of the inhabitants of the County of Buckingham, concerning Mr. Hampden, etc., with his Majestie's Answer or Message sent . . . to . . . Parliament, from Windsor, . . . 1641[-2]. Also an information given to the House of Parliament concerning the Lord Digby, etc. . . . With the Order of both Houses of Parliament for the raising of the trayned bands in severall counties. . . . 1641[-42], 4.

- The Humble Petition of the captaines, officers, and soldiers of the trayned bands, and voluntiers in the county of Buckingham, . . . presented to . . . Parliament, the 24 of June, 1642. . . . [1642, 4.

- CAMBRIDGE, University of. The Petition of the gentlemen and students of the University of Cambridge. Offered to both Houses . . . fifth day of January, 1642. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.

- ENGLISHAM (G.) The Fore-runner of revenge; being two petitions, the one to the Kings . . . Majesty; the other to the . . . Parliament. . . . 1642, 4°.

- LEICESTER, County of. Two Petitions of the County of Leicester, delivered on the 15 of Februarie 1641[-42] to the . . . Parliament. . . . [1642], 4°.

- LONDON. I. PETITIONS, ETC. FROM MIXED BODIES OF THE INHABITANTS OF LONDON. Severall Petitions presented to the Parliament. . . . 1641[-42], 4°.

- The Humble Petition and Remonstrance of divers citizens and other inhabitants of the city of London and borough of Southwarke, who lately presented their . . . petition to . . . Parliament, for an accomodation of peace. . . . 1642, 4°.

- LONDON. II. CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.—COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL. A True copie of the master-piece of all those petitions which have formerly bene presented by the Mayor, Aldermen, and the rest of the Common Councell of the Cite of London; being two petitions, the first whereof was presented to the . . . House of Peeres; . . . the other petition was likewise presented to the . . . House of Commons. . . . These two petitions were presented . . . 25 . . . Jan. 1642. . . . 1641[-2], 4°.

- SALISBURY. Two Petitions of the Mayor, Aldermen, . . . freeholders and other inhabitants of the city of New Sarum, and of the county of Wiltes, the one to the . . . House of Peeres; the other to the . . . House of Commons, . . . delivered . . . the 24 of Februarie, 1641[-2]. 1642, 4°.

1643.

- CAMBRIDGE, University of. To the Honourable the Lords and Commons now assembled in the High Court of Parliament. The humble petition of the University of Cambridge. [For exemption from rates and imposts, 6 June, 1643.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.

- LONDON. [II. CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.—COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL.] The Cities propositions, and the Parliaments Answer. (23 Feb. 1642[-43].) . . . 1642[-43], 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Petitions and Addresses to Parliament.

- The Humble petition of the well-affected commons of England, presented to the . . . Parliament, for a speedy reformation . . . both in Church and State, submissively supplicating that grand assembly, that they would be pleased to propound to, and advice with the grave and reverend Synod, concerning the premisses. [London], 1643.

4°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

1646.

- LONDON.—II. CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.—COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL. The Humble Petition of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London, in Common Councill assembled; with an humble representation of the pressing grievances and important desires of the well-affected freemen and Covenant-engaged citizens of the City of London, to the Lords and Commons; . . . together with the severall Answers of both Houses of Parliament to the said petitions and representation. (19 Decemb. 1646.) 1646, 4°.

- [Another edition of pt. 1.] 1646, 4°.

- [Another edition.] To the Right Honourable the Lords. . . 1646, 4°.

1647.

- ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.—*Army.*—*Petitions, etc.* The Petition of Colonels, Lieutenant-Colonels, Majors, and other officers, that have faithfully served the great cause of the Kingdome under the authority of Parliament, presented to both Houses; with the severall Answers of the Lords and Commons. . . 1647, 4°.

- Proposals from . . . Sir T. Fairfax and the Councill of his army, by way of addresse to the Parliament, for removing the causes of the cryes and groanes of the people. . . Oct. 17, 1647. . . 1647, 4°.

- LONDON.—II. CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.—COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL. To the . . . Lords and Commons . . . the humble Petition of the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London, in Common-Councill assembled. With the answer of the Lords and Commons to the said petition. (17 Martii, 1646[-7].) [1647], 4°.

- The Humble Petition of the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London in Common Councill assembled [with respect to the army, etc.] to the . . . Lords and Commons . . . with their answer to the said petition. (2 Julii, 1647.) 1647, 4°.

- The Humble Petition of the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London in Common-councill assembled, to the . . . Parliament; with the answer of the Lords and Commons to the said petition. (1 Decembr. 1647.) 1647, 4°.

- LONDON.—III. MISCELLANEOUS INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, AND OTHER BODIES.—APPRENTICES. Two humble petitions of the apprentices of London, and parts adjacent, for lawfull recreations; the first, presented to the . . . Lords and Commons . . . Feb. 9, 1646[-47]; with the proceedings of the . . . House of Peers thereupon. . . 1647, 4°.

- The Humble Petition of many thousands of young men and apprentices of the city of London to the . . . Parliament, . . . presented the 13 of July, 1647. . . 1647, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Petitions and Addresses to Parliament.

- A Petition [to the Lords and Commons] of the City of London, and of severall counties and corporations. . . See SCOTLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—*Separate Transactions.* A Letter sent by the Commissioners of the Kingdome of Scotland [5 Nov. 1647]. . . 1647, 4°.

1648.

- ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.—*Army.*—*Petitions, etc.* The Humble proposals and desires of his Excellency the Lord Fairfax, and of the General Council of Officers, in order to a speedy prosecution of justice, and the settlement formerly propounded by them. . . 1648, 4°.

- The Petition of 8000 reduced officers and souldiers . . . read in both Houses of Parliament, . . . for a speedy settlement of religion, the King, Parliament and Kingdome, in a parliamentary way, . . . and for payment and security for their arreares; and the answer of both Houses of Parliament. . . 1648, 4°.

- See KINGDOME'S. The Kingdome's humble remonstrance and petition to both houses of Parliament, assembled at Westminster. 1648, 4°.

- LONDON.—I. PETITIONS, ETC., FROM MIXED BODIES OF THE INHABITANTS OF LONDON. A Petition for peace; or, the Humble petition of divers well affected magistrates, ministers, and other inhabitants in the City of London, and parts adjacent; presented to both Houses of Parliament on . . . 12 of July, 1648; with the answer of the . . . House of Commons thereunto. . . 1648, 4°.

- To the Supreme Authority of England, the sad Representation of the uncertain and dangerous condition of the Commonwealth; by the presenters and approvers of the large petition of the 11 of Sept., 1648. [1648], 4°.

- The Humble petition of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the City of London in Common-Councill assembled, to the . . . Lords and Commons . . . (that the chaires within the City of London . . . may . . . be repaired and set up again, etc.); together with their answers to the said petition. 1648, 4°.

- LONDON.—II. CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.—COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL. To the Right Hon. the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, the humble petition of the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London in Common-Council assembled, . . . May the 9th 1648; with the Parliaments answer thereunto, and votes upon the same. . . 1648, 4°.

- The Humble Petition of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the City of London in Common-Councill assembled, to the Right Hon. the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled (that the Aldermen now in the Tower, the Recorder, etc. may be discharged). . . [23 May, 1648.] 1648, 4°.

- Two petitions to the . . . Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled: the one, the humble petition of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the City of London in Common-Councill assembled; . . . the other, the humble petition of divers well affected citizens, and other inhabitants of the City of London, . . . which petitions were presented to both Houses, June 1, 1648. Together with the answer of the Lords and Commons to the said petitions. 1648, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Petitions and Addresses to Parliament.

- LONDON.—II. CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.—
—COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL. The Humble petition of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the City of London, in Common-Council assembled, to . . . the Lords and Commons, [praying that "a personal treaty may forthwith be obtained betwixt his Majesty and both Houses of Parliament," etc.], . . . presented . . . June 27, 1648. [1648], 4°.
- — Two Petitions presented to the . . . Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled: "the one, the humble petition of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the City of London in Common-Council assembled; the other, the humble petition of the field officers, captains, and their Commission officers of the trained-bands of the City of London and liberties thereof; with the answers of both Houses to the said petition. July 5, 1648, 4°.
- — A Petition presented to the . . . Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled; . . . being subscribed by above twenty thousand persons . . . in concurrence with the City of London for a personall treaty and the happy uniting of the militia's of the out-parts of the said City; together with the answer of the Parliament. [The latter dated 17 July, 1648.] 1648, 4°.
- — Two Petitions of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the City of London, in Common-Council assembled, to the Right Hon. the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled, . . . which petition was presented to both Houses, July 18, 1648; with the answer of the Lords. 1648, 4°.
- — The Humble petition of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the City of London, in Common-Council assembled (that this . . . House would . . . put a period to the power . . . of the . . . Order granted to Maj. Gen. Skippon for listing horse and foot, etc.); . . . with the annexed papers; presented to the Right Hon. the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled; with the answer of both Houses to the said petition. [The latter dated 22nd July, 1648.] 1648, 4°.
- — Two petitions of the Lord Major, aldermen, and Common-Council of the City of London: concerning Major General Skippon; with the Parliaments answer thereunto. . . . 1648, 4°.
- — The Humble petition of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the City of London, in Common-Council assembled, [praying that the impropriation of the late archbishops and bishops, etc. may be settled for an augmentation of maintenance of the Ministry in the Diocese of London], presented to the . . . Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled; with the answers of both Houses to the said Petition. [The latter dated 16 Octob. 1648.] 1648, 4°.
- SURREY, *County of*. The Humble petition of the . . . inhabitants of the county of Surrey and the borough of Southwark, to . . . both Houses of Parliament, . . . presented . . . the 16 of May, 1648. . . . 1648, 4°.
- YORK, *County of*. A Declaration, presented to the . . . Lords and Commons, in . . . Parliament . . . assembled, of the humble representations of the Grand Inquest of the County of Yorke; concerning the kingdome of Scotland, and setting the Government of the Kingdome of England. . . . 1648, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Petitions and Addresses to Parliament.

- — To the High and Hon. Parliament of England, now assembled at Westminster. The Humble petitions, serious suggestions, and dutifull expostulations [April 12, 1648] of some moderate and loyall gentlemen, yeomen, and freeholders of the Eastern Association. . . . [?] By Nathaniel Ward. London, R. Smith, 1648. 4. 74 m. 11 pp. + (1) p.

To the supreme authority of England, the representors of the people, in Parliament assembled. The sad representation of the uncertain and dangerous condition of the Common-Wealth, by the presenters and approvers of the large petition of the 11 of September, 1648.

[London, 1648.]

4. 7 m. 16 pp.

1649.

- ENGLAND. — DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.—*Army*.—*Petitions, etc.* The Petition of . . . Thomas Lord Fairfax, Lord General and his Council of Officers for the recalling of all penal laws made against private meetings, the punishing of prophane persons, the releasing of persons under restraint, and the taking away unnecessary laws with their intricacies and delays. Presented to the Parliament . . . Aug. 6, 1649. With their answer thereunto. 1649, 4°.

- LONDON. — THE MISCELLANEOUS INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES AND BODIES.—ANABAPTISTS. The Humble Petition and Representation of several Churches of God in London, commonly called Anabaptists, which was presented . . . the second of April, to . . . the Commons assembled in Parliament; together with the Answer and approbation of the Parliament thereunto. 1649, 4°.

1651.

- LILBURN, (J.) To every individuall Member of the Supreme Authority of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England. The Humble addresse of Lieut. Col. J. Lilburn, by way of answer to a most false and scandalous printed petition, delivered . . . against him. . . . [1651], 4°.

1652.

- WALES, *South*.—*Churches and Christians in*. The Petition of the six Counties of South-Wales, and the County of Monmouth, presented to the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England, for a supply of ministers, in lieu of those that have been ejected. 1652, 4°.

1654.

- ALEXANDER (M.) *Countess of Stirling*. To the supreme authority of the nation, the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England. The Humble petition of Mary, Countess of Stirling and John Blount her husband [and others]. . . . [?] 1654]. fol.

- FAWNE (L.) A Second beacon fired: humbly presented to the Lord Protector and the Parliament by the publishers of the first; with their humble petition, that they would do what may be expected from Christian majestates, in suppressing blasphemous books. . . . 1654, 4°.

1659.

- BRAY (W.) *Captain*. To the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England. The Petition and address of Captain W. B. [1659], 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Petitions and Addresses to Parliament.

— COPY. The Copie of a paper presented to the Parliament, and read the 27th of the fourth moneth, 1659. . . . 1659, 4°.

— ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.—ARMY.—*Petitions, etc.* The Humble petition and addresse of the officers of the Army, to the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England, *etc.*, May 12, 1659. 1659, 4°.

— The Humble representation and petition of the officers of the Army, to the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England, presented to them Wednesday the 5th of Oct., 1659; . . . together with the Parliaments answer thereunto. . . . 1659, 4°.

— HUMBLE (The) petition of diverse well-affected persons, delivered the 6th day of July, 1659, to the supreme Authority, the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England; with the Parliaments answer thereunto, and sense thereupon. 1659, 4°.

— Twelve queries humbly proposed to the consideration of the Parliament and Army, for the better security of and advantage to the present government, and publique satisfaction of the good people of the nation. By divers well-affected persons. London, 1659. 4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

1689.

— SOME short considerations relating to the settling of the government; humbly offer'd to the Lords and Commons of England assembled at Westminster. 1689, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*. Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

1742.

— LONDON.—III. MISCELLANEOUS INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, AND OTHER BODIES.—*Merchants, etc.* A Short account of the late application to Parliament made by the merchants of London, upon the neglect of their trade. . . . 2nd ed. 1742, 8°.

Appendix.

— ABSTRACT (An) of the proceedings in Parliament, in the time of Edward the 3, truly collected out of the Parliament Rolles. . . . 1642, 4°.

— ABSTRACT (An) of those answers which were given in the Assembly of the Lords in the High Court of Parliament, unto the nine reasons, sent up from the House of Commons, against the voting of Bishops in Parliament. 1641[-42], 4°.

— ACTS (The) and monuments of the late Rump, from the time of their last sessions untill the coming in of the secluded members. 1660, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*. Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

— ANNE, *Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*. Her Majesties . . . speech to both Houses of Parliament . . . 11th . . . Mar. 1701[-2]. 1701[-2], fol.

— — 30th Mar. 1702. 1702, fol.

— — 25th May 1702. 1702, fol.

— — 21st Oct. 1702. 1702, fol.

— — 27th Feb. 1702[-3]. 1702[-3], fol.

— — 9th Nov. 1703. 1703, fol.

— — 17th Dec. 1703. 1703, fol.

— — 21st Jan. 1703[-4]. 1703[-4], fol.

— — 3rd April 1704. 1704, fol.

— — 9th Dec. 1704. 1704, fol.

— — 14th March 1704[-5]. 1704[-5], fol.

— — 27th Oct. 1705. 1705, fol.

— — 27th Nov. 1705. 1705, fol.

— — 16th Feb. 1705[-6]. 1705[-6], fol.

— — 3rd Dec. 1706. 1706, fol.

— — 28th Jan. 1706[-7]. 1706[-7], fol.

— — 18th Dec. 1707. 1707, fol.

— ANSWER (An) to a paper entituled a True narrative of the cause and manner of the dissolution of the late Parliament upon the 12 of December, 1653. . . . 1653, 4°.

— ANSWER (An) to the severall petitions of late exhibited to the High Court of Parliament, and to . . . the Lord Generall Cromwell, by the poor husband-men, farmers, and tenants in severall counties of England, for the taking away of tithes, paid to priests and impropiators. . . . 1652, 4°.

— ARGUMENTS about the alteration of Triennial elections of Parliament. [1716], fol.

— ATKINS (Sir T.) *pseud.* A Seasonable speech made by Alderman Atkins in the Rump-Parliament. [A satire.] [? 1660], fol.

— ATKINS (Sir R.) *Chief Baron of the Exchequer*. The Power, jurisdiction and priviledge of Parliament. . . . 1689, fol.

— B., T. The Loyalty of the last long Parliament. . . . 1681, 4°.

— BEALE (W.) *Master of St. John's College, Cambridge*. Articles exhibited in the Parliament against W. B., Doctor of Divinity, and Master of St. John's College. . . . 1641, 4°.

— BEAUTIES (The) of the British Senate. . . . 1786, 8°.

— BENTHAM (J.) Plan of Parliamentary reform. . . . 1818, 8°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- BIBLIOTHECA Parliamenti. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- BLOODY (The) Parliament, in the reign of an unhappy Prince [Richard II.] 1643, 4°.
- BOWLES (J.) *Strictures on the motions made in the last Parliament*. . . . 1807, 8°.
- BRIEF. A Briefe discourse, concerning the power of the peeres and comons of Parliament, in point of iudicature. . . . 1640, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- — [A Brief review of the most material Parliamentary proceedings of this present Parliament, and their armies in their civil and martial affairs; which Parliament began the third of November, 1640; and the remarkable transactions are continued untill the Act of Oblivion, Feb. 24, 1652. . . .] [1653], 4°.
- BRITISH (The) parliamentary register. . . . 1753, 8°.
- BURKE (*Right Hon. E.*) A Letter . . . on the conduct of the minority in Parliament. . . . 1797, 8°.
- — Speech of E. B. . . . on presenting to the House of Commons (on . . . 11th . . . Feb., 1780) a plan for the better security of the independence of Parliament. . . . 1780, 8°.
- — A new edition. 1780, 8°.
- C., c. Monarchy asserted to be the best . . . form of government; in a conference had at Whitehall with Oliver Cromwell and a committee of Parliament, April, 1657. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.
- C., R. The Long Parliament is not revived by Tho. Philips [*pseud.* i.e. Sir William Drake]. . . . 1660, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1808, 8°.
- CAMBRIDGE.—University. The Petition of the gentlemen and students of the University of Cambridge, offered to both Houses . . . 5 Jan., 1642. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- CAMPBELL (A.) 1st Marquis of Argyle. A Speech by the Marquesse of Argyle to the . . . Lords and Commons . . . 25 June, 1646: with a paper concerning their full consent to the propositions to be presently sent to his Majesty. . . . 1646, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1646, 4°.
- CAMPBELL (J.) 1st Earl of Loudoun. A Speech of the . . . Earl of Loudoun, Lord Chancellour of Scotland, to a grand committee of . . . Parliament, upon the 12 of September, 1645. . . . 1645, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- — Several speeches, spoken by the . . . Earl of Loudoun, Lord High Chancellour of . . . Scotland; at a Conference with a Committee of the . . . Houses in the Painted Chamber. . . . 1646, 4°.
- CARY (L.) Viscount Falkland. The Speech or Declaration of the Lord Faulkland to the Lords of the Upper House upon the delivery of the Articles of the Commons . . . against the Lord Finch. . . . 1641, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- CECIL (R. G.) Marquis of Salisbury. The Theories of parliamentary reform. OXFORD essays. 1858, 8°.
- CHARACTER (A) of an Anticalignant or right Parliamentier expressing plainly his opinion concerning King and Parliament . . . 1645, 4°.
- CHARACTER (A) of popery and arbitrary government. . . . 1681, fol.
- CHARACTERS containing an impartial review of the public conduct and abilities of . . . eminent personages in the Parliament of Great-Britain. 1777, 12°.
- CHARLES I. King of Great Britain and Ireland. His Majesties declaration . . . of the causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament. . . . 1628[-29], 4°.
- — His Majesties declaration . . . of the causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament. . . . 1640, 4°.
- — His Majesties speech, to both Houses of Parliament, Dec. 2nd. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — His Majesties speech . . . to both Houses in Parliament . . . 14th . . . Dec. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — The Kings Majesties resolution, and the Parliaments determination, concerning the requests of the French and Spanish Embassadors. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — His Majesties letter to both Houses of Parliament; with a new Protestation against the Parliament in England . . . moved by the rebels in Ireland. . . . Jan. 20, 1641, 42. . . . 1641[-42], 4°.
- — His Majesties Message to . . . Parliament, Jan. 20, and the Petition of the House of Commons, Jan. 26, with his Majesties answer, Jan. 28. Together with the Scots Commissioners propositions for Ireland, and the resolution of both Houses of Parliament thereon. . . . 1641[-42], 4°.
- — His Majesties Answer to the six Propositions of both Houses of Parliament [Jan. 1642]. 1642, 4°.
- — An Ordinance from his Majesty and . . . Parliament for the ordering of the militia of . . . England and . . . Wales, also for setting the same in a posture of war. Feb. 10, [1642]. 1642, 4°.
- — Janue 14 die Februarii, [1641-2]. His Majesties gracious Message to both Houses of Parliament. [1641-2], 4°.
- — His Majesties gracious Message to . . . Parliament . . . the 14 of Febr. 1641[-2] wherein he assenteth to the Bill against Bishops their votes in Parliament, and that no man in holy Orders shall meddle with any temporall Jurisdiction. . . . Whereunto is added the Lords and Commons humble thanks to his Majesty for the said Message. 1641[-42], 4°.
- — Two messages from the Kings Majesty to both Houses of Parliament, concerning a cessation from armes for twenty dayes, beginning the twelfth of this present moneth of March. . . . 1642, 4°.
- — His Majesties Declaration to . . . Parliament. . . . in answer to that presented to him at New-market, March 9, 1641[-2]. 1641[-42], 4°.
- — His Majesties Speech to the Committee the 9th March, 1641[-2] when they presented the Declaration of both Houses of Parliament at New Market. Read in both Houses this 12th March, 1641[-2]. 1641[-42], 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. The Kings Majesties Answer to the Declaration of the Lords and Commons. . . Mar. 10, 1641[-2]. 1641[-2], 4°.
- His Majesties message sent to the high court of Parliament 8 April, 1642, concerning his resolution to go into Ireland for suppressing the Rebellion there. 1642, 4°.
- His Majesties message to both Houses of Parliament April 28, 1642, concerning his refusall to pass the Bill for the Militia. 1642, 4°.
- His Majesties Answer to the Declaration of both Houses concerning Hull, sent 4 May, 1642. . . 1642, 4°.
- His Majesties Answer by way of Declaration to a printed paper, [of the 5th May, 1642] entituled a Declaration of both Houses of Parliament, in answer to his Majesties last Message concerning the militia. . . 1642, 4°.
- May the 17, 1642. His Majesties resolution concerning the establishment of religion and Church-government. . . Whereunto is annexed the Declaration of . . . Parliament, May the 12, 1642. . . 1642, 4°.
- His Majesties Answer to a book, entituled The Declaration, or Remonstrance of the Lords and Commons, of the 19th of May, 1642. 1642, 4°.
- His Majesties answer to the petition of . . . Parliament presented at York the 23 of May, 1642, concerning the disbanding of his guard; with the three votes of both Houses of the 20. 1642, 4°.
- His Majesties answer to a printed book, entituled, a Remonstrance; or, the Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . 26 May, 1642, in answer to a declaration under His Majesties name, concerning the businesse of Hull. . . 1642, 4°.
- [Another copy.]
- His Majesties Answer to the petition concerning the disbanding of his guard. . . Whereunto are annexed two Orders of . . . Parliament. . . With votes of . . . Parliament, and sundry articles, or Acts of Parliament, to confirme the same. . . 28 May, 1642. 1642, 4°.
- His Majesties Declaration to the ministers, freeholders, farmers, and substantiall copy-holders, of the county of York, assembled . . . at Heworth More . . . the 3 of June, 1642. . . A generall Order of . . . Parliament for ordering the militia throughout England and Wales. . . 1642, 4°.
- The Kings Majesties Letter to the Lord Willoughby of Parham, June 4th, with his Lordships Answer thereunto; together with a letter sent by the Lord Willoughby to an honourable member of Parliament, read at a Conference between both Houses this eighth of June, 1642. [1642], 4°.
- His Majesties Declaration to all his loving subjects, occasioned by a false . . . imputation laid upon his Majestie of an intention of raising or leavying war against his Parliament, and of having raised force to that end; also his Majesties Declaration and Profession, together with that of the Lords and others of his Council there present, disavowing any preparations or intentions of leavying war against his two Houses of Parliament. (16 of June, 1642.) 1642, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. His Majesties Answer to the petition of the Lords and Commons . . . presented to his Majestie at York, June 17, 1642. [With the text of the Petition.] 1642, 4°.
- His Majesties Answer to the Petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled, presented to his Majestie at York, June 17, 1642. 1642, 4°.
- Propositions for peace, propounded by the Kings . . . Majestie to . . . Parliament; together with his Majesties . . . Protestation concerning the cleering of all doubts, of his raising armes against the Parliament. . . June 28. 1642, 4°.
- Propositions for peace, propounded by the King's . . . Majestie to . . . Parliament . . . also, the Parliaments Protestation to his Majesty, wherein they declare their proceedings to bee for the defence of his Majestie, and the maintenance of the true protestant religion. . . June 28. 1642, 4°.
- His Majesties Answer to the Declaration of both Houses of Parliament concerning the Commission of Array, of the 1 of July, 1642. 1642, 4°.
- His Majesties Message to . . . Parliament of the eleventh of July, 1642. . . 1642, 4°.
- His Majesties demands to the . . . House of Parliament; . . . also the Parliaments Declaration. July 28. 1642, 4°.
- The Kings Majesties resolution concerning the Lord Major of London [Sir R. Gurney], now prisoner in the Tower, being committed thither by . . . Parliament; . . . and likewise the Parliaments desires to all Justices both in England and Wales . . . July 28. [1642], 4°.
- The Kings Majesties intention concerning the setting up of his standard, and levying of warre against . . . Parliament; . . . likewise the Resolution of the Lords that are now resident with his Majesty. Also the Parliaments desires to all his Majesties . . . subjects, for a meet concurrence with them, to maintain the peace of these kingdoms. . . Aug. 6. 1642, 4°.
- His Majesties Declaration, in answer to a Declaration of the Lords and Commons [dated 8 Aug. 1642] . . . for the raising of all power and force, as well trained bands as others, in severall counties of this Kingdome, to lead against all traitors and their adherents, etc. [1642], 4°.
- His Majesties Declaration in answer to a Declaration of the Lords and Commons. . . [8 Aug. 1642] for the raysing of all power and force as well trained bands as others, in severall Counties of this kingdome to leade against all traytours and their adherents, etc. [9 Aug. 1642.] 1642, 4°.
- His Majesties message to the House of Commons, concerning an Order made by them for the borrowing of one hundred thousand pounds of the Adventurers money for Ireland. . . [13 Aug. 1642.] 1642, 4°.
- His Majesties Resolution concerning the setting up his standard at Nottingham on Munday next. Signified to . . . Parliament, August 17 . . . 1642, 4°.
- His Majesties letter to . . . Parliament concerning the manifold distractions which are now in this Kingdome. . . Aug. 22. 1642, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. His Majesties gracious and last message sent to, both the . . . houses of Parliament, from Nottingham, 25 August, 1642; whereunto is added the late Message of both houses of Parliament in answer to his Majesties message of the 25 of August present, agreed upon to be sent to his Majesty the 29 Aug. . . . [1642], 4°.
- — His Majesties . . . message to . . . Parliament, sent from Nottingham, the 25 of Aug. 1642; together with the answer of the Lords and Commons to the said message and his Majesties reply to the same, Sept. 2, 1642, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1642, 4°.
- — His Majesties gracious Message to both Houses of Parliament; . . . August 25, with the Answer of the Lords and Commons to the said Message; and his Majesties reply to the same, Septemb. 2. Together with the Answer and humble Petition of both Houses to his Majesties last Message, and also his Majesties Message in reply to the said Answer, Sept. 11, 1642. 1642, 4°.
- — True and joyfull news from his Majesty: being a . . . relation of his Majesties . . . Message and Propositions for a treaty to reconcile the differences between his Majesty and the Parliament; presented to both Houses . . . the 27 of Aug. 1642. Together with the determination and resolution of both Houses in answer. . . . 1642, 4°.
- — His Majesties Message to the Lords and Commons . . . Sept. 5, together with a Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . in Answer to the said Message. . . . 1642, 4°.
- — His Majesties Declaration to all his loving subjects upon occasion of his late Messages to . . . Parliament, and their refusall to treat with him for the peace of the Kingdome. [Sept. 1642.] 1642, 4°.
- — His Majesties Declaration to all his loving subjects upon occasion of a late printed paper, entitled, A Declaration and Protestation of the Lords and Commons in Parliament of this kingdom, and the whole world, of the 22 of Oct. With the Kings Proclamation to his county of Kent. (8 Nov. 1642.) 1642, 4°.
- — The Collection of all the particular papers that passed between his Majesty, both Houses, and the Committee, concerning the cessation. [1-20 Feb. 1643.] 1643, 4°.
- — The Collection of all the particular papers that passed between his Majesty, both Houses, and the Committee, concerning the late Treaty. (March 25-April 12, 1643.) 1643, 4°.
- — His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects, in answer to a declaration of the Lords and Commons upon the proceedings of the late Treaty of peace, . . . Oxford, 3 June, 1643. 1643, 4°.
- — His Majesties letter directed to the Lords and Commons . . . concerning a treaty of peace, with the answer of both Houses thereunto, sent to his Majesty to Oxford, March 9, 1643[-4]. . . . 1643[-44], 4°.
- — His Majesties Speech to the Lords and Commons . . . assembled at Oxford, delivered at their recess, April 26, 1644. 1644, 4°.
- — His Majesties gracious message for peace, Dec. 5th to . . . Parliament. . . . With the answer of both Houses to Sir T. Glemham; together with his Majesties second message, Dec. 15, 1645. 1645, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. A Collection of his Majesties . . . Messages for peace sent to . . . Parliament, since the 5 of Decemb. 1645, with his Majesties last message Jan. 15, and the answer of both Houses to his two former messages of the 26 and 29 of Decemb. . . . 1645 [-49], 4°.
- — A Declaration of the Kings Majesties . . . messages for peace, sent to . . . Parliament at Westminster; . . . With a full Answer thereunto in the behalf of the Parliament. Feb. 2, 1645[-46], 4°.
- — His Majesties last most gracious message of Decemb. 20, 1646, to the Lords and Commons . . . of England, and to the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland at London for a personall Treaty. 1646, 4°.
- — The Severall copies of the Kings letters, and messages, sent to the Parliament; . . . with the Parliaments severall answers thereunto. . . . 1646, 4°.
- — His Majesties Answer to the Propositions presented to him at Hampton Court, the 7th Sept. 1647, by the Earle of Pembroke, Earl of Laverdale, etc. in the names of the Parliament of England, and in behalfe of the Kingdome of Scotland. (9 Sept. 1647.) 1647, 4°.
- — The Last papers betwixt his Majesty, and the Commissioners of Parliament, concerning church-government. . . . 4 Nov. 1648. 1648, 4°.
- — His Majesties last message to the Parliament. . . . Also the votes of both Houses of Parliament, in answer to his Majesties message . . . [Nov. 1648.] 1648, 4°.
- CHARLES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. His Majesties gracious speech to both Houses of Parliament on the 29th day of August, 1660, at the passing of the Act of free pardon, indemnity and oblivion, and several other acts. . . . 1660, 4°.
- — Another edition. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*. Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- — 13 September, 1660. . . . 1660, fol.
- — 29th December 1660. . . . 1660, fol.
- — 8th May 1661. 1661, fol.
- — July 8, 1661. 1661, fol.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*. Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- — July 30, 1661. . . . 1661, fol.
- — Nov. 20th 1661. . . . 1661, fol.
- — 19th May 1662. 1662, fol.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*. Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- — Feb. 18th 1662[-3]. 1662[-3], fol.
- — 27th July 1663. 1663, fol.
- — 21st March, 1664. 1664, fol.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*. Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- — April 5th 1664. . . . 1664, 4°.
- — May 17th 1664. . . . 1664, fol.
- — Nov. 24, 1664. . . . 1664, fol.
- — 10th October 1665. 1665, fol.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- CHARLES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. His Majesties gracious speech. . . . 21st September 1666. 1666, fol.
- — 18th January 1666[-7]. 1666[-7], fol.
- — 8th Feb. 1666[-7]. 1666[-7], fol.
- — Oct. 10th 1667. . . . 1667, fol.
- — 10th February 1667[-8]. 1667[-8], fol.
- — October 19, 1669. . . . 1669, fol.
- — February 14, 1670. 1670, fol.
- — Feb. 4, . . . 5, 1673. 1673, fol.
- — March 8, 1673. . . . 1673, fol.
- — Oct. 27, 1673. . . . 1673, fol.
- — Nov. 4, 1673. . . . 1673, fol.
- — Jan. 7, 1674. . . . 1674, fol.
- — Jan. 24, 1674. . . . 1674, fol.
- — April 13, 1675. 1675, fol.
- — 9th of June, 1675. 1675, fol.
- — 15th February 1677. 1677, fol.
- — 28th Jan. 1677. 1677, fol.
- — 23rd May 1678. 1678, fol.
- — 21st October 1678. . . . 1678, fol.
- — 9th November 1678. . . . 1678, fol.
- — 6th March 1679. . . . 1679, fol.
- — 16th March 1679. 1679, fol.
- — 30th April, 1679. 1679, fol.
- — 26 Jan. 1679. 1679, fol.
- — 15th December 1680. 1680, fol.
- — His Majesties gracious message to the Commons in Parliament. . . . 1680, fol.
- — His Majesties declaration to all his . . . subjects, touching the . . . reasons that moved him to dissolve the two last Parliaments . . . [8th April 1681]. 1681, fol.
- CHARLES LEWIS, *Elector Palatine of the Rhine*. The Declaration . . . of the Prince Palgrave of the Rhine and the Queene his mother . . . desiring both Houses of Parliament not to stoppe their annual pension . . . (5 Oct. 1642). SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- CHESTER, *County of*. Two Petitions from the County Palatine of Cheser [sic] and of the inquests serving at the Assizes for the body of the said countie; one presented . . . to the . . . House of Commons, the 24 of May, [1642]. 1642, 4°.
- CITY'S. The Cities farewell to the Parliament. . . . [? 1642], 4°.
- CLARKE (Sir E. G.) *Parliamentary procedure*. . . . 1901, 8°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- CLOD (B.) *pseud.* The Countryman's petition for a Parliament. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- COBBETT (W.) *Elements of reform*. . . . 1809, 8°.
- COHEN (F.) afterwards PALGRAVE (Sir F.) *The Parliamentary writs and writs of military summons, together with the records . . . relating to the . . . service due . . . to the King's high court of parliament*. . . . 1827-34, fol.
- COMPARATIS comparandis: the second part; or, a Parallell of the former, and later force, upon the two Houses of Parliament. . . . 1647, 4°.
- COMPLETE. *A Compleat history of the late Septennial Parliament*. . . . 1722, 8°.
- — 2nd ed. 1722, 8°.
- COOKE (E.) *Memorabilia; or, the Most remarkable passages . . . collected out of . . . declarations and speeches . . . made by the King . . . and the Speakers of the . . . House of Commons in Parliament*. . . . 1681, fol.
- COOPER (A. A.) *1st Earl of Shaftesbury*. A Seasonable speech, made by a . . . Member of Parliament in the House of Commons, concerning the other House. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.
- COTTON (Sir R.) *The Antiquity and dignity of Parliaments*. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2, 1809, 4°.
- CROMWELL (O.) *Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland*. A Declaration of the Lord Generall and his Council of Officers; shewing the grounds and reasons for the dissolution of the late Parliament. 1653, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1653, 4°.
- — His Highnesse the Lord Protector's speeches to the Parliament in the Painted Chamber, the one on Munday the 4th of Sept.; the other on Tuesday the 12 of Sept. 1654. . . . 1654, 4°.
- CROMWELL (R.) *Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland*. The Speech of His Highness the Lord Protector, made to both Houses of Parliament at their first meeting, on . . . 27th of January, 1658[-59]. . . . [1659], 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- — His late Highness's letter to the Parliament of England, shewing his willingness to submit to this present government . . . read . . . 25th May 1659. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- D., L., a *Member of the Parliament of 1653*. An Exact relation of the proceedings and transactions of the late Parliament . . . with a briefe account of their expence of the time of their Session, and of the Acts that were made by them, who were dissolved the 12 Dec. 1653. 1654, 4°.
- DANGER (The) of mercenary parliaments. [? 1695], 4°.
- — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 599-607. 1808, 4°.

Appendix.

- DEBATE (A) upon the quaere, whether a King elected . . . by the Lords . . . and Commons . . . coming to and consulting with the said Lords and Commons, doth not make as compleat a Parliament . . . as if the said King should cause . . . new elections to be made by writs. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- DECLARATION (A) of the power of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, clearing their authority to judge delinquents for High-Treason, and other high misdemeanors. . . . 1648[-49], 4°.
- DESIGN (The) of enslaving England discovered in the incroachments upon the powers and privileges of Parliament, by K. Charles II. . . . 1689, 4°.
- D'EWES (Sir S.) Two speeches . . . the first touching the antiquity of Cambridge . . . the other concerning the privilege of Parliament. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- DIALOGUE (A) betwixt Sam, the ferry-man of Dorchet, Will, a water-man of London, and Tom, a barge-man of Oxford. Upon the King's calling a Parliament to meet at Oxford. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- DIGBY (G.) 2nd Earl of Bristol. The Lord Digby's speech in the House of Commons, to the bill for triennial parliaments. Jan. 19, 1640. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- — The Speeches of the Lord Digby, in . . . Parliament, concerning grievances and the Triennial Parliament. 1641, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1641, 4°.
- DIGBY (J.) 1st Earl of Bristol. A Speech made . . . in . . . Parliament, . . . concerning an accommodation [between the King and the Parliament]. . . . 1642, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] Together with the votes of both Houses of Parliament. 1642, 4°.
- DISCLAIMER (A) and answer of the Commons of England, of and unto a scandalous libell, lately published against the Parliament, and especially the House of Commons and their proceedings. . . . 1643, 4°.
- DISCOURSE (A) concerning the succeſſe of former Parliaments. . . . 1642, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- DOLUS an Virtus? or, an Answer to a . . . Discourse concerning the religion of England. . . . To which is added, the votes of Parliament (upon reading his Majesty's . . . declaration and speech, etc. 25 Feb. 1662[-63]). 1668, 4°.
- DOUGLAS (T.) 5th Earl of Selkirk. A Letter . . . on the subject of Parliamentary reform. 1809, 8°.
- DRAKE (J.) M.D. A Short history of the last Parliament . . . 1699. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.

Appendix.

- ELIZABETH, Queen of England. The Copie of a letter to the . . . Earle of Leiceſter [25 Nov. 1586]. . . . with a report of certayne petitions and declarations . . . from all the Lordes and Commons . . . in Parliament. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.
- — A Speech made by Queen Elizabeth . . . in Parliament . . . 1593 . . . concerning the Spanish invasion. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- — The Golden speech of Queen Elizabeth, to her last Parliament. November 30 . . . 1601. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] The Last speech and thanks of Queen Elizabeth . . . to her last Parliament, after her delivery from the Popish Plots, etc. 1670, fol.
- ELLIS (C.) 7. Practical remarks, and precedents of proceedings in Parliament. . . . 1802, 8°.
- ELLYNGE (H.) The Manner of holding Parliaments in England. . . . 1708, 8°.
- — The Method of passing bills in Parliament. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE. Army. — Petitions, etc. — A Declaration of the officers of the Army, inviting the members of the Long Parliament who continued sitting till the 20th of April, 1653, to return to the exercise and discharge of their trust. . . . 1659, 4°.
- — — A Message from . . . Sir T. Fairfax and the Council of waite to the Parliament and Common Councell of London [July 23, 1647]: and the copy of a petition of citizens, officers and souldiers . . . and others . . . to be presented to the Lord Mayor, aldermen and commons of London, at a Common-Hall; with their engagement and covenant; and a declaration by the Lords and Commons . . . proclaiming those that shall promote or signe the same, to be traitors. . . . 1647, 4°.
- ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.—Lord Justices. The Speech of the Lords Justices delivered by the Lord Chancellor to . . . Parliament. . . . 5th Aug. 1714. 1714, fol.
- — 21st August. 1714, fol.
- ENGLAND. CHURCHES AND RELIGIOUS BODIES.—ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES. A Copy of the petition of the divines of the Assembly delivered to . . . Parliament, July 19, 1643; together with the Houses answer to the said petition. 1643, 4°.
- ENGLAND.—CHURCHES AND RELIGIOUS BODIES.—PROTESTANTS. To the Right Honourable the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, the humble . . . petition of English Protestants against English and Irish Papists. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- — ENGLANDS glory in her royall King and honourable Assembly in . . . Parliament, above her former usurped Lordly Bishops Synod. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — — ENGLANDS prosperity in the priviledges of Parliament set forth in a brief collection of their most memorable services for the honour and safety of the Kingdome, since the Conquest, till these present times. [? 1642], 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- ENGLAND's want; or, Several proposals . . . offered to the consideration of all good patriots in both Houses of Parliament. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- ENQUIRY (An), or, a discourse between a yeoman of Kent, and a Knight of a Shire, upon the prorogation of the Parliament to the second of May, 1693. [1693], 4°.
- ESSEX's excellency; or, the Gallantry of the freeholders of that county; being a short account of the . . . behaviour of those . . . freeholders, in the choice of their Knights to serve in the next Parliament. . . . [? 1681], fol.
- EXAMINATION (An) of severall votes of the Lords and Commons . . . in Parliament, concerning such as take up armes against the Parl. of England. . . . 1648, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] [1648], 4°.
- F., T. *Ephemeris parliamentaria*: or a . . . Register of the transactions in Parliament. . . . 1654, fol.
- FACTION display'd; or, a Short history of the second Parliament of Great Britain called in the year 1710, upon the change of the ministry. . . . 1739, 8°.
- FAIRFAX (T.) 3rd *Baron Fairfax*. A Letter from . . . Sir T. Fairfax, to . . . W. Lenthall, . . . Speaker of the . . . House of Commons, concerning the abuses and injuries done to certain godly ministers placed in livings by authority of Parliament; together with an Ordinance of the Lords and Commons [23 Aug. 1647], . . . for preventing the like for the future. 1647, 4°.
- — Three Letters from . . . Sir T. Fairfax, Lieut. Gen. Cromwell, and the Committee residing in the army; wherein all the particulars of the great victory obtained by our forces against his Majesties, is fully related, fought the 14 of June, 1645, . . . and the resolution of both Houses upon the same. . . . 16 June, 1645. . . . 1645, 4°.
- FAITHFUL (A) searching home word, intended for the view of the remaining members of the former old Parliament in the time of their second sitting at Westminster. . . . 1659, 4°.
- FANNANT (T.) An Historical narration of the manner and form of that memorable Parliament, which wrought wonders. Begun at Westminster 1386. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- FIENNES (Hon. N.) Articles of impeachment and accusation exhibited in Parliament, against Colonell N. Fiennes touching his dishonourable surrender of the city and castle of Bristol. . . . 1643, 4°.
- — The Speech of . . . the Lord Fiennes, Commissioner of the Great Seal; made before his Highness and both Houses of Parliament, . . . the 20th of Jan. 1657[-58]. . . . 1657[-58], 4°.
- — The Speech of the Right Hon. N. Lord Fiennes, . . . made before his Highness, and both Houses of Parliament, . . . the 27th of Jan. 1658[-9]. . . . 1659, 4°.
- FINCH (E.) *Vicar of Christ Church, London*. The Petition and Articles or severall Charge exhibited in Parliament against E. F., Vicar of Christs Church in London. . . . 1641, 4°.
- FORMER ages never heard of, and after ages will admire; or, a Brief review of the most materiall Parliamentary transactions, beginning, Nov. 3, 1640 . . . unto this present year. . . . 1654, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- Fox (*Right Hon. C. J.*) The Substance of the speech of . . . C. J. F. on Mr. Grey's motion . . . for leave to bring in a Bill to amend and regulate the election of members . . . of Parliament. . . . 7th ed. 1797, 8°.
- FREEHOLDERS (The) choice; or, a Letter of advice concerning elections. [? 1681], fol.
- FRIENDS OF THE PEOPLE. The State of the representation of England and Wales. . . . [1793], 4°.
- GEORGE II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. His Majesty's . . . speech to both Houses of Parliament, . . . 18th Nov. 1740. 1740, fol.
- — 4th . . . Dec. 1741. 1741, fol.
- — 17th Jan. 1750[-51]. 1750[-51], fol.
- GLANVILL (*Sir J.*) The Copies of two speeches in Parliament: The one by J. Glanvill Esquire; the other by Sir H. Martin, Knight. . . . [1628], 4°.
- GLYN (J.) A Speech made in Parliament by Mr. G. . . . the 5 of January 1641[-42], concerning the breaches of the priviledges thereof, by breaking open the chambers, trunks, and studies of the six worthy members of Parliament, upon their accusation of high treason by His Majesty. 1641[-42], 4°.
- GONZAGA-CASTIGLIONE (A.) calling himself *Duke of Mantua*. Address to the . . . Lords and Commons of . . . Great Britain . . . [Claiming redress from persecution]. 1859, 8°.
- GOOD advice before it is too late; being a breviate for the Convention. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- GRAND (The) concern of England explained; in several proposals offered to the consideration of the Parliament. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- GREAT (The) question to be considered by the King and this approaching Parliament briefly proposed and . . . discussed. . . . [? 1681], fol.
- GRIMSTON (*Sir H.*) *Bart.* Master G. his speech at the Committee sitting in the Guild-hall . . . 5 of January, [1641-2] concerning the breaches of the Priviledges of Parliament by breaking open the chambers, studies, and trunks of the Lord Kimbolton, and the rest of the members of the House of Commons, by his Maiestie accused of high treason, 1641[-42]. 1642, 4°.
- — Mr. G. his learned speech in the High Court of Parliament, concerning troubles abroad and grievances at home. . . . 1642, 4°.
- — Mr. G.'s Speech in the high court of Parliament, [touching divers grievances]. 1641, 4°.
- H., I., *Gent.* London Remonstrance to the Parliament in subscribing to the propositions of both Houses, concerning money, plate, horse, horse-men, and armes to be lent for the maintenance of an army for the Kings peace, and the safety of the Parliament . . . with the just summe and proportion of money and plate collected and to be presented to the Parliament. . . . 1642, 4°.
- H., R. Proposals for building, in every county, a working-almshouse, . . . humbly offered to the consideration of . . . Parliament. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- HAMILTON (W. R.) Letter . . . to the Earl of Elgin on the new Houses of Parliament. . . 2nd ed. 1836, 8.
- — Second letter . . . to the Earl of Elgin, on the propriety of adopting the Greek style of architecture in the construction of the new Houses of Parliament. . . 1836, 8°.
- — Third letter . . . to the Earl of Elgin on the propriety of adopting the Greek style of architecture . . . in the construction of the new Houses of Parliament. . . 1837, 8°.
- HENRIETTA MARIA, *Queen Consort of Charles I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.* Advertisements concerning the impeachment of the Queen's Majesty of high treason, by the prevailing parties of the Lords and Commons . . . May 23, 1643. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- HERBERT (P.) 4th Earl of Pembroke. New Propositions propounded by the Earle of Pembroke, the Earle of Northumberland, etc. to the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Common Councill of the city . . . in the behalfe of all the commons in England; . . . also a Declaration from . . . Parliament concerning the ordering of the militia. . . 1642, 4°.
- HERTFORD, *County of.* The Humble Petition of the Hertfordshire men, being about the number of two thousand, already lodged in London, coming to the Parliament House, for a redresse of their grievances. . . 1641, 4°.
- — Two Petitions of the Knights, gentlemen, freeholders and others, of the inhabitants of the county of Hertford: the one to the . . . House of Peeres; the other to the . . . House of Commons. . . 1642, 4.
- — [Another edition.] 1662, 4°.
- HISTORY (An) of the Parliament of Great Britain, from the death of Queen Anne, to the death of King George II. 1764, 8°.
- HOLLES (D.) *Baron Holles.* The Speech of D. H. . . . at a conference with the Lords on . . . the third of August, 1641, in justification of the three last printed votes by the House of Commons. 1641, 4.
- — The Speech of D. H. . . . delivered at the Lords Barr . . . the 15th of June, upon the impeachment of the Earles of Northampton, Devon-shire, etc., and of the Lords Rich, Andover, etc., for their contempt in departing from the Parliament, and not returning upon summons. . . 22 Junii, 1642. . . 1642, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1642, 4°.
- — Mr. H. his speech in Parliament . . . 31th of Jan. upon the delivery of a message from the House of Commons, concerning the poore tradesmens Petition. . . 1642[-3], 4°.
- HOLROYD (J. B.) *Earl of Sheffield.* Observations on the impolicy . . . of the poor laws; and on the reports of the two Houses of Parliament. . . PASHPLETEER, vol. 13. 1819, 8°.
- HONOUR (The) and courage of our English parliaments. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- HOUFE (C. A.) The Question of the Houses. . . 1895, 16°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- HOUGHTON (C.) *F.R.S.* An Account of the acres and Houses, with the proportional tax . . . in England and Wales, humbly presented to the Lords and Commons. 1693. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4.
- HOWELL (J.) The Preeminence and pedigree of Parliament . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4.
- HUNTINGDON, *County of.* The Remonstrance and Petition of the County of Huntingdon . . . to the . . . Parliament, for the continuance of the Church-government, and Divine Service, or book of Common Prayer. 1641, 4.
- HYDE (E.) *Earl of Clarendon.* Mr. E. Hydes speech at a conference betweene both Houses . . . 6 July 1641. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4.
- IMPARTIAL (An) survey of such as are not and such as are fully qualified for candidates for the approaching Parliament . . . 1670, fol.
- INCONVENIENCES (The) of a long continuance of the same Parliament. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4.
- JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* Vox regis. (Part of . . . James the First's speeches to the Parliaments in 1603 and 1609. . .) HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4.
- — King James's speech to his first parliament, . . . the nineteenth of March, 1603. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4.
- — His Majesties speech to both Houses of Parliament . . . the last day of March, 1607. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2. 1809, 4.
- JAMES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* His Majesties . . . speech to both Houses of Parliament, . . . 22 May, 1685. 1685, fol.
- JEROSHAPHAT, *King of Judah.* Jehoshaphats going forth to battell with the wicked, his return in peace, and the visitation of his Kingdome. . . With the parts, persons, and powers in Parliament. . . [1643], 4.
- JENKINS (D.) *One of the Judges for South Wales.* A Discourse touching the inconveniences of a long-continued Parliament. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of Tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4.
- JENKYS (W.) Certain conscientious queries from Mr. W. J.: being the grounds of his late petition and submission to the present Power; whereunto is annexed . . . the copy of a letter formerly sent to him and Mr. Love with other ministers therein nominated, supplicating their noningaging or with standing Gods . . . acts of late and present providences; . . . also the Parliaments most gracious . . . pardon to them all. . . 1651, 4.
- — The Humble and penitent petition of W. J., now Minister of Christ-Church, London, then prisoner to the Rump [sic] Parliament, presented to them in the year 1651, with their resolves thereupon. 1660, 4°.
- JONS, *Duke of . . . pseud.* Neck or Nothing: in a letter to the Right Hon. the Lord —. Being a supplement to the Short history of the Parliament [by Sir R. Walpole]. . . 1713, 8.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- JOHNSON (s.) *Rector of Corrington*. An Essay concerning parliaments at a certainty. . . . 1693, 4°.
- JUST (A) and modest vindication of the proceedings of the two last Parliaments. . . . 1681, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] [1681], 4°.
- KINGDOM'S. The Kingdoms briefe answer, to the late declaration of the House of Commons, Feb. 11, 1647 [-48]; touching the reasons of their no further addresses to the King. . . . 1648, 4°.
- L., T. An Appeal to the Parliament concerning the poor. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- LAMENTABLE (The) complaint of the commonaltie, by way of supplication, to the . . . Parliament for a learned ministerie, renewed and augmented. PART of a register. [1593], 4°.
- LANG (W.) *Vicar of Bradworthy*. Fourtie Articles in the . . . Parliament, against W. L. . . . 1641, 4°.
- LATE (The) Honourable Convention proved a legal Parliament. A tenth collection of papers relating to the present . . . affairs in England. . . . 1689, 4°.
- LAW (The) of Parliament in the present situation of Great Britain considered. . . . 1788, 8°.
- LEGAL arguments occasioned by the project of an union between Great Britain and Ireland. . . . 1799, 8°.
- LENTHALL (W.) *Speaker of the House of Commons*. A Declaration of W. L. . . . Speaker of the . . . House of Commons, shewing the grounds and reasons which moved him to absent himselfe from attending the service of the House on . . . the 30th of July, 1647. 1647, 4°.
- Mr. Speaker his speech to his Majestie, in the High Court of Parliament, the 5th of Nov. 1640. 1640, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from a tory freeholder to his representative in Parliament, upon her Majesty's . . . speech to both Houses on the subject of peace, June 6, 1712. . . . 1712, 8°.
- LETTERS from Paris received the 15 of Jan. 1648[-9] directed to severall Committees and members of Parliament, printed by speciall order, and for full satisfaction to all nations, concerning their late transactions. . . . 1648, 4°.
- LEWIS (J.) *Esquire*. Contemplations upon these times; or, the Parliament explained to Wales. . . . 1646, 4°.
- LIGHT in darknesse; or, a Clear and impartial discovery of the honourable and just proceedings of the last Parliament, in the year 1654, for the vindication of our worthy patriots, and satisfaction of the people, in this juncture of time. 1656, 4°.
- LIST (A) of the members of both Houses of Parliament, that were forcibly secluded by the army in . . . 1648, or since excluded by a few of their fellow-members. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.
- LIST (A) of the names of the persons returned to serve in Parliament in the year 1656. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- LONDON.—I. PETITIONS, etc., FROM MIXED BODIES OF THE INHABITANTS OF LONDON. Three petitions . . . the second, the . . . petition of the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Commons in Common-Council assembled, to the . . . Lords and Commons in . . . Parliament; . . . the third, the . . . petition of the . . . well-affected citizens of . . . London, to the Lords and Commons; . . . with the answer of the Lords and Commons thereunto. [31 Aug. 1648.] 1648, 4°.
- LONDON.—II. CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.—COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL. An Act and declaration of the Common Council of the City of London, touching the late insurrection; with an Order of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for a publique thanksgiving to be made on the next Lords day, within the lines of communication, for the great mercy of God, in delivering the City of London from the late horrid outrage and tumult. . . . 1648, 4°.
- — The Humble petition . . . to the King's . . . majesty, for the sitting of this present parliament prorogue'd to the 20th inst. 1680[-1], fol.
- LONDON.—III. MISCELLANEOUS INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, AND OTHER BODIES.—MERCHANTS, ETC. The Humble Petition of the Merchant-Strangers and others in . . . London concerned in the importation of plate and bullion into this kingdom, presented to . . . Parliament; with an Ordinance or Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the said petition. . . . 1643, 4°.
- LONG-PARLIAMENT (The) dissolved. . . . 1676, 4°.
- LONG-PARLIAMENT (The) twice defunct; or, an Answer to a seditious pamphlet, intituled, the Long Parliament revived. . . . 1660, 4°.
- LOUIS XIV., *King of France*. The Declaration of the . . . King of France . . . against the . . . proceedings of a rebellious party of Parliament-men . . . in England. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- MACLEAN (O.) Remarks on the evidence delivered before both Houses of Parliament, on the East-India Company's affairs. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 2. 1813, 8°.
- MANNER (The) of holding parliaments in England, collected forth of our ancient records. . . . 1641, 4°.
- MANNER (The) of holding Parliaments in the reign of Richard the Second. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.
- MAY (T.) The History of the Parliament of England, which began Nov. 3, 1640. . . . 1812, 4°.
- MAYNARD (Sir J.) *King's Sergeant*. Mr. Maynard's speech before both Houses in Parliament . . . in reply upon the Earle of Strafford's answer to his articles at the barre . . . 23 March [1640-1]. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- — A Speech spoken in the . . . House of Commons by Sir J. M. . . . wherein he hath stated the case of Lieutenant Colonel J. Lilburne; . . . whereunto is annexed the copie of a petition presented August 1, 1648, to the . . . House of Commons, subscribed by neare ten thousand persons, in the behalfe of L. C. J. Lilburne, with the answers, orders, and proceedings of the Lords and Commons thereupon. 1648, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- MEADLEY (G. H.) A Sketch of the various proposals for a constitutional reform in the representation of the people, introduced into the Parliament of Great Britain from 1770 to 1812. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 2. 1813, 8°.
- MERVYN (Sir A.) Captaine A. Mervin's speech . . . to the Lords in Parliament, May 24, 1641, concerning the judicature of the High Court of Parliament. 1641, 4°.
- METHOD (The) of the proceedings in the House of Lords and Commons, in cases of impeachments for high treason. . . . 1717, 8°.
- MONK (G.) *Duke of Albemarle*. The Speech and declaration of the Lord Generall Monck, delivered at White-Hall upon . . . 21 of Feb. 1659[-60] to the members of Parliament at their meeting there, before the re-admission of the formerly secluded members into the Parliament-House. . . . 1659[-60], 4°.
- NARRATIVE (A) of some passages in, or relating to, the Long Parliament. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.
- NARRATIVE (A) of the late Parliament . . . Anno 1657. (A second narrative of the late Parliament.) HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.
- NARRATIVE (A Second) of the late Parliament (so called), wherein, after a brief reciting some remarkable passages in the former narrative, is given an account of their second meeting. . . . 1658, 4°.
- NETHERLANDS, *United Provinces of*.--*States General*. Letters from the States General . . . to the Parliament of England. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- No new Parliament; or, Some queries or considerations humbly offered to the present Parliament-members. . . . 1660, 4°.
- NORTHAMPTON, *County of*. The Petitions of Northampton-shire and Oxford-shire, presented unto the high court of Parliament. 1642, 4°.
- OBSERVATIONS on a late pamphlet [by C. Davenant?] entitled, Parliament-authorities, justifying the proceedings of the Commons against the four impeach'd Lords; submitted to the Commons in Parliament. [? 1702], fol.
- O'CONNOR (J.) The Proposed reform of Parliamentary procedure in the next session of Parliament; parliamentary work of private members. [1902], 4°.
- Of the use and abuse of parliaments; in two historical discourses. . . . 1744, 8°.
- OLD (An) Parliamentary prognostication made at Westminster for the New-Year, and young members there assembled in consultation. . . . 1655, 4°.
- ONE and thirty new Orders of Parliament, and the Parliaments Declaration. . . . Together with the Parliaments Ghost. . . . 1659, 4°.
- O'NEALE (D.) Treason discovered; or, the Impeachment of D. Oneale; . . . wherein is exprest all his trecherous endeavours to bring the army in dislike of the proceedings of the Houses of Parliament. . . . 1641, 4°.
- OVERTON (M.) To the Right Honourable, the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses, the Parliament of England, assembled at Westminster, the humble appeale and petition of M. Overton, prisoner in Bridewell. [1647], 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- OXFORD, *University of*. To the high . . . Court of Parliament the humble Petition of the University of Oxford in behalfe of Episcopacy and Cathedrals. . . . 1641, 4°.
- P., F. A Letter to both Houses of Parliament, on the subject of their proceedings against the Roman Catholics of England. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- P., G. The Moderate parliament considered in this time of danger. . . . 1679, fol.
- P., J. A Letter to a friend in the countrey being a vindication of the Parliaments whole proceedings this last Session. . . . [? 1681], fol.
- PEOPLE'S (The) plea: fully vindicating the power and proceedings of the Parliament, occasioned by a defence of the Covenant. . . . 1646, 4°.
- PERCY (A) *10th Earl of Northumberland*. A Cunning plot to divide and destroy the Parliament and the city of London, made knowne . . . by the Earle of Northumberland, etc. 1643, 44], 4°.
- PERFECT (A) Declaration of all the promises and protestations made unto the Kings Majestie by the Parliament, by way of accommodation of peace. . . . 1643, 4°.
- PETERS (H.) Several Propositions presented to the members of the . . . House of Commons, by Mr. Peters . . . concerning the Presbyterian ministers of this Kingdome; with a discovery of two great plots against the Parliament of England. . . . 1646, 4°.
- PETIUS (Sir J.) The Constitution of Parliaments in England, deduced from the time of Edward II., illustrated by King Charles II. in his parliament summon'd 18 February 1667, and dissolved 21 Jan. 1677. . . . 1680, 8°.
- PERYT (W.) *Jus parliamentarium*; or, the Ancient power, jurisdiction, rights and liberties of the most high court of parliament, revived and asserted. . . . 1739, fol.
- PHILANGELUS, *pseud.* Englands great interest in the choice of this new Parliament, dedicated to all her freeholders and electors. [? 1680], fol.
- PHILLIPS (Sir T.) *Bar.* Proposed petition . . . to the Houses of Lords and Commons [concerning the repeal of the corn laws]. . . . 1838, fol.
- PHILOPATRIS. A Just vindication of learning; or, an Humble address to . . . Parliament, in behalf of the liberty of the press. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- PIERREFONT (Hon. W.) A Speech delivered by . . . W. P. . . . against Sir R. Berkley . . . at a conference of both Houses . . . July 6, 1641. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- PLAGUE (The) at Westminster; or, an Order for the visitation of a sick Parliament. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- PLAIN English, without either feare or flatterie; or, a Declaration [sic] of the Kings Majestie, and the Royall Party, touching the proceedings of the parliaments of England. . . . 1648, 4°.
- PLEA (A) for the Parliament. . . . 1642, 4°.
- POEM (A) on the present assembly of Parliament, Nov. 9th, 1685. . . . 1686, fol.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- PRESENT (The) Convention, a Parliament . . . 1689, fol.
- PRIVATE (The) debates, conferences and resolutions of the late Rump, imparted to publick view as soon as they could be gotten together. [A satire.] 1660, 4°.
- PRIVILEGES. [The Privileges and Practice of Parliaments in England collected out of the common lawes of this land.] [1640], 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1680, 4°.
- PRO aris et focis; or, a Vindication of the proceedings of the Commons on the Writs of Habeas Corpus and Writ of Error in the case of the Aylesbury men. . . 1705, fol.
- PROPOSALS tendered to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament for uniting the Protestant interest. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- PRYNNE (W.) The First[-fourth] part of a brief register, etc. of the several . . . forms of all parliamentary writs. . . 1659-64, 4°.
- — The Case of the old secured, and now excluded members briefly and truly stated. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.
- — Conscientious, serious, theological and legal quæres, propounded to the twice dissipated, self-created Anti-Parliamentary Westminster Juncto, and its members. . . 1660, 4°.
- — A More exact . . . catalogue of pensioners in the Long Parliament. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- PYM (J.) M.P. Certain select observations on the several offices and officers in the militia of England; with the power of Parliament to raise the same as they shall judge expedient. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- — Master Pymmes Speech to the Lords in Parliament, sitting in Westminster Hall, the twelfth of Aprill, 1641. 1641, 4°.
- — Master Pymme his speech in Parliament . . . the 5 of January, 1641[-2], concerning the vote of the House of Commons, for his discharge upon the accusation of high treason exhibited against himselfe, and the Lord Kimbolton, etc. (by his Majestie). 1642, 4°.
- — Mr. Pymme his speech and protestation . . . 14th of January, concerning his innocency, touching the Articles of high treason exhibited against himselfe and the other gentlemen. . . [1641-42], 4°.
- — The Reasons of the House of Commons to stay the Queenes going into Holland. . . 1641, 4°.
- — Several propositions presented from the House of Commons to the Lords by Master Pym at a conference of both Houses concerning the causes and remedies of division betwixt the King and his subjects. . . 1642, 4°.
- — The Speech or declaration of J. Pymm . . . to the Lords . . . upon the delivery of the Articles of the Commons . . . against William Laud. . . 1641, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- QU. Whether the King, Lords, and Commons, now assembled, be a legal parliament. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- QUAKERS (The) remonstrance to the Parliament . . . touching the Popish plot. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- QUALIFICATIONS (The) of persons, declared capable by the Rump Parliament to elect, or be elected, members to supply their house. [A political satire.] 1660, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- RALEIGH (Sir W.) The Prerogative of Parliament in England proved. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- RAYNAL (G. T. F.) The History of the Parliament of England. Translated from the French. . . 1751, 8°.
- — A Short view of the history of England, from the earliest accounts of time. Including likewise the history of the Parliaments of England. . . 1757, 8°.
- REASONS humbly offered to both Houses of Parliament, for passing a bill for preventing delays and expences in suits in law and equity. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- REASONS why this Kingdome ought to adhere to the Parliament. [1642], 4°.
- RECORDS of things done in Parliament (without the Kings consent) of higher consequence than have yet been done by this Parliament. 1643, 4°.
- REFLECTIONS on a pamphlet, stiled a Just and modest vindication of the proceedings of the two last parliaments; or, a Defence of his Majesties late declaration. . . 1683, 4°.
- REMONSTRANCE (A) by way of address, from the Church of England to both Houses of Parliament. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1813, 4°.
- REMONSTRANCE (A) in defence of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, in justification of their defensive warre, confirmed by foure reasons, as being undertaken for religion, the King, the Parliament, the countrey. . . 1642, 4°.
- REPRESENTATION (A) concerning the late Parliament, in the year 1654. . . 1655, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1655, 4°.
- RUDYERD (Sir B.) Sir B. R. his speech for propositions of peace to be sent to his Majestie; spoken in the High Court of Parliament. 1642, 4°.
- — A Speech delivered in Parliament, . . . being none of those already in print. 1641, 4°.
- — Two Speeches in Parliament: the one concerning religion and fit men to be chosen for the assemblies; the other concerning a West Indie Association, at a Committee of the whole House in the Parliament. . . 1642, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- S., G. A Letter from an ejected Member of the House of Commons, to Sir Jo: Evelyn: shewing the constitution of that councill, and the influence it hath had on the present times, with a judgement of future events. 1648, 4^o.
- SAVILE (G.) *Marquis of Halifax*. A Seasonable address to both Houses of Parliament. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4.
- SCOBELL (H.) The Power of the Lords and Commons in Parliament in point of judicature briefly discoursed. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4^o.
- SCOTLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—*Collections of Parliamentary Proceedings*. Papers, delivered in by the Commissioners of the Kingdom of Scotland at London, to the . . . Parliament of England. . . . 1646, 4.
- — Some Papers of the Commissioners of Scotland given in lately to the Houses of Parliament, concerning the Propositions of Peace. April 11. 1646, 4.
- — [Correspondence between the Scottish and English Parliaments, regarding a treaty, 6 March, 1649-22 June 1650.] [? 1650], 4^o.
- SCOTLAND. — PARLIAMENT. — *Separate Transactions*. The Humble desires of the commissioners in Scotland to the Kings . . . Majestie, with their hearty requests to unite the King and Parliament. . . . With an order of the House of Commons, testifying their loving acceptance, and thankfulness for their brotherly care of the publique welfare. 1642, 4^o.
- — A Manifesto of the Commissioners of Scotland, delivered in to the . . . Houses of Parliament the 24 of May, 1645. . . . 1645, 4^o.
- — Some Papers given in by the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland, to the . . . Houses of the Parliament of England, in answer to their Votes of the 24 of September, 1646, concerning the disposing of his Majesties person. (Oct. 1646.) 1646, 4^o.
- — [Another edition.] 1646, 4^o.
- — The third impression. . . . 1646, 4^o.
- — A Letter of the Parliament of Scotland to both Houses of the Parliament of England; together with the Declaration of the Parliament of Scotland, concerning his Majesty: their desires; and the Answer of the Parliament of England. . . . [1647], 4^o.
- — The Resolution of the Kingdome of Scotland, concerning the King's Majesty, religion, crown, and Kingdoms: read in both Houses of Parliament assembled at Westminster; wherein they declare their full resolution to preserve and defend . . . the King . . . and the proceedings . . . of both houses thereupon. . . . 1648, 4^o.
- SCOTLAND.—CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—GENERAL ASSEMBLY.—*Separate Transactions*. The Scots Declaration, in answer to the Declaration, sent unto them by their Commissioners now at London, from the . . . Parliament of England, expressing their care to prevent the effusion of Christian blood, and their affections to reformation both to Kirk and state. . . . 1642, 4^o.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- The Scots declaration to the Lords and Commons . . . in answer to a declaration sent unto them by their Commissioners now at London, from the . . . Parliament, expressing their care to prevent the effusion of Christian blood, and their affections to a reformation both to Kirke and State. . . . 1643, 4.
- — A Declaration dated 19th July, 1650, of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, in answer to a declaration, intituled, a Declaration of the Parliament of England, upon the marching of their army into Scotland, and concerning present dangers and duties, in reference both to sectaries and malignants. 1650, 4^o.
- SEASONABLE (A) warning to the Commons of England discovering to them their present danger, and the only means of escaping it, to be by a prudent choice of old English spirits, to serve their King and country in the approaching Parliament. [? 1681], fol.
- SECOND (A) remonstrance, by way of address, from the Church of England, to both Houses of Parliament. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4.
- SEVERAL Queries relating to the present proceedings in Parliament, more especially recommended to the consideration of the bishops. 1680, 4^o.
- SHORT (A) history of the Parliament. . . . 1713, 8.
- SMITH (SIR T.) *Secretary of State*. An Old mould to cast new lawes by. . . . reprinted out of The Commonwealth of England. . . . 1643, 4^o.
- SOME and Seasonable queries . . . offered to all good protestants in England in order to a choice of the new Parliament. [? 1681], fol.
- SOME sabbath or, Historically observations upon the proceedings, protestances, and designs of a prevailing party in both Houses of Parliament. . . . 1643, 4.
- SOME Considerations upon the question, whether the Parliament is dissolved by its prorogation for 15 months? . . . 1676, 4^o.
- SOME few observations upon his Majesties late Answer to the Declaration or remonstrance of the Lords and Commons of the 19 of May, 1642. [1642], 4.
- SOME proposals offered to publike considerations before the opening of Parliament May 19, 1685. . . . 1685, fol.
- SOME reasons for an annual Parliament. . . . Together with the qualifications required in a good member of Parliament. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4.
- SOME short considerations relating to the settling of the government, humbly offered to the Lords and Commons . . . now assembled at Westminster, 1689. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4^o.
- SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*. A Vindication of the proceedings of the late Parliament of England. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- SOUTHAMPTON, *County of*. To the Right Honourable the Lords and Commons . . . the declaration and resolution of the deputy-lieutenants &c. approved of by the soldiers of the trained bands within the county of Southampton . . . (July 1642). SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- SPEECH (A) of a fellow-commoner of England, to his fellow-commoners of the Convention. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- SPEECH (A) without doors, made by a plebeian to his noble friends. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- SPEECHES and passages of this great and happy Parliament: from the third of November, 1640, to . . . June, 1641. . . . 1641, 4°.
- STAFF. The Staffe set at the Parliament's owne doore; being a true relation of divers remarkable passages that befell . . . at the Head-Quarters and at Westminster, between his Excellency, the Parliament, and the City trained bands. . . . 1648, 4°.
- STATE of the controversy betwixt united and separate Parliaments. . . . 1706, 4°.
- SUFFRAGIUM; or, the Humours of the electors in chusing members for Parliament. A poem. 1702, fol.
- SYMMONS (J.) Reform without innovation; or, Cursory thoughts on the only practicable reform of Parliament, consistent with the existing laws, and the spirit of the constitution. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 9. 1817, 8°.
- TATE (N.) A Congratulatory poem on the new Parliament assembled on the great conjuncture of affairs. . . . 1701, fol.
- TELL-TRUTH (R.) *pseud.* Advice to the nobility, gentry and commonalty of this nation in the . . . election of their knights and burgesses, their representatives in Parliament. . . . [? 1680], fol.
- THOUGHTS on a parliamentary reform. . . . 1784, 8°.
- THOUGHTS on moderate reform in the House of Commons. 1830, 8°.
- THOUGHTS on parliamentary reform, and on reform in general. . . . 1801, 8°.
- TRUE (A) list of the knights, citizens, and burgesses, summoned by the Letter of . . . the Prince of Orange, to meet at Westminster. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- TRUE (A) list of the tackers:—Of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and also of the Commons, who voted against the bill of occasional conformity. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
- TRUE (A) narrative of the cause and manner of the dissolution of the late Parliament, upon the 12 of Decemb. 1653. . . . 1653, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

- TRUE (A) relation of the transaction of the commands of both Houses of Parliament in the execution of the militia in the county of Leicester by . . . Henry, Earle of Stamford, etc. With the Votes of . . . Parliament, dissanuling his Majesties illegall Commission of array. . . . [1642], 4°.
- Two lettes [sic] London, May 5, 1647. [Concerning the proceedings of Parliament.] [1647], 4°.
- Two lists, shewing the alterations that have been made in the House of Commons . . . and in the House of Peers. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- VAE vae vae vae vae vae vae mihi vae vae. The Rump desparing; or the Rumps proverbs and lamentations. . . . 1660, 4°.
- VILLIERS (G.) 2nd Duke of Buckingham. The Duke of Buckingham's speech, spoken in the House of Lords, Feb. 15th, 1676, proving that the Parliament is dissolved. . . . 1677, 4°.
- VINDICATION (A) of the King with some Observations upon the two Houses. . . . 1642, 4°.
- VINDICATION (The) of the Parliament and their proceedings; or, their military designs proved loyall and legall. . . . 1642, 4°.
- [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- VOWELL otherwise HOOKER (J.) The Olde . . . order of keeping of the Parlement in England, used in the time of . . . Edward the Confessor; collected by J. V. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.
- Vox populi, vox Dei; or, England's general lamentation for the dissolution of the Parliament. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- WALLER (E.) *the Poet*. Mr. W.'s speech in Parliament, at a conference of both Houses in the painted Chamber, 6 July, 1641. . . . 1641, 4°.
- WALTON (B.) *Bishop of Chester*. The Articles and Charge proved in Parliament against Doctor Walton. . . . 1641, 4°.
- WENTWORTH (T.) *Earl of Strafford*. Two speeches made by Sr. T. Wentworth, now Earle of Strafford, in the Parliament holden at Westminster, 1628: The one, concerning the liberty of the subject; the other, the priviledge of the Houses of Parliament. 1641, 4°.
- WIGHT (A) A Treatise on the laws concerning the election of the different representatives sent from Scotland to the parliament of Great Britain. . . . 1773, 8°.
- See WILLIAM III., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. His Highness the Prince of Orange his letter to the Lords spiritual and temporal, assembled at Westminster, in this present convention, January 22, 1689. 1689, fol.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- His Majesty's . . . speech in the House of Lords, to the Lords and Commons . . . eighteenth . . . February, 1689. 1689, fol.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

— See WILLIAM III., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. His Majesties . . . speech to both Houses of Parliament on . . . the sixteenth of March, 1688[-9]. 1688[-9], fol.

— — 28th of June, 1689. 1689, fol.

— — 19th . . . October, 1689. 1689, fol.

— — 21th of March, 1689[-90]. 1689[-90], fol.

— — 23rd of May, 1690. 1690, fol.

— — 2nd of October, 1690. 1690, fol.

— — 25th of November, 1690. 1690, fol.

— — 5th . . . January, 1690[-1]. 1690[-1], fol.

— — 22th . . . of October, 1691. 1691, fol.

— — 31th of December, 1691. 1691, fol.

— — 24th . . . February, 1691. 1691[-2], fol.

— — 4th . . . November, 1692. 1692, fol.

— — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*. Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

— — Fourteenth . . . March, 1693. 1693, fol.

— — Seventh . . . November, 1693. 1693, fol.

— — 23th . . . March, 1693. 1693, fol.

— — 25th . . . April, 1694. 1694, fol.

— — Twelfth . . . November, 1694. 1694, fol.

— — 3rd . . . May, 1695. 1695, fol.

— — 23rd of November, 1695. 1695, fol.

— — 24th February, 1695[-6]. 1695[-6], fol.

— — 27th April, 1696. 1696, fol.

— — 20th . . . of October, 1696. 1696, fol.

— — 16th April, 1697. 1697, fol.

— — 3rd December, 1697. 1697, fol.

— — 5th . . . July, 1698. 1698, fol.

— — 9th December, 1698. 1698, fol.

— — 1st February, 1698[-99]. 1698[-99], fol.

— — 4th . . . May, 1699. 1699, fol.

— — 16th November, 1699. 1699, fol.

— — 11th . . . February, 1700[-01]. 1700[-01], fol.

— — 12th June, 1701. 1701, fol.

— — 24th June, 1701. 1701, fol.

— — 31 . . . December, 1701. 1701, fol.

— WILLIAMS (G.) *Bishop of Ossory*. The Discovery of mysteries; or, the Plots and practices of a prevalent faction in this present Parliament, to overthrow the established religion, and the well settled government of this glorious church. . . . 1643, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.

Appendix.

— WINDERBANK (Sir F.) The Articles or Charge exhibited in Parliament against Sir F. W., Secretary of State to his Majesty. . . . 1641, 4°.

Word (A) to purpose . . . concerning the legality of the second meeting of some of the Long-Parliament-Members. . . . 1659, 4°.

— WREN (M.) successively *Bishop of Hereford, of Norwich, and of Lincoln*. Bishop Wren's Petition to the Parliament, in defence of episcopacie, in behalf of himself and the rest of the Bishops, wherein he endeavours to abbreviate and lessen the liberty of the subject, being his sole resolution to extenuate the privilege of Parliament. . . . 1642, 4°.

— WYVILL (C.) of *Barton Hall, Yorkshire*. A Letter to the Right Hon. W. Pitt. . . . [On parliamentary reform.] [1793]. 8°.

A Letter to J. Cartwright, Esq. [On parliamentary reform.] 1801, 8°.

Houses of Parliament. Report on the heating and ventilation; with opinions of the Press thereon, and a letter from Mr. Keith to the late Sir I. Holden, Bart., all of which were originally published 1894, reprinted 1902. . . . London, Unicorn Brothers, [1902]. 8°. 11 in. 18. 34 + 22 + 11 pp. + (1) p.

The Order and course of passing bills in Parliament. . . . London, for J. Benson, 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (21) + 47 paper for (1) pp. + (1) p.

The Parliaments censure to the jesuites and fryers [Rivers, Norton, and others being examined . . . by a committee in the Court of Wards; . . . likewise, a relation of him that killed Sir H. Paget; . . . also the censure of the Sessions house to 13 condemned prisoners; . . . whereunto is annexed . . . news from Ireland, describing a great and bloody battell fought in the Neweries, April the 18, 1642. London, for H. Blunon, 1642. 4°. 7¼ in. (81) pp.

The Parliaments plea; or xx. reasons for the union of the Parliament and army presented to publick consideration. . . . [London], 1659. 4°. 7 in. 21 + (3) pp.

Rump enough; or, Quære for quære: in answer to a pamphlet, entitled, No new parliament; or, Some quæres, or considerations, humbly offered to the present parliament-members.

London, printed for any man that loves peace, March 14, 1659 [-60]. 4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

— The Rump held forth last first-day in a brotherly exercise, at the Bull and Mouth at Aldersgate. [A political satire.] . . . London, 1660. 4°. 7 in. (2) + 12 + (2) pp.

— A Second narrative of the late Parliament (so called) wherein after a brief reciting some remarkable passages in the former narrative, is given an account of their second meeting, and things transacted by them. . . . Together with an account of three and forty of their names, who were taken out of the House, and others that sate in the other House . . . with a brief character and description of them. All humbly presented to the publique view, by a friend to the good old cause, etc. [London], 1658. 4°. 7½ in. 12 + 36 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Standing Orders, etc.

- The Orders, proceedings, punishments, and privileges, of the Commons-House of Parliament in England. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5, pp. 258-267. 1810, 4°.
- The House of Commons. Rules, orders, and forms of procedure relating to public business. Laid upon the table of the House by Mr. Speaker. Edited by the Clerk of the House of Commons. Eleventh edition, 1896. [London, 1896.] 8°. 6½ in. xxiv. + 214 pp.

Proceedings.—I. Collections.

- A True and perfect collection of all messages, addresses, etc. from the House of Commons, to the Kings . . . Majestie, with His Majesties . . . answers thereunto. From 1660 . . . untill . . . 14 Aug. 1679. London, 1680. Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 50 pp.
- An Account of some transactions in the . . . House of Commons, and before the . . . Lords of the committee of the King's . . . Privy Council, relating to the late East-India Company. [6 Feb. 1691-7 Oct 1693.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 10, pp. 617-633. 1813, 4°.
- The Several proceedings and resolutions of the House of Commons, in relation to the dangers that threaten England and the liberties of Europe from the late succession to the crown of Spain. [14 Feb. 1700-1-24 June 1701.] London, 1701. Fol. 12½ in. (4) + 10 pp.
- A Collection of debates, reports, etc. . . . of the House of Commons, touching the right of electing members. . . . [? 1702], fol. See BORUN (w.).
- The Debates and proceedings of the British House of Commons, during the third, fourth, and fifth sessions of the third Parliament of . . . George II. . . 1743-1746. . . . Vol. I. [II.] [Compiled by J. Almon and others.] London, J. Almon, 1766. 8°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. 346 pp. II. 410 + (4) pp.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Sundry great wrongs, greivances, and oppressions, of late years committed . . . by the clergy . . . contrarie to the . . . lawes . . . of the realme; of all which the wise men of the realme, assembled . . . in Parliament, in the name of all the Commons, humbly pray remedy of the King's . . . Majestie. [James I. 1604-1611.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 2, pp. 14-18. 1809, 4°.
- A Petition preferred to the Lower House of Parliament against the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland [T. Wentworth, Earl of Strafford], for causing a gentleman to be hanged, contrary to the lawe. . . . [? Nov. 1640.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 208-209. 1810, 4°.
- The Extent of my Lord Lieutenants [T. Wentworth, Earl of Strafford] charge of treasons . . . digested into seaven articles . . . (24th Nov. 1640). SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 209-212. 1810, 4°.
- An | Order | Made To A | Select | Committee: | Chosen | By the whole house of Commons to re- | ceive Petitions touching Ministers. | [Ornament.] London | Printed by I. D. for Henry Overton, and | are to be sold at his Shop entring into Popes-head | Alley out of Lombard streete. 1640. | 4°. 8 in. Roman letter. a4; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) Names of the Committees, (5-7) Order, dated Dec. 19, 1640, (8) blank.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Depositions and articles (of the Commons) against Thomas Earle of Strafford, Febr. 16, 1640[-41]. [London], 1640[-1]. 4°. 6½ in. (2) + 45 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] 4°. 7 in. (2) + 45 pp. + (1) p.
- Articles exhibited in Parliament against William Archbishop of Canterbury, Feb. 25, 1640[-1]. [London], 1640[-1]. 4°. 6½ in. (2) + 15 (error for 9) pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] 4°. 6½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] 4°. 6½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- The Bill of attainder that passed against Thomas Earl of Strafford [21 April 1641]. Printed in the year 1641. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 226-227. 1810, 4°.
- The Copy of an order agreed upon in the House of Commons . . . 18th June [1641]; wherein every man is rated according to his estate, for the King's use. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 278-279. 1808, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 298-300. 1800, 4°.
- Sir John Evelyn his report from the Committee, appointed to consider of the printing of the Lord Digbys Speech concerning the Bill of Attainder of the Earl of Strafford. Whereunto is added the Order for the burning of the said speech. . . . (13 Julii, 1641.) [London], 1641. 4°. 7½ in. 6 pp.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 233-235. 1810, 4°.
- Articles of accusation, exhibited by the Commons . . . against Sr. J. Bramston, . . . Sr. R. Berkley, . . . Sr. F. Crawley, . . . Sr. H. Davenport, . . . Sr. R. Weston, . . . and Sr. T. Trevor. . . . [July, 1641.] [London], 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 31 (error for 33) pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 48 pp.
- [Another edition.] [London], for I. H., 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 48 pp.
- The Impeachment against the Bishops, sent up by Serjeant Wylde and delivered at the Barr in the Lords House by order of the House. August the 4. 1641. London, I. N. for Henry Twyford, 1641. 4°. 7 in. (2) + 4 pp.
- The Orders from the House of Commons for the abolishing of superstition, and innovation, in the regulating of Church affaires. 1. Concerning the Communion Table. 2. Concerning the Sabbath day. 3. Concerning images. September 1, 1641. London, B. Alsop, 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- An Order made by the House of Commons for the establishing of preaching lectures, through the Kingdome of England and Wales. Passed before the Rising, Sept. 8, 1641. London, B. Alsop, 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- A Declaration of the Commons in Parliament, made September the 9th. 1641, [of heavy grievances, by the excessive pressing of some matters concerning religion].
London, Robert Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Order made by the Committees of the House of Commons, and directed to the Justices of the Peace in Middlesex and Surrey, for the raising of the trayned bands, and placing of good guards about the City. . . . October 19. 1641. Whereunto is annexed a Petition delivered to Mr. Pym, concerning one hundred pensioners in the Kings bench; with the coppie of a letter sent from Germany to the Parliament touching the Palatinate; and an honourable proposition made concerning the same.
London, John Thomas, 1641.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- A Petition sent to the Kings . . . Majestie in Scotland, Novemb. 18, 1641, from the . . . House of Commons. . . . requesting that all popish-priests, Jesuits and other ill-affected persons, may instantly be banisht the Kingdome. . . .
London, B. W., 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- The Petition of the House of Commons which accompanied the Declaration of the state of the kingdome when it was presented to his Majestie at Hampton Court. [1 Dec. 1641.]
London, 1641.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- A Remonstrance of the state of the Kingdom. . . . 15 Decemb. 1641.
London, Joseph Hunscomb, 1641.
4°. 7½ in. 18 (error for 20) + (8) pp.
- — [Another edition.]
London, . . . 1641.
4°. 7½ in. pp. 3-53 + (1) p. Titlepage wanting.
- — [Another edition.]
London, . . . 1641.
4°. 7½ in. 53 (error for 55) pp. + (1) p.
- — [Another edition.]
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 26 pp. + (1) p.
- — [Another edition.]
London, 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 26 pp.
- — [Another edition.]
London, 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 30 pp.
- A Proposition or message, sent the 31 of Desemb. 1641, to His Majestie, by the House of Commons, for a guard; together with His Majesties gracious answer thereunto [dated 3 Jan. 1641].
London, R. Barker, and by the Assignes of J. Bill, 1641[-42].
4°. 6½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p. + 4 pp.
- The Kings . . . demand of the House of Commons concerning those members who were accused of high treason, Jan. 4, 1641[-2]; with Mr. Speaker's reply unto the said demand. . . . SOMERS (x.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 344-346. 1810, 4°.*
- The Order of the House of Commons, declaring the high breach of Priviledge of Parliament, by his Majesties coming in person, attended with great numbers of persons, armed with halberds, swords, and pistolls, to the Commons House of Parliament; together with the power given to the Committee . . . appointed to sit in London, to consider of vindicating the priviledge of Parliament, and of the safety of the kingdome and citie. Whereunto is added the names and declaration of the said Committee. (6 January, 1641[-2]).
London, Joseph Hunscomb, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (3) pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Questions propounded to Mr. Herbert, the Kings Attorney-generall, by the House of Commons in the presence of both Houses of Parliament, . . . the fourteenth of January, 1641[-2]; together with the answer of the said Mr. Herbert to the said questions concerning the impeachment of the Lord Kimbolton, and Mr. Hollis, &c., members of the House of Commons. Also the Articles against the Lord Kimbolton, Mr. Hollis and the rest; and lastly his Majesties two messages to . . . Parliament, to repaire the late breaches of Parliament.
London, John Frank, 1641[-2].
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Thanks which the House returned to the Scotch Commissioners (17 Jan. 1641-42). See SCOTLAND.—PARLIAMENT *Separate Transactions.* To the Kings most excellent Majesty, the humble supplication and desire of the Commissioners. . . . 1642, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1642, 4°.
- A Message of thanks delivered to the Lords Commissioners for Scotland, by Mr. Pym, from the House of Commons, . . . 22 of January. . . . 1641-42.
London, R. Oulton and G. Dexter for W. Larnar, 1642.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 4 pp.
- The Parliament's reply to the Kings Majesties answer to the petition to the House of Commons, sent 29 January, 1641[-42]; wherein is exactly declared the mutuall conjunction, agreement, concordance, and concurrence of the Kings Majesty with the Parliament concerning the state and government of the whole kingdome.
London, 1641[-42].
4°. 7 in. (8) pp.
- The Commons Petition to the King in defence of Mr. Pym answering those seven Articles whereof he was impeached; being a commendable vindication of those seven articles whereon Mr. Pym was lately accused. . . . [January, 1642.]
London, William Bond, 1641[-2].
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- The Impeachment of Sir Edward Herbert, . . . His Majesties attorney Generall, by the Commons assembled in Parliament. [January, 1642.]
London, John Burroughes and J. Franke, 1641[-42].
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Answer of the House of Commons, to the Kings Majesties last message . . . seventh of February 1641 [-42], in defence of the speech lately spoken by Mr. Pym. See ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—PROCEEDINGS.—II. *Chronological Series.* An Ordinance from his Majesty, and both Houses of Parliament, for the ordering of the militia of the Kingdome of England, and dominion of Wales. . . . 1642, 4°.
- Articles of impeachment against George Lord Digby, by the Commons in this present Parliament . . . in maintenance of their accusation whereby hee standeth accused of high treason in their names, and in the names of all the Commons in England. Whereunto is added a strange . . . oraison put by the papists, found in the pocket of Captain James Rauley, a rebell in Ireland, sent from Dublin in a letter of note by Captain E. Hippisley to Sir J. Hippisley, . . . a member of the House of Commons.
London, John Wright, Feb. 28, 1642.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Message of thanks delivered to the Lords Commissioners for Scotland, by Mr. Pym, from the House of Commons. . . . [May 5, 1642.] See SCOTLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—*Separate Transactions.* The Humble desires of the Lords Commissioners, etc. [1642], 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Articles of impeachment by the Commons . . . against Sir T. Gardiner, Recorder of the City of London, for severall great crimes, and misdemeanours committed by him.
London, T. Walkley, May 23, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- A Declaration concerning the general accompts of the kingdome. With the true state of all receipts and disbursements of moneys both by land and sea for the use of the Commonwealth, since the first sitting of this Parliament unto the 1st of June 1642.
London, R. Bishop for L. Blaiklock, [? 1642].
Fol. 11 in. (12) pp.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 379-390. 1810, 4°.
- Instructions for Deputy-lieutenants which are members of the House of Commons, and other lieutenants . . . concerning the last Propositions; together with the names of the Commissaries, who are to inroll and value the horses and armes according to the Propositions. . . .
London, A. Norton for E. Husbards and J. Franck, June 17, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 4 pp. *Tracts, Charles I. I. (12).*
- [Another copy.]
Tracts, Charles I. II. (10).
- A Declaration of the House of Commons in vindication of divers Members of their House, from a false and scandalous pamphlet, intituled, the Humble petition of Captain William Booth of Killingholm, in the county of Lincoln, which, together with an affidavit annexed, was delivered to his Majestie at York. Julii 21, 1642.
London, L. Norton and J. Field for E. Husbards and J. Franck, July 22, 1642.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- [Another copy.]
Tracts, Charles I. I. (30).
- An Impeachment of high treason, exhibited in Parliament, against James, Lord Strange . . . by the Commons assembled in Parliament (16 Sept. 1642). . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 456-458. 1810, 4°.
- A Declaration of the Commons . . . for bringing to condigne punishment, those that have raised false and scandalous rumors against the House, how that they intend to asseesse every mans pewter, and lay excize upon other commodities; . . . as also further directions to . . . the Earle of Essex, Generall of the Army, and to the Committee for his assistance in the army, appointed by both Houses of Parliament. (October 10, 1642.)
London, R. Best, October 10, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp. *Tracts, Charles I. I. (54).*
- [Another copy.]
Tracts, Charles I. II. (41).
- [Another copy.]
- The Sentence of the House of Commons upon Mr. H. Darell for reporting that Master Pym, a member of the said House, should take a bribe of thirty pounds; together with the said Master Darells acknowledgement of his errour therein. . . . (Oct. 13, 1642.)
London, E. Husbards and J. Franck, Oct. 19, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 4 + (2) pp. *Tracts, Charles I. I. (53).*
- [Another copy.]
Tracts, Charles I. II. (40).

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Examination of Sir Ralph Hopton, Sir John Winter, Sir John Stowell, with two other knights, upon their knees at the Barre, in the House of Commons, the 14 . . . of . . . October. With the Articles of high treason exhibited against them by the House of Commons.
London, 1642.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- The Sentence of the House of Commons upon Mr. H. Darell for reporting that Master Pym a member of the said House should take a bribe of thirty pounds; together with . . . Master Darells acknowledgement of his errour therein. . . .
London, E. Husbards and J. Franck, Oct. 18, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 4 + (2) pp.
- Die Martis xxii. Novemb. 1642. An Order of the Commons House of Parliament, concerning the restitution of such goods to the owners, as have beene violently taken from them, having been plundered or pillaged by the souldiers. See SCOTLAND.—CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—GENERAL ASSEMBLY.—*Separate Transactions.* A Declaration sent to the Lord Clifford, etc. 1642, 4°.
- A Declaration of the Commons . . . concerning false rumours and reports which an ill-affected party hath raised amongst divers of the inhabitants of Westmorland, Cumberland, Bishoprick of Durham, Newcastle and Northumberland, against the Parliament in perswading them, that the Parliament intendeth to take away the tenants rights of those counties. Likewise an Order for the collectors of purveyance of the severall counties of this kingdome, to pay no compositions for purveyance for the Kings houshold, but by the directions of the Committee of the Kings Revenue. . . .
London, L. N. for E. Husbards and J. Frank, Decemb. 17, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (6) pp.
- The Answer of the House of Commons to the citisens of Londons Petition for peace. . . . Likewise their propositions to the knights, gentry, and trayned bands of the county of Essex, concerning their proceedings in this city, and the affairs of the whole kingdome. . . .
London, R. West, Decemb. 20, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- Exceeding joyfull propositions, propounded by the Commons . . . wherein they declare the proceedings of the King of Denmarke, also how the Kings Majesty hath sent two ambassadors to the said King of Denmarke, concerning his present proceedings here in England; likewise the King of Denmarke's Answer and Resolution, concerning his Majesties desire, presented to the Kings Majesty at Oxford, December 20, 1642. . . .
[*London*], I. H. and W. Crumwell, Decemb. 23, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- The Message from the House of Commons to the Lords, by Master B. Whitlocke; . . . whereunto is added his Majesties most gracious answer to their message, February 22, 1642[-43].
London, E. Griffin, 1642[-43].
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- The Message from the House of Commons to the Lords by Master B. Whitlocke . . . and presented to the Lordships by him; whereunto is added his Majesties . . . answer to their message, February 22, 1642[-3]. . . .
London, E. Griffin, 1642[-3].
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Articles of impeachment against George Lord Digby by the Commons in the present Parliament assembled, in maintenance of their accusation whereby he standeth accused with high treason, in their names, and in the names of all the Commons of England. [Feb. 1643.]
London, J. Franke, 1642. 3].
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- A Present answer to the late Complaint unto the House of Commons. By divers members of the said House. [February, 1643.] [*London*], 1642[-43].
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- Another Order of the Commons . . . concerning coals: requiring the Lord Major of . . . London, forthwith to put the former Ordinance concerning the prizes of coals in execution. . . . Also, an Order . . . concerning such persons as shall refuse to execute the Ordinance for sequestering and seizing delinquents and papists estates. (14 April, 1643.) . . .
London, E. Husbards, April 21, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- A Declaration of the Commons . . . upon two letters sent by Sir J. Brooks . . . to Sir W. Killebrew at Oxford, . . . giving his advice how the King should proceed in the Treaty upon the propositions for peace; . . . with the names of the Lords, baronets, etc., . . . indicted the last sessions at Grantham, of high-treason. . . . Also the Ordinance of both Houses, made the 17 of Decemb. 1642 that the pretended commissioners, and all others . . . may know what to expect, that shall presume to molest the persons or estates of any for their service to the Parliament and Kingdom. With some abstracts of credible letters from Exeter, who give a further relation concerning the late expedition . . . against the Cornish. . . .
London, E. Husbards, May 10, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. 14 (error for 16) pp.
- A Declaration of the Commons assembled in Parliament; concerning the rise and progresse of the graval rebellion in Ireland, together with a multitude of examinations of persons of quality. . . . With some letters and papers of great consequence of the Earl of Antrim, which were intercepted. Also some letters of mart, . . . granted by the Lord Mohun, Sir R. Hopton, etc. And likewise another from the rebels in Ireland, who term themselves the Supreme Council for the Catholique cause.
London, E. Husbards, July 25, 1643.
4°. 7 in. 63 pp. + (1) p. *With other tracts (7).*
- — [Another copy.]
- A Solemn League and Covenant, for reformation and defence of religion, the honour and happinesse of the King, and the peace and safety of . . . England, Scotland, and Ireland. Also, two speciall Orders, viz. i. Concerning the taking of the League and Covenant in all churches and chappels in London and Westminster, upon the next Lords-Day in the afternoon. ii. Concerning divers Lords, Knights, Gentlemen, . . . and others, that are desirous to meet this present Friday in the forenoon, at Margarets-Westminster, and to take the said League and Covenant. . . . 27 Sept. 1643. . . .
London, E. Husbards, Sept. 29, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- An Order and Declaration of the Commons . . . that no person within the city of London, and liberties thereof, shall bee of the Common Councill, or in any office of trust, within the said city, or have any voyce in the choyce of the same, that hath not voluntarily contributed

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

upon the propositions, according to the Ordinance of the 29 of Novemb. 1642, in, whose persons hath been imprisoned, or estates sequestred for their malignancy, nor taken the late Solemn League and Covenant. . . . 19 Decemb. 1644. . . .
London, R. Cotes, 1644.
4°. 7 in. 42 + 4 pp.

An Order and severall votes of the Commons assembled in Parliament, the 4 and 8 . . . Oct. 1645, for delinquents to compound according to the said Propositions, and to come in to the Parliament before Decemb. next. . . . See ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT. PROCEEDINGS.—II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. The Humble desires and propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace, agreed upon by the . . . Parliaments of both kingdomes, united by Solemn League and Covenant, presented unto his Majesty at Oxford the 24 of Novemb. last. . . . 1645, 4.

An Order of the Commons . . . enabling the severall committees in the severall counties to examine the abuses in placing of officers in the severall hospitalls in the kingdom, and likewise to provide for the maintenance of such souldiers as have been manned in the Parliaments service, and are of the said severall counties. (17 November, 1645.)
London, E. Husbard, November, 22, 1645.
4°. 7½ in. 6 pp.

Two Declarations of the Commons . . . the one concerning the Court of Wards and Liveries; the other concerning such as shall inform the House of any member that hath taken any money or other reward, for anything depending in the House; together with an Order concerning such persons as are come in from the kings quarters, before the first of this instant December. . . . (4 Nov., 1 Dec. and 17 Dec. 1645.)
London, E. Husbard, Jan. 3, 1645. 46]
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

A Declaration of the Commons of England assembled in Parliament, of their true intentions concerning the ancient and fundamentall Government of the Kingdom, the government of the Church, the present peace; securing the people against all arbitrary Government, and maintaining a right understanding between the two kingdoms of England and Scotland, according to the Covenant and Treaties. . . . (Die Veneris, 17 April, 1646.)
London, E. Husbard, 18 April, 1646.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

Questions propounded to the Assembly of Divines by the House of Commons, April ult., 1646, touching the point of Jus Divinum in the matter of Church-government. . . .
London, E. Husbard, May 4, 1646.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— An Order of the Commons . . . forbidding any person whatsoever that is come from Oxford, or any other of the kings garisons, to goe armed while they remaine within the cities of London, or Westminster, and lines of communication; as also that the said persons shall produce their passes to the Militia of London, before Thursday next, being the ninth of July, 1646. (2 Julii, 1646.) . . .
London, R. Cotes, 1646.
4°. 7½ in. 6 pp.

— Four speciall Orders and a Declaration of the Commons, . . . viz. i. An Order for limitation of the Committee at Haberdashers-Hall. (25 August, 1646.) ii. An Order for composition of delinquents estates at Goldsmith's Hall. (3 Septemb. 1646.) iii. An Order for disbanding of forces in Radnorshire. (7 Octob. 1646.) iv. A De-

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

claration concerning accomptants. (10 Octobr. 1646.)
v. An Order that no persons who have been enemies to the Parliament, be admitted to their chambers at Sergeants Inns, or Inns of Court or Chancery, or to live in any of the said societies. (23 Octob. 1646.)

London, E. Husband, Oct. 30, 1646.

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— The Answer of the Commons . . . to the Scots Commissioners Papers of the 20th, and their letter of the 24th October last. 28 November, 1646. . . .

London, E. Husband, December 4, 1646.

4°. 7½ in. 67 pp. + (1) p.

— Several votes of the Commons . . . concerning delinquents. . . . [10 November and 8 December, 1646.]

London, E. Husband, Dec. 17, 1646.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— The Copy of a letter from Newcastle, sent to . . . W Lenthall, Speaker of the . . . House of Commons by the English commissioners of that House now attending the Kings Majesty. (30 Jan. 1646[-7].)

London, J. Field, for P. S., Feb. 11, 1646[-7].

4°. 7½ in. 6 pp.

— Votes of the House of Commons for divers of their members, to answer an Impeachment [4th Sept. 1647]; . . . also, papers from the agitators of the Army, to . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, in prosecution of their Remonstrance against the members that were ingaged in the late intended warre.

London, R. Ibbitson, 1647.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

— The Charge delivered at the Lords Barre by Sir John Evelin, from the House of Commons, of high treason against three Earls, foure Lords, and others of the House of Commons committed to the Tower; with the particulars of the examinations, and the Orders of the House of Peers for bringing the seven Lords to tryall; the protestation of the Earle of Pembroke; and an Order for Sir R. Harlow, M. Stephens and Mr. Guen, to be summoned to appeare before the House of Commons. [7-9 Sept. 1647.]

London, for V. V., 1647.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

— The Impeachment by the House of Commons against the Lord Major of . . . London, and divers other aldermen . . . and others; and an Order for chusing a new Lord Major, and the manner of the tryall. Also the sentence denounced against J. Poyntz, alias Morris, I. Smith, L. Derby, and J. Harris. [Sep. 24-27, 1647.]

London, R. Ibbitson, 1647.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— A Charge and impeachment of high treason against Sir John Geyer, Lord Major of London, Alderman Adams, Alderman Langham, Alderman Buns, Alderman Cullum, prisoners in the Tower of London. Together with the Votes of the House of Commons; and the impeachment, against Collonel L. Bromfield, Collonel J. Hooker and Captain Jones . . . now prisoners to the Serjeant at armes. [? September, 1647.]

London, L. Norton, 1647.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— Several Votes of the Commons . . . against certain papers delivered in to them in the name of all the free-born people of England. . . . (9 and 23 Novem. 1647.)

London, E. Husband, Nov. 25, 1647.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— The Agreement between the Commissioners of Parliament and . . . Sr. T. Fairfax, and his chief officers, for disbanding all the supernumerarie forces of this kingdom, for taking off of free-quarter, and for drawing all the

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

army into the severall garrisons of this kingdome. Reported . . . to the House of Commons . . . 17 of Decemb. instant. . . . Also a petition from the farmers of the county of Surrey, and his Excellencies answer thereunto.

London, R. White, 1647.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— An Order of the Commons . . . for taking off the priviledge and protection of any persons belonging to any member of the said House, or for, or concerning the lands or estate of any members of the said House. [Dated 4 January, 1647-8.] . . .

London, for E. Husband, Jan. 6, 1647[-8].

4°. 7½ in. 6 pp.

— A Committee appointed by the Commons . . . to consider of such grievances as have been promised to the people to be redressed; and of such ease as is fit to be given in relation to their burthens, their freedoms and liberties, of reforming of courts of justice, and proceedings at law, and in matters of trade, and of all other things of publike concernment. . . . 8 Januarii 1647[-8].

London, Edward Husband, Jan. 11, 1647[-48].

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— A Declaration of the . . . House of Commons in answer to the Scotch-papers. (30 Janu. 1647[-8].) . . .

London, Humphrey Harwood, 1648.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 62 pp.

— A Declaration of the Commons of England, in Parliament assembled; expressing their reasons and grounds of passing the late resolutions touching no farther address or application to be made to the King. . . . 11 Februarii, 1647[-48]. . . .

London, E. Husband, Feb. 15, 1647[-48].

4°. 7½ in. 37 + (3) pp.

— A Declaration of the Commons of England in Parliament assembled [relating to the government of Charles I.] (11 Feb. 1647[-48].) . . .

[London, 1648.]

4°. 7 in. 90 (error for 32) pp. Pp. 1-16 are wanting.

— A Declaration . . . touching no farther address to the King . . . published by the Commons . . . in Parliament. See ENGLAND. — PARLIAMENT. — PROCEEDINGS. — II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. The Votes of the Lords and Commons, . . . touching no farther address to the King . . . 17 Feb. 1647[-48]. 1647[-48], 4°.

— The Letters, commissions, and other papers, which were communicated to the Common-Council of the City of London, by a Committee of the Hon. House of Commons, . . . July 31, 1648. . . .

London, E. Husband, Aug. 4, 1648.

4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

— A Letter [dated 3rd Aug. 1648] from the House of Commons assembled . . . at Westminster, to the . . . lords, ministers, and others of the present General Assembly of the Church of Scotland sitting at Edinburgh; containing a narrative of the proceedings of the Parliament of England in the work of reformation, and of their resolutions to maintain the government of the kingdom established by law, and of their endeavours for settlement of peace, and for preservation of the union between the two kingdoms of England and Scotland. . . .

London, E. Husband, August 8, 1648.

4°. 7½ in. 14 pp.

— [Another edition.] *London, E. Husband, 1648.*

4°. 7½ in. 14 pp.

— [Another edition.] *London, reprinted Edinburgh, Evan Tyler, 1649.*

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 9 (error for 6) pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Answer of the Commons to a petition, in the name of thousands well-affected persons inhabiting the City of London, Westminster, Borough of Southwarke, and Hamlets, and places adjacent. [11 September, 1648.] *[London]*, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.
- A Declaration of the Commons assembled in Parliament concerning the jurisdiction of the Admiralty. (23 September, 1648.) *London, E. Husband*, 1648.
4°. 6½ in. 6 pp.
- The Debates of the House of Commons assembled in Parliament, touching his Majesties concessions and answers upon the treaty; with their votes concerning their instructions given to Col. Hammond . . . for security of his Majesties person; as also, a letter . . . to the Lord Gen. Fairfax, acquainting him with the contradiction of his orders to Col. Ewers, to their instructions and resolutions; together with his Majesties last speech to the Lords-Commissioners at their departure from the Isle of Wight. [? 30 November, 1648.] *London, R. Smithurst*, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- An Act of the House of Commons for further prosecution against the King. (9 Jan. 1648[-49].) See CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. A Proclamation for trial of the King. . . . 1648[-49], 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- A Declaration of the Commons of England assembled in Parliament expressing their reasons for the annulling and vacating of these ensuing votes. 15 Januarii, 1648[-49]. . . .
London, E. Husband, Jan. 18, 1648[-49].
4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5, pp. 167-174. 1811, 4°.
- An Act of the Commons assembled in Parliament, touching the regulating of the officers of the Navy and Customs. . . . 16 Januarii, 1648[-49]. . . .
London, E. Husband, Jan. 18, 1648[-49].
4°. 7½ in. 14 pp.
- Die Mercurii, 17 Januarii, 1648[-49]. An Act of the Commons assembled in Parliament, for the settling of the Militia of the City of London, and liberties thereof.
London, R. Cotes, 1648[-49].
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Charge of the Commons of England, against Charles Stuart, King of England, of High Treason, and other High Crimes, exhibited to the High Court of Justice, by Mr. John Cook, . . . Solicitor General, . . . as it was read to him by the Clerk in the said Court, as soon as Mr. Solicitor General for the Kingdom had impeached him, in the name of the Commons of England, at his first arraignment, Sat. Jan. 20, 1648[-49]. . . .
London, R. Harford, 1648[-49].
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- A Letter to the Kings most excellent majesty from the Commons of England assembled in Parliament in answer to His Majesties . . . letter . . . (2 May, 1660).
London, E. Husbands and T. Newcomb, [1660].
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Speech which the Speaker of the House of Commons made unto the King in the House of Lords, at his passing of the Bills therein mentioned, the 29 of August . . . 1660.
London, E. Husband and T. Newcomb, 1660.
4. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- — Another edition. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7, pp. 462-465. 1812, 4°.
- The Speech which the Speaker of the House of Commons made unto the King, in the House of Lords, at his passing of the bills therein mentioned, on the day of their adjournment; being the thirteenth day of September, . . . 1660.
London, E. Husbands and T. Newcomb, 1660.
4. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- [Bonus] The following Speech being spoke off hand upon the debates in the House of Commons. . . . [On protection and free trade.] *London, ? 1662.*
4. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- The Votes and orders of the . . . House of Commons, passed February 25th and 26, 1662 [-3], upon reading His Majesties declaration of 26 Dec. and speech; together with their reasons and address . . . presented to His Majesty . . . by their Speaker, Sir Edward Turner, . . . Feb. 28, and . . . the substance of His Majesties . . . answer. . . . *London, J. Tilt and C. Barker*, 1662[-3].
Fol. 11 in. 12 pp.
- The Opinion of the Parliament about religion twenty years ago being the votes, etc. of the . . . House of Commons Febr. 25, etc. 1662. Upon reading His Majesties gracious declaration and speech.
London, W. Crook, 1682.
Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.
- A True and faithful account of the several informations exhibited to the Honourable Committee appointed by the Parliament to inquire into the late dreadful burning of the City of London [22 Jan. and 8 Feb. 1667]. Together with other informations touching the insolency of popish priests and Jesuits, and the increase of popery. . . .
[London], 1667.
4. 7½ in. 35 pp. + (1) p.
- — [Another edition.] *[London]*, 1667.
4. 7½ in. 32 pp. *Mutilated.*
- Votes and addresses of the . . . House of Commons assembled in Parliament, made this present year 1673, concerning popery and other grievances. March 29, [-Nov. 4, 1673]. *[London, 1673.]*
4. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- A List of one unanimous club of voters in his Majesties Long Parliament, dissolved in 78. (Votes of the House of Commons concerning the pensioners.)
[? London, ? 1679.]
Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.
- An Abstract of several examinations taken upon oath, in the counties of Monmouth and Hereford, and delivered into the House of Commons; reported [29 April 1678] by Sir John Trevor, chairman to the committee for drawing reasons to be given to the Lords, at a conference to prevent the growth and increase of popery. . . . Together with account given . . . 12th April, 1678, by John Arnold and John Sendamore . . . of the encouragement given to popery in the counties of Monmouth and Hereford.
London, for J. C. by J. Gain, 1680.
Fol. 12 in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Commons address against the Duke of Lauderdale, presented to His Majesty, May 9, 1679. (A speech in the House of Commons, upon reading the bill against the D. of York, May 1679.) [*? London, ? 1679.*] Fol. 11½ in. (4) pp.
- The Reasons and narrative of proceedings betwixt the two Houses; which were delivered by the House of Commons, to the Lords at the conference touching the trial of the Lords in the Tower, 26th May, 1679. *London, 1679.* Fol. 12 in. 9 [error for 11] pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] [*? London, ? 1679.*] Fol. 12 in. 8 [error for 4] pp.
- The Report of the committee, for receiving informations concerning the Popish Plot; upon the complaint of Mr. Peter Norris, presented to the House of Commons . . . 9th Decemb. 1680. *London, J. Wright and R. Chiswell, 1680.* Fol. 12 in. (2) pp. + pp. 123 to 129 + (1) p.
- The Humble address of the House of Commons presented to His Majesty . . . 21st December, 1680, in answer to His Majesty's gracious speech to both Houses of Parliament, 15th December. *London, J. Wright and R. Chiswell, 1680.* Fol. 12 in. (4) pp. + pp. 133 to 143 + (1) p.
- The Resolutions of the House of Commons for the impeachment of Sir William Scroggs . . . Sir Thomas Jones . . . and Sir Richard Weston. . . [23 Dec. 1680.] *London, J. Wright and R. Chiswell, 1680.* Fol. 12 in. (4) pp. + pp. 145 to 159 + (1) p.
- The Report from the Committee of the Commons in Parliament . . . to consider the petition of Richard Thompson of Bristol, clerk; and to examine complaints against him; and the resolution of the Commons in Parliament. . . Decemb. 24, 1680. *London, G. Larkin for F. Smith and B. Harris, 1680.* Fol. 12 in. (4) pp. + pp. 161 to 164.
- Articles of impeachment of high treason, and other . . . crimes . . . against Sir William Scroggs . . . by the Commons in Parliament assembled. . . [24 Dec. 1680.] *London, J. Wright, 1680.* Fol. 12 in. (4) pp. + pp. 161 to 171 + (1) p.
- The Debates in the House of Commons assembled at Oxford, 21st March, 1680 [-1]. *London, R. Baldwin, 1681.* Fol. 12 in. 20 pp.
- The Proceedings of the . . . House of Commons, who met at Oxford, March 21, 1680, and were dissolved the 28th of the same moneth. . . (A List of names, etc.) *London, J. Peacock, 1681.* Fol. 12 in. (4) + 12 pp.
- An Address agreed upon at the Committee for the French war, and read in the House of Commons, April 19th, 1689. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 54-56, 1808, 4°.
- The Address of . . . the House of Commons: presented to his Majesty on . . . the 25th . . . April 1689; with his Majesty's answer thereunto. *London, C. Bill and T. Newcomb, 1689.* Fol. 12 in. (4) pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Report of the commissioners appointed by Parliament to enquire into the Irish forfeitures delivered to the . . . House of Commons . . . 15th December 1699, with their resolutions and addresses to His Majesty relating to those forfeitures. As also, His Majesty's . . . answers thereunto; and his . . . speech to both Houses of Parliament the 5th Jan. 1690. *London, E. Jones, 1700.* Fol. 12½ in. 32 pp.
- The Several proceedings and resolutions of the House of Commons, in relation to the Bill for taking, examining and stating the publick accounts of the kingdom, together with a copy of the Bill. [25 March-24 June 1701.] *London, 1701.* Fol. 12. in. (2) + 9 pp. + (1) p.
- A True account of the proceedings relating to the charge of the House of Commons against John, Lord Haversham; 13th June 1701, etc. [*? London, 1701.*] Fol. 13 in. 4 pp.
- A State of the proceedings in the House of Commons with relation to the impeached lords: and what happened thereupon between the two Houses. [Dated 24 June 1701.] *London, E. Jones, 1701.* Fol. 11½ in. 61 + (3) pp.
- The Humble address of the House of Commons to the Queen. [The United Commons congratulate Her Majesty on the Union and promise supplies to carry on the war with vigour. 6 Nov. 1707.] *Edinburgh, reprinted by the heirs of A. Anderson, 1707.* Fol. 11 in. Broadsheet.
Bound with "Minutes and Acts of the Parliament of Queen Anne, 1703-1707".
- Report of the Committee to whom it was referr'd to consider of and prepare heads of a Bill for a further redress of whatever shall be found amiss in the present constitution of the governours of the Queen's Bounty to the poor clergy. . . *London, J. Downing, [? 1712].* Fol. 12 in. (2) + 9 pp. + (1) p.
- The Humble representation of the House of Commons to the Queen [4 March, 1712, on the conduct and expenses of the war with Spain, and on the Barrier Treaty], with her Majesty's . . . answer thereunto. By Sir T. Hanmer, 1712. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13, pp. 146-153. 1815, 4°.
- A Report from the Committee of secrecy appointed . . . to examine several books and papers laid before the House relating to the late negotiations of peace and commerce, etc. Reported 9th June, 1715, by . . . Robert Walpole; . . . together with an appendix. . . *London, J. Tonson, 1715.* Fol. 13½ in. (4) + 64 + 96 pp.
- Several speeches against the Bill for repealing the Triennial Act as they were spoken in the House of Commons . . . 24th . . . April, 1716; together with the reasons given by the Lords who protested against the said Bill. *London, T. Jones, 1716.* Fol. 13½ in. 16 pp.
- A Report from the Committee appointed to enquire into the state of the gaols of this kingdom, relating to the Marshalsea prison and farther relating to the Fleet prison, with the resolution of the House of Commons thereupon. [14 May, 1729.] *London, R. Knaplock, etc., 1729.* Fol. 13½ in. (2) + 29 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- A Report from the Committee to whom all the books, instruments, and papers relating to the sale of the estate of James, late Earl of Derwentwater were referred. [22 March, 1731.] London, 1732.
Fol. 13½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.
- A Further Report from the committee of secrecy, appointed to enquire into the conduct of Robert Earl of Orford, during his last ten years of his being First Commissioner of the Treasury, and Chancellor and Under Treasurer of his Majesties Exchequer. To which is prefixed, the First Report from the committee of secrecy, made May 13, 1742. (Appendix.) London, 1742.
8°. 7½ in. 52 pp.
- [Another edition, without the First Report.] London, T. Leech, 1742.
8°. 7½ in. 132 pp., 1 folding table.
- A Complete and authentic detail of the several debates in the House of Commons, on the East-India Bill, on . . . 27th Nov., on . . . 1st and on . . . 8th of Dec. Together with copies of the two East-India Bills; the arguments of counsel against one of them. . . . London, J. Stockdale, 1784.
8°. 8½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. (2) + 281 pp. + (1) p. ii. 38 pp.
- An Abstract of the evidence delivered before a Select Committee of the House of Commons, in . . . 1790, and 1791; on the part of the petitioners for the abolition of the slave-trade. London, J. Phillips, 1791.
8°. 8½ in. xxvi. + 155 pp. + (1) p., 1 map, and 2 folding plates.
- Abridgement of the minutes of the evidence, taken before a committee of the whole House, to whom it was referred to consider of the slave-trade, 1789 [1790, 1791]. Number I.[-IV.]. [London, ? 1792.]
8°. 8 in. 4 parts in 1 vol.
- An Abstract of the evidence delivered before a select committee of the House of Commons in the years 1790, and 1791; on the part of the petitioners for the abolition of the slave trade. London, J. Phillips, 1791.
8°. 8 in. xxvi. + 155 pp. + (1) p., 1 map, 2 plates.
- Debate on a motion for the abolition of the slave-trade, in the House of Commons, on . . . April 18 and 19, 1791, reported in detail. London, W. Woodfall, 1791.
8°. 7½ in. (4) + 123 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] London, 1792.
8°. 8 in. 178 pp.
- [Another edition.] London, 1792.
8°. 7½ in. (4) + 171 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] London, J. Phillips, 1792.
8°. 8 in. (4) + 133 pp. + (1) p.
- An Abstract of the evidence lately taken in the House of Commons, against the orders in Council, being a summary of the facts there proved, respecting the present state of the commerce and manufactures of the country. London, J. McCreery, 1812.
8°. 8 in. 64 + (4) pp.
- Nos. I.-IV. [v. & vi., vii. & viii., ix. & x.] East India Question. Abstract of the minutes of evidence taken in the . . . House of Commons before a committee of the whole House to consider the affairs of the East India Company. By the editor of the East India debates. . . . London, Black, Parry and Co., 1813.
8°. 8 in. 4 parts.
- Report from the committee of the House of Commons, on the King's Bench, Fleet, and Marshalsea prisons. (1 May, 1815.) . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 6, pp. 473-519. 1815, 8°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Report from the committee of the House of Commons, on laws relating to the manufacture, sale, and assize of bread. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 6 June, 1815. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 6, pp. 147-163. 1815, 8°.
- Report from the committee of the House of Commons, on mad-houses in England. (July 11, 1815.) PAMPHLETEER, vol. 6, pp. 257-267. 1815, 8°.
- Report from the select committee on the Earl of Elgin's collection of sculptured marbles. . . . Ordered by the . . . House of Commons to be printed 25 March, 1816. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 8, pp. 431-454. 1816, 8°.
- Report of the select committee of the House of Commons, appointed to consider of so much of the criminal laws as relates to capital punishment in felonies. (8 July, 1816.) PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15, pp. 349-368*. 1820, 8°.
- A Copy of the report presented to the House of Commons by the committee appointed to examine the several petitions, which have been presented to the House, against the employment of boys in sweeping of chimneys. (June 23, 1817.) [Edited by W. Tooke.] PAMPHLETEER, vol. 10, pp. 483-491. 1817, 8°.
- Reports from the Secret Committee on the expediency of the Bank resuming cash payments. (6 May, 1819.) PAMPHLETEER, vol. 14, pp. 447-508. 1819, 8°.
- Report of the select committee of the House of Commons, appointed to inquire into the state and description of gaols, and other places of confinement. . . . (12 July, 1819.) PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15, pp. 601-606. 1820, 8°.
- Resolutions relative to the national debt, and operations of the sinking fund; ordered to be printed by the House of Commons, July, 1822. . . . With additional notes and observations. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 21, pp. 365-390. 1823, 8°.
- Report from the Select Committee on weights and measures. Communicated by the Commons to the Lords [1821]. Ordered to be printed 23d May 1823. [London, 1823.]
Fol. 12½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Weights and Measures, 1823-1834. (4).
- Minutes of evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Bill to amend and render more effectual two acts of the fifth and sixth years of the reign of . . . George the Fourth, relating to weights and measures. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 7 July 1834. [London, 1834.]
Fol. 12½ in. 67 pp. + (1) p. Weights and Measures, 1823-1834. (6).
- Report from Select Committee on the sale of corn; with the minutes of evidences, appendix and index. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 25 July 1834. [London, 1834.]
Fol. 12½ in. xxxiv. + 336 + 101 pp. + (1) p. + 50 pp., 7 plates. Weights and Measures, 1823-1834. (7).
- Report, resolutions and proceedings of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, appointed to inquire into the management and affairs of the Record Commission, and the present state of the records of the United Kingdom; with illustrative notes, selected from the evidence taken before the Committee, and documents printed by the Record Commission. [15th Aug. 1836.] London, J. Ridgway and Sons, 1837.
8°. 8½ in. iv. + 96 pp. Public Records (2).

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Papers and documents relating to the evidence of certain witnesses examined before the Select Committee of the House of Commons, appointed "To inquire into the management and affairs of the Record Commission, and the present state of the records of the United Kingdom"; comprising the remarks and questions and answers referred to in the Observations upon the Report of the said Committee, transmitted to the Lord's Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, by His Majesty's Commissioners on the Public Records; with an appendix of illustrative documents. [Edited by C. F. Cooper.] London, Roworth, 1837.
8°. 8 in. xiv. + 457 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.
- Report from Select Committee on national monuments and works of art; with the minutes of evidence, and appendix. . . . 16 June, 1841. [London], 1841.
Fol. 13½ in. xii. + 187 pp. + (1) p.
- Report from the Select Committee on fine arts; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. . . . 18 June, 1841. [London], 1841.
Fol. 13½ in. xii. + 92 pp.
- Report from the Select Committee on public libraries; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. Ordered . . . to be printed, 23 July 1849. [London, 1849].
Fol. 14 in. xx. + 317 pp. + (1) p. + Index x. + 70 pp., 12 maps.
- Report from the Select Committee on the National Gallery; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. London, 1853.
Fol. 13 in. i. + 965 pp. + (1) p., 4 plates.
- Report from the Select Committee on weights and measures; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 15 July 1862. [London, 1862].
Fol. 12½ in. xviii. + 274 pp.
Weights and Measures, 1841-1870, (5).
- Report from the Select Committee on Trade marks Bill, and Merchandize marks Bill; together with the proceedings . . . evidence, appendix, and index. [London, 1862].
Fol. 13 in. x. + 187 pp. + (1) p.
- Conventual and monastic institutions. [A division list, 8 April, 1868. Issued by Sir T. Phillpotts.] [Middlehill, ? 1868].
12°. 6½ in. (4) pp. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) 8°. Series (12).
- Mr. Lowe, taxes 1871. The budget resolutions. [? Cheltenham], 1871.
8°. 6½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) 8°. Series (40).
- Report from the Select Committee on Metropolitan Fire Brigade; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. [London], 1876, '77.
Fol. 13 in. 2 vols. i. xii. + 814 pp., 5 plans. ii. lxiv. + 430 pp.
- Reports of debates. The debate on the motion of . . . C. R. D. Hanbury-Tracy, respecting official reports of debates. . . . April 20, 1877. London, C. Buck, [1877].
8°. 10 in. 52 pp. Extract from "Hansard's Parliamentary Debates".
- Report from the Select Committee on Public offices and buildings (Metropolis); together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. . . . 6 July, 1877. [London], 1877.
Fol. 12½ in. xii. + 146 pp., 6 folding plans.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Report from the select committee on parliamentary reporting; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. [Dated] 31 July, 1878. [? London], 1878.
Fol. 13 in. viii. + 212 pp., 1 folding table.
With bookplate of Cornelius Walford.
- Report from the Select Committee on public business; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. [London], 1878.
Fol. 13 in. xxiv. + 207 pp. + (1) p.
- Report from the select committee on parliamentary reporting; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. [Dated] 23 May, 1879. [? London], 1879.
Fol. 13 in. xiv. + 11 pp. + (1) p.
With bookplate of Cornelius Walford.
- Report from the Select Committee on public offices site Bill; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. . . . 28 June, 1882. [London], 1882.
Fol. 12½ in. vi. + 10 + (2) pp., 4 folding plans.
- Westminster Hall. Return to an Order of the . . . House of Commons, dated 15 July, 1884, for, Copy of Report on Westminster Hall, by Mr. J. L. Pearson. . . . (Report from the Select Committee on Westminster Hall restoration, with the proceedings of the Committee. . . . 27 April, 1885.) London, H. Hansard and Son, 1884, '85.
Fol. 13 in. 2 parts 16 + xxv. pp + (1) p.
- Report from the Select Committee on Westminster Hall restoration; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. Communicated from the Commons to the Lords. (Index to the Report, etc.) London, H. Hansard and Son, 1885.
Fol. 14½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol., xxvi. + 200 pp., 33 plates.
- The Church in Wales. Full report of the debate on Mr. S. Smith's resolution in the House of Commons on . . . February 23, 1892. . . . London, Church Defence Institution, 1892.
8°. 8½ in. 2 + 92 pp. Pamphlets on Disestablishment (6).
- Report of Committee on Chelsea and Kilmainham Hospitals; together with minutes of evidence and appendices. . . . London, Harrison and Sons, 1894.
Fol. 13 in. 130 pp.
- Report from the Select Committee on weights and measures; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. . . . London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1895.
Fol. 13 in. xii. + 235 pp. + (1) p.
- Report from the Select Committee on Government offices (appropriation of sites); together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. . . . London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1896 [97].
Fol. 13 in. 2 pts. i. viii. + 40 + (2) pp., 4 plates. ii. x. + 54 + (2) pp., 4 plates.
- Report from the Select Committee on government offices (appropriation of sites); together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. . . . 22 July, 1897. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1897.
Fol. 12½ in. x. + 54 + (2) pp., 4 folding plans.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- Report from the Select Committee on the Royal National Lifeboat Institution; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Communicated from the Commons to the Lords. Ordered to be printed 23rd July 1897.
London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1897.
Fol. 12½ in. xl. + 1004 pp.
- First [second] report from the Select Committee on Museums of the Science and Art Department; with the proceedings of the Committee. Communicated from the Commons to the Lords. Ordered to be printed 30th July 1897. *London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1897.*
Fol. 12½ in. 2 parts. i. x. + (21) pp. ii. x. + 660 pp., 2 folding plans.
- Report from the Select Committee on merchandise marks; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Communicated from the Commons to the Lords. Ordered to be printed 31st July 1897. *London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1897.*
Fol. 12½ in. xviii. + 324 pp., 2 plates.
- Report from the Select Committee on money lending; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Communicated from the Commons to the Lords. Ordered to be printed 5th August 1897. *London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1897.*
Fol. 12½ in. x. + 332 pp.
- Report and special report from the Select Committee on the Agricultural produce (marks) Bill; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Communicated from the Commons to the Lords. Ordered to be printed the 5th August 1897. *London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1897.*
Fol. 12½ in. viii. + 240 pp. Bound with "Merchandise Marks" (2).
- Special report from the Select Committee on British South Africa. [Second report . . . together with the proceedings of the Committee and minutes of evidence. . . .] *London, [1897].*
Fol. 13 in. 2 parts. i. 3 pp. + (1) p. ii. lvi. + 780 pp.
Bound with "Correspondence Jameson Raid".
- Report from the select committee on money lending; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. . . . 29 June, 1898.
London, Wyman and Sons, 1898.
Fol. 13 in. xxviii. + 246 pp.
- Report from the select Committee of the House of Lords on the Copyright Bill, and the Copyright (artistic) Bill; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. . . .
London, Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 1900.
Fol. 13 in. xiv. + 103 pp. + (1) p.
- Report from the select committee on War Office contracts; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. Communicated from the Commons to the Lords. . . . 8th August, 1900.
London, Wyman and Sons, 1900.
Fol. 13 in. xxxii. + 466 pp.

Lists of Members.

- ALPHABETICAL list of the members of the Commons House of Parliament. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 21. 1823, 8°.
- COLLECTION (A) of white and black lists; or, a View of those gentlemen who have given their votes in Parliament for and against the protestant religion, and succession, and the trade and liberties of their country. . . . 1715, 8°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Lists of Members.

- ELL, M. A List of the names of the members of the House of Commons: observing which are officers to the Army, contrary to the self-denying ordinance. . . . 1648, 4.
- ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF LORDS.—PROCEEDINGS. II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. The Lords Protests. To which is added, a List of the members of Parliament who voted for and against continuing the Hanover troops in British pay, Jan. 18, 1743. . . . 1744, 8.
- GUIDE (A) to the electors of Great-Britain: being lists of all those members in the last Parliament who voted for and against such bills as were of the greatest importance, either to the prerogatives of the crown, or to the privileges of the people. . . . 1722, 8.
- A True list of the knights, citizens, and burgesses of this present Parliament, appointed . . . to meet . . . the 6th of February, 1700-1. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, pp. 236-242. 1814, 4.
- An Exact . . . list of the members of the House of Commons who voted for and against the Bill for repealing the Triennial Act, 24 April, 1716, also of the absent members. *London, J. Jones, 1716.*
Fol. 14 in. 8 pp.
- Two lists showing the alterations that have been made in the House of Commons from the beginning of the reign of K. Henry VIII. to the end of that of King James I. and in the House of Peers from the accession of King James I. to this time. . . . 1719, 4. See Two.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts. 1815, 4.
- Members of Parliament. Return to two orders of the . . . House of Commons, dated 4 May 1876 and 9 March 1877;—for, (Order, 4 May 1876). Return "of the names of every Member returned to serve in each Parliament from the year 1606 up to the present time, specifying the names of the county, city, university, borough, or place for which returned". (Mr. Gerard Noel.) (Order, 9 March 1877.) "That there be added to the Return relative to Members of Parliament, ordered by this House on the 4th day of May 1876, a Return, from so remote a period as it can be obtained up to the year 1606, of the surnames, Christian names and titles of all members of the Lower House of Parliament of England, Scotland and Ireland, with the name of the constituency represented, and date of return of each." (Sir William Fraser.) Part i. Parliaments of England, 1213-1702. [Part ii. Parliaments of Great Britain, 1705-1796. Parliaments of the United Kingdom, 1801-1874. Parliaments and Conventions of the Estates of Scotland, 1357-1707. Parliaments of Ireland, 1559-1800.] [With index.] [*London*], 1878, '79.
Fol. 13 in. 4 vols.
- Petitions, Addresses, etc., to the House of Commons.
- BURTON (H.) *Rector of St. Matthew's, Friday Street.* The Humble petitions of Mr. Burton and Dr. Bastwicke, presented to the . . . Knights, citizens, and burgesses of the Commons House of Parliament. 1641, 4.
- DURY (J.) J. Dury his petition to the . . . House of Commons . . . assembled in Parliament [for the reconciliation and union of Protestant churches]. 1641, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Petitions, Addresses, etc. to the House of Commons.

- ENGLAND.—CHURCHES AND RELIGIOUS BODIES.—
ROMAN CATHOLICS. To the honourable the knights,
citizens, and burgesses of the Commons House in Parlia-
ment now assembled, in answer to the . . . Petition of
the Lay-Catholikes of England. [The Petition and
Answer.] 1641, 4°.
- LONDON.—III. MISCELLANEOUS INSTITUTIONS, SO-
CITIES, AND OTHER BODIES.—GENTLEWOMEN AND
TRADESMEN'S WIVES. A True copy of the petition of
the gentlewomen, and tradesmen's wives in and about
the city of London; delivered to . . . the House of Com-
mons . . . on February the fourth, 1641. . . . HARLEIAN
MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- ULSTER.—*Protestant Inhabitants.* The Humble peti-
tion of the Protestant inhabitants of the Counties of
Antrim, Downe, Tyrone, etc., concerning Bishops . . . as
it was presented to the . . . House of Commons in this
present Parliament. . . . 1641, 4°.
- 1642.
- LEICESTER, *County of.* Leycestershires Petition:
wherein is . . . explained their sincerity . . . for the pro-
pagating of religion, their expressions concerning the
tyranny of bishops; . . . whereunto is added the princi-
pall greevances, being six, of which they desire the
Parliaments care for remedying the same. Presented to
the . . . House of Commons. . . . 1642, 4°.
- LINCOLN, *County of.* The Humble Petition of divers
baronets, Knights, . . . and free-holders of the county of
Lincolne to the . . . House of Commons, . . . with a letter
sent to Master Speaker, from the Knights . . . and free-
holders of the same county, for the presenting of their
Petition to the . . . House of Commons. . . . 1642, 4°.
- LONDON.—I. PETITIONS, ETC., FROM MIXED BODIES OF
THE INHABITANTS OF LONDON. A True copie of the
Petition of the gentlewomen and tradesmens-wives, in and
about the city of London, delivered to the . . . Commons
in Parliament, the 4th of February, 1641[-2]; together
with several reasons why their sex sought thus to peti-
tion as well as the men. . . . 1641[-2], 4°.
- A Complaint to the House of Commons, and re-
solution taken up by the free Protestant subjects of the
cities of London and Westminster, and the counties ad-
jacent [desiring "both Houses to declare themselves
for the maintaining the Booke of Common Prayer estab-
lished by law . . . that the armies may be disbanded,
peace established," etc.] 1642, 4°.
- LONDON.—III. MISCELLANEOUS INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES,
AND OTHER BODIES.—APPRENTICES. An Humble de-
claration of the apprentices . . . of the city of London.
. . . Together with a true copy of their petition, as it
was delivered to both Houses of Parliament. . . . 1642.
HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- OLD BRENTFORD. The Humble petition of all the
inhabitants of the town of Old Braintford, to the . . .
Commons assembled in Parliament, for some speedy
cause for reliefe of such great damage and losse as they
received by his Majesties forces of the twelfth and thir-
teenth of this present November. . . . 1642, 4°.
- SALVIN (J.) To the Knights, Citizens and Burgesses of
the Commons House in Parliament now assembled, the
humble petition of J. Salvin in the county of Durham,
Gent. [1642], 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Petitions, Addresses, etc. to the House of Commons.

- WALES. To the . . . House of Commons . . . the
humble Petition of many hundred thousands, inhabiting
within the thirteen shires of Wales; directed to the
House the 12: of February, 1641[-2] showing their
manifold grievances for which they desire redresse from
the Parliament. . . . 1642, 4°.
- WATKINS (Sir D.) The True and originall copy of the
first petition which was delivered by Sir D. Watkins
[and others] . . . to the . . . House of Commons; . . .
together with the House of Commons answer. . . . 1642,
4°.
- WROTH (Sir T.) A Speech spoken by Sr. T. Wroth . . .
in the . . . House of Commons, upon his delivery of a
petition from the Knights, gentlemen, and freeholders of
the county of Somerset, February 25, 1642; together
with petition of the said county then delivered. 1642,
4°.
- YORK, *County of.* The Petition of the Knights, gentle-
men, freeholders and others, the inhabitants of the
county and city of York, presented to the . . . House of
Commons, wherein (inter alia) they offer to billet and
maintain at their own charge 300 of their horse, and
3000 of their trained bands within their owne shire, for
three moneths, if the Parliament shall think fit. . . . 1642,
4°.
- [Begins] To the Honorable the Knights, Citizens, and
Burgesses in the Commons House of Parliament
assembled, the humble remonstrance and petition, etc.
[Setting forth ten resolutions and petitioning the Parlia-
ment, that they be printed.] [London, ? 1642.]
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- 1644.
- LONDON.—II. CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.—
COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL. To the Right Honourable
the Knights, citizens, and burgesses of the Commons
House in Parliament assembled, the humble Petition of
the Lord Major, aldermen, and Commons of the city of
London in Common-Councell assembled; . . . together
with the answer of the said House to the said Petition.
. . . . 1644, 4°.
- 1645.
- LONDON.—II. CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.—
COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL. The Petition of the Lord
Major, aldermen and commons of the city of London, in
Common Council assembled, unto the . . . Commons of
England in Parliament assembled, [sic] with the answer
of the Parliament thereunto. . . . 1645, 4°.
- 1646.
- LONDON.—I. PETITIONS, ETC., FROM MIXED BODIES OF
THE INHABITANTS OF LONDON. The Humble acknow-
ledgement and petition of divers inhabitants in and
about the citie of London, presented to the Commons
. . . in Parliament assembled, the second of June, 1646.
. . . . 1646, 4°.
- LONDON.—II. CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.—
COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL. To the Honourable the
House of Commons . . . the humble Remonstrance and
Petition of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of
City of London, in Common Councell assembled (that
some strict . . . course may be taken for the suppressing
of all private. . . . congregations, etc.) 1646, 4°.
- [Another edition.] 1646, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Appendix.

- CORBET (M.) A . . . Speech spoken in the . . . House of Commons . . . by . . . Miles Corbet . . . 31 July 1647. . . [? 1647], fol.
- COWPER (A. A.) *Earl of Shaftesbury*. Some observations concerning the regulating of elections for Parliament. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- CURWEN (J. C.) The Speech of J. C. C. . . . in the House of Commons, on the 28th of May, 1816. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 8. 1816, 8°.
- D., L., a Member of the late Parliament. An Exact relation of the proceedings . . . of the late Parliament . . . who were dissolved December 12, 1653. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.
- DECLARATION (The) declared; or, an Examination of the declaration in the name of the House of Commons the 11 of February 1647[-48]. [1648], 4°.
- D'EWES (Sir S.) The Greek postscripts of the Epistles to Timothy and Titus cleared in Parliament. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9. 1812, 4°.
- A Speech delivered in the House of Commons, July 7, 1641 . . . in the Palatine cause. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- DIGBY (G.) *2nd Earl of Bristol*. The Lord Digby's speech in the House of Commons, to the bill for triennial parliaments. Jan. 19, 1640. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- — The Speech of . . . Lord Digby in Parliament, concerning grievances. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- DRAGE (G.) The Grievances of British subjects in the Transvaal. Speech on the address to the throne . . . House of Commons. . . . [1899], 8°.
- EAST INDIA COMPANY. To the . . . Knights, Citizens and Burgesses assembled in Parliament. The answer of the East India Company to two printed papers of . . . S. White. . . . [? 1688], fol.
- EIGHTH (An) Letter to the people of England, on the power of disqualification [of Mr. Wilkes] in the Commons. . . . 1770, 8°.
- ELECTOR'S (The) remembrancer; or, Guide to the votes of each member of the House of Commons. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 20. 1822, 8°.
- ENGLAND.—*Solemn League and Covenant*, 1643. A Solemn League and Covenant for reformation, and defence of religion . . . and the peace and safety of . . . England, Scotland, and Ireland. Also two speciall Orders, viz. 1. Concerning the taking of the League and Covenant, etc. 27 Sept. 1643. . . . 1643, 4°.
- ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.—ARMY.—PETITIONS, ETC. The Humble answer of the General Council of officers of the Army, under his Excellencie, Thomas, Lord Fairfax, to the demands of the Honourable the Commons of England, assembled in Parliament, concerning the late securing, or secluding of some members thereof. . . . 1648[-49], 4°.
- ENGLAND anatomized . . . in a speech by a member of . . . Parliament. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.
- EXPLANATION (An) of the eleven resolves [of the House of Commons] of the 5th of Feb. . . . 1711[-12]. . . . 1712, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Appendix.

- — — — — Extracts from Lord Chatham, etc., to which are prefixed Remarks on the power of commitment, in cases of libel recently claimed by the House of Commons. 1810, 8°.
- — — — — FISCH (J.) *Baron Finch of Fordwich*. The Accusation and impeachment of John, Lord Finch, . . . by the House of Commons. 1640, 4°.
- — — — — The Lord Finch his Speech in the House of Commons the 21 of December, 1641. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — — — — FLECKIE (A.) An Answer to the Argument . . . relative to the power of the House of Commons to commit persons not members. . . . 1810, 8°.
- — — — — FOX (*Right Hon. C. J.*) Fox against Fox!!! or, Political blossoms of the Right Hon. C. J. F.; selected from his speeches . . . on the omnipotence of Parliament, in the appointment of the ministers of the crown. . . . 1788, 8°.
- — — — — FULL (A) answer to an infamous and traitorous pamphlet, entitled, a Declaration of the Commons of England, in Parliament assembled, expressing their reasons and grounds of passing the late resolutions touching no further address or application to be made to the King. 1648, 4°.
- — — — — G., T., Gent. Legion's new paper, being a second memorial to the gentlemen of the late House of Commons. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- — — — — GLAN (J.) Speech made in Parliament by Mr. G. . . . 5 Jan. 1641, concerning the breaches of the privileges thereof. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- — — — — Mr. Glyn his speech in Parliament upon the reading the accusation . . . against Mr. Herbert . . . Feb. 18, 1641. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- — — — — GRIMSTON (Sir H.) *Bart.* Master Grimston's argument concerning bishops . . . also severall orders newly made in Parliament, concerning church government, 1641. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- — — — — Mr. Grimston his speech, at the committee . . . 6 Jan. 1641, concerning the breaches of the privileges of Parliament. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- — — — — The Speech which the Speaker . . . made unto the King in the banquetting-house at Whitehall, November 9, 1660. 1660, fol.
- — — — — HAMPDEN (J.) A Discreet . . . speech, spoken in the Parliament . . . 4 Jan. 1641 . . . concerning the accusation of high treason preferred . . . against himselfe. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- — — — — HARBY (Sir J.) To the Right Honourable the House of Commons, now assembled in Parliament, the . . . petition of Sir J. Harby. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- — — — — HARRIS (B.) To the . . . House of Commons . . . the case and . . . petition of B. H. . . . 1680-1, fol.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Appendix.

- HASLERIGG (Sir A.) Sir A. H., his speech in Parliament, whereby hee cleareth himselfe of the articles of high treason exhibited against himselfe . . . 4th Jan. 1641. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- HATSELL (J.) *Precedents of proceedings*. . . 1781, 4°.
- HOLLES (D.) *Baron Holles*. A True copie of the speech made by . . . D. H. . . . at a Conference by a Committee of both Houses of Parliament in the Painted Chambers, concerning the protestation fram'd by the House of Commons, which was . . . made by every member of the same. . . . 1641, 4°.
- Master H. his speech in Parliament, the 21 of March, 1642, wherein is contained his Declaration concerning the Kings Attorney Generall, for his abuse given to the House of Commons in the accusation of high treason against the sixe members of the House. . . . 1642, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- HUME () Resolutions, relative to the state of the nation, submitted to the consideration of Parliament. . . . May 4th, 1826. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 26. 1826, 4°.
- HUSKISSON (W.) Substance of the speech of W. H. . . . in the House of Commons. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 2. 1813, 8°.
- HYDE (E.) 1st Earl of Clarendon. The Proceedings in the House of Commons, touching the impeachment of E., late Earl of Clarendon . . . 1667. . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1700, 8°.
- INDEX (An) to the report of the secret committee [of the House of Commons]. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- JOINT-STOCK companies. The following speeches are reprinted as a record of the impression made by the late mania for joint-stock companies. House of Commons, November 24, 1826, 8°. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 27. 1827, 8°.
- JONES (H.) D.D., Dean of Kilmore. A Remonstrance of divers remarkable passages concerning the Church and Kingdome of Ireland, recommended by letters from . . . the Lords Justices and Counsell of Ireland, and presented by H. Jones . . . to the . . . House of Commons in England. 1642, 4°.
- JUDGES (The) judgment. A speech penned in the beginning of Parliament, against the judges . . . 1641. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- JUSTIFICATION (A) of the proceedings of the . . . House of Commons. . . . 1701, fol.
- KNIGHT (Sir J.) Speech of Sir J. Knight in the Commons. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- LETTER (A) concerning the report from the Committee of Secrecy, addressed to the returning officers of members to serve in Parliament. . . . [1715], 4°.
- LETTER (A) to a friend upon the dissolution of the late Parliament. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Appendix.

- LEWIS (W. G.) *A Peep at the Commons*. . . . 2nd ed. [1820], 8°.
- LIST (A) of two hundred and twenty three . . . gentlemen, who signalized themselves in the defence of the rights of the Commons of England in the point of impeachment. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
- LONDON.—II. CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.—COURT OF COMMON-COUNCIL. The Answer of the . . . Lord Major, aldermen, and commons in Common-Council assembled [June 12, 1647], to a letter from . . . Sir T. Fairfax, and other of the chief officers in that Army; with the answer of the Commons in Parliament assembled, to the Committee . . . appointed to present . . . the said answer unto them. . . . 1647, 4°.
- MACKWORTH (Sir H.) *Free-Parliaments; or, a Vindication of the fundamental right of the Commons of England*. . . . 1704, fol.
- An Abstract of a treatise entitled, "Free Parliaments" . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
- A Vindication of the rights of the Commons of England. . . . 1701, fol.
- Second edition.
- MARRYAT (J.) Speech of J. M. . . . in the House of Commons on . . . June 5, 1820. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 17. 1821, 8°.
- MARSH (C.) Substance of the speech of C. Marsh . . . in a committee of the House of Commons, July the 1st, 1813, in support of the amendment, moved by Sir T. Sutton . . . on the clause in the East-India bill, "enacting further facilities to persons to go out to India for religious purposes". PAMPHLETEER, vol. 2. 1813, 8°.
- MAYNARD (Sir J.) *King's Sergeant*. Master Meynard his speech . . . Jan. 6 [1641], concerning the breaches of privileges of Parliament. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- MERCURIUS MELANCHOLICUS, pseud. The Cuckow's nest at Westminster; or, the Parliament between two lady-birds. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- MERVYN (Sir A.) Two speeches: the one spoken by Sir A. M. . . . upon the reception and return of James, Duke of Ormond. . . . 1662, fol.
- MONK (G.) *Duke of Albemarle*. The Speech . . . of . . . the Lord General Monck, delivered at Whitehall . . . to the members of Parliament. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.
- MONTAGU (E.) *Earl of Manchester*. A Judicious speech made by . . . Lord Kimbolton in Parliament, Jan. 3, 1641, concerning the articles of high treason, exhibited against his lordship. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- MOST (A) learned . . . speech, spoken and delivered in the House of Commons . . . by a . . . lawyer, the 23 June, 1647. 1681, fol.
- MURRAY (W.) *Earl of Mansfield*. The Parliamentary opinions of Lord Mansfield, etc., on the choice of a regency or regent. . . . 1788, 8°.

Appendix.

- NAMES (The) of the members of Parliament called to take upon them the trust of the government of this Commonwealth, which began on Monday the 4th of June, 1653. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.
- NARRATIVE. The Second part of the narrative concerning the Armies force and violence upon the Commons House and members. 1648, 4°.
- NETHERLANDS.—*United Provinces*.—*Staten-Generaal*. The Resolutions, memorial and vouchers of their high mightinesses, shewing that the States-General . . . are wrongfully charg'd (by the resolutions . . . of the H. of C. . . of Great Britain). . . . 1712, fol.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1814, 4°.
- O'BRIEN (M.) *Earl of Inchiquin*. A True relation of a great victory obtained by the forces under . . . the Lord Inchiquine in Munster in Ireland, against the rebels under . . . the Lord Taaff. Novemb. 13, 1647, sent in a letter from the Lord Inchiquine, to . . . W. Lenthall, . . . Speaker of the . . . House of Commons; together with an Order of the Commons . . . for publique thanks to be given for the same . . . in all churches and chappels in . . . England and . . . Wales. 1647, 4°.
- — Two letters, sent from the Lord Inchiquine, unto the Speaker of the . . . House of Commons, concerning two great victories obtained over the rebels in Ireland; with an Order from the House, that letters of thanks should be returned unto the Lord Inchiquine. . . . 1647, 4°.
- OBSERVATIONS on the Report of the Committee of Secrecy. 1715, 4°.
- ONSLOW (A.) Substance of the speech of Mr. Sergeant Onslow, on the 23d of May, 1816, on moving "for leave to bring in a bill to repeal the laws, which regulate or restrain the rate of interest". PAMPHLETEER, vol. 8. 1816, 8°.
- PARKINS (Sir W.) M.P. Sir W. P.'s Speech to the House of Commons . . . concerning the present establishment of Church-government. . . . 1641, 4°.
- PEMBERTON, afterwards PEMBERTON LEIGH, *Baron Kingsdown*. A Letter to Lord Langdale on the recent proceedings in the House of Commons on the subject of privilege. . . . 1837, 8°.
- — A Letter. . . . 2nd ed. 1837, 8°.
- PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Bart.* Established Church of Ireland. House of Commons . . . May 7, 1867. Division. [? 1867], 8°.
- — The New Parliament. 1869. [? 1869], 8°.
- — [Traitors to England. A list of the ayes and noes, who voted on the main question of Mr. Gladstone's resolutions concerning the Church of Ireland.] [1869], 4°.
- PITT (Right Hon. W.) Speech of . . . W. P., delivered in the House of Commons. . . . Feb. 3, 1800. . . . 1800, 8°.
- PONSONBY (Right Hon. G.) The Speech of Mr. P. on the question relative to the privileges of the House of Commons as connected with the committal of Sir F. Burdett, etc. 1810, 8°.

Appendix.

- POWLE (Right Hon. H.) The Speech of . . . H. P. . . . upon passing the bill intituled an Act for granting a present aid to their Majesties. . . . 21st Mar. 1688[-9]. 1688[-9], fol.
- The Speech of . . . H. P. . . . delivered to the King and Queen's majesties . . . April 12, 1689, with His Majesties answer thereto. 1689, fol.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- The Speech of . . . H. P. . . . 1st May, 1689, at the passing of two bills. . . . 1689, fol.
- The Speech of . . . H. P. . . . 16th Dec. 1689, at the passing of four bills. . . . 1689, fol.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- PRICE (R.) *Gloria Cambria*; or, a Speech of a bold Briton in Parliament, against a Dutch Prince of Wales. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- PRYNN (W.) The Humble petition of Mr. Prynn, late exile, and close prisoner in the Isle of Jersey, presented to . . . the Commons House of Parliament. 1641, 4°.
- PYM (J.) M.P. A Declaration of the grievances of the kingdom delivered in Parliament (in 1640). . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- — Master Pynne his speech in Parliament . . . 5 Jan. 1641, concerning the vote of the House of Commons, for his discharge . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- — Mr. Pynne his speech . . . in Parliament . . . 14 Jan. 1641, concerning his innocency touching the articles of high treason. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- — A Speech delivered at a conference with the Lords, Jan. XXV. MCXLII. . . . Published by order of the House of Commons; whereunto are annexed two Orders of the said House. . . . 1641, -2, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1641, -2, 4°.
- — A Worthy speech, spoken in Parliament. . . . concerning evil counsellors about his Majesty . . . Nov. 17, 1642. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- — RALEIGH (C.) A Brief relation of Sir W. Raleigh's troubles. . . . (To the Right Honourable the Commons of England, assembled in Parliament. . . .) HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- — RECORD (A) of some worthe proceedings in the . . . House of Commons in the Parliament holden in the years 1611. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- — RECORD COMMISSION. Papers and documents relating to the evidence of certain witnesses examined before the select Committee of the House of Commons appointed "to inquire into the management and affairs of the Record Commission, and the present state of the records of the United Kingdom". . . . 1837, 8°.
- — REGAL. The Regall apology; or, the Declaration of the Commons, Feb. 11, 1647[-48] canvassed. . . . 1648, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Appendix.

- REMARKS on certain evils to which the printed evidence taken by committees of the House of Commons is at present subject . . . (Illustrations to Remarks on certain evils, taken before Select committee on Record Commission, 22, 27, 29 April, and 2 May, 1836.) 1837, 8°.
- REMONSTRANCE (A) and declaration of several counties, cities and burroughs, against the unfaithfulness, and the late unwarrantable proceedings of some of their Knights, citizens and burgesses in Parliament. . . (23 Dec. 1648.) 1648, 4°.
- REMONSTRANCE (The) of the Commons of England to the House of Commons assembled in Parliament preferred to them by the hands of the Speaker. 1643, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- ROMILLY (Sir S.) The Speech of Sir S. R. in the House of Commons on the twenty-eighth of June, 1814, on that article in the treaty of peace which relates to the slave trade. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 4. 1814, 8°.
- ROYAL. The Royall apologie; or, an Answer to the Declaration of the House of Commons, the 11 of February, 1647[-48]; in which they expresse the reasons for their resolutions for making no more addresses, nor receiving any from his Majesty. 1648, 4°.
- RUDYERD (Sir B.) A Worthy speech spoken in the House of Commons. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5, 1810, 4°.
- SEDLEY (Sir C.) The Speech of Sir C. S. in the House of Commons, 1691. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- SKETCHES (personal and political) in the House of Commons. . . 5th series. . . 1871, 8°.
- SMITH (P.) M.P. An Honourable speech, spoken in . . . Parliament . . . October 28, 1641. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- SMITH (S.) of *Liverpool*. Plays and their supervision. A speech by S. S. . . in the House of Commons, . . . and the reply of the Home Secretary. . . [1900], 8°.
- SOME advertisements for the new election of burgesses for the House of Commons, anno 1645. [1645], 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- SOMERSET (H.) 1st Marquis of Worcester. A Letter from the Marquis of Worcester to the committee of Parliament sitting in the county of Monmouth . . . and the committee's answer thereto. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9. 1812, 4°.
- SPEECH (A) made in the House of Commons, upon the late ministry's forcing a new charter upon the town of Bewdly. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
- STAPLETON (Sir P.) Sir P. S. his speech in the House of Commons . . . Jan. 15, 1641, concerning the accusation of the Lord Digby and Col. Lunsford of high treason. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- STEPNEY (G.) An Essay upon the present interest of England. . . To which are added, the proceedings of the House of Commons. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Appendix.

- STROUD (W.) Master S. his speech in Parliament . . . 3 Jan. [1641] in reply to the articles of high treason against himselfe. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- SUCKLING (Sir J.) A Letter written to the Lower House of Parliament. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- TICKELL (R.) Anticipation: containing the substance of his Majesty's . . . speech; . . . together with a full and authentic account of the debate which will take place in the House of Commons. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 19. 1822, 8°.
- TIME. Time-serving speech spoken once in season. . . 1680, fol.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.
- TURNOUR (Sir E.) Bart., Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer. The Several speeches of Sr. E. T., Kt. Speaker of the . . . House of Commons, to the King's . . . Majesty delivered on Friday, 10th May, 1661. 1661, fol.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- The Speeches of Sir E. T., Kt. . . when he was presented speaker . . . 10th May, 1661. . . 1661, fol.
- The Speech of Sr. E. T. Kt. to the Kings most excellent majesty, delivered . . . 19th May, 1662, at the prorogation of the parliament. 1662, fol.
- The Speech of Sr. E. T. Kt. . . to the Kings . . . majesty . . . the 27th day of July, 1663, at the prorogation of the Parliament. [1663], fol.
- The Speech of Sr. E. T., Kt. Speaker of the House of Commons . . . Feb. 9, 1664[-5]. . . 1664[-5], fol.
- The Speech of Sr. E. T. Kt. . . to the Kings most excellent majesty and both Houses of Parliament, . . . 31 Oct. 1665, at the prorogation. . . 1665, fol.
- The Speech of Sr. E. T. Kt. . . to the Kings most excellent majesty . . . 18th Jan. 1666[-7]. 1666[-7], fol.
- The Speech of Sr. E. T. Kt. to the Kings . . . majesty . . . the 8th . . . Feb. 1666[-67]. 1666[-67], fol.
- USHER (J.) successively *Bishop of Meath* and *Archbishop of Armagh*. The Substance of that which was delivered in a sermon before the Commons House of Parliament, in St. Margaret's Church at Westminster, the 18 of February, 1620. . . 1621, 4°.
- VANSITTART (N.) *Baron Berley*. Speech of . . . N. V. in the House of Commons, Feb. 20, 1815, in the committee of ways and means. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 6. 1815, 8°.

Appendix.

- VINDICATION (A) of the imprisoned and selected members of the House of Commons from the aspersions cast upon them, and the majority of the House, in a paper lately printed and published: intituled An Humble Answer of the Generall Council of the officers of the army under . . . Thomas Lord Fairfax, to the demands of the . . . Commons of England in Parliament . . . concerning the late securing or secluding some members thereof. . . . 1649, 4°.
- WALSH (J. B.) *Baron Ormathwaite*. A Few passing remarks on the privilege question. . . . 1845, 8°.
- WELLESLEY (R. C.) *Marquis Wellesley*. Substance of Lord Mornington's speech in the House of Commons. . . . Jan. 21st, 1794. . . . 1794, 8°.
- WENTWORTH (T.) *Earl of Strafford*. Two speeches made by Sir T. W. . . . in the Parliament . . . 1628. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- WESTERN (C. C.) The Speech of C. C. W. . . . on moving that the House should resolve itself into a committee of the whole House to take into consideration the distressed state of the agriculture of the United Kingdom. March 7, 1816. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 7. 1816, 8°.
- WILBERFORCE (W.) Substance of the speeches of W. W. . . . on the clause in the East-India bill for promoting the religious instruction and moral improvement of the natives of the British dominions in India, on the 22nd of June, and the 1st and 12th of July, 1813. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 3. 1814, 8°.
- WILLIAM III., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. Address by the Prince of Orange to Members of Parliament and Aldermen and Common-Council of the City of London on the calling of a Free Parliament with the reply of the members, etc., and the answer of the Prince to their reply.] 1688, fol.
- WILLIAMS (Sir W.) *Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons*. The Speech of . . . W. W., Speaker of the House of Commons, upon the election of him Speaker in the Parliament at Oxford. . . . 1680[-1], fol.
- WRIGHT (R.) successively *Bishop of Bristol and of Coventry and Lichfield*. A Speech spoken in the House of Commons by . . . R. . . . Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield . . . (15 Jan. 1641-2). SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- An Humble examination of a printed abstract of the answers to nine reasons of the House of Commons against the votes of Bishops in Parliament. . . . [By Cornelius Burges.]
London, P. Stephens and C. Meredith, 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 77 pp. + (1) p.

Standing Orders.

- Standing orders of the House of Lords.
London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1849.
8°. 94 in. xxviii. + 181 + (127) pp.
- The Standing orders of the House of Lords except as to local and personal Bills and judicial business. (28 April, 1902.)
[London], 1902.
8°. 7 in. 78 pp.

Collections of Protests.

- A Complete collection of protests from the year 1641 to the present year 1737. London, W. Webb, 1737.
8°. 74 in. 112 + 150 pp.
- A Complete collection of all the protests of the Lords during this last Session of Parliament to which is prefixed the petition against the City Bill. [13 April, 1725 to 26 May, 1725.] London, A. Moore, 1725.
Fol. 14 in. 11 + 18 pp.
- A Complete collection of the protests of the Lords in the third session of the present Parliament of Great Britain. [27 Jan. 1729-30-17 April, 1730.] London, A. Moore, 1730.
Fol. 11; in. 10 pp.
- The Lords protests in the late Session of Parliament . . . to which is annexed a copy of the Pension Bill passed by the Commons and rejected by the Lords. [27 Jan. 1729-30-19 April, 1730. 3rd edition.] London, 1730.
Fol. 134 in. 10 pp.
- The Lords protests in the last session of Parliament, 1731. I. On the Pension Bill. II. On the Mutiny Bill. . . . III. and IV. On the Salt Bill, also a State of the National debt. . . . 17 Feb. 1731-2-31 March, 1732. London, J. Jones, 1732.
Fol. 12 in. 21 pp.

Proceedings. I. Collections.

- The History and proceedings of the House of Lords, from the Restoration in 1660, to the present time [1742]. . . . Volume the first [eighth]. . . . London, R. Timberland, 1742.
8°. 8 in. 8 vols.

Proceedings. II. Chronological Series.

- An Abstract of those answers which were given [by John Williams, Archbishop of York] in the Assembly of the Lords in . . . Parliament, unto the nine reasons, sent up from the House of Commons, against the voting of bishops in Parliament. [London], for N. Butter, 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Order of the House of Lords for the calling in, and suppressing of a sermon, falsely fathered upon James Archbishop of Armagh, under the title of Vox Hiberniae. (Die Veneris, 11 Februarii, 1641[-2].) London, R. B. for Philemon Stephens, 1641[-2].
4°. 7½ in. (4) pp.
- The Votes from the Lords in Parliament, concerning His Majesties resolution for the adjourning of the next term from Westminster to Yorke, May 17, 1642. See FAIRFAX (F.) *Baron Fairfax*. A Letter from . . . Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, Sir H. Cholmley, etc. 1642, 4°.
- [Another edition.] 1642, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF LORDS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Message of the Lords to the House of Commons upon the said letters of Lord Willoughby of Parham. See WILLOUGHBY (P.) *Baron Willoughby of Parham*. The Lord Willoughby of Parham his letter to an honourable member . . . of Parliament, etc. [1642], 4°. Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- A Letter from the Lords at Oxford and other Lords whose names are subscribed, to the Lords of the Privy Council and the Conservators of the Peace of the kingdom of Scotland. Oxford, L. Lichfield, March 1, 1643[-44]. 4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- An Order of the Lords for the punishing of Anabaptists and sectaries, that shall disturb the ministers in their publike exercises, in the kingdome of England and Dominion of Wales. . . . 22 Decemb. 1646. . . . London, J. Wright, 1646. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 4 pp.
- Several votes and orders of the House of Peeres against Sir J. Maynard (one of the eleven members, impeached of high treason . . .) with his plea, and refusall to be tryed . . . (4 Feb. 1647[-48]) also . . . Sir T. Fairfax his conference and promise to the Lord Mayor and aldermen of London, in behalf of the City and whole kingdome. . . . London, for R. J., 1648. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- Lettre [dated Feb. 12, 1649] des milords d'Angleterre à leur nouveau roy, cy-devant prince de Galles, à présent dans la ville de Bredan en Hollande, et le désaveu de l'exécrable meurtre commis en la personne du feu roy, son père. Traduit d'anglois. . . . Paris, G. Sassier, 1649. Moreau, 2074. 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.
- The Humble address and advice of several of the peers of this realm, for the sitting of the Parliament, presented to his Majesty at White-Hall, 7th December 1679. London, 1679. Fol. 11½ in. (4) pp.
- The Petition of the Lords spiritual and temporal for the calling a free Parliament; together with his Majesty's . . . answer to their Lordships. [Presented Nov. 17, 1688.] A COLLECTION of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England, pp. 11 to 12. 1688, 4°.
- The Declaration of the Lords spiritual and temporal, in and about the cities of London and Westminster, assembled at Guildhal, Dec. (11), 1688. [A proclamation of their resolution to apply to the Prince of Orange, etc.] A fourth COLLECTION of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England, pp. 23 to 24. 1688, 4°.
- An Order of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, assembled at Westminster, in the House of Lords, December 22, 1688. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10, pp. 3-5. 1813, 4°.
- Two several addresses from the House of Peers presented to their Majesties on . . . the 9th of October, 1690. With their Majesties . . . answer. London, T. Goodwin, 1690. Fol. 12 in. (4) + 4 pp.
- The Address of the Lords spiritual and temporal to the King . . . 18 Novembris 1692. (Address . . . to the Queen.) [London], in the Savoy, E. Jones, 1692. Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Address of the Lords spiritual and temporal in Parliament assembled, presented to His Majesty . . . 23rd . . . February 1692 [-3], with His Majesties answer. [London], in the Savoy, E. Jones, 1693. Fol. 10½ in. 4 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF LORDS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Humble address of the . . . Lords spiritual and temporal in Parliament assembled, presented to His Majesty . . . 31st of December 1694, and his Majesties . . . answer thereunto. London, C. Bill, etc., 1694. Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords spiritual and temporal in Parliament assembled presented to His Majesty . . . 7th March 1694[-5], and his Majesties . . . answer thereunto. London, C. Bill, etc., 1694[-5]. Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- The Protest of certain Lords against the Bill of attainder of Sir John Fenwick, Bart. (23 Dec. 1696). . . . [Edited by John Fenwick.] Newcastle-upon-Tyne, G. B. Richardson, 1854. 8°. 8 in. 17 pp. + (1) p. With inscription "Dr. Charlton with the kind regards of John Fenwick".
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled presented to his Majesty . . . 8th December 1697; and his Majesties . . . answer thereunto. London, C. Bill, etc., 1697. Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords spiritual and temporal in Parliament assembled presented to His Majesty . . . 3rd January 1698[-9] and His Majesties . . . answer thereunto. London, C. Bill, etc., 1698[-9]. Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords spiritual and temporal in Parliament assembled, presented to His Majesty . . . 12th February 1699[-1700] and His Majesties . . . answer thereunto. London, C. Bill, etc., 1699[-1700]. Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Several proceedings and resolutions of the House of Peers in relation to the Lords impeached or charged. [Ordered to be printed 2 July, 1701.] London, C. Bill, etc., 1701. Fol. 12 in. 100 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled, presented to His Majesty . . . 1st January 1701[-2] and His Majesties . . . answer thereunto. London, C. Bill, etc., 1701[-2]. Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . presented to His Majesty . . . 6th January 1701[-2] and His Majesties . . . answer thereunto. London, C. Bill, etc., 1701[-2]. Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Vote or resolution and orders made by the Lords . . . in Parliament assembled relating to W. Fuller and the books published by him. [19th Jan. 1701-2.] London, C. Bill, etc., 1701[-2]. Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled, presented to Her Majesty . . . 9th March 1701[-2] and Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto. London, C. Bill, etc., 1701[-2]. Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled presented to Her Majesty . . . 13th March, 1701[-2] and Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto. London, C. Bill, etc., 1701[-2]. Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF LORDS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled presented to Her Majesty . . . 1st April 1702, and Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto.
London, C. Bill, etc., 1702.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Resolution and proceeding of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled . . . 4th May 1702; and Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto.
London, C. Bill, etc., 1702.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled presented to Her Majesty . . . 5th May 1702, and Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto.
London, C. Bill, etc., 1702.
Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- The Proceedings and resolution of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled . . . 9th May 1702, upon part of the preface to the book, intituled *The History of the last Parliament began . . . 10th February . . . 1700.* [By J. Drake.]
London, C. Bill, etc., 1702.
Fol. 12½ in. 8 pp.
- The Proceedings and resolution of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled . . . 12th May 1702, upon the paragraphs contained in pag. 89 and 90 of the book intituled *Tom Double return'd out of the country; or the True picture of a modern Whig, etc.* [By C. Davenant.] . . .
London, C. Bill, etc., 1702.
Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- The Resolution and proceedings of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled . . . 16th May 1702, upon two passages in the pamphlet, intituled i. Reasons for addressing his Majesty to invite into England . . . the Electress Dowager and the Electoral Prince of Hanover and likewise ii. Reasons for attainting and abjuring the pretended Prince of Wales. . . .
London, C. Bill, etc., 1702.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Resolution and proceedings of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled . . . 16th May 1702, upon a pamphlet intituled *Animadversions upon the two last thirtieth of January sermons . . . as also upon a book intituled A Sermon preach'd on January 30th 1701 . . . by W. Binckes.* . . .
London, C. Bill, etc., 1702.
Fol. 12½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled, presented to Her Majesty . . . 23 May 1702, and Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto.
London, C. Bill, etc., 1702.
Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords in Parliament assembled presented to Her Majesty . . . 19th November 1702 and Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto. . . .
London, C. Bill, etc., 1702.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled presented to Her Majesty . . . 13 January 1702[-3] and Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto.
London, C. Bill, etc., 1702[-3].
Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- The Proceedings of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled, upon the observations of the Commissioners for taking, examining and stating the publick accounts of the kingdom. . . . [15 Jan. to 5 Feb. 1702-3.]
London, C. Bill, etc., 1702[-3].
Fol. 12½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12, pp. 395-398. 1814, 4°.

ENGLAND. PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF LORDS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled presented to Her Majesty . . . 12th November 1703, and Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto.
London, C. Bill, etc., 1703.
Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- The Humble representation of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled presented to Her Majesty . . . 18th January 1703[-4] and Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto.
London, C. Bill, etc., 1703[-4].
Fol. 12½ in. 12 pp.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12, pp. 423-429. 1814, 4°.
- The Report of the Lords Committees appointed to take into consideration the report of the Commissioners appointed by Act of Parliament, anno 1 Annæ reginæ, for taking, examining and stating the publick accounts of the kingdom—so far as relates to the accounts of . . . Edward, Earl of Orford, late Treasurer of the Navy. (The Answers of the Earl of Orford . . . to the observations made . . . upon his accounts of the Navy; exclusive of the victualling. Delivered . . . Feb. 10, 1703[-4]. With the reply of the Commissioners of accounts.) [Ordered to be printed 24 March 1703-4.]
London, C. Bill, etc., 1704.
Fol. 12 in. 30 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition of the Report only.]
London, C. Bill, etc., 1704.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Report of the Lords Committees appointed to draw up the state of the case upon the writ of error, lately depending in the House of Peers; wherein Matthew Ashby was plaintiff, and William White . . . defendant. With the resolutions of the Peers relating thereto. (27 March 1704.)
London, C. Bill, etc., 1704.
Fol. 12½ in. 14 pp.
- The Proceedings of the House of Lords, concerning the Scottish conspiracy, and the papers . . . relating thereto. (29 March, 1704.)
London, C. Bill, etc., 1704.
Fol. 12½ in. 67 pp. + (1) p.
- The Humble representation, or address, of the . . . Lords (28 March, 1704) . . . presented to Her Majesty . . . 31st March, 1704, and Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto. [Relating to the misunderstanding with the House of Commons.]
London, C. Bill, etc., 1704.
Fol. 12 in. 19 pp. + (1) p.
- The Humble representations, or addresses, of the . . . Lords (29 March, 1704) presented to Her Majesty . . . 31st March, 1704, and Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto. [Relating to abuses in victualling the Navy, etc.]
London, C. Bill, etc., 1704.
Fol. 12 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords (29 March, 1704) . . . presented to Her Majesty . . . 31st March, 1704. And Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto. [Praying for the settlement of the succession to the Crown of Scotland on the Princess Sophia.]
London, C. Bill, etc., 1704.
Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . presented to Her Majesty . . . 31st March, 1704, and Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto. [Relating to Justices of the Peace.]
London, C. Bill, etc., 1704.
Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF LORDS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . presented to Her Majesty . . . 25th Oct. 1704, and Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto. *London, C. Bill, etc., 1704.*
Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . presented to Her Majesty . . . 22nd Dec. 1704, and Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto. *London, C. Bill, etc., 1704.*
Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . presented to Her Majesty . . . 5th Feb. 1704[-5], and Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto. (A Monthly account of cruizers and home-convoys, from 1 Jan. to 1 Nov.)
London, C. Bill, etc., 1704[-5].
Fol. 11½ in. 8 pp. + 2 leaves tables.
- The Humble representation, and address, of the . . . Lords . . . presented to Her Majesty 14th March, 1704 [-5]. And Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto: with their Lordships thanks for the same. Together with the papers annexed to the said address. . . [On the imprisonment of certain burgesses of Aylesbury.]
London, C. Bill, etc., 1704 [-5].
Fol. 12 in. 20 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled, presented to Her Majesty . . . 1st November 1705, and Her Majesties . . . answer thereunto. *London, C. Bill, etc., 1705.*
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled presented to Her Majesty . . . 12th March, 1705[-6] and Her Majesties . . . answer. . .
London, C. Bill, etc., 1705[-6].
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled presented to Her Majesty . . . 13th March, 1705[-06] relating to the Province of Carolina; . . . with Her Majesties . . . answer. . .
London, Chas. Bill, 1705[-06].
Fol. 14 in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled presented to Her Majesty with Her Majesties . . . answer. [Dated 14 March 1705-6].
London, C. Bill, etc., 1705[-6].
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled presented to Her Majesty . . . 19th March 1705 [-6] with Her Majesties . . . answer.
London, C. Bill, etc., 1705[-6].
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled presented to Her Majesty . . . 17th December, 1706, with Her Majesty's answer: and what was said by . . . the Duke of Marlborough on that occasion.
London, C. Bill, etc., 1706.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . presented to Her Majesty . . . 7th February, 1707[-08]; with Her Majesties . . . answer. *London, C. Bill, 1707[-08].*
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . with the . . . papers contain'd and refer'd to therein presented to Her Majesty . . . 1st March, 1707[-08]; with Her Majesties answer. . .
London, Chas. Bill, 1707[-08].
Fol. 12½ in. 40 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF LORDS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . presented to Her Majesty . . . 5th March, 1707[-08]; with Her Majesties . . . answer. *London, Chas. Bill, 1707[-08].*
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . presented to Her Majesty . . . 13th March, 1707[-08]; with Her Majesties . . . answer. *London, Chas. Bill, 1707[-08].*
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords, . . . with the reports therein contained and the several examinations annexed [concerning W. Gregg] presented to Her Majesty . . . 22 March, 1707[-08]; with Her Majesties . . . answer. *London, Chas. Bill, etc., 1708.*
Fol. 13½ in. 32 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . presented to Her Majesty . . . 17th November, 1709; with Her Majesties . . . answer. *London, Chas. Bill, 1709.*
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . presented to Her Majesty . . . 29th November, 1710; with her Majesties . . . answer.
London, Assigns of T. Newcomb, 1710.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble representation of the . . . Lords . . . presented to Her Majesty . . . 10th February 1710[-11]; with Her Majesties . . . answer.
London, Assigns of T. Newcomb, 1710[-11].
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . presented to Her Majesty; with Her Majesties . . . answer. [Dated 3 April, 1714.]
London, J. Baskett, 1714.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . presented to Her Majesty . . . 12 April, 1714; with Her Majesties . . . answer. *London, J. Baskett, 1714.*
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the Lords . . . to His Majesty; with His Majesties . . . answer. [Dated 5 Aug. 1714.]
London, J. Baskett, 1714.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- Proceedings of the House of Lords in relation to the late directors of the South Sea Company and others; . . . to which is added the conference with the Commons relating to Mr. Aislaby and Mr. Craggs. [21 Dec. 1720-24 July 1721.]
London, Z. Stokely, 1721.
Fol. 14 in. 26 pp.
- Proceedings of the House of Lords in relation to the late directors of the South-sea company and others; . . . with a supplement, containing the five last protests enter'd on the Journals of the House of Lords. . . The Second edition. [Dated 21 Dec. 1721.]
London, E. Morphew, 1722.
Fol. 13 in. 26 + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- [Proceedings 11 Oct. 1722, to 15 May, 1723, relating to the Jacobite conspiracy.] [*? London, 1723.*]
Fol. 11½ in. 10 pp. + pp. 9-24.
- The Lords protest upon the commitment of the Duke of Norfolk. [Dated 26 Oct. 1722.] [*London, 1722.*]
Fol. 12 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.
- The Lords protests. [24 Jan. 1726[-7] and 9 April, 1727.]
London, A. Moore, 1727.
Fol. 13 in. 8 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF LORDS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Lords protest upon the Bill sent from the House of Commons disabling pensioners from sitting there. . . . 21 Martij, 1729[-30]. [London, 1730.]
Fol. 14½ in. 4 pp.
- The Lords protest on the second rejecting of the Pension Bill, to which is added a copy of the said Bill, and their reasons . . . against rejecting it last year. [2 March, 1730-31.] London, R. Jones, [1730?].
Fol. 14½ in. 8 pp.
- [Another edition.] To which is added . . . ii. Copy of the Bill, that all proceedings in Courts of Justice shall be in the English language. iii. Copy of the Bill for naturalizing foreign Protestants. iv. The State of the National Debt as it stood on the 31st of December, 1730. . . . London, T. Reynolds, 1730[-1].
Fol. 15 in. 13 + (3) pp.
- The Lords protests in the last session of Parliament, viz. i. On the Bill for punishing mutiny and desertion. ii. On the Bill for reviving the duties on salt, for the term therein mentioned. iii. On the Act for reviving the duties on salt. . . . [7 March, 1731-29 March, 1732. . . . To which is added the Speaker's reprimand to Sir John Eyles, March 31, 1732, . . . also the state of the National Debt as it stood on Dec. 31, 1731.] London, T. Reynolds, 1732.
Fol. 14½ in. (2) + 6 + (4) pp.
- The Lords protest. i. Upon rejecting the Bill . . . for the better securing the Constitution, by preventing Colonels and all other officers of the army of inferior rank from being cashier'd otherwise than by a court-martial. . . . ii. Upon the motion that was made for addressing his Majesty to inform the House, who advised him to remove the Duke of Bolton and Lord Cobham from their regiments. . . . [Dated 13 February, 1733-4.] London, 1734.
Fol. 14½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled presented to his Majesty . . . 24th January, 1734[-5]; with his Majesty's . . . answer. London, John Baskett, 1734[-35].
Fol. 13½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled, presented to his Majesty; with his Majesty's . . . answer. [Dated 24 Jan. 1737-38.] London, John Baskett, 1737[-38].
Fol. 13 in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the Lords . . . in Parliament assembled, presented to his Majesty . . . 4th . . . May, 1738; with his Majesty's . . . answer. London, John Baskett, 1738.
Fol. 13 in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled, presented to his Majesty . . . 2nd . . . February, 1738[-39]; with his Majesty's . . . answer. London, J. Baskett, 1738[-39].
Fol. 13 in. 4 pp.
- The Lords protests against the Convention Treaty. [Dated 1 March, 1738-9.] [London, 1738-9.]
Fol. 16½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament . . . presented to his Majesty . . . 2nd . . . March, 1738[-39]; with his Majesty's . . . answer. London, John Baskett, 1738[-39].
Fol. 13 in. 4 pp.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF LORDS.

Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.

- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled presented to his Majesty . . . 16th November, 1739; with his Majesty's . . . answer. London, John Baskett, 1739.
Fol. 13½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled, presented to his Majesty . . . 19th . . . November, 1740; with his Majesty's . . . answer. London, John Baskett, 1740.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled presented to his Majesty . . . 10th . . . April, 1741; with his Majesty's . . . answer. London, John Baskett, 1741.
Fol. 13½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled presented to his Majesty . . . 17th . . . November, 1742; with his Majesty's . . . answer. London, T. and R. Baskett, 1742.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Lords protests. To which is added, a List of the members of Parliament who voted for and against continuing the Hanover troops in British pay, Jan. 18, 1743. Likewise the state of the national debt, down to Christmas, 1743. London, W. Weaver, 1744.
8°. 7½ in. 27 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding table.
- Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to consider of the petition of the directors of the Chamber of commerce and manufactures . . . in the City of Glasgow, taking notice of the Bill, intituled an Act for ascertaining and establishing uniformity of weights and measures; . . . Together with the minutes of evidence taken before the said Committee. Ordered to be printed 16th July 1823. [London, 1823.]
Fol. 12½ in. 60 pp. *Weights and Measures, 1823-1834, (5).*
- Report from the Lords Committees appointed to search the Journals of the House, Rolls of Parliament, and other records and documents, for all matters touching the dignity of a peer of the realm. . . . [London, 1826.]
Fol. 13½ in. 4 parts in 2 vols.
- Reports from the Lords Committees touching the dignity of a peer of the realm. . . . Vol. i.[-v.] . . . [London, 1829.]
Fol. 13½ in. 5 vols.
- Report of the debate in the House of Lords April 2nd, 1878, on the question of opening the national museums and art galleries on Sunday afternoon. . . . London, W. Austin, 1878.
8°. 8½ in. 12 pp.

Lists of Members.

- The Roll of the House of Lords 1830, 1837 and 1893. (Peerages, Steps in the Peerage and Baronetcies conferred by the several Governments, 1830-1893.) [? London, 1893.]
Obl. fol. 8 in. (4) pp. *Peerage Cases, xxxvi. (21).*
- Roll of the Lords spiritual and temporal, in the first session of the thirteenth Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 22nd Nov. 1837. [London, 1837.]
Fol. 13½ in. 10 + (2) pp. *Peerage Cases, iii. (19). Maidment, "Collectanea Geneal.," No. 53.*

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF LORDS.

Lists of Members.

- Roll of the Lords spiritual and temporal in the first session of the twenty-third Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.
London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, [1886].
Fol. 13 in. 12 + (2) pp. *Peerage Cases, xxxvi. (14).*
- An Alphabetical list of the Lords spiritual and temporal in the first session of the twenty-third Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.
London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, [1886].
Fol. 13 in. 13 pp. + (1) p. *Peerage Cases, xxxvi. (15).*
- Roll of the Lords . . . in the first session of the twenty-fourth Parliament. . . .
London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, [1886].
Fol. 13 in. 12 + (2) pp. *Peerage Cases, xxxvi. (16).*
- An Alphabetical list of the Lords . . . in the first session of the twenty-fourth Parliament. . . .
London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, [1886].
Fol. 13 in. 13 pp. + (1) p. *Peerage Cases, xxxvi. (17).*
- The Humble address of the . . . Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled to her Majesty, on the death of . . . Frederick, German Emperor, King of Prussia; with her Majesty's . . . answer.
London, H. Hansard and Son, 1888.
Fol. 13½ in. (4) pp.
- Roll of the Lords . . . in the second session of the twenty-fifth Parliament. . . .
London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, [1893].
Fol. 13 in. 13 pp. + (1) p. *Peerage Cases, xxxvi. (18).*
- An Alphabetical list of the Lords . . . in the second session of the twenty-fifth Parliament. . . .
London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, [1893].
Fol. 13 in. 14 + (2) pp. *Peerage Cases, xxxvi. (19).*
- Report from select committee of the House of Lords on the early closing of shops; together with proceedings of the committee, and minutes of evidence. Session 1901. . . .
London, Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 1901.
Fol. 13 in. xvi. + 218 pp. + (1) p. *Reports, Early closing, etc. (1).*
- Report from the select committee of the House of Lords on betting; together with the proceedings of the committee, and minutes of evidence. . . .
London, Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 1902.
Fol. 13 in. xviii. + 188 pp. *Reports, Early closing, etc. (3).*
- A Perfect catalogue of the peers of the Realm of England . . . now sitting in this present Parliament, began at Westminster the 8th day of May . . . 1661, . . . with the names of the Judges, and others called thither for their assistance, and officers of their attendances. Together with the auncient Statute for placing the Lords in all parliaments and other assemblies and conferences of councils.
London, S. Brooks, 1661.
4°. 7½ in. (12) pp.
- List of Lords present in the House of Lords on Thursday the 12th of July, 1888, on which day a resolution of confidence in her Majesty's ministers was passed nemine contradicente.
[London, 1888.]
Fol. 13½ in. pp. 1413 to 1415 + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF LORDS.

Petitions, Addresses, etc., to the House of Lords.

- ADAMS (Sir T.) *Bart.* The Humble petition of . . . T. A., J. Langham, and J. Bunce, Aldermen of London, presented to the Lords at their Bar on Tuesday, April 25, 1648. . . . 1648, 4°.
- ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.—ARMY.—PETITIONS, ETC. A Declaration of his Excellency Sir T. Fairfax and his Councill of Warre; delivered by Col. Sir H. Walker, and other officers of the Army, to the House of Peeres; . . . with the Lords answer thereunto. . . . 1647[-48], 4°.
- HYDE (E.) *1st Earl of Clarendon.* The Humble petition . . . of Edward, Earl of Clarendon . . . to the . . . Lords Spiritual and Temporal. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- JERSEY.—*Justices, Gentry, Ministers, and Constables.* To the Right Honourable the Lords assembled in Parliament, the . . . Remonstrance of the Justices, gentry, ministers, and constables assembled in the State and Common Councill of the Island of Jerzey. . . . 1642, 4°.
- LANCASTER, *County of.* A True copie of the petition of twelve thousand and five hundred and upwards of the well-affected gentlemen, ministers, free-holders and others of the County Palatine of Lancaster to the . . . House of Peers and the . . . House of Commons. . . . Together with . . . the answer of the . . . House of Peeres. 1646, 4°.
- LONDON.—I. PETITIONS, ETC., FROM MIXED BODIES OF THE INHABITANTS OF LONDON. The Humble petition of divers well affected magistrates, ministers, citizens and other inhabitants in the City of London, and parts adjacent. Presented to the House of Peeres . . . the 12 of July, 1648; with their Lordships answer thereunto. . . . 1648, 4°.
- LONDON.—II. CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.—COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL. The Humble Petition of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London in Common Councill assembled, concerning church-government, presented to the House of Peeres; . . . with the answer thereunto. . . . 1645[-46], 4°.
- — To the Right Honourable the Lords . . . the humble remonstrance and petition of the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London, in Common Councill assembled, (that some strict . . . course may bee taken for the suppressing of all private . . . Congregations, etc.) together with their Lordships answer thereunto. 1646, 4°.
- — The Humble petition of the Lord Major, aldermen and commons of the City of London, in Common Councill assembled (that the King's Majesty may bee . . . freed from . . . restraint . . . and . . . invited unto a personall treaty, etc.) presented to . . . the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled; with the answer of the Lords to the said petition. 1648, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1648, 4°.
- M., E., *a Long Imprisoned Malignant.* E. M. [i.e. E. Martin, D.D.] a long imprisoned malignant, his humble submission to the Covenant and Directory with some reasons and grounds of use to settle and satisfie tender consciences, presented in a petition to the . . . Lords. . . . 1647, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF LORDS.

Petitions, Addresses, etc., to the House of Lords.

— PYM (J.) *M.P.* The Substance of Mr. Pym's speech to the Lords in Parliament, Novemb. 9, 1641. 1641, 4°.

— SCOTLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—*Separate Transactions.* A Letter or Declaration of the commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland, concerning the paper sent to the Marquess of Ormond in his Majesties name, presented to the . . . House of Peers . . . 8th of June, 1646. . . . 1646, 4°.

— SUFFOLK.—*Inhabitants.* The Humble petition of the Inhabitants of the County of Suffolke, presented to the . . . House of Peers . . . 16 of Feb. 1646[-47]; with their answer thereunto . . . 29 Febr. 1646[-47]. . . . 1646[-47], 4°.

Appendix.

— ATKYNS (Sir R.) *Chief Baron of the Exchequer.* A Treatise of the . . . jurisdiction of the House of Peers. 1699, fol.

— BURGESS, afterwards LAMB (Sir J. R.) *Bart.* An Enquiry into the cause of the procrastination . . . attributed to the . . . proceedings of the House of Lords and the Court of Chancery. . . . 1824, 8°.

— CAROLINE AMELIA ELIZABETH, *Queen Consort of George IV., King of Great Britain and Ireland.* A Correct . . . report of the trial of Her Majesty, Caroline, Queen Consort of Great Britain, before the House of Peers. . . . 1820, 21, 8°.

— — A Full report of the trial of Her Majesty Caroline, Queen of England, before the Peers of Great Britain. . . . 1820, 8°.

— CHARLES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* His Majesties gracious speech to the House of Peers, 27 July 1660. . . . 1660, fol.

— COOPER (A. A.) *1st Earl of Shaftesbury.* Two speeches made in the House of Peers. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.

— COPY (A) of a letter . . . concerning the Scots peerage. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.

— DEVEREUX (R.) *3rd Earl of Essex.* A Paper delivered into the Lords House by the Earle of Essex, Lord Generall, at the offering up of his commission. 1645, 4°.

— DIGBY (G.) *2nd Earl of Bristol.* The Earl of Bristol's speech in the House of Lords. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.

— DISCOURSE (A) of the peerage and jurisdiction . . . proving . . . that they have no . . . jurisdiction in capital matters. . . . 1679, fol.

— ENGLISH CHURCH UNION. The Rights . . . of the Church of England . . . a petition to the House of Lords. . . . 1863, 8°.

— FAIRFAX (T.) *3rd Baron Fairfax.* Two Letters from . . . Sir T. Fairfax to the . . . House of Peers; with a letter from the House of Peers to his excellency, giving him thanks for his constant care of the safety of the Kingdome; [20 Aug. 1647]. . . . 1647, 4°.

— FINCH (H.) *Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Chancellor of England.* The Speech of the Lord High Steward in Westminster Hall, at the time of his pronouncing judgment of the House of Peers, against the Lord Viscount Stafford, 7th December 1680. 1680, fol.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF LORDS.

Appendix.

— FORBES (H. C.) *Baron Forbes.* The House of Lords, 1874-1891. . . . 1891, 8°.

— HASTINGS (E. R.) *1st Marquis of Hastings.* Substance of observations on the state of the public finances of Great Britain, by Lord Rawdon, in a speech on the third reading of the Bank Loan Bill in the House of Lords. . . . 1791, 8°.

— HOLLES (D.) *Baron Holles.* D. H., esq., his speech at the delivery of the Protestation to the Lords . . . 4 May, 1641, wherein is set forth the reasons that moved the House of Commons to make the said Protestation. . . . 1641, 4°.

[Another edition.] A Speech of the hon. D. H. . . . 1641, 4°.

— HOSOURS (The) of the Lords spiritual asserted. . . . 1679, fol.

— HYDE (E.) *1st Earl of Clarendon.* Mr. Hides Argument before the Lords in the upper House of Parliament. . . . 1641, 4°.

— — News from Dunkirk-House; or, Clarendon's Farwel to England in his . . . address to the . . . House of Peers. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.

— JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* His Majesties speech in the upper House of Parliament, . . . the 26 of March, 1621. 1621, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.

— JAMES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* The King's letter to the great council of Peers. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.

— LEGIOS, *pseud.* i.e. DANIEL DEFOE]. Legion's . . . address to the Lords. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.

— — The Scotch echo to the English Legion. . . . Legion's humble address to the House of Lords. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.

— LESLIE (D.) *Baron Newark.* Two Speeches spoken in the House of Lords. . . . The first concerning the right of Bishops to sit in Parliament; . . . the second about the lawfulness and conveniency of their intermeddling in temporall affaires. . . . 1641, 4°.

— LONDON. *Scots Merchants.* The Humble address of the Scots merchants at London . . . to the Lords. . . . [? April 1707]. [? 1707], fol.

— LUCAS (C.) *Baron Lucas.* My Lord Lucas his speech in the House of Peers, Feb. the 22, 1679, upon the reading of the Subsidy Bill the second time in the presence of his Majesty. . . . 1670[-71], 4°.

— MACDONNELL (E.) Vindication of the House of Lords. . . . [1835], 8°.

— MACQUEEN (J. F.) A Practical treatise on the appellate jurisdiction of the House of Lords and Privy Council. . . . 1842, 8°.

— MASSER (The) of proceeding on bills in the House of Lords. . . . 1831, 4°.

ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF LORDS.

Appendix.

- PETTY (H.) 3rd Marquis of Lansdown. The Speech of the Marquis of Lansdown on foreign commerce, spoken in the House of Lords. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 17. 1821, 8°.
- PRESBYTERIANS (The) plea . . . addressed to the . . . Peers of England. . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1812, 4°.
- PRYNNE (W.) A Plea for the Lords, and House of Peers. . . 1658, 4°.
- REJOINDER. A Rejoinder to the reply concerning the peerage and jurisdiction of the Lords Spiritual in Parliament, etc. 1679, fol.
- VINDICATION (A) of the rights and prerogatives of the . . . House of Lords. . . 1701, fol.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- WENTWORTH (T.) Earl of Strafford. The Conclusion of the Earle of Straffords defence . . . twelfth of Aprill 1641. . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- Report on historical documents in the House of Lords. Calendar of House of Lords manuscripts. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION. i. pp. 1-10. ii. pp. 106, 107. iii. pp. 1-36. iv. pp. 1-170. v. pp. 1-134. vi. pp. 1-221. vii. pp. 1-182. viii., part 1, pp. 101-174. ix., part 2, pp. 1-125. 1870-84, fol.
- The Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1678-1688 [-1693. Calendared by E. F. Taylor and F. Skene.] HIST. MSS. COMMISSION. xi., app. 2. xii., app. 6. xiii., app. 5. xiv., app. 6. 1887-94, 8°.
- The Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1693-1695 [-1696. Calendared by C. L. Anstruther and H. P. St. John.] . . . Volume 1. [-] New series. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION. 1900, 8°.

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE AND OFFICIAL BODIES.

Admiralty.

- LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. the Lords of the Admiralty; setting forth the inconveniences and hardships, the marine officers are subject to, who serve on board the fleet. . . 1757, 8°.
- REASONS for settling Admiralty jurisdiction, and giving encouragement to merchants, owners, . . . masters of ships . . . and mariners. . . 1690, 4°.
- By the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral of England, etc. General instructions. [? London, ? 1697.] Fol. 12 in. 49 pp. + (1) p.
- Arctic expedition, 1875-6. Journals and proceedings of the Arctic expedition, 1875-6, under the command of Captain Sir G. S. Nares. . . In continuation of Parliamentary Papers C 1153 of 1875, and C 1560 of 1876. . . London, Harrison and Sons, 1877. Fol. 13 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 484 pp., 32 charts.
- Report of the committee appointed by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, to enquire into the causes of the outbreak of scurvy in the recent Arctic expedition, the adequacy of the provision made by the Admiralty in the way of food, medicine and medical comforts, and the propriety of the orders given by the commander of the expedition for provisioning the sledge parties. . . London, Harrison and Sons, 1877. Fol. 13 in. iv. pp. + (1) p. + 505 pp. + (1) p., 9 plans.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.

Admiralty.

- Report of the committee on the "Inflexible," with appendix. . . London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1878. Fol. 13 in. xviii. + (2) + 39 pp. + (1) p., 30 plates.
- Report of the committee appointed by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to consider the best means of securing the highest mechanical skill and scientific knowledge in the management of the various engines of Her Majesty's ships of war and the supply of engineer officers and engine room artificers for Her Majesty's navy. . . London, Harrison and Sons, 1877. Fol. 13 in. lxxi. pp. + (1) p. + 274 pp.
- Copy of an agreement (dated 1st August, 1903) between the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, and the International Mercantile Marine Company, and the Oceanic Steam Navigation Co., Limited, Frederick Leyland and Co. (1900), Limited, the British and North Atlantic Steam Navigation Co., Limited, the Mississippi and Dominion Steamship Co., Limited, the Atlantic Transport Co., Limited, and the International Navigation Co., Limited. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1903. Fol. 13 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

Army.

Regulations and Orders.

- Lawes and Ordinances | Of Warre, | For the better Government of His | Maiesties Army Royall, in the | present Expedition for the Northern | parts, and safety of the | Kingdome. | Vnder the Conduct of his Excel- lencie, | The Right Honourable | Thomas Earle of Arvdell and Svrrey, | Earle Marshall of England, &c. | and General of His Maiesties Forces. | [Ornament.] Imprinted at Newcastle by Robert | Barker, Printer to the Kings most | Excellent Maiestie: And by the | Assignes of Iohn Bill. | [1639.] 4°. 7 in. Roman letter. [A]-D¹; (4) + 27 pp. + (1) p. — (1) blank (2) royal arms, (3) title, (4) blank, 1-27 the work, (1) blank.
- Military orders and articles established by His Majesty, for the better ordering and government of His Majesties Armie, with the oath which every souldier is to take [28 Aug. 1642]; also two proclamations: One against plundering and robbing [25 Nov. 1642]; the other, against selling or buying of armes and horse [5 Jan. 1643]; with instructions for musters and armes, and the use thereof. Oxford, reprinted, L. Lichfield, [1643]. 4°. 8½ in. (22) pp.
- Rules and articles for the better government of his Majesties land-forces in pay during this present rebellion. . . London, Assigns of J. Bill, and H. Hills and T. Newcomb, 1685. 8°. 6¼ in. 36 pp.
- The Report of the General officers, appointed by his Majesty's warrant of the first of Nov., 1757, to inquire into the causes of the failure of the late expedition [under Sir J. Mordaunt] to the coasts of France. To which is prefixed, a copy of his Majesty's warrant directing the said inquiry. With an appendix, containing the papers referred to in the said report. Published by authority. . . Dublin, W. Williamson, 1758. 8°. 7½ in. 108 pp.

Lists.

- LIST (The) of the army raised under the command of . . . Robert, Earl of Essex and Ewe . . . appointed Captaine Generall of the Army, imployed for the defence of the Protestant religion, the safety of his Majesties person, and of the Parliament. . . 1642, 4°.
- TRUE (A) abstract of a list in which is set down the severall entertainments allowed by his Majesty to the officers and other souldiers of his army. . . [1642], 4°.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ARMY.

Militia.—Appendix.

- CHARTERIS (F. W.) *Earl of Wemyss and March*. The Militia ballot and home defence. . . . [1903]. 8°.
- ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—PROCEEDINGS. II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. The Severall petitions and messages of Parliament concerning the militia of the Kingdom with His Majesties answers thereunto. Together with an ordinance of Parliament concerning the same. . . . 1641[-42]. 4°.
- ESSEX.—*Commissioners concerning the Militia*. A Letter sent to Mr. Speaker, from the Commissioners in the county of Essex, concerning the militia. . . . 1642. 4°.
- FOLLY (The) and danger of the present associations demonstrated; with some proposals for rendering that zeal for liberty, which appears in all ranks of people, of real use . . . to the public. . . . 1745. 8°.
- MILITIA old and new, one thousand six hundred, forty two. . . . 2642 [error for 1642]. 4°.
- PEACEABLE (The) militia; or, the Cause and cure of this late and present warre: shewing the manifest safety and freedome of the people of England . . . under a militia prudently limited by expresse and plaine lawes. . . . 1648. 4°.
- PHILIPPART (J.) Observations on the bill, rendering the militia disposable for foreign service. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 3. 1814. 8°.

Volunteers.

- 1st Vol. Batt. Manchester Regt. Patricroft, Manchester. Volunteer regulations respecting the conditions of efficiency for officers and volunteers.
London, [reprinted] *Excels, T. Ball*, [1902]. 8°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

Petitions, Resolutions, and other Documents emanating from the Army. 1642.

- The Petition of the Committees for Ireland (Sir J. Montgomery, Sir H. Waller, . . . Colonel A. Hill, and Colonel A. Mervin, in the behalf of themselves and others commanders in your Majesties Army in Ireland) to His Majestie; with His Majesties answer thereunto [1 Dec. 1642].
Oxford, *L. Lichfield*, 1642. 4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

1647.

- Orders established the 14th . . . January, by . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, for regulating the Army, and for the souldiers paying of quarters, and fair behavior in the countreys; together with several letters from his Excellencie to the committees and justices of peace of the several counties, to put the said orders in execution. . . .
London, *E. Husband*, Jan. 26, 1646[-47]. 4°. 7½ in. 20 pp.
- The Petition of Colonels, Lieutenant-Colonells, Majors, and other officers, that have faithfully served the great cause of the kingdome under the authority of Parliament, presented to both Houses; with the severall Answers of the Lords and Commons. . . .
London, *R. Bostocke*, March 27, 1647. 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- The Petition of the officers and souldiers in the army, under the command of . . . St. T. Fairfax, with the severall Votes of the Councell of War at Saffron-Walden, concerning the armies going into Ireland. . . . Together with a letter from his Excellency to the House of Commons, concerning the said Petition. (March 30, 1647.)
London, *R. White*, April 2, 1647. 4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ARMY.

Petitions, Resolutions, and other Documents emanating from the Army. 1647.

The Petition and vindication of the officers of the Armie under . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax; . . . wherein it will appeare, they never intended to inslave the Kingdome, or put condition on the Parliament, or to hinder the service of Ireland, but to further it: as it was presented to the House of Commons . . . April 27, 1647. . . .
London, *G. Whittington*, 1647.

4. 7 in. (8) pp.

The Apologie of the common souldiers of . . . Sir T. Fairfaxes army, to him their . . . Generall, and to all the rest of the Commission-officers. . . . (28 April, 1647.)
London, May 3, 1647.

4. 7½ in. (8) pp.

Divers papers from the Army: viz. 1, Marshall Gen. Skippes speech to the Army, May the 15th; 2, the Answer of the Army: wherein they set downe their grievances, wherunto are added other papers of concernment.
London, *H. Allen*, 1647.

4. 7 in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.

The Declaration of the Armie under . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, as it was lately presented at Saffron-Walden in Essex, unto Maj. Gen. Skippon, Lieut. Gen. Cromwell, Commsary Gen. Ireton, and Col. Fleetwood, Members of the House of Commons, and Commissioners there for the Parliament; . . . which declaration is to manifest and set forth to them . . . the Armes reall love and diligent care to discharge that duty for which they were raised. . . . 2 May, 1647.
London, 1647.

4. 7 in. (16) pp.

A Solemne engagement of the Army under the command of . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax 5th June, 1647; with a declaration of their resolutions, as to disbanding; . . . together with the representations of the dis-satisfactions of the Army, in relation to the late resolutions for so sudden disbanding, . . . with his Excellencies letter to the Speaker June the 8 sent with the same.
London, *G. Whittington*, 1647.

4. 7½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

[Another edition.]

London, *R. Lownes*, 1647.

4. 7 in. 8 pp. + pp. 7-18.

A Perfect declaration of the armie . . . sent up to the Parliament . . . on Thursday last. . . . With the Protestation of Sir T. Fairfax, and his Orders for the security of His Majesties person. . . . Also the copies of two letters dated June 7, and 8, 1647; from the new Commissioners coming from the Parliament to the army. . . .
London, *B. A.*, 1647.

4. 6½ in. (1) pp.

A Letter sent from . . . Sir T. Fairfax, and the chief commanders in the army to the . . . Lord Major, aldermen, and Common-Councell of the city of London. (June 10, 1647.)
London, *R. Cotes*, 1647.

4. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

A Letter sent to the . . . Lord Mayor, aldermen, and Common-Councell of the city of London, from Royston, June 10, 1647. From . . . Sir T. Fairfax, Oliver Cromwell, etc.
London, *G. Whittington*, [1647].

4. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) pp.

A Declaration from Sir T. Fairfax and the army under his command, as it was . . . tendred to the . . . Parliament . . . and Common-Councell of the city of London, concerning the . . . rights and liberties of themselves and the kingdome. . . . June 14, 1647.
London, *L. Chapman and L. Blaicklocke*, 1647.

4. 7½ in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ARMY.

Petitions, Resolutions, and other Documents emanating from the Army. 1647.

- A Declaration, or representation from . . . Sir T. Fairfax, and the army under his command, humbly tendred to the Parliament concerning the . . . rights and liberties of themselves and the kingdom; with some humble proposals and desires. June 14, 1647. . . .
London, George Whittington, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. 13 (error for 15) pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] London, . . . 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 15 pp. + (1) p.
- A Charge delivered in the name of the army under the command of . . . Sir T. Fairfax, unto the Commissioners of Parliament with the army, at S. Albans, June 14, 1647, and by them sent up to the Parliament. . . . Also a paper delivered to the said Commissioners of Parliament, June 15 . . . of some farther humble proposals and desires. . . . June 17, 1647.
London, L. Chapman, June 18, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. 9 pp.
- An Humble Remonstrance from . . . Sir T. Fairfax and the army under his command concerning the present state of affairs, in relation to themselves and the kingdom; . . . together with a Proclamation of the strict discipline of the army. (June 23, 1647.)
London, F. Cotes, June 25, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.
- [Another edition.] London, G. Whittington, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 16 pp.
- [Another edition.] London, . . . 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 16 (error for 14) pp.
- An Humble remonstrance from . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Army under his command concerning the present state of affaires in relation to themselves and the kingdom, with their desires and present resolutions thereupon; presented to the Commissioners at St. Albanes, June 23, to be by them . . . presented to the Parliament. . . .
London, G. Whittington, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.
- Several letters sent from . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the Officers of the Army, to the . . . Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the City of London, in Common-Councell assembled [21-26 June, 1647]; with their answer to the said letters [25 June, 1647].
London, R. Cotes, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.
- Three letters from . . . Sir T. Fairfax and the officers and soldiers under his command; two of them to the Parliaments Commissioners now with the Army, and by them sent up to the Parliament; the third to the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Common-Councell of . . . London, of the farther answer of the army concerning the charge against the eleven members, . . . also the result of a Council of War at Uxbridge, June 26, 1647, and quartering the war. . . .
London, L. Chapman, June 28, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- The Last votes from the Armie, June 26, 1647, communicated to the Commons of England and the citizens of London; wherein they declare their full resolutions concerning their marching up towards the suburbs of London; as also, their last reasons and propositions touching the over-awing power of divers persons against the faithfull worthies of England assembled in Parliament. . . .
London, T. Watson, June 28, 1647.
4°. 7 in. (8) pp.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ARMY.

Petitions, Resolutions, and other Documents emanating from the Army. 1647.

- A Manifesto from . . . Sir T. Fairfax and the army under his command, concerning the xi. members impeached, in the name of themselves, and the kingdom of England, with seven propositions for the present peace and settlement of the kingdom. . . . June 27, 1647. . . .
Cambridge, B. Ridley, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- The Propositions of . . . Sir T. Fairfax and the officers in that army, made to the . . . Parliament, before their drawing back the quarters of the army to a further distance from London. Together with the copy of a warrant. (June 27, 1647.) London, R. Cotes, 1647.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 4 + (2) pp.
- The Armies last propositions to the Commons of England, wherein they declare their further resolution touching the confines of London, and their marching up towards the said city: for the settling of his Majesty in his royall palace at Westminster, and securing of the rights, liberties, and peace of the kingdom. June 28, 1647. . . .
London, E. Simpson, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- A Declaration of . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the Councell of Warre [dated July 1, 1647]; disclaiming a pamphlet, entituled, (Heads presented by the Army to the King's Majesty . . . June 19, 1647), and another written paper, entituled, (Articles agreed upon between the King and the Army, June 16, 1647).
London, R. Cotes, 1647.
4°. 7 in. 6 pp.
- A Particular charge or impeachment in the name of . . . Sir T. Fairfax and the army . . . against D. Hollis, Sir P. Stapleton, Sir W. Lewis, Sir J. Clotworthy, Sir W. Waller, Sir J. Maynard, . . . Major Generall Massie, J. Glynne, . . . W. Long . . . Col. E. Harley, and A. Nicoll, . . . members of the . . . House of Commons. [July 8, 1647.]
London, G. Whittington, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. 28 pp.
- [Another edition.] London, . . . 1647.
4°. 8½ in. (2) + 16 pp.
- A Declaration and representation from the forces of the Northern Associations to . . . Sir T. Fairfax, and by him presented to the Parliament. July the 12th, 1647.
London, J. Benson, 1647.
4°. 7 in. (8) pp.
- Several proposals or humble propositions delivered in to the Commissioners of Parliament residing with the Army; resolved upon at a Generall Councell of Warre of the Army under . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, held at Reading, July 17, 1647; with a letter to the Lord Maior, aldermen, and Common Councell concerning the disposall of the militia of London. . . .
Oxford, J. H. and H. H., 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- The Proposals delivered to the Earl of Nottingham, and the rest of the Commissioners of Parliament, residing with the army, from . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax and the army, resolved upon at a Generall Councell of warre held at Reading July 17, 1647; with a message sent by the Lord Wharton to the Parliament, and a letter to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Councell concerning the disposall of the militia of London into the former hands. . . .
London, M. Simmons for J. Pounset, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ARMY.

Petitions, Resolutions, and other Documents emanating from the Army. 1647.

- A Declaration of . . . the Lord Generall Fairfax, to the Lord Major, aldermen, and Common-Councell of the City of London concerning the military government of this Kingdom, and the settling of peace, . . . with his Excellencies desires to the citizens, to joyn with him therein, against all opposition whatsoever. . . . [19 July, 1647.]
London, for C. W., 1648.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Further proposal from . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the Councell of Warre of the Armie under his command [July 21, 1647]; desiring the discharge of all such persons as are imprisoned under pretences of conventicles; . . . also, a petition and remonstrance from the forces of the Northern Association declaring the reasons of their apprehending and securing Col. Gen. Poyntz. . . .
London, G. Whittington, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.
- A Message from . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Councell of Warre to the Parliament and Common Councell of London (July 23, 1647); and the copy of a petition of citizens, officers and souldiers . . . and others . . . to be presented to the Lord Mayor, aldermen, and commons of London, at a Common-Hall; with their engagement and covenant, and a declaration by the Lords and Commons . . . proclaiming those that shall promote or signe the same, to be traytors. . . . 24 July, 1647. . . .
London, R. Ibbitson, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- Severall papers from . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the armie under his command, delivered to the Commissioners of Parliament and City at Alisbury, July 23, 1647; . . . also a proclamation from . . . Sir T. Fairfax against the entertaining of cavaliers in the army. . . .
London, G. Whittington, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- A Particular charge or impeachment, in the name of . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the Army under his command, against Denzill Hollis, Esq., Sir Philip Stapleton, etc., members of the House of Commons. . . . [July, 1647.]
London, G. Whittington, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 29 pp. + (1) p.
- A Declaration from . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, and his Councell of Warre concerning their proceedings in the proposals prepared and agreed on by the Councell of the Army, to be tendred to the Commissioners of Parliament residing in the Army. [August 2, 1647.] . . . Together with the heads of the said proposals; . . . to which are added some farther particular desires for the removing of diverse present pressing grievances. . . .
Oxford, J. Harris and H. Hills, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.
- [Another edition.]
London, M. Simmons, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. 14 (error for 16) pp.
- A Declaration of . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax and his Councell of warre on behalfe of themselves and the whole army, shewing the grounds of their present advance towards the city of London. . . . (Aug. 3, 1647.)
Oxford, J. Harris and H. Hills, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.
- A Remonstrance from . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Armie under his command concerning their just and clear proceedings hitherto, in the behalfe of the Parliament kingdome, and themselves. . . . (Aug. 18, 1647.)
London, G. Whittington, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.]
London, M. S. for G. Whittington, 1647.
4°. 8 in. 21 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ARMY.

Petitions, Resolutions, and other Documents emanating from the Army. 1647.

- A Declaration of Sir T. Fairfax and his Councell of Warre on behalfe of themselves and the whole armie, shewing the grounds of their present advance towards the city of London. . . . [Aug. 1647.]
London, G. Whittington, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp. Ends with the catchword "nor".
- The Resolution of the agitators of the army concerning the prosecution of their late Remonstrance . . . against the sitting of the late usurpers of Parliamentary power in the Parliament, with the reasons constraining them . . . to adhere to that their protestation, as they were presented to . . . Sir T. Fairfax, Septemb. 2, 1647.
London, for J. Harris, 1647.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- Two declarations from . . . Sir T. Fairfax and the Generall Councell of his army: the first, to the . . . Lord Major, aldermen, and Common-Councell of the City of London [7 Sept. 1647], in behalfe of the whole Army, together with the Generals desires therein, and an Answer . . . thereunto; the second, to the whole Kingdom in generall, . . . touching the power of the sword, etc.
London, for R. G., 1647.
4°. 6½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Declaration from . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the Generall Councell of the Army held at Putney . . . September 16, 1647, concerning the delays in raising monies for supply of the Army . . . and their humble offers and desires in relation thereto; tendred to the . . . Commissioners of Parliament residing with the Army, and by them to be presented to the Houses; with his Excellencies letter to the Commissioners concerning the same; also, a narrative of the souldiers behaviour towards the L. Lauderdale. . . .
London, G. Whittington, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 12 pp.
- The Heads of Proposals agreed on by . . . Sir T. Fairfax and the Councell of the Armie [16 Sept. 1647] tendred to the Commissioners of Parliament residing with the Armie . . . containing their particular desires . . . in order to the clearing and securing the rights and liberties of this Kingdome, in the settling of a just and lasting peace therein; . . . to which Proposals are added the explanations upon severall particulars therein agreed upon at the late generall Councell of the Army, . . . in answer to certaine Queres thereupon made by the Commissioners of Parliament. . . .
London, for G. Whittington, 1647.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 14 pp.
- A Declaration from . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Generall Councell of the Army concerning the obstructive proceedings of divers citizens of London towards the souldiery; as also, the charge of the Army upon them, . . . together with their last proposals to both Houses of Parliament, and a letter from his Excellency and the Army. . . . Septemb. 18, 1647. *London, for C. W., 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- A Representation from . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Generall Councell of the Army, expressing the desires of the Army in relation to themselves as souldiers, in which they desire satisfaction before disbanding; tendred to the . . . Commissioners of Parliament residing with the Army, Sept. 21, to be by them presented to the Parliament. . . .
London, J. Partridge, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ARMY.

Petitions, Resolutions, and other Documents emanating from the Army. 1647.

- A Declaration of the engagements, remonstrances, representations, proposals, desires, and resolutions from . . . Sir T. Fairfax, and the general council of the Army, for settling of his Majesty in his just rights, the Parliament in their just privileges, and the subjects in their liberties and freedoms. With papers of overtures, of the Army with the Kings Majesty, the Parliament, the citie, and with the souldiery amongst themselves, . . . and the resolutions of the army for the establishment of a firme and lasting peace in church and kingdome. . . . 27 Septembris, 1647. . . . *London, M. Simmons, 1647.*
4°. 8 in. (4) + 163 pp. Woodcut on p. (2).
- The Case of the Army truly stated, together with the mischiefs and dangers that are imminent, and some sutable remedies; humbly proposed by the Agents of five Regiments of Horse, to their respective Regiments, and the whole Army; as it was presented . . . Oct. 15, 1647, unto . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax; . . . also, his Excellencies . . . answer thereunto. . . . *London, 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 24 pp.
- [Another edition.]
- Proposals from . . . Sir T. Fairfax and the Councell of his army, by way of addresse to the Parliament, for removing the causes of the cryes and groanes of the people, for pay of the souldiers, relief for Ireland, disbanding the supernumery of forces in England, and removing of the quarters further from London. . . . October 17, 1647. . . .
London, R. Ibbitson, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Desires of . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the Generall Councell of the Army held at Putney, Octob. 21, 1647, concerning the security of deanies and chapter lands for their arreares; also, severall proposals concerning the estates of papists, and the compositions of delinquents; with his Excellencies letter to the Committee to represent the same to the Parliament. . . . 28 October, 1647.
London, T. H., for J. Playford, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Humble remonstrance and desires of divers officers and souldiers in the Army under . . . Col. Hewson, presented to . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax . . . Novemb. 4, 1647, to be communicated to both Houses of Parliament; . . . wherein is declared the great and dismall cloud now arising, together with their firme . . . resolution to adhere to his Excellency. . . . Novemb. 9, 1647. . . .
London, J. C. for G. Horton, 1647.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 3 (error for 6) pp.
- A Letter sent from several agitators of the Army to their respective regiments [11 Nov. 1647]; . . . wherein is discovered the ground of the present differences between them and the General Council concerning the King; . . . with a true account of the proceedings of the General Council thereupon.
London, for J. Harris, 1647.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- A Remonstrance from . . . Sir T. Fairfax and his Councell of warre concerning the late discontent and distraction in the army. . . . published by his Excellency. . . . Novemb. 15, 1647. . . . *London, G. Whittington, 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ARMY.

Petitions, Resolutions, and other Documents emanating from the Army. 1647.

- A New declaration from eight regiments in the Army . . . presented to . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax neere Kingston, at his advance towards Windsor, concerning their loyalty to his Majesty, their due respect to his Excellency, and their desires touching the publique weale of the Kingdome; also, the copy of a letter from the Army [signed Robert Hall, Novem. 22, 1647] discovering a further conspiracie against the Parliament, Army, and kingdome, neer Mile-Inne, London. . . .
London, J. C. for G. Horton, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Humble representation from . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Councell of the Armie, concerning their past endeavours, and now finall desires for the putting of the souldiery into constant pay, for the immediate disburthening the kingdom of free quarter, . . . and other things concerning the souldiery; humbly presented to the . . . Houses of Parliament. . . . Decemb. 7, 1647. . . .
London, G. Whittington, 1647.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 25 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.]
London, J. Clowes for G. Whittington, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 25 pp. + (1) p.
- Proposals of . . . Sir T. Fairfax, and the generall councell of the armie held at Windsore, Decemb. 23, 1647, upon the late resolutions in Parliament for bringing in the six moneths arreares of assessments by the 15 of January next, and for the taking of free quarter, and disbanding, . . . presented to . . . Parliament . . . Decemb. 24, 1647. With a letter from . . . Sir T. Fairfax to . . . W. Lenthall, . . . Speaker of the House of Commons. . . .
London, R. Austin, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Declaration of the Northerne Army, with instructions concluded at a councell of war; also, a letter concerning the countries resolutions in relation to the Scots. . . . Decemb. 30, 1647. . . .
Printed at York, by T. Broad, reprinted at London by R. Ibbitson, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.
- A Declaration of . . . Sir Tho. Fairfax and his Council of War, in obedience to several ordinances of Parliament, for disbanding the supernumerary forces and drawing the Army into several garisons, and for taking off free quarter. (Decem. 31, 1647.) . . .
London, E. Husband, Jan. 5, 1647[-48].
4°. 7 in. 6 pp.
- The Humble desires and proposals of the private agitators of Colonel Hewsons regiment to the generall agitators of the army, to be presented to . . . Sir T. Fairfax, and communicated to both Houses of Parliament. . . .
London, I. C., 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Letter sent from the agitators of the army . . . to the souldyers, and others well-affected in North-Wales.
Oxford, J. H. and H. H., 1647.
4°. 7½ in. 6 pp.
- A Remonstrance sent from Colonell Lilburnes regiment to . . . Sir T. Fairfax, wherein they declare their resolutions to stand and fall with him. . . .
London, G. Calvert, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ARMY.

Petitions, Resolutions, and other Documents emanating from the Army. 1647.

- A Second letter from the agitators of the army under the command of . . . Sir T. Fairfax, sent unto all the seamen. Published by the order and . . . desire of the said agitators. *London, J. Benson, 1647.*
4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- A Declaration from . . . Sir Tho. Fairfax and the General Council of the Army, of their resolutions to the Parliament in their proceedings concerning the King. 11 Januarii, 1647[-48].
London, E. Husband, Jan. 12, 1647[-48].
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- A Declaration of . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax and his Council of Warre, delivered by Col. Sir H. Waller and other officers of the Army to the House of Peeres, upon Munday the 17 of January, 1647[-48]; with the Lords answer thereunto. . . . *London, J. Wright, 1647[-48].*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- Proposals from nine regiments of horse, and seven regiments of foot, for a modell of an agreement of the people, for a firme and present peace upon grounds of common right and freedome; as it was proposed by the agents of the five regiments . . . to be offered to the joynt concurrence of all the free Commons of England. . . . Nov. 4, 1647. (11 Februarii, 1647[-48].)
[London], R. Ibbitson, 1647[-48].
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 6 pp.
- The Petition of 8000 reduced officers and souldiers . . . read in both Houses of Parliament, on Tuesday the 8th of Aug. 1648, for a speedy settlement of religion, the King, Parliament and kingdome in a parliamentary way. . . . and for payment and security for their arrears; and the answer of both Houses of Parliament. . . .
London, R. Ibbitson, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Articles and charge of the officers and souldiers in the Armie concerning the King's Majesty, and all persons . . . who shall endeavour to re-inthrone him, . . . and their declaration and proposals concerning king, lords, and commoners, presented to the Lord Gen. Fairfax; with his Excellencies letter to the Parliament concerning the Army; read in the House of Commons. . . . October 18, 1648. *[London], Octob. 20, 1648.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Petition from severall regiments of the Army, viz. Col. Fleetwood's, Col. Whalies, Col. Barkstead's, etc., presented to his Excellency, Thomas Lord Fairfax, at St. Albons, on Saturday the 11 . . . November, 1648; wherein they set forth their desires for a speedy, safe and just settlement, that thereby the Kingdom may be freed from the heavy burthens that now they lye under, especially that of free quarter; also a letter from his Excellency, to the Committee of the Army concerning the said grievances. *London, G. Whittington, [1648].*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- A Remonstrance of . . . Thomas Lord Fairfax . . . and of the Generall Council of officers held at St. Albans, the 16 of November, 1648; presented to the Commons assembled in Parliament, the 20 instant, and tendred to the consideration of the whole kingdome.
London, J. Partridge and G. Whittington, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. 70 + (2) pp.
- Severall petitions presented to . . . the Lord Fairfax, by the Lieut. General's, Col. Harrison's, Coll. Pride's, Coll. Deane's regiment; together with Lieut. Gen. Cromwel's letter [dated Nov. 20, 1648] to his Excellency concerning the same. *[London], 1648.*
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ARMY.

Petitions, Resolutions and other Documents emanating from the Army. 1647.

- A Remonstrance or declaration of the Army presented to the House of Commons . . . Novemb. 20, 1648; . . . 1, wherein they desire that King Charles, as the capitall grand author of the late troubles, may be speedily brought to justice; 2, that Prince Charles, and the Duke of Yorke may be summoned to come in, and render themselves by a certain day, etc., also, the remonstrance of the regiment of late Col. Rainsborough to his Excellency, for revenge of their colonels death; and petition of Col. Overton's regiment now at Newcastle. . . .
London, L. Blaikelock, [1648].
4. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- ANIMADVERSIONS upon the Armes Remonstrance, delivered to the House of Commons, Monday 20 November, 1648, in vindication of the Parliament's treaty with the King in the Isle of Wight. . . . 1648.
4.
- Two petitions presented to . . . the Lord Fairfax; the one, by the officers and soldiers of the garrisons of Newcastle, Tynemouth, Hartlepool, Holy-Isle, together with several officers of Batwick then present; the other, by the officers and soldiers commanded by Colonel Hewson. The first, presented at Windsor, Friday, Nov. 24; the second, on Saturday, Nov. 25, 1648.
London, J. Partridge, 1648.
4. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- The Declaration of . . . the Lord Generall Fairfax and his Generall Council of officers, shewing the grounds of the armies advance towards the city of London. . . . Nov. 30, 1648.
London, J. Field for J. Partridge, 1648.
4. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- The Demands of . . . Tho. Lord Fairfax and the Generall Council of the Army [30 Nov. 1648], in prosecution of the late remonstrance to the two Houses of Parliament, as also against those persons who were the inviters of the late invasion from Scotland; . . . with Lieut. Gen. Cromwel's letter to his Excellency concerning the executing of justice upon all offenders, and the settling of the kingdom upon a due, safe, and hopefull succession of parliaments. . . .
London, R. M., 1648.
4. 7 in. 8 pp.
- The Declarations and humble representations of the officers and souldiers in Col. Scroops, Col. Sanders, Col. Wantons regiment, presented to . . . the Lord General Fairfax (5 Decem. 1648); as also the remonstrance of the souldiers belonging to the garrisons of Arundel and Rye, and the officers and souldiers of Chichester.
London, J. Partridge, 1648.
4. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- The Articles and charge of the Armie against fourscore of the Parliament men who have acted contrary to the trust reposed in them . . . [6 Dec. 1648]; with the names and number of those who were seized on by Col. Pride on Wednesday last at Westminster; . . . likewise, the further demands of his Excellency and the Generall Council of Officers, and their desires touching Major Gen. Brown, Sheriff of the City of London. . . .
[London], for C. W., 1648.
4°. 6½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Humble proposals and desires of . . . the Lord Fairfax, and of the General Council of Officers, in order to a speedy prosecution of justice and the settlement formerly propounded by them. (December 6, 1648.) . . .
London, J. Field for J. Partridge, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ARMY.

Petitions, Resolutions, and other Documents emanating from the Army. 1647.

- A Perfect list of forty-eight members of Parliament seized on by the Army, on Wednesday and Thursday, Decemb. 6, 7, and the carrying some of them to a place called Hell, and others to Wallingford House; also, the charge of the Generall Councell of the Army against Mr. Denzill Hollis, Commissary Copley, Major Gen. Massey, and Major Gen. Brown; with the further demands of the Generall Councell of the Army, and twenty new proposalls to the Generall concerning the present settlement of the affaires of this kingdom.

London, for A. R., 1648.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- The Demands and desires of . . . the Lord General Fairfax, and his General Councell of Officers, to the . . . Lord Major, and Court of Aldermen [7 Dec. 1648], and their resolution touching all other officers and citizens who shall oppose or neglect the said demands and desires; with his Excellencies message and proposals to the Lord Major shewing the grounds and reasons of the Armies entering the said City; . . . likewise, the impeachment, demands, and proposals of the Army, concerning Maj. Gen. Brown. . . .

London, J. Woodbridge, 1648.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

- A Declaration to the Kingdome of the Armies generall survey of the income of the excise, the profits of the customs, the benefit of compositions, and other moneys raised in the Kingdome, and concerning committees in London and the countrey which have received moneyes for the State; also a particular letter from . . . the Lord Fairfax to the Commissioners of Excize concerning their proceedings in levying and receiving the same. . . . [8 Dec. 1648.]

London, for R. B., 1648.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

- A Declaration of the officers belonging to the brigade of Col. John Lambert, Commander in Chief in the Northern parts, [12th December, 1648] . . . at a general meeting of them to advise upon (and declare their sence of) the present condition of affairs of the kingdom, to . . . the Lord Gen. Fairfax and his General Council; as also, Col. Lambert's letter to the General concerning the same. . . . Dec. 13.

London, J. Macock for J. Partridge, 1648.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

- *Milites causae*: the souldiers of right; or, *Vox reformatum*: the remonstrance of the reformato's; declaring . . . 1, their true obedience to the Lord Fairfax as Commander in Chief; 2, their unanimous adhering to his undertakings, etc., distributed into 14 particulars, and published for their own vindication. December 21, 1648.

[London], 1648.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp. + pp. 17-20.

- An Abridgment of the late remonstrance of the Army [of November 16, 1648]; with some marginall attestations for the better understanding, remembrance, and judgement of the people. . . . Decem. 27, 1648. . . .

London, L. Blaiklocke, 1648.

4°. 7½ in. 13 (error for 15) pp. + (1) p.

- The Charge of the Army and Counsel of War against the King; with a brief answer thereunto by some of the loyall party. [Dec. 1648.]

[London], 1648.

4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

- A New Declaration from the army concerning the King, presented to the Parliament and city. See ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—PROCEEDINGS. II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. A Message sent from both Houses of Parliament, etc. 1648, 4°.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ARMY.

Petitions, Resolutions, and other Documents emanating from the Army. 1647.

- To his Excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax, General of all the forces raised by the Parliament: . . . the Humble representation of the desires of the officers and souldiers in the regiment of horse for the county of Northumberland.

[London], 1648.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

- The True copy of a petition promoted in the Army, and already presented to . . . the Lord General, by the officers and souldiers of the regiment under the command of Commissary General Ireton.

London, 1648.

4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

1649.

- A New-Years gift presented by Tho. Lord Fairfax and the General-Council of Officers, in severall propositions for the generall satisfaction and settling the peace of the Kingdom, . . . with the charge against his Majesty. . . . [1 Jan. 1648-49.]

London, R. Smithurst, 1648.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

- The Humble answer of the General Council of officers of the Army, under . . . Thomas Lord Fairfax, to the demands of the Honorable the Commons of England, assembled in Parliament, concerning the late securing or secluding of some members thereof. (Jan. 3, 1648 [-49].) . . .

London, M. Simmons for H. Allen, 1648[-49].

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.

- The Humble petition of . . . Thomas Lord Fairfax and the General Council of officers of the Army under his command, to the Honorable the Commons of England in Parliament assembled. . . . 20 Januarii 1648[-49]. . . .

London, E. Husband, Jan. 22, 1648[-49].

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

- An Agreement prepared for the people of England, and the places therewith incorporated, for a secure and present peace upon grounds of common right, freedom and safety; also, a declaration of the General Council of Officers concerning the same, with a petition of his Excellency and the said General Council, presented therewith, Saturday Jan. 20, 1648[-49], to the . . . Commons of England in Parliament assembled. . . .

London, J. Partridge, 1649.

4°. 6½ in. 32 pp.

- A Petition from . . . Thomas, Lord Fairfax and the General Council of Officers of the Army, to . . . the Commons of England in Parliament assembled, concerning the draught of an agreement of the people for a secure and present peace, by them framed and prepared; together with the said agreement presented Saturday, Jan. 20, and a declaration of his Excellency and the said General Council concerning the same. . . .

London, for J. Partridge and others, 1649[-50].

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 29 (error for 30) pp.

- The Petition of the General Council of Officers under the command of . . . Thomas, Lord Fairfax, to . . . the Commons of England assembled in Parliament, for the total . . . taking away of free-quarter and other burthens of the Commonwealth, and for the relief of Ireland [dated 1st March, 1648-49]; together with the answer and several votes of the Parliament to the same; also, a list of all the officers at the General Council when the petition was read and approved of. . . .

London, J. Playford, March 3, 1649.

4°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ARMY.

Petitions, Resolutions, and other Documents emanating from the Army. 1649.

- A Declaration of . . . the Lord Generall Fairfax, concerning the supply of bedding required from the City of London for the lodging of the Army in voyd houses to prevent the quartering of souldiers upon any the inhabitants; together with a draught of his warrants to the aldermen of the several wards for that purpose. (Die Sabbathi 17 Martii, 1648[-49].)
London, J. Macock, for J. Partridge, 1648[-49].
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 7 pp. + (1) p.
- A Declaration from his Excellencie, with the advice of his Council of war, concerning the present distempers of part of Commissary Generall Iretons and of Colonel Scroops Regiments to undeceive the deluded party, and to leave those excuselesse who refuse (upon pardon herein offered) to return to their former obedience. . . . May 12, 1649. . . . *London, T. R. and E. M. for R. M., 1649.*
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- A Declaration of the proceedings of . . . the Lord General Fairfax in the reducing of the revolted troops; together with the . . . Petition of the . . . prisoners remaining in the Church of Burford. . . . May 22, 1649. . . .
Oxford, H. H., reprinted at London, J. Playford, May 23, 1649.
4°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.
- The Petition of . . . Thomas Lord Fairfax, Lord General and his Council of Officers for the recalling of all penal laws made against private meetings, the punishing of prophaneesse, . . . the releasing of persons under restraint, and the taking away unnecessary laws with their intricacies and delays. Presented to the Parliament . . . August 16, 1649. With their answer thereunto.
London, John Playford, 1649.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- A Declaration of the Army of England, upon their march into Scotland; signed in the name, and by the appointment of . . . the Lord General Cromwel, and his council of officers. . . . 19 Julii, 1650. . . .
London, E. Husband and J. Field, July 19, 1650.
4°. 7 in. 12 pp. Wanting pp. 13-15.
- Declaration of the Army of England, upon their march into Scotland [19 July, 1650]; as also, a letter of . . . the Lord Generall Cromwell, to the Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland; together with a vindication of the aforesaid declaration, from the . . . scandalous aspersions of the Generall Assembly . . . in their reply thereto; and an answer of the under officers and souldiers of the Army to a paper directed to them from the people of Scotland.
London, reprinted at Edinburgh, E. Tyler, 1650.
4°. 6½ in. 34 (error for 42) pp. + pp. 3-40. *Sheet A is printed on one side only of the paper.*
- A Declaration of the Army of the Commonwealth of England, to the people of Scotland. . . .
London, E. Husband and J. Field, July 23, 1650.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- A Declaration of the English army now in Scotland to the people of Scotland, especially those among them that know and feare the Lord. (August 1, 1650).
[London, 1650.]
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- A Declaration of the English Army now in Scotland touching the justness and necessity of their present proceedings in that nation. . . .
London, E. Husband and J. Field, Aug. 12, 1650.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp. *Ends with catchword "To".*

ENGLAND. DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC. —ARMY.

Petitions, Resolutions, and other Documents emanating from the Army. 1649.

- To his Highness Richard Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland . . . the humble representation and petition of the General Council of the officers of the armies of England, Scotland, and Ireland. . . . 6 April, 1659. . . . *London, H. Hills, 1659.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 7 pp. + (1) p.
- A Declaration of the officers of the Army, inviting the members of the Long Parliament who continued sitting till the 20th of April, 1653, to return to the exercise and discharge of their trust. . . . 6 May, 1659. . . .
London, H. Hills, 1659.
4°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p. *Wanting pp. 7, 8.*
- The Humble petition and addresse of the officers of the Army, to the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England, etc. . . . May 12, 1659. . . .
London, H. Hills, 1659.
4°. 6½ in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.
- The Armies declaration examined and compared with their Declaration May 6, their Petition and addresse May 12, and their Petition and representation, discovering some of their contradictions, lies, calumnies, hypocrisie, and designes. . . .
London, 1659.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 28 + (2) pp.
- A Letter of adresse from the officers of the army in Scotland, directed to the . . . Speaker of the Parliament. . . . 18th of May, 1659. . . .
London, J. Field, 1659.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Humble representation and petition of the officers of the Army, to the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England, presented to them Wednesday the 5th of October, 1659, by Maj. General Disbrow, accompanied with the field-officers of the Army, and subscribed by above two hundred and thirty commission officers in and about London; together with the Parliaments answer thereunto. . . .
London, H. Hills, 1659.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.
- A Letter [dated Oct. 19, 1659] from some officers of the army, at Whitehall, to the chief officers of the several regiments in Scotland, with a copie of their Agreement; together with a Letter [dated Edinburgh, Oct. 27, 1659] from the officers of the army in Scotland in answer thereunto.
Edinburgh, C. Higgins, 1659.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- A Declaration of the officers of the Army in Scotland to the Churches of Christ in the three nations (20th Oct. 1659).
Edinburgh, C. Higgins, 1659.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- The Answer of the officers at Whitehall to the Letter from the officers of the Parliaments army in Scotland from Linlithgow, Oct. 22; with a return [dated Edinburgh, Nov. 7, 1659] of the general, and officers in Scotland thereunto.
Edinburgh, C. Higgins, 1659.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- A Letter [dated Linlithgow, Octob. 22, 1659] of the officers of the army in Scotland . . . to the officers of the army in England.
Edinburgh, C. Higgins, 1659.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- — [Another edition.]
Edinburgh, Christopher Higgins, London reprinted, 1659.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ARMY.

Petitions, Resolutions, and other Documents emanating from the Army. 1649.

- The Answer of the officers at Whitehall to the letter from the officers of the Parliaments army in Scotland from Linlithgow, Oct. 22; with a return of the general and officers in Scotland thereunto.
Edinburgh, C. Higgins, 1659.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
 - A Declaration of the General Council of the Officers of the Army agreed upon at Wallingford-House, 27th. Octob. 1659. . . .
London, H. Hills, 1659.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 19 pp. + (1) p.
 - ARMIES (The) declaration [of 27 Oct. 1659] examined and compared with their declaration, May 6. . . . 1659, 4°.
 - A Letter from some officers at Whitehall, to the Commander in chief of the forces in Scotland, to be communicated to the officers of the army there; together with the answer of the Commander in chief, and officers in Scotland thereunto. (Octob. 27, 1659.)
Edinburgh, C. Higgins, 1659.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
 - A Letter sent by Col. Cobbet from the General Council of Officers to Gen. Monk; with his answer to the said letter, dated at Edinburgh Octob. 27, 1659; together with a letter intended to have been sent from the Militia of London to General Monk and the officers under his command in Scotland.
London, 1659.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
 - The Humble representation of some officers of the Army to the . . . Lieutenant General Fleetwood. November 1, 1659.
[London, 1659.]
4°. 7½ in. 11 (error for 13) pp + (1) p.
 - [Another edition.]
London, Edinburgh reprinted, C. Higgins, 1659.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- 1660.
- The Declaration of the army in Ireland, declaring their resolutions for a free Parliament and the re-admitting of all the members secluded in 1648, and for the establishing of a learned and orthodox ministry, and their just maintenance by tithes, and for the removing of all needless impositions and taxes, etc. Together with a letter concerning the present transactions there, directed to a friend in London, dated from Dublin February 18, 1659[-60]. . . .
Dublin, reprinted at London, S. Griffin, for J. Playford, 1659[-60].
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- Appendix.
- ABSTRACTS of the number and yearly pay of the land-forces of horse, foot, and dragoons in Great Britain, for the year 1718. . . . 1718, 4°.
 - ALARM. An Alarm to the officers and souldiers of the Armies of England, Scotland, and Ireland. [? 1652], 4°.
 - ANSWER (An) to the booke called Observations of the old and new Militia. . . . 1642, 4°.
 - ARMY canteens. By an ex-regimental officer. [1902], 8°.
 - ARMY (The) and its canteens. . . . [1903], 8°.
 - ARMY (The) harmelesse; or, a Dispassionat . . . discussion of the late and present proceedings of the army under the command of . . . Sir T. Fairfax. . . . 1647, 4°.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ARMY.

Appendix.

- ARMY reform: a series of suggestions. . . . 1895, 8°.
- ARMY'S. The Armies dutie; or, Faithfull advice to the souldiers. . . . 1659, 4°.
- ARMY'S. The Armies vindication of this last change; wherein is plainly demonstrated the equity, power and right of the Army to settle these Nations upon the foundations of righteousness and freedome. . . . 1659, 4°.
- BUTLER (J.) A Letter sent to . . . W. Lenthall, . . . Speaker of the Parliament, . . . concerning the securing of Windsor Castle for the Parliament. . . . 1659, 4°.
- CARTWRIGHT (J.) *Major*. England's Ægis, or the military energies of the constitution. . . . 3rd edition. 1806, 8°.
- CASE (The) of the Hessian forces in the pay of Great Britain impartially . . . examin'd. . . . 1731, 8°.
- CAVE (Col. T. S.) The British army and the business of war. . . . By Col. T. S. Cave and Capt. L. Tebbutt. . . . 1896, 8°.
- CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. His Majesties letter to the Parliament, reported to both Houses yesterday, and his power and instructions given to them, concerning the Army. . . . 1648, 4°.
- CHURCHILL (W. L. S.) Mr. Brodrick's army. . . . 1903, 4°.
- COCHRANE (*Hon. and Rev. J.*) Thoughts concerning the proper constitutional principles of manning and recruiting the British navy and army. . . . 1791, 4°.
- CROMWELL (O.) *Lord Protector*. An Order . . . for continuing the committee for the army. . . . 14 July, 1657. 1657, fol.
- — An Order . . . appointing a committee for the army . . . 22 August, 1657. . . . 1657, fol.
- DANGER (The) to civil liberty from an independent army; being a short argument against giving military officers commissions for life. [? 1733], fol.
- DECLARATION (A) of the faithfull souldiers of the Army, to all the honest people of the Nation, shewing their resolution to stand by the good old cause, and maintain the liberties and privileges of the subject. . . . 1659, 4°.
- DIGGES (T.) England's defence: a treatise concerning invasion. . . . 1680, fol.
- DILKE (*Right Hon. Sir C. W.*) *2nd Bart.* Imperial defence. . . . New ed. 1897, 8°.
- ENGLAND.—LAWS AND STATUTES. II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. [Acts for the speedie provision of money for disbanding the army, etc.] 1641, fol.
- — An Act for the more certain . . . supply of the soldiery with pay . . . 12 May, 1649. . . . 1649, fol.
- ENGLAND.—PROCLAMATIONS.—COMMONWEALTH. An Ordinance for continuing the committee for the army, and the treasurers at warr. (June 29, 1654.) 1654, fol.
- ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—PROCEEDINGS. II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. The Resolution of both Houses . . . concerning the Kings . . . last letter; also an answer from . . . Sir T. Fairfax to papers from . . . Scotland. . . . With the resolutions of the souldiers of the army. . . . 1647, 4°.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ARMY.

Appendix.

- ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.—PROCEEDINGS. II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. The Agreement between the Commissioners of Parliament and . . . Sir T. Fairfax, and his chief officers, for disbanding all the supernumerarie forces of this Kingdom, for taking off of free quarter, and for drawing all the army into the severall garrisons of this Kingdome. . . . 1647, 4°.
- — — Votes of the House of Commons for divers of their members, to answer an Impeachment, . . . also, papers from the agitators of the Army to . . . Sir T. Fairfax, in prosecution of their Remonstrance against the Members that were engaged in the late intended waite. 1647, 4°.
- ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, etc.—War Office. Regulations for the volunteer force. . . . [1863], 8°.
- — — Report of the committee . . . to enquire into certain questions . . . with respect to the militia and the present brigade dépôt system. . . . 1877, fol.
- F., J. A Friendly letter of advice to the souldiers, from a quondam member of the Army. 1659, 4°.
- FAIRFAX (T.) 3rd Baron Fairfax. Three proclamations [dated 1 and 4 Dec. 1648] by his Excellency the Lord General Fairfax: the first, commanding the civil deportment of the souldiery; the second, that no souldier shall depart from his quarters without leave; the third, that all ill-affected persons . . . now residing in or about London shall depart the said city . . . within twenty-four hours next after publication hereof. 1648, 4°.
- — — Two Letters of . . . Sir T. Fairfax sent to both Houses of Parliament; with the humble advice of the Council of warre (held at St. Edmond's Bury in Suffolke . . . 29 May, 1647), upon the votes of both Houses, sent to the army for their disbanding. . . . 1647, 4°.
- FAST and loose; or, the Armies figgaries: being some animadversions upon their late Declaration, 1659. . . . 1659, 4°.
- FORSTER (H. O. A.) Army letters. 1897-98, 8°.
- — — The War Office, the army and the empire: a review of the military situation in 1900. . . . 1900, 8°.
- G., W., *an Impartial Observer of the Army and real well wisher to the whole Kingdome*. A Just apologie for an abused armie, shewing the unreasonableness of that bad opinion that many are of late falne into, concerning the Parliaments army under the command of . . . Sir Tho. Fairfax. . . . 1646[-47], 4°.
- GENERAL (A) . . . list military of every commission-officer . . . now commanding his Majesties . . . forces of England. . . . 1684, fol.
- GILBEY (Sir W.) Bart. Horses for the army, a suggestion. . . . [1902], 8°.
- HERBERT (S.) Baron Herbert. The Sanitary condition of the army. . . . 1859, 8°.
- L., R. The Justice of the army against evill-doers vindicated, being a brief narration of the Court-Martials proceedings against Arnold, etc., with the causes and grounds thereof. . . . 1649, 4°.
- LANCER (E.) Some particular remarks upon the affair of the Hanoverian soldier. . . . 1757, 8°.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ARMY.

Appendix.

- LAWFULNESS (The) of the late passages of the army (especially of the grounds laid downe for their justification in their late declarations of June 14, 1647). . . . 1647, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from a by-stander to a member of Parliament; wherein is examined what necessity there is for the maintenance of a large regular land-force in this island. . . . [1742], 8°.
- LETTER (A) to the Lord Fleetwood from an officer in the army. 1650, 4°.
- LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. Ch[arles] T[ownshend], Esq. [on the subject of a Standing Army]. 2nd ed. 1763, 8°.
- LINDSAY (A. W. C.) 25th Earl of Crawford. To the tenants . . . on the estate of Echt. [A letter respecting the volunteer movement.] (? 1850), 4°.
- LINDSAY (Hon. J.) [Correspondence respecting the memorial from the Brigade of Guards.] 1856, 4°.
- — — Letter, etc., to the officers of the Guards. [Relating to the new system of promotion.] 1856, 4°.
- — — A Memorial, etc. [Relating to the new system of promotion.] (? 1856), 8°.
- — — Memorial upon the memorial of the Brigade of Guards. [? 1857], 8°.
- — — The Royal warrant . . . 6th Oct. 1854 and its effect on the lieut.-colonels of the army. . . . 1857, 8°.
- LAST (A) of the seven thousand men, appointed by his Majesty . . . to be the standing forces of this kingdom [i.e. England]. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- LONDON. [II. CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.—COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL.] A Letter from the Lord Major, aldermen, and Common Council of London to . . . Sir T. Fairfax, with another letter from his Excellency . . . in answer to the same. Also two orders and a letter of the General and general counoel of the Army, for the discharging such souldiers the army, as formerly served in the Kings army, etc. 1647, 4°.
- MABERLY (J.) A Letter . . . recommending . . . a system for the better provision of clothing . . . for the army. . . . 1813, 4°.
- MILLAN (J.) The Succession of colonels to all His Majesties land forces, from their rise to 1744. . . . 1745, long 12°.
- MONK (G.) Duke of Albemarle. A Letter from . . . the Lord General M., and the officers under his command to the Parliament, in the name of themselves and the souldiers under them. 1660, 4°.
- — — [Another edition.] 1660, 4°.
- NECESSITY (The) of a plot; or, Reasons for a standing army. . . . [1718], 8°.
- NORFOLK. Certain queres humbly presented in way of petition, by many Christian people dispersed . . . throughout the County of Norfolk and City of Norwich, to the serious . . . consideration . . . of . . . the Lord General and of the General Council of War; . . . together with an humble advice for the settling of the Kingdom. . . . 1648[-49], 4°.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ARMY.

Appendix.

- OBJECTIONS (The) to the measure lately adopted of raising provincial regiments for the defence of the kingdom, considered and refuted. . . . 1782, 8°.
- PAIR. A Paire of cristall spectacles, with which any man may see plainly at a miles distance into the coun- cells of the Army, and take a full view of the grounds of all their designes. . . . 1648, 4°.
- PARLIAMENTER'S (A) petition to the Army, the present supream authority of England. . . . [? 1659], 4°.
- PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Bart.* Romanism in the British army. 1865, 8°.
- PROBLEM (The) of the army. A series of articles re- printed from the Times. 1903, 4°.
- PYM (J.) Certain select observations on the several offices and officers in the militia of England. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- QUESTIONS propounded to all wel-affected wealthy citi- zens and others, with relation to the present distempers in, and proceedings of the army. . . . 1647, 4°.
- ROBERTS (D.) Plan for increasing the incomes of officers of the army. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 2. 1813, 8°.
- SALTMARSH (J.) A Letter from the Army concerning the peaceable temper of the same. . . . 1647, 4°.
- SCOTLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—*Separate Transactions.* A Message to both Houses of Parliament, for a personall treaty with the King, . . . by the Lord Lowden, the Lord Lauderdale, etc., Commissioners from the King- dome of Scotland, . . . also, a letter from the Army, con- cerning the propositions to be sent to his Majesty . . . Nov. 6, 1647. . . . 1647, 4°.
- SCOTLAND.—CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—GENERAL ASSEM- BLY.—*Separate Transactions.* Edinb. 22 July, 1650, Sess. 17. A Short reply unto a declaration, intituled the Declaration of the Army of England upon their march into Scotland. . . . 1650, 4°.
- SEASONABLE and affecting observations on the mutiny- bill, articles of war, and use and abuse of a standing army. . . . 1750, 8°.
- SEASONABLE (A) Letter to the author of Seasonable and affecting considerations, on the mutiny bill, articles of war, and use and abuse of a standing army. . . . 1751, 8°.
- SHERIDAN (*Right Hon. R. B. R.*) The Speech of R. B. S. in the House of Commons, (8th Dec. 1802) on the motion for the army establishment for the ensuing year. 1802, 8°.
- SHORT (A) address to the public, on the pay of the British army. . . . 1786, 8°.
- SHORT (A) history of standing armies in England. . . . 1698, 4°.
- SOME memento's for the officers and souldiers of the Army, from some sober Christians. [1654], 4°.
- — [Another edition.] [1654], 4°.
- TRENCHARD (J.) *Political Writer.* A Short History of standing armies in England. . . . 1731, 8°.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ARMY.

Appendix.

- VOX MILITARIS; or, an Apologeticall declaration con- cerning the officers and souldiers of the army, under the command of . . . Sir T. Fairfax in answer to those common objections and slanderous aspersions cast upon them, concerning 1. Their judgement and opinion about government in generall, and of the government of this kingdome . . . in particular, etc. 1647, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1647, 4°.
- WEBBER (C. E.) An Organisation of the nation for defence. . . . [1903], 8°.
- WHALLEY (E.) *Colonel.* The Declaration and unanimous resolution of Colonel Whaley, and all the officers and souldiers of his regiment, now present with their cullors; with a particular list of all their names that signed it on Munday the 14 . . . May, 1649. . . . 1648 [error for 1649], 4°.
- Board of Ordnance.
- SELIM, *pseud.* Selim's Letters, exposing the mal- practices of the Office of Ordnance. . . . 1771, 8°.
- Ordnance survey of Scotland. Parish of Echt, in the county of Aberdeen. *Southampton*, 1866. 27 x 40 in. 15 sheets, some wanting.
- Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Echt. . . . 8°. 9 in. (4) + 19 pp. + (1) p., 1 map. . . . 1866.
- Board of Trade.
- ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—ADMIRALTY. Copy of an agreement . . . between the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, and the International Mercantile Marine Company, etc. 1903, fol.
- Weights and measures act, 1878. Report by the Board of Trade on their proceedings and business under the Weights and measures act, 1878. . . . [London], 1879. Fol. 13 in. 10 + (2) pp.
- Board of Trade—Labour Department. Report on agencies and methods for dealing with the unemployed. . . . London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1893. 8°. 9½ in. 2 + ii. + 438 pp.
- British and foreign trade and industry. Memoranda, statistical tables, and charts prepared in the Board of Trade with reference to various matters bearing on British and foreign trade and industrial conditions. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1903. Fol. 13 in. xii. + 495 pp. + (1) p., 24 folding tables.
- Memoranda, statistical tables, and charts, prepared in the Board of Trade, with reference to various matters bearing on British and Foreign trade and industrial con- ditions. . . . London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1903. Fol. 12½ in. xii. + 495 pp. + (1) p., 24 folding charts.
- Report on the condition and prospects of British trade in Siberia, by H. Cooke, Special Commissioner of the Commercial Intelligence Committee of the Board of Trade. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1905. Fol. 12½ in. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 103 pp. + (1) p.

Civil Service.

- 1889-90[-1902]. *Estimates, etc.* Civil Services; for the year ending 31 March 1890[-the year ending 31 March 1902]. Class iv. Education, science, and art. London, H. Hansard and Son, etc., 1889-1901. Fol. 12½ in. 18 parts in 1 vol.

- 1897-98[-1904]. *Estimates, etc.* Civil Services; for the year ending 31 March 1898[-the year ending 31 March 1904]. Class i. Public works and buildings. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1897-1903. Fol. 12½ in. 7 parts in 1 vol.

Colonial Office.

- Ceylon. Correspondence between the Governor of Ceylon and the Secretary of State for the Colonies with reference to the preparation of a . . . catalogue of the Pāli, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit manuscripts . . . in the libraries of the Pansalas (Buddhist monasteries) and other places in Ceylon. . . . London, W. Clowes and Sons, 1870. Fol. 18 in. 16 pp.

- British Bechuanaland. (Crown Colony.) Correspondence relative to the transfer of British Bechuanaland to the Cape Colony. . . . London, 1896. Fol. 13 in. v. pp. + (1) p. + 34 pp. *Reports, etc., S. and E. Africa* (2).

- South Africa. Correspondence relative to the visit to this country of the Chiefs Khama, Sebele, and Bathoen, and the future of the Bechuanaland Protectorate. . . . London, 1896. Fol. 13 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 49 pp. + (1) p. *Reports, etc., S. and E. Africa* (3).

- South African Republic. Correspondence on the subject of the recent disturbances in the South African Republic. . . . (Correspondence . . . in continuation. . . .) London, 1896. Fol. 13 in. Two parts in 1 vol. i. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 93 pp. + (1) p. ii. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 174 pp.

- South Africa. Further correspondence relating to affairs in South Africa. (In continuation of Cd. 261, and Cd. 264, July, 1900.) Presented to both Houses of Parliament . . . December, 1900. London, Darling and Son, Ltd., 1900. Fol. 13 in. v. pp. + (1) p. + 122 pp. *Reports, South Africa, 1900-1902* (1).

- South Africa. Further papers relating to the working of the refugee camps in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Cape Colony, and Natal. (In continuation of Cd. 819, November, 1901.) Presented to both Houses of Parliament . . . December, 1901. London, Darling and Son, Ltd., 1901. Fol. 13 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 131 pp. + (1) p. *Reports, South Africa, 1900-1902* (9).

- South Africa. Further papers relating to the working of the refugee camps in South Africa. (In continuation of Cd. 853, December, 1901.) Presented to both Houses of Parliament . . . January, 1902. London, Darling and Son, Limited, 1902. Fol. 13 in. iv. + 134 pp. *Reports, South Africa, 1900-1902* (10).

- South Africa. Further correspondence relating to affairs in South Africa. (In continuation of Cd. 903, January, 1902.) Presented to both Houses of Parliament . . . July, 1902. London, Darling and Son, Ltd., 1902. Fol. 13 in. viii. + 178 pp., 5 plates. *Reports, South Africa, 1900-1902* (2).

Colonial Office.

- Cape Colony. Petition for the temporary suspension of the Cape constitution and reply of His Majesty's Government. Presented to both Houses of Parliament . . . July, 1902. London, Darling and Son, Ltd., 1902. Fol. 13 in. 9 pp. + (1) p. *Reports, South Africa, 1900-1902* (6).

Commission appointed to enquire into the question of Accommodation of Public Departments.

- Return to an Order of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 12 May 1868, for Copy "of the Report of the Commission appointed by Treasury Minute of the 23rd . . . November, 1866, to inquire into the question of Accommodation of Public Departments". [London], 1868.

Fol. 12½ in. 46 + (2) pp., 8 folding plans.

Commission for the Review and alteration of the Book of Common Prayer.

- An Account of all the proceedings of the commissioners of both persuasions, appointed by his Sacred Majesty, according to letters patents, for the review of the Book of Common Prayer, etc. (25 March, 1661.) London, R. H., 1661.

4. 7½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. (8) + 35 pp. + (1) p., pp. 15 and 16 wanting. ii. (4) + 101 + pp. 121-128.

- The Grand debate between the . . . bishops and the Presbyterian divines appointed by his . . . Majesty, as Commissioners for the review and alteration of the Book of Common Prayer, etc.: being an exact account of their whole proceedings. . . . London, 1661. 4. 7½ in. (8) + 148 pp.

- A Petition for peace; with the reformation of the liturgy, as it was presented to the Right Reverend bishops, by the divines appointed by his Majesties Commission to treat with them about the alteration of it. [By Richard Baxter.] London, 1661. 4. 7 in. (2) + 102 pp.

- [Another edition.] London, 1661. 4. 7½ in. (2) + 22 pp. + 25-95 pp. + (1) p.

- [Another edition.] London, 1661. 4. 7½ in. (2) + 101 pp. + (1) p.

- [Another edition.] London, 1661. 4. 8 in. (1) + 101 pp. + (1) p.

- To the King's most excellent Majesty. The due account and humble petition of the Ministers of the Gospel, lately commissioned for the review and alteration of the Liturgy. London, 1661. 4. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

Commissioners nominated to Treat of a Union between the Kingdoms of England and Scotland.

- The Articles of the treaty for an Union between England and Scotland, agreed on by the Commissioners of both kingdoms . . . 22 July 1706; and the Act of Parliament pass'd in the Parliament of Scotland for ratifying the said articles. London, J. Tonson, 1707. Fol. 12½ in. (2) + 14 pp.

- Articles of Union agreed on . . . 22 July in the fifth year of the reign of . . . Queen Anne, by the Commissioners nominated on the behalf of the kingdom of England . . . and the Commissioners nominated on the behalf of the kingdom of Scotland. . . . The Act (made in the Parliament of Scotland) intituled Act ratifying and approving the Treaty of Union of . . . Scotland and England, and also the minutes of the proceedings of the Commissioners. . . . London, C. Bill, etc., 1706[-7]. Fol. 12½ in. 68 pp.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.

Commissioners of both Kingdoms.

- Letters from the Committee of Estates at Newcastle and the Commissioners of the Kingdom of Scotland residing at London to both Houses of Parliament; together with two papers delivered in to his Majesty by the Committee of Estates, as also divers letters past between the Committee of Estates, and the Committee of Parliament at York, and Col. General Poyntz. . . .
London, L. Chapman, June 17, 1646.

4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

- Papers of some passages between the King and the Commissioners of both Kingdoms, about the Propositions for peace delivered to his Majesty; being the heads of severall letters to the Speaker of the House of Peers, to the Scots Commissioners, and to members of Parliament, and other gentlemen, sent from Newcastle; with the copy of a petition from Edinburgh to the King. (1 August, 1646.) . . .
London, E. G., 1646.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

- The Copy of a letter from the Commissioners about the propositions for peace, declared to the King, and his Majesties answer thereunto, sent from Newcastle to the Parliament, with other papers from Newcastle; and his Majesties speech spoken before the Commissioners of both Kingdoms, and the Earl of Pembrokes answer. . . .
London, Jane Coe, 1646.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

Commissioners of Public Accounts.

- A Report from the commissioners appointed to . . . examine . . . the public accounts of the kingdom. . . .
SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13, pp. 349-367. 1815, 4°.

Committee for Compounding with Delinquents.

- Improprations purchased by the Commissioners sitting at Goldsmiths-Hall, for Compositions with delinquents; by ordinance of both Houses of Parliament; with a list of the names of such persons from whom they have purchased any revenue for augmentation of the maintenance of preaching ministers in severall parishes within this Kingdome. (1 Septembr. 1648.) . . .
London, R. Cotes, 1648.

4°. 7½ in. (4) + 24 pp.

- [Another edition.] *SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 5, pp. 140-152. 1811, 4°.*

Committee of Safety.

- R., M. An Exact account of the receipts and disbursements expended by the Committee of safety. . . .
HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.

Council of State.

- A List of all the prisoners in the Upper Bench prison, remaining in custody the third of May, 1653; delivered in by Sir J. Lenthall to the Committee appointed by the Council of State, for examining of the state of the said prison, with the times of their first commitment, and the causes of their detention; and also, the substance of the propositions made by the Committee to the prisoners, with their answer thereunto. . . .
London, L. Chapman, 1653.

4°. 6½ in. (2) + 24 + (2) pp.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.

Court of Chancery.

- ATKYNS (Sir R.) *Chief Baron of the Exchequer.* An Enquiry into the jurisdiction of the Chancery in causes of equity. . . . 1695, fol.
- BEAMS (J.) Observations on the power exercised by the Court of Chancery. . . . *PAMPHLETEER, vol. 29. 1828, 8°.*
- BENTHAM (J.) Indications respecting Lord Eldon, including history of the pending judges' salary-raising measure. . . . *PAMPHLETEER, vol. 26. 1826, 8°.*
- BURGESS, afterwards LAMB (Sir J. B.) *Bart.* An Enquiry into the cause of the procrastination . . . attributed to the . . . proceedings of the House of Lords and the Court of Chancery. . . . 1824, 8°.
- COCHRANE (G.) On the economy of the law, especially in relation to the Court of Chancery. . . . 1855, 8°.
- — Second ed., enlarged. 1856, 8°.
- COSTS in the court of chancery. . . . 1791, 8°.
- ENGLAND. — PROCLAMATIONS. — COMMONWEALTH. An Ordinance for the better regulating and limiting the jurisdiction of the high court of chancery . . . August 22, 1654. . . . 1654, fol.
- OBJECTIONS to the project of creating a vice chancellor of England. . . . *PAMPHLETEER, vol. 1. 1813, 8°.*
- OBSERVATIONS on the public utility resulting from the jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery. . . . *PAMPHLETEER, vol. 26. 1826, 8°.*
- PHILLIPS (F.) The Antiquity, legality, right use and ancient usage of fines, paid in chancery. . . . *SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.*
- SUGDEN (E. B.) A Letter to J. Williams . . . in reply to his observations on the abuses of the Court of Chancery. . . . *PAMPHLETEER, vol. 25. 1825, 8°.*
- TROWER (M. A.) *Mrs.* Robbery and jobbery; or, the Chancery action and the prison scandal of the 19th century. . . . 1882, 8°.
- Additional, or post-accompts of several of the masters in Chancery, which have been brought into the registers-office of that court, since the printing of their former accompts. *London, S. Buckley, [? 1725].*
Fol. 12½ in. 16 pp.

Court of Common Pleas.

- SCROGGS (Sir W.) *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench.* A Speech made by Sir W. Scroggs, one of his Majesties sergeants at law, to the right honourable the Lord High Chancellor of England, at his admission to the place of one of his Majesties Justices of the Court of Common-Pleas. . . . 1676, fol.

Court of King's Bench.

- The Arguments upon the writ of Habeas Corpus, in the Court of King's Bench; wherein, are . . . discussed . . . the severall branches of the said Writ . . . and divers ancient and obscure records most amply and elaborately debated and cleared; together with the opinion of the Court thereupon; whereunto is annexed, the Petition of Sir John Elliot . . . in behalf of the liberty of the subject.
London, M. F., for W. Lee M. Walbancke, D. Pake-man and G. Bedell, 1649.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 95 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.

Court of Star Chamber.

— CROMPTON (R.) *Star-Chamber cases*: shewing what causes . . . belong to the cognizance of that court. . . 1641, 4°.

— HOWARD (C.) *2nd Earl of Berkshire*. A True copy of the Lord Andovers two speeches in Parliament to the Lords in Parliament: the one concerning the Star-Chamber: the other concerning the Pacification. 1641, 4°.

— JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. His Maiesties speech in the Starre-Chamber, the xx. of June, 1616. [1616], 4°.

— A | Decree | Of | Starre-Chamber: | Concerning Inmates, and diui- | ded Tenements, in London | or three miles about: | Made the fourteenth of February | last past. 1636[-7]. | [Ornament.]
Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer | to the Kings most Excellent Maiesty: | And by the Assignes of | John Bill, 1636[-7]. |
4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-F⁴: (48) pp:—(1) Sig. A within an ornament, (2) blank, (3) title, (4) royal arms, (5-11) the work, (15) [COLOPHON] ¶ Imprinted at London | by Robert Barker, | Printer to the Kings most | Excellent Maiestie: | and by the Assignes of | John Bill. | M.DC.XXXVI. | [Ornament above and below.] (46-48) blank.

Court of Wards and Liveries.

— ENGLAND.—LAWS AND STATUTES.—II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. An Act for the taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries. . . 1657, fol.

Education Department.

— Education Department. Reports on the Philadelphia International Exhibition of 1876. Vol. I. [II.] . . .
London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1877.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. lxxvi. + 337 pp. + (1) p. 10 plates. II. 498 + 129 pp., 2 maps.

— Education Department. Special reports on educational subjects. Volume 2[-11, part 2].

London, Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 1898-1902.

8°. 9½ in. 10 vols in 12. vol. 11 is in 2 parts and there is a separate supplement to vol. 8.

— Board of Education. Report on technical and commercial education in East Prussia, Poland, Galicia, Silesia, and Bohemia. By James Baker. . .

London, Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 1900.

8°. 9½ in. 122 pp.

— Regulations relating to museums and institutions. (From 1st August 1902 to July 1903.) . . .

London, Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 1902.

8°. 9½ in. vi. + 148 pp.

Ecclesiastical Commission.

— DISCOURSE (A) concerning the Ecclesiastical Commission, open'd in the Jerusalem-Chamber, Oct. . . 10th 1689. (Appendix.) . . . 1689, 4°.

— HISTORY (The) of King James's Ecclesiastical Commission. . . 1711, 8°.

— LEGALITY (The) of the court held by his Maiestie's Ecclesiastical Commission, defended. . . 1688, 4°.

— PHILONOMOUS, *Anglicus*. A Letter to the author of the Vindication of the proceedings of the ecclesiastical commissioners, concerning the legality of that court. . . [? 1688], 4°.

— SPRAT (T.) *Bishop of Rochester*. A Letter from the Bishop of Rochester, to the . . . Earl of Dorset and Middlesex . . . concerning his sitting in the late Ecclesiastical Commission. 1688[-89], 4°.

— VINDICATION (A) of the proceedings of his Maiestie's Ecclesiastical Commissioners, against the Bishop of London, and the fellows of Magdalen-College. 1688, 4°.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.

Exchequer.

— ASGILL (J.) An Abstract of the public funds, granted and continued to the crown since 1st William and Mary. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

— CONES (F.) afterwards PALGRAVE (Sir F.) The Antient Kalendars and Inventories of the treasury of His Maiesty's Exchequer. . . 1836, 8°.

— Court of wards and liveries. Specimens of books containing the sales of wards and marriages, now preserved amongst the records of the treasury of the Exchequer. 1834, 8°.

— COOPER (A. A.) *1st Earl of Shaftesbury*. The Lord Chancellor's speech upon the Lord Treasurer's taking his oath in the Exchequer. . . 1672, fol.

— The Lord Chancellor's speech in the Exchequer . . . 24 Jan. 1675. . . 1672-3, fol.

— The Lord Chancellor's speech . . . in the Exchequer, 26th June, 1673. 1673, fol.

— GENERAL (A) abstract of the receipts and issues of the public revenue . . . during the reign of . . . King William. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.

— HUNTER (J.) These catalogues describing the contents of the Red book of the Exchequer, etc. 1838, 8°.

— LETTER (A) to a new member of the . . . House of Commons touching the rise of all the embezzlements and mismanagements of the Kingdom's treasure. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1812, 4°.

— PARALLEL (A) account of the national expences, from November 3, 1640, to November, 1659; and from November 5, 1658, to Michaelmas, 1700. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.

— PUBLIC records. The public advantages on entrusting the records of the exchequer . . . to the . . . custody of the King's Remembrancer, determined. . . 1834, 8°.

— Liber niger Seaccarii, nec non Wilhelmi Worcesterii annales rerum anglicarum, cum prefatione et appendice Thomae Hearne ad editionem primam Oxoniæ editam. Editio altera. Accedunt Chartæ antiquæ et opuscula varia historiam et antiquitates Angliæ spectantia antehac inedita. Vol. I. [II.] *Londoni, B. White*, 1774. 8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. 461 + xlv. + 486 pp. II. (4) pp. + pp. 299-322 + (26) pp.

— WEIGHTS and measures. Return to an order of the . . . House of Commons, dated 18 June 1857;—for, a Return "of the number of sets of Exchequer standards of weights and measures now in use, when issued, and the dates when adjusted and re-verified". [London, 1857.] Fol. 127 to. 21 pp. + (1) p. *Weights and Measures*, 1841-1870, (4).

— Standard weights and measures. Copies of a letter from the Comptroller General of the Exchequer to the Treasury, dated 3 June 1863, transmitting a report on the Exchequer standards of weight and measure, dated 27 April 1863 . . . together with a copy of this report; and of a memorandum by the Astronomer Royal, dated April 24, 1862, containing notes for the committee on weights and measures, 1862. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 11th March 1864. [London, 1864.] Fol. 127 to. 51 pp. + (1) p. *Weights and Measures*, 1841-1870, (9).

— The Red Book of the Exchequer. Part I. [II, III.] Edited by H. Hall. . .

London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1896. 8°. 9½ in. 3 vols. I. (1) + cxlviii. + 445 + (3) pp., 3 plates. II. iii. pp. + (1) p. + pp. clix-cclxxxv. + (1) p. + pp. 449-806 + (2) pp. III. iv. pp. + pp. cclxxxvii-cclxxxix. + (1) p. + pp. 807-1366.

Rerum Britanniarum mediæ ævi scriptores, 99.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.

Foreign Office.

- MURRAY (E. C. G.) Narrative of an appeal to the Crown in 1877. . . . [Complaining of corrupt practices in the Foreign Office.] 1877, 8°. Fol. 13 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p. *Reports, etc., S. and E. Africa, (1).*
- Africa. No. 1, 1896. Report on military operations against Kabarega, King of Unyoro. . . . *London, [1896].*
Fol. 13 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p. *Reports, etc., S. and E. Africa, (1).*
- Africa. No. 5, 1896. Report by Commissioner Sir H. Johnston, K.C.B., on the trade and general condition of the British Central Africa Protectorate. April 1, 1895 to March 31, 1896. . . . *London, [1896].*
Fol. 13 in. (2) + 28 pp., 1 map. *Reports, etc., S. and E. Africa, (4).*
- Africa. No. 6, 1896. Correspondence respecting the recent rebellion in British East Africa. . . . *London, [1896].*
Fol. 13 in. iv. + 116 pp., 1 map. *Reports, etc., S. and E. Africa, (5).*
- Africa. No. 7, 1897. Report by Sir A. Hardinge on the condition and progress of the East Africa Protectorate from its establishment to 20th July, 1897. . . . *London, [1897].*
Fol. 13 in. (2) + 68 + (2) pp., 1 map. *Reports, etc., S. and E. Africa, (6).*
- Africa. No. 8, 1897. Correspondence with the French government relating to Madagascar. . . . *London, [1897].*
Fol. 13 in. iv. + 66 + (2) pp. *Reports, etc., S. and E. Africa, (7).*
- [Correspondence relating to the conclusion of a treaty of peace between George III., King of Great Britain and Ireland, and the French Republic.] [? *London, ? 1797.*] Fol. 13½ in. (2) + 67 pp. + (1) p.
- Select despatches from the British Foreign Office archives, relating to the formation of the Third Coalition against France, 1804-1805. Edited by J. H. Rose. . . . *London, Spottiswoode and Co., Ltd., 1904.*
4°. 8½ in. xii. + 289 pp. + (1) p. *Camden Society, 3rd series, 7.*
- Papers relative to military affairs in Asiatic Turkey, and the defence and capitulation of Kars. . . . [Supplementary papers.] *London, Harrison and Sons, 1856.*
Fol. 13 in. xii. + 356 pp. Sup. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- Fac-simile of the superscription of a letter addressed to Colonel Williams . . . by Shukri Pasha. . . . *London, Harrison and Sons, 1856.*
Fol. 13 in. (2) + 3 pp. + (1) pp.
- Turkey, No. 1, 1895. Part I. [II.] Correspondence relating to the Asiatic provinces of Turkey. Part I. [II.] . . . Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, September 1895. *London, Harrison and Sons, [1895].*
Fol. 13 in. 2 parts. i. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 208 pp., 1 map. ii. 3 pp. + (1) p. + 378 pp.
Correspondence and reports, Armenian question, 1.
- Turkey, No. 1, 1896. Correspondence respecting the introduction of reforms in the Armenian provinces of Asiatic Turkey. [Turkey, No. 2, 1896. Correspondence relative to the Armenian question, and reports from Her Majesty's Consular officers in Asiatic Turkey.] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, February 1896. *London, Harrison and Sons, [1896].*
Fol. 13 in. 2 parts. i. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 176 pp. ii. xxv. pp. + (1) p. + 339 pp. + (1) p.
Correspondence and reports, Armenian question, II.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.

Foreign Office.

- Turkey, No. 1, 1898. Further correspondence respecting the Asiatic provinces of Turkey. In continuation of "Turkey, No. 7, 1897": C.—8395. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, February, 1898. *London, Harrison and Sons, [1898].*
Fol. 13 in. xx. + 293 pp. + (1) p.
- Turkey, No. 3, 1898. Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Crete. In continuation of "Turkey, Nos. 11 and 12, 1897". Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, June 1898. *London, Harrison and Sons, [1898].*
Fol. 13 in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 225 pp. + (1) p.
- United States, No. 1 [2], 1896. Correspondence respecting the question of the boundary of British Guiana. . . . *London, [1896].*
Fol. 13 in. 2 parts. i. (2) + 33 pp. + (1) p. ii. iv. + 29 pp. + (1) p. Bound with "Venezuela," ii.
- Venezuela, No. 1, 1896, [-No. 5, 1896]. Documents and correspondence relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela. . . . *London, [1896].*
Fol. 13 in. 5 parts in 2 vols. With maps.
- Venezuela, No. 4 [-6], (1899). Venezuela-British Guiana boundary arbitration. The case of the United States of Venezuela before the tribunal of arbitration to convene at Paris. . . . (The Counter-case of the United States of Venezuela . . . —The Printed argument on behalf of the United States of Venezuela. . . .) [By J. M. de Rojas.] *London, Harrison and Sons, 1899.*
8°. 9½ in. 3 vols. in 1. i. (4) + 236 pp. ii. (2) + 118 pp. iii. 8 + 765 pp. + (1) p. + lxxx. pp.
- High Court of Justice.*
- CHARLES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. His Majesties reasons against the pretended jurisdiction of the High Court of Justice . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.*
- The High Court of Justice; or, Cromwel's new slaughter-house in England, with the authority that constituted, and ordained it, arraigned, convicted, and condemned, for usurpation, treason, etc.; being the third part of the History of Independency, written by the same author. [By Clement Walker.] *[London], printed in the second year of the state's liberty and the people's slavery, 1660.*
4°. 7½ in. 71 pp. + (1) p.
- A Perfect Narrative of the whole proceedings . . . in the trial of the King . . . on . . . the 20th, and . . . 22nd of . . . January [1649]. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, vol. 5, pp. 195-211. 1811, 4°.*
- In the High Court of Justice, before Mr. Justice Farwell, the Attorney-General v. the Trustees of the British Museum. First[-fourth] day. [In regard to certain Celtic ornaments found in Ireland.] *London, Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 1903.*
Fol. 13 in. 176 + (2) pp.
- Home Office.*
- TYTLER (P. F.) Letters between the Home Office, the State Paper Office, and P. F. Tytler regarding the interdiction of Mr. T.'s researches into English History. 1839, 8°.
- Report of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for the Home Department to inquire into the piracy of musical publications; with evidence and appendix. *London, Wyman and Sons, Limited, 1904.*
Fol. 12½ in. 85 pp. + (1) p.

India Office.

- A Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. By O. Loth. . . .
London, Hertford [printed], 1877.
4°. 11½ in. vi. + (2) + 324 pp.
- Coopers Hill: the India Office and education. Reprint of articles and correspondence from "The Times" and other journals respecting the dismissal of seven members of the teaching staff of the Royal Indian Engineering College. [London, 1901.]
8°. 8½ in. (2) + 70 pp.
- Military operations on the north-west frontiers of India. Vol. 1. [11.] Papers regarding British relations with the neighbouring tribes on the north-west frontier of India, and the military operations undertaken against them during the year 1897-98. . . .
London, Darling and Son, 1898.
Fol. 13 in. 2 vols. i. viii. + 175 pp. + (1) p. ii. x. + 182 pp.

Local Government Board.

- England and Wales. (Exclusive of the metropolis.) Return of owners of land, 1873. Vol. 1. [11.] . . . Presented to both Houses of Parliament. . . .
London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1875.
Fol. 14½ in. 2 vols.

Lords Justices.

- The Speech of the Lords Justices delivered by the Lord Chancellor to . . . Parliament . . . 5th August, 1714.
London, J. Baskett, 1714.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Speech of the Lords Justices, delivered by the Lord Chancellor to . . . Parliament . . . 21st August, 1714.
London, J. Baskett, 1714.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.

Navy.

- BRASSEY (T.) *Baron Brassey*. Observations on naval expenditure. . . . 1903, 8°.
- BURRELL (A.) A Cordiall for the calenture and those other diseases which distempers the seamen. . . . 1648, 4°.
- COCHRANE (Hon. and Rev. J.) Thoughts concerning the proper constitutional principles of manning and recruiting the British navy and army. . . . 1791, 4°.
- COLOMB (Sir J. C. R.) *K.C.M.G.* British defence 1800-1900. . . . A paper read before the Royal Colonial Institute. . . . [1900], 8°.
- COMMONWEALTHS (The) great ship . . . called the Sovereigne of the Seas, built in . . . 1637. . . . 1653, 4°.
- ENQUIRY (An) into the causes of our naval miscarriages . . . Dedicated to the Parliament of Great Britain. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- EVERETT (G.) Encouragement for seamen and mariners: Being a proposed method for the . . . effectual furnishing their Majesties' . . . navy with able seamen. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- EXACT (An) list of their Majesties and the Dutch fleet. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- FEW (A) words of advice to the mariners of England . . . showing the advantages to be derived by service in the Royal Navy. . . . 1854, 12°.

Navy.

- GRESE (G.) A Declaration in vindication of the honour of the Parliament, and of the Committee of the navy and customes against all traducers, concerning the managing of the navy and customes and many other weighty affairs of state. . . . 1647, 4°.
- HIGHLANDER'S (The) answer to Lord Haversham's speech [of Nov. 23, 1704, in reference to the navy, etc.] 1704, 4°.
- HODGES (W.) *Mariner*. An Humble representation of the seamen's misery in the loss and abuse of them in their payment, and their being oftentimes extorted out of the one half of it . . . with the mistery of some officers and masters . . . represented to his Majesty and the . . . Lords and Commons. . . . [1694-5], fol.
- L., W. A Letter from a commoner of England to a member of the honourable H[ouse] of C[ommons], on the address of the House of Lords, relative to the mismanagement of the navy. 1705, 4°.
- MATTERS of fact relating to the Navy, truly stated. 1705, fol.
- MAYDMAN (H.) Naval speculations and marine politicks. . . . 1691, 8°.
- PHILO-NAUTICUS. A Proposal for the encouragement of seamen to serve more readily in His Majesty's Navy, for preventing of desertion. . . . 1758, 8°.
- RANK and titles of the engineer branch, Royal Navy. [? 1901], 8°.
- SAINT LO (G.) Method for encouraging navigation. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- STEVENSON (J.) of *Girard Lane*. An Abstract of the bill for manning the Royal Navy with volunteers. . . . 1787, 8°.
- TRUE (A) narrative of the late success . . . of the fleet of this Commonwealth upon the Spanish Coast, against the King of Spains West-India Fleet, in its return to Cadiz. . . . 1650, fol.
- Regulations and instructions relating to His Majesty's service at sea. Established by His Majesty in Council. (The pay of the officers and men, etc.) The second edition, with additions. London, 1734.
4°. 10 in. (2) + 188 pp. Engraved head and tail pieces.
With autograph Charles Crawford, May, 1734.
- The Declaration of the sea commanders and marriners in the royall navy and fleet, now with his Highnesse Prince Charles, riding on the Downes (August 2); directed unto the sea commanders and marriners in and about the City of London, and all other ports of this kingdome. Sent in a letter unto a merchant of this City to be published. London, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Seamen's answer to the motives lately alleged, to draw them from their duty and service to the Prince of Wales, and to ingage them in the cause against his Highnesse. [London], 1648.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 28 + (2) pp.

Office of Earl Marshal.

- ANSTIS (J.) *Garret King of Arms*. Letters to a peer concerning the honour of Earl Marshal. . . . 1703, 8°.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.

Post Office.

- PORTER (u.) A Brief of the case and title of G. P. . . . unto a deputation and management of both the letter offices, together with the profits thereunto belonging. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.

- VIEW (A) of the fallacies contained in a late printed paper, intitled, The Lord Stanhope's case and title to the office of postmaster. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.

Privy Council.

- Acts of the Privy Council of England. New series. Vol. 1.[-xxx.] A.D. 1542-1547[-1600]. Edited by J. R. Dasent. . . .

London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1890-1906.
8°. 10 in. 30 vols.

- Declaration of the Lords of his Majesties Privie Council, and Commissioners for conserving the Articles of the treatie for the information of his Majesties good subjects of this kingdome. (9th June, 1643.)

Edinburgh, Evan Tyler, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

- [Order in Council on the pricing of wines], 19th April, 1667.

[London], in the Savoy, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1667.

Fol. 11 in. 4 pp.

- At the Court at White Hall, January 2, 1671. [Order in Council, postponing the payments of all Exchequer warrants until Dec. 31, 1672.]

[London], in the Savoy, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1671.

Fol. 11 in. 4 pp.

- At the Court at Whitehall, the eleventh of December, 1672. [A Declaration postponing payments by the Exchequer of orders and warrants until 1st May next ensuing.]

London, Assigns of J. Bill, 1672.

Fol. 11 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

- At the Court at Whitehall, the fifteenth May, 1672. [Order in Council, directing ships, goods and merchandize, also persons belonging to Dutch ships seized before the declaration of war against the United Provinces, to be set at liberty.]

[London], in the Savoy, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1672.

Fol. 11 in. 4 pp.

- At the Court at White-Hall, the eleventh of December, 1672. [Order in Council, postponing the payment of Exchequer warrants.]

London, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1672.

Fol. 11 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

- At the Court at Whitehall the third of October, 1676. [Forbidding resort to the Queen's or Foreign Ambassadors' Chapels for hearing Mass.]

London, assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1676.

Fol. 11 in. 4 pp.

- At the Council-chamber in Whitehall . . . 22 of October 1688. [Declarations and depositions as to the birth of the Prince of Wales.]

London, C. Bill, etc., 1688.

Fol. 12 in. 40 pp.

- [Another edition.]

London, Chas. Bill, etc., 1688.

Fol. 14 in. 4 pp.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.

Privy Council.

- [Begins] At the Council-Chamber at St. James's 1st August, 1714; present . . . the Lords Justices in Council. [Prescribing alterations in the Book of Common Prayer in those prayers, litanies or collects which relate to the King, Queen, or royal progeny.]

London, J. Baskett, 1714.

Fol. 11½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

- [Begins] At the Court at St. James's 11th of January, 1714[-15] present the Kings . . . majesty in Council. [Representation of the Report on Chelsea College, with an order of the King for the publishing of the said Report.]

London, J. Baskett, 1714.

Fol. 12½ in. 8 pp.

- The Report of the Committee of the Lords of his Majesty's . . . Privy-council, in relation to Mr. Wood's halfpence and farthings, etc. [Dated 24th July, 1724.]

[? *London, 1724.*]

Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.

Appendix.

- CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. The Kings Majesties Declaration to all his loving subjects of the kingdome of Scotland; with an Act of the Lords of his Majesties Privie Council for the printing and publishing thereof. (1st June, 1643.) 1643, 4°.

- CHARLES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. His Majesties declaration for enforcing a late order made in Council. [Dated 12 Feb. 167½.] 167½, fol.

- His Majesties declaration of the dissolution of his late Privy Council. . . . April 20th, 1679. 1679, fol.

- MACQUEEN (J. F.) A Practical treatise on the appellate jurisdiction of the House of Lords and Privy Council. . . . 1842, 8°.

- NAMES (The) of the Lords of his Majesty's . . . Privy Council. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

- SCOTLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—*Collections of Parliamentary Proceedings*. The Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed by the Kings Majesty and Parliament of Scotland, for conserving the Articles of the treaty and peace betwixt . . . Scotland and England; with two letters sent to his Majesty by the Lords of his Privy Council, wherein the Council doth recommend to his Majesty the desires of the said Commissioners. . . . 1643, 4°.

Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal.

- Second Report of the Commissioners appointed in 1898 to inquire and report what methods of treating and disposing of sewage (including any liquid from any factory or manufacturing process) may properly be adopted.

London, Wyman and Sons, 1902

Fol. 13 in. 155 pp. + (1) p., 20 plates, and tables.

Royal Commission on the War in South Africa.

- Report of His Majesty's Commissioners, appointed to enquire into the military preparations and other matters connected with the war in South Africa. (Minutes of evidence taken before the Royal Commission on the war in South Africa, volume I.-II; Appendices to the minutes of evidence. . . .) *London, Wyman and Sons, 1903.*

Fol. 13 in. 4 parts in 2 vols.

Royal Commission on Westminster Abbey.

- First [final] report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the present want of space for monuments in Westminster Abbey, with minutes of evidence and appendices. *London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1890, '91.*
Fol. 13 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. I. vi. + 88 pp., 16 plans. II. 31 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding plan.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.

Royal Commission Paris International Exhibition.

- The Royal Pavilion, by I. Spielmann. Issued by the Royal Commission. . . .
London, Hudson and Kearns, [1900].

4°. 13½ in. (8) + 151 + (3) pp., 1 plate, and many plates in the text.

Science and Art Department.

- History of the Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council of Education. [*London, ? 1883.*]
 8°. 9 in. pp. xxix.-xxii. *Extract. With a ms. index.*

- Forty-second[-forty-fifth] Report of the Department of Science and Art of the Committee of Council on Education, with appendices. . . . *London, Spottiswoode, 1895-98.*
 8°. 9½ in. 4 parts in 2 vols.

- 1[-26]. Minutes of evidence taken before the Select Committee appointed to inquire into and report upon the administration and cost of the museums of the Science and Art Department. . . . 12 March, 1897[-23rd July, 1897]. [*London*], 1897.
 Fol. 13½ in. (2) + 445 pp. + (1) p.

- 4[-41]. Select Committee on Museums of the Science and Art Department, 1897. [*London*], 1897.
 Fol. 13½ in. 57 parts in 1 vol.

- Select Committee on Museums of the Science and Art Department, 1898. Minutes of evidence, appendices, etc. [*London*], 1898.
 Fol. 12½ in. 55 parts in 1 vol.

State Paper Office.

- TYTLER (P. F.) Letters between the Home Office, the State Paper Office, and P. F. T., regarding the interdiction of Mr. Tytler's researches into English history. 1839, 8°.

Supreme Court of Judicature.

- FITZ ADAM (J. T.) The Supreme Court of Judicature acts, 1873 and 1875. . . . 1875, 8°.

Treasury.

- CALENDAR of Treasury papers, 1556-7—1696[-1741]. . . . 1868-1901, 8°.

- Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Lord Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to inquire into certain civil departments in Scotland, with evidence, and other papers connected with the subject of the inquiry, and index. . . .
Edinburgh, Murray and Gibb, 1870.
 Fol. 13 in. (2) + 216 pp.

- Ashburnham manuscripts. . . . Copy of papers relating to the purchase of the Stowe collection by Her Majesty's Government. . . . (Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Stowe collection, with descriptive memorandum by . . . R. B. Knowles.) *London, H. Hansard and Son, 1883.*
 Fol. 13 in. 72 + (2) pp.

- Wallace Collection. Report of Committee appointed by the Treasury to consider the housing of the collection of works of art bequeathed to the nation by the late Lady Wallace, with minute of appointment, appendices, minutes of evidence, and plans. . . .
London, Harrison and Sons, 1897.
 Fol. 13 in. xii. + 10 pp., 5 plates.

- Celtic ornaments found in Ireland. Summary, prepared by the Treasury, of facts and correspondence with respect to certain Celtic ornaments found in the year 1896 at Limavady, in the North West of Ireland. Presented to both Houses of Parliament. . . .
London, Wyman and Sons, Limited, 1900.
 Fol. 13 in. 5 pp. + (1) p. + 7 leaves stencilled copy.

ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.

War Office.

- ENGLAND. — PROCLAMATIONS. — *Commonwealth.* An Ordinance appointing a Committee for the Army and Treasurers at War. . . . Jan. 28, 1653[-4]. 1653[-4], fol.

- ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.—PROCEEDINGS. II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. Report from the select committee on War Office contracts. . . . 1900, fol.

- Rules and Regulations for the formations, field-exercise, and movements of His Majesty's forces.
London, War-office, 1792.
 4°. 7½ in. xx. + 100 + 54 + (2) pp. Wanting pp. iii.-iv.

- Regulations for the volunteer force. Dated War Office, 18th September, 1863. *London, [1863].*
 8°. 8 in. 212 pp.

- Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for War to enquire into certain questions that have arisen with respect to the militia and the present brigade depot system; together with minutes of evidence, appendix and index. . . .
London, Harrison and Sons, 1877.
 Fol. 13 in. (2) + xiv. + 592 pp.

- The Army act, 1881, and certain other statutes relating to the army. Together with rules of procedure, 1881, and rules for summary punishment. Second edition. . . .
London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1881.
 8°. 9½ in. 400 pp., 1 errata slip.

- Notes on the international exhibition of electricity, Paris, 1881. By F. A. Abel. . . .
London, Harrison and Sons, 1881.
 Fol. 13 in. 32 pp.

- See also supra ARMY.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

- *Advertisements.* Advertisements [partly for due order in the publique [administration of common prayers] and vsinge the holy Sacramentes,] and partly for the apparrell of all persons ecclesiasticall, by vertue of the Queenes maiesties letters commaunding the same, the xxv. day of [January in the seventh yeare of the raigne] of our Soueraigne Lady Elyzabeth, by [the grace of God, of Englands, Fraunce] and Irelande Queene, defender [of the fayth, &c.] [Typographical ornament.]
London. [Reginald Wolfe.] Cum privilegio ad imprimen- [dum solum.] [? 1565.]
 4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. AB¹: (15) pp.: (1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) preface, (5-15) the Articles, signed by the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Bishops of London, Ely, Rochester, Winchester and Lincoln, (16) line 16 [Colophon] Imprinted at London by [Reginald Wolfe,] (16) blank. *Herbert, i., 614.*

- [Another copy.]
 With ms. additions, some of which appear to be in the handwriting of Thomas Baker.

Archbishops and Bishops.

- ANSWER (An) to a paper importing a Petition of the Archbishop of Canterbury and six other bishops, to his Majesty, touching their not distributing and publishing the late declaration for liberty of conscience. . . . 1688, 4°.

- [Another edition.] 1688, 4°.

- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers.* Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Archbishops and Bishops.

- CAMBRIDGE.—*University of Cambridge.* The Petition of the gentlemen and students of the Universitie of Cambridge offered to both Houses . . . 5 day of Januar. 1642, upon the arrivall of that newes to them of the Bishops late imprisonment with their appeale to his . . . Majesty. 1642, 4°.
- DEFENCE (A) of the Vindication of the deprived bishops. . . In a reply to Dr. Hody and another author. . . 1695, 4°.
- D'EWES (Sir s.) *Bart.* A Speech made in Parliament by Sir S. Ducey . . . concerning proceeding against the 12 Bishops accused of high treason to bring them to their triall. 1642, 4°.
- E., w. *Melius inquirendum; or, an Impartial enquiry into the late proceedings against the bishops; wherein the King's supremacy is vindicated.* . . . 1688, 4°.
- ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—PROCEEDINGS. II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. The Substance of a Conference at a Committee of both Houses . . . Oct. 27, 1641, . . . concerning the excluding the thirteene Bishops, impeached by the Commons . . . from all votes in Parliament, and for the excluding of all the rest of the Bishops, from their vote in the Bill lately sent up to the Lords to take away the Bishops votes in Parliament. 1641, 4°.
- ENVY (The) of the popish prelates against the city of London, and faithfull ministers of Gods Word. . . 1642, 4°.
- EXAMINATION (The) of the bishops, upon their refusal of reading his Majesty's . . . declaration. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- GRIMSTON (Sir H.) *Bart.* Master Grimstons Argument concerning Bishops. . . 1641, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1641, 4°.
- HISTORY (The) of King James's Ecclesiastical Commission; containing all the proceedings against the . . . seven Bishops. . . 1711, 8°.
- LAMBETH FAIR. Lambeth Faire, wherein you have all the Bishops trinkets set to sale. [A satire, in verse.] . . . 1641, 4°.
- LESLIE (D.) *Baron Newark.* Two Speeches spoken in the House of Lords, by the Lord Viscount Newarke: The first concerning the right of Bishops to sit in Parliament. . . The second about the lawfulness and conveniency of their intermedling in temporall affaires. . . 1641, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from a clergy-man in the country, to a dignified clergy-man in London, vindicating the bill brought in the last sessions of Parliament for preventing the translation of bishops. 1702, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from a dissenter to the petitioning bishops. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Archbishops and Bishops.

- MANNER (The) of the impeachment of the xii. Bishops accused of high treason, for preferring a petition and making a protestation to the subverting the fundamentall lawes and being of Parliaments. Whereunto is added the said Petition and Remonstrance of the said Bishops. 1642, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1642, 4°.
- PERFECT (A) catalogue of all the archbishops and bishops in England. . . COLLECTION of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- SAINT JOHN (O.) *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.* Master St. John his speech in Parliament . . . 17th of January concerning the charge of treason then exhibited to the Bishops formerly accused by the House of Commons. . . 1641[-42], 4°.
- SANCROFT (W.) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* The Petition of the bishops. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- SHORT (A) treatise of Archbishops and Bishops, Lords spirituall: (viz.) whether they be in lesse fulnesse Lords then the temporall; and whether to be tryed by Peeres as the Lords temporall. . . 1641, 4°.
- SHROVE-TUESDAY (A) banquet sent to the Bishops in the Tower. . . 1641, 4°.
- THOMAS (W.) *M.P.* A Speech of W. Thomas . . . Jan. 1641, concerning the right of Bishops sitting and voting in Parliament. . . 1641, 4°.
- — A Speech of W. Thomas, Esquire in Parliament in May 1641, being a short view and examination of the actions of Bishops in Parliament from Anno Dom. 1116, to this present of 1641. . . 1641, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1641, 4°.
- WHITE (J.) *Counsellor-at-Law.* Mr. Whites speech in Parliament . . . the 17th of January, concerning the triall of the xii. bishops, An. Dom. 1641. [1642], 4°.
- WREN (M.) successively *Bishop of Hereford, of Norwich, and of Lincoln.* Bishop Wren's Petition to the Parliament, in defence of episcopacie, in behalf of himself and the rest of the Bishops. . . 1642, 4°.
- Z., A. Reflections upon a Letter out of the country, to a member of this present Parliament: occasioned by a late Letter to a member of the House of Commons, concerning the bishops lately in the Tower, and now under suspension. [? 1689], 4°.
- [Epistola] episcoporum angliae ad Alexandrum [III. papam] et cardinales. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 16, pp. 224, 225. 1814, fol.
- Answer of the Archbishops of England to the Apostolic letter of Pope Leo XIII. on English ordinations. . . Addressed to the whole body of bishops of the Catholic Church. . . London, Longmans, 1897. 8°. 8½ in. 48 pp.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ARTICLES OF RELIGION.—*The Articles.*

— Articles to be en- | quired of, in the Kynges Ma- | ies
ties Visitation. | . . . [London, Richard Grafton, ? 1547.]
4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A⁴, b²; (12) pp.—(1-12) Articles, begin-
ning as above, (12) line 30 [Colophon] Richardus Grafton Regis
Impressor excudebat. | Cum Privilegio ad impri- | mendum
solum. | Herbert, i. 522.

— Articles | agreed on by the Bi- | shoppes, and other
learned | menne in the Synode at London, | in the yere
of our Lorde Godde, | m.d.lii. for the avoiding of | con-
trouersie in opinions, and | the establishment of a god-
| lie concorde, in certeine | matters of Reli- | gion. |
¶ Published by the kinges Maies- | ties commaundment,
in | the Moneth of Maie. | Anno Domini. | 1553. |

[London, Richard Grafton, 1553.]
4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A-C²; (24) pp.—(1) title, within a wood-
cut border, (2) blank, (3-24) Articles, (24) line 13 [Colophon]
Richardus Grafton typographus Re- | gius excudebat. | Londini,
mense Iunij. | An. do. M.D.LIII. | Cum privilegio ad impri- |
mendum solum. | Herbert, i. 536.

— Articles to | be enquired in the visita- | tion, in the
fyrst yere of the | raigne of our most dread | Soueraigne
Ladye | Elizabeth, by the | grace of God, of | England, |
Fraunce, and Irelande, | Queene, defendour | of the fayth.
7c. | Anno domini, 1559. | [London, Richard Jugge, 1559.]
4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. AB²; (16) pp.—(1) title, within woodcut
border, (2) blank, (3-13) the Articles, (13) line 10 [Colophon] Im-
printed at Lon- | don by Richard Jugge, Prin- | ter to the Queenes
Maiestie. | ¶ Cum privilegio Regie Maestatis. | (14-16) blank.
Herbert, ii. 717.

— Articles to | be enquired in the visi- | tation, in the
first yere of | the raigne of our moste | dread Soueraigne
| lady Elizabeth, | by the grace of | God, of | England,
| Fraunce, & Ireland, Queene, | defendour of the fayth.
7c. | Anno 1559. | [London, Richard Jugge, 1559.]

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. Collation as in other edition. The title
is within a different border. (13) line 10 [Colophon] * Imprinted
at Lon- | don in Powles Churchyard, by Richard | Jugge, Printer
to the Queenes | Maiestie. | * Cum privilegio Regie Maestatis. |

— Articles | whereupon it was agreed | by the Arch-
bishops & Byshops | of both Prouinces, and the whole
Clear- | gie, in the conuocation holden at London |
in the yere of Our Lorde God. 1562. ac- | cording to
the computation of the Church | of Englande, for the
auoydyng of | the diuersities of opinions, and | for the
establyshyng of | consent touching | true reli- | gion.
Put foorth by the Queenes | auctoritie. | Cum priui-
legio. | [London, Richard Jugge, 1571.]

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴; 21 + (3) pp.—1 title, within a
woodcut border, having initials of the printer at foot, 2 blank,
3-21 Articles, with ratification at end, dated 1571, (1) table, (2, 3)
wanting, probably blank. Cf. Herbert, ii. 723.

* With an attestation signed by six witnesses that James
Fletewood did read the articles in the Church of Denham, Bucks.

— * Articuli, | de quibus conuenit | inter Archiepiscopos,
& | episcopos striusq; prouinciae, | & clerum vniuersum
in synodo, | Londini. An. Dom. 1562. secundum |
computationem ecclesie Anglicane, | ad tollendam opi-
nionum dissensio- | nem, & consensum in vera re- | ligione
firmandum. | Aediti auctoritate serenissime | Reginae. |
¶ Londini, | apud Iohannem Dayum | Typographum.
| An. Domini. | 1571. |

4°. 7 in. 2 parts. 1. Italic letter. A-C⁴; 24 pp.—1 title, within a
border, 2 blank, 3-24 the Articles. 11. Roman letter. E-G⁴; 23
pp.—(1) title * Liber | quorundam Canonum | discipline
ecclesie | Anglicane. Anno | 1571. | 2 contents, 3-23 Canons,
(1) Forma sententiae excommunicationis.
With autograph of Leonard Harison. Bound with "Capitula,
1597". Herbert, i. 651.

— [Another edition.]
Londini, | apud Iohannem Dayum | . . . 1575. |
4°. 7 in. 2 parts. Collation exactly as in edition of 1571.

* A very close reproduction of the edition of 1571, but a careful
examination shows that this is a distinct edition, variations
occurring on every page.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ARTICLES OF RELIGION. *The Articles.*

— Articles, | whereupon it was agreed by | the most
reuerend father in God the Arch- | bishop of Canterbury,
& other the Bi- | shops & the whole Cleargie of the prou-
ince | of Canterbury, in the conuocation or sy- | node
holden at Westminster by Prorogati- | on, in the yere
of our Lorde God, after the | computation of the Church
of Englande, | one thousande, five hundred, seuentie |
five, touchyng thadmission of apt and fytt persons
to the Munt- | sterie, and the establishing of | good orders
in the | Church. | Published by the Queenes | Maiesties
auctoritie. | [London, Richard Jugge, ? 1575.]

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A⁴, (8) pp.—(1) title, within a woodcut
border, (2) blank, (3-7) the Articles, (8) [Colophon] * Imprinted at
Lon- | don by Richard Jugge, Printer | to the Queenes | Maies-
tie. | Cum privilegio Regie Maestatis. | [Large device beneath.]
Herbert, ii. 721.

— Articles | to be enquired of, within the Prouince of |
Canterburie, in the Metropolitaneall visitation of the moste
| reuerend Father in God, Edmonde Archbishop of |
Canterburie, Primate of all Englande, | and Metropoli-
tane. In the xviij. yere of the reygne of our most
gracious souer- | eygne Ladye Elizabeth, by the grace of
God, | Queene of Englande, Fraunce, and Ire- | lande,
defender of the | fayth, &c. Ornament.

* Imprinted at London by Willyam Seres. | Anno.
1557. |

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. AB², C²; (20) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank,
(3-20) the Articles.

— Articles to | be enquired in the vi- | sitation, in the first
yere of | the raigne of our moste | dread Soueraigne La-
dy Elizabeth, by | the graced God, | of England, Fraunce,
and Ireland, | Queene, defendour of the | faith, &c. | Anno
domini. 1559. | [London, John Kingston, ? 1579.]

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. AB²; (16) pp.—(1) title, within a wood-
cut border, (2) blank, (3-13) the Articles, (14) line 11 [Colophon]
* Imprinted at Lon- | don by John Kingston, by the | assent of
Christopher Barker | Printer to the Queenes moste | excellent
Maestie. | Cum privilegio Regie Maestatis. | (14-16) blank.
Herbert, ii. 842.

— Articuli per Archi- | episcopum, Episcopos & reliquum
| Clerum Cantuariensis Prouinciae in Synodo | inchoata
Londini, vicesimo quarto die Men- | sis Nouembris,
Anno Domini 1584. Regnique | Serenissime in Christo
Principis Domine Eliza- | bethae, Dei gratia Angliae,
Franciae & Hyber- | niae Reginae, fidei Defensoris &c.
vices- | simo septimo salutis, & Regia | auctoritate ap-
probati & confirmati. | [Woodcut of Royal Arms.]
Londini, | In aedibus C. B. [Christopher Barker,
? 1584.]

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-8)
the Articles. Herbert, ii. 1083.

— Articles to be en- | quired of in the visitatio, in | the
First yere of the Raigne | of our most dread Souer- |
lady Elizabeth, by the grace of | God, of | England,
France, and Ireland, | Queene, Defender of | the Faith,
&c. | Anno Dom. 1559. | [London, Robert Barker, 1600.]

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. AB²; (16) pp.—(1) title, within a wood-
cut border, (2) blank, (3-13) the Articles, (14) line 10 [Colophon]
Imprinted at London by the | Assentment of Robert Barker |
Printer to the Queenes moste | excellent Maestie. | Cum Privilegio
Regie Maestatis. | Anno Dom. 1600. | (14-16) blank.
Herbert, ii. 1092.

— Articles | whereupon it was a- | greed by the Arch-
bishops and Bi- | shops of both Prouinces, and the |
whole Cleargie: | In the Conuocation holden at London
| in the yere of our Lord God 1562. Accor- | ding to
the computation of the Church | of England. | For the
avoiding of the diuersities of opi- | nions, and for the
stablishing of | consent touching true | Religion. |
¶ Put forth by the Queenes auctoritie. | [Ornament.]

* Imprinted at London by Robert | Barker, Printer
to the Kings most | Excellent Maestie. | Anno 1605. |

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴; (24) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-23)
the Articles and the Table, (24) blank.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ARTICLES OF RELIGION.—*The Articles.*

Articles | Agreed Vpon | by the Archbishops and Bishops | of both Prouinces, and the | whole Cleargie : | In the Conuocation holden at London, | in the yeere 1562. | For the auoiding of diuersities of opini- | ons, and for the stablishing of consent | touching true Reli- | gion. | Reprinted by His Maiesties Commandment : with | His Royall Declaration prefixed | thereunto. | [Royal Arms.]

London, | Printed by Bonham Norton, and John Bill, | Printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. | M.DC.XXIX [1629]. |

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A-D⁴; (4) + 6 + (22) pp:—(1, 2) wanting, probably blank, (3) title, (4) blank, 1-6 His Maiesties Declaration, (1-21) the Articles and the Table, (22) blank. Wanting sig. A4.

The | Faith, Doctrine, | And Religion, Professed, | And Protected In The | Realme Of England, And | Dominions of the same. | Expressed in thirty nine Articles, concordably | agreed vpon by the reuerend Bishops, and Clergie of this King- | dome, at two seuerall meetings, or Conuocations of theirs, | in the yeeres of our Lord. 1562. and 1604. | The Said Articles Analised Into | Propositions, and the Propositions proued to be agreeable both | to the written Word of God, and to the extant Confes- | sions of all the neighbour Churches | Christianly Reformed. | The Adversaries Also Of Note, And Name | which from the Apostles daies, and Primitiue Church hitherto, haue | crossed, or contradicted the said Articles in generall, or any par- | ticle, or proposition arising from any of them in particular, hereby | are discouered, laid open, and confuted. | Perused, and by the lawfull authority of the Church of England, allowed to be publike. | Rom. 16, verse 17 [quoted. Typographical ornament. By T. Rogers.]

London, | Printed by John Legatt, and are to be sold by Michael Sparke at the signe | of the blue Bible in greene Arbor, neere the little | Old bayly. 1629. |

4°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-F⁴; (36) + 222 (error for 236) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-33) preface, dedicated to Richard Bancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury, dated 11 Mar. 1607, (34) Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiasticall, Anno 1604, (35, 36) Titles of the thirtie nine Articles, 1-236 the work. With a few Ms. notes.

Articles | Agreed Vpon | by the Arch-Bishops and Bishops | of both Prouinces, and the | whole Clergie. | In the Conuocation holden at London, | in the yeere 1562. | For the auoiding of diuersities of opinions, | and for the stablishing of Consent touching | true Religion. | Reprinted by His Maiesties Commandment : with | His Royall Declaration prefixed | therevnto. | [Royal Arms.]

London, | Printed by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings | most Excellent Maiestie : and by the Assignes | of John Bill. Anno 1633. |

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A-D⁴; (4) + 6 + (22) pp:—(1) Sig. letter A and ornament, (2) blank, (3) title, (4) blank, 1-6 His Maiesties Declaration, (1-21) Articles and the Table, (22) blank.

The | Faith, Doctrine, | And Religion, Professed, | And Protected In The Realme | Of England, And Dominions | Of The Same. | Expressed in thirty nine Articles, concordably | agreed vpon by the reuerend Bishops, and Clergie of this King- | dome, at two severall meetings, or Conuocations of theirs, | in the yeeres of our Lord. 1562 and 1604. | The Said Articles Analised Into | Propositions, and the Propositions proued to be agreeable | both to the written Word of God, and to the extant Confes- | sions of all the neighbour Churches | Christianly Reformed. | The Adversaries Also Of Note And Name, | which from the Apostles daies, and Primitiue Church

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ARTICLES OF RELIGION.—*The Articles.*

hitherto haue | crossed, or contradicted the said Articles in generall, or any par- | ticle, or proposition arising from any of them in particular, hereby | are discouered, laid open, and confuted. | Perused, and by the lawfull authority of the Church of England, allowed to be publike. | Rom. 16 verse 17. | [Quoted. Ornament. By Thomas Rogers.]

London, | Printed by John Legatt. 1633. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-F⁴; (36) + 222 pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-33) preface, (34) Constitutions and canons ecclesiasticall. Anno 1604, (35, 36) contents, 1-222, the work.

Articles of religion of the Church of England, in the reigns of King Edward vi. and Queen Elizabeth. [Edited by C. Burney?]

London, J. Nichols and Son, 1811.

4°. 11 in. (4) + 80 pp.

Articvli | De Quibvs Convenit Inter | Archiepiscopos, | Et | Episcopos | Vtrivsque Provinciae, Et | Clerum vni- | versum in Synodo, Londini. An. | 1562, secundum computationem Ecclesiae | Anglicanae, ad tollendam opinionum dissensio- | nem, & consensum in vera Reli- | gione firmandum. | Additi autoritate senerissimae Reginae. | Item | Liber quorundam Canonum | Discip- | line Ecclesiae | Anglicanae. Anno 1571. | 3. De Episco- | pis. | 5. De Decanis Ecclesiarum. | 8. De Archidiaconis | 9. De Cancellariis, &c. | 14. De Aedituis Ecclesiarum. | 19 De Concionatoribus. | 20 De Residentia. | 21 De Pluralitatibus. | 21. De Ludimagistris. | 22 De Patronis &c. | [Ornament.]

Oxoniae | Excudebat Leonardvs Lichfield | [Acade- | miae typographicus 1636.]

4°. 7 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. First part in Italic, the second in Roman letter. A-F⁴; 24 + 23 pp. + (1) p:—1 title, 2 blank, 3-24 the Articles, 24 Confirmatio Articulorum. 1 [HALF-TITLE]. ¶ Liber | quorundam Canonum | Discipline Ecclesiae | Anglicanae | Anno 1571. | [Ornament above and below] 2, list of Canons, 3-23 the Canons (1). ¶ Forma sententiae excommunicationis.

Articles | Agreed Vpon | by the Arch-Bishops and Bishops | of both Provinces, and the | whole Clergie. | In the Convocation holden at London, | in the yeer 1562. | For the avoinding of diversities of opinions, | and for the stablishing of Consent touching | true Religion. | Re-printed by His Majesties Commandment : with | His Royall Declaration prefixed | thereunto. | [Royal arms.]

Imprinted at London by Robert | Barker, Printer to the Kings most Ex- | cellent Majestie : And by the Assignes | of John Bill. 1638. |

4°. 6½ in. Gothic letter. A-D⁴; (4) + 6 + (22) pp:—(1, 2) wanting, probably blank, (3) title, (4) blank, 1-6 declaration, (1-22) the articles, p. (22) blank.

Articles agreed upon by the arch-bishops and bishops of both provinces, and the whole clergy, in the Convocation holden at London, in the year 1562, for the avoinding of diversities of opinions, and for the establishing of consent touching true religion. Reprinted by His Majesties commandment : with his Royal declaration prefixed thereunto. London, J. Bill, 1662.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp. + pp. 5-6 + (22) pp.

Appendix.

BENNET (T.) D.D. An Essay on the thirty-nine articles of religion. . . . 1715, 8°.

BLUNT (H.) Discourses upon some of the doctrinal articles of the church of England. . . . 6th edition. 1837, 12°.

— 7th edition. 1840, 12°.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ARTICLES OF RELIGION.—Appendix.

- FOUNDATION (The) of the faith assailed in Oxford. . . . 1835, 8°.
- HARDWICK (C.) A History of the articles of religion. . . . 1859, 8°.
- HEATHCOTE (W. B.) Documentary illustrations of the principles to be kept in view in the interpretation of the Thirty-Nine articles. . . . 1841, 8°.
- INGLIS (Sir R. H.) *Bart.* The Universities and the dissenters. . . . 1834, 8°.
- JAMES (T.) *D.D., Sub-Dean of Wells.* A Manuduction, or introduction into divinitie; containing a confutation of papists by papists, throughout the important articles of our religion. . . . 1625, 4°.
- LATITUDINARIANISM in Oxford in 1690. . . . 1835, 8°.
- MEANING of subscription [to the 39 Articles]. [1835], 8°.
- NEWMAN (J. H.) *Cardinal.* Tract xc. On certain passages in the xxxix. articles. . . . 1866, 8°.
- — [1st edition.] 1865, 8°.
- OAKELEY (F.) A Letter to . . . the Duke of Wellington . . . upon the principle and tendency of a bill [i.e. the Earl of Radnor's] now before Parliament, entitled, "A Bill for abolishing subscription to Articles of religion in certain cases". . . . 1835, 8°.
- PRIESTCRAFT in perfection; or, a Detection of the fraud of inserting and continuing this clause. (The Church had power to decree rites and ceremonies, and authority in controversys of faith) in the twentieth article of the articles of the Church of England. Third edition. . . . 1710, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers.* Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
- REFLECTIONS on a late pamphlet, entitled, priestcraft in perfection. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers.* Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- PUSEY (E. B.) The Articles treated on in Tract 90, [by J. H. Newman] reconsidered, and their interpretation vindicated. . . . 2nd edition. 1841, 8°.
- RELIGIOUS (A) reason, against substituting a declaration of conformity to the church, for the subscription to the Articles required at matriculation in the University. . . . 1835, 8°.
- THOUGHTS on our Articles of religion, with respect to their supposed utility to the State. . . . 1771, 4°.
- TOPLADY (A. M.) Clerical subscription no grievance; or, the Doctrines of the Church of England proved to be the Doctrines of Christ, in a sermon [on Matt. iv. 23]. . . . [? 1772], 8°.
- VIEWS (The) of our Reformers as bearing on religious dissent. 1835, 8°.

Church Congress.

- The Official Report of the Church Congress, held at Shrewsbury, on October 6th-9th, 1896. Edited by . . . C. Dunkley. . . . London, Derby [printed], 1896. 8°. 8½ in. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 573 pp. + (1) p.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Clergy.

- BLOMFIELD (C. J.) successively *Bishop of Chester, etc.* A Letter to C. Butler . . . in vindication of English protestants from his attack on their sincerity. . . . PAMPHLETER, vol. 25. 1825, 8°.
- COPY (The) of a letter sent out of Wiltshire to a Gentleman in London; wherein is laid open the dangerous designs of the Clergy, in reference to the approaching Parliament. . . . 1654, 4°.
- HUMBLE (The) proposals of sundry learned and pious divines within this kingdome, concerning the engagement intended to be imposed on them for their subscriptions. . . . 1650, 4°.
- MOSSEY (R.) *Bishop of Derry.* An Apology in the behalf of the sequestered clergy presented to the . . . Parliament. . . . 1660, 4°.
- N. J. The Curates' appeal to the equity . . . of the British legislature. . . . PAMPHLETER, vol. 17. 1821, 8°.
- PENITENTS (The) consequences of the clergy's intermeddling with affairs of state. With reasons . . . for passing a bill to incapacitate them from the like practice for the future. . . . 1714, 8°.
- WHAT manner of men the clergy of the Church of England, and their creatures, are, briefly and fairly shown, in a letter to one of the late answerers, to a Letter to a dissenter. . . . 1687, 4°.
- WHITE (C.) of *Dorchester, the Elder.* The First century of scandalous, malignant priests made and admitted into benefices by the Prelates. . . . 1643, 4°.
- A Petition made to the convocation-house in the year 1586, by the godly ministers tending to reconciliation. . . . PART of a register, pp. 323-332. [1593], 4°.
- To the . . . Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, the humble Petition of divers of the Clergie of the Church of England *scilicet*. Whereunto is added five Motions with reasons concerning Deanes and Chapters. [? London?], 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

Constitutions and Canons.

- CERTAIN. Certain considerations drawne from the Canons of the last Synod, and other the Kings ecclesiasticall and statute law, ad informandum animum Domini Episcopi Wigornensis. . . . 1605, 4°.
- A Booke [of] certayne Canons, [concernyng some parte] of the discipline of [the] Churche of [England]. [In the yeare of our Lord,] 1571. [At London] Printed by John Daye, [dwellyng over Al-]dersgate. [Cum gratia & Privilegio] Regie Maiestatis. [1571.] 4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A-D⁴; 30 + (2) pp. — 1 title, within a border, 2 contents, 3-40 the Canons. (1, 2) blank. *Herbert, i. 651.*
- — [Another edition.] London, John Daye, [1571]. 4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. Collation same as in above. Sig. D 4 the blank leaf is wanting.

With autograph and bookplate of William Maskell.
* These editions are recognisable from the following variations:—

| Page | Line | Edition 1 | Edition 2 |
|------|------|-----------|------------|
| 8 | 1 | Ordinary | ordinarie |
| 10 | last | will | will |
| 11 | 27 | either | cyther |
| 12 | 13 | Iudge | iudge |
| 13 | 21 | scripture | Scripture, |
| | etc. | | etc. |

Constitutions and Canons.

— Capitvla Sive | Constitvtiones | Ecclesiasticæ per Archiepiscopum, | Episcopos, & reliquum Clerum Cantuariensis Prouinciæ in Synodo inchoata Londini | vicesimo quinto die mensis Octobris, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo nonagesimo septimo, regniue Sere-
nissimæ in | Christo Principis, Domine Elizabethæ, Dei gratia | Angliæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ Reginæ, Fidei Defensoris, &c. | tricesimo nono, congregatos tractatæ, ac postea per ipsam | Regiam Maiestatem approbatæ & confirmatæ, & | vtrique Prouinciæ tam Cantuariensi quàm Ebo-
racensi vt diligentius obseruentur, eadem | Regia autoritate sub magno Sigil- | lo Angliæ promulgatæ. | [Typographical ornament.]

Londini | Excudebant Deputati Christo- | pheri Barker, Regiæ Maiestatis | Typographi. | Anno Domini 1597. |

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-C⁴. D²; (1) + 23 pp. + (1) p. — (1, 2) wanting, probably blank, (3) title, (4) blank, 1-19 Canons, 20 blank, 21-23 Exemplaria Licentiæ Matrimonii, (1) blank. Bound with "Articuli, 1571". Herbert, n. 1088.

— [Ornament.] Constitvtions | And Canons | Ecclesiastical, | Treated vpon by the Bishop of Lon- | don, President of the Conuocation for the | Prouince of Canterbury, and the rest of | the Bishops and Clergie of the | said Prouince: | And agreed vpon with the Kings Maiesties | Licence in their Synode begun at London Anno | Dom. 1603. And in the yeere of the raigne of our | Soueraigne Lord Iames by the grace of God King | of England, France and Ireland the first, | and of Scotland the 37. | And now published for the due obseruation of | them by his Maiesties authoritie, vnder the | great Seale of England. | [One band of ornaments.]

Imprinted At London | by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings | most Excellent Maiestie. | Anno 1604. |

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-Y⁴; (176) pp. — (1-2) wanting, probably blank, (3) title, (4) blank, (5-16) the table, (17-173) the work, (174) colophon as on title, (175, 176) wanting, probably blank.

— [Ornament.] Constitvtions | And Canons | . . . and the rest of the | . . . sayd Prouince: | And agreed vpon with the Kings Maiesties Licence in their Sy- | node begun at London Anno Dom. 1603. And in the | yeere of the raigne of our Soueraigne Lord Iames | by the grace of God King of England, | France and Ireland the first, and | of Scotland the 37. | ¶ And now published for the due obseruation of them by his | Maiesties authoritie, vnder the great | Seale of England. | [Double band of ornaments.]

Imprinted At London | by Robert Barker . . . | Anno. 1604. |

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-P⁴; (116) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-11) the table, (12) blank, (13-116) the work. Wanting Sigs. B 3, 4.

— [Ornament.] Constitvtions | And Canons | Ecclesiastical. | Treated vpon by the Bishop of Lon- | don, President of the Conuocation for the | Prouince of Canterbury, and the rest of the | Bishops and Clergie of the | said Prouince: | And agreed vpon with the Kings Maiesties Licence in their Sy- | node begun at London Anno Dom. 1603. And in the | yeere of the raigne of our Soueraigne Lord Iames | by the grace of God King of England, | France and Ireland the first, and | of Scotland the 37 [sic]. | ¶ And now published for the due obseruations of them by his | Maiesties authority, vnder the great | Seale of England. | [Ornament.]

Imprinted At London | by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings | most Excellent Maiestie. | Anno. 1612. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-P⁴; (120) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-11) table, (12) blank, (13-120) the work. B.M. 549.

Constitutions and Canons.

— [Ornament.] Constitvtions | And Canons | Ecclesiastical, | Treated vpon by the Bishop of Lon- | don, President of the Conuocation for the | Prouince of Canterbury, and the rest of the | Bishops and Clergie of the | said Prouince: | And agreed vpon with the Kings Maiesties licence in their | Synod begun at London, Anno Dom. 1603. And in the | yeere of the Raigne of our Soueraigne Lord Iames | by the grace of God, King of England, France, | and Ireland the first, and of | Scotland, the 37. | And now Published for the due obseruation of them, by his Maie- | sties Authority vnder the Great Seale of England. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Norton, for Ioyce Norton, and | Richard Whitaker, and are to bee sold at their | shop, at the Kings Armes, in Pauls | Church-yard. 1633. |

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-P⁴; 116 pp: Collation as in foregoing, but quite a different edition.

— [Ornament.] Constitvtions, | And Canons | Ecclesiastical. | Treated vpon by the Bishop of | London, President of the Conuocation for | the Prouince of Canterbury, and the rest of | the Bishops, and Clergie of | the sayd Prouince: | And agreed vpon with the Kings Ma- | jesties Licence in | their Synod begun at London, Anno Dom. 1603. And | in the yeere of the raigne of our Soueraigne Lord, | Iames by the grace of God, King of England, | France, and Ireland, the first, and of | Scot- land, the 37. | And now published for the due obseruation of them, by his Ma- | jesties authority under the Great Seale of England. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Norton, for Ioyce Norton, and Richard Whitaker, and are to | be sold at their shop, at the Kings Armes, in | S. Pauls Church-yard. 1633. |

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-P⁴; (116) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-11) the table, (12) blank, (13-116) the work.

— Constitutions | And | Canons | Ecclesiastical | Treated upon by the Bishop of Lon- | don, President of the Conuocation for the | Prouince of Canterbury, and the rest of the | Bishops and Clergie of the | said Prouince; | And agreed vpon with the Kings Maiesties Licence in | their Synod begun at London, Anno Dom. 1603. And in | the Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord | James, by the Grace of God, King of Eng- | land, France, and Ireland the first, | and of Scotland the 37. | And now published for the due obseruation of them, by his Majesties | Authority under the Great Seal of England. | [Six decreasing lines of ornaments.]

London, | Printed by John Norton, for Joyce Nor- ton, | and Richard Whitaker, at the Kings- | Arms, in St. Pauls-Church-yard, 1633. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-K⁴; (80) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-10) the table, (11-80) the work.

— Constitutions | And | Canons | Ecclesiastical; | Treated upon by the Archbishops of | Canterbury and York, Presidents of the Conuoca- | tions for their respective Provinces of Canter- | bury and York, and the rest of the Bishops | and Clergie of those Provinces; | And agreed vpon with the Kings Majesties | Licence in their severall Synods begun | at London and York. | 1640. | In the yeer of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord Charles, | by the grace of God, King of England, Scotland, | France, and Ireland, the Sixteenth. | And now Published for the due obseruation of them, by His Majesties | Authority under the Great Seal of England. | [Royal Arms.]

London: | Printed by Robert Barker, Printer to the | Kings most Excellent Maiestie: And by the | Assignes of John Bill. 1640. |

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-G⁴; (56) pp. — (1) blank save sig. letter A within an ornament, (2) blank, (3) title, (4) blank, (5-54) the work, (55) table, (56) blank.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Constitutions and Canons.

- A Collection of articles, injunctions, canons, orders, ordinances, and constitutions ecclesiastical, with other publick records of the Church of England, chiefly in the times of K. Edward vith. Q. Elizabeth and K. James. Published to vindicate the Church of England, and to promote uniformity and peace in the same, and humbly presented to the Convocation. [By A. Sparrow.]
London, R. Norton, for T. Garthwait, 1661.
4°. 7½ in. (14) + 372 (error for 324) pp.
- Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical . . . 1603 . . .
London, A. Crook, S. Mearn, and R. Pawlett, 1673.
4°. 8 in. (6) + 106 + (8) pp.
- [Another edition.]
London, the Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1676.
4°. 8 in. (8) + 69 + (3) pp.
- [Another edition.]
London, the Assigns of John Bill Deceased, and Henry Hills and Thomas Newcomb, 1683.
4°. 8 in. (8) + 69 + (3) pp.
- [Another edition.] [? London, ? 1820.]
8°. 8½ in. pp. 17 to 196.
- The Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical and the thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. A new edition.
London, Kingtons, 1827.
8°. 6½ in. 112 pp.
- [Another edition.] London, Rivingtons, 1833.
8°. 7½ in. 112 pp.

Convocation.—Province of Canterbury.

- Synodalia. A Collection of articles of religion, canons, and proceedings of Convocations in the province of Canterbury, from . . . 1547 to . . . 1717. With notes historical and explanatory by Edward Cardwell. . . vol. I. [II.]
Oxford, University Press, 1842.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. 1. (2) + xxxv. pp. + (1) p. + 415 pp. + (1) p. 11. (2) pp. + pp. 417 to 857 + (1) p.
- CONVOCATION. [A review of Cardwell's Synodalia.] 1844, 8°.
- CONVOCATION. [A review.] 1857, 8°.
- Oath made to Henry the Eight . . . an oath of supremacy to be taken to the King as Head of the Church. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 35-38. 1809, 4°.
- A | Grant | Of | The | Benevolence | Or | Contribution | To His most Excellent Majestie, by | the Clergie of the Province of | Canterburie. | In the Convocation or Sacred Synode holden | at London. Anno Domini 1640. | [Ornament.]
London: | Printed by Robert Barker, Printer to the | Kings most Excellent Majestie: and by the | Assignes of John Bill. 1640. |
4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-D⁴; (4) + 36 + (2) pp. — (1) blank, save sig. letter A within an ornament, (2) blank, (3) title, (4) blank, 1-26 the work, (1, 2) blank.
- The Humble address of the archbishop, the bishops and the rest of the clergy of the Province of Canterbury in Convocation assembled, presented to His Majesty . . . 10th March, 1700[-01]. Together with His Majesties . . . answer.
London, C. Bill, 1700[-1].
Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Convocation.—Province of Canterbury.

- The Humble address of the Archbishop, the Bishops and the rest of the clergy of the Province of Canterbury in Convocation assembled; presented to His Majesty . . . 22nd January, 1701, -02. . . Together with His Majesties . . . answer.
London, Chas. Bill, 1701[-02].
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the Archbishops and Bishops of the Church of England, together with the clergy of the province of Canterbury in Convocation assembled; presented to Her Majesty . . . 15th Feb. 1701. [Thanking her for giving money towards the better support of the clergy.] Together with Her Majesties . . . answer.
London, C. Bill and the executrix of T. Newcomb, 1703 [-4].
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the Arch-Bishop, the Bishops and the . . . clergy of the Province of Canterbury assembled in convocation presented to Her Majesty . . . 7th December, 1706. Together with Her Majesties . . . answer.
London, Charles Bill, 1706.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- The Humble address of the Arch-bishop . . . and of the Bishops, and Clergy . . . in Convocation assembled, presented to Her Majesty . . . 27th January, 1710[-11] . . . with Her Majesties . . . answer.
London, Assigns of T. Newcomb, 1710[-11].
Fol. 13 in. 4 pp.
- A Representation of the present state of religion with regard to the . . . growth of infidelity, heresy, and profaneness . . . agreed upon by a joint committee of both Houses of Convocation. . . . London, J. Bowyer, 1711.
Fol. 12 in. (2) + 10 pp. 18. notes.
- A Representation of the present state of religion with regard to the late . . . growth of infidelity, heresy and profaneness drawn up by the Upper House of Convocation. . . .
London, J. Bowyer, 1711.
Fol. 12 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2, pp. 19-24. 1809, 4°.
- A Report of the Committee of the Lower House . . . appointed to draw up a representation . . . concerning several dangerous positions contained in the Bishop of Bangor's Preservative and his sermon preach'd March 31, 1717. . . . The second edition.
London, J. Morphen, 1717.
Fol. 12½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.
- — The fourth edition. London, J. Morphen, 1717.
8°. 7½ in. 24 pp.
- House of laymen for the province of Canterbury. Report of the self-government enquiry committee. May, 1901. London, Spottiswoode and Company, [1901].
8°. 8½ in. 40 pp.
- Appendix.
- Account (An) and defence of the protestation made by the Lower-House of Convocation, April 30th, 1707, in behalf of the Queen's supremacy. . . . 1707, 4°.
- Account (An) of the proceedings between the two Houses of Convocation, which met Oct. the 20th, 1702. . . . 1704, 4°.
- Account (An) of the proceedings in the Convocation which began, Oct. 25, 1705. . . . 1706, 4°.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Convocation.—Appendix.

- ACCOUNT (An) of the proceedings in Convocation, in a cause of contumacy, commenc'd April 10, 1707. . . . [1707], 4°.
- ANSWER (An) to a Third Letter to a clergyman in the country, in defence of the entry of the Parliament-writ, etc. Wherein the great disingenuity of the author . . . of it is plainly shown. . . . 1702, 4°.
- ATTERBURY (F.) *Bishop of Rochester*. The Rights, etc., of an English Convocation. . . . 1701, 8°.
- BURNET (G.) *Bishop of Salisbury*. Reflections on a book entituled, the Rights, powers, and privileges of an English Convocation, stated and vindicated. . . . 1700, 4°.
- CASE (The) of the Praemunientes considered: in an answer to the Letter . . . sent lately to a clergy-man in the country, concerning the choice of members, and execution of the Parliament-writ, for the ensuing Convocation. . . . [1702], 4°.
- CASE (The) of the Schedule stated: wherein an account is given of the rise and design of that instrument, and of the influence it hath on the adjournments of the Lower House of Convocation. . . . 1702, 4°.
- CLARKE (J. B. B.) Three letters . . . on the revival of Convocation. . . . 1854, 8°.
- COMPLAINER (The) reprov'd: in answer to a . . . preface of the publisher of a Representation made by the Lower-House of Convocation to the Arch-bishop . . . and bishops, anno 1703. . . . 1705, 4°.
- CONVOCATION (The) anatomized; being a brief examination of the proceedings against the Ld. Bp. of Bangor's writings, by the Lower House of Convocation. 1717, 8°.
- CONVOCATION-CRAFT; or, a Brief history of the intrigues and insolence of English convocations under the papacy. . . . With an account of their behaviour since. . . . 1717, 8°.
- DENISON (G. A.) *Concio Archidiconi de Taunton in sistento prolocutore Cantuariensi habita*. . . . 1869, 8°.
- DICKINSON (F. H.) Convocation and the laity. . . . 1857, 8°.
- DIVINE (The) right of Convocations examined. . . . 1701, 4°.
- DIXON (W. H.) *Synodus Eboracensis*; or, a Short account of the Convocation of the Province of York. . . . 1848, 8°.
- ELLIOT (G.) Letter to Viscount Palmerston . . . on the address voted by Convocation on June 29th, 1855. 1855, 8°.
- EXPEDIENT (An) propos'd; or, the Occasions of the late controversie in Convocation consider'd. . . . 1701, 4°.
- FAITHFUL (A) account of . . . transactions . . . of the present Convocation. . . . 1702, fol.
- FRASER (W.) The Constitutional nature of the convocations of the Church of England. . . . 1852, 8°.
- HISTORY (The) of the Convocation of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury, summon'd to meet . . . Feb. 6, 1700. . . . 1702, 4°.
- HOARE (H.) Hints on lay co-operation. . . . 2nd edition. 1857, 8°.
- — Hints . . . continued. 1858, 8°.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Convocation.—Appendix.

- — HODY (H.) A History of English councils and convocations. . . . 1701, 8°.
- KENNET (W.) Ecclesiastical synods and parliamentary convocations in the Church of England. . . . 1701, 8°.
- LAITY. The Laity's remonstrance to the late representation of the Lower H[ouse] of C—[Convocation]; with a turn of the tables. . . . 1711, 8°.
- LAW (The) constitution, and reform of Convocation. 1852, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to a clergyman in the country, concerning the choise of members, and the execution of the Parliament-writ, for the ensuing convocation. 1701, 4°.
- — A Second Letter to a clergyman in the country, concerning the choise of members, and the execution of the Parliament writ, for the ensuing convocation. 1701, 4°.
- — A Third Letter to a clergyman in the country, in defence of what was said in the two former. . . . 1702, 4°.
- LETTER (A) to a Convocation-man concerning the rights, powers, and privileges to that body. . . . 1697, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1853, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to a friend in the country concerning the proceedings of the present convocation. . . . [1701], 4°.
- LETTER (A) to a member of Parliament, occasioned by a Letter to a Convocation-man concerning the rights, powers, and privileges of that body. . . . 1697, 4°.
- MAITLAND (S. R.) Convocation. Remarks on the Charge . . . delivered by . . . [S. Wilberforce] Bishop of Oxford. . . . 1855, 8°.
- MARKS (The) of a defenceless cause in the proceedings and writings of the Lower House of Convocation. . . . 1703, 4°.
- MODERN convocation. [A review.] [1857], 8°.
- NARRATIVE (A) of the proceedings of the Lower House of Convocation, relating to prorogations and adjournments. . . . 1701, 4°.
- NATION (The) vindicated from the aspersions cast on it in a late pamphlet, intituled, a Representation of the present state of religion, with regard to the late excessive growth of infidelity, heresy and profaneness, as it pass'd the lower House of Convocation. . . . 1712, 8°.
- NEW (The) Danger of presbytery; or, the Claims and practices of some in the Lower-House of Convocation, very dangerous to the constitution of an Episcopal and Metro-political Church. . . . 1703, 4°.
- PARLIAMENTARY (The) original and rights of the Lower House of Convocation cleared, and the evidences of its separation from the Upper House produc'd on several heads. . . . 1702, 4°.
- PARTIALITY detected; or, a Reply to a late pamphlet, entituled, Some proceedings in the Convocation, A.D. 1705, faithfully represented, etc. . . . 1708, 4°.
- PEACOCK (G.) *Dean of Ely*. Oratio habita in Camera Hierosolymitana Ecclesiae Divi Petri Westmonasteriensis coram episcopis et clero provinciae Cantuariensis 12° Novembris . . . 1852. . . . 1859, 4°.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Convocation.—Appendix.

- PIERCE (T.) *D.D.*, Dean of Salisbury. *Concio Synodica ad clerum Anglicanum, ex Provincia praesertim Cantuariensi . . . habita viii. idus Maias 1661.* 1661, 4.
- PLAIN (A) tract showing the history and nature of Convocation. . . . 1850, 8°.
- POWER (The) of the Lower House of Convocation to adjourn itself, vindicated from the misrepresentations of a late paper, entitled, a Letter to a friend in the country, concerning the proceedings of the present Convocation. . . . [1701], 4°.
- PRESENT (The) state of Convocation. In a letter, giving the full relation of proceedings in several of the late sessions . . . from . . . Jan. the 28th . . . to Feb. the 19th. . . . 1702, 4°.
- PRETENDED (The) expedient. In a letter to the author shewing that title to be contrary to the book, especially, with relation to the right of an Episcopal Church. 1702, 4°.
- PRETENDED (The) independence of the Lower-House upon the Upper, a groundless notion; and the obligation of presbyters in an English provincial synod, to act in subordination to their metropolitan and bishops: according to the methods of proceeding . . . represented at large in the *Synodus Anglicana*. . . . 1703, 4.
- PRINCIPLES (The) of Mr. Atterbury's book, [of the rights, powers, and privileges of an English Convocation] consider'd. . . . 1701, 4°.
- REASONS for reviving the action of convocation. . . . 1850, 8°.
- RECONCILING (A) letter, upon the late differences about Convocational rights and proceedings, as manag'd by those who have maintain'd the liberties of the Lower Clergy. [1702], 8°.
- REFLECTIONS. Reflexions upon a late paper, entitl'd an Expedient propos'd; shewing the unreasonableness thereof, and particularly the misrepresentations concerning the Archbishop's Schedule, with the transmission and intimation. . . . 1702, 4°.
- REMARKS from the country, upon the two letters relating to the Convocation and alterations in the liturgy. 1689, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
- REPLY (A) to a vindication of the letter published in a pamphlet called *Partiality detected*. . . . By a member of the Lower House of Convocation. . . . 1710, 4°.
- RIGHTS (The) of the Archbishop to continue or prorogue the whole Convocation asserted in a second letter. . . . 1701, 4°.
- SCHEDULE (The) review'd; or, the Right of the Archbishop to continue or prorogue the whole Convocation, clear'd from the exceptions of a late vindication of the narrative of the Lower-House, as to the point of adjournments, in two parts. . . . 1702, 4°.
- SHALL we press for the assembling of Convocation? . . . 1852, 8°.
- SHORT (A) state of some present questions in Convocation, particularly, of the right to continue or prorogue. . . . 1703, 4°.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Convocation.—Appendix.

- SHOWER (Sir H.) Knight. A Letter to a convocation-man concerning the rights, powers, and privileges of that body. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4.
- SOCIETY FOR THE REVIVAL OF CONVOCATION. A Catena of episcopal authorities on the synodal question. . . . 1852, 8.
- SOME Proceedings in the Convocation, A.D. 1705, faithfully represented. . . . 1708, 4.
- SOME Thoughts on a Convocation, and the notion of its divine right. . . . 1690, 4.
- SUMMARY (A) of the arguments for the Archbishop's right to continue the whole Convocation. [1701], 4.
- SYNODUS Anglicana. . . . 1702, 8.
- TAYLOR (A.) The Convocations Bill. . . . 1901, 8°.
- VINDICATION (The) of the Narrative [of the proceedings of the Lower House of Convocation, etc., by H. Aldrich, etc., continued. . . . ? 1702], 4.
- WAKE (W.) successively Bishop of Lincoln and Archbishop of Canterbury. The Authority of Christian princes over their ecclesiastical synods asserted, with particular respect to the Convocations of the clergy of the Church of England. . . . 1697, 8.
- A Letter from a country gentleman . . . touching some reproaches cast upon the bishops. *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 6. 1810, 4.
- WARHAM (W.) Archbishop of Canterbury. The Archbishop's mandate for the Convocation of Nov. 5, 1529. . . . [1702], 4.
- WHEATLEY (E. H.) Queries on the revival of Convocation. . . . [1853], 8.
- WILLIAM III., King of Great Britain and Ireland. His Majesty's gracious message to the Convocation. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4.

Homilies.

- Certain Sermons, or Homilies, appointed by the Kynges Maiestie, to be declared and redde, by all Persones, Vicars, or Curates, euery Sunday in their Churches, where they haue Cure. Anno. 1547. [London, Richard Grafton, 31 July, 1547.] 4. 74 in. Gothic letter. A, V⁴; (106) leaves:—(1^a) title, within a woodcut border. (1^b) blank. (2. 3^a) preface, (3^b) table, (4^a) Imprinted at London, the laste daie of Iulij, in the fyrste yere of the reigne of our soueraigne lord kyng Edvard the VI: By Rycharde Grafton printer to his moste royall Ma^{tie} p^{re}stie. In the yere of our Lorde. M.D.XLVII. Cum privilegio ad imp^{re} mendum solum. (4^b) Grafton's large device, (5-25^a) the first three homilies, (25^b) blank, (26) wanting, probably blank, (27-105) the last nine homilies, (105^a) [Colophon] Imprinted at London, the laste daie of Iulij, in the fyrste yere of the reigne of our soueraigne lord Kyng Edvard the VI: By Rycharde Grafton Printer to his moste royall Ma^{tie}. In the yere of our Lord. M.D.XLVII. Cum privilegio ad imp^{re} mendum solum. (105^b) Grafton's large device repeated, but the motto reads "incitvm" in place of "insitvm" as on 4^b. With autographs of "Tho: Hearne Febr. 24, 1724," and B. Bandinel. Herbert 1. 523. The first edition of the First Book of Homilies and so rare that only three copies are known.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Homilies.

- The seconde | Tome of Homelyes of | such matters as were pro- | mised and Intituled in | the former part of Ho- | melyes, set out by | the auctoritie of | the Quenes | Maiestie : | And to be read in euery | paryshe Church | agreablye. | 1563. |

[London, Richard Jugge and John Cawood, 1563.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. Aa-Rr², Ss Tt¹, Vv-Zz², Aaa-Ooo², Ppp²; (2) + 292 leaves:—(1a) title, within a woodcut border, (1b) An Admonition to all Ministers Ecclesiasticall . . . , (2) table, 1-292a the homilies, 292b [Colophon] Imprinted at Lon- | don in Powles Churcheyarde, | by Richard Iugge, and Ihon Ca- | wood, Printers to the | Quenes Maie- | stie. | Cum priuilegio Regie Maiestatis. | Herbert II. 721.

.. The second or corrected edition of the Second Book of Homilies.

- Certain sermons or homilies appointed to be read in churches in the time of the late Queen Elizabeth . . . reprinted by authority . . . 1623. To which are added the Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical, set forth in the year 1603. Oxford, University Press, 1840. 8°. 8½ in. xiv. + (2) + 626 pp.

- Pregethau a osod- | wyd allan trwy awdur- | dod i'w darllein ymhob | Eglwys blwyf a phob ca- | pel er adaila- deith i'r bobl | annyscedig. | Gwedi eu troi i'r iaith | Gymeraeg drwy waith | Edward Iames. |

Robert Barker prin- | tiwr i odidawgaf fawr- | hydi y Brenin a'i Printiodd | yn Llundain. | Anno Dom. 1606. |

4°. 7½ in. 3 parts in 1 vol. Gothic letter. A¹, A-M², Aa-Tt², Vv¹, Aaa-Ttt²; (8) + 195 pp. + (1) p. + 305 pp. + (1) p. + 305 + (3) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-8) prefaces and table; the three parts separately paged 195, 305, and 305, the unnumbered page following the first two being blank, as is also the third of the three unnumbered pages following the last part.

With autograph of Edmund Meyricke, brother of John, Bishop of Man, 1573-99.

.. This edition of the Homilies in Welsh is seemingly unknown to Lowndes, Griffiths and other bibliographers. A pencil note states that "there are but three other copies of this yet known—in Jesus Coll. Oxon, in possession of the Master of Jesus, and that in the library of Earl Powis, all imperfect". The present copy is complete; pp. 17-32 which were originally wanting have been supplied from another imperfect copy. There is also a copy in the British Museum.

Injunctions.

- Iniunctions | geuen by the Queenes | Maiestie. | Anno domini. 1559. | The fyrste yeere of the raigne | of our soueraigne Lady | Queene Elizabeth. | Cum priuilegio Regie | Maiestatis. | [London, Richard Jugge, 1559.]

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A-D¹; (32) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border having the printer's name and devices at foot, (2-32) Injunctions. Herbert II. 717.

- Iniunctions | geuen by the Queenes | Maiestie. | Anno domini. 1559. | The fyrst yere of the raigne | of our Soueraigne lady | Queene Elizabeth. | Cum priuilegio Regie | Maiestatis. | [London, Richard Jugge, ? 1559.]

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A-D¹; (32) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border having the printer's monogram at top, (2-32) Injunctions. Herbert II. 717.

- Iniunctions giuen | by the Queenes | Maiestie. | Anno Dom. 1559. | The First yeere of the | Raigne of our Soue- | rain Lady Queene | Elizabeth. | Cum Priuilegio Regie | Maiestatis. | [London, Robert Barker, ? 1600.]

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A-D¹; (32) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-32) Injunctions. Herbert II. 1092.

- Injunctions given by the Queenes Majestie concerning both the clergy and laity of this realme. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 64-75. 1809, 4°.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Appendix.

- ABSTRACT (An) of certain Acts of parliament, of certaine her Maiesties injunctions, of certaine canons, constitutions, and synodales provincially established and in force, for the peaceable government of the Church, within her Maiesties dominions and countries, for the most part heretofore unknownen and unpractized. [? 1583], 4°.

- AINSWORTH (H.) Counterpoison. Considerations touching the points in difference between the godly ministers and people of the Church of England. . . . examined . . . by H. A. . . . 1608, 4°.

- ANGLICANS of the day. . . . 1875, 8°.

- ANGLOCATHOLIC principles. . . . [? 1849], 8°.

- ANSWER (An) to a paper printed with allowance, entitled, a New test of the Church of England's loyalty. . . . [1687], 4°.

- ANSWER (An) to Vox Cleri, etc., examining the reasons against making any alterations and abatements, in order to a comprehension, and shewing the expediency thereof. . . . 1690, 4°.

- BANCROFT (H.) successively Bishop of London and Archbishop of Canterbury. A Briefe discovery of the untruthes and slanders (against the true government of the Church of Christ) contained in a sermon. . . . [? 1589], 4°.

- BENNETT (W. J. E.) A Farewell letter to his parishioners. . . . 1851, 8°.

- — A First letter . . . on the present persecution of a certain portion of the English Church. . . . 1850, 8°.

- — 4th ed. 1850, 8°.

- BIBLE.—Appendix. The Bible and the Church. . . . 1849, 8°.

- BILLA Vera; or, the Natural way to prevent occasional conformity, and effect a union in religion. . . . 1703, 4°.

- BLENKINSOPP (E. C. L.) Church politics. SHIPLEY (O.) The Church and the World. 1868, 8°.

- BREWER (J. S.) The Endowments and establishment of the Church of England. . . . 3rd ed. . . . 1886, 8°.

- BRIEF (A) but full vindication of the Church of England, from the Romanist's charge of schism. [A sermon.] 1688, 4°.

- BUCER (M.) Gratulatio M. B. ad Ecclesiam Anglicanum de Religionis Christi restitutione. . . . 1548, 4°.

- CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN SOCIETY. Hierurgia anglicana, or Documents . . . illustrative of the ritual of the Church of England after the Reformation. . . . 1844, 8°.

- CARNEGIE (W. H.) Church troubles and common sense. . . . 1899, 8°.

- CASE (The) of the Church of England's Memorial . . . fairly stated. . . . 1705, 4°.

- CERTAIN. Certaine considerations touching the better pacification and edification of the Church of England. . . . 1640, 4°.

- CHAMBERS (G. F.) Plain parochial lectures in defence of the Church of England. . . . 1886, 8°.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Appendix.

- CHARLES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. His Majesties declaration to all his . . . subjects . . . concerning ecclesiastical affairs. (25th Oct. 1660.) 1660, fol.
- — [Another edition.] 1660, fol.
- CHURCH (The) of England's address to the members of her communion. . . . 1704, fol.
- CHURCH parties. . . . 1854, 8°.
- CHURCH ASSOCIATION. An Indictment of the Bishops, shewing how the Church of England is being corrupted . . . by them. . . . 1898, 8°.
- CIRCULAR . . . [On the distress caused by the Gorham judgment.] [? 1851], 8°.
- CIVIL security, not conscience, concern'd in the bill concerning occasional conformity. 1702, 4°.
- CLERGY (The) vindicated, or, the rights . . . that belong to them asserted. . . . 1679, fol.
- COLONIAL BISHOPRICS FUND. Proceedings at a meeting . . . for the further extension of the episcopate in the Colonies. . . . 1852, 8°.
- CONGREGATION (The) in church. . . . Newed. [? 1890], 8°.
- COPY (A) of the devise for alteratione of religione, at the first year of Queen Eliz. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.
- CURATES' (The) conference: or, a Discourse betwixt two scholars . . . relating their hard condition. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- DANGER (The) of priestcraft to religion and government: with some politick reasons for toleration. . . . 1702, 4°.
- DEFENCE (A) of the doctrine and practice of the Church of England. . . . 1712, 8°.
- DEFENCE (A) of the ecclesiasticall discipline ordayned of God to be used in his Church. Against a Replie of Maister Bridges, . . . which replie he termeth, a Defence of the gouvernement established in the Church of England, for ecclesiasticall matters. . . . 1588, 4°.
- DEFENCE (A) of the godlie ministers, against the slaunders of D. Bridges, contayned in his answere to the preface before the discourse of ecclesiasticall government. . . . 1587, 4°.
- DEFENCE (A) of the ordinations and ministry of the Church of England. . . . 1688, 4°.
- DEFENSIVE (A) vindication of the . . . liturgy, . . . ceremonies, and settled patrimony of the Church of England. . . . 1641, 4°.
- DISTINCTION (The) of High-Church and Low-Church distinctly consider'd and fairly stated. With some reflections upon the popular plea of moderation. . . . 1705, 8°.
- DOCTRINE (The) of the Church of England concerning the independency of the clergy on the lay-power, as to those rights of theirs which are purely spiritual, reconciled with our oath of supremacy, and the lay-deprivations of the popish-bishops in the beginning of the Reformation. . . . 1697, 4°.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Appendix.

- DODSWORTH (W.) Allegiance to the church. . . . 1841, 8°.
- — A House divided against itself. A Sermon . . . with especial reference to the altered position of the Church of England in consequence of the recent judgement given in the case of *Gorham v. the Bishop of Exeter*. . . . 1850, 8°.
- — Remarks on the Second letter of . . . R. W. Sibthorp . . . entitled "A Further answer to the inquiry, Why have you become a Catholic?" Second ed. 1842, 8°.
- — Why have you become a Romanist? . . . 1842, 8°.
- DRUMMOND (H.) Reasons wherefore a clergyman of the Church of England should not become a Roman Catholic. . . . 1842, 8°.
- ELLIS (W. W.) Ten lectures explaining some of the dangerous errors of romanism. . . . 1851, 12°.
- ENGLAND. Parliament *House of Commons*. Sundry great wrongs, grievances, and oppressions, of late years committed . . . by the clergy. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- ENGLAND'S spiritual destitution, and England's wealth. No. 1. 1860, 8°.
- ENGLISH CHURCH USAGES. Disputed ritual ornaments and usages. . . . [? 1866], 8°.
- ESSAYS on the Church. 1838, 8°.
- EXPLANATION of a passage in an article on certain works of Bishop Jewel. . . . 1842, 8°.
- FABER (E. W.) The Ancient things of the Catholic Church in England. . . . 2nd ed. 1838, 12°.
- — I believe in one Catholic and Apostolic Church. . . . 3rd ed. 1838, 12°.
- — Tracts on the church and Prayer book. . . . 1839, 12°.
- FALCONER (T.) Outlines of a plan for building twenty-five churches. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 6. 1815, 8°.
- GLADSTONE (*Right Hon. W. E.*) Church principles considered in their results. . . . 1840, 8°.
- GOULD (S. H.) Origin of the schools of thought in the English Church. SHIPLEY (O.) The Church and the World. 1868, 8°.
- GORE (C.) Essays in aid of the reform of the church. . . . 1898, 8°.
- — The Mission of the church. . . . 1892, 8°.
- GREENWOOD (T.) Position and prospects of the protestant churches of Great Britain and Ireland. . . . 1851, 8°.
- GRESLEY (W.) Anglo-Catholicism. A short treatise on the theory of the English Church. . . . 1844, 8°.
- — Distinctive tenets of the Church of England. . . . 3rd ed. 1847, 8°.
- — A Second statement of the real danger of the Church of England. . . . 2nd ed. 1846, 8°.
- HADDAN (A. W.) Apostolical succession in the Church of England. . . . 1869, 8°.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Appendix.

- HARCOURT (*Right Hon. Sir W. G. G. v. v.*) *The Crisis in the church*. . . 3rd ed. [1899], 8°.
- HEATH (N.) *Archbishop of York*. A Speech made in the Upper House of Parliament, against the supremacy to be in Her Majesty. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.
- HOOK (W. F.) *Letter* . . . on the state of parties in the Church of England. . . 3rd ed. 1841, 8°.
- — Dr. Hook's Sermon preached before the Queen, in the Chapel Royal. . . 1838, 12°.
- HOWMAN (J.) of *Feckenham, Abbot of Westminster*. The Oration of Dr. Feckenham, . . . made in the Parliament House, anno 1559. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of Tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.
- HOWSON (J.) successively *Bishop of Oxford and Archbishop of York*. A Sermon preached . . . in defence of the festivities of the Church of England. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.
- INNOCENT XI., *Pope* [Benedetto Odescalchi], *pseud.* A letter from . . . the Pope . . . to . . . the Prince of Orange: containing . . . overtures of agreements betwixt the Church of England, and the Church of Rome. . . HARRISIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- JAMES II. To the most Reverend Fathers in God, William . . . Archbishop of Canterbury . . . and John . . . Archbishop of York. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- JEWEL (J.) *Bishop of Salisbury*. An Apologie of the Church of England. 1562, 4°.
- — Defence of the Apologie of the Church of England. 1567, fol.
- JOHNSON (F.) Certayne reasons . . . proving that it is not lawfull to heare or have any spirituall communion with the present ministerie of the Church of England. 1608, 4°.
- KINGSCOTE (H.) A Letter to . . . the Archbishop of Canterbury on the present wants of the church. . . 2nd ed. 1846, 8°.
- L., D. C., *Letters on church matters*. . . 1851, 8°.
- LATE (A) dialogue betwixt a civilian and a divine, concerning the present condition of the Church of England. . . 1644, 4°.
- LAUD (W.) successively *Bishop of Saint David's, etc.* A Speech delivered in the Starr-Chamber . . . concerning pretended innovations in the Church. . . 1637, 4°.
- LE COURAYER (P. F.) A Dissertation on the validity of the ordination of the English. . . 1844, 8°.
- LETTER (A) from a gentleman in the country . . . in vindication of the Church of England. . . 1680, fol.
- LETTER (A) on two present needs of the church. . . 1846, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to a friend containing some queries about the new commission for making alterations in the liturgy, canons, etc., of the Church of England. . . [? 1694], 4°.
- LETTER (A) to Dr. du Moulin, containing a . . . reproof for his . . . book, entituled a Short . . . story of the . . . advances the Church of England hath made towards Rome. . . 1680, fol.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Appendix.

- LETTER to the . . . Bishop of London on the occasion of his Lordship announcing his intention to preach at S. Paul's, Knightsbridge. . . [1851], 8°.
- LINDSAY (Hon. C.) *The Anglican altar*. . . 1867, 8°.
- — Churchmen and political parties. 1866, 8°.
- — Court of final appeal. . . 1866, 8°.
- — Defence of the orthodox party in the Church of England. . . 1851, 8°.
- — The Liberties of the Church. 1867, 8°.
- — Remarks on a sermon . . . on . . . ritualism. . . 1867, 8°.
- — The Ritual law of the Church of England. . . [1867], 8°.
- — Tradition, Easter and the Church. . . [1849], 8°.
- — Two lectures on the Church of God and the British Isles. . . 1867, 8°.
- LITTLEDALE (R. F.) *Words for truth; replies to Roman cavils against the Church of England*. . . 1890, 8°.
- LUSCOMBE (M. H. T.) *Allocution pastorale adressé aux Anglais qui sont en France . . . à l'occasion d'une cérémonie de confirmation*. . . 1827, 8°.
- MACNEILE (H.) *Lectures on the Church of England*. . . 4th edition. 1840, 8°.
- MANCHESTER CHURCH SOCIETY. A Report . . . on the royal supremacy and church emancipation. 1857, 8°.
- MARY I., *Queen of England*. A Speech of Queen Mary's . . . upon her resolution of restoring church lands. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.
- MASKELL (W.) A First letter on the present position of the high church party in the C. of E. . . 3rd edition. 1850, 8°.
- — A Second letter. . . The want of dogmatic teaching in the reformed English Church. 2nd edition. 1850, 8°.
- MASON (F.) *Archdeacon of Norfolk*. The Authority of the Church in making canons and constitutions concerning things indifferent, and the obedience thereto requir'd. . . Deliver'd in a sermon preach'd . . . at Norwich. . . 1605. . . 1705, 4°.
- MEMORIAL (The) of the Church of England, humbly offer'd to the consideration of all true lovers of our Church and Constitution. . . 1705, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1705, 4°.
- MEMORIAL (The) of the Church of England. . . With remarks upon the whole paragraph by paragraph. 1705, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] 1705, 4°.
- — The second edition corrected. 1706, 8°.
- MEMORIAL to the Most Holy Patriarchal Synod of the Russian Church. [On the distress caused to Anglicans by the Gorham Judgment, and enquiring as to the terms of communion.] [? 1851], 8°.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Appendix.

- METROPOLITAN CHURCH UNION. Report of the public meeting of churchmen on the papal aggression, and for the revival of Convocation, held . . . Jan. 14, 1851. . . . 1851, 8°.
- MODERATION a virtue; or, the Occasional conformist justify'd from the imputation of hypocrisy; wherein is shewn, the antiquity, catholick principles, and advantages of occasional conformity to the Church of England. . . . 1703, 4°.
- MONRO (E.) A Few words on the spirit in which men are meeting the present crisis in the church. . . . 1850, 8°.
- — Reasons for feeling secure in the Church of England. . . . 1850, 8°.
- MONTAGU (R.) successively *Bishop of Chichester and of Norwich*. Appello Cæsarem: A Just appeal from two unjust informers. . . . 1625, 4°.
- NEW (A) test of the Church of England's loyalty; or, Whiggish loyalty and Church loyalty compar'd. . . . 1702, 4°.
- ONLY (The) legal answer which constables and churchwardens may give to articles inquiring into any of his Majesties ecclesiastical or civil courts. . . . 1680, fol.
- PALMER (W.) M.A., *Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford*. A Letter to the Rev. C. B. Gollightly, occasioned by his communication to the Standard newspaper, charging certain members of the University of Oxford with dishonestly making use of their positions within the pale of the Established Church in order to propagate Popery. . . . 1841, 8°.
- PARALLEL (A) between episcopacy and presbytery. . . . [? 1680], fol.
- PARKER (S.) *Bishop of Oxford*. A Letter sent by Sir L. Jenkins to the late King James [II.], to bring him over to the communion of the Church of England. . . . 1714, 8°.
- PEARSON (E.) D.D. Remarks on the dangers which threaten the established religion, and on the means of averting them. . . . 1807, 8°.
- PELLING (E.) The Good old way; or, a Discourse offer'd to all true-hearted protestants concerning the ancient way of the Church, and the conformity of the Church of England thereunto. . . . 1680, 4°.
- PERCEVAL (Hon. A. P.) A Collection of papers connected with the theological movement of 1833. . . . 1842, 8°.
- PERSECUTIO undecima; or, the Churches eleventh persecution: Being a brief of the fanatick persecution of the protestant clergy of the Church of England. . . . 1681, fol.
- PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Bart.* To Protestants. [? 1862], 8°.
- PHILLPOTTS (H.) *Bishop of Exeter*. On the insuperable differences which separate the Church of England from the Church of Rome. . . . 1866, 8°.
- — A Pastoral letter to the clergy of the diocese of Exeter, on the present state of the Church. . . . 1851, 8°.
- PLAIN (A) answer to a Popish priest questioning the orders of the Church of England. . . . 1688, 4°.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Appendix.

- PLEA (A) for the sacramental test as a just security to the Church established. . . . 1736, 4°.
- — POEM (A) in defence of the Church of England in opposition to the Hind and Panther. . . . 1688, fol.
- — PROTESTANT (The) conformist; or, a Plea for moderation, contained in a letter from one conforming minister to another, and his answer to it. . . . 1679, fol.
- — PRYNNE (W.) Anti Arminianisme, or the church of England's old antithesis to new Arminianisme. . . . 1630, 4°.
- — PUSEY (E. B.) A Letter to . . . Richard, Lord Bishop of Oxford, on the tendency to Romanism imputed to doctrines held of old, as now, in the English church. . . . 4th edition. . . . 1840, 8°.
- — — A Letter to . . . the Archbishop of Canterbury, on some circumstances connected with the present crisis in the English Church. . . . 1842, 8°.
- — — [Third edition, with notes.] . . . 1842, 8°.
- — "PRESBYTERISM" (falsely so called) not a Popish bane, but a Catholic antidote. By a priest of the English Church. 2nd edition, enlarged. . . . 1840, 8°.
- — REASONABLE (A) motion in the behalfe of such of the clergy as are now questioned in Parliament for their places. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. . . . 1810, 4°.
- — — Reasons for returning to the Church of England. . . . 1871, 8°.
- — REPLY (A) to Dr. Morton's generall defence of three nocent ceremonies: viz. The surplice, crosse in baptisme, and kneeling at the receiving of the sacramentall elements of bread and wine. . . . 1622, 4°.
- — — REPLY (A) to Dr. Morton's particular defence of three nocent ceremonies: viz. The surplice, crosse in baptisme and kneeling at the receiving of the sacramentall elements of bread and wine. . . . 1623, 4°.
- — REVIEW (A) of the dangers of the Church, occasioned by the Memorial of the Church of England. . . . 1705, 4°.
- — ROBINSON (J.) *Pastor of the English Congregation at Leyden*. A Justification of separation from the Church of England. . . . 1639, 4°.
- — S., J. A Protestant's account of his orthodox holding in matters of religion, at this present indifference in the church, and for his own and others better confirmation or rectification in the points treated on, humbly submitted to the censure of the Church of England. . . . 1642, 4°.
- — SADLER (M. F.) Church doctrine, Bible truth. . . . 5th edition. . . . 1873, 8°.
- — SASCROFT (W.) *Archbishop of Canterbury*. The Articles recommended by the Archbishop of Canterbury to all the bishops within his metropolitan jurisdiction. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. . . . 1813, 4°.
- — SHERLEY (W.) D.D. The Excellence of the Order of the Church of England, under episcopal government set forth in a sermon. . . . 1662, 4°.
- — SHORT (A) defence of the orders of the Church of England, as by law establish'd. . . . 1688, 4°.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Appendix.

- SINCLAIR (W. M.) *Archdeacon of London*. Points at issue between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. . . . 4th edition. 1896, 8°.
- SMITH (S.) of *Liverpool*. Chaos in the Church of England. . . . 1898, 8°.
- — Lawlessness in the Church of England. Speech . . . in the House of Commons. . . . [1899], 8°.
- — Ritualism in the Church of England in 1900. . . . [1901], 8°.
- Some observations upon the answer to an enquiry into the grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy. . . . 1671, 8°.
- SPEECHES delivered at a great meeting held in St. James's Hall, . . . May 6, 1868, in support of the United Church of England and Ireland. . . . 1868, 8°.
- SPELMAN (Sir H.) A Protestant's account of his orthodox holding in matters of religion. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- STALEY (V.) The Catholic religion; a manual of instruction for members of the Anglican church. . . . Ninth edition. 1898, 12°.
- STATE (The) of the Church of Englande, laide open in a conference betweene Diotrephus a Bishop, Tertullus a papist, Demetrius an usurer, etc. [? 1588], 24°.
- THOUGHTS (The) of a learned divine concerning the present state of religion, and interest of the nation; humbly offered to the consideration of the ensuing Parliament and Convocation. 1711, 4°.
- To the clergy of London. By a London presbyter. [1864], 8°.
- TORISM. Torism the worst of the two: A discourse, shewing that the Church and Constitution of England have been ever since the Reformation, and still are, in more danger from the principles and practices of the Tories, than from those of the Papists. 1717, 8°.
- TOWNSEND (G.) *Canon of Durham*. The Tears of a Christian over the church of his people: a sermon [on Jer. v. 1 and 4]. . . . 1846, 8°.
- TRACTS on catholic unity, by members of the Church of England. [? 1852], 8°.
- TREATISE (A) of the ministry of the Church of England; wherein is handled this question, whether it be to be separated from or joyned unto. . . . [? 1603], 4°.
- TRUE (The) character of a church-man, showing the false pretences to that name. . . . 1702, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- TURNER (W.) *Dean of Wells*. The Huntynge and fyndynge out of the Romish Fox, which more than seven yeares hath bene hyd among the Byshoppes of England, after that the Kynges Hyghnes, Henry VIII., had commanded hym to be dryven out of hys Realme. . . . 1851, 8°.
- V. On the interests of the church of England. Second edition. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 19. 1822, 8°.
- VANSITTART (N.) *Baron Bexley*. Substance of the speech delivered by the Chancellor of the Exchequer . . . on proposing a grant of one million, for providing additional places of public worship in England. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 12. 1818, 8°.

ENGLAND.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Appendix.

- VINDICATION (A) of a sheet, concerning the Orders of the Church of England, against some Reasons, etc., printed at Oxford. . . . 1688, 4°.
- VINDICATION (A) of the deprived bishops, asserting their spiritual rights against a lay-deprivation, against the charge of schism, as managed by the late editors of an anonymous Baroccian ms. . . . 1692, 4°.
- VINDICATION (A) of the ordinations of the Church of England. . . . Second edition. 1688, 4°.
- Vox Populi; or, the Sense of the sober lay-men of the Church of England concerning heads proposed in his Majesties commission to the Convocation. 1690, 4°.
- WALSH (W.) The Ritualistic reaction in the present century. . . . [1899], 8°.
- WATSON (R.) *Bishop of Llandaff*. A Letter . . . by Richard, late Lord Bishop of Llandaff [concerning the endowments of the Church of England]. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 8. 1816, 8°.
- WEIR (A.) The Church and the age: essays on the principles and present position of the Anglican Church. . . . 1870, 8°.
- WILLIAM III., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. His Majesty's letter to . . . Henry . . . Bishop of London. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- — King Williams affection to the Church of England examin'd. . . . 1703, 4°.
- — 5th edition. 1703, 4°.
- WOOD (C. L.) *Viscount Halifax*. The Present position and the common creed of Catholics and Evangelicals. . . . 3rd edition. [1898], 8°.
- — The Rights of the Church of England under the Reformation settlement. . . . 1899, 8°.
- A Copie of the proceedings of some worthy and learned divines [J. Usher, Archbishop of Armagh, and others] appointed by the Lords to meet at the Bishop of Lincolnes in Westminster, touching innovations in the doctrine and discipline of the Church of England; together with considerations upon the Common Prayer Book. London, 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (1)+7 pp.
- A Letter sent by some brethren of the ministers of the Church of England to the Generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland. With their Answer thereunto annexed. (Sept. 1. 1642.) See ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—PROCEEDINGS.—II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . sent to the Generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland. . . . 1642, 4°.
- A Memorial of the protestants of the Church of England, presented to . . . the Prince and Princess of Orange. A COLLECTION of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England, pp. 29 to 30. 1688, 4°.
- See also APOSTLES' CREED; APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION; ATHANASIAN CREED; BISHOPS; CATHEDRALS; CATHOLIC CHURCH; CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY; CHURCH AND STATE; CHURCH HISTORY; CHURCH LAW; CHURCH POLITY; CHURCH PROPERTY; CLERGY; CONFIRMATION; CREEDS; DISESTABLISHMENT; DISSENTERS; EPISCOPACY; FASTS AND FEASTS; MARTYRS; NONCONFORMISTS; NONJURORS; OXFORD MOVEMENT; PENANCE; PRIESTS; PURITANS; RITUALISM; SACRAMENTS; SISTERHOODS; TITHES.

ENGLAND.—OTHER RELIGIOUS BODIES.

Assembly of Divines.

- A Copy of the petition of the divines of the Assembly delivered to . . . Parliament, July 19, 1643; together with the Houses answer to the said petition.

London, G. M. for C. Meredith, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

- A Letter from the Assembly of Divines in England, to the Generall Assembly in Scotland [Aug. 4, 1643]; together with the answer of the Generall Assembly of Scotland, thereunto. [19 Aug. 1643.]

London, for J. Bellamie and R. Smith, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.

- The Answer of the Assembly of Divines . . . unto the reasons given in to this Assembly by the dissenting brethren of their not bringing in a model of their way, and since published in print, under the title of A Copy of a remonstrance, which answer was presented to the . . . House of Peers. . . . *London, J. Field for R. Smith, 1645.*

4°. 7½ in. 24 pp.

- The Humble advice of the Assembly of Divines, now . . . sitting at Westminster, concerning part of a Confession of Faith, presented by them lately to both Houses of Parliament. (23 Octobr. 1646.)

London, for the Company of Stationers, [1646].

4°. 6½ in. (4) + 32 pp.

- The Humble advice of the Assembly of Divines, now by authority of Parliament sitting at Westminster, concerning a Confession of Faith; with the quotations and texts of Scripture annexed; presented by them lately to both Houses of Parliament. [Dated Dec. 7, 1647.]

London, reprinted at Edinburgh by E. Tyler, 1647.

4°. 6½ in. 56 pp.

- Propositions concerning Church-Government and ordination of ministers. (To the Right Hon. the Lords and Commons . . . the humble advice of the Assembly of Divines, now sitting by ordinance of Parliament at Westminster, concerning Church Government.)

Edinburgh, E. Tyler, 1647, reprinted at London for R. Bostock, 1647.

4°. 7½ in. 20 (error for 40) pp.

Congregational Churches.

- A Declaration of the faith and order owned and practised in the Congregational churches in England; agreed upon and consented unto by their elders and messengers in their meeting at the Savoy, October 12, 1658.

London, J. Field, and are to be sold by J. Allen, 1659.

4°. 6½ in. (30) pp. Imperfect: wanting all after the preface.

Dissenters.

- CABALA; or, an Impartial account of the Non-conformists' designs, actings, and wages. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.

- CASE (The) of dissenters, as affected by the late bill proposed in Parliament, for preventing occasional conformity. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1812, 4°.

- CASE (The) of the Protestant dissenters. . . . 1689, fol.

- GODWYN (T.) Phanatical tenderness; or, the Charity of the non-conformists, exemplified in the practices of . . . them in Bristol. . . . 1684, fol.

- JONES (J.) *Citizen of London*. The Admonisher admonished; in a . . . narrative of the proceedings of the ecclesiastical court, against J. J. . . . 1683, fol.

- MARSH (H.) successively Bishop of Llandaff and of Peterborough. A Letter of explanation to the dissenter . . . who has lately addressed himself to the author on the views of the Protestant dissenters. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 6. 1815, 8°.

ENGLAND.—OTHER RELIGIOUS BODIES.

Ministers sent by Parliament to Oxford, 1646.

- An Account given to the Parliament by the ministers sent by them to Oxford; in which you have the most remarkable passages which have fallen out in the six months service there; divers questions, concerning the covenant of grace, justification, etc., are briefly stated. . . .

London, M. F. for S. Gellibrand, 1647.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 53 pp. + (1) p.

Presbyterians.

- HURST (M.) The Humble address of the Presbyterians, presented to the King by Mr. Hurst. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.

- STEWART (J.) Presbyterian priest-craft; being a full . . . account of the proceedings of Dr. Calamy, etc. in Salters Hill, on the 14th of November, 1717. . . . 1720, 8°.

- The Humble address of the presbyterians, presented to the King . . . with his Majesties gracious answer.

[London], J. W., 1687.

4°. 8 in. 8 pp.

Protestants.

- The Humble Petition of the peacefull . . . and honest Protestants of this Kingdome, presented unto the . . . House of Commons in their behalfe, by Doctor Hynton, 1642. With an answer to the severall objections proposed against him concerning the Protestants Petition, by a Committee appointed from the . . . House of Commons. *[London, 1642.]*

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- To the Right Honourable the Lords and Commons, assembled on Parliament, the humble . . . petition of English Protestants against English and Irish Papists. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8, pp. 238-244. 1812, 4°.

Paritan Divines.

- The Humble Answer of the divines attending the . . . Commissioners of Parliament at the Treaty at Newport in the Isle of Wight, to the second Paper, delivered to them by his Majesty, Octobr. 6, 1648, about episcopall government, delivered to his Majesty, October 17. . . .

London, Abel Roper, 1648.

4°. 7½ in. 40 pp.

Roman Catholics.

- ADDRESS (An) from the British Roman Catholics to their Protestant fellow countrymen. [1826], 8°.

- BAGSHAW (E.) *the Elder*. Master Bagshaw his worthy speech in Parliament, Febr. 18, 1841-42 concerning the passing of a Bill, for the disarming of the Papists within this Kingdome. 1641-42, 4°.

- DECLARATION. Declaration and protestation of the Roman Catholics of England. . . . 1812, 8°.

- Declaration of the Catholic Bishops . . . in Great Britain. . . . 1826, 8°.

- ENGLAND.—LAWS AND STATUTES.—*Collections and Abridgments*. A Briefe Declaration of all the penall Statuts now in force against the recusants of this kingdome, made and enacted by severall Parliaments in the reignes of Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles, for the suppressing of popery in this realme. . . . 1643, 4°.

ENGLAND.—OTHER RELIGIOUS BODIES.

Roman Catholics.

- FAWNE (L.) A Beacon set on fire; or, the Humble information of certain stationers, citizens of London, to the Parliament and Commonwealth of England, concerning the vigilancy of Jesuits, papists, and apostates (taking advantage of the divisions among ourselves and the States great employment) to corrupt the pure doctrine of the Scriptures, introduce the whole body of Popish doctrine and worship, seduce the subjects of this Commonwealth unto the Popish Religion, or that which is worse, by writing and publishing many Popish books. . . . 1652, 4°.
- PRESENT (The) state of Popery in England. Discovering, a new ecclesiastical jurisdiction exercis'd by Apostolical vicars, etc., residing in different parts of the Kingdom, and other advances lately made by them. . . . 1733, 8°.
- SHORT (A) and easy method proposed for the extirpation of Popery, in the space of a few years. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- SHORT (A) and sure method propos'd for the extirpation of popery, in the space of a few years. . . . 1716, 8°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts. 1813-15, 4°.
- To the honourable the knights, citizens, and burghesses of the Commons House in Parliament now assembled, in answer to the . . . Petition of the lay-Catholikes of England. [The Petition and Answer.] London, 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Supplication of all the Papists of England to King James, at his first coming to the crowne, for a tolleration of their religion; wherein . . . they professe and protest themselves, to be the onely obedient one's unto the soveraigne Princes (under whom they live) out of conscience to avoid sin, when not long after they fell upon that unexampled piece of villany (the Gunpowder Treason). Whereunto is added, a Letter sent from Bishop Abbot, Archbishop of Canterbury, to the king, against toleration of the popish religion. . . . London, E. Griffin, 1642. 4°. 7½ in. 6 (error for 8) pp.

MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Administration.

- AUTHENTIC correspondence . . . explaining the proceedings of the Marquess Wellesley, and of the Earl of Moira, in the recent negotiations for the formation of an administration. 1812, 8°.
- COMMON-PLACE arguments against administration, with obvious answers, (intended for the use of the new parliament). . . . 1780, 8°.
- CONDUCT (The) of the late administration examined (from July, 1765, to March, 1766). . . . 1767, 8°.
- COUNTRY (The) without a government. . . . 2nd ed. 1830, 8°.
- — 4th ed. 1830, 8°.
- ENGLAND. — DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC. — *Civil Service*. 1889-93[-1902]. Estimates, etc. Civil Services; for the year ending 31 March, 1890[-the year ending 31 March, 1902]. Class iv. Education, science, and art. 1889-1901, fol.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Administration.

- ENGLISH (The) Jeroboam: or the Protestant reforming magistrate. . . . 1683, fol.
- FORMER (The) and present state of the principal public offices in this Kingdom. . . . 1794, 8°.
- FREE (A) appeal to the people of Great Britain on the conduct of the present administration, since the thirtieth of July, 1766. 2nd edition. 1767, 8°.
- GOVERNMENT without Whigs. . . . 1830, 8°.
- HEARN (W. E.) The Government of England, its structure and its development. . . . 2nd ed. 1886, 8°.
- HOLLES (T. P.) *Duke of Newcastle*. A Narrative of the change in the Ministry, 1765-1767, told by the Duke of Newcastle in a series of letters to John White, M.P. . . . 1898, 4°.
- HONEST (An) man's reasons for declining to take any part in the new administration, in a letter to the Marquis of—[Rockingham]. . . . 2nd edition. 1765, 8°.
- LECKIE (G. F.) Essay on the practice of the British government. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 11. 1818, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to the Hon. C—s F—x. [C. J. Fox] upon his proceedings in P[arliament], upon that memorable day, Tuesday, Feb. 17, 1778. . . . 1778, 8°.
- OBSERVATIONS on two pamphlets ["The Country without a Government," and "What has the Duke of Wellington gained by the Dissolution"]. . . . 1830, 8°.
- OBSERVATIONS upon a late libel called a Letter from a person of quality to his friend, concerning the King's declaration, etc. 1681, fol.
- PEEL (*Right Hon. Sir R.*) 2nd Bart. Want of confidence in Her Majesty's Ministers. Sir R. Peel's speech in the House of Commons, Jan. 31, 1840. 4th edition. [1840], 8°.
- RESULT (The) of the general election. . . . 2nd edition. 1830, 8°.
- — 5th edition. 1830, 8°.
- — REVIEW (A) of Mr. Pitt's administration. . . . 1762, 8°.
- — An Appendix to the Review. . . . 1763, 8°.
- RICHARDSON (S.) *Baptist Minister*. Plain dealing; or, the Unavailing of the opposers of the present Government and governors. . . . 1656, 4°.
- SERIOUS (A) defence of some late measures of the administration particularly with regard to the introduction and establishment of foreign troops. . . . 1756, 8°.
- TRUE (A) History of the late short administration. 1766, 8°.

Agriculture.

- BLYTH (*Sir J.*) Bart. The Future of British agriculture. . . . [1897], 8°.
- CAIRD (*Sir J.*) English agriculture in 1850-51. . . . 1852, 8°.
- CROMBIE (A.) Letters on the present state of the agricultural interest. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 8. 1816, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Agriculture.

- DISSERTATION on the state of the nation, respecting its agriculture. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 11. 1818, 8°.
- FIELDING (C. W.) Agricultural depression and its cure. [1904], 8°.
- OBSERVATIONS on the present state of the waste lands of Great Britain. . . . 1773, 8°.
- YOUNG (A.) Political arithmetic; containing observations on the present state of Great Britain, and the principles of her policy in the encouragement of agriculture. . . . 1774, 8°.

Antiquities.

- ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. The Archaeological journal. . . . 1846-79, 8°.
- ASHBY (G.) Essay on the Roman milliary. . . . [1793], fol.
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Alfred the Great millenary exhibition 1901. 1901, 8°.
- BRUCE (J. C.) Lapidarium septentrionale: or, a Description of the monuments of Roman rule in the north of England. . . . 1875, fol.
- — The Roman Wall. . . . 3rd ed. 1867, fol.
- DOUGLAS (J.) F.S.A. Nenia Britannica: or, a Sepulchral history of Great Britain. . . . 1793, fol.
- — Two dissertations on the brass instruments [sic] called celts, and other arms of the antients found in this island. . . . NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A., Printer. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. Vol. 1, no. 33. 1785, 4°.
- FOWLER (W.) Engravings of mosaic pavements, stained glass windows, Norman tiles, and specimens of Gothic architecture in Great Britain. . . . 1796-1829, fol.
- GROSE (F.) Military antiquities respecting a history of the English army from the Conquest to the present time. . . . 1812, 4°.
- HORSLEY (J.) F.R.S. Britannia Romana; or, the Roman antiquities of Britain. . . . 1732, fol.
- HÜBNER (E.) Inscriptiones Britanniae christianae. . . . 1876, 4°.
- LELAND (J.) The Laboryouse journey . . . of J. L. for Englandes antiquities. . . . [1549], 16°.
- LYSONS (S.) F.R.S. Reliquiae Britannico-Romane; containing figures of Roman antiquities discovered in various parts of England. 1813-17, fol.
- MACLAUCHLAN (H.) Memoir written during a survey of the eastern branch of the Watling Street, in . . . Northumberland. . . . 1864, 8°.
- — Memoir written during a survey of the Roman wall, through . . . Northumberland and Cumberland. . . . 1858, 8°.
- — Memoir written during a survey of the Watling Street, from the Tees to the Scotch border. . . . 1852, 8°.
- MIDLAND (The), Counties Historical Collector, vol. 2, No 19. 1856, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Antiquities.

- MURRAY (D.) An Archaeological survey of the United Kingdom. . . . 1896, 8°.
- — [Another copy.]
- NICHOLS (J. G.) A Bibliographical review of works on the sepulchral antiquities of England. . . . 1867, 4°.
- ORMEROD (G.) Strigulensiæ; archaeological memoirs relating to the district adjacent to the confluence of the Severn and the Wye. . . . 1861, 8°.
- PEGGE (S.) *the Elder*. A Sylloge of the remaining authentic inscriptions relative to the erection of our English churches. . . . NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A., Printer. Bibliotheca topographica britannica. Vol. 6, no. 41. 1787, 4°.
- ROY (W.) *Major General*. The Military antiquities of the Romans in Britain. . . . 1793, fol.
- — Settlemental monuments in Great Britain, applied to illustrate the history of families, manners, habits and arts at the different periods from the Norman Conquest to the seventeenth century. . . . 1786-99, fol.
- SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON. *Vetusta Monumenta: quoad rerum Britannicarum memoriam conservandam. Societas Antiquariorum Londini sumptu suo edenda curavit.* . . . 1747[-1883], fol.

Architecture.

- CARTER (L.) F.S.A. The Ancient architecture of England, including the orders during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman eras. . . . 1837, fol.
- ELMES (L.) A Letter . . . on the insufficiency of the existing establishments for promoting the fine arts, towards that of architecture and its professors. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 3. 1814, 8°.
- — Gibbs (L.) English Gothic architecture. . . . 1855, fol.
- — Present (The) state of ecclesiastical architecture in England. [1842], 8°.
- RICHARDSON (C. L.) Architectural remains of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. from accurate drawings and measurements taken from existing specimens. . . . 1840, fol.
- ROBERTSON (T. S.) The Progress of art in English church architecture. . . . 1897, 8°.
- SHARPE (E.) The Seven periods of English architecture defined and illustrated. . . . 1851, 8°.
- TURNER (T. H.) Some account of domestic architecture in England, from the Conquest to the end of the thirteenth century. . . . 1851-59, 8°.

Art.

- BALLANTYNE (J.) What is Pre-Raphaelitism? 1856, 8°.
- BARRY (J.) An Inquiry into the . . . obstructions to the acquisition of the arts in England. . . . 1775, 8°.
- CARTER (L.) Specimens of the ancient sculpture and painting now remaining in England, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry VIII. . . . 1838, fol.
- CUNNINGHAM (A.) *Poet*. The Lives of the most eminent British painters, sculptors, and architects. . . . 1830-37, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Art.

- GERM (The): thoughts towards nature in poetry, literature and art; being a facsimile reprint of the literary organ of the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood, published in 1850. . . . 1901, 8°.
 - GRAVES (A.) Catalogue of the works of . . . Sir E. Landseer. . . . [1875], 4°.
 - HAMILTON (W. A. L. S. D.) *Duke of Hamilton*. The Hamilton Palace collection. Illustrated priced catalogue. 1882, 4°.
 - HAZLITT (W.) *the Elder*. Criticisms on art, and sketches of the picture galleries of England. . . . 1843, 8°.
 - HOGARTH (W.) *The Genuine works of W. H.* . . . 1808, '10, 4°.
 - LA SIZERANNE (R. DE) *La Peinture anglaise contemporaine*. . . . 1895, 8°.
 - LETTERS to living artists. . . . 1891, 8°.
 - LONDON.—*Art Gallery of the Corporation of London*. Catalogue of the exhibition of a selection of works by French and English painters of the eighteenth century. . . . 1902, 8°.
 - MORRIS (W.) *Poet*. City of Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery. Address on the collection of paintings of the English Pre-Raphaelite school. . . . [1891], 8°.
 - NEW GALLERY. Exhibition of pictures . . . by artists of the British and Continental schools. . . . 1897-8, 8°.
 - — Exhibition of pictures by masters of the Flemish and British schools. . . . 1899-1900, 8°.
 - REDGRAVE (R.) *A Century of painters of the English school; with critical notices of their works, and an account of the progress of art in England*. . . . 1866, 8°.
 - ROUQUET (A.) *L'État des arts en Angleterre*. . . . 1755, 12°.
 - RUSKIN (J.) *The Art of England*. Lectures given in Oxford by J. R. . . . 1884, 4°.
 - SKETCHES of the principal picture-galleries in England. 1824, 16°.
 - SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Portfolio of English art. . . . [1881-95], fol.
 - TAYLOR (W. B. S.) *The Origin, progress, and present condition of the fine arts in Great Britain and Ireland*. . . . 1841, 12°.
 - Galleries and Cabinets of Art in Great Britain. . . . WAAGEN (G. F.) *Treasures of Art in Great Britain*. . . . 1854-57, 8°.
- Baronets.
- BARONETAGE (The) of England; containing a . . . history of the existing English baronets of Great Britain and of the United Kingdom from . . . 1611. . . . 1806, 12°.
 - BETHAM (W.) *The Baronetage of England*. . . . 1801-5, 4°.
 - BURKE (J.) *Genealogist*. A Genealogical and heraldic history of the extinct and dormant baronetcies of England, Ireland and Scotland. . . . 2nd edition. 1841, 8°.
 - C., G. E. *Complete baronetage*. . . . 1900-06, 8°.
 - ENGLISH (The) baronetage. . . . 1741, 8°.
 - WOTTON (T.) *The English baronets; being a genealogical and historical account of their families*. . . . 1727, 16°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Barons.

- BANKS (Sir T. C.) *Bart.* The Dormant and extinct baronage of England. . . . 1807-9, 4°.
 - COLLINS (A.) *Proceedings, precedents, and arguments . . . concerning baronies by writ*. . . . 1734, fol.
 - DUGDALE (Sir W.) *The Baronage of England*. . . . 1675, '76, fol.
 - MADOX (T.) *Baronia Anglica: An history of land-honors and baronies*. . . . 1741, fol.
- Biography.
- ANECDOTES of some distinguished persons. . . . 3rd ed. 1796-97, 8°.
 - BIRCH (T.) *D.D.* *The Heads of illustrious persons of Great Britain*. . . . 1747, '52, fol.
 - BOASE (F.) *Modern English biography*. . . . 1892, '97, 8°.
 - BRITISH (The) *Plutarch: or Biographical entertainer*. . . . 1762, 12°.
 - CAULFIELD (J.) *Bookseller*. Portraits, memoirs, and characters of remarkable persons. . . . 1794, '95, 8°.
 - COLLEGE (S.) *The Dying speeches of several excellent persons, who suffered for their zeal against popery*. . . . 1689, 4°.
 - FULLER (T.) *D.D.* *Prebendary of Salisbury*. The History of the worthies of England. . . . 1662, fol.
 - GORDON (D.) *A General history of the lives . . . of all the royal and noble personages that have suffered in Great Britain and Ireland for high treason*. . . . 1760, 8°.
 - GRANGER (J.) *A Biographical history of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution*. . . . 4th edition. . . . 1804, 8°.
 - — *A Biographical history of England, from the Revolution to the end of George I.'s reign*. . . . 1806, 8°.
 - LODGE (E.) *Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain*. . . . 1835, 8°.
 - NOVA legenda angliae. . . . 1516-17, fol.
 - STANTON (R.) *A Menology of England and Wales; or, Brief memorials of the ancient British and English saints*. . . . 1892, 8°.
 - STEPHEN (Sir L.) *Dictionary of national biography*. . . . 1885-1901, 8°.
 - — *Index and epitome*. . . . 1903, 8°.
 - W., J., P. *The English martyrologe; containing a summary of the most renowned and illustrious saints of the three kingdoms*. . . . 1672, 8°.
 - WHO'S WHO in 1872. . . . [1872], 16°.
 - — *Who's who in 1874*. . . . 1874, 16°.
 - — *Who's who, 1901*. 1901, 8°.
 - — *Who's who, 1905*. 1905, 8°.
 - WORTHIES (The) of the United Kingdom; or, Biographical accounts of the lives of the most illustrious men in arts, arms, literature, and science, connected with Great Britain. . . . 1828, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Botany.

- BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)—*Department of Botany.* Guide to Sowerby's models of British Fungi. . . . 1893, 8°.
- — Guide to the British Mycetozoa. . . . 1895, 8°.
- GRAY (S. O.) British seaweeds. . . . 1867, 8°.
- HOOKER (Sir W. J.) Supplement to the English botany of the late Sir J. E. Smith and Mr. Sowerby. . . . 1831-63, 8°.
- PRIOR (R. C. A.) On the popular names of British plants; being an explanation of the names of our indigenous and most cultivated species. . . . 1863, 8°.
- ROBSON (S.) The British flora; containing the select names, characters, places of growth, duration and time of flowering of the plants growing wild in Great-Britain. . . . 1777, 8°.
- SOWERBY (J.) English botany; or, Coloured figures of British plants, with their essential characters, synonyms, and places of growth. . . . 1790-1814, 8°.

Church History.

- AIX DE LA CHAISE (F. D') The Answer of . . . Father LA CHAISE . . . to a letter of . . . Father Petre . . . upon the . . . rule he must observe with his Majesty, for the conversion of his Protestant subjects. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- ALFORD, otherwise GRIFFITH (M.) *Britannia illustrata*. . . . 1641, 4°.
- AMICABLE (The) reconciliation of the dissenters to the Church of England; being a model . . . for the universal accommodation in the case of religion, and the bringing in all parties to her communion. . . . 1689, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- ANNALES monastici. . . . 1864-69, 8°.
- ANSWER (An) to a Letter from a minister to a person of quality, shewing some reasons for his non-conformity. [? 1662], fol.
- APOLOGY (An) for the Church of England with relation to the spirit of persecution, for which she is accused. . . . [1687], 4°.
- APPEAL. An Appeale of the orthodox ministers of the Church of England against R. Mountague, late Bishop of Chichester, now Bishop of Norwich, to the . . . Parliament . . . with the proceedings against him in Bow-Church. . . . 1641, 4°.
- APPEAL (A) to the good sense of the inhabitants of Great Britain concerning their religious rights and privileges. . . . 1770, 8°.
- ATTERBURY (F.) *Bishop of Rochester.* Bishop Atterbury's and Bishop Smabridge's reasons for not signing the declaration lately put forth by the Arch-Bishop of Canterbury [T. Tenison] and other Bishops. . . . 1716, 8°.
- B., A. A Letter from a minister to a person of quality shewing some reasons for his non-conformity. . . . [? 1662], fol.
- B., E. A Faithful testimony for God and my country; or, a Retro-spective glass for the legislators, and the rest of the sons of the Church of England (so called), who are found persecuting the innocent. . . . 1664, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Church History.

- B., G., D. D. Reflections on the relation of the English Reformation, lately printed at Oxford. . . . 1688, 4°.
- BACON (J.) *Liber regis, vel Thesaurus rerum ecclesiasticarum.* . . . 1786, 4°.
- BAILL (L.) *a Puritan Divine.* A Tryall of the New-Church way in New-England and in old. . . . 1644, 4°.
- BATESON (M.) A Collection of original letters from the Bishops to the Privy Council, 1564. . . . 1893, 4°.
- BEDE, *the Venerable.* *Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum.* [? 1473], fol.
- BENNETT (W. J. E.) Some results of the Tractarian movement of 1833. SHIPLEY (O.) *The Church and the World.* 1867, 8°.
- BOREMAN (R.) *Harðan Orupþos: the Triumph of learning over ignorance.* . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- BRIEF (A) view and defence of the Reformation of the Church of England by King Edward and Q. Elizabeth. . . . 1654, 8°.
- BRITANNICUS, *pseud.* Britannicus his pill to cure malignancy, or frenzie now reigning amongst divers English Protestants, which will not see the danger that their religion and liberties now lie in. . . . 1644, 4°.
- BURNET (G.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* An Apology for the Church of England, with relation to the spirit of persecution, for which she is accused. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- — The History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 1679, '81, fol.
- — A Letter . . . concerning a book . . . called, a Specimen of some errors . . . in the history of the Reformation of the Church. . . . 1693, 4°.
- — Six papers [containing: 1. Reasons against the repealing the act of Parliament concerning the test, etc.]. 1689, 4°.
- CALEY (J.) *Carte abbatiarum in Curia augmentacionis.* . . . [? 1850], fol.
- CARE (H.) *Draconica; or, an Abstract of all the penal laws touching matters of religion, and the several oaths and tests thereby enjoyned.* . . . 2nd edition. . . . 1688, 4°.
- CARLETON (G.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff* and of *Chichester.* A Joynt attestation, avowing that the discipline of the Church of England was not impeached by the Synode of Dort. 1626, 4°.
- CARTE (S.) *Tabula chronologica archiepiscopatum et episcopatum in Anglia et Wallia ortus, divisiones . . . breuiter exhibens.* . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- CASE of moderation and occasional communion represented by way of caution to the true sons of the Church of England. . . . 1705, 4°.
- — [2nd edition.] 1706, 4°.
- CASE (The) of present distresses on Non-conformists. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Church History.

- CERTAIN. Certain considerations to dissuade men from further gathering of churches in this present juncture of time, subscribed by diverse divines of the Assembly, hereafter mentioned. . . . [1643], 4°.
- CHARLES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. Aurea dicta. The Kings gracious words for the protestant religion of the Church of England. . . . 1681, 4°.
- CHRISTOPHILUS, *pseud.* Vindiciae britannicae. Christianity interested in the dismissal of ministers. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 19. 1822, 8°.
- CHURCH (The) history of England from . . . 1500 to . . . 1688. . . . 1737, fol.
- CHURCH (The) of England's complaint in vindication of her loyalty. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- CLARKE (T. B.) *Memoirs of the King's Supremacy, etc.* 1809, 8°.
- COLCHESTER.—*Monastery of St. John Baptist*. Cartularium Monasterii Sancti Johannis Baptiste de Colecestria. 1897, 4°.
- COLLIER (J.) *Nonjuror*. Some Considerations on Doctor Kennet's second and third letters; . . . wherein his misrepresentations of Mr. Collier's Ecclesiast. History are lay'd open, and his calumnies disprov'd. . . . 1717, 8°.
- COMPTON (H.) successively *Bishop of Oxford and of London*. Scandalum magnatum; or, the . . . Trial . . . betwixt Henry, Bishop of London . . . and E. Hickerin-gill. . . . 1682, fol.
- CONCILIATOR, *pseud.* Two letters on the question of catholic emancipation. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 3. 1814, 8°.
- COUNTERPLOT (The) or, the Close conspiracy of atheism and schism opened, and so defeated; and the doctrine and duty of evangelical obedience, or Christian loyalty thereby asserted. . . . 1680, 4°.
- COVE (M.) *An Essay on the revenues of the Church of England* . . . 2nd ed. 1797, 8°.
- COVERDALE (M.) *Bishop of Exeter*. Certain . . . letters of such . . . saintes and . . . martyrs of God, as in the late . . . persecution . . . gave their lyves for the . . . gospel. . . . 1564, 4°.
- CUCKOO. Cuckoe; or, the Distinction of High-Church and Low-Church rehearsed; with some reflections on the High-Church plea of zeal. . . . 1706, 4°.
- D., N. A Treatise of three conversions of England from Paganisme to Christian religion . . . 1603-4, 8°.
- DAVIDS three mighties, or sovereignties three champions; being the three prime reformers of the Protestant religion, Luther, Calvin, Tindal, faithfully cited. . . . 1643, 4°.
- DAWSON (T.) *D.D.* Suspiria sacra; or, the Church of England's memorial; with an admonition to Jesuits and their patrons extracted out of the statute law. . . . 1718, 8°.
- DEATH (The) burial and resurrection of the Act of the 35th of Eliz., entituled an Act to retain the Queens Majesties subjects in their due obedience. . . . [? 1682], fol.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Church History.

- DEBARY (T.) *A History of the Church of England from the accession of James II. to the rise of the Bangorian controversy in 1717. . . . 1860, 8°.*
- DEFENCE (A) of the rights of the Christian church, against a late visitation sermon, intituled, the Rights of the clergy in the Christian church asserted. . . . 1707, 8°.
- DEFENCE (A) of true protestants, abused for the service of popery, under the name of presbyterians. . . . 1680, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1680, 4°.
- DEFOE (D.) *A New test of the Church of England's loyalty; or, Whiggish loyalty and Church loyalty compared.* SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- DELL (W.) *The Increase of popery in England, since the Reformation made by King Henry VIII. . . . 1681, fol.*
- DEMUR. A Demurre to the bill for preventing the growth . . . of heresie, . . . presented to the . . . House of Commons. [? 1641], 4°.
- DERING (Sir E.) *1st Bart.* A Most worthy speech . . . spoken in the . . . House of Commons . . . concerning the lyurgy of the Church of England. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1642, 4°.
- — Three speeches of Sir E. D.s . . . in the Commons House of Parliament: The first, concerning the freedom of Mr. Wilson, a minister in Kent; the second, at a grand committee of the whole house for religion; the third, at a delivery of a petition out of Kent, concerning the present government of the Church. 1641, 4°.
- DISCOURSE (A) concerning the illegality of the late ecclesiastical commission . . . wherein the true notion of the legal supremacy is cleared. . . . 1689, fol.
- DODSWORTH (R.) *Monasticon Anglicanum. . . . 1655, '61, '73, fol.*
- DOLUS an Virtus? or, an Answer to a . . . Discourse concerning the religion of England. . . . 1668, 4°.
- DOMINIC, *Prior of Evesham*. Chronicon abbatae de Evesham ad annum 1418. . . . 1863, 8°.
- DRAUGHT (A) for a national church accommodation; whereby the subjects of North and South-Britain, however different in their judgments concerning episcopacy and presbytery, may yet be united in regard to . . . one Church as well as Kingdom of Great Britain. . . . 1709, 4°.
- DUGDALE (Sir W.) *Garret King of Arms*. Monasticon Anglicanum. . . . 1718, fol.
- — [Another edition.] 1817-30, fol.
- DU MOULIN (L.) *A Short . . . account of the several advances the Church of England hath made towards Rome. . . . [? 1850], 4°.*
- DURY (J.) *A Copy of Mr. J. D.'s letter presented in Sweden to the truly noble . . . Lord Forbes, briefly intimating the necessity of a common, fundamentall confession of faith amongst those christians that receive the holy scriptures as the only rule of faith and practise. . . . 1643, 4°.*

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Church History.

- ECCLESIE versa, non eversa; or, the Churches swept, not tumbl'd down; turned, not overturned, but prop'd up to their just height, neither too low nor too high. . . . 1707, 4°.
- ELIOT (Sir J.) Sir J. E. his . . . speech spoken in the High Court of Parliament desiring an orderlie proceeding in matters of religion. . . . 1641, 4°.
- ELMHAM (T. DE) *Historia monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis*. . . . 1858, 8°.
- ENGLAND.—*Proclamations*. Die Lunae, 22 Jan. 1643. An ordinance for regulating the University of Cambridge, and for removing of scandalous ministers in the seven associated counties. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.
- ENQUIRY (An) how far papists ought to be treated here as good subjects, and how far they are chargeable with the tenets commonly imputed to them. . . . 1746, 8°.
- EPISCOPACY considered with reference to the modern popular societies. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 16. 1820, 8°.
- FAITHFUL. A Faithfull and seasonable advice; or, the Necessity of a correspondencie for the advancement of the Protestant cause, humbly suggested to the great Councell of England assembled in Parliament. 1643, 4°.
- FERGUSON (B.) *Nonconformist Divine*. A Representation of the threatening dangers impending over Protestants in Great Britain, before the coming of . . . the Prince of Orange. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- FORM (The) of an address, expressing the true sense of the dissenting Protestants of England. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- FOSBROKE (T. D.) *British monachism*. . . . 1843, 8°.
- GAGE (T.) *the English American*. A Full survey of Sion and Babylon, and a clear vindication of the parish-churches and parochial ministers of England, from the uncharitable censure . . . and the injurious nick-name of Babylonish. . . . 1654, 4°.
- GODWIN (F.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff and of Hereford*. F. G. . . . de praesulibus Angliae commentarius. . . . 1743, fol.
- GRICE (T.) A Short vindication of the constitution of the Church of England, endeavouring to prevent all future quarrels and discontents. . . . 1689, 4°.
- GROSSETESTE (R.) *Bishop of Lincoln*. R. Grosseteste . . . epistolae. . . . 1861, 8°.
- GROUNDS (The) of unity in religion; or, an expedient for a general conformity and pacification. . . . 1679, 4°.
- GULIELMUS, *Malmesbiriensis*. *Willelmi Malmesbiriensis monachi de gestis pontificum Anglorum libri quinque*. . . . 1870, 8°.
- HABERNFELD (A. AB) *Romes master-piece*; or, the Grand conspiracy of the Pope and his jesuited instruments to extirpate the Protestant religion, re-establish popery, subvert lawes, liberties, peace, parliaments, by kindling a civill war in Scotland and all his Majesties realmes, and to poyson the King himselfe in case he comply not with them in . . . their execrable designs. . . . 1643, 4°.
- ——— 2nd edition. 1644, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Church History.

- HARPSFELD (N.) *Historia anglicana ecclesiastica*. . . . 1622, fol.
- HEADS (The) of reasons, for which a Generall Councell of Protestants ought to be called together in England. . . . 1641, 4°.
- HEYLYS (P.) *Ecclesia restaurata*. The history of the Reformation of the Church of England. . . . 3rd. ed. 1674, fol.
- HICKES (G.) *Dean of Worcester*. The Constitution of the catholick church and the nature and consequences of schism. . . . 1716, 8°.
- HOLMES (D.) *Baron Holles*. D. H., esquire, his . . . speech in Parliament, Dec. 30, 1631 [error for 1641] upon the reading of the petition and protestation of the twelve Bishops, for which they were accused of high treason, and committed to the Tower of London. 1641, 4°.
- HOLY (The) harmony; or, a Plea for abolishing of organs and other musick out of the Protestant churches of Great Britain, and demolishing of superstitious and idolatrous monuments. . . . 1643, 4°.
- HUMBLE (The) addresse both of Church and poore to the sacred Majestic of Great Brittaines monarch, for a just redress of the uniting of churches. . . . 1641, 4°.
- ——— HUMBLE (An) remonstrance in the behalfe of the Protestants of this Kingdome, for setling the present distractions in religion by a nationall synod. . . . 1643, 4°.
- HUTTON (M.) successively *Bishop of Durham and Archbishop of York*. The Correspondence of . . . M. Hutton, Archbishop of York, . . . T. Hutton . . . his son, and M. Hutton, . . . his grandson. . . . 1843, 8°.
- ICHABOD; or, Five groans of the Church (of England); prudently foreseeing, and passionately bewailing her second fall. . . . 1603, 4°.
- ——— INSTANCE (An) of the Church of England's loyalty. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- ——— TRIAL (The) and examination of a late libel, intitled, "A New test of the Church of England's loyalty. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- JAMES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. The King's ecclesiastical commission. . . . [1686], fol.
- K., F. The Present great interest both of King and people. In a letter written to one of the Lords of the Privy-Council. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- KNAVE (The) uncloak'd; or, the Jesuit in his colours: Being an answer, . . . to a late seditious pamphlet, called, *The Cloak in colours, or the presbyterian unmasked*. . . . 1679, 4°.
- LADENSIIUM *avtokatarkptis*, the Canterburians self-conviction; or, an Evident demonstration of the avowed Arminianisme, poperie, and tyrannie of that faction, by their owne confession. . . . 3rd edition. . . . 1641, 4°.
- LAMB (A. S.) *A Briton's birthright*. . . . 1895, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Church History.

- LAST (The) thirty years in the English Church: an autobiography. SHIPLEY (O.) *The Church and the World*, 1866. 1867, 8°.
- LAWRENCE (R.) *Marshal General*. The Wolf stript of his sheeps clothing, or the anti-christian clergymen turn'd right side outwards; wherein is . . . discovered . . . their subtile and wicked wayes . . . to deceive . . . not only private people . . . but whole nation and Kingdoms, and all under the plausible wizzard of reformation, church-government, punishing of hereticks and sectaries. . . . 1647, 4°.
- LAWRENCE (G.) *Minister of Crosse's Hospital*. Laurentius Lutherizans; or, the Protestation of G. Laurence . . . against certaine calumniationes asperged on him by the corrupt clergie and their lay-proselytes, for some particulars, delivered in two sermons . . . concerning our nationall protestation. . . . 1642, 4°.
- LEE (F. G.) *The Ecclesiastical situation in 1899, from a tractarian standpoint*. . . . 1899, 8°.
- LEO XIII., *Pope*. Apostolic letter of Pope Leo XIII. to the English people. [1895], 8°.
- L'ESTRANGE (Sir R.) *The Casuist uncas'd*, in a dialogue betwixt Richard and Baxter, with a moderator between them, for quietnesse sake. . . . 2nd edition. 1680, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1681, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from a dissenter to the divines of the Church of England, in order to a union. 1687, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1687, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from a Jesuit at Liege to a Jesuit at Fribourg, giving an account of the . . . progress of religion in England. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from a Justice of Peace to a Councillor at Law concerning conventicles, with the Counsellors reply. [? 1670], 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1681, 4°.
- LETTER (A) to a friend in the country touching the present fears and jealousies of the nation and from whence they arise. [? 1680], fol.
- LETTER (A) to . . . H. Marsh . . . in confutation of his opinion, that the dissenters are aiming at the subversion of the religious establishment of this country. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 6. 1815, 8°.
- LEWIS (J.) *Vicar of Minster*. Some account of suffragan bishops in England. (Some account of that species of prelates formerly existing in England, usually called "Bishops in partibus infidelium".) In a letter from . . . Mr. Pegge to Dr. Ducarel. A List of the suffragan bishops in England, drawn up by . . . H. Wharton. . . . NICHOLS (J.) *F.S.A., Printer*. *Bibliotheca topographica britannica*, vol. 6, no. 28. 1785, 4°.
- LONDON.—*Citizens*. The Hearty concurrence of divers citizens and inhabitants of the City of London, with the ministers of the province thereof, to their testimony to the truth of Jesus Christ, and to our Solemn League and Covenant. . . . 1648, 4°.
- M., M. A Letter from the member of Parliament, in answer to the Letter of the divine, concerning the bill for uniting protestants. [? 1689], 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Church History.

- MAGISTRATE'S (The) Monitor; or, Several considerations upon the act against seditious conventicles. . . . 1682, 4°.
- MALARD (M.) *The Proselytish Hercules* against the mystery of iniquity; or, a True light into the plot of the French committee and its league, against the Church of England. . . . 1718, 4°.
- MARSYS (F. DE) *Histoire de la persecution presente des catholiques en Angleterre*. . . . 1646, '45, 4°.
- MERCIFUL (The) judgment of High Church triumphant on offending clergy-men, and others, in the reign of Charles I. . . . 1710, 8°.
- MEYER (F. B.) *The Duty of the Free Churches in an age of reaction*. . . . 1904, 8°.
- MODERATE (The) Presbyterian; or, Certain propositions and considerations humbly offered to the view of the godly, wise and moderate, both of the Presbyterian and Independent party. . . . 1645, 4°.
- MOSSOM (R.) *An Apology in the behalf of the sequestered clergy*. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- MOTION (A) humbly presented to the consideration of the High Court of Parliament consisting of twenty quaeres concerning the settlement of the Church. . . . 1641, 4°.
- MYSTERY. *The Myserie of iniquity, yet working in the Kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland for the destruction of religion truly Protestant discovered, . . . especially by the late Cessation in Ireland, no way so likely to be ballanced, as by a firme Union of England and Scotland, in the late solemne Covenant, and a religious pursuance of it*. . . . 1643, 4°.
- N., N. *An Account of the late proposals [for dissolving the ecclesiastical commission, etc.] of the Archbishop of Canterbury [W. Sancroft], with some other bishops, to his Majesty*. . . . [1688], 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1688, 4°.
- — A Letter to a member of Parliament in favour of the bill for uniting protestants. . . . [? 1689], 4°.
- NETTER (T.) *Waldensis. Fasciculi Zizaniorum magistri J. Wyelif cum tritico*. . . . 1858, 8°.
- NEW (The) Association of those called moderate-churchmen with the modern-whigs and fanaticks, to undermine and blow up the present Church and government. . . . Second edition corrected. 1702, 4°.
- — The New Association. Part II. With further improvements. . . . 1703, 4°.
- NEW High-Church turn'd old presbyterian. . . . 1709, 8°.
- NEW (A) test of the Church of England's loyalty. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- NOTE (A) of general grievances in the church. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Church History.

- NYE (G. H. F.) *The Church and her story*. In three parts: I. Ancient, II. Mediæval, III. Modern. . . . 1892, 8°.
- — Our island home. . . . [A brief history of the Church of England.] [? 1897], 8°.
- OLDROYD (A. E.) *The Continuity of the English church through eighteen centuries*. . . . 3rd edition. . . . 1895, 8°.
- OMNIA comesta à bello; or, an Answer out of the West, to a question out of the North. . . . 1679, 4°.
- OPEN (An) letter to the archbishops and bishops of England. [1902], 8°.
- — Another open letter to the archbishops and bishops of England. [1902], 8°.
- P., T. Index to cartularies, now or formerly existing, since the dissolution of monasteries. . . . 1839, 8°.
- PANTOPHILUS, *pseud.* *The Plain truth; or, a Lentive for the clergy*. . . . 1681, fol.
- PARKER (M.) *Archbishop of Canterbury*. *De antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ et privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis*. . . . 1572, fol.
- — [Another edition.] 1729, fol.
- PENN (W.) *Founder of Pennsylvania*. England's present interest discover'd with honour to the prince, and safety to the people. In answer to this one question: what is most fit . . . at this juncture of affairs to be done, for composing, at least quieting of differences. . . . 1675, 4°.
- PENRY (J.) *A Treatise wherein is manifestly proved that reformation and those that sincerely favor the same are unjustly charged to be enemies unto his Majesty and the state*. . . . 1590, 4°.
- PETER, *pseud.* *The Persecution of the clergy reprehended, in a discourse upon the banishment of an eminent divine [F. Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester]*. 1723, 8°.
- PETRE (E.) *pseud.* *A Letter from . . . Father Peter . . . touching the present affairs of England*. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *An Index of the religious houses in England and Wales, with their cartularies (or extracts from them), existing since the dissolution*. [? 1850], fol.
- PLAIN (A) *account of the persecution, now laid to the charge of the Church of England*. [1688], 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- PLEYDELL (W.) *The Speech of Master P. . . . concerning the Church*. . . . 1641[-42], 4°.
- POLE (R.) *Cardinal*. *Reformatio Angliæ ex decretis R. P.* . . . 1562, 4°.
- POLLINI (G.) *L'Historia ecclesiastica della rivoluzione d'Inghilterra*. . . . 1594, 4°.
- POPES (The) *nuntioes, or the Negotiation of Seignior Panzani . . . with the Queen, and treating about the alteration of religion*. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Church History.

- PRESENT (The) *case of England and the Protestant interest*. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- PROPOSAL (A) of union amongst Protestants from the last will of . . . Doctor Sands sometime Archbishop of York. . . . 1679, fol.
- PROPOSALS tender'd to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament, for uniting the protestant interest for the present, and preventing divisions for the future. Together with the declaration of K. Charles II., concerning ecclesiastical affairs. And some proposals of terms of union between the Church of England and dissenters. . . . 1689, 4°.
- QUERRIA temporum; or, the Danger of the Church of England. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- R., D. *An Answer to the order of the Middlesex Justices, dated the 20th of Dec. last, touching the suppressing of conventicles*. . . . 1682, 4°.
- REMONSTRANCE (A) by way of address, from the Church of England to both Houses of Parliament. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- ROUS (R.) *the Elder*. *Mr. Rouse his speech before the Lords at the transmission of Dr. Cossens*. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — A Religious and worthy speech spoken by Mr. Rouse in Parliament, concerning the goods, liberties and lives of his majesties subjects, laying open the paintings that are used by the whore of Rome and Arminianism amongst us, to draw the people thereby to idolatry, by which means they seek both to take away our wealth and religion, and the dangerous consequence thereof. . . . 1641, 4°.
- S. *The Saints apologie; or, a Vindication of the churches (which endeavour after a pure communion) from the odious names of Brownists and Separatists, in a letter sent to an eminent divine of the Assembly, shewing that they separate not from true churches, but keep themselves free from other mens sins*. . . . 1644, 4°.
- SEAR (R.) *Vox vera; or, Observations from Amsterdam, examining the late insidencies of some pseudo-puritans, separatists from the Church of Great Brittain*. . . . 1625, 4°.
- SEASONABLE (A) *discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to popery*. . . . 1673, 4°.
- SECOND (A) *remonstrance by way of address from the Church of England to both Houses of Parliament*. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- SHARP rebuke from one of the people called Quakers to Henry Sacheverell, the high-priest of Andrew's, Holbourn. . . . 1715, 12°.
- SOME considerations about the new test of the Church of England's loyalty. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- SOME remarks recommended unto ecclesiasticks of all persuasions. . . . [? 1690], fol.
- SOUTHEY (R.) *The Book of the church*. . . . 4th edition 1837, 8°.
- SPECIMEN (A) of a bill for uniting Protestants. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1813, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Church History.

- SPRATT (T.) *Bishop of Rochester*. The Lord Bishop of Rochester's letter [concerning the declaration of indulgence]. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- STANLEY (C.) *8th Earl of Derby*. The Protestant religion is a sure foundation and principle of a true christian and a good subject, a great friend to humane society. . . . Second edition. . . . 1671, 4°.
- STEVENS (J.) *Captain*. The History of the antient abbeyes, monasteries, hospitals, cathedral and collegiate churches. . . . 1722-23, fol.
- STRYPE (J.) *Annals of the reformation and establishment of religion, and other various occurrences in the Church of England*. . . . 2nd edition. . . . 1725-31, fol.
- — [Another edition.] 1824, 8°.
- — Ecclesiastical memorials; relating chiefly to religion, and the reformation of it, and the emergencies of the Church of England, and King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., and Queen Mary. . . . 1721, fol.
- — [Another edition.] 1816, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] 1822, 8°.
- STATE (The) of church-affairs in this island of Great Britain under the Romans and British Kings. 1687, fol.
- TANNER (T.) *Bishop of Saint Asaph*. Notitia monastica; or, an Account of all the abbies, priories and houses of friers, heretofore in England and Wales. . . . 1744, fol.
- TELL-TROTH (T.) *pseud.* A Letter to the Earl of Shaftsbury [concerning religious sects in England]. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- TENDER (The) conscience religiously affected; propounding questions of weighty consequence, and tender consideration. . . . 1646, 4°.
- TENISON (T.) successively *Bishop of Lincoln and Archbishop of Canterbury*. His Grace the . . . Arch-bishop of Canterbury's circular letter to the . . . bishops of his province, in which is inserted her Majesties . . . letter to him of the eighth of April, 1707, relating to matters in Convocation. 1707, 8°.
- THREE letters. 1. A Letter from a Jesuit at Liege, to a Jesuit at Fribourg, giving an account of the happy progress of religion in England, etc. [? 1688], 4°.
- TOMLINSON (J. T.) Canon MacColl's caricature of "the Reformation settlement". A review. . . . 1899, 8°.
- TRIAL. The Tryal and examination of a late libel, intituled, a New test of the Church of England's loyalty. With some reflections upon the additional libel, intituled, an Instance of the Church of England's loyalty. . . . 1689, 4°.
- TRUE (A) and impartial narrative of the dissenters' new plot. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- TRUE (A) relation of some passages which passed at Madrid in . . . 1623. . . . With a discovery of some of the wayes which the . . . popish bishops used to bring poperie into this nation. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Church History.

- TWYSDEN (Sir R.) *Bart.* An Historical vindication of the church of England in point of schism, as it stands separated from the Roman, and was reformed 1^o Elizabeth. . . . 1847, 8°.
- USHER (J.) successively *Bishop of Meath and Archbishop of Armagh*. Britannicarum ecclesiarum antiquitates. . . . 1687, fol.
- V., G. L. *British Lightning; or, Suddaine tumults in England*. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- VERY (The) beggars petition against popery; wherein they lamentably complain to King Henry the VIII. of the clergy. . . . 1680, fol.
- — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.
- VINDICATION (A) of certaine citizens that lately went to the Leaguer then before Oxford, or, their answer unto some prevaricating passages, inserted in an epistle lately published by William Dell, Minister of the Gospel, occasioned by their attesting his delivering of certain positions, in a sermon at the Leaguer, here set down, they being thereunto called by the House of Lords. . . . 1646, 4°.
- VINES (R.) *Presbyterian Divine*. His Majesties concessions to the Bill of Abolition of Archbishops and Bishops, etc., stated and considered. . . . 1660, 4°.
- W., R., B. D., *Minister of Kedarminster*. The Church's security in the midst of all difficulties and dangers explain'd and asserted, in a sermon. . . . 1694, 4°.
- W., T., *Minister of the Word of God*. A Briefe recitall of the unreasonable proceedings of Dr. Laud, against T. W. . . . 1641, 4°.
- WADSWORTH (J.) *Ex-Jesuit*. The English Spanish Pilgrime; or, a new discoverie of Spanish popery, and jesuiticall stratagems. . . . 1630, 4°.
- WAKE (W.) successively *Bishop of Lincoln and Archbishop of Canterbury*. The State of the church and clergy of England, in their councils, synods, convocations, conventions, and other public assemblies. . . . 1703, fol.
- WALKER (H.) called *the Ironmonger*. The Churches purity; or, the Difference betweene the Churches frame in darke times, and her settlement in the purest times. 1641, 4°.
- WEEVER (J.) Ancient funerall monuments within the united monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent; with the dissolved monasteries therein contained, their founders, and what eminent persons have beene in the same interred. . . . 1631, fol.
- WHETHER the preserving the Protestant religion was the motive unto, or the end that was designed in, the late revolution? . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- WHITAKER (J.) *Eirenopoios*: Christ the settlement of unsettled times; in a sermon preached before the . . . House of Commons, at their publicke Fast in Margarets Church at Westminster. . . . 1642, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Church History.

- WHITE (J.) of *Dorchester, the Elder*. The First century of scandalous, malignant priests, made and admitted into benefices by the prelates, in whose hands the ordination of ministers and government of the Church hath been. . . . 1643, 4°.
- WILKINS (D.) *Concilia Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae a synodo Verolamiensi A.D. CCCCLVI. ad Londiniensem A.D. CIOIOCCXVII.* . . . 1737, fol.
- WOLF (The) strip of his shepherd's cloathing, in answer to a late . . . book intituled, *Moderation a virtue.* . . . Fourth edition. . . . 1704, 4°.
- — The Second part of The Wolf strip of his shepherds cloathing. . . . Second edition. . . . 1707, 8°.
- ZEALAND, in the Netherlands.—*Synod*. A Letter from the Synod of Zeland, to the Commissioners of the Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, . . . expressing Their fellow-feeling of the present condition of the Kirks of Ireland and England; . . . their zeal to the Reformation of the Kirk of England, in government and ceremonies, etc. 1643, 4°.

Close Rolls.

- PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Abbreviatio Rotulorum Clausorum ab anno Imo Edw. 3ⁱⁱ ad annum 3 Ric. 3.* 1840, fol.
- — Proposals for printing extracts from the Close Rolls. [? 1840], fol.

Colonies.

- CALENDAR of State Papers, colonial series, East Indies, China and Japan, 1513-1616[-1634]. . . . 1862-92, 8°.
- CALENDAR of State Papers, colonial series, 1574[-1692], preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. . . . 1860-1901, 8°.
- CASE (The) of the free-labour British Colonies. . . . 1852, 8°.
- DILKE (Right Hon. Sir C. W.) *2nd Bart.* Greater Britain: a record of travel in English-speaking countries. Eighth edition. 1888, 8°.

Commerce and Trade.

- ANGLIER (T. V. S.) *Our mercantile marine.* . . . [1902], 8°.
- ASSEY (C.) *On the trade to China.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 14. 1819, 8°.
- BIGLAND (A.) *The Evolution of commerce; how it touches the fiscal policy of England.* . . . 1903, 8°.
- BLYTH (Sir J.) *Bart.* Commercial supremacy and military service. . . . [1902], 4°.
- — *Our commercial supremacy.* . . . [1903], 4°.
- CHALMERS (G.) *F.R.S.A.S.* An Estimate of the comparative strength of Great Britain, during the present and four preceding reigns; and of the losses of her trade from every war since the Revolution. . . . 1786, 8°.
- CLARKE (T. B.) *A Survey of the strength and opulence of Great Britain.* . . . 1801, 8°.
- CONSIDERATIONS on the British commerce with reference particularly to British India. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 11. 1818, 8°.
- ENGLAND.—Parliament.—*House of Commons.* An Abstract of the evidence . . . respecting the present state of the commerce . . . of the country. . . . 1812, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Commerce and Trade.

- ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.—*Board of Trade.* British and Foreign trade and industry. Memoranda, statistical tables, and charts prepared in the Board of Trade with reference to various matters bearing on British and foreign trade and industrial conditions. 1903, fol.
- — Report on the condition and prospects of British trade in Siberia. . . . 1905, fol.
- EXAMINATION (An) of the commercial principles of the late negotiation between Great Britain and France in 1761. . . . 2nd edition. . . . 1762, 8°.
- FURNESS (Sir C.) *M.P.* The American invasion. . . . [1902], 8°.
- GEE (J.) *Writer on Commerce.* The Trade and navigation of Great-Britain considered. . . . 1730, 8°.
- GLOVER (H.) *Author of "Leonidas".* The Substance of the evidence delivered to a Committee of the Hon. House of Commons by the merchants and traders of London, concerned in the trade to Germany and Holland. . . . 1774, 8°.
- HEATHFIELD (H.) *Observations on trade, considered in reference, particularly, to the public debt, and to the agriculture of the United Kingdom.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 20. 1822, 8°.
- HOLROYD (J. B.) *Earl of Sheffield.* On the trade in wool and woollens. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 3. 1814, 8°.
- — Report of Lord Sheffield, at the meeting at Lewes Wool Fair, July 26th, 1813. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 4, pp. 89-102. 1814, 8°.
- How to advance the trade of the nation, and employ the poor. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- JANSSEN (Sir T.) *Bart.* General maxims in trade. . . . SOMERS (H.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- KING (H.) *Banker.* Thoughts on the difficulties and distresses in which the pence of 1783 has involved the people of England. . . . 1783, 8°.
- LETTER (A) . . . on the resolution of the House to settle a trade from Great Britain to the South-Sea of America. SOMERS (H.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1814, 4°.
- LETTER (A) to a country-gentleman, setting forth the cause of the decay and ruin of trade. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- LETTER (A) to the Hon. A M re [Arthur Moore], com ner of trade and plantation. 1714, 8°.
- MURRAY (Sir A.) *Bart.* The True interest of Great Britain, Ireland and our plantations. . . . 1740, fol.
- ONSLOW (A.) Substance of the speech of Mr. Sergeant Onslow, . . . on moving for leave to bring in a bill to amend the statute . . . intituled an Act containing divers orders for artificers, labourers, servants of husbandry, and apprentices. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 4. 1814, 8°.
- POSTLETHWAYT (M.) *Great-Britain's commercial interest explained and improved.* . . . 2nd edition. 1759, 8°.
- PRICE (The) of the abdication [of James II., King of Great Britain and Ireland]. [? 1690], 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Commerce and Trade.

- R., J. The Trade's increase. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- REASONS for settling admiralty, jurisdiction, and giving encouragement to merchants. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- ROE (Sir T.) Sir Thomas Roe's speech in Parliament; wherein he sheweth the cause of the decay of . . . trade. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- ROSE (Right Hon. G.) A Brief examination into the increase of the revenue, commerce, and navigation of Great-Britain, during the administration of . . . W. Pitt. . . . 1806, 8°.
- SINCLAIR (Sir J. G. T.) Bart. Trade and the Empire, graphically represented by 56 coloured maps and diagrams. [1904], 29½ x 40½ in.
- STAFFORD (W.) A Compendious or brief examination of certayne ordinary complaints, of divers of our countrymen, in these our days. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9. 1812, 4°.
- TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD (C. M. DE) Memoir concerning the commercial relations of the United States with Great Britain. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 4. 1814, 8°.
- TRADE (The) with France . . . considered. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- TREATISE (A) upon the trade from Great-Britain to Africa, humbly recommended to the attention of government. . . . 1772, 4°.
- WARD (P.) A Scheme of the trade as it is at present carried on between England and France. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- WHITWORTH (Sir C.) State of the trade of Great Britain . . . progressively from . . . 1697. . . . 1776, fol.
- WORLD'S (The) mistake in Oliver Cromwell; or, a Short political discourse: shewing that Cromwell's mal-administration . . . layed the foundation of our present condition, in the decay of trade. 1668, 4°.

Constitutional Law and History.

- ADDRESS (An) to those citizens who . . . resisted the claim of the late House of Commons, to nominate the ministers of the crown. 1788, 8°.
- ANCIENT customs of England. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- ANIMADVERSIONS upon those notes which the late Observator [H. Parker] hath published upon the seven doctrines and positions which the King by way of recapitulation (he saith) layes open so offensive. 1642, 4°.
- ANNE, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland. Three letters sent, two from her . . . Majesty, viz. one to the Princess Sophia, the other to the Duke of Cambridge, and one from the Lord High Treasurer to the Duke of Cambridge relating to his coming over to England. 1714, fol.
- ANNESLEY (A.) Earl of Anglesey. The Earl of Anglesey's state of the government and kingdom. . . . 1694, 4°.
- ANSON (Sir W. R.) Bart. The Law and custom of the constitution. Pt. II. 1892, 8°.
- ANSWER, etc. [to the considerations on the establishment of a regency]. [1788], 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Constitutional Law and History.

- ANSWER to a late pamphlet . . . entitled a character of a Popish successor, and what England may expect from such a one. 1681, fol.
- ANSWER (An) to a late pamphlet, intituled, the Judgment and doctrine of the clergy of the Church of England, concerning one special branch of the King's prerogative; viz. in dispensing with the penal laws. . . . 1687, 4°.
- ANSWER (An) to a letter written by a member of Parliament in the Country. . . . [? 1679], fol.
- ANSWER (An) to Pereat Papa; or, a Reply by way of letter from a gentlewoman to a person of quality commending to her consideration a paper entitled Pereat Papa; or, Reasons why popery should not inherit the crown. [? 1681], fol.
- APPEAL (An) from the new to the old whigs, in consequence of some late discussions in parliament relative to the reflections on the French revolution . . . 3rd edition. 1791, 8°.
- ASGILL (J.) Mr. A.'s apology for an omission in his late publication [Mr. A.'s defence upon his expulsion, etc.] containing "An extract of several acts of Parliament relating to the settlement of the crown".] 1713, 8°.
- ATWOOD (W.) Barrister-at-Law, and Chief Justice of New York. Reflections upon a treasonable opinion, industriously promoted, against signing the National Association. . . . 1696, 4°.
- BALL (W.) The Power of Kings discussed. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- BILL of rights, the birthright of Englishmen. . . . [1795], 8°.
- BOOTHBY (Sir N.) Bart. Observations on the appeal from the new to the old Whigs, and on Mr. Paine's Right of Man. . . . 1792, 8°.
- BRIEF (A) and impartial review of the state of Great Britain, at the commencement of the fourth session of the fifteenth Parliament of the present reign. . . . 1783, 8°.
- BRIEF (A) and impartial review of the state of Great Britain, at the commencement of the session of 1783. . . . 3rd edition, corrected. 1783, 8°.
- BRIEF (A) history of the succession collected out of the records and the most authentick historians. . . . [? 1689], fol.
- BRIEF (A) history of the successions of the crown of England, etc. 1684, fol.
- [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- BROUGHTON (Rev. Sir T.) Bart. The Speech of the Rev. Sir T. B., Bart. at the meeting held at Stafford, the 27th Feb. [1784], . . . for the purpose of addressing the King on the present situation of public affairs. 1784, 8°.
- CANDID investigation of the present prevailing topic. In this . . . pamphlet the public will find the subject of the interference in Parliament . . . dispassionately . . . considered. . . . 1784, 8°.
- CASE (The) of Protestants in England under a popish prince, if any shall happen to wear the imperial crown. 1681, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Constitutional Law and History.

- CASE (The) put, concerning the succession of His Royal Highness the Duke of York. . . . 1679, 4°.
- CERTAIN . . . considerations about the laws positive and laws of necessity. . . . 1680, fol.
- CHARACTER (The) of a popish successor, and what England may expect from such a one. . . . 1681, fol.
- — [Another edition.] 1681, fol.
- CHARACTER (The) of a popish successor complete. . . . 1681, fol.
- COBBETT (W.) Cobbett's Parliamentary history of England from . . . 1066 to . . . 1803. 1806-20, 8°.
- COLLETT (S.) The King's declaration. A protest and a warning. [1901], 8°.
- CONSIDERATIONS on the establishment of a regency. (Appendix.) 1788, 8°.
- CONSTITUTION (The) (Number 1.) With an address to a Great Man [W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham]. 1757, 8°.
- — 2nd edition.
- CONSTITUTION (The) With a letter to the author. Number II. . . . 1757, 8°.
- CONSTITUTIONAL Truths [on the coalition between Lord North and Mr. Fox, etc.] . . . 1784, 8°.
- CORDIAL. The Cordiall of Mr. David Jenkins, or his reply to H[enry] P[arker], Barrister of Lincolnes-Inne, answered. 1647, 4°.
- D., J. A Word without doors concerning the bill for succession. . . . [? 1679], fol.
- — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- DAVIES (Sir J.) Attorney-General for Ireland. England's independency upon the papal power historically and judicially stated. . . . 1674, 4°.
- DAY (T.) A Dialogue between a justice of the peace and a farmer. . . . 1785, 8°.
- — The Letters of Marins; or, Reflections upon the peace, the East India Bill, and the present crisis. . . . 2nd edition. 1784, 8°.
- DEFORMITIES (The) of Fox and Burke, faithfully selected from their speeches. . . . 1784, 8°.
- DICEY (A. V.) Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. . . . 4th ed. 1893, 8°.
- DISRAELI (B.) Earl of Beaconsfield. Lord Beaconsfield on the Constitution. . . . [? 1890], obl. 8°.
- DOBBS (F.) A Letter . . . to Lord North and Mr. Fox [with reference to their coalition]. 1784, 8°.
- DROIT le roy; or, the Rights and prerogatives of the imperial crown of Great Britain. . . . 1764, 8°.
- DYER (G.) Four letters on the English constitution. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 12. 1818, 8°.
- E., N. The Great Question; or, How religion, property and liberty are to be best secured. . . . 1691, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Constitutional Law and History.

- ENGLAND. — *Laws and Statutes.* II. *Chronological Series.* Anno regni Georgii regis . . . primo. An Act for the further security of His Majesty's person and Government and the succession of the crown in the heirs of the late Princess Sophia. . . . 1715, fol.
- EQUALITY (The) of the constitution [of Great Britain]. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 14. 1819, 8°.
- — ESSAY (An) on the polity of England. . . . 1785, 8°.
- — EXAMINATION (An) of precedents and principles; from which it clearly appears that an impeachment is determined by a dissolution of Parliament. . . . 1790, 8°.
- F., E. A Letter . . . relating to the point of succession to the Crown. . . . 1679, fol.
- — FALSE (The) test set in a true light: being a . . . confutation of two . . . papers (one entitled, a Test offer'd to the consideration of the electors of Great Britain; the other entitled, a List of the . . . House of Commons that voted for and against the clause of the Hanover Succession, in . . . 1702) by extracts made from the Journals of the . . . House of Commons . . . and from the London Gazette of . . . March 18, 1702. 1710, fol.
- — FIVE JUSTITIA, ET RUINALEMUM; or, Somewhat offer'd in defence of the imperial crown of England and its successor, in answer to a speech pretended to be spoken in the . . . House of Commons, upon reading the Bill against the D. [Duke of York . . .] [? 1680], fol.
- — FORM. The Forme of government of the kingdome of England, collected out of the . . . lawes and statutes of this kingdome. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- — FORTYFOUR (SO. J.) The Governance of England. . . . 1885, 8°.
- — FREE-HOLDERS (The) grand inquest touching our Sovereigne Lord the King and his Parliament. . . . [? 1647], 4°.
- — FREEMAN (E. A.) The Growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. . . . 4th edition. 1884, 8°.
- — FRISSELL (J.) De la constitution de l'Angleterre. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 27. 1827, 8°.
- — G., A. B. C. D. E. F. An Argument, shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government, and absolutely destructive to the constitution of the English monarchy. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 10. 1817, 8°.
- — GREAT and weighty considerations relating to the D. [i.e. Duke of York . . .] offer'd to the King's . . . majesty and . . . Parliament. . . . [? 1682], fol.
- — GREAT (The) . . . considerations relating to the Duke of York, or successor of the crown . . . considered. . . . 1680, fol.
- — — [Another edition.] 1680, fol.
- — GREAT (The) point of succession discussed. . . . 1681, fol.
- — HAKEWILL (W.) The Libertie of the subject against the pretended power of impositions, maintained by an argument in Parliament An. 7°. Jacobi Regis. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — HALLAM (H.) The Constitutional history of England, from . . . Henry VII. to . . . George II. . . . 1827, 4°.
- — — 5th ed. 1841, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Constitutional Law and History.

- HARE (J.) England's proper and only way to an establishment in honour . . . and happiness; or, the Norman yoke once more uncased, and the necessity . . . of breaking it in pieces demonstrated. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- HARRINGTON (Sir J.) A Tract on the succession to the Crown (A.D. 1602). 1880, 4°.
- HARLEY (R.) *Earl of Oxford*. A Vindication of the rights of the commons of England. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- HISTORICAL (An) essay on the English constitution. . . . 1771, 8°.
- HONESTY is the best policy. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- I., D. A Looking-glasse for the Parliament; wherein they may see the face of their unjust, illegall, treasonous and rebellious practices. . . . 1648, 4°.
- INVESTIGATION (An) of the native rights of British subjects. . . . 1784, 8°.
- JEBB (J.) *M.D., formerly Rector of Ovington*. Letters addressed to the volunteers of Ireland, on the subject of a parliamentary reform. . . . [1783], 8°.
- JENKINS (D.) *One of the Judges for South Wales*. The Cordial of Judge Jenkins for the . . . people of London. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- — Lex terræ; or, Laws of the land. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- JOHNSON (W. G.) The Royal declaration against transubstantiation. . . . [1901], 8°.
- JUDGMENT (The) and doctrine of the clergy of the Church of England, concerning one special branch of the King's prerogative; viz., in dispensing with the penal laws, asserted by the . . . Arch-bishops Bancroft, Laud, etc. [1687], 4°.
- JUDGMENT (The) of whole kingdoms and nations, concerning the rights, power, and prerogative of Kings, and the rights, priviledges, and properties of the people. . . . An account of the British government, and the rights and priviledges of the people. . . . 1710, 8°.
- — The Sixth edition corrected, and enter'd according to law. 1710, 8°.
- JURA Populi Anglicani; or, the Subject's right of petitioning set forth, occasioned by the case of the Kentish petitioners. . . . 1701, 4°.
- JUS SACRUM, or, a Discourse wherein it is fully prov'd and demonstrated, that no prince ought to be depriv'd of his natural right on account of religion, etc. 2nd edition. 1712, 8°.
- JUST (A) and modest vindication of his Royal Highness the Duke of York; in observations upon a late . . . pamphlet [signed J. D.], intituled, a Word without doors. . . . 1680, 4°.
- K., W. A Letter [by W. K., i.e. W. Kennet, Bishop of Peterborough] to the . . . Bishop of Carlisle, concerning one of his predecessors Bishop Merks; on occasion of a new volume for the Pretender, intituled, The Hereditary right of the crown of England asserted. 1713, 8°.
- — 3rd edition. 1713, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Constitutional Law and History.

- KENNET (W.) *Bishop of Peterborough*. A Second Letter to [W. Nicolson] the . . . Bishop of Carlisle . . . upon the subject of Bishop Merks; by occasion of seizing some libels, particularly a collection of papers written by the late . . . G. Hickes. . . . 2nd edition. 1716, 8°.
- — A Third Letter to the Lord Bishop of Carlisle [W. Nicolson] . . . upon the subject of Bishop Merks; wherein the nomination, election, investiture and deprivation of English prelates, are shew'd to have been originally constituted and govern'd by the sovereign power of Kings and their parliaments, against the pretensions of our new fanaticks. . . . 1717, 8°.
- KENTISH (The) triumph; or, Esquire Bickerstaff's letter to Mr. Wagstaffe in Kent. [A satire on the Hanoverian succession.] [? 1710], fol.
- KNOWN. Knowne lawes. A Short examination of the counsell and actions of those that have withdrawne the King from the government and protection of his people. 1643, 4°.
- LAMB (A. S.) Cardinal Vaughan's lesson for protestants [on the Accession oath]. . . . [1901], 8°.
- LANGMEAD, after TASWELL-LANGMEAD (T. R.) English constitutional history from the Teutonic conquest to the present time. . . . 3rd edition. . . . 1886, 8°.
- L'ESTRANGE (Sir R.) The Case put, concerning the succession of his Royal Highness the Duke of York . . . 3rd edition, enlarged. 1680, 4°.
- — A Reply to the second part of the Character of a popishi successor [by J. Phillips]. . . . 1681, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from a country gentleman to a Member of Parliament on the present state of public affairs. . . . 1789, 8°.
- LETTER (A) from a person of quality . . . concerning his Royal Highness James, Duke of York. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- LETTER (A) on the subject of the succession. . . . 1679, fol.
- LETTER (A) to a country gentleman . . . respecting secret influence. . . . 1784, 8°.
- LETTER. Second Letter to a country gentleman [on secret influence]. 1784, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to a friend, advising him, in this . . . juncture, how to free the nation from slavery for ever. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. C. J. Fox, on the late conduct of his party. 1789, 8°.
- L'OLME (J. L. DE) The Constitution of England. . . . 4th edition. 1776, 8°.
- — New edition. 1788, 8°.
- — New edition. 1817, 8°.
- — Observations upon the late national embarrassment, and the proceedings in Parliament relative to the same. . . . 1789, 8°.
- LORD'S (A) speech without doors, to the Lords upon the present condition of the government. [? 1689], fol.
- — [Another edition.] 1689, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Constitutional Law and History.

- MANTELL (W.) A Short treatise of the lawes of England. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- MOST (A) serious expostulation with several of my fellow-citizens in reference to their standing so high for the D. Y.'s [James, Duke of York] interest at this juncture of time. [? 1680], fol.
- NEW (A) political catechism for the present times. . . . Second edition. 1740, 8°.
- NEW. A New-years-gift for the anti-prerogative-men; or, a Lawyers opinion, in defence of his Majesties power-royal, of granting pardons, as he pleases. . . . 1682, 4°.
- NOT guiltie plead for the Lords, and others of the King's partie. [? 1649], 4°.
- Now's the time; or, Speak quickly who shall come over? [A satire relating to the Hanoverian succession. [? 1712], fol.
- NYE (P.) The King's authority in dispensing with ecclesiastical laws asserted and vindicated. . . . 1687, 4°.
- O'BRYEN (D.) *Utrum horum?* The government, or, the country. . . . 5th edition. 1796, 8°.
- OBSERVATIONS on the power of alienation in the crown before the first of Queen Anne, supported by precedents and the opinion of many learned judges. . . . 1768, 8°.
- OLD England; or, the Government of England proved to be monarchical and hereditary. . . . 1705, 8°.
- P., H., *Barrester of Lincolnes Inn*. An Answer to the poysonous sedicious paper of Mr. David Jenkins. . . . 1647, 4°.
- P., W. Minors no senators; or, a Brief discourse, proving that infants under the age of 21 yeares are incapable, in point of Law, of being members of Parliament, and that the elections of any such are meere nullities. . . . 1646, 4°.
- PAINE (T.) Two letters . . . on the subject of the late . . . proclamation [for suppressing seditious publications. . . . 5th edition. 1792, 8°.
- PARLIAMENTARY (The) or constitutional history of England, from the earliest times to the restoration of . . . Charles II. . . . 2nd edition. 1761-63, 8°.
- PEREAT Papa; or, Reasons why a presumptive heir or popish successor should not inherit the Crown. [? 1681], fol.
- PIGOTT (C.) The Excellence of the British constitution, etc., etc. [? 1795], 8°.
- PLAIN dealing is a jewel, and honesty is the best policy. Both set forth in an answer to a letter . . . wherein is . . . demonstrated, the grounds and reasons of our present distractions, and methods proposed for preventing the same for the future. 1682, fol.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- PLEA (A) to the Duke's answers *Fiat justitia, ruat cælum*, Anglice, the Bill in the . . . late House of Commons against the D[uke of York] was their duty. [On the Exclusion Bill.] [? 1680], fol.
- PLOWDEN (F.) *LL.D.* A Supplement to the investigation of the native rights of British subjects. . . . 1785, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Constitutional Law and History.

- POWER (The) of the Kings of England to examine the charters of particular corporations and companies, exemplified by the statutes and laws of this realm. 1684, fol.
- PROTEST (A) against T. Paine's "Rights of Man," addressed to the members of a book society. . . . 1792, 8°.
- PROTESTANT (The) admirer; or, an Answer to the vindication of a popish successor. [? 1680], fol.
- PRYNN (W.) The Opening of the Great Seal of England . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- — — Prynn the member, reconciled to Prynn the barrester; or an Answer to a scandalous pamphlet intitled Prynn against Prynn: . . . wherein the unlawfulness of the proceedings against the King, and altering the present government is manifested. . . . 1649, 4°.
- REASONS for his Majestie's passing the Bill of Exclusion. In a letter to a friend. . . . 1681, fol.
- — — Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- REFLECTIONS on the case of a regency. By a gentleman of Lincoln's Inn. 1780, 8°.
- REFLECTIONS on the formation of a regency. In a letter to a member of the Lower House of Parliament. . . . 1788, 8°.
- REFLECTIONS upon the present state of the nation. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- REFLEXIONS libres et désintéressées d'un député à la Chambre basse du Parlement d'Angleterre, à l'occasion de la harangue du roi Georges aux deux Chambres . . . du 28 Octobre 1745. Contenant la justification des droits de la maison royale des Stuarts. . . . 1745, 4°.
- RORS (G.) Thoughts on Government; occasioned by Mr. Burke's Reflections. . . . 4th edition. 1791, 8°.
- SALUS Populi, etc., or, the Case of King and people. . . . 1681, 4°.
- SCOTCH (The) souldiers speech concerning the King's coronation-oath. 1647, 4°.
- — — [Another edition.] 1647, 4°.
- SCOTLAND. — *Laws, etc.* III. *Separate Laws*. The Act of security, pass'd in the Parliament of Scotland, and which had the royal assent. . . . [? 1704], fol.
- SCOTT, afterwards SCOTT WARING (J.) *Major*. A Letter . . . to the Right Hon. E. Burke . . . [containing strictures on the "Reflections on the French revolution"]. 1791, 8°.
- SELDEN (J.) An Historical and political discourse of the laws and government of England, from the first times to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. . . . 1739, fol.
- SERIOUS considerations on the measures of the present administration. . . . 1763, 4°.
- SHARP (G.) *Philanthropist*. A Declaration of the people's natural right to a share in the legislature, which is the fundamental principle of the British constitution of state. . . . 2nd edition. 1775, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Constitutional Law and History.

- SINCLAIR (*Right Hon. Sir J.*) *Bart.* Lucubrations, during a short recess, containing a plan for a more equal representation of the people. . . . 2nd edition. 1783, 8°.
- SOBER (A) enquiry, whether it be lawful for subjects without royal authority to take up arms in defence of the Protestant religion to prevent Popery. [Signed Ap William d'Bretaine.] 1684, fol.
- SOME observations upon the tickling querie, (viz.) Whether the admitting of a Popish successor be the best way to preserve the Protestant religion? With other passages touching the History of succession and other pamphlets. . . . 1681, fol.
- SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers.* A Defence of the constitution of Great Britain and Ireland. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 10. 1817, 8°.
- SOMERVILLE (T.) *D.D.* Observations on the constitution and present state of Britain. . . . 1793, 8°.
- SOURCE (The) of the evil; or, the System displayed. . . . 1784, 8°.
- SPEECH (A) against the suspending and dispensing prerogative, etc. 3rd edition. . . . 1767, 8°.
- — 6th edition. . . . 1767, 8°.
- SQUIRE (S.) *Bishop of St. David's.* An Enquiry into the foundation of the English constitution. . . . 1745, 8°.
- STATE necessity considered as a question of law. . . . 1766, 8°.
- STURBS (W.) successively *Bishop of Chester* and of *Oxford.* The Constitutional history of England in its origin and development. . . . 1880, 8°.
- — 5th edition. 1887-91, 8°.
- — Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history from the earliest times to the reign of Edward the First. . . . 7th edition. 1890, 8°.
- THAT the bishops in England may and ought to vote in cases of blood. . . . 1680, fol.
- THORNBOROUGH (J.) A Discourse . . . proving the . . . utility and urgent necessity of the . . . union of the . . . kingdoms of England and Scotland. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9. 1812, 4°.
- THOUGHTS on the constitutional power, and the rights of the crown, in the bestowal of places and pensions. . . . 1772, 8°.
- TRUE (A) and exact history of the succession of the crown of England, collected out of records, and the best historians. . . . 1681, fol.
- TRUE (The) state of the question . . . [relating to the dispute between the King and the House of Commons]. 1784, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] 1784, 8°.
- TUCKER (J.) *Dean of Gloucester.* Four Letters on important national subjects, addressed to the . . . Earl of Shelbourne. . . . 2nd edition. 1783, 8°.
- TWENTY-FIVE queries modestly . . . propounded to the people of England. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9. 1812, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Constitutional Law and History.

- TWENTY-FOUR queries touching the Parliament and army. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9. 1812, 4°.
- Two great questions determined by the principles of reason and divinity: 1. Whether the right to succession in hereditary kingdoms, be eternal and unalterable? etc. 1681, fol.
- Two Treatises: The first, proving both by history and record that the bishops are a fundamental and essential part of our English Parliament; the second, that they may be judges in capital cases. . . . 1680, fol.
- VAUGHAN (H.) *Cardinal, Archbishop of Westminster.* Cardinal Vaughan and the royal declaration against popery. A tract for the times. [1901], 8°.
- — Second edition, revised. [1901], 8°.
- VINDICATION (A) of the King's sovereign rights; together with a justification of his royal exercises thereof, in all causes, . . . more particularly applied to the King's free chappel and Church of Sarum. . . . 1683, fol.
- VINDICATION (A) of the Peers' right to advise the Crown. . . . 1784, 8°.
- Vox populi, fax populi; or, a Discovery of an impudent cheat and forgery put upon the people of England by Elephant Smith and his author of Vox populi. . . . 1681, 4°.
- Vox populi; or, the Peoples claim to their parliaments sitting, to redress grievances, and provide for the common safety, by the known laws and constitutions of the nation humbly recommended to the King and Parliament at their meeting at Oxford, the 21th of March. . . . 1681, 4°.
- WAKEMAN (H. O.) Essays introductory to the study of English constitutional history by resident members of the University of Oxford. . . . 1887, 8°.
- WALSH (W.) A Defence of the King's protestant declaration. . . . [1901], 8°.
- WILSON (J.) *Recorder of Londonderry.* Jus Regium Coronæ; or, the King's supream power in dispensing with penal statutes, more particularly as it relates to the two test-acts of . . . King Charles the Second, argu'd by reason, and confirm'd by the common and statute laws of this Kingdom. . . . 1688, 4°.
- WORD in season to the traders and manufacturers of Great Britain. . . . 3rd edition. 1792, 8°.
- — 6th edition. 1792, 8°.
- WORD (A) within-doors; or, a Reply to a Word without-doors [by J. D.]; in which the divers opinions of succession to the Crown of England are compared. [? 1679], fol.
- WYNNE (E.) *Barrister-at-Law.* Eunomus; or, Dialogues concerning the law and constitution of England. . . . 1785, 8°.
- YORKE (P.) 1st *Earl of Hardwicke.* Original papers . . . on the subject of a ministerial negotiation in . . . 1763. . . . 1785, 8°.
- — *Costume.*
- PLANCHÉ (J. R.) History of British costume. 1834, 12°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVELS.

Bibliography.

- UPCOT (W.) A Bibliographical account of the principal works relating to English topography. . . . 1818, 4°.

General and Miscellaneous Works.

- ADAMS (J.) *of the Inner Temple*. Proposals for the actual survey of all the counties in England and Wales. . . . [? 1685], fol.
- ANCIENT reliques. . . . 1812, 13, 12.
- ANTONINUS, *Augustus*. A Comment upon part of the Fifth journey of A. through Britain. . . . Nichols (r.) F.S.A., Printer. Bibliotheca topographica britannica, vol. 10. 1800, 4°.
- — [Second edition.] 1819, 4.
- BENTHEM (H. L.) *Neu-eröffneter englandischen Kirch- und Schülen-Staat*. . . . 1722, 8.
- BRAY (W.) F.S.A. Sketch of a tour in Derbyshire and Yorkshire. . . . PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 2. 1808, 4°.
- BRITTON (J.) The Architectural antiquities of Great Britain. . . . 1807-26, 4.
- — Picturesque antiquities of the English cities. . . . 1830, 4°.
- BROOKE (R.) Visits to fields of battle in England. . . . 1857, 8°.
- BUCK (S.) Buck's perspective views of near one hundred cites, etc. . . . in England and Wales. . . . 1774, obl. fol.
- — [A Collection of engravings of castles, etc. . . . in England and Wales. . . .] [1721-42], obl. fol.
- CAMDEN (W.) *Britannia: or, a Chorographical description of Great Britain and Ireland*. . . . 2nd ed. 1722, fol.
- CAMPBELL (J.) LL.D. A Political survey of Britain. . . . 2nd edition. 1775, 8°.
- CARUS (C. G.) The King of Saxony's journey through England and Scotland in 1844. . . . 1846, 8.
- COBBETT (W.) Rural rides in the counties of Surrey, Kent . . . etc. . . . 1893, 8.
- CORNWALL. The Cornish Riviera as an ideal winter health and pleasure resort. . . . [1904], 8.
- CREDLAND (W. R.) Days off; pen and pencil sketches in Lancashire, Cheshire, Derbyshire, Yorkshire and elsewhere. . . . 1898, 8°.
- DESCRIPTION (A) of England and Wales. . . . 1769-70, 12°.
- DIBDIN (T. F.) A Bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England and in Scotland. . . . 1838, 8°.
- ENTICK (J.) The Present state of the British empire. 1774, 8°.
- FERNANDEZ DE VELASCO (J.) *Duke de Frias, Constable of Castile*. Relacion de la iornada . . . a las pazes entre Hespaña y Inglaterra. . . . 1604, 4°.
- FRAGMENT of a tour. . . . 1835, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVELS.

General and Miscellaneous Works.

- GONZALES (M.) *pseud.* [i.e. ? D. Defoe.] The Voyage of . . . M. G. . . . to Great Britain. . . . Collection of voyages and travels, vol. 1. 1745, fol.
- — The Voyage of . . . M. G. . . . to Great Britain. . . . PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 2. 1808, 4.
- GREEN (W.) A Description of . . . prints etched by W. G. . . . 1814, obl. 8.
- GROSE (C.) The Antiquities of England and Wales. . . . 1773-87, 4.
- GUIDE. Le Guide d'Angleterre. . . . 1744, 8°.
- — A Guide to the lakes. . . . 1784, 8.
- HENTZNER (H.) A Journey into England in the year 1598. 1757, 8.
- HUPSON (T.) A Complete guide to the lakes. . . . 1842, 12.
- LOVEDAY (T.) Diary of a tour in 1732 through parts of England, Wales, Ireland and Scotland. . . . 1890, 4.
- LUTON (M.) London and the countrey carbonadoed and quartered into severall characters. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9. 1812, 4.
- MEMOIRES et observations faites par un voyageur en Angleterre. . . . 1698, 12.
- MOUTZ (C. P.) Travels . . . through several parts of England. . . . PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 2. 1808, 4.
- MURRAY (J.) *the Younger*. Handbook for travellers in Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, etc. 1808, 12.
- NARRATIVE of the journey of an Irish gentleman through England in the year 1762. . . . 1869, 8.
- NEWTE (T.) Prospects and observations, on a tour in England and Scotland. . . . 1791, 4.
- P., R. Four topographical letters, written in . . . 1755, upon a journey thro' Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire . . . from a gentleman of London, to his brother and sister in town. . . . 1757, 8.
- PYLLERSON (D.) A New and accurate description of all the . . . principal cross-roads in England and Wales. . . . 1803, 8.
- — Paterson's Roads. . . . 18th edition. [1826-29], 8.
- PENNANT (T.) The Journey from Chester to London. 1782, 4.
- POCCOCKE (R.) successively *Bishop of Ossory and of Meath*. The Travels through England of Dr. R. Pococke . . . during 1750, 1751, and later years. . . . 1889, 4.
- — REPORT of the sub-committee on a photographic survey of England and Wales. 1895, 8.
- RICARDUS, *de Cirencestris*. Ricardi Monachi Westmonasteriensis commentarioli geographici de situ Britanniae et stationum quas Romani ipsi in ea insula aedificaverunt. . . . 1757, 8.
- S., W. A Discourse of the Common weal of this realm of England. . . . 1893, 8.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVELS.

General and Miscellaneous Works.

- SHAW (S.) A Tour in the West of England. . . . PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 2. 1808, 4°.
 - SIX (A) weeks tour, through the southern counties of England and Wales. . . . 2nd edition. . . . 1769, 8°.
 - SORBIÈRE (S. DE) Relation d'un voyage en Angleterre. 1666, 12°.
 - STUKELEY (W.) Itinerarium curiosum; or, an Account of the antiquities and remarkable curiosities in nature or art, observed in travels through Great Britain. . . . 2nd edition. . . . 1776, fol.
 - VILLARS (P.) England, Scotland, and Ireland. A picturesque survey of the United Kingdom and its institutions. . . . 1887, 4°.
 - WAKEFIELD (P.) A Family tour through the British Empire. . . . 1805, 12°.
 - WHITLEY (S.) Englands Gazetteer; or, an Accurate description of all cities, towns, and villages of the Kingdom. . . . 1751, 12°.
 - YOUNG (A.) The Farmer's tour through the east of England. . . . 1771, 8°.
 - — A Six months tour through the north of England. . . . 1770, 8°.
 - [Thirty-four engravings of views in Great Britain and Ireland.] London, 1829-37. Obl. 8°. 34 plates.
- Maps and Plans.*
- ANDREWS (J.) *Geographer*. A Commercial map, with the inland navigation of England and Wales. . . . 1788, 41 x 32 in.
 - ATLAS (An) of the English counties. . . . [1830], fol.
 - BRADSHAW (G.) Bradshaw's map of Great Britain shewing the Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Railway. . . . 1848, 26 x 21 in.
 - CARY (J.) Map of England and Wales with part of Scotland. 1805, 31 x 25 in.
 - KITCHIN (T.) Kitchin's pocket atlas of the counties of South Britain. . . . 1769, obl. 4°.
 - LARMER (G.) Map of the Lake Districts of Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancashire. [? 1850], 21 x 17 in.
 - MURRAY (T. L.) England. 1830, 34 x 27 in.
 - NOUVEAU théâtre de la Grande Bretagne. . . . 1724, fol.
 - PEARSON (C. H.) Historical maps of England during the first thirteen centuries. . . . 1869, fol.
 - SAXTON (C.) [An Atlas of the counties of England and Wales in 35 maps.] [1579], fol.
 - SMITH (C.) *Bookseller*. New map of the navigable canals and rivers of England, Wales, and Scotland. . . . 1815, 39 x 31 in.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Education.

- ARNOLD (M.) Reports on elementary schools, 1852-1882. . . . 1889, 8°.
- BALFOUR (Right Hon. A. J.) The Education Bill, 1902. Speech and letter. . . . With text of the Bill. [1902], 8°.
- — Letter . . . on the criticisms of an opponent of the Education Bill, 1902. [1902], 8°.
- ENGLAND.—*Laws and Statutes*. Four Important Acts of Parliament. . . . The Education Act, 1891, etc. 1891, 8°.
- ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—*India Office*. Coopers Hill: the India Office and education. . . . [1901], 8°.
- FITZGERALD (J.) The Story of the educational crisis. . . . [1901], 8°.
- GIBSON (J. M.) An Appeal to British Justice on the education question. . . . 1902, 8°.
- GREGORY (R.) Elementary education. . . . 1895, 8°.
- HARMAR (S.) Vox populi; or, Glostersheres desire, with the way and means to make a kingdome happy . . . by setting up of scholemasters in the parish throughout the land generally, being fit for the help of religious ministers in their heavenly work. . . . 1642, 4°.
- HEADLAM (A. C.) The Education Act, 1902; a church policy. . . . [1902], 8°.
- HENSON (H. H.) National education, sermon preached on . . . Jan. 19th, 1902, in St Margaret's, Westminster. . . . 1902, 8°.
- HOLDSWORTH (W. A.) The Elementary Education Act 1870, popularly explained. . . . 1870, 8°.
- HORSFALL (T. C.) Proposals respecting the future of denominational education in elementary education. . . . [1899], 8°.
- — Reforms needed in our system of elementary education. . . . [1898], 8°.
- HUBER (V. A.) The English Universities. . . . 1843, 8°.
- KNOX (V.) Remarks on the tendency of certain clauses in a bill now pending in Parliament to degrade Grammar Schools. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 19. 1822, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to H. Brougham . . . upon the best method of restoring decayed Grammar schools. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 13. 1819, 8°.
- M., C. How are we to vote on the proposed constitution for the Universities. . . . [1854], 8°.
- MACNAMARA (T. J.) The Neglect of village education: being a summary of, and a comment upon, the replies to forms of inquiry sent throughout England and Wales to village school teachers by the National Union of Teachers in 1899. . . . [1899], 8°.
- MARSH (H.) The National religion the foundation of national education. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 1. 1813, 8°.
- MENET (J.) The Revised code. . . . 1862, 8°.
- MOBERLY (R. C.) Undenominationalism as a principle of primary education. . . . 1902, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Education.

- NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. The Education crisis. A defence of popular management in public education. 1902, 8°.
- NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE POOR. Account of the report of the National Society for the education of the poor. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 2. 1813, 8°.
- REPLY (A) to the most popular objections to public schools, with particular reference to the Tyrocinium of Cowper. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 4. 1814, 8°.
- SCOTT (R. P.) "What is secondary education?" and other short essays by writers of practical experience on various aspects of the problem of organisation. . . . 1899, 8°.
- TEMPLE (F.) successively *Bishop of Exeter, etc.* National education. OXFORD ESSAYS. 1856, 8°.
- WHITEHEAD (W. B.) A Letter . . . on the expected parliamentary provision in furtherance of general education. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 16. 1820, 8°.
- See also supra DEPARTMENTS OF STATE. *Education Department; Science and Art Department.*

Entomology.

- BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). — *Department of Zoology.* Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, etc. 1858, 12°.
- — Catalogue of British Hymenoptera. . . . Pt. 1. 1855, 12°.
- — 2nd ed. Pt. 1. 1891, 8°.

Finance.

- ACCOUNT (An) of the arbitrary exactions, taxations, impositions, excises, contributions, with other assessments, which have been levied in these late warres, out of the Associate counties. . . . 1647, 4°.
- ACCOUNT (An) of the Kings late revenue and debts; or, a True copie of some papers found in the late Archbishop of Canterburies studie (one of the Commissioners for the Exchequer, An. 1634 and 1635). . . . 1647, 4°.
- ACCOUNT (An) of the public funded debt of Great Britain. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 4. 1814, 8°.
- ADDRESS (An) to . . . the Princess Charlotte . . . shewing the cause of the distress of the country, and pointing out a . . . remedy. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 8. 1816, 8°.
- ANIMADVERSIONS upon a paper touching his Majesty's revenues of excise. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- APPEAL (An) to facts. . . . 1763, 4°.
- BARNARD (Sir J.) A Defence of several proposals for raising of three millions for the service of the government, for the year 1746. . . . 1746, 8°.
- BEACH (Sir M. H.) Public revenue and expenditure. . . . 1896, 8°.
- BEAUMONT (J. T. B.) A Letter to . . . Lord Sidmouth . . . shewing the . . . injustice . . . of the present system of public-house licensing. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 9. 1817, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Finance.

- BESTHAM (J.) Defence of economy in the expenditure of public monies. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 10. 1817, 8°.
- — Defence of economy (in minimizing official pay, and in maximizing official aptitude) against the late Mr. Burke. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 9. 1817, 8°.
- BOWLES (T. G.) M.P. National finance: an imminent peril. . . . 1904, 8°.
- BOY (G.) Plans for reducing the extraordinary expenses of the nation, and gradually paying off the national debt. . . . 1783, 8°.
- BROOKS (J.) *Agent.* England's interest; or, Free thoughts on the starch duty. . . . 1752, 8°.
- BROOME (R.) Observations on Mr. Paine's pamphlet, entitled, the Decline and fall of the English system of finance. . . . [1796], 8°.
- BUDGET (The): Inscribed to the man who thinks himself minister. . . . 1th ed. 1764, 4°.
- — — 11th ed. 1766, 4°.
- CALEY (J.) Index to particulars for grants temp. . . . Philip and Martin. . . . 1839, fol.
- CASE (The) of those persons who have licenses . . . for the keeping of taverns. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- CHAMBERS (G.) An Estimate of the comparative strength of Great Britain. . . . 1794, 8°.
- CHAMBERLAIN (Right Hon. A.) House of Commons. Session 1904. Public expenditure and revenue: Speech by the Rt. Hon. A. C. Chamberlain of the Exchequer, on making the financial statement. . . . 1904, 8°.
- CHOLMONDELEY (Sir H.) *Baron.* A Kalendar conteyning the names of all such gent. and others as upon her Matys Pyvyve scales have paid there money to the handes of Sir H. C. Knyghte collectr of her hyghnes loane within the countie of Chester; together with the severall somes and daies of receipt. A.D. 1597. . . . 1872, 4°.
- CORBETT (W.) Four letters to the Chancellor of the Exchequer. . . . 1803, 8°.
- COLE (T.) *Antiquary.* Cole's Escheats. Index of persons. . . . [A to E.] [? 1850], fol.
- CONSIDERATIONS on the advantages of an improved system of finance. . . . 1785, 4°.
- CONSIDERATIONS on public economy. . . . [1796], 8°.
- CONSIDERATIONS on the national debt, and nett produce of the revenue; with a plan for consolidating into one rate the land and all other taxes. . . . 1784, 8°.
- CONSIDERATIONS on the proposal for reducing the interest on the national debt. . . . 2nd edition. 1750, 8°.
- CRADOCKE (F.) An Expedient for taking away all impositions, and for raising a revenue without taxes. . . . 1660, 4°.
- CUNNINGHAM (T.) The History of the customs . . . of England, from William the Conqueror, to . . . 1778. . . . 3rd ed. 1778, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Finance.

- DALRYMPLE (J.) *5th Earl of Stair*. Address to, and expostulation with the public. . . . 1784, 8°.
- — An Argument to prove that it is the . . . duty of the creditors of the public to insist that government do . . . bring forward the consideration of the state of the nation. . . . 1783, 8°.
- — An Attempt to balance the income and expenditure of the state. . . . 1783, 8°.
- — Comparative state of the public revenues for the years . . . 1783 and . . . 1784. . . . 1785, 8°.
- — Facts . . . submitted to the consideration of the public at large . . . particularly to that of the finance minister. . . . 4th edition. 1782, 8°.
- — State of the public debts. . . . 3rd edition. 1783, 8°.
- DEBTS (The) of the nation stated and considered in four papers. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- DECKER (Sir M.) *Bart.* Serious considerations on the several high duties which the nation . . . labours under; with a proposal for preventing the running of goods . . . and raising all the public supplies, by one single tax. 7th edition. 1756, 8°.
- DISCOURSE (A) upon grants and resumptions. 2nd edition. 1700, 8°.
- DISCOURSES on the public revenues and on the trade of England. 1698, 8°.
- DUNN (W.) The Vansittart plan of finance. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 16. 1820, 8°.
- EDEN (W.) *1st Baron Auckland*. The Substance of a speech made . . . [on the finance of the nation]. 1796, 8°.
- ELIOT (F. P.) Letters on the political and financial situation of the British Empire in the year 1816. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 7. 1816, 8°.
- — Three letters on the financial and political situation of the country in the year 1815. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 5. 1815, 8°.
- ENGLAND.—LAWS AND STATUTES.—II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. An Act for granting a subsidy to his Majesty for supply of his extraordinary occasions. . . . 1677, fol.
- ENGLAND.—PROCLAMATIONS.—COMMONWEALTH. An Ordinance for continuing the powers of commissioners for compounding, etc. 31 Dec. 1653. 1653, fol.
- ENGLAND.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.—PROCEEDINGS. II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. A Declaration concerning the general accoupts of the Kingdome. . . . [? 1642], fol.
- — Resolutions relative to the national debt. . . . July, 1822. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 21. 1823, 8°.
- ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD. England and Wales (exclusive of the metropolis). Return of owners of land, 1873. 1875, fol.
- ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.—PRIVY COUNCIL. [Order in Council, postponing warrants and payments.] 1671/2, fol.
- — [Order in Council, postponing warrants and payments.] 1672, fol.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Finance.

- ENQUIRY. An Inquiry into the original and consequences of the public debt. . . . 1754, 8°.
- ESSAY (An) concerning the necessity of equal taxes. . . . 1702, 4°.
- ESSAY (An) upon loans. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- ESSAY (An) upon ways and means of supplying the war. 1695, 8°.
- FORMAN () A Plan for improving the revenue of the country. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 28. 1828, 8°.
- FRENCH (W.) The National debt in its true colours. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 9. 1817, 8°.
- GRENFELL (P.) Substance of speech addressed to the House of Commons on the 28th April, 1814 . . . on the subject of applying the sinking fund towards any loans raised for the public service. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 9. 1817, 8°.
- HARLEY (R.) *Earl of Oxford*. An Essay upon publick credit. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- HASTINGS (F. R.) *1st Marquis of Hastings*. Substance of observations on the state of the public finances of Great Britain, by Lord Rawdon. . . . 1791, 8°.
- HAWARD (L.) The Charges issuing forth of the Crown Revenue of England and . . . Wales. . . . 1647, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1660, 4°.
- HEATH (R.) *Lord Chief Justice of England*. A Machavillian plot. . . . [An information of the Attorney-General, Sir R. Heath, concerning the King's revenue, etc. Dated 16 Nov. 1629. 1642, 4°.
- HEATHFIELD (R.) Elements of a plan for the liquidation of the public debt of the United Kingdom. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15. 1820, 8°.
- — Further observations on the practicability . . . of liquidating the public debt of the United Kingdom. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 16. 1820, 8°.
- — Addenda to Mr. Heathfield's second publication on the liquidation of the public debt. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 17. 1821, 8°.
- HIGHAM (S.) Outlines of a plan of finance. . . . 1813, 8°.
- HISTORY (The) of our national debts and taxes, from . . . 1688 to . . . 1751. . . . 1753, 8°.
- HOOKE (A.) An Essay on the national debt and national capital. . . . 1750, 8°.
- HOWARD (Hon. Sir R.) *Auditor of the Exchequer*. An Account of the state of his Majesties revenue as it was left by the Earl of Danby. . . . 1679. . . . 1681, fol.
- INDEX rerum et vocabulorum for the use of the freeholders of counties and freemen of corporations. . . . 1722, 4°.
- LETTER (A) to a friend concerning the public debts particularly of the Navy. 1711, fol.
- LETTER (A Second) to the Right Hon. C. Townshend, occasioned by his commendations of the budget; in which the merits of that Parliament are examined. . . . 1765, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Finance.

- LONDON. — II. CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS. — LIVERY COMPANIES. — *Distillers*. The Case of the master, wardens and Company of distillers of London . . . offered to . . . the House of Commons. [? 1710], fol.
- LONDON. — IV. APPENDIX. — MISCELLANEOUS. The Propositions made by the citie of London, for the raising of a million of mony for the quick subduing of the . . . rebels in Ireland, well weighed, . . . by divers gentlemen here in towne, and . . . consented unto, by the . . . House of Commons, and presented unto the Lords for their concurrence therein, and to joyn in an humble Petition to his Majesty for his consent thereunto. . . . 1642, 4°.
- McARTHUR (J.) Financial and political facts of the eighteenth century. . . . 3rd edition. 1801, 8°.
- MORGAN (W.) F.R.S. An Appeal to the people of Great Britain, on the present alarming state of the public finances, and of public credit. . . . 1797, 8°.
- — Facts addressed to the . . . people of Great Britain respecting the expence of the war, and the state of the national debt. . . . 1796, 8°.
- — Additional facts addressed to the . . . people of Great Britain, respecting the expences of the war, and the state of the national debt. . . . 1796, 8°.
- — A Review of Dr. Price's writings on the subject of the finances of this kingdom. . . . 1792, 8°.
- N., N. The Present interest of England; or, a Confutation of the Whiggish conspiratours antimonian principle. . . . 1683, 4°.
- OBSERVATIONS on a late state of the nation. . . . (Appendix.) 2nd ed. 1769, 8°.
- — The fifth edition. 1782, 8°.
- OBSERVATIONS upon the act for the redemption of the land tax; shewing the benefits likely to arise from the measure, . . . with practical remarks upon the detail of the act. . . . [1792], 8°.
- OCCASIONAL observations on a double-titled-paper, about the clear produce of the civil-list revenue, from midsummer 1727 to midsummer last. 1761, 8°.
- ON the expediency . . . of striking off a part of the national debt. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 18. 1821, 4°.
- OSBORNE (T.) 1st Duke of Leeds. The Earl of Danby's answer to Sir R. Howard's book entituled An Account of the state of his Majesties revenue. . . . 1680, fol.
- — The Answer of the . . . Earl of Danby to a late pamphlet. . . . 1680, fol.
- PAINE (T.) The Decline and fall of the English system of finance. . . . 4th edition. 1796, 8°.
- PHILIPPS (F.) Restauranda; or, the Necessity of publick repairs, by settling of a certain and royal yearly revenue for the King. . . . 1662, 4°.
- PHILIPS (K.) The State of the nation, in respect to her commerce, debts, and money. Second edition. . . . 1726, 8°.
- PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Bart. Index of leases of manors and lands in England, granted since the Reformation. 1832, fol.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Finance.

- PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Bart. Particulars of grants in the Augmentation Office, temp. Edward vi. [? 1838], fol.
- — Particulars of grants. Temp. Queen Elizabeth. [? 1840], fol.
- PHILLO-DICAEUS. The Standard of equality, in subsidiary taxes and payments. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9. 1812, 4°.
- PHILLO-ZYTHEPUS. The Grievances of the brewers in and about Edinburgh, in a letter to a member of Parliament. [? 1707], 4°.
- PITT (Right Hon. W.) The Speech of . . . W. P. . . . on . . . the 17th day of February 1792, on proposing the application of an additional sum for the reduction of the public debt. . . . 1792, 8°.
- PLAN (A) for raising the supplies during the war. . . . 1798, 8°.
- POSTLETHWAYT (M.) Great-Britain's true system; wherein is clearly shewn, that an increase of the public debts and taxes must, in a few years, prove the ruin of the moneyed, the trading, and the landed interests. . . . 1757, 8°.
- PRESENT (The) state of the nation, particularly with respect to its trade, finances, etc. 1768, 8°.
- — 4th edition. 1769, 8°.
- PRICE (R.) D.D. Observations on the nature of civil liberty . . . and the justice and policy of the war with America. . . . To which is added an appendix, containing a state of the national debt. . . . 2nd edition. 1776, 8°.
- — 8th edition. 1776, 12°.
- — The State of the public debts and finances at signing the preliminary articles of peace in Jan. 1783. . . . 1783, 8°.
- — 2nd edition. 1783, 8°.
- — Postscript. . . . 1784, 8°.
- PROCEEDINGS (The) of the . . . House of Lords in relation to the Bill for taking, examining and stating the publick accounts of the kingdom. . . . 1702, fol.
- PROJECT of finance; or, a Proposed method of affording relief to the country at large in the present crisis, 1816. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 11. 1818, 8°.
- PROPOSAL (A) for liquidating 66,666,666½ of the three per cents, by converting the land tax into a permanent annuity. . . . 1798, 8°.
- PROPOSAL (A) for the liquidation of the national debt; the abolition of tithes; and the reform of the church revenue. 2nd edition. 1783, 8°.
- PROPOSALS for carrying on the war with vigour, raising the supplies within the year, and forming a national militia. . . . 1757, 8°.
- PROPOSALS for raising three millions for the service of the year 1712, by a lottery of annuities for 32 years, redeemable by Parliament. . . . 171½, fol.
- PRYNNE (W.) A Legall vindication of the liberties of England, against illegall taxes and pretended Acts of Parliament lately enforced on the people. . . . 1649, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Finance.

- PULTENEY (W.) *Esq.* Considerations on the present state of public affairs, and the means of raising the necessary supplies. . . . 2nd edition. 1779, 8°.
- RAYMENT (R.) Income and expenditure of Great Britain of the last seven years, examined and stated. . . . 1791, 4°.
- REASONS for taxing the public funds. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- REASONS for the representatives of the people of Great Britain to take advantage of the present rate of interest, for the more speedy lessening the National Debt, and taking off the most burthensome of the taxes. [? 1750], fol.
- REMARKS on the present state of the distillery of England and Scotland; . . . together with an . . . account of the excise duties for England and Scotland, paid into the exchequer from . . . April 1787, to . . . April 1788. [? 1788], 8°.
- REPLY (The) of a Member of Parliament to the Mayor of his corporation. [On the proposed excise laws.] 1733, 8°.
- REVIEW of the excise-scheme; in answer to a pamphlet, intitled the Rise and fall of the late projected excise, impartially considered. . . . 1733, 8°.
- RIGHTS (The) of Great Britain asserted against the claims of America; being an answer to the declaration of the general congress. . . . 2nd edition. 1776, 8°.
- — 4th edition, with additions. 1776, 8°.
- RISE (The) and fall of the late projected excise, impartially consider'd. . . . 1733, 8°.
- ROCKLEY (F.) The Representation of F. R. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- ROSE (Right Hon. G.) Observations respecting the public expenditure and the influence of the Crown. . . . 2nd edition. 1810, 8°.
- ROTULI hundredorum tem. Hen. III. et Edw. I. in Turr' Lond' et in curia receptae Scararii Westm. assertati. 1812-18, fol.
- ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Domesday of inclosures 1517-1518, being the extant returns to Chancery . . . by the Commissioners of inclosures; . . . together with Dugdale's MS. notes of the Warwickshire inclosures in 1517, 1518, and 1549. . . . 1897, 8°.
- SAVILLE (G.) *Marquis of Halifax*. An Essay upon taxes. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- SERIOUS (A) address to the public concerning the tax on receipts. . . . 1784, 8°.
- SHORT (A) answer to Earl Stanhope's observations on Mr. Pitt's plan for the reduction of the national debt. . . . 1786, 8°.
- SILVER (F.) Observations on Mr. Vansittart's Plan of finance. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 2. 1813, 8°.
- SINCLAIR (Right Hon. Sir J.) *Bart.* Hints addressed to the public; calculated to dispel the gloomy ideas which have been lately entertained of the state of our finances. . . . 1783, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Finance.

- SINCLAIR (Right Hon. Sir J.) *Bart.* Memoir; containing a plan for re-establishing the public credit, and finances of the country. . . . 1783, 8°.
- — On the state of the country, in Dec. 1816. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 9. 1817, 8°.
- SMELT (L.) An Account of some particulars relative to the meeting held at York, on . . . the 30th December, 1779. . . . 1780, 8°.
- SOME considerations humbly offered to the publick, concerning the revenue of the customs. . . . 1752, 8°.
- SPENCER (A.) A Letter to the Right Hon. George Canning in which the most ruinous effects of the proposed financial scheme of the broad-bottomed administration are for the first time . . . demonstrated. . . . 1812, 8°.
- STANHOPE (C.) 3rd Earl Stanhope. Observations on Mr. Pitt's plan for the reduction of the national debt. . . . 1786, 4°.
- STATE (The) of the excise after the Union compared with what it is now. 1706, 4°.
- STATE (A) of the five and thirty millions mention'd in a report of a Committee of the House of Commons. 1711, fol.
- STATE (The) of the nation, with a preliminary defence of the Budget. . . . 4th edition. 1765, 4°.
- TAXATIO ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A.D. 1291. 1802, fol.
- TAXES no charge. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- TURNOR (T.) of *Gray's Inn*. The Joyful news of opening the Exchequer to the Gold-Smiths of Lombard-Street, and their creditors, as it was celebrated in a letter to the same friend in the Countrey, to whom the Bankers Case was formerly sent. . . . 1677, fol.
- VALOR ecclesiasticus temp. Henr. VIII. auctoritate regia institutus. 1810-34, fol.
- VANSITTART (N.) *Baron Bexley*. The Budget for 1815. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 6. 1815, 8°.
- — An Inquiry into the state of the finances of Great Britain. . . . 1796, 8°.
- — Outlines of a plan of finance proposed to be submitted to Parliament. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 1. 1813, 8°.
- — Substance of the speech of the . . . Chancellor of the Exchequer [Baron Bexley] on finance. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15. 1820, 8°.
- — Substance of the speech of . . . the Chancellor of the Exchequer [i.e. Baron Bexley] on the budget of the year 1819. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15. 1820, 8°.
- WATERHOUSE (W.) One tale is good, until another is told; or, Some sober reflections upon the Act for Chimney-money, drawn up for the use of some neighbors, and thought usefull to be communicated to the good people of this nation. . . . 1662, 4°.
- WILKS (J.) A Practical scheme for the reduction of the public debt. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 20. 1822, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Finance.

- WILLIAMS (J.) *Esq.* Clerical reform; or, England's salvation; shewing its necessity by a comparative state of the landed property, in respect to taxes, funds, mortgages, tithes, etc. With a plan of annihilating forty millions of the national debt, by a sale of the mortmain lands, and a total abolition of tithes. . . . 1792, 4'.
- YOUNG (A.) Political arithmetick. Part II. containing considerations on the means of raising the supplies within the year. . . . 1779, 8°.

Folk-lore.

- AUBREY (J.) Miscellanies upon various subjects. . . . 4th ed. 1857, 8°.
- BOURNE (H.) Observations on popular antiquities, including the whole of Mr. Bourne's *Antiquitates vulgares*. . . . 1810, 8°.
- BRAND (J.) Popular antiquities of Great Britain. . . . 1870, 8°.
- D., M. A. Folk-lore . . . in the North of England. . . . 1851-58, 8°.
- DENHAM (M. A.) Folk-lore: or, a collection of local rhymes, etc., relating to Northumberland, etc. 1858, 8°.

Foreign Relations.

- COMMON sense . . . [On the differences between Great Britain and the United States.] 1872, 8°.
- FRANCE.—*Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.* Officielle Acten-Stücke in Beziehung auf den Krieg und den Blockierungs-Zustand der brittischen Inseln. 1806, 8°.
- LEAVITT (J.) An Essay on the best way of developing . . . relations between Great Britain and the United States of America. . . . 1869, 8°.
- LECKIE (G. F.) State of the foreign affairs of Great Britain for . . . 1809. 2nd ed. 1809, 8°.
- ——— Historical survey of the foreign affairs of Great Britain for . . . 1810. . . . 1810, 8°.
- See also supra TREATIES.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

- ANCESTOR (The): a quarterly review of county and family history, heraldry and antiquities. [1902], 8°.
- BOUTELL (C.) Heraldry, historical and popular. . . . 1864, 8°.
- BRIDGER (C.) An Index to printed pedigrees. . . . 1867, 8°.
- BRITISH MUSEUM. *Department of Manuscripts.* Catalogue of the heralds' visitations. . . . 2nd edition. 1825, 8°.
- BURKE (J.) *Genealogist.* Encyclopædia of heraldry, or General armory of England, Scotland and Ireland. . . . 3rd ed. 1844, 8°.
- ——— A Genealogical and heraldic history of the Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland enjoying territorial possessions or high official rank, but uninvested with heritable honours. . . . 1836-38, 8°.
- ——— Heraldic illustrations, comprising the armorial bearings of the principal families of the empire. . . . 1844, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

- BURKE (Sir J. B.) A Genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. . . . 5th edition. 1871, 8°.
- ——— The General armory of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales. . . . 1878, 8°.
- ——— A Visitation of the seats and arms of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain. . . . 1852, '53, 8°.
- ——— Second series. 1854, 8°.
- CALENDAR of inquisitions post mortem and other analogous documents, preserved in the Public Record Office. . . . 1898, 8°.
- ——— CALENDAR of inquisitions post mortem and other analogous documents preserved in the Public Record Office. . . . 1904, 8°.
- CALENDARIUM inquisitionum post mortem sive escaetorum. Vol. I. [-IV.] 1806-28, fol.
- DANSEY (J. C.) The English Crusaders. . . . [1849], 4°.
- DE FRESSE (C.) *Seigneur Du Cange.* Les Familles d'outre mer. . . . 1869, 4°.
- GRIMALDI (S.) *Origines genealogicæ:* or the Sources whence English genealogies may be traced from the Conquest to the present time. . . . 1828, 4°.
- HARDY (Sir T. D.) *Rotuli de oblatiis et finibus in Turri londinensi asservati, tempore regis Johannis.* . . . 1835, 8°.
- HEYLYS (H.) A Help to English history. . . . 1671, 12°.
- HISTORIES of noble British families. . . . 1842-44, fol.
- HUNTER (J.) *Fines, sive pedes finium: sive finales concordæ in curia domini regis.* . . . 1195-1214. . . . 1835, '44, 8°.
- INDEX SOCIETY. Index of the styles and titles of English Sovereigns. . . . (Report of the first annual meeting: appendix 2.) 1879, 4°.
- INDEXES to county visitations. Second edition. 1842, fol.
- INQUISITIONS and assessments relating to feudal aids; with other analogous documents preserved in the Public Record Office. A.D. 1284-1431. . . . 1899-1900, 8°.
- MARSHALL (G. W.) An Index to the pedigrees contained in the printed Heralds' visitations, etc. 1866, 8°.
- MORES (E. R.) *Nomina et insignia gentilitia nobilium equitumque sub Edwardo primo rege militantium.* . . . 1749, 4°.
- MORGAN (S.) The Sphere of gentry, deduced from the principles of nature; an historical and genealogical work, of arms and blazon. . . . 1661, '63, fol.
- MOULE (T.) *Bibliotheca heraldica Magnæ Britanniae.* . . . 1822, 8°.
- NICHOLS (J. G.) The Family alliances of Denmark and Great Britain. . . . 1863, 8°.
- ——— The Heralds' visitations of the counties of England and Wales. . . . 1864, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

- NICOLAS (Sir N. H.) *Inquisitiones post mortem* from the reign of Henry III., to 18 Hen. VI., 1440. *Haeredum calendarium*, containing the escheators' returns on the names and ages of the heirs, which in the printed calendars are entirely omitted. . . . [? 1835], 8°.
- — A Roll of arms, of the reign of Edward the Second. . . . 1829, 8°.
- — Rolls of arms of the reigns of Henry III. and Edward III. . . . 1829, 8°.
- — *Testamenta vetusta*. . . . 1826, 8°.
- PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Heralds' visitation disclaimers*. . . . 1854, fol.
- ROBERTS (C.) *Secretary of the Public Record Office*. *Excerpta à rotulis finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis, Henrico tertio rege, A.D. 1216-1272*. . . . 1835-36, 8°.
- SANFORD (J. L.) *The Great governing families of England*. . . . 1865, 8°.
- [SCRAP-BOOK containing the arms of all the Kings of England to 1660, arms of the peers in 1721, orders of Knighthood, etc.] Fol.
- — [Scrap-book, containing a collation of a similar nature.] Fol.
- SHIRLEY (E. P.) *The Noble and gentlemen of England; or, Notes touching the arms and descents of the ancient knightly and gentle houses of England, arranged in their respective counties*. . . . 1859, 4°.
- — 3rd edition. 1866, 4°.
- SIMS (R.) *An Index to the pedigrees and arms contained in the Heralds' visitations, and other genealogical manuscripts in the British Museum*. 1849, 8°.
- TONGE (T.) *Norroy King of Arms*. *Heraldic visitation of the northern counties in 1530*. . . . 1863, 8°.
- TOPOGRAPHER (The) for the year 1790. . . . [Chiefly occupied with the Oxfordshire and Hertfordshire Visitations.] 1821, 8°.
- WALFORD (E.) *The County families of United Kingdom*. . . . 1860, 8°.
- WILLEMENT (T.) *Facsimile of a contemporary roll with the names and the arms of the Sovereign and of the spiritual and temporal peers who sat in Parliament held at Westminster, on the 5th of February in the sixth year of the reign of King Henry the eighth A.D. 1515*. . . . 1829, 4°.
- — A Roll of arms of the reign of Richard the Second. . . . 1834, 4°.

High Constable.

- CERTAIN observations touching the two great offices of the Seneschalsey or High Stewardship, and High Constableness of England. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Bibliography.

- BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford. *A Catalogue of books relating to British topography*. . . . 1814, 4°.
- CONSTABLE (D.) *Catalogue of a collection of tracts illustrative of British history*. . . . 1827, 8°.
- DIXON (W. H.) *Catalogus of pamphlets*. . . . from 1582, principally relating to the Civil War. . . . [? 1880], 4°.
- GIBSON (W. S.) *Remarks on the mediæval writers of English history*. . . . 1848, 8°.
- GROSS (C.) *Author of "Gilda Mercatoria"*. *A Classified list of books relating to British municipal history*. . . . 1891, 8°.
- — *The Sources and literature of English history from the earliest times to about 1485*. . . . 1900, 8°.
- HAILSTONE (E.) *the Elder*. *Catalogue of a collection of historical and topographical works and Civil War tracts*. . . . 1858, 8°.
- HARDY (Sir T. D.) *Descriptive catalogue of materials relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the end of the reign of Henry VII.* . . . 1862-71, 8°.
- LINDSAY (J. L.) *26th Earl of Crawford*. *Bibliotheca lindesiana*. *Catalogue of English broadsides 1505-1897*. . . . 1898, 4°.
- MACRAY (W. D.) *A Manual of British historians to A.D. 1600*. . . . 1845, 8°.
- NICOLSON (W.) successively *Bishop of Carlisle*, and of *Derry*, and *Archbishop of Cashel*. *The English, Scotch and Irish historical libraries giving a short view and character of most of our historians, either in print or manuscript*. . . . 1776, 4°.
- RECORD COMMISSION. *Public records. A description of the contents, objects, and uses of the various works printed by the authority of the Record commission; for the advancement of historical and antiquarian knowledge*. . . . 1831, 8°.
- *Collections of Documents and General Works.*
- *Abstracts from the public records. . . concerning . . . Scotland . . . Cornwall . . . Chester, etc.* 1824, 4°.
- ACLAND (A. H. D.) *A Handbook in outline of the political history of England to 1890*. . . . 4th ed. 1891, 8°.
- — *A Handbook in outline of the political history of England to 1896*. . . . 1897, 8°.
- ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE (The). . . . 1861, 8°.
- AYSCU (E.) *A Historie containyng the warres, treaties, etc. . . . betweene England and Scotland*. . . . 1607, 4°.
- BAKER (Sir R.) *A Chronicle of the Kings of England from the time of the Roman government unto the death of King James*. 1660, fol.
- BARTHOLOMÆUS, *de Cotton*. . . . *Historia anglicana* (A.D. 449-1298) *necnon ejusdem liber de archiepiscopis et episcopis Angliæ*. . . . 1859, 8°.
- BRADY (R.) *An Introduction to old English history*. . . . 1684, fol.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Collections of Documents and General Works.

- BRIGHT (J. F.) *A History of England*. . . 449[-1837]. 1880, '77, '90, 8°.
- — *A History of England* . . . 1689-1837. . . 1890, 8°.
- BURMANNUS (S.) *Mare Belli Anglicani injustissimè Belgis illati Helena*. 1652, 4°.
- CAMDEN (W.) *the Antiquary*. *Anglica, etc., a veteribus scripta*. . . 1603, fol.
- — *Brittannia; or, a Chorographical description of the flourishing Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the islands adjacent, from the earliest antiquity*. . . 1806, fol.
- CALENDAR of documents preserved in France, illustrative of the history of Great Britain and Ireland. A.D. 918-1206. . . 1899, etc., 8°.
- CALENDAR of entries in the Papal Registers relating to Great Britain and Ireland. . . 1893, etc., 8°.
- CALENDAR of letters, despatches and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain. . . 1862-1904, 8°.
- CALENDAR of state papers and manuscripts relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections of Venice, and in other libraries of Northern Italy. . . 1864-1905, 8°.
- CALENDAR of state papers, domestic series, of the reigns of Edward VI., to James I. . . 1856-72, 8°.
- CALENDAR of the Carew manuscripts, preserved in the Archbishopial library at Lambeth, 1515-1574[-1624]. . . 1867-73, 8°.
- CALENDAR of the Charter Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. I.-II. . . Henry III. A.D. 1226-1257. . . 1903-06, 8°.
- CALENDAR of the Patent Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. . . 1891, etc., 8°.
- CAPGRAVUS (J.) *The Chronicle of England*. . . 1858, 8°.
- CARTE (T.) *A General history of England*. . . 1747-55, fol.
- CHRONICLE of England [? 1480], fol.
- CHRONICLES (The) of England. . . [? 1484], fol.
- CLARENDON (Hon. H.) *A New . . . history of England: from the remotest period . . . to . . . 1768*. . . [? 1770], 4°.
- COHEN (F.) afterwards PALGRAVE (Sir F.) *The History of Normandy and of England*. . . 1851-64, 8°.
- — *Rotuli Curie Regis, etc.* 1835, 8°.
- COMPLETE (A) *history of England . . . from the earliest . . . time to the death of William III.* . . 2nd ed. 1719, fol.
- COOPER (C. P.) *An Account of the most important public Records of Great Britain, etc.* 1832, 8°.
- COURT (The) of Star Chamber, or seat of oppression. . . 1768, 8°.
- CRAIK (G. L.) *The Pictorial history of England*. . . 1841-44, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Collections of Documents and General Works.

- DANIEL (S.) *The Collection of the history of England*. 5th ed. 1685, fol.
- DICKET (R. DE) *Dean of St. Paul's*. R. de Diceto Decani Londoniensis opera historica. . . 1876, 8°.
- DICKENS (C.) *A Child's history of England*. . . [? 1898], 8°.
- DISTINCT (A) and impartial history of the conspiracies, trials . . . and dying speeches of all those who have suffered on account of the House of Stewart, from the revolution down to the commencement of the last rebellion. . . 1747, 8°.
- DUGDALE (Sir W.) *Garter King of Arms*. *Origines juridicales; or, Historical memorials of the English laws, etc.* 2nd ed. 1671, fol.
- EACHARD (L.) *The History of England, from . . . Julius Caesar . . . to the end of the reign of King James I.* . . 1707, fol.
- ELLIS (Sir H.) *Original letters, illustrative of English history*. . . 1825, 8°.
- — 2nd series. 1827, 8°.
- ENDERBIE (P.) *Cambria triumphans; or, Britain in its perfect lustre*. . . 1810, fol.
- EULOXIUM (historiarum sive temporis). . . 1858-63, 8°.
- EWALD (A. C.) *Our Public records*. . . 1873, 8°.
- F., W. E. *The Annals of England*. . . 1876, 8°.
- FABYAN (R.) *The New chronicles of England and France*. 1811, 4°.
- GAIMAR (G.) *Extrait de la chronique de G. G. MICHEL (F.) Chroniques Anglo-Normands, etc., vol. 1.* 1836, 8°.
- GARDINER (S. R.) *Student's history of England from the earliest times to 1885*. . . 3rd ed. 1892, '91, 8°.
- GIRALDUS [DE BARRY], *Cambrensis, Archdeacon of St. Davids*. *Giraldi Cambrensis opera*. . . 1861-91, 8°.
- — *Ex Silvestri Giraldi Cambrensis, de instructione principis, libris tribus*. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 18. 1822, fol.
- GOLDSMITH (O.) *The History of England*. . . 1771, 8°.
- GRAFTON (R.) *Grafton's Chronicle: or History of England*. . . 1809, 4°.
- GREEN (J. R.) *History of the English people*. . . 1880-82, 8°.
- — *Readings from English history*. . . 1887, '89, 8°.
- — *A Short history of the English people*. . . 1894, 8°.
- GULIELMUS, *Malmesburiensis*. *Willelmi Malmesburiensis Monachi de gestis Regum Anglorum, libri quinque: Historiæ novellæ, libri tres*. . . 1887-89, 8°.
- — *W. of M.'s chronicle of the Kings of England*. . . 1847, 8°.
- GUTHRIE (W.) *A General history of England, from the Invasion of the Romans under Julius Caesar to . . . 1688*. . . 1744-51, fol.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Collections of Documents and General Works.

- HAMPDEN (J.) A General history of England, from 300 B.C. to . . . 1785. . . . 1784, fol.
- HARDY (Sir T. D.) A Description of the Close rolls in the Tower of London. . . . 1833, 8°.
- HARDYNG (J.) The Chronicle of J. H. . . . from the earliest period . . . to the beginning of the reign of King Edward IV. . . . 1812, 4°.
- HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Reports and Appendices. 1870, etc., fol. and 8°.
- — Return to an address of the House of Lords, dated 13th of May, 1890, for complete list, with dates of issue, of the reports of the Historical Manuscripts Commission, and of the appendices thereto. . . . [1890], fol.
- HISTORY (The) of England. . . . 1746, 8°.
- HISTORY (The) of Great Britain, from the earliest account of time to the death of Sir William Wallace. . . . 2nd ed. 1784, 8°.
- HISTORY (The) of prime ministers and favourites, in England; from the Conquest down to the present time. . . . 1763, 8°.
- HOLINSHED (R.) Chronicles of England, Scotlands and Irelande. 1577, fol.
- HOVEDEN (R.) Chronica magistri R. de H. . . . 1868-71, 8°.
- HUME (D.) *the Historian*. The History of England, from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the accession of Henry VII. 1762, 4°.
- — The History of England, from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the Revolution in 1688. . . . New ed. 1775, 8°.
- — The History of England. . . . 1826, 8°.
- — The Student's Hume: A History of England from the earliest times to the Revolution in 1688, . . . continued to . . . 1878. . . . 1883, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] 1888, 8°.
- HUNTER (J.) Rotuli selecti ad res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes. . . . 1834, 8°.
- J., D. The Wars . . . betwixt England and France, from William the first to William the third. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- JAMES (Sir H.) *Director General of the Ordnance Survey*. National manuscripts from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne. . . . 1865-68, fol.
- JOANNES, de Oxenedes. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. . . . 1859, 8°.
- KNIGHT (O.) Half-hours of English history. . . . 1865, 8°.
- KNIGHTON (H.) Chronicon H. Knighton, vel Cnitthou, monachi Leycestrensis. . . . 1889-95, 4°.
- LESLIE (C.) *M.A.* The Old English constitution, in relation to the hereditary succession to the crown. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Collection of Documents and General Works.

- LIEBERMANN (F.) Ungedruckte Anglo-Normannische Geschichts-quellen. . . . 1879, 8°.
- LINGARD (J.) A History of England from the first invasion by the Romans . . . 3rd ed. 1825-31, 8°.
- LODGE (E.) Illustrations of British history. . . . 1791, 4°.
- MAJOR (J.) *Scotus*. Historia Majoris Britanniae, tam Angliae, quam Scotiae . . . editio nova. . . . 1740, 4°.
- MATTHAEUS, *Westmonasteriensis*. Flores Historiarum. Per M. W. collect: Praecipue De rebus Britannicis. . . . 1537, fol.
- — Flores Historiarum. . . . 1890, 8°.
- MISCELLANEOUS state papers, from 1501 to 1726. . . . 1778, 4°.
- MUNIMENTA Gildhallae Londoniensis; Liber Albus, etc. 1859-62, 8°.
- NATHAN, *Ben Saddi, pseud.* [i.e. ROBERT DODSLEY.] The Chronicle of the Kings of England. . . . 1742, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] [? 1742], 8°.
- NICHOLS (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. . . . 1780-90, 4°.
- NICOLAS (Sir N. H.) Observations of the state of historical literature. . . . 1830, 8°.
- PARIS (M.) Historia major, juxta exemplar Londinense 1571. . . . 1644, fol.
- — M. Parisiensis, monachi Sancti Albani, chronica majora. . . . 1872-84, 8°.
- — M. Parisiensis, monachi Sancti Albani, historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, historia minor. . . . 1866-69, 8°.
- PARKER (H.) The True Portraiture of the kings of England. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.
- PECK (F.) *Antiquary*. Desiderata curiosa; or, a Collection of . . . pieces relating chiefly to matters of English history. . . . 1779, 4°.
- PETER, of Ickham. Le Livre de reis de Brittanie e le livre de reis de Engleterre. . . . 1865, 8°.
- PETER, of Langtoft. The Chronicle of P. de Langtoft in French verse, from the earliest period to the death of King Edward I. . . . 1866-68, 8°.
- — Extrait de la chronique de P. de Langtoft. . . . 1836, 8°.
- PETIT (G.) *Neubrigensis*. Guillelmi Neubrigensis Angli, canonici ad regulam S. Augustini, de rebus Anglicis suis temporis, libri quinque. . . . 1610, 8°.
- — Ex W. N. historia anglicana. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 27. 1885, fol.
- RADULPHUS, *Abbot of Coggeshall*. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum. . . . 1875, 8°.
- RAINE (J.) *the Younger*. Historical papers and letters from the Northern Registers. . . . 1873, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Collection of Documents and General Works.

- RAINÉ (J.) *the Younger*. A Volume of English miscellanies illustrating the history and language of the northern counties of England. . . . 1890, 8°.
- RALEIGH (Sir W.) A New history of England . . . from the first establishment of King Egbert . . . to the present time. . . . 1756, 12°.
- RAPIN-THOYRAS (P. DE) *Acta Regia*; being the account which Mr. Rapin de Thoyras published of the history of England, by authority of the . . . States-General. . . . [1733], fol.
- — The History of England, as well ecclesiastical as civil. . . . 1726-31, 8°.
- — The Continuation of Mr. Rapin's History of England from the Revolution to the present times. . . . 5th ed. 1759-63, 8°.
- — A New history of England in English and French, by question and answer. . . . 3rd ed. . . . 1736, 12°.
- — An Abridgement of the history of England. . . . 1747, 8°.
- RASTELL (J.) *Printer*. The Pastime of people; or, the Chronicles of divers realms, and most especially of the realm of England. . . . 1811, 4°.
- RAYMOND (G. F.) A New, universal and impartial history of England, from the earliest authentic records . . . to the . . . year 1784. . . . [? 1785], fol.
- RERUM Anglicarum scriptorum veterum. . . . 1684-91, fol.
- RERUM britannicarum medii ævi scriptores; or, Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland. . . . 1858, etc., 8°.
- ROBERTUS, *de Torinneio*. R. de M. chronica [de rebus in Anglia gestis]. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica—Scrip.*—vol. 6. 1844, fol.
- ROGER, *of Wendover*. Rogeri de Wendover Chronica, sive Flores Historiarum. . . . 1841-44, 8°.
- — Rogeri de Wendover liber qui dicitur flores historiarum ab anno Domini mcliv. annoque Henrici Anglorum Regis secundi primo. . . . 1886-89, 8°.
- RUSSEL (W. A.) A New and authentic history of England, from the most remote period of genuine historical evidence to the present important crisis. . . . 1777, fol.
- RYMER (T.) *Antiquary*. Foedera, conventiones, literae, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliæ, et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, vel communitates . . . ab anno 1101, ad nostra usque tempora, habita aut tractata. . . . 1704[-1717], fol.
- — Foedera, conventiones, litterae, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliæ et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communitates: ab ingressu Gulielmi I. in Angliam, A.D. 1066 . . . [to 1377]. . . . 1816-30, fol.
- COOPER (C. P.) [Appendices to a Report on Rymer's Foedera, intended to have been made to the Commissioners of Public Records]. . . . 1835, '36, 8°.
- HARDY (Sir T. D.) Syllabus, in English, of the documents relating to England and other kingdoms, contained in the collection known as "Rymer's Foedera". . . . 1869-85, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Collection of Documents and General Works.

- SAVILE (Sir H.) *Rerum Anglicarum scriptores post Bedam, præcipui, ex vetustissimis codicibus manuscriptis*. 1601, fol.
- SAWYER (E.) *Memorials of affairs of state in the reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James I.* . . . 1725, fol.
- SHORT (A) historical collection touching the succession of the crown. *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- SIMEON, *of Durham*. Symeonis dunelmensis opera et collectanea. . . . 1868, 8°.
- SMITH (W.) *M.D.* The History of England, from the earliest accounts to the revolution in 1688. . . . 1771, 8°.
- SMOLLET (T. G.) The History of England, from the revolution in 1688, to the death of George II. . . . 1825, 8°.
- SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*. A Collection of scarce and valuable tracts on the most interesting and entertaining subjects but chiefly such as relate to the history and constitution of these Kingdoms. . . . 1809-15, 4°.
- — A Brief history of the succession of the crown of England. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- SPARKE (J.) *Historia anglicanæ scriptores varii, e codicibus manuscriptis nunc primum editi*. . . . 1723, fol.
- THANE (J.) *Print seller*. British autography. A collection of facsimiles of the handwriting of royal and illustrious personages, with their authentic portraits. . . . [? 1793-94], 4°.
- THOMAS, *de Burton*. Chronica monasterii de Melsa a fundatione usque ad annum 1396. . . . 1866-68, 8°.
- TROKELowe (J. DE) Chronica monasterii S. Albani. . . . 1866, 8°.
- VAUGHAN (R.) *D.D.* Revolutions in English history. . . . 1859-61, 8°.
- VERSTEGAN (R.) A Restitution of decayed intelligence in antiquities: concerning the most noble and renowned English nation. . . . 1605, 4°.
- WACE, *Maistre*. Extrait de la continuation du Brut d'Angleterre de Wace. . . . 1836, 8°.
- WALTERUS, *de Coventria*. Memoriale fratris Walteri de Coventria. The Historical collections of Walter of Coventry. . . . 1872-73, 8°.
- WARRIS (J. DE) *Seigneur du Forestel*. A Collection of the chronicles and ancient histories of Great Britain. . . . 1864, 8°.
- — Recueil des croniques et anchiennes istories de la Grand Bretagne. . . . 1864-68, 8°.
- WELWOOD (J.) Memoirs of the most material transactions in England, for the last hundred years, preceding the Revolution in 1688. . . . (Appendix.) 1700, 8°.
- WILLIS (B.) Notitia parliamentaria; or, an History of the counties, cities and boroughs in England and Wales. . . . 1730, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Collection of Documents and General Works.

— WRIGHT (T.) *M.A., F.S.A.* Feudal manuals of English history, a series of sketches of our national history, compiled at different periods, from the 13th century to the 15th, for the use of the feudal gentry and nobility. . . . 1876, 4°.

— — Political poems and songs relating to English history, composed during the period from the accession of Edw. III. to that of Ric. III. . . . 1859-61, 8°.

— Annalium Angliae excerpta. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 480-484. 1889, fol.

— Ex annalibus anglorum antiquis. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 92-160. 1881, fol.

Kings of England.

— HOLLAND (H.) *Baziliologia* . . . beeing . . . effigies of all our English Kings from the Conquest untill this present. . . . 1618, fol.

— PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Bart.* The Kings of England and the days of their coronation. [? 1825], fol.

— — The Kings of England with the days of their coronation . . . abdication, or decease. [? 1859], fol.

— Connection and succession of the Kings of England. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, 1. (63). [? 1829], fol.

B.C. 55—A.D. 1066.

— ANCIENT history, English and French, exemplified in a regular dissection of the Saxon Chronicle. . . . 1830, 8°.

— ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE (The). . . . 1861, 8°.

— BERTRAM (C. J.) *Britannicarum gentium historiae antiquae scriptores tres*. . . . 1757, 8°.

— EDWARD, called *the Confessor, King of England*. Lives of Edward the Confessor. . . . 1858, 8°.

— GAIMAR (G.) *Lestorie des Engles*. . . . 1888-89, 8°.

— GILDAS. *Gildae sapientis de excidio Britanniae liber querulus*. . . . BERTRAM (C. J.) *Britannicarum gentium historiae antiquae scriptores tres, etc.* 1757, 8°.

— — *Gildae sapientis de excidio et conquestu Britanniae*. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Auct., vol. 13. 1898, 4°.

— HENRICUS, *de Huntingdon*. *Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis historia Anglorum*, . . . from A.C. 55 to A.D. 1154. . . . 1879, 8°.

— HISTORY (The) of England . . . declaring the state of the Isle of Britain under the Rome Empire. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.

— HUGHES (J.) *Horae britannicae: or Studies in ancient British history*. . . . 1818, 8°.

— GREEN (J. R.) *The Making of England*. . . . 1881, 8°.

— KEMBLE (J. M.) *Codex diplomaticus aevi Saxonici*. . . . 1839-48, 8°.

— — *The Saxons in England*. . . . 1849, 8°.

— LAPPENBERG (J. M.) *A History of England under the Anglo Saxon kings*. . . . 1845, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

B.C. 55—A.D. 1066.

— LIBER monasterii de Hyda, comprising a chronicle of the affairs of England, from the settlement of the Saxons to the reign of King Cnut. . . . 1866, 8°.

— LINDISFARNE.—*Chronicles*. *Annales lindisfarnienses*. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 4. 1841, fol.

— LINGARD (J.) *A Reply to the observations of the Edinburgh Review, on the Anglo-Saxon antiquities*. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 7. 1816, 8°.

— MONUMENTA historica britannica. . . . 1848, fol.

— NENNIUS, *Abbot of Bangor*. *Nennii Banchoensis Eulogium Britanniae sive Historia Britonum ex nova recensione C. Bertrami*. . . . 1757, 8°.

— — The Irish version of the *Historia Britonum*. . . . 1848, 4°.

— POSTE (B.) *Britannia antiqua; or, Ancient Britain brought within the limits of ancient history*. . . . 1857, 8°.

— — *Britannic researches; or, New facts and rectifications of ancient British history*. . . . 1853, 8°.

— RICARDUS, *de Cirencestria*. *R. de C. Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliae*. . . . 1863-69, 8°.

— SAMMES (A.) *Britannia antiqua illustrata; or, the antiquities of ancient Britain derived from the Phoenicians*. . . . 1676, fol.

— SAXON. *The Saxon Chronicle*. . . . 1823, 4°.

— SPEED (J.) *Historian*. *The Historie of Great Britaine under the conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes and Normans*. . . . 1623, fol.

— THORKELIN (G. J.) *Fragments of English and Irish history in the ninth and tenth century*. In two parts. Translated from the original Icelandic and illustrated with some notes by G. J. Thorkelin. . . . NICHOLS (J.) *F.S.A., Printer*. *Bibliotheca topographica britannica*. Vol. 6, no. 48. 1788, 4°.

— WORSAAE (J. J. A.) *An Account of the Danes and Norwegians, in England, Scotland, and Ireland*. . . . 1852, 8°.

— WRIGHT (T.) *M.A., F.S.A.* *The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon; a history of the early inhabitants of Britain, down to the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity*. . . . 3rd ed. . . . 1875, 8°.

— The Chronicle of England. See RITSON (J.) *Ancient English metrical romances*, vol. 2, pp. 270-313. 1802, 8°.

— *Historia brittonum cum additamentis Nennii*. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica Auct., vol. 13, pp. 111-222. 1898, 4°.

— *Nomina normannorum qui floruerunt in Anglia, ante conquestum*. DUCHESNE (A.) *Historiae normannorum scriptores antiqui*, p. 1023. 1619, fol.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Norman Kings. 1066-1154.

- BENEDICTUS, *Abbas Petroburgensis*. *Gesta regis Henrici Secundi*. . . . The chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I. A.D. 1169-1192. . . . 1867, 8°.
- BENOÎT, *de Sainte More*. *Extrait de l'estoire e la généalogie des dux qui unt esté par ordre en Normandie*. . . . MICHEL (F.) *Chroniques Anglo-Normandes, etc.*, vol. 1. 1836, 8°.
- EADMER, *the Monk*. *Eadmeri Historia novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo, de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus*. . . . 1884, 8°.
- FREEMAN (E. A.) *The History of the Norman conquest of England*. . . . 1867-79, 8°.
- — *A Short history of the Norman Conquest of England*. . . . 1880, 8°.
- GILES (J. A.) *Scriptores rerum gestarum Willelmi conquestoris*. . . . 1845, 8°.
- GRAY (Sir T.) *Scala Cronica*. . . . A Chronicle of England and Scotland from 1066 to 1362. . . . 1836, 4°.
- HAYWARD (J.) *The Lives of three Normans, Kings of England*. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2, 1809, vol. 9. 1812, 4°.
- HUNTER (J.) *Magnum rotulum Scaccarii, vel magnum rotulum pipae, de anno tricesimo-primo regni Hervici primi*. . . . 1833, 8°.
- JACOBITE'S (The) *hopes frustrated, or, the History of the calamities attending the French conquest*. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- LAPPENBERG (J. M.) *A History of England under the Norman kings*. . . . 1857, 8°.
- MICHEL (F.) *Chroniques Anglo-Normandes*. . . . pendant les XI^e et XII^e siècles. . . . 1836, 48, 8°.
- NAMES (The) of those that were at the Conquest of England. . . . 1846, 4°.
- NORMANDY.—*History*. *Ex historiis ducum Normanniae et regum Angliae*. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 26. 1882, fol.
- WACE, *Maistre*. M. W. his chronicle of the Norman conquest from the Roman de Rou. . . . 1837, 8°.

House of Plantagenet. 1154-1399.

- BLAAUW (W. H.) *The Barons' war*. . . . 1844, 8°.
- CALENDAR of the Close Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. . . . 1892-1902, 8°.
- CALENDARIUM genealogicum. Henry III. and Edward I. . . . 1865, 8°.
- CALENDARIUM. *Calendarium rotulorum chartarum et inquisitionum ad quod damnum*. [John-Hen. vi.] 1803, fol.
- — *Calendarium rotulorum patentium in Turri Londinensi*. [3 John 1201 to 23 Edw. IV. 1483.] 1802, fol.
- CHRONICON Angliae, ab anno Domini 1328 usque ad annum 1388, auctore monacho quodam Sancti Albani. . . . 1874, 4°.
- CLOSE ROLLS of the reign of Henry III., preserved in the Public Record Office. . . . 1902, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

House of Plantagenet. 1154-1399.

- COHEN (F.) afterwards PALGRAVE (Sir F.) *Scotland. Documents*. . . . illustrating the history of Scotland, and the transactions between the crowns of Scotland and England. . . . 1837, 8°.
- — *The Parliamentary writs and writs of military summons, together with the records*. . . . relating to the . . . service due . . . to the King's high court of parliament. . . . 1827-34, fol.
- ENGLAND.—*Year Books*. *Year books of the reign of King Edward the First*. . . . 1863-66, 8°.
- FANTOSME (J.) *Chronicle of the war between the English and the Scots in 1173 and 1174*. . . . 1840, 8°.
- GERVASIUS, *Canuariensis*. *The Historical works of Gervase of Canterbury*. . . . 1879-80, 8°.
- HARDY (Sir T. D.) *Rotuli de liberato ac de misis et praestitis, regnante Johanne*. . . . 1844, 8°.
- — *Rotuli de oblatiis et finibus in turri Londinensi asservati, tempore regis Johannis*. . . . 1835, 8°.
- HOWLETT (R.) *Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I.* 1884-89, 8°.
- HUNTER (J.) *Fines, sive pedes finium: sive finales concordiae in curia domini regis*. . . . 1195-1214. . . . 1835, 44, 8°.
- — *The Great rolls of the pipe for* . . . 1155-58. . . . 1844, 8°.
- — *The Great roll of the pipe for* . . . 1189-90. . . . 1844, 8°.
- PARIS (M.) *Historia major, juxta exemplar Londinense 1571*. . . . 1644, fol.
- — *M. Parisiensis, monachi Sancti Albani, chronica majora*. . . . 1872-84, 8°.
- — *M. Parisiensis, monachi Sancti Albani, historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, historia minor*. . . . 1866-69, 8°.
- PATENT ROLLS. *Patent rolls of the reign of Henry III. preserved in the Public Record Office*. . . . A.D. 1216-1225[-1232]. . . . 1901-03, 8°.
- PECKHAM (J.) *Archbishop of Canterbury. Registrum epistolarum*. . . . 1882-85, 8°.
- RAINE (J.) *the Younger*. *Historical papers and letters from the Northern Registers*. . . . 1873, 8°.
- RAVENEAU (J.) *Chronique abrégée du roi Richard Coeur-de-Lion*. . . . *Extrait d'une Histoire universelle*. . . . 1841, 8°.
- RICARDUS, *Divisiensis*. *Chronicon Ricardi Divisiensis de rebus gestis Ricardi primi regis Angliae*. . . . 1838, 8°.
- RISHANGER (G.) *Chronica monasterii S. Albani*. W. R. . . . et quorundam anonymorum chronica et annales, regnantibus Henrico Tertio et Edwardo Primo. . . . 1865, 8°.
- ROBERTS (C.) *Secretary of the Public Record Office. Excerpta & rotulis finium in turri Londinensi asservatis, Henrico tertio rege, A.D. 1216-1272*. . . . 1835-36, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

House of Plantagenet. 1154-1399.

- ROTULUS Cancellarii, vel antigraphum magni rotuli pipæ, de tertio anno regni regis Johannis. . . . 1833, 8°.
- RYMER (T.) *Antiquary*. Foedera, litterae, et acta publica. Ricardus II. 1377-1383. [? 1830], fol.
- SHIRLEY (W. W.) Royal and other historical letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III., from the originals in the Public Record Office. . . . 1862-66, 8°.
- STUBBS (W.) successively *Bishop of Chester and of Oxford*. Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I. . . . 1864-65, 8°.
- ——— Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. . . . 1882-83, 8°.
- THOMPSON (Sir E. M.) K.C.B., *Principal Librarian of the British Museum*. Adæ Murimuth continuatio chronicarum Robertus de Avesbury De gestis mirabilibus regis Edwardi tertii. . . . 1889, 8°.
- WALSHINGHAM (T.) *Chronica monasterii S. Albani*. T. W. . . . historia anglicana. . . . 1272-1381[-1422], 8°.
- ——— *Historia Brevis T. W., ab Edwardo primo, ad Henricum quintum*. . . . 1574, fol.
- Ex rerum anglicarum scriptoribus saec. 12 et 13. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 27. 1885, fol.
- Ex rerum anglicarum scriptoribus saeculi 13. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 28. 1888, fol.

Houses of Lancaster and York. 1400-1485.

- BECKINGTON (T.) *Bishop of Bath and Wells*. Memorials of the reign of King Henry VI. . . . 1872, 8°.
- GAIRDNER (J.) *of the Record Office*. The Houses of Lancaster and York. . . . 8th ed. . . . 1891, 8°.
- HALLE (R.) *Hall's Chronicle*; containing the history of England. . . . Henry IV. to . . . Henry VIII. . . . 1809, 4°.
- HINGESTON, afterwards HINGESTON-RANDOLPH (F. C.) Royal and historical letters during the reign of Henry the Fourth, King of English and of France, and lord of Ireland. . . . 1860, 8°.
- STEVENSON (J.) Letters and papers illustrative of the wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. . . . 1861-64, 8°.

House of Tudor. 1485-1603.

- CABALA, sive *Scrinia sacra*: mysteries of state and government. . . . 1691, fol.
- COLLINS (A.) Letters and memorials of state in the reign of Queen Mary, etc. 1746, fol.
- FROUDE (J. A.) *History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada*. . . . 1856-70, 8°.
- HUME (D.) *The History of England, under the house of Tudor*. . . . 1759, 4°.
- TOLSTOI (Y.) *The First forty years of intercourse between England and Russia*. 1553-1593. . . . 1875, 8°.
- TYTLER (P. F.) *England under the reigns of Edward VI. and Mary with the contemporary history of Europe*. . . . 1839, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Henry VII. 1485-1509.

- ANDREAS (B.) *Historia regis Henrici Septimi*. . . . 1858, 8°.
- CAMPBELL (W.) M.A., *one of H.M. Inspectors of Schools*. Materials for a history of the reign of Henry VII. from original documents preserved in the Public Record Office. . . . 1873-77, 8°.
- GAIRDNER (J.) *of the Record Office*. Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. . . . 1861-63, 8°.

Henry VIII. 1509-1547.

- BREWER (J. S.) *The Reign of Henry VIII*. . . . 1884, 8°.
- HAYNES (S.) *A Collection of state papers* . . . 1542 to 1570. . . . 1740, fol.
- INFORMATION of abuses in the suppression of Abbeys. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- LETTERS and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. . . . 1862-1902, 8°.
- MORS (R.) *pseud.* [i.e. H. BRINKELOW.] *The Complaint of Roderick Mors, sometime a gray fryre, unto the parliament house of England, hys naturall countrey: for the redresse of certeyn wycked lawes, euell custumes and cruell decrees*. . . . [? 1536], 8°.
- STANLEY (R.) *3rd Earl of Derby*. Correspondence of Edward, third Earl of Derby, during the years 24 to 31 Henry VIII. . . . 1890, 4°.

Edward VI. 1547-1553.

- CALENDAR of State Papers, foreign series, of the reign of Edward VI., 1547-1553. . . . 1861, 8°.

Mary I. 1553-1558.

- C., W. A Letter written to Dr. Burnet, giving an account of Cardinal Pool's secret powers. . . . 1685, 4°.
- CALENDAR of State Papers, foreign series, of the reign of Mary. . . . 1861, 8°.
- DUDLEY (Lady Jane) usually styled *Lady Jane Grey*. The Instrument by which Queen Jane was proclaimed Queen of England, etc. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.
- ELDER (J.) The Copie of a letter sent into Scotlande, of the arrivall and landyng, and . . . marriage of . . . Prynce Philippe, Prince of Spaine to . . . Princes Marye Quene of England. . . . [? 1555], 8°.
- SOLIDUS (S.) *Brevis narratio eorum, quae in proximo anglicano conventu, Londini habito, inter reges [Philip and Mary] Cardinalem Polum, proceres, populumque de religione pristina restituenda acta sunt*. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 2. 1574, fol.
- V., P. *Narratio historica vicissitudinis rerum, quae in . . . Britanniae regno acciderunt, A.D. 1553*. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 2. 1574, fol.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Elizabeth. 1558-1603.

- BAIN (J.) *The Border papers.* Calendar of letters and papers relating to the affairs of the Borders of England and Scotland, . . . A.D. 1560-1594[-1603]. . . 1894-96, 8°.
- CASE (The) of the Bishop of Ross; who was . . . committed to the Tower by Queen Elizabeth. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers,* Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.
- CECIL (W.) *Baron Burghley.* A Declaration of the favourable dealing of her Majesties commissioners, appointed for the examination of certaine traytours, and of tortures unjustly reported to be done upon them for matter of religion, 1583. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers,* Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.
- — The Lord-Treasurer Burleigh's advice to Queen Elizabeth. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- CALENDAR of State Papers, foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth. . . 1863-80, 8°.
- CERTAIN. Certaine Englishe verses, presented unto the Queenes most excellent Maiestie . . . in joy of the . . . disclosing of the . . . conspiracies pretended by the late executed traitours, against her royall person. . . HUTH (H.) *Fugitive tracts.* First series. 1875, 8°.
- COPLE (Sir T.) Letters of Sir Thomas Copley . . . to Queen Elizabeth and her ministers. 1807, 4°.
- COPY. The Copie of a letter sent out of England to Don B. Mendoza, . . . declaring the state of England, contrary to the opinion of Don Bernardin, and of all his partisans. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers,* Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.
- DISCOURS des troubles nouvellement advenuz au royaume d'Angleterre, au moys d'octobre 1569. . . 1570, 8°.
- DOLEMAN (R.) *pseud.* [i.e. ROBERT PARSONS]. A Conference about the next succession to the crowne of Ingland. . . 1594, 8°.
- ELVIDEN (E.) A New yeres gift to the rebellious persons in the north partes of England. . . 1570. HUTH (H.) *Fugitive tracts.* First series. 1875, 8°.
- EXECUTION (The) of justice in England for maintenance of publique and Christian peace. . . 1583, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers,* Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.
- JOHNSTON (R.) *Historia rerum britannicarum* . . . ab anno 1572, ad annum 1628. . . 1655, fol.
- KYFFIN (M.) *The Blessednes of Brytaine.* . . 1587. HUTH (H.) *Fugitive tracts.* First series. 1875, 8°.
- LAW (T. G.) *The Archpriest controversy* . . . 1597-1602. . . vol. 1. 1896, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Elizabeth. 1558-1603.

- LESLIE (J.) *Bishop of Ross.* De titulo et iure serenissime principis Mariæ Scotorum reginæ, quo regni Angliæ successionem sibi justè vendicat, libellus. . . 1580, 4°.
- MARTEN (A.) An Exhortation to stirre up . . . her Majesty's . . . subjects, to defend their countrey, . . . from the invasion of enemies. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- MONSON (Sir W.) A True . . . account of the wars with Spain, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. . . 1682, fol.
- MURDIS (W.) A Collection of state papers. . . 1571 to 1596. . . 1759, fol.
- NELSON (T.) *Poet-Writer.* A Short discourse expressing the substance of all the late pretended treasons against the Queenes Maiestie. . . HUTH (H.) *Fugitive tracts.* First series. 1875, 8°.
- NORTON (T.) To the Queenes Maiesties . . . subjects of the North Countrey, drawen into rebellion by the Earles of Northumberland and Westmerland. . . 1569, 8°.
- PARSONS (R.) *the Jesuit.* Leicester's commonwealth fully epitomised. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- RAVIGLIO Rosso (G.) I Successi d'Inghilterra dopo la morte de Odwarlo sesto fino alla giunta in quel regno del sereniss. Don Filippo d'Austria principe di Spagna. . . 1560, 4°.
- REPORT on the arrangements which were made, for the internal defence of these Kingdoms, when Spain, by its Armada, projected the invasion and conquest of England. . . 1798?, 8°.
- SERES (W.) An Answer to the proclamation of the rebels in the North. 1569. HUTH (H.) *Fugitive tracts.* First series. 1875, 8°.
- TIRE (A) copy of the instrument of association that the protestants of England entered into . . . against a popish conspiracy. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- W., W. Important considerations, which ought to move all true and sound catholikes, who are not wholly Jesuited, to acknowledge without all equivocations, . . . that the proceedings of her Majesty, and of the State with them, since the beginning of her Highnesse raigne, have bene both mild and mercifull. . . 1601, 4°.
- WARNING (A) against the dangerous practises of Papistes, and specially the parteners of the late Rebellion. . . [? 1569], 8°.

House of Stuart. 1603-1714.

- BROWN (T.) *Compiler of Miscellanea Aulica.* Miscellanea Aulica, or, a collection of state-treatises. . . 1702, 8°.
- BURSET (G.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* Bishop Burnet's history of his own time. . . 1724, 34, fol.
- — 2nd edition. . . 1833, 8°.
- CALENDAR of the proceedings of the Committee for Advance of Money, 1642-1656, preserved in the state paper department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. . . 1888, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

House of Stuart. 1603-1714.

- CALENDAR of the proceedings of the Committee for Compounding, etc., 1643-1660, preserved in the State paper department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. . . . 1889-92, 8°.
 - DALRYMPLE (Sir J.) *Bart., One of the Barons of Exchequer in Scotland.* Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland; from . . . Charles II. to the capture of the French and Spanish fleet at Vigo . . . new ed. 1790, 8°.
 - GARDINER (S. R.) *The First two Stuarts and the Puritan Revolution 1603-60.* . . . 9th ed. . . . 1890, 8°.
 - GUIZOT (F. P. G.) *On the causes of the success of the English Revolution, 1640-88.* . . . 1850, 8°.
 - HISTOIRE des evenemens tragiques d'Angleterre. . . . 1686, 12°.
 - HUME (D.) *The History of Great Britain [1603-1689].* 1754, '57, 4°.
 - HYDE (E.) *1st Earl of Clarendon.* Characters of eminent men in the reigns of Charles I. and II. . . . 1793, 8°.
 - MACAULAY (T. B.) *Baron Macaulay.* The History of England from the accession of James II. . . . 2nd ed. 1849-61, 8°.
 - MEMORIALS on both sides, from the year 1687, to the death of K. James II. . . . 1711, 8°.
 - RANKE (L. VON) *A History of England, principally in the seventeenth century.* . . . 1875, 8°.
 - ROYAL (The) martyrs: or, a List of the Lords . . . officers, and gentlemen, that were slain . . . in the late wars, in defence of their King and country. . . . 1663, 4°.
 - RUSHWORTH (J.) *M.A.* Historical collections of private passages of state, weighty matters in law, remarkable proceedings in five parliaments, beginning . . . 1618 and ending . . . [1648]. . . . 1721, fol.
 - TEMPLE (Sir W.) *Bart.* Memoirs. Part III. From the peace concluded 1679, to the time of the author's retirement from publick business. . . . 1709, 8°.
 - THURLOE (J.) *A Collection of the state papers of John Thurloe.* . . . 1742, fol.
 - VAUGHAN (R.) *D.D.* The History of England under the House of Stuart, including the Commonwealth. 1603-1688. . . . 1840, 8°.
 - WESTERN (The) Martyrology, or Bloody Assizes. . . . 1705, 8°.
 - WHITELOCKE (B.) *Memorials of the English state affairs . . . from . . . Charles I. to . . . Charles II. his happy restauration.* . . . New ed. . . . 1732, fol.
- James I. 1603-1625.*
- ANNALS (The) of King James and King Charles I. . . . 1681, fol.
 - CERTAIN. Certaine reasons . . . why the King of England should . . . give over all further treatie, and enter into warre with the Spaniard. . . . 1624, 4°.
 - GARDINER (S. R.) *Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage: 1617-1623.* . . . 1869, 8°.
 - A History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I., 1624-1628. 1875, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

James I. 1603-1625.

- GREGORY XV., *Pope.* [ALESSANDRO LUDOVISIO.] The Popes letter to the prince: in Latine, Spanish, and English. . . . 1623, 4°.
 - GREVILLE (F.) *Baron Brook.* The Five years of King James. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
 - I., S. R. N. *Vox Cœli; or, Newes from heaven, of a consultation there held by the high and mighty princes, King Hen. 8, King Edw. 6, Prince Henry, Queene Mary, Queene Elizabeth, and Queene Anne; wherein Spaines ambition treacheries . . . are unmask'd and truly represented.* . . . 1624, 4°.
 - P., R. *De Unione Britanniae, seu, de Regnorum Angliae et Scotie omniumque adiacentium Insularum Britannicarum in unam monarchiam consolidatione.* . . . 1604, 8°.
 - REBELS' (The) catechism. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
 - SCOTT (T.) *B.D., Minister at Utrecht.* Vox populi, or Newes from Spayne. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
 - TRUTH brought to light; or, the History of the first 14 years of King James I. . . . 1692, 8°.
- Charles I. 1625-1649.*
- A., E. A Letter [signed E. A.] from his Majesties quarters at Newcastle, containing the substance of the Kings answer to the Scots Commissioners, and his Majesties desires to come to London to treat with the Parliament, etc. 1646, 4°.
 - ABERNETHIE (T.) A Worthy Speech . . . wherein is discovered the villany and hellish plots . . . wrought in the Popes Courts against these our three Kingdomes, and now disclosed this 29 July, 1641. [1641], 4°.
 - ACCOMODATION cordially desired and really intended. A moderate discourse, . . . written upon occasion of a late pamphlet, pretended to be printed at Oxford: entitled a Reply to the Answer of the London Petition for peace. 1642, 4°.
 - ALL the transactions between the noblemen and gentlemen now in arms for the Covenant, and the officers and soldiers now in arms by authority of the Parliament of the Kingdom of Scotland. . . . 1648, 4°.
 - ANDREWES (R.) *Chyrurgion.* A Perfect declaration of the barbarous and cruell practises committed by Prince Robert, the cavaliers, and others in his Majesties army, from the time of the Kings going from his parliament untill this present day. . . . 1642, 4°.
 - ANDREWS (T.) ? of York. His Majesties resolution concerning the setting up of his standard, together with the resolution of certain noblemen . . . also Sir J. Bankes his perswasion for his Majesties return to London. . . . 1642, 4°.
 - ANIMADVERSIONS upon the Armies Remonstrance, delivered to the House of Commons, Monday, 20 November, 1648; in vindication of the Parliament's treaty with the King in the Isle of Wight. . . . 1648, 4°.
 - ANSWER (An) to a pamphlet, entitled: A Declaration of the Commons of England in Parliament assembled expressing their reasons and grounds of passing the late Resolutions touching no further addresse or application to be made to the King. 1648, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- ANSWER (An) to a printed book intituled, Observations upon some of his Majesties late answers and expresses. . . . 1642, 4°.
- [Another edition.] 1642, 4°.
- ANSWER (An) to a seditious pamphlet, intituled, Plain English. . . . 1642, 4°.
- ANSWER (An) to an infamous and trayterous pamphlet, intituled, a Declaration of the Commons of England, in Parliament, expressing their reasons and grounds of passing the late resolutions, touching no further addresse or application to be made to the King. . . . [1648], 4°.
- ANSWER to the Petition sent from the Universities of Oxford to the . . . Court of Parliament. 1641, 4°.
- ANSWER (An) to the Scots declaration. . . . 1648, 4°.
- ANTIDOTE (An) against an infectious aire; or, a Short reply of wel-wishers unto the good and peace of this Kingdome, unto the Declaration of the 11th of February 1647[-48]. . . . 1647[-48], 4°.
- ANTI-REMONSTRANCE (An) to the late humble Remonstrance to the high Court of Parliament. 1641, 4°.
- APPROVED. An Approved answer to the partiall and unlikt of Lord Digbys speech to the Bill of Attainder of the Earle of Strafford. . . . 1641, 4°.
- ARGUMENTS against the Common Councels engagement, as also, against a personall treaty with the King. 1648, 4°.
- ARROWSMITH (J.) D.D. *Regius Professor of Divinity, Cambridge.* Englands Eben-ezer or stone of help, set up in thankful acknowledgement of the Lords having helped us hitherto, more especially for a memoriall of that help, which the Parliaments forces lately received at Shrewsbury, Weymouth, and elsewhere, in a Sermon. . . . 1645, 4°.
- ASHHURST (W.) Reasons against agreement with a late printed paper, intituled, Foundations of freedome: or the agreement of the people. . . . 1648, 4°.
- AUT nunc, aut nunquam. Now or never: for if not now, inslaved ever. 1648, 4°.
- B., I. A Letter from an honourable gentleman in the Court, certifying the examination of Mr. John Cheisly . . . Secretary to the Commissioners of Scotland, who was taken and stayd at Newcastle, with his answer to the many interrogatories put unto him by the Governour and Major thereof, concerning Major Generall Massies going into Scotland to rayse an army, etc. 1647, 4°.
- B., J. Speciall newes from the army at Warwicke since the fight, sent from a minister of good note [J. B.] to an Alderman here in London. . . . 1642, 4°.
- B., J. *Ca. Pe.* New observations dedicated to the Kings . . . Majestie from all his loving subjects concerning peace, and . . . presented to the . . . House of Commons for the encouragement to the perfection of that goode worke of peace and Union in the Church and State. . . . 1642, 4°.
- BACON (F.) *Viscount St. Albans.* Three speeches of . . . Sir F. B. . . . concerning the Post-Nati, Naturalizati[on] of the Scotch in] England [and the] Union [of the Kingdomes] of England and Scotland. 1641, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- BACON (N.) An Historicall discourse of the uniformity of the government of England. . . . 1647, 4°.
- BASSET () *Captain.* A True relation of certaine passages which Captaine B. brought from the West ports of Cornewall. . . . 1642, 4°.
- BELLA Scot-Anglica. A Brief of all the battells, and martiall encounters which have happened 'twixt England and Scotland, from all times to this present. . . . 1648, 4°.
- BENNET (R.) *Colonel.* King Charles's triall justified. . . . 1649, 4°.
- BERKELEY (J.) *Baron Berkeley of Stratton.* Memoires of Sir J. Berkley. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9. 1812, 4°.
- BERKSHIRE.—*Grand Jury.* To the King's most excellent Majestie. The . . . petition of . . . the Grand Jurie impennell'd 11th July, 1640 to serve at the general assizes holden for the countie of Berkshire. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- BLAND (P.) An Answer to the late . . . pamphlet, intituled A Complaint to the House of Commons: and resolution taken up by the free Protestant subjects of . . . London and Westminster and the counties adjacent. . . . 1643, 4°.
- — An Argument in justification of the five Members formerly, and so virtually clearing the four men now accused by his Majesty; wherein is proved, that the raising of this present army by authority of Parliament is not treason. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- — Resolved upon the question, or a question resolved concerning the right which the King hath to Hull, or any other fort or place of strength for the defence of the Kingdome. . . . 1642, 4°.
- BLOODY (A) Independent plot discovered, prosecuted by the open malice and fury of divers Agitators, Lovellers, Anabaptists, etc., to murder the King, divide the army, etc. 1647, 4°.
- BLOODY (The) parliament, in the raigne of an unhappy prince [Richard II.] 1643, 4°.
- BLOODY plots against the Parliament, the city, and the Kingdome, and against the godly Protestants, and such as seeke the peace of the Kingdome; and a letter found in Martyn's Church . . . May 31, 1646, about a generall rising threatened. 1646, 4°.
- BOREALIS, *Guard, pseud.* The Joviall tinker of England, willing to hammer the Covenant and Scots Commissioners into English, and to mend the breaches, and stop the holes of the Crowne of England . . . with the best mettle he can get, and at a very reasonable rate. . . . 1648, 4°.
- BOREALIS (A.) *pseud.* The Representations of his Majesties adherents of the court and countrey: their interest with the King, and the Scots with them. . . . 1648, 4°.
- BOSWELL (Sir W.) The Grand designs of the papists, in the reign of . . . Charles the First. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- BREEDON (Z.) The Humble advice and earnest desires of certain well-affected ministers, lecturers of Banbury . . . and of Brackly . . . [in reference to his Majesty, the privileges of Parliament, religion, etc.] to . . . Thomas, Lord Fairfax . . . and to the Generall Councell of Warre. . . . 1649, 4°.

discourse of the uniformity
... 1647, 4°.

A True relation of service
brought from the West

Brief of all the battels, and
what happened 'twixt England
to this present. ... 1648, f.

Charles's trial justified...

of Stratton. Memoirs
ELIAS MISCELLANY, vol. 1.

To the King's most excellent
of ... the Grand Jury
to serve at the general
of Berkshire. ... SOMERS
tracts, vol. 4. 1810, f.

... pamphlet, entitled
summons: and resolution
subjects of ... London
is adjacent. ... 1643, f.

ion of the five Members
ing the four men now
in is proved, that the
authority of Parliament
on Somers, Collection

or a question resolved
ing hath to Hull, or
for the defence of the

covered, prosecuted by
Agitators, Levellers,
ing, divide the army,

igne of an unhappy

at, the city, and the
testaments, and such
and a letter found
about a general

all tinkers of Eng-
and Scots Com-
the breaches, and
and ... with the
sensible rate...

ions of his Ma-
trety: their in-
em. ... 1648, f.

the papists is
LARBAN MIS

best desires of
Banbury...
Majesty, the
... Thomas
ell of Ware.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- **BRERETON (Sir W.) Bart.** Sir W. Brereton's letter, sent to ... William Lenthall, ... Speaker of the ... House of Commons, concerning all the passages and treaties of the siege and taking of the city of Chester. ... 1645[-46], 4°.
- **BRIDGE (W.) Nonconformist.** A Sermon preached unto the volunteers of the city of Norwich and ... of Great Yarmouth, in Norfolk. ... 1642, 4°.
- **BRIEF (A)** discourse of the present miseries of the Kingdome. ... 1648, 4°.
- **BRIEF (A)** justification of the xi. accused members from a scandalous libel, stiled A Particular charge and impeachment in the name of Sir T. Fairfax, and the army under him. ... 1647, 4°.
- **BRIEF (A)** narrative of the late treacherous and horrid designs which by the great blessing and especial Providence of God hath been lately discovered, and for which publike thanksgiving is by order of ... Parliament appointed ... the 15 of June, 1643. ... 1643, 4°.
- **BRIEF.** A Briefe relation of the present troubles in England. Written from London the 22 of January, 1644. ... 1645, 4°.
- **A** Briefe relation of the remarkable occurrences in the northerne parts: viz. the landing of the Queenes Majestie in the Bay of Burlington, and the repulse given unto the rebels at the towne of Newark. ... 1642[-3], 4°.
- **BUNCE (Sir J.) Alderman** Bunce his speech to the Lord Maior, aldermen and Common Council of London, touching the King's resolution to accept of honourable conditions from a free Parliament for his admitment. **SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers**, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- **BURROUGHS (J.) Puritan Divine.** The Glorious name of God, the Lord of Hosts, opened in two sermons, at Michaels, Cornhill, London, vindicating the commission from the Lord of Hosts, to subjects, in some case, to take up arms. ... 1643, 4°.
- **Sion's joy:** A sermon preached to the ... House of Commons ... at their publike thanksgiving, September 7, 1641, for the peace concluded between England and Scotland. ... 1641, 4°.
- **G., G. B.** Plots, conspiracies and attempts of domestick and forraigne enemies of the Romish religion, against the princes and kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland, beginning with the reformation of religion under Queene Elizabeth unto ... 1642. ... 1642, 4°.
- **C., T., Minister of God's Word.** Huls pillar of providence erected; or, the Providentiall columnne, setting out Heavens care for deliverance of that people, with extraordinary power and providence from the bloud-sucking cavaliers, who had for six weeks closely besieged them. ... [1643-44], 4°.
- **CA., W. a Member of the Army.** A Sad and serious discourse upon a terrible letter, sent by the ministers of the Province of London, to the Lord General and his Council of War. ... 1648, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- **CALAMY (E.) B.D., Minister of St. Mary, Aldermanbury.** An Indictment against England because of her self-murdering divisions. ... (A catalogue of the sermons preached and printed by order of both or either houses of Parliament, from January 1643 to January 1644.) 1645, 4°.
- **The Noble-mans patterne** of true and reall thankfulness, presented in a sermon, preached before the ... House of Lords, at their late sole-mne day of thanksgiving, June 15, 1643, for the discovery of a dangerous ... designe, tending to the utter subversion of the Parliament and of the ... city of London. ... 1643, 4°.
- **CALENDAR** of State Papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I. ... 1858-97, 8°.
- **CAMP (The)** of Christ, and the camp of Antichrist, all troopers after the Lambe. Revel. 10. 11, 14, or his two horns, Rev. 13. 11, 12. ... [? 1642], 4°.
- **CAREY (H.) Earl of Monmouth.** A Speech made in the House of Peeres by ... the Earle of Monmouth ... upon the occasion of the present distractions, and of His Majesties removal from White-Hall. 1641[-42], 4°.
- **CARY (L.) Viscount Falkland.** The Lord Faulkland his ... speech in Parliament ... touching the judges and the late Lord Keeper [Finch]. 1641, 4°.
- **CARY, afterwards RANDE (M.)** A Word in season to the Kingdom of England; or, a precious cordiall for a distempered Kingdom. ... 1647, 4°.
- **CARYL (J.)** Englands plus ultra, both of hoped mercies, and of required duties, shewed in a sermon preached to the ... Houses of Parliament, etc. at Christ-Church, April 2, 1646. Being a day of ... thanksgiving ... for the great successes of the Parliaments army in the West, especially in Cornwall, under the conduct of ... Sir T. Fairfax. ... 1646, 4°.
- **CASE (The)** of the Army soberly discussed. ... 1647, 4°.
- **CASE (The)** of the Kingdom stated, according to the proper interests of the several parties engaged. ... 1647, 4°.
- **CATALOGUE (A)** of the names of the Dukes, Marquesses, Earles, and Lords, that have absented themselves from the Parliament, and are now with his Majesty. ... 1642, 4°.
- **CATALOGUE (A)** of the names of the Lords that subscribed to levie horse to assist his Majesty. ... **SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers**, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- **CAVENDISH (W.) 1st Duke of Newcastle.** A Confutation of the Earle of Newcastles reasons for taking under his command and conduct divers popish recusants, in the northern parts; wherein is shewed both the unlawfulness and danger of arming of papists ... 1643, 4°.
- **A Declaration** made by the Earle of Newcastle ... for his resolution of marching into Yorkshire, as also a just vindication of himself from that unjust aspersion laid upon him for entertaining some popish recusants in his forces. 1642, 4°.
- **CERTAIN.** Certaine considerations touching the present factions in the Kings dominions. 1648, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649

- CERTAIN materiall considerations touching the differences of the present times, collected by a faithfull pursuer of peace and truth. 1642, 4°.
- CERTAIN. Certaine queries of some tender conscienced Christians about the late Protestation, commended to them by the House of Commons. . . . 1641, 4°.
- CHALONER (R.) *Linen draper*. Mr. C. his confession and speech made upon the ladder before his execution . . . 5th of July, 1643, in Cornhill. . . . 1643, 4°.
- CHALONER (T.) *Esq., M.P.* A Speech made in the House of Commons the 26th . . . October 1646 (upon the reading of the Scottish papers the same day, in reply to the Votes of both Houses of Parliament of the 24th of Sept. concerning the disposall of the King's person). . . . [1646]. 4°.
- CHARGE (The) of the Scottish Commissioners against Canterburie and the Lieutenant of Ireland. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] Whereunto is added the Parliaments Resolution about the proportion of the Scottish charges, and the Scottish Commissioners thankfull acceptance thereof. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*. Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- CHARLES LOUIS, *Electeur Palatine of the Rhine*. A Declaration of the Prince Paltsgrave to . . . Parliament, concerning the cause of his departure out of England in these times of distractions, and the manner of his carriage and behaviour during the time of his continuance with his Majesty in the North. . . . 1642, 4°.
- CHILLENDEEN (E.) The Inhumanity of the Kings prison-keeper at Oxford; or, a True relation of the . . . cruelties, . . . and base dishonest dealings of W. Smith, Provost Marshall General of the Kings Army, against the Parliament prisoners under his custody. . . . 1643, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*. Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- CITY (The) alarm; or, the Weeke of our miscarriages which have hitherto obstructed our proceedings, and will now retard them, if not speedily removed. . . . 1645, 4°.
- CLIFFORD (H.) *Earl of Cumberland*. The Declaration of . . . Henry, Earle of Cumberland, Lord Lieutenant generall of his Majesties fores [*sic*] in Yorkshire, and of the nobility . . . and others . . . now assembled at Yorke for his Majesties service and the defence of this city and county. 1642, 4°.
- COLCHESTERS teares: affecting and afflicting city and country. . . . 1648, 4°.
- COLEMAN (T.) *Preacher at St. Peter's, Cornhill*. Hopes deferred and dashed, observed in a sermon [on Job. xi. 20] to the . . . House of Commons, in Margarets, Westminster, July 30, 1645, being the monethly fasts. . . . 1645, 4°.
- COLEPEPER (J.) *Baron Colepeper*. Sir J. C. his speech in Parliament, concerning the grievances of the Church and Common-wealth. 1641, 4°.
- COMMISSION (A) or position: wherein all English subjects, have their undertakings and indevours for the restitution of his sacred Majesty, unto his throne and dignity, though without commission for the same. . . . 1648, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- COMPLAINT (A) to the House of Commons, and resolution taken up by the free Protestant subjects of the citties of London and Westminster, and other counties adjacent. 1642, 4°.
- CONSIDERATIONS for the Commons, in this age of distractions. [1642, 4°.
- CONSPIRACY. A Conspiracie discovered; or, the Report of a Committee to the House of Commons . . . of the examination of divers of the conspirators and others in the late treason, June the 17th, 1641. . . . 1641, 4°.
- CONTRIVANCE (A) of the true narration of the most observable passages in and about Plymouth, from Jan. 26, 1643, till this present. . . . 1644, 4°.
- CONVINCED. The Convinc'd petitioner: from the serious consideration of a late printed answer to the Cities petition for peace, presented to his Majesty at Oxford; with his moderate reply thereunto. . . . 1643, 4°.
- COOK (J.) *Solicitor General for the High Court of Justice*. King Charles his case. . . . 1649, 4°.
- COOKE (F.) *of Cambridge*. The Old proverbe, As good be a knave as amongst knaves (though Committee men), is debated, and concluded to be false. . . . As also the cruel and unreasonable dongs of some Committee men and others. . . . 1645-46, 4°.
- COPY. A Copie of a letter from a principall person in Paris, in answer to one received from his friend in England, touching the estate of the present affaires, and his opinion. . . . 1647, 4°.
- — Copy of a letter found in the Privy lodgings at Whitehall. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — The Coppy of a letter written to the lower House of Parliament touching divers grievances and inconveniences of the state, &c. 1641, 4°.
- COTTOS (Sir R.) The Danger wherein the kingdome now standeth and the remedie. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- COUNTER. Counter-votes, or an arraignment and conviction of the votes at Oxford. [? 1643], 4°.
- D., A. News from Scotland; or, the Result of the Generall Assembly of that kingdome in order to England's peace, but opposed by the sub-committee of that kingdome, called, A committee for the prevention of danger. . . . [1648], 4°.
- D., I. A Sober caution to the Common Councell of the city of London, for procuring his Majesty to come to a personall treaty. . . . 1648, 4°.
- DAVY (H.) *Inhabitant of Bridgewater*. The True copie of a letter sent from an inhabitant of Bridgewater in the county of Somerset, which is now under the command of his Majesties forces, unto a quartermaster of a troope of horse belonging to the Westerne Brigade; wherein is set forth the certainty of the landing of 1000 Irish rebels at Mynehead . . . together with the Governour of Bridgewater his speech to restraints the garrison souldiers from going to Mynehead to suppress the progresse of the rebels. . . . 1643, 4°.
- DECLARATION (The) and propositions of . . . the Lord Generall Leven, and . . . other . . . commanders of the standing Army in . . . Scotland . . . concerning the disingaging of a war with England. . . . 1648, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- DECLARATION (The) and resolution of diverse officers and souldiers under the command of Maj. Gen. Langhorn, concerning the proceedings of Col. Poyer, Governour of Pembroke Castle in Wales. . . . 1648, 4°.
- DECLARATION (A) of the great affaires and matters of consequence which hath relation to the King and both Houses of Parliament from the ninth of Aprill to the sixteenth 1642. . . . [1642], 4°.
- DECLARATION (A) of the loyall resolution of the Kingdome of Scotland: being a voluntary oath by them taken for the preservation of His Majesties sacred person, and for the maintenance of his undoubted rights and privileges to his severall Kingdomes. . . . 1642, 8°.
- DECLARATION (A) shewing the necessity of the Earle of Strafford's suffering. 1641, 4°.
- DECLARATION. Decl[aration] to [the] Commons of [England] containing thirteen severall reasons why the commonalty of this Kingdom ought to take part with the Parliament against those that indeavour the subversion thereof. . . . 1642, 4°.
- DESIGNS (The) and correspondencies of the present Committee of Estates and that part of the Scottish nation which is now entred into this Kingdom in Hostility, in some measure discovered by two packets of letters intercepted in the North, and sent up to the House of Commons. . . . 1648, 4°.
- DEVEREUX (R.) *Earl of Essex*. A True relation of a great and happy victory, which it hath pleased God to give to . . . the Earle of Essex, and his forces, over the King's army, as it was brought to . . . Parliament, by the Lord Wharton, and Mr. Strowd. . . . Oct. 26, 1642. . . . 1642, 4°.
- A Worthy speech, spoken by . . . the Earle of Essex, in the head of his armie. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- DEVON, County of.—*Justices of Peace*. The Copy of a letter to . . . Sir T. Fairfax, subscribed by the Justices of the Peace, and Committee of Devonshire, concerning the souldiers; and the Generalls answer thereunto. . . . 1647, 4°.
- D'EWES (Sir S.) *Bart.* A Speech made in Parliament by Sir S. Ducey . . . concerning proceeding against the 12 Bishops accused of high treason to bring them to their triall. 1642, 4°.
- DIALOGUE (A) betwixt a courtier and a scholler, wherein severall passages of state are briefly discuste for the further satisfaction of the common people. [? 1642], 4°.
- DIGBY (G.) *2nd Earl of Bristol*. The Lord George Digby's apology for himself, published the 4th January 1642. 1642, 4°.
- Two Letters of note; the one from the Lord Digby to the Queen [21 Jan. 1641-42], the other [signed Ed. Loftus] of a late overthrow which the English gave the rebels in Ireland. [Dated Feb. 27, 1641(-2)]. 1642, 4°.
- Two letters, the one from the Lord Digby to the Queens Majesty; the other from Mr. T. Elliot to the Lord Digby with Observations upon the same letters. . . . 1642, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- DIGBY (J.) *1st Earl of Bristol*. A Speech made by . . . John, Earle of Bristoll, in . . . Parliament . . . concerning an accommodation [between the King and the Parliament]. . . . 1642, 4°.
- [Another edition.] 1642, 4°.
- Two speeches spoken at the Councell-table at Oxford, the one by . . . John Earle of Bristoll, in favour of the continuation of the present warre; the other by . . . Edward Earle of Dorset, for a speedy accomodation betwixt his Majestie and . . . Parliament. 1642, 4°.
- DIGITUS Dei; or, God's justice upon treachery and treason, exemplified in the life and death of the late James, Duke of Hamilton; being an exact relation of his traiterous practices since the year, 1630. . . . 1649, 4°.
- DISCOURSE (A) betweene a resolved and a doubtfull Englishman [concerning the proceedings of the Parliament.] [1642], 4°.
- DISCOURSE (A) shewing in what state the three kingdoms are in at this present. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- DISCOURSE (A) upon the questions in debate between the King and Parliament. [1642], 4°.
- DISCOVERY (The) of a great and wicked conspiracy against the Kingdom in generall, and the city of London in particular. . . . 1642, 4°.
- [Another edition.] 1642, 4°.
- DISCOVERY (A) to the prayse of God, and joy of all true hearted Protestants, of a late intended plot by the papists to subdue the Protestants. . . . 1641, 4°.
- DIVISION (The) of the County of Essex into severall classes together with the names of the ministers and others fit to be of each classis. . . . 1648, 4°.
- DOWNING (C.) A Discursive conjecture upon the reasons that produce a desired event of the present troubles of Great Britaine, different from those of Lower Germanie. . . . 1641, 4°.
- DUPPA (B.) Prince Charles his . . . resolution, concerning the present affaires of this kingdome. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- ECCE! The New Testament of our Lords and Saviours, . . . the Supreme Councel at Windsor. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- EDINBURGH.—*History*. The Declaration of the citizens of Edenborough, concerning the maintaining of a warre for the King, against the Parliament of England. . . . 1648, 4°.
- EFFECT (The) of all letters read in the House of Parliament, from the 14 to the 23 of November, from all places of the Kingdome. . . . 1642, 4°.
- EGLISHAM (G.) A Declaration to the kingdome of England: concerning the poysoning of King James. . . . 1648, 4°.
- EIGHTEEN. Eighteene queries . . . needfull to be debated and resolved of, before the city cannon be discharged against the armie. With his Majesties Propositions sent to . . . Parliament. . . . 1647, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- ELEANOR [TOUCHET, afterwards DAVIES, afterwards DOUGLAS] *Lady*. [Begins] To the most honorable the high court of Parliament assembled, etc. [signed: Eleanor, offering her services to bring the King to Parliament again]. . . . [1643]. 4°.
- ENGLAND's alarm from the North; wherein the affaires of Scotland are represented, with the ominous aspect they have to England. . . . 1648, 4°.
- ENGLAND's birth-right justified, against all arbitrary usurpation, whether regall or parliamentary, or under what vizer soever, with divers queries, observations and grievances of the people, declaring this Parliament's present proceedings to be directly contrary to those fundamentall principles, whereby their actions at first were justifiable against the King. . . . 1645, 4°.
- ENGLAND's condition considered and bewailed; wherein the obstructions of peace, and the wayes essayed to effect it are rightly stated, and argued, between the Parliament, and the Scots Commissioners. . . . 1648[-49], 4°.
- ENGLAND's humble remonstrance to their King and to their Parliament, showing the cause of this bloody and destructive warre by the King against his Parliament and people. . . . 1642, 4°.
- ENGLAND's petition to their King; or, an Humble petition of the distressed . . . subjects of England. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- ENGLISH (The) Pope; or, a Discourse wherein the late mysticall intelligence betwixt the Court of England and the Court of Rome is in part discovered, and withall an account given of the true grounds of this unnaturall, more then civill warre. . . . 1643, 4°.
- ENQUIRIES. Inquiries into the cause of our miseries. . . . Sect. III. Inquiries touching peace. . . . 1644[-45], 4°.
- EVELYN (Sir J.) Sir John Evelyn his report from the Committee, appointed to consider of the printing of the Lord Digbys Speech concerning the Bill of Attainder of the Earl of Strafford. . . . 1641, 4°.
- EXACT (An) and perfect relation of the happy proceedings of the Earl of Bedford and his forces against the Marquesse of Hartford, Lord Pawlet, and the rest of their confederates, since their flight from Sherborn Castle; also his many skirmishes since that time. . . . 1642, 4°.
- EXACT (An) and true relation of that tumultuous behaviour of divers citizens and others at Guild-Hall, December the 12, 1642. . . . 1642, 4°.
- EXACT (An) collection of all Remonstrances . . . and other remarkable passages betweene the Kings . . . Majesty, and . . . Parliament . . . Dec. 1641 . . . untill March the 21, 1643. . . . 1643, 4°.
- EXCEEDING joyfull news from Scotland; wherein is declared the . . . willingness of the Lords and Commons in Scotland to aid the Parliament of England against the Cavaliers. . . . 1642, 4°.
- EXTRACT (An) of severall letters which came . . . from all parts of the kingdome, since the fifth of Nov. to . . . Nov. the twelfth. . . . 1642[-43], 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- EXTRACTS of some letters from some gentlemen of quality in his Excellencies army, concerning the state of the Kings army and their own. . . . 1642, 4°.
- FAIRFAX (F.) *Baron Fairfax*. A Happy victory obtained by the Lord Fairfax, and Captaine Hotham, over the Earle of Newcastle and his forces in Yorkshire, . . . Dec. 10, 1642. . . . 1642, 4°.
- — A Letter from . . . Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, Sir H. Cholmley, Sir P. Stapleton, Committees of the Commons House of Parliament, residing at Yorke; together with a relation of all the passages at the great meeting at York . . . the 12 . . . May. . . . 1642, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1642, 4°.
- FAIRFAX (T.) *3rd Baron Fairfax*. A Letter from . . . Sir T. Fairfax in answer to the Petition of the eleven members, and the Votes of the House, for bringing in a particular charge against them. . . . 1547 [1647], 4°.
- — A Letter from . . . Sir T. Fairfax sent to . . . Parliament June the 6, concerning the Kings being brought from Holmby towards the army, with all the particulars about the same. . . . [1647], 4°.
- — Another letter from . . . Sir T. Fairfax, to the Speaker of the House of Commons, June 8, 1647, of his Majesties removall from Childersley to New Market, and the grounds thereof. . . . 1647, 4°.
- — A Summons from his Excellency Sir T. Fairfax to Sir R. Hopton, and his forces now in Cornwall. . . . 1645-46, 4°.
- — Two letters from Sir T. F., one to . . . Parliament, giving an account of what transactions and proceedings have been betwixt the Kings Majesty and the army, since his coming into their quarters, etc. 1647, 4°.
- — Two letters from . . . Sir T. Fairfax: one to the Commissioners of the Armie; the other to . . . the Lord Major, aldermen, and Common-Councill of the City of London, as it was presented, July 29, 1647. [1647], 4°.
- FARRAR (R.) An Expedient for the King; or, King Charls his peace-offering, sacrificed at the Altar of Peace, for a safe and well-grounded peace. . . . 1648, 4°.
- FERNE (H.) *Bishop of Chester*. The Way of reconciliation of all such as wish well to their countrey, occasioned by the Comment [of H. F.] upon the late Petition [of the citizens of London] for peace. . . . [?] 1643], 4°.
- FIENNES (Hon. S.) A Most true and exact relation of both the battels fought by his Excellency and his forces against the bloody Cavellers, the one . . . near Keynton below Edge-hill in Warwickshire, the other at Worcester. . . . 1642, 4°.
- — A Speech of the Hon. N. Fiennes . . . in answer to the third Speech of the Lord G. Digby, concerning Bishops and the city of Londons Petition; both which were made the 9th of Feb. 1640[-41] in the . . . House of Commons. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1641, 4°.
- — A Second speech of . . . N. Fiennes . . . in the Commons House of Parliament, touching the subjects liberty against the late Canons, and the new Oath. 1641, 4°.

— FINCH (J.) *Baron Finch of Fordwich*. L[ord] F[inch]. Lord Keeper his speech before the Kings Majesty and both Houses . . . of Parliament, concerning His Majesties reign with the bishops, judges, and peeres of the land; with the Kings Majesties speech, or charge to the Speaker. 1641, 4°.

— The Lord Keepers speech to the House of Commons, at the passing of two Bills: together [sic] with the Kings Majesties messag. to both Houses, concerning the raising of men for Ireland, the taking away the bishops votes out of the House of Peeres, the banishing of Popish priests, and the setting of the government and liturgie of the Church. 1641, 4°.

— FLEETWOOD (W.) *Colonel*. An Unhappy view of the whole behaviour of my Lord Duke of Buckingham at the French island, called the Isle of Rhee. . . . 1648, 4°.

— FREDERICK HENRY, *Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands*. The Royal embassy from the Prince of Orange to the Peeres and Commons in England, to advertise them of some dangerous plots of forraigne enemies, undertaken by Don Keevalo Caris, and others, to invade this kingdome. . . . 1641, 4°.

— FRIVOLOUS (A) paper in forme of a Petition framed . . . by a disaffected partie in the Citie of London, intended by them to be presented to the . . . House of Commons, with certaine Considerations propounded by way of advertisement . . . unto those who through unadvisednesse are apt to subscribe the same. . . . 1642, 4°.

— FRUITFUL. Fruitfull England like to become a barren wilderness through the wickedness of the inhabitants, and the Army rebels and traitors once more for not disbanding, and accordingly punished, as some of them have been already at sessions, assizes and otherwise. . . . 1648, 4°.

— FULL (A) answer to an infamous and trayterous pamphlet, entituled, a Declaration of the Commons of England, in Parliament assembled, expressing their reasons and grounds of passing the late resolutions touching no further addresse or application to be made to the King. 1648, 4°.

— FULL (A) relation of all the late proceedings of his Majesties army in the county of Yorke, with the present state and condition of things there, declaring his Majesties intention to advance his standard at Nottingham, the 20 of August, and by proclamation to command all mens attendance on his person. . . . 1642, 4°.

— FULL (A) relation of the passages concerning the late treaty for a peace, began at Uxbridge, January 30, 1644[-45]. 1645, 4°.

— GALLANT newes for London from his Majesties Royall Court at Holmby. . . . 1647, 4°.

— GARDINER (S. R.) *The Personal government of Charles I.* . . . 1628-37. 1877, 8°.

— The Fall of the monarchy of Charles I., 1637-1649. 1882, 8°.

— History of the Great Civil War, 1642-1649. . . . 1886-89, 8°.

— GARWAY (Sir H.) A Speech made by Alderman Garro-way . . . upon occasion of a speech, delivered . . . by Mr. Pym, at the reading of his Majesty's answer to the late petition. *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 5, 1810, 4°.

— GAUDEN (J.) successively *Bishop of Exeter*, and of *Worcester*. The Religious and loyal protestation of J. G. . . against the present declared purposes and proceedings of the army and others: about the trying and destroying . . . the King. . . . 1648[-9], 4°.

— [Another edition.] 1648[-49], 4°.

— GIFFARD (J.) of *Cirencester*. A Letter [signed J. Giffard] sent to a . . . member of the House of Commons concerning the Lord Shandois coming to Cisseter to execute the Commission of Array. . . . 1642, 4°.

— GLANVILL (Sir J.) The Speech of Sergeant Glanvill, in the Upper House of Parliament for peace and unitie; also, showing that the way to preserve peace, is to bee well provided for warre. 1641, 4°.

— GLYN (J.) Mr. Glyn his speech in Parliament, upon the reading of the accusation of the House of Commons against Mr. Herbert, the Kings Attorney for advising and drawing the accusation against the six worthy members of the House of Commons. . . . 1642, 4°.

— GOODWIN (A.) *Colonel*. Two letters of great consequence to the House of Commons: the one from Alisbury in Buckinghamshire, dated March 22, 1642[-43] and signed by Col. A. G., Col. Bulstrode, Col. Hampden, T. Terrill: the other from Sir W. Brereton to a member of the House of Commons of a great victory he obtained the 15 of March, at . . . Middlewich in Cheshire. . . . 1642[-43], 4°.

— GOODWIN (J.) *Vicar of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street*. Right and might well met; or, a Briefe and unpartiall enquiry into the late and present proceedings of the Army, under the command of . . . the Lord Fairfax. . . . 1648, 4°.

— GORING (G.) *Baron Goring, Son of the Earl of Norwich*. The Declaration of Colonel Goring to the House of Commons upon his examination concerning the late conspiracie against the State and Kingdome. . . . 1641, 4°.

— GORDON (F.) A Short abridgement of Britane's distemper from . . . 1639 to 1649. 1844, 4°.

— GRAND (The) case of England so fiercely now disputed by fire and sword, epitomized. 1642, 4°.

— GREAT (A) victorie obtained in the Kingdom of Scotland by the Marquis of Argyle, with 5000 horse and foot, against the rebellious army, under the command of the Lord Lanerick, with the number killed and taken; . . . likewise the Remonstrance of the Kingdom of Scotland, and their propositions to the Kingdom of England, concerning the King's Majesty, their Army, and Covenant. . . . 1648, 4°.

— GREAT BRITAIN'S. Great Britans [sic] vote: or God save King Charles. A treatise seasonably published this 27th . . . March the happy inauguration of His sacred Maiesty, wherein is proved by many plaine texts of Scripture, that the resisting, imprisoning, deposing our King, under what specious pretences soever couched, is not onely unlawfull but damnable. 1648, 4°.

— GREVILLE (F.) *Baron Brooke, pseud.* The Five yeares of King James, or the condition of the state of England, and the relation it had to other provinces. . . . 1643, 4°.

— GREY (H.) 1st *Earl of Stamford*. A True relation of the late victory, obtained by the . . . Earle of Stamford, at Plimmouth, and Modbury. . . . 1643, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- GRIMES (E.) England and Scotland united, disjoyned; or, a Gentle corrosive, and healing plaister, applied to two dying Kingdoms. . . . 1648, 4°.
- GWYNNE (Captain J.) Military memoirs of the great Civil War. . . . 1822, 4°.
- H., H. News from the North; or, a True relation of the affaires in those parts, and in Scotland. . . . 1648, 4°.
- HALES (Sir E.) of Woodchurch, 1st Bart. Two speeches spoken in Parliament by Sir E. H. and Sir W. Wroth, . . . concerning a letter sent from His Majesty to the House of Commons, and read in the same that day. 1641[-42], 4°.
- HAMILTON (J.) 1st Duke of Hamilton. The Declaration of Duke Hambleton at the head of his army: upon his joyning with Maj. Gen. Langdale in the North of England, concerning his . . . sovereign Charles, King of Great Britain. . . . 1648, 4°.
- — The Marques Hamiltons Speech before the Kings . . . Majesty, concerning his returne into England, spoken in Parliament in Scotland, Nov. 6, 1641. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — A New declaration set forth by the Lord Gen. Hamilton; wherein is declared, the full resolution of the . . . Scottish army . . . and their resolution to settle the King's Majesty in his . . . throne. . . . 1648, 4°.
- HAMPDEN (J.) of Hampden, Colonel. A Discreet and learned speech, spoken in the Parliament . . . the 4th of January, 1641, by Mr. H. . . . concerning the accusation of high treason, preferred by His Majesty, against himselfe, the Lord Kimbolton, Sir A. Haslerig, etc. 1641, 4°.
- HANCOCK (J.) of Gloucester. The Declaration of Lieutenant-Generall Cromwell; concerning his present design and engagement against Col. Poyer and his adherents in South Wales . . . and the souldiers resolution touching the Lieutenant Generall, and Collonel Poyer. . . . 1648, 4°.
- HARDY (S.) The Arraignment of licentious libertie, and oppressing tyrannie: in a sermon preached before the . . . House of Peeres . . . at Westminster, . . . Febr. 24, 1646[-47]. . . . 1647, 4°.
- HARRIS (? M.) B.D. Brittaines hallelujah or A Sermon of thanksgiving for the happy pacification in Brittain, preached in the English church at Hamburch before His Excellency . . . Sir T. Rowe, Lord Ambassador Extraordinary for His Majesty of Greate Brittain in Germany, etc. 1639, 4°.
- HARVEY () a Citizen of London. A Seasonable speech made to the Lord Maior and Common Councel of London . . . concerning the great distempers of the times. 1642, 4°.
- HASLERIG (Sir A.) Sir A. Hesilrige's letter to the hon. Committee of the Lords and Commons at Derby-House, concerning the revolt and recovery of Tinmouth-Castle. . . . 1648, 4°.
- — Sir A. H. his Speech in Parliament the fifth of January last; whereby he cleareth himselfe of the Articles of high treason, exhibited against himselfe, the Lord Kimbolton, etc. by his Majesty . . . 4 of Janu. 1641 [-2]. . . . 1641[-42], 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1642, 4°.
- — Sir A. Haslerigg his speech in Parliament, whereby he cleareth himselfe, the Lord Kimbolton, Mr. J. Pym, etc. by his Majesty . . . 4th of January, 1642. 1642, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- HEADS (The) of severall Petitions delivered by many of the troopers against the Lord General and some other officers of the army. . . . 1641, 4°.
- HENDERSON (A.) Moderator of the General Assembly in 1638, etc. The Declaration of Mr. A. H., principall minister of the Word of God at Edenbrough, . . . to the Parliament and Synod of England: made upon his death-bed. . . . 1648, 4°.
- HENRIETTA MARY, Queen Consort of Charles I., King of Great Britain. A Copy of, first, the letter sent by the Queenes Majesty concerning the collection of the recusants money for the Scotch war, April 17, 1639. 1641, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1641, 4°.
- HENRIETTA MARIA, Queen Consort of Charles I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. The Queens Majesties gracious answer to the Lord Digbies letter, and the Parliaments censure to the 18 rebels, with the examination and confession of Captain Butler, before the Committee. . . . [1641-2], 4°.
- HERBERT (P.) 4th Earl of Pembroke. Two speeches made in the House of Peers . . . for and against Accomodation. . . . 1642, 4°.
- HOLLAND (Sir J.) Bart., M.P. for Castle Rising. Sir J. Holland his Speech in Parliament, declaring the great and manifold grievances of this Kingdome, both in Church and Common-wealth. 1641, 4°.
- HOLLES (D.) Baron Holles. A Full vindication and answer of the xi. accused members, viz. D. Holles, etc., to a late printed pamphlet intituled, A Particular charge or impeachment in the name of Sir T. Fairfax, and the army . . . against the said members. . . . 1647, 4°.
- — Master H. his speech in Parliament concerning the Articles of high treason against himselfe the Lord Kymbolton, Sir A. Haslerigg, Mast. Pym, Master Hampden, Master Strowd, exhibited by his Majesty. . . . 5th of Jan. 1641[-42]. 1641[-42], 4°.
- — The Speech of D. H. . . . delivered at the Lords Barr . . . the 15th of June, upon the impeachment of the Earles of North-hampton, Devonshire, etc. and of the Lords Rich, Andever, etc. for their contempt in departing from the Parliament, and not returning upon summons. . . . 1642, 4°.
- HONEST (The) souldier; or, a Vindication of the reduced-officers, otherwise called Reformadoes, against the blastings of most grosse untruths, wherewith they have been aspersed. . . . 1648, 4°.
- HOTHAM (Sir J.) Certaine letters sent from Sir J. Hotham, young Hotham, the Major of Hull, and others, intercepted and brought to Court to his Majesty, April 6. 1643, 4°.
- — Reasons why Sir J. H., trusted by the Parliament, cannot in honour agree to the Treaty of Pacification, made by some gentlemen of York-shire. . . . [1642], 4°.
- — Sir J. H.'s resolution presented to the Kings . . . Majesty, at Beverley in . . . Yorkshire . . . wherein is manifested his earnest desire both to expresse himselfe a loyall subject to His Majesty, and a faithfull servant to the Parliament. . . . 1642, 4°.
- HOWARD (T.) Earl of Arundel and Surrey. The True copy of a letter sent from Thomas, Earle of Arundell, Lord Marshall from Middleborough in Zealand to Mr. Pym, and read before the Committee the 18 of Sept. 1641. . . . 1641, 4°.

small Petitions delivered by the Lord General and some other . . . 1641, 4°.

erator of the General Assembly of Mr. A. H. . . . of God at Edenburgh . . . of England: made up . . .

een Consort of Charles I. . . of, first, the letter sent by . . . turning the collection of the . . . ish war, April 17, 1640. . .] 1641, 4°.

een Consort of Charles I. . . Ireland. The Queens . . . Lord Digbys letter, . . . the 18 rebels, with the . . . captain Butler, before the . . .

of Pembroke. Two . . . ers . . . for and against . . .

M.P. for Castle Rising . . . Parliament, declaring the . . . of this Kingdom, . . . lth. 1641, 4°.

les. A Full vindication . . . members, viz. D. Hall . . . intitled, A Particular . . . of Sir T. Fairfax, . . . members. . . 1647, 4°.

h in Parliament . . . against himselfe . . . rugg. Mast. Prm. . . exhibited by his Majesty . . . [-42], 4°.

. . . delivered at the . . . pon the impeachment of . . . Devonshire, etc. and if . . . their contempt is . . . not returning upon . . .

r, a Vindication of . . . led Reformadoes . . . intruders, where . . . 4°.

letters sent from . . . Major of Hull, and . . . art to his Majesty . . .

used by the . . . Treaty of . . . k-shire. . . (1642), 4°.

ented to the King . . . rkshire . . . where . . . ch to expresse . . . and a faithful . . .

of Surrey. The . . . as. . . of Arundel . . . gh in Zealand . . . the 15 of Sep . . .

— HOWARD (T.) *Earl of Berkshire*. The Lord Andevers two speeches: the one concerning the Pacification the 6th of March, the other the Starre-Chamber. 1641, 4°.

— HOWELL (J.) England's tears for the present wars. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.

— HYDE (E.) *1st Earl of Clarendon*. The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. . . . 1702-4, fol.

— — Mr. E. Hyde's speech at a conference betweene both Houses . . . at the transmission of the severall impeachments against the Lord Chiefe Baron Davenport, Mr. Baron Trevor, and Mr. Baron Weston. 1641, 4°.

— IMAGE (The) of the malignants peace; or, a Representation of the seditious carriages of the London Cavaliers, in their first endeavours for the saccage and plunder of the city, under the specious vizer of a Petition for peace and accomodation. . . . [? 1642], 4°.

— In answer to the Earl of Straford's oration, the 13 of April, 1641. 1641, 4°.

— INTOLERABLE oppression both in Presbyteriall government, and the Common-Wealth; allowed by the Parliament, and presented to the Army. . . . [1647], 4°.

— JENKINS (D.) *One of the Judges for South Wales*. A Discourse touching the inconveniencies of a long continued Parliament, and the judgment of the law of the land in that behalfe. . . . 1647, 4°.

— — Severall papers lately written and published by Judge Jenkins, prisoner in the Tower. . . . 1647, 4°.

— JOCELINE (N.) Parliament physick for a sin-sick nation, or an Ordinance of Parliament explained and applied to these diseased times. . . . 1644, 4°.

— JOYFUL. Joyfull newes from Plimouth, being an exact relation of a great victory obtained against the Cornish cavaliers, by the Parliaments forces. . . . 1643, 8°.

— JUDGES (The) judgement; a speech penn'd in the beginning of the Parliament against the Judges. . . . 1641, 4°.

— JURY. The Iury of Inquisition, De Jure Divino; whether by divine right it is lawfull to inflict punishment upon the offending lordly bishops, yea or no. 1641, 4°.

— KENT.—*Presbyterians*. A Declaration set forth by the Presbyterians within the county of Kent, wherein they declare their resolutions and determinations concerning the Independent government and the Church of England. . . . 1647, 4°.

— KING (The) of Denmareck, the King of France, the King of Spain, the States of Venice [sic] navies on the seas, intended for England. . . . 1642, 4°.

— KING'S (The) forces totally routed by the Parliament's army, under the command of Major Generall Poyntz and Cheshire-forces, on Routon-Heath, within two miles of the siege at Chester, Sept. 24. . . . 1645, 4°.

— KIRLE (R.) A Copy of a letter writ from Sergeant-major Kirle to a friend in Windsor, [concerning the state of affaires in England.] [1643], 4°.

— — [Another edition.] [1643], 4°.

— KNELL (P.) Israel and England paralleled, in a sermon preached before the honourable society of Grayes-Inne. . . . 1648, 4°.

— L., W. A Medicine for malignancy, or Parliament pill, serving to purge out the malignant humours of men disaffected to the Republick. . . . 1644, 4°.

— LANCASTER, *County of*.—*Officers and Soldiers*. The Engagement or declaration of the officers and souldiers of the County Palatine of Lancaster; together with their letter to the . . . ministers of the several hundreds of that County, desiring them to publish the said declaration in their parish churches. . . . 1648, 4°.

— LANGDALE (M.) *Baron Langdale*. The Declaration of Sir M. L., Knight, colonell, generall of the gentlemen, and other loyall subjects now in action for his Majesties service in the northern parts. 1648, 4°.

— LAUD (W.) successively *Bishop of St. Davids, of Bath and Wells, and of London, and Archbishop of Canterbury*. A Full and satisfactorie answer to the Arch-bishop of Canterburys speeh [sic]; or, Funerall sermon preached by himselfe on the Tower-Hill . . . the tenth of January, 1645, upon Hehr. xii. 1, 2, at which time he was there and then beheaded. . . . 1645, 4°.

— — A Speech delivered in the Starr-chamber . . . at the censure of J. Bastwick, H. Burton, and W. Prinn. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9. 1812, 4°.

— — A True copy of certain passages of the Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury his speech, spoken on the scaffold on Tower-Hill, immediately before his death, Jan. 10, 1644[-45]. 1644[-45], 4°.

— LAUGHARNE (R.) A Declaration by Maj. Gen. Laughorne and the rest of the forces joyned with him in Wales, of the grounds of their engagement and demands, in relation to the King, Parliament, and Kingdom. . . . 1648, 4°.

— LENTHALL (W.) *Speaker of the House of Commons*. Mr. Speakers Letter to the Kings . . . Majestie, . . . concerning the great affayres, and state of the Kingdome. 1641[-42], 4°.

— — The Speech of Master Speaker before His Majestie, and both Houses of Parliament, after his returne from Scotland, upon passing the Bill for Tunnage and Poundage . . . also relating the present distempers of England and Ireland. . . . 1641, 4°.

— — Two letters of note, the one Master Speakers Letter ordered by the . . . House of Commons to the high Sheriffe and gentry of Yorke-shire, the other from the Lords of the Counsell in Ireland to the . . . Parliament here in England, etc. 1641[-42], 4°.

— LESLIE (D.) *Baron Newark*. The Copy of a letter sent from Generall Leishley, to the Lord Generall the Earl of Holland, and read in the House of Commons, the seventh of July, 1641. 1641, 4°.

— — Two letters . . . to the . . . Commissioners of Scotland residing at London, together with a voluntary certificate of divers of the well-affected gentry in Nottinghamshire . . . concerning the carriage of the Scottish army in those parts. . . . 1646, 4°.

— LETTER (A) [dated Portsmouth 15 Sept. 1648] concerning the souldiers and their orders about the Commissioners sent from the Parliament, to treat with the Kings Majesty, and the souldiers resolutions, and intentions therein. . . . 1648, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- LETTER (A) from a grave gentleman once a Member of this House of Commons, to his friend, remaining a Member of the same House in London. Concerning his reasons why he left the House, and concerning the late Treaty. . . . 1643, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from a Presbyterian of quality, to his friend in the country, concerning an engagement in this new warre. 1648, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from a scholler in Oxfordshire to his uncle a merchant in Broad-Street, upon occasion of a book, intituled, A Moderate and most proper reply to a Declaration, printed and published under his Majesties name, Decemb. 8, intended against an Ordinance of Parliament for assessing, *etc.*; sent to the presse by the merchant. . . . 1642, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from an Independent to his honoured friend a Presbyterian in London. [1645], 4°.
- LETTER (A) from Holland; being a true relation of all the proceedings of the Northern armies, under the command of Duke Hamilton, *etc.* and the rest of the English in the Northern parts. . . . 1648, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from the Kings Majesties court at Hampton, concerning the Commissioners of the Lords and Commons . . . and the Commissioners of the Estates of Scotland delivering of the propositions to the King, . . . at Hampton Court; and the proceedings of the Kings Majesty thereupon. . . . 1647, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from the Kings Majesties court at Oatlands, concerning his Majesties coming to London, also the copy of a remonstrance, and other papers of the army, debated by . . . Sir T. Fairfax, and his Councell of warre, concerning the further desires of the army. 1647, 4°.
- LETTER (A) intercepted at a court guard of the city of London, wherein is discovered a most desperate and bloody act to be performed on divers good ministers and their congregations on the fifth of March next. . . . 1642[-43], 4°.
- LETTER (A) sent from Newport to a gentleman in London accidentally intercepted; wherein is generally discoursed, what probably will be the successe of this present Treaty. 1648, 4°.
- LETTER (A) sent to his Majesty from a honorable Member of the House of Commons, concerning the great affaires and distractions of this Kingdome. 1643, 4°.
- LETTER (A) sent to . . . W. Lenthall . . . Speaker to the . . . House of Commons, concerning the raising of the siege of Taunton by the Parliaments forces. . . . 1645, 4°.
- LETTER (A) to a gentleman of Leicester-shire, shewing out of the publicke writings which have passed betwixt his Majestie, and his two Houses of Parliament; that all the overtures, which have been made for peace and accomodation have proceeded from his Majestie onely, and that the unsuccessfullnesse of the late Treatie is not to be imputed to his Majestie, but to them alone. . . . 1643, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1643, 4°.
- LETTER (A) to the Earl of Manchester; concerning the whole carriage of the House of Peeres in generall, and his Lordship in particular, during these late distractions. . . . 1648, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- LETTER (A) without any superscription intercepted the way to London; published, that the poore people England may see the intentions of those whom they have followed. 1643, 4°.
- LILBURNE (J.) The Juglers discovered, in two letters writ by Lieut. Col. J. L., . . . to . . . Sir T. Fairfax Capitaine Generall . . . discovering the turncoat, Machiavell practises, and under-hand dealings of Lieut. Gen. Cromwell, and . . . Commissary General Ireton. [1644], 4°.
- LIST (A) of divers persons whose names are to be presented to the Kings Majestie, to dye without more also a Declaration of the Kingdoms of England and Scotland, for the vindication and defence of their religious liberties and laws, by the . . . Parliament of England and the . . . Convention of Estates of . . . Scotland 1647, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers* Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- LAMELY (The) character of the malignant partie; who in their persons, who they are: their actions, what they have already done, and do daily further attempt, wth their intentions, at what ends they ayme, are . . . forth . . . by one who cordially affects his Soveraign and really respects the Parliament. . . . 1642, 4°.
- LOCKYER (N.) A Sermon preached before the . . . House of Commons, . . . at their late solemn fast, Octob. 1646. . . . 1646, 4°.
- LONDON'S Declaration in the defence of the citizens in arms, concerning aspersions cast upon them, so calling them traitors and rebels to their King; of which they here nobly cleere themselves. . . . 1642, 4°.
- LONDON'S desire and direction to all her dear, and some of her discontented children, never more endangering their mothers and their own peace, then by the s^{ire} thereof upon unsound grounds. . . . 1642, 4°.
- LONDON'S new colours displaid; or, the Snake in the Cities grasse-green petition for a personall treaty covered, for preventing the horrid mischiefs there intended, against the Army, and all the well-affecting people in city and countrey. [? 1648], 4°.
- LONDON'S remembrancer; or, a Timely admonition to the citizens of London . . . to indeavour a speedy accomodation with his Majesty: that his Majesties undoubted rights may be restored. . . . 1648, 4°.
- LOOKING-GLASS (A) for the well-affecting in the City of London; wherein they may behold those dangers and miseries which are ready to fall upon them if they not speedily make a firm combination against a common enemy. 1648, 4°.
- LOUIS XIV., *King of France*. The French King's declaration of a war against England . . . 27 Jan. 1666. . . . 1666, 4°.
- LOYALTY asserted; or, the Protestation of the English against the answers to the reasons of the Scots Commissioners in the name of the Lords and Commons; the 10th of March, 1647-[48]. [1648], 4°.
- LOYALTY'S speech to Englands subjects; perswading them, not to suffer rebellion. . . . 1639, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- M., I. An Argument or debate in law of the great question concerning the militia as it is now settled by Ordinance of . . . Parliament, by which, it is endeavoured, to prove the legalitie of it, and to make it warrantable by the fundamentall laws of the land. . . . 1642, 4°.
- M., R., of the Middle Temple, Esquire. The Just measure of a personall treatie between the King's Majesty, and both Houses of Parliament. . . . 1648, 4°.
- MALIGNANT'S (The) lamentation in which all sorts of royalists, bemoan the miseries which have fallen upon them for taking up armes against the Parliament. . . . 1645, 4°.
- MANIFEST truths; or, an Inversion of Truths manifest, containing a narration of the proceedings of the Scottish army, and a Vindication of the Parliament and Kingdome of England from the false and injurious aspersions cast on them by the author of the said Manifest. . . . 1646, 4°.
- MARSHALL (S.) A Peace-offering to God. A sermon preached to the . . . House of Commons . . . at their publique thanksgiving, Sept. 7, 1641, for the Peace concluded between England and Scotland. . . . 1641, 4°.
- MARTEN (H.) Colonel. The Independency of England, endeavored to be maintained . . . against the claim of the Scottish Commissioners in their late answer upon the Bill and Propositions sent to the King in the Isle of Wight. 1648, 4°.
- — The Parliament's proceedings justified in declining a personall treaty with the King, notwithstanding the advice of the Scottish Commissioners to that purpose. . . . 1648, 4°.
- MASSEY (E.) Major-General. A Declaration to the city and Kingdome, from Major-Generall Massey, Sir W. Waller, Colonell Birch, and the rest of the impeached Members of Parliament: concerning the proceedings of the Lord General Fairfax, and the army. . . . 1648, 4°.
- MATTERS of high consequence concerning the great affaires of the Kingdome, viz. The Petition of divers of his Majesties faithfull subjects, of the true Protestant religion in the County Palatine of Lancaster, presented to his Majestie of York the last of May, . . . with his Majesties Answer, June the 6, 1642; as also, his Majesties Proclamation, proclaimed in London, the ninth of June. . . . 1642, 4°.
- MENTET (R.) of Salmonel. The History of the troubles of Great Britain: containing a particular account of the most remarkable passages in Scotland, from . . . 1633 to 1650. . . . 1735, fol.
- MERCURIUS, Pragmaticus, pseud. [i.e. MARCHAMONT NEDHAM.] A Plea for the King and Kingdome by way of answer to the late Remonstrance of the army presented to the House of Commons . . . Nov. 20, proving, that it tends to subvert the lawes, and fundamentall constitutions of this Kingdom, and demolish the very foundations of government in generall. . . . 1648, 4°.
- MESSAGE (A) sent from the Kingdome of Scotland, to Major Gen. Massey, now resident in Holland concerning their great design against England, and their proposals and desires therein. . . . 1648, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- MIDDLETON (J.) Earl of Middleton. An Exact of Lieutenant-Generall M.s letter to . . . Sir W. Waller, and by him communicated to, and read in the . . . House of Commons on . . . the 24 of . . . August, 1644, wherein is set forth a victory obtained against the enemy by a partie of horse and dragoones, under the command of Captaine Fincher . . . at Farrington. . . . 1644, 4°.
- MIDDLETON (Sir T.) A Declaration published by Sir T. M. . . . Sergeant-Major-Generall, and Vice-Admirall for the sixe counties of North-Wales, setting forth the illegality . . . of a pernicious Oath and Protestation, imposed upon many peaceable subjects within the said Counties (who to avoid plundering or imprisonment) were inforced to take the same, whereby the imposers of the said Oath endeavour . . . to make the people renounce their own just liberties . . . and to submit to a tyrannicall, . . . Government, exercised by the Commissioners of Array. . . . 1644, 4°.
- MILTON (J.) Mr. J. Milton's character of the Long-Parliament . . . in 1641. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- MIRACLE (A): an honest broker; or, Reasons urging a more liberal loane towards the maintenance of religion, law and the Kingdomes safety in them both. . . . 1642, 4°.
- MODERATE (A) and cleer relation of the private souldierie of Colonell Scroops and Col. Sanders regiments, concerning the Parliaments proceedings in these our late dayes. 1648, 4°.
- MODERATE (A) answer to a late printed pamphlet, intituled, Nine queries upon the printed Charge of the Army against the xi. Members . . . wherein the Army is vindicated . . . and their proceedings hitherto proved to be legal and just. . . . 1647, 4°.
- MODERATOR (The): in reply to Mr. T. Chalonsers Speech and the Scots papers, concerning the disposall of the King's person. . . . 1646, 4°.
- MONRO (R.) Major-General. The Resolution of Major-Generall M., concerning Lieut.-Gen. Cromwell, and the English forces; and his randez vous at Hexam-Moor in Northumberland, with 8000 horse and foot. . . . [1648], 4°.
- MONTAGU (E.) Baron Montagu of Boughton. A Letter from . . . Ed. Lord Montagu one of the Commissioners attending his Majesty; with a perfect narration of all the passages betwixt his Majesty and those forces that brought him from Holdenby, being resident now at Newmarket. . . . 1647, 4°.
- MONTAGU (E.) Earl of Manchester. The Copie of a letter from the Commissioners with the King; concerning the manner of the souldiers fetching his Majestie to the Army; and a copie of a paper delivered by the said souldiers, declaring their reasons why they did it. 1647, 4°.
- — A Judicious speech made by the . . . Lord Kimbolton, in Parliament, Jan. 3, 1641[-42] concerning the Articles of high treason exhibited against his Lordship, Sir A. Haslerig, etc., by his Majesty. . . . 1642, 4°.
- — The Right Honourable the Lord Kimbolton his speech in Parliament, Jan. 3, 1641[-42], concerning the articles of high treason exhibited against him, Mr. Pym, Mr. Hambden, Mr. Hollis, Sir A. Haslerigge . . . and Mr. Strowde, by the King's Majestie. 1641[-42], 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- MONTAGU (R.) *Earl of Manchester*. The Right Honorable the Lord Kimbolton his speech in Parliament . . . concerning the Articles of High Treason exhibited against his Lordship, Sir A. Haslerigg, *etc.* 1642, 4°.
- — Two speeches delivered by the Earl of Manchester and Mr. Jo. Pym . . . in Guild-Hall . . . the 25 of Nov. 1642, concerning a present supply of money for the Army, and propositions for easing the City for the time to come, and laying the burthen on the neutrallists and malignants throughout the Kingdom. 1642, 4°.
- — Two speeches spoken by the Earl of Manchester and Jo. Pym . . . as a reply to His Majesties answer to the City of London's petition . . . read at a Common-Hall . . . 13th of January, 1642[-43]. . . . 1643, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- Most (A) exact and true relation of the proceedings of his Majesties armie at Shelborne. . . . 1642, 4°.
- Most (A) learned and eloquent Speech, spoken or delivered in the House of Commons, at Westminster, by a most learned lawyer, the 23th June, 1647. [1647], 4°.
- Most (A) true relation of a great . . . battell fought on Monday last neer the coast of England, by three of the Earl of Warwicks ships . . . against Col. Goring with 7 ships, who was coming to assist his Majesty against the Parl. . . . 1642, 4°.
- Most (A) true relation of the present state of his Majesties army: wherein also the truth of that Declaration published by the Parliament, of their happy victory in the battaile at Keynton, is both justly asserted and . . . proved. . . . 1642, 4°.
- NALSON (J.) An Impartial collection of the great affairs of state from . . . 1639 to the murther of King Charles I. . . . 1682, '83, fol.
- NARRATIVE (A) presented to the . . . Lord Major, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London, in Common-Councell assembled. 1647, 4°.
- NEALE (R.) *News-Letter-Writer*. Foure propositions propounded by the Royalists in the City of Oxford, to the officers and souldiers under command of . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, concerning their proceedings in this present designe. . . . 1647, 4°.
- NEDHAM (M.) A Short history of the English Rebellion. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- NEW (A) found stratagem framed in the old forge of Machivilisme, and put upon the inhabitants of the County of Essex, to destroy the Army under . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, and to inslave all the free-born of England on a sudden. . . . 1647, 4°.
- NEW (A) plea for the Parliament, and the reserved man resolved, from the serious consideration of the state of the controversie, betweene the King and the Parliament. . . . 1642, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] [1642], 4°.
- NEW (A) trickes to take townes: or the just . . . relation of the sudden surprisall of Hereford, taken December 18, 1645, with a true copy of the returne of the warrant sent by a Lieutenant in the habit of a country-man. . . . 1645, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- NINE. IX. Proposals by way of interrogation, to the Generall officers, and souldiers in the army, concerning the justness of their late proceedings in law or conscience against, and contrary to the Parliament, tending to reduce them to their former loyalty and obedience by discovering the injustice, unreasonableness, and dangerousness of their proceedings and demands, wherein they still persist, onely to pick a quarrell with the Parliament without any reall cause. . . . 1647, 4°.
- OATH (The) of pacification; or a forme of religion accomodation humbly proposed both to King and Parliament, thereby to set an end to the present miserie and broyles of this discomposed, almost shipwrackt state . . . 1643, 4°.
- OBSERVATIONS upon the times. [1642], 4°.
- ONE argument more against the cavaliers; taken from their violation of churches. . . . [? 1643], 4°.
- OXFORD, *City of*. The Oxford character of the Londo Diurnall examined and answered. 1645, 4°.
- P., D. P. The Six secondary causes of the spinning out of this unnaturall warre. . . . 1644, 4°.
- P., I. The Copie of a letter, written unto Sir Edward Dering, lately put out of the House, and committed unto the Tower . . . for his strange unadvised, and sudder differing from himself, and opposing the whole House . . . 1641[-42], 4°.
- P., I., *Esquire*. A Speech delivered in Parliament, by a worthy member thereof, . . . concerning the grievance of the Kingdome. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1642, 4°.
- P., J. Some few and short considerations on the present distempers. . . . [1642], 4°.
- PARALLEL. A Parallel betweene the late troubles in Scotland, and the present troubles in England; where is discovered all the principall passages that occasioned the levying of armes both in England and Scotland. . . . 1642, 4°.
- PARLIAMENT'S (The) kalendar of black saints; or, a New discovery of plots and treasons, against our religious lawes, and lives, by the Popish faction. . . . 1644, 4°.
- — A Nest of perfidious vipers; or, the Second part of the Parliaments Kalendar of black saints, pictured forth in a second arraignment . . . of malignants, Jesuits *etc.* 1644, 4°.
- PEOPLE (The) informed of their oppressors and oppressions with a remedy against both. . . . 1648, 4°.
- PEOPLES (The) echo to the Parliaments declaration concerning a personall treaty with the King. . . . 1644, 4°.
- PERFECT (A) narrative of the late proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland, in relation to the affaires of England. . . . 1648, 4°.

- PETERS (H.) Mr. Peters last report of the English wars, occasioned by the importunity of a friend pressing an answer to seven quaeres. . . . 1646, 4°.
- [Master Peters Message from Sir Thomas Fairfax; delivered in both Houses. . . . With the whole state of the West and all the particulars about the disbanding of the Princes and Sir R. Hopkins army. . . . 1645], 4°.
- Several Propositions presented to the members of the . . . House of Commons, by Mr. Peters . . . concerning the Presbyterian ministers of this Kingdome; with a discovery of two great plots against the Parliament of England. . . . 1646, 4°.
- A Word for the Army, and two words to the Kingdom. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- PETITION (The) of the weamen [sic] of Middlesex, which they intended to have presented to . . . Parliament. . . . With the apprentices of Londons Petition presented to . . . Parliament. . . . 1641, 4°.
- PETITION (A) or declaration, humbly desired to be presented to the view of his . . . Majestie, by all his Majesties most loyall . . . subjects, shewing the great danger and inconvenience that will happen both to the King and Kingdome, if either his Majestie or his people desert . . . the . . . Parliament. 1642, 4°.
- PHILANACTODEMUS, *pseud.* Quaere's seasonable, to be humbly presented to King Charles, at Holmby, and others for his Parliament at Westminster. . . . 1647, 4°.
- PIECE. A Peece of ordnance invented by a Jesuite, for cowards that fight by whisperings, and raise jealousies to overthrow both Church and State, which with the help of a private engin in the Cabbinet Councill, or Westminster Hall, is able to doe more mischief at twentie miles distance then a whole regiment of stout souldiers at musket shot. . . . [1644], 4°.
- PLAIN dealing with England in matter of conscience, between the King and Parliament. . . . 1643, 4°.
- PLAIN. Plaine English; or, a Discourse concerning the accomodation, the Armie, the Association. . . . 1643, 4°.
- [Another edition.] 1643, 4°.
- [Another edition.] 1643, 4°.
- PLAIN English; or, the sectaries anatomized, wherein the honor of the three estates of the Kingdom is maintained, the government both of Church and Commonwealth is pleaded for, and this famous city of London, and their faithfull Remonstrance is vindicated. . . . 1646, 4°.
- PLAIN. Plaine truth, without feare or flattery: being a case of conscience tryed at Oxford. (Being a dialogue between Mr. Thriwell, a citizen, and Mr. Sharpwit, a schollar, upon the road between Oxford and London.) 1642, 4°.
- PLOT (The) discovered and counterplotted: commended in a letter to a private friend, from a true-hearted well-wisher to Great Britains happinesse. [1641], 4°.

- POPES (The) nuntioes; or, the Negotiation of Seignior Panzani, Seignior Con, *etc.*, resident here in England with the Queen, [Henrietta Maria] and treating about the alteration of religion, with the Archbishop of Canterbury, and his adherents, in the yeares . . . 1634, 1635, 1636, *etc.* 1643, 4°.
- POWELL () Colonel. Colonell P. and Col. Poyer's letter to his Highnesse, the Prince of Wales; with their declaration, for restoring his Majesty, the Protestant religion, the lawes of the land, and the liberty of the subject. . . . 1648, 4°.
- POYER (J.) Colonel. The Declaration of Col. Poyer and Col. Powel, and the officers and soldiers under their command; . . . wherein they declare their intentions for restoring his Majesty to his just prerogative, and the lawes to their due course, for the maintenance of the Protestant religion, and the liberty of the subject. . . . 1648, 4°.
- PRESENT (The) warre parallel'd; or, a brief relation of the five yeares civill warres of Henry the Third, King of England, with the event and issue of that unnaturall warre. . . . 1647, 4°.
- PROPOSITIONS for peace between the King's . . . Majesty, and his faithfull subjects of England wherein is declared the grounds and reasons of his Majesties speedy coming to London, to a personall treaty with his Parliament, and his Majesty and subjects to take a new oath and covenant. . . . [1648], 4°.
- PROTESTATION (The) protested; or, a Short Remonstrance, shewing what is principally required of all those that have or doe take the last Parliamentary Protestation. . . . 1641, 4°.
- [Another edition.] 1641, 4°.
- PRYNNE (W.) The Antipathetic of the English Prelacie, both to regall monarchy and civill unity. . . . 1641, 4°.
- A Briefe memento to the present Unparliamentary Junto, touching their present intentions and proceedings to depose and execute, Charles Steward, their lawfull King. . . . 1648, 4°.
- The Doome of cowardize and treachery, or, a looking-glasse for cowardly or corrupt governours. . . . 1643, 4°.
- A Moderatoapology against a pretended calumny, in answer to some passages in The Preheminence of Parlement, newly published by J. Howell. . . . 1644, 4°.
- A New discovery of the prelates tyranny in their late prosecutions of Mr. W. Pryn, . . . Dr. John Bastwick, . . . and Mr. H. Burton. . . . 1641, 4°.
- The Popish royall favourite; or a full discovery of his Majesties extraordinary favours to, and protections of notorious papists, priests, jesuits, against all prosecutions and penalties of the laws enacted against them, notwithstanding his many royall proclamations . . . to the contrary. . . . 1643, 4°.
- The Substance of a speech made in the House of Commons by W. P. . . . touching the Kings Answer to the Propositions of both Houses upon the whole Treaty, whether they were satisfactory or not satisfactory? . . . 1649, 4°.
- Third edition. 1649, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- Pym (J.) M.P. The Heads of a Conference delivered by Mr. Pym, at a Committee of both Houses. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1641, 4°.
- — A Message of thanks delivered to the Lords, Commissioners for Scotland, by Mr. Pym, from the House of Commons. . . . 1642, 4°.
- — Mr. Pym his speech, . . . the 8th of February, to the Lords, at a conference of both Houses, concerning the petition of the Knights and gentry of the county of Kent, delivered to the Lords, February the ninth. . . . 1641[-42], 4°.
- — Mr. Pym his speech in Parliament . . . the 19th of February, concerning the passing of the bill in the Commons House, for the present pressing of 15000 men, to be immediately transported for Ireland. . . . 1641[-42], 4°.
- — Master Pimmes Speech to the Lords in Parliament, sitting in Westminster Hall, the twelfth of April, 1641. [In answer to the defence made by the Earl of Strafford at the Bar.] 1641, 4°.
- — A Most learned and religious speech spoken by Mr. Pym, at a conference of both Houses of Parliament the 23 of . . . September declaring . . . the necessity and benefit of the union of his Majesties three Kingdomes England, Scotland, and Ireland in matters of religion and Church government. . . . 1642, 4°.
- — A Remonstrance or Declaration presented to the Honourable House of Commons, concerning the grievances of the Kingdom. . . . 1643, 4°.
- — A Speech delivered at a conference with the Lords, Jan. xxv. MDCXLI by occasion of the Petitions from the cite of London, and the counties of Middlesex, Essex, and Hertford. . . . 1641[-2], 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1641[-2], 4°.
- — The Substance of Mr. P.'s Speech to the Lords in Parliament, Nov. 9, 1641. 1641, 4°.
- — Ten propositions delivered by Master Pimmes, from the House of Commons, to the House of Lords, at a conference June 24, 1641. 1641, 4°.
- — Two Speeches delivered in Parliament, the one by Master Pym . . . the other by Master Hollis . . . wherein they desire a speedy course to be taken for rectifying of grievances; and punishing enormous crimes in this Kingdome. . . . 1642, 4°.
- QUERIES. Queres and conjectures concerning the present state of this Kingdome. 1642, 4°.
- R., N. [Englands Petition to the two Houses assembled in Parliament, . . . containing . . . the very sense of all the true-hearted of the Kingdome. . . . 1643, 4°.
- R., S. A Briefe and perfect relation of the answers and replies of Thomas Earle of Strafford, to the Articles exhibited against him by the House of Commons. . . . 13th of April . . . 1641. 1647, 4°.
- R., T. An Honest letter to a doubtfull friend, about the rifling of the twentieth part of his estate. . . . [A defence of the royalists.] 1642, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1642, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- R., T. A Second complaint: being an honest letter to a doubtfull friend about the rifling of the twentieth part of his estate. 1643, 4°.
- — REASONS why the House of Commons ought in justice forthwith to suspend the members charged by the army, from sitting in the House, and to proceed in judgment against them. . . . 1647, 4°.
- — REBELLION strip't and whipt, through all its principles and pretences . . . by way of appeale to the consciences of the City of London in particular, and the whole Kingdome in generall in the behalf of his . . . Majesty, and the Church. . . . 1648, 4°.
- — RELATION (A) of a fight in the county of Lincolne betwene the Kings forces and the rebells of that county, which hapned upon the eleventh day of April . . . 1643, neere Ancaster. 1643, 4°.
- — RELIGIOUS (A) retreat sounded to a religious army, by one that desires to be faithful to his country, though unworthy to be named. . . . 1647, 4°.
- — — [Another edition.] 1647, 4°.
- — REMONSTRANCE (A) of the present state of things in and about the City, and Parliament, since the King and Queenes departure to Hampton Court, wherein is contained, 1. The examination of his Majesties Attourney General by the house of Commons, about the articles against the 6 parliament men, with his answer to every particular, etc. 1641-42, 4°.
- — REPLY (A) to the House of Commons or rather to an impostor, giving answer in their names to the Londoners' Petition, presented to the said Honourable House, Sept. 11, 1648. 1648, 4°.
- — RETURNS. The Returne of the people of England, tendered to the Speaker of the House of Commons; in answer . . . to their Declaration of the 11 of February, 1647[-48] . . . 1647[-48], 4°.
- — RICH (M.) *Earle of Holland.* The Copy of a letter sent from the Earle of Holland, to an honourable Lord, at the Parliament. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — — A Worthy speech spoken at the Guild Hall by the Earle of Holland, with the resolution of the Earle of Pembroke, Earle of Northumberland, Earle of Badford, etc. . . . declared in their severall speeches at the Guild-Hall . . . 20 day of June, 1642. . . . 1642, 4°.
- — RICH (M.) *Earle of Warwick.* The Declaration and resolution of Robert, Earle of Warwick, Lord Admirall for the King, Parliament of England, and all the officers, and sea-men aboard his navie touching the personall treaty; and their resolution to joine with the Prince. . . . 1648, 4°.
- — — The Earle of Warwick's letter from aboard his Majesties ship, called the James, in the Downs, to an honorable Lord in Parliament . . . concerning his calling a councill of war and how his rear-admirall, and four other captains refused to obey his Lordships summons. . . . 1642, 4°.
- — — A Letter sent from . . . Robert, Earl of Warwick . . . to M. J. Pym . . . and presented to . . . Parliament, July 6, 1642. [1642], 4°.
- — RICKRAFT (J.) A Survey of Englands champions, and truths faithfull patriots. . . . 1647, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- RIGBY (A.) M.P. Master R.'s Speech in answer to the Lord Finch, of that he delivered before the House of Commons, in behalfe of himselfe. 1641, 4°.
- RIGBY (Sir N.) The Kings noble entertainment at York with the Lord Maior of York his . . . speech to the King. . . . 1641[-2], 4°.
- ROSSE (W.) The Lord Loudouns speech to the English Commissioners at Edinburgh; with the treaty between the Grand Committee of Scotland, and the Commissioners from the Parliament of England. . . . 1648, 4°.
- — A Message from the Estates of Scotland to the English Commissioners at Edinburgh . . . also, the answer of the Earl of Nottingham, and the rest of the English Commissioners, to three propositions from the Kingdom of Scotland. . . . 1648, 4°.
- — Papers from Scotland, of transactions of the Scots Commissioners, concerning the King, and the Parliament of England; delivered at the Convention of Estates at Edinburgh. . . . 1648, 4°.
- R., R. The Armies remembrancer; wherein they are presented with a sight of their sinnes and dangers. . . . 1649, 4°.
- RUDYERD (Sir H.) Five speeches in . . . Parliament [concerning moderation and preservation of parliaments; money to the Scots; bishops, deanes, and chapters]. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — Sir B. R. his . . . speech in Parliament . . . concerning the treatie with the Scottish Commissioners, about the Irish affairs, with the letts and impediments that have hindred the proceedings of the Parliament therein. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — The Speeches of Sr. B. R. in the high Court of Parliament. 1641, 4°.
- — A Worthy speech spoken in the . . . House of Commons by Sir B. R., for accommodation, betwixt his Majesty and his Parliament, July the ninth, 1642. 1642, 4°.
- RUSHTON (R.) New propositions from the souldiery under the command of . . . Sir T. Fairfax, concerning the preservation of His Majesties royall person, the liberty of the subject, and the discipline of the Church of England. . . . 1647, 4°.
- S., E. A Letter of advice from a secluded member of the House of Commons to . . . Thomas, Lord Fairfax, to admonish him of the Kings danger, his own duty, and the sad consequence of oppression and tyranny. . . . 1649, 4°.
- S., I. A Letter from Edinburgh, concerning the difference of the proceedings of the well-affected in Scotland, from the proceedings of the Army in England. . . . [1649], 4°.
- S., J. A Letter from Edinburgh, concerning the difference of the proceedings of the well-affected in Scotland, from the proceedings of the army in England. . . . 1648, 4°.
- S., J., Gent. Malignancy un-masked, with a plea for the publique fayth. . . . 1642[-3], 4°.
- — Some new observations and considerations upon the present state of things in England: the differences betweene King and Parllament impartially disputed, the persons on both sides truly anatomized and the publique faith vindicated. . . . [1642], 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- S., R. The Scotch design discovered, in their late subtle declaration; laying open the falshood and deseit of their specious pretences therein; together with the ground, rise, and progresse made, in this their present treasonable invasion of England. . . . [1648], 4°.
- SACKVILLE (R.) *Earle of Dorset*. The Earle of Dorset his speech for propositions of peace, delivered to his Majesty at Oxford, on January 18. 1642[-43], 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- SACRA NEMESIS, the Levites scourge, or Mercurius { Britan. } disciplin'd; also diverse remarkable disputes { Civicus } and resolut in the assembly of divines related, episcopacy asserted, truth righted, innocency vindicated against detraction. . . . 1644, 4°.
- SACRED (A) oath or covenant, to be taken by all his Majestyes loyall subjects, for the maintenance of the true Reformed Protestant religion, his Majestyes just rights, and the priviledge of Parliament. 1643, Broad-sheet 7 x 6½ in.
- SAINT-JOHN (O.) *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas*. An Argument of law concerning the Bill of Attainder of high treason of Thomas, Earle of Strafford, at a Conference in a committee of both Houses of Parliament. . . . 1641, 4°.
- SALTMARSH (J.) A Peace but no pacification, or an answer to that new designe of the oath of pacification and accomodation lately printed. . . . 1643, 4°.
- SAMMEL (L.) The Kings Maiesties letter intercepted by the Commissioners attending his Majesty, (a copie whereof was sent to the Parliament, and Mr. M. Murrey apprehended who was appointed by the King to deliver it to Montrel, the French ambassador, who is going over to the Queen to France. . . . 1647, 4°.
- SCOTCH. The Scotch-Cabinet picklocke; apprehended and examined, in a view and briefe answer to 5 queries, or reasons against a personall treaty, betwixt the King and Parliament. . . . 1648, 4°.
- SCOTLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—COLLECTIONS OF PARLIAMENTARY PROCEEDINGS. Some papers given in by the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland, to the . . . Houses of the Parliament of England, in answer to their votes of the 24 of September, 1646, concerning the disposing of his Majesties person. 1646, 4°.
- — Papers lately delivered in to the . . . Parliament, by the Commissioners of . . . Scotland, concerning the proceedings of the Scottish army, and their intentions 1646, 4°.
- SCOTLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—*Separate Transactions*. A Declaration from the nobility of . . . Scotland in behalfe of all the commoners of that nation . . . concerning the Kings . . . Majesty. . . . [? Dec. 1647.] 1647, 4°.
- — The Declaration and proposals of the Estates of the Kingdom of Scotland, to both Houses of Parliament, and to all their brethren of England, concerning the necessity, grounds, and ends of their engagement and their resolution to rescue his Majesty from his base imprisonment, to establish religion, disband all armies, and settle a wel-grounded peace. . . . 1648, 4°.
- — A Letter from the Commissioners of the Kingdom of Scotland residing here at London, to William Lenthall . . . Speaker of the House of Commons; concerning the present proceedings in this Kingdome against the religion, the King, and Government. . . . (22 Jan. 1649.) 1649, 4°.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- SCOTLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—*Army*. A Declaration published in the Scots Army, proclaimed by order from Generall Leven, at Durham, May 13, 1646; with a Declaration and orders from the Estates of Scotland . . . May 8 concerning the King and those that repaire to him; with the heads of other papers from Newcastle concerning the manner of his Majesties entertainment there; . . . with two victories against the enemy in Scotland. . . . 1646, 4°.
- — An Allarme to the city of London, by the Scotch army. . . . 1648, 4°.
- Scots (The) apostacy, displayed in a treacherous invasion of the English against the law of nations and during, not only a common league, but an extraordinary compact and covenant with the Parliament of England. [1648], 4°.
- Scots (The) army advanced into England, . . . with the summoning of the county of Northumberland. . . . 1644, 4°.
- Scots (The) beaten with their own weapons, and their playing fast and loose with King and parliament clearly discovered. . . . 1647, 4°.
- Scots (The) cabinet opened; wherein you have a short and full account of the secret transactions of the late affaires, by the Scots Commissioners, with the King and Parliament, and the invisible steps, by which wee are brought to a new warre. . . . 1648, 4°.
- Scots (The) loyaltie to the Protestants of England and Ireland by proffering to both Houses of Parliament speedie ayd; also, the Answer of the Lord Maior and Sheriffes to the Committee, some objections being made against them. . . . 1641, 4°.
- Scots (The) resolution concerning this present expedition, expressed in the voluntary service of diverse Scottish commanders, who proferred themselves to the Parliament to serve in this expedition for the King and Parliament, with the Parliaments acceptation of the same profer. . . . 1642, 4°.
- SCOTTISH (The) mist dispel'd; or, a Clear reply to the prevaricating answer of the Commissioners of . . . Scotland, to both Houses of Parliament; upon the new propositions for peace; and the foure bills sent to his Majesty, 1647. By an English Covenanter. 1648, 4°.
- SEAMAN'S (The) Protestation, concerning their ebbing and flowing to and from the Parliament House . . . the 11 day of January, 1642. . . . 1642, 4°.
- — The Sea-mans protestation renewed, confirmed, and enlarged. . . . 1643, 4°.
- SECOND (A) plain-English for the satisfaction of all people . . . digested into three-score and nine reasons and considerations. The first six considerations shewing, whether we may lawfully desert the Parliament in this time of danger. . . . 1642, 4°.
- SECRETS. [Secrets discovered in England's complaint or outcry against . . . the States Generall of the United Provinces for their perfidious . . . proceedings against the welfare of this Kingdome.] [1643], 4°.
- SECTARY (A) dissected; or, the Anatomie of an Independent Flie, still buzzing about city and country; in a sudden, but not rash censure, of a scurrilous petition intended to be obtruded upon the Parliament by our sectaries. . . . 1647, 4°.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- SEDGWICK (W.) of Ely. Justice upon the armie Remonstrance; or, a Rebuke of that evill spirit that leads them in their counsels and actions, with a discovery of the contrariety and enmity in their waies, to the good spirit and minde of God. . . . 1649, 4°.
- SERIA exercitus series. The Army anatomized; or, a Brief and plain display of the humble, honest, and religious actings of . . . Sir Tho. Fairfax, and his army of Saints, toward the good of the King and Parliament . . . since the famous victory, at Naseby, June 14, 1645. . . . 1647, 4°.
- SEVERAL letters of complaint from the Northern parts of this Kingdom; setting forth the barbarous cruelty and inhumanity of the Scotch-army. . . . [1648], 4°.
- SEVERAL. Several speeches delivered at a Conference concerning the power of Parliament, to proceed against their king for mis-government. . . . 1648, 4°.
- SHORT (A) discourse tending to the pacification of all unhappy differences, between his Majesty and his Parliament, shewing the meanes whereby the same may be speedily done, and that it rests in his Majesties sole power to effect it. . . . [1642], 4°.
- SHORT (A) view of the late troubles in England; briefly setting forth, their rise, growth, and tragical conclusion. . . . 1681, fol.
- SIGN (A) for an afflicted Sovereigne; or Englands sorrowes for the sufferings of the King. 1649, 4°.
- SMART (H.) A More exact . . . relation of the treachery, . . . condemnation, confession and execution of F. Pitt, aged 65, who was executed in Smithfield . . . for endeavouring to betray the garrison of Rushall-Hall in the County of Stafford, to the enemy. . . . 1644, 4°.
- SMART (H.) A Copy of a letter from . . . Sir T. Fairfax his quarters, concerning the armies not disbanding; the votes of the Councell of War, and the proceedings of the committees of the soldiers. . . . 1647, 4°.
- SMITH (H.) Member of the High Court of Justice for the trial of King Charles I.? Mr. Smith's speech in Parliament, made in the House of Commons . . . the 29^o December 1641, concerning the late tumultuous assemblies about the Parliament Houses. 1641, 4°.
- SMITH (P.) M.P. An Honourable and worthy speech spoken in the high Court of Parliament . . . concerning the regulating of the Kings Majesties prerogative, and the liberties of the subjects. . . . 1641, 4°.
- SOLICITOR. The Solicitor; or, Reasons urging a mor liberal loan towards the maintenance of religion, law and the Kingdomes safety in them both; taken from the maine quarrell, . . . of this Army so deeply engage against the Parliament. . . . 1643, 4°.
- SOME queries propounded to the Common-Councell and citizens of London, concerning the armies demand (having the militia of London of the 4th of May changed . . . 1647, 4°.
- SOME wiser then some, or a display of the times past and present; with some probable conjectures of times to come. . . . 1643, 4°.
- SOVEREIGN. A Sovereign antidote to prevent, a pease and determine our unnatural and destructive civill warres and dissensions. . . . 1642, 4°.

justice upon the army
that evil spirit that has
ations, with a discovery of
in their waies, to the good
1649, 4°.

Army anatomized: a
e humble, honest, and
Fairfax, and his army of
King and Parliament...
aseby, June 14, 1645...

from the Northern part
th the barbarous cruelty
army... [1648], 4°.

delivered at a Conference
ment, to proceed upon
... 1648, 4°.

o the pacification of
s Majesty and his Parli-
ereby the same may be
s in his Majesties se-

bles in England; bred
und tragical conclusion

veraigne; or English
King. 1649, 4°.

ation of the treacher-
I execution of F. Pitt
Smithfield... for ex-
of Rushall-Hall in the
... 1644, 4°.

rom... Sir T. Fairfax
s not disbanding; the
the proceedings of the
17, 4°.

court of Justice for his
ith's speech in Parli-
amons... the 29 of
late tumultuous as-
ses. 1641, 4°.

and worthy speed
ment... concerning
ties prerogative, and
11, 4°.

asons urging a more
nce of religion, be-
u both; taken from
y so deeply engaged

minor-Council and
armies demand
th of May changed

y of the times past
conjectures of the

e to prevent a
nd destructive end

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- SPALDING (J.) of *Aberdeen*. The History of the troubles and memorable transactions in Scotland and England from ... 1624 to 1645. ... 1828-29, 4°.
- — Memorials of the troubles in Scotland and in England, 1624-1645. ... 1850-51, 4°.
- SPEECH (The) of a Warden to the fellowes of his Company touching the great affaires of the Kingdome. ... 1642, 4°.
- STAINTON. A Declaration concerning the miserable sufferings of the countrie, under some of the Scots forces that quarter in the North of England. ... 1646, 4°.
- STAPLETON (Sir P.) A Renowned speech spoken to the Kings ... Majesty, May 28 [1642] at the last great Assembly of the gentry and Commonalty of Yorkshire by ... Sir P. Stapleton. 1642, 4°.
- STRODE (W.) M.P. Master Strowd his speech in Parliament, ... in reply to the Articles of high treason against himselfe, the Lord Kimbolton, Master Pym, etc. ... exhibited by his Majestie, wherein he cleareth him himselfe concerning the same. 1642, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- STUART (J.) *2nd Duke of Richmond*. The Duke of Lenox his ... speech in the ... Parliament in Scotland, Octob. 28, 1641, concerning the King's Majesties returne into England, etc. 1641, 4°.
- SUDDEN. A Suddaine answer to a suddaine Moderatour; who, directed by reason and no more, expects suddaine peace or certaine ruine. ... 1642, 4°.
- SUNDRY observations of severall passages and proceedings in the North. ... 1642, 4°.
- SURVEY. A Survey of that foolish, seditious, scandalous, prophane libell, the Protestation protested. ... 1641, 4°.
- TELL-TROTH (T.) *pseud.* Tom-Tell-Troth, or, a Free discourse touching the murmurs of the times, directed to his Majesty, by way of humble advertisement. 1642, 4°.
- TERRIBLE newes from the treaty, declaring his Majesties resolution and intentions touching the army, and his vow and protestation to the Parliaments Commissioners on Tuesday last; with the resolution of the Army thereupon, and their proposals and desires to the Parliament, concerning the King's Majesties person. ... 1648, 4°.
- TERRIBLE (A) thunder-clap from the Isle of Wyght, to the city of London; wherein is discovered, severall passages of great importance ... in relation to the Treaty; and touching the 4 first propositions presented to his Majesty at Newport, by the Commissioners of ... Parliament. ... 1648, 4°.
- THEOPHILOS, *pseud.* The Love and faithfulness of the Scottish nation, the excellency of the Covenant, the Union between England and Scotland, cleared, by collections, from the declarations of Parliament, and speeches of severall Independent brethren. ... 1646, 4°.
- THIMS (G.) The Protestant informer, or information to all Protestants, shewing the causes and end of this unjust warre, plotted by Romish Jesuites, and now managed by English papists, and their abettors against this Parliament, and in this all other Parliaments. ... 1643, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- THUNDER-CLAP (A) to the army and their friends; warning them of their imminent danger, and awakening them to a speedy prevention. [1648], 4°.
- TIMES (The) dissected; or, a Learned discourse of severall occurrences very worthy of speciall observation to deter evill men, and incourage good. 1641, 4°.
- To the high court of Parliament, a dilemma from a parallel humbly presented. ... 1646, 4°.
- TREATISE (A) in justification of the King. 1642, 4°.
- TRUE (A) and full relation of the officers and armies forcible seizing of divers eminent members of the Commons House, Decemb. 6 and 7 1648. ... 1648, 4°.
- TRUE (A) and most exact relation of the taking of ... the Saint Esprit. ... HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- TRUE (A) and perfect relation of the barbarous passages of the King's army at Old Braineeford, near London. ... 1642, 4°.
- TRUE (The) informer, who in the following discours or colloquy, discovereth unto the world the chiefe causes of the sad distempers in Great Brittain and Ireland. ... 1643, 4°.
- TRUE (A) relation of a great victory obtained by the ... Lord Willoughby of Parham, Lieutenant of the County of Lincoln, against divers forces of Earle of the Newcastle infesting the said county. ... 1643, 4°.
- TRUE (A) relation of the barbarous crueltie of divers of the bloody Caveleers, as in all parts, so more especially ... now in the county of Northampton where they fight, kill and slay and commit other ... outrages as may be seen by the examinations of diverse persons taken. ... 1642, 4°.
- TRUE (A) relation of the French embassy, with the confutation of some points of Father Phillips his letter. 1641, 4°.
- TRUE (A) relation of the passages which happened at the town of Portsmouth at the late siege, which began the 12 ... August last, and was surrendered on the 7th ... Sept. following 1642. ... 1642, 4°.
- TRUE (A) relation of the putting to death one Master Boys, a citizen of London, at Redding, by ... Colonel Aston, a knowne ... Papist, etc. 1642, 4°.
- TRUE (A) relation of the unparalleled breach of Parliament (as is conceived) by his Majesty ... the 4 of January 1641[-42] ... under pretence of a legall proceeding. ... 1641[-42], 4°.
- TRUTH and peace honestly pleaded and rightly sought for; or, a Loyall subjects advice ... by a true lover of God and King Charles. 1642, 4°.
- TRUTH its manifest, or a short and true relation of divers main passages of things (in some whereof the Scots are particularly concerned) from the very first beginning of these unhappy troubles to this day. ... 1645, 8°.
- TRUTHS discovery of a black cloud in the North; shewing some Anti-parliamentary, inhumane, cruell, and base proceedings of the Scottish army against the well-affected in the North of England. ... [1646], 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- Two letters from Rotterdam, dated July 1 and 4 *stilo novo*, 1642; wherein is discovered a most divelish and desperate designe contriv'd by the Lord Digby, Captaine Hide . . . and other fugitive traytors in those parts, against the Parliament of England. . . . 1642, 4.
- Two letters [dated 22 June 1648] one from Penrith, another from Northumberland. A great fight in the North of Scotland; Lieut. Gen. Middleton's horse routed by the Marquesse of Argile; and the engagement of Gen. Levin, *etc.* 1648, 4°.
- Two letters sent out of Scotland; the one, to an eminent Member in the Commons House of Parliament; the other, to a Reverend Minister of the Assembly of Divines at Westminster: being a true relation of the state of Scotland as now it stands. . . . 1648, 4°.
- UNDECEIVER (The) [An examination of the Court covenant and the Parliamentary covenant.] 1643, 4°.
- UNHAPPY (An) game at Scotch and English, or a Full answer from England to the papers of Scotland. . . . 1646, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1646, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- V., I. The Danger of treaties with popish-spirits, or a seasonable caveat, and premonition to our present most renowned Parliament, touching the frail trust in the vows and protestations of popishly-affected princes, for peace and reconciliation with their protestant subjects. 1644, 4°.
- V., J., *Prisoner*. A Discovery of the rebels. . . . 1643, 4°.
- VANE (Sir H.) Two speeches spoken at a Common Hall, Octob. 27, 1643, 1. By Sir H. Vane. 2. By Master Marshall; wherein is shewed the readinesse of the Scots to assist the Kingdome and Parliament of England to the utmost of their power. 1643, 4°.
- VERAX (THEODORUS) *pseud.* [i.e. CLEMENT WALKER.] The Mysterie of the two Juntos, Presbyterian and Independent. . . . 1647, 4°.
- VICARS (J.) *Jehovah-Jireh*; God in the Mount, or, England's Parliamentarie-Chronicle . . . from . . . 1641 to . . . October 1643 [Parts 1, 2]. 1644, 4°.
- — Gods Arke overtopping the worlds waves, or the third part of the Parliamentary Chronicle . . . July 1643 to July 1644. . . . 1646, 4°.
- — The Burning Bush not consumed, or the fourth part of the Parliamentarie-Chronicle . . . August 1644 . . . to . . . July 1646. . . . 1646, 4°.
- — A Looking-glasse for malignants: or, Gods hand against God-haters. . . . 1643, 4°.
- — The second part. 1645, 4°.
- VICTOR (V.) *pseud.* The Royal project; or, a Clear discovery of his Majesties design in the present treaty. . . . 1648, 4°.
- VIEW (A) of a printed book intituled Observations upon his Majesties late Answers and Expresses. 1642, 4°.
- VIEW (A) of the present condition of the three Kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland. . . . 1642, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- VILLIERS (G.) *2nd Duke of Buckingham*. The Declaration of the . . . Duke of Buckingham, and the Earles of Holland, and Peterborough, and other lords and gentlemen now associated for the King and Parliament, the religion, lawes, and peace of his Majesties Kingdome. . . . 1648, 4°.
- VINDICATION (A) of the Ministers of the Gospel, in and about London, from the unjust aspersions cast upon their former actings for the Parliament, as if they had promoted the bringing of the King to capitall punishment. . . . 1648, 4°.
- VOX CIVITATIS, or the Cry of the city of London, against the tyranny, usurpation, and cruelty of the army under the command of Sr. T. Fairfax. . . . 1647, 4°.
- VOX POPULI; or, the Peoples cry against the clergy. . . . 1646, 4°.
- — The Second part of Vox populi, being the peoples report unto the King, upon the severall appeales declared in his Majesties name. . . . 1642, 4°.
- W., E. *Gent.* To the Kings most excellent Majesty. E. W., *Gent.* A Letter deprecating the impending civil war. 1642, 4°.
- WALLER (E.) *the Poet*. A Worthy speech made in the House of Commons, this present Parliament, 1641. 1. That Parliaments are the onely way for advancing the Kings affaires. 2. That the restoring of the property of goods and freedom of the Subject is a chiefe meanes to maintaine Religion and obedience to his Majestic. . . . 1641, 4°.
- WALLER (Sir W.) *Parliamentary General*. Certain propositions made by Sir W. Waller at the surrender of Arundell-Castle, together with a list of the names of the commanders taken in the said Castle. . . . 1644, 4°.
- — A Letter from Sir W. Waller . . . to . . . Robert, Earl of Essex . . . of a great victory he obtained at Malmsbury . . . with the names of divers of the commanders in chief that he took. . . . 1643, 4°.
- WALWYN (W.) A Word to Mr. Thomas Edwards, Minister . . . concerning the Nationall Covenant. 1646, 4°.
- WARMSTRY (T.) *Pax vobis* . . . being . . . advice unto the people of London, to forbear to disorderly meetings at Westminster. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — The Preparative for London. . . . An hearty and friendly promonition to the City of London, before their meeting in a Common-Hall . . . 24 of June. . . . 1648, 4°.
- WARNING-PIECE (A) to all his Majesties subjects of England; being the . . . complaint of them that were brought prisoners from Cyreecester . . . containing the motives by which they have been drawn into rebellion against their lawfull King. . . . 1642, 4°.
- WARREN (A.) A Just vindication of the Armie . . . in relation to their late proceedings, . . . or, a Book entituled, the Examination of the late passages of the Armie . . . examined, refuted. . . . 1647, 4°.
- WESTWORTH (T.) *Earl of Strafford*. The Conclusion of the Earle of Straffords defence, the 12th of Aprill. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1641, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles I. 1625-1649.

- WENTWORTH (T.) *Earl of Strafford*. The Earle of Strafford's Speech on the scaffold before he was beheaded on Tower-hill, the 12 of May, 1641. 1641, 4°.
- — Strafford's plot discovered, and the Parliament vindicated, in their justice executed upon him, by the late discovery of certain propositions delivered to his Majesty by the late Earl of Strafford, a little before his trial, with this inscription: Propositions for the bridling of parliaments, and for the increasing of his Majesties revenue much more then before. . . . 1646, 4°.
- WHARTON (P.) *4th Baron Wharton*. Eight speeches spoken in Guild-Hall . . . Octob. 27, 1642. . . . 1642, 4°.
- WHISPER (A) in the eare; or, a Discourse between the King's Majesty and the . . . Parliament, concerning a pacification and condition of peace. . . . 1642, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- WHITFIELD (W.) *Soldier*. Idolaters ruine, and Englands triumph, or the meditations of a maimed souldier, wherein is contained singular incouragement for all souldiers that fight for the lawes of a Kingdome, and the liberty of the subject. . . . 1645, 4°.
- WILBEE (A.) *Prima pars*. De comparatis comparandis: seu justificationis Regis Caroli, comparatè contra Parliamentum. . . . 1647, 4°.
- WILBRAHAM (R. J.) *of Nantwich*. Three letters concerning the surrender of many Scottish lords to the High Sheriffe of . . . Chester . . . with a list of the names of the lords . . . and other officers of Duke Hamilton's army. . . . 1648, 4°.
- WILLIAMSON (R.) *of Cawsam*. The King's Majesties desires to . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, presented to his Excellency at the Head Quarters neere Reading; together with the resolution of his Excellencie concerning the said desires. . . . 1647, 4°.
- WILLOUGHBY (F.) *Baron Willoughby of Parham*. The Lord Willoughby of Parham his letter to an honourable member . . . of Parliament, etc. [1642], 4°.
- WORD (A) to Lieut. Gen. Cromwel, and two words for the settling of the King, Parliament and Kingdom. . . . 1647, 4°.
- WORD (A) to Mr. Peters, and two words for the Parliament and Kingdom. . . . 1647, 4°.
- WRAY (Sir J.) *Bart*. Eight occasional speeches made in the House of Commons this Parliament, 1641. . . . 1641, 4°.
- WROTH (Sir T.) A Speech spoken by S. T. Wroth . . . in the . . . House of Commons, upon his delivery of a petition from the Knights, gentlemen and freeholders of the county of Somerset, February 25, 1642; together with the petition of the said County then delivered. 1642, 4°.
- YORK, *County of*. A Declaration from many thousands of his Majesties . . . subjects in the county of York, concerning the raising of an army both of horse and foot to . . . assist the King. . . . 1648, 4°.
- YORK, *Recorder of*. Five most noble speeches spoken to his Majestie returning out of Scotland into England: the first spoken by the Recorder of Yorke, the second by the Major of Stamford, etc. 1641, 4°.
- An Account of the state of the two Kingdomes of England and Scotland. . . . See SCOTS. The Scots Nut-Crackers, etc. 1648, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Commonwealth and Protectorate. 1649-1660.

- AMBITIOUS tyranny, clearly demonstrated, in England's unhappy and confused government, proposed to the serious consideration of those that may endeavour to remedie it, and not do ill, if they have not forgot to do well. 1659, 4°.
- ANSWER (An) to the Declaration of the imaginary Parliament of the unknowne Common-Wealth of England, concerning the affaires past betwixt them of England, and the high and mighty Lords the States Generall of the United Provinces. . . . 1652, 4°.
- APOLOGY. An Apologie and vindication of the major part of the members of Parliament excluded from sitting and speaking for themselves and the Common-Wealth. . . . 1659[-60], 4°.
- APOLOGY (An) for the royal party, written in a letter to a person of the late Councel of State. . . . With a touch at the pretended plea for the army. 1659, 4°.
- B., A. A Serious admonition to those members of Parliament that sate alone without the secluded members, with another to those souldiers yet living, that secluded the major part of the House of Commons, setting up the rest, whom afterwards they twice dissolved. . . . 1660, 4°.
- B., T., *a Conscientious and Orthodox Divine*. Λόγοι Απολογητικοί. Foure apologicall tracts, exhibited to the supreme, self-made authority, now erected in, under the Commons name of England. . . . 1649, 4°.
- BADDELEY (R.) Capt. B.'s reply to certaine declarations from Capt. Seamen, Cap. Ell, and Cap. Fisher; as he found them divulged abroad in a fallacious pamphlet, called the Remonstrance of the Fight neer Logorn, between the English and the Dutch. . . . 1653, 4°.
- BAXTER (R.) Right rejoycing; or, the Nature and order of rational and warrantable joy, discovered in a sermon preached at St. Pauls before the Lord Maior . . . on May 10, 1660. . . . 1660, 4°.
- BEACON (The) flameing with a non-obstante; or, a Justification of the Firing of the Beacon, by way of animadversion upon a book entituled the Beacon's quenched, subscribed by Col. Pride, etc. 1652, 4°.
- BRAY (W.) *Captain*. True excellency of God and his testimonies, and our nationall lawes against titular excellency, or, a Letter to the General his Excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax, with a complaint and charge against tyrannical Whitecock the Governour of Winsor. . . . [? 1649], 4°.
- BUTLER (J.) *1st Duke of Ormond*. The Marquesse of Ormond's Declaration proclaiming Charles the Second, King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, etc. 1649, 4°.
- C., T., *Esquire*. Vox et Votum Populi Anglicani; shewing how deeply the Nation resents the thought of capitulating, now, with his Majestie, and holding him, (as we say) at armes-end, if they could. . . . 1660, 4°.
- C., W. A Discourse for a King and parliament. . . . 1660, 4°.
- CABALA: sive Scrinia Sacra. Mysteries of state and government: in letters of illustrious persons, etc. 1654, 4°.
- CALENDAR of State Papers, domestic series, 1649-1650 [-60]. . . . 1875-86, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Commonwealth and Protectorate. 1649-1660.

- CASE (The) stated between England and the United Provinces, in this present juncture. . . . 1652, 4°.
- CAUSE (The) of God, and of these Nations, sought out, and drawn forth from the rubbish of the lusts and interests of men, and lifted up into sight and view for all the upright in heart to follow it. . . . 1659, 4°.
- CERTAIN necessary resolutions of the most considerable scruples now possessing the mindes of the major part of this Kingdome, now obstructing the intended obedience which ought to be rendred to whatever supreme authoritie is instantly or shall futurely be ordained over us. . . . 1649, 4°.
- CHIDLEY (S.) An Additionall remonstrance to the valiant and wel-deserving souldier, and the rest of the creditors of the Common-Wealth. . . . 1653, 4°.
- CHURCH. Church-Levellers, or vanity of vanities and certainty of delusion; discovered in the pamphlet called *The Vanity of the present Churches and uncertainty of their preaching*. . . . 1649, 4°.
- COFFIN (A) for the good old cause; or, a Sober word by way of caution to the Parliament and Army, or such in both as have prayed, fought, and bled for its preservation. . . . 1660, 4°.
- COMPLAINT (The) of liberty and property against arbitrary government. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- COOPER (A. S.) *1st Earl of Shaftesbury*. A Letter from Sir A. A. Cooper, T. Scot, J. Berners, and J. Weaver . . . delivered to the Lord Fleetwood, owning their late actions in endeavouring to secure the Tower of London. . . . 1659, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.
- COUNTRY. The Country Committees laid open, wherein is discovered their private wayes of getting great store of treasure to themselves, to the impoverishing of the Common-Wealth. . . . 1649, 4°.
- D., A. B. C. A Religious demurrer concerning submission to the present power. . . . 1649, 4°.
- D., J. A Letter [signed J. D. and dated 30 Aug. 1651] to . . . William Lenthall . . . giving a true relation of a late great victory obtained by the Parliaments forces against the Scots neer Dundee. . . . 1651, 4°.
- DECLARATIO causarum quibus Serenissimæ Majestatis Angliæ classiarii adducti, in expeditione sua Lusitaniensi. 1652, 4°.
- DECLARATION (A) from the Northern Associated counties to the Kingdom of England declaring their unanimous and faithfull resolutions, touching the proceedings of the Parliament and Army, in relation to their settling of the Kingdom without a king. . . . 1648[-49], 4°.
- DECLARATION (A) of the proceedings of the Prince of Wales, and his coming to the Isle of Jersey with his resolution and intentions thereupon. . . . 1649, 4°.
- DECLARATION (A) published in the North of England, and Sir A. Haslerigg's letter to Gen. Monk in Scotland, with his resolution touching the Parliament and Army. . . . 1659, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Commonwealth and Protectorate. 1649-1660.

- DESBOROUGH (J.) *Major-General*. A Letter sent from Col. J. Disbrowe, dated December 29, 1659, superscribed to the . . . Speaker of the Parliament of this Commonwealth, these present, at Westminster. . . . 1659, 4°.
- DIGITUS testium; or, a Dreadful alarm to the whole Kingdom, especially the Lord Major, the Aldermen, and the Common-Council of the City of London. . . . 1650, 4°.
- ENGLAND'S confusion; or, a True and impartial relation of the late traverses of State in England; with the counsels leading thereunto. . . . 1659, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.
- ENGLISH (The) souldiers standard to repaire to, for wisdom and understanding, in these doleful back-sliding times. . . . 1649, 4°.
- ENQUIRY (An) after further satisfaction concerning obeying a change of Government beleev'd to be unlawfull. . . . 1649, 4°.
- FALSE (The) brother; or, a New map of Scotland, drawn by an English pencil: being a short history of the political and civill transactions between these two nations since their first friendship. . . . 1651, 4°.
- FITZ-BRIAN (R.) The Good old cause dress'd in its primitive lustre, and set forth to the view of all men; being a short and sober narrative of the great resolution of affairs in these later times. . . . 1659, 4°.
- FLATMAN (T.) Don Juan Lambertio; or, a Comical history of the late times. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- FORMER ages never heard of, and after ages will admire; or, a Brief review of the most materiall Parliamentary transactions, beginning Nov. 3, 1640 . . . unto this present year. . . . 1654, 4°.
- FREDERICK III., *King of Denmark and Norway*. The King of Denmark, his declaration concerning the English merchants ships lying in Copenhagen. . . . 1653, 4°.
- FRESE (J.) The Levellers vindication; or, a Tragical story, presented unto this Commonwealth, City, and Army; together with a letter directed to his Excellency, and the Councell of Warre, sitting at White-Hall; concerning the great cruelty and oppression still continued in this land, notwithstanding the many undertakings of the Army . . . to the contrary. . . . [1649], 4°.
- G., R. A Letter sent from a gentleman in the Hague to a noble and loyal earl in Scotland, [in defence of the claims of Charles II.] [1649], 4°.
- G., W. A Great victory God hath vouchsafed by the Lord Generall Cromwells forces against the Scots, certified by several letters from Scotland, relating the entring of part of the English army into Fife, 2000 of the Scots slain. . . . 1651, 4°.
- GARDINER (S. R.) History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate. 1649-1660. . . . 1897-1901, 8°.
- — Vol. III. 1654-1656. Supplementary chapter. . . . 1903, 8°.
- GENERAL (A) or, no general over the present army of the Commonwealth; in twenty two queries briefly handled. 1659, 4°.

General. A Letter sent the
December 29, 1659, superseding
Parliament of this Comm.
Westminster. . . . 1659, 4°.

Dreadful alarm to the
Lord Major, the Aldermen and
the City of London. . . . 1659, 4°.

A True and impartial relation
of the late war in England; with
the names of the persons who
were concerned therein. . . . 1659, 4°.

SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers.
1811, 4°.

Standard to repair to, for us
these doleful back-sides;

er satisfaction concerning
ent believed to be unaltered.

A New map of Scotland
being a short history of
relations between these
ships. . . . 1651, 4°.

old cause dress'd in
to the view of all
of the great nation
1659, 4°.

uerto; or, a Comical
SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers.
2, 4°.

and after ages will
most materiall Part
Nov. 3, 1640. . . .

rk and Norway. The
concerning the
enhagen. . . . 1653, 4°.

ation; or, a Tragical
nonwealth. City, and
ted to his Excellency.
at White-Hall: con-
cession still continued
many undertakings of
[1649], 4°.

eman in the House
l, [in defence of the

a vouchsafed by the
first the Scots, con-
relating the coming
2000 of the Scots

commonwealth and
901, 8°.

entary chapter. . . .

present army
queries being

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Commonwealth and Protectorate. 1649-1660.

— GENUINE (A) Narrative of the enterprize against the
stores and shipping at St. Maloes, from the letters of a
person of distinction in the service. . . . 1758, 8°.

— GODWIN (W.) *the Elder*. History of the Commonwealth
of England. . . . 1824-28, 8°.

— GOODWIN (J.) *Vicar of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street*.
Υβρισμοδικαι. The Obstructours of justice; or, a Defence
of the honourable sentence passed upon the late King, by
the High Court of Justice. . . . 1649, 4°.

— GREY (Hon. H.) *Colonel*. Colonel Grey's portmanteau
opened: his sealed, mis-directed, and returned letter
[from the Parliament of Scotland] discovered by a copie
thereof, found among his other papers. . . . 1650, 4°.

— H., c. A Perfect narrative of a sea-fight near the
Coast of Portugal; between the English and the French.
. . . . 1650, 4°.

— HA (J.) *of the Inner Temple, Esquire*. Nahash Redivivus,
in a letter from the Parliament of Scotland, directed to
the Honorable W. Lenthall, Speaker of the House of
Commons. . . . 1649, 4°.

— HASLERIG (Sir A.) A Letter from Sir A. H. in Ports-
mouth to an honourable member of the late Parliament.
. . . . 1659, 4°.

— HILL (M.) A True and impartial account of the plunder-
ings, losses, and sufferings of the County of Hereford,
by the Scottish army, during their siege before the City
of Hereford, A.D. 1645. . . . 1650, 4°.

— HUMBLE (An) addresse to the Right Honourable Lords
and Commons assembled in Parliament, in vindication
of Kingly power and government, against the damnable
positions of jesuites and phanatiques, desiring they
would be pleased to call in the King without dishonour-
able conditions according to his just right. . . . 1660, 4°.

— HUMBLE (The) representation and resolutions of the
officers and souldiers of Lieut. Generall Cromwel's regi-
ment subscribed by the officers and souldiers present at
the rendez vous of the regiment near Aldermaston, and
presented to his Excellency by Lieut. J. Byfield. 1649, 4°.

— HYDE (E.) *Earl of Clarendon*. A Seasonable advertise-
ment to all that desire an happy settlement, particularly
to those of the royal party. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*,
Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.

— INQUISITION (An) after blood, to the Parliament in
statu quo nunc, and to the army regnant; or any other
whether Royallist, Presbyterian, Independent or Leveller,
whom it may concern. . . . 1649, 4°.

— INTERETS. Les Interets et motifs qui doivent obliger
les princes chrestiens et autres estats de l'Europe, à re-
tablir le roy de la Grand' Bretagne. . . . 1649, 4°.

— KING (The) of Scotland's negotiations at Rome for
assistance against the Commonwealth of England. . . .
SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6.
1811, 4°.

— L., s. A Letter to the Right Honourable the Lord
Lambert, from a lover of peace and truth: being a most
faithful advice how to chuse the safest way to the happy
ending of all our distractions. . . . 1659, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Commonwealth and Protectorate. 1649-1660.

— L., r., *Gent*. Considerations humbly proposed as well
to the officers and souldiers of the Army, as to others;
in order to a quiet and Christian submission to . . . the
Lord Protector. . . . 1658, 4°.

— LAMBERT (J.) *General*. A Letter from the Lord Lam-
bert and other officers to General Monck, inviting the
officers under his command to subscribe the Representa-
tion and petition presented to the Parliament the day
before; with a . . . answer thereunto by General Monck
. . . importing their refusall to joyne in that design. . . .
1659, 4°.

— The Lord Lambert's letter to the Right Honor-
able the Speaker of the Parliament, concerning the Vic-
tory which it hath pleased God to give the forces of this
Commonwealth over the rebels under Sir G. Booth in
Cheshire. . . . 1659, 4°.

— LAWSON (Sir J.) *Vice-Admiral*. A Declaration of Vice-
Admiral J. Lawson Commander in Chief of the fleet in
the Narrow-Seas, by authority of Parliament, with the
commanders of the several ships now with him in the
Downes; in order to the removall of the interruption
that was put upon the Parliament the 13 of October last,
and for the restauration of them to the exercise of their
trust. . . . 1659, 4°.

— L'ESTRANGE (Sir R.) L'Estrange his vindication from
the calumnies of a malicious party in Kent; (relating to
a commotion there in May 1648). . . . 1649, 4°.

— LET me speak too; or, Eleven queries, humbly pro-
posed to the . . . army, concerning the late alteration of
government. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.

— LETTER (A) from a member of Parliament in town, to a
noble Lord in the country, in regard to the last expedi-
tion to the coast of France. . . . 1758, 8°.

— LETTER (A) from a true and lawful Member of Parlia-
ment . . . to one of the lords of his Highness Councell,
upon occasion of the last declaration, shewing the reasons
of their proceedings for securing the peace of the Com-
monwealth, published on the 31st of October 1655. . . .
1656, 4°.

— LETTER (A) from no far countrey, being a judgement upon
the present posture of affairs in England, etc. 1660, 4°.

— LETTER (A) written out of the countrey to a Parlia-
ment-man, in answer to a quære by him made, how the
people generally stood inclined to the proceedings against
the King, and the intended change of Government.
1649, 4°.

— LETTRE envoyée à la Reyne d'Angleterre, sur les
affaires presentes du royaume . . . 1649, 4°.

— LILBURNE (J.) An Agreement of the free people of Eng-
land tendered as a peace-offering to this distressed nation,
by Lieutenant Colonel J. L., Master W. Walwyn, etc.,
[Prisoners in the Tower of London. . . .] 1649, 4°.

— An Impeachment of high treason against Oliver
Cromwel, and his son-in-law Henry Ireton, late mem-
bers of the late forcibly dissolved House of Commons,
presented to the publique view, by . . . J. L. close
prisoner in the Tower of London. . . . 1649, 4°.

— A Manifestation from Lieu. Col. J. L., Mr. W.
Walwyn, . . . and others, commonly . . . styled Level-
lers; intended for their full vindication from the many
aspersions cast upon them, to render them odious to the
world, and unserviceable to the Common-Wealth. . . .
1649, 4°.

— [Another edition.] 1649, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Commonwealth and Protectorate. 1649-1660.

- LIST (A) of the prisoners of war, who are officers in commission, in custody of the Marshal-General. . . . 1651, 4°.
- M., M. D. Lettre de consolation à la Reyne d'Angleterre. . . . 1649, 4°.
- M., R. A Letter to General Monck, in answer to his of the 23th of January, directed to Mr. Rolle, to be communicated to the gentlemen of the county of Devon. . . . 1659[-60], 4°.
- MILTON (J.) J. Miltonii angli pro populo anglicano defensio contra Claudii Anonymi, alias Salmasii, defensionem regiam. 1651, 12°.
- — [Another edition.] 1651, 4°.
- MONK (G.) *Duke of Albemarle*. A Collection of several letters and declarations sent by General Monck unto the Lord Lambert, the Lord Fleetwood, and the rest of the General Council of Officers in the Army. . . . 1660, 4°.
- — A Declaration of General Monck touching the King of Scots and his proclamation. . . . With the engagement taken, and subscribed by the Scottish Lords . . . and gentlemen. . . . 1659, 4°.
- — General Monck's last letter to . . . the Lord Fleetwood (Nov. 3, 1659): declaring his resolution to send Col. Wilkes, Lieut. Col. Cloberry, Major Knight, by way of treaty, in order to a happy union between the two armies of England and Scotland. . . . 1659, 4°.
- — A Letter from General Monck from Dalkeith, 13 October 1659 . . . to the Parliament. . . . 1659, 4°.
- — The Northern queries from the Lord Gen. Monck his quarters: sounding an allarm to all loyal hearts, and free-born English-Men . . . in defence of our lives, laws, etc. [1659], 4°.
- — Several letters from the Lord Generall Monck. . . . 1660, 4°.
- — Three letters from the Lord General Monck, . . . to Mr. Speaker, to the Lord Fleetwood, to the Lord Lambert. 1659, 4°.
- MORE letters from Scotland, of the proceedings of the Army. . . . 1651, 4°.
- MORRIS (J.) *Colonel*. An Exact relation of the tryall and examination of John Morris, Gouvernour of Pontefract-Castle, at the assizes held at York, together with his speeches, prayers, and other passages immediately before his death, the 23 of Aug. 1649. . . . 1649, 4°.
- N., S. D. Lettre de consolation à la reine d'Angleterre, sur la mort du Roi son mari. . . . 1649, 4°.
- NARRATIVE (A) of the proceedings of the Northern Armies, under the present conduct of Generall Monck, and the Lord Lambert. . . . 1659, 4°.
- NETHERLANDS.—UNITED PROVINCES.—STATEN GENERAAL. A Declaration or manifest of . . . the States Generall of the United Netherland Provinces; comprehending a true relation of their sincere intention, and lawfull proceedings in the treaty with the extraordinary ambassadors, and the commissioners of the present Government of England. . . . 1652, 4°.
- New (A) and true declaration of the false treachery of the Scots against England from time to time. . . . 1651, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Commonwealth and Protectorate. 1649-1660.

- New (A) remonstrance of the free-born people of England: concerning this present Parliament, and a new representative; with their earnest desires and propositions touching the same. . . . 1651, 4°.
- No droll, but a rational account, making out the probable fall of the present, with the rise and succession of what the English world understand by the term of a Free Parliament. . . . 1660, 4°.
- NOBLE (C.) *Gent.* The Inexpediency of the expedient; or an Answer to a printed paper, entituled, an Expedient for preventing any difference between his Highness and the Parliament. . . . 1659, 4°.
- NORTHERN (The) queries from the Lord Gen: Monck his quarters; sounding an allarm, to all loyal hearts, and free-born Englishmen. . . . [? 1659], 4°.
- OFFICER'S (The) Answer to the Country gentleman's reply. [Concerning the expedition to the coast of France.] 1758, 8°.
- OUTCRY (An) of the young men and apprentices of London; or, an Inquisition after the lost fundamentall lawes and liberties of England, directed . . . in an epistle to the private soldiery of the army. . . . [1649], 4°.
- OVERTON (R.) Overton's defiance of the Act of Pardon. . . . 1649, 4°.
- PERAMBULATORY (A) word to court, camp, city, and country. . . . 1659, 4°.
- PERTINENT (A) and profitable meditation, upon the history of Pekah, his invasion and great victory over Judah, recorded 2 Chron. 28, ver. 6. to the 16; upon occasion of the Thanksgiving appointed Oct. 8 for the late successes in Scotland. . . . 1650, 4°.
- PISANI (F.) A Late letter from the city of Florence . . . touching these present distempers of England . . . with some signal remarks upon the nativity of Charls the second, etc. 1660, 4°.
- PROCESS (The) and pleadings in the Court of Spain, upon the death of Anthony Ascham resident for the Parliament of England, and of John Baptista Riva, his interpreter. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- PRYSE (W.) A Short . . . prescription to recover our Kingdom, church, nation, from their present confusion . . . 1659. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- — A True and perfect narrative of what was done, spoken by and between Mr. P, the old and newly forcibly late secluded Members, the Army Officers, and those now sitting, both in the Commons Lobby, House, and elsewhere, on Saturday and Monday last (the 7 and 9 of this instant May). . . . 1659, 4°.
- RAISONNEMENT sur les affaires présentes, et leur différence de celles d'Angleterre. 1649, 4°.
- REBELS (The) looking-glasse; or, the Traytors doome. . . . With a narration of this present rebellion. . . . 1649, 4°.
- REGII Sanguinis clamor ad coelum adversus parricidas Anglicanos. [A reply to Milton's "Defensio pro populo Anglicano".] . . . 1652, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Commonwealth and Protectorate. 1649-1660.

- REMONSTRANCE (The) of many thousands of the free-people of England; together with the resolves of the young-men and apprentices of the City of London, in behalf of themselves, and those called levellers, for the attainment of their just requests in their petition of May 20, 1647. . . . 1649, 4°.
- REMONSTRANCE (A) or declaration touching the re-establishing and sitting of the Parliament at Westminster; and the proclaiming thereof on Saturday last, by the several regiments of horse and foot, at their rendezvous in Lincoln's-Inne Fields. . . . 1659, 4°.
- ROGERS (D.) B.D. The Essex watchmen's watchword to the inhabitants of the said County respectively, . . . by way of apologetical account of the true grounds of their first engagement with them in the cause of God, King and Parliament. . . . 1649, 4°.
- SCOTLAND. — PARLIAMENT. — *Separate Transactions.* The Desires of the Commissioners of . . . Scotland that both Houses of Parliament may sit in freedom for settling of religion according to the Covenant. . . . (24 Feb. 1648-9). 1649, 4°.
- SCOTLAND.—CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. — GENERAL ASSEMBLY.—*Separate Transactions.* A Remonstrance and Declaration of the Generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland, concerning present and imminent dangers, and concerning duties relating thereto. (27 July, 1649). 1649, 4°.
- SNARE (The) discovered; wherein severall objections against the Nationall Covenant, and the obligation thereof, are calmly argued in the way of a familiar discourse between a Covenanter and an Interpendent. . . . 1649, 4°.
- SOPHIA AMELIA, *Queen Consort of Frederick III., King of Denmark and Norway.* The Queen of Denmark's letter to the King of Scots, now resident in the City of Paris, dated from her Majesties Royall Court at Hamborough, Novemb. 16, 1651. . . . 1651, 4°.
- STATE (The) of the case between Denmark and Sweden. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.
- STOKES () *Captain.* A Great victory obtained by the English against the Dutch. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- THOMPSON (W.) *Member of an Association formed to resist the tyranny of the Army,* England's standard advanced in Oxfordshire. . . . 1649, 4°.
- TREASONABLE (A) plot discovered. . . . 1654, 4°.
- TREV (J.) The Fair dealer; or a Modest answer to the sober letter of . . . Lord General Monck; being a brief discovery of the meekest expedient and most sovereign remedy for our present distempers. . . . 1659, 4°.
- TRUE (A) account of the late bloody and inhumane conspiracy against the Lord Protector and this Commonwealth, for the subversion of the present Government thereof, and an involving this Nation in blood. . . . 1654, 4°.
- [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- TRUE (A) catalogue, or, an account of the several places and most eminent persons in the three nations, and elsewhere, where, and by whom Richard Cromwell was proclaimed Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland and Ireland. . . . [? 1659], 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Commonwealth and Protectorate. 1649-1660.

- TRUE (A) relation of the routing the Scottish army near Dunbar, Sept. 3 . . . the particulars of the fight, numbers slain, and prize taken. . . . 1650, 4°.
 - TWENTY-FOUR queries touching the Parliament and Army, and the interest of the Royal-Party, and others of this nation; tending to settlement, on the basis of justice and honour. . . . 1659, 4°.
 - TWENTY-SEVEN queries relating to the general good of the three nations, which will neither please mad men, nor displease rational men. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.
 - VANE (Sir H.) *Knight.* A Healing question propounded and resolved upon occasion of the late publique . . . call to humiliation. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.
 - VERAX (T.) *a Dunkirker, pseud.* Serious sober state-considerations, relating to the government of England and the garrison of Dunkirk in Flanders. . . . 1660, 4°.
 - WARD (R.) *Soldier, pseud.* [i.e. JOHN LILBURNE]. The Hunting of the foxes, from New-Market and Triploe-Heaths to White-Hall, by five small beagles (late of the Armie); or, the Grand-Deceivers unmasked. . . . 1649, 4°.
 - WARNING (A) of all the Counties of England to awake speedily out of their dreames, and apply themselves to all just meanes for the recoverie and preservation of their liberties. . . . [? 1649], 4°.
 - WEBSTER (J.) *Chaplain in the Army.* The Picture of Mercurius Politicus or some of his falsities and mistakes, mentioned in his Intelligence of the twelfth of October, concerning the dispute in Lumbard Street, detected and disproved. . . . [1653], 4°.
 - WHARTON (R.) A Declaration to Great Britain and Ireland; shewing the downfall of their princes. . . . 1649, 4°.
 - WHITE (P.) *Major.* The Copies of severall letters contrary to the opinion of the present powers, presented to the Lord Gen. Fairfax, and Lieut. Gen. Cromwell. . . . 1649, 4°.
 - WHITELOCKE (R.) Three speeches made to . . . the Lord Maior, Aldermen, and Common-council of London, by the Lord Whitlock, Lord Fleetwood, Lord Disbrowe, at Guild-hall. . . . 1659, 4°.
- Charles II. 1660-1685.*
- ACCOUNT (An) of the proceedings at the sessions for the City of Westminster against T. Whitfield . . . and W. Laud . . . for tearing a petition. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
 - ADDRESSES (The) importing an abhorrence of an association, pretended to have been seized in the Earl of Shaftsbury's closet, laid open and detected in a letter to a friend 1682. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
 - AIRY (O.) The English Restoration and Louis XIV. . . . 1888, 8°.
 - ANSWER (An) to a letter written by a member of Parliament . . . upon the occasion of his reading of the Gazette of the 11th of December, 1679. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collections of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles II. 1660-1685.

- ANSWER (An) to the Letter from Amsterdam, of April the 18, 1678. . . . 1678, 4°.
- B., c. An Address to the . . . city of London and all other cities, etc., concerning their choice of a new Parliament. . . . 1681, fol.
- B., J. alias OLDICUTT. A Letter from J. B. . . . to his friend Mr. Jenks. [? 1679], fol.
- BRITAIN (W. DE) The Dutch usurpation, or a Brief view of the behaviour of the States General of the United Provinces, towards the Kings of Great Britain. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.
- BRUTUS (J.) pseud. [i.e. CHARLES BLOUNT.] An Appeal from the country to the city, for the preservation of His Majesties [Charles II.] person, liberty, property, and the Protestant religion. . . . 1679, 4°.
- C., R. The Long Parliament is not revived by T. Philips. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- CALENDAR of State Papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles II. . . . 1860, etc., 8°.
- CALENDAR of Treasury books, 1660-1667, etc., preserved in the Public Record Office. . . . 1904, etc., 8°.
- CAMPBELL (A.) 1st Marquis of Argyll. The Marques of Argyll his Defences against the grand indytement of High Treason, exhibited against him to the Parliament in Scotland. 1661, 4°.
- CATALOGUE (A) of the damages for which the English demand reparation from the United-Netherlands. . . . 1664, 4°.
- CHARACTER (The) of a Popish successor and what England may expect from such a one, etc. 1681, fol.
- CONTRIVANCES of the fanatical conspirators in carrying on their treasons under the umbrage of the Popish Plot, laid open. . . . 1685, fol.
- COOPER (A. A.) 1st Earl of Shaftesbury. Delenda Carthago; or, the True interest of England, in relation to France and Holland. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- — Two speeches made in the House of Peers. . . . The Earl of Shaftesbury's speech to the House of Lords, upon the debate of appointing a day for hearing Dr. Shirley's cause. . . . (Speech made in the House of Peers, by the Earl of Shaftesbury . . . upon consideration of the State and condition of England, Scotland, and Ireland.) SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- COPIE d'une lettre écrite à bord du vaisseau du duc d'Yorck, avec la flotte anglaise. . . . le 16 juin 1665. 1665, 4°.
- F., J. A Letter out of France from one of the Duke of Monmouth's souldiers. . . . 1672, fol.
- FAIR warning; or, the Burnt child dreads the fire. To the true hearted nobility . . . gentry and commonalty of . . . England, etc. [? 1679], fol.
- FREE. The Free-born subject; or, the Englishman's birthright asserted against all tyrannical usurpations either in Church or State. 1679, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles II. 1660-1685.

- GRAMONT (P. DE) Comte. Mémoires de la vie du comte de Gramont; contenant particulièrement l'histoire amoureuse de la cour d'Angleterre, sous le regne de Charles II. . . . 2e éd. 1714, 12°.
- GRAND (The) designs of the papists, in the reign of our late Sovereign Charles the I. and now carried on against his present Majesty, his government and the Protestant religion. 1678, 4°.
- HAMMOND (C.) Truth's discovery; or, the Cavaliers case clearly stated. . . . 1664. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- HARRISON (T.) Major-General. The Speeches and prayers of some of the late King's judges, . . . the times of their death; together with severall occasionall speeches and passages in their imprisonment till they came to the place of execution. . . . 1660, 4°.
- HUMBLE (An) representation of the sad condition of many of the King's party, who, since His Majesties happy restauration have no relief, and but languishing hopes. . . . 1661, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- JUSTIFICATION (A) of the present war against the United Netherlands. . . . 1672, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- K., F. The Present great interest both of King and people. . . . [? 1679], fol.
- LAMENTATION (The) of a bad market; or, Knaves and fools foully foyled, and fallen into a pit of their own digging. . . . 1660, 4°.
- L'ESTRANGE (Sir R.) An Account of the growth of knavery, under the pretended fears of arbitrary government, and popery; with a parallel betwixt the reformers of 1677 and those of 1641 in their methods, and designs. 2nd ed. . . . 1681, 4°.
- — An Answer to the Appeal from the country to the city. . . . 1681, 4°.
- — Discovery upon discovery, in defence of Doctor Oates against B. W.'s libellous vindication of him, in his additionall discovery; and in justification of L'Estrange against the same libell. . . . 2nd ed. 1680, 4°.
- — L'Estrange his appeal humbly submitted to the Kings . . . Majesty and the Three Estates assembled in Parliament [with respect to the alleged Popish plot.] 1681, 4°.
- — L'Estrange's narrative of the plot. . . . 3rd ed. 1680, 4°.
- — A Further discovering of the plot. . . . 4th ed. 1681, 4°.
- — A Short answer to a whole litter of libellers. . . . 1680, 4°.
- — Truth and loyalty vindicated, from the reproaches and clamours of Mr. E. Bagshaw. . . . 1662, 4°.
- — Tyranny and popery lording it over the consciences, lives, liberties, and estates of King and people. . . . 2nd ed. 1681, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles II. 1660-1685.

- LETTER (A) . . . concerning the impossibility of the public establishment of Popery here in England. . . . 1672, fol.
- LETTER (A) from a friend to a person of quality, in answer to a letter from a person of quality to his friend, about Abhorrors and Addressors. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from a person of quality . . . about Abhorrors and Addressors. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from Amsterdam to a friend in England. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from Legorn. . . . [On state affairs in England.] [? 1679], fol.
- LETTER. From aboard the Vanherring. Another letter from Legorn. . . . 1680, fol.
- LETTER (A) to Monsieur Van B— de M— at Amsterdam, written anno 1676. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- LETTER (A) to Sir T. Osborn, one of his Majesties Privy Council, upon the reading of a book called, the Present interest of England stated. . . . 1672, 4°.
- LLOYD (W.) successively *Bishop of Saint Asaph, of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Worcester*. A Sermon at the funeral of Sir E. B. Godfrey, . . . who was barbarously murdered. . . . 1678, 4°.
- MARVELL (A.) An Account of the growth of popery and arbitrary government of England, more particularly from the Long Prorogation, of November, 1675, ending 15th of February, 1676, till the last meeting of Parliament, the 16th of July, 1677. . . . [? 1677], fol.
- MEMOIRS. The Memoires of Titus Oates. . . . 1685, 4°.
- NETHERLANDS.—UNITED PROVINCES.—*Staten Generaal*. An Intimation of the deputies of the States General in a late discourse with Mr. Sidney extraordinary envoy from His Majesty of Great Britain. [? 1677], fol.
- OBSERVATIONS on the last Dutch wars, in . . . 1672 and 1673. . . . 1679, 4°.
- OBSERVATIONS on the Letter written to Sir Thomas Osborn, upon the reading of a book called the Present interest of England stated. . . . 1673, 4°.
- OBSERVATOR. The Method of our late troubles. (Meaning the late Rebellion.) [? 1660], 4°.
- OSBORNE (T.) 1st Duke of Leeds. Articles of impeachment of high treason and other high crimes, misdemeanours and offences, against Thomas, Earl of Danby, Lord High Treasurer of England. . . . [1678], 4°.
- PACKET-BOAT (The) advice; or, a Discourse concerning the war with France, between some English gentlemen and a French-man, betwixt Calis and Dover. . . . 1678, 4°.
- [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- PHILIPS (T.) *pseud.* The Long Parliament revived: or, an act for continuation, and the not dissolving the Long Parliament . . . but by an act of Parliament. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles II. 1660-1685.

- PLEA (A) for succession in opposition to popular exclusion. . . . 1682, fol.
- POPISH (The) plot, taken out of several depositions made and sworn before the Parliament. [? 1680], fol.
- PRESENT (The) interest of England stated. . . . 1671, 4°.
- PUDSEY (Sir G.) *Knight*. The Speech of Sir G. Pudsey . . . at the time of his being sworn recorder of the city of Oxford. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- RATIONALIS (T.) *pseud.* Multum in parvo, aut vox veritatis: wherein the principles, practices and transactions of the English nation . . . are . . . examined. . . . 1681, fol.
- RELATION (A) of the arraignment and trial of those who made the late rebellious insurrection in London, 1661. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- RELATION (A) of the engagement of his majesty's fleet with the enemies. . . . 1673, fol.
- REMARKS upon the new project of association, in a letter to a friend. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- RETURN. A Second return to the letter of a noble peer, concerning the addresses. 1682. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- — A REPLY to the Second return. 1682. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- RUPERT, Prince, Son of Frederick I., King of Bohemia. His Highness Prince Rupert's letter to the Earl of Arlington his Majesties principal secretary of State, from on board the Royal Charles off the Osterbank, 29 May, 1673. . . . 1673, fol.
- — His Highness Prince Rupert's letter to the Earl of Arlington, his majesties principal secretary of state, from on board the Sovereign, . . . June 5. . . . 1673, fol.
- — The Victory over the fleet of the States General, obtained by his majesties navy royal in the engagement, begun 25th July. . . . 1666, fol.
- SAVILE (G.) *Marquis of Halifax*. A Seasonable address to both Houses of Parliament. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- SAVILE (H.) *Captain*. A True relation of the engagement of his majesties fleet under the command of his royal highness, with the Dutch fleet, May 28, 1672, in a letter from H. Savile . . . to the Earl of Arlington. . . . 1672, fol.
- SCANDALOUS (A) . . . pamphlet, entitled the Valley of Baca . . . answered. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- SCLATER (E.) A Sermon preached . . . 24th of April, 1681. His Majesty's declaration being read that day. . . . 1681, 4°.
- SIDNEY (A.) The Honourable A. Sidney's letter against bribery and arbitrary government. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- SOME remarques upon a late popular piece of nonsense called Julian the Apostate, etc. . . . together with a . . . vindication of . . . the Duke of York. . . . 1682, fol.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles II. 1660-1685.

- SOME. Som sober inspections made into those ingredients that went to the composition of a late cordial, call'd a Cordial for the cavaliers. . . . 1661, 4°.
- SPEED, *pseud.* Some short reflections on some passages in a late pamphlet, called the Character of a Popish successor; and considerations thereupon. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- SPENCER (J.) *Dean of Ely.* The Righteous ruler; a Sermon preached at St. Maries in Cambridge June 28, 1660: being appointed a day of publick thanksgiving to God for the happy restoration of his Majesty to his Kingdoms. . . . 1660, 4°.
- T., G. A List of abhorrors, or the Names of such persons as were lately under custody of the Sergeant-at-arms, for abhorring. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- TRUE (A) and perfect narrative of the great . . . success of a part of his majesties fleet under . . . Prince Rupert, and . . . the Duke of Albemarle, burning one hundred and sixty Dutch ships within the Ulie. . . . 1666, fol.
- TRUE (The) Englishman, being a vindication of those many loyal addresses presented to his Majesty for his late gracious declaration: in answer to an Impartial account of the nature and tendency of the late addresses. . . . 1681, 4°.
- VINDICATION (A) of the Character of a Popish successor; in a Reply to two pretended answers to it. . . . 1681, fol.
- WORD (A) to the approaching Parliament of England, for the settlement of the nation. 1679, fol.

James II. 1685-1689.

- ACCOUNT (An) of the most remarkable fights and skirmishes between his Majesties forces, and the rebels in the West. . . . [1685], 4°.
- ACCOUNT (An) of the reasons of the . . . invitation of . . . the Prince of Orange into England, being a memorial from the English Protestants . . . with a large account of the birth of the Prince of Wales. 1688, fol.
- ANSWER (An) to a paper intituled Reflections on the Prince of Orange's declaration. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- BURNET (G.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* A Collection of eighteen papers, relating to the affairs of church and state, during the reign of King James the Second. . . . 1689, 4°.
- DEBATES (The) in deposing Kings; and of the royal succession of Great Britain. . . . 1688, fol.
- FITZ-ROY afterward SCOTT (J.) *Duke of Monmouth* and of *Buccleugh.* The Declaration of James, Duke of Monmouth . . . and others, now in arms for defence . . . of the Protestant religion, and the laws of England. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- FOURTEEN Papers, viz. I. A Letter from a gentleman in Ireland, to his friend in London, upon occasion of a pamphlet, intituled, a Vindication of the present government in Ireland, under his Excellency Richard Earl of Tyrconnel, etc. 1689, 4°.
- FULL (A) . . . relation of . . . the Pope's nuncio making his public entry at Windsor. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts. 1813, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

James II. 1685-1689.

- FURTHER (A) account of the proceedings against the rebels in the West of England. . . . 1685, fol.
 - HISTORY (The) of the desertion [i.e. of the throne by King James], or an Account of all the publick affairs in England, from the beginning of Sept. 1688 to the 12th Feb. following. . . . 1689, 4°.
 - HISTORY (The) of the plot anatomised; or, the Late sham fanatical-plot, briefly . . . laid open. . . . 1689, 4°.
 - LETTER (A) to a gentleman at Brussels, containing an account of the causes of the peoples revolt from the crown. 1689, 4°.
 - LETTER (A) to the author of the Dutch design, anatomised. Written by a citizen of London, for the promoting of his Majesties service. [1688], 4°.
 - — [Another edition.] SEVEN papers. 1689, 4°.
 - — [Another edition.] COLLECTION (A Sixth) of papers. 1689, 4°.
 - N., S. An Account of the . . . proposals of the Archbishop of Canterbury, with some other bishops to his Majesty. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
 - SAVILE (G.) *Marquis of Halifax.* A Letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of his Majesty's late . . . declaration of indulgence. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
 - SHORT (A) History of the Warming-pan; or, a Review of the intrigues at St. James's in 1688, for imposing a sham prince upon these nations. . . . 1715, 8°.
 - SOME reflections upon his Highness the Prince of Orange's declaration. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
 - SOME reflections upon the . . . petition to the King's Majesty, of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal who subscribed the same. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
 - SPENCER (R.) *Earl of Sunderland.* The Earl of Sunderland's letter plainly discovering the designs of the Romish party and others, for the subverting of the Protestant religion, and the laws of the kingdom. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- William III. 1689-1702.*
- ACCOUNT (An) of the men of war . . . taken from the French since the beginning of the war . . . to the 1st of Oct. 1695. . . . [1695], fol.
 - APPARENT (The) danger of an invasion. . . . By a Kentish gentleman, 1701. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
 - BURNET (G.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* Reasons for crowning the Prince and Princess of Orange King and queen. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
 - CALENDAR of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of William and Mary. . . . 1895-1900, 8°.
 - COLLECTION. A Seventh collection of papers relating to parliaments and the penal laws and tests. . . . 1689, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

William III. 1689-1702.

- COLLECTION. (A Second-tenth Collection) of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. 1688, 4°.
- COVENTRY (Sir W.) The Character of a Trimmer. His opinion of the laws and government, etc. 1689, 4°.
- CURSORY remarks upon some late disloyal proceedings [in England]. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- DEAR (The) bargain; or, a True representation of the state of the English nation under the Dutch. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- DIVISION our destruction, or, a Short history of the French faction in England. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- FALSE (The) steps of the ministry after the Revolution. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- FRIENDLY (A) debate between Dr. Kingsman, a dissatisfied clergy-man, and Gratianus Trimmer, a neighbour minister, concerning the late thanksgiving-day; the Prince's descent into England . . . the nature of our English government; the secret league with France; the oaths of allegiance and supremacy, etc. 1689, 4°.
- GREAT BRITAIN'S just complaint for her late measures, present sufferings, and the future miseries she is exposed to. With the best . . . way of securing and establishing her religion, government, liberty and property, upon good . . . foundations. . . . 1692, 4°.
- HEAR this word, O ye princes, ye priests and people of England; especially such of ye as assemble at Westminster, at this your session begun, Dec. 8, 1698. [A Jacobite brochure by R. Stafford.] [1698], 8°.
- HERACLITUS, *Ridens, pseud.* Heraclitus ridens redivivus; or, a Dialogue between Harry and Roger concerning the times. . . . [? 1689], 4°.
- HISTORY (The) of England from the Revolution to the commencement of the present administration. 1795, 8°.
- HONEST (An) commoner's speech [concerning the state of England]. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- IGNORAMUS, *pseud.* A Memorial between jest and earnest, from Ignoramus the First, relating to the past and present state of the nation. Presented to all the honest ignoramuses of the Lords and Commons of England. . . . 1691, 4°.
- IMPARTIAL (An) enquiry into the advantages and losses that England hath received since the beginning of this present war with France. 2nd ed. 1695, 4°.
- JUSTICE (The) of our cause in the present war, in respect of what is peculiar to the English in matter of civil right. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1812, 4°.
- KINGSTON (R.) Tyranny detected, and the late revolution justify'd, by the law of God. . . . 1699, 8°.
- LAWTON (C.) The Jacobite principles vindicated, in an answer to a letter sent to the author. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

William III. 1689-1702.

- LE ROUX (F. G.) Passage de Jacques II. roi d'Angleterre par la ville de Rouen, le 25 juillet 1690. . . . JOURNAL d'un bourgeois de Rouen, etc. 1837, 8°.
- LETTER (A) directed to . . . the Earl of Perth . . . [on the movements of the Jacobite party in France]. 1700, fol.
- — [Another edition.] 1701, fol.
- LETTER (A) from a general officer to a colonel, and several officers . . . under King James, now in the present service. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from a lawyer in the country to a member of Parliament. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from a loyal member of the Church of England to a relenting abdicator. . . . 1689, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from a nobleman in London, to his friend in the country: written some months ago. Now published for the common good. [1689-90], 4°.
- LETTER (A) to a friend, concerning a French invasion, to restore the late King James. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- LETTER (A) to a member of the committee of grievances, containing some . . . reflections on the present administration of affairs [in England]. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- LIMITATIONS for the next foreign successor, or new Saxon race. Debated in a conference betwixt two gentlemen. . . . 1701, 4°.
- MACKY (J.) Memoires of the secret services of J. M. . . . during the reigns of . . . William, . . . Anne, and . . . George I. . . . 2nd ed. 1733, 8°.
- MODEST (A) apology for the loyal Protestant subjects of King James, who desire his restoration. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- MONTGOMERY (Sir J.) Great Britain's just complaint for her late measures, present sufferings, and the future miseries she is exposed to. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- — The People of England's grievances, offered to be enquired into, and redressed by their representatives in Parliament. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- N., N. A French conquest neither desirable nor practicable. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- NECESSITY (The) of settling the Crown of England. 1689, fol.
- NEU. Das neu-geharnischte Gross-Britannien, das ist: wahre Landes- und Standes-Beschaffenheit derer drey-vereinigten Königreiche Engel-Schott- und Irlands . . . Beschreibung ihrer Provinzen, Insuln, Städte, . . . Staats- und Kriegs-Geschichten. . . . 1690, 4°.
- NEW (A) looking-glass for the kingdom. . . . A true prospect of liberty and slavery. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

William III. 1689-1702.

- OBSERVATIONS upon the late revolution in England. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- OLD (An) cavalier turned a new courtier. Being a suppressed letter to a member of Parliament retrived. [1690], 4°.
- OSBORNE (P.) *2nd Duke of Leeds*. A Journal of the Brest-expedition. . . . 1694, 4°.
- P., R. P. T. B. R. S. F. P. E. A Letter from the Jesuits in the Savoy to the Jesuits at St. Omers, giving an account of the affairs of England, taken from the priests in the Dover coach, together with two hundred guineas. . . . 1689, 4°.
- PLAIN English; or, an Enquiry into the causes that have frustrated our expectations from the late . . . revolution, and obstructed the progress of our affairs. . . . 1691, 4°.
- PRETENCES (The) of the French invasion examined. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- PROPOSALS for carrying on an effectual war in America, against the French and Spaniards. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- REASONS against a war with France; or, an Argument shewing that the French King's owning the Prince of Wales as King of England, Scotland and Ireland, is no sufficient ground of a war. 1701, 8°.
- REFLECTIONS upon our late and present proceedings in England. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- REFLECTIONS upon the occurrences of the last year, from 5 Nov. 1688 to 5 Nov. 1689. . . . 1689, 4°.
- REMARKS upon the London Gazette, relating to the Streights fleet and the battle of Landen. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- REMARKS upon the present confederacy, and late revolution in England. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- RUSSELL (E.) *Earl of Oxford*. Admiral Russel's letter to the Earl of Nottingham . . . containing an exact . . . relation of the late . . . victory . . . against the French fleet. 1692, fol.
- — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, fol.
- S., R. A Letter [signed R. S.] to a person of quality, occasion'd by the news of the ensuing Parliament. . . . 1689, 4°.
- SEVEN Papers, viz. 1. The grounds and reasons of the laws against popery, etc. 1689, 4°.
- SHERLOCK (W.) A Second letter . . . concerning the French invasion. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- — A Letter to a member of the Convention. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- See ANSWER (An) to the author of the letter to a member of the Convention. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

William III. 1689-1702.

- SHORT and impartial considerations upon the present state of affairs in England. 1692, 4°.
 - SHOWER (Sir H.) *Bart.* Reason for a new Bill of Rights. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
 - SPENCER (R.) *3rd Earl of Sunderland*. The Earle of Sunderlands letter [dated Jan 29, 1687] to a friend. 1687, 4°.
 - STAFFORD (R.) Things plain and weighty referred unto the consideration of both Houses of Parliament. . . . 1690, 4°.
 - TRUE (A) account of the horrid conspiracy against the life of . . . William III. . . . 1692, fol.
 - — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
 - Two great questions consider'd. I. What the French King will do, with respect to the Spanish monarchy. II. What measures the English ought to take. . . . 1700, 4°.
 - WALPOLE (R.) *Earl of Oxford*. A Secret history of one year. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
 - WHISTON (J.) England's calamities discovered. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
 - WILSON (T.) God, the King and the country, united in the justification of this present Revolution. . . . 1691, 4°.
- Anne. 1702-1714.
- ACCOUNT (An) of the late Scotch invasion. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
 - ALLIES (The) and the late ministry defended against France and the present friends of France. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
 - ANSWER (An) to Princess Sophia's letter, and Sir Rowland Gwynne's. [1700], 4°.
 - BRIEF (A) account of the tack. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
 - BRIEF (A) history of the pacifick campaign in Flanders, anno 1712, and the fatal cessation of arms. . . . 1715, 8°.
 - BRODRICK (T.) A Complete history of the late war in the Netherlands. . . . 1713, 8°.
 - BURNET (G.) *Bishop of Salisbury*. Two Sermons preached in the Cathedral Church of Salisbury: on the fifth . . . the second, on the seventh Nov., being the thanksgiving-day. . . . 1710, 8°.
 - BURTON (J. H.) A History of the reign of Queen Anne. . . . 1880, 8°.
 - CHALLENGE (A) of peace address'd to the whole nation. With an enquiry into ways and means for bringing it to pass. . . . 1703, 8°.
 - CHARACTER (The) of a tacker. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
 - COMPARISON (The); or, Accounts on both sides fairly stated, in a view of the management of the war in Spain. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
 - CONDUCT (The) of his grace the D. of Ormonde, in the campaign of 1712. 1715, 8°.
 - CONSIDERATIONS upon the Secret history of the White Staff. . . . 3rd ed. 1714, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Anne. 1702-1714.

- COWPER (w.) *Earl Cowper*. A Letter to Isaac Bickerstaff . . . [concerning events in the reign of Queen Anne]. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- DEFOE (D.) *The History of the Union between England and Scotland*. . . . 1786, 4°.
- DESCENT (A) from France: or the French invasion of England . . . considered. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- DETECTION (A) of the sophistry and falsities of the pamphlet . . . entitul'd the Secret history of the White Staff. . . . 1714, 8°.
- DRUMMOND (J.) *Earl of Melfort*. Memoirs of John, Duke of Melfort; being an account of the secret intrigues of the Chevalier de S. George, particularly relating to the present times. . . . 2nd ed. 1714, 8°.
- ESSAY (An) towards the history of the last ministry. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- ESSAY (An) upon the union of the Kingdoms of England and Scotland. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
- FAULTS on both sides; or, an Essay upon the original cause, progress, and mischievous consequences of the factions in this nation. . . . 2nd ed. 1710, 8°.
- — Faults on both sides: . . . part the second. . . . 1710, 8°.
- FINCH (D.) *Earl of Winchelsea and of Nottingham*. The Memorial of the state of England. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12, pp. 526-574. 1814, 4°.
- FRESH intelligence; or, a Discourse between a Scotsman and a Frenchman upon the latest news [of the success of the arms of the allies in Spain and Brabant]. . . . 1706, 4°.
- FRIENDLY (A) return to a letter concerning Sir G. Mackenzie's and Sir J. Nisbet's observation and response on the matter of the Union. . . . 1706, 4°.
- FULL (A) answer to the conduct of the allies. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- FURTHER (A) search into the conduct of the allies, and the late ministry as to peace and war. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13, 182-205. 1815, 4°.
- GRAND (The) mystery laid open; namely, by dividing of the protestants to weaken the Hanoverian succession, and by defeating the succession, to extirpate the protestant religion. . . . 1714, 8°.
- GREAT (The) Bastard [i.e. Louis XIV.] protector of the little one [i.e. James, Prince of Wales, son of James II.] . . . 1707, 8°.
- HARLEY (R.) Faults on both sides; or, an Essay upon the . . . cause . . . and consequences of the factions in this nation. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
- HISTORY (The) of the Mitre and the Purse, in which the first and second parts of the Secret history of the White Staff are fully considered. . . . 1714, 8°.
- HISTORY (The) of the Peace, from . . . Sept. 18, 1711, to . . . May 15, 1712. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Anne. 1702-1714.

- LETTER (A) from a foreign minister in England, . . . containing the . . . reasons of the . . . changes in the ministry, and of the calling a new Parliament. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- LETTER (A) [dated Jan. 12, 1710] from a gentleman at the Court of St. Germain, to one of his friends in England; containing a memorial about methods for setting the Pretender on the throne of Great Britain. . . . 2nd ed. 1710, 8°.
- MEMORIAL (The) of the state of England, in vindication of the Queen, the Church, and the administration. . . . 1705, 4°.
- MISERABLE (The) case of . . . England. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- MODERATION (The) justice, and manners of the Review [by D. Defoe] exemplify'd from his own works. . . . 1706, 4°.
- MOST faults on one side; or, the Shallow politicks, foolish arguing, and villanous designs of the author of a late pamphlet, entitul'd Faults on both sides consider'd and expos'd. . . . 1710, 8°.
- NO Queen: or, no general. An argument, proving the necessity her Majesty was in, as well for the safety of her person as of her authority, to displace the D . . . of M . . . borough. 1712, 8°.
- — The second edition. 1712, 8°.
- OBSERVATOR reasons for deposing the French King; an account of a High-church funeral lately in London. . . . [1706], 4°.
- PRESENT (The) ministry justified; or, an Account of the state of the several treaties of peace between her Majesty . . . and France and Spain. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- PRINCIPLES (The) of the Observer examin'd, and the Queen vindicated. . . . 1704, 4°.
- PROTESTANT (The) Chevalier a papist in masquerade; or, an Antidote against the Pretender. . . . [1714], 8°.
- QUERIES, 1710. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1812, 4°.
- REASONS against receiving the Pretender, and restoring the popish line. . . . 1710, 8°.
- REPLY (A) to a pamphlet entitul'd, The L . . . d H . . . 's vindication of his speech [on the state of the nation], etc. 1706, 4°.
- RESPECTFUL Observations on a late print, call'd Memorial; said to be publish'd by the Baron de Bothmar, in the name of his Electoral Highness of Hanover. 1712, 8°.
- RIGHTS (The) and interests of the two British monarchies, wito a special respect to an united or separate state. . . . 1706, 4°.
- SAINT JOHN (H.) *Earl of Oxford*. A Letter to the Examiner [concerning events in the reign of Queen Anne]. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- SEASONABLE (A) warning and caution against the insinuations of papists and jacobites in favour of the Pretender. . . . 1712, 8°.
- SECRET (The) history of the White-Staff, being an account of affairs under the conduct of some late ministers, and of what might probably have happen'd if her Majesty had not died. . . . 1714, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Anne. 1702-1714.

- SERMON (A) on [on Eccl. x. 27] preach'd to the people at the Mercat-Cross of Edinburgh, on the subject of the union. . . . 1707, 8°.
- SHORT (A) state of the war and peace. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- SMOKING. The Smoaking flax unquenchable, where the Union betwixt the two Kingdoms is . . . confuted. . . . 1706, 4°.
- SOME queries proposed to consideration, relative to the Union now intended. . . . [1706], 4°.
- SOPHIA, Consort of Ernest Augustus, Elector of Hanover. A Letter from H.R.H., the Princess Sophia, Electress of Brunswic and Luneburgh, to his Grace, the Archbishop of Canterbury [T. Tenison]. . . . [1706], 4°.
- SPEECH for Mr. D—sse [Dundas, i.e. Robert Dundas] Younger of Arnistown, if he should be impeach'd of H—T—n [High Treason] for what he said and did about the Pretender's medal, lately sent to the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh. . . . 1711, 8°.
- SPEECH (A) to the people against the Pretender, at the publication of her Majesty's proclamation, and upon the vote of the . . . House of Commons. . . . 1714, 8°.
- STANHOPE (G.) *Dean of Canterbury*. [A Sermon [on Deut. xxxiii. 29] preach'd before the Queen at . . . St. Pauls . . . June 27, 1706, being the day appointed for a general thanksgiving . . . for the success of her Majesty's arms in Flanders and Spain.] [1706], 4°.
- — 4th ed. 1706, 8°.
- STANHOPE (P. H.) *5th Earl Stanhope*. History of England, comprising the reign of Queen Anne, until the peace of Utrecht. . . . 2nd ed. 1870, 8°.
- — History of England from the peace of Utrecht . . . to the peace of Paris (Versailles). 1836-54, 8°.
- STEELE (Sir R.) The Crisis; or, a Discourse representing from . . . authentick records, the just causes of the late happy Revolution. . . . 1714, 4°.
- STENNET (J.) *the Elder*. A Sermon . . . preach'd on . . . Feb. 17, 1708/9 . . . appointed . . . for a solemn thanksgiving . . . for the . . . successes of the confederate arms this last campaign. . . . 1709, 8°.
- SUBSTANCE (The) of a late conference, between the French King, and the Pretender, and one of their best friends, (now in England). . . . 1710, 8°.
- THOUGHTS (The) of an honest tory, upon the present proceedings of that party. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1812, 4°.
- THREE Articles of the grand alliance, with the late preliminaries of peace, in the year 1709. . . . 1711, 8°.
- TRIMMER (The); or, Some necessary cautions, concerning the Union of the Kingdoms of Scotland and England; with an answer to some of the chief objections against an incorporating Union. . . . 1706, 4°.
- VIEW (A) of the Queen and Kingdom's enemies, in the case of the poor Palatines. . . . [1709], 8°.
- VINDICATION (A) of her late Majesty Queen Anne . . . of . . . the Duke of Ormonde; and of the late ministry; from the . . . reflections cast upon them in a brief pamphlet, intitled, the Conduct of his grace the Duke of Ormonde in the campaign of 1712. 1715, 8°.
- VINDICATION (A) of the faults on both sides. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

House of Hanover. 1714-1837.

- LEEKY (W. E. H.) A History of England in the eighteenth century. 1878-90, 8°.
- POLITICAL (The) State of Great Britain. 1711-40, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] Quadriennium Annæ postremum. . . . [A reprint of vols. 1-8.] 1718, 8°.
- TAYLOR (Sir H.) *G. C.* Remarks on an article in the Edinburgh Review, No. 135 on the times of George the Third and George the Fourth. . . . 1838, 12°.
- George I. 1714-1727.
- ACCOUNT (An) of the rebellions in the years 1715 and 1716: 1745 and 1746. . . . 1831, 8°.
- ADDRESS (An) to the Peers of England [in favour of the claims of the Pretender]. [? 1715], 4°.
- ANNALS (The) of King George, year the second. . . . 1717, 8°.
- ARGUMENT (An) against a war with France. . . . 1715, 8°.
- ATTERBURY (F.) *Bishop of Rochester*. English advice to the free holders of England. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- — The Speech of Francis, late Lord Bishop of Rochester at the Bar of the House of Lords . . . in his defence against the Bill then depending for inflicting pains and penalties upon him. 1723, fol.
- BRADBURY (T.) *Dissenting Minister*. The True happiness of a good government: explain'd in a sermon on the fifth of Nov. 1714. . . . 3rd ed. 1714, 8°.
- BURNET (Sir T.) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas*. The British Bulwark; being a collection of all the clauses in the several statutes now in force against the Pretender, the non-jurors and the papists. . . . 1715, 8°.
- CAT (A) may look at a King. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- ENGLISH (An) merchant's remarks upon a . . . Jacobite-paper publish'd . . . 19th of July last, in the Post-Boy, under the name of a Memorial presented to the Chancery of Sweden, by the resident of Great Britain. 1716, fol.
- FORFEITED ESTATES IN ENGLAND AND IRELAND COMMISSION. The Report to the . . . House of Commons of such of the commissioners of enquiry as have been appointed to execute . . . trusts and powers in relation to England . . . contained in a late act of Parliament, intitled, An act for appointing commissioners to enquire of the estates of certain traitors, etc. 1717, fol.
- GYLLENBORG (C.) *Count*. Letters which passed between Count Gyllenborg, the Barons Gortz, Sparre, and others, relating to the design of raising a rebellion in His Majesty's dominions to be supported by a force from Sweden. 1717, fol.
- — [Another edition.] 1717, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] [1717], 8°.
- HISTORICAL (An) account of the advantages that have accrued to England, by the succession in the illustrious House of Hanover. . . . 1722, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

George I. 1714-1727.

— PATRICOLA, *pseud.* [i.e. JOHN TOLAND.] *The State-anatomy of Great Britain; containing a particular account of its several interests and parties . . . and what each of them, with all the rest of Europe, may hope or fear from the reign and family of King George. . . .* Fourth edition. 1717, 8°.

— RADCLIFFE (J.) *Earl of Derwentwater.* *The Several answers of the impeached Lords to the articles of impeachment of high treason. . . .* [1716], fol.

— — The Speech of James Earl of Derwentwater who was beheaded on Tower-Hill for high-treason. . . . 1716, fol.

— — [Another edition.]

— — [Another edition.]

— SHORT (A) *state of the war and the peace.* [? 1715], fol.

— — [Another edition.] 1815, 4°.

— TENISON (T.) successively *Bishop of Lincoln* and *Archbishop of Canterbury.* *A Declaration of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishops in and near London, testifying their abhorrence of the present rebellion. . . .* SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13.* 1815, 4°.

George II. 1727-1760.

— A e, D of. The D of A e's [Duke of Argyle] letter to the Right Hon. Sir * * * * * [Sir Robert Walpole], upon the present intended expeditions. 1740, 8°.

— APPEAL (An) to common sense; or, Striking remarks on the conduct of L[ieutenant] G[eneral] B[li]gh, and C[ommodore] Lord H[owe], in the late expedition on the coast of France. . . . [1758], 8°.

— APPEAL (An) to the unprejudiced, concerning the present discontents occasioned by the late convention with Spain. . . . 1739, 8°.

— AUTHENTIC (An) account of our last attempt upon the coast of France. . . . 3rd ed. 1758, 8°.

— B—GH, Hon. L—t G—l. A Letter from the Hon. L[ieutenant] G[eneral] B[li]gh, to the Rt. Hon. W[illiam] P[it]t, Esq.; S[ecretary] of S[tate]. Together with His M[ajesty's] instructions for the late expedition on the coast of France. 1758, 8°.

— CASE (The) of the Hanoverian forces, in the pay of Great-Britain, impartially, and freely examined. . . . 1743, 8°.

— CHARLES EDWARD LOUIS PHILIP CASIMIR [STUART] *Prince.* *Extrait du manifeste de Charles Edouard d'Angleterre . . . 1^{er} août 1745.* 1745, 4°.

— D., L. Reasons for a war against Spain. In a letter . . . from a merchant of London trading to America, to a member of the House of Commons. . . . 1737, 8°.

— ENQUIRY (An) into the reasons of the conduct of Great Britain, with relation to the present state of affairs in Europe. . . . 1727, 8°.

— EXPEDITION (The) against Rochefort fully stated and considered. . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1758, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

George II. 1727-1760.

— FRASER (S.) 11th *Baron Lovat.* Letter in the handwriting of Lord Lovat to Cameron of Lochiel. *EXCERPTA SCOTICA.* 1825, 8°.

— FULL (A) . . . answer to . . . a pamphlet, called a Fourth letter to the people of England. . . . 1756, 8°.

— GRAND (The) question, whether war, or no war, with Spain, impartially considered. . . . 1739, 8°.

— HONESTUS, *pseud.* *The Profits and loss of Great Britain in the present war with Spain, from July 1739, to July 1741. . . .* 1741, 8°.

— INDICATION de la prophétie de Nostradamus sur la révolution présente d'Angleterre. . . . 1746, 4°.

— JINKINS () *Captain.* *Spanish insolence corrected by English bravery; being, an historical account of the many signal naval achievements obtained by the English over the Spaniards from the year 1350 to the present time. . . .* 1739, 8°.

— KNOWLES (Sir C.) *Bart., Admiral.* *The Conduct of Admiral Knowles on the late expedition [to the coast of France] set in true light. . . .* 1758, 8°.

— LETTER (A) addressed to two great men, on the prospect of peace [with France]; and on the terms necessary to be insisted upon in the negotiation. . . . 2nd ed. 1760, 8°.

— LETTER (A) to the Most Noble Thomas, Duke of Newcastle on certain points of the last importance to these nations: being an enquiry, I. into the genuine sources of disaffection in both parts of Great Britain, separately considered, from the abdication of King James II. to the present time. And II. into the most rational measures for effectually extinguishing the remains of the present . . . rebellion. . . . 1746, 8°.

— LETTER (A) to the people of England, upon the militia, continental connections, neutralities, and secret expeditions. . . . 1757, 8°.

— — A Second Letter to the people of England, on foreign subsidies . . . and their consequences to this nation. . . . 4th ed. . . . 1756, 8°.

— — A Third Letter to the people of England, on liberty, taxes, and the application of public money. . . . 4th ed. . . . 1756, 8°.

— — A Fourth Letter to the people of England, on the conduct of the m[inist]ers in alliances, fleets, and armies. . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1756, 8°.

— — A Fifth Letter to the people of England, on the subversion of the constitution. . . . 1757, 8°.

— — A Sixth Letter to the people of England, on the progress of national ruin. . . . 1757, 8°.

— MILITARY (The) arguments [concerning the expedition to the coast of France], in the letter to a Right Hon. author, fully considered. . . . 1758, 8°.

— MURRAY (Sir J.) *Bart., of Broughton.* *Genuine memoirs of J. Murray. . . .* 1747, 8°.

— NARRATIVE (A) of the proceedings of His Majesty's fleet in the Mediterranean, and the combined fleets of France and Spain . . . 1741-44. . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1744, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

George II. 1727-1760.

- NEW (A) present state of England. . . . 2nd ed. 1753, 8°.
- OBSERVATIONS on the conduct of Great-Britain, with regard to the negotiations and other transactions abroad. 1729, 8°.
- OPERATIONS (The) of the British, and the allied arms, during the campaigns of 1743 and 1744, historically deducted. . . . 1744, 8°.
- REMARKS upon the historical memorial published by the Court of France. . . . 1761, 8°.
- — 2nd ed. 1761, 8°.
- REPLY (The) of the Country gentleman [T. Potter] to the answer of his military arguments [concerning the expedition to the coast of France], by the officer. . . . 1758, 8°.
- SEASONABLE (The) writer; being an appendix to the observations upon the Treaty of Peace, etc. [? 1730], fol.
- SECRET reasons why the intended invasion of England [by France] was projected, but not accomplished. . . . 1759, 8°.
- SPECIMEN (A) of naked truth, from a British sailor, a sincere well-wisher to the honour and prosperity of the present Royal family, and his country. . . . 1746, 8°.
- THOMAS (W.) *a Volunteer in the 3rd Regiment of Guards.* A Journal containing every transaction of consequence of the Guards, as well as of the rest of His Majesty's troops in the late expedition on the coast of France. . . . 1758, 8°.
- WALPOLE (H.) *Earl of Oxford.* Memoirs of the last ten years of the reign of George the Second. . . . 1822, 4°.

George III. 1760-1820.

- AIKIN (J.) *M.D.* Annals of the reign of King George III. . . . 3rd ed. 1825, 8°.
- ANSWER (An) to the Inquiry into the state of the nation. . . . 8th ed. 1806, 8°.
- ANTICIPATION of marginal notes on the declaration of government of the ninth of January, 1813, in the American national intelligencer. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 1. 1813, 8°.
- APPEAL (An) to the legislature, for the repeal of the act regulating the marriage of the royal family. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 3. 1814, 8°.
- BISSET (R) *LL.D.* The History of the reign of George III. . . . 1803, 8°.
- BULLETINS of the campaign 1793[1801, 1803-1811]. [? 1794-? 1812], 8°.
- CORBETT (W.) *M.P.* A Collection of facts and observations, relative to the Peace with Bonaparte. . . . 1801, 8°.
- COLLECTION (A) of State Papers relative to the war against France, now carrying on by Great-Britain. . . . 1794, '95, 8°.
- COMPRESSED (A) view of the points to be discussed, in treating with the United States of America. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 5. 1815, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

George III. 1760-1820.

- CONDUCT (The) of the late Administration examined. . . . 1767, 8°.
- CONSIDERATION on the approaching peace. . . . 3rd ed. . . . 1762, 8°.
- CROSS (P. B.) Peace, or war! Which is the best policy. . . . 1800, 8°.
- DANGERS (The) of the country. . . . 2nd ed. 1807, 8°.
- ELLIOT (P. P.) Letters on the political and financial situation of this country in the year 1814. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 4. 1814, 4°.
- — A Series of letters on the political and financial state of the nation [i.e. Great Britain] at the commencement of the year 1814. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 3. 1814, 8°.
- ENGLISH FREEHOLDER (The). . . . No. 1.[-1X.] 1791, 4°.
- ERSKINE (T.) *Baron Erskine.* The Defences of the whigs. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15. 1820, 8°.
- FEW (A) . . . remarks upon the state of parties, during the administration of . . . H. Addington. . . . 3rd ed. . . . 1803, 8°.
- GENERAL (A) address to the representatives of Great Britain, on important national subjects. 1797, 8°.
- HISTORICAL (An) memorial of the negotiation of France and England. . . . 1761, 4°.
- HISTORY (The) of the first[-third] ten years of the reign of George III. . . . 2nd ed. 1783-94, 8°.
- HOLDSWORTH (A. H.) A Letter . . . on the present situation of the country. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 8. 1816, 8°.
- — A Second letter to a friend in Devonshire, on the present situation of the country. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 9. 1817, 8°.
- INQUIRY (An) into the state of the nation. . . . 6th ed. 1806, 8°.
- INTERCEPTED letters. Letters intercepted on board the Admiral Aplin. . . . 1804, 8°.
- INTEREST (The) of Great Britain considered, with regard to her colonies, and the acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. . . . 2nd ed. 1761, 8°.
- LEEKE (W.) A Supplement to the history of Lord Seaton's regiment . . . at the battle of Waterloo. . . . 1871, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to a Great M r, on the prospect of peace; wherein the demolition of the fortifications of Louisbourg is shewn to be absurd; the importance of Canada fully refuted; the proper barrier pointed out in North America; and the . . . necessity of retaining the French sugar islands. . . . 1761, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to . . . the Duke of Grafton on the present situation of public affairs. [1768], 8°.
- MANIFESTO de motivi della condotta del Re Cristianissimo relativamente all' Inghilterra. . . . 1779, 4°.
- MARSH (H.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff, and of Peterborough.* The History of the Politicks of Great Britain. . . . 1800, 8°.
- — The History of the politicks of Great Britain . . . vindicated. . . . 1801, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

George III. 1760-1820.

- MILLER (J. R.) *The History of Great Britain, from the death of George II. to the coronation of George IV.* . . . 1825, 8°.
- NEW (A) and impartial collection of interesting letters, from the public papers. . . . 1767, 8°.
- PETER (W.) *Thoughts on the present crisis [in England].* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 8. 1816, 8°.
- PLAIN (A) *Answer to the misrepresentations and calumnies in the Cursory Remarks of a near Observer.* . . . 3rd ed. 1803, 8°.
- POLITICAL essays concerning the present state of the British Empire. . . . 1772, 4°.
- PRESENT (The) state of the British empire in Europe, America, Africa and Asia. Containing a concise account of our possessions in every part of the globe. . . . 1768, 8°.
- PRESTON (R.) *Further observations on the state of the nation.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 9. 1817, 8°.
- PROPER (The) object of the present war with France and Spain considered; and the independence of Great Britain vindicated from any connection with foreign politics. . . . 1762, 8°.
- REASONS against national despondency; in refutation of Mr. Erskine's View of the causes . . . of the present war. . . . 1797, 8°.
- REFLECTIONS. Reflexions on the invasion of Great Britain by the French armies; on the mode of defence; and on the useful application of the national levies. . . . 1803, 8°.
- REFLECTIONS on the terms of peace. 1763, 8°.
- SKETCH (A) of the reign of George III. . . . 1780 to . . . 1790. 5th ed. 1791, 8°.
- SOUTHEY (R.) *Noble Nelson: the story of the four great victories by which he completely frustrated Napoleon's plans for the invasion of England.* . . . [? 1890], 8°.
- STACE (M.) *The British historical intelligencer.* . . . 1829, 8°.
- STATE (The) of the negotiation; with details of its progress and causes of its termination, in the recall of the Earl of Lauderdale. . . . 3rd ed. 1806, 8°.
- UNITE or fall. . . . 2nd ed. 1798, 12°.
- VIEW (A) of the history of Great Britain, during the administration of Lord North. . . . 1782, 8°.
- VIEW (A) of the relative situations of Mr. Pitt and Mr. Addington, previous to, and on the night of Mr. Patten's motion. . . . 1804, 8°.
- VIEW (A) of the relative state of Great Britain and France, at the commencement of . . . 1796. 2nd ed. 1796, 8°.
- VINDICATION (A) of the convention lately concluded between Great Britain and Russia. . . . 1801, 8°.
- — 2nd edition. 1801, 8°.
- WELLESLEY (A.) *Duke of Wellington. The Dispatches of . . . the Duke of Wellington . . . from 1799 to 1818.* . . . 1837-39, 8°.
- — Selections from the dispatches and general orders of . . . the Duke of Wellington. . . . 1841, 8°.
- WHAT is a revolution? [An essay on the state of England in 1819.] PAMPHLETEER, vol. 14. 1819, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

George IV. 1820-1830.

- CANNING (*Right Hon. G.*) *Speech of . . . G. C.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 16. 1820, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to . . . Viscount Goderich on the necessity of a close alliance between England, France, and the Netherlands. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 29. 1828, 8°.
- LOWE (J.) *A Letter . . . on the policy of recognizing the independence of the South American States.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 21. 1823, 8°.
- OPINIONS as to the real state of the nation. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 21. 1823, 4°.
- PHOCIAN in reply to Cato, in defence of the people of England. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 18. 1821, 8°.
- REMARKS on the Asiatic policy of England and Russia. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 25. 1825, 8°.
- STATE (The) of the nation, at the commencement of the year 1822. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 20. 1822, 8°.
- — See COLLIER (J.) *A Reply to . . . a pamphlet . . . on the State of the nation, at the commencement of the year 1822.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 21. 1823, 8°.
- UNITED (The) Kingdom tributary to France. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 17. 1821, 8°.
- VINDEK, *pseud.* *Observations on the present national distress.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 17. 1821, 8°.
- WADE (A. S.) *A Letter . . . intended as an humble vindication of the present ministry.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 28. 1827, 8°.

Victoria 1837-1901.

- MACCARTHY (J.) *A Short history of our own times.* . . . 1890, 8°.
- TALBOT (J.) *16th Earl of Shrewsbury. A Second letter to A. L. Philipps.* . . . On the present posture of affairs. 1841, 8°.
- See also under the SOVEREIGNS; ENGLAND.—*Parliament; ENGLAND.—Departments of State, etc.*

Knights.

- PHILLIPPS (*Sir T.*) *Bart. Knights of Henry VII.* [? 1850], 8°.
- — Knights made by . . . James I. . . . [? 1850], 8°.
- — Catalogue of knights made by . . . Charles I. 1624-1646. . . . 1853, fol.
- — Catalogue of knights made by . . . Charles I. . . . arranged chronologically and alphabetically [the alphabetical part only]. 1853, 12°.
- — Catalogue of knights made by . . . Charles I. . . . Chronologically and alphabetically [2nd edition]. 1853, 12°.
- TOWNSEND (F.) *A Catalogue of knights from 1660 to 1760.* . . . 1833, 8°.

Law.

- BEAUMONT (J. T. B.) *An Essay on criminal jurisprudence.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vols. 18, 19. 1821, 22, 8°.
- BLACKSTONE (*Sir W.*) *An Analysis of the laws of England.* 3rd ed. . . . 1758, 8°.
- — *Commentaries on the laws of England.* . . . 4th ed. 1770, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Law.

- BROUGHAM (H.) *Baron Brougham*. A Speech on the present state of the law of the country. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 29. 1828, 8°.
- BURN (R.) *Ecclesiastical law*. . . . 2nd ed. 1767, 8°.
- CERTAIN proposals for regulating the law. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- COKE (Sir E.) *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench*. The Second[-Fourth] part of the Institutes of the laws of England. . . . 1809, 8°.
- — Les Reports de E. Coke, l'attorney generall le roigne. . . . 1609, fol.
- COSIN (R.) *Ecclesiae Anglicanae in Politeia in tabulis digesta*. . . . 1684, fol.
- COTTU (C.) On the administration of the criminal code in England. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 16. 1820, 8°.
- COWELL (J.) *Institutiones juris anglicani*. . . . 1630, 8°.
- DUGDALE (Sir W.) *Historical memorials of the English law*. . . . 1790, 8°.
- F., J. *The Laws discovery: or, a Brief detection of sundry notorious errors and abuses contained in our English laws*. . . . 1653, 4°.
- FAGEL (O.) A Letter . . . giving an account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's thoughts concerning the repeal of the Test and Penal Laws. [? 1850], fol.
- FITZHERBERT (Sir A.) *La Novel natura brevium*. . . . 1635, 8°.
- FOSTER (Sir M.) A Report of some proceedings on the commission for the trial of the rebels in the year 1746 in the county of Surry . . . to which are added discourses upon . . . crown law. By Sir M. Foster. . . . 1792, 8°.
- FRESE (J.) A Moderate inspection into the corruption of the pratique part of the Common Law of England. . . . [1656], 4°.
- GERY (W.) Proposals for reformation of abuses and subtilties in practice against the Law and in scandall of it. . . . 1659, 4°.
- GIBSON (E.) successively *Bishop of Lincoln and of London*. *Codex juris ecclesiastici anglicani*. . . . 1761, fol.
- HALE (Sir M.) *The Analysis of the law*. . . . 2nd ed. 1716, 8°.
- JENKINS (D.) *One of the Judges for South Wales*. The Cordiall of Judge Jenkins, for the good people of London. . . . 1647, 4°.
- L., E. A Supply to a draught of an act or system proposed by the Committee for regulations concerning the law. . . . 1653, 4°.
- LAW'S (The) discovery: or, a Brief detection of . . . notorious errors and abuses contained in our English laws. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- LETTER (A) to . . . R. Peel . . . on the present state of the law with respect to assaults. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 26. 1826, 8°.
- LITTLETON (Sir T.) *The First part of the institutes of the lawes of England*. . . . 2nd edition. 1629, fol.
- — 3rd edition. 1633, fol.
- — 16th edition. 1809, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Law.

- LONDON.—I. PETITIONS, ETC., FROM MIXED BODIES OF THE INHABITANTS OF LONDON. The Onely right rule for regulating the lawes and liberties of the people of England; presented in way of advice to . . . the L. Gen. Cromwell, and the rest of the officers of the Army, . . . by divers affectionate persons to Parliament, Army and Commonwealth, inhabiting . . . London, . . . and places adjacent. [1653], 4°.
- LYNDEWODE (G.) *Bishop of St. David's*. *Constitutiones provinciales ecclesiae anglicanae*. [? 1483], fol.
- — Provinciale, seu Constitutiones Angliae. 1505 [1506], fol.
- MADOX (T.) *Formulare Anglicanum; or, a Collection of ancient charters and instruments*. . . . 1702, fol.
- OBSERVATIONS on credit, with relation to the provisions of the bankrupt law. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 13. 1819, 8°.
- PERKINS (J.) *Fellow of the Inner Temple*. A Profitable booke of Master J. Perkins, fellow of the Inner Temple, treating of the lawes of England. 1581, 8°.
- PHILOPATROS (T.) *pseud.* *England's compleat law-judge, and lawyer*. . . . 1656, 4°.
- POLSON (A.) *English law*. . . . ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 2. 1845, 4°.
- PRYSE (W.) *The Subjection of all traytors, rebels, as well Peers, as Commons in Ireland, to the laws, statutes, and trials by juries of good and lawfull men of England, in the King's Bench at Westminster, for treasons perpetrated by them in Ireland, or any foreign country out of the realm of England*. . . . 1658, 4°.
- REASONS against the Bill entituled an Act for County registers, wills and administrations, and for preventing inconvenience, delay, charges and irregularity in Chancery and Common Law. . . . 1653, 4°.
- RIDLEY (Sir T.) A View of the civile and ecclesiasticall law; and wherein the practice of them is streitned, and may be releevd within this land. . . . 1634, 4°.
- ROD. [A Rod for the lawyers.] [? 1650], 4°.
- SHEPARD (W.) *Serjeant-at-Law*. The Touchstone of common assurances. . . . 5th ed. . . . 1784, fol.
- SOME remarks on the present state of the law. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 26. 1826, 8°.
- SPIRITUAL (The) courts epitomised: in a dialogue betwixt two proctors. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- STEPHEN (H. J.) *Serjeant-at-Law*. New commentaries on the laws of England, (partly founded on Blackstone). . . . 3rd ed. . . . 1853, 8°.
- THORPE (B.) *Ancient Laws and Institutes of England*. . . . 1840, 8°.
- VINDICATION (A) of the Laws of England, as they are now established; together with some proposals to the Parliament for the regulation of them. . . . 1659, 4°.
- W., D., of the Middle Temple, Barrister. A Perspicuous compendium of several irregularities and abuses in the present practice of the common laws of England. . . . 1656, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Law.

- W., E. The Bishops courts dissolved; or, the Law of England touching ecclesiastical jurisdiction stated. . . . 1681, fol.
- W., J. A Brief survey of the English laws, and their unsoundness and corruption discovered. . . . 1653, 4°.
- WARR (J.) The Corruption . . . of the laws of England. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.
- WITHERINGS (J.) The Orders, law, and ancient customs of swans. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.
- WOODDESON (R.) *the Younger*. A Systematical view of the laws of England. . . . 1792, 8°.
- ON the court of final appeal in causes ecclesiastical. SHIPLEY (O.) *The Church and the World*, pp. 1867, 8°.
- See also *supra* LAWS AND STATUTES.

Lord Great Chamberlain.

- The Case of Peter Burrell, of Beckenham . . . and . . . Priscilla Barbara Elizabeth, Baroness Willoughby of Eresby, his wife, upon the claim of the said Lady Willoughby of Eresby, and of the said Peter Burrell, in her right, to the high office of Lord Great Chamberlain of England . . . 1780. [Drawn by J. Mansfield, etc.]
[? London, 1780.]
Fol. 16½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
Peerage Cases, iv. (3).
Maidment, "Collectanea Geneal.," No. 57.
- Case of Charlotte, Duchess Dowager of Atholl, and Baroness Strange, respecting her claim to the dignity . . . of Great Chamberlain of England. [Drawn by J. Madocks, etc.]
[? London, ? 1780.]
Fol. 16½ in. 5 pp. + (1) p.
Peerage Cases, iv. (4).
Maidment, "Collectanea Geneal.," No. 58.
- Case upon the petition of . . . the Duke of Ancaster and Lord Robert Bertie . . . concerning the dignity . . . of Lord Great Chamberlain of England . . . 1780. [Drawn by Ar. Macdonald and T. Davenport.]
[? London, 1780.]
Fol. 16½ in. 4 pp.
Peerage Cases, iv. (5).
Maidment, "Collectanea Geneal.," No. 59.
- The Case of Hugh Baron Percy, etc., commonly called Earl Percy, on his claim to the office . . . of Lord Great Chamberlain of England. 1780. [Drawn by J. Wallace, etc.]
[? London, 1780.]
Fol. 16½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding pedigree.
Peerage Cases, iv. (6).
Maidment, "Collectanea Geneal.," No. 60.

Lord High Steward.

- CERTAIN observations touching the two great offices of the Seneschalsey or High-Stewardship. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- S., Ed. *Summus Angliae Seneschallus*; or a survey of the Lord High-Steward of England. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.

Money.

- BANK OF ENGLAND. Representation agreed upon . . . by the directors of the Bank of England. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 14. 1819, 8°.
- C—, A—. Letters [on the expediency of the Bank resuming cash payments]. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 16. 1820, 8°.
- CONGREVE (Sir W.) *Bart.* Of the impracticability of the resumption of cash payments. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15. 1820, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Money.

- COOKE (E.) The Real cause of the increased price of the necessities of Life, and of the high price of gold bullion. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 14. 1819, 8°.
- CROMBIE (A.) A Letter to D. Ricardo . . . containing an analysis of his pamphlet on the depreciation of bank notes. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 10. 1817, 8°.
- FLEETWOOD (W.) successively *Bishop of St. Asaph* and *of Ely*. *Chronicon preciosum*; or, an Account of English gold and silver money. . . . 1745, 8°.
- JAMES (H.) Essay on the currency. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 17. 1821, 4°.
- JENKINSON (R. B.) *Earl of Liverpool*. Substance of the speech of . . . the Earl of Liverpool on the report of the Bank committee. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 14. 1819, 8°.
- LETTER. A Second letter to the Rt. Hon. F. J. Robinson . . . on the present state of the currency. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 19. 1822, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. W. W. Pole respecting the disappearance of the gold coin, and the resumption of cash payments. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 12. 1818, 8°.
- MERCATOR, *pseud.* Sketch for a new division . . . of monies . . . and coins. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 4. 1814, 8°.
- METHOD (A) of increasing the quantity of circulating-money upon a new and solid principle. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 11. 1818, 8°.
- ON the relation of corn and currency. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 14. 1819, 8°.
- SINCLAIR (Sir J.) *Bart.* On the approaching crisis; or, On the impracticability and injustice of resuming cash payments at the bank. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 12. 1818, 8°.
- — On the means of arresting the progress of national calamity [by increasing the means of circulation]. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 10. 1817, 8°.
- SMITH (T.) *Accountant*. A Letter . . . on the new coinage. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 10. 1817, 8°.

Music.

- BRITISH (The) musical miscellany. . . . [1775], 4°.
- CLIO and Euterpe, or British harmony: a collection of . . . songs. . . . 1762, 8°.
- DUSART (G. A.) Old English songs. . . . [? 1843], fol.
- MASON (W.) *the Poet*. Essays, historical and critical, on English church music. . . . 1795, 8°.
- OLIPHANT (T.) *Hon. Secretary to the Madrigal Society*. *La Musa madrigalesca*; or, a collection of madrigals . . . of the Elizabethan age. . . . 1837, 8°.

Names.

- D., M. A. English surnames obtained from matters of war and chivalry. [? 1854], 11 x 4½ in.
- LOWER (M. A.) English surnames. . . . 1842, 12°.
- — Third ed., enlarged. 1849, 12°.
- — *Patronymica Britannica*. A Dictionary of the family names of the United Kingdom. . . . 1860, 8°.
- ODD names of places in the North of England. . . . [? 1856], 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Naval History.

- BOWLES (T. G.) *The Declaration of Paris of 1856 : being an account of the maritime rights of Great Britain*. . . 1900, 8°.
- FROUDE (J. A.) *English seamen in the sixteenth century*. . . 1895, 8°.
- I., D. *The Glory of our English fleet*. . . 1673, fol.
- LEDIARD (T.) *The Naval history of England* . . . from . . . 1066 to . . . 1734. . . 1735, fol.
- RALEIGH (Sir W.) *A Report of the truth of the fight about the Isles of Azores . . . betwixt the Revenge . . . and an Armada of the King of Spain*. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.

Newspapers.—Bibliography.

- LINDSAY (J. L.) *26th Earl of Crawford. Bibliotheca lindesiana. Collations and notes, No. 5. Catalogue of English newspapers 1641-1666 ; together with notes of a few papers of earlier date*. . . 1901, 4°.
- WATTS (T.) *A Letter to A. Panizzi . . . on the reputed earliest printed newspaper "The English Mercurie, 1588"*. 1839, 8°.

Newspapers.

- ANTI-AULICUS. Nos. 1-2. [? 1643], 4°.
- ANTIDOTE (An) against the malignant influence of Mercurius (surnamed) Aulicus. No. 1. 1643, 4°.
- ANTI-JACOBIN (The) ; or, Weekly examiner. Nos. 1-36. 1797-98, fol.
- ARIS'S Birmingham Gazette ; or, The General Correspondent. 1756-58, fol.
- ARMIES (The) modest intelligencer. 19 Jan.-26 Jan. [1648-9], 4°.
- BAKER'S NEWS. A Supplement to Baker's news, or, the Whitehall journal. No. 12. Aug. 9, 1722. 1722, fol.
- BELL'S World Oracle. 1791, fol.
- BRIEF. A Briefe relation of some affaires. Nos. 4-46. 1649-50, 4°.
- BRISTOL. The Bristol Gazette and Public Advertiser. vol. ix., no. 416, Aug. 31. 1775, fol.
- BRITAINS. Britaines remembrancer. No. 3. 1644, 4°.
- BRITANICUS Vapulans. No. 1. [1643], 4°.
- BRITISH journal. 1722-27, fol.
- CERTAIN. Certaine informations. Nos. 1, 6, 24, 25, 32, 37, 42, 43, 50. 1643, 4°.
- — Certaine speciall and remarkable passages. 1-6 Oct. 1642, 4°.
- CHURCHMAN (The) ; or, Loyalists weekly journal. [1720-21], fol.
- CITY (The) scout. Nos. 11-15. 1645, 4°.
- CITY'S. The Cities weekly post. Nos. 1-11. [1645-46], 4°.
- COFFEE-HOUSE. The Coffee-House Morning Post. April 28. . . 1729, fol.
- COLCHESTER (The) spie. No. 1. 1648, 4°.
- COLLECTION (A) for improvement of husbandry and trade. Vol. 2, no. 27, 46 ; vol. 13, no. 359 ; vol. 18, no. 524. 169 $\frac{2}{3}$ -1702, fol.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Newspapers.

- COMMONWEALTH (The) Mercury. 2 Nos., Sept. 2-9, Nov. 18-25, 1658. [Reprinted ? 1854], 4°.
- COMPLETE. The Compleate intelligencer. Nos. 2, 3. 1643, 4°.
- CONTINUATION. A Continuation of certain speciall and remarkable passages. Nos. 6-52 [? 53]. 1642-1644. Nos. 2-4. 1644, 4°.
- — A Continuation of certaine speciall and remarkable passages. 4-11 Nov. 1642, 4°.
- — A Continuation of certaine speciall and remarkable passages. Nos. 35, 51, 53. 1643, 4°.
- — A Continuation of certaine speciall and remarkable passages. Nos. 3, 6, 19, 24. 1645-46, 4°.
- — The Continuation of our weekly news. Nos. 46, 47. Oct. 29-Nov. 9 and Nov. 10. 1631, 4°.
- [CONTINUED AS]
Continuation of our foreign intelligence. Nos. 13, 24, 34, 40, 46, 47. 1632, 4°.
- — A Continuation of the true diurnall of passages in Parliament. Nos. 2-11. 1642, 4°.
- — A Continuation of true intelligence. Nos. 4, 6. 1644, 4°.
- CONVENTICLE-COURANT. 168 $\frac{3}{4}$, fol.
- COUNTRY. The Countrey foot-post. No. 1. 1644, 4°.
- — The Country journal : or the Craftsman. Sept. 2-Dec. 30, 1727. 1727, 4°.
- — The Country journal : or, the Craftsman. By Caleb D'Anvers. . . 1729 [36], fol.
- COURIER (The) No. 4446, Aug. 1, 1809. 1809, fol.
- COURT. The Court mercurie. . . Numb. 9, Aug. 31-Sept. 8, 1644. 1644, 4°.
- COVENTRY (The) Birmingham and Worcester Chronicle. . . 1762, '63, fol.
- CRAFTSMAN (The) ; or, Say's Weekly Journal. No. 1169, Apr. 6, 1782 [no. 1697, June 2, 1792]. 1782, '92, fol.
- CARRANT (The) intelligencer. June 28, 1666-Oct. 15, 1681. 1666-1681, fol.
- DAILY COURANT (The) Numb. 5475, May 9, 1719. 1719, fol.
- DAILY POST (The) No. 2820, Oct. 4, 1728 [no. 5239, Nov. 7, 1735, nos. 7853, 7855, 7861, Nov. 2, 5, 12, 1744]. 1728-44, fol.
- DECLARATION (A). No. 2. 1648, 4°.
- DIARY (A). Nos. 2, 7, 9, 65, 68, 75, 86. 1644-46, 4°.
- DIURNAL. The Diurnall. . . 6-13 Dec. 1641, 4°.
- — The Diurnall occurrences in Parliament. No. 4. 1642, 4°.
- — Diurnall occurrences. 13-20 Dec. 1641, 4°.
- — The Diurnall occurrences. 27 Dec.-3 Jan. 1641-2, 4°.
- — Reprinted Edinburgh. [1642], 4°.
- DOMESTICK intelligence. . . No. 36, Nov. 7, and No. 39, Nov. 18, 1679. 1679, fol.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Newspapers.

- DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE; or, News both from city and country . . . [continued as] The Protestant (Domestick) Intelligence . . . [continued as] The True Protestant (Domestick) Intelligence . . . [continued as] The Protestant (Domestick) Intelligence. . . 1679-81, fol.
- ELIXIR (The). . . No. 8, Jan. 22-26, 1705-6, No. 10, Jan. 29-Feb. 2, 1705-6, No. 21, Feb. 28-Mar. 2, 1705-6, 1705-6, fol.
- ENGLAND'S. England's memorable accidents. 10 Oct. 12 Dec. 1642, 4°.
- ——— Englands remembrancer of Londons integritie. No. 1. 1647, 4°.
- ENGLISH (The) currant. Nos. 2-6, 8, 9. Dec. 12-14, 1688, to Jan. 4-9, 1668. 1688-89, fol.
- ENGLISH (The) Intelligencer. 1679, fol.
- ENTERTAINER (The) Numb. 8, Dec. 25, 1717. 1717, fol.
- EVENING (The) post. No. 550, Feb. 14-17, 1713, No. 1423, Sept. 13-16, 1718, and No. 1753, Oct. 22-25, 1720. 1713-20, 4°.
- EXACT (An) accompt of the daily proceedings in Parliament. . . Nos. 55-104. 1660, 4°.
- FELIX Farley's Bristol Journal. 1770, fol.
- FINE (A) designe discovered, and Irish rebels landed. 6-13 June. 1643, 4°.
- FIVE matters of note. 16-23 May. 1642, 4°.
- FLYING-POST. The Flying-post. Nos. 1664, 1956, 3102, 3770, 4733. 1705-23, fol.
- ——— Postscript to the Flying-post. . . 1703-7, fol.
- FOG's weekly journal. No. 2-164, Oct. 5, 1728-Dec. 25, 1731. 1728-31, fol.
- FREE-BRITON (The). 1731-33, fol.
- FREEHOLDERS' (The) Journal. 1721-22, fol.
- GENERAL (The) account of the proceedings in Parliament. March 31. 1645, 4°.
- GENERAL (The) Evening Post, (London). 1778-1808, fol.
- GLOUCESTER (The) Journal. 1755-75, fol.
- GOOD news for England. . . Jan. 16, 19. 1644 [45], 4°.
- HAARLEM (The) Courant. [Continued as] The Compleat Mercury. . . 1681, fol.
- HEADS. Heads of a diarie. No. 5. 1649, 4°.
- ——— Heads of some notes of the city-scout from the armie. No. 5. 1645, 4°.
- HERACLITUS ridens: or a discourse between jest and earnest. . . No. 1. 1681, 4°.
- ——— [CONTINUED AS]
Heracitus ridens: at a dialogue between jest and earnest. . . Nos. 2-4, 49, 72. 1681-82, fol.
- HERMES Straticus. No. 1. 1648, 4°.
- ILLUSTRATED (The) London news . . . from May 14 . . . 1842 [-June 25, 1892]. 1843-92, fol.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Newspapers.

- IMPARTIAL. The Impartial intelligencer. Nos. 1-28. 1649, 4°.
- ——— The Impartial Protestant Mercury. May 12, 1681, to May 26-30, 1682. 1681-82, fol.
- ——— The Impartial scout. No. 55. 1650, 4°.
- INFORMATOR Rusticus. No. 1. 1643, 4°.
- INTELLIGENCER (The). 1663-65, 4°.
- JACKSON'S Oxford Journal. 1756, fol.
- JANUARIES account. 1645, 4°.
- KENTISH (The) Gazette. 1772, fol.
- KINGDOM'S. The Kingdomes faithfull and impartiall scout. . . Nos. 14-24. 1649, 4°.
- ——— The Kingdomes intelligencer. Nos. 1-52, 1-34. 1661-63, 4°.
- ——— The Kingdomes weekly intelligencer. Nos. 39-331. 1644-49, 4°.
- ——— The Kingdomes weekly post. No. 2. 1648, 4°.
- ——— The Kingdomes weekly post. 4 Nos., Nov. 18, 28, Dec. 9, 16. 1645, 4°.
- ——— The Kingdomes weekly post with his packet of letters. Nos. 2, 6, 7. 1643, 4°.
- LLOYD'S Evening Post and British chronicle. 1762-75, fol.
- LONDON (The) Chronicle. . . Nos. 106, 108-109, 111-134, 136-150, 152-158, 652-743, 745-747, 749-783, 940, 951, 953-1047, 1049-1076, 1756, 2001, 2011, 2029, 6082. 1757-98, fol.
- LONDON (The) Courant. Nos. 1, 3, 4, 6, 7. . . 1688-89, fol.
- LONDON (The) Daily Advertiser and Literary Gazette. 1751, fol.
- LONDON (The) Evening Post. 1731-78, fol.
- LONDON (The) Intelligence. Nos. 1-6, 8, 10. 1688-9, fol.
- LONDON (The) Journal. Nos. 72-166, 171, 475-478, 661, 668. 1720-32, fol.
- LONDON (The) Mercury. Nos. 9, 10, 16, 18, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 42. 1682, fol.
- LONDON (The) Mercury; or, Moderate intelligencer. Nos. 1-4, 6, 7, 10-13. 1688-89, fol.
- LONDON (The) Mercury; or, Great Britain's weekly journal. [1720-21], fol.
- LONDON (The) Morning Penny Advertiser. Nos. 8-46. [continued as]:
The London morning advertiser. Nos. 47-192.
[continued as]:
The Universal London morning advertiser. Nos. 1-108.
[continued as]:
The Penny London morning advertiser. Nos. 109-142. 1741-1744, fol.
- LONDON (The) Packet; or, New Lloyd's Evening Post. . . 1773, fol.
- LONDON (The) post. Nos. 1-30. 1644-45, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Newspapers.

- LONDON (The) Post. Nos. 658, 661, 766, 782, 790, 896. 1703-4, fol.
- — [? No.] 27. April 30. 1705, fol.
- LONDON GAZETTE. The Oxford Gazette. Nos. 1-23, [continued as]:
The London Gazette. Nos. 24-25544. 1665-1885, fol.
- — [Reprint of the number for Sept. 3-10, 1666, containing an account of the great fire of London.] [? 1880], fol.
- LONDON'S intelligencer. Nos. 1-4. 1660, 4°.
- LOYAL (The) Impartial Mercury. . . . No. 6. 1682, fol.
- LOYAL (The) London Mercury. . . . No. 3. 1682, fol.
- LOYAL (The) Protestant. . . . Nos. 5, 27, 31, 34, 74, 82, 196, 212. 1681-82, fol.
- LUCKMAN and Sketchley's Coventry Gazette, and Birmingham Chronicle. 1761-63, fol.
- MAN (The) in the moon. Nov. 14-21, 1649. [Reprinted ? 1850], 4°.
- MARLBOROUGH (The) Journal. . . . 1771, fol.
- MARTIN Nonsense. 20-27 Nov. 1648, 4°.
- MERCURE (Le) anglois. Nos. 5-43 and 13. 1644-46, 4°.
- MERCURIUS. Mercurius &c. Upon my life new borne etc. Jan. 17-23. 1644, 4°.
- — Mercurius &c. not—Veridicus. No. 2. 1644, 4°.
- — Mercurius Academicus. Nos. 1-14. 1645-46, 4°.
- — Mercurius Anglicus. Nos. 1, 2. 1644, 4°.
- — Mercurius Anti-Britanicus. [? 1645], 4°.
- — Mercurius Anti-Melancholicus. No. 1. 1647, 4°.
- — Mercurius Anti-Pragmaticus. Nos. 1-19. 1647-48, 4°.
- — Mercurius Aulico-Mastix. No. 1. 1644, 4°.
- — Mercurius Aulicus. Nos. 1-52. 1643-45, 4°.
- — Mercurius Aulicus, again communicating intelligence from all parts. . . . 164[7-]8, 4°.
- — Mercurius Bellicus; or, an Alarum to all rebels. . . . 1648, 4°.
- — Mercurius Britanicus. Nos. 1-130. 1643-46, 4°.
- — Mercurius Britanicus. No. 3. 1648, 4°.
- — Mercurius Civicus: London's intelligencer. . . . Nos. 55, 83. 1644, 4°.
- — Mercurius Civicus: the Cities intelligencer. Nos. 2-11. 1660, 4°.
- — Mercurius Democritus. No. 3-47. 1652-53, '59, 4°.
- — Mercurius Diutinus. No. 5. 1646, 4°.
- — Mercurius Domesticus; or, Newes both from city and country. . . . 1679, fol.
- — Mercurius Elenticus. Nos. 8-56 [? 64], 1648-49; Nos. 7-23, 1649; Nos. 2-4, 1651. 1648-51, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Newspapers.

- MERCURIUS. Mercurius Hibernicus. [? Feb.] 1644-5 4°.
- — Mercurius Melancholicus. No. 1. 1649, 4°.
- — Mercurius Melancholicus, or Newes from Westminster. Nos. 1-54. 1647-48, 4°.
- — Mercurius Militaris. Nos. 1, 3, [5]. 1648, 4°.
- — Mercurius Morbicus. Nos. 1-4. 1647, 4°.
- — Mercurius Politicus. Nos. 1-515. June 1650-April 12, 1660. Nos. 2-22, Apr. 19-July 5. 1650-6 4°.
- — Mercurius Pragmaticus. No. 3. [? 1647], 4°.
- — Mercurius Pragmaticus. Nos. 1-28. 1647-48. Nos. 3-10. 1649-50. 1647-50, 4°.
- — Mercurius Pragmaticus. No. 2. [1659], 4°.
- — Mercurius Publicus. Nos. 1-54, 1659-60; Nos. 1-52, 1661-1661; Nos. 2-45, 1661-1662; Nos. 11-1661-63. 1659-63, 4°.
- — Mercurius Reformatus; or, the New Observator. Dec. 18. 1689, fol.
- — Mercurius Rusticus. [? Nov. 12, 1647], 4°.
- — Mercurius Rusticus, or the Countries complaint. July 22, 29. 1643, 4°.
- — Mercurius Somniosus. [? 27 Aug.] 1644, 4°.
- — Mercurius Veridicus. Nos. 3-11. 1644, 4°.
- — Mercurius Veridicus, or True informations. Nos. 1-35, Nos. 9-19. 1645-46, 4°.
- — Mercurius Veridicus, communicating some intelligence. Nos. 1-3. 1660, 4°.
- MERCURY (The) of England. . . . No. 6, 22-25 A 1704. 1704, fol.
- MILITARY (The) scribe. Nos. 1-5. 1644, 4°.
- MODERATE. The Moderate. Nos. 171-173 and 1 1648-49, 4°.
- — A Moderate intelligence. No. 1. 1649, 4°.
- — The Moderate intelligencer. Nos. 1-236, No. 1645-49, 4°.
- — The Moderate messenger. No. 1. 1646, 4°.
- — The Moderate messenger. No. 15. 1649, 4°.
- MODERNE (The) intelligencer. Nos. 3, 5. 1647, 4°.
- MODEST (A) narrative of intelligence. Nos. 1 1649, 4°.
- MONTHLY (The) Chronicle for the year 1728. [1 1730.] . . . [1728-30], 4°.
- MORNING (The) Chronicle and London Advertiser. 1777-88, fol.
- MORNING (The) Herald and daily advertiser. 178. fol.
- MORNING (The) Herald. 1791, fol.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Newspapers.

- MORNING (The) Post and Daily Advertiser. . . . 1775-88, fol.
- MORNING (The) Post. 1830, fol.
- NATIONAL (The) Register. . . . 1811, 4°.
- NEW Christian uses. No. 1. 1643, 4°.
- NEWS. The Newes. Nos. 1-18, 2-102, 2-58, 8. 1663-66, 4°.
- NORTH (The) Briton, from no. 1 . . . to no. CCXVIII. . . . 1769-71, fol.
- OBSERVATOR (The) In question and answer. Nos. 3, 8, 16, (? 22), 141, 427, April 20, 1681 to Oct. 27, 1683. 1681-83, fol.
- OBSERVATOR (The) prov'd a Trimmer, or truth and justice vindicated in the history of the murther of Sir E. Godfrey. . . . 1685, fol.
- OBSERVER (The). 1794, fol.
- ORANGE (The) Gazette. Nos. 1, 4-11, 12, 13, 14, 16-18. 1688-89, fol.
- ORIGINAL (The) Weekly Journal. . . . [July 1715—Oct. 24, 1719]. 1715-19, fol.
- ORPHAN (The) Reviv'd; or, Powell's weekly journal. . . . 1719-20, fol.
- OUR old English newspapers: being verbatim reprints of the various newspapers published by our aucestors. . . . 1876, 4°.
- OXFORD diurnall. Jan. 1-7. 1642, 4°.
- PACKET (A) of letters from Sir Thomas Fairfax. No. 1. 1645, 4°.
- PACKETS of letters from Scotland. Nos. 1-29. 1648, 4°.
- PARIS (The) Gazette, English'd. No. 17. 1704-5, fol.
- PARKER's General Advertiser and Morning Intelligencer. 1782, fol.
- PARLIAMENT (The) scout. No. 12. 1643, 4°.
- PARLIAMENTARY (The) intelligencer. Nos. 14-53. 1660, 4°.
- PARLIAMENTS. The Parliaments post. Nos. 1-21. 1645, 4°.
- — The Parliaments scouts discovery. No. 1. 1643, 4°.
- PARTICULAR (A) relation of . . . occurrences from the united forces in the North. . . . No. 3. 1644, 4°.
- PASSAGES (The) in Parliament. 3-10 Jan., 1641[-2], 4°.
- PATRIOT (The). [1714], fol.
- PATRIOT (The); or, the Irish packet open'd. . . . [1753], 8°.
- PERFECT. A Perfect diary of passages of the Kings army. 19-26 June. 1648, 4°.
- — A Perfect diurnall of every dayes proceedings in Parliament. Nos. 1-19. 1660, 4°.
- — A Perfect diurnall of some passages . . . in relation to the armies. Nos. 1-55. 1649-50, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Newspapers.

- PERFECT. A Perfect diurnall of some passages in Parliament. Nos. 4-323. 1649, 4°.
- — A Perfect diurnall of the passages in Parliament. Nos. 1-12, 1-53. 1642-43, 4°.
- — A Perfect diurnall of the proceedigns (*sic*) in Parliament. . . . 12-19 Sept. 1642, 4°.
- — A Perfect narrative of . . . proceedings . . . in the tryal of the King. Nos. 1-3. 1648 [-9], 4°.
- — Perfect occurrences . . . in Parliament. Nos. 13-139. 1640-49, 4°.
- — Perfect occurrences of Parliament. Nos. 26-29, 8, 16. 1644-45, 4°.
- — Perfect passages of each dayes proceedings in Parliament. Nos. 15-65. 1645-46, 4°.
- — Perfect proceedings of state-affaires, in England, Scotland and Ireland. Nos. 284-313. 1655, 4°.
- — A Perfect summary of . . . some passages of Parliament. No. 13. 1649, 4°.
- — A Perfect summary of chiefe passages in Parliament. 19-26 July. 1647, 4°.
- — The Perfect weekly account. 4-11 April. 1649, 4°.
- POST-BOY. The Post-Boy. . . . 1695-1719, fol.
- — A Postscript to the Post-Boy. 1703-7, fol.
- POST-MAN (The). . . . 1706-08, fol.
- PROTESTANT (The) Courant. 1682, fol.
- PUBLIC. The Public Advertiser. . . . 1771-78, fol.
- — The Publick intelligencer. Nos. 1-225, 3-13. 1655-60, 4°.
- — The Publick newes. 3, 11, Jan., 3 Feb., 1641[-2]. [Reprinted ? 1850], 4°.
- PUBLIC occurrences truly stated. Nos. 15, 17, 18, 21. . . . 1688, fol.
- READING (The) Mercury, and Oxford Gazette. Numb. 506-507. . . . 1771, fol.
- RELATION (A) of the particulars of the reduction of . . . part of . . . Munster to the obedience of the commonwealth. No. 14. 1649, 4°.
- ROMAN (The) Post-Boy; or, Weekly account from Rome. . . . 1689, fol.
- REMARKABLE occurrences. May 16-23. 1642, 4°.
- SCOTTISH (The) Mercury. [? Oct. 5.] [? 1643], 4°.
- SAINT JAMES's (The) Chronicle, or, the British Evening Post. . . . 1762-69, fol.
- SAINT JAMES's (The) Evening Post. No. 331-No. 945. . . . 1717-1721, 4°.
- SALISBURY (The) and Winchester Journal (and General Advertiser of Wilts, Hants, Dorset, and Somerset). . . . 1775-93, fol.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Newspapers.

- SEVERAL. Severall letters from Scotland. No. 1. 1651, 4°.
 - — Severall proceedings in Parliament. Nos. 3-277. 1649-55, 4°.
 - — Several proceedings of Parliament. Nos. 1-21. 1653, 4°.
 - — Severall proceedings of state affaires. Nos. 207-283. 1653-55, 4°.
 - SHADGETT'S Weekly Review of Cobbett, Wooler, etc. 1818-19, 4°.
 - SHIFT. The Shift Shifted; or, Weekly remarks and political reflections upon the most material news foreign and domestick. . . . 1716, fol.
 - SMITH'S Protestant Intelligence. . . . 1681, fol.
 - SOME Special Passages from Westminster, London, Yorke, and other parts. . . . 1642, 4°.
 - SPECIAL. Speciall passages. Nos. 9-37. 1642-43, 4°.
 - SPY. The Spie. Nos. 3-15. [1644], 4°.
 - STAR (The). . . . 1793, fol.
 - SUN (The). . . . 1794-1838, fol.
 - TEA-TABLE (The). 1724, fol.
 - TIMES. The Times. 1791-1815, fol.
 - A Novel plan of newspaper distribution: 'The Times' delivered . . . at any residence at a reduction of 23 % from the regular price. [1904], 8°.
 - MAKOWER (s. v.) Some notes upon the history of The Times, 1785-1904. . . . 1904, 8°.
 - TOMAHAWK (The) or, Censor general. 1795-96, fol.
 - TRUE A True and Impartial account of the remarkable accidents, casualties, and other transactions happening in city and country, etc. 1688, fol.
 - — The True Briton. 1793, fol.
 - — A True diurnal. No. 2. 1642, 4°.
 - — The True informer. No. 1. 1648, 4°.
 - — The True News. 1679-80, fol.
 - — True neues from our navie. 5-11 Nov. 1642.
 - — The True Protestant Mercury; or, Occurrences foreign and domestick. . . . 1681-82, fol.
 - — The True Protestant Mercury. 1689, fol.
 - UNIVERSAL (The) Intelligence. . . . 1688-89, fol.
 - UNIVERSAL (The) Intelligence; or, General collection of advertisements. . . . 1706-7, fol.
 - WEEKLY. The Weekly intelligencer. July 16, 1650-17 May, 1659. 1650-59, 4°.
 - — The Weekly Journal, or British Gazetteer. Being the freshest advices foreign and domestick. . . . 1715-20, fol.
 - — The Weekly Journal, or Saturday's Post. . . . 1718-25.
- [continued as]:
- MIST'S Weekly Journal. . . . 1725-28, fol.
 - — The Weekly Medley; or, the Gentleman's recreation. . . . [1719-20], fol.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Newspapers.

- WEEKLY MISCELLANY. The Miscellany: . . . [continued as] The Weekly Miscellany. . . . 1732-41, fol.
- — The Weekly newes. Nos. 1, 2. 1644, 4°.
- WELSH. The Welch Mercury. No. 1. 1643, 4°.
- WESTERN. The Western informer. No. 1. 1645[-46], 4°.
- WHITEHALL (The) Evening Post. . . . Jan. 11 to 13 1791[-Sept. 2, 1797]. 1791-97, fol.
- YORK (The) Courant. 1775, fol.
- — See also BIBLIOTHECA LINDESIANA. Collations and Notes. No. 5. Catalogue of English Newspapers 1641-66. 1901, 4°.

Numismatics.

- BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of coins and medals. A Catalogue of English coins . . . Anglo-Saxon series 1887. '93, 8°.
- — A Guide to the English Medals exhibited in the King's library. . . . 1881, 8°.
- — Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland. . . . 1899, 8°.
- — Medallie illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II. 1885, 8°.
- CATALOGUE of . . . English coins. . . . 1891, 8°.
- LETTER (A) from a gentleman . . . concerning the Coronation medal, distributed April 11th, 1689. SOMER (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1814°.
- SHARP (J.) Archbishop of York. Archbishop Sharpe Observations on the coinage of England. With a letter to Mr. Thoresby, 1697. NICHOLS (J.) Esq. Printer. Bibliotheca topographica britannica, vol. no. 35. 1785, 4°.
- SNELLING (T.) Numismatist. Thirty three plates English medals. . . . 1776, fol.
- — A View of the copper coin and coinage of England. . . . 1766, fol.
- THOMAS (T.) Esq. Catalogue of the first portion of the . . . collection of coins and medals, formed . . . by the late T. T. . . . The English series. . . . [1844], 8°.
- VIEW (A) of the gold coin and coinage of England from Henry the Third to the present time. . . . 1763, fol.
- VIEW (A) of the silver coin and coinage of England from the Norman Conquest to the present time. . . . 1762, fol.

Ornithology.

- BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department Zoology. Catalogue of British Birds. . . . 1863, 8°.
- PRATT (A.) Our native songsters. . . . [? 1852], 16°.
- — [Another edition.] 1857, 16°.

Peers.—Bibliography.

- YOUNG (Sir C. G.) Catalogue of works on the peer and baronetage of England, Scotland and Ireland. . . . 1827, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Peers.

- ACCOUNT (An) of the conduct of the ministers with relation to the peerage-bill: in a letter to a friend in the country. . . . 2nd ed. 1719, 8°.
- AMICUS. A Translation in verse, of the mottoes of the English nobility and sixteen peers of Scotland, in . . . 1800. . . . 1822, 8°.
- ANTIMADVERSIONS on the Enquiry into the manner of creating peers. . . . 1724, 8°.
- ASGILL (J.) The Complicated question divided: upon the bill now depending in Parliament relating to peerage. . . . 2nd ed. 1719, 8°.
- BANKS (Sir T. C.) *Bart.*, N.S. Genealogical and heraldic gleanings illustrative of the history and descent of English nobility. . . . 1837, 4°.
- — A Genealogical . . . history of the dormant and extinct peerage of England, from the Norman Conquest. . . . 1812, 8°.
- BIOGRAPHICAL (A) peerage of the empire of Great Britain. 1808-17, 12°.
- BRIEF (A) inquiry into the principles . . . of the law . . . of England regarding the protection of the rights of peerages. . . . [? 1823], fol.
- BRITISH (The) compendium, or a Particular account of all the present nobility . . . (Rudiments of honour, or the second part of the British compendium.) 1719, 20, 16°.
- BROOKE (R.) A Discoverie of errors in the first edition of the Catalogue of nobility. . . . 1622, fol.
- BURKE (J.) *Genealogist*. A Genealogical . . . dictionary of the peerages of England, Ireland and Scotland. . . . 1840, 8°.
- BURKE (Sir J. B.) A Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British Empire. . . . 31st ed. 1869, 8°.
- — A Genealogical history of the dormant, abeyant, forfeited and extinct peerages of the British Empire. . . . New ed. 1866, 8°.
- C., G. E. Complete peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland. . . . 1887-98, 8°.
- — [Another copy of vol. I.-II. forming part of the *Genealogist*, new series.]
- CARPENTER (W.) A Peerage for the people. . . . 1841, 12°.
- CATALOGUE (A) of the peers of the kingdom of England, according to their birth and creations. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- CATHOLIC (The) peerage . . . etc. of the United Kingdom. [1855], 8°.
- COLLINS (A.) Collins' peerage of England. . . . 1812, 8°.
- CONSIDERATIONS concerning the nature and consequences of the bill now depending in Parliament, relating to the peerage of Great-Britain. . . . 1719, 8°.
- CRAIK (G. L.) The Romance of the peerage. . . . 1848-50, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Peers.

- DEBRET (J.) Debre'tt's complete peerage of the United Kingdom. . . . 1834, 8°.
- DESCENTS of the peers of Great Britain and Ireland, from King Henry the Seventh. [1860], fol.
- DISCOURSE (A) upon honour and peerage. In a letter from an elector peer of Scotland to a member of the House of Commons. . . . 1719, 4°.
- FARTHER reasons against the peerage-bill. . . . 1719, 8°.
- FOSTER (J.) of *Bishopwearmouth*. The Peerage, baronetage, and knightage of the British Empire for 1880. . . . [1879], 8°.
- JOINT (The) and humble address of the Tories and Whiggs, concerning the intended bill of peerage. 1719, 4°.
- KING AND SON (P. S.) Catalogue of evidence . . . on claims to peerage titles. . . . [1888], 8°.
- LETTER (A) from a member of the House of Commons to a gentleman without doors, relating to the bill of peerage lately brought into the House of Lords. Together with two speeches for and against the bill, supposed to be spoke in the House of Commons. . . . 1719, 4°.
- LETTER (A) to the Duke of Wellington, on . . . creating . . . peers for life. . . . 2nd ed. 1830, 8°.
- LIST (A) of the peers existing at the time of King James I. . . . 1719, fol.
- LODGE (R.) The Genealogy of the existing British peerage and baronetage, containing the family histories of the nobility. . . . With the arms of the peers. New and enlarged ed. 1859, 8°.
- — The Peerage and baronetage of the British Empire as at present existing. . . . 54th ed. . . . 1885, 8°.
- MAGNATUM apud anglos privilegia. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- MEEKINS (T. C. M.) Are Peerages for life legal and constitutional? . . . 1856, 8°.
- MILLES (T.) *Custom-House Officer*. The Catalogue of honor or Treasury of true nobility . . . of Great Britaine. . . . 1610, fol.
- — [Another copy.]
- NICHOLS (F.) The English compendium . . . containing the genealogies of all the nobility of England . . . 10th ed. 1753, 16°.
- NICOLAS (Sir N. H.) A Synopsis of the peerage of England. . . . 1825, 8°.
- OLD WHIG (The) Numb. I. On the state of the peerage. . . . 1719, 4°.
- — Third edition. Numb. I. and II. 1720, 8°.
- ORIGINES (Les) de la noblesse anglaise. [? 1860], 8°.
- PATRICIAN (The) To be continu'd weekly. No. I. Being considerations on the peerage. . . . 1719, 4°.
- PEERAGES. [Collections of newspaper cuttings, portraits, and other illustrations, relating to peerages. Formed by J. Maidment.] fol.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Peers.

- PEERS and Baronets. [? 1872], 8°.
- PLAYFAIR (W.) British family antiquity; illustrative of the origin and progress of the rank, honours, and personal merit of the nobility of the United Kingdom. . . . 1809-12, 4°.
- PLEBEIAN. The Plebian. To be continued weekly. . . . Considerations upon the reports relating to the peerage. . . . 1719, 4°.
- PLEBEIANS (The) . . . Sixth edition. 1719, 8°.
- REFLECTIONS on a paper lately printed, entitled, a Letter to Sir Miles Wharton, concerning occasional peers. . . . 1713, 8°.
- REMARKS on a pamphlet entitled, the Thoughts of a member of the Lower House, in relation to a project for restraining . . . the power of the crown, in the future creation of peers. 1719, 8°.
- — 2nd edition. 1719, 8°.
- SIX Questions stated and answered, upon which the whole force of the arguments for and against the peerage-bill, depends. 1719, 8°.
- S—LE (Sir R.) A Letter to the Earl of O—d [Oxford], concerning the bill of peerage. . . . 1719, 8°.
- — 2nd edition. 1719, 8°.
- SMALL (A) specimen of the many mistakes in Sir W. Dugdale's baronage. . . . In a letter. 1730, 8°.
- — A Third letter. . . . 1738, 8°.
- SOME considerations, humbly offer'd, relating to the peerage of Great Britain. . . . 1719, 8°.
- SOME reflections upon a pamphlet called the Old Whig [in relation to a project for restraining the power of the Crown in the future creation of peers]. . . . 2nd ed. 1719, 8°.
- SUPPLEMENT (A) to the papers, writ in defence of the peerage-bill. . . . 1719, 8°.
- THOUGHTS (The) of a member of the Lower House, in relation to a project for restraining and limiting the power of the crown in the future creation of peers. . . . 1719, 8°.
- — 4th edition. 1719, 8°.
- THREE letters; containing remarks on some of the numberless errors and defects in Dugdale's baronage, and occasionally on some other authors. . . . 1738, 8°.
- WEST (R.) Lord Chancellor of Ireland. An Enquiry into the manner of creating peers. 1782, 8°.
- — An Enquiry into the origin and manner of creating peers. . . . 1782, 8°.
- WHITAKER's peerage for the year 1900, being a directory of titled persons. . . . [? 1899], 8°.
- The Arguments for and against . . . a bill . . . for regulating the peerage. . . . MODERATOR. The Moderator Numb. 1. . . . 1719, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Philosophy.

- FEARN (J.) A Review of first principles of Bishop Berkeley, Dr. Reid, and Professor Stewart. With an indication of other principles. . . . PAMPHLETER, vol. 3. 1814, 8°.
- LIARD (L.) Les Logiciens anglais contemporains. . . . 2e. éd. 1883, 12°.
- See also BACON (F.) Viscount St. Albans; BACON (R.); HOBBS (T.); LOCKE (J.); MILL (J. S.)

Politics.

- AARON, Son of Adriel, pseud. The Vision of Aaron, the son of Adriel, which he saw concerning the rise and fall of the sister-nations. . . . [A political pamphlet.] 1747, 8°.
- ADDRESS (An) to His Majesty upon the present crisis. 1757, 8°.
- ADDRESS (An) to the City of London. . . . [A defence to the Ministry of the "D— of N—," i.e. the Duke of Newcastle.] 1762, 8°.
- A Continuation of the Address to the City of London. 1762, 8°.
- ADDRESS (An) to the Cocoa-Tree [in reply to the Letter . . . in reference to the formation of an "Opposition Party" by the Duke of Cumberland and others] from a Whig. . . . (5th ed.) . . . 1763, 8°.
- ADDRESS. The Second part of the Address to the freemen and freeholders of the nation. . . . 1682, 4°.
- ADDRESS (An) to the electors of England. 1756, 8°.
- ADDRESS (An) to the good people of Great Britain, occasion'd by the report from the Committee of Secrecy. . . . 1715, 8°.
- ADDRESS (An) to the Great Man [W. Pitt]: with advice to the public. 1758, 8°.
- ADDRESS (An) to the independent members of both Houses of Parliament. . . . 1782, 8°.
- ADDRESSES (The) importing an abhorrence of an Association, pretended to have been seized in the E. of Shaftsbury's closet. . . . 1682, fol.
- ADVICE and consideration for the electors of Great Britain. . . . 1722, 8°.
- ADVICE before it be too late; or, a Breviate for the Convention, humbly represented to the Lords and Commons of England. . . . [1688], 4°.
- ÉQUIPOISE (The); or, the Constitution balanced. . . . [1757], 8°.
- ALARM. An Alarm to London: or, the Famous London's blowing up by Londoners, sounded, not to fire their buildings, but to quench their burnings. . . . 1650, 4°.
- — An Alarm to the counties of England and Wales, with the Oath of Abjuration for ever to be abjur'd. . . . 1660, 4°.
- — An Alarm to the officers and souldiers of the Armies of England, Scotland, and Ireland. [? 1652], 4°.
- ANALYSIS of the British House of Commons, as at present constituted. . . . PAMPHLETER, vol. 22. 1823, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- *ANGLO-HIBERNUS, pseud.* The Source of the evil . . . on the league formed between the Irish lay separatists, and the Irish Roman Catholic bishops, on the measure of emancipation. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 9. 1817, 8°.
- *ANGLORUM singultus*; or, the Sobbs of England, poured out. . . . 1660, 4°.
- *ANSWER (An)* to a Letter from a gentleman in the country, relating to the present ministry, and men in employments. 1699, 4°.
- *ANSWER (An)* to a Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of B . . . [Bute, on the resignation of W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham], in which the false reasoning and absurd conclusions, in that pamphlet, are fully detected and refuted. . . . 1761, 8°.
- *ANSWER (An)* to one part of a late infamous libel, intitled, Remarks on the Craftsman's vindication of his two honourable patrons; in which the character and conduct of Mr. P[ulteney] is fully vindicated. . . . 1731, 8°.
- *ANTI-COVENANT.* The Anti-Covenant; or, a Sad Complaint, concerning the new oath or covenant. . . . (The Vow and Covenant appointed by the Lords and Commons . . . to be taken by every man . . . throughout the whole kingdom, June, 1643.) 1643, 4°.
- *ANTI-LEVELLERS (The)* antidote against the most venomous of the serpents, the subtillest monopolizers. Collected by divers officers and soldiers of the Army, and other honest people of this Nation. [1652], 4°.
- *APOLOGY (An)* for a late resignation [of the Earl of Chesterfield as Secretary of State]. . . . [1748], 8°.
- *APPEAL (An)* to the protestant dissenters of Great Britain, to unite with their catholic brethren for the removal of the disqualifications by which they are oppressed. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 1. 1813, 8°.
- *ARGUMENT (An)* to prove the affections of the people of England to be the best security of the government; humbly offer'd to the consideration of the patrons of severity, and applied to the present juncture of affairs. . . . 1716, 8°.
- *ARGUMENTS* and reasons to prove the inconvenience and unlawfulness of taking the new engagement, modestly propounded to all persons concerned. [1652], 4°.
- *ARMY (The)* brought to the Barre, legally examined, arraigned, convicted, and adjudged. . . . 1647, 4°.
- *ARMY (The)* no usurpers, or the late Parliament not almighty and everlasting. . . . 1653, 4°.
- *ASGILL (J.) (Mr. A. de jure divino.)* The assertion is, that the title of the House of Hanover to the succession of the British monarchy (on failure of issue of her present Majesty) is a title hereditary, and of divine institution. 2nd ed. . . . 1710, 8°.
- *B.* Discolliminius; or, a Most obedient reply to a late book, called, Bounds and Bonds, so farre as concerns the first demurrer and no further; or rather a reply to bounds onely, leaving bonds to the second demurrer and Grand Casuist. . . . 1650, 4°.
- *B., c.* The Management of the four last years vindicated; in which her late Majesty [Queen Ann], and her ministry, are fully cleared from the false aspersions cast on them in a late pamphlet . . . entituled, an Enquiry into the miscarriages of the four last years reign, etc. 1714, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- *Be merry and wise*; or, a Seasonable word to the Nation. . . . 1660, 4°.
- *BEACONS (The)* quenched; or, the Humble information of divers officers of the Army, and other wel-affected persons, to the Parliament and Commonwealth of England. . . . 1652, 4°.
- *BERNARD (J.) Captain.* A True confutation of a fals and scandalous pamphlet, entituled, the True state of the case of Sir J. Gell. . . . 1650, 4°.
- *BERTIE (W.) 4th Earl of Abingdon.* Dedication to the collective body of the people of England, in which the source of our present political distractions are [sic] pointed out, and a plan proposed for their remedy. . . . 2nd ed. 1780, 8°.
- *BL. (R.)* A Letter from a Christian friend in the country to another in the city. 1655, 4°.
- *BOUCHAIN*: in a dialogue between the late Medley and Examiner. . . . 1711, 8°.
- *BRAMHALL (J.)* successively *Bishop of Derry* and *Archbishop of Armagh.* A Fair warning for England, to take heed of the presbyterian government as being of all others most injurious to the civil magistrate, most oppressive to the subject, most pernicious to both. . . . [? 1650], 4°.
- *BRIEF (A)* account of the Tack. . . . [1705], 4°.
- *BRIEF (A)* apologie for all non-subscribers, and looking-glasse for all apostate perjured prescribers and subscribers of the new engagement; wherein they may clearly behold their presidents, sin, horror, punishment. 1650, 4°.
- *BUDGELL (E.)* A Letter to the Craftsman . . . occasion'd by his late presenting an humble complaint to his Majesty against the Right Hon. Sir R. Walpole. 8th ed. . . . 1730, 8°.
- *BURNET (G.) Bishop of Salisbury.* Burnet and Bradbury, or the confederacy of the press and the pulpit for the blood of the last ministry. 1715, 8°.
- *BURNET (Sir T.) one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas.* The Necessity of impeaching the late ministry. In a letter to the Earl of Halifax. . . . 4th ed. 1715, 8°.
- *BURT (N.)* An Appeal from Chancery, to the Lord General and his Council of Officers, as also to the Council of State, and to all freeborn Englishmen of honest hearts. . . . 1653, 4°.
- *BUXTON (S. C.)* A Handbook to political questions of the day and the arguments on either side. . . . Eighth edition, revised. . . . 1892, 8°.
- *D'ANVERS (C.) pseud. [i.e. NICHOLAS AMHURST.]* The Craftsman; being a critique of the times. . . . 1727, 8°.
- *CALL.* A Cal to all the souldiers of the Armie, by the free people of England: 1, justifying the proceedings of the Five Regiments, etc. 1647, 4°.
- *CAMPAIGN* notes, 1885. 1885, 8°.
- *CANDID (A)* answer to the enquiry into the conduct of a late Commoner [W. Pitt]. . . . 1766, 8°.
- *CANDLE (A)* for the blinde citizens of London to see by. . . . 1648, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- CANNING (G.) Corrected report of the speech of . . . G. C. in the House of Commons . . . on Lord J. Russell's motion for a reform of Parliament. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 21. 1823, 8°.
- CERTAIN (A) information of a certain discourse [on the politics of the day]. . . . 1712, 8°.
- CERTAIN queries upon the dissolving of the late Parliament; likewise, upon the present proceedings of the Army. . . . 1659, 4°.
- CERTAIN (The) way to save England. . . . 1681, fol.
- CHAMBERLEN (P.) *M.D.* A Scourge for a denn of thieves. . . . 1689, 4°.
- CHARACTER (The) of the true publick spirit, especially with relation to the ill condition of a nation, thro' the prevalency of the privat spirit, selfish and sinister designs. . . . 1702, 8°.
- CHARGE (The) of a Tory plot maintain'd, in a dialogue between the Observer, Heracitus, and an inferior clergy-man at the Towzer-Tavern. . . . 1682, 4°.
- CLAIMS (The) of the people of England, essayed. In a letter from the country. 1701, 8°.
- COADE (G.) A Letter to the Right Hon. W. Pitt. . . . 2nd ed. 1758, 8°.
- COALITION (The); or, an Essay on the present state of parties. . . . 1783, 8°.
- COLE (W.) Severall proposalls humbly tendered to the consideration of those that are in authority, for the ease, security, and prosperity of this common-wealth. . . . 1659, 4°.
- COLLECTION (A) of political tracts. . . . 2nd ed. 1748, 8°.
- COMMONWEALTH (A) and Commonwealthsmen asserted and vindicated. . . . 1659, 4°.
- COMMONWEALTH (A) or nothing; or, Monarchy and oligarchy prov'd parallel in tyranny. . . . 1659, 4°.
- CONDUCT (The) of a Rt. Hon. Gentleman [W. Pitt] in resigning the seals of his office justified. . . . 1761, 8°.
- CONDUCT (The) of the allies, and of the late ministry, in beginning and carrying on the present war. . . . 7th ed., corrected. . . . 1712, 8°.
- CONDUCT (The) of the Opposition, and the tendency of modern patriotism. . . . 1734, 8°.
- CONDUCT (The) of the two B—rs [brothers, i.e. T. Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle, and the Hon. H. Pelham] vindicated. . . . 2nd ed. 1759, 8°.
- CONFUSION confounded; . . . wherein is considered the reasons of the resignation of the late Parliament, and the establishment of a Lord Protector. . . . 1654, 4°.
- CONSCIENCE caution'd, and so set at libertie: also, a further answer to the City Remonstrance. 1646, 4°.
- CONSERVATIVE CENTRAL OFFICE. "Nine years work." A review of the legislation and administration of the Conservative and Unionist government, 1895-1904. 1904, 8°.
- CONSIDERATIONS for competitors and electors of representatives in Parliament. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- CONSIDERATIONS offered to all the corporations of England . . . containing . . . advice to them in their future elections. . . . 1681, fol.
- CONSIDERATIONS on the intended reform in the parliamentary representation of the people. . . . 1785, 8°.
- CONSIDERATIONS on the present dangerous crisis. 2nd ed. . . . 1763, 8°.
- — — 3rd edition. 1763, 8°.
- CONSIDERATIONS upon the present coalition of parties. . . . 1757, fol.
- COPY (A) of a letter written to an officer of the Army, by a true Commonwealths-Man, and no courtier, concerning the right and settlement of our present Government and Governors. 1656, 4°.
- CROFT (J. W.) Respective situations of the Reformed Church in France, and of the Roman catholics in Great Britain and Ireland; with short remarks on catholic emancipation. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 27. 1827, 8°.
- CROMWELL (O.) *Lord Protector*. The Government of the Commonwealth of England. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.
- CROSFIELD (R.) An Account of R. Crosfield's proceedings in the House of Lords; . . . wherein will appear the present . . . state . . . of the nation by the . . . violating . . . the law and liberty of the subject, . . . presented to the consideration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. . . . 1696, fol.
- — — Brief observations upon the present distresses of the public . . . presented to the consideration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. . . . [1696], fol.
- D., E. A True relation of the state of the case between the . . . Parliament and the officers of the Army, that fell out on the eleventh and twelfth of Oct., 1659. . . . 1659, 4°.
- D'ASVERS (C.) *pseud.* [i.e. W. PULTENEY, EARL OF BATH.] A Proper Reply to a late scurrilous libel, intitled, Sedition and defamation display'd [which appeared in the "Craftsman"]. . . . 1731, 8°.
- DEFENCE (A) of the allies and the late ministry; or, Remarks on the Tories new idol. . . . 2nd ed. 1712, 8°.
- DEFENCE (A) of the . . . Earl of Shelburne from the reproaches of his . . . enemies. . . . 3rd ed. 1782, 8°.
- — — 4th ed. 1782, 8°.
- DEFENCE (A) of the Enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Great-Britain, etc., occasioned by the paper published in the . . . Craftsman. . . . 1729, 8°.
- DE LA GUARD (THEODORE) *pseud.* [i.e. NATHANIEL WARD.] The Simple cobbler of Aggawam in America willing to help mend his native country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. . . . 1647, 4°.
- DEMOCRITUS, *pseud.* Democritus turned states-man; or, Twenty queries between jest and earnest, proposed to all true hearted Englishmen. 1659, 4°.
- DETECTOR (The) detected; or, the Danger to which our constitution now lies exposed, set in a true . . . light. . . . 1743, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- DISCOVERER (The) wherein is set forth (to undeceive the nation) the real plots and stratagems of Lieut. Col. J. Lilburn, Mr. W. Walwyn, etc. 1649, 4°.
- DISPERSED (The) united; or, Twelve healing questions propounded to persons of ingenious principles and tempers, tending to stop the mouth of ... reproaches cast upon those that submitted unto, and acted under the several governments ... that have been exercised over this Commonwealth, since the interruption of this present Parliament on the 20th of April, 1653. ... 1659, 4°.
- DOUBLE your guards; in answer to a bloody and seditious pamphlet, entitled an Alarum to the armies of England, Scotland, and Ireland. ... 1660, 4°.
- DRAKE (Sir W.) Sir W. Drake his speech in Parliament, concerning the present distempers, and putting the Kingdome in a state of defence. ... 1641, 4°.
- DU MOULIN (L.) Proposals, and reasons whereon some of them are grounded: humbly presented to the Parliament towards the settling of a religious and godly Government in the Commonwealth. ... 1659, 4°.
- DUNTON (J.) Bookseller. The Impeachment; or, Great Britain's charge against the present m[inistr]y, Sir Roger Bold, the L— C—ly ... and Dr. S—ll. ... [? 1714], 4°.
- DURY (J.) Just re-proposals to humble proposals; or, an Impartial consideration of, and answer unto, the Humble proposals, which are printed in the name of sundry learned and pious divines, concerning the Engagement which the Parliament hath ordered to be taken: shewing, how far those proposals are agreeable to reason, to Christianity, and to policie. ... 1650, 4°.
- DUTCH (The) better friends than the French to the monarchy, church, and trade of England. ... 3rd ed. 1713, 8°.
- E., T., *Justice of the Peace for the County of Suffolk*. Two charges ... wherein appears the necessity of government, and of steps and degrees in it; and the duty and great trust in those in publique employment not to desert the present Government. 1650, 4°.
- EARNEST (An) address to the people of Great-Britain and Ireland: occasioned by the dismission of W. Pitt, Esq. from the office of Secretary of State. 1761, 8°.
- EIGHT. VIII. Queries upon the late declarations of, and letters from, the army. ... 1647, 4°.
- ELCOCK (E.) Animadversions on a book, called, a Plea for non-scribers. ... 1651, 4°.
- ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, etc.—Army. A Declaration of the officers of the Army in Scotland to the Churches of Christ in the three nations. (20th Oct. 1659.) 1659, 4°.
- ENGLAND's glory in her royall King, and honorable assembly in the high Court of Parliament, above her former usurped lordly bishops synod. ... 1641, 4°.
- ENGLAND's lamentable slavery proceeding from the arbitrarie will, severitie, and injustness of Kings; negligence, corruption, and unfaithfulness of parliaments; covetousnesse, ambition, and variableness of priests; and simplicitie, carelesnesse, and cowardlinesse of people. ... 1645, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- ENGLAND'S. England's new chains discovered; or, the Serious apprehensions of a part of the people, in behalf of the Commonwealth. ... [1649], 4°.
- — The Second part of England's new chains discovered; or, a Sad representation of the uncertain and dangerous condition of the Commonwealth. ... 1649, 4°.
- ENGLAND's settlement, upon the two solid foundations of the peoples civil and religious liberties; collected out of divers petitions, declarations, and remonstrances. ... 1659, 4°.
- ENGLAND's troublers troubled; or, the Just resolutions of the plaine-men of England, against the rich and mightie. ... 1648, 4°.
- ENGLAND's universal distraction in the years 1643, 1644, 1645. ... 1659, 4°.
- ENGLISH BANNER (The) of Truth displayed; or, the State of this present engagement against Scotland. ... 1650, 4°.
- ENQUIRY (An) into the conduct of a late Right Hon. Commoner [W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham]. ... 2nd impression, corrected. 1766, 8°.
- — 4th impression, corrected. 1766, 8°.
- ENQUIRY (An) into the miscarriages of the four last years reign; ... presented to the freeholders of Great Britain, against the next election of a new Parliament. ... 1714, 8°.
- ESSAY (An) on political lying. 4th ed. 1757, 12°.
- EUSTACE (J. C.) Answer to the charge delivered by the ... Bishop of Lincoln [concerning Roman catholic emancipation]. ... PAMPHLETEER, vol. 2. 1813, 8°.
- EVERY. Every man his own law-maker; or, the Englishman's complete guide to a parliamentary reform. ... 2nd ed. 1785, 8°.
- EXAMINATION (An) of the principles, and an enquiry into the conduct, of the two B * * * * rs [brothers, i.e. T. Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle, and the Hon. H. Pelham] in regard to the establishment of their power, and their prosecution of the war, 'till the signing of the preliminaries. ... 5th ed. ... 1749, 8°.
- EXAMINATION (An) of the principles and boasted disinterestedness of a late Right Hon. gentleman [W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham]. ... 1766, 8°.
- FACTION detected by the evidence of facts. ... 1743, 8°.
- — The 6th edition. 1743, 8°.
- — The 7th edition. 1744, 8°.
- FALSE (The) steps of the ministry after the Revolution; shewing that the lenity and moderation of that government was the occasion of all the factions which have since endanger'd the constitution. ... 1714, 8°.
- — 2nd ed. 1714, 8°.
- — 3rd ed. 1714, 8°.
- FAMILIAR (A) instructive dialogue ... at a tavern near the Royal-Exchange, between an eminent merchant of Dunkirk ... and an English member of Parliament, who became acquainted with him in that town, when their embarkations were so much talked of in favour of the young Chevalier. ... 1748, 12°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- FARRAR (R.) Peace and safety for the whole Kingdom ; or, an Expedient for a safe and well-grounded peace between the King and his people, as also for the speedy settlement of all interests. . . . 1648, 4°.
- FATAL (The) consequences of the want of system in the conduct of public affairs. 1757, 8°.
- FINAL (The) answer to the Remarks on the Craftsman's vindication. . . . 1731, 8°.
- FLEETWOOD (C.) called *Lord Fleetwood, Lieutenant-General*. The Lord General Fleetwoods answer to the humble representation of Collonel Morley, and some other late officers of the Army. . . . Nov. 8, 1659. [1659], 4°.
- FOLLY (The) of appointing men of parts to great offices in a state. . . . 1758, 8°.
- FORM (The) of an indenture between the sheriff and the electors of persons to serve in Parliament for counties. . . . [1654], fol.
- FOUNDATIONS of freedom, or, an Agreement of the people proposed as a rule for future government in the establishing of . . . peace. . . . 1648, 4°.
- FREE (The) and impartial examiner ; being a candid enquiry into the causes of our present . . . situation, with regard both to domestic and foreign affairs. . . . 1745, 8°.
- FREEHOLDERS (The) choice ; or, a Letter of advice concerning elections. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- FREEHOLDERS (The) political catechism. . . . 1733, 8°.
- GENTLE (A) reflection on the modest account, and a vindication of the loyal abhorrrers from the calumnies of a factious pen. . . . 1682, fol.
- GOOD English ; or, Certain reasons pointing out the safest way of settlement in this kingdom. . . . 1648, 4°.
- GOOD (The) Old Cause explained, revived, and asserted ; and the Long-Parliament vindicated : in a remonstrance to his Excellency the Lord Fleetwood and Council of Officers. . . . [? 1656], 4°.
- GOODWIN (J.) *Vicar of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street*. Peace protected, and discontent dis-armed ; wherein the seventeen queries (with the addition of three more, post-script-wise) lately published . . . to allay the discontents of some about the late revolution of government . . . are reinforced with replies unto, . . . such answers, which some have given unto them. . . . 1654, 4°.
- GRAND (The) concernments of England ensured ; viz. liberty of conscience, extirpation of popery, defence of property, etc., by a constant succession of free Parliaments. . . . 1659, 4°.
- H., J. An Admonition to My Lord Protector and his Council, of their present danger, with the means to secure him and his posterity in the present greatness ; with the general applause and lasting tranquility of the Nation. . . . 1654, 4°.
- H., J., *an Impartial Observer, etc.* Downright dealing ; or, the Despised protestant speaking plain English, to the Kings . . . Majesty, the . . . Parliament, the city of London, the army. . . . 1647, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- HARE (J.) England's proper and onely way to an establishment in honour, freedom, peace and happinesse ; or, the Normane yoke once more uncased, and the necessity, justice, and present seasonableness of breaking it in pieces demonstrated, in eight most plain and true propositions with their proofs. . . . 1648, 4°.
- — — Plain English to our wilful hearers with Norman-
SID. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9. 1812, 4°.
- — — St. Edward's ghost, or, Anti-Normanism. . . .
HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- HAWKINS (H.) *Esq.* Reform of Parliament, the ruin of Parliament. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 1. 1813, 8°.
- HISTORY (The) of the Association. . . . 1682, fol.
- HISTORY (The) of Whiggism or the Whiggish plots in the reign of . . . Charles the First. . . . 1682, fol.
- HUMBLE (An) address to the knights, citizens, and bur-
gesses, elected to represent the Commons of Great
Britain in the ensuing Parliament. . . . 1734, 8°.
- HUSTON (S.) The Army armed, and their just powers
stated ; or, Arguments unanswerable ; . . . likewise a
justification of this present Parliament, and Council of
State. . . . 1653, 4°.
- HYPOCRISY. Hypocrisie discovered ; or, a Further
manifestation of the secret desigine, practices and inten-
tions of the Protector, so called, to seat himself in, and
be vested with the power and office of chief Magistrate
of this Nation. . . . [? 1657], 4°.
- IMPORTANT (The) Letter relating to the affairs of Great
Britain : with proper remarks on them ; and on the
Lord Bolingbroke's letter therein contained. . . . 1715,
8°.
- — — IMPORTANT (The) question discussed ; or, a Serious and
impartial enquiry into the true interest of England, with
respect to the continent. . . . 1746, 8°.
- — — IVES (J.) Eighteen questions [on Government], pro-
pounded, to put the great Question between the Army
and their dissenting Brethren, out of question, (viz.)
whether the best way to secure the Government of these
Nations, in the way of a Free-State, without a single
person, King, or House of Lords ; together with our
liberties, as men and Christians, be either to chuse a
new and free Parliament, or else to restore the last Long
Parliament. . . . 1659, 4°.
- JOHNSTON (W.) England as it is. . . . 1851, 8°.
- JUSTICE done to the late ministry : or the charge of
their designing to make the Pretender King of Great
Britain, prov'd, . . . and reasons for a parliamentary in-
quiry consider'd. 1715, 8°.
- — — 2nd ed. 1715, 8°.
- KEY (A) to the Craftsman. . . . 1731, 8°.
- KIFFIN (W.) Walwin's wiles ; or, the Manifestators
manifested. . . . 1649, 4°.
- — — L., I. Plaine truth without feare or flattery ; or, a
True discovery of the unlawfulness of the Presbyterian
government, it being inconsistent with monarchy, and
the people's liberties, and contrary both to the Protesta-
tion and Covenant. . . . 1647, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- L., s., *Minister of the Gospel*. Considerable considerations to be considered of; with Christian queries, requisite to be inquired of, in this juncture of time, and conjunction of dis-joyned interests, now to be conjoyned in a council dis-joyned, and without head or feet; all which ought seriously and sadly to be laid to heart. . . . 1654, 4°.
- LANCASTER, *County of*.—*Presbyterian Minister*. The Paper called the Agreement of the people, taken into consideration, and the lawfulness of subscription to it examined, and resolved in the negative, by the Ministers of Christ in the Province of Lancaster. . . . 1649, 4°.
- LAURENCE (R.) *Marshal-General*. The Antichristian Presbyter; or, Antichrist transformed; assuming the new shape of a reformed presbyter, as his last and subtlest disguise to deceive the nations. . . . 1647, 4°.
- LEGION, *pseud.* [i.e. DANIEL DEFOE.] Legion's second Memorial to the late House of Commons, answer'd paragraph by paragraph. 1702, 8°.
- LET me speake too? or, Eleven queries, humbly proposed to the officers of the Army, concerning the last alteration of Government. . . . 1659, 4°.
- LETTER (A) concerning the disabling clauses lately offered to the House of Commons, for regulating corporations. 1690, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from a country Whig, to his friend in London; wherein appears, who are the truest friends to their King and country. 1715, 8°.
- — A Second Letter . . . relating to the matter of impeachments, etc. 1715, 8°.
- LETTER (A) from a freeholder, to the rest of the freeholders of England, and all others, who have votes in the choice of Parliament-men. . . . [? 1689], 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1689, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1689, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from a member of Parliament in town, to his friend in the country, upon the three great objects of present attention, peace, parties, and resignation, which are illustrated with many . . . important facts. . . . 1763, 8°.
- LETTER (A) from a Patriot in retirement, to the Right Hon. . . . W. Pitt, upon the resigning of his employment. 1761, 8°.
- LETTER (A) from a Person in the Country to his friend in the City; giving his judgement upon a book entitled a Healing question. [1656], 4°.
- LETTER (A) from the Cocoa-tree to the Country-gentleman. Second ed. 1762, 4°.
- LETTER (A) sent by an Oxford Scholler to his quondam Schoolemaster, wherein the Parliament is proved either not to be at all, or to be at Oxford, their pretences detected, some objections answered, and the King's cause . . . asserted. . . . 1642, 4°.
- LETTER (A) to a member of Parliament concerning the present state of affairs at home and abroad. . . . 1740, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to a Member of the Hon. House of Commons, on the present . . . crisis of national affairs. . . . [? 1762], 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- LETTER (A) to a noble Lord; wherein it is demonstrated, that all the great . . . difficulties in obtaining an honourable . . . peace, and reconciling all the jarring . . . interests, are for the most part . . . imaginary; provided only, it be entrusted to the care and management of honest hearts and heads. . . . 1760, 8°.
- LETTER to Dr. Blackstone. . . . 1770, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to His Grace the D— of N—e [i.e. Duke of Newcastle], on the duty he owes himself, his King, his country and his God, at this important moment. . . . 1757, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to His Grace the Duke of N * * * * * [i.e. Newcastle], on the present crisis in the affairs of Great Britain. . . . [? 1761], 8°.
- — [Another edition.] [? 1761], 8°.
- LETTER (A) to Mr. P * * on occasion of his late letter in answer to the Remarks [on the Craftsman], etc. 1731, 8°.
- LETTER (A) [by J. Wilkes, in reply to the "False Alarm"] to S. Johnson, LL.D. . . . 1770, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to the Gentlemen of the Common Council. . . . [Relative to a meeting called by the Lord Mayor, and the situation of public affairs.] 1756, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to the Great man [i.e. W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham], occasioned by the Letter to two great men [W. Pitt and the Duke of Newcastle]. In which many of that writer's absurdities . . . and contradictions are detected. And the fatal tendency of his propositions exposed. . . . 1760, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to the new Parliament; with hints of some regulations which the nation hopes and expects from them. 1780, 8°.
- LETTER. One more letter to the people of England. By their old friend [J. Shebbeare]. . . . 2nd ed. 1762, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to the people, to be left for them at the book-sellers; with a word or two of the Bandbox plot. 1712, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. Author [W. Pitt, afterwards Earl of Chatham] of a letter to a Citizen, with animadversions on the answer thereto, and on the behaviour of the Corporation of the City of London; in which his reasons for resigning, the conduct, success and advantages of his administration . . . are fairly stated and freely considered. . . . 1761, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. C. J. Fox, on the subject of the association lately formed at the Free-Mason's Tavern. . . . 1792, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. G. Grenville, occasioned by his publication of the speech he made in the House of Commons on the motion for expelling Mr. Wilkes. . . . 1769, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. G. Grenville . . . upon the conduct of the late opposition. 1764, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. Lord A [Anson: censuring his conduct as first Lord of the Admiralty]. . . . 1757, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. the E . . . T [i.e. Earl Temple], upon his conduct in a late negotiation, and its consequences. . . . 1766, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. the Earl of B * * * [Bute], on a late important resignation and its probable consequences. . . . 1761, 8°.
- — A Second letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of B * * *. By the author of the first. . . . 1761, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. the Earl of T[emple]; or, the case of J. W[ilke]s . . . with respect to the King, Parliament, Courts of Justice, Secretaries of State, and the multitude. . . . [1768], 8°.
- — A Second letter to the Right Hon. the Earl T[emple]. In which the proceedings relative to J. W[ilke]s, from March 28th to June 18th, are minutely considered. . . . [1768], 8°.
- LETTER (A) to the Whigs with some remarks on a Letter to the Tories. 1762, 4°.
- LETTER (A) to Will Chat-em, Esq., of Turn-about-Hall [i.e. W. Pitt], from his sister. . . . 1766, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to William Pitt . . . concerning the fifteen new regiments lately voted by Parliament. . . . 1746, 8°.
- LETTERS (The) of an Englishman, in which the principles, and conduct of the Rockingham party, when in administration, and opposition, are freely, and impartially displayed. . . . 1786, 8°.
- LE WHITE (T.) An Answer to a letter sent to a Gentleman of the Middle-Temple, concerning the late various and strange changes of the times. . . . 1659, 4°.
- LIBERAL UNIONIST ASSOCIATION. Memoranda. 1893, 8°.
- LL., L. A Letter written to a gentleman in the Country, touching the dissolution of the late Parliament and the reasons thereof. . . . 1653, 4°.
- LONG PARLIAMENT. Long Parliament-work . . . for the good of the Common-Wealth; or, the Humble desires of the well-affected, revived; tender'd to the most serious consideration of the Parliament, Army, and others, in xx. proposals. . . . 1659, 4°.
- LOYAL queries, humbly tendred to the serious consideration of the Parliament and army. . . . 1659, 4°.
- LUCIUS, *pseud.* An Earnest Address to the . . . independent Freeholders of the county of York, and to the . . . citizens of the ancient . . . city of York. . . . 1769, 8°.
- M., E., Esq., *A Cordial Well-Willer to the tranquillity of the Commonwealth.* Protection perswading subjection; or, a Word of peace to the well-affected . . . in three positions proving his Highness to be the aptest, ablest and most worthy person for place of Lord Protector. . . . 1653, 4°.
- M., H., *a True Friend to this Nation's Liberties.* A Pair of spectacles for this purblind Nation with which they may see the Army and Parliament like Simeon and Levi brethren in iniquity walk hand in hand together; or, a Perspective to take a view of the army, and parliaments political combination in betraying their countryes priviledges. . . . 1659, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- M., T. An Anatomy of Lieut.-Col. John Lilburn's spirit and pamphlets. . . . 1649, 4°.
- MACAULAY, afterwards GRAHAM (C.) Observations on a pamphlet, entitled, Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents. . . . 3rd ed. 1770, 8°.
- MACCHIAVELLI (N.) Machiavel, as he lately appeared to his deare sons, the moderne projectors, divulged for the pretended good of the Kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1641, 4°.
- MACKWORTH (Sir H.) Free Parliaments; or, a Vindication of the fundamental right of the Commons of England in Parliament assembled, to be sole judges of all those privileges of the electors and of the elected; which are absolutely necessary to preserve free parliaments, and a free people. . . . 1704, 8°.
- MANAGEMENT (The) of the war. In a letter to a tory-member. . . . 2nd ed. 1711, 8°.
- MANAGEMENT (The) of the war. In a second letter to a tory-member. . . . 2nd ed. 1711, 8°.
- MEDLEY (W.) A Standard set up; whereunto the true seed and saints of the Most High may be gathered together into one, out of their several forms: for the lambe against the beast, and false prophet in this good and honourable cause; or, the Principles and declaration of the remnant, who have waited for the blessed appearance and hope. . . . 1657, 4°.
- — MEMORANDUM for those that go into the country to dispose the corporations to a good election for members of Parliament. . . . ? 1688], 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SEVEN papers. 1689, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] COLLECTION. A Seventh Collection of papers. 1689, 4°.
- MILES (W. A.) A Political mirror for the year 1780. . . . 3rd ed. 1780, 8°.
- MILLINGTON (F. A.) A National party, a national blessing. 1890, 8°.
- MINISTERIAL usurpation displayed, and the prerogatives of the Crown, with the rights of Parliament and the Privy Council considered. In an appeal to the people. 1760, 8°.
- MIRROR (A) for the multitude; or, Wilkes no patriot. 1769, 8°.
- MISO-DOLOS. The Good old cause, or, lying in truth, being a second defence of [G. Burnet] . . . Bishop of Sarum, from a second speech. . . . 1710, 4°.
- — MODERATOR (The) expecting sudden peace, or certaine ruine; directed by reason, arising out of the consideration of what hath already happened, our present condition, and the most likely consequents of these. 1642[-43], 4°.
- — MODERATOR'S (The) Pax Vobis; or, Ten considerations to move both city and army, King and Parliament, Presbyterians and Independents, to a speedy conjunction in peace for the publike safety of all. 1647, 4°.
- — MODEST (A) enquiry into the present state of foreign affairs, founded on facts. . . . [1742], 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- MODICUS. A Letter to the editor on a reform in Parliament . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 6. 1815, 8°.
- MONK (G.) *Duke of Albemarle*. A Letter of General Monk's dated at Leicester, 23 Jan. and directed unto Mr. Rolle to be communicated unto the rest of the gentry of Devon . . . 1660, 4°.
- MOORE (J.) *Puritan Writer*. Protection proclaimed . . . to the three Nations of England, Scotland, and Ireland: wherein the Government established, in the Lord Protector and his Council, is proved to be of Divine Institution. . . . 1656, 4°.
- N., C. Reasons why the supreme authority of the three nations is not in the Parliament, but in the new-established Council of State, consisting of His Excellence the Lord General-Cromwel, and his honourable assessors. . . . 1653, 4°.
- NEDHAM (M.) Interest will not lie; or, a View of England's true interest, in reference to the Papist, Royalist, Presbyterian, Baptised, Neuter, Army, Parliament, City of London, in refutation of a treasonable pamphlet, entitled, the Interest of England stated. . . . 1659, 4°.
- NEGOTIATIONS. The Negotiations for a treaty of peace in 1709. Consider'd in a third letter to a tory-member. . . . 1711, 8°.
- NEW news from Tory-land and Tantivy-shire. 1682, 4°.
- Now is the time; a Scheme for a commonwealth. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- OBSERVATIONS. Observations on the writings of the Craftsman [i.e. on Lord Bolingbroke's letter on English history]. 1730, 8°.
- — Sequel of a pamphlet intitled Observations on the writings of the Craftsman. . . . 1730, 8°.
- OLD English loyalty and policy agreeable to primitive Christianity. . . . 1695, 4°.
- OPPOSITION no proof of patriotism: with some observations and advice concerning party-writings. [1735], 8°.
- OPPOSITION (The) to the late minister vindicated from the aspersions of a pamphlet, intitled, Considerations on the present dangerous crisis. 1763, 8°.
- OS Ossorianum; or, a Bone for a Bishop to pick: being a vindication of some passages in a treatise lately published, called Anti-Cavalierisme, from the impertinent and importune exceptions of Gr. Williams, the author of the Grand Rebellion, calling himself . . . L. Bishop of Ossory. . . . 1643, 4°.
- P., W., *Philopolites*. One sheet, or, if you will, a winding sheet for the Good old cause, in order to a decent funerall, in case of a second death. . . . 1659, 4°.
- PANARMONIA. *Παναρμονία*; or, the Agreement of the people revived, and recommended to the great patrons of the Commonwealth, and to the sober-minded people of the land in general: humbly presented, . . . to the honourable council of the Army. 1659, 4°.
- PARALLEL (The); or the new specious association an old rebellious covenant. . . . 1682, fol.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- PARTIES and factions in England, at the accession of William IV. [? 1830], 8°.
- PATRIOT (The) Addressed to the electors of Great Britain. . . . 2nd ed. 1774, 8°.
- PEOPLE'S (The) answer to the court pamphlet, entitled a Short review of the political state of Great Britain. . . . 1787, 8°.
- PERILS (The) of the nation. An appeal to the legislature, the clergy, and the higher and middle classes. . . . 1843, 12°.
- — Second edition revised. 1843, 12°.
- PERSIAN (The) strip'd of his disguise; or, Remarks on a late libel, intitled, Letters from a Persian in England to his friend at Ispahan. . . . 1735, 8°.
- PHILAETHOS. The Wolf strip'd of his lamb's skin: in a letter to Mr. Lintot, by way of answer to Mr. C. L. -b's letter to him. . . . 1716, 8°.
- PHILOPATER (C.) *pseud.* England's sole remedy; or, a Wholesome directory, for the recovery of our languishing Kingdome: drawn from the law of God, and the land. . . . 1648, 4°.
- PLAN (A) for the reform of Parliament on constitutional principles. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 7. 1816, 8°.
- POLITICAL (A) analysis of the war: the principles of the present political parties examined. . . . 1762, 8°.
- POLITICAL (The) balance; in which the principles and conduct of the two parties are weighed. . . . 1765, 8°.
- POLITICAL disquisitions proper for public consideration in the present state of affairs. . . . 1763, 8°.
- POLITICAL thoughts. . . . 1760, 8°.
- POSTSCRIPT (The) to Major Cartwright's reply . . . to S. Jenyns . . . recommended to the perusal of Lord North's admirers, previous to his Lordship's next speech against a parliamentary reform. 1785, 8°.
- PRESENT (The) ministry justify'd; or, an Account of the state of the several treaties of peace, between her Majesty and her allies, and France and Spain. . . . 1715, 8°.
- PRIMROSE (A. P.) 5th Earl of Rosebery. Questions of empire. . . . 1900, 8°.
- PROPOSITIONS for peace by an union of interests; or, a Memento of the King's party. . . . 1648, 4°.
- PRYNNE (W.) [A Brief necessary vindication of the old and new secluded members.] [1659], 4°.
- — Mola asinaria; or, the Unreasonable and insupportable burthen now press'd upon the shoulders of this groaning Nation, by the headless Head, and unruly Rulers, that usurp upon the liberties and privileges of the oppressed people. . . . 1659, 4°.
- — The Republicans and others spurious Good Old Cause, briefly and truly anatomized, to preserve our native country, kingdom . . . laws . . . and Protestant religion from ruine, scandal, and perpetual infamy. . . . 1659, 4°.
- — A Summary collection of the principal fundamental rights, liberties, proprieties of all English freemen both in their persons, estates, and elections. . . . 1656, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- REASONS for a total change of a certain M . . . and the dissolution of the P . . . Deduc'd from humane policy, a just concern for the honour . . . of her Majesty and her Kingdom . . . and the prospect of a general peace. . . [1710], 4°.
- REASONS why this nation ought to put a speedy end to this expensive war; with a brief essay, at the probable conditions on which the peace now negotiating, may be founded. . . Third edition. 1711, 8°.
- REBUKE (A) to the High-Church priests, for turning the 30th of January into a madding day, by their railing discourses against the Revolution, and . . . the laws which settle the protestant succession on King George and his royal family. 1717, 8°.
- REMARKS on a false, scandalous, and seditious libel, intituled, the Conduct of the allies, and of the late ministry, etc. 1711, 8°.
- REMARKS on the letter address'd to two great men. [W. Pitt and the Duke of Newcastle.] In a letter to the author of that piece. . . [By the Right Hon. C. Townshend.] [1760], 8°.
- — [Another edition.] 1760, 8°.
- REMARKS on the review of the controversy between Great Britain and her colonies, in which the errors of its author [W. Knox] are exposed, and the claims of the colonies vindicated. . . 1769, 8°.
- REMONSTRANCE (A) concerning the grievances and maladies of the Kingdome of England, rightly stated in x positions; with remedies prescribed for the speedy help of each of them. . . 1648, 4°.
- REPLY (A) to the Second return. [A Defence of Lord Shaftesbury and a satire on the Earl of Clarendon.] 1682, fol.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- REPRESENTATIVE (The) of London and Westminster in Parliament examined. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
- RE-REPRESENTATION (The); or, a Modest search after the great plunderers of the nation; being a brief enquiry into two . . . particulars . . . viz. I. Who they are . . . II. Why they are not detected and punished. 1711, 8°.
- RESONA recessus: the Retreat beaten backward; being, a short answer to a subtle treatise, entituled, a Religious retreat, sounded to a religious Armie. . . 1647, 4°.
- REVIEW (A) of the whole political conduct of a late eminent patriot, and his friends, for twenty years last past. . . 1743, 8°.
- RICHARDSON (S.) *Baptist Minister*. An Answer to the London Ministers letter, from them, to his Excellency and his Counsel of War; as also, an answer to John Gere's book, entituled, Might overcoming right. . . 1649, 4°.
- S., H. The Common-Wealth of Israel; or, a Brief account of Mr. Prynne's Anatomy of the Good Old Cause. . . 1659, 4°.
- S., J. The Continuation of this Session of Parliament justified; and the action of the Army touching that affair defended; and objections to both answered, according to the best rules of law, reason, and just-preserving policie. . . 1659, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- S., S. A Receipt for the state-palsie; or, a Direction for the setting the government of the nation delivered in a sermon upon Proverbs xxv. 5. . . 1660, 4°.
- SEASONABLE (A) corrective to the one project for the good of England. . . 1680, fol.
- SEASONABLE hints from an honest man on the present important crisis of a new reign and a new Parliament. . . 1761, 8°.
- SEASONABLE (A) warning; or, the Pope and King of France unmasked. 1706, 4°.
- SECOND (A) Letter from the country, in vindication of the former concerning the National Covenant and Solemn League. . . 1707, 4°.
- SECOND (A) return to the letter of a noble peer concerning the addresses. . . 1682, fol.
- SECOND (A) Series of facts and arguments; tending to prove, that the abilities of the two B . . . rs [brothers, i.e. Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle, and the Hon. H. Pelham], are not more extraordinary than their virtues. . . 1749, 8°.
- SECRET reasons of State, in reference to the affairs of these nations, at the interruption of this present Parliament, anno 1653, discovered; also, the power of Parliaments, touching imprisonment, debated. . . 1659, 4°.
- SERGIEWICK (W.) of *Ely*. A Second view of the Army Remonstrance; or, Justice done to the Armie. . . 1649, 4°.
- SEDITION and Defamation display'd: in a letter to the author of the Craftsman. . . 1731, 8°.
- SEEK and you shall find; or, Certaine queryes . . . conducing to the laying a foundation of a more righteous Government and true Christian Common-wealth. [?] 1659, 4°.
- SERIOUS advice to the good people of England. . . 1710, fol.
- SEVERAL new cheats brought to publique view; or, the Good Old Cause turn'd to a new cheat. 1659, 4°.
- SHORT (A) discourse upon the desires of a friend; wherein upon observation of the late governments and revolutions, it is made evident, what alone can be the perfect settlement of this nation and the composure of all differences. 1660, 4°.
- SHORT (A) history of the opposition during the last session of Parliament. . . 1779, 8°.
- SHORT (A) plea for the Common-Wealth, in this monstrous and shaking juncture. . . Second edition. . . 1651, 4°.
- SHORT (A) view of the state of affairs, with relation to Great Britain, for four years past; with some remarks on the Treaty lately published, and a pamphlet intituled, Observations upon it. 1730, 8°.
- SIGNS for righteousness; or, the Reformation this day calls for, stated, and the spirit-posture and proceedings of persons and things in the Nation, in reference thereto, examined. . . 1654, 4°.
- SOCIETY OF THE FRIENDS OF THE PEOPLE. Plan of a reform in the election of the House of Commons, adopted by the Society of the Friends of the People. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 9. 1817, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- SOME considerations on a law for triennial parliaments. . . . 1716, 8°.
- SOME memento's for the officers and souldiers of the Army, from some sober Christians. [1654], 4°.
- — [Another edition.] [1654], 4°.
- SPITTLEHOUSE (J.) The Army vindicated, in their late dissolution of the Parliament; with several cautions and directions in point of a new representative. . . . 1653, 4°.
- — A Warning-piece discharged; or, Certain intelligence communicated . . . wherein the present tempers of each society of people in this Commonwealth . . . are inserted and controverted in relation to the election of a new representative. . . . 1653, 4°.
- STATE (The) of the nation consider'd, in a letter to a member of Parliament. 3rd ed. [1746], 8°.
- STEELE (Sir R.) The Englishman (No. 57). . . . With an epistle concerning the whiggs, tories and new converts. . . . 1714, 4°.
- SULLIVAN (Sir E. R.) *Bart.* Common sense in politics. Letters written to the "Morning Post". 1883, 8°.
- — Anti-cant. Further letters to the "Morning Post". 1885, 8°.
- — Second series.
- SUSPENSION (The) of the triennial act the certain way to unite the nation. 1716, 4°.
- T., s. Moderation; or Arguments and motives tending thereunto, humbly tendred to the honourable members of Parliament, as also indifferently calculated for common consideration. . . . 1660, 4°.
- TELL-TRUTH (T.) *pseud.* [i.e. FREDERIC GASPARD PLESS.] A Letter to a member of Parliament in the North; containing remarks on the advertisement mentioned in the Craftsman of . . . Nov. 8, about a memorandum book that was taken up near Arlington-Street. . . . 3rd ed. . . . [1729], 8°.
- TENDER (A) and hearty address to all the free-holders, and other electors of members for the ensuing Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland. . . . 1714, 8°.
- THOUGHTS on the cause of the present discontents. . . . 2nd ed. 1770, 8°.
- THOUGHTS on the dismissal of officers, civil or military for their conduct in Parliament. . . . 1765, 8°.
- TOM Double return'd out of the country, or, the True picture of a modern whig, set forth in a second dialogue between Mr. Whiglove and Mr. Double, at the Rummer Tavern in Queen-street. . . . 1702, 8°.
- TOMLINE (G.) *Bishop of Lincoln.* A Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Lincoln [concerning Roman Catholic emancipation]. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 1. 1813, 8°.
- TREASON detected, in an answer to that traitorous and malicious libel intituled, English advice to the freeholders of England. . . . 1715, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] [1715], 12°.
- TRUE (The) genuine, modern Whigg-address, to which is added an explanation of some hard terms now in use. . . . 1710, fol.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers,* Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- TRUE (The) genuine Tory-address, and the true genuine Whig-address set one against another. . . . 1710, fol.
- TRUE (The) good old cause rightly stated, and the false un-cased. . . . [1659], 4°.
- TRUE (The) picture of a modern whig, set forth in a dialogue between Mr. Whiglove and Mr. Double, two underspur-leathers to the late ministry. . . . 2nd ed. 1701, 8°.
- TWELVE seasonable quaeries proposed to all true zealous Protestants and English free-men; occasioned by our late and present revolutions. . . . 1659, 4°.
- TWENTY-FIVE. xxv. queries . . . propounded, to the people of England, and their representatives; and likewise to the Army, in this juncture of affairs. 1659[-60], 4°.
- UNBIASSED (The) statesman, laying for Government in an equal balance; being a seasonable word for the Commonwealth. . . . 1659, 4°.
- VANE (Sir H.) A Healing question propounded and resolved, upon occasion of the late publique . . . call to humiliation. . . . 1656, 4°.
- — A Healing question propounded and resolved upon occasion of the late publique and seasonable call to humiliation, in order to love and union amongst the honest party, and with desire to apply balsome to the wound, before it become incurable. . . . 1660, 4°.
- VERBUM Diei; or, a Word in season. [A political tract.] 1685, 4°.
- VERY (A) new pamphlet indeed! Being the truth: addressed to the people at large; containing some strictures on the English Jacobins. . . . 1792, 8°.
- VINCENT (Sir C. E. H.) The Unionist record, 1895-1900. A fighting brief for Unionist candidates and speakers. . . . [1900], 8°.
- VINDICATION (A) of the conduct of the late Great C - - - - - r [Commoner, i.e. W. Pitt.] . . . Second edition. 1766, 8°.
- VINDICATION (A) of the Earl of Shelburne, from the unjust . . . aspersion in a pamphlet, entitled "A Defence of the Earl of Shelburne;" and addressed "to Sir G. Saville, Bart." . . . 1782, 8°.
- W., J., a *Well-Wisher to the Public.* A Mite to the treasury of consideration in the Common-Wealth, by severall queries, and such like particulars, in reference to its present State . . . religion, law . . . liberty, etc. 1653, 4°.
- W., N., a *Friend to the Commonwealth.* A Discourse concerning the Engagement; or, the Northern subscribers plea opposed to their dissenting neighbors importune animosities against engaging to be true and faithful, etc., tending to beget a calm compliance in all the consciencious lovers of truth and peace. . . . 1650, 4°.
- W., R. No news, but a letter to every body; prescribed to your truly beloved self, . . . and subscribed, your daily orator at the Throne of Grace, R. W. [1648], 4°.
- WALSH (J. B.) *Baron Ormathwaite.* On the present balance of parties in the state. . . . 3rd ed. 1832, 8°.
- WALSINGHAM (F.) of the *Inner Temple, pseud.* [i.e. RICHARD ARNOLD.] The Free Briton extraordinary; or, a Short review of the British affairs. . . . 1730, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- WINDING-SHEET (A) for rebels; or, England's grand traytors displaid in their colours. 1659, 4°.
- WITHERS (J.) *Presbyterian Minister at Exeter*. The Whigs vindicated, the objections that are commonly brought against them answer'd, and the present ministry prov'd to be the best friends to the Church, the monarchy, . . . and real welfare of England. . . . Tenth edition. 1715, 8°.
- — Eleventh edition. 1716, 8°.
- WONDER (The) or, Propositions for a safe and well grounded peace. . . . 1648, 4°.
- WOOD (J.) *Soldier*. The Levellers (falsely so called) vindicated. . . . [1649], 4°.
- WYVILL (C.) *of Burton Hall, Yorkshire*. A Defence of Dr. Price and the reformers of England. . . . 1792, 8°.

Population.

- HOWLETT (J.) *Vicar of Great Dunmow*. An Examination of Dr. Price's Essay on the population of England and Wales; and the doctrine of an increased population in this kingdom, established by facts. . . . [1781], 8°.

Registers.

- OBSERVATIONS on parish registers and the marriage of non-conformists. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15. 1820, 8°.

Religion.

- REPRESENTATION (The) examined: being remarks on the state of religion in England. 1711, fol.

Royal Household.

- LINDSAY (W. A.) *The Royal Household*. . . . 1898, 4°.
- PEGGE (S.) *the Younger*. *Curialia*; or, an Historical account of some branches of the royal household. . . . 1782-1806, 4°.

Social Distinctions.

- BROOKE (R.) A Discoverie of certain errors published in . . . Britania, 1594, . . . prejudicial to the . . . ancient nobilitie of this realme. . . . 1724, 4°.
- BRYDALL (J.) *Jus Imaginis apud Anglos*; or, the Law of England relating to the nobility and gentry. . . . 1675, 8°.
- GNEIST (H. R.) *Adel und Ritterschaft in England*. 1853, 8°.
- PHILIPOT (J.) *Somerset Herald*. The Catalogue of the Chancellors of England, the Lord Keepers of the Great Seale, and the Lord Treasurers of England. . . . 1636, 4°.
- PHILIPPS (H.) *Esq.* The Grandeur of the law: an exact collection of the nobility and gentry of this Kingdom, whose honors and estates have by some of their ancestors been acquired or considerably augmented by the practice of the law. . . . 1684, 8°.

Social Life, Manners and Customs.

- BUCKLE (T.) *History of civilization in England*. . . . 1857, '61, 8°.
- CAMDEN (W.) *the Antiquary*. Remains concerning Britain: their languages . . . armories . . . apparel, etc. 1674, 8°.
- CAREY (W.) *The Present state of England*. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.
- CHARACTER (A) of England: as it was lately presented in a letter to a nobleman of France. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Social Life, Manners and Customs.

- DEMOLINS (E.) *À quoi tient la supériorité des Anglo-Saxons*. [? 1898,] 12°.
- HONE (W.) *The Every day book and Table book*. . . . 1830, 8°.
- LECLERC (M.) *L'Éducation et la société en Angleterre*. . . . 1894, 12°.
- MARTIN-CHAGNY (L.) *La Sémétique Albion*. (*Mœurs anglaises*). . . . 1898, 12°.
- SKELTON (J.) *Advocate*. Early English life in the drama. EDINBURGH ESSAYS. 1857, 8°.
- WRIGHT (T.) *M.A., F.S.A.* *The Homes of other days*; a history of domestic manners and sentiments in England from the earliest known period to modern times. . . . 1871, 8°.

Social Science.

- ANSTEE (T. C.) *Election trials and inquiries under the Corrupt practices' act*. GRANT (Sir A.) *Bart.* *Recess studies*. 1870, 8°.
- BLATCHFORD (R.) *Merrie England*. . . . 1894, 8°.
- BOOTH (C.) *The Aged poor in England and Wales*. . . . 1894, 8°.
- BRADY (R.) *M.D.* *An Historical treatise of cities and burghs or boroughs*. . . . 1777, 8°.
- BROOKS (G.) *God's England or the devil's?* . . . 2nd ed. [1895], 8°.
- CALLIE (J. W. S.) *John Smith's reply to "Merrie England"*. . . . 1895, 8°.
- EDEN (Sir F. M.) *The State of the poor*. . . . 1797, 4°.
- FABIAN SOCIETY. *Fabianism and the Empire: a manifesto by the Fabian Society*. . . . 1900, 8°.
- MÉTIS (A.) *Le Socialisme en Angleterre*. . . . 1897, 12°.
- NEMO. *Labour and luxury. A reply to "Merrie England"*. . . . 1895, 8°.

Statistics.

- CHALMERS (G.) *An Estimate of the comparative strength of Britain during the present and four preceding reigns*. . . . 1782, 4°.
- PREFACE to the appendix to the first edition of the statistical illustrations of the territorial extent, . . . of the British Empire. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 26. 1826, 8°.
- PROPOSALS to the legislature for numbering the people. . . . 1771, 8°.
- STATISTICAL illustrations . . . of the British Empire. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 25. 1825, 8°.
- Two tables with explanations. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15. 1820, 8°.

Theatre.

- CIBBER (C.) *An Apology for the life of Colley Cibber comedian*. . . . 4th ed. . . . 1756, 12°.
- COLLIER (J.) *A Short view of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage*. . . . 2nd ed. 1698, 8°.

Theology.

- BARROW (I.) *D.D.* *The Works of . . . I. B.* . . . 1683, fol.
- — *The Theological works of I. B.* 1830, 8°.

ENGLAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Theology.

- BARRY (A.) *Bishop of Sydney*. Masters in English theology. . . . 1877, 8°.
- KNOX (A.) *Remains of A. K.* . . . 1844, 8°.
- LIGHTFOOT (J.) *The Works*. . . . 1684, fol.
- MEDE (J.) *The Works of J. M.* . . . [4th ed.] 1677, fol.

Zoology.

- BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Department of Zoology*. List of the specimens of British animals. . . . 1856, '52, '53, 12°.
- England anatomized, her disease discovered, and the remedy prescribed, in a speech by a member of the (so called) Parliament. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6, pp. 553-557. 1811, 4°.
- England bought and sold: or, a Discovery of a horrid design to destroy the antient liberty of all the free-holders in England, in the choice of members to serve in . . . Parliament. By a late libel entitled, *The Certain way to save England, etc.* . . . London, T. O., 1681. Fol. 12 in. (2) + 12 pp.
- England, Ireland, and America. By a Manchester manufacturer [Richard Cobden]. . . . Sixth edition. . . . Edinburgh, W. Tait, 1836. 8°. 10½ in. 40 pp.
- ENGLAND (EDWIN BOURDIEU). See CURTIUS (G.) *Principles of Greek etymology*. Tr. . . . by . . . E. B. England, etc., vol. 1. 1875, 8°.
- ENGLAND'S. England's alarm from the North; wherein the affaires of Scotland are represented, with the ominous aspect they have to England. . . . London, R. White, 1648. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p.
- England's alarm: or, a Most humble . . . petition to Charles II. King of Great Britain and Ireland and to . . . the Parliament of England. . . . London, T. Pasham, 1679. Fol. 12 in. 12 pp.
- Englands alarum, or endeavors for freedom: being a perfect account of the actings of Col. Rich his regiment and others; concerning a petition to be presented to the Parliament for a speedy settlement of the Kingdom, for which Captain J. Reinolds and several others were imprisoned, sentenced and condemned by the Council of War at Windsor; together with another petition sent from Col. Rich his regiment to the General, declaring their dislike of those proceedings; also, a letter from the said regiment to the General, declaring the grounds and reasons of their present actings for the fulfilling of their first engagements to the people. . . . [London], 1648. 4°. 7 in. 8 pp., 1 folding leaf.
- England's birth-right justified, against all arbitrary usurpation, whether regall or parliamentary, or under what yizor soever, with divers queries, observations and grievances of the people, declaring this Parliament's present proceedings to be directly contrary to those fundamentall principles, whereby their actions at first were justifiable against the King. . . . By a Well-Wisher to the just cause for which . . . J. Lilburne is unjustly imprisoned in New-Gate. [? By J. Lilburne.] [London], Octob. 1645. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 47 + (3) pp.

- ENGLAND'S. Englands Complaint; or, the Church her lamentation pittifully bemoaning her selfe to her children, to move them to compassionate her, now in this troublesome time, and to bring them to a mutuall agreement and reconciliation. [London, ? 1641.] 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- England's concern in the case of . . . James Duke of York. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8, pp. 166-181. 1812, 4°.
- England's condition considered and bewailed; wherein the obstructions of peace, and the wayes essayed to effect it are rightly stated, and argued, between the Parliament, and the Scots Commissioners; with many observations on their late papers, concerning the foure bills, and propositions sent to the King. . . . London, R. White, Jan 18, 1648[-49]. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 18 pp.
- Englands confusion; or, a True . . . relation of the late traverses of state in England, with the counsels leading thereunto; together with a description of the present power ruling there by the name of a Parliament, under the mask of the good old cause. Written by one of the few English men that are left in England. [By Arthur Annesley.] . . . London, 1659. 4°. 7 in. 24 pp.
- — [Another edition.] London, 1659. 4°. 7½ in. 24 pp.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6, pp. 513-530. 1811, 4°.
- England's glory in her royall King, and honourable assembly in the high Court of Parliament, above her former usurped lordly bishops synod; with a discourse betwixt Mr. John Calvin and a prelatiell bishop [concerning bishops] whereunto is added the Bishop of Canterburies dreame. [London], 1641. 4°. 7 in. (20) pp.
- — [Another edition.] 4°. 7½ in. (10) pp.
- Englands humble remonstrance to their King and to their Parliament, showing the cause of this bloody and destructive warre by the King against his Parliament and people. . . . London, G. L., 1642. 4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- England's interest; or, the Great benefit to trade by banks or offices of credit in London. . . . As it has been considered and agreed upon by a committee of Aldermen and Commons, thereunto appointed, by the . . . Lord Major, Aldermen and Commons, in common-council assembled. Being a brief account of the management . . . and advantages of the said offices. . . . London, J. Gain, 1682. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 8 pp.
- England's joy. [Plot of the play.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- England's joy: or, a Relation of the most remarkable passages, from his Majesty's arrival at Dover, to his entrance at Whitehall. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3, pp. 373-375. 1809, 4°.
- England's lamentable slaverie proceeding from the arbitrarie will, severitie, and injustnes of kings, negligence, corruption, and unfaithfulness of parliaments, coveteousnesse, ambition, and variableness of priests, and simplicitie, carelesnesse, and cowardlinesse of people, which slaverie, with the remedie may be easily observed, by the scope of a modest . . . letter, written by a true lover of his countrey and a faithfull friend to . . . Lieuten. Collonell Lilburn, now unjustlie imprisoned in Newgate. . . . [London], Oct. 1645. 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

ENGLAND'S. England's memorable accidents.*London, Stephen Bowtell, 1642.*

| | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4°. 8½ in. | Nos. [6]-[14]. | Oct. 10-Dec. 12, 1642. | Nichols, iv. 40. |
| 1 | 1642 | Sept. 5-12. | 8 1642 Oct. 24-31. |
| 2 | | Sept. 12-19. | - [9] Oct. 31-Nov. 7. |
| 3 | | Sept. 19-26. | 10 Nov. 7-14. |
| 4 | | Sept. 26-Oct. 3. | - [11] Nov. 14-21. |
| 5 | | Oct. 3-10. | 12 Nov. 21-28. |
| - [6] | | Oct. 10-17. | 13 Nov. 28-Dec. 5. |
| 7 | | Oct. 17-21. | - [14] Dec. 5-12. |

- England's miserie and remedie, in a judicious letter from an Utter-Barrister to his speciall friend, concerning Lieutenant Col. Lilburn's imprisonment in Newgate, Sept. 1645. *[London, 1645.]*
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

- England's new chains discovered; or, the serious apprehensions of a part of the people, in behalf of the Commonwealth; (being presentors . . . of the large petition of Sept. 11, 1648), presented to the . . . Parliament . . . by Lieut. Col. John Lilburn, and divers other citizens of London . . . Febr. 26, 1648[-49]: wherein to his speech delivered at the Bar is annexed. [? By John Lilburne.] *[London, 1649.]*

4°. 7½ in. (16) pp.

- The Second part of England's new-chaines discovered; or, a Sad representation of the uncertain and dangerous condition of the Commonwealth; directed to the Supreme Authority of England, the Representatives of the People in Parliament assembled; by severall well-affected persons inhabiting the City of London . . . and places adjacent, presenters and approvers of the late large petition of the eleventh of September, 1648. . . [By John Lilburne.]

London, 1649.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 16 + (2) pp.

- England's new-yeares gift; or, a Pearle for a prince: with such grapes from thornes, and fruits from foes, to the whole land, as none shall be worse for wrongs, nor hurt by any but themselves, though the times should prove worse and worse. . . *London, R. Austin, 1648.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 37 pp. + (1) p.

- England's petition to King Charles; or, an Humble petition of the distressed and almost destroyed subjects of England, to the King's . . . Majestie, now at the Isle of Wight, that he would yeeld to his Parliament in all their reasonable demands in the Treatie there. . .

London, printed in the month that the Scots army were utterly overthrown, and Colchester taken, 1648.

4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

- Englands Petition to their King; or, An Humble Petition of the distressed . . . subjects of England to the Kings . . . Majesty, containing . . . the very sense of all the true-hearted of the kingdome, but because the way to the Kings care is stopt, it was sent to London, and there printed, as it is briefly declared to the reader. . .

[London], Printed on the day of Jacobs trouble, and to make way (in hope) for its deliverance out of it, May 5, 1643.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5, pp. 33-37. 1811, 4°.

- Englands Petition to their sovereign King; or, an Humble Petition of the distressed . . . subjects of England to the Kings . . . Majesty. . .

London, T. Bates, 1646.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

- Englands prophetically merline. By W. Lilly. 1644, 4°.
- Englands prosperity in the priviledges of Parliament set forth in a briefe collection of their most memorable services for the honour and safety of the Kingdome, since the Conquest, till these present times.

London, Nicholas Jones, [? 1642].

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

ENGLAND'S. England's remembrancer of Londons integrity, or Newes from London: of which all that fear God or have any desire of the peace and safety of this kingdome ought to be truly informed.*London, John Macock for T. Underhill, 1647.*

4°. 7 in. No. 1 only. No month or day stated.

- Englands Remembrancer; or, a Warning from Heaven, setting forth the two judgements of God now upon the land, viz. sword and plague, with an admonition by a well-willer to his countrey, for prevention of the third judgement threatened, which is famine. . .

London, T. Paine for F. Eglesfield, 1644.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

- Englands remembrancers; or, a Word in season to all Englishmen, about their elections of the members for the approaching Parliament. *[London, ? 1656.]*

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

- England's satisfaction in eight queries; concerning the true place, office, and power of a King, according to God's word. *[London, 1643.]*

4°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

- England's safety: or the Two unanimous votes of the last good Parliament concerning the Duke of York being a papist, with their address to His Majesty. . .

London, A. Brewster, 1679.

Fol. 12 in. (2) + 2 pp.

- England's second warning piece; or, Observations on the barbarous attempt to murder Justice Arnold, April 15th, 1680. *[? London, ? 1680.]*

Fol. 12 in. 8 pp.

- Englands settlement, upon the two solid foundations of the peoples civil and religious liberties; collected out of divers petitions, declarations, and remonstrances; wherein is discovered the general genius of the nation. By a well-wisher of the peace and happiness of the three nations. *London, 1659.*

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 33 pp. + (1) p.

- England's spiritual destitution, and England's wealth. No. 1. *London, Clowes, 1860.*

8°. 8½ in. 11 + (2) pp.

- Englands thanks; or, a Message of thanks (delivered by Guild-Hall) from our Mother England to all her true-hearted children that have been any way assistant to the Parliament in maintaining the honour of the King, the true religion, liberty of the subject and priviledges of Parliament. With a caveat to the vulgars, that they speake not immodestly of the King . . . but leave all things to be controverted by the . . . Parliament. . .

London, F. Leach, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

- England's troublers troubled; or, the Just resolutions of the plaine-men of England, against the rich and mightie: by whose pride, treachery, and wilfulness, they are brought into extreame necessity and misery. *[London], 1648.*

4°. 7 in. (2) + 14 pp.

- Englands universal distraction in the years 1643, 1644, 1645; left to the world by a judicious and conscientious author, for the use of his friends, children, and grandchildren, when they come to years of discretion, and may be very useful for all men to read and practice in these distracted times. *[London], 1659.*

4°. 7½ in. 24 pp.

- England's want; or Several proposals . . . offered to the consideration of all good patriots in both Houses of Parliament. [By Ed. Chamberlayne.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9, pp. 218-235. 1813, 4°.

- Englands welcome to James, King of England. . . HUTH (H.) Fugitive tracts. Second series. 1875, 8°.

ENGLISH.

ARRANGEMENT.

LANGUAGE.

General and Miscellaneous Works.
Composition.
Conversation and Phrases.
Dialects.
Dictionaries.
Etymology.
Grammar.
Pronunciation and Spelling.
Readers.
Synonyms.

LITERATURE.

Bibliography.
History.
Collections.

Selections for Reading and Speaking.

Ballads and Songs.
Dialogues.
Drama.
Eloquence or Oratory.
Essays.
Fables.
Fiction.
Letters.
Poetical Romances.
Poetry.
Popular Literature.
Satire.
Wit and Humour.
Anonymous works having
"English" for first word
of title.

LANGUAGE.

General and Miscellaneous Works.

- B., J. C. *The Press*. [In verse.] 1848, 8°.
— HARRISON (M.) *The Rise, progress and present structure of the English language* . . . 1848, 8°.
— ODELL (J.) *An Essay on the elements, accents, and prosody of the English language* . . . 1805, 12°.
— VINDEY Anglicus: or, the Perfections of the English language defended and asserted. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.

Composition.

- GRAHAM (G. F.) *English: or the Art of composition explained* . . . 1864, 8°.

Conversation and Phrases.

- CAROLINO (P.) *The New guide of the conversation in Portuguese and English* . . . 1869, 16°.

Dialects.

- BROCKETT (J. T.) *A Glossary of North country dialects* . . . 1846, 8°.
— HALLIWELL afterwards HALLIWELL PHILLIPPS (J. O.) *A Dictionary of archaic and provincial words* . . . 4th ed. 1860, 8°.
— PULLMAN (G. P. R.) *Rustic sketches; being rhymes on angling and other subjects illustrative of rural life, etc., in the dialect of the W. of England* . . . 1853, 8°.
— RAINE (J.) *the Younger*. A Volume of English miscellanies illustrating the history and language of the northern counties of England. . . . 1890, 8°.
— SMITH (J. R.) *A Bibliographical list of works that have been published, towards illustrating the provincial dialects of England* . . . 1839, 12°.

Dictionaries.

- ASH (J.) *The New . . . dictionary of the English language* . . . 2nd ed. 1795, 8°.
— BAILEY (N.) *Dictionarium britannicum*. 1736, fol.
— BENIOWSKI () *Major*. *The Anti-absurd, or Phrenotypic English pronouncing and orthographical dictionary* . . . 1845, 16°.
— CHAMBERS (W.) *Publisher*. *Chambers's English dictionary* . . . 1901, 8°.

ENGLISH—LANGUAGE.

Dictionaries.

- DICTIONARY (A) of the English language . . . 4th ed. 1794, 18°.
— FENNING (D.) *The Royal English dictionary* . . . 1775, 8°.
— GALFRIDUS, *Grammaticus*. *Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum dictionarius anglo-latinus princeps* . . . 1865, 4°.
— JOHNSON (S.) *A Dictionary of the English language* . . . 2nd ed. 1755, fol.
— — 4th ed. 1770, 8°.
— — 9th ed. 1805, 8°.
— KENRICK (W.) *A New dictionary of the English language* . . . 1773, 4°.
— LEMON (G. W.) *English etymology: or a Derivative dictionary of the English language* . . . 1783, 4°.
— MUELLER (E.) *of Cæthen*. *Etymologisches Woerterbuch der englischen Sprache* . . . 1865, '67, 8°.
— NARES (R.) *A Glossary; or, Collection of words, phrases, etc., which . . . require illustration in the works of English authors* . . . 1822, 4°.
— NEW (A) *spelling dictionary of the English language* . . . 1781, 32°.
— PHILLIPS (E.) *Milton's Nephew*. *The New world of English words; or, a General dictionary* . . . 1658, fol.
— — [Sixth edition, revised.] 1706, fol.
— RICHARDSON (C.) *LL.D.* *A New dictionary of the English language* . . . 1836-56, 4°.
— SHERIDAN (T.) *M.A.* *Teacher of Elocution*. *A General dictionary of the English language . . . to which is prefixed a rhetorical grammar* . . . 1780, 4°.
— — [Another edition.] 1784, 8°.
— WEDGWOOD (H.) *A Dictionary of English etymology* . . . 1859-65, 8°.
— WRIGHT (J.) *Professor of Comparative Philology in the University of Oxford*. *The English dialect dictionary: being the complete vocabulary of all dialect words still in use or known to have been in use during the last two hundred years* . . . 1898-1902, 4°.
- Etymology.*
- BARNES (W.) *Tiw: or a View of the roots and stems of the English as a Teutonic tongue* . . . 1862, 8°.
— KNAPP (A. J.) *Roots and ramifications* . . . 1857, 8°.
— WALKER (W.) *A Treatise of English particles* . . . 7th ed. 1679, 8°.
- Grammar.*
- BUCHANAN (J.) *A Regular English syntax* . . . 1767, 12°.
— H. (Hon. H.) *P's and Q's*. *Grammatical hints for the million* . . . 2nd ed. 1855, 8°.
— HALL (J.) *English grammar* . . . 1789, 12°.
— MURRAY (L.) *Abridgment of Murray's English grammar* . . . 1836, 12°.

ENGLISH.—LANGUAGE.

Pronunciation and Spelling.

- BUCHANAN (J.) An Essay towards establishing a standard for . . . pronunciation of the English language. . . . 1766, 8°.
- ELLIS (A. J.) A Plea for phonetic spelling; or, the Necessity of orthographic reform. . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1848, 8°.
- FRIENDLY advice to the correctour of the English press at Oxford concerning the English orthographie. . . . 1682, fol.
- FRY (D. P.) On the improvement of English orthography: being a paper read at the Philological Society on the 6th of May, 1870. . . . 1870, 8°.
- WITHERS (G.) *Author of "Papers on Alphabetic and Spelling Reform," etc.* The English language spelled as pronounced, with enlarged alphabet of forty letters. . . . 1874, 8°.

Readers.

- CHILD'S (The) instructor . . . 4th ed. . . . 1828, 12°.

Synonyms.

- DIFFERENCE (The) between words esteemed synonymous in the English language. . . . 1776, 12°.

LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

- ALLIBONE (S. A.) A Critical dictionary of English literature, and British and American authors . . . from the earliest accounts to the middle of the nineteenth century. . . . 1859-92, 8°.
- ARBER (E.) The Term catalogues, 1668-1709 A.D., with a number for Easter term, 1711, A.D. A contemporary bibliography of English literature in the reigns of Charles II., James II., William and Mary and Anne. . . . 1903, '05, 4°.
- BALE (J.) *Bishop of Ossory.* *Illustrum Majoris Britanniae scriptorum summarium.* 1548, 4°.
- — *Scriptorum illustrium Majoris Brytanniae, quam nunc Angliam et Scotiam vocant catalogus.* . . . 1557, '59, fol.
- BIBLIOGRAPHIA poetica: a catalogue of English poets of the twelfth-sixteenth centuries. . . . 1802, 8°.
- BOHN (J.) A Catalogue of . . . English books. . . . 1829, 8°.
- — Catalogue of English books . . . on sale by J. B. . . . 1843, 8°.
- BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Class list for English prose fiction . . . 6th ed. . . . 1877, 8°.
- BRYDGES (Sir S. E.) The British bibliographer. . . . 1810-14, 8°.
- BRITISH CATALOGUE. Index to the British catalogue of books published during . . . 1837 to 1857 inclusive. . . . 1858, 8°.
- CAMBRIDGE. — *University Library.* Early English printed books in the University Library, Cambridge. 1475 to 1640. . . . 1900, 8°.
- CATALOGUE of a . . . collection of . . . English tracts and pamphlets. . . . 1863, 8°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

- CATALOGUE of all the English books . . . published for . . . sixty years past . . . with the prices affixed. . . . 1764, 8°.
- CATALOGUE (A) of books . . . printed and published at London. 1681-(96). 1681-96, fol.
- COLLIER (J. P.) A Catalogue . . . of early English literature. . . . 1837, 4°.
- — A Bibliographical . . . account of the rarest books in the English language. . . . 1865, 8°.
- CORSER (T.) *Collectanea Anglo-poetica; or, a Bibliographical . . . catalogue of a portion of a collection of early English poetry.* . . . 1860-83, 4°.
- DANIEL (G.) An Elizabethan garland; being a descriptive catalogue of seventy black-letter ballads, printed between . . . 1559 and 1597. . . . 1856, 4°.
- ENGLISH CATALOGUE. The English catalogue of books published from Jan. 1835, to Jan. [1872]. . . . 1864-73, 8°.
- GREG (W. W.) A List of English plays written before 1643. . . . 1900, 8°.
- HAZLITT (W. C.) Collections and notes 1867-1876. [An alphabetical catalogue of early English books.] 1876, 8°.
- — Second[-Fourth] series of bibliographical collections and notes on early English literature, 1474-1700. (First and second supplement to the Third series.) . . . 1882-1903, 8°.
- — A General index to Hazlitt's Handbook and his Bibliographical collections. 1867-1889. . . . 1893, 8°.
- — Handbook to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Great Britain, from the invention of printing to the Restoration. . . . 1867, 8°.
- JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY. Catalogue of books in the John Rylands Library, Manchester, printed in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad to the end of the year 1640. . . . 1895, 4°.
- LAMBETH. *Archiepiscopal Library.* An Index of such English books, printed before the year MDC. as are now in the . . . library. . . . 1845, 8°.
- LANDSAY (J. L.) 26th Earl of Crawford. *Bibliotheca lindesiana.* Catalogue of a collection of English ballads of the 17th and 18th centuries printed for the most part in black letter. . . . 1890, 4°.
- LONDON.—II. CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.—LIVERY COMPANIES.—STATIONERS. A Transcript of the registers of the Company of Stationers of London, 1554-1640, A.D. . . . 1875-94, 4°.
- — A List based on the registers of the Stationers Company, of 837 London publishers . . . between 1553 and 1640. . . . 1890, 4°.
- LONDON CATALOGUE of books . . . published . . . 1814 to . . . 1834. . . . 1835, 8°.
- LONDON (W.) A Catalogue of the most vendible books in England. . . . 1658, 4°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

- LOWNDES (W. T.) *The Bibliographer's manual of English literature*. . . . 1834, 8°.
- — New edition. 1864, 12°.
- — [Another copy.] Duplicate of vol. vi.
- MAUNSELL (A.) *The First part (The Seconde parte) of the catalogue of English printed bookes*. . . . 1595, fol.
- PICKERING AND CHATTO. *English literature, noted bibliographically and biographically. A catalogue, with prices affixed of a . . . collection of the first and early editions of ancient and modern English literature*. . . . 1903, 8°.
- TANNER (T.) *Bishop of Saint Asaph. Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica*. . . . 1748, fol.
- TRINITY COLLEGE, *Cambridge*. *A Catalogue of the English books printed before 1601, now in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge*. . . . 1885, 8°.
- WALFORD (C.) *Some practical points in the preparation of a general catalogue of English literature*. . . . 1879, 8°.
- WALPOLE (H.) *Earl of Oxford. A Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England, with lists of their works*. . . . 2nd ed. 1759, 8°.
- — *A Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England, Scotland and Ireland*. . . . 1806, 8°.

History.

- COMPANION (The) *to the play-house*. . . . 1764, 12°.
- DISRAELI (I.) *Amenities of literature*. . . . 1841, 8°.
- GARNETT (R.) *of the British Museum, the Younger. The Age of Dryden*. 1895, 8°.
- HOWITT (W.) *Homes and haunts of the most eminent British poets*. . . . 1847, 8°.
- JOHNSON (S.) *The Lives of the most eminent English poets*. . . . 1781, 8°.
- KAVANAGH (J.) *English women of letters*. . . . 1863, 8°.
- MORLEY (H.) *Professor of English Literature at University of London. English writers. The writers before Chaucer; with an introductory sketch of the four periods of English literature*. . . . 1864, 8°.
- TAINE (H. A.) *Histoire de la littérature anglaise*. . . . 1863, 8°.
- WARTON (T.) *The History of English poetry, from the close of the eleventh to the commencement of the eighteenth century*. . . . New ed. . . . 1824, 8°.

Collections.

- ADDISON (Right Hon. J.) *Addisoniana*. . . . [1803], 8°.
- BROWN (J.) *M.D. Horae subsecivae*. . . . 1861, 8°.
- CHIMNEY (The) *corner companion*. . . . [1827], 8°.
- COLLEGE (The) *album for 1832*. . . . A selection of original pieces, written by the students in the University of Glasgow. . . . 1832, 8°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Collections.

- EBSWORTH (J. W.) *Karl's legacy*. . . . 1868, 8°.
- EDWARDS (T.) *The Canons of criticism, and glossary*. . . . 1765, 8°.
- FENN (W. W.) *Half-hours of Blind Man's Holiday*. . . . 2nd ed. 1879, 8°.
- GROSSART (A. B.) *The Dr. Farmer Chetham ms*. . . . 1873, 4°.
- HARRINGTON (H.) *Rev. Nugae antiquae: being a miscellaneous collection of original papers in prose and verse*. . . . 1779, 12°.
- HONE (W.) *The Every day book and table book*. . . . 1830, 8°.
- LETTERS and poems on several occasions. . . . 1835, 12°.
- MACDERMOT (M.) *The Beauties of modern literature*. . . . 1824, 8°.
- MALLET (D.) *The Works of D. Mallet*. . . . 1759, 12°.
- MISCELLANEOUS and fugitive pieces. . . . [? 1774], 8°.
- MONTAGU (C.) *Earl of Halifax. The Works and life of . . . Charles, late E. of Halifax. Including a history of his Lordship's times*. 1715, 8°.
- MONTAGU (Lady M. W.) *The Works of . . . Lady M. W. Montagu. Including her correspondence, poems and essays*. . . . 1803, 12°.
- PHOENIX (The) *or a revival of scarce and valuable pieces from the remotest antiquity down to the present times. Being a collection of manuscripts and printed tracts, nowhere to be found but in the closets of the curious*. . . . 1707, '8, 8°.
- PLUMPTRE (C. E.) *Studies in little-known subjects*. . . . 1898, 8°.
- RALEIGH (Sir W.) *Remains of Sir W. R.*. . . . 1702, 12°.
- RAMSAY (J.) *M.A. of Aberdeen. The Selected writings of J. R.*. . . . 1871, 8°.
- ROBY (J.) *The Legendary and poetical remains of J. R.*. . . . 1854, 8°.
- SERIA ludo. *By a Dilettante*. 1903, 4°.
- SHEFFIELD (J.) *Duke of Buckingham and of Normandy. The Works of J. Sheffield*. . . . 3rd ed. 1740, 8°.
- SMYTHE (G. A. F. P. S.) *7th Viscount Strangford. Historic fancies*. . . . 2nd ed. 1844, 8°.
- SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. *Library of entertaining knowledge*. 1829-40, 12°.
- TAYLOR (J.) *of Ongar. The Contributions of 22 to a periodical work [viz. the Youth's Magazine]*. . . . 8th ed. 1837, 12°.
- VILLIERS (G.) *2nd Duke of Buckingham. Miscellaneous works, written by . . . George . . . Duke of Buckingham*. . . . 1704, 8°.
- WARBURTON (W.) *Bishop of Gloucester. Tracts by Warburton, and a Warburtonian, not admitted into the collections of their respective works*. . . . 1789, 8°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Collections.

- WILSON (J.) *Postman*. Verses and notes. Topographical, historical, antiquarian, miscellaneous. . . . 1903, 8°.
- WOTTON (Sir H.) *Reliquiae Wottonianae*; or, a Collection of lives, letters, poems; with characters of sundry personages: and other incomparable pieces of language and art. . . . 1685, 8°.
- See also BOWDLER (J.) *Miss*; BROWNE (Sir T.); CHAPONE (H.); COLERIDGE (S. T.); COLLIER (J.); FRERE (*Right Hon.* J. H.); GIBBON (E.); GOLDSMITH (O.); JONES (Sir W.); MORE (R.); SCOTT (Sir W.) *Bart.*; SIDNEY (Sir P.); SOUTHEY (R.)

Ballads and Songs.

- AIKIN (J.) *Essays on song-writing*. . . 2nd ed. . . . 1774, 8°.
- ANCIENT songs, from the time of King Henry the Third to the Revolution. . . . 1790, 8°.
- APOLLO'S budget. A new song book. [? 1825], 12°.
- ASTONISHING Abraham Newland, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- BAD (The) wife. Bannocks o' barley, *etc.* [? 1817], 12°.
- BAD (The) wife. My heart with love is beating, *etc.* 1817, 12°.
- BALLAD SOCIETY. Ballads from manuscripts. 1868-73, 8°.
- — Love poems and humorous ones. . . . 1874, 8°.
- BATTLE (The) of Bannockburn. . . . [? 1820], 12°.
- BATTLE (The) of Waterloo. . . . [? 1817], 12°.
- BEAUTIFUL (A) old song entitled the Duke of Gordon's three daughters, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- BENEATH the willow tree, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- BETRAYED (The) lover, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- BIRKS (The) of Aberfeldy. Death of Wolfe, *etc.* 1817, 12°.
- BLACKBIRD (The). A new song book. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- BLACK-EY'D Susan's garland containing several new songs. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- BONAPARTE'S farewell, *etc.* 1819, 12°.
- BOYNE (The) water, *etc.* 1821, 12°.
- BRAES (The) of Balquither, *etc.* 1817, 12°.
- BRIDAL (The) bed, an old ballad. 1817, 12°.
- BRITANNIA'S garland, containing four excellent new songs. . . . [? 1805], 12°.
- BUFF'S (The) garland. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- BULLFINCH (The); a choice collection of songs. . . . [? 1850], 32°.
- BULLFINCH (The), a new song book. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- BUNDLE and go, *etc.* 1817, 12°.
- CANARY (The); a new song book. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- CAPTAIN Glen's unhappy voyage to New Barbary, *etc.* [? 1817], 12°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Ballads and Songs.

- CATALOGUE (A) of an unique collection of ancient English broadside ballads. . . . 1856, 8°.
- CHAFFINCH (The); a choice collection of songs. . . . [? 1850], 32°.
- CHAPPELL (W.) *The Ballad literature and popular music of the olden time*. . . . [1855-59], 8°.
- CHEERFUL (The) warbler. . . . [? 1820], 32°.
- CHEVY-CHASE. The Battle of Chevy-Chace. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- — The Hunting of Chevy Chace. [? 1825], 12°.
- — [Another edition.] [? 1840], 12°.
- CHICKEN (E.) The Collier's wedding. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- CHILD (F. J.) *The English and Scottish popular ballads*. . . . [1882-98], 8°.
- CHILDREN (The) in the wood. . . . [? 1835], 32°.
- CINDERELLA. . . . [? 1820], 32°.
- COLLECTION (A) of new songs. Bay of Biscay, O, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- — A dialogue between a drunken husband and a scolding wife, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- — Come under my plaidie, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- — Happy Harry, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- — Kitty o' the Clyde, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- — Lash'd to the helm, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- — Loudon's bonny woods and braes. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- — My Nannie, O, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- — Poll and my partner Joe, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- — Swalwell Hopping, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- — The banks of the Dee, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- — The bewildered maid, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- — The little P. D., *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- — The maid of Lodi, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- — The quizzical, comical family, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- — The soldier's return, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- — The Yorkshire Irishman, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- — Tim Stitch and his beautiful maid, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- COLLECTION (A) of popular new songs, viz., Jessy the flower o' Dunblane, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- — The variorum, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- COLLECTION (A) of popular songs, viz., the Duke of Gordon's three daughters, *etc.* [? 1820], 12°.
- COLLECTION (A) of seventy-nine black-letter ballads and broadsides, printed . . . between . . . 1559 and 1597. . . . 1867, 8°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Ballads and Songs.

- COMIC (The) adventures of old Mother Hubbard and her dog. . . . [? 1820], 32°.
- COMIC (The) album. . . . [? 1850], 32°.
- COMIC (The) songster; a new song book. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Containing . . . I was the boy for bewitching 'em, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- CONSTANT (The) Lovers' Garland. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- CORN rigs are bonny, etc. 1817, 12°.
- CRAFTY (The) farmer, etc. [? 1815], 12°.
- CRAFTY (The) princess. . . . 1816, 12°.
- ——— [Another edition.] [? 1817], 12°.
- DANDY'S (The) songster. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- DISTRACTED (The) sailor, etc. 1815, 12°.
- DONKEY songster. . . . [? 1840], 12°.
- DOWN the burn Davie, etc. [? 1815], 12°.
- DRURY-LANE (The) concert. . . . [? 1850], 32°.
- DUKE (The) of Gordon's three daughters. 1819, 12°.
- DURHAM (The) garland. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- ELEGY (An) on the death and burial of Cock Robin. . . . [? 1820], 32°.
- EMPEROR done over, etc. [? 1815], 12°.
- ENGLISH (The) minstrel, containing a selection of the most popular songs of England. . . . 1850, 12°.
- EVANS (T.) Old ballads. . . . 1784, 8°.
- EXCELLENT (An) collection of popular songs, viz., Beggar girl. . . . [? 1840], 12°.
- ——— The braes o' Gleniffer, etc. [? 1820], 12°.
- ——— Duncan Gray, etc. [? 1820], 12°.
- ——— The gypsie laddie, etc. [? 1820], 12°.
- ——— Nobody coming to marry me, etc. [? 1820], 12°.
- ——— Rule Britannia, etc. [? 1820], 12°.
- ——— Ye gentlemen of England, etc. . . . [? 1820], 12°.
- EXCELLENT (An) garland, containing four . . . songs. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- EXCELLENT (An) new song called Esk Mill. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- EXCELLENT (An) old song, the Babes in the wood, 1806, 12°.
- EXCELLENT (An) popular ballad called Sir James the Ross. [? 1819], 12°.
- ——— [Another edition.] [? 1840], 12°.
- FARMER (The) and lace-merchant, etc. [? 1815], 12°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Ballads and Songs.

- FAVOURITE (A) song, called Britannia. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- ——— The Tailor's dream. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- FIVE choice songs. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- FLOWER (The) of Caledonia, etc. 1816, 12°.
- FOUR excellent new songs. . . . [? 1813], 12°.
- FOUR favourite songs. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- FOUR new songs, viz., Paper'd up hair, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— The support of the nation, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- FRASIER (D.) The Laidley worm of Spindleston Heugh. . . . [Four editions.] [? 1815], 12°.
- GARB (The) of old Gaul, etc. 1813, 12°.
- GARLAND (A) of choice songs. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- GARLAND (A) of new songs. Allen A-Dale, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Be quick, for I'm in haste, etc. 1811, 12°.
- ——— Bess the gawkie, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Chapter of trades, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Cherry-cheek'd Patty, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Crockery's lamentation, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Daft Watty's ramble to Carlisle, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Ewie wi' the crooked horn, etc. [? 1815], 12°.
- ——— Fairest of the Fair, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— God save the King, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Highland Mary, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Jack Munro, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Jessie the flower o' Dumblane, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Lass of Peaty's mill, etc. 1811, 12°.
- ——— Loudon's bonnie woods and braes, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Lovely Kitty, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Lunnan is the Devil, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Major Macpherson, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Nae luck about the house, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Paddy Carey, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Paddy's wedding, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Parody on Pray Goody, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Poor Mister Spriggs, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Roger of Taunton Dean, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Some push along with four in hand, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- ——— Swalwell Hopping, etc. [? 1825], 12°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Ballads and Songs.

- GARLAND (A) of new songs. Sweet Willy o' the green, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- — Tammy's courtship, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- — The bonny Scotch lad and his bonnet so blue, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- — The country club, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- — The death of Lord Nelson, etc. [? 1813], 12°.
- — The death of Nelson, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- — The exile of Erin, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- — The golden days of good Queen Bess, etc. [? 1815], 12°.
- — The lass that made the bed to me, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- — The little farthing rush-light, etc. [? 1813], 12°.
- — The midwatch, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- — The post captain, etc. [? 1815], 12°.
- — The quay side shaver, etc. [? 1815], 12°.
- — The raw recruit, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- — The roses blaw, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- — The roving bachelor, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- — The sisters, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- — The tempest, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- — The world's a stage, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- — Tibby Fowler, etc. [? 1815], 12°.
- — 'Twas within a mile of Edinburgh, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- — William and Margaret, etc. [? 1825], 12°.
- GARLAND (A) of Newcastle songs. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- GARLAND (The) of trials. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- GOLDEN (The) bull. . . . 1815, 12°.
- GOLDEN (The) harp of Apollo. [? 1850], 48°.
- GOLDFINCH (The); a choice collection of songs. . . . [? 1852], 32°.
- — A collection of favourite Scots and English songs. 1817, 12°.
- — A new song book. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- — [Another edition.] [? 1825], 12°.
- GORE (H. H.) Dings Club song book. 1894, 16°.
- GRUNDTVIG (S. H.) Engelske og Skotske Folkeviser. . . . 1842, 8°.
- HAWTHORN (The). Calder fair, etc. 1817, 12°.
- — Duncan Gray, etc. [? 1815], 12°.
- HISTORY (The) of little Tom Tucker. [? 1820], 32°.
- HOUSE (The) that Jack built. . . . [? 1838], 32°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Ballads and Songs.

- HUMOROUS songster; a choice collection of songs. . . . [? 1850], 32°.
- JAMIESON (R.) Popular ballads and songs. . . . 1806, 8°.
- JEM of Aberdeen's garland. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- JEMMY. Jammy and Nancy of Yarmouth. . . . 1806, 12°.
- — — Jammy and Nancy of Yarmouth. . . . [? 1817], 12°.
- JENNY LIND (The) songster. [? 1850], 32°.
- JESSIE o' Dunblane. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- JESSIE the flower o' Dunblane. . . . 1817, 12°.
- JOCKEY the shepherd. . . . 1816, 12°.
- KING (G.) A Poem. The perfidious lover. . . . 1820, 12°.
- LAND (The) of the thistle. . . . [? 1817], 12°.
- LARK (The); a choice collection of songs. . . . [? 1850], 32°.
- — — Lay thy loof in mine, lass! . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- — — LIFE (The) of Jack Sprat. . . . [? 1820], 32°.
- — — LINDSAY (J. L.) 26th Earl of Crawford. Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Catalogue of . . . English ballads of the 17th and 18th centuries. . . . 1890, 4°.
- LINNET (The); a choice collection of songs. . . . [? 1850], 32°.
- LINNET (The); a new song book. [? 1825], 12°.
- LITTLE (The); maid and the gentleman. . . . [? 1820], 32°.
- LONDON MINSTREL (The). [? 1850], 32°.
- LOVER'S (The) magazine: a . . . collection of songs. . . . [? 1850], 32°.
- LOVER'S (The) songster. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- — — [Another edition.] [? 1840], 12°.
- LOYAL LOVERS (The) garland. . . . [? 1805], 12°.
- M., T. Two original songs. . . . [? 1817], 12°.
- MACGREGOR Aurara, etc. 1817, 12°.
- MAGGY Lauder, etc. [? 1817], 12°.
- MAGGY'S minstrel: a new song book. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- MEDLEY (The); . . . a choice collection of 23 . . . new songs. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- MEDLEY (The); . . . a choice collection of 27 . . . new songs. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- MELODIST (The); a new song book. Being a rare and choice collection of the most celebrated new songs. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- MERRY PIPER. The Second part of the Merry Piper. . . . [? 1810], 12°.
- MILL (The); a choice collection of songs now singing at all the public places of amusement. [? 1850], 32°.
- MILL. The Mill, mill, O. Bruce's address. My only joe and dearie. Could kail in Aberdeen, and The broom of Cowdenknows. 1817, 12°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Ballads and Songs.

- MINSTREL (The) a new song book. . . . [1825], 12°.
- MISTLETOE (The) bough; a choice collection of songs. . . . [? 1850], 32°.
- MOTHERWELL (w.) Minstrelsy: ancient and modern, with an historical introduction and notes. 1827, 4°.
- MUCH (A) admired new song called, the Public robber. To which are added, the Maiden's complaint, and A new masonic song. 1820, 12°.
- MUNDAY (A.) A Banquet of daintie conceits. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9. 1812, 4°.
- MURPHY Delaney, etc. [? 1817], 12°.
- MUSES (The) A new song book. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- MUSES (The) Being a choice collection of the most celebrated and popular songs. . . . [1825], 12°.
- MY ain dear Jean. To which are added, The haughs of Crundel. Jack's disaster. The merry fairs of Falkirk. [? 1815], 12°.
- MY POLL. M. P. and my partner Joe. To which are added, The ship in distress. The toper's advice. An excellent new song called Esk Mill, and The happy fire-side. [1815], 12°.
- NEW-FASHIONED (The) blades, etc. 1820, 12°.
- NEW (A) song called, the Freshwater sailor, etc. [? 1815], 12°.
- NEW (A) song called, Ye gentlemen of England, etc. [? 1820], 12°.
- NEW (A) song called the Hero of Corunna, etc. [? 1815], 12°.
- NEW (A) song called the Poor cabin boy, etc. [? 1815], 12°.
- NEW (A) song called the Village Crim. con., etc. [? 1820], 12°.
- NEW (A) touch on the times, etc. [? 1815], 12°.
- NEW-SONG to the tune of Canld kail in Aberdeen, etc. 1813, 12°.
- NEW THEATRICAL SONGSTER (The). . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- NEWCASTLE SONGSTER (The). . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- NEWCASTLE SONGSTER. No. 3, new series. The Newcastle songster. . . . [? 1840], 12°.
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. Grand musical festival. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- NIGHTINGALE (The) a new song book; being a choice collection of celebrated songs. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- NORTHUMBERLAND election songs. . . . 1826, 12°.
- NORTHUMBERLAND GARLAND (The) of new songs. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- PADDY in love, etc. [? 1815], 12°.
- PENNYWORTH (A) of wit, or, the Deluded merchant and his harlot. A curious old song. 1815, 12°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Ballads and Songs.

- PERCY (T.) *Bishop of Dromore*. Reliques of ancient English poetry. . . . 2nd ed. 1767, 8°.
- — Sixth edition. 1823, 12°.
- PETTICOAT wooing, with the answer. To which are added. A rose-tree in full bearing. Dinna think, bonny lassie. Britons, to arms. O! I hae seen the roses blaw. The glad trumpet sounds a victory. [? 1815], 12°.
- PIECES of ancient popular poetry from authentic manuscripts and old printed copies. . . . 1791, 8°.
- POETIC trifles; or, Pretty poems for young folks. . . . [? 1835], 32°.
- POPE (w.) The Old man's wish. A song. . . . To which are added, Roslin ruins. Lowland Willie. Buxom Joan. Tom Bowling. The toper's advice. [? 1815], 12°.
- PURCELL (H.) Orpheus Britannicus. A collection of all the choicest songs. For one, two, and three voices. . . . 1702-06, fol.
- RADICAL (The) reformer's new song book. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- RAGGED and true [A ballad]. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- RAMSAY (A.) *the Elder*. The Tale of the Monk and the miller's wife. . . . 1820, 12°.
- — The Tea-table miscellany; or, a Collection of choice songs, Scots and English. . . . 12th ed. 1763, 12°.
- RIGHT (A) merry garland of Northumberland heroes. 1814, 12°.
- RIGS o' barley. Mary's dream. A lassie fair. Roses will fade. A heart that feels for another. 1819, 12°.
- RIMBAULT (E. F.) A Little book of songs and ballads, gathered from ancient musick books, manuscript and printed. . . . 1851, 8°.
- — Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-4 and the fair on the river Thames. . . . 1844, 12°.
- RITSON (A.) A Select collection of English songs. . . . 1813, 8°.
- RON ROY. Royal Charlie. Adieu my native land. O gin my love were you red rose. I leave my heart with thee. Dark lowers the night. [? 1820], 12°.
- ROBERTS (H.) *Engraver*. Calliope, or English harmony, a collection of the most celebrated English and Scots songs. . . . 1738-39, 8°.
- ROBIN HOOD: a collection of all the ancient poems, songs, and ballads, now extant, relative to that celebrated English outlaw. . . . 1795, 8°.
- — 1823, 12°.
- ROBIN HOOD. The History of Robin Hood and the beggar. [? 1815], 12°.
- ROBIN (The) redbreast. A new song book, being a choice collection of 23 popular songs. . . . [? 1825], 12°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE

Ballads and Songs.

- *SAR* will we yet. She's fair and fause. My heart is a-breaking, dang and dreary, *etc.*, and I've seen the smiling. [? 1817], 12°.
- *SAILOR'S* (The) songster. . . . [? 1820], 12°.
- — [? 1825], 12°.
- *SCOTS MEDLEY*. Duncan Gray. Johnny Bluster's wife, and The blue ey'd lassie. 1817, 12°.
- — *Scots Medley*. To which are added, Every inch a sailor, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- — *Scots' medley*. To which are added, My only Jo and dearie, O, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- *SHEPHERD'S* (The) holiday, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- *SHE'S* as the opening lilly fair. To which are added, The grand tack. The sailor's return. Beauty and wit. The lovers summons. The echoing horn. A smiling full bowl. Lowland Willie. [? 1815], 12°.
- *SILVER* (The) penny for the amusement and instruction of good children. . . . [? 1820], 32°.
- *SIREN* (The); a new song book, being a choice collection of celebrated new songs. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- — [Another edition.] [? 1825], 12°.
- *SKYLARK* (The); a new song book. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- *SOLDIERS* (The) return. The Irish smugglers. London's bonny woods and braes. The sailor's epitaph and The slighted lover. [? 1817], 12°.
- *SONGS*. Four new songs, namely, Conjugal advice. Young Roger the plowman. The lovers' downfall. The Sailor's frolic. [? 1820], 12°.
- *SONGS*, duets, choruses, *etc.* in Tom and Jerry as sung at the Newcastle theatre for several successive nights, with unbounded applause. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- *SPRIG* of Shilelah. I'll soon hae a wife o' my ain. Doctor Monro, and The tear. 1817, 12°.
- *SPRING* (The) warbler; a choice collection of favourite songs. [? 1850], 48°.
- *SYMON* and Janet. To which are added, Maggy M'Laren, and The prisoner's welcome. [? 1815], 12°.
- *THESPIAN SONGSTER* (The); being a choice collection of celebrated songs, most of them sung at the Theatre-Royal in Newcastle by Mess. Braham, Grimaldi, Newton, Lancaster, Miss Byrne, *etc.* [? 1825], 12°.
- — [Another edition.] [? 1825], 12°.
- *THREE* herring in sa't. To which are added, The battle of Killiecrankie. The moment Aurora. The Shepherd's holiday. Lady Fair. [? 1815], 12°.
- *THREE* original comic songs, as sung by Mr. Gray at the Theatre-Royal, Newcastle, in his imitation and sketch of Mr. Matthews' celebrated trip to America. . . . 1825, 12°.
- *TRUSH* (The); a new song book. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- — [Another edition.] [? 1840], 12°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Ballads and Songs.

- *TIPPLING* (The) farmer. To which are added, The lovers summons. Abraham Newland. The sailor's adieu, *etc.* [? 1815], 12°.
- To the battle march away. To which are added, Beautiful Nancy. Sweet Alison. My Poll and my partner Joe. What a beau my granny was. Vulcan's cup. [? 1815], 12°.
- *TOM* and Polly. To which are added, Fair Susanna. The battle of Killiecrankie. Down the burn Davie. Greenwich moorings. Nature's richest mine. [? 1815], 12°.
- *TOPLIFF* (H.) Selection of . . . popular melodies of the Tyne and the Wear, consisting of 24 original airs peculiar to the counties of Durham and Northumberland . . . [? 1840], fol.
- *TOUCH* (A) on the times, a new song and the Royal robe. 1817, 12°.
- *TRADESMAN'S* (The) farewell. To which is added, The battle of Toulouse and The Storm. 1816, 12°.
- *TRAGEDY* (The) of Sir James the Rose. To which is added, Hearts of oak, *etc.* Queen Mary's lament Fair Susannah. 1815, 12°.
- *TRAGEDY* (The) of Sir James the Rose. [? 1825], 12°.
- *VERY* (The) old song of the Roman Nobleman; or, the Cruel blackamoor in the wood. 1817, 12°.
- *VOCAL* (The) Charmer; a new song book. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- *VOCAL* (The) enchantress; presenting an elegant selection of the most favourite . . . songs. . . . 1783, 12°.
- *VOCALIST* (The); a choice collection of songs. . . . [? 1850], 32°.
- *WARBLER* (The); a new song book. . . . [? 1825], 12°.
- *WATTY* and Meg; or, the Wife reformed. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- — [Another edition.] 1817, 12°.
- — [Another edition.] [? 1825], 12°.
- — [Another edition.] The Fate of Macgregor and Lochiel's warning. [? 1840], 12°.
- *WAY* (The) for to woo, *etc.* 1817, 12°.
- *WEAVER'S* (The) garland. . . . [? 1805], 12°.
- *WEBER* (H. W.) The Battle of Flodden Field, a poem. . . . 1808, 8°.
- *WEE WIFEKIE* (The); or, This is no me. To which are added, The Popes' Knavery, or, old Nick's invention Blythe Sandy. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- *WHEN* late I wander'd. To which are added, Po Maudlin. The Scotch shepherd. When the wars are all o'er. Farewell to spring. The Lovers summons Fair Susanna. The sailors return. [? 1815], 12°.
- *WHITTELL* (T.) The Poetical works of T. W. . . . [? 1840], 12°.
- — [Another edition.] [? 1840], 12°.
- — The Midford Galloway. [? 1815], 12°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Ballads and Songs.

- WIFE (The) of Beith, reformed and corrected. . . . [? 1815], 12°.
- WILKINS (w. w.) Political ballads of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. . . . 1860, 8°.
- WILL's courtship and Kate's victory. O where, sweet robin. Bonny wee thing. My jo and dearie, O. The glasses sparkle on the board. Be constant, my love. 1817, 12°.
- WORLD (The) turned upside down; or, No news and strange news. [Adorned with cuts.] [? 1820], 32°.
- YE true-born Englishmen proceed, our trifling crimes detect. . . . [A ballad beginning as above, expressing the discontent of the people with the state of the country.] [? 1701], 4°.
- YOUNG GREGOR's ghost, etc. [? 1819], 12°.

Selections for Reading and Speaking.

- BEAUTIES (The) of English prose. . . . 1772, 12°.
- BURNETT (G.) Specimens of English prose-writers. . . . 1807, 8°.
- ELEGANT extracts: or, useful . . . passages in prose. . . . 1797, 8°.

Dialogues.

- LANDOR (w. s.) Epicurus, Leontion and Ternissa. . . . [? 1896], 8°.
- — Imaginary conversations of literary men and statesmen. . . . 2nd ed. 1826-29, 8°.

Drama.

- ABRA-MULE; or, Love and empire: A tragedy. . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1708, 4°.
- BATEMAN (s.) King and Cardinal; or, a Royal courtship and other dramatic and lyric poems. . . . Second edition. 1903, 8°.
- BELL (J.) Bell's British theatre. 1791-97, 12°.
- DODSLEY (R.) A Select collection of old plays. New ed. . . . 1825-27, 8°.
- — Sir John Cockle at Court. [A farce, in prose.] . . . 1738, 8°.
- DRYDEN (J.) State of Innocence, and fall of Man: an opera. . . . 1703, 4°.
- FENTON (E.) Marianne: A tragedy. . . . 1723, 8°.
- FOOTE (s.) A Letter from Mr. Foote, to the Rev. author of the Remarks, critical and christian, on the Minor. . . . 1760, 8°.
- FYFFE (A.) Dramatist. The Tragedy of the royal martyr K. Charles I. . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1712, 4°.
- H., M. Marie de Courcelles. . . . 1876, 8°.
- MORRISON (J. L.) "Home, sweet home": A comedy-drama, founded on country life. . . . 1882, 8°.
- NEW ENGLISH THEATRE . . . containing . . . valuable plays. . . . 1776-77, 12°.
- SOME reflections upon the pretended parallel in the play called the Duke of Guise. . . . 1683, 4°.
- WORKE FOR CUTLERS. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- See also under authors, and titles of separate dramas.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Eloquence or Oratory.

- CHAMBERLAIN (Right Hon. J.) M.P. Speeches of the Right Hon. J. Chamberlain, M.P. . . . 1885, 8°.
- COWEN (J.) Speeches delivered by J. C. as candidate for Newcastle-upon-Tyne at the General Election, 1885. 1885, 8°.
- HALES (J.) Esq. An Oration of J. H. to Queen Elizabeth; and delivered to her Majesty by a certain nobleman, at her first entrance to her reign. . . . 1689, 4°.
- PITT (Right Hon. w.) The Speeches of . . . W. P., in the House of Commons. . . . 2nd ed. 1808, 8°.

Essays.

- CAMBRIDGE ESSAYS; contributed by members of the University, 1856. [1856], 8°.
- CONNOISSEUR (The). By Mr. Town. . . . 3rd ed. 1757, 12°.
- EDINBURGH ESSAYS; by members of the University, 1856. 1857, 8°.
- EDINBURGH REVIEW. Selections from the Edinburgh Review. . . . 1833, 8°.
- FOG'S WEEKLY JOURNAL. Select letters taken from Fog's Weekly Journal. . . . 1732, 12°.
- FREE-HOLDER (The) or Political essays. [By J. Addison.] 1716, 12°.
- FUGITIVE pieces on various subjects. . . . 3rd ed. 1771, 8°.
- GUARDIAN (The). 1747, 8°.
- GUESSES at truth by two brothers [J. C. and A. W. Hare]. 2nd ed. 2nd ser. 1848, 8°.
- HERALD (The) of literature; or, a review of the most considerable publications that will be made in the course of the ensuing winter: With extracts. 1784, 8°.
- HUMOURIST (The): being essays on several subjects. . . . 4th ed. 1741, 12°.
- IDLER (The) by . . . [S. Johnson]. 3rd ed. 1767, 12°.
- MONITOR (The); or, British Freeholder. From Aug. 9, 1755, to July 31, 1756. (No. 1-52). . . . 1756, 8°.
- OLD (The) times and the new. . . . 1868, 8°.
- OXFORD ESSAYS, contributed by members of the University. [1856, '58], 8°.
- RAMBLER (The) [By S. Johnson]. . . . 8th ed. 1771, 12°.
- SATURDAY REVIEW. Essays on social subjects from the Saturday Review. . . . 2nd ed. 1864, 8°.
- SPECTATOR (The) [1712, etc.], fol.
- TATLER. 1710, etc. fol.
- See also under authors.

Fables.

- GAY (J.) Fables. 5th ed. 1737, '38, 8°.
- — 9th ed. 1756, 12°.
- MOORE (E.) Fables for the female sex. . . . 4th ed. 1755, 8°.
- RUSSELL (W.) Fables, moral and sentimental. In familiar verse. . . . 1772, 8°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Fiction.

- BETTY Brown, the St. Giles's orange girl. . . . [? 1796], 8°.
- CHEAPSIDE (The) apprentice. . . . [? 1796], 8°.
- GAMESTER (The) [? 1796], 8°.
- HISTORY (The) of Charles Jones, the footman. . . . [? 1796], 8°.
- HISTORY (The) of John Wise, a poor boy. . . . 7th ed. 1810, 12°.
- HISTORY (The) of Susan Gray. . . . Designed for the benefit of young women when going to service. . . . 6th ed. . . . 1808, 8°.
- JACK Brown in prison. . . . [? 1796], 8°.
- LOVE and Madness. A story too true: in a series of letters between parties. . . . 1780, 12°.
- SCARSDALE; or, Life on the Yorkshire and Lancashire border, thirty years ago. 1860, 8°.
- SHAKESPEARE, a revelation by? 1897, 8°.
- THOMAS (W. J.) A Collection of early prose romances. . . . 1828, 8°.
- Two wealthy farmers; or, the History of Mr. Bragwell. [? 1795, '96], 8°.
- WORK-HOUSE (The); or, a Religious life the only happy one, being an interesting history of Susan and Hester Hall. . . . 3rd ed. . . . 1806, 12°.
- See also under authors, and titles of novels.

Letters.

- CONINGSBY afterwards NEWTON (M.) *Countess of Coningsby*. Letters of Margaret Countess of Coningsby from France in 1737-8. . . . 1842, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] 1842, fol.
- JOHNSON afterwards CORY (W.) Extracts from the letters . . . of W. C. . . . 1897, 8°.
- POPE (A.) *the Poet*. Letters of Mr. A. P., and several of his friends. 1737, fol.
- STANHOPE (P. D.) *4th Earl of Chesterfield*. Miscellaneous works of the late P. D. S., Earl of Chesterfield. . . . 1777, 4°.
- SWIFT (J.) *Dean of St. Patrick's*. Letters written by . . . J. S. . . . and several of his friends. . . . 1768, 12°.
- WALPOLE (H.) *Earl of Oxford*. Letters from the Hon. H. W. to . . . W. Cole, and others; from the year 1745 to the year 1782. . . . 1818, 4°.
- WILBERFORCE (W.) *the Philanthropist*. The Correspondence of W. W. . . . 1838, 12°.

Periodicals.

- ACADEMY (The): A . . . record of literature, etc. [1869]-80, 4°.

Poetical Romances.

- ELLIS (G.) Specimens of early English metrical romances. . . . 1805, 8°.
- HARTSHORNE (C. H.) Ancient metrical tales. . . . 1829, 8°.
- RITSON (J.) Ancient English metrical romances, selected and publish'd by J. R. 1802, 8°.
- WEBER (H. W.) Metrical romances of the thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. . . . 1810, 8°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Poetry.

- AIKIN (J.) Select works of the British poets. . . . [? 1820], 8°.
- B., A. For God and Saint George: a vision of the Veldt. [1901], 8°.
- BELL (J.) The Poets of Great Britain complete from Chaucer to Churchill. . . . 1776 84, 18°.
- BLAIR (R.) *Minister of Athelstaneford*. The Grave. . . . To which is added Gray's Elegy in a country churchyard. . . . 1785, 8°.
- BOHS (H. G.) A Dictionary of quotations from the English poets. . . . 1867, 8°.
- BOWLES (W. L.) Letters to . . . T. Campbell as far as regards poetical criticism. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 20. 1822, 8°.
- C., W. *Archerie reviv'd: a poetical essay*. . . . 1677, 4°.
- CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. The Ghost of Charles the Great, King and martyr. [In verse.] [? 1649], 4°.
- COLLECTION (A) of poems. . . . 1756-58, 8°.
- — Another ed. 1766, 8°.
- COURT POEMS. . . . 1706, [1716], 8°.
- CHURCH (J.) *Poet*. *Londonensis lacrymae*. London second tears mingled with her ashes. A poem. . . . 1666, 4°.
- CYNIC, *pseud.* A Sonnet. . . . 1885, obl. 16°.
- DISPENSARY (The), a poem. . . . 10th ed. 1741, 12°.
- DON: a poem. . . . A new and complete ed. . . . 1840, 12°.
- DREAM. The Second Dream. [Verses tracing back the troubles of the reign of James II. to the government of Charles I.] [? 1688], 4°.
- ELEGANT extracts: or, useful . . . pieces of poetry. . . . 1801, 8°.
- EPISTLE (An) [in verse] from a student at Oxford, to the Chevalier. . . . 1717, 8°.
- F., E. A Letter of advice to a young poet; together with a proposal for the encouragement of poetry in the Kingdom. . . . 1721, 8°.
- FABRUS. A Letter to . . . Lord Byron, protesting against the immolation of Gray, Cowper, and Campbe at the shrine of Pope. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 18. 1828, 8°.
- FEU (LE) de joie. . . . A poem. . . . 1705, 4°.
- FULL (A) collection of all poems upon Charles, Prince of Wales . . . published since his arrival in Edinburgh the 17th . . . Sept., till the 1st . . . Nov., 1745. 1745, 12°.
- G., J., M. A. *'Ακράτου πῆρ*: or the Dreadful burn of London: described in a poem. . . . 1667, 4°.
- GENEROUS (The) Muse: A funeral poem, in memory his late Majesty K. James the II. . . . 2nd ed. 1701.
- GREEN (M.) The Spleen. An epistle [in verse] inscribed to his particular friend Mr. C. J[ackson]. . . . 1737, 8°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Poetry.

- H., s., a *Cosmopolite*. *Iter Lusitanicum*; or, the Portugal voyage. . . [In verse.] 1662, 4°.
- HENLEY (W. E.) English lyrics: Chaucer to Poe 1340-1809. . . 1897, 8°.
- HENRY, the *Minstrel*, commonly called BLIND HARRY. The Lyfe and acts of the most famous and valiant champion, Sir William Wallace, Knight of Ellerslie; mayntayner of the libertie of Scotland. 1630, 8°.
- HEROD and Pilate reconciled; or, a Late dialogue betwixt an Independent and a Malignant. (Upon the King's return to Homeby.) [? 1648], 4°.
- HEYWOOD (R.) Observations and instructions, divine and morall, in verse. . . 1869, 4°.
- HOME thoughts and home scenes. In original poems. . . 1865, 4°.
- HORNECK (P.) An Ode. Inscríb'd to . . . the Earl of Wharton: Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. . . 1709, 8°.
- HOUSMAN (A. E.) A Shropshire lad. . . 1900, 12°.
- HUTH (H.) Fugitive tracts, written in verse . . . first series. 1493-1600. . . 1875, 8°.
- — Second series. 1600-1700. 1875, 8°.
- — Inedited poetical miscellanies. 1584-1700. 1870, 8°.
- HYMN (A) of praise for the abundant harvest of 1796. [? 1796], 8°.
- I., c. The Commons petition of long afflicted England, to the Chiefe Chancellor of Heaven, and onely Judge of Earth; with his gracious answers thereunto. . . 1642, 4°.
- INSECURITY. The In-Securitie of princes, considered in an occasionall meditation upon the Kings late sufferings and death. [In verse.] 1648[-49], 4°.
- ITER Boreale; attempting something upon the successful and matchless march of the Lord General George Monck, from Scotland to London, the last winter, etc. [In verse.] 1660, 4°.
- JOHNSON (S.) The Works of the English poets. . . 1779-81, 8°.
- JONAS, *Anglicus, pseud.* [i.e. SIR HENRY JANSON.] Jonas Redux; or, a Divine warning-piece shot from the Fort-Royal of Ninive, to all cities, countreys, Kingdoms, and empires, to exhort them to be careful how they do admit of the dominion of sin. . . [In verse.] 1672, 4°.
- LADY (The) and the Linnet: A tale [in verse]. . . 1741, 8°.
- MACQUOID (G. S.) Jacobite songs and ballads, selected, edited with notes and an introduction, by G. S. M. 1887, 16°.
- MAGNUS (L.) Prayers from the poets. . . 1899, 8°.
- MANNING (R.) of Brunne. The Story of England [in verse] by R. M. of Brunne, A.D. 1338. . . 1887, 8°.
- MAYHEW (T.) *Gent.* Upon the joyfull and welcome return of his Sacred Majestie, Charls the Second . . . to his due and indubitate right of government, over these his Majesties' Kingdoms and Dominions. A panegyrick [in verse]. . . 1660, 4°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Poetry.

- METRICAL (The) miscellany: consisting chiefly of poems hitherto unpublished. . . 1802, 8°.
- MONIMIA to Philocles: being a letter [in verse] from an unfortunate lady . . . to a young nobleman; who, after a long courtship, had . . . forsaken . . . her. . . 1726, 8°.
- NEW (A) message to the royalists of . . . England and Scotland; communicating the . . . proceedings of the victorious . . . English heroes, against the great Duke of Scotland, and his disloyall Army. . . [In verse.] 1648, 4°.
- ORIENTAL Eclogues. . . 1757, 4°.
- PANEGYRIC. The Panegyrike and the Storme: two poetike libells . . . answered. . . 1659, 4°.
- PARKES (W. K.) The Painter-poets. . . [? 1890], 16°.
- PECUNIAE obediunt omnia. Money does master all things: a poem. . . 1696, 8°.
- POEMS. [By Mrs. Penny.] . . 1780, 4°.
- POETICAL ENTERTAINER (The): or, tales, satyrs, dialogues, and intrigues, etc. 1712-13, 8°.
- POPE (W.) The Wish. . . Third edition. . . 1710, 8°.
- PRE-EXISTENCE. *Prae-Existence*: A poem in imitation of Milton. . . 1740, 4°.
- PROGRESS (The) of Love. In four eclogues. . . 1732, 8°.
- PUTTENHAM (G.) The Arte of English poesie. . . 1811, 4°.
- READE (J. E.) Italy: a poem in six parts: with historical and classical notes. . . 1838, 8°.
- RHYMERS' CLUB. The Second book of the Rhymers' Club. 1894, 16°.
- ROSAMOND. An opera. . . 3rd ed. 1713, 12°.
- ROYAL HERO (The): A poem. . . 1702, 4°.
- S., c. s. Footprints [Verses]. . . 1861, 8°.
- S., g. Britains Triumph, for her imparalld Deliverance, and her joyfull celebrating the Proclamation of her King Charles the Second, etc. [In verse.] 1660, 4°.
- SADLER (A.) The Loyall Mourner; shewing the murdering of King Charles the First: fore-shewing the restoring of King Charles II. In an elegy. . . 1660, 4°.
- SAUNDERSON (T.) A Royall loyall poem. 1660, 4°.
- SAVAGE (R.) Miscellaneous poems and translations. By several hands. . . 1726, 8°.
- SELECT (A) collection of poems from the most approved authors. . . 1768, 8°.
- SHORT (A) and serious narrative of London's fatal fire. . . A poem. . . 1667, 4°.
- SIGNS upon the never enough lamented death of Queen Anne. In imitation of Milton. . . 1719, 8°.
- SOUTHEY (R.) Select Works of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Jonson. . . 1831, 8°.
- SPECIMENS of the early English poets. . . 1790, 8°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Poetry.

- **SPLendid** (The) shilling: in imitation of Milton. . . . 1705, etc., fol.
- **THOMAS** (E.) called **CORINNA**. The Metamorphoses of the town: or, a view of the present fashions . . . [in verse]. . . . 4th ed. 1743, 8°.
- **TICKELL** (T.) A Poem to . . . the Lord Privy-Seal on the prospect of peace. . . . 1713, fol.
- To His Royal Highness the Duke of York, upon his return to the care and management of the navy of England. [In verse.] 1684, 4°.
- **TUNDAL**. The Visions of Tundale; together with metrical moralizations and other fragments of early poetry, hitherto inedited. . . . 1843, 8°.
- **UNION** (The) or select Scots and English poems. . . . 1753, 8°.
- **VANITY** (The) of Upstarts: . . . An ode. 1709, 8°.
- **VIEW** (A) of life in its several passions. [In verse.] . . . 1749, 8°.
- **VOX** et lacrimæ Anglorum; or, the True Englishmens complaints, to their representatives in Parliament. . . . [In verse.] 1668, 8°.
- **WAINSWRIGHT** (J. B.) St. Francis of Assisi. [A poem.] 1890, 8°.
- **WALLACE** (G.) Prospects from hills in Fife. . . . 2nd ed. 1800, 8°.
- **WARTON** (T.) History of English poetry . . . from the twelfth to the close of the sixteenth century. . . . 1871, 8°.
- **WILMOT** (J.) *Earl of Rochester*. Upon Nothing. A poem. . . . 1711, 8°.
- **WINE** and Wisdom; or, the Tipling philosophers: A lyric poem. . . . 1751, 8°.
- **WITHER** (G.) *the Poet*. Mr. G. Withers revived: or, his Prophesie of our present calamity, and (except we repent) future misery. . . . [? 1683], fol.
- **WOODBERRY** (G. E.) Notes on the MS. volume of Shelley's poems in the Library of Harvard College. 1889, 8°.
- **WRANGHAM** (F.) A Few epigrams, etc., etc. Attempted in Latin translations. . . . 1842, 8°.
- See also under authors, and names of separate poems.

Popular Literature.

- **ADVENTURES**. The Adventures of a halfpenny. . . . [? 1835], 32°.
- ——— Adventures of the beautiful little maid Cinderella. . . . [? 1820], 32°.
- **ANECDOTES** for good children. . . . [? 1835], 32°.
- **BACON** (R.) The Famous history of the learned Fryer Bacon. . . . [? 1700], 4°.
- **BRIEF** (A) relation of the adventures of B. M. Carew, who was for more than forty years king of the beggars. [? 1840], 12°.
- **BRITISH** (The) champion. . . . [? 1820], 32°.
- **BRUYERE** (L.) Contes populaires de la Grande-Bretagne. . . . 1875, 8°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Popular Literature.

- **COMICAL** (The) adventures at sea and on shore, of Jacko the baboon. . . . [? 1815], 8°.
- **ELIZABETH, Queen of England**. The History of . . . Queen Elizabeth and her . . . favourite, the Earl of Essex. . . . [? 1700], 4°.
- **GOOD** (The) farmer. . . . [? 1835], 32°.
- **GUY, Earl of Warwick**. The History of Guy, Earl of Warwick. . . . 12th ed. [? 1810], 18°.
- **HISTORY**. The History of a Banbury cake. . . . [? 1835], 32°.
- ——— History of James Allan, the . . . Northumberland piper. . . . [? 1840], 12°.
- ——— The History of Tommy and Harry. . . . [? 1820], 32°.
- ——— The History of Whittington and his cat. . . . [? 1820], 32°.
- **LIFE** (The) of Richard Turpin. . . . [? 1840], 12°.
- **MADRID SHAVER**. The Madrid shaver's singular adventures. . . . [? 1840], 12°.
- **PERFIDY** detected; or, the Children in the wood restored by Honestas, the Hermit of the forest. . . . [? 1835], 32°.
- **PLEASING** (The) and renowned history of Dick Whittington, who was afterwards Lord Mayor of London; with the surprising adventures of his cat. [? 1835], 32°.
- **PLEASURES** (The) of matrimony, with sundry comical and delightful stories. [? 1840], 12°.
- **RICHARD III., King of England**. The History of crook-backed Richard, sometime King of England; being an account of his bloody and tyrannical practices. . . . ? 1700, 4°.
- **SHEPHERDESS** (The) of the Alps. . . . [? 1850], 12°.
- **SHORT** stories; or, Treasures of truth, selected for youthful minds. [? 1835], 32°.
- **STORY-TELLER** (The); containing a choice selection of amusing and entertaining stories. 1850, 12°.
- **SURPRISING** (The) adventures, miraculous escapes, and wonderful travels of the renowned Baron Munchausen. . . . [? 1820], 12°.
- **TRIAL** (The) of an ox for killing a man. . . . [? 1835], 32°.
- **TRIP** (T.) *pseud.* The History of Giles Gingerbread, a little boy, who lived upon learning. . . . [? 1820], 32°.
- **TRIER** (A. W.) Catalogue of the . . . collection of children's books of the xviiith, xviiiith, and xixth centuries, and the . . . series of horn-books of the late A. W. T. . . . 1900, 8°.
- **UNFORTUNATE CONCUBINES** (The); or, the History of Fair Rosamond, mistress to Henry II. and Jane Shore, concubine to Edward IV., Kings of England. . . . 1789, 12°.
- **VILLAGE CURATE** (The); an interesting tale. [? 1840], 12°.
- **VINCENT** (H.) *Esq.* The Irish assassin, or the misfortunes of the family of O'Donnel. . . . [? 1840], 12°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- ABSALOM'S conspiracy. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- ACCOUNT (An) of the progress of an epidemical madness. In a letter to the president and fellows of the College of Physicians. . . . [A political satire.] 1735, 8°.
- ACTS (The) and monuments of the late Rump, from the time of their last sessions untill the coming in of the secluded members. [A satire.] 1660, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- ADDISON (*Right Hon. J.*) Mr. Addison turn'd tory; or, the Scene inverted: wherein it is made appear that the whigs have misunderstood that . . . author in his . . . tragedy call'd Cato. . . . 1713, 4°.
- ADMONITION (The): An execrable new ballad [on the suspension of the tragedy of Douglas], to the tune of the Times. [1757], 4°.
- ADVICE to a young reviewer. . . . 1807, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] 1807, 8°.
- ADVICE to the writers in defence of [the tragedy of] Douglas. . . . [In verse.] [1757], 4°.
- ÆSCULAPIUS, *the God of Medicine*. Esculapius; or, The Hospital of fools. . . . 1730, 8°.
- AGE OF RIDDLES (The). . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
- AIX DE LA CHAISE (F. D') *pseud.* Father La Chaise's project for the extirpation of hereticks. . . . 1689, 4°.
- ANSWER (An) to Dr. D . . . y's [P. Delany] fable of the pheasant and the lark. . . . 1730, 8°.
- ANTICIPATION [for the year 1778]; containing the substance of His M—y's . . . speech to both H—s of P—l—t. . . . 1778, 8°.
- — 5th ed.
- APOLOGY (An) to the Lady C - r - t. On her inviting Dean S - f - t [Swift] to dinner. . . . [? 1731], 8°.
- APOSTLE (The) to the theatre, his Garland. An excellent new song. . . . [1757], 8°.
- APPENDIX (An) to the translation of Tully's panegyrick on Julius Cæsar for his restauration of M. Marcellus, relating to the Prince of Orange. 1689, 4°.
- ARE these things so? The previous question, from an Englishman in his grotto, to a great man in court. . . . 1740, 8°.
- ARLUS. The Second part of the impartial . . . history of Arlus [i.e. R. Harley, Earl of Oxford and Mortimer]. Fortunatus, and Odolphus [i.e. S. Godolphin] ministers of state to the Empress of Grand-insula [i.e. Queen Anne]. . . . 1710, 8°.
- ART (The) of politicks, in imitation of Horace's Art of poetry. . . . 1729, 8°.
- ASHILL (J.) The Pretender's declaration transpos'd. . . . 1716, 8°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- ATKINS (*Sir T.*) *pseud.* Hosanna; or, a Song of thanksgiving. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- — A Seasonable speech made by Alderman Atkins in the late Parliament. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- ATKYNS (*Sir T.*) *pseud.* A Seasonable speech made by Alderman Atkins in the Rump-Parliament. 1660, 4°.
- B., A. *Histrio-Theologicus*; or, an Historical-political-theological poetical account of the most remarkable passages and transactions in the life of the late B[isho]p of S[aru]m [G. Burnet] found among his L[ordshi]p's papers. . . . 1715, 8°.
- B., A. A Letter . . . to a young gentleman, lately enter'd into holy orders. . . . 2nd ed. 1721, 8°.
- B., F. *Les Tours d'une tabatière*; or, the Travels and misfortunes of the enchanted snuff-box: humbly inscrib'd to I. Bickerstaff, Esq. . . . 1710, 8°.
- B., J. The Poet's knavery discovered, in all their lying pamphlets, wittily . . . composed; laying open the names of every lying libel that was printed last year, and the authors who made them. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9. 1812, 4°.
- BALAAM, *the Prophet*. Balaams Asse; or, the City-fast for cursing the King, and blessing Oliver; with the peoples speech to their Independent drivers. . . . 1649, 4°.
- BARON Tomlinson's learned speech to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex, when they came to be sworn at the chequer. 1659, 4°.
- BAUCIS and Philemon [on the over-lamented loss of the two yew-trees in the parish of Chilthorne, Somerset]. Imitated from [the eighth book of] Ovid. . . . 1709, 4°.
- BAVIUS, *Jun., pseud.* The Grub-Street Miscellany, in prose and verse. . . . 1731, 8°.
- BELISARIUS and Zariana. . . . 1710, 8°.
- BEWARE of the Pretender; or, a Great hurricane at Court for they are fain out at last. 1712, fol.
- BIBLIOTHECA fanatica; or, the Phanatique library. . . . [A political satire.] 1660, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- BIBLIOTHECA militum; or, the Soldiers publick library. . . . 1659, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- BIBLIOTHECA Parliamenti. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- BISHOP Atterbury's and Bishop Smalridge's reasons for not signing the declaration. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- BISHOP'S (The) potion; or, a Dialogue between the Bishop of Canterbury and his physician. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- BOËTIUS. A Voice from the dead. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- BOL . . . KE, *Ld.* A Merry letter from the *Ld.* Bol[ingbro]ke to a certain favourite mistress near Bloomsbury Square. . . . [A satire in verse.] 1715, 8°.
- BOOK (The) of the Chronicles of the chief minister of E d. [A satire]. 1745, 12°.
- BOTTLE-SCRUE (The) a tale. . . . [A satire]. 1732, 8°.
- BRADSHAW (J.) *President of the "High Court of Justice"*. Bradshaw's ghost, being a dialogue between the said ghost, and an apparition of the late King Charles. 1659, 4°.
- BRICKFACE (LACK-LIMB) *Half-pay Ensign, pseud.* A Fragment: found in the ruins of Aquileia. . . . [A satire in verse.] [? 1800], 8°.
- BRIEF (A) account of the meeting, proceedings, and exit of the Committee of Safety. . . . 1659, 4°.
- BRITANNICUS, *pseud.* The Conspirators; or, the Case of Catiline. . . . [A political satire.] 1722, 8°.
- — 8th ed. 1721, 8°.
- BRITISH (The) Bellman. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- BRITISH (The) Censor. A poem. . . . [A satire on Addison.] 1712, 4°.
- BRITISH (The) Litany; or, General supplication, to be sung or said, during the time of the R cy [Regency]. [1745], 8°.
- BUBBLE. The [South Sea] Bubble: a poem. . . . 1721, 8°.
- C., I., *Translator of Pineda upon Job.* Peter's pattern; or, the Perfect path to worldly happiness. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- C., J. The Character of a moderate intelligence. With some select poems. . . . 1647, 4°.
- C., P., *Dr. of Divinity and Midwifery.* The Exaltation of Christmas pye, as it was delivered in a proclamation at Ely House. . . . 1659, 4°.
- CADENUS and Vanessa: a poem. . . . 1726, 8°.
- CANNE (JOHN) *pseud.* [i.e. SAMUEL BUTLER.] The Acts and Monuments of our late Parliament: or, a Collection of the acts, orders, votes, and resolves that hath passed in the House. . . . 1659, 4°.
- — A Continuation of the acts and monuments of our late Parliament. . . . 1659, 4°.
- CANONIZATION (The) of Thomas . . . Esq. . . . [A satire in verse.] 1801, 8°.
- CANTERBURY Tales, rendred into familiar verse, viz. The plain proof . . . An eagle and a cow . . . The barister. . . . 1701, 8°.
- CANTO (A) on the reformation of church musick, calculated for the meridian of A[ber]d[ee]n, and humbly inscribed, to all whom it may concern. . . . 1755, 8°.
- CARTER (R.) *Author of "The Schismatic Stigmatized"*. The Schismatic stigmatized; wherein all makebates are branded. . . . 1641, 4°.
- CATALOGUE (A) of a curious collection of "books," consisting chiefly of humour and satyr. . . . 1732, fol.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- CATALOGUE (A) of books of the newest fashion. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- — CATALOGUE (A) of books to be sold by auction near St. James's. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
- CATALOGUE (A) of ladies and other women, from fourteen to forty years of age; their fortunes from one to a thousand pound, will be disposed of by action . . . at Pinners-Hall on the 10th of Aug., 1691. . . . [1691], 4°.
- CATALOGUE (A) of petitions ordered to be drawn up and presented to the Honourable House at their next session. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- CATCH (J.) *pseud.* A Seasonable hue and cry after the Pretender. . . . First printed in . . . 1719. . . . 1745, 8°.
- CATO, *pseud.* Cato's advice to the citizens of Edinburgh. [? 1761], 4°.
- CERTAIN. Certain Propositions offered to the consideration of the honourable Houses of Parliament. 1642, 4°.
- CHANGE-ALLEY excised; or, the Bulls and bears in an uproar. A satire on Sir R. Walpole's Excise scheme.] 1733, fol.
- CHAPLAINS (The) petition to the . . . House. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- CHARACTER (The) of a coffee-house, with the symptoms of a town-wit. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- CHARACTER (The) of a Fanatick. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- CHARACTER (The) of an Oxford incendiary. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- CHARACTER (A) of England. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- CHARACTER (The) of the Rump. [A satire.] 1660, 4°.
- CHARACTERS at the hot-well, Bristol, in September, and at Bath, in October, 1723. . . . 1724, 4°.
- CHARTER (The); a comical satyr. . . . 1682, 4°.
- CHIVALRIE no trifle; . . . or, the Knight and his Lady: a tale. . . . 1746, 8°.
- CHRONICLE (The) of Charles, the young man. [A satire.] [1745], 8°.
- — [Another edition.] [1745], 8°.
- CHRONICLE (A) of the war between the Felicianites [English], the Gallianites [French], and their allies. . . . 1760, 8°.
- CIT. Citi and Bumpkin, in a dialogue . . . concerning matters of religion and government. . . . 1680, 4°.
- — 4th edition. 1680, 4°.
- CITY'S. The Cities farewell to the Parliament. [A satire in verse.] [? 1642], 4°.
- CITY'S. The Cities warning-peece, in the malignants description and conversion; or the Round-head turn'd poet, where a feast of prose and verse invite curiosity to be nibbling. [1643], 4°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- CLAUDERO, *pseud.* [i.e. JAMES WILSON]. The Last speech, confession and dying words, of the Nether-Bow Porch of Edinburgh. . . . [1764], 4°.
- CLOD (B.) *pseud.* The Countryman's petition for a Parliament. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- COAT (The) of arms of Sir John Presbyter. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- COFFEE-HOUSES vindicated. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- COLLECTION. A Second collection of introductions, and letters, in the London Journal. . . . 1721, 8°.
- COLLEGE-EXAMINATION (The) A Poem. . . . 1731, 8°.
- COLLIER (J.) *pseud.* [i.e. G. VEAL.] Musical travels through England. [A satire.] . . . 1775, 8°.
- COMICAL (The) history of the marriage-union betwixt Fergusia [i.e. Scotland] and Heptarchus [i.e. England, on the proposed Union between England and Scotland]. . . . 1706, 4°.
- CONFERENCE (A) between the two great monarchs of France and Spain, concerning these our present proceedings in England. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- COURT. The Second Court Secret. . . . [A political satire.] . . . 1744, 8°.
- CRITICISMS on the Rolliad. Part I. 6th ed. . . . 1787, 8°.
- CROMWELL (O.) *Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland.* A Conference held between the Old Lord Protector and the new Lord General [Monk]. . . . [A satire.] 1660, 4°.
- — A Most learned . . . exercise, or sermon, held forth . . . by . . . O. C. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- — O. C.'s thanks to the Lord Generall [Monk] faithfully presented by Hugh Peters in another conference. . . . [A satire.] [? 1660], 4°.
- — A Third conference between O. Cromwell and H. Peters, in Saint James's Park; wherein the horrible plot is discovered about the barbarous murder of our late . . . King Charls the 1. . . . [A satire.] 1660, 4°.
- CROMWELL'S complaint of injustice. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- D., J. O. D., *Time Server General of England.* Bradshaw's ultimatum vale. . . . 1660, 4°.
- D., P. A Full and true account of the dreadful and melancholy earthquake, which happened between twelve and one o'clock in the morning, on Thursday the fifth [April] instant. . . . [A satire.] 7th ed. 1750, 8°.
- D., R., *Footman.* The Footman's friendly advice to his brethren of the livery. . . . [? 1725], 8°.
- DECOY (The) duck. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.
- DEDICATION (A) to a great man, concerning dedications. . . . 6th ed. . . . 1719, 8°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- DEMOCRITUS turned statesman. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- DENNIS (J.) *the Critic.* Remarks upon Cato, a tragedy [by J. Addison]. . . . 1713, 4°.
- DEPOSITION (The). . . a tragedy. . . . [On the deposition from the ministry of J. Home, the author of "Douglas, a tragedy".] [1757], 8°.
- DEVEREUX (R.) *2nd Earl of Essex.* Robert, Earl of Essex's ghost. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- DEVIL (The) to pay . . . a farce, . . . as it was acted at the Canongate Theatre, Jan. 24th. . . . [1767], 8°.
- DIALOGUE (A) between a living cobbler, and the ghost of a dead shoemaker. . . . 1660, 4°.
- DIALOGUE (A) between an oak and an orange-tree. [In favour of the Hanoverian succession.] 1716, 8°.
- DIALOGUE (A) between Francisco and Aurelia. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- DIALOGUE (A) between King Richard III. and his adopted son Richard IV. . . . [A satire.] 1744, 8°.
- DIALOGUE (A) between the Devil, the Pope, and the Pretender. . . . 1745, 8°.
- DIALOGUE (A) between the Pope and a phanatick, concerning affairs in England. . . . 1680, 4°.
- DIALOGUE (A) betwixt Sam the ferriman of Dohet, Will, a waterman of London, and Tom, a bargeman of Oxford, upon the Kings calling a Parliament to meet at Oxford. . . . 1681, 4°.
- DIALOGUE (A) in the shades between W. Caxton, a bibliomaniac, and W. Wynken, clerk. . . . 1821, 8°.
- DIALOGUE (A) occasion'd by Miss F—d's [Ford, afterwards Mrs. Thickness] letter, addressed to a person of distinction [i.e. the Earl of Jersey.] 1761, 8°.
- DIRECTIONS to lords, and ladies, masters and mistresses, for the improvement of their conduct to servants, etc. 1766, 8°.
- DISSUASIVE (A) from entering into Holy Orders. In a letter to a young gentleman. . . . 1732, 8°.
- DIVERS remarkable passages of the ladies at Spring-Garden, in Parliament assembled. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- D-NT-N, Mr. Neck or Nothing: a consolatory letter [in verse, by ? S. Wesley] from Mr. D[u]nt[o]n to Mr. C[u]rell upon his being tost in a blanket. . . . 1716, 8°.
- DOLEFUL (A) ditty, on the late horrid fray on the Saturday last [at the Edinburgh theatre]. . . . [1767], 8°.
- DRUNKEN Barnaby's four journeys to the North of England. . . . 4th ed. 1778, 8°.
- DUCHESS. The Dutchess of M[arlborough's] catechism. Written by a lady of St. James's. 1709, 8°.
- DUKE (The) of M[arlborough's] catechism. [A political satire.] 1709, 8°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- E., w., a *Godly Minister* (though unworthy servant) of *Jesus Christ*. A Funeral sermon [on Prov. x. 7] preached on the occasion of the Right Hon. the Earl of Sh—y [Shaftesbury]'s late interment in Dorset-shire. . . . 1683, 4°.
- ECCLE! The New Testament of our lords and saviours, the House of Commons. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- EIGHTEEN new court-quæries, humbly offered to the serious consideration . . . of all the good honest hearted people of the three nations: of great concernment towards the stopping our breaches, and the making up of the divisions amongst us. . . . [A satire.] 1659, 4°.
- ELEGY (An) on the late Mass John T—, minister of the Gospel at M—. . . . 1749, 8°.
- ENDYMION; or, the Universal satyrists. [? 1750], 8°.
- ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—APPENDIX. The Rump held forth last first day in a brotherly exercise at the Bull and Mouth at Aldersgate. [A political satire.] . . . 1660, 4°.
- ENGLISH advice to the freeholders of England. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- EXCHANGE ware at the second hand. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- FACTION display'd: A poem. . . . 1704, 4°.
- FANATIC. Fanatique queries, propos'd to the present assertors of the good old cause. [A political satire.] [1660], 4°.
- FANATIC. The Phanatick in his colours: being a full and final character of a Whig; in a dialogue between Tory and Tantivy. [A satire.] 1681, fol.
- FANATIC. A Phanatick play. . . . 1660, 4°.
- F - - D (A.) *Miss*. A Letter from Miss F - - d [Ford, afterwards Mrs. Thickness], addressed to a person of distinction [i.e. the Earl of Jersey]. With a new ballad to an old tune. . . . 2nd ed. 1761, 8°.
- FEAKE (C.) A Word for all; or, the Rump's funeral sermon, held forth by Mr. Feak to a conventicle of fanatiques at Bedlam upon the last dissolution of the half quarter of Parliament. 1660, 4°.
- FEMALE (The) faction; or, the Gay subscriber. A poem. . . . 1729, 8°.
- FINISHING (The) stroke; or, Nothing: A ballad. [1757], 4°.
- FIRST (The) night's audience; an excellent new ballad. . . . Humbly inscribed to the author of Douglas, a tragedy. [1757], 4°.
- FLATMAN (T.) *Don Juan Lamberto*. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- FORTUNE'S tricks in forty-six: An allegorical satire. . . . 1747, 8°.
- FORTY. Forty-four queries to the life of Queen Dick. [R. Cromwell.] . . . [A satire.] 1659, 4°.
- FRAGMENT (A) of the history of Patrick [i.e. Ireland; a political satire.] 1753, 8°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- FREDERICK III., *King of Denmark and Norway*, pseud. A Letter from the King of Denmark to Mr. William Lilly: occasioned by the death of his patron the King of Sweden. 1660, 4°.
- FREEMAN (G.) *Esq.*, pseud. A Dialogue between Hody and Hæmelitus; with a character of an informer, and his lewd practises layed open. . . . [? 1682], 4°.
- G., A., *Gent.* The Rake reform'd: a poem. In letter to the rakes of the town. . . . 1719, 8°.
- G., V., *Gent.* Palæmon; or, a Pastoral in imitation Mr. Pope's first Pastoral. . . . 1730, 8°.
- GENERAL (The) deception in four satires. . . . 1736, 8°.
- GENUINE (A) collection of the several pieces of political intelligence extraordinary, epigrams, poetry, etc., that have appeared before the public in detached pieces. . . . 1766, 8°.
- GENUINE (The) review of the political state of an unhappy country, as originally written, before it was imitated by a Right Rev. Prelate. 2nd ed. 1787, 8°.
- GEORGE'S Coffee House: a satire. A new edition. 1763, 4°.
- GILBERT, *Bishop of S—m*. A Letter from Gilbert, late Bishop of Sarum, to . . . B[e]n[j]am[in] I[or]i B[isho]p of B[a]ng[o]r. . . . [A satire.] 3rd 1717, 8°.
- ——— 4th ed. 1718, 8°.
- GODDESS (The) Envy to doctor D - - l - - y. . . . 1718, 8°.
- GÖTTESBERG (The) Frolick; or, the Swedish invader burlesqu'd. . . . 1717, 8°.
- GOLDSMID (E. M.) Explanatory notes of a pack of C lier playing cards, temp. Charles II., forming a complete political satire of the Commonwealth. . . . 1886, 8°.
- GRANT (J.) *a Clergyman in Edinburgh*. A Genuine true original picture of a certain renowned Don Q in spiritualibus, drawn with his own hand. . . . 1750.
- GREENE (R.) A Quip for an upstart. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- ——— Thieves falling out, true-men come by their g HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- GR—LLE [Grenville] agonistes: a dramatic p 1807, 8°.
- GR—N, Mr. The Modest defence of Mr. G Being an answer to the Censoriad [by M. Gulliver]. 1730, 8°.
- GROANS (The) of the talents: or, Private sentiments on public occurrences. 1807, 8°.
- GULLIVER (M.) pseud. The Censoriad: a poem 1730, 8°.
- HANNIBAL not at our gates; or, an Inquiry into grounds of our present fears of popery and the [ten]der: in a dialogue between . . . Lord Panic George Steady. . . . 1714, 8°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- HASLERIGG (Sir A.) Sir A. H.'s lamentation and confession upon his being voted from sitting in this long expected Parliament, Feb. 21, 1660. 1660, 4°.
- HAWKINS (Sir J.) *pseud.* Probationary odes for the laureatship. . . . 6th ed. . . . 1787, 8°.
- HEADLAM (c.) Selections from the British satirists. . . . 1897, 8°.
- HERBERT (P.) 4th Earl of Pembroke. The Earl of Pembroke's farewell to the King, at his departure from the Treaty, in the Isle of Wight. . . . 1648, 4°.
- — The Last will and testament of the Earl of Pembroke. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- HEREDITARY (The) Bastard; or, the Royal-intreague of the warming-pan: fully detected, in a sermon. . . . Being a full answer to the Pretender's late declaration. . . . 1715, 8°.
- HEWSON (J.) *Colonel*. Colonel Huson's (or the cobbler's) confession, in a fit of despair. . . . [1659], 4°.
- HICKERINGILL (E.) Horse and a-way; or, a s— before parting. . . . (Vox et lachrymae Anglorum; or, the True Englishman's complaint. . . .) 1669, 4°.
- HIGH-CHURCH miracles; or, Modern inconsistencies. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
- HILARI, *Cardinal*, *pseud.* The Genuine character of Cardinal Hilari. In a letter from a gentleman in France, to a commoner in Ireland. . . . [A satire on Archbishop Boulter.] 1732, 8°.
- HIND (The) and the Panther transvers'd to the story of the country-mouse and the city-mouse. . . . 1687, 4°.
- HISTORIC doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. . . . Second edition. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 27. 1827, 8°.
- HISTORY (The) of the rook and turkeys. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- HONEST Hodge and Ralph holding a . . . discourse, in answer to a . . . pamphlet, called, a Dialogue between the Pope and a phanatick concerning affairs in England. . . . 1680, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1680, 4°.
- HONESTY the best policy. . . . [A political satire.] 1752, 8°.
- HOWELL (J.) England's tears for the present wars. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- HUMBLE (The) remonstrance of the batchelors in and about London. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- HUMOROUS. The Humorous tricks and conceits of Prince Roberts malignant she-monkey, discovered to the world before her marriage. . . . [? 1643], 4°.
- INFERNAL (The) Council: An excellent new ballad. . . . [? 1757], 4°.
- INNOCENT XI, *Pope* [BENEDETTO ODESCALCHI] *pseud.* A Letter from the Pope to the French King. To our dear son in Christ Jesus, Lewis the most christian King. . . . [? 1679], fol.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- INTELLIGENCER (The). . . . 1728, 12°.
- JACOBITES (The) lamentation for the death of the late King James, . . . Sept. the 4th. 1701. . . . [A satire in verse.] 1701, 4°.
- JOHN BULL. John Bull's last will and testament. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- JESUITS. The Jesuites advice to the painter upon the death of William Howard, late Viscount Stafford. [A satire in verse.] 1681, fol.
- JUNIUS, *pseud.* The Letters of Junius. . . . 1775, 12°.
- — [Another edition.] 1806, 32°.
- KEY (A) to the business of the present S[essio]n: viz. I. His H—'s speech to his Life-guard at Switzers, at their general rendezvous in D—g—S—t. II. Certain important hints deliver'd to an assembly of Independents, at the Fountain-Tavern, in the Strand. . . . [A political satire on Sir R. Walpole.] 1742, 8°.
- KIFFIN (W.) The Life and approaching death of W. Kiffin extracted out of the visitation book by a church member. 1659[-60], 4°.
- KING (The) of Utopia, his letter to the citizens of Cosmopolis, the metropolitan city of Utopia; together with the citizens answer thereunto translated out of the Utopian tongue into broken English by 'tis no matter who. 1647, 4°.
- KIT-CAT CLUB. A Kit-Kat C . . . b describ'd. . . . [Being a satirical character of a member of the Kit-Cat Club.] 1705, 4°.
- KITCHENER (H. H.) *Viscount Kitchener of Khartoum*. Kitchener Cancellarius, reprinted from 'The Varsity,' and 'Nach London,' reprinted from 'Vanity Fair'. . . . [1903], fol.
- KNIGHT (The) and the Prelate; a new ballad, to the tune of King John and the Abbot of Canterbury. . . . 1734, 8°.
- L., D. The Scots scouts discoveries; by their London Intelligencer, and presented to the Lords of the Covenant of Scotland. . . . [A satire.] 1642, 4°.
- LABOUR in vain; or, What signifies little or nothing? . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- LAMBERT (J.) *General*. The Examination and confession of Colonel J. Lambert, now prisoner in the Tower of London. . . . [? 1660], 4°.
- — Lamberts last game plaid, set out in a mock comedy, betwixt J. Lambert, Esq. Col. Cobbet, Young Haslerig and Major Creed, at their lodgings in the Tower with a merry conceited fellow, called Roger; together with a visitation of divers sisters of the phanatique crew. [A satire.] 1660, 4°.
- — The Recantation and confession of J. Lambert, Esq. . . . 1659[-60], 4°.
- LAST (The) will and testament of Father Peters. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- LAST (The) will and testament of the charter of London. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- LATE (The) conference held between the Master of the Temple and the author of Jovian. . . . 1690, 4°.
- LAW is a Bottomless-pit. . . . [A political satire.] 1712, 8°.
- — John Bull in his senses; being the second part of Law is a Bottomless-pit. . . . 1712, 8°.
- — John Bull still in his senses: being the third part of Law is a Bottomless-pit. . . . 1712, 8°.
- — Lewis Baboon turned honest, and John Bull politician; being the fourth part of Law is a Bottomless-pit. . . . 1712, 8°.
- — An Appendix to John Bull still in his senses: or, Law is a Bottomless-pit. . . . 1712, 8°.
- — A Complete key to the three parts of Law is a Bottomless-pit. . . . 1712, 8°.
- LAY (The) of the purple falcon. . . . 1847, 4°.
- LEARNED (A) dissertation on dumpling; its dignity, antiquity, and excellence. . . . [A satire.] 3rd ed. 1726, 8°.
- — 6th ed. To which is added, Namby Pamby. . . . 1726, 8°.
- LEIGH (P.) Manners and customs of ye Englyshe. . . . [1849], obl. 4°.
- L'ESTRANGE (Sir R.) L'Estrange's case in a civil dialogue betwixt Zekiel and Ephraim. 1680, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from a citizen of Edinburgh, to Doctor Puff [with reference to the election of a Professor of medicine.] 1764, 8°.
- LETTER (A) from a Right Honourable person and the answer to it. . . . [A political satire.] 1761, 4°.
- LETTER (A) to Miss F. . . . in answer to her "letter addressed to a person of distinction," [i.e. the Earl of Jersey]. 2nd ed. 1761, 8°.
- LEVELLERS (The): a dialogue between two young ladies, concerning matrimony. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- LIFE (The) of Aristides. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- LONDON's alarum; or, England toss'd in a blanket, from Westminster-Abbey, to the City of Edinburgh. . . . [A satire.] [? 1659], 4°.
- LONG (The) Vacation: a satyr, address'd to all disconsolate traders. 1709, 8°.
- LONG (A.) *Mrs.* Letters, poems, and tales: amorous, satyrical, and gallant. . . . 2nd ed. 1718, 12°.
- LORD (The) knows what, by the Lord knows who, with suitable remarks on each paragraph. . . . [? 1712], fol.
- LORD-CHANCELLOR'S (The) discovery and confession, made in the time of his sickness in the Tower. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- LOVE and Fame, the universal passion [in seven characteristic satires]. Satire vi. On women. . . . 1728, 8°.
- LOYAL (The) observator. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- M., A. An Account of a second dream at Harwi supplying all the omissions and defects in the first dream. In a letter to the same member of Parliament, about Camisars. 1709, 8°.
- M., A, A Letter from a P. S.t [Prime Sergeant], to a H.gh P.t, concerning the present posture of affairs, with advice from a certain Great E.l, who had lately a private conference with c.wnd H.d. . . . 1754, 8°.
- M., J. News from Hell, Rome and the Inns of Court. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- MAC DEBOT (J.) *pseud.* The Irish parson's advice concerning the play-house; or, the Reverend revenge poem. [? 1757], 4°.
- MACHERSON (L.) A New form of prayer as used in the Battle of Fontenoy by the British troops in allied army in Flanders. . . . [A satire.] [1745], 8°.
- MAN (The) of Honour; or, the Character of a country man. [In verse.] 1706, 4°.
- — MAN (The) of honour. [In verse.] 1737, 4°.
- MAR-PRIEST (M.) *pseud.* [i.e. RICHARD OVERTON]. Arrangement of Mr. Persecution presented to the liberation of the House of Commons, and to all common people of England, wherein he is indicted, arraigned, convicted and condemned of enmity against God, and all goodness. . . . etc. and sent to the place of execution. . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1645, 4°.
- — Divine observations upon the London-mill Letter against toleration. . . . 1646, 4°.
- MARQUIS (The) of Argyle's last will and testament. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- MERCURIUS BRITANNICUS. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- MERCURIUS, *Britannicus*, *pseud.* [i.e. MARCH NEHAM]. Mercurius Britannicus his welcome to with the Devil's blessing to Britannicus. [Satire in verse.] 1647, 4°.
- MERCURIUS DEMOCRITUS his last will and testament with divers legacies and wholsom admonitions; other good cautions, left to all his friends and acquaintance, wheresoever dispersed. . . . [? 1652], 4°.
- MERCURIUS MELANCHOLICUS, *pseud.* The Cur Nest at Westminster. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- MERCURY. Mercurius message; or, the Copper letter sent to William Laud, late Archbishop of Canterbury, now prisoner in the Tower. [A satire in 1641, 4°.
- MIRACLES revived, in the discovery of the Popish SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- MOB contra mob; or, the Rabblers rabbled. . . . cantos. . . . 1769, 8°.
- MOCK (The) mourners; A satyr, by way of el King William. . . . 1702, 4°.
- — 2nd ed., corrected. 1702, 4°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- MODERATION display'd: a poem. . . . 1704, 4°.
- MONOCKS (The) a poem, in Miltonic verse. . . . 1712, 8°.
- MONTE SOCIO (c.) *pseud.* An Epistle to a certain Dean [Swift], written originally in Italian, by C. M. S. . . . and translated from the Vatican manuscript. . . . 1730, 8°.
- MONTGOMERY (B.) A Funeral oration in honour of Miss Jeany Muir, a celebrated lady of pleasure. . . . [? 1760], 12°.
- MORTIMER (B.) *1st Earl of March.* The Lives of R. Mortimer, Earl of March, and of Robert [de Vere], Earl of Oxford. . . . [A political satire on Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford.] 2nd ed. 1711, 8°.
- MOST (A) miraculous and unheard of relation of the resurrection of the old woman that was drowned at Ratcliffe High-Way a fortnight agoe. . . . 1660, 4°.
- MOST (The) renown'd history of the Pope Joan: collected from a postscript to a late eminent discourse. . . . 1731, 8°.
- MURMURERS (The) a poem. . . . 1689, fol.
- NASH (T.) Nashe's lenten stuffe. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- NEST (A) of perfidious vipers. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- NEW (A) (and too true) description of England, briefly delineating the carefull condition of the court; cautious policy of the head city; calamitous case of the country; and cruell passages of the campe. . . . 1643, 4°.
- NEW (A) bill drawn up by a Committee of grievances. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- NEW (A) catechism with Dr. Hickes's thirty-nine articles. . . . 1710, 8°.
- — The second edition corrected. 1710, 8°.
- NEW (A) extempore-prayer [in verse], fitted for the use of all conventicles; where rebellion has its rise, and loyalty its downfall. 1710, 8°.
- NEW (A) Magna Charta: enacted and confirmed by the high and mighty states, the remainder of the Lords and Commons, now sitting at Westminster, in empty parliament. . . . 1648, 4°.
- NEW (A) Miscellany: being a collection of pieces of poetry, from Bath, Tunbridge, Oxford, Epsom, and other places, in the year 1725. . . . [? 1725], 8°.
- NEW (A) Miscellany. . . . 1730, 8°.
- NEW (A) narrative of the Popish Plot. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- NEW news of a strange monster found in Stow Woods near Buckingham, of human shape, with a double heart, and no hands; a head with two tongues, and no brains. [A political satire.] [? 1665], fol.
- NEW (A) song for . . . the 17th of May, 1750. . . . [1750], 8°.
- NEW (A) voyage to the island of fools, representing the policy, government, and present state of the Stultitians. . . . 1713, 8°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- NEWS. *Newes from Pembroke and Montgomery; or, Oxford Manchester'd by Michael Oldsworth and his Lord.* . . . 1648, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- NORFOLK CONGRESS (The); or a full and true account of their hunting, feasting and merry-making. . . . [A satire.] [? 1728], fol.
- NORRIS (R.) *Dr.* The Narrative of Dr. R. Norris, concerning the strange and deplorable frenzy of Mr. J. Denn. . . . [A satire.] 1713, 8°.
- NUNTIVS a mortuis; or, a Messenger from the dead. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- ODE (An) to the Pretender. . . . To which is added Earl Mortimer's fall. . . . 1713, 8°.
- OF good nature. An epistle humbly inscrib'd to His G - - ce the D - ke of C - - s. . . . 1732, 8°.
- OLDHAM (J.) Satyrs upon the Jesuits. . . . 1725, 8°.
- ONE and thirty new Orders of Parliament, and the Parliaments Declaration. . . . Together with the Parliaments Ghost: to the tune of Mad Tom. [Two political satires.] 1659, 4°.
- O'NEIL (E.) *pseud.* Opposition mornings; with Betty's remarks. . . . 1779, 8°.
- OPPUTTINOMTOMPI; or, the Parson married. . . . 1728, 8°.
- OUT-CRY (The) of the London prentices for justice to be executed upon John Lord Hewson. . . . 1659, 4°.
- P —, C —, *Esq.* A Proposal humbly offer'd to the P - - - - - t, for the more effectual preventing the further growth of Popery. . . . 1731, 8°.
- P., s. The Rumps last will and testament which the Executors herein named (being out of hopes of the Monster's recovery) have thought good to publish and exhibite. 1660, 4°.
- PANEGRIC (A) on the Rev. D - - n S - - - t [Dean Swift] in answer to the libel on Dr. D - - y [Delany], and a certain great L[or]d [i.e. Lord Carteret]. 1729-30, 8°.
- PARABLE (The) of the three Jackdaws. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- PARALLEL (The) of the bear-baiting. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- PARLIAMENT. The Parlyament of byrdes. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- PARLIAMENT (The) of Hell; or, the Marriage of the devil. [In verse.] 1728, 8°.
- PARSON'S (The) horn-book. . . . 1831, 8°.
- PATRICK, *Saint, Apostle of Ireland.* Patrick's Purgatory; or, a Fragment shall be saved. . . . [A political satire.] 1753, 8°.
- PATRIOT (The) a pindaric address to Lord Buckhorse. . . . 1767, 4°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- PATRIOTISM: a mock-heroic, in six cantos. Second edition. 1765, 8°.
- PATRIOT'S (The) Jubilee; being songs proper to be sung . . . 18th of April, 1770. . . [1770], 8°.
- PEDIGREE (The) of popery; or, the Genealogy of Anti-christ. . . 1689, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- PETITION (A) of the ladies of London and Westminster . . . for husbands. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- PETITION (The) of the widows, in and about London and Westminster for a redress of their grievances. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- PHILALETHES (ALAZONOMASTIX) *pseud.* [i.e. HENRY MORE]. Free-Parliament quaeres: proposed to tender consciences, and published for the use of the members now elected. . . 1660, 4°.
- PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) A Fragment of the voyages of Mr. Verigull Gulliver. . . 1832, fol.
- PHILOMUSUS (B.) *pseud.* Pegasus; or, the Flying horse from Oxford; bringing the proceedings of the visitours and other Bedlamites there, by command of the Earl of Montgomery. [A satire.] [1648], 4°.
- PILL. A Pil for pork-eaters; or, a Scots lancet for an English swelling. . . 1705, 4°.
- P L, J , E of E
A Genuine copy of the tryal of J P
Esq.; . . . commonly call'd, E of E
[i.e. John Perceval, Earl of Egmont.] . . . [A satire.]
[1749], 8°.
- PLAGUE (The) at Westminster; or, an Order for the visitation of a sick Parliament, grievously troubled with a new disease, called the consumption of their members. . . 1647, 4°.
- PLEASANT (A) conference upon the Observator and Heracitus; together with a brief relation of the present posture of the French affairs. 1682, 4°.
- POETRY. [Begins] Poetry as it was the first and earliest manner of writing. . . [? 1757], 4°.
- POOR Robin's dream; . . . with a dialogue between the two ghosts of Dr. T. and Capt. B. [In verse.] 1681, fol.
- POOR Robin's intelligence reviv'd; or, a Narrative of the late dreadful battels between the potent Prince de l'Or, and the Grand Duke of Penuria, alias Ragland. . . 1678, 4°.
- PRESENT (The) state of the Crown-Inn [i.e. Great Britain and Ireland], for the first three years under the new landlord. [A political satire.] . . . Second edition. 1717, 8°.
- PRIDE (T.) *Colonel*. The Last words of Thomas Lord Pride, taken in shorthand by T. S. late clerk to his Lordship's brew-house. [? 1658], 4°.
- PRIG, *pseud.* The Prigment: being the life of a prig. . . 1892, 8°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- PRIVATE (The) debates, conferences and resolutions of the late Rump, imparted to public view as soon as they could be gotten together. 1660, 4°.
- PROLOGUE at the opening of the Theatre Royal in Edinburgh. . . [? 1767], 4°.
- PROPOSALS (The) of the committee for regulating the law. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- PROTESTANT Popery; or, the Convocation: A poem. . . 1718, 8°.
- QUÆSUMUS to, etc.; or, the Supplement to the new Latany for these times . . . [A political satire, in verse.] 1660, 4°.
- QUALIFICATIONS (The) of persons, declared capable by the Rump Parliament to elect, or be elected, members to supply their house. 1660, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- QUERIES to the Querist; or, a Series of 141 queries, in vindication of the conduct and character of the Patriots of Ireland. . . 1754, 8°.
- R., M. An Exact account of the receipts and disbursements, expended by the Committee of safety. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- R., W. A Winding-sheet for the rebels at Westminster; a grave as deep as Hell, for Fairfax and his army; with a whip and a bell, for the satanicall hyrelings of the synod. . . 1648, 4°.
- RALEIGH (Sir W.) Sir Walter Raleigh's ghost. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- RAPE (The) of the Vineyard; or, Mock-heroic stanzas on the Mock-heroic-expedition. . . 1757, 12°.
- REBELLIOUS Fame: a poem. Occasion'd by the many lies . . . dispers'd against the government, since the late Rebellion. 1717, 8°.
- REBELS (The) almanack. . . [1660], 4°.
- REDCOATS (The) catechism; or, Instructions to be learned by everyone that desires to be admitted to be one of the Parliaments janizaries. 1659, 4°.
- REFORMADO (The) precisely characterized by a transformed church-warden, at a vestry, London. . . 1643, 4°.
- REPUBLICAN (The) procession; or, the Tumultuous cavalcade: A merry poem. . . 1714, 12°.
- ROBINSON (L.) *pseud.* A Private conference between Mr. L. Robinson, and Mr. T. Scott, occasioned upon the publishing his Majesties Letters and Declaration. 1660, 4°.
- ROMANISTS (The) best doctor. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- ROUNDHEADS (The) resolution. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- ROY (W.) "Rede me, and be nott wrothe". . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9. 1812, 4°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- S., A., *Philophilus, Philopatriis*. Unio Politico-poetico-joco-seria. Written in the latter end of the year 1703: and afterwards . . . very much enlarged. . . . 1706, 4°.
- S., J. A New letter from Leghorn, from aboard the Van-Herring to a Merchant in London, fully discovering the present state of that ship. [A political satire.] 1681, fol.
- S., J. K. Keate's Lane papers: an Eton miscellany. . . . 1891, long 8°.
- SALUS populi; or, No more Dumb Members. [? 1761], 4°.
- SCIPIO (Q. C. M. P.) An Epistle to J. Silanus from C. Scipio . . . in which he arraigns his conduct, and renounces his friendship. 1769, 8°.
- SCOTLAND.—CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—GENERAL ASSEMBLY. *Appendix*. A Remonstrance of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland to their Presbyterian brethren now under persecution in England, found amongst the Earl of Lauderdale's papers at Worcester. [A satire.] 1652, 4°.
- SCOTTISH (The) politick presbyter, slain by an English independent. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- SCRUB (T.) of Rag-Fair, Esq., *pseud.* A Rod for the Hyp-doctor, made out of his own broom; or, Half a dozen lashes on the side of Mr. Budgell. . . . 1731, 8°.
- SEMPRONIA, *pseud.* An Epistle from Sempronia to Cethegus. . . . [Being a satire in verse on the Duke and Duchess of Marlborough.] 1713, 8°.
- SEVERAL resolves prepared by the commanding junto to pass the House. [A satire.] 1659, 4°.
- SHUFFLING. Shuffling, cutting, dealing, in a game at pickquet; being acted from the year, 1653 to 1658, by O. P. and others; with great applause. [A satire.] 1659, 4°.
- [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- SILENCE (T.) *pseud.* The Foundling Hospital, for wit. . . . 1746, 8°.
- SKETCH (A) or model of an University-Adress, to a new Chief Governour. . . . 1773, 8°.
- SMITH (Hon. Sir W.) *Bart.* Two political allegories. . . . PAMPHLETER, vol. 16. 1820, 8°.
- SOME account of the Roman history of Fabius Pictor; from a manuscript lately discover'd in Heroulaneum; the underground city near Naples. . . . [A satire.] 1749, 8°.
- SOME new proof, by which it appears that the Pretender is truly James the Third. [A satire.] 1713, 8°.
- — 4th ed. 1713, 8°.
- — 5th ed. 1714, 8°.
- SONG (A) or a Sermon. A new ballad. . . . [1757], 4°.
- SPECULUM crape-gownorum; or, a Looking-glass for the young academicks, new foyl'd. With reflections on some of the late high-flown sermons. . . . 1682, 4°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- S—T, D—N. An Infallible scheme to pay the publick debt of this nation in six months. . . . 1732, 8°.
- STAGE (The) or the pulpit, part II. Sung by the Rev. author . . . after the play was over, but before the curtain fell. [? 1757], 8°.
- STATE (The) dunces. . . . [A satire.] 1748, 12°.
- STATE (The) gamesters. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- STRANGE apparitions; or, the Ghost of King James. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- STRANGE news from So-Hoe; or, the Brick-makers turned judges, being a true . . . relation of the tryal, condemnation, and near execution of Richard Lambeth of Fulham, brickmaker, on . . . the 11 of Aug. 1672. . . . 1672, 4°.
- SUPPLEMENT (A) to the last will and testament of Anthony Earl of Shaftsbury with his last words as they were taken in Holland where he died. . . . 1683, fol.
- SYNOD (Sir S.) *pseud.* A Sacred decretall, or hue and cry, from his superlative Holiness, Sir S. Synod, for the apprehension of the reverend young Martin Mar-priest. . . . [A satire on the Assembly of Divines.] [1645], 4°.
- T., J. Some . . . reasons . . . by A. Blower . . . shewing the causes . . . wherefore they . . . should . . . refuse the . . . Book of common-prayer. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- TALE (The) of the Robin-red-breast. A poem. [A political satire.] . . . 1710, 8°.
- THIRTY-SIX. xxxvi. severall religions, held and maintained by the Cavaliers. . . . Third edition. . . . 1645, 4°.
- THUMB (T.) *pseud.* The Helter Skelter way of writing; or, a New method of criticism. . . . 1730, 8°.
- TICHBORNE (R.) The Apology of R. T. and John Ireton; being a serious vindication of themselves and the good Old Cause, from the imputations cast upon them and it by the triumphing City and Nation in this their day of desertion. . . . [A satire.] [? 1660], 4°.
- — Brethren in iniquity; or, a Beardless Pair. . . . 1660, 4°.
- TIPLING. The Tipling Philosophers: A Lyrick poem. To which is subjoin'd, a short abstract of their lives and . . . actions. . . . [A political satire.] 1710, 8°.
- To the King's most excellent Majesty, the humble address of the atheists. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- To the Right Reverend, and Reverend the bishops, and clergy of the province of Canterbury, to be assembled in Convocation at Westminster, A.D. 1690. The humble petition of many divines . . . in the name of themselves, and brethren both of old England and new, who have born witness to the truth in the day of tryal. [A satire.] [1690], 4°.
- To the worshipful the addressers, and more especially the justices of the peace, mayors . . . of Counties and corporations. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
- TOTAL (The) and finall demands already made by, and to be expected from, the agitators, and army, upon the concession whereof they will rest fully satisfied, and disband when they shall think seasonable, but not before, in all probability. 1647, 8°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- TRAGICAL (The) actors of the martyrdom of the late King Charles. . . . [1660], 4°.
- TRAILLUS. The first part. In a dialogue between Tom and Robin. [In verse.] 1730, 8°.
- TRIAL. A Tryal between Patrick [i.e. Ireland] and Roger [i.e. Henry Boyle, 1st Earl of Shannon] with a fragment of the history of Patrick. [A political satire.] 1753, 8°.
- TRIBE (The) of Levi: A poem. . . . 1691, 4°.
- TRIENNIAL (The) Mayor; or, the New raparees. A poem. . . . 1691, 4°.
- TRUE (A) and faithful account of the entry and reception of three extraordinary Irish ambassadors; together with sundry useful particulars thereunto relating. 1716, 8°.
- TRUE (The) genuine modern whig address. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
- TRUE (The) genuine tory address. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
- TRUE (A) relation of a combustion, hapning at St. Anne's Church by Aldersgate, betweene a Stranger, sometimes a Jesuite, but now . . . reformed to our Church, and one Marler, a buttonmaker, contending which should first preach, the Minister being absent that Sabbath day, August 8th, 1641. 1641, 4°.
- TURBERVIL (H.) *pseud.* Walk knaves, walk: A discourse intended to have been spoken at court, and now publish'd for the satisfaction of all those that have participated of the sweetness of publike employments. . . . 1659, 4°.
- UNHAPPY (The) marks-man; or, Twenty-three queries offered to the consideration of the people of these nations. 1659, 4°.
- UNIVERSAL (The) Passion. Satire I. [II.] . . . 1725, 8°.
- UTI (The) possidetis, and status quo: a political satire. 1807, 8°.
- UZZIAH and Jotham: A poem. [A political satire on James II., etc.] 1690, fol.
- VAE VAE VAE VAE VAE VAE VAE mihi vae vae. The Rump despairing; or, the Rumps proverbs and lamentations. . . . [A political satire.] 1660, 4°.
- VANE (Sir H.) A Letter from Sir H. Vane to Sir Arthur Hasilrig dated 23 February, 1659. 1659, 4°.
- — Sir H. Vane's last sigh for the Committee of Safety, breathed forth in discourses and conferences with the . . . Vice-Admiral Lawson . . . aboard the Great James. 1659, 4°.
- VIEW (A) of the town; or, Memoirs of London. In which is contained a diverting account of humours, follies, vices, and what not? of that famous metropolis. . . . 1731, 8°.
- VINDICATION (A) of the R . . . t H . . . e and H . . . e L . . . ds and gentlemen, who have been basely aspersed and . . . mis-represented, in a late anonymous work, intituled, the History of Roger. . . . 1752, 8°.

ENGLISH.—LITERATURE.

Satire.

- VISION (The) a poem. [? 1706], 8°.
- VOTES of the Presbytery of Edinburgh. [1757], 4°.
- WAKEMAN (Sir G.) A Letter from Paris. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- WEASELS. The Weesils. A satirical fable; giving an account of some arguemental passages happening in the lion's court about weesilion's taking the oaths. . . . 1691, 4°.
- WHAT of that! Occasion'd by a pamphlet, intituled, Are these things so? and its answer Yes, they are. . . . [1740], 8°.
- WHITELOCKE (B.) My Lord Whitlock's reports on Machiavil, or his recollections for the use of students of modern policy. 1659, 4°.
- WICKED (The) resolution of the cavaliers; declaring their malice and hatred to the Parliament, the Commonwealth, and especially the City of London. . . . 1642, 4°.
- WILD (R.) Dr. Wild's poem, In nova fert animus, etc., or, a New song to an old friend from an old poet, upon the hopeful new Parliament. [? 1679], fol.
- WINTER-DREAM (A) . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- WIT and loyalty revived. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- WORTH-RUSH (J.) *pseud.* A Coppie of a letter sent to Lieutenant Generall Crumwel from the Well-Affected Partie in the City. 1647, 4°.
- YES they are: being an answer to Are these things so? The previous question from an Englishman in his grotto, to a great man at court. . . . 1740, 8°.
- YOUNG (E.) *the Poet*. Select lines from Dr. Young's fifth satire. . . . 1760, 4°.
- YOUNKERCRAPE (T.) *pseud.* A Sermon prepared to be preach'd at the interment of the renowned Observer. With some remarks on his life. . . . 1682, 4°.
- See also BIRKENHEAD (Sir J.); BROWN (T.); BUTLER (S.) *the Poet*; COWLEY (A.); CRAFT (Z.); DENHAM (Sir J.) *the Poet*; PHILIPS (J.) *Dramatist*; POPE (A.) *the Poet*; SWIFT (J.) *Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin*; TICKELL (R.)

Wit and Humour.

- CALVERLY (C. S.) Fly leaves. 1886, 8°.
- L., E. V. Wisdom on the hire system; containing full details of the 'Insidecompletuar Britanniaware' prize competition. . . . 1903, 4°.
- — Wisdom while you wait: being a foretaste of the glories of the 'Insidecompletuar Britanniaware'. . . . 1903, 4°.
- LÆ ROW (C. N.) English as she is taught. . . . 2nd ed. 1887, 16°.
- NEW (The) foundling hospital for wit. . . . 1769-73, 8°.
- English Hearts and hands. By F. CHALMERS. 1866, 8°.
- English Merchant. By G. COLMAN, *the Elder*. 1767, 8°.

ENGLISH.

- English advice to the freeholders of England. [A parody of Bishop Atterbury's tract of the same name.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13, pp. 542-559. 1815, 4°.
- An English ballad: in answer to Mr. Despreaux's pindarique ode on the taking of Namure. [By M. Prior.] London, J. Tonson, 1695.
Fol. 11½ in. 7 leaves + (1) leaf = (16) pp.
- The English Banner of Truth displayed; or, the State of this present engagement against Scotland: wherein is soberly discuss'd the lawfulness and necessity of the engagement, the high aggravations of it, as to the Scots . . . also, a brief series of transactions, whereby it appears that those of the Presbytery have continually endeavoured the disturbing of the peace of the nation . . . together with some occasional assertions; that the laying aside of some Members of Parliament, the proceedings against the late King, the changing of the Government, is suitable unto the end of all our engagements, and the supreme law . . . and not contrary to the Covenant. . . . By a Friend to the Commonwealth of England. . . . London, G. Calvert, 1650.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.
- The English baronetage: containing a genealogical and historical account of all the English baronets now existing: their descents, marriages and issues. [By T. Wotton.] . . . Vol. I. [-IV.] London, 1741.
8°. 8 in. 4 vols. in 5.
With arms blazoned. With bookplates of Thomas Arthington, Esq., Arthington, Yorkshire.
- The English catalogue of books published from January, 1835, to January, [1872]. . . . Compiled by Sampson Low. London, Sampson Low, 1864-73.
8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. vi. + (2) + 910 pp. II. (4) + 452 pp.
- The English connoisseur: containing an account of whatever is curious in painting, sculpture, etc. in the palaces and seats of the nobility and principal gentry of England. . . . [By T. Martyn.] Volume I. [II.] London, for L. Davis and C. Reymers, 1766.
8°. 6 in. 2 vols. I. (2) + ix. pp. + (1) p. + 192 pp. II. (4) + 208 pp.
- The English currant. Nos. 2-6, 8, 9. Dec. 12-14, 1688, to Jan. 4-9, 1689. London, R. B., 1688-89.
Fol. 12 in.
Newspapers, vol. I. (16).
- English forests and forest trees, historical, legendary, and descriptive. With numerous illustrations. London, Ingram, Cooke, and Co., 1853.
8°. 8½ in. xii. pp. + pp. 17-406, 1 plate and 1 engraved title.
Part of the "Illustrated London Library".
- The English freeholder. Printed for J. Stockdale. . . . No. I. [-IX.] London, J. Stockdale, 1791.
4°. 10 in. 71 (error for 67) pp. + (1) p.
- The English intelligencer. Num. 7, August 23, 1679. London, T. Burrell, 1679.
Fol. 11 in. One number only.
Newspapers, vol. I. (17).
- The English Jeroboam: or the Protestant reforming magistrate, and what the Church of England may expect from such a one . . . being London's caveat, in electing magistrates. London, W. Davies, 1683.
Fol. 11 in. (6) + 13 pp. + (1) p.
- English Lyrics from Spenser to Milton. Illustrations by R. A. Bell and introduction by J. Dennis. London, G. Bell and Sons, 1898.
8°. 8 in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 222 + (2) pp.

ENGLISH.

- An English merchant's remarks upon a . . . Jacobite-paper publish'd . . . 19th of July last, in the Post-Boy, under the name of a Memorial presented to the Chancery of Sweden, by the resident of Great Britain.
[? London], 1716.
Fol. 14½ in. 4 pp.
- The English minstrel, containing a selection of the most popular songs of England. No. I. Glasgow, 1850.
12°. 6 in. 24 pp.
Scottish songs, (100).
- The English Pope; or, a Discourse wherein the late mysticall intelligence betwixt the Court of England, and the Court of Rome is in part discovered and withall an account given of the true grounds of this unnaturall, more than civill warre. Together with an epistle to the reverend divines, now convened by authority of Parliament, for consultation in matters of religion.
London, R. Bostock, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. (6) + 40 pp.
- The English souldiers standard to repaire to, for wisdom and understanding, in these doleful back-sliding times. . . . [London], 1649.
4°. 7½ in. 12 pp.
- ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY EXHIBITION.** English Church history Exhibition at the Town Hall, St. Albans, from 27th June to 15th July, 1905. [Catalogue.] Westminster, J. B. Nichols and Sons, 1905.
4°. 9½ in. viii. + (2) + 203 pp. + (1) p., 9 plates.
- ENGLISH CHURCH UNION.** LINDSAY (Hon. C.) The Church Union movement. . . . 1865, 8°.
- — The English Church Union, past and future. . . . 1866, 8°.
- — Organisation and the duties of members. . . . An address to the . . . English Church Union. . . . 1861, 8°.
- — Union and unity. An address to the . . . English Church Union. . . . 1860, 8°.
- Disputed ritual ornaments and usages. A case submitted on behalf of the English Church Union; with the opinions thereon. . . . London, Rivingtons, [? 1866].
8°. 8½ in. 95 pp. + (1) p.
- Increase of the episcopate and right of free election. A petition to the House of Lords [of a society called the E. C. U.]: with notes and observations . . . by the Hon. C. Lindsay. London, English Church Union, 1863.
8°. 7½ in. 67 pp. + (1) p., 1 errata slip.
- The Legal qualification of candidates for confirmation. A case [by the Hon. C. Lindsay] submitted on behalf of the E. C. U.; with the opinion thereon of . . . Sir R. Phillimore. . . . London, Church Press Company, [1866].
8°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- Report of the Council of the English Church Union relative to the preparation of the memorials on ritual, and of their presentation to . . . the Archbishop of Canterbury . . . [Compiled by the Hon. C. Lindsay]. London, Strangeways and Walden, [? 1866].
8°. 8½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.
- Report of the President and Council of the E. C. U. on the course to be adopted by the Union upon a comparison of the legal opinions on ritual obtained by it with the report of the Lower House of the Convocation of Canterbury on the same subject [Compiled by the Hon. C. Lindsay]. London, Strangeways and Walden, [? 1867].
8°. 8½ in. 4 pp.

ENGLISH CHURCH UNION. Report on the catholic mode of electing bishops, presented to the Hampshire District Union of the E. C. U., by the committee, at the anniversary meeting in Southampton, September 2nd, 1869. With an appendix of documents, translated by . . . R. J. Spranger. . . .
Southampton, Alfred Dyer, 1869.

8°. 8 in. 40 pp.

— The Rights and liberties of the Church of England: a petition to the House of Lords: with notes and observations, concluding with the suggestion of a scheme . . . for nominating and electing the bishops of sees hereafter to be erected. [By the Hon. Colin Lindsay.]
London, English Church Union, 1863.

8°. 7½ in. 20 pp.

ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. KEMBLE (J. M.) Codex diplomaticus aevi Saxonici. . . . [Published by the English Historical Society.] . . . 1839-48, 8°.

— RICARDUS, *Divisiensis*. Chronicon Ricardi Divisiensis de rebus gestis Ricardi primi regis Angliae. . . . (English Historical Society.) 1838, 8°.

— Plan of the English Historical Society. . . .
London, S. Bentley, 1836.

8°. 8½ in. 20+4+3 pp.+(1) p. Record Commission Tracts, vol. 2 (21).

ENGLISH POLICY. Here beginneth the prologue of the processe of the Libel of English Policie, exhorting all England to keepe the sea, and namely the narrowe sea . . . [In verse]. HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 1, pp. 187-208. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 1, pp. 207-230. 1809, 4°.

ENGLISH (HENRY SCALE) See ANCIENT history, English and French . . . preceded by a review of Wharton's *Utrum Elfricus Grammaticus?* . . . [By H. S. English.] 1830, 8°.

ENGLISHMAN. STEELE (Sir R.) The Englishman (No. 57). . . . 1714, 4°.

ENGLISHMAN'S. The Englishman's almanack; or, Daily calendar of general information for the United Kingdom, for . . . 1829 [1833-35, '42]. . . .
London, Stationers' Company, [1828-41].

12°. 6½ in. 5 nos.

Bound with other almanacs.

— The Englishman's, and family almanack; or, Daily calendar of general information for the United Kingdom, for . . . 1843 [1845-1847]. . . .

London, Stationers' Company, [1842-46].

12°. 6½ in. 4 nos.

Bound with other almanacs.

ENGLISHWOMAN. The Englishwoman in Russia; impressions of the society and manners of the Russians at home. By a lady, ten years resident in that country.
London, J. Murray, 1855.

12°. 8 in. xv. pp.+(1) p. + 350 pp., 6 plates.

ENGMARCK (HENRIK) See IHRE (J.) Upsalia illustrata . . . (cujus partem . . . octavam . . . defendet H. E.) [1769-72], 4°.

ENGRAMELLE (MARIA DOMINIQUE JOSEPH) Papillons d'Europe, peints d'après nature (par M. Ernst. Décrits par le R. P. Engramelle [and A. Carangeot]). Première [seconde] partie. . . . Tome premier[-viii].

Paris, P. M. Delaguet, 1779-92.

4°. 11½ in. 8 vols. in 4. Coloured plates. Tom. 1, 3, 4 have each an additional engraved titlepage, which reads: "Insectes d'Europe," etc.

ENGRAVERS. BARTSCH (J. A. VON) Le Peintre graveur. 1803-21, 8°.

— BASAN (P. F.) Dictionnaire des graveurs. . . . Seconde édition. 1809, 8°.

— WALPOLE (H.) *Earl of Orford*. A Catalogue of engravers, who have been born, or resided in England. . . . [? 1790], 8°.

— See also ARTISTS.

ENGRAVING. ATKINSON (T.) A Conference between a painter and an engraver. . . . 1736, 12°.

— CICOGNARA (L.) *Conte*. Memorie spettanti alla storia della calcografia. . . . 1831, 8°.

— GRATET DUPLESSIS (G.) Essai de bibliographie, contenant l'indication des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de la gravure et des graveurs. . . . 1862, 8°.

— LINDSAY (J.) Engraving. *ENCYCLOPÆDIA metropolitana*, vol. 5. 1845, 4°.

— OTTLEY (W. Y.) An Inquiry into the origin and early history of engraving upon copper and wood, with an account of engravers and their works, from the invention of chalcography by Maso Finiguerra, to the time of M. A. Raimondi. . . . 1816, 4°.

— PASSAVANT (J. D.) Le Peintre-graveur. . . . Contenant l'histoire de la gravure sur bois, sur métal et au burin jusque vers la fin du xvi. siècle. . . . 1860-64, 8°.

— RAWLINSON (W. G.) Turner's *Liber studiorum*, a description and a catalogue. . . . 1878, 8°.

— STUDIO. Modern etching and engraving. . . . 1902, fol.

— See also AESTHETICS; ARTS, *Fine*; BANK NOTES; ENGRAVINGS; ETCHING; GEMS; LITHOGRAPHY; PHOTO-ENGRAVING; WOOD-ENGRAVING.

ENGRAVINGS. BONNARDOT (A.) Essai sur l'art de restaurer les estampes et les livres. . . . 1858, 8°.

— COHEN (H.) Guide de l'amateur de livres à vignettes du xviii. siècle. Seconde édition. . . . 1873, 8°.

— FISHER (R.) The Early history of engravings in Italy. . . . 1886, 8°.

— GILPIN (W.) An Essay on prints. . . . 4th ed. 1792, 8°.

— HOGENBERG (N.) [*Begins*] Divo et invicto imperatori Carolo v. . . . [The Procession of Pope Clement vi., and the Emperor Charles v. after the coronation at Bologna on the 24th Feb. 1530.] . . . [? 1600], fol.

— JOUBERT (F. E.) Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes. . . . 1821, 8°.

— WILKSHIRE (W. H.) An Introduction to the study and collection of ancient prints. . . . 1874 [1873], 8°.

Catalogues.

— ADDINGTON (S.) The Addington collections. Catalogue of the . . . collection of engravings. . . . 1886, 8°.

— ALVIN (L. J.) Catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre des trois frères J., J. et A. Wierix. . . . 1866, 8°.

— BASAN (P. F.) Catalogue . . . de planches gravées, desseins et estampes. . . . 1764, 8°.

— Catalogue raisonné . . . de dessins, et . . . d'estampes. 1798, 8°.

ENGRAVINGS.—Catalogues.

- BERNAL (R.) Catalogue of a . . . collection of prints. . . . 1855, 8°.
- BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Prints and Drawings.* Catalogue of early prints. . . . 1879, '83, 8°.
- — Catalogue of prints and drawings. . . . 1870-83, 8°.
- CATALOGUE. Catalogue of a . . . collection of engravings. . . . 1884, 8°.
- — Catalogue of a collection of engravings, after . . . Reynolds . . . Romney, etc. 1893, 8°.
- CHEEVERS (N.) Catalogue of the collection of engravings, . . . of N. Cheevers . . . comprising mezzotint portraits, etc. 1893, 8°.
- DENT (ST. J.) Catalogue of . . . engravings and etchings formed by the late St. J. Dent. . . . 1884, 8°.
- DUCHESNE (J.) Notice des estampes exposées à la Bibliothèque du Roi. . . . 1823, 12°.
- ELLIS (F. S.) Catalogue of the . . . collection of engravings, formed by Mr. Ellis. . . . 1886, 8°.
- FISHER (R.) Catalogue of a collection of engravings, etc., by old masters. . . . [1892], 8°.
- GRAHAM (J. M.) Catalogue of engravings and drawings. . . . 1893, 8°.
- HADEN (F. S.) Catalogue of the collection of prints and drawings formed by F. S. H. . . . 1891, 8°.
- HAWKINS (C. H. T.) Catalogue of the collection of engravings after J. M. W. Turner . . . formed by C. H. T. H. . . . 1904, 8°.
- HUTCHINSON (J. H.) Catalogue of the collection of engravings . . . of the late J. H. H. . . . 1892, 8°.
- LAING (D.) Catalogue of a collection of prints formed by D. L. . . . 1880, 8°.
- LINDSAY (J. L.) 26th Earl of Crawford. Catalogue of engravings . . . of . . . the Earl of Crawford. . . . 1897, 8°.
- MEAD (R.) A Catalogue of the . . . collection of prints and drawings of the late Doctor M. . . . 1755, 8°.
- NUERNBERG.—*Germanisches National-museum.* Katalog der im germanischen Museum befindlichen deutschen Kupferstiche des 15 Jahrhunderts. . . . 1887, 8°.
- PRICE (L.) Catalogue of a . . . collection of engravings and etchings. . . . 1884, 8°.
- ROSCOE (W.) Catalogue of the . . . collection of prints . . . the property of W. R. . . . 1816, 8°.
- SCHULTZE (E.) *Engineer.* Katalog einer . . . Sammlung sehr wertvoller Kupferstiche und Holzschnitte alter und neuerer Meister. . . . 1901, 8°.
- SCOTT (W. B.) Catalogue of engravings, modern etchings and drawings the property of . . . W. B. S. . . . 1892, 8°.
- SIDNEY (P.) 3rd Earl of Leicester. The Great and famous collection of the late Earl of Leicester's Italian drawings and prints by the most celebrated masters in the world. . . . [? 1698], 4°.

ENGRAVINGS.—Catalogues.

- SMITH (J. C.) Catalogue of the first portion of the collection of mezzotinto engravings formed by J. C. S. . . . 1887, 8°.
 - — Catalogue of the collection of line engravings and etchings formed by J. C. S. . . . 1890, 8°.
 - UPCOTT (W.) Catalogue of the collection of prints, pictures and curiosities of the late W. U. . . . 1846, 8°.
 - UTTERSON (E. V.) Catalogue of a collection of . . . engravings the property of E. V. U. . . . 1852, 8°.
 - WARWICK (J.) Catalogue of the . . . collection of engravings and drawings, formed by J. W. . . . 1892, 8°.
 - WELLESLEY (H.) Catalogue of the . . . collection of engravings, the property of . . . H. W. . . . 1858-61, 8°.
- Collections.
- BARBIERI (G. F.) called *Il Guercino*. Raccolta di alcuni disegni del Barberi. . . . 1764, fol.
 - BARTLETT (W. H.) [A Series of engravings by W. H. B. and others.] 1832-42, obl. 4°.
 - BAUR (J. W.) J. G. Baur iconographia complectens in se passionem, miracula, vitam Christi universam. . . . 1670-71, obl. fol.
 - BERETTINI (P.) *da Cortona*. Heroicæ virtutis imagines quas eques P. B. . . . pinxit Florentiæ in ædibus. . . . magni ducis Hetruriæ. . . . [? 1693], fol.
 - BOYLE (C. C.) Ten mezzo-tinto engravings from original drawings. . . . [? 1845], obl. fol.
 - — A Guide to drawings, prints, etc., exhibited in the second northern gallery. 1885, 8°.
 - — A Guide to the historical collection of prints exhibited in the second northern gallery. 1887, 8°.
 - — Index of artists. . . . [1893], '96, 8°.
 - — Prints in the British Museum, reproduced by photogravure. . . . 1886-92, fol.
 - — Reproductions of drawings by old masters. . . . 1888-94, fol.
 - — Reproductions of Prints in the British Museum. New series. . . . 1886-92, fol.
 - BUCK (S.) [A Collection of engravings of castles, etc., in England and Wales. . . .] [1721-42], obl. fol.
 - — Buck's perspective views of near one hundred cities, etc., in England and Wales. . . . 1774, obl. fol.
 - CHARLOTTE [BONAPARTE], *Princess*. [Collection of lithographs] Napoleon inv. Charlotte del. 1827, '28, obl. 8°.
 - CH'ÏEN LUNG, *Emperor of China*. [A Series of 16 plates, representing the victories of the Emperor of China.] [1774], obl. fol.
 - — Suite des seize estampes représentant les conquêtes de l'Empereur [Kéén Lung] de la Chine. . . . [1786], fol.
 - COPPER PLATE MAGAZINE (The) [1792-1802], obl. fol.
 - CRUIKSHANK (G.) A Descriptive catalogue of the works of Cruikshank . . . by G. W. Reid . . . with an essay on his genius and works by E. Bell. . . . 1871, 4°.

ENGRAVINGS.—Collections.

- FLAXMAN (J.) Compositions from the tragedies of Aeschylus. . . [1795], obl. fol.
- — 1831, fol.
- — Compositions from the Works, Days, and Theogony of Hesiod. . . 1817, fol.
- — The Iliad of Homer. . . 1805, fol.
- — The Odyssey of Homer. . . 1805, fol.
- HARDENBERG (L.) Estampes anciennes. Collections: M. L. H. . . A. J. Lamme. . . 1901, 8°.
- HOGARTH (W.) [Collection of original prints by W. H.] 1723-88, fol.
- IDÉE générale d'une collection complète d'estampes. Avec une dissertation sur l'origine de la gravure et sur les premiers livres d'images. . . 1771, 8°.
- LORENZINI (G. A.) [Engravings from the works of painters of various schools. . . Probably a collection of Cosmo III., de' Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany.] [? 1732], fol.
- MARTIN (J.) *K.L.* [Nineteen steel engravings illustrating the Bible.] 1831, obl. fol.
- — [Twenty-four copper-engravings, representing Milton's "Paradise Lost".] [? 1826], fol.
- MILTITZ (C. B. VON) Die Schachspieler. Zeichnung von M. Retzsch. Nach dessen Andeutungen erläutert von C. B. von M. . . [1837], obl. 4°.
- MUELLER (W. J.) *Artist.* Müller's sketches of the age of Francis I. 1841, fol.
- NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY. A Handbook of the S. P. Avery collection in the New York Public Library. 1901, 8°.
- PERELLE (N.) Les Oeuvres de Perelle . . . contenant cent-quarante vues en France, vingt vues en Italie, dessinées et gravées par P. 1685, obl. 4°.
- REID (G. W.) *Keeper of the Prints and Drawings in the British Museum.* Works of the Italian engravers of the fifteenth century, reproduced in facsimile by photointaglio. . . 1884, fol.
- RETZSCH (F. A. M.) Umriss zu Goethe's Faust. . . 1834-36, 4°.
- REYNOLDS (Sir J.) Engravings from the works of Sir J. R. . . [1861-68], fol.
- — The Graphic works of Sir J. R. . . [1820-36], fol.
- SAMBUCUS (J.) Icones veterum aliquot. . . 1574, fol.
- SANTI (F.) [Engravings of the scenery and stage arrangements of the opera Oronte.] [? 1670], fol.
- SCHILLER (J. C. F. VON) Acht Umriss zu Schiller's Fridolin. . . 1824, obl. 4°.
- — Schiller's Lied von der Glocke nebst Andeutungen zu den Umrissen von M. Retzsch. 1833, obl. 4°.
- — Schiller's Pegasus im Joche nebst Andeutungen zu den Umrissen von M. Retzsch. 1837, obl. 4°.
- — Sechzehn Umriss zu Schiller's Kampf mit dem Drachen. . . 1824, obl. 4°.

ENGRAVINGS.—Collections.

- SHAKESPEARE (W.) [APPENDIX.—*Pictorial Illustrations.*] Gallerie zu Shakspeare's dramatischen Werken. . . [1828]-46, 4°.
- SILVESTRE (I.) Vues de France. . . [? 1750], fol.
- TERTIUS (F.) F. T. . . *Austriacae gentis imaginum pars prima[-quinta].* . . 1569[-73], fol.
- THOMASSIN (S.) Recueil des figures, groupes, thermes, fontaines, vases et autres ornemens tels qu'ils se voyent à présent dans le château et parc de Versailles, gravé d'après les originaux par S. T. . . 1694, 8°.
- TORTORELLI (J.) [A Collection of historical prints, from the expedition of the Emperor Charles v. to Tunis till 1622.] 1583-? 1625, obl. fol.
- VEDUTE delle ville e d'altri luoghi della Toscana. . . 1757, obl. fol.
- VEEN (O. VAN) *Historia septem infantium de Lara.* . . 1612, obl. 4°.
- VUES. Vues des belles maisons de France. . . [? 1685], obl. 4°.
- — [Another edition.] [? 1685], obl. 4°.
- WINSTANLEY (H.) *Prænobili Jacobo Comiti Derby.* . . [Twenty engravings of pictures in the Earl of Derby's collection at Knowsley.] [1728-29], fol.
- WORSUM (R. S.) *The Turner gallery: a series of . . . engravings from the principal works of J. M. W. Turner.* . . [1859-61], fol.
- See also ETCHINGS.
- ENGUIEN.** See **ESGHIES.**
- ENHARDUS.** *Monachus Fuldensis.* *Annales fuldenses* (pars prima auctore Enhardo). PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Scrip., vol. 1. 1826, fol.
- ENIAUTOS.** *Ἐνιαυτος τεραστios.* *Mirabilis annus; or, the Year of prodigies and wonders; being a . . . collection of several signs that have been seen in the heavens, in the earth, and in the waters; together with many remarkable accidents and judgements . . . all which have happened within the space of one year last past.* . . [London], 1661.
- 4°. 7½ in. (8) + 88 pp.
- ENIGMES.** *Les Enigmes royales de ce temps, présentées à leurs Majestés.* Paris, P. Du Pont, 1650.
- 4°. 8½ in. 14 pp. Moreau 1219.
- *Enigmes sur le Te Deum qu'on a chanté pour la paix.* [? Paris], 1649.
- 4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 1220.
- ENIKEL** (JANSEN) See **ENENCHEL** (JANS DER)
- ENLART** (CAMILLE) *Origines de l'architecture gothique en Italie.* . . Bruges, Société de Saint Augustin, [1894].
- 4°. 11 in. 8 pp. *Extract from the Revue de l'art chrétien* v. 1e livr. 1894.
- *Les Premiers monuments gothiques d'Italie, à propos des articles de M. Frothingham junior.* . . Caen, H. Delesques, 1892.
- 8°. 8½ in. 37 pp. + (1) p., 4 plates.

ENNERY (MICHELET D') See MICHELET D'ENNERY.

ENNODIUS (MAGNUS FELIX) *Saint, Bishop of Paria.*
M. F. E. . . . opera. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 9, pp. 312-436. 1677, fol.

— M. F. E. opera recensuit F. Vogel. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. Auct., vol. 7. 1885, 4°.

— Dictio . . . in natali Laurentii mediolanensis episcopi. MARTÈNE (E.) *Thesaurus novus anecdotorum*, vol. 5. 1717, fol.

— Ex vita S. Epiphani episcopi ticinensis. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 1, 3. 1738, etc., fol.

ENOCH, the Patriarch, pseud. See SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) *Baron*. Notice du livre d'Enoch. [? 1810], 8°.

— The History of the Angels, and their gallantry with the daughters of men. Written by Enoch the Patriarch (. . . taken from the first book of Enoch, concerning the Watchmen). See ARISTEAS, *Officer, etc.* The History of the seventy-two interpreters. . . . 1715, 12°.

— Fragments grecs du livre d'Enoch. [Edited and translated by U. Bouriant.] PARIS.—*Mission Archéologique Française au Caire*. Mémoires, vol. 9, pp. 93-147. 1892, fol.

— Das Buch Henoch. Herausgegeben im Auftrage der Kirchenväter-Commission der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften von . . . J. Flemming . . . und . . . L. Radermacher. . . .
Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1901.
8° 9½ in. (8) + 171 pp. + (1) p.

ENQUIRIES. Inquiries into the cause of our miseries, whence they issue forth upon us, and reasons wherefore they have born us down so low, and are like to carry us yet lower. Sect. III. Inquiries touching peace. . . .
[London], Tho. Underhill, [Jan. 8], 1644[-45].
4° 7½ in. (2) + 22 pp.

— Enquiries into the nature of leasehold property; in which the relative situations of lessor and lessee, landlord and tenant, are fairly considered. By a gentleman of the Temple.
London, G. Cooke, 1801.
8° 8 in. (4) + 57 + (3) pp.
Bound with other law books.

ENQUIRY. An Enquiry after further satisfaction concerning obeying a change of government beleaved to be unlawfull. Tendred to the presbyterian proposer [F. Rous] by way of reply to his book intituled; the Lawfulness of obeying the present government. By a dissenting brother. . . .
London, G. T., 1649.
4° 7½ in. 12 pp.

— An Inquiry, historical and critical, into the evidence against Mary Queen of Scots. And an examination of the histories of Dr. Robertson and Mr. Hume, with respect to that evidence. . . . The second edition with additions. [By W. Tytler.]
Edinburgh, W. Drummond, 1767.
8° 8 in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 325 pp. + (1) p. + 29 pp. + (1) p.
With bookplate of John Lewis Petit.

— An Enquiry how far papists ought to be treated here as good subjects; and how far they are chargeable with the tenets commonly imputed to them. [By Arthur Ashley Sykes.]
London, J. and P. Knapton, 1746.
8° 7 in. 40 pp.

ENQUIRY. An Enquiry into occasional conformity, showing that the dissenters are no way concerned in it. By the author of the preface to Mr. Howe [i.e. D. Defoe].
London, 1702.
4° 7½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

— An Enquiry into some things that concern Scotland, containing some remarks upon a certain book [entitled "Some considerations for continuing the present Parliament"], lately published by a certain author, who certainly is not a true friend to his country. [An attack on the administration of Sir Robert Walpole.]
Edinburg, 1734.
8° 6½ in. 52 pp.

— An Enquiry into the causes of our naval miscarriages . . . Dedicated to the Parliament of Great Britain, HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 562-579. 1808, 4°.

— An Enquiry into the causes of popular discontents in Ireland. By an Irish country gentleman. With a preface and notes, by a friend to the constitution.
Dublin, J. Milliken, 1805.
8° 8 in. (4) + li. + 81 + (5) pp.

— An Enquiry into the causes of the late Rebellion, and the proper methods for preventing the like misfortune for the future. . . .
London, M. Cooper, 1746.
8° 7½ in. 66 pp.

— An Enquiry into the conduct of the late Right Hon. Commoner [W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham]. . . . [By ? H. Cotes.] The second impression, corrected.
London, J. Almon, 1766.
8° 8 in. 72 pp.

— — The fourth impression, corrected.
London, J. Almon, 1766.
8° 8 in. 72 pp.

— An Enquiry into the conduct of G[enera]l C[o]pe.
London, M. Cooper, 1745.
12° 6½ in. 24 pp.

— An Enquiry into the doctrine, lately propagated, concerning libels, warrants, and the seizure of papers . . . in a letter to Mr. Almon from the Father of Candor. . . .
London, J. Almon, 1764.
8° 9 in. (2) + 135 pp. + (1) p.

— An Inquiry into the effects of putting a stop to the African slave trade, and of granting liberty to the slaves in the British sugar colonies. By the author of the Essay on the treatment and conversion of African slaves in the British sugar colonies [James Ramsay].
London, J. Phillips, 1784.
8° 7½ in. 44 pp.

— An Inquiry into the manner of creating peers. [By Richard West, Lord Chancellor of Ireland.]
London, J. Roberts, 1719.
8° 7½ in. (4) + 74 pp.

— — [Another copy.]
Tracts on the Peerage (11).

— — Second edition.
London, J. Roberts, 1719.
8° 7½ in. (4) + 74 pp.

— — Third edition.
London, J. Roberts, 1719.
8° 7½ in. (4) + 74 pp.
Bound with the second edition.

— Animadversions on the Enquiry into the manner of creating peers. . . . 1724, 8°. See ANIMADVERSIONS.

- ENQUIRY.** An Enquiry into the measures of submission to the supreme authority: and of the grounds upon which it may be lawful or necessary for subjects, to defend their religion, lives and liberties. [By Gilbert Burnet.] [London, 1688.]
4°. 8 in. 8 pp.
- [Another edition.] **COLLECTION.** A Second Collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England, pp. 1-14. 1688, 4°.
- [Another edition.] **HARLEIAN MISCELLANY**, vol. 1, pp. 442-448. 1808, 4°.
- An Enquiry into the miscarriages of the four last years reign. . . . Presented to the freeholders of Great Britain, against the next election of a new Parliament [by? C. Povey]. London, 1714.
8°. 7½ in. 32 pp.
- An Inquiry into the nature and effect of the writ of Habeas corpus, the great bulwark of British liberty, both at common law, and under the Act of Parliament. . . . London, C. Henderson, 1758.
8°. 8½ in. (2) + 30 pp.
- An Enquiry into the nature and obligation of legal rights: with respect to the popular pleas of the late K. James's remaining right to the crown. . . . London, T. Holtykin, 1693.
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 63 pp. + (1) p.
- An Inquiry into the original and consequences of the public debt. By a person of distinction [P. Murray, Lord Elbank]. London, M. Cooper, 1754.
8°. 7½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 40 pp.
- An Inquiry into the policy, efficiency, and consistency, of the alterations in our corn laws; which have been lately proposed to Parliament in a letter to Sir H. Parnell. . . . **PAMPHLETEER**, vol. 4, pp. 177-226. 1814, 8°.
- An Enquiry into the present state of affairs: and in particular, whether we owe allegiance to the King in these circumstances? And whether we are bound to treat with him, and call him back again, or not? . . . [By G. Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury.] London, J. Starkey and R. Chiswell, 1689.
4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.
- An Enquiry into the principles of taxation, chiefly applicable to articles of immediate consumption. . . . (Appendix.) [By A. Hamilton.] London, J. Debrett, 1790.
4°. 8 in. xvi. + 295 pp. + (1) p.
- An Enquiry [by G. Burnet] into the reasons for abrogating the test imposed on all members of Parliament. Offered by Sa. Oxon. [i.e. Samuel Parker, Bishop of Oxford.] [London, 1688.]
4°. 8 in. 8 pp.
- [Another edition.] [London, 1688.]
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- [Another edition.] **FOURTEEN PAPERS**, pp. 12-19. 1689, 4°.
- An Enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Great-Britain, with relation to the present state of affairs in Europe. [By Bishop Hoadly.] London, J. Roberts, 1727.
8°. 8 in. 112 pp.
- [Another edition.] Dublin, A. Rhames, 1727.
8°. 7½ in. (2) + 70 pp.

- ENQUIRY.** An Inquiry into the right and duty of compelling Spain to relinquish her slave trade in northern Africa. **PAMPHLETEER**, vol. 7, pp. 315-360. 1816, 8°.
- An Inquiry into the state of the nation, at the commencement of the present administration. . . . Sixth edition, with additions. London, Longmans, 1806.
8°. 8 in. (4) + 218 + (2) + xviii. pp.
- An Enquiry: or, a Discourse between a yeoman of Kent, and a knight of a shire, upon the prorogation of the Parliament to the second of May, 1693. [London, 1693.]
4°. 8 in. 12 pp.
- An Enquiry whether a general practice of virtue tends to the wealth or poverty, benefit or disadvantage of a people? In which the pleas offered by the author of the Fable of the bees; or, Private vices publick benefits, [i.e. B. Mandeville] for the usefulness of vice and roguery are considered. With some thoughts concerning a toleration of publick stewards. . . . [By George Blewitt.] London, R. Wilkin, 1725.
8°. 7½ in. (8) + 218.
With inscription "Ri: Venn, ex dono Authoris". Bound with Crofts' "Christian religion".
- ENRIQUEZ TRESPALACIOS BERISTAIN** (JOSÉ RAFAEL) See BERISTAIN DE SOUZA FERNANDEZ DE LARA (J. M.) Biblioteca hispano-americana septentrional. . . . [vols. 2, 3, edited by J. R. E. T. B.] 1816-21, fol.
- ENS** (GARPAR) See PTOLEMAEUS (C.) J. A. Magini. . . . geographiae. . . . volumina duo. . . . [Edited by G. E.] 1617, 4°.
- ENS** (JOHANNES) D.D. See LE LONG (J.) Kort historisch verhael van den ersten oorsprong der Nederlandschen gereformeerden kerken. . . . Tot een bevoegsel van het Kort historisch berigt der publieke schriften van . . . J. Ens. 1751, 4°.
- Kort historisch berigt van de publieke schriften, rakende de leer en dienst der Nederduytse kerken van de Vereenigde Nederlanden. Zynde de formulieren van eenigheyt en de liturgie, doorgaans gevoegt agter de Psalmböeken, die in de zelve kerken gebruykt worden. . . . [Edited by R. Ens.] Amsterdam, S. Schouten en Jan Roman de Jonge, 1746.
4°. 7½ in. (18) + 287 pp. + (1) p.
Bound with Isaac Le Long's "Kort historisch verhael," 1751.
- ENS** (REGNERUS) See ENS (J.) D.D. Kort historisch berigt van de publieke schriften, rakende de leer en dienst der Nederduytse kerken van de Vereenigde Nederlanden. . . . [Edited by R. Ens.] 1746, 4°.
- ENSCHEDÉ** (IZAÄK) Catalogue de la bibliothèque. . . . formée pendant le 18^e siècle par MM. I., J. et le Dr. J. Enschedé. . . . dont la vente aura lieu 9 décembre 1867, etc. Amsterdam, F. Muller, 1867.
8°. 9½ in. xxviii. + 266 pp., portrait and 2 plates.
- ENSCHEDÉ** (JOANNES) Doctor. See ENSCHEDÉ (I.) Catalogue de la bibliothèque. . . . formée pendant le 18^e siècle par MM. I., J. et le Dr. J. Enschedé. . . . 1867, 8°.
- ENSCHEDÉ** (JOANNES) Lettergieter en Boekdrukker. See ENSCHEDÉ (I.) Catalogue de la bibliothèque. . . . formée pendant le 18^e siècle par MM. I., J. et le Dr. J. Enschedé. . . . 1867, 8°.
- ENSDORF**, Monastery of. Annales ensdorfenses a. 1184-1368. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 10, pp. 4-8. 1852, fol.
- Fundatio et notae monasterii ensdorfensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 1079-1084. 1888, fol.

ENSEIGNEMENT. *L'Enseignement. Journal des écoles.* . . . [Edited by A. Hennequin.] No. 1. 1er mai 1849. Paris, Versailles [printed], 1849. Fol. 13½ in. 4 pp. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1848) vol. 5 (36).

ENSILAGE COMMISSION. *Ensilage. Return to an order of the House of Lords, dated the 7th August, 1885, for Return of the evidence received by the Private Ensilage Commissioners which has been or may be handed in by the chairman of the Commission (Lord Walsingham) to the Agricultural Department of the Privy Council; together with any reports of the Commissioners, with the appendices thereto.* . . . Part I. Preliminary report and minutes of evidence. [Part II. Documentary evidence and appendix.] . . . London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1885. Fol. 13 in. 2 parts. i. vi. + 212 pp. ii. iv. + 85 pp. + (1) p.

ENSILAGE SOCIETY. *The Ensilage Society's year-book for 1887. Edited by H. Kains-Jackson.* London, 1887. 8°. 8½ in. 70 + xxv. pp. + (1) p.

— *A Manual of ensilage: and guide to its system and practice, with year-book, catalogue and reports of the Society.* [Edited by H. Kains-Jackson.] London, J. Hall, [? 1885]. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 118 pp.

ENSLIN (THEODOR CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH) *Bibliotheca philologica; oder Verzeichniss derjenigen Grammatiken, Wörterbücher, Chrestomathien, Lesebücher und anderer Werke, welche zum Studium der griechischen, lateinischen und orientalischen Sprachen gehören, und vom Jahre 1750, zum Theil auch früher, bis zur Mitte des Jahres 1839 in Deutschland und den angränzenden Ländern erschienen sind.* . . . Neue gänzlich umgearbeitete zweite Auflage von W. Engelmann. . . . Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1840. 8°. 8 in. iv. + 216 pp.

— *Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften, oder Verzeichniss der vorzüglichsten, in älterer und neuerer Zeit, bis zur Mitte des Jahres 1836 in Deutschland erschienenen Romane, Gedichte, Schauspiele.* . . . Gänzlich umgearbeitet und neu herausgegeben von W. Engelmann. Zweite Auflage. . . . Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1837. 8°. 8 in. x. + 506 pp. Wanting vol. 2 which appeared in 1846.

ENSTROEM (CAROLUS) *Dissertatio de praestantia linguae veteris gothicae, quam . . . sub praesidio.* . . . F. Törner . . . defert C. Enström. . . . Upsaliae, J. H. Werner, [1707]. Dissertationes Variae, vol. 3 (5). 8°. 6 in. (4) + 36 pp.

ENTAIL. *The Entail; or, the Lairds of Grippy.* By the author of *Annals of the parish* [i.e. John Galt]. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] Edinburgh, W. Blackwood, 1823. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. (4) + 321 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 333 pp. + (1) p. iii. (2) + 304 pp.

ENTERIC FEVER. See **TYPHOID FEVER.**

ENTERTAINER. *The Entertainer.* Numb. 8, Dec. 25, 1717. [London], N. Mist, and sold by T. Warner, 1717. Fol. 10½ in. One number only. *Newspapers*, vol. 1 (18).

ENTERTAINMENT. *The Entertainment perform'd at the Theatre-Royal in Dorset-Garden, at drawing the lottery call'd the Wheel of fortune, being the speeches address to the spectators, as prologues and epilogues.* HUTH (H.) *Fugitive tracts.* Second series. 1875, 8°.

ENTERTAINMENTS. See **AMUSEMENTS.**

ENTHUSIASM. *The Enthusiasm of methodists and papists compared.* . . . [By G. Lavington, Bishop of Exeter.] Second edition. [Part II., III.] London, J. and P. Knapton, 1749, '49, '51. 8°. 8 in. 3 vols. in 1. i. (10) + 82 pp. ii. xlv. + 184 pp. iii. xxxi. pp. + (1) p. + 390 pp. Brown calf, with arms of Williams on sides. This copy, Williams 1076.

— [Another edition.] In three parts. Vol. I. [II.] London, J. and P. Knapton, 1754. 12°. 6½ in. 2 vols. i. (32) + 63 pp. + (1) p. xxxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 158 pp. ii. (4) + 282 + (2) pp.

— *The Enthusiasm of the Church of Rome demonstrated in some observations upon the life of Ignatius Loyola.* [By Henry Wharton.] London, R. Chiswell, 1688. 4°. 8½ in. (20) + 139 + (5) pp.

ENTICK (JOHN) *The Present state of the British empire. Containing a description of the kingdoms, principalities, islands, colonies, conquests . . . in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.* . . . In four volumes. Vol. I. [-IV.] London, B. Law, 1774. 8°. 8 in. 4 vols.

ENTIRE. *An Entire new prognostication; or, Pocket companion for the year of our Lord 1775.* . . . Aberdeen, 1775. Aberdeen Almanacks (23). 12°. 6½ in. 12 pp.

ENTLEBUCH. STALDER (F. J.) *Fragmente über Entlebuch.* . . . 1797-98, 8°.

ENTOMOLOGY. See **INSECTS.**

ENTRE. *Entre bobos anda el juego: comedia.* By F. de ROJAS ZORRILLA. 1785, 8°.

ENTRECOLLES (FRANÇOIS XAVIER D') *Brief . . . geschrieben zu Schao-tscheu den 17 Julii 1709.* STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 2, pt. 5. 1726, fol.

— *Auszug des Briefs . . . an Patrem Orry . . . geschrieben zu Schao-tscheu den 1 Sept. an. 1712. Brief . . . geschrieben zu Schao-tscheu den 10 Maij an. 1715.* STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 2, pt. 6. 1726, fol.

— *Aus dem Brief Patris d'Entrecolles. Geschrieben zu Peking, den 19 Oct. 1719.* STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 2, pt. 7. 1726, fol.

— *Brief . . . geschrieben zu Peking den 19 Oct. 1720.* STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 2, pt. 8. 1726, fol.

— *Brief . . . geschrieben zu Kim-te-tschim den 25 Jenner 1722.* STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 3, pt. 9. 1727, fol.

— *Brief [I.-III.] . . . geschrieben zu Peking . . . den 26 Julii 1726 (den 26 May 1726; den 7 Julii 1727) an R. P. J. B. du Halde, nach Pariss.* STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 5, pt. 21. 1736, fol.

— *Brief . . . geschrieben zu Peking, den 4 Nov. 1734.* STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 6, pt. 30. 1755, fol.

— *Brief an R. P. J. B. du Halde . . . geschrieben zu Peking, den 8 Oct. 1736.* STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 6, pt. 32. 1755, fol.

ENTRÉE. *Entrée de clowns.* By F. CHAMPSAUR. 1886, 12°.

— *L'Entrée royale de leurs Majestés dans leurs bonne . . . ville de Paris. Avec les protestations et réjouissances de tous ses bourgeois et habitants, présentées à leurs Majestés.* Paris, G. Sassier, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 1290.

ENTRETIEN. Entretien de monsieur le duc de Vandosme avec messieurs les ducs de Mercœur et de Beaufort, ses enfants. [Concerning the marriage of the Duc de Mercœur with the niece of Mazzarini.] [Paris], 1649. Moreau 1238.
4°. 8½ in. 10 pp.

— L'Entretien familial du roy, avec monsieur le duc d'Anjou son frère, à saint Germain-en-Laye: fidèlement recueilly par un des officiers de sa Majesté.
Paris, H. Sara, 1649.
Moreau 1241.

4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

— L'Entretien familial du roy, et de la reine régente sa mère, sur les affaires du temps (avec l'avis de monsieur le duc d'Anjou au roy, présenté à sa Majesté par un fidèle officier de sa maison, à S. Germain-en-Laye, le jour des Cendres 1649). Rouen, 1649.
Moreau 1242.
4°. 8½ in. 12 pp.

— L'Entretien secret de messieurs de la cour de S. Germain, avec messieurs de la cour de parlement de Paris. [Paris, J. Hénault, 1649.]
4°. 8½ in. pp. 3 to 23 + (1) p. Wanting titlepage. Moreau 1244.

— Entretien sur le devoir pascal. . . . [? Paris], 1759.
12°. 6½ in. 36 pp.
Bound at end of "Dictionnaire des livres jansénistes," vol. 4.

ENTRETIENS. Les Entretiens du roy à S. Germain. [? Paris], 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. An abridgment of "L'Entretien familial du roi et de la reine," etc. Moreau 1258.

— Les Entretiens sérieux de Jodelet et de Gilles le niais, retourné de Flanders, sur le temps présent.
Paris, 1649.
Moreau 1257.

4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

ENTSCULDIGUNG. Entschuldigung | gemeynen Eydtgnossen: über | die artickel so jnen von etlichen geltsüchtigen | Pfarrhern, als weren sye von jnen zu | Lucern vssgangen, felschlich zu- | geschriben vnd vssgebreyt | werden. |

[Strassburg, Johann Priuss, 1524.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. ab⁴; (16) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-14) the work, (15, 16) blank.
With stamp "Soc. Reg. Lond. ex dono Henr. Howard Norfolciensis".
Panzer 2459, Weller 2868 and p. 456.

ENVY. The Envy of the Popish prelates, against the city of London, and faithfull ministers of Gods Word; shewing also their willingness to helpe against Scotland, and their slacknesse and want of pittie to the poore Protestants in Ireland. . . . London, I. C., 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

ENZINAS (FRANCISCO DE) Mémoires de F. de E. Texte latin inédit avec la traduction française du xvi^e siècle en regard, 1543-1545, publiés avec notice et annotations par C. A. Campan. Tome premier [second].

Bruxelles, La Haye, 1862, '63.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. pt. 1. xxv. + (3) + 271 pp. + (1) p. i. pt. 2. (4) pp. + pp. 273 to 665 + (3) pp. ii. 537 + (3) pp. Collection de Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de Belgique, nos. 13, 16.

EOBANUS (HELIUS) Hessus. De victoria wirtembergensi, ad illustrem et inclytum heroa Philippum Hessorum omnium: ac finitimarum aliquot gentium: principem: gratulatoria acclamatio. [In verse.] SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 2, pp. 1277-1283. 1574, fol.

EON DE BEAUMONT (CHARLES GÉNEVIÈVE LOUIS AUGUSTE ANDRÉ TIMOTHÉE D') A Letter sent to His Excellency C. L. F. Regnier Count de Guerry . . . Ambassador Extraordinary to His Britannic Majesty. . . . [With other documents: in justification of his conduct with regard to the Sieur de Vergy.]

London, J. Dixwell, 1763.

4°. 11 in. 36 pp.

EPAGATHUS, Saint. Épagathe, martyr de Lyon, tragédie. Représentée le 27 de may 1668 . . . par les rhétoriciens du Collège de la Trinité, de la Compagnie de Jésus, en la reception solennelle de messieurs les Prévost des Marchands et Echevins: en qualité de fondateurs. [Programme edited by G. J. Charonier.]

Lyon, J. Canier, [1668].

4°. 8½ in. 24 + (26) pp. With copperplate engravings of emblems.

EPAMINONDAS. See CLELAND () M. A. Epaminondas. [A biography.] ENCYCLOPÆDIA metropolitana, vol. 9. 1845, 4°.

EPAPHRODITUS. Un Nouveau texte des traités d'arpentage et de géométrie d'Epaphrodite et de Vitruvius Rufus, publié d'après le manuscrit latin 13084 de la Bibliothèque royale de Munich, par . . . V. Mortet, avec une introduction de . . . P. Tannery. PARIS. — Académie des instructions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 35, pt. 2. 1897, 4°.

EPARCHIUS, Saint. Vita et virtutes Eparchii. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 3, pp. 550-564. 1896, 4°.

ÉPERNON, BERNARD DE FOIX DE LA VALLETTE, Duc de. See FOIX DE LA VALLETTE.

EPHEMERIDES. See ALMANACK.

— Ephemerides graecorum et moscorum, horum figuratae, istorum metricae, latine redditae et observationibus variis illustratae. ACTA SANCTORUM, Maii, vol. 1, pp. i-lxxii. 1680, fol.

EPHEMERIDOGRAPHOS. Ἡ Ἐφημεριδογραφία, κωμωδία ἐς μίαν πράξιν, ἐπο ἀνωτέρων. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1850.
8°. 7½ in. 42 pp. Bound with other works (3).

EPHESIANS. Epistle of St. Paul to the Ephesians. See BIBLE.—New Testament.—Ephesians.

EPHESUS. FALKENER (E.) Ephesus, and the temple of Diana. . . . 1862, 8°.

EPHESUS, 3rd Council of. Canones ephesini concilii anno Christi ccccxxxi. celebrati. (Gr. and Lat. ROUTH (M. J.) Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum opuscula, vol. 2. 1858, 8°.

— Actes du Concile d'Éphèse. Texte copte publié et traduit par U. Bouriant. PARIS. — Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. Mémoires, vol. 8, pp. 1-143. 1892, fol.

— A Just reproof to Mr. R. Baxter, for his pride . . . in calumniating that great and most orthodox Council of Ephesus, etc. 1680, fol. See JUST.

EPHORS. ÔMAN (J. E.) J. N. J. de Ephoris disputatio. . . . [1685], 8°.

EPHRAEMIUS, Byzantinus. See EPHRAIM, Byzantine Chronicler.

EPHRAIM, Byzantine Chronicler. Vitae Caesarum, a Caio Caligula ad Michaëlem viii. Palaeologum.—Catalogus patriarcharum byzantinorum ab initio episcopatus usque ad Christi annum 1323. MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 3. 1825, etc., 4°.

EPHRAIM, Saint, the Syrian. Select works of Saint Ephraim the Syrian, translated out of the original Syriac, with notes and indices, by J. B. Morris. (To which is prefixed advertisement by E. B. Pusey.)

Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1847.

8°. 8½ in. Library of the Fathers, 41.

EPHRAIM, Saint, the Syrian. Sermones secundum translationem Ambrosii Camaldulensis.

Florence, Antonio Miscomini, 23 Aug., 1481.

Fol 10½ in. Roman letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 33 lines.

Collation: [a]², a-1²; 90 leaves (1-90).

Leaf 1 wanting, probably blank.

Leaf 2a Tabula super sermones Ephrem diaconi: secundum editionem Venerabilis patris Ambrosii Camaldulensis. | ...

Leaf 2b blank.

Leaf 3a (sig. ai) Epistola fratris Ambrosii in translatione Ephrem. | Ambrosius monachus Cosmo suo uiro clarissimo plurimā salutē. | ...

Leaf 4b Sermo sancti Efreim de penitentia. | ...

Leaf 90a line 32 [Colophon] .m.cccc.lxxxi. Augusti .xxiii. | Impressum Florētie per Antoniū bartholomei miscomini. |

Leaf 90b blank.

*This copy, Inglis (1900) 248.
Hain * 6599, Proctor 6138, Panzer i. 409.*

— Select metrical hymns and homilies of Ephraem Syrus. Translated from the original Syriac, with an introduction and historical and philological notes, by ... H. Burgess. ...
London, R. B. Blackader, 1853.

12°. 7½ in. xciv. + (2) + 198 pp.

— A Serious exhortation to repentance and sorrow for sin, and a strict and mortified life. Written about the middle of the fourth century. ... Translated into English from the Greek and Latin versions compared.

London, W. Bowyer, 1731.

8°. 7½ in. (14) + 31 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

EPHREM, Syrus. See **EPHRAIM, Saint, the Syrian.**

EPICETUS. Epicteti ... Enchiridion: una cum Cebetis Thebani Tabula, quibus adjiciuntur Simplicii commentarius in Enchiridion Epicteti. Item Arriani commentariorum de Epicteti disputationibus, lib. iv. omnia H. Wolfio interprete. ...
Londini, J. Flesher, 1670.

8°. 7½ in. Gr. and Lat. (8) + 53 + (3) + 315 + (5) pp. + pp. 81 to 430 + (18) pp.

— Epicteti dissertationum ab Arriano digestarum libri iv; ejusdem Enchiridion, et ex deperditis sermonibus fragmenta. Post Jo. Uptoni aliorumque curas, denuo ad codd. msstor. fidem recensuit, latina versione, adnotationibus, indicibus illustravit J. Schweighauser ... Tomus primus [-tertius]. ... (Simplicii commentarius in Epicteti Enchiridion. Accedit Enchiridii paraphrasis christiana et Nili Enchiridion. Omnia ad vet. codd. fidem recensuit et varietate lectionis notisque illustravit J. Schweighauser ... Tomus prior [posterior]. ...)

Lipsiae, Weidmann, 1799, 1800.

8°. 9 in. Gr. and Lat. 5 vols. in 6. The bastard-title is "Epicteteae philosophiae monumenta," Tom. 1. etc.
Printed on Dutch paper. With bookplate of A. Renouard.

— The Discourses of Epictetus with the Encheiridion and fragments; reprinted from the translation of G. Long. Vol. 1. [II.]

London, G. Bell and Sons, 1891.

8°. 6½ in. 2 vols. i. li. pp. + (1) p. + 300 + (2) pp. ii. vi. + 390 + (2) pp.

— Epicteti Enchiridion ex interpretatione H. Wolfii. ... Item paraphrasis graeca ... subjiuntur. ... apophthegmata ... et fragmenta. ... Gr. and Lat. See **ARRIAN** (F.) 'Απριανου τεχνη τακτικη. ... Gr. and Lat. 1683, 8°.

— Epicteti Enchiridion una cum Cebetis Thebani Tabula graec. et lat. Cum notis Wolfii, Casauboni, Casellii et aliorum: A. Berkelius textum recensuit, et suas quoque addidit. Accedit graeca Enchiridii paraphrasis, lacunis omnibus, cod. Medicei ope, & J. Gronovio repletis.

Delphis Batavorum, apud viduam Gerardi de Jager, 1683.

8°. 7½ in. Gr. and Lat. (32) + 230 pp., 1 plate.

Vellum, with arms on sides and back of the City of Amsterdam.

EPICTETUS. Epicteti Enchiridion una cum Cebetis Thebani Tabula graec. et lat. Cum notis Wolfii, Casauboni, Casellii et aliorum; quibus accedit graeca Enchiridii paraphrasis, lacunis omnibus, codicis Medicei ope a J. Gronovio repletis: recensuit, et a plurimis mendis, quae in priores editiones irreperant, repurgavit, ac notis quibusdam et animadversionibus illustravit J. C. Schröderus.

Delphis, A. Beman, 1723.

8°. 7½ in. Gr. and Lat. (64) + 288 pp., 1 folding plate.

— Το Τον | 'Επικτητων | 'Εγχειριδιον. | Ex Editione | Joannis Upton | Accurate Expressum. |

Aberdoniae: | Apud Franciscum Douglas. | MDCCCLX [1760]. |

32°. 3½ in. Gr. and Lat. A-K⁶; 155 pp. + 2 leaves blank.

*. The first Greek book printed in Aberdeen.

— Les Caractères d'Épictète, avec l'explication du Tableau de Cébès. Par M. l'abbé de Bellegarde. Nouvelle édition revue, corrigée et augmentée. (La vie d'Épictète écrite par M. Boileau.) *Amsterdam, H. Schelte, 1709.*

12°. 5 in. (12) + 34 + (5) + 212 pp. + (1) p.

EPICURUS. See **CHARLETON** (W.) *Physiologia epicuro-gassendo-charltoniana*; or, a Fabrick of science natural upon the hypothesis of atoms, founded by Epicurus. ... 1654, fol.

EPIDEMICS. **DIXON** (J.) *The Literary life of W. Brownrigg.* To which are added ... observations on the means of preventing epidemic fevers. ... 1801, 8°.

— **MACLEAN** (C.) *Suggestions for the prevention and mitigation of epidemic ... diseases.* ... **PAMPHLETEER**, vol. 10. 1817, 8°.

— See also **CHOLERA**; **CONTAGION**; **FEVER**; **PLAGUE**; **SMALL POX**.

EPIGONIAD. *The Epigoniad. A poem in nine books.* [By W. Wilkie.] ...

Edinburgh, Hamilton, Balfour and Neill, 1757.

8°. 7 in. xlii. + 289 pp. + (1) p.

EPIGRAMMATUM. *Epigrammatum delectus ex omnibus tum veteribus, tum recentioribus poetis accuratè decerp- tus.* [By ? C. Lancelot or ? P. Nicole.] Cum dissertatione [by P. Nicole] de verâ pulchritudine. ... Adjectæ sunt elegantes sententiæ ex antiquis poetis ... selectæ. Cum brevioribus sententiis seu proverbiiis ex autoribus graecis et latinis. Quibus hæc quarta editione subjungitur alterius Delectus specimen. ... In usum Scholæ etonensis.

Londini, S. Smith, 1689.

12°. 5 in. (58) + 429 + (3) + 23 + (10) pp.

EPIGRAMS. **CICERO** (M. T.) *M. T. C. sententiarum illustrium apophthegmatum ... collectio.* ... 1615, 16°.

— **ERASMUS** (D.) *Flores aliquot sententiarum ex variis collecti scriptoribus.* ... 1550, 8°.

— **JACOBITE** epigram, 1748. *EXCERPTA scotica.* 1825, 8°

— **K.**, w. *Buch der Sinnsprüche.* ... 1853, 8°.

— **LYCOSTHENES** (C.) *Apophthegmata ... editio altera.* ... 1596, 8°.

— **OWEN** (J.) *the Epigrammatist.* *Epigrammatum J. Audoeni.* ... 1659, 12°.

— — 1671, 12°.

— **PALMER** (C.) *Deputy-Serjeant of the House of Commons.* *A Collection of select aphorisms and maxims.* ... 1748, 4°.

— **SCHWALLENBERGIUS** (H.) *Aphorismi hieroglyphici.* ... 1606, 12°.

— **STIRLING**, afterwards **STIRLING MAXWELL** (Sir W.) *Bart.* *An Essay towards a collection of books relating to proverbs ... apophthegms, etc.,* 1860, 8°.

— See also **MAXIMS**; **PROVERBS**; **QUOTATIONS**; **TABLE TALK.** II.—19

EPIGRAPHY. See INSCRIPTIONS; WRITING.

ÉPILOGUE. Épilogue, ou Dernier appareil du bon citoyen, sur les misères publiques.

Paris, R. Sara, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p. Continuation of "Manuel du bon citoyen, etc."

ÉPINAL. DELISLE (L. V.) Notice sur un manuscrit mérovingien de la bibliothèque d'Épinal. . . . 1878, 4°.

ÉPINE, Sieur de l'. LAFLEUR, Le Sieur. Lettre du sieur Lafleur, écrite au sieur de l'Épine à S. Germain-en-Laye, le 9 février 1649. . . . 1649, 4°.

EPIPHANIUS, Saint, Bishop of Constantia in Cyprus. S. Epiphani liber de ponderibus et mensuris. Gr. and Lat. — Dionysii Petavii animadversiones ad eundem librum de ponderibus et mensuris. UGOLINUS (H.) The-saurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 28. 1765, fol.

EPIPHANIUS, Saint, Bishop of Pavia. Ex vita Epiphani. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, 3. 1738, 41, fol.

EPIPHANIUS, Saint, Bishop of Ticino. Translatio Sancti Epiphani. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 4, pp. 248-251. 1841, fol.

EPIRUS. ATHANASIUS (S.) Ἡπειρωτικά. 1819, 8°.

EPISCOPACY. ALLESTREE (R.) D.D. A Sermon [on Acts xiii. 2] preached in St. Peter's, Westminster on Sunday Jan. 6, 1660, at the Consecration of the Right Reverend Fathers in God, G. [Ironside] . . . Bishop of Bristol, E. [Reynolds] . . . Bishop of Norwich, N. [Monk] . . . Bishop of Hereford, W. [Nicholson] . . . Bishop of Gloucester. . . . 1660, 4°.

— **APPEAL (An)** to the Parliament; or, Sions plea against the prelacie. . . . 1628, 4°.

— **BOUGHEN (E.)** Mr. Gerees case of conscience sifted; wherein is enquired, whether the King can with a safe conscience consent to the abrogation of Episcopacy. . . . 1648, 4°.

— **CARY (L.) Viscount Falkland.** A Speech made to the House of Commons concerning episcopacy . . . 1641, 4°.

— Two discourses concerning episcopacy. . . . 1660, 4°.

— **CERTAIN.** Certaine reasons tending to prove the unlawfulness, etc., of all diocesan episcopacy. . . . 1641, 4°.

— **CHARLES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** His Majesties finall answer concerning Episcopacy. . . . 1648, 4°.

— **D'EWES (Sir S.)** The Greeke postscripts of the Epistles of Timothy and Titus cleared in Parliament. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.

— **DYCE (C. M.)** Increase of the episcopate. [1897], 8°.

— **ENGLISH CHURCH UNION.** Increase of the episcopate and right of free election. . . . 1863, 8°.

— **GREVILLE (R.) Baron Brooke.** A Discourse opening the nature of that episcopacie which is exercised in England. . . . 1641, 4°.

— **HARDY (N.)** The Hierarchy exalted and its enemies humbled; a sermon preached . . . the 2d day of Dec., 1660. . . . 1661, 4°.

— **LETTER (A)** to a peer concerning the power and authority of metropolitans over their comprovincial bishops. . . . 1701, 4°.

EPISCOPACY. LOGIE (A.) Cum bono Deo. A remonstrance to the godly party. Two maine quæries, one is anent that which made this . . . division twixt King, State, and Church; and this is Episcopacy. . . . 1661, 4°.

— **LORD Bishops** none of the Lords Bishops; or, a Short discourse wherein is proved that prelaticall jurisdiction, is not of divine institution, but forbidden by Christ himselfe, as heathenish, and branded by his Apostles for Antichristian. . . . 1640, 4°.

— **OXFORD.**—*University of Oxford.* To the high . . . Court of Parliament the humble Petition of the University of Oxford in behalfe of Episcopacy and Cathedrals. . . . 1641, 4°.

— **P., H.** The Question concerning the Divine right of episcopacy truly stated. 1641, 4°.

PETITION (The) for the prelates briefly examined; wherein you have these pleas for prelacy, discussed and answered. . . . 1641, 4°.

— **UNLAWFULNESS (The)** and danger of limited Prelacie, or perpetuall predecence in the Church briefly discovered. 1641, 4°.

— **USHER (J.)** successively Bishop of Meath and Archbishop of Armagh. The Reduction of Episcopacie unto the form of synodical government received in the Ancient Church; proposed as an expedient for the compromising of the now differences, and the preventing of those troubles that may arise about the matter of church-government. . . . 1656, 4°.

— **VANE (Sir H.)** Sr. H. V. his Speech in the House of Commons, at a Committee for the Bill against episcopall-government. . . . 1641, 4°.

— **WALLER (E.) the Port.** A Speech made by Mr. W. . . . in the . . . House of Commons, concerning episcopacie whether it should be committed or rejected. 1641, 4°.

— **WHITE (J.)** A Speech of Mr. J. W. . . . concerning episcopacy. 1641, 4°.

— Episcopacy considered with reference to the modern popular societies. Second edition. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 16, pp. 421-456. 1820, 8°.

— Episcopacie not abjured in his Majesties realme of Scotland, containing many remarkable passages. . . . [By John Maxwell, Bishop of Ross, etc.] [? London], 1641.

4°. 7½ in. (10) + 125 pp. + (1) p.

— See also APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION; BISHOPS; CATHOLIC CHURCH; ENGLAND.—*Church of England*; METHODISM; ORDINATION.

EPISCOPAL CHURCH. See ENGLAND.—*Church of England*; SCOTLAND.—*Episcopal Church*.

EPISTEL. Ain Epistel. | meinen lieben brüder inn | Christo Ihesu zugeschribn, Die da | begeren das Euangelion, vnd | hoffnung habn in Christo jhe | su, Die weil ich jnen nichtt | mag mir lebendiger | stime offenbaren, | So wil ich auss | brüderlycher | liebe in zu | schreyben. Damit sy | nicht auffnehmen die | falschen weis-sagen vmb d; | wir nit von jnen werde betrogen. | Im jar. M D XXiiij. A S | [Augsburg, Sylvan Olmar, 1523.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A°: (12) pp.—(1) title, within a border of pieces, (2-11) the work, small woodcut at end, (12) blank. Weller 2412.

EPISTLE. Epistle (The) of Othea to Hector. By C. DE PISAN. 1904, 4°.

— An Epistle [in verse] from a student at Oxford, to the Chevalier. Occasioned by his removal over the Alps, and the discovery of the Swedish conspiracy. . . .

London, E. Curll, 1717.

8°. 8 in. 20+4 pp.

— An Epistle Of A Christian Brother Exhorting an other to keepe him- selfe vndefiled from the present corruptions brought in to the ministration of the Lords Supper. [By David Calderwood.]

[? Amsterdam], Printed Anno 1624.

8°. 5½ in. Italic letter. AB⁶; (2)+27+(3) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, 1-27, the epistle, (1-3) blank.

Bound with other tracts by Calderwood.

— Epistle to a friend, on the death of John Thornton, Esq. By the author of "An Epistle to an eminent painter" [i.e. W. Hayley]. . . . The second edition, corrected.

London, J. Dodsley, 1780.

4°. 10½ in. 19+(3) pp.

Hayley's "Poems" (2).

— An Epistle to Sir R. Blackmore, Kt. on occasion of the late great victory in Brabant. London, J. Chantry, 1706.

Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

— An Epistle to the Dictator, in his retirement. Humbly addressed to him, by his constant admirer, and faithful coadjutor, Pro Bono Publico. . . . London, J. Wilkie, 1763.

4°. 10 in. (4)+18 pp.

— An Epistle to the irreverend Mr. C- - - - -s C- - - - -l. [i.e. Charles Churchill] in his own style and manner. . . .

London, W. Nicoll, 1764.

4°. 10 in. 24 pp.

— An Epistle to the Right Honourable Charles, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, Lord Chamberlain of His Majesties Household. [In verse.] . . .

London, F. Saunders, 1690.

Fol. 11½ in. (2)+10 pp.

— An Epistle to the Right Honourable Lord G- - - - - G- - - - - [i.e. Lord George Germain, on his conduct as a minister].

London, J. Almon, 1778.

4°. 10½ in. 13+(3) pp.

EPISTLES. Epistles of the New Testament. See BIBLE.—New Testament.—Epistles.

— Liturgical Epistles. See BIBLE.—New Testament.—Liturgical Epistles and Gospels.

EPISTOLA. Epistola | Apologetica Ad Synce- | rioris Christianismi Secta | tores per Frisiam orientalem, & alias inferioris Germaniæ regiones, in qua Euangelij | Christi uere studiosi, non qui se falso Euangeli- | cos iactant, ijs defenduntur criminibus, quæ | in illos Erasmi Roterodami | epistola ad Vulturium Neocomum, | intendit. | Per ministros Euangelij, ecclesiæ | Argentoraten. | Act. xxv. | Multa & grauius crimina intendebant | aduersus Paulum, quæ non pote- | rant probare. |

M.D.XXX. | [Strassburg, Peter Schoeffer and Johann Schwintzer, 1530].

8°. 6 in. Italic letter. A-P⁶; (240) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-239) the work, dated at end Argentorati, xxii. Cal. Mai. M.D.XXX., (239) line 9 [Colophon] Petrus Schæfer, & Iohan. Apro- nianus com | munibus expensis excudebant. |, (240) blank.

Panzer vi. 119, ix. 375.

— Epistola De | Magistris Nostris | Louaniensibus, quot, & quales | sint, quibus debemus ma- | gistrallem illam damna | tionem Luthe- | rianam. |

[Augsburg, Hans Müller, 1520.]

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-D⁴; (32) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-14) G. N. N. D. Vdalricho Zwinglio Heluetio, apud Tigurinos Concionatori Eruditissimo. S. D. . . . dated 1518, mense aprili, (15-31) Vita S. Nicolai sive Stultitiæ Exemplar, dated at end 1520, and followed by a short epilogue "Germanis omnibus," (32) blank.

Panzer ix. 123.

EPISTOLAE. Epistolae graecae variorum auctorum.

Venice, Aldus Manutius, March, 17 April, 1499.

4°. 7½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. Greek characters, with printed signa- tures and catchwords, but without numeration; 26 lines.

Collation: Part I. . . . a-e¹², . . . ζη², θ¹⁰, ι-τ², υ-ω², A-Γ², Δ¹; 266 leaves (1-266). Part II. a-e², ζη², θ-ρ², σ²; 138 leaves (1-138).

Part I. Leaf 1a 'Επιστολαὶ διαφόρων φιλοσόφων· ῥητό- | ρων· σοφιστῶν· ἐξ | προς τοῖς εἰκοσι· | ὧν τὰ ὀνόματα ἐντῇ | ἐξῆς εὐρήσεις | σελίδι. | Epistolae diuersorum philosophorum. ora- | torum. Rhetorum sex & uiginti. | Quorum nomina in se | quenti inuenies |

Pagina. |

Leaf 1b list of 26 authors in Greek and seven Greek verses.

Leaf 2a Latin translation of the preceding page.

Leaf 265a line 9 Τέλος. | followed by the register.

Leaf 266a [Colophon] last two lines, Venetiis apud Aldum mense Martio. m. id. cum pri- | uilegio ut in cæteris. |

Leaf 266b blank.

The authors printed in this part are Synesius, Demosthenes, Plato, Aristoteles, Philippus, Alexander, Hippocrates, Democritus, Hera- clitus, Diogenes, Crates, Anacharsis, Euripides, Theano, Melissa, Mya, Alciphron, Philostratus, Theophylactus, Aelianus, Aeneas, Procopius, Dionysius, Lysis, Amasis, Musonius.

Part II. Leaf 1a 'Επιστολαὶ | Βασιλείου του μεγάλου· | Λιβανίου του σοφιστου· | Χιωνος του πλατωνικου· | Αισχινου και | 'Ισοκράτους των ῥητόρων· | Φαλαρίδου του τυραννου | Βρούτου ρωμαίου· | 'Απολλωνίου του τυαντίου· | 'Ιουλιανου του παραβδου. | Epistolae | Basilii Magni | Libanii Rhetoris. | Chionis Platonici, | Aeschinis & | Isocratis oratorum | Phalaridis Tyranni. | Bruti Romani. | Apollonii Tya- nensis. | Iuliani Apostatae. | In double column, 10 lines each.

Leaf 1b Aldus Manutius Romanus Antonio | Codro Vrceo. S. P. D. | letter of 13 lines dated: Venetiis quinto- | decimo calendas maias m. id. |

Leaf 137a line 11 Τέλος των 'Ιουλιανου | 'Επιστολων. | followed by the register.

Leaf 137b last line Venetiis apud Aldum. eadē qua cætera cōditione. |

Leaf 138 wanting, blank.

This copy, Drury, C. Lloyd. In binding, the first part has been put last.

Hain * 6659, Panzer iv. 460, Renouard 16, Proctor 5569.

— Epistolae merowingici et karolini aevi. [Edited by E. Dümmler assisted by W. Gundlach, W. Arndt, C. Rodenberg, C. Hampe, A. von Hirsch-Gereuth, etc.] MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 3-5. 1892-99, 4°.

— Epistolae saeculi xiii. e regestis pontificum romanorum, selectae per G. H. Pertz, edidit C. Rodenberg. [Preface to vol. 3 by E. Dümmler.] MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. 1883-94, 4°.

EPITAPH. An Epitaph on Bona-fide the French King, Lewis XIV. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3, p. 176. 1809, 4°.

— An Epitaph upon the death of Kyng Edward. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10, pp. 252-253. 1813, 4°.

EPITAPHS. BOLESŁAUS I., King of Poland. Nagrobek Bolesława Chrobrego. 1025-1034. (Epitaphium Chabri Bolesłai). . . . 1864, 4°.

— BURCHELATI (B.) Epitaphiorum dialogi septem. . . . [1583], 4°.

— FENWICK (J.) Inscription on a tablet in the abbey church of Hexham. . . . 1852, 4°.

— JERVISE (A.) Epitaphs and inscriptions from burial grounds and old buildings in the north-east of Scotland. 1875, '79, 4°.

— ROFFE (E.) Roffe's British monumental inscriptions. [Review of the work.] [? 1861], 4°.

— STIRLING, afterwards STIRLING MAXWELL (Sir W.) Bart. An Essay towards a collection of books relating to proverbs . . . epitaphs, etc. 1860, 8°.

— THEODORIC III., King of the Franks. Epitaphium Theodorici III. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3. 1741, fol.

— Epitaphs on the Earl of Strafford. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 296-297. 1810, 4°.

— See also BRASSES.

EPITHALAMIA. Epithalamia tria Mariana. By F. WRANGHAM. 1837, 8°.

EPITOME. Epitome rerum germanicarum ab anno M.DC.XVII. ad XLIII. gestarum. [By Thomas Carve.] [? Mainz], 1644.

32°. 4 in. 249 pp. + (1) p., including engraved title.
With autograph of Johann Jacob Ferler.

— Rerum germanicarum ab anno M.DC.XVII. ad annum M.DC.XLVIII. gestarum epitome. [By Thomas Carve.] Editio altera et cum priore continuata. . . . [? Mainz], 1655.

12°. 5 in. (2) + 390 + (2) pp.

— Epitome rerum in variis orbis partibus a confirmatione Ferdinandi, et electione Maximiliani II., imperatorum, hinc inde gestarum, collecta ex variis aliorum scriptis, à studioso historiae. SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 3, pp. 2133-2218. 1574, fol.

ÉPÎTRE. Épître à Contrafatto. [In verse.] Paris, Éverat, 1827.

8°. 8 in. 15 + (5) pp.

— Épître du diable à Buon'aparte. [? Paris], Mai, 1814.

8°. 8 in. 24 pp.

ÉPOQUE. L'Époque. Journal des honnêtes gens. [Edited by — Bernard, P. Lachambaudie, and others.] Du 4 au 6[-16 au 18] juin. [Nos. 1-5.]

Paris, Claye et Taillefer, [1848].

Fol. 18 in. 5 nos. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 2 (104).

EPPS (JOHN) M.D. The Life of John Walker, M.D. . . . London, Whittaker, Treacher, and Co., 1831.

8°. 10 in. viii. + 342 pp.

EPTADIUS, Saint. Vita Eptadii. . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica SS. Merov., vol. 3, pp. 184-194. 1896.

4°.

— Ex vita S. Eptadii. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 380-381. 1741, fol.

EQUALITY. The Equality of the constitution [of Great Britain]. By the author of "Anacreon in Dublin". . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 14, pp. 172-178. 1819, 8°.

EQUIANO (OLAUDAH) The Interesting narrative of the life of O. Equiano, or Gustavus Vassa, the African. Written by himself. . . . Fourth edition. . . .

Dublin, W. Sleater, 1791.

12°. 7 in. xxiv. + 359 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.

EQUICOLA (MARIO) Chronica Di Mantua. [Mantua, ? 1521.]

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-Z^a, &^a, P^a, R^a, S^a, AaBb^a, Cc^a, Dd^a; (480) pp:—(1) title, (2) arms and standards of the city of Mantua, (3-8) dedication by M. E. to Francesco Gonzaga, marchese di Mantova, (9-479) the work, (480) address of the writer. In the folio, signed H, there are 7 genealogical tables of the house of Gonzaga, and in the folio signed E, is a poem in Provençal, with an Italian translation called "Ragionamento de Sordello & di Pietro Guillelmo."

EQUIPAGE. L'Équipage nécessaire pour aller à la chasse aux larrons de ce royaume.

Paris, N. de La Vigne, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

Moreau 1271.

EQUIPOISE. The Equipoise; or, the Constitution ballanced. Number 1. To be continued occasionally.

London, G. Woodfall, [1757].

8°. 8 in. 27 pp. + (1) p.

ÉQUIPROQUO. L'Équiproquo de l'autre monde sur l'arrivée du Mazarin, et l'arrêt irrévocable rendu contre ce cardinal du mesme nom. Un courrier arrivé depuis peu de l'autre monde, m'en a appris des nouvelles, dont je vous veux faire part mon cher Damon . . . voicy . . . ce qu'il m'a dit. Paris, J. Brunet, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 12 pp. Another edition reads: "Le Quiproquo, etc. Moreau 1271.

ERACHJ SOHRABJ MEHRJ RANĀ. [Huzvāraṣ an Pehlvi Farhang. A Glossary of Huzvareṣ and Pahlav words, the latter being glossed in Parsi Gujarati.]

[Bombay, ? 1868]

8°. 8½ in. Pahlavi and Gujarati. 96 pp.

ERADIO, Saint. See ERHARD.

ERAERKES. Erakās ja mykiät tyttärensä. Roswo-tapan Hämeessä. Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 185

8°. 7½ in. 16 pp. Lukemista Kansalle, no. 111.

ERASMIUS (JANUS) Iani Erasmi | Calliope | In præclari sinam confederatarum Belgij | provincialium victoriar | Intercepta ad Scaldis ostia universa hostium classe. Ductu fortissimi ac invicti Herois | Frederici Henri Principis | Aursici, comitis Nassau, Vianden, | Meus Buren, Leerdam, &c. | [Device.]

Utrajecti, | Ex Officina Abrahami ab Herwijc Anno 1631. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A^a; (12) pp:—(1) title, (2) dedication the authorities of the city and province of Utrecht, (3-11) the poem (12) blank.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)

ARRANGEMENT.

Works.

Two or more works.

Separate works under their respective headings.

Works translated, edited or annotated by Erasmus.

Appendix.

WORKS.

— D. Erasmi . . . opera omnia emendatiora et auctiora, optimas editiones præcipue quas ipse Erasmus postre curavit summa fide exacta, doctorumque virorum ne illustrata [ex recens. J. Clerici]. In decem tomos cincta. . . . Lugduni Batavorum, P. vander Aa, 1703.

Fol. 16 in. 10 vols.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.

— [D. Erasmi de duplici copia rerum ac verborum commentarii duo.—De ratione studii. Concio de pu Jesu. Expostulatio Jesu cum homine. Imago pu Jesu.] [? Parisiis, ? Jodocus Badius Ascensius, ? 15

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. Preliminary leaves wanting. a lxxx. leaves:—i.a-lxiii.a De duplici copia rerum ac verborum commentarii, lxiii.a line 31,—lxv.b Erasmus Roterodamus Petrus Viterius, lxvi.a-lxxj.a De ratione studii, lxxj.b-lxx Concio de puero Jesu, lxxviii.a-lxxx.a Expostulatio Jesu homine, in verse, lxxix.a line 23-lxxx.a Imago pueri Jesu in ludo literario quem nuper instituit Coletus, lxxx.b blank.

With bookplate of George Home Drummond of 1 Drummond. Imperfect, wanting the title and some preliminary leaves.

— Desyderii Eras | mi Roteroda | mi, Opvs | ovla. | P | clesia, id est, ad Christi | anie philosophiæ studium | adhortatio. | Ratio seu Compendivm | veræ theologi | ad R. d. d. Al | bertum Archiepiscopũ, | & Cardinal | Argvmenta in omneis Apo | stolorum epistolas, | Eras | mvn copiosius | explicata. | Lipsiæ Apvd | Melchiorem | Lotthe | rvm. | end 1519.]

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. A-I^a; lxxxvii. leaves: (1) leaf:—i.a words underlined printed in red, i.b Hermannus Tulichius And Camiciano, dated Lipsiæ, 1519, ii.-lxxxvii.a the work, lxxx line 8, [Colophon] Lipsiæ, apud Melchiorem Lottherum. | Millesimo quingen- | gentesimo decimo | nono. | lxxxvii.b (1) blank. Cf. Panzer vii.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)

— *Ratio* 4f | *Sev Methodvs* | *Compendio Perven-*
endi ad ueram theologiā, per Eras | mum Rot. postre-
mum ab ipso au | tore castigata & locupletata, | cui
exactior castigatio cum | noua elegantiq; prae- | fatione
accessit. | *Paraclesis*, id est, exhortatio, ad studium |
Euangelicæ philosophiæ per eundem. |

[? Basel,

1523.]

8°. 5½ in. Italic letter. A-O^o; (224) pp:—(1) title, (2, 3) letter of
Albert, Archbishop of Mainz to Erasmus, dated Steynheym, Id.
Septem. 1518, (4-9) dedication to the Archbishop of Mainz, dated
Basel, Cal. Jan. 1523 (10-199) *Ratio veræ theologiæ*, (200-216)
Paraclesis, (216-223) letter "Collegio virginum Macabitarum
apud Coloniam Agrippinam," dated at end 1523, (224) blank.

— *Ratio* Sev Metho | dus compendio peruenien- | di
ad ueram Theologiā, | per Erasmum Roterod. | postre-
mum ab ipso autore | castigata & locupletata. | *Paraclesis*,
id est, exhorta- | tio, ad studium Euangelicæ | philosophiæ
per | eundem. | An. M.D.XXIII. |

[St. Coeln, Joannes Soter, 1523.]

8°. 5½ in. Italic letter. A-O^o; (224) pp:—(1) title, within a
woodcut border, (2, 3) letter of Albert, Archbishop of Mainz to
Erasmus, dated Steynheym, Id. Sept. 1518, (4-9) dedication to
Albert, Archbishop of Mainz, dated Louvain, 11 Calend. Jan.
1518, (9-201) *Ratio veræ theologiæ*, (202-219) *Paraclesis*, (220-223)
U. Hulten to Erasmus, dated Mainz, Nonis Junij, (224) device
with mottoes in four languages, [Colophon] Excusum Colonie
apud Ioannem So- | terem, impensis integerrimi Biblio- | polæ
Godefridi Hittorpij | ciuis Coloniensis. | Panzer vi. 389.

— *De Immensa Dei Mise-* | *ricordia*, Des. Erasmi Roteroda-
mi Concio. | *Virginis Et Martyris* | *comparatio*, per
eundem. | *Nunc primum & condita & ædita.* | [Device.]

[St. Basel, Johann Froben, Sept., 1524.]

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. a-n^o; 206 + (2) pp:—1 title, 2 blank,
3, 4 dedication to Christopher, Bishop of Basel, dated Basileæ,
iii. Calend. August. 1524, 5-156 de misericordia Dei, 157 dedica-
tion "Heliae Marceao Machabaetano, honoratissimi Machaba-
eorum collegii moderatori," dated Basileæ, 3 Cal. August. 1524,
158-206 virginis et martyris comparatio, 206 line 10 [Colophon]
Basileæ Apvd Io. Frob. | Mense Septemb. Anno | M.D. XXIII. | ,
(1) blank, (2) device.

Bound with Erasmus' "Ratio veræ theologiæ," 1523.

— *De Immensa Dei Misericor-* | *dia*, Des. Erasmi Rot.
concio. | *Virginis Et Martyris Com-* | *paratio*, per eun-
dem. | *Eiusdem concio de puero Iesu.* | *Ex recognitione*
authoris. | [Device.]

Basileæ apud Ioannem Frobenium. | [At end: Oct. 1524.]

8°. 6½ in. Italic letter. a-i^o; (144) pp:—(1) title, (2) dedication
to Christopher, Bishop of Basel, dated Basel, 4 Calend. Aug., 1524,
(3-90) de misericordia dei, (91-118) virginis et martyris comparatio,
(119-143) de puero Iesu, (143) line 25 [Colophon] Basileæ Apvd
Ioan. Frob. | An. M.D.XXIII. | Mense Octobri. | , (144) device.

Panzer vi. 243.

— *De Immensa Dei* | *misericordia*, Des. Erasmi Rote |
rodami Concio. | *Virginis Et Mar* | *tyris comparatio* per
eundem, | *honoratissimo uirginū Mac* | *cabæitarum*
collegio | *apud Coloniam* | *Agrippinam*, | *dicata.* | *Nunc*
primum & condita & ædita. |

Apud sanctam Coloniam Agrip | pinam. [? Eucha-
rius Cervicornus] An. M.D.XXIII [1524]. |

8°. 6 in. Italic letter. a-g^o; (112) pp:—(1) title, within a wood-
cut border, (2) dedication to Christopher, Bishop of Basel, dated
4 Calend. Aug. 1524, (3-86) de misericordia Dei, (86-112) virginis
et martyris comparatio, (112) blank.

Panzer vi. 391.

ADAGIA.

— *Adagiorum chiliades.* [St. Basel, J. Froben, Oct., 1520.]

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A-C^o. D^o, a-z^o, A-Z^o, Aa-Vv^o; 12 + (40)
+ 791 pp. + (1):—1 title, within a woodcut border, Io. Frobe |
nivs Stvdiorvm Libe | ralium Mystis, S. D. | Quo sæpius hoc opus
uobis redit, opti | mi Iuuenes, hoc debet esse gratius. Redit |
enim subinde, cum emendatius, tum locu- | pletius. Qui nouam
æditiōem emunt, | lucrum faciunt, qui ueteribus contenti | sunt,
certe nihil faciūt damni. In hac | non ita multum accessit pagina
| rum, sed rerum nō pœnitent- | dum auctarium, Valet, & | nostræ

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)

faute industrie. | In Inclyta Basilea. | Anno, M. D. XX. | Ex
Quarta Autoris recognitione. | , 2 authorum catalogus, within a
woodcut border, 3, 4 Erasmus ad lectorem, dated Londini, Nonis
Jan. 1520, 5-12, and (1-39) indexes, (40) blank, 1-790 the work, 791
Joannes Frobenius bonarum literarum amatoribus, dated 5 Calend.
Nov. 1520, followed by the registrum. (1) device and [Colophon]
Basileæ In Aedibvs Ioannis Frobe | ni, Mense Octobri. Anno |
M. D. XX. |

Wooden boards, with back of stamped pigskin, 2 clasps (1
missing).

ADAGIA.

— *Adagiorvm* 4f | *Opvs Des. Erasmi Roterodami,* |
per eundem exquisitissima cura recognitum & | locuplet-
atum: correctis ubiq; citatio | num numeris, ac restitutis
| *Indicibus.* | Hanc supremam manum putato, &
securus emitto. Si plura | cupis nosse, uerte paginam, &
lege autoris epistolam. | [Device and mottoes on all four
sides.]

Sebastianvs Gryphivs Germanvs | Excudebat Lvg-
dvni, | Anno | M. D. XXVIII [1528]. |

Fol. 12½ in. Italic letter. 2 cols. aa-cc^o, a-z^o, A-V^o, X^o; (38) pp. +
1054 cols. + (3) pp:—(1) title, (2) autorum catalogus, (3, 4) Erasmus'
preface, dated Basileæ, xvi Cal. Feb. 1526, (5, 36) indexes, (37, 38)
Erasmus Guielmo Montioio, cols. 1-1054 the work, (1) errata,
registrum, and [Colophon] Sebastianvs Gryphivs | Germanvs
Excude- | bat Lvgdvni, | Anno | M. D. XXVIII. | , (2) blank, (3)
device and mottoes.

Oak boards, covered with stamped calf, with autographs of W.
Graves and W. G. T. Barter. Wanting sig. cc 5.

— *Adagiorvm Chi-* | *liades quatuor cum sesquicentu-* | *ria,*
Des. Erasmi Roterodami. | Hæc editio multos Græcorū
Latinorūque authorum locos emendatioris | quā in
aliis sint editionibus, indicem item longè locupletiore
habet. | Henrici Stephani Animadversiones | in Erasmi-
cas quorundam adagiorum expositiones. | [Device.]
[Geneva], Oliua Roberti Stephani. | M. D. LVIII [1558]. |

Fol. 14 in. Roman letter. ā-ū^o, a-z^o, A-L^o, M^o; (64) pp. + 1126
cols. + (1) p:—(1) title, (2) H. Stephanus lectori, (3, 4) preface of
Erasmus, (4-62) Erasmus to the reader, the printer to the reader,
and indexes, (63, 64) Erasmus to G. Mountjoy, 1-1126 the work,
(1) blank.

Old calf, with arms on sides of Jacques Malinfant.

Epitome.

— *Adagiorum D. Erasmi . . . epitome.* Editio novissima;
ab infinitis fere mendis, quibus caeteræ scatebant,
repurgata; nonnullisque in locis adaucta. . .

Amstelodami, ex officina Elzeviriana, 1663.

12°. 5½ in. (24) + 622 + (72) pp.

— [Another copy.]

12°. 4½ in.

With bookplate of Edward Bagot.

— *Adagiorum D. Erasmi . . . epitome.* Ex novissima
Chiliadum ceu ipsorum fontium recognitione excerpta,
et multis in locis . . . emendata. Cum indice rerum ac
verborum. . .

Amstelodami, J. Jansson, 1663.

12°. 5 in. (24) + 548 + (72) pp.

With autograph of Joannes Crawfordius.

Selections.—Chil. I. Cent. III.

— ¶ *Das Sprichwort,* | *Man muss entwer ein Ko-* | *nig*
oder aber ein narr ge | *born werden, Mit seiner auss-*
legung, von Herrn Erasmo | *Roterodamo beschriben*
vnd aussgelegt, von den tu- | *gendten einem Crist-*
liche Fürsten vnd | *Herren zu-* | *stëdig ver* | *teutscht.* |
¶ | [Mainz, Johann Schöffner, 1520.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-C^o; (24) pp:—(1) title, within a
woodcut border, with the printer's initials at foot, (2) blank,
(3, 4) dedication by the translator G. Spalatinus, to Joachim,
Prince of Anhalt, dated "Mitwoch nach Reminiscere. Anno
domini M.vc. xx." (5-24) the work, dated at end M. vc. xx. Zu
Lochañ.

Weller 1964, Kuczyński 722.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)

ADAGIA.

Selections.

Chil. iv. Cent. i.

— Bellvm. | . Per Des. Eras. | Roterodamvm. |

[St. Basel, Johann Froben, April, 1517.]

4°. 8½ in. Roman letter. A-E⁴; 20 leaves:—1a title, 1b-20 the work, 20a line 15 [Colophon] Basileae Apvd Io. | Frobenium | Mense Aprili | An. m.d.xvii. | , 20b blank.

Panzer vi. 200, Kuczyński 698.

— Bellvm | Per Des. Eras. | Roteroda- | mvm. | ☞ |

[St. Strassburg, Johann Prüss, Aug., 1520.]

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. a-d⁴, e⁴; 68 + (4) pp:—1 title, within a border of pieces, 2 blank, 3-68 the work, (1) [Colophon] Argentinae | Apvd Io. | Prys. | Mense | Avgvsto | An. m.d.xx. | [Woodcut band beneath], (2-4) blank. With marginal notes.

ADVERSUS PETRI SUTORIS DEBACHATIONEM APOLOGIA.

— Adver- | vs Petri Svtoris | quondā Theologi Sorbonici, nūc | monachi Cartusiani debacchatio | nē Apologia Eras. Roterodami. | [Device.]

Basileae Apvd Ioan. | Frob. Anno m.d.xxv [1525]. |

8° 6½ in. Italic letter. a-o⁴; (224) pp:—(1) title, (2-7) dedication to John Selva, (8-223) the work, (223) line 10 [Colophon] Basileae Apvd Ioan. | Frobenium Mense Augusto | Anno m.d.xxv. | , (224) device. Panzer vi. 250.

APOLOGIA AD E. LEEUM.

— ☞ Apologia | Erasmi Ro | terodami, | nihil habens, neq; nasi, neq; dentis, neq; stomachi, | neq; vnguium, qua respondet duabus inue | ctivis Eduardi Lei, nihil addo qua- | libus, ipse iudicato lector. |

[St. Antwerp, Michael Hillenius, 1520.]

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-G⁴; (56) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-35) the work, (56) to the reader, line 23 [Colophon] Apud nobilem Brabantiae Antuerpian, in aedibus Michaelis | Hillenij. Anno a Christo nato m.d.xx. | Non sine privilegio. |

— Erasmi | Roterodami Res- | ponsio Ad Anno- | tationes Eduardi Lei, quibus in- | cessit loca quaedam ex annotatio- | nibus eius quibus ille explanavit | quatuor Evangelia, iuxta | priorē aeditionem. Ex | his interim conie | cturam fa- | cito lector, reliquū | operis propediē ac- | cepturus. | Cum Gratia & Privilegio. | ☞ |

[St. Antwerp, Michael Hillenius, April, 1520.]

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-S⁴; (144) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-143) Erasmi Roterodami liber secundus quo respondet annotationibus E. Lei, (143) line 23 [Colophon] Apud inclytam Brabantiae Antuerpian in aedibus | Michaelis Hillenij Anno a orbe redem- | pto. m.d.xx. Mense Aprili. | , (144) blank.

— ☞ Liber | Terti | vs | Erasmi Rote- | rodami quo res- | pōdet | reliquis annota- | tionibus | Eduar | di Lei. | Cum Privilegio. | ☞ |

[Antwerp, Michael Hillenius, May, 1520.]

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-S⁴; (144) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-8) to the reader and index, (9-143) Liber tertius, (143) line 28 [Colophon] Apud inclytam Brabantiae Antuerpian, in aedibus | Michaelis Hillenij. Anno. m.d.xx. | Mense Maio. | , (144) blank.

3 parts in 1 vol. Stamped calf, with autograph of J. F. Vanderveelde.

— See GERTOPHIUS (J.) Recriminatio . . . adversus . . . E. Leum . . . qui ausus est primus Erasmus candi- dissimum luto aspergere. . . 1520, 4°.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)

APOLOGIA AD J. FABRUM STAPULENSEM.

— Apologia ad Jacobum Fabrum Stapulensem. [In reply to a disputation of his upon the annotation of Erasmus on the 2nd chapter of the Epistle to the Hebrews.]

[St. Basel, Johann Froben, Febr., 1518.]

4°. 8½ in. Roman letter. a-p⁴, q⁴; 130 + (2) pp:—1 la. Frobenij Lectori S. | Jacobus Faber Stapulensis in secūda | suarum n Paulum adnotationū editione, | Erasmus nostrū erroris notavi . . . within a woodcut border, 2 Argumentvm Apologiae | Sequenti . . . 3-130 the work, dated at end Louanij, Nonis Augusti. An. | m.d.xvii. | Apologiae Des. Erasmi Roter- | dami, Ad Insignem Philo | sophum Jacobum Fa- | brum Stapulen- | sem, Pms. | (1) [Colophon] Basileae Apvd Io | annem Frobe | nium Mense | Februario, | An. m.d.xviii. | [Follow two lines of errata.], (2) device. Panzer vi. 204

APOLOGIA ADVERSUS MONACHOS QUOSDAM HISPANOS.

— Des. Eras. | mi Roterodami Apologia | adversus articulos aliquot per mo- | nachos quosdam in Hispa- | nijs exhibitos: ab au- | tore recognita | & aucta. | Item loc quaedam in aliquot | Erasmi lucubrationibus per | ipsū emendata. | [Device.]

Basileae [per H. Frobenium, J. Hervagium, et Episcopium] m.d.xxix [1529]. |

8°. 6½ in. Italic letter. a⁴, a-q⁴; (15) + 251 (error for 253) + (1) pp:—(1) title, (2) to the reader, (3-16) preface, addressed to Alfonso Manrico, Archbishop of Seville, dated Basel, prid. Id. Mart. 1528, 1-253 the work, 253, line 9 [Colophon] Basileae Per Hiero- | nym Frobenium Et | Ioannem Herva- | gium Et Nico | lav Epi- | scopium. | , (1, 2) blank, (3) device. Panzer xi. 384, Kuczyński 71

APOLOGIA ADVERSUS RHAPSODIAS ALBERTI PII.

— Des. Erasmi Rote- | rodami Apologia Adver- | si rhapsodias calumniosarum querimo- | niarum Alberti | quondam Corporum | principis, quē & senem & moi bundum | & ad quidvis potius accommodum ho- | min quidam male auspicati, ad hanc il- | liberalem fabula genda subornarunt. | [Device.]

Basileae In Officina | Frobeniana. | Anno m.d.xx [1531]. |

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. aa-ss⁴; 285 + (3) pp:—1 title, 2 blank, 3, 4 contents, 5-285 the work, 285, line 12 [Colophon] Basileae, Officina | Frobeniana, per Hieronymū Frobenium | & Nicolai Episcopium, Anno | m.d.xxxi | , (1) errata, (2) blank, (3) devi. Panzer vi. 2

APOLOGIA DE "IN PRINCIPIO ERAT SERMO".

— ☞ Apologia | ☞ Erasmi ☞ | Roterodami, | & arg- | mentis, & grauiissimorum autorum testimo | nijs declara dei filium & recte, & ex consue- | tudine ecclesiar, d sermonem, quemad- | modum dicitur verbum, aduers | eos, qui seditiosis clamoribus | exagitarant apud po | lum, quod in Euan- | gelio Ioannis | verterat, | principio erat sermo. | ☞ |

[Antwerp, Michael Hillenius, 152

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. a-d⁴; 32 pp:—(1) title, (2) authors cit (3-32) the work, dated at end Anno m.d.xx. |

Bound with Erasmus' "Apologia ad E. Leum"

— Apologia | Erasmi Roterodami Palam | refellens qu rundam seditiosos clamo- | res apud Populū ac Magnat qui- | bus vt impie factum iactitant, | quod in euange Ioannis | verterit, In principio | erat sermo. | Carn Ricardi Sbrulii poete Caesarii, in | quosdam Theologast Louanienses | Sycophantas, extemporale. |

[? Köln, ? 152

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-B⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2) to reader, (3-12) Apologia Erasmi, (13, 14) Carmen Sbrulii, (15, wanting, probably blank.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)

APOLOGIA REPELLENS SUSPICIONES DICTITANTUM DIALOGUM LATOMI.

— Erasmi | Roterodami Apo- | logia, refellens suspicio- | nes quorundam dictitantū | dialogum D. Iacobi Lato- | mi de tribus linguis & ratio | ne studij Theologici, cōscri- | ptum fuisse aduersus ipsum. | De Trivm Lingva | rvm, & studij Theolo- | gici ratiōe Dialogvs, | Per Iacobvm Latomū, | Theologiæ Licentiatum. |

[Basel, Johann Froben, May, 1519.]

4°. 8 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. 1. Roman letter. A-i⁴; 72 pp:—1 title, within a woodcut border by Hans Holbein, 2 blank, 3-72 Erasmi apologia, dated at end "Louanij v. calend. April. Anno | m.d.xix. | Erasmi Apologiae Finis. | II. Gothic letter. A-E⁴, F²; 44 pp:—1 [title] De Trivm Lingvarvm, & studij Theo- | logici ratione Dia- | logvs, Per Iaco | bvm Latomum, Theologiæ | Licentiatvm. | 2 blank, 3, 4 dedication to Guillelmus de Croi, 5-39 Dialogus, 40 blank, 41-44 Annotatio- | nes Thomae Carini In Libel- | lum Iacobi Latomi Licentiat. | . . . , 44 line 25 [Colophon] Basileae Apud Ioannem Frobenivm, | Mense Maio An. m.d.xix. |

Panzer vi. 212, Kuczyński 704.

APOPTHEGMATA.

— Flores ali- | quot sententiarum ex variis | collecti scrip- | toribus. | ☞ The flowres of sencies gathered | out of sundry wryters by | Erasmus in Latine | and Englished by | Rychard | Tauerner. | ☞ Huic libello non male conuenient | Mimi illi Publiani nuper ab | eodem Richardo versi. |

☞ Londini. | ☞ Ex edibus Wilhelmi Copland | Anno. m.d.l [1550]. | [Woodcut band at foot.]

8°. 5½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2) preface by R. Taverner, (3-16) the work, (16) line 7 [Colophon] ☞ Sententiarum Insignium. | Finis. | ☞ Imprinted at London in Flete- | strete at the sygne of the Rose | Garland by Wyllyam | Copland. | for Rychard Kele dwellynge in | Lombard strete nere vnto | the Stockes market | at the sygne of the | Egle. |

Bound with Taverner's "Garden of wysdome". This copy, Jolly, Inglis 1355, with bookplate. Herbert i. 354.

AUSLEGUNG 1 COR. XIV.

— Herr Erasmus von Ro- | terdams verteutschte aussle- | gung, | über diese wort sant Pauls zu den | von Corinth, in der ersten Epistel | am Vierzehenden Capitel, Ich | will lieber in meinem ge- | mut funff wort in der kir- | chen reden andere zuunter | weysen, dann zehentau- | sent wort mit der zungen. | ☞ Von Gesang. | ☞ |

[Mainz, Johann Schöffer], 1521.

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border with printer's device and initials at foot, (2) blank, (3-6) the work, dated at end M.vc.xxj., (7, 8) blank.

Panzer 1120, Kuczyński 727.

— Herr Erasmus von Roterdams | verteutschte Ausslegung über | dise wort sant Pauls zu den | von Corinth, in der ersten Epistel am viertze- | henden Capitel. Ich will lieber in meinē | gemüt fünff wort inn der kirchen reden | andere zu vnterweysen, daß zehentau | sent wört mit der zungen | ☞ Von gesang. ☞ | ☞ |

[Augsburg, Sigmund Grimm, 1521.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) the work, (6) line 11 M.D.XXi. Iar. | , (7, 8) blank.

Luther Tracts, 1519-23 (30). Weller 1759.

AUSLEGUNG MATTH. XXIII.

— Herr Eras | mus von Roterdam verteutsch | te aussle- | gung über disen spruch | Christi vnsers Herrñ, Matthei | am dreyundzwentzigsten Capi. | von den Phariseyeren. | Sie thun alle jre wer- | ck. das sie von mē | schen gesehen werdē. | vnd breytē jr gebottzedeln vss. | ☞ Von heyltum zc. |

[Landshut, Johann Weissenburger], 1521.

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border with date 1519 on a label at top, and device of the printer with initials H. W. and arms of Landshut at foot, (2) blank, (3-6) the work, dated at end M.v.xxj., (7, 8) blank.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)

AUSLEGUNG MATTH. XXIII.

— Herr Erasmus von Ro- | terdam verteutschte aussle- | gung über | disen spruch Christi vnsers Herrñ | Matthei | am dreyundzwentzigsten | Capittel, vonn den Phari- | seyerñ, | Sie thun alle jre werck, | das sie von den menschen | gesehen werden, Vnd breytē | jr gebott- | zedeln auss. | ☞ Vom heyltumb zc. | ☞ |

[Mainz, Johann Schöffer], 1521.

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. Aa⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, with printer's device and initials at foot, (2) blank, (3-6) the work, dated at end M.vc.xxj., (7, 8) blank.

Panzer 1121, Kuczyński 723.

AUSLEGUNG ÜBER DAS WORT CHRISTI, NEHMET AUF EUCH, etc.

— Herr Erasmus vō | Roterdam verteutschte aussle- | gung, über das götlich vnd | Tröstlich wort vnsers | lieben Herren vnd | sälligmachers | Christi. | Nement auff euch mein Ioch | vnd lernent von mir. |

[Zwickau, Jörg Gastel], 1521.

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-8) the work, dated at end M D XXi.

Weller 1751, Kuczyński 725.

— Hern Erasmus vō Roterdam ver- | teutsche ausslegung, über das götlich | vnd Tröstlich wort vnsers lie- | ben Herren vnd Sä- | ligkmachers | Christi | Nement auff euch mein joch, | vnd lernent von mir. |

[Augsburg, Sigmund Grimm], 1521.

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2-8) the work, dated at end M D XXj.

Weller 1756, Kuczyński 726.

— Hern Erasm? | vō Roterdam verteutsch | te ausslegung, über das götlich | vnd Tröstlich wort vnsers lieb- | en Herren vñ sälligmach- | ers Christi. | ☞ | Nement auff euch mein joch, | vnd lernent von mir. |

[Augsburg, Melchior Rammingen], 1521.

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-8) the work, dated at end m d XXI.

Cf. Weller 1752.

— Herr Erasinus von Ro | terdam, verteutschte aussle- | gung, | über das, götlich tröstlich wort | vnsers lieben Herrñ vnnd selig- | makers Christi, Nement auff | euch mein Ioch, vnd ler- | nent von mir. | ☞ |

[Mainz, Johann Schöffer], 1521.

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. AA⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border with printer's device and initials at foot, (2-8) the work, dated at end M.vc.xxj.

Panzer 1122, Kuczyński 724.

— Herr Erasmus | Von Roterdam Verteutschte | vssle- | gung, über das götlich vnd Tröstlich | wortt Vnsers Herren vnnd selig- | makers Iesu Christi. | Matthei am. xj. Capitel. | Nement vff euch mein Ioch | vnd lernent von mir. |

[Basel, Thomas Wolff, 1522.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2-8) the work, dated at end M.D.XXij.

Weller 2055.

AUSLEGUNG ÜBER DIE WORTE: DU BIST PETRUS, etc.

— Ausslegung herrn Erasmus von Roterdam über die | wort Christi vnsers herren von den | wercken der Phari- | seyer | Vber die wort Christi, Du bist Petrus, vnnd auff | disen felss. zc. | Vber die wort S. Ioannis von den | Kriegssleütten. | Vber die wort S. Pauli von dem | Gesang in der Kirchen. | Ausslegung der Allegation sancti Hieronymi, was | guts die Pilosophey in der hay- | ligen geschriff schaff. |

[Augsburg, Sigmund Grimm, 1521.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2-16) the work.

Weller 1761.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)

AUSLEGUNG ÜBER S. HIERONYMUS ALLEGATION.

- Herr Erasmus von Ro- | terdam verteutschte ausslegüg
über | sant Hieronymus Allegation, was | guts die Philo-
sophi in der heyiligen | schrift schaffen. | ¶ Vnd über
diss wort Christi Mat- | thei am sechtzehende Capittel,
Du | bist petrus, vnd vff disen | felss. 2c. | ¶ Auch über
disse wort Ioannis. | Luce am dritte Capittel, Ir solt |
niemants das sein mit ge | walt abdringen. 2c. |
M.vc.xxj. | [Mainz, Johann Schöffer], 1521.

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. aa⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-8) the work, (8) line 32 M.vc.xxj. |
Weller 1748, Kuczyński 729.

BELLARIA EPISTOLARUM ERASMI ET A. PELARGI VICISSIM
MISSARUM.

- Bella- | ria Epistola | rum Erasmi Rot. & Ambrosij
Pe- | largi uicissim missarum. | [Woodcut medallion
portrait of Erasmus.] ¶ Adiectum est his Iudiciū
Amb. Pelargi de Declara- | tionibus Erasmi ad Censuras
Theologorū Parisiensium. | Nunc primum aedita. |

Colonie apud Heronē Alopeciū. 1539 |

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-H⁴, I⁴; (136) pp: (1) title, (2-4) A.
Pelargus to the reader, dated "Treueris, 1539, pridie Calendas
Aprilis," (5-135) the work, (136) blank.

COLLOQUIA.

- D. Erasmi . . . colloquia, cum notis selectis variorum,
addito indice novo, accurate C. Schrevelio. (Vita Erasmi,
Erasmio auctore.)

Lugd. Batav. et Roterod., ex officina Hackiana, 1664.

8°. 8 in. (12) + 784 + (20) pp.

- Colloquiorum D. Erasmi . . . familiarium opus aureum.
Cum scholis quibusdam antehac non editis . . . Editio
omnium (que lucem viderunt hactenus) absolutissima.
. . . [Edited by J. Clarke.] Londini, Eliz. Flesher, 1676.

8°. 6½ in. (8) + 471 + (15) pp., 1 portrait.

Formulæ.

- Famili | arum Collo | quiorum formulæ, per D. | Eras-
mum Roterod. non | tantū ad linguam pne- | rilem
expoliendam | utiles, uerū etiam | ad uitam insti- | tuen-
dam. | [Strassburg, Ulrich Morhart, May, 1522.]

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. a-k⁴; (160) pp:—(1) title, within a
woodcut border, (2) blank, (3, 4) dedication to J. E. Frobenius,
dated Basileæ, prid. Cal. Martias, 1522, (5-158) the work, (158)
line 19 [Colophon] Argentorati In Aedi | bus Hulderichi Morhardi
Mense Maio | Anno m.d.xxii. | , (159, 160) blank.

Bound with Erasmus' "Enchiridion Militis Christiani," 1521.
Cf. Panzer vi. 101.

CONFICIENDARUM EPISTOLARUM FORMULA.

- Brevissi | ma Maximeque | compendiarie conficien-
darū | epistolay formula, per | Erasmum | Roterodamum.
Colonie | An. m.d. | xxi. |

[Coeln, Conrad Kaiser, 1521.]

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A⁴, B⁶; (20) pp:—(1) title, within a
woodcut border, (2) dedication to Petrus Paludanus, (3-19) the
work, (19) line 26 [Colophon] Finis. | Colonie Ex Officina | Co-
radi Cesaris, An. m.d.xxi. | duodecima mēsis Ianuarij. | , (20)
blank.

Panzer vi. 385.

DE BELLO TURCIS INFERENDO.

- Vti- | lissima Consyl- | tatio De Bello | Turcis in-
ferendo, & obiter | enarratus Psalmus | xxviii. per D. |
Erasmum | Rote- | roda | mum. | Opus recens & natum,
& | editum. | [Within a woodcut border, with the figures
of Mercury and Venus one on each side.]

[Antwerp, Michael Hillenius, ? 1530.]

8°. 6½ in. Italic letter. A-C⁴, D⁴; (56) pp:—(1) title, (2-56) the
work, dated 17th March 1530, (56) line 23 [Colophon] Antuerpiæ,
apud Michaelē Hillenium. |

The edges are uncut.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)

DE CONSCRIBENDIS EPISTOLIS.

- Erasmi de conscribendis epistolis. See VIVES (J. L.) J.
L. Vivis . . . de conscribendis epistolis, libellus. . .
1536, 8°.

DE LIBERO ARBITRIO.

- De Libero Arbitrio Διατριβή, siue Collatio, Desiderij
Erasmi Roterod. | Primum legito, deinde iudicato. |
[Device.]

Basileæ apud Ioannem Frobenium, Anno |
m.d.xxiiii [1524]. Mense Septembri. |

8°. 6½ in. Italic letter. A-F⁴; (26) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-25)
the work, (25) line 20 [Colophon] Basileæ Apud Ioan. Frob.
Mense Septemb. An. | m.d.xxiiii. | , (26) device.

Bound with Erasmus' "Ratio veræ theologiæ," 1523
Panzer vi. 243

- De Li- | bero Arbi- | trio Διατριβή, siue | Collatio D
Eras- | mi Rote- | rod. | Primum legito, deinde iudi-
cato. | [Antwerp, Michael Hillenius, Oct., 1524.]

8°. 6 in. Italic letter. A-F⁴; (26) pp:—(1) title, within a wood-
cut border, (2) blank, (3-25) the work, (25) line 19 [Colophon] Ant-
verpiæ Apud Michaelē | Hillenium Hoochstratanū Mens
Octobr. | Anno, 1524. | , (26) blank.

- See LUTHER (M.) De servo arbitrio M. Lutheri &
D. Erasmi. . . [1526], 8°.

— — [Another edition.] 1526, 8°.

DE METRIS COMICIS.

- D. Erasmus de metris. See TERENTIUS (P.) Afer. 1
Terentii . . . comoediæ sex. . . 1820, 8°.

DE PURITATE TABERNACULI.

- De Puritate | Tabernaculi Sive Ecclesiæ Chri- | stianæ
per Des. Erasmum Roterod. cum | alijs nonnullis lect
non indignis. | Nova omnia. | [Device.]

Basileæ, In Officina Frobe | niana An. m.d.xxx
[1536]. | Cum privilegio Cæsareo. |

4°. 8½ in. Roman letter. a-o⁴, p⁴; 121 + (3) pp:—1 title, 2 bla
3-56 De puritate tabernaculi, 57-121 Epistolæ selectæ, (1) [Co-
phon] Basileæ, In Officina Frobeniana, | Per Hieronymum Fro-
benium | Et Nicolaum Episco- | pum m.d.xxxvi. | , (2, 3) wantin
probably blank.

Panzer vi. 31

DE RECTA LATINI GRÆCIQUE SERMONIS PRONUNTIATIONE.

- De Recta La | tini Græciq; Sermonis pro | nunciatione
Des. Eras | mi Ro. Dialogus. | Eiusdem Dialogus | c
titulus, Ciceronianus, sine, | De optimo genere dicendi,
Cum alijs nonnullis. | His Accessere. | Iacobi Ceratini,
De literarum sono, libellus. | Aldi Manvtii, De | vitis
vocalium, ac diphthori | garū prolatione παρρηγορ.
Antonij Sabellici, | De Latine linguæ repara- | tione
Dialogus. | [Venice, Melchior Sessa, 153

8°. 6 in. Italic letter. A-Z⁴, ABB⁴; 199 leaves + (1) leaf:—
title, within a woodcut border, 1b blank, 2 dedication by Eras-
mus to Maximilian of Burgundy, dated, Basel, 1523, 3-199b the wo
199b line 20 [Colophon] Venetijs per Melchiorē Sessam. At
| Domini. m.d.xxxi. Men- | sis Iunij. | , (1a) blank, (1b) device

DE SARCINDIA ECCLESIAE CONCORDIA.

- Des. Eras | mi Roterodami Liber | De sarcinda eccles
concordia, deq; | sedandis opinionū dissidijs, cum | a
nonnullis lectu dignis, | per autorem recognitus.
[Device.]

Basileæ, In Officina | Frob. anno m d xxx
[1533] |

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. a-k⁴; 144 + (16) pp:—1 title, 2 bla
3, 4 dedication to Julius Pflug, dated "Friburgi pridie calen-
Augusti," 1533, 1-143 the work, 144 and (1-7) letter of Pflu-
Erasmus, dated Littii, 3 Non. Maii, 1533, (8) Erasmus to J. Rin-
dated Freiburg, 5 March, 1532, (9-15) precatio pro pace eccles-
(15) line 17 [Colophon] Basileæ per Hieronymum Fro- | ben-
& Nic. Episcopium An. | m.d.xxxiiii [sic] | , (16) device.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)

DE SARCIENTIA ECCLESIAE CONCORDIA.

— Des. Erasmi | Roterodami Liber De Sarcien- | da ec-
clesiae concordia deq; sedandis opi- | nionum dissidijs,
cum alijs non- | nullis lectu dignis. | Omnia recens nata,
& nunc primum typis excusa. | Fro [device] ben. |

Basileae Ex Officina Frobeniana | Anno M.D.XXXIII.
[1533]. | Cum gratia & priuilegio Cæsareo ad sex annos. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-Q⁴; 127 pp. + (1) p:—1 title, 2 blank,
3, 4 dedication to Julius Pflug, dated Friburgi, prid. col. Aug.
1533, 5-127 the work, 127 line 21 [Colophon] Basileae In Officina
Frobeniana | per Hieronymum Frobenium & Nicolaum | Episco-
pium, Anno M.D.XXXIII. | (1) device. Panzer VI. 293.

DETECTIO PRAESTIGIARUM CUIUSDAM LIBELLI, etc.

— Erasmi | Rot. Detectio Prae | stigarum cuiusdam
libelli germa- | nice scripti, ficto autoris titulo, | cum hac
inscriptione, Erasmi | & Lutheri opiniones de | Cœna
domini. | [Device.] [Basel, Johann Froben, June, 1526.]

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-C⁴, d⁴; (56) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank,
(3-56) the work, (56) line 26 [Colophon] Basileae apud Ioan. Prob.
An. M. | D.XXVI. Mense Iunio. | , (56) device.
Hamburg Public Library duplicate.
Panzer VI. 251.

ENCHIRIDION MILITIS CHRISTIANI.

— Enchiridi | on Militis Christia- | ni, saluberrimis præ-
ceptis re | fertum, autore Des. Eras | mo Roterodamo.
| Cui accessit noua mireq; utilis Præfa- | tio. Et Basilij
in Esaiam commentario- | lus, eodem interprete. | Cum
alijs quorum Catalogum | pagellæ sequentis Elenchus |
indicabit. | [Strassburg, Mathias Schürer, Jan., 1519.]

4°. 8½ in. Roman letter. [a]⁴, [b]⁴, A⁴, B⁴, C⁴, D⁴, E⁴, F⁴, G⁴, H⁴,
I⁴, K⁴, L⁴, M⁴, N⁴, O⁴, P⁴, Q⁴, R⁴, S⁴, T⁴, V⁴, X⁴, Y⁴, Z⁴, & Aa Bb⁴;
(20) + 303 + (17) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) contents,
(3-30) dedication to Paulus Volzcius, dated "Basileae, pridie
Virginis matris assumptæ. An. M.D.XVIII., 1-121 Enchiridion
militis christiani, 121-303 and (1-16) other works by Erasmus, (16)
line 33 [Colophon] Argentorati, Apud Schv- | reriū Mense Ianu-
ario, Anno M.D.XIX. | , (17) blank. The numbering of the pages 1
to 303 is only on the recto of each leaf. Panzer VI. 91.

— Enchi- | ridion Militis | Christiani, saluberrimis |
præceptis refertū, au | thore D. Eras. | Roterodamo, cui
| accessit noua, | mireq; uti- | lis præfa | tio. |

[Coeln, Joannes Soter, Oct., 1521.]

8°. 5½ in. Italic letter. A-S⁴; 279 pp. + (1) p:—1 title, within a
woodcut border, 2, 3 Latin verses by Sir T. More, 4-39 dedication
to Paul Volzcius, dated Basileae, pridie virginis matris assumptæ,
1518, 40-279 the work, 279 line 16 [Colophon] Enchiridii Finis.
| Coloniae ex ædibus Ioannis | Soteris, Anno. M. D. XXI. | Mense
Octobri. | , (1) device, mottoes, and at foot:—Coloniae prope Bur-
sam | Coronarum. |

Stamped sheep, with inscription "Frm Min: Con: Offen-
burgi," and stamp of Grossherzogt: Gymnasium Offen-
burg.

— Enchiri | dion Militis Chri- | stiani, Salvber- | rimis
præceptis refertū, | authore D. Eras. | Roterodamo, |
cui accessit | noua, | mi- | req; utilis | præfatio. |

[Strassburg, Johann Knoblauch, Aug., 1522.]

8°. 6½ in. Italic letter. A-M⁴, N¹⁰; 105 leaves + (1) leaf:—1a title,
within a woodcut border, 1b blank, 2a verses by Sir T. More, 2b-15
dedication to Paulus Volsius, dated Basileae, pridie virginis matris
assumptæ, 1518, 16-105 the work, 105b, line 24 [Colophon] Argen-
torati Apud Ioan- | nem Knoblauchium Mense Augusto. | Anno
M.D.XXII. | , (1) blank. Panzer VI. 98.

— Die verteütscht Epistel | Herñ Erasmus von Roterdam,
| vor seinem handtbüchlein von | dem Christlichen
Ritter, | mit vil Christlichen | vnterweysung | getziert.
| ¶ | M.vc.xxj. | [Translated by Georgius Spalatinus.]
[Mainz, Johann Schöffer], 1521.

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-D⁴, E⁴; (44) pp:—(1) title, within a
woodcut border, with device and initials of printer at foot, (2)
blank, (3, 4) dedication by Georgius Spalatinus to Bernhard von
Hirsfeld, (5-41) the work, dated at end M.vc.xxj., (42-44) blank.
Panzer 1116, Kuczyński 732.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)

EPISTEL DASS DIE EVANGELISCHE LEHRE VON JEDERMANN SOLLE
GELESEN WERDEN.

— Ein schon Epistel | Erasmi vō Roter- | dam, das die
Euange lsch [sic] | ler von jederman sol ge- | lesen vnd
verstanden | werden. |

[Augsburg, Sigmund Grimm, 1522.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-D⁴; (32) pp:—(1) title, within a
woodcut border, (2, 3) preface, (4-30) the work, dated Zu Ba | sel
auff den. xij. tag Januarij. Im jar M.D.XXij. | , (30) line 27 [Colo-
phon] Getruckt zu augspurg durch Doctor Sigmund | Grimm Anno
M.D.XXij. | , (31, 32) blank. Luther Tracts, 1519-23 (29).

— Ein schön Epistel | Erasmi von Ro- | terdam, das die
Euangelisch | ler von yederman sol ge- | lesen vnd
verstanden | werden. | [Basel, Adam Petri, 1522.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-D⁴; (32) pp:—(1) title, within a wood-
cut border, (2-30) the work, (30) line 29 [Colophon] Getruckt zu
Basel durch Adam Petri. | Anno M.D.XXij. | , (31, 32) blank. Dated
at end Zu Basel, 12 Januarii 1522.

With autograph of J. F. Vandevelde.
Weller 2050.

— Herrenn | Erasmi von Roter | dam, ein new vordeutsch
bü | chlein, darinnē er alle menschē | Götliche schrift,
mit vleiss | tzu lesenn, Auch tzu ge | meynem fridt, vor
| mandt vnd an | raytzt. |

[Dresden, Wolfgang Stöckel, 1522.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-D⁴; (32) pp:—(1) title, within a wood-
cut border, (2) blank, (3, 4) dedication to Sebastian and Albrecht
Schliekh by Anton Beuther, Römihlt genant, (5-29) the work, (29)
line 4 Geben zw Basel, am aylften | tage Januarij. im zway |
vndzweytzigsten | Jar. | , (30) blank, (31, 32) wanting, probably
blank. With autograph of J. F. Vandevelde.
Weller 2049.

EPISTOLAE QUATUOR.

— Erasmi Rote- | rodami Epistole. | Erasmi Roterodami
Epistola | ad Leonē, x, Pont. Max. de laudibus illius,
| & noua Hieronymianorū operū editione. | ¶ Eiusdem
ad Reuerendiss. D. Grimannum | S. M. Cardinalem
Epistola. | ¶ Eiusdem ad Reuerendiss. Dn. Raphaelem
| Rearium tit. S. Georgij Cardinale Epistola. | ¶ Eius-
dem ad eximiū sacre Theologiæ Doctorem | Martinū
Dorpiū Hollandū Epistola Apologetica | de suarum lucu-
brationū editione. | ¶ Eiusdem in laudem vrbis Selestadij
| Panegyricū Carmen. |

[Leipzig, Valentin Schumann, 1516.]

4°. 8½ in. Roman letter. A⁴, B⁴, C⁴, D⁴, E⁴; (52) pp:—(1) title,
within a border of pieces, (2) blank, (3-50) the work, (50) line
16 [Colophon] Lypsiæ impressit Valentinus Schuman. | Anno dñi.
M.CCCC.XVI. | [Device with initials V S L D], (51, 52) blank.
Panzer VII. 196, Kuczyński 695.

EPISTOLA AD FRATRES INFERIORIS GERMANIÆ.

— Des. Eras | mi Rot. Responsio Ad Epi | stola apologetica
incerto autore proditā, | nisi quod Titulus, forte fictus,
habe- | bat per ministros uerbi, ecclesiae | Argentora-
tensis. |

Apud Friburgvm | Brisgoicvm. | [J. Faber Emmeus,
1530.]

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-I⁴, K⁴; (152) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank,
(3-151) the work, dated at end "Apud Friburgum Brisgoie Cal.
Augu." 1530, (151) line 20 [Colophon] Excebat Ioannes Fab. |
Emmeus Ivliacensis. | [Followed by two lines of errata.], (152)
blank. With bookplate of J. J. I. von Döllinger.
Panzer VII. 59.

— ¶ D. Erasmi Roterod. | Epistola Ad Fratres | Inferioris
Germaniæ, accommodatissi- | ma ad intelligendum rationē
contro- | uersiarum, quæ nunc sunt in religione: | in qua
vir ille excellens, pro ingenij sui | dexteritate & facilitate,
apertē expli- | cuit, quænam illi esset de diuersitate |
opinionum, quibus exagitur respub. | Christiana, sen-
tentia. | ¶ |

Parisiis, | Apud Simonem Colinaeum. | 1545. | Cum
priuilegio. |

8°. 6½ in. Italic letter. A-G⁴; 112 pp:—1 title, 2 license to
print and errata, 3-112 the work.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)

EPISTOLA AD FRIDERICUM DUCEM SAXONIAE, etc.

- Contenta in hoc Libello. | Erasmi Roterodami Epistola, ad illustriss. | Principē ac Ducē Saxoniae &c. Fridericū. | Positiones Ioannis Eckij, scholasticar. | Positiones Martini Lutherij theologicar. | Conclusiones Andreae Carolostadij, theologicar. | Ad Lectorem. | Habes hic, Lector optime, ad illustriss. Saxon. | ducē, Rom. imp. electorem, Fridericū | prudentissimū principē, Erasmi Roterodami prudentissimi scriptoris Epistolā. | Quia vir ille, vere Theologus, benignissimo | studiorū Mecenati, primū literas meliores, ea- | rumq; professores cōmendat. Deinde, Mar- | tini Lutherij causam paucis attingēs. | in re scrupulosa sic versatur, vt nec temeritate | in pronūciando, nec praeuentionē in patro- | cinando, calumniari possis. Quā parte, mirabe | ris Erasmi stilī popularē libertatem. Porro, | Lutheriana causa, quorsum sit euasu- | ra, forsā patebit, ex eūctū scholasticā disputa- | tionis. Quā Lipsiae vicesima septima mēsis In- | nij die fore, iūdudū inter partes cōuenit. Quis- | quis ergo rari cōflictus spectator esse cupis, fac | hospes in tempore adsis. Bene vale. |

[Leipzig, Melchior Lotter, 1519.]

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A⁴; (12) pp:—(1) title, within a wood-cut border, (2-11) the work, (12) blank. Erasmus' letter is dated "Antuerpiae xviii. Calend. maius . . . M.D.xix."

With autograph of J. F. Vanderchie, Panzer ix. 74, Doumer 78.

EPISTOLA AD MARTINUM LUTHERUM.

- Epistola ad . . . M. Lutherum. See SCHADE (v.) Mosellanus. De ratione disputandi. . . 1519, 4°.

EPISTOLA AD PETRUM MOSELLANUM.

- Epistola quaedam . . . ad P. Mosellanum, mire festiva. . . See SCHADE (v.) Mosellanus. De ratione disputandi. . . 1519, 4°.

EPISTOLA AD PRAESULEM MOGUNTINENSIVM.

- Desiderij Eras- | mi. ad Reuerēdissimū Mo- | guntinensiu praesulē: atq; | illustrissimū principem. | epistola: nōnihil D. | Martini Lutheri | negocium at- | tingens. |

[Nürnberg, Johann Stuchs, 1520.]

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-8) the work, dated "Lovanii Calend. Nouemb."

EPISTOLA AD VULTURIUM NEOCOMUM.

- E. Roterodami Epistola ad Vulturium Neocomum. See EPISTOLA apologetica ad syncerioris christianismi sectatores per Frisiam orientalem. . . [1530], 8°.

EPISTOLA CONTRA QUOSDAM QUI SE FALSO JACTANT EVANGELICOS.

- Epistola | Des. Erasmi Rot. Con | tra quosdam, qui se falso iactant | Euangelicos, iam recens | edita. |

Apud Friburgū | Brisgavdie. | [J. Faber Emmeus, 1529.]

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-C⁴, D⁴; (56) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-54) the work, addressed to Vulturius Neocomus, and dated at end "Apud Friburgum Brisgoicum, pridie nonas Novembres," 1529, (54) line 9 [Colophon] Ioannes Faber Emmeus | Tiliacensis Impri- | nebat. |, (55) blank, (56) device and mottoes.

- ¶ Contra | Quosdam, Qui Se Falso Iac- | tant Euangelicos, Epistola Des. Erasmi Roteroda | mi, iam recens edita, & Scholijs | illustrata. | Horativs. | [Quoted.]

[Freiburg im Breisgau, J. Faber Emmeus, 1529.]

8°. 6 in. Italic letter. A-C⁴; (48) pp:—(1) title, (2) Erasmus to Gerardus Noviomagus, dated Friburg, 3 Dec. 1529, (3-45) the work, addressed to Vulturius Neocomus, and dated at end Friburg, pridie nonas Nov., 1529, (46-48) blank.

Panzer ix. 148.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)

EPISTOLA CONTRA QUOSDAM QUI SE FALSO JACTANT EVANGELICOS.

- Epistola | D. Erasmi | Roterodami | contra quosdam qui se falso ia | ctant Euangelicos. | Eiusdem ad Gutbertum Toustallum Episcopum Lon- | doniensem epis- | tola. | [Device.]

Coloniae excudebat Ioan. Gymnicus, | Anno M.D.XLII

[1542]. |

8. 5½ in. Italic letter. A-C⁴; (48) pp:—(1) title, (2) Erasmus to G. Noviomagus, dated Freiburg, 3 Dec. 1529, (3-46) the work, (47, 48) wanting probably blank.

- Die Epistel [sic] | D. Erasmi von Rotter- | dam, wider etlich die sich falschlich be- | rümen Euāgelisch sein, ietzt durch yn | wider besichtiget, vnd dar nach mytt | seiner verwilligung auss dem latein in | vnser Teutsche tzung gestellt. | [Translated by J. Faber Emmeus.]

Zu Freyburg im | Breysgaw. | [J. Faber Emmeus,

1530.]

4. 8½ in. Gothic letter. A-D⁴, E⁴, F⁴; (44) pp:—(1) title, within a border of poems, (2-41) the work, preceded by a preface by J. Faber Emmeus, the printer, dated 1 March, 1530; the work itself is dated at end Freyburg, 16 March, 1530, (41) line 30 [Colophon] Ioannes Faber Emmeus Tiliacensis: & uertit, & impressit. |, (42, 43) blank, (44) device, surrounded by mottoes.

- Ein schone auch | Christenliche Epistel, des Hoch- | geleerten | Doctoris, Erasmi von Rotterdam, wi- | der etliche, so sich falschlichen berümen, | dass sie Euā- | gelisch seyen, hienor zu La- | tein yetzt kürztliche auch zu Teutsch auss- | gaben, darin gar klärlich erkundet wirt, | was ergemelter Doctor Erasmus, | von dē neuwen, oder alten Euā | gelio halte, wie man auch | seinliche zwytracht seli | eckerlich hynlegen | möchte. | Matth. xv. cap. | Eyn yede pflantzung so mein hymilischer | vatter nit vff gepflantzet hatt, | wirt auss gereittet | werden. | [Translated by Hieronymus Gebwyler.]

[? Hagenau, ?

1530.]

4. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-G⁴, H⁴; (60) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-7) dedication by H. Gebwyler to Bernhart, Graf zu Zweyenbrücken, dated Hagenau, 1 March 1530, (8-58) the work, (58, 59) the translator to the reader, (60) blank.

EXOMOLOGESIS SIVE MODUS CONFITENDI.

- Exomo- | logesis Sive Modus | confitendi, per Eras- | mu Ro- | terodamū, opus nunc | primum & natum | & excusum. | [?] Anno, M.D.XXIII. |

[Freiburg im Breisgau, J. Faber Emmeus, 1524.]

8. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-C⁴; (48) pp:—(1) title, (2, 3) dedica- tion to Francis Molinus, Bishop of Condom, dated Basel, 6 Calend. March, 1524, (4-66) the work, (47, 48) blank.

- Exomologesis Sive Mo- | dus confitendi, per Erasmus Roterodamū, | opus nunc primum & natum & ex- | cusum, cum alijs lectu dignis, | quorum catalogum repe- | ries in proxima | pagella. | [Device.]

Basileae apud Ioannem Frob. Anno | M.D.XXIII | [1524]. | Cum privilegio Caesareo. |

8. 6½ in. Italic letter. A-F⁴; (144) pp:—(1) title, (2) contents, (3, 4) dedication to Francis Molinus, Bishop of Condom, dated Basel, 6 Calend. March, 1524, (5-50) Exomologesis, (51-77) paraphrase on Ps. iii., (78-111) two letters to Adrian vi., with their replies, (112-116) Epistola de morte, (117-143) Apologia ad Stunicae conclusiones, (144) device.

Panzer vi. 255.

EXPLANATIO SYMBOLI APOSTOLORUM.

- Dilveida Et | Pia Explanatio Symboli Qvod Apo | stolorum dicitur, decalogi p̄ceptorum, & domini- | cationis, per Des. Erasmi Rot. opus nunc primum, & | conditum & editum. | [Device.]

Basileae Ex Officina Frobeniana | Anno M.D.XXXIII | [1533]. | Cum gratia & privilegio Caesareo ad sex annos. |

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. a-z⁴, aa-ee⁴; 223 pp. + (1) p:—1 title, 2 blank, 3, 4 dedication to Thomas Boleyn, Viscount Rochford, Earl of Wiltshire and of Ormond, dated Freiburg im Breisgau, 1533, 5-223 the work, 223 line 15 [Colophon] Basileae In Officina Frobeniana | Per Hieronymum Frobenium | Ac Nicolavm Epis- copivm | Anno M.D.XXXIII | Mense Martio. |, (1) device.

Panzer vi. 292.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)

EXPLANATIO SYMBOLI APOSTOLORUM.

- Dilveida Et Pia | Explanatio Symboli | quod Apostolorum dicitur, Decalogi præceptorum, & Dominice precationis, per | Des. Erasmum Rot. | [Device.] Basileae Ex Officina | Frobenii, m.d.xxxiii [1533].

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. a-s⁸; 285 + (3) pp:—1 title, 2 blank, 3, 4 dedication to Thomas Boleyn, Viscount Rochford, Earl of Wiltshire and of Ormond, dated Freiburg im Breisgau, 1533, 5-285 the work, (1) [Colophon] Basileae In Officina Frobeniana, per Hieronymum Frobenium ac Nicolaum | Episcopium. | Anno m.d.xxxiii | Mense Novembri |, (2) blank, (3) device.

Panzer vi. 293.

HYPERASPISTES DIATRIBAE.

- Hyperaspi | stes Diatribae Adversus | Seruum Arbitrium Martini Lutheri, per D. Erasmum | Roterodamum. | [Device.]

Basileae apud Io. Froben. | An. m.d.xxvi [1526]. | Cum gratia & privilegio Cæsareo. |

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. a-t⁸, u⁴; (312) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) to the reader, dated Basel, 10 Cal. Martias, 1526, (5-311) the work, (312) device.

Panzer vi. 254.

INSTITUTIO PRINCIPIS CHRISTIANI.

- Institutio Principis Christiani | ni saluberrimis referta præceptis, per Erasmum Roterodamum, cum alijs nonnullis eodem pertinentibus, quorum catalogum in proxima reperies pagella. | Apud Inclytam | Basileam. | [Basel, Johann Froben, 1516.]

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. a-p⁴, q⁴, A-O⁴; (244) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) Froben to the reader, (3-6) preface by Erasmus to Prince Charles, the first page within a border of pieces, (7-19) Isocrates de regno administrando Erasmo interprete, (20-132) Erasmus' institutio principis christiani, the first page within a border of pieces, (133-231) Erasmus' panegyric to Philip of Burgundy, (232-238) letter to Joannes Paludanus, (239-242) congratulatory poem to Philip, (242-244) letter to Nicolaus Ruterius, and six lines of Greek verse, (244) line 24 [Colophon] Basileae apud Ioannem Frobenium Mense | Aprili. m.d.xvi.

The titlepage is mutilated.

Panzer vi. 197.

- Ein nutzliche vnderweisung eines Christenliche fürsten wol zu regieren | gemacht durch den hochgelerten vnd prompten | Erasmum von Rotterdam, dem aller durchluch- | tigsten fürsten vnd herrn Carolo erweltem Rö- | mischem König. Nutzlich vnd fruchtbar allen | Königen, fürsten, grafen, herren, edlen, vñ | vnedlen, allen regenten, fürwesern, amptluten | vnd allen denen so etwas zu verwalten haben. |

[Zürich, Christoph Froschouer, 1521.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. a-d⁴, e⁴, A-X⁴; (22) + lxxv. + (9) leaves:—(1a) title, with a portrait of the Emperor Charles v. beneath, the whole within a woodcut border, (1b) blank, (2-5) epistolae, (6-22a) register, (22b) blank, i. lxxv. the work, lxxv line 18 [Colophon] In tätsch zum ersten Getruckt in | der loblichen stat Zürich | durch Christophorū Froschouer | jm jar als mā zalt nach der geburt | Christi vñsers lyeben herren. 1521 Iar. |, (1) blank, (2a) (sig. v) Das buechlin Isocratis vñ | vnderweisung eines fürsten, zu dem künig | Nicole, durch Desyderium Eras- | mum, vñs Krieschischer zungen | in latin gezogen. | . . . , (9a) ¶ Hie endet sich das buichlin Isocratis | . . . , (9b) blank.

Tracts. Luther (5).

Weller 1763, Kuczyński 736.

*. A German translation by Leo Jud of the Institutio Principis Christiani of Erasmus.

- Die vnterweisung aines frommen vnd Christ- | lichen Fürsten, vol der aller haylwertigsten vnd | Christlichsten lere, An den allerdurchleuchtig | sten, aller grossmäch- | tigsten Fürsten vund | herrn, herrn Karl den Fünfften, Erwöl | ten Römischen König, zu Hispanien, | bayden Sicilien, vnd Hierusalem, | König, Ertzhertzogen zu Öster- | reich ze vnserm aller gnedigstē | herren. Durch herrn Eras- | mus von Rotterdam La | teinisch gemacht, vnd | folgend durch Geor- | gium Spalatinū | geteütscht. | [Ornament.]

[Augsburg, Sigismund Grimm and Marx Wirsung, 1521.]

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-Z⁴, AA⁶; (196) pp:—(1) title, (2) large woodcut of the arms of the Emperor on three shields, (3-6) dedication by the translator to Charles v., dated Lochau, am Samstag nach Jubilate, 1520, (7-11) dedication by Erasmus, (12-192) the work, dated at end Lochau am Mitwoch sant Sigmunden tag, den andern des Mayen, 1520, (193) [Colophon] Gedruckt in der Kayserlichen Statt | Augspurg, Durch Sigismunden | Grym Doctor, vnd Marxen | Wirsung. Anno dñi. | m.d.xxi. | [Woodcut of arms of the printers beneath, with date m.d.xxi. in a compartment], (194) blank, (195, 196) wanting, probably blank.

Panzer 1117, Kuczyński 734.

LIBER BELLISSIMUS.

- D. Erasmi Roteroda- | mi liber bellissimus, cui titulu prætulit, Quere- | lu pacis undiq; gentium eiectæ | profligatq;. | Eiusdem Declamatio | de morte, in genere consolatorio. | Hermanni Byschii Pa | siphili ἐγκώμιον pacis, ad clarissimū uirū D. | Martinū Oed Kempesem, archiepi | Coloniensis officialem. | Eiusdem Ode Lyrica, | quæ monstrat omnem locum sibi inuisum, cui | lra displiceant, & si alijs uoluptati- | bus maxime sit insignis, | ac amœnus. |

[Coeln, Eucharius Cervicornus, ? 1517.]

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-H⁴; (64) pp:—(1) title, (2-63) the works, (64) blank.

Proctor 10583, Panzer ix. 175.

MATRIMONII ENCOMIUM.

- Encomi- | um Matrimonii. | Per des. Eras- | mum Rot. | • | Encomi- | um Artis Medi- | cæ Per Eyn- | dem. | [Basel, Johann Froben, 1518.]

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-G⁴; 52 (error for 55) pp. + (1) p:—1 title, within a woodcut border, 2 Froben to the reader, dated Basileae, iii. Calendas Septembris, 1518, 3-55 the work, 55 line 8 [Colophon] Basileae Apud Ioan- | nem Frobenium | Mense Novembri, | Anno m.d.xviii. |, (1) device.

Panzer ix. 396.

MORIAE ENCOMIUM.

- Moriae encomium; or, the Praise of folly. . . . Translated into English by White Kennett . . . with a preface. . . . Fourth edition. London, S. Austen, 1726.

12°. 6½ in. (16) + xiv. + (2) + v. pp. + (1) p. + 168 + (4) pp., 32 plates.

PANTALABUS.

- Des. Erasmi Roterodami | aduersus febricitantis cuius- | dam [i.e. L. Carvilius] libellum responsio [entitled "Pantalabus"]. | [Device.]

Basileae [H. Frobenius, etc.] An. m.d.xxix [1529] | Mense Martio |

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. a-c⁸; (49) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-49) the work, (49) line 13 [Colophon] Basileae An. m.d.xxix | Mense Martio |, (44-47) blank, (48) device.

Bound with Erasmus' "Apologia ad libros Alberti Pii," 1531.

Panzer vi. 268.

- D. Erasmi | Roterodami | aduersus febricitantis | cuius- | dam [i.e. L. Carvilius] libellum | responsio [entitled "Pantalabus"]. |

[Antwerp] Ioannes Grapheus excudebat, | Anno m.d.xxix [1529]. | mense Aprili. |

8°. 5½ in. Italic letter. a-d⁴; (32) pp:—(1) title, (2-32) the work.

PARABOLAE.

- Parabolarum sive similitudinum . . . ab Erasmo . . . collectae . . . loci communes. . . . Editio altera. See LYCOSTHENES (c.) Apophthegmata. . . . 1596, 8°.

PARACLESIS.

- Para- | clesis, Id Est. | adhortatio ad sanctissimū | ac saluberrimum Cristia- | næ philosophiæ studi- | um, ut uidelicet euan- | gelicis ac apostoli- | cis literis legēdis, | si nō sola, saltem | prima cura | tributur, | Autore Des. Era- | smo Rot. | [Basel, Johann Froben, Feb., 1520.]

8°. 6½ in. Italic letter. A⁸, B⁴; 23 pp. + (1) p:—1 title, within a woodcut border, signed V. G., 2 blank, 3-23 the work, p. 3 is within a border, (1) device and [Colophon] Basileae In Aedibus Io- | annis Frobenii, Men- | se Februario. Anno | m.d.xx. | Panzer vi. 217.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)

PARACLESIS.

- Erasmi Roterodami Pa | raclesis Teitscht wie ein teurberlich vn- | aussprechlich schatz vnd klainet sey des Euan- | gelium vnd haylig wort gottes. | [Woodcut bust of Christ, with the letters MRINVDW round the neck of the robe.] [Basel, Andreas Cratander, 1520.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. AB¹, C⁸; (28) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-27) the work, (28) blank. Weller 1361, Kuczyński 717.

- Die verteitscht chri- | stenlich Erinnerung Herren | Erasms [sic] von Rotterdam, mit | wass grossen fleiss al christ- | glaubig mensche die hai | lig schrift lerneu, | eren, vñ lieben | sollen. | 1522. | [Translated by Georgius Spalatinus.] [Augsburg, Sigmund Grimm, 1522.]

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴; (24) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3, 4) dedication by G. Spalatinus to Hans von Doltzck, dated Lochaw, "Freitag nach Quasi modo geniti," 1520, (5-22) the work, (23) line 6 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Augspurg durch Doctor Sigmundt | Grym. Der jarzal Christi Tausent Funt | hundert vnd xxij. jar. |, (23, 24) wanting, probably blank. Cf. Panzer 1204.

PURGATIO ADVERSUS EPISTOLAM LUTHERI.

- Des. Era- | smi Roteroda- | mi purgatio aduer- | sus Epistolam nū | sobriam Marti | ni Lutheri. M.D.XXXIII. | [? Basel, 1534.]

8°. 5½ in. Italic letter. A-D⁸; (64) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-62) the work, (63, 64) wanting, probably blank. Panzer ix, 156.

QUEREMONIA PACIS.

- Das Cristlich büchlein hern Erasmus Ro | terdamus genañt, die Clage des Frids, in | allen nation vnd landen verworffen | vertrieben, vnd erlegt, Durch | Georgium Spalati- | num verteitscht. | [Ornament.]

[Augsburg, Sigmund Grimm and Marx Wirsung, 1521.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-I⁴; (72) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) dedication by G. Spalatinus to Frederick, Duke of Saxony, dated Lochaw, Donnerstags nach Quasimodogeniti, 1520, (7, 8) dedication by Erasmus to Philip, Bishop of Utrecht, (9-60) Clage des Frids, (61) [title] Herr Erasmus Roterodamus Epistel, zu herr | Antony von Berg Apt zu sant Bertin | von den manichfaltigen schaden des | Kriegs, vnd was iibels, nachtayls | vnd vnwesens auss den Krie- | gen erwechst, Durch Ge- | orgium Spalatinum | verteitscht, |, (62) blank, (63-69) the letter, (69) line 10 [Colophon] Gedruckt in der Kayserlichen Statt | Augspurg, Durch Sigmundum | Grym Doctor, vnd Marxen | Wirsung. Anno dñi | M.D.XXI. |, (70) woodcut arms of the printers with date M.D.XXI. printed in a compartment, (71, 72) blank.

Kuczyński 731, Cf. Panzer 1118.

- Ein klag des Frydēs | der in allen Nationē vnd | landen verworffen vertriben, vñ erlegt | in latin beschriben durch den aller ge- | lertesten doctor Erasmus von Ro- | terodam, vnd durch meister Leo | Iud lütpriester des gots huss Ein | sydlē vertitscht. In welchem | die aller heilsamest fruchtbar | keyt des Frydens begriffen | wirt, ouch vil guter leer | vnd warnung, ermi- | nungen angezoigt | sind, mengklich | zu lesen nit | minder nutz dā noturfftig. |

[Zürich, Christoph Froschouer, 1521.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-F⁴, G⁶; xxix. leaves + (1) leaf:—in title, within a woodcut border, ib preface of Leo Jud, ii-xxix the work, xxix line 18 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Zürich durch | Christophorum | Froschouer | In dem jar als | man zalt nach der | geburt Christi M.D.XXI. |, xxixb blank, (1) wanting, probably blank. Cf. Panzer 1119.

RATIO VERAE THEOLOGIAE.

- Ratio | Sev Compendium | Verae Theolo | giae, Per | Erasmus | Rote | rodamm. | Apvd Inelytam | Basileam. | [Basel, Johann Froben, Jan., 1519.]

4°. 8½ in. Roman letter. A-P⁴; 118 + (2) pp:—1 title, within a woodcut border by Hans Holbein, 2 Beatus Rhenanus to Johann Faber, dated "Basileae quarto idus Ianuarias. An. M.D.XIX." 3-118 the work, p. 3 is surrounded by a border of pieces, (1) [Colophon] Basileae Apvd Io. | Frobenium Men | se Ianuario. | Anno M.D.XIX. |, (2) device.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)

RATIO VERAE THEOLOGIAE.

- Ratio | Sev Methodvs | compendio perueniendi ad ue | ram Theologiam, per Eras- | mum Roterodamum. Ex | accurata autoris re- | cognitione. |

Apvd Felicem | Argentinam | [Johann Knobloch] Anno. M.D.XXIII [1523]. |

8. 6½ in. Italic letter. A-K⁷; 80 leaves:—1* title, within a woodcut border, 1b blank, 2 Albert, Archbishop of Mainz to Erasmus, dated Steinheim, Idibus Sept., 1518, 3, 4 dedication to the Archbishop of Mainz, dated Louvain, 11 Cal. Jan., 1518, 5-80 the work, 80 line 20 [Colophon] Argentorati Excudebat | Iohannes Knoblochys | Anno M.D.XXIII. | Mense Octo- | bri. |, 80b blank. Stamped calf. Panzer vi, 103.

RESPENSIO AD P. CURSII DEFENSIONEM.

- Des. Erasmi | Rot. Responsio Ad Petri | Cursij defensionem, nullo aduer- | sario bellacem. | [Device.]

Basileae In Officina Fro- | beniana Anno | M D XXXV [1535]. |

4. 8 in. Roman letter. A d⁴; 31 pp. + (1) p:—1 title, 2 blank, 3-31 the work, 31 line 23 [Colophon] Basileae In Officina Frobeniana | per Hieronymum Frobenium & Nicolaum | Episcopium anno M D XXXV |, (1) device. Panzer vi, 305.

SYNTAXIS.

- D. Erasmi | Roterodami De Constrv- | ctione Libellus, scholijs Hen- | ricci Primari illustratus. | Gerardi Listrij de octo figuris Constrv- | ctionis Libellus. | Cum accessione quadam non | infrugifera pueris, ex | Despau- terio. |

Ingolstadij excudebat Alexander Weissenhorn. | Anno M.D.XLI. [1541].

8. 5½ in. Roman and Italic letter. A-F⁷, G⁴; (104) pp:—(1) title, (2) H. Primarius to the reader, (3) John Colet to William Lally, dated 1513, (4, 5) Erasmus to the readers, dated, Basel, iii. Calend. Augusti, 1515, (6-103) the work, (104) blank.

URSACHE WARUM ES NICHT GUT SEI DIE LUTHERISCHE LEHRE MIT DEM SCHWERT ZU DÄMPFEN.

- Vrsach: warumb | Erasmus von Roterodam, jnn | einer schrift an den Bepstlichen | Legaten vnd Cardinal Com- | petium, bedeneckt, das es nicht gut sein | sol, das Rom. Key. Maiestat, die | Lutherische, vnd andere lere, | mit dem schwerdt | dempffe. | Ynn Siebenzehē Artikel gestellet. | 1531. |

[Wittenberg, Hans Luft, 1531.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) the work, (7, 8) blank.

- Vrsach, warumb | Erasmus vñ Roterodam, in einer schrift an den Bepstlichen Lega- | ten vnd Cardinal Competium, be- | denckt, Das es nicht gut sein sol | das Rö. Key. Maiestat, die | Lutherische, vnd andere | lere mit dem schwerdt | dempffe ꝛc. | In Sibenzehen | Artikel gestellet. |

[? Nürnberg, 1531.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) the work, (7, 8) wanting, probably blank. Kuczyński 762.

- Vrsach, warumb Erasmus von | Roterodam, in einer schrift an den Be- | pstlichen Legaten vnd Cardinal Comp- | etium, bedeneckt, Das es nich gut sein sol | das Rö. Key. Maiestat, die Luth- | erische, vnd andere lere mit dem | schwerdt dempffe ꝛc. | In Sibenzehen | Artikel gestellet. |

[? Nürnberg, 1531.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-7) the work, (8) blank. Kuczyński 761.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)

VERMAHNUNG DÄS HEILIGE EVANGELIUM ZU LESEN

— Herrn Erasmi | vō Rotterdam vermanung | das hailige Euangelium | vnnd der hayligen zwölff. | poten schrift fleysig zu | lesen. In kurtz ver- | deütscht. | Anno domini. 1522. | [Zwickau, Jörg Gastel, 1522.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁶; (12) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2, 3) dedication to Hans von Pagk, by Nicolaus Krumpach, dated "am achten tag Agnetis 1522," (4-11) the work, (12) blank. Weller 2053.

— Hern Erasmi vō Rotterdam | vormanung das heylige Euangeliū vnd der | heyligen zwelf- | botē schrift fleissig zu lesen, | In kurtz verdeutscht. |

● Getruckt zu Leyppsgk durch Wolffgang | Stöckel. 1522. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁶; (12) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2, 3) dedication by Nicolaus Krumpach to Hans von Pagk, dated "am achten tag Agnetis, 1522," (2-11) the work, (12) blank. Kuczyński 744, Cf. Panzer 1239.

VERZEICHNUNG ÜBER PÄPSTLICHE UND KAISERLICHE RECHTE VON DEN KETZERN.

— Verzeichnunge | Erasmi Roterodami, | über Päpstliche vnnd | Kaiserliche Recht vō | den Ketzern. | Etlich Sendtbrief Gerardi | Nouiomagi, an Kayser Carl den | fünfften, vnd die Teutschen Für | sten auff nächst gehaltenem Spey | rischen Royschstag ze. Vom | Euangelischen handel, vñ | von Penē der yetzuer- | mayntenn Ketzern. | Auss Latin yetz | inn Teutsch | gebracht. | Im Wintermonat. | M.D.XXIX. | [Basel, Thomas Wolff, 1529.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴; (24) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-24) the work.

VOM FASTEN UND FLEISCHESSEN.

— Auss aim Dialogo Erasmi von Rot- | terdam, von Fasten vnd flaysch essen: | Augustinus, vñ Christianus: | M.D.XXiiij: Iar: | [Beneath is a large woodcut of a feast, and under that a woodcut border piece.]

[? Augsburg, ? 1524.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) the work, (7, 8) blank. Weller 2869, Kuczyński 747.

VON WALLFAHRT.

— Von walfart | Erasmi Roterodami | vermanung wo Chri- | stus vnd sein reich | zu suchen ist. | M.D.XXij. | [Woodcut of a pilgrim approaching a church who on looking back sees the Deity.] [? Augsburg, ? 1522.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2-7) the work, (8) blank. Weller 2057, Kuczyński 742, Cf. Panzer 1290.

— Vonn walfart | Erasmi Roterodami ver | manung. wo Chri- | stus vñ sein reich | zu suchen ist. | M.D.XXII. | [? Nürnberg, 1522.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-7) the work, (8) blank.

With numerous MSS. notes. Panzer 1291, Kuczyński 743.

WORKS TRANSLATED, EDITED, OR ANNOTATED BY ERASMUS.

— See AUGUSTINE, Saint, Bishop of Hippo. Sancti Aurelii Augustini . . . opera . . . (D. Erasmi, etc., praefationes, censurae, notae et animadversiones in omnia S. Augustini opera.) 1700-3, fol.

— See BIBLE.—New Testament. [Polyglott.] Novum Testamentum omne, tertio jam ac diligentius ab Erasmo . . . recognitum. . . 1522, fol.

— See BIBLE.—Matthew. [Latin.] Epistola nuncupatoria ad Carolum Caesarem. Exhortatio ad studium evangelicae lectionis. Paraphrasis in Evangelium Matthaei, per D. Erasmus nunc denuo recognita. Epistola ad R. D. Matthaeum cardinalem sedunensem. [1523], 8°.

— [Another edition.] 1523, 8°.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)

WORKS TRANSLATED, EDITED, OR ANNOTATED BY ERASMUS.

— See BIBLE.—Mark. [Latin.] In Evangelium Marci paraphrasis per D. Erasmus. . . 1524, 8°.

— See BIBLE.—Luke. [Latin.] In Evangelium Lucae paraphrasis Erasmi. . . 1523, 8°.

— See BIBLE.—Acts. [Latin.] In Acta Apostolorum paraphrasis Erasmi. . . 1524, 8°.

— [Another edition.] [1525], 8°.

— See BIBLE.—Philippians. [German.] Die Epistel Pauli zu den Philippensern durch Erasmus . . . usgelegt. . . 1521, 4°.

— See BIBLE.—Colossians. [German.] Die Epistel Pauli zu den Collossensern durch . . . Erasmus . . . usgelegt. . . 1521, 4°.

— See BIBLE.—Titus. [German.] Epistel sancti Pauli zum Tito durch Erasmus . . . usgelegt. . . [1522], 4°.

— See GREECE, Seven Sages of. Dicta sapientum e graecis Erasmo interprete. 1580, 8°.

— See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) Commentarius Erasmi Roterodami in Nuce Ovidii. . . Ejusdem commentarius in duos hymnos Prudentii. . . 1524, 8°.

— See PLUTARCH. [Works.—Gr. and Lat.] Plutarchi . . . quae extant opera. . . (Plutarchi opuscula varia [translated by Erasmus, etc.]) 1572, 8°.

— See SENECA (L. A.) L. A. Senecae . . . opera, quae extant, omnia. . . (In omnia ferè . . . Erasmi Pinciani scholia singulis libris subjecta.) 1580, fol.

APPENDIX.

— See FROUDE (J. A.) Life and letters of Erasmus. . . 1894, 8°.

— See GHENT.—Université de Gand. Bibliotheca erasmiana. Répertoire des oeuvres d'Érasme. . . 1893, 4°.

— See GHENT.—Université de Gand. Bibliotheca erasmiana. Bibliographie des oeuvres d'Érasme. 1897, etc., 8°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Urteil D. M. Luthers und P. Melancthonis von Erasmo Rotterdam. . . [1523], 4°.

— See MILMAN (H. H.) Dean of St. Paul's. Savonarola, Erasmus, and other essays. . . 1870, 8°.

— Erasmus, von M. Reich. See TRIER.—WESTDEUTSCHE ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR GESCHICHTE UND KUNST. Ergänzungsheft [IX]. . . 1891-96, 8°.

ERASTUS, Junior. [The First part.] (The Second part of Erastus Junior: demonstrating, by their forms of ordination, Acts of Parliament, and other mediums owned by themselves, that none of our ministers ordained by imposition of hands, hath any power of order, . . . or . . . divine calling to the work of the ministry. In two parts. The one directed to an episcopalian, the other to a presbyterian minister.)

London, 1660.

4°. 7½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. 24 pp. ii. (2) + 23 pp. + (1) p. Pp. 1-4 of part 1 are wanting.

ERASTUS (THOMAS) See BÉZE (T. DE) Tractatus . . . de vera excommunicatione. . . T. Erasti . . . centum manuscriptis thesibus oppositus et editus. . . 1590, 8°.

ERATH (AUGUSTINUS) See PICINELLI (F.) *Mundus symbolicus*, in emblematum universitate formatus, explicatus, et tam sacris, quam profanis eruditionibus ac sententiis illustratus . . . nunc vero justo volumine auctus et in latinum traductus A . . . A. E. . . 1695, fol.

ERATOSTHENES. Canon of the Kings of Thebes from Eratosthenes. *Gr. and Eng.* CORY (J. F.) *Ancient fragments of the Phoenician, Chaldaean and other writers*, pp. 84-88. 1832, 8°.

— *Ἐρατοσθέους καταστερισμοί* . . . Eratosthenis . . . catas-
terismi interprete T. Gale. GALE (T.) *Dean of York*.
Opuscula mythologica, pp. 97-136. 1688, 8°.

ERBACH, *Counts of*. See LUCK (J. P. W.) *Historische Genealogie des . . . Hauses Erbach*. . . 1786, fol.

— See SCHNEIDER (D.) *Vollständige hoch-gräflich-Erbachische Stamm-Tafel, nebst deren Erklärung und Bewahrungen, oder hoch-gräflich-erbachische Historie*. . . 1736, fol.

ERBEN (KAREL JAROMÍR) *Nářeby prstonárodních písní Českých*. Sebral a vydal K. J. E. [Bohemian folk-songs, with music.]
v Praze, 1862.

8°. 9 in. (4) + vi. + (2) + 204 + (2) pp.

— *Prstonárodní České písně a říkadla*. Sebral a vydal K. J. E. . . . [Bohemian national songs.]
v Praze, 1864.

8°. 8½ in. x. + (2) + 543 pp. + (1) p.

— *Výbor z literatury České, díl druhý od počátku xv až do konce xvi století*. . .
v Praze, 1868.

8°. 9½ in. viii. pp. + 1692 cols. + pp. 1693 to 1710.

ERBER (INNOCENTIUS) *Aus einem Brief . . . geschriben zu Seviglia den 15. Hornung 1727*. STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 3, pt. 14. 1729, fol.

ERBERY (WILLIAM) See CHEYNELL (F.) *Nor truth, nor errour, nor day, nor night; but in the evening there shall be light; . . . being the relation of a public discourse, in Maries Church at Oxford, between Master Cheynel and Master Erbury*. . . 1647, 4°.

ERBURY (WILLIAM) See ERBERY.

ERCHANBERTUS. *Erchanberti breviarium regum Francorum*. (Monachi augiensis continuatio. . .) PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 2, pp. 327-330. 1828, fol.

— *Erchanberti fragmentum ex breviario regum Francorum et Majorumdomus*. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 2, pp. 690-691. 1739, fol.

ERCHANBERTUS [VON MOERING], *Bishop of Freising*. *Epistolae*. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. *Epp.*, vol. 5. 1899, 4°.

ERCHANBERTUS, *Fuldensis Monachus*. *Epistolae*. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. *Epp.*, vol. 5. 1899, 4°.

ECHEMBERTUS, *Cassinensis Monachus*. See ERCHEM-
PERTUS.

ERCHEMPERTUS, *Monachus Cassinensis*. *Eremberti monachi casinensis . . . expositio in aliquot psalmos*. MAI (A.) *Cardinal*. *Scriptorum veterum nova collectio*, vol. 9. 1825, etc., 4°.

— *Historia Langobardorum Beneventi post Paulum Diaconum; hoc est . . . Erchemperti . . . auctarium ad historiam Pauli Diaconi de gestis Langobardorum usque ad annum 888*. Brevis descriptio de postremis quinque regibus Langobardorum Italiae. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 23. 1723, fol.

— [Another edition.] MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 2, pt. 1, pp. 237-255. 1723, fol.

— [Another edition.] Erchemperti historia Langobardorum a. 774-889. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 3, pp. 240-264. 1838, fol.

— [Another edition.] Erchemperti historia Langobardorum beneventanorum. Iterum ed. G. Waitz. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. SS. Lang., pp. 231-264. 1878, 4°.

— *Ex Erchemperti cassinensis monachi historia Langobardorum*. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 5, 7. 1744, etc., fol.

— *Historiae Heremperti Langobardi monachi cassinensis de gestis principum beneventanorum epitome chronologica*. MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 5, pp. 1-133. 1724, fol.

ERCHENFRIDUS, *Abbas Mellicensis*. See ERCHINFRIDUS.

ERCHINFRIDUS, *Abbas Mellicensis*. *Ex miraculis S. Cholomanni, auctore, ut videtur, Erchenfrido abbate*. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 4. 1841, fol.

ERCILLA Y ZUÑIGA (ALONSO DE) *La Araucana*, primera, segunda, y tercera parte . . . [cuarta, y quinta parte . . . por D. de Santistevan Osorio.]
Madrid, F. Martinez Abad, 1733, 35°.

Fol. 12 in. 2 vols. in 1. i. (16) + 186 + (18) pp. ii. (8) + 167 + (11) pp.

ERCKMANN (EMILE) *Le Blocus: épisode de la fin de l'Empire*. (Le Capitaine Rochart.) Par E. E. et A. Chatrian. Huitième édition. Paris, J. Hetzel, [? 1875].
12. 7 in. (4) + 335 pp. + (1) p.

— *La Guerre*, by Erckmann-Chatrian. With map, introduction and commentary by . . . A. C. Clapin. . . (Pitt. Press series.) Cambridge, University Press, 1886.
8. 7 in. xvi. + 184 pp., 1 plate.

— *Histoire d'un conserit de 1813*, par Erckmann-Chatrian. Quarante-neuvième édition.
Paris, J. Hetzel et Cie, [? 1895].

8. 7 in. (4) + 333 pp. + (1) p.

— *Madame Thérèse: suivi de Pourquoi Hannebourg ne fut pas rendu*. Par Erckmann-Chatrian. Quarantième édition.
Paris, J. Hetzel, [? 1895].

8. 7 in. (4) + 354 pp., 3 plates.

ERCOLE I. See HERCULES.

ERDAN (ALEXANDRE) pseud. [i.e. ANDRÉ ALEXANDRE JACOB.] *La France mystique: tableau des excentricités religieuses de ce tems*. . . Tome premier [second].
Paris, Coulon-Pineau, [1855].

8. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. (4) + xl. + 388 pp., 1 portrait. ii. (4) pp. + pp. 389 to 852, 3 portraits.

ERDELYI (János) Hetvenhet közmondásból támad'tt Gun-yortzak vagyis rendes tréfa. . . [Histories and satyres based on 77 proverbs.]
Pesten, 1825.
8°. 8 in. viii. + 183 + (5) pp.

— Magyar közmondások könyve. A Kisfaludy-Társaság megbízásából szerkeszti és kiadja E. J. [Collection of Hungarian proverbs, published by order of the Kisfaludy Society.]
Pesten, 1851.
8°. 9 in. (4) + 461 pp. + (1) p.

— Népdalok és mondák. [Második kötet.] A Kisfaludy-Társaság megbízásából szerkeszti és kiadja E. J. [Hungarian popular songs and sayings, published by order of the Kisfaludy Society.]
Pesten, 1846, '47.
8°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. xii. + 477 + (15) pp. ii. viii. + 468 + (36) pp.

ERDESWICK (SAMPSON) See SHAW (s.) The History and antiquities of Staffordshire . . . including Erdeswick's Survey of the county, etc. 1798-1801, fol.

— A Survey of Staffordshire, containing the antiquities of that county, with a description of Beeston-Castle in Cheshire. . . Publish'd from Sir W. Dugdale's transcript of the author's original copy. To which are added some observations upon the possessors of monastery-lands in Staffordshire, by Sir S. Degge. . . (A Scheme or proposal for making a navigable communication between the rivers of Trent and Severn, in the county of Stafford. By Dr. T. Congreve. . .)
London, W. Mears, 1723, '17.

8°. 8 in. (6) + 224 + (account of Beeston-Castle) (4) + (observations upon the possessors of monastery-lands) (2) + 8 + (index) (10) + (scheme or proposal, etc.) 15 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding map.
With autographs of Geo. Naylor and Charles Nul Davies. MS. notes, and 10 coloured coats of arms drawn by hand, inserted.

*. The "Scheme . . . for making a navigable communication," etc., has a separate titlepage, bearing the date 1717. It is misplaced in binding.

ERDEVEN (H. M.) Catalogue de livres . . . composant la bibliothèque de feu M. H. M. Erdevén . . . dont la vente aura lieu . . . 1er décembre, 1858, etc.
Paris, Crétaine, 1858.

8°. 8½ in. viii. + 207 pp. + (1) p.

ERDI (János) See ÉRDY.

ERDMANN () See VENTRIS (E.) Stenographer. The Stenographic standards; being four improved systems of short hand; . . . together with the newly invented short hand of Dr. E. . . [1837], 16°.

ERDMANN (FRANZ VON) See FADHL ALLAH IBN ABI AL KHAIR, al Hamadani, called Rashid al-Din, or Rashidi. Vollstaendige Uebersicht der aeltesten tuerkischen, tatarischen und mogholischen Voelkerstaemme . . . bearbeitet von F. von Erdmann. 1841, 8°.

— See NIẒĀMĪ, Ganjavī. De expeditione Russorum Berdaam versus auctore imprimis Nisainio disseruit F. E. . . Pers. 1826-32, 8°.

ERDMANN (GOTTLOB) G. Erdmann. . . de sufetibus summo poenorum magistratu diatriba.
Vitembergae, E. G. Eichsfeld, 1744.

4°. 7½ in. (6) + 25 pp. + (1) p.

ERDMANN (JOHANN CHRISTOPH) De monumento Absalomi, 2 Sam. xviii. 18. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 1. 1732, fol.

ERDMANN (JOHANN EDUARD) See LEIBNITZ (G. W. VON) Baron. G. G. Leibnitii opera philosophica quae exstant latina, gallica, germanica omnia . . . recognovit . . . J. E. Erdmann. . . 1840, '39, 8°.

ERDÖD, PALFFY AB, Family of. See PÁLFFY, Erdödi.

ERDÖDI DE MONYOROKERÉK, Family of. See TYRNAU.—Academia Tyrnaviensis. Imago heroum, qui de cognatis . . . Erdödi de Monyorokerek sago et togâ inelyti . . . florüere, compendio adumbrata. . . [1729], 8°.

ÉRDY (János) Az ujonnan megbírált Magyarországi Crouy nemzetség négy okiratának időszámítása. . .
Pest, Nyomatott Beimel J. és Kosma Vazulnál, 1861.
8°. 9 in. (2) + 31 pp. + (1) p.

— Erdély Érmei képtálaszszal. Közli . . . Érdy J. . . A. M. Tudom. Akademia kiadása. Numi Transilvaniae, Pesten, F. Eggenberger, 1862.
4°. 13 in. 2 parts. i. xiv. + (2) + 186 + (2) pp. ii. Atlas, vii. + (5) pp., 24 plates.

— Erdélyben talált viaszos lapok. . . De tabulis ceratis in Transilvania repertis. Commentatus est Dr. J. E. . . Ex Actis Acad. Sc. Hung. in latinum versum. . .
Pest, Eggenberger, 1856.
8°. 10½ in. Hungar. and Lat. 21 pp. + (1) p., 6 plates.

— Magyarországi Crouy nemzetségnek története, nemzékrendje és oklevéltára.
Budapest, a Magyar Egyetemi Könyvnyomdában, 1848.
4°. 12 in. (6) + xx. + 91 pp. + (1) p., 2 folding tables.

ÈRE NOUVELLE. L'Ère nouvelle. (Conciliation dans les principes.) [Edited by J. Gautier and J. Maurice.] Première année. No. 1[-254]; 15 avril[-31 décembre] 1848. (Deuxième année. No. 1-145; 1er janvier-1er juin 1849.) [Paris], H. Vrayet de Surcy, 1848-49.
Fol. 18, 20 and 21 in. 265 nos. and 1 prospectus in 1 vol. Wanting nos. 7, 10-14, 16-18, 21, 24, 29, 31-35, 37-46, 48, 49, 51-56, 60-62, 64, 66, 68, 69, 97, 99, 110, 114, 121, 125, 126, 134, 135, 138-141, 143, 147, 150, 161, 162, 165, 166, 170, 177, 178, 185, 186, 188, 190, 192, 193, 196, 200-206, 208-212, 216, 217, 219, 229, 236, 245, 253 of the first year; and nos. 4, 7, 12, 13, 17, 19, 20, 30, 32, 34, 36-39, 42, 46, 49, 50, 52-54, 56, 57, 59, 61-63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 78, 85, 86, 88, 111, 113, 114, 120-122, 138, 139, 142, 144 of the second. There are two editions of nos. 73 and 75 of the first year, and of no. 91 of the second year. 96 and 105 of the second year are repeated in the numeration.

ERECHTHIUS, Bishop of Antioch in Pisidia. Erechthii et Julii scripta supposita. MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 7. 1825, etc., 4°.

EREKR, Viðförli. See THRÄNDARSON (EIRIKR) surnamed Viðförli.

EREMA. Erema; or, My father's sins. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 1878, 8°.

EREMBERTUS, Abbot of Corbie. Theoderici III. praeceptum, quo confirmat electionem Eremberti. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 4. 1741, fol.

EREMBERTUS, Cassinensis Monachus. See EREMBERTUS.

EREMBOLDUS, Monachus Sancti Bertini Sithiensis. Ex Eremboldi libello de miraculo S. Bertini. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pp. 522-524. 1887, fol.

EREMITA (DANIEL) De Helvetiorum, Rætorum, Sedunensium situ, republica et moribus epistola. See GUILLI-MANNUS (F.) Helvetiorum respublica. . . 1627, 24°.

ERETZ (MATHIEU) See MATTHEW, of Edessa.

EREUNA. Ereuna; or, an Investigation of the etymons of words and names, classical and scriptural, through the medium of Celtic: together with some remarks on Hebraeo-Celtic affinities. By a Celtophile [i.e. Rev. F. Crawford]. . . London, Williams and Norgate, 1875.
8°. 7½ in. viii. + (4) + 176 pp.

ERFRIDUS. Erfridi versus de S. Gregorio i. papa. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. P. Car., vol. 2, p. 686. 1884, 4°.

ERFURDT (CARL GOTTLIEB AUGUST) See MARCELLINUS (A.) A. Marcellini quae supersunt. . . . Editionem absolvit C. G. A. Erfurdt. . . . 1808, 8°.

ERFURT. SCHUM (W.) Beschreibendes Verzeichniss der amplonianischen Handschriften-Sammlung zu Erfurt. . . . 1887, 8°.

— *Annales erphordenses* a. 1220-1254. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 16, pp. 26-40. 1889, fol.

— *Anonymi chronicon erfordiense*. SCHANNAT (J. F.) *Vindemiae literariae*. 1723, fol.

— — [Another edition.] *Annales erphesfurdenses*. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 6, pp. 536-541. 1844, fol.

— *Chronica minor auctore minorita erphordensi*. . . . (Continuationes.) PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 24, pp. 172-213. 1879, fol.

Monastery of the Petersberg.

— *Annales Sancti Petri erphesfurdenses*. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 16, pp. 15-25. 1889, fol.

Universität.

— Intimation der hoch | berühmten Universität Erdt- | furt, in Martinum Lut- | ther. Durch Wolff | gang Rusen ver | teütschet. |

[Augsburg, Hans Schönsperger, 1521.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A4; (8) pp.:—(1) title, within a wooden border, (2) blank, (3) Dem Fürsichtigen Ersamen und | weysen N. Wolffgan Russ | sein gunstigen herren sein | willigen danc. | . . . [Dated] Date tertio ydus Maias. | Anno M.D.XXj. | (1-7) the work, (7) line 10:—W. R. me fieri faciebat. | (18) blank. *Luther Tracts*, 1519-23. 11. Walter 1906.

— Inti- | matio | Erphvrdiana | Pro Martino | Luther. | [Small ornament.] [? Mainz, ? Johann Schaeffer, 1521.] 4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A4; (8) pp.:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-6) the work, (7, 8) blank.

ERGARAN. [Nor Ergaran, the New Song-book; a collection of popular songs by various authors. Published by Tör-Mikhaelean and Company.] [Tiflis, 1864.] 8°. 8½ in. Armenian. (2) + 151 pp. + (1) p.

ERHARD, Saint. See JEROME, Saint. *Vite de sancti padri*. [Book II., by St. Erhard.] 1479, fol.

ERIC. Eric; or, Little by little. By F. W. FARRAR. 1868, 8°.

ERIC II., Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg. See GOHLER (J.) *Brevis narratio de bello hildensheimensi gesto inter Ericum ducem brunswicensem et episcopum hildensheimensem*. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 2. 1574, fol.

ERIC IV., called Plogpenning, King of Denmark. Erzählung vom Tode König Erich Plogpenning. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. D. Chr., vol. 2. 1876, 4°.

ERIC XIV., King of Sweden. See HUND (D. H.) *Konung Erik xiv: s krönika*. . . . 1847, 8°.

ERICHSEN (JOHN) of the Royal Library, Copenhagen. See EYRÍKSSON.

ERICHSON (JOHANN) *Pastor of Starkow*. *Bibliotheca runica* worin zuverlässige Nachrichten von den Schriftstellern über die runische Litteratur und von den dazugehörigen Buchstaben, Grabsteinen, Calendern, Handschriften und Münzen ertheilt werden durch J. E. . . . Griefswald, A. F. Rösen, 17 4°. 8 in. (4) + 96 pp.

ERIGENA (JOANNES SCOTUS) See JOANNES, Scotus, Erige

ERIKINPOICA (JOHAN) *Kaxi Christillistä ja Hengelli Wirtti*. . . . Jotka Jumalan Armon ja Pyhäen Henjohdattamisen kautta, . . . paranda ja prääntä anda Johan Erikin Poika, Paimion Pitäjästä ja Kaswo Kylästä, Wuonna 1764. [? Turusa], *Wastaudest Prändätyt Wuonna*, 18 8°. 7½ in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 4.

ERIKSSON (ANDERS) See LANDFORS (R.) *Dissertatio . . . gente antiqua Troll*. . . . (Sectionem sextam . . . defer Eriksson.) [1793-99], 4°.

ERINHERUS. *Erinheri paraphrasis vitae S. Haimeri auctore Ekkoberto*. [In verse.] PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 10. 1852, fol.

ERINNA. See POETAE graeci; sive, selecta ex Erinna. 1820, 8°.

ERINNYES. See KAMPE (J. F. C.) *Erinnyes*. . . . [1831]

ERISKINE (JOHN) *Earl of Mar*. See ERSKINE.

ERIZZO, Family of. *Genealogia*. See LITTA (P.) *Famili celebri italiane*, vol. IV., 10. 1819, etc., fol.

ERKELENS (B.) *Geschiedenis van het rijk Gowa*. B. VIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 50. 1897, 4°.

ERLACH (FRIEDRICH CARL VON) *Baron*. *Die Volkslieder der Deutschen*. Eine vollständige Sammlung der zugleich deutschen Volkslieder von der Mitte fünfzehnten bis in die erste Hälfte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Herausgegeben und mit den nöthigen Bemerkungen und Hinweisungen versehen, wo die verschiedenen Lieder aufgefunden werden können, von F. K. Freiherrn von Erlach. (General-Register. Erster [fünfter] Band. Mannheim, H. Hoff, 183- 8°. 8 in. 5 vols.

ERLACH (HANS LUDWIG VON) See CHAMPAGNE (La) *dés par l'armée d'Erlach*. 1649, 4°.

— See HORRIBLES (Les) *crucantes faites dans les provinces de France, par les gens de guerres d'Erlach et au* 1649, 4°.

ERLANGEN. — *Universität*. VARNHAGEN (H.) *Über Sammlung alter italienischer Drucke der Erlanger universitätsbibliothek*. . . . 1892, 4°.

— *Die Lutherdrucke der Erlanger Universitätsbibliothek aus den Jahren 1518-1523*, von Dr. phil. K. Hei XXI. Beiheft zum Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 18 8°. 9½ in. (6) + 71 pp. + (1) p.

ERLAU. SAMBUCUS (J.) *Rerum ad Agriam 1552 gestarum narratio* J. S. SCHARDIUS (J.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 2. 1574, fol.

ERLENDSSON (HAUKR) See ICELAND. *Íslands Landbók*. . . . [The recension by H. E.] 1774, 4°.

— See LANDNÄMABÖK. *Sagan Landnama um fyrstu íng Islands af Nordmunnnum*. . . . [Being the recension of H. E. of the original work of Ari Thorgilsson Kolskeggr Ásbjörnsson, etc.] 1688, 4°.

ERLENVEIN (A. A.) Народныя сказки собранныя сельскими учителями. Издание А. А. Э. [Folk-tales collected by country teachers. Edited by A. A. E.] Москва, 1863. 8°. 8½ in. (8) + 167 pp. + (1) p.

ERLMANNUS (JOANNES GOTTLIEB) Dissertatio de Melitensium judicio περί της δίκης, sive nemesi, ad Act. xxviii. 4. *Thesaurus theologico-philologicus*, vol. 2. 1702, fol.

ERLMANNUS (JOANNES JACOBUS) Novum omnium novorum novissimum ad Jer. xxxi. 32. *Thesaurus theologico-philologicus*, vol. 1. 1701, fol.

ERMAHNUNG. Eine ermanung an | die Kaiserliche Maiestat, | des Euangelien halben, in | seinen Erblenden. | Darinnen auch ein trewe | Warnung an vns Deud- | schen. | Durch einen Wol- | weisen Kriegsserfarnen | Herrnschön beschrie- | ben. | Anno. M.D.xlvj. | [? Nürnberg, ?] , 1546.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-15) the work, in verse, (16) blank. *Luther Tracts* 1545-47 (10).

— Ein ermanung an die | Keyserliche Mayestat, des Euan- | geliums halben, in seinen | Erblenden. | Darinnen auch ein trewe war- | nung an vns Teutschen. | Durch einen Wolweisen Kriegss- | erfarnen Herrn schön beschreiben. | Anno, M.D.xlvj. | [? Nürnberg, ?] , 1546.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-15) the work, in verse, (16) blank.

ERMAN (ADOLF) *Egyptologist*. See *BERLIN*.—*Königliche Museen*. Handbücher der Königlichen Museen zu Berlin. Mit Abbildungen. Aus den Papyrus der Königlichen Museen von A. E., etc. 1899, 8°.

ERMAN (JEAN PIERRE) See *FREDERICK AUGUSTUS*, *Prince of Brunswick-Oels*. Réflexions critiques sur le caractère et les actions d'Alexandre le Grand... traduites en français par... Erman. Seconde édition. . . 1765, 8°.

ERMANRICUS, *Monachus Augiensis*. See *ERMANRICUS*, *Monachus Elwangensis*.

ERMANRICUS, *Monachus Elwangensis*. Fragmenta ex libro Ermenrici . . . de grammatica ad Grimoldum archicapellanum. *MABILLON* (J.) *Vetera analecta*, pp. 420-422. 1723, fol.

— Dialogus de vita et miraculis B. Hariolphi episcopi lingonensis, fundatoris . . . elwacensis. . . *PEZ* (B.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 4, pt. 3. 1723, fol.

— [Another edition.] Vita Hariolfi fundatoris monasterii elwangensis. . . *PERTZ* (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 10, pp. 11-15. 1852, fol.

— Ermenrici . . . epistola ad Grimaldum abbatem.—Appendix. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. Epp., vol. 5, pp. 534-580. 1899, 4°.

— Ermanrici sermo de vita S. Sualonis dicti Soli. . . *PERTZ* (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 1, pp. 151-163. 1887, fol.

— Ermenrici . . . augiensis tentamen vitae S. Galli. . . *PERTZ* (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 2. 1826, fol.

ERMANUNG. See *ERMAHNUNG*.

ERMENGARDE, *Queen Consort of Boson, King of Arles*. Ermengardis reginae notitia pro gigniacensi monasterio. *BOUQUET* (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 9, pp. 662, 663. 1757, fol.

ERMENGARDE, *Queen Consort of Rudolph III., King of Burgundy*. Chartae Ermengardis reginae uxoris Rodulphi III., regis Burgundiae. *BOUQUET* (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 11, pp. 555, 556. 1767, fol.

ERMENGARDE, *Viscountess of Narbonne*. [Epistolae] Ermengardis, narbonensis vicecomitissae, ad Ludovicum. *BOUQUET* (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 16. 1814, fol.

ERMENGARDUS. Ermengardus contra Waldensium sectam. *LA BIGNE* (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 24, pp. 1602-1615. 1677, fol.

ERMENRICUS. See *ERMANRICUS*.

ERMENTARIUS, *Abbas Heriensis*. Ex historia translationis S. Filiberti abbatis heriensis. . . *BOUQUET* (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 6, 7. 1749, fol.

ERMENTARIUS, *Abbas Tornusiensis*. Ex Ermentarii miraculis [deensibus] S. Filiberti. . . *PERTZ* (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 1, pp. 297-303. 1887, fol.

ERMINO, *Saint, Abbot of Lobbes*. Ex vita S. Erminonis. . . *BOUQUET* (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3. 1741, fol.

ERMINOLDUS, *Abbas Prufeningensis*. Vita Erminoldi abbatis prufeningensis. Edidit P. Jaffé. *PERTZ* (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 12, pp. 480-500. 1856, fol.

ERMOLD, *le Noir*. See *NIGELLUS* (E.)

ERNAEUS, *Saint*. Ex vita S. Ernaei. . . *BOUQUET* (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, p. 455. 1741, fol.

ERNALDUS, *Abbas Bonaevallis*. See *ARNOLDUS*, *Carnotensis*.

ERNEST. Ernest Singleton. By the author of Dr. Hookwell [i.e. R. Armitage]. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, R. Bentley, 1848. 12°. 7 in. 8 vols. I. xvi. + 307 pp. + (1) p. II. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 336 pp. III. xviii. + 394 pp.

ERNEST, *Duke of Lüneberg*. See *JOHN*, *Elector of Saxony*. Der durchleuchtigsten Durchleuchtigen . . . herrn Johansen Hertzogen zu Sachsen . . . Herren Ernsten Hertzogen zu Lunenberg, etc. . . andre und endtliche Protestation, auff dem jungstgehalten Reichstage zu Speyer. . . [1529], 4°.

ERNESTI (JOHANN AUGUST) See *CICERO* (M. T.) M. Tullii Ciceronis de oratore libri tres. Ex editione J. A. Ernesti cum notis variorum. . . 1809, 8°.

— See *FABRICIUS* (J. A.) J. A. Fabricii Bibliotheca latina nunc melius delecta rectius digesta et aucta diligentia J. A. Ernesti. . . 1773-74, 8°.

— See *HOMER*. 'Ομηρον Ἀπαντα. Homeri opera omnia. . . Accessit varietas lectionum . . . cura J. A. Ernesti, qui et suas notas adpersit. . . 1814, 8°.

— See *LONGOLIUS* (P. D.) Notitia Hermundurorum. . . P. D. Longolii dissertationibus de Hermunduris denuo editis emendatis ac partim sua ipsius manu auctis opera et studio. . . J. H. M. Ernesti. . . 1793, 8°.

ERNEUERUNG. Erneuerung der Gelobung wodurch Ludwig XIII. seine Person und sein Reich der allerseligsten Jungfrau Maria feyerlich zugeeignet hat. (Gebet eines Protestanten.) [Dated Strassburg 31 März 1790.] [Strassburg], P. J. Dannbach, [1790].

4°. 9½ in. (4) pp.

ERNOUF (ALFRED AUGUSTE) *Baron*. Histoire de Waldrade, de Lothar II., et de leurs descendants par le baron Ernouf d'après Liudprand, Frodoard. . . . Léon d'Ostie, etc. Paris, Techener, 1858.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + xv. pp. + (1) p. + 508 pp.

ERNST III., *Count von Gleichen*. See DORING (J. M. H.) Der Graf von Gleichen Romantische Volkssage. . . . 1836, 8°.

ERNST (ALFRED) Les Instruments de mathématique. Notice par M. A. Ernst. SPITZER (F.) La Collection Spitzer, etc., vol. 5, pp. 63-80. 4 plates. 1892, fol.

ERNST (J. J.) See ENGRAMELLE (M. D. J.) Papillons d'Europe, peints d'après nature (par M. Ernst). 1779-92, 4°.

ERNST (SIMON PIERRE) See ART. L'Art de vérifier les dates. . . . [Supplement by S. P. E.] 1783-87, fol.

— Histoire du Limbourg, suivie de celle des comtes de Daelhem et de Fauquemont, des annales de l'abbaye de Rolduc. . . . Publiée avec notes et appendices et précédée de la vie de l'auteur par M. E. Lavalleye. . . . Tome premier[-septième]. Liège, P. J. Collardin, 1837-[52]. 8°. 9 in. 7 vols. Vol. 1 is imperfect, wanting the memoir of the author; vol. 7 *Annales Rodenses*, has no titlepage.

ERNULPHUS. [Epistola] Ernulphi ejusdam ad Thomam [episcopum cantuariensem]. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, pp. 237, 238. 1814, fol.

ERNULPHUS, *Bishop of Rochester*. The Pope's dreadful curse. Being the form of excommunication of the Church of Rome. Taken out of the ledger-book of the church of Rochester. . . . Writ by Ernulfus, the Bishop. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6, pp. 533-534. 1810, 4°.

EROTOKRITOS. See KORNAOS (V.) Ποιηματα ἑρωτικῶν λεγομένων Ἐρωτοκριτος. . . . 1804, 8°.

— See KORNAOS (V.) Ἐρωτοκριτος ποιηματα ἑρωτικῶν. . . . 1851, 8°.

ERPENIUS (THOMAS) See BINLE.—Mark. [Latin.] Evangelium secundum Marcum ex versione arabici interpretis a Thoma Erpenio editum. . . . 1752, 4°.

ERRATICS. See BOULDERS.

ERRAZURIZ Y ALDUNATE (XAVIER DE) Manifiesto del alcalde ordinario de esta ciudad de Santiago de Chile D. Xavier de Errazuriz y Aldunate. . . . para una de las causas criminales sobre la averiguacion de los autores y cómplices en la rebelion de primero abril de 1811. [Dated 20 April, 1811.]

Buenos-Ayres, Imprenta de Niños Expósitos, [1811]. 4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Buenos Aires papers (31).

ERRINGTON (PRIDEAUX) New copies in verse, for the use of writing-schools: consisting of fifty three alphabets, an essay on the virtues, with several other pieces. . . . Newcastle upon Tyne, I. Lane, 1734. 12°. 6 in. 162 + (2) pp. With bookplate of J. Fenwick.

ERRINGTON (WALTER ALFRED) Catalogue of a collection of . . . books and manuscripts, including a portion of the library of the Rev. W. A. Errington . . . and the collection of H. J. Gurdon-Rebow . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 17th . . . November, 1902. . . . London, Sotheby, 1902. 8°. 9½ in. 30 pp.

ERROLL PEERAGE. See SCOTLAND.—Peers. Minutes of the evidence given before the Committee of Privileges to whom the petition of James Earl of Lauderdale, relative to the return of the sixteen peers chosen for Scotland, stands referred [chiefly contesting the right of the Earl of Erroll to that title]. . . . [1797], fol.

ERRORES. Errores Judaeorum extracti ex Talmud. [Augsburg, Günther Zainer, ? 147 Fol. 11½ in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letters without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 35 lines. Collation: a¹²; 12 leaves (1-12). Leaf 1a Incipiant errores iudeorum extracti ex Talmud. quid sit Talmud. . . . Leaf 12a line 17 Expliciunt probaciones novi testamenti ex v. testamento. Leaf 12b blank. Hain * 6678, Panzer I. 132, Proctor 1.]

ERRORS. See DELUSIONS; PROBABILITIES.

ERSCH (JOHANN SAMUEL) Literatur der Mathematik, Nat und Gewerbs-Kunde, mit Inbegriff der Kriegskunst und anderer Künste, ausser den schönen, seit der Mitte achtzehnten Jahrhunderts bis auf die neueste Zeit systematisch bearbeitet und mit den nöthigen Regist versehen von J. S. Ersch. . . . Neue fortgesetzte Ausgabe von F. W. Schweigger-Seidel . . . Aus der neuen Ausgabe des Handbuchs der deutschen Literatur besond abgedruckt. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 188°. 8½ in. x. pp. + 1740 columns.

ERSKINE, *Family of*. See SINCLAIR (A.) Genealogy of Erskine of Pittodrie. [A short account of that family ? 1869, 8°.

ERSKINE (ARCHIBALD) 7th Earl of Kellie. See GLEIG Bishop of Brechin. A Short account of the life opinions of Archibald Earl of Kellie. . . . 1797, 4°.

ERSKINE (AUGUSTUS JOHN WILLIAM HENRY KENNEDY) Report on the manuscripts of A. J. W. H. K. Erskine of Dun, in the county of Forfar, by W. Fraser. . . . H MSS. COMMISSION V., pp. 633-644. 1876, fol.

ERSKINE (CHARLES) Lord Tinwald. See ARESKINE.

ERSKINE (DAVID STEWART) Earl of Buchan. The Anonymous and fugitive essays of the Earl of Buchan, collected from various periodical works. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, Ruthven, 1827. 7½ in. viii. + 389 pp. + (1) p., engraved title. No more published.

— Remarks on the progress of the Roman army in Scotland during the sixth campaign of Agricola; with a plan and description of the camp at Rae Dykes. Also, an account of the Roman camps of Battle Dykes and Haerfa with the Via Militaris extending between them, in the county of Forfar. By . . . Mr. Jameson. NICHOLS F.S.A. Prætor. Bibliotheca topographica britannica vol. 5, no. 36. 1786, 4°.

ERSKINE (EBENEZER) Minister at Stirling. A Letter ordained for God's anointed. Being two sermons Psalm cxxxii. 17]. The first preached at the admission of . . . J. Fisher . . . to be minister of the Dissenting Associate Congregation, in and about Glasgow, Oct. 1741. The other preached . . . at Stirling, the 1st Sabbath of Oct., 1741. . . . Glasgow, B. Urie, 1741. 8°. 6½ in. 60 pp.

— Two sermons preached by . . . Mr. E. Erskine. first on Psalm cxviii. 22 . . . The second on Isai. ix. 6. London, J. Oswald, [1741]. 8°. 7½ in. (4) + 60 pp.

ERSKINE (LADY FRANCES) Memoirs relating to the Queen of Bohemia. By . . . [Lady F. E.]. [? 1770], 8°. ELIZABETH [OF ENGLAND], Queen Consort of Frederick I, King of Bohemia.

ERSKINE (FRANCIS ROBERT ST. CLAIR) 4th Earl of Rosslyn. [Report on] the papers and manuscripts . . . the Earl of Rosslyn at Dysart House [by J. St. Clair]. Hist. MSS. COMMISSION II., pp. 191, 192. 1871, fol.

- ERSKINE** (Hon. HENRY) See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. Brigadier-General W. Ker, etc., appellants; Sir J. N. Innes, etc., respondents. . . . The case of Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, etc., appellants. . . . [Drawn by H. E. and others.] [1806], fol.
- ERSKINE** (JAMES) the Elder. See RUTHERFORD (Sir J.) of Rutherford. Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session, the petition of Sir J. Rutherford. [Drawn by J. E., Sen.] . . . [1735], fol.
- ERSKINE** (JAMES) Lord Grange. See LESLIE (L.) Count. [Contest for the estate of Balquhain, drawn by J. Erskine, etc.] [1742], fol.
- Letters of Lord Grange. SPALDING CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 3, pp. 1-67. 1846, 4°.
- ERSKINE** (JOHN) D.D. The Signs of the times consider'd; or, the High probability, that the present appearances in New England, and the west of Scotland, are a prelude of the glorious things promised to the church in the latter ages. [By J. E.] . . . 1742, 8°. See SIGNS.
- ERSKINE** (JOHN) Earl of Mar. See OBADIAH, a Friend to Truth and Peace. A Trumpet blown in the North, and sounded in the ears of J. E., call'd by the men of the world, Duke of Mar. . . . 1716, 8°.
- [Another edition.] 1716, 8°.
- See PHILIPS (J.) Dramatist. The Earl of Mar marr'd. . . . Third edition. 1716, 8°.
- The Pretender's flight, or, A mock coronation. . . . Being the sequel of the Earl of Mar marr'd. . . . 1716, 8°.
- A Journal of the Earl of Marr's proceedings, from his first arrival in Scotland, to his embarkation for France. Printed in France by order of the Earl of Mar. London, reprinted, J. Baker, [1715]. 8°. 7½ in. xvi. + 32 pp.
- A Letter from the Earl of Mar to the King, before his Majesty's arrival in England. With some remarks on my Lord's subsequent conduct. By Sir R. Steele. London, J. Tonson, 1715. 8°. 7½ in. (4) + 19 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.
- The Case of the Earl of Mar, and his adherents fairly stated. . . . 1715, 8°. See CASE.
- ERSKINE** (JOHN) of Carnock, Advocate. An Institute of the law of Scotland. . . . New edition . . . by A. Macallan. . . . Edinburgh, Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1838. 8°. 10 in. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 1220 pp.
- ERSKINE** (JOHN FRANCIS ERSKINE GOODEVE) Earl of Mar. See MAR PEERAGE. Petition of J. F. E. G. Erskine, Earl of Mar. . . . [1868], fol.
- See MAR PEERAGE. Case for J. F. E. G. Erskine, Earl of Mar. . . . [? 1870], fol.
- See MAR PEERAGE. Observations for the . . . Earl of Mar on the documents tendered by him in evidence. [? 1870], fol.
- See MAR PEERAGE. Supplementary case on behalf of . . . J. F. E. G. Erskine, Earl of Mar. . . . [1873], fol.
- See MAR PEERAGE. In the House of Lords . . . J. F. E. G. Erskine, appellant. W. H. Erskine, Earl of Mar and Kellie, respondent. The appellant's case. [? 1875], 4°.
- See MAR PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom were referred the petition of . . . J. F. E. G. Erskine, Earl of Mar, etc. 1868-75, fol.

- ERSKINE** (JOHN FRANCIS MILLER) Earl of Mar. See KELLIE PEERAGE. Case of J. F. M. Erskine, Earl of Mar. . . . [? 1829], fol.
- See KELLIE PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence given before the Lords Committees for Privileges to whom the petition of J. F. M., Earl of Mar . . . was referred. . . . [1832-35], fol.
- ERSKINE** (RALPH) See SATAN. Satan's advocates driven from the bench. A search after truth: wherein is enquired 1. How far . . . Mr. R. Erskine can be said to vary in his judgment of late, from what he was formerly anent Mr. Whitefield? . . . 1742, 8°.
- ERSKINE** (RALPH) See WEBSTER (A.) Minister of the Tolbooth Church, Edinburgh. A Letter from . . . A. W. to . . . R. Erskine. . . . In answer to Mr. E.'s charge of Fraud and falsehood, etc. 1743, 8°.
- Faith no fancy; or, a Treatise of mental images, discovering the vain philosophy and vile divinity of a late pamphlet intitled, Mr. Robe's fourth letter to Mr. Esher [on Christ, considered as God and man]. . . . With an appendix, relating to part of the writings of . . . Messrs. Willison and Currie, especially touching some points of gospel-doctrine, injured by their defence of the Act of Assembly, 1722. . . . Edinburgh, W. and T. Ruddimans, 1745. 8°. 6½ in. (8) pp. + pp. v to xxviii. + 372 + 40 pp.
- Fraud and falsehood discover'd; or, Remarks upon Mr. Webster's postscript to the second edition of his letter. With a . . . copy of . . . R. Erskine's letter to . . . J. Wesley, and observes on Mr. Webster's false copy of it. . . . Also Mr. Wesley's testimonial sent to Mr. Erskine, in a letter from Mr. Whitefield. . . . In a missive to a brother who sought Mr. Erskine's thoughts upon that postscript. With an appendix. . . . Edinburgh, 1743. 8°. 6 in. (2) + 61 pp. + (1) p.
- ERSKINE** (THOMAS) Baron Erskine. See C., E. A Sketch of the character of the late Lord Erskine. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 23. 1824, 8°.
- See REASONS against national despondency; in refutation of Mr. E.'s View of the causes and consequences of the present war. . . . 1797, 8°.
- See ROS PEERAGE. The Case of the Right Hon. Charlotte Fitz-Gerald. . . . [Drawn by T. E., etc.] [? 1806], fol.
- An Appeal to the people of Great Britain on the subject of confederated Greece. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 23, pp. 37-41. 1824, 8°.
- An Argument in support of the rights of juries [by Lord E.]. See STOCKDALE (J.) the Elder, Bookseller. The Whole proceedings on the trial of an information . . . against J. Stockdale. . . . 1790, 8°.
- The Defences of the whigs; a new edition, with preface. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15, pp. 287-316. 1820, 8°.
- ERSKINE** (THOMAS ALEXANDER) Earl of Kellie. Minuets, etc., composed by . . . Thomas, Earl of Kelly. [Edited by C. K. Sharpe.] Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. 11 in. (4) + viii. pp. + 33 leaves music, 1 portrait.
- ERSKINE** (WALTER CONINGSBY) Earl of Kellie. See MAR PEERAGE. Petition of J. F. E. G. Erskine, Earl of Mar . . . for leave to be heard in opposition to the claim of W. C., Earl of Kellie. . . . [1868], fol.
- See MAR PEERAGE. Case of W. C., Earl of Kellie. . . . [? 1868], fol.

ERSKINE (WALTER CONINGSBY) *Earl of Kellie*. See MAR PEERAGE. Case for J. F. E. G. Erskine, Earl of Mar . . . in opposition to W. C., Earl of Kellie. . . [? 1870], fol.

— See MAR PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom were referred the petition of W. C., Earl of Kellie, etc. 1868-75, fol.

ERSKINE (WALTER HENRY) *Earl of Kellie*. See MAR PEERAGE. Case on behalf of W. H., Earl of Kellie. . . [? 1873], fol.

— See MAR PEERAGE. Additional case on behalf of W. H., Earl of Kellie. . . [? 1873], fol.

— See MAR PEERAGE. Supplement to the additional case on behalf of W. H., Earl of Kellie. . . [? 1873], fol.

— See MAR PEERAGE. Supplementary case on behalf . . . J. F. E. G. Erskine, Earl of Mar . . . in opposition to the claim of . . . W. H., Earl of Kellie. . . [1873], fol.

— See MAR PEERAGE. In the House of Lords . . . J. F. E. G. Erskine appellant, W. H. Erskine, Earl of Mar and Kellie, respondent. The appellant's case. [? 1875], 4°.

— See MAR PEERAGE. Earldom of Mar Restitution Bill. Statement [by W. H., Earl of Kellie]. [1885], fol.

ERSKINE (WALTER JOHN FRANCIS) *Earl of Mar and Kellie*. Report on the manuscripts of the Earl of Mar and Kellie, preserved at Alloa House, N.B. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION. 1904, 8°.

ERSKINE (WILLIAM) *Lord Kinneder*. See MAJENDIE (A.) Mrs. Memorial for Mrs. A. M. . . against W. T. Carruthers. . . [Drawn by W. Erskine.] [1816], 4°.

ERSKINE (WILLIAM) *Translator of "Memoirs of the Emperor Baber"*. A History of India under the two first sovereigns of the house of Taimur, Baber and Humayun. . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [11.] London, Longmans, 1854. 8° 9 in. 2 vols. I. xxiv. + 577 pp. + (1) p. II. xxiv. + 585 pp. + (1) p.

ERSLEW (THOMAS HANSEN) *Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon for Kongeriget Danmark med tilhørende Bilande fra 1814 til 1840 . . . Forste[-tredie] Bind. (Supplement . . . Forste[-tredie] Bind.)* Kjøbenhavn, B. Luno, 1843-68. 8° 9 in. 6 vols.

ERTEL (ANTON WILHELM) *Observationes illustres juridico-equestres. Germ. and Lat.*—Neu-eröffneter Schauplatz der Lande-Fürstlichen Ober-Bottmässigkeit, und so genannten Territorial-superiorität . . . Germ.—Praxis aurea von der Nieder-Gerichtbarkeit, Erbgericht, Vogteylichen Obrigkeit, und Hoffmarck-Gericht. (Germ. See BURGERMEISTER (J. S.) Bibliotheca equestris, vol. 1, pt. 2. 1720, 4°.

ERTINGER (FRANCISCUS) See LE ROY (J.) *Baron*. Castella et praetoria nobilium Brabantiae . . . in aes incisa . . . per . . . F. E., etc. 1694, fol.

— Descriptio selectiorum numismatum in aere maximi moduli e museo . . . Gazae regiae parisiensis [by F. E.] secundum rarissimum exemplum . . . auctore D. Sestini. . . Berolini, Quien, 1808. 4° 11 in. xvi. + 104 pp. Sestini v. (1).

ERVAST (EDVARD) See PALMBLAD (V. F.) *Geografian eli Maantieteen oppikirja*. W. F. Palmblad'ilta. 11: nnestä painoksesta suomentanut E. E. . . 1865, 8°.

ERVISIUS, *Abbas Sancti Victoris Parisiensis*. Epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 16. 1814, fol.

ERYTHRAEUS (NICOLAUS) *Index Erythraei Virgiliani operi cujuslibet editionis ab A. M. Basso accommodatu*. See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) P. Virgilii Maronis opera. 1680, 8°.

— — — 1746, 4°.

ERZAEHLUNG. *Erzählung der merkwürdigsten Vorfälle des 26. Juli jenes angstvollen Tages für Leipziger Bewohner.* [? Leipzig], 1861. 8° 8 in. (8) pp.

— *Erzählung der neuesten Ereignisse in Leipzig.* Leipzig, 1861. 8° 7 in. (12) pp.

— *Erzelung Etli- | cher Vrsachen, warumb | das Hocwirdige Sacrament | des Nachtmals vnser Herr vn | Heilands Iesu Christi, nicht sol- | le ohne das brot | chen | gehalten wer- | den.* Gedruckt in der Churfürstli- | chen Statt Heidelber | durch | Iohannem Mayer. | Anno | M.D.LXV [1565]. | 8. 6 in. Gothic letter. A°, B°; (24) pp:—(1) title, (2) bla (3-23) the work, (24) blank. Bound with "Kirchenordnung," etc., 1565.

ERZELUNG. See ERZAEHLUNG.

ERZGEBIRGE, *Circle of*.—*Deputation der Stände*. Plicandum an sammtliche Bewohner des erzgebirgisch Creises. Freyberg, J. C. F. Gierlach, 1806. 8. 84 in. 20 pp., dated 18 Dec. 1806, and 8 Jan. 1807.

ES. *L'Indestructible passé*.—Es war. By H. SUDERMAN 1897, 8°.

ESAIAS. See ISAIAH.

ESAME. *Esame del dritto di padronato del re N. S. sopra tutte le chiese del regno di Napoli dotate di feudi e beni reali.* . . . Napoli, 1714. 4°. 104 in. xii. pp.

— *Giunta alla scrittura intitolata Esame del dritto di padronato del re N. S. sopra tutte le chiese del re di Napoli dotate di feudi o di beni reali, nella quale manifesta il vero dritto che al R. N. S. spetta della licollazione di tutte le chiese del regno.* Napoli, 1714. 4°. 104 in. xxxiv. pp. Bound with "Esame del dritto di padronato," etc.

ESBERGIUS (JOANNES) See SOEDERMAN (A.) *Ulpilam Gorum episcopum, . . . sub praesidio . . . J. E. . . . sertatione gradualis . . . exhibet A. S.* [1700], 8°.

ESCALANTE (BERNARDINO DE) *An Account of the empire of China. . . Translated . . . by J. Frampton. . . . LECTON of voyages and travels*, vol. 2. 1745, fol.

ESCHATOLOGY. See FUTURE LIFE.

ESCHAU, *Monastery of*. *Notitia foundationis et restitutionis monasterii ascoviensis*. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monum Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 995. 1888, fol.

ESCHAVANNES (E. D') *Notice historique sur la maison de Lusignan, son illustration en occident et en orient*. Paris, Rouvier, 1861. 8°. 84 in. 80 pp.

ESCHELLE. See ÉCHELLE.

ESCHENBACH (ANDREAS CHRISTIAN) See ORPHEUS *Ὀρφεὺς ἀπάρτα*. Orphei Argonautica, hymni, lib de lapidibus, et fragmenta. Cum notis A. C. E. 1764, 8°.

— — — 1805, 8°.

ESCHENBURG (JOHANN JOACHIM) *Manual of classical literature, from the German . . . with additions . . . by N. W. Fiske. . . Fourth edition, tenth thousand.* Philadelphia, E. C. and J. Biddle, 1850.
8°. 8½ in. xxviii. + 690 pp., 54 plates.

ESCHER (HEINRICH) *Die Stiftung des Klosters Kappel und das Geschlecht der Freiherrn von Eschenbach. . .* Zürich, Meyer u. Zeller, 1842.
4°. 12 in. (2) + 8 pp., 2 plates. Extract from "*Mittheilungen der antiq. Gesell. in Zürich*".

ESCHYLE. See *ÆSCHYLUS*.

ESCLAVO. *El Esclavo en grillos de oro.* By F. A. BANCES Y CANDAMO. 1785, 8°.

ESCOBAR DEL CORRO (JOANNES) *Tractatus bipartitus de puritate et nobilitate probanda, secundum statuta S. Officii Inquisitionis, Regii Ordinum Senatus . . . aliarumque communitatum Hispaniae. . . Editio ultima, ab ipsomet auctore aucta, et à mendis expurgata.* Genevæ, P. Gamonetus, 1664.
Fol. 18 in. (12) + 359 pp. + (1) p. + 156 + (72) pp.

ESCONDIDO. *El Escondido, y la tapada.* By P. CALDERON DE LA BARCA. 1785, 8°.

ESCORIAL. See *ESCURIAL*.

ESCULAPIUS. See *ÆSCULAPIUS*.

ESCURIAL.—*Library.* BARVOETIUS (A.) *Catalogus præcipuorum auctorum ineditorum mss. qui in Bibliotheca scorialensi asservantur. . . MADERUS (J. J.) De bibliothecis atque archivis virorum clarissimorum libelli, vol. 1.* 1702, 4°.

— CORDERIUS (B.) *De Bibliotheca regia S. Laurentii scorialensi in Hispania epistolæ duæ. . . MADERUS (J. J.) De bibliothecis atque archivis virorum clarissimorum libelli, vol. 1.* 1702, 4°.

— *Bibliotheca arabico-hispana escurialensis, sive Librorum omnium mss. quos arabicè ab auctoribus magnam partem Arabo-Hispanis compositos Bibliotheca cœnobii escurialensis complectitur, recensio et explanatio opera et studio M. Casiri. . . Tomus prior [posterior].* Matriti, A. Perez de Soto, 1760, '70.
Fol. 14 in. 2 vols. i. (16) + xxiv. + 544 pp. ii. (8) + 352 + (214) pp. Old red mor. richly gilt, with arms of Charles III., King of Spain, on sides.

ESCURSIONE. *Escursione ai Laghi Maggiore, di Lugano, di Como, etc.* Milano, F. Artaria, [? 1860].
24 x 24 in. Coloured map. Mounted on cloth and folded, in a portfolio.

ESDRAS. *The Book of Esdras.* See *BIBLE.—Apocrypha.*

— See also *EZRA*.

ESGUILLON. See *AIGUILLON*.

ESHMUNAZAR, King of Sidon. *Die Grabschrift des sidonischen Königs Eschmun-ézer, übersetzt und erklärt von Dr. E. Meier. . .* Leipzig, 1866.
8°. 9 in. Deutsche Morgenl. Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, IV. 4.

ESKIMO. See *ESQUIMAUX*.

ESKYLUS, Bishop of Lund. [Epistola] Eskyli, lundensis archiepiscopi, ad Ludovicum. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, p. 158.* 1814, fol.

ESO, Island of. See *JESSE*.

ESPAGNE. *L'Espagne demandant la paix aux pieds de la Majesté royale, et du parlement.*

Paris, J. Dédin, 1649.
Moreau 1275.

4°. 9 in. 8 pp.

— See also *SPAIN*.

ESPAÑOLA. See *HAITI*.

ESPARBÈS (GEORGES D') *Les Demi-cabots; le café-concert, le cirque, les forains. Textes de G. d'Esparbès, A. Ibels, M. Lefèvre, G. Montorgueil. Dessins de H. G. Ibels.* Paris, G. Charpentier, 1896.

12°. 7 in. (4) + 246 + (2) pp.

ESPAULART (D') *Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de M. d'Espaulart, dont la vente aura lieu . . . 14 mai 1869, etc.* Paris, A. Aubry, 1869.

8°. 7½ in. xvi + 113 + (3) pp.

ESPEJO (ANTONIO DE) *El Viaje que hizo A. de Espejo en el año de ochenta y tres. . . A brief relation of two notable voyages, the first made by . . . A. Ruyz . . . in the yeere 1581, the second by A. de Espejo in the yere 1583, who together with his company discovered a land . . . which they named New Mexico. . . HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. III., pp. 457-472.* 1810, 4°.

ESPEN (ZEGERUS BERNARDUS VAN) Z. B. van E. . . scripta omnia, quatuor tomis comprehensa. Editio novissima, plurimis litteris, monumentis . . . præsertim . . . in jus vetus novum et novissimum commentario hactenus inedito aucta et locupletata, notisque illustrata. . . (Supplementum ad varias collectiones operum . . . Z. B. van-E. . . continens vitam, præclara juris responsa, epistolas et varia opuscula . . . nondum edita; necnon momentosas ejusdem lucubrationes jam editas, quæ in aliis ejus operum collectionibus, desiderantur. Tomus quintus.) Lovanii, 1753, Coloniae Agripinae, 1777.

Fol. 15½ in. 5 vols. Vols. 1 and 2, *Jus ecclesiasticum universum*; vols. 3 and 4, *Commentarius in canones et decreta*; vol. 5, *Supplementum, which is dated 1777*.

ESPENCE (CLAUDE D') *Oraison | Fynèbre Es Obsèques | de très Haute, très Puissante, & | très Vertueuse Princeesse, Marie | par la grace de Dieu Roynne | douairière d'Escocce | Prononcée à nostre Dame de Paris, | le douzième d'Aoust, mil cinq | cens soixante. | A Paris, | De l'imprimerie de M. de Vasco- | san, Rue S. Iaques, à l'ensei- | gne de la Fontaine. | M.D.LXI [1561]. | Avec Privilège Dv Roy. |*

8°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-G^s; 110 + (2) pp:—1 title, 2 blank, 3-17 à la royne Marie, royne d'Escocce, dated 21 Jany. 1560, signed Claude d'Espence, 18-94 oraison funèbre, 95, 96 blank, 97-110 c'est le droit, que Dieu fait à la vefue & orphelin, (1, 2) wanting, probably blank.

ESPÉRANCE. *L'Espérance de la paix et de l'abondance des vivres à Paris.* [Paris, L. Sévestre, 1649.]
4°. 8½ in. pp. 3 to 8 Wanting titlepage. Moreau 1276.

— *L'Espérance des bons villageois et leurs resjouissances publiques sur les heureux progres des armées parisiennes: conduites par messieurs les princes de Conty, de Beaufort, d'Elbeuf et autres grands seigneurs.* [Paris, C. Boudeville, 1649.]

4° 8½ in. pp. 3 to 8. Wanting titlepage. Moreau 1278.

ESPÉRANDIEU (ÉMILE) Inscriptions de la cité des Lemo-vices. POITIERS.—*Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest*. Mémoires, ser. 2, vol. 13. 1891, 8°.

ESPERNON. See *ÉPERNON*.

ESPIE (FÉLIX FRANÇOIS D') Comte. The Manner of securing all sorts of buildings from fire; or, a Treatise upon the construction of arches made with bricks and plaster, called flat-arches, and of a roof without timber called a bricked-roof: with the addition of some letters that have passed between the Count of E. and P. Wyche, Esq., on this subject. . . . Written in French . . . and translated by L. Dutens. London, H. Piers and Partner, [1755]. 8°. 8 in. 62 pp. Wanting 2 plates.

ESPIN (THOMAS ESPINELLE) Disestablishment and disendowment: a paper read at the Lincoln Diocesan Conference, . . . October 17th, 1894. . . .

London, Church Defence Institution, [1894].

8°. 8½ in. 16 pp.

Lamphlets on disestablishment (8).

— Introduction to the Book of Numbers.—Commentary and critical notes to the Book of Numbers by T. E. D. and J. F. Thrupp.—Introduction, commentary and critical notes to the Book of Deuteronomy.—Introduction to the Book of Joshua. BIBLE. [English.] The Holy Bible. 1871, etc., 8°.

ESPINAY (GUSTAVE D') La Coutume de Touraine au xve siècle. . . .

Tours, L. Péricat, 1888.

8°. 9½ in. xxii. + 348 pp. *Mémoires de la Société archéologique de Touraine*, vol. 34.

— Notices archéologiques . . . Première série. Monuments d'Angers. [Deuxième série. Saumur et ses environs.] Angers, Barassé, 1876, '75.

8°. 9½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. viii. + 299 + (3) pp., 13 plates. ii. (4) + 111 pp. + (1) p., 4 plates.

— Les Réformes de la coutume de Touraine au xvie siècle. . . .

Tours L. Péricat, 1891.

8°. 9½ in. viii. + 246 + (2) pp. *Mémoires de la Société archéologique de Touraine*, vol. 36.

ESPINE. See *ÉPINE*.

ESPINEL (VICENTE) Arte poetica de Horacio traducida por V. Espinel. PARNASO español, vol. 1. 1768, 8°.

— Relaciones | De La Vida | Del Escudero Marcos | De Obregon. | Al Ilustrissimo Señor | Cardenal Arzobispo de Toledo, Don Bernardo de San- | doual, y Rojas, amparo de la virtud, y | padre de los pobres. | Por El Maestro Vicente | Espinel, Capellan del Rey nuestro seffor en | el Hospital Real de la ciudad de | Ronda. |

Año [Printer's device.] 1618. | En Barcelona. | Por Geronimo Margarit, y à su costa. |

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. ¶, A-Z, Aa-Mm; (8) + 281 (error for 278) + (2) leaves:—(1a) title, (1b) blank, (2a) tassa, (2b-3b) aprobaciones, (4, 5) dedication, (6-8) prologo, 1-281 the work; the numbering is very inaccurate; 85, 86, 87, 188 are missed and others are duplicated, (1a) [Colophon] En Barcelona, | Por Hieronymo Margarit. | Año | M.DC.XVIII. |, (1b) blank, (2) wanting, probably blank.

With inscription on title "Pertinet ad Bibliothecam S. Ioan. Transtiberi ex Testamento Illmo et Rmo D. Ascanij Ruildi 1660".

*. First edition of this romance. Le Sage is said to have been chiefly indebted to this work, "not merely that the character of Gil Blas is formed on that of Obregon, but many of the incidents have been closely imitated".

ESPINOSA (PEDRO) *Poet.* Primera Parte | De Las Flores | De Poetas Ilustres De | España, Diuidida en | Libros. | Ordenada Por Pedro | Espinosa natural de ciudad de | Antequera. | Dirigida Al Señor | Duque de Bejar. | Van escritas diez y seis Odas de Horacio, traducidas por diferentes y graues Autores, | admirablemente. | Device. | Con Privilegio. |

En Valladolid, Por Luys Sanchez. | Año m.d. 1605. |

41. 8 in. Roman letter. ¶, ¶¶, ¶¶¶, A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aa-Bb (12) + 204 (error for 192) leaves:—(1a) title, (1b) blank, (2a) ta dated 1st April, 1605, and signed Alonso de Vallojo, and error (2b) aprobación, dated Valladolid 24 Nov. 1603, and signed "Secretario Tomas Gracian Dantisco," (3a-4a) El Rey, a priviled dated Madrid 8 Dec. 1603, signed Juan de Amezcqueta, (4b) A Grandeza | del Duque de Bejar, el Conde | dor Juan Lopez Valle. | Soneto. | . . . (5a) Al Gran Duque de Bejar. | . . . p dedication dated Valladolid 20 Sept. 1603, signed Pedro Espin (5b, 6a) al lector, (6b, 7a) three sonnets "Licenciado Rodrigo Miranda," "Ivan de Aguilár," and "Licenciado Ivan De La Lla natural de Antequera," (7b) El Marques Del | Aula. | Sonet . . . (8a) Don Rodrigo De | Narvaez Rojas. | Soneto. | . . . Ivan Baptista | de Mesa. | Soneto. | . . . (9a-12b) Tabla De Po Ilustres, con los nombres de los ingenios deque | esta compue | . . . 1-204 the work, 52 and 53 are missed; two leaves are mi before 101; 159 and 160 are repeated; 183 to 192 are omit besides many minor errors, 204b line 7 [Colophon] Fin del l de los Poetas | Ilustres de España. | En Valladlid: | Por l Sanchez. | Año 1605. |

*. Only the first part of this work was published. There slight differences in almost every known copy. Folios 126, were reprinted in order to omit a sonnet by Valdes which is to be found on folio 20. The last two leaves were also reprint to omit a sonnet by Quevedo. In certain copies the signature is repeated, folios 175, 176 are misplaced, and the Tabla are fo at the end of the work. In the copy described above the Tab at the beginning, signature Rr is not repeated, folio 175 is in right place, and folios 126, 127, 283 (marked 127), and 204 reprints. For a bibliographical note by Mr. W. E. A. Axon this work, see "The Library," ix, 201.

— See Axon (W. E. A.) Bibliographical note on Espinosa's "Flores". 1892, 8°.

ESPINOSA ALARGON (JOSEF ANTONIO DE) See PASCALINO (M.) Vocabolario siciliano etimologico, italiano-latino. . . . [With a preface by J. A. de E. A.] 1785 4°.

ESPLANDIAN, Son of Amadis de Gaula. See AMADIS DE GAULA. Le Cinquième livre d'Amadis de Gaule (contenant partie des faits chevaleureux d'Esplandian, 1557, 8°.

— See AMADIS, de Gaula. Amadis de Gaula. . . . (El r que de los quarto libros de Amadis de Gaula sale; mudo las sergas del muy . . . caballero Esplandian. GAYANGOS (P. DE) Libros de caballerias. 1857, 8°.

ESPRINCHARD (JACQUES) *Sieur du Plom.* See GUZZO (S.) La Civile conversation du seigneur E. Guazzo utiles enseignemens adjoustez à ceste édition par Esprinchard. . . . 1598, 24°.

ESPRIT. Esprit des édits, enregistrés militairement Parlement de Grenoble, le 10 mai 1788. [By A. M. Barnave.] [? Grenoble, 1788.] 8°. 7½ in. (2) + 24 pp.

— De l'Esprit des loix. Tome premier [second] . . . velle édition, avec les dernières corrections et illustrations de l'auteur [C. de Secondat, baron de Montesquieu] Edimbourg, G. Hamilton et J. Balfour, 1787. 8°. 8 in. 2 vols. i. xxviii. + 458 + (2) pp. ii. xvii. pp. + (1) p. pp. + (1) p.

— L'Esprit des monarques philosophes, Marc-Antoine Julien, Stanislas, et Frédéric. [By the Abbé Joseph La Porte.]

Amsterdam; et se trouve à Paris, Vincent, 1787. 12°. 6 in. viii. + 423 pp. + (1) p.

ESPRIT. L'Esprit du duc de Châtillon, apparu à monsieur le prince de Condé. [Paris, N. Jacquard, 1649.]
4°. 8½ in. pp. 3 to 8. Wanting titlepage. Moreau 1285.

— Esprit du Mercure de France, depuis son origine [in 1672] jusqu'à 1792. . . . [By Jean Toussaint Merle.] Tome premier[-troisième]. Paris, Barba, 1810.
8°. 8 in. 3 vols. i. viii. + 480 pp. ii. (4) + 400 pp. iii. (4) + 384 pp.

— L'Esprit follet. Album journal. 1869. [1870.] 1er. [2me] année, 1r [2d] volume. (No. 1, 15 mai, 1869-no. 70, 10 septembre, 1870.) [Edited by E. Sonzogno.] Paris, E. Sonzogno, [1869, '70].
Fol. 17½ in. 2 vols. in 1. i. (4) + 264 pp. ii. (4) + 296 pp.

ESQUIMAUX. PETITOT (É.) Vocabulaire français-esquimaux. . . . 1876, 4°.

— RINK (H. J.) Eskimoiske Eventyr og Sagn. . . . 1866, 8°.

— Tales and traditions of the Eskimo. . . . 1875, 8°.

ESQUIROS (ADÈLE) See ACCUSATEUR. L'Accusateur public, par Alphonse [and Adèle] Esquiros. 1848, fol.

ESQUIROS (ALPHONSE) See ACCUSATEUR. L'Accusateur public, par Alphonse [and Adèle] Esquiros. 1848, fol.

ESQUIVÉL (JUAN DE) Aankomst van J. de E. ter bevolking op Jamaica in't jaar 1510. AA (P. VANDER) Die Aankomstswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 1. 1706, fol.

ESSAI. Essai de psychologie; ou Considérations sur les opérations de l'âme, sur l'habitude et sur l'éducation, auxquelles on a ajouté des principes philosophiques sur la cause première et sur son effet. [By Charles Bonnet.] Londres, 1755.
12°. 7 in. xlii. + 390 pp.

— Essai philosophique sur l'âme des bêtes, où l'on traite de son existence et de sa nature. . . . [By D. R. Boullier.] Amsterdam, F. Changuion, 1728.
8°. 6½ in. (20) + 300 pp. With bookplate of N. Fourgeaud-Lagrèze.

— Essai statistique sur le canton de Neuchâtel. Zurich, Orell Fufsi, 1818.
12°. 5½ in. (10) + 189 + (3) pp., 11 plates.

— Essai sur l'histoire de l'ordre teutonique par un chevalier de l'ordre [i.e. Baron G. E. J. de Wal]. Tome premier[-viii.] Paris, Veuve Valade, 1784-90.
12°. 6½ in. 8 vols.

— Essai sur la musique ancienne et moderne. [By J. B. de La Borde.] Tome premier[-quatrième]. (Mémoires sur les proportions musicales, le genre énarmonique des Grecs et celui des modernes. . . . Avec les observations de M. Vandermonde . . . et les remarques de l'abbé Roussier. Supplément à l'Essai sur la musique.) Paris, P. D. Pierres, 1780-81.
4°. 10 in. 4 vols. and supplement.

Red mor. with arms on sides of Bourbon and Orleans.

— Essai sur la secte des illuminés. [By J. P. L. de La Roche de Maine, marquis de Luchet.] [? Paris], 1789.
8°. 7½ in. (4) + xvi. + 147 pp. + (1) p.

A second title states that this is the 3rd vol. of *Histoire secrète de la cour de Berlin*, a work by Mirabeau, published anonymously. Barbier (ii. 831), however says that this *Essai* forms no part of that work, and attributes the authorship of the *Essai* to the Marquis de Luchet (ii. 245).

— Essai sur le feu sacré et sur les Vestales. [By J. Gasp. Dubois-Fontanelle.] Amsterdam et Paris, Le Jay, 1768.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 109 pp. + (1) p.

— Essay sur les apparitions des esprits, où l'on tâche d'en indiquer les causes naturelles. . . . [? Amsterdam], 1748.
8°. 7 in. 69 pp. + (1) p., three plates added.

ESSAIS. Essais sur l'histoire de la Révolution française par une Société d'auteurs latins. . . . Seconde édition. [By A. M. Héron de Villefosse, Chambry, and C. F. Durozoir.]

Romae, 1x^o kalendas octobres o.c. MMDLIV. } [1800.]
Paris, 1er vendémiaire an ix.

8°. 8 in. (2) + 85 pp. + (1) p.

ESSAY. [For the French word *Essai*:] See *ESSAI*.

— An Essay concerning the establishment of a national bank in Ireland. Dublin, W. Hallhead, 1779.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 58 pp.

— An Essay concerning the necessity of equal taxes. . . . By the author of the History of the last Parliament [J. Drake, M.D.]. To which is added, some considerations on the present posture of affairs at home and abroad, and the influence which the death of his late Majesty may probably have thereupon. By the same hand. . . . London, R. Gibson and T. Hodgson, 1700.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 26 pp.

— An Essay in verse on the fourth day of November signaliz'd by the birth of William Henry, late Prince of Orange, now King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland. [? London, ? 1690.]
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.

— An Essay occasion'd by the Rev. Mr. Madden's scheme for promoting learning in the college by premiums. Dublin, S. Powell, 1731.
8°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

— An Essay on history . . . in verse. By W. HAYLEY. 1780, 4°.

— An Essay on perfecting the fine arts in Great Britain and in Ireland. . . . Dublin, W. Sleater, 1767.
8°. 7½ in. 40 pp.

— An Essay on political lying. The fourth edition. London, S. Hooper, 1757.
12°. 7½ in. 28 pp.

— An Essay on the art of writing, with a course of lessons on penmanship, and a series of progressive exercises for self-improvement. London, Houlston and Stoneman, 1855.
8°. 8 in. xii. pp., 20 plates. Bound with Woolbert's "Abbreviated system of writing," 1874.

— An Essay on the causes of the decline of the foreign trade, consequently of the value of the lands of Britain, and on the means to restore both. [By W. Richardson.] The second edition, with additions. . . . London, J. Brotherton, 1750.
12°. 6½ in. (20) + 183 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] MACULLOCH (J. R.) A Select collection of tracts on commerce, pp. 145-308. 1859, 8°.

— An Essay on the happiness and advantages of a well-ordered family, respecting the present and future welfare of its members, with an appendix. . . . Extracted from an ancient writer on this subject. Third edition. London, Rivingtons, 1808.
12°. 6 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 108 pp.

— An Essay on the Middlesex election: in which the power of expulsion is particularly considered. [By G. Rous.] London, B. White, 1770.
8°. 8 in. (2) + 62 pp.

— An Essay on the nature and conduct of the passions and affections, with illustrations on the moral sense. [By F. Hutcheson.] Third edition, with additions. . . . London, A. Ward, 1742.
8°. 8 in. xx. + (4) + 339 pp. + (1) p.

With autograph of J. Parry, and bookplate of Charles Henry Parry.

ESSAY. An Essay on the necessity of protecting duties.
Dublin, P. Byrne, 1783.

8°. 8 in. (2) + 48 pp.

— An Essay on the polity of England: with a view to discover the true principles of the government, what remedies might be likely to cure the grievances complained of; and why several provisions made by the legislature and those recommended by individuals have failed. . . .
London, T. Cadell, 1785.

8°. 8 in. (20) + 518 pp.

— An Essay on the principles and practices of the Catholic Church. Designed . . . to shew the exact correspondence of the doctrines . . . with the . . . duties of natural and revealed religion. . . .
London, Booker and Dolman, 1838.

8°. 8½ in. 52 pp.

— An Essay on the writings and genius of Shakespear. With some remarks upon the misrepresentations of M. de Voltaire. [By E. Montagu.] Second edition.

London, J. and H. Hughes, 1770.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 288 pp.

— An Essay on theatres; or, the Art of acting. . . .
HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5, pp. 580-585. 1810, 4°.

— An Essay on woman. See KIDGELL (J.). A Genuine . . . narrative of a . . . profane libel entitled an Essay on woman. . . . 1763, 4°.

— An Essay on writing, and the art and mystery of printing. . . .
HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 526-528. 1808, 4°.

— An Essay to ecclesiastical reconciliation, humbly offered to the consideration of all peaceable and good Christians. By a lover of peace.

London, 1685.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp. Wanting all after page 6.

— An Essay towards carrying on the present war against France . . . as also, for paying off all debts contracted in the same, or otherwise. . . . Humbly proposed for the Parliament's consideration. . . . [By Sir W. Keith, Bart.]
HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8, pp. 315-328. 1811, 4°.

— An Essay towards the history of the last ministry [i.e. that of Godolphin]. . . .
SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13, pp. 43-65. 1815, 4°.

— An Essay upon feudal holdings, superiorities, and hereditary jurisdictions, in Scotland. . . . [By A. Mac Douall, Lord Bankton.]

London, R. Lee, 1747.
8°. 7½ in. 59 pp. + (1) p.

— An Essay upon literature; or, an Enquiry into the antiquity and original of letters; proving that the two tables, written by the finger of God on Mount Sinai, was the first writing in the world; and that all other alphabets derive from the Hebrew. . . . [By D. Defoe.]

London, T. Bowles, 1726.
8°. 7½ in. (2) + 127 pp. + (1) p.

— An Essay upon loans; or, an Argument proving that substantial funds, settled by Parliament, with the encouragement of interests, and the advances of prompt payment . . . will bring in loans of money to the exchequer. . . . By the author of the Essay upon credit [i.e. ? R. Harley, Earl of Oxford, or rather ? D. Defoe].
SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13, pp. 35-42. 1815, 4°.

— An Essay upon the equivalent [in the present articles of Union between England and Scotland]. In a letter to a friend. . . .

[Edinburgh], 1706.
4°. 7½ in. 4 pp.

ESSAY. An Essay upon the original and design of magistracy; or, a Modest vindication of the late proceedings in England. *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 3-1808, 4°.*

— An Essay upon the Union of the kingdoms of England and Scotland. *SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 12, pp. 510-519. 1814, 4°.*

— An Essay upon toleration. By a sincere lover of church and state [i.e. J. Webster, Minister of Tolbooth Church, Edinburgh]. . . .
[Edinburgh], 1747. 7½ in. 24 pp.

— An Essay upon ways and means of supplying the . . .
[By C. Davenant.] *London, J. Tonson, 1696.*

8°. 7½ in. (4) + 160 pp., 1 folding table.

ESSAYS. Essays and reviews. [By F. Temple, R. William B. Powell, H. B. Wilson, C. W. Goodwin, M. Pattison and B. Jowett. Edited by J. Parker.] Second edition.
London, J. W. Parker and Son, 1843.

8°. 8½ in. (8) + 433 pp. + (1) p.

— See CAZENOVE (J. G.) On certain characteristic of Holy Scripture: with special reference to an Essay on the interpretation of Scripture [by B. Jowett] contained in "Essays and reviews". . . . 1861, 1°.

— See DENISON (G. A.) Analysis of "Essays and reviews". . . . 1869, 8°.

— See MARGOLIOUTH (M.) The End of the law: sermons . . . to which is added a letter . . . to W. J. C. Lindsay, being a preliminary examination of the "Essays and reviews". . . . 1861, 8°.

— See PUSEY (E. B.) A Letter on the "Essays and reviews". . . . [1861], 8°.

— Replies to "Essays and reviews," by the I. J. E. M. Goulburn, D.D. II. Rev. H. J. Rose, III. Rev. C. A. Heurtley, D.D. IV. Rev. W. Irons, D.D. V. Rev. G. Rorison, M.A. VI. J. A. W. Hadden, D.D. VII. Rev. Chr. Wordsworth, D.D. With a preface by the Lord Bishop of Oxford; and letters from the Radcliffe Observer (R. Main) and the Reader in Geology in the University of Oxford (J. Phillips).

Oxford, J. H. and J. Parker, 1841.

8°. 9 in. (4) + ii. + x. + 516 pp.

— The Essays of Elia. By C. LAMB. 1896, 8°.

— Essays on social subjects from the Saturday review. . . . Second edition. *Edinburgh, W. Blackwood, 1854.*

8°. 7½ in. viii. + 305 pp. + (1) p.

— Essays on the church. By a layman [R. B. Seeley]. New edition, with some observations on existing circumstances and dangers.

London, Seeley and Burnside, 1854.

8°. 6½ in. viii. + 360 pp.

— Essays on the subjects of church establishment, toleration, and the carelessness of the clergy, as producers of grievances and complaints. By a licentiate of the Church of Scotland [i.e. W. S. Charlesworth, of Aberdeen].

London, J. Nisbet, 1841.

8°. 8½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 57 pp. + (1) p.

— Essays upon I. The balance of power. II. The means of making war, peace, and alliances. III. Universal monarchy. To which is added, an appendix containing the records referred to in the second essay. . . . [By C. Davenant.]

London, J. Knapton, 1696.

8°. 8 in. (4) + 288 + (4) + 125 + (3) pp.

ESSENWEIN (AUGUST) See ANZEIGER FÜR KUNDE DES DEUTSCHEN MITTELALTERS. [Continued as:] Anzeiger für Kunde der deutschen Vorzeit. Neue Folge. Organ des germanischen Museums (Verantwortliche Redaction ... A. Essenwein). ... 1853-83, 4°.

— See NUERNBERG. — *Germanisches National-museum*. Katalog der im germanischen Museum befindlichen Bronze-epitaphien des 15-18 Jahrhunderts. [Edited by A. E.] 1891, 8°.

— See NUERNBERG. — *Germanisches National-museum*. Katalog der im germanischen Museum befindlichen deutschen Kupferstiche des 15 Jahrhunderts. ... [With a preface by A. E.] 1887, 8°.

— See NUERNBERG. — *Germanisches National-museum*. Katalog der im germanischen Museum befindlichen Gemälde. [Edited by A. E.] 1885, 8°.

— — Dritte Auflage. [Edited by A. E., etc.] 1893, 8°.

— See NUERNBERG. — *Germanisches National-museum*. Katalog der im germanischen Museum befindlichen Glasgemälde aus älterer Zeit. [Edited by A. E.] ... 1884, 8°.

— — Zweite Auflage. 1898, 8°.

— See NUERNBERG. — *Germanisches National-museum*. Katalog der im germanischen Museum befindlichen Kartenspiele und Spielkarten. [Edited by A. E.] 1886, 8°.

— See NUERNBERG. — *Germanisches National-museum*. Katalog der im germanischen Museum befindlichen Kunstschreinerarbeiten des 16-18 Jahrhunderts aus Elfenbein und Holz. [Edited by A. E.] 1891, 8°.

— See NUERNBERG. — *Germanisches National-museum*. Katalog der im germanischen Museum befindlichen vorgeschichtlichen Denkmäler. ... [Edited by A. E.] 1886, 8°.

— See NUERNBERG. — *Germanisches National-museum*. Katalog der im germanischen Museum vorhandenen interessanten Bucheinbände und Teile von solchen. [Edited by A. E.] ... 1889, 8°.

— See NUERNBERG. — *Germanisches National-Museum*. Katalog der im germanischen Museum vorhandenen zum Abdrucke bestimmten geschnittenen Holzstöcke vom xv.-xviii. Jahrhunderte. ... [Preface by A. v. E., etc.] 1892-94, 8°.

ESSEX ENGLAND. — PARLIAMENT. — PROCEEDINGS. II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons ... concerning his Majesties Proclamation, and the Declaration of the County of Essex, to the Earl of Warwick, Lo: Lieutenant of that county, with the approbation of ... Parliament concerning the Declaration of the County of Essex. ... 1642, 4°.

— MORANT (P.) The History and antiquities of the county of Essex. ... Second edition. 1768, fol.

— NEW (A) map of the county of Essex. ... 1801, 18 x 20 in., obl.

— SALMON (N.) The History and antiquities of Essex. ... [1740], fol.

— The Declaration or resolution of the officers in the county of Essex to the Earle of Warwick, Lord Lieutenant of that county. ... See WILLOUGHBY (F.) Baron Willoughby of Parham. The Lord Willoughby of Parham his letter to an honorable member ... of Parliament, etc. [1642], 4°.

ESSEX. Essex's excellency; or, the Gallantry of the freeholders of that county: being a short account of the ... behaviour of those ... freeholders, in the choice of their knights to serve in the next Parliament. Together with the truly noble Lord Gray his speech at the close of their choice. Published by an eye-witness of their most noble courage for the example of their neighbouring counties. [London, 1681.]

Fol. 11½ in. 8 pp.

— A Faithful and impartial account of the behaviour of a party of the Essex free-holders at their late election of Parliament-Men (at Chelmsford) for that county; occasioned by a most false and scandalous pamphlet intitled, the Essex excellency. ... 1679, fol. See FAITHFUL.

— Four petitions to his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax: viz. i., from the inhabitants of the county of Essex, presented to his Excellency at the late rendezvous at Triplo-Heath; ii., from the inhabitants of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, presented ... at St. Albans, 12 June. ... iii., from the inhabitants of the county of Buckingham, presented ... at St. Albans, 15 June. ... iv., from the inhabitants of the county of Hertford, presented at S. Albans, 16 June ...; also, a speech made to his Excellency at the delivery of the petition for Buckingham, by the presenter. ... London, L. Chapman, June 18, 1647.

4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

— The Humble petition of the inhabitants of the county of Essex to his Majesty, with his Majesties ... answer thereunto: also the petition presented by the inhabitants of the aforesaid county to ... Parliament.

Oxford, L. Lichfield, January 11, 1642[-43].

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— The Ingagement and declaration of the grand-jury, free-holders, and other inhabitants of the county of Essex, in pursuance of their late petition, presented to both Houses of Parliament, May 4, 1648.

[London], 1648.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— The Petition of the county of Essex, and the answer of both Houses to the same; with their letter to the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons ... in Common-Councell assembled. ... See SURREY. The Humble petition of the ... inhabitants of the county of Surrey, and the borough of Southwark, to ... both Houses of Parliament ... presented ... the 16th of May, 1648. ... 1648, 4°.

— The ... petition of the inhabitants of the countie of Essex, to the ... House of Commons in Parliament. See HOLLANDERS. The Hollanders embassage to England, concerning the good will which they bear to the Protestants in Ireland. ... 1642, 4°.

— [Report on] the manuscripts of the Custos Rotulorum and Justices of the Peace of the county of Essex at the Shire-Hall, Chelmsford, co. Essex [by J. C. Jeaffreson]. Hist. MSS. COMMISSION x., app. 4, pp. 466-513. 1885, 8°.

— The Resolution of the whole countie of Essex presented to ... Parliament; ... (10 June 1642). See CHARLES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. His Majesties letter to the Lord Maior and Aldermen of the citie of London; [14 June, 1642] ... 1642, 4°.

— Three petitions [to Parliament], the one of the inhabitants of the towne of Colchester, the other two of the county of Essex ... accepted the 20. of Jan. ... 1642, 4°. See COLCHESTER.

— The Two petitions of the inhabitants of the county of of Essex. See CHARLES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. His Majesties letter to both Houses of Parliament. ... 1641-[42], 4°.

ESSEX.—*Clothiers.*

— To the Kings . . . Majesty, the humble petition of the clothiers of the county of Suffolk and Essex, and divers others inhabitants of the aforesaid county, delivered to his Majesty at Greenwich, Feb. 10. . . . With the Kings . . . answer to their petition. . . . 1641[-42], 4°. See **SUFFOLK**.

Commissioners concerning the Militia.

— A Letter sent to Mr. Speaker, from the Commissioners in the county of Essex, concerning the militia; together with a relation of diverse passages in Ireland, sent over in a letter. [Signed John Brookhaven.] June 8, 1642. . . . London, J. Hunscomb, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

ESSEX HOUSE PRESS. ASHREE (C. R.) A Bibliography of the Essex House Press. . . . 1904, 8°.

ESSEX, Earls of. See **DEVEREUX, Earls of Essex.**

ESSEX, ARTHUR, Earl of. See **CAPEL.**

— **ROBERT, Earl of.** See **DEVEREUX.**

ESSEX (JAMES) Letter from the late . . . Mr. Essex to Dr. Ducarel, containing observations on Canterbury Cathedral. **NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A. Printer.** Bibliotheca topographica britannica, vol. 1, no. 42 (5). 1787, 4°.

— Mr. Essex's Observations on Croyland abbey and bridge, and other additions to the history of that abbey. **NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A. Printer.** Bibliotheca topographica britannica, vol. 1, no. 22. 1784, 4°.

ESSLING, ANDRÉ MASSÉNA, Prince d'. See **MASSÉNA.**

ESTABLISSEMENT. See **ÉTABLISSEMENT.**

ESTADOS. Estados de la poblacion de Filipinas correspondiente a el año de 1818. Lo da ad publico el excmo. ayuntamiento del . . . ciudad de Manila.

[Manilla], impreso en 15 de octubre de 1820 en la imprenta de D. M. M. por D. Anastasio Gonzaga.

4°. 8 in. (2) pp., 12 folding tables.

ESTAFETTE. L'Estafette. Édition du matin. (Édition du soir. [Only no. 1 published.] L'Estafette n'a qu'une édition par jour. Rédacteur en chef: Secondigné. Le gérant: Lefèvre.) No. 1 [-30] 23 avril [-23 mai] 1871.

Paris, Imprimerie spéciale de l'Estafette, 1871.

Fol. 26 in. 31 nos. Newspapers. Commune period. L'Affranchi, etc. (9).

ESTANCELIN (LOUIS) Recherches sur les voyages et découvertes des navigateurs normands en Afrique, dans les Indes orientales et en Amérique; suivies d'observations sur la marine, le commerce et les établissements coloniaux des Français. . . . Paris, A. L'inard, 1832.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + xii. + 361 + (3) pp.

ESTANG (AUGUSTE DE BASTARD D') Comte. See **BASTARD.**

— (**HENRI BRUNO BASTARD D')** Vicomte. See **BASTARD D'ESTANG.**

ESTAT. See **ÉTAT.**

ESTAVAYER (CONON D') Cartulaire du chapitre de Notre-Dame de Lausanne rédigé par le prévôt Conon d'Estavayer (1228-1242). Publié pour la première fois en entier, avec préface, sommaire chronologique, table alphabétique des matières, glossaire, facsimile et la carte du diocèse de Lausanne. . . . [Edited by F. de Gingins.] Lausanne, G. Bridel, 1851.
8°. 8½ in. Société d'histoire de la Suisse romande, vi.

ESTAVAYER (CONON D') Monumenta historiae lausensis. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24, pp. 774-810. 1879, fol.

ESTAVAYER (JEAN LOUIS D') Baron. Histoire géologique des sires de Joux. . . . BESANÇON.—Académie, Mémoires, vol. 3, pp. 117-297. 1844, 8°.

ESTCOURT (THOMAS) An Account of the result of effort to better the condition of the poor in a cou village. . . . London, B. McMillan, 1879.
4°. 10 in. (4) + 16 pp. Published by the Board of Agriculture.

ESTE. ANGELESIUS (H.) H. A. . . . de antiquitate et aeternitate liber. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antitatum Italiae, vol. 17. 1722, fol.

ESTE, House of. Genealogia. See **LITTA (P.) Fam celebri italiane**, vol. II, 67. 1819, etc., fol.

— See **MURATORI (L. A.) Delle antichità estensi ed ital** 1718, 40, fol.

— See **ZABARELLA (G.) Conte, the Younger.** Il Corelli Co. G. Z. dove se vedono le origini di Este. . . . 166.

ESTE, March of. Chronicon estense, gesta marchio estensium complectens, ab anno 1101 usque ad an 1354, per anonymos scriptores . . . deductum, et ab auctoribus continuatum usque ad annum 1393. **MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores**, vol. pp. 295-548. 1729, fol.

ESTE, State of. CAMFORI (G.) Marquis. Gli Artisti Italiani e stranieri negli Stati Estensi. . . . 1855, 8°.

ESTE, Villa d'. RE (A. DEL) A. del Ré . . . antiqui tiburtinae in duas partes divisae. Parte prima agit mirabilibus palatii . . . familiae estensis. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 22. 1722, fol.

ESTE (Sir AUGUSTUS D') See **D'ESTE (Sir A. FREDERICK)**

ESTE (NICOLAUS MARIA D') Bishop of Adria. Oratio Hercule Estensi, Ferrariae duce.

Rome, Stephan Planck, 5 Jan.,

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter, without printed signatures, numeral catchwords; 28 lines.

Collation: a⁴; 4 leaves (1-4).

Leaf 1a Illustris & Reuerendi Domini Nicolai Mariae Estensis Episcopi Hadriensis Oratio pro consanguineo Inlyto Hercule Estensi Ferrariae Duce Secundo.

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a Iulius Capellus Spoletinus doctissimo viro Ripe Ferrariensi litterarumq; patrono optimo. S. P. D.

Leaf 4a line 19 [Colophon] Rome impressa per magnum annum Planck: Iulio Campello Spoletino pcurante: saluatoris. Mcccc.lxxxiii. Nonis Ianuariis.

Leaf 4b Haue. Oratio ad Lectorem. . . . [Twenty li Latin verse; line 23] Vale.

Oratione

Hain • 6689, Proctor 3709, Panzer 1

— Oratio pro Hercule Estensi, Ferrariae duce.

Rome, Andreas Fritag, 5 Jan.,

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeral catchwords; 30 lines.

Collation: a⁴; 4 leaves (1-4).

Leaf 1a Illustris & Reuerendi domini Nicolai Mariae Estensis Episcopi Hadriensis Oratio pro consanguineo Inlyto Hercule Estensi Ferrariae Du ce secun- do.

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a Iulius Capellus Spoletinus doctissi- mo viro Ripe Ferrariensi litte- raturumq; patrono optimo. S. P. D.

Leaf 4a line 26 [Colophon] Rome impressa per magnum annum Andreas Fritag: Iulio Campello Spoletino pcurante: saluatoris. Mcccc.lxxxiii. Nonis Ianuariis.

Leaf 4b Haue. Oratio ad lectorem. . . . [Twenty li Latin verse.]

Hain • 6690, Panzer II. 509, Audiffredi 323, Proctor

ESTELLE. Estelle: roman pastoral. . . By J. P. CLARIS DE FLORIAN. 1788, 8°.

ESTENDART. See *ÉTENDARD*.

ESTERHAZY (IMRE) Prince, Archbishop of Gran. See BIRÓ (M.) Bishop of Wetzprim. Esther id est: Occulta abscondita azaz à Mennyei Sugarlásoknak, Isteni titkos munkálkodásoknak. . . [1746], fol.

ESTEVE (JOAQUIN) Diccionario catalan-castellano-latino, por J. Esteve . . . J. Belvitges . . . y A. Juglà y Font . . . Tomo primero [segundo].
Barcelona, en la oficina de Tecla Pla Viuda administrada por Vicente Verdager, 1803, '05.
Fol. 12 in. 2 vols. in 1. i. (6) + 419 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 429 pp. + (1) p.

ESTHER. Book of Esther. See *BIBLE*.—Old Testament.—*Esther*.

ESTHER. Esther Vanhomrich. By M. L. WOODS. 1892, 8°.

ESTHONIA.—*Folklore*. BOEHLER (J. W.) Der einfältigen Ehsten abergläubische Gebräuche, Weisen und Gewohnheiten. . . 1848, 8°.

— Der Ehsten abergläubische Gebräuche, Weisen und Gewohnheiten. . . 1854, 8°.

— HURT (J.) Schriften der gelehrten estnischen Gesellschaft. . . 1863, 8°.

Geology.

— EICHWALD (O. E. VON) Neuer Beitrag zur Geognosie Esthlands und Finlands.—Ueber die Obolen und den silurischen Sandstein von Esthland und Schweden. BAER (C. E. VON) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches, vol. 8. 1843, 8°.

History.

— DORPAT.—*Gelehrte Esthnische Gesellschaft*. Verhandlungen der gelehrten estnischen Gesellschaft zu Dorpat. . . 1840-46, 8°.

— WIROLAINEN. [The Esthonians.] 1862, 8°.

Language.

— AMINOFF (T. O.) Wirolais-Suomalainen Sanakirja Satukokoukseen. . . 1869, 8°.

— BEITRÄGE zur genauern Kenntniss der ehstnischen Sprache. . . 1813-32, 8°.

LITERATURE.—Ballads and Songs.

— KREUTZWALD (F.) Mythische und magische Lieder der Ehsten. . . 1854, 8°.

— NEUS (H.) Ehstnische Volkslieder. . . 1850, '51, '52, 8°.

Legends.

— KALEWIPOEG, eine estnische Sage. . . 1857-59, 8°.

— KREUTZWALD (F. R.) Ehstnische Märchen. . . 1869, 8°.

— RUSSWURM (C.) Sagen aus Hapsal, der Wiek, Ösel und Runö. . . 1861, 8°.

— SCHOTT (W.) *Orientalist*. Die estnischen Sagen von Kalewi-Poeg. . . 1863, 4°.

ESTIENNE, Family of. See GRESWELL (W. P.) A View of the early Parisian Greek press: including the lives of the Stephani. . . 1833, 8°.

ESTIENNE (HENRI) 2nd of the Name. See ANACREON. 'Ανακρίωντος Τηίο μέλη. Anacreontis Teii odae. Ab H. Stephano luce et Latinitate . . . donatae. . . Gr. and Lat. 1554, 4°.

— — 1684, 12°.

— See ANTHOLOGIA. 'Ανθολογία διαφορων επιγραμμάτων παλαιων. . . [Edited by H. E.] Gr. 1566, 4°.

— See APPIAN, of Alexandria. 'Αππιανου . . . Ρωμαϊκα. . . H. Stephani . . . selectas annotationes adjecit. Gr. and Lat. 1670, 8°.

— See ARRIAN (F.) 'Αρριανου τεχνη τακτικη. . . ('Αρριανου κρηνητικος. . . Accedunt ex libris emendationum H. Stephani quaedam schediasmata.) Gr. and Lat. 1683, 8°.

— See CALLIMACHUS. Callimachi hymni. . . Accedunt H. Stephani, etc., commentarius. 1697, 8°.

— See DICAERCHUS, Messenius. Dicaearchi geographica quaedam, sive de vita Graeciae. Ejusdem descriptio Graeciae . . . H. S. interprete. . . GRONOVIVS (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 11. 1701, fol.

— See DIODORUS, Siculus. Διοδωρον. . . Βιβλιοθηκης ιστορικης βιβλοι πεντεκαιδεκα. Diodori Siculi Bibliothecae historicae libri quindecim. [Edited by H. E.] 1559, fol.

— See ERASMUS (D.) Adagiorum Chiliades quatuor cum sesquicenturia, D. Erasmi . . . H. Stephani animadversiones in erasmicas quorundam adagiorum expositiones. . . 1558, fol.

— See HOMER. Homeri opera omnia. . . [From the text and with the prolegomena of H. Stephanus.] Gr. and Lat. 1650, 8°.

— See ORPHEUS. 'Ορφεως ἀπαντα. . . Cum notis H. Stephani, etc. Gr. and Lat. 1764, 8°.

— — 1805, 8°.

— See PLATO. Πλατωνος ἀπαντα τα σωζόμενα. Platonis opera quae extant omnia. . . H. Stephani de quorundam locorum interpretatione judicium. . . Gr. and Lat. 1578, fol.

— — 1826, 8°.

— See PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS (C.) C. Plinii Caecillii Secundi epistolarum libri x. notis integris H. Stephani, etc. 1669, 8°.

— See PLUTARCH. Plutarchi . . . quae extant opera. . . [Edited by H. E.] Gr. and Lat. 1572, 8°.

— See THUCYDIDES. Thucydidis . . . de bello Peloponnesiaco, . . . ab H. S. recognita. 1564, fol.

— See XENOPHON, the Historian. Ξενοφωντος τὰ σωζόμενα βιβλία. Xenophontis . . . quae extant opera. Annotationes H. S., multum locupletatae. . . 1581, fol.

— Anthologia Gnomica. | Illvstres | Vetervm Graecae | Comoediae Scriptorvm | sententiae, prius ab Henrico Stephano, | qui & singulas Latine conuer- | tit, editae; | Nunc Duplici Insuper Interpre- | tatione metrica singulae auctae, inq; gratiam studiosorum, qui | bus et variae scutorum natalitiorum imagines libello passim | insertae vsui erunt, in hoc Enchiridion, V. Cl. D. Ioh. | Posthii, Germersh. Archiatri VVir- | zeburg. & P. L. auspicijs col- | lectae | A | Christiano Egenolpho Fr. | Printer's device.]

[Frankfurt am Main], Cum Gratia & Privilegio Cæs. Maiest. | M.D.LXXIX [1579]. |

8°. 6 in. Greek characters and Italic letter.) (A-Z, a-z; (8) + 190 leaves. 167 woodcuts. Leaf 190b [Colophon] Impressum Franco- | furti Ad Moenvm, Apud | Georgium Coruinum, Impensis | Sigismundi Feyera- | bendij. | [Printer's device.] M.D.LXXIX. | This copy Viollet Le Duc, with his book-ticket. *.* There are very curious woodcuts on nearly every leaf, but the subjects are repeated several times. They are taken from the Stam- und Wapenbuch of Jost Ammon.

ESTRÉES (VICTOR MARIE) *Duc d'Estrées*. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de feu M. le maréchal duc d'Estrées. Tome premier [second].

Paris, J. Guerin, 1740.

8°. 7½ in. 7 parts in 2 vols. Priced.

ESTREICHER (KAROL) Günter Zainer i Świętopetk Fiol. . . . [Bibliographical notices on Zainer and Fiol the first printers of Slavonic books.]

Warszawa, Gazety Polskiej, 1867.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 66 + (2) pp., 5 plates.

This copy, Sobolewski 141, with his book-plate.

ESTREMADURA. LOPEZ (T.) Mapa de la provincia de Estremadura. . . . 1766, 14½ x 28½.

— Catalogo de livros antigos latinos pertencentes ás livrarias dos extinctos conventos da provincia da Extremadura para vender em hasta publica por ordem do governo portuguez. . . .

Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1864.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 133 pp. + (1) p.

ESTWICK (SAMUEL) LL.D. Considerations on the negro cause . . . addressed to . . . Lord Mansfield. . . . The third edition.

London, J. Dodsley, 1788.

8°. 8 in. 95 pp. + (1) p.

ETABLISSEMENT. Établissement dans la ville de Rouen des fabricans d'étoffes de soie, de draps d'or et d'argent, etc. en 1531. Statuts et réglemens de la communauté. Publié, pour la première fois . . . par A. Pottier. . . . (Sur l'établissement des fabriques de soieries en France.)

Rouen, E. Le Grand, 1838.

8°. 9½ in. (2) + 16 + 8 pp. Pottier, *Revue rétrospective normande* (14).

— Etablissement universel de la paix générale, ou Sentences morales et politiques sur les plus importantes matières de l'état. Contre les usurpateurs du bien public, où le droit des gens, et la cause commune sont équitablement défendus. En faveur des souverains et des peuples, touchant la véritable création et la légitime autorité des roys, et la mutuelle obligation des princes envers leurs sujets. . . .

Paris, P. Variquez, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

Moreau 1289.

ETAT. L'Etat déplorable des femmes d'amour de Paris. la harangue de leur ambassadeur envoyé au cardinal Mazarin, et son succès.

Paris, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

Moreau 1293.

— État présent de la noblesse française, contenant: 1°. Une étude sur la noblesse; 2°. L'état des souverains d'Europe; 3°. L'état des ambassadeurs; 4°. L'état des ministres, sénateurs et députés français; 5°. Le dictionnaire de la noblesse contemporaine . . . 6°. La liste générale des personnes qui, depuis 1803 jusqu'à ce jour ont fait changer . . . leurs noms . . . 1866.

Paris, Bachelin-Deflorenne, 1866.

8°. 10½ in. xxiv. + 1230 pp.

ÉTATS GÉNÉRAUX. États-Généraux. De Versailles, le 2[-5] mai 1789. [By Comte de Mirabeau.]

Paris, Le Jay, fils, 1789.

4°. 8 in. 2 nos. 8 pp. Bound at beginning of "Courier de Provence".

Tourneux 10203.

— See also FRANCE.—Legis alive Bodies. États-Généraux.

ÉTATS-UNIS. Les États-Unis d'Amérique en 1783. Le comte de Hogendorp et le stathouder Guillaume v.; par Théodore Juste . . . [Review.]

[? Brussels, ? 1875.]

8°. 8½ in. pp. 165 to 182. Extract.

— See also UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

ETCHING. HAMERTON (P. G.) Etching and etchers. . . . 1868, 8°.

— SHORT (F.) On the making of etchings. . . . [? 1894], 4°.

— STUDIO. Modern etching and engraving. . . . 1902, fol.

— WEDMORE (F.) Etching in England. . . . 1895, 4°.

— See also ENGRAVING; ETCHINGS.

ETCHINGS. BOILVIN (E.) Eaux-fortes pour illustrer Madame Bovary. . . . 1878, 8°.

— BORET (Q. DE) Les Francs-tireurs de Colmar. . . . [Etchings by Q. de B.] 1870, fol.

— HOWITT (S.) Howitt's miscellaneous etchings. . . . New edition. 1812, obl. 4°.

— LALANNE (F. A. M.) Paris siège et commune 1870-1871. Collection de 127 eaux-fortes en dix series par MM. Lalanne, etc. [1871], fol.

— — Souvenirs artistiques du siège de Paris 1870-1871. Eaux-fortes par M. L. [1871], fol.

— MARTIAL (A. P.) Les Femmes de Paris pendant le siège. . . . [Etchings by A. P. M.] [1871], fol.

— — Les Marins de la défense, Paris 1871. [Etchings by A. P. M.] [1871], fol.

— — Paris incendié. Eaux-fortes par A. P. M. [1871], fol.

— — Paris pendant le siège. Notes et eaux-fortes par A. P. M. [1871], fol.

— — Paris sous la commune. Notes et eaux-fortes par A. P. M. [1871], fol.

— — Les Prussiens chez nous. Eaux-fortes. . . . [1871], fol.

— MÉRYON (C.) A Catalogue of etchings. . . . 1902, 8°.

— PIERDON (F.) St. Cloud brûlé. Eaux-fortes. . . . [1871], fol.

— YON (E.) Autour de Paris après la guerre, . . . eaux-fortes par E. Y. [1871], fol.

— See also ENGRAVINGS.

ETCHMIADZIN. See ECHMIADZIN.

ÉTENDARD. L'Estendart de la liberté publique.

[? Paris], 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

Moreau 1288.

ETERIANUS (HUGO) H. E. de animarum regressu ad inferis, liber.—De haeresibus quas Graeci in Latinos, devolvunt, sive, quod Spiritus Sanctus ex utroque, Patre scilicet et Filio procedat, contra Graecos. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 22, pp. 1176-1260. 1677, fol.

ETERNA. L'Eterna questione della libertà artistica. . . . Bologna, Tipografia Mareggiani, 1896.

8°. 9½ in. 47 pp. + (1) p.

Bound with Italian Pamphlets, 1885-1901.

ETERNAL LIFE. See FUTURE LIFE.

ETHEL. Ethel Churchill; or, the Two brides. By the author of the Improvisatrice [L. E. Landon]. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II, III.]

London, H. Colburn, 1837.

12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. viii. + 312 pp. II. (2) + 330 pp. III. (2) + 328 pp.

ETHELINDE. Ethelinde ; or, the Recluse of the lake. By Mrs. C. SMITH. 1790, 12°.

ETHELWERDUS (FABIUS) *Chronicorum Ethelwerdi lib.* III. SAVILE (Sir H.) *Rerum anglicarum scriptores.* 1601, fol.

— F. E. *chronicorum ab orbe condito scilicet, adusque A.D. 975 libri quatuor.* MONUMENTA historica britannica, pp. 499-521. 1848, fol.

— Ex Ethelwerdi *chronicorum libri quatuor.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniæ historica. Scrip., vol. 13,* pp. 122-123. 1881, fol.

ETHELWOLFUS, *Monk of Lindisfarne.* Aedilvulf . . . carmen de origine et abbatibus et monachis illustribus monasterii S. Petri prope Lindisfarne. MONUMENTA Germaniæ historica. P. Car., vol. 1, pp. 582-604. 1881, 4°.

ETHERIDGE (ROBERT) *the Younger.* See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Department of Geology. Catalogue of the blastoidea.* . . . By R. Etheridge, Jun., etc. 1886, 4°.

ETHERIUS, *Bishop of Osma.* Etherii episcopi uxamensis et Beati presbyteri adversus Elipandum archiepiscopum toletanum libri duo de adoptione Christi, Filii Dei. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca,* vol. 13, pp. 353-403. 1677, fol.

ETHICS. ARISTOTLE. *Ethicorum . . . libri x.* 1545, 8°.

— — Andronici Rhodii *Ethicorum nichomacheorum paraphrasis.* . . . 1679, 8°.

— BARBEYRAC (J.) *The Spirit of the ecclesiasticks of all sects and ages, as to the doctrines of morality.* . . . 1722, 8°.

— BAUTAIN (L. E. M.) *Philosophie morale.* . . . 1842, 8°.

— BERALDUS (P.) *the Elder.* *Declamatio ebriosi, scortatoris et aleatoris de vitiositate disceptantium.* 1499, 4°.

— BOWDLER (J.) *Reform or ruin.* . . . 6th ed. 1798, 8°.

— BRUCIOLI (A.) *Della Morale Philosophia.* 1544, 4°.

— BURGH (J.) *The Dignity of human nature.* . . . 1754, 4°.

— BURLAMAQUI (J. J.) *The Principles of natural law.* . . . 1748, 8°.

— BURROWS (J.) *On national prejudices; their good and bad effects.* PAMPHLETEER, vol. 9. 1817, 8°.

— C., I. I. C. *de moribus et enchiridion ethicum.* . . . 1649, 12°.

— CHARACTER (The) of an ill-court-favourite. . . . 1681, fol.

— DAVIES (J.) *The Substance of a lecture . . . on the state of religion and morals among that class . . . who gain their subsistence by working upon our canals.* . . . 1837, 8°.

— DENIS (J.) *Histoire des théories et des idées morales dans l'antiquité.* . . . 1856, 8°.

— DODSLEY (R.) *The Economy of human life.* . . . 1803, 8°.

— ERASMUS (D.) *Enchiridion militis christiani.* . . . 1521, 8°.

— — *Die unter weysung aines frummen und Christlichen Fürsten.* . . . 1521, 4°.

— — *Die verteütscht Epistel Herrn E. . . von seinem handbüchlein von dem christlichen Ritter mit vil christlichen unterweysung getziert.* 1521, 4°.

ETHICS. FAREWELL (A) *warning to my country, bel the hour of danger.* . . . 1798, 12°.

— FIELD (G.) *Ethics; or the Analogy of the moral sciences indicated.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 23. 1824, 8°.

— G., J. *Satisfaction in religion made easie.* . . . 1612°.

— GISHBORNE (T.) *the Elder.* *The Principles of moral philosophy, investigated, and . . . applied to the constitution of civil society.* . . . 1795, 8°.

— GROSSE (R.) *D.D.* *Royalty and loyalty; or, a survey of the power of Kings over their subjects, and duty of subjects to their Kings.* . . . 1647, 4°.

— JURIEU (P.) *Les Devoirs de la perseverance.* . . . 118°.

— LECKY (W. E. H.) *History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne.* . . . 1869, 8°.

— LETTER (A) of advice to a friend, upon the moral argument of the lawfulness of simple fornication, adultery, and polygamy. 1696, 4°.

— — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, 2. 1809, 4°.

— LUTHER (M.) *Ein schone Predigt von dem Gesetz Evangelio, Matth. 22.* . . . 1537, 4°.

— — [Another edition.] 1537, 8°.

— — *Von eigener gerechtigkeit.* . . . [1530], 4°.

— MAURICE (J. F. D.) *Moral and metaphysical philosophy.* ENCYCLOPEDIA metropolitana, vol. 2. 1845, 4°.

— MISERIES (The) of war. . . . 1643, 4°.

— MONITOR (The); or, *Letters from a lady to her friend on the seven days of the week.* . . . 1796, 8°.

— MORAL and critical reflections on several subjects 1758, 12°.

— MORALITY (The) of public men. . . . 1852, 8°.

— N., H. *Englands selected characters, describing good and bad worthies of this age.* . . . 1643, 4°.

— PALEY (W.) *Archdeacon of Carlisle.* *The Principles of moral and political philosophy.* . . . 7th ed. . . . 1790

— — — 1822, 12°.

— PERCIVAL (T.) *M.D.* *A Father's instructions; addressed to different periods of life, from youth to maturity* 1800, 8°.

— — — *Medical ethics.* . . . 1803, 8°.

— PERSUASIVE (A) to a mutual compliance under present government. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron So Collection of tracts,* vol. 6. 1811, 4°.

— PETRARCA (F.) *F. Petrarchæ . . . de remediis utriusque fortunæ ad azoncin libri duo.* . . . 1557, 16°.

— PIERROT () *Professeur au Grand Séminaire de Lun.* *Dictionnaire de théologie morale.* . . . 1862, 1°.

— PLUTARCH. [MORALIA.—ENGLISH.] *Plutarch's moralia.* . . . 1684, 8°.

— PRICE (R.) *D.D.* *A Review of the principal questions and difficulties in morals.* . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1769, 8°.

ETHICS. PUFENDORF (S. VON) *Baron*. S. P. De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem libri duo. Editio sexta. . . . 1705, 12°.

— **RABAN (E.)** [Raban's Resolution against drunkenness, whoredome, and Sabbath breakers.] [1622], 8°.

— **REFLECTIONS.** Reflexions upon ridicule; or, What it is that makes a man ridiculous; and the means to avoid it. . . . 5th ed. 1739, 12°.

— **ROBINSON (T.)** *Vicar of St. Mary's, Leicester*. A Serious exhortation to the inhabitants of Great Britain, with reference to the approaching fast. . . . 2nd ed. 1795, 12°.

— **RUSKIN (J.)** *The Crown of wild olive*. Four lectures on industry and war. . . . Third edition. 1889, 8°.

— **SAHLMONIUS (I.)** *Aula innocens, quam dissertations brevissima . . . praeside L. Norrmanno . . . conatur I. Sahlmonius*. . . . [1685], 8°.

— **SEASONABLE** reflections, adapted to the approaching fast, and recommended to the attention of Christian people, the inhabitants more especially of the cities of London and Westminster. . . . 1794, 12°.

— **SENECA (L. A.)** *Seneca's Morals by way of abstract*. . . . 11th ed. 1718, 8°.

— **SINS** of government, Sins of the nation; or, a Discourse for the fast, appointed on April 19, 1793. . . . 4th ed. 1793, 8°.

— **SMITH (S.)** *Canon of St. Paul's*. Elementary sketches of moral philosophy. . . . 1854, 8°.

— **SPENCER (H.)** *The Principles of ethics*. . . . 1897-1900, 8°.

— **STUBBES (P.)** *The Anatomie of abuses*. . . . 1836, 8°.

— **SUNDAY** reading. Some new thoughts for the New Year. [? 1796], 8°.

— **T., M.** *An Essay for reformation of manners, wherein the sword of the word in concurrence with the sword of the magistrate, is drawn against immoralities*. . . . [? 1699], 8°.

— **T., R.** *The Art of good husbandry; or, the Improvement of time, being a sure way to get and keep money*. . . . *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.

— **TAYLOR (J.)** *D.D. of Norwich*. An Examination of the scheme of morality, advanced by Dr. Hutcheson. . . . 1759, 8°.

— **TEARS (The)** of the press, with reflections on the present state of England. 1681, 4°.

— **TOPLADY (A. M.)** *Moral and Political moderation recommended: in a fast sermon [on Phil. iv. 5]*. . . . [1776], 8°.

— **VIVES (J. L.)** *I. L. Vivis Valentini, ad sapientiam introductio: enchiridion repurgandis sæculi hujus vitiis accommodatissimum*. 1623, 12°.

— **WORDSWORTH (C.)** *Bishop of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane*. What is national humiliation without national repentance? . . . 1855, 12°.

ETHICS. **YOUNG (A.)** *An Enquiry into the state of the public mind amongst the lower classes*. . . . 1798, 8°.

— *See also* AMUSEMENTS; ANIMALS, *Treatment of*; CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; CELIBACY; CHARACTER; CHARITY; CHASTITY; CHILDREN; CHRISTIAN LIFE; CIVILIZATION; CONDUCT OF LIFE; CONSCIENCE; COURAGE; CRIME; CRUELTY; CULTURE; DANCING; DEATH; DIVORCE; DUELLING; DUTY; EDUCATION; EMOTIONS; ETIQUETTE; EVIL; FAMILY; FICTION; FRIENDSHIP; GAMBLING; GIRLS; HABIT; HAPPINESS; HEREDITY; HOME; INSTINCT; INTEREST; LAW; LIBERTY; LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE; LIBERTY OF THE WILL; LOTTERIES; LOVE; MANNERS AND CUSTOMS; MARRIAGE; OATHS; PARENTS; PASSIONS; PATIENCE; PATRIOTISM; PEACE; PHILOSOPHY; POLITICAL SCIENCE; POOR; PROGRESS; RELIGION; REPENTANCE; SELF-CULTURE; SIN; SLAVE TRADE; SLAVERY; SOCIOLOGY; SOUL; STOICS; SUCCESS; SUICIDE; SUNDAY; SWEARING; TEMPERANCE; TEMPTATION; TEN COMMANDMENTS; THEATRE; TRUTH; UTILITARIANISM; VIRTUE; VIVISECTION; WOMAN.

ETHIOPIA.—*Description and Travels.* **ALMEIDA (M. DE)** *Jesuit*. Histoire de la haute Ethiopie . . . extraite et traduite de la copie portugaise du R. P. Baltazar Tellez. **THEVENOT (M.)** *Relations de divers voyages curieux*, vol. iv. 1663, etc., fol.

— — *Naauwkeurige aantekeningen van . . . M. d'A. wegens Opper-Ethiopien*. . . . **AA (P. VANDER)** *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 8. 1706, fol.

— **FRITH (F.)** *Upper Egypt and Ethiopia*. . . . [? 1870], fol.

History.

— **HELIODORUS**, *Bishop of Tricca*. Ἡλιοδωρου Αἰθιοπικων βιβλια δεκα. . . . 1619, 8°.

— — Παραφρασις των κατω Θιαγενην και Καρικλειαν Αιθιοπικων. . . . 1843, 8°.

— **JOHN, Prestler**. *De ritu et moribus Indorum*. [? 1490], 4°.

— — *Legatio David Aethiopiae regis ad . . . D. N. Clementem papā VII. . . . de regno Aethiopiae, ac populo*. . . . 1533, 4°.

ETHIOPIA.—*LANGUAGE.*—*General Works.* **SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.)** *Baron*. Rapport sur les travaux de M. Asselin de Chervillé, fait à la Classe d'histoire et de littérature de l'Institut. . . . 1815, 8°.

Dictionaries.

— **ISENBERG (C. W.)** *Dictionary of the Amharic language*. . . . 1841, 4°.

— **LUDOLF (H.)** *the Elder*. J. Ludolfi Lexicon aethiopicolatinum . . . editio secunda. . . . 1699, fol.

Grammar.

— **ISENBERG (C. W.)** *Grammar of the Amharic language*. . . . 1842, 8°.

— **LUDOLF (H.)** *the Elder*. J. Ludolfi Grammatica aethiopica . . . editio secunda. . . . 1702, fol.

ETHIOPIC.—LITERATURE.—*Bibliography.*

- ABBADIE (A. D') Catalogue raisonné de manuscrits éthiopiens appartenant à A. d'Abbadie. . . 1859, 4°.
- BODLEIAN LIBRARY, *Oxford*. Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum. . . Pars VII. Codices aethiopici. . . 1848, 4°.
- BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts*. Catalogue of the Ethiopic manuscripts . . . acquired since . . . 1847. . . 1877, 4°.
- See PARIS.—*Bibliothèque Nationale*. Manuscrits orientaux. Catalogue des manuscrits éthiopiens (gheez et amharique). . . [1877], 4°.
- VATICAN LIBRARY. Codices aethiopici. . . Mai (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 4. 1825, etc., 4°.

Collections.

- BUDGE (E. A. W.) Lady Meux manuscript, no. 1. The lives of Maba, Sëyôn and Gabra Kréstôs. . . 1898, 4°.
- — Lady Meux manuscripts, nos. 2-5. The miracles of the blessed Virgin Mary, and the life of Hanna (Saint Anne), and the magical prayers of 'Ahêta Mikâel. . . 1900, 4°.

ETHNOGRAPHY. See **ETHNOLOGY.**

ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Journal of the Ethnological Society of London. Vol. I. [-IV.] [1848-56]. *Edinburgh and London*, [1848-56]. 8°. 8½ in. 4 vols.

— Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London. Vol. I. [-VII.] New series. *London, John Murray*, 1861-69. 8°. 8½ in. 7 vols.

[Continued as:]

Journal of the Ethnological Society of London. . . Edited by Professor Huxley, G. Busk, Sir J. Lubbock . . . Sub-editor, J. H. Lamprey. New series. Vol. I. [II.] Session 1868-69 [1869-70].

London, Trübner and Co., 1869, '70.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols.

*. After 1870 this society was amalgamated with the "Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland".

ETHNOLOGY. AMERICAN ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. 1845, '48, 8°.

— BALBI (A.) Introduction à l'atlas ethnographique du globe. . . 1826, 8°.

— BARTON (B. S.) New views of the origin of the tribes and nations of America. . . 1798, 8°.

— BASTIAN (A.) Ethnologische Forschungen. . . 1871, '73, 8°.

— BEDDOE (J.) A Contribution to Scottish ethnology. . . 1853, 8°.

— BELLOQUET (D. F. L. R.) *Baron de*. Ethnogénie gauloise. . . 1858, '61, '68.

— — Ethnogénie gauloise. . . Introd. Glossaire gauloise. . . 2nd ed. . . 1872, '61, '68, 8°.

— BERGHAUS (H. C. W.) Allgemeiner ethnographischer Atlas. . . 1852, fol.

— BERGMANN (F. G.) Les Peuples primitifs de la race de Jafète. . . 1853, 8°.

ETHNOLOGY. BEROSUS, *the Chaldean, pseud.* B. sacerdotis Chaldaici, antiquitatum Italiae ac totius libri quinque. . . 1552, 8°.

— BRIGGS (J.) Two lectures on the aboriginal races of India. . . [1852], 8°.

— BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Forms of schedule prepared by a committee . . . appointed to organise an ethnographical survey of the United Kingdom. [? 1898], 8°.

— DIEFENBACH (L.) *Origines Europaeae*. Die alten Völker Europas mit ihren Sippen und Nachbarn. . . 1861, 8°.

— DONALDSON (J. W.) On English ethnography. *BRIDGE essays*. 1856, 8°.

— — Varronianus: a critical and historical introduction to the ethnography of ancient Italy. . . Second ed. 1852, 8°.

— — Third edition. 1860, 8°.

— DUCHINSKI (F. H.) *Peuples Aryas et Tourans agricoles et nomades*. . . 1864, 8°.

— ELLIOT (Sir H. M.) Memoirs of the history, folk and distribution of the races of . . . North-Western India. . . 1869, 8°.

— ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Journal [1848-56], 8°.

— — Transactions. . . 1861-69, 8°.

— — Journal. New series. 1869, '70, 8°.

— FADHIL ALLAH IBN ABI AL KHAIR, *al Hamadani*, *Rashid-al-Din*, or *Rashidi*. Vollständige Uebersetzung der ältesten türkischen, tatarischen und mongolischen Völkerstämme. . . 1841, 8°.

— FOUILÉE (A.) *Psychologie du peuple français*. Seconde édition. 1898, 8°.

— G., J. Ethnographie et linguistique. 1894, 8°.

— GHEYNS (J. VAN DEN) *Les Populations danubiennes*. 1886, 8°.

— GIOVANELLI (B.) *Conte*. Dei Rezi, dell' origine dei popoli d'Italia e d'una iscrizione etrusca. 1844, 8°.

— GROOT (H. DE) H. Grotii dissertatio (altera) de origine gentium americanarum. . . 1642, '43, 8°.

— — J. de Laet . . . notae ad dissertationem H. Grotii de origine gentium americanarum. . . 1643, 8°.

— — J. de Laet . . . responsio ad dissertationem H. Grotii de origine gentium americanarum. . . 1644, 8°.

— HEDENIUS (A. J. N. S. S. T.) *Migrationum causarum* . . . erutae. . . [1684], 8°.

— — J. N. S. S. T. *Migrationum causarum* ulterius . . . [1685], 8°.

— HYLÉN-CAVALLIUS (O. O.) *Wärend och Wird*. Ett försök i Svensk Ethnologi. . . 1864, '68, 8°.

— KENNEDY (J.) *Ethnological and philological essays*. 1855, 8°.

ETHNOLOGY. LATHAM (R. G.) Descriptive ethnology. . . . 1859, 8°.

— — The Nationalities of Europe. . . . 1863, 8°.

— L'OR (L. DE) *pseud.* Seconde lettre adressée à la Société asiatique de Paris [on "Die Urwelt und das Alterthum erläutert durch die Naturkunde"]. 1823, 8°.

— LUBBOCK (J.) *Baron Avebury.* Mr. Gladstone and the nationalities of the United Kingdom. . . . 1887, 4°.

— LYSONS (S.) Our British ancestors. . . . 1865, 8°.

— MARGOLIOUTH (M.) Vestiges of the historic Anglo-Hebrews in East Anglia. . . . 1870, 8°.

— MARSHALL (W. E.) A Phrenologist amongst the Todas; or, the Study of a primitive tribe in S. India. . . . 1873, 8°.

— MASSY (R. T.) *M.D.* Analytical ethnology. . . . 1855, 8°.

— MAUPIED (F. L. M.) Essai sur l'origine des principaux peuples anciens. . . . 1844, 8°.

— MAURY (L. F. A.) Indigenous races of the earth. . . . 1857, 8°.

— MENKE (C. TH.) *Lydiaca.* Dissertatio ethnographica. . . . 1843, 8°.

— MICHEL (P.) Histoire des races maudites de la France et de l'Espagne. . . . 1847, 8°.

— MOORE (G.) The Lost tribes and the Saxons of the east and of the west. . . . 1861, 8°.

— NICHOLAS (T.) The Pedigree of the English people. . . . Second edition. 1868, 8°.

— NIEBUHR (B. G.) Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography. . . . 1853, 8°.

— NOTICIA summaria do gentilismo da Asia. LISBON.—*Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa.* Collecção de noticias, etc., vol. 1, no. 2. 1812, 8°.

— P * * *, *Mr. de.* Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. . . . 1770, 8°.

— PALLMANN (R.) Die Geschichte der Völkerwanderung von der Gothenbekehrung bis zum Tode Alarichs. . . . 1863, 8°.

— PARIS.—*Société Ethnologique.* Mémoires. . . . 1841, 45, 8°.

— PIKE (L. O.) The English and their origin. . . . 1866, 8°.

— POTT (A. F.) Die Ungleichheit menschlicher Rassen hauptsächlich vom sprachwissenschaftlichen Standpunkte. . . . 1856, 8°.

— PRICHARD (J. C.) The Eastern origin of the Celtic nations proved. . . . 1831, 8°.

— — 1857, 8°.

— — Six ethnographical maps. . . . 1843, fol.

— ROSNY (L. L. DE) Notice ethnographique de l'encyclopédie japonaise Wa-kan-san-sai-dzou-yé. . . . 1861, 8°.

— SIEBOLD (P. F. VON) Lettre sur l'utilité des musées ethnographiques et sur l'importance de leur création dans les états européens qui possèdent des colonies, ou qui entretiennent des relations commerciales avec les autres parties du monde. . . . 1843, 8°.

ETHNOLOGY. SKENE (W. F.) On the race and language of the Picts. [? 1870], 8°.

— SMITH (S. S.) An Essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species. . . . 1788, 8°.

— SPIEGEL (F.) Ueber die iranische Stammverfassung. . . . [? 1841], 4°.

— STEUB (L.) Ueber die Urbewohner Rätians und ihren Zusammenhang mit den Etruskern. . . . 1843, 8°.

— — Zur Rhätischen Ethnologie. . . . 1854, 8°.

— STEUR (C.) Ethnographie des peuples de l'Europe avant Jésus-Christ. . . . 1872-73, 8°.

— THOMSON (G. H.) A New theory of the two hemispheres: whereby it is attempted to explain, . . . the time and manner in which America was peopled. . . . PAMPHLET-EER, vol. 5. 1815, 8°.

— UJFALVY (K. J.) Les Migrations des peuples et particulièrement celle des Touraniens. . . . 1873, 8°.

— VANDERKINDERE (L. V. J. A.) Recherches sur l'ethnologie de la Belgique. . . . 1872, 8°.

— WILSON (Sir D.) Inquiry into the physical characteristics of the ancient and modern Celt of Gaul and Britain. . . . 1864, 8°.

— WOODS (J. D.) The Native tribes of South Australia. . . . 1879, 8°.

— WRIGHT (T.) *M.A., F.S.A.* On the ethnology of South Britain at the period of the extinction of the Roman government in the island. . . . [? 1856], 8°.

— — On the remains of a primitive people in the South-east corner of Yorkshire. . . . [? 1850], 8°.

— X * * *, *M.* Dictionnaire d'ethnographie moderne. . . . 1853, 8°.

— ZEUSS (J. C.) Die Deutschen und die Nachbarstämme. . . . 1837, 8°.

— Aperçu Ethnographique des anciens peuples de l'Europe par P. J. Schafarik. See MONTEITH (W.) *General.* Notes sur la position de plusieurs anciennes villes. . . . [1852], 8°.

— See also ARCHAEOLOGY; ARYANS; CANNIBALISM; CLIMATE; COLOUR OF MAN; CONSANGUINITY; EVOLUTION; FOLKLORE; GYPSIES; LAKE DWELLINGS; LANGUAGE; MYTHOLOGY.

ÉTIENNE (HENRI) See ESTIENNE.

ÉTIENNE (ROBERT) See ESTIENNE.

ÉTIENNE DE JOUY (VICTOR JOSEPH) See ROSSINI (G. A.) Guillaume Tell, opéra en quatre actes. Paroles de MM. Jouy et H. Bis. . . . [? 1829], fol.

— L'Hermite de la Chaussée-d'Antin; ou, Observations sur les mœurs et les usages parisiens au commencement du XIX^e siècle. [Signed E. J., l'Hermite de la Chaussée-d'Antin, i.e. V. J. Étienne de Jouy.] 1814, 12°. See J., E., *l'Hermite de la Chaussée-d'Antin.*

— Guillaume le Franc-Parleur; ou, Observations sur les mœurs et les usages parisiens. . . . Suite de l'Hermite de la Chaussée-d'Antin, par le même auteur [E. J., i.e. V. J. Étienne de Jouy]. 1815, 12°. See J., E., *l'Hermite de la Chaussée-d'Antin.*

ÉTIENNE-GALLOIS (AUGUSTE ALPHONSE) *La Champagne et les derniers Carlovingiens*. . . .
Paris, Techener, 1853.

8°. 9 in. (4) + xi. pp. + (1) p. + 198 pp.

ETIQUETTE. BOUREAU DESLANDES (A. F.) *The Art of being easy at all times, and in all places*. . . . 1725, 12°.

— **LE NOBLE DE TENNELIÈRE** (E.) *Baron de Saint George*. *The Art of prudent behaviour, in a father's advice to his son, arriv'd to the years of manhood*. . . . 1701, 8°.

— **MILLER** (J.) *Rector of Upcerne, Dorset*. *Of politeness; an epistle [in verse]*. . . . 3rd ed. . . . 1738, 8°.

— **PHILOSOPHIE** (La) *morale de l'estat; ou, les Passions de ceux qui hantent la cour*. 1649, 4°.

— **REFLECTIONS.** *Reflexions upon the politeness of manners; with maxims for civil society. Being the second part of the Reflexions upon ridicule*. . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1710, 8°.

— *See also* **DANCING; DINING; LETTER-WRITING; MARRIAGE.**

ETNA. CARRERA (P.) *Il Mongibello*. . . . 1636, 4°.

— — **P. C.** . . . *descriptio Aetnae . . . ut de A. Burgos . . . descriptio terrae motus Siculi, qui contigit 1693*. . . .
GRAEVUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 39. 1723, fol.

— **FINCH** (H.) *2nd Earl of Winchelsea*. *A True . . . relation of the late . . . earthquake and eruption of Mount Aetna*. . . . **SOMERS** (J.) *Baron Somers*, *Collection of tracts*, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.

— **KIRCHER** (A.) *The Vuleano's; or, Burning and fire-vomiting mountains, famous in the world*. . . . *Collected for the most part out of Kircher's Subterraneous world; and expos'd to more general view in English, upon the relation of the late . . . eruptions of Aetna*. . . . 1669, 4°.

— **OMODEI** (A. F. DEGLI) A. P. de H. . . . *Aetnae topographia, atque ejus incendiorum historia*. . . . **GRAEVUS** (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 39. 1723, fol.

ETON. *Guide to Eton*. . . . 1860, 8°.

— **H.** (M.) *The Eton classical casket*. . . . 1838, 8°.

— **WINDSOR** (The) *guide, with a brief account of Eton*. . . .
New ed. 1825, 12°.

ETON COLLEGE. **ANTHEMS** [for use in Eton College Chapel]. [? 1885], 24°.

— **ETONENSIS**, *pseud.* *Observations on an article entitled "Public schools of England - Eton"*. . . . 1830, 8°.

— **HARCOURT** (L. V.) *An Eton bibliography*. . . . 1898, 8°.

— **OFFIDAN** (The) No. 1. [n.] 1828, 8°.

— **S., J. K.** *Keate's Lane papers: an Eton miscellany*. . . . 1891, long 8°.

— *Catalogue of the books forming the boys' library, Eton College, Easter, 1888, with the library rules.*
London, S. and J. Brown, 1888.
8°. 8 in. (2) + vi. + 120 pp.

— *A Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of Eton College. By Montague Rhodes James*. . . .
Cambridge, University Press, 1895.
8°. 10½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 125 pp. + (1) p.

ETON COLLEGE. *The Eton calendar for the Michaelmas school-time, 1885.*

Eton College, R. Ingalton Drake, [1885].
8°. 8½ in. viii. + (2) + 140 pp.

— *Registrum regale: sive, catalogus. i. Praepositi utriusque Collegii regalis etonensis et cantabrigiae. ii. Sociorum Collegii etonensis. iii. Alumnorum Collegii etonensi in Collegium regale cantabrigiae singulos annos cooptatorum. Ab . . . 1443 . . . usque . . . 1774.*
Etonae, Jos. Pete.

4°. 9½ in. (1) + m. pp. + (1) p. + xi. pp. + (1) p. + 36 pp. 1 plate.
With numerous MSS. additions, and carried to 1794 by leaves and slips.

— *Report on the manuscripts of Eton College [by C. Maxwell Lyte]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION, IX.* [1883]. pp. 349-358. 1883, fol.

ETON MISCELLANY. *The Eton miscellany.* [n.] By Bartholomew Bouverie . . . June[-Nov.] 1827. . . .
Eton, T. Ingalton, [1827].

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. Vol. 1. Nos. 1-6. (2) + 246 pp. Vol. II. 7-10. 111 + 268 pp.

With the covers by . . . Among the contributors were J. W. Colville, F. H. D. M. Gaskell, W. E. Gladstone, A. H. Hallam, J. Hammer, Jell. J. H. Law, P. A. Pockering, P. Rogers, G. A. Selwyn, Smadwell, W. Sarrow and C. Wilder.

ETONENSIS, *pseud.* *Observations on an article in the Edinburgh review, entitled "Public schools of Eton"*. By Etonensis. London, J. Ridgway. 8°. 8½ in. 32 pp.

ÉTRANGER. *L'Étranger instruit de tout ce qu'il plus remarquable à voir dans le temple de S. An Paboue.* *Paboue, l'Imprimerie du Séminaire*. 8°. 5½ in. 16 pp.

ÉTRANGLEURS. *Les Étrangleurs.* By A. 1879, 12°.

ETRENNES. *Étrennes aux bibliographes; ou, abrégée des livres les plus rares, avec leurs prix* [C. A. J. Le Clerc de Montlinot.]
Paris, Duchesne. 12°. 1½ in. 71 pp. + (1) p.

ETROBIUS (JOANNES) *pseud.* [i.e. JOANNES BEE] *Commentarium, seu potius Diarium, expeditioni tanae, a Carolo v., imp. . . . anno 1535 susceptae*. . . .
SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 2, pp. 134-1574, fol.

ETROPIUS (JOANNES) *pseud.* See **ETROBIUS**.

ETRURIA.—*Antiquities.* **ALLACCI** (L.) L. A. *animosities in antiquitatum etruscarum fragmenta*. . . . 4°.

— **AMBROSCI** (J. A.) *De Charonte etrusco commentum antiquaria*. . . . 1837, 4°.

— **BISI** (G. C.) *Littere gualfondiaene . . . sopra la parte dell' antichità etrusca*. . . . 1744, 12°.

— **BRAEN** (A. E.) *Artemis hymnia und Apollon u Arniband*. . . . 1842, fol.

— **BUONAPARTE** (L.) *Prince de Canino. Muséum de Lucien Bonaparte*. . . . Fouille de 1828 à 1829. 4°.

— **CAMPANARI** (S.) *Marquis. A Brief description of Etruscan and Greek antiquities now exhibited* 121, Pall Mall. . . . [? 1837], 8°.

ETRURIA.—Antiquities.

- CONESTABILE (G. C.) *Conte*. Iscrizioni etrusche e etrusco-latine in monumenti che si conservano nella . . . Galleria degli Uffizi di Firenze. . . . 1858, 4°.
- — Pitture murali a fresco e suppellettili etrusche in bronzo e in terra cotta. . . . 1865, 4° and obl. fol.
- DENNIS (G.) *The Cities and cemeteries of Etruria*. . . . 1848, 8°.
- — Revised ed. 1878, 8°.
- DESVERGERS (M. J. A. N.) *L'Étrurie et les Étrusques*. . . . 1862, 8°.
- DISQUISITION (A) upon Etruscan vases, displaying their probable connection with the shows at Eleusis. . . . 1806, fol.
- GERHARD (E.) *Etruskische und kampanische Vasenbilder des Königlichen Museums zu Berlin*. . . . 1843, fol.
- — Über die Gottheiten der Etrusker. [1845], 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1847, 4°.
- — Über die Metallspiegel der Etrusker. . . . 1838, 4°.
- GORI (A. F.) *Museum Etruscum exhibens insignia veterum Etruscorum monumenta*. . . . 1737, '43, fol.
- HÄHL (J. I.) *De iis, quae Etruscis accepta debent Romani, dissertatio*. . . . [1830], 4°.
- INGHIRAMI (F.) *Etrusco Museo Chiusino*. . . . 1832, '34, 4°.
- — *Lettere di etrusca erudizione*. . . . 1828[-33], 8°.
- JAHN (A.) *Etruskische Alterthümer gefunden in der Schweiz*. 1852, 4°.
- JANSSEN (L. J. F.) *Musei Lugduno-Batavi, inscriptiones etruscae*. . . . 1840, 4°.
- KELLERMANN (O. C.) *Iscrizioni etrusche*. . . . 1833, 8°.
- LINDSAY (A. W. C.) *25th Earl of Crawford*. *Etruscan inscriptions analysed*. . . . 1872, 8°.
- MAXIMIS (P. X. DE) *Musei Etrusci quod Gregorius XVI. pon. max. in aedibus vaticanis constituit monumenta linearis picturae exemplis expressa*. . . . pars prima [altera]. 1842, fol.
- MILLIN DE GRANDMAISON (A. L.) *Peintures de vases antiques, vulgairement appelés étrusques, tirées de différentes collections*. . . . 1808-10, fol.
- PANOFKA (T.) *Die Malachisch auf etruskischen Spiegeln*. . . . [1846], 4°.
- PASSERI (G. B.) *Antiquary*. J. B. P. . . de pueri Etrusci aheneo simulacro a Clemente XIV. . . . in Museum Vaticanum inlato dissertatio. 1771, 4°.
- — *Picturae Etruscorum in vasculis, nunc primum in unum collectae, explicationibus et dissertationibus illustratae*. . . . 1767-75, fol.
- PROSPERUS, *Fesulanus, pseud.* [i.e. CURZIO INGHIRAMI.] *Etruscarum Antiquitatum fragmenta*, [purporting to be the work of Prosperus Fesulanus, etc.] . . . 1637, fol.
- TAYLOR (I.) *Canon of York*. *Etruscan researches*. . . . 1874, 8°.

ETRURIA.—Antiquities.

- VALISIO (F.) *Museum Cortonense*. . . . 1750, fol.
- VERMIGLIOLI (G. N.) *Dei Monumenti di Perugia Etrusca e Romana, della letteratura e bibliografia Perugina*. . . . 1855-70, 4°.
- — *Patera Etrusca inedita, esposta in un ragionamento accademico*. . . . 1811, 4°.
- — *Saggio di bronzi etruschi trovati nell' Agro Perugino l'Aprile de 1812*. . . . 1813, 4°.
- Description and Travels.*
- SIMONIN (L.) *L'Étrurie et les Étrusques. Souvenirs de voyage*. . . . 1866, 8°.
- History.*
- DEMPSTERUS (T.) *T. D. de Etruria regali libri VII*. . . . 1723-26, fol.
- ELLIS (R.) *The Armenian origin of the Etruscans*. . . . 1861, 8°.
- DINI (F.) *F. D. . . de antiquitatibus Umbrorum, Tuscorumque sede ac imperio*. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 19. 1723, fol.
- KOCH (M.) *Die Alpen-Etrusker*. . . . 1853, 8°.
- LEPSIUS (C. R.) *Ueber die tyrrhenischen Pelasger in Etrurien*. . . . 1842, 8°.
- MÜLLER (C. O.) *Archaeologist*. *Die Etrusker*. . . . 1828, 8°.
- MURRAY (A. S.) *The Etruscans*. [1875], 8°.
- PASSERI (G. B.) *Antiquary*. J. B. Passerii . . . In T. Dempsteri libros de Etruria regali paralipomena, quibus tabulae eidem operi additae illustrantur. . . . 1767, fol.
- POSTEL (G.) *G. P. . . de Etruriae regionis originibus, institutis, religione ac moribus commentatio*. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 19. 1723, fol.
- RICCOBALDI DEL BAVA (G. M.) *Dissertazione istorico-etrusca sopra l'origine, antico stato, lingua, e caratteri della etrusca nazione*. . . . 1758, 4°.
- RUMBLE VON LILIENSTERN (O. A. J. J.) *Baron*. *Zur Geschichte der Pelasger und Etrusker, so wie der altgriechischen und altitalischen Völkerstämme überhaupt*. . . . 1831, 8°.
- — *Plates*. Obl. fol.
- Language.*
- BETHAM (Sir W.) *Etruria-Celtica*. *Etruscan literature and antiquities investigated*. . . . 1842, 8°.
- CORSSEN (W.) *Ueber die Sprache der Etrusker*. . . . 1874, 8°.
- DEECKE (W.) *Corssen und die Sprache der Etrusker*. . . . 1875, 8°.
- — *Etruskische Forschungen*. . . . 1875-80.
- — *Etruskische Forschungen und Studien*. . . . 1881, '84, 8°.
- ELLIS (R.) *The Asiatic affinities of the old Italians*. . . . 1870, 8°.
- LANZI (L. A.) *Saggio di lingua Etrusca*. . . . 2da ed. 1824-25, 8°.

ETRURIA.—*Language.*

- MAACK (P. H. K. VON) Die Entzifferung des Etruskischen und deren Bedeutung für nordische Archäologie. . . . 1873, 8°.
- MOMMSEN (T.) Die nordetruskischen Alphabete auf Inschriften und Münzen. . . . 1853, 4°.
- ORUSCOLO riguardante la lingua Etrusca el astronomia ebraica estratto. . . . 1834, 4°.
- PRIZMAIER (A.) Ueber den nichtslawischen Ursprung der etruskischen Sprache. 1850, 8°.
- STICKEL (J. G.) Das Etruskische durch Erklärung von Inschriften und Namen als semitische Sprache erwiesen. . . . 1858, 8°.

ETRUSCAN. See ETRURIA.**ETTERLIN** (PETERMAN) Kronica der Eydigenossenschaft. (Durch R. Husenegk corrigiert.)

Basel, Michael Furtter, 24 December, 1507.

Fol. 12 in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures and numeration, but without catchwords; 44 lines; woodcuts.

Collation: 8 leaves without signature letter, A-X⁴; 134 leaves (1-134).

Leaf 1a Kronica von der | loblicen Eydt | gnoschaft jr har | können vnd sust | seltsam strittenn | vnd geschichten. | [In very large gothic letters, with woodcut border at left side and foot.]

Leaf 1b large woodcut representing the emperor receiving representatives of various states.

Leaf 2 (sig. ij.) Das Register | . . .

Leaf 8b line 35 Ein end des Register. |

Leaf 9a large woodcut, dated 1507, imperial arms in centre, arms of the Swiss cantons in the border.

Leaf 9b blank.

Leaf 10a (sig. A ij.) Das i blat. | Den wolgebornen Edlen; Strengen: | . . . The numbering is regular from 1-124.

Leaf 133a (numbered exliiii) line 14 [Colophon] In der loblichen statt Basel von Michael | Furtter Getruckt Durch den fürnemen herren Peter | man Etterlyn gerichtschreiber zu Lutzern zesamē | geuasset vnd Rudolffen Husenegk Fürsprach | des Statt gericht zu Basel Corrigiert, ist | Seliklich vollendet vff Fritag nach | sant Thomas tag Im Jar Als | man zalt Tusent Fünffhundert | dert unnd Sibem, vff den | Vier vnd Zweintzi- | gosten tag De- | cembri. | [Printer's device, with small woodcut at each side underneath.]

Leaf 133b blank.

Leaf 134 wanting, probably blank.

With the very rare woodcut on the back of the title.

Panzer 535, Brunet n. 1085.

* * A chronicle of the Swiss Confederation where the story of William Tell appears for the first time.

ETTMUELLER (LUDWIG) Altnordischer Sagenschatz in neun Büchern. Übersetzt und erläutert von Dr. L. Ettmüller.

Leipzig, Fleischer, 1870.

8°. 9 in. viii. + 488 pp.

— Eidgenössische Schlachtlieder mit Erläuterungen. . . . Zürich, Meyer u. Zeller, 1843.

4°. 12½ in. pp. 63 to 84. Extract from "Mittheilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich".

ETWAS. Etwas für's Herz auf dem Wege zur Ewigkeit. [By G. H. Loskiel.] . . .

Budissin, G. G. Monse, 1801.

8°. 7½ in. xii. + 676 + (8) pp.

ETYMOLOGICUM. Etymologicum magnum graecum, graece; cum gr. praefatione M. Musuri.

Venice, Zakharias Kallierges for Nikolaos Blastos, 24 July, 1499.

Fol. 16½ in. Greek character, printed in red and black. With printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 2 columns, 50 lines.

Collation: A¹⁰, B-Ω³, AA-ΓΓ⁴, ΔΔ⁴; 224 leaves (1-224).

Leaf 1a Μάρκος μουσαύρος τοῦ κρητός. | 20 Greek verses, followed by Ἰωάννου γρηγοροπούλου τοῦ κρητός. | 4 Greek verses.

Leaf 1b Μάρκος ὁ μουσαύρος τοῖς ἐν παταβίῳ σχολαστικοῖς εὐπρά- τειν. | . . .

Leaf 2a, Ετυμολογικὸν Μεγά Κατὰ Ἀλφάβητον. | Περὶ Ὁφελίμων:

| Το Ἀλφα, Μεθεστού: ~ | . . .

Leaf 223b line 22 [Colophon] Τέλος Τοι ΓΓ | Σταχειού ~ | [In red.] Τὸ μέγα ἐτυμολογικὸν ἐντυπωθὲν, πέρας εἴληφεν ἥδη σὺν θεῷ ἐν ἐκείταις. ἀγαλάμασμέν, τοῦ | ἐνγενοῦς καὶ δοκίμου ἀνδρός, κυρίου Νικολάου βλαστοῦ τοῦ κρητός. παραινίσει δὲ τῆς λαμπρῆς | τατῆς τε, καὶ σωφρονιστάτης κυρίας Ἀννῆς θυγατρὸς τοῦ παρσεβεστάτου καὶ ενδοξοτάτου κυρίου | Λουκά νοταρῆ ποτὶ μεγάλου δουκὸς τῆς κωνσταντινουπόλεως. | πόνω· δε καὶ δεξιότητι, Ζαχαρίου | καλλιέργου τοῦ κρητός. τῶν λογίων ἀνδρῶν χάριν, καὶ λόγων ἑλληνικῶν ἐφιερμένων. Ἐτεῖ τῷ ἀπὸ τῆς | Χριστοῦ γεννήσεως, χιλιοστῶ τετρακοσιοστῷ ἐννε- κοστῶ ἐννάτῳ. Μεταγίτιανος, ὁδηγῶν ἰσαμίνου: ~ | [In black.] Translated by Hain thus:—"Etymologicum magnum typis expressum explicit jam cum Deo Venetiis, sumtibus quidem nobilibus et praeclari viri Domini Nicolai Blasti Cretensis, hortatu uero splendidissimae et sapientissimae Dominae Annae, filiae piissimi et gloriosissimi Domini Lucae Notariae quondam magni Ducis Constanti-napoleos. Labore et dexteritate Zachariae Calliergi Cretensis, in gratiam virorum sapientum et Graecis litteris operam dantium. Anno Nativitatis Christi 1499. Metagitionis (Julii) stantis die octaua". At the foot of the page is the device of Nikolaos Blastos in red.

Leaf 224a register, with the device, in red, of Zakharias Kallierges.

Leaf 224b blank.

The first page of the text painted and illuminated with a rich border, the arms of the Medici at the foot. This copy, Girardo de Prefond with his label and book-plate.

Hain * 6691, Panzer III. 466, Proctor 5644.

* * First edition, and one of the most beautiful Greek books ever printed. The rich xylographic headings printed in red and the very fine capitals in the same colour, combine to form a page which for effect and good taste has never been surpassed. It should be noted that the name of the printer's patron is found in the headings, "Νικολάου Τοῦ Βλαστοῦ".

ETYMOLOGY. BENLOEW (L.) Recherches sur l'origine des noms de nombre japhétiques et sémitiques. . . . 1861, 8°.

— BOETTICHER (P. A.) afterwards LAGARDE (P. A. DE) Wurzelforschungen. . . . 1852, 8°.

— FRITSCH () Von den Verneinungswörtern nōn, nē, haud. . . . 1854, 4°.

— See also NAMES; also names of languages.

ETZEL (ANTON VON) Vagabondenthum und Wanderleben in Norwegen. Ein Beitrag zur Cultur- und Sitten-Geschichte. . . . Berlin, C. Heymann, 1870. 8°. 7½ in. viii. + 127 pp. + (1) p**EU.** Chronique des comtes d'Eu, depuis 1130 jusqu'en 1390.—Ex obituariis ecclesiae augensis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 23, pp. 439-451. 1876, fol.

Monastery of Saint Barbara.

— Anonymi vera narratio foundationis prioratus S. Barbarae in Algia, diocesis lexoviensis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 498-506. 1806, fol.

EUARD (JOHANN GEORG) J. G. E. Epistola de numis quibusdam sub regimine Theoderici Ostrogothorum regis in honorem imperatorum Zenonis et Anastasii cussis. . . . Hanoverae, 1720.

4°. 8 in. (16) pp., 1 plate.

EUBEL (CONRAD) Hierarchia catholica medii aevi; sive Summorum pontificum, S. R. E. cardinalium, ecclesiarum antistitum series ab anno 1198 usque ad annum 1431 perducta e documentis tabularii praesertim Vaticani collecta, digesta, edita per C. Eubel. . . .

Monasterii, 1898.

4°. 13 in. vi + (2) + 582 pp.

EUBULUS, Platonic Philosopher. De Eubuli vel Procli controversia politica inter Aristotelem et Platonem. MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 2. 1825, etc., 4°.

EUBULUS, *pseud.* Thoughts on the present system of academic education in the University of Cambridge. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 20, pp. 301-310. 1822, 8°.

— A Letter to Philoquantus by Eubulus, being a sequel to a pamphlet, entitled Thoughts on the present system of academic education in the University of Cambridge. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 20, pp. 343-355. 1822, 8°.

EUCAEDIUS (AUGUSTINUS) Aulæum Dunaïdum, continens seriem ac successiones archiepiscoporum rigensium in Livonia, scriptum . . . a A. E. . . . 1564.

Riga und Leipziz, 1848.

8°. 10½ in. *Scriptores rerum Livonicarum* II. pp. 393-426.

EUCHARIST. ALBERTUS, Magnus, Bishop of Ratisbon. Summa de eucharistiae sacramento. 1474, fol.

— AUGSBURG.—*Preachers*. Ain kurtzer . . . bericht, vom hailigen Sacrament dess leibs und bluts unsers Herren Jesu Christi. . . . [1535], 4°.

— B., M. M. F. A Newly arranged manual for communicants at the Lord's Supper. . . . 1842, 32°.

— BICKERSTETH (E.) An Invitation to the Lord's Supper. . . . 1840, 18°.

— — 1841, 12°.

— — A Treatise on the Lord's Supper. . . . 1835, 8°.

— BLATCH (W.) Holding the truth in love; a sermon occasioned by recent agitation on the doctrine of the Sacrament. . . . 1858, 8°.

— BLAURER (A.) Bericht A. B. von dem widerruff so er bey dem articul des hochwirdigen Sacraments des leibs und bluts unsers Herren Jesu Christi gethon soll haben. . . . [1535], 4°.

— BODENSTEIN (A.) Articuli super celebratione missarum sacramenti panis et vini. . . . [1521], 4°.

— — Dialogus oder ein gesprechbüchlin von dem gewlichen und abgöttischen misbrauch, des hochwirdigsten sacraments Jesu Christi. . . . [1524], 4°.

— — Erklärung wie Carlstat sein lere von dem hochwirdigen Sacrament und andere achtet und geacht haben wil. . . . [1525], 4°.

— — Ob man mit heyliger schrift erweysen müge, das Christus mit leyb, blut und sele im Sacrament sey. . . . [1524], 4°.

— — Predig A. B. . . . von emphahung des heiligen Sacraments. . . . 1522, 4°.

— — Von anbettung und ererbietung der tzeychen des neuen Testaments. . . . 1521, 4°.

— — Von beiden gestaldten der heylige Messze. . . . 1521, 4°.

— — Von den empfahern zaychen und zusag des hailigen sacraments flaisch und blut Christi. [1521], 4°.

— — Wider die alte und neue Papistische Messen. . . . [1524], 4°.

— BOSSUET (J. B.) successively Bishop of Condom and of Meaux. A Treatise of communion under both kinds. . . . 1687, 4°.

EUCHARIST. BRETT (T.) LL.D. Some remarks on Dr. Waterland's Review of the doctrine of the Eucharist, etc. 1738, 8°.

— — A Supplement to the Remarks on . . . Dr. Waterland's Review of the doctrine of the Eucharist. . . . 1738, 8°.

— — A True Scripture account of the nature and benefits of the Holy Eucharist, in answer to a book, intituled, A plain account of the nature and end of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. . . . 1736, 8°.

— BRIDOUX (T.) The School of the Eucharist established upon the miraculous respects and acknowledgments, which beasts, birds, and insects, upon several occasions, have rendred to the holy sacrament of the altar. . . . 1687, 4°.

— BRODA (A.) A. B. . . . disputatio academica contra Jacobum de Misa . . . contra communionem plebis sub utraque specie. . . . HARDT (H. VON DER) Magnum constantiense concilium, vol. 3. 1700, etc., fol.

— BUCER (M.) M. B. de vera et falsa Coenae dominicae administratione. . . . 1546, 4°.

— — Vom heiligen Nachtmal unsers Herrn Jesu Christi. . . . 1563, 8°.

— BUGENHAGEN (J.) Pommer. Ain Sendbrief . . . über ain frag vom Sacrament, item ain Unterricht von der beycht und Christlicher Absolution. [1525], 4°.

— — Ein Sendbrief wider den neuen yrrthumb, bey dem Sacrament des leybs und bluts unsers Herren Jesu Christi. . . . [1525], 4°.

— BULLINGER (H.) Two epistles . . . whether it be lawfull for a chrysten man to communicate or be partaker of the masse of the papysts. . . . 1548, 8°.

— CHARLIER DE GERSON (J.) Gersonis concilium Constantiae scriptum contra Jacobellum quoad necessitatem communionis sub utraque. HARDT (H. VON DER) Magnum constantiense concilium, vol. 3. 1700, etc., fol.

— CHRISTENLICHE (Ein) warnung, auss dem geyst und wort Gottes, sich vor den öffentlichen jrrungen, so ytzo vor augen sein, des Sacraments des leibs und bluts Christi halben, zuerhütten. [1526], 4°.

— CHRISTLICH (Ain) bedencken, ob Iudas und die unglaubigen falschen Christen, den leib und das blut Jesu Christi im Nachtmal des Herren etwan empfangen. . . . [1545], 8°.

— CLICHTOVEUS (J.) De Sacramento Eucharistiae. . . . 1526, 4°.

— COOPER (T.) successively Bishop of Lincoln and of Winchester. An Answer in defence of the truth against the apology of private mass. . . . 1850, 8°.

— CRANMER (T.) Archbishop of Canterbury. An Answer of . . . Thomas, Archebysshop of Canterbury . . . unto a . . . cavillation . . . agaynst the trewe . . . doctrine of the . . . Sacrament of the body and bloud of our Saviour Jesu Christe. . . . 1551, fol.

— D., R. P. A. Sermon de l'eucharistie pour l'octave de la Feste-Dieu. . . . 1649, 4°.

— DEUTSCHER. Ein Deutscher Echo und Dialogus, anzaigend, das das wort Gottes, nemlich da er spricht, das ist mein leyb &c. wie sie lauten krefftig besten und also im glauben verstanden werden müssen. . . . [1532], 4°.

EUCCHARIST. DEPOLID (J.) *Ain Nützliche Sermon . . . von der rechte Evangelische mess. . .* [1522], 4°.

- DISCOURSE (A) concerning the adoration of the Host, as it is taught and practised in the Church of Rome. . . 1685, 4°.
- DISCOURSE (A) of the communion in one kind: in answer to a treatise of the Bishop of Meaux's of communion under both species. . . 1687, 4°.
- DISCOURSE (A) of the Holy Eucharist, in the two great points of the real presence and the adoration of the host. . . 1687, 4°.
- DISCOURSE (A) of the sacrifice of the Mass. . . 1688, 4°.
- DOBNECK (J.) *Cochlaeus*. xxv. Ursachen, unter eyner gestalt das Sacrament den leyden zu reichen. . . 1529, 4°.
- DOCTRINE (The) of the Catholic Church in England on the Holy Eucharist. . . 1841, 8°.
- DOUGLAS (W.) *Minister of the Gospel at Lintoun*. Five sermons preached before and after the celebration of the Lord's Supper. . . 1721, 8°.
- ERASMUS (D.) *Erasmi . . . detectio praestigiarii cuiusdam libelli germanice scripti . . . cum hac inscriptione, Erasmi et Lutheri opiniones de Coena Domini*. 1526, 8°.
- ERZELUNG etlicher ursachen, warumh das Hochwirdige Sacrament . . . des Nachtmals . . . unsers Herren unnd Heilands Jesu Christi, nicht solle ohne das brotbrechen gehalten werden. 1565, 8°.
- FLACCIUS (M.) *Illyricus*. *Refutatio Missae*. Widerlegung des Sophistischen Buchs des Schwartzens Münchs von der Opfer Mess, anno 1555 aussgangen. . . [1557], 4°.
- FLORENCE, *Council of*. *Graecorum confessio de verbis consecrationis et transubstantiatione a Bessarione exposita*. . . MABILLON (J.) *Museum italicum*, vol. 1. 1724, 4°.
- FORBES (A. P.) *Bishop of Brechin*. A Primary charge delivered to the clergy of his diocese [on the Eucharist] . . . 1857. . . 1858, 8°.
- — Theological defence . . . on a presentment . . . on certain points concerning the doctrine of the Holy Eucharist. 1860, 8°.
- FULL (A) view of the doctrines and practices of the ancient Church relating to the Eucharist. . . 1688, 4°.
- GEZO, *Abbas Dertonensis*. Prologus, vel Epistola sequentis operis G. . . de corpore et sanguine Domini. MABILLON (J.) *Museum italicum*, vol. 1, pt. 2. 1724, 4°.
- GRAE (J. E.) *De Forma consecrationis Eucharistiae, etc.*; or, a Defence of the Greek Church against the Roman, in the article of the consecration of the eucharistical elements. . . 1721, 8°.
- GRUEBER (C. S.) A Reply to the "Remarks" of the Rev. C. A. Heurtley . . . being a defence of the declaration on the Holy Eucharist. . . 1868, 8°.
- GRUEDT (J. VON) *Christenlich anzeygung J. von G., das im Sacrament des altars warlich sey fleisch und blut Christi*. . . [1525], 4°.
- GUILD (W.) *D.D., Principal of King's College, Aberdeen*. Three rare monuments of antiquitie; or, Bertram, priest, a French-man, Of the Bodie and Blood of Christ, with the late Romish purging thereof: Ælficus, Archbishop of Canterburie, an English-man, his sermon of the sacrament, and Maurus, abbot, a Scotsman, his discourse of the same; all stronglie convincing that grosse error of transubstantiation. . . 1624, 8°.

EUCCHARIST. GULIELMUS, *de Occam*. *Tractatus de sacramento altaris*. [? 1502], 8°.

- HAGGITT (G.) *A Familiar treatise on the Sacrament*. . . Fourth edition. 1820, 12°.
- HENRY (M.) *The Communicant's assistant*. . . 1757, 12°.
- HESKYNES (T.) *The Parliament of Chryste; avouching . . . the trueth of the presence of his bodie and bloode in the blessed Sacrament*. . . 1566, fol.
- ILDEFONSIUS, *a Spanish Bishop*. *Eldefonsi opusculum de pane eucharistico*. MABILLON (J.) *Vetera analecta*. 1723, fol.
- JACOBUS, *de Missa*. *Anonymi epistola sub constantiensi concilio ad Jacobellum scripta contra communionem sub utraque ab illo tunc resuscitatum*. HARDT (H. VON DER) *Magnum constantiense concilium*, vol. 3. 1700, etc., fol.
- — *Anonymi theologi tractatus . . . contra Jacobum de Misa . . . et speciatim contra doctrinam ab illo tunc resuscitatum de communione laicorum sub utraque specie*. . . HARDT (H. VON DER) *Magnum constantiense concilium*, vol. 3. 1700, etc., fol.
- — *Jacobelli sive Jacobi de Misa . . . vindiciae contra Andream Brodam . . . pro communione plebis sub utraque specie*. . . HARDT (H. VON DER) *Magnum constantiense concilium*, vol. 3. 1700, etc., fol.
- JOHANN, *von Eck*. *Ad invictissimum Poloniae regem Sigismundum, de sacrificio Missae contra Lutheranos, libri duo*. . . [1526], 8°.
- — *Oratio J. E. . . in Coena Domini*. . . [1541], 4°.
- L., W. *The Bramble berry; or, a Brief discourse touching participating in mixt assemblies at the Sacrament of the Lords Supper*. . . 1643, 4°.
- LAPIDE (J. DE) *Resolutorium dubiorum circa celebrationem missarum occurrentium*. 1493, 4°.
- — 1493, 8°.
- — 1497, 8°.
- LEGG (J. W.) *Tracts on the Mass*. . . 1904, 8°.
- LETTER. *A Fourth Letter to a person of quality, being an historical account of the doctrine of the Sacrament, from the primitive times, to the council of Trent; showing the novelty of transubstantiation*. 1688, 4°.
- LITURGIES.—*Lutheran Churches*. *Das Testament Jesu Christi, das man bissher genennt hat die Messz.* . . . [1523], 4°.
- LORICH (G.) *Von der evangelischen Volkommenheit, und was ursach, meynung und weise, das Heilig Sacrament des Fronleichnams Christi in beider Gestalt . . . solle gehandelt treycht werden*. . . 1536, 4°.
- LUTHER (M.) *Eine bericht an einem guten freund von Beider gestalt des Sacraments auff's Bischoffs zu Meissen mandat*. 1528, 4°.
- — *Ein brieff D. M. L. von seinem Buch der Winckelmessen*. . . 1534, 4°.
- — *Das dise wort Christi (das ist mein leib, etc.) noch fest stehen wyder die Schwerm geister*. 1527, 4°.
- — *De ahroganda Missa privata M. Lutheri sententia*. . . 1522, 4°.
- — *Erklärung . . . M. Luther etlicher Artickel in seinem Sermon, von dem heyligen Sacrament*. [1520], 4°.

- EUCCHARIST.** LUTHER (M.) Ain gutte trostliche predig von der wirdigen berayttung zu dem hochwirdigen Sacrament. . . . 1518, 4°.
- — [1519], 4°.
- — Das Hauptstück des ewigen und newen testaments von dem Hochwirdigen sacrament beyder gestalt. . . . [1522], 4°.
- — Kurtz bekentnis . . . vom heiligen Sacrament. 1544, 4°.
- — 1545, 4°.
- — Libellus . . . de Sacramento Eucharistiae, ad Valdenses fratres. . . . 1526, 8°.
- — Ordnung und Bericht wie es furterhin (mit ihnen so das Hochwirdig Sacrament empfangen wollen) gehalten soll werden. . . . 1523, 4°.
- — [1525], 4°.
- — Reverendi . . . M. L. sermo de digna praeparatione ad sacramentum Eucharistiae. . . . [1518], 4°.
- — M. L. Sermo . . . super Sacramento Corporis et Sanguinis Christi. . . . 1527, 8°.
- — Ain Sermon von dem hochwirdigen Sacrament, des heiligen waren leichnams Christi. . . . 1520, 4°.
- — Eyn Sermon von dem newen Testament, das ist von der heyligen Messe. . . . 1520, 4°.
- — Sermon von dem Sacrament des leibs und bluts Christi. . . . [1526], 8°.
- — Eyn Sermon, von der Entpfahung und Zubereytung, dess hochwirdigen Fronleichnams Jesu Christi. . . . [1524], 4°.
- — Ain Sermon von der höchsten gottsslesterung die, die Papisten täglich brauchen, so sy lesen den Antichristlichen Canon in jren Messen. . . . [1525], 4°.
- — Ain sermon von der wirdigen empfangung des hailigen waren leichnams Christi. . . . [1521], 4°.
- — Eyn Sermon wider den unchristlichen gots lesterlichen Canon, so man nennet die still mess. . . . [1525], 4°.
- — Vermanung zum Sacrament des leybs und bluts unsers Herren. . . . [1530], 4°.
- — 1531, 4°.
- — 1537, 4°.
- — Vom abendmal Christi, Bekentnis. . . . 1528, 4°.
- — Vom missbrauch der Messen. . . . [1522], 4°.
- — Von anbeten des Sacraments des hailigen leichnams Christi. . . . [1523], 4°.
- — Von beyder gestalt des Sacraments zu nehmen und ander newrung. . . . [1522], 4°.
- — Von der frucht und nutzparkayt des heyligen Sacraments. . . . [1524], 4°.
- — Von der winckelmesse und Pfaffen Weihe. . . . 1533, 4°.
- — 1534, 4°.
- — Vorclerung D. M. L. etlicher Artickell yn seynem Sermon von dem heyligen sacrament. [1520], 4°.

- EUCCHARIST.** LUTHER (M.) Eyn weyse Christlich Mess zuhalten und zum tisch Gottis zugehen. . . . [1524], 4°.
- MAURITIUS, de Praga. Tractatus I. [II.] contra Jacobum de Missa . . . de communione corporis et sanguinis Christi. . . . HARDT (H. VON DER) Magnum constantiense concilium, vol. 3. 1700, etc., fol.
- MEDD (P. G.) On the eucharistic sacrifice. SHIPLEY (O.) The Church and the world, 1866. 1867, 8°.
- MELANCHTHON (P.) Sententiae veterum aliquot scriptorum, de Coena Domini, bona fide recitatae. 1530, 8°.
- — Vom Abendmal des Herrn, etliche sprüche der alten Veter. . . . 1532, 4°.
- MELHOFER (P.) Offenbarung der allerheimlichsten heymlichkeit. . . . [1525], 4°.
- MEORLIN (J.) Contra sacramentarios. Disputationes duae . . . de Coena Domini, etc. . . . 1561, 8°.
- MICHAELSON (J.) The Lawfulness of kneeling, in the act of receiving the sacrament of the Lord's Supper. . . . 1620, 8°.
- MORTON (T.) successively Bishop of Chester, etc. Of the institution of the sacrament of the Blessed Bodie and Blood of Christ, (by some called) the Masse of Christ. . . . 1631, fol.
- N., N. The Catholick answer to the Seekers request: in a Letter directed to the Seeker, proving the real presence, by the Scripture only. . . . 1687, 4°.
- OECOLAMPADIUS (J.) J. O. Sermo de sacramento eucharistiae. . . . 1521, 4°.
- — Ain Predig . . . von wirdiger ereenbietung dem Sacrament des fronleichnam Christi. 1521, 4°.
- Of receiving the Communion in the company of such, whom we conceive not so good, holy, and rightly principled as we wish they were. . . . 1651, 4°.
- OMPHALIUS (J.) Theses theologicae, de idololatria romanae ecclesiae, in cultu sacramenti eucharistiae. . . . 1608, 4°.
- On the celebration of the Holy Eucharist. . . . 1849, 8°.
- PENDLEBURY (H.) Sacrificium missaticum, mysterium iniquitatis; or, a Treatise concerning the Sacrifice of the Mass. . . . 1768, 8°.
- PHILLIMORE (Right Hon. Sir R. J.) Bart., Judge of the Arches and Admiralty Courts. Judgment [on the doctrine of the Eucharist] delivered by . . . Sir R. Phillimore . . . in the case of the office of the Judge promoted by Sheppard v. Bennett. . . . Second edition. 1871, 8°.
- PLACE (C.) Remarks on a treatise entituled, A plain account of the nature, end and use of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. . . . 1735, 8°.
- POYNET (J.) successively Bishop of Rochester and of Winchester. Diallaction . . . de veritate, natura, atque substantia corporis et sanguinis Christi in Eucharistia. . . . 1688, 4°.
- PRAYERS, thanksgivings and meditations, to assist the devout Christian in his preparation for, and attendance at the Lord's Supper. . . . 1746, 8°.
- PRINCIPLE (The) of the protestant reformation explain'd, in a letter of resolution concerning church-communion. 1704, 8°.

EUCCHARIST. PUSEY (E. B.) *The Holy Eucharist a comfort to the penitent.* A sermon. . . . 1843, 8°.

— Will ye also go away? A sermon [on the Holy Eucharist, on John vi. 67-69]. . . . 1862, 8°.

— RATRAMNUS, *Monachus Corbiensis.* Bertramus, hoc est, perpetuus orthodoxæ ecclesiæ verbis sacre cœnæ consensus. . . . 1614, 8°.

— [Another edition.] 1688, 4°.

— RHEGIUS (U.) *Confutatio libelli cuiusdam Luneburgi occulto adfixi, quo scriptor ille, quisquis fuerit, usum unius speciei in Sacramento, conatur ex Scripturis et Patribus probare.* . . . 1538, 8°.

— Vom hochwürdigen Sacrament des altars. . . . [1523], 4°.

— [1525], 8°.

— RIDLEY (N.) successively *Bishop of Rochester, etc.* A Brief declaracion of the Lordes Supper. . . . 1555, 8°.

— RIVINGTON (L.) *The "Inward Part," or "Thing Signified," in the Lord's Supper.* . . . 1866, 8°.

— RIXNER (H.) *H. R. . . de veterum Christianorum circa S. Eucharistiam institutis ac ritibus liber.* 1671, 4°.

— ROGERS (J.) *To the inhabitants of Broadway.* [A tract on the Eucharist.] [? 1862], 8°.

— ROMAN (The) *Mass in the English church; illegal services described by eye-witnesses.* . . . 1899, 8°.

— SADLER (M. F.) *Liturgies and ritual.* . . . WEIR (A.) *The Church and the age.* 1870, 8°.

— SATISFACTION concerning mixt Communion: in answer to the doubts of some, who abstain from the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, because wicked persons are present. 1643, 4°.

— Satisfaction concerning mixt Communion unsatisfactory; or some short animadversions upon the most materiall passages of a late booke, entituled, *Satisfaction concerning Mixt Communion.* 1643, 4°.

— SAVONAROLA (G.) *Trattato de sacramento.* [? 1497], 4°.

— SAXONY.—THE ELECTORATE.—*Lutheran Church.* Confessio, oder Bekanntnuss, dess Glaubens . . . von dem . . . Sacrament, dess waren Leibs unnd Bluts Jhesu Christi. . . . 1558, 4°.

— Kurtze Christliche . . . widerholung der Bekentnis . . . von dem Heiligen Nachtmal des Herrn Christi. . . . 1571, 4°.

— Repetitio brevis . . . de sacrosancta Coena Domini nostri. . . . 1572, 4°.

— SCHWENCKFELD (C.) *Herr von Ossing.* Apologia und erclerung der Schlesier, das sy den leyb und blut Christi in Nachtmal dess Herrn, und im geheimnuss des hailigen Sacraments nit verleügnen. . . . [1529], 4°.

— Bekanntnuss vom hayligen Sacrament dess Leybs unnd Bluts Christi. . . . [1530], 4°.

— Vom waren und falschen verstandt unnd Glauben, Sampt den ursachen dess irrthums und abfals im Artickel von dem H. Sacrament dess leibs und bluts Christi. . . . 1530, 4°.

— Von der Speise des Ewigen Lebens. . . . [1547], 4°.

EUCCHARIST. SEEKER'S (A) request to catholick priests, and protestant ministers, for satisfying his conscience in the truth of what he ought to believe of the Lords Supper. . . . 1687, 4°.

— Six Conferences concerning the eucharist. Wherein is shewn, that the doctrine of transubstantiation overthrowes the proofs of Christian religion. . . . 1687, 4°.

— STANDFAST (E.) *pseud.* A Letter of advice . . . to T. Brett. . . . To which is added a sermon [on the Eucharist] also for his instruction, upon Heb. xiii. 10. . . . 1715, 8°.

— STRAUSS (J.) *Eyn verstendig trostlich leer über das wort Sanct Paulus der mensch sol sich selbs probieren und also von dem brot essen und von dem kelch trinken.* . . . [1522], 4°.

— SYNGE (E.) successively *Bishop of Raphoe, etc.* An Answer to all the excuses and pretences which men ordinarily make for their not coming to the Holy Communion. . . . Seventeenth edition. 1744, 8°.

— TESTIMONY. A Testimonie of antiquity, shewing the auncient faith in the Church of England, touching the Sacrament of the body and bloude of the Lord here publicly preached, and also received in the Saxons time, above 600 years agoe. . . . 1687, 4°.

— THIERS (J. B.) *Traité de l'exposition du St. Sacrament de l'autel.* . . . 1677, 12°.

— THOMAS, *Aquinas, Saint.* De periculis contingentibus circa sacramentum eucharistiae, etc. [? 1475], fol.

— De quidditate et efficacia eucharistiae sive de corpore Christi, cum N. de Lyra dictis de sacramento ex expositione orationis dominicae. [? 1498], 4°.

— UDALL (E.) *Τόπος συχαστικόν*, i.e. Communion comli- nesse. . . . 1641, 4°.

— W., G. *Officium Eucharisticum; or. Directions for the devout communicant in times of celebration.* 1720, 8°.

— WAGSTAFFE (T.) *the Younger.* Responsionis ad concionem vindiciae; sive, De aqua in Sacrificio Eucharistiae necessario adhibenda. . . . 1725, 8°.

— Vino Eucharistico aqua necessario admiscenda. Responsio ad concionem habitam ad clerum in templo B. Mariae Cantabrigiae, à S. Drake, S. T. B. . . . 1719, 8°.

— WARREN (R.) *D.D., Archdeacon of Suffolk.* An Answer to a book intituled a Plain account of the nature and end of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. . . . 1736, 8°.

— An Appendix to the Answer. . . . 1737, 8°.

— WILLISON (J.) *The Young communicant's catechism.* . . . 1760, 8°.

— WILSON (T.) *Bishop of Sodor and Man.* A Short and plain instruction for the better understanding of the Lord's Supper. . . . 1824, 12°.

— 1826, 12°.

— [? 1860], 32°.

— WITTENBERG.—*Academia Vitembergensis.* Ernstlich handlung . . . die Mess betreffend. . . . [1522], 4°.

— ZWINGLI (U.) *Amica exegesis, id est, expositio Eucharistiae negotii, ad M. Lutherum.* . . . [1527], 4°.

— The Upcheringe of the Messe.—The Virtue of the Mass. . . . HUTN (H.) *Fugitive tracts.* First series. 1875, 8°.

— See also CHURCH MEMBERSHIP; JESUS CHRIST; SACRAMENTS; TRANSUBSTANTIATION.

EUCHERIUS, *Saint, Bishop of Lyon*. Beati Eucherii, lugdunensis episcopi, quae extant omnia pia ad sanctam Scripturam opus. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 6, pp. 822-1014. 1677, fol.

— Epistola Eucherii episcopi ad Faustum presbyterum. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 7. 1747, fol.

— S. E. exhortatio ad monachos. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 27, pp. 180-182. 1677, fol.

— Passio acaunensium martyrum. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 3, pp. 20-41. 1896, 4°.

EUCHERIUS, *Saint, Bishop of Orleans*. Ex vita S. Eucherii. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 655-657. 1741, fol.

EUCLID. 'Ευκλείδου | Δεδομένα. | Καὶ | Μαρίνου Φιλοσόφου | 'Εἰς Δεδομένα 'Ευκλείδου | Υπομνήματα. | Euclidis Data. | Opvs Ad Veterum Geometriæ | Autorum Archimedis, Apollonij, Pappi, Eutocij, cætero- | rúmque non modo lectionem, sed ad Geometriæ quoque | Analyseos instaurationem planè necessarium, & à multis diu | desideratum. | Clavdivs Hardy Sebast. Fil. in supremâ | Parisiensi Curia Aduocatus, & Regis Christianissimi Bibliothecâ | Græcè nunc primùm edidit, Latine vertit, scholijsq; illustravit. | Adiectus est ex eadem Bibliothecâ | Marini Philosophi | Commentarius Græcè & Latine, quo Dati natura, Datorúmque | Euclideorum vtilitates explicantur. |

Lvtetiae Parisiorvm, | Impensis Melchioris Mondiere, in insulæ Palatinæ | vico Harlæo, ad insigne Viperarum. | Anno cIdo Ioc xxv [1625]. | Cum Priuilegio Regis Christianissimi. |

4°. 8½ in. Greek characters and Roman letter, 2 cols. α', A-Z; 8+181+(3) pp:—1 title, 2 blank, 3, 4 dedication to Sebastian Hardy, 5-8 to the reader and privilege, 1-181 the work, (1-3) errata.

With autograph of R. Perryn and bookplate of Mr. Baron Perryn.

— Elementorum libri xv. a græc. in lat. translati cum commentariis J. Campani.

Venice, Erhard Ratdolt, 25 May, 1482.

Fol. 12 in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 45 lines. Florid initial letters, and with mathematical figures on the margins.

Collation: a¹⁰, b-r⁴; 138 leaves (1-138).

Leaf 1a blank.

Leaf 1b ¶ Erhardus ratdolt Augustensis impressor. Serenissimo | alme vrbis venete Principi Ioanni Mocenico. S. | . . .

Leaf 2a [in red] Proclarissimus liber elementorum Euclidis perspi- | caciissimi: in artem Geometrie incipit quā foelicissimo: | . . . This page is surrounded on three sides with a rich xylographic border, the front margin being occupied with diagrams.

Leaf 137b line 41 [Colophon] ¶ Opus elementorū euclidis megarensis in geometriā artē In id quoq; Campa- | ni pspicacissimi Comēntationes finiūt. Erhardus ratdolt Augustensis impressor | solertissimus. venetijs impressit, Anno salutis .M.cccc. lxxxij. Octauis. Calēn. | Iuñ. Lector. Vale. |

Leaf 138 wanting, probably blank.

Inscription on first page of text "Ad usum fratris Siluestri anrianensis". This copy Cassano, Spencer (duplicates 5 March 1821), Perkins 408 with bookplate of the last named collector and ms. notes in his handwriting.

Hain * 6693, Panzer iii. 177, Proctor 4383.

* First edition of this version and one of the earliest books in which mathematical figures occur. They are found in the Ptolemy of 1478 which is probably the first instance.

— See RICCARDI (P.) Le Prime edizioni degli elementi di Euclide. 1886, 12°.

— Euclidis elementorum libri priores sex, item undecimus et duodecimus. Ex versione latina F. Commandini. Quibus accedunt trigonometriæ planæ et sphericæ elementa. Item tractatus de natura et arithmetica logarithmorum. . . . Oxoniae, c Theatro Sheldoniano, 1715. 8°. 7½ in. (8) + 230 + (2) + 76 pp., 2 plates.

EUCLID. The Elements of Euclid [Books I.-VI., XI., and XII.] explained and demonstrated in a new and most easie method, . . . with the uses of each proposition in all parts of the mathematicks. . . . By C. F. Milliet D'Chales. . . . Done out of French by Reeve Williams; and greatly improved by S. Ashby. . . . Fifth edition.

London, J. and T. Wilcox, 1748.

12°. 7 in. (12) + 300 pp., 9 plates.

— The Elements of Euclid . . . comprising the first six books and portions of the eleventh and twelfth books: with notes, an appendix, and exercises by I. Todhunter. . . . Cambridge, Macmillan, 1862.

8°. 6 in. xvi. + 384 pp. Imperfect, wants pp. 3-70.

— Neljä ensimmäistä Kirjaa ynnä viidennen määritykset Eukliden Alkeista Mittaustieteessä. W. Kilpinen, suomentaja. Helsingissä, J. Simeliuk, 1847.

8°. 8 in. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 8 Osa.

EUCOLPIUS, ? pseud. See ELYOT (Sir T.) The Image of gouernance compiled of the actes and sentences notable, of the most noble emperour Alexander Severus (first written in the Greke tung by . . . Eucolpius) late translated out of Greke into Englyshe, by Sir T. Eliot. . . . 1549, 8°.

— The Old Parliament, with some passages thereof; as it was long since ordered, in the reign of Alexander Severus, then emperour of Rome: and of the proceedings therein, against Vetronius Turinus, a great favourite of the said emperour. Taken out of the Greeke records, and subscribed by the chiefe secretary, Eucolpius Cler. Alex. Imp. . . . London, R. Austin, 1645.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

EUDE-DUGAILLON (A.) Les Montagnardes, satires politiques [in verse]. Auxerre, Perriquet, [1848].

Fol. 17 in. (2) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 3 (46).

EUDEL (PAUL) Le Truquage, altérations, fraudes, et contre-façons dévoilées. Quatrième mille. Paris, E. Rouveyre, [1904].

8°. 7½ in. (4) + 419 pp. + (1) p.

EUDES, Monk of the Abbey of Saint Maur des Fossés. See Odo, Fossatensis Monachus.

EUDES (MORTON) Tradition catholique; ou, Traicte de la croyance des Chrestiens d'Asie, d'Europe et d'Afrique ez dogmes principalement controversez en ce tēps en faveur des amateurs de la verité catholique, et de la paix de l'Eglise. Par Th. A. I. C. [i.e. Morton Eudes]. 1609, 8°. See C., TH. A. I.

EUDES DE MÉZERAY (FRANÇOIS) See DU PRESSIS (A. J.) Cardinal, Duc de Richelieu. Mémoires du cardinal de Richelieu, sur le règne de Louis XIII. . . . [Being a reprint of a work attributed to F. Eudes de Mézeray entitled, "Histoire de la Mère et du Fils".] 1821, 8°.

— See SANDRICOURT, Sieur de, pseud.

EUDO, Mayor of the Palace in England. Genealogica historia Eudonis, majoris domus regiae in Angliae regno. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 12, pp. 789-791. 1781, fol.

EUDOCIA, Wife of Theodosius II., Emperor of the East. Eudociae imperatricis de Christo homerocentones. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 6, pp. 1156-1174. 1677, fol.

EUFFREDUCCI, Family of. Genealogia. See LITTA (P.) Famiglie celebri italiane, vol. IX., 65. 1819, etc., fol.

EUGENDUS, *Saint, Abbot of Saint Claude*. Vita patrum jurensium Romani, Lupicini, Eugendi. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. SS. Merov., vol. 3. 1896, 4°.

— Ex vita S. Eugendi. . . Bouquet (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, p. 396. 1741, fol.

EUGENE. Eugene Aram, a tale. By the author of Pelham [i.e. E. G. E. L. Bulwer Lytton, Baron Lytton]. . . In three volumes. Vol. 1. [ii., iii.] London, H. Colburn and R. Bentley, 1832. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 299 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 308 pp. iii. (2) + 306 pp.

— [Another edition.] Paris, Baudry's Foreign Library, 1832. 8°. 8 in. viii. + 487 pp. + (1) p.

EUGENE, *Prince of Savoy*. See EUGENE FRANCIS.

EUGENE FRANCIS, *Prince of Savoy*. See HARRIS (J.) Luzara. A pindarique ode on Prince Eugenius of Savoy. . . 1702-3, fol.

— See M., c. The Lives of the two . . . generals John, Duke of Marlborough and Francis Eugene, Prince of Savoy. . . 1713, 8°.

— Mémoires du prince Eugène de Savoie, écrits par lui-même [or rather by Charles Joseph, prince de Ligne]. Londres, L. Deconchy, 1810. 8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 189 pp. + (1) p.

— The Military history of . . . Prince Eugene of Savoy. . . collected from the best authors in all languages. . . 1736, '37, fol. See MILITARY.

— Prince Eugene: a pindarique. Written by the author of the Muses treat. London, Jo. Senex, 1702. Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

— The Sentiments of Prince Eugene and Count Sinzendorf relating to the Barrier of the States General. . . See SOME remarks on the Barrier Treaty. . . Second edition. 1712, 8°.

EUGENIA. Eugenia: a tragedy. By S. HAYES. 1766, 8°.

EUGENIA, *Empress Consort of Napoleon III., Emperor of the French*. See MÜHLFELD (J.) pseud. [i.e. R. ROESLER.] Eugenie, die Exkaiserin der Franzosen. . . 1870, 16°.

EUGENICO (NICCOLÒ) See ARIOSTO (L.) Orlando Furioso . . . (Dichiarazione di N. E.) 1584, 8°.

EUGÉNIE. Eugénie Grandet. By H. de BALZAC. 1888, etc., 8°.

EUGÉNIE, *Empress Consort of Napoleon III., Emperor of the French*. See EUGENIA.

EUGENIUS, pseud. The Oxford treatment of their Cambridge friends, at the Act. In a dialogue [in verse] between Eugenius and Crites. London, B. Bragg, 1705. Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 10 pp.

EUGENIUS, *Junior*, pseud. [i.e. JAMES OWEN.] Church pageantry display'd; or, Organ-worship, arraign'd and condemn'd. . . By Eugenius Junior. In answer to a letter about organs. . . London, 1700. 4°. 8 in. (2) + 25 pp. + (1) p.

EUGENIUS II., *Pope*. Ritus probationis per aquam frigidam, ab Eugenio papa ii. institutae. Bouquet (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 6, pp. 448, 449. 1749, fol.

EUGENIUS III., *Pope*. [PETRUS BERNARDUS.] Eugenii papae epistola ad Gerhohum. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 3. 1897, 4°.

— Gesta Eugenii iii. papae ex anonymo . . . chronico casinensi, et aliis.—Eugenii epistolae. Bouquet (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15, pp. 423-483. 1808, fol.

EUGENIUS IV., *Pope*. [GABRIELLO CONDOLMIERI.] See BISTICCI (V. DA) Eugenii iv. et Nicolai v. pontificum romanorum vitae. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 25. 1751, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Hungariae*, vol. 2, pp. 210-231. 1860, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Poloniae*, vol. 2, pp. 39-47. 1861, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Slavorum*, pp. 363-398. 1863, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Hibernorum*, pp. 372-377. 1864, fol.

— S. D. N. | D. Eugenii | Divina Providentia | Papae iii. | Constitutio | In fauorem Curialium. [Woodcuts of SS. Peter and Paul.] Romae, | Apud Antonium Bladum Impressorem Cameralem. | [? 1525.]

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A²: (4) pp. (1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the Constitutio, "Divina in eminenti sedis" dated 8 March 1432. *Bullarium*, iii., pt. 3, p. 7.

— [Title-heading.] Privilegium Eugenii Papae Quarti, | Expeditum anno Dominice Incarnationis, 1434, ad petitionem | nem Fratris Martini de Vargas. | [Rome, ? 1550.]

4°. 8½ in. Roman letter. B²: (4) pp.—(1-4) the apostolic letter, dated Florence 25 Nov. 1434.

EUGENIUS II., *Saint, Bishop of Toledo*. Beati Eugenii . . . opuscula. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 12, pp. 344-349. 1677, fol.

— Eugenii Toletani Episcopi carmina et epistolae. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. Auct., vol. 14. 1905, 4°.

EUGENIUS PHILALETES, pseud. [i.e. THOMAS VAUGHAN.] See PHILALETES (E.)

EUGRAPHIUS. See TERENTIUS (P.) *Afer*. P. Terentii comoediae sex, . . . cum Eugraphii, etc., commentariis integris. . . 1820, 8°.

EUGUBIAN TABLES. See GUBBIO TABLES.

EUGYPTIUS, *Abbas*. See DELISLE (L. V.) Notice sur un manuscrit mérovingien contenant des fragments d'Eugypius. . . 1875, 4°.

— Eugippii vita Sancti Severini recensuit et adnotavit H. Sauppe. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. Auct., vol. 1, pt. 2. 1877, 4°.

EULENSPIEGEL (TYLL) Howleglas. Edited by F. Ouyry. . . [Reprinted from two early English copies.] London, T. Richards, 1867.

4°. 8½ in. viii. + 95 pp. + (1) p., 1 facsimile. Privately printed. With autograph letter from the editor to Sir Henry Ellis.

— La Vie de Tiel Ulespiegle, de ses faits merveilleux et des grandes fortunes qu'il a eues, lequel par aucuns tours de finesse ne se laissa jamais tromper.

Troyes, chez la veuve de J. Oudot, 1714. 8°. 6½ in. 53 + (3) pp., 2 woodcuts. *Bibliothèque bleue*, i. (1). With bookplate of John Simeon.

EULER (LEONHARD) Letters of Euler on different subjects in physics and philosophy, addressed to a German princess. Translated from the French by H. Hunter, D.D., with original notes, and a glossary. . . . Second edition. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, Murray and Highley, 1802.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. lxvii. pp. + (1) p. + 451 pp. + (1) p., 6 plates. II. xii. + 507 pp. + (1) p., 14 plates.

EULOGIUM. Eulogium (historiarum sive temporis): chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad annum Domini 1366, a monacho quodam malmesburiensi exaratum. Accedunt continuationes duae, quarum una ad annum 1413, altera ad annum 1490 perducta est. Edited by F. S. Haydon. Vol. I. [II., III.]

London, Longmans, 1858, '60, '63.

8°. 9½ in. 3 vols. I. 4 + (2) + lxxx. + (2) + 438 + (2) pp., 1 folding plate. II. 4 + lxxxii. + (2) + 385 + (3) pp. III. 4 + lxxxiv. + (2) + 572 pp. *Rerum Britannicarum medii aevi scriptores*, no. 9.

EULOGIUS, Cordubensis Presbyter. Ex epistola Eulogii . . . quam ad Willesindum pampilonensis sedis episcopum scripsit. . . . Bouquet (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 7, pp. 581, 582. 1749, fol.

EULOGIUS, Saint, Martyr, Archbishop of Toledo. S. Eulogii . . . opera. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 15, pp. 242-306. 1677, fol.

EULOGIUS, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria. Fragmentum libri de Trinitate et de incarnatione. Gr. MAI (A.) *Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio*, vol. 7. 1825, etc., 4°.

— S. P. N. Eulogii . . . sermo in diem festum Palmarum, et in pullum asini. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 12, pp. 48-52. 1677, fol.

EULOGIUS (FABONIUS) F. Eulogii . . . in Ciceronis Somnium Scipionis disputatio. See CICERO (M. T.) M. T. Ciceronis de officiis libri tres. . . . 1688, 8°.

EUMÈNE. See EUMENIUS.

EUMENIUS. Eumenii pro restaurandis scholis oratio.—Gratiarum actio Constantino Augusto Flaviensium nomine.—Panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus.—Panegyricus Constantino [or rather, Constantio] Caesari dictus. GRUTERUS (J.) *xiv. panegyrici veteres*, vol. 2. 1643, 12°.

— Ex panegyrico seu oratione Eumenii. Bouquet (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 1, pp. 711-721. 1738, fol.

— Discours d'Eumène pour le rétablissement des écoles maeniennes, prononcé à Autun l'an 298. . . . See ROSNY (A. J. N. DE) *Histoire de la ville d'Autun*. . . . [1802], 4°.

EUNAPIUS. Ex historia Eunapii sardiani. Bouquet (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 1, pp. 567-569. 1738, fol.

— Ex historia Eunapii sardiani. Gr. and Lat. MAI (A.) *Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio*, vol. 2. 1825, etc., 4°.

EUPHEMIA, Duchess of Muensterberg. Litterae Euphemiae . . . de vendita villa Virhofen.—Litterae Euphemiae . . . quibus annum trium marcarum censum ex villa Dewezen-Newdorff Henrico Rungio concessit. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungs Rath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

EUPHORION. Εὐφορίωνος. See ESTIENNE (H.) *2nd of the name.* Οἱ τῆς ἡρωικῆς ποιήσεως πρωτεύοντες ποιηταί, etc. 1566, fol.

EUPHRATE (GERARD D') See GERARD.

EURE, Department of the. LE PRÉVOST (A.) *Dictionnaire des anciens noms de lieu du département de l'Eure*. . . . 1839, 8°.

EURENIUS (JOANNES) *Historiolae literariae de literis pars prior, quam . . . praeside . . . J. Steuchio . . . subjeit . . . J. J. Eurenio*. . . . Upsaliae, Werner, [? 1715]. 8°. 6 in. (4) + 36 pp. *Dissertationes*, vol. 6 (1).

— *Historiolae literariae pars posterior, de antiquitate et origine literarum Graecarum et Runarum, quam . . . sub praesidio . . . J. Upmarck . . . defert J. J. Eurenio*. . . . Upsaliae, J. H. Werner, [1716]. 8°. 6 in. (6) pp. + pp. 37 to 75 + (3) pp. *Dissertationes Variae*, vol. 4 (4).

— [Another copy.]

Dissertationes, vol. 6 (2).

EURIDICE. See EURYDICE.

EURIPIDES.

WORKS.

— Euripidis tragoediae. Ad optimorum librorum fidem recensuit et brevibus notis instruxit A. Seidler. Vol. I. Troades. Lipsiae, G. Fleischer, 1812. 8°. 6½ in. Gr. x. + 151 pp. Vols. 2, 3 are wanting. *Interleaved, with many MS. notes.*

— Εὐριπίδου Τραγωδίαι. Gr. See DINDORF (C. O.) *Poetae scenici graeci*. . . . pp. 217-528. 1830, 4°.

— The Tragedies of Euripides, literally translated or revised, with critical and explanatory notes by T. A. Buckley. . . . Vol. I. . . . London, Bell and Daldy, 1871. 8°. 7½ in. Eng. xi. + (3) + 402 pp. Vol. 2 is wanting.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.

— Tragoediae quatuor: Medea, Hippolytus, Alcestis et Andromache, graece, cura J. Lascaris.

[Florence, Lorenzo, di Francesco, di Alopa, ? 1495.]

4°. 9 in. Gr. Without place, printer's name, or date. Printed in capital letters, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 28 lines.

Collation: A-M², N²; 98 leaves (1-98). The signatures are in Greek capitals and the following errors occur: f for Z, K repeated for A, A for M, and M for N.

Leaf 1^a blank.

Leaf 1^b after the alphabet and diphthongs 'Ἰσοθεῖς Μηδείας

Εὐριπίδου. . . .

Leaf 2^b Εὐριπίδου Μηδεία. . . .

Leaf 98^b line 12 (sig. N²) Τελοσ Εὐρι | πιδου | Αν | δρομα | Χ | η

| ς |

With several leaves uncut. This copy, John Manning, M.D. with his book-plate.

Hain * 6697, Panzer I. 434, Andiffredi 388, Proctor 6410.

* First edition of these four plays. One of the five volumes printed by Alopa in capital letters. There are two varieties of this book, eleven folios having been reprinted by Lascaris. The present copy is entirely of the corrected version. The variant leaves are as follows:

| Sign. | Leaf | line | Original | Reprint |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| Alia | 3a | 13 | εὐφραίνεται | εὐφρενεται |
| Alia | 4a | 2 | λογοις | λογον |
| Ava | 5a | 1 | φιλον | φιλα |
| Avia | 6a | 7 | μογερά | μογερά |
| Hib | 49b | 1 | μεταστρέφουσαι | μεταστρέφουσα |
| Hija | 50a | 15 | συ τὰν | συ τὰν |
| Hija | 51 ^a | 18 | γιγνεσθαι | γιγνεσθαι |
| Hib | 52b | 5 | πανούρος | πανούρος |
| Hvib | 54b | last word | νεκρού. | νεκρού. |
| Hvilb | 55b | 10 | βασιλείαν | βασιλείαν |
| Hvilja | 56a | 10 | νενομισται | νενομισθαι |

— The Bacchae and Heraclidae, of Euripides: translated into English prose, from the text of Elmsley. With notes. Oxford, H. Slater, 1828.

8°. 8½ in. Eng. (4) + 86 pp.

ALCESTIS.

— See BROWNING (R.) *Balaustion's adventure*; including a transcript from Euripides [i.e. a translation of the "Alcestis"]. . . . Second edition. 1872, 8°.

EURIPIDES.

IPHIGENIA IN TAURIS.

- J. v. Vondel's *Ifigenie in Tauren*. Uit Euripides . . . Treurspel. [In verse.] Amsterdam, Weduwe van A. de Wees, 1666. 4°. 8 in. Dutch. (8) + 48 pp. J. v. Vondel's Werken iv. (12).
- [Another edition.] Amsterdam, J. de Wees, 1695. 4°. 8 in. (8) + 48 pp. Bound with Vondel's "*Palamedes*" (12).

MEDEA.

- *Medea*: with introduction and notes by C. B. Heberden. . . Part II. notes and appendices. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1886. 8°. 6½ in. Gr. 59 pp. + (1) p.

PHENISSÆ.

- Euripides *Pheniciaensche of gebroeders van Thebe*. Treurspel. Verduitscht door J. v. Vondel. . . Amsterdam, Weduwe van A. de Wees, 1668. 4°. 8 in. 63 pp. + (1) p. J. v. Vondel's Werken iv. (15).
- [Another edition.] Amsterdam, J. de Wees, 1695. 4°. 8 in. 63 pp. + (1) p. Bound with Vondel's "*Palamedes*" (13).

FRAGMENTA.

- Euripidis fragmenta. Gr. See WAGNER (F. W.) *Poetarum tragicorum graecorum fragmenta*, vol. 2. 1844, 8°.

SELECTIONS.

- *Selecta ex Euripide*. Gr. See POETAE graeci. . . 1820, 8°.

SUPPOSITITIOUS WORKS.—Epistolae.

- 'Επιστολαί. See EPISTOLAE diversorum philosophorum, pt. 1. 1499, 4°.

- EUROPAEUS** (DAVID EMANUEL DANIEL) Svenskt-Finskt handlexikon. Ruotsalais-Suomalainen sanakirja. Helsingfors, F.L.S.T., 1853. 4°. 6½ in. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 16 Osa.

- EUROPE**.—Art. LACROIX (P.) *Le Moyen Age et la Renaissance, histoire . . . des beaux-arts en Europe*. . . 1848-51, 4°.

Biography.

- ACCOLTI (B.) *the Elder*. B. A. . . de praestantia sui aevi dialogus. . . GRAEVIUS (J. C.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 28. 1723, fol.

Church History.

- BONNEVAUX, *Monastery of*. Annales bonavallenses [of European history]. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 26. 1882, fol.
- CENCIUS, *de Sabellis, Cardinal*. Liber censuum romanae ecclesiae. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Antiquitates italicae medii aevi*, vol. 5. 1741, fol.
- CLUNI, *Monastery of*. Notae cluniacenses. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 17. 1891, fol.
- HUIILLARD-BRÉHOLLES (J. L. A.) *Examen des chartes de l'église romaine, contenues dans les rouleaux, dits rouleaux de Cluny*. . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 21. 1868, 4°.
- MORIGNY, *Monastery of*. Ex historia mauriniacensis monasterii. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 26. 1882, fol.

EUROPE.—Church History.

- SALVIANUS, *Massiliensis Presbyter*. Salviani . . . libri qui supersunt. . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Auct., vol. 1, pt. 1. 1877, 4°.
- The Case of England, and the protestant interest. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- *Historia pontificalis*. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 20, pp. 515-545. 1868, fol.

Commerce and Trade.

- BUTLER (C.) The Inaugural oration [on the advantages which science and commerce derive from each other] spoken . . . at the ceremony of laying the first stone of the London Institution for the Diffusion of Science and Literature. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 7. 1816, 8°.
- DUFOUR DE PRADT (D.) successively *Bishop of Poitiers*, etc. Comparison between the powers of England and Russia as they stand in relation to Europe at large. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 24. 1824, 8°.

Constitutional Law and History.

- PHILIPPS (J. T.) The Fundamental laws and constitutions of seven potent kingdoms and states in Europe. . . 1752, 8°.

Costume.

- LE PRINCE (J. B.) *Habillements de divers nations*. . . [? 1765], fol.

Description and Travels.

- AUSTEL (H.) The Voyage of Master H. Austell by Venice and thence to Ragusa over land, and so to Constantinople, and from thence by Moldavia, Polonia, Silesia and Germanie to Hamburg, etc. HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principal navigations, etc.*, vol. 2, part 1, pp. 194-198. 1599, fol.
- [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 2, pp. 318-322. 1810, 4°.
- B., A. *Journal vande legatie gedaen inde jaren 1627 en 1628*. . . Inhoudende . . . verhael de gantsche reyse gheduyrende. . . 1632, obl. 4°.
- BARREIROS (G.) *Chorographia de alguns lugares . . . começando na cidade de Badajoz em Castella, te á de Milam em Italia*. . . 1561, 4°.
- BRERETON (Sir W.) *Bart. Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland and Ireland*. . . 1634-1635. . . 1844, 4°.
- BROWN (T.) *The Reminiscences of an old traveller throughout different parts of Europe*. . . Third edition. 1840, 8°.
- BURNET (G.) *Bishop of Salisbury*. Some letters containing an account of . . . Switzerland, Italy . . . Germany, etc. 1724, 8°.
- CORYATE (T.) *Coryats Crudities, hastily gobbled up in five moneths travells in France, Savoy, Italy, etc.* 1611, 4°.
- GAUTIER (T.) *Scenes of travel*. . . 1886, 8°.
- GISLENIUS (A.) *Seigneur de Busbec*. A. Gisleonii Busbecquii omnia quae extant. . . 1633, 12°.
- GOELNITZ (A.) A. G. . . *Ulysses Belgico-Gallicus; fidus . . . dux . . . per Belgium, Hispaniam, etc.* 1655, 12°.

EUROPE.—*Description and Travels.*

- HENTZNER (P.) P. Hentzneri. . . . itinerarium Germaniae, Galliae, Angliae, Italiae. . . . 1629, fol.
- HISTOIRE d'un voyage littéraire . . . en France, en Angleterre, et en Hollande. . . . Seconde édition. 1736, 12°.
- ITALY, Spain and Portugal, with an excursion to the monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha. . . . 1840, 8°.
- LONG (H. L.) A Survey of the early geography of Western Europe. . . . 1859, 8°.
- LOUIS, Prince of Anhalt-Coethen. Fürst Ludwigs zu Anhalt Köthen Reise-Beschreibung. . . . BECMANN (J. C.) Accessiones historiae anhaltinae. 1716, fol.
- MATTHEWS (H.) A.M. The Diary of an invalid. Being the journal of a tour in pursuit of health in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland and France . . . 1817-1819. . . . 1825, 12°.
- MORISON (F.) An Itinerary written by F. M. . . . containing his ten yeares travell through the twelve dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, etc. 1617, fol.
- — Shakespeare's Europe. Unpublished chapters of F. M.'s Itinerary: being a survey of the condition of Europe at the end of the sixteenth century. . . . 1903, 4°.
- MUENSTER (S.) Germaniae atque aliarum regionum . . . descriptio. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 1. 1574, fol.
- MULLER (F.) ET CIE. Topographie de l'Europe. . . . 1903, 4°.
- MURRAY (J.) the Younger. A Handbook for travellers on the Continent. . . . Fourth edition. 1843, 12°.
- — Twelfth edition. 1858, 12°.
- — Thirteenth edition. 1860, 12°.
- OVERBURY (Sir T.) Sir T. Overbury's observations in his travels, upon the state of the seventeen provinces, as they stood, A.D. 1609. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- PONZ (A.) Viage fuera de España. . . . Segunda edicion. 1791, '92, 8°.
- PRATT (S. J.) Gleanings through Wales, Holland and Westphalia. . . . Second edition. 1796, 8°.
- RUDTORFFER (F. VON) Géographie militaire de l'Europe. . . . 1847, 8°.
- SIDNEY (Sir P.) A Letter . . . by Sir P. S., to a brother of his, touching the direction of his travayle. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.
- STANDISH (F. H.) Notices on the northern capitals of Europe. . . . 1838, 8°.
- STARKE (M.) Travels in Europe, for the use of travellers on the Continent. . . . Eighth edition. 1832, 8°.
- — Ninth edition. 1839, 8°.
- SWINTON (A.) Travels into Norway, Denmark, and Russia, in the years 1788-1791. . . . 1792, 8°.
- VOYAGE de deux Français en Allemagne, Danemarck, Suède, Russie et Pologne, fait en 1790-92. . . . 1796, 8°.
- ZEILER (M.) M. Z. sämtliche, so wohl hoch- und nieder-teutsche, als auch französische Topographia[e]. . . . 1643-1736, fol.
- The Travels of three English gentlemen, from Venice to Hamburg . . . 1743. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vols. 4, 5, 8. 1809, '10, 4°.

EUROPE.—*Maps.*

- ACCURATE (AN) delineation of the coast of the United Kingdom, with that of France . . . Holland . . . and the Danish islands. . . . 1803, 21 x 25 in. obl.
- ILLUSTRIORUM principumque urbium septentrionalium Europae tabulae. [? 1657], fol.
- JOHNSTON (W.) Map of the seat of war in the Danubian Principalities and Turkey. . . . 1854, 27 x 21 in.
- RAVENSTEIN (L.) Karte von Mittel-Europa zur Uebersicht der Curorte und der Verkehrsstrassen. . . . 1874, 19 x 26 in. obl.
- WAGENAER (L.) Den groten dobbelden nieuwen spiegel der zeevaart, van de navigatie der westersche zee. . . . 1603, fol.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

- HARTLAND (F. D.) A Genealogical and chronological chart of the royal and distinguished houses of Europe, from the earliest periods to the present time. . . . 1854, fol.
- — A Chronological dictionary or index to the Genealogical chart of the royal and distinguished houses of Europe. . . . 1854, fol.
- LEHR (P. E.) Études sur l'histoire . . . des principales maisons souveraines de l'Europe. . . . 1866, 4°.
- MAELEN (J. VANDER) Essai sur les armoiries. . . de l'Europe. . . . 1859, 8°.
- SPENER (P. J.) Theatrum nobilitatis Europae tabulis progenologicis praecipuorum in cultiori christianio orbe magnatum et illustrium progenitores cxxxix. lxxiv. aut. xxxii. iusto ordine representantibus exornatum. . . . 1668-78, fol.

HISTORY.

Bibliography.

- POTTHAST (A.) Bibliotheca historica medii aevi . . . 1862, 8°.
- — Supplement. 1868, 8°.
- — Zweite, verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. 1896, 8°.

General Works.

- CAPGRAVUS (J.) J. C. Liber de illustribus Henricis. . . . 1858, 8°.
- CHAMBERS (D.) Histoire abrégée de tous les roys de France, Angleterre et Escosse. . . . 1579, 8°.
- CHRONICA. Cronica pontificum et imperatorum. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 31. 1902, 4°.
- CRULL (J.) A Continuation of S. Puffendorf's introduction to the history of the principal kingdoms and states of Europe. . . . 1705, 8°.
- ELLWANGEN, Monastery of. Chronicon elwacense. . . . PEZ (N.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 4, pt. 3. 1723, fol.
- FOGLIETTA (U.) U. F. . . . opuscula nonnulla varii argumenti. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 2. 1724, fol.
- FROISSART (J.) Oeuvres de Froissart . . . Chroniques. 1870, etc., 8°.
- GODEFRIDUS, Viterbiensis. G. V. . . . Pantheon, seu Memoria seculorum. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 7. 1725, fol.

EUROPE.—HISTORY.

General Works.

- HONORIUS (P.) *pseud.* [i.e. JULIUS BELLUS.] P. Honorii . . . thesaurus politicus, hoc est selectiores tractatus, etc., principum, rerumpublicarum, gentiumque. . . 1617, 4°.
- MILIOLUS (A.) A. M. notarii regini Liber de temporibus et astatibus. 1-1286, Continuatio regina 1285-1290. Cronica imperatorum—1216. Additamenta 1290-1540. Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 31. 1903, 4°.
- MONSTRELET (E. DE) Le premier [second, tiers] volume de enguerran de monstrellet ensuyuant froissart des croniques de France, Dangleterre, Descoce, Despaigne, de Bretagne, etc. 1518, fol.
- SICARDUS, Bishop of Cremona. Sicardi episcopi cremonensis chronicon a nativitate Christi usque ad annum aerae christianae 1213. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 7. 1725, fol.

Medieval Europe. 476-1453.

- ALBRICUS, Monachus Trium Fontium. Chronica Albrici. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 23. 1874, fol.
- BASEL. Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum basileense. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24. 1879, fol.
- BAVARIA. Chronicon imperatorum et pontificum bavarium. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24. 1879, fol.
- CHURCH (H. W.) Dean of Saint Paul's. Epochs of modern history. The beginning of the Middle Ages. . . New edition. 1897, 8°.
- GILBERTUS, Romanus. Gilberti chronicon pontificum et imperatorum romanorum. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24. 1879, fol.
- GRAY (J. H.) Fragments of mediaeval history. . . 1872, 8°.
- HALLAM (H.) View of the state of Europe during the Middle Ages. . . Fifth edition. . . 1829, 8°.
- HONORIUS III., Pope. Catalogus imperatorum et pontificum romanorum cencianus. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24. 1879, fol.
- HUGO, de Sancto Victore. Chronica [pontificum et imperatorum]. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24. 1879, fol.
- MONTE AMIATA.—Monastery of San Salvatore. Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24. 1879, fol.
- RICOBALDUS, Ferrariensis. R. F. pomarium ravenatis ecclesiae, sive Historia universalis. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 9. 1726, fol.
- VENICE. Catalogus imperatorum et pontificum. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24. 1879, fol.
- VILLANI (G.) J. V. . . historia universalis a condita Florentia usque ad annum 1348. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 13. 1728, fol.
- Continuationes chronici Martini Oppaviensis. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24, pp. 251-288. 1879, fol.

EUROPE.—HISTORY.

Age of Feudalism. 800-1100.

- CLARIUS, a Monk of Fleury. Ex Clarii chronico [de rebus in Europa gestis]. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26. 1882, fol.
 - GERVASIUS, Tilberiensis. E Gervasii Tilleberiensis otii imperialibus. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 27. 1885, fol.
 - MAP (W.) Ex W. M. libro de nugis curialium. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 27. 1885, fol.
 - MÜNSTER IM GREGORIENHAL, Monastery of. Catalogus pontificum romanorum, imperatorum et regum francorum. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24. 1879, fol.
 - ORDERICUS VITALIS. Ex O. V. historia ecclesiastica. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 20, 26. 1868, etc., fol.
 - PTOLOMAEUS, Lucensis, Bishop of Torcello. P. T. breves annales ab anno 1061 ad annum 1303. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 11. 1727, fol.
 - RICARDUS, Pictaviensis, Monachus Cluniacensis. Richardi Cluniacensis . . . chronicon ab imperio Caroli Magni, sive ab anno Christi 800 usque ad annum 1162. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Antiquitates italicae medii aevi, vol. 4. 1741, fol.
 - — Ex R. P. chronica [de rebus in Europa gestis]. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26. 1882, fol.
 - RICOBALDUS, Ferrariensis. Chronicon romanorum imperatorum a Carolo Magno usque ad Ottonem IV. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 9. 1726, fol.
 - SIGEBERTUS, Gemblacensis. S. G. chronica cum continuationibus. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 6. 1844, fol.
 - SOZOMENUS, of Pistoia. Excerpta ex historia S. P. ab anno 1001 ad annum 1294. . . TARTINIUS (J. M.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 1. 1748, fol.
 - Catalogus pontificum romanorum et imperatorum saeculi XI. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24, pp. 81-85. 1879, fol.
- Age of Chivalry. 1100-1453.
- DELISLE (L. V.) Notice sur la Chronique d'un dominicain de Parme . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 35, pt. 1. 1896, 4°.
 - GAUFRIDUS, Prior of Vigecois. Ex G. de B. . . chronica [de rebus in Europa gestis]. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26. 1882, fol.
 - JACOBUS, de Voragine. Ex J. de V. chronico legendae aureae inserto. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24. 1879, fol.
 - JOANNES, de Columna. Ex Johannis de Columna mari historiarum. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24. 1879, fol.
 - MANTUA. Chronica pontificum et imperatorum mantuana. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24. 1879, fol.
 - PALMERIUS (M.) Pisanus. M. P. P. opus de temporibus suis ab anno 1449 ad annum 1482. . . TARTINIUS (J. M.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 1. 1748, fol.

EUROPE.—HISTORY.

Age of Chivalry. 1100-1453.

- PALMIERI (M.) Excerpta ex M. P. . . . libro de temporibus ab anno 1293 usque ad annum 1448. . . . TARTINIUS (J. M.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 1. 1748, fol.
- PIPINUS (F.) Chronicon . . . F. Pipini Bononiensis . . . ab anno 1176 usque ad annum circiter 1314. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 9. 1726, fol.
- REGENSBURG. Ex chronico pontificum et imperatorum ratisponensi. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24. 1879, fol.
- RICARDUS, *de Sancto Germano*. Richardi de S. Germano chronicon . . . 1189-1243. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 7. 1725, fol.
- SAINT LEGER (F. B. B.) Froissart, and his times. . . . 1832, 8°.
- SICARDUS, *Bishop of Cremona*. Sicardi episcopi cremonensis cronica—1213-1227 . . . 1902, 4°.
- VINCENTIUS, *Bellovacensis*. V. B. memoriale omnium temporum. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24. 1879, fol.
- Anonymi epistola historica de eventibus, et rebus per Europam gestis anno Domini MCCCXVI. PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 2, pt. 3. 1721, fol.
- Chronicon breve fratres, ut videtur, ordinis Theutonicorum. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24, pp. 151-154. 1879, fol.

Modern Europe.

- DYER (T. H.) The History of modern Europe from the fall of Constantinople in 1453 to the war in the Crimea. . . . 1861-64, 8°.
- GIOVIO (P.) *Bishop of Nocera, the Elder*. P. Jovii . . . historiarum sui temporis tomus primus [secundus]. . . . 1558, '60, fol.
- HEEREN (A. H. L.) A Manual of the history of the political system of Europe. . . . Translated from the fifth German edition. 1834, 8°.
- LODGE (R.) The Student's modern Europe. . . . 2nd ed. 1887, 8°.
- THOMAS (F. S.) Historical notes. 1509-1714. . . . 1856, 8°.

The Renaissance Period. 1453-1517.

- PARIVAL (J. N. DE) The History of this iron age; wherein is set down the true state of Europe. . . . 1500-1656. 1656, fol.

Age of the Reformation. 1517-1789.

- ABELIN (J. D.) Theatrum Europaeum. . . . 1635-1738, fol.
- AIRY (O.) The English Restoration and Louis XIV. . . . 1888, 8°.
- APPEAL (An) to knowledge; or, Candid discussion of the preliminary of peace, signed at Fontainebleau, Nov. 3, 1762, and laid before both Houses of Parliament. . . . 1763, 8°.
- B., A. A Letter [signed A. B.] to the Craftsmen, upon the change of affairs in Europe by the war that is begun against the emperor. 1734, 8°.

EUROPE.—HISTORY.

Age of the Reformation. 1517-1789.

- BIGGS (W.) The Military history of Europe . . . 1739-48. . . . Second edition. 1756, 8°.
- BIRAGO AVOGARO (G. B.) Mercurio veridico; ovvero, Annali universali d'Europe. . . . 1648, 4°.
- BISACCIONI (M.) *Conte*. Historia delle guerre civili di questi ultimi tempi. . . . 1664, 4°.
- CASE (The) of the Hessian forces in the pay of Great-Britain, impartially . . . examin'd. . . . 1731, 8°.
- CHARGE (A) of high-treason drawn up by the citizens of Paris against the King of Scots. . . . 1652, 4°.
- CONSIDERATIONS on the present state of affairs in Europe, and particularly with regard to the number of forces in the pay of Great-Britain. Second edition. 1730, 8°.
- CREIGHTON (M.) successively *Bishop of Peterborough and of London*. The Age of Elizabeth . . . Epochs of modern history. Sixth edition. 1885, 8°.
- DEFENCE (A) of the Missionaries arts: wherein the charge of disloyalty, rebellions, plots, and treasons, asserted page 76 of that book, are fully proved against the members of the Church of Rome. . . . 1689, 4°.
- DESIGNS (The) of France against England and Holland discovered. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- DISCOURSES upon the modern affairs of Europe, tending to prove that the . . . French monarchy may be reduced to terms of greater moderation. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- FOGLIETTA (U.) U. F. . . . de sacro foedere in Selimum libri IV. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 2. 1724, fol.
- FRANCUS (J.) *pseud.* [i.e. CONRAD MEMMIUS.] J. F. Relationis historicae continuatio . . . 1608[-1619]. . . . 1608-19, 4°.
- FREDERICK II., called *the Great, King of Prussia*. The Memorial of His Prussian Majesty, exhibiting the conduct of the Courts of Vienna and Dresden. . . . 1756, 8°.
- HAYNIN (L. DE) *Seigneur du Cornet*. Histoire générale des guerres de Savoie, de Bohême, du Palatinat et des Pays-Bas, 1616-1627. . . . 1868, '69, 8°.
- HEEREN (A. H. L.) Historical treatises; the political consequences of the Reformation, etc. 1836, 8°.
- HISTORICAL REGISTER (The): containing an impartial relation of all transactions, foreign and domestic. 1717-39, 8°.
- LETTERS . . . relating to the present state of Europe. . . . 1672, fol.
- MANLEY (T.) The Present state of Europe briefly examined, and found languishing. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- MERCURE historique et politique. The General history of Europe contained in the Historical and Political Monthly Mercuries. . . . 1692-1708, 4°.
- ———— Memoirs of the present state of Europe. . . . 1692, 4°.
- MOST (The) remarkable passages from most parts of Christendome for about three months past. . . . Wherein you have the actions of Germany, France, Spain, Italy, and the Low-Countryes. . . . 1642, 4°.

EUROPE.—HISTORY.

Age of the Reformation. 1517-1789.

- OORSPRONCK begin, en voortganck der oorloge, tusschen de Cosakken, Polen, Moscoviters, en Sweeden van't jaer 1650. . . . 1657, 4°.
- PIASECKI (P.) successively *Bishop of Kaminieltz, etc.* *Chronica gestorum in Europa singularium* . . . accurate ac fideliter conscripta. . . . 1645, fol.
- PRESENT (The) state of Christendom, and the interest of England, with a regard to France. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- PRESENT (The) estate of Christendome, as it is distracted with wars in all its principall kingdomes and provinces, with the likeliest meanes for the settling its so long continued dissensions. . . . 1643, 4°.
- PRESSANTES (Les) exhortations de l'Europe, aux quatre monarchies chrestiennes, et autres estats de son empire, pour la paix universelle, et l'union de leurs armes, pour la destruction de l'empire ottoman. [1649], 4°.
- PROJECT (A) of peace, delivered by the ambassadors plenipotentiaries of France, to the Baron Lillienroth, ambassador plenipotentiary and mediator of Sweden. . . . 1697, 8°.
- RONQUILLO (P.) The Last memorial of the Spanish ambassador [concerning the violation of the Treaty of Nijmegen by Louis XIV.]. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- RYCAUT (Sir P.) Sir P. Rycaut's diplomatic letters from Hamburgh 1692. [? 1841], fol.
- S., J. Modern Europe; or, a Compendious history of the kingdoms and states in Europe. . . . 1757, 12°.
- SCHEPPERUS (C. D.) C. D. S. . . . literae ad Joannem Dantiscum. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 3. 1743, fol.
- SCHLOSSER (F. O.) History of the eighteenth century and of the nineteenth till the overthrow of the French Empire. . . . 1843-52, 8°.
- SEEBOHM (F.) The Era of the Protestant Revolution . . . New edition. Epochs of modern history. 1889, 8°.
- SOME useful and occasional remarks on a late seditious libel, entitl'd, Considerations on the present state of affairs in Europe. . . . 1731, 8°.
- SOUPINS (Les) de l'Europe, etc., or, the Groans of Europe at the prospect of the present posture of affairs. . . . 1713, 8°.
- TABLEAU de l'Europe. . . . 1774, 8°.
- TORTOREL (J.) [A Collection of historical prints, from the expedition of the Emperor Charles V. to Tunis till 1622, including the wars in France and the Netherlands, and the Gunpowder Plot.] 1583-? 1625, obl. fol.
- WASSENAER (N. VAN) Historisch verhael alder ghedenckweerdichste geschiedenissen, die hier on daer in Europa . . . vanden beginne des jaers 1621 . . . (tot Octobri 1632) voorgevallen syn. 1622-35, 4°.

EUROPE.—HISTORY.

Napoleonic Period. 1789-1815.

- ALISON (Sir A.) 1st Bart. History of Europe, from . . . 1789 to . . . 1815. . . . 1835-42, 8°.
- CONSIDERATIONS upon the state of public affairs, at the beginning of the year 1798. . . . Second edition. 1798, 8°.
- CONTINENTAL (The) system and its relations with Sweden. 1813, 8°.
- CORRESPONDENCE in a series of letters. . . . [On the state of affairs in the various countries of Europe.] [? 1804], 8°.
- DUFERRIER DUMOURIEZ (C. F.) *General*. A Speculative sketch of Europe. . . . 1798, 8°.
- FORETHOUGHTS on the general pacification of Europe. 1800, 8°.
- HUNTER (W.) A Short view of the political situation of the northern powers. . . . 1801, 8°.
- IVERNOIS (Sir F. D') *Réflexions sur la guerre*. . . . 1795, 8°.
- LUMBRISO (A.) Saggio di una bibliografia ragionata per servire alla storia dell' epoca napoleonica. . . . 1894, 8°.
- MAILLET DU PAN (J. H.) Dangers which threaten Europe. . . . Second edition. [1794], 8°.
- MARAT (J. P.) *Les Chaines de l'esclavage*. . . . 1793, 8°.
- REFLECTIONS. *Reflexions on the Invasion of Great-Britain by the French Armies*. . . . 1803, 8°.
- ROSE (J. H.) The Revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815. . . . 1894, 8°.
- WATSON (R.) *Bishop of Llandaff*. The Substance of a speech, intended to have been spoken in the House of Lords, Nov. 22, 1803. . . . [1803], 8°.

Current History. 1815-1852.

- ALISON (Sir A.) 1st Bart. History of Europe from . . . 1815 to . . . 1852. . . . 1852-59, 8°.
- BIGNON (L. P. E.) *Baron*. *Les Cabinets et les peuples, depuis 1815 jus-qu'à la fin de 1822*. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 22. 1823, 8°.
- BONALD (L. G. A. DE) *Vicomte*. *Réflexions sur l'intérêt général de l'Europe*. . . . 1815, 8°.
- CIRCULAR (A) letter on the revolutions in Europe. . . . Fourth edition. [? 1832], 8°.
- DECLARATION (The) of England against the acts and projects of the Holy Alliance. With an appendix containing official documents. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 18. 1821, 8°.
- DU FOUR DE PRADT (D. DE) successively *Bishop of Poitiers, etc.* *Vrai système de l'Europe relativement à l'Amérique et à la Grèce*. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 25. 1825, 8°.
- GOLDSMITH (L.) Observations on the appointment of . . . G. Canning to the Foreign Department; and on its effects on the state of society in England, and on European politics. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 22. 1823, 8°.
- IRVING (J.) The Annals of our time. . . . New edition. 1871, '79, 8°.
- REFLECTIONS on the conduct of the Allies. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 18. 1821, 8°.
- TZSCHIRNEV (H. G.) Das Reactionssystem dargestellt und geprüft. . . . 1824, 8°.

EUROPE.—LITERATURE.

History.

— HALLAM (H.) Introduction to the literature of Europe, in the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. . . . 1837, '39, 8°.

— SIMONDE DE SISMONDI (J. C. L.) Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. . . . 1823, 8°.

Natural History.

— FORBES (E.) Outlines of the natural history of Europe. . . . 1859, 8°.

Ornithology.

— GOULD (J.) The Birds of Europe. . . . 1837, fol.

Social Distinctions.

— LAWRENCE (Sir J.) On the nobility of the British gentry; or, the Political ranks and dignities of the British empire, compared with those on the continent. . . . PAMPHLETER, vol. 23. 1824, 8°.

— RIGON DE MAGNY (C. DE) Marquis. Livre d'or de la noblesse européenne. . . . Seconde édition. 1856, 4°.

Social Life, Manners and Customs.

— OBSERVATIONS upon several passages extracted from a work lately published, entitled, a Review of the characters of the principal nations in Europe. 1771, 8°.

— STUART (G.) A View of society in Europe, in its progress from rudeness to refinement. . . . 1778, 8°.

— Europe a slave, when the empire is in chains: shewing the deplorable state of Germany, from the invasion of the French, and the fatal consequence of it to us and all Europe. 1713. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 357-366. 1808, 4°.

EUROPE DÉMOCRATIQUE. L'Europe démocratique. (Directeur-gérant A. Marchais.) Specimen.—Décembre 1849. Paris, Boulé, 1849. Fol. 20 in. (4) pp. Newspapers. Second republic (1848) vol. 1 (15).

EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. Indexes of portraits in the "European magazine," etc. See INDEX SOCIETY. Report of the first annual meeting. . . . 1879, 4°.

EUROPÉENNE. VOSGIEN (L.) L'Européenne . . . strophes sur l'air de la Marseillaise. . . . [? 1848], 8°.

EURYDICE. Euridice. By O. RINUCCINI. 1788, 8°.

— Euridice: a tragedy. . . . [By D. Mallet.] London, A. Millar, 1731. 8°. 8 in. iv. + (4) + 80 pp.

— Orfeo and Heurodis. [A poem.] SELECT remains. 1822, 8°.

EUSDEN (LAWRENCE) See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) Ovid's Metamorphoses. . . . Translated by Mr. E., etc. 1736, 12°.

— A Letter to Mr. Addison on the King [George I.]'s accession to the throne. . . . [In verse.] London J. Tonson, 1714. Fol. 12½ in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.

— Verses at the last publick commencement at Cambridge. . . . London, J. Tonson, 1714. Fol. 12½ in. (2) + 12 pp.

EUSEBIA. SETTLE (E.) Eusebia triumphans. . . . The Hanover succession to the imperial crown of England, an heroic poem. . . . 1704, fol.

EUSEBIUS, Bishop of Emesa. Eusebii episcopi gallicani homiliae ad populum et monachos eloquentissimae et religiosissimae. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 6, pp. 618-822. 1677, fol.

EUSEBIUS, Pamphili, Bishop of Caesarea in Palestine. Eusebii ad Stephanum questiones.—Ad Marinum questiones.—Ex opere cui titulus *Περὶ τῆς Θεοφανείας* id est De adventu Domini fragmenta.—Ex commentario in Lucam fragmenta.—Gr. and Latin. MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 1. 1825, etc., 4°.

— E. P. chronicorum liber prior.—Liber secundus S. Hieronymo interprete et ampliatore ad oodices vaticanos nuper exactus. Gr. and Lat. MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 8. 1825, etc., 4°.

— Ex Eusebii chronico de Gallis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 608-609. 1738, fol.

— De evangelica praeparatione.

Venice, [Bonetus Locatellus], 10 Nov. 1500.

Fol. 11 in. Without printer's name. Roman letter, with printed signatures and numeration, but without catchwords; 62 lines.

Collation: a-l¹⁴; 66 leaves (1-66).

Leaf 1a Eusebius de Evangelica praeparatione a Georgio Trapezuntio e graeco in latinum tra- | ductus: opus cuiq; fidei non solū | utile uerum etiā iocundum | & pernecessariū nouis- | sime impressum | & exactissimo | emenda- | tum. |

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a (sig a ii, and numbered 2) Ad Sanctissimum Papam Nicolaum Quintum Georgii Trapezuntii in tradu- | ctione Eusebii Pamphili de praeparatione euangelica Praefatio. | . . .

Leaf 64a (numbered 64) line 56 [Colophon] Eusebii Pamphili uiri disertissimi de Praeparatione euangelica opus a doctissimo utriusq; linguae in | terprete Georgio Trapezuntio e graeco in latinum uersum exactissima Venetiis impressum diligen- | tia anno humanitatis domini .m.cccc. Die .x. Mensis Nouembria. |

Leaf 64b Clarissimo Iuriconsulto Alberto Vonicio Tarvisano Hierony- | mvs Bononijs. | . . . line 48 Eiusdem Hieronymi Car- men. | . . .

Leaf 65 (numbered 65) Tabula and Registrum.

Leaf 66 blank.

Bound with Reuchlin's "De Arte Cabalistica," etc. Hain * 6707, Panzer III. 481, Proctor 5102.

— Eusebii Pamphili, Socratis Scholastici, Hermiae Sozomeni, Theodoriti et Evagrii, item Philostorgii et Theodori Lectoris quae extant historiae ecclesiasticae, graece et latine, in tres tomos distributae. Henricus Valerius graecum textum ex mss. codicibus emendavit, latine vertit, et annotationibus illustravit. Gulielmus Reading novas elucidationes, praesertim chronologicas, in hac editione adiecit. Cantabrigiae, C. Crownfield, 1720. Fol. 15 in. Gr. and Lat. 3 vols.

— Eusebii | Pamphili, | Ruffini, Socratis, | Theodoriti, Sozomeni, | Theodori, Evagrii, Et | Dorothei | Ecclesiastica Historia, | Sex propè seculorum res gestas | complectens: | Latinè iam olim à doctissimis uiris partim scripta, partim à | Graeco eleganter conuersa: | Et nunc ex fide Graecorum codicum, sic ut nouum opus uideri | possit, per Io. Iacobum Grynaeum locis obscuris | innumeris illustrata, dubijs explicata, | mutilis restituta: | Chronographia insuper & lectionis sacrae historiae | luculenta Methodo exornata. | Vnà cum Indice rerum & uerborum locupletiss. | [Device.] Cum gratia & priuilegio Cæsareæ Maiestatis. |

Basileae, | Ex officina Eusebii Episcopi, & Nic. Fra- | tris Haeredum. M.D.LXX [1570]. |

Fol. 13 in. Lat. Roman letter. a⁵, a-z⁶, A-Z⁶, Aa-Pp⁶; (16) + 672 + (60) pp. With many marginal notes.

— Onomasticon urbium et locorum sacrae Scripturae seu liber de locis hebraicis graece primum ab Eusebio Caesariensi, deinde latine scriptus ab Hieronymo, in commodiorem vero ordinem redactus, variis additamentis auctus, notisque et tabula geographica Judaeae illustratus. Opera J. Bonfrerii . . . recensuit et animadversionibus suis auxit J. Clericus. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 5. 1746, fol.

EUSEBIUS, Pamphili, Bishop of Caesarea in Palestine. Eusebii Pamphili . . . opuscula xiv. . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 4, pp. 1-54. 1677, fol.

— Der Geschicht des grossen Alexanders. Strassburg, Matthias Hupfuff, 1514.

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures and numeration, but without catchwords; 2 columns, woodcuts, 48 lines.

Collation: A⁵, B-P⁸; 92 leaves (1-92).

Leaf 1a Das buch der geschicht des grossen Alexanders wie die Eusebius be- | schriben vñ geteutsch hat, new getruckt mit vyl schönen figuren. | [Woodcut of Alexander seated on a throne, a sceptre in his left hand while with the right he appears to be emphasising his discourse to some one in front but who is not visible. On each side but to the rear of the throne are groups of courtiers.]

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a (sig. Aij) Die vorredt des Alexanders Blat II | Hie nach volgt die histori vñ dem grossen Alexan- | der, wie die Eusebius geschriben hat. Zu dem ersten doctor Hartliebs von | München vorrede. | . . . The numbering is regular from 2 to 91.

Leaf 91b [Colophon] Ein end des grossen Alexanders. | [Woodcut of a king seated on a throne, receiving a book from the foremost of two clerks who appear on the right.] Hie endet sich die hystori Eusebij vñ dem gross | sen Alexander, als die der hochge- | lert doctor Iohannes hartliebs des | durchleüchtigē fürstē hertzog Albrechts sälliger gedechtniss i | teutsch | transferiert vñ geschribē hat. ¶ Getruckt vñ vollendet in d' löb- | lichen stat Strassburg von Mathias hupfuff am mitwoch | vor mitfasten, Als man zalt .M.ccccc. vii. xiiij. Jar. |

Leaf 92 wanting, probably blank.

Panzer i. 369.

*. * A supposititious work ascribed to Eusebius Pamphili.

EUSEBIUS, Romanus, pseud. [i.e. PHILIPPE LE PRIEUR.] See ANIMADVERSIONES in librum Praeadamitarum . . . authore Eusebio Romano. 1656, 12°.

EUSEBIUS, Saint, Bishop. S. . . Eusebii episcopi oratio de commemoratione sanctorum. C. Fabiano interprete. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 27, pp. 479, 480. 1677, fol.

EUSEBIUS, Saint, Bishop of Vercelli. Eusebii, episcopi vercellensis epistola, dum esset in exilio, ad presbyteros et ad plebes quasdam Italiae transmissa, qua de statu suo et vita illos commonefacit. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 5, pp. 1227, 1228. 1677, fol.

EUSICIUS, Saint. Ex vita S. Eusicii . . . (Ex alia Eusicii vita.) BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 428-430. 1741, fol.

EUSTACE, Saint, Abbot of Luxeuil. See JONAS, Monachus Bobiensis. Ex vita S. Eustasii. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3. 1741, fol.

EUSTACE, Saint and Martyr. See KIRCHER (A.) A. Kircheri. . . Historia Eustachio-Mariana, qua admiranda D. Eustachii sociorumque vita. . . 1665, 4°.

EUSTACE (CHARLES) See BALTINGLASS PEERAGE. Petition of Charles Eustace. . . [1840], fol.

EUSTACE (JOHN CHETWODE) Answer to the charge delivered by the Lord Bishop of Lincoln [concerning Roman Catholic emancipation] at the triennial visitation in the year 1812. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 2, pp. 33-70. 1813, 8°.

— A Classical tour through Italy. . . Third edition, revised and enlarged. . . Vol. I. [II.]

London, J. Mawman, 1819.

4°. 11 in. 2 vols. I. lix. pp. + (1) p. + 600 pp., 11 plates. II. (4) + 628 pp.

EUSTACE (Sir MAURICE) A Letter [dated Dublin, April 24, 1642] from Sir Maurice Eustace, knight, his Majesty's Serjeant at law in . . . Ireland; . . . being a perfect relation of the last true newes from Ireland.

London, E. G., for J. Wright, May 7, 1642.

4°. 8½ in. (8) pp.

EUSTACHE, called le Moine. Roman d'Eustache le Moine, pirate fameux du xiii^e siècle, publié pour la première fois d'après un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque royale, par F. Michel. (Notice sur le roman d'Eustache le Moine.— Notes et éclaircissements.) Paris, Silvestre, 1834. 8°. 9 in. lxij. pp. + (1) p. + 118 pp., 2 plates.

EUSTACHIUS, Abbas de Monsterolo. [Epistola] Eustachii, abbatis de Monsterolo, ad Ludovicum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, p. 136. 1814, fol.

EUSTAPHIEVE (ALEXIS) The Resources of Russia, in the event of a war with France; and an examination of the prevailing opinion relative to the political and military conduct of the court of St. Petersburg, with a short description of the Cozaks. . .

America printed, London reprinted, J. Stockdale, 1812.

8°. 8½ in. 52 pp.

EUSTATHIUS, Archbishop of Thessalonica. See DIOXYSIUS, Perigetes. Dionysii orbis descriptio; cum commentariis Eustachii, archiepiscopi thessalonicensis. GEOGRAPHIAE veteris scriptores, vol. 4. 1712, 8°.

— See HOMER. Εὐσταθίου . . . παραβολαὶ εἰς τὴν Ὀμήρου Ἰλιάδα καὶ Ὀδυσσεύαν. . . 1550, fol.

EUSTATHIUS, Macrembolites. Εὐσταθίου | Καθ' Ὑσμιναν καὶ | Ὑσμινῆν Δράμα. | Eustathii | De Ismenica Et | Ismenes Amoribus, | Libri xi. | Gilbertus Gavlinus | Molinensis primus Græcè ex Regia | Bibliotheca edidit, & Latine | vertit. | [Device.]

Lytetie Parisiorvm. | Sumptibus Hieronymi Dro- vart, | via Iacobæa, sub scuto Solari. | M.DC.XVIII [1618]. |

8°. 7 in. Roman letter and Greek characters. A¹, A², A-Z², Aa-Hh²; (8) leaves, title, dedication, to the reader, and list of authors, + 447 pp. + 45 pp. notes + 1 leaf, blank. This copy, Sunderland 4370. * First edition.

EUSTATHIUS, Monachus. Eustathii monachi tractatus contra Monophysitas. (ir. MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 7. 1825, etc., 4°.

EUSTATHIUS, Saint, successively Bishop of Beraa and of Antioch. S. P. N. Eustathii . . . in hexaemeron commentarius, ac de engastrimytho dissertatio adversus Originem. . . L. Allatius . . . latine vertit. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 27, pp. 22-55. 1677, fol.

EUSTRATIUS, Presbyter. Eustratii . . . adversus eos, qui dicunt animas statim atque e corpore solutæ sunt, non operari: neque oblati pro iis Deo præcibus et sacrificiis, et aliis bonis operibus juvari, L. Allatius e tenebris erutum latinum fecit. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 27, pp. 362-383. 1677, fol.

EUTHYMIUS, Zigabenus. Euthymii . . . opera. (Orthodoxæ fidei dogmatica panoplia . . . per P. F. Zinum . . . e graeco translata.—Expositio . . . in psalmos de graeco in latinum per . . . Philippum Saulum, episcopum brugnatensem conversa.—Commentaria in quatuor evangelia. Interprete J. Hentenio.) LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 19, pp. 1-732. 1677, fol.

EUTROPIUS, Longobardus. Ex Eutropii presbyteri tractatu de iuribus et privilegiis imperatorum in imperio romano. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, pp. 298-301. 1749, fol.

EUTROPIUS, Presbyter. See EUTROPIUS, Longobardus.

EUTROPIUS, Saint, Bishop of Valencia. Eutropii abbatii opuscula. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 27, pp. 480-483. 1677, fol.

EUTROPIUS (FLAVIUS) Breviarium historiae romanae. Rome, [George Lauer], 20 May, 1471.

4°. 10½ in. Without printer's name. Roman letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 32 lines.

Collation: a⁸, b-k¹⁰, l⁶; 104 leaves (1-104).

Leaf 1a blank.

Leaf 1b [T] Abula huius libri i qua pmo p ordinē repiūtur reges. Et pcpue Romanoy deinde cōsules im | ... finishing on Leaf 8b line 13 Registrum quinternorum. | ... in 11 lines, one line to each gathering.

Leaf 9a Incipit Eutropi? historiographus: & | post eum Paulus diacon? de historiis | italice prouincie ac Romanorum. |

Leaf 104b line 26 [Colophon] Eutropius historiographus Rome impressus | Anno dni .M.cccc.lxxi. die lune .xx. Mensis | Mai Pontif. S. in xpo prius ac dñi nostri domi | Pauli diuina pudentia Pape Secundi. Anno | eius Septimo Explicit. |

This copy, Sunderland II. 4374.
Hain * 6726, Panzer II. 428, Proctor 3406.

*. First edition.

— Eutropii De | gestis Romanorum | Libri decem. | [Device.]

Parisiis, | Apud viduam Mauricij à Porta, in clauso | Brunello, sub insigni Diui Claudij. | 1554. |

4°. 8½ in. Italic letter. A-N⁴, O⁴; 58 leaves:—1a title, 1b Eutropii valenti Maximo perpetuo augusto, 2-58 the work.

Bound with P. Mela (3).

— Eutropii historia. MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 1, pt. 1, (6) pp. + pp. 1-185. 1723, fol.

— Eutropi breuiarium ab urbe condita cum versionibus graecis et Pauli Landolfique additamentis recensuit et adnotavit H. Droysen. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica, Auct., vol. 2. 1878, 4°.

— Ex Eutropii historia romana de Gallis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 569-572. 1738, fol.

EUTYCHES, Grammaticus. E. G. de discernendis conjugationibus libri duo. PUTSCH (H.) Grammaticae Latinae auctores antiqui, col. 2143-2190. 1605, 4°.

— [Another edition.] CORPUS grammaticorum latinorum veterum, vol. 1, pp. 149-198. 1831, 4°.

EUTYCHIANUS, Saint, Pope. Exhortatio ad presbyteros. MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 6. 1825, etc., 4°.

EUTYCHIUS, Grammaticus. See EUTYCHES.

EUTYCHIUS, Patriarch of Alexandria. Εὐτυχίου ἐκ τοῦ εἰς τὸ κατὰ Λουκᾶν. [Two fragments.] MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 9. 1825, etc., 4°.

EVAGRIUS, Monachus. Altercatio inter Theophilum Christianum et Simonem Judaeum. MARTÈNE (E.) Thesaurus novus anecdotorum, vol. 5. 1717, fol.

— Evagrii monachi . . . sententiae. Ad eos qui in coenobiis et xenodochiis habitant fratres. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 27, pp. 469-471. 1677, fol.

EVAGRIUS, Ponticus. E. P. ad Anatolium de octo vitiosis cogitationibus liber. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 5. 1677, fol.

— Sententiae. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 27. 1677, fol.

EVAGRIUS, Scholasticus. Εὐαγρίου Σχολαστικου . . . ἐκκλησιαστικῆς ιστορίας τομὴ ἐξ. H. Valesio interprete. Gr. and Lat. See EUSEBIUS, Pamphili, Bishop of Caesarea in Palestine. Eusebii Pamphili . . . historiae ecclesiasticae. . . 1720, fol.

— Historiae ecclesiasticae libri sex. Lat. See EUSEBIUS, Pamphili, Bishop of Caesarea in Palestine. Eusebii Pamphili . . . ecclesiastica historia. . . 1570, fol.

— [Another edition.] LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 11, pp. 961-1019. 1677, fol.

EVANGELIARIUM PRUMENSE. RÓZYCKI (K. VON) Das Evangeliarium Prumense: ein Geschenk des Kaisers Lothar I. an das Kloster Prüm (a. 852). . . 1904, 8°.

EVANGELISCH. Der Ewangelisch burger. | [Large woodcut beneath of a very tall man on a rock holding a crucifix in his left hand, the other is pointed towards it, a group of men to the right are listening to him.]
[? Nürnberg, 1524.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴; (24) pp:—(1) title, (2) large woodcut of the Crucifixion, (3-23) the work, a piece of a woodcut border at foot of p. (21) and two pieces in the centre of p. (23), (24) woodcut as on p. (2).

— Der ewangelisch Burger. | [Woodcut of Christ bearing the cross, followed by his Mother and others.]
[? Augsburg, 1524.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴, B³, C⁴; (20) pp:—(1) title, (2-19) the work, (20) blank. Panzer 2280 andere Ausgabe.

EVANGÉLISTE. L'Évangéliste: roman parisien. . . By A. DAUDET. 1892, 8°.

EVANGELISTS. See APOSTLES; BIBLE.

EVANGELIUM. Evangelium armatum; a specimen . . . of several doctrines and positions destructive to our government both civil and ecclesiastical; preached and vented by . . . Mr. Calamy, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Care, Mr. Baxter . . . and others. . . [By William Assheton.]
London, W. Garret, 1663.

4°. 7½ in. (10) + 59 pp. + (1) p.

— Evangelium armatum; or, the Scripture abus'd. Being a short collection of several doctrines and positions destructive to our government, both civil and ecclesiastical, preached and vented . . . by the known leaders . . . of the pretended Reformation [i.e. E. Calamy, D. Jenkins, T. Care, R. Baxter, and others.] . . . The second edition. [By William Assheton.]
London, W. Davis, 1682.

4°. 7½ in. (8) + 59 pp. + (1) p.

EVANGILE. L'Évangile de Paris. . . (Publication démocratique et sociale.) [Edited by Landoi.]
[Paris], Ph. Cordier, 1848.

Fol. 12½ in. (4) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 5 (37).

EVANS, Family of. See EVANS (W. S. S.) The Last six generations of the family of Evans. . . Second edition. 1846, 8°.

EVANS (ALFRED BOWEN) Preachers and preaching: the pulpit and the press. SHIPLEY (O.) The Church and the world, pp. 27-72. 1867, 8°.

EVANS (ARTHUR JOHN) On a votive deposit of gold objects found on the north-west coast of Ireland. . .
Westminster, Nichols, 1897.

4°. 12 in. (2) + 18 pp., 2 plates. Extract from "Archaeologia".

EVANS (DANIEL SILVAN) See ROWLANDS (W.) called *Gwilym Lleyr*. Cambrian bibliography. . . . Edited and enlarged by . . . D. S. E. . . . 1869, 8°.

— The Black book of Caermarthen, the Book of Aneurin, and the Red book of Hergest. [With English versions by D. S. E.] See SKENE (W. F.) The Four ancient books of Wales. . . . 1868, 8°.

— A Descriptive catalogue of the Welsh manuscripts of . . . D. S. Evans. . . of Llanwrin Rectory, Montgomeryshire. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION. Report on manuscripts in the Welsh language, vol. 2, pt. 1. 1902, 8°.

EVANS (FREDERICK W.) *Shaker*. Shakers. Compendium of the origin, history, principles, rules and regulations, government, and doctrines of the United Society of Believers in Christ's second appearing. With biographies of Ann Lee, William Lee, Jas. Whittaker, J. Hocknell, J. Meacham, and Lucy Wright. . . .
New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1859.
8° 7 in. 189 pp. + (1) p.

EVANS (G. W. D.) The Classic and connoisseur in Italy and Sicily; with an appendix, containing an abridged translation of Lanzi's *Storia pittorica*. . . . Vol. I. [II., III.]
London, Longmans, 1835.
8° 9 in. 3 vols. I. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 466 pp. II. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 381 pp. + (1) p. III. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 142 + (2) + cccclvi. pp.

EVANS (HERBERT N.) *M.D.* Catalogue of . . . the . . . library of Herbert N. Evans, M.D. . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 10th May 1864, etc.
London, Sotheby, 1864.
8° 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (2) + 116 pp. II. (2) + 187 pp. + (1) p.

EVANS (J. GWENOGVRYN) See HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Edited by J. G. E., etc. 1870, etc., folio, etc.

EVANS (JOHN) *LL.D.*, of Islington. A Sketch of the denominations of the Christian world: accompanied with a persuasive to religious moderation . . . an account of atheism, deism, theophilanthropism, judaism, mahometanism and Christianity. . . . Fifth edition, with . . . additions. . . .
London, J. Cundee, 1801.
12° 7½ in. xx. + (2) + 239 + (3) pp., 1 plate.

EVANS (JOHN) of the Manchester Literary Club. See PARKINSON (R.) The Old-church clock. Fifth edition. Edited with a biographical sketch of the author by J. Evans. 1880, 8°.

— Canon Parkinson . . . A paper read before the Manchester Literary Club, Nov. 12, 1877.
Manchester, Heywood, 1878.
8° 8½ in. 18 pp., 2 plates. Extract from the "Club Papers".

EVANS (SIR JOHN) *K.C.B.* See NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. The Numismatic chronicle. New series. Edited by J. E., etc. 1861-80, 8°.

EVANS, afterwards CROSS (MARIAN) See ELIOT (GEORGE) *pseud.*

EVANS (ROBERT HARDING) See EVANS (T.) *Bookseller*. Strand. Old ballads, historical and narrative, with some of modern date; . . . revised and . . . enlarged . . . by . . . R. H. E. . . . 1810, 8°.

— See HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's collection of the early voyages, etc., of the English nation. New edition. [Edited by R. H. Evans.] . . . 1809-12, 4°.

EVANS (THOMAS) *Bookseller*, Strand. See PECK (F.) *Antiquary*. Desiderata curiosa. . . . A new edition, greatly corrected, with some memoirs of the life and writings of Mr. Peck [by T. E.]. 1779, 4°.

— Old ballads, historical and narrative, with some of modern date; now first collected and reprinted from rare copies and mss. With notes. . . . Vol. I. [-IV.] . . .
London, T. Evans, 1784.
8° 7 in. 4 vols.

— New edition, revised and . . . enlarged . . . by . . . R. H. Evans. In four volumes. Vol. I. [-IV.]
London, R. H. Evans, 1810.
8° 7½ in. 4 vols.

EVANS (THOMAS SAUNDERS) Introduction, commentary and critical notes to the first Epistle to the Corinthians. BIBLE. [English.] The Holy Bible, 1871, etc., 8°.

EVANS (THOMAS SIMPSON) A Catalogue of the . . . library of Thos. Simpson Evans . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . June 17, 1819, etc.
London, Sotheby, 1819.
8° 8½ in. (2) + 40 pp. Priced. Bound with Delambre's sale catalogue.

EVANS (WILLIAM SLOANE SLOANE) The Last six generations of the family of Evans, now represented by Nicholas Evans, of Lough Park. . . . Second edition. . . .
Exeter, W. Roberts, 1846.
8° 8½ in. 16 pp. With manuscript additions bringing it up to 1855.

EVANTHIUS. Euanthii et Donati de tragoedia et comedia commentationum. GRONOVIVS (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 8. 1699, fol.

EVANTUS, Abbot. Evanti . . . contra eos qui sanguinem animalium immundum esse judicant, et carnem mundam esse dicunt, epistola. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 11, pp. 1092-1093. 1677, fol.

EVE. Eve Effingham. By J. F. COOPER. 1839, 8°.

EVE (GEORGE) A Faithful testimony against the teachers of circumcision and the legal ceremonies; who are lately gone into Germany. [Subscribed by G. Eve and others.]
[London, ? 1662.]
4° 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

EVEIL. Éveil à la Convention assoupie sur les rimes et l'air du Reveil du peuple. [Begins] Deputés, lorsque tous vos frères. . . . [Paris], G. F. Galletti, [? 1792].
8° 8 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

EVELIN (SIR JOHN) See EVELYN.

EVELINA. Evelina; or, the History of a young lady's entrance into the world. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] [By F. Burney, afterwards Madame D'Arblay.]
London, W. Lowndes, 1791.
12° 7 in. 2 vols. in 1. I. viii. + 222 pp., engraved frontispiece and title. II. 225 pp. + (1) p., engraved frontispiece and title.

— [Another edition.] In two volumes . . . Vol. I. [II.]
Cupar-Fife, R. Tullis, 1804.
12° 6½ in. 2 vols. I. xii. + 244 pp. II. (4) + 284 pp.

EVELYN. Evelyn Innes. By G. MOORE. 1898, 8°.

EVELYN (JOHN) *F.R.S.* See NAUDÉ (G.) Instructions concerning erecting of a library: . . . Interpreted by J. E. 1661, 8°.

EVELYN (JOHN) F.R.S. *Memoirs of John Evelyn, Esq., ... author of the "Sylva," etc., comprising his Diary, from 1641 to 1705-6, and a selection of his familiar letters. To which is subjoined the private correspondence between King Charles I. and Sir E. Nicholas; also between Sir E. Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, and Sir R. Browne, ambassador to the court of France, in the time of King Charles I. and the Usurpation. Edited from the original mss. by W. Bray. ... New edition, in five volumes. Vol. I. [-v.]*
London, H. Colburn, 1827.

8°. 8½ in. 5 vols.

— An Apology for the royal party, written in a letter to a person of the late Council of State. By a lover of peace and of his country. [J. E.] ... 1659, 4°. See APOLOGY.

— A Character of England: as it was lately presented in a letter to a noble man of France. [By J. E.] *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

— Navigation and commerce, their original and progress. Containing a succinct account of traffick in general. ... *MACCULLOCH (J. R.) A Select collection of tracts on commerce*, pp. 29-103. 1859, 8°.

— Numismata: a discourse of medals, ancient and modern. Together with some account of heads and effigies of illustrious and famous persons, in sculps, and taille-douce, of whom we have no medals extant ... and of the use to be derived from them. To which is added a digression concerning physiognomy. ...
London, B. Troke, 1697.

Fol. 12 in. (8) + 342 + (14) pp. Engravings in the text.

— Sylva; or, a Discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions, as it was deliver'd in the Royal Society the 15th of October, 1662. ... Terra; a philosophical essay of earth. ... To which is annexed Pomona, or an appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider, the making and several ways of ordering it. ... Also, Kalendarium hortense, or the Gard'ners almanac. ... Third edition, much enlarged and improved.
London, J. Martyn, 1679.

Fol. 12 in. (70) + 412 + 38 + (2) pp.

* The "Kalendarium hortense" has a separate titlepage and is of the fifth edition.

— Silva; or, a Discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesty's dominions, as it was delivered in the Royal Society, on the 15th of October 1662, ... together with an historical account of the sacredness and use of standing groves. ... With notes by A. Hunter. ... The third edition, revised, corrected and considerably enlarged. To which is added the Terra; a philosophical discourse of earth. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

York, T. Wilson and R. Spence, 1801.

4°. 12½ in. 2 vols. I. 50 + (2) + 330 pp., 29 plates. II. 393 + (9) + 88 + (2) pp., 17 plates.

EVELYN (Sir JOHN) See ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—*House of Commons*. Sir J. E. his report from the committee appointed to consider of the printing of the Lord Digbyes speech. ... *SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.

ÉVÈNEMENTS. Événemens infaillibles, touchant l'autorité du roy envers ses subjects. [? Paris, 1649.]

4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Counterfeit of "Lis et fais," by J. L. La Valette. Moreau 1312.

EVENING POST. The Evening post. No. 550, Feb. 14-17, 1713, no. 1423, Sept. 13-16, 1718, and no. 1753, Oct. 22-25, 1720. *London, E. Berington, 1713-20.*
 4°. 9½ in. Three numbers only. *Newspapers*, vol. 1 (19).

EVENINGS. Evenings at sea, a collection of tales originally published in "Blackwood's magazine".
London, R. Bentley, 1853.

12°. 7½ in. vi. + 302 pp.

EVENTS. The Events of a year: a novel. By E. F. CARLEN. 1853, 12°.

EVENUS. 'Εκ τῶν Ἑννὸν Παρίων. GAISFORD (T.) *Dean of Christ Church. Poetae minores graeci*, vol. 1. 1814, 8°.

EVERARD (EDMUND) See WALSH (Sir R.) A True narrative and manifest, set forth by Sir R. W. ... to disanul the printed paper, in part of E. E., an Irishman. ... 1679, fol.

— The Depositions and examinations of Mr. E. Everard, who was four years close prisoner in the Tower of London, concerning the horrid Popish Plot against the life of his sacred Majesty, the government, and the protestant religion; with the names of several persons in England, Ireland, France, and elsewhere, concerned in the conspiracy.
London, D. Newman, 1679.

Fol. 12 in. (4) + 16 pp.

— Discourses on the present state of the protestant princes of Europe ... wherein the general scope of this horrid Popish Plot is laid down. ...
London, D. Newman, 1679.

Fol. 12 in. (4) + 44 pp.

— The Great pressures and grievances of the protestants in France ... gathered and digested by E. E. of Gray's Inn. ...

London, E. T. and R. H. for T. Cockeril, 1681.

Fol. 11 in. (4) + 82 pp.

EVERARD (EDWARD) *Incumbent of Bishop's Hull.* A Letter, setting forth that baptismal regeneration, in its simple sense, is no cause for controversy: addressed to the lay members of the Church. ...

Taunton, F. May, 1849.

8°. 8 in. 25 pp. + (1) p.

Gorham Controversy 2 (11).

EVERARD (JOHN) The Information of J. E. See LONDON. II. CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.—*Court of Common Council.* The Humble petition of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the City of London in Common-Council assembled, to the ... Lords and Commons. ... 1648, 4°.

EVERARD (ROBERT) *Seaman.* A Relation of three years sufferings of R. E. upon the coast of Assada in a voyage to India. *COLLECTION of voyages*, vol. 6, pp. 257-289. 1732, fol.

EVERARDT (JOB) An Epitome of stenographie; or, an Abridgement and contraction, of the art of short, swift, and secret writing by characters, both fair, lineall, and legible. ...
London, L. Lloyd, 1658.

8°. 5½ in. 2 plates, engraved title, title, (18) pp., plates numbered 1-25, pp. 27-90.

EVERATUS (JOANNES) See JOHN, Moschus, called *Eucrates*.

EVERETT SHORTHAND SOCIETY. Everett leaflets. Vol. I. [No. 1-10.] 1884. *Belfast, H. Adair, 1884.*
 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 80 pp. Lithographed.

EVERETT (EDWARD) See BUTTMANN (P. C.) Greek grammar for the use of schools. ... Translated from the German [by E. Everett]. Second edition. 1826, 8°.

EVERETT (GEORGE) Encouragement for seamen and mariners: being a proposed method for the more speedy and effectual furnishing their Majesties' Royal Navy with able seamen and mariners. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4, pp. 392-400. 1809, 4°.

EVERETT (JOSEPH D.) A Card of Everett's shorthand, containing the whole system at one view.
London and Derby, 1883.

8°. 6½ in. a sheet folding in 4.
Bound with J. D. Everett's "School Shorthand."

— School shorthand: containing a very complete course of practical instruction, lithographed from manuscript.
London and Derby, 1883.
4°. 8½ in. (4) + 110 pp., 1 errata slip.

— Shorthand. . . . *Ipswich, S. H. Cowell, [? 1852].*
8°. 8½ in. (6) pp. *Printed for private circulation.*

— Shorthand for general use. . . .
London, M. Ward and Co., 1877.
8°. 6½ in. 26 + xli. pp. + (1) p.

EVERGISILUS, Saint, Bishop of Coeln. De translatione S. Evergisli episcopi coloniensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 4. 1841, fol.

EVERGREEN. See RAMSAY (A.) *the Elder*. The Evergreen, being a collection of Scots poems, wrote by the ingenious before 1600. . . . 1724, 8°.

— The Evergreen: a northern seasonal 1895. Spring [Autumn, Summer, Winter].
Edinburgh, Geddes, 1895, '96.
4°. 9 in. 4 vols.

EVERHELMUS, successively Abbot of Aumont and of Saint Peter de Blandin. Vita Popponis abbatis stabulensis. . . . Edidit D. W. Wattenbach. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 11, pp. 291-316. 1854, fol.

EVERMARUS, Saint. Ex vita S. Evermari. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, p. 637. 1741, fol.

EVERVINUS, Steinteldensis Praepositus. Evervini . . . epistola ad S. Bernardum abbatem, de haereticis sui temporis. MABILLON (J.) Vetera analecta, pp. 473-475. 1723, fol.

EVERY-DAY. The Every-day book and table book. . . . By W. HONE. 1830, 8°.

— Every day characters: a satirical comedy. A new edition. . . .
London, J. Hammond, 1806.
8°. 9 in. (8) + 195 pp. + (1) p. A second titlepage reads "The Works of Diogenes. . . . Vol. 1."

EVERY MAN. Every man his own law-maker; or, the Englishman's complete guide to a parliamentary reform. . . . The second edition. *London, J. Stockdale, 1785.*
8°. 7½ in. 44 + (8) pp.

— Every man in his humour. . . . By B. JONSON. 1791, 12°.

EVERYMAN; a morality play. . . . By F. SIDGWICK. Thirteenth edition. 1902, 8°.

EVESHAM. BLAAUW (W. H.) The Barons' war, including the battles of Lewes and Evesham. . . . 1844, 8°.

— TINDAL (W.) The History and antiquities of the abbey and borough of Evesham. . . . 1794, 4°.

EVESHAM.—*Monastery.*

— DOMINIC, Prior of Evesham. Chronicon abbatiae de Evesham ad annum 1418. . . . 1863, 8°.

— HULTON (W. A.) Documents relating to the priory of Penwortham, and other possessions in Lancashire of the abbey of Evesham. . . . 1853, 4°.

— MEESTERE (G. DE) Chronicon monasterii evershamensis. . . . 1852, 4°.

EVESHAM (JOHN) The Voyage passed by sea into Egypt . . . anno 1586. HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 222-224. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 2, part 1, pp. 281, 282. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 2, pp. 417, 418. 1810, 4°.

— A Voyage to the Azores . . . in the year 1586. PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 1, pp. 819-821. 1808, 4°.

EVFIMIEM, a Monk. See UNDOL'SKY (V. M.) Онъ книгахъ, поступившихъ въ 1675 году въ патриаршую ризницу казны составленная справщикомъ монахомъ Е. . . . [Account of the books, left in 1675 to the Patriarchal-sacristy treasury, drawn up by . . . Evfimiem. . . .] 1847, 8°.

EVIDENCE. GLASSFORD (J.) An Essay on the principles of evidence. . . . 1820, 8°.

— See also LOGIC.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY. See CHRISTIANITY.

EVIDENCES OF THE BIBLE. See BIBLE.

EVIL. DISCOURSE (A) addressed to magistrates and men in authority. Occasioned by the enormous licence, and irreligion of the times. . . . 1738, 8°.

— FREE (A) inquiry into the nature and origin of evil. . . . 1761, 8°.

— KING (W.) An Essay on the origin of evil. . . . Third edition. 1739, 8°.

— VOYSEY (C.) The Mystery of pain, death, and sin, and discourses in refutation of atheism and pessimism. . . . New edition enlarged. 1892, 8°.

— See also SIN; TEMPTATION.

EVIL SPIRITS. See DEMONOLOGY.

EVOLUTION. DARWIN (C. R.) The Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. . . . 1877, 8°.

— DAWSON (Sir J. W.) Modern ideas of evolution. . . . Sixth edition, revised and enlarged. 1891, 8°.

— See also BIOLOGY; CREATION; DEGENERATION; HEREDITARY; MAN; RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

EVONYMUS, Philiatrus, pseud. [i.e. CONRAD GESNER.] Thesaurus | Evonymi | Philiatris, De Re- | mediis Secretis, Liber | Physicis, Medicis, Et | partim etiam Chymicus, & oeconomicus in uinorum diuersi saporis ap- | paratu, medicis & pharmacopo- | lis omnibus praecipue ne- | cessarius, nunc primū | in lucē editus. | Argumentum copiosius sequens | pagella cōtinet. |

Tigvri Per Andream | Gessner. F. & Rodolphum Vuys- | senbachium. Anno Do | mini, M.D.LII [1552]. | 8°. 6 in. Roman letter. Woodcuts. A-Z^a, a-n^a, A-C^a; 580 + (48) pp. contents, index, and device.

ÉVREUX. BONNIN (T.) *Analectes historiques, recueil de documents inédits sur l'histoire de la ville d'Évreux.* . . . 1839, 8°.

— LE BRASSEUR (P.) *Histoire . . . du comté d'Évreux.* . . . 1722, 4°.

— LE PRÉVOST (A.) *Notice sur la chasse de Saint Taurin d'Évreux.* . . . 1838, 8°.

— MASSON DE SAINT AMAND (A. C.) *Essais historiques et anecdotes sur l'ancien comté, les comtes et la ville d'Évreux.* . . . 1813, 15, 8°.

— *MONSTRES générales de la noblesse du bailliage d'Évreux en 1469.* 1853, 8°.

— *Ex obituario ecclesiae ebroicensis.—Ex chronico monasterii S. Taurini ebroicensis.* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 23, pp. 460-467. 1876, fol.

EWALD (ALEXANDER CHARLES) *The Life and times of Prince Charles Stuart, Count of Albany, commonly called the Young Pretender. From the state papers and other sources.* . . . In two vols. Vol. I. [II.] London, Chapman and Hall, 1875. 8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xiv. + 377 pp. + (1) p. II. viii. + 342 pp.

— *Our public records. A brief handbook to the national archives.* . . . London, B. M. Pickering, 1873. 8°. 9 in. viii. + 158 pp.

EWALD (GEORG HEINRICH AUGUST VON) See POTT (A. F.) *Anti-Kaulen. . . Nebst Beurtheilung der zwei sprachwissenschaftlichen Abhandlungen H. von Ewald's.* . . . 1863, 8°.

— See *ZEITSCHRIFT für die Kunde des Morgenlandes*, herausgegeben von H. E., etc. 1837-40, 8°.

— *Abhandlung über die geschichtliche Folge der semitischen Sprachen.* . . . Göttingen, Dieterich, 1871. 4°. 10½ in. (2) + 63 pp. + (1) p.

— *Entzifferung der neupunischen Inschriften.* . . . Göttingen, 1852. 8°. 7½ in. (2) + 32 pp. Extract from "*Göttingischen gel. Anz.*".

— *The History of Israel . . . translated from the German (vol. 1, 2). Edited, with a preface and appendix, by R. Martineau . . . (vol. 3-5, translated by J. E. Carpenter). Second edition, revised and continued to the commencement of the monarchy.* Vol. I. [-v.] London, Longmans, 1869-74. 8°. 9 in. 5 vols.

EWALD (HEINRICH) See EWALD (GEORG H. AUGUST VON)

EWALD (PAUL) *Gregorii I. papae registrum epistolarum tomus I. [II.] . . . ediderunt P. Ewald et L. M. Hartmann. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp.*, vol. 1, 2. 1891, '99, 4°.

EWALD (SCHACK HERMANN) *Eleusis, oder über den Ursprung und die Zwecke der alten Mysterien.* [By S. H. Ewald.] 1819, 8°. See ELEUSIS.

EWANGELISCH. See EVANGELISCH.

EWBANK (HENRY) See LYNCH (R. I.) *The Book of the iris, . . . with a chapter on the cultivation of the oncoeyclus section, . . . by the late Rev. H. E.* . . . 1904, 8°.

EWE-BOUGHTS MARION. *The Ewe-boughts Marion. To which are added, Nobody coming to marry me. The mountain flower. Caledonia. Beneath the willow tree. The maid of the mill. The king's anthem.* Stirling, M. Randall, [? 1815].

12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

Scottish Songs (8).

EWELME. NAPIER (Hon. R. A.) *Historical notices of the parishes of Swyncombe and Ewelme in the county of Oxford.* . . . 1858, 4°.

— [Report on] the manuscripts belonging to the Ewelme Almshouse, in the county of Oxford. [By A. J. Horwood.] *The Statutes of Ewelme Alms House, co. Oxford. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION VIII., part 1, pp. 624-632. ix., part 1, pp. 216-222.* 1881, '83, fol.

EWER (SAMUEL) *A Catalogue of the remaining part of the . . . library of Samuel Ewer . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on March 27, 1809, etc.*

London, Leigh and Sotheby, 1809.

8°. 7½ in. (2) + 30 pp.

Bound with Bibliotheca Parisina.

EWIGER. *Ewiger: Göttlich- | er, Allmechtiger Maiestat | Declaration. | [Woodcut of the Trinity.] Wider | Kaiser Carl, König zu Hispanien etc. Vnd | Bapst Paulum den dritten. | Act. 4 | Richtet jr selbs, obs für Gott recht sey, das wir Menschen | mehr gehorchen denn Gott? | [Wittenberg, Joseph Klug, 1546.]*

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-G⁴; (56) pp:—(1) title, (2-54) the work, (55, 56) wanting, probably blank. Kuczyński 560.

— *Ewiger: . . . Declaration, | [Woodcut of the Trinity.] Wider | Kaiser Carl . . . | Richtet jr selbs, obs für Gott recht sey, das wir | Menschen mehr gehorchen, denn Gott? | [Another edition.]*

[Wittenberg, Joseph Klug, 1546.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-G⁴; (56) pp:—(1) title, (2-54) the work, (55, 56) blank. Luther Tracts 1545-47 (8).

EWING (ALEXANDER) *Bishop of Argyle and the Isles. The Celtic church of the West Highlands.*

London, Spottiswoode and Co., [? 1865].

8°. 8½ in. 16 pp.

EWING (JULIANA HORATIA) *Daddy Darwin's dovecot: a country tale . . . illustrated by R. Caldecott.*

London, Soc. for Prom. Christian Knowledge, [? 1890].

4°. 8 in. 52 pp., 1 plate.

— *Jan of the windmill; a story of the plains. . . .*

London, G. Bell and Sons, 1890.

4°. 8 in. 151 pp. + (1) p.

— *Melchior's dream and other tales by J. H. Ewing. . . . Edited by Mrs. A. Gatty. . . . New edition.*

London, G. Bell and Sons, 1891.

4°. 8 in. 112 pp.

— *We and the world: a book for boys. . . .*

London, G. Bell and Sons, 1890.

4°. 8 in. (8) + 117 pp. + (1) p.

EWINGTON (HENRY) *The Arcana of short-hand; or, Expeditious writing made easy. The third edition, to which is now added regular lessons. . . .*

London, J. B. G. Vogel, 1805.

16°. 5½ in. 8 pp., portrait, engraved title, and 8 plates.

EX. *Ex ore tuo te judico. Vox populi, vox dei.* [A Jacobite pamphlet.] [? London, ? 1710.]

4°. 10 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

EX LIBRIS. See BOOKPLATES.

EXACT. An Exact and most impartial account of the indictment, arraignment, trial, and judgment (according to law) of nine and twenty regicides, the murderers of his late Sacred Majesty . . . began at Hicks-Hall on Tuesday, the 9th of October, 1660, and continued at the Sessions-House in the Old-Bayley untill Friday, the nineteenth of the same moneth. Together with a summary of the dark, and horrid decrees of those caballists, preparatory to that hellish fact. . . .

London, A. Crook and E. Powel, 1660.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 287 pp. + (1) p.

— An Exact and perfect relation of the happy proceedings of the Earl of Bedford and his forces against the Marquesse of Hartford, Lord Pawlet, and the rest of their confederates, since their flight from Shereborn Castle; also his many skirmishes since that time; . . . together with a remarkable observation concerning the Earl of Lindsey in Lincoln, Septemb. 27, who came there to settle the Commission of Array, and his successe therein.

London, for H. Seymour, Septemb. 30, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— An Exact and true relation of that tumultuous behaviour of divers citizens and others at Guild-Hall, December the 12. 1642. Wherein is related the businesse they pretend, their conference with my Lord Major and Court of Common Counsell, their cruelty to the souldiers, their breach of peace, and shamefull abuse to the citizens, with other remarkable things. By a sad spectator.

[London], B. A. and R. D., Decemb. 13, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— An Exact collection of all remonstrances, declarations, votes, orders, ordinances, proclamations, petitions, messages, answers, and other remarkable passages between the Kings . . . Majesty, and . . . Parliament beginning at his Majesties return from Scotland, being in December 1641, and continued untill March the 21, 1643; which were formerly published either by the Kings . . . command or by order from one or both Houses of Parliament; with a table wherein is most exactly digested all the forementioned things according to their severall dates and dependancies.

London, E. Husband, T. Warren, R. Best, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. (8) + 2 + 224 pp. + pp. 227-730 + pp. 733-772 + pp. 763-954 + 18 pp.

— [Another copy wanting preliminary pp. and all after p. 262.]

Tracts. Charles I. vol. I. (1).

— [Another copy with the same defects.]

Calf, with royal arms on sides; from the library of Sir Edward Nicholas. Tracts. Charles I. vol. II. (1).

— An Exact copy of the petition of the protestants in France to their sovereign Lewis XIV. for redress of their present oppressions. . . .

London, 1680.

Fol. 12 in. 8 pp.

— An Exact journal of the siege of Tangier from the first sitting down of the Moors before it on March 25, 1680, to the late truce, May 19, following. In three letters written by three eye-witnesses of the whole transaction.

London, J. Hindmarsh, 1680.

Fol. 12 in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.

— An Exact list of all the bubbles. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13, pp. 818-820. 1815, 4°.

— An Exact list of their Majesties and the Dutch fleet, designed for the year 1692. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, pp. 459-461. 1814, 4°.

EXACT. The Exact narrative of the conflict at Dunkeld betwixt the Earl of Angus's regiment and the rebels, collected from several officers of that regiment. . . .

Edinburgh, 1689.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— An Exact relation of all the transactions and proceedings, between the King of Denmark, and the King of Sweden, and their ministers, from the Treaty at Rottahild, concluded February 26, 1657.

London, S. Miller, 1659.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.

— An Exact relation of the defeat of the rebels at Bothwell-Bridge. . . .

[London], In the Savoy, T. Newcomb, 1679.

Fol. 12 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— An Exact relation of the grand ceremony of the marriage of Charles the II. the most Catholic King with the Princess . . . Marie Louise d'Orléans. . . as it was performed at Fontainebleau by Cardinal Bouillon. . . .

London, D. Newman, 1679.

Fol. 12 in. (2) + 10 pp.

— An Exact relation of the persecutions, robberies, and losses, sustained by the protestants of Killmare, in Ireland. With an account of their erecting a fortress to defend themselves against the . . . papists. Also, the way and manner of their . . . escape into England. . . .

London, T. Bennet, 1689.

4°. 8 in. (4) + 30 + (2) pp.

EXACT ACCOMPT OF THE DAILY PROCEEDINGS IN PARLIAMENT. An Exact accompt of the daily proceedings in Parliament . . .

London, John Redmayne, 1660.

4°. 8 in. Nos. 55-104. Jan. 6, 1659-60-July 6, 1660.

Nichols, IV. 52, Chalmers, 422.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---------|-------------------|------------|------|-----------------|
| -55 | 1659-60 | Jan. 6-13. | -81 | 1660 | April 6-13. |
| -57 | | Jan. 13-20. | -83 | | April 13-20. |
| -59 | | Jan. 20-27. | -84 [85] | | April 20-27. |
| -61 | | Jan. 27-Feb. 3. | -87 | | April 27-May 4. |
| -63 | | Feb. 3-10. | -89 | | May 4-11. |
| -65 | | Feb. 10-17. | -91 | | May 11-18. |
| -67 | | Feb. 17-24. | -93 | | May 18-25. |
| -69 | | Feb. 24-March 2. | -95 | | May 25-June 1. |
| -71 | | March 2-9. | -97 | | June 1-8. |
| -73 | | March 9-16. | -99 | | June 8-15. |
| -75 | | March 16-23. | -101 | | June 15-22. |
| -77 | 1660 | March 23-30. | -103 | | June 22-29. |
| -79 | | March 30-April 7. | -104 [105] | | June 29-July 6. |

EXAMEN. Examen de cette question, Si les évêques ont droit d'exiger une foy humaine sur le fait de Jansenius, et si on est obligé de se soumettre en ce point à leur jugement. [? Paris, ? 1665.]

4°. 9½ in. 8 pp.

Bound with other tracts (10).

— Examen de la lettre circulaire de MM. les quatre évêques, avec la défense du bref de sa Sainteté.

Paris, F. Muguet, 1668.

4°. 9½ in. 36 pp.

Bound with other tracts (34).

— Examen de la traduction du Fo koue ki, ouvrage posthume de M. Abel-Rémusat, complété par MM. J. Klaproth et C. Landresse. [By E. Jacquet.]

[Paris, 1837.]

8°. 8½ in. pp. 141 to 178. Extract from "Journal Asiatique".

— Examen des moyens adoptés pour augmenter le pouvoir, et améliorer le sort du Tiers-Etat. . . . [By C. P. Coquéau.]

[? Paris], 1789.

8°. 8 in. 124 pp.

— Examen sur les affaires du temps.

Paris, C. Huot, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 12 pp.

Moreau 1321.

EXAMINATION. An Examination examined; being a full and moderate answer to Maior Innes relation concerning the siege and taking of the town of Leicester by the King's forces, the last of May 1645.

London, J. W. J., [1645].

4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

— An Examination of Mr. Cobbett's objections to the Bill for the relief of the Unitarians. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 2, pp. 1-14. 1813, 8°.

— An Examination of Mr. Pitt's plan for diminishing the public debts by means of a sinking fund. [Part I., II.] [By T. Howard, Earl of Effingham.]

London, J. Stockdale, 1787.

8°. 8 in. 2 parts. I. 23 pp. + (1) p. II. 18 pp.

— An Examination of precedents and principles; from which it clearly appears that an impeachment is determined by a dissolution of Parliament. With an appendix. . . . By a Barrister.

London, J. Deighton, 1790.

8°. 8 in. (2) + 61 pp. + (1) p. + xxxvi. pp.

— An Examination of severall votes of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning such as take up armes against the Parliament of England, or assist in such warr; wherein is declared that all such persons are traitors by the fundamentall lawes of this kingdome, and ought to suffer accordingly; which, the 20 of June, 1648 are ordered . . . to be printed and published.

[London, 1648.]

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— [Another edition.]

Paris, re-printed at London, 1648.

4°. 8 in. 8 pp.

— The Examination of the bishops, upon their refusal of reading his Majesty's . . . declaration; and the non-concurrence of the Church of England in repeal of the penal laws and tests fully debated and argued. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9, pp. 134-151. 1813, 4°.

— An Examination of the Case of the suspended bishops, in answer to the Apology for them.

London, R. Alwin, 1690.

4°. 7½ in. 36 pp.

— An Examination of the commercial principles of the late negotiation between Great Britain and France in 1761: in which the system of that negotiation with regard to our colonies and commerce is considered. The second edition. . . . *London, R. and J. Dodsley, 1762.*

8°. 8 in. (4) + 108 pp.

— An Examination of the impartial state of the case of the Earl of Danby. In a letter to a member of the House of Commons.

London, W. Davis, 1680.

Fol. 12 in. (2) + 35 pp. + (1) p.

— An Examination of the present modes of granting temporary loans on pledges by pawnbrokers, and of those proposed by the London Equitable Loan Bank Company . . . with . . . remarks on the objections . . . against the Equitable Loan Bank. By a retired pawnbroker.

London, E. Wilson, 1825.

8°. 9 in. 92 pp.

— An Examination of the principles, and an enquiry into the conduct, of the two B****rs [brothers, i.e. T. Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle, and the Hon. H. Pelham]; in regard to the establishment of their power, and their prosecution of the war, 'till the signing of the preliminaries. In a letter to a member of Parliament. [By J. Perceval, Earl of Egmont.] The fifth edition, reviewed and corrected. . . . *London, A. Price, 1749.*

8°. 7½ in. (4) + 79 pp. + (1) p.

— The Examination examin'd. See CONDUCT (The) of the two B—rs. . . . Second edition. 1759, 8°.

EXAMINATION. An Examination of the principles and boasted disinterestedness of a late Right Hon. gentleman [W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham]. In a letter from an old man to a noble Lord. [By C. Lloyd.] . . .

London, J. Almon, 1766.

8°. 7½ in. 34 + (2) pp.

— An Examination of the Rev. F. D. Maurice's Strictures on the Bampton lectures of 1858. By the lecturer [H. L. Mansel].

London, J. Murray, 1859.

8°. 8½ in. 103 pp.

— An Examination of the rights of the colonies, upon principles of law. By a gentleman at the Bar. . . .

London, R. Dymott, 1766.

8°. 6 in. 42 pp.

— An Examination of the scheme of church-power laid down [by Edmund Gibson] in the Codex juris ecclesiastici anglicani. . . . [By Sir Michael Foster.]

London, J. Roberts, 1735.

8°. 7½ in. (4) + 168 pp.

— An Examination [by James Ramsay] of three prelatial pamphlets, viz. I. A Full and final answer, etc. [By J. Skene.] II. Imparity among pastors. . . . [By Dr. Hay.] III. and the Short character of the presbyterian spirit. . . . [By M. Simson.]

Edinburgh, G. Mosman, 1703.

4°. 7½ in. 46 pp.

EXAMINATIONS. CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. Classical examinations. . . . 1830, 8°.

— The Examinations of Henry Barrowe, John Grenewood, and John Penrie, before the High Commissioners, and Lords of the Counsel. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4, pp. 340-365. 1809, 4°.

EXAMINER. GRAND (The) Accuser the greatest of all criminals. [A defence of the Duke of Marlborough and others against certain statements in the Examiner.] 1735, 8°.

— The Examiner examined; or, Logic vindicated, addressed to the junior students of the University of Oxford. By a graduate. . . . *Oxford, J. Cooke, 1809.*

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 57 pp. + (1) p.

EXAMPLES. Examples for kings; or, Rules for princes to governe by. . . . *London, H. Hutton, 1642.*

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2, pp. 224-227. 1809, 4°.

EXCAVATIONS. See ARCHAEOLOGY; EARTHWORK.

EXCEEDING. Exceeding joyfull newes from Holland, being a true relation of two great battels fought betweene the Governour of Flanders, Don Francisco de Melos and the Hollanders, upon the 20 and 21 . . . of Aprill, 1642. With the names of the places and sconces which he assaulted but was overthrowne by the Hollanders, and many thousands of his men slaine.

London, J. Raymond, 1642.

4°. 7 in. (8) pp.

— Exceeding joyfull news from Scotland; wherein is declared the great willingnesse of the Lords and Commons in Scotland to aid the Parliament of England against the cavaliers and prelatiall enemies of this kingdome. Whereunto is annexed a fit paralell between England and Scotland, manifestly declaring the parity and equality of their precedent distempers, and our present troubles. . . .

London, T. Rider, Sept. 13, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

EXCELLENT. An Excellent collection of popular songs, viz. 1. Beggar girl. 2. Paudien O'Rafferty. 3. Post captain. 4. Maid in bedlam. 5. Far, far at sea.

Alnwick, M. Smith, [? 1840].
Songs and ballads vi. (34).

12°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

— An Excellent collection of popular songs, viz. 1. Duncan Gray. 2. Black-ey'd Susan. 3. A sup of good whisky. 4. O'er the muir amang the heather. 5. The post captain.

Edinburgh, [? 1820].
Songs and ballads vii. (34).

12°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

— An Excellent collection of popular songs, viz. 1. Nobody coming to marry me. 2. The days o' langsyne. 3. The cobbler. 4. The Arethusa. 5. The thorn. 6. Gaffer Gray. 7. The Irish wedding.

Edinburgh, [? 1820].
Songs and ballads vii. (37).

12°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

— An Excellent collection of popular songs, viz. 1. Rule Britannia. 2. At the dead of night. 3. Lucy's flittin'. 4. Paddy's trip to London. 5. The beggar girl. 6. My wife has ta'en the gee. 7. The legacy.

Edinburgh, [? 1820].
Songs and ballads vii. (36).

12°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

— An Excellent collection of popular songs, viz. 1. The braes o' Gleniffer. 2. The exciseman. 3. Whack, Paddy whack. 4. Willie brew'd a peck o' inaut. 5. Crazy Jane. 6. Begone dull care. 7. She's fair and fause.

Edinburgh, [? 1820].
Songs and ballads vii. (38).

12°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

— An Excellent collection of popular songs, viz. 1. The gypsie laddie. 2. The maid in bedlam. 3. The farmer. 4. The bonny house of Airley. 5. Molly O'Rigge and Cornelius O'Whack. 6. The maid that tends the goats.

Edinburgh, [? 1820].
Songs and ballads vii. (40).

12°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

— An Excellent collection of popular songs, viz. 1. Ye gentlemen of England. 2. John o' Badenyon. 3. The sprig of shillelah and shamrock so green. 4. The maid of Lodi. 5. Drink to me only.

Edinburgh, [? 1820].
Songs and ballads vii. (41).

12°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

— An Excellent garland, containing four choice songs. The battle of Sherriff-Muir. The betrayed lover. Tom and Sally. Dear Susanna. The lover's summons.

[? *Stirling*], *M. Randall, [? 1815].*

12°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

Songs and ballads v. (7).

— An Excellent new song called Esk Mill. To which are added, The ship in distress. The happy fire-side. Vulcan's cup. The unfortunate swain. The maid's complaint for Jockey.

Stirling, M. Randall, [? 1815].

12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

Songs and ballads v. (23).

— An Excellent old song, the Babes in the wood.

Stirling, C. Randall, 1806.

12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

Songs and ballads v. (3).

— An Excellent popular ballad, called Sir James the Ross.

Edinburgh, [? 1819].

12°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

Songs and ballads vii. (27).

— [Another edition.] *Alnwick, M. Smith, [? 1840].*

12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

Songs and ballads vi. (33).

EXCERPTA. Excerpta scotica. [A collection of twenty-nine tracts relative to Scotland, 1488-1795. Edited by James Maidment.]

Edinburgi, 1825.

8°. 8½ in. *Privately printed.*

EXCHANGE. COURSE (The) of exchange between London and Paris before the Revolution. . . . 1713, fol.

— MANNING (E. W.) The Law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, etc. 1801, 8°.

— Exchange ware at the second hand; viz. band, ruffe, and cuffe, lately out, and now newly dearned up; or, a Dialogue, acted in a shew in the famous Universitie of Cambridge. The second edition. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10, pp. 204-209. 1813, 4°.

— See also DEMAND AND SUPPLY; MONEY; STOCKS.

EXCHEQUER. Court of [in England]. See ENGLAND.—Departments of State.—Court of Exchequer.

— Red Book of. See ENGLAND.—Departments of State.—Exchequer.

EXCLUSION. The Exclusion of the Queen [i.e. Caroline, Consort of George IV.] from the liturgy, historically and legally considered. . . . The fourth edition, enlarged and corrected by the author. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 18, pp. 191-211. 1821, 8°.

EXCOMMUNICATED. The Excommunicated prince. . . . By W. BEDLOE. 1679, fol.

EXCOMMUNICATION. BERNALDUS, *Presbyter, of Constantz.* Bernaldi libellus de vitanda excommunicatorum comunione. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 3. 1897, 4°.

— BODENSTEIN (A.) Verstandt des worts Pauli. Ich bege-
ret ayn verbanter seyn Christo, für mayne brieder. . . .
Was bann unnd achte. . . . [1524], 4°.

— ERNULPHUS, *Bishop of Rochester.* The Pope's dreadful curse. Being the form of excommunication of the Church of Rome. Taken out of the leger-book of the church of Rochester. . . . Writ by Ernulfus. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.

— INNOCENT X., *Pope.* Literae processus . . . Innocenti . . . x. lectae die Coena Domini anno 1647. [13 April, 1647.] 1647, fol.

— LUTHER (M.) Sermo de virtute excommunicationis. . . . [1518], 4°.

— — 1519, 4°.

— — Eyn Sermon von dem Bann. . . . 1520, 4°.

— P. The Antidote animadverted, by P. [i.e. ? William Prynn]. A reply to a work entitled "An Antidote against four dangerous questions, touched to be propounded to the . . . Assembly of Divines, touching suspension from the Sacrament." [1645], 4°.

— SOME considerations relating to a Bill to prevent the too frequent denunciation of excommunication in the exercise of ecclesiastical jurisdiction . . . offered to the Lords. . . . [? 1733], fol.

— ZUBIA (I. DE) Unica questio circa sacerdotis excommunicati et . . . degradati jurisdictionem absolviendi in articulo mortis constitutum. . . . 1755, 8°.

— De sepultura eorum qui falso excommunicati dicuntur non turbanda. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 3, pp. 688-690. 1897, 4°.

— Formulae excommunicationum, a S. Baluzio collectae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 4, pp. 610-613. 1741, fol.

EXECUTION. The Execution and confessions of the seven prisoners executed at Tyburn . . . 19th December, 1679. . . . [London, ? 1679.]

Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

— The Execution, last speeches and confessions of the thirteen prisoners that suffered on Friday 24th October, 1679. . . . [? London, ? 1679.]

Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

— The Execution of Justice in England for maintenance of publique and Christian peace, against certaine stirrers of sedition, and adherents to the traytors and enemies of the Realme, without any persecution of them for questions of Religion, as is falsely reported and published by the fautors and fosterers of their treasons. xvii. Decemb. 1583. [Ornament. By W. Cecil, Baron Burleigh.]

Imprinted at London. 1583.

6½ in. Gothic letter. A-E⁴; (40) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-40) the work.

This copy, Dr. Bliss, with a note stating that the writer knew "of only one other copy; among Crynes's books in St. John's Library, Oxford".

— [Another edition.] COLLECTION (A) of several treatises concerning the reasons and occasions of the penal laws . . . pp. 1-30. 1688, 4°.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2, pp. 137-155. 1809, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 189-208. 1809, 4°.

— Execution of Maclean, commonly known by the name of the Gentleman Highwayman.

Bath, London, [? 1796].

8° 6½ in. 22 + (2) pp.

EXECUTIONS. Executions in Scotland from the year 1600 up to the present time. Also, a sketch of the life of the Newgate executioner, Wm. Calcraft.

Glasgow, 1853.

Scottish Songs (109).

12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

— See also CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

EXECUTIVE POWER. SHILLITOE (T.) An Address to the rulers of this nation and all those in power. 1808, 8°.

— See also MONARCHY.

EXEJA. Relation du siège de la ville d'Exeja en Aragon. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 12, pp. 384, 385. 1781, 4°.

EXEMPLAR. Exemplar reconciliationis cum Hungaris factae 23 Junii, anno 1606, nec-non conditiones pacis turcicae. PATAKINI, G. Renius, 1653.

Fol. 11 in. (2) + 582 pp.

With inscription "Collegij Fourineñ. Societ. Jesu, 1664."

EXEMPLUM. Exemplum sine exemplo, in orbe christiano, vel etiam Ethnico, nempè serenissimi regis Caroli, magnæ Britanniae, et Hyberniae augustissimi monarchæ à nonnullis subditis suis, scilicet rebellibus, et post homines natos immanissimis parricidis, crudeliter et indignè obtruncati, et capite percussi, etiam antè ipsius aedes palatinas, vulgo dictas Albam Aulam, propè fanum Westmonasteriense. [Parisiis, G. Sassièr, 1649.]

4°. 8½ in. pp. 9 to 8. Wanting titlepage. Moreau 1327.

— Exemplum Theologiae Et Doctrinae Papisticae. Hanc olim pulchram ueteres dixere figuram. VVittenbergae. D M XXXI. [A Sermon, edited by Luther, with a preface and refutation.]

Wittenberg, Nickel Schirlenz, [1531].

4°. 7½ in. Gothic and Italic letter. A-C⁴; (24) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) Luther's preface, (5-10) the sermon, (11-23) the refutation, (23) line 32 [Colophon] Impressum VVittenbergae Per Nicolavm Schir- | lenz. |, (24) blank.

EXERCITATION. An Exercitation concerning usurped powers; wherein the difference betwixt civill authoriy and usurpation is stated; that the obedience due to lawfull magistrates, is not owing, or payable, to usurped powers is maintained . . . and the arguments urged on the contrary part . . . are answered . . . by one studious of truth and peace both in church and state [Richard Hollingworth]. . . . [London], 1650.

4°. 7½ in. (4) + 88 pp.

EXETER.—*Priory of Saint Nicholas.* PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Chronicon abbatae Sci Nicholai de Exonia. . . . [? 1850], fol.

EXETER CATHEDRAL. BRITTON (J.) The History and antiquities of the cathedral church of Exeter. . . . 1826, 4°.

EXETER COLLEGE, Oxford. [Report on the mss. at Exeter College, Oxford, by H. T. Riley]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION II., pp. 127-130. 1871, fol.

EXETER, HENRY, Bishop of. See PHILLPOTTS.

— JOHN, Bishop of. See GAUDEN.

— WILLIAM ALLEYNE, Marquis of. See CECIL.

EXHIBITION. The Exhibition of oil paintings by artists of the Barbizon school at Thomas McLean's gallery. . . . London, 1892.

4°. 8½ in. 16 pp.

Exhibition catalogues (2).

EXHIBITIONS. ABERDEEN.—*Archaeological Exhibition.* Archaeological Exhibition. Aberdeen, 1859. Catalogue of historical portraits. 1859, 8°.

— [Another edition].

— ABERDEEN.—*Art Exhibition.* Catalogue of the loan exhibition of works of art. . . . 1873, 8°.

— BIRMINGHAM.—*City of.* Museum and Art Gallery. Catalogue of . . . drawings of old Birmingham and Warwickshire. . . . 1894, 4°.

— Catalogue . . . of the loan collection of paintings . . . by modern English animal painters. . . . 1892, 4°.

— Catalogue . . . of the loan collection of paintings . . . by W. J. Müller. . . . 1896, 4°.

— Catalogue . . . of paintings . . . by living British marine painters. 1894, 4°.

— Catalogue . . . of the permanent collection of paintings. . . . 1891, 8°.

— A Description of the picture "The Triumph of the Innocents". . . . 1897, 4°.

— BLACKBURN (H.) Academy notes 1875. . . . 1875, 8°.

— Grosvenor notes. . . . 1878-90, 8°.

— BOARD OF MANUFACTURES. Catalogue of loan exhibition, Edinburgh. . . . 1883, 4°.

— BRITISH INSTITUTION FOR PROMOTING FINE ARTS, ETC. [Catalogues of the annual exhibitions of the works of ancient and modern masters.] 1834-49, 4°.

— Exhibition of the works of ancient masters and deceased British artists, 1857. 1857, 8°.

— BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Prints and Drawings.* Guide to an exhibition of drawings and sketches by old masters . . . of the English school. . . . 1901, 8°.

— CATALOGUE of the summer exhibition of . . . pictures . . . held at A. Tooth and Sons' galleries. . . . 1893, 8°.

EXHIBITIONS. CONTINENTAL GALLERY (The) Annual exhibition of paintings from the Paris Salons. 1893, 16°.

— DORÉ GALLERY (The) Limited. Descriptive catalogue of the great pictures by G. Doré, etc. 1890, 16°.

— — Descriptive catalogue . . . of the pictures of G. Doré. . . 1890, 16°.

— DRESDEN.—*Ausstellung Alter Kunstgewerblicher Arbeiten* 1875. Photographische Aufnahmen aus der dresdener Ausstellung alter Kunstgewerblicher Arbeiten 1875. . . [? 1875], fol.

— — Kunst historische Ausstellung Düsseldorf 1902. Illustrierten Catalog. . . 1902, 8°.

— ENGLAND.—Departments of State, etc.—*Education Department*. Report on the Philadelphia International Exhibition of 1876. 1877, 8°.

— EXHIBITION (The) of oil paintings by artists of the Barbizon school. . . 1892, 4°.

— FRANKFURT AM MAIN.—*Historische Ausstellung kunstgewerblicher Erzeugnisse*, 1875. Historische Ausstellung kunstgewerblicher Erzeugnisse. . . 1877, fol.

— FRANKFURT AM MAIN.—*Städel'sche Kunst-Institut*. Verzeichnis der Gemäldesammlung. . . [? 1890], 8°.

— GENEVA.—*Exposition National Suisse*. L'Art ancien à l'Exposition nationale suisse. Album illustré . . . servant de supplément au catalogue du groupe 25. . . 1896, fol.

— GHENT.—*Académie des Beaux-Arts*. Salon de Gand. Notice des ouvrages. . . [1829], 8°.

— GLASGOW.—*International Exhibition*, 1901. Fine art section, art museum department. Official catalogue of art objects, etc. [1901], 8°.

— — 1901. Official catalogue of the fine art section. [1901], 8°.

— GLOVER (J.) *Artist*. A Catalogue of pictures descriptive of the scenery and customs of the inhabitants of Van Dieman's Land. . . 1868, 4°.

— — Mr. Glover's exhibition of his oil and water-colour paintings. . . 1868, 4°.

— GRAFTON GALLERIES. Exhibition of the works of F. M. Brown. . . [1897], 8°.

— GROSVENOR GALLERY (The) [Catalogue: summer exhibition.] 1890, 16°.

— — Exhibition of works of art illustrative of . . . sport. 1890, 8°.

— — Winter exhibition. . . [? 1878], 4°.

— GUÉRARD (H.) *Théâtre d'Application*, 18, Rue Saint Lazare. . . Eaux-fortes, gravure en couleurs, etc. 1891, 8°.

— HUYSMANS (J. K.) *L'Art moderne*. . . 1883, 12°.

— JANIN (J. G.) *Le Mois de mai à Londres*, et l'exposition de 1851. . . 1851, 8°.

— JONES (Sir E. B.) *Bart*. Studies and drawings. . . 1896, 8°.

EXHIBITIONS. LAIDLAY (W. J.) The Royal Academy, its uses and abuses. . . 1898, 8°.

— LAURENT (P.) *La Vie de Saint Bruno*, ou Collection . . . des . . . tableaux peints. . . 1822, fol.

— LONDON.—MISCELLANEOUS INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, AND OTHER BODIES.—*Art Gallery of the Corporation of the City of London*. Descriptive catalogue of the loan collection of pictures . . . June 1890, '92, '94, '95, '97, '98, '99. 1890-99, 4°.

— — [Another copy of 1890.]

— — [Another copy of 1895.]

— — *Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations of 1851*. Official . . . catalogue. . . 1851, 8°.

— — *International Exhibition of 1862*. Official catalogue of the industrial department. [1862], 8°.

— LONDON AND MIDDLESEX ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A Catalogue of the antiquities . . . exhibited . . . May 1861. 1869, fol.

— LUCERNE.—*Schweizerische Kunst-Ausstellung*. Verzeichniss der in derselben ausgestellten Kunstgegenstände. . . [1846], 8°.

— MANCHESTER.—*Royal Jubilee Exhibition*, 1887. [Catalogue]. . . Fine art section. 1887, 8°.

— MÜNICH, *Pinakothek*. Königl. Bayer. Pinakothek zu München und Gemälde-Galerie zu Schleissheim. . . [1842], fol.

— NEW GALLERY. Exhibition of early Italian art. From 1300 to 1550. . . 1893-94, 8°.

— — Exhibition of pictures . . . by artists of the British and Continental schools. . . 1897-98, 8°.

— — Exhibition of pictures by masters of the Flemish and British schools. . . 1899-1900, 8°.

— — Exhibition of Spanish art. 1895-96, 8°.

— — Exhibition of the royal house of Guelf. . . 1891, 8°.

— — Exhibition of the royal house of Stuart. . . 1889, 8°.

— — [Another copy.]

— — Exhibition of the royal house of Tudor. . . 1890, 8°.

— — Exhibition of Venetian art. . . 1894-95, 8°.

— — Exhibition of the works of Sir E. Burne-Jones. . . [1898], 4°.

— — An Illustrated catalogue of the summer exhibition. . . 1890-95, 8°.

— — The Monarchs of Great Britain and Ireland. Winter exhibition [of portraits, relics, arms, armour, etc.] . . . [1901], 4°.

— — The Victorian exhibition. . . 1891-2, 8°.

— NINETEENTH CENTURY ART SOCIETY. A Catalogue of the Summer exhibition of the 19th Century Art Society, 1892. . . 1892, obl. 12°.

EXHIBITIONS. PALL MALL GAZETTE. Pictures of 1890. P. M. G. "Extra"—No. 51. 1890, 4°.

— Pictures of 1891. P. M. G. "Extra"—No. 55. 1891, 4°.

— Pictures of 1892, and the men who paint them. P. M. G. "Extra"—No. 62. 1892, 4°.

— Pictures of 1893. P. M. G. "Extra"—No. 69. 1893, 4°.

— PALUSTRE (L.) Album de l'Exposition rétrospective de Tours (1890). . . . 1891, 4°.

— PARIS.—*Exposition Universelle de 1855.* Explication des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, gravure, lithographie, et architecture des artistes vivants étrangers et français. . . . 1855, 12°.

— The Official guide to the Universal Exhibition of 1855. . . . 1855, 12°.

— *Exposition Universelle de 1878.* Catalogue. . . . 1878, 8°.

— *Exposition Internationale, 1900.* Report of His Majesty's Commissioners for the Paris International Exhibition 1900. . . . 1901, 8°.

— *Exposition nationale des Beaux-Arts.* Catalogue illustré des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, dessins, gravure, objets d'art et d'architecture. . . . 1890-98, 8°.

— *Musée Central des Arts.* Notice des tableaux des écoles française et flamande, exposée dans la grande Galerie, . . . et des tableaux des écoles de Lombardie et de Bologne. . . . [? 1802], 12°.

— *Salon.* Explication des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, gravure, lithographie et architecture des artistes vivants, exposés au Musée Royal des Arts. . . . 1824, 12°.

— Explication des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, architecture, gravure, et lithographie des artistes vivants exposés au Musée royal. . . . 1846, 12°.

— *Salon de 1879[-97].* Catalogue illustré . . . éd. autorisée. . . . 1882-97, 8°.

— PHILADELPHIA.—*International Exhibition of 1876.* Official catalogue of the British section. . . . 1876, 4°.

— PRAGUE.—*Obchodni a Živnostenská Komora.—Umělecko-Průmyslové Museum.—Zemská Vystava 1891.* Auswahl von kunstgewerblichen Gegenständen aus der Retrospectiven Ausstellung der Allgemeinen Landes- und Jubiläums-Ausstellung in Prag 1891. . . . 1892, fol.

— ROSENBERG (M.) Alte kunstgewerbliche Arbeiten auf der Badischen Kunst- und Kunstgewerbe-Ausstellung zu Karlsruhe 1881. . . . 1882, fol.

— ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS. Burlington House. Exhibition of the works of the old masters. . . . 1870[-1899]. 1870-98, 8°.

— The Exhibition of the Royal Academy, 1796[-1898]. . . . 1796-1898, 4°.

— The Exhibition of the Royal Academy of Arts, 1890-1893. 1890-93, 16°.

— Royal Academy pictures, 1899, illustrating the hundred and thirty-first exhibition of the Royal Academy. . . . [1899], 4°.

— Royal Academy pictures, illustrating the hundred and twenty-fourth exhibition of the Royal Academy. . . . 1892, 4°.

EXHIBITIONS. SOCIETY OF PORTRAIT PAINTERS. Catalogue of the first [and third] exhibition. . . . 1891-93, 16°.

— SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Catalogue of the first special exhibition of national portraits ending with the reign of . . . James the Second, on loan to the South Kensington Museum. . . . [1866], 8°.

— Catalogue of the second special exhibition of national portraits. . . . [1867], 8°.

— SPIELMANN (M. H.) Millais and his works: with special reference to the exhibition at the Royal Academy 1898. . . . 1898, 8°.

— WHISTLER (J. A. MACNEILL) Nocturnes, marines, et chevalet pièces. . . . 3rd ed. [? 1885], 16°.

— "Notes"—"harmonies"—"nocturnes". 2nd series. 1886, 4°.

— See also AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS; ART GALLERIES; MUSEUMS.

EXHORTATION. Exhortation à la concorde, envoyée aux États-Généraux sous le nom du roi. . . . [By J. A. J. Cérutti.] [? Paris], 1789. 8°. 8 in. 78 pp.

— An | Exhorta | tion | Of The Particular | Kirks of Christ in Scotland | To | their Sister Kirk in Edinburgh. | [By David Calderwood.] [? Holland], Printed Anno 1624. |

8°. 5½ in. Italic letter. A⁴, B⁴; 23 pp. + (1) p. 1 title, 2 blank, 3-23 the exhortation, (1) blank.

Bound with other tracts by Calderwood.

— An Exhortation to the bishops. [? By Thomas Cartwright.] [? London, ? 1572.]

8°. 5½ in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures and catchwords, but without numeration; 39 lines.

Collation: A², AB⁴, C²; 12 leaves (1-12).

Leaf 1a. Grace And | peace from God. &c. | SVche hath alwayes (deare brethren) bene the | corrupt nature. . . . preface, finishing on

Leaf 2b line 38 From my chamber in London, this.30. | of September, in Anno.1572. |

Leaf 3a. An | Exhortation to the By- | shops to deale Brotherly with | theyr Brethren. | . . . (8) pp.

Leaf 7a. An Exhortation to | The Bishops And Their Cler- | gie to aunsvver a little booke that came forth the | last Parliam- | ent, and to other Brethren to | iudge of it by Gods worde, vntill they | see it aunswared, and not to be | caryed away with any | respect of man. . . . (12) pp.

Bound with other tracts. Monogram of Herbert on leaf

1a. This copy, Herbert, Geo. Chalmers

Herbert m. 1632, Louendes 381.

* This tract seems to have followed close upon the "Admonitions to the Parliament". In the preface we read "Suche hath alwayes (deare brethren) bene the corrupt nature of the wicked and ungodlye of thys worlde, that as yet they could never away with suche as would either but simply tell them of or frankly and freely reprove them for theyr manifest synnes and ungodlinesse. . . . And what other cause there shuld be why those two treatises, that were lately written & imprinted, in ye last Parliament tyme, iustly crauing a redresse and Reformation of many abuses and corruptions, yet in the english church remayning, shuld of so many be misliked, and ye authors therof so cruelly entreted, & straightly imprisoned as they are. . . ."

EXIL. Exil de monseigneur le comte d'Artois.

[Paris], Momoro, 1789.

8°. 8 in. 8 pp.

EXILES (ANTOINE FRANÇOIS PRÉVOST D') See PRÉVOST D' EXILES.

EXODUS. The Book of Exodus. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—*Exodus.*

EXORCISMS. *Formulae veteres exorcismorum a S. Baluzio collectae.* Bouquet (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 4, pp. 597-609. 1741, fol.

EXPEDIENCY. The Expediency of a free exportation of corn at this time. . . . To which is added an appendix, in answer to a pamphlet lately published, entitled *Thoughts upon several interesting subjects*. . . . The second edition. [By A. Young.]
London, W. Nicoll, 1770.

8°. 8 in. 74 pp.

EXPEDIENT. An Expedient for peace: perswading an agreement amongst Christians from the impossibility of their agreement in the matters of religion. Also shewing the nature and causes of the present differences, the unreasonableness of persecution, the equity of toleration, and the great benefits of a pacific charter. . . .
London, G. Larkin, 1688.

4°. 8 in. (4) + 40 pp.

— An Expedient for the preventing any difference between his Highness [i.e. Richard Cromwell] and the Parliament. . . . *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 5, pp. 333-336. 1810, 4°.

— An Expedient propos'd; or, the Occasions of the late controversie in Convocation consider'd. . . . In a letter to the author [Edmund Gibson] of a late book entitled, *the Right of the Archbishop to continue and prorogue the whole Convocation asserted, etc.* By a country-divine [William Binckes]. *London, T. Warren, 1701.*
4°. 8½ in. 24 pp.

EXPEDITION. The Expedition against Rochefort fully stated and considered. In a letter to the Right Hon. the author of the *Candid reflexions* on the report of the general officers [appointed to enquire into the failure of a late expedition to the coast of France]. . . . By a country gentleman. . . . The second edition, with additions.
London, J. Towers, 1758.

8°. 8 in. 66 + (2) pp.

— The Expedition of Humphry Clinker. By the author of *Roderick Random* [T. G. Smollett]. Second edition. Vol. I. [II., III.] . . .
London, W. Johnston, R. Collins, Salisbury, 1772.

12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 250 pp. II. (4) + 249 pp. + (1) p. III. (4) + 275 pp. + (1) p.

EXPERIMENTS. See *CHEMISTRY*; *PHYSICS*; *etc.*

EXPERT (HENRY) See CHAPPEE (J.) *Description* . . . 1°. Du livre de prières de la reine Claude de France par J. C. 11°. D'un chansonnier, manuscrit du xvie siècle ayant appartenu à Grolier par H. Expert et Lortic. 1897, 8°.

EXPLANATION. Explanation of a passage in an article on certain works of Bishop Jewel, published in the *British critic* for July, 1841, in a letter to . . . C. S. Bird. . . . By the writer of the article [Frederick Oakeley, M.A.].
London, Rivingtons, 1842.

8°. 8½ in. 75 pp. + (1) p.

— An Explanation of the eleven resolves [of the House of Commons] of the 5th of Feb. . . . 1711[-12]. In which the nation may see, at one view, the mighty loss to E. . . . nd; and the great advantages and savings . . . that the A. . . . s [Austrians] and the D. . . . ch [Dutch] have made. . . .
London, 1712.

4°. 8½ in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.

EXPLANATION. An Explanation of the Lord Treasurer's letter to Mr. Montagu, the Kings late ambassador in France, March 25th, 1678. Together with the said letter: and the two letters of Mr. Montagu, which were read in the House of Commons. [? *London*], 1679.
Fol. 12 in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

— [Ornament.] The Explanation. | Of The Trve And | Lavvfull Right And Tittle, | Of The Moate Excellent Prince, | Anthonie the first of that name, King of Portugall, | concerning his warres, against Phillip King of Castile, and | against his Subiectes and adherentes, for the recouerie of his kingdome. | Together VVith A Briefe Hi- | storye of all that hath passed aboute that matter, vntill the | yeare of our Lorde. 1583. | Translated into English and conferred with the | French and Latine Copies. | [Ornament.] By the commaundement and order of the Superiors. |

At Leyden | In the Printing house | of Christopher Plantyn. | 1585. |

4° 7½ in. Roman letter. [a]7, A-G⁴; (4) + 54 (error for 55) pp. + (1) p. — (1, 2) wanting, probably blank, (3) title, (4) the order of the privilege, 1-55 the work, (1) blank.

With autograph of W. Temple.
Herbert 1666.

EXPLOSIONS. BLACKWELL (J. K.) *Explosions in coal mines*. . . . 1853, 8°.

EXPLOSIVES. TURPIN (E.) *The Truth on melinite*. . . . 1890, 8°.

— See also *BLASTING*.

EXPORTATION. ENGLAND.—*Laws and Statutes.* An Act for the exportation of several commodities of the breed, growth and manufacture of this Commonwealth. . . . 1657, fol.

— — An Act for prohibiting the exportation of wool, woollfels, fullers' earth or any kind of scouring earth. . . . 1660, fol.

— GREAT (The) loss and damage to England, by the transportation of wooll to forreign parts. [? 1662], 4°.

— LETTER (A) on the true principles of advantageous exportations, in refutation of certain popular notions on that subject. . . . *PAMPHLETEER*, vol. 12. 1818, 8°.

— LYNE (C.) A Letter . . . on the North American export trade. . . . 1813, 8°.

— See also *COMMERCE*; *TARIFF*.

EXPOSITIO. *Expositio causarum, quibus Angliae regina commovebatur, ut quasdam subjectorum suorum cohorteis armis instrueret, respectu propriae defensionis, et . . . regis Caroli noni . . . et ejus subjectorum.* SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 3, pp. 2111-2114. 1574, fol.

— 57 Expositio | Fidelis De Morte D. Tho- | mae Mori & quorundam aliorū | insignium uirorum in | Anglia. |
[Paris], Anno, M.D. xxxv [1535]. |

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-C⁴; 24 pp. — 1 title, 2-24 the work, dated at end "Apud Lutetiam Parisiorum x Cal. Augusti, | Anno .M.D. xxxv. |" In a letter from P. M., i.e. Philippus Montanus? to Caspar Agrippa.

Lowndes 1608, Brunet III. 1895.

EXPOSITION. Exposition de la doctrine du P. Berruyer, sur la divinité de J. C. et sur la nécessité de sa médiation : tirée principalement des dissertations latines qui se trouvent à la fin de la seconde partie de l'Histoire du peuple de Dieu. . . . *Amsterdam, 1755.*

12°. 6½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 135 pp. + (1) p.
Bound at end of "Dictionnaire des livres jansénistes," vol. iv.

— An Exposition of fallacies on rent, tithes, *etc.*, containing an examination of Mr. Ricardo's theory of rent and of the arguments brought against the conclusion that tithes and taxes on the land are paid by the landlords, the doctrine of the impossibility of a general glut, and other propositions of the modern school. With an inquiry into the comparative consequences of taxes on agricultural and manufactured produce. Being in the form of a review . . . of Mr. Mill's Elements of political economy. . . . Second edition. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 27, pp. 305-362. 1827, 8°.

— An Exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England, in the several articles proposed by Monsieur de Meaux . . . in his Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholick Church. To which is prefix'd a particular account of Monsieur de Meaux's book. [By Archbishop W. Wake.] *London, R. Chiswell, 1686.*
4°. 7½ in. (4) + xxxvi. + 87 pp. + (1) p.

EXPOSITIONS. See EXHIBITIONS.

EXPOSTULATORY. An Expostulatory letter to a certain Right Hon. person [i.e. W. Stanhope, 1st Earl of Harrington] upon his late promotion. . . .

London, M. Cooper, 1747.

8°. 7½ in. 32 pp.

— [Another edition.]

London printed, Dublin re-printed, 1747.

12°. 7 in. 33 pp. + (1) p.

— An Expostulatory letter to the B - - of B - - [i.e. Bishop of Bangor] concerning a book lately publish'd by his lordship, entitul'd, a Preservative against the principles and practices of the nonjurors, *etc.*

London, E. Smith, [1717].

8°. 7½ in. (2) + 30 pp.

— An Expostulatory letter to the Rev. Mr. Patrick Cockburn . . . fairly and friendly to convince him, that by his having revived the exploded doctrines of Sherlock and Higden, he has not only mistaken St. Paul's injunction to pray for kings, *etc.*, but has also unwarily exposed the late revolution, and even the present government itself to a dangerous controversy. [By the Rev. John Lindsay.] . . .

London, 1740.

8°. 8½ in. (6) + 214 pp. A second title with which the work seems originally to have been issued, reads: "The Case of praying for all actual governors, as such, . . ." 1739.

With inscription "E Libris Johannis Mansfield 1774".

EXQUEMELIN (ALEXANDER OLIVIER) De Americaensche zee-roovers, behelsende een pertinente en waerachtige beschrijving van alle de voornaemste roveryen, en onmenschelijke wreedheden, die de Engelse en Franse rovers, tegens de Spanjaerden in America, gepleeght hebben. Verdeelt in drie deelen. . . . Hier achter is bygevoeght een korte verhandeling van de macht en rijkdommen, die de Koninck van Spanje, Karel de Tweede, in America heeft, nevens des selfs inkomsten en regering aldaer. Als mede een kort begriip van alle de voornaemste plaetsen in het selve Gewest, onder Christen potentaten behoorende. . . .

Amsterdam, J. ten Hoorn, 1678.

4°. 7½ in. (8) + 186 + (2) pp., including engraved title, 12 engraved plates.

EXTRACT. Extract eines Schreibens aus Halle, de dato 23 Maij 1693, von einem Pietisten, welcher in der Moritz-Kirchen daselbst am Sontage Rogate grossen Unfug gestiftet.

[? Leipzig, ? 1693.]

4°. 8 in. (8) pp.

Acta Pietistica (59).

— An Extract of severall letters from Scotland, concerning the defeat given to the rebels forces under the command of James Ghrame, Earl of Montrose at Dundy, by the army of the Parliament of Scotland . . . 15 April 1645.

London, E. Husbards, 1645.

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— An Extract of severall letters which came by the last post or otherwise, from all parts of the kingdome, since the fifth of November to this present November the twelfth. Likewise a copy of Prince Roberts warrants from his Majesties army in the countreyes about for a contribution of mony, and cloth towards the maintenance of his army. *London, Luke Norton, 1642[-43].*

4°. 7½ in. 6 (error for 8) pp.

EXTRACTA. Extracta e variis cronicis Scocie; from the ancient manuscript in the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh, now first printed. [Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.] *Edinburgh, 1842.*

4°. 10½ in. *Abbotsford Club*, no. 11.

EXTRACTED. Extracted from an old parish book, belonging to the parish of Crundal in Kent. *SOMERS* (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 108, 109. 1809, 4°.

EXTRACTS. Extracts from Lord Chatham, Burke, Junius, *etc.*, to which are prefixed remarks on the power of commitment, in cases of libel recently claimed by the House of Commons. *London, J. Ridgway, 1810.*

8°. 8 in. (2) + xxv. pp. + (1) p + 62 pp.

— Extracts from the Inverness courier relative to the ancient kingdom of the Isles.

London, J. F. Dove, 1822.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 28 pp.

— Extracts from the several treaties subsisting between Great-Britain and other kingdoms and states, of such articles and clauses as relate to the duty and conduct of the commanders of the King of Great-Britain's ships of war. Together with such articles of later treaties, as revive or confirm any former treaties, which bear any relation to the same. [Collected and published by Henry Edmunds, LL.D.] *London, 1741.*

4°. 9½ in. xxiv. + 264 pp.

— Extracts of some letters from some gentlemen of quality in his Excellencies army, concerning the state of the Kings army and their own. Written to Mr. R. Shute, a merchant in Woodstreet Decemb. 13, 1642.

[*London*], I. B. and R. S., Decemb. 16, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

EXTRAIT. Extrait d'un article du Journal des débats, du dimanche 2 janvier 1820, relatif à l'ouvrage intitulé, les Missionnaires de 93, par l'auteur du Génie de la Révolution, *etc.*

[*Paris*, 1820.]

8°. 7½ in. 4 pp.

— Extrait d'un itinéraire en Perse, par la voie de Bagdad; par M. * * * [i.e. J. B. L. J. Rousseau].

Paris, J. B. Sajou, 1813.

8°. 8 in. 23 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Magasin Encyclopédique".

EXTRAIT. Extrait d'un ouvrage imprimé à Rennes, intitulé: la Sentinelle du peuple [edited by Monsodive]. [? Paris, 1788.]

8°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— Extrait d'une lettre de Paris du 5 avril 1793. . . (Discours des députés Liebich et Lauth prononcé à la barre.) [On the Commissaries Couturier and Deutzel who were objected to by the people of Strassburg.] [? Strassburg, 1793.]

4°. 8½ in. 4 pp.

— Extrait d'une lettre écrite de Rennes, en date du 2 janvier 1789. [On the proceedings in the States General.] [? Paris, 1789.]

8°. 7½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

EXTRAITS. Extraits des lettres trouvées dans les portefeuilles de M. Berthier, Intendant de Paris, pris la nuit du 16 juillet, dans sa voiture. [? Paris, 1789.]

8°. 8 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

— Extraits du droit canon, pour servir d'instruction et de réponse aux protestations de Mr. le cardinal de Rohan. Auszüge aus dem canonischen Recht, zur Belehrung und Widerlegung der in des Hrn. Cardinal Rohan Protestationen enthaltenen Stellen. [On the rights of the clergy and laity, particularly on the part taken by the latter in the election of a bishop for Strassburg.] [? Strassburg, ? 1790.]

4°. 9 in. Fr. and Ger. 8 pp.

EXTRAORDINAIRE. Extraordinaire arrivée du burlesque, On de ce temps, qui scait, qui fait et qui dit. . . 1649, 4°. See BURLESQUE.

— Extraordinaire contenant les derniers propos tenus par le duc de Hamilton, le comte de Holland, et le baron Capel, le jour de leur execution qui fut le vendredy aprez midy neufeme jour de mars, 1649.

Londres, N. Bourne, 1649.

4°. 7 in. Probably a supplement to "Le Mercure Anglois".

— Extraordinaire du 16^e aoust 1638. Contenant la memorable victoire des Venitiens sur les galères de Tunis et d'Alger, et l'estat du siège de Fontarabie, jusques au dixiesme de ce mois. GAZETTE, no. 105. 1638, 4°.

— Extraordinaire du 19^e aoust 1638. Contenant la liste de l'armée navale du roy destinée pour la coste d'Espagne, sous la conduite de l'archevesque de Bordeaux. Et les articles de la prise de Renti, ce qui s'est passé à ce siège, avec la suite. GAZETTE, no. 106. 1638, 4°.

— Extraordinaire du 26^e février 1643. Contenant, la nouvelle conspiration contre le roy de Portugal, découverte, et divers avantages obtenus par la garnison françoise d'Arras sur les Espagnols. GAZETTE, no. 24. 1643, 4°.

EXTRAORDINARY. An Extraordinary Collection | Of Pleasant & merry Humour's, never before Published, | Containing Hornpipe's, Jigg's, North Cuntry Frisk's, | Morris's, Bagpipe Hornpipe's, & Round's, with Severall | Additional fancis added fit for all those that play Publick. |

[London], Sold by Iohn Young . . . at the Dolphin & | Crown at the West end of St. Pauls Church, . . . | [? 1700.]

Obl. 6°. 4½ in. Engraved, printed on one side only, (2) + 33 leaves: (1) title, (2) index, 1-33 the music.

This copy, George Daniel 447, with a note in his handwriting on its great rarity, and that it is not "a collection by Ravenscroft, but a genuine and independent gathering of old things that were highly popular in their time".

*. The lower part of the title, "Sold by," etc., is printed on a separate piece of paper and pasted over the original, which reads "London printed for & sold by Daniel Wright," etc.

EXTREME UNCTION. DISCOURSE (A) concerning the pretended sacrament of extreme unction. . . 1687, 4°.

— LETTER (A Second) from the author of the Discourse concerning extreme unction, to the Vindicator of the Bishop of Condom. . . 1688, 4°.

— LETTER (A) from the Vindicator of the Bishop of Condom to the author of a late discourse concerning the sacrament of extreme unction. 1687, 4°.

EY (AUGUST) Harzmärchenbuch oder Sagen und Märchen aus dem Oberharze. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von A. E. . . . Stade, Hannover [printed], 1862.

8°. 7 in. (8) + 219 + (3) pp.

EYBEN (CHRISTIAN WILHELM VON) De ordine equestri veterum Romanorum dissertatio. . . SALLENORE (A. H. DE) Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanorum, vol. 1. col. 1089-1124. 1716, fol.

EYCHMAN (JOHANN) See EICHMAN.

EYCK (HUBERT VAN) See WAAGEN (G. F.) Ueber H. und Johann van Eyck. . . 1822, 8°.

EYCK (JAN VAN) See SCHOPENHAUER (J. H.) J. van Eyck und seine Nachfolger. . . 1822, 8°.

— See WAAGEN (G. F.) Ueber Hubert und J. van Eyck. . . 1822, 8°.

EYCK (MARIE VAN DER) See MARY [VAN DER EYCK], Margrave of Baden.

EYE. BECKER (A. C.) M.D. Diseases of the eye, treated homoeopathically. . . 1847, 12°.

— BROWNING (J.) Our eyes and how to preserve them. . . Fifteenth edition. . . 1894, 8°.

— CRITCHETT (Sir G. A.) Interview between Sir G. A. Critchett, . . . Mr. H. J. Batten, and Mr. W. E. White-side, relating to diseases of the eye and the treatment thereof prevailing among registered medical practitioners. [1904], 4°.

— JOHNSON (G. L.) Contributions to the comparative anatomy of the mammalian eye, chiefly based on ophthalmoscopic examination. . . 1901, 4°.

— WARDROP (J.) History of J. Mitchell, . . . with an account of the operation performed for the recovery of his sight. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 6. 1815, 8°.

— WILLIAMS (H. W.) Our eyes, and how to take care of them. . . Second edition. 1876, 8°.

— The Eye clear'd; or, a Preservative for the sight, being a quaint composition without fenell or eyebright, to restore the pore blind, and make the squint-eye to looke forthright. With the gratefull acknowledgement of much comfort already received in that kinde by divers, through this, and other remedies applyed by the author. . . [London], G. Bishop, June 25, 1644.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— See also BLIND; LIGHT; SIGHT.

EYE, Corporation of. [Report on] the manuscripts of the corporation of Eye, in the county of Suffolk [by J. C. Jeaffreson]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION X., app. 4, pp. 513-536. 1885, 8°.

EYE (AUGUST VON) See ANZEIGER für Kunde des deutschen Mittelalters. [Continued as:] Anzeiger für Kunde der deutschen Vorzeit. Neue Folge. Organ des Germanischen Museums (Verantwortliche Redaction: . . . Dr. A. v. Eye.) 1853-83, 4°.

— See FELIX (E.) Die Kunstsammlung von E. Felix in Leipzig. Katalog verfasst von Dr. A. von E., etc. 1880, 8°.

EYJOLFSSON (EINAR) See JÓNSSON (A.) Grönlandia: edur Grænlands saga. . . utlögð af E. Eyjolfssino. 1688, 4°.

EYLES (Sir JOHN) Bart. See D., s. A Letter to Sir J. E. . . sub-governor of the South-Sea Company occasioned by the debates at the last General Court. . . 1732, fol.

EYMER (WENCESLAUS) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Papigotschyki in der Landschaft Tarahumara in Nord-America den 8. Januarij, 1696. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 1, pt. 2. 1725, fol.

EYMERICUS (NICOLAUS) Directorium inquisitorum. [Barcelona, Johann Luschner, 28 Sept. 1503.]

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 2 cols., 41 lines.

Collation: a-i¹², k-n¹², o-z¹², 7¹², 2¹², 4¹², 8 leaves, four of which are signed j. ij, iij, iiij, and four unsigned; 232 leaves (1-232).

Leaf 1a Directorium inquisitorum. | Sequuntur decretales tituli de | summa trinitate et fide catholica. |

Leaf 1b Saluator mñ. | di salua nos. | [Woodcut of Christ beneath, and the symbols of the evangelists at each corner.]

Leaf 2a (sig. aij) Ad reuerendissimū d. ep̄m | Palentinū Comitē per | nio. Petri badiē Epistola | . . .

Leaf 224b col. 2, line 28 [Colophon] Explicit totum directoriū | inquisitorum heretice pra | uitatis copilatū Auinione p fratē |

Nicholaū Eymerici ordinis fratru | predicatoru sacre theologie magistru | ac inquisitorem Aragonie heretice | prauitatu. Im-

pressum barcinone | per iohānem luschner Alemanum. | Sub factis 7 expensis Reuorondiasi | mi dñi Didaci de deca Ep̄i Palenti | ni Comit | pñie Anno dñi. M.d.iiij | Die .xxviij. Mēsis Septem-

bris. |

Leaf 225a Tabula. | Prima pars | . . .

Leaf 232b col. 2, line 41 Explicit tabula. |

One of the most ancient books known on the Inquisition, and also one of the rarest. This is the first edition. Panzer xi. 369.

EYUNDARSON (INGVARR) Sagan om Ingvar Widtfarne och hans Son Swen [by O. Snorrason], från gamla Isländskan öfversatt. Och Undersökning om wäro Runstenars Alder . . . samt Företal om Sagans Trowärdighet . . . utgiwet af N. R. Brocman. . . Stockholm, L. Salvius, 1762.

4°. 8½ in. Iceland. and Swed. (2) + xlv. + 280 + (6) pp.

EYMUENDR. Eymundar Saga. COPENHAGEN.—Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift Selskab. Antiquités russes, vol. 2, pp. 170-211. 1852, 4°.

EYRBYGGJA-SAGA. Abstract of the Eyrbyggja-Saga, by Sir Walter Scott. ILLUSTRATIONS of northern antiquities, pp. 475-513. 1814, 4°.

EYRE (ADAM) Dyurnall, or Catalogue of all my accions and expences from the 1st of January, 1646-[47].—Adam Eyre. [Edited by H. J. Morehouse.] SURTEES SOCIETY, vol. 65. 1877, fol.

EYRE (G.) Solicitor. A New and complete system of stenography, or shorthand; designed for the law student, and adapted to every other profession and business. . . Wallingford [printed], London, 1840.

8°. 8½ in. 58 + (2) pp., 12 plates. With bookplate of W. A. Langdale.

EYRE (HENRY) Purveyor of Mineral Waters. The Case of H. Eyre in relation to a patent granted by . . . the Bishop and Prince of Liège, etc., the better to prevent the present . . . abuse of imposing false and spurious waters on the publick, instead of the true mineral waters of Spa. [London, 1733.]

Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.

EYRE (THOMAS) calling himself Earl of Newburgh. See NEWBURGH PEERAGE. The Case of . . . T. E. . . [1830], fol.

— See NEWBURGH PEERAGE. Appendix to the case of T. E. . . [1830], fol.

— See NEWBURGH PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom were referred the petition of T. E. . . and also the petition of Cecilia, widow of Charles Marquess Bandini. . . [1857-58], fol.

EYRE (Sir VINCENT) Journal of imprisonment in Afghanistan. (Continued and concluded.) . . .

London, J. Murray, 1843.

12°. 8 in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + pp. 313 to 426. Wanting the first part entitled "The Military operations at Cabul," etc.

EYRE (W. H.) See LEO XIII., Pope. The Pope and the people. Select letters . . . edited by . . . W. H. Eyre. 1895, 8°.

EYRIKSSON (JÓN) of the Royal Library, Copenhagen. See COPENHAGEN.—Kongeligt Bibliothek. Udsigt over den gamle Manuscript-Samling i det store Kongelige Bibliothek. Ved John Erichsen. . . 1786, 8°.

— Vita Saemundi Multiscii, vulgo Fróda, auctore Arna Magnaen, annotationibus aucta [by J. E.]. See EDDA. Edda Saemundar, etc. Iscl. and Lat., pt. 1. 1787, etc., 4°.

EYS (W. J. VAN) Dictionnaire basque-français. . . Paris, Amsterdam [printed], 1873.

8°. 10 in. (4) + xlviii. + 415 pp. + (1) p.

EYSINGA (PHILIPPUS PIETER ROORDA VAN) Algemeen Nederduitsch en Javaansch (Javaansch en Nederduitsch) woordenboek, in de Kromo-, Ngoko-, Modjo- en Kawische taal, met aanhalingen uit verschillende schryvers. . . Kampen, K. van Hulst, 1834, '35.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. (6) + 262 pp. ii. (6) + 660 pp.

— Javaansche spraakkunst, of de wijze om op eene gemakkelijke manier de Javaansche taal te leeren, schrijven, lezen en spreken; toegelicht door autographische tafelen. . . Amsterdam, J. Allart Rietberg, 1835.

4°. 10 in. viii. + 96 pp., 2 folding tables.

— Verhandeling over de Maleische geschiedenis van Isma Jatiem. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 10, pp. 1-54. 1825, 8°.

EYSTEINSSON (HÁLFDÁN) Hér hefst sagan af Hálfðani Eysteinsyni. RAEN (C. C.) Fornaldar Sögur Nordrland, vol. 3. 1830, 8°.

EYSTON (CHARLES JOHN) [Report on] the manuscripts of C. J. Eyston . . . of East Hendred, Wantage [by J. Stevenson]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION III., pp. 260, 261. 1872, fol.

EYTON (J. WALTER K.) Catalogue of the library of J. Walter K. Eyton . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 15th May, etc. London, Sotheby, 1848.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 225 pp. + (1) p. Priced.

EYTON (ROBERT WILLIAM) Antiquities of Shropshire. . . Vol. I. [-XII.] London, J. Russel Smith, 1854-60.

8°. 9½ in. 12 vols. Only 300 copies printed.

— Court, household, and itinerary of King Henry II., instancing also the chief agents and adversaries of the King in his government, diplomacy, and strategy. . . London, Taylor and Co., 1878.

4°. 10 in. xii. + 344 pp.

EYTON (ROBERT WILLIAM) *The Houses of Fitz-Alan and Stuart: their origin and early history.* . . .
[? London, 1856.]

8°. 9 in. 21 pp. + (1) p. *Extract from "Archæological Journal".*

— A Key to Domesday, showing the method and exactitude of its mensuration, and the precise meaning of its more usual formulæ. The subject being specially exemplified by an analysis and digest of the Dorset survey.
London, Taylor and Co., 1878.

4°. 10 in. iv. + 110 pp. + leaves 111 to 143 + pp. 145 to 176.

— The Monasteries of Shropshire: their origin and founders, Buildwas Abbey. (Architectural notices of the conventual church of Buildwas Abbey, Shropshire. By . . . J. L. Petit . . .)
[London, 1858.]

8°. 9 in. 17 pp. + (1) p. + 10 pp., 1 plate. *Extract from "Archæological Journal".*

— Notes on Domesday. . . .

Shrewsbury, Adnill and Naunton, 1877.

8°. 9 in. (2) + 20 pp. *Extract from "Transactions of the Shropshire Archæological Society".*

— [Another edition.] Reprinted from the Transactions of the Shropshire Archæological Society 1877. . . .

London, Reeves and Turner, 1880.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 20 + (2) pp.

EZEKIEL, *the Prophet*. The Book of the Prophet Ezekiel. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—*Ezekiel*.

EZGUERRA (DOMINGO) *Arte | De La Lengva Bisaya | de la Provincia de Loyte | Compvesta | Por El P. Domingo Ezgyerra | de la Compañia de Iesvs, su Vice Provincial en | las Provincias de Pintados, y Rector de la | Residencia de Carigara. | Tiene En Xeridas Algnas Advertencias de la lengua de Zebù, y Bool: las | de Zebù señaladas con la letra Z, y las de Bool | con la letra B, y juntamente algunos adverbios con su uso para hablar con elegancia. |*

Reimpresa | Con las Lic. necessarias en Manila en la Imp. de la Compañia | de Iesus, por D. Nicolas de la Cruz Bagay año de 1747. |

4°. 8 in. Roman letter, printed on rice paper. 44. A-Y4: (10) pp. + 88 leaves: (1) title within a border, (2) blank, (3-7) approbations and licenses, (8, 9) dedication to the B. V. M., (10) blank, 1-88a the work, 88b blank.

EZNIG, *Bishop of Paderant, in Armenia*. Réfutation des différentes sectes des païens, de la religion des Perses, de la religion des sages de la Grèce, de la secte de Marcion, par le docteur Eznig, auteur arménien du cinquième siècle; traduit en français par M. Le Vaillant de Florival. . . .
Paris, chez l'auteur [sic], 1853.

8°. 9 in. (4) + vii. pp. + (1) p. + 213 + (3) pp.

EZQUEBEL (JUAN DE) See ESQUIVEL.

EZRA. The Book of Ezra. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—*Ezra*.

EZZELINI, *Princes of the Name of*. See OSIUS (F.) Ricciardi, S. Bonifacii comitis, vita, magnam rerum inter ipsum et Eccelinus gestarum partem accurate complectens. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 13. 1722, fol.

— [Another edition.] MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 8, pp. 117-134. 1726, fol.

— See also ROMANO, *House of*.

EZZELINO III., *du Romano, Prince of Bassano, etc.* See MAURISIUS (G.) G. M. *historia de rebus gestis Eccelini de Romano ab anno 1183 ad annum circiter 1237.* . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 8. 1726, fol.

— See MONACIS (L. DE) L. de M. . . . Ezerinus iii. ex ejusdem historiae venetae libro xiii., nunc primum excerptus. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 13. 1722, fol.

— [Another edition.] MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 8. 1726, fol.

- F.** Campagnes de 1815, ou les Bourbons, les maisons militaires de Louis XVIII. et de Monsieur, et les volontaires royaux de Paris, du Midi; de la Bretagne et de la Vendée. . . . [By Foulaines.]
Paris, De Rozeville, 1816.
8°. 8 in. 48 pp.
- F.**, *Frère de Saint Onuphre.* Lettre [dated Feb. 21, 1649] de l'hermite reclus du Mont Calvaire à la reine.
Paris, veuve A. Musnier, 1649.
4°. 9 in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 1932.
- F.**, A. Catalogue de . . . livres . . . provenant de la collection de M. A. F. (La vente aura lieu . . . 16 mars, etc.)
Paris, C. Porquet, 1885.
8°. 9½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 208 pp.
- F.**, A. P. See FORBES (Sir W.) *Bart.* Narrative of the last sickness and death of Dame C. Forbes. . . . [Edited by A. P. F., i.e. A. P. Forbes.] 1875, 4°.
- F.**, A. P. See LITURGIES.—EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—*Common Prayer.—Evening Prayer.* Draft of Order for Evening prayer on Sundays. . . . [With a preface signed A. P. F., i.e. A. P. Forbes.] 1870, 12°.
- F.**, B. The Light upon the candlestick . . . translated into English by B. F. [i.e. Benjamin Furly]. See SEWEL (W.) *The History of the . . . Quakers.* . . . Fifth edition. 1811, 8°.
- F.**, C. A Letter to his grace the Duke of Monmouth, this 15th of July, 1680. By a true lover of his person and the peace of the kingdom. [Signed C. F.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 8, pp. 216-219. 1812, 4°.
- F.**, D. Le Combat furieux de deux Italiens, en vers burlesques. [Signed D. F.]
Paris, S. Martin, 1649.
4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 713.
- F.**, D. An Enquiry into the occasional conformity of dissenters, in cases of preferment. With a preface [by D. F., i.e. D. Defoe] to Mr. How. . . .
London, 1701.
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 28 pp.
- F.**, D., *Minister.* The Equality of the ministry plainly described, both by Scriptures, Fathers, and Councils; layd open to the present Parliament, to stop the mouths of all gaynesayers whatsoever. By D. F., Minister.
[London], 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.
- F.** . . . D DE. The Life and . . . adventures of Mr. D de F . . . [D. Defoe]. . . . In a dialogue between him, R. Crusoe and his man Friday. With remarks . . . upon the life of Crusoe. . . . [By C. Gildon.]
London, J. Roberts, 1719.
8°. 7 in. viii. + 48 pp.
- [Another edition.]
Dublin, T. Hume, 1720.
8°. 6½ in. 59 pp. + (1) p.

- F.**, E. Adieux à la royauté. Chanson nouvelle. Air de Dumolet. [Begins] Pour entraver le banquet réformiste.
Paris, Stahl, [? 1848].
8°. 8 in. (4) pp.
- F.**, E. A Letter from a gentleman of quality in the country [E. F.], to his friend, upon his being chosen a Member to serve in the approaching Parliament, and desiring his advice. Being an argument relating to the point of succession to the crown: shewing from Scripture, . . . how improbable (if not impossible) it is to bar the next heir in the right line from the succession. [London], 1679.
Fol. 12½ in. (2) + 18 pp.
- F.**, E. A Letter of advice to a young poet; together with a proposal for the encouragement of poetry in this kingdom. . . . [Signed E. F.]
Dublin, J. Hyde, 1721.
8°. 6½ in. 32 pp.
- F.**, E., *Esq.* The Scriptures harmony. By E. F., Esq.
London, R. Coles for W. Hope, 1643.
4°. 8 in. (6) + 48 pp.
- F.**, G. Something in answer to the old Common-Prayer, and for the information of those who are for it; which is much of it taken out of the old Mass-Book. . . . [Signed at end G. F., i.e. George Fox.] (A Testimony concerning the Book of Common-Prayer. . . . [Signed E. B., i.e. Edward Burroughs].)
London, R. Wilson, 1660.
4°. 7 in. 40 pp.
- F.**, H. T. Wigan County Council Chamber opened October 30th, 1890. Descriptive sketch. [Signed H. T. F., i.e. H. T. Folkard.]
Wigan, Wall and Sons, 1890.
8°. 9½ in. (2) + 36 pp., 1 plate.
- F.**, I., *a well Wisher to the Mathematicks.* Aberdeen's Almanack | Or a New | Prognostication | For the Year of Our Lord 1703 | Being the III after Bissextile or Leap Year. | And from the Creation of the World 5652. | Exactly Calculated for the Good of the Ancient Kingdom of | Scotland, but more especially for the City of | Edinburgh, the Metropolitan of the Kingdom. | Whose Latitude is 55d. 54m. ½ Longitude is 11d. 37m. | from Pico Tenereff. | [Arms of the city of Edinburgh.] By J. F. a well Wisher to the Mathematicks. |
Aberdeen Printed, and Edinburgh Reprinted by John | Reid younger, and are to be Sold at his Printing House | in Liberton's wynd. 1703. |
8°. 6 in. (16) pp.
With autograph of Robt. Mylne. *Prognostications* (13).
- F.**, J. Cryptomenysis patefacta; or, the Art of secret information disclosed without a key: containing, plain and demonstrative rules, for decyphering all manner of secret writing. With exact methods, for resolving secret intimations by signs or gestures, or in speech. As also an inquiry into the secret ways of conveying written messages: and the several mysterious proposals for secret information, mentioned by Trithemius, etc. By J. F. [i.e. John Falconer] . . .
London, D. Brown, 1685.
8°. 6½ in. (24) + 180 pp. With bookplate of Alexander Campbell.

- F., J.** A Friendly letter of advice [signed J. F.] to the souldiers, from a quondam member of the army. [London], 1659.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- F., J.** The Laws discovery; or, a Brief detection of sundry notorious errors and abuses contained in our English laws, whereby thousands are annually stript of their estates, and some of their lives. By a well wisher to his country. [Edited by J. F.]
London, R. I. for G. B., 1653.
4°. 7½ in. 18 pp.
- F., J.** A Letter out of France, from one of the Duke of Monmouths souldiers, to his friend in London. Pontoise, 1st. May, 1672. . . . [Signed J. F.]
London, R. Cutler, 1672.
Fol. 11 in. 4 pp.
- F., J.** A Third check to Antinomianism; in a letter to [Sir R. Hill] the author of *Pieta oxoniensis*. By the Vindicator of . . . Mr. Wesley's Minutes (J. F. [i.e. J. G. de La Fléchère]). . . .
Bristol, W. Pine, 1772.
12°. 6½ in. 114 pp.
- F., J.** *Doctor of Medicine*. See GLAUBER (J. R.) A Description of new philosophical furnaces. . . . Set forth in English, by J. F., D.M. 1651-52, 4°.
- F., J.** *Gent.* Carmen pastorale lugubre. A pastoral elegy upon the . . . death of . . . William, Duke of Gloucester. By J. F. [? J. Fowler].
London, W. O., 1700.
Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 8 pp.
- — — [Another edition.]
London, W. O., 1700.
Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 8 pp.
- F., J. M.** An Appeale to Heavens ministers, the most reverend pastors of Gods Word now assembled in the synode of England, and to all the faithfull people of God, from all the prisoners, imprisoned for debt, in the severall gaols within . . . England, and . . . Wales, together with divers infallible reasons, shewing, that imprisonment of men for debt, is contrary to the law of God. . . . Written by a member of the true church of Christ, J. M. F.
London, 1644.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- F., L.** An Answer returned to the Letter from Legorn, by a merchant concerned in the ship. [A satire, signed L. F., concerning the Popish Plot.] [? London, ? 1679.]
Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.
- F., M. B. I. C.** Gloria mundi. Kleine Paradeis-Tafel; das ist, Beschreibung der uralten Wissenschaft des Lapidis philosophorum autore anonymo. [Preface signed, M. B. I. C. F.]
Hof, Vietterling, 1774.
8°. 6½ in. (16) + 165 + (3) pp.
- F.* * *** P., *Citoyen*. Thémis dévoilée, dédiée aux États-Généraux. . . .
[? Paris], 1788.
8°. 8 in. 46 pp.
- F., S.** Mr. Toland's Clito dissected, and Fuller's Plain proof of the true mother of the pretended Prince of Wales, made to be no proof. In two letters [subscribed S. F.] from a gentleman in the country, to his friend in London. . . .
London, 1700.
8°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- F., T.** See B., A. A Letter to the Honourable Colonel Okey, Member of Parliament; and to his honoured and worthy friends Collonel Biscoe, Colonel Salmon, and Lieutenant Collonel Allen, communicating to them another letter written by T. F. to a person of condition; perswading to a toleration of popery. . . . 1659, 4°.

- F., T.** *Ephemeris parliamentaria*; or, a Faithfull register of the transactions in Parliament, in the third and fourth years of . . . King Charles: containing the severall speeches, cases, and arguments of law transacted between his Majesty and both Houses. Together with the grand mysteries of the kingdome then in agitation. . . . [Collected and edited by T. F., i.e. Thomas Fuller.]
London, J. Williams and F. Eglesfield, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (20) + 269 + (3) pp.
- F., W.** Bibliographical notices. i. Books printed in Iceland 1578-1844, a supplement to the British Museum catalogue. (ii. Handlist of Petrarch editions in the Florentine public libraries. (iii. Francis Petrarch's treatise *De remediis utriusque fortunæ*, text and versions. iv., v. Books printed in Iceland 1578-1884. A second [third] supplement to the British Museum catalogue.) [Prefaces signed W. F., i.e., W. Fiske.]
Florence, 1886-90.
8°. 9½ in. 5 parts in 1 vol. Privately printed.
- F., W.** *L.L.F.* Suggestions for an abbreviated system of writing, intended principally for the use of solicitors. . . . [By F. W., i.e. F. Woolbert.]
London, C. F. Hodgson and Son, 1874.
8°. 7½ in. 18 pp. With autograph of the author.
- F., W. E.** The Annals of England: an epitome of English history. . . . [Signed, W. E. F.] Library edition.
Oxford and London, J. Parker and Co., 1876.
8°. 8½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 643 pp. + (1) p.
- FABER** (BASILIVS) See FLACIVS (M.) *Illyricus*. *Ecclesiastica historia*. . . . [By M. Flacius, B. F., etc.] 1560-74, fol.
- FABER** (FELIX) See FABRI.
- FABER** (FREDERICK WILLIAM) The Ancient things of the Catholic Church in England. . . . Second edition.
London, Rivingtons, 1838.
12°. 7 in. 31 pp. + (1) p.
- The Burial Service, its doctrine and consolations. . . .
London, Rivingtons, 1838.
12°. 7 in. 23 pp. + (1) p.
- The Church-Catechism, a model of church education. . . .
London, Rivingtons, 1838.
12°. 7 in. 30 + (2) pp.
- Confirmation, a witness for obedience and unity. . . .
London, Rivingtons, 1838.
12°. 7 in. 32 pp.
- I believe in one Catholic and Apostolic Church. . . . Third edition.
London, Rivingtons, 1838.
12°. 7 in. 20 pp.
- The Prayer Book, a safeguard against religious excitement. . . . Second edition.
London, Rivingtons, 1838.
12°. 7 in. 25 pp. + (1) p.
- The Reformation, and the duty of keeping to its principles. . . .
London, Rivingtons, 1838.
12°. 7 in. 23 pp. + (1) p.
- Tracts on the church and the Prayer-Book. . . .
London, Rivingtons, 1839.
12°. 7½ in. 7 parts in 1 vol.

- FABER** (GEORGE STANLEY) A Dissertation on the mysteries of the Cabiri; or, the Great gods of Phenicia, Samothrace, Egypt, Troas, Greece, Italy, and Crete; being an attempt to deduce the several orgies of Isis, Ceres, Mithras, Bacchus, Rhea, Adonis, and Hecate, from an union of the rites commemorative of the Deluge with the adoration of the host of heaven. . . . Vol. I. [II.]
Oxford, University Press, 1803.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. xvi. + 428 pp., 1 plate. ii. (4) + 475 pp. + (1) p.
- The Origin of pagan idolatry ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence. . . . Three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, A. J. Valpy, 1816.
4°. 11 in. 3 vols. i. lxxx. + (2) + 496 pp., 1 plate and 1 map. ii. (2) + xxii. + 504 pp., 1 plate. iii. (2) + xxviii. + 682 pp., 1 plate.
- FABER** (JACOBUS) *Stapulensis*. See LE FÈVRE (J.) *d'Etaples*.
- FABER** (JOANNES) *Bishop of Vienna*. See FABRI.
- FABER** (JOHANN) *Emmeus Juliensis*. See ERASMUS (D.) *Die Epitel [sic] . . . wider etlich die sich fälschlich berömen Evangelisch sein. . . .* [Translated by J. F.] [1530], 4°.
- FABER** (NICOLAS) *Preceptor to Louis XIII.* See LE FÈVRE.
- FABER** (PETRUS) *Arvernus*. See CICERO (M. T.) *M. T. Ciceronis Academica*. Recensuit . . . notis . . . P. Fabri. . . . 1725, 8°.
- FABER** (PETRUS) *Sanjorianus*. P. F. . . . de magistratibus Romanorum commentarius. SALLENGRE (A. H. DE) *Novus thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum*, vol. 3, col. 1113-1168. 1719, fol.
- P. F. de re athletica, ludisque veterum gymniciis, musicis, atque circensibus spicilegiorum tractatus. . . . GRONOVIIUS (J.) *Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum*, vol. 8. 1699, fol.
- FABER** (REGINALD STANLEY) *Bibliothèque de La Providence*. Catalogue of the library of the French Hospital, Victoria Park Road, London. By R. S. Faber. . . . With an introduction by A. G. Browning. . . . Revised and enlarged edition.
London, C. Whittingham and Co., 1890.
8°. 11 in. LARGE PAPER. xv. + (3) + 154 + (2) pp. Privately printed. Only three hundred copies printed, of which fifty are on large paper.
- The Buried book; or, the Bible of Henri de Dicon. . . .
London, Chiswick Press, 1885.
8°. 9½ in. 24 pp., 1 plate. Only 35 copies privately printed.
- FABER** (TANAQUILLUS) See LE FÈVRE.
- FABER** (ULRICUS) See SCHMIDEL.
- FABIAN SOCIETY**. Fabianism and the empire: a manifesto by the Fabian Society. Edited by B. Shaw.
London, G. Richards, 1900.
8°. 7 in. ix. + (5) + 101 pp. + (1) p.
- FABIANUS** (CAROLUS) S. . . . Eusebii episcopi oratio de commemoratione sanctorum. C. F. interprete. LA BIONE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 27. 1677, fol.
- FABII**, *Family of the*. See DU RIEU (W. N.) *Dissertatio . . . de gente Fabia. . . . Accedunt Fabiorum Pictorum et Serviliani fragmenta*. 1856, 8°.

- FABIUS**, *pseud.* A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Byron, protesting against the immolation of Gray, Cowper, and Campbell at the shrine of Pope. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 18, pp. 571-584. 1821, 8°.
- A Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Buckinghamshire . . . on the subject of an open trade to India.
London, J. M. Richardson, 1813.
8°. 9 in. 91 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] PAMPHLETEER, vol. 1, pp. 539-577. 1813, 8°.
- FABIUS PICTOR** (QUINTUS) *pseud.* See SOME account of the Roman history of Fabius Pictor; from a manuscript lately discover'd in Herculaneum; the underground city near Naples. . . . [A satire.] 1749, 8°.
- Censuras de G. Barreiros sobre quatro livros intitulados em Q. Fabio Pictor de originibus, etc. See BARREIROS (G.) *Chorographia*. 1561, 4°.
- FABLES**. The Fables of Flora. . . . By J. LANGHORNE. 1771, 4°.
- See also the subheading LITERATURE of various countries.
- FABRE** (FERDINAND) *Sylviane*. . . .
Paris, G. Charpentier, 1892.
12°. 7 in. (4) + 410 (error for 398) pp.
- FABRE** (H. L.) *Dictionnaire français-basque*. . . .
Bayonne, P. Cazals, 1870.
8°. 10½ in. viii. + 400 pp.
- FABRE** (JEAN CLAUDE) *Histoire ecclésiastique pour servir de continuation à celle de M. l'abbé Fleury*. See FLEURY (C.) *Histoire ecclésiastique* . . . tom. 21-36. 1691, etc., 4°.
- FABRE** (PIERRE JEAN) See VALENTINUS (B.) *Curus triumphalis Antimonii*. . . . Opus . . . e germanico in latinum versum opera . . . P. J. Fabri. . . . 1646, 8°.
- FABRE D'ÉGLANTINE** (PHILIPPE FRANÇOIS NAZAIRE) See BASIRE (C.) *Procès de Bazire, d'Eglantine, Danton, Desmoulins, et complices*. . . . [1794], 4°.
- See RÉVOLUTION de Paris, dédiées à la nation et au district des Petits Augustins. . . . [Edited by F. d'E., etc.] 1789-94, 8°.
- FABRE D'OLIVET** (N.) *de Ganges*. La Langue hébraïque restituée, et le véritable sens des mots Hébreux rétabli et prouvé par leur analyse radicale. . . .
Paris, Brière, [1816].
4°. 10 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. xlviii. + 197 + (3) + 138 pp. ii. pp. 5 to 348 + (2) pp.
- Le Troubadour, poésies occitaniques du XIII^e siècle; traduites et publiées par Fabre-D'Olivet. . . . Première [seconde] partie. . . .
Paris, Henrichs, 1803.
8°. 8 in. 2 vols. i. (4) + xj. pp. + (1) p. + lxviii. + 222 + (2) pp., engraved title. ii. (4) + 290 + (2) pp., engraved title.
- FABRETTI** (ARIODANTE) *Corpus inscriptionum italicarum antiquioris aevi ordine geographico digestum, et glossarium italicum in quo omnia vocabula continentur ex umbricis, sabinis, oscis, volscais, etruscis, aliisque monumentis quae supersunt collecta et cum interpretationibus variorum explicantur, cura et studio A. F.*
Aug. Taurinorum, Officina regia, 1867.
4°. 12½ in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + cccxiv. + (2) pp. + 2110 cols. + (1) p., 54 plates.
- Primo[-terzo] supplemento alla Raccolta delle antichissime iscrizioni italiane con l'aggiunta di alcune osservazioni paleografiche e grammaticali di A. F.
Torino, Stamperia reale, 1872, '74, '78.
4°. 12½ in. 3 parts. i. (4) + 252 pp., 9 plates. ii. 33 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. iii. (4) + 250 pp., 17 plates.

FABRETTI (ARIODANTE) Appendice al Corpus inscriptionum italicarum ed ai suoi supplementi di A. Fabretti, edita per cura di G. F. Gamurrini.

Firenze, M. Ricci, 1880.

4°. 13 in. viii. + 106 pp., 10 plates.

— Il Museo di antichità della R. Università di Torino, notizie raccolte ed ordinate da A. F.

Torino, Stamperia reale, 1872.

8°. 9 in. 74 pp., 1 plate.

FABRETTI (RAFFAELLO) R. F. . . de aquis et aqueductibus veteris Romae dissertationes tres. Editio secunda romana. Aduotationibus illustrata.

Romae, N. Burbiellini, 1788.

4°. 10½ in. viii. + 208 pp., 28 plates.

With bookplate of the Rev. William Guinn.

FABRI (EGIDIUS) Von dem falsch | en blut vnd Abgott jm Thum zu Schwerin. | Mit einer schönen Vorrede | D. Mart. Luth. | Durch M. Egidium Fabrum. | Wittenberg. | MDXXXIII. | [Wittenberg, Nickel Schirlenz, 1533.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-G²; (56) pp.:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-6) Luther's preface, (7) quotations from Jerem. xxiii., and 2 Thessal. ii., (8) blank, (9, 10) dedication by Faber to Luth. von Quitzawen, (11-55) the work, (55) line 8 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Wittenberg | durch Nickel Schir- | lenz. | MDXXXIII. [sic]. |, (56) blank. Kuczyński 787.

FABRI (FELIX) Elgentliche beschrei | bung der hin vnd wider farth zu dem | Heyligen Landt gen Jerusalem, vnd furter durch | die grosse Wüsteney zu dem Heiligen Berge Horeb Si- | nay, darauss zuuernemen was wunders die Pilgrin hin vnd | wider auff Land vnd wasser zu erfahren vnd zu besehen | haben, Vber die mass kurtzweilig vnd lüstig zu lesen, sonderlich denen so der Heiligen | schrift ettwas erfahren sein. Vor- | mals im druck nie dergleich- | en aussgangen. | [Woodcut.]

[? Frankfurt], Anno M.D.LVI [1556]. |

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. 4 leaves signed i., ij., iij., B-Z², A-Z², Aa-Ii²; 219 leaves + (1) leaf:—1a title, words underlined are printed in red, 1b blank, 2a-4a Eine Missive oder Epistel zu vier Edelen Herren die hey dem Heyligen Grabesindt Ritter worden, 4b blank, 5a preface, 5b-219b the work, (1) blank.

With bookplate of Andreas Felix Oefelius.

— Fratr. F. F. Evagatorium in Terrae sanctae, Arabiae et Egypti peregrinationem edidit C. D. Hassler. . . Volumen primum [-tertium].

Stuttgardiae, sumptibus Societatis Litterariae Stuttgardiensis, 1843, '43, '49.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. i. (8) + 480 pp. ii. (4) + 545 pp. + (1) p. iii. (4) + 575 pp. + (1) p.

••• Vols. 2, 3, and 18 of the "Bibliothek des Literarischen Vereins in Stuttgart".

FABRI (FRANCESCO) Delle lettere di Francesco Fabri Bremondani, scritte in varie lingue, et in diversi argomenti, libri tre. . .

Milano, G. C. Malatesta, 1661.

8°. 6½ in. (14) + 215 pp. + (1) p.

FABRI (GIROLAMO) Ravenna ricercata, overo Compendio storico delle cose più notabili dell' antica città di Ravenna. . .

Bologna, G. Recaldini, 1678.

8°. 6½ in. (8) + 247 + (9) pp.

FABRI (JOANNES) Bishop of Vienna. See SCHWENCKFELD (c.) Herr von Ossing. Vom waren und falschen verstant undn Glauben, sampt den ursachen dess irrthums und abfals im Artickel von dem H. Sacrament dess leibs und bluts Christi. Auff. D. J. Fabri calumnien. . . C. Schwenckfelds ander Apologia. 1530, 4°.

— Iohannis | Fabri Episcopi | Viennensis. Dej Sacris | temere, Neq; violādis | Neq; inuulgandis | Libri Dvo. | Actorum. xix. | Oportet uos sedatos esse, | & nihil temere agere. | Anno A Nato Iesu | M.D.XXXVIII | Viennae Austriae | [Vienna, Johann Singren, 1539.]

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-N⁴, O², P²; (124) pp.:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-8) dedication to Maximilian Archduke of Austria, dated 1 Jan, 1539, (9-123) the work, (123) line 27 [Colophon] Viennae Pannoniae in aedibus Ioannis Singrenij. | Anno M.D.XXXIX. |, (124) blank. Kuczyński 799.

FABRI (JOANNES) Bishop of Vienna. Moscovitarum religio. [Basel, Joannes Bebelius, January 1526.]

4°. 7 in. Roman letter, without numeration; marginal notes. Collation: A-C⁴, D²; 18 leaves (1-18).

Leaf 1a ¶ Ad Serenissi | mym Principem Ferdinan | dum Archiducem Austriae, Moscovita- | rum iuxta mare glaciale religio, a | D. Ioanne Fabri edita. | [Greek motto.]

Leaf 1b Non dubitabam futuroa, ut sunt comparata homi | num ingenia, . . .

Leaf 2a (sig. A2) ¶ Serenissimo | Principi A. Domino, D. Ferdi- | nando, . . . dated at end, Tybingae, 18 Sept. 1525.

Leaf 18a line 22 [Colophon] Basileae Apud Ioannem Be- | belium, Mense Ianuario, | An. M.D.XXVI. |

Leaf 18b blank.

Bound with other tracts.

— Iohannis | Fabri, Episcopi Con | stantiensis in spiritualibus uicarii respon | siones duar, quinquagesimaquinta uideli- | cet, & cxxvi. ex grandi eius uolumine | excerptae & selectae, quarum prior est, | De Antilogiis seu contra- | dictionibus Mar | tini Lutheri: Altera, | De Sacramentis scripturisy & fide. | Pavlys Magister | gentium ad Helraeos ultimo. | Doctrinis uariis & peregrinis nolite abhici, &c. | [Cochin, Gottfried Hittorp, August 1523.]

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-D⁴, E²; (44) pp.:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, with device at foot and initials E. C., (2-42) the work, (42) line 30 [Colophon] • Impressum Coloniae, Impensa & aere M. Godofridi | Hittorpij. Anno uirginei partus, M.D.XXIII. | mense Augusto, |, (43, 44) wanting, probably blank.

With inscription "Liber monasterij S. Lamberti? Iglicij 1613. Pro minori bibliotheca."

Panzer vi. 389.

— Sermones Con- | solatorii Reverendiss. In Chri- | sto Patris, ac Domini, Domini Ioannis Fabri Epi | Viennesi. habiti ad plebem eius, ac Christi mili- | tes, super humanissimi Turcorum Tyranni | altora imminenti obsi- | dione Inelyta vr- | bis Viennensis. Anno a nato Iesu. | M.D.XXXII. |

Viennae Austriae in aedibus | Ioannis Singrenij. | [30th Sept. 1532.]

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-Z², A-1⁴, K²; 134 leaves:—1a title, 1b-2b dedication, 3-132 the work, 133a to the reader, 133b-134a index, colophon at foot of 134a:—Impressum & finitum Viennae Pannoniae superioris, per Io- | annem Singrenium, ultima die mensis Septembris, Quo | Serenissimus ac inuictissimus Caesar Carolus, huius no- | minis quintus, ac gloriosissimus Romanorum, Hungaror, Bo- | hemor, &c. Rex Ferdinandus, cum potentissimo | Germanorum, Hispanorum, Italicorum, Hungarorum, | Bohemorum, atq; aliarum nationum exercitu, intra & extra urbis Viennensis moenia, in | occursum truculentissimi Turcorum | Tyranni, conueniant. An- | no a Christo nato. | M.D.XXXII. |, 134b blank.

FABRI (JOHANN) von Heilbronn. See FLACIUS (M.) Illyricus. Verlegung zweier schriftten, eines Augspurgischen Münchs, mit Namen J. F., von des Babsts Primat und von Beicht. . . [? 1550], 4°.

FABRI (TANAQUILLUS) See LE FÈVRE.

FABRICE (FRÉDÉRIC ERNEST DE) Baron. The Genuine letters of Baron Fabricius . . . to Charles XII. of Sweden. . .

London, T. Becket and P. A. Dehondt, 1761.

8°. 8½ in. xxviii. + 316 pp.

FABRICIUS (DIONYSIUS) D. Fabricii . . . Livonicae historiae compendiosa series, in quatuor digesta partes ab anno 1158 usque ad annum 1610 curante G. Bergmann. Editio secunda. . . 1795. Riga und Leipzig, 1848.

8°. 10½ in. Scriptores rerum Livonicarum, II., pp. 427-510.

FABRICIUS (FRANCISCUS) Marcoduranus. See CICERO (M. T.) M. T. Ciceronis de officiis libri tres . . . Cum . . . notis . . . F. Fabritii, etc. 1688, 8°.

— See OROSIUS (P.) P. Orosii . . . adversus paganos histori- arum libri septem . . . adiectis integris notis F. F. . . 1738, 4°.

FABRICIUS (FREDERIK) of *Copenhagen*. *Almindeligt Dansk-Norsk Forlagscatalog*. Udgivet af Forlagsforeningen i Kjøbenhavn. *Catalogus librorum in Dania et Norvegia editorum secundum eos, qui sumtus fecerunt distributus*. Editonem curavit Societas Bibliopolarum hauniensis. *Hanniae, B. Luno, 1841*. 8°. 9 in. (4) + 233 pp. + (1) p.

— *Almindeligt Dansk Forlagscatalog for Aarene 1841 og 1842. Et Supplement til "Almindeligt Dansk-Norsk Forlagscatalog"*. . . . *Kjøbenhavn, B. Luno, 1843*. 8°. 9 in. (6) + 42 pp.

— *Almindeligt Dansk-Forlagscatalog for Aarene 1843 og 1844. 2det Supplement*. . . . *Kjøbenhavn, B. Luno, 1845*. 8°. 9 in. (2) pp. + pp. 43-112.

— *Almindeligt Dansk Forlagscatalog for Aarene 1845 til 1849. 3die Supplement*. . . . *Kjøbenhavn, B. Luno, 1850*. 8°. 9 in. (4) + 131 pp. + (1) p.

FABRICIUS (FRIEDRICH ERNST VON) See **FABRICIUS (F. E. DE) Baron**.

FABRICIUS (GEORGIUS) *Chemnicensis*. See **VIRGILIUS MARO (P.)** *P. Virgilii Maronis opera*. . . . *Accedunt G. Fabricii, etc., notae*. . . . 1746, 4°.

FABRICIUS (JACOBUS) *the Elder, Superintendent-General of the Churches of Schleswig-Holstein*. *Codicillus chartarum suavestadensium*. . . . *documenta*. . . . *redacta a J. F. seniore*. . . . **WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON)** *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum*, vol. 4. 1745, fol.

FABRICIUS (JACOBUS) *the Younger, Superintendent-General of the Churches of Schleswig-Holstein*. *Codicillus chartarum suavestadensium*. . . . *documenta*. . . . *redacta a J. Fabricio seniore*. . . . *revisa et aucta ab ejusdem filio J. F.*. . . . **WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON)** *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum*, vol. 4. 1745, fol.

— *J. Fabricii . . . et C. F. Feustkingii . . . notae et observationes ad J. A. Cypraei Annales episcoporum slesvicensium*. . . . **WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON)** *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum*, vol. 3, pp. 379-384. 1743, fol.

FABRICIUS (JOANNES LUDOVICUS) *J. L. F. de ludis scenicis* *Διαλέξεις casuisticae quinque partita*. **GRONOVIIUS (J.)** *Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum*, vol. 8. 1699, fol.

FABRICIUS (JOHANN) *the Younger, Prof. of Theology at Helmstadt*. *Historia Bibliothecae fabricianae, qua singuli ejus libri eorumque contenta . . . et alia ad rem librariam facientia recensentur scriptoresque anonymi et pseudonymi nec non scripta spuria indicantur*. . . . *Wolfenbüttelii, Helmstadti [printed], 1717-24*. 4°. 8 in. 6 vols.

FABRICIUS (JOHANN ALBERT) See **GAFFAREL (J.)** *J. Gaffarelli Curiositates inauditae*. . . . *praefixa est . . . praefatio J. A. Fabricii*. . . . 1706, 8°.

— See **MORHOF (D. G.)** *D. G. Morhofii Polyhistor*. . . . *Cui praefationem, notitiamque diariorum litterariorum Europae praemisit J. A. F.*. . . . 1747, 4°.

— See **SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE)** *Archbishop of Cambrai. Les Aventures de Télémaque*. . . . *Nouvelle édition, corrigée et enrichie des imitations des anciens poètes grecs et latins, de nouvelles notes [by J. A. F.]*. . . . 1732, 12°.

FABRICIUS (JOHANN ALBERT) See **SCHEDIUS (E.)** *E. Schedii de diis germanis, . . . syngrammata quatuor . . . accedit praefatio J. A. F.*. . . . 1728, 8°.

— *J. A. Fabricii . . . Bibliographia antiquaria, sive introductio in notitiam scriptorum qui antiquitates hebraicas, graecas, romanas et christianas scriptis illustrarunt. Editio tertia ex mscpto B. Auctoris . . . locupletata et recentissimorum scriptorum recensione aucta studio et opera P. Schaffshausen*. *Hamburgi, J. C. Bohn, 1760*. 4°. 8½ in. 2 vols. in 1. (16) + 1039 + (117) pp., 1 frontispiece. *The pagination is continuous*.

— *Index in J. A. Fabricii Bibliothecae graecae editionem G. C. Harlesii*. *Lipsiae, C. Knobloch, 1838*. 4°. 9½ in. (4) + 94 + (2) pp.

— See **DION CASSIUS**. *Cassii Dionis . . . Historia romana . . . cum annotationibus . . . J. A. Fabricii, etc.* [i.e. from his "*Bibliotheca graeca*"]. 1750, '52, fol.

— *De Platone et ejus scriptis atque interpretibus dissertatio. — Anctarium elenchi Fabriciani*. See **PLATO**. *Platonis . . . scripta graece omnia*. . . . 1826, 8°.

— *De Plutarcho, ex Fabricii Bibliotheca graeca aliisque*. . . . See **PLUTARCH**. *Plutarchi . . . vitae parallelae*. . . . 1723-29, 4°.

— *I. A. Fabricii Bibliotheca latina nunc melius delecta, rectius digesta et aucta diligentia I. A. Ernesti*. *Tomus I. [II., III.]*. *Lipsiae, Weidemannii Heredes et Reichius, 1773, '73, '74*. 8°. 8 in. 3 vols. I. xlv. + 512 pp. II. (2) + 472 + (2) pp. III. (2) + 566 + (6) pp.

— *Codex apocryphus Novi Testamenti, collectus, castigatus testimoniisque, censuris et animadversionibus illustratus a J. A. Fabricio*. . . . *Editio secunda, emendatior et tertio etiam tomo . . . aucta*. *Hamburgi, vidua B. Schilleri, et J. C. Kisneri, 1719, '43*. 8°. 7 in. 3 parts in 2 vols. I. (16) + 296 pp. + leaves 297 to 386. II. (8) pp. + pp. 387 to 986 + (21) pp. III. (16) + 1036 + (36) pp. *The first vol. is in two parts. Vol. 3 is a reprint*.

— *Codex pseudepigraphus Veteris Testamenti, collectus, castigatus, testimoniisque, censuris et animadversionibus illustratus a J. A. Fabricio*. . . . *Editioni huic secundae accedit volumen alterum. . . . (Josephi veteris christiani scriptoris Hypomnesticon sive Liber Sacer Memorialis, nunc primum in lucem editus)*. *Hamburgi, T. C. Felginer, 1722, '23*. 8°. 7 in. *Gr. and Lat.* 2 vols. I. (24) + 1174 + (26) pp., 1 portrait and 1 plate. II. pt. 1. (16) + 336 pp. II. pt. 2. (8) + 390 pp. *The second vol. is in two parts*.

FABRICIUS (OTTO) *the Younger, Sognepraest paa Christianshavn*. *Forsøg til en forbedret Grønlandsk Grammatica*. . . . *Andet Oplag*. *Kjøbenhavn, C. F. Schubart, 1801*. 8°. 7 in. 388 pp. *With autograph of Sir John Ross*.

— *Den Grønlandske Ordbog, forbedret og forøget, udgivet ved O. F.* *Kjøbenhavn, C. F. Schubart, 1804*. 8°. 7 in. viii. + 795 pp. + (1) p. *With inscription "To Lord Lindsay with Sir John Ross's best regards"*.

FABRICZY (CORNELIUS VON) *Italian medals*. . . . *Translated by Mrs. G. W. Hamilton*. . . . *London, Plymouth [printed], 1904*. 4°. 10½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 223 pp. + (1) p., 41 plates.

FABRI DE PEIRESC (NICOLAS CLAUDE) See **DELISLE (L. V.)** *Un Grand amateur français du dix-septième siècle, Fabri de Peiresc*. . . . 1889, 8°.

— See **GASSEND (P.)** *Viri illustris N. C. F. de Peiresc*. . . . *vita*. . . . 1655, 4°.

FABRIS (SALVATOR) De Lo | Schermo | Overo | Scienza D'Arme | Di Salvator Fabris | Capo | dell' ordine | dei sette | Cori |
Anno Domini 1606 | Copenhagen | Henrico | Wal-
kirch |

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. A-Y⁶: (6) + 256 + (2) pp:—(1) engraved title, (2) arms of Christian IV., King of Denmark, (3) portrait of the same, (4) blank, (5) dedication to Christian IV., dated Copenhagen, 20 Apr. 1606, (6) to the reader, 1-256 the work, with many engravings in the text, 256 line 17 (*Colophon*) Si fini distampare li discorsi, adi 25. Settembre M.DC. VI. Nella città di | Coponaghen, Metropli del' Regno di Dania, | Appresso Hendrich Walchirchen. |, (1, 2) contents.

FABRITIUS (MICHAEL) *Ferrarinus*. See **PROBUS** (M. V.) De litteris antiquis. [Edited by M. F.] 1486, 4°.

FABRONI (ANGELO) Magni Cosmi Medicei vita. . . (Adnotationes et monumenta.) *Pisis, A. Landi*, 1789, '88.
4°. 10 in. 2 vols. i. viii. + 194 + (2) pp. ii. 264 pp.

— *Vitae Italorum doctrina excellentium qui saeculis xvii. et xviii. floruerunt. Volumen I. [-xx.]*
Pisis, C. Ginesius; Lucae, D. Marescandoli, 1778-1805.
8°. 8 in. 20 vols.

— *Vita del cav. G. Tiraboschi tradotta dal latino di A. F.*
See **TIRABOSCHI** (G.) *Storia della letteratura italiana*. 1822-26, 8°.

FABROT (CHARLES ANNIBAL) See **AKOMINATOS** (N.) *Choniates. Nicetae Acominati. . . Historia. . . Editio glossario graeco-barbaro auctior et emendatio. . . curi. . . C. A. Fabroti*. 1647, fol.

— See **ANASTASIUS, Bibliothecarius**. *Anastasio Bibliothecarii Historia ecclesiastica. . . Accedunt notae C. A. F.*. . . 1649, fol.

— See **BALSAMON** (T.) *Patriarch of Antioch. T. Balsamonis collectio constitutionum ecclesiasticarum. . . C. A. Fabroti notae perpetuae in eandem collectionem. . . Voellus (G.) Bibliotheca juris canonici veteris, vol. 2*. 1661, fol.

— See **CEDREUS** (G.) *G. Cedrii Compendium historiarum. . . Accedunt. . . notae. . . J. Goar. . . et C. A. Fabroti. Glossarium ad. . . Cedrenum. . .* 1647, fol.

— See **CHALCOCONDYLAS** (L.) *L. Chalcocondylae. . . Historiarum libri x. . . Accessit index glossarium. . . studio et opera C. A. Fabroti*. 1650, fol.

— See **MANASSES** (C.) *C. Manassis Breviarum historicum. . . Accedit variarum lectionum libellus cura L. Allatii et C. A. Fabroti. Item glossarium graeco-barbaro studio ejusdem Fabroti. . .* 1655, fol.

FABROTI (CAROLO ANNIBALI) See **SIMOCATTA** (T.) *T. Simocattae praefecti et observatoris coactorum historiarum libri viii. . . editio priore castigatio, et glossario Graeco-barbaro auctior, studio et opera C. A. F.* 1647, fol.

FABRY (HYACINTHE) *Opinion de H. F. . . sur le projet de resolution relative à la Police des Cultes.*

[*Paris, ? 1797.*]

8°. 7 in. 16 pp.

FABRY (JEAN BAPTISTE GERMAIN) *La Régence à Blois, ou les Derniers momens du gouvernement impérial, recueillis par un habitant de Paris [i.e. J. B. G. F.]. Seconde édition*. 1814, 8°. See **RÉGENCE**.

FABYAN (ROBERT) *The New chronicles of England and France, in two parts; by R. Fabyan. Named by himself the Concordance of histories. Reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1516. The first part collated with the editions 1533, 1542 and 1549; and the second with a manuscript of the author's own time, as well as the subsequent editions: including the different continuations. To which are added a biographical and literary preface, and an index, by H. Ellis.*

London, Rivingtons, 1811.

4°. 12 in. (2) + xxi. pp. + (1) p. + 723 + (73) pp.

FACCHINETTI, *Family of. Genealogia. See LITTA* (P.) *Famiglie celebri italiane*, vol. II., 30. 1819, etc., fol.

FACCINUS (FRANCISCO MARIA) See **BRIXIUS** (C.) *C. Brixii. . . urbis Caesenaë descriptio, a F. M. F. . . nunc primum ex italico in latinum sermonem versa. . . GRAEVIUS* (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 30. 1723, fol.

FACCIOLATI (JACOPO) See **FORCELLINI** (E.) *Totius latinitatis lexicon consilio et cura J. F. . .* 1828, 4°.

FACES. *Faces about; or, a Recrimination charged upon Mr. John Goodwin, in the point of fighting against God, and opposing the way of Christ, and a justification of the presbyterian way in the particulars by him unjustly charged upon it; with other short animadversions upon his late book called, Θεομαχία, or the grand imprudence of men running the hazard of fighting against God, etc.*
London, R. Bostock, 1644.

4°. 7½ in. 12 pp.

FACETIÆ. See **WIT AND HUMOUR**.

FACETIES. *Facéties de la quinzaine. [No. 1-6.]*
Paris, Meunier, [? 1832].

8°. 8½ in. 6 nos. Each number has a different title beginning with "Facéties".
Bound with "Cancans".

FACETUS. *Liber Faceti.*
[Paris, Pierre Leret, ? 1490.]

4°. 7 in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 26 lines.

Collation: a⁶; 6 leaves (1-6).

Leaf 1. Liber Faceti. |

Leaf 1b eVm nichil vtili⁹ huane credo saluti: | . . .

Leaf 6l line 14 Morosi Faceti liber finit. |

FACILIS. *Facilis, celera, certa; or, an Attempt to render the art of short-hand writing, more easy to be acquired, and of more ready application, by the use of simple characters for all the simple sounds, and by determinate modes of abbreviation, according with the principles of the English language.*
London, J. Taylor, [? 1832].

12°. 6½ in. 12 pp., 2 plates.

FACIUS (BARTHOLOMAEUS) *B. F. . . de bello veneto clodiano liber; ut et aliud parvi temporis bellum venetum. . . GRAEVIUS* (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 12. 1722, fol.

— *B. F. . . de rebus gestis ab Alphonso primo Neapolitanorum rege, commentariorum libri x. . . in lucem editi a J. M. Bruto. . . GRAEVIUS* (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 25. 1723, fol.

— [Another edition.] *RACCOLTA di tutti i più rinomati scrittori dell' istoria di Napoli*, vol. 4. 1769, 4°.

FAÇON. *Façon de voir d'une bonne vieille, qui ne radote pas encore. . . [By A. L. Segurier.]*
[Paris, 1789.]
8°. 8 in. 104 pp.

FACTION. Faction detected by the evidence of facts. . . .
[By J. Perceval, Earl of Egmont.]

Dublin, G. Faulkner, 1743.

8°. 7½ in. (2) + 170 + (4) pp. The above work has sometimes been ascribed to W. Pulteney, Earl of Bath.

— The sixth edition. London, J. Roberts, 1743.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 171 pp. + (1) p.

— The seventh edition. London, J. Roberts, 1744.

8°. 7½ in. 175 pp. + (1) p.

— Faction display'd. A poem. . . . From a correct copy.
[By W. Shippen: also attributed to D. Defoe.]

London, 1704.

4°. 7½ in. (4) + 20 pp.

— Faction display'd; or, a Short history of the second Parliament of Great Britain called in the year 1710, upon the change of the ministry. . . .

London, S. Bly, 1739.

8°. 7½ in. (2) + 71 pp. + (1) p.

— Faction ended. [A criticism on a pamphlet, entitled "Faction detected," on the local government of Edinburgh.]

[? Edinburgh, ? 1743.]

4°. 7½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

FACTORIES. HORNER (L.) The Factories regulation act explained. . . . 1834, 12°.

— See also FACTORY SYSTEM.

FACTOR'S. The Factor's garland. [? Glasgow, ? 1840.]

12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

Scottish Songs (59).

FACTORS. See AGENTS.

FACTORY SYSTEM. BAINES (Sir E.) The Social, educational and religious state of the manufacturing districts. . . . 1843, 8°.

— BOUCHERETT (J.) The Condition of working women, and the factory acts. . . . 1896, 8°.

— FINLAY (K.) Letter to . . . Lord Ashley, on the cotton factory system. . . . 1833, 8°.

— WEBB (B.) Mrs. The Case for the Factory Acts. . . . Second edition. . . . 1902, 8°.

FACTS. Facts about Monte Carlo. By a group of shareholders. London, Roxburghe Press, [? 1898].

8°. 8 in. (2) + 16 pp.

— Facts relating to the recent affairs in Finland. Coventry, Curtis and Beamish, [1899].

4°. 8½ in. 16 pp.

FACTUM. Factum pour messieurs les princes. [? Paris, 1650.]

4°. 8½ in. 36 pp.

Moreau 1367.

— Factum servant au proces criminel fait au cardinal Mazarin, touchant ses intelligences avec les estrangers ennemis de l'estat. Première partie.

Paris, veuve J. Guillemot, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

Moreau 1368.

FACULTIES. The Faculties of birds. [By James Rennie.] London, C. Knight, 1835.

12°. 7½ in. xvi. + 338 pp. Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge.—Library of entertaining knowledge.

FACULTY OF ADVOCATES, Edinburgh. Information for Mr. Robert Bennet, Dean of Faculty and other advocates complained upon at the instance of her Majesty's advocate. [Edinburgh, ? 1702.]

Fol. 12 in. 6 pp.

— See also ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, Edinburgh.

FACUNDUS, Bishop of Hermiane. Facundi . . . pro defensione trium capitulorum concilii calchedonensis libri duodecim. . . . LA BIGNÉ (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 10, pp. 1-124. 1677, fol.

FADEN (WILLIAM) Plan of the proposed deviation line of the Leeds and Liverpool canal from near Colne to Wigan, by R. and W. Whitworth. Engraved by W. F. [London], 1792.

10½ in. x 30 in.

— Plan of the proposed Lancaster canal from Kirkby Kendal in the county of Westmorland to West Houghton in the county palatine of Lancaster, surveyed in . . . 1791 and 1792, by John Rennie. Engraved by W. F. [? London], 1792.

20 x 56 in.

FADHL ALLAH IBN ABĪ AL KHAIR, al Hamadāni, called Rashid al Din, or Rashidi. See MORLEY (W. H.) A Letter . . . on the discovery of part of the second volume of the Jāmi al Tawārikh of Rashid al Din. . . . 1839, 8°.

— Description de la Chine sous le règne de la dynastie mongole, traduite du persan de Rachid-Eddin et accompagnée de notes par M. J. Klaproth.

Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1833.

8°. 8½ in. 52 pp. Extract from "Nouveau Journal asiatique".

— Vollstaendige Uebersicht der aeltesten tuerkischen, tatarischen und mogholischen Voelkerstaemme nach Raschid-ud-Din's Vorgaenge, bearbeitet von F. von Erdmann. Kasan, Universitäts-Typographie, 1841.

8°. 10 in. 188 + (2) pp.

FAENZA. AZZURINIUS (H.) Chronica breviora aliaque monumenta faventina a B. A. collecta. MITTARELLI (G. B.) Ad scriptores rerum italicarum accessiones faventinae. 1771, fol.

— CANTINELLUS (P.) P. C. . . . chronicon faventinum. . . . MITTARELLI (G. B.) Ad scriptores rerum italicarum accessiones faventinae. 1771, fol.

— CAVINA (P. M.) P. M. K. . . . Faventia rediviva. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 18. 1722, fol.

— FLAMINIUS (J. A.) Compendiosa descriptio vitae sanctorum quatuor protectorum civitatis Faventine. . . . MITTARELLI (G. B.) Ad scriptores rerum italicarum accessiones faventinae. 1771, fol.

— MITTARELLI (G. B.) Ad scriptores rerum italicarum . . . Muratorii accessiones historicae faventinae. . . . 1771, fol.

— De literatura Faventinorum, sive de viris doctis et scriptoribus urbis Faventiae. . . . 1775, fol.

— TOLSANUS, Canon of Faenza. Chronicon Tolosani . . . nunc primum editum ex manuscripto codice faventino. MITTARELLI (G. B.) Ad scriptores rerum italicarum accessiones faventinae. 1771, fol.

— Appendix monumentorum faventinorum. MITTARELLI (G. B.) Ad scriptores rerum italicarum accessiones faventinae, pp. 372-595. 1771, fol.

— Indices chronologici. MITTARELLI (G. B.) Ad scriptores rerum italicarum accessiones faventinae, pp. 650-765. 1771, fol.

— Mantissa aliarum chartarum ad rem faventinam spectantium. . . . MITTARELLI (G. B.) Ad scriptores rerum italicarum accessiones faventinae, pp. 596-649. 1771, fol.

— Statutum faventinum circa officiales custodiae anni 1492. MITTARELLI (G. B.) Ad scriptores rerum italicarum accessiones faventinae, pp. 766-795. 1771, fol.

FAEREYINGA SAGA. Faereyinga Saga; oder Geschichte der Bewohner der Färöer im isländischen Grundtext mit färöischer, dänischer und deutscher Übersetzung. Herausgegeben von C. C. Rafn und G. C. F. Mohnike. . . .
Kopenhagen, J. H. Schultz, 1833.
8°, 9½ in. (4) + xxxviii. + 372 + (8) pp., 1 facsimile and 1 map.

FAERIE QUEENE: a poem in six books. By E. SPENSER. 1895-97, 4°.

FAERNO (GABRIELLO) See TERENTIUS (P.) *Afer*. P. Terentii . . . comoedia sex, . . . accesserunt Faerni, etc., lectiones ac conjecturae omnes. . . . 1820, 8°.

— See TERENTIUS (P.) *Afer*. Les Comédies de Tèrence. . . . Nouvelle édition, . . . enrichie des différentes leçons de Mr. Bentlei, de Donat, de Faern, etc. 1732, 12°.

FAESCHIUS (SEBASTIANUS) S. F. de nummo Pylaemenis Euergetae, regis Paphlagoniae, epistola. GRONOVIIUS (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 9. 1701, fol.

FAËTON Faëton of reuckeloze stontheit. Treurspel. . . . By J. van VONDEL. 1663, 4°.

FAGEL (FRANS) *Greffier der Staten Generaal*. Bibliotheca fageliana. A Catalogue of the . . . library of the Greffier Fagel . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . March 1, 1802, etc. London, Christie, 1802.

8°, 8½ in. xii. + 490 pp.

* The sale by auction though announced was never carried into effect, the entire library being purchased by Trinity College, Dublin, for £7000.

FAGEL (GASPAR) *Grand Pensionary of Holland*. See REFLECTIONS. Reflexions on Monsieur F.'s letter [to Mr. James Stewart . . . giving an account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's thoughts, concerning the repeal of the test and penal laws]. 1688, 4°.

— See STEWART (Sir J.) *Bart., Lord Advocate of Scotland*. J. Stewart's answer to a Letter writ by Mijn Heer F. . . . concerning the repeal of the penal laws and tests. . . . 1688, 4°.

— Their Highness the Prince and Princess of Orange's opinion about a general liberty of conscience, etc. Being a collection of four select papers, viz. i. Mijn Heer Fagel's first letter to Mr. Stewart. ii. Reflexions on Monsieur Fagel's letter. iii. Fagel's second letter to Mr. Stewart. iv. Some extracts, out of Mr. Stewart's letters, which were communicated to Mijn Heer Fagel. . . .

London, R. Janeway, [1689].

4°, 7½ in. (2) + 36 pp.

— A Letter, writ by Mijn Heer Fagel . . . to Mr. James Stewart . . . giving an account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's thoughts concerning the repeal of the test, and the penal laws. (Nov. 4, 1687.)

Amsterdam, 1688.

4°, 8½ in. 8 pp.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9, pp. 183-188. 1813, 4°.

— [Another edition. Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.] [Middlehill, ? 1850.]

Fol. 13 in. (4) pp.

Phillipps (Sir T.) *Wales, etc.* (41).

— See ANIMADVERSIONS upon Mijn Heer Fagel's Letter [of Nov. 4, 1687] concerning our penal laws and tests. . . . 1688, 4°.

— A Letter writ by Mijn Heer Fagel . . . on the 9th of April, n. s. 1688, to the Marquis of Albemarle. . . . To which is prefixt an account . . . of the Letter writ by Mijn Heer Fagel on the 4th of Nov. . . . 1687, to Mr. Stewart. . . . Translated out of the French and Dutch. . . .

[? London, 1688.]

4°, 8 in. 4 pp.

FAGGIUOLA NEL MONTEFELTRO, *Family of*. Genealogia. See LITTA (P.) *Famiglie celebri italiane*, vol. VIII., 27. 1819, etc., fol.

FAGGOT. A Faggot of French sticks. By the author of "Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau" [Sir F. B. Head, Bart.]. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, J. Murray, 1852.

12°, 8 in. 2 vols. i. 463 pp. + (1) p. ii. 455 pp. + (1) p.

FAGIFACETUS. BRANT (S.) *De facetia et moribus mensae*. [Variously entitled: "Thesmophagia" and "Fagifacetus".] [? 1490], 4°.

FAGIUS (PAULUS) See BUCEN (M.) *M. B. scripta anglicana*. . . . Adjuncta est historia de obitu Buceri: quæque illi et Paulo Fagio post mortem et indigna et digna contigere. 1577, fol.

FAGNAN (EDMOND) *Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France*. Tome XVIII. Alger. See FRANCE.—*Public Libraries*. *Catalogue général des manuscrits*. 1886, etc., 8°.

FAGNAN (MARIE ANTOINETTE) *Minet-Bleu et Louvette*. . . . *Cabinet des fées*, vol. 35, pp. 1-30. 1786, 12°.

FAGNANUS (PROSPER) See ZUBIA (I. DE) *Unica questio circa sacerdotis excommunicati et . . . degradati jurisdictionem absolvendi in articulo mortis constitutum, ubi opinionis D. D. P. Fagnani falsitas demonstratur*. . . . 1755, 8°.

FAGNIEZ (GUSTAVE) *Recherches sur la commune de Vémars en France*. PARIS.—*La Société de l'Histoire de Paris*. *Mémoires*, vol. 2, pp. 267-309. 1876, 8°.

FAGUELL. The Knight of curtesy, and the fair lady of Faguell. RITSON (J.) *Ancient English metrical romances*. . . . vol. 3. 1802, 8°.

FAGUET (ÉMILE) *Propos littéraires; troisième série*. Paris, Société française d'imprimerie, 1905.

8°, 7½ in. (4) + 382 + (2) pp.

FAHIE (J. K.) AND SON. *Hand-book of patent law; or, the Inventor's guide*. . . . Dublin, J. Falconer, [1884].

8°, 7½ in. 42 pp.

FAHNE (ANTON) *Geschichte der kölnischen, jülichischen und bergischen Geschlechter im Stammtafeln, Wappen, Siegeln und Urkunden*. . . . Erster [zweiter] Theil. . . . Köln und Bonn, J. M. Heberle, 1848, 53.

Fol. 15 in. 2 vols. in 1. i. (10) + 468 pp., lithographed title, portrait and 4 plates. ii. xvi. + 238 pp., lithographed title. Woodcuts in the text.

FAHR. *Monastery of*. *Necrologium fahrense*. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Neer. Ger., vol. I, pp. 384-389. 1888, 4°.

FA-HSIEN. Foë kouë ki [or rather Fo kno chi], ou Relation des royaumes bouddhiques: voyage dans la Tartarie, dans l'Afghanistan et dans l'Inde, exécuté, à la fin du ive siècle, par Chy Fä Hian [or rather Fa-Hsien]. Traduit du chinois et commenté par A. Rémusat. Ouvrage posthume revu, complété, et augmenté d'éclaircissements nouveaux par MM. Klaproth et Landresse. Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1836.

4°, 12½ in. (4) + lxxvi. + (2) + 424 pp., 5 plates.

FAIDHERBE (LOUIS LÉON CÉSAR) *General*. Campagne de l'Armée du Nord en 1870-1871. . . . Nouvelle édition. Paris, Lille [printed], 1872.

8°, 10 in. 135 pp. + (1) p., 1 map.

FAÏEL, *Dame de*. See BUIRETTE DE BELLOY (P. L.) *Mémoires historiques*. . . . sur la dame de Faïel, etc. 1770, 8°.

FAIENCE. See POTTERY.

FAILURE. The Failure of Sihyl Fletcher. . . By A. SERGEANT. 1896, 8°.

FAIR. The Fair Evanthe: a poem. . . By J. PEAT. 1858, 8°.

— Fair Margaret's misfortunes. To which are added, A cogie of ale. The weary pund o' tow. Song in Rosina. *Stirling, W. Macnie, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Scottish Songs (66).*

— The Fair penitent; a tragedy. . . By N. ROWE. 1763, etc., 12°.

— The Fair Quaker of Deal; or, the Humours of the Navy. A comedy. . . By C. SHADWELL. 1791, 12°.

— Fair Rosamund. . . By M. FIELD, pseud. 1897, 8°.

— A Fair Saxon. . . By J. MCCARTHY. 1873, 8°.

— Fair warning; or, the Burnt child dreads the fire. To the true hearted nobility . . . gentry and commonalty of . . . England, etc. (A catalogue of some few of those noblemen and gentry that after sequestration compounded for their estates.) *[London, ? 1679.]*
Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

— Fair widow, are ye wauking. O I hae lost my silken snood. Madame Jane. When merry hearts were gay. The Irish fisherman. *Glasgow, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Scottish Songs (38).*

FAIRBAIRN (Sir WILLIAM) Bart. See BAINES (T.) of *Liverpool, Printer.* Lancashire and Cheshire past and present. . . With an account of the rise and progress of manufactures and commerce, and civil and mechanical engineering in these districts, by W. F. . . [1868, '69], 4°.

FAIRCLOUGH (JOHN) See FEATLEY.

FAIRFAX, Family of. See MARKHAM (Sir C. R.) *Genealogies of the Fairfaxes.* [1870], 8°.

— See N., C. R. *Fairfaxiana.* [1870], 8°.

— See NEILL (E. D.) *The Fairfaxes of England and America in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.* . . . 1868, 8°.

— See W., W. H. *Fairfax of Gilling Castle.* . . . [? 1871], 8°.

FAIRFAX (EDWARD) See TASSO (T.) *Tasso's Jerusalem delivered: . . . Done into English heroical verse by E. F. . . Fourth edition.* 1749, 8°.

FAIRFAX (FERDINANDO) *Baron Fairfax.* See CAVENDISH (W.) *1st Duke of Newcastle.* An Answer of the . . . Earle of New-Castle . . . to the six groundlesse aspersions cast upon him by the Lord Faifefax, in his late warrant. . . 1642, 4°.

— The Answer of Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax to a declaration of William, Earle of Newcastle, touching a late warrant issued by the Lo: Fairfax, dated 2 February, 1642; as also the Lord Fairfax's willingness to decide the controversie with the said Earle of Newcastle in a fayre field. . . *London, J. Franke, March 3, 1642[-43].*
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— A Happy victory obtained by the Lord Fairfax, and Captaine Hotham, over the Earle of Newcastle and his forces in Yorkshire, with the number of men slaine, and taken prisoners on both sides; also an exact relation of all the proceedings betweene both armies, and the present state of things in that county at this present, as it was sent in a letter from the said Lord Fairfax, to the Speaker of the House of Peeres, dated Decemb. 10, 1642. . . *[London], J. Wright, Decemb. 17, 1642.*
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

FAIRFAX (FERDINANDO) *Baron Fairfax.* A Letter from . . . Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, Sir H. Cholmley, Sir P. Stapleton, Sir H. Cholmley, Committees of the Commons House of Parliament residing at Yorke; together with a relation of all the passages at the great meeting at Yorke . . . the 12. of . . . May. With the freeholders protestation inclosed in the letter from the said Committee to Master Speaker. . .

London, A. Norton for J. Franke, 1642.

4°, 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

— [Another edition.] With the votes from the Lords in Parliament, concerning His Majesties resolution for the adjourning of the next term from Westminster to Yorke, May 17, 1642.

London, B. Alsop for R. Wood, May 19, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] With the names of those gentlemen that concurred with the King concerning a guard for his sacred person; and the petition of the County, with His Majesties answer to it; also, the freeholders protestation, inclosed in the letter from the said Committee, to Master Speaker. . .

London, for R. Lownes, 1642.

4°. 7 in. (8) pp.

— The Manner of the funerall of the Right Hon. Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax; with the chief heads of his Lordships funerall sermon. . . See PERFECT (A) narrative of the late proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland, in relation to the affaires of England. . . 1648, 4°.

FAIRFAX (HENRY) An Impartial relation of the whole proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen College in Oxon, in . . . 1687, containing only matters of fact as they occurred. [By H. F.] 1688, 4°. See IMPARTIAL.

FAIRFAX (THOMAS) *3rd Baron Fairfax.* [For tracts relative to military operations during the Civil War bearing Lord Fairfax's name as commander on the titlepage:] See ENGLAND.—Departments of State.—Army.

— See also SCOTLAND.—Departments of State.—Army.

— See BRAY (W.) *Captain.* To the Right Honourable, the supreme authority of this nation, the Commons assembled in Parliament: an appeal in the humble claim of justice against Thomas Lord Fairfax, General of the English raised . . . for the propagation of impartial justice, and just liberty in the nation. . . 1649, 4°.

— See CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* His Majesties going from the Isle of Wight, and the Answer of the Lord Major, etc., to the Lord Fairfax his letter to the city of London; also, a letter from the Lord Generall Fairfax, concerning the citizens of London that have guarded the Parliament, and the head-quarters . . . about the city. . . 1648, 4°.

— See ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—PROCEEDINGS.—II. *Chronological Series.* Two speeches made by the Speakers of both Houses of Parliament to his Excellency Sir Th. F. . . after the army had guarded the Members to sit in safety . . . the 6 day of Aug. 1647; and an ordinance of both Houses . . . making his Excellency Constable of the Tower of London, and giving him power to make a Lieutenant. . . 1647, 4°.

— See ESSEX. Four petitions to his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax . . . also, a speech made to his Excellency at the delivery of the petition for Buckingham, by the presenter. . . 1647, 4°.

FAIRFAX (THOMAS) 3rd Baron Fairfax. See HAMMOND (H.) *D.D.* To the Right Honourable, the Lord Fairfax, and his Councill of warre; the humble address of H. H. [Desiring them to review some of the principles by which they seem to be actuated.] 1649, 4°.

— [Another edition.] 1649, 4°.

— [Another edition.] 1649, 4°.

— See HEADS (The) of severall Petitions delivered by many of the troopers against the Lord General and some other officers of the army. . . . 1641, 4°.

— See HEYDON (J.) The Discovery of the wonderful preservation of . . . Sir T. Fairfax. . . . Somers (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.

— See LAUGHARNE (R.) A Full relation of the whole proceedings of the late rising and commotion in Wales, under pretence for the King and Sir T. Fairfax; represented in several letters to the Parliament, and . . . Sir T. F. with the answers and replies. . . . 1647, 4°.

— See LONDON. II. CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.—COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL. The Declaration and proposals of the citizens of London, concerning the Lord Generall F., and the Armies entring, and quartering within the wals of the said City . . . with the answer and resolution of his Excellency . . . and his Excellencies further desires and declaration touching the said City, and the Excize Office. . . . 1648, 4°.

— See LONDON. III. MISCELLANEOUS INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, AND OTHER BODIES.—APPRENTICES. The Humble petition of the wel-affected young men and apprentices of the City of London, . . . to . . . Sr. T. F. [on the subject of the power of disposing of the Militia lately taken out of the Parliaments hands, etc.]. . . . 1647, 4°.

— See LONDON. III. MISCELLANEOUS INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, AND OTHER BODIES.—MINISTERS. Remonstrance des ministres de la province de Londres, adressée par eux au général F., et à son conseil de guerre, douze jours avant la mort du roy de la Grand' Bretagne. . . . 1649, 4°.

— See MASSEY (E.) *Major-General*. A Declaration to the city and Kingdome, from Major-Generall Massey, Sir W. Waller, Colonell Birch, and the rest of the impeached Members of Parliament: concerning the proceedings of the Lord Generall F., and the army. . . . 1648, 4°.

— See S., E. A Letter of advice from a secluded member of the House of Commons to . . . Thomas, Lord Fairfax, to admonish him of the Kings danger, his own duty, and the sad consequence of opression and tyranny. . . . 1649, 4°.

— See STAFF. The Staffe set at the Parliament's owne doore; being a true relation of divers remarkable passages . . . between his Excellency, the Parliament, and the City trained bands; together with his Excellencies demanding the broad scale . . . with the message of the Parliaments Commissioners unto his Excellencie concerning the King, and his Excellencies answer thereunto. . . . 1648, 4°.

— See WILLIAMSON (R.) of *Causam*. The King's Majesties desires to . . . Sir T. F., presented to his Excellency at the Head Quarters neere Reading; together with the resolution of his Excellencie concerning the said desires . . . likewise a message sent from his Excellencie . . . to the . . . House of Commons, concerning the King's . . . Majestie. 1647, 4°.

FAIRFAX (THOMAS) 3rd Baron Fairfax.

Letters, etc., in chronological order.

— Three Letters from . . . Sir T. Fairfax, Lieut. Gen. Cromwell, and the Committee residing in the army; wherein all the particulars of the great victory obtained by our forces against his Majesties, is fully related, fought the 14 of June, 1645. With a list of the names of such colonels, capitaines . . . and other officers . . . there taken prisoners; and the resolution of both Houses upon the same . . . 16 June, 1645. . . .

London J. Wright, 1645.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.

— Sir Thomas Fairfax letter [dated Jan. 20, 1645(-46)], to both Houses of Parliament, more exactly and fully relating the storming and taking of Dartmouth, . . . sent by Mr. Peters; . . . together with a list of the several commanders, officers and souldiers taken. . . .

London, for J. Wright, Jan. 24, 1645[-46].

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— A Summons from his Excellency Sir T. Fairfax to Sir R. Hopton, and his forces now in Cornwall. . . .

London, E. Husband, March 11, 1645[-46].

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— A Letter from his Excellency to the House of Commons, concerning the . . . Petition. [Dated, Walden, Mar. 30, 1647.] See ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.—Army. The Petition of the officers and souldiers in the army, under the command of . . . Sir T. Fairfax, with the severall votes of the Councill of War at Saffron-Walden, concerning the armies going into Ireland. . . . 1647, 4°.

— Two Letters of . . . Sir T. Fairfax sent to both Houses of Parliament; with the humble advice of the Council of Warre (held at St. Edmonds Bury in Suffolke . . . 29 May 1647) upon the votes of both Houses, sent to the army for their disbanding. Also the petition of the private souldierie of the army . . . presented (to his Excellencie at the same Councell of Warre) by their severall adjutators. . . . *London, G. Whittington, 1647.*

4°. 7½ in. 8 + (1) pp.

— A Letter from . . . Sir T. Fairfax sent to . . . Parliament June the 6 [1647] concerning the Kings being brought from Holmby towards the army, with all the particulars about the same. . . . *London, G. Whittington, [1647].*

4°. 7 in. (8) pp., portrait, of a much later date, inserted.

— Another letter from . . . Sir T. Fairfax, to the Speaker of the House of Commons [dated Cambridge, June 8, 1647], of his Majesties removall from Childersley to New-Market, and the grounds thereof; also, an narrative [signed T. H.] of a conference at Childersley with his Majesty . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, Lieut. Gen. Cromwell, etc., and the Commissioners for the Parliament about his Majesties removall thence . . . and what past at this conference . . . also, the new rendezvous of the army upon Triploe Heath neare Royston, June 8, 1647.

London, L. Chapman, 1647.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

— Ten propositions propounded to the . . . Parliament, by his Excellency in behalf of the whole army; wherein is set forth, their resolution in this present design, their determination concerning the Kings Majesty and his royall posterity, and their desires about the vast sums of the kingdome. [Dated, Redburn, June 15, 1647.] See CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. The Kings Majesties desires to . . . Sir T. Fairfax, concerning his Majesties royall person, and the proceedings of the army in their present design. . . . 1647, 4°.

— A Letter from . . . Sir T. Fairfax in answer to the Petition of the eleven members, and the votes of the House, for bringing in a particular charge against them; an order by his Excellency, for appointing a committee

Letters, etc., in chronological order.

of the army to hold a treaty with the commissioners of Parliament; and a proclamation by his Excellency forbidding any abuse or obstruction to the levying the excize or other assessments. . . . July 1, 1647. . . .

London, L. Chapman, July 5, 1547 [1647].

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

FAIRFAX (THOMAS) 3rd Baron Fairfax. Two letters from . . . Sir T. Fairfax, one to both Houses of Parliament, giving an account of what transactions and proceedings have been betwixt the Kings Majesty and the army, since his coming into their quarters. With some further proposals in relation to his Majesty . . . the other a letter to the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Common-Council of the city of London. With some papers of the proceedings of the treaty with the army. July 8, 1647. . . .

London, L. Chapman, July 10, 1647.

4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

— Two letters from . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax: one to the commissioners of the armie; the other to . . . the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Common-Council of the city of London, as it was presented, July 29, 1647.

[London, 1647.]

4°. 7½ in. 4 pp.

— A Proclamation by . . . Sir T. Fairfax [Aug. 11, 1647] concerning the proceedings of some ministers of the Church of England; the copy of a petition to the Kings Majestie, with a representation of the desires of divers clergymen; and his Excellencies resolution concerning the insolencies exercised by some. . . .

Cambridge, N. Smith, 1647.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— A Letter from . . . Sir T. Fairfax, [dated 19 Aug. 1647] to . . . W. Lenthall, . . . Speaker of the . . . House of Commons, concerning the abuses and injuries done to certain godly ministers placed in livings by authority of Parliament; together with an Ordinance of the Lords and Commons [23 Aug. 1647], . . . for preventing the like for the future. London, for E. Husband, Aug. 26, 1647.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— Two letters from . . . Sir T. Fairfax to the . . . House of Peeres; with a letter from the House of Peeres to his Excellency, giving him thanks for his constant care of the safety of the kingdome; also a remonstrance of his Excellency and the army under his command; together with an ordinance of both Houses of Parliament declaring all votes, orders, and ordinances, passed in one, or both Houses, from the 26 of July untill the 6 of this present August 1647, to be null and voyd. . . . 20 Aug. 1647. . . .

London, J. Wright, 1647.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 26 pp.

— An Humble remonstrance from . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax, concerning the great sufferings and grievances of divers, whose cases are represented to the Parliament. Read in the House of Commons the 14. day of September 1647. . . .

London, R. Ibbitson, 1647.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— An Answer from . . . Sir T. Fairfax to papers from the kingdome of Scotland, concerning the desires of the Estates of Scotland about their commissioners with the Kings Majestee. [Dated, Putney, 17 Sept. 1647.] See ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—PROCEEDINGS.—II. Chronological Series. The Resolution of both Houses . . . concerning the Kings . . . last letter. . . . 1647, 4°.

— The Copy of a letter to . . . Sir T. Fairfax [9 Oct. 1647], subscribed by the Justices of the Peace, and Committee of Devonshire, concerning the souldiers; and the Generalls answer thereunto. . . . 1647, 4°. See DEVON, County of.—Justices of Peace.

Letters, etc., in chronological order.

FAIRFAX (THOMAS) 3rd Baron Fairfax. A Letter from . . . Sir T. Fairfax to Mr. Speaker concerning a rendezvous of the army, for the quieting of all distempers therein, and recovering the antient discipline thereof. With the desires and proposals of the Generall Councell of the army, for the easing of the countrey, and taking off free quarter. (8 Novem. 1647.) . . .

London, G. Whittington, 1647.

4°. 7 in. (8) pp.

— A Letter [dated 19 Nov. 1647] from . . . Sir T. Fairfax, to the Lord Major, Aldermen and Common-Council of the City of London, from Kingston, Novemb. 19, 1647, to acquaint them with His Excellencies sending Col. Hewson with one thousand foot soldiers to quarter in the City, and the grounds thereof. Nov. 20, 1647.

London, for L. Chapman, November 22, 1647.

4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— Propositions from the Kings Majesty to . . . Sir T. Fairfax in two messages from the Isle of Wyght, dated Nov. 26 and Novem. 27. 1647, for the composing of all differences . . . Also his Excellencies answer in presence of his officers. . . . 1647, 4°. See CHARLES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.

— The Manner of his Excellency Sir T. Fairfax, and many of his chiefe officers entertainment at the Lord Mayors of London . . . Feb. 4, 1647[-48]. See ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF LORDS.—PROCEEDINGS.—II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. Severall votes and orders of the House of Peeres against Sir J. Maynard. . . . 1648, 4°.

— [Letter to Col. Hammond, dated: Queenstreet, 5 Feb. 1647(-48).] See HAMMOND (R.) Colonel. Letters between Col. R. Hammond, Governor of the Isle of Wight, and the Committee of Lords and Commons at Derby-House, Gen. E., etc. relating to King Charles I. while he was confined in Carisbrooke-Castle. . . . 1764, 8.

— A Letter from his Excellency the Lord Fairfax [dated, Hieth, 29 Aug.] . . . concerning the surrender of Colchester, the grounds and reasons of putting to death Sir Charles Lucas and Sir George Lysle; with the articles and explanation of the same. Together with a list of all the prisoners taken. . . .

London, J. Wright, 2 Sept. 1648.

4°. 8 in. (2) + 6 pp., portrait of Lord Fairfax added.

Bound with other tracts (9).

— A Letter from his Excellency, to the committee of the army . . . [Dated, St. Albans, 9 Nov. 1648.] See ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.—Army. A Petition from severall regiments of the army . . . presented to his Excellency, Thomas, Lord Fairfax, at St. Albons, . . . the 11 . . . Nov., 1648. . . . [1648], 4°.

— Three proclamations [dated 1 and 4 Dec. 1648] by his Excellency the Lord General Fairfax; the first, commanding the civil department of the souldiery; the second, that no souldier shall depart from his quarters without leave; the third, that all ill-affected persons, that have engaged for the King, in the first or latter war, and are now residing in or about London, shall depart the said city . . . within twenty four hours next after publication hereof.

London, J. Partridge and G. Whittington, 1648.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— A Declaration of . . . the Lord Generall Fairfax, concerning the supply of bedding required from the city of London, for the lodging of the army in voyd houses to prevent the quartering of souldiers upon any the inhabitants; together with a draught of his warrants to the Aldermen of the severall wards for that purpose. [8 Dec. 1648.]

London, J. Mawcock for J. Partridge, 1648.

4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

FAIRFAX (THOMAS) 3rd Baron Fairfax.

Letters, etc., in chronological order.

— A Letter of . . . Thomas Lord Fairfax [dated 8th. Dec. 1648] to the . . . Lord Major of the city of London, for the better preserving a right understanding between the city and army; with an order of his Excellency to Col. Dean, to march into the city of London, and seize the publike treasuries of Goldsmiths, Weavers, and Haberdashers- Hall, that thereby they may be supplied with moneys to pay quarters, and free the countreys from that grievous burthen of free quarter. . . . Dec. 8, 1648.
London, J. Field for J. Partridge and G. Whittington, Decemb. 9, 1648.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— A Particular letter from his Excellency the Lord Fairfax to the Commissioners of Excize, concerning their proceedings . . . [Dated Dec. 8, 1648.] See ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.—Army. A Declaration to the kingdome, of the armies generall survey of the income of the excise, . . . and other moneys raised in the kingdome. . . . 1648, 4°.

— A Warrant of the Lord General Fairfax to the Marshall Generall of the army to put into execution the former ordinances and orders of Parliament and act of Common Councell, concerning the regulating of printing, and dispersing of scandalous pamphlets. Whereunto is annexed the said ordinances and orders. (9 January 1648[-49].)

London, John Maceock for John Partridge, 1649.

4°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

— A Letter sent from the Lord Fairfax, etc., dated at Popleton, January 1, 1659[-60], superscribed, for the Right Hon. W. Lenthall, Esq. Speaker, . . . read in Parliament, January 6, 1659[-60].

London, J. Streater and J. Maceock, 1659[-60].

4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— Short memorials of Thomas Lord Fairfax. Written by himself . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5, pp. 374-398. 1811, 4°.

— Tracts concerning Sir T. Fairfax. See HALLSTONE (K.) *the Elder*. Catalogue of a collection of historical and topographical works and Civil War tracts, relating to the county of York. . . . 1858, 8°.

FAIRHOLT (FREDERICK WILLIAM) See MADDEN (F. W.) *History of Jewish coinage . . . with woodcuts . . . by F. W. Fairholt*. . . . 1864, 8°.

FAIRIES. D., M. A. A Few fragments of fairyology. . . . 1859, 8°.

— A Few popular rhymes, proverbs, and sayings relating to fairies. . . . 1852, 8°.

— See also FAIRY-TALES.

FAIRY-TALES. CABINET (Le) des fées. . . . 1785-86, 12°.

— See also FAIRIES; FOLKLORE.

FAITH. ANNOTATIONS on a sermon [on faith] preached before the University of Oxford, on . . . June 7, 1761. . . . 1762, 8°.

— BRAITHWAITE (G.) *The Conflicts and conquest of the born of God; or, Faith's victory . . . over the world*. . . . 1741, 8°.

— BREISSMANN (J.) *Etlich Trostsprich, für die blöden und schwachen gewissen, und von anfechtung des Glaubens und der Hoffnung*. . . . 1534, 8°.

FAITH. BRENTZ (J.) *the Elder*. Fragstück des Christlichen glaubens für die Jugent. . . . [1536], 8°.

— BRÉVAL (F. D. DE) *D. D.* La Foy victorieuse du monde dans les justes: sermon. . . . 1670, 4°.

— BULLINGER (H.) *Von dem Heil der Gläubigen*. . . . 1555, 8°.

— CARLSSON (W.) *Ewangeliumin ja Uskon Puolustus*. . . . 1865, 8°.

— CASE (G.) *Faith in the faith: a sermon*. . . . 1850, 8°.

— DAILLÉ (J.) *Sermon de la foy de St. Pierre*. . . . 1658, 8°.

— DODWELL (W.) *D. D.* The Desirableness of the Christian faith illustrated and applied: a sermon. . . . 1744, 8°.

— — The Importance of the Christian faith illustrated in the explanation of St. Paul's wish of being accursed for his brethren: a sermon. . . . 1752, 8°.

— — The Nature, procedure . . . and effects of a rational faith considered. . . . 1745, 8°.

— DREW (G. S.) *Reasons of faith*. . . . 1862, 8°.

— EARNEST (An) address to his parishioners, by a minister of the Church of England, concerning the necessity, nature, means, and marks of true faith in Christ Jesus. . . . 1754, 12°.

— FLACIUS (M.) *Illyricus*. De voce et re fidei. . . . [1555], 8°.

— FRANZÉN (F. M.) *Bishop of Hernösand*. F. M. F. Saarna Oikiasta antuaaksi tekewäisestä uskosta. . . . 1862, 8°.

— HAWKINS (E.) *Stand fast in the faith*. . . . 1850, 8°.

— HUG (M.) *Ain kurtzer*. . . . Sermon von dem rechten waren und lebendigen Glauben. . . . [1524], 4°.

— JACKSON (T.) *Dean of Peterborough*. Justifying faith. . . . 1615, 4°.

— LUTHER (M.) *Ain Sendbrieff D. M. L.* über die frag Ob auch yemandt, onglauben verstorben selig werden müg. . . . [1523], 4°.

— — *Ain Sermon . . . von der rechten art des glaubens*. . . . [1526], 4°.

— — *Eyn Sermon von stercke und zunemen des glaubens und der liebe*. . . . 1525, 4°.

— — *Ain Sermon zü sant Mychael gethon zu Erffordt auff den tag der aylff Tausent Junckfrauen vom glauben und wercken*. . . . [1522], 4°.

— NEWMAN (J. H.) *Cardinal*. An Essay in aid of a grammar of assent. . . . Second edition. 1870, 8°.

— P., s. An Epistolary Correspondence between S[amuel] Pike] and R[obert] S[andeman] relating to the letters on Theron and Aspasio. 1759, 12°.

— PERALDUS (G.) *De fide et legibus*. [? 1469], fol.

— POIRET (F.) *Fides et ratio collatae*. . . . 1708, 8°.

— RHEGUS (U.) *Ain Predig warumb Christus den Glauben ayn Werk Gotes genennt habe*. . . . [1529], 4°.

— — Verantwortung zweyer predigen vom glauben und guten wercken die J. Kos zu Leiptzig gethon hat. . . . [1529], 4°.

- FAITH.** Russ (w.) Ein guete nützliche predig von dem rechten guten glauben. . . . [1523], 4°.
- RYLE (J. C.) *Bishop of Liverpool.* Uskon Walitsemus; eli J. C. R. Saarna. . . . 1860, 8°.
- SARRAU (I.) La Foy fructifiante, sermon sur 2 Pierre, i. 5. . . . 1684, 8°.
- SCHWENCKFELD (C.) *Herr von Ossing.* Bekandtnus und Rechenschaft von den Haupt puncten des Christlichen Glaubens. . . . [1547], 4°.
- — Von der erhawung des gewissens, zum anfang und zunemen des Glaubens, und aines Gotsäligen Christlichen lebens. . . . 1533, 4°.
- SELLON (W.) A Sermon [on faith] on 1 Pet. chapter iv. verse 14 . . . 1758, 12°.
- SPELT (H.) Der einfeltig Glaub. . . . [1524], 8°.
- TREATISE (A) on the faith and hope of the Gospel. . . . 1770, 12°.
- TROESTLICHE. Ein tröstliche disputation . . . von zweyen Handtwercks mannern den Glauben, und die lieb. . . . [1524], 8°.
- Vom glauben und guten wercken. . . . [1526], 8°.
- — [1540], 8°.
- Von zweyerley menschen wie sy sich in dem glauben halten sollen, und was der sey. . . . [1523], 4°.
- WRANGHAM (F.) Earnest contention for the true faith: a sermon. . . . 1809, 4°.
- See also BELIEF; CREEDS; EVIDENCE; JUSTIFICATION; RELIGION; SCEPTICISM; SECTS; THEOLOGY; TRUTH.
- FAITHFUL.** A Faithful account of some transactions in the three last sessions of the present Convocation. In a letter to a friend. [By F. Atterbury.] (A faithful account of what past in Convocation Febr. the 19th, 1704. In a second letter to a friend. A continuation of the faithful account. . . . In a third letter. . . .) London, J. Nutt, 1702. Fol. 9 in. 3 parts in 1 vol. i. 8 pp. ii. 4 pp. iii. 8 pp.
- Faithful advice from England. By an honest Scotsman. . . . Edinburgh, 1706. 4°. 7½ in. 22 pp.
- A Faithful and exact narrative of the horrid tragedy, lately acted at Thorn, in Polish Prussia, by the contrivances and instigation of the Jesuits. . . . Dublin, 1725. 8°. 6½ in. 32 pp.
- A Faithful and impartial account of the behaviour of a party of the Essex free-holders at their late election of Parliament-men (at Chelmsford) for that county; occasioned by a most false and scandalous pamphlet intituled the Essex excellency. . . . London, for W. K., 1679. Fol. 12 in. 8 pp.
- A Faithfull and seasonable advice; or, the Necessity of a correspondencie for the advancement of the protestant cause, humbly suggested to the great councill of England assembled in Parliament. [London], John Hammond, 1643. 4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

- FAITHFUL.** The Faithfull intelligencer from the Parliaments army in Scotland. Nov. 29-Dec. 3, 1659. Edinburgh, Christopher Higgins, 1659. 4°. 7 in. One number only.
- A Faithfull searching home word, intended for the view of the remaining members of the former old Parliament in the time of their second sitting at Westminster: shewing the reasonableness and justness of their first dissolution, as also the dangerous rocks they formerly split upon, that so they might learn to beware for the future. . . . Together with another seasonable word by way of counsel and proposal to the . . . officers of the armies of England, Scotland, and Ireland. . . . [London], 1659. 4°. 8 in. 44 pp.
- FAITHFULL** (EMILY) Miss. See PROCTER (A. A.) The Victoria Regia: a volume of original contributions in poetry and prose. . . . [With a preface by E. F.] 1861, 8°.
- FAITHORNE** (WILLIAM) See WALKER (F.) Catalogue of . . . engraved portraits the property of F. Walker . . . comprising . . . the works of W. Faithorne . . . 1893, 8°.
- FAIUS** (ANTHONIE) See LA FAYE (A. DE)
- FAK SIK SEN SEE.** See ARRAT TSIKOUGO NO KAMI SAMA.
- FAKHR UD-DIN AS'AD JURJĀNĪ TAKH,** *Fakhri.* Wis o Rāimīn, a romance of ancient Persia, translated from the Pahlawi and rendered into verse, by Fakhr al-Dīn, As'ad al-Astarābādī, al-Fakhri, al-Gurgānī. Edited by W. N. Lees and Munshi Ahmad Ali. BIBLIOTHECA INDICA, 75. 1865, 8°.
- FALBE** (CHRISTIAN TUXEN) Recherches sur l'emplacement de Carthage, suivies de renseignements sur plusieurs inscriptions puniques inédites, de notices historiques, géographiques, etc. Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1833. 8°. 9 in. (8) + 132 + (2) pp. The plates are wanting.
- FALCANDO** (UGO) See FALCANDUS (HUGO)
- FALCANDUS** (HUGO) H. F. . . . de calamitate Siciliae. FAZELLUS (T.) Rerum sicularum scriptores, pp. 636-705. 1579, fol.
- H. F. . . . de rebus gestis in Siciliae regno historia: cum G. Tornacaei . . . dedicatione cui insertum prooemium. . . . GRAEVIVS (J. O.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 35. 1723, fol.
- — [Another edition.] Historia H. F. de rebus gestis in Siciliae regno, ex Bibliotheca sicala J. B. Carusii de prompta. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 7, pp. 247-344. 1725, fol.
- La Historia o Liber de regno Sicilie et la epistola ad Petrum panormitano ecclesie thesaurarium . . . nuova edizione sui codici della Biblioteca nazionale di Parigi, a cura di G. B. Siragusa. . . . Roma, Forzani e C., 1897. 8°. 10 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. xlv. pp. + (1) p. + 197 + (3) pp., 3 folding plates. ii. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 14 + (2) pp., 1 plate. Fonti per la storia d'Italia, vol. 22.
- FALCKE** (DAVID) Catalogue of the . . . collection of works of art and vertu, formed by Mr. D. F. . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . April 19, 1858, etc. London, W. Clowes and Sons, 1858. 8°. 10 in. 208 pp., 27 plates. Priced.
- FALCKMAN** (JOANNES DANIEL) Dissertatio academica, de paroecia Duncker eique annexa Lilla Malma, quam . . . praeside . . . C. F. Georgii . . . exhibet J. D. Falckman. . . . Upsaliae, J. Edman, [1769]. 4°. 8 in. (4) + 44 pp., 1 plate.

FALCO, *Beneventanus*. Falconis Beneventani Chronicon. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 23, 1723, fol.

— [Another edition.] MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 5, pp. 1-133. 1724, fol.

— Gesta Gelasii II. papae et Calixti II. . . . Gesta Honorii II. papae . . . Gesta Innocentii II. papae ex Chronico Falconis et aliis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15. 1808, fol.

FALCO (AYMARUS) See FALCONEUS.

FALCO (BENEDETTO DI) B. di F. . . . antiquitates Neapolis atque amoenissimi ejusdem agri . . . latinae ex italicis factae cura S. Havercampi. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 23. 1723, fol.

FALCONER (SIR DAVID) See SCOTLAND.—*Departments of State, etc.—Court of Session*. A Collection of decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, in two parts. . . . The second part contains decisions from November 1681 to January 1686. Observ'd by Sir D. F. . . . 1701, 4°.

FALCONER (FORBES) See DEFREMERY (C.) Notice sur l'ouvrage intitulé: Extracts from some of the Persian poets, edited . . . by F. Falconer. . . . 1843, 8°.

FALCONER (JOHN) *Decipherer of Secret Writing*. See F., J.

FALCONER (LANOE) *pseud.* [i.e. MARY HAWKER.] Cecilia de Noël. . . . London, Macmillan and Co., 1891. 8°. 7½ in. viii. + 197 pp. + (1) p.

FALCONER (THOMAS) *County Court Judge*. See ANSWER (An) to Mr. Falconer on the assumption of surnames without royal license. 1863, 8°.

FALCONER (THOMAS) *Rev., of Corpus Christi College, Oxford*. See STRABO. Strabonis rerum geographicarum libri xvii. . . . Codicum mss. collationem, annotationes, et tabulas geographicas adjecit T. F. . . . 1807, fol.

— Outlines of a plan for building twenty-five churches or chapels at an expence of £100,000 to government. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 6, pp. 569-575. 1815, 8°.

— Remarks on some passages in Mr. Bryant's publications, respecting the war of Troy. By the editor of the Voyage of Hanno [T. F.]. 1799, 8°. See REMARKS.

FALCONER (WILLIAM) *M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford*. See STRABO. The Geography of Strabo. Literally translated with notes, the first six books by H. E. Hamilton; the remainder by W. F. 1854-57, 8°.

FALCONER (WILLIAM) *Poet*. The Shipwreck. . . . The third edition, corrected. [With an "Occasional elegy"; an elevation of a merchant ship, etc.] London, T. Cadell, 1769. 8°. 8 in. (4) + 147 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates.

FALCONERIUS (OCTAVIUS) See FALCONIERI.

FALCONET (CAMILLE) See GRUDÉ DE LA CROIX DUMAINE (F.) Les Bibliothèques françaises de La Croix Dumaine et Du Verdier. . . . Nouvelle édition . . . augmentée . . . des remarques historiques . . . de M. Falconet, etc. 1772-73, 4°.

— Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. Falconet. Tome premier [second]. Paris, Barrois, 1763. 8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. i. xlv. + 543 pp. + (1) p. ii. 825 pp. + (1) p. Priced.

FALCONEUS (AYMARUS) De Tvta Fide. | livin Navigatione Inter | varias peregrinorū dogmatū, nec non claudicantiū | opinionum fluctuationes Dialogi .x. quibus ex ipso | sacrarū literarū fonte vniuersae hauriuntur sententiæ, | adiectis nō passim probatissimis veterū patrū dictis | & rationibus, Aymaro Falconeo Thautano autore. | [Woodcut of a cannon.]

• Lugduni, sub signo Sphærae apud Ægidium | & Iacobum Huguetan fratres. | [1536.]

8½, 6 in. Roman letter. A-T⁹; 152 leaves:—1a title, 1b blank, 2a index, 2b blank, 3-8a prologus, 8b blank, 9-152a the work, 152b device of the sphere with date 1536 beneath.

With inscription on title "Ex Bib. S. Victor. par." and stamp of the same library. Bound with Clemendus "Epistolae," 1550.

FALCONIA PROBA (VALERIA) Probae centonae excerptum e Maronis carminibus ad testimonium veteris novique testamenti opusculum. See AUSONIUS (D. M.) Epigrammatum liber. . . . 1472, fol.

— P. F. cento ex Vergilio de novo et veteri testamento. POETAE christianae, vol. 2. 1502, 4°.

— Virgilio centones Probae Falconiae . . . de fidei nostrae mysteriis ex Virgillii carminibus excerptum opusculum. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 5. 1677, fol.

FALCONIERI (OTTAVIO) Inscriptiones athleticae nuper repertae, editae et notis illustratae ab O. F., quibus accesserunt aliae ex africanis marmoribus recens descriptae. GRONOVIVS (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 8. 1699, fol.

— O. F. de numma apamensi deucalionei diluvii typum exhibente dissertatio. . . . GRONOVIVS (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 10. 1701, fol.

FALCONNET (A.) Lettre à sa majesté Louis XVIII., sur la vente des biens nationaux. . . . Paris, Gueffier, 1814. 8°. 8 in. (2) + 94 pp.

FALCONRY. RHYMES and proverbs relating to hawking and the chase. . . . [? 1857], 8°.

FALDA (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) Il Nuovo teatro delle fabbriche, et edifici, in prospettiva di Roma moderna . . . (disegnate et intagliate da G. B. F.) date in luce da G. J. Rossi. . . . Libro primo-(terzo.—Il quarto libro . . . disegnato et intagliato da A. Specchi con direzione . . . di D. de Rossi). Rome, 1665-99. Obl. fol. 11 in. 4 books in 1 vol. i. 35 plates. ii. 17 plates. iii. 38 plates. iv. 52 plates. The second and third books are undated.

FALDONI. Faldoni and Teresa. . . . [A poem.] By E. JERNINGHAM. 1773, 4°.

FALISCI. MASSA (A.) A. M. . . . de origine et rebus Faliscorum, liber. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 21. 1723, fol.

FALK (FRANZ) Der Canon Missae vom Jahre 1458 der Bibliotheca Bodleiana zu Oxford . . . von Dr. F. F., etc. See SCHRÖDER (R.) Das Mainzer Fragment vom Weltgericht der älteste Druck mit der Donat-Kalender-Type Gutenbergs. . . . 1904, 4°.

— Die Mainzer Psalterien von 1457, 1459, 1490, 1502, 1515, und 1516 nach ihrer historisch-liturgischen Seite. HARTWIG (O.) Festschrift zum fünfshundertjährigen Geburtstag von J. Gutenberg. 1900, 4°.

— Der Stempeldruck vor Gutenberg und die Stempeldrucke in Deutschland. HARTWIG (O.) Festschrift zum fünfshundertjährigen Geburtstag von J. Gutenberg. 1900, 4°.

FALK (JOHANN DANIEL) *Characteristics of Goethe*. From the German of Falk, von Müller, etc. With notes, original and translated, illustrative of German literature, by S. Austin. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]

London, E. Wilson, 1833.

12°. 8 in. 3 vols. i. xlv. + (4) + 331 pp. + (1) p. ii. (4) + 336 pp. iii. (4) + 352 pp.

FALKE (JAKOB VON) See NEUMANN (W. A.) *Der Reliquienschatz des Hauses Braunschweig-Lüneburg*. . . [With a preface by J. von F.] 1891 [1890], fol.

— *Geschichte des Geschmacks im Mittelalter, und andere Studien auf dem Gebiete von Kunst und Kultur*. . . Zweite Auflage. Berlin, 1892.

8°. 8½ in. iv. + 374 pp.

FALKE (OTTO VON) *Deutsche Schmelzarbeiten des Mittelalters, und andere Kunstwerke der Kunst-historischen Ausstellung zu Düsseldorf 1902*, herausgegeben von Otto v. Falke und H. Frauberger. Mit 130 Lichtdrucktafeln, 25 farbigen Lichtdrucktafeln und Textabbildungen.

Frankfurt am Main, J. Baer and Co., 1904.

Fol. 15½ in. (8) + 151 pp. + (1) p., 155 plates.

FALKENBURGIUS (GERARDUS) See NONNUS, of Panopolis. *Nonni Panopolitae Dionysiaca*. . . Cum vulgata versione, et G. Falkenburgii lectionibus. . . 1610, 8°.

FALKENER (EDWARD) *Ephesus, and the temple of Diana*. . . London, Day and Son, 1862.

8°. 10 in. xiv. + (2) + 346 + (2) pp., 25 plates.

FALKENSKJÖLD (SENECA OTTO) *General*. See STRUENSEE (J. F.) *Count*. Authentic elucidation of the history of Counts Struensee and Brandt. . . Printed privately . . . by a personage principally interested [S. O. F.] . . . 1789, 8°.

FALKENSTEIN. *Notae ex codice falkensteinensi*. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, p. 1072. 1888, fol.

FALKENSTEIN (CONSTANTIN CARL VON) *Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in ihrer Entstehung und Ausbildung*. . . Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1840.

4°. 11 in. xiv. + 16. + (2) + 406 + (22) pp., 32 plates.

FALKIRK. *ASCANIUS*. . . containing . . . plans of . . . the battle on Falkirk and Culloden Moor. . . 1804, 12°.

— *LETTRE*. . . sur la victoire remportée par le prince Édouard, régent d'Écosse . . . près de Falkirk. . . 1746, 4°.

— *PLAIN-TRUTH* (F.) *pseud.* An Address to the . . . Society of News-writers; containing some advice to that . . . fraternity, and remarks upon . . . the battle of Falkirk. . . 1746, 8°.

FALKLAND ISLANDS. PITT (W.) *Earl of Chatham*. An Authentic copy of Lord Ch[atham]'s speech [Nov. 22, 1770, supporting the Duke of Richmond's motion for the production of the papers relating to the seizure of the Falkland Islands] in the Ho[use] of L[ords] in England. . . 1770, 8°.

— *THOUGHTS* on the late transactions respecting Falkland's Islands. [By Samuel Johnson.] . . 1771, 8°.

— — Second edition. 1771, 8°.

FALKLAND, *pseud.* See ELIOT (F. P.)

FALKLAND, CARY, *Viscounts*. See CARY, *Family of*. — *Viscounts Falkland*.

— *HENRY*, Viscount. See CARY.

— *LUCIUS*, Viscount. See CARY.

FALKNER (WILLIAM) D.D. See FRIENDLY (A) debate between Dr. Kingsman, a dissatisfied clergy-man, and Gratianus Trimmer, a neighbour minister, concerning the late thanksgiving-day. . . With some considerations on Bishop Sanderson, and Dr. Falkner, about monarchy, oaths, etc. 1689, 4°.

FALL OF MAN. GILBERT (N.) *The Forbidden tree: A sermon*. . . 1805, 8°.

— See also SIN.

FALLATI (JOANNES) See TÜBINGEN.—*Eberhard-Karls-Universität*. Systematisch-alphabetischer Hauptkatalog der Königlichen Universitätsbibliothek zu Tübingen. A. Philosophie. . . [Edited by J. F.] 1854-56, 4°.

FALLE (PHILIP) See D'AUVERGNE (E.) *The History of the last campagne in the Spanish Netherlands*. . . 1693. [Edited by P. Falle.] 1693, 4°.

FALLERSLEBEN (HEINRICH HOFFMANN VON) See HOFFMANN (AUGUST H.) *von Fallersleben*.

FALLIBILITY. *The Fallibility of the Roman Church, demonstrated from the manifest error of the 2d Nicene and Trent councils, which assert, that the veneration and honorary worship of images, is a tradition primitive and apostolical*. . . [By Daniel Whithy.]

London, J. D. for R. Taylor, 1687.

4°. 7½ in. xii. + 79 pp. + (1) p.

FALLING STARS. See METEORS.

FALLUE (LÉON) *Histoire de la ville et de l'abbaye de Fécamp*. Rouen, N. Periaux, 1841.

8°. 9 in. (4) + vi. + 490 + (2) pp., 1 plate.

FALSE. *The False brother: or, a New map of Scotland, drawn by an English pencil: being a short history of the political and civil transactions between these two nations since their first friendship: wherein the many secret designs . . . of that nation on England are discovered; with the juggling of their Commissioners with the late King, Parliament, and City. The grounds of the entrance of our army into Sootland cleared, from their own principles and acting*. . . Humbly presented to the Council of State. . .

London, R. W. for F. Tylon, 1651.

4°. 7½ in. 64 pp.

— *False delicacy, a comedy*. . . By H. KELLY. 1795, 12°.

— *The False heir*. . . By G. P. R. JAMES. 1843, 12°.

— *False prophets discovered: being a true story of the lives and deaths of two weavers (late of Colchester) viz. R. Farnham and J. Bull who affirmed themselves the two great prophets which should come in the end of the world. With an appendix, containing an account of the Inworth prophethess*, 1797.

Great Totham, Essex, C. Clark, 1844.

4°. 7½ in. (1) leaf + 6 + (2) leaves, all printed on one side only. Privately printed. With many notes in manuscript.

— *The False steps of the ministry after the Revolution: shewing, that the lenity and moderation of that government was the occasion of all the factions which have since endanger'd the constitution. With some reflections on the license of the pulpit and press. In a letter to my Lord*. . .

London, J. Roberts, 1714.

8°. 7½ in. (2) + 34 pp.

— — The second edition. London, J. Roberts, 1714.

8°. 7 in. (2) + 34 pp.

— — The third edition.

London printed, Dublin reprinted, 1714.

8°. 7½ in. 32 pp.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13, pp. 559-573. 1815, 4°.

II.—24

FALSE. The False test set in a true light; being a . . . confutation of two . . . papers [one entituled, A test offer'd to the consideration of the electors of Great Britain; the other entituled, A list of the . . . House of Commons that voted for and against the clause of the Hanover succession, in . . . 1702] by extracts made from the journals of the . . . House of Commons . . . and from the London Gazette of . . . March 18, 1702.

London, J. Bowyer, 1710.

Fol. 11½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

FALSTAFF. Falstaff's wedding: a comedy. . . By W. KENRICK. 1795, 12°.

FAMAGUSTA. MARTINENGO (N.) *Conte.* The True report of the siege and taking of Famagusta . . . 1571 . . . Englished out of Italian by W. Malim. HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 2, part 1, pp. 117-131. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 2, pp. 230-245. 1810, 4°.

FAMILIAR. A Familiar instructive dialogue . . . at a tavern near the Royal-Exchange, between an eminent merchant of Dunkirk . . . and an English member of Parliament, who became acquainted with him in that town, when their embarkations were so much talked of in favour of the Young Chevalier. . . By a citizen of London.

London, 1748.

12°. 7 in. (2) + 57 pp. + (1) p.

FAMILLE. La Famille de Bertaimont.

[? Bruxelles, ? 1862.]

8°. 9 in. pp. 37 to 40. *Extract.*

FAMILY. ESSAY (An) on the happiness and advantages of a well-ordered family. . . Third edition. 1808, 12°.

— See also CHILDREN; DOMESTIC ECONOMY; DOMESTIC EDUCATION; ETHICS; HOME; MARRIAGE; MOTHERS; PARENTS; WOMAN.

FAMILY. The Family of the first Countess of Coventry: and the matrimonial relations of Gregory King. Lancaster Herald.

[London, 1871.]

8°. 9 in. 19 pp. + (1) p. *Extract from "Herald and Genealogist".*

FAMILY OF LOVE. APOLOGY (An) for the service of love and the people that own it. . . 1658, 8°.

— JORISZON (D.) David Georgen aus Holand Ertzketzers warhafftige Histori, seines lebens und verführischen Lehr. . . 1560, 4°.

— KNEWSTUB (J.) A Confutation of . . . heresies, taught by H. N. and embraced of a number who call themselves the Familie of Love. . . 1579, 4°.

— SWEET. The Sweet-singers of Israel; or, the Family of Love; being a true account of the base principles and prophane practices of an upstart sort of religionists, who deceive the people. . . 1678, 4°.

— WONDER BOEK. T'wonder boeck, wie een die ick, seyt die Here, senden sal ontfangt in minen nām, dy ontfangt my. . . [? 1542], 4°.

— T'wonder-boeck: waer in dat der werlde aen versloten gheopenbaert is. . . 1551, fol.

— A Description of the sect called "the Family of Love". . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.

FAMILY PRAYER. See PRAYER; PRAYERS.

FAMINE. La Famine. Hebdomadaire journal [Journal hebdomadaire]. . . Directeur: De la Marnière. No. 1, 30 avril, no. 2, 11 mai, 1870.

[Paris], De Wagenaar, 1870.

Fol. 14½ in. 2 numbers, pp. 1-8. *Newspapers. Commune Period.* 1869-70 (1, 2).

FAMINES. ARNOLD (R. A.) The History of the cotton famine. . . 1865, 8°.

— COTTON (Sir A. T.) Reply to the Report of the Committee of the House of Commons on India Public Works, with other papers (The Madras Famine). . . [? 1880], 8°.

— RICHARDSON (W.) Simple measures, by which the recurrence of famines may be prevented. . . PAMPHLET-EEB, vol. 8. 1816, 8°.

— WALFORD (C.) The Famines of the world: past and present. [1879], 8°.

FANARIOTES. See PHANARIOTS.

FAN. BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Prints and Drawings.* Catalogue of the collection of fans and fan-leaves. . . 1893, 8°.

— LONDON.—CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.—*Livery Companies.*—*Fanmakers.* Catalogue of fourth competitive exhibition of fans. . . [1897], 8°.

— STUDIO. Modern design in jewellery and fans. . . 1902, fol.

FAN (The). A poem in three books. . . By J. GAY, the Poet. 1714, fol.

FANATIC. CHARACTER (The) of a fanatick. . . 1681, fol.

— The Phanatick in his colours: being a full and final character of a Whig; in a dialogue between Tory and Tantiivy. [A satire.] London, N. Thompson, 1681. Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

— A Phanatick play. The first part as it was presented before and by the Lord Fleetwood, Sir Arthur Hasilrig, Sir Henry Vane, the Lord Lambert, and others, last night, with Master Jester and Master Pudding. [A satire.] . . . London, 1660. 4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

— Fanatique queries, propos'd to the present asserters of the good old cause. [A political satire.] London, Printed for Praise-God-Barebones, the Rumps teather seller, [1660]. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

FANATICISM. BRUCEY (D. A. DE) Histoire du fanatisme de notre tems. . . 1737, 12°.

— LUTHER (M.) Eyn brieff an die Christen zu Strasburg widder den schwermergeyst. . . [1524], 4°.

— [1525], 4°.

— Fanaticism. By the author of Natural history of enthusiasm [Isaac Taylor]. . . London, Holdsworth and Ball, 1833. 8°. 8½ in. viii. + 515 pp. + (1) p.

— See also PERSECUTION.

FANATICS. A True and faithful narrative of the . . . sufferings . . . of many Christians . . . injuriously called fanaticks. 1671. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.

FANCHON. pseud. Lettre de Fanchon du faux-bourg Sainet Germain à la petite Nichon du Marais.

[? Paris], 1649.

4°. 8 in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 1927.

FANCUTT (J.) *Stenography remodelled; a treatise developing an entirely new system of short-hand writing on the basis of grammar and the analogy of language.* . . . London, *Sherwood, Gilbert, and Piper*, 1840.

12°. 7½ in. v. pp. + (1) p. + 56 pp., 1 plate.

With autograph of Alex. Fraser.

FANCY WORK. LAMBERT (A.) *Miss. My crochet sampler.* . . . Second edition. 1844, 16°.

— See also DECORATION AND ORNAMENT; EMBROIDERY; LACE; LEATHER WORK; NEEDLEWORK.

FANE (FRANCIS WILLIAM HENRY) *12th Earl of Westmorland.* [Report on] the manuscripts of . . . the Earl of Westmorland . . . at Apethorpe, Northamptonshire [by W. O. Hewlett]. *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION* x., app. 4, pp. 1-59. 1885, 8°.

FANE (WILLIAM DASHWOOD) See *HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.* Edited by W. D. F., etc. 1870, etc., folio, etc.

FANFANI (PIETRO) Don Ficchino. *Novella . . . non mai fin qui stampata.* Torino, *Stamparia reale*, 1876.

8°. 10½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Extract of 30 copies from "I Novellieri italiani in prosa . . ."; one of two copies PRINTED ON VELLUM.

FANG HSING T'U CHIEH. Fang hsing t'u chieh. By P. GRIMALDI. 1711, 295 × 170 mm.

FANNANT (THOMAS) An Historical narration of the manner and form of that memorable Parliament, which wrought wonders. Begun at Westminster 1386. . . (An abstract of many memorable matters done by Parliaments in this kingdom of England.) *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 7, pp. 256-271. 1811, 4°.

— [Another edition.] A True relation of that memorable Parliament . . . begun . . . 1386 in the tenth year of . . . Richard the Second . . . [By T. F.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.

FANNIN (JOHN) of Victoria, B.C. See VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA.—*Provincial Museum.* A Preliminary catalogue of the collections of natural history and ethnology in the Provincial Museum, Victoria, British Columbia. [With a preface by J. F.] 1898, 8°.

FANO. AMIANI (P. M.) *Memorie storiche della città di Fano.* . . . 1751, fol.

FANSHAW (SIR RICHARD) *Bart.* See FANSHAWE.

FANSHAWE (ANNE) *Lady.* *Memoirs of Lady Fanshawe*, wife of Sir R. Fanshawe, *Bart.* . . . Written by herself. With extracts from the correspondence of Sir R. Fanshawe. New edition.

London, *H. Colburn and R. Bentley*, 1830.

12°. 8 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 332 pp., 1 portrait.

FANSHAWE (SIR RICHARD) *Bart.* See FANSHAWE (A.) *Lady.* *Memoirs of Lady Fanshawe.* . . . With extracts from the correspondence of Sir R. Fanshawe. 1830, 12°.

— See HEATHCOTE (J. M.) [Report on] the manuscripts of J. M. Heathcote . . . Conington Castle [by Mrs. S. C. Lomas]. . . (Correspondence of Sir R. Fanshawe.) *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION.* 1899, 8°.

FANT (ERIC MICHAEL) See BERNDTSON (B.) *Specimen academicum, de fatis illustrium in Svecia familiarum . . . praeside . . . E. M. Fant.* . . . [1789], 4°.

— See HEDENDAHL (E.) *Christinae Gyllenstiernae chronicon genealogicum . . . praeside . . . E. M. Fant.* . . . [1786], 4°.

— See HWALSTRÖM (A. E.) *In illustrem familiam lewenhauptianam observationes . . . praeside E. M. Fant.* . . . [1794], 4°.

FANTASY. *Fantasy: a novel.* . . . Fourth edition. By M. SERAO. 1891, 8°.

FANTI (VINCENZIO) *Descrizione completa di tutto cio che ritrovasi nella galleria di pittura e scultura di sua altezza Giuseppe Wenceslao del S.R.I. principe regnante della casa di Lichtenstein . . . (Compendio delle vite de pittori.* . . .)

Vienna, *G. T. de Trattner*, 1767.

4°. 9½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. 1. (6) + 107 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. II. 144 + (16) pp.

FANTIN-LATOUR (H.) See RIMBAUD (J. A.) *Œuvres de J. A. Rimbaud.* (Poésies, les illuminations, autres illuminations, une saison en enfer. Portrait de Rimbaud par F.-L.) 1898, 12°.

FANTONI (G. V.) See MECATTI (G. M.) *Notizie storiche riguardanti il capitolo esistente nel convento de' padri domenicani di Santa Maria Novella della città di Firenze detto comunemente il cappellone degli Spagnuoli.* . . . [Compiled by G. V. Fantoni.] 1737, 4°.

FANTOSME (JORDAN) *Chronicle of the war between the English and the Scots in 1173 and 1174.* By J. F. . . . Now first published, with a translation, an introduction, notes, and an appendix, by F. Michel. . . .

London, *Paris* [printed], 1840.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + xlv. + 230 + (2) pp. *Surtees Society*, vol. 11.

— *Chronique de J. Fantosme.* HOWLETT (R.) *Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I.*, vol. iv., pp. 201-377. 1886, 8°.

— Ex J. F. carmine. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scripta*, vol. 26, pp. 53-59. 1885, fol.

FANTUZZI (MARCO) *Conte.* *Monumenti ravennati de' secoli di mezzo per la maggior parte inediti.* Tomo 1. [-VI.] Venezia, *F. Andreola*, 1801-04.

4°. 11 in. 6 vols.

— Appendice al Monumenti ravennati dei secoli di mezzo del conte M. Fantuzzi pubblicata a cura del canonico A. Tarlazzi. . . Tomo I. [II.]

Ravenna, *G. Angeletti*, 1869, '76.

4°. 12½ in. 2 vols.

FAR. *Far from the madding crowd.* . . . By T. HARDY. 1895, 8°.

FARA (JOANNES FRANCISCUS) *Bishop of Bosa.* F. J. F. . . . de chorographia Sardiniae libri duo. De rebus sardois libri quatuor. Ex recensione V. Angius. . . . Tomus primus [-tertius]. Carali, *Monterverde*, 1838.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. in 1. I. viii. + 144 pp., 1 plate. II. viii. + 151 pp. + (1) p. III. 172 pp.

— J. F. F. . . . de rebus sardois historia. . . . GRAEVIVS (J. A.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 45. 1725, fol.

FARAGONIUS (FRANCISCUS) See DICTYS, of Crete, pseud. *Historia trojana cum Darete Phrygio.* [Edited by F. Faragonius.] 1499, 4°.

FARĀ'IZĪ-ZĀDAH MUHAMMAD SA'ĪD. [Gulshan i ma'ārif. A history of the Ottoman Empire down to the reign of Sultan 'Abd al-Hamid I., A.H. 1188 (A.D. 1774), preceded by an outline of Moslem history from the birth of Muhammad.] [Constantinople, 1836.]

4°. 9½ in. Turkish. 2 vols. 1. (8) + 847 pp. + (1) p. II. (5) pp. + pp. 849-1693 + (1) p.

Composed in A.H. 1219 (A.D. 1834).

FARAMONDO. *Faramondo, an opera.* . . . By G. F. HAENDEL. [? 1737], fol.

FARCE. *La Farce des courtisans de Pluton, et leur pèlerinage en son royaume.* (Au sieur de la Valize sur sa farce. Epigramme. . . . Par N. Bosq, chevalier de la Traille.) [? Paris], 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 28 pp.

Moreau 1872.

FARCY (LOUIS DE) *Les Étoffes et broderie. Notice par M. L. de Farcy. SPITZER (F.) La Collection Spitzer, etc., vol. 5, pp. 195-209, 14 coloured plates. 1892, fol.*

FARDULFUS, *Abbas Sancti Dionysii. Fardulfi . . . carmina. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 1, pp. 352-354. 1881, 4°.*

— *Versus Fardulfi . . . S. Dionysii aedibus inscripti. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 5, pp. 400, 401. 1744, fol.*

FARDŪN MARZBĀNJĪ. See DABISTĀN. [Dabistān, a survey of religions. Translated by Fardūn Marzbānji from the Persian into Parsi Gujarati.] [1815], 4°.

— See FIRŪZ IBN KĀ'ŪS, *Mullā*. [Pand-nāmāh i Mullā Firūz. An ethical poem, on Parsi moral doctrine, in Persian. Accompanied by a transliteration into Gujarati characters and a Gujarati interpretation by Fardūnji Marzbānji.] [1833-34], 4°.

FAREHAM QUAY. *CANDID* (A) review of facts, in the litigation between P. Barfoot and R. Bargas . . . concerning the rights of Fareham Quay. . . . 1788, 8°.

FAREWELL. *The Farewell: a poem. . . . By C. CHURCHILL. 1764, 4°.*

— A Farewell warning to my country, before the hour of danger. By the author of "The Crisis". . . .
London, J. Hatchard, 1798.
12°. 7 in. 32 pp.

FAREWELL, Family of. Pedigree of Farewell, of Hill-bishop, co. Somerset. PHILLIPS (Sir T.) *Pedigrees, 1. (64). 1856, fol.*

FAREWELL (JOHN) See THOMPSON (N.) *The Tryal of N. Thompson, J. F., etc. 1682, fol.*

FARFA, Monastery of. GREGORIO, di Catino. *Il Chronicon Farfensi di Gregorio di Catino. . . . 1903, 8°.*

— GREGORIUS, *Monk of Farfa. Chronicon farfense, sive Historia monasterii farfensis. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 2, pt. 2, pp. 287-682. 1726, fol.*

— STATES OF THE CHURCH.—*Camera Apostolica. Monitorium immunitatum, exemptionum aliorumque privilegiorum Ven. monasterii, et . . . monachorum [sic] S. Mariae farfensis congregationis cassinensis ordinis S. Benedicti, et inhibito pro illorum observatione. 1649, 8°.*

— *Catalogus nonnullarum chartarum regesti manuscripti monasterii farfensis. Praefatio Joannis Grammatici, qui collegit, et disposuit regestum. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Antiquitates italicæ mediæ ævi, vol. 5, pp. 687-706. 1741, fol.*

— *Historiæ farfenses. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 11, pp. 519-590. 1854, fol.*

— *Narratio contentione de cella S. Mariae in Minione inter monachos farfenses et Sanctorum Cosmae et Damiani. MABILLON (J.) Museum italicum, vol. 1, pp. 57-62. 1724, 4°.*

FARHANG I RASHIDI. *The Farhang i Rashidi; a Persian dictionary. . . . By 'ABD AL RASHID HUSAINI MADANI TATTAVI. 1875, 4°.*

FARIA (FRANCISCO DE) *The Information of F. de Faria, [concerning the alleged Popish Plot] delivered at the bar of the House of Commons . . . 1st November, 1680.*

London, assigns of J. Bill, T. Newcomb, and H. Hills, 1680.

Fol. 12 in. (2) + 12 pp.

— *The Narrative of Segnior F. de Faria . . . wherein is contained the several informations given upon oath before the . . . Lords Committees, for examination touching the . . . Popish Plot, and reported to the Lords . . . and afterwards to the Commons. . . .*

London, J. Gain for R. Taylor, 1680.

Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 3 pp. + (1) p. + 38 pp.

FARIAU DE SAINT-ANGE (ANGE FRANÇOIS) See CUBIÈRES DE PALMÉZEAUX (M. DE) *Le Calendrier républicain, poëme . . . accompagnée d'une lettre du citoyen Saint-Ange. . . . 1799, 8°.*

FARIA Y SOUSA (MANUEL DE) See MORENO PORCEL (F.) *Retrato de M. de F. y S. . . . contiene una relacion de sua vida, un catalogo de sus escritos, y un sumario de sus elegios, recogidos de varios autores. 1733, fol.*

— See SEMMEDO (A.) *Imperio de la China, y cultura evangelica en el, por los religiosos de la compañía de Jesus. Sacado de las noticias del padre A. Semmedo de la propia compañía, por M. de F. y S. . . . 1731, fol.*

— *Africa portuguesa. . . . Lisboa, A. Craesbeeck de Mello, 1681.*

Fol. 11½ in. (6) + 207 + (11) pp.

Bound with Faria y Sousa's "Europa Portuguesa," vol. 3.

— *Europa portuguesa. Segunda edicion, correcta, ilustrada, y añadida en tantos lugares . . . que es labor nueva. . . . Tomo 1. [11., 111.] . . .*

Lisboa, A. Craesbeeck de Mello, 1678, '79, '80.

Fol. 11½ in. 3 vols. 1. (8) + 491 pp. + (1) p. 11. (8) + 624 pp., 15 plates. 111. (14) + 442 pp., 7 plates. *Plate between pp. 578 and 579 of vol. 2 is missing.*

FARIBAULT (GEORGE BARTHELEMY) *Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada, et de la Louisiane, de l'Acadie, et autres lieux, ci-devant connus sous le nom de Nouvelle-France; avec des notes bibliographiques, critiques et littéraires. En trois parties. . . . Québec, W. Cowan, 1837.*

8°. 9 in. (4) + 207 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another copy.]

FARID AL-DĪN 'ATTAR. See SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.) *Baron. Le Livre des conseils, par le scheikh Férédeddin Mohammed ben Ibrahim Alattar Alnischabouri. . . . [1787], 4°.*

FARINA (BARTOLOMEO) B. F. . . . de Bergomi origine, et fatis commentarius . . . Ex italico latino vertit A. Preigerus. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 29. 1723, fol.*

FARISH (JOHN) *Treatise on Fiorin grass; with a short description of its nature and properties. . . .*

Dumfries, G. Johnstone and Co., 1810.

8°. 9 in. (2) + 46 pp.

FARIS IBN YUSUF, al-Shidyak. *A Practical grammar of the Arabic language, with interlineal reading lessons, dialogues and vocabulary. . . . Third edition, revised from the second edition prepared by the Rev. H. G. Williams. . . . London, B. Quaritch, 1883.*

8°. 6½ in. (4) + ii. + (2) + 242 pp.

— Fourth edition, corrected and augmented.

London, B. Quaritch, 1891.

8°. 6½ in. viii. + 234 pp.

- FARLEY (ABRAHAM)** See DOMESDAY BOOK. Domesday-Book, seu Liber censualis Willelmi primi regis Angliae. [Edited by A. F.] 1783, fol.
- FARLEY (EDWARD) Esq.** Imprisonment for debt unconstitutional and oppressive, proved from the fundamental principles of the British constitution, and the rights of nature. . . . London, T. Hookham, 1788.
8°. 8 in. (2) + 160 pp.
Bound with "Enquiries into the nature of leasehold property".
- FARLEY (FELIX) of Bristol.** See FELIX FARLEY'S BRISTOL JOURNAL.
- FARLOW (WILLIAM GILSON)** A List of works on North American fungi. By W. G. Farlow and William Trelease.
Cambridge, Mass., University Press, 1887.
8°. 9½ in. 36 pp. Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions, 25.
- A Supplemental list of works on North American fungi. By W. G. Farlow.
Cambridge, Mass., University Press, 1888.
8°. 9½ in. 9 pp. + (1) p. Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions, 31.
- FARMER.** The Farmer and lace-merchant. To which are added, The man and money for life. Cotin and Phœbe. The vicar and hour-glass. The maid's complaint for Jockey. Stirling, M. Randall, [? 1815].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. Songs and ballads, v. (49).
- FARMER (HUGH)** An Inquiry into the nature and design of Christ's temptation in the wilderness. . . . London, A. Millar, 1761.
8°. 7½ in. viii. + 104 pp.
- FARMER (JOHN)** Secretary of the New Hampshire Historical Society. A Genealogical register of the first settlers of New-England. . . . Lancaster, Mass., Carter, 1829.
8°. 9½ in. 351 pp. + (1) p.
- See SAVAGE (J.) of Boston, Mass. A Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New-England, showing three generations of those who came before May, 1692, on the basis of Farmer's Register. . . . 1860, 8°.
- FARMER (RICHARD) D.D.** See GROSART (A. B.) The Dr. Farmer Chetham MS. . . . 1873, 4°.
- Bibliotheca farmeriana. A Catalogue of the . . . library . . . of the late Rev. Richard Farmer . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . May 7, 1798, etc.
London, King, 1798.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 379 pp. + (1) p. Priced.
- FARMER'S.** The Farmer's boy; a rural poem. . . . Fourth edition. By R. BLOOMFIELD. 1801, 8°.
- FARMING.** See AGRICULTURE.
- FARNABY (THOMAS)** See JUVENALIS (D. J.) I. Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satyrae. . . . [Edited by T. Farnaby.] 1612, 8°.
- See LUCANUS (M. A.) M. A. Lucani de bello civili, cum . . . Farnabii notis. . . . 1658, 8°.
- See MARTIALIS (M. V.) M. V. Martialis Epigrammata. Cum notis T. F. 1654, 12°.
- — 1670, 8°.
- FARNESE, Dukes of Parma.** Genealogia. See LITTA (P.) Famiglie celebri italiane, vol. ix., 21. 1819, etc., fol.

- FARNESE, Family of.** See SANZIO (R.) Les Peintures de la Farnesie. . . . [1804], fol.
- FARNESE, House of.** See SALAZAR Y CASTRO (L. DE) Indice de la glorias de la casa Farnese, o resumen de las heroicas acciones de sus principes. . . . 1716, fol.
- FARNESE (ALESSANDRO)** See PAUL III., Pope.
- FARNEY.** SHIRLEY (E. P.) Some account of the territory or dominion of Farney, in the province and earldom of Ulster. . . . 1845, 4°.
- FARNHAM, Family of.** Farnham descents from Henry III. and the subsequent kings of England. In three parts. Cavan, T. J. Smyth, 1860.
4°. 13½ in. (138) pp.
- FARNHAM, HENRY, Baron.** See MAXWELL.
- JOHN, 5th Baron. See BARRY (JOHN MAXWELL).
- FARNHAM (RICHARD)** False prophets discovered: being a true story of the lives and deaths of two weavers (late of Colchester) viz. R. Farnham and J. Bull, who affirmed themselves the two great prophets which should come in the end of the world. . . . 1844, 4°. See FALSE.
- FARO, Saint, Bishop of Meaux.** See HILDEGARIUS, Bishop of Meaux. Ex vita S. Faronis. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, 6. 1741, etc., fol.
- FAROE ISLANDS.** HAMMERSHAIMB (V. U.) Faeröiske Kvoeder. . . . 1851, '55, 8°.
- MARTINS (C. F.) Essai sur la végétation de l'archipel des Féroë. . . . [? 1848], 8°.
- FAROE ISLANDS' SAGA.** See FAEREFINGA SAGA.
- FARQUHAR (GEORGE)** The Beaux stratagem: a comedy. . . . [By G. F.] 1763, 12°. See BEAUX.
- — [Another edition.] New English theatre, vol. 5. 1776, 12°.
- — [Another edition.] London, J. Bell, 1791.
12°. 6 in. 110 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. Bell's British theatre (22) vol. 6.
- The Constant couple; or, a Trip to the jubilee; a comedy. . . . The eighth edition, with a new scene added to the part of Wildair, and a new prologue. . . . London, J. Clarke, 1755.
12°. 6½ in. 94 + (2) pp., including 1 plate. Plays 5 (1).
- — [Another edition.] New English theatre, vol. 9. 1777, 12°.
- — [Another edition.] London, J. Bell, 1792.
12°. 6 in. 118 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. Bell's British theatre (56) vol. 14.
- The Inconstant; or, the Way to win him; a comedy. . . . London, S. Crowder, 1763.
12°. 6½ in. 71 pp. + (1) p. Plays 29 (2).
- — [Another edition.] New English theatre, vol. 9. 1777, 12°.
- — [Another edition.] London, G. Cawthorn, 1795.
12°. 6 in. 106 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. Bell's British theatre (107) vol. 27.

FARQUHAR (GEORGE) *The Recruiting officer: a comedy.* . . . [By G. F.] 1764, 12°. See **RECRUITING**.

— [Another edition.] *New English theatre*, vol. 3. 1776, 12°.

— [Another edition.] *London, J. Bell, 1792.* 12°. 6 in. 128 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. *Bell's British theatre* (53) vol. 14.

— *Sir Harry Wildair: being the sequel of the Trip to the jubilee. A comedy.* . . . *London, G. Carew, 1796.* 12°. 6 in. 91 pp. + 1 p., engraved title, 1 plate. *Bell's British theatre* (130) vol. 33.

— *The Twin rivals: a comedy.* . . . *London, J. Bell, 1795.* 12°. 6 in. 115 pp. + (1) p., engraved title, 1 plate. *Bell's British theatre* (118) vol. 30.

FARQUHAR (JOHN) *of Fonthill. Catalogue of the . . . library of the late John Farquhar . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 1st March, 1827, etc.*

London, Sotheby, 1827.

8°. 8½ in. 49 pp. + (1) p. pp. 45-48 are missing. *Partly priced. Bound with Delambre's sale catalogue.*

FARQUHAR (MARIA) *Biographical catalogue of the principal Italian painters, with a table of contemporary schools of Italy. Designed as a handbook to the picture gallery. By a lady [M. Farquhar]. Edited by R. N. Wornum.*

London, J. Murray, 1855.

8°. 7½ in. xxiv. + 207 pp. + (1) p.

FARQUHARSON (JAMES) *Colonel. [Report on] the manuscripts of Colonel J. Farquharson of Invercauld [by J. Stuart]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION IV, pp. 533-535. 1874, fol.*

FARR (FLORENCE) *The Dancing Faun. . .*

London, Edinburgh [printed], 1894.

8°. 7½ in. (6) + 149 pp. + (1) p.

FARR (RICHARD) *Stenographer. A New and practical method of stenography, or short-hand writing. . .*

London, W. Wright, 1819.

8°. 6½ in. 74 + (2) pp., 4 plates.

FARRAR (ADAM STOREY) *A Critical history of free thought in reference to the Christian religion. Eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford, in . . . 1862, on the foundation of the Rev. J. Bampton. . .*

London, J. Murray, 1862.

8°. 9 in. lix. pp. + (1) p. + 684 + (2) pp.

FARRAR (FREDERIC WILLIAM) *Dean of Canterbury. See BIBLE.—Luke. [English.] The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges. . . The Gospel according to St. Luke, with . . . notes and introduction by . . . F. W. F. . . . 1889, 8°.*

— See **HÄMMERLEIN (T.)** *a Kempis. The Imitation of Christ . . . with an introduction by . . . F. W. Farrar. . . . 1894, 8°.*

— *Chapters on language. . . . London, Longmans, 1865.* 8°. 7½ in. xviii. + (2) + 308 pp.

— *Commentary and critical notes to the Book of Wisdom. BIBLE. [English.] The Holy Bible. 1871, etc., 8°.*

— *The 'De imitatione Christi' [of Thomas a Kempis or J. Charlier de Gerson. A lecture.]. KEMPE (J. E.) Companions for the devout life, pp. 1-24. 1875, 8°.*

— *Eric; or Little by little; a tale of Roslyn School. . . . Tenth edition. Edinburgh, A. and C. Black, 1868.* 8°. 6½ in. xiv. + 393 pp. + (1) p., engraved title and frontispiece.

— *Jeremy Taylor. [A lecture.] BARRY (A.) Bishop of Sydney. Masters in English theology, pp. 175-211. 1877, 8°.*

— *Wilson, the saintly preacher. KEMPE (J. E.) Classic preachers of the English Church, pp. 109-134. 1877, 8°.*

FARRAR (RICHARD) *An Expedient for the King; or, King Charles his peace-offering, sacrificed at the altar of peace, for a safe and well-grounded peace. [With addresses to the Parliament, to the Assembly of Divines, to the army, to the corporation of London, and to the people of England.] . . . [London], 1648.*

4°. 7½ in. 43 pp. + (1) p.

— *Peace and safety for the whole kingdom; or, an Expedient for a safe and well-grounded peace between the King and his people; as also for the speedy settlement of all interests; studied and published for the honor of the Kings Majesty, his royal posterity, the present and future happiness of the whole kingdom. . . .*

London, 1648.

4°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

FARRELL (FRANCIS) See **O'CONNOR (B.)** *A Most damnable . . . plot exprest in three letters against all Protestants in Ireland and England, sent out of Rome to the chief actors of the rebellion in Ireland, to animate and stirre them up: . . . The first letter was sent by B. O'Conny to P. O. Neal; the second by F. MacGuyre to C. MacGuyre; the third by F. F. to Sir P. O. Neal. . . . 1642[-43], 4°.*

FARREN (GEORGE) *Resident Director of the Asylum Life Office. Letter to the Earl of Eldon on the report of the Finance Committee. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 29, pp. 226-231. 1828, 8°.*

FARREN (JOHN W.) *Letter on the present state and prospects of Syria. See LINDSAY (A. W. C.) 25th Earl of Crawford. Letters on Egypt. . . . 1838, 8°.*

FARRENC (JACQUES HIPPOLYTE ARISTIDE) *Catalogue de la bibliothèque musicale . . . de feu M. A. Farrenc. La vente aura lieu 16 avril, etc. Paris, Delion, 1866.*

8°. 8½ in. (1) + 123 pp. + 4 pp. supplement + pp. 129-131 + (1) p. *Priced.*

FARRER, afterwards LEAR (HENRIETTA LOUISA) *A Commonplace story. By the author of "Lives of the fathers" [Miss H. L. Farrer]. . . . 1853, 8°. See COMMON-PLACE.*

FARRER (JAMES) *of Bath. See BOWES PEERAGE. Case of J. Bowes, an infant, claiming the title . . . of Baron Bowes . . . by J. Farrer . . . his next friend. . . . [1821], fol.*

— See **STRATHMORE PEERAGE. Case of J. Bowes, an infant, . . . by J. F., of the city of Bath . . . his next friend. . . . [1821], fol.**

— See **STRATHMORE PEERAGE. Additional case. . . . [1821], fol.**

FARRER (JAMES) M.P. *Notice of Runic inscriptions discovered during recent excavations in the Orkneys, made by J. Farrer . . . (Readings of the inscriptions by Professors Stephens, Munch, Rafn).*

Edinburgh, R. and R. Clark, 1862.

4°. 11 in. 40 pp., 13 plates. *Privately printed.*

FARRER (WILLIAM) *Antiquary. See COCKERSAND ABBEY. The Chartulary of Cockersand Abbey of the Premonstratensian Order . . . Transcribed and edited by W. F. . . . 1898-1900, 4°.*

— *The Registers of the parish church of Burnley in the county of Lancaster. . . . 1562 to 1653. Transcribed and edited by W. F. Rochdale, J. Clegg, 1899.* 8°. 9 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 367 + (5) pp. *Lancashire Parish Register Society, 2.*

FARRIERY. See **HORSE.**

FARS-FAUSSELANDRY (DE) *Vicomtesse*. See JOUBGNAC SAINT-MÉARD (F. DE) *Mémoires sur les journées de septembre 1792*, par M. Jourgniac de Saint-Méard, Mme la marquise de Fausse-Lendry, etc. 1823, 8°.

FARTHER. A Farther appeal to the unprejudiced judgment of mankind, in behalf of the Indians. In two parts. I. Animadversions upon some late arguments of a . . . prelate of the Church of England, in reference to our sending missionaries . . . to convert the Indians. Written in . . . 1760. II. Thoughts upon the proper means . . . of converting the Indians. . . . Written in . . . 1764. . . . To which are added, Considerations relative to the subject of the foregoing proposals. . . . By another hand: both joint writers in the free . . . disquisitions relating to the Church of England, etc. With a postscript and an appendix. London, A. Millar, 1766. 8°. 7½ in. (2) + 79 pp. + (1) p.

— A Farther brief and true narration of the late wars risen in New-England; occasioned by the quarrelsome disposition . . . of . . . the . . . natives there. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5, pp. 426-429. 1810, 4°.

— A Farther defence, etc., being an answer to a Reply to the Vindication of the Reasons and Defence for restoring some prayers and directions in King Edward's vi.'s first liturgy. By the author of the Reasons [Jeremy Collier]. . . . London, T. Bickerton, 1720. 8°. 7½ in. 80 pp. Bound with other tracts.

— Farther reasons against the peerage-bill. . . . London, J. Roberts, 1719. 8°. 7½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

— — [Another copy.] Tracts on the Peerage (10).

FARTHING (JOHN) Short-writing shortened; or, the Art of short-writing reduced to a method more speedy, plain, exact, and easie, than have been heretofore published. . . . London, T. Parkhurst, 1684. 8°. 6 in. Titlepage + 19 pp. engraved on 10 leaves + pp. 33-38.

FARTHINGHOE CHURCH. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Bart.* A New inscription for Farthinghoe Church. [? 1860], 8°.

FARULLI (PIETRO) or rather (GIORGIO ANGELO) *Cronologia dell' antica . . . famiglia de' Malatesti, signori delle città di Rimini. . . .* Siena, F. Quinza, 1724. 4°. 8½ in. 42 pp. This copy, Albani, with stamp on title.

FASELIUS (AUGUST) *Der Attische Kalender in der Zeit von Solon (584 v. Chr.) bis zur Einführung der christlichen Religion in Griechenland (312 nach Chr.). Ein Hülfsbuch für Geschichtsforscher, Chronologen, Archäologen, Philologen. . . .* Weimar, B. F. Voigt, 1861. 8°. 8½ in. xxvi. + 169 pp. + (1) p., 2 folding tables.

FASELTUS (CHRISTIANUS) *Dissertatio de unctura Christi sepulchrali ad Marc. xiv. 3. THESAURUS theologico-philologicus*, vol. 2. 1702, fol.

FASHION. ACT (AN) for the reform . . . of female apparel and to amend . . . the customs relating to crinoline. . . . [1859], fol.

— See also COSTUME.

FASHION AND PASSION; or, Life in Mayfair. . . . By DUKE DE MEDINA POMAR. 1877, 8°.

FASHIONABLE. The Fashionable lover: a comedy. . . . By R. CUMBERLAND. 1793, 12°.

— The Fashionable world displayed. Third edition. By J. OWEN. 1805, 12°.

— — Seventh edition. 1809, 8°.

FASOLDUS (JOANNES) J. F. . . . *graecorum veterum ἱερολογία, hoc est, de plurimis Graecorum gentilitium antiquitatibus, ritibusque sacris . . . dissertatio*. GRONOVIVS (J.) *Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum*, vol. 7. 1699, fol.

FASO PIETRASANTA (DOMENICO LO) *Duca di Serradifalco. Le Antichità della Sicilia esposte ed illustrate. . . .* Volume I. [-v.]

Palermo, Tipografia del Giornale letterario, 1834-42. Fol. 16 in. 3 vols.

— Del Duomo di Monreale e di altre chiese siculo-normanne ragionamenti tre. . . .

Palermo, Tipografia Roberti, 1838.

Fol. 21 in. 2 engraved titles + 67 + (3) pp., 28 engraved plates.

FAST. Fast and loose; or, the Armies figgaries: being some animadversions upon their late Declaration, 1659. . . .

[London], 1659.

4°. 6½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

FASTING. BUCOLDIANUS (G.) *De puella quae sine cibo et potu vitam transigit, brevis narratio. . . .* SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 2. 1574, fol.

— ERASMUS (D.) *Auss ain Dialogo E. . . von Fasten und flayschessen. . . .* [1524], 4°.

— KNIGHT (J. C.) *Fasting. . . .* 1845, 8°.

— LUTHER (M.) *Ain Sermon . . . von dem Evangelium Jhesus ward von Gayst in die Wüsten geführt. . . .* [1524], 4°.

— MASON (H.) *Christian humiliation; or, a Treatise of fasting. . . .* 1625, 4°.

— NATIONAL (The) fast. Shall I keep the fast day? and how? [? 1848], 8°.

— REMARKS on fasting, and on the discipline of the body: in a letter to a clergyman. . . . 1848, 8°.

— — Second edition. 1849, 8°.

— REYNOLDS (J.) *A Discourse upon prodigious abstinence; occasioned by the twelve months fasting of Martha Taylor. . . .* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.

— A Little treatise that sheweth how every man and woman ought to fast on the Wednesday. HUTN (H.) *Fugitive tracts. First series.* 1875, 8°.

— See also ASCETICISM; LENT.

FASTOLFE (Sir JOHN) See NICHOLS (J. G.) *An Original appointment of Sir J. F. to be keeper of the Bastille of St. Anthony at Paris in 1421. . . .* 1872, 4°.

FASTREDUS, successively *Abbot of Cambron and of Clairvaux. De reprobato a regibus Franciae et Angliae Octaviano epistola. . . .* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14 pp. 407, 408. 1806, fol.

FASTS AND FEASTS. ALISHANIAN (G.) *Le Haygh, sa période et sa fête*. . . 1860, 8°.

— BUDDLE (G.) *A Short and plaine discourse. Fully containing the whole doctrine of evangelicall fastes*. . . 1609, 4°.

— BURNET (G.) *Bishop of Salisbury. A Sermon preached on the fast-day, Dec. 22, 1680 . . . before the . . . House of Commons*. . . 1681, 4°.

— CARTET (E.) *Essai sur les fêtes religieuses*. . . 1867, 12°.

— CROMWELL (R.) *Lord Protector. A Declaration of the Lord Protector, and both Houses of Parliament for a day of . . . fasting and humiliation, to be observed in all places within the Commonwealth of England . . . the Eighteenth day of May, 1659*. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 6*. 1811, 4°.

— HERVEY (J.) *The Time of danger, and the Means of safety; to which is added, the Way of holiness. Being the substance of three sermons, preached on the late public fast-days*. . . 1757, 12°.

— HUNTINGFORD (G. I.) *A Sermon preached . . . April 19, 1793 . . . being . . . a day of solemn fasting*. . . 1793, 4°.

— INNOCENT X., *Pope. Indittione del Giubileo universale dell' anno santo 1650*. [13 May, 1649.] 1649, fol.

— NELSON (R.) *Esq. A Companion for the festivals and fasts of the Church of England: with collects and prayers for each solemnity*. . . 1757, 8°.

— PRETYMAN afterwards TOMLINE (G.) successively *Bishop of Lincoln and of Winchester. A Sermon preached at the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, before His Majesty, and both Houses of Parliament, . . . Dec. 19th, 1797; being the day appointed for a general thanksgiving*. . . 1798, 4°.

— PROSSER (R.) *A Sermon [on Rev. iii. 19] preached before the . . . House of Commons, at . . . St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, on . . . Feb. 13, 1801, being the day appointed for a general fast*. . . 1801, 4°.

— SERMON (A) on [Psalm lxxviii. 30] the fast-day, Jan. the sixteenth, 1711 against such as delight in war. . . 1712, 8°.

— STILLINGFLEET (E.) *Bishop of Worcester. A Sermon preached on the fast-day, Nov. 13, 1678 . . . before the . . . House of Commons*. . . 1678, 4°.

— WALKER (S.) *Prepare to meet thy God. Two sermons preach'd at Truro . . . on . . . Feb. 6, 1756, being the day appointed . . . for a general fast*. . . 1756, 8°.

— WITHERSPOON (J.) *Prayer for national prosperity and for the revival of religion inseparably connected. A sermon . . . preached on . . . Feb. 16, 1758. Being the day appointed in Scotland for the late publick fast*. . . 1758, 8°.

— WRIGHT (S.) *D.D. A Sermon preach'd . . . on occasion of the public fast, Jan. 16, 1712*. . . 1712, 8°.

— See also FESTIVALS; GOOD FRIDAY; HOLIDAYS; HOLY WEEK; SUNDAY; THANKSGIVING DAY.

FAT. See OIL.

FATAL. *The Fatal consequences of the want of system in the conduct of public affairs.*

London, R. Baldwin, 1757.

8°. 7½ in. (4) + 55 pp. + (1) p. *The titlepage of the earlier editions reads: The Fatal consequences which may arise from a want of system, etc.*

— *The Fatal curiosity: a tragedy.* By G. LILLO. 1796, 12°.

— *Fatal zero: a diary kept at Homburg. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]* *London, Tinsley Brothers, 1869.* 8°. 7 in. 2 vols. in 1. I. (4) + 260 pp. II. 266 pp.

FATE. LIDDON (H. P.) *Fatalism and the living God*. . . 1866, 8°.

— *The Fate*. . . By G. P. R. JAMES. 1851, 12°.

FATH AL-WAHBĪ. *Fath al-wahbī.* By AHMAD IBN 'ALI, *al-Manīnī*. [1870], fol.

FATHER. *The Father of the forest and other poems*. . . Second edition. By W. WATSON. 1895, 8°.

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH. CELLIER (R.) *Histoire générale des auteurs sacrés et ecclésiastiques*. . . 1729-82, 4°.

— DOWLING (J. G.) *Notitia scriptorum SS. Patrum . . . quae in collectionibus . . . continentur*. . . 1839, 8°.

— GALLANDIUS (A.) *Index alphabeticus bibliothecae graeco-latinae veterum patrum*. . . 1857, 8°.

— — 1863, 12°.

— GOLDWITZEN (F. W.) *Bibliographie der Kirchenväter und Kirchenlehrer vom ersten bis zum drey zehnten Jahrhunderte*. . . 1828, 8°.

— HARNACK (A.) *Geschichte der Alchristlichen Litteratur bis Eusebius*. . . 1893, 8°.

— *INITIA librorum patrum latinorum*. . . 1865, 8°.

— LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca veterum patrum . . . (Index locorum Sacrae Scripturae quae continentur in Maxima bibliotheca veterum patrum. . . Apparatus ad Bibliothecam maximam veterum patrum. . . 1677-1715, fol.*

— *LIBRARY (A) of the fathers of the holy Catholic Church anterior to the division of the East and West*. . . 1839-57, 8°.

— MABILLON (J.) *Museum italicum, seu Collectio veterum scriptorum ex bibliothecis italicis*. . . 1724, 4°.

— — *Vetera analecta, sive Collectio veterum aliquot operum . . . omnis generis . . . nova editio*. . . 1723, fol.

— MARTÈNE (E.) *Thesaurus novus anecdotorum . . . complectens regum ac principum aliorumque virorum illustrium epistolas et diplomata*. . . 1717, fol.

— PEZ (N.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*. . . 1721-29, fol.

— ROUTH (M. J.) *Reliquiae sacrae; sive, Auctorum fere jam perditorum secundi tertiiue saeculi post Christum natum quae supersunt*. . . 1846-48, 8°.

— — *Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum opuscula praecipua quaedam*. . . Editio tertia. 1858, 8°.

— SEVESTRE (A.) *Abbé. Dictionnaire de patrologie, ou Répertoire historique, bibliographique, analytique et critique de saints pères, des docteurs et de tous les autres écrivains des douze premiers siècles de l'église*. . . 1851, 8°.

3307 FATHERS OF THE CHURCH

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH. STEWART (C. J.) *Book-seller at London. Catalogue of works in patristic and mediaeval literature. . .* [? 1870], 8°.

— SUICERUS (J. C.) J. C. S. *Thesaurus ecclesiasticus, e patribus graecis. . .* 1746, fol.

— TISSIER (B.) *Bibliotheca patrum cisterciensium. . .* 1660-69, fol.

— See also APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS; APOSTOLIC FATHERS; COUNCILS; SAINTS.

— [For the works of individual Fathers:] See ABELARDUS (P.); ALCUINUS; AMBROSE, *Saint, Bishop of Milan*; ATHANASIUS, *Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria*; AUGUSTINE, *Saint, Bishop of Hippo*; BERNARD, *Saint, Abbot of Clairvaux*; BONAVENTURA, *Saint*; CHARLIER DE GERBON (J.); CYPRIAN, *Saint, Bishop of Carthage*; CYRIL, *Saint, Bishop of Jerusalem*; EPHRAIM, *Saint, the Syrian*; EUSEBIUS, *Pamphili, Bishop of Caesarea in Palestine*; FRANCIS, *of Assisi, Saint*; GREGORY I., *Saint, Pope*; HILARY, *Saint, Bishop of Poitiers*; HILDEBERTUS, *successively Bishop of Le Mans, etc.*; HINC-MARUS, *Archbishop of Reims*; ISIDORE, *Saint, Bishop of Seville*; JEROME, *Saint*; JOHN, *Chrysostom, Saint*; JOHN, *of Damascus, Saint*; LEO I., *Saint, Pope*; NEPOS (J.) *Sylvanus, Bishop of Jerusalem*; ORIGEN; PARVUS (J.) *Bishop of Chartres*; PAULINUS, *Saint, Bishop of Nola*; PETER I., *Bishop of Alexandria, Saint*; VINCENT, *of Lerins, Saint*.

FATOUT (CHARLES) See MORGAND (D.) *Bulletin de la librairie Morgand et Fatout. 1876-1903, 8°.*

FATTESCHI (GIOVANNI COLOMBINO) *Memorie storico-diplomatiche riguardanti la serie de' duchi, et la topografia de' tempi di mezzo del ducato di Spoleto. . .* Camerino, V. Gori, 1801.
4°. 10½ in. xii. + 388 pp.

FAU (FERNAND) See MEUSY (V.) *Chansons modernes. Illustrations de F. F. 1891, 12°.*

FAU (JULIEN) *Anatomie des formes extérieures du corps humain, à l'usage des peintres et des sculpteurs. . .* Paris, Corbeil [printed], 1845.
8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 211 pp. + (1) p. + 40 pp.

— Atlas.

Fol. 13½ in. (4) pp., 24 plates.

FAUBOURG. *Le Faubourg. Journal quotidien. Rédacteur en chef: G. Maroteau. No. 1, 26 février, no. 2, 28 février, and numéro spécial. Paris, Gautier, 1870.*
4°. 13 in. 3 numbers, 4 pp. each. No more published. *Newspapers, Commune Period 1869-70 (3-5).*

FAUCHE (HIPPOLYTE) See MAHĀBHĀRATA. *Le Mahā-Bharatā, poème . . . traduit . . . du sanscrit . . . par H. Fauche. . .* 1863-70, 8°.

FAUCHE-BOREL (LOUIS) See GERINOZE-TOLOZAN (DE) *Leurs excellences les comtes Decaze . . . et les chevaliers de Gerinoze-Tolozan . . . M. Fauche-Borel, etc. 1816, 8°.*

— See PERLET (C. F.) *Exposé de la conduite de Perlet . . . et refutation des calomnies de Fauche-Borel, publiées dans un libelle imprimé au mois d'octobre 1815. 1816, 8°.*

— Réponse de Fauche-Borel à M. Riffé, substitut de M. le Procureur du roi, et en cette qualité ayant porté la parole dans l'affaire contre Perlet; suivie du jugement rendu contre ce dernier. *Paris, L. G. Michaud, 1816.*
8°. 8 in. 32 + 30 pp.

FAUCHER

3308

FAUCHER (CASIMIR) *Procès des frères Faucher, de la Réole, morts, en 1815, victimes de la fureur des partis. Publié par leur neveu Casimir Faucher. . .*
Bordeaux, Duviella, 1830.
8°. 8½ in. (10) + 44 pp.

With inscription from the author to M. Daunou.

FAUCHER (CÉSAR) See FAUCHER (CASIMIR) *Procès des frères Faucher, de la Réole, morts, en 1815. . .* 1830, 8°.

FAUCHER (CONSTANTIN) See FAUCHER (CASIMIR) *Procès des frères Faucher, de la Réole, morts, en 1815. . .* 1830, 8°.

FAUCHER (LÉON) See BERNARD (S. F.) *Tais-toi, Rodin! Réponse aux calomnies du socialisme. Fermons les clubs! Premier pamphlet adressé à M. L. F., Ministre de l'Intérieur. . .* [1848], fol.

FAUCHET (CLAUDE) *Constitutional Bishop of Calvados. No. 1[-18]. Journal des Amis, par C. Fauchet, évêque du Calvados. . .*
[Paris], imprimerie de l'administration centrale des affiches, [1793].

8°. 7½ in. 18 nos. divided into 2 vols. I. Nos. 1-12, 514 pp., wanting nos. 1-8. II. Nos. 13-18, wanting nos. 17, 18.

Tourneux, 10870.

FAULCONER (RICHARD) See CRAVEN (W.) *1st Baron Craven. A True and perfect narrative of the . . . proceedings in the case concerning the Lord Craven . . . and upon the indictment of perjury . . . against Major R. Faulconer. . .* 1653, fol.

FAULKLAND. See FALKLAND.

FAULKNER (WILLIAM) D.D. See FALKNER.

FAULMANN (CARL) *Neue Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der Buchstabenschrift und die Person des Erfinders. . .* Wien, Bermann, 1876.
8°. 9½ in. viii. + 61 pp.

FAULTRIER (JOACHIM) *Catalogus librorum bibliothecae . . . Joachimi Faultrier. . . Parisiis, Marchand, 1709.*
8°. 7½ in. (6) + 1j. pp. + (1) p. + 485 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. Priced.

FAULTS. *Faults on both sides; or, an Essay upon the original cause, progress, and mischievous consequences of the factions in this nation. . .* [By Richard Harley. Ascribed also to — Clements, Secretary to the Earl of Peterborough.] By way of answer to the Thoughts of an honest tory [by Bishop Hoadly]. . . The second edition.
London, 1710.
8°. 8 in. 56 pp.

— *Faults on both sides* [written in answer to "The thoughts of an honest tory" by Bishop Hoadly]: part the second; or, an Essay upon the original cause, progress, and mischievous consequences of the factions in the church. . . By way of letter to a new member of Parliament. . .
London, 1710.
8°. 8 in. 38 + (2) pp.

FAUNA. See ZOOLOGY.

FAUNO (LUCIO) *Lucio Fauno. | Delle Antichità | Della Città Di Roma, | Raccolte e scritte da M. Lucio Fauno con somma brevità, | & ordine, con quanto gli Antichi & Moderni | scritto ne hanno, Libri v. | [Ornament. Device, sybil surrounded by motto.] Co'l privilegio del sommo Pontefice Paolo III. & del- | l'Illustrissimo Senato Veneto per anni x. |*
[At end] *In Venetia per Michele Tramezzino | MDXLVIII. [1548]. |*

8°. 6½ in. Italic letter. A^a, B^a, a-y^a, z^a; (12) + 157 + (23) leaves:— (1^a) title, (1^b) blank, (2, 3^a) privilege dated 30 July, 1548, (3^b) blank, (4) dedication to Giacompo Meleghini, (5, 6^a) introduction, (6^b-11^a) table of contents, (11^b, 12) blank, 1-157 the work, (1-7) *Sommaria Declaratione* — ne de li Titoli, & Epitafi antichi, che in questa opera sono. | (8-18^a) *Tavola de luoghi*, (18^b-23) to the reader.

FAUNO (LUCIO) L. F. de antiquitatibus urbis Romae . . . libri quinque. SALLENGRE (A. H. DE) Novus thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, vol. 1, col. 173-312. 1716, fol.

FAUQUE (ELZÉARD) Brief aus America. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 4, pt. 19. 1732, fol.

— Brief . . . geschrieben zu Ouyapock, den 1 Brach-Monats, 1735.—Anderter Brief . . . geschrieben . . . den 20 Ap. 1738. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 6, pt. 29. 1755, fol.

— Brief . . . geschrieben zu Ouyapoc, in America, dem 20 Sep. 1736. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 6, pt. 32. 1755, fol.

FAURE (FRANÇOIS) Bishop of Amiens. Harangue funèbre prononcée aux obsèques de monsieur le duc de Coligny, faites à St. Denys le . . . 20 février 1649, en présence de monseigneur le prince. Par R. P. Favre. . . Paris, F. Preuvelay, 1649. 4°. 9 in. (4) + 88 pp. Moreau 1606.

— Les Sentimens du public touchant la doctrine preschée par le père Faure. Paris, C. Besongne, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 3656.

— La Vérité toute nue, ou Advis sincère et désintéressé sur les véritables causes des maux de l'estat, et les moyens d'y apporter le remède. [By F. F., Bishop of Amiens.] 1652, 4°. See VÉRITÉ.

FAURE (PIERRE) Jesuit Missionary. Kurtzer Auszug des Briefs . . . Petri Faure . . . geschrieben bey der westseitigen Mundung der Meer-Enge von Malacca auf dem französischen Schiff Lys-Brillas, den 17 Jenner 1711. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 2, pt. 5. 1726, fol.

FAURIEL (CLAUDE CHARLES) Examen du système de M. Fauriel sur les romans carlovingiens. See GARIN, le Lohérain. Li Romans de Garin le Lohérain. . . 1833, '35, 8°.

— See HISTOIRE littéraire de la France. . . Par des religieux bénédictins de la congrégation de S. Maur. . . (Continué par des membres de l'Institut [i.e. C. C. F., etc.].) 1733, etc., 4°.

— Chants populaires de la Grèce moderne, recueillis et publiés, avec une traduction française, des éclaircissements et des notes, par C. F. Tome 1er. [11.]. . . Paris, Firmin Didot, 1824, '25. 8°. 8 in. Romaic and Fr. 2 vols. 1. (4) + cxliv. + (4) + 306 pp. 11. (4) + 391 pp. + (1) p.

— Τραγούδια 'Ρωμαϊκά . . . Neugriechische Volkslieder. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von C. Fauriel. Übersetzt und mit des französischen Herausgebers und eigenen Erläuterungen versehen von W. Müller. Erste. [zweiter] Theil. . . Leipzig, L. Voss, 1825. 8°. 8 in. Romaic and Germ. 2 vols. in 1. 1. lxxii. + 120 pp. 11. (8) + 222 pp.

— Histoire de la Gaule méridionale sous la domination des conquérants Germains. . . Tome premier[-quatrième]. Paris, Paulin, 1836. 8°. 8 in. 4 vols. With bookplate of Sutton Sharpe.

FAURIS DE SAINT-VINCENS (ALEXANDRE JULES ANTOINE DE) Mémoires et notices relatifs à la Provence. . . Air, A. Pontier, 1817. 8°. 8½ in. 79 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Magazin Encyclopédique".

FAUSSE-LENDRY () DE Marquise. See FARS-FAUSSELENDRY () DE Vicomtesse.

FAUSSETT (BRYAN) The Faussett collection of Anglo-Saxon antiquities. . . [Remarks upon the refusal of the Trustees of the British Museum to purchase the collection. By C. Roach Smith.] London, 1854.

8°. 8½ in. 16 pp. Extract from "Collectanea Antiqua," vol. 3. With inscription "Dr. Charlton, with C. Roach Smith's respects".

FAUSSETT (GODFREY) A Sermon [on Ephes. vi. 4] on the the necessity of educating the poor in the principles of the Established Church: preached before the University of Oxford . . . Dec. 1, 1811. . . Second edition. Oxford, University Press, 1811.

8°. 8½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

FAUSSETT (THOMAS GODFREY GODFREY-) Memorials of T. G. Godfrey-Faussett. [Chiefly translations, in Latin verse, of English hymns, with a biographical notice by W. J. L., i.e. W. J. Loftie.] London [printed], and Oxford, J. Parker, 1878.

8°. 7 in. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 102 + (2) pp. Only 150 copies printed.

FAUST (BERNHARD CHRISTOPH) The Catechism of health; selected and translated from the German. . . Edinburgh, W. Creech, 1797.

12°. 7 in. xvi. + 146 pp., 2 plates.

FAUST (ISAAC) I. F. ad Palmum trigesimum quartum. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 1. 1732, fol.

FAUST (JOHANN) Dr. See GOETHE (J. W. VON) Faust, eine Tragödie. . . [? 1888], 4°.

— See WIDMANN (G. R.) Erster [-dritter] Theil der wahrhaftigen Historien von den gewrelichen und abscheulichen Sünden und Lastern, auch von vielen wunderbarlichen und seltsamen ebentheuren: so D. J. F. biss an seinen erschrecklichen end hat getrieben. . . 1599, 4°.

FAUSTINA. Colonna eretta in memoria dell' Apoteosi di Antonino Pio e Faustina sua moglie. . . See PIRANESI (G. B.) Trofeo, etc. [1770-78], fol.

FAUSTINI (AGOSTINO) Aggiunta alle historie [of Ferrara] del Sig. G. Sardi. See SARDI (G.) Libro delle historie ferraresi. . . 1646, 4°.

FAUSTINUS, Presbyter. Faustini presbyteri . . . de Trinitate, sive de fide contra Arianos. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 5, pp. 636-651. 1677, fol.

— Faustini et Marcellini presbyterorum libellus precum ad imperatores. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 5, pp. 651-661. 1677, fol.

FAUSTINUS, Saint and Martyr. Homilia. . . MARTÈNE (E.) Thesaurus novus anecdotorum, vol. 5. 1717, fol.

FAUSTINUS TRADOCIUS (PERISAULUS) See FERGUSON (J.) Bibliographical note on the "De triumpho stultitiae" of P. Faustinus. . . 1890, 8°.

FAUSTIUS (ISAACUS) See FAUST.

FAUSTO DE CUEVAS (JOSÉ MARIA) Arte nuevo de la lengua Ybanag . . . segunda edición. . . Manila, Sanchez, 1854.

8°. 6½ in. (2) + 23 pp. + (1) p. + 366 + 25 pp. + (1) p.

FAUSTUS, Monachus Agaunensis. Ex vita S. Severini. . . Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 392, 393. 1741, fol.

FAUSTUS, Saint, Bishop of Riez. Fausti . . . opuscula quae extant omnia. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 8, pp. 523-558. 1677, fol.

— Fausti . . . epistolae. . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Auct., vol. 8. 1887, 4°.

FAUSTUS, *Sancti Mauri Socius*. Ex vita S. Mauri abbatis. Auctore Fausto ipsius socio, interpolatore Odone abbate glannafoliensi, qui saeculo ix. vixit. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, pp. 414-418. 1741, fol.

FAUSTUS (L. VICTOR) De comoedia libellus. See TERENTIUS (P.) *Afer*. P. Terentii . . . comoediae sex. . . 1820, 8°.

FAUSTUS ANDRELINUS (PUBLIUS) See ANDRELINUS.

FAUVEL () *Sieur d'Oudeauville*. See STOCHOVE (V. DE) *Le Voyage d'Italie et du Levant*, de messieurs Fermanel, . . . Fauvel, etc. 1664, 12°.

FAUVELET DE BOURRIENNE (LOUIS ANTOINE) *Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte*. From the French of M. F. de B. By J. S. Memes. . . In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III., part 1 and 2.]
Edinburgh, Constable, 1830, '31.

8°. 6½ in. 3 vols in 4. *Constables' Miscellany*, vols. 57, 58, and 59, pt. 1 and 2.

FAUVEL-GOURAUD (FRANÇOIS) *Practical cosmophonography; a system of writing and printing all the principal languages, with their exact pronunciation, by means of an original universal phonetic alphabet, based upon philological principles, and representing analogically all the component elements of the human voice, as they occur in different tongues and dialects. . . Illustrated by numerous plates, explanatory of the caligraphic, steno-phonographic, and typo-phonographic adaptations of the system; with specimens of the Lord's Prayer, in one hundred languages; to which is prefixed a general introduction. . .*
New York, J. S. Redfield, 1850.
8°. 9 in. (2) + 186 + (2) pp., 44 plates.

FAUVETY (CHARLES) See POSITIF (LE). *Journal des travailleurs. . .* [Edited by C. F., etc.] [1849], fol.

FAUX. Des Faux soupçons d'erreur sur le refus de la signature simple du Formulaire. Contre le R. P. Annat, jésuite. [? Paris], 24 Février, 1665.
4°. 9½ in. 12 pp.
Bound with other tracts (9).

FAVART (CHARLES SIMON) *L'Amitié à l'épreuve; comédie en deux actes et en vers, mêlée d'ariettes; représentée devant Sa Majesté, à Fontainebleau, le 13 novembre, 1770. Les paroles sont de MM. * * * et Favart. . . La musique est de M. Grétry.*
Bruxelles, J. vanden Berghen, 1771.
8°. 6½ in. 68 (error for 56) + (2) pp. *French and English plays* (1).

— *Les Moissonneurs; comédie en trois actes et en vers, mêlée d'ariettes, représentée pour la première fois par les comédiens italiens ordinaires du roi, le 27 janvier, 1768. . . La musique est de M. Duni. . .*
Paris, Duchesne, 1770.
8°. 6½ in. 68.
French and English plays (3).

FAVENTIA (PURPURINUS A) See PURPURINUS.

FAVENTINUS (DIDYMUS) See DIDYMUS, *Faventinus*.

FAVERSHAM. [Report on the mss. of the corporation of Faversham by H. T. Riley.] *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION VI.*, pp. 500-511. 1877, fol.

FAVIER (JUSTIN) *Archaeologist*. See FRANCE.—*Public Libraries*. *Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France*. [Edited by J. F., etc.] 1886, etc., 8°.

FAVINE (ANDREW) See FAVYN.

FAVOURITE. A Favourite song, called Britannia; or, the Death of General Wolfe. To which is added, A loyal song on Lord Nelson's victory and Poor Joe.

Penrith, A. Bell, [? 1815].

12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

Songs and ballads, vi. (30).

— A Favourite song called The tailor's dream. To which are added, The lasses O! The way worn traveller. The friar.

Belfast, [? 1815].

12°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

Songs and ballads, vii. (7).

FAVRAT (L.) of Lausanne. See BRIDEL (P. S.) *Glossaire du patois de la Suisse romande par le doyen Bridel. . . Avec un appendice comprenant une série de traductions. . . Le tout recueilli et annoté par L. F.* 1866, 8°.

FAVRE (CAMILLE) See GENEVA.—*Exposition National Suisse. L'Art ancien à l'Exposition nationale suisse. Album illustré . . . servant de supplément au catalogue du groupe 25.* [Edited by C. F., etc.] 1896, fol.

FAVRE (FRANÇOIS) *Bishop of Amiens*. See FAURE.

FAVRE (JULES GABRIEL CLAUDE) *Gouvernement de la défense nationale du 30 juin au 31 octobre 1870. . .*
Paris, H. Plon, 1871.

8°. 9½ in. (4) + 467 pp. + (1) p.

— *Offene Antwort [signed, R. O.] an Herrn J. Favre auf sein Manifest vom 6 Sept. 1870. Zweite Auflage ergänzt durch die Beleuchtung von J. F.'s zweitem Rundschreiben von 17 Sept.* [With the text of the manifesto; being a circular addressed to the diplomatic agents of France.] 1870, 8°. See O., R.

— *Rome et la République française. . .*

Paris, H. Plon, 1871.

8°. 9½ in. (4) + 432 pp.

FAVRE (P.) *Abbé*. *Dictionnaire javanais-français. . .*
Vienna, Imprimerie impériale, 1870.

8°. 9½ in. (4) + viii. + 544 + (2) pp.

— *Dictionnaire malais-français. . . Tome premier [second]. . .*
Vienna, Imprimerie impériale, 1875.

8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. (6) + xxvi. + 916 pp. II. (6) + 879 pp. + (1) p.

FAVROT (CHARLES) *Docteur Favrot. La nomenclature médicale des Arabes: lettre à . . . A. Sédillot.*

Paris, Dubuisson, 1868.

8°. 8 in. 19 pp. + (1) p.

FAVYN (ANDRÉ) *The | Theater | Of | Honour | And | Knight-Hood. | Or | A Compendious Chronicle and Historie of the | whole Christian World. | Containing | The Originall of all Monarchies, Kingdomes, and Estates, with their | Emperours, Kings, Princes, and Gouvernours; Their | Beginnings, Continuance, and Successions, | to this present Time. | The First Institution of Armes, Emblazons, Kings, Herald's, and Pur- | suiants of Armes: With all the ancient and Moderne Military Orders of Knight-hood | in euery Kingdome. Of Duellies or single Combates, with their Originall, Lawes, and | Observations. Likewise of Ioustes, Tourneyes, and Tournaments, and Orders belonging | to them. Lastly of Funerall Pompe, for Emperours, Kings, Princes, and meaner Per- | sons, with all the Rites and Ceremonies fitting for them. | Written in French by Andrew Favine, Parisian: | and Aduocate in the High Court of Parliament. | M.DC.XX. | [Small woodcut of arms.]*

London | Printed by William Iaggard, dwelling in

| Barbican, and are there to be sold. 1623. |
Fol. 13 in. 2 vols in 1. Roman letter. 1.A⁴, 1 leaf unsigned, 1⁴, abd⁴, A-Z⁸, Aa-Zz⁸, Aaa Bbb⁸, Ccc⁴; (42) + 572 pp.—(1) title, words underlined are printed in red, (2) blank, (3, 4) dedication by the printer to Sir H. Mountague, (5-7) author's dedication to Nicolas Le Clerc, (8) blank, (9) breuiate of the ten books, (10) blank, (11-17) contents, (18) blank, (19-42) impressions of the woodcuts, 1-572, the work. II. A-Z⁸, Aa-ll⁸, .⁴, .⁴, mm-tt⁸, vv-zz⁸, aaa⁴; 406 + (18) pp. + pp. 407 to 538 + (2) pp. probably blank, wanting.

With autograph of Ed. Agberowe, and bookplates of Rev. H. T. Ellacombe.

FAWCETT (BENJAMIN) See BAXTER (R.) The Dying thoughts of the Rev. R. Baxter, abridged by B. F. [? 1837], 12°.

— Christian steadfastness. . . . A sermon [on Phil. iv. 1] occasioned by the death of . . . R. Darracott . . . preached at Wellington in Somerset, April 15, 1759. . . .

Salop, J. Cotton and J. Eddowes, [1759].

8°. 7½ in. 51 pp. + (1) p.

FAWCETT (EDWARD DOUGLAS) Hartmann the anarchist: or, the Doom of the great city. . . . Illustrated by F. T. Jane.

London, E. Arnold, 1893.

8°. 7½ in. viii. + 214 pp.

FAWCETT (Right Hon. HENRY) Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. By H. Fawcett and M. G. Fawcett.

London, Cambridge [printed], 1872.

8°. 8½ in. vi. + (2) + 368 pp.

FAWCETT (MILICENT GARRETT) Mrs. See FAWCETT (Right Hon. H.) Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. By H. F. and M. G. Fawcett. 1872, 8°.

FAWKES (AYSCOUGH) [Report on] the manuscripts of A. Fawkes . . . of Farnley Hall, co. York [by A. J. Horwood]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION VII., pp. 509-511. 1879, fol.

FAWLER (GEORGE) See LAWSON (G.) Catalogus librorum in bibliothecis. . . . G. L., G. Fawleri, etc. 1681, 4°.

FAWNE (LUKE) A Beacon set on fire; or, the Humble information of certain stationers, citizens of London, to the Parliament and commonwealth of England, concerning the vigilancy of Jesuits, papists, and apostates. (taking advantage of the divisions among our selves and the states great employment,) to corrupt the pure doctrine of the Scriptures, introduce the whole body of popish doctrine and worship, seduce the subjects of this commonwealth unto the popish religion, or that which is worse, by writing and publishing many popish books. [Signed by Luke Fawne and five others.] . . .

London, 1652.

4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

— A Second beacon fired: humbly presented to the Lord Protector and the Parliament by the publishers of the first; with their humble petition, that they would do what may be expected from Christian majestates, in suppressing blasphemous books. [Signed by Luke Fawne and five others.] . . .

London, 1654.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 12 pp.

FAXARDO (PETRUS) Bishop of Buenos Aires. See GUAXARDO.

FAXARDO Y AZEVEDO (ANTONIO) Varios romances escritos a los sucesos de la liga sagrada desde el sitio de Viena, hasta la restauracion de Buda, y otras plaças, conseguidas en tres años, en que se celebran doze heroes insignes de estos tiempos. . . .

Valencia, J. de Bordazar, a expensas de J. Rodrigo, 1687.

4°. 8 in. (8) + 80 (error for 116) pp. The numbering is very irregular. There are 31 romances.

Bound with "Gazetas de Zaragoza," 1705-1706.

FAYD'HERBE (LUCAS) See VANDERPOEL (A.) Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. F., sculpteur et architecte malinois. . . . 1854, 8°.

FAYE (LÉON) Mauzé en Aunis. . . . POITIERS.—*Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest*. Mémoires, vol. 22. 1856, 8°.

— Notice sur deux dolmen situés dans la commune d'Ardillières. . . . POITIERS.—*Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest*. Mémoires, vol. 5. 1839, 8°.

— Notice sur le monastère de Montazai de l'ordre de Fontevraud. . . . POITIERS.—*Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest*. Mémoires, vol. 20. 1854, 8°.

— Notice sur les pierres closes de Charrais. . . . POITIERS.—*Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest*. Mémoires, vol. 13. 1847, 8°.

— Recherches sur l'ancienne maison de Châtelailon, en Aunis. . . . POITIERS.—*Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest*. Mémoires, vol. 13. 1847, 8°.

— Nouvelles recherches sur l'ancienne maison de Châtelailon. . . . POITIERS.—*Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest*. Mémoires, vol. 20. 1854, 8°.

FAYENCE. See POTTERY.

FAYÛM. EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.—*Graeco-Roman Branch*. Fayûm towns and their papyri. . . . 1900, 4°.

FAZELLUS (THOMAS) T. F. . . . de rebus siculis decades duae. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 34. 1723, fol.

— Rerum | Sicularum | Scriptores Ex Recen- | tioribus
præcipui, in unum corpus nunc | primum congesti,
diligentiq; reco- | gnitione plurimis in locis | emendati. |
Avetorum Nomina Et Mate- | riam Versa Pagina Cog-
nosces: | in calce vero adiectus est rerum verborumq; |
observatu digniorum Index | copiosissimus. | [Device.]
Francofurti Ad Moenum, | Apud And. Wechelium. |
M.D.LXXIX [1579]. | 1

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. (3)⁴, A-Z⁴, Aa-Zz⁴, AAA-QQQ⁴; (8) + 705 + (39) pp. --(1) title, (2) to the reader, (3) dedication by T. F. to Philip II., King of Spain, (4-6) preface by T. F. to Charles V., Emperor of Germany, (7) list of authors, (8) index prioris decadis, 1-705 the work, (1-37) index, (38, 39) blank.

With bookplate of Count Heyden, called Bilderbusch and autographs of Ant. Winter, H. C. Mertloch, G. Mertloch, and Georg-Joannes Kautzius, 1615.

FAZOLDUS (JOANNES) See FASOLDUS.

F - - D, A., Miss. A Letter from Miss F - - d [Ford, afterwards Mrs. Thicknesse], addressed to a person of distinction [i.e. the Earl of Jersey]. With a new ballad to an old tune. Sent to the author by an unknown hand. The second edition. With a postscript. London, 1761. 8°. 7½ in. 55 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding plate.

— A Dialogue occasion'd by Miss F - - d's [Ford, afterwards Mrs. Thicknesse] Letter, addressed to a person of distinction [i.e. the Earl of Jersey]. 1761, 8°. See DIALOGUE.

— LETTER (A) to Miss F - - d [Ford, afterwards Mrs. Thicknesse, in answer to her "letter addressed to a person of distinction," i.e. the Earl of Jersey.] 2nd ed. 1761, 8°.

FEA (CARLO) Descrizione ragionata della sagrosanta patriarchal basilica e cappella papale di S. Francesco d'Assisi, nella quale recentemente si è ritrovato il sepolcro e il corpo di sì gran santo, e delle pitture e sculture di cui va ornato il medesimo tempio. . . .

Roma, Stamperia camerale, 1820.

Fol. 17½ in. xxii. + (2) + 48 pp., 10 plates. Wanting plate IV.

FEAKE (CHRISTOPHER) A Word for all; or, the Rump's funerall sermon, held forth by Mr. Feak to a conventicle of fanatiques at Bedlam upon the last dissolution of the half quarter of Parliament. [A satire.] [London], 1660. 4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

FEARN, *Abbots of*. B., w. R. Ane Breve cronicle of the earlis of Ross, including notices of the abbots of Fearn. . . . 1850, 4°.

FEARN (JOHN) Essay on external perception. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 5, pp. 55-81. 1815, 8°.

— A Letter to Professor Stewart on the objects of general terms, and on the axiomatical laws of vision. Second edition. To which are here added, some remarks on the Monthly review on this subject. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 12, pp. 231-245. 1818, 8°.

— A Review of first principles of Bishop Berkeley, Dr. Reid and Professor Stewart. With an indication of other principles. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 3, pp. 345-359. 1814, 8°.

FEARNE (HENRY) *Bishop of Chester*. See FERNE.

FEASTS. The Feasts of Camelot, with the tales that were told there. By E. L. MONTAGUE, afterward HERVEY. 1863, 8°.

— See also FASTS AND FEASTS.

FEATLEY (DANIEL) See JEWELL (J.) *Bishop of Salisbury*. The Workes of . . . J. Jewell . . . and a briefe discourse of his life [by D. Featley]. 1611, fol.

— See TIMORCUS (T.) *pseud.* The Covenanters plea against absolvers . . . shewing why those who live in England and Scotland took the Solemn League and Covenant, cannot judge their consciences discharged from the obligation of it, by any thing . . . said . . . by Dr. Featly, Dr. Gauden, or any others. . . . 1661, 4°.

— The League illegal; wherein the late Solemn League and Covenant is . . . examined . . . and . . . confuted. . . . Written long since in prison, by D. Featley. . . . Published by J. Faireclough vulgò Featley. . . . (D. F. his speech before the Assembly of Divines, concerning the new League and Covenant. Dr. Featley's sixteen reasons for episcopall government, which he intended to have delivered in the Assembly . . . but was not permitted. By the King: his Majesties proclamation, forbidding the tending or taking of the late vow or covenant, etc. [21 June, 1643.]) London, for R. Royston, 1660. 4°. 7 in. (16) + 60 + (4) pp.

— *Sacra Nemesis*, the Levites scourge; or, Mercurius {Britain.} disciplin'd. . . . [By D. F.] . . . 1644, 4°. See SACRA NEMESIS.

FEATLEY (JOHN) See FEATLEY (D.) *The League illegal*. . . . Published by J. Faireclough vulgò Featley. . . . 1660, 4°.

FEATLY (DANIEL) See FEATLEY.

FÉAUX DE LARROIX () See LUDORFF (A.) *Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Kreises Urnsberg*. . . . Mit geschichtlichen Einleitungen von Professor F. de L. . . . 1906, 4°.

FEBRER (JAYME) *Caballer*. Trobes de M. J. F. . . . en que tracta dels llinatges de la conquesta de la ciutat de Valencia é son regne. . . . [Edited by P. Marin.] Valencia, *Imprenta del Diari*, 1796. 4°. 8 in. xxiv. + 296 pp., 14 plates.

FEBRÈS (ANDRÉS) *Jesuit*. *Arte* | De La Lengua General | Del Reyno De | Chile. | Con Un Dialogo Chileno. | Hispano Muy Curioso: | A Que Se Añade | La Doctrina Christiana, esto es, Rezo, Catecismo, | Coplas, Confesionario, y Pláticas; lomas | en Lengua Chilena y Castellana. | Y Por Fin | Un Vocabulario Hispano- Chi- | leno, y un *Calepino* Chileno. | Hispano mas copioso. | Compuesto | Por El P. Andres Febres Misionero de la Comp. de Jesus. Año de 1764. | Dedicado | A Maria SS. Madre De La Luz | Increada, | Abogada especial de las Misiones.

Con Licencia: en Lima, en la calle de la | Encarnacion. Año de 1765.

8°. 5½ in. Roman and Italic letter. Words underlined in the titlepage are printed in red. 10 leaves unsigned, A-Z⁴, Aa-Zz⁴, Aaa-Zzz⁴, Aaaa-Ssss⁴; (90) + 682 + (4) pp.:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-5) dedication, (6-18) approbations, licences, etc., (19, 20) errata, (21-30) prologue and contents, 1-98 arte, 99 advertencia, 100-145 dialogo entre dos Caciques, 146-156 exemplo de un Coyaghtun, 157-182 breve diccionario de algunas palabras mas usuales, 183-294 doctrina christiana, 295-414 vocabulario hispano-chileno, 415-682 calepino chileno-hispano, (1) the alphabet in capitals and lower-case, figures, points, etc., (2-4) blank.

* Spoken in Chili by the Picunches, Puelches, Huiliches and Aucas. It is called by the natives themselves the Chili-dugu language.

FEBRONIUS (JUSTINUS) *pseud.* [i.e. JOHANN NICOLAS VON HONTHEIM.] J. Febronii . . . De statu ecclesiae et legitima potestate romani pontificis liber singularis, ad reuniendos dissidentes in religione christianos compositus. Editio altera, priore emendatio et multo auctior. [Tomus secundus—quartus.]

Bullioni, 1765, *Francofurti et Lipsiae*, 1770-74.

4°. 8 in. 5 vols. in 4. Tom. 1 only is of the second edition, and has the imprint Bullioni; tom. 2-4 have the imprint Francofurti et Lipsiae, and tom. 4 is in 2 parts.

— *Traité du gouvernement de l'église, et de la puissance du pape, par rapport à ce gouvernement*. Traduit du latin . . . par L. D. L. S., membre de l'Académie de B. Nouvelle édition. Tome premier [second].

Venise, 1769, '66.

4°. 10 in. 2 vols. in 1. I. (2) + xlv. + 264 pp. II. (4) + 557 pp. + (1) p. *Catch-word* "index" at foot of p. 264 of vol. 1, but it is not followed up.

FÉCAMP. FALLUE (L.) *Histoire de la ville et de l'abbaye de Fécamp*. . . . 1841, 8°.

Monastery of the Holy Trinity.

— GULIELMUS, *Archbishop of Rouen*. De controversia Guillelmi rotomagensis archiepiscopi cum monachis fiscannensibus, pro eorum exemptione. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14. 1806, fol.

— HISTOIRE du précieux Sang de Notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ, conservé en l'abbaye de la Sainte-Trinité de Fécamp. . . . 1838, 8°.

— INTRODUCTION de la réforme de la congrégation de Saint-Maur dans l'abbaye de Fécamp. . . . 1839, 8°.

— LE ROUX DE LINCY (A. J. v.) *Essai historique et littéraire sur l'abbaye de Fécamp*. . . . 1840, 8°.

— Ex chronico fiscanensi. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 12, 18, 23. 1781, etc., fol.

— E chronico abbatum fiscannensium coenobii. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 23, pp. 429-433. 1876, fol.

FECHENBACH-LAUDENBACH (FRIEDRICH CARL VON) *Baron*. Deutschland und Frankreich; oder, eine deutsche Antwort auf die französischen Herausforderungen. . . . München, Fritsch, 1870.

8°. 9 in. 60 pp.

FECHHEIMER (SAMUEL SIGISMUND) Donatello und die Reliefkunst; eine kunstwissenschaftliche Studie. . . .
Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz, 1904.

8°. 11 in. (6) + 96 + (2) pp., 16 plates.

FECHT (JOHANN) De ecclesiasticae seculi a nato Christo decimi sexti historiae ubertate et fructu ex eadem capiendo, commentatiuncula. . . .

Rostochii, impensis J. Wildii typis J. Richelii, 1690.
4°. 8 in. (56) pp. + (44) pp., tables.

— Celeberrimi . . . J. Fechtii Schediasma seu exercitatio de sabbatho ejusque libertate in Novo Testamento . . . nunc altera vice edita. Accessit C. L. Wagneri . . . epistola ad amicum. [? Rostock], 1703.

4°. 8 in. (8) + 160 pp. Bound with other tracts.

FECKENHAM (JOHN) Abbot of Westminster. See HOWMAN (J.) of Feckenham.

FEDELE (CICCILIO) Lo Sbaglio del medico condottato, ossia il vero e ultimo rimedio della malattia del morbillo a Campobasso, Capo provincia. . . . [? Naples, 1848.]
8°. 8 in. 10 pp.

FEDERATED COALOWNERS. Minutes of meeting of the Board of Conciliation established between the Federated Coalowners and the Miners' Federation of Great Britain held . . . 14th June, 1902. . . .

Wigan, Roger and Rennick, [1902].

8°. 8½ in. 46 + (2) pp., 1 table.

FÉDÉRATION. La Fédération républicaine de la Garde nationale. [No. 1-4.] 24 février [7, 12 mars, 15 avril, 1871]. Paris, Berthelemy et Cie, 1871.

Fol. 20, 21½, and 26 in. 4 nos. Newspapers. Commune period. L'Affranchi, etc. (10).

FEDERICI (CESARE) The Voyage and travell of M. C. Fredericke . . . into the East India and beyond the Indies. . . . Translated out of Italian by M. T. Hickocke. HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 2, part 1, pp. 213-244. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 2, pp. 339-375. 1810, 4°.

— C. Frederiks agtien-jarige reys na en door Indien anno 1563 en vervolgens. . . . AA (P. VANDEN) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 7. 1706, fol.

FEDERICI (DOMENICO MARIA) Memorie trevigiane sulle opere di disegno dal mille e cento al mille ottocento, per servire alla storia delle belle arti d'Italia. Volume primo [secondo]. . . . Venezia, F. Adreola, 1803.
4°. 10 in. 2 vols. i. xlviii. + 240 pp., 2 folding plates. ii. viii. + 275 pp. + (1) p.

FEDERICI (FRANCESCO) See MESQUITA (S.) Jezabel, oratorium . . . a F. F. harmonica dulcedine conditum. . . . [? 1688]. 4°.

FÉDÉRIQUE (C. A.) See FRANCE.—Public Libraries. Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. [Edited by C. A. F., etc.] 1886, etc., 8°.

FEDERZONI (GIOVANNI) Raccolta di prose et versi del secolo 19, compilata per le famiglie per le scuole tecniche e gl'instituti femminili dal dottor G. F. . . . Seconda edizione, accresciuta della parte terza.

Bologna, N. Zanichelli, 1898.

8°. 7½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 601 pp. + (1) p.

FÉDIX () See PAYSAN (Le) journal du peuple des campagnes. [Edited by F.] 1849, fol.

FEEBLE-MINDED. See IDIOCY.

FEELINGS. See EMOTIONS.

FEENY (R. H.) See WOOD () Stenographer. A Third and improved edition of Wood's celebrated system of short-hand. . . . By R. H. F. 1835, 16°.

— Feeny's universal system of short-hand. Fourth edition. London, G. Berger, [1837].
16½ in. 16 pp., 2 plates.

FEER (HENRI LÉON) La Légende de Rahu chez les Bramanes et les Buddhistes. . . . Paris, Vce B. Duprat, 1865.

8°. 9½ in. 38 pp. Extrait from "Revue de l'Orient, de l'Algérie et des Colonies".

FEES OF OFFICE COMMISSION. Reports of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the fees, gratuities, perquisites, and emoluments, which are or have been lately received in the several public offices. . . . Presented to the House of Commons, June 1793.

London, J. Debrett, 1793.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 312 pp.

FEILDE (THOMAS) Rev., Master of Brewood School. See SHAW (S.) The History and antiquities of Staffordshire, compiled from the . . . collections of Dr. Wilkes, the Rev. T. F., etc. 1798-1801, fol.

FEILDING (SIR PERCY ROBERT BASH) K.C.B. Catalogue of books and manuscripts . . . the property of . . . Sir P. R. B. Feilding . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 26th February 1900, etc. London, Sotheby, 1900.

8°. 9½ in. (2) + 114 pp.

FEILDING (ROBERT) See FIELDING.

FEILDING (RUDOLPH WILLIAM BASH) 8th Earl of Denbigh. [Reports on] the manuscripts of . . . the Earl of Denbigh at Newnham Paddox [by R. B. Knowles]. Hist. MSS. Commission iv., pp. 254-276, vi., pp. 277-287, vii., pp. 196-232, viii., part 1, pp. 552-572. 1874-81, fol.

FEILING (C. A.) See FLUEGEL (J. G.) Flügel's complete dictionary of the German and English languages. . . . With great additions and improvements, by C. A. F., etc. 1867, 8°.

FEITHIUS (EVERHARDUS) E. F. antiquitatum homericarum libri iv. . . . GRONOVIIUS (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 6. 1699, fol.

FEJÉR (GYÖRGY) See PRAY (G.) Commentarii historici de Bosnia, Serviae, ac Bulgariae, tum Valachiae, Moldaviae ac Bessarabiae, cum regno Hungariae nexu. . . . Edidit . . . G. F. . . . 1837, 8°.

— See WALTHER (L. L.) Fejér G. Oklevéltára vii-dik kötetének iii-dik darabja. . . . [1837], fol.

— See WALTHER (L. L.) Fő tisztelendő Fejér G. urnak, a Hasznos mulatságok 1837-ki első félévi 52dik számában olvasható pántolódására őszinte felelet. [1837], 8°.

— Aborigines et incunabula Magyarorum, ac gentium cognatarum populi pontici, Pontus. . . . Buda, typis Regiae Universitatis Hungaricae, 1840.
4°. 10½ in. (8) + 144 pp., 2 maps.

— See Hasznos mulatságok . . . [Contains a review of G. Fejér's "Aborigines et incunabula Magyarorum".] 1840, 4°.

— See LITERARIAI csarnok . . . [Contains a review of G. Fejér's "Aborigines et incunabula Magyarorum".] 1840, 4°.

FEJÉR (GRÖRGY) Codex diplomaticus Hungariae ecclesiasticus ac civilis. Studio et opera G. F. . . . Tomus primus[-XI].

Budae, typis Typogr. Regiae Universitatis Ungaricae, 1829-44.

8°. 9 in. 11 vols. in 40, and 2 vols. indices, and prodromus.

* Vol. 3 is in 2 parts; vol. 4 in 3 parts; vol. 5 in 3 parts; vol. 6 in 2 parts; vol. 7 in 5 parts; vol. 8 in 7 parts; vol. 9 in 7 parts; vol. 10 in 8 parts. Part 2 of vol. 11 has a separate titlepage, which reads, "Genus, incunabula et virtus J. Corvini de Hunyad, regni Hungariae gubernatoris, argumentis criticis illustrata". There is also a separate part of the prodromus, with the title, "Decretum originale Andreae Secundi," etc.

With bookplate of László Waltherr.

— Index alphabeticus Codicis diplomatici Hungariae . . . Jussu Academiae Scient. Hungariae concinnavit M. Czinar. . . . Pesthini, Emich, 1866.

8°. 9½ in. xvi. + 549 pp. + (1) p.

— Croatiae ac Slavoniae cum regno Hungariae nexus et relationes. . . .

Budae, typis Reg. Universitatis Hungaricae, 1839.

8°. 9 in. 135 pp. + (1) p. + 183 pp. + (1) p.

With bookplate of László Waltherr.

— De avitis Magyarorum ac Chunorum, Iasonumque Hungariae accolarum sedibus et initiis. . . .

Budae, typis Regiae Universitatis Ungaricae, 1830.

8°. 9 in. 67 pp. + (1) p.

— De peregrinis nominibus Magyarorum avitarum sedium indicis. . . . Pesthini, Trattner, 1837.

8°. 9 in. 100 pp.

With bookplate of László Waltherr.

— Dissertationes in res Hungariae veteris historico-criticae. . . .

Budae, typis Typogr. Reg. Scient. Universitatis Hungar., 1837.

8°. 9 in. 179 pp. + (1) p.

— Genus, incunabula et virtus Joannis Corvini de Hunyad, regni Hungariae gubernatoris, argumentis criticis illustrata. . . .

Budae, typis Typogr. Reg. Universitatis Ungaricae, 1844.

8°. 9 in. 340 pp.

— Henricus Portugaliae comes origine Burgundus non Hungarus. Propugnavit G. F. . . . Budae, 1830.

8°. 8 in. 72 pp.

— Reflexiones in scriptores novos rerum veterum hungaricarum historico-criticae. . . .

Budae, typis Regiae Universitatis Hungaricae, 1839.

8°. 9½ in. 74 + 2 pp.

— Regni per Hungaros in Europa stabiliti rationes disquisitae. Introductio in historiam regni Hungariae. . . .

Budae, typis Reg. Universitatis Hungaricae, 1845.

8°. 9 in. 127 pp. + (1) p.

FEKENHAM (JOHN) Abbot of Westminster. See HOWMAN (J.) of Feckenham.

FEKNO (PETRUS PAULUS) Actus scholastico-valedictorio-oratorius de duplici Germaniae invento scilicet de typographia et pulvere pyrio. . . . WOLFIUS (J. C.) Professor of Physics and Poetry at Hamburg. Monumenta typographica, pt. 2. 1740, 8°.

FELDBACH, Monastery of. Necrologium feldbacense. Monumenta Germaniae historica. Neer. Ger., vol. 1, pp. 389-397. 1888, 4°.

FELDBORG (ANDREAS ANDERSEN) An Appeal to the English nation in behalf of Norway. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 4, pp. 233-285. 1814, 8°.

FELDE (ALBERTUS ZUM) Schediasma exegeticum de enallages, praesertim temporum, in sacris usu. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 1. 1732, fol.

FELDER (CAJETAN VON) Baron. Katalog der . . . Bibliothek aus dem Nachlasse weil. Sr. Excellenz . . . Dr. Cajetan Frh. v. Felder . . . Versteigerung . . . am 3 December, etc. Wien, S. Kende, 1896.

8°. 10 in. 105 pp. + (1) p.

FÉLIBIEN (ANDRÉ) See THOMASSEAU DE CURSAY (L.) Le Guerrier sans reproche: récit tiré des collections historiques et généalogiques de M. des Avaux, etc. 1775, 8°.

— Entretiens sur les vies et sur les ouvrages des plus excellens peintres anciens et modernes. Tome premier. Seconde édition. [Seconde-cinquième partie.]

Paris, S. Mabre-Cramoisy, 1685, 1672-88.

4°. 10½ in. 5 vols. Only vol. 1 is of the second edition.

— — Nouvelle édition. Tome premier[-quatrième]. À Amsterdam, E. Roger, 1706.

12°. 6½ in. 4 vols. in 2.

— L'Idée du peintre parfait, pour servir de règle aux jugemens que l'on doit porter sur les ouvrages des peintres. [By A. F.] 1736, 12°. See IDÉE.

FÉLIBIEN (MICHEL) Histoire de l'abbaye royale de Saint-Denys en France, contenant la vie des abbés qui l'ont gouvernée depuis onze cens ans: les hommes illustres qu'elle a donnés à l'église et à l'état: les privilèges accordés par les souverains pontifes et par les évêques: les dons des rois, des princes et des autres bienfaiteurs. Avec la description de l'église. . . .

Paris, F. Leonard, 1706.

Fol. 15½ in. (32) + 592 + cccxiiij. + (25) pp., 14 plates.

Old red mor., with arms on sides of Philippe II., duc d'Orléans, regent of France, born 1674, died 1723.

FELICIA. Felicia to Charlotte: being letters from a young lady in the country, to her friend in town. Containing a series of the most interesting events, interspersed with moral reflections; chiefly tending to prove, that the seeds of virtue are implanted in the mind of every reasonable being. [By Mary Collyer.]

London, R. Griffiths and G. Woodfall, 1749.

12°. 6½ in. (2) + 310 pp.

FELICIANITES. A Chronicle of the war between the Felicianites [the British], the Gallianites [the French], and their allies. . . . 1760, 8°. See CHRONICLE.

FELIX. Felix Holt the Radical. By George ELIOT, pseud. [? 1898], 8°.

FELIX FARLEY'S BRISTOL JOURNAL. [Fe]lix Farley's Bristol journal. . . . Vol. xix. April 7, 1770.

[Bristol], 1770.

Fol. 17 in. (2) pp.

Newspapers (3).

FELIX, Bishop of Aptungis. Gesta purgationis Felicis. ROUTH (M. T.) Reliquiae sacrae, vol. 4, pp. 286-295. 1846, 8°.

FELIX, Bishop of Urgel. Felicis urgellitani episcopi confessio de adoptione. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 4, pp. 329, 330. 1895, 4°.

Paulinus aquileiensis patriarchus Carolo regi tres libros jussu ejus contra Felicis haeresim compositos offert. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 4. 1895, 4°.

FELIX, Pratensis. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. [Hebrew.] ארבעה ועשרים [The First Biblia Rabbinica. Edited by Felix Pratensis.] [1517], fol.

FELIX, Saint, of Valois. See ALEXANDER VII., Pope. Romana canonizationis sanctorum Joannis de Matha, et Felicis de Valois. . . (14 Aug. 1666.) 1666, fol.

FELIX (CHARLES) See RÈVEIL (Le) du peuple. . . [Edited by C. F., etc.] 1848, fol.

FELIX (EUGEN) Die Kunstsammlung von E. Felix in Leipzig. Katalog verfasst von Dr. A. von Eye und P. E. Börner. . . Leipzig, T. O. Weigel, 1880. 8°. 10 in. xii. + 174 pp.

— Atlas . . . 36 Tafeln in Lichtdruck ausgeführt von der A. Naumann'schen Lichtdruckerei. Leipzig, T. O. Weigel, 1880.

4°. 16 in. (4) pp. 36 plates.

FELIX (MINUTIUS) See MINUCIUS FELIX.

FELL (HERBERT GRANVILLE) See BIBLE.—Job. [English.] The Book of Job with designs by H. G. Fell. . . 1896, 4°.

— See BIBLE.—Song of Solomon. [English.] The Song of Solomon. With twelve . . . plates . . . by H. C. Fell. 1897, 4°.

FELL (JOHN) Bishop of Oxford. See NEDHAM (M.) Interest will not lie; or, a View of England's true interest, in reference to the Papist, Royalist, Presbyterian, Baptised, Neuter, Army, Parliament, City of London, in refutation of a treasonable pamphlet [by J. F., afterwards Bishop of Oxford], entitled, the Interest of England stated. . . 1659, 4°.

— See RERUM Anglicarum scriptorum veterum tom. 1., etc. [Edited by J. F., etc.] 1684-91, fol.

— The Privileges of the University of Oxford in point of visitation, clearly evidenced by letter. . . [By J. F., Bishop of Oxford.] 1647, 4°. See PRIVILEGES.

— — [Another edition.] 1647, 4°.

— A Seasonable discourse showing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to popery. [Attributed to J. F., Bishop of Oxford.] 1673, 4°.

— The Life of the most learned, reverend, and pious Dr. H. Hammond. See HAMMOND (H.) The Works of . . . H. Hammond. . . Second edition. 1684, fol.

FELL, (JOHN) Independent Minister, of Cockermouth. A Confession of faith. See ANGUS (J.) An Introductory discourse by J. Angus . . . delivered at the ordination of J. Fell. . . 1770, 8°.

FELL, afterwards FOX (MARGARET) A Declaration and an information from us the people of God, called Quakers, to the present governors, the King and both Houses of Parliament, and all whom it may concern. . . [5th of the 4th month, 1660, signed Margaret Fell.]

London, for T. Simmons and R. Wilson, 1660. 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— The Examination and trial of M. Fell and George Fox . . . for their obedience to Christ's command, who saith 'Swear not at all'. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.

FELL (WINAND) See KUR'ÂN. Indices ad Beidhawii commentarium in Coranum, confecit Dr. W. Fell. . . 1872, 4°.

FELLER (FRANÇOIS XAVIER DE) Dictionnaire de biographie chrétienne [et anti-chrétienne] . . . Ouvrage dont le fond emprunté à Feller, a été corrigé et refondu d'après les indications de la critique et de la bibliographie contemporaines par F. Perennes. . . Tome 1er [-3e].

Paris, J. P. Migne, 1851. 8°. 11 in. 3 vols. Nouvelle encyclopédie Migne, vols. 1-3.

FELLER (JOACHIM FRIEDRICH) J. F. Felleri supplementum vitæ leibnitianæ. . . See LEIBNITZ (G. W. VON) Baron. Otium hanoveranum sive miscellanea, ex ore . . . G. G. L. . . quondam notata cum ipsi in colligendis . . . rebus ad historiam brunsvicensis pertinentibus operam novaret J. F. F. . . 1718, 8°.

FELLOWS (Sir CHARLES) Coins of ancient Lycia before the reign of Alexander. With an essay on the relative dates of the Lycian monuments in the British Museum. . . London, J. Murray, 1855.

8°. 11 in. (42) + 20 pp., 20 plates and 1 map.

— A Journal written during an excursion in Asia Minor . . . 1838. London, J. Murray, 1839.

8°. 10 in. x. + (2) + 347 pp. + (1) p., 22 plates.

— An Account of discoveries in Lycia, being a journal kept during a second excursion in Asia Minor . . . 1840. London, J. Murray, 1841.

8°. 10 in. xii. + 512 + (2) pp., 38 plates.

FELLTHAM (OWEN) See FELTHAM.

FELMINGHAM HART (R.) Account of some Anglo-Roman antiquities lately discovered at Felmingham, Norfolk. . . 1844, 8°.

FELONY. See CRIME.

FELTHAM (OWEN) Resolves: divine, moral, political. The tenth impression. With new and several other additions both in prose and verse not extant in the former impressions. (Lusoria . . .—A brief character of the Low-Countries. . .)

London, A. Clark and C. Harper, 1677.

Fol. 12 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. (16) + 364 pp. ii. 99 pp. + (1) p.

FELTRIO DELLA ROVERE (GIULIO) Cardinal. Reformationes & decreta | Per Reuerendiss. Et Illvstriss. D.D. | Ivlium Feltrivm De Rvere Soræ | Et Arcis Dveem, Ac S.R.E.S. Petri | ad Vincula Diaconum Cardinalem Urbini nuncupatum. | Perusiæ Vmbriæq; Legatum, super modo obseruandi | Edicta, statuta locorum, Constitutiones Marchiæ, | & iura communia, & super sportulis Audito- | rum & Iudicium, salariis Aduocatorum, | Procuratorum, et Notariorum, Mer | cede & taxis Barigelli, & quorū- | cūq; executorum tam in ciuita- | te Perusina q̄ in uniuersa | Prouinciæ totius | Legationis. | [Arms of the Cardinal.]

[Perusiæ, H. Chartularius, 1549.]

4°. 9 in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴, D²; (28) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-28) decrees, dated Perugia, 16 Feb., 1549, (28) line 18 [Colophon] Perusiæ. | Ex officina Hieronymi Chartularij, Anno | à Natiuitate Domini. | M D XLIX. | Die .xxvii. Februa. |

FELTZ (JOHANN HEINRICH) De statu nobilitatis immediatæ. Dissertatio i.-iv. See BURGERMEISTER (J. S.) Bibliotheca equestris, tom. II., part II. 1720, 4°.

FEMALE. Female banishment; or, the Woman hater. . . By C. de Fieux. 1759, 12°.

— The Female faction; or, the Gay subscriber: a poem. . . London printed, Dublin re-printed, 1729. 8°. 6 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— The Female Quixote; or, the Adventures of Arabella. [By Charlotte Ramsay, afterwards Lennox.] In two volumes. Vol. i. [II.] Second edition. . . London, A. Millar, 1752.

12°. 6½ in. 2 vols. i. vi. + (10) + 271 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 322 pp.

— The Female revolutionary Plutarch, containing biographical, historical, and revolutionary sketches, characters, and anecdotes. By the author of the Revolutionary Plutarch [Lewis Goldsmith]. . . In three volumes. Vol. i. [II., III.] London, J. Murray, 1806, '06, '05. 12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. i. (6) + 437 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. ii. (4) + 451 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. iii. (4) + 448 pp., 1 plate.

FEMALE EMIGRATION FUND. Fund for promoting female emigration. . . . First report of the Committee. March, 1851. [London], Cox and Wyman, [1851]. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 86 + (2) pp.

FEMALE SERVANTS' HOME SOCIETY. Annual report . . . with the annual sermon [on Ephes. vi. 9], preached at St. Michael's Cornhill, by . . . J. E. Dalton. . . . London, Hatchards, 1846. 8°. 8½ in. 42 + (2) pp.

— [Another edition of the sermon without the report.] London, Blackburn and Pardon, 1846. 8°. 8½ in. 16 pp.

FEMALES. See WOMAN.

FEMME. La Femme au collier de velours. . . . Par A. DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE, the Elder. 1896, 12°.

— La Femme de trente ans. Par H. de BALZAC. 1896, 12°.

— La Femme du mort. Par A. BOUVIER. [1879], 12°.

— La Femme-enfant: roman contemporain. Par C. MENDES. 1891, 12°.

— Une Femme fatale. Par E. BILLAUDEL. [? 1874], 8°.

— Une Femme gênante. Sixième édition. Par G. DROZ. [? 1875], 12°.

FENCING. FABRIS (s.) De lo schermo, overo Scienza d'arme. . . . 1606, fol.

— MARDELLI (c.) An Improved system of fencing. . . . 1819, 8°.

— SENESE (A.) Il vero maneggi di spada. . . . 1660, fol.

— See also DUELLING.

FÉNÉLON (BERTRAND DE SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE) Vis- comte de Saint-Julien de Lanpont. See SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNÉLON.

FÉNÉLON (FRANÇOIS DE SALIGNAC DE LAMOTHE) Arch- bishop of Cambrai. See SALIGNAC DE LAMOTHE FÉNÉLON.

FENER (GEORG) Sturm wider ain laymen thurn | ains Römischen predigers, der auss der hayligen | Mess gern ain opffer möchte. | Durch Georgium Fener von weyl. |

Bel, Beelphegor, Moloch, Baal.

Die standen noch im alten stal.

Der starck irsal ist schon vorhand.

Wölff gönd herein in schaffs gewand.

[? Nürnberg, ?

1521.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. a⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2-8) the work. Two small woodcuts in the text.

— Eyn Sturm, wyder eyn leyden thurm, eins Römischen predigers, der auss der heylygenn Mess gern eyn opffer möchte. Bel, Beelphegor, Moloch, Baal. . . . [An anonymous edition of the work by G. F.] [1521], 4°. See STURM.

FENGER (JOHAN FERDINAND) See WILSTER (C. F. E.) De iredigione et oraculo Apollinis delphici. Commentatio quam . . . scripsit . . . C. F. Wilster . . . respondente . . . J. F. F. . . . 1827, 8°.

FENIAN POEMS. Laoithe Fjannujsheachta; or, Fenian poems. (Second series.) Edited by J. O'Daly. Dublin, J. O'Daly, 1859, '61. 8°. 9 in. Irish and English. 2 vols. I. xxxii. + 320 pp., II. xvi. + 224 pp. Transactions of the Ossianic Society, vols. 4, 6.

FENIANS. LE CARON (H.) Twenty five years in the secret service. . . . 1895, 8°.

— See also IRELAND.—History.

FENIN (PIERRE DE) Mémoires de P. de F., escuyer et panetier de Charles vi., roy de France, contenant l'histoire de ce prince, depuis l'an 1407 jusques à l'an 1422; recueillis par G. de Tieulaine. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 7, pp. 235-370. 1825, 8°.

FENN (JOHN) Esq. See CARTER (J.) Specimens of the ancient sculpture and painting now remaining in England, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry VIII. . . . With critical and historical illustrations by J. F., etc. 1838, fol.

FENN (Sir JOHN) See PASTON LETTERS. Original letters, written during the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. . . . authenticated by engravings of autographs, paper marks, and seals, by J. F. . . . 1787, 4°.

— Second edition. (The 5th vol. contains an "Advertisement of the life of Sir J. F.," by W. Frere.) 1787-1823, 4°.

FENN (WILLIAM WILTHEW) Half-hours of blind man's holiday; or, Summer and winter sketches in black and white. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] Second edition. London, S. Low and Co., 1879. 8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. (8) + 471 pp. + (1) p. II. (8) + 464 pp.

FENNER (DUDLEY) A Defence of the godlie ministers, against the slaunders of D. Bridges, containd in his answers to the preface before the discourse of ecclesiastical government. . . . [By D. F.] 1587, 4°. See DEFENCE.

— Master D. Fenners defence of the godlie ministers against D. Bridges slaunders: with a true report of the ill dealings of the bishops against them. . . . —A counterpoison modestlie written . . . to make answer to the objections and reproches wherewith the answerer to the Abstract would disgrace the holy discipline of Christ. Part of a register. [1593], 4°.

FENNER (GEORGE) The Voyage of M. G. Fenner to Guinie and the islands of Cape Verde in the yeere 1566. . . . By W. Wren. HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 142-150. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 2, part 2, pp. 57-64. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 2, pp. 533-541. 1810, 4°.

FENNING (DANIEL) The Royal English dictionary; or, a Treasury of the English language . . . to which is prefixed a comprehensive grammar of the English tongue. . . . Fifth edition improved. . . .

London, L. Hawes and Co., 1775.

8°. 8½ in. viii. + 24 pp. + sigs. B5-30°.

FENOUILLOT DE FALBAIRE DE QUINGEY (CHARLES GEORGES) Les Deux avarés, comédie en deux actes en prose, mêlée d'ariettes. . . . Les paroles sont par M. de Falbaire. La musique est de M. Grétri. Paris, Delalain, 1770.

8°. 8 in. viij. + 83 + (3) + 8 pp., 1 plate. Bound with Voltaire's "Nanine" (9).

FENTON, Family of. Pedigree of Fenton, of Glyn-y-mel . . . co. Pembr. and of Waltham, co. Linc. . . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, I. (65). 1860, fol.

FENTON (EDWARD) *Navigator*. The Voyage intended towards China, wherein M. E. Fenton was appointed generall. Written by M. L. Ward . . . begun Anno Dom. 1582. HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 647-672. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 4, pp. 263-277. 1811, 4°.

FENTON (ELIJAH) *See* HOMER. *The Odyssey of Homer*. Translated by A. Pope [W. Broome and E. Fenton]. 1760, 8°.

— Poems. JOHNSON (S.) *L.L.D.* *The Works of the English poets*, vol. 29. 1779, 8°.

— The Poetical works of E. Fenton. With the life of the author. . . (Bell's edition. The poets of Great Britain complete from Chaucer to Churchill.)

Edinburg, Apollo Press, 1779.

18°. 5 in. 168 pp., 1 engraved title-page.

— Life of John Milton. *See* MILTON (J.) *Paradise lost*; . . . 1751, 12°.

— *Mariamne: a tragedy* [in five acts and in verse]. . . .
London, J. Tonson, 1723.

8°. 7½ in. (8) + 75 + (5) pp.

— [Another edition.] London, J. Bell, 1794.
12°. 6 in. 88 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. *Bell's British theatre* (93) vol. 24.

— An Ode to the sun for the new year. [By E. F.] 1707, fol. *See* ODE.

FENTON (Sir GEOFFREY) *See* GUICCIARDINI (F.) *The Historie of Guicciardin*. . . . Reduced into English by G. Fenton. . . . 1579, fol.

FENTON (HENRY ALBERT) *A Reverie, and other poems*. . . .
London, Rivingtons, 1879.

8°. 7 in. vi. + 65 pp. + (1) p.

FENWICK *Family of*. Pedigree of Fenwick, of East Heddon, co. Northumberland, of Northfield, co. Wore., and of Kedleston, co. Derby, 1852. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Pedigrees*, i. (66). 1852, fol.

— Pedigrees of Fenwick. . . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Pedigrees*, ii. (126). 1860, fol.

FENWICK (JOHN) *Attorney, of Newcastle*. *See* ELLIS (J.) *A Genealogy of the family of Radclyffe, of Dilson*. . . . [Edited, with a preface by J. Fenwick.] 1850, 8°.

— *See* ENGLAND.—Parliament.—*House of Lords*. The Protest of certain Lords against the bill of attainder of Sir John Fenwick, Bart. . . . [Edited by J. Fenwick.] 1854, 8°.

— Inscription [to the memory of E. Fenwick] on a tablet in the abbey church of Hexham. . . .
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, G. B. Richardson, 1852.

4°. 11 in. (12) pp.

— Memoir of J. T. Brockett. *See* BROCKETT (J. T.) *A Glossary of North-country words*. 1846, 8°.

FENWICK (JOHN) *Jesuit*. *See* SEVERAL affidavits lately taken on oath by divers of his Majesties justices of the peace which further confirm the testimony given concerning the murder of Sir E. B. Godfrey. Together with the last will of Fenwick the Jesuit who was executed for high treason. 1683, fol.

— *See* WHITE, alias WHITEBREAD (T.) *The Last speeches of the five . . . traitors and Jesuits*. . . . T. White . . . J. F., etc. [1679], fol.

— *See* WHITE, alias WHITEBREAD (T.) *The True speeches of T. Whitebread, . . . J. F., etc., before their execution*. . . 1679, fol.

— *See* WHITE, alias WHITEBREAD (T.) *The Tryals and condemnation of T. White . . . J. F., etc., for high treason*. . . . 1679, fol.

FENWICK (Sir JOHN) *Bart*. *See* ENGLAND.—Parliament.—*House of Lords*. The Protest of certain Lords against the bill of attainder of Sir J. Fenwick, Bart. . . . 1854, 8°.

— The Compleat character of Sr. J. Fenwick, Bar. Containing an impartial history of his family . . . and the most remarkable actions of his life: with particular reference to his engagement in the late horrid plot. And . . . a . . . copy of the paper delivered by him to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex, on Tower-Hill, the place of execution, on . . . 28th Jan., 1697. To which is added a modest address to Jacobites. . . .

London, J. Bradford, 1697.

8°. 6½ in. 16 pp.

— Contemplations upon life and death. . . . With a true copy of the paper [drawn up by ? T. White, Bishop of Peterborough] delivered to the sheriffs upon the scaffold at Tower-Hill, on . . . Jan. 28, 1697. By Sir J. F. . . .
London, G. Larkin, 1697.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 31 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 542-557. 1808, 4°.

— The Tryal, attainder, or condemnation of Sir J. Fenwick . . . before the Parliament . . . also a true copy of the paper delivered by Sir J. F. to the sheriffs . . . at the time of his execution. . . .
The Hague, 1697.

Fol. 11¼ in. (2) + 135 pp. + (1) p.

FENWICK (JOHN RALPH) *Two essays*. i. Reflections on calcareous manures. ii. Some reflections on the importance of elastic fluids in vegetation, and on the preservation and application of fold-yard manure. . . .
[Newcastle-on-Tyne], 1798.

8°. 8 in. 26 pp.

FENYÉRY (JULIUS) *pseud.* [i.e. GYÖRGY STETTNER, afterwards ZÁVOR.] *See* TOLDY (F.) *Handbuch der ungrischen Poesie*. . . . In Verbindung mit Julius Fenyéry herausgegeben von F. Toldy. 1828, 8°.

FENZI (SEBASTIANO) *English and Italian fugitive verses and translations*. . . .
Florence, F. Le Monnier, 1860.

8°. 8½ in. iv. + 145 pp. + (1) p. *Privately printed*.

— Spiritualism: its mission and ultimate triumph. A poem English and Italian. [? Florence, 1880.]
8°. 9 in. 16 pp.

FÉRAUD (JEAN FRANÇOIS) *Dictionnaire grammatical de la langue française*. . . . [By J. F. F.] 1761, 8°. *See* DICTIONNAIRE.

FERBER (JOHANN JACOB) Abstract of J. J. F.'s mineral-ogical history of Bohemia. See BORN (I. VON) *Baron. Travels through the Bannat of Temswar*. . . 1777, 8°.

— An Essay on the oryctography of Derbyshire. . . . PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages*, vol. 2, pp. 465-488. 1808, 4°.

FERDINAND, Archduke of Austria, Grandson of Ferdinand I., Emperor of Germany. See **FERDINAND II.**, Emperor of Germany.

FERDINAND I., Emperor of Germany. See HEROLDT (J.) *Basilius. Rerum contra Turcas, auspiciis Ferdinandi*. . . imp. . . historiola. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 2. 1574, fol.

— See SAMBUCUS (J.) *De Ferdinando rege*. SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 2. 1574, fol.

— Diploma Ferdinandi . . . quo Andreae comitis tenczin-ensis insignia, ob egregia merita amplificat. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scrip-tores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Ferdinandus I. . . imp. . . liberis minoribus Henrici II., ducis monsterbergensis . . . tutores constituit. . . . SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— [N]ew zeyttung [N] Kaiserlicher Maiestat Kriegsbüg | in Franckreich, von Römischer | Königlichen Maiestat an Churf. vnd Fürsten | geschrieben. Anno domini M.D.XXXVI. den | Eilfften tag des Monats Agusti. | [Large woodcut of imperial arms beneath.]
[? Wittenberg, ? 1536.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. 4 leaves unsigned; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2-8) the work.

— Epitome rerum in variis orbis partibus a confirmatione Ferdinandi, et electione Maximiliani II. . . hinc inde gestarum. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 3. 1574, fol.

FERDINAND II., Emperor of Germany. See LIVIDO (F.) *pseud.* *Transcorso* . . . di F. L. . . circa gli affari per gl' Vscocchi infra la signoria e l'arciduca. . . . [? 1617], 4°.

— See RISPOSTA alla scrittura fatta in difesa delle ragioni del serenissimo arciduca Ferdinando di patrifilo etimologo di filadelfia. [? 1620], 4°.

— Letter of Ferdinand the Roman Emperour to the . . . King of Swethen. The King of Swethen his answer. See GUSTAVUS II. ADOLPHUS, *King of Sweden*. The Firme alliance and agreement made betweene his Matie the King of Swethland on the one side, and his grace the Duke of Statin and Pomerland on the other side. . . . 1631, 4°.

FERDINAND III., Emperor of Germany. See PHILIP IV., *King of Spain*. La Lettre du roy d'Espagne et celle de l'empereur [of Germany] envoyées aux Parisiens, touchant les motifs de la paix général. 1649, 4°.

— A Declaration or manifesto, wherein the Roman Imperial Majesty makes known to the states and peers of Hungarie, what reasons and motives have compelled him to proceed in open warre against the Prince of Transylvania; whereby also his Imperial Majesty admonisheth them to a due consideration of their loyaltie and obedience as also to a zealous . . . opposition against the said Prince of Transylvania, bearing date the 23. of February, 1644. [London], E. Blackmore, 1644.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

FERDINAND II., Grand Duke of Tuscany. See URBAN VIII., *Pope*. Capitoli sottoscritti dalli plenipotentiarri di sua Santità, e delli . . . G. Duca di Toscana, e Duca di Modena. [31 Mar. 1644.] 1644, fol.

FERDINAND II., *King of Aragon*, surnamed *the Catholic*. See **FERDINAND V.**, *King of Spain*.

FERDINAND II., *King of Leon*. [Epistola] Ferdinandi Hispaniarum regis ad Alexandrum [III. papam]. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15, p. 763. 1808, fol.

— [Epistola] Ferdandi Hispanorum regis ad Ludovicum. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 16, p. 72. 1814, fol.

FERDINAND I., *King of Naples*. See GAILLARD (J. DE) *Instructions baillées à Jehan d'Arson* . . . envoyé par le roy Loys XI., à Ferdinand d'Arragon, roy de Sicile. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, *Notices et extraits*, vol. 4. 1799, 4°.

— See PORZIO (C.) *La Congiura de' baroni del regno di Napoli contro al re Ferdinando I.* . . . RACCOLTA di tutti i più rinomati scrittori dell' istoria di Napoli, vol. 5. 1769, 4°.

FERDINAND I., *King of Portugal*. See LOPES (F.) *Chronica do senhor rei D. Fernando*. . . LISBON.—*Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa*. Collecção de livros ineditos de historia portugueza, etc., vol. IV., pp. 121-525. 1816, fol.

— Concilium coyacense, sub Ferdinando I. . . habitum. PORTUGALIAE monumenta historica. Leges, vol. I., pp. 137-140. 1856, fol.

FERDINAND V., *King of Spain*, surnamed *the Catholic*. See PRESCOTT (W. H.) *History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella*. . . Third edition. 1842, 8°.

— Historia del rey Don Hernando el Catholico. . . . See ZURITA (G.) *Anales de la corona de Aragon*. 1610-21, fol.

FERDINAND VII., *King of Spain*. See COPIA de una carta de Bayona . . . [8th May, 1808. Concerning the seizure of Charles IV. of Spain and his son Ferdinand VII.] [1808], fol.

— See FLOREZ ESTRADA (A.) *Representation to Ferdinand VII.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 14. 1819, 8°.

— [Begins] Con fecha de hoy ha comunicado. . . . Don S. Pinuela al Ilmo. Sr. D. A. Mon . . . el aljunto decreto del Sr. D. Fernando VII. dirigido á la Suprema Junta . . . el qual comprehende una carta [of May 6, 1808] que dicho señor escribió á . . . S. M. I. y R. el Emperador de los Franceses relativa al mismo asunto. . . . Bayona 5 de mayo de 1808. . . . Publicado . . . en el conseyo pleno . . . Madrid, 10 de mayo de 1808. [Madrid, 1808.]
Fol. 12 in. (4) pp.

FERDOUSI. See FIRDAUSI.

FERÉAL (VICTOR DE) *pseud.* [i.e. MADAME SUBERWICK.] *La Voix de la république; némésis de 1848*, par l'auteur des *Mystères de l'inquisition*. . . . Les Martyrs du cloître St Méry. No. 1. Paris, V. Gémillon, [1848].
16°. 6½ in. 14 + (2) pp. In verse.

FEREN () *Membre de la Société populaire de Montpellier*. Discours prononcé à Montpellier dans le Temple de l'Être suprême, le 30 thermidor l'an second de la fondation de la République française. [Aug. 17, 1794.] . . . Montpellier, Tournel, l'an II., [1794].
8°. 8 in. 12 pp.

FÈRET (CHARLES JAMES) Fulham, old and new; being an exhaustive history of the ancient parish of Fulham. . . . Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Leadenhall Press, Ltd., 1900. 4°. 11 in. 3 vols. I. xxxv. pp. + (1) p. + 303 + (3) pp., 1 map. II. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 311 + (3) pp., 1 map. III. vi. + (2) + 349 pp. + (1) p., 1 map. *Illustrated.*

FERGUSON (ADAM) *L.L.D.* An Essay on the history of civil society. . . . Dublin, B. Grierson, 1767. 8°. 8 in. viii. + 416 pp.

— The Morality of stage-plays seriously considered. [By A. F.] 1757, 8°. See MORALITY.

— See SOME serious remarks on a late pamphlet [by A. F.], entitled, "The Morality of stage-plays seriously considered". . . . 1757, 8°.

FERGUSON (ANDREW) *Captain of General Macdonald's Regiment.* A Genuine account of all the persons of note in Scotland, who are now engaged in the service of the Chevalier. . . . Edinburgh printed, London reprinted, 1745. 8°. 7½ in. 24 pp.

FERGUSON (JAMES) *F.R.S.* The Art of drawing in perspective, made easy to those who have no previous knowledge of the mathematics. . . . A new edition. . . . Macleahfield, J. Wilson, 1807. 8°. 9 in. (2) + 124 pp., 9 folding plates.

— An Astronomical lecture on eclipses of the sun and moon. . . . Bristol, S. Farley, [? 1775]. 8°. 8 in. 47 pp. + (1) p.

— The Description and use of a new machine, called the mechanical paradox invented by J. F. London, A. Millar, 1764. 8°. 7½ in. 16 pp., 1 folding plate.

— A Dissertation upon the phenomena of the harvest moon. Also, the description and use of a new four-wheel'd orrery, and an essay upon the moon's turning round her own axis. . . . London, J. Nourse and S. Paterson, 1747. 8°. 7½ in. 72 pp., 3 folding plates.

— See ANSWER. An Answer to Mr. [J.] F.'s Essay upon the moon's turning round its own axis, subjoined to his Dissertation upon the phenomena of the harvest moon, etc. 1748, 8°.

— An Introduction to electricity. . . . Third edition. London, W. Strahan, 1778. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 140 pp., 3 plates.

— Lectures on select subjects in mechanics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, pneumatics and optics. With the use of the globes, the art of dialling, and the calculation of the mean times of new and full moons and eclipses. . . . The seventh edition. London, Rivingtons, 1790. 8°. 8½ in. (14) + 396 + (6) pp. + 48 pp. supplement, 36 plates.

— Plates illustrating a new edition of Ferguson's Lectures on mechanics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, pneumatics, optics, geography, astronomy and dialling. Edited and enlarged by D. Brewster. . . . Edinburgh, Bell and Bradfute, 1805. 4°. 11 in. (2) pp., 48 plates.

— Select mechanical exercises: shewing how to construct different clocks, orreries, and sun-dials, on plain and easy principles. With several miscellaneous articles; and new tables. . . . To which is prefixed, a short account of the author. . . . Second edition. London, W. Strahan, 1778. 8°. 8½ in. (12) + xliii. pp. + (1) p. + 272 pp., 10 plates.

— Tables and tracts, relative to several arts and sciences. . . . Second edition. . . . London, W. Strahan, 1771. 8°. 8½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 334 + (2) pp., 3 plates. With autograph R. Valpy, Pemb. Coll. Oxon. 1775.

FERGUSON (JAMES) *Lord Pitfour.* See DURIE (G.) calling himself *Baron Rutherford.* Answers for George Lord Rutherford . . . to the petition of Th. Burgh. . . . [Drawn by J. Ferguson.] [1740], fol.

FERGUSON (JAMES F.) The Court of Exchequer in Ireland. . . . [London, 1855.] 4°. 11 in. 8 pp., 1 plate. Extract from "Gentleman's Magazine".

FERGUSON (JOHN) *M.A., Professor of Chemistry, University of Glasgow.* Address on vacating the presidency of the Archaeological Society of Glasgow, delivered at the annual general meeting 15th November, 1894. . . . Glasgow, Strathern and Freeman, 1895. 4°. 8½ in. 12 pp.

— Archaeology as a subject of antiquarian study. Presidential address to the Archaeological Society of Glasgow. Nov. 19, 1891. . . . Glasgow, J. Maclehose and Sons, 1893. 4°. 8½ in. 24 pp.

— Bibliographia paracelsica. Parts I.-VI. 1877-1896. First series. . . . Glasgow, University Press, 1877-96. 8°. 8½ in. 6 parts in 1 vol. *Private's printed.*

— Bibliographical note on the "De triumpho stultitiae" of Perisaulus Faustinus. . . . London, J. Bale and Sons, 1890. 8°. 9½ in. 14 pp. Reprinted from "The Library".

— Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. . . . Part I.-VI. (Account of a copy of the first edition of the "Speculum majus" of Vincent de Beauvais, 1473, supplement to . . . part II. . . .) Glasgow, University Press, 1885-98. 4°. 8½ in. 6 parts, with supplement and index, in 1 vol.

— Bibliographical notes on the English translation of Polydore Vergil's work, "De inventoribus rerum". . . . Westminster, Nichols, 1888. 4°. 12 in. (2) + 35 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Archaeologia".

— The Brothers Foulis and early Glasgow printing. . . . London, Dryden Press, 1889. 8°. 9½ in. (2) + 16 pp.

— Eleven centuries of chemistry. Address on resigning the presidency of the chemical section of the Philosophical Society . . . 11th Nov. 1878. [Glasgow, 1878.] 8°. 8½ in. 22 pp. Extract from "Proceedings of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow".

— The First history of chemistry [i.e. the "De veritate et antiquitate artis chemicae," etc., by Robert Duval]. . . . [Glasgow, 1886.] 8°. 8½ in. 17 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Proceedings of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow".

— The Historical study of medicine. Concluding portion of an address to the Glasgow University Medico-Chirurgical Society, March 15, 1878. Glasgow, R. Maclehose, 1880. 8°. 9 in. 20 pp. Only 100 copies printed.

— Joannes Matthaeus and his tract "De rerum inventoribus". . . . Glasgow, Carter and Pratt, 1902. 8°. 9 in. 31 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Proceedings of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow".

— On a copy of Albertus Magnus' De secretis mulierum, printed by Machlinia. Westminster, Nichols, 1886. 4°. 12 in. (2) + 9 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Archaeologia".

— On the first edition of the chemical writings of Democritus and Synesius: four papers read to the Philosophical Society of Glasgow, November, 1884-October, 1894. . . . Glasgow, R. Anderson, 1894. 8°. 8½ in. 5 parts in 1 vol.

FERGUSON (JOHN) M.A., *Professor of Chemistry, University of Glasgow*. Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1893-94. On the work of the Philosophical and other scientific societies. President's address, 1st November, 1893. . . . *Glasgow, R. Anderson*, [1893]. 8°. 8½ in. 14 pp.

— Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1894-95. Recent contributions to the literature of gold-making. President's address, 7th November, 1894. . . . *Glasgow, R. Anderson*, [? 1895]. 8°. 9 in. 13 pp. + (1) p.

— Recent inquiries into the early history of chemistry: introductory address to the chemical section. . . . Read before the Philosophical Society of Glasgow. . . . [Glasgow, 1876.] 8°. 8½ in. 22 pp. Extract from "Proceedings of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow".

— Some early treatises on technological chemistry. . . . (Supplement.) *Glasgow, R. Anderson*, 1888, [94]. 8°. 8½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. 34 + 12 pp., 1 errata slip. Extracts from "Proceedings of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow".

FERGUSON (MARY CATHERINE) Lady. The Story of the Irish before the Conquest. From the mythical period to the invasion under Strongbow. . . . *London, Bell and Daldy*, 1868. 8°. 7½ in. (2) + xi. pp. + (1) p. + 308 pp. + (1) p.

FERGUSON (ROBERT) Author of "the Pipe of Repose". The Shadow of the pyramid; a series of sonnets. . . . *London, Chiswick [printed]*, 1847. 4°. 6½ in. viii. + 75 pp. + (1) p.

FERGUSON (ROBERT) Nonconformist Divine. See DESIGN (The) of enslaving England discovered in the incroachments upon the powers and privileges of Parliament, by K. Charles II. Being a new corrected impression [by R. F.] of that excellent piece [by Sir W. Jones], intituled, "A just and modest vindication of the proceedings of the two last Parliaments of King Charles the Second". 1689, 4°.

— See L'ESTRANGE (Sir R.) An Answer to the Appeal [by R. F.] from the country to the city. . . . 1681, 4°.

— See R., w. Ferguson's Remonstrance to the Council of Six upon the first discovery of the late horrid conspiracy [i.e. the Rye House plot]. A satyr. . . . 1684, fol.

— See REFLECTIONS on a pamphlet [by Sir W. Jones or R. F.], stiled A just and modest vindication of the proceedings of the two last parliaments. . . . 1683, 4°.

— An Appeal from the country to the city for the preservation of his Majesty's person. . . . [By R. F.] 1679, fol. See APPEAL.

— [Another edition.] COBBETT (W.) M.P. Parliamentary history, vol. 4. 1808, 8°.

— A Brief justification of the Prince of Orange's descent into England, and of the kingdoms late recourse to arms. . . . [By R. F.] 1689, 4°. See BRIEF.

— A Just and modest vindication of the proceedings of the two last Parliaments. [By ? R. F.] 1681, 4°. See JUST.

— [Another edition.] [1681], 4°.

— A Letter to a person of honour concerning the black box. [By R. F.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.

— A Letter to a person of honour concerning the Kings disavowing the having been married to the Duke of Monmouth's mother. [By R. F.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.

FERGUSON (ROBERT) Nonconformist Divine. No Protestant plot: or the Present pretended conspiracy of protestants against the King and government discovered to be a conspiracy of the papists against the King and his protestant subjects. [By R. F.] 1681, 4°. See No.

— The third part of No Protestant plot. . . . [By R. F.] 1682, 4°.

— A Representation of the threatening dangers impending over protestants in Great Britain. . . . [By R. F.] 1689, 4°. See REPRESENTATION.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9, pp. 315-367. 1813, 4°.

FERGUSON (ROBERT) of Carlisle. The Northmen in Cumberland and Westmorland. . . . *London, Carlisle [printed]*, 1856. 8°. 7½ in. (4) + ii. + (4) + 228 + (2) pp.

FERGUSON (ADAM) Advocate. See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Memorial for George James, Duke of Hamilton, etc. [Drawn by A. F.] 1767, 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. The Petition of George James, Duke of Hamilton, etc. [Drawn by A. F.] [1767], 4°.

FERGUSON (Sir ADAM) Bart., of Kilkerran. See GLENCAIRN PEERAGE. The Case of Sir A. Fergusson. . . . [1797], fol.

FERGUSON (DAVID) Minister of Dunfermline. Tracts by David Fergusson . . . 1563-1572. [With introductory notice by J. Lee.] *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. 9 in. *Dannatyne Club*, no. 110.

FERGUSON (GEORGE) See GLENCAIRN PEERAGE. The Case of Sir Adam Fergusson. . . . [Drawn by G. F.] [1797], fol.

FERGUSON (JAMES) Advocate. See RUTHERFORD (Sir J.) of Rutherford. Information for Sir J. Rutherford of that ilk, against John, Duke of Roxburgh. . . . [Drawn by J. F.] [1729], fol.

— The Trial . . . of Messrs. O'Connor, O'Coigly, Binns, Allen, and Leary; for high treason. . . . 21st and . . . 22d May 1798. . . . *London, Parsons*, [1798]. 8°. 8 in. 51 (error for 55) pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

FERGUSON (JAMES) Architect. History of Indian and eastern architecture . . . forming the third volume of the new edition of the "History of architecture". *London, J. Murray*, 1876. 8°. 9 in. xviii. + 756 pp., 2 maps, 1 plate.

— Rude stone monuments in all countries; their age and uses. . . . *London, J. Murray*, 1872. 8°. 9 in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 559 pp. + (1) p., 1 map.

— Tree and serpent worship; or, Illustrations of mythology and art in India, in the first and fourth centuries after Christ, from the sculptures of the Buddhist toposes at Sanchi and Amravati. Prepared under the authority of the Secretary of State for India . . . with introductory essays and descriptions of the plates by J. F. . . . *London, India Museum*, 1868. 4°. 13 in. xii. + 247 pp. + (1) p., 100 plates.

FERINGSÖE. ARENIUS (J. E.) De antiquitatibus insulae feringsöensis . . . dissertatio historica. . . . [1751], 4°.

FERMANEL () *Conseiller au Parlement de Rouen.*
See STOCROVE (V. DE) *Le Voyage d'Italie et du Levant,*
de messieurs Fermanel, . . . Fauvel, etc. 1664, 12°.

FERME. *La Ferme du Choquard.* Par C. V. CHERBULIEZ.
1883, 8°.

FERME (CHARLES) *A Logical analysis of the Epistle of Paul to the Romans . . . translated from the Latin by W. Skae. . . Commentary on the same Epistle by A. Melville. . . Edited, with a life of Ferme, by W. L. Alexander. . .* Edinburgh, Wodrow Society, 1850.
8°. 9 in. *Wodrow Society's Publications*, 12.

FERMO. ADAMUS (F.) F. A. . . de rebus gestis in civitate firmana fragmentorum libri duo. . . GRAEVIUS (J. A.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 18. 1722, fol.

— ALEXANDER VII., *Pope.* *Firmanorum magistratus aggregatio.* [5 Nov. 1660.] 1660, fol.

— — [Another edition.] 1660, fol.

— CATALANI (M.) *Origini e antichita fermane.* 1778, fol.

FERMOY PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges, to whom the petition of Edmund Burke, Baron Fermoy . . . claiming a right to vote at the elections of representative peers for Ireland, was referred . . . 8th April-30th June, 1856.

[London, 1856.]
Fol. 13 in. 7 pp. + (1) p. *Peerage Cases* XVI. (3).

— Minutes of evidence . . . 30th July, 1857.

[London, 1757.]
Fol. 13 in. 6 pp. *Peerage Cases* XVI. (5).

— Opinions delivered by the judges on the question of law propounded to them in the matter of Lord Fermoy's claim to vote for representative peers for Ireland. 19th May, 1856.
[London, 1856.]
Fol. 13 in. 26 + (2) pp. *Peerage Cases* XVI. (4).

FERN (THOMAS) M. D. See LUCIAN, of Samosata. *The Works of Lucian*, translated . . . by [T. Ferne, etc.] . . . 1711, 8°.

FERNANDE. *Fernando.* Par A. DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE, *the Elder.* 1895, 12°.

FERNANDES CESAR DE MENEZES (VASCO) *Viceroy of the Portuguese Indies.* See RELACAM dos successos . . . e gloriosas acçoens militares obrados no estado da India, ordenadas, e dirigidas pelo vice-rey . . . V. F. C. de M. em o anno passado de 1713. 1715-16, 4°.

FERNANDES DE QUEIROS (PEDRO) *Beschreibung der unbewussten mittägischen Landtschaften.* BRY (T. DE) [*Grands voyages*, pt. 13, *German.*] 1628, fol.

— *De Terra australi incognita.* BRY (T. DE) [*Grands voyages*, pt. 13, *Latin.*] 1634, fol.

— *Relatio memorabilis cujusdam libelli supplicis, regiae hispan. Majestati, a praefecto quodam . . . P. F. de Q. in causa detectionis quintae orbis terrarum partis, Terrae nempe australis incognitae, immensarumque ejus opum et fertilitatis optatissimae . . . oblata.* BRY (J. T. DE) [*Petits voyages*, pt. 10, *Latin.*] 1613, fol.

— *Relation einer wunderbarlichen Supplication, Ihr königl. Maj. in Spanien von . . . P. F. de Q. . . . belangendt die Entdeckung dess fünfften Theils der Welt, Terra australis incognita genannt. . . .* BRY (J. T. DE) [*Petits voyages*, pt. 10, *German.*] 1613, fol.

— — [Another edition.] BRY (J. T. DE) [*Petits voyages. Fitzer's abridgment.*] 1628, fol.

FERNANDES DE QUEIROS (PEDRO) *Von grösses dess Landes der Einwohner, Sitten und Gebäuden, Art, Eigenschaft und Kriegswaffen, dessgleichen von der Fruchtbarkeit dieses Landes.* BRY (J. T. DE) [*Grands voyages. Gottfried's abridgment.*] 1631, fol.

— — [Another edition.] BRY (J. T. DE) [*Grands voyages. Gottfried's abridgment.*] 1655, fol.

— *The Voyages of . . . P. F. de Q. for the discovery of the southern continent and islands.* HARRIS (J.) D.D. *Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca*, vol. 1, pp. 63-65. 1744, fol.

FERNANDEZ (ANTONIO) *Missionary.* *Voyage van . . . A. F. na Gingiro gedaan . . . in het jaar 1613. . .* AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 8. 1706, fol.

FERNANDEZ (JUAN PATRICIO) *Relacion historial de las misiones de los Indios, que llaman Chiquitos, que están a cargo de los padres de la compañía de Jesus de la provincia del Paraguay. . . Sacada a luz por el padre G. Herrán. . .* Madrid, M. Fernandez, 1726.
4°. 7 in. (20) + 452 + (4) pp.
Tree calf, with arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay on sides.

FERNANDEZ (RAMON) See LEONARDO Y ARGENSOLA (L.) *Rimas de L. L. de A., etc.* [Edited] Por R. Fernandez. . . 1786-97, 8°.

FERNANDEZ (VICENT) *Tres obras en lengua valenciana. . . CANCIONERO general, leaves 30-34.* 1557, 8°.

FERNANDEZ DE APONTES (JUAN) See CALDERON DE LA BARCA (P.) *Autos sacramentales alegoricos y historiales . . . que saca a luz Don J. Fernandez de Apontes. . .* 1759-60, 4°.

— See CALDERON DE LA BARCA (P.) *Comedias . . . que saca a luz Don J. Fernandez de Apontes. . .* 1760-63, 4°.

FERNANDEZ DE CÓRDOBA (ANTONIO) *Casa de Cabrera en Cordoba: obra genealogica historica. . .* Cordoba, J. Rodriguez, 1779.
Fol. 11½ in. (8) + 558 + (30) pp., 1 plate.

FERNANDEZ DE CÓRDOVA (FRANCISCO) *Navigator.* See HERRERA TORDESILLAS (A. DE) *De Rampspoedige scheeps-togt van F. H. de C. ter nieuwe ontdekking na Jukatan ondernomen, door J. de Gryalva met 4 scheepen tot aan de kust van Nieuw-Spanjen voorspoediglyk aptarvolgd in de jaaren 1517 en 1518.* AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 1. 1706, fol.

FERNANDEZ DE CÓRDOVA Y AQUILAR (GONZALO) *called The Great Captain.* See CANTALICIO (G. B.) *Cantalicii . . . Gonsalviae libri quatuor. . .* RACCOLTA di tutti i più rinomati scrittori dell' istoria di Napoli, vol. 6. 1769, 4°.

— See CANTALICIO (G. B.) *Le Istorie . . . delle guerre fatte in Italia da Consalvo . . . di Cordova. . .* RACCOLTA di tutti i più rinomati scrittori dell' istoria di Napoli, vol. 6. 1769, 4°.

— See CHRONICA del Gran Capitan Goncalo Hernandez de Cordova y Aquilar. . . 1584, fol.

— See GIOVIO (P.) *Bishop of Nocera, the Elder.* *La Vida y chronica de G. Hernandez de Cordoba llamado por sobre nombre el Gran Capitan. . .* 1553-54, fol.

FERNANDEZ DE ECHEVERRÍA Y VEYTIA

(MARIANO) *See* BOTURINI BENADUCI (L.) Tezcoco en los últimos tiempos de sus antiguos reyes, ó sea relacion tomada de los manuscritos inéditos de Boturini redactados por . . . M. Veytia. Publicalos . . . C. M. de Bustamente. 1826, 8°.

— Historia antigua de Méjico. . . La publica con varias notas y un apendice el C. F. Ortega. Tomo I. [II., III.] Méjico, J. Ojeda, 1836.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. I. xxxix. pp. + (1) p. + 320 pp., 1 portrait, 5 folding plates. II. 336 pp. III. 432 pp., 2 folding plates.

FERNANDEZ DE ENCISO (MARTIN) Suma de geographia q̄ | trata de todas las partidas 7 prouin- | cias del mundo: en especial delas indi | as. 7 trata largamete del arte del mare | ar: juntamete con la espera en romáce: | con el regimieto del sol 7 del norte: nue | uamente hecha. | Con preuilegio real. |

[Seville, Jacob Cronberger, 1519.]

Fol. 9½ in. Gothic letter. ab¹⁴, c-h¹⁴; (152) pp:—(1) title, within a border, large woodcut of a sphere at top, (2) privilege, (3-152) the work, (152) line 9 [Colophon] ¶ Fenece la suma de geographia con | la espera en romáce . . . | line 18 . . . Fue | impresa en la nobilissima 7 muy leal ciudad de Seuilla por la- | cobo cróberger alemá enel año d'la encarnacion de nuestro señor. | de mil 7 quinientos 7 diez 7 nueue. | , (153, 154) wanting, probably blank.

FERNANDEZ DE LEON (MELCHOR) El Sordo y el mon- tañes. . . GARCIA DE LA HUERTA (V.) Theatro hespañol, pt. 1, tom. 4. 1785, 8°.

FERNANDEZ DE NAVARRETE (MARTIN) Coleccion de documentos inéditos para la historia de España. Por . . . M. F. N., . . . M. Salvi y . . . P. Sainz de Baranda. . . [Continued by the Marqueses de Pidal, de Miraflores, and Fuesante de Valle; J. S. Rayon, F. de Zabalburu, and others.] Tomo I. [-CXII.] Madrid, Imprenta de la viuda de Calero, 1842-95.

8°. 9 in. 112 vols. Wanting vol. 86.

— Coleccion de los viages y descubrimientos, que hicieron por mar los Españoles desde fines del siglo xv, con varios documentos inéditos concernientes á la historia de la marina castellana y de los establecimientos españoles en Indias, coordinada ó ilustrada por Don M. Fernandez de Navarrete. . . Tomo I. [-v.] Madrid, Imprenta real, 1825-37.

4°. 8 in. 5 vols.

— Vida de Cervantes. *See* CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (M. DE) El Ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. . . [? 1890], 8°.

FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDÉS (GONZALO)

¶ Libro .xx. de la segunda parte de la general | historia de las Indias. Escrita por el Capitan | Gonçalo Fernandez de Oviedo, y Valdes. Al- | cayde de la fortaleza y puerto de Sacto Domin | go, d'la isla Española Cronista d' su Magestad. | Que trata del estrecho de Magallans. |

¶ En Valladolid. Por Francisco Fernandez de Cordoua, | Impressor de su Magestad. Año de .M.D.Lvij [1557]. |

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter. A-H¹⁴; 64 leaves:—1a title, with large woodcut arms above, 1b-4b prohemio general, 5-64a the work, 64a, col. 2, line 28 [Colophon] ¶ No se imprimio mas desta | obra, porque murio el autor. | ¶ Fenece el libro .xx. | De la segunda parte, de la general | Historia de las Indias, que es | criuía el Capita Gonça. | lo Hernandez de Oviedo. | ¶ Impresso en Valladolid, por Frñ. | cisco Fernandez de Cordoua. | En este año de .M.D.Lvij. | . 64b blank.

*. The first part of Fernandez de Oviedo y Valdes' work was printed in 1535, and again in 1547, and consisted of nineteen books. Of the second part only this one book was published, the work being discontinued owing to the death of the author.

— G. F. Oviedus, of the West Indies. ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The History of travayle, etc., leaves 185-229. 1577, 4°.

FERNANDEZ DE QUIR (PEDRO) *See* FERNANDES DE QUEIROS.

FERNANDEZ DE SANTA-ELLA (RODRIGO) *See* POLO (M.) Libro del famoso Marco Polo. . . [Translated by R. F. de S.-E.] 1529, fol.

FERNANDEZ DE VELASCO (JUAN) Duque de Frias, Constable of Castile. Relacion | De La Iornada | Del Excmo Condestable | de Castilla, | A Las Pazes Entre | Hespaña Y Inglaterra, Qve | Se Concluyeron Y Ivraron En Londres, | por el mes de Agosto, Año m.DC.III. | [Device.]

En Anveres, | En La Empronta Plantiniana, | Por Ivan Moreto. | m.DC.III [1604]. |

4°. 9 in. Roman letter. A-G⁴, H²; 53 + (7) pp:—1 title, 2 blank, 3-63 the work, (1) blank, (2-5) verses, (6, 7) blank.

FERNANDEZ DE VILLA REAL (MANOEL) Epitome genealogico del . . . cardenal duque de Richelieu, y discursos politicos sobre algunas acciones de su vida. . . Pamplona, J. A. Berdun, 1641.

4°. 10½ in. (24) + 252 pp., 3 plates.

FERNANDEZ NAVARRETE (DOMINGO) Archbishop of St. Domingo. *See* BRANCATUS (F.) De Sinensium ritibus politicis acta . . . responsio apologetica ad D. Navarrete. . . 1700, 12°.

— An Account of the empire of China, historical, political, moral and religious. . . COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 1, pp. 1-380. 1748, fol.

FERNANDEZ NODAL (JOSÉ) Elementos de gramática Quichua, ó idioma de los Yncas. . . Cuzco, Aylesbury y Londres [printed, 1872].

8°. 9½ in. xvi. + 441 + 9 pp.

FERNANDUS. *See* FERDINAND.

FERNE (HENRY) Bishop of Chester. *See* BRIDGE (W.) Nonconformist. The Truth of the times vindicated; whereby, the lawfulness of parliamentary proceedings in taking up of arms, is justified; Doctor Ferne's reply answered; and the case in question more fully resolved. . . 1643, 4°.

— *See* BRIDGE (W.) Nonconformist. The Wounded conscience cured, the weak one strengthened, and the doubting satisfied, by way of answer to Doctor Ferne; where the maine point is rightly stated, and objections thoroughly answered, for the good of those who are willing not to be deceived. . . 1642, 4°.

— *See* BURROUGHS (J.) Puritan Divine. The Glorious name of God, the Lord of Hosts, opened in two sermons, at Michaels, Cornhill, London, vindicating the commission from the Lord of Hosts, to subjects, in some case, to take up arms; with a postscript, briefly answering a late treatise, by H. Ferne. . . 1643, 4°.

— *See* SCRIPTURE and reason pleaded for defensive armes; . . . wherein . . . an answer is punctually directed to Dr. Fernes booke, entituled, Resolving of conscience, etc. . . 1643, 4°.

— *See* VINDICATION (A) of the Treatise of monarchy, containing an answer to Dr. F.'s reply. . . 1644, 4°.

— Conscience satisfied, that there is no warrant for the armes now taken up by subjects: by way of reply unto severall answers made to a treatise formerly published for the resolving of conscience upon the case, especially unto that which is entituled, a Fuller answer. . . Oxford, L. Lichfield, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. (8) + 85 pp. + (1) p.

FERNE (HENRY) *Bishop of Chester*. Episcopacy and presbytery considered; according to the severall respects, which may commend a church-government, and oblige good Christians to it. . . . *London, R. Royston, 1647.*
4°. 7 in. (2) + 30 pp.

— The Resolving of conscience upon this question, Whether upon such a supposition or case, as is now usually made (the King will not discharge his trust, but is bent or seduced to subvert religion, laws, and liberties) subjects may take arms and resist? and whether that case be now? . . . *Cambridge, Royer Daniel, 1642.*
4°. 7 in. (10) + 51 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.]
Cambridge, London reprinted, 1642.
4°. 8½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

— An Answer to mis-led Doctor Fearn, according to his own method etc. [In reply to the work entitled: The resolving of conscience, etc.] . . . 1642, 4°. See ANSWER.

— A Fuller answer to a treatise written by Doctor Ferne entitled: The resolving of conscience upon this question, Whether upon this supposition, or case (the King will not defend, but is bent to subvert religion, lawes, and liberties) subjects may, with good conscience make resistance. . . . Done by another authour [i.e. C. Herle]. 1642, 4°. See FULLER.

— A Treatise of monarchy: . . . Also a vindication [in answer to Dr. F.'s reply] of the said treatise. . . . 1689, 4°. See TREATISE.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.

— The Way of reconciliation of all such as wish well to their country, occasioned by the Cominent [of H. F.] upon the late Petition [of the citizens of London] for peace. . . . [London, ? 1643.]
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

FERNE (Sir JOHN) The | Blazon Of | Gentry: | Devided into two parts. | The first named | The Glorie of Generositie. | The second, | Lacyes Nobilitie. | Comprehending discourses of | Armes and of Gentry. | Wherein is treated of the beginning, | parts, and degrees of Gentleness, vvith | her lawes: Of the Bearing, and Blazon of | Cote-armors: Of the Lawes of Armes, | and of Combats. | Compiled by Iohn Ferne | Gentleman, for the instruction of all | Gentlemen bearers of Armes, whome | and none other this worke | concerneth. | [Ornament.]
At London, | Printed by Iohn VVindet, for | Toby Cooke. | 1586. |

4°. 7½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. Roman letter. i. A-Y*, Z¹: (16) + 341 + (3) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) dedication to Edmund, Lord Sheffield, dated 13 Sept. 1586, (7-16) to the gentlemen of the Inner Temple, and verses, 1-341 the first book, (1-3) blank. ii. Aa*, Bb¹, Cc¹, Dd¹, Ee-Hh¹, Ii¹, Kk²: 41 pp. + (6) pp. + pp. 44 to 130 + (2) pp. — 1-130 the second book, the 6 unnumbered pages are genealogical tables, (2) pp. wanting, probably blank.

FERNE (THOMAS) M.D. See FERN.

FERNLEY. Fernley Manor: a novel. By Mrs. R. M. DANIEL. 1851, 12°.

FERNS. BAUER (F.) Genera filicum; or, Illustrations of the ferns. . . . 1842, 8°.

— HOOKER (Sir W. J.) Filices exoticæ; or, Coloured figures and descriptions of exotic ferns. . . . 1859, 4°.

— NEWMAN (E.) A History of British ferns. . . . 1854, 8°.

FÉRON () *Peintre*. See CLARAC (C. O. F. J. B. DE) *Comte*. Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, etc. (Planches [drawn by Fresny, Féron, etc.]) 1826-53, 8°, and obl. 4°.

FERRAGUS, pseud. [i.e. LOUIS ULBACH.] See CLOCHE. La Cloche, par Ferragus. 1868-69, 16°.

FERRAI (LUIGI ALBERTO) See CERMENATE (J. DE) Historia J. de Cermenate . . . nuova edizione a cura di L. A. F. . . . 1889, 8°.

FERRAND. See SCOTT DE MARTINVILLE (É. L.) Jugement d'un ouvrier sur les romans et les feuilletons à l'occasion de Ferrand et Mariette. . . . 1847, 8°.

FERRAND () *Médecin du Kan des Tartares*. Reise . . . von Crimée nach Circassien. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 3, pt. 9. 1727, fol.

FERRAND (ANTOINE FRANÇOIS CLAUDE) *Comte*. Éloge funèbre d'Élisabeth-Philippine-Marie-Hélène, soeur de Louis XVI. . . . [By A. F. C. F.] [1795], 8°. See ELIZABETH PHILIPPINA MARIA HELEN, Princess of France.

FERRAND (JEAN) *Jesuit*. See VADDÈRE (J. B. DE) Traité de l'origine des ducs et du duché de Brabant . . . avec une réponse à la Défense des fleurs-de lis de France par le P. Ferrand. . . . Nouvelle édition. 1784, 8°.

FERRANDI (S. Z. DE) The Dangers of electric lighting, by S. Z. de Ferrandi and F. Ince. *London, Adlard, 1889.*
8°. 8½ in. 28 pp.

FERRANDUS, *Diaconus Carthaginiensis*. See FERRANDUS (FULGENTIUS)

FERRANDUS (FULGENTIUS) Ferrandi . . . opera. LA BIONE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 9, pp. 475-517. 1677, fol.

— F. F. . . . breuiatio canonum. VOELLUS (G.) Bibliotheca juris canonici veteris, vol. 1. 1661, fol.

— Epistula dogmatica adversus Arrianos aliosque hæreticos. MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 3. 1825, etc., 4°.

FERRAR (NICHOLAS) The Story books of Little Gidding, being the religious dialogues recited in the Great Room, 1631-32. From the original manuscript of N. Ferrar. With an introduction by E. C. Sharland. *London, Seeley and Co., 1889.*
8°. 7½ in. iv. pp. + (1) p. + 291 pp. + (1) p., 5 plates.

FERRAR (WILLIAM HUGH) A Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin. . . . In two volumes. Vol. 1. *London, Dublin [printed], 1869.*
8°. 8½ in. 6 + (2) + 340 + (2) pp. No more published.

FERRAR (WILLIAM JOHN) The Battle of Hastings, and the crowning of William I. in Westminster Abbey. The Newdigate poem, 1891. *Oxford, B. H. Blackwell, 1891.*
16°. 7½ in. 13 pp. + (1) p.

FERRARA.—*Art*. BAROTTI (C.) Pitture e sculture che si trovano nelle chiese, luoghi pubblici, e sobborghi della città di Ferrara. 1770, 8°.

— BARUFFALDI (G.) the Elder. Vite de' pittori e scultori ferraresi. . . . 1844, '46, 8°.

— CITTADELLA (C.) Catalogo istorico de' pittori e scultori ferraresi e delle opere loro, etc. 1782, '83, 8°.

— LADERCHI (C.) Conte. La Pittura ferrarese memorie. 1856, 8°.

FERRARA.—*Biblioteca Estense.*

- BERTONI (G.) *La Biblioteca Estense e la cultura Ferrarese ai tempi del Duca Ercole I. (1471-1505).* 1903, 8°.

Biography.

- BARUFFALDI (G.) *the Elder.* H. B. . . . de poetis ferrariensibus dissertatio. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 30. 1723, fol.
- LANZONI (G.) J. L. . . . de Iatro-physicis ferrariensibus dissertatio. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 30. 1723, fol.

Council of Ferrara.

- *Acta generalis octavae synodi sub Eugenio quarto Ferrariæ inceptae: Florentiae vero peractae, etc.*

[*Rome, Antonius Bladus, 23 May 1526.*]

Fol. 11 in. Roman letter, with printed signatures and numeration, but without catchwords; 38 lines.

Collation: A-X⁸, AA-EE⁸, FF⁴; 160 leaves (1-160).

Leaf 1^a Que in hoc volumine continentur. | Acta generalis octavae Synodi sub Eugenio quarto | Ferrariæ Inceptae: Florentiae vero peractae, e greco | in latinum nuper traducta. Interprete Bartholomeo | Abramo Cretensi, Presule Arien. | Magni Basilii contra Eunomium de Spiritu sancto | liber tertius interprete Georgio trapezuntio Cre | tensi. | Bessarionis Cardinalis tunc nicensi Archiepiscopi, ora | tio ad Græcos habita, quæ inscribitur dogmatica | uel de coniunctione, eodem Bessarione interprete. | Eiusdem Epistola de successu ipsius Synodi ac de Spi | ritus sancti processione ad Alexium Iuscarum eodem | interprete. | [Within a woodcut border.]

Leaf 1^b blank.

Leaf 2^a (sig A ii numbered ii.) Benedicto de Accoltis Rauen nati Archiepiscopi | po Bartholomeus Abramus Cretens. Presul. Arias. S. D. | . . .

Leaf 3^a (sig A iii numbered iii.) Acta Generalis Octavae | Synodi . . .

Leaf 158^b (sig FF ii numbered clviii.) line 17 [*Colophon*] Finis. | Impressum Romæ apud Antonium Bladum de Asula. Anno Dñi | M.D.XXVI. Die .xxiii. Mensis Maii. | [Printer's device.]

Leaf 159^a errata.

Leaf 159^b privilege by Clement VII.

Leaf 160 blank.

With bookplate of Capt. Michiels and name J. G. Michiels stamped at beginning and end.

Description and Travels.

- AGNELLI (G.) *Ferrara e Pomposa.* . . . 1902, 4°.

History.

- ARGUMENTUM exponens causas exorti belli inter Venetorum dominium duceimque ferrariensem. [? 1482], 4°.
- BARUFFALDI (G.) *the Elder.* Dell' istoria di Ferrara . . . libri nove. . . . 1700, 4°.
- CAGNACCINI (A.) A. C. fragmentum historicum antiquitatis . . . urbis Ferrariæ. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 17. 1722, fol.
- CYRNEUS (P.) P. C. . . . commentarius de bello ferrariensi ab anno 1482 usque ad annum 1484. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 21. 1732, fol.
- FRIZZU (A.) *Memorie per la storia di Ferrara raccolte da A. F. con giunte.* . . . Seconda edizione. 1847-50, 8°.
- — *Diario di A. F. in continuazione delle Memorie.* . . . 1857, 8°.
- GIRALDI (G. B.) [*Commentario delle cose di Ferrara et de principi da Este.*] [1597], 8°.
- — C. J. B. G. . . . de Ferrara et atestinis principibus commentariolum. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 17. 1722, fol.
- RIMBALDESI (F.) *Cambium pro illustrissimo D. F. R. cum . . . Communitate Ferrariæ. (Decretum . . . D. Cardinalis Cybo Legati Ferrariæ . . . 25 Jul. 1652.)* 1658, fol.

FERRARA.—*History.*

- SARDI (G.) *Libro delle historie ferraresi.* . . . 1646, 4°.
- *Annales . . . parmenses et ferrarienses.* . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniæ historica. Scrip.*, vol. 18. 1863, fol.
- *Chronica parva ferrariensis, seu Chronicon parvum ab origine Ferrariæ ad annum circiter 1264. Auctore anonymo.* . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 8, pp. 469-488. 1726, fol.
- *Diarium ferrariense ab anno 1409 usque ad 1502, anonymo auctore synchono.* . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 24, pp. 169-408. 1738, fol.

Palazzo Schifanoja.

- AVVENTI (F. C.) *Descrizione dei dipinti di C. Turra detto Cosmé ultimamente scoperti nel Palazzo Schifanoja in Ferrara.* . . . 1840, 8°.

Pinacoteca.

- *Pinacoteca di Ferrara. Cenni illustrativi de' suoi quadri et de' pittori da cui furono eseguiti.* Ferrara, M. Maccanti 1855. 16°. 5½ in. 66 + (10) pp.

- FERRARI (ANTONIO DE')** *Galateo.* A. G. . . . de situ Japygiae liber. Nec non urbis Callipolis descriptio; ut et de villa Laurentii Vallæ. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 27. 1723, fol.

- — [Another edition.] JORDANUS (D.) *Delectus scriptorum rerum neapolitanarum*, pp. 581-648. 1735, fol.

- FERRARI (CLAUDIO ERMANNIO)** *Vocabolario bolognese-italiano colle voci francesi corrispondenti.* . . . Seconda edizione dall' autore rifusa, corretta, accresciuta. Bologna, Volpe, 1835. 4°. 10½ in. xlii. + (2) + 619 pp. + (1) p.

- FERRARI (G. B. DE)** *A New guide of Naples, its environs, Procida, Ischia, and Capri. Compiled from Vasi's guide.* . . . First edition. Naples, G. Porcelli, 1826. 8°. 7 in. 671 pp. + (1) p., 6 plates.

- FERRARI (GAUDENZIO)** See BORDIGA (G.) *Notizie intorno alle opere di G. Ferrari, pittore e plastatore.* . . . 1821, 4°.

- See BORDIGA (G.) *Le Opere del pittore e plastatore G. Ferrari, disegnate ed incise da S. Pianazzi, dirette e descritte da G. Bordiga.* 1835, fol.

- FERRARIO (GIULIO)** *Monumenti sacri e profani dell' imperiale e reale basilica di Sant' Ambrogio in Milano, rappresentati e descritti dal dottore G. F.* Milano, Tipografia dell' autore, 1824.

Fol. 15½ in. (4) + 224 pp., 32 coloured plates.

- *Poesie pastorali e rusticali, raccolte ed illustrate con note dal dott. G. F.* Milano, 1808. 8°. 8 in. xxxviii. + (2) + 428 + (2) pp.

- *Storia ed analisi degli antichi romanzi di cavalleria e dei poemi romanzeschi d'Italia, con dissertazioni sull' origine, sull' istituti, sulle cerimonie de' cavalieri, sulle corti d'amore sui tornei, sulle giostre ed armature de' paladini, sull' invenzione e sull' uso degli stemmi ecc., con figure tratte dai monumenti d'arte.* . . . (Bibliografia dei romanzi e poemi romanzeschi d'Italia appendice all' opera del dottore G. F. [By G. Conte Melzi.]) Volume primo[quarto]. Milano, Tipografia dell' autore, 1828-29.

8°. 8½ in. 4 vols.

FERRARIS (LUCIUS) F. L. F. . . . Prompta bibliotheca canonica, juridica, moralis, theologica, nec non ascetica, polemica, rubricata, historica; editio novissima . . . opera et studio monachorum ordinis Sancti Benedicti abbatiae Montis Casini. . . . Tomus primus[-septimus].
Romae, F. Lampato, 1844-55.

4°. 12 in. 7 vols.

FERRARIUS (OCTAVIUS) O. F. de pantomimis et mimis dissertatio. . . . SALLENGRE (A. H. DE) Novus thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, vol. 2, col. 677-698. 1718, fol.

— O. F. . . . oratio de urbis Patavii laudibus. . . . GRAEVIVS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 15. 1722, fol.

— Origo et stemma gentis Martinenghae.
Patavii, P. M. Frambott, 1671.

4°. 8 in. (8) + 55 pp. + (1) p.

This copy, Albani, with stamp on titlepage.

FERREIRA D'ALMEIDA (JOÃO) See BIBLE. [Portuguese.] A Biblia Sagrada . . . traduzida . . . pelo padre J. F. a d'A. . . . 1848, 12°.

— See BIBLE.—Greater Prophets. [Portuguese.] Os Quatro Prophetas mayores . . . dos quaes os tres primeiros saõ traduzidos pelo . . . J. F. a d'A. . . . 1751, 4°.

FERRER (ALEXANDRO) See MARTINEZ (D.) Compendio historico, de la apostolica provincia de San Gregorio de Philipinas, . . . Sácalo á luz . . . el R. P. F. A. F. . . . 1756, fol.

FERRERI (FRANCESCO MARIA) Vicar Apostolic of Shansi and Shensi. Brief . . . geschrieben zu Mameo, dem 1 Herbstmonat. 1735. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 6, pt. 30. 1755, fol.

FERRERIO (GIOVANNI) Piemontese. See BOETHIUS (H.) Scotorum historiae . . . libri XIX . . . accessit . . . continuatio, per J. F. . . . 1575, fol.

— Ferrerii Historia abbatum de Kynlos: una cum vita Thomae Chrystalli abbat. [Edited by W. D. Wilson, with preface by J. P. Muirhead.] *Edinburgi, 1839.*
4°. 10½ in. Bannatyne Club, no. 63.

FERRERIUS (JOANNES) Pedemontanus. See FERRERIO (GIOVANNI) Piemontese.

FERRERIUS (ZACHARIAS) Bishop of Gardin-Alferia. Z. F. epistola . . . de laudibus urbis Faventiae. MITTARELLI (G. B.) Ad scriptores rerum italicarum accessiones faventinae. 1771, fol.

FERRERO, Family of. Genealogia. See LITTA (P.) Famiglie celebri italiane, vol. VI., 23. 1819, etc., fol.

FERRERO DI LAVRIANO (FRANCESCO MARIA) Augustae regiaeque Sabaudae domus arbor gentilitia. . . .
Augustae Taurinorum, J. B. Zappata, 1702.
Fol. 15 in. Engraved title + 209 pp. + (1) p., 33 portraits.

— Historia . . . di Torino. See TESAURO (E.) Conte. Historia dell' augusta città di Torino. . . . 1679, 1712, fol.

FERRERS PEERAGE. The Case of . . . Washington Sewallis Shirley, Earl Ferrers, claiming his writ of summons to Parliament. 1843. [Drawn by N. H. Nicolas.]
[London, 1843.]
Fol. 16½ in. 14 + (2) pp. *Peerage Cases VIII. (1).*

FERRERS, LAURENCE, Earl. See SHIRLEY.

FERRERS (ELIZABETH) Wife of William Ferrers, 6th Baron Ferrers. [Assignment of dower-lands to Elizabeth, Baroness Ferrers. Edited by Sir T. Phillips.]
Middlehill Press, ? 1850.
Fol. 19½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. *Phillips (Sir T.) Berks to Oxford (36).*

FERRERS (GEORGE) See HIGGINS (J.) Poet. Mirror for magistrates. . . . (Part III. By Ferrers, Cavyll, etc.) 1850, 4°.

FERRERS (NORMAN MACLEOD) See GREEN (G.) Mathematical papers of the late G. Green. . . . Edited by N. M. F. 1871, 8°.

FERRERUS (FRANCISCUS MARIA) See FERRERO DI LAVRIANO.

FERRETUS Vicentinus. F. V. de Scaligerorum origine poema circiter annum 1329 scriptum. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 9, pp. 1193-1218. 1726, fol.

— F. V. historia rerum in Italia gestarum ab anno 1250 ad annum usque 1318. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 9, pp. 935-1190. 1726, fol.

FERREX. Ferrex and Porrex: a tragedy. By T. SACKVILLE, Earl of Dorset. 1825, 8°.

FERRI (ENRICO) Les Criminels dans l'art et la littérature. . . . Traduit de l'italien, par E. Laurent.
Paris, Bar-le-Duc [printed], 1897.
8°. 7½ in. vi. + 180 pp.

FERRI (GIROLAMO) of Longiano. II. Ferri . . . epistola de tabulario azzuriniiano. MITTARELLI (G. B.) Ad scriptores rerum italicarum accessiones faventinae. 1771, fol.

FERRIE (WILLIAM) Notices of the life of the Rev. John Carstairs, minister of the High Church, Glasgow. With his unpublished letters, and the letters of other Scottish worthies. . . .

Edinburgh, Edinburgh Printing Co., 1843.

8°. 9 in. xii. + (2) + 175 pp. + (1) p., 3 folding tables.

— Sermon [on 1 Cor. ix. 16, and Luke viii. 18] preached at the presbyterial visitation of the parish of Kilconquhar, April 7, 1842. . . .
[Edinburgh], *Edinburgh Printing Co., 1842.*

8°. 8½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

FERRIER (JAMES WALTER) See KAUFMANN (D.) George Eliot and Judaism. . . . Translated from the German by J. W. F. 1877, 8°.

FERRIER (JOHN A. H.) See FERRIER (R.) The Journal of Major R. Ferrier . . . while travelling in France in . . . 1687. With a brief memoir of his life. Compiled by R. F. E. Ferrier and J. A. H. Ferrier. . . . 1894, 4°.

FERRIER (RICHARD) The Journal of Major Richard Ferrier, M.P., while travelling in France in the year 1687. With a brief memoir of his life. Compiled by R. F. E. Ferrier and J. A. H. Ferrier. . . .

Westminster, Printed for the Camden Society, 1894.

4°. 8½ in. 48 pp. *Camden Miscellany, vol. IX.*

FERRIER (RICHARD F. E.) See FERRIER (R.) The Journal of Major R. Ferrier . . . while travelling in France in . . . 1687. With a brief memoir of his life. Compiled by R. F. E. Ferrier, etc. 1894, 4°.

FERRIER (SUSAN) Destiny; or, the Chief's daughter. By . . . [S. F.] 1831, 12°. See DESTINY.

— The Inheritance. By . . . [S. F.] . . . 1825, 8°. See INHERITANCE.

— Marriage: a novel. [By S. F.] Third edition. [? 1820], 8°. See MARRIAGE.

FERRIÈRES (CHARLES ÉLIE DE) Marquis. Mémoires du marquis de Ferrières, avec une notice sur sa vie, des notes et des éclaircissements historiques. Tome premier [-troisième].
Paris, Baudouin, 1821.
8°. 8 in. 3 vols. *Collection des mémoires relatifs à la Révolution française, 3-5.*

FERRIUS (HIERONYMUS) Lonzanensis. See FERRI (G.)

FERRO (ANTONIO) of Bitetto. A. F. . . . apparatus statuarum novissime, in destructis Cumis inventarum. Accedunt commentarii ejusdem et dissertationes super easdem, ut et descriptio ipsius templi, in quo statuæ hæ quondam erant collocatæ. Ex italico latine vertit, præfationem indicæque adjecit S. Havercampus. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 26. 1723, fol.

FERRON (ANSELME) Dissertation . . . sur l'ordre chronologique des évêques de Besançon, depuis l'établissement du christianisme dans la province séquanoise jusqu'au huitième siècle. . . . BESANÇON.—*Académie, etc.*, Mémoires, vol. 2, pp. 61-220. 1839, 8°.

FERRONUS (ARNOLDUS) Plutarchi opuscula varia [translated by A. G., etc.] . . . See PLUTARCH. Plutarchi . . . quæ extant opera. . . . 1572, 8°.

FERRUCCI, Family of. Genealogia. See LITTA (P.) Famiglie celebri italiane, vol. XI. 1819, etc., fol.

FERRUCIUS, Saint. See FERRUTIUS.

FERRUTIUS, Saint. Ex Megenharti Fuldensis sermone de S. Ferrucio. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 1. 1887, fol.

FERRY DE PIGNY () See LEVSHIN (A. I.) Description des hordes et des steppes des Kirghiz-Kazaks . . . Traduite du russe par Ferry de Pigny. . . . 1840, 8°.

FERTÉ. See LA FERTÉ.

FERUMBRAS. See SULTAN. The Romaunce of the Sowdone of Babylone and of Ferumbras his Sone who conquere Rome. . . . 1881, 8°.

FERUMBRAS, Sir. See FIERABRAS.

FERUZ BIN KĀWUS. See FIRŪZ IBN KĀWUS.

FERWERDA (ABRAHAM) Nederlandsch geslacht-stam-en wapen-boek, waar in voorkomen de voornamste adelyke en aanzienlyke familien, in de zeven vereenigde provincien . . . met . . . registers . . . door J. Kok. Erste [tweede] deel. . . .

Amsterdam, J. B. Elwe, en D. M. Langeweld, 1785. Fol. 17½ in. 2 vols. Letters A-E only. No more published.

FERY DE GUYON () Mémoires de F. de G. . . . avec un commentaire historique et une notice sur la vie de l'auteur par A. P. L. de Robaulx de Soumoy. . . .

Bruzelles, Heussner, 1858. 8°. 9 in. xxviii. + (2) + 192 + (2) pp. Collection de mémoires relatifs d l'Histoire de Belgique, no. 1.

FESSENDEN (GUY M.) A Genealogical memoir of the descendants of William Bradford, second Governor of New Plymouth, in New England. Principally collected by G. M. F. . . .

Boston [Mass.], Coolidge and Wiley, 1850. 8°. 9 in. 27 pp. + (1) p.

FESSLER (IGNAZ AURELIUS) Die Geschichten der Ungern und ihrer Landsassen. Erster[-zehnter] Theil. . . .

Leipzig, Gleditsch, 1815-25. 8°. 8½ in. 10 vols.

FESTEAU (LOUIS) See RÉPUBLICAIN (Le) lyrique. Journal des chanteurs. . . . Rédigé par . . . [L. F., etc.] [1848], fol.

FESTIN. Le Festin burlesque du fourbe, ou la Mi-careme des partisans, traittez à la cour par leur chef et protecteur le C. M[azarin]. Paris, vouve A. Musnier, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

Moreau 1376.

FESTIVALS. See FASTS AND FEASTS; HOLIDAYS; PROCESSIONS.

FESTUS (RUFUS) See RUFUS (SEXTUS)

FESTUS (SEXTUS POMPEIUS) De significatione verborum.

Milan, [Antonius Zarotus], 3 August 1471.

4°. 11 in. Without printer's name. Roman letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 31 lines.

Collation: a-k²; 80 leaves (1-80).

Leaf 1a [A]Vgvsivs Locvs Sanctvs ab aui | um gestu idest quia ab auibvs significatus ē | . . .

Leaf 79b line 4 [Colophon] Finis | Laudetur Christus per quinque foramina Iesus. | Festi Pompey Liber Expletvs Est | Mediolani Tertio Nonas Augustas. Millesimo: | Quadringentesimo: Septuagessimo Primo Ad: | Honorem: & Laudem: Illustrissimi Ac Inuictissimi | Galeaz Mariæ Mediolani Ducis Quinti. | Ac Ducatus Sui Anno Quinto. |

Leaf 80 blank.

With large painted initial on first page. This copy, Sunderland IV. 10107.

Hain * 7039, Panzer II. 12, Proctor 5767.

*. First edition. Spaces are left for the Greek, but the words are printed in roman letter.

— S. P. F. de verborum significatione fragmentum. AUCTORES latinæ linguæ. 1622, 4°.

— Pauli diaconi excerpta ex libris P. F. de significatione verborum. S. P. F. de verborum significatione fragmentum. . . . Schedæ quæ Festi fragmento detractæ apud Pomponium Laetum extabant. Ex bibliotheca Fulvii Ursini, cum ejusdem notis in S. P. F. fragmentum et schedas. CORPUS grammaticorum latinorum veterum, vol. 2, pp. 1-279. 1832, 4°.

— S. P. Festi de verborum significatione quæ supersunt, cum Pauli epitome, emendata et annotata a C. O. Muellero. Lipsiae, Weidmann, 1839. Obl. 4°. 9 in. (4) + xlv. + 443 pp. + (1) p.

— Ex epitome S. Pompeii Festi. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, p. 817. 1738, fol.

FÊTE. Fête à l'Être suprême, célébrée à Commune-affranchie [June 8th, 1794]. . . . [Edited by P. M. Gonon.]

Lyon, L. Boitel, [1837].

4°. 11½ in. 18 pp. Only 100 copies printed.

With book-plate of N. Fourgeaud-Lagrèze.

— Fête aux bonnes mœurs, et fête anniversaire du rétablissement du culte de la religion naturelle, qui seront toutes deux célébrées dans le temple de la Reconnaissance (ci-devant Germain-l'Auxerrois). . . .

[Paris], Pellier, [? 1795].

8°. 8 in. 4 pp.

— Fête de l'Égalité, célébrée à Commune-affranchie [10 Feb. 1794]. . . . [Edited by P. M. Gonon.]

Lyon, L. Boitel, [1837].

4°. 11½ in. 16 pp.

Bound with "Fête à l'Être suprême".

FÊTES. Des Fêtes, ou quelques idées d'un Cen français, relativement aux fêtes publiques et à un culte national. [By C. A. de Mey.] Paris, Garnery, an vii. [1799].

8°. 8 in. (4) + 156 pp. With book-plate of N. Fourgeaud-Lagrèze.

FETHERSTONHAUGH (SIR TIMOTHY) The Tryal of Sir T. Fetherstonhaugh. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.

FÉTIS (ÉDOUARD) See BRUSSELS.—Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique. Rapport . . . sur la situation . . . durant . . . 1896, 1897. Par É. Fétis. . . . 1898, 8°.

FÉTIS (FRANÇOIS JOSEPH) See BRUSSELS.—*Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique*. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de F. J. Fétis. . . . 1877, 8°.

— Biographie universelle des musiciens et bibliographie générale de la musique. Deuxième édition entièrement refondue et augmentée de plus de moitié. . . . Tome premier[-huitième]. (Supplément et complément publiés sous la direction de A. Pougin; tome premier [second].) Paris, Mesnil [printed], 1860-80.
8°. 9½ in. 10 vols.

FEU. Les Romans de la grenade. Le Feu. . . Par G. d'ANNUNZIO. [24th edition.] [? 1904], 8°.

— Le Feu de joie; or, a Brief description of two most glorious victories obtain'd by her Majesty's forces and those of her allies over the French and Bavarians . . . at Schellenbergh and Blainheim near Hocksted. Under the magnanimous and heroic conduct of . . . the Duke of Marlborough. A poem. By a British muse [? Chapman]. . . . London, F. Collins, 1705.
4°. 8½ in. (6) + 26 pp.

— Le Feu grégeois. Pamphlet-journal intermittent. (Le gérant: A. Léon.) [No. 1. 16 décembre 1870.] Paris, E. Voitelain et Cie, [1870].
Fol. 21½ in. (2) pp. Newspapers. Commune period. L'Afranchi, etc. (11).

FEUDALISM. BRUCE (A.) Principia juris feudalis. . . . 1713, 8°.

— CRAIG (Sir T.) D. T. Cragii. . . Jus feudale. . . . 1732, fol.

— ESPINAY (G. D') Les Réformes de la coutume de Touraine au xvie siècle. . . . 1891, 8°.

— OUDART FEUDRIX DE BRÉQUIGNY (L. G.) Notice d'un traité des fiefs, intitulé Libellus feudorum reformatus par B. de Barateriis. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.* Notices et extraits, vol. 6. 1801, 4°.

— RENAULDON (J.) Dictionnaire des fiefs et des droits seigneuriaux utiles et honorifiques. . . . 1765, 4°.

— SALVAING DE BOISSIEU (D.) De l'usage des fiefs et autres droits seigneuriaux. . . . Seconde édition. 1668, fol.

— See also CHIVALRY; MIDDLE AGES.

FEUGUEREIUS (GULIELMUS) See MARLORAT (A.) Propheticae et apostolicae. . . . Scripturae thesaurus . . . ex A. Marlorati Adversariis a G. Feuguerio in codicem relatus. 1574, fol.

FEUGUEROLLES DE PALMES (DE) See LE ROUX (F. G.) Funérailles de M. de Feuguerolles et de Mme. de Feuguerolles dans l'abbaye de Saint-Ouen. . . . 1837, 8°.

FEUILLANT (ÉTIENNE) Des Lois fondamentales considérées. . . . [By E. F.] 1818, 8°. See Lois.

FEUILLANTS. CLEMENT VIII., Pope. Breve . . . Clementis papae octavi pro congregatione fuliensi. 1604, 8°.

— STATES OF THE CHURCH.—*Camera Apostolica*. Literae monitoriales . . . auditoris Camerae apostolicae ad favorem, et pro manutentione privilegiorum monachorum congregationis B. Mariae fuliensis ordinis cisterciensis quoad indulgentias. [1624], 8°.

— [Privilegia congregationis B. Mariae fuliensis.] [Rome, ? 1609.]
8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A fragment consisting of pp. 91, 92, 97-100, 105, 106, 139-208 and index (10) pp. The signatures are A, A', A-E².

FEUILLE DU JOUR. Feuille du Jour. Numéro III. . . . 3 décembre 1790[-no. xxxi., 31 décembre 1790. Numéro 1er. 1 janvier 1791-no. LXVIII. . . . 9 mars, 1791, Edited by P. G. Parisau.]
Paris, imprimerie de la Feuille du Jour, 1790[-91].
8°. 7½ in. Imperfect. *Tourneux* 10595.

FEUILLET (LAURENT FRANÇOIS) See SEROUX D'AGINCOURT (J. B. L. G.) Histoire de l'art par les monumens. . . . [Edited by Dufourny . . . and L. F. F.] 1823, fol.

FEUILLET (OCTAVE) Histoire d'une Parisienne. . . . Trente-troisième édition. Paris, C. Lévy, 1892.
8°. 7 in. (4) + 281 pp. + (1) p.

— Histoire de Sibylle. . . . Paris, Coulommiers [printed], 1901.
12°. 7 in. (4) + 387 pp. + (1) p.

— Le Journal d'une femme. . . . Quarante-septième édition. Paris, Coulommiers [printed], 1895.
12°. 7 in. (4) + 343 pp. + (1) p.

— Monsieur de Camors. . . . Paris, Lagny [printed], 1900.
12°. 7 in. (4) + 385 pp. + (1) p.

— La Morte . . . Cinquante-troisième édition. . . . Paris, C. Lévy, 1886.
18°. 7 in. (4) + 306 pp.

— Le Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre. Paris, Lagny [printed, ? 1900.]
12°. 7 in. (4) + 317 pp. + (1) p.

— La Veuve. Le voyageur. . . . Soixante-septième édition. Paris, C. Lévy, 1896.
8°. 7 in. (4) + 254 + (2) pp.

FEUILLET (RAOUL AUGER) Orchesography; or, the Art of dancing, by characters and demonstrative figures. Wherein the whole art is explain'd; with compleat tables of all steps us'd in dancing, and rules for the motions of the arms, etc. Whereby any person (who understands dancing) may of himself learn all manner of dances. Being an exact and just translation from the French of Monsieur Feuillet. By J. Weaver. The 2d. edition . . . the whole engraven. . . . London, J. Walsh and J. Hare, [? 1710.]
4°. 9 in. (6) + 15 pp. + (1) p. blank + pp. 46-120 + (1) p. blank.

FEUILLET DE CONCHES (FÉLIX SÉBASTIEN) Baron. Réponse à une incroyable attaque de la Bibliothèque nationale touchant une lettre de Michel de Montaigne. . . . Paris, Laverdet, 1851.
8°. 9½ in. (4) + 192 pp., 2 facsimiles.

FEUSTKING (JOHANN HEINRICH) See BOLZE (G. P.) J. J. Disputatio historico-theologica, de primo sacerdote marito Lutherano, Bartholomaeo Bernardi . . . sub praeside J. H. Feustkingii. . . . [1703], 4°.

— Jo. Henr. Feustkingii . . . Gynaecium haeretico fanaticum, oder Historie und Beschreibung der falschen Prophetinnen, Quäckerinnen, Schwärmerinnen, und andern sectirischen und begeisterten Weibes-Personen, durch welche die Kirche Gottes verunruhiget worden; sambt einem Vorbericht und Anhang, entgegen gesetzt denen Adeptis G. Arnoldi.
Frankfurt und Leipzig, G. Zimmermann, 1704.
8°. 6½ in. (24) + 672 + (28) + 86 pp.
Bound with Lüscher's "Evangelische Zehenden".

FEUSTKINGIUS (CHRISTIANUS FRIDERICUS) J. Fabricii . . . et C. F. F. . . . notae et observationes ad J. A. Cypraei Annales episcoporum slesvicensium. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 3. 1743, fol.

— C. F. F. . . . observationes ad M. Adami historiam ecclesiasticam ex editione J. J. Maderi. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 3, pp. 385-400. 1743, fol.

FEUTRY (AMÉ AMBROISE JOSEPH) See ROBINSON CRUSOE. Robinson Crusôé, nouvelle imitation de l'anglois par M. Feutry. 1766, 12°.

FEUX. Les Feux du ciel descendus en terre en faveur du roy. Paris, P. Variquet, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 1383.

FÉVAL (PAUL HENRI CORENTIN) See BON (Le) sens du peuple . . . par P. Féval. . . . 1848, fol.

FEVER. FISHER (J.) Pyretologia, vel dissertatio medica de febris. . . . Editio altera. . . . 1827, 8°.

— FORSTER (T.) Brief inquiry into the causes and mitigation of pestilential fever. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 24. 1824, 8°.

— JAMES (R.) M.D. A Dissertation on fevers and inflammatory distempers, wherein a method is proposed of curing . . . those fatal disorders. . . . 1748, 8°.

— ——— 4th ed. . . . 1758, 12°.

— Korte schets der legerziekten, waargenomen tijdens de Celebesche expeditie ende jongste onlusten op Java, tot 30 Junij 1827. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 12, pp. 255-356. 1830, 8°.

— See also HAY FEVER; TYPHOID FEVER; TYPHUS FEVER.

FÈVRE (C. H.) Considérations sur la vie des peuples, sur les institutions de leurs différens ages, et en particulier sur celles du peuple français à son entrée dans la carrière de la liberté. . . . Paris, Joubert, 1837. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 500 + (2) pp.

FEVRET DE FONTETTE (CHARLES MARIE) See LE LONG (J.) Bibliothèque historique de la France. . . . Nouvelle édition, augmentée par M. Fevret de Fontette. . . . 1768-78, fol.

FEVRET DE FONTETTE (JEAN BAPTISTE ANTIDE) Correspondance du chevalier de Fontette. POITIERS.— Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, ser. 2, vol. 15. 1893, 8°.

FEW. A Few brief and modest reflexions perswading a just indulgence to be granted to the episcopal clergy and people in Scotland. . . . [By G. Mackenzie, 1st Earl of Cromarty.] [Edinburgh, A. Symson], 1703. 4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) pp.

— A Continuation of a Few brief and modest reflexions perswading a just indulgence to be granted to the episcopal clergy and people in Scotland. Together with a postscript, vindicating the episcopal doctrine of passive obedience, and the Archbishop of Glasgow's sermon concerning it. [By Sir W. Seton of Pitmedden.] [Edinburgh, A. Symson], 1703. 4°. 7½ in. 12 pp. Ascribed also to G. Mackenzie, 1st Earl of Cromarty.

FEW. A Few cursory remarks upon the state of parties, during the administration of the Right Hon. H. Addington. By a near observer [R. Bentley]. . . . The third edition, corrected. London, J. Hatchard, 1803. 8°. 8½ in. 84 pp.

— A Few facts about Turkey under the reign of Abdul Hamid II. By an American observer.

New York, Little and Co., 1895. 8°. 9 in. 67 pp. + (1) p.

— A Few observations, on the danger of admitting Roman Catholics into offices, either civil or military. . . . By a magistrate of the county of Berks. . . .

Reading, Smart and Co., 1807. 8°. 7 in. 40 pp.

— A Few propositions shewing the lawfulness of the defence against the injurious attempts of outrageous violence. . . . 8 June . . . 1643. . . .

London, S. Gellibrand, 1643. 4°. 7½ in. (12) pp.

— A Few remarks on the Charge of [J. H. Monk] . . . Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, on the subject of reserve in communicating religious knowledge, as taught in the Tracts for the times, no. 80, and no. 87. By the writer of those tracts [Isaac Williams].

Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1841. 8°. 8½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

— A Few words inducing towards the discovery of perpetual motion, perhaps the actual discovery thereof. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 21, pp. 218, 219. 1823, 8°.

— A Few words of advice to the mariners of England . . . showing the advantages to be derived by service in the royal navy. By a seaman's friend [Samuel Baker, of the Board of Trade].

London, Bradbury and Evans, 1854. 12°. 7½ in. 21 pp.

FEYDEAU (ALFRED) See FEYDEAU (E. A.) Histoire des usages funèbres . . . Planches et plans exécutés sous la direction de A. F. 1858-60, fol.

FEYDEAU (ERNEST AIMÉ) Histoire des usages funèbres et des sépultures des peuples anciens, par A. F. . . . Planches et plans exécutés sous la direction de A. Feydeau. . . . Tome premier [deuxième].

Paris, Gide et J. Baudry, 1856-60. Fol 14½ in. 2 vols. I. (4) + 494 pp., 25 plates. II. (4) + 207 pp. + (1) p., 27 plates. An unfinished work. It was discontinued after the publication of livraisons 20 et 21 in 1860.

FEYER. Feyer des 9 Augusts als unser guter König Friedrich August der Gerechte wieder in unsern Mauern Einzug hielt. Leipzig, 1809. 8°. 8 in. (8) pp.

FEYJOO Y MONTENEGRO (BENITO GERÓNIMO) Adiciones á las obras del . . . D. F. B. G. F. y M. . . . Madrid, P. Marin, 1783.

4°. 7½ in. (4) + 75 pp. + (1) p. With autograph of Chas. R. Vaughan.

— Indice general alfabetico, de las cosas notables, que contienen todas las obras del . . . Señor . . . B. G. F., incluidas las dedicatorias, aprobaciones, y prologos, y tambien los dos tomos de la Demonstracion critico-apologética, que . . . escribió . . . M. Sarmiento. Dispuesto por J. Santos. . . .

Madrid, A. de Sancha, 1774. 4°. 7½ in. (18) + 248 pp. With autograph of Chas. R. Vaughan.

FEYJOO Y MONTENEGRO (BENITO GERONIMO) Cartas eruditas y curiosas, en que, por la mayor parte, se continúa el designio del Theatro critico universal . . . Nueva impresion. Tomo primero[-quinto].
Madrid, Imprenta real de la Gazeta, 1777.

4°. 7½ in. 5 vols.

With autograph of Chas. R. Vaughan.

— Teatro critico universal; ó, Discursos varios en todo género de materias, para desengaño de errores comunes, . . . Nueva impresion, en la qual van puestas las adiciones del suplemento en sus lugares. Tomo primero[-octavo].
Madrid, J. Ibarra, 1778-79.

4°. 7½ in. 8 vols.

With autograph of Chas. R. Vaughan.

— Ilustracion apologetica al primero, y segundo tomo del Teatro critico, donde se notan mas de quatrocientos descuidos al autor del Anti-Teatro [i.e. S. J. Mañer]; y de los setenta, que éste imputa al autor del Teatro critico, se rebaxan los sesenta y nueve y medio. . . (Justa repulsa de iniquas acusaciones. Carta en que, manifestando las imposturas, que . . . dio al público . . . F. Soto Marne . . . escribe á un amigo suyo . . . B. G. F. y M. . .)

Madrid, P. Aznar, 1777.

4°. 7½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. xxxii. + 248 pp. ii. (18) + 164 pp.
With autograph of Chas. R. Vaughan.

FEYNES (HENRI DE) *de Monfart*. An Exact and curious survey of the East Indies, even to Canton. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 3, pp. 328-344. 1810, 4°.

FEZ. NÈVE (F.) Relation d'un voyageur chrétien sur la ville de Fez et ses écoles, dans la première moitié du xvie siècle. . . 1845, 8°.

FEZENSAC (RAYMOND EYMERY PHILIPPE JOSEPH DE) *Duc*. Campagne de Russie en 1812, par M. le duc de F. With notes, edited by G. Sharp. . .

London, Edinburgh [printed], 1886.

8°. 7 in. xii. + 168 pp., 1 map.

FF. (C. J.) Handbook of the Italian schools in the Dresden Gallery. By C. J. Ff. [With a preface by J. P. Richter.]
London, W. H. Allen and Co., 1888.

8°. 7½ in. xxxvi. + (4) + 261 pp., 8 plates.

FFARINGTON (SUBAN MARIA) The Farington papers. The Shrievalty of W. Ffarington . . . A. D. 1636; documents relating to the Civil War, and an appendix containing a collection of letters taken from the Ffarington correspondence between the years 1547 and 1688. Selected from the original manuscripts at Worden and edited by S. M. Ffarington.

[Manchester], Printed for the Chetham Society, 1856.

8°. 8½ in. 4 + (4) + xiv. + (2) + 179 pp. + (1) p., 5 plates. *Chetham Society's publications*, 39.

— [Report on] the manuscripts of Miss Ffarington, of Worden Hall, co. Lancaster [by J. A. Horwood]. *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION VI.*, pp. 426-448. 1877, fol.

FFARINGTON (WILLIAM) See **FFARINGTON** (S. M.) The Farington papers. The Shrievalty of W. Ffarington. . . 1856, 4°.

— The Derby household books; comprising an account of the household regulations and expenses of Edward and Henry, third and fourth Earls of Derby; together with a diary containing the names of the guests who visited the latter Earl at his houses in Lancashire. . . Edited by . . . F. R. Raines. . .

[Manchester], Printed for the Chetham Society, 1853.

4°. 8½ in. xcviii. + 247 pp. + (1) p., 5 plates. *Chetham Society's publications*, 31.

FFOLKES (SIR WILLIAM HOVELL BROWNE) *Bart.* [Report on] the manuscripts of Sir W. H. B. Ffolkes, Bart., at Hillington Hall, co. Norfolk [by A. J. Horwood]. *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION III.*, pp. 247, 248. 1872, fol.

FFOULKES (EDMUND SALUSBURY) Christendom's divisions, being a philosophical sketch of the divisions of the Christian family in East and West. . . (Part II. Greeks and Latins, being a full and connected history of their dissensions and overtures for peace down to the Reformation.)
London, Longmans, 1865, '67.

8°. 8 in. 2 vols. i. xxv. pp. + (1) p. + 258 pp. ii. xii. + 601 pp. + (1) p.

— The Church's creed or the Crown's creed? A letter to . . . Archbishop Manning. . . Fourteenth thousand.

London, J. T. Hayes, [1868].

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 66 pp.

— See W., W. G. Strictures on Mr. F.'s Letter to Archbishop Manning [entitled "The Church's creed," etc.] . . . 1869, 8°.

— Is the Western Church under Anathema? A problem for the Ecumenical Council of 1869. . .

London, J. T. Hayes, [1869].

8°. 8½ in. 46 + (2) pp.

— The Roman Index and its late proceedings. A second letter to . . . Archbishop Manning. By the author of "The Church's creed, or the Crown's creed?" (E. S. F.)
London, J. T. Hayes, [1869].

8°. 8½ in. 71 pp. + (1) p.

FIAMMA (GAHRIELLO) *Bishop of Chioggia*. Poesie. RUBBI (A.) *Parnaso italiano*, vol. 49-72. 1788, 8°.

FIANCÉS. Les Fiancés. . . Nouvelle édition. Par Conte A. MANZONI. [? 1895], 12°.

FIAT. Fiat justitia, et ruat cælum; or, Somewhat offer'd in defence of the imperial crown of England and its successor, in answer to a speech pretended to be spoken in the . . . House of Commons, upon reading the Bill against the D. [i.e. Duke of York]. By a true Englishman.
[London, ? 1680.]

Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

FICHTE (IMMANUEL HERMANN) See **FICHTE** (J. G.) Fichte's sämtliche Werke. Herausgegeben von I. H. Fichte. . . 1845-46, 8°.

FICHTE (JOHANN GOTTLIEB) J. G. Fichte's sämtliche Werke. Herausgegeben von I. H. Fichte. Erster [-elfter] Band.

Berlin, Veit und Comp., 1845-46, Bonn, A. Marcus, 1834-35.

8°. 8½ in. 11 vols.

— The Destination of man. . . Translated from the German, by Mrs. P. Sinnott. . .

London, Chapman Brothers, 1846.

12°. 8 in. (4) + ii. + 128 pp.

— On the nature of the scholar, and its manifestations. . . Translated from the German, with a memoir of the author by W. Smith. . . *London, J. Chapman, 1845.*

12°. 8 in. vii. + (3) + 220 pp.

FICINO (MARSIGLIO) See DANTE ALIGHIERI. Opere minori (Vol. III. De monarchia libri III cum italica interpretatione M. Ficini. . .) 1834-40, 12°.

— See IAMBlichus, of Chalcis. De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum. . . [Translated and edited by M. F.] 1497, fol.

FICINO (MARSIGLIO) *Platonis dialogi latine juxta interpretationem Ficini aliorumque. See PLATO. Platonis . . . scripta graece omnia. . . Gr. and Lat. 1826, 8°.*

— See **PLATO**. *Platonis opera, latine a M. F. [?] 1493, fol.*

— — 1592, 16°.

— See **PLOTINUS**. *Plotini . . . operum philosophicorum omnium libri liv. . . cum latina M. F. interpretatione et commentatione. Gr. and Lat. 1580, fol.*

— — 1835, 4°.

— *Expositio Prisciani et Marsilii in Theophrastum de sensu, etc. M. F. liber de voluptate. See IAMBlichus, of Chalchis. De mysteriis Aegyptiorum. [Translated and edited by M. F.] 1497, fol.*

— *Tomo primo [secondo] delle divine lettere del gran M. Ficino, tradotte in lingua thoscana per M. F. Figliucci. . . . Vinetia, G. Giolito, 1549, '48. 8°. 6 in. 2 vols. i. (8) + 320 + (4) leaves. ii. (8) + 213 + (3) leaves. A set made up of two different editions.*

— *Marsilio | Ficino | Sopra Lo | Amore Over' Convito | Di Platone | [Device.] (Osservazioni per la pronunzia fiorentina di Neri Dorteláta [pseud., i.e. C. Bartoli].)*

In Firenze per Neri Dorteláta M.D.XLIII [1544]. | Con Privil: di N. S. & del Sen: Veneto: |

8°. 6 in. Italic letter. a^o, b¹², A-S^o. T¹: (40) + 251 + (45) pp:—(1) title, (2) contents, (3-5) dedication of the editor Cosimo Bartoli to Cosimo de' Medici, (6-38) Neri Dorteláta da Firenze, a gli amatori della lingua fiorentina, (39, 40) blank, 1-251 the work, (1-44) tavola, errata and register, (45) device.

With bookplate "Ex Bibliotheca Sassi".

FICINUS (MARSILIUS) *See FICINO.*

FICKER (JULIUS) *Neue Beiträge zur Urkundenlehre. . . . [Wien, 1880.] 8°. 9½ in. (2) pp. + pp. 21-46.*

FICKLER (JOHANN BAPTIST) *De jure magistratuum in subditos, et officio subditorum erga magistratus. See MACCHIAVELLI (N.) N. M. . . . Princeps. . . . 1595, 8°.*

FICTION. **DUNLOP** (J.) *The History of fiction. . . . Second edition. 1816, 8°.*

— *See also ALLEGORIES; FABLES; FAIRY TALES; LEGENDS; NOVELISTS; ROMANCES; also under the subheading Literature of countries or languages.*

FICTITIOUS NAMES. *See PSEUDONYMS.*

FIDANZA (GIOVANNI PIETRO) *Cardinal. See BONAVENTURA, Saint, etc.*

FIDELIS, of *Siegmaringen, Saint. Placidi . . . abbatis relatio historica de vita et martyrio B. Fidelis a Sigmaringa. . . . Pez (B.) Bibliotheca ascetica, vol. 10. 1733, 8°.*

FIDOE (JOHN) *The Parliament justified in their late proceedings against Charles Stuart; or, a Brief discourse concerning the nature and rise of government; . . . as also, an answer to a certain paper, entituled, the Humble advice of the lecturers of Banbury in the county of Oxon, and Brackley in the county of Northampton. By J. Fidoe, T. Jeanes, W. Shaw. . . . London, for G. Calvert, [February 27], 1648[-49]. 4°. 6½ in. 19 pp. + (1) p.*

FIDOLUS, *Saint, Abbot of Troyes. Vita Fidoli . . . Monumenta Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 3, pp. 427-432. 1896, 4°.*

— *Ex vita S. Fidoli. . . . Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 406, 407. 1741, fol.*

FIECH, *Saint, Bishop of Sletty. Carmen vetus hibernicum. . . . O'CONOR (C.) D.D. Rerum hibernicarum scriptores veteres, vol. 1. 1814, 4°.*

FIECUS, *Saint, Bishop of Sletty. See FIECH.*

FIELD. *The Field of clover. . . . By L. HOUSMAN. 1898, 8°.*

FIELD-SPORTS. *Field-sports; a poem. . . . By W. SOMERVILLE. 1742, 8°.*

— *See also HUNTING; SPORTS.*

FIELD (EDMUND) *[Report on] the manuscripts of . . . E. Field . . . Lancing College, co. Sussex [by J. C. Jeaffreson]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION v., pp. 387-404. 1876, fol.*

FIELD (GEORGE) *Author of "Chromatics". Aesthetics; or, the Analogy of the sensible sciences indicated: with an appendix on light and colors. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 17, pp. 195-227. 1822, 8°.*

— *The Analogy of the physical sciences indicated. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15, pp. 117-137. 1820, 8°.*

— *Διαvoia. The Third organon attempted; or, Elements of logic and subjective philosophy. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 12, pp. 471-492. 1818, 8°.*

— *Ethics; or, the Analogy of the moral sciences indicated. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 23, pp. 457-476. 1824, 8°.*

— *Τετρογνεα; or, a Brief outline of the universal system. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 9, pp. 101-123. 1817, 8°.*

FIELD (GEORGE) *Esq. Catalogue of the collection of fine old French decorative furniture and objects of art formed by the late G. Field, . . . which will be sold by auction . . . June 12 and . . . 13, 1893. . . .*

London, Christie, 1893.

8°. 9 in. 30 pp.

Sale catalogues (16).

— *Catalogue of the . . . collection of pictures of the late G. Field, . . . which will be sold by auction . . . June 10, 1893. . . .*

London, Christie, 1893.

8°. 9 in. 14 pp.

Sale catalogues (15).

FIELD (JOHN) *Minister of Wandsworth. An Admonition to the Parliament. [By J. Field and T. Wilcox.] [?] 1572, 8°. See ADMONITION.*

FIELD (MAUNSELL B.) *See JAMES (G. P. R.) Adrian; or, the Clouds of the mind. By G. P. R. James and M. B. Field. . . . 1852, 12°.*

FIELD (MICHAEL) *pseud. [i.e. Miss BRADLEY and Miss COOPER.] Fair Rosamund. . . . (With decorations designed and cut on the wood by Charles Ricketts.)*

London, Ballantyne Press, 1897.

8°. 9 in. lxxv. + (3) pp. Only 210 copies printed.

— *Sight and song written by M. F.*

London, Edinburgh [printed], 1892.

8°. 6½ in. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 125 + (3) pp.

FIELD (THOMAS W.) *An Essay towards an Indian bibliography: being a catalogue of books relating to the history, antiquities, languages, customs, religion, wars, literature, and origin of the American Indians in the library of T. W. F. [and compiled by him]. With bibliographical and historical notes, and synopses of the contents of some of the works least known.*

New York, Riverside, Cambridge, U.S.A. [printed],

1873.

8°. 8½ in. iv. + 430 pp. Mutilated.

FIELDING (CHARLES W.) *Agricultural depression and its cure. [?] London, 1904.]*

8°. 8½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

FIELDING (COPLEY) See WORDSWORTH (C.) *Bishop of Lincoln*. Greece: pictorial, descriptive, and historical. . . . With . . . engravings . . . by C. F., etc. 1840, 8°.

FIELDING (HENRY) See ADVENTURES (The) of David Simple. . . . By a lady [Sarah Fielding]. . . . With a preface by H. Fielding. Second edition. 1744, 12°.

— The Works of H. Fielding . . . with life of the author [by A. Murphy]. In twelve volumes. Vol. 1. [-XII.] The third edition. London, A. Millar, 1766. 12°. 6½ in. 12 vols.

— The Novels of Henry Fielding, Esq. viz. 1. Joseph Andrews, 2. Tom Jones, 3. Amelia, and 4. Jonathan Wild. . . . To which is prefixed a memoir of the life of the author [by Sir W. Scott].

London, Hurst, Robinson, and Co., 1821. 8°. 10 in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + xxviii. + 794 pp. Ballantyne's Novelist's Library, vol. 1.

— Miscellanies. . . . Vol. II. Containing, 1. The Life of Mr. Jonathan Wild the Great. II. A Journey from this world to the next.

Dublin, S. Powell for J. Smith, 1743. 12°. 6½ in. xii. + 396 pp.

— A Clear state of the case of Elizabeth Canning, who hath sworn that she was robbed and almost starved to death by a gang of gipsies and other villains in Jan. last, for which one Mary Squires now lies under sentence of death. . . . The second edition.

London, A. Millar, 1753. 8°. 7 in. (2) + 62 pp.

— See HILL (J.) *M.D.*, calling himself *Sir John Hill*. The Story of Elizabeth Canning considered; . . . with remarks on what has been called, a Clear state of the case, by Mr. Fielding. . . . 1753, 8°.

— Don Quixote in England; a farce. . . . [By H. F.] 1760, 12°. See DON QUIXOTE.

— The History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams. . . . [By H. F.] Second edition. 1742, 12°. See HISTORY.

— — Fourth edition, revised. . . . In two volumes. [Vol. II.] London, A. Millar, 1749. 12°. 6½ in. 2 vols. I. (20) + 226 + (2) pp., 5 plates. II. (6) + 226 pp., 7 plates.

— The History of Tom Jones, a foundling. In six volumes. . . . [Vol. II.-VI.] London, A. Millar, 1749. 12°. 6½ in. 6 vols.

— — [Another edition.] In four volumes. . . . [Vol. II.-IV.] London, W. Strahan, 1773. 12°. 6½ in. 4 vols.

— The Miser: a comedy. . . . New English Theatre, vol. 1. 1776, 12°.

— — [Another edition.] London, J. Bell, 1791. 12°. 6 in. 124 + (2) pp., engraved title, 1 plate. Bell's British theatre (45) vol. 12.

— A Proposal for making an effectual provision for the poor, for amending their morals, and for rendering them useful members of the society. To which is added, a plan of buildings proposed. . . .

London, A. Millar, 1753. 8°. 7½ in. iv. + 13 + (3) pp. + pp. 33-38, 1 folding plate. Wanting, probably, pp. 17 to 32, and pp. 39 to end.

— The Virgin unmask'd; or, an Old man taught wisdom: a farce. . . . Glasgow, 1761. 12°. 6½ in. 24 pp.

Farces (7).

FIELDING (ROBERT) The Arraignment, tryal and conviction of R. Feilding . . . for felony in marrying . . . the Dutchess of Cleaveland; his first wife Mrs. Mary Wadsworth being then alive. . . . With copies of . . . letters. . . . To which is added, an account of the proceedings against the said Mr. Feilding in the spiritual court at Doctors Commons. . . . London, J. Morphew, 1708. Fol. 12½ in. 27 pp. + (1) p.

FIELDING (SARAH) The Adventures of David Simple. . . . by a lady [S. F.] . . . Second edition. 1744, 12°. See ADVENTURES.

— The Governess; or, the Little female academy. By the author of David Simple [S. F.]. 1789, 12°. See GOVERNESS.

FIELDING (Hon. WILLIAM STEVENS) *M.P.* Canada. Budget speech delivered by Hon. W. S. Fielding, *M.P.*, Minister of Finance, in the House of Commons, Tuesday, June 7, 1904. Ottawa, S. E. Dawson, 1904. 8°. 9½ in. 55 pp. + (1) p., 14 folding diagrams.

FIENNES (Hon. NATHANIEL) See CHECK. A Checke to Britannicus, for his palpable flattery and prevarication, in justifying condemned N. F. . . . 1644, 4°.

— See CHECK (A) to the checker of Britannicus; or, the Honour and integrity of Collonel Fienes revived . . . and cleared from certain prejudices and mistakes. . . . 1644, 4°.

— See GORING (G.) *Baron Goring, Son of the Earl of Norwich*. The Declaration of Colonell Goring, upon his examination, touching the late intended conspiracie against the State; with the report of . . . Mr. F. to the House of Commons from the committee . . . upon the examination of severall gentlemen, concerning the same. . . . 1641, 4°.

— See HAMPDEN (J.) *of Hampden, Colonel*. The Discovery of a late . . . conspiracie at Edenburg, in Scotland, related in a letter sent to Mr. Pym, and the rest of the Committees of the House of Commons. . . . [Signed J. Hampden, N. F., etc.] 1641, 4°.

— See PRYNNE (W.) A True and full relation of the prosecution, arraignment, tryall, and condemnation of N. F. late Colonel and Governor of the city and castle of Bristol. . . . 1644, 4°.

— A Most true and exact relation of both the battels fought by his Excellency and his forces against the bloody Cavelliers, the one on the 23. of October last, neer Keynton below Edge-hill in Warwickshire, the other at Worcester, by Colonell Brown, Captain Nathaniel and John Fienes and Colonell Sands and some others. . . . Written by N. F. . . .

London, J. Hunscoth, Novem. 9, 1642.

4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

— A Report of Mr. Hambden, and Mr. Fienes, concerning a conspiracy intended against the Parliament. See CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. The Kings Majesties speech to the Lords for the raising of forces to preserve the peace and safety of his subjects, June 29. . . . 1642, 4°.

— A Second speech of . . . Nathaniel Fienes . . . in the Commons House of Parliament, touching the subjects liberty against the late canons, and the new oath.

[London], 1641.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 20 pp.

- FIENNES** (*Hon. NATHANIEL*) A Speech of the Honourable N. Fiennes . . . in answer to the third speech of the Lord George Digby, concerning bishops and the City of London petition; both which were made the 9th. of Feb. 1640[-41] in the . . . House of Commons. . . .
[London], 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 28 pp.
- [Another edition.] [London], 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 28 pp.
- The Speech of . . . the Lord Fiennes, Commissioner of the Great Seal; made before his Highness and both Houses of Parliament, on Wednesday the 20th of January, 1657[-58]. . . .
London, H. Hills and J. Field, 1657[-58].
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 26 pp.
- The Speech of the Right Honourable Nathaniel Lord Fiennes, one of the Lord Keepers of the Great Seale of England, made before his Highness, and both Houses of Parliament: on Thursday the 27th. of January, 1658[-59] being the first day of their sitting. . . .
London, H. Twyford, 1659.
4°. 7 in. 30 pp.
- The Speech of . . . Nathaniel Lord Fiennes . . . made before his Highness, and both Houses of Parliament . . . 27th Jan. 1658[-59]. See CROMWELL (R.) *Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland*. The Speech of his Highness the Lord Protector, made to both Houses of Parliament. . . . [1659], 4°.
- Articles of impeachment and accusation exhibited in Parliament, against Colonell N. Fiennes, touching his dishonourable surrender of the city and castle of Bristol, by C. Walker and W. Prynne . . . together with a letter from Mr. Prynne to Colonell Fiennes. (17 Novem. 1643.)
London, 1643.
4°. 8½ in. 16 pp.
- FIENNES** (*WILLIAM*) *Viscount of Saye and Sele*. See WHARTON (P.) *4th Baron Wharton*. Eight speeches spoken in Guild-Hall . . . Octob. 27, 1642, . . . by Lo: Say, etc. 1642, 4°.
- Two speeches in Parliament of . . . William, Lord Viscount Say and Seale. . . . The first, upon the bill against bishops' power in civill affaires and courts of judicature; the other, a declaration of himself touching the liturgie and separation.
London, for T. Underhill, 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 17 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] London, . . . 1641.
- FIERABRAS**. See CHARLES I., *Emperor of the West. Charlemagne*. *La Conquete de Charlemagne . . . avec les faicts et gestes des douze pairs de France et du grand Fierabras*. . . . 1664, 4°.
- [1705], 8°.
- Fierabras; chanson de geste, publiée pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits de Paris, de Rome et de Londres. Par MM. A. Kroeber et G. Servois.
Paris, F. Vieweg, 1860.
8°. 6¼ in. (8) + lix. pp. + (1) p. + 204 pp. *Anciens Poëtes de la France*, no. 4 (1).
- Sir Ferumbras. Edited from the unique paper ms. about 1380 A.D., in the Bodleian Library (Ashmole ms. 33) by Sidney J. Herrtage. . . .
London, Bungay [printed], 1879.
8°. 10 in. xxxii. + 255 pp. + (1) p. *Early English Text Society. Extra series*, xxxiv. *The English Charlemagne Romances*, part 1.

- FIERENS-GEVAERT** (*HIPPOLYTE*) *Essai sur l'art contemporain*. . . . (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.)
Paris, Versailles [printed], 1897.
12°. 7 in. (4) + 174 + (2) pp.
- *La Tristesse contemporaine; essai sur les grands courants moraux et intellectuels du XIX.^e siècle*. . . . (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.)
Paris, Évreux [printed], 1899.
12°. 7 in. (4) + lii. pp. + (1) p. + 195 pp. + (1) p.
- FIERVILLE** (*CHARLES*) *Histoire généalogique de la maison et de la baronnie de Tournebu d'après les archives inédites de cette famille*. . . . CAEN.—*Société des antiquaires de la Normandie*. Mémoires, vol. 26. 1869, 4°.
- *Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la bibliothèque de Saint-Omer*. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 31, pt. 1. 1884, 4°.
- FIESCHI** (*GIOVANNI LUIGI*) *Conte*. See FOGLIETTA (U.) U. F. . . . *conjuratio J. L. Flisci*. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 2. 1724, fol.
- FIESOLE**, GIOVANNI DA, called ANGELICO. See GIOVANNI.
- FIEUX** (*CHARLES DE*) *Chevalier de Mouhy*. *Female banishment; or, the Woman hater*. . . . [Translated from the French.] In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]
London, T. Lowndes, 1759.
12°. 6¾ in. 2 vols. I. (4) + 312 pp. II. (2) + 292 + (2) pp.
- FIFE**, *County of*. BEVERIDGE (E.) *A Bibliography of works relating to Dunfermline and the west of Fife including publications of writers connected with the district*. . . . 1901, 4°.
- DOWER (J.) *Map of the counties of Fife and Kinross*. . . . 1828, 48½ in. x 36 in.
- GEDDIE (J.) *The Fringes of Fife*. . . . 1894, 8°.
- KINGDOM (The): a descriptive . . . handbook to Fife. . . . [? 1890], 8°.
- LEIGHTON (J. M.) *History of the county of Fife, from the earliest period to the present time*. . . . 1840, 4°.
- MACKAY (Æ. J. G.) *A History of Fife and Kinross*. . . . 1896, 8°.
- SINBALD (Sir R.) *The History, ancient and modern, of the sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross*. . . . 1710, fol.
- — 1803, 8°.
- THOMSON (J.) *D.D., Minister of Markinch*. *General view of the agriculture of the county of Fife, with observations on the means of its improvement*. . . . 1800, 8°.
- WOOD (W.) *The East Neuk of Fife*. . . . 1862, 8°.
- FIFE PEERAGE**. *Earl of Fife's claim to vote for representative peers for Ireland*. Report from the Lord Chancellor. 27th Aug. 1857. [London, 1857.]
Fol. 13 in. (2) pp. *Peerage Cases* xvii. (9).
- FIFE, JAMES, Earl**. See DUFF.
- FIFESHIRE LITERARY, SCIENTIFIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY**. GOVAN (J.) W.S. *Notes of a communication addressed to the Fifeshire Literary, Scientific and Antiquarian Society*. . . . 1851, 4°.
- FIFTY-NINE**. LIX. exceptions against the Booke of Common Prayer. London, R. B., 1644.
4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

FIGANIERE (JORGE CESAR DE) *Bibliographia historica portugueza, ou Catalogo methodico dos auctores portuguezes, e de alguns estrangeiros domiciliarios em Portugal, que tractaram da historia civil, politica e ecclesiastica d'estes reinos e seus dominios, e das nações ultramarinas, e cujas obras correm impressas em vulgar; onde tambem se apontam muitos documentos e escriptos anonymos que lhe dizem respeito. . .*

Lisboa, Typographia do Panorama, 1850.

8°. 8 in. viii. + (2) + 349 + (11) pp.

FIGEAC (JEAN JACQUES CHAMPOLLION) *See* CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC.

FIGHT. *The Fight at Dame Europa's school: shewing how the German boy thrashed the French boy; and how the English boy looked on. [A political satire occasioned by the war between France and Germany in 1870-71. By H. W. Pullen.]*

London, Salisbury [printed, ? 1871].

8°. 6½ in. 28 pp.

FIGHTING. *See* BOXING; BULL FIGHTS; MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE; NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE; TOURNAMENTS.

FIGLIUCCI (FELICE, afterwards ALESSIO) *See* FICINO (M.) Tomo primo [secondo] delle divine lettere del gran M. Ficino, tradotte in lingua thoscana per M. F. Figliucci. . . 1548-49, 8°.

FIGRELIUS (EMUNDUS) *De statuis illustrium ac cum primis doctorum virorum in veterum bibliothecis. . .* MADERUS (J. J.) *De bibliothecis atque archivis virorum clarissimorum libelli, vol. 1, pp. 71-78. 1702, 4°.*

FIGUEIRA (LUIZ) *Arte da grammatica da lingua do Brasil. . . Quarta impressão.*

Lisboa, na Officina Patriarcal, 1795.

4°. 7½ in. (4) + 103 pp. + (1) p.

FIGUEREDO (JUAN DE) *See* TORRES RUBIO (D. DE) *Arte, y vocabulario de la lengua Quichua general de los Indios de el Perú, que compuso el padre D. de Torres Rubio . . . y añadió el P. J. de F. . . 1754, 8°.*

FIGUEROA (CHRISTOVAL SUAREZ DE) *See* SUAREZ DE FIGUEROA.

FIGUEROA (FRANCISCO DE) *Poet, of Alcalá. Poesias de F. de Figueroa. See* LEONARDO Y ARGENSOLA (L.) *Rimas. . . 1786-97, 8°.*

FIGUIER (LOUIS) *L'Année scientifique et industrielle; ou Exposé annuel des travaux scientifiques, des inventions et des principales applications de la science à l'industrie et aux arts, qui ont attiré l'attention publique en France et à l'étranger. . . Première[-huitième] année.*

Paris, Hachette, 1857-64.

12°. 7 in. 8 vols.

— *Les Applications nouvelles de la science à l'industrie et aux arts en 1855, pour servir d'introduction à l'Année scientifique et industrielle. . .*

Paris, Langlois et Leclercq, 1856.

12°. 7 in. (4) + iv. + 398 pp.

— *Exposition et histoire des principales découvertes scientifiques modernes. . . Quatrième édition. Tome premier [-quatrième].*

Paris, V. Masson, 1855-62.

12°. 7 in. 4 vols. Vol. 4 is of the sixth edition.

FIGUIEREDO (EMANUEL DE) *Brief . . . geschrieben im Reich Mogor, im Jahr 1735. STORCKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 6, pt. 31. 1755, fol.*

FIGURE OF THE EARTH. *See* EARTH.

FIHRIST UL KUTUB. SPRENGER (A.) [*Fihrist ul Kutub. A list of library desiderata in Arabic, Persian, Turkish, and Hindustani, relating to the art of warfare amongst the Muhammadans. . .*] [1840], 8°.

FIJI FEDERAL LEAGUE. *Federation of Fiji with New Zealand. (Appendix.)* Suva, G. L. Griffiths, 1901. 8°. 8 in. xvi. + 77 pp. + (1) p. + 20 pp.

FIJI ISLANDS. *FIJI FEDERAL LEAGUE. Federation of Fiji with New Zealand. 1901, 8°.*

— HAZLEWOOD (D.) *A Compendious grammar of the Feejean language. . . 1850, 12°.*

— *A Feejean and English dictionary. . . 1850, '52, 12°.*

FILACE (EVANDRO) *pseud. [i.e. VINCENZO CALZAVEGLIA.]* *Discorso di Euandro Filace | Academico | Solitario. | Sopra i presenti motti di Guerra nel Friuli. | Trà la Serenissima Republica di Venezia, | & gli Arciducali. |*

[Venice, ? 1615.]

4°. 8 in. Italic letter. A-C⁴, D²; (28) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-27) the work, (28) blank.

Bound with "Supplimento dell' historia degli Uscocchi di M. Minucci".

FILANGIERI, Family of. *See* RICA (E.) *Discorso genealogico della famiglia Filangieri. . . 1863, 4°.*

— *See* RICA (E.) *Disegni, tavole e stemmi di appendice al Discorso genealogico. . . [1863], fol.*

FILARET, successively *Bishop of Revel, Archbishop of Tver and Yaroslav, and Metropolitan of Moscow.* О догматическом достоинстве и охранительном употреблении греческаго сёмидесяти толковниковъ и славенскаго переводовъ священнаго писания. . . [Concerning the dogmatic merit and protective use of the Greek Septuagint version and Slavonic translation of the Holy Scriptures.]

Москва, 1858.

8°. (2) + 32 pp.

Bound with vol. 1 of Gorski's Catalogue.

FILELFO (FRANCESCO) *See* XENOPHON, the Historian. *De Cyri paedia libri viii. per F. Philelphum latine versi. [1474], 4°.*

— *Epistolarum libri xvi.*

[Basel, Johann of Amorbach, ? 1496.]

4°. 8½ in. Without place, printer's name or date. Roman letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords: 37 lines.

Collation: a-z⁴, A-K⁴, L¹⁰: 274 leaves (1-274).

Leaf 1a Epistolare | Francisci Philelfi |

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a (sig. a ij) Francisci Philelfi Epistola. | rvm Liber Primus | Franciscus Philelfus: Leonardo Iustiniano: salutem plu. | rimam dicit. | . . .

Leaf 274a line 15 M.cccc.Lxj. | Τέλος [sic] |

Leaf 274b blank.

Outer boards covered with stamped leather. Name Jacobus Lesecq on first and ninth leaves.

*Hain *12928, Proctor 7646, Panzer i. 198.*

FILELFO (GIOVANNI MARIO) *Bellum finariense anno Christi 1447 coeptum. . .* MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 24, pp. 1133-1232, cancel. [1738], fol.*

• • L'histoire de la guerre de Finale, de 1447 à 1453, ou du comte de Guastalla contre les Génois. Muratori se proposait de l'insérer dans le recueil: *Rerum italicarum scriptores*; et même l'impression en était achevée, quand il aperçut que la copie dont on s'était servi fourmillait de fautes, ce qui le décida à détruire tous les exemplaires. *Biographie Universelle, art. Philelphus.*

FILELFO (GIOVANNI MARIO) Epistolare.

Basel, Johann of Amorbach, 1495.

4°. 8½ in. Roman letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 35 lines, with marginal notes.

Collation: a-v^s; 160 leaves (1-160).

Leaf 1a Epistolare Marij Philelfi

Leaf 1b Ordo cōtentorū in hoc utilissimo opere: Primo episto-

| la ...
Leaf 3a (sig. a 3) Ludouicus Mondellus ordinis minorum doctorq; theo- | logus: Octauiano Vbaldino mercathelli domino illustris- | simi ducis Vrbini Germano dignissimo: doctorq; uiro- | rum Patrono. S. P. D. | ... [Dated]

Leaf 5a line 3 ... Parisij ter- | tio kalendas Maij. Millesimo quadringentesimo octoge- | simo primo. | Octauianus Vbaldinus: fratri Ludouico | Mondello doctori theologo. S. P. D. | ... [Dated]

Leaf 5b line 29 ... Vrbini tertio Nonas Iulij. M. | cccc. lxxxj. | Leaf 6a Marij philelfi (sic) artium & utriusq; iuris doctoris: equitis auri | ti & poetæ laureati: ad r- | ligiosissimū patrem sapien- | temq; theologum Ludouicū Mondellū mediolanensem ex sera- | phico minorū ordine prefatio in nouū epistolariū. | ...

Leaf 158b line 27 [Colophon] Finit Epistolare Marij Philelfi elegantissimū: Basileæ | per magistrū Ioannem De Amerbach summa lucubratio- | ne impssum: Anno nonagesimoquinto supra millesimū | quaterq; centesimū. |

Leaf 159a Qui cupis in paucis uersari: & multa uidere: | ... 14 lines Latin verse.

Leaf 159b Registrum Chartarum | ...

Leaf 160 unknown.

Hain * 12979, Proctor 7607.

FILIATION. Filiation et preuves justificatives de la famille de t'Serclaes.

Bruxelles, Pauwels, 1786.

4°. 9 in. (6) + 29 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding genealogical table.

With bookplate of A. vanden Bogaerde.

FILIBERT, Saint. Ex historia translationis S. Filiberti. ... Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 6. 1749, fol.

— Ex vita S. Filiberti. ... Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 598-600. 1741, fol.

FILICAJA (VINCENZIO DA) Lirici. RUBBI (A.) Parnaso italiano, vol. 41, pp. 152-217. 1789, 8°.

— Poesie toscane. ... Tomo primo [secondo].

Firenze, N. Conti, 1819.

12°. 6½ in. 2 vols. I. (2) + 279 pp. + (1) p. II. 318 pp.

FILICES. See FERNS.**FILIMONOV** (GEORGY DMITRIEVICH) See Moscow.—Московская Оружейная Палата. Опись Московской Оружейной Палаты. [Description of the Armorial Chamber of Moscow. The index of hall-marks on the silverware at the Armorial Chamber, arranged chronologically and according to countries, by G. F.] ... 1884[-93], 4°.

— Описание памятников древности церковного и гражданского быта Русского Музея П. Коробанова. ... [Description of civil and ecclesiastical antiquities in the Russian Museum of P. Korobanov.]

Москва, 1849.

Fol. 21 in. (8) + 32 pp., 60 plates, partly coloured.

* This museum was acquired by the Russian government after the death of its owner.

FILIEPI (ALESSANDRO) called BOTTICELLI. See STEINMANN (E.) Botticelli. ... 1901, 8°.

— The Chigi Botticelli, exhibited by kind permission of Mrs. J. L. Gardner, for the benefit of the Prince of Wales Hospital Fund. [London, 1901.]

4°. 8½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

FILIPPOV (IVAN) История Выговской старообрядческой пустыни. Издана по рукописи И. Филиппова съ соблюдением его правописания. ... [History of the Raskolniks and of their religious observances.] Санктпетербургъ, 1862.

8°. 8 in. (2) + xiv. + 480 + v. pp. + (1) p., 11 plates.

FILIPPI (JOHANNES) See CALLIGARIS (G.) Indices chronologici ad Rerum italicarum scriptores quos L. A. Muratorius collegit. Scripserunt J. Calligaris, J. Filippi, etc. 1885, fol.**FILLAN, Saint.** See STUART (J.) LL.D. Historical notices of St. Fillan's crozier, and of the devotion of King Robert Bruce to St. Fillan. ... 1877, 4°.

— Inquisitio facta apud Keandrochit de privilegiis reliquiae S. Fillani. Aprilis 22, 1428. SPALDING CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 3, pp. 237-240. 1846, 4°.

FILLE. La Fille aux trois jupons. ... Neuvième édition. Par C. P. de Kock. 1867, 12°.

— Une Fille d'Ève. Albert Savarus. Par H. de BALZAC. 1891, 12°.

— La Fille de Dosia. Par H. GRÉVILLE, pseud. [i.e. Madame ALICE DURAND.] (32^e éd.) [? 1903], 12°.

— Une Fille du Régent. ... Par A. DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE, the Elder. 1894, 12°.

FILLEAU (HENRI) Dictionnaire historique, biographique et généalogique des familles de l'ancien Poitou, par ... H. Filleau. ... Publié par son petit-fils H. Beauchet-Filleau ... et Ch. de Chergé. ... Tome premier [second]. Poitiers, A. Dupré, 1840-1854.

8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. (6) + xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 740 pp., lithographed title, portrait, and 6 plates. II. (4) + 872 pp., lith. title and 4 plates.

FILLES. Les Filles enlevées. Par L. MOREAU, Sieur du Bail. [? 1644], 8°.**FILLI.** La Filli di sciro. Da G. U. BONARELLI DELLA ROVERE. 1788, 8°.**FILLON** (BENJAMIN) Attribution de quelques tiers de sol d'or au Poitou. ... POITIERS.—Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, vol. 10. 1844, 8°.

— Extraits des archives historiques de la ville de Fontenay-le-Comte: par M. B. Fillon. POITIERS.—Société des archives historiques du Poitou. Archives, vol. 1. 1872, 8°.

— Rapport sur une découverte d'objets gaulois à Notre-Dame-d'Or. ... —Notice sur les vitraux de l'église Ste-Radégonde de Poitiers. ... —Note sur deux tiers de sol d'or inédits de Raciate et de Sanonno. ... POITIERS.—Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, vol. 11. 1845, 8°.

FILMER (Sir EDMUND) Bart. [Report on] the manuscripts of Sir E. Filmer, Bart., at East Sutton Park, co. Kent [by A. J. Horwood]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION III., p. 246. 1872, fol.**FILMER** (Sir ROBERT) Bart. See DEFENCE (A) of Sir R. Filmer against the mistakes ... of Algernon Sidney ... in a paper delivered by him to the sheriffs upon the scaffold on Tower-Hill. ... 1684, fol.

— See LOCKE (J.) Two treatises of government. In the former the false principles ... of Sir R. Filmer [in his "Patriarcha," etc.] are detected and overthrown. ... 1779, 12°.

— The Anarchy of a limited or mixed monarchy. ... [By Sir R. F.] 1648, 4°. See ANARCHY.

— The Free-Holders grand inquest touching our sovereign lord the King and his Parliament. [By Sir R. F.] ... [? 1647], 4°. See FREE-HOLDERS.

— The Power of kings: and in particular, of the king of England asserted. ... With a preface ... giving an account of the author and his works.

London, W. H. and T. F. and W. Davis, 1680.

Fol. 12 in. (4) + 12 pp.

FILMER (Sir ROBERT) *Bart.* Quaestio quodlibetica; or, a Discourse, whether it may be lawfull to take use for money. *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 10, pp. 105-138. 1813, 4°.

FILON (AUGUSTIN) *See* BRADA, *pseud.* [i.e. COMTESSE DE PULIGA.] Notes sur Londres. Préface de A. Filon. . . . Seconde édition. 1896, 12°.

— *La Caricature en Angleterre.* . . .
Paris, Coulommiers [printed], 1902.
8°. 7 in. (4) + v. pp. + (1) p. + 232 pp., 8 plates.

— *Profilis anglais.* Randolph Churchill, Joseph Chamberlain, John Morley, Parnell.
Paris, Coulommiers [printed], 1893.
12°. 7 in. xxxix. pp. + (1) p. + 293 + (3) pp.

FILS. Le Fils de l'impudique et le perfide voluptueux.
Paris, D. Langlois, 1649.
4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 1394.

— *Le Fils du forçat.* . . . Par A. DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE, *the Elder.* 1891, 12°.

— *Le Fils du Père Duchêne.* *See* DUCHESNE, *Père, pseud.*

FIMES, *Synod of.* Ex synodo acta apud sanctam Macram in loco qui dicitur Finibus remensis parochiae. . . . BouQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 9, pp. 307, 308. 1757, fol.

FIN. *La Fin du monde.* . . . Par C. FLAMMARION. 1894, 8°.

— *La Fin tragique de tous les partisans, arrivée de temps en temps, et tirée de l'histoire de France.*
Paris, C. Huot, 1649.
4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 1395.

FINA [CIARDI], *Saint.* *See* MALENOTTI (I.) *Vita di Santa Fina.* . . . 1836, 12°.

FINAL. The Final Answer to the Remarks on the Craftsman's vindication; and to all the libels, which have come, or may come from the same quarter against the person, last mentioned in the Craftsman of the 23d of May [i.e. Viscount Bolingbroke]. By Lord Bolingbroke.
London, R. Francklin, 1731.
8°. 8½ in. 32 pp.

— [Another edition.] London, R. Francklin, 1731.
8°. 7½ in. 32 pp.

FINALE NALL' EMILIA. FILELFO (G. M.) *Bellum finariense anno Christi 1447 coeptum.* . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 24, pp. 1133-1232, cancel. [1738], fol.

FINANCE. CHAMBERS (A. H.) Comments on some recent political discussions, with an exposure of the fallacy of the sinking fund. *PAMPHLETER*, vol. 15. 1820, 8°.

— *ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF LORDS.—PROCEEDINGS.—II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES.* The Report of the Lords Committees: appointed to take into consideration the . . . publick accmpts of the kingdom. . . . 1704, fol.

— — The Report of the Lords Committees so far as relates to the accmpts of Edward, Earl of Oxford. . . . 1704, fol.

— *EXAMINATION (An) of Mr. Pitt's plan for diminishing the public debts by means of a sinking fund.* . . . 1787, 8°.

FINANCE. POWELL (T.) The Mistery and misery of lending and borrowing. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.

— *PUBLIUS, pseud.* Thoughts on finance and colonies. . . . 1846, 8°.

— *SCOTLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—Separate Transactions.* Unto his Grace John, Marquess of Tweeddale, Her Majesties High Commissioner, and the . . . Estates of Parliament, the report of the Commissioners appointed for stating and examining the publick accmpts. 1704, fol.

— *See also* BANKS; BIMETALLISM; COMMERCE; CREDIT; DEBTS; EXCHANGE; INTEREST; LOANS; MONEY; PANICS; PRICES; STOCKS; TARIFF; TAXATION; WEALTH; also the subheading *Finance* under names of countries.

FINCH (CHARLES WIGHTWICK) 8th Earl of Aylesford. *See* AYLESFORD PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence, etc., taken before the Committee for Privileges. . . . [Claimants.—C. W. Finch, etc.] [1858], fol.

FINCH (DANIEL) Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham. The Memorial of the state of England, in vindication of the queen, the church, and the administration. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12, pp. 526-574. 1814, 4°.

FINCH (EDITH) Countess of Aylesford. *See* AYLESFORD PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence, etc., taken before the Committee for Privileges. . . . [Claimants.—C. W. Finch and Edith, Countess of Aylesford.] [1885], fol.

FINCH (EDWARD) Vicar of Christ Church, London. Finch his alphabet; or, a Godly direction, fit to be perused of each true Christian. HUTCH (H.) *Fugitive tracts.* Second series. 1875, 8°.

— The Petition and articles or severall charge exhibited in Parliament against Edward Finch, Vicar of Christ-Church in London, and brother to Sir John Finch, late Lord Keeper. . . . London, R. Harford, 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.

— An Answer to the articles preferd against Edward Finch, Vicar of Christ-Church, by some of the parishioners of the same. Whereunto is added a just and modest reply to a most scurrilous, scandalous, and malicious . . . pamphlet (as by the title may appeare) of an uncertaine author. By E. Finch, Vicar aforesaid. [London], 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 27 pp. + (1) p.

FINCH (GEORGE HENRY) [Report on] the manuscripts of G. H. Finch . . . at Burley-on-the-Hill, co. Rutland [by A. J. Horwood]. (Postscript.) *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION VII.*, pp. 511-518; *VIII.*, part 1, p. 640. 1879, '81, fol.

FINCH (HENEAGE) Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Chancellor of England. *See* CHARLES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* His Majesties . . . speech together with the Lord Chancellors, to both Houses of Parliament . . . 30th April, 1679. 1679, fol.

— *See* LITTLETON (Sir T.) The First part of the Institutes of the laws of England. . . . Including . . . the notes of . . . Lord Chancellor Nottingham, etc. 1809, 8°.

— The Answers commanded by His Majesty to be given by . . . the Earl of Nottingham . . . upon several addresses presented to His Majesty in council at Hampton-Court, The 19th of May, 1681. London, J. Bill, 1681.
Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

— An Antidote against poison, composed of . . . remarks upon the paper printed by . . . the Lady Russel. . . . [? By H. F. Earl of Nottingham.] 1683, fol. *See* ANTIDOTE.

FINCH (HENEAGE) *Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Chancellor of England.* The Arguments of the . . . late Lord Chancellor Nottingham, upon which he made the decree in the cause between the Hon. C. Howard, Esq.; plaintiff: Henry late Duke of Norfolk, etc., defendants. Wherein the several ways and methods of limiting the trust of a term of years, are fully debated. 1685, fol. See GREYSTOCK PEERAGE.

— The Speech of the Lord High Steward in Westminster Hall, at the time of his pronouncing the judgment of the House of Peers, against the Lord Viscount Stafford, 7th December, 1680.

London, assigns of J. Bill, T. Newcome, and H. Hills, 1680.

Fol. 12 in. 12 pp.

FINCH (HENEAGE) *2nd Earl of Winchelsea.* A True and exact relation of the late . . . earthquake and eruption of Mount Ætna. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8, pp. 605-611. 1812, 4°.

FINCH (JOHN) *Baron Finch of Fordwich.* See CARY (L.) *Viscount Falkland.* The Speech or declaration of the Lord Faulkland to the Lords of the Upper House upon the delivery of the articles of the Commons . . . against the Lord Finch (14 Jan. 1640-41). . . 1641, 4°.

— See RIGBY (A.) *M.P.* Master Rigby's Speech in answer to the Lord Finch, of that he delivered before the House of Commons, in behalfe of himselfe. 1641, 4°.

— The | Accusation | And | Impeachment | Of | John | Lord | Finch, | Baron Of Fordwich, | Lord | Keeper Of The Great | Seale Of England, | By The | House of Commons. | [Small ornament.]

[London], Printed Anno Dom. 1640. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. AB⁴; (4) + 10 + (2) pp.—(1, 2) blank, (3) title, (4) blank, 1-10 the work, (1, 2) blank.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5, pp. 566-569. 1810, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 129-132. 1810, 4°.

— L[ord]. F[inch]. Lord Keeper his speech before the Kings Majesty and both Houses . . . of Parliament, concerning his Majesties reigne with the bishops, judges, and peeres of the land; with the Kings Majesties speerch, or charge to the Speaker. [London], R. Cotton, 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— The Lord Keepers speech to the House of Commons, at the passing of two Bills; together [sic] with the Kings Majesties message [dated Feb. 14, 1641] to both Houses, concerning the raising of men for Ireland, the taking away the bishops votes out of the House of Peeres, the banishing of Popish priests, and the setting of the government and liturgie of the Church.

London, for J. Burroughes and J. Franke, 1641.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— The Lord Finch his speech in the House of Commons the 21 of December, 1641. Hee being then Lord-Keeper. [London], 1641.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 (error for 12) pp., 1 portrait.

FINCH (WILLIAM) *Merchant.* Aanmerkingen van eenige kusten en een voyagie in Oost-Indien en bysonder 't land van den Grooten Mogol gedaan en beschreven door W. F. Beginnende anno 1607. AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 5. 1706, fol.

FINCHALE PRIORY. RAINE (J.) *the Elder.* The Priory of Finchale. The Charters of endowment, inventories, and account rolls, of the priory of Finchale. . . 1837, 8°.

FINCHAM (HENRY WALTER) Artists and engravers of British and American book plates; a book of reference for book plate and print collectors. . .

London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., 1897. 4°. 11½ in. xvi. + 135 pp. + (1) p., 22 plates.

FINDAN, Saint, Confessor. Vita Findani. . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 15, pt. 1, pp. 502-506. 1887, fol.

FINDEN (EDWARD) See BROCKEDON (W.) Finden's illustrations of the life and works of Lord Byron. . . 1832-33, 8°.

FINDLAY (ALEXANDER GEORGE) See BROOKES (R.) A General gazetteer . . . corrected by A. G. Findlay. Fourth edition. 1846, 8°.

— Laurie's chart of the West Indies and the Gulf of Mexico; constructed by A. G. F. . .

London, R. H. Laurie, 1900.

51 x 36½ in. 2 sheets folded in a case.

FINDLAY (JESSIE PATRICK) The Spindle-side of Scottish song. . . London, J. M. Dent and Co., 1902. 8°. 7½ in. (8) + 200 pp., 4 plates.

FINDLAY (JOHN RITCHIE) Hatton House.

Edinburgh, R. and R. Clark, 1875.

4°. 11 in. viii. + 45 pp. + (1) p., 4 plates, 18 photographs and 9 additional photographs. Privately printed.

* Pp. 37-41 are repeated with asterisks.

FINDLAY (ROBERT) See PHILALETES, pseud.

FINE ARTS. See ARTS, Fine.

FINE ARTS COMMISSION. Report [1st-4th] of the Commissioners on the Fine Arts. . .

London, W. Clowes, 1842-45.

Fol. 13 in. 4 parts in 1 vol.

FINE DESIGN DISCOVERED. A Fine designe discovered, and Irish rebels landed. The kingdome weekly intelligencer, sent abroad to prevent mis-information. Together with the Covenant, sworn and subscribed be the Lords and Commons of Parliament. 6-13 June, 1643.

London, Peter Cole, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. One number only. The title on first page is "The Kingdome weekly intelligencer".

FINGALL, ARTHUR JAMES, Earl of. See PLUNKETT.

— ARTHUR JAMES FRANCIS, Earl of. See PLUNKETT.

— LUKE, Earl of. See PLUNKETT.

FINGER RINGS. See RINGS.

FINI (TOMMASO) called MASOLINO. See LASINIO (G. P.) [Five engravings from the pictures by Masaccio and Masolino, formerly in the church of the Carmelites at Florence.] [? 1830], fol.

— See LAYARD (Right Hon. Sir A. H.) The Brancacci chapel and Masolino, Masaccio and Filippino Lippi. . . 1868, 8°.

FINISHING. The Finishing stroke; or, Nothing. A ballad. [Edinburgh, 1757.]

4°. 7½ in. 4 pp.

FINITE. See INFINITE.

FINK (GOTTFRIED WILHELM) Musikalischer Hausschatz der Deutschen. Eine Sammlung von 1000 Liedern und Gesängen mit Singweisen und Klavierbegleitung. Gasammelt und herausgegeben von G. W. Fink. Zweite unveränderte Ausgabe.

Leipzig, G. Mayer, 1845.

8°. 10½ in. iv. + 700 pp.

FINKEL (LUDWIK) See CALLIMACHUS (P.) called *Experiens*.
Vita . . . Gregorii Sanocsi. Vita . . . Sbignei cardinalis . . . Wydat L. Finkel. BIELOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 6. 1893, 8°.

FINLAND.—*Church History.* TULINDBERG (E.) Historiola concionum sacrarum Fennicarum. . . 1781, 4°.

Description and Travels.

— GYLDEN (C. W.) Suomenmaan Korko-Karta. . . 1853, 49 x 30 in.

— MURRAY (J.) the Younger. Handbook for Northern Europe; including . . . Finland. . . 1849, 12°.

— THILÉN (G.) Kuopion Läänin Kartta; ensimmäinen Osa. Savon ja Hämeenmaa. . . 1861, 33½ x 24½ in.

Ethnology.

— REJLIN (H.) Dissertatio historica, continens disquisitionem: An Hunni sint Fennorum aborigines? . . . [1792], 4°.

— WARELIUS (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss Finnlands in ethnographischer Beziehung. . . BAER (C. E. VON) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches, vol. 13. 1849, 8°.

Folk-lore.

— CASTREN (M. A.) M. A. C.'s Vorlesungen über die finnische Mythologie. . . 1853, 8°.

— GANANDER (C.) Mythologia fennica. . . 1789, 4°.

Geology.

— EICHWALD (C. E. VON) Neuer Beitrag zur Geognosie Estlands und Finlands. . . BAER (C. E. VON) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches. Vol. VIII. 1843, 8°.

— HOFMANN (E.) Geognostische Beobachtungen auf einer Reise von Dorpat bis Åbo. . . 1841, 8°.

History.

— BOHN (G. F.) Dissertatio academica de anno suscepti a Rege Erico Sancto Imperio; et expeditionis in Fenniam motae. . . [1797], 4°.

— FACTS relating to the recent affairs in Finland. [1899]. 4°.

— KAJAANI (J. F.) Suomen historia. . . 1839, 40, 8°.

— LÉOUZON LE DUC (L. A.) La Finlande; son histoire primitive, etc. 1845, 8°.

— SUOMEN historia lyhykäisest kerrottu. [Short history of Finland.] 1860, 8°.

Hymnology.

— ACHRENIUS (A.) Kaksi Hengellistä Wirttä. . . 1828, 8°.

— — Yhden suloisen ja siunatun suwen ja sen hedelmöitsewäisyyden Tutkisteleus Jumalan Lasten Hengellisen suwen tässä elämissä. . . 1828, 8°.

— — Yxi Uusi Hengellinen Wirsi, Yhden Jumalan Lapsen Kuolemaan valmistuxest. . . 1827, 8°.

— AXBERGILDÄ (F.) Kaksi Jumalista ja Sielua wirwotta-waista Wirttä. . . 1830, 8°.

— CATHARINA Johannexen Tyttären wümmeinen Puhe ja Weisu. . . [? 1803], 8°.

— ERIKINPOICA (J.) Kaksi Christillistä ja Hengellistä Wirttä. . . 1804, 8°.

FINLAND.—*Hymnology.*

— JESUXEN. Jesuxen Nimeen! Yxi Uusi Ehto-Wirsi. . . 1800, 8°.

— — Jesuxen Nimeen! Zionin Las ten Keskinäinen Kehoitus-ja Ilo-Weisu. . . 1815, 8°.

— KAKSI. Kaksi Hengellistä Joulu-Wirttä. . . 1828, 8°.

— — Kaksi Hengellistä Wirttä. . . 1827-48, 8°.

— — Kaksi Historiallista Wirttä. . . 1830, 8°.

— — Kaksi Jumalista ja Hengellistä Wirttä. . . 1828, 8°.

— — Kaksi Suloista ja Jumalista Wirttä. 1793, 8°.

— — Kaksi Uutta Hengellistä Wirttä. . . 1828, 8°.

— — Kaksi Uutta ja kaunista Hengellistä Wirttä. . . 1828, 8°.

— — Kaksi Uutta ja kaunista Hengellistä Wirttä, Halullisten Sieluin ylöskehoitukseksi. . . [? 1828], 8°.

— — Kaksi Uutta ja kaunista Jumalista Wirttä. . . 1801, 8°.

— — Kaksi Uutta ja kaunista Wirttä. . . 1796, 8°.

— — Kaksi Uutta Jumalista Wirttä. . . 1830, 8°.

— KOLME. Kolme Hengellistä Wirttä. . . 1830, 8°.

— — 1850, 8°.

— — Kolme kaunista Jumalista ja Hengellistä Wirttä. . . 1828, 8°.

— — 1829, 8°.

— — Kolme Uutta Hengellistä Wirttä. . . [? 1830], 8°.

— — Kolme Uutta ja kaunista Wirttä. . . [? 1842], 8°.

— — Kolme Uutta Jumalista Wirttä. . . [? 1840], 8°.

— — Kolme Uutta, kaunista Hengellistä Wirttä. . . 1794, 8°.

— — 1807, 8°.

— — Kolme Uutta, Wirttä. . . 1850, 8°.

— KORHOIN (P.) Kolme Hengellistä Wirttä. . . 1802, 8°.

— — Kuusi Jumalista ja Hengellistä Wirttä. . . 1800, 8°.

— — L. D. Hengellinen Wartia Sionin Tyttärillen jotka Kuuletta mitta yö kuluu. . . 1828, 8°.

— MALMBERG (J. J.) Kirkko-Wirren Koettelemus. . . [A hymn.] 1837, 8°.

— — Muistutus. Yhdelle Jumaliselle Sielulle Pysymisestä alinoma Rukouksis. [Three hymns.] 1829, 8°.

— NELJÄ. N. Christillistä Wirttä. . . [Four hymns.] 1812, 8°.

— — N. Hengellistä Wirttä. . . [Four hymns.] 1795, 1827, '29, '47, 8°.

— — N. Jumalista ja lohdullista Wirttä. . . [Four hymns.] 1824, 8°.

— — N. Uutta Hengellistä Wirttä. . . [Four hymns.] 1850, 8°.

— R., G. Halullisen Rippi Lapsen Kaksi Wirttä. . . 1828, 8°.

FINLAND.—Hymnology.

- RAGWALDIN POIKA (T.) Christilliset Arkki-Wirret. . . 1824, 8°.
- — Herran armo-muistutuxen kautta, Tästä meidän synteimme tähden kyllä hywin ansaitusta nykyisestä sodasta, yxi Hengellinen Wirsi. . . 1803, 8°.
- — Murhellinen Ero-Wirsi, koska Piika Paimion Pitäjästä ja Lowen Kylästä. . . 1802, 8°.
- RAUTELINS (M.) *the Elder*. Yxinkertainen ja Jumalinen Wirsi M. R. Koottu, ja ystäväin suosiosta Kirja painoon annettu W. 1810. . . [A psalm, edited by M. R.] 1828, 8°.
- SUNDELL (J.) Yxi Hengellinen Weisu, Kauhawan Seurakunnassa luwallisessa tilassa. . . [?] 1822, 8°.
- WÄHÄISTEN Lasten, ja myös muitten Lasten Nöyryteen Käändyväisten ja halullisten Sieluin Opetus-Wirsi. . . [Two hymns.] 1829, 8°.
- WALLENIUS (A. G.) Yxi Kaunis ja Hengellinen Weisu. . . [A hymn.] [?] 1803, 8°.
- WÜSI. Wüsi Hengellistä Wirttä. [Five hymns.] 1828, 8°.
- — S. J. N. Wüsi Journalista ja Hengellistä Wirttä. . . [Five hymns.] 1828, 8°.
- YKSI. Yxi Hengellinen Wirsi. . . 1804, 8°.
- — Yxi Hengellinen Wirsi Sütä Oikiasta Ushosta. . . 1829, 8°.
- — Yxi Uusi Historiallinen Wirsi, Kuin on Josephist Patriacha Jacobin Pojast, ensimmäisest Mos. k. 37, Lugust. . . [?] 1800, 8°.
- — Yxi Uusi Joulu-Wirsi. . . 1807, 8°.
- — Yxi Walitettawa Wirsi, kosta ihminen Helena Erikin Tytär Halikon Pitäjästä . . . Wuonna 1778. . . 1813, 8°.
- ZIONIN. Lasten Uudet Hengelliset Joulu-Wirret. [Four Christmas hymns.] 1793, 8°.

Language.

- IDMAN (N.) Recherches sur l'ancien peuple finois. . . 1778, 8°.
- LITTA (Dén) Swenskaoch Finska Tolken. . . 1845, 8°.
- LÖNNROT (E.) Suomalais-Ruotsalainen Sanakirja. . . 1874, '80, 8°.
- RENVALL (G.) Suomalainen Sana-Kirja. Lexicon linguae finnicae, cum interpretatione duplici, copiosiore latina, brevior germanica. . . 1826, 4°.

LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

- PIPING (F. W.) Förteckning öfver i tryck utgifna skrifter på Finska, äfvensom öfver några andra arbeten, innehållande någon uppsats på detta Språk, eller annars ledande, till dess Kännedom. . . 1856-57, 4°.

Collections.

- LILIUS (A.) Suomenkielinen Lukemisto. 1859-60, 8°.
- LUKEMISIA kansalle. . . 1800-65, 8°.
- SUOMALAISEN KIRJALLISUUDEN SEURA. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia. 1835-77, 8°, etc.

FINLAND.—LITERATURE.

Ballads and Songs.

- ACHRENIUS (H.) Kaksi Laulua. . . 1850, 8°.
- — Sittä Hirmuisesta ja Surkiasta Maanjuristyxestä. . . 1825, 8°.
- ALAAN (H.) Ilo-Weisu Hänen Kuning. . . [?] 1825, 8°.
- ALTMANN (J.) Runen finnischer Folkspoesie. . . 1856, 8°.
- CALAMNIUS (G. G.) Yxi Laulu Laulettawa. . . 1805, 8°.
- GR . . . D (J. F.) Kewä-Laulu. . . 1845, 8°.
- HARRAS Muistutus Halulliselle Sielulle Hywäksensä käyttämään Suwen ihanata aikaa. . . [?] 1842, 8°.
- HELENIUS (C.) Kaksi huwittawaista laulua. . . 1848, 8°.
- KAKSI. Kaksi huwittawaista laulua. . . [?] 1840, 8°.
- — Kaksi Kaunista Rakkauden Laulua. [?] 1840, 8°.
- — Kaksi Laulua Wekkulista. . . 1834, 8°.
- KOLME. Kolme Historiallista ja kaunista Wirttä. . . 1830, 8°.
- — Kolme Uutta ja Kaunista Laulua. . . [?] 1842, 8°.
- KORHOIN (P.) Huwittawainen Hää-Laulu. . . 1812, 8°.
- LAULU. Laulu Klaus Kurjen Surmaamasta Elünasta. . . 1847, 8°.
- — Laulu Soma Sotkusesta. . . 1835, 8°.
- NUORTEN Miesten Lauluja. Toinen Ylöspano. [Young men's songs, 2nd ed.] 1837, 8°.
- SUNDELL (J.) Surullinen Weisu, Nyt tuomituista Si-perian. . . 1800, 8°.
- — Yxi Kaunis Weisu, Nuhtettomasa seurasa ja Kokouksesa ylösajateldu . . . Ennen tätä Subaltern Uleoboin. . . [1819], 8°.
- WARPUSEN Weisu. [The sparrow's song.] 1828, 8°.
- WÉKKULIN Kotoperä. Leikki-Laulu Jussi Maijan pojaalta. [The Rogue's home: a song.] 1842, 8°.
- WÜNA-SEPPÄ eli Wünanpolton ja Kronwaamisen Kautta häwinnyt Talonpoika, Joka joutessansa on wahinkonsa wirttänyt muille waroitukseksi. . . [Wine song.] 1849, 8°.
- WÜSI tuttua Laulua Laulun rakastajaille huwitukseksi. [Four love-songs.] 1847, 8°.
- — Yksi aiwan uusi Weisu, Süttä kummasta kalasta, joka nyhyjään on nähty Marseillin Kaupunkin tienoilla Frankrükin waltakunnassa. [?] 1830, 8°.
- — Yksi kaunis Rakkauden Laulu. . . 1849, 8°.
- — Yxi Lystillinen ja Kaunis Rakkauden Weisu. . . 1828, 8°.
- — Yxi Surullinen Laulu, Nuorukatsille Neuwoxi. . . [?] 1840, 8°.
- — Yxi Uusi, Kaunis Wirsi, Sielu täst huuta haikiast. . . 1828, 8°.
- — Yxi Weisu, Yhden Nuoren miehenkaussapuhe Hänen Nakkan Morsiamensa tygö. . . 1800, 8°.

Drama.

- ÄRILLINEN kihlans. . . 1861, 8°.

FINLAND.—LITERATURE.

Fiction.

- MATKUSTAWA. *Kisälli*. [The wandering mechanic. A story.] 1860, 8°.
- SIBARUKSET. [A Finnish tale.] 1860, 8°.

Legends.

- SCHOTT (W.) *Orientalist*. Über die finnische Sage von Kullervo. . . 1852, 4°.

Periodicals.

- SUOMI, Tidskrift. . . 1841-71, 8°.

Poetry.

- GOTTLUND (C. A.) *Otawa eli Suomalaisia Luvituksia*. 1831, 32, 8°.
- KALEWALA. *Le Kalévala, épopée nationale de la Finlande*. . . 1867, 8°.
- MARCKIN-LAHJA *Syxyllä*, 1817. 1817, 8°.
- PORTHAN (H. G.) *Dissertationis de poësi Fennica, particula I. [-v.]*. [1766-78], 4°.
- RISTI Idan Handalla Eli Ida ja Frans Alfred. [The Cross on Ida's grave, or, Ida and Frans Alfred: a poem.] 1835, 8°.
- SCHROTER (H. R. VON) *Finnische Runen: finnisch und deutsch von H. R. von S.* . . . 1819, 8°.
- SURULLISEN Nejon Laulu. . . [A poem.] 1835, 8°.
- TOPELIUS (Z.) *Suomen Kansan Vanhoja Runoja ynnä myös Nykyisempiä Lauluja*. . . 1822-31, 8°.
- YHDEN ylpiän Pijan ja Köyhiä Wanhembians vastaan Ynsiän Tyttären. . . 1829, 8°.
- YKSI Nuorukaisen sydämellinen Laulu. . . [?] 1850, 8°.
- YKSI. Yxi Surkuteldawa Walitus-Weisu, Meidän Kaikkein Armollisimman ja Autuallisen Kuningamme Gustaf win III. . . [?] 1792, 8°.
- YKSI. Yksi Uusi ja Kaunis Laulu, nimeltä Mathilda. . . [?] 1842, 8°.

Popular Literature.

- AHLQVIST (F.) *Enon opettaiwaisia kertomuksia lapsille*. . . 1860, 8°.
- — Pikku Janne. . . 1860, 8°.
- ENGBLOM (A.) *Penttinen ja Anni*. . . 1863, 8°.
- ERÄKÄS ja mykät tyttärensä. . . 1859, 8°.
- F—s (V.) *Neljä huwittawaa ja Sukkelaa Juttua*. . . 1861, 8°.
- GRAN (T.) *Ylistys Jumalan Lasten ja imewäisten suusta*. 1839, 8°.
- HENGELLISIÄ Tarinoita Suomentama. . . 1862, 8°.
- HYWIN kaunis ja huwittawainen Juttu Weljsitä Pekasta ja Kuningas Laurista. . . 1861, 8°.
- JUTTU. *Juttu Kuudesta palweliasta*. Suomennus. 1850, 8°.
- — *Juttu Uskollisesta Jussista*. Suomennus. 1850, 8°.

FINLAND.—LITERATURE.

Popular Literature.

- KERTOMUKSIA Pikku Liisa, etc. 1862, 8°.
- KAHDEN kihlatun orpanan surma erään julman lain johdosta. . . 1860, 8°.
- KAKSI. Kaksi huwittawaista juttua. . . 1860, 8°.
- — Kaksi kummallista ja huwittawaista juttua. . . 1860, 8°.
- KOIPELÖNIN linnustus. . . 1862, 8°.
- KOKKA-tarinoita. 1862, 8°.
- ONNEEN-LAPSI syntynyt woitonkruunulla, hän, joka woittain taisteli kuningasta . . . Huwittawa tarina entistä ajoista. . . 1860, 8°.
- YHDEN Suuren waan Armoitetun Syndisen Julistus itsestänsä. . . 1829, 8°.
- YKSI. Yxi Lystillinen, Totinen Sulvinen Ja myöskin totuden halkaisewainen historia, Siitta Rikkast ja Andeljust Hohergin Ayäst. . . 1821, 8°.

Wit and Humour.

- LEIKKIÄ ja Totta, eli kolme tapausta meidän maasta. . . 1862, 8°.

Religion.

- A., F. *Minutamia Waroitusta ja lohdutussanoja merimiehille*. . . 1861, 8°.
- ADELINILÄ (M.) *Yxi lyhykäinen Juttu, Yhdestä köyhästä Miehestä J. Nimeldä*. . . 1828, 8°.
- CARLSSON (W.) *Kutsumus Pahoille ja Hywille: "Kaikki owat valmistetut, Tulkaat hahin!"* . . . 1861, 8°.
- KIWIASTIAT wetäylen täynnä. . . 1860, 8°.

FINLASON (WILLIAM FRANCIS) *A Dissertation on the history of hereditary dignities, particularly as to their course of descent and their forfeiture by attainder. With special reference to the case of the earldom of Wiltes*. . . London, Butterworths, 1869.

8°. 84 in. vi. + 110 pp., 1 errata slip.

FINLAY (GEORGE) G. F.'s historisch-topographische Abhandlungen über Attika. . . Aus dem englischen übersetzt, durch die . . . Untersuchungen von Prokesch v. Osten, L. Ross und C. v. Minutoli über die Ebene und Schlacht von Marathon bereichert, und mit eigenen Bemerkungen herausgegeben von Dr. S. F. W. Hoffmann. Nebst Anzeigen von Schierlitz' Handbuch, Gröslin de l'Iberie, Grotefend's Untersuchungen über Alt-Italien, Kiepert's Atlas von Griechenland, Engel's Monographie über Kypros. Leipzig, A. F. Böhme, 1842. 8°. 84 in. iv. + 96 + (4) pp., 1 folding map. Extract from "Die alten Geographen und die alte Geographie".

FINLAY (JOHN) *Poet*. Scottish historical and romantic ballads, chiefly ancient; with explanatory notes and a glossary. To which are prefixed some remarks on the early state of romantic composition in Scotland: by J. Finlay. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne, 1808.

8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. (8) + xxxiv. + 180 pp. II. (4) + 205 + (3) pp.

FINLAY (KIRKMAN) *Letter to . . . Lord Ashley, on the cotton factory system, and the ten hours' factory bill*. . . Glasgow, J. Smith and Son, 1833.

8°. 9 in. 19 + (5) pp.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) *Author of "Surnames and Sirenames".* Surnames and sirenams. The origin and history of certain family and historical names: with remarks on the ancient right of the crown to sanction and veto the assumption of names. And an historical account of the names Buggey and Bugg. . . .

London, Manchester [printed, 1863].

4°. 11 in. LARGE PAPER. (4) + 63 pp. + (1) p. + 9 pp. + (1) p.

FINLAYSON (ROBERT) *An Essay addressed to captains of the royal navy, and those of the merchants' service; on the means of preserving the health of their crews: with directions for the prevention of dry rot in ships. . . .* PAMPHLETEER, vol. 26, pp. 161-203. 1826, 8°.

FINNSSON (JÓN) *Bishop of Skalholt. See HUNGURVAKA, sive Historia primorum quinque skalholtensium in Islandia episcoporum . . . cum . . . annotationibus, chronologia [by J. F.] . . . 1778, 8°.*

— *See ICELAND. Islands Landnámabók. . . .* Versione latina [and preface by J. F.] . . . illustratus. . . . 1774, 4°.

FIOL (ŚWIĘTOPEŁK) *See ESTREICHER (K.) Günter Zainer i Świętopelk Fiol. . . . [Bibliographical notices of them.] 1867, 8°.*

— *See K. О Святополкѣ Фиолѣ, Краковскомъ типографикѣ . . . [Świętopelk Fiol, the Cracow printer.] 1819, 8°.*

FIorentINI (FRANCESCO MARIA) *Vetustius occidentalis ecclesiae martyrologium D. Hieronymo a Cassiodoro, Beda, Walfrido, Notkero, aliisque scriptoribus tributum, quod nuncupandum esse romanum a magno Gregorio descriptum, ab Adone laudatum . . . Franciscus Maria Florentinus . . . quā notis, quā exercitationibus explicatum, integre vulgavit. Lucac, H. Pacius, 1668.*

Fol. 11½ in. (16) + 1072 + (30) pp.

With bookplate of Ern. Fr. Wernsdorf, and autographs of Urban Godefr. Siber, Theod. Ruinart and J. M. Schröckh. Also stamp "Bibliotheca Poelittiana".

FIorenZA. *See LAMENTO de Fiorenza qual supplica la santita del Papa ad unirsi con essalei. . . . [1591], 4°.*

FIoRETTI. *Fioretti, etc. By Saint FRANCIS, of Assisi. 1889, 8°.*

FIORILLI (TIBERIO) *called Scaramuzza. La Vieillesse de Scaramouche, 1690-1694, documents inédits publiés par E. Campardon et Auguste Longnon. PARIS.—La Société de l'Histoire de Paris. Mémoires, vol. 2, pp. 106-129. 1876, 8°.*

FIORILLO (JOHANN DOMINIK) *Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste in Deutschland und den vereinigten Niederlanden. . . . Erster[-vierter] band.*

Hannover, bei den Brüdern Hahn, 1815-20.

8°. 8½ in. 4 vols.

— *Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste von ihrer Wiederauf-lebung bis auf die neuesten Zeiten. . . . Erster[-fünfter] Band. . . . Göttingen, J. G. Rosenbusch, 1798-1808.*

8°. 8½ in. 5 vols.

— *Kleine Schriften artistischen Inhalts. . . . Erster [zweyter] Band. . . . Göttingen, H. Dieterich, 1803, '06.*

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. vi. + (2) + 358 pp., 2 folding plates. II. (6) + 362 pp., 2 plates.

FIRBISIGH (DUBHALTACH MAC) *See MAC FIRBISIGH.*

FIRDAUSĪ. *The Shah Nameh: an heroic poem, containing the history of Persia from Kioomurs to Yesdejird; that is, from the earliest times to the conquest of that empire by the Arabs. By Abool Kasim Firdousee. Carefully collated with a number of the oldest and best manuscripts, and illustrated by a copious glossary of obsolete words and obscure idioms: with an introduction and life of the author in English and Persian; and an appendix. . . . By T. Macan [assisted by Hafiz Ahmad Kabir]. . . . Vol. I. [-IV.]*

Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1829.

8°. 10 in. Pers. 4 vols.

— *The Sháh Námeḥ of the Persian poet Firdausí, translated and abridged in prose and verse, with notes and illustrations, by J. Atkinson. . . .*

London, J. L. Cox and Son, 1832.

8°. 9 in. (2) + xxxi. pp. + (1) p. + 608 pp. *Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland.*

— *Ferdousi's denunciation of the Sultan Mahmood. Translation from the Shahnamah. [Edited by J. W. B.]*

Lahore, Kuniah Lall, 1859.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 8 pp.

FIRE. **BARTHOLOMEW (A.)** *Hints relative to the construction of fire proof buildings. . . . 1839, 8°.*

— **ESPIE (F. F. D') Count.** *The Manner of securing all sorts of buildings from fire; or, a Treatise upon the construction of arches made with bricks and plaster, called flat-arches, and of a roof without timber, called a bricket-roof. . . . [1755], 8°.*

— **GOSLING (W.)** *Seasonable advice for preventing the mischief of fire. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.*

— **WALFORD (C.)** *The Destruction of libraries by fire considered. . . . 1880, 8°.*

— *OF the means of guarding dwelling houses, by their construction against accidents by fire. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 5. 1815, 8°.*

— *See also COMBUSTION; FIRES; FUEL; HEATING; SMOKE.*

FIRE ARMS. **GARLAND ()** *Fabricant d'Armes. Le Revolver de guerre en 1873. . . . 1873, 12°.*

— **PIUS IV., Pope.** *S. D. N. Pii . . . Quarti constitutio contra deferentes, retinentes, aut quocunque titulo recipientes archibusetos, qui breviores duorum palmorum mensurae existant. [6 March, 1561.] 1564, fol.*

— *See also ARMS AND ARMOUR; ARTILLERY; GUN; PROJECTILES; SHOOTING.*

FIRE ENGINES. **HEIDEN (J. V. DER)** *the Elder. Beschrijving der meuwlijks uitgevonden en geotrojeerde slang-brand-spuiten, en haare wijze van brand-blussen. . . . 1690, fol.*

— **HILLARY (Sir W.)** *A Plan for the construction of a steam life boat. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 25. 1825, 8°.*

FIRE INSURANCE. *See INSURANCE.*

FIRE WORSHIPPERS. *ESSAI sur le feu sacré et sur les Vestales. 1768, 8°.*

— *See also PARSEES.*

FIREBRASS (AMINADAB) pseud. *A Letter from a Quaker merchant to Will Wood, hardware-man.*

Dublin, J. Harding, 1724.

8°. 6½ in. 16 pp.

FIRENS (PIERRE) [Ornamental designs.]

[? Paris, ? 1650.]

Fol. 12½ in. 4 plates.

Ornemens de Le Pautre i. (12).

FIRENZE. See FLORENCE.

FIRENZUOLA (AGNOLO) Poesie. RUBBI (A.) Parnaso italiano, vol. 31, pp. 118-227. 1787, 8°.

— Poesie burlesche. RUBBI (A.) Parnaso italiano, vol. 27, pp. 207-215. 1787, 8°.

FIRES. FULL (A) . . . account of the . . . fire that began in Cinnamon Street in Wapping. . . . 1682, fol.

— See also CHIMNEYS; FIRE ENGINES; INSURANCE; LONDON.—*Great Fire*.

FIRESIDE. Fireside amusements; a selection of riddles, enigmas, conundrums, quibbles, charades, arithmetical puzzles, etc., selected from the best sources.

Glasgow, 1850.

12°. 6 in. 24 pp.

Scottish Songs (90).

FIRISHTAH (MUHAMMAD KĀSĪM IBN HINDŪ SHĀH) *Astarā-bādī*. [Gulshan i Ibrāhīmī. A general history of the Mohammedan dynasties of India from the earliest times to A.H. 1015 (A.D. 1607), with some later additions down to A.H. 1033 (A.D. 1623). Edited by Major General J. Briggs, assisted by Mir Khairat 'Alī Khān Mushtāk Akbarābādī.]

[Bombay, 1832.]

Fol. 13½ in. *Persian*. 2 vols. i. (8) + 730 pp. + (1) p. ii. 792 pp. . . . The latter part of the book was lithographed at Poona. In the final colophon the name of General Briggs has been omitted, that of Captain George Jervis being inserted instead, whilst Mir Khairat 'Alī Khān has been altogether ignored.

— History of the rise of the Mahomedan power in India, till the year A.D. 1612. Translated from the . . . Persian of Mahomed Kasim Ferishta, by J. Briggs. . . . To which is added, an account of the conquest, by the kings of Hyderabad, of . . . the ceded districts and Northern Circars. With copious notes. In four volumes. Vol. i. [-iv.] London, Longmans, 1829. 8°. 9 in. 4 vols.

FIRKOVITCH. See ABRAHAM FIRKOVITCH.

FIRM. The Firm of Girdlestone. . . . By A. C. DOYLE. 1892, 8°.

FIRMANIS (GEORGIUS DE) See INNOCENT XII., Pope. [ANTONIO PIGNATELLI.] *Collectio bullarum . . . et ordinationum . . . cum apostillis marginalibus, et indice . . . G. de Firmanis.* . . . 1697, fol.

FIRMANO (CORNELIO) *Journal de C. Firmano.* . . . PARIS. — *Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.

FIRMANO (GIOVANNI FRANCESCO) *Journal de J.-F. Firmano.* . . . PARIS. — *Académie des inscriptions, etc.* Notices et extraits, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.

FIRMIAN (CARLO DI) *Conte*. *Bibliotheca firmiana, sive Thesaurus librorum quem . . . Carolus Firmian . . . collegit.* Vol. i. [-vi.]

Mediolani, Imp. Monasterii S. Ambrosii Majoris, 1783.

4°. 12 in. 6 vols. in 4. The sixth vol. containing the Manuscript is not numbered. The "Appendice continente la raccolta di medaglia," etc., is wanting.

FIRMIANUS (LUCIUS COELIUS LACTANTIUS) See LACTANTIUS (L. C. F.)

FIRMICUS (JULIUS) See FIRMICUS MATERNUS (J.)

FIRMICUS (MATERNUS JULIUS) J. F. *Astronomicorum libri octo integri, et emendati, ex scythicis oris ad nos nuper allati.* . . . See SCRIPTORES astronomici veteres. 1499, fol.

— Iulii Firmici Materni Ivnioris Sicvli V. C. Ad Mavortium Lollianum, *Astronomicōn Libri viii.*, per Nicolavm | Prveknervm *Astrologum* nuper ab | innumeris mendis vindicati. | His Accesserunt, | Clavdii Ptolemæi Pheludiensis Alexandrini ἀποτελεσμάτων, | quod Quadrupartitum vocant, Lib. iii. | De inerrantium stellarum significationibus, Lib. i. | Centiloquium eiusdem. | Ex Arabibus Et Chaldaeis. | Hermetis vetustissimi Astrologi centum Aphoris. Lib. i. | Bethem Centiloquium. | Eiusdem de Horis Planetarum Liber alius. | Almanzoris Astrologi Propositiones ad Saracenorum regem. | Zabellis Arabis de Electionibus Lib. i. | Messahalah de ratione Circuli & Stellarum, & qualiter in hoc seculo operentur, Lib. i. | Omar de Nativitatibus Lib. iii. | Marci Manilii Poetae disertissimi *Astronomicōn* Lib. v. | Postremo, Othonis Brynfelsii de Diffinitionibus & terminis Astrologiae libellus isagogicus.

Basileae, | Per Ioannem Hervagium, Anno | Salutis humanae M.D.LI [1551]. | Mense Aprili.

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. a°, a-t°, u°; (12) + 244 pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) dedication to King Edward vi., by Nicolaus Praeekner, (7-12) astrological definitions, by Otto Brunfels, 1-244 Julius Firmicus, ad Mavortium Lollianum. Woodcut diagrams. ii. A-T°; 227 pp. + (1) p. — 1-74 Claudius Ptolemæus, quadripartitum, 74 line 37-78 Claudius Ptolemæus, centiloquium, translated by Joannes Jovianus Pontanus, 79-84 Cl. Ptolemæus, inerrantium stellarum significationes, translated from the Greek by Nicolaus Leonicius, 85-89 the "centiloquium" of Hermes, 89 line 37-93 the "centiloquium" of Bethem, 93 line 34-100 the propositions of Almanzor the astrologer, 100 line 20-102 Bethem, de horis planetarum, 102 line 6-114 Zahel, de electionibus, 115-118 Messahallah, de ratione circuli et stellarum, 118 line 36-143 Omar, de nativitatibus, 144-224 Marcus Manilius, *astronomicōn* lib. v., 225-227 index to the "ad Mavortium Lollianum" of Julius Firmicus, 227 errata, register, [Colophon] Basileae. | Ex officina Ioannis Heruagij, Anno Salutis humanae | M.D.LI. Mense Aprili. | (1) printer's device.

Stamped calf, with autograph of Edward Brerewood.

— J. F. M. . . . de errore profanarum religionum . . . liber LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 4, pp. 164-179. 1677, fol.

— [Another edition.] See MINUCIUS FELIX (M.) M. Minucii Felicis Octavius. . . . 1709, 8°.

FIRMILIAN. Firmilian . . . a spasmodic tragedy. . . . By T. Percy JONES, pseud. 1854, 8°.

FIRMILIANUS, Bishop of Caesarea in Cappadocia. Firmiliani epistola ad Cyprianum contra epistolam Stephani episcopi romani. . . . ROUTH (M. J.) *Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum opuscula*, vol. 1. 1858, 8°.

FIRMIN-DIDOT (AMBUROISE) See DIDOT.

FIRMINUS, Saint, Bishop of Uzès. *Vitae Caesarii . . . libri duo*, auctoribus Cypriano, Firmino et Viventio episcopis. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 3. 1896, 4°.

FIRST. The First lines of Ireland's interest in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty. Dublin, R. Marchbank, 1779. 8°. 8 in. iv. + 79 pp. + (1) p.

— The First night's audience; an excellent new ballad. . . . Humbly inscribed to the author of Douglas, a tragedy. [Edinburgh, 1757.] 4°. 7½ in. 4 pp.

— The First of April; or, the Triumphs of folly: a poem. Dedicated to a celebrated duchess. By the author of the Diaboliad [William Combe]. . . . London, J. Bew, 1777. 4°. 11 in. (2) + iv. + 38 pp.

- FIRST.** The First search after one grand cause of the wrath of God yet against his people, in the use of the so much idolized Liturgie, or Common Prayer; with two and twenty reasons from the Word of God, and the late Covenant, for the present disuse of it, and proving it, as it is now idolized to be full against the lawes of this kingdome. . . . London, R. White, [? 1644].
4°. 7 in. (2) + 10 pp.
- FIRTH** (CHARLES HARDING) See BUNYAN (J.) The Pilgrim's progress. . . . With . . . an introduction by C. H. Firth. 1898, 8°.
- See GARDINER (S. R.) History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate. Vol. III. 1654-1656. Supplementary chapter. [With a preface by C. H. F.] 1903, 8°.
- See VENABLES (R.) General. The Narrative of General Venables, with an appendix of papers relating to the expedition to the West Indies and the conquest of Jamaica, 1654-1655. Edited for the Royal Historical Society by C. H. F. . . . 1900, 4°.
- The Clarke papers. Selections from the papers of William Clarke, Sec. to the Council of the Army, 1647-1649, etc. Edited by C. H. Firth. Vol. I. [-IV.] Westminster, Printed for the Camden Society, 1891-1901.
4°. 8½ in. 4 vols. Camden Society, new ser., vols. 49, 54, 59, 62.
- Papers relating to Thomas Wentworth, first Earl of Strafford. From the MSS. of Dr. W. Knowler. Edited by C. H. Firth.
Westminster, Printed for the Camden Society, 1890.
4°. 8½ in. xiii. + 31 pp. + (1) p. Camden Miscellany, vol. 9.
- FIRTH** (WILLIAM) Barrister. The Case of Ireland set at rest. Addressed in a letter to the Rt. Hon. Robert Peel. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 25, pp. 161-182. 1825, 8°.
- FIRŪZĀBĀDĪ**, Al. See MUHAMMAD IBN YA'KŪB (MAJID AL-DĪN) al-Firūzābādī.
- FIRŪZ IBN KĀWUS.** See DASĀTĪR. The Desātīr; or, Sacred writings of the ancient Persian prophets; in the original tongue; . . . carefully published by Mulla Firuz bin Kaus. . . . 1818, 8°.
- See MUHAMMAD HĀSHIM (HAJI) al-Isbahānī. A Gooz-rattee translation of the Dafa ool Haz'l. . . . Framed in behalf of the Choorigur sect of the Parsees in 1828 by Moolla Feroze bin Moolla Kavoos. . . . 1835, fol.
- FIRŪZ IBN KĀ'ŪS**, Mullā. [Avizeh-dīn. A dissertation on the Kabisa or intercalation of the calendar, in antagonism to the views set forth by Edalji Dārābji Sanjānā in his Khorehvahizak. In Gujarati, illustrated from classical literature.] [Bombay, 1830.]
Fol. 10½ in. Gujarati. (2) + 81 pp. + (1) p. + 640 pp.
- The George-Nāmāh of Mullā Feruz bin Kāwus. . . . Edited by his nephew Mullā Rustam bin Kaikobād. Volume I. [II., III.] Bombay, R. Prera, 1837.
8°. 9½ in. Pers. 3 vols. I. (4) + II. (8) + 400 + 23 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 702 + 35 pp. + (1) p. + 18 pp. III. (2) + 834 + 48 + 22 pp. Lithographed.
* The subject of the poem is "the celebration of the British Arms in the East, and particularly during the reign of George III."
- [Mukhtasar rad-jawāb. A polemic against the Khorehvahizak of Edalji Dārābji Sanjānā.] [Bombay, 1828.]
Fol. 10½ in. Gujarati. 55 pp. + (1) p.
Bound with "Avizeh-dīn" of the same author.
- [Pand-nāmāh i Mullā Firūz. An ethical poem, on Parsi moral doctrine, in Persian. Accompanied by a transliteration into Gujarati characters and a Gujarati interpretation by Fardūnj Marzbānjī.] [Bombay, 1833-34.]
4°. 7½ in. Persian and Gujarati. 76 + 16 + 296 + (2) pp.

- FISCAL.** Fiscal reform. A policy advocated for more than 25 years by the Sheffield Daily Telegraph. . . . Sheffield, Sir W. C. Leng and Co., [1903].
8°. 9½ in. 20 pp.
- FISCHBACHAU**, Monastery of. Dedicatio monasterii Fischbachau. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 5, pt. 2, p. 168. 1888, fol.
- FISCHER** () Bibliotheca mejicana. A catalogue of . . . books and manuscripts [belonging to Father Fischer and others] . . . relating to the history and literature of North and South America, particularly Mexico. To be sold by auction on . . . June 1st, etc.
London, Puttick and Simpson, 1869.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 312 pp.
- FISCHER** (FR.) Slesvigske Folkesagn. Udgivne af F. F. Anden gjennemsette Udgave.
Kjøbenhavn, Wøldikes, 1861.
8°. 8 in. 352 + (2) pp.
- FISCHER** (GOTTHELF) Beschreibung einiger typographischen Seltenheiten (und merkwürdiger Handschriften) nebst Beyträgen zur Erfindungsgeschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. Erste[-sechste] Lieferung. . . . Mainz, Nürnberg, 1800-04.
8°. 8 in. 6 pts. in 1 vol.
- FISCHER** (HERMANN ALEXANDER) Bellerophon. Eine mythologische Abhandlung. . . . Leipzig, Weidmann, 1851.
8°. 9 in. (4) + 100 pp.
- FISCHER** (JOHANN) General Superintendent of Livonia. Herrn Johann Fischers . . . erforderetes christliches Bedencken, über die Eyds-Formularen Rev. Ministerii zu Hamburg.
[? Leipzig], 1690.
4°. 8 in. (16) pp. Acta Pietistica (17).
- FISCHER** (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) Professor at Leipzig. See LEUSDEN (J.) J. Leusdenii de dialectis N. T. . . . libellus singularis, iterum editus ab J. F. Fischero. . . . 1792, 8°.
- See PLATO. Platonis . . . scripta graece omnia. . . . Annotationibus integris Stephani, etc., adjiciuntur modo non integrae Fischeri, etc. 1826, 8°.
- FISCHINGEN**, Monastery of. Necrologium fischingense. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Necr. Ger., vol. 1, pp. 397-405. 1888, 4°.
- FISCO** (CLAUDE JOSEPH ANTOINE) See HEUSCHLING (P. F. x. t.) Notice sur C. J. A. Fisco, homme de guerre . . . (1736-1825). 1871, 8°.
- FISH.** ALDROVANDI (U.) V. A. . . . de piscibus libri v. . . . 1613, fol.
- BOULENGER (G. A.) Pisces [an account of fish which occur within the Antarctic regions]. BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). "Southern Cross" collections. 1902, 8°.
- BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Zoology. Catalogue of Lophobranchiate fish. . . . 1856, 12°.
- — Catalogue of the . . . fishes. . . . 1859-70, 8°.
- — Second edition. 1895, 8°.

FISH. MONRO (A.) *M.D., Second of the Name.* The Structure and physiology of fishes explained and compared with those of man and other animals. . . . 1785, fol.

— See also AQUARIUM; FISH CULTURE; FISHERIES; FISHING.

FISH ASSOCIATION. The First report of the committee respecting the measures to be adopted for increasing the supply and use of fish in the metropolis, and its neighbourhood. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 1, pp. 445-455. 1813, 8°.

— The Second report of the committee of the Fish Association for the benefit of the community, respecting the measures to be adopted for the supply of the metropolis and its neighbourhood. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 2, pp. 155-167. 1813, 8°.

FISH-CULTURE. FRANCIS (F.) Fish-culture. . . . 1863, 8°.

FISHER-BOY. The Fisher-boy Urashima. . . . Fairy tale. . . . By B. H. CHAMBERLAIN. [? 1892], 12°.

FISHER (AMBROSE) A | Defence | Of The | Liturgie | Of |
The Church of England, | Or, | Booke of Common
Prayer. | In a Dialogue betweene { Novatus, And Irenæus } By |
Ambrose Fisher, sometimes of | Trinitie Colledge in |
Cambridge. | [Latin and English quotation.]
London; | Printed by W. S. for Robert Milbourn
in | Pauls Church-yard at the signe of | the Greyhound.
1630. |
4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. ¶¹, §¹, A-Z¹, Aa-Rr¹; (24) + 300 + (3)
pp:—(1, 2) wanting, probably blank, (3) title, words underlined
are printed in red, (4) blank, (5-9) dedication to Sir Robert Filmer
by John Grant, dated April 5, 1630, (10, 11) to the reader, (12, 13,
14) verses in Latin and English, (15-24) contents, 1-300 the work,
(1) errata, (2, 3) wanting, probably blank.

FISHER (CHARLES F.) Catalogue of the library of J. B. Fisher . . . to be sold at auction . . . March 5th, 1866, etc. Prepared by Charles F. Fisher. . . .
Philadelphia, J. E. Cooley, 1866.
8°. 9½ in. 299 pp. + (1) p.

FISHER (EDWARD) An Answer [by E. F.] to sixteen queries touching the . . . observation of Christmas, propounded by . . . J. Heming. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.

— An Appeale to thy conscience, as thou wilt answer it at the great and dreadfull day of Christ Jesus. [By E. F.] 1644, 4°. See APPEAL.

FISHER (HARRISON) See FREDERIC (H.) The Market-place. . . . Illustrated by H. F. 1899, 8°.

FISHER (HERBERT ALBERT LAURENS) See NAPOLEON I., *Emperor of the French.* Letters of Napoleon I. 1794-1807, from Lord Crawford's collection. [Edited by H. A. L. F.] [1903], 8°.

FISHER (J. B.) See FISHER (C. F.) Catalogue of the library of J. B. Fisher. . . . 1866, 8°.

FISHER (JAMES) *Presbyterian Minister in Glasgow.* See ERSKINE (E.) *Minister at Stirling.* A Lamp ordained for God's anointed. Being two sermons. . . . The first preached at the admission of . . . J. F. . . . to be minister of the Dissenting Associate Congregation, in and about Glasgow. . . . 1741, 8°.

FISHER (JAMES) *Presbyterian Minister in Glasgow.* A Review of the preface to a narrative of the extraordinary work at Kilsyth . . . written by . . . J. Robe. . . . The second edition, with a preface illustrating the enthusiastick doctrine of imaginary ideas. . . .
Glasgow J. Newlands, 1743.
8°. 6½ in. 18 pp. + pp. 3 to 68.

— See ROBE (J.) Mr. Robe's first[-fourth] letter to . . . J. F. . . . concerning his Review of the preface to a narrative of the extraordinary work at Kilsyth. . . . 1742-43, 8°.

— See WEBSTER (A.) *Minister of the Tolbooth Church, Edinburgh.* Divine influence the true spring of the extraordinary work at Cambuslang and other places in the West of Scotland. . . . The second edition, with a preface, and several additions, in answer to . . . Mr. F.'s Review, etc. 1742, 8°.

— See WILLISON (J.) A Letter from . . . J. Willison . . . to . . . J. F. . . . containing serious expostulations with him concerning his unfair-dealing in his review of Mr. Robe's Preface, etc. and several suitable advices to him and others. . . . 1743, 8°.

FISHER (JASPER) *Finnus Troes.* The true Trojans. DODSLEY (R.) A Select collection of old plays, vol. 7, pp. 377-456. 1825, 8°.

FISHER (JOHN) *Cardinal.* Speech of Dr. J. Fisher. A speech made in the Upper-House of Parliament . . . in the reign of . . . Henry the Eighth, in opposition to the suppressing of the lesser monasteries. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 39-41. 1809, 4°.

— Defensio Joannis Episcopi Roffen et T. Mori, adversus R. Samsonem . . . per Joannem Cochlaeum. See NICHOLAS, *Pope, Saint.* Antiqua et insignis epistola. . . . 1536, 4°.

FISHER (JOHN) *pseud.* [i.e. JOHN PERCY.] See LAUD (W.) successively *Bishop of St. David's*, etc. A Relation of the conference betweene W. Laud . . . and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite. . . . 1639, fol.

— See REPLY. A Replie to a Relation of the conference between W. Laude and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite. . . . [1640], 4°.

FISHER (JOHN) *Surgeon.* Pyretologia, vel Dissertatio medica de febris. . . . Editio altera, priore auctor et emendation. . . .
Kirkhamiae, E. Williamson, 1827.
8°. 8 in. viii. + 58 pp.

FISHER (JOHN COWLEY) Liturgical purity our rightful inheritance. . . . Second edition.
London, Carlisle [printed], 1860.
8°. 7½ in. xviii. + (2) + 518 pp. + errata slip + 8 pp.

FISHER (JOSEPH) *Felon.* See READING (B.) The Whole case and proceedings in relation to B. Reading, an heiress; . . . Containing the information of B. Reading . . . against J. F. etc. 1730, fol.

FISHER (RICHARD) *Member of the Burlington Fine Arts Club.* See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Prints and Drawings. Introduction to a catalogue of the early Italian prints . . . by R. Fisher. . . . 1886, 8°.

— Catalogue of a collection of engravings, etchings and woodcuts by old masters . . . formed by R. F. . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 23rd May 1892, etc.
London, Sotheby, [1892].

8°. 11½ in. v. pp. + (1) p. + 49 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates.

— The Early history of engraving in Italy, written for the Trustees of the British Museum. . . . (The author's preface.)
London, Dulau, 1886.

8°. 10 in. 26 pp.

- FISHER** (THOMAS) *F.S.A., of Hoxton.* See NICHOLS (J. G.) Ancient allegorical . . . paintings . . . discovered . . . on the walls of the chapel of the Trinity . . . from paintings made . . . by T. F. . . . 1838, fol.
- Collections historical, genealogical and topographical for Bedfordshire. Etched and engraved on 114 copper plates from the original drawings by (or under the direction of) T. Fisher. . . .
[London], J. B. Nichols and Son, 1812-1836.
Fol. 14½ in. 4 pp., 114 engraved plates and 2 engraved titles.
- FISHERIES.** BEAUFOY (H.) The Substance of the speech of H. B. . . . to the British Society for extending the fisheries. . . . 1788, 8°.
- CHAMBERLAIN (H.) A Proposal for encouraging of persons to subscribe towards a common stock . . . for the erecting . . . of a trade by a general fishery. . . . [? 1695], fol.
- ELKING (H.) A View of the Greenland trade and whale-fishery. . . . MACCULLOCH (J. R.) A Select collection of economical tracts. 1859, 8°.
- ENGLAND.—*Laws and Statutes.* An Act giving licence for transporting fish in foreign bottoms. . . . 1657, fol.
- — *Parliament.—Bills.* A Bill intituled an Act for the encouragement of the British white herring fishery. [1750], 8°.
- GENTLEMAN (T.) England's way to win wealth, and to employ ships and mariners . . . by the . . . building . . . of busses to sea a-fishing. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.
- KNOX (J.) *Bookseller.* Extracts from the publications of Mr. Knox, etc., relative to the [fisheries on the] northern and north-western coasts of Great Britain. 1787, 8°.
- LETTER (A Second) to a member of Parliament, recommending the improvement of the Irish-fishery. 1729, 8°.
- LIST of the subscribers in the copartnery of freemen burgesses of the royal burrows of Scotland, for carrying on a fishing trade. . . . [1720], fol.
- PUCKLE (J.) England's path to wealth and honour, in a dialogue between an Englishman and a Dutchman [concerning the English fisheries]. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- SMITH (S.) A True narration of the royall fishings of Great Brittain and Ireland, instituted anno 1632. . . . 1641, 4°.
- WATSON (S.) To the King and both House of Parliament. . . . [Proposal respecting the herring fishery.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- A Collection of advertisements . . . relating to the . . . fisheries within the British seas. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
- The Royal fishing revived. Wherein is demonstrated, from what causes the Dutch have . . . ingrossed the fishing-trade in his Majesty's seas. . . . Together with expedients by which the fishing trade may be redeemed by the English. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.
- That Holland lies very commodiously to fetch its provisions out of the sea. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
- See also FISH; FISHING.

- FISHERY**, a poem: or, a Letter to C. L. Esq. By A. M. 1714, fol.
- FISHING.** ALBEE (L. R.) The Bartlett collection. A list of books on angling, fishes, and fish culture, in Harvard College Library. . . . 1896, 8°.
- BROOKES (B.) The Art of angling. . . . 1766, 12°.
- FRANCIS (H. R.) The Fly-fisher and his library. CAMBRIDGE essays. 1856, 8°.
- PROUD (W. A.) Catalogue of the library of books on angling of W. A. P. . . . 1904, 8°.
- SMITH (J. R.) A Bibliographical catalogue of English writers on angling and ichthyology. 1856, 12°.
- SNOW (E.) Catalogue of the . . . library of books on angling, the property of the late E. S. . . . 1898, 8°.
- UNIVERSAL (The) Angler; or, that Art improved, in all its parts, especially in fly-fishing. . . . 1766, 12°.
- VILLE (A. DE) *Thynnorum piscatio.* . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 16. 1722, fol.
- WALTON (I.) *the Angler.* The Complete angler of I. Walton and C. Cotton. . . . 1824, 8°.
- — [? 1885], 8°.
- — [? 1888], 8°.
- — The Waltonian collection. LENOX LIBRARY, Contributions, no. 7. 1893, 4°.
- WESTWOOD (T.) *Bibliotheca piscatoria.* Catalogue of the library of T. W. . . . 1873, 4°.
- See also GAME LAWS.
- FISHLAKE** (J. R.) See BUTTMANN (P. C.) *Lexilogus*; or, a Critical examination of the meaning and etymology of numerous Greek words . . . Translated and edited . . . by J. R. Fishlake. . . . Fifth edition. 1861, 8°.
- FISHWICK** (HENRY) See BAILEY (J. E.) Inventories of goods in the churches and chapels of Lancashire, taken in the year A.D. 1552. [Part 3 edited by H. F.] 1879-1902, 4°.
- See JOLLIE (T.) The Note book of the Rev. T. Jolly, A.D. 1671-1693. Extracts from the church book of Altham and Wymond houses, A.D. 1649-1725, and an account of the Jolly family of Standish, Gorton, and Altham. Edited by H. F. 1894, 4°.
- The History of the parish of Bispham in the county of Lancaster. . . .
[Manchester], Printed for the Chetham Society, 1887.
4°. 8½ in. iv. + (4) + 143 pp. + (1) p. Chetham Society's publications, new series, 10.
- The History of the parish of Garstang in the county of Lancaster. . . . Part I. [II.]
[Manchester], Printed for the Chetham Society, 1878, '79.
4°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. iv. + (2) + 140 pp. ii. (2) + pp. 141-308, 5 folding pedigrees. Chetham Society's publications, 104, 105.
- The History of the parish of Kirkham in the county of Lancaster. . . .
[Manchester], Printed for the Chetham Society, 1874.
4°. 8½ in. vi. + (2) + 230 pp. 1 plate, and five folding pedigrees. Chetham Society's publications, 92.

FISHWICK (HENRY) The History of the parish of Poulton-le-Fylde, in the county of Lancaster. . . .
[Manchester], Printed for the Chetham Society, 1885.
4°. 8½ in. iv + (4) + 232 pp., 2 folding pedigrees. Chetham Society's publications, new series, 8.

— The History of the parish of St. Michaels-on-Wyre in the county of Lancaster; with an appendix containing a transcript of the registers of the chapelry of Woodplumpton for 1604 to 1613. . . .
[Manchester], Printed for the Chetham Society, 1891.
4°. 8½ in. iv. + (4) + 268 pp., 1 plate. Chetham Society's publications, new series, 25.

— The Lancashire library; a bibliographical account of books on topography, biography, history, science, and miscellaneous literature relating to the county palatine, including an account of Lancashire tracts, pamphlets, and sermons printed before the year 1720. With collations, and bibliographical, critical, and biographical notes on the books and authors. . . .
London, Warrington [printed], 1875.
4°. 8½ in. vi. + (2) + 443 pp. + (1) p.

— The Registers of the parish church of Croston in the county of Lancaster. Christenings 1543-1685. Weddings 1538-1685. Burials 1538-1680. Transcribed and edited by H. F. . . .
Rochdale, J. Clegg, 1900.
8°. 8½ in. vi. + (2) + 323 pp. + (1) p. Lancashire Parish Register Society, 6.

— [Another edition.] Vol. I. 1538-1727. Vol. II. 1690-1727. Transcribed and edited by H. Fishwick. . . . The Index by A. Wilson. . . .
Wigan, Strouger and Son, 1900.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 357 pp. + (1) p. II. iv. + 220 pp. Lancashire Parish Register Society, 6, 20.

FISK (PLINY) See BOND (A.) Memoir of Rev. P. Fisk. . . .
1829, 12°.

FISKE (JOHN) Assistant Librarian at Harvard University. Myths and myth-makers: old tales and superstitions interpreted by comparative mythology. . . .
London, Trübner and Co., 1873.
8°. 8 in. vi. + 251 pp. + (1) p.

FISKE (NATHAN W.) See ESCHENBURG (J. J.) Manual of classical literature, from the German of J. J. Eschenburg, . . . with additions . . . by N. W. Fiske. . . . Fourth edition. 1850, 8°.

FISKE (WILLARD) See CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Dante collection, presented by W. Fiske. . . . 1898-1900, 4°.

— See CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Rhaeto-Romanic collection, presented to the library by W. F. 1894, 8°.

— Bibliographical notices. . . . [Prefaces signed W. F., i.e. W. Fiske.] 1886-90, 8°. See F., w.

FISSCHER (J. F. VAN OVERMEER) Bijdrage tot de kennis van het Japansche rijk. . . .
Amsterdam, J. Müller en Comp., 1833.
4°. 11½ in. vii. + (3) + 320 pp., 15 plates.

FIT. Fit to be a duchess: with other stories. . . . By Mrs. A. G. SMYTH. [1861], 8°.

FITCH (RALPH) The Voyage of M. R. Fitch . . . by the way of Tripolis in Syria to Ormus, and so to Goa in the East India, to Cambaia and all the kingdome of Zelabdim Echebar, the great Mogor, to the mighty river Ganges, and downe to Bengala, to Bacola and Chonderi, to Pegu, to Iamahay, in the kingdome of Siam, and backe to Pegu and from thence to Malacca, Zeilan, Cochin and all the coast of the East India. Begunne in the yeere . . . 1583 and ended 1591. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 2, part 1, pp. 250-265. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 2, pp. 382-399. 1810, 4°.

— [Another edition.] PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 9, pp. 406-425. 1811, 4°.

— Aanmerklyke reys van R. F. . . . gedaan van anno 1583 tot 1591 na Ormus, Goa, Cambaya . . . en de geheele kust van Oost-Indien. Nu aldereerst uyt het Engelsch vertaald. . . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 5. 1727, fol.

FITCH (W. H.) See HOOKER (Sir W. J.) Filices exoticæ. . . . The drawings executed by Mr. Fitch. 1859, 4°.

FITTON (Sir EDWARD) See FYTTON.

FITZ-ADAM (ADAM) pseud. [i.e. EDWARD MOORE.] The World by A. F.-A. . . . 1757. See WORLD.

FITZ ADAM (JOHN THOMPSON) The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875. Together with orders in council and additional rules of court; with practical notes. By J. T. F. A.
London, W. Maxwell and Son, 1875.
8°. 8½ in. (2) + lxix. pp. + (1) p. + 499 pp. + (1) p.

FITZ-ALAN, House of. See FYTON (R. W.) The Houses of Fitz Alan and Stuart. . . . [1856], 8°.

FITZ-ALAN (HENRY) Earl of Arundel. A Moorning diti upon the decess of . . . Henry, Earl of Arundel. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

FITZ-BRIAN (R.) The Good old cause dress'd in its primitive lustre, and set forth to the view of all men; being a short and sober narrative of the great revolutions of affairs in these later times. . . .
London, G. C., 1659.
4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

FITZCLARENCE (GEORGE) Earl of Munster. See SPRENGER (A.) [Fihrist ul Kutub. A list of library desiderata in Arabic, Persian, Turkish, and Hindustani, relating to the art of warfare amongst the Muhammadans. Compiled under the orders of Lord Munster.] [1840], 8°.

FITZ-GERALD, Family of. See O'DALY (D.) Initium, incrementa, et exitus familiae Geraldinorum Desmoniae comitum, palatinorum Kyerriae in Hybernia. . . . 1655, 8°.

FITZGERALD () of the Society of Jesus. See VILLIERS (G.) 2nd Duke of Buckingham. A Conference on the doctrine of transubstantiation, between . . . the Duke of Buckingham and Father F. . . . Second edition. 1714, 8°.

FITZ-GERALD (CATHARINE) Countess of Desmond. See ROWAN (A. B.) Archdeacon of Ardfer. The Old Countesse of Desmond: her identitie; her portraiture; her descente. . . . 1860, 8°.

— See SAINTHILL (R.) The Old Countess of Desmond: an inquiry. . . . 1861, '63, 8°.

FITZ GERALD (CHARLES WILLIAM) *Duke of Leinster. The Earls of Kildare, and their ancestors: from 1057 to 1773. . . . Second edition. (Addenda.)*

Dublin, Hodges, 1858, '62.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. viii. + 320 pp. ii. (8) + 401 pp. + (1) p., 1 errata slip and 2 tables.

— [Report on the] manuscripts of . . . the Duke of Leinster, Carton, Maynooth, Ireland. By J. T. Gilbert. . . . Hist. MSS. COMMISSION IX., part 2, pp. 263-293. 1884, fol.

FITZ-GERALD (CHARLOTTE) *Baroness de Ros. See Ros PEERAGE. The Case of the Right Hon. C. F.-G., . . . in relation to the barony of Roos or Ros. . . . [? 1806], fol.*

— See Ros PEERAGE. List of proofs for the case of Lady Henry Fitz-Gerald, as to the barony of Roos or Ros. [? 1806], fol.

— See Ros PEERAGE. Minutes of the evidence given before the Committee of Privileges, to whom the petition of the Rt. Hon. C. F. . . . claiming the title . . . of the barony of Roos, was referred. . . . [1804-5], fol.

FITZ-GERALD (Hon. CHARLOTTE) *The Description and explanation of a "universal character," or, manner of writing. . . . [By Hon. C. F.-G.] [? 1815], 4°. See DESCRIPTION.*

FITZ GERALD (DAVID) *Captain. A Narrative of the Irish Popish Plot, for the betraying that kingdom into the hands of the French, massacring all English protestants there, and utter subversion of the government and protestant religion; as the same was successively carried on from the year 1662. . . .*

London, T. Cockerill, 1680.

Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 35 pp. + (1) p.

— A True and brief account of the proceedings between Mr. D. Fitz-Gerald and W. Hetherington [relative to the Popish Plot] before His Majesty in Council, . . . 11th Feb. 1681. Where the Attorney-General was ordered to prosecute the said W. Hetherington, and one Bryan MacDonagh. . . . And also the articles of the said Hetherington against Mr. Fitz-Gerald: with Mr. Fitz-Gerald's answer to each article. With six . . . articles preferred by . . . Fitz-Gerald against . . . Hetherington. . . .

London, 1681.

Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 12 (error for 14) pp.

FITZGERALD (EDWARD) *Esq. See JAMES (G.) Fourteen drawings illustrating E. Fitzgerald's translation of the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. . . . 1898, 4°.*

FITZGERALD (GEORGE ROBERT) *An Appeal to the Jockey Club; or, a True narrative of the late affair, between Mr. Fitz-Gerald and Mr. Walker. . . .*

London, Parker, [1775].

8°. 9 in. (2) + 37 pp. + (1) p.

— The Riddle [a satirical poem] by the late unhappy G. R. Fitzgerald. With notes by W. Bingley. . . .

London, R. Jameson, [1787].

4°. 9 in. (4) + 20 pp.

— The Case of G. R. F. . . . impartially considered; with anecdotes of his life. To which is added a circumstantial account of the premature death of the late P. R. McDonnell . . . in a . . . letter from T. Brecknock . . . to his friend in London. . . . The second edition. . . .

London, R. Jameson, 1786.

8°. 8½ in. 69 pp. + (1) p.

— The Trials of G. R. Fitzgerald . . . T. Brecknock, J. Fulton, and others; for the murder of P. R. Macdonnell, and C. Hipson. . . . Also the trial of J. Gallagher and others, for an assault on G. R. Fitzgerald, in the goal of Castlebar. . . . Taken from the notes of a barrister [G. J. Browne]. . . .

Dublin printed, London reprinted, 1786.

8°. 9 in. iv. + 182 pp. The end is wanting.

FITZ-GERALD (GERALD) *D.D. An Hebrew grammar, for the use of the students of the University of Dublin. . . .*

Dublin, Graisberry and Campbell, 1813.

8°. 8½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 194 pp.

With autograph of R. W. Hamilton.

FITZGERALD (Sir GERALD RICHARD DALTON) *Bart. [Reports on] the manuscripts of Sir G. Fitz-Gerald, Bart., at Thurnham Hall, Lancashire [by A. J. Horwood]. Hist. MSS. COMMISSION III., pp. 246, 247, v., p. 321. 1872, '76, fol.*

FITZGERALD (JOHN) *Author of "The Story of the educational crisis". The Story of the educational crisis, or Rex v. Cockerton explained. [Signed at end J. Fitz-gerald.]*

[London, 1901.]

8°. 8 in. 24 pp.

FITZ-GERALD (JOHN) *of the Order of St. Francis. The Narrative of Mr. J. Fitz-Gerald . . . wherein is contained 1. Several things relating to the Irish plot, managed by Plunket, the titular arch-bishop of that kingdom (and now committed to the goal of Newgate.) 2. The intrigue of Sympson Tonge, to invalidate the testimony of . . . Israel Tonge, Doctor Oates, and other of the King's evidences. 3. An account of Captain Elie and their . . . contrivance to undermine the protestant religion. 4. The strange . . . manner of his conversion from popery. . . .*

London, R. Janeway, 1681.

Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 30 pp.

FITZGERALD (MAURICE) *Gentleman, of Limerick? See MACNAMARA (J.) of Cratelayh. The Several informations of J. Macnamara, M. Fitzgerrald, etc., relating to the . . . Popish Plot. . . . 1680, fol.*

— PRETENCES (The) of the Prince of Wales examin'd, and rejected. . . . [By George Hickes. Ascribed also to M. F.] [1701], 4°.

— A Short narrative of Mr. Fitz-Gerald, who lately was summoned up from Bristol by one of his Majesties messengers, to the honourable Privy Council for suspicion of high treason, giving a brief account of his carriage . . . and other particulars relating to the . . . Popish Plot. . . .

[? London], 1680.

Fol. 12 in. (2) + 6 pp.

FITZGERALD (WILLIAM) *successively Bishop of Cork, Cloyne and Ross, and of Killaloe. Episcopacy, tradition, and the sacraments, considered in reference to the Oxford Tracts, with a postscript upon fundamentals. . . .*

Dublin, W. Curry Jun. and Co., 1839.

8°. 8½ in. (8) + 79 pp. + (1) p.

— On the study of the evidences of Christianity. THOMSON (W.) *successively Bishop of Gloucester, etc. Aids to faith, pp. 43-78. 1861, 8°.*

FITZ-GERRALD (JOHN) *See FITZ-GERALD.*

FITZ GIBBON (ABRAHAM) *[Report on] "Historical memoirs of the Geraldine earls of Desmond" [a ms. in the possession of A. Fitz Gibbon. By J. T. Gilbert]. Hist. MSS. COMMISSION III., pp. 431, 432. 1872, fol.*

FITZGIBBON (JOHN) *1st Earl of Clare. The Speech of the late Rt. Hon. John Earl of Clare . . . delivered in the Irish House of Peers on the second reading of the Bill for the relief of his Majesty's Roman Catholic subjects, in Ireland, March 13, 1793. . . . To which is now added a preface. London, J. J. Stockdale, 1813.*

8°. 9 in. 41 + (3) pp.

— The Speech of . . . John, Earl of Clare . . . in the House of Lords of Ireland, on a motion made by him . . . Feb. 10, 1800. . . . [On the Union.] Second edition.

Dublin, J. Milliken, 1800.

8°. 8 in. (4) + 101 + (7) pp.

FITZHARDINGE, FRANCIS WILLIAM, Baron. See BERKELEY.

FITZ-HARRIS (EDWARD) See HAWKINS (F.) *Dr., Chaplain of the Tower.* A Narrative, being a true relation of what discourse passed between Dr. Hawkins and E. Fitz-Harys . . . with the manner of taking his confession. 1681, fol.

— See HAWLES (Sir J.) Remarks upon the tryals of E. Fitzharris, etc. 1689, fol.

— See J., w. A Confutation of a late paper. . . [On the impeachment of E. Fitz-Harris.] 1681, fol.

— See TREASON in graine: that most traiterous, or libel of Fitz-Harris, whereby he design'd to raise a rebellion amongst us the better to make way for a French invasion. . . [? 1681], fol.

— An Answer to the protestation of the nineteen lords against the rejecting of the impeachment of Mr. Fitz-Harris. 1681, fol. See ANSWER.

— The Confession of E. Fitz-Harys . . . written with his own hand, and delivered to Dr. Hawkins, Minister of the Tower, the first of July, 1681. Being the day of his execution. Together with his last speech.

London, S. Carr, 1681.

Fol. 11½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— Fitz-Harys's last sham detected; or, a Vindication of his sacred Majesty from those foul aspersions cast upon him by that impudent libel called, Fitz-Harys's last confession, left under his own hand, and published by Dr. Hawkins. By a truly loyal subject.

London, R. Baldwin, 1681.

Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

— Truth vindicated; or, a Detection of the aspersions and scandals cast upon Sir R. Clayton, etc., in a paper published in the name of Dr. F. Hawkins . . . intituled the Confession of E. F.-H., Esq., the copy of which paper is herewith printed. . . 1681, 4°. See TRUTH.

— The True Englishman speaking plain English in a letter from a friend to a friend. [By ? E. F.] COBBETT (w.) *M.P.* Parliamentary history, vol. 4. 1808, 8°.

— The Arraignment and plea of E. Fitz-Harris. . . With all the arguments in law, and proceedings of the Court of Kings-Bench, thereupon, in Easter term 1681.

London, F. Tyton and T. Bassel, 1681.

Fol. 12 in. (4) + 66 + (2) pp.

— The Examination of Edw. Fitzharris, relating to the Popish Plot . . . published . . . by the order of the House of Commons . . . 25th March, 1681.

London, T. Fox, 1681.

Fol. 11½ in. 18 pp.

— Mr. Fitz-Harris (now prisoner in the Tower) his case truly stated; humbly offered to the free-holders of England, why he ought to be tried by a jury of his neighbours, and not by the House of Peers; in a letter to Mr. C., L. C., F. S., and B. H. . . .

[London], J. Smith, 1681.

Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

— The Tryal and condemnation of Edw. Fitz-Harris, Esq.: for high-treason . . . on Thursday the 9th of June, in Trinity term 1681. As also the tryal and condemnation of Dr Oliver Plunket . . . for high-treason. . . .

London, F. Tyton, 1681.

Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 103 pp. + (1) p.

FITZHARRIS, JAMES EDWARD, Viscount. See HARRIS.

FITZ-HARYS (EDWARD) See FITZ-HARRIS.

FITZ-HERBERT (Sir ANTHONY) *One of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas.* The Booke of husbandry. CERTAIN ancient tracts, part 2. 1767, 8°.

— La Novel | Natvra | Brevium | Du Iudge Tresreverend | Monsieur Anthony | Fitzherbert, | Dernierement revieu & corrigee | per L'Avcteur: | Avecques un Table perfect, des choses nota- | bles contenus en yeel, novelment compose | per Guillaulme Rastal. | [Typographical ornament.]

London, | Printed by the Assignes of Iohn More Esquire. | M DC XXX V [1635]. | Cum Privilegio. |

8½ in. Gothic letter. A-Z, Aa-Pp; (32) + 271 leaves + (1) leaf, blank.

— Surveyinge. An. 1539. CERTAIN ancient tracts, part 3. 1767, 8°.

FITZHERBERT (MARY ANNE) Mrs. See JEFFERYS (N.) A. Review of the conduct of . . . the Prince of Wales . . . containing a detail of many circumstances relative to the Prince, . . . Mrs. Fitzherbert, etc. [1806], 8°.

— See LANGDALE (Hon. C.) *the Elder.* Memoirs of Mrs. Fitzherbert. . . 1856, 8°.

FITZHERBERT (THOMAS) A Treatise concerning policy and religion. Wherein the infirmity of humane wit is amply declared, with the necessity of the grace of God, and true religion for the perfection of policy . . . with a confutation of the arguments of atheists, against the providence of God. . . . London, A. Roper, 1652. 4°. 7½ in. (24) + 434 + (24) pp.

FITZHERBERT (Sir WILLIAM) Bart. [Report on] the manuscripts of Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart., of Tissington, co. Derby [by J. A. Bennett]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION XIII., app. 6, pp. 1-185. 1893, 8°.

FITZ-JAMES (ÉDOUARD DE) Duc. Opinion of the Duke of Fitz-James . . . on the proposed law relative to periodical journals. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 11, pp. 537-550. 1818, 8°.

FITZ-JAMES (FRANÇOIS DE) Duc, Bishop of Soissons. Mandement et instruction pastorale de monseigneur l'évêque de Soissons, portant condamnation 1, du commentaire latin du Fr. Hardouin, de la compagnie de Jésus, sur le Nouveau Testament: 2, des trois parties de l'Histoire du peuple de Dieu, par le P. I. J. Berruyer, de la compagnie de Jésus: 3, de plusieurs libelles publiés pour la défense de la seconde partie de cette Histoire. Tome premier[-vii.]. Paris, Desaint et Saillant, 1760. 12° 6½ in. 7 vols.

— Œuvres posthumes . . . concernant les Jésuites, les iv. articles de l'assemblée du clergé de 1682, le décret de l'inquisition de Rome contre son Ordonnance et Instruction pastorale au sujet des assertions des Jésuites, dénoncées par le parlement, etc. On a mis à la tête une idée sommaire de la vie du prélat. Tome premier [second, supplément].

Arignon, 1769, '69, en France, 1770.

12°. 6½ in. 3 vols. in 2. i. cxviii. + 294 pp. ii. 456 pp. Supplément ix. pp. + (1) p. + 90 pp.

FITZ-JAMES (JAMES) 1st Duke of Berwick. Mémoires du maréchal de Berwick, écrits par lui-même; avec une suite abrégée depuis 1716 jusqu'à sa mort en 1734; précédés de son portrait par milord Bolingbroke, et d'une ébauche d'éloge historique par le président de Montesquieu. Tome I. [II.] PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc. ser. 2, vol. 65, pp. 281-438, and 66, pp. 1-331. 1828, 8°.

FITZ-JAMES (JAMES) 2nd Duke of Berwick. See FITZ-JAMES (J.) 1st Duke of Liria, etc.

FITZ-JAMES (JAMES) 1st Duke of Liria and 2nd Duke of Berwick. Memoirs of J. F. Fitz James, eldest son of J. Fitz James, Duke of Berwick, and grandson of King James the Second. [Written by himself. Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.] [Middiehill, ? 1850.]
Fol. 13 in. 8 pp. Phillipps (Sir T.) Wales, etc. (43).

FITZ-LEWIS, House of. A Succinct genealogy of the house of Fitz-Lewis, that were lords of Westhoredon. . . . HALSTEAD (R.) pseud. Succinct genealogies, etc., pp. 319-336. 1685, fol.

FITZMAURICE (Lord EDMOND GEORGE PETTY) See HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Edited by Lord E. G. Fitzmaurice, etc. 1870, etc., fol., etc.

FITZMAURICE (EMILY JANE MERCER-ELPHINSTONE DE FLAHAULT) Marchioness of Lansdowne. See NAIRNE PEERAGE. Case on behalf of . . . E. J. M.-E. de F., Dowager Marchioness of Lansdowne. . . . [1873], fol.

— See NAIRNE PEERAGE. Effect of the evidence of the pedigree of . . . E. J., Dowager Marchioness of Lansdowne. . . . [1874], fol.

— See NAIRNE PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom was referred the petition of . . . E. J. M.-E. de F., Dowager Marchioness of Lansdowne. . . . [1873-74], fol.

FITZMAURICE (HENRY CHARLES KEITH PETTY) 5th Marquis of Lansdowne. [Reports on the] manuscripts of . . . the Marquis of Lansdowne at Lansdowne House [by E. Fitzmaurice]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION III., pp. 125-147, v., pp. 215-260, vi., pp. 235-243. 1872, 76, 77, fol.

FITZMAURICE (WILLIAM) 1st Marquis of Lansdowne. See PETTY, afterwards FITZMAURICE.

FITZOSBERN (WILLIAM) Earl of Hereford. Elogium Willelmi filii Osborni. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 27, 28. 1806, fol.

FITZOSBORNE (Sir THOMAS) pseud. [i.e. WILLIAM MELMOTH.] The Letters of Sir T. Fitzosborne. . . . Seventh edition. London, J. Dodsley, 1769.
8°. 8 in. xii. + 452 pp.

FITZPATRICK (J. P.) The Transvaal from within, a private record of public affairs. . . . Popular edition, with a new introduction and map.
London, Guildford [printed], 1900.
8°. 7½ in. xxvi. + 364 pp., 1 map.

FITZPATRICK (Sir JEREMIAH) Suggestions on the slave trade, for the consideration of the legislature of Great Britain. . . . London, J. Stockdale, 1797.
8°. 7½ in. 62 + 8 pp., 4 plates and 3 leaves folding tables.

FITZ PATRICK (WALTER) See HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Edited by W. Fitz Patrick, etc. 1870, etc., fol., etc.

FITZPATRICK (WILLIAM JOHN) Curious family history; or, Ireland before the Union: including Lord Chief Justice Clonmell's unpublished diary. A sequel to the Sham squire and the Informers of 1798. . . . Sixth edition, with a mass of new matter.
Dublin, J. Duffy and Sons, 1880.
8°. 7½ in. (2) + xxiv. + viii. + 268 pp.

FITZ-ROY (AUGUSTUS HENRY) Duke of Grafton. See LETTER (A) to . . . the Duke of Grafton on the present situation of public affairs. [1768], 8°.

FITZ-ROY (GEORGE) Duke of Northumberland. See ORDER (The) of the installation of Prince George of Denmark . . . George, Duke of Northumberland, etc., knights . . . of the Order of the Garter. . . . 1684, fol.

FITZROY (GEORGE HENRY) Duke of Grafton. A Catalogue of a . . . collection of books . . . constituting . . . part of the . . . library of a nobleman [Duke of Grafton] which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . June 6, etc.
London, Evans, 1815.
8°. 10 in. LARGE PAPER. (8) + 46 pp. Priced.
With bookplate of T. F. Dibdin.

FITZROY, afterwards SCOTT (JAMES) Duke of Monmouth and of Buccleuch. See F., c. A Letter to his grace the Duke of Monmouth, this 15th of July 1680. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.

— See GREY (F.) Earl of Tankerville. The Secret history of the Rye-House Plot: and of Monmouth's Rebellion. . . . 1754, 8°.

— See HISTOIRE des événemens tragiques d'Angleterre . . . Avec les . . . circonstances de la vie et de la mort du duc de Monmouth, etc. 1686, 12°.

— See L., B. A True . . . copy of a real letter . . . giving an account of some remarkable passages relating to . . . James, Duke of Monmouth. . . . [1679], fol.

— A Copy of the Duke of Monmouth's letter to the King, dated from Ringwood, the 8th of July, 1685. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 9, pp. 259, 260. 1813, 4°.

— The Declaration of James, Duke of Monmouth, and the noblemen, gentlemen and others, now in arms for defence and vindication of the protestant religion, and the laws, rights and privileges of England, from the invasion made upon them: and for delivering the kingdom from the usurpation and tyranny of James, Duke of York. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 9, pp. 253-255. 1813, 4°.

— An Account of the manner of taking the late Duke of Monmouth. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6, pp. 321, 322. 1810, 4°.

— An Account of what passed at the execution of the late Duke of Monmouth 15th July 1685 on Tower-hill, together with a paper signed by himself . . . and also the copy of his letter to his Majesty after he was taken. . . . London, R. Horne, J. Barker and B. Tooke, 1685.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 9, pp. 260-265. 1813, 4°.

— The Duke of Monmouth's case, with all the very strange crimes and great misdemeanours alledged against his Grace, in a whole dozen of articles. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 8, pp. 403-405. 1812, 4°.

— The Hue and cry after James, Duke of Monmouth, Lord Grey, and Sir T. Armstrong. EXCERPTA scotica. 1825, 8°.

— A Relation of the birth, as well as of several remarkable passages during the minority of . . . James, Duke of Monmouth . . . with a true account of his . . . victories in Holland, Flanders and Scotland. . . . [? Edinburgh, ? 1680.]

Fol. 11½ in. 8 pp.

FITZ-STEPHEN (WILLIAM) See STEPHANIDES (G.)

FITZ-THEDMAR (ARNALD) Ex Arnaldi cronica londoniensi. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 28, pp. 527-547. 1888, fol.

FITZWALTER PEERAGE. See BARONY by tenure. A review of the Fitzwalter decision of 1669. . . . 1861, 8°.

— Case of Sir Brook William Bridges . . . Bart., on his claim to the barony of Fitzwalter. 1842. . . . [Drawn by L. Wigram and N. H. Nicolas.]
London, S. and J. Bentley, [1842].
Fol. 16½ in. 34 + (2) pp. Peerage Cases, v. (16).
Maidment, Collectanea Geneal., no. 84.

— Supplement to the appendix of proofs in the case of Sir Brook William Bridges, Bart. on his claim to the barony of Fitzwalter. July, 1842. [Drawn by L. Wigram and N. H. Nicolas.]
London, S. and J. Bentley, [1842].
Fol. 16½ in. (2) + 20 + (2) pp. Peerage Cases, v. (17).
Maidment, Collectanea Geneal., no. 84.

— Minutes of evidence given before the Committee of Privileges to whom the petition of Sir Brook William Bridges, Bart., claiming . . . to be Baron Fitzwalter . . . was referred . . . 28th June 1842-18th March, 1844.
[London, 1842-44.]
Fol. 13 in. 457 pp., 3 folding pedigrees. Peerage Cases, xi. (7).

FITZ-WARINE (FULK) Gesta Fulconis Filii Warini. See RADULPHUS, Abbot of Coggeshall. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum, etc. 1875, 8°.

— Histoire de Foulques Fitz-Warin, publiée d'après un manuscrit du Musée britannique par Francisque Michel.
Paris, Silvestre, 1840.
8°. 9 in. (4) + xx. + 112 pp. Only 200 copies printed.

FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, Cambridge. A Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the Fitzwilliam Museum, with introduction and indices. By M. R. James. . . .
Cambridge, University Press, 1895.
8°. 10½ in. 1. + 472 pp., 20 plates.

FITZWILLIAM (CHARLES WILLIAM WENTWORTH) 5th Earl Fitzwilliam. See LETTER (A) to . . . Lord Milton by a Whig Commoner, on the rejection of the Reform Bill in the House of Lords. . . . 1831, 8°.

FIUMCINO. PAUL V., Pope. S. D. N. Pauli . . . v. constitutio super novi alvei et palificatio Flumicini mantentione. . . . 1614, fol.

FIVE. Five choice songs. i. Mary weep no more for me. ii. The barking barber. iii. No, no, nobody. iv. I'd rather be excused. v. What is it makes a lover blest?
Alston, J. Harrop, [? 1815].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. Songs and Ballads, vi. (36).

— Five favourite songs. The golden glove. The answer. Get up and bar the door. The chough and crow. Now ye're far awa', love.
Glasgow, [? 1840].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. Scottish Songs (60).

— Five matters of note. As first, a continuation of the weekly occurrences in the High Court of Parliament, 16-23 May, . . . 2. His Majesties resolution concerning Yorkshire. . . . 3. Sir John Hotham's learned speech. . . . As also other occurrences upon May 21. . . .
London, 1642.
4°. 7 in. One number only. Cf. Nichols, iv. 40.

FIVE NATIONS (The) By R. KIPLING. 1903, 8°.

FLACCHIO (ENGELBERT) Généalogie de la très-illustre . . . et autrefois souveraine maison de La Tour, où quantité d'autres familles trouveront leur extraction et parentage. . . . Tome premier [-troisième].

Bruxelles, A. Claudinot, 1709.

Fol. 20½ in. LARGE PAPER. 3 vols. i. (12) + 284 + (8) pp., 19 plates. ii. (4) + 385 + 3 pp., 37 plates. iii. (4) + 387 pp. + (1) p. + 169 + (3) + 28 + (8) pp., 1 plate and many engravings included in the paging.

FLACCUS (AULUS PERSIUS) See PERSIUS FLACCUS (A.)

FLACCUS (CAIUS VALERIUS) See VALERIUS FLACCUS (C.)

FLACHS (SIGISMUND ANDREAS) De casu stellarum in fine mundi, ad Matth. xxiv. 29, Marc. xiii. 25. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

FLACIUS (MATTHIAS) Illyricus. See AMSDORFF (N. VON) Deren zu Magdeburgk, so widder die Adiaphora geschrieben haben [N. von Amsdorff, N. Gallus and M. F.] ihres vorigen schreibens beschlus. . . . [1551], 4°.

— See AUFDECKUNG. Aufdeckung des letzten schmach und gräwlichen Lügenbuchs, so der grosse feind Ihesu Christi des eynigen lebendigen Worts Gottes Flacius . . . wider . . . C. Schwenckfelden in Truck gegeben hat, etc. [1558], 4°.

— See BIBLE.—Gospels.—Harmonies. Otfridi . . . volumen evangeliorum, in quinque libros distinctum . . . (Dedicatio M. Flaccii.) SCHILTER (J.) Thesaurus antiquitatum teutonicarum, vol. 1. 1726, fol.

— See CABASILAS (N.) the Elder, Archbishop of Thessalonica. Νόλον . . . περί τῆς τοῦ Πατρὸς ἀρχῆς . . . a M. F. . . . in latinum sermonem conversus cum praefatione ejusdem. 1555, 8°.

— See JUDICIUM. Juditium, eines Predigers inn der Schlesien, über M. Flacii . . . büchlin, so er wider C. Schwenckfelden im Truck hat lassen ausgehen. [1553], 4°.

— See LITURGIES.—LATIN RITE.—Missals.—General. Missa latina, quae olim ante Romanam . . . in usu fuit. . . . [Edente M. Flacio.] 1557, 8°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Etliche Brieffe . . . an die Theologos auff den Reichstag zu Augspurg geschrieben. . . . [Collected and edited by M. F.] [1549], 4°.

— See RECUSATIONSSCHRIFT. Recusationsschrift des . . . Augspurgischen Confessions verwandten Stende . . . Mit einer Vorrede M. F., etc. 1551, 4°.

— See SCHWENCKFELD (C.) Herr von Ossing. Defension auff Flacij . . . Büchlin, Contradiction genandt, oder widerwertige lehre, die er . . . C. Schwenckfeldt zumisset, Gründtlicher Bericht, das es lauter unwarheit, unnd Calumnien seindt. . . . [1556], 4°.

— See SCHWENCKFELD (C.) Herr von Ossing. Vom under schayde des worts Gottes unnd der hayligen Schrift, auff Flacij . . . ander Schmachbüchlin Antwort. . . . [1554], 4°.

— See SCHWENCKFELD (C.) Herr von Ossing. Vom worte Gottes. . . . Damit auch auff M. F. Illyrici schmachbüchlin [entitled: "Von der h. Schrift und irer wirckung, wider C. Schwenckfeldt, etc."] mit auffdeckung seiner vilfaltigen Irrthumb wirt geanthwurt. . . . [1555], 4°.

FLACIUS (MATTHIAS) Illyricus. Omnia | Latina Scripta | Matthiae Flacij Illyrici, hactenus spar- | sim contra
Adiaphoricas fraudes & | errores aedita, & quaedam pri-
us non excusa, catalogum | uersa pagina indi- | cabit.
| Omnia correcta & aucta. | Regula generalis de Adi-
aphoris. | . . .

[Magdeburg, Christian Rödinger, 1550.]

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. .a, A-Z, Aa-Ii; (528) pp., dated at foot
of p. (528) Magdeburgae 15. Cal. Aprilis. | Anno 1550. |

With inscription "E libris M. Bernardi Alberti Augustani,
comparat? Ienae M. April. Ao 1592." and numerous
marginal notes in a hand very like that of Melancthon.

— Antilogia Pa- | pae: Hoc Est, | De Corrupto Ec- |
clesiae statu, & totius cleri Papisti- | ci peruersitate,
Scripta aliquot ue- | terū authorum, ante annos plus
mi | nus oco, & interea: nunc primum | in lucem eruta,
& a binteri- | tu uindi- cata [collectore Flacio Illyrico].
| Quorum catalogum proxima post Prae- | fationem
pagina reperies. | Cum praefatione D. VVolfgangi | Vuis-
senburgij Theologi Ba- | siliensis. | [Motto.] Basileae. |

[Basel, Joannes Oporinus, 1555.]

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. .a, .b, a-z, A-Z, Aa-Dd; (24) + 787 +
(12) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-24) preface and catalogue of writers,
1-787 the work, (1-10) index, (11) [Colophon] Basileae, Ex Officina
| Ioannis Oporini, Anno salutis huma | nae M.D.LV. Mense |
Martio. |, (12) blank.

— Catalogus testi- | vm Veritatis, Qvi | ante nostrum
aetatem recla- | marunt Papae. | Opus uaria rerum, hoc
praesertim tempore | scitu dignissimarum, cognitione
refertum, | ac lectu cum primis utile atq; necessarium.
Cum Praefatione Matthiae Fla- | cii Illyrici, qua Operis
huius & | ratio & usus exponitur. | [Motto.]

Basileae, Per Ioan- | nem Oporinum. | [1556.]

8°. 6½ in. Italic letter. .a, a-z, A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa, Bbb; (32)
+ 1095 pp. Imprint at foot of last page:—Basileae, Per Micha-
elem Martinum Stellam, Anno Christi | M.D.LVI. Mense Martio. |

Stamped pigskin, with two clasps. With autograph Joh.
Henr. Hollig, 1694.

• First edition.

— De Sectis, Dis- | sensionibus, Contra- | dictionibus Et
Confusionibus | doctrinae, religionis, scriptorum & | doc-
torum Pontificiorum | Liber: | Authore Matthia Flacio
| Illyrico. | Cum rerum & uerborum toto Opere memora-
| bilium copioso Indice. | [Device.]

Basileae, Per Pavlvu | Queckum, M.D.LXV [1565]. |

4°. 8½ in. Roman letter. a-z, A-X, Y; 344 + (19) pp. index +
(1) p. blank.

— De | Trans- | latione Impe- | rii Romani Ad | Germanos.
| Item | De Electione Episcopo- | rum, quod aequè ad
plebem pertineat. | Matthia Flaccio Illy- | rico Autore |
Accessit eiusdem argumenti liber Lupuldi Babember- |
gensis de Ivribus Imperij & Regni Rom. |

Basileae | 1566. |

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. 2 vols in 1. 1. 12 leaves unsigned, .a,
.b, .c, a-r; (64) + 271 pp. + (1) p.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-21)
dedication to Maximilian II., emperor of Germany, (22-24) blank.
(25-62) prologomena, (63, 64) blank, 1-187 the work, 188-268 de
electione episcoporum, 269-271 appendix, (1) blank. II. .a, b-z,
& .1, .2; (9) pp. + pp. 17-398 + (2) pp.—(1-8) + 17-209 de iure regni
et imperii romani, 210-231 Ludovici III Imperatoris contra
Johannis xxii. . . bullam responsio, concernens iura regni et
imperij, 232-249 Donationis quae Constantini dicitur . . . priui-
legium, B. Picerno de Monte arduo . . . interprete, 250-264 U.
Hutteni in libellum L. Vallae contra effectum & emenditatem
Constantini donationem . . . 265-378 Laurentii Vallensis . . . de
. . . emendita Constantini donatione declamatio [edited by B. J.
Herold], (1, 2) wanting, probably blank.

— De Voce Et Re | Fidei, contra | Pharisaicum Hypo- |
citarum fermentum: auto- | re Matthia Fla- | cio
Illyrico. | Cum praefatione Philippi | Melancthonis. |
[Motto.]

Basileae, Per Io- | annem Oporinum. | [1555.]

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. .a, .b, a-l; (32) + 161 + (15) pp.—(1) title,
(2) blank, (3-13) dedication to Peter Paul Verger, (14-23) Melancthon's
letter to Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, (24-30) preface by
Flacius, (31, 32) blank, 1-161 the work, (1) errata, (2-9) index, (10)
[Colophon] Basileae, Per Ludovi | cum Lucium, Anno Salutis
huma | nae M.D.LV. Mense | Martio. |, (11-15) blank.

Stamped pigskin.

FLACIUS (MATTHIAS) Illyricus. Ecclesiastica historia, inte-
gram ecclesiae Christi ideam, quantum ad locum, pro-
pagationem, persecutionem, tranquillitatem, doctrinam,
haereses, ceremonias, gubernationem, schismata, synodos,
personas, miracula, martyria, religiones extra ecclesiam,
et statum imperii politicum attinet, secundum singulas
centurias, perspicuo ordine complectens . . . per aliquot
studiosos et pios viros in urbe magdeburgica [viz. M.
F., J. Wigandus, M. Judex, B. Faber, A. Corvinus,
and T. Holthuter]. Accessit . . . rerum in singulis
centuriis . . . index. [Centuriae I.-XIII.]

Basileae, per Ioannem Oporinum, 1560-74.

Fol. 12 in. 13 parts in 4 vols.

— Refvtatio | Invectivae Brvni Contra Cen- | turias
Historiae Ecclesiasticae: in qua simul recitan- | tur
amplius 100 Historica, maximiq; mo- | menti Papi-
starum mendacia: Authore | Matthia Flacio |
Illyrico. | Accesserunt & alij Libelli diuersorum
Scripto- | rum, tum ad confirmationem illarum
narrationum, | tum alioqui ad praesens institutum
cum primis fa- | cientes: Quorum Catalogum post
Praefa- | tionem reperies. | (U. Velani demonstra-
tiones, quibus . . . romani papae primatus figmentum
. . . esse convincitur. Canones . . . diversarum mis-
sarum aut liturgiarum: quibus ostenditur, canonem,
missam et planè totum istud sacrificium propitia-
torium humanum, non divinum inventum esse.
Beati Rhenani epistola de missarum varietate. Item
fragmentum ex Joannis ix. Papae lib. de vita
Gregorii Magni. Item M. Flacii epistola de correc-
tione canonis missae. Oratio C. Molinaei de
horrenda ecclesiae et politicae metamorphosi, qua
sesse papa cum suis decreta libus in altum extulit
. . . Historia sextae carthaginensis synodi de
primatu seu potestate papae. Item ejusdem
argumenti liber Nili, archiepiscopi thessalonicensis.
In quibus libellis omnibus non pauca paparum
mendacia recensentur.)

Basileae, Per Ioan- | nem Oporinum. | [1566.]

4°. 8½ in. Roman letter. a-z, A-N, O; 280 + (17) pp.
index + (1) p. errata + (1) p. [Colophon] Basileae, Ex Officina
Ioan- | nis Oporini, Anno Salutis M.D.LXVI. | Mense Iunio. |
(1) p. blank.

Bound with "De Sectis," 1565, of the same writer.

— Historia certa- | minum Inter Roma- | nos Episcopos
& sextā Carthaginen- | sem synodum, Africanasq;
Ecclesias, | de primatu seu potestate Pape, bo- | na
fide ex authenticis monu- | mentis collecta. | Quedam
uetusta monumenta, unde | potissimum praedicta His-
toria desumpta est. | Item | Contra Primatum seu
tyranni- | dem Papae. | Autore Matthia Fla- | cio
Illyrico. | Basileae. |

[Basel, Joannes Oporinus, 1554.]

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. a-o, p; 214 + (30) pp.—1 title, 2 blank,
3-25 dedication, 26-214 the work, (1) errata, (2-23) index, (29, 30)
blank.

Bound with "De voce et re fidei," 1555 (2), by the same
author.

— Orthodoxa | Confessio | Matthiae Fl. Illyrici, | De
Originali peccato. | In qua simul aduersarijs Sophis-
matibus | & calumnijs solide respondetur. | [Motto.]
Anno M.D.LXXI. | [Basel, Joannes Oporinus, 1571.]

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. a-b, a-z, A-O, P; (64) + 599 pp. + (1)
p.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-61) epistola dedicatoria, dated Argentinae,
calendis Augusti, 1571, (62-64) blank, 1-599 the work, (1) blank.
Vellum (leaf of an old ms. service book).

— Refvtatio | Missae. | Widerlegung des So- | phistischen
Buchs des Schwartzens | Münchs von der Opfer Mess.
| Anno 1555. aussgan- | gen. | Item die beschreibung
der Mess oder | Comunion dreyer alten vätter, als Iustini,
| welcher zu Rhom vngfähr 150. Jar nach | Christo
gelebt, Clementis, welcher 200. vnnnd | Dionisij, der 300.
Jar nach Christi geburt | gewesen ist, sehr nützlich

zulesen | Durch Matth. Flac. | Illyricum. | Hebr. Cap. x.
| Wo vollkommen geopfert, vnd vergabung der | sünden
ist, da ist kein offer mehr | für die sünde. 7c. | M.D.LVII.
| [? Basel, ?] . 1557.
4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-O⁴; (4) + 1j. leaves + (1) leaf:—(1a) title.
words underlined printed in red, (1b) blank, (2-4a) preface, (4b)
blank, j-1j the work, (1) blank.

FLACIUS (MATTHIAS) Illyricus. Scripta quædam | Papæ
Et Monarcha- | rum, de concilio Tridentino, ad co-
gnoscendam ueritatem admodum | lectu utilia, nunc
primum in | publicum edita. | Cvm Præfatione Ma-
thiæ Flacij Illyrici. | Hinc uerò abunde cognosces Lector,
quantum | intersit ecclesiæ Dei, publicè extare ac sciri
Pa- | pistarum pessimas artes, quibus impia Conci-
liabula sua pro Christianis ac liberis obtrudere | conan-
tur: simulq; belli cōtra Electorem Saxo- | niæ &
Magdeburgenses superioribus | annis gesti causas de-
prehendes. | Basileæ. |

[Basel, Joannes Oporinus, 1554.]

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. a-i⁴, k⁴; 152 pp.
With bookplate of Johann Conrad Feuerlein.

— Verlegung des Buchs vom wortt Gottes und aller
Schwermerischen Bucher des Stenckfelds [i.e. of C.
Schwenckfeld, Herr von Ossing]. See WITTICH (H.)
Kurtze . . . widerlegung der vier Schlusreden die J. S.
Werner . . . aus Schwenckfeldts Büchern gezogen . . .
hat. . . 1555, 8°.

— Verlegung zweier | schriften, eines Augspurgischen
| Münchs, mit namen Ioannes Fabri, von des Babsts |
Primat vnd von Beicht. Durch Matth. Fla. Illy. | Item
achtzehen beweisungen, das S. Petrus | zu Rom nicht
gewesen sey. | Item ein trostbrief D. Lutheri an die
kirche zu | Augspurg, jtz widder die Interimisten vnd
Adiaphoristen, | welche einen Christum one Schwert,
Fewr vnd Creutz | zimmern, nützlich zu lesen. | Item
eine schrift widder die vermeinte gewalt | des Babsts,
vor 100. jarn, zur zeit des Concilij zu Basel, von | einem
D. Georgius Hembergensis genant geschrieben. | Lucæ
22. | [24-27 quoted; followed by a comment of eight
lines on the passage.]

[Magdeburg, Christian Rödinger, 1550.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-I⁴, K², L¹; (84) pp:—(1) title, (2)
blank, (3-7) Luther's letter, dated Wittenberg, Freitag nach
Nicolai, 1523, (8) dedication to D. Straubel, dated Magdeburg,
20 Aug. 1550, (9-58) the work of Flacius, (59-82) the work of
Georgius de Heimburg, (82) line 21 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu
Magdeburgk bey | Christian Rödinger. |, (83, 94) blank.

— Wider das Interim. . . [By M. F.] [1549], 4°. See
WIDER.

— Widder die neue Re- | formation D. Pfeffingers, des
| Meisnischen Thumbherrn. | Durch Matth. Fl. Illyr. |
Iesaiæ. 1. | [21-23, quoted, followed by six lines of com-
ment on the passage.]

[Magdeburg, Christian Rödinger, 1550.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-E⁴, F²; (44) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank,
(3-43) the work, (43) line 31 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Magdeburg,
bey Christian | Rödinger. Anno D.M.L. |, (44) blank.

— Widder die vnchrist- | liche Vermanungsschrift, des
Bis- | thumbs zu Naumburg [entitled: Christliche
ermanung, welche die Seelsorger des Stiffts Naumburgk
bey der Tauffe, Abendmal, verhehlichung, und bey den
krancken gebrauchen sollen und mögen]. | Durch Matth.
Flacium Illyricum. | Marci 8. | Hütet euch vor dem
Sawerteig der Phariseer vnd | Herodis. Denn ein wenig
sawerteig verfeurt den gantzen | teig, wie Paulus
bezeuget. | Matth. 7. [15, 16, quoted, with a commentary
introduced into the text.]

[Magdeburg, Christian Rödinger, 1550.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴, B²; (12) pp:—(1) title, (2-11) the
work, (11) line 32 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Magdeburg bey Christian
| Rödinger. M.D.L. |, (12) a postscript.

FLACIUS (MATTHIAS) Illyricus. Widder die vermein- | te
gewalt, vnd Primat des Bab- | sts, zu dieser zeit, da
die gantze welt sich befrei- | sset, den ausgetriebenen
Antichrist, wid- | derumb in den tempel Christi zu se-
| tzen, nützlich zu lesen. | Durch | Matth. Flacium
Illyr. | 2. Thessa. 2. | [2-4, 8-12, quoted.]

[Magdeburg, Christian Rödinger, ? 1548.]

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A-D⁴, E²; (36) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank,
(3-35) the work, (35) line 23 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Magdeburg,
bey | Christian Rödinger. |, (36) blank.

**FLACOURT (ÉTIENNE DE) Dictionnaire | De La Langue
De | Madagascar | Avec vn petit Recueil des noms &
diction pro- | pres des choses qui sont d'une mesme
espèce. | Plus quelques mots du langage des Sauvages
de la | Baye de Saldagne au Cap de bonne Espérance. |
Vn petit Catéchisme & les prières du matin & du | soir
que les Missionnaires font & enseignent aux | Néophytes
& Cathéumens de cette Isle, le tout en | François & en
cette Langue. | Par le Sieur De Flacourt Directeur
Général | de la Compagnie François de l'Orient & |
Commandant pour sa Maiesté en | l'Isle Madagascar &
Isles adjacentes. | [Device.]**

A Paris, | Chez Georges Iosse, rue S. Jacques | à la
Couronne d'Espines. | M.DC.LVIII [1658]. |

8°. 7 in. 3 parts in 1 vol. Roman and Italic letter, 2 columns.
Part i. A⁴, A-I⁴; 16 + 176 pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) dedication
to Vincent de Paul, (7-16) advertisement du langage, des lettres,
du papier, et de l'ancre dont se servent, les habitants, 1-176 recueil
des principaux mots de la langue de Madagascar tournez en
françois, et mis par ordre alphabetique.

Part ii. 2 leaves unsigned, A-C⁴, D⁴; (4) + 61 (error for 60)
pp:—(1) [title] Petit | Recueil | De plusieurs diction ou noms
propres | des choses qui sont d'une mesme | espèce, ou appartiennent
à vn mes- | me genre. | Rangez ensemble selon l'ordre de
leur si- | gnification, pour donner plus de facilité | à les trouver
quand il en sera besoin. | A la fin duquel sont adioustez quelques
mots | de la langue des Sauvages du Cap de bonne | Espérance. |
A Paris, | Chez Georges Iosse rue S. Jacques | à la Couronne
d'Espines. | M.DC.LVIII [1658]. |, (2) blank, (3, 4) table of chapters,
1-60 the work.

Part iii. 4 leaves unsigned, A-G⁴; (8) + 112 pp: (1) [title]
Petit | Catéchisme | Avec Les Prières | Du Matin Et Du Soir, |
Que les Missionnaires font & enseignent | aux Néophytes & Cathé-
umens de | de (sic) l'Isle de Madagascar, | Le tout en François
& en cette Langue. | Contenant trente Instructions. | [Device.]
A Paris, | Chez Georges Iosse rue Saint Jacques, | à la Couronne
d'Espines. | M.DC.LVIII [1658]. |, (2) blank, (3) to the reader, (4)
blank, (5, 6) errata, (7, 8) contents, 1-112 the work.

FLAGELLANTS. CHARLIER DE GERSON (J.) J. G. . .
epistola ad Vincentium Ferrerium . . . sectae flagellan-
tium hand obscure patrocinantem . . . qua a secta eum
mollissime abstrahere et ad constantiense concilium
pellicere allaboravit. HARDT (H. VON DER) Magnum
constantiense concilium, vol. 3. 1700, etc., fol.

— HISTORY (The) of the flagellants. . . [By J. Boileau.]
1777, 4°.

— THIERS (J. B.) Critique de l'Histoire des flagellans et
justification de l'usage des disciplines volontaires. . .
1703, 12°.

FLAGS. HAFNER (G.) De Vexillis quorundam regnorum
antiquitate celebratis et de vexillis ecclesiasticis pauca
præfatus ad orationem in gymnasio habendam decentis-
sime invitat M. G. H. . . [1765], 4°.

— MAELEN (J. VANDER) Enseignes des Franks et bannières
de la France. . . 1868, 8°.

FLAMANK () See PHILLIMORE (Right Hon. Sir
R. J.) Bart., Judge of the Arches and Admiralty Courts.
Judgment delivered by . . . Sir R. Phillimore . . . in the
cases of Flamank v. Simpson. . . Second edition. 1868,
8°.

FLAMARE (HENRI DE) See FRANCE.—Public Libraries.
Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques
publiques de France. [Edited by H. de F., etc.] 1886,
etc., 8°.

FLAMEL (NICOLAS) Thresor de philosophie, ou Original du desir désiré de N. F. See *TRAITÉ*. Traicté du soulfhre, second principe de nature. . . . 1629, 8°.

FLAMENCA. Notice de Flamenca, poème provençal. . . . Par M. Raynouard. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 13. 1838, 4°.

— Le Roman de Flamenca, publié d'après le manuscrit unique de Carcassonne, traduit et accompagné d'un glossaire par P. Meyer. Paris, A. Franck, 1865. 8°. 10 in. (6) + xlv. pp. + (1) p. + 427 pp. + (1) p.

FLAMES. Flames: a London phantasy. . . . By R. HICHENS. 1897, 8°.

FLAMINIO (MARCO ANTONIO) Fifty select poems of M. A. Flaminio, imitated by . . . E. W. Barnard. . . . With a short memoir of the author. Edited by . . . Archdeacon Wrangham. . . . Chester, J. Fletcher, 1829. 8°. 7½ in. Litho. title and dedication, xxvi. + xxii. + 69 pp. + (1) p. Only 50 copies printed for sale.

FLAMINIUS (JOANNES ANTONIUS) Compendiosa descriptio vitae sanctorum quatuor protectorum civitatis Faventiae, viz. SS. Terentii confessoris, Sabini episcopi et martyris, Emiliani episcopi, Petri Damiani cardinalis. (Ejusdem J. A. F. de laudibus urbis faventinae . . . epistola.) MITTARELLI (G. B.) Ad scriptores rerum italicarum accessiones faventinae, pp. 796-857. 1771, fol.

FLAMINIUS (LEO) pseud. [i.e. LEONHARD RAUWOLFF.] Leonis Flaminii Itinerarium per Palæstinam. Das ist, eine mit vielen schönen Curiositäten angefüllte Reiss-Beschreibung. . . . Mit Fleiss und wohl bedacht ausgefertigt von . . . L. Flaminio. . . . Rotenburg, N. von Millenau, 1681. 4°. 7½ in. (4) + 240 + (2) pp., 11 plates. With a few MS. notes.

FLAMMA (GUALVANEUS DE LA) G. F. Manipulus florum, sive Historia mediolanensis ab origine urbis ad annum circiter 1336, ab alio continuatore producta ad annum usque 1371, nunc primum edita. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 11, pp. 531-740. 1727, fol.

— G. de la F. . . . opusculum de rebus gestis ab Azone, Luchino, et Johanne Vicecomitibus ab anno 1328 usque ad annum 1342 . . . adjectis aliquot adnotationibus J. A. Saxii. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 12, pp. 991-1050. 1728, fol.

FLAMMARION (CAMILLE) La Fin du monde. . . . Paris, E. Flammarion, 1894. 8°. 9½ in. (6) + 385 + (3) pp., 1 plate.

FLAMMINI (MICHELE) See BROCCHI (G. M.) Vita del beato M. Flammini. . . . 1761, 4°.

FLANDERS.—Art. Loo (G. H. DE) Bruges 1902. Exposition de tableaux flamands des XIV.^e, XV.^e, et XVI.^e siècles. Catalogue critique. . . . 1902, 4°.

Church History.

— BRUGES.—*Société d'Émulation de Bruges*. Recueil de chroniques, etc., concernant l'histoire . . . de la Flandre occidentale. . . . 1842-65, 4°.

Counts of Flanders.

— BUSSCHER (E. DE) Les Armoiries des comtes de Flandre. [1872], 8°.

— PIOT (G. J. C.) Des armoiries portées par les comtes de Flandre. . . . [? 1873], 8°.

FLANDERS.—*Counts of Flanders*.

— VREDIUS (O.) La Généalogie des comtes de Flandre depuis Baudouin Bras de Fer jusques à Philippe IV. roi d'Espagne. . . . 1642-44, fol.

— — Historiae comitum Flandriae. . . . 1650-[? 52], fol.

— — Les Seaux des comtes de Flandres et inscriptions des chartres par eux publiées, avec un éclaircissement historique. . . . 1641, fol.

— — Sigilla comitum Flandriae et inscriptiones diplomatum ab iis editorum cum expositione historica. . . . 1639, fol.

— De genere comitum flandrensium notae Parisiensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 256-259. 1881, fol.

— Ex genealogia comitum Flandriae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 11, 13, 18. 1767, etc., fol.

— Genealogia comitum Flandriae ab anno 792 usque ad annum 1120. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 520-522. 1806, fol.

— Genealogia comitum Flandriae. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 9, pp. 302-336. 1851, fol.

Description and Travels.

— DESCAMPS (J. B.) Voyage pittoresque de Flandre et du Brabant. . . . 1769, 8°.

— SANDERUS (A.) Flandria illustrata, sive Descriptio comitatus istius. . . . 1641-44, fol.

— — 1735, fol.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

— GAILLIARD (C.) Le Blason des armes, suivi de l'armorial des villes, etc., de Flandre. . . . 1866, 4°.

— See WREE, *Family of De*. [Notices of the family of De Wree. Also of the families of De Schietera, Van den Bogaerde, De Thibault, and Van de Velde.] [? 1860], 8°.

History.

— BALDUINUS, *Ninoviensis*. B. N. chronicon [de rebus in Flandria gestis]. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 25. 1880, fol.

— BRIEF (A) history of the pacifick campaign in Flanders, anno 1712, and the fatal cessation of arms. . . . 1715, 8°.

— — A Brief narrative of the late campaigns in Germany and Flanders. . . . 1751, 8°.

— BUZELINUS (J.) Gallo-Flandria sacra et profana. . . . 1625, fol.

— CONDUCT (The) of his grace the D. of Ormonde, in the campaign [in Flanders] of 1712. 1715, 8°.

— MALBRANCQ (J.) De Morinis et Morinorum rebus. . . . 1639-54, 4°.

— KAUSLER (E. VON) Denkmäler alterniederländischer Sprache und Literatur. . . . (Reimchronik von Flandern.) 1840, 44, 8°.

— LAMBERTUS, *Waterlosius*. L. W. annales cameracenses. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 16. 1889, fol.

FLANDERS.—*History.*

- OUDART FEUDRIX DE BRÉQUIGNY (L. G.) Notice du manuscrit . . . contenant une chronique latine [of Flanders] par G. Le Muisit. . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.
- OUDEGHERST (P. D') Les Chroniques et annales de Flandres. . . 1571, 4°.
- RÉPONSE des Commetans des provinces de Flandres, etc., à la lettre à eux écrite par sept de leur Commis à l'Assemblée nationale. [1790], 8°.
- SEUR (J. DE) La Flandre illustrée par l'institution de la Chambre du Roi à Lille, l'an 1385. . . 1713, 8°.
- Extraits d'une chronique anonyme intitulée Anciennes chroniques de Flandre. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 22, pp. 329-429. 1865, fol.

Law.

- BURGUNDIUS (N.) *Professor of Civil Law at Ingolstadt.* N. B. . . ad consuetudines Flandriae aliarumque gentium, tractatus controversiarum. . . 1646, 12°.

Noblesse.

- L'ESPINOY (P. DE) *Vicomte de Tironne.* Recherche des antiquitez et noblesse de Flandres. . . 1631, fol.
- HANE-STEENHUYSE (E. D') *Comte.* La Noblesse de Flandre du xe au xviii^e siècle. . . 1863, '64, 8°.

Parlement.

- NOTES historiques relatives aux offices et aux officiers de la Cour de Parlement de Flandres. . . 1809, 4°.

Social Science.

- MILHAUD (A.) La Lutte des classes en Flandre au Moyen Âge; artisans contre marchands. 1897, 8°.

FLANDRE. See **FLANDERS.**

- FLANDRE** () Chanson faite pour les habitants de Clichy-la-Garenne, par le républicain Flandre. Sur l'air: Vous devez 500 mille francs. [Begins] Vous avez pensé mes amis. . . [Paris], L. Potier, [? 1796]. 8°. 8 in. pp. 7, 8.

FLANDRE (CHARLES DE) See **DE FLANDRE.****FLANDRES.** See **FLANDERS.**

- FLÂNEUR.** Le Flâneur. . . [Edited by J. Montaignu.] No. 1, 3 mai. [Paris], H. V. de Surcy et Cie., [1848]. Fol. 18 in. (2) pp. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1848) vol. 2 (105).

- FLATMAN** (THOMAS) See **HERACLITUS, Ridens, pseud.** Heraclitus ridens redivivus; or, a Dialogue between Harry and Roger concerning the times [suggested by T. F.'s "Heraclitus ridens"]. [? 1689], 4°.

- Don Juan Lamberto; or, a Comical history of the late times. By Montelion, Knight of the Oracle. [By? T. Flatman.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 7, pp. 104-155. 1812, 4°.
- On the death of our late sovereign lord King Charles II. of blessed memory. A pindarique ode. . . London, B. Tooke, 1685. Fol. 12 in. 8 pp.
- On the death of . . . the Duke of Ormond. A pindarique ode. . . London, B. Tooke, 1688. Fol. 11½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

- FLAUBERT** (GUSTAVE) *Madame Bovary; mœurs de province.* Edition définitive suivie des réquisitoire, plaidoirie et jugement du procès intenté à l'auteur devant le tribunal correctionnel de Paris, audiences des 31 janvier et 7 février 1857.

Paris, Châteauroux [printed], 1894.

12°. 7 in. (6) + 468 + (2) pp.

- See BOILVIN (E.) *Eaux-fortes pour illustrer Madame Bovary.* . . . 1878, 8°.

- *Salammbo.* . . . Englished by M. French Sheldon. . . [With an introduction by E. King.]

London, Saxon and Co., 1886.

8°. 7 in. (2) + 121 pp. + (1) p.

- FLAVIA.** Flavia to Fanny, an epistle [in verse]. From a peerless poetess to a peerless p— in immortal dogrill. . . London, T. Reynolds, [? 1730].

Fol. 13½ in. 8 pp.

- FLAVIGNY, Monastery of.** DELISLE (L. V.) Deux manuscrits de l'abbaye de Flavigny au xe siècle. . . 1887, 4°.

- Annales flaviniacenses et lausonenses. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 3, pp. 150-152. 1838, fol.

- Chronicon Hugonis . . . abbatis flaviniacensis. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 8. 1848, fol.

- Collectio flaviniacensis. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Leg.*, sect. 5, pp. 469-492. 1896, 4°.

- Ex historia translationis S. Reginae in flaviniacense monasterium. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 7, pp. 362, 363. 1749, fol.

- Ex translatione et miraculis S. Reginae [flaviniacensibus]. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 15, pt. 1, pp. 449-451. 1887, fol.

- Ex translatione et miraculis S. Firmini flaviniacensibus. . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 803-811. 1888, fol.

- FLAVIUS.** Flavius, an opera. . . By G. F. HAENDEL. [? 1723], fol.

- FLAVIUS** (MICHAEL ANGELUS) See **MICHAEL VIII., Emperor of Constantinople.** [Begins] Michael . . . Imperator, etc. [Brief of the Emperor Michael VIII., granting certain privileges to Michael Angelus Flavius.] 1603, 4°.

FLAVIUS EUTROPIUS. See **EUTROPIUS.****FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS.** See **JOSEPHUS.**

- FLAXLEY, Monastery of.** PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Bart. Cartularium de Flaxley.* . . . 1866, fol.

- FLAXMAN** (JOHN) *Lectures on sculpture, as delivered before the President and members of the Royal Academy.* . . . Second edition. To which are now first added, an introductory lecture, and two addresses to the Royal Academy, on the death of T. Banks, in 1805, and of A. Canova, in 1822, and an address on the death of Flaxman, by Sir R. Westmacott. . . London, H. G. Bohn, 1838.

8° 9½ in. x. + (6) + 303 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait, 52 plates.

- [Aeschylus.] *Compositions from the tragedies of Aeschylus, designed by J. F., engraved by T. Piroli.* [London, 1795.]

Obl. fol. 8 in. Engraved title, 30 engraved plates.

FLAXMAN (JOHN) Compositions from the tragedies of Aeschylus, designed by J. F., engraved by T. Piroli, and F. Howard.

London, Miss Flaxman and Miss M. Denman, 1831.

Fol. 18 in. Engraved title, 35 engraved plates.

Flaxman's "Iliad of Homer," etc. (4).

— [Dante.] *La Divina comedia di Dante Alighieri, cioè l'Inferno, il Purgatorio, ed il Paradiso.* Composto da J. F. . . . ed inciso da T. Piroli. . . . [Rome], 1802.

Obl. 4°. 8 in. Engraved title, 110 plates.

— [Hesiod.] *Compositions from the Works, Days, and Theogony of Hesiod.* Designed by J. F. . . . engraved by W. Blake. London, Longmans, 1817.

Fol. 18 in. Engraved title, 37 engraved plates.

Flaxman's "Iliad of Homer," etc. (3).

— [Homer.] *The Iliad of Homer, engraved from the compositions of J. F. . . .* London, Longmans, 1805.

Fol. 18 in. Engraved title, 39 engraved plates.

— *The Odyssey of Homer, engraved from the compositions of J. F. . . .* London, Longmans, 1805.

Fol. 18 in. Engraved title, 32 engraved plates.

Flaxman's "Iliad of Homer," etc. (2).

FLAYDER (FRIEDRICH HERMANN) *Vita, mors, et opera J. Gruteri.* See GRUTERUS (J.) *Inscriptiones antiquae totius orbis romanae.* . . . 1707, fol.

FLÉCHÈRE (JEAN GUILLAUME DE LA) See LA FLÉCHÈRE.

FLECKIE (ANDREW) *An Answer to the Argument of Sir F. Burdett, Bart., relative to the power of the House of Commons to commit persons not members.* . . .

London, C. Chapple, 1810.

8°. 8 in. (2) + 30 pp.

FLEETWOOD (CHARLES) called *Lord Fleetwood, Lieutenant-General.* See ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.—Army. *The Humble representation of some officers of the army, to the . . . Lieutenant General F. . . .* [1659], 4°.

— See WHITELOCKE (B.) *Three speeches made to . . . the Lord Maior, Aldermen, and Common-council of London, by the Lord Whitlock, Lord Fleetwood, Lord Disbrowe, at Guild-hall.* . . . 1659, 4°.

— *The Lord General Fleetwoods answer to the humble representation of Collonel Morley, and some other late officers of the army: wherein he declares his judgement and conscience what is the good old cause, and for a free Parliament, as the onely expedient for Englands settlement.* Novemb. 8. 1659. [London, 1659.] 4°. 7½ in. 24 pp.

FLEETWOOD (WILLIAM) successively *Bishop of St. Asaph and of Ely.* See MARY, the Blessed Virgin. *An Account of the life and death of the Blessed Virgin, according to Romish writers. . . . And a preface in answer to the Apology for the contemplations, etc.* By a lay hand [W. F., afterwards Bishop of Ely]. 1687, 4°.

— See WINIFRED, Saint. *The Life and miracles of St. Wenefrede, together with her litanies; with some historical observations made thereon [by W. F., successively Bishop of St. Asaph and of Ely.]* 1713, 8°.

— *Chronicon preciosum; or, an Account of English gold and silver money; the price of corn and other commodities; and of stipends, salaries, wages, jointures, portions, day-labour, etc., in England, for six hundred years last past. . . . To which is added, an historical account of coins.* . . . London, T. Osborne, 1745.

8°. 8 in. (10) + 147 + (3) + 30 pp., 12 plates.

Bound with "Three tracts on the corn-trade".

FLEETWOOD (WILLIAM) successively *Bishop of St. Asaph and of Ely.* *The Judgment of the Church of England in the case of lay-baptism and of dissenters baptism.* . . . Second edition. . . . [By W. F.] 1712, 8°. See JUDGMENT.

— *A Sermon on [Psalm lxxviii. 30] the fast-day, Jan. the sixteenth, 1711½ against such as delight in war.* By . . . [W. F.] 1712, 8°. See SERMON.

— *A Sermon [on Psalm cvii. 2] preach'd at Ely-House Chapel . . . June 7, 1716, being the day of publick thanksgiving, for the blessing of God upon his Majesty's counsels and arms, in suppressing the late unnatural Rebellion.* . . . London, D. Midwinter, 1716. 8°. 8 in. (4) + 27 pp. + (1) p.

— *The Thirteenth chapter to the Romans, vindicated from the abusive senses put upon it. Written by a curate of Salop [W. F.] . . .* 1710, 8°. See THIRTEENTH.

FLEETWOOD (WILLIAM) *Colonel.* *An Unhappy view of the whole behaviour of my Lord Duke of Buckingham at the French island, called the Isle of Rhee; discovered by Colonell W. Fleetwood, an unfortunate commander in that untoward service.* London, R. Smith, 1648. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 5, pp. 398-403.* 1811, 4°.

FLEISCHER (ERNST) See SHAKESPEARE (W.) [APPENDIX.—*Pictorial Illustrations.*] *Gallerie zu Shakspeare's dramatischen Werken.* In Umrisen . . . von M. Retzsch. . . . Zweite Auflage. Herausgegeben von E. F. . . . [1828]-46, 4°.

FLEISCHER (HEINRICH LEBERRECHT) See DOZY (R. P. A.) *Lettre à M. Fleischer contenant des remarques . . . sur le texte d'al-Makkari.* . . . 1871, 8°.

— See DRESDEN.—*Königliche öffentliche Bibliothek.* *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium.* . . . Scripsit . . . H. O. Fleischer. . . . 1831, 4°.

— See LEIPZIG.—*Stadt Bibliothek.* *Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum . . . Codices orientalium linguarum descripserunt H. O. Fleischer, etc.* 1838, 4°.

FLEMING, *Earls of Wigton.* *Royal letters and instructions, and other documents, from the archives of the Earls of Wigton. 1520-1650.* MAITLAND CLUB. *Miscellany, vol. 2, pp. 361-494.* 1840, 4°.

FLEMING, *Family of.* See BETHAM (Sir W.) *Historical and genealogical memoir of the family of Fleming of Slane.* . . . 1829, fol.

— See HUNTER (W.) *F.S.A., Scot.* *Biggar and the house of Fleming.* . . . 1862, 8°.

— See SLANE PEERAGE. *Historical and genealogical memoir of the family of Fleming of Slane.* . . . 1830, fol.

— *Pedigree of Fleming.* . . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Pedigrees, 1. (154).* 1856, fol.

FLEMING (ABRAHAM) ¶ *A Panoplie of Epistles, | Or, a looking Glasse for the | vnlearned. | Conteyning a perfecte platt- | forme of inditing letters of all sorts, to | persons of al estates and degrees, as well | our superiours, as also our equals and infe- | riours: vsed of the best and the eloquen- | test Rhetoricians that haue liued in | all ages, and haue bene fa- | mous in that fa- | cultie. | ¶ Gathered and translated out of La- | tine into English, by Abra- | ham Flemming. | Armat spina rosas, mella tegunt apes. |*

Imprinted at London, for | Ralph Newberie, dwelling in Flete- | strete a litle about the great | Conduite.

| Anno à Virgineo partu 1576. |

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. ¶^e, AB⁴, A-X⁸, Aa-Gg⁸; (28) + 448 pp.:

(1) title, within a border, (2, 3) catalogue of authors, (4) Latin verses, (5-8) dedication to Sir W. Cordell, (9-11) to the reader, (12) blank, (13-28) epitome of precepts, 1-448 the work.

FLEMING (CALEB) The Fourth commandment abrogated by the Gospel; or, the Fourth commandment's enjoining the observance of the seventh day of the week, as a religious rest, was only . . . binding within the Jewish state. . . .
London, J. Roberts, 1736.
 8°. 8 in. (8) + 68 pp. *Bound with other tracts.*

— A Plain and rational account of the law of the sabbath; being a defence of a late pamphlet, entitled, the Fourth commandment abrogated by the Gospel; or, an Answer to Mr. Robert Cornthwaite's farther Defence of the seventh-day sabbath. . . .
London, D. Farmer, 1736.
 8°. 8 in. (2) + 65 pp. + (1) p. *Bound with other tracts.*

FLEMING (CHARLES ROSS) See WIGTON PEERAGE. The Petition of C. Ross-Fleming. . . . [1762], 4°.

FLEMING (GEORGE) *Veterinary Surgeon.* The Wanton mutilation of animals. . . .
London, Bell, 1898.
 4°. 12 in. 24 pp., 7 plates.

FLEMING (JAMES) See AIRTH PEERAGE. Case on behalf of W. C. Bontine . . . in opposition to the claims of Mrs. M. B. Allardice. . . . [Drawn by J. F.] [1870], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Additional case on behalf of Sir F. J. W. Johnstone. . . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] [? 1876], fol.

— See BALFOUR OF BURLEY AND KILWINNING PEERAGES. Proceedings. . . . [Speech of Mr. F.] [1861], fol.

— See BALFOUR OF BURLEY AND KILWINNING PEERAGES. Case on behalf of Robert Bruce. . . . (Supplemental case.) [Drawn by J. F., etc.] [? 1861, '63], fol.

— See BELHAVEN AND STENTON PEERAGE. Case on behalf of R. W. Hamilton. . . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] [1874], fol.

— See BERKELEY PEERAGE. Argument of Mr. Fleming, as counsel for . . . Sir M. F. F. Berkeley. . . . [1858], fol.

— See BERKELEY PEERAGE. Case on behalf of . . . Sir M. F. F. Berkeley . . . claiming the title of baron of Berkeley. [Drawn by J. F.] [? 1859], fol.

— See BERKELEY PEERAGE. Arguments of Mr. Fleming as counsel for the claimant. . . . [1860], fol.

— See BERKELEY PEERAGE. Supplemental case on behalf of . . . Sir M. F. F. Berkeley. . . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] 1860, fol.

— See BERKELEY PEERAGE. Authorities and precedents in support of the claim to the dignity of baron of Berkeley as a peerage by tenure. [Drawn by J. F., etc.] 1862, fol.

— See BORTHWICK PEERAGE. Case on behalf of C. Borthwick. . . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] 1868, fol.

— See BORTHWICK PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Cunningham, Lord Borthwick on his claim to precedency. [Drawn by J. F.] [1871], fol.

— See BREADALBANE PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Gavin Campbell, claiming to be Earl of Breadalbane and Holland. . . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] [? 1872], fol.

— See BUCKHURST PEERAGE. Case on behalf of . . . Mortimer Sackville West. . . . [Drawn by J. F.] [1876], fol.

— See DE SCALES PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Sir C. R. Tempest. . . . [Drawn by J. F.] [? 1856], fol.

FLEMING (JAMES) See DINGWALL AND BUTLER OF MOORE PARK PEERAGES. Case on behalf of F. T. De Grey, Earl Cowper. . . . [Drawn by J. F.] [1869], fol.

— See DINGWALL AND BUTLER OF MOORE PARK PEERAGES. Supplemental case on behalf of F. T. De Grey, Earl Cowper. . . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] [? 1870], fol.

— See DINGWALL AND BUTLER OF MOORE PARK PEERAGES. Case on behalf of Francis Thomas De Grey, Earl Cowper. . . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] [? 1871], fol.

— See DUNDONALD PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Thomas Barnes, Earl of Dundonald. . . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] [? 1860], fol.

— See GRANDISON PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Sir H. P. Bedingfeld. . . . [Drawn by J. F.] [? 1854], fol.

— See GRANDISON PEERAGE. Supplemental case on behalf of Sir H. P. Bedingfeld. . . . [Drawn by J. F.] [? 1858], fol.

— See HERRIES PEERAGE. Case on behalf of W. C. Maxwell. . . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] [? 1848], fol.

— See HERRIES PEERAGE. Supplement to the case on behalf of W. C. Maxwell. . . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] [1853], fol.

— See KINLOSS PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Richard Plantagenet, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. . . . [Drawn by J. F.] [? 1866], fol.

— See KINLOSS PEERAGE. Supplemental case on behalf of R. P. Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. . . . [Drawn by J. F.] [? 1867], fol.

— See LINDSAY PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Sir J. T. Bethune. . . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] 1877, fol.

— See LOVAT PEERAGE. Additional case on behalf of T. A., Lord Lovat. . . . [Drawn by J. F.] [1854], fol.

— See MAR PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Walter Coningsby, Earl of Kellie. . . . [Drawn by J. F.] [? 1868], fol.

— See MAR PEERAGE. Case on behalf of W. H., Earl of Kellie. . . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] [? 1873], fol.

— See MAR PEERAGE. Additional case on behalf of W. H., Earl of Kellie. . . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] [? 1873], fol.

— See MAR PEERAGE. Supplement to the additional case on behalf of W. H., Earl of Kellie. . . . [Drawn by J. F.] [? 1873], fol.

— See MONTACUTE PEERAGE. Case on behalf of W. S. Lowndes. . . . [Drawn by J. F.] [? 1860], fol.

— See MONTACUTE PEERAGE. Supplemental case on behalf of W. S. Lowndes. . . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] [? 1861], fol.

— See MONTHERMER PEERAGE. Case on behalf of W. Lowndes. . . . [Drawn by J. F.] [? 1860], fol.

— See MONTHERMER PEERAGE. Supplemental case on behalf of W. Lowndes. . . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] [? 1861], fol.

— See MOWBRAY PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Alfred Joseph, Lord Stourton. . . . [Drawn by J. F.] [? 1876], fol.

— See MOWBRAY PEERAGE. Additional case on behalf of Alfred Joseph, Lord Stourton. . . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] [? 1876], fol.

- FLEMING (JAMES)** See NETTERVILLE PEERAGE. Case on behalf of A. J. Netterville. . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] [? 1860], fol.
- See NEWBURGH PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Cecilia, Princess Giustiniani. . . [Drawn by J. F.] [? 1857], fol.
- See SHREWSBURY PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Lord E. B. F. Howard, etc., in opposition to the case of H. J. Chetwynd, Earl Talbot. . . [Drawn by J. F. etc.] [? 1857], fol.
- See STUART DE DECIES PEERAGE. Case on behalf of H. W. V. Stuart. . . [Drawn by J. F.] [? 1874], fol.
- See TRACY PEERAGE. Case on behalf of James Tracy. . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] [1845], fol.
- See WILTES PEERAGE. Additional case of S. T. Scrope. . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] [? 1862], fol.
- See WILTES PEERAGE. Supplemental case . . . of S. T. Scrope. . . [Drawn by J. F., etc.] [? 1862], fol.

FLEMING (JOHN) Artist. See LEIGHTON (J. M.) The Lakes of Scotland; a series of views from paintings taken expressly for the work, by J. F. . . 1834, fol.

FLEMING (JOHN) D.D., of Edinburgh. Zoology of the Bass. See MACCRIE (T.) the Younger. The Bass Rock. . . 1848, 8°.

FLEMING (PATRICK) See FLEMINGIUS.

FLEMING (ROBERT) Printer, Edinburgh. See NISBET (A.) Antiquary. A System of heraldry, speculative and practical. . . [Vol. 2, edited by R. F.] 1722, '42, fol.

FLEMING (ROBERT) the Younger. The Rise and fall of papacy. . . Edited, with a memoir of the author, by . . . T. Thomson. Edinburgh, J. Johnstone, 1848. 8°. 6½ in. 143 pp. + (1) p.

FLEMINGIUS (PATRICIUS) R. P. F. Patricii Flemingi . . . Collectanea sacra, seu S. Columbani Hiberni abbatis, magni monachorum patriarchae, monasteriorum luxoviensis in Gallia, et bobiensis in Italia, aliorumque, fundatoris et patroni, necnon aliorum aliquot à veteri itidem Scotia seu Hibernia antiquorum sanctorum acta et opuscula, nusquam antehac edita, partem ab ipso brevibus notis, partem fusioribus commentariis, ac speciali de monastica S. Columbani institutione tractatu, illustrata; in quibus de ejusdem sancti patriâ, doctrinâ, monachatu, magistris, collegis, aetate, peregrinatione, monasteriorum ab ipso ejusque discipulis conditorum origine et progressu; Hibernorum quoque ac Britonum differentiâ olim à Romanis in Paschae celebratione multa curiosa et nova, per V. A. P. F. T. Sirinum . . . castigata et aucta. Lovanii, typis viduae A. Bouvetii, 1667.

Fol. 11½ in. 4 leaves unsigned, . . . A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Ill; (32) + 454 + (2) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) dedication of Sirinus to Cardinal Dubois, (7, 8) privileges, (9-16) indiculus contentorum, brevis notitia de collectore, etc., (17-20) ad lectorem, (21-30) elogium de S. Columbano, hymni, etc., (31, 32) wanting, probably blank, 1-441 the work, 442-454 index, (1) errata, (2) blank.

With bookplate of Michael Ignatius Dugan, 1758, and book-ticket of Rev. Dr. Todd, Trinity College, Dublin, who has written the following note on the fly leaf:—"I bought this book at the Duke of Buckingham's sale—It has many notes in the handwriting of old Charles O'Connor of Belanogare, several of them in the Irish language, e.g., under the bookplate of M. I. Dugan he has written in Irish, 'This book became the property of Charles O'Connor after the death of Michael Dugan.' An inscription on the titlepage reads 'Ex libris Patricii Sleannan pastoris de Doneris, etc.' There is a lengthy note at the end on two MSS. of the life of S. Columbanus by Jonas, in the handwriting of O'Connor. Dr. Todd has inserted after p. 184 two notices by Chas. MacDonell on a MS. 'Typicus ac Tropologicus Jesu Christi Genealogiae Intellectus' and on the continuation of Colgan's 'Acta sanctorum'."

FLEMISH ART. BRUGES.—*Exposition des Primitifs flamands et d'Art ancien.* 15 juin au 15 septembre, 1902. Exposition des Primitifs flamands et d'Art ancien, Bruges. Première section: Tableaux. Catalogue. 1902, 4°.

— CONWAY (Sir W. M.) Early Flemish artists and their predecessors on the Lower Rhine. . . 1887, 8°.

— CROWE (J. A.) The Early Flemish painters. . . By J. A. Crowe and G. B. Cavalcaselle. 1857, 8°.

— HULIN (G.) De l'identité de certains maîtres anonymes. . . 1902, 4°.

— MAETERLINCK (L.) Le Genre satirique dans la peinture flamande. . . 1903, 8°.

— NEW GALLERY. Exhibition of pictures by masters of the Flemish and British schools. . . 1899-1900, 8°.

— SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Portfolio of Flemish art. . . [1881-95], fol.

— WEALE (W. H. J.) Hans Memlinc; a notice of his life and works. . . 1865, 8°.

FLEMISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. See DUTCH.

FLEMMING (ABRAHAM) See FLEMING.

FLEMMING (JOHANN) See ENOCH, the Patriarch, pseud. Das Buch-Henoch. Herausgegeben im Auftrage der Kirchenväter-Commission der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften von . . . J. F., etc. 1901, 8°.

FLEMMING (Sir OLIVER) The Humble narrative of O. F., Knight; shewing the manner how I came to execute the office of Master of the Ceremonies. . . [Preceded by his petition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 7, pp. 498-505. 1812, 4°.

FLENSBURG. Fasciculus diplomatum flensburgensium, quibus statuta, immunitates et jura singularia civitatis suppletur et explicantur. . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 4, pp. 1949-1960. 1745, fol.

— Statuta civitatis flensburgensis. . . Accedunt B. Eckenbergeri glossae. . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 4, pp. 1897-1950. 1745, fol.

— Statuta ruralia praefecturae flensburgensis. . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 4, pp. 1959-1976. 1745, fol.

FLERES (UGO) La Campagna Romana. Con 112 illustrazioni. Bergamo, Istituto Italiano d'Arti Grafiche, 1904. 4°. 10½ in. 130 pp.

FLESSELLES (JACQUES DE) See DIALOGUE entre M. de Launay, Flesselles, Foulon et Berthier, aux enfers. [A satire.] [? 1789], 8°.

FLETCHER (ALEXANDER) See DAY (S. P.) Life in a convent. . . With an introduction, by A. F. . . 1848, 12°.

FLETCHER (ANDREW) of Saltoun. A Speech without doors, concerning toleration. [By ? A. F.] [? 1703], 4°. See SPEECH.

— State of the controversy betwixt united and separate Parliaments. . . [By A. F.] 1706, 4°. See STATE.

FLETCHER (ANNE) The Study of history rendered easy by a plan founded on experience. . . [By A. Fletcher, and S. and H. F. Dutton.] Vol. I. [II., III.] London, P. Elmsly, 1798.

8°. 6½ in. 3 vols. I. (10) + cccvii. pp. + (1) p. + 206 + (2) + viii. + xxxii. + (2) pp., engraved title. II. liv. + (2) + 120 + (2) + xlii. pp. + (1) p. xii. + ii. pp. III. (4) + vi. + (2) + 328 + lviii. pp.

FLETCHER (BANISTER) A History of architecture for the student, craftsman and amateur; being a comparative view of the historical styles from the earliest period. By B. Fletcher . . . and B. F. Fletcher. . . .
London, B. T. Batsford, 1896.
8°. 7½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 313 pp. + (1) p., 115 plates.

FLETCHER (BANISTER FLIGHT) See **FLETCHER** (B.) A History of architecture for the student, etc. By B. Fletcher . . . and B. F. Fletcher. . . . 1896, 8°.

FLETCHER (CHARLES ROBERT LESLIE) Henry vi. A lecture delivered at Eton. . . . Eton, Drake, [? 1891].
8°. 8½ in. 38 + (2) pp. Privately printed.

FLETCHER (FRANCIS) Preacher. The World encompassed by Sir F. Drake carefully collected out of the notes of Master F. F. . . . COLLECTION of voyages and travels, vol. 2. 1745, fol.

FLETCHER (GEORGE) Officier in the Rebel Army of 1745. See **ELPHINSTONE** (A.) 6th Baron Balmerino. True copies of the papers wrote by A., Lord Balmerino, G. F., etc., and delivered by them to the sheriffs at the places of their execution. 1746, 8°.

— See **TOWNLY** (F.) A Genuine account of the behaviour, confession, and dying words, of F. Townly, . . . G. F., etc., who were executed . . . for high treason, in levying war against his . . . Majesty King George the Second. 1746, 8°.

— See **TOWNLY** (F.) The Genuine trial of F. Townley . . . convicted of high treason. . . . To which is added, the trials of G. F., etc. [1746], 8°.

FLETCHER (GILES) the Elder. Of | The Ryse | Common Wealth. | Or, | Maner Of Go- | uernement by the Russe | Emperour, (commonly called the | Emperour of Moskouia) with | the manners, and fashions | of the people of that | Countrey. | The Contents are noted in the Ta- | ble, set downe before the be- | ginning of the Booke. |
At London | Printed by T. D. for | Thomas Charde. | 1591. |

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A⁴, B-P⁴, Q⁴; (4) + 116 leaves:—(1) wanting, probably blank, (2a) title, within a border, (2b) blank, (3a-4a) dedication to Queen Elizabeth, (4b) contents, 1-116 the work.

*. * The first edition, which was suppressed by order of Queen Elizabeth.

— — — [Another edition.] Of the Russe commonwealth. **HAKLUYT** (R.) The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 1, pp. 474-497. 1599, fol.

— — — [Another edition.] **HAKLUYT** (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 1, pp. 534-562. 1809, 4°.

FLETCHER (HANSLIP) See **BEAVAN** (A. H.) Imperial London. . . . With sixty illustrations by H. F. . . . 1901, 8°.

FLETCHER (Sir HENRY) Catalogue of the . . . library of Sir H. Fletcher . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 27th January, 1864, etc.
London, Sotheby, 1864.
8°. 8½ in. (2) + 40 pp.

FLETCHER (JOHN) Dramatist. See **BEAUMONT** (F.) The Works of Beaumont and Fletcher. . . . 1812, 8°.

— See **BEAUMONT** (F.) Bonduca: a tragedy; altered from Beaumont and Fletcher. . . . 1796, 12°.

— See **BEAUMONT** (F.) The Chances: a comedy; as altered from Beaumont and Fletcher. . . . 1791, 12°.

FLETCHER (JOHN) See **BEAUMONT** (F.) Philaster: a tragedy; as altered from Beaumont and Fletcher. . . . 1791, 12°.

— See **BEAUMONT** (F.) Rule a wife and have a wife; a comedy. . . . By Beaumont and Fletcher [or rather by the latter alone]. 1763, 12°.

— — — [Another edition.] New English theatre, vol. 3. 1776, 12°.

— — — [Another edition.] 1791, 12°.

— See **JONSON** (B.) The Widow. [By Ben Jonson, J. F. and T. Middleton.] **DODSLEY** (R.) A Select collection of old plays, vol. 12. 1827, 8°.

— See **POTTER** (A. C.) A Bibliography of Beaumont and Fletcher. 1890, 8°.

FLETCHER (JOHN SAMUEL) See **WALWORTH** (N.) The Correspondence of N. Walworth and Peter Seddon of Outwood, and other documents chiefly relating to the building of Ringley Chapel. Edited with notes by J. S. F. 1880, 4°.

FLETCHER (JOSEPH SMITH) Life in Arcadia. . . .
London, J. Lane, 1896.
8°. 7½ in. xiv. + 265 + 5 pp., 5 plates.

FLETCHER (LAVINGTON E.) See **RICHARDSON** (T.) Professor of Chemistry in the University of Durham. Report on the experiments made at Wigan, to test the values of the steam coals of Lancashire and Cheshire, for use in marine boilers. By T. Richardson and L. E. F. . . . 1867, fol.

FLETCHER (LAZARUS) Keeper of the Department of Mineralogy, British Museum. See **BRITISH MUSEUM** (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Mineralogy. A Guide to the collection of meteorites. . . . [By L. Fletcher.] 1882, 8°.

— See **BRITISH MUSEUM** (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Mineralogy. A Guide to the mineral gallery. . . . [By L. Fletcher.] 1885, 8°.

— — — 1888, 8°.

— — — 1889, 8°.

— See **BRITISH MUSEUM** (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Mineralogy. An Introduction to the study of meteorites. . . . [By L. Fletcher.] 1886, 8°.

— — — 1888, 8°.

— — — 1904, 8°.

— See **BRITISH MUSEUM** (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Mineralogy. An Introduction to the study of rocks. [By L. Fletcher.] 1895, 8°.

— See **BRITISH MUSEUM** (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Mineralogy. The Student's index to the collection of minerals. [By L. Fletcher.] 1885, 8°.

FLETCHER (MARY JANE) See **JEWSBURY**, afterwards **FLETCHER**.

FLETCHER (RICHARD) Physician. See **PRANCE** (M.) L'Estrange a papist, proved by the depositions upon oath of . . . R. F., etc. 1681, fol.

FLETCHER (STEPHEN) Librorum ex bibliothecis Joannis Keill et Ricardi Fuller catalogus. . . . Being part of the stock of Mr. Stephen Fletcher, bookseller, . . . which will begin to be sold . . . on . . . 21st November, 1727. . . .
London, 1727.

8°. 7½ in. (2) + 61 pp. + (1) p.

FLETCHER (WILLIAM) *One of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland.* Judge Fletcher's Charge to the Grand Jury of the county of Wexford, . . . containing a comprehensive and important view of the state of Ireland. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 4, pp. 379-406. 1814, 8°.

— A Letter on the tone and matter of Judge Fletcher's printed Charge [to the Grand Jury of Wexford]. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 5. 1815, 8°.

FLETCHER (WILLIAM ISAAC) See POOLE (W. F.) An Index to periodical literature. . . . Third edition brought down to Jan. 1882, with the assistance . . . of W. I. F. . . . 1882, 8°.

— See POOLE (W. F.) Poole's Index to periodical literature. The first supplement from Jan. 1, 1882, to Jan. 1, 1887. By W. F. Poole and W. I. F. . . . [1888], 8°.

— See POOLE (W. F.) Poole's Index to periodical literature. The second supplement from Jan. 1, 1887, to Jan. 1, 1892. By W. I. F. . . . [1893], 8°.

— See POOLE (W. F.) Poole's Index to periodical literature. Third supplement, from Jan. 1, 1892, to Dec. 31, 1896. By W. I. F. and F. O. Poole. [1897], 8°.

— See POOLE (W. F.) Poole's Index to periodical literature. Fourth supplement, from Jan. 1, 1897, to Jan. 1, 1902. By W. I. F. and M. Poole. . . . 1903, 8°.

FLETCHER (WILLIAM YOUNGER) Bookbinding in France. . . . London, Seeleys, 1894. 8°. 10½ in. 80 pp., 8 plates, and 31 illustrations in text. *Portfolio Monographs*, no. 10, Oct. 1894.

— English bookbindings in the British Museum; illustrations of 63 examples selected on account of their beauty or historical interest, with introduction and descriptions. . . . London, Kegan Paul and Co., 1895. Fol. 14½ in. xvii. + (133) pp., 66 coloured plates.

— English book collectors. . . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1902. 4°. 8½ in. xviii. + 448 pp., 12 plates.

— Foreign bookbindings in the British Museum; illustrations of 63 examples selected on account of their beauty or historical interest, with introduction and descriptions. . . . London, Kegan Paul and Co., 1896. Fol. 14½ in. xxiv. + 130 pp., 65 coloured plates.

FLEURY, Monastery of. ADREVALDUS, *Monachus Floriacensis.* Ex historia translationis S. Benedicti in Floriacum. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3. 1741, fol.

— Ex chronico floriacensi [from A.D. 672 to 742]. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, p. 315. 1741, fol.

— Ex chronico floriacensi [from A.D. 877 to 977]. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 8, pp. 253, 254. 1752, fol.

— Ex chronico floriacensi [from A.D. 987 to 1060]. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 10, pp. 177, 178. 1760, fol.

— Fragmentum historicum ex veteri membrana de tributo Floriacensibus imposito. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 12, pp. 94, 95. 1781, fol.

— Restitutio villae patriciaci monasterio floriacensi. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 1, pp. 705, 706. 1757, fol.

— Vetus chronicum incerti auctoris, sed qui monachus floriacensis fuisse videtur manuscriptum. DUCHESNE (A.) *Historiae normannorum scriptores antiqui*, pp. 32-34. 1619, fol.

FLEURY () See VOIX (La) de Dieu et du peuple sensé. [Edited by — F.] 1850, fol.

FLEURY (CLAUDE) *Abbatis Fleury exercitatio in poesim universam et Hebraeorum potissimum.* UGOLINUS (B.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 31. 1766, fol.

— *Histoire ecclésiastique* [to A.D. 1414]. Par Mr. Fleury. . . . Tome premier [-vingtième]. (*Histoire ecclésiastique, pour servir de continuation à celle de monsieur l'abbé Fleury* [to A.D. 1595]. By J. C. Fabre and C. P. Goujet). Tome vingt-unième [-trente-sixième]. . . . Paris, 1691-1720, 1726-38. 4°. 9½ in. 36 vols.

— Table générale des matières contenues dans les xxxvi. volumes de l'Histoire ecclésiastique de M. Fleury et du P. Fabre. [By L. E. Rondet]. . . . Paris, J. Desaint, 1758. 4°. 9½ in.

Calf, with the arms of Henri Francois d'Aguesseau, Chancellor of France, on sides, and scallop shells at each corner of the boards; the back panels have crossed maces in the centre with the scallop shells in the corners. See Guigard, II. 172.

FLEURY (ÉDOUARD) *Le Banc de douleur, ou Revue des principales candidatures pour la présidence de la République.* . . . [Paris], N. Chaix et Cie., [1848]. Fol. 17 in. (2) pp. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1848) vol. 2 (28).

FLEURY (ÉLIE JÉRÔME) *Mémoire sur le gisement probable du port des Santons.* . . . — *Mémoire sur le gisement probable du promontoire des Santons.* . . . POITIERS. — *Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires*, vol. 7. 1841, 8°.

FLEURY (PAUL DE) *Archiviste de Loir-et-Cher.* *Inventaire analytique et descriptif de manuscrits de la bibliothèque de Poitiers.* . . . POITIERS. — *Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires*, vol. 32. 1868, 8°.

FLICKE (ROBERT) A Report . . . concerning the success of a part of the London supplies sent to . . . T. Howard to the isles of the Azores, 1591. HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principal navigations, etc.*, vol. 2, part 2, pp. 176-178. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 2, pp. 671-673. 1810, 4°.

— [Another edition.] PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages*, vol. 1, pp. 821-824. 1808, 4°.

FLIEDNER (THEODOR) See INSTITUTION (The) of Kaiserswerth . . . for the . . . training of deaconesses, under the direction of Pastor Fliedner. . . . 1851, 8°.

FLIGHTS. *Flights of fancy.* . . . By T. PENROSE. 1775, 4°.

FLINDERS (MATTHEW) *A Voyage to Terra Australis; undertaken for the purpose of completing the discovery of that vast country, and prosecuted in the years 1801, 1802, and 1803, in H.M.S. the Investigator, and subsequently in the armed vessel Porpoise and Cumberland schooner. With an account of the shipwreck of the Porpoise, arrival of the Cumberland at Mauritius, and imprisonment of the commander during six years and a half in that island.* . . . In two volumes. . . . Vol. I. [II.] London, W. Bulmer and Co., 1814. 4°. 11½ in. 2 vols. I. (2) + ix. + (11) + cciv. + 269 pp. + (1) p., 4 plates. II. (2) + 613 pp. + (1) p., 5 plates.

— Charts. Fol. 17 in.

FLINES, Monastery of. HAUTCOEUR (É.) *Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Flines.* 1873, 8°.

— *Histoire de l'abbaye de Flines.* . . . 1874, 8°.

FLINT, *County of*. A Petition of the gentry, ministers and freeholders of the county of Flint, presented to his Majesty at York, August the fourth, 1642; with his Majesties most gracious answer thereunto. Also his Majesties speech to the gentlemen of York . . . the fourth of August. *London, A. Norton, August 12, 1642.*
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

FLINT (ROBERT) *The Philosophy of history in France and Germany.* . . . *Edinburgh, Blackwood, 1874.*
8°. 8½ in. xxii. + 609 pp. + (1) p. *With another title-page reading: "The Philosophy of history in Europe". Vol. 1.*

FLINT (WESTON) *Bureau of Education. Circular of information no. 7, 1893. Statistics of public libraries in the United States and Canada.* . . . *Washington, 1893.*
8°. 9 in. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 213 pp. + (1) p.

FLISCUS (JOANNES LUDOVICUS) *See FIESCHI* (GIOVANNI LUIGI)

FLISCUS (STEPHANUS) *Varietates sententiarum seu synonyma.* [Nürnberg, Friedrich Creussner], 1485.
4°. 8 in. Without place or printer's name. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 31 lines.

Collation: a-k⁴, 1m⁴, n⁴; 100 leaves (1-100).

Leaf 1a Stephan⁹ fliscus |

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a (sig. a ij) [St. Ephanus fliscus desontino Iu | ueni peritissimo. Iohanni meli | orantio cui vincentino cancelario. Pa | duano. P.d.a. . . .

Leaf 100b line 10 [Colophon] Finit hic steffanus fliscus de Sontino vir disertus | et mira eloquij dignitate fulgens folieiter [sic]. Anno. | dñi. Mcccclxxxv. Laus deo clementissimo. |

This copy, Dr. Kloss.

Hain * 7151, *Panzer* II. 200, *Proctor* 2154.

FLODDEN FIELD. *HEREAFTER* ensue the trewe encounter or batayle lately don between Englande and Scotlande. . . . 1809, 4°.

— **ROBSON** (J.) *of Warrington. The Scottish Field.* [A poem on the battle of Flodden Field.] . . . 1855, 4°.

— **WEBER** (H. W.) *The Battle of Flodden Field; a poem of the sixteenth century. With . . . various readings . . . notes, a glossary, and an appendix, containing ancient poems and historical matter relating to the same event.* By H. Weber. . . . 1808, 8°.

FLODMAN (OLAVUS) *See CELSIUS* (M.) *Oreades helsingicae redivivae, quarum pars prima . . . defertur ab Olavo Flodman.* [1710], 8°.

FLODOARDUS, *Remensis.* Frodoardi . . . chronicon ab anno 919 ad annum 966, cum appendice aliquot annorum. *Bouquet* (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 8, pp. 176-215. 1752, fol.

— *Flodoardi annales a. 919-966.* (Continuatio a. 966, 976-978.) *Pertz* (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 3, pp. 363-408. 1838, fol.

— *Chronique de Frodoard.* [Translated into French.] *Guizot* (F. P. G.) *Collection des mémoires, etc.*, vol. 6, pp. 67-162. 1824, 8°.

— *Flodoardi fragmenta de romanis pontificibus.* . . . *Murator* (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 3, pt. 2. 1734, fol.

— *Ex Frodoardo de Hardiano i. papa.* *Bouquet* (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 5, pp. 463, 464. 1744, fol.

— *Ex Frodoardo de Leone III. papa.* *Bouquet* (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 5, pp. 467, 468. 1744, fol.

FLODOARDUS, *Remensis.* *Ex Frodoardo de Stephano II. papa.* *Bouquet* (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 5, pp. 440-442. 1744, fol.

— *Ex Frodoardi . . . fragmento de pontificibus romanis.* *Bouquet* (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 7, pp. 230-332. 1749, fol.

— *Historiae remensis ecclesiae libri IV.* . . . *La Bigne* (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 17, pp. 501-653. 1677, fol.

— *Flodoardi historia remensis ecclesiae.* . . . *Pertz* (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 13, pp. 405-599. 1881, fol.

— *Ex Flodoardi presbyteri et canonici ecclesiae remensis historia ejusdem ecclesiae.* *Bouquet* (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 5, 6, 7, 8. 1738, etc., fol.

— *Histoire de l'église de Rheims par Frodoard.* [Translated from the Latin into French.]

Paris, J. L. J. Brière, 1824.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + ix. + (3) + 616 pp. *Guizot* (F. P. G.) *Collection des mémoires, etc.*, vol. 5.

FLOMAN (A. W.) *Ranskan kieli-oppi lukemiston ja sana kirjan kanssa, alotteleville.* . . . I. [II.] . . . *Helsingissä, S. K. S. K., 1863.*

8°. 8 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. *Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 31 Osa.*

FLOOD, *The.* *See DELUGE.*

FLORA. *Flora fennica. Suomen Kasvisto. Koelma.* [By Elias Lönnrot.] *Helsingissä, S. K. S. K., 1860.*
8°. 8 in. *Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 24 Osa.*

— *See also BOTANY.*

FLORA'S. *Flora's feast; a masque of flowers, penned and pictured by W. Crane.* 1890, 4°.

FLOREFFE, *Monastery of.* *Annales floreffenses a. 1-1482,* edente L. C. Bethmann. *Pertz* (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 16, pp. 618-631. 1889, fol.

FLORENCE.—*Accademia della Crusca.* *INDICE delle edizioni citate dagli Accademici della Crusca nel loro vocabolario.* . . . 1835, 16°.

— *INDICE manuale tratto del libro, "Serie de' testi di lingua italiana. . . ." (Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca.)* 1812, 16°.

Architecture.

— *OSSERVATORE FIORENTINO.* *L'Osservatore fiorentino sugli edifizj della sua patria.* . . . 1821, 8°.

— *RICHA* (G.) *Notizie storiche delle chiese fiorentine, divise ne' suoi quartieri.* . . . 1754-62, 4°.

Art.

— *ALBERTINI* (F. DEGLI) *Memoriale di molte statue e pitture della città di Firenze.* . . . [1863], 8°.

— *BERENSON* (B.) *The Florentine painters of the Renaissance.* . . . 1896, 8°.

— *BODE* (W.) *Keeper of the Royal Museum, Berlin.* *Florentiner Bildhauer der Renaissance.* . . . 1902, 4°.

— *CELLINI* (B.) *Memoirs of B. C., a Florentine artist.* . . . Third edition. . . . 1823, 8°.

— *CHIARI* (G.) *Statue di Firenze.* [? 1800], 8°.

FLORENCE.—*Art.*

- LASINIO (C.) *Conte*. Ornati presi da graffiti, e pitture antiche esistenti in Firenze disegnati, ed incisi in 40 rami da C. L. . . . 1789, fol.
- OTTLEY (W. Y.) A Series of plates engraved after the paintings and sculptures of the most eminent masters of the early Florentine school. . . . 1826, fol.
- REYMOND (M.) *La Sculpture florentine*. 1897-[1900], fol.
- SELVATICO (P.) *Marchese*. Di un nuovo dipinto a fresco di Raffaello in Firenze cenni. . . . 1845, 8°.

Basilica di San Giovanni Batista.

- LUMACHI (A.) *Memorie storiche dell'antichissima basilica di S. Gio. Batista di Firenze*. . . . [1782], 8°.
- Rosso (G. DEL) *Ricerche storico-architettoniche sopra il singolarissimo tempio di San Giovanni annesso alla Metropolitana di Firenze*. . . . 1820, 8°.
- TRE (Le) *porte del battistero di San Giovanni di Firenze incise ed illustrate*. . . . 1821, fol.

Biblioteca Laurenziana.

- BANDINI (A. M.) *Lettera . . . sopra i principj, e progressi della Biblioteca laurenziana*. . . . 1773, 12°.
- DELISLE (L. V.) *Notice sur des manuscrits du fonds Libri conservés à la Laurentienne à Florence*. . . . 1886, 4°.
- ELCI (A. M. D') *Conte*. Catalogo dei libri dal conte Angiolo Maria d'Elci donati alla Imperiale e Reale Libreria mediceo-laurenziana. 1826, 4°.
- *Bibliothecae medicae laurentianae et palatinae codicum mms. orientalium catalogus . . . S. E. Assemanus . . . recensuit, digessit, notis illustravit, A. F. Gorio curante. Florentiae, Caietani Albizzini, 1742[-43].*
Fol. 17 in. lxxii. + 492 + (58) pp., 26 plates.
- *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae medicae laurentianae, varia continens opera graecorum patrum . . . A. M. Bandinius . . . recensuit, illustravit, edidit. . . . Plura accedunt anecdota, pleraque latine reddita. (Accedunt codices Gaddiani graeci.) Florentiae, typis Caesareis, 1764, '68, '70.*
Fol. 16 in. 3 vols. i. xxiv. + 556 pp., 9 plates. ii. (4) pp. + 694 cols. + (1) p., 2 plates. iii. xvii. pp. + 628 cols.
With inscription in each vol. "Munificentiae Magni Ducis Etruriae debet Frid. Adolphus Ebert. d. 20 Maii 1822".
- See PYROPHORUS (PHILAETES) *pseud.* Appendix in praefationem bandinianam ad Catalogum Bibliothecae medicae-laurentianae. 1769, 4°.
- *Catalogus codicum latinorum (Catalogus codicum italicorum) Bibliothecae medicae laurentianae . . . A. M. Bandinius . . . recensuit, illustravit, edidit. . . . Florentiae, 1774-78.*
Fol. 16 in. 5 vols. *This copy, Ebert's, with inscription in each vol.*
- *Bibliotheca leopoldina laurentiana, seu Catalogus manuscriptorum qui jussu Petri Leopoldi Imperatoris in Laurentianam translati sunt . . . A. M. Bandinius . . . recensuit, illustravit, edidit. Tomus I. [II., III.] Florentiae, typis Caesareis, 1791, '92, '93.*
Fol. 16 in. 3 vols. i. xvi. pp. + 700 cols. + pp. 701-733 + (1) p. ii. (4) pp. + 768 cols. iii. viii. pp. + 712 cols.
This copy, Ebert's, with inscription in each vol.

FLORENCE.—*Biblioteca Palatina.*

- *Classazione dei libri a stampa dell' I. e R. Palatina in corrispondenza di un nuovo ordinamento dello scibile umano di F. Palermo. Firenze, M. Cellini, 1854.*
4°. 10½ in. cxiv. + (2) + 388 pp.
- *Cathedral Church of Santa Maria del Fiore.*
- CONTI (A.) *Sculture e mosaici nella facciata del Duomo di Firenze, argomenti e spiegazioni*. . . . 1883, 8°.
- GUASTI (C.) *La Cupola di Santa Maria del Fiore*. . . . 1857, 8°.
- *Santa Maria del Fiore. La costruzione della chiesa e del campanile*. . . . 1887, 8°.
- MOLINI (G.) *La Metropolitana fiorentina illustrata*. . . . 1820, 4°.

Church History.

- CAMICI (I.) *Del vescovado fiorentino di Gherardo di Borgogna che fu anco sommo pontefice col nome di Niccolò II.* 1780, 4°.

Church of Santa Croce.

- MOISÉ (F.) *Santa Croce di Firenze*. . . . 1845, 12°.

Church of Santa Maria del Carmine.

- LAYARD (Right Hon. Sir A. H.) *The Brancacci chapel and Masolino, Masaccio, and F. Lippi*. . . . 1868, 8°.

Church of Santa Maria Novella.

- GIOVANNI, *da Fiesole* [GUIDO DA MUGELLO], called FRA ANGELICO. *Il Tabernacolo del beato Angelico nella sagrestia di Santa Maria Novella di Firenze*. 1854, fol.
- MECATTI (G. M.) *Notizie storiche riguardanti il capitolo esistente nel convento de' padri domenicani di Santa Maria Novella della città di Firenze*. . . . 1737, 4°.

Church of Or' San Michele.

- MASSELLI (G.) *Il Tabernacolo della Madonna d'Orsanmichele, lavoro insigne di A. Orcagna e altra sculture di eccellenti maestri le quali adornano la loggia e la chiesa predetta*. . . . 1851[-58], fol.

Church of the Carmelites.

- LASINIO (G. P.) [Five engravings from the pictures by Masaccio and Masolino, formerly in the church of the Carmelites at Florence.] [? 1830], fol.
- PATCH (T.) [Twelve engravings with text from the pictures by Giotto, formerly in the church of the Carmelites at Florence.] 1772, fol.

Commerce and Trade.

- PERUZZI (S. L.) *Storia del commercio e dei banchieri di Firenze in tutto il mondo conosciuto dal 1200 al 1345*. . . . 1868, 8°.

Council of Florence.

- SGOUROPOULOS (S.) *Vera historia unionis non verae inter Graecos et Latinos: sive Concilii florentini exactissimo narratio*. . . . 1660, fol.
- *Acta generalis octavae synodi sub Eugenio quarto Ferrariae inceptae, Florentiae vero peractae*. . . . 1526, fol. See FERRARA, *Council of*.

FLORENCE.—*Council of Florence.*

- Ἡ Ἁγία καὶ Οἰκουμένη ἐν Φλωρεντίᾳ Σύνοδος. . . .
 Sancta generalis florentina synodus. Tomus primus
 [secundus]. [Rome], Stephanus Paulinus, [1636].

4°. 8½ in. Gr. and Lat. 2 vols. in 1. i. (20) + 677 pp. + (1) p. ii.
 (4) + 475 pp. + (1) p.

• • This account was drawn up by Dorotheus, Metropolitan of
 Mitylene, and edited by I. M. Carophylus.

- Acta | Sacri Oecumenici | Concilii | Florentini | Ab |
 Horatio Ivstiniano | Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ Custode Pri-
 mario | Collecta, Disposita, Illustrata. | [Device.]
 Romæ, | Typis Sac. Congr. de Fide Propaganda.
 MDCXXXVIII [1638]. | Superiorum Permissu. |

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. 2 leaves unsigned. A-Z^a, Aa.
 Pp^a, abⁱ; (16) + 455 + (17) pp.

- Græcorum confessio de verbis consecrationis et tran-
 substantiatione, a Bessarione exposita in concilio
 florentino. MABILLON (J.) Museum italicum, vol. 1, pt.
 2, pp. 243-246. 1724, 4°.

Description and Travels.

- Bocchi (F.) of Florence. Le Bellezze della città di
 Firenze. . . . 1677, 8°.
- BULGARINI (A.) Guide de Florence. . . . Seconde édition.
 . . . 1841, 12°.
- HORNER (S.) Walks in Florence. . . . 1873, 8°.
- IMPRESSIONS of Rome, Florence and Turin. . . . 1862,
 8°.
- MARCOTTI (G.) Guide-souvenir de Florence et pays en-
 vironnants. . . . [? 1900], 8°.
- MIGLIORE (F. L. DEL) Firenze illustrata. . . . 1684, 4°.
- Firenze antica e moderna illustrata.
 Firenze, P. Allegrini, 1789-1802.
 8°. 7 in. 8 vols.

Maps.

- ANGIOLINI (G.) Pianta topografica, e veduta generale
 della città di Firenze. 1826, 27 × 29 in.
- BALATRI (L.) Pianta della città di Firenze. . . [? 1850],
 15½ × 15 in.
- BORGH (B.) Topografia della città e contorni di Firenze.
 . . . 1817, 41 × 35 in.
- [Contorni di Firenze.] [? Florence, ? 1870.]
 18 × 28 in. oblong. Mounted on cloth and folded, in a portfolio.
 Sheet E 10 of (?) Italian Ordnance Survey.

Galleria Imperiale e Reale.

- MONGEZ (A.) Tableaux, statues, bas-reliefs et camées de
 la galerie de Florence et du palais Pitti, dessinés par
 Vicar. . . . 1819, fol.
- Galerie Impériale et Royale de Florence. Quatorzième
 édition. . . . Florence, Imprimerie du Giglio, 1837.
 8°. 7 in. 204 pp., 1 folding plate.
- ———— Quinzième édition. Florence, 1840.
 8°. 7 in. 236 pp., 1 folding plate.
- ———— Dix-neuvième édition. Florence, 1854.
 8°. 7 in. 203 + (5) pp., 1 folding plate.

FLORENCE.—*Galleria Imperiale e Reale.*

- Catalogo della R. Galleria di Firenze. Prima [seconda]
 parte. . . . Prima edizione italiana.
 Firenze, Topografia delle Murate, 1863.
 8°. 7 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. (8) + 93 + (3) pp. ii. (4) + 191 pp. +
 (1) p.
- Guida della R. Galleria antica e moderna e Tribuna del
 David di E. Pieraccini. Firenze, Bencini, 1884.
 8°. 7½ in. 174 + (2) pp.
- Catalogue of the Royal Uffizi Gallery in Florence by
 C. Rigoni. Florence, Coöperative Printing Association, 1890.
 8°. 7½ in. 237 pp. + (1) p.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

- BORGHINI (V. M.) Discorso di . . . V. Borghini intorno
 al modo di far gli alberi delle famiglie nobili fiorentine.
 . . . 1821, 4°.
- MINI (P.) Discorso della nobiltà di Firenze, e de
 Fiorentini. . . . 1593, 8°.
- ———— Avvertimenti, e digressioni sopra' el Discorso della
 nobiltà di Firenze, e de Fiorentini. . . . 1594, 8°.

History.

- AMBROGINI (A.) Poliziano. Pactianæ conjurationis
 commentarium. [? 1480], 4°.
- AMMIRATO (S.) the Elder. Istorie fiorentine. . . . 1647,
 47, 41, fol.
- BARTOLINI SALIMBENI (G.) Del magnifico Lorenzo de'
 Medici, cronica . . . di questa . . . casata. . . . 1786, 8°.
- BRACCIOLINI (P.) P. B. . . . historiae florentinae libri
 octo. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae,
 vol. 19. 1723, fol.
- ———— [Another edition.] MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum itali-
 carum scriptores, vol. 20. 1731, fol.
- BRUTO (G. M.) J. M. B. historiae florentinae libri octo.
 . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae,
 vol. 19. 1723, fol.
- ———— Editio novissima. . . . 1764, 4°.
- BUONACCORSI (B.) Diario de' successi piu importanti
 seguiti in Italia, et particolarmente in Fiorenza. . . .
 1568, 8°.
- BUONINSEGGI (D.) Storie della città di Firenze . . . 1410-
 60. . . . 1637, 4°.
- BUONINSEGGI (P.) Historia florentina. . . . 1580, 4°.
- CAPRONI (G.) Governor of Pisa. Storia della repubblica
 di Firenze. . . . 1875, 8°.
- CAVALCANTI (G.) Istorie fiorentine. . . . 1838, 8°.
- CERTALDO (P. DA) Storia della guerra di Semifonte. . . .
 1753, 8°.
- COMPAGNI (D.) D. C. Chronicon florentinum . . . ab
 anno 1280 usque ad annum 1312. . . . MURATORI (L. A.)
 Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 9. 1726, fol.
- ———— Istoria fiorentina di D. C. dall' anno 1280 fino all'
 1312. 1728, 4°.
- DATI (G.) Istoria di Firenze . . . dall' anno 1380 all' anno
 1405. . . . 1735, 4°.

FLORENCE.—History.

- MACCHIAVELLI (N.) *The Florentine historie*. . . 1595, fol.
- — [Another edition.] 1674, 8°.
- MALESPINI (R.) *Historia florentina*. . . Ab ea urbe condita ad annum usque 1281. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 8. 1726, fol.
- MONTECATINI (N. DA) *Croniche fiorentine di ser N. da Montecatini e del cavaliere J. Salviati*. . . 1784, 8°.
- MORELLI (G.) *Chroniche di G. . . e di L. . . Morelli*. . . 1785, 8°.
- MORENI (D.) *Notizie storiche dei contorni di Firenze*. . . 1791-95, 8°.
- ROSCOE (W.) *The Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, called the Magnificent*. . . Sixth edition. 1825, 8°.
- S., P. F. M. *Delle eccellenze e grandezze delle nazione fiorentina; dissertazione storico-filosofica*. . . 1780, 8°.
- SCALA (B.) *Statesman*. B. S. . . de historia Florentinorum. . . 1677, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 19. 1723, fol.
- SEGNi (B.) *Storie fiorentine . . . dall' anno 1527 al' 1555*. . . 1723, fol.
- STEFANI (M.) *Istoria fiorentina*. . . 1776-83, 8°.
- VARCHI (B.) *Storia fiorentina . . . Nella quale principalmente si contengono l'ultime rivoluzioni della repubblica fiorentina, e lo stabilimento del principato nella casa de' Medici*. . . 1721, fol.
- — [Another edition.] *Istoria delle guerre della repubblica fiorentina*. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 20. 1723, fol.
- VILLANI (G.) *Storia di G. Villani*. . . 1587, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] *Cronica di G. Villani*. . . 1823, 8°.
- VILLANI (M.) *Della historia di M. V. . . li tre ultimi libri*. . . 1577, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1581, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] *Cronica di M. Villani*. . . 1825-26, 8°.
- VILLARI (P.) *The Two first centuries of Florentine history*. . . 1894-95, 8°.
- *Annales florentini [a. 1110-1173]*. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 19, pp. 223, 224. 1866, fol.
- *Historia florentina . . . auctore anonymo ab anno . . . 1406 usque ad 1438*. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 19, pp. 945-984. 1731, fol.
- *Monumenta historica de rebus Florentinorum*. . . 1378-1456. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 18. 1731, fol.
- *Ricordi di Firenze dell' anno 1459 di autore anonimo*. . . TARTINIUS (J. M.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 2, pp. 719-752. 1770, fol.

FLORENCE.—Imperiale e Reale Accademia delle Belle Arti.

- *Description de l'I. et R. Académie des Beaux Arts de Florence, augmentée d'un catalogue de tous les maîtres dont quelque ouvrage est indiqué dans ce livre. Troisième édition*. . . Florence, Giglio, 1836. 16°. 5½ in. (72) pp.
- — Treizième édition. . . Florence, Le Monier, 1855. 8°. 7 in. 95 pp. + (1) p.
- — Quatorzième édition. Florence, 1856. 8°. 7 in. 56 pp.
- *Descrizione degli oggetti d'arte della Reale Accademia delle Belle Arti di Firenze, aumentata di un catalogo di tutti i maestri le opere dei quali son citate in detta descrizione*. . . Firenze, A. Baracchi, 1864. 8°. 7 in. 56 pp.
- *Galleria dell' I. e Reale Accademia delle Belle Arti di Firenze, pubblicata con incisione in rame da una società artistica [viz. A. Perfetti, and others], ed illustrata da chiare e intelligenti penne italiane*. . . [With a preface by V. Marchese.] Firenze, Presso la Società Artistica Editrice, 1845. [1843-47.] Fol. 19½ in. (14) pp., 60 engraved plates with descriptive letterpress.
- *Monastery of San Marco*.
- MARCHESI (V. F.) *S. Marco convento dei padri predicatori in Firenze illustrato e inciso principalmente nei dipinti del B. Giovanni Angelico*. . . 1853, fol.
- SAVONAROLA (G.) *Apologia de' frati della congregazione di S. Marco*. [? 1497], 4°.

Museo di Fisica e Storia Naturale.

- GORI (A. F.) *Museum florentinum, exhibens insigniora vetustatis monumenta quae Florentiae sunt*. . . 1731-66, fol.

Museo di Santa Maria del Fiore.

- *Catalogo del Museo di Santa Maria del Fiore*. Firenze, G. Carnesecchi e figli, 1891. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 35 pp. + (1) p.

Numismatics.

- DECIMA (DELLA) e di varie altre gravzze imposte dal comune di Firenze. . . 1765-66, 4°.
- ORSINI (I.) *Storia delle monete della repubblica fiorentina*. . . 1760, 4°.

Palazzo del Podestà. See infra: *Reale Museo Nazionale*.

Palazzo Riccardi.

- GIORDANO (L.) *Descrizione delle pitture a fresco di L. G. esistenti nelle I.I. e R.R. Galleria e Biblioteca riccardiana*. . . 1819, 8°.

Reale Galleria. See supra: *Galleria Imperiale e Reale*.

Pitti Palace.

- MONGEZ (A.) *Tableaux, statues, bas-reliefs et camées de la galerie de Florence et du palais Pitti, dessinés par Wicar*. . . 1819, fol.

Reale Museo Nazionale.

- PASSERINI ORSINI DE RILLI (L.) *Del Pretorio di Firenze*. . . Seconda edizione. 1865, 8°.
- *Catalogo del R. Museo nazionale di Firenze (Palazzo del Podestà)*. Roma, 1898. 8°. 7 in. (2) + 483 pp. + (1) p.

FLORENCE.—*Social Life, Manners and Customs.*

— GRAZZINI (A. F.) called *Il Lasca*. Tutti i trionfi, carri maccherate o canti carnascialeschi, andati per Firenze. . . . 1750, 8°.

Società Colombaria Fiorentina.

— PASSERINI ORBINI DE RILLI (L.) Del Pretorio di Firenze. Lezione accademica detta nella tornata della Società Colombaria . . . 1858. . . . Seconda edizione. 1865, 8°.

FLORENCE. Florence Macarthy: an Irish tale. . . . By S. OWENSON, afterwards Lady S. MORGAN. 1819, 12°.

FLORENCE, of Rome. Le Bone Florence of Rome. RITSON (J.) Ancient English metrical romances, vol. 3, pp. 1-92. 1802, 8°.

FLORENNES, *Monastery of.* Anonymi florinensis brevis narratio belli sacri 1096-1125. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.* Recueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens occidentaux, vol. 5, pp. 371-373. 1895, fol.

— Ex miraculis S. Gengulfi [florinensibus]. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2. 1888, fol.

FLORENT, *Sire d'Ilhers.* See ILLIERS.

FLORENTINA, von Ober Weimar. Ain Geschicht wie | Got ainer Erbarn clo | ster Iunckfrawen | aussgeholfen | hatt. [Written in the name of Florentina von Ober Weimar, but probably by Luther.] | Mit ainē Sendtbrief | Doct. Mar. Luthers, | An die Graffen | zu Manss- | feldt. | Wittemberg. | 1524. | [? Nürnberg, 1524.] 4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp.—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-6) letter to "Gunther, Ernst, Hoyer, Gebhart, vnd Albrecht, Graffen zu Manssfeldt," etc., dated "Wittemberg, am Mittwoch nach Oculi, 1524." (7-14) the work, (15, 16) blank. Panzer 2180, Kuczyński 1612.

FLORENTINIUS (FRANCISCUS MARIA) See FIORENTINI.

FLORENTINUS (PAULUS) See ATTAVANTI (P.) *Florentinus*.

FLORENTIUS, *Presbyter.* Ex vita S. Rusticulae. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 493, 494. 1741, fol.

FLORENTIUS, *Vigorniensis.* See BRAVONIUS (FLORENTIUS) *Vigornensis*.

FLORENZ (CARL ADOLF) See DEUTSCHE MORGENLÄNDISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. . . . [Edited by C. A. Florenz, etc.] 1846, etc., 8°.

FLORES. See also FLORIO.

FLORES (ILDEFONSO JOSEPH) Arte | De La Lengva | Metropolitana | Del Reyno Cakchiquel, | O | Gvatemala- | lico, | Con Un Paralelo De Las | Lenguas Metropolitan- | as de los Reynos | Kiche, Cakchiquel, y Z'utuhil, | que hoy integran | El Reyno De Guatemala. | Compvesto | Por El P. F. Ildefonso Ioseph | Flores, hijo de la Santa Provincia del Dulcissime | Nombre de Iesvs de Guate- | mala, de la Regular | Observancia de N. Seraphico P. S. Francisco, | Ex-Lector de Phylosophia, Predicador, y Cura | Doctrinero por el Rl. Patronato del Pueblo | de Santa Maria de Iesvs. |

En Guatemala con licencia de los Sup. por | Sebastian de Arebalo. Año de 1753. |

8°. 5½ in. Roman and Italic letter. [A]-F⁴, G (+2° Erratas)², [B]-I⁴, J⁴, K-Z⁴, a-i⁴, j⁴, k-z⁴, Aa⁴, Bb⁴; (54)+387 pp.—(1) title, within a border, (2) blank, (3-14) dedication, with an engraved device on the first page, (15-52) censura, aprobacion, parecer, and 3 licencias, (53) errata, (54) nota, 1-351 arte, 352-387 paralelo.

*. This grammar is of such rarity that its existence was even doubted until a copy was discovered by Brasseur de Bourbourg in 1856. Spoken by the inhabitants of Guatemala: a dialect of the Quiché language, which again belongs to the Maya family.

FLORES (JUAN DE) Histoire de Aurelio, et Isabelle fille du roy d'Escocce. . . . [By J. de Flores.] 1608, 8°. See HISTOIRE.

FLOREZ (HENRIQUE) La Cantabria. Disertacion sobre el sitio, y extension que tuvo en tiempo de los Romanos la region de los Cantabros, con noticia de las regiones continantes, y de varias poblaciones antiguas. Discurso preliminar al tomo xxiv. de la España sagrada sobre la provincia tarraconense. . . . Madrid, A. Marin, 1768. 4. 8½ in. (8) + 229 pp. + (1) p.

— See RISCO (M.) El R. P. M. H. Florez vindicado del vindicador de la Cantabria, Don H. de Ozaeta y Gallaiztegui. . . . 1779, 4°.

— Clave historial, con que se abre la puerta a la historia eclesiastica, y politica, chronologia de los papas, y emperadores, reyes de España, Italia, y Francia, con los origene de todas las monarquias, concilios, hereges, santos, escritores y sucesos inmemorables de cada siglo. . . . Quarta edicion. . . . Madrid, A. Marin, 1760. F. 8 in. (11) + 416 pp.

Bound with "Respuesta a la carta de Juachin de Azur," by the same writer.

— España sagrada. Theatro geographico-historico de la iglesia de España. Origen, divisiones, y terminos de todas sus provincias. Antigüedad, traslaciones, y estado antiguo y presente de sus sillas, en todos los dominios de España, y Portugal. Con varias dissertaciones criticas, para ilustrar la historia eclesiastica de España. Tomo 1. [-11.] . . . Madrid, M. F. Rodriguez, 1747-1879. 4°. 8 in. 51 vols. in 28.

*. Florez died before the 28th vol. was printed, and that vol. as well as the 29th were published under the editorship of Manuel Risco. The 30th to the 42nd vols. are entirely by Risco, and the 43rd vol. is the joint work of Antolin Merino and José de la Canal. The last named writer is the sole author of vols. 44 to 46. Vols. 47 and 48 are by Pedro Sainz de Baranda; vols. 49 and 50 by Vicente de la Fuente, and vol. 51 is a posthumous work of Carlos Ramon Fort edited by La Fuente. The Real Academia de la Historia published the work from vol. 47 to the end.

— Respuesta del . . . maestro F. H. F. a la Carta publicada bajo el nombre de Don Juachin de Azur (sobre el tomo septimo de la España sagrada). Madrid, A. Marin, 1752.

4°. 8 in. (4) + 56 + (2) pp.

Bound with "Clave historial" by the same writer.

FLOREZ ESTRADA (ALVARO) Representation to H. C. M. Ferdinand VII., King of Spain in defence of the Cortes. . . . Translated from the manuscript of the author by C. Toplis. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 14, pp. 305-380. 1819, 8°.

FLORIAN, *Saint and Martyr.* Passio Floriani. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 3, pp. 65-71. 1896, 4°.

— Translatio S. Floriani I-III. BIELOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 4, pp. 755-762. 1884, 8°.

FLORIAN (JEAN PIERRE CLARIS DE) See CLARIS DE FLORIAN.

FLORIANUS, *Abbot of Roman-Moustier.* Epistola Floriani . . . ad Nicetium Trevir. episc. qua se precibus ejus commendat. (Epistola ejusdem ad eundem, qua eum rogat ut insulam lariensem Theodebaldo regi commendet.) BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 4, pp. 67, 68. 1741, fol.

FLORICULTURE. JACKSON (M. E.) The Florists' manual. . . . Second edition. 1822, 12°.

— See also BULBS; FLOWERS; GARDENING; ORCHIDS.

- FLORIDA.** GAILLARD (J. DE) *La Reprise de la Floride, faite par le capitaine Gourgues. . .* PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits*, vol. 4. 1799, 4°.
- LASSO DE LA VEGA (G.) *El Inca. Histoire de la conquête de la Floride. . .* Nouvelle édition. 1735, 8°.
- LAUDONNIÈRE (R. DE) A Notable historie containing four voyages made by certaine French capitaines into Florida. . . The Second voyage unto Florida, made and written by Capitaine Laudonnière. . . The Third voyage of the Frenchmen made by Capitaine J. Ribault unto Florida. The Fourth voyage of the Frenchmen into Florida, under the conduct of Capitaine Gourgues. . . HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 3, pp. 364-432. 1810, 4°.
- RATTENBURY (J. F.) *Remarks on the cession of the Floridas to the United States. . .* PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15. 1820, 8°.
- See SOTO (F. DE) A Relation of the invasion and conquest of Florida by the Spaniards, under the command of F. de Soto. . . 1686, 8°.
- — Virginia richly valued, by the description of the maine land of Florida, her next neighbour. . . 1609, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 5, pp. 477-550. 1812, 4°.
- — De Reys van F. de S. na Florida. AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 7. 1706, fol.
- VERRAZZANO (G. DA) *Scheeps-togt . . . na Florida in het jaar 1524. . .* AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 7. 1706, fol.
- — To the . . . King of France, Francis the first. The relation of J. de Verrazzano . . . of the land by him discovered in the name of his Majestie. . . HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 3, pp. 357-364. 1810, 4°.
- Florida's east coast: The winter resort section of America, illustrated; published by the Florida East Coast Railway.
St. Augustine, Flo., The Record Co., 1904.
8°. 7½ in. (2) + 96 + (2) pp.
- Verscheide scheeps-togten na Florida door Pontius . . . en andere gedaan in het jaar 1562 en vervolgens. . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 7. 1706, fol.
- FLORIDANTE.** *Floridant, an opera. . .* By G. F. HAENDEL. [? 1721], fol.
- FLORINE.** *Florine; ou, la Belle Italienne.* CABINET des fées, vol. 19, pp. 393-510. 1786, 12°.
- FLORIO.** *Floire et Blanceflor; poèmes du xiii. siècle, publiés d'après les manuscrits, avec une introduction des notes et un glossaire par E. du Méril.*
Paris, P. Jannet, 1856.
8°. 6½ in. ccxxxvj. + 319 pp. + (1) p.
- Floris ende Blancefloer [translated into old Dutch] door Diederick van Assenede. Mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Glossar herausgegeben von Hoffmann von Fallersleben.
Leipzig, 1836, Verlag von C. Rümpler in Hannover, 1854.
8°. 8½ in. xxviii. + 174 + (2) pp. *Horae Belgicae*, pt. 3.
- Flores och Blanzefflor. En kärleks-dikt från medeltiden. Efter gamla handskrifter af G. E. Klemming.
Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt et Söner, 1844.
8°. 8½ in. *Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet Samlingar*, 1.

- FLORIO** (GIOVANNI) See MONTAIGNE (M. DE) *The Essayes . . . of . . . Montaigne. . . Done into English by . . . John Florio.* 1603, fol.
- Vocabolario italiano e inglese, a dictionary Italian and English; formerly compiled by John Florio . . . Now . . . revised, corrected, and compared, with La Crusca, and other approved dictionaries . . . and enriched with very considerable additions. Whereunto is added a dictionary English and Italian, with severall proverbs and instructions for the speedy attaining to the Italian tongue . . . by G. Torriano. . .
London, T. Warren for J. Martin, J. Allestry and T. Dicus, 1659.
Fol. 13 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. 1. (568) pp. 11. (106) + 40 pp.
- FLORIO** (JOHN) See FLORIO (GIOVANNI)
- FLORIS.** See FLORIO.
- FLORIS** (PETER WILLIAMSON) See FLORISZE (P.)
- FLORISZE** (PIETER) *Dag-register van P. W. P. na Patane en Siam gedaan in het jaar 1611 en vervolgens.* AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 6. 1707, fol.
- *Journal de P. W. Floris [to the Gulf of Bengal].* THÉVENOT (M.) *Relations de divers voyages curieux*, vol. 1. 1663, etc., fol.
- FLORUS**, *Diaconus Lugdunensis.* *Flori magistri . . . opuscula.* LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 15, pp. 60-86. 1677, fol.
- *Opuscula quaedam poetica.* MARTÈNE (E.) *Thesaurus novus anecdotorum*, vol. 5. 1717, fol.
- *Flori . . . carmina varia.* MARILLON (J.) *Vetera analecta*, pp. 413-417. 1723, fol.
- *Flori . . . carmina.* MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 2, pp. 507-566. 1884, 4°.
- *Florus lugdunensis diaconus Drogoni, Heti, Aldrico, Alberico episcopis, Rabano abbati de rebus novis ab Amalario in ecclesia lugdunensi actis scribit eumque haereseos accusat.* MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 4, pp. 267-273. 1899, 4°.
- *Epistolae.* MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 6. 1899, 4°.
- *Epistula Flori ad Hyldradum abbatem de Psalterii emendatione.* MAI (A.) *Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio*, vol. 3. 1825, etc., 4°.
- F. D. L. *epistola . . . ad Modoinum augustod. episcopum de injusta vexatione ecclesiae lugdunensis.* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 6, pp. 262, 263. 1749, fol.
- *Martyrologium Bedae cum auctario Flori et aliorum.* BOLLANDUS (J.) *Acta Sanctorum. Martii*, vol. 2, pp. v-xlii. 1688, fol.
- *Drepanii Flori psalmi et hymni.* LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 8, pp. 667-670. 1677, fol.
- *Flori . . . querela de divisione imperii post mortem Ludovici Pii.* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 7, pp. 301-304. 1749, fol.
- FLORUS** (DREPANIUS) See FLORUS, *Diaconus Lugdunensis.*
- FLORUS** (GEORGIUS) *Author of "De bello italico libri sex".* G. F. . . de bello italico et rebus Gallorum praecolare gestis libri sex. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 28. 1723, fol.

FLORUS (LUCIUS ANNAEUS) See LIVIUS (T.) *Patavinus*.
T. Livius . . . Historicus, duobus libris auctus cum L.
Flori epitome. . . . 1518, fol.

— See TROGUS POMPEIUS. Justini Historia ex Trogo
Pompeio quattuor et triginta epithomatis collecta L. F.
. . . [? 1520], 4°.

— Epitomatium in Titum Livium libri iv.
[? Venice, ? Franz Renner, ? 1472.]

4°. 11 in. Without place, printer's name or date. Roman letter,
without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 33 lines
Collation: a-f, g¹⁰; 58 leaves (1-58).

Leaf 1a Lveii Annei Flori Epitomatium | In Titum Livium
Liber Primus. | Prooemium. | [P]Opulus Romanus a rege | Romulo
i Caesarem Augustum sep | tinentos . . .

Leaf 58b line 24 & Titulo consecratur: Finis: | Florus
habet paruo: numerosa uolumina Livi | Codico: in Italica maxi-
mus historia. | Nil latet hunc: ualent quod honore nitere latino
| Vel peregrinus petas scripta: uel artis opus. | Inde fit ut ueteres
scribendi miserit usus: | Atq; nouo redent praeditis officio. | Nam
quod centeno consumpta uolumine saecula | Viderat: in totidem
nascitur usq; dies: |

This copy, Sunderland n. 4603.

Hain 7197, Panzer iv. 180, Brunet n. 1310, Procter 5654.

*. A very ancient if not the first edition of this author. Hain
suggests that the printer may have been either Nicholas Jenson,
or Francis Renner of Hailbrun. It certainly is not in Jenson's
type and as it is said to be in the same type as is found in the
Horace and *Lucan's Pharsalia* attributed to Francis Renner we
must leave it there in the meantime. The characters are not
the same as those used in the *Ansonius* of 1472 to which Brunet
says they resemble. The difference is very marked when the books
are placed side by side.

— Lveii Flori | de gestis Romanorum | Libri quatuor.
[Device.]

Parisii, | ex Typographia Thomæ Richardi sub
Bibliis | aureis, & regione collegij Remensis. | 1558. |
4°. 8½ in. Italic letter. a-g⁷, h⁴; 59 leaves + (1) leaf:—1a title, 1b
blank, 2-59 the work, (1) blank. Bound with P. Mela (2).

— L. Annaei Flori rerum romanarum libri iv., annotationi-
bus . . . instar commentarii illustrati auctore J. Min-ellio.
Quibus accedunt excerptiones chronologicae, ad Flori
historias accommodata: additus denique L. Ampelius ex
Bibliotheca Salmasii. Roterodami, A. Leers, 1664.
12°. 5 in. (24) + 405 + (97) pp. With autograph of Sam. Shaw.

— L. Annaei Flori epitome rerum romanarum, ex recen-
sione J. G. Graevii cum ejusdem annotationibus longe
auctoribus. Accessere notae integrae Cl. Salmasii, J.
Freinshemii, et variorum. Nec non numismata et anti-
qua monumenta in hac nova editione, suo cuique loco
inserta. Cum variantibus lectionibus et indice. In fine
additus est L. Ampelius ex Bibliotheca Cl. Salmasii.
Tomus 1. [II.] Amstelædami, G. Gallet, 1702.
8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. i. (22) + 533 pp. + (1) p., engraved title and 1
folding table. ii. 242 + (100) + 46 pp., engraved title.

— Ex L. A. F. de Gallis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des
historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 531-536. 1738, fol.

FLOSCULI. Flosculi historiarum delibati, nunc denuo
recogniti et locupletiores redditi, sive Historia universalis
tam sacra quam profana rerum ab orbe condito memora-
bilium tam pace, quam bello gestarum, usque ad annum
1665. Accessit chronologia principum. . . . [By J. de
Bussièrès.] Editio quarta. (Prophetia S. Malachiae
. . . de summis pontificibus.)

Coloniae Agrippinae, typis vid P. Metternich, 1683.
8°. 7 in. (2) + 12 + (52) + 315 pp. + (1) p.

FLOWER. The Flower garden; with an essay on the
poetry of gardening. . . . London, J. Murray, 1852.
8°. 7 in. 108 pp.

— The Flower of Caledonia. To which is added, The land
of the thistle. The battle of Sherra-moor, and When
Arthur. Glasgow, R. Hutchison, 1816.
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. Songs and Ballads vi. (21).

FLOWER, Family of. Family of Flower of Carlton Place,
Cheltenham, co. Glouc. . . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees,
i. (67). 1870, fol.

— Pedigree of Flower of Steple Ashton, co. Wilts
PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, i. (68). 1825-71, fol.

FLOWER (MARGARET) See WONDERFUL (The) discoverie of
the witchcrafts of Margaret and Philippa Flower. . .
1619, 4°.

FLOWER (PHILIPPA) See WONDERFUL (The) discoverie of
the witchcrafts of Margaret and Philippa Flower. . .
1619, 4°.

FLOWER (WICKHAM) Catalogue of the valuable library of
manuscripts and printed books of the late W. Flower, . .
which will be sold by auction . . . the 8th of March, 1905,
etc. London, Sotheby, etc., 1905.
8°. 9½ in. (2) + 72 pp.

FLOWER (WILLIAM) *Norroy King of Arms.* The Heraldic
visitatione of ye countye palatyn of Durham, in . .
1575. [Edited by N. J. Philipson.]

Newcastle, S. Hodgson, [1820].

Fol. 15 in. Engraved title, (8) + 62 pp. Coats of arms emblazoned.
With bookplate of Lord Farnham.

— The Visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster,
made in the year 1567. . . . Edited by . . . F. R. Raines.
[Manchester], Printed for the Chetham Society, 1870.
4°. 8½ in. 8 + (4) + xv. pp. + (1) p. + 141 pp. + (1) p. Chetham
Society's publications, 81.

FLOWER (Sir WILLIAM HENRY) K.C.B., Director of the
British Museum (Nat. Hist.). See BRITISH MUSEUM
(NATURAL HISTORY). A General guide to the British
Museum (Natural History). . . . [By W. H. Flower.]
1886, 8°.

— — 1887, 8°.

— — 1888, 8°.

— — 1889, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Depart-
ment of Zoology. List of the specimens of cetacea. . .
By W. H. Flower. . . . 1885, 8°.

— Essays on museums, and other subjects connected with
natural history. . . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1898.
8°. 9 in. xv. + (3) + 394.

FLOWERS. HULME (F. E.) Familiar wild flowers. . .
[1899], 8°.

— W., c. An Essay on the mythological and symbolical
history of the rose. . . . [? 1860], 8°.

— The Flowers of the forest. By the author of "Little
Henry and his bearer". Fifth edition.
London, Religious Tract Society, 1839.
18°. 5½ in. 105 pp.

— See also BOTANY; FLORICULTURE; GARDENING; OR-
CHIDS.

FLOYD (A.) The Art of writing short hand made easy, being
a concise and complete system of stenography, on a new
plan, illustrated with engravings, and a system of char-
acters, designed as a memorandum for figures, with
directions to write different colours on the same paper. . .
Warrington, M. and J. Leicester, 1818.
8°. 8½ in. 32 pp., 4 plates.

FLOYD (JOHN) The Church conquerant over humane wit.
. . . [By J. F.] 1638, 4°. See CHURCH.

FLUCTIBUS (ROBERTUS DE) See FLUDD.

FLUDD (ROBERT.) [Opera Roberti Fludd alias de Fluctibus.]

Oppenheimii, Francofurti, Goudae, Londini, et Moguntiae, 1617-82.

Fol. 12 in. 20 parts in 9 vols. For a description of each part see below.

Ebert, 7701.

— Utriusque Cosmi | Maioris scilicet et Minoris Metaphysica, Physica | Atque Technica | Historia | In duo Volumina secundum Cosmi differentiam diuisa. | Avthore Roberto Flud alias de Fluctibus, Armigero, & in Medicina Doctore Oxoniensi. | Tomus Primus | De Macrocosmi Historia in duos tractatus diuisa. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------|---|--|---|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|-------|----------|------------|
| Quorum | Primus de | { | Metaphysico Macrocosmi et Creaturæ illius ortu. | { | Arithmetica. | Musica. | Geometria. | Perspectiva. | Artem Pictoriam. | Artem Militarem. | Motus | Temporis | Scientiam. |
| | | | Physico Macrocosmi in generatione & corruptione progressu. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quorum | Secundus de Arte Naturæ | { | simia in Microcosmo producta & in eo nutrita & multiplicata, cujus filias præcipuas hic anatomia vivā recensuimus nempe. | { | Cosmographiam. | Astrologiam. | Geomantiam. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Oppenheimii. | Ære Johan-Theodori de Bry. | Typis Hieronymi Galleri | Anno MDLXCVII [1617].

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. Engraved title, A-Z⁴, Aa, Bb⁴, Cc⁴; (2)+206+(6) pp:—(1) engraved title, (2) blank, 1 dedication to God, 2 dedication to James I., King of Great Britain and Ireland, 3 contents, 4-206 the work, (1-6) index. Copperplate engravings in text.

No. 1 of Ebert's list.

— Tractatus Secundus | De Naturæ Simia Seu | Technica macrocosmi historia | in partes undecim divisa. | Avthore | Roberto Fludd Alias De Fluctibus | armigero et in Medicina | Doctore Oxoniensi. |

In Nobili Oppenheimio | Ære Johan-Theodori de Bry Typis Hieronymi Galleri. Anno MDLXCVIII [1618].

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. A-Z⁴, Aa-Ll⁴, Mm (+ 2^o Haec pagina)⁴, Nn-Zz⁴, Aaa-Ggg⁴, Hhh², Iii-Zzz⁴, Aaaa-Zzzz⁴, Aaaaa-Hhhhh⁴; 788+(12) pp., 5 plates:—1 engraved title, 2 blank, 3, 4, the author to the reader, 5-783 the work, 784 blank, 785-787 contents of the second vol., 788 the printer to the reader, (1-9) index, (10) errata, (11, 12) blank. Copperplate engravings in the text. The cancel leaf after p. 276 is not included in the paging, and pp. 409 to 412 are represented by four double plates so numbered.

No. 2 of Ebert's list.

— Tractatus Secundus, | De Naturæ Simia | seu Technica macrocosmi historia, | in partes undecim divisa. | Avthore | Roberto Fludd Alias De | Fluctibus, armigero & in Medicina | Doctore Oxoniensi | Editio secunda. |

Francforti, | Sumptibus hæredum Johannis Theodori | de Bry; Typis Caspari Röteli. | Anno M. DC. XXIV [1624]. | [Emblematical engraving.]

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. A-Z⁴, Aa-Zz⁴, Aaa-Ggg⁴, Hhh², Iii-Zzz⁴, Aaaa-Zzzz⁴, Aaaaa-Hhhhh⁴; 788+(12) pp., 5 plates:—1 title, 2 blank, 3-4 preface, 5-787 the work, 788 the printer to the reader, (1-9) index, (10) errata, (11-12) wanting, probably blank. Copperplate engravings in the text. Pages 409 to 412 are represented by the four double plates, but only the last plate is numbered 412.

Second edition of no. 2 of Ebert's list.

— Tomus Secundus | De | Supernaturali, Naturali, Præternaturali | Et Contranaturali | Microcosmi historia, in | Tractatus tres distributa: | Avthore | Roberto Flud alias de Fluctibus Armigero & Medicinæ Doctore Oxoniensi. |

Oppenheimij Impensis Johannis Theodori | de Bry, typis Hieronymi Galleri 1619.

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. Engraved title, A-Z⁴, Aa-Mm⁴; (2)+277+(3) pp:—(1) engraved title, (2) blank, 1 half-title, 2 blank, 3, 4 dedication to James I., King of Great Britain and Ireland, 5-15 Oratio gratulabunda, 16 contents of Tract 1., 17 to the reader, 18 contents of Tract 1. Sec. 1., 19-277 the work, (1-3) blank. Copperplate engravings in the text.

No. 3 of Ebert's list.

FLUDD (ROBERT) Tomi Secvndi | Tractatus Primi, | Sectio Secunda, | De technica Microcosmi historia, | in | Portiones VII. divisa. | Authore | Roberto Flud alias de Fluctibus | Armigero & in Medicina Doctore Oxoniensi. | [Engraving of emblems of various sciences.]

[? Oppenheim, ? 1620.]

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. a-z⁴, aa⁴, bb⁴; 191+(13) pp:—1 title, 2 blank, 3-191 the work, (1) errata, (2-11) index, (12, 13) wanting, probably blank. Copperplate engravings in the text.

No. 4 of Ebert's list.

— Tomi Secvndi | Tractatus Secundus; | De Præternaturali Utriusque | Mundi Historia. | In Sectiones tres divisa, |

| | | |
|-----------|---|---|
| In Quorum | { | Prima, de Meteororum tam Macro, quam Microcosmico rum causis, earumque effectibus in genere agitur. |
| | | Secunda, de particularibus Meteororum, tam ad prosperam, quam adversam valetudinem, impressionibus: de que indicij ea præterita, præsentia, & futura præsagienti- bus tractatur. |
| | | Tertia, pessimos & malesanos Meteororum eventus futu- ros avertendi, presentes ipsorum insultus debellandi, & sanitatis denique pristinae jam amissæ restituendæ ratio ad amussim explicatur. |

Avthore | Roberto Fludd, alias de Fluctibus, Armigero, | & in Medicina Doct, Oxoniensi. | [Device.]

Francforti | Typis Erasmi Kempferi, | Sumptibus Joan. Theodori De Bry. | Anno M. DC. XXI [1621].

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. A-R⁴, S⁴; (12)+199 pp. +(1) p., 1 plate:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-11) and 1-199 the work, (1) blank. Copperplate engravings in the text.

No. 5 of Ebert's list.

— Veritatis Proscenium; | in quo | Aulæum Erroris Tragicum Dinovetur, Si | parium ignorantia scenicum complicatur, ipsaque veritas a suo | ministro in publicum producitur, | Seu | Demonstratio | Quædam Analytica, | In Qua Civilibet Comparationis Particulæ, In Appendice quadam a Joanne Kepplero, nuper in fine Harmoniæ suæ Mun- | danæ edita; factæ inter Harmoniam suam mundanam, & illam Roberti Fludd, ipsissimis veritatis argumentis res- | pondetur; | Avthore | Roberto Fludd, alias de Fluctibus. | [Device.]

Francforti, | Typis Erasmi Kempferi, | Sumptibus Joan. Theodori De Bry. | Anno M. DC. XXI [1621].

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. A-D⁴, E⁴; 54+(2) pp:—1 title, 2 blank, 3-51 the work, (1-2) missing, probably blank.

No. 6 of Ebert's list.

— Anatomia Amphitheatrum Effigie Triplici, More | Et Conditione Varia. Designatum | Avthore | Roberto Fludd, alias de Fluctibus, Armigero & in Medicina D: Ox: | [Emblematical engraving.]

Francforti Sumptibus Johannis Theodori de Bry 1623. | [The above on an engraved title. Followed by a letterpress title:]

Sectionis Primæ | Portio Tertia | De | Anatomia Triplici | In partes tres diuisa. |

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|---|------------------------|---|------------|
| Quorum | { | Priori, Panis; Nutrimentum facile princeps; ignis acie dissecatur, eius elementa, occultæque eorum proprietates discutiuntur. | { | Vulgaris seu visibili | { | Diuiditur. |
| | | Duabus sequentibus Homo, Nutritu di- gnitate præcellensissimum, sectione Anatomia bifaria, videlicet vel | | Mystica seu invisibili | | |

Avthore | Roberto Fludd, Alias Fluctibus, | armigero & in Medicina Doctore Oxoniensi. | [Device.]

Francforti, | Ex Typographia Erasmi Kempferi. | Sumptibus Ioan. Theodori de Bry. | Anno M. DC. XXI [1623].

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. 2 leaves unsigned, A-Z⁴, Aa-Dd⁴, Ee⁴; (4)+331 pp.+(1) p:—(1) half title, (2) blank, (3) engraved title, (4) portrait of J. T. de Bry, 1 letterpress title, 2 Portionis hujus tertiae subjectum, 3, 4 De exacta alimenti panis, 5, 6 dedication to John Thornburgh, Bishop of Worcester, 7-10 preface, 11-285 the work, 286 blank, 287 title-page: Monochordium Mvndi | Symphonicum, | Sev | Replicatio | Roberti Flud . . . | . . . Ad Apologiam . . . | . . . Ioannis Kepleri . . . 288-290 preface, 291-331 Replicatio, (1) blank. Copperplate engravings in the text.

No. 7 of Ebert's list.

MDCXXVI [1626]. |
Fol. 12 in. Roman letter.): (4, A-Z¹, Aa-Pp⁴; (8) + 303 pp. + (1)
p., 1 large folding plate:—(1) title, within an engraved border, (2)
blank, (3) another title beginning: Aer | Arca Dei The. | savraria
Sev | Perspicvum Sanitatis Et | Morborvm Speelvum: | . . . (4)
portrait of Robt. Fludd, (5, 6) dedication to John, Bishop of Lin-
coln, (7, 8) contents, 1-303 the work, (1) blank. Copperplate en-
gravings in the text.
No. 8 of *Elbert's list*.

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. ♀, 1st, 1st, 1st, A-Z, Au-IIIrd; [24] + 241 + (7) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-5), dedication by R. Fludd to Gulielmus Padaneus, (6) blank, (7) contents, (8) hieroglyphic figure, (9-12) explanation of hieroglyphic figure, (13-22) *Sanitas Mysteriorum*, [Seu] *Toni Primi Tracta*—[vs] *Primes*; [Mysticium Salvit Propygnia] cxxvii [Describens] . . . (23, 24) preface, 1-241 the work, (1-7) index. Copperplate engravings in the text.
No. 9 of Ebert's list.

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. AA-NM⁴; 93--(3) pp., 1 large folding table of three sheets pasted together, *Medicamentorum Apudum oraculum*. Typis Wfg. Hofmanni, 1630?—1 title, 2 contents, 3-73 the work, (1) epilogue (the catchword "Medi-" at the foot of this page refers to the folding table), (2, 3) wanting, probably blank.

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. a-p¹: 118 + (2) pp., 1 plate:—1 title, 2 Latin verses to M. Mersemius, 3 contents, 4, 5 dedication to Wisdom, 6-10 to the reader, etc., 11-118 the work, (1, 2) index. Copperplate engravings in the text. *No. 11 of Elbert's list.*

[Frankfurt], Anno M.DC.XXIX [1629]. |
Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. AA-GG⁴; 53 pp. + (1) p.:—1 title, 2
the printer to the reader, 3-53 the work, (1) index.
No. 12 of *Elbert's list*.

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter.)((A,)(A, A-Z⁴, Aa-Zz⁴, Aaa-Rrr⁴; (28) + 503 pp.; (1) p., 1 plate:—(1) title, (2) portrait of R. Fludd, (3) title-page: *Tractatus Servvdi | Sextio Prima: | In Qua | Integrum Morbhorvm, Sev | Meteororvm Insalvbrvm Mysterivm: | . . .*, (4) contents, (5) dedication to Geo. Abbot, Archbishop of Canterbury, (6, 7) copperplate engraving, (8-12) explanation of the foregoing engraving, (13-26) *Elenchus*, (27, 28) blank, 1-6 preface, 7-503 the work, (1) blank. Copperplate engravings in the text.

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. C^2 , a-z⁴, aa-zz⁴, aaa-ccc⁴; (4) + 413 pp. + 14 p. 1 plate with valvelles, and 1 folding table:—(1) title, (2) contents, (3, 4) dedication to Sir Robert Cotton, 1-413 the work, (4) blank. Copperplate engravings in the text.

No. 14 of Ebert's list.

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. A-I, 4; 87 pp. + (1) p:—1 title, 2 contents, 3 the printer to the reader, 4 preface, 5-87 the work, (1) blank.

Fol. 114 in. Roman letter. 2 columns. (*), A-Z*, Aa-Nn*: (4) + 36 leaves + pp. 97-112 + leaves 113-152:—(1a) [*Half-title*] Philosophia | Moysaica. | (1b) description of the emblematical figure. (2a) title, (2b) title heading and Biblical quotations, (3a-4a) preface. (1b) contents of part i., 1a-65b the work part i., 66a title of part ii., 66b contents of part ii., 67a-96b, pp. 97-112, leaves 113a-152b the work, part ii. Copperplate engravings in the text.

[Another copy.]
Br. calf, with arms of David Lindsay, Baron Lindsay of
Balcarres, on sides and autograph, "Balcarres" on
half-title.

•• This copy has the additional plate mentioned above.

FLUDD (ROBERT) Mosaicall philosophy: grounded upon the essential truth, or eternal sapience. Written first in Latin, and afterwards thus rendred into English. . . .
London, H. Moseley, 1659.

Fol. 12 in. (6) + 800 pp.

English translation of No. 16 of Ebert's list.

— Doctor Fludds Answer vnto M. Foster | Or, | The Sqveeing Of | Parson Fosters Sponge, ordained | by him for the wiping away of the | Weapon-Salve. | Wherein the Sponge-bearers immodest carriage and | behaiour towards his bretheren is detected; the bitter flames | of his slanderous reports, are by the sharpe vinegar of Truth | corrected and quite extinguished: and lastly, the ver- | tuous validity of his Sponge, in wiping away of | the Weapon-Salve, is crushed out and | cleane abolished. | Psal. 92, 7. | Bilis acutissima aceto correcta acerrimo redditur dulcior. | Opera Dei, vir brutus & stultus non intelligit. | The Assertion of Parson Foster and his Faction or Cabale, | is this: | The wonderfull manner of healing by the weapon-salve, is diabolical, or effected onely by the inuention and power of the Deuill; | But, the royal Psalmist guided by the spirit of God, saith: | Psal. 71, 18, Blessed be the Lord God of Israel, who only worketh wonders: | Therefore, the Prophet pointeth thus, at these and such like enemies | of the Truth. | Esa. 5. 20. Woe vnto them that speake good of euill, and euill of good; which | put darknesse for light, and light for darknesse; that put bitter for sweet, and | sweet for bitter; Woe vnto them that are wise in their owne eyes, and prudent | in their own sight. |

London, | Printed for Nathanael Butler, 1631.

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-T⁴, a²-h²⁴, i²²; (8) + 144 + 68 pp:—(1, 2) blank, (3) title, (4) contents, (5-8) preface to reader, 1-144 + 1-68 the work.

.. The English edition of which No. 17 of Ebert's list is a translation.

— Responsvm | Ad | Hoplocrisma-Spongvm | M. Fosteri Presbyteri, Ab Ipso, Ad | Vnguenti Amarii Validi- | tatem Delendam | Ordinatum. | hoc est, | Spongiæ | M. Fosteri Presbyteri | Expressio Sev Elisio. | In qua | Virtuosa spongiæ ipsius potestas in deter- | gendo Vnguentum armarium, exprimitur, eliditur ac fundi- | tus aboletur: ac tandem immodestia & erga Fratres | suos incivilitas, aceto veritatis acerrimo cor- | rigitur & penitus extinguitur. | Bilis acutissima, aceto correcta acerrimo, redditur dulcior. | [Psalm 92, 7 quoted] Authore, | Rob: Flud: alias de Fluctibus, | Armigero & Medicinæ Doctore Oxoniensi. | [Device.]

Govdæ, | Excudebat Petrus Rammazenus, Bibliopola M.DC.XXXVIII [1638]. |

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. A-H⁴; 30 + (2) leaves:—1a title, 1b blank, 2 preface, 3-30ⁿ the work, 30^b blank, (1) errata, (2) missing, probably blank. 2 copies. No. 17 of Ebert's list.

— [Another copy.]

Bound with "Philosophia Moysaica".

— Roberti Fludd De Fluctibus . . . Meteororum insalubrium mysterium: duabus sectionibus divisum, quarum, prima generalem morborum naturam, sive variam muniti salutis hostiliter invadendi atque oppugnandi rationem more novo describit. Altera Prognosticon supercoeleste: in quo meteororum morbosorum signa, tam demonstrativa quam prognostica lucide speculantur et modo haud vulgari designantur. His accessit Oyromantia, sive devinatio per Urinam nec non nova et arcana Pulsuum scientia. . . .

Moguntiae, L. Bourgeat, 1682.

Fol. 12 in. 3 parts in 1 vol. i. (16) + 503 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. ii. 413 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. iii. 93 pp. + (1) p., 1 large folding table of three sheets joined.

.. A reissue with a new title page of nos. 13, 14, and 10 of Ebert's list. The dedications are omitted and the hieroglyphical engraving and description at beginning of no. 13. The plate with volvelles is missing in no. 14, but it has a plate, wanting in the earlier issue, between pp. 58 and 59 (numbered in error 55).

FLUDD (ROBERT) Tractatus | Apologeticus | Integritatem Societatis | De | Rosea Cruce | defendens. | In qua probatur contra D. Libavij & aliorum | ejusdem farinae calumnias, quod admirabilia | nobis à Fraternitate R. C. oblata, sine im- | proba. Magiæ impostura, aut Diaboli præsti- | gijs & illusionibus præstari possint. | Authore R. De Fluctibus | Anglo. M.D.L. | [Device.] Lvgdvni Batavorvm, | Apud Godefridvm Basson. | Anno Domini 1617. |

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. A-M², N²; 196 pp:—1 title, 2 blank, 3-4 to the reader, 5-16 Proœmium, 17-196 the work.

— Tractatus | Theologo-Philosophicus, | In Libros tres distributus; | Quorum | i. de Vita. | ii. de Morte. | iii. de Resurrectione. | Cui inseruntur nonnulla Sapientiae veteris, Ada- | mi infortunio superstitis, fragmenta: ex profun- | diori sacrarum Literarum sensu & lumine, atque | ex limpidiori & liquidiori saniorum Philo- | sophorum fonte hausta atque | collecta, . . . à | Rudolfo Otreb [i.e. Robert Fludd] Britanno. |

Anno | CHRISTVS MVNDO VITA. | [1617] Oppenheimii typis Hieronymi Galleri, | Impensis Ioh. Theod. de Bry. |

4°. 7½ in. A-Q⁴; 126 pp. + (1) leaf blank.

FLUECHTIGER. Flüchtiger Blick auf die neueste Geschichte von Strassburg, nebst einigen unpartheyischen Gedanken eines ruhig zuschauenden Bürgers von hier über das Verfahren der Herren Schöffen, samt einem gutgemeinten Vorschlag zur Wiederherstellung der Ruhe und des Gleichgewichts bey hiesigem Gemeinen Wesen. [Strassburg, ? 1789.]

4°. 8½ in. 12 pp.

FLUEGEL () Bezirksarzt in Kirchenlamitz. Volksmedizin und Aberglaube im Frankenwalde. Nach zehnjähriger Beobachtung dargestellt. . . .

München, I. I. Lentner, 1863.

8°. 8½ in. viii. + 81 pp. + (1) p.

FLUEGEL (GUSTAV LEBERECHT) See KĀSIM IBN KUTLŪBUĞĀ. Die Krone der Lebensbeschreibungen enthaltend die Classen der Hanefiten. . . . Zum ersten Mal herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen und einem Index begleitet von G. F. . . . 1862, 8°.

— See KUR'ĀN. — Concordances. Concordantiae Corani Arabicae. Ad literarum ordinem et verborum radices diligenter disposuit G. F. . . . 1898, 4°.

— See MUṢTAFĀ IBN 'ABD ALLAH, called KATIB CHELEBĪ or HĀJĪ KHALFAH. Lexicon bibliographicum et encyclopaedicum. . . . Edidit latine vertit et commentario indicibusque instruxit G. F. . . . 1835-58, 4°.

— See REINAUD (J. T.) Notice sur le dictionnaire bibliographique arabe, persan et turk, de Hadji-Khalfa, édition de M. G. Fluegel. . . . 1859, 8°.

— See VIENNA.—Kaiserlich-Königliche Hofbibliothek. Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften . . . geordnet und beschrieben vom Prof. G. F. . . . 1865-67, 4°.

— Al-Kindi genannt "der Philosoph der Araber". Ein Vorbild seiner Zeit und seines Volkes. . . . Leipzig, 1857.

8°. 9 in. Deutsche Morgenl. Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen. i. 2.

— Die grammatischen Schulen der Araber. Nach den Quellen bearbeitet . . . Erste Abtheilung. Die Schulen von Basra und Kufa und die gemischten Schulen. Leipzig, 1862.

8°. 9 in. Deutsche Morgenl. Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen. ii. 4.

FLUEGEL (JOHANN GOTTFRIED) Flügel's complete dictionary of the German and English languages. Adapted to the English student. With great additions and improvements, by C. A. Feiling . . . A. Heimaun . . . and J. Oxenford. . . In two parts: part I. [II.] . . . New edition, carefully corrected and revised.

London, Whittaker and Co., 1867.

8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. (2) + viii. + 740 + (2) pp. II. (4) + 779 pp. + (1) p.

FLUGEL (MAURICIŮ) See GRANDĚA (G. H.) Poesii . . . Editio completa cu o prefata de D. G. Sion si o analiză critică de D. M. Flugel. . . 1865, 8°.

FLUGI (ALFONS VON) See TRAVERS (J. VON) Zwei historische Gedichte in ladinischer Sprache aus dem 16 und 17 Jahrhundert zum ersten Male herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit Abriss der ladinischen Literatur eingeleitet von A. von F. 1865, 8°.

FLUGI (CONRADIN DE) Alchünas rimas romaunschias revisas et aumentadas da C. de F.

Coira, Pargütz e Felix, 1861.

16°. 6 in. 96 pp.

FLUIDS. MUHAMMAD HAFID IHN MUSTAFA 'ASHIR. [Sū risāla-sī. A treatise on hydraulics.] [1797], 8°.

— SINCLAIR (G.) Professor of Philosophy in the College of Glasgow. The Hydrostatics; or, the Weight, force, and pressure of fluid bodies, made evident by physical, and sensible experiments. . . 1672, 4°.

— See also GASES; HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING; MECHANICS.

FLUVIA (FRANCISCO XAVIER) See APOSTOLICOS afanes de la compañía de Jesus. . . [Edited by F. X. Fluvia.] 1754, 4°.

FLUXIONS. See CALCULUS.

FLY LEAVES. Fly leaves. . . By C. S. CALVERLEY. 1886, 8°.

FLYGARE, afterwards **CARLEN** (EMILIE) The Birthright. From the original, by the translator of "St. Roche". In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]

London, R. Bentley, 1851.

12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 316 pp. II. (2) + 308 pp. III. (2) + 328 pp.

— The Events of a year: a novel [translated from the Swedish]. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]

London, T. C. Newby, 1853.

12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 311 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 294 pp. III. (4) + 440 pp.

— Ivar: or, the Skjuts-boy. Translated from the Swedish by Professor A. L. Krause.

London, Illustrated London Library, 1852.

8°. 8 in. x. + (2) + 318 pp.

— The Maiden's tower: a tale of the sea. [Translated from the Swedish.] In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]

London, R. Bentley, 1853.

12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 315 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 348 pp. III. (2) + 376 pp.

— Woman's life; or, the Trials of caprice. [Translated from the Swedish.] In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]

London, R. Bentley, 1852.

12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. (6) + 347 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 328 pp. III. (4) + 339 pp. + (1) p.

FLYGARE (GUSTAF) Dissertatio de praedio et paroecia Ængson, cujus partem priorem [posteriores] . . . praeside . . . C. F. Georgii . . . tradit . . . G. F. . .

Upsaliae, [1766, '67].

4°. 9 in. 2 parts. I. (4) + 15 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) pp. + pp. 17 to 26.

FLYING DUTCHMAN. The Flying Dutchman: a legend of the high seas. . . By W. J. NEALE. 1839, 12°.

FLYING MACHINES. See AERIAL NAVIGATION.

FLYING-POST. The Flying-post; or, the Post-master. No. 1664, Dec. 29, 1705-Jan. 1, 1705-6, no. 1956, Nov. 4-6, 1707, no. 3102, Aug. 16-18, 1711, no. 3770, March 1-3, 1715-16, no. 4733, May 30-June 1, 1723.

London, Ann Snowden, 1705-6-1723.

Fol. 13 in. 5 numbers.

Newspapers, vol. 1 (20).

— Postscript to the Flying-post, for July 13, 16, 20, 26, Sept. 25, Oct. 16, Nov. 6, 10, 22, 23, Dec. 17, 18, 23, 24, 1703, Jan. 12, Feb. 7, Mar. 11, 1703-4, April 8, May 1, June 17, July 10, 17, 19, 24, Aug. 10, 31, Sept. 1, 23, Oct. 3, 6, 9, 14, 16, 30, Nov. 3, 16, 17, Dec. 1, 9, 29, 1704, Jan. 8, 8 (repeated), 10, 15, 20, 22, 26, 31, Feb. 5, March 3, 5, 15, 1704-5, March 28, April 5, 10, 30, May 11, 16, 25, June 4, 5, 11, 19, 22, 28, July 7, 9, 14, 16, 16 (repeated), 23, 26, Aug. 8, 18, 22, 22 (repeated), Sept. 8, 10, 17, 20, 21, 25, 27, Oct. 1, 5, 6, 16, 19, 19 (repeated), 22, 29, Nov. 2, 10, 20, 26, Dec. 5, 10, 15, 24, 1705, Jan. 19, 21, Feb. 4, 15, 25, 25 (repeated), March 14, 1705-6, March 25, 26, April 1, 20, 22, May 6, 9, 10, 14, 17, 20, 21, 28, 29, 30, June 7, 7 (repeated), 10, 14, 17, 24, July 8, 18, 20, 22, 27, 30, Aug. 3, 12, 23, 23 (repeated), 26, Sept. 9, 9 (repeated), 18, 20, 30, Oct. 8, 12, 21, Nov. 2, 8, 12, 15, Dec. 1, 2, 9, 16, 17, 1706, Jan. 10, 14, 17, Feb. 3, 14, March 8, 11, 24, 1706-7, April 14, 18, 21, May 6, 9, 12, 16, 23, 26, June 2, 10, 14, 16, 21, 23, July 5, 9, 11, 24, 26, 26 (repeated), Aug. 4, 12, 13, 20, 23, 26, 30, 30 (repeated), Sept. 1, 8, 8 (repeated), Oct. 7, 10, 1707.

London, B. Bragg, [Sept. 25, 1703] Anne Snowden,

1703-7.

Fol. 13 in.

Newspapers, vol. 1 (20).

FO KUO CHI. See EXAMEN de la traduction du Fo koue ki. . . [1837], 8°.

— See FA HSIEN. Foë kouë ki [or rather Fo kuo chi], ou Relation des royaumes bouddhiques. . . 1836, 4°.

FOCALÓIR. Focalóir Gaoidhíle-Sax-Bhéarla; or, an Irish-English dictionary: whereof the Irish part hath been compiled not only from various Irish vocabularies, particularly that of Mr. Edward Lhuyd; but also from . . . the best Irish manuscripts. . . [By John O'Brien, R. C. Bishop of Cloyne.] Paris, Valleyre, 1768.

4°. 10 in. (4) + xlvii. pp. + (1) p. + vii. pp. + (1) p. + 516 + 6 + (6) pp. With bookplate of Charles Mellish.

FOE (DANIEL) See DEFOE.

FOEDER (ADOLPHUS MAGNUS) See PORTHAN (H. G.) Dissertationis de poësi fennica . . . particula quinta . . . respondens A. M. F. [1766-78], 4°.

FOERSOEK. Försök till en historia om Sveriges adel ifrån de äldsta tider intill Regements-förändringen 1809. . . Stockholm, Eckstein, 1822.

8°. 7 in. (4) + 426 pp.

FOERSTEMANN (ERNST WILHELM) Altdeutsches Namenbuch . . . Erster [zweiter] Band.

Nordhausen, F. Förstemann, 1856, '59.

4°. 11 in. 2 vols. I. xiii. + (3) pp. + 1400 cols. II. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 1700 cols.

— Die gräflich stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode. . . Nordhausen, F. Förstemann, 1866.

8°. 9½ in. viii. + 167 pp. + (1) p.

FOERSTER (CHR.) 1870. König Wilhelm sass ganz heiter, etc. Soldatenlied mit harmlosen Illustrationen. . . Hamburg, Boyes und Geisler, [1870].

16°. 5½ in. 30 pp.

- FOERSTER (ERNST)** See DEUTSCHES KUNSTBLATT. Deutsches Kunstblatt. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . Förster . . . herausgegeben. . . 1850-58, 4°.
- See KUNSTBLATT . . . (Herausgegeben von . . . L. v. Schorn, und nach dessen Tode fortgesetzt unter Mitwirkung von . . . E. F. in München.) 1820-49, 4°.
- Beiträge zur neuern Kunstgeschichte. . . Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1835. 8°. 9 in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 222 + (2) pp., 4 plates.
- Handbuch für Reisende in Italien. . . München, Verlag Literarischen Artistischen Anstalt, 1840. 8°. 7 in. x. + 808 pp., 11 plates.
- Manuel du voyageur en Italie. . . Quatrième édition revue et augmentée d'un guide médical par R. Wagner. . . Munich, J. G. Cotta, 1850. 8°. 7½ in. vi. + 668 pp., 28 maps.
- Munich. Manuel de l'étranger dans cette capitale; avec des détails particuliers sur les monuments et les collections d'art qu'elle renferme. . . Deuxième édition. . . Munich, Établissement littéraire-artistique, 1842. 8°. 7 in. viii. + 160 pp., 4 plates.
- FOERSTER (FRIEDRICH)** See HEGEL (G. W. F.) G. W. F. Hegel's Werke. [Edited by F. Förster, etc.] Zweite Auflage. 1834-48, 8°.
- FOERSTERUS (GEORGIUS)** See SOBIESKI (J.) Marshal of the Polish Diet. Commentariorum chotinensis belli libri tres. . . [Edited by G. F.] 1646, 4°.
- FOERTECKNING.** Förteckning öfver de äldre handlingarne i Jönköpings Rådhus-Arkiv. Stockholm, Högberg'ska Boktryckeriet, 1851. 8°. 8½ in. 64 pp.
- FOGGINI (PIETRO FRANCESCO)** See GEORGE, of Pisidia. Corporis historiae byzantinae nova appendix. Opera Georgii Pisidae, etc. [Edited by P. F. F.] 1777, fol.
- See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) P. Vergilii Maronis codex antiquissimus a Rufio Turcio Aproniano V. C. distinctus et emendatus. . . [Edited by P. F. F.] 1741, 4°.
- FOGGINIUS (PETRUS FRANCISCUS)** See FOGGINI.
- FOGLIANI, Family of.** See FOGLIANI DENAGLIA (E.) Fogliani della Torricella. . . 1836, fol.
- Genealogia. See LITTA (P.) Famiglie celebri italiane, vol. III., 33. 1819, etc., fol.
- FOGLIANI DENAGLIA (ERCOLE)** Fogliani della Torricella, Febo Denaglia di Reggio e duchi Fogliani Sforza d'Aragona di Piacenza, continuazione genealogico-storica di D. Febo Ercole Fogliani Denaglia Cantarelli. Reggio, Torreggiani, 1836. Fol. 14½ in. (24) pp., 4 plates.
- FOGLIETTA (PAOLO)** See FOGLIETTA (U.) U. Folietae . . . historiae Genuensium libri XII. . . [Edited by P. Foglietta.] 1585, fol.
- FOGLIETTA (UBERTO)** U. F. . . . opuscula nonnulla varii argumenti. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 2, pp. 1177-1260. 1724, fol.
- U. F. . . . clarorum Ligurum elogium. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 2, pp. 745-876. 1724, fol.

- FOGLIETTA (UBERTO)** U. F. . . . conjuratio J. L. Flisoi. Tumultus neapolitani. Caedes Petri Ludovici Farnesii, Placentiae ducis. Ex universa historia rerum Europae suorum temporum. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 2, pp. 877-937. 1724, fol.
- U. F. . . . de sacro foedere in Selimum libri IV. Ejusdem variae expeditiones in Africam, cum obsidione Melitae. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 2, pp. 937-1176. 1724, fol.
- Vberti | Folietae | Patricii | Genvensis, | Historiae Genuensium Libri XII. | Ad Io. Andream Avriam | Melphiae Principem, | Classisq; Philippi Secvndi Catholici | Regis Cvm Symmo Imperio Praefectvm. | Cvm Privilegio. | [Device.] Genvae, | Apud Hieronymum Bartolum, MDLXXXV [1585]. | Dvce Reipvblicae | Genvensis Serenissimo | Hieronymo Clavaro. | Fol. 11½ in. Italic letter. f°, A°, A-Z°, Aa-Oo°, Pp°, Qq°, Rr°; (14) + 314 leaves:—(1a) portrait of the author within a woodcut border, dated 1585, (1b) blank, (2a) title, (2b) blank, (3a, 4a) dedication to Joannes Andreas Auria by Paolo Foglietta, (4b-6a) verses, (6b) blank, (7a-14b) index, 1a-314a the work, 314b errata. Red mor. by Dusseuil, with the arms of Louis Henri, comte de Loménie, on both sides. * Leaf 40 (sig. F 8) has been misplaced.
- [Another edition.] GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 1, pp. 201-744. 1725, fol.
- Vberti Folietae | In festo omnium Beatorum ad | Iulium Tertium Pont. | Max. Oratio habita. | Eiusdem de uitae & studiorum ratione | hominis sacris initiati ad Robertum Nobilem Cardinalem epistola. | [Arms of Pope Julius III.] [Rome, 1553.] 4°. 8 in. Italic letter. A-D°; (32) pp.:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-32) the orations, the second dated Rome, 5 Jan. 1553.
- [Title-heading.] Vberti Folietae | in sacrificio Comitiorum Pon | tificiorum causa facto ad | Cardinales Oratio. | [Rome, 1555.] 4°. 8 in. Italic letter. A°; (8) pp.:—(1-7) the oration, (8) blank.
- U. F. tumultus neapolitani sub Petro Toletto prorege. RACCOLTA di tutti i più rinomati scrittori dell' istoria di Napoli, vol. 6. 1769, 4°.
- FOG'S WEEKLY JOURNAL.** Fog's weekly journal. No. 2, Oct. 5, 1728-no. 164, Dec. 25, 1731. London, J. Milford, [no. 130] J. Purser, 1728-31. Fol. 12½ in. In 3 vols. Wanting nos. 1, 21, 27, 71, 104.
- Select letters taken from Fog's weekly journal. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] . . . London, 1732. 12°. 7½ in. 2 vols. i. xii. + 266 + (8) pp., 1 plate. ii. (2) + 290 + (8) pp., 1 plate. With bookplate of John Boyle, 5th Earl of Cork and Orrery.
- FOI.** De la foy humaine. Première [seconde] partie. [? Paris], 1664. 4°. 9½ in. 2 parts. i. 63 pp. + (1) p. ii. 43 pp. + (1) p. There is no titlepage to either part. Only the second part is dated, 20 août, 1664. Bound with other tracts (12, 13).
- FOIGNY, Monastery of.** Genealogiae scriptoris fusniacensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Script., vol. 13, pp. 251-256. 1881, fol.
- FOIRE.** La Foire aux sottises. Revue satirique illustrée. (Texte par A. Arnould, dessins par C. Gripp. No. 1-11. 20 août-29 octobre 1868.) Paris, Dubuisson, [1868]. 16°. 5½ in. 11 nos. in 1 vol.
- FOIX, House of.** See OLHAGARAY (P.) Histoire de Foix, Bearn, et Navarre. . . 1609, 4°.

FOIX (FRANÇOIS DE) *Duc de Candale, Bishop of Aire.* See HERMES, *Trismegistus*. Le Pimandre de Mercure Trismegiste de la philosophie chrestienne, . . . traduit de l'exemplaire grec, avec collation de très amples commentaires, par F. M. de Foix, de la famille de Candalle. . . 1579, fol.

FOIX DE CANDALLE (FRANÇOIS) *Duc, Bishop of Aire.* See FOIX (F. DE) *Duc de Candale, etc.*

FOIX DE LA VALLETTE (BERNARD DE) *Duc d'Espèron.* See BORDEAUX.—*Parlement*. Arrest de la cour de parlement de Bordeaux, prononcé les chambres assemblées, par lequel il est fait défense, à monsieur d'Espèron, de faire fabriquer monnoye avec son nom et effigie, et de prendre les qualitez de très-haut et très-puissant prince et d'altesse qu'il s'attribue, avec cassation de ses ordonnances. . . 1649, 4°.

— See BORDEAUX.—*Parlement*. Lettre de messieurs du parlement de Bordeaux, présentée le . . . 6 aoust 1650, à messieurs du parlement de Paris . . . sur le sujet de la continuation des violences du sieur duc d'Espèron, protégé par monsieur le cardinal Mazarin. [1650], 4°.

— See COURRIER. Le Courier burlesque de la guerre de Bordeaux, apportant ce qui s'est passé de plus secret en la cour du duc d'Espèron. 1650, 4°.

— See GIRARD (G.) The History of the life of the Duke of Espèron. . . 1670, fol.

— See RELATION de ce qui s'est passé à Bordeaux au combat de Blanquefort, et la reprise de l'isle S. George par les troupes des Bordelois, avec l'arrest donné par le parlement contre le duc d'Espèron, le chevalier de la Valette, son frère, et leurs adherans. 1650, 4°.

— See TOULOUSE.—*Parlement*. Arrest du parlement de Tolose donné . . . le 1^{er} . . . d'aout 1650, sur les désordres de la province de Guienne, causez par le duc d'Espèron. . . 1650, 4°.

— Testament de monsieur le duc d'Espèron. [Dated Agen, June 1, 1650.] [? Paris], 1650. 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. At the bottom of page 8 reads: "Suite codicille". This codicil is published separately. See infra. Moreau 3763.

— Codicille de monsieur le duc d'Espèron. [Paris], 1650. 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 704.

FOLCARDUS, *Monachus Sithiensis.* See FOLCHARDUS.

FOLCHARDUS, *Monachus Sithiensis.* Ex vita S. Bertini. . . Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 581, 582. 1741, fol.

— Vita Sancti Johannis, episcopi eboracensis. RAINE (J.) the Younger. The Historians of the church of York, vol. 1., pp. 239-260. 1879, 8°.

FOLCUINUS, *Abbas Lobiensis.* See FULCUINUS.

FOLIES. Les Folies d'un mois, à deux liards par jour. Premier [-huitième] mois. [Octobre 1791-10 aout 1792.] [Paris, 1791-92.]

8°. 8 in. 8 mois in 2 vols., of which the first 7 contain 30 nos. each, and the 8th, 27. Tournèux, 10719.
* Secondary title of nos. 1, 2, premier mois: "A deux liards, à deux liards, le journal"; that of nos. 3-9, of same mois: "Le Babilard national, ou le Journal à deux liards"; from no. 10, 1^{er} mois, no. 27, huitième mois, the secondary title is: "A deux liards, à deux liards, mon journal". No. 15 of 1^{er} mois has the following appendix: "Grand empoisonnement d'un fiacre de Rouen, par M. Thouret."

— Premier [-septième] mois. [Paris, 1791-92.] 8°. 7½ in. Tournèux 10719.
* A reimpression of the first month, which in this copy is paged continuously in place of each day forming a quire of 4 pp. The other months are of the original edition.

FOLIETA (UBERTO) See FOGLIETTA.

FOLIETTA (UBERTUS) See FOGLIETTA.

FOLIGNO. BENVENUTI (B.) *Fragmenta fulginatis historiae* ab anno 1198 usque ad 1341. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Antiquitates italicæ mediæ ævi*, vol. 4. 1741, fol.

— [Another edition.] TARTINIUS (J. M.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*. 1748, fol.

— JACOBILLI (L.) *Disorso della città di Foligno* . . . 1646, 4°.

— UNCTIS (P. DE) *Fragmenta fulginatis historiae* . . . ab anno 1424 usque ad 1440. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Antiquitates italicæ mediæ ævi*, vol. 4. 1741, fol.

— [Another edition.] TARTINIUS (J. M.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*. 1748, fol.

FOLIOT (GILBERT) successively *Bishop of Hereford and of London*. Epistolæ. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15, 16. 1808, etc., fol.

FOLJAMBE (Right Hon. FRANCIS J. SAVILE) [Report on] the manuscripts of . . . F. J. S. Foljambe, of Osberton. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION XV., app. 5. 1897, 8°.

FOLKARD (HENRY TENNYSON) See WIGAN.—*Free Public Library*. Corporation of Wigan. Free Public Library. Reference department. Catalogue of books, by H. T. F. . . 1890, etc., 4°.

— See WIGAN.—*Free Public Library*. County Borough of Wigan. Free Public Library. Twenty-sixth annual report of the Librarian [H. T. F.] 1904, 8°.

— See WIGAN.—*Free Public Library*. Index catalogue of books and papers relating to mining, metallurgy and manufactures. By H. T. F. . . 1880, 8°.

— See WIGAN.—*Free Public Library*. Ireland and the Irish. Catalogue of works relating to Ireland in the reference department of the Wigan Free Public Library. By H. T. F. . . 1896, 4°.

— See WIGAN.—*Free Public Library*. Lancashire books. A list of books and pamphlets relating to the county palatine of Lancaster preserved in the reference department. . . By H. T. F. . . 1898, 4°.

— See WIGAN.—*Free Public Library*. Music and musicians. A list of books and pamphlets relating to the history, biography, theory, and practice of music. . . By H. T. F. . . 1903, 4°.

— See WIGAN.—*Free Public Library*. Wigan bibliography; a local collection of Wigan printed books and pamphlets . . . by H. T. F. 1886, 4°.

— See WIGAN.—*Free Public Library*. Wigan Free Public Library: a Note to introduce . . . H. T. F.'s Catalogue of its reference department, . . . by G. L. Campbell. 1886, 8°.

— See WIGAN.—*Free Public Library*. Works relating to freemasonry, preserved in the reference department of the Wigan Free Public Library. Second edition, enlarged. By . . . H. T. F. . . 1882, 4°.

— See WIGAN.—*Free Public Library*. Reference department. Works relating to freemasonry. Catalogued by H. T. F. Third edition. 1892, 8°.

— Catalogue of the printed books in the library of James Henry Johnson, F.G.S., of Southport and Silverdale, Lancashire. Compiled by H. T. Folkard. London, Chiswick Press, 1885. 4°. 10 in. (2) + 277 + (3) pp.

FOLKARD (HENRY TENNYSON) *The Industries of Wigan.*
By H. T. Folkard, R. Betley, and C. M. Percy.
Wigan, T. Wall and Sons, 1889.
8°. 9½ in. 68 pp., 1 plate.

— A Lindsay record: being a hand-list of books written by or relating to members of the Clan Lindsay: preserved in the reference department of the Wigan Free Public Library.
Wigan, Strouger and Son, 1899.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 45 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates.

— Wigan; an historical sketch, with a note on its Free Public Library, for the meeting of the Library Association on August 23rd, 1898. . . .
Wigan, Strouger and Son, 1898.
8°. 9 in. (4) + 20 pp., 1 plate. Only 300 copies printed.

— Wigan County Council Chamber, opened Oct. 30th, 1890. Descriptive sketch. [Signed H. T. F., i.e. H. T. Folkard.] 1890, 8°. See F., H. T.

— Wigan Free Public Library: its rise and progress: a list of some of its treasures: with an account of the celebration of the twenty-first anniversary of its opening by the conferment of the freedom of the county borough upon . . . the Earl of Crawford. . . .
Wigan, Strouger and Son, 1901.
8°. 8½ in. (8) + 118 pp., 8 plates. 100 copies printed for presentation only.

FOLKES (MARTIN) *A Catalogue of the . . . library of Martin Folkes . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . February, 2, 1756, etc.* London, S. Baker, 1756.
8°. 8 in. (4) + 156 pp. Priced.

FOLKESTONE. [Report on the mss. of the corporation of Folkestone by H. T. Riley.] HIST. MSS. COMMISSION V., pp. 590-592. 1876, fol.

FOLKLORE. АТНАНАС'ЕВ (A. N.) Народныя Поэтическія Представленія Радуги. 1865, 8°.

— BERNHARDI (T. VON) *Volksmährchen und epische Dichtung.* 1871, 8°.

— BOAISTUAU (P.) called LAUNAY. *Histoires prodigieuses extraites de plusieurs fameux auteurs, grecs et latins.* . . . 1594, 12°.

— CASSEL (S. afterwards P.) *Drachenkämpfe.* 1868, 8°.

— DENHAM (M. A.) *The Denham tracts. A collection of folklore.* . . . 1892, '95, 8°.

— ELLIS (A. J.) *Original nursery rhymes, being an attempt to substitute playful sense for serious nonsense.* . . . 1848, 16°.

— GUBERNATIS (G. DE) *La Mythologie des plantes.* . . . Tome 1. 1878, 8°.

— ILLUSTRATED ditties of the olden time. [? 1850], 4°.

— KASTNER (J. G.) *Les Sirènes.* . . . 1858, 4°.

— KELLY (W. K.) *Curiosities of Indo-European tradition and folk-lore.* . . . 1863, 8°.

— MENTZ (F.) *De plantis, quas ad rem magicam facere crediderunt veteres disputatio prior, quam . . . proponit F. M.* . . . [1705], 4°.

— MÉTRAL (A.) *Le Phénix, ou, l'Oiseau du soliel.* . . . 1824, 12°.

— NORLIND (D.) *Dissertatio de draconibus.* . . . 1685, 8°.

FOLKLORE. PEACE Egg (The) or St. George's annual play for the amusement of youth. [? 1900], 8°.

— [Another edition.] [? 1900], 8°.

— PERGER (A.) *Deutsche Pflanzensagen.* . . . 1864, 8°.

— Pflanzenaberglaube. . . . 1870, 8°.

— SAINT-GENOIS (J. L. D. G. DE) *Baron. Des dragons au moyen-âge.* . . . 1840, 8°.

— STEAD (W. T.) *Books for the bairns.—III. . . . Nursery rhymes.* . . . [? 1897], 8°.

— TEXELIUS (P.) P. T., *Phoenix visus et auditus: sive fictæ illius avis, quæ usque adeo celebratur toto orbe, descriptio symbolica.* . . . 1706, 4°.

— THÜNNEN (A. G. VON) *Graphein. Eine Abhandlung über Entstehung und Fixirung alter Sagen und Ueberlieferungen.* . . . 1866, 8°.

— Folk-lore journal, edited by the working committee of the South African Folk-Lore Society. . . . Vol. I. Part I. [11.] January [February] 1879. . . .
Cape Town, Saul Solomon and Co., 1879.
8°. 8½ in. 2 nos. only. 36 pp.

— The Peace egg; or, St. George's annual play for the amusement of youth.
[? Manchester], J. Harkness, [? 1900].
8°. 7 in. (8) pp.

— [Another edition.]
Manchester, A. Heywood and Son, [? 1900].
8°. 7 in. 8 pp.

— True and wonderfull. A discourse relating a . . . monstrous serpent (or dragon) . . . yet living, to the . . . annoyance . . . of men and cattell . . . in Sussex. . . .
HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.

— See also BALLADS; FAIRY TALES; LEGENDS; MANNERS AND CUSTOMS; MYTHOLOGY; SAGAS; SUPERSTITION; also the sub-heading *Folklore* under names of countries.

FOLKUNG, Family of. See FRYKSELL (J.) *Dissertatio gradualis de origine et fatis gentis folkungicæ.* . . . [1740], 4°.

FOLLE-FARINE. *Folle-Farine.* . . . By OUIDA. 1872, 8°.

FOLLETT (Sir WILLIAM WEBB) See AIRTH PEERAGE. Case of R. B. Allardice. . . . [Drawn by W. W. Follett, etc.] [? 1838], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Case of Sir F. G. Johnstone . . . Bart. . . . [Drawn by W. W. Follett, etc.] [? 1834], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Additional case of Sir F. G. Johnstone. . . . [Drawn by W. W. Follett, etc.] [1838], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Supplemental case of Sir F. G. Johnstone, Bart. . . . [Drawn by W. W. Follett, etc.] [1838], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Case of Dugal Campbell. . . . [Drawn by W. W. Follett, etc.] [1843], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Sir F. J. W. Johnstone . . . Bart. . . . [Drawn by W. W. Follett, etc.] [1844], fol.

— See HASTINGS PEERAGE. Case of Henry Le Strange Styleman Le Strange. . . . [Drawn by W. W. Follett.] [1840], fol.

FOLLETT (Sir WILLIAM WEBB) See NORTH PEERAGE. Case of Lady Susan Doyle. . . [Drawn by W. W. F., etc.] [1837], fol.

— See WHARTON PEERAGE. Case of C. K. K. Tynte. . . [Drawn by W. W. F., etc.] [1843], fol.

FOLLIES. The Follies of France; or, a True relation of the . . . rejoicings that were made . . . in most cities of France, for the pretended death of his Majesty (William, King of Great Britain and Ireland). . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10, pp. 332-336. 1813, 4°.

FOLLY. The Folly and danger of the present associations demonstrated: with some proposals for rendering that zeal for liberty, which appears in all ranks of people, of real use . . . to the public. . . By a citizen of Westminster. . . London, J. Robinson, 1745. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 22 pp.

— The Folly of appointing men of parts to great offices in a state. . . London, J. Coote, 1758. 8°. 7½ in. 24 pp.

FOLMARUS. Epistolae septem de venerabili sacramento Eucharistiae, ex quibus senae refellunt delirium Folmari. . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 25, pp. 312-316. 1677, fol.

— Fragmentum ex libro contra Folmarum. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 23, pp. 239-242. 1677, fol.

FOLQUIN, Saint, Bishop of Thérouanne. Vita Folquini episcopi . . . auctore Folquino abbate laubiensi. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 1. 1887, fol.

FOLQUINUS, Abbas Laubiensis. See FULCUINUS, Abbas Lobiensis.

FOLTZ (CARL) See THAUSING (M.) Das goldene Buch von Prüm mit um das Jahr 1105 gestochenen Kupferplatten, von M. Thausing und K. Foltz. 1880, 8°.

FOMBERTAUX (EUGÈNE) See SOLIDARITÉ (La). [Edited by E. F. and others.] . . . 1849, fol.

FONBLANQUE (JOHN) See BERKELEY PEERAGE. Speech of Mr. Fonblanque, as counsel for the claimant. . . [? 1829], fol.

— See BERKELEY PEERAGE. Case of W. F. Berkeley. . . [Drawn by J. Fonblanque, etc.] [? 1830], fol.

— See BERKELEY PEERAGE. Additional case of W. F. Berkeley. . . [Drawn by J. Fonblanque, etc.] [? 1830], fol.

— See BERKELEY PEERAGE. Observations on the Statement of Sir J. S. Sidney, Bart. . . [Drawn by J. Fonblanque, etc.] [1830], fol.

FONSECA (JOSÉ GONÇALVES DA) See GONÇALVES DA FONSECA.

FONSECA (JOSÉ MARIA DA) Bishop of Porto. See WADDING (L.) *Annales minorum, seu trium ordinum a S. Francisco institutorum*. . . Editio secunda, locupletior, et accuratior, opera et studio Rmi P. J. M. F., etc. 1731-36, fol.

FONSON (JOANNES BAPTISTA) See BOLLANDUS (J.) *Acta sanctorum*. . . [Continued by J. B. Fonson, etc.] 1643, etc., fol.

FONTAINE (AUGUSTE) *Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes . . . de la librairie A. F. Deuxième partie.*

Paris, 1872.

8°. 9½ in. Part 2 only.

FONTAINE (JACQUES) called *Abbé de La Roche*. See PENSÉES. *Les Pensées, maximes et réflexions morales de M. le duc * * * [F. de La Rochefoucauld]*. Nouvelle édition. Augmentée de remarques critiques, morales et historiques, sur chacune des réflexions par M. l'abbé de La Roche. 1765, 12°.

FONTAINE (PIERRE FRANÇOIS LÉONARD) See PERCIER (C.) *Choix des plus célèbres maisons de plaisance de Rome et de ses environs, mesurées et dessinées par C. Percier et P. F. L. F.* 1809, fol.

FONTAINE DE RESBECQ (EUGÈNE HIPPOLYTE MARIE THÉODORE DE) *Comte*. La Sainte et noble famille de Lille (1686-1793). Familles de Flandre, Artois, Hainaut-Français. . . Lille, Paris, [? 1872]. 8°. 10½ in. (4) + iii. pp. + (1) p. + 141 + (3) pp. Extract from "*Bulletin de la Commission historique du Nord*". Only 150 copies printed.

FONTAINE LE COMTE, *Monastery of*. RÉDET (L.) Notice historique sur l'abbaye de Fontaine-le-Comte. . . POITIERS.—*Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest*, Mémoires, vol. 3. 1838, 8°.

FONTALIRANT (MARIE PHILIPPE) Monographie du monastère des dominicaines de Sainte-Catherine, à Poitiers, 1682-1783. . . POITIERS.—*Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest*. Mémoires, vol. 38. 1875, 8°.

FONTANA (CARLO D'OTTAVIO) of Trieste. See SADIK-EL-BANA, pseud.

— Descrizione della serie consolare del museo di C. d'O. Fontana di Trieste, fatta dal suo possessore. Firenze, Piatti, 1827. 4°. 11 in. xii. + 148 + (2) pp., 4 plates. Sestini ix. (1).

FONTANA (VICENTE) See CABALLERO (R. D.) Breve examen acerca de los primeros tiempos del arte tipografico en España. . . Version castellana por Don V. Fontana. 1865, 8°.

FONTANES (LOUIS DE) Marquis. See JOURNAL de la Société des Amis de la Constitution monarchique. [Edited by L. de Fontanes.] 1790-91, 8°.

FONTANEY (JEAN DE) Zwey Brief oder vollständiger Bericht . . . geschrieben anno 1703 und 1704. STÖCKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 2, pt. 5. 1726, fol.

FONTANINI (GIUSTO) Archbishop of Ancyra. See GOYNAEUS (J. N.) J. B. G. . . de situ Istriae libellus . . . Cum praefatione et emendationes J. F. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 16. 1722, fol.

— See IMPERIALI (G. R.) Cardinal. *Bibliothecae J. R. Imperialis . . . catalogus*. . . [By G. F., Archbishop of Ancyra.] 1711, fol.

— Biblioteca dell' eloquenza italiana . . . con le annotazioni del signor A. Zeno, . . . accresciuta di nuove aggiunte [and with a preface by M. Forcellini]. Tomo primo [secondo]. Parma, G. e L. Mussi, 1803, '04, '10. 4°. 9½ in. 3 vols. in 2. i. xv. + (5) + 536 pp. ii. 525 + (7) pp. iii. Index, 31 pp. + (1) p. This copy, Dawson Turner, with his autograph.

— J. F. . . de antiquitatibus Hortae, coloniae Etruscorum libri duo . . . Accedunt acta vetera, inter quae decretum sincerum Gelasii i. pontificis. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 21. 1723, fol.

FONTANINI (GIUSTO) *Archbishop of Ancyra*. J. F. dispositio catalogi bibliothecae J. R. Imperialis . . . secundum scientiarum, facultatum, artium et rerum classes. KOEHLER (J. D.) Sylloge aliquot scriptorum de bene ordinanda . . . bibliotheca. 1728, 4°.

— J. F. . . . dissertatio de corona ferrea Langobardorum. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 8. 1722, fol.

FONTANINUS (JUSTUS) *Archbishop of Ancyra*. See FONTANINI (G.)

FONTANUS (JACOBUS) *Brugensis*. De bello Rhodio libri tres. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 2, pp. 961-1018. 1574, fol.

FONTARABIA. GAZETTE. Extraordinaire du xvi aoust 1638. Contenant . . . l'estat du siège de Fontarabie. . . . 1638, 4°.

FONTDOUCE, *Monastery of*. De origine monasterii Fontis-Dulcis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 524, 525. 1806, fol.

FONTE (BARTOLOMMEO) *Professor of Rhetoric at Florence*. See CELSUS (A. C.) De medicina. . . . [Edited by B. F.] 1478, 4°.

FONTEIUS (JOANNES BAPTISTA) De | Prisca | Caesiorvm | Gento | Io. Baptistae Fonteii | Primionis | Commentari- orvm | Libri Dvo | Cvm | Ivlii Jacobonii | Appendice. | [Bononiae, Jo. Rossius, 1582, '83.]

Fol. 14 in. Roman letter. 2 parts in 1 vol. 1. f⁴, A-Ff⁴, GG⁴; (12)+232+(12) pp:—(1) title, within an engraved border. (2) blank, (3-8) dedication to Cardinal Caesia, (9-12) preface, 1-192 the work, 193-200 (error for 206) testimonia, 207-226 C. Caesii Bassi commentarius in Germanici Caesaris phaenomena arataea recog- nitus, 227-232 C. Caesii Bassi fragmentum de metris, etc., (1-4) nomenclatio, (5-12) index and errata. 2. f⁴, . . . A Qq⁴, Rr²; (28)+312+(4) pp:—(1) [title] Ivlii Jacobonii | Appendix | Ad Fonteii Comment. | De Prisca Caesiorvm | Gento | . . . [Device.] Bononiae | Apvd Ioannem Rossium MDLXXXIII [1583]. . . . (2) blank, (3-6) dedication to Cardinal Caesia, (7-12) Latin verses, etc., (13-28) index, 1-312 the work, (1-4) errata, etc., imprint at end as on title, dated 1583. Woodcuts in the text.

First title cut close, at foot so that date, etc. is wanting. With stamps of the Caesia and Albani libraries.

FONTELL (SVEN ABRAHAM) See JUUSTEN (P.) successively *Bishop of Wyborg and of Abo*. Dissertationis academicae, narrationem . . . P. Juustem . . . de legatione sua russica, exhibentis (pars III. respondens S. A. Fontell) . . . [1775], 4°.

FONTENAY (PIERRE CLAUDE) See LONGUEVAL (J.) *Histoire del'Eglise gallicane*. [Vols. 9, 10, by P. C. Fontenay.] 1730-49, 1848, 4°.

FONTENAY-LE-COMTE. LA FONTENELLE DE VAUDORÉ (A. D.) Chroniques fontenaisiennes. . . . 1841, 8°.

— Extraits des archives historiques de la ville de Fontenay-le-Comte: par M. B. Fillon. POITIERS.—Société des archives historiques du Poitou. Archives, vol. 1. 1872, 8°.

FONTENAY-MAREUIL, FRANÇOIS DU VAL *Marquis de*. See DUVAL.

FONTENAU (LÉONARD) Les Amitiés et les épreuves de dom Fontenau. POITIERS.—Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, ser. 2, vol. 12, 13. 1890, 91, 8°.

— Dissertation sur les voies romaines en Poitou. . . . (Notice sur dom Fontenau par M. Foucart.) POITIERS.—Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, vol. 2. 1837, 8°.

— Tables des manuscrits de dom Fontenau, conservés à la Bibliothèque de Poitiers. . . . POITIERS.—Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, vol. 4. 1839-55, 8°.

FONTENELLE, *Monastery of*. See SAINT-WANDRILLE, *Monastery of*.

FONTENELLE (BERNARD LE BOVIER DE) See LE BOVIER DE FONTENELLE.

FONTENELLE DE VAUDORÉ (ARMAND DESIRÉ DE LA) See LA FONTENELLE DE VAUDORÉ.

FONTENOY, *Battle of*. MACPHERSON (L.) A New form of prayer as used (since the Battle of Fontenoy) by the British troops in the allied army in Flanders. . . . [A satire.] [1745], 8°.

FONTENOY-EN-PUISAYE. Angelberti rhythmus de pugna fontanetica. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 2. 1884, 4°.

— Versus de bella (sic) quae fuit Fontaneto. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, pp. 304, 305. 1749, fol.

FONTÈS () See FRANCE.—Public Libraries. Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. [Edited by Fontès, etc.] 1886, etc., 8°.

FONTHILL ABBEY. RUTTER (J.) of *Shaftesbury*. A Description of Fonthill Abbey and demesne in . . . Wilts. . . . Sixth edition. 1822, 8°.

FONTI. Fonti per la storia d'Italia. . . . 1887, etc., 8°. See ROME.—Istituto Storico Italiano.

FONTICULANUS (ANGELUS) A. F. belli bracciani, Aquilae gesti, fidelis narratio. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 25. 1723, fol.

FONTIDONIUS (PETRUS) Oratio Po- | tri Fontidonii Se- | gobiensis, S. Theologiae Do- | ctoris clarissimi, festo die ascensionis | Christi, praesente Pio v. Pont. | Opt. Max. & sanctissimo Car- | dinalium collegio, pro- | nunciata. | M.D.LXXI.

Dilingæ | Excudebat Sebaldus Mayer. | [1571.]

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-C⁴; 11 leaves+(1) leaf:—1^a title, 1^b blank, 2-11^a the oration, 11^b blank, (1) wanting, probably blank.

FONTRAILLES () *Sieur*. See PARIS.—Parlement. Arrest de la cour de parlement, contre les sieurs de Matha et de F., et autres, avec défenses à toutes per- sonnes de quelque qualité qu'elles soient de faire aucuns traittez, associations, ligues et assemblées sans permission du roy, sur les peines portées par le dit arrest. . . . 1650, 4°.

FONTRAILLES, LOUIS D'ASTARAC, *Vicomte de*. See ASTARAC.

FON-VIZIN (DENIS IVANOVICH) See VYAZEMSKY (P. A.) *Prince*. Фонъ-Визинъ. . . . [Fon-Vizin . . . (A biography.)] 1848, 8°.

— Сочиненія, письма и избранные переводы Д. И. Фонъ-Визина. . . . Редакция изд. П. А. Ефремова. [Writings, letters and selected translations by D. I. Fon-Vizin. Edited by P. A. Efremov.] С.-Петербургъ, 1866. 8°. 9 in. (4)+lxii.+(2)+691 pp.+(1) p. One of the series of Русские писатели.

FOOD. ANGIER (T. V. S.) Our food supply in the time of war. . . . [1903], 8°.

— HIEROPHILUS, a *Physician*. Traité alimentaire. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et ex- traits, vol. 11. 1827, 4°.

— LÉMERY (L.) A Treatise of all sorts of foods. . . . 1745, 12°.

FOOD. PLAN of national improvement, pointing out the means to render Great Britain independent of supplies of corn from abroad, etc. 1803, 8°.

— **VEGETABLE** substances used for the food of man. 1832, 12°.

— **VENICE.** — *Proveditori sopra la Giustizia Vecchia.* Capitoli riguardanti la vittuaria de' butirri estesi dalla conferenza de' magistrati de' Proveditori sopra la Giustizia Vecchia. . . . 1770, 4°.

— See also **ADULTERATIONS**; **ALCOHOL**; **BEVERAGES**; **BREAD**; **CANNIBALISM**; **COOKERY**; **DIET**; **DIGESTION**; **DINING**; **FRUIT**; **GRAIN**; **HYGIENE**; **MUSHROOMS**; **SUGAR**; **TEMPERANCE**; **VEGETABLES**; **VEGETARIANISM**.

FOOKOUA SIRIAK. Foukoua Siriak, ou Traité sur l'origine des richesses au Japon. . . . By ARRAT TSIKOUGO NO KAMI SAMA. 1828, 8°.

FOORD (ARTHUR H.) See **BRITISH MUSEUM** (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Department of Geology.* Catalogue of the fossil cephalopoda . . . by A. H. Foord, etc. 1888-97, 8°.

FOOT (JESSE) A Defence of the planters in the West Indies, comprised in four arguments. I. On comparative humanity; II. On comparative slavery; III. On the African slave trade; and IV. On the condition of negroes in the West-Indies. . . . The second edition.

London, J. Debrett, 1792.

8°. 8 in. iv. + 101 pp. + (1) p.

FOOT (JOHN) An Appeal to the public, touching the death of Mr. G. Clarke, who received a blow at Brentford. . . . The third edition.

London, R. Davis, 1769.

8°. 8 in. 51 pp. + (1) p.

FOOTE (SAMUEL) The Works of Samuel Foote. With remarks on each play, and an essay on the life, genius and writings of the author. By Jon Bee [*pseud.*, i.e. John Badcock]. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]

London, Sherwood, 1830.

12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. viii. + clxxx. + 225 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. II. (4) + 358 pp. III. (2) + 490 pp.

— The Commissary: a comedy in three acts. . . .

London, P. Vaillant, 1765.

8°. 8 in. (4) + 67 pp. + (1) p. One leaf wanting.

Bound with Foote's "Mayor of Garret" (2).

— The Mayor of Garret: a comedy in two acts. . . .

London, P. Vaillant, 1764.

8°. 8 in. (4) + 48 + 4 pp.

— The Minor: a comedy. . . . New English theatre, vol. 11. 1777, 12°.

— [Another edition.]

London, J. Bell, 1792.

12°. 6 in. 73 pp. + (1) p., engraved title, 1 plate. *Bell's British theatre* (69) vol. 18.

— A Letter from Mr. Foote, to the Rev. author of the Remarks, critical and Christian, on the Minor. . . .

London, T. Davies, 1760.

8°. 7½ in. (4) + 40 pp.

FOOTPRINTS. Footprints [verses]. By C. S. S. 1861, 8°.

FOPPENS (JOANNES FRANCISUS) See **LE MIRE** (A.) A. Miraei . . . opera diplomatica et historica in quibus continentur chartae foundationum . . . ad Germaniam inferiorem . . . spectantia. . . . Editio secunda . . . J. F. Foppens . . . notas . . . addidit. . . . 1723-48, fol.

— Bibliotheca belgica; sive, Virorum in Belgio vitæ, scriptisque illustrium catalogus, librorumque nomenclatura continens scriptores à . . . V. Andrea, A. Miræo, F. Sweertio, aliisque recensitos usque ad annum 1680. Tomus primus [secundus]. . . .

Bruzellis, P. Foppens, 1739.

4°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. (2) + xxxxi. + (3) + 600 + (2) pp., 79 engraved portraits. II. (2) pp. + pp. 601-1233 + (3) pp., 65 engraved portraits.

FOPPIANI () Pianta topografica di Genova, disegnata dal Cav. F. Genova, Nicolo Armanino, [? 1850]. 18 + 29 in. Mounted on cloth and folded.

FOR ENGLAND'S SAKE: verses and songs in time of war. By W. E. HENLEY. 1900, 8°.

FORAIN (J. L.) Doux pays. . . . [A collection of caricatures, with letterpress, on French life and politics.] Paris, Plon, [1897].

8°. 8 in. (4) + 209 + (3) pp.

FORBES () Bishop in Leith. See **PHILALETES**.

FORBES () of Brux. Don: a poem. . . . A new and complete edition. [By ? Forbes of Brux.] 1849, 12°. See **DON**.

FORBES (A. C.) English estate forestry. . . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1904. 8°. 8½ in. ix. + (3) + 332 pp., 13 plates.

FORBES (ALEXANDER KINLOCH) See **DALPATRAM DAYA**. Bhut Nibandh: an essay, descriptive of the demonology . . . of Guzerat. . . . Translated by A. K. Forbes. . . . [? 1849], 8°.

FORBES (ALEXANDER PENROSE) Bishop of Brechin. See **F., A. P.**

— See **AELRED, Saint.** Lives of S. Ninian and S. Kentigern. . . . Edited . . . by A. P. Forbes. . . . 1874, 8°.

— See **FORBES** (Sir W.) Bart. Narrative of the last sickness and death of Dame C. Forbes. . . . [Edited by A. P. F., i.e. A. P. Forbes.] 1875, 4°.

— See **HADDAN** (A. W.) Remains of the late Rev. A. W. Haddan. . . . Edited by A. P. Forbes. . . . 1876, 8°.

— See **LITURGIES.** — **LATIN RITE.** — Missals. — *Local.* — *Saint Andrews.* Liber ecclesiae beati Terrenani de Arbuthnott. . . . [Edited by A. P. Forbes.] 1864, 4°.

— The Church of England and the doctrine of papal infallibility. . . . Oxford and London, Parker, 1871. 8°. 8½ in. 32 pp.

— Kalendars of Scottish saints, with personal notices of those of Alba, Laudonia, and Strathelyde: an attempt to fix the districts of their several missions and the churches where they were chiefly had in remembrance. . . .

Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas, 1872.

4°. 12 in. LARGE PAPER. (8) + iv. + (3) + 468 pp., 1 plate.

— On Greek rites in the West. SHIPLEY (O.) The Church and the world, pp. 145-165. 1867, 8°.

— A Primary charge delivered to the clergy of his diocese at the annual synod of 1857. By A. P. F. Second edition, enlarged, with an appendix.

London, J. Masters, 1858.

8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 83 pp. + (1) p.

— Suffering, the great earthly sanctifier: a sermon [on Rom. viii. 18] preached in St. Paul's Church, on behalf of the Dundee Royal Infirmary, on the 5th Sunday in Lent, 1853. . . . Dundee, J. Chalmers, 1853.

8°. 8 in. 16 pp.

— Theological defence for the . . . Bishop of Brechin, on a presentment by the Rev. W. Henderson, and others, on certain points concerning the doctrine of the Holy Eucharist.

London, J. Masters, 1860.

8°. 9 in. iv. + 246 pp.

FORBES (ARCHIBALD) War Correspondent of the "Daily News". The Life of Napoleon the Third. . . . London, Chatto and Windus, 1898.

8°. 8½ in. x. + 349 + (3) pp., 37 plates.

FORBES (Hon. Mrs. ATHOLL) See **FORBES** (MARGARET ALICE)

FORBES (CHRISTIAN) *Lady*. See **FORBES** (Sir W.) *Bart.* Narrative of the last sickness and death of Dame C. Forbes. . . . 1875, 4°.

FORBES (DUNCAN) *Lord President of the Court of Session*. See **BURTON** (J. H.) *Lives of Simon, Lord Lovat, and Duncan Forbes of Culloden*. . . . 1847, 8°.

— See **CULLODEN** papers: comprising an extensive . . . correspondence from . . . 1625 to 1748 [including that of the Lord President Forbes]. . . . To which is prefixed an introduction, containing memoirs of the Rt. Hon. D. Forbes. . . . 1815, 4°.

— See P d t, *Right Hon. Lord*.

— A Letter to a bishop [by D. F.], concerning some important discoveries in philosophy and theology [by J. Hutchinson, in his works entitled "Moses' Principia," etc.]. . . . Some thoughts concerning religion, natural and revealed, and the manner of understanding revelation. . . . [By D. F.] 1747, 12°. See **LETTER**.

FORBES (DUNCAN) *of Culloden*. An Account of the familie of Innes, compiled by D. F. . . . 1698. With an appendix of charters and notes. [Edited by C. Innes.] *Aberdeen*, 1864. 4°. 9½ in. *Spalding Club*, no. 22.

FORBES (DUNCAN) *Professor of Oriental Languages, King's College*. See **ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND**. The Adventures of Hatim Tai. . . . Translated from the Persian by D. F. 1830, 4°.

— Catalogue of oriental manuscripts chiefly Persian, collected . . . by Duncan Forbes. *London*, *Allen*, 1866. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 92 pp.

FORBES (DUNCAN GEORGE) See **CULLODEN** papers: comprising an extensive correspondence from . . . 1625 to 1748. The whole published from the originals in the possession of D. G. Forbes of Culloden. . . . 1815, 4°.

FORBES (EDWARD) *Professor at King's College, London*. See **LATHAM** (R. G.) *The Natural history department of the Crystal Palace described*. . . . Zoology and botany. By E. Forbes. 1854, 8°.

— Outlines of the natural history of Europe. The natural history of the European seas. . . . Edited and continued by R. G. Austen. *London*, *Van Voorst*, 1859. 8°. 6½ in. (2) + viii. + 305 pp., 1 folding map.

FORBES (FRANCIS) *Gent.* The Extensive practice of the new husbandry. . . . To which is added an appendix. . . . The second edition. . . . *London*, *W. Taylor*, 1786. 8°. 8 in. xvi. + (2) + 295 + (3) pp.

— The Improvement of waste lands. . . . To which is added, a dissertation on great and small farms. *London*, *N. Conant*, 1778. 8°. 8 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 210 pp.

FORBES (FRANCIS) *of Edinburgh*. Éloge de la ville d'Edinbourg. Divisé en quatre chants. . . . *Edinbourg*, *R. Fleming*, 1752. 12°. 7½ in. (2) + vii. + (3) + 82 + (2) pp.

FORBES (GEORGE ARTHUR HASTINGS) 7th Earl of Granard. See **FORBES** (Hon. J.) *Admiral of the Fleet*. Memoirs of the Earls of Granard. . . . Edited by G. A. H. Forbes, Earl of Granard. 1868, 8°.

FORBES (GEORGE ARTHUR HASTINGS) 7th Earl of Granard. See **GRANARD PEERAGE**. Earl of Granard's claim to vote for representative peers for Ireland. . . . [1857], fol.

— [Two reports on] the manuscripts of . . . the Earl of Granard . . . at Castle Forbes, co. Longford [by J. T. Gilbert]. *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION* II., pp. 210-217; III., pp. 430, 431. 1871, '72, fol.

FORBES (HORACE COURTENAY) *Baron Forbes*. The House of Lords. 1874-1891. A sketch. . . . *Edinburgh*, *R. Grant and Son*, 1891. 8°. 8½ in. 48 pp.

— [Report on] the papers of . . . Lord Forbes at Castle Forbes [by J. Stuart]. *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION* II., pp. 193-196. 1871, fol.

FORBES (HUGH) See **RUTHERFORD** (T.) *Writer in Jedburgh*. Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session, the petition of T. Rutherford, writer in Jedburgh. [Drawn by H. F.] . . . [1731], fol.

FORBES (JAMES) *F.R.S.* Oriental memoirs: selected and abridged from a series of familiar letters written during seventeen years residence in India: including observations on parts of Africa and South America, and a narrative of occurrences in four India voyages. . . . In four volumes. Vol. I. [-IV.] *London*, *T. Bensley*, 1813. 4°. 12 in. 4 vols.

FORBES (JOHN) successively *Minister of Alford, Middleburgh and Delft*. Certain records touching the estate of the Kirk in . . . 1605 and 1606. See **SCOT** (W.) *Minister of Cupar*. An Apologetical narration of the state and government of the Kirk of Scotland since the Reformation. . . . 1846, 8°.

— A Treatise | Tending To Cleare | The Doctrine Of | Iustification. | Written by Io. Forbes, Pastour of the English | Church at Middelbvrgh, for the instru- | ction of his flocke: And now published | by some of them for the good | of others. | [Psal. 32, 2, Jer. 33, 6, 2 Cor. 5, 19 and 2 Cor. 5, 21 quoted. Typographical ornament.] At Middelbvrgh, | Printed by Richard Schilders. 1616. |

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. *.., .., B-Z⁴, AaBb⁴; (12) + 189 + (3) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-7) dedication to the faithful of the English church in Middleburgh, dated 20 July, 1615, (8) blank, (9-12) table, 1-189 the work, (1) blank, (2) errata, (3) blank.

FORBES (JOHN) *of Corse*. See **BARON** (R.) *Professor of Divinity in Marischal College, Aberdeen*. Disputatio theologica, de formali objecto fidei, hoc est, de sacrae scripturae divina, et canonica autoritate . . . Praeside . . . J. F. . . . 1627, 4°.

— See **LESIAEUS** (G.) *Vindiciae theologicae pro perseverantia sanctorum in gratia salvifica*, . . . praeside . . . J. F. . . . 1627, 4°.

— Gemitus | Ecclesiae Scoticae, | Sive | Tractatus | De Sacrilégio. | Ex libro octavo Theologiae Moralis, | Ioannis Forbesii, SS. Theol. Doctoris, & ejusdem | Professoris in Academia Aberdoniensi. | Proverb 20. 25. 26. Matth. 22. 21. Chrysost. Comment. Matth. | [Quoted. Woodcut of crowned thistle and initials E. R.] Aberdoniae, | Excudebat Edwardus Rabanus, 1631. | Cum Privilegio. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-F⁴, G²; 47 + (5) pp:—1 title, 2 blank, 3, 4, dedication to John Spotswood, Archbishop of St. Andrews, 5-47 the work, (1) blank, (2, 3) John Knox's letter (in Latin) to the Assembly at Sterling, 3rd Aug. 1571, (4, 5) the same in English.

With bookplate of the University of Aberdeen. *Aberdeen Printers* 37.

FORBES (JOHN) of Corse. J. F. . . . *Instructiones historico-theologicae de doctrina christiana et vario rerum statu, ortisque erroribus et controversiis, jam inde à temporibus apostolicis, ad tempora usque seculi xvii. priora. . . .* Genevae, J. Picetetus, 1699.

Fol. 14 in. (40) + 789 + (51) pp.
With bookplate of "H. W. Ochs, ab Ochsenstein," and autograph of E. T. Engelmann.

— *Irenicum | Amatoribus | Veritatis Et | Pacis In Ecclesia Scotiana. | Prece & studio | Ioannis Forbesii, SS. Theologiae | Doctoris, & ejusdem Professoris | in Academia Aberdoniensi. | [Mottoes. Ornament.]* Aberdoniae, | Excudebat Edvardus Rabanus. | Cum Privilegio. 1629.

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. ¶², A-Z⁴, Aa-Zz⁴, Aaa-Mmm⁴, Nnn²; (4) + 467 pp. + (1) p.:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) dedication to Patrick Forbes, Bishop of Aberdeen, 1-3 to the reader, 4-8 index, 9-11 aporiae, 12 blank, 13-463 the work, 464-467 errata, (1) blank. *Aberdeen Printers* 29; 191.

— [Another issue.]

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. Collation as above, except Nnn Oo⁴: (4) + 478 + (2) pp.:—464-478 errata, (1) benigni lectori, (2) blank. *With bookplate of Adam Sim, Coultter.*

— *A | Peaceable | Warning. | To The Subjects | In Scotland: | Given in the Yeare | of God 1638. | [Woodcut of crowned thistle and initials E. R.]*

Aberdene, | Imprinted by Edw. Raban, | The Yeare above written.

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-E²; 20 pp.:—1 title, 2 arms of the city of Aberdeen, 3, 4 dedication to the Marquis of Huntly, dated Old Aberdeen, 6 April 1638, 5, 6 to the reader, 7-20 the work.

With autograph of Thomas Skinner. Aberdeen Printers 66.

— See ANSWER. An Answer to M. J. Forbes of Corse, his Peaceable warning. . . . 1638, 4°.

— *Theologiae | Moralis, | Liber Octavus: | In Qvo | Octavum Praeceptum [Non Furaberis] | quadripartita dissertatione exponitur. | Prece & studio | Ioannis Forbesii, SS. Theol. D. & ejusdem | Professoris in Academia Aberdoniensi. | i. Corinth 6. 10. | [Quoted.] Ambros. l. 3. de offic. c. 5. | Nihil expetendum est, nisi quod honestum. | [Woodcut of crowned thistle and initials E. R.]*

Aberdoniae, | Excudit Edvardus Rabanus. 1632. | Cum Privilegio.

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-G⁴, H²; 60 pp.:—1, 2 blank, 3 title, 4 blank, 5, 6 dedication to Alexander Forbes, Baron Pittligo, 7, 8 index, 9-60 the work.

Aberdeen Printers 40.

— *Seevnda Pars | Libri Octavi Theologiae Moralis, | Sive | Tractatus | De Simonia. | Ubi etiam | De Iure Patronatus. | Prece & Studio | Ioannis Forbesii, SS. Theologiae Doctoris, & ejusdem, in | Academia Aberdoniensi, Professoris Ecclesiastici. | [Mottoes. Ornament.]*

Aberdoniae, | Excudit Edwardus Rabanus, Cum Privilegio, 1632.

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. ¶⁴, A-I⁴; 8+70+(2) pp.:—1, 2 blank, wanting, 3 title, 4-8 dedication to John Spotswood, Archbishop of St. Andrews, and index, 1-70 the work, (1, 2) blank, wanting.

Aberdeen Printers 41.

FORBES (JOHN) Printer in Aberdeen. Cantus, | Songs and Fancies, | To Three, Four, or | Five Parts, | Both apt for Voices and Viols. | With a brief Introduction | to Musick, | As is taught by Thomas | Davidson, in the Musick-School of Aberdene. | Second Edition, Corrected | and Enlarged.

Aberdene, | Printed by John Forbes, and are to be sold at his shop, | Anno Domini. M.DC.LXVI [1666].

Obl 4°. Roman letter, with music. ¶⁴, ¶⁴, A-K⁴, L²; (100) pp. *With bookplate of James Drummond. Aberdeen Printers* 106; 218.

FORBES (JOHN) Printer in Aberdeen. Cantus, | Songs and Fancies, | To Three, Four, or | Five Parts, | Both apt for Voices and Viols | With a brief Intro- | duction to Musick. | As is taught in the Mu- | sick-School of Aberdeen. | The Third Edition, much | Enlarged and Corrected.

Printed in Aberdeen, by Iohn Forbes, | and are to be sold at his Printing-House above the Meal- | Market, at the Sign of the Tovvns-Armes. 1682. [Within woodcut borders, followed by a second title:—] Cantus, | Songs and Fancies, | To severall Musically Parts. | Both apt for Voices and Viols. | With a brief Introduction to Musick, As is taught into the | Musick-School of Aberdeen. | The Third Edition, Exactly Corrected and Enlarged. | Together Also, | With severall of the choisest Italian-Songs, and New Eng- | lish-Ayres, all in three parts, (Viz.) Two Trebles and a Bass. | Most pleasant and delightfull for all Humours.

Aberdeen. | Printed by Iohn Forbes, Printer to the Ancient City | of Bon-Accord, Anno Dom. 1682.

Obl. 4°. 5½ in. Roman letter, with music. [a]¶, A-O⁴; (116) pp.

*. The first issue of the third edition, having the letters C R on royal arms in gothic letter. *With first leaf in facsimile.*

— Cantus. . . . [Another issue.]

Obl. 4. 5 in. Roman letter, with music. [a]¶, A-O⁴; (116) pp.

*. The second issue of the third edition, having the letters C R on royal arms in roman letter. *Aberdeen Printers* 129.

— *Festival | Songs | Or, Certain | Hymns, | Adopted to the principall | Christian Solemnities, of, | Christmass, the Passion, | Easter, the Ascension | and Pentecost. | Whereunto are adjoined | some Lines of a | Letany. | By Iohn Forbes | Printer to the famous Ci- | ty of Bon-Accord, | and Unversity.*

[Aberdeen]. Printed by the | Author, 1681.

8. 6 in. Gothic, italic and roman letter. A-C⁴; 24 pp. *With bookplate of J. Whiteford Mackenzie. Last Notes on the Aberdeen Printers* 22.

— *The Mariner's | everlasting Almanack | Wherein is set down diverse Motions of the Moon, | with Rules and Tables for finding Her Age every | day, and when She cometh to the Meridian, also | the time of Her true Rising and Setting, fully ex- | amplified and proved. | Together with | Everlasting Tyde-Tables, containing the true Ebbings and Flowings | throughout the most part of the Sea-Ports and Towns in Europe | As also | An excellent Table, shewing the exact Rising and Setting of | the Sun for every five dayes, with the Degrees proper | to the Sun's place. | And Lastly, | A pleasant Dialogue, containing some Orthographicall and | Sterio-graphicall Questions, with severall other usefull | things: most necessary for the Good of this Nation, | but more especially for the use of our gallant Seamen. | Calculated for the Latitude of 57 Degrees 10 minuts. | By Iohn Forbes Printer to Bon-Accord, & Φιλοματ. | The second Edition, much Corrected and Enlarged.*

Aberdeen, | Printed by the Author, Printer to the Town | and Universitie, | Anno 1683.

4°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-D⁴, E², FG⁴, H²; 53 + (3) pp. *Aberdeen Printers* 132.

FORBES (Hon. Joun) Admiral of the Fleet. *Memoirs of the Earls of Granard. . . .* Edited by G. A. Hastings, Earl of Granard. . . . London, Dublin [printed], 1868. 8°. 8½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 293 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding table.

FORBES (MARGARET ALICE) Hon. Mrs. Atholl Forbes. *Curiosities of a Scots charta chest 1600-1800; with the travels and memoranda of Sir Alexander Dick, Baronet of Prestonfield, Midlothian, written by himself. Edited and arranged by the Honble. Mrs. Atholl Forbes.*

Edinburgh, W. Brown, 1897.

4°. 10 in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 339 pp. + (1) p., 22 plates. 310 copies printed.

FORBES (PATRICK) *Bishop of Aberdeen.* Eubulus; or, a Dialogue wherein a rugged Romish rhyme, (inscribed, Catholike questions, to the Protestant) is confuted, and the questions thereof answered. By P. A. [i.e. Patricius Aberdonensis; Patrick Forbes, Bishop of Aberdeen.] . . . 1627, 4°. See A., P.

— Funerals | Of A Right Reve- | rend Father In God | Patrick Forbes | Of Corse, Bishop | Of Aberdine. (sic) | Toù év dyious | Reverendissimi In Christo Patris, | Patricii Forbesii A Corse, | Episcopi Abredoniensis, | Tvmvlvs. | A multis omnium ordinum collachrymantibus | variegato opere exornatus | Prov. x. 7. | The memorie of the Iust, is blessed. | Hieronym. Epist. ad Pammachium, quæ incipit, Senato vulnere. | Plus sensimus quod habuimus, postquam habere desivimus. | [Band of pieces.]

Aberdene, | Imprinted by Edward Raban, 1635. | 4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. ¶¶, ¶¶¶, ¶¶¶¶, A-Z, AA-ZZ, AAA-HHH; (20) + 429 + (3) pp.;—(1, 2) blank, (3) title, (4) blank, (5-9) index, (10) mottoes, etc., (11) inscription on Bp. Forbes's tomb, (12) verses to Dr. J. Forbes of Corse, (13-15) a dolorous expression, etc. (in verse) by D. Lindsay, Parson of Belhelvie, (16-18) an eclog by the same and Latin epigram by Arthur Johnston, (19, 20) Latin verses to J. Forbes by J. Lundinus, 1-429 the work, (1-3) blank. Portrait "R. G. Sculp." facing p. (10) of preliminary matter.

With bookplate of A. D. Morice, and a late copy of the portrait added.

Aberdeen Printers 53.

— [Another copy.]

Wanting portrait and blank leaf at end. With autograph of Robert Gordon of Straloch one of the contributors, and a Latin epitaph in his handwriting. Also autograph of Joseph Robertson.

— [Another edition.] The Funeral sermons, orations, epitaphs, and other pieces on the death of . . . Patrick Forbes, Bishop of Aberdeen . . . with biographical memoir and notes, by C. F. Shand. . .

Edinburgh, Spottiswoode Society, 1845. 8°. 9 in. Spottiswoode Society, no. 4.

FORBES (ROBERT) *Bishop of Caithness and Orkney.* Jacobite memoirs of the Rebellion of 1745. Edited . . . by R. Chambers. . . . Edinburgh, Chambers, 1834. 8°. 8½ in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 511 pp. + (1) p.

FORBES (W.) *of Disblair.* A Pil for pork-eaters: or, a Scots lancet for an English swelling. . . . [In verse. By W. F., of Disblair.] 1705, 4°. See PILL.

FORBES (WILLIAM) *Advocate.* See SCOTLAND.—*Departments of State, etc.—Court of Session.* A Journal of the Session, containing the decisions of the Lords of Council and Session . . . from February 1705 till November 1713: and the acts of sederunt made in that time, with a preface, etc., observed and compiled by W. F. . . . 1714, fol.

— Some charitable observations on a late Treatise of church lands and tithes; by Mr. F. . . . [By J. Gordon.] 1706, 4°. See SOME.

FORBES, afterwards **FORBES-SEMPILL (WILLIAM)** *Baron Sempill.* [Report on] the manuscripts of Sir W. Forbes, Bart., of Craigievar, at Fintray House [by J. Stuart]. Hist. MSS. COMMISSION v., pp. 626-629. 1876, fol.

FORBES (WILLIAM) *of the Bombay Civil Service.* A Grammar of the Goojratee language with exercises, dialogues and stories. . . . Bombay, 1829. 4°. 9½ in. (156) leaves. Printed in autolithography.

FORBES (WILLIAM) *Schoolmaster at Peterculter, Aberdeenshire.* The Dominie deposed, with the sequel. . . . To which is added, Maggy Johnston's elegy. Glasgow, [? 1850].

12°. 6 in. 24 pp.

Scottish Songs (97).

FORBES (Sir WILLIAM) Bart. See ALISON (A.) *Prebendary of Sarum.* A Sermon . . . preached . . . the day after the funeral of Sir W. Forbes. . . . [1807], 4°.

— An Account of the life and writings of James Beattie, LL.D., late professor of moral philosophy and logic in the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen. Including many of his original letters. . . . In two volumes. . . . Vol. I. [II.] London, E. Roper, 1824. 8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 420 pp., 1 portrait. II. (4) + 429 pp. + (1) p.

— Memoirs of a banking-house. . . . [Edited by R. C., i.e. Robert Chambers.] Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. 9 in. (2) + ix. pp. + (1) p. + 92 pp., 2 plates. Printed for private circulation.

— Narrative of the last sickness and death of Dame Christian Forbes, by her son Sir W. Forbes . . . 1789. . . . [Edited, with an introduction, by A. P. F., i.e. Alexander Penrose Forbes.]

Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas, 1875.

4°. 10 in. 71 pp. + (1) p., 8 tables.

FORBINGER (ALBERT) See PAULY (A. F. von) *Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Alterthums-wissenschaft* . . . von A. F., etc. 1839-52, 8°.

FORBINGER (THEOPHILUS SAMUEL) *Commentatio de Lycophronis Alexandra v. 31-37.*

Lipsiae, literis Staritzii, [1827].

8°. 8 in. 28 pp.

FORBIN (CLAUDE DE) Comte. Mémoires du comte de Forbin. PETITOT (C. B.) *Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vols. 74, 75.* 1829, 8°.

FORBY () *Catalogue des livres . . . composant la bibliothèque de M. Forby, dont la vente . . . aura lieu . . . 18-25 mars, 1867.*

Paris, A. Aubry, 1867.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 143 pp. + (1) p.

FORBY (ROBERT) *The Vocabulary of East Anglia; an attempt to record the vulgar tongue of . . . Norfolk and Suffolk, as it existed in the last twenty years of the eighteenth century, and still exists; with proof of its antiquity from etymology and authority. (Memoir of the author, by D. Turner.) . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]* [Edited by G. Turner.]

London, J. B. Nichols and Son, 1830.

12°. 7½ in. 2 vols. in I. I. xlvii. pp. + (1) p. + 156 + 125 pp. + (1) p. II. (3) pp. + pp. 126 to 435 + (1) p. Wanting a third volume which was published in 1858.

FORCALQUIER. TERALH (U.) *Le Livre-journal de maître U. T., notaire et drapier à Forcalquier, 1330-1332. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 36, pt. 1.* 1899, 4°.

FORCE. GOSLIN (S. N.) *The Relative advantages of wind, water, and steam as motive powers. . . . 2nd ed.* 1881, 8°.

— See also MECHANICS.

FORCELLINI (EGIDIO) *Totius latinitatis lexicon, consilio et cura J. Facciolati. . . . Edidit anglicam interpretationem in locum italicæ substituit, appendicem patavinam lexico passim intertextuit, pauca de suo destinatione per obelos facta huc atque illuc sparsit, auctarium denique . . . adjecit J. Bailey. (H. Tursellini de particulis latinae orationis libellus, post curas J. Thomasii et J. C. Schwarzii . . . curavit J. Bailey. Siglarium romanum, sive explicatio notarum ac literarum quæ hactenus reperiri potuerunt in marmoribus . . . aliisque . . . ex editione J. Gerrard. A new edition in which the appendix of Cognolatus has been incorporated. . . .)*

London, Baldwin et Cradock, 1828.

4°. 12 in. 2 vols. I. (4) + 28 + 1294 pp., 1 plate. II. (4) + 1164 + 126 + (2) + 75 pp. + (1) p. + 50 pp.

With bookplate of Henry J. Wilson?

FORCELLINI (MABCO) See FONTANI (G.) *Archbishop of Ancyra*. Biblioteca dell' eloquenza italiana. . . [With a preface by M. Forcellini.] 1803-10, 4°.

FORCHHAMMER (PETER WILHELM) *Daduchos*. Einleitung in das Verstaendniss der hellenischen Mythen, Mythensprache, und mythischen Bauten. . . .
Kiel, P. Toeche, 1875.

8°. 9½ in. x. + 146 + (2) pp., 10 plates.

— Über die kyklopischen Mauern Griechenlands und die Schleswig-Holsteinischen Felsmauern. . . .
Kiel, C. F. Mohr, 1847.

4°. 10 in. 16 pp., 2 plates.

FORD, afterwards **THICKNESSE** (ANNE) Miss. See F - D (A.)

FORD (CHARLES LAWRENCE) See BERNARDUS, *Morlanensis*. *Hora novissima*: a metrical version of some portions of . . . "De contemptu mundi," with the text appended. By C. L. Ford. . . . 1898, 4°.

FORD (DAVID EVERARD) *Chorazin*; or, an Appeal to the child of many prayers, on questions concerning the great salvation. . . . Fourth thousand.
London, Simpkin, Marshall and Co., 1841.

12°. 6 in. 118 pp.

— Decapolis; or, the Individual obligation of Christians to save souls from death. An essay. . . . Eighth thousand.
London, Simpkin, Marshall and Co., 1841.

12°. 6 in. 122 pp.

FORD (EMANUEL) See FORDE.

FORD (HENRY J.) See TAYLOR (U.) *Early Italian love stories*. . . . Illustrated by H. J. F. 1899, 4°.

FORD (ISAAC N.) *Tropical America*. . . .
London, Boston, Mass. [printed], 1893.

8°. 8½ in. x. + (4) + 409 pp. + (1) p., 17 plates.

FORD (J. W.) Catalogue of a selected portion of the . . . library of J. W. Ford . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 12th . . . May, 1902, etc. London, Sotheby, 1902.

8°. 9½ in. (2) + 60 pp.

— Catalogue of a portion of the library of J. W. Ford . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 5th . . . May, 1904, etc. London, Sotheby, 1904.

8°. 9½ in. 59 pp. + (1) p.

FORD (JAMES) D.D. See BRITANNICUS, *pseud.* Seasonable reflections, on the dying-words and deportment of . . . Arthur, late Lord Balmerino . . . in a letter to Mr. Ford. . . . 1746, 8°.

FORD (JAMES L.) *Bohemia invaded: and other stories*. . . .
New York [printed], London, [1895].

8°. 6 in. (8) + 176 pp., 1 plate.

FORD (JOHN) *Dramatist*. The Dramatic works of J. Ford, in two volumes. With notes, critical and explanatory by W. Gifford. . . . To which are added Fame's memorial and verses to the memory of Ben Jonson. Vol. i. [ii.]
London, J. Murray, 1827.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. xcxi. pp. + (1) p. + 495 pp. + (1) p. ii. (4) + 616 pp.

— [Another edition.] The Works of J. Ford, with notes, critical and explanatory by W. Gifford. New edition, carefully revised, with additions to the text and to the notes by . . . A. Dyce. In three volumes. Vol. i. [ii., iii.]
London, J. Toovey, 1869.

8°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. lxxx. + 320 pp. ii. (6) + 322 pp. iii. (6) + 424 pp.

FORD (JOHN) *Mayor of Bath*. A Narrative of the manner of celebrating his Majesty's . . . coronation in the city of Bath, April 23. 1661. . . . Sent in a letter from J. F., Esq.; Mayor of the city. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. pp. 515, 516. 1812, 4°.

FORD (JOHN W.) Some correspondence between the governors and treasurers of the New England Company in London, and the commissioners of the United Colonies in America, the missionaries of the Company and others; between the years 1657 and 1712; to which are added the journals of . . . E. Mayhew in 1713 and 1714. Printed from the originals. . . . [Edited by J. W. Ford.]
London, Spottiswoode, 1896.

8°. 9 in. xxxii. + 127 pp. + (1) p. *Privately printed*.

FORD (RICHARD) *of Hearitree, near Exeter*. A Handbook for travellers in Spain and readers at home. With notices on Spanish history. . . . [By R. F.] 1845, 12°. See MURRAY (J.) *the Younger*. A Handbook, etc.

— — — Fifth edition, revised. 1878, 12°.

— Catalogue of the . . . collection of Spanish books . . . formed by the late Richard Ford . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 9th May 1861, etc.
London, Sotheby, 1861.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 56 pp.

FORD (SIMON) D.D. See PLUTARCH. *Plutarch's morals*: translated [by S. F., etc.] . . . 1684, 8°.

FORD (THOMAS) LL.D. The Gospel message illustrated; and the duty of Christian ministers enforced. A sermon [on 1 Cor. ix. 16] preached at the visitation of . . . the Archdeacon of Leicester, held at Melton-Mowbray, . . . May 18, 1775. . . .
London, J. Matthews, 1775.

8°. 8 in. 39 pp. + (1) p.

FORDE (Sir EDWARD) Experimental proposals, how the King may have money to pay and maintain his fleets, with ease to his people; London may be rebuilt and all proprietors satisfied. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4, pp. 195, 196. 1809, 4°.

FORDE (EMANUEL) The Most famous, delectable, and pleasant history of Parismus, the most renowned prince of Bohemia. The first [second] part. Containing his most noble achievements and triumphant battels, fought against the Persians; his love to the beautiful princess Laurana, the kings daughter of Thessaly. The great dangers he passed in the island of Rocks; and of his strange adventures in the desolate island. The twelfth impression, newly corrected and amended.
London, printed by M. H. and J. M. for J. Wright, J. Clarke, W. Thackeray, and T. Passinger, 1684.

4°. 7½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. (6) + 183 pp. + (1) p. ii. (4) + 235 pp. + (1) p. This copy, Goldsmith 271, with his arms on the sides.

FORDUN (JOANNES DE) See JOANNES, *de Fordun*.

FORDWICH. [Report on] the historical manuscripts belonging to the corporation of Fordwich, in Kent [by J. B. Sheppard]. Hist. MSS. COMMISSION v., pp. 606-608. 1876, fol.

FORDYCE (DAVID) *The Temple of virtue: a dream*. [By D. F.] See FORDYCE (J.) D.D. *The Temple of virtue, etc.*

FORDYCE (HENRIETTA) *Memoir of the late Mrs. H. Fordyce*, relict of James Fordyce, D.D.; containing original letters, anecdotes, and pieces of poetry. To which is added a sketch of the life of James Fordyce, D.D. . . .
London, Hurst, Robinson and Co., 1823.

8°. 7 in. (4) + 139 pp. + (1) p.

FORDYCE (JAMES) D.D. See **FORDYCE (H.)** Memoir of the late Mrs. Henrietta Fordyce. . . . To which is added a sketch of the life of J. Fordyce. . . . 1823, 8°.

— A Canto on the reformation of church musick, calculated for the meridian of Aberdeen, and humbly inscribed, to all whom it may concern. [By J. F.] 1755, 8°. See **CANTO**.

— The Eloquence of the pulpit, an ordination-sermon [on Acts xviii. 24]. To which is added a charge. . . . The fourth edition. Glasgow, R. Banks, 1755. 8°. 6½ in. 70 + (2) pp.

— The Methods of promoting edification by public institutions: an ordination-sermon [on 1 Cor. xiv. 26]. To which is added a charge [to J. Gibson, Minister of St. Ninians]. Glasgow, R. Banks, 1755. 8°. 6½ in. 66 pp.

— The Temple of virtue; a dream. [By D. Fordyce.] Second edition. Published . . . by J. F. . . . London, T. Cadell, 1775. 8°. 6½ in. viii. + 110 pp.

FORDYCE (Lady MARGARET) See **LINDSAY**, afterwards **FORDYCE**, afterwards **BURGES (Lady MARGARET)**

FOREIGN AND COLONIAL QUARTERLY REVIEW. The Foreign and colonial quarterly review. Vol. I.-III. . . . Jan. 1843[-April, 1844]. . . . London, 1843-44.

[Continued as:]

The New quarterly review; or, Home, foreign and colonial journal. Vol. VI.-IX. July, 1845[-April, 1847]. London, 1845-47.

8°. 8½ in. 7 vols. Wanting vols. 4, and 5, and title and index to vol. 9.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE. See **EXCHANGE**.

FOREIGN MISSIONS. See **MISSIONS**.

FOREIGN QUARTERLY REVIEW. The Foreign quarterly review. Vol. I.-XXXVII. . . . July . . . 1827 [-July, 1846]. London, 1827-46. 8°. 8½ in. 37 vols. After vol. 37 this work was incorporated with the *Westminster Review*, which see.

FOREIGNER. A Foreigner's evidence on the China question. [By Robert S. Sturgis.] London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1859. 8°. 8½ in. 16 pp.

FOREIGNERS. **NATIVES (The):** an answer to the Foreigners. . . . [A satire in verse.] [? 1700], fol.

— The Foreigners. A poem. Part I. [By John Tutchin.] London, A. Baldwin, 1700. Fol. 11½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

FOREL (FRANÇOIS) See **GINGINS LA SARRAZ (F. C. J. DE)** Baron. Recueil des chartes, statuts et documents concernant l'ancien évêché de Lausanne, par F. Gingins La Sarraz, et F. Forel. . . . 1846, 8°.

— Régeste soit répertoire chronologique de documents relatifs à l'histoire de la Suisse romande. . . . Première série . . . jusqu'à l'an 1316. Lausanne, G. Bridel, 1862.

8°. 8½ in. Société d'Histoire de la Suisse romande, xix.

FORELIUS (DANIEL) De obligatione civis suionici dissertatio, quam . . . praeide . . . C. Lundio . . . submittit . . . D. Forelius. . . . [Upsala], H. Curio, [1686]. 4°. 8 in. (8) + 118 + (2) pp.

FOREST. The Forest and the field. . . . By H. L. 1867, 8°.

— The Forest and the fortress. . . . By L. JEWRY, afterwards VALENTINE. 1850, 12°.

— Forest days. . . . By G. P. R. JAMES. 1843, 12°.

— The Forest lovers: a romance. . . . By M. H. HEWLET. 1898, 8°.

— The Forest sanctuary: with other poems. . . . By F. D. BROWNE, afterwards HEMANS. 1835, 8°.

FOREST (ÉDOUARD) Catalogue des livres . . . composant la bibliothèque de M. Édouard Forest, dont la vente aura lieu . . . 24 avril 1876, etc. Paris, A. Labitte, 1876. 8°. 9½ in. viii. + 113 + (3) pp.

FOREST (J.) See **TRAVERS (N.)** Histoire civile, politique et religieuse de la ville et du comté de Nantes . . . imprimée pour la première fois sur le manuscrit original. . . . Avec des notes et éclaircissements. Sous la direction de A. Savagner [and J. Forest]. . . . 1836-41, 4°.

FORESTARIUS (GULIELMUS) E chronico metrico abbatum S. Catharinae de Monte Rotomagi. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 23, pp. 410-415. 1876, fol.

FOREST DE BÉLIDOR (BERNARD) La Science des ingénieurs dans la conduite des travaux de fortification et d'architecture civile. . . . Paris, C. Jombert, 1729. 4°. 11 in. 6 parts in 1 vol. Each book is separately paged.

FORESTER (ALEXANDER) See **LESLIE (L.)** Count. The Hon. L. Count Leslie, appellant. C. C. Count Leslie, and others, respondents. . . . The case of . . . L. Count Leslie, appellant. . . . [Contest for the estate of Balquhain. Drawn by A. Forester, etc.] [1742], fol.

FORESTERS. The Foresters. . . . By A. TENNYSON, Baron Tennyson. 1892, 8°.

FORESTIERE. Il Forestiero istritto nelle cose più rare di architettura e di alcune pitture della città di Vicenza arricchito di trentasei tavole. . . . [By O. Bertotti Scamozzi.] Vicenza, Stamperia Turra, 1780. 8°. 8½ in. 107 pp. + (1) p., 36 folding plates. This is another edition abridged and altered from the dialogue form, of a work with the same title published under the author's name.

FORESTRY. **BAER (C. E. VON)** Die uralte Waldlosigkeit der südrussischen Steppe. . . . BAER (C. E. VON) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches, vol. 18. 1856, 8°.

— BAILEY (F.) Woods of the Novar estate. Plan or scheme of management for twenty-five years. . . . 1900, 8°.

— BOUTCHER (W.) A Treatise on forest-trees. . . . 1775, 4°.

— BROWN (J.) The Forester. . . . 1847, 8°.

— ENGLISH forests and forest trees, historical, legendary, and descriptive. . . . 1853, 8°.

— EVELYN (J.) Sylva; or, a Discourse of forest-trees. . . . Third edition. 1679, fol.

— — Third edition. 1801, 4°.

FORESTRY. FORBES (A. C.) English estate forestry. . . . 1904, 8°.

— GREENWOOD (G.) Colonel. The Tree-lifter. . . . 1876, 8°.

— HILL (J.) M.D., calling himself Sir J. Hill. The Construction of timber from its early growth. . . . 1774, fol.

— SCHLICH (W.) Forestry in the United Kingdom. . . . [1904], 8°.

— SIMPSON (J.) The New forestry, or the Continental system adapted to British woodlands and game preservation. . . . [Second edition.] 1903, 8°.

— TREATISE (A) on the manner of raising forest trees, etc. 1761, 12°.

— See also LANDSCAPE GARDENING; TIMBER; TREES.

FORESTS. See FORESTRY.

FORETHOUGHTS. Forethoughts on the general pacification of Europe. London, J. Wright, 1800. 8°. 8 in. (2) + 104 pp.

FORFAR, County of. See ANGUS, County of.

FORFARSHIRE. Forfarshire illustrated, being views of gentlemen's seats, antiquities, and scenery in Forfarshire. With descriptive and historical notices. Dundee, G. Cumming, 1843. 4°. 10½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 140 pp., 54 engraved plates.

FORFEITED ESTATES IN ENGLAND AND IRELAND COMMISSION. The Report to the . . . House of Commons of such of the commissioners of enquiry as have been appointed to execute . . . trusts and powers in relation to England . . . contained in a late act of Parliament, intituled, An act for appointing commissioners to enquire of the estates of certain traitors, etc., together with an additional report from the commissioners appointed to enquire of the estates of certain traitors, etc., in . . . Scotland. London, Jacob Tonson, etc., 1717. Fol. 12½ in. (2) + 22 pp. With a note in MS.

— The Further report of the commissioners and trustees appointed to enquire into the forfeited estates in England and Ireland, and elsewhere (except Scotland), presented to the House of Commons . . . 6th February 1722. London, J. Tonson, etc., 1724. Fol. 13½ in. (4) + 31 pp. + (1) p.

— The Final report of the commissioners and trustees for the forfeited estates in England and Ireland, and elsewhere (except Scotland), presented to the . . . House of Commons . . . 15th April 1724. . . . London, J. Tonson, etc., 1724. Fol. 13½ in. (4) + 4 pp., folding table, appendix no. 2.

FORFEITED ESTATES IN SCOTLAND COMMISSION. A Report from the commissioners appointed to enquire of the estates of certain traitors, etc., in that part of Great Britain called Scotland. Edinburgh, J. Watson, 1717. Fol. 12½ in. 52 pp.

— A Further report . . . offer'd by the commissioners and trustees of the forfeited estates in Scotland, presented to the . . . House of Commons . . . 6th February 1719-[20]. . . . London, J. Tonson, etc., 1724. Fol. 13½ in. (4) + 8 pp.

— A Further report from the commissioners and trustees of the forfeited estates in Scotland, presented to the . . . House of Commons . . . 20th March 1723[-24]. London, J. Tonson, etc., 1724. Fol. 13½ in. (4) + 7 pp. + (1) p.

FORGES-LES-EAUX. DECORDE (J. E.) Essai historique et archéologique sur le canton de Forges-les-Eaux. . . . 1856, 8°.

FORGET (PIERRE) Sieur de Frêne. See GAILLARD (G. H.) Négociation de l'orget de Fresne en Espagne en 1589. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.

FORGUES (C. DAURAND) See DAURAND FORGUES (PAUL ÉMILE)

FORIS (FRANCISCUS) *Otrokocsi*. Origines hungaricae; seu, Liber, quo vera nationis hungaricae origo et antiquitas, è veterum monumentis et linguis praecepis, panduntur. . . . Pars prima [secunda].

Franequerae, L. Strik, 1693.

8°. 6½ in. 2 vols. 1. Engraved titlepage, (14) + xxxviii. + (2) + 468 + (24) pp. 11. (8) + 327 + (17) pp.

FORKEL (JOHANN NICOLAUS) Allgemeine Litteratur der Musik; oder, Anleitung zur Kenntniss musikalischer Bücher, welche von den ältesten bis auf die neuesten Zeiten bey den Griechen, Römern und den meisten neuern europäischen Nationen sind geschrieben worden. Systematisch geordnet, und nach Veranlassung mit Anmerkungen und Urtheilen begleitet. . . .

Leipzig, im Schwickertschen Verlage, 1792.

8°. 8½ in. xxiv. + 540 pp.

FORLI. HIERONYMUS, *Foroliviensis*. Chronicon foroliviense ab anno 1397, usque ad 1443. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 19. 1731, fol.

— MARCHESI BUONACCORSI (G. V.) G. M. . . . Forolivi . . . compendium historicum. . . . GRAEVII (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 30. 1723, fol.

— Annales forolivienses ab anno 1275 usque ad annum 1473, anonymo auctore. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 22, pp. 131-240. 1733, fol.

FORLIMPOPOLI. VECCHIAZZANI (M.) Historia di Forlimpopoli con varie revolutioni dell' altre città di Romagna. . . . 1647, 4°.

FORM. The Form of an address, expressing the true sense of the dissenting protestants of England. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 7, pp. 340-343. 1812, 4°.

— The Form of an indenture between the sheriff and the electors of persons to serve in Parliament for counties. (Ordered to be printed by the Lord Protector and Council, 8 June, 1654.) [London, 1654.] Fol. 11 in. pp. 359 to 362.

— A Form of church government and ordination of ministers, contained in exi propositions [by George Gillespie], propounded to the late Generall Assembly at Edinburgh, 1647; together with an act concerning erastianisme, independencie, and liberty of conscience. . . . London, R. Bostock, 1647. 4°. 7 in. (6) + 45 pp. + (1) p.

— The Forme of government of the kingdome of England, collected out of the . . . lawes and statutes of this kingdome. Wherein is manifested the custumary uses of the kings of England upon all occasions . . . to call their peeres . . . to be partners in treaties, and to give their . . . advice, the . . . security of the . . . kingdome depending upon such counsells. . . . [By Sir R. B. Cotton.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 121-128. 1810, 4°.

— The Form of the proceedings to the coronation of their Majesties King William and Queen Mary, the eleventh . . . April, 1689. [London], In the Savoy, E. Jones, 1689. Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.

FORM. The Form of the proceeding to the funeral of her late Majesty Queen Mary II. . . . from the royal palace of Whitehall to the collegiate church at Westminster . . . 5th . . . March 1694. . . . London, E. Jones, 1694. Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.

FORMAN (CHARLES) A Letter to . . . Sir Robert Sutton, for disbanding the Irish regiments in the service of France and Spain. . . . London printed, Dublin re-printed, 1728. 8°. 6½ in. 44 pp.

FORMAN (HARRY BUXTON) See KEATS (J.) The Poetical works and other writings of John Keats. Edited . . . by H. B. Forman. . . . 1889, 8°.

— The Books of William Morris described, with some account of his doings in literature and in the allied crafts. . . . London, Guildford [printed], 1897. 8°. 8½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 224 pp.

FORMAN (W. H.) The Forman collection. Catalogue of the Egyptian, Greek and Roman antiquities (the bronzes and vases described by C. H. Smith . . .) and objects of art of the renaissance, etc., in gold, silver, ivory, etc. First portion, which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 19th of June, 1899, and three following days. . . . London, Sotheby, [1899]. Fol. 15 in. v. pp. + (1) p. + 103 pp. + (1) p., 25 plates.

FORMAN (WALTER) A Plan for improving the revenue of the country, without adding to the burdens of the people. In a letter to the Right Hon. G. Canning. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 28, pp. 169-186. 1828, 8°.

FORME. Forme générale et particulière de la convocation et de la tenue des assemblées nationales ou états-généraux de France, justifiée par pièces authentiques. [Edited by — Lalourcé and — Duval.] Première partie. Paris, Barrois l'aîné, 1789. 8°. 8 in. xlviii. + 200 + pièces justificatives (2) + 373 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding table and 1 plate. Wanting the 2nd and 3rd parts.

FORMER Former ages never heard of, and after ages will admire; or, a Brief review of the most materiall parliamentary transactions, beginning, Nov. 3, 1640, wherein the remarkable passages both of their civil and martial affaires, are continued unto this present year. . . . London, M. S. for T. Jenner, 1654. 4°. 7 in. (2) + 61 pp. + (1) p., 13 copperplates in the text.

— The Former and present state of the principal public offices in this kingdom; including the offices of His Majesty's Treasury, Exchequer . . . Admiralty . . . with tables of the established fees received in most of the said offices. . . . London, F. and C. Rivington, 1795. 8°. 9 in. vii. + (3) + 143 pp. + (1) p.

FORMEVILLE (H. DE) Histoire de l'ancien évêché-comté de Lisieux. . . . Tome premier [second]. Lisieux, E. Piel, 1873. 8°. 10½ in. 2 vols. i. (4) + 11 + (3) + delijj pp. + (1) p., 2 plates and 1 map. ii. (4) + xxi. pp. + (1) p. + 419 pp. + (1) p.

FORMICA (ANGELO MARIA) See PIZOLANTI (C. F.) Delle memorie istoriche dell' antica città di Gela nella Sicilia libri iv. . . . [Edited by A. M. F.] 1753, fol.

FORMOSA. BROUWER (H.) A Voyage to the kingdom of Chili. . . . With a description of the isle of Formosa. . . . COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 1. 1732, fol.

— CANDIDIUS (G.) A Short account of the island of Formosa. . . . COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 1. 1732, fol.

FORMOSA. HAPPART (G.) Dictionary of the Favorlang dialect of the Formosan language. . . . 1840, 8°.

— — — Woord-boek der Favorlangsche taal. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandeligen, vol. 18. 1842, 8°.

— PSALMANAZAR (G.) Description de l'île Formosa. . . . 1705, 8°.

— VLIS (C. J. VAN DER) Formosaansche woorden-lijst, volgens een Utrechtsch handschrift. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandeligen, vol. 18. 1842, 8°.

— — — [Another edition.] [1842], 8°.

— Relation de la prise de l'île Formosa par les Chinois, le cinquième juillet 1661, traduite de l'hollandois. THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux, vol. 1. 1663, etc., fol.

FORMOSUS, Pope. Formosi papae epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, pp. 202-204. 1757, fol.

— Auxilii de ordinationibus a Formoso PP. factis libri duo. LA Bigne (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 17. 1677, fol.

— Auxilii tractatus de causa Formosi papae.—De ordinationibus a Formoso . . . factis.—De eadem quaestione tractatus, qui infensor et defensor dicitur. MABILLON (J.) Vetera analecta, pp. 28-52. 1723, fol.

— Concilium romanum quo acta Stephani vi. contra Formosum habita rescinduntur anno 904 tempore Johannis ix. MABILLON (J.) Museum italicum, vol. 1, pt. 2. 1724, 4°.

FORMS, (in law). ENGLAND.—Proclamations. An Ordinance for alteration of several names and forms heretofore used in courts, writs, etc. (26 Dec. 1653.) 1653, fol.

— Forms of writings used in the most common cases in Scotland, with such part of the principles of the law as appear connected therewith. . . . Edinburgh, E. Balfour, 1784. 12°. 7 in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 449 pp. + (1) p.

— See also ACTIONS AT LAW; AFFIDAVITS; CONVEYANCING; PLEADING.

FORMS OF PRAYER.—Anglican. See LITURGIES.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.—Special Forms of Prayer.

FORMULÆ. Formulæ extravagantes. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Leg., sect. 5, pp. 533-571. 1896, 4°.

FORMULARUM. Formularum epistolarum collectiones minores. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Leg., sect. 5, pp. 521-532. 1896, 4°.

FORNACE (W.) The King's Majesties propositions to the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning his Majesties coming to White-Hall, and giving his royall assent for setting of the presbyteriall government, within the kingdome of England, and dominion of Wales; also, his Majesties desires, concerning the liturgie of the Church of England, and episcopacy. . . . [In a letter signed W. Fornace.] [London], Feb. 22, 1647. 4°. 7 in. (8) pp.

FORNACIARI (LUIGI) Esempi di bello scrivere in poesia scelti e illustrati dall' avv. L. Fornaciari. Quinta edizione lucchese, con qualche nuova cura del compilatore. Lucca, Giusti, 1850.

8°. 7½ in. 399 pp. + (1) p.

— Esempi di bello scrivere in prosa scelti e illustrati dall' avv. L. Fornaciari. Settima edizione lucchese, con molte nuove cura del compilatore. Lucca, Giusti, 1857.

8°. 7½ in. 387 pp. + (1) p.

FORNARI (VITO) Della vita di Gesù Cristo. . . . Firenze, G. Barbèra, 1869.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 607 pp. + (1) p.

FORNER () Lieutenant. Notes sur Port-Arthur, prises au mois de décembre 1902.

Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, [1904].

8°. 8½ in. 19 pp. + (1) p.

Extract from the *Revue des Troupes coloniales*.

FORNJÓTR. Frá Fornjóti ok hans ættmönnum. (Hversu Noregr bygðist-Findinn Noregr.) RAFA (c. c.) Fornaldar Sögur Norðrland, vol. 2. 1829, 8°.

— Om Fornjot og hano Slaegt. (Fortælling om hvorledes Norge bebyggedes. Det fundue Norge.) [Translated from the Icelandic.] RAFA (c. c.) Nordiske Fortids Sagaer, vol. 2. 1829, 8°.

FORNMANNA SÖGUR. See COPENHAGEN.—*Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab*. Fornmannasögur. . . . 1825-37, 8°.

FORN-SVENSKT LEGENDARIUM. Ett Forn-Svenskt legendarium, innehållande medeltids kloster-sagor om helgon, pålvar och kejsare ifrån det i: sta till det xiii: de århundradet. Efter gamla handskrifter af G. Stephens. . . . Första [-tredje] bandet.

Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt och Söner, 1847, '58, '74.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet Samlingar, 11.

FORO. Il Foro veneto, ossia Lettera ad' un Bolognese. [Dated Venezia, 21 aprile 1797.]

Bologna, 1795 [error for 1797].

8°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

FORRER (ROBERT) Kreuz und Kreuzigung Christi in ihrer Kunstentwicklung. Von R. Forrer und G. A. Müller. Mit 12 Tafeln, 83 Abbildungen. . . .

Strassburg i. E. und Bühl, Baden [printed], 1894.

4°. 12 in. 33 pp. + (1) p., 12 plates.

FORREST (JAMES) Civil Engineer. See ABEL (Sir F. A.) Accidents in mines. Edited by J. Forrest. 1888, 8°.

— See BRAMWELL (Sir F. J.) The Application of electricity to welding. . . . With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by J. Forrest. . . . 1892, 8°.

— See CLERK (D.) On the theory of the gas engine. . . . With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by James Forrest. . . . 1882, 8°.

FORREST (THOMAS) Captain. A Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago, lying on the east side of the Bay of Bengal; Describing a chain of islands, never before surveyed. . . . Also, an account of the islands Jan Sylan, Pulo Pinang, and Port of Queda, the present state of Atcheon. . . . To which are added an account of the island Celebes; a treatise on the monsoons in India. . . .

London, J. Robson, 1792.

4°. 12 in. (16) + x. + 141 pp. + (1) p., 20 plates.

With bookplate of John Tayler.

FORREST (WILLIAM) A New ballade of the marigolde. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10, pp. 253, 254. 1813, 4°.

FORRESTER (ALEXANDER) of the Middle Temple. See KIRKCUDBRIGHT PEERAGE. Case of Lieutenant John McClellan. . . . [Drawn by C. Yorke and A. Forrester.] [? 1773], fol.

— See SUTHERLAND PEERAGE. Supplemental case of Sir R. Gordon, Bart. . . . [Drawn by A. F., etc.] [? 1770], fol.

FORSBERG (K. M.) See NEPOS (c.) Kornelios Nepos, Ialojen sankarien elämäkertoja. Suomentanut K. M. F. . . . 1856, 8°.

FORSBLAD (JOANNES ERICUS) See COLLNER (c. s.) Dissertatio academica de monumentis runicis extra Scandinaviam . . . (cujus sectionem secundam . . . defert J. E. Forsblad. . . .) 1805, '06, 4°.

FORSEY (THOMAS) See CUNNINGHAM (w.) The Report of an action of assault . . . tried in the Supreme Court of Judicature for the province of New York . . . Oct. 1764, between T. Forsey, plaintiff, and W. Cunningham, defendant. 1764, 4°.

FORSHALL (JOSIAH) See BIBLE. [English.] The Holy Bible, . . . in the earliest English versions made . . . by J. Wycliffe, and his followers; edited by the Rev. J. Forshall . . . and Sir F. Madden. 1850, 4°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Manuscripts. Catalogue of manuscripts in the British Museum. New series. . . . (Pt. 1. The Arundel manuscripts. Pt. 2. The Burney manuscripts. Pt. 3. Index.) [Edited by J. F.] 1834-40, fol.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Manuscripts. Description of the Greek papyri. . . . Part 1. [Edited by J. F.] 1839, 4°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Oriental Printed Books and MSS. Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium qui in Museo britannico asservantur. Pars prima, codices syriacos et earshunicos amplectens [by J. F.] . . . 1838-47, fol.

— The Grace of repentance given in baptism. A sermon [on 1 Sam. vii. 6] preached before the children of the Foundling Hospital, on the first day of Lent . . . 1849. . . . London, G. Woodfall and Son, 1849. 8°. 8 in. 12 pp.

FORSTER (ARNOLD) See MORISON (D. B.) Mr. Arnold Forster and the naval engineer question. Navy estimates, 1902-3. . . . [1903], 8°.

FORSTER (CHARLES) Rector of Stisted. See JEBB (J.) Bishop of Limerick, etc. Thirty years' correspondence between J. Jebb . . . and A. Knox. . . . Edited by C. Forster. 1834, 8°.

— Essay addressed to the late Lord Lyndhurst on the true date of Korah's rebellion; or, its date in the margin of our English Bible, n.c. 1471, the true one. With an introductory letter to the . . . Bishop of Winchester. . . . London, Spottiswoode and Co., 1864. 8°. 8½ in. 24 pp. Privately printed.

— The Historical geography of Arabia . . . and an appendix, containing translations, with an alphabet and glossary, of the Hamyaritic inscriptions recently discovered in Hadramaut. . . . In two volumes. Vol. 1. [11.]

London, Duncan and Malcolm, 1844.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. 1. lxxxiii, pp. + (1) p. + 357 pp. + (1) p. 11. iv. + 509 + (3) pp.

FORSTER (CHARLES) *Rector of Stisted. The Israelitish authorship of the Sinaitic inscriptions vindicated against the incorrect "Observations" in the "Sinai and Palestine" of the Rev. A. P. Stanley. . . .*

London, R. Bentley, 1856.

8°. 8½ in. 98 pp.

— *Mahometanism unveiled: an inquiry, in which that arch-heresy, its diffusion and continuance, are examined on a new principle tending to confirm the evidences . . . of the Christian faith. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]*

London, J. Duncan, 1829.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xlvii. pp. + (1) p. + 427 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 526 pp.

— *The One primeval language traced experimentally through ancient inscriptions in alphabetic characters of lost powers from the four continents: including the voice of Israel from the rocks of Sinai: and the vestiges of patriarchal tradition from the monuments of Egypt, Etruria, and Southern Arabia. . . . (A Harmony of primeval alphabets.)*

London, R. Bentley, 1851, '52, '54.

8°. 9 in. 3 vols. and 1 case.

— *Second edition. London, R. Bentley, 1852, '53, '54.*

8°. 9 in. 3 vols. and 1 case. *Part 3 is of the first edition.*

— *Sinai photographed; or, Contemporary records of Israel in the wilderness. With an appendix [and a sheet illustrating the "Harmony of primeval alphabets"].*

London, R. Bentley, 1862.

Fol 13½ in. xx. + 352 pp., 26 plates and 1 folding table.

FORSTER (CHARLES DE) *Ancien Secrétaire du Lieutenant du Royaume de Pologne. See FORSTER (K.) of Warsaw.*

FORSTER (GEORGE) *of the East India Co's Civil Service. Extracts from Forster's Travels, concerning the northern parts of Persia. PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 9, pp. 279-319. 1811, 4°.*

FORSTER (Right Hon. HUGH OAKELEY ARNOLD-) *Army letters 1897-98. Reprinted . . . from "The Times". . . .*

London, Guildford [printed], 1898.

8°. 7½ in. xiv. + (2) + 202 + (30) pp.

— *The War Office, the army and the empire: a review of the military situation in 1900. . . . With a preface by the . . . Earl of Rosebery. . . .*

London, Aberdeen [printed], 1900.

8°. 7 in. viii. + 102 pp.

FORSTER (JOHANN REINHOLD) *See KALM (P.) Travels in North America. . . . Translated into English by J. R. F. . . . PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 13. 1812, 4°.*

— *History of the voyages and discoveries made in the North. Translated from the German. . . .*

London, Robinson, 1786.

4°. 11½ in. (8) + xvi. + 489 + (17) pp., 3 maps.

FORSTER (JOHN) *Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple. The Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith. . . . Second edition. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]*

London, Bradbury and Evans, 1854.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xlv. + (3) + 454 pp. II. xii. + 548 pp.

— *The Life of Charles Dickens. . . . Volume the first [-third]. . . .*

London, Chapman and Hall, 1872, '73, '74.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. I. xviii. + (2) + 398 pp., 2 plates. II. xx. + 462 pp., 3 plates. III. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 552 pp., 2 plates.

FORSTER (KAROL) *of Warsaw. See POLOGNE (La) de 1848. . . . [Edited by C. de F.] [1848], fol.*

FORSTER (NATHANIEL) *Rector of All Saints, Colchester. See DALRYMPLE (Sir J.) Bart., etc. The Question considered whether wool should be allowed to be exported, etc. Also an answer to Sir J. Dalrymple's pamphlet upon the exportation of wool, by N. F. . . . 1783, 8°.*

FORSTER (THOMAS) F.L.S. *Brief inquiry into the causes and mitigation of pestilential fever, and into the opinion of the ancients respecting epidemical diseases. . . . Second edition. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 24, pp. 403-413. 1824, 8°.*

— *Essay on the application of the organology of the brain to education. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 5, pp. 473-486. 1815, 8°.*

— *Observations on the brunal retreat of the swallow. To which is annexed a copious index to many passages relating to this bird, in the works of ancient and modern authors. . . . Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 4, pp. 431-462. 1814, 8°.*

— *Observations on the casual and periodical influence of particular states of the atmosphere on human health and diseases, particularly insanity. . . . Second edition. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 14, pp. 107-144. 1819, 8°.*

— *Observations on the phenomena of insanity. Being a supplement to Observations on the casual and periodical influence of peculiar states of the atmosphere on human health and disease. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15, pp. 99-115. 1820, 8°.*

— *Philosophia Musarum, containing Pan, a pastoral of the first age, with other poems and fragments, a supplement consisting of fugitive pieces . . . and some philosophical notes. . . . Bruges, Vandecasteele-Werbrouck, 1843. 12°. 7 in. xxi. + (3) + 290 pp.*

— *Sketch of the new anatomy and physiology of the brain and nervous system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, considered as comprehending a complete system of phrenology. With observations on its tendency to the improvement of education, of punishment, and of the treatment of insanity. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 5, pp. 219-244. 1815, 8°.*

FORSTER (WILLIAM) *Rector of St. Clement Danes. Two letters upon the original and antiquities of the town of Stamford. See PECK (F.) Antiquary. Academia tertii anglicana, 1727, fol.*

FORSYTH (JOSEPH) *of Elgin. Remarks on antiquities, arts, and letters during an excursion in Italy, in the years 1802 and 1803. . . . Second edition.*

Geneva, P. G. Ledouble, 1820.

12°. 7 in. viii. + 15 pp. + (1) p. + 672 pp.

FORSYTH (ROBERT) *Advocate. See INNES (W.) W. Innes . . . a minor [and his tutor] appellants . . . W. Innes, Esq., [and others] respondents. The appellant's case. [Contest for the estate of Cowie. Drawn by R. Forsyth.] [? 1836], fol.*

FORSYTH (WILLIAM) *of Aberdeen. Idylls and lyrics. . . .*

Edinburgh, W. Blackwood, 1872.

8°. 6½ in. vi. + 234 pp.

FORSYTH (WILLIAM) *of Kensington. A Treatise on the culture and management of fruit-trees, in which a new method of pruning and training is fully described. To which is added a new and improved edition of "Observations on the diseases, defects and injuries in all kinds of fruit and forest trees," with an account of a particular method of cure. . . . London, Nichols and Son, 1802. 4°. 10½ in. viii. + 371 pp. + (1) p., 13 plates.*

- FORSYTH (WILLIAM) Q.C., LL.D.** History of ancient manuscripts. A lecture delivered in the hall of the Inner Temple. . . . London, J. Murray, 1872.
8°. 7½ in. (4) + 111 pp. + (1) p.
- Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] . . . London, J. Murray, 1864.
8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. i. viii. + (2) + 310 pp., 8 plates. ii. (4) + 299 pp. + (1) p., 6 plates.
- The Novels and novelists of the eighteenth century, in illustration of the manners and morals of the age. . . . London, J. Murray, 1871.
8°. 7½ in. viii. + 347 pp. + (1) p.
- FORT.** Le Fort et puissant bouclier du parlement, en forme d'apologie. Dedié au roy. Paris, 1649.
4°. 8½ in. 24 pp. Moreau, 1402.
- FORT WILLIAM, College of.** Catalogue of the books in the library of the College of Fort William. Calcutta, P. Pereira, [? 1820].
4°. 11 in. 116 + 19 pp. + (1) p. The titlepage is wanting.
- FORTEBRACCI, Family of.** See GIOBBI-FORTEBRACCI (G. V.) Lettera storico-genealogica della famiglia Fortebracci da Mentone. . . . 1689, 4°.
- FORTEGUERRI (NICCOLÒ) Bishop of Ancyra.** [Canzotte, etc.] RUBBI (A.) Parnaso italiano, vol. 41, pp. 325-337. 1789, 8°.
- Il Ricciardetto. RUBBI (A.) Parnaso italiano, vol. 43-45. 1789, 8°.
- The First canto of Ricciardetto: translated from the Italian of Forteguerra: with an introduction, concerning the principal romantic, burlesque, and mock-heroic poets; and notes. . . . By Sylvester (Douglas) Lord Glenbervie. London, J. Murray, 1822.
8°. 8½ in. xxvii. pp. + (1) p. + 232 + (2) pp., 4 plates.
- FORTESCUE, Family of.** Photograph of the Fortescue monument in the church of Welford. [? 1850], fol.
- FORTESCUE (Hon. G. M.)** [Report on] the manuscripts of the Honourable G. M. Fortescue, Dropmore, Maidenhead. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION II, pp. 49-63. 1871, fol.
- FORTESCUE (GEORGE KNOTTESFORD) Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum.** See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Printed Books. Catalogue of the printed books. . . . [With a preface by G. K. F.] 1881-1900, 4°.
- See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Printed Books. Catalogue of printed books. Supplement. . . . [Edited by G. K. F.] 1900-05, 4°.
- See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Printed Books. List of the contents of the three collections of books, etc., relating to the French Revolution. Compiled by G. K. Fortescue. . . . 1899, 8°.
- See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Printed Books. A Subject index of the modern works added to the library of the British Museum in the years 1880-1885. Compiled by G. K. F. . . . 1886, 4°.
- See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Printed Books. A Subject index of the modern works added to the library of the British Museum in the years 1885-1890. Compiled by G. K. F. . . . 1891, 8°.
- See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Printed Books. A Subject index of the modern works added to the library of the British Museum in the years 1891-1895. Compiled by G. K. F. . . . 1897, 8°.
- See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Printed Books. Subject index of the modern works added to the library of the British Museum in the years 1881-1900. Edited by G. K. F. . . . 1902-03, 8°.

- FORTESCUE (HUGH) 3rd Earl Fortescue.** [Report on] the manuscripts of . . . Earl Fortescue at Castle Hill, co. Devon [by A. J. Horwood]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION III, pp. 220, 221. 1872, fol.
- FORTESQUE (J.) D.D., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.** A View of life in its several passions. [In verse; by J. F.] . . . 1749, 8°. See VIEW.
- FORTESCUE (J. B.)** [Calendar of] the manuscripts of J. B. Fortescue . . . preserved at Dropmore [by W. Fitz Patrick]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION vol. I, XIII, app. 3; vol. II, XIV, app. 4; vol. III. 1892-99, 8°.
- FORTESCUE (J. W.)** See CALENDAR of state papers, colonial series, America and West Indies, 1574-[1692]. . . . Edited by W. N. Sainsbury [and J. W. F.] . . . 1860-1901, 8°.
- FORTESCUE (Sir JOHN) Chief Justice of the King's Bench.** The Works of Sir J. Fortescue. . . . Now first collected and arranged by Thomas (Fortescue) Lord Clermont. (Life of Sir J. F. History of the family of Fortescue in all its branches. By Thomas (Fortescue) Lord Clermont.) London, 1869.
4°. 13 in. 2 vols. i. xxv. + (3) + 556 + 119 pp. + (1) p., 11 plates. ii. xii. + 378 + (2) pp., 14 pedigrees, 30 plates, and 1 errata slip. Privately printed.
- The Governance of England: otherwise called the difference between an absolute and a limited monarchy. . . . Revised text, edited with introduction, notes, and appendices by Charles Plummer. . . . Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1885.
8°. 8½ in. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 387 pp. + (1) p.
- FORTESCUE (THOMAS) Baron Clermont.** See CLERMONT PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom the petition of . . . T. Fortescue . . . was referred. . . . [1853], fol.
- See FORTESCUE (Sir J.) Chief Justice of the King's Bench. The Works of Sir J. Fortescue. . . . Now first collected and arranged by T. (Fortescue) Lord Clermont. . . . (A history of the family of Fortescue by T. F. . . .) 1869, 4°.
- FORTIA DE PILES (ALPHONSE TOUSSAINT JOSEPH ANDRÉ MARIE MARSEILLE DE) Comte.** See VOYAGE de deux Français [i.e. A. T. J. A. M. M. de Fortia de Piles and L. de Boisselin de Kerdu] en Allemagne, Danemark, Suède, Russie et Pologne, fait en 1790-92. [Edited by A. T. J. A. M. M. de F. de P.] 1796, 8°.
- Travels in Sweden [translated from the French]. PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 6, pp. 373-569. 1809, 4°.
- FORTIA D'URBAN (AGRICOLE JOSEPH FRANÇOIS XAVIER PIERRE ESPRIT SIMON PAUL ANTOINE DE) Marquis.** See ART. L'Art de vérifier les dates, depuis l'année 1770 jusqu'à nos jours; . . . [Vol. 3 and 4 edited by the Marquis F. d'U.] 1821-38, fol.
- See AUDIFFRET (P. H.) Généalogie de la maison de France. Analyse du Mémoire de M. le comte Fortia d'Urban. . . . [? 1816], 8°.
- See GUYSE (J. DE) Histoire de Hainaut . . . traduite en français . . . et accompagnée de notes [by the Marquis de Fortia d'Urban]. (Annales de Hainaut par I. Lefevre publiées avec des notes par M. le marquis de F. d'U.) 1826-38, 8°.
- Extrait du Dictionnaire chronologique . . . des découvertes en France. . . . [On the March of Hannibal from Nîmes to Turin, 218 B.C.] [Paris, ? 1822.]
8°. 7½ in. 4 pp. Bound with other tracts (4).

FORTIA D'URBAN (AGRICOLE JOSEPH FRANCOIS XAVIER PIERRE ESPRIT SIMON PAUL ANTOINE DE) *Marquis*. Nouveau système de bibliographie alfabétique. Seconde édition. . . [By A. J. F. X. P. E. S. P. A. marquis de F. d'U.] 1822, 12°. See NOUVEAU.

— Sur les trois systèmes d'écriture des Égyptiens. . . Paris, H. Fournier, 1833.

8°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

— Tableau historique et généalogique de la maison de Bourbon, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Suivi de l'état actuel des diverses branches de cette illustre maison. Avignon, Seguin aîné, 1816.

8°. 7½ in. 47 pp. + (1) p.

FORTIFICATION. BISSET (C.) The Theory and construction of fortification. . . 1751, 4°.

— DOUGLAS (Sir H.) Bart. Observations on modern systems of fortification. . . 1859, 8°.

— FOREST DE BÉLIDOR (B.) La Science des ingénieurs dans la conduite des travaux de fortification et d'architecture civile. . . 1729, 4°.

— INTRODUCTION (An) to the art of fortification . . . with brief references for their explanation. . . 1745, 8°.

— MITCHELL (O. O.) Major. Fortification. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 6. 1845, 4°.

— PERRET (J.) Des fortifications et artifices. . . 1602, fol.

— SPECKLIN (D.) Architectura von Vestungen. . . 1589, fol.

— See also EARTHWORK; MILITARY ARCHITECTURE.

FORTIGUERRI (NICCOLÒ) Bishop of Ancyra. See FORTIGUERRI.

FORTIN (PIERRE) Seigneur de la Hoguette. See FORTIN DE LA HOGUETTE.

FORTIN DE LA HOGUETTE (PIERRE) Catéchisme royal. [By P. F. de La H.] 1650, 4°. See CATÉCHISME.

FORT LYS, Parisien. See QUESTIER (MATHURIN) called Fort Lys.

FORTNUM (CHARLES DRURY EDWARD) The Diamond signet of Queen Henrietta Maria. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries by C. D. E. Fortnum. London, Nichols, 1882.

4°. 11½ in. (2) + 16 pp. Extract from "Archaeologia".

— On the original portrait of Michel Angelo by Leo Leone, "Il Cavaliere Aretino". . . [? London, 1875.]

8°. 9 in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

FORTSAS, JEAN NEPOMUCÈNE AUGUSTE PICHAUD, Comte de. See PICHAUD.

FORTUNATIANUS (ATILIUS) A. F. ars de carmine sotadeo fragmentum. PUTSCH (H.) Grammaticae latinae auctores antiqui, col. 2671-2706. 1605, 4°.

FORTUNATO (FEDERICI) See DANTE ALIGHIERI. La Divina commedia. . . [Edited by F. Fortunato, etc.] 1822, 8°.

FORTUNATUS. See ARLUS. The Second part of the impartial secret history of Arlus. . . Fortunatus, and Odolphus. . . 1710, 8°.

— See HISTOIRE des aventures . . . de Fortunatus. . . [1705], 8°.

FORTUNATUS, Presbyter. See FORTUNATUS (V. H. C.) Bishop of Poitiers.

FORTUNATUS (VENANTIUS HONORIUS CLEMENTIANUS) Bishop of Poitiers. V. H. C. F. . . . carmina historica de regibus Francorum, reginis, episcopis, ducibus, comitibus, et aliis illustribus sui saeculi viris. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 2, pp. 472-531. 1739, fol.

— V. H. C. F. . . . carminum, epistolarum, expositionum libri XI. . . LA BIONE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 10, pp. 520-618. 1677, fol.

— Ex vita S. Hilarii. Ex vita S. Albini. Ex vita S. Paterni. Ex vita S. Germani. Ex libro I. vitae S. Radegundis reginae. Ex vita S. Medardi. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3. 1741, fol.

— V. H. C. F. . . . opera pedestria recensuit et emendavit B. Krusch. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Auct., vol. 4, pt. 2. 1885, 4°.

— V. H. C. F. . . . opera poetica recensuit et emendavit F. Leo. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Auct., vol. 4, pt. 1. 1881, 4°.

FORTUNE. See MORE (Sir T.) Lord High Chancellor of England. The Boke of the fayre gentylwoman . . . Lady Fortune. . . HUTH (H.) Fugitive tracts. First series. 1875, 8°.

— Fortune's tricks in forty-six. An allegorical satire. . . London, M. Cooper, 1747.

8°. 7½ in. 56 pp.

FORTUNE (ROBERT) Three years' wanderings in the northern provinces of China, including a visit to the tea, silk, and cotton countries: with an account of the agriculture and horticulture of the Chinese, new plants, etc. London, J. Murray, 1847.

8°. 9 in. xiv. + (2) + 406 + (2) pp., 1 map and 1 plate.

FORTUNES. The Fortunes of Nigel. By the author of Waverley [i.e. Sir Walter Scott]. . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]

Edinburgh, A. Constable and Co., 1822.

8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + xlviii. + 313 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 334 pp. III. (2) + 349 pp. + (1) p.

FORTY-FOUR. Forty four queries to the life of Queen Dick [Richard Cromwell]. By one who will at any time work a job of journey-work, to serve his countrey. [A satire.] [London], 1659.

4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

FORT Y PAZOS (CARLOS RAMON) See FLOREZ (H.) España sagrada. . . [Vol. 51, by C. R. Fort.] 1747-1879, 4°.

FORUM JULIUM. See CIVIDALE.

FOSBROKE (THOMAS DUDLEY) Abstracts of records and manuscripts respecting the county of Gloucester, formed into a history correcting the very erroneous accounts and supplying numerous deficiencies in Sir R. Atkins and subsequent writers. . . Volume the first [second].

Glocester, J. Harris, 1807.

4°. 10½ in. 2 vols. I. (24) + 501 + (3) pp., 13 engraved plates and 1 engraved title. II. (20) + 539 + (5) + (appendix) 32 pp., 17 engraved plates. With autograph of W. B. D. D. Turnbull.

— Berkeley manuscripts. Abstracts and extracts of Smyth's Lives of the Berkeleys, illustrative of ancient manners and the constitution; including all the pedigrees in that . . . manuscript. To which are annexed a . . . history of the castle and parish of Berkeley . . . and biographical anecdotes of Dr. Jenner. . .

London, Nichols, 1821.

4°. 11 in. xii. + 242 pp., 2 tables and 1 plate.

Brown calf, with arms of Samuel Lysons on sides.

FOSBROKE (THOMAS DUDLEY) British monachism; or, Manners and customs of the monks and nuns of England. To which are added, i. Peregrinatorium religiosum; or, Manners and customs of ancient pilgrims. ii. The consuetudinal of anchorites and hermits. iii. Some account of the continentals, or persons who had made vows of chastity. iv. Select poems in various styles. . . . Third edition, with additions.

London, M. A. Nattali, 1843.

8°. 10 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + pp. 9 to 23 + (1) p. + 428 pp., engraved title and 13 plates.

FOSBROOKE (THOMAS DUDLEY) See FOSBROKE.

FOSCARI, *Family of*. Genealogia. See LITTA (P.) Famiglie celebri italiane, vol. iii., 15. 1819, etc., fol.

FOSCARI (GIROLAMO) Bishop of Torcello. See PAUL IV., Pope. Bulla . . . Pauli . . . papae III., qua datur facultas . . . Hieronymo Fuscari, episcopo torcellano et thesaurario generali locandi, et vendendi officia notariatus, et cancellariae in criminalibus provinciarum, civitatum, terrarum et locorum S. R. ecclesiae subjectorum. 1556, 4°.

FOSCARI (MARCO) Discorsi, tratti dalla relatione del clarissimo Mess. M. Foscari. ILDEFONSO, di San Luigi. Delizie degli eruditi toscani, vol. 23. 1786, 8°.

FOSCARINI (MICHELE) Historia della republica veneta. . . . (Vita del senatore M. Foscari, scritta da . . . P. C. Zeno. . .) ISTORICI delle cose veneziane, vol. 10. 1722, 4°.

FOSCOLO (NICCOLÒ UGO) See TASSO (T.) La Gerusalemme liberata . . . preceduta da un discorso critico letterario di U. F., ed illustrata da note storiche. . . . 1853, 12°.

— Essays on Petrarch . . . (Specimens of the Latin poetry of Petrarch.—Specimens of Greek love-poetry from Sappho down to the writers of the Lower Empire.—A Theory of love by Lorenzo de' Medici, and comparative descriptions of female beauty . . . by the early Italian poets.—Letters of Petrarch and Dante.—Translations of Petrarch, by Barbarina, Lady Dacre.)

London, J. Murray, 1823.

8°. 8½ in. (8) + 325 pp. + (1) p.

— Poesie di U. Foscolo, con prefazione di L. Barboni. Roma, E. Perino, 1891.

8°. 6½ in. 240 pp.

FOSCOLO (UGO) See FOSCOLO (NICCOLÒ UGO)

FOSKETT (EDWARD) Open access in public libraries exposed, being a reply to . . . H. Keatley Moor's paper in "The Library" . . .

Coventry, Curtis and Beamish, Ltd., [1900].

4°. 9½ in. 14 + (2) pp.

FOSS (HENRY) See GRENVILLE (Right Hon. T.) Bibliotheca grenvilliana; or, Bibliographical notices of rare and curious books [bequeathed to the British Museum]. . . . [Pt. 1, 2] by J. L. Payne and H. F. . . . 1842-72, 8°.

FOSS (RUDOLF) Zur Carlssage. . . .

Berlin, R. Gaertner, 1869.

4° 10½ in. (2) + 31 pp. + (1) p.

FOSSA CLODIA. See CHIOGGIA.

FOSSANUOVA. Chronicon Fossae Novae ab anno primo nostrae salutis usque ad annum 1217, auctore anonymo: jampridem F. Ughellius sub nomine J. de Ceccano vulgavit. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 7. 1725, fol.

FOSSA (FRANÇOIS) Mémoire pour l'ordre des avocats de Perpignan, contenant l'entière réfutation des Recherches de M. l'abbé Xaupi, sur la prétendue noblesse des bourgeois majeurs de Perpignan et de Barcelone. . . .

Toulouse, J. F. Baour, 1777.

4°. 9½ in. xviii. + 6 + 382 + (2) + 168 pp.

FOSSER, *Monastery of*. HILLINUS, Monachus Fossensis. Ex miraculis S. Foillani [fossensibus]. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2. 1888, fol.

— Annales fossenses a. 1123-1389. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 4, pp. 30-35. 1838, fol.

FOSSILS. See PALAEOLOGY.

FOSTER, *Family of*. [Pedigree of] Foster of Mere. . . . PHILLIPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, II. (120). 1825-71, fol.

FOSTER (AMASA S.) See SHEDDON (W. P. R.) New York Supreme Court. . . . W. P. R. Sheddon [and others] against A. S. F. [and others]. 1856, 8°.

FOSTER (BIRKET) See TAYLOR (T.) Barrister, of the Inner Temple. B. F.'s pictures of English landscape. . . . 1863, 4°.

— See WORDSWORTH (W.) Poet Laureate. Poems of W. Wordsworth. . . . Illustrated by B. F., etc. 1859, 4°.

FOSTER (ELEANOR) With the tide, and other poems. . . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1896.

8°. 7 in. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 95 pp. + (1) p.

FOSTER (F.) Shorthand Writer. Manual of national edeography; or, the Art of writing by sound: being a complete system of shorthand, adapted to verbatim reporting. . . . London, Nottingham [printed, 1862]. 12°. 5½ in. 24 pp.

FOSTER (JACOB KIRKMAN) See HASTINGS (S.) Countess of Huntingdon. The Life and times of Selina, Countess of Huntingdon. . . . [With an introduction by J. K. Foster.] 1839, 8°.

FOSTER (JAMES) D.D. See SILVESTER (T.) A Critical dissertation on Titus iii. 10, 11, wherein Mr. F.'s notion of heresy is consider'd, and . . . the power of the church to censure hereticks is vindicated. . . . 1735, 8°.

— An Account of the behaviour of the late Earl of Kilmarnock, after his sentence, and on the day of his execution. . . . With an appendix, containing several authentic papers [by the Earl of Kilmarnock].

London, J. Noon, 1746.

8°. 8 in. (2) + 51 + (3) pp.

— [Another edition.] Dublin, J. Faulkner, 1746.

8°. 8½ in. 40 pp. Wanting part of no. 4 and the whole of no. 5 in the appendix.

FOSTER (JOHN) Baptist Minister. Contributions, biographical, literary, and philosophical, to the Eclectic review. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, T. Ward, 1844.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. viii. + 570 pp. ii. iv. + 527 pp. + (1) p.

— Essays, in a series of letters to a friend. . . . Eleventh edition. London, Holdsworth and Ball, 1835.

8°. 9 in. xx. + 456 pp.

— An Essay on the evils of popular ignorance: and a discourse on the communication of Christianity to the people of Hindoostan. . . . Third edition.

London, Holdsworth and Ball, 1834.

8°. 9 in. xxviii. + 510 pp.

- FOSTER (JOHN LESLIE)** A Report of the speech of J. L. Foster in the House of Commons on Mr. Grattan's motion for a committee on the state of the penal laws now in force against the Roman Catholics of Ireland . . . April, 24, 1812. *London, J. Hatchard, 1812.* 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 36 pp.
- FOSTER (Mrs. JONATHAN)** See CUNDALL (J.) The Great works of Raphael Sanzio of Urbino . . . with descriptions . . . from . . . Vasari's Life of Raphael, translated by Mrs. J. Foster. . . . 1866, 4°.
- FOSTER (JOSEPH)** of Bishopwearmouth. See BURNETT (G.) Mr. Joseph Foster and the Lyon Office. . . . [1882], 8°.
- See CHESTER (J. L.) London marriage licences 1521-1869. Edited by J. F. . . . 1887, 8°.
- Pedigree of Sir Josslyn Pennington, fifth Baron Muncaster of Muncaster and ninth Baronet. Compiled chiefly from deeds and charters in H. M. Record Office, by J. F. *London, Chiswick Press, 1878.* 4°. 13 in. v. + (3) + 72 leaves + (1) leaf. Privately printed.
- The Peerage, baronetage and knightage of the British Empire for 1880. . . . *Westminster, Nichols and Sons, [1879].* 8°. 9½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. 1. (4) + lxxviii. + 713 pp. + (1) p. 11. (2) + xix. pp. + (1) p. + 714 pp.
- FOSTER (Sir MICHAEL)** one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench. An Examination of the scheme of church power [by Sir M. F.] laid down . . . in the Codex juris ecclesiastici anglicani [of Bishop Gibson]. . . . 1735, 8°. See EXAMINATION.
- See ANSWER. An Answer to a late pamphlet [by Sir M. F.], entitled An Examination of the scheme of church power laid down in the Codex juris ecclesiastici anglicani, etc. 1735, 8°.
- A Letter of advice to the protestant dissenters. . . . [By Sir M. F.] 1720, 8°. See LETTER.
- A Report of some proceedings on the commission for the trial of the rebels in the year 1746, in the county of Surrey; and of other crown cases: to which are added discourses upon a few branches of the crown law. . . . Third edition, with an appendix . . . notes and references by. . . M. Dodson. . . . *London, E. and R. Brooke, 1792.* 8°. 9½ in. xxxvi. + 441 + (18) pp.
- FOSTER (THOMAS)** Author of "Somato-physiognologia". See PHILOSTRATUS, pseud.
- FOSTER (THOMAS CAMPBELL)** Plain instructions for the attainment of an improved, complete, and practical system of short-hand: whereby the words of any speaker may, by practice, be taken down verbatim, and read afterwards with the facility and certainty of ordinary print. . . . *London, Liverpool [printed], 1838.* 12°. 6½ in. (4) + 41 pp. + (1) p., 4 plates.
- FOSTER (WILLIAM) M.A.** Parson of Hedgley, Buckingham. See FLUDD (R.) Doctor Fludds answer unto M. Foster; or, the Squeezing of Parson Fosters Sponge, ordained by him for the wiping away of the Weapon-Salve. . . . 1631, 4°.
- See FLUDD (R.) Responsum ad Hoplocrisina-spongum M. F. . . . 1638, fol.
- FOSTER (WILLIAM) M.A.** Vicar of Collon. A Letter to . . . the Archbishop of Dublin, on the nature of the Christian sabbath. . . . *Dublin, W. Curry Jun. and Co., 1832.* 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 53 pp. + (1) p.
- Bound with Whately's "Thoughts".

- FOTHERGILL (GEORGE) D.D.** The Proper improvement of divine judgments. A sermon [on Isa. xxvi. 9], preached . . . at . . . Oxford, on . . . Feb. 6, 1756 . . . the day appointed to be kept as a fast . . . particularly on occasion of many dreadful earthquakes, at Lisbon and other places. . . . *Oxford, R. Clements, 1756.* 8°. 8 in. 32 pp.
- FOTHERGILL (JOHN) M.D.** An Account of the putrid sore throat. . . . The fifth edition. *London, L. Davis, 1769.* 8°. 7½ in. viii. + 72 pp.
- FOTHERGILL (THOMAS) a Soldier.** See NEDHAM (C.) A Brief narration of the tryall of Captain C. Nedham, at a Court-Marshall at White-Hall; in way of reply to a pamphlet written by one T. F., entituled, the Deep sighs . . . of some late soldiers in Capt. Nedhams troop. . . . 1653, 4°.
- FOTHERINGAY.** The History and antiquities of the town, college, and castle of Fotheringay, in the county of Northampton. With several particulars of the execution and funeral of Mary, Queen of Scots. . . . NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A. Printer. Bibliotheca topographica britannica, vol. 4, no. 40. 1787, 4°.
- FOUCART (ÉMILE VICTOR)** Notice sur dom Fonteneau par M. Foucart. POITIERS.—Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, vol. 2. 1837, 8°.
- Poitiers et ses monuments. . . . POITIERS.—Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, vol. 7. 1841, 8°.
- FOUCAULT (J. L. F.)** See PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France. . . . [Edited by J. L. F. F., etc.] 1819-29, 8°.
- FOUCAUX (PHILIPPE ÉDOUARD)** See KĀLIDĀSA. Vikramorvaçi . . . traduit du sanscrit par P. É. Foucaux. . . . 1861, 8°.
- See MAHĀBHĀRATĀ.—Kairātaparvan. Kairata Parva (Episode du Montagnard) . . . traduit . . . du sanscrit . . . par P. É. Foucaux. . . . 1857, 8°.
- See VEDAS.—Rigveda. Chefs-d'oeuvre littéraire de l'Inde, de la Perse, de l'Égypte et de la Chine. Tome premier. Rig-Véda ou Livre des hymnes, traduit du sanscrit par A. Langlois. . . . Deuxième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un index analytique . . . par P. É. F. 1872, 8°.
- FOUCHÉ (JOSEPH) Duc d'Otrante.** See BINS DE SAINT-VICTOR (J. M. B.) Quelques observations sur la Lettre de Fouché au duc de Wellington. . . . 1817, 8°.
- See D., M. C. P. Le Contre-poison, ou Réfutation de deux prétendus rapports au roi . . . attribués au duc d'Otrante, qui les a désavoués. . . . 1815, 8°.
- See GERINROZE-TOLOZAN () DE) Leurs excellences des comtes Decaze . . . et le chever de Gerinroze-Tolozan, . . . de Fouché, de la police. . . . 1816, 8°.
- See LA ROCHE SAINT ANDRÉ () DE) A Letter [eulogizing the Duke of Otranto] . . . occasioned by the pamphlet entitled, a Vindication of the conduct of General Savary. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 11. 1818, 8°.
- Rapport au roi, sur la situation de la France et sur les relations avec les armées étrangères, fait dans le conseil des ministres, le 15 août 1815 . . . et mémoire présenté au roi, le—août 1815. *Paris, 1815.* 8°. 8 in. 64 pp.
- Mémoire historique sur Fouché de Nantes, maintenant duc d'Otrante. Par un Anglais [A. F., marquis de Frénilly]. . . . *Paris, Delaunay, 1815.* 8°. 8 in. 64 pp.

FOUCHER (VICTOR) Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu V. Foucher . . . dont la vente aura lieu . . . 4-13 juin. . . Deuxième partie. Paris, 1866. 8°. 8½ in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 211 pp. + (1) p.

FOUCHIER (ED. DE) La Baronnie de Mirebeau du 11e au 17e siècle: étude féodale. . . POITIERS.—*Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest*. Mémoires, ser. 2, vol. 1. 1878, 8°.

— La Châtellenie de Chouppes en Mirebalais. . . POITIERS.—*Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest*. Mémoires, ser. 2, vol. 16. 1894, 8°.

— Moncontour et ses seigneurs du 11e au 18e siècle, étude féodale. . . POITIERS.—*Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest*. Mémoires, ser. 2, vol. 4. 1882, 8°.

FOUDRE. La Foudre du bureau et du monopole. En vers scarronniers. Paris, P. Clément, 1652. 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 1403.

FOUDROIEMENT. Le Foudroyement des géans mazarinistes, abysmez sous les ruines du fameux et désolé bourg de Charenton. Paris, P. Noël, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 1404.

FOUDROYEMENT. See FOUROIEMENT.

FOUET. Le Fouet national. No. 1er. [-xix.] . . . 22 septembre 1789[-mars, 1790]. [Paris, 1789-90.] 8°. 7½ in. 19 numbers in 1 vol. Wanting no. 20. Tournoux 10330.

FOUGÈRES. BERTIN (A.) Notice historique . . . sur la baronnie, la ville, etc., de Fougères. . . 1846, 8°.

FOUILLÉE (ALFRED) Psychologie du peuple français. . . Deuxième édition. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) Paris, Évreux [printed], 1898. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + iv. + 391 pp. + (1) p.

FOUILLOU (JACQUES) Avertissement, qui contient des remarques sur la quatrième lettre de M. l'évêque de Soissons. . . [By J. Fouillou.] [? 1719], 12°. Ser. AVERTISSEMENT.

— Histoire abrégée du jansénisme. . . [By J. Fouillou.] 1698, 8°. See HISTOIRE.

FOUL. Foul play. . . By C. READE. 1869, 8°.

FOULAINES (F. N. DE) Campagnes de 1815. . . [By F. N. de Foulaines.] 1816, 8°. See F.

FOULCHER, de Chartres. See FULCHERIUS, Carnotensis.

FOULDS (L. J.) The Injustice of the Scotch Vaccination Act. . . Glasgow, Hay, Nisbet and Co., 1902. 8°. 9½ in. 26 pp.

FOULÉ () See BORDEAUX.—*Parlement*. Arrest de la cour de parlement de Bourdeaux, portant cassation des jugemens, condamnations et ordonnances du sieur Foulé. . . 1650, 4°.

— See BORDEAUX.—*Parlement*. Arrest du parlement de Bourdeaux, du sixiesme may 1650, contre le sieur Foulé, en faveur des trésoriers de France de Limoges. [1650], 4°.

FOULFACE (PHILIP) pseud. Bacchus' bountie: describing the debonaire deitie of his bountifull godhead in the royall observance of his great feast of Pentecost. Necessary to be read . . . of all, for the eschuing of like enormities. . . By Philip Foulface of Ale-foord. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2, pp. 300-310. 1809, 4°.

FOULIS (ANDREW) See FERGUSON (J.) The Brothers Foulis and early Glasgow printing. . . 1889, 8°.

FOULIS (ROBERT) Printer. See FERGUSON (J.) The Brothers Foulis and early Glasgow printing. . . 1889, 8°.

FOULKES (PETER) See AESCHINES, the Orator. Ἀισχίνου ὁ κατὰ Κτησιφώντος καὶ Δημοσθένους ὁ περὶ Στεφάνου λόγος. Interpretationem latinam . . . adjececerunt P. Foulkes, J. Freind. . . 1696, 8°.

FOULKES (ROBERT) An Alarme for sinners: containing the confession, prayers, letters, and last words of R. Foulkes, late minister of Stanton-Lacy in the county of Salop; who was tryed, convicted, and sentenced, at the sessions in the Old Bayly, London, January 16th 167½, and executed the 31st. following. With an account of his life . . . written with his own hand, during his reprieve. London, L. Curtis, 1679. 4°. 7½ in. (4) + 39 pp. + (1).

— The Execution of Mr. R. Foulks, late minister of Stanton-Lacy. . . With some account of his . . . penitent behaviour, confession, last speech. . . London, R. G., 167½.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

FOULKS (ROBERT) See FOULKES.

FOULLON (ABEL) De | Holometri | Fabrica Et | Vsv Instru- mento Geome- trico | Olim ab Abele Fullonio apud Henricum II. Gallie regem inuento: | nunc verò Io. Nicol. Stupani Philosophi & Medici opera, sermone Latino ita explicato, ut ad omnis generis dimensiones inue- stigandas, & regiones describendas vtilissimè simul & facillimè esse queat. | Accessit Federici Delphini, clariss. olim apud Pataunios Mathe- matici, iocundiss. disputatio de Aestu Maris, & motu octauæ sphaeræ. | Ad | Generosum & Magnificum D. D. Ioannem Os- molsky de Prauuedniky Polonum. | [Devise.] Basileæ. | Per Petrum Pernam. | 1577. | Fol. 114 in. Roman letter. (1) 4, a-c6, d8; (8) + 51 pp. + (1) p. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-7) dedication to Joannes Osmolsky, by Joannes Nicolaus Stupanus, (8) blank, 1-49 the work, 50, 51, table of contents, (1) blank. Woodcut diagrams.

The works of Dalphinus mentioned on the titlepage are wanting. Bound with the "Instrumentum Sinuum" of Petrus Apianus (4).

FOULON (JOSEPH FRANÇOIS) See DIALOGUE entre M. de Launay, Flesselles, Foulon et Berthier, aux enfers. [A satire.] [? 1789], 8°.

— Testament de Judas-Ravaillac-Cartouche de Foulon, ex contrôleur-général. [Paris, 1789.]

8°. 8 in. 6 pp.

— La Vie, la mort, et les miracles de monsieur Foulon. Du mercredi 22 juillet 1789. [Paris, 1789.] 8°. 8 in. 8 pp.

FOUND. Found dead. By the author of Blondel Parva [i.e. James Payn]. . . London, Tinsley Brothers, 1869.

8°. 7½ in. (4) + iv. + 348 pp.

FOUNDATION. The Foundation of the faith assailed in Oxford; a letter to . . . the Archbishop of Canterbury. . . visitor of the University, with particular reference to the changes in its constitution now under consideration. By a clerical member of Convocation [Rev. H. W. Wilberforce]. London, Rivingtons, 1835. 8°. 9 in. 47 pp. + (1) p.

FOUNDATIONS. Foundations of freedom; or, an Agreement of the people proposed as a rule for future government in the establishing of . . . peace. Drawn up by severall wel-affected persons, and tendered to the consideration of the generall councell of the army, and now offered to the consideration of all persons who are at liberty by printing or otherwise, to give their reasons, for or against it. Unto which is annexed severall grievances by some persons, offered to be inserted in the said Agreement, but adjudged only necessary to be insisted on, as fit to be removed by the next representatives. . . .
London, R. Smithurst, 1648.

4°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

— [Another edition.] [London], 1648.
4°. 6½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

FOUNDLING. The Foundling: a comedy. . . . By E. MOORE. 1755, etc., 8°, etc.

FOUNDINGS. CELLIER (E.) A Scheme for the foundation of a royal hospital, and raising a revenue . . . for the maintenance of . . . such foundlings as shall be admitted therein. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.

FOUNTAIN (ANDREW) of Narford Hall, Norfolk. Catalogue of porcelain, etc., illuminated manuscripts, etc., from the . . . Fountaine collection . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . July 6, 1894.

8°. 9½ in. 22 pp. Partly priced.

FOUNTAIN (Sir ANDREW) Catalogue of a selection of . . . books and manuscripts from the library of Sir A. Fountaine . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 11th . . . June, 1902, etc.

4°. 9½ in. (2) + 98 pp., 6 plates.

FOUNTAIN (JOHN) one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal. See ANSWER (An) to a letter [signed J. F., i.e. J. Fountaine] written at Oxford, and superscribed to Dr. S. Turner, concerning the church and the revenues thereof. . . . 1647, 4°.

FOUNTAINHALL, JOHN, Lord. See LAUDER (Sir J.) *Lord Fountainhall*.

FOUNTAINS ABBEY. WALBRAN (J. R.) Memorials of the abbey of St. Mary of Fountains. . . . 1863, '78, 8°.

— Cartularium abbatiæ de Fontanis. [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.] [Middelh Press, ? 1841.]
Fol. 13½ in. 4 pp. Phillips (Sir T.) *Worcester, etc.* (16).

FOUQUÉ (VICTOR) Du Gallia christiana et de ses auteurs, étude bibliographique. . . . Paris, E. Tross, 1857.
8°. 8½ in. 91 pp. + (1) p.

FOUQUET (FRANCISCUS) Kurtzer Begriff des weitsichtigen Briefs . . . Francisci Fouquet . . . geschrieben zu Nantsehangfü . . . den 26 Nov. 1702. STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 1, pt. 3. 1726, fol.

FOQUIER-TINVILLE (ANTOINE QUENTIN) Procès de Fouquier-Tinville. . . . Numéro premier.
Paris, Maret, [? 1794].

8°. 8 in. 24 pp.

— Procès de Fouquier Tinville et autres membres du Tribunal du 22 prairial, traduits au Tribunal révolutionnaire. No. 1. [-XLVIII.] [Paris], *De l'imp. du Bulletin Républicain*, [1795].
4°. 10½ in. 48 numbers in 1 vol. Tournèux 4450.

FOUR. Four conferences concerning i. Reading the Holy Scripture in the vulgar tongue. ii. Half communion. iii. Worshipping of images. iv. The invocation of saints. . . . [By Gilbert Coles.]
Oxford, Printed at the Theatre, and are to be sold by R. Taylor, 1688.

4°. 8 in. (2) + 221 pp. + (1) p.

— Four excellent new songs, viz. The bashfu' wooer. No that will never do. The true English tar. Joe and Ned. Penrith, A. Soulbey, [? 1813].
12°. 6½ in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads* vi. (29).

— Four favourite songs. i. Moll of the wood. ii. The dandy O! iii. What care we for France or Spain. iv. Poll and my partner Joe.

Alston, J. Harrop, [? 1815].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads* vi (35).

— Four for a penny; or, Poor Robin's character of an unconscionable pawn-broker, and ear-mark of an oppressing tally-man; with a . . . description of a bum-bailey, and his . . . setting-cur, or follower. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4, pp. 147-149. 1809, 4°.

— Four grand questions proposed, and briefly answered. Wherein is discoursed, the authority . . . of the magistrate in the matters of religion. The unlawfulness of a toleration and general liberty of conscience. The divine right of Christian liberty in things indifferent. The unlawfulness of repealing the laws against popery and idolatry.
London, 1689.
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 28 pp.

— Four new songs, viz. Paper'd up hair. Sally's love for a sailor. Dick's courtship. Life let us cherish.
Hexham, M. Barker, [? 1825].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads* vii. (4).

— Four new songs, viz. The support of the nation. The maid milking her cow. The woodpecker. The cookshop.
Hexham, M. Barker, [? 1825].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads* vii. (3).

— Four patents concerning the honourable degree and dignitie of baronets. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 2, pp. 252-262. 1809, 4°.

— Four popular songs, viz. Alice Gray. My mither men't my auld breeks. Will the weaver, and O wat ye wha's in yon town. Stirling, E. Johnstone, [? 1840].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Scottish Songs* (23).

— The Foure prentises of London, with the conquest of Jerusalem. By T. HEYWOOD. 1825, 8°.

— The Four P's. By J. HEYWOOD. 1825, 8°.

— Four queries resolved for the satisfaction of all men, who are not willingly ignorant, touching the late Archbishop [William Laud]: i. What his Religion was? . . . ii. What his Church was? . . . iii. What his Confession was? iv. And Prayer, which his brethren in iniquity do so approve of at this day. . . .
London, for J. Hancock, 1645.

4°. 7½ in. 16 (error for 12) pp.

— iv. Queries resolved. i. Whether it be lawful to assist a prince in the persecution of the true religion. . . .
[London, 1688.]

4°. 7½ in. 4 pp.

— Four songs. The braes of Gleniffer. Shannon and Chesapeake. Fourteenth of April. Fly not yet.
Kilmarnock, [? H. Crawford, ? 1817].
12°. 6½ in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads* vii. (15).

FOURCHEUX DE MONTROND (CLÉMENT MELCHIOR JUSTIN MAXIME) Dictionnaire des abbayes et monastères; ou, Histoire des établissements religieux érigés en tout temps et en tous lieux à la destination des réguliers des deux sexes: suivi d'un appendice renfermant un grand nombre d'ouvrages où sont défendus les ordres religieux contre les attaques du xviii^e siècle, savoir, De l'état religieux par Bonnefoy de Bouyon; Apologie de cet état, démontrant que les congrégations sont aussi utiles à la société qu'à la religion, par un anonyme; Des associations religieuses dans le catholicisme, par M. Lenormant; Quelques souvenirs de la Gaule monastique, par M. de Montrond; les Anciens cartulaires, par M. Z. et les Bibliothèques par un anonyme.

Paris, J. P. Migne, 1856.

8°. 11 in. *Troisième encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 16.

FOURCROY (ANTOINE FRANÇOIS DE) *Comte*. A General system of chemical knowledge; and its application to the phenomena of nature and art. . . . In eleven volumes, together with a set of synoptic tables, in large folio. Translated from the original French, by W. Nicholson. Vol. 1. [-x1.]

London, Cadell and Davies, 1804.

8°. 8½ in. 11 vols. in 10.

— Synoptic tables of chemistry, intended to serve as a summary of the lectures delivered . . . at Paris. . . . Translated . . . by W. Nicholson.

London, R. Noble, 1801.

Fol. 21½ in. 4 pp., 12 tables.

FOURGERON (J.) Statuts synodaux du diocèse de Tours, 1396. [Edited by J. Fourgeron.] TOURS.—*Société archéologique de Touraine*. Mémoires, vol. 23. 1873, 8°.

FOURIER (CHARLES) See **FOURIER** (FRANÇOIS C. MARIE)

FOURIER (FRANÇOIS CHARLES MARIE) See **PELLARIN** (c.) Fourier, sa vie et sa théorie. . . . Quatrième édition. 1849, 12°.

— La Fausse industrie morcelée, répugnante, mensongère, et l'antidote, l'industrie naturelle, combinée, attrayante, véridique, donnant quadruple produit. . . .

Paris, Bossange, 1835, '36.

12°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. (8) + 456 pp. ii. pp. 457 to 840.

— Le Nouveau monde industriel et sociétaire; ou, Invention du procédé d'industrie attrayante et naturelle distribuée en séries passionnées. . . .

Paris, Bossange père, 1829.

8°. 8 in. xvi. + 576 pp.

— Sommaire du traité de l'association domestique-agricole, ou attraction industrielle. . . .

Paris, Bossange père, 1823.

8°. 8 in. (2) + 8 pp. + pp. 8a to 8e + pp. 9 to 16 + pp. 1329 to 1448 + (2) pp.

FOURMONT (ÉTIENNE) See **LUCAS** (p.) Voyage . . . dans la Grèce, etc. [Edited by M. F * *, i.e. É. Fourmont.] 1714, 12°.

FOURNEL (VICTOR) La Littérature indépendante et les écrivains oubliés; essais de critique et d'érudition sur le xvii^e siècle. . . .

Paris, Didier et Cie., 1862.

12°. 7 in. viii. + 484 pp.

FOURNERAT () Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. Fournierat . . . Vente . . . 22 octobre, etc.

Paris, Bachelin-Deflorenne, 1868.

8°. 8½ in. viii. + 143 pp. + (1) p.

FOURNIER () *Premier Échevin de la Ville de Paris*.

Discours prononcé en présence du roy, par le sieur F., président en l'élection, et premier eschevin de la ville de Paris, l'un des députés d'icelle vers sa Majesté, le 8e . . . janvier 1649.

Paris, P. Rocolet, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

Moreau 1139.

— La Harangue faite au roi par monsieur Fournier, etc. See **TRÈS-HUMBLE** remontrance faite au roy et à la reine: par messieurs les gens du roy, députés par la cour de parlement, pour traité de la paix. 1652, 4°.

FOURNIER (ALEXIS JOSEPH) See **CINCINATTI MUSEUM ASSOCIATION**. Special exhibition of paintings by Mr. A. J. F. in the Art Museum, Eden Park. . . . 1900, 16°.

FOURNIER (ÉDOUARD) *Miscellaneous Writer*. See **LIÈVRE** (E.) Les Collections célèbres d'œuvres d'art, dessinées. . . . Textes historiques et descriptifs par . . . E. Fournier, etc. 1866, fol.

— L'Art de la reliure en France aux derniers siècles. . . .

Paris, J. Gay, 1864.

12°. 7½ in. (4) + 235 pp. + (1) p. Only 300 copies printed.

— Catalogue des livres . . . composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Édouard Fournier . . . la vente aura lieu . . . 17 janvier, etc., 1881.

Paris, A. Labitte, 1880.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + xi. + (3) + 302 + (2) pp.

FOURNIER (MARC) See **PETIT** (La) homme rouge. [Edited by M. F., etc.] 1848, fol.

FOURNIER (MARCEL) Histoire générale de Paris. La Faculté de Décret de l'Université de Paris au xve siècle. Par M. Fournier (et L. Dorez). . . . Tome premier (deuxième section).

Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1895, 1902.

4°. 13½ in. 2 vols.

FOURNIER (PAUL) See **FRANCE**.—*Public Libraries*. Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. [Edited by P. F., etc.] 1886, etc., 8°.

FOURTEEN. Fourteen papers, viz. i. A letter from a gentleman in Ireland, to his friend in London, upon occasion of a pamphlet, entitled, A vindication of the present government in Ireland, under his Excellency Richard Earl of Tyreconnel. ii. A letter from a freeholder, to the rest of the freeholders of England, and all others, who have votes in the choice of Parliament-men. [By S. Johnson.] iii. An enquiry into the reasons for abrogating the test imposed on all members of Parliament. Offered by Sa. Oxon. [By Gilbert Burnet.] iv. Reflections on a late pamphlet [by J. Northleigh], entitled, Parliamentum pacificum. . . . [By Gilbert Burnet.] v. A letter [signed T. W., but attributed to G. Savile, Marquis of Halifax] to a dissenter, upon occasion of his Majesties late . . . declaration of indulgence. vi. The anatomy of an equivalent. [By G. Savile, Marquis of Halifax.] vii. A letter from a clergyman in the city, to his friend in the country, containing reasons for not reading the declaration [of indulgence of James II., by G. Savile, Marquis of Halifax]. viii. An answer to the city minister's letter, from his country friend [relative to the declaration of indulgence]. ix. A letter to a dissenter from his friend at the Hague, concerning the penal laws, and the test. . . . x. A plain account of the persecution laid to the charge of the Church of England. xi. Abby and other church-lands, not yet assured to such possessors as are Roman Catholics. . . . [By J. Willes.] xii. The King's power in ecclesiastical matters truly stated. xiii. A letter of several French ministers fled into Germany upon the account of the persecution in France, to such of their brethren in England as approved the Kings declaration touching liberty of conscience. Translated from the original in French. xiv. Popish treaties not to be rely'd on. . . .

London, R. Baldwin, 1689.

4°. 7½ in. (4) + 60 pp.

FOURTH ADMIN. BATTALION LANCASHIRE R. VOLUNTEERS. Camp gazette. No. 1[-4]. Llandudno, Thursday, May 28[-June 1], 1874.

Printed and published by A. J. Stanton, at his military printing office, in the camp . . . at Llandudno, 1874.

4°. 9½ in. 4 nos. of 4 pp. each.

FOUSSEDOIRE D'ISSOUDUN (ANDRÉ) Foussedoire, représentant du peuple, délégué dans les départemens des Haut-et Bas-Rhin, aux citoyens de ses départemens. [Calling upon the revolutionary government in these departments to resume its force and activity.]

[? Strassburg, ? 1790.]

4°. 9½ in. Fr. and Ger. (4) pp.

FOWKE (FANNY) See HILL (F. D.) Children of the state. . . Edited by F. Fowke. Second edition. 1889, 8°.

FOWKE (Sir JOHN) See LONDON.—I. PETITIONS *etc.*, FROM MIXED BODIES OF THE INHABITANTS OF LONDON. A Petition for peace; . . . presented to both Houses of Parliament . . . 12 of July, 1648; . . . also, Alderman Fowk's speech, made to both Houses of Parliament, at the presenting of the said petition. . . . 1648, 4°.

FOWKES (THOMAS) of Earl Soham, Suffolk. See MAGAZINE (A) of scandal; or, a Heape of wickednesse of two infamous ministers, consorts, one named T. F., of Earle Soham in Suffolk . . . the other named J. Lowes of Brandeston. . . . 1642, 4°.

FOWLE (W. F.) Catalogue of a portion of the . . . library of W. F. Fowle . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 13th June, 1870. London, Sotheby, 1870.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 35 pp. + (1) p.

FWLER. The Fowler. . . By B. HARRADEN. 1899, 8°.

FWLER (ALICE) See STRANGE newes from Shadwell, being a . . . relation of the death of Alice Fowler, who had for many years been accounted a witch. . . . 1685, fol.

FWLER (EDWARD) Bishop of Gloucester. See NEWBERRY (w.) A Letter to Dr. Fowler . . . in answer to his late vindictory preface [to "The Great wickedness . . . and mischievous effects of slandering; . . . in a sermon . . ."]. . . . 1685, fol.

— See SMYTHIES (w.) A Reply to a Letter sent by W. Newberry and W. Edmunds to Dr. Fowler. . . . 1685, fol.

— The Fourth note of the church examined, viz., amplitude, or multitude and variety of believers. [By E. Fowler, Bishop of Gloucester.] BELLARMINO (R. F. R.) Cardinal, *etc.* The Notes of the church, as laid down by Cardinal Bellarmin, examined . . . part 1, pp. 73 to 92. 1688, 4°.

FWLER (ELLEN THORNEYCROFT) A Double thread. . . . London, Hutchinson and Co., 1899.

8°. 7½ in. viii. + 376 pp.

— Sirius, and other stories. . . . London, Unwin Brothers, 1901.

8°. 7½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 437 pp. + (1) p.

FWLER (Right Hon. Sir HENRY HARTLEY) G.C.S.I. Right Hon. Sir H. Fowler . . . on the war in South Africa. . . . Manchester, J. Heywood, 1900.

8°. 8½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

FWLER (JOHN) Poet. Carmen pastorale lugubre. A pastoral elegy. . . . By J. F. [? J. Fowler]. 1700, fol. See F., J.

FWLER (JOHN) Secretary to Sir G. Douglas. The History of the troubles of Suethland and Poland, which occasioned the expulsion of Sigismundus the Third . . . with his heires . . . from the Suethish crown. With a continuation of these troubles untill . . . 1629. As also, a narration of the daily passages at the last . . . treaty of pacification between those two kingdoms . . . anno 1635. Concluding with a commemoration of the life and death of Sr. G. Duglas, Knight, ambassadour . . . from the king of Great Brittain. . . .

London, T. Roycroft for H. Twyford, 1656.

Fol. 10½ in. (8) + 254 pp., 8 portraits.

Bound with Parival's "Iron Age".

FWLER (JOSEPH THOMAS) See CUTHBERT, Saint, Bishop of Lindisfarne. The Life of St. Cuthbert in English verse. . . . [Edited by J. T. F.] 1891, 8°.

— See DURHAM, Abbey of. Extracts from the account rolls of the abbey of Durham, from the original manuscripts. [Edited, with an introduction by J. T. F.] 1898-1902, 8°.

— See NEWMINSTER, Abbey of. Chartularium abbatiae de Novo monasterio. . . . [Edited by J. T. F.] 1878, 8°.

— See RIPON MINSTER. Acts of chapter of the collegiate church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, A.D. 1452 to A.D. 1506. [Edited by J. T. F.] 1875, 8°.

— Memorials of the church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon. [Edited, with prefaces by J. T. Fowler.] Vol. i. [ii., iii.] Durham, London [printed], 1882, '86, '88. 8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. i. x. + 372 pp., 3 plates. ii. xii. + 398 pp. iii. xxx. + (2) + 378 pp. Surtees Society, vol. 74, 78, 81.

FWLER (WILLIAM) LL.B. Limited ownership of land. Remarks on the Report of the committee of the House of Lords on improvement of land. (1873.) . . .

London, Cassell, 1874.

8°. 7 in. 59 pp. + (1) p.

FWLER (WILLIAM) of Winterton. See BALL (H. W.) Notes on W. Fowler (of Winterton). . . . 1888, 8°.

— See LINDSAY (J. L.) 26th Earl of Crawford. Bibliotheca lindesiana. Collations and notes. No. 2. Fowler's Mosaic pavements, *etc.* 1883, 4°.

— Engravings of mosaic pavements, stained glass windows, Norman tiles, and specimens of Gothic architecture, in Great Britain, particularly York, Lincoln, and other cathedrals; a series from Castle Howard; and a splendid series of seven Norman Earls of Chester, and two Saxon Earls of Mercia, from the windows at Aston Hall.

Winterton, Yorkshire, 1796-1829.

Fol. 26 in. 4 vols. in 6 cases.

* These plates were issued separately and without order, sometimes being accompanied by a prospectus. When twenty-seven subjects had appeared, Fowler in October 1, 1804, gathered them into a volume which he dedicated to Sir Joseph Banks. About the end of 1809 a second volume of twenty-seven plates was completed which he called an appendix to the first, and this also he dedicated to Sir Joseph Banks. A second appendix was finished in April 1824, containing twenty-six plates, dedicated to Earl Brownlow. The remaining plates were produced for private circulation, and are of great rarity and interest.

In the following collation the order of issue by Fowler has not been adhered to, the plates being arranged by subjects in sequence of date, undated plates being placed at the end of their respective classes. An asterisk placed opposite a description indicates that the plate or prospectus is wanting in this set.

VOLUME I.

- A. Dedication to the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, *etc.*
- B. Photograph of the portrait of Fowler, engraved by W. Bond, executed June 4, 1810, from a picture painted by G. F. Joseph. He is seated facing the spectator, and holding in his hand two

FOWLER (WILLIAM) of Winterton.

of his own works, the portrait of Robert King, D.D. (no. 44). and the mosaic pavement at Stonesfield (no. 13). The background of the engraving gives a view of what appears to be a portion of the arch at Southwell (no. 85).
Prospectus or advertisement to volume I. (see separate collation of these printed sheets, *infra*).

PAVEMENTS.

1. Roman tessellated pavement discovered upon the estate of Robert Carey Elwes, Esq., in the town of Roxby, Lincolnshire. April 12, 1799.
In two states, coloured and uncoloured.
2. Roman tessellated pavement, discovered in 1793 at Lincoln, near the Minster. April 12, 1799.
3. Hoc pavimentum elegantissimum operis romani . . . in horto Honor. Thomæ Shirley apud oppidum Horkstow . . . anno 1797 reperiebatur. No date, but according to the prospectus it was published on Oct. 1, 1799.
The drawing of this plate was by Fowler; but it was engraved by J. Hill, of London. Two copies, both coloured, but one is more finished than the other.
- 3A. Prospectus, see list.
4. Part of Roman tessellated pavement, discovered at Aldborough, Yorkshire, upon the estate of his Grace the Duke of Newcastle. January 1, 1800.
5. Principal patterns of Roman floors at Fountain Abbey, near Ripon, Yorkshire. Feb. 1, 1800.
6. Roman tessellated pavement, discovered by the Rev. Cayley Illingworth upon the estate of Richard Stonehewer, Esq., at Scampton, in 1795. May 1, 1800.
7. Roman tessellated pavement, discovered on the estate of William Gregory Williams, Esq., in the lordship of Denton, near Grantham, Lincolnshire. Nov. 1, 1800.
8. Part of a Roman tessellated pavement, discovered in Feb. 1727, in the lordship of Denton, near Grantham, from an original drawing by Dr. Stukeley, now in the possession of W. Earle Welby, Esq. Dec. 1, 1800.
- 8A. Prospectus, see list.
9. Mosaic pavement at Mr. Worthington's, Leicester. April 23, 1801.
- 9A. Prospectus, see list.
10. Principal patterns of the Roman floor at Prior Crawden's chapel at Ely. May 20, 1801.
- 10A. Prospectus, see list.
11. Roman tessellated pavement, found at Cotterstock, in the county of Northampton, in the year 1793. Sept. 20, 1802.
12. Roman tessellated pavement in the Villas near Mansfield Woodhouse, discovered by H. Rooke, Esq., in 1786. Nov. 15, 1802.
13. Roman tessellated pavement, found at Stonesfield, near Blenheim House, Oxfordshire, the seat of his Grace the Duke of Marlborough. Aug. 5, 1803.
NOTE.—This plate is of larger size than usual, and consequently is not mounted on cardboard.
- 13A. Prospectus, see list.
14. Roman mosaic pavement, found in the year 1730 in Littlecote Park, in the parish of Ramsbury, Wiltshire. No date, but from prospectus, Nov. 5, 1803.
This is also a larger plate than the others, and is mounted with a fold.
- 14A. Prospectus, see list.
15. A Roman tile, found in 1795, near the tessellated pavement at Scampton, Lincolnshire. Dec. 1803.
A small plate, not published for sale. Not coloured. Never issued in colours.
16. Tria pavimenta tessellata romani operis . . . quæ in Agro Wintoniæ . . . anno 1747 reperiebantur. His quantum est adjunctum, apud Roxby vicinum oppidum jacens, sed nondum penitus relectum. No date, but by prospectus issued Aug. 12, 1805.
Drawn by W. Fowler, 1796. Engraved by J. Hill, of London.
- 16A. Prospectus, see list.
- 16B. Prospectus, see list.
17. Ancient marble table in mosaic in the "Silver Bedroom" at Castle Howard, the seat of the Earl of Carlisle. Oct. 12, 1805.
18. Roman tessellated pavement, discovered in April, 1814, adjoining the rampart within Micklegate Bar, York. Inscribed to the Lord Mayor and corporation of the city of York. Nov. 6, 1814.
19. Roman tessellated pavement, discovered in the year 1816 at Storton, Lincolnshire, upon the estate of Sir Henry Nelthorpe, Bart. March 12, 1818.
20. Roman tessellated pavement, discovered in the year 1817 at Storton, Lincolnshire, upon the estate of Sir Henry Nelthorpe, Bart. May 23, 1818.
21. Roman antiquities (pavements), discovered at Haceby in the county of Lincoln, on the properties of Earl Brownlow and Sir W. E. Welby, Bart. Sept. 17, 1829.
- 21A. Prospectus, see list.
22. Roman tessellated floor, discovered in the year 1793 at the Lea, near Shrewsbury. No date.
23. Roman tessellated pavement, discovered in the year 1797 upon the estate of Mr. John Lawrence, in the Field of Winterton, county Lincoln. No date.
24. Tessellated floor of an ancient bath at Nantos, in the south of France. No date.

FOWLER (WILLIAM) of Winterton.

25. Mosaic pavement before the shrine of Thomas à Becket in the cathedral church at Canterbury. No date.
26. Principal patterns of the Norman tiles from the floor of St. Nicholas Chapel, York Minster, July 13, 1801.
27. Representation of Norman pavers on the floor of St. Peter and St. Paul's Church, at Harrington, Northamptonshire. March 12, 1802.
28. Representation of Norman pavers in the possession of H. Rooke, Esq. Nov. 21, 1802.
29. Curious floors arranged from Norman tiles dug out of the ruins of Ellerton Priory. December, 1821.
Not coloured. Never issued in colours.

VOL. II.—STAINED GLASS.

- C. Dedication to Sir Joseph Banks. Same as vol. I.
Prospectus of "Appendix I," see list.
30. Henry, Lord Beaumont; in the east window of St. Peter's Church, Barton-on-Humber. August 22, 1803.
- 30A. Prospectus, see list.
- * 31. Henry, Lord Beaumont. The same as no. 30, but of larger size. No date.
For private distribution; not published.
32. Female figure with the wings of an eagle. From the north window of Manton Church, Lincolnshire. Oct. 20, 1803.
33. Jesse, the father of King David. From the east window of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury. Sept. 8, 1802.
34. The First Angel pouring out his vial upon the earth. From the east window of the cathedral, York. Painted by John Thornton, A.D. 1405. July 5, 1804.
35. Group of warriors (heads). From the east window of the cathedral, York. July 5, 1804.
36. Two Angels supporting the cross. From the north window in the great transept of Lincoln Cathedral. No date, but issued before 1805.
37. The Death of St. Catherine, in the chapel at Castle Howard, the seat of the Earl of Carlisle. March 12, 1805.
38. The Death of John the Baptist, in the chapel at Castle Howard, the seat of the Earl of Carlisle. March 12, 1805.
39. Sir William de Berdevell. From the north window in Bardwell Church, Suffolk. Aug. 1, 1805.
40. William, Lord Beaumont. From the east window of St. Peter's Church at Barton-on-Humber. Feb. 20, 1806.
41. St. Leonard. From a window in the house of the Prebendary of Durham. March 12, 1806.
- 42A. The Prophets Jonas and Elias. From the north window in
- 42B. the auto-chapel, Lincoln College, Oxford. March 12, 1807.
NOTE.—This is sometimes counted as a *double plate*.
43. Johannes de Welby. From the east window of the north aisle of Ropesley Church, Grantham, Lincolnshire. Sept. 14, 1808.
44. Robert King, D.D., last Abbot of Osney, first Bishop of Oxford. In the cathedral of Christ's Church, Oxford. Oct. 12, 1808.
- 44A. Prospectus, see list.
45. Standing figure, supposed to represent King Solomon. From the south window in Browne's Hospital, Stamford. Oct. 20, 1808.
46. The Murder of Thomas à Becket. From a window in the north aisle of Christ's Church, Oxford. Oct. 20, 1808.
47. Engraved dedication to Honeage Legge, Esq., of the series of engravings of stained glass from Aston Hall. No date.
48. Genealogical account of the Norman Earls of Chester, and of two Saxon Earls of Mercia. April 12, 1808.
49. Leofwine, Saxon Earl of Mercia. Feb. 23, 1808.
50. Leofric, Saxon Earl of Mercia. Feb. 23, 1808.
51. Hugh, surnamed Lupus, first Earl of Chester. Oct. 12, 1807.
52. Richard, son of Hugh, second Earl of Chester. Oct. 12, 1807.
53. Ranulph de Meschines, third Earl of Chester. Oct. 12, 1807.
54. Ranulph de Gernoniss, fourth Earl of Chester. Oct. 12, 1807.
55. Hugh, surnamed Kevelioc, fifth Earl of Chester. Oct. 12, 1807.
56. Ranulph de Blundevill, sixth Earl of Chester. Oct. 12, 1807.
57. John, surnamed Scott, seventh Earl of Chester. Oct. 12, 1807.
- * 58. Two Saxon Earls of Chester and seven Norman Earls of Chester.
A reproduction of the preceding nine plates on one sheet.
This was reduced by Fowler for Ormerod's "Cheshire" (3 vols., Lond., 1819, fol.), and the plate was subsequently used in Knight's "Popular history of England".
- 58A. Prospectus, see list.
- * 59. "Hugh, the fifth Norman Earl." This title printed on a label, and pasted on a reduced etching of plate no. 55. No date.
Not published for sale.
60. Penance of King Henry II. before the shrine of Thomas à Becket. From the east window in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Oct. 2, 1809.
- 61A. The Prophet Zephaniah and the Prophet Jeremiah. From
- 61B. windows in the north aisle of Fairford Church, Gloucestershire. April 8, 1812.
NOTE.—Usually counted as a *double plate*.
62. "Stained glass in Fairford Church (reduced)." This title printed on a label, and pasted on a reduced etching of the preceding plate, no. 61. No date.
Not published for sale. The present copy is not coloured and wants the label.

FOWLER (WILLIAM) of Winterton.

VOL. III.—STAINED GLASS (continued).

- Prospectus, see list. "Appendix no. 2." This is dedicated to John, Earl Brownlow, but no engraved plate similar to A and C is known to exist.
- *63. Mitred abbot, with his hands clasped as if in prayer. From the east window, Selby Abbey Church. Dec., 1820. Uncoloured etching; not published for sale.
 - *64. Demon bearing away in his arms a human figure. From the east window, Selby Abbey Church. Dec. 1820. Uncoloured etching; not published for sale.
 - 65. "Paulus."
 - *66. "Johannes."
 - *67. "Saiasam."
 - *68. King Herod.
 - *69. Preacher in a pulpit, with cowl.
 - *70. Lazarus rising from the tomb.
- From east window, Selby Abbey Church. These are uncoloured etchings of the six plates following. Dec., 1820.
- Not published for sale.
- 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76. The same subjects as the last six plates, but now enlarged, finished, and coloured. Jan. 25, 1822.
 - 77. The Virgin nursing the Infant Christ. From the south window in St. Nicholas Church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. May, 1821. Not published for sale. Not coloured.
 - *78. The head of a king crowned, holding in his hands a pyx; brown beard. From the east window, York Cathedral. May, 1821. Not published for sale.
 - *79. Head of a monk, with red cap or turban. From the east window, York Cathedral. May, 1821. Not published for sale.
 - 80. Head (female?). Hands clasped, looking towards the left. From the east window, York Cathedral. May, 1821. Not published for sale. Not coloured.
 - 81. John of Gaunt. From the window in the south aisle of Long Sutton Church, Lincolnshire. Oct. 1, 1822. Not coloured.
 - 82. Group of heads, etc. The raising of Lazarus from the dead. From the east window in Southwell Cathedral. Nov. 17, 1822. An unfinished etching; not published. Not coloured.
 - 83A. The raising of Lazarus. Reduced from no. 82 and finished.
 - 83B. Jesus riding through the streets of Jericho, and Zacchaeus in the tree. From two of the east windows in Southwell Cathedral. Sept. 17, 1823.
- Nora.—This is usually counted as a double plate.

ARCHITECTURAL SUBJECTS.

- 84. South view of the residence of the Rev. James Hervey at Weston Favel. Mar. 17, 1807. Not published for sale.
- 85. View of the arch or entrance to the chapter house at Southwell, Nottingham. Oct. 2, 1809.
- 85A, 85B. Two prospectuses, see list.
- 86. View of the remains of Guisborough Priory, Yorkshire. The eastern portion. April 25, 1816.
- 86A. Prospectus, see list.
- 87. View of the steeple of the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. From a drawing by his son, Joseph Fowler. July 25, 1818.
- 87A. Prospectus, see list.
- 88. View of the remains of the monastery of Thornton-upon-Humber. The western portion. From a drawing by Joseph Fowler, son of the engraver. Mar. 11, 1818.
- 88A. Prospectus, see list.
- *89. "Ground plan of Thornton Abbey." This title printed on a label and pasted on to an etching, which also appears as part of the prospectus 88A. May, 1821.

VOL. IV.—MISCELLANEA.

- 90. Stone font in Godmundham Church, Market-Weighton, East Riding, Yorkshire. No date; but, according to prospectus, Sept. 20, 1806.
- 90A. Prospectus, see list.
- 91. "Font at Godmundham." This title printed on a label and pasted on an etching which was issued as part of the prospectus no. 90A. Now in the garden of the Rev. J. Stillingfleet, at Hotham. Sept. 20, 1806. It is not the same font as that shown in no. 90.
- 92. Font dug out of the ruins of Kirkham Priory. Sept. 24, 1821.
- *93. "The Font in Kirkham Priory." This title printed on a label and pasted on a reduced etching of no. 92. No date. Not published for sale.
- 94. The font in Belton Church, Lincolnshire. Nov. 17, 1823.
- 95. The font in Claypole Church, Lincolnshire. Nov. 17, 1823.
- *96. Monument of Sir John Bolle, Kt., in the church at Haugh, Lincolnshire. W. Fowler Del.; J. Basire Sculps. Jan. 1, 1810. This plate was issued as no. 13 of the engravings to Illingworth's "Account of the parish of Scampton, in the county of Lincoln." (London, 1810, 4°.)

FOWLER (WILLIAM) of Winterton.

- 97. Percy's shrine, on the north side of the altar in Beverley Minster. March 12, 1813.
- 97A. Prospectus, see list.
- 98. Shrine of Archbishop Bowet. On the south side of the choir in York Minster. Dec. 8, 1813.
- 98A, 98B. Two prospectuses, see list.
- 99. The slab which once laid upon Archbishop Bowet's tomb, and facsimile of the inscription on his ring. Etching which was issued as part of the prospectus no. 98A.
- 100. View of the altar screen in Beverley Minster. Sept. 23, 1826. This impression is on satin.
- 100A. Prospectus, see list.
- 101. Sepulchral brass on the tomb of Henry Rochford in Stoke Rochford Church, Lincolnshire. April 20, 1812.
- 102. Sepulchral brass from a tomb in the church at Rotherfield, Greys, Oxfordshire. May 21, 1812.
- *103. Sepulchral brass; Dr. Eggesfield, founder of Queen's College, Oxford. Feb. 1, 1814.
- 104. Barwick's tombstone. In Selby Abbey Church. Dec., 1820. Not published for sale.
- 104 bis. The same, but larger size. Same date.
- *105. Sepulchral brass. Monument of Alan Flemming in Newark Church. Sept. 17, 1823.
- 105A, 105B. Prospectuses, see list.
- 106. "Hic jacet Dns Gerardus Lotvill, Miles," etc. From a tombstone in the chancel of Redburn Church. Jan. 30, 1829. Not published for sale.
- 106 bis. The same, but larger size. Dec. 5, 1828.
- 107. Representation of a patella in the possession of John Healy, Esq., of Frodingham, Lincolnshire, in the year 1750. No date. Not published for sale.
- 108. "Ancient door head at Kirton Lindsey." This title printed on a label, and pasted on. No date. Not published for sale.
- 109. Profile portrait of King George III., engraved after his escape from assassination. 1808. Not published for sale.
- 110. Murder of Thomas à Becket. From an ancient seal cut in bloodstone. 1803.
- *111. "The Life of the happy man." Eighteen lines of writing, engraved after the original written by Thomas Raper, Kilmick. Sept. 1805. Not published for sale.
- *112. Description of the person of Christ sent by Publius Lentulus, President of Judea, to the Senate of Rome. Twenty-four lines of writing, engraved. Dec. 20, 1822. Not published for sale.
- 113. Part of a pillar, the chapter house, Southwell. No date.

PROSPECTUSES.

- 1. Prospectus or advertisement to vol. 1. Large folio, printed on one side only. Dated from Winterton, Oct. 1, 1804. Half of this sheet is devoted to the names of the subscribers. By W. & M. Turner, Printers, Lowgate, Hull.
- 1 bis. Same date, but has in addition list of 16 plates in the Appendix no. 1. No list of subscribers. Large folio, printed on one side only. Bartlett, Printer, Oxford.
- 1 ter. Same date and same contents as preceding. Small quarto, 8 pp. Topping and Dawson, Printers, Lowgate, Hull.
- 2 (3 A). Small folio, printed on one side only. Dated Oct. 1, 1799. Printed by Sheardown & Son, Booksellers, Bookbinders, and Stationers, Louth.
- 3 (8 A). Small folio, three pages. Dated Feb. 7, 1801. These pages contain a letter addressed to Dr. Rutty, secretary of the Royal Society, by Dr. W. Stukeley, describing the Denton pavement. By W. Brooke, Printer, Lincoln.
- 4 (9 A). Small quarto, printed on one side only. Dated Winterton, Lincolnshire, April 23, 1801. By W. Cowley, White Horse Yard, Market Place, Hull.
- 5 (10 A). Quarto, printed on one side only. Dated from Winterton, Lincolnshire, May 20, 1801. By M. Watson, Printer, Angel-Inn-Yard, Market Hill, Cambridge.
- 6 (13 A). Folio, printed on one side only. Dated from Winterton, Lincolnshire, Aug. 5, 1803. Gives a quotation from the eighth vol. of Hearne's "Leland's Itinerary". By W. & M. Turner, Printers, Lowgate, Hull.
- 7 (14 A). Folio, printed on one side only. Dated from Winterton, Lincolnshire, Nov. 5, 1803. By Cowley, Printer, Lowgate, Hull. This plate was drawn by Fowler from two prints engraved by Geo. Vertue, and published by the Society of Antiquaries.
- 8 (16 A). Folio, printed on one side only. Dated Winterton, near Brigg, Aug. 12, 1805. By W. Turner, Printer, Hull.
- 9 (16 B). Small quarto, no heading or signature or date. The same sense, but different wording to the last (no. 8).
- 10 (21 A). Large folio, printed on one side only. Not dated. For the information conveyed by this folio Fowler states that he was indebted to Mr. Cragg of Threackingham. By Storr, Printer, Vine Street, Grantham.
- 11. Large folio, three pages. Placed at the head of the second volume. This contains a list of the plates contained in what is termed the Appendix no. 1 and Appendix no. 2. Dated April 5, 1824. By Storr, Printer, Grantham. See also no. 14.

FOWLER (WILLIAM) of Winterton.

- 11 bis. Small quarto. "No 1, Under the Patronage of the Earl of Carlisle. Appendix . . ." On pink paper. By Myrton Hamilton, Printer, Silver Street, Hull.
- 12 (80 a). Small quarto, printed on one side only. Dated Winterton, Lincolnshire, Aug. 22, 1803. By Cowley, Printer, Lowgate, Hull.
- 13 (44 a). Folio, printed on one side only. Dated from Winterton, near Brigg, Lincolnshire, Oct. 12, 1803. Inscribed by permission to the Dean and Chapter of Christchurch. By Bartlett, Printer, Oxford.
- (53 a). Large quarto. Letterpress description taken from Knight's work. Describing the plate which was reduced by Fowler for Mr. Ormerod's Cheshire.
Does not properly belong to this collection.
14. Large folio, printed on one side only. Placed at the head of vol. iii. This contains a list of the plates which were issued as a second Appendix, and differs from no. 11 in that it merely refers to the other parts. Dated April 5, 1824. By Isaac Wilson, Printer, Lowgate, Hull.
- 15 (85 a). Large folio, printed on one side only. Dated from Winterton, Sept. 23, 1809. At the foot are the names of twenty-eight subscribers. By T. Wilson & Sons, Printers, High Ousegate, York.
- 16 (85 b). Large folio, printed on one side only. Dated as above. The same wording, but differently arranged. By T. Topping, Printer, Scale Lane, Hull.
- 17 (86 a). Large folio, printed on one side only. Dated from Winterton, Sept. 1, 1817. By Topping & Dawson, Printers, Lowgate, Hull.
- 18 (87 a). Large folio, printed on one side only. Dated from Winterton, May 4, 1821. By Topping & Dawson, Printers, Lowgate, Hull.
- 19 (88 a). Large folio, three pages. Dated Winterton, April 27, 1821. Dedicated to Charles, Lord Yarborough. On the third page of this prospectus is engraved a ground-plan of the abbey. By Topping & Dawson, Printers, Lowgate, Hull.
- 20 (90 a). Large folio, printed on one side only. Dated from Winterton, near Brigg, Lincolnshire, Sept. 20, 1806. At the foot of this page is an etching of a font, no. 91.
- 21 (97 a). Large folio, three pages. Dated Winterton, March 12, 1813. Printed by Robert Peck, at the Packet Office, Scale Lane, Hull.
- 22 (98 a). Large folio, three pages. Not dated. The lower half of page 3 gives an etched representation of the stone once placed on the tomb. By T. Topping, Printer, Scale Lane, Hull.
- 22 bis (98 b). Another edition. Without the etching on page 3.
- 23 (100 a). Large folio, printed on one side only. Dated from Winterton, Sept. 23, 1826. By T. Topping, Printer, Hull.
- 24 (105 a). Small quarto, printed on one side only. Dated Aug., 1823. By Hage, Printer, Newark.
- 25 (105 b). Folio, printed on one side only. Dated Sept., 1823. Printed by M. Hage, Newark. It contains an elaborate description of the monument, and notes concerning the family of Flemyng.

FOWLER (WILLIAM CHAUNCEY) Memorials of the Chaunceys, including President Chauncy, his ancestors and descendants. . . . Boston [Mass.], Dutton, 1858. 8°. 9½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 304 pp., 1 plate and 4 tables.

FOWLER (WILLIAM WARDE) Sub-Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford. The City-state of the Greeks and Romans: a survey introductory to the study of ancient history. . . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1895. 8°. 8½ in. xx. + 332 pp.

FOWLING. See FALCONRY.

FOWNEY (Sir WILLIAM) Methods proposed for regulating the poor, supporting of some, and employing others: according to their several capacities. [By Sir W. F.] 1723-4, 8°. See METHODS.

FOX. The Passion of the fox. HUTH (H.) Fugitive tracts. First series. 1875, 8°.

FOX, Chief of Muinter-Thadhgain or Munterhagan. Covenant between Mageoghegan and the Fox. MISCELLANY of the Irish Archaeological Society, vol. 1. 1846, 4°.

FOX (Right Hon. CHARLES JAMES) See BOWLES (J.) Barrister. Considerations on the respective rights of judge and jury; particularly upon the trials for libel, occasioned by an expected motion of the Right Hon. C. J. F. . . . Second edition. 1791, 8°.

FOX (Right Hon. CHARLES JAMES) See BURKE (Right Hon. E.) A Letter . . . on the conduct of the minority in Parliament. Containing fifty-four articles of impeachment against the Right Hon. C. J. Fox. . . . 1797, 8°.

— See DOUBBS (F.) A Letter addressed to Lord North and Mr. Fox [with reference to their coalition]. 1784, 8°.

— See KING (J.) Banker. Thoughts on the difficulties and distresses in which the peace of 1783 has involved the people of England . . . addressed to the Right Hon. C. J. F. . . . Fifth edition. 1783, 8°.

— See LETTER (A) to the Hon. Mr. C—s F—x, [i.e. C. J. Fox] upon his proceedings in P—t, upon . . . Feb. 17, 1778. . . . 1778, 8°.

— See LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. C. J. Fox occasioned by his speech at the Shakespeare Tavern, on the 10th. October, 1797. From a yeoman of England. 1797, 8°.

— See LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. C. J. F., on the late conduct of his party. 1789, 8°.

— See LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. C. J. Fox: on the subject of the association lately formed at the Freemason's Tavern. . . . 1792, 8°.

— See SCOTT, afterwards SCOTT WARING (J.) Major. A Letter to the Right Hon. C. J. Fox [concerning his Bill for the reform of the East India Company]. . . . 1783, 8°.

— A Letter from . . . C. J. Fox, to the . . . electors of the city and liberty of Westminster. [Defending his conduct in the House of Commons.] Sixth edition. London, J. Debrett, 1793.

8. 7½ in. (4) + 13 + (5) pp.

— The State of the negotiation; with details of its progress and causes of its termination, in the recall of the Earl of Lauderdale. [By C. J. F.] Third edition. 1806, 8°. See STATE.

— The Substance of the speech of the Rt. Hon. C. J. Fox, on Mr. Grey's motion in the House of Commons, . . . May 26, 1797, for leave to bring in a Bill to amend and regulate the election of members to serve in the Commons House of Parliament. . . . Seventh edition. London, J. Debrett, 1797.

8. 8 in. 35 pp. + (1) p.

— The Beauties of Fox, North and Burke, selected from their speeches, from the passing of the Quebec Act, in the year 1774, down to the present time. With a copious index . . . and an address to the public [on the coalition]. 1784, 8°. See BEAUTIES.

— The Deformities of Fox and Burke, faithfully selected from their speeches. Together with authentic copies of the addresses presented to the King's most excellent Majesty, on the rejection of the East India Bill, introduced by Mr. Fox, and the dismissal of the late administration from his Majesty's councils. 1784, 8°. See DEFORMITIES.

— Fox against Fox !!! or, Political blossoms of the Right Hon. C. J. F.: selected from his speeches . . . on the omnipotence of Parliament, in the appointment of the ministers of the crown. Contrasted with his present arguments in favour of prerogative. . . . To which are added, the speeches of Mr. Pitt and Mr. Fox, on . . . December 10th, 1788, on the subject of a regency. . . . London, J. Stockdale, 1788.

8°. 8 in. (6) + 74 pp., 1 plate.

FOX (*Right Hon.* CHARLES JAMES) History of the political life and public services, as a senator and a statesman, of the Right Hon. C. J. Fox: one of his Majesty's principal secretaries of state. [By the Rev. John Moir.] London, J. Debrett, 1783.

8°. 9 in. xii. + 562 pp.

— A State of facts; or, a Sketch of the character and political conduct of the Right Hon. C. F. . . . 1783, 8°. See STATE.

FOX (GEORGE) *Founder of the Society of Friends.* See F., G.

— A Battle-door for teachers and professors to learn singular and plural; you to many, and thou to one; singular one, thou; plural many, you. Wherein is shewed forth by grammar, or scripture examples, how several nations and peoples have made a distinction between singular and plural. And first in the former part of this book, called the English battle door, may be seen how several people have spoken singular and plural. . . . Also . . . examples of the singular and plural, about thou and you, in several languages, divided into distinct battle-doors, or formes, or examples; English, Latine, Italian, Greek, Hebrew, Caldee, Syriack, Arabick, Persiack, Ethiopick, Samaritan, Coptick, or Egyptick, Armenian, Saxon, Welch, Mence, Cornish, French, Spanish, Portugal, High-Dutch, Low-Dutch, Danish, Bohemian, Slavonian. . . . Likewise some examples, in the Polonian, Lithuanian, Irish and East-Indian, together with the singular and plural words, thou and you, in Sweedish, Turkish, Muscovian, and Curlandian tongues. In the latter part of this book are contained severall bad unsavoury words, gathered forth of certain school-books. . . . [By] G. Fox, J. Stubbs, B. Furley.

London, R. Wilson, 1660.

Fol. 10½ in. Roman letter. A-Z², Aa-Cc²; (4) + 94 (error for 100) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) introduction, 1-14 English battle-door, 15-20 Latin, 21-28 Italian, 29-34 Greek, 35-50 Hebrew, 51-60 Caldee, 61-76 Syriack, 77-88 Arabick, 89-94 Persian, 95, 96, 91, 92 Ethiopick, (93), 94 Samaritan alphabet and examples. A-C²; 12 pp:—1-4 Egyptian, 5-8 Armenian, 9-11 Saxon, Cornish and Mence, 12 Portugal. AB²; 8 pp:—1-8 Welch, A-C²; 12 pp:—1-12 Spanish. A-E²; 19 pp. + (1) p:—1-19 French, (1) narration how the Turks and Persians use the words thee and thou. A-D²; 2 leaves unsigned; 17 (error for 20) pp:—1-6 German, 7-11 Nether Dutch, 12-14 Danish, 15 Slavonian, 16 Bohemian, 20, 18, 61 Polish, 17 Irish. A-D²; 4 leaves unsigned; 19 + (5) pp:—1-19 an answer to a Treatise of English particles by W. W., (1-4) to the reader, (5) blank. A-G²; 28 pp:—1-28 examples of bad unsavoury words, beginning "England and other nations in Christendom. . . ." Page 28 ends with a catchword "Some".

With autograph of Thomas Bourne.

— For the King and both Houses of Parliament sitting at Westminster, and for every member thereof to read. [A petition, dated 13 March 1661, for liberty of worship, signed by G. Fox, F. Howgil, R. Hubberthorn, J. Stubbs, H. Fell, R. Seostrop.] (Postscript.)

London, R. Wilson, [1661].

4°. 7 in. (2) + 22 pp.

— [Another edition.] **SOMERS** (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7, pp. 247-258. 1812, 4°.

— A Journal, or historical account of the life, travels, sufferings, Christian experiences, and labour of love, in the work of the ministry, of . . . G. Fox. The third edition, corrected. . . .

London, W. Richards and S. Clarke, 1765.

Fol. 12 in. (2) + lix. pp. + (1) p. + 679 + (29) pp.

With book ticket of Anne Ballen, and autograph of "Jn. Roper".

— The Last will of G. Fox, the Quaker's great apostle. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7, pp. 638-641. 1811, 4°.

— The Examination and trial of M. Fell and G. Fox . . . for their obedience to Christ's command, who saith, 'Swear not at all'. Also something in answer to Bishop . . . Andrew's sermon concerning swearing. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6, pp. 282-299. 1810, 4°.

FOX, afterwards **VASSALL FOX** (HENRY RICHARD) 3rd Baron Holland. Some account of the lives and writings of L. F. de Vega Carpio and G. de Castro. . . . Vol. I. [II.] London, T. Davison, 1817.

8°. 7 in. 2 vols. I. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 261 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates. II. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 232 pp., 2 plates.

FOX (JOHN) *Gunner.* The Worthie enterprise of J. Fox . . . in delivering 266 Christians out of the captivite of the Turkes at Alexandria, the 3 of Januarie 1577. HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 150-155. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 2, part 1, pp. 131-136. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 2, pp. 246-252. 1810, 4°.

FOX (JOHN) *the Martyrologist.* See JAN, HUS. A Seasonable vindication of the supream authority and jurisdiction of Christian Kings, Lords, Parliaments, as well over the possessions, as persons of delinquent prelates and churchmen. . . . Transcribed out of the printed works of John Hus and Mr. J. F. his Acts and monuments. . . . 1660, 4°.

— See MASON (T.) *Minister of Oldham.* Christs victorie over Sathans tyrannie, wherein is contained a catalogue of all Christs faithfull souldiers . . . martyred for the truth, faithfully abstracted out of the Book of martyrs [of J. F.], and divers other books. 1615, fol.

— See TYNDALE (W.) The Whole workes of W. Tyndall, J. Frith, and Doct. Barnes, three worthy martyrs. . . . [With a preface by J. F., and the life of each author prefixed to his works, extracted from the Book of acts and monuments of the church by J. F.] 1573, fol.

— [Acts and monuments of these later and perillous dayes, touching matters of the church, wherein ar comprehended and described the great persecutions & horrible troubles that have bene wrought and practised by the Romishe prelates, specialye in this realme of England and Scotlande, from the yeare of our Lorde, a thousande, unto the tyme nowe present. Gathered and collected according to the true copies & wrytinges certificatorie.]

London, John Daye, 1562-63.

Fol. 12 in. Gothic letter, 2 cols., woodcuts. A², .², B-F², G-I², .I², .I², .I², K-Y², Aa-Tt², Vv², Xx², Yy², Aa-Yy², Aaa-Kkk², .Kkk², Lll-Yyy², AAA-YYY², AAAa-VVVv², .VVVv², XXXx², .YYYy², AAAA-MMMM², NNNN², OOOO², PPPP², PPPP², QQQQ-VVVV²; (20) + 1741 + (41) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) dedication, (5-12) kalendar, (13-20) prefaces, 1-1741 the work, (1) errata, (2-40) index, (41) portrait of John Daye dated 1562 [Colophon] Imprinted at London | by Iohn Day dwelling ouer Aldersgate, beneath saynt Martins, Anno. | 1563. the .20. of March. | Cum gratia & priuilegio Regie | maiestatis. | ¶ These bookes are to be sold at his shop | vnder the gate. | ¶ The paging is very irregular, sometimes numbering by pages and at other times by leaves with repetitions and omissions. Sig. .I. 2 and PPPP 2 are wanting, but were probably blank leaves. There are three separate leaves of woodcuts, viz. (1) The Poysoning of King John to face p. 69, sig. .I 5., (2) The Burning of Ridley and Latimer to face p. 1377, sig. GGGg 5, (3) Burning of the bones and books of Hucer and Phagius to face p. 1549, sig YYYy 1. Also two small woodcuts attached to the letter press at pp. 25, and 41. There are numerous woodcuts in the text.

Wanting the first two leaves, and leaves 7 and 8. Name "Robert Hedrington his Bookes. 1577" printed at foot of last two leaves.

Herbert 1. 635.

*. First edition. No perfect copy is known.

— The First [The Second] | Volume of the | Ecclesiasticall history contay- | nyng the Actes and Monumentes | of thynges passed in euery kynges tyme | in this Realme, especially in the Church of Eng- | land principally to be noted, with a full discourse of | such persecutions, horrible troubles, the sufferieng of | Martyrs, and other thinges incident, touchyng aswel | the sayd Church of

II.—30

England as also Scotland, | and all other foreine nations,
from the primi- | tute tyme till the reigne of K. Henry
viii. | ¶ Newly recognised and enlarged | by the Author
John Foxe. |

At London | Printed by Iohn Daye, dwellyng | ouer
Aldersgate. | ¶ These Bookes are to be sold at hys |
shop vnder the gate. | 1570. | ¶ Cum gratia & Priuilegio
Regiæ Maiestatis. |

Fol. 18½ in. 2 vols. Gothic letter, 2 cols., woodcuts. 1. 24^a, 4^a,
¶ 4^a, ab^a, c^a, d^a, e-s (+ 1j it is told) 4^a, t-y^a A-C^a, DE^a, F-1^a, 1. 4^a,
K-Y^a, Aa-Yy^a, AA-KK^a, LL^a, MM^a, NNOO^a; (28) + 922 + (16) pp.
ii. (?) 2 leaves unsigned, AAAA-YYy^a, AAAA-ZZZz^a, 777^a, ... 4^a, AAAA-
YYYy^a, AAAA-YYYy^a, AAAA-ZZZz^a, AAAA-111111^a; (24)
pp. + pp. 923 to 2302 + (20) pp. The paging is very inaccurate in
both volumes.

Wanting in vol. i. sigs. ¶ 2, 3, and 6; also 00j. In vol. ii.
(?) 2 preliminary leaves and sigs. MMMM 3, HHHHH 5
and 6. Also in vol. i. separate woodcut "The Poyson-
ing of King John" at p. 335 and in vol. ii. the separate
woodcut of Windsor Castle at p. 1394.

Herbert i. 618.

•• Second edition.

FOX (JOHN) the Martyrologist. The First | Volume [The
Second Volume] of the | Ecclesiasticall History, contay-
| ning the Acts & Monumentes | of things passed in
euery Kinges time, | in this Realme, especially in the
Church of Eng- | land principally to be noted, with a
full discourse of | such persecutions, horrible troubles,
the suffering of Martirs, | the senere punishment of per-
secutors, | the great prouidence of | God in preserving
many, and other thinges incilent touch- | ing aswell
the sayde Church of England, as also Scot- | land, and
all other forrein Nations, from the | primitiue time, till
the raigne of king | Henry the Eyght. | Newly recog-
nised and enlarged by the | Author. I. Foxe. 1576. |

At London | Printed by Iohn Daye, dwelling | ouer
Aldersgate. | ¶ These bookes are to be solde at his
shop vnder | the gate, and at the West dore of Paules. |
Cum gratia & priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. |

Fol. 12½ in. 2 vols. in 1. Gothic letter, 2 cols., woodcuts. 1. 4^a,
¶ 4^a, 4^a, A-Y^a, Aa-Yy^a, AA-TT^a, VVXX^a; (26) + (2) pp. (2 blank,
wanting) + 771 pp. + (1) p. blank. Separate woodcut at p. 256
"The Poysoning of King John". ii. 2 leaves unsigned, AAA-
YYy^a, AAA-RRR^a, SSSITT^a, AAAA-YYYy^a, AAAA-YYYy^a,
AAAAA-TTTT^a, VVVV-YYYYy^a; (2) pp. (2 blank, wanting +
(1) p. title + (1) p. blank + pp. 773 to 2008 + (26) pp. table + (1)
p. colophon + (1) p. blank. Separate woodcuts at p. 1190 The
Description of Windsor Castle; at p. 1662 The burning of
Ridley and Latimer; at p. 1800 The burning of the bones of
Bucer and Phagius.

Old stamped pigskin, with metal corner pieces and five
bosses, clasps gone. Inscription on front board "Cith-
bert Martyn | Oweth | This Booke |" and on back
board "In Hamburgum | Anno | 1578 | In Die October
21. |

•• The third edition; containing additional woodcuts and addi-
tional matter not found in the previous editions.

— The Worthy voyage of Richard the first, King of
England, into Asia, for the recovery of Jerusalem out
of the handes of the Saracens, drawen out of the booke
of Actes and monuments of the Church of England,
written by M. John Foxe. HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall
navigations, etc., pp. 6-13. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal
navigations, etc., vol. 2, part 1, pp. 20-28. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collec-
tion of the early voyages, etc., vol. 2, pp. 55-63. 1810, 4°.

— Martyrum historia. . . Pars secunda. Quum autem
in prima parte Martyres saltem Angliæ et Scotiæ, à
D. J. Foxo Anglo, . . . sint annotatae, hac demum
secunda . . . res memorabiles martyrum per Germaniam,
Galliam et Italiam à J. Hussi tempore ad praesentem
1563 annum gestae, copiosissimè quàm uspiam alibi
continentur. . . Authore H. Pantaleone. . . [Wanting
pars prima, which is an abridgment of the "Acts and
monuments".] 1563, fol. See PANTALEON (H.)

— [A Scrap book containing woodcuts from Fox's "Book
of martyrs," etc.] Obl. 8°.

FOXCROFT (E.) See ROSENCREUTZ (C.) The Hermetick
romance; or, the Chymical wedding. . . Translated by
E. F. . . 1690, 8°.

FRA DIAVOLO. Fra Diavolo. . . An opera. By D. F.
E. AUHER. [? 1830], fol.

FRACAN (MONTALBODDO) Paesi nouamente trouati Et
nouo mondo da Alberico Veputio [sic] florentino intitu-
lato. [A collection of early voyages and travels, trans-
lated from the Portuguese and edited by M. F.]

Vicentia, Henrico Vicentino e Zammaria, suo fiol,
1507.

4. 8 in. Roman letter. 6 preliminary leaves, a-z^a, &^a, 3^a, 4^a, A-
D^a; (252) pp. -- (1-12) wanting, (13-249) the work, (250) [Colophon]
¶ Stampato in Vicentia cū la impensa de Mg^{ro} | Henrico Vico-
tino: & diligente cura & indu | stria de Zammaria suo fiol nel
M.cccc.vii. a | di.iii. de Nouembre. Cum gratia & | priuilegio p
ani.x. como nella | sua Bolla appare: che p | sūa del Dominio
Ve | ueto nō ardisca | primerlo. |, register, printer's device,
(251, 252) wanting, probably blank.

With the bookplate of Aloysius Marsuzius Jacobus and
autograph of Luigi C'alamosio.

•• The first Italian edition. This copy wants the 6 preliminary
leaves, containing the title, table, and dedication to Joannimaria
Auzotello.

FRACANZANO (MONTALBODDO) See FRACAN.

FRACASTORO (GIROLAMO) Rime. . . RUBBI (A.) Parnaso
italiano, vol. 26, pp. 89-96. 1787, 8°.

FRACZON-ALARMET (JEAN) de Brogny, Cardinal.
Regulae cancellariae. . . HARDT (H. VON DER) Magnum
constantienae concilium, vol. 1. 1700, etc., fol.

FRAEHN (CHRISTIAN MARTIN) See ABŪ AL GHĀZĪ,
Bahādur, Khan of Khuwārazm. Abulghasi Bahādur
Chani Historia Mongolorum et Tartarorum, nunc
primum tatarice edita [by C. M. F.] . . . 1825, fol.

— See HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON) Baron. Sur les
origines russes. . . [Edited by C. M. Fraehn.] 1827, 4°.

— See SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.) Baron. Notice de
l'ouvrage intitulé: Numophylacium orientale pototianum;
leviter adumbravit C. M. F. . . 1815, 8°.

— Indications bibliographiques relatives pour la plupart à
la littérature historico-géographique des Arabes, des
Persans et des Turcs, spécialement destinées à nos
employés et voyageurs en Asie.

St. Pétersbourg, Académie Imp. des Sciences, 1845.

8. 9 in. Rus. and Fr. (4) + lv. pp. + (1) p. + 87 pp. + (1) p.

•• The second edition. Printed for distributing to agents for
collecting mss. for the Russian government.

FRAENKEL (MAXIMILIANUS) Inscriptiones graecae Aeginae,
Pityonesi, Ceryphaliae, Argolidis . . . edidit M. F. See
BERLIN.—Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc. Corpus in-
scriptionum graecarum Peloponnesi et insularum vicin-
arum. . . vol. 1. 1902, fol.

FRAENKEL (S.) See MUHAMMAD IBN JAHIR (ABŪ JA'FAR)
al-Tabari. Annales. . . Secunda series i.-iii., recen-
suerunt S. F., etc. 1879-1901, 8°.

FRAENKEL (SIGISMUND HERZBERG) See HERZBERG-
FRAENKEL.

FRAGMENS. Fragmens biographiques et historiques,
extraits des registres du Conseil d'Etat de la république
de Genève, dès 1535 à 1792. . . [By Baron F. T. L.
Grenus-Saladin.] Genève, Manget et Cherbuliez, 1815.
8°. 9½ in. (4) + xvi. + (2) + 461 pp. + (1) p. Portraits in the text.

— Fragmens de l'histoire des Français, de l'avènement de
Hugues-Capet à la mort de Philippe I.^{er} GUIZOT (F. P.
G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vol. 7. 1825, 8°.

— Fragmens généalogiques. . . [By — Dumont, Official
de la Chambre des Comptes à Bruxelles.] Tome I. [-VI.]
Genève, 1776, Gand, 1860.

12°. 6½ in. 6 vols. Numerous engravings of arms. Vols. 5 and 6
are of the reprint.

FRAGMENS. *Fragmens historiques sur Genève avant la Réformation [1409-1536], tirés textuellement d'un ancien extrait des registres latins du conseil de cette ville. . .* [By T. Grenus.] *Genève, Lador, 1823.* 8°. 9½ in. xvi. + 251 pp. + (1) p.

FRAGMENT. *Fragment d'une ancienne chronique en dialecte rouchy. (Relatif à la prise de Constantinople par les Francs.)* BUCHON (J. A. C.) *Collection des chroniques, etc., vol. 3.* 1828, 8°.

— *Fragment of a tour.* [Issued by Sir T. Phillipps.] [Middlehill], 1835. Phillipps (Sir T.) 8°. Series (38). 8°. 6½ in. 4 pp.

— *A Fragment of the history of Patrick [i.e. Ireland; a political satire].* London, 1753. 8°. 8 in. 47 pp. + (1) p.

FRAGMENTA. *Fragmenta scoto-monastica; memoir of what has been already done, and what materials exist, towards the formation of a Scottish Monasticon, to which are appended sundry new instances of goodly matter. By a delver in antiquity [i.e. W. B. D. D. Turnbull].* Edinburgh, T. G. Stevenson, 1842. 8°. 10 in. LARGE PAPER. (2) + x. + 31 pp. + (1) p. + xvi. pp., 9 plates. Only 70 copies printed, of which 20 were on large paper.

FRAGMENTS. *Fragments of Scottish history. [Edited, with desultory reflections on the state of ancient Scotland, by Sir J. G. Dalyell.] . . .* Edinburgh, A. Constable, 1798. 4°. 10 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 88 + 64 + 16 + 99 pp. + (1) p. Contents:— 1. Desultory reflections. 2. Diary of Robert Birrell, burges of Edinburgh, 1532-1605. 3. The Late expedition in Scotland . . . under . . . the Erie of Hertford . . . 1544. 4. The Expedition into Scotland of the . . . Duke of Somerset . . . by W. Patten. 1547.

FRAGONARD (A.) See RHÉAL (S.) *pseud.* [i.e. SEBASTIEN GAYET.] *Les Divines féeries de l'orient et du nord, légendes, ballades, gazals, romances, etc. . .* Illustrations par Mme Rhéal et M. A. Fragonard. 1843, 8°.

FRAGONARD (JEAN HONORÉ) Bergeret et Fragonard. . . PORTIERS.—*Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, ser. 2, vol. 17.* 1895, 8°.

FRAGONARD (THÉOPHILE) See LAURENT (P.) *La Vie de Saint Bruno; ou, Collection . . . des . . . tableaux . . . exécutée en dessins lithographiés . . . par M. Fragonard.* . . . 1822, fol.

FRAJAPANIS (ODO) *Consul Romanorum.* [Epistola] Odonis et Cencii Frajapanum . . . ad Ludovicum. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, pp. 32, 33.* 1814, fol.

FRAMBALDUS, Saint. See FRAMBOUR.

FRAMBOUR, Saint. *Testimonium authenticum de revelatione reliquiarum S. Frambaldi abbatis, jussu Ludovici VII. regis Francorum eodemque praesente peracta.* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, p. 484.* 1806, fol.

FRAMEN (JACOBUS) See FRANCUS (J.) *pseud.* J. Franci historicae relationis continuatio . . . bisauff vorstehende Herbst Messe . . . 1610 . . . continuiet durch J. Framen. . . 1610, 4°.

FRĀMJĪ SOHRĀBJĪ MEHRJĪ RĀNĀ. See ZAND AVASTĀ. [Khordah Avastā. . . With Gujarati translation by Frāmji Sohrābjī Mehrjī Rānā.] [1818], 4°.

FRAMPTON (JOHN) *Merchant.* See ESCALENTE (B. DE) *An Account of the empire of China. . . Translated out of Spanish . . . by J. F. . .* COLLECTION of voyages and travels, vol. 2. 1745, fol.

FRANÇAIS. *Le François affectionné à sa patrie.* [? Paris], 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 1409.

FRANCANUS (MONTABOLDUS) See FRACAN.

FRANCE.

ARRANGEMENT.

CONSTITUTIONS.

LAWS, TREATIES, ETC.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES.

États Généraux, 1614.

Assemblée des Notables, 1788.

États Généraux, 1789.

Assemblée Nationale Constituante, 1789-1791.

Assemblée Nationale Législative, 1791-1792.

Assemblée Nationale, Appendix.

Convention Nationale, 1792-1795.

Comité d'Instruction Publique.

Comité de Salut Public.

Chambre des Députés.

Assemblée Nationale, 1848-51.

Assemblée Nationale, 1871-

CONSEIL D'ÉTAT.

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE AND OTHER OFFICIAL BODIES.

Army.

Garde Nationale.

Chambre des Comptes.

Chancellerie.

Commission des Archives

Départementales et Communales.

Conseil Privé.

Cour des Aydes.

Cour des Monnaies.

Ministère de l'Instruction

Publique.

Ministère de la Guerre.

Ministère de la Marine et

des Colonies.

Ministère des Affaires

Etrangères.

Ministère des Postes et des

Télégraphes Navy.

Pairs de France.

Parlements.

Tribunal du Juré d'Accusa-

tion.

RELIGIOUS BODIES.

Church of France.

Assemblée Générale du

Clergé.

Archbishops and Bishops.

Protestants and Reformed

Churches.

MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEAD-

INGS.

Administration.

Antiquities.

Architecture.

Art.

Biography.

Church History.

Constitutional Law and

History.

Costume.

Description and Travels.

Education.

Émigrés.

Finance.

Folk-lore.

Foreign Relations.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

HISTORY.—Bibliography.

General Works.

Kings of France.

Early History. To A.D.

987.

House of Capet and Valois. 987-1589.

Hugh Capet—Henry I. 987-1060.

Philip II.—Louis IX. 1180-1270.

Philip III.—Charles IV. 1270-1328.

Philip V.—Charles V. 1328-1380.

Charles VI.—Charles VII. 1380-1461.

Louis XI.—Louis XII. 1461-1515.

Francis I.—Henry II. 1515-1559.

Francis II.—Henry III. 1559-1589.

House of Bourbon. 1589-1789.

Henry IV. 1589-1610.

Louis XIII. 1610-1643.

Louis XIV. 1643-1715.

Louis XV. 1715-1774.

Louis XVI. 1774-1789.

Revolution. 1789-1804.

First Consulate. Napoleon. 1799-1804.

First Empire. 1804-1815.

Louis XVIII. 1815-1824.

Charles X. 1824-1830.

Louis Philippe. 1830-

1848.

Second Republic and

Second Empire. 1848-

1870.

Franco-German War,

1870-1871.

Third Republic. 1870-

Jews.

LANGUAGE.—Dictionaries.

Grammar.

Pronunciation and Spelling.

Readers.

Synonyms.

Law.

LITERATURE.—Bibliography.

History.

Collections and Polygraphs.

Selections for Reading and

Speaking.

Ballads and Songs.

Drama.

Essays.

Fables.

Fiction.

Legends.

Letters.

Periodicals.

Poetry.

Popular Literature.

Satire.

Wit and Humour.

Newspapers.

Noblesse.

Numismatics.

Philosophy.

Politics.

Provinces.

Public Libraries.

Religion.

Royal House of France.

Social Distinctions.

Social Life, Manners and

Customs.

Social Science.

Tiers-État.

ANONYMOUS WORKS HAVING

FRANCE AS THE FIRST WORD

OF THE TITLE.

FRANCE.—CONSTITUTIONS.

- SIEYÈS (E. J.) *Comte*. Preliminaire de la constitution. Reconnaissance et exposition raisonnée des droits de l'homme et du citoyen. . . . 1789, 8°.
- VŒUX (Les) d'un François; ou, Considérations sur les principaux objets dont le roi et la nation vont s'occuper. . . . 1788, 8°.
- La Constitution française. *Strasbourg, Ulrich*, [1791]. 4°. 9 in. (2) + 10 pp.
- Die französische Konstitution. *Strassburg, Ulrich*, [1791]. 4°. 9 in. (2) + 30 pp.
- Constitution de la République française. [Paris], *A. Saintin et Cie.*, [1848]. Fol. 18 in. (2) pp. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1848), vol. 2 (68).
- Constitution de la République française d'après le texte officiel adopté par l'Assemblée nationale. Supplément à la Patrie. [Edited by Garat.] *Paris, Poussielgue*, [? 1848]. Fol. 20½ in. (2) pp. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1848), vol. 1 (22).
- Constitution votée par l'Assemblée nationale, le 4 novembre 1848. [? Paris], *N. Chaix et Cie.*, [? 1848]. Fol. 20 in. (2) pp. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1848), vol. 1 (29).
- Nouveau projet de constitution. [Paris], *Mme. de Lacombe*, [1848]. Fol. 17 in. (2) pp. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1848), vol. 3. (51).

LAWS, TREATIES, ETC.

- *Formulae veteres secundum legem romanam. (Formulae quaedam variae et incerti auctoris.—Incipiunt dietati seu formulae andegavenses.—Nova collectio formularum à S. Baluzio . . . edita.)* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 4, pp. 522-593. 1741, fol.
- Véritable harangue faite à messieurs de la cour de parlement, par le courier [J. d'I.] Envoyé de la part de . . . l'archiduc Léopold, apportant le traité de la paix, entre les couronnes de France et d'Espagne. 1649, 4°. See ILLESCAS (J. D')
- Articles accordez entre messeigneurs les commissaires députez par sa Majesté, et les sieurs ambassadeurs de treize louable cantons des ligues de Suisse: arrestez le 19 mai 1650, et ratifiez par déclaration du roy donné à Compiègne le 10 juin audit an. *Paris, A. Estienne*, 1650. 4°. 8½ in. 6 pp. *Morceau 402a.*
- The Treaty of peace between the crowns of France and Spain, concluded and signed by . . . Cardinal Mazarin and Dom Lewis Mendez de Haro, plenipotentiaries of their most Christian and Catholick Majesties, the seventh of November, 1659. . . . Faithfully rendred into English. *London, T. Newcomb*, 1660. 4°. 6½ in. 44 pp.
- Traité de paix entre la France et l'Espagne. [Dated, Aix la Chapelle, 2 May, 1668.] *Rome, J. Fei d'Audi, fil.*, 1668. 4°. 9½ in. 8 pp.
- Recueil de tous les actes, mémoires et lettres qui ont servi pour la negotiation de la paix avec les traitez qui ont esté conclus à Nimegue. 1678, 4°. See RECUEIL.
- The Treaty of peace, union, friendship, and mutual defence, between the crowns of Great-Britain, France and Spain, concluded at Seville on the 9th of Nov., N.S. 1729. . . . 1729, 8°. See ENGLAND.—Treaties.
- Observations upon the treaty between the crowns of Great-Britain, France, and Spain, concluded at Seville on the ninth of Nov., 1729. . . . 1729, 8°. See OBSERVATIONS.

FRANCE.—LAWS, TREATIES, ETC.

- The Treaties between his most Christian Majesty and the United States of America. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—Constitution. The Constitutions of the several Independent States. . . . 1781, 8°.
- A View of the treaty of commerce with France, signed at Versailles, Sept. 20, 1786. . . . 2nd ed. 1787, 8°. See VIEW.
- Recueil de décrets, . . . proclamations, discours, etc. (1799)-1812. . . . 1813-16, 8°. See NAPOLEON I., Emperor of the French.
- Liste des lois et décrets prononcés par la République française depuis le 24 février 1848. *Paris, A. Pierre et Comp.*, 1848. 8°. 9 in. 4 pp.
- LEGISLATIVE BODIES.
- FORME générale . . . de la convocation . . . des assemblées nationales . . . de France. . . . 1789, 8°.
- États-Généraux. 1614.
- Journal de ce qui s'est passé aux États-généraux de 1614, assemblés à Paris par ordre du roi Louis XIII. [Paris], 1789. 8°. 8 in. (2) + 97 + (3) pp.
- Assemblée des Notables. 1788.
- LIEFÈVRE D'ORMESSON (L. F. DE P. DE) Discours . . . à l'ouverture de l'Assemblée des Notables. . . . 6 nov. 1788. . . . [1788], 8°.
- LOUIS FRANCIS JOSEPH [DE BOURBON], *Prince de Conti*. Motion . . . au Comité de l'Assemblée de Notables. . . . 28 novembre 1788. [1788], 8°.
- États-Généraux. 1789.
- Aux François, par un ami des trois ordres. . . . [1789], 8°.
- Aux trois ordres de la nation. [1789], 8°.
- BON-HOMME (Un) aux États-généraux. . . . 1788, 8°.
- CHAUMONT-EN-BASSIGNY.—*Noblesse*. Pétitions et doléances. . . . [1789], 8°.
- DIJON.—*Tiers-État*. Requête présentée au roi. . . . 1788, 8°.
- DIOGÈNE aux États-généraux. . . . 1789, 8°.
- DISCOURS de l'orateur des trois ordres, aux États-généraux. . . . 1789, 8°.
- DISCOURS prononcé . . . à l'Assemblée des députés du clergé de la Sainte-Chapelle de Dijon. . . . [? 1789, 8°.]
- ÉCLAIRCISSEMENT à l'amiable entre la Noblesse et le Tiers-État. . . . [1789], 8°.
- EXHORTATION à la concorde, envoyée aux États-généraux sous le nom du roi. . . . 1789, 8°.
- F . . . (r.) *Citoyen*. Thémis dévoilée, dédiée aux États-généraux. . . . 1788, 8°.
- L., P., au R. D. C. Le Disciple de Montesquieu, à MM. les députés aux États-généraux. . . . 1789, 8°.
- LA LUZERNE (C. G. DE) *Cardinal, Bishop of Langres*. Sur la forme d'opiner aux États-généraux. . . . 1789, 8°.
- LITANIES du Tiers-État. . . . [? 1789], 8°.
- LOUIS XVI., *King of France*. Discours . . . à l'ouverture des États-généraux . . . 5 mai, 1789. 1789, 8°.

FRANCE.—LEGISLATIVE BODIES.

États-Généraux. 1789.

- MONTFORT-L'AMAURY ET DREUX, *Bailliages de*. Cahier des trois ordres réunis des bailliages de Montfort-l'Amaury et de Dreux, précédé des arrêtés insérés dans le procès-verbal de l'Assemblée-générale desdits trois ordres, du 16 mars 1789, et autres arrêtés postérieurs. . . [1789], 8°.
- NOUVELLE discussion des motifs des douze notables du bureau de Monsieur, contre l'avis qui y a prévalu, 31 déc. 1788. 1789, 8°.
- OBSERVATIONS sur les États-généraux, et sur les réformes nécessaires dans l'administration. [? 1789], 8°.
- OLIVIER (P. D') La Voix d'un citoyen, sur la manière de former les États-généraux. . . 1788, 8°.
- ORATEUR (L') des États-généraux, pour 1789. . . [1789], 8°.
- PÉTITION des curés. [? 1789], 8°.
- PREMIER (Le) coup de vèpres. Avis à la Chambre des Communes, sur la retraite des privilégiés. . . 1789, 8°.
- QUELQUES idées vaille que vaille; ajoutées à tant d'autres, à l'occasion de la prochaine tenue des États-généraux. . . [? 1789], 8°.
- QUESTIONS importantes pour la décision de la grande affaire du veto, proposées à MM. les députés du clergé et de la noblesse aux États-généraux, par un député suppléant du tiers-état de la ville de Paris. 1789, 8°.
- RECUEIL CURIEUX. *III* Recueil Curieux. (La noblesse française à la noblesse bretonne.—Plante du Tiers-État.—Protestation de l'ordre de la noblesse de Bretagne.) . . [? 1789], 8°.
- RÉFLEXIONS d'un négociant sur la convocation prochaine des États-généraux. 1788, 8°.
- RÉPONSE aux alarmes des bons citoyens. [On the convocation of the États-généraux.] [? 1789], 8°.
- THÉORIE des États-généraux; ou, la France régénérée. . . [? 1789], 8°.
- TOUSTAIN DE RICHEBOURG (C. G.) *Vicomte*. Conservation des trois ordres et destruction de leur rivalité; ou, Lettre du Vicomte de Toustain, . . (sur une nouvelle Histoire de Normandie, et sur la manière d'opiner aux États-généraux). [1789], 8°.
- Déclaration de Ch. G. Vicomte de Toustain. . . On the meeting of the États-généraux.] 1789, 8°.
- Discours des États-généraux, de 1355, au roi Jean. [Supposititious; really an expostulation to Louis XVI.] [? Paris, ? 1789.] 8° 8 in. 8 pp.

Assemblée Nationale Constituante. 1789-1791.

- Discours . . . sur la motion faite par M. l'Abbé Sièyes, le 15 juin, 1789. . . [1789], 8°. See BERGASSE (N.)
- Arrêté national, du 17 juin à midi. Paris, Volland, 1789. 8° 8 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- Suite de l'Arrêté national, du 17 juin à midi. Suite et conclusion de la séance de la Constitution. Paris, Volland, 1789. 8° 8 in. 13 pp. + (1) p.
- Du jeudi 25 juin. [Report of the proceedings of that day.] [Paris, ? 1789.] 8° 8 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

FRANCE.—LEGISLATIVE BODIES.

Assemblée Nationale Constituante. 1789-1791.

- Séance du 26 juin 1789. [Report of the proceedings of that day.] [Paris, 1789.] 8° 8 in. 8 pp.
- Assemblée nationale. Première session du 30 juin 1789. [Tome II. Séance du 12, 13 juillet.] [Paris], 1789. 8° 8 in. 2 nos. 16 pp. each.
- Lettre envoyée à M. Necker, en lui faisant passer celle du roi, au nom de l'Assemblée nationale . . . 16 juillet 1789. (Discours prononcé le 20 juillet . . . Arrêté du Grand-Conseil du . . . 18 juillet . . . etc.) Paris, Baudouin, [1789]. 8° 8 in. 8 pp.
- Assemblée nationale. Suite de la séance du 20 [21] juillet. [? Paris, ? 1789.] 8° 8 in. pp. 113-128.
- No. LV. Bulletin de l'Assemblée nationale. Séance du Vendredi 9 octobre 1789[No. cxxxii., 31 décembre 1789, publiée 1 janvier 1790]. A Paris, chez Knapen fils, [1789-90]. 8° 7½ in. 156 nos. Wanting nos. 1-54, 56, 57, 62, 65, 66, 68-71, 78, 80, 106, 112, 123, 125, 131, 133-156. Tourneux, 10234a.
- Copie de la Lettre écrite par le Comité des Rapports de l'Assemblée nationale, à MM. les Officiers municipaux de la ville de Haguenau, le 23 juillet 1790. [Censuring them for having refused to assist at the ceremony of the civic oath, etc.] [? Strassburg, 1790.] 4° 9¼ in. 3 pp. + (1) p.
- Déclaration des droits de l'homme et du citoyen. [? Strassburg], d'une Imprimerie patriotique, 1790. 12° 6¼ in. (2) + 10 pp.
- Proceedings of the National Assembly of France, upon the proposed abolition of the slave trade in that Kingdom. Translated from the journals of the National Assembly. . . London, 1790. 8° 8 in. iv. + 28 pp.
- *Assemblée Nationale Legislative. 1791-1792.*
- A Particular account of the commencement and progress of the insurrection of the negroes in St. Domingo. . . Being a translation of the speech made to the National Assembly, the 3d November, 1791, by the deputies from the General Assembly of the French part of St. Domingo. [? London], 1791. 8° 8½ in. 32 pp.
- — The second edition, with notes and an appendix. London, J. Sewell, 1792. 8° 8 in. iv. + 47 pp. + (1) p.
- The Speech of J. P. Brissot in the National Assembly first December, 1791, on the causes of the disturbances in St. Domingo, which contains a refutation of the particular account of the insurrection, lately published. London, J. Johnson, 1792. 8° 8 in. (4) + 104 pp.
- Loi relatif à la tenue des cours martiales, et à la forme des jugemens militaires en campagne . . . 16 mai 1792. . . (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 8 juin 1792. . . [ordering the Decree to be printed].) [Strassburg, 1792.] 4° 9¼ in. 8 pp.
- Gesetz welches die Haltung der Martial-Gerichte. . . [The same in German.] Strassburg, F. G. Levrault, [1792]. 4° 9¼ in. 8 pp.

FRANCE.—LEGISLATIVE BODIES.

Assemblée Nationale Legislative. 1791-1792.

- Loi donnée à Paris, le 12 août 1792. . . . Décret de l'Assemblée nationale. . . . [The declarations of the sentinels who were on guard at the Tuileries, 9th, 10th Aug., to be remitted to the Court-martial.] (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 27 août, 1792. . . . [ordering the same to be printed].) [Strassburg, 1792.]
4°. 10 in. 8 pp.

- Gesetz . . . [The same in German.]
Strassburg, F. G. Levrault, [1792].
4°. 10 in. 8 pp.

- Loi qui détermine la forme à suivre pour les demandes en réduction ou décharge de la Contribution mobilière. Du 26 août 1792. . . . (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 26 septembre 1792. . . . [ordering that the Law be printed].) [Strassburg, 1792.]
4°. 9½ in. 16 pp.

- Gesetz, welches bestimmt. . . . [The same in German.]
Strassburg, F. G. Levrault, [1792].
4°. 9½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

- Loi qui assujettit à la formalité de l'enregistrement les effets publics au porteur, du 27 août 1792. . . . (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 24 septembre 1792. . . . [ordering the Law to be printed].) [Strassburg, F. Levrault, [1792].
4°. 10 in. 16 pp. French and German.

- Loi qui détermine le mode de constater l'état civil des citoyens, du 20 septembre 1792. . . . (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 6 octobre 1792. . . . [ordering the Law to be printed].) [Strasbourg, Levrault, [1792].
4°. 9½ in. 19 pp. + (1).

- Loi qui détermine les causes, le mode, et les effets du divorce, du 20 septembre 1792. . . . (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 6 octobre, 1792. . . . [ordering the Law to be printed].) [Strasbourg, F. Levrault, [1792].
4°. 9½ in. 12 pp.

- Bulletin imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée nationale, du . . . 16 septembre, l'an 4^{ème} de la Liberté, et de l'Égalité le premier[-21 septembre 1792].
À Paris, de l'imprimerie nationale, 1792.
Broadsheets. For full collation see Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Collations and Notes, No. 6.

Assemblée Nationale.—Appendix.

- LETTRE des soldats composant les troupes françaises, adressée à l'Assemblée nationale. 1789, 8°.
- LINDSAY (J. L.) 26th Earl of Crawford. Bibliotheca lindesiana. Collations and notes no. 6. i. Bulletin de l'Assemblée nationale 5-21 septembre, 1792. ii. Bulletin de la Convention nationale 22 septembre 1792-4 brumaire an iv. [26 October 1795.] . . . 1902, 4°.
- LINGUET (S. N. H.) Seroit-il trop-tard? Aux trois ordres. . . . 1789, 8°.
- LOUIS XVI., King of France. Discours . . . à l'Assemblée nationale . . . 15 juillet 1789. [1789], 8°.
- RÉPONSE des Commetans des provinces de Flandres et de Cambresis, à la lettre à eux écrite par sept de leur Commis à l'Assemblée nationale. [1790], 8°.
- STRASSBURG.—Citizens. Très-humble . . . adresse, que présente à nosseigneurs de l'Assemblée nationale, un grand nombre de citoyens actifs de la ville de Strasbourg. . . . [1790], 4°.

FRANCE.—LEGISLATIVE BODIES.

Assemblée Nationale.—Appendix.

- STRASSBURG.—Rath. An die National-Versammlung. (An den König der Franken.) [On the Constitution.] [? 1790], 4°.

- ——— Zuschrift des Gemeine-Raths von Strassburg an die National-Versammlung. [Dated 15 June, 1792. On a reported conspiracy to deliver Strassburg into the hands of the Royalists.] [1792], 4°.

- VERSAILLES ET PARIS. No. xiv. Versailles et Paris, ou Rapport très exact des séances de l'Assemblée nationale et des Communes de Paris. . . . [1789-91], 8°.

Convention Nationale. 1792-95.

- COLLECTION (A) of addresses transmitted by certain English clubs and societies to the National Convention of France. . . . 2nd ed. 1793, 8°.

- GRÉGOIRE (H.) Convention nationale. . . . Rapport sur la bibliographie. . . . 1794, 8°.

- JOURNAL de la Convention Nationale, 21 sept. 1792-30 juin 1793. 1792-93, 4°.

- LOUIS XVI., King of France. Convention nationale. Observations des défenseurs de Louis sur une imputation . . . qui lui a été faite dans la Convention. . . . [? 1793], 8°.

- PROCÈS-VERBAL de la convention nationale, séance du Septidi 17 Brumaire. . . . 1793, 8°.

- ROBESPIERRE (F. M. J. L.) Convention nationale. Rapport fait au nom du comité de salut public . . . sur les rapports des idées religieuses et morales avec les principes républicains et sur les fêtes nationales. . . . 1794, 8°.

- SÈZE (R. DE) Comte. Convention nationale. Défense de Louis prononcée à la Barre de la Convention nationale. . . . 1792, 8°.

- STRASSBURG.—Sectionen. Aktenstücke: i. Adresse der gesammten Ausschüsse der Sectionen von Strassburg an die National-Convention. . . . [1793], 4°.

- [The same in French.] [1793], 4°.

- Débats de la Convention nationale, ou Analyse complète des séances, avec les noms de tous les membres, pétitionnaires ou personnages qui ont figuré dans cette assemblée. Précédée d'une introduction. [By L. Thiessé.] Tome premier[-cinquième].
Paris, A. Bossange, 1828.
8°. 8½ in. 5 vols.

- Liberté. Égalité. Bulletin de la Convention nationale. Samedi 22 septembre 1792, l'an premier de la République[-4 Brumaire, an quatrième, i.e. 26 October 1795, and supplements or dernières séances].

- À Paris, de l'imprimerie nationale, 1792-95.
Broadsheets. For full collation see Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Collations and Notes, No. 6.

- Décret de l'Assemblée nationale provisoire de la souveraineté du peuple namurois, du 5 février 1793. . . . concernant la formation de l'Administration provisoire du Pays.
[Paris, 1793.]
Fol. 11½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

- Extrait du procès-verbal de la Convention nationale. Séance du 21 septembre 1792. . . . [Decreeing the abolition of royalty in France.] (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 21 septembre 1792.) [Ordering the Procès-verbal to be printed].
[Strassburg, 1792.]
4°. 9½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

FRANCE.—LEGISLATIVE BODIES.

Convention Nationale. 1792-95.

- Décret de la Convention nationale, du 19 octobre 1792. . . . Mode d'exécution du Décret relatif au renouvellement des Corps administratifs et judiciaires. (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 26 octobre 1792 . . . [ordering the Decree to be printed].) *Strassburg, F. G. Levrault, [1792].*
4°. 10 in. 12 pp. *French and German.*
- Décret de la Convention nationale, du 28 novembre 1792. . . . Enregistrement et visa des effets au porteur. (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 10 décembre 1792 . . . [ordering the Decree to be printed].) *[Strassburg, 1792.]*
4°. 10 in. 11 pp. + (1) p. *French and German.*
- Décrets de la Convention nationale, des 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 et 15 décembre 1792 . . . relatifs aux procès et jugement de Louis Capet. (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 10 janvier, 1793 . . . [ordering the Decrees to be printed].) *[Strassburg, 1793.]*
4°. 10 in. 16 pp.
- Décret de la Convention nationale, des 15 et 17 décembre 1792 . . . par lequel la République française proclame la liberté et la souveraineté de tous les peuples chez lesquels elle a porté et portera ses armes. (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 23 décembre 1792 . . . [ordering the Decree to be printed].) *Strassburg, F. G. Levrault, [1792].*
4°. 10 in. 11 pp. + (1) p. *French and German.*
- Décret de la Convention nationale, du 19 décembre 1792 . . . additionnel concernant le mode de constater l'état civil des citoyens par les municipalités. (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 6 janvier 1793 . . . [ordering the Decree to be printed].) *Strassburg, F. G. Levrault, [1793].*
4°. 10 in. 11 pp. + (1) p. *French and German.*
- Décrets de la Convention nationale, des 22 et 23 décembre 1792 . . . relatifs à l'envoi de Commissaires dans les Départemens du Bas-Rhin, de la Moselle et de la Meurthe. (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 1er janvier 1793.) [Ordering the Decrees to be printed.] *Strassburg, F. G. Levrault, [1793].*
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. *French and German.*
- Décrets de la Convention nationale; du 1er [6 and 7] janvier, 1793 . . . qui fixent l'indemnité accordée aux membres des Conseils généraux de départemens et de district, et déterminent les départemens dont les Conseils généraux doivent rester en état de surveillance permanente. [With the] Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 31 janvier 1793 . . . [ordering the Decrees to be printed]. (Dekrete des National-Konvents.) *Strassburg, F. G. Levrault, [1793].*
4°. 9½ in. 8 pp. *French and German.*
- Décret de la Convention nationale, du 23 janvier 1793 . . . Adress de la Convention nationale au peuple français [on the death of Michel Le Pelletier]. (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 16 février 1793 . . . [ordering the Decree to be printed].) *[Strassburg, 1793.]*
4°. 9½ in. 8 pp.
- Dekret. . . . [The same in German.] *Strassburg, F. G. Levrault, [1793].*
4°. 9½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

FRANCE.—LEGISLATIVE BODIES.

Convention Nationale. 1792-95.

- Proclamation [by J. P. Couturier and F. Dentzel, Commissaires de la Convention nationale aux Départemens de la Meurthe, de la Moselle et du Bas-Rhin] relative aux Assignats, du 4 février 1793. . . . [With the] Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin . . . [of the same date, approving of the Proclamation and ordering it to be printed]. *Strassburg, [1793].*
4°. 9½ in. (4) pp.
- Décret de la Convention nationale, du 14 mars 1793 . . . qui prescrit la manière dont les procédures criminelles annulées devront être recommencées. (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 30e jour du 1er mois de l'an 2 . . . [ordering the Decree to be printed].) *Strassburg, F. G. Levrault, [1793].*
4°. 10 in. (4) pp. *French and German.*
- Décrets de la Convention nationale, du 28 mars, 1793 . . . contre les Emigrés. (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 21 avril, 1793 . . . [ordering the Decrees to be printed].) *Strasbourg, Levrault, [1793].*
4°. 10 in. 31 pp. + (1) p.
- Décret de la Convention nationale, du 30 mars 1793 . . . interprétatif de l'article III de la Loi du 21 mars, relatif à la formation d'un Comité de surveillance dans chaque section. (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 10 avril 1793 . . . [ordering the Decree to be printed].) *Strassburg, F. G. Levrault, [1793].*
4°. 9½ in. (4) pp. *French and German.*
- Décret de la Convention nationale, du 16 avril 1793. . . . Manifeste de la Convention nationale de France, à tous les peuples et à tous les gouvernemens. (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 27 avril 1793 . . . [ordering the Decree to be printed].) *Strassburg, F. G. Levrault, [1793].*
4°. 10 in. 8 pp. *French and German.*
- Décret de la Convention nationale, du 31 mai 1793 . . . qui supprime la Commission des Douze; fixe au 10 août prochain une Fédération générale et républicaine, et détermine les mesures à prendre pour la sûreté des personnes et des propriétés, et le maintien de la tranquillité publique. (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 5 juin 1793 . . . [ordering the Decree to be printed].) *Strassburg, F. G. Levrault, [1793].*
4°. 10 in. 7 pp. + (1) p. *French and German.*
- Décret de la Convention nationale, du 5 juin 1793 . . . relatif à la vente des créances de la nation affectées sur les biens nationaux. (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 18 juin 1793 . . . [ordering the Decree to be printed].) *Strassburg, F. G. Levrault, [1793].*
4°. 10 in. 8 pp. *French and German.*
- Acte constitutionnel, précédé de la Déclaration des droits de l'homme et du citoyen; présenté au peuple français par la Convention nationale, le 24 juin 1793. . . . *Strasbourg, F. G. Levrault, [1793].*
4°. 10 in. 22 pp.
- Décret de la Convention nationale, du 7 juillet 1793 . . . relatif aux armes remises par les préposés des douanes, en exécution du Décret du 5 septembre dernier. [With the] Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 12 octobre 1793 . . . [ordering the Decree to be printed]. (Dekret des National-Konvents. . . .) *Strassburg, F. G. Levrault, [1793].*
4°. 9½ in. (4) pp. *French and German.*

FRANCE.—LEGISLATIVE BODIES.

Convention Nationale. 1792-95.

- Décret de la Convention nationale, du 22 juillet 1793 . . . contenant une instruction sur la levée de 30,000 homme de cavalerie. (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 14 août 1793 . . . [ordering the Decree to be printed]). [Strassburg, 1793.] 4°. 9½ in. 27 pp. + (1) p. French and German.
- Décret de la Convention nationale, du 28 juillet 1793 . . . relatif au remplacement des officiers généraux et états-majors suspendus, tant de terre que de mer. [With the] Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 28 juillet . . . [ordering the Decree to be printed]. Strassburg, Levrault, [1793.] 4°. 10 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.
- Décret de la Convention nationale, du 29 juillet 1793 . . . qui rectifie l'article III du Décret du 4 juin dernier, concernant les pensions alimentaires des veuves des militaires. (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 31 août 1793 . . . [ordering the Decree to be printed]). Strassburg, F. G. Levrault, [1793.] 4°. 10 in. (4) pp. French and German.
- Décret de la Convention nationale, du 24 août 1793 . . . qui ordonne une fabrication du petite monnaie. (Délibération du Directoire du Département du Bas-Rhin, du 11 septembre 1793 . . . [ordering the Decree to be printed]). Strassburg, F. G. Levrault, [1793.] 4°. 9½ in. 8 pp. French and German.
- Décrets relatifs à Ville-Affranchie, avec tous les arrêtés des représentans du peuple, qui ont été pris dans cette commune, depuis le 9 octobre. . . . Commune-Affranchie [Lyon] Imprimerie des Représentans du Peuple, an. II [1793.] 8°. 8 in. 8 + 16 pp.

Comité d'Instruction Publique.

- Commission de l'Instruction publique. Précis historique sur Agricole Viala. (13 messidor, l'an second.) [Paris], Imprimerie de la Commission de l'Instruction publique, [1794.] 8°. 8 in. (6) pp.

Comité du Salut Public.

- Gros (J.) Le Comité de salut public de la Convention nationale. . . . 1893, 12°.

Chambre des Députés.

- PERTINAX Docteur, pseud. Le Déraillement. Remontrances très-humbles à Messieurs de la chambre errante. . . . 1869, 8°.

Assemblée Nationale. 1848-51.

- ÉLECTIONS préparatoires à l'Assemblée Nationale. Sixième arrondissement. . . . 1848, fol.
- Rapport de la commission d'enquête à l'Assemblée nationale, sur les affaires des 17 mars, 16 avril, 15 mai, 23, 24, 25 et 26 juin. Dénonciation contre les citoyens Louis-Blanc, Ledru-Rollin, Proudhon et Caussidière. Discours de ces quatre représentans du peuple. Réponse du citoyen Marrast . . . et de M. le Général Changarnier. [Paris], Mme. Lacombe, [1848.] Fol. 17 in. (2) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848), vol. 3 (85).
- Rapport de la commission d'enquête sur l'insurrection qui a éclaté dans la journée du 23 juin, et sur les événemens du 15 mai. [Paris, 1848.] Fol. 18 in. 8 pp. The end wanting. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848), vol. 3 (86).

FRANCE.—LEGISLATIVE BODIES.

Assemblée Nationale. 1871- .

- Enquête parlementaire sur l'insurrection du 18 mars, Tome I. [II., III.] . . . Assemblée nationale. Session 1871. . . . Versailles, Cerf, 1872. 4°. 11½ in. 3 vols. I. (8) + 633 + (3) pp. II. (4) + 589 pp. + (1) p. III. (4) + III. pp. + (1) p. + xxviii. + (4) + 452 pp. Vol. I. contains the Reports, vol. II. Depositions des témoins, and vol. III. Pièces justificatives.
- Enquête parlementaire sur les actes du Gouvernement de la Défense nationale. Dépêches télégraphiques officielles. Tome I. [II., Complément du Tome II.] Assemblée nationale. Année 1872. Versailles, Cerf, 1875. 4°. 11½ in. 2 vols. I. (2) + xxvii. pp. + (1) p. + 557 pp. + (1) p. II. (8) + 544 pp., Complément (2) pp. + pp. 545-613 + (1) p.
- Enquête parlementaire sur les actes du Gouvernement de la Défense nationale. Dépositions des témoins. Tome I. [v.] Assemblée nationale. Année 1872. . . . Versailles, Cerf, 1872-75. 4°. 11½ in. 5 vols.
- Enquête parlementaire sur les actes du Gouvernement de la Défense nationale. Rapports, I. [-x.] Assemblée nationale. Année 1872. Versailles, Cerf, [1872-75]. 4°. 11½ in. 10 vols.
- Rapport fait au nom de la Commission d'Enquête sur les actes du Gouvernement de la Défense nationale, par M. Saint-Marc-Girardin. . . . Pièces justificatives. Assemblée nationale. Année 1872. Versailles, Cerf, 1873. 4°. 11½ in. (2) + 204 + (1) pp. + supplément 5 pp. + (1) p.

CONSEIL D'ÉTAT.

- Arrest . . . donné en faveur des Catholiques, contre ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée. [Dated 7 April, 1644.] Paris, Jean Bessin, [1644.] 4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (3).
- Arrest du conseil d'Etat du roy, pour empêcher les faux exploits et autres actes; avec défenses à toutes personnes de s'entreprendre en l'exercice d'offices royaux . . . qu'au paravant ils n'en aient obtenu des provisions de sa Majesté, sur peine de faux et d'estre punis criminellement; et à tous juges . . . de les y admettre et s'en servir, à peine de suspension de leurs charges. . . . Ensemble la commission de sadite Majesté de la présente année 1650 pour l'exécution des dits arrêts [16 janvier 1650]. Paris, A. Estienne, 1650. 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 365a.
- Arrest notable du conseil d'Etat, portant règlement entre les maires, . . . gouverneurs, et eschevins des villes de ce royaume; et les présidens . . . et esleus des eslections; lesquels esleus sont condamnés payer la subsistance . . . et logemens de gens de guerre, à la descharge des bourgeois, manans, et habitans des villes . . . et villages. [Du 19 février, 1650.] Paris, M. Colombel, 1650. 4°. 8½ in. 16 pp. Moreau 365b.
- Arrest . . . portant règlement général pour les tailles, entre les Catholiques . . . et ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée de la ville de Sancerre, et autres lieux de ce royaume . . . 12 may, 1650. Paris, Alexandre Lesselin, 1650. 4°. 9½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (8).
- Arrest du conseil d'Etat du roy, contre les menées et pratiques secrètes, fomentées par quelques particuliers dans la ville de Limoges, au préjudice du service de sa Majesté, avec transhation et établissement en la ville de S. Léonard, des bureaux des trésoriers de France, et receptes générales et particulières des tailles, cy-devant établis en ladite ville de Limoges. Du . . . [3] juin, 1650. Paris, A. Estienne, 1650. 4°. 8½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 364.

FRANCE.—CONSEIL D'ÉTAT.

- Arrest du conseil d'Etat du roy, donné en faveur du cardinal Mazarin. [Du 18 janvier, 1652.]
Poitiers, J. Thoreau, 1652.
4°. 8½ in. 6 pp. *Morsau 371.*
- Arrest . . . en faveur des nouveaux convertis à la Religion catholique . . . 3 novembre 1664.
Paris, Estienne Pepingué, 1664.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (13).
- Arrest . . . portant confirmation de celui du 28 juin, au sujet de la reception de ses sujets de la R. P. R. aux arts et mestiers. [18 Sept. 1665.]
[? *Paris, 1665.*]
4°. 9½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p. "*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (15).
- Arrest . . . rendu . . . 6 may 1667, par lequel sa Majesté a ordonné l'exécution de l'Article 44 des particuliers de l'Edict de Nantes : et des arrests du Conseil, qui ont ordonné l'exemption des tailles, taillon et autres subsides aux ministres de la Religion prétendue réformée.
[? *Paris, 1667.*]
4°. 9½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p. "*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (17).
- Arrest . . . portant démolition du petit temple de la R. P. R. de la ville de Montpellier. [18 Nov. 1670.]
[? *Paris, ? 1670.*]
4°. 9½ in. pp. 11-14. *This is sig. D of a work unknown.*
"*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (22).
- Arrest . . . portant interdiction de l'exercice public de la Religion prétendue réformée dans la baronnie de Vitre, diocèse de Rennes, et à Vieille-vigne diocèse de Nantes, et que les temples où il se fait seront démolis jusqu'aux fondemens. Du 7 aoust 1671.
Paris, Guillaume Adam, 1671.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (23).
- Arrest . . . portant : que suivant et conformément à l'Arrest du . . . 6 octobre 1665, Pierre Cavaillie notaire et procureur es Cours royales de la ville de Castres exercera lesdits offices sa vie durant : avec deffenses au substitut du procureur . . . de luy donner aucun trouble ny empeschement. [5 Oct. 1675.] [? *Paris, 1675.*]
4°. 9½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p. "*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (26).
- Arrest . . . par lequel sa Majesté fait deffenses à tous synodes qui se tiendront en la province . . . de Languedoc, de donner sous quelque pretexte que ce soit des ministres aux seigneurs qui prétendent avoir droit de fief . . . 27 décembre 1675. [With Arrest du Conseil d'Etat . . . 15 avril 1676.] [? *Paris, 1676.*]
4°. 9½ in. 2 pp. "*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (27).
- Arrest . . . qui accorde à tous ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée qui ont fait ou feront cy-après abjuration de ladite Religion, terme et delay de trois ans pour le payement du capital de leurs dettes, à commencer du jour de leur abjuration, à la charge de payer les arrerages ou interets qui écherront pendant lesdites trois années. 18 novembre 1680.
Paris, Sébastien Mabre-Cramoisy, 1680.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (36).
- Arrest . . . portant qu'il sera compté pardevant les commissaires départis dans les provinces du royaume pour l'exécution des ordres de sa Majesté, des deniers imposez par les consistoires sur les sujets de la Religion prétendue réformée, depuis l'année 1670 jusques à la presente. 18 novembre 1680.
Paris, Sébastien Mabre-Cramoisy, 1680.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (37).
- Arrest . . . qui deffend aux ministres et anciens de la R. P. Réformée d'user d'aucunes menaces, intimidations ou voye de fait, pour empescher la conversion de ceux de ladite Religion. [16 June, 1681.]
Paris, Jacques Langlois, 1681.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (46).

FRANCE.—CONSEIL D'ÉTAT.

- Arrest . . . qui ordonne qu'il sera informé par les intendans et commissaires départis dans les provinces et généralitez, contre les ministres de la Religion prétendue réformée qui ont mal interpreté l'Arrest du 19 may dernier. 4 juillet 1681.
Paris, Frédéric Leonard, 1681.
4°. 9½ in. (2) + 2 pp. "*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (48).
- Arrest . . . pour l'extinction et suppression du College ou Academie de ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée établis à Sedan. 9 juillet 1681.
Paris, Frédéric Leonard, 1681.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (49).
- Arrest . . . concernant la nomination, établissement et suppression, le cas y échéant, des ministres de ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée. [24 Nov. 1681.]
Paris, Veuve Du Pont, 1682.
4°. 9½ in. (4) pp. "*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (51).
- Arrest . . . qui ordonne aux ministres et proposans de la R. P. R. de se retirer des lieux où l'exercice de ladite Religion a esté interdit, avec deffenses de rester ou venir s'habituer cy-après dans lesdits lieux. 13 juillet 1682.
Paris, Frédéric Leonard, 1682.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (55).
- Arrest . . . faisant deffences au Sieur de la Mezangère de faire faire doresnavant aucun exercice de la R. P. R. dans sa terre de la Mezangère. 13 juillet 1682.
Paris, Jacques Langlois, 1682.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (56).
- Arrest . . . portant que les officiers pourvus des offices y dénommez, faisant profession de la Religion prétendue réformée, seront tenus de se défaire de leursdits offices en faveur des Catholiques, dans trois mois . . . 29 septembre 1682.
Paris, Jacques Langlois, 1682.
4°. 9½ in. (4) pp. "*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (58).
- Arrest . . . portant deffenses aux consistoires de ceux de la R. P. R. de faire aucun département pour la subvention d'autres ministres, que de ceux qui servent le lieu de leur établissement. [5 Jan. 1683.]
[? *Paris, 1683.*]
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. Wanting pp. 1, 2, ? title page.
"*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (59).
- Arrest . . . portant deffenses à ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée de tenir écoles ailleurs que dans les endroits où se fait l'exercice de leur Religion. [11 Jan. 1683.] [? *Paris, 1683.*]
4°. 9½ in. 2 pp. "*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (60).
- Arrest . . . qui ordonne à tous officiers faisant profession de la Religion prétendue réformée, ayant charge dans la Maison du Roy, dans celles de la Reine, de Madame la Dauphine, de Monsieur duc d'Orléans, de Madame, et de Monsieur le prince de Condé, et autres officiers jouissans des privilèges des commensaux, de se démettre de leurs charges dans deux mois . . . 4 mars 1683.
Paris, Sébastien Mabre-Cramoisy, 1683.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (64).
- Arrest . . . portant deffenses aux ministres de la R. P. R. de faire leur demeure aux lieux où l'exercice de leur Religion aura esté interdit, à peine d'estre privez de la fonction de leur ministère. 17 may 1683.
Paris, François Muguet, 1683.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (65).
- Arrest, du 19 janvier 1684, . . . que le titulaires des charges de Conseillers Secrétaires du Roy, qui font profession de la Religion prétendue réformée, seront tenus de se défaire de leurs charges en faveur de Catholiques . . .
[? *Paris, 1684.*]
4°. 9½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p. "*Religion Prétendue Réformée*" (68).

FRANCE.—CONSEIL D'ÉTAT.

- Arrest . . . concernant l'exercice de la Religion prétendue réformée dans les hautes justices, pleins fiefs de haubert ou simples fiefs de ceux de la Religion. 4 septembre 1684. [? Paris, 1684.]
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (75).
- Arrest . . . portant défenses à ceux de la R. P. R. de faire aucune impositions sans la permission expresse de sa Majesté, à peine d'estre punis selon la rigueur des Ordonnances. [11 Dec. 1684.]
Paris, François Muguet, 1685.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (76).
- Arrest . . . qui ordonne que les juges qui ont esté et seront cy-aprés commis pour assister aux consistoires de ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée, en exécution de la Déclaration du 21 aoust 1684, parapheront à la fin de chacune assemblée les délibérations qui y auront esté prises, et les feront signer par les ministres et anciens. 17 janvier 1685.
Paris, Sébastien Mabre-Cramoisy, 1685.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (77).
- Arrest . . . qui enjoint à tous ceux de la R. P. R. dont les charges de notaires ont été remplies de personnes Catholiques, de remettre les minutes des contracts et autres actes aux greffes des justices royales des lieux où ils étoient. 3 février 1685.
Paris, François Muguet, 1685.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (79).
- Arrest . . . portant défenses aux seigneurs de la R. P. R. d'admettre à l'exercice de leur religion dans leurs maisons ou châteaux aucunes personnes qu'ils n'ayent fait un an entier de domicile dans l'étendue des justices ou fiefs de haubert. 5 février 1685.
Paris, François Muguet, 1685.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (80).
- Arrest . . . portant défenses aux ministres et proposans de la R. P. R. de faire l'exercice de leur religion dans les lieux où les temples auront été démolis. 30 avril 1685.
Paris, François Muguet, 1685.
4°. 9½ in. (2) + 2 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (81).
- Arrest . . . qui interdit pour toujours l'exercice de la R. P. R. en la ville de Sedan, et la démolition des temples dans les lieux de Raucourt et Givonne. 2 juillet 1685.
Paris, Frédéric Léonard, 1685.
4°. 9½ in. 8 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (86).
- Arrest . . . portant défenses à ceux de la R. P. R. d'avoir des cimetières dans les villes, bourgs et lieux du royaume où il n'y a plus l'exercice de ladite R. P. R. 9 juillet 1685.
Paris, François Muguet, 1685.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (88).
- Arrest . . . qui ordonne que dans les provinces et généralitez du royaume où les tailles sont reeues ceux de la R. P. R. seront tenus de contribuer à la reédification et réparations des églises paroissiales et maisons curiales, à proportion des biens qu'ils possèdent dans les paroisses. 9 juillet 1685.
Paris, Frédéric Léonard, 1685.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (89).
- Arrest . . . qui défend à tous les ecclésiastiques du royaume de donner à ferme leurs biens ecclésiastiques à aucuns de la R. P. R. ny les recevoir pour cautions de leurs fermes. 9 juillet 1685.
Paris, François Muguet, 1685.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (90).

FRANCE.—CONSEIL D'ÉTAT.

- Arrest . . . qui fait très-expresses inhibitions et défenses à tous libraires et imprimeurs faisant profession de la R. P. R. de faire à l'avenir aucunes fonctions de libraires et imprimeurs, à commencer du jour de la publication du present Arrest. 9 juillet 1685.
Paris, François Muguet, 1685.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (91).
- Arrest . . . qui déclare toutes veuves d'officiers de la maison de sa Majesté, et des maisons royales, lesquelles font profession de la Religion prétendue réformée, déchues des-à-present de tous les privilèges attribuez aux charges dont leurs maris estoient pourvus; et leur fait défenses de s'en servir. 13 juillet 1685.
Paris, Frédéric Léonard, 1685.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (97).
- Arrest . . . par lequel sa Majesté interdit l'exercice de la Religion prétendue réformée dans toutes les villes épiscopales, faux-bourgs desdites villes, et à une lieue à la ronde. Ordonne à cette fin que les temples qui y sont construits seront incessamment démolis. 30 juillet 1685.
Paris, Frédéric Léonard, 1685.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (99).
- Arrest . . . portant défenses à tous chirurgiens et apothicaires faisant profession de la R. P. R. de faire aucun exercice de leur art. 15 septembre 1685.
Paris, François Muguet, 1685.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (105).
- Arrest . . . concernant les baptêmes et les mariages de ceux de la R. P. R. 15 septembre 1685.
Paris, Frédéric Léonard, 1685.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (106).
- Arrest . . . qui défend à tous avocats faisant actuellement profession de la Religion prétendue réformée, de faire aucunes fonctions d'avocats en quelque cour et juridiction que ce puisse estre. 5 novembre 1685.
Paris, Sébastien Mabre-Cramoisy, 1685.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (110).
- Arrest . . . portant que la surséance accordée aux nouveaux convertis par l'Arrest . . . du 18 novembre 1680, n'aura lieu pour les lettres et billets de change, ni pour les affaires que les marchands françois pourroient avoir avec les estrangers pour raison de leur commerce. 5 novembre 1685.
Paris, Sébastien Mabre-Cramoisy, 1685.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (111).
- Arrest . . . qui permet aux estrangers, de quelque qualité, condition et religion qu'ils soient, d'entrer dans le royaume, et en sortir quand bon leur semblera. 28 juin 1686.
Paris, Sébastien Mabre-Cramoisy, 1686.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (119).
- Arrest . . . qui révoque la surséance accordée aux nouveaux Catholiques par l'Arrest du 18 novembre 1680, pour le payement du capital de leurs dettes; et leur fait défenses de s'en servir. 16 décembre 1686.
Paris, Sébastien Mabre-Cramoisy, 1686.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (120).
- Arrest . . . portant que les sommes qui ont esté cy-devant payées par les fermiers des domaines, pour captures, conduites et nourritures de gens de la R. P. R. qui ont esté arrestez et détenus prisonniers par les ordres de sa Majesté, seront répétez par lesdits fermiers sur les biens de ceux à l'occasion desquels ils auront esté faits. 17 février 1688.
Paris, Frédéric Léonard, 1688.
4°. 9½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (121).

FRANCE.—CONSEIL D'ÉTAT.

— Arrest . . . pour l'exécution de l'Édit de sa Majesté du mois de janvier dernier, concernant les biens des consistoires, des ministres, et autres faisant profession de la R. P. R. qui sont sortis hors du royaume. 31 mars 1688.
Paris, François Muguet, 1688.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (122).

— Arrest . . . qui ordonne qu'il sera à l'avenir arrêté au Conseil, de quartier en quartier, des états des pensions des nouveaux convertis, sur les témoignages que Messieurs les Intendants rendront de leur conduite. . . 8 janvier 1689.
Paris, Frédéric Léonard, 1689.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (123).

— Arrest . . . qui ordonne que les commis à la regie des biens des consistoires, ministres, et autres de la R. P. R. qui sont sortis du royaume, dans les généralitez de Rouen, Caen, Limoges, Montauban, Bordeaux, Tours, Poitiers, Amiens, Dijon ; et dans les provinces de Dauphiné et Flandres, remettront es mains du Sieur Clément la somme de 121855 liv. pour employer au payement des pensions des nouveaux convertis. 8 janvier 1689.
Paris, Frédéric Léonard, 1689.
4°. 9½ in. 6 + (2) pp. blank. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (124).

— Arrest . . . qui ordonne qu'en faveur des nouveaux convertis il sera incessamment procédé au recouvrement du tiers des revenus des bénéfices vacans, destiné pour leur subsistance par sa Majesté. 1 août 1694.
Paris, Estienne Michallet, 1694.
4°. 9½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (130).

— Arrest . . . qui ordonne que toutes les sommes qui se trouveront dues par les comptes rendus par ceux qui ont esté . . . à la recette des biens saisis et confisquez sur les sujets de sa Majesté de la R. P. R. ou nouveaux convertis, qui ont contrevenu à ses Édits et Déclarations, seront payées au Sieur Boucher. 5 février 1701.
[Paris], Frédéric Léonard, [1701].
4°. 9½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (137).

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—Army.

— ARMÉE (L') française en 1867 . . . 20e. éd. 1870, 8°.

— ARMÉE (L') son organisation, ses droits et ses devoirs. . . [? 1848], 8°.

— GOHIER (U.) L'Armée contre la nation. (11e éd.) 1899, 12°.

— LACHAPPELLE (A. DE) Comte. Les Forces militaires de la France en 1870. . . 1872, 8°.

— LISTE de messieurs les colonels de la ville de Paris, suivant l'ordre de leurs réceptions. Avec les ordres qu'ils doivent tenir dans leur marches. 1649, 4°.

— PRESSENSÉ (F. DE) L'Affaire Dreyfus. . . 1898, 12°.

— SKETCHES on the intrinsic strength, military and naval force of France and Russia. . . 1803, 8°.

— Ordre et reiglement que doivent tenir et garder les soldats et gens de guerre à pied. Extraict des registres de la connestablie et mareschaussée de France, au siège général de la table de marbre du Palais. (Leu, publié et affiché le 14 janvier 1649.)
Paris, 1649.
4°. 8½ in. 4 pp. Moreau 2629.

— Règles générales et statuts militaires, qui doivent estre observez par les bourgeois de Paris et autres villes de France, à la garde des portes desdites villes et faux-bourgs.
[Paris, A. Cottinet, 1649.]
4°. 8½ in. pp. 3 to 8. Wanting titlepage. Moreau 3077.

FRANCE.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.

Army.

— [Order of the day dated Würzburg, 21st Feb. 1801, to apprehend five individuals who took part in the attempted assassination of the First Consul of the French Republic.] [? The Hague, 1801.]
Fol. 14 in. (4) pp. French and Dutch.

— Arrêté de M. le ministre, portant adjonction de quatre substituts-rapporteurs aux parquets de la 1re division militaire. Liste nominative des insurgés traduits devant les conseils de guerre, jusqu'à la date du 5 août.
Paris, E. Marc-Aurel, [1848].
Fol. 17 in. (2). Newspapers. Second Republic (1848), vol. 2 (65).

Garde Nationale.

— ACHTUNG ! In manchen Städten. . . [On the duties of the Garde nationale.] [? 1790], 4°.

Chambre des Comptes.

— Arrest de la chambre des comptes, portant suppression de l'office quatriennal de l'argenterie de la maison du roy, en coséquence de la déclaration de sa Majesté du mois d'octobre 1648, servant d'exemple pour les autres offices quatriennaux, et restans à pourvoir depuis ladite déclaration. Du quatorzième jour du février 1650.
Paris, D. de Cay, 1650.
4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 149.

Chancellerie.

— TESSERAU (A.) Histoire chronologique de la grande chancellerie de France. . . 1706-1710, fol.

Commission des Archives Départementales et Communales.

— Catalogue général des cartulaires des archives départementales, publié par la Commission des archives départementales et communales.
Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1847.
4°. 10 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 285 pp. + (1) p.

Conseil Privé.

— Extraict | Des Registres | Du Conseil Privé | du Roy | [Dated 2 May, 1631. Regulations respecting French Protestants.] [? Paris, 1631.]
4°. 9½ in. (4) pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (2).

— Arrest . . . qui ordonne conformément à l'article troisieme des articles particuliers de l'Édict de pacification fait à Nantes, que ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée ne seront contraints de tendre et parer le deuant de leurs maisons aux jours des festes ordonnées pour ce faire : mais seulement souffrir qu'il soit tendu, et par l'autorité des officiers des lieux : sans que ceux de ladite Religion contribuent aucune chose pour ce regard. [9 May, 1651.]
Paris, Jacques Dugast, 1651.
4°. 9½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (7).

— Arrest . . . portant déffences à tous ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée, de chanter leur Pseaumes en françois, tant dans leurs maisons, boutiques et chambres, ny dans les rues à voix si haute, qu'elle soit ouye publiquement. [6 May, 1659.]
Paris, Marin Leché, 14 Février 1661.
4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (9).

— Arrest . . . qui ordonne conformément à la Declaration du Roy du mois de février 1669, que les particuliers aspirans à la maistrise des ouvriers en draps de soye, d'or, et d'argent, et guimpiers de la ville de Lyon, faisant profession de la Religion prétendue réformée, pourront estre admis dans les communautés desdits maistres ouvriers. 24 juillet 1673.
Paris, Frédéric Léonard, 1673.
4°. 9½ in. 8 pp. "Religion Prétendue Réformée" (42).

FRANCE.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.

Cour des Aydes.

- Arrest de la cour des Aydes, portant vérification de la déclaration de sa Majesté, donnée pour faire cesser les mouvemens et pour restablir le repos et la tranquillité en son royaume. Du 3 avril 1649. *Paris, 1649. Morau 151. 4°. 9 in. 4 pp.*
- Arrest de la cour des Aydes, obtenu par monsieur le procureur général, par lequel défences sont faites d'exécuter des prétendus mandemens donnez à Stenay, au préjudice des commissions des tailles, et ordres du roy. [5 février 1650.] *[Paris, 1650. Morau 153. 4°. 8½ in. 4 pp.]*
- Arrest de la cour des Aydes, obtenu par mr. le procureur général du roy, par lequel défences sont faites aux gens de guerre d'aller loger dans les paroissses pour les contraindre au payement des restes des tailles. [26 février 1650.] *[Paris, P. Rocolet, 1650. 154a. 4°. 8½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p.]*
- Arrest de la Cour des Aydes, portant défences à tous ministres de la Religion prétendue réformée de prendre la qualité de Docteur en Théologie. 6 May 1662. *Paris, venfue P. Rocolet, et D. Foucault, 1662. 4°. 9½ in. 4 pp. "Religion Prétendue Reformée" (12).*

Cour des Monnaies.

- Arrest de la cour des monnoies, qui déclare les nommez François Duchesne, dit Moirand, Elisabeth Lefevre, dite Babeth, Jacques Leroux dit Vernier et Gilbert-Gobert Dhont, dûement atteints et convaincus du crime de fabrication et exposition de faux Louis. . . 11 Oct. 1745. *Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1745. 4°. 9 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.*

Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.

- Ministère de l'Instruction publique. Annuaire des musées scientifiques et archéologiques des départements. 1900. *Paris, Toulouse [printed], 1900. 8°. 7 in. (4) + 436 pp.*

Ministère de la Guerre.

- RIEL DE BEURNONVILLE (P. DE) Marquis. Auszug aus dem Briefe des Kriegs-Ministers . . . 25 sten Hornung 1793. [1793], 4°.

Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies.

- Catalogue général des livres composant les bibliothèques du département de la Marine et des Colonies. Tome I. [-v.] . . . *Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1838-43. 8°. 8½ in. 5 vols. Red mor., with initials F. O. and a coronet on sides.*

Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.

- ENGLAND. — *Departments of State. — Foreign Office.* [Correspondence relating to the conclusion of a treaty of peace between George III., King of Great Britain and Ireland, and the French Republic.] [? 1797], fol.
- Officielle Acten-Stücke in Beziehung auf dem Krieg und dem Blokirs-Zustand der Brittischen Inseln. *Dresden, C. T. Meinhold, 1806. 8°. 6½ in. 32 pp.*

Ministère des Postes et des Télégraphes.

- Congrès international des électriciens, Paris 1881. Comptes rendus des travaux. *Paris, G. Masson, 1882. 8°. 10½ in. (4) + 400 pp.*

Navy.

- TRUE (A) list of the French fleet for the year 1692. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.

FRANCE.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.

Pairs de France.

- ANNUAIRE de la pairie et de la noblesse de France. . . [1843-80], 12°.
- B., D. Histoire de la pairie de France. . . 1740, 8°.
- COURCELLES (J. B. P. J. DE) Histoire généalogique et héraldique des pairs de France. . . 1822-33, 4°.
- See also FRANCE. — *Noblesse.*
- Parlements.*
- D., J. A. Importantes vérités pour les parlemens, protecteurs de l'estat, conservateurs des lois, et pères du peuple. Tirées des anciennes ordonnances, et des loix fondamentales du royaume. . . 1649, 4°.
- DERNIER (Le) effort des parlemens, ou la Magistrature à l'agonie. 1789, 8°.
- DROITURE (DE) Avocat en Parlement, pseud. [i.e. PIERRE MATHIEU PARCIN] L'Exterminateur des parlemens. . . 1789, 8°.
- LOUIS II. [DE BOURBON], Prince de Condé. Lettre de monseigneur le Prince écrite à tous les parlemens de France. 1651, 4°.

Tribunal du Juré d'Accusation.

- Réflexions du Tribunal du Juré d'Accusation, sur quelques inculpations faites au Tribunal du Juré de Jugement des 17 août et 11 septembre derniers. [Paris], Clémén, [1793]. 8°. 8 in. 16 pp.

RELIGIOUS BODIES. — CHURCH OF FRANCE.

Assemblée Générale du Clergé.

- KIDDER (R.) Bishop of Bath and Wells. The Protestants letter concerning the re-union of the two religions to the assembly of the clergy of France, held at Paris, May 1685. . . 1690, 4°.
- A Letter from the clergy of France, assembled at Paris, to Pope Innocent XI., concerning the rights of the regalia. With the Pope's answer thereunto. Translated out of the Latin copy. . . . *London, J. Brome, 1682. 4°. 8½ in. (2) + 26 + (2) pp.*
- Proceedings of the French clergy against the court of Rome, or, Acts of the assembly of . . . the Arch-bishops and Bishops that were at Paris, held by the Kings order in the Arch-bishoprick, on . . . the 30th of . . . Sept. 1688, S.N. Translated from the French. *London, B. Aylmer, 1688. 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp. Imperfect, wanting end.*
- Remonstrances du clergé de France assemblé en 1788, au roi, sur l'édit du mois de novembre 1787, concernant les non-catholiques. [Attributed to J. M. Dulau, Arch-bishop of Arles.] *Paris, 1788. 8°. 8 in. 47 pp. + (1) p.*

Archbishops and Bishops.

- REQUÊTE à nosseigneurs les évêques de France. 1788, 8°.
- Epistola episcoporum regni Caroli et Lotharii ad episcopos regni Ludovici, ut Treugas ad Synodum conveniant. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, pp. 588, 589. 1749, fol.
- Epistola episcoporum regni Lotharii ad episcopos regni Caroli calvi. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, pp. 593, 594. 1749, fol.

FRANCE.—RELIGIOUS BODIES.

Protestants and Reformed Churches.

- QUICK (J.) *Minister of the Gospel*. Synodicon in Gallia reformata: or, the Acts, decisions, decrees, and canons of those famous national councils of the reformed churches in France. . . . 1692, fol.
- RENAULD (E.) *Le Pêril protestant; essai d'histoire contemporaine*. 11^{me} éd. 1899, 12°.
- SCHRÖDER (A.) *Ober-Domprediger zu Brandenburg*. Schicksale der Protestanten in Frankreich und drohende Gefahren. . . . 1871, 8°.
- Confession | Vnd kurtze be- | | kantz des Glau-
bens | der Reformierten Kirchen | in Franckreich, |
So zur zeit des schwobenden | kriegs daselbst, der
Keiserlichen Ma- | iestet, auch Chur, Fürsten, vnd
Sten- | den des Reichs, auff den Wahltag, zu | Franck-
furt vberschickt, vnd vbergeben hat | sollen werden.
Welche aber dazumal auss | der vrsach, dass alle Päss
vnd weg, von den | Widersächern verlegt vnd verschlos-
| sen gewesen, dahin nit hat | mögen gebracht |
werden. |
Gedruckt in der Churfürstlichen | Statt Heidelberg
durch Io- | hannem Mayer. | Anno | M.D.LXVI [1566]. |
8°. 6 in. Gothic letter. A-C*, D⁴; (2) + 53 pp. + (1) p:—(1) title,
(2) blank, 1-53 the work, (1) blank.
Bound with "Kirchenordnung," etc., 1565 (5).
- The Ecclesiasticall discipline of the reformed Churches
in France, or the Order whereby they are governed.
Faithfully transcribed into English out of a French copy.
London, E. P. for N. Bourne, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 47 pp. + (1) p.
- Actes de l'assemblée générale des églises réformées de
France et souveraineté de Bearn, 1620-1622. POITIERS.
— *Société des archives historiques du Poitou*. Archives,
vol. 5. 1876, 8°.
- Documents relatifs à l'assemblée de la Rochelle.
POITIERS.—*Société des archives historiques du Poitou*.
Archives, vol. 8. 1879, 8°.
- Synode de Châtellerault, 27 juin au 5 juillet, 1663.
[Edited by A. Barbier.] POITIERS.—*Société des archives
historiques du Poitou*. Archives, vol. 31. 1901, 8°.
- MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.
- Administration.*
- DÉCISIONS (Les) du censeur monarchique, touchant la
plus juste autorité des regents d'estat. . . . 1651, 4°.
- DUBOIS-BERGERON (P.) *Influence des juridictions
prévotales sur le maintien de l'ordre en France*. . . .
1815, 8°.
- MOUNIER (J. J.) *Considérations sur les gouvernemens, et
principalement sur celui qui convient à la France*. . . .
1789, 8°.
- Où allons-nous, et voulons-nous? ou la vérité à tous les
partis. Par un ancien membre de la Chambre des dé-
putés. . . . 1827, 8°.
- RÉPONSE d'un officier supérieur à un officier général.
. . . [1788], 8°.
- SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) *Baron*. Amendemens pro-
posés . . . dans la chambre des Pairs, lors de la discussion
du projet de loi, relatif à la responsabilité des ministres
et des autres agens du pouvoir. 1836, 8°.
- SUR l'établissement des juridictions prévotales. . . .
[1815], 8°.
- T * *, c. a. *Lettre d'un militaire à un magistrat*. . . .
[1788], 12°.
- [Obéissance des municipalités et leur forme de procé-
dure.]
Fol. 14 in. (8) pp. A series of blank forms endorsed as above.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Antiquities.

- ESPINAY (G. D') *Notices archéologiques*. . . . 1876, 8°.
- POITIERS.—*Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest*. Mé-
moires de la Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest. . . .
1836-77, 8°.
- — Atlas [to tom. 2]. 1837, 4°.
- — 2^e serie. . . . Année 1877[-1901]. 1878-1902, 8°.
- RÉDET (X. L.) *Tables des manuscrits de D. Fonteneau,
conservés à la Bibliothèque de Poitiers*. Table chrono-
logique des chartes. . . . 1839, 55, 8°.
- ROYER D'ARTEZ ET DE LA SAUVAGÈRE (F. F.) *Recueil
d'antiquités dans les Gaules*. . . . 1780, 4°.
- VIOLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) *Dictionnaire raisonné du
mobilier français de l'époque Carlovingienne à la Re-
naissance*. . . . 2^e éd. 1868-75, 8°.

Architecture.

- ANDROUET DU CERCEAU (J.) *Le Premier [second]
volume des plus excellents bastiments de France*. . . .
1576, 79, fol.
- MILTOUN (F.) *The Cathedrals of northern France*. . . .
1904, 8°.
- SAUVAGEOT (C.) *Palais, château, hôtels et maison de
France du x^e au xviii^e siècle*. . . . 1867, fol.
- VIOLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) *Dictionnaire raisonné de
l'architecture française du xi^e au xv^e siècle*. . . . 1858-
68, 8°.

Art.

- ALEXANDRE (A.) *Félicien Rops et son oeuvre*. . . . 1897, 8°.
- DILKE (Lady E. F. S.) *French painters of the xviiith
century*. . . . 1899, fol.
- DIMIER (L.) *French painting in the sixteenth century*.
. . . . 1904, 8°.
- KINGSLEY (R. G.) *A History of French art, 1100-1899*.
. . . . 1899, 8°.
- LAFENESTRE (G.) *L'Exposition des primitifs français*.
. . . . 1904, 8°.
- LARROUMET (G.) *L'Art et l'état en France*. . . . 1895, 8°.
- LONDON.—*Art Gallery of the Corporation of London*.
Catalogue of the exhibition of a selection of works by
French and English painters of the eighteenth century.
. . . . 1902, 8°.
- MALE (É.) *L'Art religieux du xiii^e siècle en France*. . . .
1898, 8°.
- ROPS (F.) *La Plume, littéraire, artistique et sociale*. . . .
[1896], 8°.
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. *Portfolio of French art*.
. . . [1881-95], fol.

Biography.

- BIOGRAPHICAL sketches of some of the leading men
at present at the head of affairs in France. 1792, 8°.
- FEMALE (The) *revolutionary Plutarch*. . . . 1805-6, 12°.
- MALINGRE (C.) *Sieur de Saint-Lazare*. Histoire chrono-
logique de plusieurs grands Capitaines, Princes . . . et
autres hommes illustres qui ont paru en France depuis
cent soixante et quinze ans iusques à present . . . les
services des Escossais rendus à ceste Couronne. . . .
1617, 8°.
- REVOLUTIONARY (The) *Plutarch: exhibiting the most
distinguished characters, literary, military, and political,
in the recent annals of the French republic*. . . . 1805, 12°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Church History.

- ALBANÉS (J. M. H.) *Gallia Christiana novissima. Histoire des archevêches, évêchés et abbayes de France.* . . . 1899, 4°.
- ANSWER (An) to Monsieur Talon's plea [against a Bull issued by Pope Innocent xi.] published at Paris. . . 1688, 4°.
- AVERTISSEMENT, qui contient des remarques sur la quatrième lettre pastorale de M. l'Évêque de Soissons. . . [? 1719], 12°.
- BEAUNIER () *a Benedictine Monk. La France monastique. Recueil historique des archevêchés, évêchés, abbayes et prieurés de France.* . . . 1905, 8°.
- BONIFACE VIII., *Pope. Lettre du Pape Boniface VIII., au clergé de France.* . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits*, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.
- DURAND DE MAILLANE (P. T.) *Les Libertez de l'Eglise gallicane.* . . . 1771, 4°.
- INNOCENT IV., *Pope. Quelques lettres d'Innocent IV. [on the affairs of the Church in France].* . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits*, vol. 24, pt. 2. 1876, 4°.
- INNOCENT XI., *Pope. [BENEDETTO ODESCALCHI.] The Popes threatening letter [dated 29 Dec. 1679] to the French king . . . about the regalia.* 1681, fol.
- LE COINTE (C.) *Annales ecclesiastici Francorum [A.D. 235-845].* 1666-83, fol.
- LEO, *Abbas et Legatus Apostolicus. Leonis . . . ad Hugonem et Rotbertum reges epistola.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.—Scrip.—vol. 3.* 1838, fol.
- LETTRES pastorales adressées aux fidèles de France. . . 3^e éd. 1686, '87, 4°.
- LONGUEVAL (J.) *Histoire de l'Eglise gallicane [A.D. 150-1563].* 1730-49, 1848, 4°.
- MONTEIL DE GRIGNAN (J. B. A.) *A Remonstrance of the Popish clergy of France to . . . Lewis XIV.; wherein is attempted an utter suppression . . . of the Protestant religion in that King's dominions.* . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- MUN (A. A. M. DE) *Comte. Contre la séparation.* 1905, 8°.
- NOUVELLES ecclésiastiques; ou, Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la constitution Unigenitus. . . [1728-89], 4°.
- OBSERVATIONS sur l'avertissement de M. [J. J. Languet de Gergy,] l'Évêque de Soissons. . . [? 1719], 8°.
- RÉPONSE au premier avertissement de M. [J. J. L. de Gergy] l'Évêque de Soissons à ceux qui dans son diocèse se sont déclarés appellans de la constitution Unigenitus. . . 1719-25, 12°.
- REVUE MABILLON. *Archives de la France monastique. Revue Mabillon.* . . . 1905 etc., 8°.
- SAINTE-MARTHE (D. DE) *Gallia christiana, in provincias ecclesiasticas distributa.* . . . 1715-1865, fol.
- VÉRON (F.) *Cartel de Doffy adressé à tous les ministres de France. Avec la desroute et confusion de quarante six ministres, attaints et convaincus d'erreur et d'herésie.* . . . 1624, 4°.
- Constitutional Law and History.*
- BRITTANY.—*Ordre des Avocats au Parlement. Mémoire des avocats du Parlement de Bretagne . . . sur les moyens d'entretenir l'union entre les différens ordres de l'état.* . . . 1788, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Constitutional Law and History.

- CLEERUS (H. DE) *Miles-Andegavensis. H. de C. . . . commentarius de majoratu et seneschalcia Franciae, Andegavorum olim comitibus haereditaria.* LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 21. 1677, fol.
- [Another edition.] BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 12. 1781, fol.
- FRISSELL () *De la constitution de l'Angleterre . . . avec quelques remarques sur l'ancienne constitution de la France.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 27. 1827, 8°.
- INSIGNE (Les) obligations que les roys de France et leurs couronnes ont toujours en au parlement de Paris. 1649, 8°.
- REMARKS upon the conduct of the persons possessed of the powers of government in France, and upon the official note of M. Barthelemy, dated at Basle, March 26, 1796. 2nd ed. 1796, 8°.
- VARIVIC () *Du Droit de Réunion. Protestation contre la fermeture des clubs.* . . . [1849], fol.

Costume.

- LACROIX (P.) *Costumes historiques de la France.* . . . [1852], 8°.

Description and Travels.

- BAEDERER (C.) *Northern France* . . . 3rd ed. 1899, 8°.
- — *South-eastern France including Corsica* . . . 3rd ed. 1898, 8°.
- BARRICHON (P. M.) *Dictionnaire complet de tous les lieux de France.* . . . 1831, 8°.
- BENINCASA (B. DE) *Conte. Journal d'un voyage neutre depuis son départ de Londres pour Paris.* . . . 1796, 12°.
- CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL (A. P.) *Relation d'un voyage en France.* . . . 1833, 8°.
- DELISLE (L. V.) *Rapport . . . sur le plan d'un dictionnaire géographique de la France.* . . . 1859, 8°.
- DIBDIN (T. F.) *A Bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in France and Germany.* . . . 1821, 8°.
- — 2nd ed. . . . 1829, 8°.
- — *Voyage bibliographique, archéologique et pittoresque en France.* . . . 1825, 8°.
- FAGGOT (A) *of French sticks.* . . . 1852, 12°.
- FERRIER (Major R.) *The Journal of Major R. F. while travelling in France* . . . 1687. . . . 1894, 4°.
- GALIGNANI (A. and W.) *Galighani's travellers' guide through France.* . . . 8th ed. 1827, 12°.
- HESSELM (R. DE) *Dictionnaire universel de la France.* . . . 1771, 8°.
- ILLUSTRIORUM regni Galliae civitatum tabulae. . . . [? 1657], fol.
- LISTE générale des postes de France. . . . 1756, 12°.
- MURRAY (J.) *the Younger. Handbook for travellers in France.* . . . 1843, 12°.
- — 7th ed. 1859, 12°.
- — 14th ed. 1877, 8°.
- — Part II. 15th ed. 1881, 8°.
- NECKER (J.) *Carte des traites, et carte des gabelles, à compte rendu au roi.* . . . [? 1789], 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Description and Travels.

- NORTHLEIGH (J.) *Travels through France*. . . . HARRIS (J.) *D.D. Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca*, vol. 2. 1748, fol.
- PERELLE (N.) *Les Œuvres de Perelle. Vues nouvelles des plus beaux lieux de France et d'Italie, contenant cent-quarante vues en France, etc.* 1685, obl. 4°.
- R., M. L. *Nouveau voyage de France*, . . . dernière éd. 1771, 8°.
- SENIOR (N. W.) *Journals kept in France and Italy from 1848 to 1852*. . . . 1871, 8°.
- SKIPPON (Sir P.) *The Travels of P. S. . . . through the best part of the Kingdom of France*. . . . HARRIS (J.) *D.D. Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca*, vol. 2. 1748, fol.
- TOUR (A) in France and Italy, made by an English gentleman, 1675. . . . 1676, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] *COLLECTION of voyages*, vol. 1. 1745, fol.
- *VOYAGE littéraire de deux religieux bénédictins de la congrégation de Saint Maur*. . . . 1717-24, 4°.
- VUES. *Veues des belles maisons de France*. . . . [? 1685], obl. 4°.
- — [Another edition.] [? 1685], obl. 4°.
- WORDSWORTH (C.) *Bishop of Lincoln. Diary in France, mainly on topics concerning education and the church*. . . . 1845, 12°.
- YOUNG (A.) *F.R.S. Travels during the years 1787, 1788 and 1789, undertaken . . . with a view of ascertaining the cultivation, etc., of the kingdom of France*. . . . PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages*, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- — A. Young's travels in France. . . . 4th ed. 1892, 8°.

Education.

- ARNOLD (M.) *A French Eton, or Middle-class education and the state*. . . . 1892, 8°.
- OCAGNE (M. D') *Les Grandes écoles de France*. . . . [2ème éd.] [1873], 12°.
- SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) *Baron. Chambre des pairs. Session de 1834. Rapport fait au nom du comité des pétitions, sur les bourses dites de famille*. . . . 1834, 8°.

Émigrés.

- *République française. Liberté, égalité. Liste générale par ordre alphabétique des émigrés de toute la République; dressée en exécution de l'article 16 de la loi du 28 mars, et de l'article 1er du 3 de celle du 25 juillet de l'année 1793*, . . . [A-K; L-Z.] *Paris, imprimerie de l'Administration des domaines nationaux, l'an 2* [1794]. Fol. 15½ in. 2 vols.
- *Premier[-sixième] supplément. Paris, . . . l'an 2-8, [1794-1800]. 8°. 7½ in. 11 vols.*
- *République française. Égalité, liberté, fraternité, ou la mort. Liste générale des individus condamnés par jugemens, ou mis hors de la loi par décrets, et dont les biens ont été déclarés confisqués au profit de la République, en exécution des articles 3, 4, et 5 de la loi du 26 frimaire et de l'article 1er de celle du 9 ventose. No. 1er [VII.] A Paris, imprimerie des Domaines nationaux, l'an douzième, troisième, [1794-95]. 8°. 7½ in. 7 parts in 1 vol.*
- *Liste formée en exécution de l'article xxviii., section 3, titre 3, de la loi du 25 brumaire, 3e année . . . des citoyens qui ont obtenu la radiation définitive de leurs noms des listes des émigrés, soit par décrets de la Convention nationale, etc.* [-Dixième liste.] [Paris, 1798-99.] 8°. 7½ in. 10 parts in 1 volume.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Finance.

- *ABRÉGÉ de l'état général de la recette et despence de tout le royaume de France*. 1648, 8°.
- AMALOT (J.) *Marquis de Mauregard. Harangue faite à la reyne, par Mr. A., premier président de la cour des Aydes, pour la révocation du traité des tailles, et le soulagement des officiers et du peuple*. . . . 1649, 4°.
- CALONNE (C. DE) *Notes sur le Mémoire remis par M. Necker au Comité des Subsistances établi par l'Assemblée nationale*. . . . 1789, 8°.
- COMPENDIOUS (A) *history of the taxes of France*. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- CONSEILLERS. [*Begins*] *Les Conseillers secrétaires du roy des cinq collèges, par leur requeste présentée à messieurs les commissaires deputez sur le fait du bail des gabelles*. . . . [10 Jan. 1650.] [1650], 4°.
- DISSERTATION sur les biens nobles. . . . 1758, 12°.
- DU CREST (C. L.) *Marquis. Mémoire présenté au roi par . . . le duc d'Orléans, le 20 août 1787*. [? 1787], 8°.
- — *Second mémoire sur l'administration des finances*. . . . 1787, 8°.
- FALCONNET (A.) *Lettre à sa majesté Louis XVIII., sur la vente des biens nationaux*. . . . 1814, 8°.
- G * * *, *Chevalier de. Lettre à M. Necker*. [? 1789], 8°.
- GANILH (C.) *General reflections on the financial situation of France in 1816*. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 7. 1816, 8°.
- HEUREUSE (L') *rencontre d'une mine d'or, trouvée en France, pour l'enrichissement du roy et de ses sujets*. 1649, 4°.
- IVERNOIS (Sir F. D') *State of the finances . . . of the French republic*. . . . 1796, 8°.
- JUGEMENT (Le) *donné contre les traitans, partisans, presteurs, et maletoutiers*. 1649, 4°.
- LETTRE à M. Necker sur son rapport aux États Généraux. . . . 1789, 8°.
- LOUIS XIV., *King of France. Recherche générale de ceux qui ont retenus et recéllez les deniers deus à sa Majesté, des levées qu'ils ont faites dans tout le royaume, depuis 1630 jusques à 1638, et depuis 1638 jusques en l'année présente*. . . . 1651, 4°.
- MIGNON (R.) *Inventaire d'anciens comptes royaux, dressé par R. Mignon sous le règne de Philippe de Valois*. . . . 1899, 4°.
- MITTIE (J. C.) *À l'Assemblée nationale. Plan de suppression des Fermiers généraux, des Receveurs généraux, des finances, et avantages inappréciables de rendre le sel et le tabac marchands, ce qui est le voeu des peuples*. 1789, 8°.
- NECKER (J.) *A Treatise on the administration of the finances of France*. . . . 1786, 8°.
- PROJET d'un seul impot, présenté à M. Necker. [? 1789], 8°.
- PROMENADE (La) *ou les Entretiens d'un gentil-homme de Normandie avec un bourgeois de Paris, sur le mauvais menage des finances de France*. 1649, 4°.
- PROUDHON (P. J.) *Discours du citoyen Proudhon, prononcé à l'Assemblée nationale . . . sur la proposition relative à l'impôt sur le revenu*. . . . [1848], fol.
- RABUSSIER (L.) *Lettre au citoyen Goudshaux, ministre des finances*. . . . [1848], fol.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Finance.

- REQUÊTE. Requête des intéressez aux presta et avances présentée au roy. . . . 1650, 4°.
- SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) *Baron*. Chambre des Députés Développement de la proposition de loi . . . relative au domaine extraordinaire et aux dotations. . . . [1814], 8°.
- ——— Chambre des Députés. Opinion . . . sur la loi relatif aux budgets de 1814 et 1815. . . . [1814], 8°.
- ——— Observations sur l'article 63 du projet de budget pour l'année 1817, en ce qui concerne les cumulations de traitemens, et les retenues. . . . [? 1817], 8°.
- ——— Observations sur la loi de finances du 25 mars 1817, et sur le budget de 1818. . . . 1818, 8°.
- T., N. I. Les Gabelles épuisées, à monseigneur le duc de Beaufort. . . . 1649, 4°.
- TABLEAU des différentes sommes que l'État a été forcé d'emprunter par la faute que M. Necker a faite en 1777 de ne pas imposer les 2 sols pour livre et le troisième vingtième. . . . [? 1789], 8°.
- THIERS (L. A.) *President of the French Republic*. Extraits du Moniteur. Rapport du citoyen Thiers, précédé de la proposition du citoyen Proudhon, relative à l'impôt sur la revenue. . . . [1848], fol.

Folk-lore.

- NORE (A. DE) *pseud.* [i.e. Marquis L. P. F. A. CHESNEL DE LA CHARBOUCLAIS.] Coutumes, mythes, et traditions des provinces de France. . . . 1846, 8°.
- ROLLAND (E.) Faune populaire de la France. . . . 1877-83, 8°.

Foreign Relations.

- [Begins] Depuis le départ des escadres de Brest et de Toulon. . . . [Addressed to the Ministers of foreign courts, concerning the policy of the French government.] [? Paris, ? 1739.] 4°. 84 in. 4 pp.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

- ALLARD (G.) Histoire généalogique des familles de Bonne, de Crequy, etc. 1672, 4°.
- ——— Histoire généalogique des familles de La Croix de Chevières, de Portier, etc. 1678, 4°.
- BÉTENCOURT (P. L. J. DE) Noms féodaux, ou Noms de ceux qui ont tenu fiefs en France. . . . 1867-68, 8°.
- GOURDON DE GENOUILLAC (N. J. H.) Dictionnaire des fiefs . . . etc. de l'ancienne France. . . . 1862, 8°.
- GUIGARD (J.) Bibliothèque héraldique de la France. 1861, 8°.
- LA GORGUE-ROSNY (L. E. DE) Recherches généalogiques sur les comtés de Ponthieu, de Boulogne . . . et pays circonvoisins. . . . 1874-77, 8°.
- LE FÉRON (J.) Catalogue des noms . . . faits et vies des connestables, chanceliers, etc. . . . de France. . . . 1599, fol.
- MILLEVILLE (H. J. G. DE) Armorial historique de la noblesse de France recueilli et rédigé par un comité. 1845, 8°.
- SEGOING (C.) Trésor héraldique, ou Mercure armorial, où sont démontrées toutes les choses nécessaires pour acquérir une parfaite connoissance de l'art de blasonner. . . . 1657, fol.
- VILLEVIEILLE (J. J.) Trésor généalogique de Dom V. . . . 1875, 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

*HISTORY.**Bibliography.*

- BORD (G.) Catalogue d'une collection importante sur la Révolution française et l'Empire. . . . 1904, 8°.
 - BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Printed Books*. List of the contents of the three collections of books, etc. . . . relating to the French Revolution. . . . 1899, 8°.
 - D. . . (M.) Collection de matériaux pour l'histoire de la Révolution de France depuis 1787 jusqu'à ce jour. Bibliographie des journaux. . . . 1829, 8°.
 - DELISLE (L. V.) Rapport sur le concours d'histoire. . . . (Bibliographie des cartulaires français qui ont été publiés ou analysés depuis 1840 jusqu'en 1866.) 1866, 8°.
 - ——— Rapport sur le concours historique ouvert entre les sociétés savantes des départements. . . . [On the chartulaires which have been presented for examination.] [? 1867]. 8°.
 - FRANCE.—*Departments of State, etc.*—*Commission des Archives Départementales et Communales*. Catalogue général des cartulaires des archives départementales, publié par la Commission des archives départementales et communales. 1847, 4°.
 - HANSES (H. A.) Schediasma de commentariis historicis, quos Galli memores vocant. . . . 1711, 4°.
 - HUCHET DE LA BÉDOYÈRE (N. P. H.) *Comte*. Description . . . de la collection de feu M. le comte H. de La Bédoière sur la Révolution française. . . . 1862, 8°.
 - L., O. Verzeichniss der anlässlich des Krieges von 1870 in Deutschland erschienen Bücher und Karten. . . . 1870, 16°.
 - LANGLOIS (C. V.) Les Archives de l'histoire de France. . . . 1891, 8°.
 - LE LONG (J.) Bibliothèque historique de la France. . . . 1768-78, fol.
 - PARIS.—*Bibliothèque Nationale*. Bibliothèque impériale.—*Département des imprimés*. Catalogue de l'histoire de France. . . . 1885-95, 4°.
 - POCHE-DE ROCHE (J. B. P.) Catalogue des livres . . . sur la révolution française composant la bibliothèque de feu M. P.-D. . . . 1882, 8°.
 - RUELLÉ (C. E.) Bibliographie générale des Gaules. . . . 1886, 8°.
 - TOURNEUX (M.) Bibliographie de l'histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution française. . . . 1890-1900, 8°.
- General Works.*
- ADAM, *Claremontensis*. Ex Adami claremontensis floribus historiarum. Scrip., vol. 26. 1882, fol.
 - BODLEY (J. E. C.) France. . . . 1898, 8°.
 - BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. 1738, etc., fol.
 - BUCHON (J. A. C.) Collection des chroniques nationales françaises. . . . 1824-29, 8°.
 - BULLET (J. N.) Dissertations sur . . . plusieurs points curieux de l'histoire de France. . . . 1771, 12°.
 - CAMUS (A. O.) Rapport sur la continuation de la collection des historiens de France. . . . [? 1796], 4°.
 - CHASTELLAIN (G.) Chronique de J. de Lalain. . . . 1825, 8°.
 - COLLECTION de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. . . . 1836-80, 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

General Works.

- COLLIN DE PLANCY (J. A. S.) *Légendes de l'histoire de France*. . . [1846], 8°.
- DAVILA (E. C.) *Historie of the civil warres of France*. . . 1647, '48, fol.
- — 1760, fol.
- DELBARE (F. T.) *Table générale et analytique de la Collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France*. PETITOT (C. B.) *Collection complète des mémoires, etc.*, ser. 1, vol. 52, ser. 2, vol. 78. 1819, etc., 8°.
- FROISSART (J.) *Chroniques de J. F.* 1824-26, 8°.
- GODEFROY, *de Paris*. *Chronique métrique de Godefroy de Paris, suivie de la taille de Paris, en 1313*. . . 1827, 8°.
- GREGORY, *Saint, Bishop of Tours*. *Histoire des Francs*. . . 1823, 8°.
- GUIART (G.) *Branches des royaux lignages, chronique métrique*. . . 1828, 8°.
- GUIZOT (F. P. G.) *Collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France*. . . 1823-35, 8°.
- — *L'Histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789*. . . 1872-76, 8°.
- — *Histoire de la civilisation en France depuis la chute de l'empire romain*. . . 1840, 8°.
- HEINRICH (G. A.) *Les Invasions germaniques en France*. . . 1871, 8°.
- LE GRAND D'AUSSY (P. J. B.) *Histoire de la vie privée des Français*. . . 1782, 8°.
- L'ESTOILE (P. DE) *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France*. . . 1825, '26, 8°.
- MICHELET (J.) *Histoire de France*. . . 1835-44, 8°.
- MONTFAUCON (B. DE) *Les Monumens de la monarchie française, qui comprennent l'histoire de France, avec les figures de chaque règne que l'injure des temps a épargnées*. . . 1729-33, fol.
- O'CONOR (M.) *Military history of the Irish nation, comprising a memoir of the Irish Brigade in the service of France*. . . 1845, 8°.
- OLD. *The Olde French way of managing treaties*. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- OUDART FEUDRIX DE BRÉQUIGNY (L. G.) *Table chronologique des diplômes, etc. concernant l'histoire de France*. . . 1769, '75, '83, fol.
- PARIS. — *Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*. *Recueil des historiens de la France, publié par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*. 1899-1904, 4°.
- PETITOT (C. B.) *Collection complète des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, depuis le règne de Philippe Auguste . . . (jusqu'à la Paix de Paris . . . 1763)*. 1819-29, 8°.
- PRUDHOMME (L. M.) *Les Crimes des reines de France, depuis le commencement de la monarchie jusqu'à Marie-Antoinette*. . . 1792, 8°.
- SIMON DE SISMONDI (J. C. L.) *Histoire des Français*. . . 1821-44, 8°.
- SIMONDE DE SISMONDI (J. C. L.) *Précis de l'Histoire des Français*. . . 1839, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

General Works.

- SINCLAIR (A.) *Genealogist*. *France and the French*. . . [? 1871], 8°.
 - SMEDLEY (E.) *Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge*. *The History of France*. Part 1. . . 1836, 8°.
 - TAINE (H. A.) *Les Origines de la France contemporaine*. . . 1896-98, 8°.
 - TEULET (J. B. A. T.) *Layettes du trésor des chartes*. . . (Inventaires et documents publiés par ordre de l'Empereur sous la direction de M. le Comte de Laborde.) 1863-75, 4°.
 - — *Relations politiques de la France et de l'Espagne avec l'Ecosse au xvi^e siècle, papiers d'état, pièces et documents inédits ou peu connus tirés des bibliothèques et des archives de France*. . . 1862, 8°.
 - THOU (J. A. DE) *the Elder*. J. A. T. *Historiarum sui temporis tomi primus, etc.* . . . 1733, fol.
 - — *Monsieur de Thou's History of his own time*. . . 1729-30, fol.
- Kings of France.
- ANCHIN, *Monastery of*. *Genealogiae aquicinctinae*. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 14. 1883, fol.
 - GÉNÉALOGIE DES ROIS DE FRANCE. *C'est la genealogie des . . . roys de France*. . . [1520], fol.
 - *Historica quaedam excerpta ex veteri stemmate genealogico regum Franciae*. . . BOUQUET (E.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 2, p. 665. 1739, fol.
- Early History. To A.D. 987.
- ADO, *Saint, Archbishop of Rouen*. *Ex Adonis archiepiscopi viennensis chronico*. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 2. 1828, fol.
 - ANDREAS, *Monachus Marchianensis*. *Ex A. M. historia regum francorum*. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 26. 1882, fol.
 - BERTIN, *Saint, Abbot of Sithiu*. *Annales de Saint-Bertin (et de Metz)*. . . GUIZOT (F. P. G.) *Collection des mémoires, etc.*, vol. 4. 1824, 8°.
 - CAMUS (A. G.) *Notice d'un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Nationale . . . contenant plusieurs pièces historiques du 19^e siècle*. . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.* Notices et extraits, vol. 5. 1799, 4°.
 - CHARLES I., *Emperor of the West*. *Charlemagne. Des faits et gestes de Charles-le-Grand*. . . GUIZOT (F. P. G.) *Collection des mémoires, etc.*, vol. 3. 1824, 8°.
 - CHRONICON aquitanicum. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 2. 1828, fol.
 - COURSON (A. DE) *Histoire des origines et des institutions des peuples de la Gaule armoricaine*. . . 1843, 8°.
 - EGINHARDUS, *Abbot of Seligenstadt*. *Annales des Rois Pepin, Charlemagne et Louis-le-Debonnaire*. . . GUIZOT (F. P. G.) *Collection des mémoires, etc.*, vol. 3. 1824, 8°.
 - Eudes, *Monk of the Abbey of Saint Maur des Fossés*. *Vie de Bouchard, comte de Melun et de Corbeil*. GUIZOT (F. P. G.) *Collection des mémoires, etc.*, vol. 7. 1824, 8°.
 - FAURIEL (C. C.) *Histoire de la Gaul méridionale sous la domination des conquérants Germains*. . . 1836, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Early History. To A.D. 987.

- FLODOARDUS, *Remensis*. F. annales. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 3. 1838. fol.
- — Chronique de Frodoard. GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vol. 6. 1824, 8°.
- — Histoire de l'église de Rheims. . . . 1824, 8°.
- FREDEGARIUS, *Scholasticus*. Chronique de Frédégaire. GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vol. 2. 1823, 8°.
- GERARDUS, *de Fracheto*. Ex chronico G. de F. [de rebus in Gallia gestis]. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26. 1882, fol.
- GLABER (R.) Chronique de Raoul Glaber. . . . GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vol. 6. 1824, 8°.
- GUÉRARD (B. E. C.) Essai sur le système des divisions territoriales de la Gaule. . . . 1832, 8°.
- — Notice d'un manuscrit [containing a collection of pieces relative to the history of the Franks]. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 13. 1838, 4°.
- HUGO, *de Sancta Maria, Monachus Floriacensis*. Chronique de Hugues de Fleury, de l'an 949 à l'an 1108. . . . 1825, 8°.
- LOUIS I., *Emperor of Germany and King of the Franks*. Vie de Louis le Débonnaire. . . . GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vol. 3. 1824, 8°.
- MOUNTAIN (J. H. B.) Ancient Gaul. ENCYCLOPAEDIA METROPOLITANA, vol. 10. 1845, 4°.
- NIGELLUS (E.) Faits et gestes de Louis-le-Pieux. . . . 1824, 8°.
- NITHARDUS, *S. Richarii Abbas*. Histoire des Dissensions des fils de Louis-le-Débonnaire. . . . 1824, 8°.
- ROSWEYDUS (H.) Annales regum francorum. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 2. pt. 1. 1723, fol.
- THEGANUS, *Chorepiscopus Trevirensis*. De la vie et des actions de Louis-le-Débonnaire. . . . 1824, 8°.
- THIERRY (J. N. A.) Récits des temps mérovingiens, précédés de considérations sur l'histoire de France. . . . 2^e éd. 1842, 8°.
- TRITHEIM (J.) J. T. . . . abbat. . . . Tomus I., [II.] annalium hirsaugiensium . . . complectens historiam Franciae et Germaniae. . . . 1690, fol.

Houses of Capet and Valois. 987-1589.

- CHRONIQUES (LES) de France. . . . 1493, fol.
- COUSINOT (G.) *Chancelier*. Notice et extraits du manuscrit intitulé: Geste des nobles françois. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 19. 1862, 4°.
- DOUAI, *Monastery of S. Amatus*. Notae S. Amati duacenses [de rebus in Gallia gestis]. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24. 1879, fol.
- GUILLAUME, *de Nangis*. Chronique de Guillaume de Nangis. . . . 1825, 8°.
- — Chronique française. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Houses of Capet and Valois. 987-1589.

- HENRY EUGENE PHILIP LOUIS [D'ORLÉANS], *Duc d'Anjou*. Histoire des princes de Condé pendant les XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles. . . . 1889-96, 8°.
- — Atlas. fol.
- LA MARCHE (O. DE) Les Mémoires de Messire O. de La M. . . . 1825, 8°.
- LANGLOIS (C. V.) Formulaire de lettres du 12^e, du 13^e et du 14^e siècle. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 34, pt. 1-2, 35, pt. 2. 1891, '95, '97, 4°.
- LASSERAN-MASSENCOME (B. DE) *Seigneur de Montluc, Marshal of France*. Commentaires de Messire B. de M. . . . 1821, '22, 8°.
- PHILIPPUS, *Mouskes, Tornacensis*. Ex P. M. historia regum francorum. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26. 1882, fol.
- ROBERTUS, *de Torinneo*. R. de M. chronica [de rebus in Gallia gestis]. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 6. 1844, fol.
- Hugh Capet—Henry I. 987-1060.
- — FRAGMENTS de l'histoire des Français, de l'avènement de Hugues-Capet à la mort de Philippe I^{er}. GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vol. 7. 1825, 8°.
- — PHILIP I., *King of France*. Procès-Verbal du sacre de Philippe I^{er}, à Rheims, le 23 mai 1059. . . . 1825, 8°.
- Philip II.—Louis IX. 1180-1270.
- — CARDONNE (D. D.) Extraits des manuscrits arabes dans lesquels il est parlé des événements historiques relatifs au règne de St. Louis. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc. 1824, 8°.
- — DU FRESNE (C.) *Seigneur du Cange*. Dissertation ou Réflexions sur l'histoire de St. Louys, du Sire de Joinville. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., vol. 3. 1824, 8°.
- — GESTES. Des gestes glorieux des Français de l'an 1202-1311. GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vol. 13. 1824, 8°.
- — JOANNES, *de Procida*. Histoire de la Conspiration de Jean Prochyta. . . . BUCHON (J. A. C.) Collection des chroniques, vol. 6. 1824, 8°.
- — JOINVILLE (J. DE) Mémoires . . . ou Histoire de Saint Louis. . . . 1824, 8°.
- — — Mémoires . . . ou Histoire et chronique du . . . roi Saint Louis. . . . 1858, 12°.
- — NICOLAUS, *de Braia*. Des faits et gestes de Louis VIII., poème historique. . . . GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vol. 9. 1825, 8°.
- — ROBERTUS, *Altissiodorensis*. R. C. . . . A chronicon [de rebus in Francia gestis]. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26. 1882, fol.
- — Ex historia francorum usque ad annum 1214. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26, pp. 394-396. 1882, fol.
- — Ex historiae regum Franciae continuatione parisiensi. . . . Ex notis S. Germani parisiensi. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26, pp. 603-612. 1882, fol.
- — Nomina militum ferentium bannerias, tam in Normannia quam aliis Franciae provinciis, tempore Philippi II. regis. DUCHESNE (A.) Historiae normannorum scriptores antiqui, pp. 1031-1037. 1619, fol.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Philip III.—Charles IV. 1270-1328.

- CHRONIQUE rimée relatant divers événements de l'histoire de France. . . 13e. et 14e. siècle. . . 1837, 8°.
- GULIELMUS, de Nangiac. Ex G. de N. et Primati operibus [de gestis Ludovici VIII., et Ludovici IX., et Philippi III., regum francorum]. . . PERTZ (a. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26. 1882, fol.
- LE FEBVRE (J.) Anciens mémoires du xive siècle. . . 1824, 8°.
- MUNTANER (R.) Chronique de R. M. traduite pour la première fois du Catalan. . . 1827, 8°.

Philip V.—Charles V. 1328-1380.

- ALLONNEAU (P.) Campagne du prince de Galles dans le Languedoc, l'Aquitaine, et la France terminée par la bataille de Poitiers et la captivité du roi Jean. . . POITIERS. — Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, vol. 8°. 1842, 8°.
- LE MAINGRE DE BOUCICAUT (J.) Histoire de M. Jean Boucicaut. . . PETITOT (c. B.) Collection . . . des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vols. 6, 7. 1825, 8°.
- PISAN (O. DE) Le livre des fais et bonnes meurs du sage roy Charles V. . . 1824-25, 8°.

Charles VI.—Charles VII. 1380-1461.

- AMELHON (H. P.) Notice d'un manuscrit intitulé le Pastoralet (composé en vers alexandrins, sur les factions qui déchirèrent la France sous le règne malheureux de Charles VI.) PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 7. 1804, 4°.
- ARC (J. D') Mémoires concernant la Pucelle d'Orléans. . . PETITOT (c. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 8. 1825, 8°.
- COUCY (M. DE) Chroniques de M. de Coussy. BUCHON (J. A. C.) Collection des chroniques, etc., vols. 35, 36. 1826, 8°.
- DU CLERCQ (J.) Mémoires de J. du C. BUCHON (J. A. C.) Collection des chroniques, etc., vols. 37-40. 1826-27, 8°.
- — Mémoires de J. du C. . . 1448-1467. PETITOT (c. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., vol. 11. 1825, 8°.
- FENIN (P. DE) Mémoires de P. de F., escuyer et panetier de Charles VI., roy de France. . . PETITOT (c. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., vol. 7. 1825, 8°.
- GAILLARD (J. DE) Relation de l'ambassade de Loys de Bourbon, etc., envoyez en Angleterre ver le roy Henri VI. . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 4. 1799, 4°.
- GRUEL (G.) Histoire d'Artus III. duc de Bretagne. . . PETITOT (c. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 8. 1825, 8°.
- ILLIERS (F. D') Mémoires relatifs à Florent, sire d'Illiers. . . [1429-61]. PETITOT (c. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 8. 1825, 8°.
- JOURNAL d'un bourgeois de Paris. BUCHON (J. A. C.) Collection des chroniques, etc., vol. 40. 1827, 8°.
- LEFÈVRE (J.) Mémoires de J. L., dit Toison d'or, BUCHON (J. A. C.) Collection des chroniques nationales, etc., vols. 32, 33. 1820, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles VI.—Charles VII. 1380-1461.

- MONSTRELET (E. DE) Chroniques . . . Nouvelle éd., entièrement réfondue sur les manuscrits. . . 1826, '27, 8°.
- REIFFENBERG (F. A. F. T. DE) Baron. Des Mémoires de J. Du Clercq et du fruit qu'on peut tirer. . . 1826, 8°.
- RICHARD II., King of England. Chronique de Richard II., depuis l'an 1377 jusques à l'an 1399. . . 1826, 8°.
- SALMON (P.) Mémoires de P. S. . . 1826, 8°.
- STEVENSON (J.) Letters and papers illustrative of the wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. . . 1861-64, 8°.

Louis XI.—Louis XII. 1461-1515.

- BOUCHET (J.) Le Panegyric du chevalier sans reproche. . . PETITOT (c. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 14. 1826, 8°.
 - COMINES (P. DE) Seigneur d'Argenton. Cronique et histoire . . . contenant les choses aduenues durant le regne du roy Loys unzième et Charles huictiesme. . . 1551, 16°.
 - — Mémoires . . . où l'on trouve l'histoire des rois des France, Louis XI. et Charles VIII. 1826, 8°.
 - — The Historie of Philip de Commines, Knight. . . 1596, fol.
 - DU BELLAY (M.) Seigneur de Langey, Prince d'Yvetot. Les Mémoires de M. du B. . . contenant le discours de plusieurs choses aduenues au royaume de France. . . 1827, '21, 8°.
 - JEAN, de Troyes. Histoire de Louys unzième, roy de France. . . PETITOT (c. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 13. 1826, 8°.
 - LA MARCK (R. DE) Seigneur de Fleurange. Histoire des choses mémorables aduenues du regne de Louis XII. et François I. en France, etc. . . PETITOT (c. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 16. 1826, 8°.
 - LOUISA [of Savoy], Duchesse d'Angoulême. Journal de Louise de Savoye. . . 1826, 8°.
 - MOLINET (J.) Chroniques de J. M. . . 1827, '28, 8°.
 - VILLENEUVE (G. DE) Mémoires de G. de V., commençant en 1494 et finissant en 1497. . . 1826, 8°.
- Francis I.—Henry II. 1515-1559.*
- CARLOIX (V.) Mémoires de la vie de F. de Scepeaux, sire de Vieilleville. . . 1822, 8°.
 - COLIGNY (G. II. DE) Admiral of France. Discours de G. de C. . . ou sont sommairement contenues les choses qui se sont passées durant le siège de Saint Quentin. PETITOT (c. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc. 1823, 8°.
 - COSSÉ (C. DE) Comte de Brissac, Marshal of France. Mémoires du Sieur F. de Boyvin . . . sur les guerres demeslées tant en Piedmont qu'au Montferrat et duché de Milan. . . 1822, '23, 8°.
 - LA CHÂTRE (C. DE) Baron de la Maison-Fort, Maréchal de France. Mémoire du voyage de M. le duc de Guise en Italie. . . PETITOT (c. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 32. 1823, 8°.
 - MARCHETUS (J. B.) De Morini quod Terovanum vocant, atque Hedini expugnatione, deque praelio apud Rentiacum, et omnibus ad hunc usque annum 1555 vario eventu inter Caesarianos et Gallos gestis, . . . narratio. SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 2. 1574, fol.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Francis I.—Henry II. 1515-1559.

- RABUTIN (F. DE) *Commentaires* . . . des dernières guerres en la Gaule Belgique. . . 1823, 8°.
- ROCHECHOUART (G. DE) *Seigneur de Jars*. Mémoires de Messire G. de R. . . 1823, 8°.
- SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (B. DE) *Vicomte Saint-Julien de Lanpont*. La siège de Metz par l'empereur Charles v., en l'an 1552. . . 1823, 8°.
- SAULX (G. DE) *Seigneur de Travannes, Marshal of France*. Mémoires de très-noble et très-illustre G. de Saulx, Seigneur de Tavannes. . . 1822, 8°.
- VARILLAS (A.) *Histoire de Henri second*. . . 1693, 12°.

Francis II.—Henry III. 1559-1589.

- CASTELNAU (M. DE) *Seigneur de Mauvissière*. Mémoires de . . . M. de C. . . 1823, 8°.
- CHOISNIN (J.) *Mémoires de J. C., ou Discours* . . . de l'élection du roy de Pologne [afterwards Henry III. of France]. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., vol. 38. 1823, 8°.
- GAMON (A.) *Mémoires d'A. Gamon [1560-85]*. . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., vol. 34. 1823, 8°.
- LA NOUE (F. DE) called *Bras-de-fer*. Mémoires du Sieur F. de La N. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 34. 1823, 8°.
- LA TOUR D'Auvergne (H. DE) *Duc de Bouillon*. Mémoires. . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 35. 1823, 8°.
- MERGEY (J. DE) *Mémoires de J. de M.* . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 34. 1823, 8°.
- MERLE (M. DE) *Baron de Salavas*. Mémoires. . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 38. 1823, 8°.
- PAPE (J.) *Seigneur de Saint-Aubin*. Mémoires. . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 43. 1824, 4°.
- PHILIPPI (J.) *Président de la Cour des Aides de Montpellier*. Mémoires. . . 1823, 8°.
- RÉPONSE. Responce des vrais catholiques françois, à l'avertissement des catholiques anglois, pour l'exclusion du roy de Navarre de la couronne de France. . . [? 1588]. 8°.
- SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (B. DE) *Correspondance diplomatique* . . . de 1568 à 1575. . . 1838-40, 8°.
- SAULX (G. DE) *Seigneur de Tavannes*. Mémoires des choses advenues en France es guerres civiles, depuis l'an 1560 jusques en l'an 1596. . . 1823, 8°.
- SURIANO (M.) *Despatches of M. Suriano and M. A. Barbaro, Venetian ambassadors at the Court of France, 1560-1563*. . . 1891, 4°.
- THOU (J. A. DE) *the Elder*. Mémoires de J. A. de Thou, depuis 1553 jusqu'en 1601. . . 1823, 8°.
- VERAMUNDUS (E.) *pseud.* [i.e. ? FRANÇOIS HOTMAN.] *De furoribus Gallicis, horrenda et indigna Amiralli Castellionei, nobilium atque illustrium virorum caede*. . . 1573, 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

House of Bourbon. 1589-1789. General Works.

- ARNAULD D'ANDILLY (R.) *Mémoires de Messire R. Arnauld d'Andilly*. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 33. 1824, 8°.
- HURAUT (P.) *Bishop of Chartres*. Mémoires de P. Hurault. . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 36. 1823, 8°.
- HURAUT (P.) *Comte de Cheverny*. Mémoires de Messire P. Hurault, comte de Cheverny. . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 36. 1823, 8°.
- LOMÉNIE DE BRIENNE (H. A. DE) *Comte*. Mémoires du Comte de Brienne. . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vols. 35, 36. 1824, 8°.
- NOTICE sur Port-Royal. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 33. 1824, 8°.
- SAVARY DE BRÈVES (F.) *Ambassade de M. de Brèves [from the Court of France] à Rome*. . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 7. 1804, 4°.

Henry IV. 1589-1610.

- BETHUNE (M. DE) *Duc de Sully*. Mémoires des sages et royales oeconomies d'estat . . . de Henry le Grand. 1820, 21, 8°.
- GAILLARD (J. DE) *Négociation de monsieur de Loménie* . . . envoyé par le roy vers la royne d'Angleterre. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.
- GILLOT (J.) *Relation faite* . . . touchant la régence de la reine Marie de Médicis . . . les 14 et 15 mai, 1610. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 49. 1826, 8°.
- GROULART (C.) *Baron de Monville*. Mémoires de M. C. G. ou Voyages par lui faits en cour [1588-1606]. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 49. 1826, 8°.
- HENRARD (P. J. J.) *Henri IV. et la princesse de Condé 1609-1610*. . . 1870, 8°.
- JEANNIN (P.) *Les Négociations du président J.* 1821, 22, 8°.
- MARGARET [DE VALOIS], *Queen Consort of Henry IV., King of France*. Mémoires de Marguerite de Valois. . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 37. 1823, 8°.
- PALMA CAYET (P. V.) *Chronologie Novenaire, contenant l'histoire de la guerre, sous le règne du très chrestien roy de France et de Navarre, Henry III.* . . . 1608, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] 1823, 24, 8°.
- — Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et Espagne. . . 1612, 8°.
- PREMIER, et second *advertissements des catholiques anglois aux françois catholiques, et à la noblesse qui suit à present le roy de Navarre*. . . 1590, 8°.
- SERRRES (J. DE) *A Generall historie of France*. . . 1598 . . . to . . . 1622. . . 1624, fol.
- VALOIS (C. DE) *Duc d'Angoulême*. Mémoires. . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 44. 1824, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XIII. 1610-1643.

- ANNE MARY LOUISA [D'ORLÉANS], *Duchesse de Montpensier*. Mémoires de Mlle. de Montpensier. . . . 1824, 25, 8°.
- ARNAULD (A.) Mémoires . . . contenant quelques anecdotes de la cour de France, 1634-75. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 34. 1824, 8°.
- BASSOMPIERRE (F. DE) *Marshal of France*. Mémoires du maréchal de Bassompierre. . . . 1822, '23, 8°.
- BOURGEOIS (L.) called *Boursier*. Comment et en quel temps la royne accoucha de M. le Dauphin à present Louis XIII. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 49. 1826, 8°.
- CAMUS (A. G.) Notice de cinq volumes . . . manuscrits . . . lesquels contiennent des lettres originales des souverains, etc., durant les regnes de Louis XIII. et de Louis XIV. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 7. 1804, 4°.
- COPIE d'une lettre de Cambray en datte du xvii juillet MDCXXXVI., ou se declare l'estat et progres qu'a fait en France, . . . la puissante armée de nostre cardinal Infante. . . . 1636, 4°.
- DECLARATIONS autentiques, de la bonté et valeur du mariage de Monseigneur le duc d'Orléans, avec Madame la princesse Marguerite de Lorraine. . . . 1634, 4°.
- DEFAITE (La) de l'armée du prince Thomas, par celle du roy. . . . 1635, 4°.
- DU PLESSIS (A. J.) *Cardinal, Duc de Richelieu*. Mémoires du cardinal de Richelieu, sur le règne de Louis XIII. 1610-1620. . . . 1821, 8°.
- Mémoires du cardinal de Richelieu sur le règne de Louis XIII. 1610-1638. . . . 1823, 8°.
- Succinte narration des grandes actions du roi (Louis XIII.). . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., vol. 11. 1821, 8°.
- The Will, and legacies, of Cardinall Richelieu. . . . 1643, 4°.
- DUVAL (F.) *Marquis de Fontenay-Marcueil*. Mémoires de M. du Val. . . . 1826, 8°.
- ESTRÉES (F. A. D') *Duc d'Estrées*. Mémoires . . . contenant les choses les plus remarquables arrivées sous la régence de Marie de Médicis et le règne de Louis XIII. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., vol. 16. 1822, 8°.
- EXTRAORDINAIRE du XIX^e aoust M.DC.XXXVIII. contenant la liste de l'armée navale du roy destinée pour la coste d'Espagne. . . . 1638, 4°.
- EXTRAORDINAIRE du XXVI février MDCXLIII. contenant la nouvelle conspiration contre le roy de Portugal. . . . 1643, 4°.
- GASTON JOHN BAPTIST [DE FRANCE], *Duc d'Orléans*. Mémoires . . . contenant ce qui s'est passé en France . . . depuis . . . 1608 jusqu'en 1636. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., vol. 31. 1824, 8°.
- HOWEL () The Terrible . . . death of F. Ravilliack. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- JEANNIN (P.) *Oeuvres mêlées*. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 16. 1822, 8°.
- LANGLOIS DE MOTTEVILLE (F.) Mémoires de Mme. de M. [pour servir à l'histoire d'Anne d'Autriche]. 1824, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XIII. 1160-1643.

- LA PORTE (P. DE) Mémoires de P. de La Porte . . . contenant plusieurs particularités des règnes de Louis XIII. et de Louis XIV. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 59. 1827, 8°.
 - MARILLAC (M. DE) Mémoires de M. de M. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 49. 1826, 8°.
 - MERCURE FRANÇOIS (Le) ou la suite de l'Histoire de la Paix. . . . 1613-48, 8°.
 - NEUPVILLE (N. DE) *Seigneur de Villeroi*. Mémoires d'estat. . . . 1624, 8°.
 - [Another edition.] PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 44. 1824, 8°.
 - PHELYPEAUX (P.) *Seigneur de Pontchartrain*. Mémoires concernant les affaires de France sous la régence de Marie de Médicis. . . . 1822, 8°.
 - PONTIS (L. DE) Mémoires du Sieur de Pontis. . . . 1824, 8°.
 - ROHAN (H. DE) *Duc de Rohan*. Mémoires du Duc de Rohan sur les choses advenues en France depuis la mort de Henri-le-Grand jusques à la paix faite avec les Réformés . . . augmentés d'un quatrième livre. . . . 1822, 8°.
 - TALON (O.) *the Younger*. Mémoires de O. T. . . . 1827-28, 8°.
- Louis XIV. 1643-1715.
- A., H. M. D. M. Le Masque levé contre la conduite de la cour ; et le coup de grâce donné au C. Mazarin. . . . 1652, 4°.
 - AMBASSADE (L') de Parisiens envoyée à l'éminence Mazarine, pour son retour dans la ville de Paris, et rendre compte du mal qu'il a fait. 1649, 4°.
 - AMBASSADEUR extraordinaire apportant à la royne des nouvelles certaines de l'état de son royaume, et de ce qui s'y passe. 1649, 4°.
 - ANNE GENEVIÈVE [DE BOURBON-CONDÉ], *Duchesse de Longueville*. Manifeste de madame la duchesse de Longueville, [against Cardinal Mazarin and excusing herself for having taken up arms]. 1650, 4°.
 - ANNE MARY LOUISA [D'ORLÉANS], *Duchesse de Montpensier*. Advertissement pour Mademoiselle [A. M. L., d'O., Duchess de Montpensier] à l'archiduc Léopold : touchant le party qu'il doit prendre. [1649], 4°.
 - Response de Mademoiselle [A. M. L. d'O., Duchesse de Montpensier] à l'archiduc Léopold, touchant le traité de l'accommodement de la paix. 1649, 4°.
 - ANTI-DÉSINTÉRESSÉ. L'Anti-désintéressé ; ou, l'Équitable censeur des libelles seméz dans Paris sous le nom du Dés-intéressé, commençant par ces mots, Pauvre peuple abusé ; defille tes yeux. . . . 1649, 4°.
 - ANTIDOTE (L') au venin des libelles du royaliste, à Agathon et de la verité nue. 1652, 4°.
 - ANTIDOTE (L') pour guérir la France. [1649], 4°.
 - ANTI-REFUTATION de la Responce au bandeau de Thémis, avec jugement. 1649, 4°.
 - ANTI-REQUÊTE. L'Anti-requête civile. 1649, 4°.
 - ANTITHÈSE du bon et mauvais ministre d'estat. 1649, 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XIV. 1643-1715.

- APOCALYPSE (L') de l'estat. . . [1651], 4°.
- APOLOGIE de monsieur le prince [de Conti] pour Servir de response aux calomnies de deux libelles diffamatoires. . . [1651], 4°.
- APOLOGIE des bons François contre les Mazarins. . . 1650, 4°.
- APOLOGIE des fondeurs. 1650, 4°.
- APPARITION (L') de la guerre et de la paix, à l'hermite du Mont-Valérien, et le dialogue de ce religieux avec un gentilhomme, sur les desseins pernicioeux du cardinal Mazarin, sur les mérites du sacerdoce, et sur la gloire du parlement. 1649, 4°.
- ARGUMENT (An) against a war with France. . . 1715, 8°.
- ARISTANDRE, *pseud.* Lettre d'Aristandre à Cléobule; où, les Conjectures politiques sur ce qui se passe à Saint-Germain. 1649, 4°.
- ARMAND [DE BOURBON], *Prince de Conti*. Serment de l'union des princes et seigneurs ligués ensemble pour le bien public, contre le mauvais gouvernement de J. Mazarin. . . 1649, 4°.
- ASTARAE (L. D') *Vicomte de Fonttrailles, Marquis de Marestang*. Relation . . . des choses particulières de la cour pendant la faveur de M. Le Grand [i.e. Cinq-Mars.] PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 54. 1826, 8°.
- AUBUSSON DE LA FEULLE (G. D') *Archbishop of Embrun and Bishop of Metz*. Harangue en forme de panegyrique présentée au roy . . . 30 juillet 1673. 1673, fol.
- AVERTISSEMENTS. Advertissemens aux roys et aux princes, pour le traité de la paix et le sujet de la mort du roy de la Grande Bretagne. 1649, 4°.
- AVEUGLEMENT (L') de la France depuis la minorité. (Seconde partie.). . . 1650, 4°.
- AVIS. Advis à messieurs du parlement, sur la continuation de la trêve et suspension d'armes. 1649, 4°.
- — Advis aux gens de bien. [On the Prince de Condé's retreat to Saint-Maur.] [1651], 4°.
- — Advis aux Parisiens, servant de response aux impostures du cardinal Mazarin. 1650, 4°.
- — Advis d'Estat à monsieur le prince, pour la seureté de sa personne et de sa vie, et pour l'augmentation de sa gloire. 1649, 4°.
- — Advis désintéressé sur la conduite de monseigneur le coadjuteur. . . 1651, 4°.
- — Advis d'un hermite solitaire à Mazarin, sur les conspirations qu'il a faites contre nos seigneurs de Beaufort et de Vendôme. [1649], 4°.
- — Advis du mauvais riche à Mazarin. 1649, 4°.
- — Advis important et nécessaire à monsieur de Beaufort et à monsieur le coadjuteur. . . 1650, 4°.
- — Advis salutaire pour le temps présent, sur le sujet du mot de mazarinistes. 1649, 4°.
- — Advis sur l'estat, touchant les affaires présentes, et le gouvernement estranger. [1649], 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XIV. 1643-1715.

- AVOCAT. L'Advocat général, sous tenant la cause de tous les grands de l'estat, outrageusement offencé dans le libelle intitulé, La verité toute nue. . . [1652], 4°.
- B., *Le Sieur*. Les Sentimens du vray citoyen, sur la paix et union de la ville. . . 1649, 4°.
- B., D. Le Gazettier dés-intéressé. . . 1649, 4°.
- B., J. [Le Fidèle politique. Signed J. B.] [1649], 4°.
- B., M. D. Icon tyranni in invectiva contra Mazarinum expressa. . . 1659, 4°.
- B., V. S. La Métamorphose de la France, envoyée à une dame de la campagne. . . 1649, 4°.
- BANDEAU (Le) levé de dessus les yeux des Parisiens: pour bien juger des mouvemens présans, et de la partie qu'eux et tous les bons François y doivent tenir. 1649, 4°.
- BARBERINO (A.) *Cardinal*. Lettre [dated Feb. 9, 1649] du cardinal A. B., envoyée de Rome au Cardinal Mazarin . . . touchant les troubles de France. 1649, 4°.
- — Très-humble remonstrance faite au roy par monsieur l'évêque de Poitiers [A. B.], sur les approches du cardinal Mazarin. 1652, 4°.
- BATAILLE (La) générale [de Bleneau] avec les particularitez de la grande défaite des troupes du card. M[azarin]. . . 1652, 4°.
- BERTHOD (F.) Mémoires du père Berthod. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 48. 1825, 8°.
- BON (Le) et le mauvais François en contraste, sur le sujet de la guerre passée, et sur celui de la paix présente. 1649, 4°.
- BON (Le) frondeur qui fronde les mauvais frondeurs, et qui ne flatte point la fronde mazarine, de ceux qui ne sont plus bons frondeurs. 1651, 4°.
- BONS advis sur plusieurs mauvais advis. . . [1650], 4°.
- BORDEAUX.—*Parlement*. Les Remonstrances du parlement de Bordeaux, faites au roy et à la reyne régente, suivant la copie présentée au parlement de Paris par messieurs de Gourgue, président, Monjon, Guyonnet et Voisin, conseillers et députés du parlement de Bordeaux. . . 1650, 4°.
- BOURDEILLE (C. DE) *Comte de Montrésor*. Mémoires du comte de Montrésor. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 54. 1826, 8°.
- BOURGEOIS (E.) The Century of Louis XIV., its arts, its ideas, from the French. . . [1900], fol.
- C., A. B. Les Véritables maximes du gouvernement de la France, justifiées par l'ordre des temps, depuis l'establisement de la monarchie jusques à present: servant de response au prétendu arrest de cessation du conseil du 18 janvier 1652. . . 1652, 4°.
- C., F. The Beginning, progresse, and conclusion of the late troubles in France, etc., faithfully observed, and written from a gentleman now in Paris, to a person of honour in this Kingdome. . . 164[8-4]9, 4°.
- C., N. R. D. Les Souhais et souspirs des bons concitoiens de la ville de Paris, pour le retour du roy et de toute la cour. . . 1649, 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XIV. 1643-1715.

- CALOMNIES (Les) du cardinal Mazarin réfutées, et rejetées sur son Éminence. . . . 1649, 4°.
- CAMPION (H. DE) Extrait des mémoires de H. de C. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc. 1826, 8°.
- CAROUSEL (Le). 1662, 4°.
- CATALOGUE des partisans, ensemble leurs généalogies, contre lesquels on peut et on doit agir pour la contribution aux dépenses de la guerre présente. 1649, 4°.
- CAUSES (Les) du retardement de la paix entre le roy d'une part, et le roy d'Espagne et l'empereur d'autre, et les remèdes qui s'y peuvent apporter. [1649], 4°.
- CH. (N. R.) Panégyrique royal, ou le Triomphe de la paix, sur le retour de messieurs les députés du parlement. . . . 1649, 4°.
- CHARACTERS of the Royal family . . . and . . . the principal persons in the French Court. . . . 2nd ed. 1705, fol.
- CHARLES IV., Duke of Lorraine. La Déclaration du duc Charles, faite à nos seigneurs de parlement et aux bourgeois de Paris, en faveur de la France. 1649, 4°.
- — La Déclaration du duc de Lorraine, à son Altesse royale, et à messieurs les princes, sur l'approche de ses troupes es environs de Paris. . . . 1652, 4°.
- — Lettre du duc de Lorraine, avec la déclaration de ses bonnes intentions, sur son entrée en France, pour le secours de la ville de Paris, et la conclusion de la paix générale: à tous les bons . . . François. 1652, 4°.
- CHARLES II., King of Great Britain and Ireland. His Majesties declaration against the French. . . . 1666, fol.
- CHARLOTTE MARGARET [DE MONTMORENCY] Princesse de Condé. Journal de la Lettre de M. la princesse douairière de Condé, présentée à la reyne régente. . . . 1650, 4°.
- — Requeste de madame la princesse douairière de Condé, pour sa seurité dans la ville de Paris, et pour la justification de Mrs les princes ses enfans. . . . 1650, 4°.
- CHOISEUL DU PLESSIS PRASLIN (C. DE) Duc de Choiseul, Marshal of France. Mémoires . . . du maréchal du Plessis. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., vol. 57. 1827, 8°.
- CHOISY (F. T. DE) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., vol. 63. 1828, 8°.
- CLAIRE CLÉMENCE [DE MAILLÉ], Consort of Louis II. [DE BOURBON], Prince de Condé. Requeste de madame la Princesse [de Condé] à messieurs du parlement de Bordeaux, pour la seurité de sa personne, et celle de monsieur le duc d'Anguien. 1650, 4°.
- — Requeste de madame la princesse de Condé, à messieurs du parlement, pour la justification de messieurs les princes. . . . 1650, 4°.
- CLERMONT (F. DE P. DE) Marquis de Montglat. Mémoires . . . contenant l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la maison d'Autriche durant . . . 1635-1660. 1825, 26, 8°.
- COHON (A. D.) Bishop of Dol. Lettre [dated Paris, Feb. 16, 1649] intercepté du sieur Cohon, cy-devant évêque de Dol, contenant son intelligence et cabale secrète avec Mazarin. . . . 1649, 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XIV. 1643-1715.

- COLBERT (J. B.) Marquis de Torcy. Mémoires du marquis de Torcy, pour servir à l'histoire des négociations depuis le Traité de Riswick jusqu'à la Paix d'Utrecht. 1828, 8°.
- COLIGNY (GASPARD IV.) Duc de Châtillon. Advertissement fait par monsieur Chastillon, revenu des Champs-Élisées, à monsieur le prince de Condé, à S. Germain-en-Laye. 1649, 4°.
- COMBAT donné par les troupes mazarines, à l'armée de l'archiduc Léopold, pour l'empêcher de venir à Paris, au secours de messieurs les princes. . . . 1652, 4°.
- CONRART (V.) Mémoires de V. C. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc. 1825, 8°.
- CONSEIL nécessaire, donné par un Parisien, de la part de tous les bourgeois de Paris, à monsieur le duc de Beaufort sur les affaires présentes. [1649], 4°.
- CONTENTS. Les Contens et mescontens, sur le sujet du temps. 1649, 4°.
- CONTRIBUTION d'un bourgeois de Paris, pour sa cote-part au secours de sa patrie. 1649, 4°.
- COPY. The Copie of a letter from Paris, . . . upon the subject of the conspiracie for the which the Marquesse de Saint Mars, . . . Monsieur de Thou, . . . and Monsieur de Chavagnac, are kept in prison. . . . 1642, 4°.
- COUP (Le) d'estat de monsieur le prince de Condé. 1651, 4°.
- COURONNE (La) de gloire de nos généraux, les Césars françois. 1649, 4°.
- COURRIER. Le Courier de la cour, portant les nouvelles de S. Germain, depuis le 15 mars 1649 jusques au 22. 1649, 4°.
- — Suite du Courier de la cour, portant les nouvelles de S. Germain, depuis le 22 mars 1649 jusques au 29. 1649, 4°.
- — Le Courier extraordinaire, apportant les nouvelles de la réception de messieurs les gens du roy à S. Germain-en-Laye, et de celle du courier d'Espagne au palais. . . . 1649, 4°.
- — Le Courier françois, apportant toutes les nouvelles véritables de ce qui s'est passé depuis l'enlèvement du roy, tant à Paris, qu'à S. Germain-en-Laye. . . . 1649, 4°.
- — Le Courier plaisant, apportant de plaisantes nouvelles, dédiées aux curieux. 1649, 4°.
- COURRIER (Le) bordelais, apportant toutes sortes de nouvelles, contenant tout ce qui s'est fait et passé à la faveur de messieurs les princes, depuis la déclaration de sa Majesté. 1651, 4°.
- COURRIER (Le) général, portant les nouvelles de tout ce qui se passe aujourd'huy dans l'estat. 1652, 4°.
- CROISADE. Croysade pour la conservation du roy et du royaume. 1652, 4°.
- DÉCADENCE. Décadence de l'injuste parti des Mazarins réfugiés à S. Germain, et leurs pernicieux desseins, avortez par la conclusion de la paix. 1649, 4°.
- DÉCADENCE (La) des mauvais ministres d'estat, et les fruicts qu'ils ont reçeus pour leurs salaires. . . . 1649, 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XIV. 1643-1715.

- DÉCADENCE (La) visible de la royauté, reconnu par cinq marques infailibles. . . . 1652, 4°.
- DÉCLARATION des prétentions de messieurs nos généraux, faite et enregistrée au parlement le . . . 20 mars 1649, et envoyée à Ruel. 1649, 4°.
- DÉCLARATION pour monseigneur le prince de Conty, où sont désavouées les impostures avancées du libelle intitulé : Lettre de monsieur le prince de Conty, écrite au roy sur son voyage de Berry. . . . 1651, 4°.
- DÉCLARATION sur le sujet, et la forme de l'entrée de son Asse impériale l'archiduc Léopold en France, et de sa retraite, après l'accommodement, fait entre la régence et le parlement de Paris, avec les princes et seigneurs assooiez. 1649, 4°.
- DÉFAITE. La Défaite de l'armée du comte d'Harcourt, par l'armée de monseigneur le Prince. 1652, 4°.
- DEMIER (Le) courrier envoyé à son Al. R. par monsieur le prince de Condé, contenant l'ordre de la bataille [de Bleneau], etc. 1652, 4°.
- DISCOURS adressé aux soldats françois. . . . 1649, 4°.
- DISCOURS d'estat et de religion sur les affaires du temps présent, à la reyne. . . . [1649], 4°.
- DISCOURS d'estat, où il est prouvé . . . que la perte du Mazarin et la délivrance des princes sont absolument nécessaires pour calmer les troubles de la monarchie. . . . [1651], 4°.
- DISCOURS de l'autorité que les oncles des rois de France ont toujours eu pendant la minorité, et bas âge de leurs neveux. . . . 1652, 4°.
- DISCOURS des-intéressé sur ce qui s'est passé de plus considérable depuis la liberté de messieurs les princes jusqu'à présent. 1651, 4°.
- DISCOURS politique aux vrais ministres d'estat. 1669. [1649], 4°.
- DISCOURS que le roy et la reine régente, assistez de monseigneur le duc d'Orléans, des princes . . . officiers de la couronne et grands du royaume ont fait lire en leurs presences aux députez du parlement . . . cour des Aydes et corps de ville de Paris, au sujet de la résolution qu'ils ont prise de l'esloignement pour toujours du Cardinal Mazarin hors du royaume, etc. 1651, 4°.
- DISCOURS sur la députation du parlement, à M. le prince de Condé. . . . 1649, 4°.
- DISCOURS sur la sùreté demandée par madame la Princes, à messieurs du parlement, contre le cardinal Mazarin. 1650, 4°.
- DIVERSES pièces de ce qui s'est passé à S. Germain-en-Laye, le 23 janvier 1649 et suivans. [1649], 4°.
- DRAZOR (N. R.) Harangue à messieurs les eschevins et bourgeois de Paris, touchant tout ce qui s'est passé depuis les baricades, jusques à présent. . . . 1649, 4°.
- — Récit de ce qui s'est passé à l'imprisonnement du père de J. Mazarin. . . . 1649, 4°.
- DUGUAY-THOUIN (R.) Mémoires de Duguay-Thouin. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., vol. 75. 1829, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XIV. 1643-1715.

- DU PELLETIER (P.) Actions de grâce de la France au prince de la paix, monseigneur le duc de Beaufort. . . . 1649, 4°.
- — Lettre du sieur du Pelletier à monseigneur le duc de Beaufort, . . . sur son heureuse entreprise pour les armes du roy, et des bons François. 1649, 4°.
- — E., L. T. Les Justes ressentiments du tiers estat, pour le retour du roy en sa ville de Paris, et pour le rétablissement du commerce de tous ses estats. . . . 1649, 4°.
- ÉCHO (L') lugubre de la France, avec l'oppression de la ville de Paris, et les ruses du renard sicilien découvertes. 1649, 4°.
- EFFETS (Les) admirables de la providence de Dieu sur la ville de Paris. . . . 1649, 4°.
- ENFER (L') le purgatoire, et le paradis temporel de la France. 1649, 4°.
- ENTRETEN (L') secret de messieurs de la cour de S. Germain, avec messieurs de la cour de parlement de Paris. [1649], 4°.
- ÉQUIPAGE (L') nécessaire pour aller à la chasse aux larrons de ce royaume. 1649, 4°.
- ESPAGNE (L') demandant la paix aux pieds de la Majesté royale, et du parlement. 1649, 4°.
- ESPÉRANCE (L') de la paix et de l'abondance des vivres à Paris. [1649], 4°.
- ESPÉRANCE (L') des bons villageois et leurs resjouissances publiques sur les heureux progrez des armées parisiennes. . . . [1649], 4°.
- ÉTENDARD. L'Étendard de la liberté publié. 1649, 4°.
- — EXAMEN sur les affaires du temps. 1649, 4°.
- — FACTUM pour messieurs les princes. [1650], 4°.
- — FACTUM servant au procez criminel fait au cardinal Mazarin, touchant ses intelligences avec les estrangers ennemis de l'estat. . . . 1649, 4°.
- — FIN (La) tragique de tous les partisans, arrivée de temps en temps, et tirée de l'histoire de France. 1649, 4°.
- — FITZ-JAMES (J.) 1st Duke of Berwick. Mémoires du maréchal de Berwick. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., vols. 65, 66. 1828, 8°.
- FOLLIES (The) of France; or a True relation of the . . . rejoicings that were made . . . in most cities of France, for the pretended death of his Majesty. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- — FORBIN (C. DE) Comte. Mémoires du comte de F. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vols. 74, 75. 1829, 8°.
- FORT (Le) et puissant bouclier du parlement, en forme d'apologie. . . . 1649, 4°.
- FRACHE (La) marguerite, faisant voir; 1. Que le roy ne peut point restablir le Mazarin, et que par conséquent, l'armement qui se fait pour ce dessein, est injuste. . . . [1652], 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XIV. 1643-1715.

- FRENCH (The) intrigues discovered. . . . 1681, fol.
- FRONDE (La) du parlement, fatale au Mazarin. 1649, 4°.
- GASCONNADES (Les) ou les Rodomontades des Gascons, faites aux Parisiens et aux Normands, après le siège de Bordeaux. 1650, 4°.
- GASTON JOHN BAPTIST [DE FRANCE], *Duc d'Orléans*. Déclaration de monseigneur le duc d'Orléans, envoyée au parlement, pour la justification de la conduite de monsieur le prince. 1651, 4°.
- GÉNÉREUX (Les) sentimens de la noblesse françoise, contre le mauvais gouvernement de l'estat, par un ministre estranger. 1649, 4°.
- GÉNÉREUX (Les) sentimens d'un bon François. Présenté à la reyne par un de ses aumosiens. 1649, 4°.
- GÉNÉREUX (Les) sentimens du véritable François, sur la conférence et paix de Ruel. . . . 1649, 4°.
- GÉNIE (Le) démasqué, et le temps passé et l'advenir de Mazarin. Par un gentil-homme bourguignon. 1649, 4°.
- GEORGES, *Le Chevalier, pseud.* Lettre du chevalier Georges de Paris à monsieur le prince de Condé. (La seconde lettre.) . . . 1649, 4°.
- GONDI (J. F. P. DE) *Cardinal de Retz, Archbishop of Paris*. Mémoires du cardinal de Retz. . . . 1825, 8°.
- La Véritable harangue faite au roy par monseigneur le cardinal de Retz, pour luy demander la paix et son retour à Paris, au rom du clergé, et accompagné de tous ses députez. . . . 1652, 4°.
- GRAMONT (A. DE) *1st Duc de Gramont, Marshal of France*. Mémoires du maréchal de Gramont. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 56. 1826, 27, 8°.
- GREAT (A) and terrible fight in France, between his Majesties forces, and the Prince of Condé. . . . 1652, 4°.
- GUIENNE, *Inhabitants of*. Remonstrance de la province de Guyenne à monseigneur le prince de Condé, pour la réunion de la maison royale. 1651, 4°.
- HARANGUE (La) célèbre faite à la reyne sur sa régence. [By ? J. L. Guez, Sieur de Balzac.] 1649, 4°.
- HARANGUE d'un capitaine allemand, faite à la reyne de France. 1649, 4°.
- HAY (T. DE) A Letter from Paris, giving an account of the . . . designe of poysoning and the rebellion threatned in France. . . . [1680], fol.
- HENRY II. [DE LORRAINE], *Duc de Guise*. Mémoires du duc de Guise. 1826, 8°.
- HENRY [D'ORLÉANS], *Duc de Longueville*. Le Manifeste de monseigneur le duc de Longueville, sur sa déclaration faite le 8 du courant, pour se joindre au party de son Altesse royale [Duke of Orleans] et de messieurs les princes. 1652, 4°.
- HÉRAULT DE GOURVILLE (J.) Mémoires . . . concernant les affaires auxquelles il a été employé par la cour, 1642-1698. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 52. 1826, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XIV. 1643-1715.

- HÉROS (Le) Parisien aux vrais François. 1649, 4°.
- HISTOIRE de l'édit de Nantes. . . . 1693-95, 4°.
- HORRIBLES (Les) cruautés faites dans les provinces de France, par les gens de guerres d'Erlach et autres. 1649, 4°.
- IMPARTIAL (An) enquiry into the advantages and losses that England hath received since the beginning of this present war with France. 2nd ed. 1695, 4°.
- INJUSTE (L') au throsne de la fortune ; ou, le Fléau de la France. [1649], 4°.
- INNOCENCE (L') immolée par la cruauté et la barbarie. 1649, 4°.
- INNOCENCE (L') prétendue des partisans et financiers. [1649], 4°.
- INTENTIONS (Les) de leurs Majestez, et des princes, conformes à celles du parlement de Paris. 1649, 4°.
- INTÉRÊT. L'Interest des provinces. 1649, 4°.
- INTRODUCTION aux mémoires relatifs à la Fronde. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 25. 1824, 8°.
- JEAN GUILLAUME, *the Executioner*. Remonstrance de maistre Jean Guillaume contre les donneurs d'avis, et leurs adhérens. 1649, 4°.
- JOLY (C.) Mémoires concernant le cardinal de Retz. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 47. 1825, 8°.
- JOLY (G.) Mémoires de G. J. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 47. 1825, 8°.
- JOURNAL contenant ce qui se passe de plus remarquable en tout le royaume, depuis le vendredy 4 [11] jusques au vendredy 11 [18] octobre, 1652. 1652, 4°.
- JOURNAL véritable et désintéressé de tout ce qui s'est fait et passé tant à Saint-Germain-en-Laye, qu'à Paris, depuis l'arrivée du roy audit lieu de Saint Germain, jusqu'à présent. . . . 1652, 4°.
- JUDICIEUX (Les) refus du parlement de donner audience aux deux héraults. 1649, 4°.
- JUGEMENT de tout ce qui a esté imprimé contre le cardinal Mazarin. . . . [1650], 4°.
- JUSTIFICATION (La) du parlement et de la ville de Paris dans la prise des armes contre l'oppression et tyrannie du cardinal Mazarin. 1649, 4°.
- L. Apologie, ou, Déffence du cardinal Mazarin, traduite ou imitée de l'italien de L. 1649, 4°.
- L., D. Les Généreux conseils d'un gentilhomme françois, qui a quitté le party des Mazarins pour se retirer à Paris. 1649, 4°.
- L., D., *Le Chevalier*. Le Visage de bois au nez du Mazarin, et son exclusion de la conférence qui se tient à Ruel. . . . 1649, 4°.
- L., I. Le Fidel domestique à monseigneur le duc d'Orléans, sur les affaires de ce temps. 1649, 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XIV. 1643-1715.

- L., M. Lettre, ou Exhortation d'un particulier à monsieur le mareschal de Turenne, pour l'obliger à mettre bas les armes. 1650, 4°.
- L., M. Responce et réfutation du discours intitulé. Lettre d'avis à messieurs du parlement de Paris, par un provincial. 1649, 4°.
- L., P. D. Lettre d'un gentil-homme suédois, envoyée à un seigneur polonois, touchant l'estat présent des affaires de France. . . . 1649, 4°.
- L., P. D. B. Lettre familière envoyée de S. Germain, à madame de Mont-bason, touchant les articles de la paix. 1649, 4°.
- L., R. D. Lettre d'un Bordelois à un bourgeois de Paris. 1651, 4°.
- L., S. D., called *Bon Pauvre*. Suite et seconde Lettre du Bon Pauvre à la reyne régente. 1649, 4°.
- LA CAMPIE, *Sieur de*. Les Profanations Mazariniques, ou le Truchement de S. Denis apportant les nouvelles de sa désolation. . . . 1649, 4°.
- LA CANAYE (DE) Extraict d'une lettre envoyée de Ruel, . . . contenant le véritable estat où sont à présent les affaires : et réfutant les faux bruits qu'on a fait courir touchant la paix. 1649, 4°.
- LA CHÂTRE (E. DE) *Comte de Nançay*. Mémoires du comte de La Châtre. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 51. 1826, 8°.
- LA FARE (C. A. DE) *Marquis*. Mémoires et réflexions sur les principaux événemens du règne de Louis XIV. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 65. 1828, 8°.
- LAFLEUR, *Le Sieur*. Lettre du sieur Lafleur, écrite au sieur de l'Espine à S. Germain-en-Laye, le 9 février 1649. Contenant le grand nombre des pièces imprimées contre J. Mazarin. 1649, 4°.
- LA ROCHEFOUCAULD (F. DE) *Duc*. Mémoires de La Rochefoucauld. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 51. 1825, 8°.
- LA TOUR D'Auvergne (F. M. DE) *Duc de Bouillon*. La Requête de monsieur le duc de Bouillon à nos seigneurs de Parlement. . . . 1650, 4°.
- LENET (P.) Mémoires . . . contenant l'histoire des guerres civiles des années 1649 et suivantes. . . . 1826, 8°.
- LEOPOLD WILLIAM, *Archduke of Austria, Governor of the Netherlands*. Le Sujet du secours promis par l'archiduc Léopold à la ville de Paris. 1649, 4°.
- LETTRE circulaire, contenant un charitable avis à quelques villes de Champagne et Picardie, pour les inciter de ce résoudre à prendre le bon party du roy, et du parlement. . . . 1649, 4°.
- LETTRE contenant la véritable nouvelle de la paix, suivant ce qui a esté arrêté à la conférence tenue à Ruel. 1649, 4°.
- LETTRE d'avis à messieurs du parlement de Paris, écrite par un provincial. 1649, 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XIV. 1643-1715.

- LETTRE d'un bon pauvre écrite à madame la Princesse douairière [de Condé] sur les affaires du temps présent. 1649, 4°.
- LETTRE d'un fidèle François à la reyne, sur l'occurrence du temps. 1649, 4°.
- LETTRE d'un gentil-homme à la reyne. 1649, 4°.
- LETTRE d'un gentil-homme de monsieur le duc de Beaufort, écrite à un domestique de monseigneur le Prince. Avec la lettre déchiffrée envoyée par le cardinal Mazarin. [1651], 4°.
- LETTRE d'un gentil-homme désintéressé à messieurs les députés des estats, sur les mouvemens présens, et des moyens qu'ils doivent tenir pour les pacifier. 1652, 4°.
- LETTRE d'un gentilhomme romain à un François, Contenant les discours que tiennent les politiques estrangers du gouvernement de la France, et comme ils connoissent que ses afflictions ne proviennent que des trahisons de ses ministres. . . . 1649, 4°.
- LETTRE de la France aux vrais François sur les affaires du temps présent. 1649, 4°.
- LETTRE deschiffrée, contenant plusieurs avis qu'un des emissaires et espions de J. Mazarin luy donnoit de ce qui s'est passé icy depuis le 21 . . . février, 1649. . . . 1649, 4°.
- LETTRE envoyée à sa Sainteté [Pape Innocent X.] touchant le rétablissement de la paix générale de France. 1649, 4°.
- LETTRES de deux amis, sur la prise de la Bastille. 1649, 4°.
- LIBERTÉ (La) de France, et l'anéantissement des ministres estrangers. 1649, 4°.
- LISTE (La) des réprouvez assemblez dans la grange des Cordeliers de Ponthoise, et y tenans séance le 7 aoust 1652, en leur ordre. [1652], 4°.
- LISTE (La) générale de tous les Mazarins, qui ont esté déclarez et nommez, demeurans dans la ville et faux-bourgs de Paris. . . . 1652, 4°.
- LISTE (La) générale de tous les Mazarins qui ont resté dans la ville et faux-bourgs de Paris. . . . 1852, 4°.
- LOUIS II. [DE BOURBON], *Prince de Condé*. Responce de monseigneur le prince de Condé au Discours de la reyne régente, leu au Palais royal, en présence des députés du parlement . . . et corps de ville de Paris, sous le nom du roy, et de la reyne. . . . 1651, 4°.
- LUCRINO (G. B.) Lettre deschiffrée d'un Mazariniste à Mazarin, trouvée entre S. Germain et Paris, et traduite d'italien en françois, sur le mariage du parlement avec la ville de Paris. 1649, 4°.
- LUMIÈRES pour l'histoire de ce temps, ou la Réfutation de tous les libelles et discours faits contre l'autorité royale durant les troubles à Paris. . . . 1649, 4°.
- M., T. Lettre au Rd père confesseur de la reyne, sur la diversité des affaires présentes. 1649, 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XIV. 1643-1715.

- MANIFESTE (Le) de la noblesse qui s'est jetée dans le party du roy, sous la conduite de monseigneur le Prince [de Condé]. . . . 1651, 4°.
- MANIFESTE (Le) pour la justice des armes des princes zélés pour le bien de la paix. 1649, 4°.
- MANIFESTE pour messieurs de parlement contre J. Mazarin. . . . 1649, 4°.
- MANIFESTE (Le) véritable des intentions de M. le Prince [de Condé]: qui ne tendent qu'au rétablissement de l'autorité souveraine et du repos des peuples. . . . 1651, 4°.
- MARCHE (La) de l'armée de monseigneur le Prince [de Condé] au-devant du cardinal Mazarin. 1652, 4°.
- MARY [OF ORLEANS], *Duchesse de Nemours*. Mémoires . . . contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus particulier en France pendant la guerre de Paris jusqu'à la prison du Cardinal de Retz. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 34. 1824, 8°.
- MAZZARINI (a.) *Cardinal*. Lettre du cardinal M., écrite au comte Pigneranda, plénipotentiaire d'Espagne pour la paix générale à Munster. Par laquelle se justifie le mauvais dessein du cardinal Mazarin, tant sur la ville de Paris que sur tout l'estat. 1649, 4°.
- — Responce du cardinal Mazarin à la Lettre du cardinal A. Barberin. De S. Germain-en-Laye, ce 2 mars 1649. 1649, 4°.
- MÉMOIRE (Le) des plus remarquables pièces faites depuis le 26 août (1648) jusques à présent. . . . 1649, 4°.
- MÉMOIRES de M. de * * * . . . pour servir à l'histoire du dix-septième siècle. 1827, 8°.
- MERCIER () Lettre d'estat de monsieur Mercier envoyée à la reine. 1649, 4°.
- MERCURE (Le) parisien, contenant tout ce qui s'est passé de plus particulier, tant dans Paris qu'au dehors, depuis la nuit du jour et feste des roys jusques à présent. . . . 1649, 4°.
- MÉTAMORPHOSE (La) morale, ou l'Heureux changement de nos fortunes par la prudence de nos seigneurs de parlement. 1649, 4°.
- MICHEL, *Hermite de l'ordre de Camaldoli*. Lettre du père Michel . . . à monseigneur le duc d'Engoulême, sur les cruautés des mazarinistes en Brie. 1649, 4°.
- MICHEL (F.) Les Écossais en France: les Français en Écosse. . . . 1862, 4°.
- MINISTRE (Le) d'estat restably et justifié. 1649, 4°.
- MOREAU (L.) *Sieur du Bail*. Les Glorieux travaux du parlement pour le maintien de l'autorité du roy et pour le soulagement de ses peuples. . . . 1649, 4°.
- MORGAN (Sir T.) A True . . . relation of . . . Sir T. Morgan's progress in France and Flanders. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.
- MOTIER (M. M.) *Comtesse de La Fayette*. Histoire de Madame Henriette d'Angleterre. . . . 1828, 8°.
- — Mémoires de la Cour de France pour les années 1688 et 1689. . . . 1828, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XIV. 1643-1715.

- MOUCHARD (Le) ou Espion de Mazarin. 1649, 4°.
- N., L. D. Lettre écrite de Madrid, par un gentilhomme espagnol, à un sien amy, par laquelle il luy descouvre une partie des intrigues du cardinal Mazarin. . . . 1649, 4°.
- N., S. D. Le Lys royal, arrosé par les larmes de joye des fidèles François. Et l'explication des armes de France. . . . 1649, 4°.
- NACAR, *Sieur de*. Lettre du sieur de Nacar, à l'abbé de la Rivière, à Saint-Germain-en-Laye, sur les affaires de ce temps. . . . [? 1649], 4°.
- NOAILLES (A. M. DE) *Duc de Noailles*. Mémoires politiques et militaires, pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV. et de Louis XV. . . . 1828, 29, 8°.
- NOUVELLES (Les) métamorphoses de l'Espagnol. 1649, 4°.
- OBJET (L') de la haine publique, ou la Honte du ministre d'estat découverte. 1649, 4°.
- OUI. L'Oüy-dire de la cour. [? 1648], 4°.
- P., D. Lettre envoyée à la reine [Christina] de Suède, pour la divertir de prendre les armes contre les Parisiens. . . . 1649, 4°.
- P., H. R. Lettre d'un gentil-homme de la ville d'Aix en Provence, adressé à un sien amy à Paris, sur ce qui s'est passé depuis la detention du comte d'Alais, et du duc de Richelieu. 1649, 4°.
- PAIX (La) errante et complaignante. 1649, 4°.
- PARDIEU (F. DE) *d'Auremesnil*. Lettre de monsieur d'Auremesnil . . . envoyée à monseigneur le duc de Longueville, sur le sujet de la descente de six mille hommes aux ports de Dieppe, S. Vallery, et le Havre, conduite par le sieur Tibermesnil. . . . [1649], 4°.
- PARIS.—*Bourgeois*. Supplication, ou Requête présentée à S. A. R. [Duke of Orleans] . . . par les bourgeois qui s'estoient assemblez . . . à la place Royale, pour y résoudre ce qu'on avoit à faire sur le sujet des affaires du temps. 1652, 4°.
- PARIS.—*Parlement*. Très-humble remonstrance faite au roy par messieurs les députés du parlement de Paris, contre le retour du cardinal Mazarin. 1652, 4°.
- PAYSAN. Le Paisan désolé aux pieds du roy. 1649, 4°.
- PECCOT-QUANESI, *pseud.* Lettre d'un religieux à monsieur l'abbé de La Rivière: où luy sont enseignez les faciles moyens de faire sa paix avec Dieu et le peuple. [1649], 4°.
- PEPOLI (M. F.) *Conte*. Lettre du sieur Pepoly, comte bolognois, écrite au cardinal Mazarin, touchant sa retraite hors du royaume de France. 1649, 4°.
- PERWICH (W.) The Despatches of W. P., English Agent in Paris 1669-1677, preserved in the Foreign State Papers of the Public Record Office, London. . . . 1903, 4°.
- PHILIP IV., *King of Spain*. La Lettre du roy d'Espagne et celle de l'empereur envoyées aux Parisiens, touchant les motifs de la paix général. 1649, 4°.
- PHILOTHEMIS (Le) ou Contre-bandeau du parlement. . . . 1649, 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XIV. 1643-1715.

- PINEAU-DUCLOS (c) Mémoires secrets sur les règnes de Louis XIV., et de Louis XV. . . . 1829, 8°.
- PLAINTES (Les) de la France à monseigneur le Prince [de Condé]. 1649, 4°.
- PLAISANT (Le) railleur de la cour, sur les affaires de ce temps. 1649, 4°.
- POINT d'argent, point de Suisse. 1649, 4°.
- POINT (Le) de l'ovale, faisant voir que pour remédier promptement aux maladies de l'estat, pendant qu'elles ont encor quelques ressource, 1. Il faut renforcer un party pour le faire triompher de haute-lute, parce que l'égalité feroit tirer la guerre en des longueurs insupportable, etc. [1652], 4°.
- POLITICIAN (The) [Ribier Du Chastelet] discovered; or Considerations of the late pretensions that France claims to England and Ireland; and her designs and plots in order thereunto. . . . 1681, 4°.
- POLITIQUE (Le) chrestien de S. Germain à la reyne. 1649, 4°.
- POURPRE (La) ensanglantée. 1649, 4°.
- PRÉDICATEUR (Le) déguisé. [1649], 4°.
- PROMPT et salutaire advis. Vive Jésus-Christ! vive le roy! le parlement françois et tous les bons sujets. 1649, 4°.
- PUCELLE (La) de Paris triomphant des injustes prétentions d'un Italien, par la force de ses arrests. 1649, 4°.
- QUARANTE-CINQ (Les) faicts criminels du C. Mazarin, que les peuples instruits adressant à ceux qui ne le sont point. 1650, 4°.
- QUESTION. Si la voix du peuple et la voix de Dieu. 1649, 4°.
- R., Ingénieur. La Mine éventée de J. Mazarin par un ingénieur. . . . 1649, 4°.
- R., n., Champenois. L'Italie vengée de son tyran par les armes de bons François. . . . 1649, 4°.
- RAISONNEMENT sur les affaires présentes, et leur différence de celles d'Angleterre. 1649, 4°.
- RAISONS d'estat contre le ministère estranger. 1649, 4°.
- RAISONS (Les) ou les Motifs véritables de la défense du parlement et des habitans de Paris. Contre les perturbateurs du repos public, et les ennemis du roy et de l'estat. 1649, 4°.
- [Another edition.] 1649, 4°.
- RAMEAU (Le) royal, ou le Symbole de la paix, présenté à la reyne, le jour des Rameaux. 1649, 4°.
- RANZAU (J. von) Count. Lettre de monsieur le mareschal de Ranzau, gouverneur de Dunquerque, à monseigneur le duc d'Orléans. 1649, 4°.
- RÉCIT du combat donné entre M. le prince de Condé, et le comte d'Harcourt. . . . 1652, 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XIV. 1643-1715.

- RÉCITS véritables de ce qui s'est fait et passé à Rome et à Venise par sa Sainteté, et par la république, contre J. Mazarin. 1649, 4°.
- RECUEIL de plusieurs pièces curieuses, imprimées depuis l'enlèvement fait de la personne du roy, le 6 janvier 1649, jusques à la paix . . . le 2 . . . avril. . . . 1649, 4°.
- RÉPUTATION (La) des articles de paix, qui ont esté passez à Ruel. Ensemble les véritables nouvelles recues de leur réformation. . . . [1649], 4°.
- RELATION (La) de tout de ce qui s'est passé au conseil de monsieur le Prince [de Condé], depuis son départ jusques à présent, envoyé à son Altesse royale. 1652, 4°.
- RELATION du succès emporté sur les troupes de monsieur le Prince, par monsieur de Bongy, sous les ordres de monsieur le comte d'Harcourt: avec la défaite de cinq ans chevaux. 1652, 4°.
- RELATION (A) of the tragical end of some persons of quality at Paris. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- RELATION véritable, contenant la défaite de l'arrière-garde de l'armée de monsieur le comte de Harcourt, par les troupes de monseigneur le Prince, commandées par le sieur Marsin. . . . 1652, 4°.
- RELATION (La) véritable, contenant le grand combat donné entre l'armée de S. A. R., commandée par le Prince, et M. le duc de Nemours, contre les troupes du Cardinal [Mazarin] par le mareschal d'Hocquincourt. 1654, 4°.
- RELATION véritable de ce qui s'est passé à S. Germain en la députation de la cour des Aydes, pour le retour de leurs Majestez à Paris. . . . 1649, 8°.
- RELATION véritable de ce qui s'est passé au combat qui se rendit, mardy au matin 16 février, entre Longjumeau et Huict-sous, à l'escorte du convoi. [1649], 4°.
- RELATION véritable de ce qui s'est passé entre l'armée de messieurs les princes, et les troupes mazarines, commandée par le mareschal Hauquincourt, apportée à son A. R. par monsieur le comte de Gaucourt. 1652, 4°.
- RELATION véritable de ce qui se passa le mardy 2^e de juillet, au combat donné au fauxbourg saint Anthoine, entre les troupes du Cardinal [Mazarin], commandées par les mareschaux de Turennes et de la Ferté, et celles de monsieur le duc d'Orléans et de monsieur le Prince. [1652], 4°.
- RELATION véritable de la défaite de cinq ans chevaux de l'armée de monsieur le Prince, luy présent, et de la prise de Tonné-Charante par monsieur le comte d'Harcourt. 1651, 4°.
- REMARQUES importantes à la cause commune, sur les actions et la conduite de monsieur le duc d'Elbeuf, dans les affaires de ce temps. 1649, 4°.
- REMERCIMENT (Le) de toutes les provinces de France à nos seigneurs du parlement et aux bourgeois de Paris, des nobles efforts qu'ils ont faits pour le soulagement du public. 1649, 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XIV. 1643-1715.

- REMONSTRANCE des trois estats de ce royaume faite au roy, pour la conservation de la couronne de sa Majesté, et de la reyne régente sa mère. 1650, 4°.
- RÉPLIQUE au suffisant, et captieux censeur de la Lettre d'avis présentée au parlement [de Paris] par un provincial. [1649], 4°.
- RÉPONSE. Response au libelle intitulé Bons avis sur plusieurs mauvais avis. 1650, 4°.
- — Response au Manifeste des meschans François, soy-disans bon serviteurs du roy, estans dans Paris pour y commettre des massacres, et y mettre le trouble et la confusion. . . . 1652, 4°.
- — Response de messieurs les princes aux calomnies et impostures du Mazarin. [1650], 4°.
- — Response de monsieur le prince de Condé contre la vérification de la déclaration envoyée contre luy au parlement de Paris. 1652, 4°.
- REQUÊTE. Requête des provinces et des villes de France, à nos seigneurs du parlement de Paris. [1649], 4°.
- — La Requête des trois estats, présentée, à messieurs du parlement [contre le cardinal J. Mazarin]. 1649, 4°.
- — La Requête des trois estats, touchant le lieu, et les personnes qu'on doit choisir pour l'assemblée des Estats généraux. . . . [1651], 4°.
- RÉSOLUTION (La) de son Altesse royale et de Mrs de parlement, sur la response faite à messieurs le député. . . . 1652, 4°.
- RÉSOLUTION politique des deux principaux doutes qui occupent les esprits du temps; sçavoir est: Pourquoi est-ce que Mazarin a fait emprisonner messieurs les princes dans le temps de la minorité. . . . 1650, 4°.
- RÉVEILLE-MATIN (Le) de la Fronde royale sur la honteuse paix de Bordeaux. [1650], 4°.
- ROZARD (N.) *Le Sieur*. L'Arrivée du courier extraordinaire des François, qui apporte bonnes nouvelles, et une harangue par escrit, faite par un grand seigneur, à messieurs les prevost, eschevins et bourgeois de Paris. . . . 1649, 4°.
- — [Relation véritable de ce qui s'est fait et passé devant Sainct-Denys par l'armée des bons François, le jour de saint Matthias, comme aussi devant Brie, ensemble ce qui s'est passé dans Paris de plus mémorable. [1649], 4°.
- SANDRICOURT, *Sieur de, pseud.* [i.e. FRANÇOIS Eudes de MEZÉRAY.] Response pour messieurs les princes au libelle séditieux intitulé, l'Espit de paix, semé dans les rues de Paris la nuit du 25 juin 1652. . . . 1652, 4°.
- SCUDAMORE (J.) *Viscount Scudamore*. Correspondence of Lord Scudamore, ambassador at Paris. . . . [? 1850], fol.
- SECRET (Le) de la cour. [1652], 4°.
- SECRET (Le) de la paix; ou, la Véritable suite du Théologien d'estat à la reyne. 1649, 4°.
- SECRETS (Les) publics pour la France. 1649, 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XIV. 1643-1715.

- SENTIMENTS. Les Sentimens des François intéressez à la paix générale, adressez à messieurs du parlement de Paris. [1650], 4°.
- SERVICES (Les) que la maison de Condé a rendus à la France, contre les calomnies des partisans du Mazarin. . . . 1651, 4°.
- SERVIEN (A.) *Marquis de Sablé et de Château Neuf*. Harangue de monsieur Servient [sic] faicte aux Hollandois, sur le sujet de leur traité de paix avec l'Espagnol. 1649, 4°.
- SIDNEY (H.) *Earl of Romney*. The Two memorials delivered this instant January by Mr. Sydney, His Majesty of Great Britains Envoy Extraordinary residing at the Hague, to the States-General of the United Provinces, to induce their Lordships not to enter into a league defensive with the French King. Together with the reasons delivered . . . by the French Ambassador . . . for their entering into such defensive league as by . . . the French King is desired. . . . 1680, fol.
- SIGNS (The) of France in slavery, breathing after liberty. By way of memorial (of the first of Sept.; the second memorial, of the fifteenth of Sept. 1689). . . . 1689, 4°.
- SOMMAIRE relation de ce qui s'est passé à S. Germain, en la députation de la cour des Aydes, pour le retour de leurs Majestez à Paris. . . . 1649, 4°.
- SOUHAITS (Les) de la France, à M. monseigneur le duc d'Angoulesme. 1649, 4°.
- SOUHAITS (Les) des bons François, envoyez à messieurs les députez qui traitent de la paix. 1649, 4°.
- SOUHAITS (Les) des bons François pour la paix, avec le Da pacem des bons laboureurs sur l'arrivée d'icelle. [In prose and verse.] 1649, 4°.
- STOMACHATIO Comi popularis. [1649], 4°.
- STUARD (H.) *Sieur de Bonair*. Les Heureux succez de leurs Majestez, et les captifs libérez dans leur voyage de Normandie. . . . 1650, 4°.
- SUBTILITÉ (La) du cardinal Mazarin decouverte sur la conférence faite à Ruel pour la paix. [1649], 4°.
- SUBTILS. Les Suptils moyens du prince de Condé pour faire revenir nos louys d'Italie. [? 1649], 4°.
- TABLEAU (Le) des tyrans favoris, et la description des malversations qu'ils commettent dans les estats qu'ils gouvernent. . . . 1649, 4°.
- TEMPLE (Sir W.) *Bart.* Mémoires de ce qui s'est passé dans la chrétienté depuis le commencement de la guerre en 1672 jusqu'à la paix conclue en 1679. . . . 1828, 8°.
- TERREURS (Les) de Mazarin et le secours chimérique et imaginaire qui luy vient d'Italie, conduit par le redoutable capitaine et général Scaramouche. 1649, 4°.
- THÉOLOGIE (The) d'estat à la reyne. Pour faire des-boucher Paris. . . . 1649, 4°.
- THÉOLOGIE (Le) politique, pièce curieuse sur les affaires du temps, pour la défense des bons François. . . . 1649, 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XIV. 1643-1715.

- TRÈS-HUMBLE remontrances [sic] faite au roy et à la reyne : par messieurs les gens du roy, députez par la cour de parlement, pour traité de la paix. 1652, 4°.
- TRÈS-HUMBLES remontrances faites au roy dans son avènement en sa majorité, sur les désordres de l'estat et rétablissement d'un premier ministre. 1651, 4°.
- TRIOMPHE (Le) des armes parisiennes, et le retour de l'abondance à Paris. 1649, 4°.
- TRUE (A) relation of the successes and advantages obtained by the Most Christian Kings army, commanded by the Vicount de Turenne. . . . 1675, fol.
- TUBIÈRES DE GRIMOARD DE PESTELS DE LEVIS (M. M. H. de) *Marquise de Caylus*. Souvenirs de Madame de Caylus. 1828, 8°.
- TULLE (C. J.) Les Reioüyssances faites pour la naissance de Monseigneur le Dauphin . . . avec un recueil de quelques pièces composées sur ce sujet. . . . 1662, 4°.
- UNION (L') et alliance de l'Espagne avec la France. . . . 1649, 4°.
- V., v. Lettre d'un gentil-homme françois, portée à monseigneur le prince de Condé, par un trompette de la véritable armée du roy, pour le dissuader de la guerre qu'il fait à sa patrie. 1649, 4°.
- VENGEANCE (La) equitable, charitable et permise, selon les loix divines et humaines, que messieurs du parlement et les habitans de Paris veulent et doivent prendre du mauvais ministre d'estat. 1649, 4°.
- VÉRITABLES (Les) motifs de la retraite de monsieur le comte d'Harcourt, et les justes raisons qui l'ont obligé de quitter le commandement de l'armée mazarine. 1652, 4°.
- VÉRITABLES (Les) sentimens de monsieur le premier président, pour le service du roy et pour le bien de tout le peuple. 1649, 4°.
- VÉRITÉ (La) reconnue, ou les Intrigues de Saint-Germain. 1649, 4°.
- VÉRITÉ (La) sans masque de la misère persécutée, ou la Plainte des pauvres à la reine, contre le cardinal Mazarin. . . . [1649], 4°.
- VÉRITÉ (La) toute nue ; ou, Advis sincère et désintéressé sur les véritables causes des maux de l'estat, et les moyens d'y apporter le remède. . . . 1652, 4°.
- VILLARS (L. H. DE) *Duc, Marshal of France*. Mémoires du Maréchal de V., écrits par lui-même. 1828, 8°.
- VOEUX (Les) des religieux de Saint-Denys, pour la paix du royaume, envoyez à monseigneur le prince de Conty. 1649, 4°.
- VRAI. Le Vray amateur de la paix, contre les avis dangereux du libelle intitulé, Advis salutaire et généreux [à tous les bons François], etc. 1649, 4°.
- La Défaite d'un convoi des ennemis, par les troupes du roy, sous le commandement du mareschal de la Ferté. . . . Paris, Bureau d'Adresse, 1654. 4°. 9 in. pp. 857-868. *Gazette*, no. 104.
- La Prise du chasteau de St. Paul, et du Mont St. Eloy, par les troupes du roy, avec l'estat du siège d'Arras. . . . Paris, Bureau d'Adresse, 1654. 4°. 9 in. pp. 893-904. *Gazette*, no. 108.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XV. 1715-1774.

- APPEAL (An) to common sense ; or, Striking remarks on the conduct of L[ieutenant] G[enera]l Bl[i]gh, and C[ommodore] Lord H[ow]e, in the late expedition on the coast of France. . . . [1758], 8°.
- AUTHENTIC (An) account of our last attempt upon the coast of France. . . . 3rd ed. 1758, 8°.
- B—GH, Hon. L—t G—l. A Letter from the Hon. L[ieutenant] G[enera]l Bl[i]gh, to the Rt. Hon. W[illiam] Pitt, Esq. ; S[ecretary] of S[tate]. Together with His Majesty's instructions for the late expedition on the coast of France. 1758, 8°.
- CONSIDERATION on the approaching peace. . . . 3rd ed. . . . 1762, 8°.
- ENGLAND.—*Departments of State*.—*Army*. The Report of the General officers, appointed by His Majesty's warrant of the first of Nov. 1757, to inquire into the causes of the failure of the late expedition . . . to the coasts of France. . . . 1758, 8°.
- FRANKREICH Fall, wann solchen dessen Nachbarn wollen. . . . 1746, 4°.
- KNOWLES (Sir C.) *Bart., Admiral*. The Conduct of Admiral Knowles on the late expedition [to the coast of France] set in true light. . . . 1758, 8°.
- LETTER (A) addressed to two great men on the prospect of peace [with France] ; and on the terms necessary to be insisted upon in the negotiation. . . . 2nd ed. 1760, 8°.
- LETTER (A) from a member of Parliament in town, to a noble Lord in the country, in regard to the last expedition to the coast of France. . . . 1758, 8°.
- MILITARY (The) Arguments [concerning the expedition to the coast of France], in the letter to a Right Hon. author, fully considered. . . . 1758, 8°.
- NARRATIVE (A) of the proceedings of His Majesty's fleet in the Mediterranean, and the combined fleets of France and Spain. . . . 1741-44. 2nd ed. . . . 1744, 8°.
- OFFICER'S (The) Answer to the Country gentleman's reply. [Concerning the expedition to the coast of France.] . . . 1758, 8°.
- PROGRESS (The) of the French, in their views of universal monarchy. . . . 1756, 8°.
- REMARKS upon the historical memorial published by the Court of France. . . . 1761, 8°.
- ——— 2nd ed. 1761, 8°.
- REPLY (The) of the Country gentleman [T. Potter] to the answer of his military arguments [concerning the expedition to the coast of France], by the officer. . . . 1758, 8°.
- SECRET Reasons why the intended invasion on England [by France] was projected, but not accomplished. . . . 1759, 8°.
- STAAL (M. J. DE) *Baronne*. Mémoires de Madame de Staal, écrits par elle-même. . . . 1829, 8°.
- THOMAS (W.) *a Volunteer in the 3rd Regiment of Guards*. A Journal containing every transaction of His Majesty's troops in the late expedition on the coast of France. . . . 1758, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XV. 1715-1774.

— VILLEMENT DU LUC (C. G. G. DE) *Archbishop of Paris*. Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archevêque de Paris, qui ordonne que le Te Deum sera chanté dans toutes les Églises de son Diocèse, en action de grâces de la prise de Villes et Citadelles de Plaisance et de Parme. 1745, 4°.

— — Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archevêque de Paris, qui ordonne que le Te Deum sera chanté dans toutes les Églises de son diocèse, en action de grâces de la prise de la ville de Nieuport. 1745, 4°.

— — Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archevêque de Paris, qui ordonne que le Te Deum sera chanté dans toutes les Églises de son diocèse, en action de grâces de la prise de la ville et de la citadelle de Tournai assiégées par le Roi en personne. 1745, 4°.

— — Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archevêque de Paris, qui ordonne que le Te Deum sera chanté dans toutes les églises de son diocèse, en actions de grâces de la prise des villes de Bruges et d'Oudenarde. 1745, 4°.

— — Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archevêque de Paris, qui ordonne que le Te Deum sera chanté dans toutes les Églises de son diocèse, en actions de grâces de la victoire remportée par les armées de France et d'Espagne sur celle du Roi de Sardaigne. 1745, 8°.

Louis XVI. 1774-1789.

— ANTI-MOTEUR (L') ou Réponse à la motion de Mgr. le prince de Conty, du 28 novembre 1788. [1788], 8°.

— BOUYS () Délibération proposée aux Français avant la tenue des États-généraux. . . . 1789, 8°.

— — Mémoire présenté au roi . . . de l'admettre à défendre devant l'assemblée des États-généraux, le moyen qu'il a exposé pour les terminer en peu de jours. . . . 1789, 8°.

— CHARLES X., *King of France*. Mémoire présenté au roi. . . . [? 1789], 8°.

— CONSIDERATIONS on the provisional treaty with America, and the preliminary articles of peace with France and Spain. . . . 1783, 8°.

— COPIE du procès-verbal, de ce qui s'est passé à l'assemblée de l'ordre de la noblesse . . . 20 avril 1789. . . . 1789, 8°.

— DUFOURNY DE VILLIERS (L. P.) Cahiers du quatrième ordre, celui des pauvres journaliers, des infirmes . . . l'ordre sacré des infortunés. . . . No. 1. 1789, 8°.

— EXTRAIT d'un ouvrage imprimé à Rennes intitulé : la Sentinelle du peuple. . . . [1788], 8°.

— GOUVERNEMENT (Du), des mœurs, et des conditions en France avant la Révolution. . . . 1795, 8°.

— HISTORICAL (An) memorial of the negotiation of France and England. . . . 1761, 4°.

— LAU * * DE LAV * *, A. C. D. et D. R. À Mgr. comte d'Artois. [Reproving him for signing the "Mémoire dit des Princes".] [? 1789], 8°.

— LE CHAPÉLIER (I. R. G.) Vie privée . . . du roi Isaac Chapélier. . . . chef des rois de France de la quatrième race, en 1789. . . . 1790, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XV. 1715-1774.

— MACLEHOSE (S. H.) *The Last days of the French Monarchy*. . . . 1901, 8°.

— MÉMOIRE pour le peuple François. 2e éd. corrigée et augmentée. . . . 1788, 8°.

— MENOU (DE) *Baron, pseud.* La Passion et la mort de Louis XVI., Roi des Juifs et des Chrétiens. . . . [Being a royalist parody.] 1790, 8°.

— PROJET de réponse à un mémoire répandu sous le titre de Mémoire des princes. . . . [? 1789], 8°.

— RESULTAT de l'assemblée des Paris du 20 décembre 1788. [? 1788], 8°.

Revolution. 1789-1804.

— ACTES. Les Actes des Apôtres. Commencés le jour des morts. . . . No. 1 [-311; supplement . . . No. 1-6]. . . . [1789-91], 8°.

— — Actes des Apôtres. . . . No. 1er. [-11]. . . . 1796, 8°.

— ADRESSE aux provinces, ou Examen des opérations de l'Assemblée nationale. . . . 1789, 8°.

— AMI (L') du peuple . . . No. 554. [1791], 8°.

— AMI (L') du roi. . . . 1 juin-5 novembre 1790. 1790, 4°.

— — 1er septembre 1790-10 août 1792. 1792, 4°.

— ANTHOINE (F. P. N.) Discours sur le licenciement des officiers de l'armée de terre. . . . [1791], 8°.

— APPEAL (An) from the new to the old whigs, in consequence of some late discussions in parliament relative to the reflections on the French revolution. . . . 3rd ed. 1791, 8°.

— AULARD (F. A.) Histoire politique de la Révolution française. . . . 1901, 8°.

— — Paris pendant la réaction thermidorienne et sous le Directoire. . . . 1898-1902, 8°.

— — La Société des Jacobins. Recueil de documents pour l'histoire des Jacobins de Paris. . . . 1889-97, 8°.

— AUTHENTIC memoirs of the Revolution in France. . . . 1817, 8°.

— AUX. Aux bons patriotes, salut. . . . [1788], 8°.

— — Aux trois ordres de la province de Touraine. . . . 1789, 8°.

— AVIS au public. . . . [? 1789], 8°.

— BAILLIO () *the Elder*. Lettre d'un franc patriote au Père Duchêne. . . . [? 1790], 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Revolution.

- BARÈRE DE VIEUZAC (B.) Convention nationale. Premier rapport . . . sur les moyens d'extirper la mendicité dans les campagnes. . . . Séance du 22 floréal. [? 1794], 8°.
- — Convention nationale. Rapport . . . dans la séance du 13 prairial, sur l'éducation . . . et décret sur la formation de l'Ecole de Mars. . . . [1795], 8°.
- — Convention nationale. Rapport . . . sur la prise de Nieuport. . . . 5 thermidor. . . . [1794], 8°.
- — Convention nationale. Rapport sur les crimes de l'Angleterre envers le peuple français . . . dans la séance du 7 prairial. . . . [1794], 8°.
- — Défense de B. B. Appel à la Convention nationale et aux républicains français. . . . 1795, 8°.
- — Réponse des membres des deux anciens comités de Salut public et de Sureté générale [i.e. B. B., Collot d'Herbois, etc.], aux imputations renouvelées contre eux. . . . 1795, 8°.
- — Second mémoire des membres de l'ancien comité de Salut public. . . . 1795, 8°.
- BARÈRE DE VIEUZAC (B.) *pseud.* Rapport à faire par Barère au nom de l'opinion publique. . . . 1795, 8°.
- BARRAU (T. H.) Histoire de la révolution française, 1789-1799. . . . 7^e éd. 1881, 8°.
- BART (J.) *pseud.* [For tracts published under this pseudonym see the main entry in the catalogue.]
- BARRUEL-BEAUVERT (A. J. DE) *Comte.* Première [-cinquième] lettre à un rentier. . . . 1796, 8°.
- BASIRE (C.) Procès de Bazire, d'Eglantine, Danton, Desmoulins, et complices. . . . [1794], 4°.
- BILLAUD-VARENNE (J. N.) Convention nationale. Rapport . . . sur la théorie du gouvernement démocratique. . . . [1794], 8°.
- — Discours sur les émigrations. . . . [1791], 8°.
- BOISSY D'ANGLAS (F. A. DE) *Comte.* Rapport sur la liberté des cultes fait au nom des comités de salut public. . . . [1795], 8°.
- BONAPARTE (L.) Corps législatif. Rapport de L. Bonaparte sur l'organisation des cultes. 1802, 8°.
- BONHOMME RICHARD, *pseud.* La Voix du peuple; ou, les Anecdotes politique du Bon-homme Richard. 1789, 8°.
- BOUSSEMARY (L.) Bouquet qui a été présenté à Marie-Antoinette. . . . par un sans-culotte. . . . [? 1792], 8°.
- BOUSSION (P.) Discours prononcé . . . dans la Temple décadaire à Bordeaux. . . . 1795, 8°.
- BOUTET DE MONVEL (J. M.) Discours . . . prononcé . . . dans la section de la Montagne, . . . le 10 frimaire, an 2^e. . . . 1794, 8°.
- BRÉMONT (P. M.) La France libre: poème. . . . 1793, 8°.
- BREDEL (F. A.) *Bishop of Strassburg.* Lettre pastorale . . . qui indique des prières publiques pour la prospérité des armes de la nation. . . . [1792], 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Revolution.

- BRETTE (A.) Histoire des édifices où ont siégé les Assemblées parlementaires de la Révolution française et de la Première République. . . . 1902, 4°.
- BRIEF der Offiziere der Armee des Hrn. Marquis von Bonille an ihre Spiesgesellen in Frankreich. . . . [1791], 4°.
- BRISSEFER, *Dragon, pseud.* Réponse de Brisefer dragon au Père Duchesne. [1790], 8°.
- BRISSOT (J. P.) Acte d'accusation contre J. P. Brissot. . . . [1793], 4°.
- — J. P. B. . . . to his constituents, on the situation of the National Convention. . . . 1794, 8°.
- BRIVAL (J.) Lettre de Brival . . . à la Société populaire de Limoges. . . . 1794, 8°.
- BULLETIN des Amis de la Vérité [31 déc. 1792-30 avril 1793]. 1793, fol.
- BULLETIN du Tribunal criminel, établi . . . 17 août 1792. . . . Nos. 1'-58]. 1792, 4°.
- — Bulletin du Tribunal criminel, établi. . . . 10 mars 1793. 1793-95, 4°.
- BURKE (*Right Hon. E.*) Reflections on the Revolution in France, and on the proceedings in certain societies in London, relative to that event. . . . 1790, 8°.
- — Reflections on the Revolution in France. . . . 10th ed. 1791, 8°.
- — Two letters . . . on the proposal for peace with the regicide Directory of France. . . . 1796, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] 1796, 8°.
- CAHIER des plaintes et doléances des dames de la Halle et des marchés de Paris, rédigé au grand salon des Porcherons. . . . 1789, 8°.
- CALONNE (C. A. DE) Conversation entre M. de Calonne et Mm. de la Motte, relative à la nouvelle du renvoi de cet ex-ministre en France par les Anglais. [? 1789], 8°.
- CAMUS (A. G.) Observations sur deux brefs du pape en date du 10 mars et du 13 avril 1791. . . . 1791, 8°.
- CANNIÈS (M.) Lanterne magique politique de 1793. [1848], fol.
- CAPORAL (Le) No 1er. [1788], 8°.
- CARLYLE (T.) The French Revolution. 1895, 8°.
- CHALLAMEL (J. B. M. A.) Les Clubs contre-révolutionnaires, cercles, comités, sociétés, salons, réunions, cafés, restaurants, et libraires. . . . 1895, 8°.
- CHANSON poissarde. . . . [In verse and prose.] [? 1789], 8°.
- CHARAVAY (É.) Assemblée électorale de Paris, 18 novembre 1790-15 juin 1791[-26 août 1791-12 août 1792]. . . . 1890-94, 8°.
- — Assemblée électorale de Paris, 2 septembre 1792-17 frimaire an II. Procès-verbaux. . . . 1905, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Revolution.

- CHARLES X., *King of France*. Confession générale de Mgr. le comte d'Artois. . . 2e éd. 1789, 8°.
- — Lettre secrète du comte d'Artois. . . [? 1790], 8°.
- CHARLES EUGÈNE [DE LORRAINE], *Prince de Lambesc*. Procès du prince de Lambesc. . . 1790, 8°.
- CHASSIN (C. L.) Les Élections et les cahiers de Paris, en 1789. . . 1888-89, 8°.
- CHAUMETTE (P. G., afterwards ANAXAGORAS) Procès de Chaumette, Dillon, veuve Hébert et complices. [1794], 4°.
- CHAUVÉAU-LAGARDE (C. F.) Note historique sur les procès de Marie-Antoinette . . . reine de France, et de Madame Elisabeth . . . au Tribunal révolutionnaire. . . 1816, 8°.
- CHENIER (M. J. DE) Office des décades . . . 2e. éd. [1794], 8°.
- CHRONIQUE arétine, ou Recherches pour servir à l'histoire des mœurs du 18e. siècle. . . 1789, 8°.
- CHRONOLOGICAL (A) Epitome of the most remarkable events . . . during the French Revolution, from 1789 to 1795, etc. 1795, 12°.
- CIRCULAIRE (La) des districts; dénonciation forcée des apôtres du despotisme. . . [? 1789], 8°.
- CLÉREL DE TOCQUEVILLE (C. A. H. M.) *Comte*. L'Ancien régime et la Révolution . . . Nouvelle éd. . . 1887, 8°.
- COLLECTION des mémoires relatifs à la Révolution française . . . 1820-26, 8°.
- COLLECTION (A) of State Papers relative to the war against France, now carrying on by Great-Britain. . . 1794, '95, 8°.
- COMMISSIONNAIRE (Le) de la ligue d'outre-Rhin . . . 1792, 8°.
- COMPTE rendu au peuple par les commissaires de la Société des Amis de la Constitution monarchique. [1791], 8°.
- CORDAY D'ARMANS (M. A. C.) Oeuvres politiques de C. de Corday . . . 1863, '64, 8°.
- CORDERY, afterwards GARDINER (B. M.) The French Revolution, 1789-1795, by B. M. G. . . 1890, 8°.
- COUP-D'OEIL politique sur le continent. . . 1800, 8°.
- COURIER de Paris. No. 1er[-CLII.] Le Courier de Paris; ou, le Publiciste français; journal politique, libre et impartial, par une Société des Patriotes. . . [1789-90], 8°.
- COURRIER (Le) de Versailles à Paris, et de Paris à Versailles. No. XVI. [No. XIX.] . . . [1789], 8°.
- COURTOIS (E. B.) Rapport fait au nom de la Commission chargée de l'examen des papiers trouvés chez Robespierre et ses complices . . . 1795, 8°.
- CUBIÈRES DE PALMÉZEAUX (M. DE) Le Calendrier républicain, poème . . . [1799], 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Revolution.

- DEKYTSPOTTER () Discours prononcé par le citoyen Dekytspotter . . . à la fête nationale . . . [1795], 8°.
- DELANDINE (A. F.) Tableau des prisons de Lyon, pour servir à l'histoire de la tyrannie de 1792 et 1793. . . 1797, 8°.
- DELSOL () *the Younger*. Discours prononcé . . . le 6 messidor, en la séance des Défenseurs de la République . . . [1794], 8°.
- DERNIER mot aux aristocrates. [? 1790], 8°.
- DERNIER (Le) mot du tiers-état à la noblesse de France . . . [? 1789], 8°.
- DES ÉCHEROLLES (A.) Une Famille noble sous la Terreur. . . 1879, 8°.
- DESMOULINS (L. S. C. H.) Fragment de l'histoire secrète de la Révolution sur la faction d'Orléans . . . [? 1793], 8°.
- — The History of the Brissotins, or Part of the secret history of the Revolution . . . 1794, 8°.
- DESPOIS (E.) Le Vandalisme révolutionnaire . . . 4e. éd. 1892, 12°.
- DIALOGUE entre M. de Launay, Flesselles, Foulon et Berthier, aux enfers. [A satire.] [? 1789], 8°.
- DICTATURE (La) et la révolution: conséquences inévitables du parlementarisme. . . 1900, 8°.
- DISCOURS de la lanterne aux Parisiens . . . [1790], 8°.
- DISCOURS destiné à être prononcé au temple de la raison . . . le 15 pluviôse, l'an second . . . [Feb. 3, 1794], [1794], 8°.
- DISCOURS prononcé dans l'assemblée de la noblesse du bailliage de [. . .] le 14 mars 1789 . . . [By the Marquis de Massey.] 1789, 8°.
- DIX-HUIT (Le) brumaire . . . [1799], 8°.
- DOLÉANCE d'un annobli. [? 1789], 8°.
- DOPPET (F. A.) *General*. Les Délires du général Doppet. . . 1794, 8°.
- DORFEUILLE (A.) La Religion de Dieu et la religion du diable. . . 1791, 8°.
- DOUAY.—*Commune*. Commune de Douai. Fête de la jeunesse, célébrée le 10 germinal de chaque année. . . [1796], 8°.
- DROITURE (DE) *Avocat en Parlement, pseud.* [i.e. PIERRE MATTHIEU PARCIN] Extrait du Charnier des innocens. . . 1789, 8°.
- DUBOIS DE CRANCÉ (E. L. A.) Troisième et dernière partie de la réponse de Dubois-Crancé aux inculpations de ses collègues Couthon et Maignet. [? 1793], 8°.
- DUCHESNE, *Père, pseud.* [For numerous tracts and periodicals published under this pseudonym see the main entry in the catalogue.]
- DUMANIANT (A. J.) *pseud.* [i.e. JOSEPH ANDRÉ BOUR-LAIN] Mort de Bordier, acteur des variétés. . . [? 1789], 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Revolution.

- DUPERRIER DUMOURIEZ (C. F.) *General*. Coup-d'oeil politique sur l'avenir de la France. . . [1795], 8°.
- — Original correspondence between Generals Dumourier, Miranda, Pache and Beurnonville. . . 1794, 8°.
- DU VERGIER DE LA ROCHEJAQUELEIN (M. L. V.) *Marquise*. Memoirs of the Marchioness de La Rochejaquelin. 1816, 8°.
- ELEUTHÈRE (J.) *Grenadier de la Première legion, pseud.* [i.e. PIERRE SAMUEL DUPONT DE NÉMOUR] Sur les Suisses de Chateau-Vieux. . . [? 1790], 8°.
- ELIZABETH PHILIPPINA MARIA HELEN, *Princess of France*. Affaire d'Élisabeth Capet et autres complices. [1794], 4°.
- — Éloge funèbre d'Élisabeth-Philippine-Marie-Hélène, soeur de Louis XVI. . . [1795], 8°.
- ENCORE un coup de patte. [? 1790], 8°.
- ESSAIS sur l'histoire de la Révolution française. 2e. éd. [1800], 8°.
- ÉTATS-GÉNÉRAUX. De Versailles, le 2 [-5] mai 1789. 1789, 4°.
- EXAMEN des moyens adoptés pour augmenter le pouvoir, et améliorer le sort du tiers-état. . . 1789, 8°.
- EXIL de Monseigneur le comte d'Artois. 1789, 8°.
- EXTRAIT d'un article du Journal des débats . . . 2 jan. 1820, relatif à l'ouvrage intitulé, Les Missionnaires de 93. . . [1820], 8°.
- EXTRAIT d'une lettre écrite de Rennes. . . [On the proceedings in the States General.] [1789], 8°.
- EXTRAITS des lettres trouvées dans les portefeuilles de M. Berthier, intendant de Paris. . . [1789], 8°.
- FABRY (H.) Opinion de H. F. . . sur le projet de résolution relative à la police des cultes. [? 1797], 8°.
- FAÇON de voir d'une bonne vieille, qui ne radote pas encore. . . [1789], 8°.
- FAUCHET (C.) *Constitutional Bishop of Calvados*. No. 1[-18]. Journal des Amis. . . [1793], 8°.
- FEREN () Discours prononcé à Montpellier dans le Temple de l'Être Suprême. . . 1794, 8°.
- FÊTE aux bonnes mœurs, et fête anniversaire du rétablissement du culte de la religion naturelle. . . [? 1795], 8°.
- FÊTES (Des) ou quelques idées . . . relativement aux fêtes publiques. . . [1799], 8°.
- FOLIES (Les) d'un mois, à deux liards par jour. 1er. [-8me.] mois. . . [1791-92], 8°.
- FOUET (Le) national. No. 1er. [-XIX.]. [1789-90], 8°.
- FOULON (J. F.) Testament de Judas-Ravaillac-Cartouche de Foulon, ex contrôleur-général. [1789], 8°.
- — La Vie, la mort, et les miracles de M. Foulon. . . [1789], 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Revolution.

- FOUQUIER TINVILLE (A. O.) Procès de Fouquier Tinville et autres membres du Tribunal du 22 prairial, traduits au Tribunal révolutionnaire. No. 1[-48]. [1795], 4°.
- — Procès de Fouquier-Tinville . . . Numéro premier. [? 1794], 8°.
- FOUSSEDOIRE D'ISSOUDUN (A.) Foussedoire . . . délégué dans les départemens des Haut-et-Bas-Rhin, aux citoyens de ces départemens. . . [? 1790], 4°.
- FRANCE.—LEGISLATIVE BODIES.—CONVENTION NATIONALE. 1792-1795. Débats de la Convention nationale, ou Analyse complète des séances, avec les noms de tous les membres, pétitionnaires ou personnages qui ont figuré dans cette assemblée. . . 1828, 8°.
- FRANCE (La) sauvée ou la plus exécrable conjuration dévoilée. 1790, 8°.
- FURET (Le) parisien. . . [No. 1-10]. [1789-90], 8°.
- GALERIE des aristocrates militaires, et mémoires secrets. 1790, 8°.
- GIFFORD (J.) *pseud.* [i.e. J. R. GREEN] A Letter to the Earl of Lauderdale . . . [On the French Revolution]. 1795, 8°.
- GLAIVE (Le) vengeur de la République française . . . ou Galerie révolutionnaire. . . 1794, 8°.
- GLORIA (Le) in excelsis du peuple. . . 1789, 8°.
- GOUGES, afterwards AUBRY (M. O. DE) Procès d'Olympe de Gouges. . . [1793], 4°.
- GRANDEUR (La) du mal en sera le remède . . . suite des questions sur l'état de la France. . . 1791, 8°.
- GRÉGOIRE (H.) Nouvelle lettre à MM. les curés députés aux États-généraux. . . [1789], 8°.
- GRIEFS pacifiques et sans humeur de Madame Noblesse contre M. Tiers-Etat. . . [? 1789], 8°.
- GUILLAUME () Discours sur la fête du 10 août. . . 1793, 8°.
- HANET CLÉRY (J. B. C.) A Journal of occurrences at the Temple during the confinement of Louis XVI. king of France. . . 1798, 8°.
- HARPER (R. O.) Observations on the dispute between the United States and France. . . 3rd ed. 1798, 8°.
- — 10th ed. 1798, 8°.
- HERVÁS Y PANDURO (L.) Causas de la Revolucion de Francia en . . . 1789. . . 1807, 4°.
- HOUGHARD (J. N.) Lettre du citoyen général Houghard au roi de Prusse. Nussdorf, 4 avril [1793]. . . [1793], 4°.
- HYMNE républicaine, pour le 10 août 1793. . . [1793], 8°.
- HYMNES adoptées par la Section du Panthéon française. . . [? 1794], 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Revolution.

- ISNARD (M.) M. I. à ses collègues. (Discours sur la nécessité de passer un pacte social antérieur à toute loi constitutionnelle.) 1793, 8°.
- — Discours . . . sur la chose publique, et projet d'interpellation nationale. . . . 1792, 8°.
- — Proscription d'Isnard. . . . [1795], 8°.
- JEANNOT, cousin de Polichinel, aux bons Parisiens. . . . [? 1790], 8°.
- JEBOME, Dom, Grand Inquisiteur d'Espagne, pseud. Pénitence du comte d'Artois . . . [A satire.] [? 1789], 8°.
- JORDAN (C.) C. J. . . . à ses commettans, sur la Révolution du 18 fructidor. 1797, 8°.
- JOURDAN DE LAUNAY (B. R.) Testament de C. de Launay, gouverneur de la Bastille . . . [A satire.] [? 1789], 8°.
- JOURNAL de la liberté de la presse. No. 1er.-22 . . .
[Continued as]
Le Tribune du peuple . . . No. 23-43 . . . [1794-96], 8°.
- JOURNAL de la Montagne. 1 juin 1793-18 nov. 1794. 1793, '94, 4°.
- JOURNAL de la Société de 1789 . . . No. 1-11 . . .
[Continued as]
Mémoires de la Société de 1789, No. 12-15 . . . 1790, 8°.
- JOURNAL de la Société des Amis de la Constitution monarchique, No. 1-27. 1790-91, 8°.
- JOURNAL de M. Sureau. No. 1er.-XII. . . . 1791-92, 8°.
- JOURNAL des Amis de la Constitution . . . No. 1-41 . . . [1790, '91], 8°.
- JOURNAL des Débats de la Société des Amis de la Constitution, 1791-93, 4°.
- JOURNAL des défenseurs de la patrie. . . . [1796-97], 8°.
- JOURNAL général de la Cour et de la Ville . . . 1789-92, 8°.
- JOURNAL-PIE (Le) . . . [1792], 8°.
- JOURNAL politique-national des États-généraux, et de la Révolution de 1789. . . . 1790, 8°.
- JOURNÉE du dix-huit fructidor. . 1798, 8°.
- JOURNÉE (La) parisienne . . . [On the capture of the Bastille.] [1789], 8°.
- JUGEMENT du Champ de Mars . . . [1789], 8°.
- JUNIUS FRANÇAIS (Le) journal politique . . . No. 1er.-XIII. [1790], 8°.
- LACROIX (S.) Actes de la Commune de Paris pendant la Révolution. . . . 1894-99, 8°.
- LAGARDE () Le 21 janvier des honnêtes gens. [? 1799], 8°.
- LAHARPE (J. F. DE) Du fanatisme dans la langue révolutionnaire. . . . 1797, 8°.
- — Le Salut public, ou la Vérité dite à la Convention par un homme libre. . . . 1795, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Revolution.

- LALLY-TOLLENDAL (T. G. DE) Marquis. De l'influence de la révolution sur la ville de Paris. . . . [1791], 8°.
- — Second discours de M. L.-T. à ses co-députés. 1790, 8°.
- LANTHENAS (F.) Religion civile proposée aux républiques pour lieu des gouvernemens représentatifs. . . . 4e éd. 1798, 8°.
- LA PORTE (A. DE) Intendant de la Liste Civile. [Premier-treizième] recueil de pièces trouvées chez M. Laporte. . . . [1792], 8°.
- LA VERDURE () Réponse . . . au Père Duchêne au nom des soldats de l'armée . . . [? 1790], 8°.
- LAVICOMTERIE DE SAINT SAMSON (L. DE) République sans impôt. . . . 1792, 8°.
- LEBOS (R. F.) Grand complot découvert, de mettre Paris à feu. . . . [? 1793], 8°.
- LE COINTRE (L.) Le Cri des familles, ou Discussion d'une motion faite . . . relativement à la révision des jugemens des tribunaux révolutionnaires. . . . 1795, 8°.
- — Supplément à l'accusation de L. Lecointre. . . . [1794], 8°.
- — Les Crimes de sept membres des anciens comités de Salut public et de Sureté générale. . . . [1795], 8°.
- LÉGENDE (La) dorée . . . No. 1-26. 1791, 8°.
- LEGG (L. G. W.) Select documents illustrative of the history of the French Revolution. The Constituent Assembly. . . . 1905, 8°.
- LEGOUX (C.) Discours prononcé au Temple, à Dijon, le 10 brumaire l'an 3 . . . [1794], 8°.
- LE MINTIER (A. B. L.) Mandement de M. l'évêque de Treguier (qui ordonne des prières publiques pour le rétablissement de l'ordre). . . . 1789, 8°.
- LE RÉVELLIÈRE-LÉPEAUX (L. M.) Réponses de L. M. R.-L. aux dénonciations portées au Corps Législatif contre lui et ses anciens collègues. . . . [1799], 8°.
- LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. E. Burke. [By Sir B. Boothby, upon his reflections on the French revolution.] 3rd ed., with additions. 1792, 8°.
- LETTRE à M. Bailly, maire de Paris. . . . 1791, 8°.
- LETTRE aux Bretons. [1790], 8°.
- LETTRE aux Commettans du Comte de Mirabeau. 1790, 8°.
- LETTRE d'un sans-culotte . . . au Père Duchesne. [? 1790], 8°.
- LETTRES de Junius à la minorité de l'Assemblée. 1790-91, 8°.
- LETTRES PATRIOTIQUES. Première suite des Lettres patriotiques . . . VIII.-XV. [? 1789], 8°.
- LIGUE (La) aristocratique. . . . 1789, 8°.
- LISTE . . . de tous les conspirateurs qui ont été condamnés à mort par le Tribunal révolutionnaire. . . . [1794-95], 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Revolution.

- LISTE générale . . . des noms, âges, qualités, emplois et demeures de tous les conspirateurs qui ont été condamnés à mort par le Tribunal révolutionnaire. . . . 1795, 8°.
- LONGUEUE (L.) Discours . . . préparatoire à des instructions contre la religion des prêtres. . . . [1794], 8°.
- LOUIS XVI., *King of France*. Réponse . . . à l'adresse de M. le Comte de Mirabeau . . . 10 juillet 1789. . . . [1789], 8°.
- LOUIS PHILIP JOSEPH, *Duc d'Orléans*. Exposé de la conduite de M. le duc d'Orléans dans la Révolution de France. . . . [1790], 8°.
- — [Another copy.]
- — Instruction donnée . . . à ses représentans aux Bailliages. . . . 4^e éd. 1789, 8°.
- — Lettre . . . à M. le Président de l'Assemblée nationale . . . 13 février. [? 1790], 8°.
- — Mémoire justificatif pour Louis Philippe d'Orléans. . . . [? 1790], 8°.
- — Réponse de . . . Duc d'Orléans, à l'assemblée qui l'avait élu Président. [? 1790], 8°.
- — Vie de L. P. J. . . . 1789, 8°.
- — Vie de L. P. J. Capet. 1794, 8°.
- — [Another copy.]
- LOUVET DE COUVRAY (J. B.) Société des Amis de la Constitution. . . . Second discours. . . . 18 janvier 1792. . . . [1792], 8°.
- LUCKNER (N. VON) *Baron*. Copie de la lettre . . . aux Administrateurs du Département du Bas-Rhin. . . . 24 juillet 1792. . . . [1792], 4°.
- LYON.—*Sections*. Convention nationale. Les Sections de la ville de Lyon, aux citoyens Dubois-Crancé et Gauthier. . . . [1793], 8°.
- LYON. — *Société Populaire de la Commune-Affranchi*. Séance du 16 germinal . . . l'an II. . . . [1794], 8°.
- MA soirée d'hier; ou, Réflexions sur l'opinion de condorcet. . . . 1792, 8°.
- MACKINTOSH (*Right Hon. Sir J.*) *Vindiciæ Gallicæ*. Defence of the French Revolution and its English admirers. . . . 3rd ed. . . . 1791, 8°.
- MACLEHOSE (B. H.) From the Monarchy to the Republic in France, 1788-1792. . . . 1904, 8°.
- MAHAN (A. T.) The Influence of sea power upon the French Revolution and Empire 1793-1812. . . . 1892, 8°.
- MALADIE de Madame la duchesse de Polignac, qui a infecté la Cour. . . . [A satire.] [1789], 8°.
- MALLET DU PAN (J. F.) Considérations sur la nature de la révolution de France. . . . 1793, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] [? 1796], 8°.
- — Considerations on the nature of the French revolution. . . . 1793, 8°.
- — Mercure Britannique; ou, Notices historiques . . . sur les affaires du tems. . . . 1798-1800, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Revolution.

- MANUEL (L. P.) Les Lettres de P. M. . . . sur la révolution. . . . [? 1792], 8°.
- MARSH (H.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff and of Peterborough*. The History of the Politicks of Great Britain and France. . . . 1800, 8°.
- — The History of the Politicks of . . . France, vindicated. . . . 1801, 8°.
- MARTAINVILLE (A. L. D.) La Nouvelle Montagne en vaudevilles. . . . [? 1793], 8°.
- MARY ANTOINETTE, *Queen Consort of Louis XVI. King of France*. Actes d'accusation, interrogatoire complet et jugement de Marie-Antoinette. . . . [1793], 8°.
- — La Confession de Marie-Antoinette. . . . [? 1793], 8°.
- — Confession dernière et testament de Marie-Antoinette. . . . 1793, 8°.
- — Désespoir de Marie Antoinette, sur la mort de son frère, Léopold II., empereur des Romains. . . . [1792], 8°.
- — Essai historique sur la vie de Marie Antoinette . . . 2^e partie. 1789, 8°.
- — Essais historiques sur la vie de Marie-Antoinette . . . 1789, 8°.
- — Grande lettre de la reine, adressée à M. Bailly. . . . [? 1789], 8°.
- — Lettre de la reine, à M. de Bouillé. [? 1792], 8°.
- — Marie-Antoinette d'Autriche, reine de France, à la nation. . . . [1789], 8°.
- MARY THERESA LOUISA [OF SAVOY CARIGNAN], *Princesse de Lamballe*. Le Testament de la ci-devant Princesse Lamballe, écrit . . . pendant son séjour dans la prison de La Force. . . . [? 1792], 8°.
- MATIÈRES intéressantes à traiter aux États-généraux. 1789, 8°.
- MAURY (J. S.) *Cardinal*. Les Grandes prédictions, d'un petit prophète. . . . 1793, 8°.
- MELLEZ () *Président de l'Administration Municipale de la Commune de Douai*. Discours prononcé par le citoyen M., le jour de la fête de la Vieillesse, célébrée le 10 Fructidor, 5^e année Républicaine. [Aug. 27, 1797.] [1797], 8°.
- MÉMOIRE du Tiers-état à présenter au Roi. [? 1789], 8°.
- MÉMOIRES d'un détonu, pour servir à l'histoire de la tyrannie de Robespierre. . . . 2^e éd. . . . [1795], 8°.
- MÉMOIRES d'un prêtre régicide. (Éclaircissements historiques et pièces officielles.) 1829, 8°.
- MERCIER (L. S.) Le Nouveau Paris. . . . 1800, 12°.
- MEYNTSGUT (J. F.) Brief einer patriotischen Misgeburd an den Bischoff von Sp * * * * [? 1790], 4°.
- MIGNARD (J.) La Morale vengée des nouveaux efforts du fanatisme et de l'hypocrisie. [? 1793], 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Revolution.

- MILES (W. A.) Authentic correspondence with M. le Brun, the French Minister, and others, to Feb. 1793, inclusive. . . . 1796, 8°.
- — The Conduct of France towards Great Britain examined. . . . 1793, 8°.
- — A Letter to the Duke of Grafton, with notes. Including a complete exculpation of M. de La Fayette from the charges indecently urged against him by Mr. Burke. . . . 1794, 8°.
- MINISTRE (Le) de trente-six heures, . . . ou le Maréchal de Broglie perfide et traître à la nation. . . . [? 1789], 8°.
- MONIN (L. H.) L'État de Paris en 1789; études et documents sur l'ancien régime à Paris. . . . 1889, 8°.
- MONTLHERY, Curé de. Discours de M. le curé de Montlhéry à ses paroissiens. [? 1789], 8°.
- MOORE (J.) A Journal during a residence in France. . . . 1793, 12°.
- MOT (Un) à l'oreille. [Advocating the summoning of representatives from the French Colonies to the States General.] 1788, 8°.
- NANCY.—*Conseil Général de la Commune*. Verbal-Prozess der Sitzung des Gemeine-Raths . . . von 22 ten Julius. . . . [Adopting two decrees of the Assemblée nationale on recruiting.] [1792], 4°.
- NANTES.—*Officiers Municipaux*. Arrêté, . . . 4 novembre 1788. [1788], 8°.
- NANTES.—*Tiers État*. Requête aux officiers municipaux . . . et arrêté du 6 novembre 1788. [1788], 8°.
- NAPOLEON I., *Emperor of the French*. Correspondance de Napoléon 1er. . . . 1858-70, 8°.
- NECKER (J.) Réponse [sic] de M. Necker à la Colère et au Jugement du Père Duchesne. [? 1790], 8°.
- NORMANDY AND BEAUCE, *Regiments of*. Copie de la lettre écrite par MM. les Bas-Officiers, caporaux, grenadiers et soldats des régimens de Normandie et de Beauce, à tous les corps municipaux du Royaume. . . . [1790], 4°.
- OMNES-OMNIBUS (M.) *Député des Jeunes-Gens de Nantes*. Discours prononcé à l'Hôtel de la Bourse dans l'Assemblée des Jeunes-Gens de Nantes . . . le 28 janvier 1789. . . . [1789], 8°.
- Ou le bas nous blesse. Chanson à la portée de tout le monde, enrichie de notes intéressantes. . . . 1789, 8°.
- OUTLINES of the French Revolution told in autographs. . . . 1905, 8°.
- OUVERTURE des États-généraux, faite à Versailles le 5 mai 1789. Discours du roi; discours de M. le Garde des sceaux; rapport de M. le Directeur général des finances, fait par ordre du roi. 1789, 8°.
- P. (B.) Lettre d'un quaker américain à un républicain français, sur la grande affaire de la France et du monde entier. 1792, 8°.
- PAINE (T.) *Rights of man: being an answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French Revolution*. [Pt. I.] 6th ed. 1791, 8°.
- — 8th ed. 1791, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Revolution.

- PAJOT () Réponse . . . à l'auteur de la feuille intitulée la Vedette. [? 1790], 8°.
- PARIS.—*Citizens*. National Bündnis. Zuschrift der Pariser Bürger an alle Franzosen. [? 1790], 4°.
- PARIS.—*Société des Amis de la Constitution Monarchique*. Lettre de la Société des Amis de la Constitution . . . 24 janvier 1791. . . . [On the affray at La Chapelle.] [1791], 8°.
- — Liste des comités de la Société des Amis de la Constitution. 1791, 8°.
- PARIS.—*Société des Défenseurs de la République*. Liberté, égalité, résistance à l'oppression. La Société des défenseurs de la République . . . à ses frères les Jacobins. [? 1793], 8°.
- PASSION (La) la mort et la résurrection du peuple. [1790], 8°.
- PATRIOTISCHES Lied auf das Constitutions—Fest der Franken Republik. 1793. . . . [1793], 8°.
- PÉTION DE VILLENEUVE (J.) Discours de M. Pétion à la Commune et réponse de la Commune à M. P. 1791, 8°.
- PETIT mot d'un citoyen du faubourg Saint-Antoine, adressé aux mille et un représentans de la nation, et aux trois cens avocats de l'Hôtel-de-ville, touchant la loi martiale, le drapeau rouge, et les nouvelles lettres de cachet. [? 1790], 8°.
- PÉTITION de plusieurs jacobins, montagnards français, ci-devant liégeois, réfugiés à Paris, à la Convention nationale. [1794], 8°.
- PLAN de conduite, donné à l'archevêque de Sens, principal ministre, au mois de juin 1788. . . . 1789, 8°.
- POLIGNAC (Y. M. G. DE) *Duchesse*. Lettre de Madame de Polignac. . . . [A satire.] [1789], 8°.
- PORCUPINE (P.) *pseud.* [i.e. WILLIAM COBBETT.] *The Bloody buoy*, abridged. . . . 3rd ed. 1798, 12°.
- POT très-pourri. . . . [A satire on the court of Louis XVI., King of France.] [? 1789], 8°.
- POULTIER D'ELMOLTE (F. M.) Discours décadaires à l'usage des Théophilantropes. . . . 2^e éd. 1798, 8°.
- POURQUOI (Les) d'un homme ignorant, et les parce que d'un homme sincère. . . . 1788, 8°.
- PREMIER rapport du travail de la constitution. . . . 1789, 8°.
- PROCÉDURE criminelle, instruite au Châtelet de Paris, sur la dénonciation des faits arrivés à Versailles. . . . 6 Oct. 1789. . . . 1790, 8°.
- — [Another copy of the first part only.]
- PROCÈS-VERBAL de l'assemblée partielle du Tiers-état de la Ville de Paris . . . Tenue le 21 avril 1789. 1789, 8°.
- PROCÈS-VERBAL et protestations de l'assemblée de l'ordre le plus nombreux du royaume. [? 1789], 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Revolution.

- PUBLICISTE PARISIEN (Le) Journal politique. . . .
[continued as]
- L'Ami du Peuple, ou Le Publiciste Parisien. . . .
[continued as]
- Journal de la République Française. . . .
[continued as]
- Le Publiciste de la République Française. . . 12 septembre 1789[-14 juillet 1793]. 1789-93, 8°.
- PUISAYE (J. G. DE) *Comte*. Mémoires du Comte J. de P. . . qui pourront servir à l'histoire du parti royaliste françois durant la dernière révolution. . . 1803-8, 8°.
- QUIMPER, *Communauté de ville de*. Extrait des registres des délibérations de la communauté de ville de Quimper. . . [1788], 8°.
- QUINET (E.) Le Christianisme et la Révolution française. . . 1845, 8°.
- R., L. C. D. Lettre à un étranger. [On the state of affairs in France.] [1789], 8°.
- RÉCEPTION du comte d'Artois chez M. l'électeur de Cologne, frère de la reine de France. . . 1789, 8°.
- RÉCLAMATIONS des Provinces contre les opérations de leurs députés. . . 1790, 8°.
- RECUEIL d'hymnes, odes, etc., relatifs aux Fêtes décadaires. . . [? 1792], 8°.
- RÉFLEXIONS d'un fou qui ne réfléchit jamais, ou Tous ont tort et tous ont raison, y compris les États-Généraux. . . 1789, 8°.
- RÉFLEXIONS d'un militaire, sur le paragraphe ci-après du Discours de M. de Rollin, . . suivies d'un Mémoire à présenter au États-Généraux, pour rendre les soldats citoyens, et en faire les vrais défenseur de la nation. [? 1789], 8°.
- REMERCIEMENTS. Remerciements aux gardes françaises et aux gardes suisses, sur la manière patriotique dont ils se sont comportés à Versailles, après la séance royale du 23 juin. Au nom des citoyens du Palais-Royal. . . [? 1789], 8°.
- RENCONTRE de M. Dimanche avec Mme Décade, à la cérémonie solennelle du Te Deum chanté dans l'Eglise de Notre-Dame de Paris, sur le rétablissement du culte Catholique. [? 1802], 8°.
- RENOARD (A. A.) Observations de quelques patriotes [A. A. R. and others] sur la nécessité de conserver les monuments de la littérature et des arts. . . [1793], 8°.
- RÉPONSE à la Confession de . . Mgr. le comte d'Artois, renvoyée au . . Dom. Jérôme, mais rendue publique par les ordres de son altesse. [? 1789], 8°.
- RÉPONSE à la Lettre du comte de Mirabeau à ses commettans. Par M. l'Abbé * * *. . . 1789, 8°.
- RÉPONSE au pèlerinage de M. le comte d'Ar. . . [d'Artois]. [? 1789], 8°.
- RÉPONSE faite par un Théologien, à une Communauté qui consulte si elle doit recevoir le nouvel évêque. [? 1791], 8°.
- RÉPUBLICAIN (Le); ou le Défenseur du gouvernement représentatif. . . 1791, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Revolution.

- RÉSURRECTION de Louis XVI., Roi des Juifs et des François. . . 1790, 8°.
- RÉSURRECTION de M. le Marquis de Brunoy, retrouvé à Pierre-Encise. [? 1792], 8°.
- RÉVEIL (Le) de M. Suleau suivi du Prospectus du Journal politique que le Public lui demande. 1791, 8°.
- RÉVOLUTION de Paris dédiées à la Nation et au district des Petits Augustins. . . 1789-94, 8°.
- RÉVOLUTION (La) l'usurpateur, et le retour des Bourbons, prédits 777 ans avant Jésus-Christ. . . 1814, 8°.
- RÉVOLUTIONS de France et de Brabant. . . [1789-91], 8°.
- RHINE. — *Département du Bas-Rhin*. Les Conseils généraux du Département du Bas-Rhin, du district et de la commune de Strasbourg, aux citoyens du département. [Calling for men and money to quell the insurrection in La Vendée and Sèvres.] [? 1790], 8°.
- — Die allgemeinen Râthe des Nieder-Rheinischen Departements. . . [The same in German.] [? 1790], 8°.
- RICHER DE SERISY (J. T. É.) L'Accusateur public. . . [? 1794-98], 8°.
- RIGAUD DE VAUDREUIL (L. P. DE) *Marquis*. Conférence entre Madame de Polignac et Madame de La Motte, au Parc Saint-James; ou Lettre de M. de V. à un abbé fort connu. 2^e éd. [A political satire.] [? 1789], 8°.
- RIQUETTI (H. G.) *Comte de Mirabeau*. Précis de la vie, ou Confession générale du Comte de Mirabeau. . . 1789, 8°.
- RIQUETTI (H. G.) *Comte de Mirabeau*. [Première] Lettre[-Dix-neuvième Lettre] du comte de Mirabeau, à ses commettans. . .
[continued as]
- Courier de Provence. . . [1789-90], 8°.
- ROBESPIERRE (F. M. J. I.) Discours de M. Robespierre, prononcé à la Tribune de l'Assemblée nationale, le 26 mai 1794. . . 1830, 8°.
- ROBINET (J. F. E.) Dictionnaire historique et biographique de la Révolution et de l'Empire 1789-1815. . . [? 1900], 8°.
- — Le Mouvement religieux à Paris pendant la Révolution (1789-1801). . . 1896-98, 8°.
- ROBIQUET (P.) Le Personnel municipal de Paris pendant la Révolution: période constitutionnelle. . . 1890, 8°.
- ROCQUES DE MONTGAILLARD (J. G. M.) *Comte*. État de la France au mois de mai 1794. . . 1794, 8°.
- ROHAN (F. M. M. DE) *Prince de Guéméné, Archbishop of Cambrai*. Lettre de M. l'Archevêque de Cambrai, aux curés vicaires et autres Ecclésiastiques de la partie François de son diocèse qui n'ont pas prêté le Serment ordonné par l'Assemblée Nationale. 1791, 8°.
- — Confession générale du Cardinal de Rohan à l'Assemblée des États Généraux. . . [1789], 8°.
- RONSIN (C. P.) Acte d'accusation et interrogatoire de C. P. Ronsin, J. R. Hébert, F. N. Vincent, A. F. Momoro, et autres accusés. . . [1794], 4°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Revolution.

- S., J. B. Scène comique entre le diable et un procureur ; au sujet de Madame Chicane, chassée des terres de France, et revenant en enfer. . . . 1789, 8°.
- SABBREUR (Le) des Tuileries dans l'embarras. . . . 1789, 8°.
- SAINT-JUST (L. A. DE) Discours commencé par Saint-Just, dans la séance du 9 thermidor, pour la défense de Robespierre, dont le dépôt sur le bureau a été ordonné par la Convention nationale, et dont elle a ordonné l'impression par décret du 30 du même mois. 1831, 8°.
- SAINT-MALO. Protestation et arrêté des Jeunes-Gens de Saint-Malo. . . . [1789], 8°.
- SALADIN (J. B. M.) Rapport au nom de la commission des vingt-un, crée par décret du 7 nivôse, an 3, pour l'examen de la conduite des représentants du peuple Billaud-Varennés, etc. [1795], 8°.
- SCHÖLL (M. S. F.) Ueber den Despotismus der patriotischen Gesellschaften. . . . [1791], 4°.
- SÉJOUR de dix mois en France, par un Emigré. . . . [? 1794], '95, 8°.
- SENTINELLE (Le) du peuples, aux gens de toutes professions . . . composans le Tiers-Etat de la province de Bretagne. . . . [1788], 8°.
- SIEYÈS (E. J.) Comte. Notice sur la vie de Sieyès, membre de la première Assemblée nationale et de la Convention. . . . 1795, 8°.
- SIMPLES (Les) histoire véritable, allégorique et remarquable, du dix-huitième siècle. . . . [? 1789], 8°.
- SOME remarks on the apparent circumstances of the war in the fourth week of October, 1795. . . . 1795, 8°.
- SONGE d'un Anglais, fidèle à sa patrie et à son roi. . . . 1793, 8°.
- SOTTISES de la semaine. [1790], 8°.
- SOTTISES et vérités de la semaine ; ou, Espion général de la cour et de la ville. . . . [1791], 8°.
- STAMM (D.) Dem ganzen Volk, den konstituirten Gewalten, allen Volksgesellschaften, legt D. Stamm, Aide de Camp, Rechenschaft seiner Handlungen ab . . . [1793], 8°.
- STANHOPE (C.) 3rd Earl Stanhope. A Letter . . . to the Right Hon. E. Burke : containing a short answer to his late speech on the French Revolution. 1790, 8°.
- STRASSBURG.—Assemblée générale des Autorités constituées. Séance extraordinaire de l'Assemblée générale des autorités constituées de Strasbourg convoquée par les citoyens Milhaud et Guyardin Représentans du peuple près l'armée du Rhin. . . . [1793], 8°.
- STRASSBURG.—Comités permanens des XII. Sections. Aux Citoyens des XII. sections permanents de la commune de Strasbourg. [Defending the right of the "Comités permanens" to assemble.] [1793], 4°.
- SULEAU (F. L.) Premier interrogatoire de M. Suleau, accusé de haute aristocratie. . . . [? 1792], 8°.
- — Voyage en l'air. . . . Second réveil. . . . [1792], 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Revolution.

- SUPPLÉMENT aux prières du matin et du soir, par un Séminariste Bas-Breton. . . . [? 1789], 8°.
- SUR le Discours du Roi [to the National Assembly, 4 Feb. 1790] par les impartiaux. [1790], 8°.
- T., R. The Bourbon Prince. The history of the royal Dauphin, Louis XVII. of France. 1853, 8°.
- TABLEAUX de la Révolution française. . . . 1791-96, fol.
- — [Another edition.] 1802, fol.
- — [Another edition.] 1804, fol.
- TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD (C. M. DE) Prince de Benevento. Éclaircissemens donnés par le Citoyen Talleyrand à son concitoyens. [1799], 8°.
- — Réponse de M. l'évêque d'Autun au chapitre de l'église cathédrale d'Autun. . . . [On the refusal of the Bishop to sign the Decree of the National Assembly of 13th April in favour of the Catholic Religion.] [? 1790], 4°.
- TARIF de tous les crimes ou taxe de la Chancellerie apostolique de Rome, pour l'absolution des plus grands forfaits, à prix d'argent. [? 1799], 8°.
- TAUPIN (M. C.) Déclaration de la citoyenne Topin, sous-gouvernante de Louise-Eugénie-Adélaïde d'Orléans, [Concerning the movements of the family of the Duke of Orleans.] [1793], 8°.
- TELS gens tel encens. . . . [? 1790], 8°.
- THIERS (L. A.) President of the French Republic. Histoire de la Révolution française. . . . 13^e éd. 1857, 8°.
- — The History of the French Revolution. . . . 1861, 8°.
- TISSET (F. B.) Comte rendu aux Sans-Culottes de la République Française, par très-haute . . . Dame Guillotine . . . contenant le nom et surnom de ceux à qui elle a accordé des passe-ports pour l'autre monde. . . . [1794], 8°.
- TOT ou tard la raison reprend ses droits. [1789], 8°.
- TROIS (Les) régicides, Jacques Clément, Ravailiac et Damien, au Club des Jacobins. . . . [? 1794], 8°.
- Tu ne t'en foutas pas : et moi, je m'en contrefouts : remarques d'un passager, embarqué pour Scioto, en réponse aux Pensées de Jean Bart. 1790, 8°.
- TUETÉY (A.) L'Assistance publique à Paris, pendant la Révolution. . . . 1895-97, 8°.
- — Répertoire général des sources manuscrites de l'histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution française. . . . 1890[-1902], 8°.
- UN (L') des quarante à l'un des quatorze. [A letter concerning liberty and licence, and the bearing of religion upon them.] [? 1789], 8°.
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. The Whole official correspondence between the envoys of the American States and M. Talleyrand, Minister for Foreign Affairs in France, on the subject of the disputes between the two countries. . . . 1798, 12°.
- V * * * *, J., du Midi. Macédoine révolutionnaire, pour servir à l'histoire de nos jours. 1815, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Revolution.

- VENGEUR (La) ouvrage périodique, destiné à recevoir toutes les réclamations avouées contre les abus qui pourraient résulter de la liberté de la presse. . . . [? 1789], 8°.
- VENTRE DE LA TOULOUSE (C. F. L.) called *Galart de Montjoie*. L'Ami du Roi des François, de l'ordre et surtout de la vérité; ou Histoire de la Révolution de France, et de l'Assemblée Nationale. . . . 1791-92, 4°.
- VÉRITABLE (La) sentinelle du peuple. [? 1789], 8°.
- VIEUX CORDELIER (Le) . . . No. 1-7. [1793-94], 8°.
- VIEW (A) of the relative state of Great Britain and France, at the commencement of . . . 1796. 2nd ed. 1796, 8°.
- VILATE (J. afterwards S. G.) Causes secrètes de la Révolution du 9 au 10 Thermidor. . . . [1795], 8°.
- WARENGHIEN DE FLORY (L. J. M.) Baron. Discours prononcé par L. W. . . . lors de la Fête Nationale . . . à Douai. . . . [? 1795], 8°.
- ZIPP () *Fourier au Régiment d'Alsace*. Traduction d'une lettre de Mr. Z. Fourier au Regt. d'Alsace, à Mr. Michel, citoyen boulanger de Strasbourg, datée de Givet, le 24 juin, 1791. . . . [1791], 4°.

First Consulate. 1799-1804.

- ACCURATE (An) detail of several . . . political occurrences . . . in France, since the Peace of Amiens. . . . 1804, 8°.
- BONAPARTE, and the French people under his Consulate . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1804, 8°.
- CORBETT (W.) M.P. A Collection of facts and observations, relative to the Peace with Bonaparte. . . . 1801, 8°.
- THIERS (L. A.) *President of the French Republic*. The Campaign of Marengo, extracted from Thiers' History of the Consulate and the Empire. . . . 1873, 8°.
- ZOCHOKKE (J. H. D.) The History of the invasion of Switzerland by the French. . . . 1803, 8°.

First Empire, Napoleon I. 1804-1815.

- APPEL à la conscience de Monsieur Paul soldat soldat de l'ex-garde impériale. 1814, 8°.
- BOUQUET au roi, présenté à Sa Majesté par ses . . . sujets du faubourg Saint-Antoine. . . . [? 1814], 8°.
- CHATEAUBRIAND (F. R. DE) On Buonaparte and the Bourbons . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 3. 1814, 8°.
- F. . . . Campagnes de 1815, ou les Bourbons. . . . 1816, 8°.
- FEZENSAC (R. E. P. J. DE) Duc. Campagne de Russie en 1812. . . . 1886, 8°.
- JOURNAL des mécontents. Nos. I-XV. 1814, 8°.
- LEEKE (W.) A Supplement to the history of Lord Seaton's regiment . . . at the battle of Waterloo. . . . 1871, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

First Empire. 1804-1815.

- LE HODEY DE SAULTCHEVREUIL (N.) De la conduite du Sénat sous Buonaparte. . . . 1814, 8°.
- LETTER (A) on the genius and dispositions of the French government. . . . 4th ed. 1810, 8°.
- M. * * * Des Révolutionnaires et du ministère actuel. . . . 1815, 8°.
- MARBOT (J. B. M.) Baron. Mémoires du général Bon. de Marbot. . . . 44 éd. [? 1898], 8°.
- MASSACRÉ (L. DE) Du Ministère. . . . 1815, 8°.
- NAPOLEON I., *Emperor of the French*. Bulletins de la Grande Armée. Campagnes de 1806 et 1807. [1808], 4°.
- — Bulletins de l'Armée d'Allemagne. Campagne de 1809. . . . [1810], 4°.
- — Bulletins de l'Armée d'Espagne. . . . [1809], 4°.
- — Bulletins officiels de la Grande Armée . . . [24 septembre 1805-11 avril 1814]. 1824, 8°.
- — Campagne de la Grande Armée en Saxe, etc. 1806 et . . . 1807. . . . 1807, 8°.
- — Campagnes de la Grande-Armée et de l'Armée d'Italie . . . (1805). . . . (Supplément). 1806, 8°.
- — Lettres inédites de Napoléon Ier (an VIII-1815). . . . 2e éd. 1897, 8°.
- — Napoléon. Recueil de ses lettres, proclamations, etc. 1853, 57, 8°.
- RÉGENCE (La) à Blois, ou les Derniers momens du gouvernement impérial, recueillis par un habitant de Paris réfugié à Blois. . . . 2nde éd. 1814, 8°.
- SÉGUR (P. F. DE) Comte. History of the Expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon, in the year 1812. . . . 7th ed. . . . 1836, 8°.
- STATUES, bustes, bas-reliefs, bronzes, et autres antiquités, peintures, dessins, et objets curieux, conquis par la grande Armée, dans les années 1806 et 1807. . . . 1807, 12°.
- STURT (C.) M.P. for Bridport. The Real state of France in the year 1809. . . . 3rd ed. 1810, 8°.
- TACITUS (P. C.) C. C. Tacite, historien du roi, de madame, de Buonaparte, etc. Avec une version française. . . . 1815, 8°.
- THIERS (L. A.) *President of the French Republic*. The Campaign of Waterloo, extracted from Thiers' History of the Consulate and the Empire. . . . 1875, 8°.
- — Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. . . . 1845-62, 8°.
- TOUR (La) du cercle, ou Tableau de nos erreurs et de nos crimes. 1814, 8°.
- VORU (Le) d'un bon français, membre de la Garde nationale. . . . 1814, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Louis XVIII. 1815-1824.

- À Messieurs les électeurs de 1816. . . . 1816, 8°.
- ANECDOTES à méditer. . . . 1819, 8°.
- BERGASSE (N.) Vues politiques arrachées à un homme d'état. 2e. éd. . . . 1816, 8°.
- BINS DE SAINT-VICTOR (J. M. B.) Quelques-observations sur la Lettre de Fouché au duc de Wellington. . . . 1817.
- BOUIN (E.) De l'Union en France. . . . 1817, 8°.
- C'EST trop fort. . . . [On the tyranny of the Government of Louis XVIII. . . .] 1819, 8°.
- COALITION (La) et la France. . . . 1817, 8°.
- CONSÉQUENCES immédiates du système adopté par le ministère. [1816], 8°.
- CONSTANT (B.) On the dissolution of the Chamber of Deputies. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 18. 1821, 8°.
- CRI (Le) des Français. [1818], 8°.
- D., M. C. P. Le Contre-poison, ou Réfutation de deux prétendus rapports au roi. . . . 1815, 8°.
- DAUBTER () Baron. Les Quatre conspirations. 1818, 8°.
- DIALOGUE entre un ministériel et un provincial. 1816, 8°.
- FOUCHÉ (J.) Duc d'Otrante. Rapport au roi, sur le situation de la France et sur les relations avec les armées étrangères. . . . 1815, 8°.
- GAVAND (J. B.) Les Crimes des Fédérés. . . . 1815, 8°.
- HARCOURT (E. D') Vicomte. Défense de la nation française. . . . 1815, 8°.
- HISTOIRE moderne extraite de deux chapitres de l'histoire des temps passés; à l'usage de tous les partis. . . . 1816, 8°.
- LETTER on the situation of France; written from Dresden to a friend at Paris. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 6. 1815, 8°.
- LETTRE à un ministériel; ou, Réponse à un écrit intitulé, Suis je indépendant. [1817], 8°.
- MES souhaits pour l'année. . . . 1816. . . . 1815, 8°.
- NOTE secrète exposant les prétextes et le but de la dernière conspiration. . . . 1818, 8°.
- PASSÉ (Le) et le présent; ou, l'Horoscope de la France. . . . 1819, 8°.
- QUELQUES vérités; ou, Réflexions sur le système suivi par le ministère. . . . [1817], 8°.
- RELATION concernant les événements qui sont arrivés à un laboureur de la Beauce, dans les premiers mois de 1816. . . . 1817, 8°.
- ROBERT (A.) Pétition à Messieurs les membres de la Chambre des pairs et de la Chambre des députés. 1816, 8°.
- SUR l'Amnistie que l'Ordonnance du 13 novembre 1816 accorde aux militaires qui ont suivi le roi à Gand. . . . [? 1816], 8°.
- TRIBUTS départementaux à la cause du trône, de la religion, des mœurs et des lois. [? 1815], 8°.
- WILLBROD (DE) Count. Révélations Politiques. . . . 1847, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Charles X. 1824-1830.

- CAUCHOIS-LEMAIRE (L. A. P.) Aux Libéraux, petites lettres apologétiques à l'occasion d'une grande épître. . . . 1828, 8°.
- — Sur la crise actuelle. . . . 1827, 8°.
- *Louis Philippe. 1830-1848.*
- CANCANS (Les) politiques. Première livraison[-36 and 38]. [? 1832], 8°.
- DÉTAILS circonstanciés de tout ce qui s'est passé dans Paris depuis hiers jusqu'à ce moment. . . . [1848], 4°.
- FACÉTIES de la quinzaine. [No. 1-6.] [? 1832], 8°.
- LETTRES républicaines, No. 1. [? 1848], 8°.
- PÉLERIN (Le) à l'atelier. . . . Nos. 2, [3, 5-8.] [? 1832], 8°.
- *Second Republic and Second Empire. 1848-1870.*
- ALBERT (L.) Les Orateurs des réunions publiques de Paris en 1869. . . . [? 1869], 8°.
- ARAGO (J. E. V.) Aux Juges des insurgés. . . . [? 1848], fol.
- — [Another edition.]
- ARMAND-LÉVY () Les Émeutiers! Les deux lundis, par les citoyens A.-L. et H. Valleton, présidents de club. [1848], fol.
- B. . . . (F.) Lettre d'un transporté à un détenu de Vincennes. [1848], fol.
- BANQUET de la République démocratique et sociale . . . 17 octobre. [1848], fol.
- BARILLON () Avocat. Requête au général Cavaignac sur la transportation des insurgés de juin. [1848], fol.
- BARRAULT (É.) Lettres contemporaines. . . . 1848, fol.
- BENEDETTI (V.) Comte. Ma mission en Prusse. . . . 1871, 8°.
- BONAFOUS (H.) Lettre à Barbès [in reply to his speech before the tribunal of Bourges, and to a letter addressed to him by L. Blanc.] À tous les électeurs de France. . . . [1849], fol.
- BORDIER (H. L.) L'Allemagne aux Tuileries de 1850 à 1870. . . . 1872, 8°.
- BOURGEOIS (L.) Political Prisoner. Des deux cotés de la barricade. . . . [1848], fol.
- CARLOMAN () Lettres Parisiennes. La Semaine des cautionnements. . . . [1848], fol.
- CARRED (H.) La Guerre, sept. 1848. [1848], fol.
- CAVAIGNAC (L. E.) General. Deux Déclarations solennelles de M. E. C. [Biographies of his father and brother.] (Le General Cavaignac devant la Commission d'Enquête.). . . . [1848], fol.
- — Le Général Cavaignac devant la Commission d'Enquête, nommée par l'Assemblée Nationale. [1848], fol.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Second Republic and Second Empire. 1848-1870.

- DAMERY (F. C. DE) Lettres à M. le général Cavaignac. . . [1848], fol.
- — Prédiction miraculeuse du grand Albert sur Louis Napoléon Bonaparte et l'avenir de la France. . . [1848], fol.
- DEBRAY () *Ainé*. À bas le socialisme! . . . 1848, fol.
- DÉCLARATION au peuple. [1848], fol.
- DÉFENSE du citoyen Ledru-Rollin. [1848], fol.
- DELVAU (A.) Les Murailles révolutionnaires. . . 1852, 4°.
- DERNIER (Le) des Napoléon. . . 1872, 8°.
- DERNIÈRE vérité sur E. Cavaignac. 1848, fol.
- DEUX Chefs de Clubs. A. Blanqui, ordonnance de la chambre du conseil rendue contre lui, Juin d'Allas . . . arrêt de la cour d'assises de la Seine. . . [1848], fol.
- DOCUMENTS pour servir à l'histoire. Révolution française de 1848. . . [1848], fol.
- DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE (A.) *the Elder*. À M. É. Barrauld, à propos de sa lettre à M. Lamartin [criticising his political career]. [1848], fol.
- FLEURY (É.) Le Banc de Douleur; ou, Revue des principales candidatures pour la présidence de la république. . . [1848], fol.
- G., A. L. Indignation prophétique de l'homme de la montagne A. L. G. au sujet de la Présidence et de l'anniversaire du 10 décembre. [1849], fol.
- GALLOIS (C. A. G. L.) Documents pour servir à l'Histoire de la Révolution de 1848. . . 1848, fol.
- — Point de Président, lettre au citoyen A. Marrast, rapporteur de la Commission de Constitution. . . [1848], fol.
- GRAMONT (A. A. A. DE) *Duc de Gramont*. La France et la Prusse avant la guerre. . . 1872, 8°.
- GROUSSET (P.) Le 26 octobre. . . 1869, 12°.
- GUILLETTE () Napoléon Représentant du Peuple. [1848], fol.
- HAILLARD () *the Elder*. Le Maire et le tailleur. . . [? 1848], 16°.
- HALT (R.) *pseud* [i.e., Charles Vieu] Papiers sauvés des Tuileries, suite à la correspondance de la famille impériale. . . 1871, 8°.
- HILBY (C.) Affreuse tentative de corruption dévoilée. . . 2me éd. [1849], fol.
- HUGO (V. M.) *Vicomte*. Histoire d'un crime. [? 1898], 8°.
- JEAN, *Le Père, Chiffonier*. Les Conseils du Père Jean . . . à ses amis des faubourgs. [1848], fol.
- JUSTICE militaire. Nouvelle organisation des Parquets des Conseils de Guerre. . . [1848], fol.
- LAMBERT (É.) *pseud*. [i.e. ANATOLE SAULNIER.] Lettre au futur président de la république. . . [1848], fol.
- LAURENT (E. L.) L'Enrolement des gamins de Paris pour l'armée d'Italie sous le commandement du lieutenant-général La Blague. . . [1848], fol.
- LEDRU-ROLLIN (A. P. A.) À La Révolution! Toast prononcé au Banquet des Écoles par . . . L.-R. . . [1848], fol.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Second Republic and Second Empire. 1848-1870.

- LEFRANC (B. D.) Cris de détresse des ouvriers. [1848], fol.
- LEROUX DE MONTGREFFIER (L. F.) Lettre au citoyen E. Delamotte se disant E. de Girardin sur la nouvelle candidature à l'Assemblée nationale. [1848], fol.
- LETTRE à Henri de Bourbon, par un gamin de Paris. [1848], fol.
- LIBRE-MONT (P.) Défense des Insurgés de juin. . . [1848], fol.
- LOUIS-PHILIPPE, *King of the French*. Lettre de Louis-Philippe au Président de la république. . . [1849], fol.
- LUCIFER (C. M.) *pseud*. Lettres du diable à la République française. . . [1848], 16°.
- MARTIN (J. F.) Le Dernier anneau de la queue de Robespierre. [1848], fol.
- MAURIN (A.) Le Soldat du Pape, ou le rôle de l'armée sous le ministère Faucher-Barrot. . . 2e éd. [? 1848], 16°.
- MICHELET (J.) La France devant l'Europe. . . 1871, 8°.
- NAPOLEON III., *Emperor of the French*. Conciliation générale. Appel fait à l'Assemblée Nationale et à tous les partis. . . [1848], fol.
- — Message du Président de la République. [1850], 4°.
- — Trahisons et conspirations des Napoléon Bonaparte contre la République française. [? 1849], fol.
- — Les Trois décrets impériaux. . . 1868, 12°.
- NOSTREDAME (M. DE) *pseud*. Le Bonheur public prophétie de M. N. . . [1848], fol.
- PAUL () *Citoyen*. Épître aux parisiens sur la régénération de la France. . . [1848], fol.
- QUINET (E.) Le Réveil d'un grand peuple. . . 1869, 12°.
- RABUSSIÈRE (L.) Les Cosaques à Paris. [1848], fol.
- RÉVÉLATIONS sérieuses d'une jeune somnambule sur les cinq membres du pouvoir exécutif. [? 1848], 8°.
- ROUX (A.) *Abbé*. La Misère vaincue par l'œuvre de M. Roux. . . (Rapport de M. l'Abbé Roux sur les journées des 25 et 26 juin au Faubourg Saint-Antoine.) 1848, fol.
- SECRET (The) documents of the second empire, found in the Tuileries and Ministries in Paris after the flight of the Empress. . . 1871, 8°.
- STEPHANOPOLI DE COMNÈNE (N.) *Prince*. Mystères, trahisons, calomnies et crimes de la rue de Poitiers, contre la république, révélés aux défenseurs de la république démocratique et sociale. . . [1848], fol.
- TITRES (Les) de la dynastie Napoléonienne. . . 1868, 8°.
- TRIBOUT (J.) Qu'est-ce que la république démocratique? Lettre à Jacques Bonhomme par un ignorant. 1849, 16°.
- VERMASSE (C.) La Grande colère de la Mère Duchêne. . . 1849, fol.
- VINGT mois de présidence [of L. A. Thiers]. 2e éd. . . 1872, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Franco-German War.

- A., J. J. Les Coupables des désastres de la France. 1870, 8°.
- AMTICHE Depeschen vom Kriegs-Schauplatz . . . 1870, 16°.
- AURELLE DE PALADINES (C. M. L. D') Campagne de 1870-71. La première armée de la Loire . . . 3^e éd. 1872, 8°.
- BAVOUX (E.) Les Causes de la guerre . . . 1871, 8°.
- BAZAINE (F. A.) *Marshal of France*. L'Armée du Rhin . . . 12 août-29 oct. 1870 . . . 1872, 8°.
- BERLEUX (J.) *pseud.* [i.e. M. Q. BAUCHART] La Caricature politique en France pendant la guerre, le Siège de Paris, et la Commune, 1870-71. 1890, 8°.
- BLUNTSCHLI (J. C.) Das moderne Völkerrecht in dem französisch-deutschen Kriege von 1870 . . . 1871, 8°.
- BÖNNEKEN (J.) Auf nach Frankreich! oder der Krieg der Deutschen gegen die Franzosen im Jahre 1870 . . . 1870, 16°.
- BORDONE (J. P. T.) *General*. Garibaldi et l'armée des Vosges . . . 1871, 8°.
- BORET (Q. DE) Les Francs-tireurs de Colmar. . . 1870, fol.
- BÖTTCHER (J. H.) Was fordern wir von Frankreich? Eine Krieger- und Friedensschrift . . . 1870, 8°.
- BOHLMANN (J. E. O.) Die Friedens-Bedingungen und ihre Verwerthung. 1870, 8°.
- BOST (T. E.) Le Réveil de la France. 1871, 8°.
- CAMPAGNE (La) de 1870 . . . 3^e éd. 1871, 8°.
- CHANZY (A. E. A.) *General*. Campagne de 1870-71. La deuxième armée de la Loire . . . 4^e éd. 1872, 8°.
- Atlas.
- COFFINIÈRES DE NORDECK () *General*. Capitulation de Metz . . . 2^e éd. 1871, 8°.
- COUSIN DE MONTAUBAN (C. G. M. A. A.) *Comte de Palikao*. Un Ministère de la guerre de vingt-quatre jours . . . 1870. . . 1871, 8°.
- DAUBAN (C. A.) La Guerre comme la font les Prussiens. . . 1870, 8°.
- DELAUNAY (H. F.) Histoire de la campagne de France, 1870-71. . . 1871, 8°.
- DELIGNY (L. F.) 1870. Armée de Metz . . . 3^e éd. 1871, 8°.
- DES PALLIÈRES (M.) Campagne de 1870-71. Orléans. . . 1872, 8°.
- DEUTSCHE (Die) christliche Freiheit in dem welthistorischen Kriegskampfe gegen den staatlichen und kirchlichen Absolutismus Paris und Rom. 1870, 8°.
- DEUTSCHE Kriegs-Blätter. . . [1870-71], 8°.
- DIARY of the French campaign of 1870. 1871, 8°.
- DUCROT (A. A.) *General*. La Journée de Sedan. . . 1871, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Franco-German War.

- ENGEL (E.) Erlebnisse und Wahrnehmungen bei Ueberbringung einer Sendung von Liebesgaben des Berliner Hilfsvereins . . . an die Belagerungstruppen von Strassburg. 1870, 8°.
- FAIDHERBE (L. L. C.) *General*. Campagne de l'armée du Nord en 1870-1871 . . . Nouvelle éd. 1872, 8°.
- FAVRE (J. G. C.) Gouvernement de la défense nationale du 30 juin au 31 octobre 1870. . . 1871, 8°.
- FECHENBACH - LAUDENBACH (F. C.) Deutschland und Frankreich. . . 1870, 8°.
- FÖRSTER (C.) 1870. König Wilhelm sassganzheiterel. [1870], 16°.
- FRANCE (La) et la Prusse devant l'Europe. . . 1870, 8°.
- FRANCE.—*Assemblée Nationale*. Enquête parlementaire sur les actes du Gouvernement de la Défense nationale. Dépêches télégraphiques officielles. . . 1875, 4°.
- — Enquête parlementaire sur les actes du Gouvernement de la Défense nationale. Dépositions des témoins. . . 1872-75, 4°.
- — Enquête parlementaire sur les actes du Gouvernement de la Défense nationale. Rapports. . . [1872-75], 4°.
- — Rapport fait au nom de la Commission d'Enquête sur les actes du Gouvernement de la Défense nationale. . . 1873, 4°.
- FREYCINET (C. DE) La Guerre en province pendant le siège de Paris 1870-71 . . . 2^e éd. 1871, 8°.
- FROSSARD (C. A.) Rapport sur les opérations du deuxième corps de l'armée du Rhin dans la campagne de 1870 . . . 1^{er} partie . . . 3^e éd. 1872, 8°.
- GAMBETTA (L.) Proclamations du citoyen Gambetta au peuple français. [1870], 8°.
- GIRAudeau (F.) La Vérité sur la campagne de 1870. . . 1871, 8°.
- GRELLOIS (E.) Histoire médicale du blocus de Metz. . . 1872, 8°.
- HAZELIUS (H. A.) Eine Stimme aus Schweden über den Krieg zwischen Deutschland und Frankreich. . . 1871, 8°.
- HEYLLI (G. D') *pseud.* [i.e. ANTOINE EDMOND POINROT]. Journal du siège de Paris. . . [1871]-74, 8°.
- — M. Thiers à Versailles. L'armistice. . . 1871, 8°.
- HUMOR und Ernst des deutschen Kriegers im Jahre, 1870. . . [? 1870], 16°.
- IM BIVOUAK. Humoristische Erzählungen und Anekdoten. . . 1871, 16°.
- IMORTELLIEN des Schlachtfelder. [Poems.] 1870, 8°.
- J * * * (E.) Les Vaincus de Metz. . . 1871, 8°.
- JUSTICE! par un officier d'artillerie de l'armée de Paris. (No. 1, 2. Les Crimes de Thiers.) 1871, 16°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Franco-German War.

- KOBELL (W. F. X. VON) Der Turkn-Hansl a' Geschichtl aus'n Krieg vo' 1870. . . . [1870], 8°.
- KÉRATRY (É. DE) Comte. Le 4 septembre et le Gouvernement de la Défense nationale. . . . 1872, 8°.
- KLADDERDATSCH, pseud. Kladderdatsch auf dem Siegesmarsch nach Paris. . . . [1872], 8°.
- LA RONCIÈRE-LE NOURY (É. F. G. C. DE) Comte. La Marine au siège de Paris . . . 2e éd. 1872, 8°.
- Atlas.
- LOEWENTHAL (E.) Das preussische Völker-Dressur-System. . . . 1871, 8°.
- MAISTRE DE ROGER DE LA LANDE () La Paix. . . . 1871, 8°.
- METZ. Campagne et négociations; par un officier supérieur de l'armée du Rhin. . . . 1871, 8°.
- MILITÄRISCHE. Militärische Gedanken und Betrachtungen über den deutsch-französischen Krieg der Jahre 1870 und 1871 vom Verfasser des "Krieges um Metz". . . . 1871, 8°.
- MOIS (Un) dans les lignes prussiennes, du 18 Août au 19 Septembre. . . . 1870, 8°.
- MÜNCHHOUSE, Baron de, Chauvinist, a. D., pseud. Französische Kriegsberichte. . . . 1871, 5½ x 3½ in.
- NAPOLEON III., *Emperor of the French*. Napoleon III. Flucht aus Metz nach Paris. [? 1870], 8°.
- NAZET (H.) Blocus et capitulation de Metz. . . . 1870, 8°.
- NEMO. À Guillaume 1er, roi de Prusse, par la grâce divine et empereur d'Allemagne par l'effusion du sang. [Verses signed Nemo.] 1871, 8°.
- OELSNER (F. W. T.) Der Siegeszug der deutschen Idee. Blicke von dem Aeusseren auf das Innere. . . . 1870, 8°.
- ORLÉANS. Les Murailles d'Orléans pendant l'occupation Prussienne. 1870-1871. . . . 1871, 4°.
- PFAFF (A.) La Grande Nation in ihren Reden und Thaten von Anfang bis Ende des Krieges verglichen mit den Reden und Thaten des deutschen Volkes. . . . 1871, 8°.
- PRILLARD (C.) Le Salut de la France par la République. . . . 1870, 16°.
- PRUSSIA.—*Army Staff*.—*Historische Abtheilung*. Der Deutsch-französische Krieg 1870-71. . . . 1874-81, 8°.
- QUESNOY (F.) Campagne de 1870. Armée du Rhin. . . . 1872, 8°.
- QUINET () *Madame*. Paris: Journal du siège. . . . 1873, 12°.
- — Le Siège de Paris et la défense nationale. . . . 1871, 12°.
- R., J. Nouvelle lettre de Junius. . . . Révélation sur les principaux personnes de la guerre actuelle. [1871], 8°.
- RASPE (G. C. H.) Der Deutsche Krieg. Rede gehalten im Hörsaal der Domschule zu Güstrow am 18 Oct. 1870. . . . 1870, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Franco-German War.

- RECUEIL de documents sur les exactions, vols et cruautés des armées prussiennes en France. . . . 1871, 8°.
- REGNIER (V. E. V.) Jean Bonhomme. . . . 1870, 8°.
- — Trois ans de dictature, ou la part du feu faite par Jacques Bonhomme, 2e éd. . . . 1871, 8°.
- REPORT of the operations of the British National Society for aid to the sick and wounded in war during the Franco-German war, 1870-1871. . . . 1871, fol.
- ROSSEL (L. N.) Rossel. Papiers posthumes recueillis et annotés par J. Amigues. . . . 1871, 8°.
- SARREPONT (H. DE) Le Bombardement de Paris par les Prussiens en Janvier 1871. . . . 1872, 8°.
- SPÖRRI (H.) Ueber den Einfluss des gegenwärtigen Krieges auf die religiöse Entwicklung des deutschen Volkes. . . . [1870], 8°.
- STAHR (A. W. T.) Er muss nieder! Sturmglöckchenrufe wider den Einbrecher. . . . 1870, 16°.
- TABLEAU historique de la Guerre Franco-Allemande. . . . 1871, 8°.
- TABLETTES d'un assiégé. . . . 1871, 8°.
- THIERS (É.) La Défense de Belfort. . . . 3e éd. 1872, 8°.
- TRENDLENBURG (F. A.) Lücken im Völkerrecht. Betrachtungen und Vorschläge aus dem Jahre 1870. . . . 1870, 8°.
- TROCHU (L. J.) L'Empire et la défense de Paris devant la jury de la Seine. . . . 1872, 8°.
- VEUILLLOT (L.) Paris pendant les deux sièges. . . . 1871, 8°.
- VINOY (J.) Campagne de 1870-1871. L'armistice et la Commune. Opérations de l'armée de Paris et de l'armée de réserve. . . . 1872, 8°.
- Atlas, fol.
- — Campagne de 1870-1871. Siège de Paris. Opérations du 13e corps et de la troisième armée. . . . 2e édition. 1872, 8°.
- Atlas, fol.
- VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) Mémoire sur la Défense de Paris, septembre 1870-janvier 1871. . . . 1871, 8°.
- VITET (L.) Première Lettre (Deuxième, Troisième, Quatrième, Dernières Lettres) sur la siège de Paris. . . . 2e éd. 1871, 16°.
- WARTE (Die) am Rhein, oder einige preussisch-französische Gedanken. 1871, 16°.
- WIMPFEN (E. F. DE) Sedan. . . . 2e éd. . . . 1871, 8°.
- WINTERFELD (A. VON) Herrn Zappelman's heitere Berichte vom Kriegs-schauplatz! . . . 1871, 8°.
- YRIARTE (C.) Campagne de France 1870-1871. La Re-traite de Mézières. . . . 1871, 12°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Third Republic. 1870.

- AMIABLE (L.) De la responsabilité de l'ex-empereur et de ses ministres. . . . 1871, 8°.
- FAVRE (J. G. C.) Rome et la République française. . . . 1871, 8°.
- MURAILLES POLITIQUE FRANÇAISES (Les) de puis le 4 sept. 1870 jusqu'au 27 mai 1871. 1873, '74, 4°.
- OCCUPATION et libération du Territoire. 1871-1873. Correspondances. 1903, 8°.
- PAPIERS et correspondance de la famille impériale. . . . 1870, '72, 8°.
- PETIT (G. A.) Le Gouvernement de Septembre devant l'opinion. . . . 1871, 8°.

Jews.

- DRUMONT (É.) La France juive. . . . (141e. éd.) [? 1895], 12°.

LANGUAGE.

- DU BELLAY (J.) La Défense et illustration de la langue française. . . . 1905, 8°.

Dictionaries.

- BOYER (A.) Dictionnaire royal françois-anglais, et anglais-françois. . . . Nouvelle éd. . . . 1768, 4°.
- — 16e éd. 1784, 8°.
- DICTIONNAIRE. Dictionnaire grammatical de la langue française. . . . 1761, 8°.
- — Dictionnaire universel françois et latin. 1771, fol.
- GASC (F. E. A.) A Concise dictionary of the French and English languages. . . . 5th ed. 1892, 8°.
- LACOMBE (F.) Dictionnaire du vieux langage françois. . . . 1767, 8°.
- LA CURNE DE SAINTE-PALAYE (J. B. DE) Dictionnaire historique de l'ancien langage françois. . . . 1875-82, 4°.
- LE ROUX (P. J.) Dictionnaire comique . . . libre et proverbial . . . nouv. éd. 1752, 8°.
- LOLME (J. L. DE) A French and English dictionary. . . . [? 1885], 8°.
- RICHELET (P.) Dictionnaire portatif de la langue française, extrait du Grand dictionnaire de P. R. . . . 1756, 8°.
- — 2e édition, très-augmentée. 1761, 8°.
- ROQUEFORT (J. B. B. DE) Glossaire de la langue romane, rédigé d'après les mss. de la Bibliothèque impériale, et d'après ce qui a été imprimé de plus complet en ce genre. . . . 1808-20, 8°.
- GRAMMAR.
- DARMESTETER (A.) Cours de grammaire historique de la langue française. . . . 1895, '97, '98, 12°.
- OLLENDORFF (H. O.) A New method of learning . . . a language in six months, adapted to the French. . . . 7th ed. . . . 1857, 8°.
- RESTAUT (P.) Principes généraux et raisonnés de la grammaire française. . . . 9e éd. . . . 1763, 12°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

LANGUAGE.

Pronunciation and Spelling.

- LENOIR (P. V.) The Logographie-emblematical French spelling-book. . . . 4th ed. 1814, 8°.

Readers.

- BARTSCH (C.) Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (viii^e-xv^e siècles) accompagnée d'une grammaire et d'un glossaire. . . . 6me éd. . . . 1895, 8°.
- RECHERCHES pour servir à l'histoire du droit françois. . . . 1752, 12°.

Synonyms.

- DICTIONNAIRE de[s] synonymes françois. 1767, 8°.
- GIRARD (G.) Synonyms françois. . . . 1769, 12°.
- LECOUTZ DE LÉVIZAC (J. P. V.) Dictionnaire universel des synonymes de la langue française. . . . 1807, 12°.

Law.

- BERGASSE (N.) Rapport du Comité de constitution, sur l'organisation du pouvoir judiciaire. . . . 1789, 8°.
- BEST (J. E. L.) Faculté de droit de Paris. Thèse pour la licence. . . . 1858, 8°.
- BRANCAS-LAURAGUAIS (L. L. F. DE) Duc de Brancas, Extrait du droit public de la France. . . . 2e. éd. . . . 1771, 8°.
- BUDÉ (G.) Forensium verborum et loquendi generum quae sunt à G. B. proprio commentario descripta. . . . 1545, fol.
- — G. B. . . . Forensia. . . . 1548, fol.
- SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) Baron. Chambre des Députés. Rapport fait au nom de la commission centrale . . . sur le proposition de loi relative à la législation criminelle. . . . [1814], 8°.
- V***, M., Avocat au Parlement de Paris. Essai sur les réformes à faire dans notre législation criminelle. . . . 1781, 12°.

LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

- ANNUAIRE littéraire: catalogue des . . . ouvrages publiés en France en 1870-1871. 1872, 8°.
- DULAU AND CO. A Catalogue of French books. . . . [? 1882], 8°.
- HATIN (E.) Bibliographie historique et critique de la presse périodique française. . . . 1866, 8°.
- — Les Gazettes de Hollande et la presse clandestine aux 17^e et 18^e siècles. . . . 1865, 8°.
- LORENZ (O.) Catalogue général de la librairie française. . . . 1867, etc., 8°.
- NISARD (M. E. C.) Histoire des livres populaires, ou de la littérature du colportage depuis le 15^e siècle jusqu'à l'établissement de la Commission d'examen des livres du colportage, 30 nov. 1852. . . . 1854, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

- PARIS. — *Bibliothèque Nationale*. Bibliothèque Impériale. Département des manuscrits. Catalogue des manuscrits français. . . . 1868, etc., 4°.
- — Catalogue général des manuscrits français. . . . Ancien supplément français. 1896, etc., 8°.
- — Catalogue général des manuscrits français. . . . Nouvelles acquisitions françaises. . . . 1899, etc., 8°.
- — Inventaire général et méthodique des manuscrits français de la Bibliothèque nationale. . . . 1876, '78, 8°.
- QUÉRARD (J. M.) *La France littéraire*, ou Dictionnaire bibliographique des savants, historiens et gens de lettres de la France, ainsi que des littérateurs étrangers qui ont écrit en français, plus particulièrement pendant les 18^e et 19^e siècles. . . . 1827-64, 8°.
- — *La Littérature française contemporaine* 19^e siècle. . . . 1842-57, 8°.
- REINWALD (C.) *Catalogue annuel de la librairie française*. . . . 1862[-1868]. 1863-69, 8°.

History.

- FOURNEL (V.) *La Littérature indépendante et les écrivains oubliés*. . . . 1862, 12°.
- GOUJET (C. P.) *Bibliothèque française, ou Histoire de la littérature française*. . . . 1741-56, 12°.
- GRUDÉ DE LA CROIX DUMAINE (F.) *Les Bibliothèques françaises de La Croix du Maine et de du Verdier*. . . . Nouvelle éd. . . . 1772-73, 4°.
- HISTOIRE. *Histoire littéraire de la France*. . . . 1733-1906, 4°.
- — *Histoire littéraire des femmes françaises*. . . . 1769, 8°.
- KAVANAGH (J.) *French women of letters*. . . . 1862, 8°.
- LE CLERC (J. V.) *Histoire littéraire de la France au quatorzième siècle*. . . . 2e éd. 1865, 8°.
- VILLEMAIN (A. F.) *Cours de littérature française*. . . . Tableau de la littérature au moyen âge en France. . . . 1840, 8°.
- — *Cours de littérature française*. . . . Tableau de la littérature au xviii^e siècle. 2e éd. . . . 1840, 8°.

Collections.

- COLLECTION de poésies, romans, chroniques, etc. . . . 1838-58, 12°.
- LAMBERT (A. T. DE) *Marquise*. Oeuvres de Madame la marquise de Lambert. . . . nouv. éd. 1761, 12°.
- LIGNE (C. J. DE) *Prince*. Oeuvres choisies du Prince de Ligne. . . . 1890, 12°.
- ROUSSEAU (J. J.) *Collection complète des œuvres de J. J. Rousseau*. . . . 1782-89, 8°.
- VOITURE (V. DE) *Les Oeuvres de M. de V. Nouv. éd.* . . . 1681, 12°.

Selections for Reading and Speaking.

- NOËL (F. J. M.) *Leçons françaises de littérature et de morale*. . . . 16^e éd. 1828, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

LITERATURE.

Ballads and Songs.

- ALAIS (A.) *Le Drapeau de la liberté*. . . . [? 1848], 8°.
- ALBUM populaire. Nos. 3 (4, 6, 2^{me} partie no. 1). . . . [1849], 8°.
- ARBELTIER () *Couplets chantés au banquet civique donné le 12 août 1793*. . . . [1793], 8°.
- B., M. D. L. *Couplets chantés au repas donné par le bataillon Saint-Honoré, à ses frères d'armes, députés à la Fédération*. . . . [? 1790], 8°.
- B. . . . M. L. R. J. B. *Couplets chantés le jour solennel de la Confédération, 6 juin 1790*. . . . [1790], 8°.
- BARDE (A.) *Chansons cruelles, chansons douces*. . . . 2e éd. 1895, 12°.
- BENOIST-LAMOTHE () *Recueil d'hymnes religieux et patriotiques*. . . . [? 1798], 8°.
- BERTIN D' . . . Y. *Disgrace des triumvirs; chanson constitutionnelle*. . . . [? 1799], 8°.
- BONNE (La) *aventure*. Chanson nouvelle. . . . 1789, 8°.
- BOUKAY (M.) *Chansons d'amour*. . . . 1893, 12°.
- — *Nouvelles chansons*. . . . [? 1895], 12°.
- BOUQUET national. Dédié à Henri IV. pour sa fête. . . . [? 1790], 8°.
- BOQUIER (G.) *Hymne à la liberté*. . . . [? 1793], 8°.
- BRACONNIER DU PARNASSE, *pseud.* Chanson sur l'air: Ah! le bel oiseau maman. . . . [1789], 8°.
- BRUANT (A.) *Dans la rue*. Chansons et monologues [2e vol.]. . . . [? 1895], 12°.
- — *Sur la route*. Chansons et monologues. [? 1897], 12°.
- C., L. *L'Ordre du jour, chanson nouvelle*. . . . [? 1797], 8°.
- CANTIQUE lyonnais. . . . [? 1792], 8°.
- CH. . . . A. J. *Le Blanc et le noir*. . . . [1791], 8°.
- CHACUN son gout: pot-pourri national. . . . 1790, 8°.
- CHANSON. Chanson. Air de Calpigi. . . . [? 1792], 8°.
- — Chanson. Air, Va t'en voir s'ils viennent, Jean. . . . [? 1814], 8°.
- — Chanson d'un Anglois, après la Fédération. . . . [? 1790], 8°.
- — Chanson nationale, sur l'expédition de Vincennes. . . . [? 1791], 8°.
- — Chanson nouvelle, chantée par un soldat de l'armée révolutionnaire, à la société républicaine de Provins. . . . [1793], 8°.
- — Chanson nouvelle de la nation, faite par un bon citoyen de la garde nationale de St. Arnould. . . . [? 1796], 8°.
- — Chanson nouvelle. Les cloches, ou les din-don, din-don. . . . [? 1793], 8°.
- — Chanson nouvelle. Sur l'air: Ahi povero Calpiggi! . . . [1790], 8°.
- — Chanson patriotique, chantée . . . par l'auteur, soldat-citoyen du district de St. Joseph. . . . [? 1789], 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

LITERATURE.

Ballads and Songs.

- CHANSONS. Chansons nouvelles. . . . [? 1848], 8°.
- — Chansons patriotiques, imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée générale de la section du Contrat-social. No. 1. [? 1790], 8°.
- CHÉNIER (M. J. DE) Le Chant du départ. . . . 1848, 8°.
- CHÉRON DE LA BRUYÈRE (L. C.) Couplets chantés . . . au repas donné par MM. les grenadiers . . . du bataillon des Capucins Saint-Honoré. . . . [1790], 8°.
- CHUTE (La) des barrières. . . . [? 1792], 8°.
- COMPLAINTÉ parodiée pour être chantée au service . . . qui sera célébré pour les funérailles de l'ancien maire de Beaumont. . . . [? 1798], 8°.
- CONFESSION de deux roués. . . . [? 1793], 8°.
- COUPEZ-MOI la queue. . . . [? 1794], 8°.
- COUPLETS. Couplets. Air : Bon Dieu comme hier, etc. [? 1792], 8°.
- — Couplets aux citoyens de la première requisition. . . . [1793], 8°.
- — Couplets chantés par nos frères d'armes de la section de l'Abbaye Saint-Germain-des-Prés. . . . [1790], 8°.
- — Couplets envoyés aux habitants de Lille par les citoyens de Douai. . . . [? 1792], 8°.
- COURTOIS () Facit exultatio versum. . . . [? 1799], 8°.
- CRI (Le) de la vengeance. . . . [? 1794], 8°.
- D * * *. Hymne à la liberté. . . . [1793], 8°.
- DALÈS (A.) Louis-Philippe et son ami Guizot. [Two songs.] [? 1848], 8°.
- DEVILLE (P. F. A.) Hymne pour la fête funéraire du 20 prairial. . . . [1799], 8°.
- DRAPPIER (V.) Le Drapeau de la démocratie. . . . [1848], 8°.
- DUCHAUME () Couplets chantés sur la tombe de Marat. . . . [? 1793], 8°.
- DUPAIN (G.) Chansons nouvelles. . . . [1848], 8°.
- DUSSAULT (J. J.) Le Père Duchesne. Complainte. . . . [? 1795], 8°.
- ÉVEIL à la Convention assoupie sur les rimes et l'air du Reveil du peuple. . . . [? 1792], 8°.
- FLANDRE () Chanson faite pour les habitants de Clichy-la-Garenne, par le républicain Flandre. . . . [? 1796], 8°.
- FRONTAIN (A.) La Républicaine de 1848. . . . [1848], 8°.
- G., M. Chanson patriotique qui sera chantée dans le Champ de Mars, le jour de la Fédération. . . . [1790], 8°.
- G * * *, M. Étrennes à tous les tyrans et aristocrates de l'univers, pour le 1er jour de l'an 3me de la liberté. . . . [1792], 8°.
- GALERIE (La) des hommes de sang. . . . [? 1794], 8°.
- GARLIN (E.) L'Arbre de la liberté . . . chanson patriotique. . . . [? 1848], 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

LITERATURE.

Ballads and Songs.

- GIREY-DUPRÉ (J. M.) Chant républicain aux hommes du nord. . . . [? 1793], 8°.
- GRANDE (La) friture nationale. . . . [1791], 8°.
- HISTOIRE de la campagne de Moscou en vaudeville. . . . [? 1815], 8°.
- HONORÉ (A.) L'Anniversaire de la liberté française. . . . 1790, 8°.
- HYMNE à l'Éternel. . . . [1794], 8°.
- HYMNES qui seront chantés le 20 prairial an 7. . . . [1799], 8°.
- JACOBINIÈRE (La) en déroute. . . . [? 1794], 8°.
- LE PAGE (C.) Quatre chansons nationales. . . . 1848, 8°.
- MEUSY (V.) Chansons d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. . . . 1891, 12°.
- — Chansons modernes. . . . 1891, 12°.
- MISÈRE (La) des garçons boulangers de la ville et faux-bourgs de Paris [in verse]. [1715], 8°.
- MOLINE (P. L.) Hymne dédié au temple de la raison et de la vérité, de la section de l'Observatoire. . . . [? 1794], 8°.
- MONTOYA (G.) Chansons naïves et perverses. . . . 2e éd. 1896, 12°.
- N., R. F. Apologie de Ph * *, par son gendre futur. . . . [? 1793], 8°.
- NOËL. Air : Laissez paître vos bêtes. . . . [And other songs.] [? 1791], 8°.
- PAPE (La) et la liberté. Marseillaise italienne. . . . 6e éd. [? 1848], 8°.
- PASQUILLE nouvelle sur les amours de Lucas et Claudine. [In verse.] [1715], 8°.
- PERTRAND () Couplets chantés le 15 juillet 1790, devant Henri IV. . . . [1790], 8°.
- PERTUS (C.) Le Chant de l'union. Air de la Républicaine, ou Le peuple est roi. . . . [1849], 8°.
- PETITS (Les) paquets, ou la Nouvelle méthode. Couplets, sur l'air des Portraits à la mode. . . . [1790], 8°.
- PRÉTENTIONS modestes d'un patriote, qui n'a l'honneur d'être ni conseiller, ni gentilhomme, ni évêque. Sur l'air : De la Baronne. . . . [? 1789], 8°.
- PTIVAR () La Confession des Jacobins. . . . [? 1791], 8°.
- REBELLION (La) de Dumouriez, contre la liberté de la république française sur l'air de l'hymne des Marseillais. . . . [? 1793], 8°.
- RÉPUBLICAIN (La) Lyrique. Journal des chanteurs. . . . [1848], fol.
- RÉPUBLIQUE (La) des Femmes. Journal des cotillons. . . . 1848, fol.
- RÉVEIL (Le) du peuple. Air nouveau. [Begins] Peuple français, peuple de frères. . . . [? 1794], 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

LITERATURE.

Ballads and Songs.

- RICHOU (L. J.) Apothéose des guerriers de la liberté et de l'égalité, tués aux Tuileries, le jour de St.-Laurent. . . . 1792, 8°.
- — Chant patriotique pour la fédération des Andelys 1792. . . . 1792, 8°.
- S. . . . M., *Garde nationale du District Saint-Gervais.* La Constitution française, et les droits de l'homme, chanson patriotique. [1790], 8°.
- — 3me éd. . . . [? 1791], 8°.
- SALTPÊTRE (Le) républicain. Air de Philippe et Georgette: Chacun avec moi l'avonera [And other songs.] [? 1792], 8°.
- SANSON (A. J.) La Française, chant national . . . Air: À soixante ans, ou Air nouveau de Chaillé, etc. [? 1848], 8°.
- SECTION Lepelletier. Couplets et hymnes, chantés le jour de la seconde décade du mois brumaire de l'an 2e . . . pour l'inauguration des bustes de Lepelletier et Marat. [1793], 8°.
- SOUVENIR DES MÉNESTRELS (Le) contenant une collection de romances inédits. . . . 1815, 8°.
- TROIS (Les) époques de la révolution. Air: Nous autres bons villageois. [Begins] Amis, que ce jour heureux. . . . [1791], 8°.
- TYRTHÉE (Le) de la Révolution française; ou, Journal d'hymnes patriotiques. . . . [1794], 8°.
- V., L. C. D. Chanson nouvelle. . . . [? 1789], 8°.
- VALCOUR (A.) Chanson des sans culottes. . . . [? 1793], 8°.
- — La Fête des sans-culottes. . . . [1794], 8°.
- VILLENEUVE-SUR-YONNE aux braves gens de Sens. Air: On cherche ce que l'on n'a pas. [Begins] Qu'il est plat cet Observateur. . . . [? 1793], 8°.
- XANROF (L.) Chansons ironiques. . . . [? 1895], 12°.
- — Chansons sans-gêne. . . . 1892, 12°.

Drama.

- CHEF d'oeuvres dramatiques, ou Recueil des meilleures pièces, de Corneille, etc. . . . 1782, 12°.
- JULLIEN (A.) La Comédie et la galanterie au XVIIIe siècle. . . . 1879, 8°.
- See also under names of DRAMATISTS.

Essays.

- BONVALOT (G.) Sommes-nous en décadence? [? 1899], 12°.
- CHASLES (V. E. P.) Étude sur l'antiquité. . . . 1847, 12°.
- — Études sur les premiers temps du Christianisme et sur le Moyen Âge. . . . 1847, 12°.
- FAQUET (É.) Propos littéraires; troisième série. 1905, 8°.
- JOUBERT (J.) *Conseiller de l'Université de Paris.*

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

LITERATURE.

Essays.

- MARGUETEL DE SAINT-DENIS (C.) *Seigneur de Saint-Evremond.* Oeuvres mêlées, de Mr de Saint-Evremond. Nouvelle impression augmentée de plusieurs pièces curieuses. 1693-94, 8°.
- MONTAIGNE (M. DE) Essais de M. de Montaigne. [Various editions.]
- PHILIPON afterwards ROLAND DE LA PLATTIÈRE (M. J.) The Works (never before published) of J. M. P. Roland containing her philosophical and literary essays. . . . 1800, 8°.
- SECONDAT (C. DE) *Baron de Montesquieu.* The Complete works of M. de Montesquieu. Translated from the French. . . . 1777, 8°.
- — Oeuvres de Montesquieu, avec éloges, analyses, commentaires, remarques, notes, refutations, imitations. . . . 1828, 8°.
- — Grandeur et décadence des Romains; Politique des Romains, etc. 1864, 12°.

Fables.

- LA FONTAINE (J. DE) Fables choisies. . . . 1764-86, 8°.
- — Hachette's French Classics. Fables of La Fontaine. . . . 7th ed. 1886, 8°.

Fiction.

- BIBLIOTHÈQUE universelle des romans. 1782, 4°.
- LECTURES pour les enfans . . . nouv. éd. 1777, 24°.
- See also under names of AUTHOR and TITLES.

Legends.

- KELLER (H. A. VON) *Alt französische Sagen.* . . . 1839, 40, 8°.

Letters.

- LETTRES d'un français. 1745, 12°.
- RENAN (J. E.) E. Renan—H. Renan. Lettres intimes—1842-1845—précédées de ma sœur Henriette par E. R. 2e éd. 1896, 8°.
- SAND (GEORGE) *pseud.*

Periodicals.

- AMBIGU (L') . . . Journal dans le genre égyptien. No. 1.-XXVII. [1803], fol.
- ARCHIVES historiques et littéraires du Nord de la France. . . . 1829-57, 8°.
- NOUVEAU (Le) Magasin français. [1750-52], 8°.
- NOUVELLES de la République des Lettres. . . . 1684-1720, 12°.
- SPECTATEUR (Le) du Nord; journal politique, littéraire, et moral. . . . 1797-1802, 8°.

Poetry.

- ANTHOLOGIE des poètes français depuis le xve siècle jusqu'à nos jours. . . . [? 1875], 12°.
- AUGUIS (P. R.) Les Poètes français depuis le XIIIe siècle jusqu'à Malherbe. . . . 1824, 8°.
- BARBAZAN (E.) Fabliaux et contes des poètes français des XI-XVe siècles. . . . 1808, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

LITERATURE.

Poetry.

- BOÏELLE (J.) French poetry for schools. . . . 1887, 8°.
- — 2nd edition. 1887, 8°.
- BURNEL () Les Remerciements de la France, pour la paix. . . . 1649, 4°.
- DESQUIRON DE SAINT-AIGNAN (A. T.) La Magie d'un nom. . . . [? 1848], fol.
- DU PELLETIER (P.) Vers présentez à monseigneur le duc de Beaufort, pair de France. . . . 1649, 4°.
- — Vers présentés au roy à son entrée royale en sa ville de Paris. . . . 1649, 4°.
- GALLET (L.) Patria. Memento de l'année 1870-1871. Nouv. éd. 1888, 8°.
- GROSSETESTE (R.) Bishop of Lincoln. Castel off loue (Chateau d'amour), or Carmen de creatione mundi. . . . 1864, 8°.
- GUESSARD (F.) Les Anciens poètes de la France. . . . 1859, '60, 8°.
- GUILLEVILLE (G. DE) Le Pèlerinage de l'âme de Guillaume de Deguileville. . . . 1895, 4°.
- — Le Pèlerinage de vie humaine de Guillaume de Deguileville. 1893, 4°.
- HEGEMODEPHILE, pseud. Tombeau de madame la princesse douairière [de Condé]. 1651, 4°.
- JUSTES reproches de la France à monsieur le prince de Condé. 1649, 4°.
- JUSTES (Les) soupirs . . . des bon Anglois, sur la mort du . . . monarque Charles, Roy de la grande Bretagne. . . . 1649, 4°.
- NORMANDY.—Citizens. Remerciment des Normans à son Altesse de Longueville pour la paix. [In verse.] 1649, 4°.
- PÉRENNÈS (F.) Dictionnaire de noëls et de cantiques. . . . 1867, 8°.
- R., J. Les Justes soupirs et pitoyables regrets des bons Anglois, sur la morte de très-auguste . . . monarque Charles, roy de la grande Bretagne, et d'Hybernie, etc., lequel a esté proditoirement décapité. . . . 1649, 4°.
- REGRETS héroïques du soldat amoureux, résolu de mourir pour sa patrie. 1649, 4°.
- ROQUEFORT (J. B. B. DE) De l'État de la poésie françoise dans les xii^e et xiii^e siècles. . . . 1815, 8°.
- SAINT-SURIN, afterwards MONTMERQUÉ (C. R. DE) Madame. L'Hôtel de Cluny au moyen âge, . . . suivi des Contenances de table et autres poésies inédites des xve et xvie siècles. 1835, 8°.
- T., N. I. L'Entrée pompeuse et magnifique du roy Louis XIV., en sa bonne ville de Paris. . . . 1649, 4°.
- TRIOLETS royaux du roy, de la reine, et du duc d'Anjou, sur le bon succez de leur voyage [en Normandie]. 1650, 4°.
- VIOLET-LE-DUC (E. L. N.) Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque poétique de M. V. le Duc avec des notes. . . . 1847, 8°.
- WILLIAM, of Orange, Saint. La Chancun de Willame. 1903, 4°.
- See also under names of AUTHORS.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

LITERATURE.

Popular Literature.

- AUCASIN. Aucassin and Nicolette. . . . 1897, 8°.
- CERIZIERS (R. DE) L'Innocence reconnuë. . . . Dernière éd. 1714, 8°.
- DESFONTAINES () L'Entretien des bonnes compagnies. . . . 1716, 8°.
- DISCOURS du curé de Bersy. . . . 1717, 8°.
- HISTOIRE. L'Histoire de Jean de Paris, roy de France. . . . [1714], 8°.
- — L'Histoire de Pierre de Provence et de la belle Maguelonne. . . . 1715, 8°.
- — Histoire de Richard Sans Peur, duc de Normandie. . . . [1705], 8°.
- LA RIVIÈRE (DE) Histoire nouvelle . . . du bon-homme Misère. . . . 1719, 8°.
- PEINE (La) et misère des garçons chirurgiens, autrement appelez Frates, représentez dans un entretien joyeux et spirituel d'un garçon chirurgien et d'un clerc. [1715], 8°.
- ROMAN. Le Romant de la belle Heleine de Constantinople. . . . [? 1714], 8°.
- TERRIBLE (La) et merveilleuse vie de Robert le Diable, lequel après fut homme de bien. 1715, 8°.
- VIE (La) de Tiel Ulespiegle. . . . 1714, 8°.
- VIE (La) du fameux Gargantuas. . . . 1715, 8°.

Satire.

- ASSEMBLÉE (L') nationale, ou la France abusée. . . . [? 1789], 8°.
- CARREL (J. B. N. A.) A. Carrel et Chateaubriand aux Champs-Élysées. Dialogues d'outre-tombe. [? 1848], fol.
- COUSIN (Le) de Micromégas aux Roberts-Macaires, industriels, civils, et politiques, de la bonne ville de Paris. [1848], fol.
- DAME (La) du lieu . . . Chanson nouvelle. . . . [? 1789], 8°.
- DESBRUGNIÈRES (B. H. DE) pseud. Testament de Desbrugnières. . . . [1788], 8°.
- DESPAZE (J.) Les Quatre satires, ou la Fin du xviii^e siècle. . . . 3e éd. 1800, 8°.
- DOLÉANCES de l'aristocratie. . . . [? 1789], 8°.
- DONS patriotiques offerts aux trois ordres réunis, suivis d'un Noël nouveau, sur les aristocrates. [? 1789], 8°.
- ÉCLIPSE (L'). . . . 1868-[72], fol.
- ÉLOGE funèbre de M. Morin. . . . [? 1721], 8°.
- EUDE-DUGAILLON (A.) Les Montagnardes, satires politiques [in verse]. [1848], fol.
- FOIRE (Le) aux Sottises. Revue satirique illustrée. . . . (No. 1-11.) [1868], 16°.
- FRONDEUR (Le) du tabac; satire pour et contre. 1725, 8°.
- GIL BLAS illustré. 1892[-98], fol.
- GRELOT (La) [A comic Journal with coloured caricatures.] . . . 1871, fol.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

LITERATURE.

Satire.

- HISTOIRE d'une pou français. . . . 1781, 8°.
- LIBREMONT (P.) Louis-Napoléon Bonaparte au Théâtre de Guignolet. Grande Parade impériale aux Champs-Élysées. [? 1849], fol.
- LIVRE (Le) à la mode. [? 1759], 12°.
- LIVRE (Le) de quatre couleurs. . . . 1757, long 12°.
- LIVRE (Le) jaune. . . . 1748, 8°.
- MONDE COMIQUE (Le). . . . No. 1[-68] [? 1869-70], 4°.
- MONTBARD (G.) Le Cas de John Bull en Égypte, au Transvaal, au Venezuela et ailleurs. [? 1896], 12°.
- NEMO. À Guillaume 1^{er}, roi de Prusse, par la grâce divine et empereur d'Allemagne par l'effusion du sang. [Verses signed Nemo.] 1871, 8°.
- NOUVEAU pot pourri, sur les affaires du temps. . . . 1789, 8°.
- PAUL afterwards PAUL JONES (J.) Paul-Jones ou Prophéties sur l'Amérique, l'Angleterre, etc. 1781, 8°.
- PETIT Journal pour Rire. . . . 1856-71, 4°.
- RABELAIS (F.) Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de l'Abbaye de Saint-Victor au seizième siècle. . . . 1862, 8°.
- RAMAGE. Le second Ramage de l'oyseau [mis en cage. En vers burlesques]. 1650, 4°.
- RIRE (Le) 26 novembre 1898. Tournée Guillaume II. — 15 jours en Turquie, Palestine, Jérusalem et les lieux saints. . . . [1898], 4°.
- — [The same in English.] [1898], 4°.
- SARTINE (A. R. J. G. G. DE) *Comte d'Alby*. The Green Box of Monsieur de Sartine found at Mademoiselle Du The's lodgings. . . . 1779, 8°.
- — Another edition. 1779, 8°.
- SCARRON (P.) Œuvres de M. Scarron. . . . 1737, 12°.
- SIFFLET (Le) [A comic journal with coloured caricatures.] . . . 1872, fol.
- VENGEANCE (La) du trépas funeste du fameux M. Morin, conspirée par les amis du défunt contre la mort. . . . 1721, 8°.
- VERMASSE (C.) Jésus-Christ devant les Aristos, par la Mère Duchêne. . . . 1849, fol.
- [A Collection of upwards of 1200 Mazarinades in twenty-four cases. Catalogued under separate entries.] 1649-52, 4°.
- See also BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX (N.); GRESSET (J. B. L.); GYP; REGNIER (M.)

Wit and Humour.

- DEBERDT (R.) La Caricature et l'humour français au 19^{me} siècle. . . . [? 1895], 8°.
- ESPRIT (L') follet. . . . (No. 1-70.) [1869, '70], fol.
- FORAIN. Doux pays. [1897], 8°.
- FORTSAS (J. N. A. F.) *Comte*. Catalogue d'une collection de livres provenant de la bibliothèque de feu M. le comte J. N. A. de F. . . . [A jeu d'esprit.] [1840], 8°.
- — Second edition. [1870], 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

LITERATURE.

Wit and Humour.

- IMAGE (L') . . . Première [deuxième] année. . . . [continued as] Paris Comique. . . . Troisième [quatrième] année. 1867-70, fol.
- POMMES (Les) de Terre au Boisseau. (Pamphlet mensuel.) 1849, fol.

Newspapers.

- [Bibliography.] MAILLARD (FIRMIN) pseud. Histoire des journaux publiés à Paris . . . 4 sept. 1870 au 28 mai 1871. 1871, 12°.
- ACCUSATEUR (L') Public. . . . No. 1[-4], 11[-25] juin 1848. 1848, fol.
- AFFRANCHI (L'). . . . No. 1[-24], 2[-25] avril 1871. 1871, fol.
- AFRIQUE (L') Française. . . . No. 6, 23 juin 1848. 1848, fol.
- AIGLE (L') Républicaine. . . . No. 1. . . . [1848], fol.
- AIMABLE (L') Faubourien . . . journal de la canaille. No. 1[-5] 1[-18] juin. [1848], fol.
- AIMABLE (L') Faubourien . . . journal des gens honnêtes. 2^e année. No. 1 mai 1849. 1849, fol.
- ALERTE, Citoyens, alerte! . . . [1790], 8°.
- AMER (L') du Chêne; ou amertumes des révolutions passées, présents et futures. No. 1. . . . [1848], fol.
- AMER (L') du Chêne; ou avenir de l'Europe. . . . No. 1. [1848], fol.
- AMI (L') du Peuple en 1848. . . . No. 1-21. 1848, fol.
- AMI (L') du Peuple. . . . No. 1-4. 1871, 4°, fol.
- AMI du Peuple . . . par J. P. Marat. See *infra* PUBLICISTE PARISIEN.
- AMOUR (L') de la Patrie. . . . No. 1. 1848, fol.
- ANCIEN (L') et le nouveau monde. . . . No. 1. [1849], 4°.
- APÔTRE (L') du Peuple. . . . No. 1 [2], 4 [6] juin 1848. 1848, fol.
- ARCHIVES du Peuple. . . . No. 1[-7] 15 mai[-5 juillet]. 1848, 4°.
- ARGUS (L') . . . 5^e année. 16 avril 1848. 1848, fol.
- ARGUS (L') des théâtres . . . 2^e année . . . No. 17. [75, 101, 107], 17 janvier [17 mars, 11, 17 avril] 1850. 1850, fol.
- ARISTO (L') réactionnaire. 2^e livraison. [1850], fol.
- ARLEQUIN (L') démocrate . . . 22-25 juin 1848. 1848, fol.
- ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE (L') 11 août 1848. No. 122. . . . 1848, fol.
- ASSOCIATION fraternelle et universelle des Travailleurs. [1848], fol.
- ASSOCIATION libertiste, ou Embrigadement moral de la Société. 1^{er} livraison. 1848, fol.
- ASSOCIATION (L') républicaine des 37,000 communes de France. 27 février 1849. . . . 1849, fol.
- AUX Voleurs, aux voleurs. . . . 1799, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Newspapers.

- AVANT-GARDE (L') No. 1 [2, 3], 2 [3, 4] mai 1848. 1848, fol.
- AVANT-GARDE (L') édition du soir du Moniteur du Peuple. No. 390. 21 mars 1871. 1871, fol.
- Avenir (L') de la France . . . No. 1. 1 août, 1848. 1848, fol.
- Avenir (L') des travailleurs. . . . No. 1, 2. 1848, fol.
- BAILLON (Le). 1848, fol.
- BANQUE du Peuple. 1er Bulletin. [1848], fol.
- BART (J.) *pseud.* Je m'en fouts. Liberté, libertas, foutre! . . . 1790, 8°.
- BELLE-MÈRE (La). . . . [1878], fol.
- BIENFAISANT (Le). Numéro-specimen. 26 juin. 1849, fol.
- BOHÉMIAN (Le) de Paris. . . . No. 1. 1848, fol.
- BON. Le Bon conseil républicain. . . . No. 7 [8, 9]. . . . 1848, fol.
- Le Bon sens du peuple. . . . No. 1[-10]. . . . 1848, 8° and fol.
- BONAPARTISTE (Le). . . . No. 1 [2]. 1848, fol.
- BONHEUR (Le) public et général ou les Confessions du Montagnard (d'un Loyal Républicain). . . . 1848, fol.
- BONNE (Le) foi; journal des intérêts populaires. . . . 1849, fol.
- BONNET (Le) Rouge, drapeau des sansculottes. . . . [1848], fol.
- LE BONNET ROUGE. . . . 1871, fol.
- BOUCHE (La) d'Acier, pamphlet démocratique. . . . [1848], fol.
- BOUCHE (La) de fer; pamphlet politique et quotidien. . . . 1848, fol.
- BOUCHE (La) de fer. . . . (No. 1, 2.) 1871, 12°.
- BOULETS (Les) rouges, feuille du Club pacifique des Droits de l'Homme. . . . [1848], fol.
- BOURSE (La). . . . Journal quotidien. . . . 1849, fol.
- BULLETIN communal. Organe des clubs. . . . No. 1. 1871, fol.
- BULLETIN décadaire. . . . 1798[-99], 8°.
- BUT (Le) social. . . . 1848, fol.
- CACHEMAR (Le) des intrigants politiques revue mensuelle. . . . [1848], fol.
- CALOTTE (La) renversée. . . . [1790], 8°.
- CANDIDATS (Les) à la présidence de la République. . . . (Extrait du Courrier français.) 1848, 4°.
- CANDIDE. . . . Organe anti-religieux. . . . 1870, fol.
- CANON (Le) d'Alarme. . . . 1848, fol.
- CARICATURISTE (Le) revue drolatique du dimanche. . . . 1849, fol.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Newspapers.

- CARILLON (Le) républicain; journal populaire. . . . 1848, fol.
 - CARMAGNOLE (La). Journal des enfants de Paris. . . . [1848], fol.
 - CASQUETTE (La) du Père Duchêne. Pamphlet socialiste. . . . [1848], fol.
 - CASSE-TÊTE (Le). Organe fondé en 1869. . . . No. 1-15. . . . 1869, 4°.
 - CERCLE social. . . . 1790, 8°.
 - CHANDELLE (La) démocratique et sociale. . . . 1849, fol.
 - CHARIVARI (Le). . . . 1849, fol.
 - CHOLÉRA (Le) électoral. . . . [1848], fol.
 - CHRIST (Le) républicain. . . . 1848, '49, fol.
 - CHRONIQUE parisienne et départementale. . . . 1848, fol.
 - CLOCHE (La), par Ferragus. No. 1-[71]. 1868-69, 16°.
 - CLUB (Le) Moniteur des sociétés et réunions populaires. . . . 1849, fol.
 - COLÈRE (La) d'un Vieux Républicain contre tout le monde. . . . [1848], fol.
 - COLÈRE (La) et le désespoir d'un Vieux Républicain. . . . [1848], fol.
 - COLPORTEUR (Le) parisien. . . . No. 1. 1848, fol.
 - COMBAT (Le). . . . 1870-71, fol.
 - COMMUNE (La) de Paris. Moniteur des Clubs. . . . 1848-49, fol.
 - COMMUNE (La). . . . 1871, fol.
 - COMMUNISTE (Le) journal mensuel. . . . 1849, fol.
 - CONCILIATEUR (Le) Nouvelles du jour. . . . 1848, fol.
 - CONCORDE (La). Journal des intérêts de la république. . . . 1848, fol.
 - CONFESSION sociale. . . . 1848, fol.
 - CONSEIL (Le) républicain. Journal quotidien. . . . 1848, fol.
 - CONSPIRATION (La) des Poudres. Journal fulminant. . . . [1848], fol.
 - CONSTITUTION (La) comme je la voudrais. . . . No. 1er. 1848, fol.
 - CONSTITUTION (La) république du présent et de l'avenir. . . . 1849, fol.
 - CONTEMPORAIN (Le). Journal des notabilités administratives . . . commerciales . . . scientifiques, etc. 1853, fol.
 - CORRESPONDANT (Le) de Paris. Moniteur des communes. . . . 1849, fol.
 - CORRESPONDANT (Le) des Départements. . . . [1850], fol.
 - COUP (Le) de Trique. Journal mensuel. . . . 1850, fol.
 - COURRIER de Brabant, et de Flandres. . . .
- [continued as:]
- Courrier de France et de Brabant. . . . [1790], 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Newspapers.

- COURRIER (Le) de la Chambre. Journal des intérêts publics. . . . 1848, fol.
- COURRIER (Le) de l'Assemblée nationale. Journal politique et littéraire. . . . 1848, fol.
- COURRIER (Le) de Paris. . . . 1848, fol.
- CRI (Le) du Peuple. Journal politique quotidien. . . . 1871, fol.
- CROQUE-MORT (Le) de la Presse. . . . 1848-49, fol.
- DÉFAITE (La) de l'armée du prince Thomas, par celle du roy. . . . 1635, 4°.
- DÉFENSEUR (Le) de la Constitution. . . .
- [continued as:]
- Lettres de Maximilien Robespierre. . . . 1792[3], 8°.
- DÉFENSEUR de la Constitution. [1792], 8°.
- DÉFENSEUR (Le) du Peuple. Journal mensuel. No. 1-6. 1848-49, fol.
- DÉLÉGUÉ (Le) du Luxembourg. . . . Journal mensuel. No. 1. 1849, fol.
- DÉMOCRATIE pacifique : Documents relatifs aux affaires de Rome et de Gaëte. . . . [1848], fol.
- DIABLE (Le) à quatre. . . . No. 1-67. . . . [1868-70], 16°.
- DIABLE (Le) Rose. 1-3. 1848, fol.
- — Supplément au journal d'Indépendant. . . . [1848], fol.
- DIOGÈNE Sans-Culotte. No. 1, 2. . . . 1848, fol.
- DRAPEAU (Le) du peuple. . . . No. 1-3. 1849, '50, fol.
- DROITS (Les) de l'Homme. No. 1, 3. 1848, fol.
- — No. 1, 2. 1849, fol.
- DUCHESNE, *Mère, pseud.* La Mère Duchêne. . . . No. 1. 1869, 4°.
- DUCHESNE, *Père, pseud.* Le Père Duchêne. Gazette de la Révolution. . . . No. 1[-35]. . . . 1848, fol.
- — Le Père Duchêne de 1849. . . . No. 1 [2]. [1849], fol.
- DUCHESNE, *Tante, pseud.* La Tante Duchêne. . . . No. 2, 3. 1870, 4°.
- ÉCHO (L') du peuple. . . . [1848], fol.
- ÉCHO (L') national. . . . 1848, fol.
- ÉCOLE (L') politique du peuple. . . . 1849, fol.
- ÉPOQUE (L'). Journal des honnêtes gens. . . . [1848], fol.
- ÈRE (L') nouvelle. . . . 1848-49, fol.
- ESTAFETTE (L'). Édition du matin. (Édition du soir.) 1871, fol.
- EUROPE (L') démocratique. . . . 1849, fol.
- ÉVANGILE (L') de Paris. . . . (Publication démocratique et sociale.) 1848, fol.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Newspapers.

- EXTRAORDINAIRE du xv^e août 1638. . . . 1638, 4°.
- FAMINE (La). Hebdomadaire journal. . . . No. 1, 2. 1870, fol.
- FAUBOURG (Le). Journal quotidien. . . . No. 1 [2, and Numéro spécial]. 1870, 4°.
- FÉDÉRATION (Le) républicaine de la Garde nationale. [No. 1-4]. 1871, fol.
- FEU (Le) grégeois. . . . [No. 1.] [1870], fol.
- FLANEUR (Le). . . . No. 1, 3 mai. [1848], fol.
- FRANCE (La) républicaine. . . . avril 1848. . . . 1848, fol.
- FRATERNITÉ (La). . . . No. spécimen, août. . . . 1848, fol.
- FURET (Le) parisien. . . . [No. 1-10.] [1789-90], 8°.
- GAMIN (Le) de Paris. . . . [1848], fol.
- GARDE (Le) national de 1848. . . . 1848, fol.
- GARDE-MOBILE (Le). (Journal illustré). . . . 1848, fol.
- GAULOIS (Le) paraissant le mercredi et le samedi. . . . (Journal hebdomadaire illustré.) 1858-59, fol.
- GAZETTE. 1635-1687, 4°.
- GAZETTE du 26 juin 1688-18 mars, 1690. 1688-1690, 4°.
- GAZETTE nationale, journal du peuple et de l'armée. . . . No. 1. . . . 1848, 4°.
- GAZETTE nationale, ou le Moniteur universel . . .
- [continued as:]
- Le Moniteur universel.
- [continued as:]
- Journal officiel de l'Empire français.
- [continued as:]
- Journal officiel de la République française. 1789-1871, fol.
- GUÊPES (Les). . . . 10^e. année. . . . [1848], fol.
- GUILLOTINE (La). . . . 1848, fol.
- HENRI QUATRE (Le). Journal de la réconciliation. . . . 1850, '51, fol.
- IMPARTIAL (L'). Journal politique, etc. No. 1, 18 juin. (No. 1, 20 juin). . . . 1848, fol.
- IMPITOYABLE (L'). . . . No. 1, 3 sep. . . . 1848, fol.
- JACQUES BONHOMME. . . . No. 1[-4]; 11-15 juin [9-13 juillet.] 1848, fol.
- JOURNAL (Le). . . . No. 1, 28 juillet. . . . 1848, fol.
- JOURNAL de la Vraie République. . . . No. 1[-77]; 29 mars[-13 juin]. . . . 1849, fol.
- JOURNAL démocratique et officiel des Ateliers nationaux. No. 1, 22-24 juin. . . . 1848, fol.
- JOURNAL des débats et décrets. Corps Législatif. . . . [1795-98], 8°.
- JOURNAL des Débats. . . . 6[-15] juin. . . . 1871, fol.
- JOURNAL des Faubourgs. . . . No. 1, 16 avril. 1848, fol.
- JOURNAL des Jacobins. . . . No. 1, 14 mai. . . . 1848, fol.
- JOURNAL des Journaux de la Commune. . . . 1872, 18°.
- JOURNAL des Sans Culottes. . . . No. 1[-4] 28 mai[-4 déc.] 1848. (No. 5-7 jan.-mars 1849.) 1848, '49, fol.
- JOURNAL des Travailleurs. . . . No. 1[-6] 4-8 [22-25] juin. . . . 1848, fol.
- JOURNAL (Le) du Diable. . . . No. 1. [1848], fol.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Newspapers.

- JOURNAL officiel de la République française. No. 77[-88, 90-144] 18[-29, 31] mars[-24 mai]. . . 1871, fol.
- KABBALISTE (Le). Journal des sciences occultes et divinatoires. . . 1848, fol.
- LAMPION (Le); éclairer politique. . . 1848, fol.
- LANGUE (La) de Vipère, chronique mensuelle des petites gens de nos grands hommes. . . 1848-49, fol.
- LANTERNE (La). . . 1848, fol.
- LANTERNE (La). Journal démocratique et social des écoles. . . [1848], fol.
- LANTERNE (La) du Quartier-Latin. (Organe de la Jeunesse républicaine-démocratique.) . . 1848, fol.
- LIBERTÉ (La) religieuse. . . [1848], fol.
- LUNETTES (Les) du Père Duchêne. Journal chantant comique, satyrique, anecdotique et orné d'images. . . 1848, fol.
- MADAME DUCHÊNE. . . No. 1. [1848], fol.
- MANIFESTE (Le) des provinces. [1848], fol.
- MARSEILLAISE (La). . . 1869-70, fol.
- MAYEUX, journal politique. . . No. 3, 22-23 juin 1848. 1848, fol.
- MÈRE (La) Michel. . . No. 1[-5]; août. . . 1848, fol.
- MÉPHISTOPHÈLES. Journal politique hebdomadaire. . . 1871, 8°.
- MICHEL, *Mère*, pseud. La Mère Michel. . . No. 1. 19 mars 1870. 1870, 4°.
- MITRAILLEUSE (La). Engin politique hebdomadaire. No. 1[-3]. [1871], 16°.
- MONDE (Le) de 1848. . . No. 1; 1er avril. . . 1848, fol.
- MONITEUR (Le) des citoyennes. Journal du droit et de l'intérêt des femmes. . . 1870, 4°.
- MONITEUR universel (Le). *See supra* GAZETTE nationale.
- M. PIPELET; journal paraissant tous les mois. . . [1848], fol.
- MONTAGNE (La). . . 19 nov. 1848[-mars 1849]. Numéro spécimen[No. 1-4.] 1848-49, fol.
- MONT-AVENTIN (Le). Echo des buttes Mont-martre. . . No. 1 [2], 26 [30] mars. . . 1871, fol.
- MOT (Le) d'ordre . . . No. 1[-86] 3 fév.[-20 mai]. 1871, fol.
- MOUSTICHAIRE (Le) . . . 2 fév.(-15 mars 1854) No. 1[-18]. 1854, fol.
- MYSTÈRES (Les) de la Bourse, des Tribunaux, etc. 4^e année, No. 139 [140, 141]; 22 août[-7 sep.]. . . 1848, fol.
- NAPOLEON (Le), journal mensuel. . . No. 1[2]. 1848, fol.
- NAPOLEON républicain . . . No. 1[-4, 6]. 1848, fol.
- NAPOLEONNIEN (Le); journal quotidien, politique et littéraire. . . No. 1[-11]. . . 1848, fol.
- NATION (La). 1^{re} année, no. 148, 25 sep. 1848. 1848, fol.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Newspapers.

- NOUVELLE (La) république . . . No. 9, 21 mars. 1871, fol.
- NOUVELLES (Les) du jour . . . 1^e année, no. 17. 1848, fol.
- OBSERVATIONS morales et politiques sur les journaux détracteurs du 18^e siècle, de la philosophie et de la Révolution. . . [? 1804], 8°.
- OPINION (L') des femmes . . . No. 1, 21 août 1848. 1848, fol.
- ORDRE (L'). Journal politique quotidien. Nos. 1-4. 1871, fol.
- ORGANISATION (L') du travail. Journal des ouvriers. Nos. 1-4, 6, 8, 10-16, 18, 19, 21. 1848, fol.
- PAMPHLET (Le) quotidien illustré. . . No. 1, 3. 24, 26 mai 1848. [1848], 4°.
- PARATONNERRE (Le), journal des intérêts de la République. . . No. 1. [1848], fol.
- PARIS LIBRE. Journal du soir. . . 1871, fol.
- PARIS.—*Société du Journal Le Peuple*. Acte de Société du journal Le Peuple. [1849], 4°.
- PASSANT (Le) hebdomadaire. . . 1870, 4°.
- PASSANT (Le) illustré. . . [1870], 4°.
- PATRIE (La) en danger. Journal politique quotidien. . . 1870, fol.
- PATRIOTE (Le). Organe de la république française. . . No. 26. 1871, fol.
- PAYS (Le), revue du peuple. . . Spécimen. . . 1848, fol.
- PAYSAN (Le), journal du peuple des campagnes. . . No. spécimen. . . 1849, fol.
- PAYSAN (Le) du Danube. Journal politique. . . No. 1-5. . . [1848], fol.
- PERDU (Le) Chêne de la Révolution. . . [1848], fol.
- PETIT Caporal; journal de la jeune et vieille garde. . . 1848, fol.
- PETIT (Le) homme rouge. . . 1848, fol.
- PETIT-FILS (Le) du Père Duchêne. . . 1848, fol.
- PEUPLE (Le) constituant la République du Bons Sens. . . [1848], fol.
- PEUPLE SOUVERAIN. Programme d'un journal devant paraître le Soir et le matin, sous le titre de: Le Peuple Souverain. [1848], fol.
- PILIER (Le) des Tribunaux. . . [1848], fol.
- PILORI (Le). . . 1848, fol.
- POINT (Le) du jour. . . 1879, 8°.
- POLICHINELLE à Paris. . . No. 59. 2^e année, 1^{er} mars. 1857, fol.
- POLITIQUE (La) des femmes. . . No. 1 [2]; du 18 au 24 juin[-août]. 1848, fol.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Newspapers.

- POLOGNE (La) de 1848. . . 1^{re} livr. avril. . . [1848], fol.
- POSITIF (Le). Journal des travailleurs. . . Numb. 1. juillet. . . [1849], fol.
- PRESSE (La) prophétique contre la Presse-Girardin-Lamartine, etc. . . (La Presse prophétique supplémentaire.) [1848], fol.
- PRESSE (La) républicaine. (Journal quotidien). . . 1848, fol.
- PROPAGANDE (La). Journal mensuel d'éducation électorale démocratique. . . 1849, 8°.
- PROVINCE (La). Journal politique, quotidien (grand format). . . [1848], 4°.
- PUBLICISTE PARISIEN (Le), . . . rédigé par M. Marat.
[continued as:]
- L'Ami du Peuple, ou le Publiciste Parisien.
[continued as:]
- Journal de la République française.
[continued as:]
- Le Publiciste de la République française. 1789-93, 8°.
- QUI VIVE! Journal quotidien. . . 1871, fol.
- RAPPEL (Le). . . 1870, fol.
- RÉACTIONNAIRE (Le) 1^{re} livraison. [1848], fol.
- REDINGOTE (La) grise. . . No. 1, 18 au 22 juin. [1848], fol.
- REPRÉSENTANT (Le) du peuple. Journal quotidien (et hebdomadaire) des travailleurs. . . 1848, fol.
[continued as:]
- Le Peuple. Journal de la République démocratique et sociale. . . 1848-49, fol.
[continued as:]
- La Voix du Peuple . . . 1849-50, fol.
- RÉPUBLICAIN (Le) Alsacien. Journal des intérêts politiques, matériels et moraux du peuple. . . 1848, fol.
- RÉPUBLICAIN (Le) (de Paris). Politique et financier quotidien. . . 1871-72, fol.
- RÉPUBLICAIN (Le) lyrique. Journal des chanteurs. . . [1848], fol.
- RÉPUBLICAIN (Le) populaire et social. . . [1851], fol.
- RÉPUBLICAIN (Le) rouge; drapeau de la démocratie. . . 1849, fol.
- RÉPUBLIQUE (La) des femmes. . . 1848, fol.
- RÉPUBLIQUE (La) française. Journal quotidien. 1848, fol.
- RÉPUBLIQUE (La) possible. . . 1848, fol.
- RÉPUBLIQUE (La) rouge. . . 1848, fol.
- RÉVEIL (Le) du Père Duchêne. . . 1850, fol.
- RÉVEIL (Le) du peuple. . . 1848, fol.
- RÉVEIL (Le) du peuple. . . 1871, fol.
- RÉVÉLATEUR (Le). . . 1848, fol.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Newspapers.

- RÉVOLUTION (La). . . 1851, fol.
- RÉVOLUTION (La) de 1848. . . 1848, fol.
- RÉVOLUTION démocratique et social. 1848-49, fol.
- ROBESPIERRE (Le). Journal de la réforme sociale. . . 1848, fol.
- RIGURAN! . . . 1870, 4°.
- SALTIMBANQUES (Les) pochades politiques. . . 1848, fol.
- SALUT (Le) public. . . 1871, fol.
- SALUT (Le) social. . . 1848, fol.
- SANTÉ (La) publique et privée. Journal utile à tous. . . 1849, fol.
- SCORPION (Le) politique. . . [1848], 4°.
- SENTINELLE (Le) des clubs. . . 1848, fol.
- SITUATION (La). . . 1870-71, fol.
- SOCIALE (La). Journal politique quotidien du soir. . . 1871, fol.
- SOCIALISTE (Le). Journal de l'égal-échange. . . 1849, fol.
- SOIR (Le). . . 1871, fol.
- SOLIDARITÉ (La). . . 1849, fol.
- SOLIDARITÉ (La) démocratique. . . 1849, fol.
- SOUVERAINETÉ (La) du peuple. . . 1848, fol.
- SPARTAGUS (La). 1848, fol.
- SPECTATEUR (Le) républicain. . . 1848, fol.
- SUFFRAGE (Le) universel. . . 1850, fol.
- TEMPS (Le). 1849, fol.
- TOCSIN (Le) des électeurs. 1849, fol.
- TOCSIN (Le) des travailleurs. 1848, fol.
- TRAC (Le). 1870, fol.
- TRAVAIL (Le). 1848, fol.
- TRAVAILLEUR (Le). 1848, fol.
- TRIBUN (Le) du peuple. . . [1789], 8°.
- TRIBUNAL (Le) révolutionnaire. 1848, fol.
- TRIBUNE (La) du peuple. 1848, fol.
- TRIBUNE (La) nationale. 1848, fol.
- TRIBUNE (La) parisienne. 1848, fol.
- UNION (L') française. Journal de la république fédérale. . . 1871, fol.
- UNIVERS (L') illustré. Journal hebdomadaire. . . 1870-71, fol.
- VENGEUR (Le). . . 1871, fol.
- — 2^e série. 1871, fol.
- VÉRIDIQUE (Le) ou le courrier patriote. . . 1789[90], 8°.
- VÉRITÉ (La). Journal des intérêts du peuple. . . 1848, fol.
- VÉRITÉ (La) sans chemise, revue mensuelle par un Franc-Gaulois. . . 1849, fol.
- VERMERSCH-JOURNAL, paraissant tous les jours. . . 1871-72, fol.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Newspapers.

- VIE (La) à Bon Marché. . . No. 1, 6 janvier. 1852, fol.
- VIEUX (Le) Cordelier de 1848 . . . 28 mai 1848. 1848, fol.
- VIEUX (Le) Cordelier drapeau du peuple . . . No. 1-6. [1848], fol.
- VIEUX (Le) Père Grégoire. . . No. 1. 1849, fol.
- VOIX (La) de Dieu et du peuple sensé. [No. 1-4.] 1850, fol.
- VOIX (La) des clubs. Journal quotidien . . . No. 1-15. 1848, fol.
- VOIX (La) du peuple. Journal politique. . . No. 1. 1848, fol.
- VOIX (La) du peuple; nouvelles du jour. [? No. 1.] 1848, fol.
- VOIX (La) du peuple; nouvelles du matin. 23, 24, 26 juin 1848. 1848, fol.
- VOIX (La) du peuple libre, souveraine et progressif. No. 1. 1848, fol.
- VOLCAN (Le). . . No. 1, 2. [1848], fol.
- VOYANT (Le) de 1848. . . [1848], fol.
- VRAI (Le) Garde national. . . [1848], fol.
- VRAIE (La) publique. . . [1848], fol.
- VRAIE (La) république (Journal quotidien, politique et littéraire). . . 1848, fol.
- VRAI (Le) Père Duchêne de 1848. Journal des classes ouvrières. . . [1848], fol.
- VRAI (Le) Père Duchêne. . . 1871, fol.

Noblesse.

- AUBERT DE LA CHENAYE-DESBOIS (F. A.) Dictionnaire de la noblesse. . . 3me éd. 1863-76, 4°.
- BAECKER (L. DE) La Noblesse flamande de France en présence de l'article 259 du Code pénal. . . 1859, 8°.
- BATJIN (N.) Histoire complète de la noblesse de France. . . 1862, 8°.
- BESSAS DE LA MÉGIE (O. DE) Comte. Légendaire de la noblesse de France. . . 1865, 8°.
- BÉVY (C. J. DE) Histoire de la noblesse héréditaire et successive des Gaulois, des François, etc. . . 1791, 4°.
- BOULAINVILLIERS (H. DE) Comte. Essais sur la noblesse de France. . . 1732, 8°.
- CHÉRIN (L. N. H.) La Noblesse considérée sous ses divers rapports. . . 1788, 8°.
- COHEN DE VINKENHOEF () La Noblesse de France. . . 1855, 8°.
- COURCELLES (J. B. P. J. DE) Dictionnaire universel de la noblesse de France. . . 1820-22, 8°.
- DICTIONNAIRE des ennoblissements. . . 1788, 8°.
- ÉTAT présent de la noblesse française. . . 1866, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Noblesse.

- GRANIER DE CASSAGNAC (A.) La Noblesse de France. . . [? 1840], 8°.
- HISTOIRE de l'esprit révolutionnaire des nobles en France. . . 1818, 8°.
- LAIGUE (A. L. DE) Les Familles françaises considérées sous le rapport de leurs prérogatives honorifiques héréditaires. . . 2de éd. 1818, 8°.
- LAINÉ (P. L.) Archives généalogiques . . . de la noblesse de France. . . 1828-50, 8°.
- — Dictionnaire véridique des origines des maisons nobles ou anoblies du royaume de France. . . 1818, '19, 8°.
- N. L'État de la France. . . 1682, 12°.
- ORIGINE de la noblesse françoise, depuis l'établissement de la monarchie. . . 1766, 12°.
- PARIS.—Société de l'Histoire de l'Art Français. Lettres de noblesse accordées aux artistes français (xiiie et xiiiie siècles) suivies de liste des artistes nommés chevaliers de l'ordre de Saint-Michel. 1873, 8°.
- PITHON-COURT (J. A.) Histoire de la noblesse du Comté-Venaissin, d'Avignon, et de la principauté d'Orange, dressée sur les preuves. . . 1743-50, 4°.
- REVUE historique de la noblesse, publiée par M. A. Borel d'Hauterive. . . 1841-48, 8°.
- ROGER (P. A.) Noblesse et chevalerie du comté de Flandre, d'Artois et de Picardie. . . 1843, 8°.
- SÉMAINVILLE (P. DE) Comte. Code de la noblesse française ou précis de la législation sur les titres, éphithètes, noms, etc. 2me éd. . . 1860, 8°.
- SOYECOURT () DE) Comte. Notions claires et précises sur l'ancienne noblesse du royaume de France. . . 1846, 8°.
- UNION de la noblesse de France, touchant leurs prémenances. 1649, 4°.
- VITON DE SAINT-ALLAIS (N.) Dictionnaire encyclopédique de la noblesse de France. . . 1816, 8°.
- — Nobiliaire universel de France; ou, Recueil général des généalogies historiques des maisons nobles de ce royaume. . . 1814-43, 8°.
- WAROQUIER DE MÉRICOURT DE LA MOTHE DE COMBLES (L. C.) Comte. Tableau généalogique historique de la noblesse. . . 1786-89, 12°.
- See also FRANCE.—Pairs de France.

Numismatics.

- BARTHÉLEMY (A. DE) Étude sur des monnaies gauloises trouvées en Poitou. . . POITIERS.—Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, vol. 37. 1874, 8°.
- Essai sur la numismatique gauloise du nord-ouest de la France, par Lambert. CAEN.—Société des Antiquaires de la Normandie. Mémoires, vol. 13. 1844, 4°.

Philosophy.

- See LA BRUYÈRE (J. DE); LE ROY (L.); MAETERLINCK (M.); PAULHAN (F.)

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- CHÂTEAUGIRON (R. C. H. DE) *Marquis*. [Address to the electors dated Aulnay, 19 June 1831, on his candidature as Deputy.] [1831], fol.
- COUP d'œil sur la politique du second Empire. 1871, 8°.
- DEVINCK (F.) À Messieurs les électeurs de la deuxième circonscription du département de la Seine. [1863], 4°.
- DU PELLETIER (P.) Le Triomphe de la vérité sans masque. . . . 1649, 4°.
- EUDEL (P.) Le Truquage, altérations, fraudes, et contre façons dévoilées. Quatrième mille. [1904], 8°.
- GUILLAUME, *Sans-peur, pseud.* Lettre de Guillaume Sans-peur aux troupes de Mazarin. 1649, 4°.
- JUGEMENT et censure des trois libelles intitulés : la Réplique, le Donjon, et le Rétorqueinent du foudre de Jupinet, faits par l'hypocrite à la fausse barbe. . . . [A political controversy occasioned by "La Lettre d'avis à messieurs du parlement de Paris, écrite par un provincial".] 1649, 4°.
- L., v. La République camphrée. [1848], fol.
- LETTRE d'un Normand aux fendeurs de nazeaux de ce temps, qui ont peur de mourir pour leur patrie. 1649, 4°.
- LETTRE d'une dame de Paris, à son serviteur, à S. Germain. 1649, 4°.
- MALLET DU PAN (J. F.) Correspondance politique pour servir à l'histoire du Republicanisme français. . . . 1796, 8°.
- MÉDECIN. Seconde visite du Médecin politique [ou Consultation pour la maladie de l'état]. 1649, 4°.
- PHYSIOLOGIE du Réactionnaire. [1848], fol.
- POULET (F.) Le Penseur républicain. . . . [1848], fol.
- PRÉSIDENTE (La) entre Ledru-Rollin et Raspail. . . . [1848], fol.
- RIVIÈRES LES FOSSES () La Présidence récompense honnête à celui qui retrouvera votre vraie République française une et indivisible. [1848], fol.
- SAINT CLÉMENT () Thèses d'état, tirées de la politique chrétienne. . . . 1649, 4°.
- UNION (L') des bons François, et le panégyrique qu'ils présentent à nos seigneurs de parlement. 1649, 4°.
- V., J., *du Mili.* Le Cri d'un ultra ; ou, le Vade-mecum de l'électeur honnête homme. . . . 1818, 8°.
- VÉRITABLE censure de la Lettre d'avis, écrite par un provincial, à messieurs du parlement. Et la véritable censure de la réponse à la même lettre, avec la réfutation de la réplique à ladite réponse. . . . 1649, 4°.
- VÉRITABLE (La) conduite du courtisan généraux. 1649, 4°.
- VRAI. Le Vray Parisien, et la harangue d'un bourgeois, faite à ses compagnons allant au derniers convoi. 1649, 4°.
- VRAIS. Les Vrais moyens de faire la paix ; ou, Advis aux bon François sur les affaires présentes. 1649, 4°.
- Provinces.*
- HARANGUE faite au roy et à la reine régente, au nom de toute la France, par les députés de ses provinces. [? Paris, 1652.] 4°. 9 in. 32 pp. Moreau 1586.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Public Libraries.

- BUCHON (J. A. C.) Rapport . . . sur la situation des bibliothèques publiques en France. . . . [? 1840], 8°.
- CATALOGUE général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques des départements. . . . 1849-85, 4°.
- LE GLAY (A. J. G.) Mémoires sur les bibliothèques . . . du département du Nord. . . . 1841, 8°.
- TECHENER (J. J.) De l'amélioration des anciennes bibliothèques en France, et de la création de nouvelles bibliothèques appropriées au perfectionnement moral du peuple. . . . [? 1860], 8°.
- VITET (L.) Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur sur les monumens, les bibliothèques, les archives et les musées des départemens de l'Oise, de l'Aisne, de la Marne, du Nord, et du Pas-de-Calais. . . . 1831, 8°.
- Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. Paris, Plon, 1885, etc. 8°. 9½ in. *In progress.*
- Paris. Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal. 9 vols. 1885-99.
Bibliothèque Mazarine. 4 vols. 1885-92.
Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. 2 vols. 1893-96.
Archives. 1 vol. 1892.
- Départemens. 46 vols. 1886-1904.
Manuscrits grecs. 1 vol. 1886.
Archives départementales, communales, et hospitalières. 1 vol. 1886.
- De la réorganisation des bibliothèques publiques. Slip 1 col. Cutting from the "Journal," May or June! 1840.

Religion.

- CARRÉ () Culte public en langue française. 1790, 8°.
- ERDAN (A.) La France mystique. . . . [1855], 8°.

Royal House of France.

- DRUDES DE CAMPAGNOLLES (A.) Coup d'œil sur l'unité d'origine des trois branches mérovingiennes, carliennes et capétiennes. . . . 1818, 8°.
- DU BOUCHET (J.) La Véritable origine de la seconde et troisième lignée de la maison royale de France. . . . 1646, fol.
- DUNNING (R. B.) 2nd Baron Ashburton. Genealogical memoirs of the royal house of France. . . . 1825, fol.
- M., M. D. L. D. Les Grandeurs de la maison de France. 1667, 4°.
- SAINTE-MARTHE (S. DE) the Younger. Histoire généalogique de la maison de France. . . . 1647, fol.

Social Distinctions.

- BESONGNE (N.) L'État de la France . . . contenant les rangs . . . de ce royaume. . . . [? 1683], 12°.

Social Life, Manners and Customs.

- ANOLD () À quoi tient la supériorité des Français sur les Anglo-Saxons. . . . 1899, 12°.
- CLÉMENT () *Madame*. Histoire des fêtes . . . de la Belgique méridionale . . . et d'un grand nombre de villes de France. . . . 1846, 8°.
- Histoire des fêtes civiles et religieuses . . . du département du Nord. . . . 2de éd. 1836, 8°.
- DEMOLINS (E.) Les Français d'aujourd'hui. . . . [? 1890], 12°.
- JOSZ (V.) Watteau ; mœurs du XVIII^e siècle. Troisième édition. 1903, 8°.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Social Science.

- ALIBAUD (L.) Testament d'Alibaud. . . . Contrat d'alliance contre les socialistes et les républicains. [1848], fol.
- BERNARD (S. F.) Tais-toi, Rodin? Réponse aux calomnies du socialisme. . . . [1848], fol.
- BIARD (G.) Le Goujon civil et militaire. . . . [1848], fol.
- — Le Socialisme dévoilé. . . . 1848, fol.
- BLANC (E.) Projet de loi pour la création d'un ministère du travail. [1848], fol.
- BLANC (J. J. L.) Réponse à M. Thiers. . . . [1848], fol.
- DÉCLARATION des représentants de la Montagne. [1848], fol.
- DINOCOURT (P. T. R.) T. D. à l'Assemblée Constituante. Solution du problème social. [1848], fol.
- HILBEY (C.) Le Socialisme et la Révolution française. . . . 1848, fol.
- LECHÉVALIER (J.) Au Peuple. (Réponse au journal la Révolution démocratique et sociale, etc.) [1848], fol.
- — Programme démocratique et social. . . . [1848], fol.
- — Qui donc organisera le travail? Les travailleurs aux-mêmes. Organisons-nous. . . . [1848], fol.
- MACÉ (J.) Suspension du Club chabrol. . . . [1848], fol.
- MEUNIER (V.) Union démocratique et sociale. [1848], fol.
- PARIS.—Association de l'Union des Travailleurs. Manifeste de l'Union des Travailleurs. [1848], fol.
- PROUDHON (P. J.) Le Droit au travail et le droit de propriété. . . . [1848], fol.
- PRUDHOMME, *pseud.* Lettre au citoyen Proudhon . . . [attacking his socialistic opinions]. [1848], fol.
- RAGINAL () Pourquoi avons-nous la République et la misère? . . . [1849], fol.
- RÉPONSE au Représentant Proudhon par un de ses disciples. [1848], fol.
- SUE (M. J. E.) De quoi vous plaignez-vous? . . . [1848], fol.
- TERRE (I.) aux travailleurs et la fraternité des peuples. [1848], fol.
- VERMASSE (C.) La Mère Duchêne au pilori. . . . 1849, fol.
- — Sauve qui veut! . . . [Proposal for an association of workmen.] 1849, fol.
- — Le Tocsin électoral. . . . 1849, fol.
- VIEUX (Le) Père Grégoire, sage conseils offert au peuple. . . . [1849], fol.
- VIGUIÉ (J. F.) Lettre à M. le Maréchal Bugeaud d'Isly [on an article, by him, entitled, Les Socialistes et le travail en commun]. . . . [1848], fol.

FRANCE.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Tiers-État.

- AVANTAGES du veto pour le Tiers-État. . . . [? 1789], 8°.
- AVIS au public, et principalement au Tiers-État. . . . [? 1788], 8°.
- CONSIDÉRATIONS sur les intérêts du Tiers-État. . . . 2e éd. 1788, 8°.
- TIERS-ÉTAT (Le) éclairé, ou ses droits justifiés. 1788, 8°.
- TOUSTAIN DE RICHEBOURG (C. G.) *Vicomte*. Lettre à MM. les Députés du Tiers-état de Bretagne actuellement à Paris. [1789], 8°.
- — — — —
- La France affligée sur l'enlèvement du roy, avec une pièce contre les maltoutiers. Paris, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. (2) + 6 pp. Moreau 1419.
- La France désolée aux pieds du roy, où le gouvernement tyrannique de Mazarin est succinctement décrit. . . . [? Paris, 1649.] 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 1423.
- La France en deuil, présentée à la royne, pour le rétablissement de ses estats et de son royaume, par un de ses fidèles sujets. Paris, P. Variquet, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. The title of another edition reads: La France affligée, présentée à la royne, etc. Moreau 1425.
- La France espérant la paix. Paris, P. du Pont, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 1428.
- La France et la Prusse devant l'Europe, par un homme d'état. . . . Bruxelles, 1870. 8°. 8½ in. 53 pp. + (1) p.
- La France parlant à monsieur le duc d'Orléans, endormy. Paris, [1649]. 4°. 8½ in. 4 pp. Moreau 1435.
- La France Républicaine. . . . [Edited by J. J. Godard.] Avril 1848. Numéro spécimen [22, 28, 29 avril 1848]. Paris, E. Marc-Aurel, 1848. Fol. 18 in. 4 nos. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848), vol. 2 (107).
- La France ruinée par les favoris. [? Paris, 1649.] 4°. 8½ in. 4 pp. Moreau 1441.
- La France sauvée, ou la plus exécrable conjuration dévoilée. [? Paris], 1790. 8°. 7½ in. (2) + 60 pp. Ph. Égalité pamphlets III. (2).
- La France vengée des malheurs dont elle estoit menacée par les armes de J. Mazarin. Paris, M. Mettayer, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 6 pp. A woodcut of the arms of Mazarin in page 2. Moreau 1445.
- FRANCE (A. DE) The Prisoners of Abd-el-Kader. [Translated by Lady Duff Gordon.] See LAMPING (C.) The French in Algiers. . . . 1845, 8°.
- FRANCE (ANATOLE) Histoire contemporaine. L'Orme du Mail. . . . Cinquante-huitième édition. Paris, C. Levy, 1899. 8°. 7 in. (4) + 336 pp.
- Le Lys rouge. . . . Paris, Lagny [printed, ? 1898]. 12° 7 in. (4) + 411 pp. + (1) p.

FRANCE (JOHN) Discourses on a . . . publication entitled "The Statutes of the realm from original records," etc. [By J. F.] 1812, 8°.

FRANCE (R. S.) Lord Redesdale and the new railways. Correspondence between his lordship and Mr. France. . . . London, Jones and Tinkler, 1867. 8°. 8½ in. 18 pp.

— Lord Redesdale and the new railways: a review of his lordship as a railway legislator. . . . London, Witherby and Co., 1867. 8°. 8½ in. 24 pp.

FRANCES [DE LORRAINE], Consort of Caesar [DE BOURBON], Duc de Vendôme. See I., c. m. Lettre de prédiction, écrite à madame la duchesse de Vendôme, au mois de juin 1647, où par une juste observation d'astrologie est notté le temps que monsieur le duc de Beaufort, son fils, devoit sortir au bois de Vincennes. [1649], 4°.

FRANCES [DE VALOIS], Consort of Charles Emanuel II., Duke of Savoy. See MENESTRIER (C. F.) Les Devoirs funèbres rendus à la mémoire de . . . madame la duchesse royale François de Valois. . . . [1664], 4°.

— See Y., u. d. Les Empressements du Parnasse, aux nocces de S. A. R. de Savoye, et de mademoiselle de Valois. . . . 1663, fol.

FRANCES [BUSSA], of Rome, Saint. See PAUL v., Pope. S. D. N. D. Pauli . . . v. literae decretales canonizationis S. Franciscæ Romanæ. [29 June, 1608.] . . . 1609, fol.

FRANCES (ROBERT) The Dying speech of Robert Frances . . . July 24, 1685, [convicted of the murder of T. Dangerfield] delivered by his own hand to the Ordinary at the place of execution. . . . London, G. Croom, 1685. Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

FRANCESCONI (DANIELE) Congettura che una Lettera creduta di Baldessar Castiglione sia di Raffaello d'Urbino. (Testo della intiera Lettera della quale si tratta.) Firenze, per Il Brazzini, 1799. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 118 pp.

FRANCESI (MATTEO) Poesie burlesche. RUBBI (A.) Parnaso italiano, vol. 27, pp. 216-225. 1787, 8°.

FRANCHE. La Franche marguerite, faisant voir: i. Que le roy ne peut point restablit le Mazarin, et que par consequent, l'armement qui se fait pour ce dessein, est injuste. ii. Que les loys fondamentales de l'estat ne permettent point à la reyne, d'estre chef du conseil de sa Majesté. . . . iii. Que le roy quelque majeur qu'il soit, doit néanmoins vivre sous la curatelle . . . jusqu'à l'âge prescrit par les loix pour l'émancipation des enfans. iv. Et que pendant cette conjoncture d'affaire, S. A. R., Mrs. les princes et les parlemens, peuvent commander le ban et l'arrière-ban, pour terminer bien-tost cette guerre mazarine. [By C. Dubosc Montandré.] [? Paris, 1652.] 4°. 8½ in. 12 pp. Wanting pp. 13 to 16. Moreau 1447.

FRANCHE-COMTÉ. BESANÇON.—*Académie de Besançon.* Mémoires et documents inédits, pour servir à l'histoire de la Franche-Comté. . . . 1838-76, 8°.

— CLERC (K.) Essai sur l'histoire de la Franche-Comté. . . . 1840[-46], 8°.

— DUNOD DE CHARNAGE (F. J.) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du comté de Bourgogne. . . . 1740, 4°.

— PRUDENT () Capuchin Friar. Dissertation . . . sur les antiquités romaines trouvées en Franche-Comté. . . . BESANÇON.—*Académie, etc.*, Mémoires, vol. 1. 1838, 8°.

— ROUSSET (A.) Dictionnaire géographique, historique et statistique des communes de la Franche-Comté et des hameaux qui en dépendent, classés par département. . . . 1853-58, 8°.

FRANCHE-COMTÉ.—*Confrérie de Saint George.*

— VARIN (T.) Estat de l'illustre confrérie de Saint George, autrement diete de Rougemont, en la Franche Comté de Bourgogne. . . . 1663, fol.

FRANCHEVILLE () DE See OGEE (J.) Dictionnaire historique et géographique, de . . . Bretagne. Nouvelle édition . . . avec la collaboration . . . de MM. de Blois, etc. (and also for the 2nd vol. of M. de Francheville). 1843, '53, 8°.

FRANCHI (CARLO) Difesa degli antichi diplomi normannici, spediti a favore della real certosa di S. Stefano del Bosco in esclusione della denuncia fiscale ora rinnovata ed altre volte solennemente già discussa e decisa. [Napoli, 1758.] 4°. 10 in. 299 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding map.

FRANCHI (HIERONYMUS) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Nantschang-fü in Sina, den 30 Sept. 1702. Brief . . . geschrieben zu Nantschang-fü, den 15 Oct. 1702. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 1, pt. 3. 1726, fol.

— Brief . . . geschrieben zu Nantschang fü in Sina, 18 Oct. 1702. Jahrgang der Mission Societatis Jesu zu Cantseheu-fu . . . von dem Oct. 1702 biss in October 1703 . . . geschrieben allda dem 19 Oct. 1703. Brief . . . geschrieben zu Can-tscheu-fu in China, den 19 Oct. 1703. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 1, pt. 4. 1726, fol.

— Brief . . . geschrieben zu Tschinam-fü der Landschafft Schan-tung Haupt-Stadt, den 15 Oct. 1705. Brief . . . geschrieben zu Cinan-fu . . . den 28 Oct. 1706. Brief . . . geschrieben zu Peking, den 20 Oct. 1707. Brief . . . geschrieben zu Tschin-amfu in Sina, den Oct. 1710. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 2, pt. 5. 1726, fol.

— Brief . . . geschrieben zu Zinan-fu in Schina, den 30 Oct. 1712. Brief . . . geschrieben zu Zinan-fu . . . 31 Oct. 1714. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 2, pt. 6. 1726, fol.

— Aus denen drey letzten Briefen . . . geschrieben zu zu Cinan-fu, den 10 und 20 Sept. item den 11 Oct. 1716. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 2, pt. 7. 1726, fol.

FRANCHI DE' CAVALIERI (PIO) See BOLLANDUS (J.) Catalogus codicum. . . graecorum Bibliothecae vaticanae, ediderunt hagiographi bollandiani et P. Franchi de' Cavalieri. 1899, 8°.

FRANCHIS (PHILIPPUS DE) See FRANCUS.

FRANCHISE. LAMBTON (J. G.) The Speech of J. G. L. . . . in the House of Commons, on moving for a committee to consider the state of the representation. . . . PAMPHLETER, vol. 21. 1823, 8°.

— LENNOX (C. G.) 5th Duke of Richmond. A Letter . . . in which are discussed . . . the policy . . . of annual parliaments and universal suffrage. PAMPHLETER, vol. 24. 1824, 8°.

— LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. W. Pitt, on his apostasy from the cause of parliamentary reform. . . . PAMPHLETER, vol. 21. 1823, 8°.

— PHILO-JUNIUS, pseud. Reform. In two parts. Part the first contains an introductory letter, . . . with a form of a proposed bill for a general reform in the Commons House of Parliament. . . . PAMPHLETER, vol. 23. 1824, 8°.

FRANCHISE. REFLECTIONS on the case of Mr. Wilkes, and on the right of the people to elect their own representatives. . . . 1768, 8°.

— TORRENS (R.) A Letter to the . . . freemen of the city of Rochester on the petition against Lord Binning's return being declared frivolous and vexatious. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 14. 1819, 8°.

— See also RELIGIOUS LIBERTY.

FRANCIA (FRANCESCO RAIBOLINI) See RAIBOLINI (F.) called IL FRANCIA.

FRANCIA (FRANCIS) The Case of Mr. Francis Francia, the reputed Jew who was acquitted of high-treason . . . Jan. 22, 1716[-17]. . . . London, J. Gouldins, 1716[-17]. Fol. 13½ in. 12 pp.

FRANCIS [DE VENDÔME], Duc de Beaufort, Grandson of Henry IV., King of France. See ARMAND [DE BOURBON], Prince de Conti. Serment de l'union des princes et seigneurs ligués ensemble pour le bien public, contre le mauvais gouvernement de J. Mazarin. . . . [Signed by the Prince de Conti, the Duc de Beaufort, and others.] 1649, 4°.

— See AVIS. Avis d'un hermite solitaire à Mazarin, sur les conspirations qu'il a faites contre nos seigneurs de Beaufort et de Vendôme. [1649], 4°.

— See AVIS. Avis important et nécessaire à monsieur de Beaufort et à monsieur le Coadjuteur. . . . 1650, 4°.

— See BARROIS (H. DE) Sieur. La Pyralide, dédiée à monseigneur . . . le duc de Beaufort. . . . [A satire in verse.] 1649, 4°.

— See BORDEAUX.—Parlement. Lettre de remerciement de messieurs du parlement de Bordeaux, . . . envoyées à monsieur le duc de Beaufort, sur le sujet de sa bienveillance pour leurs intérêts et de la province de Guyenne. 1650, 4°.

— See BRANLE. Le Bransle Mazarin, dansé au souper de quelques-uns de ce party-là, chez monsieur Renard, où monsieur de Beaufort donna le bal. 1649, 4°.

— See CAUSES de récusation proposées par monsieur le duc de Beaufort, etc., contre Mr. M. Molé, premier président au parlement de Paris, etc. [? 1650], 4°.

— See COMBAT (Le) généreux de monseigneur le duc de Beaufort, pour l'honneur du roy, et de messieurs de Paris. 1649, 4°.

— See CONSEIL nécessaire, donné par un Parisien, de la part de tous les bourgeois de Paris, à monsieur le duc de Beaufort sur les affaires présentes. [1649], 4°.

— See DÉROUTE. La Déroutte des troupes de Mazarin, veue en songe, et présentée à monseigneur le duc de Beaufort. En vers burlesques. 1649, 4°.

— See DISCOURS des misères de ce temps. Dédiée au duc de Beaufort. 1649, 4°.

— See DU PELLETIER (P.) Actions de grâce de la France au prince de la paix, monseigneur le duc de Beaufort. . . . 1649, 4°.

— See DU PELLETIER (P.) Vers présentez à monseigneur le duc de Beaufort. . . . 1649, 4°.

— See ÉLOGE de monseigneur le duc de Beaufort, faite par la voix publique des habitants de la ville de Paris. 1649, 4°.

FRANCIS [DE VENDÔME], Duc de Beaufort, Grandson of Henry IV., King of France. See ENTRETIEN de monsieur le duc de Vandosme avec messieurs les ducs de Mercœur et de Beaufort, ses enfants. [Concerning the marriage of the Duc de Mercœur with the niece of Mazzarini.] 1649, 4°.

— See ESPÉRANCE (L') des bons villageois et leurs resjouissances publiques sur les heureux progrès des armées parisiennes: conduites par . . . les princes de Conty, de Beaufort, etc. [1649], 4°.

— See GRAND (Le) Gersay battu, ou la Canne de monsieur de Beaufort au festin du Renard aux Thuilleries. En vers burlesques. 1649, 4°.

— See GRANDE (La) Conférence des hermites du mont-Valérien, sur les affaires de ce temps, présentée à monseigneur de Beaufort. 1649, 4°.

— See HÉNAULT (C.) Les Palmes héroïques du généreux duc de Beaufort. . . . 1649, 4°.

— See I., c. m. Lettre de prédiction, écrite à madame la duchesse de Vendosme, au mois de juin 1647, où par une juste observation d'astrologie est notté le temps que monsieur le duc de Beaufort, son fils, devoit sortir au bois de Vincennes. [1649], 4°.

— See LETTRE d'un gentil-homme de monsieur le duc de Beaufort, écrite à un domestique de monseigneur le Prince. . . . [1651], 4°.

— See LOUIS [DE BOURBON], Cardinal, Duc de Vendôme. Responce de monsieur le duc de Mercœur à la lettre de monsieur le duc de Beaufort, son frère. 1649, 4°.

— See M., s. d. b. p. c. d. s. Le Dialogue de S. Germain-en-Laye en forme de tragédie, par lequel on remarquera la fidélité des Parisiens au roy. Dédié à monseigneur le duc de Beaufort. 1649, 4°.

— See MAZZARINI (G.) Cardinal. Satyre de Mazarin, envoyé à monsieur le duc de Beaufort. [In verse.] 1649, 4°.

— See PARANYMPHE (Le) aromatique, dédié à monseigneur le duc de Beaufort. 1650, 4°.

— See PARIS.—Bourgeois. Vœux présentez à nos seigneurs de parlement, et à monseigneur le duc de Beaufort, par les bourgeois de la ville de Paris, pour le retour du roy. 1649, 4°.

— See PARIS.—Parlement. Arrest de la cour de parlement, portant absolution de la colomnieuse accusation intentée contre monseigneur le duc de Beaufort par le cardinal Mazarin. 1649, 4°.

— See PARIS.—Parlement. Arrest de la cour de parlement . . . portant renvoy et descharge de l'accusation contre Messrs de Vendôme duc de Beaufort, etc. 1650, 4°.

— See PRODIGES (Les) arrivez à l'imprisonnement [des princes], et le triomphe du duc de Beaufort. . . . 1650, 4°.

— See R., Ingénieur. La Mine éventée de J. Mazarin par un ingénieur. Avec un sonnet à monseigneur le duc de Beaufort. 1649, 4°.

— See SORTIE (La) de monseigneur le duc de Beaufort du bois de Vincennes. [A satire in verse.] 1649, 4°.

— See SOUPERS (Les) redoublez de monsieur le prince [de Condé] consolé de monsieur le duc de Beaufort. [A satire in verse.] 1650, 4°.

FRANCIS [DE VENDÔME], *Duc de Beaufort, Grandson of Henry IV., King of France.* See STUARD (H.) *Sieur de Bonair.* Panégirique pour monseigneur le duc de Beaufort. . . . 1649, 4°.

— See T., N. I. *Les Gabelles espuisées, à monseigneur le duc de Beaufort.* . . . 1649, 4°.

— Dernière requête présentée à nos seigneurs du parlement par monseigneur le duc de Beaufort, avant le jugement de la calomnieuse accusation intentée par le cardinal J. Mazarin. [Signed François de Vandosme.]

[Paris, veuve T. Pépinus et E. Maucroy, 1649.]
4°. 8½ in. pp. 8 to 8. Wanting titlepage. Moreau 1025.

— Le Duc de Beaufort aux bons bourgeois de Paris.

[? Paris, 1651.]
4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 1175.

— Lettre de monsieur le duc de Beaufort à monsieur le duc de Mercœur son frère.

[? Paris], 1649.
4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 2021.

FRANCIS [DE LORRAINE], *Duc de Guise.* See COLIGNY (GASPARD II. DE) *Responsio . . . D. Castillonæi, ammirali Franciæ aliorumque . . . ad falsum indicium, quod professus esse dicitur quidam J. Poltrocius . . . quum de morte ducis Guisiani quaestio haberetur.* SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 3. 1574, fol.

— See LA CHÂTRE (C. DE) *Baron de la Mason-Fort, Marshal of France.* Mémoire du voyage de M. le duc de Guise en Italie, son retour, la prise de Callais et de Thionville; 1556 et 1557. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) *Collection complète des mémoires, etc.*, ser. 1., vol. 32. 1823, 8°.

FRANCIS II., *Duke of Brittany.* Instructions baillées à Helie de Bordeille, etc., envoyés par le roi Loys XI. à François II., duc de Bretagne . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 4. 1799, 4°.

FRANCIS I. [SFORZA], *Duke of Milan.* See ALEARDUS (F.) F. A. . . . Oratio in laudem Francisci Sfortiae Vicecomitis, habita Veronæ anno 1449. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 25. 1751, fol.

— See CRIBELLUS (L.) *De vita rebusque gestis Sfortiae . . . ducis, ac initis filii ejus Francisci Sfortiae . . . commentarius.* . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 19. 1731, fol.

— See DECEMBRIO (P. C.) *Vita F. S. . . . Mediolanensium ducis.* . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 20. 1731, fol.

— See GATTI (G.) *Mr. Louie Courajod. Un Documento inedito della statua equestre di Francesco Sforza.* . . . 1880, 8°.

— See PANDONI (P.) called *Porcelius.* *Commentarii . . . J. Picinini sive diarium rerum ab ipso gestarum anno 1452, fervente bello inter Venetos et Franciscum Sfortiam.* . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 20. 1731, fol.

— See SIMONETTA (J.) *J. S. historia de rebus gestis Francisci primi . . . Mediolanensium ducis . . . hoc est ab anno 1421 usque ad annum 1466.* . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 21. 1732, fol.

FRANCIS II. [SFORZA], *Duke of Milan.* See CAPELLA (G. F.) *G. C. de rebus gestis pro restitutione Francisci II., Mediolanensium ducis.* . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 2. 1574, fol.

— [Another edition.] *G. C. de bello mediolanensi, seu de rebus in Italia gestis pro restitutione Francisci Sfortiae II., Mediolanensium ducis.* . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 4. 1724, fol.

FRANCIS I. [OF ESTE], *Duke of Modena.* See URBAN VIII., *Pope.* Capitoli sottoscritti dalli plenipotentarii di sua Santità, et delli . . . Repubblica di Venetia . . . e Duca di Modena. [31 Mar. 1644.] 1644, fol.

FRANCIS I., *Emperor of Austria.* See HÄNNELL (A. G.) *Dem allerdurchlauchtigsten grossmächtigsten Fürsten und Herrn Herrn Franz II., Kaiser von Österreich.* . . . Bei allerhöchstderselben Anwesenheit in Dresden im Monat Mai 1812 in allertiefster Ehrfurcht gewidmet von A. G. H. [In verse.] [1812], fol.

— See LEIPZIGER ZEITUNG. Nr 203 . . . 23 October 1813. Manifest . . . des Kaisers von Oesterreich. . . . [Against Napoleon I.] 1813, 4°.

— [Begins] *Kundmachung. Jägerbataillons werden errichtet, und das Publikum zu Beyträgen aufgefordert.* . . . [Proclamation, dated Vienna, 25th Oct., 1805, respecting public contributions towards the organization of a sharpshooters battalion for the protection of boundaries of the various provinces, during the present war with France.] [Vienna, 1805.]

Fol. 14 in. (6) pp.

— [Begins] *Franz der Zweyte. . . . Der Kaiser von Frankreich zwang Mich zum Kriege.* . . . [Proclamation, dated Vienna, 28th Oct., 1805, respecting France having declared war against Austria.] [Vienna, 1805.]

Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

— *Friedens-Tractat zwischen . . . dem Kaiser von Oesterreich . . . und . . . dem Kaiser der Franzosen.* . . . Geschlossen zu Wien am 14 October . . . 1809.

[Wien, 1809.]

4°. 9½ in. Fr. and Gr. 20 pp.

FRANCIS I., *Emperor of Germany.* See LETTRE . . . sur l'élection du grand duc de Toscane. [? 1745, 4°.]

FRANCIS II., *Emperor of Germany.* See FRANCIS I., *Emperor of Austria.*

FRANCIS I. [DE' MEDICI], *Grand Duke of Tuscany.* See GUALTEROTTI (R.) *Feste nelle nozze del serenissimo Don Francesco Medici . . . et della . . . Sig. Bianca Cappello.* . . . 1579, 4°.

FRANCIS I., *King of France.* See CAPEFIGUE (J. B. H. R.) *François 1^{er} et la renaissance, 1515-1547.* . . . 1845, 8°.

— See CHARLES V., *Emperor of Germany.* *Conventiones pacis inter Carolum Augustum, et Franciscum Galliae regem Toleti promulgatae.* [1526], 4°.

— See DU BELLAY (G.) *La Première Ogdoade (une histoire du roi François 1^{er}) de G. du B.* . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 23. 1877, 4°.

— See DU BELLAY (M.) *Seigneur de Langey, etc.* *Les Mémoires de M. Du B. . . . contenant le discours de plusieurs choses advenues au royaume de France, depuis l'an 1513 jusques au trespas du roy François I.* . . . 1827, 21, 8°.

— See KEMBLE, afterwards BUTLER (F. A.) *Francis the First: an historical drama.* . . . Third edition. 1832, 8°.

— See LA MARCK (R. DE) *Seigneur de Fleurange.* *Histoire des choses mémorables advenues du règne de Louis XII. et François I. en France, etc.* PETITOT (C. B.) *Collection complète des mémoires, etc.*, ser. 1, vol. 16. 1826, 8°.

— See MUELLER (W. J.) *Artist.* Müller's Sketches of the age of Francis I. 1841, fol.

FRANCIS II. *King of France.* See BUCHANAN (G.) Epithalamium on the marriage of Francis and Mary, Queen of Scots. . . . 1845, 8°.

FRANCIS [BERNARDONI], of Assisi, Saint. See CHAVIN DE MALAN (P. É.) Histoire de Saint François d'Assise: (1182-1226). . . . 1841, 8°.

— See LÉCLUZE (É. J. DE) Grégoire VII., Saint François d'Assise. . . . 1844, 8°.

— See LEO, of Assisi, a Franciscan. Speculum perfectionis, seu S. Francisci Assisiensis legenda antiquissima. . . . 1898, 8°.

— See MAERLANT (J. VAN) Leven van Sint Franciscus. . . . 1848, 8°.

— See SYMON DE LATBEICHE (C.) Légende de S. François d'Assise, par ses trois compagnons. . . . 1862, 12°.

— See WAINRIGHT (J. B.) St. Francis of Assisi. [A poem.] 1890, 8°.

— Sancti Francisci Assisiatis . . . nec non S. Antonii Paduani . . . opera omnia, postillis illustrata, expositione mystica in Sacram Scripturam, et in eandem concordia morali locupletata opera et labore R. P. J. de La Haye . . . adjecta utriusque vita et elogium. . . .

Pedeponti, vulgò Stadt am Hof, propè Ratisbonam, sumptibus J. Gatl, 1739.

Fol. 14 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. I. (14) + 96 + (2) + 84 pp. II. (4) + 30 + (2) + 744 + (90) pp.

— Littera quam misit beatus Franciscus N. Generali Ministro de modo servandi circa fratres subditos peccantes mortaliter.—Haec sunt verba vitae et salutis quae si quis legerit et fecerit inveniet vitam et hauriet salutem a Domino.—Epistola ad universos custodes. See BARTHOLO (F.) of Assisi, a Franciscan. F. F. B. de A. tractatulus de indulgentia S. Mariae de Portiuncula. . . . 1890, 8°.

— Der Barfu | ser Münche Eulenspie- | gel vnd Alcoran. | Mit einer Vorrede | D. Martini Luth. | Versicu. Franciscanorum. | Franciscus est in coelo. | Responso. | Quis dubitat de illo? | Antipho. | Totus mundus. | M.D.XLII. | Wittenberg, Hans Luft, [1542].

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-V⁴; (160) pp.—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-7) Luther's preface, (8-16) Erasmus Alberus to the reader, (17-159) the work, (159) line 32 [*Colophon*] Gedruckt zu Wittemberg, | durch Hans Luft. | , (160) blank.

Kuczyński 42.

* Extracted from the "Liber conformitatum vitae Beati Francisci ad vitam Jesu Christi" of Bartholomaeus Albizzi of Pisa, and translated into German by E. Alberus, with a preface by M. Luther.

— Fioretti di S. Francesco d'Assisi raffrontati col testo della Biblioteca Angelica e col codici della Laurenziana e Vaticana per cura di Mons. L. Amoni. . . .

Roma, Tipografia Vaticana, 1889.

8°. 6½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 400 pp.

— Floretum S. Francisci Assisiensis. Liber aureus qui italice dicitur i Fioretti di San Francesco. Edidit P. Sabatier.

Paris, Valence [printed], 1902.

8°. 7½ in. (4) + xvi. + 250 pp.

— The Little flowers of Saint Francis, newly translated out of the Italian by T. W. Arnold. (The Temple classics, edited by Israel Gollancz.)

London, Edinburgh [printed], 1898.

8°. 6 in. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 320 pp., 1 portrait.

— Actus beati Francisci et sociorum ejus, edidit P. Sabatier.

Paris, Fischbacher, 1902.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + lxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 269 + (3) pp. The half title reads "Collection d'études et de documents sur l'histoire religieuse et littéraire du moyen âge," tome iv.

FRANCIS II. [RÁKÓCZY], Prince of Transylvania. See MIKES (K.) Török országi levelek, melyekten a 11dik Rákóczy Ferentz fejedelemmel bújdósó Magyarok történetei. . . . 1794, 8°.

— Universis orbis christiani principibus, et rebuspublicis. [Manifesto of Prince Francis Rákóczy, dated 7 June, 1703.] (Animadversionesapologiacae, . . . quasin Caesarium super puncta pacis statuum et ordinum regni Hungariae pro libertate confœderatorum datum responsum syncerè notavit, orbique christiano manifestare voluit Veracius Constantius . . . anni reparatae salutis 1706. Operatae vero libertatis quarto.

Impressum in libera liberi regni civitate [? Pest], 1706.

Fol. 12½ in. 152 pp.

With bookplate of László Waltherr.

FRANCIS [XAVIER], Saint. See LUCENA (J. DE) Jesuit. Historia da vida do padre F. de Xavier. . . . 1600, fol.

— See NIEREMBERG (J. E.) Honor del gran patriarca San Ignacio de Loyola . . . en que se propone su vida, y la de su dicipulo el apostol de las Indias S. F. X. . . . 1643-47, fol.

FRANCIS [DE SALES], Saint, Bishop of Geneva. See GOULBURN (E. M.) Dean of Norwich. St. Francis of Sales' 'Introduction to the devout life'. KEMPE (J. E.) Companions for the devout life. 1875, 8°.

— See HAUTEVILLE (N. DE) La maison naturelle . . . de S. François de Sales. . . . 1669, 4°.

— Oeuvres complètes de Saint François de Sales. . . . Nouvelle édition collationnée et augmentée. [With life by J. de Marsollier.] Tome premier[quatrième].

Paris, Albanel et Martin, 1839.

8°. 9 in. 4 vols.

FRANCIS EUGENE, Prince of Savoy. See EUGENE FRANCIS.

FRANCIS (ALBAN) See CAMBRIDGE.—University. The Cambridge case, being a narrative of the proceedings against the Vice-Chancellor . . . of that University for refusing to admit A. Francis . . . to the degree of Master of Arts, without taking the oaths. 1689, fol.

FRANCIS (FRANCIS) Fish-culture: a practical guide to the modern system of breeding and rearing fish. . . .

London, Routledge, 1863.

8°. 7½ in. xviii. + 267 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

FRANCIS (HENRY RALPH) The Fly-fisher and his library. CAMBRIDGE essays, pp. 233-260. 1856, 8°.

FRANCIS (PHILIP) D.D. See HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.) A Poetical translation of the works of Horace: with . . . critical notes. . . . By . . . P. Francis. . . . Fourth edition. 1750, '49, 12°.

FRANCIS (PHILIP) of Plymouth, Merchant. The Misdemeanors of a traytor, and treasurer, discovered in the answer of P. Francis, merchant, late major of the borough of Plimouth, in the county of Devon; to the false and scandalous aspersion, and accusation of Charles Vaughan, gentleman.

London, Jane Coc, 1644[-45].

4° 9 in. (16) pp.

FRANCIS (Sir PHILIP) See BARKER (E. H.) The Claims of Sir P. Francis to the authorship of Junius disproved. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 27. 1827, 8°.

— See CATALOGUE of forty-one autograph letters from Sir Philip Francis to his cousin. . . . 1897, 8°.

— See EAST INDIA COMPANY. Minutes of P. Francis, etc. 1788, 8°.

FRANCIS (*Sir Philip*) Letter from Sir P. F. . . . on the policy of Great Britain and the allies towards Norway. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 4, pp. 67-85. 1814, 8°.

— Plan of a reform in the election of the House of Commons, adopted by the Society of the Friends of the People in 1795: with a new introduction and other documents. Republished by Sir P. Francis. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 9. 1817, 8°.

FRANCISCANS. See also CAPUCHINS.

— See also FRANCIS [BERNARDONI], of Assisi, Saint.

— ALEXANDER VII., *Pope*. Bullae diversorum summorum pontificum pro locis Terrae sanctae, ac Breve [dated 3 Aug. 1655] . . . Alexandri VII. confirmatorium omnium privilegiorum . . . caeterarumque gratiarum, tam spiritualium [sic] quam temporalium R. Adm. Guardiani Sacri Montis Sion ac fratribus. . . . 1655, 4°.

— — [Begins] Motus proprius Alexander PP. VII., . . . In sublimi Sedis Apostolicae, etc. [Smoothering the dissensions among the Observantines of the province of S. John the Evangelist in the Azores. 17 July, 1656.] 1656, fol.

— — [Brief] Pro erectione provinciae beati Petri de Alcantara fratrum discalceatorum S. Francisci, et communicatione eorum, quae provinciae S. Joannis Baptistae, et omnibus aliis provinciis eorundem fratrum discalceatorum pro bono ipsarum regimine sunt concessa. [4 Aug. 1659.] 1659, 4°.

— — [Begins] Alexander papae VII. ad futuram rei memoriam. Alias pro parte dilecti filii Jacobi Quintana procuratoris provinciae Valentiae, etc. [Ordering that the Observantine Friars of the province of Valentia may not cross over to the Recollects without the licence of the provincial minister. 22 Jan. 1660.] 1660, fol.

— — Decreta noviter edita, et à S. Sede confirmata pro regularis disciplinae instauratione in religione nostra minorum conventualium, ut infra. [8 March, 1660.] 1660, 4°.

— — [Begins] Alexander papa VII. ad futuram rei memoriam. Exponi Nobis nuper fecerunt dilecti filii presbyteri regulares collegii genuensis societatis Jesu, etc. [A brief putting an end to a dispute between the Jesuits and Friars Minor at Genoa. 12 Mar. 1660.] 1660, fol.

— — [Begins] Palutius Palutius Albertonius prothonotarius apostolicus utriusque signaturae, S. D. N. papae referendarius, etc. [A brief of Alexander VII. dated 30 April, 1660, in behalf of the Franciscans in Sardinia.] 1660, 4°.

— — Confirmatio primi brevis provinciae beati Petri de Alcantara, ordinis S. Francisci patrum discalceatorum in Hispania, cum electione ministri provincialis et diffinitorum ipsius provinciae à sanctissimo facta. [9 Aug. 1660.] 1660, 4°.

— — Dubia aliquot circa novorum observantiam decretorum à religione fratrum conventualium proposita, et declarata ad mentem Sanctissimi. [13 May, 1661.] 1661, 4°.

— — Breve S. D. N. D. Alexandri . . . septimi pro erectione provinciae S. Ladislai regis [of the Minorite Friars] in Slavonia. [16 July, 1661.] 1661, 4°.

— — Breve S. D. N. Alexandri . . . VII. praecipiens ut omnes, et singulae electiones guardianorum, promissorum, et custodum in familia ultramontana ordinis S. Francisci per suffragia secreta, et ballotationes fiant. . . . [18 Jan. 1663.] 1663, 4°.

FRANCISCANS. ALEXANDER VII., *Pope*. [Begins] Alexander Papa septimus . . . Nuper pro parte dilectorum filiorum. . . . [Exempting the brothers of the third Order of S. Francis in Castille, etc. from all jurisdiction of the provincial Minister of the Observantines of S. James. 26 March, 1664.] 1664, fol.

— — Extensio et communicatio privilegiorum, quae à fel. record. Greg. XIII., Clement VIII. et Urbani VIII. provinciae S. Josephi et provinciae S. Joannis Baptistae discalceatorum S. Francisci in Hispania fuerunt concessa. . . . [5 Nov. 1665.] 1665, 4°.

— ANGELUS, a S. Francisco [N. MASON]. Certamen seraphicum provinciae anglicae pro sancta Dei ecclesia. . . . 1649, 4°.

— ANGELUS (F. M.) Collis paradisi amoenitas, seu Sacri conventus assisiensis historiae libri II. . . . 1704, fol.

— APOLLINARIO, da Conceição [ALVARES DA ROCHA]. Primazia serafica na região da America, novo descobrimento de santos, e veneráveis religiosos da ordem serafica. . . . 1733, 4°.

— BARBERINI (A.) Cardinal. Decretum . . . cardinalis S. Honorii . . . quo approbatur et confirmatur antiquus modus eligendi in eadem religione ad haec usque tempora servatus. 1629, 4°.

— BOVERIUS (Z.) Flores seraphici ex amoenis annalium hortis. . . . 1640, 42, fol.

— BREWER (J. S.) Monumenta franciscana. . . . 1858, 8°.

— CATALANO (N.) Fiume del terrestre paradiso. . . . Ove si ragguaglia il mondo nella verità dell' antica forma d'habito de' frati minori istituita da S. Francesco. . . . 1652, 4°.

— CLEMENT VII., *Pope*. Bulla . . . Clementis . . . septimi pro institutione reformatum ordinis minorum S. Francisci de observantia. . . . [16 Nov. 1532.] 1580, 4°.

— CLEMENT VIII., *Pope*. Pro erectione provinciae S. Pauli fratrum discalceatorum S. Francisci, et communicatione eorum, quae provinciae S. Josephi eorundem fratrum discalceatorum pro bono ipsius regimine sunt concessa. [10 March, 1594.] 1657, 4°.

— — Confirmatio concordiae cum aliis gratiis guardiani et fratribus domus S. Francisci Nitiae Palearum ordinis fratrum minorum conventualium . . . et aliis concessis . . . [29 July, 1595.] 1595, 4°.

— — Pro altare privilegiato. [Three briefs of Clement VIII., dated 18th, 18th and 23 May 1598, granting certain privileges to the Franciscans in the Philippine Islands.] 1599, 4°.

— — Constitutiones Clementis VIII. [10 April, 1600] et Gregorii XV. [22 Feb. 1622] de abrogatione patrum perpetuorum ordinis min. S. Francisci de observantia. 1634, 4°.

— CLEMENT IX., *Pope*. Facultates concessae à . . . Fr. Antonio à S. Maria Ord. Strictioris Observantiae Praefecto Missionum ejusdem Ordinis in Regnis Sinarum. [Dated 5 January, 1668.] 1668, fol.

— FRANCISCO, de Santa Maria. Reforma de los descalços de nuestra señora del Carmen de la primitiva observancia. . . . 1644-84, fol.

— GONZALEZ DE AGUEROS (P.) Clamores apostólicos dirigidos à todos los religiosos del orden de nuestro padre San Francisco. . . . 1791, 4°.

FRANCISCANS. GREGORY XIII., *Pope*. S. D. N. Gregorii . . . XIII. confirmatio congregationis . . . S. Josephi professorum ordinis S. Francisci discalceatorum nuncupatorum in regnis Hispaniarum erectae, ac eorundem institutorum. [12 Nov. 1578.] [1578], 4°.

— GREGORY XV., *Pope*. S. D. N. D. Gregorii . . . XV. nonnulla decreta, et ordinationes, factae pro foeliciori gubernio Fratrum Minorum de Observantia Reformatorum. [1 Sept. 1621.] 1621, fol.

— — S. D. N. Gregorii . . . XV. concessio hospicii et procuratoris generalis pro Fratribus discalceatis S. Francisci de observantia Hispaniarum et Indiarum. [10 Sept. 1621.] 1621, fol.

— — S. D. N. D. Gregorii . . . XV. institutio vicarii generalis pro fratribus discalceatis ordinis minorum regularis observantia Hispaniarum et Indiarum. . . [24 Nov. 1621.] 1621, fol.

— — Transumptum brevis . . . Gregorii . . . XV. innovantis, et in usum reducentis pro Fratribus Minoribus Capuccinis S. Francisci constitutiones apostolicas fel. rec. Gregorii XIII. et Gregorii XIII. . . [9 Dec. 1621.] 1622, 1.

— HYACINTHUS, a *Franciscan*. Scripturae principales authenticae concernentes divisionem provinciae Franciae in provincias S. Francisci, et S. Yvonis tertii ordinis S. Francisci congregationis gallicanae, autoritate apostolica. . . 1656, 4°.

— INNOCENT X., *Pope*. Sententia diffinitiva omni appellatione remota super quarta funeralium . . . Cardinalium Franciotti, Cecchini, et Cherubini . . . a S. D. N. D. Innocentio . . . X. specialiter deputatorum confirmatoria alterius sententiae per r.p.d. Rivaldum Vicesgerentem ab eodem Sanctissimo pariter deputatum, latae ad favorem . . . rectorum . . . secularium et regularium Urbis contra . . . guardianum . . . et conventum Minoris Observantiae S. Mariae de Aracoeli. [17 Aug. 1651.] 1651, fol.

— INNOCENT XII., *Pope*. [*Begins*] Innocentius PP. XII. Ad futuram rei memoriam. Exponi Nobis nuper fecit dilectus Joannes Locatus a Bergamo, etc. [A brief, dated 17 May, 1692, conceding the right of bestowing the doctorate to the religious of the Third Order of S. Francis by the Minister General.] [1692], 4°.

— — [*Begins*] Innocentius PP. XII. . . Nuper a Congregatione particulari nonnullorum, etc. [Brief confirming privileges bestowed on the Franciscans, 19 Oct. 1693.] 1693, fol.

— — S. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . Papae XII., statutum quod de caetero Procurator Generalis provinciarum reformatarum Ordinis Fratrum Minorum Sancti Francisci de Observantia, et reformatorum, seu strictioris Observantiae nuncupatorum in capitulo generali ejusdem ordinis de sexennio in sexennium eligatur. [7 April, 1694.] 1694, fol.

— — Constitutiones . . . Innocentii Papae XII., pro confraternitatibus ubique locorum, opera, ac sollicitudine Fratrum Minorum S. Francisci. . . 1696, fol.

— JOANNES, de *Komorowo*. Memoriale ordinis fratrum minorum. . . BIELOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 5. 1888, 8°.

— LITURGIES.—LATIN RITE.—RITUALS.—III. REGULARS.—*Franciscans*. Ordo recipiendi ad habitum moniales S. Clarae. [? 1700], 8°.

FRANCISCANS. MACRO (A. M. DE) Annalium ordinis minorum supplementa . . . 1213-1500. . . 1710, fol.

— MASSA (T. a) Decretum . . . T. a Massa, generalis commissarius cismontantiae rev. patribus ministris, et admodum ven. patribus guardianis ejusdem ordinis et familiae sibi subditis salutem dicit. [1591], 4°.

— PAUL III., *Pope*. S. D. N. D. Pavli Papae III. mandatum ne de caetero fratres capucini quempiam fratrum minorum de observantia professorum, quovis praetextu recipere, aut retinere praesumant. [5 Aug. 1541.] [? 1541], fol.

— PIUS V., *Saint, Pope*. S. D. N. D. Pii . . . V. translatio curae monialium a fratribus ordinis minorum conventualium ad ordinarios locorum. [3 June, 1568.] 1568, fol.

— — S. D. N. D. Pii . . . V. confirmatio constitutionum magistri generalis, provincialium, et diffinitorum ordinis fratrum minorum conventualium de novitiis emittendis, et aetate retinendorum, de administrationibus, et officiis, vita et habitatione communi et aliis ad reformationem pertinentibus. [23 July, 1568.] 1568, fol.

— ROME, *Church of*.—*Congregatio Episcoporum et Regularium*. Decretum sanctae Congregationis Regularium pro novitiis instituendis et novitiis recipiendis in religione fratrum minorum de observantia S. Francisci pro cismontana familia. . . [23 Sept. 1634.] 1634, 4°.

— — Decretum sacrae Congregationis Regularium pro novitiis laicorum instituendis, et novitiis laicis recipiendis in religione fratrum minorum de observantia S. Francisci in cismontana familia. [17 Sept. 1636.] 1636, 8°.

— — Decreta Sacrae Congregationis, de voto decisivo in Diffinitoriis [of the Observantine Franciscans, 13 March, 1653]. 1653, fol.

— — Decreta sacrae Congregationis super statu Regularium de mandato . . . Innocentii . . . Decimi edita pro recipiendis novitiis in Ordine Fratrum Minorum de Observantia S. Francisci. [15 Oct. 1654.] 1654, fol.

— — Decreta sacrae Congregationis super statu Regularium de mandato . . . Innocentii . . . Decimi edita pro recipiendis in ordine Fratrum Minorum Conventualium S. Francisci. [5 Nov. 1654.] 1654, fol.

— — Decreta sacrae Congregationis super statu Regularium de mandato . . . Alexandri . . . Septimi edita pro recipiendis novitiis in religione Fratrum Minorum S. Francisci Capuccinorum. [2 May, 1655.] 1655, fol.

— — Litterae executoriales S. Rotae Romanae expeditae a . . . Carolo Cerro decano in causa caesaraugustana foundationis conventus. Ad favorem . . . vicarii, decani, beneficiariorum clericorum, et capituli ecclesiae parochialis carinenae, ac . . . PP. guardiani et fratrum S. Francisci minoris observantiae conventus S. Catharinae ejusdem loci carinenae contra . . . fratres capuccinos provinciae Aragoniae. [27 Feb. 1658.] 1658, fol.

— — Decretum . . . super legatis relictis . . . Minoribus de Observantia S. Francisci. [14 Feb. 1633.] 1633, fol.

— — Decretum sacrae Congregationis . . . Fabricae Principis Apostolorum de Urbe super annuis legatis relictis pp. min. de observantia S. Francisci non componendis. [15 Dec. 1646.] 1647, fol.

FRANCISCANS. SIXTUS v., *Pope*. S. D. N. D. Sixti . . . v. indulgentia plenaria perpetua pro festivitibus SS. Francisci, Antonii de Padua, etc. [28 Sept. 1585.] [? 1586], fol.

— Confirmatio et innovatio omnium privilegiorum fratrum minorum de observantia. . . [3 Oct. 1587.] 1589, 4°.

— STATES OF THE CHURCH.—*Camera Apostolica*. Monitorium cum inhibitione [29 April, 1651] . . . auditoris camerae super prohibitione erectionis alterius societatis sub invocatione S. Antonii de Padua in ecclesiis Minorum de Observantia, postquam eadem societas fuerit erecta in ecclesiis Min. Conventualium. Necnon decretum revocationis [14 Nov. 1651], ac circumscriptio societatis ejusdem S. Antonii ab eisdem Minoribus de Observantia erectae in eorum ecclesia S. Spiritus civitatis Ferrariae. 1652, fol.

— THOMAS, *de Eccleston*. Ex T. de E. libro de adventu fratrum minorum Angliam. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 28. 1888, fol.

— TORRICELLA (G. F. DA) A'Padri, e fratelli, superiori, e sudditi delle Provincie riformate della nostra Famiglia Cismontana. (Fr. G. F. da Torricella Minore Osservante Riformato della Provincia della Marca, etc. . . 1 Genaro, 1669.) 1669, fol.

— URBAN VIII., *Pope*. S. D. N. Urbani . . . VIII. constitutio qua duo visitatores apostolici, nimirum unus pro reformationes fratrum minorum de observantia regnorum Neapolis et Siciliae et alius pro caeteris eiusdem ordinis reformationibus in cismontana familia. [20 March, 1624.] 1624, 4°.

— [Begins] Fr. Felix Franceschinus a Cassia Art. et Sac. Theol. D. universi ord. min. con. S. Francisci minist. gen. admod. RR. PP. ac fratribus universis ordinis fratrum min. conv. S. Francisci verae pacis incrementum, etc. [Brief, dated 16 Sept. 1628.] [1628], 4°.

— [Begins] In nomine sanctissimae . . . Trinitatis, Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti amen. Noverint universi, etc. [Brief confirming the Spanish Discalced Franciscans in certain privileges, 9 Jan. 1630.] 1630, fol.

— Breve . . . Urbani . . . VIII. pro restituendo, ac conservando in ord. fratrum minorum S. Francisci de observantia disciplinae regularis candore. [1 June, 1640.] 1640, 4°.

— [Begins] Urbanus papa VIII. Ad perpetuam rei memoriam. Alias pro felici, etc. [A decree concerning the government of the Barefooted Franciscans in Spain and in the Indies. Dated 22 Dec. 1642.] 1665, 4°.

— [Begins] Urbanus PP. VIII. ad futuram rei memoriam. Alias a Nobis pro provincia hispalensi, etc. [An apostolic letter concerning the precedence claimed by the discalced Franciscans of the Province of Seville over the Augustinian Friars of the same province. [Dated 10 June, 1643.] 1645, fol.

— Breve apostolicum [confirming the discalced Franciscans of Spain in all their privileges, 20 April, 1644.] 1644, fol.

— VAZQUEZ (F.) *Franciscan*. Chronica de la provincia del santissima nōbre de Jesus de Guatemala de el orden de N. seraphico padre San Francisco en el reyno de la nueva España. . . 1714, '16, fol.

FRANCISCANS. WADDING (L.) Annales minorum, seu trium ordinum a S. Francisco institutorum. . . 1731-45, fol.

— Riforma | De Gli Studii | De Frati Minori | Osservanti In Italia. | Ordinata, e pubblicata l'anno 1584. per commissione dell' Illustrissimo, & Reuerentissimo Signor Cardinale de Medici | ei Protettore di detto Ordine. | [Arms of Cardinal de' Medici, surmounted by a cardinal's hat in red.] Con licentia delli Superiori. |

In Roma, per gli Heredi d'Antonio Blado Stampatori | Camerali. M.D.LXXXIII [1584]. |

4°. 8½ in. Roman letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-5) Francesco Panigarola to the ministers of the Italian provinces, dated Rome, 18 April, 1584, (6-16) the work.

— Sommario | Dell' Indvlgence, | Gratie, Et Privilegi | Perpetvi, | Concessi dalli Sommi Pontefici Paolo v. & Gregorio xv. all' Archiconfraternità del | Sacro Cordone del P. S. Francesco | d' Assisi, & alle Confraternità | ad essa Aggregate. | [Badge of the Franciscans.]

In Roma, | Nella Stamperia della Reu. Cam. Apostolica. 1626. |

16°. 5 in. Roman letter. A¹⁶; (32) pp:—(1, 2) blank, (3) title, (4) blank, (5-28) the sommario, (29-32) blank.

— Decreta declarativa constitutionum urbanarum circa materiam praecedentiae. Edita in congregatione generali religionis tertii ordinis S. Francisci prima vice habita in conventu SS. Cosmae et Damiani Romae die quarta junii vigilia pentecostes 1650. (S. D. N. D. Innocentii divina providentia papae x. unio, et incorporatio fratrum religionis tertii ordinis S. Francisci congregationis zepperensis in Belgio fratribus ejusdem ordinis in Italia existentibus [27 June, 1650].)

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1650.

4°. 9½ in. (12) pp.

— [Begins] Fr. Michael Angelus de Sambuca totius Ordinis Fratrum Minorum . . . Minister Generalis . . . Cum per Decretum Sac. Congregationis. . . [Intimating the election of various officials in the province of Leon, in the third order of S. Francis. Dated 13 April, 1664.]

Romae, Ex Typographia Rev. Camerae Apostolicae, 1664.

Fol. 10½ in. (4) pp.

— Quorundam capitulorum, et congregationum generalium recentiorum nostri Ordinis Minorum Conventualium Decreta, quorum tempora marginibus notantur. [Dated 3 January, 1681.]

Romae, ex typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1681.

Fol. 10½ in. (4) pp.

— Synopsis chronicae provinciae argentinensis desumpta ex archivio argentinensi ord. min. S. P. Francisci conventualium. KUEN (M.) Collectio scriptorum rerum historico-monastico-ecclesiasticarum, vol. 6. 1768, fol.

— Series magistrorum generalium ordinis fratrum minorum. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, p. 392. 1881, fol.

FRANCISCI (ERASMUS) See VALVASOR (J. W. VON) Baron. Die Ehre des Herzogthums Crain. . . In reines Deutsch gebracht mit . . . Erklärungen Anmerk- und Erzählungen erweitert durch E. F. 1689, fol.

FRANCISCO [BLANCO], *de San Joseph*. Arte y reglas de la lengua Tagala. . .

[? Manila], Impreso en la imprenta nueva de Don J. M. Dayot por T. Oliva, 1832.

8°. 6 in. 919 pp. + (1) p.

FRANCISCO, de Santa Maria. Reforma de los descalços de nuestra señora del Carmen de la primitiva observancia. . . . Tomo primero [-quarto].

Madrid, D. Diaz de la Carrera, 1644, '55, '83 '84.

Fol. 12 in. 4 vols. The last two vols. are by Fray Joseph de Santa Teresa.

Brunet vi. 1174, who mentions a further continuation by Manuel de Geronimo, making 6 vols. in all.

FRANCISCUS, a Benedictine of Castel in Bavaria. Ven. Francisci, reformatoris monasterii castellensis . . . opusculum de monacho ad exemplum Christi crucifixo.—Libellus epistolaris quaestionum regularium de vita sanctimonialium virginum. PEZ (B.) Bibliotheca ascetica, vol. 9, pp. 195-254. 1726, 8°.

FRANCISCUS (JOANNES) of Venice. See THOMAS, Aquinas, Saint. Quaestiones disputatae de veritate, ex recensione J. F. . . . 1476, fol.

FRANCK (A.) Libraire. Catalogue général des livres . . . en vente . . . à la librairie A. F. . . . Première partie. Paris, 1859.

8°. 8½ in. Part 1 only.

FRANCK (ADOLPHE) Études orientales. . . . Paris, M. Lévy frères, 1861.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + xi. pp. + (1) p. + 476 + (2) pp.

— Die Kabbala, oder die Religions-Philosophie der Hebräer. . . . Aus dem französischen übersetzt, verbessert und vermehrt von A. Gelinek. . . .

Leipzig, H. Hunger, 1844.

8°. 8 in. xvi. + 296 pp., 1 plate.

FRANCK (AUGUST HERMANN) See FRANCKE.

FRANCK (SEBASTIAN) See BIBLE.—PSALMS.—Selections. [German.] Schriftliche und ganz gründtliche ausslegung des lxxiii Psalm . . . S. F. . . . [1539], 4°.

— Sprichwörter, | Schöne, Weise, Herzli- | che Clügreden, vnd Hoff spruch, | Darinnen der alten vnd nachkom- | menen, aller Nationen vnd Sprachen grö- | ste vernunft vnd klügheyt. Was auch zu | ewiger vnd zeitlicher Weissheyt, Tugent, Zucht, | Kunst, Hausshaltung vnd wesen dienet, ge- | spürt vnd begriffen würt. Zusammen tra | gen in ettlich Tausent, Inn lustig | höflich Teutsch bekürtzt, Be- | schriben vnd aussge- | leget, Durch | Sebastian Francken. | Iesus Syrach. | Richt dich nach den Sprichwörtern der Weisen. | Die vernünftigen geben sich auff die Sprichwörter. |

Getruckt zu Franckenfurt am Meyn, | Bey Christian Egenolffen. | [at end: 1541.]

4°. 8 in. 2 vols. in 1. Gothic letter. I. 4°, A-Z^a, a-z^a; (6) + 163 leaves + (1) leaf:—(1a) title, (1b) blank, (2-4a) dedication to Christopher Vtman, (4b) proface, (5, 6) register, 1-163a the work, 163a line 22 € End. Anno 1541. | 163b blank, (1) blank. II. A-Z^a, a-z^a, Aa-Gg^a; 211 (numbered in error 111) leaves + (1) leaf:—1a title, 1b blank, 2, 3a register, 3b-211b the work. date at end 1541, (1) blank.

Stamped pigskin, with inscription, "Est Conventus Viennensis Eremitarum Discip. S. P. Augustini," and autograph and bookplate of Theodor Karajan. Many manuscript notes.

— Weltbuch, spie- | gel vnd bildtnis des gan- | tzen Erdbodens, von Sebastiano | Franco Wördensi in vier bücher, nem | lich in Asiam, Aphricam, Europam | vnd Americam, gestelt vnd abteylt, auch aller darinn begriffner lander, na- | tion, Prouintzen vnd Inseln, gelegenheyt, gröesse, weitte, gewächs, eygen- | schafft, vnd dariñ gelegner völker vnd eynwoner, nañen, gestalt, leben, | wesen, Religion, glauben, Ceremonien, gesetz, Regiment, Pollicey, | sitten, brauch, krieg, gwerb, frucht, thier, kleydung und veränd'ung, | eygentlich für augen gestelt, Auch etwas von newgefundenen wel | ten vnd Inseln, nitt auss Beroso, Ioanne de Monte villa, S. | Brandons Histori,

vnd dergleichen fabeln, sunder auss | angenoñnen, glaubwürdigen, erfarnen Weltbe- | schreibern, müselig zubauff getragen, vñ auss | vilen weitleüffigen büchern in ein handt- | buch eyngeleibt vnd verfasset, vor- | mals dergleichen in Teütsch | nie aussgangen. | Mit eynem zuend angehenckten Register alles innhalts. | Kumpt her, vnd schauwet die werck des Herren, der so wunder- | bar- | lich ist, über die menschen kinder, Psal. xlvj. lxiiij. | [? Frankfurt am Main,] M.D.XLII [1542]. | Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter. . . . a^a, b-z^a, A-Q^a, R^a, S^a; (4) + cccxxxvij. + (9) leaves:—(1a) title, (1b) authors cited, (2)-j.b Vorred, ij. cccxxxvij. the work, (1) wanting, probably blank, (2-8) register, (9) blank. Portrait of the author follows the title, and large folding portrait of John George II., Duke of Saxony between leaves cxxvj. and cxxvij. Bound with Herman's "Einfaltigs Bedencken".

FRANCK (VALENTINUS) See FRANCK VON FRANCKENSTEIN.

FRANCKE (AUGUST HERMANN) See GERICHTLICHES Leipziger Protocoll in Sachen die so genannten Pietisten betreffend . . . und . . . apologia oder Defensions-Schrift . . . A. H. Franckens. . . . 1692, 4°.

— See SAGITTARIUS (C.) C. Sagittarii . . . Send-Schreiben an . . . A. H. F. auss Lübeck . . . vornehmlich das ietziige Pietistische-Unwesen daselbst betreffend. . . . [? 1691], 4°.

— See VOGT (S.) S. V. . . . Send-Schreiben an . . . A. H. F. . . . von . . . C. Sagittarii . . . Loipziger Expedition, vom 26. Augusti biss den 3. Septembris Ao. 1691. [? 1691], 4°.

— See WEHMÜTHIGE Supplication, der unmündigen Kinder, an dem hochwürdigen hochwohl edelgebohrnen Freyherrn in Erfurth, ihren getreuen Seelen-Hirten Herrn M. F. bey seinem Amhte zu erhalten. 1691, 4°.

— Abgenöthigte Fürstellung, der ungegründeten und unerweisslichen Beschuldigungen und Unwarheiten, welche in dem Jüngst zu Leipzig publicirten Pfingst-Patent enthalten sind, zu Rettung der Ehre Gottes, und zu Abwendung fernerer daraus besorglichen Lasterungen und anderer Sünden, ans Licht gegeben von A. H. Francken. . . . [? Erfurt], 1691. 4°. 8 in. 31 + (21) pp. Acta Pietistica (33).

— Elender Zustand des zerfallnen Lutherthums so leyder! unter andern imprudenten Eyer wider das rechtschaffene Wesen in Christ Iesu. . . . Erfurth, 1691. 4°. 8 in. (8) pp. Acta Pietistica (34).

— I. N. J. M. A. H. Franckens sehr bewegliches Schreiben an E. Hoch-Edlen und Hochweisen Rath der Stadt Erfurth, darinnen er ümb seine, in Natur-Welt- und Göttlichen Recht gegründete Defension anhält. Erfurth, 1691. 4°. 8 in. (8) pp. Acta Pietistica (32).

— Nicodemus; or, a Treatise on the fear of man. Written in German by A. H. Franck. Abridg'd by J. Wesley. . . . The fourth edition. Bristol, F. Farley, 1749. 12°. 6½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 32 pp.

FRANCKE (EUSEBIUS CHRISTIAN) Historie der Graffschafft Mansfeld, darinnen die curieusesten Nachrichten von dem Ursprung des Nahmens dieser Graffschafft, derselben ersten Einwohnern . . . Nebst einer . . . genealogisch-historischen Beschreibung der mansfeldischen Grafen und Herren, aller Stämme und Linien . . . zusammen getragen. . . . Leipzig, J. Schuster, 1723. 4°. 8 in. (6) + 348 + (10) pp., 1 plate and 6 folding tables.

FRANCKE (GOTTHILF AUGUST) See DANISH MISSIONS. Der Königl. Dänischen Missionarien aus Ost-Indien . . . Berichten. [Edited by G. A. Francke, etc.] 1735-72, 4°. II.—34

FRANCKE (JOHANN MICHAEL) *Catalogus Bibliothecae bunavianae. Tomus I.* [II., III.]
Lipsiae, C. Fritsch, 1750-56.

4°. 10½ in. 7 vols. Tom. 1 and 3 are each divided into 3 vols.

FRANCKE (KUNO) *See* BENNO, *Cardinal*. Benonis . . . contra Gregorium VII. . . scripta. Edidit K. F. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 2.* 1892, 4°.

— *See* GEBHARDUS, *Saint*. Gebhardi . . . epistola ad Herimannum . . . data. Edidit K. F. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1.* 1891, 4°.

— *See* MANEGALDUS, *de Lutinbach*. Manegoldi ad Gebhardum liber. Edidit K. F. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1.* 1891, 4°.

— *See* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica* . . . [from 1879 edited by K. F., etc.] 1826, etc., fol.

— *See* WENRICUS, *Scolasticus Trevirensis*. Wenrici . . . epistolae . . . Edidit K. F. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1.* 1891, 4°.

FRANCKENAU (GERHARD ERNST FRANCK VON) *See* FRANCK VON FRANCKENAU.

FRANCKIUS (BERNARDUS) Keronis . . . interpretatio regulae S. Benedicti theotisca . . . nunc primum eruta per . . . B. F. . . SCHILTER (J.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum teutonicarum, vol. 1.* 1726, fol.

— Notkeri tertii Labeonis psalterium davidicum . . . (B. F. dissertatio . . . de authore theotiscae paraphrasis psalterii.) SCHILTER (J.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum teutonicarum, vol. 1.* 1726, fol.

FRANCKLIN (RICHARD) *Printer*. The Tryal of R. Francklin for a misdemeanour in publishing a false . . . extract of a . . . letter from the Hague, inserted in the Country journal . . . of . . . Jan. 2, 1731. *London, S. Slow, 1731.* Fol. 14½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

FRANCKLIN (THOMAS) *D.D., Rector of Brasted, Surrey.* *See* CICERO (M. T.) M. T. Cicero of the nature of the gods. . . With . . . notes by . . . Dr. Francklin. . . 1775, 8°.

— *See* LUCIAN, *of Samosata*. The Works of Lucian, from the Greek by T. Francklin. . . 1781, 8°.

— The Earl of Warwick. A tragedy . . . [in five acts and in verse, altered from the French of J. F. de la Harpe, by T. F.] *London, J. Bell, 1792.* 12°. 6 in. 76 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. *Bell's British theatre* (70) vol. 18.

— A Letter to the Bishop of London on his public conduct. . . By a curate [T. Francklin]. 1772, 4°. *See* LETTER.

FRANCKLIN (WILLIAM) *Lieut.-Col., H.E.I.C.S.* Observations made on a tour from Bengal to Persia in the years 1786-7. . . PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages, vol. 9, pp. 231-278.* 1811, 4°.

— Remarks and observations on the plain of Troy, made during an excursion in June, 1799. . .

London, R. Faulder, 1800.

4°. 10½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 53 + (3) pp., 1 plate. *Troy III.* (5).

FRANCKREICH. Frankreichs Fall, wann solchen dessen Nachbarn wollen. Oder Betrachtungen über den jetzigen Staat von Frankreich, und wie dessen fürchterliche Macht zur allgemeinen Sicherheit von Europa könnte in sichere Schranken eingeschlossen werden. [? Leipzig], 1746. 4°. 8½ in. 22 pp.

FRANCK VON FRANCKENAU (GERHARD ERNST) G. E. de Franckenau . . . *Bibliotheca hispanica historico-genealogico-heraldica. Lipsiae, M. G. Weidmann, 1724.* 4°. 8 in. (8) + 412 + (28) pp.

FRANCK VON FRANCKENSTEIN (MICHAEL ADAM) *Syntagma historico-genealogicum de ortu, atque progressu . . . domus . . . comitum et baronum Woracziczkiurum de Pabienicz. Cum adjectis paralipomenis, et . . . iconismis.* [Edited by F. H. Woracziczky, Count of Pabienicz.] *Pragae, C. F. Rosenmüller, 1716.*

Fol. 11 in. (4) + 350 + (14) + 34 + (2) pp., 20 plates and 4 folding tables.

FRANCK VON FRANKENSTEIN (VALENTINUS) *the Younger*. Origines nationum et praecipue saxonicae in Transylvania, cum nonnullis aliis observationibus, ad ejusdem jura spectantibus, e rudibus privilegiorum et historiarum erutae. . .

Helmstadtii, G. W. Hammius, 1697.

4°. 7½ in. (4) + 28 pp.

With stamp "Ex Bibl. Com. F. Satchenyi".

FRANCO, *Abbas Affligemiensis*. Franconis, abbatis . . . de gratia seu beneficentia Dei libri XII.—Ad moniales ac sorores in bigardis et forestum consolatoria. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 21, pp. 293-329.* 1677, fol.

FRANCO, *Abbas Villariensis*. [Chronici villariensis] continuatio tertia. . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 25, pp. 216-219.* 1880, fol.

FRANCO, *de Colonia*. Compendium discantus. . . — Abbreviatio inagistri Franconis a Johanne dicto Balloce. COUSSEMAKER (C. E. H. DE) *Scriptores de musica medii aevi, vol. 1.* 1864, 4°.

FRANCO, *Villarensis*. Vita beati Franconis. [In verse. Edited by H. E. Luxmoore.] *Eton, 1890.* 4°. 9 in. 16 pp.

FRANCO-GERMAN WAR. *See* FRANCE.—HISTORY.—*Franco-German War.*

— *See also* GERMANY.—HISTORY.—*Franco-German War.*

FRANCO-SCOTTISH SOCIETY. Transactions of the Franco-Scottish Society (Scottish branch) at the Edinburgh anniversary meeting of the French and Scottish branches, on 12th-17th July 1897. . . *Edinburgh, [1897].*

8°. 8½ in. vi. + (2) + 238 pp., 4 plates.

— — From February to September, 1898, inclusive. . . *Edinburgh, 1898.*

8°. 9 in. vi. + (2) + 56 + xx. pp., 3 plates.

— — From September 1898 to March 1900, inclusive. . . *Edinburgh, 1900.*

8°. 9 in. vi. + (2) pp. + pp. 57 to 134 + xix. pp. + (1) p., 3 plates.

FRANCO (GIACOMO) *of Venice*. Habiti D'Hvomeni Et Donne Venetiane | Con La Processione Della Serma Signoria | Et Altri Particolari Cioè | Trionfi Feste Cerimonie Pvbliche | Della Nobilissima Città Di | Venetia Forma in Frezaria al sol | *[Venice, ? 1609.]*

Fol. 11½ in. Title, 1 double and 24 single plates. Entirely engraved on copper. There is no dedication to this issue, which is probably the first of this part.

FRANCO (GIACOMO) of Venice. *Habiti D'Hvomeni Et Donne Venetiane | Con La Processione Della Serma Signoria | Et Altri Particolari Cioè | Trionfi Feste Et Cerimonie Pvbliche | Della Nobilissima Città Di | Venetia. | Giacomo Franco Forma In Frezzaria al' Insegna del Sole con Priuilegio |* [Venice, 1610.]

Fol. 12½ in. Title, 1 double plate with dedication printed outside the first leaf, and 24 single plates. Entirely engraved on copper except the dedication which is type-printed.

With autograph "Gio. Batt. Rancioni" on title.

* The titlepage of this copy seems to have been used for a former issue, as the part with the lettering as given above interferes with the design and is printed from a separate plate as is evident from the two plate-marks.

— *La Città | Di Venetia | Con L'Origine | E Governo Di Qvella, | Et i Dogi che vi sono stati, con tutti le cose notabili, che di tempo | in tempo vi sono auenute dal principio della sua | edificatione, sino à questi tempi, | Col reale intaglio in Rame de' più nobili, Edificij, & luoghi notabili, & da Solennità, | & da piaceri, che in essa vi siano. | Estratte dall' Opere di Gioan Nicolò Doglioni. | Parte Seconda. |* [Engraving of Venice.]

In Venetia, MDCXIII [1614]. | Appresso Antonio Turini, Ad Istanza di Giacomo Franco. | Con Licentia De' Superiori, Et Privilegio. |

Fol. 11½ in. A°; (6) leaves, 16 plates. The second part of the "Habiti," etc.

Bound with the first issue of the first part. This copy, Duke of Devonshire's duplicate.

FRANCO (NICCOLÒ) Sonetti marittimi. RUBBI (A.) Parnaso italiano, vol. 25, pp. 200-207. 1787, 8°.

FRANÇOIS. See FRANÇAIS.

FRANÇOIS () Journalist. See KABBALISTE (Le) Journal des sciences occultes et divinatoires. [Edited by — François.] 1848, fol.

FRANÇOIS () Libraire. Catalogue des livres de M. François . . . dont la vente aura lieu . . . 31 janvier, etc., 1867. . . . Paris, A. Aubry, 1867. 8°. 8½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 288 pp.

FRANCONIA. ANECDOTES . . . respecting the incursion of the French republicans into Franconia. 1798, 12°.

— BECHSTEIN (L.) Die Sagenschatz des Frankenlandes. 1842, 8°.

— BIEDERMANN (J. G.) Genealogie der hohen Grafen Häuser in fränkischen. Kräijse . . . 1745, fol.

— Genealogie der hohen Fürstenhäuser im fränkischen Krayse. . . . 1746, fol.

— Geschlechtsregister der Reichsfrey unmittelbaren Ritterschaft Landes zu Franken. . . . 1747-52.

— Allgemeine Register über sämtliche Bidermanische genealogische Tabellen. . . . 1771.

— ECKHART (J. G. VON) Commentarii de rebus Franciae orientalis et episcopatus wirceburgensis. . . . 1729, fol.

— HENNER (T.) Altfränkische Bilder mit erläuterndem Text von Dr. T. H. 1897, fol.

— SPIESS (B.) Volksthümliches aus dem Fränkisch-Hennebergischen. . . . 1869, 8°.

— STREBEL (J. S.) Franconia illustrata, oder Versuch zur Erläuterung der Historie von Francken. . . . 1761, 4°.

FRANCOWITZ (MATTHIAS) See FLACIUS (M.) Illyricus.

FRANCQUEN (C. DE) Recueil historique, généalogique, chronologique et nobiliaire des maisons et familles illustres et nobles du royaume, précédé de la généalogie historique de la maison royale des Pays-Bas, Nassau-Orange. . . . Bruxelles, Demanet, 1826.

4°. 11½ in. 26 divisions, each with a separate pagination. Arms emblazoned.

FRANCUCCI (INNOCENZO) da Imola. See GIORDANI (P.) Sulle pitture d' I. Francucci da Imola. . . . 1819, 8°.

FRANCUS (JACOBUS) pseud. [i.e. CONRAD MEMMIUS.]

Iacobi Franci Relationis Hi- | storicae Continvatio, | Oder | Warhafftige Be- | schreibung aller | fürnemen vnd gedenkwür- | digen Historien, so sich hin vnd wider, sonder- | lich in hoch vnd nider Teutschland, Franckreich, Schott- vnd | Engelland, Hispanien, Hungarn, Polen, Siebenbürgen, Wallachey, Mol- | daw, Turkey, ꝛc. etwas zuvor und hierzwischen nechstverschienen Franck- | furter Herbstmessz biss auff diese Fastenmessz dieses | 1608. Jahrs, verlauffen vnd | zugetragen. | Alles zum Theil auss eygener Erfahrung, zum Theil auss | vberschickten glaubwürdigen Schrifften von tag zu tag colligirt | vnd continuirt, | Auch | Mit etlich schönen Kupfferstücken vor Augen gestellet, vnd verlegt | durch Sigismundum Latomum. |

[Frankfurt-am-Main,] Getruckt im Jahr nach Christi Geburt, | M.DC.VIII [1608]. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. : (4, A-K°; (8) + 79 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates:— (1) title, words underlined are in red, (2) blank, (3-8) preface, 1-79 the work, (1) blank.

— Theodori Mevrers Relationis Hi- | storicae Continvatio, | Oder | Warhafftige Be- | schreibung aller Fürnemē | vnd gedenkwürdigen Histo- | rien, so sich hin vnd wider in Europa, sonder- | lich in hoch vnd nider Teutschland, Franckreich, Schott- vnd | Engelland, Hispanien, Hungarn, Polen, Siebenbürgen, Wallachey, Mol- | daw, Turkey, ꝛc. etwas zuvor vnd hierzwischen nechstverschienen Franck- | furter Fastenmessz biss auff diese Herbstmessz dieses | 1608. Jahrs, verlauffen vnd | zugetragen. | Alles zum Theil auss eygner Erfahrung, zum Theil auss | vberschickten glaubwürdigen Schrifften von tag zu tag colligirt | vnd continuirt, | Auch | Mit etlich schönen Kupfferstücken vor Augen gestellt, vnd verlegt | durch Sigismundum Latomum. |

[Frankfurt-am-Main,] Getruckt im Jahr nach Christi Geburt, | M.DC.VIII [1608]. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-M°; 94 + (2) pp., 2 plates:—1 title, words underlined are in red, 2 blank, 3-94 the work, (1-2) wanting, probably blank. Franci Relatio historica (2).

— Iacobi Franci Relationis Hi- | storicae Continvatio, | Oder | Warhafftige Be- | schreibung aller | fürnemen vnd gedenkwürdi- | gen Historien, so sich hin vnd wider in hoch vnd | nider Teutschland, auch in Franckreich, Schott- vnd Engelland, Hispanien, Hungarn, Polen, Siebenbürgen, Wallachey, Mol- | daw, Turkey, ꝛc. etwas zuvor vnd hierzwischen nechstverschienen Franck- | furter Herbstmessz biss auff diese Fastenmessz dieses | 1609. Jahrs, verlauffen vnd | zugetragen. | Alles zum Theil auss eygner Erfahrung, zum Theil auss | vberschickten glaubwürdigen Schrifften von tag zu tag colligirt | vnd continuirt, | Auch | Mit etlich schönen | Kupfferstücken vor Augen gestellt, vnd verlegt | durch Sigismundum Latomum. |

[Frankfurt-am-Main,] Getruckt im Jahr nach Christi Geburt, | M.DC.IX [1609]. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-P°; 120 pp., 2 plates:—1 title, words underlined are in red, 2 blank, 3, 4 preface, 5-120 the work. Franci Relatio historica (3).

FRANCUS (JACOBUS) *pseud.* [i.e. CONRAD MEMMIUS.]
 Theodori Mevrers Relationis Hi- | storicae Continvatio,
 | Oder | Warhafftige Be- | schreibung aller Fürnemē |
 vñnd gedencwürdigen Histo- | rien, so sich hin vñnd
 wider in Europa, in hoch vñnd | nider Teutschland, auch
 in Franckreich, Schott- vñnd En- | gelland, Hispanien,
 Hungarn, Polen, Siebenbürgen, Wallachey, Mol- | daw,
 Turckey, ꝛc. etwas zuvor vñnd hierzwischen nechst-
 verschiener Franck- | furter Fastenmessz biss auff diese
 Herbstmessz dieses | 1609. Jahrs, verlauffen vñnd |
 zugetragen. | Beneben einem Kurtzen Pfaltzgräflichen-
 Newburgischen Be- | richt, vñnd Chur-Brandenburgischen
 Gegenbericht belangend die Succession | der Gölischen,
 Clevischen und Bergischen, auch andern dar- | zu
 gehörigen Landen. | [Small ornament.] | Mit etlich
 schönen Kupferstücken vor Augen gestellt, vñnd verlegt |
 durch Sigismundum Latomum. |
 [Frankfurt am Main,] Getruckt im Jaur nach
 Christi Geburt, | M.DC.IX [1609]. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-N⁴; 102 + (2) pp., 1 map:—1 title,
 words underlined are in red, 2 blank, 3-102 the work. (1, 2) want-
 ing, probably blank. *Franci Relatio historica* (4).

— Iacobi Franci | Historicae Relationis Continvatio |
 Decima Nona. | Warhafftige Be- | schreibung aller |
 gedencwürdigen Historien, so sich fast teglichen in |
 Europa, Asia, Africa vñnd America, Beyvoraus was in
 hoch vñnd nieder | Teutschland, obern vñnd nieder Hungern,
 Siebenbürgen, Böhomen, Österreich, Schle- | sien, Turc-
 key, Mähren, Muscow, Schweden, Lieffland, Polen,
 Nederland, | Engeland, Dennemarek, Spanien, Italien,
 Franckreich, vñnd im | Landt zu Gölisch-Cleve vñnd
 Gellern sich zugetragen. | Auffss besten colligiret von
 vrschiener Franckfurter Fastenmesse, biss | auff vorste-
 hende Herbst Messe dieses 1610. Jahrs. | Alles zum
 theil auss eigner Erfahrung, theilss auss vberschickten
 glaubwürdigen Schrift- | ten von Tage zu Tage verlasset
 vñnd continuiret, Durch, Iacobum [Device] Framen, |
 Der Historien vñnd Warheit |
 Gedruckt zu Magdeburg, Bey Peter | Schmiden.
 Anno 1610. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-I⁴, M², (:)⁴; 44 + (6) leaves, 1 plate:—
 1a title, words underlined are in red, 1b preface, 2-44a the work,
 44b blank, (1, 2) index, (3-6a) appendix, (6b) blank.

Franci Relatio historica (5).

— Iacobi Franci Relationis Hi- | storicae Continvatio, |
 Oder | Warhafftige Be- | schreibung aller | fürnemen
 vñnd gedencwürdi- | gen Historien, so sich hin vñnd
 wider in hoch vñnd | nider Teutschland, auch in Franck-
 reich, Schott- vñnd En- | gelland, Hispanien, Hungarn,
 Polen, Siebenbürgen, Wallachey, Mol- | daw, Turckey,
 ꝛc. etwas zuvor vñnd hierzwischen nechstverschiener
 Franck- | furter Fastenmessz biss auff diese Herbstmessz
 dieses | 1611. Jahrs, verlauffen vñnd | zugetragen. | Alles
 zum Theil auss eygener Erfahrung, zum Theil auss |
 vberschickten glaubwürdigen Schriften von tag zu tag
 colligirt | vñnd continuirt, | Auch | Mit etlich schönen
 Kupferstücken vor Augen gestellt, vñnd verlegt | durch
 Sigismundum Latomum. |
 [Frankfurt-am-Main,] Getruckt im Jahr nach Christi
 Geburt, | M.DC.XI [1611]. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-M⁴; 95 pp. + (1) p.:—1 title, words
 underlined are in red, 2 blank, 3, 4 preface, 5-95 the work, (1) blank.
 The plates are wanting. *Franci Relatio historica* (6).

— Theodori Mevrers Relationis Hi- | storicae Continvatio,
 | Oder | Warhafftige Be- | schreibung aller Fürnemē |
 vñnd gedencwürdigen Histo- | rien, so sich hin vñnd
 wider in Europa, in hoch vñnd nider Teutschland, auch
 in Franckreich, Schott- vñnd En- | gelland, Hispanien,
 Hungarn, Polen, Siebenbürgen, Wallachey, Mol- | daw,
 Turckey, ꝛc. etwas zuvor, vñnd hierzwischen nechstver-

schierter Franck- | furter Herbstmessz biss auff diese
 Fastenmessz dieses | 1612. Jahrs, verlauffen vñnd |
 zugetragen. | Alles zum Theil auss eygener Erfahrung,
 zum Theil auss | vberschickten glaubwürdigen Schriften
 von tag zu tag colligirt | und continuirt, | Auch | Mit
 etlich schönen Kupferstücken vor Augen gestellt, vñnd
 verlegt | durch Sigismundum Latomum. |

[Frankfurt-am-Main,] Getruckt im Jahr nach Christi
 Geburt, | M.DC.XII [1612]. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-M⁴; 96 pp.:—1 title, words under-
 lined are in red, 2 blank, 3-96 the work. The plates are wanting.
Franci Relatio historica (7).

FRANCUS (JACOBUS) *pseud.* [i.e. CONRAD MEMMIUS.]
 Iacobi Franci Relationis Hi- | storicae Continvatio, |
 Oder | Warhafftige Be- | schreibung aller | fürnemen
 vñnd gedencwürdi- | gen Historien, so sich hin vñnd
 wider in hoch vñnd | nider Teutschland, auch in Franck-
 reich, Schott- vñnd En- | gelland, Hispanien, Hungarn,
 Polen, Siebenbürgen, Wallachey, Mol- | daw, Turckey,
 ꝛc. etwas zuvor vñnd hierzwischen nechstverschiener
 Franck- | furter Herbstmessz biss auff diese Fastenmessz
 dieses | 1613. Jahrs, verlauffen vñnd | zugetragen. | Alles
 zum Theil auss eygener Erfahrung, zum Theil auss, |
 vberschickten glaubwürdigen Schriften von tag zu tag
 colligirt | vñnd continuirt, | Auch | Mit etlich schönen
 Kupferstücken vor Augen gestellt, vñnd verlegt | durch
 Sigismundum Latomum. |
 [Frankfurt-am-Main,] Getruckt im Jahr nach Christi
 Geburt, | M.DC.XIII [1613]. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-O⁴; 111 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates:—1 title,
 words underlined are in red, 2 blank, 3, 4 preface, 5-111 the work,
 (1) blank. *Franci Relatio historica* (8).

— Iacobi Franci Relationis Hi- | storicae Continvatio, |
 Oder | Warhafftige Be- | schreibung aller | fürnemen
 vñnd gedencwürdi- | gen Historien, so sich hin vñnd
 wider, in hoch vñnd | nider Teutschland, auch in Franck-
 reich, Schott- vñnd En- | gelland, Hispanien, Hungarn,
 Polen, Siebenbürgen, Wallachey, Mol- | daw, Turckey,
 ꝛc. etwas zuvor vñnd hierzwischen nechstverschiener
 Franck- | furter Fastenmessz biss auff diese Herbstmessz
 dieses | 1613. Jahrs, verlauffen vñnd | zugetragen. | Alles
 zum Theil auss eygener Erfahrung, zum Theil auss |
 vberschickten glaubwürdigen Schriften von tag zu tag
 colligirt | vñnd continuirt, | Auch | Mit etlich schönen
 Kupferstücken vor Augen gestellt, vñnd verlegt | durch
 Sigismundum Latomum. |
 [Frankfurt am-Main,] Getruckt im Jahr nach Christi
 Geburt, | M.DC.XIII [1613]. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-O⁴; 111 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates:—
 1 title, words underlined are in red, 2 blank, 3, 4 preface, 5-111 the
 work, (1) blank. *Franci Relatio historica* (9).

— Iacobi Franci Relationis Hi- | storicae Continvatio, | Oder
 | Warhafftige Be- | schreibung aller | fürnemen vñnd
 gedencwürdi- | gen Historien, so sich hin vñnd wider in
 hoch vñnd | nider Teutschland, auch in Franckreich,
 Schott- vñnd En- | gelland, Hispanien, Hungarn, Polen,
 Siebenbürgen, Wallachey, Mol- | daw, Turckey, ꝛc. etwas
 zuvor vñnd hierzwischen nechstverschiener Franck |
 furter Herbstmessz biss auff diese Fastenmessz dieses |
 1614. Jahrs, verlauffen vñnd | zugetragen. | Alles zum
 Theil auss eygener Erfahrung, zum Theil auss | vber-
 schickten glaubwürdigen Schriften von tag zu tag colligirt
 | vñnd continuirt, | Auch | Mit etlich schönen Kupfer-
 stücken vor Augen gestellt, vñnd verlegt | durch Sigis-
 mundum Latomum. |

[Frankfurt-am-Main,] Getruckt im Jahr nach
 Christi Geburt, | M.DC.XIV [1614]. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-S⁴; 144 pp., 1 map, 1 plate:—1 title,
 words underlined are in red, 2 blank, 3, 4 preface, 5-144 the work.
Franci Relatio historica (10).

FRANCUS (JACOBUS) *pseud.* [i.e. CONRAD MEMMIUS.]
Relationis Historicae | Semestralis Continvatio, | War-
haftige Be- | schreibung aller Fürnemē | vñnd gedenck-
würdigen Histo- | rien, so sich hin vñd wider in Europa,
in hoch vñnd | nider Teutschland, auch in Franckreich,
Schott- vñnd Engeland, | Hispanien, Hungarn, Polen,
Siebenbürgen, Wallachey, Moldaw, Tur- | ckey, ꝛc.
hierzzwischen nechstverschienen Franckfurter Fastenmessz
biss auff | Herbstmessz dieses 1616. Jahrs verlaufen |
vñd zugetragen. | Auss vberschickten glaubwürdigen
Schriften vñd eygener Er- | fahrung, beneben etlich
Kupfferstücken, | Durch Sigismundum Latomum, alias
Meurer, Fran- | cum, verlegt vñnd continuirt. |
[Device.]

Gedruckt zu Franckfurt-am-Mayn, Im Jahr Christi.
[1616.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-M⁴; 96 pp.—1 title, words underlined
are in red, 2 blank, 3-96 the work, the end is wanting. The plates
are wanting. *Franci Relatio historica* (11).

— [Relationis historicae semestralis continuatio. Was sich
von der Franckfurtischen Fastenmessz biss auff diese
Herbstmessz dieses 1617. Jahrs verlaufen.]

[Frankfurt-am-Main, 1617.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-N⁴, O²; 107 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates:—1, 2
missing, 3-107 the work, (1) blank. *Franci Relatio historica* (12).

— Relationis Historicae | Semestralis Continvatio. | Iacobi
Franci | Historische Beschrei- | bung aller denck-
würdigen Hi- | storien, so sich hin vñd wider in Europa,
in hoch vñd | nider Teutschland, auch in Franckreich,
Schott- vñnd Engeland, | Hispanien, Hungarn, Polen,
Siebenbürgen, Wallachey, Moldaw, Tur- | ckey, ꝛc.
hierzzwischen nechstverschienen Franckfurter Fasten-
messz biss auff | Herbstmessz dieses 1618. Jahrs
verlaufen | vñd zugetragen. | Auss vberschickten glaub-
würdigen Schriften vñd eygener | Erfahrung, beneben
etlich Kupfferstücken, | Durch Sigismundum Latomum,
alias Meurer, Fran- | cum, verlegt vñnd continuirt. |
[Device.]

Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, im Jahr Christi. |
[1618.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-O⁴; 111 pp. + (1) p.:—1 title, words
underlined are in red, 2 blank, 3-111 the work, (1) blank. The
plates are wanting. *Franci Relatio historica* (13).

— Relationis Historicae | Semestralis Continvatio. | Iacobi
Franci | Historische Beschrei- | bung aller denck-
würdigen Hi- | storien, so sich hin vñd wider in Europa,
in hoch vñd | nider Teutschland, auch in Franckreich,
Schott- vñnd Engeland, | Hispanien, Hungarn, Polen,
Siebenbürgen, Wallachey, Moldaw, Tur- | ckey, ꝛc.
hierzzwischen nechstverschienen Franckfurter Fastenmessz
biss auff | Herbstmessz dieses 1619. Jahrs verlaufen |
vñd zugetragen. | Auss vberschickten glaubwürdigen
Schriften vñd eygener | Erfahrung, beneben etlich
Kupfferstücken, | Durch Sigismundum Latomum, alias
Meurer, Fran- | cum, verlegt vñnd continuirt. |
[Device.]

Getruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, im Jahr Christi,
| M.DC.XIX [1619]. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-N⁴, O²; 107 pp. + (1) p.:—1 title,
words underlined are in red, 2 blank, 3-107 the work, (1) blank.
The plates are wanting. *Franci Relatio historica* (14).

FRANCUS (PHILIPPUS) Disputatio in materia petitorii.
[? Perugia, ? Damianus, of Gorgonzola, ? 1500.]

Fol. 16½ in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter,
with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords;
2 cols., 72 lines.

Collation: 3⁴, 7⁴; 8 leaves (1-8).

Leaf 1^a (sig. 3) ☞ Disputatio in materia petitorij. Domini
Philippi | de Franchis de Perusio. | ☞ Thema cuj dubijs publice
disputatio per Dominū | Philippum de Franchis de Perusio or-

dinarie in | iure canonico in studio Papiensi legentem sub anno |
Mccc lxi. die .xx. Maij in festo sancti Bernardini fe | liciter
incipit. | . . .

Leaf 8^a col 2, line 41 ☞ Et sic sit finis pūtis disputatiōis edite
p eūdē dñm | Philippū excellentissimū ꝛ singularissimū ꝓprecepto-
| rem meum. De quo sit laus Deo ꝛ Glorioso Virgini | Marie
totiqꝫ celesti curie. ipsiqꝫ dño Philippo. q tā | subtil'r ꝛ iagāter
hāc disputatiōeꝫ sustinuit atqꝫ pro- | mulgavit. | Deo Gratias
Amen. |

Leaf 8^b blank.

Bound with A. de Periglis "Lectura" (2).

FRANDSEN (PETRUS) Haruspices. . . .

Berolini, typis Haynii, 1823.

8°. 8 in. xii. + 59 pp. + (1) p.

FRANGEPAN (FERENCZ) Count, Archbishop of Kolocza.

Eyn Oration vñd Rede | des hochwürdigstē in Got
vat- | ters herrñ Franciscen, Grafen vñ | Frangepán,
Ertzbischof vñ Ca- | litschon, vñ bischoff von Agran, |
des Hungerischen Khünigreichs Orators, | an Röm.
Kays. Maiest. Churfürsten, | Fürsten ꝛc. Lateynisch
gestellet, | hernach zu gemainem nutz | verteutschet. |
1541. | [? Regensburg, ? , 1541.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp.:—(1) title, (2-15) the work,
dated "9 Junij. Anno 1541," (16) blank.

FRANGIPANE (CLAUDIO CORNELIO) Allegation | In Ivre |

Di | Cl. Cornelio Frangipane | Per | La Vittoria Navale
| Contra Federico i. Imp. & Atto di | Papa Alessandro
iii. | Proposta | Da Cirillo Mechele | Per Il Dominio |
Della Sereniss. Republica | Di Venetia | Del Svo Golfo
| Contra Alevne Scrittore | de Napolitani. |

[? Venice, ? 1618.]

4°. 8 in. Italic letter. A⁴, b⁴, A-G⁴; (16) + 55 pp. + (1) p.:—(1)
the title, (2) blank, (3-16) contents, 1-55 the work, (1) errata.

Bound with "Supplimento dell' historia degli Uscocchi di
M. Minucci".

FRANK. Frank Fairleigh; or, Scenes from the life of a
private pupil. . . . [By F. E. Smedley.]

London, A. Hall, Virtue and Co., [? 1860].

8°. 7 in. xii. + 496 pp.

— Frank Mildmay; or, the Naval officer. By F. MARRYAT.
[? 1885], 8°.

FRANK (FRANCO) ? *pseud.* Short hints on short-hand; or,
Rules and examples by which the art of writing and
reading stenography may be speedily acquired. . . .

London, C. Tilt, 1838.

16°. 4½ in. 28 pp., 4 plates.

FRANK (FREDERICK BACON) [Report on] the manuscripts
of F. B. Frank . . . of Campsall Hall, co. York [by A. J.
Horwood]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION VI., pp. 448-465.
1877, fol.

FRANKEL (ZACHARIAS) Ueber den Einfluss der palästini-
schen Exegese auf die alexandrinische Hermeneutik. . . .
Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1851.

8°. 8½ in. x. + 254 pp.

— Vorstudien zu der Septuaginta. . . .

Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1841.

8°. 8 in. xx. + 275 pp. + (1). There is a second titlepage "Historisch-
kritische Studien zu der Septuaginta. . . . Erster Band. Erste Ab-
theilung. . . ." No more published.

FRANKENSTEIN. HENELIUS AB HENNENFELD (N.)
Excerpta ex N. H. ab H. . . . chronico ducatus mon-
sterbergensis et territorii francosteinensis autographo.
. . . SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum
rerum scriptores, vol. 1. 1729, fol.

— Homagium civitatis Franckenstein et vasallorum ejus-
dem districtus in casum deficientium absque sobole
mascula ducum suorum, Joanni regi, ac Carolo
marchioni prestitum. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath,*
etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

FRANKENWALD. FLUEGEL () *Bezirksarzt in Kirchenlamitz. Volksmedizin und Aberglaube im Frankenwalde. . . . 1863, 8°.*

FRANKFORT ON THE MAIN. See FRANKFURT AM MAIN.

FRANKFORT ON THE ODER. See FRANKFURT AN DER ODER.

FRANKFURT AM MAIN.—Art. WOLFF (c.) *Stadt-
bauinspektor in Frankfurt a. M. Die Baudenkmäler
in Frankfurt am Main. . . . 1896-98, 8°.*

Church History.

— LUTHER (m.) Ein brieff an die zu Franckfort am Meyn.
. . . 1533, 4°.

— Dedicatio ecclesiae francofurtensis. PERTZ (G. H.)
Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2,
p. 1284. 1888, fol.

Fair Catalogues.

— Novorum Li- | brorum, Qvos Nvndinae | autumnales,
Francoforti anno 1564. | celebratæ, venales exhibuerunt,
| Catalogvs. | Ad exteriorum Bibliopolarum, omniumq;
rei Li- | terariæ Studiosorum gratiam & vsum | cõmpti,
& venales expositi: | Avgvstae, | In Officina Libraria |
Georgij Vvilleri, ciuis & Bi- | bliopolæ Augustani. | In-
serti sunt his nonnulli, iidemq; perpauci vetu- | stioris
editionis libri, ob raram eorum & insi- | gnem vtilitatem
commendabiles, & iam | multoties à doctis viris | ex-
petiti. | Anno A Salvifero Vir- | ginis partu, M.D.LXIII
[1564]. | [? Frankfurt, 1564.]

4°. 8 in. Roman and Gothic letter. AB⁴, C²; (20) pp:—(1) title,
(2-19) the work, (20) blank. *Frankfurt Fair catalogues, (1).*

— Librorvm | Novorum, Qvi | Francofurti ad Mœnum,
nundinis Quadragesi- | malibus, anni à Christo nato
1565. ex- | positi, uenales exhibebantur, | Catalogvs.
| In communem Studiosorum, & exteriorum Bibliopo-
larum gratiam & vsum typographicis formu- | lis excusus,
& in lucem emissus. | Avgvstae | Prostant in ædibus
Georgij Vvilleri, ci- | uis, & Bibliopolæ Augustani. |
Verzeichnus der neuen bücher, welche | zu Franckfurt
am Mayn Fastenmess dises | 1565. Jars in offentlichem
kauff sein | fürgelegt, vnd fayl gehabt | worden. |
[? Frankfurt, 1565.]

4°. 8 in. Roman and Gothic letter. A-C⁴, D²; (28) pp:—(1) title,
(2-27) the work, (28) blank. *Frankfurt Fair catalogues, (2).*

— Catalogus siue inscriptiones | Librorvm No- | vorvm
Praecipvorvm, Qvos | Nvndinae Avtvmnales, Francofurti
Ad | Mœnum anno à virginis partu M.D.LXV. cele-
bratæ, venales exhibuerunt. | Ad exteriorum Bibliopo-
larum, in' que omnium | rei literariæ studiosorum gratiam
& vsum | collectus, & in suas classes | distributus. |
Verzeichnus der neuen bücher, welche | diese nechst-
verschinene Herbstmess, im Jar | nach Christi vnsers
Seligmachers | geburt 1565. zu Franckfurt am | Meyn
in offentlichem kauff | gehalten vnd fürgelegt | wurden. |
Lavingæ excvdebat | Emanuel Saltzer. | [1565.]

4°. 8 in. Roman and Gothic letter. AB⁴, C²; (20) pp:—(1) title,
(2-19) the work, (20) blank. *Frankfurt Fair catalogues, (3).*

— Nundinae autumnales Francofordien- | ses, anni 1566. |
Catalogvs Li- | brorum Novorum, Partim | nunc primùm
editorum, partim hac noua | editione vel locupletatorum,
restitu- | torumq; vel nouis typorum | formulis excuso-
rum. | Prostant In Officina Li- | braria Georgij Vvilleri,
ciuis & Bibli- | opolæ Augustani. | Verzeichnus der
neuen bücher, welche | dise nechstverschinene Herbst-
mess, im Jar | nach Christi vnsers Seligmachers | geburt
1566. zu Franckfurt | am Meyn inn offentlichem | kauff
gehalten vnd | fürgelegt wor- | den. |

[? Frankfurt, 1566.]
4°. 8 in. Roman and Gothic letter. A-C⁴; (24) pp:—(1) title,
(2-23) the work, (24) blank. *Frankfurt Fair catalogues, (4).*

FRANKFURT AM MAIN.—*Fair Catalogues.*

— Annvs Christi | MDLXVIII. | Librorvm | Novorum Tvm
Franco | furti Ad Mœnum In Nvndinis Qva- | dragesi-
malibus, tum Augustæ à tempore nundi- | narum
Autumnalium Anni 1567. ad has vsq; | conquisitorum,
& in hunc ordinem | redactorum. | Elenchvs. | Additis
Praeterea Aliqvot | non nouis quidem, hactenus tamen
in officina | Vvilleriana non repertis. | Venvdantvr
Avgv- | stæ in ædibus Georgij Willeri. | Neue Bücher,
so zum theil inn Augspurg, seidt | der nechst ver-
schinen Franckfurter Herbstmess, zum theil in | der
Fastenmess diss Jars zusamen gebracht worden | vnd
zu Augspurg bey Georgen Willer | zuuerkauffen sein. |
[? Frankfurt, 1568.]

4°. 8 in. Roman and Gothic letter. A-D⁴; (32) pp:—(1) title,
(2) blank, (3-31) the work, (32) blank. *Frankfurt Fair catalogues (5).*

— Nvndinae Francofor- | dienses Avtvmnales | Anni A
Nato Chri- | sto M.D.LXVIII. | Librorum nouorum, tum
eorum qui iam re- | cens in lucem sunt emissi, tum
illorum | etiam, qui denuò castigatiores | prodierunt, |
Elenchvs. | Quibus adiecimus per paucos alios non
quidem novos, hactenus | tamen in officina libraria
Georgij Vvilleri | desideratos. | Neuwe Bücher, welche
seit der nechsten | Fastenmess in Truck aussgangen,
vnd diese | Herbstmess zu Franckfurt öffentlich auss- |
gelegt vnd feil gehabt wor- | den sind. |

Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Meyn. | M.D.LXVIII
[1568] |

4°. 8 in. Roman and Gothic letter. A-C⁴; (24) pp:—(1) title,
(2) blank, (3-23) the work, (23) line 28, [Colophon] Impressvm
Francofurti Ad Moe- | num apud Georgium Coruinum. |, (24)
blank. *Frankfurt Fair catalogues, (6).*

— Catalogvs | Nvndinarvm | Quadragesi- | malivm Anni
| M.D.LXIX. | Qvo Continentvr Omnis Ge- | neris varia-
rumque linguarum libri, ab Au- | tumno Anni 1568. ad
has vsque nundinas in | lucem editi: partim omnino
noui, | partim denuò cum accessio- | ne impressi. | His
Accesservnt Nonnulli Alii, | non quidem noui, hactenus
tamen Officinæ | Vvillerianæ incogniti. | Venvdantvr
Avgvstae Apvd | Georgium Vvillerum. | Verzeichnuss
der neuen Bücher, welche diese Fa- | stenmess 1569.
in Franckfurt öffentlich feil ge- | habt vnd verkaufft
worden | sind. |

Francofurti Ad Moenum | apud Georgium Corui-
num, | M.D.LXIX [1569]. |

4°. 8 in. Roman and Gothic letter. A-D⁴, E²; (36) pp:—(1) title,
(2) blank, (3-34) the work, (34) line 16, [Colophon] Impressvm
Francofurti Ad | Moenum, Apvd Georgium | Corvinum. | M.D.LXIX.
|, (35, 36) blank. *Frankfurt Fair catalogues, (7).*

— Catalogvs | Librorvm A Nvn | dinis Quadragesi- |
malibvs Francofurti Anno Mil- | lesimo quingentesimo
sexagesimo nono celebra- | tis ad nundinas Autumnales
eiusdem anni, tum | recens editorum, tum accessione
qua- | dam Auctorum In- | dex. | Accesservnt Pavci Non
Novi, Hacte- | nus tamen Bibliothecæ Vvillerianæ |
incogniti. | Venvdantvr Avgvstae In Offici- | na libraria
Georgij Vvilleri. | Verzeichnuss der neuen Bücher,
welche in | der Herbstmess zu Franckfurt, im jar 1569.
in öffentli- | chem Truck feil gehabt, verkaufft worden,
vnd bey Georg | Willern in Augspurg zu bekom- | men
sind. |

Francofurti Ad Moenum | apud Georgium Corui-
num, | M.D.LXIX [1569]. |

4°. 8 in. Roman and Gothic letter. A-C⁴; (24) pp:—(1) title,
(2) blank, (3-24) the work, (24) line 23, [Colophon] Impressvm
Francofurti Ad | Moenum, Apvd Georgium | Corvinum. | M.D.LXIX.
|, (25) blank. *Frankfurt Fair catalogues, (8).*

*. The word "Catalogus" in the title-page has been pasted over.

— Librorvm Novorum | A Nvndinis Av- | tvmnalibvs
Proxi- | me Elapsis Vsque Ad Has | Præsentes Nvndinas
Quadra- | gesimales anni à Christi natiuitate M.D.LXX. |
partim nunc recens editorum, partim vellocu- | pleta-

FRANKFURT AM MAIN.—*Fair Catalogues.*

torum, vel diuersis typis ac formis de- | nuò prodeuntium
atque in hunc or- | dinem digestorum Ca- | talogus. |
His Inserti Synt Etiam Alii | libri iam olim quidam
editi, hactenus verò in officina | VVilleriana desiderati.
| Prostant Avgvstae Vindelicorum | in ædibus Georgij
VVilleri, ciuis & Bibliopolæ. | Neuwe Bücher, so seyt
der vergangenen | Herbstmess biss auff diese Fastenmess
dess 1570. jars in | Druck aussgangen, So vil deren in
Georgen Wil- | lers Liberey eynkaufft vnd zu handen
gebracht | worden seyn. |

Francofvrti Ad Moenvm | apud Georgium Corui-
num, | M.D.LXX [1570]. |

4°. 8 in. Roman and Gothic letter. A-D⁴; (32) pp:—(1) title,
(2) blank, (3-29) the work, (30) [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Franck-
furt am Mayn, bey Georg | Raben. | M.D.LXX. |, (31, 32) blank.
Frankfurt Fair catalogues, (9).

— Catalogvs | Librorvm Novo- | rvm, A Sverioribvs |
Nvndinis Francofordianis | Proxime Elapsis, Inde Vsque
In | præsentis huius anni M.D.LXX. Autumnales col-
lectorum, quorum non | minima pars nunc primùm in
lucem venit, pleriq; verò vel à proprijs Auctori- | bus,
vel ab alijs eruditjs viris, redditj auctiores & castigatjores,
| vel illustrioribvs typis atque commodioribvs | quàm
hactenus excusi, Lecto- | ris commodo ser- | uient. |
Accessere Præterea Non Pavci Ex | vetustioribvs, in
Officina VVilleriana hactenus desiderati: | Singulis
annum editionis pro more | præfiximus. | Prostant In
Aedibvs Georgij VVil- | leri, Ciuis & Bibliopolæ Augustæ
Vin- | delicorum. | Verzeichnuss der neuwen Bücher,
welche in | Franckfurter Herbstmess 1570. feil gehabt |
worden sind. |

Francofvrti Ad Moenvm | apud Georgium Corui-
num, | M.D.LXX [1570]. |

4°. 8 in. Roman and Gothic letter. A-D⁴; (32) pp:—(1) title,
(2) blank, (3-31) the work, (31) line 21, [Colophon] Gedruckt zu
Franckfurt am Mayn, | bey Georg Raben. | M.D.LXX. |, (32) blank.
Frankfurt Fair catalogues, (10).

— Catalogvs Novvs | Ex Nvndinis | Vernalibvs, Fran-
cofvrti Ad Moenvm, An- | no M.D.LXXI. | Eorum Nempe
Librorvm, Qvi Post Nvn- | dinas superioris Autumni
proximè elapsi, ad præsentis vsq; partim de in- | tegro
noui, partim vel forma, typis, vel loco, à prioribus
editionibus di- | uersi, partim verò paulò emendatjores,
locupletioresue, vel | accessione aliqua auctiores in
publicum | prodierunt. | Per Hoc Exactvm Semestre,
Ac | Francofurti durantibus Nundinis, collecti, & in hunc
| ordinem, classibus suis distinctum, | redacti. | Svb
Qvibvs Continentvr Qvoqve Ve- | tustioris editionis libri
nonnulli, hactenus desiderati, &c. | Singulis annus
editionis præ- | ponitur. | Extant Venales In Aedibvs
Georgij VVil- | leri, Ciuis & Bibliopolæ Augustani. |
Verzeichnuss der neuwen Bücher, so seither der ver-
gangnen Franckfurter Herbstmess 1570. biss auff die-
se Fastenmess 1571. aussgangen sind. |

Francofvrti Ad Moenvm | apud Georgium Corui-
num, | M.D.LXXI [1571]. |

4°. 8 in. Roman and Gothic letter. A-E⁴; (40) pp:—(1) title,
(2) blank, (3-39) the work, (40) blank.
Frankfurt Fair catalogues (11).

— Catalogvs | Eorum Librorvm, | Qvi Post Vernalis
Francofordien- | ses Nvndinas Anni M.D.LXXI. Ad
Avtvmna- | les vsque (quod ego sciam) in lucem pro-
dierunt, partim | omninò noui, partim aucti, aliaq;
forma, | vel loco impressi. | Qvibvs Pavci Qvidam Synt
Additi, | non quidem noui, sed hactenus in Bibliotheca |
Willeriana non visi. | Verzeichnuss der neuen Bücher,
so diese | Franckfurter Herbstmess 1571. in Franckfurt

FRANKFURT AM MAIN.—*Fair Catalogues.*

| öffentlich feil gehabt, vnd seid der nechst ver- |
schienen Fastenmess aussgan- | gen sind. | Quos libros
ex officina VVilleriana Augustæ, | quilibet sibi comparare
potest. |

Francofvrti Ad Moenvm, | per Nicolaum Basse. |
M.D.LXXI [1571]. |

4°. 8 in. Roman and Gothic letter. A-D⁴; (32) pp:—(1) title,
(2) blank, (3-31) the work, (31) line 9, [Colophon] Francofvrti Ad
Moenvm, | apud Nicolaum Basse. |, (32) blank.
Frankfurt Fair catalogues, (12).

— Catalogvs Novvs | Ex Nvndinis | Vernalibvs Fran-
cofvrti Ad Moenvm, | Anno M.D.LXXII. | Celebratis. |
Eorum Nempe Librorvm, Qvi | Post Nvndinas Sverioris
Avtvmni | proximè elapsi, ad præsentis vsque, partim de
integro noui, | partim vel forma, typis vel loco, à prioribus
editio- | nibus diuersi, partim verò paulò emendatio- | res,
locupletioresue, vel accessione | aliqua auctiores in publi-
| cum prodierunt. | Per Hoc Exactvm Semestre, Ac Fran-
cofvrti durantibus nundinis, collecti, & in hunc ordinem,
| classibus suis distinctum, redacti. | Svb Qvibvs Con-
tinentvr Qvoqve Ve- | tustioris editionis libri nonnulli,
hactenus in offici- | na Willeriana desiderati. | Singvlis
Annvs Editionis | præponitur. | Extant venales in ædibus
Georgij Willeri, ci- | uis & Bibliopolæ Augustani. |
Verzeichnuss der neuwen Bücher, so seither | der ver-
gangnen Franckfurter Herbstmess 1571. | biss auff die
Fastenmess 1572. im Truck | aussgangen seind. |

Francofvrti Ad Moenvm Apvd | Martinum Lechler,
M.D.LXXII [1572]. |

4°. 8 in. Roman and Gothic letter. A-E⁴; (40) pp:—(1) title,
(2) blank, (3-39) the work, (40) blank.
Frankfurt Fair catalogues (13).

Historische Ausstellung kunstgewerblicher Erzeugnisse. 1875.

— Historische Ausstellung kunstgewerblicher Erzeugnisse
zu Frankfurt am Main 1875. . . . Nach Auswahl des
Comité photographirt von A. Liebener. . . .

Frankfurt a. M., H. Keller, 1877.

Fol. 18½ in. xix. pp. + (1) p., 100 plates.

History of Printing.

— HEITZ (P.) Die Büchermarken oder Buchdrucken und
Verlegerzeichen. Frankfurter und Mainzer Drucker.
. . . 1896, fol.

Stadtbibliothek.

— EHRRARD (F. C.) Die Stadtbibliothek in Frankfurt am
Main. . . . 1896, fol.

— Katalog der permanenten Ausstellung. [By Dr.
Ehrrard.] *Frankfurt a. M., Fey, 1894.*
8°. 7½ in. 32 pp.

Städel'sche Kunst-Institut.

— OVERBECK (J. F.) F. O.'s Triumph der Religion in den
Künsten, Oelgemälde, im Besitze des Städel'schen Kun-
stinstituts zu Frankfurt am Main. . . . [1840], 8°.

— PASSAVANT (J. D.) Verzeichniss der öffentlich ausges-
tellten Kunst-Gegenstände des Städel'schen Kunst-In-
stituts. . . . 1844, 8°.

— Verzeichnis der Gemälde-sammlung des Städel'schen
Kunst-Instituts. . . .

Frankfurt-am-Main, Schirmer und Mahlau, [? 1890].

8°. 8½ in. viii. + 128 + (4) pp., 6 plates.

FRANKFURT AN DER ODER.—*Universitas Franco-
furtana. OXFORD.—University. Academiae francofur-
tanae ad Viadrum encaenia secularia Oxonii in Theatro
sheldoniano, Apr. 26 . . . 1706 celebrata. 1706, fol.*

FRANKL, afterwards **FRANKÓI** (VILMOS) A Magyar nemzet műveltségi állásának vázlata az első fejedelmek korában és a kereszténység behozatalának története. . . . [History of Hungarian culture under the first kings. . . .] Pest, Emich, 1861.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 408 pp. + (1) p.

FRANKLAND (CHARLES COLVILLE) Travels to and from Constantinople, in 1827 and 1828; or, Personal narrative of a journey from Vienna, through Hungary, Transylvania, Wallachia, Bulgaria, and Roumelia to Constantinople; and from that city to the capital of Austria, by the Dardanelles, Tenedos, the plains of Troy, Smyrna, Napoli di Romania, Athens, Cyprus, Syria, Alexandria . . . Italy . . . and Styria. Second edition. . . . In two volumes. Vol. 1. [II.]

London, H. Colburn and R. Bentley, 1830.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. xiv. + 373 pp. + (1) p., 24 plates and maps. ii. viii. + 310 pp., 7 plates and maps.

FRANKLAND (THOMAS) M.D. The Annals of King James and King Charles I. . . . [By T. Frankland.] 1681, fol. See ANNALS.

FRANKLAND (Sir THOMAS) 6th Baronet. Extract from a document in Sir T. Frankland's handwriting. . . . [Issued by Sir T. Philipps.] [Middlehill, ? 1850.] 8°. 7 in. (2) pp. Philipps (Sir T.) 8°. Series (39).

FRANKLIN (ALFRED) Dictionnaire des noms, surnoms et pseudonymes latins de l'histoire littéraire du moyen âge (1100 à 1530). . . . Paris, Mesnil, Eure [printed], 1875. 8°. 9½ in. x. + (2) pp. + 640 cols. + pp. 641-683 + (1) p.

— [Another copy.]

— Histoire de la Bibliothèque mazarine depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours. . . . Paris, Evreux [printed], 1860. 8°. 8 in. (4) + iii. + (7) + 313 + (3) pp. Only 300 copies printed.

— Histoire générale de Paris. Les anciennes bibliothèques de Paris: églises, monastères, collèges, etc. Tome premier [-troisième]. Paris, Imprimerie impériale [nationale], 1867, '70, '73. 4°. 13½ in. 3 vols.

— Notice sur le plan de Paris, de Pigafetta. . . . PARIS.— La Société de l'Histoire de Paris. Mémoires, vol. 2, pp. 398-402. 1876, 8°.

FRANKLIN (ARTHUR E.) See CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL D'HYGIÈNE ET DE DÉMOGRAPHIE XIII^e. Congrès international d'Hygiène et de Démographie. Bruxelles, 2-8 septembre 1903. Hygiène. . . . Rapport présenté par M. A. E. F., etc. 1903, 8°.

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN) LL.D. The Art of swimming made safe, easy, pleasant and healthful, by attention to the instructions herein set forth. . . . London, J. Bailey [? 1810]. 8°. 7½ in. 24 pp., 1 coloured plate.

— The Interest of Great Britain considered, with regard to her colonies, and the acquisitions of Canada and Guadeloupe. . . . [By B. F.] 2nd ed. 1761, 8°. See INTEREST.

— The Way to wealth, as clearly shewn in the preface of an old Pennsylvania almanack, intitled, Poor Richard improved. [? 1750], 8°. See SAUNDERS (RICHARD) pseul.

— The Way to wealth; from 'Poor Richard's almanack'. London, Bath [printed], 1853. 8°. 6½ in. 32 pp. In phonetic characters and spelling. Phonetic printing (9).

— Extracts from the works of Dr. Franklin, on population, commerce, etc. MACCULLOCH (J. R.) A Select collection of economical tracts. 1859, 8°.

— Benjamin Franklinin elämäkerta. [Benjamin Franklin. A biographical sketch.] Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1860. 8°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p. Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 118.

FRANKLIN (D.) See XANBOF (L.) Pochards et pochades. Histoires du Quartier latin. Nombreuses illustrations par D. F., etc. [? 1890], 12°.

FRANKLIN (JAMES) a Kentishman, of Maidstone. James Franklin . . . his owne arraignment . . . and judgement of himselfe . . . for the poisoning of Sir T. Overbury. HUTH (H.) Fugitive tracts. Second series. 1875, 8°.

FRANKLIN (Sir JOHN) See MACCLINTOCK (Sir P. L.) The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic seas. A narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir J. Franklin. . . . 1859, 8°.

FRANKLIN (THOMAS) See FRANKLIN.

FRANKÓI (VILMOS) See FRANKL, afterwards FRANKÓI.

FRANKS.—History. PERRY (W. C.) The Franks, from their first appearance in history to the death of King Pepin. . . . 1857, 8°.

— RORICO, Monachus Moissiacensis. Gesta Francorum. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3. 1741, fol.

— Ademari historiarum [Francorum] libri III. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 4. 1841, fol.

— Annales Francorum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 2, 5. 1739, etc., fol.

— Annales Francorum mettenses. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 5. 1744, fol.

— Annales alii Francorum vulgo petaviani dicti. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 5, pp. 13-16. 1744, fol.

— Annales Francorum auctiores, vulgo tiliani vocati. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 2, 5. 1739, etc., fol.

— Annales lambeciani, hoc est Annales Francorum. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 2, pt. 2. 1726, fol.

— Carmen de exordio gentis Francorum. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 2, pp. 141-145. 1884, 4°.

— Chronicon brevissimum, a Theodorico III. rege usque ad Childericum, cui Pipinus successit. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 2, p. 691. 1739, fol.

— Chronicon aliud itidem brevissimum a Chlotario II. rege usque ad Pipini obitum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 2, p. 691. 1739, fol.

— De origine gentis Francorum compendium J. Trittemii. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 1. 1574, fol.

— Ex fragmento historiae Francorum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 8, pp. 297-299. 1752, fol.

— Fragmentum historicum auctoris incerti a Dagoberto I. usque ad Pipinum regem. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 2, pp. 693, 694. 1739, fol.

— Historiae Francorum steinveldenses. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13. 1881, fol.

— Liber historiae Francorum. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 2, pp. 215-323. 1888, 4°.

— Petri Bibliothecarii historia Francorum abbreviata. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 1. 1826, fol.

— Ex Petri Bibliothecarii historia Francorum abbreviata. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 5. 1744, fol.

FRANKS.—Kings of the Franks.

- *Chronica regum Francorum.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Scrip., vol. 3, p. 215. 1838, fol.
- *Chronica regum Francorum breviter digesta, anonymo auctore, qui scribebat ante mensem septembrem anni 855.* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 2, pp. 663, 664. 1739, fol.
- *De genealogico stemmate regum Francorum primae stirpis per tres Dagobertos deducendo.* BOLLANDUS (J.) *Acta sanctorum.* Mart. vol. 3, pp. xii-xxiv. 1668, fol.
- *Distriba de tribus Dagobertis Francorum regibus et eorum genealogico stemmate.* BOLLANDUS (J.) *Acta sanctorum.* Aprilis vol. 3, pp. i-xv. 1675, fol.
- *Diplomata regum Francorum e stirpe merovingica.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Dip., vol. 1, pp. 1-88. 1872, fol.
- *Diplomata spuria.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Dip., vol. 1, pp. 111-215. 1872, fol.
- *Ex chronico regum Francorum.* . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 8, p. 231. 1752, fol.
- *Genealogia regum Francorum primae stirpis.—Genealogia regum Francorum a Faramundo usque ad Pipinum.—Genealogia posterorum Clodionis regis, qui hactenus ignoti fuerunt.—De majoribus domus regiae libellus vetusti scriptoribus.* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 2, pp. 695-700. 1739, fol.
- *Genealogia regum Francorum tertiae stirpis et quarundam . . . familiarum ex ea per maternum genus derivatarum.* . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14, pp. 1-10. 1806, fol.
- *Genealogiae breves regum Francorum.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 249, 250. 1881, fol.
- *Historia regum Francorum.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 250, 251. 1881, fol.
- *Incepit prosapia regum Francorum usque ad Childericum ultimum regem primae stirpis.* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 2, pp. 697, 698. 1739, fol.
- *Regum Francorum genealogiae.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Scrip., vol. 2, pp. 304-314. 1828, fol.
- *Series regum Francorum.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Scrip., vol. 13, p. 724. 1881, fol.

Laws.

- BALUZE (É.) *Capitularia regum Francorum.* . . . 1780, fol.
- *Capitularia regum Francorum denuo edidit A. Boretius [et V. Krause].* *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica.* Leg., sect. 2, vol. 1, 2. 1881-97, 4°.
- *Capitularia regum Franciae occidentalis.—Additamenta.* *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica.* Leg., sect. 2, vol. 2, pp. 253-462. 1897, 4°.
- *Capitularia regum Franciae orientalis.—Additamenta.* *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica.* Leg., sect. 2, vol. 2, pp. 152-252. 1897, 4°.
- *Lex Francorum chamavorum.* . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Leg., vol. 5, pp. 269-276. 1889, fol.

FRANKS.—Laws.

- *Lex ribuaria.* . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Leg., vol. 5, pp. 185-268. 1889, fol.
- *Lois de Francs, contenant la loi salique et la loi ripuaire : suivant le texte de Dutillet, revu . . . avec la traduction en regard et des notes, par J. F. A. Peyré ; précédé d'une préface par M. Isambert.* . . . Paris, Firmin Didot, 1828. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + xvi. + 427 pp. + (1) p.

Mayors of the Palace.

- *Capitularia majorum domus.* *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica.* Leg., sect. 2, vol. 1, pt. 1, pp. 24-30. 1881, 4°.
- *Diplomata majorum domus.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Dip., vol. 1, pp. 89-110. 1872, fol.

FRANKS (Sir AUGUSTUS WOLLASTON) *Keeper of British and Mediaeval Antiquities, British Museum.* See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Prints and Drawings.* Franks bequest. Catalogue of British and American book plates, bequeathed to the trustees of the British Museum, by Sir A. W. F. . . . 1903, '04, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Oriental Antiquities.* Franks Bequest. The Treasure of the Oxus, with other objects from ancient Persia and India, bequeathed to the trustees of the British Museum by Sir A. W. F. . . . 1905, 4°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Coins and Medals.* Medallion illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland. . . . Edited by A. W. Franks, etc. 1885, etc., 8° and fol.

— See CHAFFERS (W.) Catalogue of the collection of glass formed by F. Slade, etc. [Edited by A. W. Franks.] 1871, fol.

— See KEMBLE (J. M.) *Horae ferales; or, Studies in the archaeology of the northern nations.* . . . Edited by . . . A. W. Franks, etc. 1863, 4°.

— See LIÈVRE (E.) *Les Collections célèbres d'œuvres d'art, dessinées.* . . . Textes historiques et descriptifs par . . . A. W. Franks, etc. 1886, fol.

— Address of Sir A. W. Franks . . . President of the Society of Antiquaries of London, delivered at their anniversary meeting, April 23, 1897.

London, Nichols and Sons, 1897.

8°. 9 in. 28 pp.

— The Collection of British antiquities in the British Museum. . . . [London, ? 1856.] 8°. 8½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates. Extract from "Archaeological Journal".

FRANQUEVILLE D'ABANCOURT (CLAUDE XAVIER JOSEPH DE) *Pièces trouvées dans les papiers de MM. de Montmorin, Laporte . . . d'Abancourt . . . et à l'Hôtel Massiac . . . Cinquième recueil.* See LA PORTE (A. DE) *Recueil de pièces trouvées.* . . . 1792, 8°.

FRANQUINET (G. D.) See *ANNUAIRE généalogique des Pays-Bas.* Publié sous la direction de A. A. Vorsterman van Oijen et G. D. Franquinet. . . . 1874, '76, 8°.

— See GRAEF. [Explanation of the word Graef. By G. D. Franquinet.] [1846], 8°.

— *Recherches historiques sur les seigneuries d'Agimont et de Nedercanne, près de Maestricht.* [? Brussels, ? 1850.]

8°. 9 in. pp. 71 to 90. Extract.

FRANTZEN (FRANZ MICHAEL) See **FRANZEN**.

FRANZ (JOHANN GEORG FRIEDRICH) See **PLINIUS SECUNDUS** (c.) C. Plinii Secundi Naturalis historiae . . . volumen primum(-decimum), recensuit varietatemque lectionis ad-jecit J. G. F. F. 1778-91, 8°.

FRANZÉN (FRANS MICHAEL) *Bishop of Hernösand*. Dis-sertatio academica de Bircarlis. Cujus partem priorem . . . praeside . . . H. G. Porthan . . . sistit F. M. Frantzén. Aboae, Frenckel, [1786].
4°. 8½ in. (2) + 25 + (11) pp.

— F. M. Franzénin Saarna [on Galat. iii. 11] Oikiasta autuaaksi tekewäisestä uskosta esiin asetettu 2: na sunnuntaina paastossa. Suomentanut A. Engblom. Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1862.
8°. 8 in. 16 pp. Lukemisia Kansalle, 172.

FRANZESI (MATTEO) See **FRANCESI**.

FRASCATI. MATTHAEUS (D. B.) D. B. M. memoriae historicae Tusculi antiqui, quod nunc dicitur Frascati. . . GRAEVIVS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 22. 1723, fol.

FRASCATI (OTTAVIANO DE') calling himself *Pope Victor* IV. Encyclica cardinalium partis Victoris antipapae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 744-746. 1808, fol.

— [Epistola] Victoris antipapae, ad Ludovicum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, pp. 25, 26. 1814, fol.

FRASER, *Family of*. See **FRASER** (A. C.) Annals of . . . patriots of the . . . family of Fraser, etc. 1805, 8°.

— See **LOVAT PEERAGE**. Memorial for those of the surname of Fraser. Aug. 20, 1729. [1729], 4°.

FRASER (ALEXANDER) 17th Baron Saltoun. See **SALTOUN PEERAGE**. Minutes of evidence taken before the Com-mittee for Privileges to whom the petition of . . . Alex-ander, Baron Saltoun of Philorth . . . claiming a right to vote at elections of representative peers for Scotland, was referred. . . [1856], fol.

FRASER (ALEXANDER GARDEN) See **LOVAT PEERAGE**. Re-claiming note for the Rev. A. G. Fraser. . . [1840], 4°.

— See **LOVAT PEERAGE**. Documents instructing the death of J. Fraser . . . printed . . . in advocacy of briefes, Lord Lovat against A. G. Fraser. [1843], 4°.

— See **LOVAT PEERAGE**. Documents instructing the pedigree to be proved by Lord Lovat, in causa, advoca-tion of briefes, Lord Lovat against A. G. Fraser. Jan. 21, 1843. 1843, 4°.

— See **LOVAT PEERAGE**. Case of the Rev. A. G. Fraser. . . [? 1857], fol.

FRASER (ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL) of *Lovat*. Annals of such patriots of the . . . family of Fraser, Frysell, Sim-son, or Fitz-Simon, as have signalized themselves in the public service of Scotland: from the time of their first arrival in Britain, and appointment to the office of Thanes of the Isle of Man, until their settlement as Lords of Oliver Castle and Tweeddale, in the south, and Lords of Loveth, in the north. [By Gillespie Mac-Shimi, xxxviii. i.e. A. C. Fraser, of Lovat.]
Edinburgh, 1795, reprinted 1805.
8°. 9½ in. 88 pp.

FRASER (J.) a *Layman of the Church of England*. The Doctrine of passive obedience, and jure divino, disproved; and obedience to the present government proved, from scripture, law, and reason. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7, pp. 295-298. 1811, 4°.

FRASER (JAMES) *Bishop of Manchester*. See **MENET** (J.) The Revised code. A letter to a friend, suggested by the pamphlets of . . . C. J. Vaughan . . . and . . . J. F. . . . 1862, 8°.

FRASER (JAMES) *J.U.D.* See **KER** (J.) of *Aberdeen*. Frasersides: sive funebris oratio et elegia, in laudem de-sideratissimi viri, J. F., J.U.D. Collegii Regii Aberdonen-sis mæcenatis et patroni beneficentissimi. . . [1732], 4°.

FRASER (JAMES) of *Inverness*. A Genuine narrative of the life, behaviour, and conduct of Simon, Lord Fraser, of Lovat, from his birth . . . in 1667, to his execution . . . April 9, 1747. . . London, B. Cole, 1747.
8°. 7 in. iv. + 70 pp.

— The History of Nadir Shah, formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan, . . . Emperor of Persia. To which is prefix'd a short history of the Moghol emperors. At the end is . . . a catalogue of . . . manuscripts in the Persic and other oriental languages. . . The second edition.
London, A. Millar, 1742.

8°. 8 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. (2) + vi. + 234 + (6) pp., 1 map, 1 fold-ing plate. ii. 40 pp.
With bookplate of Nicholas Charrington, Junr.

FRASER (JAMES) *Secretary of Chelsea Hospital*. Letters to Dr. James Fraser. 1679-1689. SPALDING CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 5, pp. 183-200. 1852, 4°.

FRASER (JAMES BAILLIE) Allee Neemroo, the Buchtiaree adventurer; a tale of Louristan. In three volumes. Vol. i. [II., III.] London, R. Bentley, 1842.
12°. 8 in. 3 vols. i. (4) + 344 pp. ii. (4) + 328 pp. iii. (4) + 305 pp. + (1) p.

— The Dark falcon: a tale of the Attruck. In four volumes. Vol. i. [-IV.] London, R. Bentley, 1844.
12°. 7 in. 4 vols.

— The Kuzzilbash: a tale . . . [By J. B. Fraser.] 1828, 12°. See **KUZZILBASH**.

— The Persian adventurer: being the sequel of "The Kuzzilbash". In three volumes. Vol. i. [II., III.] London, H. Colburn and R. Bentley, 1830.
12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. i. xii. + 365 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 365 pp. + (1) p. iii. (2) + 392 pp.

FRASER (JOHN) *Ensign in Master Lovat's Regiment*. An Account of the signal escape of J. Fraser [at the battle of Culloden]. [? London, ? 1746.]
8°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

FRASER (JOHN) of *Carnarvon*. See **LOVAT PEERAGE**. Case on behalf of J. Fraser. . . 1885, fol.

— See **LOVAT PEERAGE**. Case on behalf of . . . Simon, Lord Lovat . . . in opposition to the claim of J. Fraser. . . 1885, fol.

— See **LOVAT PEERAGE**. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges. . . [J. Fraser and Simon, Lord Lovat in opposition.] [1885], fol.

FRASER (PATRICK) *Lord Fraser*. Tytler's History of Scotland examined. A review. [By P. F.] 1848, 8°. See **TYTLER** (P. F.)

FRASER (SIMON) 11th Baron Lovat. See **ARRUTHNOT** (A.) The Life, adventures, etc., of Simon, Lord Lovat. . . 1746, 8°.

— See **BURTON** (J. H.) Lives of Simon, Lord Lovat and Duncan Forbes of Culloden. . . 1847, 8°.

— See **CULLODEN** papers: comprising an extensive . . . correspondence from the year 1625 to 1748, . . . includ-ing numerous letters from . . . Lord Lovat. . . 1815 4°.

- FRASER (SIMON) 11th Baron Lovat.** See **FRASER (J.) of Inverness.** A Genuine narrative of the life, behaviour, and conduct of Simon, Lord Fraser, of Lovat, from his birth . . . in 1667, to his execution . . . April 9, 1747. . . . 1747, 8°.
- See **LOVAT PEERAGE.** Condescendence and memorial for Hugh, Lord Lovat [in his suit with S. F., Lord Lovat], 3 July 1729. [1729], 4°.
- See **LOVAT PEERAGE.** Memorial for Simon, Lord Fraser of Lovat reprinted. . . . July 8, 1729. [1729], 4°.
- See **LOVAT PEERAGE.** Answers to Mr Mackenzie's condescendences . . . in the competition betwixt him and the Lord Fraser of Lovat. July 14, 1729. [1729], 4°.
- See **LOVAT PEERAGE.** Answer for Hugh, Lord Fraser of Lovat to the printed memorial of . . . S. F., of Beaufort. July 22, 1729. [1729], 4°.
- See **LOVAT PEERAGE.** State of the instances produced by Simon, Lord Lovat for proving the custom of succession in the title of Lord Baron in Scotland. . . . Dec. 23, 1729. [1729], 4°.
- See **LOVAT PEERAGE.** Information for Simon, Lord Fraser of Lovat against H. Mackenzie. Jan. 19, 1730. [1730], 4°.
- See **LOVAT PEERAGE.** Remarks for Simon, Lord Fraser of Lovat. . . . Feb. 18, 1730. [1730], 4°.
- See **LOVAT PEERAGE.** Information for Hugh, Lord Fraser of Lovat, against . . . S. F., of Beaufort. Feb. 2, 1730. [1730], 4°.
- See **LOVAT PEERAGE.** Condescendence, or . . . catalogue of . . . persons, who have been peers of Scotland . . . offered by Hugh, Lord Lovat, in the process . . . against him . . . of . . . S. F., of Beaufort. [? 1730], 4°.
- See **LOVAT PEERAGE.** [A Collection of documents relating to the claims of Simon Fraser, 11th Baron Lovat, etc., for the Lovat peerage]. [? 1730], 4°.
- See **LOVAT PEERAGE.** Additional condescendence of instances for Simon, Lord Fraser of Lovat in the higher rank . . . of Earls, etc. [1830], 4°.
- See **YORKE (P.) 1st Earl of Hardwicke.** The Speech of . . . Lord Hardwicke . . . as Lord High Steward . . . upon giving judgment against Simon, Lord Lovat . . . 1746[-47], fol.
- The Genuine speech of Simon, Lord Lovat in Westminster Hall, March 18, 1746-47. [London, 1747.] 8°. 6½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.
- Letter in the hand-writing of Lord Lovat to Cameron of Lochell. *EXCERPTA scotica.* 1825, 8°.
- Letters from Simon, Lord Lovat to his kinsman in Aberdeenshire. 1740-45. *SPALDING CLUB. Miscellany*, vol. 2, pp. 1-27. 1842, 4°.
- An Account of . . . Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, who has been carrying on a plot in the Highlands of Scotland against the government. . . . *SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.
- An Account of the Scotch plot. . . . [A biography of Simon, Lord Lovat.] *SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.

- FRASER (SIMON) 11th Baron Lovat.** A Candid and impartial account of the behaviour of Simon, Lord Lovat, from the time his death-warrant was deliver'd, to the day of his execution. . . . Interspers'd with some of his Lordship's remarkable sayings, a letter which he wrote to his son, and the copy of a paper which he deliver'd to the sheriff. By a gentleman who attended his Lordship in his last moments. . . . London, J. Newbery, 1747. 8°. 7½ in. (2) + 29 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] London, J. Newbery, 1747. 8°. 8½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p.
- Genuine memoirs of the life of Simon, Lord Fraser of Lovat. London, M. Cooper, 1746. 8°. 7½ in. 40 pp.
- [Another edition.] London, M. Cooper, 1746. 12°. 7½ in. (2) + 57 pp. + (1) p.
- Memoirs of the life of Lord Lovat. London, M. Cooper, 1746. 8°. 7 in. (2) + 123 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] Edinburgh, G. Begg, 1767. 8°. 6½ in. (3) + 123 pp.
- See **FREE (A)** examination of a modern romance, intituled, *Memoirs of the life of Lord Lovat.* . . . 1746, 8°.
- Memoirs of the life of Simon, Lord Lovat; written by himself, in the French language; and now first translated, from the original ms. [by W. Godwin]. London, G. Nicol, 1797. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 468 pp.
- FRASER (SIMON) 13th Baron Lovat.** See **DE GREY (T.) 6th Baron Walsingham.** Shooting. . . . Moor and marsh. With contributions by Lord Lovat, etc. 1886, 8°.
- See **LOVAT PEERAGE.** Case on behalf of . . . Simon, Lord Lovat. . . . 1885, fol.
- See **LOVAT PEERAGE.** Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges . . . [J. Fraser and Simon, Lord Lovat in opposition]. [1885], fol.
- See **L-V-T, Lord.**
- FRASER (SIMON) Captain.** The Airs and melodies peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland and the Isles . . . with an admired plain harmony, for the pianoforte, harp, organ, or violoncello . . . edited by Capt'n S. Fraser. (Appendix.) Edinburgh, Stevenson and Co., [? 1816]. Fol. 12½ in. (4) + 120 pp. *Scotch Airs* (1).
- FRASER (THOMAS ALEXANDER) 12th Baron Lovat.** See **LOVAT PEERAGE.** The Case of T. A. Fraser of Lovat. . . . [? 1826], fol.
- See **LOVAT PEERAGE.** Report of the evidence taken before the Judges in Scotland, on the Lovat claim . . . 24 April, 1826. [1827], fol.
- See **LOVAT PEERAGE.** Reclaiming note for the Rev. A. G. Fraser in the process of advocacy of brieves, at the instance of . . . Thomas Alexander, Baron Lovat . . . Dec. 1, 1840. [1840], 4°.
- See **LOVAT PEERAGE.** Documents instructing the death of J. Fraser . . . printed . . . in advocacy of brieves, Lord Lovat against A. G. Fraser. . . . [1843], 4°.

FRASER (THOMAS ALEXANDER) 12th Baron Lovat. See LOVAT PEERAGE. Documents instructing the pedigree to be proved by Lord Lovat. . . . Jan. 21, 1843. 1843, 4°.

— See LOVAT PEERAGE. Additional case on behalf of Thomas Alexander, Lord Lovat. . . . [1854], fol.

— See LOVAT PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence given before the Committee for Privileges to whom the petition of T. A. F. . . . was referred. . . . [1827-57], fol.

FRASER (WILLIAM) Vicar of Alton. See LETTER (A) to a Convocation-man concerning the rights . . . of that body. . . . Edited with an introduction and notes by . . . W. Fraser. 1853, 8°.

— The Constitutional nature of the Convocations of the Church of England. With an appendix, containing Archbishop Parker's Form for holding a Convocation. . . . London, Masters, 1852.

8°. 8½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

FRASER (Sir WILLIAM) K.C.B. See CAMBUSKENNETH ABBEY. Registrum monasterii S. Marie de Cambuskenneth. A.D. 1147-1535. [Edited by W. Fraser.] 1872, 4°.

— See DRYBURGH ABBEY. Liber S. Marie de Dryburgh. . . . [Edited by W. Fraser.] 1847, 4°.

— See HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Edited by W. F., etc. 1870, etc., fol., etc.

— The Book of Carlaverock: memoirs of the Maxwells. Earls of Nithsdale, Lords Maxwell and Herries. . . . Vol. I. [II.] . . . Edinburgh, 1873.

4°. 11 in. 2 vols. I. I. + 604 pp., 27 plates. II. (8) + xliii. pp. + (1) p. + 590 pp., 17 plates. Only 150 copies, privately printed.

— The Chiefs of Colquhoun and their country. . . . Vol. I. [II.] . . . Edinburgh, 1869.

4°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. xxviii. + 416 pp., 9 plates. II. vi. + 442 pp., 18 plates. Only 150 copies, privately printed.

— The Douglas book. . . . In four volumes. Vol. I. [IV.] . . . Edinburgh, 1885.

4°. 9½ in. 4 vols. Only 150 copies, privately printed.

— The Earls of Cromartie, their kindred, country, and correspondence. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] . . . Edinburgh, 1876.

4°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. (2) + xx. + cclxiv. + 354 pp., 33 plates. II. (6) + xlv. + 583 pp. + (1) p., 20 plates. Only 150 copies, privately printed.

— The Elphinstone family book of the Lords Elphinstone, Balmerino and Coupar. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] . . . Edinburgh, 1897.

4°. 10 in. 2 vols. I. (2) + lxxxvi. + 8 + 345 pp. + (1) p., 26 plates. II. (2) + xii. + 401 pp. + (1) p., 11 plates. Privately printed.

— History of the Carnegies, Earls of Southesk, and of their kindred. . . . Vol. I. [II.] . . . Edinburgh, 1867.

4°. 10 in. 2 vols. I. (2) + cx. + 240 pp., 6 plates. II. (2) + ii. pp. + pp. 241 to 601 + (1) p., 1 plate. Only 100 copies, privately printed.

— The Lennox. . . . Vol. I. Memoirs. [Vol. II. Muniments.] . . . Edinburgh, 1874.

4°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. lxiv. + 536 pp., 13 plates. II. vi. + 542 pp., 16 plates. Only 150 copies, privately printed.

— See NAPIER (M.) "The Lennox of auld". An epistolary review of "The Lennox, by W. F. . . ." 1880, 4°.

— Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok. . . . Vol. I. [II.] . . . Edinburgh, 1863.

4°. 11 in. 2 vols. I. (4) + xlviii. + 496 pp., 29 plates. II. (4) + lii. + 452 pp., 19 plates. Only 150 copies, privately printed.

FRASER (Sir WILLIAM) K.C.B. Memorials of the family of Wemyss of Wemyss. . . . Volume I. [II., III.] . . . Edinburgh, 1888.

4°. 12 in. 3 vols. I. liv. + 426 pp., 2 plates. II. lii. + 323 pp. + (1) p., 20 plates. III. xxvi. + 392 pp., 11 plates. Only 100 copies, privately printed.

— Memorials of the Montgomeries, Earls of Eglinton. . . . Edinburgh, 1859.

4°. 10½ in. 2 vols. I. lxvi. + 378 pp., 15 plates. II. (2) + xlviii. + 424 pp., 1 plate. Privately printed.

— The Red book of Grandtully. . . . Vol. I. [II.] . . . Edinburgh, 1868.

4°. 10 in. 2 vols. I. (2) + cxxlii. + 124 pp. + pp. 125* to 245* + (1) p., 14 plates. II. iv. pp. + pp. 125 to 363 + (1) p., 5 plates. Only 100 copies, privately printed.

— The Stirlings of Keir, and their family papers. . . . Edinburgh, 1858.

4°. 8½ in. lxx. + 622 pp., 28 plates. Only 150 copies, privately printed.

— See RIDDELL (J.) Advocate. Comments in refutation of pretensions advanced . . . in a recent work, "The Stirlings of Keir and their family papers," [by W. F.] . . . 1860, 4°.

— Catalogue of the . . . collection of antique Scotch furniture and relics which belonged to the late Sir W. Fraser . . . to be sold by auction . . . on . . . 3rd Dec. 1898. . . . Edinburgh, Dowell, [1898].

8°. 9 in. 18 pp.

FRASER (Sir WILLIAM AUGUSTUS) Bart. Catalogue of the . . . library of Sir William Augustus Fraser, Bart. . . . deceased, which . . . will be sold by auction . . . 22nd of April 1901, etc. London, Sotheby, 1901.

8°. 9½ in. (2) + 160 pp.

FRASER (WILLIAM N.) See BAIRD (W.) Esq., of Auchmedden. Account of the surname of Baird. . . . Edited by W. N. Fraser. . . . [1857], 4°.

— See BAIRD (W.) Esq., of Auchmedden. Dominus fecit. Genealogical collections concerning the sir-name of Baird. . . . [Edited by W. N. Fraser, etc.] 1870, 4°.

FRASER (WILLIAM RUXTON) St. Mary's of old Montrose, or parish of Maryton. . . . Edinburgh, W. Blackwood, 1896.

8°. 7½ in. xii. + 247 pp. + (1) p.

FRASIER (DUNCAN) The Laidley worm of Spindleston Heugh. . . . A song above 500 years old, made by the old mountain-bard, Duncan Frasier, living on Cheviot, A.D. 1270. Printed from an antient manuscript. [? Newcastle], Angus, [? 1815].

12°. 6 in. 8 pp. Songs and ballads I. (16).

— [Another edition.] [? Newcastle], Angus, [? 1815]. 12°. 6 in. 8 pp. Songs and ballads I. (17).

— [Another edition.] Newcastle, Angus, [? 1815]. 12° 6 in. 8 pp. Songs and ballads I. (18).

— [Another edition.] Newcastle, Angus, [? 1815]. 12° 6 in. 8 pp. Songs and ballads I. (20).

FRATERNITÉ. La Fraternité. Journal mensuel. [Edited by C. Marchal.] No. spécimen, août 1848. Paris, E. Marc-Aurel, 1848.

Fol. 17½ in. (2) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 2 (108).

- FRATI** (CARLO) See CARTA (F.) *Monumenta palaeographica sacra* . . . per cura di . . . C. Frati. 1899, fol.
- FRATICELLI** (PIETRO J.) See DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Opere minori* . . . [Edited by P. J. Fraticelli.] 1834-40, 12°.
- See DANTE ALIGHIERI. *La Divina commedia* . . . a miglior lezione ridotta, ed arricchita d'inedite postille del . . . P. J. Fraticelli. . . 1837, 12°.
- FRAUBERGER** (HEINRICH) See FALKE (O. VON) *Deutsche Schmelzarbeiten des Mittelalters, und andere Kunstwerke der Kunst-historischen Ausstellung zu Düsseldorf 1902*. herausgegeben von O. v. Falke und H. F. . . 1904, fol.
- *Die Kunstsammlung des Herrn W. P. Metzler in Frankfurt am Main*. Erläutert von H. F. *Frankfurt a. M., J. Baer und Co., 1897*. Fol. 15½ in. (8) + 69 + (2) pp., coloured frontispiece, 1 portrait, 60 phototype plates.
- FRAUBRUNNEN**, *Monastery of*. *Necrologium fraubrunnense*. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. Neer. Ger. vol. 1, pp. 405-420. 1888, 4°.
- FRAUENALB**, *Monastery of*. *Rudera abbatiarum Albac-Dominorum et Albac-Dominarum*. SCHANNAT (J. F.) *Vindemiae literariae*. 1723, fol.
- FRAUENTHAL**, *Monastery of*. See JAROSLAUS. *Aliae donationis litterae ad . . . coenobium [Frauenthal] spectantes*. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.
- See SMILLO [von Luchtenburg]. *Litterae fundationis coenobii Vallis Sanctae Mariae: vulgo Frauventhal*. . . SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.
- *Diploma Gregorii x. . . de monasterio Vallis S. Mariae*. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.
- *Necrologium frauenthalense*. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. Neer. Ger., vol. 1, pp. 421-423. 1888, 4°.
- FRAZER** (JAMES) of *Inverness*. See FRASER.
- FRÉARD DE CHAMBRAY** (ROLAND) See VINCI (L. DA) *Traité de la peinture*. . . Donné au public et traduit d'italien en françois par R. F. S. D. C. (Roland Fréard, sieur de Chambray). 1651, fol.
- FRECHULFUS**, *Bishop of Lisieux*. See FRECULPHUS.
- FRECULPHUS**, *Bishop of Lisieux*. *Epistolae*. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. Epp., vol. 5. 1899, 4°.
- *Epistola, qua Freculphus . . . secundam sui chronici partem nuncupat Judithae imperatrici*. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 6, pp. 355, 356. 1749, fol.
- *Freculphi . . . chronicorum libri duo*. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 14, pp. 1061-1194. 1677, fol.
- *Frechulfi . . . versus de chronicorum libris*. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. P. Car., vol. 2, pp. 669, 670. 1884, 4°.
- FRÉDÉGAIRE**. See FREDEGARIUS, *Scholasticus*.

- FREDEGARIUS**, *Scholasticus*. See ECKHART (J. G. VON) *Leges Francorum salicae et ripuariorum . . . accedunt . . . annales francici à T. Ruinarto ex . . . Fredegario, aliisque collecti*. . . 1720, fol.
- See OUDART FEUDRIX DE BRÉQUIGNY (L. G.) *Notice d'un manuscrit contenant un recueil des chroniques d'Idace, de Frédégaire, etc.* PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits*, vol. 5. 1799, 4°.
- *Appendix historiae Francorum supplementi loco ab alio quopiam Gregorio turonensi adjectus*. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 11, pp. 815-830. 1677, fol.
- *Fredegarii Scholastici chronicum cum suis continuatoribus*. . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 2, 5. 1739, etc., fol.
- *Fredegarii et aliorum chronica. Vitae sarctorum*. Edidit B. Krusch. [With a preface by W. Wattenbach.] *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. SS. Merov., vol. 2. 1888, 4°.
- *Chronique de Frédégaire*. GUIZOT (F. P. G.) *Collection des mémoires, etc.*, vol. 2, pp. 153-265. 1823, 8°.
- FREDEGISUS**, of *Tours*. *Fredegisus in epistola ad proceres palatii Caroli Magni data de substantia nihili et de tenebris an sint, disserit*. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. Epp., vol. 4, pp. 552-555. 1895, 4°.
- FREDER** (JOHANN) See LUTHER (M.) *Homiliae de baptismo*. . . [Translated and edited by J. F.] 1543, 8°.
- FREDERIC** (HAROLD) *Gloria mundi*. . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1898. 8°. 8 in. (6) + 348 pp.
- *Illumination*. . . Seventh edition. London, Edinburgh [printed], 1896. 8°. 7½ in. (6) + 355 pp. + (1) p.
- *The Market-place*. . . Illustrated by Harrison Fisher. London, W. Heinemann, 1899. 8°. 7½ in. (4) + 360 pp., 8 plates.
- FREDERICK III.** [VON LEHNITZ], *Archbishop of Salzburg*. *Epistolae*. PEZ (B.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 6, pt. 3. 1729, fol.
- FREDERICK II.** [VON HOHENZOLLERN], *Bishop of Augsburg*. *Decretum de . . . translatione, et reliquiarum S. Simperti veneratione, ac conservatione*. PEZ (B.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 2, pt. 3. 1721, fol.
- FREDERICK**, *Bishop of Liège*. *Vita Friderici episcopi leodiensis*. Edidit W. Wattenbach. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 12. 1856, fol.
- FREDERICK**, *Bishop of Schwerin*. *Constitutiones ecclesiae swerinensis per dominum episcopum Fredericum, clericorum officium maxime concernentes anno 1238*. WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum*, vol. 2, pp. 1969-1982. 1740, fol.
- FREDERICK**, *Count Palatine of the Rhine*. See infra: *Electo Palatine*.
- FREDERICK**, *Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg*. *Frederick, Duke of Brunswick-Lunenburgh*. [A tragedy.] By Mrs. E. HAYWOOD. [? 1729], 8°.
- FREDERICK I.**, *Duke of Liegnitz and Brieg*. *Diploma Fridrici i. ducis lygio-bregensis quo se dotem [of his wife, Ludomilla of Muensterberg] accepisse confitetur*. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

FREDERICK II., Duke of Liegnitz. Diploma Wladislai . . . ducibus lygio-bregensibus concessum. (Aliud ejusdem . . . diploma Fridrico II. duci lignicensi concessum.) SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae Ludovici . . . quibus Fridricus II. . . urbes et terras wolaviensem, stinaviensem et raudensem feudi titulo recepit. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

FREDERICK, Duke of Normandy. Hertig Fredrik af Normandie; en medeltids-roman, [in verse] efter gamla handskrifter på Svenska och Danska af J. A. Ahlstrand. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt och Söner, 1853. 8°. 8½ in. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet Samlingar, 7.

FREDERICK III., Duke of Saxony. See infra: called the Wise, Elector, etc.

FREDERICK, Duke of York and Albany. See PERCEVAL (Right Hon. S.) The Substance of a speech . . . in the House of Commons . . . in the debate on the inquiry into the conduct of H. R. H. the Duke of York. . . 1809. 8°.

— See TAYLOR (Sir H.) General Sir H. Taylor's memorandum of the illness and decease of the Duke of York. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 27. 1827, 8°.

FREDERICK II., Elector of Brandenburg. Litterae Georgii . . . quibus dissidia ipsum inter et Fridricum electorem brandenburgicum orta, sublata esse confitetur. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

FREDERICK III., called the Wise, Elector of Saxony. See HUTTEN (U. VON) U. von Hutten verteütscht clag. an Hertzog Friderich zu Sachsen. . . [1520], 4°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Zwo predigt auff die Epistel S. Pauli 1 Thess. 4. D. M. L. gethan über der leiche des Chürfürsten Hertzog Friderichs zu Sachsen. . . [1525], 4°.

FREDERICK II., Elector Palatine. See MAXIMILIANUS, Transylvanus. Legatio ad . . . Caesarem . . . Carolum . . . ab . . . principibus . . . qua functus est . . . princeps Federicus comes palatinus. . . [1519], 4°.

— See SOITERUS (M.) Belli pannonici per . . . Fridericum, comitem palatinum . . . contra Solymantum Turcarum tyrannum gesti, liber I. . . SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 2. 1574, fol.

FREDERICK V., Elector Palatine. See FREDERICK I., King of Bohemia, etc.

FREDERICK I., called BARBAROSSA, Emperor of Germany. See ADELPHUS (J.) pseud. [i.e. JOHANN ADOLPH MUELICH.] Barbarossa. Ein . . . beschreibung des Lebens unnd der geschichten Keyser Friderichs des ersten, genant Barbarossa. . . 1535, fol.

— See ADRIAN IV., Pope. [NICHOLAS BREAKSPERE.] Zwen Sendbrief, einer Bapsts Adriani des vierten. Der ander Kayser Friderichs des ersten. . . [1535], 4°.

— See BONCOMPAGNUS, Florentinus. Liber de obsidione Anconae a copiis Friderici I. . . anno 1172 peracta. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 6. 1725, fol.

— See BURCHARDUS, Imperatoris Notarius. Epistola B. notarii imperatoris ad Nicolaum Sigebergensium abbatem de victoria Friderici imp. aug. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 6. 1725, fol.

FREDERICK I., called BARBAROSSA, Emperor of Germany. See GODEFRIDUS, Viterbiensis. Gesta Friderici. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 22. 1872, fol.

— See JOANNES, de Piscina. J. de P. de transfretatione Friderici I. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 22. 1872, fol.

— See OTTO I., Bishop of Freising. Ottonis frisingensis episcopi, ejusque continuatoris Radevici libri de gestis Friderici I. imp. MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 6. 1725, fol.

— [Another edition.] Gesta Friderici I., imp. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 20. 1868, fol.

— See OTTO, de Sancto Blasio. Ottonis de Sancto Blasio chronicon . . . de rebus gestis Friderici I. . . continuata. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 2. 1725, fol.

— See RADULPHUS, Mediolanensis. Sire Raul sive R. M. de rebus gestis Friderici primi in Italia commentarius. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 6, pp. 1167-1196. 1725, fol.

— See SCHREIBER (J. F.) of Nossen. Dissertatio historico-critica fabulam de Friderico I. imp. a pontif. rom. pedibus conculcato refellens. . . [1710], 4°.

— Friderici I. imp. constitutiones. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Leg., vol. 2, pp. 89-185, 565-568. 1837, fol.

— Friderici I. constitutiones. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Leg., sect. 4, vol. 1, pp. 191-463. 1893, 4°.

— Epistolae. PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 6. 1729, fol.

— Epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, 16. 1808, etc., fol.

— Gesta di Federico I. in Italia, descritte in versi latini da anonimo contemporaneo ora pubblicate secondo un ms. della Vaticana a cura di E. Monaci. . . Roma, Forzani, 1887.

8°. 10 in. xxxii. + 138 + (6) pp., 7 plates. Fonti per la storia d'Italia, vol. 1.

— Historia Friderici imperatoris magni. [By Burchardus Biberacensis.]

[Augsburg, SS. Ulrich and Afra, ? 1474.]

Fol. 11 in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 38 lines. Collation: a-d¹⁰, e⁶; 46 leaves (1-46).

Leaf 1 blank.

Leaf 2a Hystoria Friderici imperatoris magni. huius nominis primi | ducis sueuorum et parètele sue: | . . .

Leaf 45b line 32 dilata est usque in annum sequentem. |

Leaf 46 blank.

Hain * 8718, Proctor 1633, Panzer I. 135.

FREDERICK II., Emperor of Germany. See HUIILLARD-BRÉHOLLES (J. L. A.) Historia diplomatica Friderici secundi. . . 1852-61, 4°.

— See JAMBILLA (N. DE) N. de J. historia de rebus gestis Friderici II. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 8, pp. 489-616. 1726, fol.

— See MONTE CASSINO, Monastery of. Quaternus de ex-cadenciis et revocatis capitinatae de mandato Imperialis Majestatis Frederici Secundi, nunc primum ex codice Casinensi cura et studio Monachorum Ordinis Sancti Benedicti Archicoenobii Montis Casini in lucem profertur. . . 1903, fol.

FREDERICK II., Emperor of Germany. Friderici II. constitutiones. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. Leg., sect. 4, vol. 2, pp. 54-389. 1896, 4°.

— Diploma Fridrici II. . . quo electionem Wenceslai regis Bohemiae ratam habet. (Aliud ejusdem Fridrici . . . diploma regi Bohemiae Wenceslav I. datum.) SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Fridrici II. . . diploma Ottokaro Bohemiae regi III. concessum. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae Friderici II. imp. ad Conradum hildesheimensem episcopum, quibus praeter filium Henricum regem, eidem alia imperii negotia commendat.—Friderici II. imp. praeceptum, quod magistros civium absque episcoporum consensu, fieri vetat. Ejusdem Friderici imp. encyclicae ad universos Germaniae principes pro stabilienda pace.—Ejusdem imp. praeceptum in favorem Conradi II. episcopi hildesheimensis. SCHANNAT (J. F.) *Vindemiae literariae*. 1723, fol.

FREDERICK III., Emperor of Germany. See AUGUSTINUS, *Patricius Senensis*. A. P. S. descriptio adventus Friderici III. . . ad Paulum papam II. MABILLON (J.) *Museum italicum*, vol. 1, pt. 2. 1724, 4°.

— [Another edition.] MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 23. 1733, fol.

— See BARBARUS (H.) *Oratio ad Fredericum III. . . de regis Romanorum coronatione*. [? 1490], 4°.

— Diploma Fridrici III. . . quo Georgio regi Bohemiae et filiis expectativam in comitatum cattimelibocensem concedit. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Diploma Fridrici III. imp., quo Maximiliano . . . filio tutorem Georgium Bohemiae regem constituit. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Diploma Fridrici III. . . quo terram gloicensem in comitatum evehit; ducesque monsterbergenses S. R. I. principes creat. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Fridericus III., rex Romanorum in capella regii castri Novae Civitatis in Austria fundat et dotat collegium canonicorum seculariorum. PEZ (B.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 6. 1729, fol.

— Litterae Fridrici III. . . ad Georgium regem Bohemiae de conventionem cum Alberto archiduce Austriae. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

FREDERICK IV., Emperor of Germany. Diploma Fridrici IV. . . quo Nicolaum de Lobkowitz et Zophiam de Zierotin in confratres societatis atque Amprisiae stolae cum tribus liliis adoptat. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

FREDERICK, German Emperor. See ENGLAND.—*Parliament*.—*House of Lords*. The Humble address of the . . . Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled to Her Majesty, on the death of . . . F., German Emperor, King of Prussia. . . . 1888, fol.

— See MACKENZIE (Sir M.) *The Fatal illness of Frederick the Noble*. . . . 1888, 8°.

FREDERICK I., King of Bohemia, and Elector Palatine. See TAYLOR (J.) *the Water Poet*. Heav'n's blessing and earth's joy; or, a True relation of the supposed sea-fights and fire-workes, as were accomplished before the . . . celebration of the . . . marriage of . . . Fredericke and Elizabeth. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 3. 1810, 4°.

— The Mariage of Prince Frederick, and . . . the Lady Elizabeth. . . . With the shewes . . . before, and after the wedding. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 3. 1810, 4°.

FREDERICK II., King of Denmark and Norway. See OSIUS (H.) *Historia belli ditmarsici gesti anno 1559 ab . . . rege Daniae Friderico*. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 3. 1574, fol.

FREDERICK III., King of Denmark and Norway. See EXACT (An) relation of all the transactions . . . between the King of Denmark, and the King of Sweden . . . from the Treaty at Rottshild . . . Feb. 26. 1659, 4°.

— Jus feciale armatae Daniae; with a short demonstration, of the most weighty causes, whereupon his sacred royall Majesty of Denmark, Norway, the Vandals and Goth's, etc., urg'd by meer necessity, doth by his herald, according to the law of nations, denounce warre both by land and sea, against King Charles Gustavus and the kingdom of Swedeland, after unsufferable injuries and damages done us, and most equall conditions of peace rejected by the Swedes; and doth renounce all neighbourly friendship. (June 3d., 1657.) London, 1657.

4°. 7½ in. (12) pp.

— The King of Denmark, his declaration concerning the English merchants ships lying in Copenhagen. Translated out of the Danish speech into English by Edward Smith, May 17, 1653.

Copenhagen, London reprinted, for H. Cripps and L. Lloyd, 1653.

4°. 8 in. 22 + (2) pp.

— A Letter from the King of Denmark to Mr. William Lilly: occasioned by the death of his patron the King of Sweden. [A satire.]

London, printed for Gustavus Montelion, 1660.

4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

FREDERICK II., called the Great, King of Prussia. See BÜSCHING (A. F.) *Caractère de Frédéric II., roi de Prusse*. . . . 1788, 12°.

— See CARLYLE (T.) *History of Friedrich II., of Prussia, called Frederick the Great*. 1894, 8°.

— See ÉLOGES de trois philosophes [C. E. Jordan, La Mettrie and Moreau de Maupertuis]. . . . (Réponse de l'Académicien de Paris à l'Académicien de Berlin. [Voltaire's reply to Frederick II., King of Prussia.]) 1753, 8°.

— See ESPRIT (L') des monarques philosophes. Marc-Aurèle, Julien, Stanislas, et Frédéric. 1764, 12°.

— See GRIMM (F. M. von) *Baron*. Correspondance littéraire . . . adressée à un souverain d'Allemagne [Frederick II., King of Prussia]. . . . 1812-14, 8°.

— See LANE (W. C.) *The Carlyle collection*. A catalogue of books on Oliver Cromwell and Frederick the Great, bequeathed by T. Carlyle to Harvard College Library. . . . 1888, 8°.

FREDERICK II., called *the Great*, King of Prussia. See LETTERS concerning the present state of Poland. Together with the manifesto of the courts of Vienna, Petersburg, and Berlin, and the Letters Patent of the King of Prussia. 1773, 8°.

— See MEMOIRS of the House of Brandenburg. From the earliest accounts, to the death of Frederick I., King of Prussia. By the hand of a master [i.e. Frederick II., King of Prussia]. . . . 1751, 12°.

— — A Supplement to the Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg. . . . By the author of the Memoirs [i.e. Frederick II., King of Prussia]. 1752, 12°.

— See THIÉBAULT (D.) Original anecdotes of Frederic the Second, King of Prussia, and of his family, his court, his ministers, his academies, and his literary friends. . . . 1805, 8°.

— See YHTEINEN. Yhteinen Ihmiskunnan historia. v. Pröyssin Kuningas Fredrikki II., kusuttu ainvaksi. . . . 1862, 8°.

— Avant-propos sur la Henriade. See AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.) La Henriade. . . . 1789, 4°.

— Manifeste du roy de Prusse, contre la cour de Dresde. [? Berlin, ? 1745.] 4°. 9 in. 8 pp.

— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la maison de Brandebourg. . . . Nouvelle édition. . . . Première [seconde] partie. Berlin et La Haye, J. Neaulme, 1751. 4°. 11½ in. 2 vols. I. (2) + xvi. + 180 pp., engraved frontispiece, 2 maps and 2 tables. II. (4) pp. + pp. 181 to 385 + (1) p. Engravings in the text. With bookplate of Francis Beaufort.

— — Nouvelle édition. . . . Berlin et La Haye, J. Neaulme, 1751. 12°. 7½ in. xxii. + (2) + 190 pp., 2 maps, 2 folding tables.

— Memoirs of the house of Brandenburg. . . . By the hand of a master [i.e. Frederick II., King of Prussia]. . . . 1751, 12°. See MEMOIRS.

— The Memorial of his Prussian Majesty, exhibiting the conduct of the courts of Vienna and Dresden. [A translation of the "Mémoire raisonné de la cour de Berlin," etc.] To which is annexed, the original papers, found in the cabinet of the King of Poland. Dublin, G. Faulkner, 1756. 8°. 7½ in. xxxii. + 67 pp. + (1) p.

FREDERICK, Prince of Wales. See GEORGE II., King of Great Britain and Ireland. Letters, in the original [French], with translations, and messages, that passed between the King, Queen, Prince, and Princess of Wales; on occasion of the birth of the young Princess. 1737, 8°.

— — Another edition. [1737], 8°.

FREDERICK, Saint, Bishop of Utrecht. Passio Friderici episcopi tragectensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 1. 1887, fol.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS I., Elector of Saxony and King of Poland. See BURRIDGE (R.) The Apostate prince; or, a Satyr against the King of Poland. . . . 1700, fol.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS II., Elector of Saxony and King of Poland. See FREDERICK II., called *the Great*, King of Prussia. The Memorial of his Prussian Majesty, exhibiting the conduct of the courts of Vienna and Dresden. To which is annexed, the original papers, found in the cabinet of the King of Poland. 1756, 8°.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS II., Elector of Saxony and King of Poland. See GUINEMENT DE KÉRALIO (L. F.) Instructio legationis a . . . majestate Poloniae ad . . . regem Daniae . . . Fredoricum secundum. . . . PARIS.— Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 5. 1799, 4°.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS III., Elector of Saxony. Ihrer Churfürstl. Durchlaucht zu Sachsen . . . Mandat wie es mit der Anwerbung zu Kriegs-Diensten, mit Entlassung der in Kriegs-Diensten gestandenen, und mit den, denen aus Kriegs-Diensten entlassenen Unter-Officiers und Gemeinen zu gönnenden Vorzügen, Vortheilen und Befreyungen fñrohin gehalten werden soll . . . Dresden, am 21sten Aprilis, 1792. Dresden, Meinhold, [1792]. Fol. 14 in. (40) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 13th April, 1799, respecting conscription, and the punishment for avoiding military service.] [Dresden, 1799.] Fol. 14 in. (10) pp. + (2) pp. schedule.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS I., King of Saxony. See ALLGEMEINE (Das) Fest der Freude für Leipzig, oder: Die feyerliche Ankunft unsers . . . Königs . . . Friedrich Augusts. . . . [1808], 8°.

— See AUF die Zurückkunft . . . Friedrich August Königes von Sachsen . . . der sämtlichen beidern Sachsen am 12ten Mai 1813, in Dresden. 1813, 8°.

— — [Another edition]. 1813, 8°.

— See BESCHREIBUNG der Feierlichkeiten . . . etc. welche bey der Reise und Rückkehr . . . des Königs von Sachsen . . . Friedrich August von seinen getreuen Unterthanen aus Liebe und Ehrfurcht veranstaltet worden sind. [1808], 8°.

— See DRESDEN.—Bürger. Ihremgeliebten Könige Friedrich August dem Gerechten die treuen Bürger Seiner Residenz Dresden. 1808, 4°.

— See DRESDEN.—Bürgergarden. Empfindungen der treuesten Bürgerliebe ihrem geliebten Könige Friedrich August. . . . 1809, 4°.

— See DRESDEN.—Bürgerliche Gensd'armerie. Feyer bey der ersehnten Rückkehr des . . . Königs Friedrich Augustus des Gerechten. . . . [1809] fol.

— See DRESDEN.—Israelitische Gemeinde. Ode Sr. des Königs von Sachsen Friedrich August des Ersten Majestat. . . . 1807, fol.

— See FEYER des 9 Augusts als unser guter König Friedrich August . . . wider in unsern Mauern Einzug hielt. 1809, 8°.

— See H., E. V. Gefühle der Freude bey der frohen Rückkehr unsers Königs . . . Friedrich August gewidmet. . . . 1809, 8°.

— See IDSON (M. W.) Verbesserte Uebersetzung . . . zur Feyer der Annahme der Königswürde gehaltenen Gebets. . . . 1807, 4°.

— See LEIPZIG.—Academia Lipsiensis. Dem Könige am ersten Tage des fünften Jahrhunderts seiner Universität Leipzig. 1809, fol.

— See NAPOLEON I., Emperor of the French. Friedens-Tractat zwischen . . . dem Kaiser der Franzosen und . . . dem Könige von Sachsen, abgeschlossen . . . zu Posen, am 11 December 1806. . . . [? 1806], 4°.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS I., King of Saxony. See SCHILDERUNG der Feyerlichkeiten welche zum Empfange . . . des Königs von Sachsen, bey der erfreuenden Rückkehr in Höchstdero Staaten am 9 August 1809 zu Leipzig veranstaltet worden sind. [1809], 8°.

— See VATER (Dem) des Vaterlandes intiefster Ehrfurcht allerunterthänigst gewidmet. [Verses to Frederick Augustus I., King of Saxony.] 1807, 4°.

— See VÖLCKNER (G. L.) Empfang . . . des Königs Friedrich August bei Seiner Rückkehr in Sachsen. . . . 1809, 4°.

— See WAS da in Dresden gepassirt, als unser gnadger König von Warschau ist gereturnist. [In verse.] 1808, 8°.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 29th Dec., 1806, respecting Frederick Augustus III. Elector, assuming the title of King of Saxony, the necessary alteration to be made in the official seal, and all government officials henceforth to be styled Königlich-Sächsische.] [Dresden, 1806.] Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

— I. Anordnung wegen des auf den Sonntag Estomihi 1807 in . . . Sachsen zu feyrenden Dankfestes. (II. Abkündigung des . . . Befehl . . . III. Abkündigung der am Dankfeste . . . zu sammelnden Collecte. IV. Dank-Gebet.) Dresden, Meinhold, [1807]. 4°. 8½ in. (16) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 29th Feb., 1808, respecting the imposition of a tax to defray the late war expenses.] [Dresden, 1808.] Fol. 14 in. (12) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 12th May, 1808, respecting the readjustment of taxes to defray the late war expenses.] [Dresden, 1808.] Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 26th Sept., 1808, respecting the necessity of an additional tax to defray the late war expenses.] [Dresden, 1808.] Fol. 14 in. (16) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 29th Oct., 1808, respecting the compulsory education of children of both sexes up to their 14th year, and their confirmation when they reach that age.] [Dresden, 1808.] Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

— Ihre Königl. Majestät von Sachsen . . . Mandat die mit des Königs von Westphalen Majestät, über die wechselseitige Auslieferung der Deserteurs und der zu Kriegsdiensten conscribirten oder verpflichteten Unterthanen, geschlossene Convention betreffend. De Dato Frankfurt am Mayn, den 26sten Julius 1809. Dresden, Meinhold, [1809]. Fol. 14 in. French and German. (16) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 8th Nov., 1809, respecting the necessity of an additional tax to defray the war expenses incurred since 1st June, 1807.] [Dresden, 1809.] Fol. 14 in. (16) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 26th March, 1810, respecting the keeping of church accounts.] [Dresden, 1810.] Fol. 14 in. (8) pp. + (8) pp. schedule.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 29th Oct., 1810, respecting the prohibited importation of English manufactured goods, and the seizure and confiscation of such found in warehouses, etc.] [Dresden, 1810.] Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS I., King of Saxony. [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 29th Oct., 1810, respecting the imposition of duty on Colonial goods.] [Dresden, 1810.] Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 3rd Nov., 1810, respecting the prohibited importation of English and Colonial manufactured goods.] [Dresden, 1810.] Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

— Ihre Königlichen Majestät von Sachsen . . . Mandat die Abstellung verschiedener Innungsgebrechen betreffend. De Dato Dresden, den 7ten December 1810. [Reform in working-men's guilds, wandering mechanics, etc.] [Dresden], Meinhold, [1810]. Fol. 14 in. (24) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 11th July, 1811, respecting an additional tax to defray the war expenses, 1809.] [Dresden, 1811.] Fol. 14 in. (8) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 24th July, 1811, respecting the observation of Sundays, holy-, and feast-days.] [Dresden, 1811.] Fol. 14 in. (8) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 27th July, 1811, respecting a premium of fifty thalers to be paid by the state to any one apprenticing a deaf and dumb person to a trade or profession. Twenty thalers of the premium to be paid at the expiration of first year, and the remainder at the end of apprenticeship, and on proof of apprentice's competence.] [Dresden, 1811.] Fol. 14 in. (4) pp. + (4) pp. schedule.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 23rd Nov., 1811, respecting the age up to which it is compulsory for children to attend school, the payment of school-fees, etc.] [Dresden, 1811.] Fol. 14 in. (8) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 10th Dec., 1811, respecting a tax to meet the extraordinary state expenses of next year.] [Dresden, 1811.] Fol. 14 in. (4) pp. + (2) pp. schedule.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 12th Dec., 1811, respecting the imposition of an additional tax.] [Dresden, 1811.] Fol. 14 in. (12) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 25th March, 1812, respecting a certificate of origin to accompany all goods sent abroad by local merchants and manufacturers.] [Dresden, 1812.] Fol. 14 in. (2) pp. + (4) pp. schedule.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 15th May, 1812, respecting the imposition of an import duty on beet-root sugar, and excise duty on the home manufacture of beet-root sugar, syrup, and brandy.] [Dresden, 1812.] Fol. 14 in. (4) pp. + (4) pp. schedule.

— Ihre Königl. Majestät von Sachsen . . . Mandat, die Einführung eines neuen Abgabensystems überhaupt, und einer neuen Grundabgabe insbesondere, zum Behufe der Aufbringung der erhöhten, neuen oder ausserordentlichen Staatsbedürfnisse, betr. Gegeben zu Dresden, den 9ten July 1812. . . . [Dresden], Meinhold, [1812]. Fol. 14 in. 39 pp. + (1) + (39) pp. Beilagen.

— D. Grundabgabencataster über das im Amtsbezirke N. gelegene Dorf N. . . . [Instruction for tax collectors. Appendix to a Proclamation, dated 9th July, 1812.] [Dresden, 1812.] Fol. 14 in. (8) pp. + (8) pp. schedule.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS I. *King of Saxony.* Ihro Königl. Majestat von Sachsen . . . Mandat das Censur und Bucherwesen betreffend. De Dato Dresden, am 10^{ten} August 1812. . . [Dresden], Meinhold, [1812]
Fol. 14 in. (12) pp.

— Ihro Königl. Majestat von Sachsen . . . Mandat die Publication einer Taxordnung wegen der Gerichts-Advocaten- und Notariats-Gebühren betr. De Dato Dresden, am 12^{ten} September, 1812. . . [Dresden], Meinhold, [1812]
Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 1st Oct., 1812, respecting a tax to defray the late war expenses.] [Dresden, 1812.]
Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

— [Bulletin, dated Dresden, 4th Oct., 1812, containing the description of the Battle of Moskva or Borodino, 7th Sept., 1812, between the French under Napoleon, and the Russians under Kutusov.] [Dresden, 1812.]
Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

— [Bulletin, dated Dresden, 27th Oct., 1812, respecting the progress of war between Russia and France, and specially the engagements in which the Saxon troops took part between the 11th and 18th Oct., and the losses they sustained during these battles.] [Dresden, 1812.]
Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

— [Bulletin, dated Dresden, 29th Nov., 1812, respecting a dispatch from Wielki Hrinky, near Svislochi, Gov. Minsk, the Headquarters of the 7th Army Corps, containing a description of the battles fought between the Russian and allied armies, Nov. 10-18, 1812, accompanied by a list of killed, wounded, and of those taken prisoners, in the Saxon army.] [Dresden, 1812.]
Fol. 14 in. (8) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 18th Dec., 1812, respecting the delivery of Austrian and Prussian military deserters, as agreed upon between the courts of France, Vienna, and Berlin.] [Dresden, 1812.]
Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 23rd Dec., 1812, respecting assistance to be rendered to those who have sustained losses by fire.] [Dresden, 1812.]
Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 2nd Jan., 1813, respecting the law of freehold.] [Dresden, 1813.]
Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 14th Jan., 1813, respecting the repairing of coach-roads during 1813, 1814, and 1815.] [Dresden, 1813.]
Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 5th Feb., 1813, respecting the imposition of a fresh tax.] [Dresden, 1813.]
Fol. 14 in. (12) pp.

— Ihro Königl. Majestat von Sachsen . . . Mandat, die von Allerhöchstselben mit des Kaisers der Franzosen und Königs von Italien Majestat über die wechselseitige abschlossfreye Verabfolgung der Erbegelder getroffene Uebereinkunft betr. Ergangen de Dato Plauen, am 24 März 1813. . . [Dresden], Meinhold, [1813].
Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

— [Proclamation dated Dresden, 9th April, 1813, respecting the payment of fire insurance premiums, and damages, one half in cash, and the other half in bills.] [Dresden, 1813.]
Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS I. *King of Saxony.* [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 17th April, 1813, respecting the imposition of an additional tax to raise funds for urgent public needs.] [Dresden, 1813.]
Fol. 14 in. (4) pp. + 1 folding schedule.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 21st April, 1813, respecting the imposition of an income-tax.] [Dresden, 1813.]
Fol. 14 in. (12) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 23rd April, 1813, respecting the fire-insurance of churches.] [Dresden, 1813.]
Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 3rd May, 1813, respecting the imposition of an additional tax.] [Dresden, 1813.]
Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

— [Proclamation, dated Dresden, 3rd May, 1813, respecting the imposition of an additional tax to defray the present war expenses.] [Dresden, 1813.]
Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

— Ihro Königl. Majestat von Sachsen . . . Edict wegen Einschärfung der frühern über die Annahme der Cassen-billets ergangenen Gesetze. Gegeben zu Dresden, am 19^{ten} August 1813. . . [Dresden], Meinhold, [1813].
Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.

— Prussia and Saxony; or, an Appeal to the good sense of Europe, on the integrity and independence of his dominions. Translated from the German. PAMPHLET-ER, vol. 5, pp. 191-217. 1815, 8°.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS II. *King of Saxony.* See CARUS (C. G.) The King of Saxony's journey through England and Scotland in . . . 1844 . . . 1846, 8°.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS. *Prince of Brunswick-Oels.* Reflexions critiques sur le caractère et les actions d'Alexandre le Grand Composées en italien . . . et traduites en français par . . . le pasteur Erman. Seconde édition. . . Berlin, E. de Bourdeaux, 1765.
8°. 7½ in. (8) + viii. + 144 pp.

FREDERICK HENRY. *Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.* The Prince of Orange his royall entertainment to the Queen of England, with the true description, how the nobles inhabiting within the Hague, Rotterdam, etc. . . congratulated her Majesty into Holland, also the Prince of Orange, his royall speech to her Majesty at the Hague, and her Majesties . . . answer to the same; lastly the manner how her Majesty with the Lady Elizabeth were feasted at the Princes Palace in the Hague, March 1, 1641[-42].

The Hague, reprinted in London, for H. Barwicke, 1641[-42].
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— The Royal embassy from the Prince of Orange to the Peeres and Commons in England, to advertise them of some dangerous plots of forraigne enemies, undertaken by Don Keevalo Caris, and others, to invade this kingdom. With his desire that all the Ports and Cinque coasts be fortified . . . as also how he proffer'd himself to resist both them and the Irish rebels.
[London], Tho. Powell, 1641.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

FREDERICK LOUIS. *Prince of Wales.* See ODE (An) to His Royal Highness [Frederick Louis, Prince of Wales] on his birthday. 1739, fol.

FREDERICK WILLIAM, *Elector of Brandenburg*, called *the Great Elector*. *Le Manifeste de l'électeur de Brandebourg, sur les motifs de la guerre par luy déclarée au duc de Neubourg: et les articles de la reddition de l'isle de Silly, prise par l'armée du Parlement d'Angleterre.* GAZETTE, no. 87, 14 July. 1651, 4°.

FREDERICK WILLIAM I., *King of Prussia*. *The Life of Frederick William I. . . King of Prussia. . . Translated from the French [of E. de Marivillon], by W. Phelps. . .* London, T. Osborne, 1750. 8° 8 in. (8) + 525 + (3) pp.

FREDERICK WILLIAM III., *King of Prussia*. See ANTWOERT auf das Manifest des Königs von Preussen. . . 1806, 8°.

— See DRESDEN. — *Bewohner*. *Freude des Wiedersehens Seiner Majestät dem Könige von Preussen Friedrich Wilhelm dem dritten. . .* [1813], fol.

FREDERICK (CÆSAR) See FEDERICI.

FREDERICKSON (CHARLES WILLIAM) *Catalogue of the library of the late Charles W. Frederickson . . . to be sold by auction . . . May 24th-28th, 1897. . .* New York, Bangs and Co., 1897. 8° 9½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 236 pp., 1 portrait.

FREDERIKS (CÆSAR) See FEDERICI.

FREE. *The Free and impartial examiner: being a candid enquiry into the causes of our present . . . situation, with regard both to domestic and foreign affairs. Together with a word in defence of the Dutch's not entering into our measures. . .* London, M. Cooper, 1745. 8° 7½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 52 pp.

— *A Free and plain exposition of the ninth and tenth verses of the second chapter of Titus: addressed to servants professing godliness. With a preface to masters and mistresses.* London, J. Whiston, [? 1750]. 8° 7½ in. (2) + 29 pp. + (1) p.

— *A Free appeal to the people of Great Britain, on the conduct of the present administration, since the thirtieth of July, 1766. Second edition.* London, J. Almon, 1767. 8° 8 in. 45 + (3) pp.

— *A Free examination of a modern romance, intituled, Memoirs of the life of Lord Lovat. . .* London, W. Webb, 1746. 8° 7½ in. (4) + 60 pp.

— *A Free inquiry into the nature and origin of evil, in six letters to—. [By Soame Jenyns.] Fourth edition. with an additional preface, and . . . notes.* London, J. Dodsley, 1761. 8° 6 in. (4) + 236 pp.

— *The Free thoughts of a burgher [on the Edinburgh parliamentary election].* [Edinburgh, ? 1761.] 8° 7½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

— *Free thoughts of the late treaty of alliance concluded at Worms. By a member of Parliament, in a letter to his friend in the country.* London, M. Cooper, 1744. 8° 7½ in. 64 pp.

FREE AGENCY. See LIBERTY OF THE WILL.

FREE-BORN. *The Free-born subject; or the Englishman's birthright asserted against all tyrannical usurpations either in church or state.* London, H. Brome, 1679. 4° 7½ in. (2) + 34 pp.

FREE BRITON. *The Free Briton*. By Francis Walsingham of the Inner-Temple, Esq. No. 6, Dec. 9, 1731, and no. 191, July 26, 1733.

[London], J. Peele, 1731, '33. Fol. 13 in. Two numbers only. Newspapers, vol. 1 (21).

FREE SCHOOLS. See PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

FREE SPEECH. See LIBERTY OF SPEECH.

FREE TRADE. See TARIFF.

FREE TRADE UNION. *Handbook for speakers on the Tariff question. . .*

London, National Press Agency, 1903. 8° 8½ in. 92 + (2) pp.

FREE WILL. See LIBERTY OF THE WILL.

FREE (JOHN) D.D. *A Genuine petition to the King; and likewise, a letter to the . . . Earl of Bute; concerning the very hard case of an eminent divine of the Church of England. Published from the originals by the Rev. Dr. Free [the petitioner]. . .* London, 1762. 8° 7½ in. 22 pp.

FREEBAIRN (JAMES) *L'Éloge d'Écosse, et des dames écossoises. . .* Edinbourg, 1727. 8° 6½ in. viii. + 45 pp. + (1) p.

FREEBAIRN (ROBERT) See MAJOR (J.) *Scotus. Historia Majoris Britanniae . . . editio nova, mendis quamplurimis in . . . J. Badii . . . editione Parisiis edita 1521 exstantibus repurgata [by R. Freebairn].* 1740, 4°.

FREEDOM. See LIBERTY; SLAVERY.

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS. *Freedom of the press, and privileges of the commons, considered: in a letter to a country friend. [By Dr. John Hill.]*

London, J. Bell, 1771.

8° 9 in. (2) pp. + pp. 5-61 + (1) p.

— See also LIBERTY OF THE PRESS.

FREEHOLDER. *The Free-holder; or, Political essays. [By J. Addison.]* London, D. Midwinter, 1716. 12° 6½ in. (12) + 311 pp. + (1) p.

— *The Freeholder's choice; or, a Letter of advice concerning elections.* [? London, ? 1681.] Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 8, pp. 219-221.* 1812, 4°.

— *The Free-Holders grand inquest touching our sovereign lord the King and his Parliament. [By Sir Robert Filmer.] . . .* [London, ? 1647.] 4° 7½ in. (8) + 64 pp.

— *The Freeholder's journal. Numb. 8-16, 18-24, 26-30, 38, 39. March 16, 1721-22—Sept. 26, 1722.*

London, T. Sharpe and sold by T. Payne, 1721-22. Fol. 14 in. Nos. 8, 10 and 13 are entitled "The Supplement to the Freeholder's journal". No. 38 wants the last leaf. Newspapers, vol. 1 (22).

— See GUATIMOZIN, pseud. [i.e. F. JEBB.] *The Letters of Guatimozin, on the affairs of Ireland, as first published in the Freeman's journal. . .* 1779, 8°.

— *The Freeholder's political catechism. [By H. Saint John, Viscount Bolingbroke.]* London, J. Roberts, 1733. 8° 6½ in. 24 pp.

FREELING (FRANCIS) See PATERSON (D.) A New . . . description of all the . . . principal cross-roads in England and Wales . . . augmented and improved by . . . F. F. . . 1803, 8°.

FREEMAN, Family of. Pedigree of Freeman, of Batsford, co. Glouc. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, i. (69, 70). 1867, fol.

— Pedigree of Freeman, of Eberton. . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, ii. (127). 1825-71, fol.

— Pedigree of Freeman, of Todenham, co. Glouc. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, ii. (128). 1825-71, fol.

— Quo warranto directed to A. and W. Freeman of Todenham. . . [? 1850], fol.

FREEMAN (EDWARD AUGUSTUS) Comparative politics. Six lectures read before the Royal Institution in January and February, 1873. With the Unity of history, the Rede lecture read before the University of Cambridge, May 29, 1872. . . London, Macmillan, 1873. 8°. 8½ in. vii. + (3) + 522 pp.

— Disestablishment and disendowment, What are they? . . . Reprinted with additions from the "Pall Mall Gazette". Fourth edition. . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1886. 8°. 7½ in. 62 pp.

— The Growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. . . Fourth edition. London, Macmillan, 1884. 8°. 7½ in. xvi. + 231 pp.

— Historical essays. . . [Second series.—Third series.] Second edition. London, Macmillan, 1872, '73, '79. 8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. i. vi. + (2) + 406 + (2) pp. ii. vi. + (2) + 339 pp. + (1) p. iii. ix. + (3) + 476 pp. The second and third series are of the first edition.

— The History of the Norman Conquest of England, its causes and its results. . . Volume i. [-vi] . . . Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1867-79. 8°. 9 in. 6 vols.

— A Short history of the Norman Conquest of England. . . Clarendon Press series. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1880. 8°. 6½ in. (8) + 156 pp.

FREEMAN (GOODLOVE) Esq., pseud. A Dialogue between Hodge and Heraclitus: with a character of an informer, and his lewd practises layed open. . . [London], J. Davies, [? 1682]. 4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

FREEMAN (IRENEUS) pseud. Λογική λατρεία. The Reasonableness of divine service: or non-conformity to common-prayer, not conformable to common reason; in answer to the contrary pretensions of H. D[aubeny] in a late Discourse concerning the interest of words in prayer and liturgies. . . London, T. Basset, 1661. 4°. 7½ in. (8) + 99 pp. + 1 p.

FREEMAN (JOHN) B.D. ? pseud. A Sermon preached without a text, at the Inner-Temple, March the 12 . . . 1643[-44]. . . London, 1643[-44]. 4°. 7 in. (4) + 40 pp.

FREEMAN (JOHN) of Maida Hill College. A Concise, simple, and easy system of shorthand, for schools and self-instruction. . . London, T. J. Allman, 1859. 8°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.

FREEMAN (JOSEPH JOHN) A Dictionary of the Malagasy language. In two parts. Part i. English and Malagasy. By J. J. Freeman. [Part ii. Malagasy and English. By D. Johns.] An-Tananarivo, R. Kitching, 1835. 8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. (4) + 421 pp. + (1) p. ii. (8) + 307 pp. + (1) p. 1 folding table.

FREEMAN (L. J.) Italian sculpture of the Renaissance. . . New York, Norwood, Mass. [printed], 1901. 8°. 9 in. viii. + 212 pp., 42 plates.

FREEMAN (SAMUEL) Dean of Peterborough. Bellarmin's first note of the church concerning the name of catholic, examined. [By S. F.] BELLARMINO (R. F. R.) Cardinal, etc. The Notes of the church, as laid down by Cardinal Bellarmin, examined . . . part 1, pp. 25-40. 1688, 4°.

— A Discourse concerning invocation of saints. . . [By S. F.] 1684, 4°. See DISCOURSE.

— A Plain and familiar discourse by way of dialogue betwixt a minister and his parishioner, concerning the catholick Church. . . By a divine of the Church of England [S. F., Dean of Peterborough]. 1687, 4°. See PLAIN.

FREEMAN (THOMAS) See PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Bart. W. Phillipps and others to T. Freeman; assignment, of a mortgage term. . . [? 1850], fol.

FREEMAN (Sir WILLIAM) Letters on several occasions, by the late Sir W. F., to which some account of the author is prefixed. . . London, R. Manby, 1757. 8°. 8 in. xxvii. pp. + (1) p. + 367 pp. + (1) p.

FREEMAN-MITFORD (JOHN THOMAS) Earl of Redesdale. See MITFORD.

FREEMASONRY. ANTIQUITY (The) Rose Croix Chapter, Bath, and the supreme Grand Council, 33°. . . [? 1871], 8°.

— CALENDRIER maçonnique du Grand orient de France. . . 1867, 12°.

— CATALOGUE of a . . . collection of books on freemasonry. [? 1870], 8°.

— CONSTITUTIONS (The) of freemasonry. . . 1858, 8°.

— HALLIWELL, afterwards HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O.) The Early history of freemasonry in England. . . Second edition. 1844, 12°.

— JONES (S.) Masonic miscellanies. . . 1797, 12°.

— KIENER (J.) Catalogue de livres et documents . . . sur la franc-maçonnerie. . . 1863, 8°.

— KLEIN (S. T.) The Great symbol. . . 1897, 8°.

— KLOSS (G. F. B.) Bibliographie der Freimaurerei. . . 1844, 8°.

— LAURIE (W. A.) The History of freemasonry and the Grand Lodge of Scotland. . . 1859, 8°.

— LEACH (W. T.) A Discourse delivered to St. Andrew's Lodge of Freemasons. . . 1841, 8°.

— LOTH (J. T.) The Ancient and accepted Scottish rite. . . 1875, 4°.

— LYON (D. M.) History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No. 1., embracing an account of the rise and progress of freemasonry in Scotland. . . 1873, 8°.

— MAZAROS (J. P.) La Franc-maçonnerie religion sociale du principe républicain. . . 1880, 8°.

— PINON () Annuaire universel de tous les rites de la maçonnerie française et étrangère. . . Troisième édition. [? 1865], 8°.

— WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Works relating to freemasonry, preserved in the reference department of the Wigan Free Public Library. Second edition. . . 1882, 4°.

— — Third edition. 1892, 8°.

FREEMASON'S GARLAND. The Free-Mason's garland, containing The building of Solomon's temple, a masonic song. A new song, by a brother of St. Luke's Lodge, Edinburgh, and Maggie's lament.

Falkirk, T. Johnston, 1821.

12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

Scottish Songs (74).

FREGOSO, Family of. Genealogia. See LITTA (P.) Famiglie celebri italiane, vol. VII., 64. 1819, etc., fol.

FREHER (MARQUARD) See AUSONIUS (D. M.) D. M. Ausonii ... opera ... integris Freheri, etc., notis. ... 1671, 8°.

— See ROSWEYDUS (H.) Annales regum Francorum. ... Accessit appendix alterius scriptoris. ... quam post Annales fuldenses ex M. Frehero edidit A. Du-Chesne, tomo II. Historiae Francorum. MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 2, pt. 1, pp. 491-576. 1723, fol.

— See SANDEUS (F. M.) F. S. ... de regibus Siciliae et Apuliae liber. ... Ex bibliotheca M. F., cum praefatione ejusdem et notis. ... GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 35. 1723, fol.

— M. F. decisionum areopagitarum sylvula. GRONOVIVS (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 5. 1699, fol.

— Foedus, quod Argentorati an. 842 percussus est a Ludovico Germaniae et Carolo Galliae regibus, a Marquardo Frehero expositum. ... BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7. 1749, fol.

— Fragmentum Langobardicae historiae Paulo Diacono attributum, jampridem editum a M. F. in corpore Francicae historiae. MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 1, pt. 2, pp. 181-184. 1725, fol.

FREHERUS (MARQUARDUS) See FREHER.

FREI (FELIX) Was gesagt sei: Der | Glaub thuts alles:— Vnd warumb jm die Recht- | fertigung alleyn werde zugeschri- | ben, Ausszogen grundtlicher | bericht vnd vrteyl auss | der schrift. | Augustinus Sermo. 22. super Iohan. | Ich frag dich ob du glaubest, sprichstu ich glaub? | thu das du glaubst, so ists ein glaub. | Idem Serm. 181. de tempore. | Die glauben alleyn in Gott, die jn lieben, die nit al- | leyn mit dem nañen, sunder auch mit der that | vnd leben Christen seind, daß on die Lieb | ist der Glaub todt vnd eittel. | Felix Frei. | M.D.XXXIX. | [? Nürnberg, ?], 1539.]

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A-E⁴; (40) pp:—(1) title, (2) to the reader, (3-39) the work, (39, 40) blank.

FREIDANCK. See FREYDANK.

FREIESLEBEN (GOTTFRIED CHRISTIAN) Kleine Nachlese zu Gottscheds nöthigem Vorrathe zur Geschichte der deutschen dramatischen Dichtkunst. See GOTTSCHED (J. C.) Nöthiger Vorrath. ... 1757-65, 8°.

FREIGIUS (JOANNES THOMAS) See FROBISHER (Sir M.) De M. Forbisseri ... navigatione in regiones occidentis et septentrionis narratio historica ... Ex gallico sermone in latinum translata per ... J. T. Freigium. ... 1580, 8°.

— See QUINTUS, Smyrnaeus. Κοιντου Καλαβρου ... παραλειπομένων Όμήρου βιβλία τεσσαρεσκαίδεκα. Quinti Calabri praetermissorum ab Homero libri quatuordecim: ... [Edited by J. T. F.] 1569, 8°.

FREIND (JOHN) M.D. See AESCHINES, the Orator. 'Αισχινου ό κατα Κτησιφωντος και Δημοσθενους ό περι Στεφανου λογος. Interpretationem latinam ... adjecerunt J. Freind, etc. 1696, 8°.

— See ANNE, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland. The Reasons which induc'd her Majesty to create the Right Honourable R. Harley, Esq., a peer of Great Britain. [Letters patent ... The Latin preamble written by J. F.] 1711, 4°.

FREIND (Sir JOHN) See FRIEND.

FREINSHEIM (JOHANN) See CURTIUS RUFUS (Q.) Q. Curtii Rufi Alexander Magnus ... Freinshemii supplementa: figurae ex veterum monumentis ad historiam Alexandri illustrandam depromptae ... Editio tertia. ... 1708, 8°.

— See FLORUS (L. A.) L. A. Flori epitome rerum romanarum ... Accessere notae integrae A. Salmasii, J. Freinshemii, et variorum. ... 1702, 8°.

— See LIVIUS (T.) Patavinus. T. Livius's Roman history ... with the supplement of J. Freinsheim. ... 1761, 12°.

— See TACITUS (P. C.) C. C. Taciti opera, quae exstant, integris ... Freinshemii, etc., commentariis illustrata. ... 1672, 8°.

— J. F. dissertatiuncula de calidae potu. GRONOVIVS (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 9. 1701, fol.

— Index in Justinum. See TROGUS POMPEIUS. Justini historiae philippicae. ... 1683, 8°.

FREINSHEMIUS (JOANNES) See FREINSHEIM.

FREIRE DE ANDRADE (JACINTO) Vida de Dom Joaõ de Castro, quarto viso-rey da India ... Nova edição, acrescentado da vida do autor. ...

Paris, F. A. Didot, 1759.

12°. 6½ in. xx. + 483 pp. + (1) p., 4 plates.

FREISING, Bishops of. Gesta episcoporum frisingensium. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24, pp. 314-331. 1879, fol.

— Series episcoporum frisingensium. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 357, 358. 1881, fol.

Monastery of Weihenstephan.

— Annales S. Stephani frisingenses. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 50-60. 1881, fol.

— Translatio sanctorum Alexandri papae et Justini presbyteri [to Freising]. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 1, pp. 286-288. 1887, fol.

FREIZE (JAMES) See FRESE.

FREJUS (ROLAND) Relation d'un voyage fait dans la Mauritanie, en Affrique ... par ordre de sa majesté, en l'année 1666, vers le roy de Tafilete, Muley Arxid, pour l'establissement du commerce dans toute l'étendue du royaume de Fez. ... See RASHID, Maulay, Sultan of Morocco. Histoire de Muley Arxid, roy de Tafilete. ... 1670, 12°.

FREKE, Family of. A Pedigree ... of the family of the Frokes. ... PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, I. (71-80). 1825, fol.

FREKE (EDMUND) successively Bishop of Rochester, of Norwich, and of Worcester. Master R. H. his letter to the Bishop of Norwich, 1576. PART of a register, [1593], 4°.

FREKE (JOHN) A Pedigree ... of the family of the Frekes augmented by ... J. F. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, I. (71-80). 1825, fol.

FREKE (RALPH) A Pedigree ... of the family of the Frekes ... by R. F. ... augmented by J. Freke ... reduced to this form by W. Freke. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, I. (71-80). 1825, fol.

FREKE (THOMAS) *The Heroick Christian. A sermon on Psalm cxxii. 9, preach'd in Bartholomew-Close, Jan. xxxi. 1717.* Publish'd with a preface. . . .
London, J. Clark, 1714.
8°. 7½ in. 28 pp.

FREKE (WILLIAM) *A Pedigree . . . of the Frekes . . . reduced to this form by W. Freke . . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, I. (71-80).* 1825, fol.

FREMDEN. *The Alien-child's Holy Christ. (Fremden Kindes heiliger Christ.)* By F. RÜCKERT. . . . 1846, 8°.

FRÉMINVILLE (J. DE) See FRANCE.—*Public Libraries. Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France.* [Edited by J. de F., etc.] 1886, etc., 8°.

FRÉMY (JACQUES NOËL MARIE) See CLARAC (C. O. F. J. B. DE) *Comte. Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, etc.* (Planches [drawn by Frémy, etc.]) 1826-53, obl. 4°.

FRENCEL (ABRAHAM) See FRENZEL.

FRENCH. *The French convert.* By A. d'AUBORN. Ninth edition. 1736, 12°.

— *The French intrigues discovered. With the methods and arts to retrench the potency of France by land and sea and to confine that monarch within his antient dominions.* . . . London, R. Baldwin, 1681.
Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 31 pp. + (1) p.

— *The French King conquered by the English. . . . The life and death of Edward . . . the Black Prince. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3, pp. 142-153.* 1809, 4°.

— *The French King's promise to the Pretender: being a publick assurance solemnly given both to him and the late King James, just before the death of that King. With some reflections upon it.* London, 1712.
8°. 7½ in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p.

— See also FRANCE.

FRENCH HOSPITAL, *Victoria Park Road, London.* FABER (R. S.) *Bibliothèque de La Providence. Catalogue of the library of the French Hospital, Victoria Park Road, London.* . . . 1890, 8°.

FRENCH (GEORGE RUSSELL) See LONDON AND MIDDLESEX ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. *A Catalogue of the antiquities and works of art exhibited at Ironmongers' Hall, May 1861.* [Edited by G. R. French.] 1869, fol.

FRENCH (GILBERT JAMES) *An Attempt to explain the origin and meaning of the early interlaced ornamentation found on the ancient sculptured stones of Scotland, Ireland, and the Isle of Man.* . . .
Manchester, Simms, 1858.
8°. 8½ in. 24 pp., 8 plates. *Privately printed.*

— *Bibliographical notices of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham.* [Manchester], *Printed for the Chetham Society*, 1855.
8°. 8½ in. 4 + (8) + 199 pp. + (1) p. *Chetham Society's publications*, 38.

FRENCH (NICHOLAS) *R. C. Bishop of Ferns. A Narrative of the settlement and sale of Ireland.* . . . [Signed F. D., i.e. N. French]. . . . 1668, 4°. See D., F.

— [Another edition.] *A Narrative of the Earl of Clarendon's settlement and sale of Ireland.* . . . [Signed F. N., i.e. N. French.] 1668, 4°. See N., F.

— *The Unkinde desertor of loyall men and true friends.* . . . [By N. F.] 1676, 8°. See UNKIND.

FREND (WILLIAM) *Evening amusements; or, the Beauty of the heavens displayed, in which several striking appearances, to be observed on various evenings in the heavens, during the year 1804, are described.* . . . Fourth edition. London, J. Mawman, 1805.
12°. 7½ in. (4) + 185 + (3) pp.

— *Evening amusements . . . during the year 1805.* . . . London, J. Mawman, 1805.
12°. 7½ in. iv. + 210 + (2) pp., 6 plates.

— *Is it impossible to free the atmosphere of London, in a very considerable degree, from the smoke and deleterious vapours with which it is hourly impregnated?* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15, pp. 61-65. 1820, 8°.

— *The National debt in its true colours, with plans for its extinction by honest means.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 9, pp. 415-432. 1817, 8°.

FRENDRAUGHT PEERAGE. *Abstract of the evidence submitted to the jury, on the claim of D. M. Makgill . . . to be served heir of line in general, of James Crichton, first Viscount Frendraught.* [Edinburgh, ? 1839]
4°. 10½ in. (2) + ii. + 25 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding table. *Genealogical Papers* 1. (10).

FRÉNILLY (AUGUSTE FRANÇOIS DE) *Marquis. See FOUCHÉ (J.) Duc d'Otrante. Mémoire historique sur Fouché de Nantes.* . . . Par un Anglais [A. F. marquis de Frénilly]. . . . 1815, 8°.

FRENZEL (ABRAHAM) M. A. *Frencellii . . . de originibus linguae sorabicae. Tomus I. Libri duo.* *Budisinae Lusatorum, Sittaviae Lusatorum*, 1693-96.
4°. 7½ in. 5 parts in 1 vol. paged continuously. (54) pp. + 1050 cols. + pp. 1051 to 1061. *With autograph of J. Conybeare.*

— A. F. . . . etymologica, vandalica et slavica, megapolitana. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum*, vol. 2, pp. 2403-2420. 1740, fol.

FRENZEL (JOHANN GOTTFRIED ABRAHAM) *Die vorzüglichsten Gemälde der Königlichen Galerie in Dresden, nach den Originalen auf Stein gezeichnet. Nebst Erklärungen in historischer und artistischer Hinsicht in deutscher und französischer Sprache.* . . . Herausgegeben von F. Hanfstängl. *Les Principaux tableaux de la Galerie royale de Dresde.* . . . Dresden, München [printed], 1836.
Fol. 27½ in. *Fr. and Ger.* 2 vols. i. Dedication, (4) + 12 + lxxv. pp., 1 portrait, 95 plates. ii. (2) pp. + 1 column + pp. lxxv. to xcvi., 1 frontispiece, 2 portraits, 95 plates. *Wanting text that follows column 4 of "Geschichtlicher Ueberblick der Malerei". The frontispiece and 2 portraits of the king and queen of Saxony, which are at the end of vol. 2, ought to be at the beginning of vol. 1. Some of the plates are dated between 1835 and 1843.*

FRERE (Sir BARTLE) See FRERE (Sir HENRY B. EDWARD)

FRÈRE (ÉDOUARD) *De l'imprimerie et de la librairie à Rouen, dans les xve et xvie siècles, et de Martin Morin, célèbre imprimeur rouennais.* . . . Rouen, A. Le Brument, 1843.
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 64 + (4) pp. *Only 150 copies printed.*

— *Des livres de liturgie des églises d'Angleterre (Salisbury, York, Hereford), imprimés à Rouen dans les xve et xvie siècles. Étude suivie du catalogue de ces impressions, de m.cccc.xcii à m.d.lvii, avec des notes bibliographiques.* . . . Rouen, A. Le Brument, 1867.
8°. 10 in. (4) + 65 + (3) pp. *Only 125 copies printed.*

— *Manuel du bibliographe normand; ou, Dictionnaire bibliographique et historique.* . . . Tome premier [second]. Rouen, A. Le Brument, 1858, '60.
8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. i. (6) + xiii. + (3) + 491 pp. + (1) p. ii. (6) + 632 pp. *With bookplate of S. Sobolewski.*

- FRERE (GEORGE)** A Short history of Barbados, from its first discovery and settlement to the present time. A new edition, corrected and enlarged. [By G. F.] 1768, 8°. See **SHORT**.
- FRERE (GEORGE EDWARD)** [Report on] the manuscripts of G. E. Frere . . . of Roydon Hall, co. Norfolk [by A. J. Horwood]. *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION VII.*, pp. 518-537. 1879, fol.
- FRERE (Right Hon. Sir HENRY BARTLE EDWARD) Bart.** See **FRERE (Right Hon. J. H.)** The Works of J. H. Frere . . . with a prefatory memoir by . . . W. E. and Sir B. Frere. . . . 1872, 8°.
- Census of the lapsed Satara districts, and of those belonging to the Satara Jageerdars; taken on the 15th September 1848. Accompanied by . . . notes by Mr. H. B. E. F. . . . *BOMBAY, Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 41, new series, pp. 111-163. 1857, 8°.
- Extracts from rough notes by Mr. H. B. E. F., commissioner in Sind, containing information with reference to the relative sizes of the three Zillas into which the British districts in that province are divided. . . . *BOMBAY, Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, new series, pp. 657-664, 1 map. 1855, 8°.
- Indian missions. . . . **WEIR (A.)** The Church and the age, pp. 315-380. 1870, 8°.
- Narrative of the early history, etc., of the Bhonslays of Satara. . . . *BOMBAY, Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 41, new series, pp. 37-49. 1857, 8°.
- FRERE (Right Hon. JOHN HOOKHAM)** See **ARISTOPHANES**. The Acharnians; the Knights, and the Birds. Translated from the Greek [by J. H. Frere]. [1839], '40, 4°.
- The Works of J. H. F. in verse and prose; now first collected, with a prefatory memoir by his nephews W. E. and Sir B. Frere. Vol. I. [II.] London, B. M. Pickering, 1872. 8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (2) + cccxv. pp. + (1) p. + 322 pp., 1 portrait. II. (6) + 496 pp., 1 portrait.
- The Works of Theognis (translated or paraphrased, and chronologically arranged with a view to illustrate the personal history of the poet). See **HESIOD**. The Works of Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis . . . 1856, 8°.
- FRERE (JOHN TUDOR)** Catalogue of the . . . library of John Tudor Frere . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 14th February 1896, etc. London, Sotheby, 1896. 8°. 10 in. (2) + 81 pp. + (1) p.
- FRERE (WALTER HOWARD)** The Relation of Church and Parliament in regard to ecclesiastical discipline. Oxford, A. R. Mowbray and Co., 1903. 8°. 8½ in. 48 pp.
- FRERE (WILLIAM)** See **PASTON LETTERS**. Original letters, written during the reigns of Henry VI. Edward IV. and Richard III. . . . Second edition. (Advertisement containing notices of the life of Sir J. Fenn, by W. F.) 1787-1823, 4°.
- FRERE (WILLIAM EDWARD)** See **FRERE (Right Hon. J. H.)** The Works of J. H. Frere . . . with a prefatory memoir by . . . W. E. and Sir B. Frere. . . . 1872, 8°.
- FRÈRES.** Les Frères corses. . . . Par A. DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETIERE, the Elder. 1892, 12°.
- FRÉRET (NICOLAS)** See **WALCKENAER (C. A.)** Baron. Rapport fait à l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres au sujet des manuscrits inédits de Fréret. . . . 1850, 4°.

- FRÉRON (ÉLIE CATHERINE)** See **AMI (L') du Roi** . . . Par les continuateurs de Fréron. . . . 1790-92, 4°.
- Histoire de Marie Stuart, reine d'Écosse. . . . [By E. C. Fréron, etc.] 1742, 12°. See **HISTOIRE**.
- FRÉRON (LOUIS STANISLAS)** Mémoire historique sur la réaction royale, et sur les massacres du Midi. . . . Paris, Baudouin, 1824. 8°. 8 in. Collection des mémoires relatifs à la Révolution française, 39.
- FRESCHOT (CASIMIR)** Li Pregi della nobiltà veneta abbozzati in un giuoco d'arme di tutte le famiglie. . . . Venezia, A. Poletti, 1682. 12°. 6 in. 440 + 12 pp., 52 plates.
- FRESCO PAINTING.** See **FRESCOES**.
- FRESCOBALDI (LIONARDO)** Viaggio di L. di Niccolo Frescobaldi . . . in Egitto e in Terra santa. Con un discorso dell' editore [G. Manzi] sopra il commercio degl' Italiani nel secolo xiv. Roma, C. Mordacchini, 1818. 8°. 8½ in. xiii. + (3) + 196 + (2) pp.
- FRESCOES.** **ABEL DE PUJOL (A. D.)** Explication des peintures à fresque, exécutées par . . . A. de P. . . . 1822, 8°.
- **CASTAGNO (A. DAL)** Uomini celebri dipinti a buon fresco da A. dal C. della villa già Pandolfini. . . . [?] 1858, fol.
- **GIORDANO (L.)** Descrizione delle pitture a fresco di L. G. esistenti nelle I. I. e R. R. Galleria e Biblioteca riccardiana. . . . 1819, 8°.
- **HESS (H. VON)** Die Fresco-Gemälde der Königlichen Allerheiligen Hofkapelle zu München. . . . 1837, fol.
- **LAYARD (Right Hon. Sir A. H.)** The Brancacci chapel and Masolino, Masaccio, and F. Lippi. . . . 1868, 8°.
- — Domenico Ghirlandajo and his fresco of the death of S. Francis. 1860, 8°.
- — The Frescos by B. Pinturicchio, in the . . . church of S. Maria Maggiore, at Spello. 1858, 8°.
- **LEONI ()** Peinture à fresque. [?] 1850, 8°.
- **LETRONNE (J. A.)** Lettres . . . à un artiste sur l'emploi de la peinture historique murale. (Appendice.) . . . 1836, '37, 8°.
- **PASSERINI ORSINI DE RILLI (L.)** Tavole sinottiche delle pitture a fresco fatte eseguire dalla famiglia Alberti in Santa Croce, etc. 1869, obl. fol.
- See also **WALL DECORATION**.
- FRESE (JAMES)** Every mans right; or, Englands perspective-glasse, wherein may be seen, every mans case, face, birthright, and just liberty; whereunto is added, the copie of a letter written by a prisoner in the Fleet, unto a worthy member of the House of Commons, expressing the necessity of justice, and the illegallity of imprisonment of men for debt. . . . [London], 1646. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.
- The Levellers vindication; or, a Tragical story, presented unto this commonwealth, city, and army; together with a letter directed to his Excellency, and the Councell of Warre, sitting at White-Hall; concerning the great cruelty and oppression still continued in this land, notwithstanding the many undertakings of the army . . . to the contrary . . . (25 Aug. 1649). London, G. Lindsey, [1649]. 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- A Moderate inspection into the corruption of the pratique part of the common law of England; humbly offered in a word of love to . . . Oliver . . . Lord Protector. . . . [London, 1656.] 4°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

FRESH. Fresh intelligence; or, a Discourse between a Scotsman and a Frenchman upon the latest news [of the success of the arms of the allies in Spain and Brabant]. . . . Numb. 1. *Edinburgh, 1706.*
4°. 7½ in. 4 pp.

FRESHFIELD (DOUGLAS WILLIAM) Italian Alps; sketches in the mountains of Ticino, Lombardy, the Trentino, and Venetia. . . . *London, Longmans, 1875.*
8°. 7½ in. xvi. + (2) + 385 pp. + (1) p., 1 errata slip, 9 plates, and 5 maps.

FRESNEL (FULGENCE) Recherches sur les inscriptions himyariques de San'a, Khariba, Mareb, etc. *Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1845.*
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 70 pp. Extract from "Journal Asiatique".

FRETET (A.) See PETIT-FILS (Lé) du Père Duchêne. . . . [Edited by A. F.] 1848, fol.

FRETWELL (JAMES) A Family history begun by J. F. SURTEES SOCIETY, vol. 65. 1877, fol.

FRET-WORK. See WOOD CARVING.

FREUND (LEONHARD) Lug und Trug unter den Germanen. Von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Erlöschen der Herrschaft der Karolinger. . . . *Berlin, Decker, 1863.*
8°. 8½ in. xxxv. pp. + (1) p. + 294 pp.

FREUNDLICHER. Freundlicher Willkommen der Dresdener Bürgerschaft den 16 Juni 1808. . . . [Dresden, 1808.]
8°. 2 pp. In verse.

FREVAL (JOHN BAPTIST DE) See DE FREVAL.

FRÉVILLE (MARCEL DE) See PARIS.—Bibliothèque Nationale. Collections de M. J. Desnoyers. . . . Notice sur un recueil historique du XVIII^e siècle par M. de F. 1888, 8°.

FREY (JOSEPH SAMUEL CHRISTIAN FREDERICK) A Hebrew grammar in the English language. . . . Tenth edition . . . revised and greatly enlarged. . . . *London, T. M. Cradock, 1839.*
8°. 9 in. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 172 pp.

FREYCINET (CHARLES DE) La Guerre en province pendant le siège de Paris 1870-1871. . . . Deuxième édition. *Paris, Clichy [printed], 1871.*
8°. 9 in. (4) + 447 pp. + (1) p., 2 maps.

FREYDANK. Proverbia. (Latinè et Germanicè.) [Leipzig, Conrad Kachelofen, ? 1490.]
4°. 7½ in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 32 lines.
Collation: a-c⁸, de⁶; 36 leaves (1-36).
Leaf 1a Proverbia eloquentis | Freydank's innumeras | in se utilitates cōplectentia |
Leaf 1b blank.
Leaf 2a [I]ncepto nomen operi discretio donat | Virtutes alias que summa laude coronat | Ich bynss genant bescheidenheit | Die aller tugende krone treit | . . .
Leaf 96b line 7 Extrema manus (sic) mihi imposita est |
*Hain * 7360, Panzer vii. 232, Proctor 2894.*

— Freidank. | [Woodcut.] Der Freidank newe mit figuren, | Fügt Pfaffen, Adel, Løyen, Buren. | Man hielt etwañ vff keynē spruch nicht, | Welchē nit herr Freidank het gedicht | Das lasse dich nit wunder nomen, | Dañ, wiltu lern dein leben zemen. | Von vntugend vnd schand abziehen, | Ja, der welt üppigkeyt recht fliehen. | Wirt dir diser Freidank bricht geben, | Auch d; du könst nach fromkeyt strebē | Nach welcher das ewig leben geht, | Wol dem, der bei diser ler besteht. |
Zu Wormbs truckts Sebastia- | nus Wagner. [1538.]
Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter. 2 columns. 24⁴, A-K⁴; (4) + xl. leaves:—(1a) title, with woodcut and verses within a woodcut border, (1b) blank, (2a) Sebastianus Wagner to the reader, (2b) preface, in verse, (3a, 3b) table of contents, (4) wanting, probably

blank, ia-xxxix^a. the poem, xxxix^a, column 1, line 23, Sebastian Brant to the reader, in verse, xxxix^a, column 2-xia^a, Beschluss red, xla^a, line 18 [Colophon] In der Keyserlichen Frei vnd | Reichstatt Wormbs truckts Sebastianus Wag- | ner, Im jar, nach der geburt Christi, | m.d.xxxviii. | , xlb, blank. Woodcut illustrations. . . . Recueil de sentences morales, en vers allemands, originairement écrites vers le milieu du XIII^e siècle (par Walther von der Vogelweide, suivant W. Grimm), et refaites depuis par Seb. Brandt. *Brunet.*

FREYDANK. Freidank, [edited with an introduction, etc.] von W. Grimm. Zweite Ausgabe. *Göttingen, Dieterich, 1860.*

8°. 9 in. xxiv. + 316 pp.

FREY DES LANDRES (JEAN RODOLPHE) Histoire des découvertes faites par divers savans voyageurs . . . dans plusieurs contrées de la Russie. . . . [Abridged from the German by J. R. Frey des Landres.] 1779-87, 4°. See HISTOIRE.

FREYESLEBEN (GOTTFRIED CHRISTIAN) See FREIESLEBEN.

FREYLINCK (JOANNES) See NISENO (D.) A. R. P. D. Niseni . . . opera omnia . . . latinis auribus donavit, et . . . exposuit. . . . J. F. . . . 1650-55, 4°.

FREYTAG (FRIEDRICH GOTTHILF) the Younger. Adparatus litterarius ubi libri partim antiqui partim rari recensentur, collectus a F. G. F. . . . Tomus I. [II., III.]
Lipsiae, Weidemann, 1752, '53, '55.

8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (8) + 720 + (2) pp. II. (6) + 1466 + (24) pp. III. (8) + 798 + (58) pp.

— Analecta litteraria de libris rarioribus, edita a F. G. F. . . . *Lipsiae, Weidemann, 1750.*
8°. 7 in. (8) + 1138 + (8) pp.

FREYTAG (GEORG WILHELM) **فقال العرب** Arabum proverbialia vocalibus instruxit, latine vertit, commentario illustravit et sumptibus suis edidit G. W. Freytag. (Meridianii proverbialia.—Proverbia sententiaeque proverbialia ex pluribus scriptoribus collecta. . . .) Tom. I. [II., III.] . . .
Bonnae ad Rhenum, A. Marcus, 1838, '39, '43.
8°. 8½ in. Arab. and Lat. 3 vols. I. (4) + viii. + 752 + (4) pp. II. 952 pp. III. pt. 1. xxv. pp. + (1) p. + 655 pp. + (1) p. III. pt. 2. viii. + 520 pp., 2 folding tables.

— Einleitung in das Studium der arabischen Sprache bis Mohammed und zum Theil später zum allgemeinen Gebrauche auch für die, welche nicht hebräisch und arabisch treiben. . . . *Bonn, A. Marcus, 1861.*
8°. 8½ in. xii. + 511 pp. + (1) p.

FREYTAG (GUSTAV) The Lost manuscript: a novel. Translated by Mrs. Malcolm. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] *London, Chapman and Hall, 1865.*
8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. iv. + 325 pp. + (1) p. II. iv. + 324 pp. III. iv. + 321 pp. + (1) p.

FREZZI (FEDERIGO) Bishop of Foligno. Notice d'un manuscrit italien . . . dans le Bibliothèque nationale . . . annoncé comme contenant un poème de F. Frezzi. Par P. L. Ginguené. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 6. 1801, 4°.

FRIANORA (RAFAELE) pseud. [i.e. GIACINTO NOBILI.] Il | Vagabondo, | ouero | Sferza De Bianti, | E Vagabondi. | Opera nuova, nella quale si scoprono le fraudi, malitie, & inganni di coloro che vanno | girando il Mondo alle spese altrui. | Et vi si raccontano molti casi in diuersi luoghi, | et tempi successi. | Data in luce per Auertimento de' semplici dal | Sig. Rafaele Frianoro. | Con licenza de' Superiori, & Priuil. | [Woodcut.]
In Venetia, m.dcc.xxvii [1627]. | Appresso Anzolo Reghettini. |
8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-F⁸, G⁴; 108 pp

FRIARS. See MONASTICISM.

FRIBOURG, in *Switzerland, Canton of*. APOLLINAIRE, a *Capuchin*. Armorial historique du canton de Fribourg. . . . 1865, 4°.

FRICK (ALBRECHT) See FRICK (J. G.) J. G. Frickii . . . Commentatio de Druidis . . . Recensuit . . . ac in lucem edidit . . . A. Frickius. . . . 1744, 4°.

FRICK (JOHANN) of *Ulm*. See MORHOF (D. G.) D. G. Morhofii Polyhistor, literarius, philosophicus et practicus, cum accessionibus. . . . J. F., etc. 1747, 4°.

— Glossarium ad scriptores linguae francicae et alemanicae veteris. In quo vocabula et formulae obsoletae, aut obscurioris significationis, aut usus rarioris, alemanica et francica imprimis, sed et gothica, anglo-saxonica, longobardica, ex vetustissimis quae haberi potuerunt tam editis quam manuscriptis libris, legibus, statutis, chartis, et documentis, ad res divinas pariter et humanas pertinentibus explicantur. . . . Glossis insuper a . . . B. Pezio publicatis, T. Reinesii vocabulario theotisco, Diecmanni, Stadenii, Scherzii, Palthenii, et aliorum observationibus insertis. Praefationem praemisit J. F. . . . SCHILTER (J.) Thesaurus antiquitatum teutonicarum, vol. 3. 1728, fol.

FRICK (JOHANN GEORG) J. G. Frickii . . . Commentatio de Druidis occidentalium populorum philosophis multo quam antea auctor ac emendatior. Accedunt opuscula quaedam rariora historiam et antiquitates Druidarum illustrantia (P. Lescaloperii Theologia veterum Gallorum. —C. E. Bulaei Historia veterum academiarum Galliae Druidicarum. Ex Æ. Bucherii Belgio Romano, etc.) itemque scriptorum de iisdem catalogus. Recensuit singula digessit ac in lucem edidit . . . A. Frickius. . . . *Ulmae, D. Bartholomaeus*, 1744. 4°. 8 in. (20) + 226 pp., 2 plates. With bookplate of the Earl of Guilford.

FRIDEGODUS. Vita Sancti Wilfridi. RAINE (J.) *the Younger*. The Historians of the church of York, vol. 1., pp. 105-159. 1879, 8°.

— Ex . . . vita S. Wilfridi. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 602-604. 1741, fol.

FRIDELI (XAVERIUS ERNBERTUS) Brief . . . geschrieben in der Halb-Insel Salsette bey Goa in Ost-Indien, den 2 Dec. 1704. Brief . . . geschrieben zu Tschin-kiang in China, den 1 May 1706. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 2, pt. 5. 1726, fol.

— Aus dem Brief . . . geschrieben zu Peking, den 29 Oct. 1720. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 2, pt. 8. 1726, fol.

— Auszug zweyer Briefen . . . geschrieben zu Peking, dem 20 Wintermonats 1739, und 16 desselben, 1740. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 6, pt. 30. 1755, fol.

— Brief . . . geschrieben zu Peking, dem 1 Wintermonats, 1741. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 7, pt. 34. 1758, fol.

FRIDELLI (ERNBERTUS) See FRIDELI (XAVERIUS E.)

FRIDENSBERG (CONRAD FRIEDLIEB A.) Jus feudale pomeranicum vetus et novum. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. von) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 2. pp. 1810-1970. 1740, fol.

FRIDOLIN, *Saint*. See BALTHERUS, *Monachus Seckin-gensis*. Vita Fridolini. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov. 1896, 4°.

FRIDTHJÓFR, *Frækni*. Friðthjófs Saga. . . . RAFN (C. C.) Nordiske Kaempe-Historier, etc., vol. 3. 1824, 8°.

— Friðthjófs Saga ens Fraekna. RAFN (C. C.) Fornaldar Sögur Nordrland, vol. 2. 1829, 8°.

— Friðthjóf hin Fraeknes Saga. RAFN (C. C.) Nordiske Fortids Sagaer, vol. 2. 1829, 8°.

FRIEBEISZ (ISTVÁN) See NAGY (I.) Magyarország családai czimerekkel és nemzékrendi táblákkal. . . . Kiadja F. I. . . . 1857-68, 8°.

FRIEDEMANN (FRIEDRICH TRAUGOTT) See STRABO. Strabonis rerum geographicarum libri xvii. . . . (Inde a tomo septimo curavit F. T. F.) 1796-1818, 8°.

FRIEDENSON (J. T.) See GRAY (T.) An Elegy in a country church-yard. . . . Illustrated by J. T. Friedenson. 1900, 16°.

FRIEDERICH (RUDOLPHUS) See FRIEDERICH (R. TH. A.)

FRIEDERICH (RUDOLPHUS TH. A.) See BOMA KAWJA. Boma Kawja . . . In het oorspronkelijk Kawi, volgens twee Balinesche manuscripten, uitgegeven door R. F. . . . 1852, 4°.

— Ardjoena-Wiwaha . . . uitgegeven door R. F. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 23. 1850, 4°.

— Codicum manuscriptorum arabicorum, in bibliotheca Societatis Artium et Literarum, quae Bataviae floret, asservatorum catalogi pars prima confecit R. F. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 25. 1853, 4°.

— Javaansche oudheden. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 23. 1850, 4°.

— Over inscriptien van Java en Sumatra voor het eerst ontcijferd. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 25. 1853, 4°.

— Voorloopig verslag van het eiland Bali. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 22, 23. 1849, '50, 4°.

FRIEDLAENDER (CARL MARTIN) See FRIEDLANDER (CHARLES M.)

FRIEDLAENDER (MICHAEL) *Principal of the Jews' College, London*. See BIBLE.—Isaiah. [English.] The Commentary of Ibn Ezra on Isaiah; edited from mss. and translated, with notes by M. Friedländer. 1873, 8°.

FRIEDLAENDER (R.) UND SOHN. Bibliotheca mathematica et physica. Lager-Catalog. . . . Berlin, 1874-75.

8°. 8 in (6) pp. + pp. 623 to 794.

FRIEDLANDER (CHARLES MARTIN) See BLACKLEY (W. L.) A Practical dictionary of the German and English languages by W. L. Blackley and C. M. Friedländer. . . . [? 1885], 8°.

FRIEDRICH (JOHANN) See JANUS, *pseud.* The Pope and the Council. By Janus [i.e. J. J. I. von Döllinger, assisted by J. Friedrich and J. N. Huber]. . . . 1869, 8°.

FRIEDRICHSHAFEN, *Monastery of*. Necrologium hofense minus. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Neer. Ger., vol. 1, pp. 173-176. 1888, 4°.

FRIEND. The Friend: a series of essays. By S. T. COLERIDGE. 1837, 8°.

— The Friend of China. No. 2, vol. III. Sept. 1877. [Imperial edict against opium, etc.] [London, 1877.] 8°. 8½ in. pp. 15 to 22.

FRIEND (Sir JOHN) See PARKINS (Sir W.) The Arraignment, tryal and condemnation of Sir W. Parkins . . . together with a true copy of the papers delivered by Sir W. Parkins and Sir J. F. to the sheriffs . . . at the time of their execution . . . 1696, fol.

— See TENISON (T.) successively Bishop of Lincoln and Archbishop of Canterbury. A Declaration of the sense of the archbishops and bishops; now in and about London [Archbishop Tenison and others] . . . concerning the irregular and scandalous proceedings of certain clergy-men at the execution of Sir J. F. and Sir W. Parkins. 1696, 4°.

— The Arraignment, tryal, and condemnation of Sir J. Friend, knight, for high treason in endeavouring to procure forces from France to invade this kingdom . . . in order to the deposing of . . . King William . . . March 23, 1696. London, S. Heyrick, 1696. Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 44 pp.

— The Tryal and condemnation of Sir John Friend, knight, for conspiring to raise rebellion in these kingdoms in order to a French invasion. . . . London, B. Aylmer, 1696. Fol. 11½ in. 35 pp. + (1) p.

FRIENDLY. Friendly advice from a minister to the servants of his parish. [By R. Cecil.] Second edition. . . . 12°. 6 in. 96 pp.

— Seventh edition. London, Williams and Smith, 1809. 12°. 5½ in. 65 + (2) pp. Religious tracts (1).

— A Friendly advice to the clergy of Scotland, in a letter . . . to a minister . . . at Edinburgh. Edinburgh, J. Watson, 1710. Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

— Friendly advice to the correctour of the English press at Oxford concerning the English orthographie. London, R. Clavell, 1682. Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 10 pp.

— Friendly advice to the fair sex in particular, and worthy of the attention of the other sex. By a clergyman of the city of London. London, G. Kearsly, 1763. 4°. 10 in. 22 pp.

— A Friendly caution to seceders, in a letter from a gentleman in Edinburgh, to one of the seceding ministers. . . . Glasgow, 1742. 8°. 6½ in. 32 pp.

— A Friendly caveat to the Bishop Sands . . . and to the rest of his brethren, the bishops, written by a godly . . . gentleman about 1567. Part of a register, pp. 371-381. [1593], 4°.

— A Friendly debate between Dr. Kingsman, a dissatisfied clergy-man, and Gratianus Trimmer, a neighbour minister, concerning the late thanksgiving-day; the Prince's descent into England . . . the nature of our English government; the secret league with France; the oaths of allegiance and supremacy, etc. With some considerations on Bishop Sanderson, and Dr. Falkner, about monarchy, oaths, etc. By a minister of the Church of England. London, J. Robinson, 1689. 4°. 7½ in. viii. + 78 + (2) pp.

— A Friendly gift for servants and apprentices. . . . By the author of "Lessons for young persons in humble life". Sixth edition. London, Rivingtons, 1820. 12°. 7 in. 47 pp. + (1) p.

— A Friendly return to a letter concerning Sir George Mackenzie's and Sir John Nisbet's observation and response on the matter of the Union. . . .

[? London], 1706. 4°. 7½ in. 29 pp. + (1) p. This is, probably, a reply to "A letter from E. C. [i.e. Earl of Cromarty] to E. W. [i.e. David Wemyss, 3rd Earl of Wemyss], concerning the Union".

FRIENDLY. A Friendly visit to the house of mourning. [By R. Cecil.] . . . Tenth edition.

London, C. Whittingham, 1810. Religious tracts (3).

12°. 5½ in. 72 pp.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES. ANSELL (O.) the Elder. A Treatise on friendly societies. . . . 1835, 8°.

— CUNNINGHAM (J. W.) A Few observations on friendly societies, and their influence on public morals. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 22, 1823, 8°.

— ROBERTS (D.) A Letter to the officers of the army, explaining the cause of the plan for an officers' benefit fund being for the present abandoned. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 2. 1813, 8°.

— See also INSURANCE.

FRIENDS. The Friends, a sentimental history: describing love as a virtue, as well as a passion. [By W. Guthrie.] In two volumes. Vol. 1. [11.]

London, T. Waller, 1754.

12°. 7 in. 2 vols. 1. (28) + 276 pp. 11. (4) + 279 pp. + (1) p.

FRIENDS OF THE PEOPLE. The State of the representation of England and Wales, delivered to the society, the Friends of the People, associated for the purpose of obtaining a parliamentary reform, on Saturday, 9th Feb. 1793. London, D. Stuart, [1793].

4°. 9½ in. (2) + 38 pp.

FRIENDS, Society of. BARCLAY (R.) the Elder. The Anarchy of the ranters and other libertines, the hierarchy of the romanists, and other pretended churches, equally refused and refuted, in a two-fold apology for the church and people of God called in derision Quakers. . . . 1676, 4°.

— An Apology for the true Christian divinity, as the same is held forth by the people called in scorn, Quakers. . . . 1736, 8°.

— A Modest and serious address to the well meaning followers of A. Bourignon upon occasion of the translating and publishing of her warning against the Quakers, and its preface to the English reader. . . . 1708, 4°.

— Quakerism confirmed; or, a Vindication of the chief doctrines and principles of the people called Quakers from the arguments and objections of the students of divinity (so called) of Aberdeen in their book entitled, Quakerism convassed [sic]. . . . 1676, 4°.

— A Seasonable warning, and serious exhortation to, and expostulation with the inhabitants of Aberdene: concerning this present dispensation and day of Gods living visitation towards them. [1672], 4°.

— Truth cleared of calumnies, wherein a book intituled, A Dialogue betwixt a Quaker, and a stable christian is examined, and the disingenuity of the author, in his representing the quakers is discovered. . . . 1670, 4°.

— Some things of weighty concernment proposed . . . to the serious consideration of the inhabitants of Aberdeen. . . . Added by way of appendix to a book intituled Truth cleared of calumnies. [1670], 4°.

— Universal love considered, and established upon its right foundation, being a serious enquiry how far charity may and ought to be extended towards persons of different judgments in matters of religion. . . . 1677, 4°.

— William Michel unmasked; or, the Staggering instability of the pretended stable Christian discovered, . . . in his . . . reply to a book intituled Truth cleared of calumnies. Wherein the integrity of the Quakers doctrine is the second time justified. . . . 1672, 4°.

- FRIENDS, Society of.** BESSE (J.) A Collection of the sufferings of the people called Quakers. . . . 1753, fol.
- BROWN (J.) Quakerisms the pathway to paganisme. . . . 1678, 4°.
- BUGG (F.) A Finishing stroke; or, Some gleanings collected out of the Quakers books . . . whereby the great mystery of the little whore is farther unfolded. . . . 1712, fol.
- Quakerism struck speechless; or, a Farther discovery of the great mystery of the little whore, whose witchcrafts are hereby farther laid open . . . whereby the Quakers are once more set in their true light. . . . 1706, fol.
- FELL, afterwards Fox (M.) A Declaration and an information from us the people of God, called Quakers, to the present governors, the King and both Houses of Parliament, and all whom it may concern. . . . 1660, 4°.
- Fox (G.) *Founder of the Society of Friends.* For the King and both Houses of Parliament. . . . [A petition for liberty of worship.] [1661], 4°.
- A Journal, or historical account of the life . . . of . . . G. Fox 1755, fol.
- GAG. A Gagg for the Quakers, with an answer to Mr. Denn's Quaker no Papist. . . . 1659, 4°.
- KEITH (G.) *Rector of Edburton.* Help in time of need, from the God of help, to the people of the (so called) Church of Scotland, especially the once more zealous and professing, who have so shamefully degenerated . . . giving themselves up to a detestable neutralitie, . . . and all of them (almost) joyning together, as a common enemy against the work . . . of God, . . . among his people called in derision Quakers. . . . 1665, 4°.
- The Light of truth triumphing over darkness and ignorance, error and envy. Manifested in Robert Gordons late pretended testimony to the true Saviour. . . . 1670, 4°.
- A Salutation of dear and tender love to the seed of God arising in Aberdeen, in two epistles, directed unto Friends of truth in that place. . . . 1665, 4°.
- The Way cast up, and the stumbling-blockes removed from before the feet of those, who are seeking the way to Zion, with their faces thitherward. Containing an answer to a postscript, . . . by a nameless author, . . . against the people, called Quakers, which are here disproved, and refuted. . . . 1677, 8°.
- The Way to the City of God described; or, a Plaine declaration how any man may, within the day of visitation given him of God, pass out of the unrighteous, into the righteous state. . . . 1678, 8°.
- [Another edition.] 1678, 8°.
- LESLY (J.) *of Aberdeen.* A True and faithful accompt of the most material passages of a dispute betwixt some students of divinity of the University of Aberdene, and the people called Quakers. . . . 1675, 8°.
- LIGHT manifesting darknes; or, a Dialogue between a Quaker (so called) and a stable Christian. . . . 1670, 8°.
- MITCHELL (W.) *Preacher near Aberdeen.* A Sober answer, to an angry pamphlet; or, Animadversions, by way of reply, to R. Barclays late book entituled, Truth cleared of calumnies in answer to a dialogue between a quaker and a stable Christian. . . . 1671, 8°.

- FRIENDS, Society of.** P., J. Some of the Quakers contradictions which they writ, *etc.*, as suted the times and their own interests. . . . 1696, 4°.
- PENINGTON (I.) *the Younger.* The Works of the long-mournful and sorely-distressed I. Penington, whom the Lord . . . relieved by the ministry of that despised people called Quakers. . . . Second edition. 1761, 4°.
- PRILANGLUS, *pseud.* [i.e. JOSEPH PENNYMAN.] A Looking-glass for the Quakers' in two columns wherein they may in part see themselves and may be seen by others. . . . 1689, fol.
- QUAKER (The) disarm'd; or, a True relation of a late publick dispute held at Cambridge. By three eminent Quakers against one scholar of Cambridge. . . . 1659, 4°.
- ROBERTS (D.) *M.D.* Observations relative to the divine mission of Joanna Southcott; with a detail of the proceedings of the people called Quakers, against a member, for his belief. . . . 1807, 8°.
- SANDILANDS (R.) Some queries proposed to the monethly meeting of the Quakers at Aberdeen . . . with their answers thereto. . . . [1700], 4°.
- SEWEL (W.) The History of the rise, increase and progress, of the Christian people called Quakers. . . . 1774, fol.
- Fifth edition. 1811, 8°.
- SHIRREFF (A.) Quakerism canvassed; . . . or, a Most true and faithful accompt of a dispute betwixt some students of divinity at Aberdene, and the Quakers in and about the place. . . . 1675, 4°.
- SMITH (J.) *Bookseller.* Bibliotheca anti-quakeriana; or, a Catalogue of books adverse to the Society of Friends. . . . 1873, 8°.
- A Descriptive catalogue of Friends' books, or books written by members of the Society of Friends. . . . 1867, 8°.
- STORY (T.) A Journal of the life of T. Story: containing an account of his remarkable convincement of, and embracing the principles of truth, as held by the people called Quakers. . . . 1747, fol.
- WHITING (J.) Persecution expos'd, in some memoirs relating to the sufferings of J. W. and many others of the people called Quakers. . . . 1715, 4°.
- WRIGHT (T.) *of Cork.* A History of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers, in Ireland, from the year 1653 to 1700. . . . 1811, 8°.
- For the King and both Houses of Parliament; being a brief . . . relation of some of the late sad sufferings of the people of God called Quakers, for worshipping God. [? 1662.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7, pp. 243-247. 1812, 4°.
- To the King and both Houses of Parliament, the suffering condition of the peaceable people called Quakers, only for tender conscience towards Almighty God, humbly present. [? 1685.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9, pp. 28-31. 1813, 4°.
- The Answer of the people called Quakers to clear themselves from the false insinuations of the clergymen in their petition presented at the summer assizes in Maryborough . . . 1687. [1687], fol. See ANSWER.
- The Snake in the grass; or, Satan transform'd into an angel of light, discovering the deep and unsuspected subtilty which is couched under the pretended simplicity, of many of the principal leaders of those people call'd Quakers. [By C. Leslie.] . . . Second edition. . . . 1697, 8°. See SNAKE.

FRIENDS, *Society of*. The Case of our fellow-creatures, the oppressed Africans, respectfully recommended to the serious consideration of the legislature of Great-Britain, by the people called Quakers.

London, J. Phillips, 1783.

8°. 9 in. 16 pp.

— A Brief account of the proceedings of the committee appointed in . . . 1795 by the yearly meeting of Friends of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, etc., for promoting the improvement . . . of the Indian natives.

London, Phillips and Fardon, 1836.

8°. 7½ in. 48 pp.

— The Church in its relation to the state. An address from the Religious Society of Friends in Great Britain. . . . Second edition. 1868, 8°. See CHURCH.

FRIENDSHIP. CHURCHYARD (T.) A Sparke of friendship and warm good-will. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.

— CICERO (M. T.) The Booke of freendship. . . . 1904, 4°.

— Friendship. [A novel.] . . . By OUIDA, pseud. 1878, 16°.

— Friendship: a poem inscribed to a friend: to which is added, an ode. London, G. Keatsly, 1769. 4°. 10 in. (4) + vii. pp. + (1) p. + 48 pp.

— Friendship: a satire. . . . [By E. B. Greene.] London, J. Ridley, 1763. 4°. 10 in. (2) + 30 pp.

— See also LOVE.

FRIENDSHIP'S GARLAND. Friendship's garland; being the conversations . . . of the late Arminius. . . . By M. ARNOLD. Second edition. 1897, 8°.

FRIES (LAURENTIUS) M.D., of Metz. See FRIESE.

FRIESACH. Annales frisacenses. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24, pp. 65-67. 1879, fol.

FRIESCHE LUST-HOF. Friesche Lust-Hof. . . . By J. STARTER. 1627, obl. 4°.

FRIESE (FRIEDRICH) of Altenburg. Dissertatio de ferro natante ad 2 Reg. vi. 6. THESAURUS theologico-philologicus, vol. 1. 1701, fol.

FRIESE (LORENZ) M.D., of Metz. PRONOSTICATION oder weiss | sagung auss dess himels lauff, durch Laurentiū Frie- | sen gemacht, Auff das jar m° cccccc. xxxi. | Mars ist ain Herr dises Jars. | [Woodcut.] [? Strasburg, 1531.] 4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. AB⁴: (16) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) to the reader, (5-14) the work, (15, 16) blank.

FRIESEN (OTTO VON) Upplandslagen efter ängsöhand- skriften. Utgifven af O. von F. Uppsala, E. Berling, 1902. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + xx. + (2) + 167 pp. + (1) p. Svenska Fornskrift- Sällskapet Samlingar, 36.

FRIESLAND.—*Folklore*. HANSEN (C. F.) Friesische Sagen und Erzählungen. 1858, 12°.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

— Frisia nobilis, of lyk- en graf- sampt mengeldigten, enz. op diverse Friesche edelen. . . . [Edited by W. Wigeri.] Leeuwarden, W. Wigeri, 1755. 8°. 8 in. (14) + 422 pp.

FRIESLAND.—History.

— CHRONIJKE. Die Chronycke van Hollant, Zeelant, ende van Vrieslandt. . . . 1595, fol.

Language.

— OUTZEN (N.) Glossarium der friesischen Sprache. . . . 1837, 4°.

— RASK (R. C.) Frisisk Sproglaere udarbejdet efter samme Plan som den islandske og angelsaksiske. . . . 1825, 8°.

— RICHTHOFEN (C. VON) Baron. Altfriesisches Wörter- buch. . . . 1840, 4°.

— WASSENBERGH (K.) Taalkundige bijdragen tot den Frie- schen tongval. . . . 1806, 8°.

— WIARDA (T. D.) Altfriesisches Wörterbuch. . . . 1786, 8°.

Laws.

— RICHTHOFEN (C. VON) Baron. Friesische Rechtsquellen. 1840, 4°.

— Lex Frisionum. HEINECCIUS (J. G.) Corpus juris ger- manici antiqui, col. 409-444. 1738, 4°.

— Lex Frisionum. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Ger- maniae historica. Leg., vol. 3, pp. 631-711. 1863, fol.

EAST.—Language.

— STÜRENBURG (C. H.) Ostfriesisches Wörterbuch. . . . 1862, 8°.

NORTH.—Language.

— BENDSEN (B.) Die nordfriesische Sprache nach der Moringer Mundart. . . . 1860, 8°.

— JOHANSEN (C.) Die nordfriesische Sprache nach der Föhringer und Amrumer Mundart. . . . 1862, 8°.

FRIMMEL (THEODOR VON) Die Apokalypse in den Bilder- handschriften des Mittelalters. Eine kunstgeschichtliche Untersuchung. . . . Wien, C. Gerold's Sohn, 1885. 8°. 9 in. viii. + 70 pp.

FRISCHLIN (NICODEMUS) See CALLIMACHUS. Callimachi hymni . . . ex recensione Theodori J. G. F. Graevii. Accedunt N. Frischlini, etc., commentarius. . . . 1697, 8°.

— See TRYPHIODORUS. Τρυφιδωρον Ἰλίου ἀλωσις. Try- phiodorus Ilii excidium, cum metrica N. F. versione, et selectis virorum doctorum notis . . . [? 1741], 8°.

FRISCHMUTH (JOANNES) See SEIDEL (G.) De quaestione vexata, utrum agnum paschalem Salvator noster eodem die cum Judaeis comedit: an vero festum ob instantem passionem suo paschate antevertit? Dissertatio aca- demica . . . praeside . . . J. F. . . . 1674, 4°.

— De seductione serpentis antiqui, ad Gen. iii. 1, 2, 3.—Dissertationes ii. de septem Noachi praeceptis, ad Gen. ix.—Dissertationes v. de ligatione Isaaci, ad Gen. xxii.—Dissertatio de circumcisione Zipporae, ad Exod. iv. 24.—Dissertatio de Hirco emissario, ex Levit. xvi.—Dissertatio de sepimento Legis, ad Levit. xviii. 30.—Dissertatio de Eliae prophetae nomine et prosapia, ad 1 Reg. xvii. 1.—Dissertatio de reverentia Filio Dei praestanda, ad Psalm ii. 12.—Dissertatio de Messia in sepulchro non relin- quendo, ad Psalm. xvi. 10.—Dissertatio de Messiae manuum et pedum perforatione, ad Psalm. xxii. 17.—Dissertatio de unica Messiae pro reatu se tradentis hostia, ad Psalm. xl. 7 seqq.—Ad loca quaedam S. Scripturae ut Deut. xxxiii. 2, Psalm. l. 2, etc.—Dissertatio de evangelio ex Sione egressuro, ad Esa. ii. 1 et seq.—

De primo, quem Judaei in veri nominis Messia exigunt, caractere, ex Esai xi. 1, dissertatio.—Pars secunda. De secundo, tertio, et quarto, quos in veri nominis Messia Judaei exigunt caracteribus dissertatio, ex Esai. xi. 2, 3.—Dissertatio de non speranda arcae foederis restitutione, ad Jerem. iii. 14.—Dissertatio de nomine Messiae glorioso, ad Jer. xxiii. 6.—Dissertatio de foedere novo, ad Jer. xxxi. 31, 32.—Dissertatio de Melech Coeli, ad Jer. xlv. 17, etc.—Evidens demonstratio, Messiam secundum computum Danielis pridem apparuisse, ad Dan. ix. 24.—Dissertatio de Lxx. hebdomadibus ad Dan. ix. 25.—De Judaeorum amentia, caecitate, et stupore, circa tempus adventus Messiae, ad Dan. ix. 26, 27.—De Messiae excisione et inde secuta Hierosolymorum devastatione, ad Dan. ix. 26, 27.—Dissertatio de gloria templi secundi, ad Hagg. ii. 7-10.—Dissertatio de Messia rege Sionis, ad Zach. ix. 9, 10.—Dissertatio de Messia confixo, ad Zach. xii. 10, etc. Dissertatio de xxx. argenteis, ad Zach. xi. 12, 13, coll. Matt. xxvii. 9.—Dissertatio de angelo foederis, ad Mal. iii. 1.—Dissertatio de Eliae adventu, ad Malach. iv. 5, 6. **THESAURUS** theologico-philologicus, vol. 1. 1701, fol.

FRISCHMUTH (JOANNES) Harmonia ad Michaeae v. 1 et Matth. ii. 6.—Dissertatio de eo, an Salvator eodem die cum Judaeis comederit agnum paschalem, ad Matth. xxvi. 2.—Dissertatio de flebili Messiae gemitu, Eli! Eli!, ad Matth. xxvii. 46, coll. cum Psal. xxii.—Dissertatio de sabbato deuteroproto, ad Luc. vi. 1.—Dissertatio de Sacrae Scripturae in Legem, Prophetas, et Hagiographa, divisione, ad Luc. xxiv. 44.—Dissertatio de Agno Dei, ad Joh. i. 29. **THESAURUS** theologico-philologicus, vol. 2. 1702, fol.

FRISELL () De la constitution de l'Angleterre, et des changemens principaux qu'elle a éprouvés, tant dans son esprit que dans sa forme, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours; avec quelques remarques sur l'ancienne constitution de la France. . . **PAMPHLETEER**, vol. 27, pp. 97-140. 1827, 8°.

FRISI (ANTONIO FRANCESCO) Memorie storiche di Monza e sua corte, raccolte ed esaminate dal canonico A. F. Frisi . . . Opera divisa in tre volumi . . . Tomo I. [II, III.] Milano, G. Motta, 1794. 4°. 10½ in. 3 vols. i. (4) + vi. + 318 pp., 10 plates. ii. (2) + v. + (3) + 316 pp. iii. (2) + viii. + 358 pp., 9 plates.

FRISIA. See **FRIESLAND**.

FRISIAN CODEX. **STURLUSON** (s.) Codex membranaceus Arnemagnaeus no. 45 in folio, ex nomine quondam possessoris Ottonis Frisii dictus Codex Frisianus, lingua antiqua norvegica exeunte seculo decimo tertio scriptus. . . 1864, fol.

FRISIAN LANGUAGE, etc. See **FRIESLAND**.—*Language, etc.*

FRISWELL (JAMES HAIN) One of two; a novel. . . London, H. S. King and Co., 1872. 8°. 7½ in. viii. + 408 pp.

FRITH (FRANCIS) *Photographer*. Lower Egypt, Thebes, and the Pyramids. . . London, W. Mackenzie, [? 1870]. Fol. 17½ in. Lithographed title, 39 leaves, 37 photographs.

— Sinai and Palestine. . . London, W. Mackenzie, [? 1870]. Fol. 17½ in. Lithographed title, 39 leaves, 37 photographs.

— Upper Egypt and Ethiopia. . . London, W. Mackenzie, [? 1870]. Fol. 17½ in. Lithographed title, 39 leaves, 37 photographs.

FRITH (HENRY) See **VILLARS** (P.) England, Scotland and Ireland. A picturesque survey of the United Kingdom and its institutions. . . Translated by H. F. . . 1887, 4°.

FRITH (JOHN) *the Reformer*. See **TYNDALE** (W.) The Whole workes of W. Tyndall, J. Frith, and Doct. Barnes. . . 1573, fol.

FRITH (WALTER) The Sack of Monte Carlo. An adventure of to-day. . . As narrated by Vincent Blacker, Esq. . . Bristol, Arrowsmith, 1897. 8°. 7½ in. 298 pp.

FRITHIOF, *Family of*. See **ALMQVIST** (P. A.) Genealogia frithiofiana. . . 1831, 4°.

FRITSCH () Von den Verneinungswörtern nōn, nē, haud; οὐκ, μή, ἀ-, ἀν-, in-, ἡ-, ne-. [? Marburg], 1854. 4°. 11 in. Cols. 193 to 224, 289 to 304. Extract from "Zeitschrift für die Alterthumswissenschaft".

FRITSCH (AHASUERUS) A. F. dissertatio de typographis.—A. F. dissertatio de abusibus typographiae tollendis. **WOLFIUS** (J. C.) *Professor of Physics and Poetry at Hamburg*. Monumenta typographica, pt. 2. 1740, 8°.

— A. Fritschin Tutkisteleus Meidän ja koko mailinan Wapuhitajan Herran Jesuxen Christuxen kärsimisen ja kuoleman ylitze, . . . Ruotzista Suomexi kääntty H. Renqvistildä. . . Turusa, J. C. Frenckell, 1816. 8°. 8 in. 16 pp. Lukemisia Kausalle, no. 63.

FRITZ (SAMUEL) Erster brief . . . Samuel Fritz . . . geschrieben zu S. Michael von Ibara, den 20 August, 1685.—Zweyter Brief . . . geschrieben zu Quito, den 17 Sept. anno 1685. **STOECKLEIN** (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 1, pt. 1. 1726, fol.

— Beschreibung des Fluss Maragnon und deren Missionem, welche bisshero an dessen Strom, von denem teutschen Jesuitern aus Böhmen gestiftet worden. **STOECKLEIN** (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 2, pt. 5. 1726, fol.

FRITZHANS (HANS) See **BODENSTEIN** (A.) Antwort Andres Bo. von Carolstad . . . geweicht wasser belangend: wider einen bruder J. Fritzhaus genant: holtzuger ordens. . . [1521], 4°.

FRIULI. **BIANCHI** (G.) *Abbe of Udine*. Del preteso soggiorno di Dante in Udine . . . e documenti per la storia del Friuli dal 1317 al 1332. . . 1844, 8°.

— **MANIAGO** (F. DI) *Conte*. Storia delle belle arti friulane . . . Edizione seconda. . . 1823, 8°.

— **TORRE** (F. DEL) *Bishop of Adria*. P. a T. . . dissertationes de Beleno, et aliis quibusdam Aquilejensium diis; ac de Colonia forojuliensi. Addita sunt fragmenta inscriptionum fratrum Arvalium recens in agro romano offossa, ut et plures inscriptiones aquilejenses, aliaeque in variis provinciae forojuliensis locis extantes. . . **GRAEVIVS** (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 16. 1722, fol.

FRIVOLOUS. A Frivolous paper in forme of a petition framed . . . by a disaffected partie in the citie of London, intended by them to be presented to the . . . House of Commons, with certaine considerations propounded by way of advertisement . . . unto those who through unadvisednesse are apt to subscribe the same. . . London, S. Bowtell, 1642. 4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

FRIZIUS (JOACHIMUS) See **FLUDD** (R.) Summum bonum, quod est verum magiae verae subjectum . . . publicatum per J. F. 1629, fol.

FRIZON (LEONARDUS) *Sacra expeditio, et recens victoria polonica, heroicis utraque modis cantata.*
Parisiis, S. Mabre-Cramoisy, 1674.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 32 pp.

FRIZZI (ANTONIO) *Memorie per la storia di Ferrara, raccolte da A. F. con giunte e note del Con. Avv. C. Laderchi. Seconda edizione. Volume I. [-v.]*
Ferrara, Bologna [printed], 1847-50, '48.

8°. 10 in. 5 vols.

— *Diario di A. F. in continuazione delle Memorie per la storia di Ferrara con aggiunte e note dell' Avv. C. conte Laderchi. . . . Ferrara, A. Scrvadio, 1857.*
8°. 10 in. 207 pp. + (1) p.

FROBERT, Saint, Abbot of Montier-la-Celle. Ex vita S. Frodoberti. . . Bouquet (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, pp. 576, 577. 1741, fol.

FROBISHER (Sir MARTIN) *The First voyage of M. M. Frobisher to the northwest for the search of the straight or passage to China . . . 1576.* HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 615-622. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 3., pp. 52-56. 1810, 4°.

— *The Second voyage of . . . M. Frobisher made to the west and northwest regions in the yeere 1577.* HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 622-630. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 3., pp. 56-65. 1810, 4°.

— *The Third and last voyage into Meta Incognita made by M. M. Frobisher in the yeere 1578. . . .* HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 630-635. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 3., pp. 65-70. 1810, 4°.

— *The First voyage of M. Martin Frobisher to the northwest, for the search of the straight or passage to China; written by C. Hall. . . . (The Second voyage . . . written by D. Settle. The Third . . . voyage . . . written by T. Ellis.—Captain Frobisher's first[-third] voyage.)* PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages*, vol. 12, pp. 490-559. 1812, 4°.

— *Drie seldsame scheeps-togten van M. F. . . . in't jaar 1576 . . . 1577 . . . 1578 . . . in het Engels beschreeven [by C. Hall, D. Settle, and T. Ellis] en nu alder-eerst vertaald. . . .* AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 5. 1727, fol.

— *De | Martini | Forbisseri | Angli Navigati- | one [1577] In Regiones Occi- | dentis Et Septen- | trionis | Narratio historica, | Ex Gallico sermone [of N. Pithou's translation of the account by D. Settle] in La- | tinum translata | per | D. Ioan. Tho. Freigivm. | [Ornament.] Cum gratia & privilegio Imperiali. | cio. io. xxc. |*
[Nürnberg, 1580.]

8°. 6½ in. Italic letter. A⁶, B-F⁸; (92) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-17) dedication by Freigius to Hieronymus Paumgartner, (18-26) preface of Nic. Pithou, the French translator, (27-87) the work, (88) [Colophon] Noriborgæ | Imprimebatur, in officina Ca- | tharinæ Gerlachin, & Hære- | dum Iohannis Mon- | tani. | Anno cio io xxc. |, (89-92) blank. Folding woodcut following titlepage.

— *For M. Cap. Furbyshe's passage by the northwest. . . .* ANGLERIUS (P. M.) *The History of travayle, etc.*, leaves 230-236. 1577, 4°.

FROBISHER (Sir MARTIN) *A Large testimony . . . concerning the worthy exploits atchieved by . . . Sir M. Frobisher . . . about the isles of the Açores. . . .* By J. H. van Linschoten. HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, vol. 2., part 2, pp. 178-187. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 2., pp. 674-684. 1810, 4°.

— *A True discourse of the three voyages of discoverie for the finding of a passage to Cathaya by the northwest under the conduct of M. Frobisher. Penned by Master George Best.* HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. III., pp. 73-129. 1810, 4°.

FRODLIN (MICHAEL) *Disputatio philosophica, de praeceptis et exempli adplicatione politico necessaria, quam . . . sub praesidio . . . J. Arrhenii . . . proponit . . . M. F. Frodlin.*
Upsaliae, H. Keyser, [1694].
8°. 6 in. (1) pp. + pp. 65 to 91 + (1) p.
[Dissertationes Variae, vol. 2 (14).]

FRODOARDUS, Remensis. See FLODOARDUS.

FRODOBERTUS, Abbas Cellensis. See FROBERT, Saint etc.

FROEHLIGER (MAX) See DRESDEN.—*Königliche steno-graphischen Institut. Jahrbuch der Schule Gabelsbergers auf das Jahr 1882. . . . Redigirt von Dr. jur. M. F., etc.* [1882], 12°.

FROEHNER (WILHELM) *Les Antiques. Notice et description par M. Froehner.* SPITZER (F.) *La Collection Spitzer, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 1-4, 7 coloured plates. 1890, fol.

FROELICH (ERASMUS) E. Froelich . . . de familia Vaballathi numis illustrata opusculum postumum. Adcedunt eiusdem adpendiculae duae ad numismata antiqua a Cl. Vaillantio olim edita editione altera restitutae curante J. Khell . . . (Elogium P. E. F. catalogus operum.)
Vindobonae, J. P. Kraus, 1762.

4°. 9 in. 115 pp. + (1) p., 4 plates.

— *Specimen archontologiae Carinthiae. . . .*
Viennae, Pragae et Tergesti, 1758.

4°. 10½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. I. (14) + 159 pp. + (1) p. II. (6) + 217 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate and 8 tables.

FROG. *The Frog and the crow; old English song. . . .* By Mrs. W. H. OWEN. [? 1850], fol.

FROG (NICHOLAS) *pseud.* See LAW is a Bottomless-pit. Exemplify'd in the case of the Lord Strutt [i.e. Spain], Nicholas Frog [i.e. the United Provinces of the Netherlands], etc. Who spent all they had in a law-suit. . . . 1712, 8°.

— 4th ed. 1712, 8°.

FROGER (FRANÇOIS) *A Relation of a voyage made in the years 1695, 1696, 1697, on the coast of Africa by a squadron of French men of war, under the command of M. de Gennes. . . .* COLLECTION of voyages and travels, vol. 2, pp. 585-596. 1745, fol.

FROISSART (JEAN) See LA CURNE DE SAINTE-PALAYE (J. B. DE) *Mémoire sur la vie . . . de J. Froissart. . . .* BUCHON (J. A. C.) *Collection des chroniques, etc.*, vol. 10. 1829, 8°.

— See SAINT LEGER (F. B. B.) *Froissart, and his times. . . .* 1832, 8°.

FROISSART (JEAN) Chroniques de J. F. Tome I. [-XV.]
Paris, Verdière, 1824-26.
8°. 8½ in. 15 vols. Buchon, *Collection des chroniques nationales*,
etc., vols. 11-25.

— Oeuvres de Froissart, publiées avec les variantes de
divers manuscrits par M. le baron Kervyn de Letten-
hove . . . Chroniques. Tome premier [-vingt-cinquième].
. . . (Glossaire par M. A. Scheler.)
Bruxelles, V. Devaux et Cie., 1870, '73, '67-77.
8°. 9 in. 25 vols. in 26.

— Incomplete sheets of the Froissart. 32 copies printed
at the Kelmscott Press on Dec. 24, 1896, before the
distribution of the type. Not for sale.
Hammersmith, Kelmscott Press, 1896.
Fol. 16½ in. 16 pp. Bound with "*Sigurd the Volsung*".

— Poésies de J. F., extraites de deux manuscrits de la
Bibliothèque du Roy, et publiées pour la première fois
par J. A. Buchon. Paris, Verdière, 1829.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 512 + (2) pp. Buchon, *Collection des chroniques*
nationales, etc., vol. 10. Bound with vol. 25.

— Oeuvres de Froissart. Poésies publiées par M. A.
Scheler. . . Tome premier [deuxième, troisième]. . .
Bruxelles, V. Devaux et Cie., 1870, '71, '72.
8°. 9 in. 3 vols. i. (4) + 406 + (2) pp. ii. (4) + 481 + (3) pp. iii. lxxv.
pp. + (1) p. + 453 pp. + (1) p.

— ¶ Ci sensieut vn trettie de moralite q̄ sappelle le temple
donnour; fait ditte z ordōne p venerable z discrete psonne
sire Jehan Froissart. Non encores ci deuant imprime.
[Edited with a notice by J. P. Chabaille.]
Paris, Silvestre, 1845.
16°. 6 in. (46) pp. Collect. de Poésies, v. (3).

FROM. From the hills of dream. . . By F. MACLEOD.
[? 1897], 8°.

FROMAGE (PETRUS) See NIEREMBERG (J. E.) [Mizān al-
zamān . . . translated into Arabic from the Italian
version, by P. F.] [1733-34], 4°.

— Brieff . . . geschrieben zu Seyda . . . 21 Julii, 1723.
STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 3, pt. 11.
1727, fol.

— Nachrichten aus Syria. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue
Welt-Bott, vol. 5, pt. 27. 1736, fol.

FROME, Family of. Pedigree of Frome. PHILLIPPS (Sir
T.) Pedigrees i. (81). 1825-71, fol.

FROMENTIN (EUGÈNE) Les Maîtres d'autrefois. Belgique-
Hollande. . . Septième édition.
Paris, Plon, Nourrit et Cie., 1893.
12°. 7 in. (4) + 448 pp.

FROMMANN (GEORG CARL) See ANZEIGER für Kunde des
deutschen Mittelalters. [Continued as:] Anzeiger für
Kunde der deutschen Vorzeit. Neue Folge. Organ des
Germanischen Museums (Verantwortliche Redaktion . . .
Dr. G. K. Frommann, etc.). 1853-83, 4°.

FROMMANN (JOANNES CHRISTIANUS) Tractatus de fascina-
tione novus et singularis, in quo fascinatio vulgaris
profligatur, naturalis confirmatur, et magica examinatur;
hoc est, nec visu, nec voce fieri posse fascinationem
probat. . . Norimbergae, Endteri, 1675.
4°. 8 in. (78) + 1067 + (45) pp., engraved title.
With autographs of Joh. Danielis Wiel, and J. G. Ferrant.
Bound with Wedel's "*Opiologia*".

FROMMANN (JOHANNES ANDREAS) De juribus territori-
alibus nobilium immediatorum. See BURGERMEISTER
(J. S.) Bibliotheca equestris, tom. II., pt. II. 1720, 4°.

FROMME (JOANNES) Dissertatio de Cherubim et gladio
flammante, ad Gen. iii. 24. THESAURUS theologico-
philologicus, vol. 1. 1701, fol.

FROMMEL (EMIL) Rede [on 1 Sam. vii. 12] gehalten in
der St. Thomaskirche beim Einzug der deutschen Truppen
in Strassburg den 30 September 1870. . .
Strassburg, Vomhoff, 1870.
8°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

FROMMENT (ANTOINE) Les Actes et gestes merveilleux de
la cité de Genève nouvellement convertie à l'Évangille
faicts du temps de leur Réformation et comment ils l'ont
receue, redigez par escript en fourme de chroniques,
annales ou hystoyres commençant l'an 1532. Par A. F.
Mis en lumière par G. Revilliod.
Genève, J. G. Fick, 1854.
8°. 8½ in. xxxi. pp. + (1) p. + 249 + (3) + ccix. + (7) pp., 40 plates.
Printed on tinted paper.

FROMNDUS (LIBERTUS) See SENECA (L. A.) L. A. Senecae
opera quae exstant. . . Accedunt L. F. in quaestionum
naturalium libros Ἀποκολοκυντισιν notae et emendationes.
. . . 1672, 8°.

FRONCHAY () See HISTOIRE littéraire de la France . . .
par des religieux bénédictins de la congrégation de S.
Maur [with contributions by — Fronchay, etc.] . . .
1733, etc., 4°.

FRONDE. La Fronde du parlement, fatale au Mazarin.
Paris, P. Sévestre, 1649.
4° 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 1448.

— See also FRANCE.—History.

FRONDEUR. Le Frondeur du tabac; satire pour et contre
[in verse].
Paris, en la boutique de la V. de N. Oudot, 1725.
8°. 6½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p. Bibliothèque bleue, II. (4).

FRONDIN (ELIAS) See ANNELL (E.) Östhammar oppidum
Roslagiae specimine historico delineatum . . . praeside
. . . E. Frondin. . . [1741], 4°.

— See BAELETER (H.) Specimen academicum, de Helsingia
. . . sub praesidio . . . E. Frondin. . . [1735, '39], 4°.

— See DIGELIUS (S.) Specimen historicum, de Husaby
Wester-Gothorum . . . praeside . . . E. Frondin. . .
1740, 4°.

FRONTAIN (ARMAND) La Républicaine de 1848. Air: de
la Marseillaise. [Begins] Salut, ô ma belle patrie . . .
(Hymne des enfants de Paris, février 1848. Air: du
Chant du départ. [Begins] En avant! citoyens, mon-
trons notre courage. . . [By] Victor Gaucher. La
fuite de Louis-Philippe, 24 février 1848. Air: Bon
voyage, cher Dumolet. [Begins] Qu'importe ou non
que tu sois riche et noble. . . [By] Théodore Leclair.)
Paris, J. B. Gros, [1848].
8°. 7 in. 4 pp.

FRONTINUS (JULIUS) See FRONTINUS (SEXTUS J.)

FRONTINUS (SEXTUS JULIUS) J. F. de agrorum qualitate. — De coloniis libellus. GOESIUS (w.) Rei agrariae auctores. 1674, 4°.

— Strategematicon.

Rome, Eucharius-Silber, 1 June, 1487.

4°. 8½ in. Roman letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 33 lines.

Collation: a-f⁸; 48 leaves (1-48).

Leaf 1 blank, wanting.

Leaf 2a Sexti Iulii Frontini Viri Consularis Strate[maticon] liber primus. . . .

Leaf 47b line 8 [Colophon] ¶ Finis: . . . ¶ Impressum Rome p[er] Venerabilem virum Magistrū [Eucharium Silber: alias Franck Anno M.cccc.lxxxvii] die [] vero [] prima Iunii. []

Leaf 48a register.

Leaf 48b blank.

Bound with Vegetius, Molestus and Aelianus. This copy, Sunderland II. 5251.

Panzer II. 491, Audiffredi 278, Proctor 3827.

•• First edition of Frontinus. The four authors bound together form the collection known as "Veteres de re militari scriptores".

— S. J. Frontini libri quatuor strategematicon, cum notis integris F. Modii, G. Stewechii, P. Scriverii, et S. Tenuilii. His accedunt, cum P. Scriverii tum aliorum . . . ineditae observationes; curante F. Oudendorpio qui et suas adnotationes, variasque mstorum lectiones adjecit. (J. Poleni . . . prolegomena.)

Lugduni Batavorum, S. Luchtman, 1731.

8°. 8 in. (74) + 512 + (128) pp.

Vol. un., with arms of ? Schiedam on sides.

— [Another copy.]

— S. J. Frontini Strategematicon libri tres, Strategicon liber unus, emendabat . . . J. Valart. . . .

Lutetiae, G. Deburc, 1763.

12°. 5½ in. (2) + xvii. pp. + (1) p. + 212 + (4) pp.

— Ex S. J. F. stratagematibus de Gallis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 686-688. 1738, fol.

FRONTO (MARCUS CORNELIUS) M. C. Frontonis et M. Aurelii Imperatoris epistulae. L. Veri et Antonii Pii et Appiani epistularum reliquiae. Fragmenta Frontonis et scripta grammatica. Editio prima romana plus centum epistulis aucta ex codice rescripto Bibliothecae pontificiae vaticanae, curante A. Maio. . . .

Romae, in Collegio Urbano apud Burliacum, 1823.

8°. 8½ in. xxxvi. + 424 pp., 4 plates.

— Conjecturae animadversionesque criticae in M. C. Frontonis et M. Aurelii Imperatoris reliquias a A. Maio, anno MDCCCXXIII. Romae editas auctores scripsit H. Alanus. . . .

Dublinii, Curry, 1841.

8°. 8½ in. 27 + (3) pp.

Bound with "M. C. Frontonis . . . Epistulae" (2).

— C. F. de differentiis vocabulorum. PUTSCHIUS (H.) Grammaticae latinae auctores antiqui, col. 2191-2204. 1605, 4°.

FRONTO (SEXTUS JULIUS) See FRONTINUS.

FROSSARD (CHARLES AUGUSTE) Rapport sur les opérations du deuxième corps de l'armée du Rhin dans la campagne de 1870 . . . 1er partie. . . Troisième édition.

Paris, J. Dumaine, 1872.

8°. 9½ in. 190 pp., 2 maps. No more published.

FROST. RIMBAULT (E. F.) Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-4, and the fair on the river Thames. . . . 1844, 12°.

FROST, Family of. See GENEALOGY of the Frost family, Elliot, York county, Maine. [? 1855], 8°.

FROST (ALFRED JAMES) Biographical memoir of Sir F. Ronalds. See RONALDS (Sir F.) Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, the electric telegraph, etc. Edited by A. J. F. . . . 1880, 8°.

FROST (CHARLES) Attorney-at-Law. Considerations on the propriety of making a remuneration to witnesses in civil actions, for loss of time, and of allowing the same on the taxation of costs as between party and party; with some observations on the present system of taxing costs. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 7, pp. 191-224. 1816, 8°.

FROST (ISAAC) See FROST (J.) Divine songs of the Muggletonians. . . . [Edited by J. and I. Frost.] 1829, 16°.

FROST (JOSEPH) Divine songs of the Muggletonians, in grateful praise to the only true God, the Lord Jesus Christ . . . [Edited by J. and Isaac Frost.]

London, R. Brown, 1829.

16°. 6½ in. xxiv. + 621 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.

FROST (W. E.) See SMIRKE (S.) Catalogue of the libraries of the late S. Smirke, . . . W. E. F., etc. 1878, 8°.

FROSTERUS (ERICUS JOANNES) Dissertatio academica, observationes nonnullas de dignitate jarlorum in Suecia proponens; quam . . . praeside H. G. Porthan . . . sistit E. J. Frosterus. . . . Aboae, Frencckell, [1798].

4°. 8 in. (2) + 18 pp.

FROTHARIUS, Bishop of Toul. Frotharii episcopi tullensis epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 6, pp. 386-398. 1749, fol.

— Frotharii episcopi tullensis epistolae. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 5, pp. 275-289. 1899, 4°.

FROTHINGHAM (A. L.) the Younger. See ENLART (C.) Les Premiers monuments gothiques d'Italie, à propos des articles de M. F. junior. . . . 1892, 8°.

FROUDE (JAMES ANTHONY) Bunyan. [A biography.] London, Macmillan, 1880.

8°. 7½ in. vi. + (2) + 181 pp. + (1) p. "English Men of Letters" series.

— Caesar: a sketch. . . . London, Longmans, 1886.

8°. 7 in. xvi. + 568 pp.

— The English in Ireland in the eighteenth century. . . . In two [three] volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]

London, Longmans, 1872-74.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. I. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 633 pp. + (1) p. II. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 520 pp. III. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 519 pp. + (1) p.

— English seamen in the sixteenth century; lectures delivered at Oxford, Easter-terms 1893-4. . . .

London, Longmans, 1895.

8°. 8½ in. (6) + 241 pp. + (1) p.

— History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth [to the defeat of the Spanish Armada]. . . . Volume I. [-XII.]

London, Parker, 1856-70.

8°. 9 in. 12 vols.

— Life and letters of Erasmus. Lectures delivered at Oxford 1893-4. . . .

London, Longmans, 1894.

8°. 8½ in. vi. + 406 pp.

— Short studies on great subjects . . . Second edition. (Second series.)

London, Longmans, 1867, '71.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. vi. + 440 pp. II. (8) + 487 pp. + (1) p. Wanting the third and fourth series.

- FROUDE** (RICHARD HURRELL). See LYRA apostolica. [Poems by J. W. Bowden, R. H. Froude, etc.] 1841, 12°.
- Remains of the late Rev. R. H. Froude. [Edited by J. H. Newman and J. Keble.] In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] (Part the second. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]) London, Derby, 1838, '39. 8°. 9 in. 4 vols. Part 2 printed at Derby.
- Tracts for the times. [The following are by R. H. Froude.] Vol. I. 1833-34. 9. On shortening the church services. Vol. II. 1834-35. 59. The Position of the church of Christ in England, relatively to the state and the nation. 63. The Antiquity of the existing liturgies. See TRACTS for the times, vol. 1, 2. 1839, '40, 8°.
- FROULAY** (RENÉE CHARLOTTE VICTOIRE DE) *Marquise de Créquy*. See CRÉQUY.
- FROUMUNDUS**, *Monachus Tegernseensis*. Epistolae.—Poemata. PEZ (B.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 6, pt. 1. 1729, fol.
- *Historia foundationis monasterii tegernseensis*. . . . PEZ (B.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 3, pt. 3. 1721, fol.
- FROWDE** (PHILIP) *Philotas*; a tragedy acted at the Theatre-Royal in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields. . . . London, W. Feales, 1735. 12°. 6½ in. 70 + (2) pp., including 1 plate. Plays, 23 (2).
- FRWIN** (ANDREAS) See LANGE (J.) *Von gehorsam der Weltlichen oberkeit und den aussgangen klosterleuten, ain schutzed, an Doctor A. F.* . . . [? 1523], 4°.
- FRUGONI** (CARLO INNOCENZO) *Poesie*. RUBBI (A.) *Parnaso italiano*, vol. 51, pp. 1-231. 1791, 8°.
- *L'Ombra di Pope, etc.* RUBBI (A.) *Parnaso italiano*, vol. 49, pp. 133-283. 1790, 8°.
- FRUIT**. FORSYTH (W.) *A Treatise on the culture and management of fruit-trees*. . . . 1802, 4°.
- GROSSET (J. M.) *Annuaire du pêcheur*. . . . [? 1850], 16°.
- INSTRUCTIONS for the increasing and planting of mulberry trees. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- KYLE (T.) *A Treatise on the management of nectarine trees, etc.* 1783, 8°.
- — *A Treatise on the management of peach trees, etc.* 1783, 8°.
- MASSA (B.) *De fructibus vascendis, etc.* [? 1471], 4°.
- See also AGRICULTURE; GARDENING; GRAPE; PRESERVING.
- FRUITFUL**. *Fruitfull England like to become a barren wilderness through the wickedness of the inhabitants; and the army rebels and traitors once more for not disbanding, and accordingly punished, as some of them have been already at sessions, assizes and otherwise.* . . . London, 1648. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.
- FRY**, afterwards WILSON (CAROLINE) *Christ our example*. By the author of "The Listener" [Caroline Fry]. Third edition. 1834, 12°. See JESUS CHRIST.

- FRY** (DANBY PALMER) *On the improvement of English orthography: being a paper read at the Philological Society, on the 6th of May, 1870.* . . . London, Asher and Co., 1870. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 72 + 7 pp. + (1) p.
- FRY** (EDMUND) *Letter Founder*. *Pantographia*; containing accurate copies of all the known alphabets in the world; together with an English explanation of the peculiar force or power of each letter: to which are added specimens of all well-authenticated oral languages; forming a comprehensive digest of phonology. . . . London, Cooper and Wilson, 1799. 8°. 9½ in. (4) + xxxvi. + 320 pp. With bookplates of Samuel Boddington and Cornelius Walford.
- FRY** (FRANCIS) See BIBLE.—*Selections*. [English.] *The Christian soldiers penny Bible* . . . 1693. Reproduced in facsimile, with an introductory note, by F. Fry. . . . 1862, 8°.
- See BIBLE.—*Selections*. [English.] *The Souldiers pocket Bible* . . . 1643. Reproduced in facsimile, with an introduction, by F. Fry. . . . 1862, 8°.
- See BIBLE.—*Jonah*. [English.] *The Prophete Jonas* . . . By W. Tyndale. To which is added Coverdale's version of Jonah, with an introduction, by F. Fry. . . . 1863, 8°.
- See BIBLE.—*New Testament*. [English.] *The First New Testament printed in the English language (1525 or 1526).* . . . Reproduced in facsimile, with an introduction, by F. Fry. . . . 1862, 8°.
- See FRY (T.) *A Brief memoir of F. Fry, F.S.A., of Bristol* 1887, 8°.
- See PROPER. (A) *dyaloge betwene a gentillman and a husbandman eche complayninge to other their miserable calamite through the ambicion of clergie.* [By? W. Roy.] . . . Reproduced in fac-simile, with an introduction by F. F. . . . 1863, 8°.
- *The Bible by Coverdale mxxxxv. Remarks on the titles; the year of publication; the preliminary; the water-marks, etc.* With fac-similes. . . . London, Willis and Sotheran, 1867. 8°. 9 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 38 + (2) pp., 15 plates.
- *A Bibliographical description of the editions of the New Testament, Tyndale's version in English, with numerous readings, comparisons of texts and historical notices; the notes in full from the edition of Nov. 1534, an account of two octavo editions of the New Testament of the Bishops' version without numbers to the verses; illustrated with seventy-three plates, titles, colophons, pages, capitals.* . . . London, Bristol [printed], 1878. 4°. 11 in. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 196 pp. + 4 pp. advertisements, + 2 pp. slips for cataloguing, 77 plates.
- *Standard edition of the English New Testament of the Genevan version.* . . . London, Williams and Norgate, 1864. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 11 pp. + (1) p. + 4 pp. Extract from "Journal of Sacred Literature".
- FRY** (JOHN) M.P. *The Accuser sham'd; or, a Pair of bellows to blow off that dust cast upon J. Fry* . . . by Col. John Downs . . . who by the confederacy and instigation of some charged the said J. Fry of blasphemy and error to the . . . House of Commons; whereunto is annexed, a word to the priests, lawyers, royalists, self-seekers, and rigid-presbyterians; also, a brief ventilation of that chaffie and absurd opinion, of three persons or subsistencies in the Godhead. By the accused J. Fry. . . . London, J. Harris, Febr., 1648[-49] 4°. 7 in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

- FRY (JOHN)** of Bristol. Bibliographical memoranda, in illustration of English literature. [By J—n F—y, i.e. John Fry.] 1816, 4°. See F—y, J—n.
- FRY (JOSEPH STORRS)** A Concise history of tithes, with an inquiry how far a forced maintenance for the ministers of religion is warranted by the examples and precepts of Jesus Christ . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15, pp. 393-414. 1820, 8°.
- FRY (THEODORE)** A Brief memoir of Francis Fry, F.S.A., of Bristol. . . . London, Barclay and Fry, 1887. 8°. 10 in. 74 + (2) pp., 8 plates. Privately printed.
- FRYAR (ROBERT H.)** The History and mystery of the magic crystal . . . being a popular . . . exposition of chrystallic divination. . . . Portsea, T. Hinton, 1870. 8°. 7 in. 20 pp.
- FRYČAG (TOMAS)** See GALASS (J. H.) Muza Morawská w patero Oddělených. . . . [With a biography of J. H. G.] . . . od . . . T. Fryčage. . . . 1813, 8°.
- FRYKSELL (JOHANNES)** Dissertatio gradualis de origine et fati gentis folkungicae, quam . . . praeside . . . J. Ihre . . . submittit . . . J. Fryksell. . . . Upsaliae, [1740]. 4°. 8 in. (2) + 26 pp.
- F—S, V.** Neljä huwittawaa ja Sukkelaa Juttua. . . . Suomen tanut V. F—s. Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1861. 8°. 8 in. 16 pp. Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 146.
- Pikkuinen kertomus Seitsemästä Uni-kekosta. . . . Suomentanut V. F—s. Toinen painos. Turussa, J. W. Wilén, 1865. 8°. 8 in. 8 pp. Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 145.
- FUCHS (CHARLES DANIEL)** Matrimonium modo inconsueto celebratum validum demonstrat C. D. F. . . . Dantisci, G. M. Knoch, 1744. 4°. 8½ in. 23 pp. Scriptorum rerum polonicarum et prussicarum collectio nova, no. 9.
- FUCHS (F.)** Congo Free State. Report of the Vice-Governor General to the Secretary of State. Brussels, J. Lebeque and Co., [1904]. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 95 pp. + (1) p. Extract from the "Bulletin Officiel." No. 7, July, 1904.
- FUCHS (JOSEF ANTON)** De varietate fabularum troicarum quaestiones. . . . Coloniae ad Rhenum, Pappers, 1830. 8°. 8½ in. vi. + (2) + 196 pp.
- FUCHS (MARCUS)** See MASSA (S.) Chronicon Fuchsio-Lupino-Oltardinum, sive Annales hungarici et transilvanici opera et studio . . . S. Massae et M. Fuchsii . . . concinnati. 1847, '48, 4°.
- FUCHS (MELCHIOR)** Das rothe Buch inter Archiepiscopalia, erhaltend die Acta zwischen den Erzbischoffen, Herr-Meistern und der Stadt Riga in Livland de anno 1158-1489, ex ms. . . . M. Fuchs. Riga und Leipzig, 1848. 8°. 10½ in. Scriptores rerum livonicarum, II, pp. 720-804.
- FUEL.** STRASSBURG.—Rath. Délibération du Corps municipal . . . concernant la vente des bois de chauffage et fagots. . . . [1793], 4°.
- See also COAL; GAS; PEAT; PETROLEUM.
- FUENF.** Fünff und vyertzig wee. . . . By D. zu W. S. [1524], 4°.
- FUENSANTA DEL VALLE, FELICIANO RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO, Marquis de la.** See RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO (F.) Marquis de la Fuensanta del Valle.
- FUENTE (VICENTE DE LA)** See FLOREZ (H.) España sagrada . . . [Vols. 49 and 50 by, and vol. 51, edited by V. de la Fuente.] 1747-1879, 4°.

- FUENTES (MANUEL A.)** Memorias de los vireyes que han gobernado el Peru durante el tiempo del coloniaje español. [Edited by M. A. F.; with a preliminary dissertation by A. Cerdan de Landa Simon Pontero.] Tomo primero [-sexto]. . . . Lima, Callao [printed], 1859. Fol. 12 in. 6 vols.
- FUEREDI (MIHÁLY)** See BOGNÁR (J.) 100 Magyar népdal gyűjtötte . . . Füredi Mihály, a Magyar nemzeti színház dalszínészeti tagja. . . . 1853, fol.
- FUERER (CHRISTOPH)** von Haimendorff, the Elder. Christophori Füreri | ab Haimendorff, | Equitis Aurati, Duum-viri Reip. | Noribergensis primarii, & in rebus bellicis | Consiliarii supremi &c. | Itinerarium | Ægypti, Arabiæ, Pa- | lestinae, Syriæ, Alia- | rumque Regionum | Orientalium. | Addita est Oratio funebris & carmina | exsequialia | Piiis Manibus Summi Viri | Scripta, | cum | Auctario aliorum ejusdem honoris nuncupatorum. | [Translated into Latin by Georg Richter.] Norimbergæ | Ex officina Abrahami Wagenmanni. | cIo Io cxxi [1621]. | 4°. 8 in. Roman letter.)(4.)(4. A-Z4, Aa-Ff4; (16) + 118 + (114) pp.:—(1) title, (2) engraved portrait of Fürer, (3) Latin verses by Georg Remus, (4) engraved arms of Fürer, (5, 6) Latin verses by Sauerus and Baudius, (7-10) to the reader, signed Georg Richter, (11-15) ad Füreros fratres, signed G. Remus, (16) Latin verses by Piccartus, 1-118 C. Füreri itinerarium, (1-10) index, (11-15) programma Academiae altorfinae . . . (16-112) oratio funebris, genealogy, and Latin verses, (113) device and imprint with date 1620, (114) blank. 6 plates at pp. 37, 50, 59 (2), 60, and 118.
- FUERST (JULIUS)** See DELITZSCH (F.) Jesurun, sive Prolegomenon in concordantias Veteris Testamenti a J. Fuerstio editas libri tres. 1838, 8°.
- Bibliotheca judaica. Bibliographisches Handbuch umfassend die Druckwerke der jüdischen Literatur einschliesslich der über Juden und Judenthum veröffentlichten Schriften nach alphabetischer Ordnung des Verfassers bearbeitet mit einer Geschichte der jüdischen Bibliographie sowie mit Indices versehen. . . . Neue Ausgabe. Erster [-dritter und letzter] Theil. . . . Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1863. 8°. 9 in. 3 vols. in 2. i. viii. + 419 pp. + (1) p. ii. vi. + 409 pp. + (1) p. iii. civ. + 664 pp.
- Formenlehre der chaldäischen Grammatik. . . . Leipzig, K. Tauchnitz, 1835. 8°. 8½ in. xviii. + 244 pp. There is another title: "Lehrgebäude der aramäischen Idiome mit Bezug auf die indo-germanischen Sprachen . . . Chaldäische Grammatik". No more published.
- Geschichte des biblischen Literatur und des jüdisch-hellenistischen Schriftthums . . . Erster [zweiter und letzter] Band. Leipzig, B. Tauchnitz, 1867, '70. 8°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. xxi. pp. + (1) p. + 490 pp. ii. xviii. + 645 pp. + (1) p.
- Der Kanon des Alten Testaments nach den Überlieferungen in Talmud und Midrasch. Neue Untersuchungen über Namen, Eintheilung, Verfasser, Sammlung, Umfang und religiösen Charakter der alttestamentlichen Schriften sowie über Geschichte des Kanon's bei palästinischen und hellenistischen Juden. . . . Leipzig, Dörffling und Franke, 1868. 8°. 8 in. viii. + 150 pp.
- FUERST (PAUL)** See SIRMACHER (J.) Das erneuerte teutsche Wappenbuch. . . . [Continued by P. F.] 1655-67, obl. 4°.
- See SIRMACHER (J.) Erneuert- und vermehrtes Wappenbuch. . . . [Continued by P. F.] 1696-1704, fol.
- FUERSTENFELD, Monastery of.** Notae fuerstenfeldenses de ducibus Bavariae. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24, pp. 74, 75. 1879, fol.

FUESSEN, *Monastery of*. Necrologium faucense. **MONUMENTA** Germaniae historica. Necr. Ger., vol. 1, pp. 79-87. 1888, 4°.

FUESSLI (JOHANN CONRAD) See **THESAURUS** historiae helveticae. . . [Edited by J. C. F.] 1735, fol.

FUGÈRE (A. C.) De l'origine des loix, des arts et des sciences. . . [By A. C. F., etc.] 1758, 4°. See **ORIGINE**.

FUGGER, *Family of, Barons of Kirchberg and Weissenhorn*. Pinacotheca Fuggerorum S.R.I. comitum ac baronum in Khierchperg et Weissenhorn. Editio nova multis imaginibus aucta. [Engraved by D. Custos, L. Kilian, and W. Kilian.] *Ulmæ, J. F. Gaum, 1754.* 4°. 12½ in. 189 plates, and engraved title.

FUGITIVE. Fugitive pieces on various subjects by several authors. Vol. I. [II.] . . . Third edition.

London, J. Dodsley, 1771.

8°. 7 in. 2 vols. I. (2) + 352 pp. II. (2) + 357 pp. + (1) p.

FUILANUS. Vita . . . Fursei . . . et de Fuilano addimmentum nivialense. **MONUMENTA** Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 4. 1902, 4°.

FUIMUS. Fuimus Troes. The true Trojans. By J. FISHER. 1825, 8°.

FULBERT, *Saint, Bishop of Chartres*. S. Fulberti, carnotensis episcopi, opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. . . LA BIONE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 18, pp. 1-55. 1677, fol.

— Fulberti episcopi carnotensis epistolae. **BOUQUET** (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 10, pp. 443-482. 1760, fol.

— Epistola Fulberti . . . ad Hildegarium. **BOUQUET** (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 11, pp. 495-497. 1767, fol.

FULCHERIUS, *Carnotensis, successively Bishop of Tyre and Patriarch of Jerusalem*. F. C. gesta peregrinantium Francorum cum armis Hierusalem pergentium. **GESTA** Dei per Francos, pp. 381-440. 1611, fol.

— *Historia iherosolymitana*. Gesta Francorum Iherusalem peregrinantium, ab A.D. 1095 usque ad annum 1127 . . . (Bongarsii . . . praefatio.—Monitum Willelmi Grassegals. . .) **PARIS**.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres*. *Recueil des historiens des croisades*. *Historiens occidentaux*, vol. 3, pp. 311-485. 1866, fol.

— *Histoire des croisades*, par Foulcher de Chartres. [Translated into French.] **GUIZOT** (F. P. G.) *Collection des mémoires, etc.*, vol. 24, (4) + xi. pp. + (1) p. + 275 pp. + (1) p. 1825, 8°.

FULCO, *French Poet, 13th century*. *Historia gestorum viae nostri temporis jerosolymitanae* cujus libri tres priores a Fulcone quodam, reliqui a domno Gilone Parisiensi editi sunt. **PARIS**.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres*. *Recueil des historiens des croisades*. *Historiens occidentaux*, vol. 5, pp. 693-800. 1895, fol.

FULCOIUS, *Bellovacensis*. Ex Fulcoio subdiacono meldensi. **BOUQUET** (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 11, pp. 439-444. 1767, fol.

FULCUINUS, *Abbas Lobiensis*. Ex miraculis SS. Ursmari et Ermini auctoribus Folquino abbate et monachis laubiensibus. . . Miracula S. Ursmari in itinere per Flandriam facta. **PERTZ** (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 831-842. 1888, fol.

— Folcuini gesta abbatum lobiensium. **PERTZ** (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 4, pp. 52-74. 1841, fol.

— Ex gestis abbatum lobiensium. . . **BOUQUET** (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 8, pp. 220-222. 1752, fol.

— Folcwini . . . gesta abbatum sithiensium. **PERTZ** (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 13, pp. 607-635. 1881, fol.

— Vita Folcuini episcopi morinensis. . . **PERTZ** (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 15, pt. 1, pp. 423-430. 1887, fol.

FULDA. **DRONKE** (E. F. J.) *Codex diplomaticus fuldensis*. . . 1850, 4°.

Abbots.

— *Catalogus abbatum fuldensium*.—Series abbatum fuldensium. **PERTZ** (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 13, pp. 272-274, 340. 1881, fol.

Monastery.

— *Annales antiqui fuldenses*. **PERTZ** (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 1, p. 95. 1826, fol.

— *Annales breves fuldenses*. **PERTZ** (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 2, p. 237. 1828, fol.

— *Annales Francorum fuldenses* (751-814). **BOUQUET** (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 2, 5-8. 1739, etc., fol.

— *Annales fuldenses* [in 5 parts]. (Pars prima auctore Euhardo.—Pars secunda auctore Ruodolfo.) **PERTZ** (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 1, pp. 337-415. 1826, fol.

— *Annales fuldenses antiqui*. **PERTZ** (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 3, pp. 116*, 117*. 1838, fol.

— *Annales necrologici fuldenses*. **PERTZ** (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 13, pp. 161-218. 1881, fol.

— *Annales Sancti Bonifacii*. **PERTZ** (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 3, pp. 117, 118. 1838, fol.

— *Annalium in fuldensi monasterio scriptorum excerptum, de Danis et Normannis*. **DUCHESNE** (A.) *Historiae Normannorum scriptores antiqui*, pp. 14-18. 1619, fol.

— *Notae dedicationum fuldenses*. **PERTZ** (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 1287, 1288. 1888, fol.

— *Vetus diptycon fuldense*. **SCHANNAT** (J. F.) *Vindemiae literariae*. 1723, fol.

FULGENTIUS, *Saint, Bishop of Ruspa*. S. Fulgentii . . . opera quotquot extant omnia. **LA BIONE** (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 9, pp. 1-312. 1677, fol.

— S. F. . . . responsi ad interrogationes Scarilae, de mysterio incarnationis, et vilium animalculorum auctore. **LA BIONE** (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 27, pp. 352-362. 1677, fol.

FULGENTIUS (FABIUS PLACIADUS) F. P. F. mythologiarum libri III. Liber de expositione Virgilianae continentiae. Expositio sermonum antiquorum. See MUNCKERUS (T.) Mythographi latini, etc. 1681, 8°.

— [Another edition.] See AUCTORES mythographi latini. . . . 1742, 4°.

— Fulgentii libellus de prisco sermone. . . . AUCTORES latinae linguae. 1622, 4°.

FULGENTIUS FERRANDUS, Ecclesiae Carthaginiensis Diaconus. See FERRANDUS.

FULHAM. FÉRET (C. J.) Fulham, old and new: being an exhaustive history of the ancient parish of Fulham. . . . 1900, 4°.

FULHAM () Mrs. An Essay on combustion, with a view to a new art of dying and painting. . . . London, J. Cooper, 1794. 8°. 9 in. xiii. + (3) + 182 pp.

FULK IV., Count of Anjou. Ex historiae andegavensis fragmento. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 10-12. 1760, etc., fol.

— Relatio victoriae per Fulconem andegavensem comitem de Guillelmo Pictaviae comite reportatae anno 1074. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 29-31. 1806, fol.

FULKE (WILLIAM) See BIBLE.—New Testament. [English.] The Text of the New Testament of Jesus Christ, translated out of the vulgar Latine by the papists of the traitorous seminarie at Rhemes. . . . With a confutation of all such arguments, glosses, and annotations, as conteine manifest impietie. . . . By W. F. . . . 1589, fol.

FULL. A Full and authentic history of the Rebellion, 1745 and 1746. . . . To which is added, a copy of what Dr. Archibald Cameron intended to have delivered to the Sheriff of Middlesex, at the place of execution, but which he left in the hands of his wife for publication: with proper remarks thereon. By an impartial hand. London, W. Reeve, [? 1754].

12°. 6½ in. (4) + 370 pp.

— A Full and authentick narrative of the intended . . . conspiracy and invasion [by the Pretender]. Containing, the case of E. Harvey . . . Sir J. Packington. A particular account of the taking Sir W. Windham; and . . . Lord Lansdown. . . . London, J. Roberts, 1715. 8°. 7½ in. (2) + 38 pp.

— A Full and final answer to a trifling reply made unto a paper; entituled Plain-dealing with the presbyterians, wherein the reasonableness and necessity of a toleration is maintained, against all that is said in the gentleman's letter to a member of Parliament, and vindication thereof. In a letter to a friend. . . . [By J. Skene.] Edinburgh, H. Knox, 1703.

4°. 8½ in. 50 pp. The "Plain dealing with the presbyterians, etc.," by J. Skene, published in 1703, is wanting.

— A Full and particular answer to all the calumnies, misrepresentations, and falsehoods, contained in a pamphlet, called a Fourth Letter to the people of England. . . . [By J. Shebbeare.] London, T. Harris, 1756. 8°. 8 in. (2) + 61 pp. + (1) p. Bound with the First letter, etc.

— A full and plaine declaration of Ecclesiasticall Discipline | ne owt off the word off God, and off the | declininge off the church | off England from | the same. | [Translated from the Latin, generally attributed to Walter Travers. With an introductory epistle by Thomas Cartwright.]

[? Middelburg], Imprinted. | M.D.LXXIII [1574]. |

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. a⁴, b², A-Z⁴, Aa⁴, Bb²; (12) + 193 + (3) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-10) to the godly reader, (11, 12) blank, 1-193 the work, (1) errata (2, 3) wanting, probably blank.

Wanting two folding leaves, "Table of Discipline," etc. Herbert III. 1635.

FULL. A Full and true account of a most dreadful and astonishing fire which happened at Whitehall [4 January 1698]. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6, pp. 398, 399. 1810, 4°.

— A Full and true account of a strange apparition, that . . . frequently appeared and haunted the house of Mr. S ge in Cherrey-tree-alley, near Bunhill-Fields . . . in the county of Middlesex.

London, G. C. for J. Cox, 1685.

4°. 8 in. 7 pp. + (1) pp

— A Full and true account of the lamentable and dreadful fire that began in Cinnamon Street in Wapping on the nineteenth . . . November 1682. . . .

London, L. Curtis, 1682.

Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

— A Full and true account of the proceedings at the sessions of oyer and terminer: which began at the Sessions house in the Old Baily on . . . April 26 . . . 1682. . . . London, T. Benskin, 1682.

Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

— A Full and true relation of his excellency the Pope's nuncio making his public entry at Windsor. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 9, pp. 267, 268. 1813, 4°.

— A Full and true relation of the examination and confession of W. Barwick and E. Mangall of two horrid murders . . . also their trials and convictions. . . . London, J. Cleave, 1690.

Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

— A Full and true relation of the great and wonderful revolution that happened lately in the kingdom of Siam. . . . And of the expulsion of all the Jesuits . . . and soldiers of the French nation out of that kingdom. . . . Being the substance of several letters writ in . . . 1688 and . . . 1689. . . . COLLECTION of voyages and travels, vol. 2, pp. 95-102. 1745, fol.

— A Full and true relation of two very remarkable tryals at the quarter-sessions . . . for . . . Westminster . . . 3rd Oct. . . . By way of letter to a friend. [Dated 11th Oct. 1680.] London, W. H. and T. F., 1680.

Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

— A Full answer to an infamous and trayterous pamphlet, entituled, a Declaration of the Commons of England, in Parliament assembled, [11 Feb. 1648], expressing their reasons and grounds of passing the late resolutions touching no further addresse or application to be made to the King. [By Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon.]

[London], for R. Royston, 1648.

4°. 7½ in. (6) + 188 (error for 168) pp.

— A Full answer to the conduct of the allies: to which is added, some observations on the Remarks on the Barrier treaty. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13, pp. 245-287. 1815, 4°.

— A Full answer to the depositions . . . concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales, the intreague thereof detected. . . . London, S. Burgis, 1689.

Fol. 12 in. (4) + 21 pp. + (1) p. Map wanting.

— A Full auswer to the depositions . . . concerning the birth of the pretended Prince of Wales. . . . Whereunto is annex'd, a map . . . describing the place wherein it is suppos'd the true mother was deliver'd. . . .

[London], 1711.

8°. 7½ in. 56 pp., 1 folding map.

— A Full answer to the Lovellers petition, presented to the House of Commons, on Munday Septemb. 11, 1648; wherein the divellish poyson therein contained, is discussed throughout: by way of confutation of every material branch thereof. . . . By a lover of peace and truth. . . . [London], 1648.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.

FULL. A Full answer to the Second defence [by Archbishop W. Wake] of the Exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England; in a letter to the defender. [By Joseph Johnston.] *London, H. Hills, 1687.*
4°. 7½ in. 12 pp.

— A Full collection of all poems upon Charles, Prince of Wales . . . published since his arrival in Edinburgh the 17th . . . Sept., till the 1st . . . Nov., 1745.
[? *Edinburgh*], 1745.

12°. 7 in. 24 pp.

— A Full confutation of all the facts advanced in Mr. Bower's three defences. . . . By the author of the Six letters illustrated, and of Bower and Tillemont compared [i.e. John Douglas]. . . . *London, J. Morgan, 1757.*
8°. 7½ in. viii. + 94 pp.

— A Full enquiry into the original authority of that text, 1 John v. 7. "There are three that bear record in heaven" . . . containing an account of Dr. Mill's evidences from antiquity, for and against its being genuine. . . . [By Thos. Emlyn.] *SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 12, pp. 137-159. 1814, 4°.*

— A Full narrative; or, a Discovery of the priests and Jesuites; together with their intrigues how to subvert protestant princes, and to ruine the protestant religion as it is now established. . . . By a person of quality.
[? *London*], 1679.

Fol. 12 in. (2) + 10 pp.

— A Full relation concerning the wonderfull and wholesome fountain, at first discovered in Germany, two miles from the city of Halberstadt . . . upon the fifth of March 1646 . . . and now dispersed into fifteen severall springs; with a specification of those persons . . . cured by use of these waters. . . . *London, T. W. for Joshua Kirtan, 1646.*
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p.

— A Full relation of all the late proceedings of his Majesties army in the county of Yorke, with the present state and condition of things there, declaring his Majesties intention to advance his standard at Nottingham, the 20 of August, and by proclamation to command all mens attendance on his person. . . . Also the propositions of the malignant party, by them now daily treated on for effecting of their mischievous designs . . . likewise how divers gentlemen's houses in that county have been pillaged by the troopers belonging to his Majestie. . . . August 19, 1642. . . .
London, J. Wright, August 20, 1642.

4°. 7 in. (8) pp.

— A Full relation of the passages concerning the late treaty for a peace, began at Uxbridge, January 30. 1644[-45]. (His Majesties answers to certain papers, delivered in to his commissioners at Uxbridge, upon the close of the treaty; one concerning the militia, and two concerning Ireland.) *Oxford, L. Lichfield, 1645.*
4°. 8½ in. (4) + 232 pp.

— A Full, true, and comprehensive view of Christianity: containing a short historical account of religion from the creation of the world to the fourth century after our Lord Jesus Christ: as also the complete duty of a Christian in relation to faith, practice, worship, and rituals, set forth sincerely, without regard to any modern church, sect, or party, as it is taught in the Holy Scriptures, was delivered by the Apostles, and received by the universal church of Christ during the four first centuries. . . . In two catechisms, a shorter and a longer, each divided into two parts; whereof the one comprehends the sacred history, the other the Christian doctrine. . . . To which is prefixed a discourse upon the design of these catechisms. . . . [By Thomas Deacon.]
London, 1747.

8°. 8 in. xxxii. + 483 pp. + (1) p.

With inscription "E. Libris S. Wix, 1820".

FULL. A Full view of the doctrines and practices of the ancient church relating to the Eucharist. Wholly different from those of the present Roman church, and inconsistent with the belief of transubstantiation. Being a sufficient confutation of Consensus veterum, Nubes testium, and other late collections of the Fathers, pretending the contrary. . . . [By John Patrick.]
London, R. Chiswell, 1688.

4°. 7½ in. (16) + 202 + (2) pp.

FULLARTON (JOHN) See HAMILTON (W.) Descriptions of the sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew. . . . [Edited by J. Dillon and J. Fullarton.] 1831, 4°.

FULLARTON (WILLIAM) Colonel. See SPYNE PEERAGE. Case of W. F. . . . claiming the title . . . of Lord Spynie. . . . [1785], fol.

FULLER. A Fuller answer to a treatise written by Doctor Ferne, entituled the Resolving of conscience upon this question, whether upon this supposition, or case (the King will not defend, but is bent to subvert religion, lawes, and liberties) subjects may with good conscience make resistance. Wherein the original frame, and fundamentalls of this government of England . . . are . . . cleared. . . . Done by another author [i.e. C. Herle].
London, John Bartlet, 1642.

4°. 8½ in. (4) + 28 pp.

— [Another edition.] *London, John Bartlet, 1642.*
4°. 8½ in. (3) + 24 pp.

FULLER (ANDREW) The Calvinistic and Socinian systems examined and compared, as to their moral tendency; in a series of letters . . . New and correct edition, to which is added, a postscript, establishing the principle of the work against the exceptions of Dr. Toulmin, Mr. Belsham, etc. *London, Clipstone [printed], 1802.*
8°. 8 in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 388 pp.

Bound with Petitpierre "On Divine Goodness".

— The Gospel its own witness; or, the Holy nature, and divine harmony of the Christian religion, contrasted with the immorality and absurdity of Deism. . . . Second edition. . . .
Clipstone, J. W. Morris, 1800.
8°. 8½ in. viii. + 260 pp.

FULLER (ANNE) Alan Fitz-Osborne, an historical tale. In two volumes. Vol. I. [11.] . . . Second edition.
London, T. Wilkins, 1787.

12°. 6½ in. 2 vols. I. (2) + 288 pp. II. 364 pp.

FULLER (JOHN) M.A. See FULLER (T.) D.D. *Prebendary of Salisbury.* The History of the worthies of England. . . . [Edited by J. F.] 1662, fol.

FULLER (JOHN MEE) Introduction, commentary, critical notes and excursus to the Book of Daniel. Introduction, commentary and critical notes to the Book of Tobit. Introduction, commentary and critical notes to the rest of Esther. BIBLE. [English.] The Holy Bible. 1871, etc., 8°.

FULLER (RICHARD) LL.D. See FLETCHER (S.) *Librorum ex bibliothecis J. Keill et R. Fuller catalogus.* . . . 1727, 8°.

FULLER (STEPHEN) *Agent for Jamaica.* See JAMAICA.—*House of Assembly.* The New Act of Assembly . . . commonly called the New Consolidated Act . . . Published by S. Fuller. . . . 1789, 4°.

— See JAMAICA.—*House of Assembly.* Two reports . . . from the committee . . . appointed to examine into . . . the allegations . . . contained in the . . . petitions which have been presented to the British House of Commons, on the subject of the slave trade. . . . Published by S. Fuller. 1789, 4°.

— See JAMAICA.—*House of Council and Assembly.* Reports . . . of the Council and Assembly of Jamaica, at a joint committee, on the subject of the slave-trade. . . . Published by S. Fuller. . . . 1790, 4°.

FULLER (THOMAS) *D.D., Prebendary of Salisbury.* An Alarum to the counties of England and Wales, with the Oath of Abjuration, for ever to be abjur'd. . . . By a Lover of his native countrey [T. F.] 1660, 4°. See ALARM.

— *Ephemeris parliamentaria; or, a Faithful register of the transactions in Parliament, in the third and fourth years of the reign of . . . King Charles. . . .* [By T. F., i.e. Thomas Fuller.] 1654, fol. See F., T.

— *The History of the worthies of England.* Endeavoured by T. Fuller. . . . [Edited by John Fuller.] London, J. G., W. L. and W. G., 1662.

Fol. 12½ in. 4 parts in 1 vol. i. (4) + 368 (error for 360) pp. ii. 351 (error for 348) pp. iii. 232 pp. iv. (4) + 60 + (index) 9 pp. + (1) p., 1 engraved portrait. With autograph of Chas. Marshall. * * Part 4 has a separate titlepage reading "The Principality of Wales". The index to the work, bound up with this copy, is of recent date.

— *A Pisgah-sight of Palestine and the confines thereof, with the history of the Old and New Testament acted thereon. . . .* London, J. F. for John Williams, 1650. Fol. 12½ in. (8) + 442 + 202 + (18) pp., 25 maps and plates.

— *Truth maintained, or positions delivered in a sermon at the Savoy [i.e. "The Sermon of Reformation"]:* since traduced [by J. Saltmarsh] for dangerous: now asserted for sound and safe. . . . With severall letters to cleare the occasion of this book. Oxford, 1643. 4°. 7½ in. (26) + 28 + 78 pp.

FULLER (THOMAS) *of Ipswich.* Certaine rare and special notes most properly belonging to the voyage of M. T. Candish. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.,* vol. 4, pp. 341-355. 1811, 4°.

FULLER (WILLIAM) *Dean of Ely.* See SAINT GILES, *without Cripplegate, Parish of.* The Petition and Articles exhibited in Parliament against Dr. F., Deane of Ely. . . . 1641, 4°.

FULLER (WILLIAM) *Impostor.* See ENGLAND.—Parliament.—*House of Lords.* The Vote or resolution and orders made by the Lords . . . relating to W. Fuller and the books published by him. [Dated 19th Jan. 1701-2.] 1701[-2], fol.

— See F., s. Mr. Toland's Clito dissected, and Fuller's Plain proof of the true mother of the pretended Prince of Wales, made out to be no proof. . . . 1700, 8°.

— The Full contents of Mr. W. Fuller's Letters to the . . . Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England, Speaker of the House of Lords: and to . . . R. Harley, Speaker of the House of Commons. Jan. 3d, 1701[-2].

[? London], 1701[-2].

Fol. 13½ in. 4 pp.

— Twenty-six depositions of persons of quality and worth: with letters of the late Queen, Father Corker; and several others writ by Mrs. Mary Grey. Proving the whole management of the supposititious birth of the pretended Prince of Wales. And that the said Mary Grey was barbarously murder'd by the French King's . . . order. . . . The third edition, corrected. By W. F. . . . To which is added, a just vindication of himself. . . .

London, A. Baldwin, 1702.

8°, 7½ in. (8) + 63 pp. + (1) p.

— *The Life of W. F., the late pretended evidence, now a prisoner in the Kings-Bench, who was declared by the . . . House of Commons . . . to be a notorious impostor.*

London, A. Roper, 1692.

4°. 7½ in. (4) + 32 pp.

— *The Tryal of W. Fuller upon an information for being an impostor and of ill name and reputation; falsely . . . intending . . . to excite and stir up by publishing two scandalous libels, the one called the Original letters from the late King: the other called Twenty-six depositions of persons of quality and worth. . . .* London, J. Cleave, 1702. Fol. 12½ in. 13 pp. + (1) pp.

FULLERTON (Lady GEORGINA CHARLOTTE) *The Countess de Bonneval; her life and letters. . . .* In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, Hurst and Blackett, 1858. 8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. i. (2) + v. pp. + (1) p. + 302 pp. ii. (2) + 280 pp.

— *Ellen Middleton, a tale. . . .* In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] Second edition. London, E. Mozon, 1844. 12°. 8 in. 3 vols. i. (4) + 280 pp. ii. (4) + 287 pp. + (1) pp. iii. (4) + 255 pp. + (1) p.

— *Grantley Manor, a tale.* In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, E. Mozon, 1847. 12°. 8 in. 3 vols. i. (4) + 288 pp. ii. (4) + 283 pp. + (1) p. iii. (4) + 257 pp. + (1) p.

— *Lady-bird, a tale. . . .* In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, E. Mozon, 1852. 12°. 8 in. 3 vols. i. (4) + 289 pp. + (1) p. ii. (4) + 272 pp. iii. (4) + 271 pp. + (1) p.

FULLERTON (JOHN) *Lord Fullerton.* See MAITLAND (Sir R.) *The Genealogy of the house and surname of Setoun . . .* [Edited by J. Fullerton.] 1830, 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. *Answers for Lieut.-Gen. W. Ker of Littledean; to the petition of James, Duke of Roxburghe . . .* [Drawn by J. F.] [1818], 4°.

FULLOM (STEPHEN WATSON) *The Life of General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart . . . from his notes, conversations, and correspondence. . . .* London, J. Murray, 1863. 8°. 8½ in. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 431 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.

FULLONIUS (ABEL) See FOULLON.

FULLWOOD (FRANCIS) See HICKERINGILL (E.) *A Vindication of the Naked truth, the second part: against the . . . objections . . . (of one Fullwood . . .) in . . . a pamphlet with a . . . title (calling it) Leges Angliae. . . .* 1681, fol.

— *Obedience due to the present King, notwithstanding our oaths to the former.* Written by a divine of the Church of England [F. F.] 1689, 4°. See OBEDIENCE.

— — — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 10.* 1813, 4°.

— *A Parallel: wherein it appears, that the socinian agrees with the papist, if not exceeds him in idolatory . . . and fanaticism. . . .* London, A. and J. Churchill, 1693. 4°. 7½ in. (8) + 28 pp.

FULMAN (WILLIAM) See HAMMOND (H.) *The Works of . . . H. Hammond. . . .* [Edited by W. Fulman.] Second edition. 1684, fol.

— *Rerum anglicarum scriptorum veterum, tom. I. [II., III.]* [Edited by W. F., etc.] . . . 1684-91, fol. See RERUM.

FULRADUS, *Abbot of Saint Denis.* Pippini . . . placitum de vico Curborio, Fulrado . . . evindicato adversus Raganam, abbatissam Septemolae. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 4.* 1741, fol.

FULTENBACH, *Monastery of.* *Necrologium fultenbacense.* MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Nocr. Ger., vol. I, pp. 87, 88. 1888, 4°.

FULTON (JAMES) See FULTON (JOHN) *Yeoman.*

FULTON (JOHN) *Yeoman.* See FITZGERALD (G. R.) *The Trials of G. R. Fitzgerald . . . James [or rather John] Fulton, etc., for the . . . murder of P. R. Macdonnell. . . .* 1786, 8°.

FULTON (ROBERT) *Civil Engineer*. A Treatise on the improvement of canal navigation, exhibiting the numerous advantages to be derived from small canals. . . . With a description of the machinery for facilitating conveyance by water through the most mountainous countries, independent of locks and aqueducts, including observations on the great importance of water communications.

London, I. and J. Taylor, 1796.
4°. 10½ in. xvi. + 144 pp., 17 plates.

FULWELL (ULPIAN) The Flower of fame. Containing the bright renowne and moste fortunate raigne of King Henry VIII. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9, pp. 337-375. 1812, 4°.

FUMAGALLI (ANGELO) Delle antichità langobardico-milanesi, illustrate con dissertazioni dai monaci della congregazione cisterciense di Lombardia. [By A. Fumagalli.] 1792-93, 4°. See ANTICHITÀ.

FUMAGALLI (CARLO) Dei primi libri a stampa in Italia e specialmente di un codice sublacense impresso avanti il Lattanzio e finora creduto posteriore. . . .

Lugano, Veladini e Comp., 1875.
8°. 9½ in. 43 + (3) pp., 2 plates.
With inscription "al Sign. B. Beedham omaggio dell'autore C. Fumagalli".

— [Another copy.]

FUMAGALLI (GIUSEPPE) *Lexicon typographicum Italiae*. Dictionnaire géographique d'Italie, pour servir à l'histoire de l'imprimerie dans ce pays. . . .

Florence, L. S. Olschki, 1905.
8°. 9½ in. xvii. pp. + (1) p. + 587 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates.

FUMAGALLI (IGNAZIO) Scuola di Leonardo da Vinci in Lombardia. [? Milan, ? 1825.]

4°. 12 in. (4) pp., 53 plates and engraved title.

FUMÉE. Fumée. Par I. S. TURGENEV. [? 1895], 12°.

FUNCCIUS (CHRISTIANUS) *Dissertatio de ψη φψ λευχη ad Apoc. ii. 17.* *Thesaurus theologicophilologicus*, vol. 2. 1702, fol.

— Quae res bene vortat! Nova Augusti Gymnasii Gorlicensis cum Ancilibus, Palladio, igne Vestali, secretis quondam Imperii Rom. pignoribus, comparatio. . . .

Gorlicii, haeres C. Zipperi, 1677.
4°. 7 in. (24) pp.

FUNCCIUS (JOANNES NICOLAUS) *the Elder*. See FUNCK.

FUNCK (JOHANN NICOLAUS) J. N. Funccii . . . de imminente latinae linguae senectute tractatus, qua decrescens romani sermonis robur et fata ab excessu Caesaris Octaviani Augusti ad principatum usque ad Hadriani imperatoris describuntur. . . .

Marburgi Cattorum, P. C. Müller, 1736.
4°. 8 in. (8) + 744 + (20) pp.

— J. N. Funccii . . . de lectione auctorum classicorum ad comparandam latinae linguae facultatem necessaria, liber singularis.

Lemgoviae, Meyer, 1730.
4°. 8 in. (8) + 160 pp.
Bound with "De virili aetate latinae linguae," by the same author.

— J. N. Funccii . . . de origine latinae linguae tractatus, quo Germaniae . . . primos Italiae incolas ac proin Romanos, suum et genus et linguam debere . . . demonstratur.

Giessae et Francofurti, Vulpius et Lammers, 1720.
4°. 7½ in. (8) + 120 pp.

— J. N. Funccii . . . de pueritia latinae linguae tractatus, quo priscus sermonis romani, ad usque bellum punicum secundum, examinatur status, et diversa veteris Latii monumenta illustrantur.

Marburgi Cattorum, P. C. Müller, 1720.
4°. 7½ in. (6) + 138 pp.

Bound with other treatises by the same (2).

FUNCK (JOHANN NICOLAUS) J. N. Funccii . . . de adolescentia latinae linguae tractatus, quo juvenilis et crescens ejus in variis scientiis vigor et fata, inde a bello punico secundo usque ad Ciceronis aetatem, demonstrantur.

Marburgi Cattorum, P. C. Müller, 1723.
4°. 8½ in. (10) + 333 + (17) pp.

— J. N. Funccii . . . de origine et pueritia latinae linguae libri duo. Uterque secundum auctior longe et emendatior editus. Accedit Spicilegium literarium (quo recta probatur Legum Decemvirialium restitutio, contra . . . B. Branchu, . . . et tractatus De pueritia latinae linguae vindicatur) et index rerum atque verborum. . . .

Marburgi Cattorum, P. C. Müller, 1735.
4°. 8 in. (8) + 16 + 355 + (29) pp.

— J. N. Funccii . . . de vegeta latinae linguae senectute commentarius quo decrescens ejus linguae dignitas atque fata . . . illustrantur.

Marburgi Cattorum, P. C. Müller, 1744.
4°. 8 in. (8) + 1238 + (24) pp.

— J. N. Funccii . . . de virili aetate latinae linguae tractatus . . . [Pars altera.]

Marburgi Cattorum, P. C. Müller, 1727, '30.
4°. 8 in. 2 vols. in 1. i. (8) + 336 pp. ii. (8) + 416 + (24) pp.

— J. N. Funccii . . . Spicilegium literarium, quo recta probatur Legum Decemvirialium restitutio, contra . . . B. Branchu . . . et tractatus De pueritia latinae linguae vindicatur.

Marburgi Cattorum, P. C. Müller, 1723.
4°. 7 in. 24 pp.
Bound with other treatises by the same (3).

FUNCK-BRENTANO (FRANTZ) Archives de la Bastille par F. F.-B. . . . See PARIS.—*Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal*. Catalogue des manuscrits. . . . 1885-99, 8°.

— Les Lettres de cachet à Paris, étude suivie d'une liste des prisonniers de la Bastille (1659-1789). . . .

Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1903.
4°. 12½ in. liii. pp. + (1) p. + 482 pp., 11 plates. *Histoire générale de Paris*. Collection de documents.

FUNDGRUBEN. Fundgruben des Orients, bearbeitet durch eine Gesellschaft von Liebhabern. (Auf Veranstaltung der Herrn Grafen Wenceslaus Rzewuski.) Mines de l'Orient. . . . Wien, A. Schmid, 1809-18. Fol. 15 in. 6 vols.

— See SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) Baron. Notice du tome premier du recueil intitulé: Fundgruben des Orients. . . . 1811, 8°.

— See SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) Baron. Notice du tome second du recueil intitulé: Fundgruben des Orients. . . . [1813], 8°.

— See SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) Baron. Notice du tome troisième du recueil intitulé: Fundgruben des Orients. . . . 1815, 8°.

— See SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) Baron. Notice du tome iv. du recueil intitulé: Fundgruben des Orients. . . . 1816, 8°.

FUNDINN NOREGR. Fundinn Noregr, Halfs Saga, Fridthjofs Saga og Sögubrot om nogle gamle Konger i Danmark og Sverige . . . for dan skede med oplysende Anmærkninger, ved C. C. Rafn. . . . RAFFN (C. C.) Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier, etc., vol. 3. 1824, 8°.

FUNDS. See FINANCE.

FUNDUKLIE (IVAN IVANOVICH) Обзоръ Кіева въ отношеніи къ древностямъ, изданное . . . И. Фундуклеемъ. Кіевъ, I. Вальнера, 1847.

4°. 12 in. viii. (error for vi.) + xvi. + 111 pp. + (1) p., 61 plates.

FUNÉRAILLES. Funérailles de M. Olgar Thierry-Poux. [With oration by Léopold Delisle.] Paris, Chateaudun [printed], 1894. 8°. 9 in. 8 pp. Extract from "Bulletin du Bibliophile".

FUNERAL. A Funeral eclogue to the pious memory of the incomparable Mrs. Wharton. . . . London, J. Knight, 1685. Fol. 12 in. (2) + 6 pp.

— A Funeral elegy upon the death of the Queen. . . . [By W. Walsh.] London, J. Tonson, 1695. Fol. 11½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

— The Funeral; or, Grief à-la-mode: a comedy. By Sir R. STEELE. 1776, etc., 12°.

FUNERALIA. Funeralia Mariae reginae. [? Amsterdam, ? 1695.] Fol. 17 in. Title (engraved) + 13 plates + 1 leaf.

FUNERALS. CHETTLER (H.) The Order and proceedings at the funeral of . . . Elizabeth, Queen of England. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.

— GLADSTONE (Right Hon. W. E.) The Order to be observed in the public funeral procession of the late . . . W. E. G. . . . [1898], 4°.

— KIRCHMANN (J.) J. K. . . . de funeribus Romanorum libri quatuor. . . . 1605, 8°.

— See also BURIAL; BURIAL SERVICE.

FUNES (GREGORIO) Essayo de la historia civil del Paraguay, Buenos-Ayres y Tucuman. . . . Tomo primero [tercero]. Buenos-Ayres, M. J. Gandarillas y Socios, etc., 1816, '17. 4°. 8½ in. 3 vols. i. (8) + xi. pp. + (1) p. + 368 + (14) pp. ii. (4) + 409 + (15) pp. iii. 532 + (12) pp.

FUNESTE. Le Funeste hoc de J. Mazarin. [In verse.] Paris, N. Boisset, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 1457.

FUNESTINE. Funestine. . . . Par P. F. GODART DE BEAUCHAMPS. See CABINET des fées . . . vol. 31. 1786, 12°.

FUNGI. BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Botany. A Monograph of the Mycetozoa. . . . 1894, 8°.

— FARLOW (W. G.) A List of works on North American fungi. By W. G. Farlow and W. Trelease. (A supplemental list. . . .) 1887-88, 8°.

— See also BACTERIA; MUSHROOMS.

FUNNELL (WILLIAM) The Voyage of W. F. round the world. . . . HARRIS (J.) Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca, vol. 1, pp. 131-150. 1744, fol.

FURBY (ALCIDE) Catalogue de la bibliothèque (de M. Alcide Furby) dont la vente aura lieu. . . . 13 avril 1896, etc. Marseille, F. Domenc, 1896. 8°. 10 in. (4) + 217 pp. + (1) p.

FURET. Le Furet, ou les Pourmenades du prince de Condé. [? Paris], 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 4 pp. Wanting pp. 5 to 8. Moreau 1459.

— Le Furet parisien. . . . [No. 1-10.] Paris, La Hay, [1789-90]. 8°. 7½ in. 10 numbers in 1 vol. Tournour 10329.

FUREUR. La Fureur des Normans contre les Mazarinistes. (Dialogue de M^r de Longueville et de la Normandie. . . .) Paris, P. Variquet, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 16 pp. Moreau 1460.

FURIES. BOETTIGER (C. A.) Les Furies. . . . 1802, 8°.

FURIETTUS (JOSEPHUS ALEXANDER) J. A. F. . . . de musivis ad SS. Patrem Benedictum XIV. . . . Roma, J. M. Salvioni, 1752. 4°. 11½ in. xvi. + 130 + (2) pp., 6 plates.

FURLANETTO (GIUSEPPE) Guida di Padova e della sua provincia. [By G. Furlanetto, etc.] 1842, 8°. See GUIDA.

FURLEY (BENJAMIN) See FURLY.

FURLY (BENJAMIN) See FOX (G.) Founder of the Society of Friends. A Battle-Door for teachers and professors to learn singular and plural. . . . [By] G. F., B. Furley, etc. 1660, fol.

— The Light upon the candlestick . . . translated into English by B. F. [i.e. Benjamin Furly]. See SEWEL (W.) The History of the . . . Quakers. . . . Fifth edition. 1811, 8°.

FURNEAUX (TOBIAS) See COOK (J.) the Circumnavigator. A Voyage towards the South Pole, and round the world . . . in which is included Captain Furneaux's narrative of his proceedings in the Adventure during the separation of the ships. . . . 1777, 4°.

FURNES.—Abbey of St. Nicholas. V., P. Chronicon et cartularium abbacie Sancti Nicolai furnensis. . . . 1849, 4°.

FURNESS ABBEY. BECK (T. A.) Annales furnesienses. History and antiquities of the abbey of Furness. . . . 1844, 4°.

— WEST (T.) of Tilcup, Furness. The Antiquities of Furness; or, an Account of the royal abbey of St. Mary, in the vale of Nightshade, near Dalton in Furness. . . . 1774, 4°.

— The Coucher Book of Furness Abbey; printed from the original preserved in the Record Office, London. Edited by Rev. J. C. Atkinson. Part I. [II., III.] Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1886-87. 4°. 8½ in. 3 vols. i. (2) + viii. + 260 pp. ii. (6) pp. + pp. 261-536. iii. 1x. pp. + pp. 537-728. Chetham Society's publications, new series, 9, 11, 14.

FURNESS (Sir CHRISTOPHER) M.P. The American invasion. . . . With illustrations. London, Simpkin and Co., [1902]. 8°. 7½ in. 89 pp. + (1) p.

FURNISS (HARRY) Royal Academy antics. With . . . illustrations. London, Cassells, 1890. 8°. 9 in. viii. + (4) + 111 pp. + (1) p.

FURNITURE. BONAFFÉ (E.) Les Meubles et bois sculptés. . . . 1891, fol.

— CATALOGUE (A) of the . . . household furniture of Muncaster Castle. . . . 1820, 8°.

— CHIPPENDALE (T.) The Gentleman and cabinet-makers' director; being a large collection of . . . designs of household furniture . . . and other ornaments. . . . 1762, fol.

— FRASER (Sir W.) Catalogue of the . . . collection of antique Scotch furniture and relics which belonged to the late Sir W. Fraser. . . . [1898], 8°.

— HOPE (T.) Household furniture and interior decoration. . . . 1807, fol.

— MEYRICK (Sir S. R.) Specimens of ancient furniture drawn from existing authorities. . . . 1836, 4°.

— See also CABINET WORK; CHURCH FURNITURE; HOUSE DECORATION; LAMPS; MIRRORS; WOOD CARVING.

- FURNIVAL** (THOMAS DE) See BERKELEY PEERAGE. Entry relating to the discharge of the amercement charge against T. de Furnival. [1860], fol.
- FURNIVALL** (FRANCIS JAMES) See DEGUILEVILLE (G. DE) The Pilgrimage of the Life of Man . . . edited by F. J. F. . . . 1905, 4°.
- FURNIVALL** (FREDERICK JAMES) See BALLAD SOCIETY. Ballads from manuscripts. . . . Edited by F. J. Furnivall. . . . 1868-73, 8°.
- See BALLAD SOCIETY. Captain Cox, his ballads and books. . . . Re-edited by F. J. Furnivall. . . . 1871, 8°.
- See BALLAD SOCIETY. Love poems and humorous ones. . . . Put forth by F. J. Furnivall. 1874, 8°.
- See GENERIDES. A Royal historie of the excellent knight Generides. Edited . . . by F. J. Furnivall. . . . 1865, 4°.
- See MANNING (R.) of Brunne. The Story of England [in verse]. . . . Edited . . . by F. J. F. . . . 1887, 8°.
- See PERCY (T.) Bishop of Dromore. Bishop Percy's folio manuscript. Ballads and romances. Edited by J. W. Hales and F. J. F. . . . 1867-68, 8°.
- FURSEY**, Saint. Ex vita S. Fursei. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 539, 540. 1741, fol.
- Vita virtutesque Fursei . . . et de Fuilano addimentum nivalense. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 4, pp. 423-451. 1902, 4°.
- FURTHER**. A Further account of the Prince [of Orange]'s army, in a letter sent from Exon, dated Nov. 24. COLLECTION. A Third Collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England, pp. 8, 9. 1688, 4°.
- A Further account of the proceedings against the rebels in the west of England who on the 10th. of September 1685 to the number of two hundred fifty one received sentence of death. . . . London, E. Mallet, 1685. Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- Further additions and corrections to the Grosvenor pedigree. [London, ? 1870.] 8°. 8½ in. 9 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Herald and Genealogist".
- A Further discovery of the plot, drawn from the narrative and depositions of Dr. Titus Oates: and fairly submitted to the consideration of all indifferent readers. [By Roger L'Estrange.] . . . London, H. Brome, 1680. Fol. 12 in. (2) + 6 pp. The author's name is written in a contemporary hand.
- Further extracts from act in favour of the Erle of Mar. 29 July 1587. [By Alex. Sinclair.] [? Edinburgh, ? 1874.] 8°. 8½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p.
- A Further inquiry for truth, for the better satisfaction of scrupulous consciences. . . . London, 1642. 4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- Further observations on the improvements in the maintenance of the poor, in the town of Kingston-upon-Hull. Hull, J. Ferraby, 1801. 8°. 8 in. 44 pp.
- A Further search into the conduct of the allies, and the late ministry, as to peace and war . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13, pp. 182-205. 1815, 4°.

- FURTWAENGLER** (WILHELM) Die Idee des Todes in den Mythen und Kunstdenkmälern der Griechen. . . . Freiburg im Breisgau, F. Wagner, 1855. 8°. 9 in. xvi. + 452 pp., 6 plates.
- Die reitende Charon, eine mythologische Abhandlung . . . Constanx, J. Stadler, 1849, '50. 8°. 7½ in. vi. + 109 pp. + (1) p.
- FUSCUS** (PALLADIUS) P. F. . . . de situ Orae illyrici libri duo, notis J. Lucii . . . illustrati . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 44. 1725, fol.
- Notae ad P. F., de situ Orae illyrici. See LUCIO (G.) J. Lucii inscriptiones dalmaticae. . . . 1673, 4°.
- FUSS** (JOANNES DOMINICUS) See LAURENTIUS (J.) J. Laurentii . . . de magistratibus reipublicae romanae libri tres . . . notis . . . auctia J. D. Fuss. . . . 1812, 8°.
- FUSSEL** (JOHN) The Unhappy marksman; or, a Perfect . . . discovery of that . . . barbarous . . . murder committed by . . . G. Strangeways. . . . on J. F. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- FUST** (Right Hon. Sir HERBERT JENNER) See JENNER, afterwards JENNER-FUST (Right Hon. Sir H.)
- FUSTEL DE COULANGES** (NUMA DENIS) Quid Vestae cultus in institutis veterum privatis publicisque valuerit? Thesim proponebat . . . Fustel de Coulanges. Ambianis, T. Jeunet, 1858. 8°. 9½ in. (8) + 64 pp.
- FUSTER** (JUSTO PASTOR) Biblioteca valenciana de los escritores que florecieron hasta nuestros dias (y de los que aun viven) con adiciones y emmiendas a la de D. Vicente Ximeno. . . . Tomo primero [segundo] . . . Valencia, J. Ximeno, 1827, '30. Fol. 12 in. 2 vols in 1. I. (16) + xxi. pp. + (1) p. + 356 pp. II. (8) + 548 pp. * Pages 313-350 of the first volume contain "Breve vocabulario valenciano y castellano de las voces mas obscuras ó anticuadas".
- FUSŪS AL-ĤIKAM**. Fusūs al-Ĥikam. By MUĤAMMAD IBN 'ALĪ (MUĤYĪ AL-DĪN) called IBN AL-'ARABĪ. [1837], fol.
- FUTAWA ALEMGI**. Futawa Alemgiri. . . . Compiled by Shaikh NIZĀM, and other learned men. . . . 1828-35, 4°.
- FUTŪĤ AL-ŠĀM**. Futūĥ al-Šām. By MUĤAMMAD IBN 'ABD ALLĀH, al-Azdi al-Baṣrī. 1854, 8°.
- FUTURE LIFE**. BOUSSET (W.) The Antichrist legend. . . . 1896, 8°.
- BRAITHWAITE (G.) The Saints desire in time, and happiness in eternity. A sermon [on Psalm xvii. 15]. . . . 1737, 8°.
- BROUGHTON (H.) Declaration of generall corruption of religion, Scripture, and all learning; wrought by D. Bilson. While he breedeth a new opinion, That our Lord went from Paradise to Gehenna, to triumph over the devils. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- BURNET (T.) De statu mortuorum et resurgentium liber. . . . 1723, 4°.
- CAMPBELL (Hon. A.) The Doctrine of a middle state between death and the resurrection. . . . 1721, fol.
- COLLIN DE PLANCY (J. A. S.) Légendes de l'autre monde. . . . [1862], 8°.
- HOOPER (G.) successively Bishop of Saint Asaph and of Bath and Wells. A Sermon preached before the Queen at Whitehall. . . . 1691, 4°.

FUTURE LIFE. LUTHER (M.) Eyn Sermon auff das Evangelion von dem Reychen man und armen Lasaro. . . 1523, 4°.

— [Another edition.] 1523, 4°.

— [Another edition.] [1523], 4°.

— [Another edition.] 1523, 4°.

— [Another edition.] [1523], 4°.

— [Another edition.] [1523], 4°.

— MEEK (R.) The Mutual recognition and exalted felicity of glorified saints. . . 3rd ed. . . 1837, 12°.

— OF the article of our Creed: Christ descended into Hades, or ad Inferos. . . 1642, 4°.

— PHYSICAL theory of another life. By the author of Natural history of enthusiasm. . . 1836, 8°.

— PICCOP (J.) The Blessed state of those that live and die in Christ. A sermon occasioned by the death of a young gentleman. . . Second edition. 1754, 8°.

— Tractatus utrum animae de humanis corporibus exeuntes mox deducantur ad gloriam vel ad poenam, an expectent diem iudicii sine gloria et poena. MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 7. 1825, etc., 4°.

— See also DEATH; FUTURE PUNISHMENT; HEAVEN; HELL; JUDGMENT, *Day of*; PURGATORY; RESURRECTION; SALVATION; SOUL; SPIRITUALISM.

FUTURE PUNISHMENT. DIE and be damned. . . 1758, 8°.

— JELF (R. W.) Grounds for laying before the council of King's College, London, certain statements contained in a . . . publication, entitled "Theological essays". . . 1853, 8°.

FUTURE PUNISHMENT. MAURICE (J. F. D.) The Word "Eternal," and the punishment of the wicked. . . 1853, 8°.

— PETITPIERRE (F. O.) Thoughts on the divine goodness, relative to the government of moral agents, particularly displayed in future rewards and punishments. . . 1785, 8°.

— See also FUTURE LIFE; HELL; PURGATORY.

FUXHOFFER (DAMIANUS) Damiani Fuxhoffer . . . Monasteriologia regni Hungariae in qua libris v. synoptice, originario-diplomatico describuntur omnia singulorum religiosorum ordinum monasteria, quae unquam ab ingressu Hungarorum in Pannoniam, fundata fuerunt. . . Liber I. [II.] *Weszprimii, M. Sammer*, 1803. Fol. 13 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. I. (4) + 264 + (2) pp., 2 plates. II. (4) + 301 + (3) pp., 14 plates.

F—X, Honourable Mr. C—s. A Letter to the Hon. Mr. C—s F—x [Charles James Fox] upon his proceedings in P[arliament]. . . Feb. 17, 1778. 1778, 8°. See LETTER.

F—Y, J—N. Bibliographical memoranda; in illustration of early English literature. . . [By J—n F—y, i.e. John Fry.] *Bristol, R. Rosser*, 1816. 4°. 8½ in. xx. + 403 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. Only 99 copies printed.

FYFE (JOHN) See ABERDEEN.—University. Catalogue of the general library of the University of Aberdeen. [By J. Fyfe.] 1873-97, 8°.

FYFFE (ALEXANDER) Dramatist. The Tragedy of the royal martyr K. Charles I. . . The second edition. . . [? Edinburgh], 1712. 4°. 7½ in. (14) + 84 pp.

FYNES (Hon. NATHANIEL) See FIENNES.

FYTTON (Sir EDWARD) See REPLY (A) to a paper intituled a True account of the unreasonableness of Mr. Fitton's pretences against the Earl of Macclesfield. [? 1685], fol.

- G. Catalogue d'une . . . collection de livres . . . dont la vente se fera . . . 23 février 1860, etc. Archives G. . . du rit ecos. . . Phque. Paris, Tross, 1860. 8°. 9 in. (6) + 111 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.
- G * * *. Catalogue de livres . . . provenant de la bibliothèque de M. G * * * dont la vente aura lieu . . . 21 décembre 1865, etc. Paris, Labitte, 1865. 8°. 9 in. (4) + 53 + (3) + 7 pp. + (1) p.
- G. Catalogue de livres . . . provenant de la bibliothèque de M. G., dont la vente . . . aura lieu . . . 20-28 février. . . Paris, J. Martin, 1882. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 151 pp. + (1) p.
- G. Galerie de tableaux au Vatican. (Appendice.) [By G.] Rome, 1841. 12°. 7 in. 79 + (3) pp.
- G * * *, Chevalier de. Lettre à M. Necker. [? Paris, ? 1789.] 8°. 8 in. (2) + 76 pp.
- G * * *, M., Patriote de la Savoie. Étrennes à tous les tyrans et aristocrates de l'univers, pour le 1er jour de l'an 3^{me} de la liberté. . . Air: Ah! ça ira, etc. [Bejins] Ah! ça ira, ça ira, ça ira. . . [Paris], Imprimerie du Patriote françois, [1792]. 8°. 8 in. 4 pp.
- G * * *, Mr. de. Traité de la pairie d'Angleterre.—Traité des pairies femelles d'Angleterre.—Traité de l'origine des grands d'Espagne. Par Mr. de G * * *. See B., D., Monsieur. Histoire de la pairie de France. . . 1740, 8°.
- G * * *, Sir. Catalogo dos livros raros . . . que compunham a bibliotheca de Sir G * * * e que hão de ser vendidos em leilão no . . . 10 de novembro de 1867, etc. Lisboa, J. Germano de Sousa Neves, 1867. 8°. 8 in. (6) + 162 pp.
- G., A., Gent. The Rake reform'd: a poem. In a letter to the rakes of the town. . . London, A. Dodd, 1719. 8°. 7 in. 32 pp.
- G., A., P.L. See GLEN (ANDREW) Provost of Linlithgow.
- G., A. B. C. D. E. F. An Argument, shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government, and absolutely destructive to the constitution of the English monarchy. . . [The dedication signed A. B. C. D. E. F. G., i.e. J. Trenchard and W. Moyle.] PAMPHLETEER, vol. 10, pp. 109-140. 1817, 8°.
- G., A. L. Indignation prophétique de l'homme de la montagne A. L. G. au sujet de la présidence et de l'anniversaire du 10 décembre. Argenteuil, Picard, [1849]. Fol. 17 in. (2) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848), vol. 3 (3).

- G., C. Notes étymologiques sur les noms de famille. [Signed C. G.] [? Brussels, ? 1860.] 8°. 8½ in. pp. 329 to 331 + (1) p.
- G., C. L. See L., E. V. Wisdom on the hire system: containing full details of the 'Insidecompletuar Britannia-ware' prize competition. . . By E. V. L. and C. L. G. . . . 1903, 4°.
- See L., E. V. Wisdom while you wait: being a fore-taste of the glories of the 'Insidecompletuar Britannia-ware'. . . [By E. V. L. and C. L. G.] 1903, 4°.
- G * * * * (CH.) Catalogue des livres rares . . . composant la bibliothèque de M. Ch. G * * * * [i.e. C. J. B. Giraud], dont la vente aura lieu . . . 26 mars 1855, etc. Paris, L. Potier, 1855. 8°. 8½ in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 464 + 24 pp. table des prix.
- G., D. A Letter [signed D. G.] from St. Omars, in farther confirmation of the truth of the Popish Plot, upon a consideration of divers circumstances in the trials. Together with . . . a letter from Mr. Jennison, proving Mr. Ireland to have been in London the 19th of August, contrary to the Staffordshire witnesses. . . With remarks upon the said letter. London, 1679. Fol. 12 in. (2) + 22 pp.
- G., E. See G., S. The Civil wars of Bantam . . . in several letters [signed S. G. and E. G.] . . . 1683, fol.
- G . . . , E. Catalogue de livres à figures . . . composant le cabinet de M. E. G. . . . (La vente aura lieu . . . 7-9 mai 1894.) Paris, A. Durel, 1894. 8°. 9½ in. (4) + viii. + 179 pp. + (1) p.
- G., E. A Letter [signed E. G., i.e. Edward Gee] to the superiours (whether bishops or priests) which approve or license the popish books in England, particularly to those of the Jesuits order, concerning L. Sabran a Jesuit. . . London, W. Rogers, 1688. 4°. 8 in. (2) + 14 pp.
- G . . . , G., de Br Catalogue des livres . . . provenant de la collection de M. G. G de Br [i.e. G. Gancia of Brighton]. La vente aura lieu 13 février 1860, etc. Paris, L. Potier, 1860. 8°. 8½ in. xii. + 161 + (3) pp.
- G , G , Lord. See EPISTLE (An) [in verse] to the Right Honourable Lord G G [i.e. Lord George Germain, on his conduct as a minister]. 1778, 4°.
- G., H. J. See MARLITT (E.) pseud. The Old maid's secret. . . . Translated from the German by H. J. G. 1872, 8°.
- G., J. See M., W. Description of the antient city of Ardglass. [A letter from Curio, signed W. M., J. G.] VALLENCEY (C.) Collectanea de rebus hibernicis, vol. 3. 1786, 8°.

- G., J. *Ethnographie et linguistique*. [Signed J. G., i.e. Joseph van den Gheyn.] [? *Bruzelles*], 1894. 8°. 9½ in. 12 pp.
Extract from "Revue des Questions scientifiques".
- G., J. *Strange news from Plymouth; or, a . . . tragical relation of a voyage from the Indies; where, by extraordinary hardships . . . several of the seamen, and others, miserably perished, and for want of provision, cast lots for their lives, and were forced to eat one another . . . 1684. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2, pp. 29-31. 1809, 4°.*
- G., J., D.D. *Satisfaction in religion made easie, and obvious to every man's capacity. . . .* London, M. Turner, 1687. 12°. 5½ in. (2) + 20 pp. *Bound with other tracts.*
- G., J., M.A. *'Ακάματος πῦρ; or, the Dreadful burning of London: described in a poem.* By J. G., M.A. . . . London, H. Herrin-jman, 1667. 4°. 7½ in. (6) + 14 pp.
- G., J., *a Minister of the Gospel of Jesus Christ.* Philadelphia; or, XL. queries peaceably and inoffensively propounded for the discovery of truth in this question, or case of conscience: Whether persons baptized (as themselves call baptism) after a profession of faith, may, or may not, lawfully and with good conscience, hold communion with such churches, who judg themselves truly baptized, though in infancy, and before such a profession? Together with some few brief touches about infant, and after-baptism. By J. G., a Minister of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. . . . London, J. M. for H. Cripps and L. Lloyd, 1653. 4°. 7½ in. 32 pp.
- G., J., *Mr. of Arts.* See RIDLEY (Sir T.) *A View of the civile and ecclesiastical law. . . .* The second edition, by J. G[regory]. 1634, 4°.
- G., J. A. *Appel de l'Italie au peuple français* [subscribed, J. A. G.]. Paris, Poulx, [1849]. Fol. 13 in. (4) pp. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1848), vol. 5 (7).
- G., J. C. *Dictionnaire d'ascétisme . . . par les abbés J. C. G[anier] et J. C. P[oussin]. . . .* Tome 1er [2]. Paris, J. P. Migne, 1853. 8°. 11 in. 2 vols. *Nouvelle encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 45, 46.
- G., J. G. *Some observations upon the keeping the thirtieth of January and twenty-ninth of May. . . .* By J. G. G. 1694. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 9, pp. 481-509. 1813, 4°.
- G . . . , L . . . See SIX-EN-FAUCIGNY, *Abbey of.* Catalogue de livres . . . provenant de l'ancienne abbaye de Six-en-Faucigny (Haute Savoie), et de la bibliothèque de feu Mr. L. G. . . . 1865, 8°.
- G., L. *Le Donneur d'avis aux partisans, sortant du cabinet des idées.* [Signed L. G.] Paris, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 10 pp. *Moreau 1171.*
- G . . . , M., *Sergent volontaire de chasseur.* Chanson patriotique qui sera chantée dans le champ de Mars, le jour de la Fédération . . . Air: Pour un peuple aimable. . . . [Begins] Que l'ennemi de la patrie. . . . Paris, Gattey, [1790]. 8°. 8 in. (4) pp.
- G., N. See GROOT (H. DE) *the Elder.* H. Grotii baptizatorum puerorum institutio. [Edited, with the testimonies collected out of Holy Scripture by N. G., i.e. N. Grey.] 1682, 8°.
- G., P. See BIBLE.—EPISTLES.—*Selections.* [Polyglott.] Der Leien spiegel sancti Pauli des alten gloubens wider den nüwen. . . . [With a preface, and remarks by P. G., i.e. Pamphilus Gengenbach.] [1522], 4°.

- G., P. See BODIN (J. F.) *Recherches historiques sur la ville de Saumur. . . .* Seconde édition . . . revue . . . par P. G. [? P. Godet]. 1845, '46, 8°.
- G., R. *An Account of a rich illuminated missal executed for John, Duke of Bedford, regent of France under Henry VI., and afterwards in the possession of [Dorothy Bentinck] the late Duchess of Portland.* By R. G. [i.e. Richard Gough]. London, J. Nichols, 1794. 4°. 11 in. (4) + 86 pp., 4 plates.
- G., R. *A Letter* [signed R. G.] sent from a gentleman in the Hague to a noble and loyal earl in Scotland [in defence of the claims of Charles II., etc.]. [London, 1649.] 4°. 7½ in. 12 pp.
- G., R. [Begins] *Salutem in Christo.* | Good men and euill delite in contra- | ryes . . . [A letter concerning the second commitment of the Duke of Norfolk to the Tower, dated and signed] At London the .xiiij. of October. 1571. | Your louyng Brother in | Lawe. R. G. [i.e. ? R. Grafton. It is attributed to W. Cecil, Lord Burleigh.] [London, Richard Grafton, 1571.] 8°. 5½ in. Gothic letter. Sig. A 3, 4, 5 and 2 leaves unsigned; (10) pp. *Herbert 1. 538.*
- G., R. *A Short genealogical view of the family of Oliver Cromwell* [by R. G., i.e. Richard Gough]. To which is prefixed a copious pedigree. NICHOLS (J.) *F.S.A., Printer. Bibliotheca topographica britannica*, vol. 6, no. 31. 1785, 4°.
- G., R. *The Trvth | Of Tithes | Discovered: | Or | The Chvrches | right maintained, and defended. | Both from the law of God, autho- | ritie of scriptures, ordinances of men, appro- | bation of Fathers, confirmation of Councils, and | the full consent of all Churches and writers, | with vnanswerable Arguments, | and Examples. | As Also, | A briefe Scholie vpon Psal. 83. con- | cerning the same subiect, | By R. G. |* London, | Printed for Nathaniel Bytter. | 1618. | 4°. 7 in. Roman letter. ¶ A-Z; (8) + 183 pp + (1) p:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) dedication to George Abbot, Archbishop of Canterbury, (5, 6) Latin verses, (7) method and disposition, (8) blank, 1-183 the work, (1) blank.
- G., R., *Quaker.* *A Private letter sent from one Quaker to another.* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, p. 376. 1808, 4°.
- G., S. *The Civil wars of Bantam; or, an Impartial relation of all the battels, sieges . . . revolutions and accidents that happened in the late civil wars between that king and his eldest son commonly called by them the young king, giving a particular account of the . . . siege and taking of the city of Bantam, and the English factory there, by the young king with the help of the Dutch. In several letters* [signed S. G., and E. G.] from a gentleman residing for the East India Company at Bantam, to a merchant in London. London, H. C. for T. Malthus, 1683. Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 18 pp.
- G., S. *Of the nature of fines.* [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.] [Middlehill Press, ? 1850.] Fol. 13½ in. (2) pp. *Phillipps (Sir T.) Wales, etc. (27).*
- G., S. L. *My Japanese (a topical song of Japan).* Words and music by S. L. G. Yokohama, Kelly and Walsh, [? 1899]. 4°. 8 in. 10 double leaves. Coloured illustrations. Printed on crepe paper on one side of the leaf.
- G., T. See CERUTTI (A.) *An Abridgment of Cerutti's new Italian grammar. . . .* Revised by T. G. 1861, 12°.
- G., T. See DISCOURSE (A) concerning the adoration of the Host. . . . Wherein an answer is given to T. G[odden] on that subject. . . . 1685, 4°.

- G., T. A Letter [signed T. G.] in answer to two main questions of the first Letter [signed T. W., but attributed to G. Savile, Marquis of Halifax] to a dissenter. I. Whether protestant dissenters ought to refuse the proposed legal toleration, including catholic dissenters. II. Whether protestant dissenters ought to expect the said toleration, until the next succession, upon the suggested hopes of excluding catholics. *London, M. T., 1687.*
4°. 8 in. (2) + 26 pp.
- G., T. Ode to the memory of W. Cowper. . . . [Signed T. G., i.e. Thomas Gisborne, the Elder.]
London, A. Strahan, [1800].
8°. 6½ in. 4 pp.
- G., T., *Gent.* Legion's new paper: being a second memorial to the gentlemen of a late House of Commons. With Legion's humble address to his Majesty. By T. G. Gent. [i.e. Daniel Defoe]. 1702. *SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, pp. 264-272. 1814.*
4°.
- G., U., *Gent.* Palæmon; or, a Pastoral in imitation of Mr. Pope's first Pastoral. Inscribed to the Rev. D - - - n S - - - - t [Swift]. By U. G. Gent. . . .
[? Dublin], 1730.
8°. 6½ in. 8 pp.
- G., W. Chorographia; or, a Survey of Newcastle upon Tine. . . . As also a relation of the county of Northumberland. . . . [By W. G., i.e. William Grey.] 1649. *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3, pp. 267-284. 1809, 4°.*
- G., W. A Great victory God hath vouchsafed by the Lord Generall Cromwells forces against the Scots, certified by several letters [signed G. W. and G. Downing] from Scotland, relating the entring of part of the English army into Fife, 2000 of the Scots slaine; with a list of the particulars of the great and glorious successes therein; and the taking of Callender house by storme; together with a letter [dated 21 July 1651] from the Lord Generall [to] . . . William Lenthall, Speaker of the Parliament. . . .
London, R. Ibbitson, 1651.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- G., W., *Author of "Trolle away," and "Trolle in".* See GRAY (WILLIAM)
- G., W., *Citizen of Aberdeen.* See REMARKS on a letter and some other papers, lately published by W. G., citizen of Aberdeen, in relation to Mr. Blackwell, Professor of Divinity. [? 1722], fol.
- G., W., *an Impartial Observer of the Army, and real well wisher to the whole Kingdome.* A Just apologie for an abused armie, shewing the unreasonableness of that bad opinion that many are of late falne into, concerning the Parliaments army, under the command of . . . Sir Tho. Fairfax. Together with many seasonable advices . . . By W. G., an impartiall observer of the Army . . .
London, H. Overton, 1646[-47].
4°. 7½ in. (6) + 23 pp. + (1) p.
- G., W., *Minister of the Gospel.* Memento's to the world; or, an Historical collection of divers wonderful comets and prodigious signs in heaven. . . . By W. G. . . . Likewise, Stella nova; or, the new star, or an account of the natural signification of the comet, or blazing-star, that hath so long been visible in England. . . . By W. Knight. . . .
London, T. Haly for T. Passinger, 1680.
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 31 pp. + (1) p.
- G., W., *a Protestant Footman.* A Defence of Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against popery, in reply to a Jesuit [L. Sabran]'s answer: wherein the R. father's reasoning are fully confuted. By W[illiam] G[iles], a Protestant Footman.
London, B. Aylmer, 1688.
4°. 8 in. (12) + 27 pp. + (1) p.

- G., W. S. Art treasures at South Kensington.
[? London, ? 1862.]
8°. 8½ in. 6 pp. Reprinted from "Bentley's Miscellany".
- G., W. S. Canterbury and its archbishops. [A review of Hook's Lives of the archbishops of Canterbury, vol. 2.]
[? London, ? 1862.]
8°. 8½ in. 8 pp.
- G., W. S. Scandinavian travel. [London, 1862.]
8°. 8½ in. 10 pp. Extract from "Bentley's Miscellany".
- GAAL (GEORG VON) Märchen der Magyaren, bearbeitet und herausgegeben von G. v. G.
Wien, Wallishausser, 1822.
12°. 7½ in. (2) + x. + (2) + 454 pp.
- Sprüchwörterbuch in sechs Sprachen, deutsch, englisch, latein, italienisch, französisch und ungrisch. . . .
Wien, F. Volke, 1830.
8°. 7 in. x. + (2) + 324 pp.
- Ungarische Volksmärchen. Nach der aus Georg Gaals Nachlass herausgegebenen Urschrift übersetzt von G. Stier. . . .
Pesth, Heckenast, [1857].
8°. 7½ in. viii. + 206 + (2) pp.
- GABELENTZ (HANS CONON VON DER) See ZEITSCHRIFT für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, herausgegeben von . . . C. v. d. G., etc. 1837-40, 8°.
- Grammatik der gothischen Sprache von H. C. v. d. G. und J. Loebe. See BIBLE. [Polyglott.] Ulfilas. Veteris et Novi Testamenti versiones gothicae fragmenta . . . castigata, Latinitate donata, etc. Ediderunt H. C. de G. et J. Loebe. *Goth. and Lat. 1843, 4°.*
- Sse-schu, Schu-king, Schi-king in manschuischer Uebersetzung mit einem mandschu-deutschen Wörterbuch herausgegeben von H. C. von der G. Erstes [zweites] Heft.
Leipzig, 1864.
8°. 9 in. 2 parts. Deutsche Morgenl. Gesellschaft, Abhandlungen, III, 1, 2.
- GABELSBERGER (FRANZ XAVER) See DRESDEN.—Königliche stenographischen Institut. Jahrbuch der Schule Gabelsbergers auf des Jahr 1882. . . . [1882], 12°.
- See RICHTER (H.) Stenographer. Stenographisches Zahlensystem für Gabelberger'sche Stenographen von H. R. . . . 1880, 8°.
- GABHRA. The Battle of Gabhra. Garristown in the county of Dublin. [In verse.] *Irish and Eng. OSSI-ANIC SOCIETY. Transactions, vol. 1. 1853, 8°.*
- GABILLAUD (JEAN) Avocat en Parlement de Paris. Harangue faite au roy sur son heureux retour en sa ville de Paris; et prononcée dans le Palais royal . . . le 3 septembre 1649. . . .
Paris, P. Variquet, 1649.
4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 1600.
- GABORIAU (ÉMILE) La Dégringolade. I. Un mystère d'iniquité. Quatrième édition. *Paris, E. Dentu, 1873.*
12°. 7 in. (4) + 574 pp.
- GABOTTO (FERDINANDO) Gli Ultimi principi d'Acaia e la politica subalpina dal 1383 al 1407.
Torino, Pinerolo [printed], 1898.
8°. 10 in. (6) + ii. + 665 + (3) pp.
- GABOTTO (SEBASTIAANO) See CABOT.
- GABRA KRĚSTŮS. See BUDGE (E. A. W.) Lady Meux manuscript, no. 1. The Lives of Mabū' Sēyōn and Gabra KrĚstŮs. . . . 1898, 4°.
- GABRIEL, Archbishop of the Chaldeans. Carmina in laudem S. D. N. & Gabriele archiepiscoporum seniore, occasione synodi composita. . . . See STROZA (P.) Canonico della Basilica Vaticana. Synodalia Chaldaeorum. . . .
1617, 4°.

GABRIEL, de San Buenaventura. Arte | De | La | Lengva | Maya, | Compuesto por el R. P. Fr. | Gabriel de San Buenaventura | Predicador, y definidor habitual | de la Provincia de San Joseph | de Yucathan del Orden de N. P. S. | Francisco. | Año de [Device.] 1684. | Con Licencia: | En Mexico, por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon. |

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. 4 leaves unsigned, *14, A-K⁴: (18) + 4 pp. + leaves 5 to 41:—(1) title, within a border, (2) blank, (3-18) preface, approbations and censures, pp. 1-4 and leaves 5-41 the work. *This copy, Andrade 4471, with book-plate.*

*. The Maya language is spoken in the Yucatan peninsula, and also in the island of Carmen, and at Palenque in the territory of Chiapas. This work has been reprinted with a translation, by Brasseur de Bourbourg in his *Manuscrit Troano*, vol. II., 4°, Paris, 1869-70.

GABRIEL, Sionita. See MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD, al-Idrisi. Geographia nubiensis. . . Recens ex arabico in latinum versa a Gabriele Sionita, etc. 1619, 4°.

GABRIEL (LEONARDO) Nova Spagna | D'Amor, Et Morte De I | Paladini: Novamente | composta per M. Leonardo | Gabriel Venetiano. | Ad Instantia Dello | Illvstriss. Cavalliero | da Legge, il Procurator. | La Qval Tratta D'Armi | d'Amor, & di tutta la nobelta Venetiana, | con tutte le sue allegorie poste alli suoi | luoghi, & di varie figure ornata. |

In Vinegia appresso Pietro, & Giouanmaria fratelli: de i Nicolini da Sabbio. M D L [1550]. | Con Gratia Et Privilegio. |

4°. 8½ in. Italic letter. Numerous woodcuts. A-Z*, AAB*, CC¹²: 207 (or 209) leaves + (1) leaf:—1a title, within a woodcut border, 1b blank, 2 dedication, 3-207 (for 209) the work, (1a) register and colophon as on title, (1b) printer's device. *This copy, Howell Wills 774.*

GABRIELLI (ANNIBALE) See GABRINO DI RIENZI (N.) Epistolario di Cola di Rienzo, a cura di A. G. . . 1890, 8°.

GABRINO DI RIENZI (NICCOLO) See MEADLEY (G. W.) Two pairs of historical portraits: Octavius Caesar, and W. Pitt. . . Rienzi and Buonaparte. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 18. 1821, 8°.

— Epistolario di Cola di Rienzo, a cura di A. Gabrielli. . . Roma, Forzani e C., 1890. 8°. 10 in. xxvii. pp. + (1) p. + 271 + 3 pp., 1 plate. *Fonti per la storia d'Italia*, vol. vi.

— Vita N. Laurentii. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Antiquitates italicæ medii ævi, vol. 3. 1740, fol.

GAC (STEPHANUS) See LE GAC (ÉTIENNE)

GACETA. Gaceta patriótica del ejército nacional, del martes 25 de enero [-martes 25 de abril] de 1820. (Núm. 1-27.) Cadiz, Imprenta de Carreño, 1820. 8°. 8½ in. 27 numbers in 1 vol. 216 pp.

GACHARD (LOUIS PROSPER) Notice des archives de M. le duc de Caraman, précédée de recherches historiques sur les princes de Chimay et les comtes de Beaumont. . . Bruxelles, A. Vandale, 1845. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 148 pp. *Extract from "Bulletin de la Commission royale d'Histoire".*

— Notice sur la collection de manuscrits de M. le comte de Ribaucourt. . . Bruxelles, M. Hayez, 1842. 8°. 8½ in. 18 pp.

GADBURY (JOHN) See DANGERFIELD (T.) Animadversions upon Mr. J. Gadbury's Almanack or diary for . . . 1682, fol.

— See OBSERVATIONS upon the strange and wonderful prophecies of J. G. . . 1680, fol.

GADBURY (JOHN) See PARTRIDGE (J.) M.D. Mene Mene Tekel Upharsin. The second of Mene Tekel: treating of the year 1689. . . To which is added, a treasonable paper dispersed among the papists, by J. G. . . 1689, 4°.

— De cometis; or, a Discourse of the natures and effects of comets. . . With a brief (yet full) account of the late comets . . . and what . . . they portend. Together with some observations on the nativity of the Grand Seignior. . . London, L. Chapman, 1665. 4°. 7½ in. (8) + 80 pp., 1 plate.

— London's deliverance predicted; in a short discourse shewing the causes of plagues in general, and the probable time (God not contradicting the course of second causes) when this present pest may abate, etc. London, J. C. for E. Calvert, 1665. 4°. 7½ in. (8) + 40 pp.

— Magna veritas; or, John Gadbury, student in physick and astrology, not a papist, but a true protestant of the Church of England. . . London, A. M. and R. R., 1680. Fol. 12 in. (2) + 15 pp. + (1) p.

GADDI, Family of. Genealogia. See LITTA (P.) Famiglie celebri italiane, vol. II., 31. 1819, etc., fol.

GAEDECHENS (RUDOLPH) Glaukos der Meergott. Eine mythologischarchäologische Abhandlung. . . Göttingen, Vandenhoeck, 1860. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 216 pp.

GAELIC.—LANGUAGE.—Dictionaries. HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND. Dictionarium scoto-celticum: a dictionary of the Gaelic language. . . 1828, 4°.

— McALPINE (N.) The Argyleshire pronouncing Gaelic dictionary. . . 1832, 12°.

— MACLEOD (N.) A Dictionary of the Gaelic language. . . 1853, 8°.

Grammar.

— MUNRO (J.) A Gaelic primer, containing rules for pronouncing the language . . . a copious vocabulary . . . pronouns . . . and . . . phrases. . . 1828, 12°.

— — A Practical grammar of the Scottish Gaelic . . . with notes. . . 1835, 12°.

— STEWART (A.) Minister of Dingwall. Elements of Gaelic grammar . . . Second edition. . . 1812, 8°.

General and Miscellaneous Works.

— BLACKIE (J. S.) The Language and literature of the Scottish Highlands. . . 1876, 8°.

— CAMPBELL (D.) A Treatise on the language, poetry, and music of the Highland Clans. . . 1862, 8°.

— MACLELLIGOTT (P.) Observations on the Gaelic language. GAELIC SOCIETY OF DUBLIN. Transactions, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.

— ROBERTSON (J. A.) The Gaelic topography of Scotland, and what it proves, explained. . . 1869, 8°.

— SHAW (W.) M.A. An Analysis of the Gaelic language . . . Second edition. 1778, 8°.

— SKENE (W. F.) On the Celtic topography of Scotland, and the dialectic differences indicated by it. . . 1865, 4°.

LITERATURE.

— CAMPBELL (J. F.) Leabhar na feinne. Vol. I. Gaelic texts. 1872, fol.

— GAELIC SOCIETY OF DUBLIN. Transactions. . . 1808, 8°.

GAELIC.—LITERATURE.

— MACGREGOR (Sir J.) *The Dean of Lismore's book: a selection of ancient Gaelic poetry.* . . . 1862, 8°.

— MUNRO (J.) *An t-Aillegan; comh-Chruinneach, adh, ohan, oran, agus dhuanaig.* . . . 1832, 18°.

— OSSIAN. *The Poems of Ossian, in the original Gaelic.* . . . 1807, 8°.

GAELIC SOCIETY OF DUBLIN. *Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Dublin, established for the investigation and revival of the ancient Irish literature.* . . . Vol. I. [Edited by T. O'Flanagan.] *Dublin, J. Barlow, 1858.* 8°. 8½ in. 4 parts in 1 vol. *No more published.*

1. *Observations on the Gaelic language, communicated by P. McElligott.*

2. *Advice to a Prince, by Thaddy MacBrody . . . being the inauguration ode of Donach O'Brien, forth Earl of Thomond.*

3. *Institutio Principis, carmen hibernicum, auctore Thaddeo, etc.*

4. *Deirdri; or, the Lamentable fate of the Sons of Usnach, an ancient dramatic Irish tale, one of the three tragic stories of Erin.*

GAERDEN (JACOBUS) *Dissertatio de theologia pacifica seu comparativa.* . . . See POIRET (P.) *Petri Poirer Bibliotheca mysticorum selecta* . . . 1708, 8°.

GAETA. *DÉMOCRATIE PACIFIQUE.* *Documents relatifs aux affaires de Rome et de Gaète.* . . . [1848], fol.

GAETAN [TIENE], Saint. See INNOCENT XII., *Pope*. [ANTONIO PIGNATELLI.] *Bulla seu Litterae decretales canonizationis S. Caietani Thienaei.* 1692, fol.

GAETANI (ENRICO) *Cardinal.* *Privilegi | D'Hebrei Levantini | D'ordine dell' Ill.mo & Reu.mo Monsig. | Cardinal Camerlengo | Per Special Commissione Di N. S. | PP. Clemente VIII. | Che si osserui quanto da Sisto Papa v. di fel. mem. | per sue lettere fu concesso a detti Hebrei, Turchi, | Greci, & altri Mercanti Leuantini nella Città | d'Ancona, con altre concessioni di nouo. | A supplicatione di Esaya Pernica, & Mosè Carcassuni Mercanti | & Ambasciatori della Nazione Leuantina. | Tradutto da Latino in Volgare per più facil intelligenza. | [Arms of Clement VIII. and of Cardinal Enrico Gaetano.] In Roma, Appresso Paolo Blado, Stampatore Camerale. | M.D.XCIII [1593].*

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A⁴;—(8) pp:—(1) title, (2-8) the privilegii, dated 26 April 1593.

GAFFAREL (JACQUES) See CAMPANELLA (T.) T. *Campanellae . . . medicinalium, juxta propria principia, libri septem.* . . . [Edited by J. Gaffarel.] 1635, 4°.

— *Cyriositez | Inovyes, | Svr La | Scvlptvre | Talismanique | Des Persans. | Horoscope | des Patriarches. | Et Lectvre | des Estoilles. | Par M. I. Gaffarel. | [? Paris], M.DC.XXXVII [1637].*

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A⁴; A-V⁴; (16)+315+(5) pp. blank. 1 folding plate. *Wanting one plate.*

— *Curiositez inouyes, hoc est: Curiositates inaudita de figuris Persarum talismanicis, horoscopo patriarcharum et characteribus coelestibus J. Gaffarelli, latinè cum notis quibusdam . . . opera G. Michaelis. . . Hamburgi, G. Schultzen, 1676.*

8°. 6½ in. (56)+290+(50) pp., engraved title and 14 plates. *With inscription "Ex libris Antonii Dumas Doses Londinio 1739."*

— [Another edition.] *Praefixa est huic editioni novae praefatio J. A. Fabricii qua de auctore et scriptis ejus . . . agitur.* *Hamburgi, B. Schiller, 1706.* 8°. 6 in. (78)+290+(18) pp., engraved title and 15 plates.

— *Index oodicum cabbalisticorum mss. quibus J. Picus, Mirandulanus comes, usus est. See WOLF (J. C.) Professor at Hamburg. J. C. Wolfii Bibliotheca hebraea. . . . 1715-33, 4°.*

GAFFNEY () See GALLIENUS Redivivus; or, Murther will out, etc., being a true account of the de-witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, etc. 1695, 4°.

GAG. *A Gagge for long-hair'd Rattle-heads who revile all civill Round-heads.* [In verse. By W. Prynnne.]

[London, 1646.]

4°. 8½ in. (4) pp. *With sig. L, and apparently forming part of a work.*

— *A Gagg for the Quakers, with an answer to Mr. Denn's Quaker no Papist. (Questions propounded to G. Whitehead and G. Fox, who disputed by turns against one University-man in Cambr. [i.e. Thomas Smith]. Aug. 29, 1659. By R. B.)*

London, J. C., 1659.

4°. 7½ in. (20)+24 pp.

GAGARIN (GREGORY) *Prince.* *Recueil d'ornements et d'architecture byzantins, géorgiens et russes.* [In Russian, and in part in French.]

St. Pétersbourg, 1897.

Fol. 14 in. viii.+22 pp., 45 plates, partly coloured.

GAGE (GEORGE) *The Copy of a letter written by G. Gage from Rome to King James, inserted, to manifest an agency between him and Rome, to procure the Popes dispensation for the Spanish match. . . . See PRYNNE (W.) A Moderate apology against a pretended calumny. . . . 1644, 4°.*

GAGE (HENRY HALL) *4th Viscount Gage.* [Report on] the manuscripts of . . . Lord Gage [by A. J. Horwood]. *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION III., pp. 223, 224. 1872, fol.*

GAGE (THOMAS) *the English American.* *A Full survey of Sion and Babylon, and a clear vindication of the parish-churches and parochial-ministers of England, from the uncharitable censure . . . and the injurious nick-name of Babylonish; or, a Scripture disproof . . . of M. Charles Nichols, of Kent, his erroneous assertions, justifying his separated congregation for the true house of God; and branding all the parochial churches, and the parish officiating ministers in England, with the infamous title of Babylonish; delivered in three sabbath-dayes sermons, in the parish church of Deal, in Kent, after a publick dispute in the same church with the said Mr. C. N., upon the 20. day of October 1653. . . .*

London, W. Bentley, and are to be sold by J. Kirton,

1654.

4°. 7½ in. (16)+86 pp.

— *Histoire de l'empire mexicain, représentée par figures. Relation du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne, par T. Gages. THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux, vol. IV. 1663, etc., fol.*

— [Another edition.] *THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux, vol. 4. 1663, etc., fol.*

— *A New survey of the West-Indies. Being a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the mainland of America. . . . Fourth edition. . . .*

London, M. Clark, for J. Nicolson and T. Newborough, 1699.

8°. 7 in. (8)+477+(19) pp., 1 map.

With autograph of J. Compton.

— *Some remarkable passages relating to Archbishop Laud, particularly of his affection to the Church of Rome. Being the twenty second chapter of Gage's Survey of the West-Indies. . . .*

London, S. Popping, 1712.

8°. 7½ in. iv.+19 pp.+(1) p.

GAGE (Sir THOMAS) Bart. *Catalogue of . . . books and manuscripts from the library of the late Sir Thomas Gage . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 25th June, 1867, etc.*

London, Sotheby, 1867.

8°. 8½ in. (2)+55 pp.+(1) p.

GAGNEUR (LOUISE) *Madame*. Le Roman d'un prêtre. Deuxième édition. Paris, E. Dentu, 1882. 12°. 7 in. (6) + 426 pp.

GAGNIER (JEAN) J. G. epistola de nummis samaritanis. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 28. 1765, fol.

GAGUIN (ROBERT) *Ars versificatoria*. [Paris, André Bocard, ? 1498.]

4°. 8 in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords: 41 lines.

Collation: a*, b*, c*, d*; 28 leaves (1-28).

Leaf 1a *Ars versificatoria* Roberti Gaguini. [Device of André Bocard.]

Leaf 1b ¶ Ad libellum recognitum Auctoris proloquium. | ... 8 lines verse.

Leaf 2a (sig. aij) ¶ Ad libellum suū Roberti Gaguini Epigrāma. | ... followed by other epigrams.

Leaf 3a (sig. aijj) line 15 ¶ Ad Carolum de Andegavia. Ceno- manie comitem | Roberti Gaguini monasterij diui Maturini Parisien | ministri in libros de arte metrificandi prefatio. | ...

Leaf 22b line 41 ¶ Finis artis versificatorie. |

Leaf 23a (sig. d) Tabula rubricarum libri primi. | ... Leaf 23b ¶ Einsdr Roberti Gaguini apud Corduba febre graui- ter egro | tātis, ad dñi saluator? matr? Oño: cū alijs qñsdā epi- grāmatibus. | ...

Leaf 23c line 39 ¶ Versus Roberti Gaguini, generum diuersoꝝ scdm | artem hic inscriptam compilati feliciter finiunt. |

Leaf 28b blank.

Hain 7422, *Panser* n. 348.

GAHAGAN (CHARLES) See PHONOGRAPHIC EXAMINER (The). ... Conducted by C. G. ... 1862, 8°.

— Letters of illustrious persons, elucidating sundry events in general history; compiled from ancient MSS. and other rare materials. [By C. Gahagan.] London, 1856. 8°. 7 in. (8) + 184 pp. Lithographed in stenographic characters.

GAHAGAN (USHER) See HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.) Q. Horatii Flacci opera. [Edited by U. G.] 1744, 12°.

GAHM (GUSTAF FREDRIK) See SVEDELIUS (W. E.) Om Red- uktionen af Krono- och Adeliga Gods ... af V. E. S. ... och G. F. Gahm. 1849, 4°.

GAIAN (GUILLAUME) *Conseiller de Louis 1er, Duc d'Anjou*. See ROCHEFORT DE LA POMAREDE (M. DE) Relation de l'ambassade de M. de Rochefort ... et de G. Gaian ... envoyés en Sardaigne par Louis 1er, duc d'Anjou, à Hugues iv., juge d'Arborée. ... 1826, 8°.

GAIETANUS (JACOBUS) *Cardinal*. Jacobi S. Georgii ... cardinalis, de centesimo, seu jubileo anno liber. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 25, pp. 936-943. 1677, fol.

— Ordo romanus xiv. Ordinarium S. R. E. auctore, ut videtur, J. Caietano cardinale. MABILLON (J.) *Museum italicum*, vol. 2, pp. 243-443. 1727, 4°.

GAIFFE (M. A.) Catalogue de livres ... provenant de la bibliothèque de feu M. A. Gaiffe. (La Vente aura lieu les ... 18-20 avril 1904. Paris, H. Leclerc, 1904. 8°. 9½ in. (4) + 99 pp. + (1) pp.

GAIGNAT (LOUIS JEAN) See BURE (G. F. DE) Supplément à la Bibliographie instructive, ou Catalogue des livres du cabinet de ... L. G. Gaignat. ... 1769, 8°.

— See BURE (G. F. DE) Bibliographie instructive; tome dixième, contenant une table destinée à faciliter la recherche des livres anonymes qui ont été annoncés par ... De Bure ... dans sa Bibliographie instructive et dans le Catalogue de M. G. ... 1782, 8°.

GAILHARD (JEAN) A.M. The Rights of the Church asserted, against the power usurped over it. ... London, for J. Rothwell, 1660. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 23 pp. + (1) p.

GAILLARD (CH.) See CAIRO.—*Museum of Egyptian Anti- quities*. Service des antiquités de l'Égypte. Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire. La Faune Momifiée de l'antique Égypte par C. G., etc. 1905, fol.

GAILLARD (GABRIEL HENRI) Ambassade de M. de Brèves [from the court of France] à Rome ... depuis 1608 jusqu'en 1614. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 7. 1804, 4°.

— Conférence de Calais en 1621. ... PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 2, pp. 60-81. 1789, 4°.

— Instructions baillées à Helie de Bordeille, etc., envoyés par le roi Loys xi. à François ii., duc de Bretagne; tou- chant le procès de frère Jourdain-Faure ... et Henry de la Roche, accusés de la mort de Charles de France, duc de Guyenne. ... PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 4, pp. 55-62. 1799, 4°.

— Instructions baillées à Jehan d'Arson ... envoyé par le roy Loys xi. à Ferdinand d'Arragon, roy de Sicile, tou- chant le mariage de Charles, dauphin ... et de Béatrix d'Arragon, fille dudit roy de Sicile. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 4, pp. 44-54. 1799, 4°.

— Instructions baillées à Joachim de Velor, seigneur de la Chapelle ... et Jehan de Nysueven ... envoyés par le roi Louis xi. à Adolphe, duc de Gueldres ... pour faire alliance avec ce prince, contre Charles, duc de Bour- gogne. ... PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 4, pp. 1-8. 1799, 4°.

— Instructions baillées à Moreau de Wissant ... et Thi- baut Hocie ... envoyés par Loys i., duc d'Anjou, à Henri, roi de Castille, touchant les royaumes de Major- ques et Minorques, comtés de Roussillon et de Cerdagne, occupés par le roi d'Arragon; avec les réponses du roi de Castille. Relation de l'ambassade d'Arnaut d'Espagne ... Raymond Bernard le Flamenc, et Jehan Forest, en- voyés par Loys, duc d'Anjou, à Henri, roi de Castille, et à Jehan i., roi de Portugal touchant les royaumes de Maillorque et Minorque, au mois de janvier 1377. Rela- tion de l'ambassade de Migon de Rochefort ... et de Guillaume Gayan ... envoyés en Sardaigne par Loys i., duc d'Anjou, à Hugues, juge d'Arborée pour faire alli- ance avec ce prince contre le roi d'Arragon, au mois d'août, 1378. ... PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 1, pp. 341-372. 1787, 4°.

— Instructions baillées à Perceval de Dreux ... et Pierre Framberg ... envoyés à Metz par le roi Loys xi., avec les ambassadeurs de Catherine de Gueldres, de l'évêque de Munster, et des gens d'église, nobles et autres habit- ans des duché de Gueldres et comté de Zutphen, pour faire alliance contre Maximilian, archiduc d'Autriche et Marie, duchesse de Bourgogne, sa femme, au mois de janvier 1479. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 4, pp. 63-71. 1799, 4°.

— Négociation de Forget de Fresne en Espagne, en 1589. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et ex- traits, vol. 2, pp. 82-102. 1789, 4°.

— Négociation de monsieur de Loménie ... envoyé par le roy vers la royne d'Angleterre [i.e. Elizabeth], l'an 1595. ... PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 2, pp. 103-113. 1789, 4°.

— Négociation de Mrs de Bouillon et de Sancy, en Angle- terre, en 1596, pour faire une ligue offensive et défensive contre l'Espagne. ... PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 2, pp. 114-123. 1789, 4°.

GAILLARD (GABRIEL HENRI) Notice du manuscrit latin de la Bibliothèque nationale, coté 5288. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 7. 1804, 4°.

— Notice du manuscrit latin de la Bibliothèque nationale, coté 6003. (Histoire de Bretagne de Pierre Lebaud.) PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 7. 1804, 4°.

— Relation de l'ambassade de G. Cousinot . . . au pape Paul II. touchant le procès de Jean Balue, dit le cardinal d'Angers, et de Guillaume de Haraucourt, évêque de Verdun, accusés de crime de lèse-majesté, au mois d'août 1469. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 4, pp. 9-24. 1799, 4°.

— Relation de l'ambassade de Loys de Bourbon . . . Jacques Jouvenel des Ursins, archevêque de Rheims . . . et Etienne Chevalier . . . envoyez en Angleterre vers le roy Henri VI. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 4, pp. 25-43. 1799, 4°.

— Relation de la mort de Richard II., roi d'Angleterre, 1399. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 1, pp. 373-402. 1787, 4°.

— La Reprise de la Floride, faite par le capitaine Gourgues . . . La Reprise de la Floride par le capitaine Gourges. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 4, pp. 72-88. 1799, 4°.

GAILLARD (NICOLAS) De quelques descriptions de Poitiers et du Poitou qu'on rencontre dans des ouvrages de géographie et des voyages publiés aux 16^e et 17^e siècles. . . . POITIERS.—*Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest*. Mémoires, vol. 2. 1837, 8°.

— Éloge historique de Barnabé Brisson. . . . POITIERS.—*Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest*. Mémoires, vol. 1. 1836, 8°.

GAILLIARD (CORNEILLE) Le Blason des armes, suivi de l'Armorial des villes, chatellenies, cours féodales, seigneuries et familles de l'ancien comté de Flandre, par C. Gailliard. . . . Publié, annoté et précédé d'un essai critique sur l'art de blasonner par J. van Malderghem, et d'une notice biographique par L. van Hollebeke. Bruxelles, Vanderauwera, 1866.

4°. 9 in. (4) + xliii. + (5) + 52 + (4) + 89 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. With the arms emblazoned.

GAILLIARD (JEAN JACQUES) Inscriptions funéraires et monumentales de la Flandre occidentale, avec des données historiques et généalogiques. . . . Arrondissement de Bruges. Tome premier. [Pt. 1 St. Donat, pt. 2 Notre Dame, pt. 3 St. Walburge.] Bruges, E. Gailliard, 1861, '66, '67.

Fol. 14 in. 1 vol in 3 parts. No more published. I. 242 pp., 46 plates. II. xli. + (3) + 571 pp. + (1) p., 51 plates. III. (4) + 198 pp., 57 plates. Plates 1, 2, 19, 20, 28, 29, 31, 34 and 37 in this part were never issued. An additional plate 40bis is omitted from the table.

— Recherches sur l'église de Jérusalem à Bruges, suivies de données historiques sur la famille du fondateur. . . . Bruges, Gailliard, 1843.

4°. 11 in. (2) + 16 pp., 12 plates and 1 folding table.

GAILLON. HARLEY (F. DE) Archbishop of Rouen, the Elder. Harangue de monseigneur l'archevêque de Rouen, primat de Normandie, faite au roy en sa réception à Gaillon, et recueillie par quelqu'un des assistants, amateur de la royauté, et de la province. . . . 1650, 4°.

GAIMAR (GEOFFROI) L'Estorie des Engles solum la translation maistre Geffrei Gaimar. MONUMENTA historica britannica, pp. 764-829. 1848, fol.

— L'estorie des Engles solum la translacion maistre Geffrei Gaimar. Edited by the late Sir T. D. Hardy, and C. T. Martin. Vol. I. Text. [II. Translation.]

London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1888, '89. 8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. liii. pp. + (1) p. + 404 pp. II. xlii. + 294 + (2) pp. *Rerum Britannicarum mediæ ævi scriptores*, 91.

— Extrait de la chronique de Geoffroi Gaimar. MICHEL (F.) Chroniques anglo-normandes, etc., vol. 1, pp. 1-64. 1836, 8°.

GAIMARD (PAUL) See DUMONT D'URVILLE (J. S. C.) Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe pendant les années 1826-29. . . . Rapports faits à l'Institut de France, sur les travaux de MM. Quoy et Gaimard. . . . 1829, 8°.

GAINSBOROUGH (THOMAS) See CONWAY (Sir W. M.) The Artistic development of Reynolds and Gainsborough. . . . 1886, 8°.

GAINSFORD (THOMAS) The True and wonderful history of Perkin Warbeck, proclaiming himself Richard the Fourth. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6, pp. 536-594. 1810, 4°.

GAINSH (ROBERT) The Second voyage to Guinea, set out by Sir G. Barne, Sir J. Yorke, T. Locke and E. Castelyn, in the yeere 1554 [under the direction of J. Lock and R. Gainsh]. HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 89-98. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 2, part 2, pp. 14-23 (numbered in error 326-335). 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 2, pp. 470-480. 1810, 4°.

GAIRDNER (JAMES) of the Record Office. See ANDREAS (R.) Historia regis Henrici septimi. . . . Edited by J. G. . . . 1858, 8°.

— See PASTON LETTERS (The), 1422-1509. A new edition, first published in 1874, containing upwards of four hundred letters, etc., hitherto unpublished; edited by J. G. 1897, 8°.

— The Houses of Lancaster and York with the conquest and loss of France. . . . Eighth edition. (Epochs of modern history.) London, Longmans, 1891. 8°. 6½ in. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 252 pp., 5 maps.

— Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. . . . [Vol. 1-4.] Arranged and catalogued by J. S. Brewer . . . [Vol. 5, etc., by J. G.] 1862-1902, 8°. See LETTERS.

— Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Edited by J. G. . . . Vol. I. [II.] London, Longmans, 1861, '63.

8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. 4 + lxxvii. + (3) + 452 pp., 1 plate. II. 4 + xc. + (6) + 425 pp. + (1) p. *Rerum Britannicarum mediæ ævi scriptores*, no. 24.

— "The Spousells" of the Princess Mary, daughter of Henry VII., to Charles, Prince of Castile, A.D. 1508. First printed by Pynson in two editions, English and Latin. Edited from unique copies by J. G. Westminster, Printed for the Camden Society, 1893. 4°. 8½ in. xvi. + 38 pp., 1 plate. *Camden Miscellany*, vol. 9.

GAIRDNER (WILLIAM TENNANT) M.D., Edinburgh. Homœopathy. EDINBURGH essays, pp. 95-131. 1857, 8°.

GAIRE (Sir JOHN) See GAYER.

GAISFORD (THOMAS) *Dean of Christ Church.* Poetae minores graeci praecipua lectionis varietate et indicibus locupletissimis instruxit T. G. . . . Vol. I. [-iv.] Oxonii, e Typographico Claremontiano, 1814-20.
8°. 8½ in. Cir. 4 vols.
With bookplate of Sir J. Thorold, and stamp of Heber.

GAJ (LIJDEVIT) See RANJINA (D.) D. R. . . . pjesni razlike . . . Na novo preštampane nastojanjem i troškom Dra. L. G. . . . 1850, 8°.

GAL. . . . (E. V.) *Contessa.* See NOVELLE morali; seguite de lettere ad una amica sul modo di conseguire la felicità . . . tradotte dal francese dalla contessa E. V. Gal. . . . 1832, 8°.

GALABERT (EDMOND) *Le Rôle social de l'art.* . . . Paris, Beaugency [printed], 1898.
8°. 10 in. 27 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Revue internationale de Sociologie".

GALAKHOV (ALEKSANDR PAVLOVICH) Историческая хрестоматия нового периода Русской словесности. Том I. [II.] . . . [Historical chrestomathy.] Санктпетербургъ, 1861, '64.
8°. 10½ in. 2 vols. I. (6) + vi. + iv. + (2) + 592 + (2) pp. II. (4) + iv. + 558 pp.

— История Русской словесности, древней и новой. . . . [History of Russian literature; ancient and modern.] Санктпетербургъ, 1863.
8°. 10 in. (4) + x. + 596 pp. Wanting the second vol.

— Полная Русская хрестоматия, или образцы красноречия и поэзии. . . . Часть I. [II.] . . . [Russian chrestomathy; or, Selections from the oratory and poetry of the best national writers.] Москва, 1843.
8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. (2) + iii. pp. + (1) p. + xxi. + (3) + 375 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + v. + (3) + 434 pp.

GALAND () *Fabricant d'armes.* Le Revolver de guerre en 1873, avec appendice: manuel technique à l'usage du revolver-Galand, à portière et à baguette, et dont le mécanisme se démonte sans outil. . . . Paris, Tanera, 1873.
12°. 7½ in. 220 pp., 8 plates.

GALANOS (DEMETRIUS) See AMARACHANDRA. Βαλαβαράτα . . . ποιηθεῖσα ὑπὸ τοῦ . . . Ἀμαρασάνδρου . . . μεταγλωττισθεῖσα . . . παρὰ Δ. Γαλανοῦ. . . . 1847, 8°.

— See KĀLIDĀSA. 'Ραγγοῦ-Βαντα, ἡ Γει εὐλογία τοῦ 'Ραγγοῦ, μεταφρασθεῖσα ἐκ τοῦ Βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δ. Γαλανοῦ. . . . 1850, 8°.

— See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—Itihāsasamuchchaya. 'Ιτιχάσασμ-ουτσαῖα, τουτ' ἐστὶν ἀρχαιολογίας συλλογὴ . . . μεταφρασθεῖσα ἐκ τοῦ Βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δ. Γαλανοῦ. . . . 1851, 8°.

— See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—Bhagavadgītā. Γίτα ἡ Θεοπεσιον Μελος, μεταφρασθεῖσα ἐκ τοῦ Βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δ. Γαλανοῦ. 1848, 8°.

— See PURĀṆAS.—Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. . . . Decimāhātmya. Δουργα, μεταφρασθεῖσα ἐκ τοῦ Βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δ. Γαλανοῦ. . . . 1853, 8°.

— See VISHṆUŚARMA. Χιτοπαδασσα ἡ Παντοσα Ταῦτρα (Πεντατευχος) . . . καὶ Ψυττακον Μυθολογίαι Νυκτεριναὶ μετ' αφρασθεντα ἐκ τοῦ Βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δ. Γαλανοῦ. . . . 1851, 8°.

— Δ. Γαλανοῦ Ἀθηναίου Ἰνδικῶν μεταφράσεων προδρομος, περιεχὼν Βατριχαρὴ βασιλεως ἡθολογίας γνωμολογίας, καὶ ἀλληγορίας. Του αὐτοῦ ὑποθηκὰς ἡ περὶ ματαιωτητος τοῦ κοσμου. Συλλογὴν πολιτικῶν, οἰκονομικῶν, καὶ ἡθικῶν ἐκ διαφορῶν ποιητῶν. Σανακεία συνοψιν γνωμικῶν καὶ ἡθικῶν καὶ Ζαγανιαθα Πανδιταραζα ἀλληγορικῇ παραδειγματικῇ καὶ ὁμοιωματικῇ. Ἐκδοθεντα . . . ἐπιμελεία Γ. Κ. Τυπαλδου . . . καὶ Γ. Α. Κοσμητοῦ . . . (Βιογραφικὰ τινὰ περὶ Δ. τοῦ Γαλανοῦ.) Ἐν Ἀθῆναις, 1845.
8°. 8½ in. 50 + 155 pp. + (1) p. Indika I. (1).

GALANUS (CLEMENS) Conciliationis ecclesiae armenae cum romana ex ipsis armenorum patrum, et doctorum testimoniis, in duas partes, historicalem et controversialem divisae, pars prima [pars altera, tomus primus, secundus]. . . . Romae, 1690, '58, '61.

Fol. 14 in. Armen. and Lat. 3 vols. I. (64) + 531 pp. + (1) p. II. (44) + 438 pp. III. (40) + 771 pp. + (1) p.
* * * The first edition of the first part was printed at Rome in 1650.

GALASS (JOZEF HERMAN) Muza Morawska w patero Oddzielenych . . . Sklozeni od J. H. Galasse . . . rozumnozena a w tisku wydana [with a biography of J. H. G.] . . . od . . . T. Fryčage. . . . w Brně, J. G. Traslera, 1813.

8°. 7 in. 456 + (10) pp. The second vol. published at Holomaney in 1825, is wanting.

GALATA. SAULI (L.) Della colonia dei Genovesi in Galata. . . . 1831, 8°.

GALATÉE. Galatée, roman pastoral. . . . By M. de CERVANTES SAAVEDRA. 1784, 8°.

GALATIANS, *Epistle of St. Paul to the.* See BIBLE.—New Testament.—*Galatians.*

GALAUP DE LA PÉROUSE (JEAN FRANÇOIS) *Comte.* Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde . . . rédigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau. . . . Tome premier [quatrième]. Paris, l'Imprimerie de la République, an v. (1797)
4°. 12 in. 4 vols.

— Atlas. . . .
Fol. 24 in.

GALBA (SERVIUS SULPICIUS) *Emperor of Rome.* See RUSSELL (L.) successively *Bishop of Rochester, etc.* Galba. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 10. 1845, 4°.

GALBERT, *Syndic of the City of Bruges.* See GALBERTUS.

GALBERTUS, *Syndic of the City of Bruges.* Ex . . . B. Caroli vita. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 13, pp. 347-392. 1786, fol.

— Passio [Karoli comitis Flandriae]. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 12, pp. 561-619. 1856, fol.

— Vie de Charles-le-Bon, comte de Flandres, par Galbert. . . . [Translated from the Latin into French.] Guizot (F. V. G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vol. 8, pp. 231-433. 1825, 8°.

GALDIN [DE' VALVASSORI DELLA SALA], *Saint, Cardinal, Archbishop of Milan.* [Begins] Mag. Fr. Hieronymus Valvasorius Mediolanensis totius Ordinis Eremitarum S. Augustini Prior Generalis. . . . [Reprint of a Brief "Cupientes ut debitus" of Clement ix. respecting the granting of degrees to the members of the Order, dated 27 September, 1667.] [Rome, 1667.]
Fol. 12½ in. (1) pp.

GALE (JAMES S.) *Korean sketches.* . . . Edinburgh, New York [printed], 1898.
8°. 7½ in. 256 pp., 10 plates.

GALE (NORMAN) *Cricket songs.* London, Edinburgh [printed], 1894.
8°. 7½ in. xii. + 67 + (3) pp.

— Orchard songs. London, Edinburgh [printed], 1893.
8°. 7 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 111 pp. + (1) p.

— Songs for little people. Westminster, Edinburgh [printed], 1896.
8°. 8 in. (4) + viii. + 110 + (2) pp.

- GALE (ROGER)** See *REGISTRUM Honoris de Richmond* . . . ex libro Domesday . . . Adjiciuntur . . . chartae aliae, observationes plurimae, genealogiae, et indices. [By R. G.] 1722, fol.
- See **STUKELEY (W.)** The Family memoirs of the Rev. W. Stukeley, . . . and the . . . correspondence of W. S., R. and S. Gale, etc. 1882-87, 8°.
- Reliquiae galeanae; or, Miscellaneous pieces by . . . R. and S. Gale, in which will be included their correspondence with their learned contemporaries, memoirs of their family, and an account of the Literary Society at Spalding. [In three parts.] (An Account of the Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, being an introduction to the Reliquiae galeanae. Introduction to the Minute Books of the Spalding Society . . . written by M. Johnson, Junior.) **NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A., Printer.** Bibliotheca topographica britannica, vol. 3, nos. 20, 2. 1784, '81, '82, 4°.
- GALE (SAMUEL)** of London. Reliquiae galeanae; or, Miscellaneous pieces by . . . R. and S. Gale. . . [In three parts.] (An Account of the Gentlemen's Society at Spalding.) **NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A., Printer.** Bibliotheca topographica britannica, vol. 3, nos. 20, 2. 1784, '81, '82, 4°.
- GALE (SAMUEL)** of South Carolina. An Essay on the nature and principles of public credit. (Essay 2-4 on public credit.) London, B. White, 1784-87. 8°. 8 in. 4 parts in 1 vol.
- GALE (THEOPHILUS)** The Court of the Gentiles; or, a Discourse touching the original of human literature, both philologic and philosophic, from the Scriptures and Jewish church in order to a demonstration. . . Part 1. [-iv., iv. book iii.] Oxford [and] London, 1669-78. 4°. 7½ in. 5 parts in 2 vols.
With bookplates of
* Parts 1 and 2 are printed at Oxford, 1669, 1671; pts. 3 and 4, London, 1677, and pt. 4, book 3, London, 1678.
- GALE (THOMAS)** Dean of York. See **JOANNES, Scotus, Erigena.** Joannis Scoti Erigenae de divisione naturae libri quinque. . . [Edited by T. Gale.] 1681, fol.
- See **LACTANTIUS (L. C. F.)** L. C. F. Lactantii de mortibus persecutorum . . . Accesserunt . . . T. Gale, etc., animadversiones. . . 1693, 8°.
- *Historiae anglicanae scriptores quinque.*—*Historiae britannicae, saxonicae, anglo-danicae, scriptores xv. ex vetustis codd. mss. editi opera T. G.* 2 vols. See **REKUM Anglicarum scriptorum veterum** tom. 2, 3. 1684-91, fol.
- *Historiae poeticae scriptores antiqui.* Apollodorus . . . Ptolemaeus . . . Conon . . . Parthenius . . . Antoninus Liberalis. Graece et latine. Accessere breves notae et indices necessarii. [Edited by T. Gale.] Parisiis, F. Muguet, 1675. 8°. 6½ in. 1 vol. in 2. (2) + 480 + 158 + (2) + 62 pp.
- *Opuscula mythologica, physica et ethica.* Graece et latine. . . Amstelredami, H. Wetsten, 1688. 8°. 7½ in. (24) + 752 + (8) pp.
- [Another copy.]
With bookplate of Earl Spencer.
- *Rhetores selecti.* Demetrius Phalereus, Tiberius Rhetor, anonymus Sophista, Severus Alexandrinus. Graecè et latine. . . [Edited by T. Gale.] Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1676. 8°. 7½ in. (20) + 262 pp.

- GALEATA (ARCHANGELUS A)** See **CHIARAMONTI (S.) S. C.** . . . contentio apologetica de Caesana triumphante, adversus F. Liceti oppositiones. . . In lucem edidit . . . A. a Galeata. . . **GRAEVIVS (J. G.)** Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 18. 1722, fol.
- GALEAZZO MARIA** [Sforza], Duke of Milan. See **ROTA (L. DALLA)** Lamento del duca Galeazzo da Milano. . . [?] 1575], 4°.
- GALENUS (CLAUDIUS)** Γαληνός. A'. | Galeni Librorum | Pars Prima, Quorvm In- | dicem vi. Pagina | Continet. | [Aldine device of the anchor. Edited by A. Asulanus, J. B. Opizo and G. Agricola.] Ne quis alius impune, aut Venetiis aut usquam lo- | corum hos Galeni libros im- | primat, & Cle- | mentis vii. Pont. Max. & Sena- | tus Veneti decreto cau- | tum est. | Venetiis, in aedibus Aldi et Andreae Asulani Soceri, 1525.
- Fol. 12½ in. Greek characters. 5 vols. i., part 1. 4 leaves unsigned, Aa-Γγ; (4) + 24 leaves:—(1a) title, (1b) blank, (2) Andreas Asulanus to Pope Clement vii., (3a) letter from Pope Clement vii., dated Rome, 27 Jan. 1525, (3b) contents of vol. i., (4a) register [Colophon] Venetiis In Aedibus Aldi, Et An- | dreas Asulani Soceri Men- | se Aprili. m.d.xxv. |, (4b) blank, 1a-24a the work, vol. i., part 1, 24b blank. Part 2. a-e, f, g, h, m, n, o, p, q, r, x, y, z, &c; 180 (error for 181) leaves + (1) leaf:—1a-181b the work, vol. i., part 2, (1) blank. Part 3. A-L, M, N, O; 108 leaves:—1a-108a the work, vol. i., part 3, 108b Aldine device of the anchor. ii., part 1. . . , aa-kk, ll, mm-yy, zz; (4) + 184 leaves:—(1a) [title] Γαληνός B'. | Galeni Librorum | Pars Secunda, Quorvm In- | dicem viii. Pagina | Continet. | . . . , (1b) blank, (2) Federicus Asulanus to Alberto Pio, Prince di Carpi, (3a) letter from Pope Clement vii., dated Rome, 27 Jan. 1525, (3b, 4a) blank, (4b) contents of vol. ii., 1a-184b the work, vol. ii., part 1. Part 2. a-g, h, i, n, o; 160 (error for 166) leaves:—1a-105b the work, vol. ii., part 2, 106a register [Colophon] Venetiis In Aedibus Al- | di, Et Andreae As- | ulani Soceri Men- | se Aprili m.d.xxv. |, 106b Aldine device of the anchor. iii., part 1. 4 leaves unsigned, a-i, k, l, m, n; (4) + 106 leaves:—(1a) [title] Γαληνός Γ'. | Galeni Librorum | Pars Tertia, Quorvm In- | dicem viii. Pagina | Continet. | . . . , (1b) blank, (2) Franciscus Asulanus to Joannes Matthaeus Gibertus, Bishop of Verona, (3) blank, (4a) letter from Pope Clement vii., dated Rome, 27 Jan. 1525, (4b) contents of vol. iii., 1a-106a the work, vol. iii., part 1, 106b blank. Part 2. aaa, bbb, ccc, ddd-ggg, hhh-lll, mmm, nnnooo, ppp-ttt, uuu, xxx; 155 leaves + (1) leaf:—1a-155a the work, vol. iii., part 2, 155b blank, (1a) register, colophon, as in vol. ii., (1b) Aldine device of the anchor. iv., part 1. 4 leaves unsigned, Aa, Bb, Cc, Dd, Pp; (4) + 113 leaves + (1) leaf:—(1a) [title] Γαληνός Δ'. | Galeni Librorum | Pars Quarta, Quorvm In- | dicem viii. Pagina | Continet. | . . . , (1b) blank, (2) Andreas Asulanus to Girolamo Aleandro, (3) blank, (4a) letter from Pope Clement vii., dated Rome, 27 Jan. 1525, (4b) contents of vol. iv., 1a-113b the work, vol. iv., part 1, (1) blank. Part 2. aaaa-cccc, ddddeeee, ffff-iiii, kkkk; 74 leaves:—1a-74b the work, vol. iv., part 2, 75b blank. Part 3. . . ; 3 (error for 6) leaves:—1a-6a the work, vol. iv., part 3, 6b blank. Part 4. 1-6, 7, 8; 55 (error for 57) leaves + (1) leaf:—1a-57a the work, vol. iv., part 4, 57b register [Colophon] Venetiis In Aedibus Aldi, Et | Andreae Asulani So- | ceri, Mense Avgv- | sto. m.d.xxv. |, (1a) blank, (1b) Aldine device of the anchor. v., part 1. . . , Aa, Bb, Cc, Ff, Gg, Hh, Mm, Nn, Oo, Pp, Xx, Yy, Zz, Aaa-Eff, GggHhh, Iii, Kkk-Ttt, Uuu; (4) + 327 (error for 354) leaves:—(1a) [title] Γαληνός Ε'. | Galeni Librorum | Pars Quinta, Quorvm Indi- | cem Secunda Pagina | Continet. | . . . , (1b) contents of vol. v., (2a-3a) Andreas Asulanus to Joannes Baptista Opizo, (3b) blank, (4a) letter from Pope Clement vii., dated Rome 27 Jan. 1525, (4b) register of the entire work, 1a-354a the work, vol. v., part 1, 354b Aldine device of the anchor. Part 2. AAA; 6 leaves:—1a-6b the work, vol. v., part 2 (glossary).
This copy, Drury, McCarthy, Lloyd.
* The first Greek edition. Leaf 36 of vol. iv., part 1 is misplaced in this copy.
- *Tria opuscula medica.* C. Galeni libellus, etc. **GRAEVIVS (J. G.)** Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 26. 1723, fol.
- *Flagellum medicorum astronomiae imperitorum sive dies iudicii, de diebus decretoriis opus tertium.* . . . Par M. J. B. Damascene. . . Parisiis, 1663. 4°. 8½ in. (8) + 35 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.
- *Liber Galieni de facile acquisibilibus.* See **HORTUS. Ortus sanitatis.** . . . 1511, fol.
- *De philosopho historia.* See **ARISTOTLE.** Opera graece. 1495-98, fol.
- *Anthologia anatomica ex scitis . . . Galeni.* . . . See **ARISTOTLE.** Aristotelis opera omnia. . . 1629, fol.

GALEOTTI (RAFAELLO) *Cardinal*. [Decree of Cardinal Raffaello Riario.] See PARISANO (A.) *Cardinal*. Bulla potestatis testandi, edificandi, alienandi. . . . 1544, 4°.

GALERIE. Galerie des aristocrates militaires, et mémoires secrets. [By C. F. Dumouriez.] *À Londres*, 1790. 8°. 7½ in. xxiv. + 159 pp. + (1) pp.

— La Galerie des hommes de sang. Air: le Cadet Roussel. [Bégins] Nous ne voulons plus de tyrans. . . . [Paris], Paim, [? 1794]. 8°. 8 in. 4 pp.

GALERIE AGUADO. VIARDOT (L.) Notices sur les principaux peintres de l'Espagne. Ouvrage servant de texte aux gravures de la Galerie Aguado. 1839, 8°.

GALESLOOT (LOUIS) See ANNEESSENS (F.) Procès de F. Anneessens . . . publié avec notice et annotations par L. Galesloot. 1862, '63, 8°.

— See UDEN (R. VAN) Troubles de Bruxelles de 1619. Justification apologétique pour l'avocat R. van Uden, publiée avec une introduction et des notes par L. G. . . . 1868, 8°.

GALET (DENIS) Unions de la paix sociale fondées par Le Play. . . . Les conseils de conciliation et d'arbitrage des patrons et des ouvriers dans l'industrie. . . . Paris, Guillaumin et Cie., 1892. 8°. 9 in. (4) + 16 pp.

GALFRIDUS, *Abbot of Clairvaux*. Gesta in condemnatione Gilberti Porretani . . . ex Epistola Gaufridi. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 327-331. 1806, fol.

— Gesta S. Bernardi. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 598-600. 1808, fol.

— Ex (vitae S. Bernardi) libro III. [-v.] auctore Gaufrido. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26, pp. 109-120. 1882, fol.

— Vie de Saint-Bernard abbé de Clairvaux. GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vol. 15. 1825, 8°.

GALFRIDUS, *Anglicus* [? STARKEY]. Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum, dictionarius anglo-latinus princeps, auctore fratre Galfrido Grammatico dicto, ex ordine fratrum predicatorum, Northfolciensi, circa A.D. 1440, olim ex officina pynsoniana editum, nunc ab integro, commentariolis subjectis, ad fidem codicum recensuit A. Way. . . . Londini, sumptibus Societatis Camdenensis, 1865. 4°. 8½ in. lxxxvii. pp. + (1) p. + 563 + (3) pp., 3 plates. Camden Society Publications, no. 89.

GALFRIDUS, *de Vino Salvo*. Itinerarium regis Anglorum, Richardi I., et aliorum, in terram Hierosolymorum. . . . RERUM anglicarum scriptorum veterum tom. I., etc., vol. 2, pp. 245-433. 1687, fol.

GALFRIDUS, *the Grammarian*. See GALFRIDUS, *Anglicus*.

GALFRIDUS, *Monumetensis*, *Bishop of St. Asaph*. See WRIGHT (T.) M.A., F.S.A. On the literary history of Geoffrey of Monmouth's History of the Britons. . . . 1848, 4°.

GALIANO (DIONISIO) See RELACION del viaje hecho por las goletas Sutil y Mexicana en el año de 1792, para reconocer el estrecho de Fuca; con una introduccion [by D. D. G., etc.] . . . 1802, 4°.

GALICIA, *Spain*. GÁNDARA (P. DE LA) Armas i triunfos. Hechos heroicos, de los hijos de Galicia. . . . 1662, 4°.

— Nobiliario, armas y triunfos de Galicia. . . . 1677, fol.

— SEGUIN (P. DE) Historia general del reino de Galicia. . . . 1847, 8°.

GALIENUS (CLAUDIUS) See GALENUS.

GALIFFE (JACQUES AUGUSTIN) Notices généalogiques sur les familles genevoises, depuis les premiers temps jusqu'à nos jours. . . . Genève, Barbezat, 1829, '31, '36. 8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. I. (2) + lii. + 597 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + vij. pp. + (1) p. + 651 + (3) pp. III. xxxv. pp. + (1) p. + 583 pp. + (1) p. Wanting the 4th vol.

GALIFFE (JEAN BARTHÉLEMY GAÏFRE) Armorial historique genevois en deux séries. 1. Genève épiscopale, jusqu'en 1535. 2. Genève république réformée. Par J. B. G. Galiffe . . . et A. de Mandrot. . . . Genève et Lausanne, 1859.

4°. 11½ in. 34 + (2) + 8 pp., 36 plates. With the arms emblazoned.

GALIGNANI () *Professor of Italian*. Twenty-four lectures on the Italian language, by Mr. Galignani. . . . Second edition . . . enlarged . . . by the editor A. Montucci. . . . Edinburgh, C. Stewart, 1806. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + xx. + 320 pp.

GALIGNANI (A.) Galignani's Traveller's guide through France. . . . Eighth edition. Published by A. and W. G. Paris, A. Belin, 1827.

12°. 5½ in. (6) + lii. + 815 pp. + (1) p.

GALIGNANI (W.) See GALIGNANI (A.) Galignani's Traveller's guide through France, published by A. and W. G. . . . 1827, 12°.

GALILEI (GALILEO) See CAMPANELLA (T.) F. T. Campanellae . . . apologia pro Galileo . . . ubi disquiritur utrum ratio philosophandi [of G. G.] . . . faveat Sacris Scripturis. . . . 1622, 4°.

— See CHARLES (V. E. P.) Galileo Galilei, sa vie. . . . 1862, 8°.

— See PADUA.—*Università*. Onoranze a Galileo Galilei nel terzo centenario dalla sua prelezione nell' Università di Padova. Dicembre 1892. . . . 1896, 8°.

GALITZIN, Prince. See GOLITSUIN.

GALL, Saint, Abbot. See GREGORY, *Saint, Bishop of Tours*. Ex vita S. Galli. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3. 1741, fol.

— See STRABO (W.) Ex libro II. vitae S. Galli. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3. 1741, fol.

— Sermo S. Galli . . . habitus Constantiae. LA BIONE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 11, pp. 1047-1052. 1677, fol.

— Gosberti . . . continuatio libri II. de miraculis S. Galli. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 2. 1828, fol.

— Vita Galli . . . triplex. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 4, pp. 229-337. 1902, 4°.

— Vita Sancti Galli. . . . Appendix ad vitam Sancti Galli. (Ermenrici . . . Augiensis tentamen vitae S. Galli.) PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 2, pp. 1-34. 1826, fol.

GALLAEUS (PHILIPPUS) P. Gallaei brevis rerum in Belgio ab anno MDLXVI. usque ad annum LXIX. gestarum designatio. See MEYER (J.) *Historian*. Annales, sive historiae rerum belgicarum. . . . 1580, fol.

GALLAEUS (SERVATIUS) See SIBYLUS. Σιβυλλικὸν Χρησμός, hoc est Sibyllina oracula ex . . . codicibus emendata S. G. . . . 1689, 4°.

— S. Gallaei Dissertationes de Sibyllis, earumque oraculis. . . . Amstelodami, H. et Vidua T. Boom, 1688. 4°. 8 in. (38) + 658 + (26) pp., engraved title and 15 plates.

GALLAGHER (JOHN) See FITZGERALD (G. R.) *The Trials of G. R. Fitzgerald, etc., for . . . murder. . . . Also the trial of J. Gallagher and others, for an assault on G. R. Fitzgerald in gaol of Castlebar. . . . 1786, 8°.*

GALLAND (ANTOINE) See ARABIAN NIGHTS. *Les Mille et une nuits, contes arabes, traduits en françois par M. G. CABINET des fées, vol. 7, etc. 1785, '86, 12°.*

— See ARABIAN NIGHTS. *Notice sur quelques manuscrits des Mille et une nuits et la traduction par Galland. . . . PARIS. — Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 28, pt. 1. 1887, 4°.*

— See BĪDPA'Ī. *Les Contes et fables indiennes de Bidpai et de Lokman, traduits . . . par . . . M. Galland, etc. CABINET des fées, vol. 17, 18. 1786, 12°.*

— See HERBELOT (B. D') *Bibliothèque orientale. . . . [With additions by A. G., etc.] 1777-79, 4°.*

— See SHAIKH SARDĀR, *Munshi*. *L'Histoire de la sultana de Perse et des visirs: contes turcs . . . traduits en françois par M. G. CABINET des fées, vol. 16. 1786, 12°.*

— A. G. *dissertatio de tubae origine ejusque apud veteres usu. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 32. 1767, fol.*

GALLANDIUS (ANDREAS) *Index alphabeticus bibliothecae graeco-latinae veterum patrum antiquorumque scriptorum ecclesiasticorum, cura et studio A. Gallandii. . . . Mutinae, Capelli, 1857.*
8°. 7 in. 44 pp.

— *Index alphabeticus graeco-latinae veterum patrum antiquorumque scriptorum ecclesiasticorum, cura et studio A. Gallandii. . . . Bononiae, 1863.*
12°. 7 in. 34 pp.

GALLANT. *Gallant newes for London from his Majesties royall court at Holmby; wherein is set forth, three remarkable passages, to be presented to the citizens of London: viz. the 1, concerning the kingdom of Ireland; 2, concerning General Fairfax; 3, concerning the kingdom of England. [London], 1647.*
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

GALLARDO (BARTOLOMÉ JOSÉ) *Ensayo de una biblioteca española de libros raros y curiosos, formado con los apuntamientos de Don B. J. Gallardo, coordinados y aumentados por D. M. R. Zarco del Valle, y D. I. Sancho Rayon. . . . Tomo primero [segundo]. Madrid, Rivadeneira, 1863, '66.*
8°. 11 in. 2 vols. i. xi. + (3) pp. + 1401 cols. ii. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 1104 cols. + 179 pp. + (1) p.

GALLARINI (GIOVANNI) *Catalogo delle opere antiche e moderne . . . che sono vendibili nella libreria di G. G. . . . Parte prima. . . . Roma, 1856.*
8°. 11 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 445 pp. + (1) p.

— *Catalogue d'une partie des livres de M. Gallarini. . . . Deuxième partie. Vente . . . 7 mai 1868, etc. Paris, Bachelin-Deflorenne, 1868.*
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 99 pp. + (1) p.

GALLATI (JOHANN JACOB) See TSCHUDI (Æ.) *Haupt-Schlüssel zu verschiedenen Alterthumen . . . herausgegeben . . . von J. J. G. . . . 1767, fol.*

GALLE (CORNEILLE) See IMAGO primi saeculi Societatis Jesu. . . . [Emblematic designs engraved by C. Galle.] 1640, fol.

GALLEMANT (PLACIDUS) See DUMONSTIER (A.) *Neustria pia, seu de omnibus et singulis abbatibus et prioratibus totius Normaniae. . . . [Edited by P. G.] 1663, fol.*

GALLENSIS (JOANNES) See JOANNES, *Gallensis*.

GALLET (LOUIS) *Patria. Memento de l'année 1870-1871. Nouvelle édition avec des notes et des souvenirs inédits. Paris, C. Lévy, 1888.*
8°. 6 in. (2) + viii. + 101 + 5 pp.

GALLIA CHRISTIANA. ALBANES (J. M. H.) *Gallia christiana novissima. . . . 1899, etc., 4°.*

— FOUQUÉ (V.) *Du Gallia christiana et de ses auteurs. . . . 1857, 8°.*

— SAINTE-MARTHE (D. DE) *Gallia christiana. . . . 1715, etc., fol.*

GALLIA CISALPINA. MERULA (G.) G. M. de Gallorum Cisalpinorum antiquitate ac origine libri III. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 1. 1725, fol.*

GALLIANITES. See CHRONICLE (A) of the war between the Felicianites [English], the Gallianites [French], and their allies. . . . 1760, 8°.

GALLICAN CHURCH. See FRANCE.—*Church of France.*

GALLICANUS (VULCATIUS) *Avidius Cassius per V. Gallicanum. See HISTORIAE Augustae scriptores vi. . . . 1671, 8°.*

GALLICINIUM. *Gallicinium nuper auditum, Franciam expilante Mazarino. . . . Paris, 1649.*
4°. 8½ in. 4 pp. Moreau 1464.

GALLIENUS. *Gallienus redivivus; or, Murther will out, etc., being a true account of the de-witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, etc. [By C. Leslie.] Edinburgh, 1695.*
4°. 8 in. 24 pp.

— — — [Another edition.] *Edinburgh, 1695.*
4°. 7½ in. 20 pp. + pp. 9 to 16.

— — — [Another edition.] *MISCELLANEA scotica, vol. 3. 1818, 12°.*

GALLIO, Family of. *Genealogia. See LITTA (F.) Famiglie celebri italiane, vol. 1, 13. 1819, etc., fol.*

GALLIOT () See HISTOIRE littéraire de la France . . . par des religieux bénédictins de la congrégation de St. Maur. . . . [With contributions by Galliot, etc.] 1733, etc., 4°.

GALLIPOLI. FERRARI (A. DE') *Galateo. A. G. . . . de situ Japugiae liber. Nec non urbis Gallipolis descriptio. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 27. 1723, fol.*

— — — [Another edition.] *JORDANUS (D.) Delectus scriptorum rerum neapolitanarum. 1735, fol.*

GALLO (AGOSTINO) of Como. See VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) *Di L. V. P. de architectura libri dece. . . . [Edited by A. G., etc.] 1521, fol.*

GALLO (CAJO DOMENICO) *Annali della città di Messina, capitale del regno di Sicilia, dal giorno di sua fondazione sino a tempi presenti. . . . Tomo primo [secondo]. Messina, Napoli, 1756, '55, '58.*

Fol. 11½ in. 3 parts in 2 vols. i. (8) + 308 pp. ii. (4) + 227 pp. + (1) p. iii. (4) + 611 pp. + (1) p., 10 plates.

GALLOIS (AUGUSTE ALPHONSE ÉTIENNE) See ÉTIENNE.

GALLOIS (CHARLES ANDRÉ GUSTAVE LÉONARD) Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution de 1848. Procès des journées du 15 mai et de juin. . . .
Paris, Pilloy frères et Cie., 1848.

Fol. 18 in. 2 single sheets. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1848), vol. 2 (89).

— Point de Président, lettre au citoyen Armand Marrast, rapporteur de la Commission de Constitution. . . .
[Paris], Pilloy frères et Cie., [1848].

Fol. 18 in. (2) pp. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1848), vol. 3 (73).

GALLOIS (LÉONARD) See GALLOIS (CHARLES ANDRÉ GUSTAVE-L.)

GALLON DE VILLENEUVE (GABRIELLE SUSAN BARBOT) La Belle et la bête. CABINET des fées, vol. 26, pp. 53-238. 1677, 12°.

GALLONYÉ () Rampspoelinge scheeps-togt van den Heere Gallonyé, gedaan uyt Vrankryk na't eyland S. Christoffel; en desselfs vierjaarige slaveinye onder de Barbaarze Turken en Jolen te Salé in Afrika, zedert het jaar 1670 tot aan zyn verlossing verduurd. . . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en land-reizen, vol. 8. 1706, fol.

GALLOPING. The Galloping guide to the A B C; or, the Child's agreeable introduction to a knowledge of the gentlemen of the alphabet.

Banbury, J. G. Rusher, [? 1835].

32°. 4½ in. (16) pp.

Banbury toy-books.

GALLOWAY, in Ireland. See GALWAY.

GALLOWAY, in Scotland. DENNISTON (L.) Legends of Galloway. . . . 1825, 8°.

— MACKENZIE (W.) *Rev., of Galloway. The History of Galloway*. . . . 1841, 12°.

— SYMSON (A.) A Large description of Galloway . . . 1681. 1823, 8°.

GALLOWAY, JAMES, Bishop of. See ATKIN (L.) successively Bishop of Moray, etc.

GALLOWAY (JAMES) 1st Baron Dunkeld. Lord Dunkeld's prophecy. EXCERPTA scotica. 1825, 8°.

GALLOWAY (JOSEPH) The Examination of J. Galloway, Esq.; late speaker of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania, before the House of Commons, in a committee on the American papers. With explanatory notes. (16-18 June, 1779.) London, J. Wilkie, 1779. 8°. 8 in. (2) + 85 pp. + (1) p.

GALLOWAY (PATRICK) The Apology of Mr. Patrick Galloway . . . when he fled into England.—Discourse on Psalm cxxiv. . . . The Application of the xxx Psalme, preachit . . . the last of August, 1600, befor his Majestie, in Glasgow. BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 1. 1827, 4°.

GALLOWAY (THOMAS) Catalogue of the . . . library of the late Thos. Galloway. [? London, ? Sotheby, ? 1850.] 8°. 8½ in. pp. 3-32. Titlepage wanting.
Bound with Delambre's sale catalogue.

GALLOWAY (WILLIAM BROWN) The Unlawfulness of the marriage of brother and sister-in-law, in the light of the Word of God; with ancient evidence hitherto generally overlooked. . . . London, Rivingtons, 1870. 8°. 8½ in. 48 pp.

GALLOWAY (WILLIAM JOHNSON) M.P. Advanced Australia; a Short Account of Australia on the eve of federation. . . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1899. 8°. 7½ in. x. + 196 pp.

GALLUP (ELIZABETH WELLS) Mrs. The Bi-literal cypher of Sir F. Bacon discovered in his works and deciphered by Mrs. E. W. Gallup.

Detroit, Michigan, Howard Co., [1899].

8°. 9½ in. (6) + xvi. + 246 + (4) pp., 1 plate.

With bookplate of

GALLUPPI (GIUSEPPE) Baron di Pancaldo. Nobiliario della città di Messina. . . . Napoli, F. Giannini, 1877. 4°. 12 in. 424 pp., 4 plates.

GALLUS, Abbas Anisolensis. Praeceptum Chilperici. . . . Gallo. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 4. 1741, fol.

GALLUS, Abbot of the Monastery of Konigshof, near Prague. Dialogus dictus Malogranatum. [By Gallus.] [? 1474]. fol. See MALOGRANATUM.

— — — [Another edition.] 1487, fol.

GALLUS, Saint, Abbot. See GALL.

GALLUS (ANTONIUS) Historian. A. G. . . . opuscula historica de rebus gestis populi genuensis, et de navigatione Columbi. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 23, pp. 241-304. 1733, fol.

GALLUS (MARTINUS) Galla kronika. (Galli chronicon.) BIELOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 1, pp. 379-484, 1 plate. 1864, 4°.

GALLUS (NICOLAUS) See AMSDORFF (N. VON) Deren zu Magdeburgk, so widder die Adiaphora geschrieben haben [N. v. Amsdorff, N. G., and M. Flacius], ihres vorigen schreibens beschlus. . . . [1551], 4°.

— See AUFDECKUNG. Aufdeckung des letzten schmach und gräwlichen Lügensbuchs, so der grosse feind Ihesu Christi des cynigen lebendigen Worts Gottes Flacius Illyricus . . . wider . . . C. Schwencfelden in Truck gegeben hat. . . . Mit einer Ableynung der gleichen unwarheiten unnd Calumnien N. G., Illyrici gesellens. . . . [1558]. 4°.

— See RECUSATIONSSCHRIFT. Recusationsschrift der . . . Augspurgischen Confessions verwandten Stende. . . mit einer Vorrede . . . N. G., etc. 1551, 4°.

— Klagrede D. Martini | Lutheri vnd vrteil, von gegenwertigen etlichen hendeln vnd iamer | dieser zeit. | Matth. 7. Sehet euch für, für den falschen Propheten, die in schaffskleidern zu euch kommen, in- | wendig aber sind sie reissende wolffe, An jh- | ren fruchten solt jr sie erkennen. |

Gedruckt zu Regensburg, | Durch Hansen Khol. | [1554.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-D⁴; (32) pp.—(1) title, (2, 3) preface, by Nicolaus Gallus, (4-30) the work, (31, 32) wanting, probably blank.

GALLUZZI (JACOPO RIGUCCIO) Istoria del granducato di Toscana sotto il governo della casa Medici. [By J. R. Galluzzi.] 1781, 4°. See ISTORIA.

GALLWEY (Sir RALPH PAYNE) Bart. See DE GREY (T.) 6th Baron Walsingham. Shooting. By Lord Walsingham and Sir R. Payne Gallwey. . . . 1886, 8°.

GALLY () See DROITS (Les) de l'homme. [Edited by G., etc.] 1849, 8°.

GALLY (HENRY) Some considerations upon clandestine marriages. . . . London, J. Hughes, 1750. 8°. 8 in. (8) + 128 pp.

GALMOY, GARRET, *Viscount*. See BUTLER.

GALT (JOHN) All the voyages round the world . . . collected by Samuel Prior [i.e. J. Galt]. 1820, 12°. See PRIOR (SAMUEL) *pseud.*

— The Entail; or, the Lairds of Grippy. . . [By J. G.] 1823, 12°. See ENTAIL.

— The Life and administration of Cardinal Wolsey. . . London, T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1812.
4°. 11½ in. xx. + 268 + cccxxiii. pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.
Br. calf, with bookplate and arms of Sir Simon R. B. Taylor, Bart., on sides.

— The Life of Lord Byron. . . London, H. Colburn and R. Bentley, 1830.
8°. 7 in. xii. + 372 pp., engraved title and frontispiece.

— The Life, studies, and work of B. West . . . President of the Royal Academy . . . composed from material furnished by himself, by J. G. . . London, A. and R. Spottiswoode, 1820.
8°. 9 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. (6) + 4 + 160 pp., 1 portrait. ii. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 251 pp. + (1) p.

— Sir Andrew Wyllie, of that ilk. . . [By J. G.] Second edition. 1822, 12°. See SIR.

GALTERIUS. See GUALTERIUS.

GALTERUS, Abbas Arroasiensis. Fundatio monasterii arroasiensis. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 1117-1125. 1888, fol.

GALTERUS, Cornutus, Archbishop of Sens. See GUALTERUS.

GALTHERUS. See GUALTERUS.

GALTON (FRANCIS) The Art of travel; or, Shifts and contrivances available in wild countries. . . Fourth edition. . . London, J. Murray, 1867.
8°. 6½ in. (2) + vi. + (2) + 360 pp., 1 plate.

— Hereditary genius: an inquiry into its laws and consequences. . . London, Macmillan, 1869.
8°. 8½ in. vi. + (2) + 390 pp., 2 folding tables.

GALTON (FRANK W.) Select documents, illustrating the history of trade unionism. 1. The tailoring trade, edited with an introduction by F. W. G., with a preface by Sidney Webb. London, Longmans, 1896.
8°. 7½ in. xeviii. + (2) + 242 pp.

GALTRUCHIUS (PETRUS) See GAUTRUCHE.

GALVANI (FRANCESCO) Conte. See TIRIBILLI-GIULIANI (D.) Sommario storico delle famiglie celebri toscane, compilato (tom. 3, dal conte F. G.). . . 1862-64, 4°.

GALVANISM. See ELECTRICITY.

GALVANO (ANTONIO) called the Apostle of the Moluccas. See GALVÃO.

GALVÃO (ANTONIO) called the Apostle of the Moluccas. Tratado dos descobrimentos antigos, e modernos, feitos até a era de 1550, com os nomes particulares das pessoas que os fizeram: e em que tempos, e as suas alturas, e dos desviados caminhos por onde a pimenta, e especiaria veyo da India as nossas partes. . . Lisboa Occidental, M. L. Ferreira, 1731.
Fol. 11½ in. (16) + 100 pp.
With bookplate of the Honble Fred. North, bound with Faria y Sousa's "Imperio de la China".

— The Discoveries of the world from their first original unto the year . . . 1555. . . COLLECTION of voyages and travels, vol. 2. 1745, fol.

— [Another edition.] The Discoveries of the world from their first originall unto . . . 1555. Briefly written in the Portugall tongue by A. Galvano. . . Corrected, quoted and now published in English by R. Hakluyt . . . 1601. HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 4, pp. 395-450. 1811, 4°.

GALVEZ (JOSÉ DE) Marqués de Sonora. Informe general que en virtud de real orden instruyo y entrego el . . . marqués de Sonora . . . al . . . virrey . . . con fecha de 31 de diciembre de 1771. Se arregló . . . A. Bonilla, y lo publica . . . E. Pierron. . . Mexico, Imprenta imperial, 1866.
Fol. 13 in. (2) + 317 pp. + (1) p., 24 tables. Only 20 copies printed.

GALVEZ DE MONTALVO (LUIS) El Pastor de Filida. . . Sexta edicion. Valencia, S. Fauli, 1792.
8°. 7 in. (12) + lxxxiv. + 389 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.

GALWAY.—Queen's College. [Report on the] archives of the town of Galway, Queen's College, Galway. By J. T. Gilbert. Hist. MSS. COMMISSION x., app. 5, pp. 380-520. 1885, 8°.

GALY (ÉDOUARD) Catalogue de livres . . . provenant de la bibliothèque de feu M. le docteur É. Galy . . . et de la collection de feu M. Bourassé. Vente . . . 24-29 juin 1889. . . Paris, A. Claudin, 1889.
8°. 6½ in. (4) + 209 + (3) pp.

GAMA (FILIPPE JOSÉ DA) See MENEZES (P. DE) Conde da Ericeira. Historiarum Lusitanarum ab anno 1640 usque ad 1657 libri decem. . . [With an introduction by F. J. G.] 1734, 4°.

GAMA (JOZÉ BERNARDO FERNANDES) Memorias historicas da provincia de Pernambuco, precedidas de um ensaio topographico-historico. . . Tomo I. [-iv.] Pernambuco, M. F. de Faria, 1844-48.
8°. 7½ in. 4 vols. in 2.
With bookplate of C. Ph. F. Martins.

GAMA (VASCO DA) Eerst scheeps-togt van V. de G., tot ontdekking van de Indien in het jaar 1497, en vervolgens. . . Tweede scheeps-togt van . . . V. da G. . . na Oost-Indien . . . in het jaar 1502, en vervolgens. . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 3. 1706, fol.

— Aansienelyke scheeps-togt door . . . V. da G., als . . . Onder-Koning van Indien, derwaarts gedaan, in't jaar 1524. . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 4. 1727, fol.

GAMAR. Gamar-Khathipa [i.e. RAFAYEL PATKANEAN]. [Azgayin Ergaran Hayots. The National songbook of Armenia, an anthology of Armenian folk-poetry.] [Saint Petersburg, 1856, '57].
8°. 9 in. Armenian. (4) + 179 pp. + (1) p.

GAMBA (BARTOLOMEO) Serie dei testi di lingua e di altro opere importanti nella italiana letteratura scritte dal secolo xiv al xix. . . Quarta edizione . . . emendata. . . Venezia, co' tipi del Gondoliere, 1839.
8°. 9½ in. xxv. + (3) + 794 + (2) pp., 1 portrait.

— See INDICE manuale tratto dal libro, "Serie de' testi di lingua italiana . . . da B. Gamba". 1812, 16°.

GAMBA (PIETRO) Conte. A Narrative of Lord Byron's last journey to Greece. Extracted from the journal of Count P. Gamba, who attended his Lordship on that expedition. London, J. Murray, 1825.
8°. 9 in. xii. + 307 pp. + (1) p.

GAMBACORTA, Family of. Genealogia. See LITTA (P.) Famiglie celebri italiane, vol. vi., 20. 1819, etc., fol.

GAMBARA, Family of. Genealogia. See LITTA (P.) Famiglie celebri italiane, vol. ix., 1. 1819, etc., fol.

GAMBARA (LAURENTIUS) See LONGUS. Longi pastoralium de Daphnide et Chloe, libri iv. . . [Edited by L. Gamba, etc.] 1777, 8°.

GAMBARA (VERONICA) Rime. RUBBI (A.) Parnaso italiano vol. 30, pp. 235-239. 1787, 8°.

GAMBARD () See COPPÉE (F.) *Les Vrais riches*. . . Illustrations de Gambard et Marold. . . 1892, 12°.

GAMBETTA (LÉON) Proclamations du citoyen Gambetta au peuple français. (Dated, 21 Sept. to 13 Nov. 1870.) Paris, J. H. Briard, [1870].

8°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

GAMBIA, River. ADANSON (M.) A Voyage to . . . the River Gambia. . . PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 16. 1814, 4°.

— JONSON (R.) The Golden trade; or a Discovery of the river Gambia, and the golden trade of the Aethiopians. . . [1904], 4°.

— LE MAIRE (J. J.) Les Voyages du sieur Le Maire aux îles Canaries . . . et Gambia. . . 1695, 12°.

GAMBILIONIBUS (ANGELUS DE) *Aretinus*. Lectura super titulo de actionibus institutionum.

[Venice, Wendelin, of Speier, ? 1472.]

Fol. 14 in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 2 cols., 55 lines.

Collation: a-n¹⁰, o⁸, p¹⁰; 158 leaves (1-158).

Leaf 1 blank.

Leaf 2^a Incipit solēnis 7 aurea lectura famo | sissimi legū doctoris dñi Angeli de gam | bilionib⁷ de Aretio sup titulo de acti | oib⁷ institutionū in almo studio Bano | niensi edita. | . . .

Leaf 145^a col. 1, line 33 Hic finis adest p^redictū de quo² situ | atione nunc tabula per alphabeti ordinem | vbo obsq; medio subiunget. | The tabula begins on col. 2, and ends on

Leaf 157^b col. 2, line 34 Finis Tabule. |

Leaf 158 blank.

With inscriptions "Collegij Societatis Iesu Veldlarchensis anno 1712 Annueror lib: Vidal, Kesslerij Merschaugē. J. C."; and of the first owner "Ego Sigismundus Ritzius placētinus emi istu; [librum] p^ro ducato² vj d'choralin". Hain * 1612.

GAMBLING. FACTS about Monte Carlo. . . [? 1898], 8°.

— NICKER (The) nicked; or, the Cheats of gaming discovered. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.

— RENNELL (T.) The Consequences of the vice of gaming, as they affect the welfare of individuals, and the stability of civil government, considered; a sermon. . . Second edition. 1795, 8°.

— See also BETTING; CARDS; LOTTERIES; PROBABILITIES.

GAMBOLD (JOHN) Christianity tidings of joy. A sermon [on Luke ii. 10] preach'd before the University of Oxford. . . Dec. 27, 1741. . . Oxford, E. Broughton, [1741].

8°. 7½ in. (2) + 26 pp.

GAMBONI (NICOLA SAVERIO) *Patriarch of Venice*. See NUOVO DESTINO (II) cantata a tre voci, pel . . . giorno natalizio di . . . Napoleone il Grande Daeseguirsi nelle sale del Palazzo di . . . N. S. G., patriarca di Venezia. . . 1808, 4°.

GAME. RAWSTORNE (L.) Gamonia; or, the Art of preserving game. . . 1837, 8°.

— See also GAME LAWS; HUNTING; SPORTS.

GAME LAWS. ALARM (An) to the people of England; showing their rights, liberties, and properties, to be in the utmost danger from the present . . . Association for the preservation of the game all over England. . . 1757, 8°.

— BELL (J.) A . . . treatise on the game laws. . . 1839, 12°.

— CHITTY (J.) *the Elder*. Observations on the game laws. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 9. 1817, 8°.

— ELFORD (Sir W.) *Bart.* A Few cursory remarks on the obnoxious parts of the game laws. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 10. 1817, 8°.

GAME LAWS. NELSON (W.) of the Middle Temple. The Laws concerning game. Of hunting, hawking, fishing and fowling, etc. 1762, 12°.

— THREE letters on the game laws. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 11. 1818, 8°.

— TREATISE (A) containing divers benefits and privileges, and the power and authoritie granted to the patentee, who hath his Maiesties licence or grant of charter warren under the great seale of England. . . 1617, 4°.

— WELFORD (R. G.) The Influences of the game laws. . . 1846, 8°.

— See also POACHING.

GAMES. HOYLE (E.) Mr. Hoyle's Games. . . Fourteenth edition. [? 1760], 12°.

— — Fifteenth edition. [? 1765], 12°.

— — Hoyle's Games improved. . . 1782, 24°.

— — [Another edition.] 1800, 24°.

— MOLINIER (E.) *Les Jeux*. . . SPITZER (F.) *La Collection Spitzer, etc.*, vol. 5. 1892, fol.

— STATES OF THE CHURCH.—*Camera Apostolica*. Capitoli sopra l'appalto fatto del bollo delle carte. 1589, 4°.

— TUMMASTI tutkiwa, wakuasti wastaawa Ukko. Käsikirjanen kaikille wiattoman pilan ja arwoitusten ystäville. Pränthin toimitti Eero Pillasakkinen. [A game of question and answers.] 1861, 8°.

— WEIR (I. J.) Guide pour jouer à la roulette et au trente-un, ou rouge et noire. . . [1854], 16°.

— The Games of lawn-tennis (with the authorised laws) and badminton. By "Cavendish" [Henry Jones]. . . Third edition. London, De La Rue, 1880. 8°. 6½ in. 30 pp.

— See also AMUSEMENTS; ARCHERY; BILLIARDS; CARDS; CHESS; CHICKET; GAMBLING; SPORTS; TENNIS; WHIST.

GAMESTER. The Gamester. [A religious tale.] London, J. Marshall, [? 1796]. 8°. 6½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p. Cheap Repository (11)

— The Gamester: a tragedy. By E. MOORE. 1776, etc., 12°.

GAMESTERS. The Gamesters: a comedy. . . By J. SHIRLEY. 1792, 12°.

GAMIN DE PARIS. Le Gamin de Paris. [Edited by — Lardet.] No. 1, 4 au 7 mai. (No. 1-8; 8-24 juin.) [Paris], Dondey-Dupré, [1848].

Fol. 18 in. 9 nos. Newspapers, Second Republic (1848) vol. 2 (109).

GAMING. See GAMBLING.

GAMMA (VASCO DE) See GAMA.

GAMMACK (JAMES) See JERVISE (A.) The History and traditions of the land of the Lindsays . . . Rewritten and corrected by J. G. . . Second edition. . . 1882, 8°.

GAMMER GURTON. Gammer Gurton's needle. By W. STILL. 1825, 8°.

— Gammer Gurton's story books. The famous history of Friar Bacon. [London], J. Cundall, [? 1846]. 16°. 6½ in. (16) pp., 1 col. plate.

— Gammer Gurton's story books. The gallant history of Bevis of Southampton. [London], J. Cundall, [? 1846]. 16°. 6½ in. (16) pp.

GAMON (ACHILLE) Mémoires d'A. Gamon [1560-85] . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 34, pp. 297-339. 1823, 8°.

GAMS (PIUS BONIFACIUS) Series episcoporum ecclesiae catholicae, quotquot innotuerunt a Beato Petro apostolo a multis adjutus edidit P. P. B. G. . . . Ratisbonae, G. J. Manz, 1873. 4°. 11½ in. (4) + xxiv. + 963 pp. + (1) p.

— Series episcoporum ecclesiae catholicae, qua series, quae apparuit 1873 completur et continuatur ab anno ca. 1870 ad 20 Febr. 1885. A plurimis adjutus edidit P. B. G. . . . Ratisbonae, G. J. Manz, 1886. 4°. 11½ in. iv. + 148 pp.

GAMURRINI (GIOVANNI FRANCESCO) See FABRETTI (A.) Primo[terzo] supplemento alla raccolta delle antichissime iscrizioni italiane. . . (Appendice . . . edita per cura di G. F. G.) 1872-80, 4°.

GANANDER (CHRISTFRID) Mythologia fennica, eller förklaring öfver de nomina propria, deastrorum, idolorum, locorum, virorum, etc., eller Afgudar och Afguddinnor, forntidens märkelige personer . . . gamla Sedvänjor, etc., som förekomma i de äldre Finska Troll-Runor, Synnyt, Sanat, Sadut, Artwotuxet, etc., samt än brukas och nämnas i dagligt tal . . . af gamla Runor samlad och uttydd af C. G. Åbo, Frenckel, 1789. 4°. 8½ in. (16) + 112 pp.

GANAY (DE) Marquis. Catalogue d'un choix de livres . . . composant le cabinet de feu M. le marquis de Ganay. Paris, C. Porquet, 1881. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + xv. pp. + (1) p. + 135 pp. + (1) p.

GANCIA (G.) Catalogue des livres . . . provenant de la collection de M. G. G. . . . de Br. . . . [i.e. G. Gancia, of Brighton]. 1860, 8°. See G. . . . G., de Br. . . .

— Catalogue de la bibliothèque de M. G. Gancia. . . (La vente aura lieu . . . 27 avril 1868, etc.) Paris, Bachelin-Deflorenne, 1868. 8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 189 pp. + (1) p., with photographs of bindings.

— Deuxième partie. Vente . . . 5-6 mai 1868. . . Paris, Bachelin-Deflorenne, 1868. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 50 pp.

— Catalogue des livres et manuscrits . . . composant le cabinet de M. Gancia. . . La vente aura lieu . . . 11, 12 12 avril. . . Paris, A. Labitte, 1872. 8°. 8½ in. viii. + 80 pp., 1 plate.

GAND. See GHENT.

GAND, House of. See GENEALOGIE de la maison de Gand, ou d'Ysenghien. [? 1860], 4°.

GAND (LOUIS DE) Seigneur de Brachey et de Romecour. Parallelum Olivae, nec non Olivarii . . . Protectoris. . . Londoni, R. J., 1656.

Fol. 11 in. (4) + 156 pp. + pp. 161 to 215 + (1) p., 1 plate of an olive tree. The titlepage, oval portrait on p. 1, equestrian portrait on p. 131, and the separate plate are all engraved by Faithorne.

GÁNDARA (FELIPE DE LA) Armas i triunfos. Hechos heroicos, de los hijos de Galicia. Elogios de su nobleza, i de la maior de España, i Europa. Resumen de los servicios que este reino a echo a la magestad . . . Felipe IV. . . Madrid, P. de Val, 1662. 4°. 8½ in. (24) + 681 + (63) pp. With bookplate of Rich. Ford.

— Nobiliario, armas, y triunfos de Galicia, hechos heroicos de sus hijos, y elogios de su nobleza, y de la mayor de España y Europa. . . Madrid, Julian de Paredes, 1677.

Fol. 12 in. (12) + 664 + (12) pp., frontispiece, and 2 plates. This is an enlarged edition of the "Armas," etc., of 1662.

GÁNDARA (FELIPE DE LA) Description, armas, origen, y descendencia de la muy noble, y antigua casa de Calderon de la Barca y sus successiones continuadas, que escribió . . . Phelipe de la Gandara . . . que anadió, emmendó, y continuó hasta el actual poseedor de la casa, Don F. X. Calderon de la Barca . . . Joseph Rio . . . Obra postuma. Madrid, J. de Zuñiga, 1753. 4°. 7½ in. (18) + 302 + (4) pp., 1 plate.

GÁNDARA (JERÓNIMO DE LA) See MONUMENTOS arquitectónicos de España, publicados a expensas del estado bajo la direccion de una comision especial. . . Comision A. Alvarez . . . J. de la G., etc. 1859-80, fol.

GANDELL (ROBERT) Introduction, commentary and critical notes to the Book of Amos. Introduction, commentary and critical note to the Book of Nahum. Introduction and commentary to the Book of Zephaniah. BIBLE. [English.] The Holy Bible. 1871, etc., 8°.

GANDELOT (L.) Histoire de la ville de Beaune et de ses antiquités. . . Dijon [printed], Beaune, 1772. 4°. 10 in. (4) + lii. + 342 + (2) pp., 9 plates.

GANDERSHEIM, Monastery of. Eberhards Reimechronik von Gandersheim. . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. D. Chr., vol. 2. 1876, 4°.

— Hrotsuithae carmina de primordiis coenobii gandersheimensis et de gestis Oddonis I., imp. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 4. 1841, fol.

GANDEVILLE (LOUIS) See PARIS.—Parlement. Arrest . . . qui condamne M. Liepe, boutonier, à être rompu vif, pour assassinat commis de dessein prémédité, on la personne de L. G. 1745, 4°.

GANDOLPHY (PETER) A Congratulatory letter to the Rev. H. Marsh . . . on his judicious inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the Prayer-Book with the Bible. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 1, pp. 413-429. 1813, 8°.

— A Second letter to the Rev. Herbert Marsh . . . confirming the opinion that the vital principle of the Reformation has been lately conceded by him to the Church of Rome. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 2, pp. 397-439. 1813, 8°.

GANDY (HENRY) See LETTER (A) in vindication of the Answer to the queries concerning schism and toleration. . . [By ? H. G.] 1701, 4°.

— An Answer to some queries, concerning schism, toleration, etc., in a letter to a friend. . . [By H. G.] 1700, 4°. See ANSWER.

— Old England; or, the Government of England prov'd to be monarchical and hereditary. . . [By H. G.] 1705, 8°. See OLD.

GANDY (JOHN P.) See GELL (Sir W.) Pompeiana. . . By Sir W. Gell and J. P. Gandy. 1817-1819, 8°.

GANELON. See TRADIMENTO di Gano contra Rinaldo Palladino. 1582, 4°.

— [Another edition.] [? 1820], 4°.

GANESA, Son of Kesavārka. The Grahlaghava: a treatise on astronomy (by G.) with a commentary by Mallāri. Edited by L. Wilkinson. . .

Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1843.

8°. 8½ in. Sansk. (4) + 12 + 252 + 17 pp. + (1) p.

GANGANELLI (GIOVANNI VINCENZO ANTONIO) Cardinal, etc. See CLEMENT XIV., Pope.

GANIER (J. C.) Dictionnaire d'ascétisme . . . par les abbés J. C. G[anier] et J. C. P[oussin] . . . 1853, 8°. See G., J. C.

— Dictionnaire de la tradition pontificale, patristique et conciliaire . . . par les abbés J. C. Poussin et J. C. G. 1855, 8°. See Poussin (J. C.)

GANILH (CHARLES) General reflections on the financial situation of France in 1816. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 7, pp. 225-260. 1816, 8°.

GANITADHYĀYA. See BHĀSKARA ĀCHĀRYA. The Gunitadhia; or, a Treatise of astronomy. . . 1842, 8°.

GANIVET DES FONTAINES () See LANTERNE (La). [Edited by — G. des F.] 1848, fol.

GANO, the Traitor. See GANELON.

GÁNÓCZY (ANTAL) See CORNIDES (D.) Regum Hungariae qui seculo xi. regnare, genealogiam illustrat, atque ab objectionibus . . . A. Ganoczy . . . vindicat D. Cornides. 1778, 4°.

— See PRAY (G.) G. Pray . . . Diatribe in dissertationem . . . de S. Ladislao Hungariae rege fundatore episcopatus varadiensis ab A. G. . . conscriptam. . . 1777, 4°.

GANS (EDUARD) See HEGEL (G. W. F.) G. W. F. Hegel's Werke. [Edited by E. Gans, etc.] Zweite Auflage. 1834-48, 8°.

GARABED (GREGORY KABARAGY) See KABARAJIAN.

GARAT () Journalist. See FRANCE.—Constitutions. Constitution de la République française. . . Supplement à la Patrie. [Edited by Garat.] [? 1848], fol.

GARAY (FRANCISCO DE) Ramp-spoedig zee- en land-togt door F. de G. in weerwil van Fernan Cortes, gedaan van Jamaica na Panuco, in't jaar 1523. AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

GARAY (MARTIN DE) Real orden, comunicada con fecha de 3 de marzo por . . . M. de G. a la Junta de observacion y defensa de la ciudad de Cartagena, en contestacion a la súplica interpuesta para que no se le separase al . . . D. Baltasar Hidalgo de Cisneros, supresidente. . . Reimpresa in Buenos-Ayres, 1809. 4°. 8½ in. (4) pp. Extract from "Diario de Cartagena". Buenos-Aires papers (23).

GARB. The Garb of old Gaul. New song, to the tune of the Lee rig. [O will I come.] Summer was smiling, and Let us range together. Edinburgh, 1813. 12°. 6 in. 8 pp. Songs and Ballads, vii. (28).

GARBE (RICHARD) See VEDAS.—Atharva vedu. The Kashmirian Atharva-Veda. . . Edited . . . by R. G., etc. 1901, 4°.

GARBETT (EDWARD) The Dogmatic faith, an inquiry into the relation subsisting between revelation and dogma, in eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford in . . . 1867, on the foundation of the late J. Bampton. . . London, Rivingtons, 1868. 8°. 7½ in. xx. + 307 pp. + (1) p.

GARBETT (EDWARD LACY) Competitive underselling a godly duty. A reply to "Lombard Street in Lent," and the idolater bishops, chief sweaters of the labourer. . . London, W. Reeves, 1894. 8°. 7 in. 14 + (2) pp.

GARBRAND (JOHN) Political Writer. The Grand inquest; or, a Full . . . answer to several reasons by which it is pretended . . . the Duke of York may be proved to be a Roman-Catholic. [By J. G.] 1680, 4°. See GRAND.

GARCAEUS (JOHANN) Iohannis Garcae, | Astrolo- | giae Methodvs, | In Qva Secvndvm Doctrinam | Ptolemaei, Exactissima Facillimaqve | Genituras qualescunq; iudicandi ratio traditur: ex probatissimorum ar- | tificum monumentis, de omni honorum & malorum genere (de quibus | per syderum Apotelesmata sobriè iudicare licet) siue animo, siue corpori, | fortunæus accidunt, deprompta: in q; certas classes digesta: Natiuitatibus | insuper quadringentis circiter, hominum cuiuscunq; Ordinis, no- | stri seculi, illustratur. Nunc primùm in lucem edita, in ho- | norem Illustrissimi Principis, D. Avgvsti | Saxoniae Electoris, &c. | Accessit Hvic: Erasmi Osvaldi | Schreckenfvelsii Mathemati- | ci Opvs Novvm Nobi- liss. Gentivm, Vtpote Roma- | norum Alexandrinorum, Graecorum, Aegyptiorum, Persarum, Arabum & Hebraeorum, Ca- | lendaria . . . demonstrans. . . [Device.]

Cum Gratia & Privileg. Cæs. Maiest. | Basileæ, Ex Officina | Henricpetrina. | [1576.]

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. Numerous diagrams. a°, b°, c°, A-D°, E-G°, H°, L-Z°, Aa-Ee°, Ff°, Gg-Ii°, KkLl°, AAA°, BBB-GGG°, HHH°, III-LLL°; (64) + 176 + (162) pp., 20 folding tables.

GARCÍA (DIEGO) Schoeps-togt . . . langs de Americaanse kusten 1526. AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

GARCÍA (FRANCISCO) Jesuit. Leben und lob V. P. Caroli Borango . . . von P. F. G. und P. J. Bonani beschrieben. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 1, pt. 1. 1726, fol.

— Nachrichten von denen Marianischen Inseln und von ihrer Bekehrung. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 6, pt. 27. 1748, fol.

GARCÍA (JOSEPH) de la Concepcion. Historia bethlehe- mitica. Vida exemplar, y admirable del . . . padre Pedro de San Joseph Betancur, fundador de el regular insti- tuto de Bethlehen en las Indias occidentales . . . y sucessos varios de esta religion. . . Sevilla, Juan de la Puerta, 1723. Fol. 11 in. (42) + 216 + 203 pp. + (1) p. + 173 pp. + (1) p. + 89 + (31) pp.

GARCÍA CARRASCO (FRANCISCO ANTONIO) Carta del . . . presidente de Chile [i.e. F. A. G. C.] . . . [Dated 17 Sept. 1808.] See CHARLOTTE JOAQUINA [OF BOURBON], Queen Consort of John VI., King of Portugal. Carta. . . 1808, 4°.

GARCÍA DE LA HUERTA (VICENTE) Obras poeticas. . . Segunda edicion. . . Madrid, P. Aznar, 1786. 8°. 5½ in. 2 vols. in 1. A supplement to the "Theatro Hespañol".

— La Escena hespañola defendida en el prologo del Theatro hespañol de D. V. G. de la H. y en su leccion critica. Segunda impresion con apostillas relativas a varios folletos posteriores. Madrid, H. Santos, 1786. 8°. 5½ in. (4) + cliv. + (2) pp. A reprint of the "Prologo" to the "Theatro Hespañol". Bound at end of part 4 of the "Theatro".

— Theatro hespañol. Por D. V. Garcia de la Huerta. Parte primera [-iv.]. Madrid, Imprenta rea, 1785. 8°. 5½ in. 16 vols. in 8. Each part is divided into several volumes. With bookplate of Jer. Hill.

GARCÍA DE PAREDES (DIEGO) Vida de famoso cavallero Diego Garcia de Paredes. See CHRONICA del Gran Capitan Goncalo Hernandez de Cordova y Aguilar. . . 1584, fol.

GARCÍA GUTIERREZ (FRANCISCO) See MOSSI DE CAMBIANO (H.) Clave harmónica, ó Demostracion de la unidad de origen de los idiomas, probada por el número, valor y significacion de las letras alfabéticas de todos los idiomas. . . Segunda edicion, publicada por D. F. G. G. 1864, 8°.

GARCÍA ICAZBALCETA (JOAQUÍN) Apuntes para un catálogo de escritores en lenguas indígenas de América. . . . *México, en la Imprenta particular del autor*, 1866. 16^o. 6 in. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 157 pp. + (1) p. Only 60 copies printed.

— Colección de documentos para la historia de México. . . . Tomo primero [segundo].

México, J. M. Andrade, 1858, '66.

4^o. 11 in. 2 vols. I. cliii pp. + (1) p. + 544 pp. II. lxvi. + (2) + 600 pp. Only 300 copies printed.

GARCIN () *See* FRANCE.—*Public Libraries*. Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. [Edited by — G., etc.] 1886, etc., 8^o.

GARCIN DE TASSY (JOSEPH HÉLIODORE SAGESSE VERTU). *See* DEFRÉMERY (C.) Lettre à M. le rédacteur du Journal asiatique en réponse à une lettre de M. Garcin de Tassy, à M. J. Mohl, sur la nouvelle édition de la Grammaire persane de W. Jones. [? 1845], 8^o.

— *See* KUR'ÂN. Chapitre inconnu du Coran, publié . . . par M. Garcin de Tassy. . . . 1842, 8^o.

— *See* SA'DÎ. Le BOSTAN : poème moral de Saadi ; analyse et extraits par M. G. de T. . . . 1859, 8^o.

— *See* SÉDILLOT (L. P. E. A.) Notice sur une carte routière de Meschhed à Bokhara, et de Bokhara à Balkh, suivie d'un plan de Bokhara et de ses environs, par un ingénieur persan, d'après la introduction de M. G. de T. . . . 1852, 8^o.

— *See* SHAMS AL-DÎN FAKIR. La Rhétorique des nations musulmanes, d'après le traité persan intitulé Hadayik ul-Balagat [by Shams al-Dîn-Fakir] par M. G. de T. . . . 1844-48, 8^o.

— *See* TAKI, Mir. Conseils aux mauvais poètes, poème de Mir Taki, traduit de l'hindoustani, par M. G. de T. . . . 1826, 8^o.

— Analyse d'un monologue dramatique indien . . . (le Duâzda mânsa, ou les "Douze mois").

Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1850.

8^o. 8 in. 23 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Journal Asiatique".

— Compte-rendu de l'ouvrage de J. A. Vullers, intitulé : Institutiones linguæ persicæ, cum sanscrita et zendica lingua comparatæ. . . .

Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1851.

8^o. 8 in. 19 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Journal Asiatique".

— Coup-d'œil sur la littérature orientale. . . . Discours lu au Cercle des Arts, 1 mars 1822, à la séance d'ouverture du Cours de littérature orientale. [? Paris, ? 1822.]

8^o. 9 in. 20 pp. Extract from "Mémorial Universel, Journal du Cercle des Arts". With inscription "à M. Burnouf".

— Discours de M. J. de T. . . . à l'ouverture de son cours d'hindoustani, à l'Ecole impériale et spéciale des langues orientales vivantes . . . le 29 novembre 1853.

Paris, Plon, [1853].

8^o. 8½ in. 16 pp.

— Discours . . . le 4 décembre 1855.

Paris, Plon, [1855].

8^o. 8½ in. 8 pp. Extract from "Mémorial Universel".

— Discours . . . le 4 décembre 1856.

Paris, Plon, [1856].

8^o. 8½ in. 8 pp.

— Discours . . . le 7 décembre 1868.

Paris, Plon, [1868].

8^o. 8 in. 72 pp.

GARCIN DE TASSY (JOSEPH HÉLIODORE SAGESSE VERTU) Les Femmes poètes dans l'Inde. . . .

Paris, J. Rouvier, 1854.

8^o. 8½ in. (2) + 10 pp. Extract from "Revue de l'Orient, de l'Algérie et des Colonies".

— Histoire de la littérature hindoui et hindoustani. . . . Tome I. [II.]

Paris, Oriental Translation Fund, 1839, '47.

8^o. 10 in. 2 vols. I. (4) + xvi. + 630 pp. II. (4) + xxxii. + 608 pp.

— Mémoire sur des particularités de la religion musulmane dans l'Inde d'après les ouvrages hindoustani. . . .

Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1831.

8^o. 9 in. 114 pp. Extract from "Nouveau Journal Asiatique". With inscription "à Monsieur F. Michel offert par l'auteur G. T.".

— Mémoire sur le système métrique des Arabes, adapté à la langue hindoustani. . . .

Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1832.

8^o. 9 in. 44 pp. Extract from "Nouveau Journal Asiatique". With inscription "à Monsieur Van Praet hommage de l'auteur G. T.".

— Mémoire sur les noms propres et les titres musulmans.

Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1854.

8^o. 8 in. 93 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Journal Asiatique".

— Saadi, auteur des premières poésies hindoustani. . . .

Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1843.

8^o. 8 in. 27 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. Extract from "Journal Asiatique".

GARCÍ ORDOÑEZ DE MONTALBO () *See* AMADIS, de Gaula. Le Cinquième livre d'A. de G. . . . [By G.-O. de M.] 1577, 16^o.

— *See* LOBEIRA (V.) Amadis of Gaul . . . translated from the Spanish version of Garcíordonez de Montalvo. . . . 1872, 8^o.

GARCKE (EMILE) Some commercial aspects of electric traction in Great Britain. . . .

London, Hazell, Watson and Viney, 1899.

8^o. 9½ in. (2) + 15 pp. + (1) p. Extract from *The Engineering Magazine*, April 1899.

GARD, Département du. Elections communales de l'an ix. État nominatif et général des citoyens de l'arrondissement communal de Nîmes, département du Gard, absents pour le service public, qui ont droit de voter. . . . [Dated 9 May 1801.]

Nîmes, veuve Belle, [1801].

Fol. 15½ in. (1) pp.

— Liste du juré de jugement pour les mois d'octobre, novembre et décembre 1792. . . . [Dated 20 Sept. 1792.]

Nîmes, C. Belle, 1792.

Fol. 15½ in. (4) pp.

GARDA, Lake of. SOLITRO (G.) Il Lago di Garda. . . . 1904, 4^o.

GARDE-MOBILE. La Garde mobile. . . . By P. JACQUET. [? 1848], 8^o.

— Le Garde-mobile. (Journal illustré.) [Edited by A. Saint-Arroman.] No. 1 [2]; 6 [13] août 1848.

[Paris], Léauté, 1848.

Fol. 15 in. 2 nos. (4) pp. each. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1848) vol. 2 (110).

GARDE NATIONAL. Le Garde national de 1848. No. 1, 15 mars 1848. [Paris], E. Baultruche, 1848.

Fol. 17½ in. 4 pp. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1848), vol. 2 (111).

GARDE (F.) Catalogue de la bibliothèque de M. F. Garde. . . . (La vente aura lieu . . . 13 décembre, etc.) [Deuxième partie.] *Paris, Bachelin-Deflorenne*, 1869, '72.

8^o. 9½ and 7½ in. 2 vols. I. viii. + 200 pp. II. (4) + 151 pp. + (1) p.

GARDE DES FAUCHERS (DOMINIQUE) Certificat authentique, et notes historiques sur icelui, au sujet des anciennes limites du pays de Velay, avec celles des provinces d'Auvergne et Forez, et autres éclaircissements relatifs audit pays de Velay, et à l'illustre et ancienne maison de Polignac. . . .
Montpellier, J. Martel, 1777.

4°. 10 in. 167 pp. + (1) p.

GARDEN. The Garden of wysdome. By R. TAVERNER. [? 1550], 8°.

GARDEN (ALEXANDER) *Professor of Philosophy at Aberdeen.* The Theatre of Scottish kings, by A. Garden. [1705]. See GARDYNE (A.) A Garden of grave and godlie flowers. . . . 1845, 4°.

GARDEN (FRANCIS) *Lord Gardenstone, one of the Lords of Session.* See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for Archibald Douglas of Douglas. . . . [Drawn by F. Garden.] [1761], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Information for Archibald Douglas of Douglas . . . 5th April 1762. [Drawn by F. Garden.] 1762, fol.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Duplies for Arch. Douglas. . . . Nov. 16, 1762. [Drawn by F. Garden.] [1762], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for A. Douglas. . . . March 7, 1763. [Drawn by F. Garden.] [1763], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for A. Douglas. . . . Dec. 17, 1763. [Drawn by F. Garden.] [1763], 4°.

GARDEN (FRANCIS) *Rev.* An Inquiry into the advantages which have accrued to Christianity in consequence of its narrative form. The Hulsean prize essay for . . . 1832. . . .
Cambridge, J. Smith, 1833.

8°. 9 in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

— Oration on the influence of civilization on poetry. . . . [By F. G.] 1833, 8°. See ORATION.

GARDEN (GEORGE) See LETTER (A) to the episcopal clergy in Scotland; being the sincere and humble advice of an unknown friend. . . . [By G. G.] 1703, 4°.

— The Case of the episcopal clergy, and those of the episcopal persuasion, consider'd. . . . Second edition revised and cleared from the mistakes of the Gentleman [J. Ramsay]'s letter, etc. [By G. G.] 1703, 4°. See CASE.

GARDENER'S. The Gardener's almanack, and calendar and register of the kitchen, fruit, flower, and forcing departments, for . . . 1845[-1847]. . . .

London, Stationers' Company, [1845-46].

12°. 6½ in. 3 nos.

Bound with other almanacks.

GARDENING. AMHERST, afterwards CECIL (Hon. A. M. T.) A History of gardening in England. . . . 1895, 8°.

— COOK (E. T.) The "Country life" library. Gardening for beginners: a handbook to the garden. . . . Second edition. [1901], 8°.

— DON (G.) Horticulture. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 6. 1845, 4°.

— FLOWER (The) garden. . . . 1852, 8°.

— HIBBERD (S.) Rustic adornments for homes of taste. . . . Second edition. 1857, 8°.

— HILL (T.) The Profitable arte of gardening. . . . 1574, 4°.

GARDENING. HOLE (S. R.) *Dean of Rochester.* Our gardens. . . . 1899, 8°.

— LOUDON (J. C.) The Suburban gardener. . . . 1838, 8°.

— MACINTOSH (C.) The Book of the garden. . . . 1853, 8°.

— MILLER (P.) The Gardener's dictionary, containing the best and newest methods of cultivating and improving the kitchen, fruit, flower garden and nursery, etc. 1759 fol.

— PAXTON (Sir J.) The Cottager's calendar of gardening operations. . . . 1842, 12°.

— See also AGRICULTURAL PESTS; AGRICULTURE; BOTANY; FLORICULTURE; FORESTRY; FRUIT; GARDENS; LANDSCAPE GARDENING; VEGETABLES.

GARDENS. BROOKE (E. A.) The Gardens of England. . . . [1858], fol.

— FARBE (Mrs. C. W.) More pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. . . . 1899, 8°.

— KRAFFT (J. C.) Productions de plusieurs architectes . . . relatives aux jardins. . . . 1809, 10, obl. fol.

— LE ROUGE (G. L.) Détail des nouveaux jardins à la mode. [Jardins anglo-chinois.] [1776-88], obl. fol.

— LORIMER (R. S.) On Scottish gardens. . . . [1899], fol.

— METROPOLITAN PUBLIC-GARDENS ASSOCIATION. Third annual Report of the M. P.-G. Association. . . . 1885, 8°.

— ROBERTS (H.) The Chronicle of a Cornish garden. . . . 1891, 8°.

GARDIN (ALEXANDRE) Notice historique sur la ville de Conches. . . .
Évreux, Leclerc, 1865.

8°. 9½ in. 128 pp., 12 plates.

GARDINER (BERTHA MERITON) See CORDERY, afterwards GARDINER.

GARDINER (HENRY) of Liverpool. Absenteeism considered; with some remarks on a part of Mr. McCulloch's evidence. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 27, pp. 1-32. 1827, 8°.

GARDINER (JAMES) Colonel. The Life of Colonel Gardiner. See DODDRIDGE (F.) The Rise and progress of religion in the soul. . . . [? 1800], 8°.

GARDINER (MARGUERITE) Countess of Blessington. Conversations of Lord Byron with the Countess of Blessington. . . .
London, R. Bentley, 1834.

8°. 8½ in. iv. + 409 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.

— Desultory thoughts and reflections. . . .
London, Longmans, 1839.

16°. 6 in. (4) + 122 pp.

— The Idler in Italy. . . .
Paris, A. and W. Galignani and Co., 1839.

8°. 8½ in. xii. + 408 pp.

GARDINER (SAMUEL) D.D. A | Dialogue Or | Conference Be- | tweene Irenæus and Antimachus, | about the rites and Ceremonies of the | Church of England: | By Samvel Gardiner, Doctor | of Divinitie. [Motto. De- vice.]

At London, | Printed by Richard Braddock, for Thomas Bushell, and are to be | sold at his house, in the Petty Cannons. 1605. |

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-H⁴, I²; (68) pp.;—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-8) dedication to Richard, Archbishop of Canterbury, (9, 10) to the learned brethren of the ministry, (11-68) the work.

GARDINER (SAMUEL RAWSON) See HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Edited by S. R. G., etc. 1870, etc., fol., etc.

— See ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A Bibliography of the historical works of Dr. S. R. G., etc. 1903, 8°.

— Documents illustrating the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham in 1626. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. . . . Westminster, Printed for the Camden Society, 1889. 4°. 8½ in. xi. + (3) + 305 pp. + (1) p. Camden Soc. Publ. New Ser., vol. 45.

— The Fall of the monarchy of Charles I. 1637-1649. . . . Vol. I. 1637-1640. [Vol. II. 1640-1642.]

London, Longmans, 1882.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. No more of this series was published, the history being continued as "History of the Great Civil War".

— The First two Stuarts and the Puritan Revolution. 1603-1660. . . . Ninth edition. (Epochs of modern history.) London, Longmans, 1890.

8°. 6½ in. xxi. pp. + (1) p. + 215 pp. + (1) p., 4 maps.

— Hamilton papers. Addenda. Edited by S. R. Gardiner.

Westminster, Printed for the Camden Society, 1893.

4°. 8½ in. (4) + 42 pp. Camden Miscellany, vol. ix.

— A History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I. 1624-1628. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, Longmans, 1875.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xxi. pp. + (1) p. + 366 pp., 1 map. II. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 386 pp., 1 map.

— History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate. 1649-1660. . . . Vol. I. [II., III.] . . .

London, Longmans, 1901, 1897, 1901.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. Vol. I is of the third edition.

— Vol. III. 1654-1656. Supplementary chapter. [With a preface by C. H. Firth.] London, Longmans, 1903.

8°. 8½ in. viii. + 31 pp. + (1) p.

— History of the Great Civil War. 1642-1649. . . . Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1886-89.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. I. xxx. + (2) + 522 pp., 4 maps. II. xxx. + (2) + 598 pp., 3 maps. III. xxxi. pp. + (1) p. + 678 pp., 3 maps.

— The Personal government of Charles I. A history of England from the assassination of the Duke of Buckingham to the declaration of the judges on ship money, 1628-1637. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, Longmans, 1877.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xxiv. + 373 pp. + (1) p. II. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 387 pp. + (1) p.

— Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage: 1617-1623. A chapter of English history, founded principally upon unpublished documents in this country, and in the archives of Simancas, Venice, and Brussels. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, Hurst and Bluckett, 1869.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xxiv. + 476 pp. II. xii. + 488 pp.

— Prince Rupert at Lisbon. Edited for the Royal Historical Society by the late S. R. Gardiner. . . .

London, 1902.

4°. 8½ in. (8) + 21 + (3) pp. Camden Miscellany, vol. x.

— Student's history of England from the earliest times to 1885. . . . Vol. I. [II., III.] . . . Third edition.

London, Longmans, 1892, '92, '91.

8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. xxxii. + 378 pp. II. xxvi. pp. + pp. 361-666. III. xxxi. pp. + (1) p. + pp. 649-990. Vol. 3 is of the first edition.

— What Gunpowder Plot was. . . .

London, Longmans, 1897.

8°. 7½ in. viii. + 208 pp.

GARDINER (STEPHEN) Bishop of Winchester. See BUCER (M.) Disputata Ratisbonae, in altero colloquio, anno XLVI. . . . Responsio ad Stephanum episcopum vintoniensem . . . de coelibatu sacerdotum et coenobitarum. 1548, 4°.

— See BUCER (M.) Gratulatio M. Bucer ad ecclesiam anglicanam . . . et Responsio eiusdem ad duas S. episcopi vintoniensis . . . conviciatrices epistolas, de coelibatu sacerdotum et coenobitarum. . . . 1548, 4°.

— See CRANMER (T.) Archbishop of Canterbury. An Answer of . . . Thomas, Archebysshop of Canterburye . . . unto a crafty . . . cavillation devised by S. Gardiner, late byshop of Winchester. . . . 1551, fol.

— See CRANMER (T.) Archbishop of Canterbury. An Original letter of Archbishop Cranmer . . . containing a vindication of himself . . . against the complaints of S. G., Bishop of Winton. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.

— The Communication betwene my Lord Chauncelor [S. G.] and Judge Hales, being among other judges to take his oth in Westminster hall. Anno. M.D.LIII. vi. of October. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.

— A Detec | tion Of The | Devils Sophistrie, wher- | with he robbeth the vn- | learned people, of the | true byleef, in the | most blessed Sa- | crament of the | aulter. | Timeo ne sicut serpens euam seduxit astutia | sua: ita corruptantur sensus uestri, & ex- | cidant a simplicitate. 2. Cor. 11. | 1546. |

[London, John Herforde for Robert Toye, 1546.]

8°. 6 in. Gothic letter. A-D⁸, E⁴, F-R⁴, S⁴; xxxii. + (4) leaves + leaves xxxiii. to cxxxiii. (error for 131) + (1) leaf:—i.a title, within a border, i.b blank, ii. to the reader, iii. xxxii. a detection, (1-4) are entirely in Greek, a quotation from S. Joan. Damascenus *De Orth. Fide*, xxxiii.-cxxxiii. the work, continued, cxxxiii.b errata, (1a) [Colophon] ¶ Prynted at London in Aldersgate | strete, by Ihon Herforde, at the | costes & charges of Roberte | Toye, dwellynge in | Pauleschurche | yarde, at the | sygne of | the Bell. | 1546. | [Oblong woodcut above and beneath the colophon.], (1b) blank.

Herbert i. 578.

*. In this work all quotations are printed in Roman letter, so that sig. F being the Latin translation of the Greek quotation is entirely in that type except the last page which is Gothic.

— Stephani | VVinton. Episcopi An- | gli, ad Martinum Bucerum de im- | pudenti eiusdem Pseudolo | gia Con- questio. | Nunc primum in lucem ædita. | [Printer's device.]

Coloniæ ex officina Melchioris Nouesiani. | Anno M.D.XLIII [1544]. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-I⁴, K⁶; (84) pp:—(1) title, (2) to the reader, (3-82) the work, dated at end vi Calendas Augusti, 1544, (83, 84) wanting, probably blank.

— De vera obedientia. | An oration ma | de in Latine, by the | right Reuerēde father in God | Stephā bishop of Wiche | stre, now Lorde Chaū | celour of Eng | lande. | With the Preface of Edmonde Bonner than | Archideacon of Leicestre, and the kinges | Maiesties Embassadour in Denmar | ke, and now bisshop of London: tou | ching true obedience, Printed | at Hāburgh in Latine, in | officina Frācisci Rhodi | Mense Ianuario, | 1536. | And now transla- | ted in to Englishe, and | printed eftsones, in Rome, | before ye castle of S. Angel, at the signe of .S. | Peter. In nouembre, Anno do. M.D.Liiij. |

[London, Hugh Singleton, 1553.]

24°. 5½ in. Gothic letter. A-G⁸, H⁴; (120) pp: (1) title, (2) contents, (3-19) preface of the translator, (20-26) Edmonde Bonner to the reader, (27-116) the work, (117-120) wanting, probably blank. With autograph of Philip Godbold. Herbert ii. 741.

— A Supposed lament by Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester.— A Retort upon, or Replication to the same. [By H. S.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10, p. 256. 1813, 4°.

GARDINER (Sir THOMAS) *Recorder of London.* See *ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.—PROCEEDINGS.* II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. Articles of impeachment by the Commons . . . against Sir T. G., Recorder of the City of London, for several great crimes, and misdemeanours committed by him. 1642. 4°.

— See *YORK.—Recorder of.* Five most noble speeches spoken to his Majestic returning out of Scotland into England: the first spoken by the Recorder of Yorke, . . . the fifth by the Recorder of London. Also the relation after what manner and where his Majestic knighted the Lord Major and the Recorder of London. . . . 1641, 4°.

GARDINER (WILLIAM) *Member of the Academy of St. Cecilia, at Rome.* The Music of nature; or, an Attempt to prove that what is passionate and pleasing in the art of singing, speaking, and performing upon musical instruments, is derived from the sounds of the animated world. . . . Third edition. London, Longmans, 1849. 8°. 9½ in. 505 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

GARDINER (WILLIAM) *Professor and Teacher of Elocution, etc.* The Multum in parvo; or, Desiderata of stenography, expedition, beauty and legibility: fully illustrated in the following concise and new-invented system of short-hand. . . . London, W. Peart, 1817. 12°. 6½ in. 12 pp.

GARDINER (WILLIAM NELSON) [Reply of W. N. G. to T. F. Dibdin, who had satirized in "Bibliomania" the character and person of the former under the name of Mustapha.] London, G. Smecton, [1812]. 8°. 8½ in. pp. 77-97 + (1) p. Extract from W. N. Gardner's book catalogue for 1812. Bound with T. F. Dibdin's "Bibliomania," 1811.

GARDNER PEERAGE. Case of Alan Legge Gardner, Baron Gardner, on his petition to the King, to declare his right to the said barony, or to recognize his right by ordering his name to be entered on the Parliament-Roll as a minor-peer. [Drawn by C. Wetherell and W. G. Adam.] [? London, ? 1825.] Fol. 16½ in. 7 + (3) pp. Peerage Cases 1. (20). Maidment, "Collectanea Geneal.," no. 18.

— The Case of Henry Fenton Gardner, claiming the barony of Gardner. [Drawn by N. C. Tindal.] [? London, ? 1825.] Fol. 16½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p. Peerage Cases 1. (21). Maidment, "Collectanea Geneal.," no. 18.

— The Medical evidence relative to the duration of human pregnancy, given in the Gardner peerage cause, before the Committee for Privileges of the House of Lords, in 1825-6. With introductory remarks and notes by Robert Lyall. . . . Second edition, with additions. London, Burgess, 1827. 8°. 9 in. (2) + xxix. pp. + (1) p. + 122 pp.

— Report of the proceedings of the House of Lords on the claims to the barony of Gardner with an appendix. . . . By Denis Le Marchant. London, H. Butterworth, 1828. 8°. 8½ in. lxiv. + 505 + (3) pp.

GARDNER (ALAN LEGG) 3rd Baron Gardner. See GARDNER PEERAGE. Case of A. L. Gardner, Baron Gardner. . . . [? 1825], fol.

GARDNER (HENRY FENTON) See GARDNER PEERAGE. The Case of H. F. Gardner. . . . [? 1825], fol.

GARDNER (HERBERT COULSTON) Baron Burghclere. See STRONG (S. A.) The Memorial to Arthur Strong, unveiled July 6, 1905. [Two speeches by] Lord Burghclere, etc. 1905. 4°.

GARDNER (JOHN) *Shorthand Writer.* The Short-hand writer's pocket guide; conveying a full knowledge of this useful art, on a new and highly improved system . . . illustrated by . . . the Scripture paraphrases used by the Church of Scotland, and the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. . . .

Glasgow, W. R. McPhun, 1836.

24°. 47 in. (62) pp., engraved and lithographed.

GARDNER (JOHN DUNN) Catalogue of the important collection of early English and foreign silver and silver-gilt plate, bijouterie and objects of art of J. Dunn-Gardner . . . which will be sold by auction . . . April 29, 1902, etc. London, Christie, Manson, and Woods, 1902.

8°. 9½ in. 56 pp.

— Catalogue of the principal portion of the valuable library of J. Dunn Gardner . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 6th July, 1854, etc. London, Sotheby, 1854. 8°. 9½ in. 191 pp. + (1) p. Priced.

— Catalogue of . . . portion . . . of the library of J. Dunn Gardner . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 18th . . . November 1875. London, Sotheby, 1875. 8°. 8½ in. 29 pp. + (1) p.

GARDNER (JOHN STARRIE) See BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. Catalogue of a collection of European enamels. . . . [With an introduction by J. S. Gardner.] 1897, 4°.

— See BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. Catalogue of a collection of European enamels. . . . [With an introduction by J. S. Gardner, etc.] 1897, 4°.

— See BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. Exhibition of a collection of silversmiths' work of European origin. [With an introduction by J. S. G.] 1901, 4°.

— See BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. Exhibition of chased and embossed steel and iron work of European origin. [With a preface by J. S. G.] 1900, 4°.

GARDNER (PERCY) See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Coins and Medals. Catalogue of Indian coins. . . . [Greek and Scythic kings of Bactria and India by P. Gardner.] 1885, etc., 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Coins and Medals. A Catalogue of the Greek coins. . . . [By P. Gardner, etc.] 1873, etc., 8°.

GARDY () See JOURNAL des faubourgs. . . . [Edited by Gardy, etc.] 1848, fol.

GARDYNE (ALEXANDER) A Garden of grave and godlie flowers, by Alexander Gardyne [reprinted from the edition at Edinburgh, 1609]. The theatre of Scottish kings, by Alexander Garden . . . [reprinted from the edition at Edinburgh, 1709]. Together with miscellaneous poems, by J. Lundie . . . (now first printed). [Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.] Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. 10½ in. Abbotsford Club, no. 13.

GARELLI LIBRARY, Vienna. See VIENNA.—Kaiserlich Königl. Hofbibliothek. Die Merkwürdigkeiten der k. k. garellischen öffentl. Bibliothek am Theresiano. . . . 1780, 4°.

GARELLI (ALESSANDRO STEFANO) Sull' ordinamento dei sindacati agricoli. . . . Torino, P. Celanza e Co., 1892. 8°. 9½ in. 45 pp. + (1) p.

GARENCIÈRES (THEOPHILUS DE) A Mite cast into the treasury of the famous city of London; being a brief and methodical discourse of the nature, causes, symptoms, remedies and preservation from the plague, in this calamitous year, 1665. . . . London, T. Ratcliffe, 1665. 4°. 7½ in. (4) + 11 pp. + (1) p.

GARETIUS (JOANNES) *Benedictine of Saint Maur*. Jordanis historia de Getaruin . . . origine et rebus gestis a . . . J. Garetio . . . edita et notis illustrata. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 1, pt. 1, pp. 187-242. 1723, fol.

GARGANTUA. Les grandes et inestimables croniques : du grant et enorme geant Gargantua : contenât sa genealogie, la grâdeur & force de sô corps. Aussi les merueilleux faictz darmes quil fist pour le Roy Artus, comme verrez cy apres. Imprime nouvellement. [By F. Rabelais. A reprint, edited by S., i.e. L. C. Silvestre.] Paris, Silvestre, 1845.
16°. 6 in. (34) pp. *Collection de Poésies*, v. (4).

— La Vie du fameux Gargantuas. . . 1715, 8°. See VIE.

— The Romance of Gargantua and Pantagruel. . . By F. RABELAIS. 1838, 4°.

GĀRGYA NĀRĀRAYANA. See NĀRĀYANA, Son of Divākara.

GĀRGYA NĀRĀYANA. See NĀRĀYANA NARASIMHA VEDAKKAR.

GARIBALDI (GIUSEPPE) *General*. See BORDONE (J. P. T.) *General*. Garibaldi et l'armée des Vosges. . . 1871, 8°.

GARIBAY Y ZAMÁLLOA (ESTEVAN DE) Letreros E Insignias | Reales de todos los serenissimos Reynes | de Obiedo, Leon, y Castilla, para la sala | Real de los alcaçares de Segovia, ordena- | dos por mandado del Catholico Rey nue- | stro señor Don Philipe el .ii. Monarcha | de España, y del nuevo Orue, siendo al- | cayde perpetuo dellos Don Diego Fernā | dez de Cabrera y Bouadilla, conde de | Chinchon. [Arms of Spain.] Por Esteuan de Garibay su chronista. | Madrid, Luys Sanchez, 1593.

Fol. 13½ in. Without printed signatures, woodcuts of arms, printed on side of the leaf. Title+49 leaves of arms+(1) leaf [Colophon] En Madrid, en casa de Luys Sanchez. Año. 1593. [Emblematic woodcut, etc., above]

A work of such rarity that no mention is made of it in any of the bibliographical works that I have consulted.

GARIEL (HYACINTHE) See ALLARD (G.) Dictionnaire historique . . . du Dauphiné de G. Allard. . . Publié . . . par H. Gariel. . . 1864, 8°.

— Bibliothèque historique et littéraire du Dauphiné, publiée par H. G. . . Tome I. Grenoble, Allier, 1864. 8°. 9½ in. Wanting vols. II-IV.

GARIN, le Lohérain. See JEAN, de Flagg. Garin le Lohérain. . . [1862], 12°.

— La Mort de Garin le Lohérain; poème du XIII^e siècle, publié pour la première fois d'après douze manuscrits, par É. Du Méril. Paris, A. Franck, 1862. 8°. 8 in. (4)+xcvii. pp.+(1) p.+260 pp. *Li Romans de Garin le Lohérain*, tome III.

— Li Romans de Garin le Lohérain, publié pour la première fois et précédé de l'examen du système de M. Fauriel sur les romans carlovingiens. Par P. Paris. Tome I. [II.] Paris, Techener, 1833, '35. 8°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. (4)+xxvii.+(6)+300 pp. II. (4)+294 pp. *Romans des douze pairs de France*, 2, 3.

GARIOCH, Earldom of the. DAVIDSON (J.) Inverurie and the earldom of the Garioch. . . 1878, 4°.

GARLAND. BLACK ey'd Susan's garland, containing several new songs. . . [? 1815], 12°.

— BRITANNIA'S garland, containing four excellent new songs. . . [? 1805], 12°.

— BUFF'S (The) garland. . . [? 1815], 12°.

— CONSTANT (The) lover's garland. . . [? 1815], 12°.

— DURHAM (The) garland. . . [? 1815], 12°.

— EXCELLENT (An) garland, containing four . . . songs. . . [? 1815], 12°.

— FACTOR'S (The) garland. [? 1840], 12°.

— FREEMASON'S (The) garland, containing The building of Solomon's temple, etc. . . 1821, 12°.

— JEM of Aberdeen's Garland. . . [? 1815], 12°.

— LOYAL (The) lovers garland. . . [? 1805], 12°.

— NORTHUMBERLAND (The) garland of new songs. . . [? 1815], 12°.

— RIGHT MERRY GARLAND of Northumberland heroes. . . 1814, 12°.

— WEAVER'S (The) garland. . . [? 1805], 12°.

— The Garland, a collection of pretty little songs for children. Stockton, Atkinson, [? 1800]. 3½ x 2½ in. 16 pp., 10 woodcuts. *Toy Books* (4).

— A Garland of choice songs. The unfortunate lovers. A light heart and a thin pair of breeches. Ned the valiant soldier. South Shields, J. Paxton, [? 1815]. 12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads*, I. (45).

— A Garland of new songs. Allen A-Dale. Paddy Carey. Ma chère amie. William Tell. Oh the moment was sad. The cottage on the moor. Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825]. 12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads*, II. (17).

— A Garland of new songs. Bess the gawkie. Blythe was she. Yorkshireman in London. Pray Goody. Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825]. 12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads*, II. (19).

— A Garland of new songs. The bonny Scotch lad and his bonnet so blue. The blackbird. The roses blaw. Loudon's bonnie woods an' braes. Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825]. 12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads*, II. (16).

— A Garland of new songs. Chapter of trades. Drunken wife o' Gallowa, or Hooly and Fairly. Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825]. 12°. 6½ in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads*, II. (38).

— A Garland of new songs. Cherry cheek'd Patty. No fears alarm the sailor's mind. Sweet Poll of Plymouth. All's well. The Bay of Biscay, O. The jolly tar. Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825]. 12°. 6½ in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads*, II. (1).

— A Garland of new songs. The country club. The chandler's shop. Paddy M'Shane's seven ages. Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825]. 12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads*, II. (35).

— A Garland of new songs. Crockery's lamentation. Death of Abercrombie. The soldier's funeral. The wounded hussar. The banks of the Dee. The blind boy. Poor mad Margery. Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825]. 12°. 5½ in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads*, II. (41).

GARLAND. A Garland of new songs. Daft Watty's ramble to Carlisle. I was the boy for bewitching 'em. Mary once had lovers two. The little farthing rush-light. Paddy O'Leary. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (34).*

— A Garland of new songs. The death of Nelson. Lochaber. The yellow-hair'd laddie. Whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad. The Yorkshire concert. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (5).*

— A Garland of new songs. The exile of Erin. Roslin castle. Answer to Roslin castle. Will Watch the smuggler. The Irish smugglers. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (4).*

— A Garland of new songs. Fairest of the fair. Roger and Nelly. Bundle of wants. The spotless maid. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (43).*

— A Garland of new songs. God save the King. Rule Britannia. The jubilee. General Wolfe. The trumpet sounds a victory. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6½ in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (22).*

— A Garland of new songs. Highland Mary. The banks of Doon. The beautiful maid. The all of life. Here's a health. The soldier's adieu. Donald of Dundee. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6½ in. 8 pp. 2 copies. *Songs and ballads, n. (7) (30).*

— A Garland of new songs. Jack Munro. Cherry-cheek'd Patie. Soldier Dick. Begone, dull care. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (20).*

— A Garland of new songs. Jessie the flower o' Dunblane. O stay, my love. Lilies of the valley. Sally Roy. Dear maid, I love thee. Just like love. Green grow the rushes, O. Fair Ellen. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6½ in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (36).*

— A Garland of new songs. The lass that made the bed to me. Hope told a flattering tale. Bruce's address to his army. My lovely Mary. The maid of Marlivale. Good night. The wonders. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6½ in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (37).*

— A Garland of new songs. The little farthing rush-light. The chronology of fashion. A favourite song. The token. *Penrith, A. Souby, [? 1813].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, vi. (27).*

— A Garland of new songs. Loudon's bonnie woods and braes. Lash'd to the helm. The death of Parker. For lack of gold. Sweet Poll, adieu. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (6).*

— A Garland of new songs. Lovely Kitty. Woo'd and married and a'. The battle of Sherra-Muir. If he will take the hint. By the gaily circling glass. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (24).*

— A Garland of new songs. Lunnan is the devil. London sights, or Colin Clump's ramble. The Yorkshire Irishman. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (28).*

— A Garland of new songs. Major Macpherson. Caleb Quotem. Sally in our alley. For lack of gold. Tom Starboard. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6½ in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (42).*

GARLAND. A Garland of new songs. The mid-watch. Faithful Mary. Poor Jack. Ned Mizen. Heaving of the lead. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (26).*

— A Garland of new songs. Nae luck about the house. Highland Mary. Come under my plaidy. M'Pherson's farewell. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (39).*

— A Garland of new songs. Paddy Carey. Major Macpherson. The maid of Lodi. Tom Starboard. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (31).*

— A Garland of new songs. Paddy's wedding. Robin Adair. Jessie, the flower of Dunblane. My sailor dear shall guard my pillow. The sprig of shillelah and shamrock so green. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (18).*

— A Garland of new songs. Parody on Pray Goody. Dear heart! what pain. Nobody coming to marry me. The blacksmith. A bit of the brown. Sadi, the Moor. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6½ in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (15).*

— A Garland of new songs. Poor Mister Spriggs. Old Flan, Mrs. Flan, and Flan's ghost. Poor Will Putty. A parody on the Beautiful maid. Mister Grig and Miss Snap, or, Bubble, squeak and pettitoes. The cobbler. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (10).*

— A Garland of new songs. The raw recruit. Major Macpherson. Caleb Quotem. Young love among the roses. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6½ in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (25).*

— A Garland of new songs. Roger of Taunton Dean. Covent Garden, or Lover's meeting. The sailor's frolic. The bird. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (14).*

— A Garland of new songs. The roses blaw. Logan braes. Sweet Kitty o' the Clyde. Tak' your auld cloak about ye. Remember the poor. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (3).*

— A Garland of new songs. The roving bachelor. Free mason song. My only Jo and dearie, O. Get up an' bar the door. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6½ in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (23).*

— A Garland of new songs. The sisters. Black eyed Susan. Hail to the beam of morning. Bundle of wants. The streamlet. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (11).*

— A Garland of new songs. Some push along with four in hand, while others drive at random. Captain Flan and the widow Wick. Sally Gray. The girl of my heart. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (12).*

— A Garland of new songs. Swalwell Hopping. The battle of Trafalgar. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads, n. (13).*

— A Garland of new songs. Sweet Willy o' the green. The Yorkshire concert. The Yorkshire Irishman. The woodland maid. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. 2 copies. *Songs and ballads, n. (21) (27).*

GARLAND. A Garland of new songs. Tammy's courtship. The sailor's journal. The willow tree. My pretty brunette. The bewilder'd maid. My heart with love is beating. *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp.
Songs and ballads, II. (9).

— A Garland of new songs, containing 1. Be quick, for I'm in haste. 2. The charming fellow. 3. Humphry Gubbins. 4. The huge oak. 5. Yorkshire too. 6. Kate of Aberdeen. 7. Dear Willy.
Darlington, W. Appleton, 1811.
12°. 6 in. 8 pp.
Songs and ballads, VI. (38).

— A Garland of new songs, containing 1. Ewie wi' the crooked horn. 2. Tally I O, the grinder. 3. Grist the miller. 4. The peck o' maut.
[? Newcastle]. Angus, [? 1815].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp.
Songs and ballads, I. (19).

— A Garland of new songs, containing 1. Lass of Peaty's mill. 2. Britannia rules the waves. 3. The request. 4. The schold. 5. The sailor's life. 6. The shipwreck'd tar. 7. A hunting song. 8. Clara.
Darlington, W. Appleton, 1811.
12°. 6 in. 8 pp.
Songs and ballads, VI. (37).

— A Garland of new songs, containing, The death of Lord Nelson. Tom's triumph. The Jew broker. Bacchus one day.
Penrith, A. Soulby, [? 1813].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp.
Songs and ballads, VI. (26).

— A Garland of new songs, containing 1. The golden days of good queen Bess. 2. The Greenwich Pensioner. 3. The tobacco-box. 4. The done-over taylor. 5. The valiant soldier.
[? Newcastle]. Angus, [? 1815].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp.
Songs and ballads, I. (12).

— A Garland of new songs, containing 1. The post captain. 2. The Rochester lass. 3. True courage. 4. The wounded hussar. 5. Soldier Dick.
South Shields, J. Parton, [? 1815].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp.
Songs and ballads, I. (46).

— A Garland of new songs, containing 1. The quay side shaver. 2. John Anderson my jo. 3. Wife a-laughing. 4. The white cliffs of Albion.
Newcastle, D. Bass, [? 1815].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp.
Songs and ballads, I. (13).

— A Garland of new songs, containing 1. Tibby Fowler, as sung in the Newcastle theatre. 2. The golden glove, with the answer. 3. The constant maid. 4. The insulted sailor, as sung in the Newcastle theatre.
[? Newcastle, ? Angus, ? 1815].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp.
Songs and ballads, I. (9).

— A Garland of new songs. The tempest. The old commodore. Poor Joe the marine. Far, far at sea.
Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].
12°. 6½ in. 8 pp.
Songs and ballads, II. (29).

— A Garland of new songs. 'Twas within a mile of Edinburgh. A peep at the forty thieves. The four saints.
Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp.
Songs and ballads, II. (2).

— A Garland of new songs. William and Margaret. Mary's dream. Roy's wife of Aldivalloch. My Nannie. O. Death or liberty.
Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].
12°. 6½ in. 8 pp.
Songs and ballads, II. (8).

— A Garland of new songs. The world's a stage. The Yorkshireman in London. Britannia, or the Death of General Wolfe.
Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp.
Songs and ballads, II. (32).

GARLAND. A Garland of Newcastle songs. Skipper's wedding. Newcastle fair. Newcastle beer. The water of Tyne.
Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp.
Songs and ballads, II. (40).

— The Garland of trials, in three parts. . . .
[? Newcastle, ? 1815].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp.
Songs and ballads, I. (7).

GARLAND (RICHARD) On the general establishment of register offices for the registry of deeds and wills, and the collection of the ad valorem duties on conveyances and mortgages; with a view to the security of titles and the protection of purchasers against false stamps. *PAMPHLETEER*, vol. 12, pp. 461-469. 1818, 8°.

GARLANDE (JEAN DE) See *GARLANDIA*.

GARLANDIA (JOANNES DE) Floretus. [In verse. Ascribed to St. Bernard, but more probably by J. de Garlandia.] [? 1493], 4°. See *BERNARD, Saint, etc.*

— *Introductio musicae secundum magistrum de Garlandia.* — *De musica mensurabili positio.* *COUSSEMAKER (C. E. H. DE)* *Scriptores de musica medii aevi*, vol. 1, pp. 157-182. 1864, 4°.

— *J. de G. optima introductio de contrapuncto.* *COUSSEMAKER (C. E. H. DE)* *Scriptores de musica medii aevi*, vol. 3, pp. 12, 13. 1869, 4°.

— *Notice sur les oeuvres authentiques ou supposées de J. de G., par M. Haureau.* *PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits*, vol. 27, pt. 2. 1879, 4°.

GARLIN (EUGÈNE) *L'Arbre de la liberté, ou les 4 sergents de la Rochelle, chanson patriotique.* . . . (Air des Trois couleurs. [Begins] *Arbre immortel, que rêve tout un monde.* . . . *Aux Martyrs de la liberté.* Air du Mont Saint-Jean. [Begins] *Tintez, ô glas des funérailles.* . . . [By] *Auguste Alais.*)
[Paris], Beaulé et Maignand, [? 1848].
8°. 9½ in. (4) pp.

GARMANNUS (ISRAEL TRAUGOTT) See *GERMANN*.

GARNERIUS [DE ROCHEFORT], *Bishop of Langres.* Sermons. *TISSIER (B.) Bibliotheca patrum cisterciensium*, vol. 3. 1660, fol.

GARNERIUS, *Praepositus Sancti Stephani Divionensis.* *Ex vita . . . Garnerii.* . . . *BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 10, p. 382. 1760, fol.

GARNERIUS (JOANNES) *Dissertationes pertinentes ad historiam pelagianam.* See *AUGUSTINE, Saint, Bishop of Hippo.* *S. A. Augustini . . . opera.* . . . 1700-3, fol.

— *P. J. G. . . . systema bibliothecae collegii parisiensis Societatis Jesu.* . . . *KOEHLER (J. D.) Sylloge aliquot scriptorum de bene ordinanda . . . bibliotheca.* 1728, 4°.

GARNET (HENRY) See *WIDDRINGTON (R.) The Tryal and execution of Father H. G., Superior Provincial of the Jesuits in England, for the powder treason.* . . . 1679, fol.

— *Garnets ghost, addressing to the Jesuits, met in private caball, just after the murder of Sir E. B. Godfrey, written by the author of the Satyr against virtue.* [A satire, in verse, on the Popish Plot.] . . . [? London, ? 1678.]
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.

GARNETT (RICHARD) C.E. *Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum.* See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts.* Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati printed books. . . [With a preface by R. G.] 1892, 4°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Printed Books.* British Museum. Catalogue of music . . . printed before . . . 1800. . . [With a preface by R. Garnett.] 1899, 4°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Printed Books.* Catalogue of the printed books. . . [Edited by R. G., etc.] 1881-1900, 4°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Printed Books.* Facsimiles from early printed books. . . [With a preface by R. Garnett.] 1897, fol.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Printed Books.* A Guide to the printed books exhibited in the King's Library. [By R. Garnett.] 1891, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Printed Books.* List of the contents of the three collections of books, etc., relating to the French Revolution. . . [With a preface by R. Garnett.] 1899, 8°.

— See BROWNING (R.) *Poems by R. Browning.* With introduction by R. Garnett. . . 1897, 8°.

— See DANTE ALIGHIERI. Dante, Petrarch, Camoens. cxxiv sonnets. Translated by R. Garnett. . . 1896, 8°.

— See GUARAS (A. DE) *The Accession of Queen Mary.* . . . Edited . . . by R. Garnett. . . 1892, 4°.

— See PEACOCK (T. L.) *Headlong Hall.* . . . Edited by R. Garnett. 1891, 8°.

— *The Age of Dryden.* (Handbooks of English literature.) London, G. Bell and Sons, 1895. 8°. 6½ in. vi. + (2) + 292 pp.

— *Changes at the British Museum since 1877.* . . . London, Dryden Press, 1887. 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Extract from "Library Chronicle".

— *Essays in librarianship and bibliography.* . . . London, G. Allen, 1899. 8°. 7½ in. xiv. + 313 pp. + 1 p.

— *A History of Italian literature.* . . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1897. 8°. 8 in. xii. + 431 pp. + (1) p.

— *On the date of the 'Ἀποτελεσματικά of Manetho.* [? London, ? 1890. 8°. 9 in. (4) pp. Extract from "Journal of Philology".

— *William Blake, painter and poet.* . . . (The Portfolio.) London, Seeley and Co., 1895. 8°. 10½ in. 80 pp., 7 plates.

— *Three hundred notable books added to the Library of the British Museum under the keepership of R. G. 1890-1899.* . . . 1899, 8°. See *THREE hundred notable books, etc.*

GARNETT (THOMAS) M.D. *Account of the Drosacks.* [Extracts from "Observations on a tour through the Highlands," etc.] PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages,* vol. 3, pp. 570, 571. 1809, 4°.

— *Popular lectures on zoonomia; or, the Laws of animal life in health and disease.* . . . London, W. Savage, 1804. 4°. 10½ in. (4) + xxii. + 325 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.

GARNETT (WILLIAM JAMES) *The Farming of Lancashire.* . . . Prize report. London, Clowes, 1849. 8°. 9 in. (2) + 51 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England".

GARNIER (CLAUDE) *Printer.* See CLAUDIN (A.) *Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'imprimerie à Limoges.* L'imprimeur C. Garnier et ses pérégrinations (1520-1557). 1894, 8°.

GARNIER (ÉDOUARD) *Writer on Ceramic Art.* La Verrerie. Notice par M. E. Garnier. SPITZER (F.) *La Collection Spitzer, etc.,* vol. 3, pp. 75-87, 9 coloured plates. 1891, fol.

GARNIER (GERMAIN) *Comte.* See RACINE (J.) *Œuvres complètes de J. Racine.* . . . [Edited by G. G.] 1807, 8°.

GARNIER (JEAN) *Jesuit.* See GARNERIUS.

GARNIER (ROBERT) *Cornelia* [a tragedy, translated from the French of R. G. by T. Kyd]. DODSLEY (R.) *A Select collection of old plays,* vol. 2, pp. 235-304. 1825, 8°.

GARNIER (THOMAS) *Dean of Lincoln.* A Sermon [on Col. i. 28], preached in Trinity Church, Marylebone, July 14, 1850. . . . London, J. Laver, 1850. 8°. 8 in. 22 pp.

GARNIER DE BOURNEUF (RENÉE) See LA LONGRAIRE DE BRIEUEL-BUTRÉ (J. DE) *Correspondance de madame J. de La Longraire de Brieuél-Butré avec mademoiselle R. Garnier de Bourneuf.* [? 1659], 8°.

GAROFALO (GIROLAMO) *La Vita dell' Ariosto.* See ARIOSTO (L.) *Orlando Furioso.* . . . 1584, 8°.

GARRARD (WILLIAM) *Gentleman.* The Arte Of | VVarre. | Beeing the onely rare booke of Mylli- | tarie profession: drawne out of all our late and for- | raine seruices, by William Garrard Gentleman, who serued the | King of Spayne in his warres fourteene yeeres, and died | Anno Domini. 1587. | Which may be called, the true steppes of | warre, the perfect path of knowledge, and the playne | plot of warlike exercises: as the Reader heereof shall | plainly see expressed. | Corrected and finished by Captaine | Hichecock. Anno. 1591. | At London, | Printed for Roger Warde, dwelling at | the signe of the Purse in the Olde-balie. | Anno. M.D.XCI [1591]. |

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. With woodcuts. A-Z^a, Aa-Yy^a, AaaBbb^a, 2 leaves unsigned; (8) + 368 + (4) pp., 7 folding plates:—(1) title. (2) blank, (3-5) dedication by Garrard to Robert, Earl of Essex. (6) blank, (7, 8) Captain Robert Hichecock to the reader, 1-368 the work, (1) errata, (2) blank, (3, 4) wanting, probably blank.

Wanting I. 4 and FI 1-4. With autograph of Richard Pennington. Bound with Steward's "Pathwaie to Martuall Discipline". Herbert n. 1194.

GARRAWAY (EVERARD G.) *The St. Lucia handbook, directory and almanac, for . . . 1901.* . . . London, Bradbury and Co., [1900]. 8°. 7½ in. xviii. + 266 pp., 3 plates.

GARRETT (JOHN) *Director of Public Instruction in Mysore.* A Classical dictionary of India, illustrative of the mythology, philosophy, literature . . . manners, customs, etc., of the Hindus . . . (Supplement.) Madras, Higginbotham and Co., 1871, '73. 8°. 8½ in. 2 parts. i. x. + (2) + 793 pp. + (1) p. ii. (6) + 160 pp.

GARRICK (DAVID) *The Chances: a comedy.* . . . [By Beaumont and Fletcher, altered by D. Garrick.] NEW English Theatre, vol. 11. 1777, 12°.

— *The Clandestine marriage: a comedy,* by G. Colman and D. Garrick. . . . 1792, 12°. See COLMAN (G.) *the Elder.*

- GARRICK (DAVID)** *The Country girl: a comedy.* Altered from Wycherly by D. G. . . . 1796, 12°. See WYCHERLEY (w.)
- *Cymon: a dramatic romance.* [By D. Garrick.] 1795, 12°. See CYMON.
- *Every man in his humour: a comedy.* Written by Ben Jonson, with alterations . . . by D. G. . . . *New English theatre*, vol. 5. 1776, 12°.
- [Another edition.] . . . 1791, 12°. See JONSON (B.)
- *The Gamesters: a comedy*, as altered from Shirley and C. Johnson. [By D. G.] . . . 1792, 12°. See SHIRLEY (J.)
- *The Guardian: a comedy.* . . . [Translated and altered by Garrick from the *Pupille* of C. B. Fagan.] Second edition. 1759, 8°. See GUARDIAN.
- *Isabella; or, the Fatal marriage: a tragedy*, altered from Southern by D. G. . . . *New English theatre*, vol. 12. 1777, 12°.
- *Lethe: a dramatic satire.* . . . [By D. Garrick.] 1760, 12°. See LETHE.
- *Miss in her teens; or, the Medley of lovers: a farce in two acts.* [By D. G.] Eighth edition. . . . 1761, 12°. See MISS.
- *Romeo and Juliet.* . . . With alterations and an additional scene by D. G. . . . 1763, 12°. See SHAKESPEARE (w.)
- GARRIOD (HECTOR DE)** *De la légitimité du portrait de Léon x., attaquée dans le xiii. vol. du Musée Bourbon; réponse à monsieur . . . A. Nicolini.* . . . Florence, F. Le Monnier, 1842. 8°. 9 in. 132 pp.
- GARROW (Sir WILLIAM)** *One of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer.* See HAMILTON (J) M.D. A Letter to . . . W. G. . . . on his proposed bill for regulating the practice of surgery. . . . *PAMPHLETEER*, vol. 12. 1818, 8°.
- GARROWAY (Sir HENRY)** See GARWAY.
- GARRUCCI (RAFFAELE)** *Il Crocifisso graffito in Casa dei Cesari, ed il simbolismo cristiano in una corniola del secondo secolo.* . . . Roma, tipi della Civiltà Cattolica, 1857. 8°. 8½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "*Civiltà Cattolica*".
- *Les Mystères du syncrétisme phrygien dans les catacombes romaines de Prêtextat (nouvelle interpretation)* . . . Paris, Ve Poussielgue-Rusand, 1854. Fol. 14 in. (4) + 51 + (2) pp. Woodcuts. Extract from "*Mélanges d'Archéologie, d'Histoire et de Littérature*".
- *Storia della arte christiana nei primi otto secoli della chiesa.* . . . Volume primo [-sesto]. Prato, Giachetti, Figlio e C., 1881, 1873-80. Fol. 18½ in. 6 vols.
- *Vetri ornati di figure in oro trovati nei cimiteri dei Christiani primitivi di Roma raccolti e spiegati da R. G.* . . . Roma, Tipografia Salvucci, 1858. 4°. 16½ in. xxiv. + 111 pp. + (1) p., 43 plates.
- GARS, Monastery of.** *Anniversaria garsensia.* *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica.* *Necr. Ger.*, vol. 2, pt. 1, pp. 201, 202. 1890, 4°.
- GARSIAS, Abbas Scalae-Dei.** [Epistola] *Garsiae, abbatis Scalae-Dei, et abbatum Wasconiae ad Ludovicum.* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 16, pp. 109, 110. 1814, fol.

- GARSIAS, Menesius.** See MENESIUS (G.) *Bishop of Evora.*
- GARSIAS, Toletanus.** *Tractatus Garsiae . . . de Albino et Rufino, Garsuinis.* [A satire on Pope Urban II.] Edidit E. Sackur. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica.* *Libelli de lite imp. et pont.*, vol. 2, pp. 423-435. 1892, 4°.
- GARSIDE (CHARLES BRIERLEY)** *The Preaching of the Cross. A brief discourse . . . introductory to the singing of sacred music illustrative of the Passion of Christ.* London, Burns, Oates and Co., 1869. 8°. 8 in. 8 pp.
- GARSON (VICTOR RENÉ)** See CLARAC (C. O. F. J. B. DE) *Comte. Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, etc.* (Planches [drawn by Fremy, Garson, etc.]) 1826-53, 8°. and obl. 4°.
- GARSTANG.** FISHWICK (H.) *The History of the parish of Garstang in the county of Lancaster.* . . . 1878-79, 4°.
- GARSTEN, Monastery of.** [Annalium admuntensium] *continuatio garstensia.* 1182-1257. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* *Scrip.*, vol. 9, pp. 593-600. 1851, fol.
- [Annalium mellicensium] *auctarium garstense a. 450-1139.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* *Scrip.*, vol. 9, pp. 561-569. 1851, fol.
- *Chronicon garstense ab A. C. 953-1258.* RAUCH (A.) *Rerum austriacarum scriptores*, vol. 1, pp. 1-40. 1793, 4°.
- GARTER, Order of the.** ASHMOLE (E.) *The Institution, laws and ceremonies of the . . . Order of the Garter.* . . . 1672, fol.
- HARRISON (A. P.) AND SON. *An Emblazoned register of the . . . Order of the Garter.* . . . [? 1843-58], 4°.
- *The Order of the installation of Prince George of Denmark, Charles Duke of Somerset, etc., knights . . . of . . . the . . . Order of the Garter.* . . . 1684, fol. See ORDER.
- *The Order of the installation of Henry, Duke of Norfolk, etc., knights . . . of the . . . Order of the Garter.* 1685, fol. See ORDER.
- GARTH (Sir SAMUEL)** See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) *Ovid's Metamorphoses in Latin and English, translated by the most eminent hands.* . . . [With a preface by Sir S. G.] 1732, fol.
- See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) *Ovid's Metamorphoses, in fifteen books.* Translated by Dr. Garth, etc. 1736, 12°.
- *Poems . . . JOHNSON (S.) LL.D. The Works of the English poets*, vol. 20. 1779, 8°.
- *The Poetical works of Sir S. Garth. With the life of the author.* . . . (Bell's edition. The poets of Great Britain complete from Chaucer to Churchill.) Edinburg, Apollo Press, 1779. 18°. 5 in. 216 pp., 1 portrait and 1 engraved title-page.
- *Claremont: [a poem] address'd to the . . . Earl of Clare.* [By Sir S. G.] 1715, fol. See CLAREMONT.
- *The Dedication for the Latin edition of Lucretius to . . . the Elector of Hanover, now King of Great Britain, etc.* Written in the year 1711 by Dr. Garth, and now made English by Mr. Oldmixon. London, J. Roberts, 1714. Fol. 12½ in. (2) + 9 pp. + (1) p.
- *The Dispensary: a poem.* . . . [By Sir S. G.] Tenth edition. 1741, 12°. See DISPENSARY.

GARUFFIUS (JOSEPHUS MALATESTA) See MALATESTA.

GARWAY (Sir HENRY) *The Loyal citizen revived.* A speech made by Alderman Garraway, at a Common-Hall on Tuesday 17 January, 1642[-43]. Upon occasion of a speech . . . by Mr. Pym, at the reading of His Majesties answer to the late petition. [London, 1643.] Fol. 11 in. 4 pp.

— [Another edition.] A Speech made by Alderman Garraway, etc. [London], 1642[-43]. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 12 pp.

— [Another edition.] With a letter from a scholler in Oxfordshire, to his unkle a merchant in Broad-street, upon occasion of a book entituled, a Moderate and most proper reply to a Declaration, printed and published under his Majesties name, Decemb. 8, intended against an Ordinance of Parliament for assessing, etc. . . . Also a . . . relation of the great victory obtained by Sir R. Hopton, neere Bodmin in the county of Cornwall, Jan. 19, 1642[-43]. [London], 1643. 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp. + pp. 7 to 22.

— [Another edition.] A Speech made by Alderman Garraway, etc. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5, pp. 179-184. 1810, 4°.

GARZIA. See GARCIA.

GARZONI (JOANNES) J. G. . . . de dignitate urbis Bononiae commentarius. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 21, pp. 1139-1168. 1732, fol.

GARZONI (PIETRO) *Istoria della repubblica di Venozia in tempo della sacra lega contra Maometto iv., e tre suoi successori gran Sultani de' Turchi, (ove insieme narrasi la guerra per la successione delle Spagne al Re Carlo II.) Vinezia, G. Manfrè, 1705, '19.* 4°. 9½ in. 2 vols. i. (8) + 833 + (40) pp. ii. (8) + 815 + (41) pp. Vol. 2 is of the fourth edition. With bookplate (in vol. 2) of

GAS. Accum (F.) *Description of the process of manufacturing coal gas.* . . . Second edition. 1820, 8°.

GAS ENGINE. AYRTON (W. E.) *On the economical use of gas engines for the production of electricity.* . . . [1881], 8°.

— CLERK (D.) *On the theory of the gas engine.* . . . 1882, 8°.

GASC (FERDINAND E. A.) *A Concise dictionary of the French and English languages.* . . . Fifth edition. London, G. Bell and Sons, 1892. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 1214 pp.

GASCOINE (Sir CRISP) See GASCOYNE.

GASCOIGNE (GEORGE) See WHETSTONE (G.) *Metrical life of G. G., the poet, 1577.* 1815, 4°.

GASCOIGNE (RICHARD) *A True copy of the paper delivered to the sheriffs of London by R. Gascoigne [at his execution].* May 25, 1716. [London], S. Crouch, 1716. Fol. 11½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

CGASSONNADES. *Les Gasconnades, ou les Rodomontades des Gascons, faites aux Parisiens et aux Normands, après le siège de Bordeaux.* [? Paris], 1650. 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 1465.

GASCONY. DU BUISSON (P. D.) *Historiæ monasterii S. Severi in Vascania libri x.* . . . 1876, 8°.

— OIHENART (A. D') *Notitia utriusque Vasconiae, tum ibericae, tum aquitanicae.* . . . 1638, 4°.

— *Genealogia comitum Guasconiae.* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 12, pp. 385, 386. 1781, fol.

GASCOYNE (Sir CRISP) See LIVERYMAN'S (A) reply to Sir C. G.'s address, shewing that gentleman's real motives, and his whole conduct, concerning Canning and squires. 1754, 8°.

— REFUTATION (A) of Sir Crisp Gascoyne's account of his conduct, in the cases of Elizabeth Canning and Mary Squires. . . . 1754, 8°.

GASCOYNE (Sir THOMAS) *Bart.* *The Tryal of Sir T. Gascoyne for high-treason, in conspiring the death of the King, the subversion of the government, and alteration of religion.* . . . 11th Feb. 1679, at the bar of the King's Bench, before . . . Sir W. Scroggs. . . . London, T. Bassett and S. Heyrick, 1680.

Fol. 11½ in. 67 pp. + (1) p.

GASELEE (STEPHEN) See ZOUCHE PEERAGE. *The Case of Sir C. Bishshopp, Bart.* . . . [Drawn by S. G., etc.] [? 1803], fol.

GASES. See BARLOW (P.) *Pneumatics.* *ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana*, vol. 3. 1845, 4°.

— *Le Livre des appareils pneumatiques et des machines hydrauliques, par Philon de Byzance.* . . . PARIS.—*Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres.* *Notices et extraits*, tome 38. 1903, 4°.

— See also GAS.

GASI MOLteni (ENRICO) *Il Canzoniere portoghese Colocci-Brancuti, pubblicato . . . da E. Molteni.* . . . 1880, 4°. See CANZONIERE.

GASKELL (ELIZABETH CLEGHORN) *Mrs.* Cranford. . . . With a preface by Anne Thackeray Ritchie and illustrations by Hugh Thomson. London, Edinburgh [printed], 1900. 8°. 7½ in. xxx. + 297 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

— *The Life of Charlotte Brontë.* . . . London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1869. 8°. 6½ in. viii. + 441 pp. + (1) p.

— *Mary Barton: a tale of Manchester life.* . . . [By Mrs. Gaskell.] 1848, 8°. See MARY.

— *North and South.* . . . [By Mrs. G.] 1855, 8°. See NORTH.

— *Ruth; a novel.* By the author of "Mary Barton" [Mrs. G.] . . . 1853, 8°. See RUTH.

— *Sylvia's lovers.* . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [ii., iii.] London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1863. 8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. i. (8) + 310 pp. ii. (4) + 294 pp. iii. (4) + 284 pp.

GASKIN (Mrs. ARTHUR) See GASKIN (GEORGINA E. CAVE)

GASKIN (GEORGINA E. CAVE) *A.B.C. An alphabet written and pictured by Mrs. Arthur Gaskin.* London, E. Mathews, 1895.

8°. 7½ in. (62) pp.

— *Horn book jingles.* [Complete series of 73 original drawings in pen-and-ink for her book "Horn book jingles," executed on sheets of stiff card-board.] 1896. 9½ + 5½ in. 73 sheets.

— *Horn book jingles.* . . . London, Leaden Hall Press, 1896-97. Long 8°. 8½ in. (72) leaves.

GASON (SAMUEL) *The Manners and customs of the Dieyerie tribe of Australian aborigines.* . . . Edited by G. Isaacs. See WOODS (J. D.) *The Native tribes of South Australia.* . . . 1879, 8°.

GASPAR (RODRIGUEZ) *de San Bernardino*. Itinerario a D India Por Terra | Ate Este Reino | De Portugal Com A Discripcam De Hierusalem | Dirigido A Raynha de Espanha Margarita | De Austria Nossa Senhora | Ia [Arms of Spain] Pe. | Composto Por Frei Gaspar De Saõ Bernardino Da | Ordem do Seraphico Padre Sam Francisco da Provincia de Portugal | Com licenca da Sancta Inquisicam E ordinario. |

Em Lisboa Na Officina de Vicente Aluares' Anno 1611. | 4°. 7 in. Roman letter. 2 columns. 1 leaf unsigned, ¶⁶, A-Z⁴, Aa-Ii⁴, Kk²; (7) + 130 leaves:—(1a) engraved title, above which is a portrait of St Francis and the words "Manifestavi nomen | tuum hominibus" on either side, (1b) blank, (2a) licences, (2b) *taxa* and erratas, (3) dedication to Anne of Austria, (4a 5a) preface to the reader, (5b) licence, (6) imprimatur, (7) contents, 1a-130b the work, 130b woodcut of the reception of the Stigmata and the words "Lavs Deo".

* This contains the first part of the work only, terminating at the Island of Cyprus; the second and third parts do not appear to have been published.

GASPE INDIANS. LE CLERCQ (C.) Nouvelle relation de la Gaspésie. . . 1691, 12°.

GASQUET ((FRANCIS AIDAN) *Collectanea Anglo-Premontstratensia*. Documents drawn from the original register of the Order, now in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the transcript of another register in the British Museum. Arranged and edited . . . by F. A. Gasquet. . . Vol. I. [-III.] London, Spottiswoode & Co., Ltd., 1904-06.

4°. 8½ in. 3 vols. I. xxxvi. + 264 pp. II. xxvii. + (1) + 267 pp. + (1) p. III. viii. + 259 pp. + (1) p. *Camden Society publications*, 3rd ser., vol. 6, 10, 12.

GASSEND (PIERRE) See CHARLETON (W.) *Physiologia epicuro-gassendo-charltoniana*; or, a Fabrick of science natural upon the hypothesis of atoms, founded by Epicurus, repaired by P. Cassendus. . . 1654, fol.

— See FLUDD (R.) *Clavis philosophiae et alchymiae sive R. Fluddi . . . ad Epistolam P. Gassendi . . . exercitationem responsum*. . . 1633, fol.

— Viri illustres N. C. Fabricii de Peiresc . . . vita . . . Editio tertia, auctior . . . distinctionor.

Hagae-Comitum, A. Vlacq, 1655. 4°. 8 in. .4, A-Z⁴, Aa-Qq⁴, Rr²; (8) + 300 + (16) pp., 1 portrait. With two additional portraits.

GASTALDO (JACOPO) See PTOLEMAEUS (C.) *Ptolemeo: la geografia di C. Ptolemeo . . . Con le tavole non solamente antiche et moderne solite di staparsi, ma altre nuove aggiunte di J. G. . .* 1548, 8°.

GASTELU (ANTONIO VAZQUEZ) See VASQUEZ GASTELU.

GASTNER (PETRUS) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Quito den 21 Maji 1722. STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 2, pt. 8. 1726, fol.

GASTON. Gaston de Latour. . . By W. H. PATER. 1896, 8°.

GASTON JOHN BAPTIST [DE FRANCE], *Duc d'Orléans*. See ANNE MARY LOUISA [D'ORLÉANS], *Duchesse de Montpensier*. Mémoires de Mlle. de Montpensier, fille de Gaston d'Orléans, frère de Louis XIII. 1824, '25, 8°.

— See BORDEAUX.—*Parlement*. Lettre de messieurs du parlement de Bordeaux . . . envoyée à son Altesse royale [i.e. G., duc d'Orléans] sur l'arrivée de leur Majestés dans leurs province de Guienne. . . 1650, 4°.

— See BORDEAUX.—*Parlement*. Arrest de la cour de parlement de Bordeaux: pour la justification de Mr. lu prince [de Condé]. . . Ensemble les remonstrances du mesme parlement, faites au roy sur ce sujet, et les lettres ecrites à Mr. le duc d'Orléans, etc. 1651, 4°.

— See CHARLES IV., *Duke of Lorraine*. La Déclaration du duc de Lorraine, à son Altesse royale [i.e. G., duc d'Orléans] et à messieurs les princes, sur l'approche de ses troupes es environs de Paris. . . 1652, 4°.

GASTON JOHN BAPTIST [DE FRANCE], *Duc d'Orléans*. See CHARLOTTE MARGARET [DE MONTMORENCY], *Princesse de Condé*. Lettre [dated Bourg-la-Raine, May 13, 1650] de madame la princesse douairière de Condé, présenté à son Altesse royale [i.e. G., duc d'Orléans]. [1650], 4°.

— See DÉCLARATIONS authentiques, de la bonté et valeur du mariage de monseigneur le duc d'Orléans, avec madame la princesse Marguerite de Lorraine. . . 1634, 4°.

— See DERNIER (Le) courrier envoyé à son Al. R. [i.e. G., duc d'Orléans] par monsieur le prince de Condé, contenant l'ordre de la bataille [de Bleneau], les noms et le nombre des chefs tant morts, blessez que prisonniers. . . 1652, 4°.

— See DERNIÈRES (Les) résolutions faites en parlement, en présence de son Altesse royale [i.e. G., duc d'Orléans] et de messieurs les princes, pour la protection de la ville de Paris, le 14 may. 1652, 4°.

— See FRANCE (La) parlant à monsieur le duc d'Orléans, endormy. [1649], 4°.

— See HENRY [D'ORLÉANS], *Duc de Longueville*. Le Manifeste de monseigneur le duc de Longueville, sur sa déclaration faite le 8 du courant, pour se joindre au party de son Altesse royale [i.e. G., duc d'Orléans] et de messieurs les princes. 1652, 4°.

— See JULIADE (Le), ou Discours de l'Europe à monseigneur le duc d'Orléans sur l'esloignement du cardinal Mazarin, et le retour des princes. . . 1651, 4°.

— See L., I. La Fidel domestique à monseigneur le duc d'Orléans, sur les affaires de ce temps. 1649, 4°.

— See LOUIS XIV., *King of France*. Lettre de cachet du roy envoyée à messieurs du parlement, sur le sujet du plein pouvoir donné par sa Majesté à monseigneur le duc d'Orléans, pour traiter avec monsieur le Prince. 1651, 4°.

— See LOUIS XIV., *King of France*. Réponse faite par le roy à la dernière lettre de son Altesse royale [i.e. G. J. B., Duc d'Orléans]. . . 1652, 4°.

— [Another edition.] [1652], 4°.

— See LOUIS II. [DE BOURBON], *Prince de Condé*. La Déclaration de son Altesse royale sur le sujet du discours leu au Palais Royal, en présence des députés du parlement . . . cour de Aydes, et corps de ville de Paris, sous le nom du roy, et de la reine régente. . . 1651, 4°.

— See LOUIS II. [DE BOURBON], *Prince de Condé*. Lettre de monsieur le Prince à son Altesse royale [Duc d'Orléans] sur le sujet de son esloignement de la cour. Du 13 sept. 1651. 1651, 4°.

— See LOUIS II. [DE BOURBON], *Prince de Condé*. Lettre [dated Bordeaux, Oct. 31, 1651] de monsieur le prince, écrite à son Altesse royale. 1651, 4°.

— See LOUIS II. [DE BOURBON], *Prince de Condé*. Les Lettres de monseigneur le Prince [de Condé] à son Altesse royale [i.e. Duc d'Orléans], et à messieurs du parlement, ensemble la requeste de monseigneur le Prince envoyée au parlement. 1652, 4°.

— See NICOLAI (N. DE) *Premier Président en la Chambre des Comptes*. Harangue faite à monsieur le duc d'Orléans, par monsieur N. . . 1649, 4°.

— See NICOLAI (N. DE) *Premier Président en la Chambre des Comptes*. Harangue prononcée en la chambre des Comptes, par monsieur le premier président N. à son Altesse royale. 1649, 4°.

— See PARIS.—*Bourgeois*. Supplication, ou Requeste présentée à S. A. R., [Duke of Orleans], . . . par les bourgeois qui s'estoient assemblez . . . à la place Royale, pour y résoudre ce qu'on avoit à faire sur le sujet des affaires du temps. 1652, 4°.

GASTON JOHN BAPTIST [DE FRANCE], *Duc d'Orléans*.
See PARIS. — *Prévôté des Marchands et Échevinage*.
 Union de la ville de Paris avec son Altesse royale [Duke
 of Orleans] et monseigneur le Prince [de Condé], suivant
 l'arrêt du parlement du premier jour de ce mois. 1652,
 4°.

— *See* R., F. D. Lettre d'un gentil-homme de monseigneur
 le duc d'Orléans, écrite à un bourgeois de Paris, sur le
 sujet de sa sortie. 1651, 4°.

— *See* RANZAU (J. VON) *Count*. Lettre de monsieur le
 mareschal de Ranzau, gouverneur de Dunquerque, à
 monseigneur le duc d'Orléans. 1649, 4°.

— *See* RELATION (La) de tout de ce qui s'est passé au con-
 seil de monsieur le Prince [de Condé], depuis son départ
 jusques à présent, envoyé à son Altesse royale [i.e.
 Gaston John Baptist, duc d'Orléans]. 1652, 4°.

— *See* RELATION (La) véritable, contenant le grand combat
 donné entre l'armée de S. A. R. [i.e. Gaston John Bap-
 tist, duc d'Orléans], . . . contre les troupes du C[ardinal]
 M[azarin]. . . . 1654, 4°.

— *See* RELATION véritable de ce qui s'est passé entre
 l'armée de messieurs les princes, et les troupes mazar-
 ines, . . . apportée à son A. R. [i.e. Gaston John Baptist,
 duc d'Orléans] par monsieur le comte de Gaucourt.
 1652, 4°.

— *See* RELATION véritable de ce qui se passa le mardy 2^e
 de juillet, au combat donné au fauxbourg saint Anthoine,
 entre les troupes du C[ardinal] M[azarin] . . . et celles
 de monsieur le duc d'Orléans et de monsieur le Prince.
 . . . [1652], 4°.

— *See* RÉSOLUTION (La) de son Altesse royale [i.e. G. J.
 B. duc d'Orléans] et de M^{rs} de parlement, sur la réponse
 faite à messieurs les députez. . . . 1652, 4°.

— Déclaration de monseigneur le duc d'Orléans, envoyée
 au parlement, pour la justification de la conduite de
 monsieur le prince [de Condé].

Paris, N. Virenay, 1651.

4° 8 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

Moreau 881.

— Lettre [dated Paris, Sept. 7, 1652] de son Altesse royale
 écrite au roy, servant de réponse à celle de sa Majesté,
 du 29 . . . d'aust dernier.

Paris, veuve J. Guillemot, 1652.

4° 9 in. 8 pp.

Moreau, 2059.

— Mémoires de Gaston, duc d'Orléans, contenant ce qui
 s'est passé en France de plus considérable depuis . . .
 1608 jusqu'en 1636. PETITOT (C. N.) Collection com-
 plète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 31, pp. 1-175. 1824,
 8°.

GASTRELL, *Family of*. Pedigree of Gastrell of Cranham,
 co. Gloucester. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, 1. (82).
 1866, fol.

GASTRELL (FRANCIS) *Bishop of Chester*. The Bishop of
 Chester's case with relation to the Wardenship of
 Manchester, in which it is shewn that no other degrees
 but such as are taken in the University can be deemed
 legal qualifications for any ecclesiastical preferment in
 England. [By F. G.]

Cambridge, University Press, 1721.

Fol. 12½ in. (4) + 52 pp. With *Ms.* notes.

— Notitia cestriensis; or, Historical notices of the diocese
 of Chester. . . . Now first printed from the original
 manuscript, with illustrative and explanatory notes, by
 . . . F. R. Raines. . . . Vol. 1. [II.] . . .

[Manchester], Printed for the Chetham Society, 1845-50.

4°. 8½ in. 2 vols. in 4 parts. I. (4) + xv. pp. + (1) p. + 396 pp. II.
 (part 1.) (4) + iv. + 160 + xviii. pp., errata slip. (part 2.) (4) +
 lxxvi. + (2) pp. + pp. 161-352, 1 plate. (part 3.) (6) pp. + pp. 353-621
 + (1) p. Chetham Society's publications, 8, 19, 21, 22.

GASTRONOMY. *See* COOKERY; DINING; FOOD.

GATACRE (EDWARD LLOYD) [Report on] the manuscripts
 of E. L. Gatacre . . . [by Sir H. C. Maxwell Lyte].
 HIST. MSS. COMMISSION X., app. 4, pp. 437-444. 1885, 8°.

GATAKER (CHARLES) An Examination of the case of the
 Quakers, concerning oaths propounded by them, A.D.
 1673 to the consideration of the King and both Houses
 of Parliament. . . .

London, T. N. for T. Collins, 1675.

4°. 8 in. 8 pp. Wanting all after page 8.

GATAKER (THOMAS) B.D. *See* LONDON.—*Ministers*. A
 Serious and faithfull representation of the judgements
 of ministers of the Gospell, within the Province of Lon-
 don; contained in a letter from them to the Generall
 and his Councell of Warre, delivered to his Excellency
 by some of the subscribers, Jan. 18, 1648[-49]. [Signed
 by T. G., and others.] . . . 1649, 4°.

— *See* OUTRAM (W.) *Catalogus librorum* . . . bibliote-
 carum. . . . T. Gatakeri, etc. [1681], 4°.

— *See* WALKER (G.) B.D., *Minister of St. John the Bap-
 tist, Watling Street*. A True relation of the chiefe
 passages betweene Mr. Anthony Wotton, and Mr. George
 Walker. . . . Written by G. Walker . . . for the vindicat-
 ing of himselfe from some imputations laid on him by
 Mr. T. G., in his defence of Mr. Wotton. 1642, 4°.

— A Serious and faithfull representation of the judgements
 of ministers of the Gospell (T. Gataker, etc.) within the
 province of London; contained in a letter from them to
 the generall and his councell of warre. Delivered to his
 Excellency . . . Jan. 18. 1648[-49]. . . .

London, M. B. for S. Gellibrand and R. Smith, 1649.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.

— [Another edition.]

London, reprinted at Edinburgh, E. Tyler, 1649.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.

GATARI (ANDREA) *Chronicon patavinum* . . . ab anno 1311
 usque ad annum 1406. . . . Adnectitur eadem historia
 qualis scripta fuit a G. Gataro, Andreæ patre. . . .
 MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 17,
 pp. 1-944. 1730, fol.

GATARI (GALEAZZO) *Chronicon patavinum* . . . ab anno
 1311 usque ad annum 1406. . . . Adnectitur eadem his-
 toria qualis scripta fuit a G. G. . . . MURATORI (L. A.)
Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 17, pp. 1-944. 1730,
 fol.

GATES (Sir THOMAS) *See* JOURDAN (S.) A Discovery of the
 Bermudas, otherwise called the Ile of Divels, by Sir T.
 Gates, Sir G. Sommers and Captayne Newport . . . 1610.
 HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages*,
 etc., vol. 5, pp. 551-558. 1812, 4°.

GATIEN, *Saint, Bishop of Tours*. *See* JEHAN (L. F.) *Saint*
 Gatien . . . époque de sa mission dans les Gaules. . . .
 TOURS.—*Société archéologique de Touraine*. Mémoires,
 vol. 21. 1871, 8°.

GATINES, *Monastery of*. Ex brevi chronico uticensis
 coenobii in monasterio gatinensi continuatio. BOUQUET
 (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 12, pp. 773,
 774. 1781, fol.

— Ex chronico gatinensis coenobii. BOUQUET (M.) *Re-
 cueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 18, pp. 322, 323.
 1822, fol.

GATO (JUAN ALVAREZ) *See* ALVAREZ.

GATONBE (JOHN) A Voyage into the North-West Passage,
 . . . COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 6, pp. 241-256. 1732,
 fol.

GATTERER (JOHANN CHRISTOPH) See SCHLICHTHORST (H.) H. Schlichthorst . . . Geographia Homerii . . . Praefatus est . . . J. C. G. . . . [1787], 4°.

— J. C. G. . . . Elementa artis diplomaticae universalis. . . . Volumen prius.

Gottingae, apud Viduam b. Vandenhoeckii, 1765.
4°. 8 in. xvi. + 391 pp. + (1) p., 16 plates. No more published.

— Historia genealogica dominorum holzschöherorum ab Aspach et Harlach in Thalheim. . . .

Norimbergae, J. J. Fleischmann, 1755.
Fol. 13 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. I. (40) + 264 + (20) pp., engraved title, frontispiece, and 16 tables. II. 479 pp. + (1) p., 18 plates. Engravings in the text.

GATTI (ANTONIO) of Dertona. A. G. . . . historia gymnasii ticinensis a saeculo v. ad finem saeculi xv. Nec non de ejus urbis antiqua nobilitate. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 8. 1722, fol.

GATTI (GIO) Mr. Louis Courajod. Un Documento inedito della statua equestre di Francesco Sforza (disegnata da Leonardo da Vinci.) Rivista per Gio Prof. Gatti.

Roma, Tipografia di Roma, 1880.
8°. 8½ in. 9 pp. + (1) p. Estratto dal periodico "Gli Studi in Italia," anno 3, vol. 1, fasc. 4.

GATTI (PIETRO) Dei migliori mezzi di preservarsi dal cholera indico e di guarirlo sviluppato senza bisogno del medico. . . .

Genova, L. Lavagnino, 1855.
8°. 8 in. 39 pp. + (1) p.

GATTINA. See GUATTINI.

GATTOLA (ERASMUS) Historia abbatiae cassinensis per saeculorum seriem distributa, qua Leonis Chronicon a Petro Diacono ad annum MCXXXVIII continuatum in plerisque suppletur, et ad haec usque nostra tempora ex probatissimis, authenticisque documentis producitur, insertis, operis initio, monasterii descriptio, et ad calcem pro laudati chronici authoribus apologia. . . . Pars prima [secunda]. . . .

Venetis, S. Coleti, 1733.

— Ad Historiam abbatiae cassinensis accessiones. . . . Pars prima [secunda]. . . .

Venetis, S. Coleti, 1734.

Fol. 13 in. 4 vols. in 3. The first part of the work and the second part of the "Accessiones" are bound together.

GATTY (CHARLES TINDAL) See CAUSSIN (N.) The Spirit of the Holy Court . . . Reprinted from the edition of 1634. by C. T. Gatty. . . . 1898, 12°.

— See LIVERPOOL.—Free Public Library, Museum, and Walker Art Gallery. Catalogue of mediaeval and later antiquities contained in the Mayer Museum, including the Mather collection of miniatures and medals relating to the Bonaparte family. By C. F. G. . . . 1883, 4°.

GATTY (MARGARET) Mrs. See EWING (J. H.) Mrs. Melchior's dream and other tales. . . . Edited by Mrs. Alfred Gatty. . . . New edition. 1891, 4°.

GAU (FRANÇOIS CHRÉTIEN) Antiquités de la Nubie, ou Monumens inédits des bords du Nil, situés entre la première et la seconde cataracte, dessinés et mesurés, en 1819. . . . (Inscriptions copiées en Nubie et en Égypte par F. C. G., et commentées par B. G. Niebuhr.)

Stuttgart, Paris [printed], 1822.

Fol. 27½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. I. viii. + 20 + (30) pp., 64 plates. II. 26 pp. + (1) p. + pp. 27-29, 14 plates.

GAU (JOHN) Extracts from "The Richt way to the kingdome of Hevine," by J. G. Printed at Malmoë, in Sweden, 1533. BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 3. 1855, 4°.

GAUBIL (ANTOINE) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Canton in Sina den 4 Nov. 1722. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der neue Welt-Bott, vol. 3, pt. 9. 1727, fol.

GAUCHER (VICTOR) Hymne des enfants de Paris, février 1848. . . . [By] V. Gaucher. . . . See FRONTAIN (A.) La Républicaine de 1848. . . . [1848], 8°.

GAUCOURT (JOSEPH DE) Comte. See RELATION véritable de ce qui s'est passé entre l'armée de messieurs les princes, et les troupes mazarines . . . apportée à son A. R. par monsieur le comte de G. 1652, 4°.

GAUDAPĀDA. See ĪSVARAKRISHṆA. The Sānthya Kārikā . . . also the Bhāṣhya or commentary of Gaurapāda. . . . 1837, 4°.

GAUDEN () See LUDLOW (E.) pseud. Truth brought to light; or, the Gross forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth in his pamphlet intituled, the Character of King Charles the First, from the declaration of Mr. A. Henderson, etc., detected; . . . to which is annex'd, a manifest proof that Dr. Gauden was the author of Icon Basilice. . . . 1693, 4°.

GAUDEN (JOHN) successively Bishop of Exeter and of Worcester. See SANCROFT (W.) Archbishop of Canterbury. A Sermon preached in S. Peter's Westminster, on the first Sunday in Advent, at the consecration of the Right Reverend Fathers in God, John, Lord Bishop of Durham, John, Lord Bishop of Exeter, etc. 1660, 4°.

— 'Αναλυσις: the losing of St. Peter's bands; setting forth the true sense and solution of the Covenant in point of conscience so far as it relates to the government of the church by episcopacy. . . . (June 12, 1660.)

London, J. Best for A. Crook, 1660.

4°. 7½ in. 24 pp.

— See CROFTON (Z.) 'Αναλυσις; or, Saint Peter's bonds abide: for rhetoric worketh no release, is evidenced in a serious and sober consideration of Dr. J. G.'s Sense and solution of the Solemn League and Covenant, so far as it relates to the government of the church by episcopacy. . . . Third edition. . . . 1660, 4°.

— See TIMORCUS (T.) pseud. The Covenanters plea against absolvers . . . shewing why those who in England and Scotland took the Solemn League and Covenant, cannot judge their consciences discharged from the obligation of it, by anything . . . said . . . by Dr. Featley, Dr. Gauden or any others. . . . 1661, 4°.

— Anatomy of Dr. G.'s idolized non-sence and blasphemy, in his pretended Analysis, or setting forth the true sense of the Covenant . . . taken by the Parliament, the Commissioners of Scotland, and the Assembly, Sept. 11, 1643. . . . 1660, 4°. See ANATOMY.

— The Case of ministers maintenance by tithes, (as in England), plainly discussed in conscience and prudence; humbly propounded to the consideration of those gentlemen of the committee, who are in consultation about it. . . .

London, T. Maxcy for A. Crook, 1653.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 46 pp.

— Considerations touching the liturgy of the Church of England; in reference to his Majesties late gracious declaration, and in order to an happy union in church and state. . . .

London, J. G. for J. Playford, 1661.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 44 pp.

— A Discovery of the weakness of the grounds upon which . . . Bishop Gauden hath lately discoursed, the necessity of a liturgie. . . . See A., H. D. M. A Sober and temperate discourse, concerning the interest of words in prayer. . . . 1661, 4°.

— See BOLDE (T.) Rhetorick restrained; or, Dr. J. G. . . . his Considerations of the liturgy of the Church of England considered and clouded. . . . 1660, 4°.

GAUDEN (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Exeter* and of *Worcester*. The Love of truth and peace: A sermon [on Zech. viii. 19] preached before the . . . House of Commons. . . . Novemb. 29, 1640. . . .
London, T. C. for A. Crooke, 1641.

4°. 7½ in. (6) + 46 pp.

— The Religious and loyal protestation of J. Gauden . . . against the present declared purposes and proceedings of the army and others; about the trying and destroying . . . the King. Sent to a collonell, to be presented to the Lord Fairfax, and his generall councill of officers, the fift of January 1648[-49]. . . .
London, R. Royston, 1648[-49].

4°. 7½ in. (4) + 12 pp.

— [Another edition.] London, R. Royston, 1648[-49].
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 13 (error for 11) pp. + (1) p

GAUDENTIO, *di Lucca*. See **LUCCA**.

GAUDENTIUS, *Saint, Bishop of Brescia*. S. Gaudentii . . . in variae Scripturae loca tractatus. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 5, pp. 942-975. 1677, fol.

GAUDENZI (AUGUSTO) See **BOLOGNA**.—*Società del Popolo*. Statuti delle Società del Popolo di Bologna a cura di A. G. . . . 1889, '96, 8°.

GAUDERICUS, *Episcopus Veliternus*. Gauderici . . . in vitam S. Clementis papae. . . . MABILLON (J.) *Museum italicum*, vol. 1, pt. 2, pp. 78-80. 1724, 4°.

GAUFREDUS. See **GAUFRIDUS**.

GAUFREY, *le Vaillant*. Gaufrey; chanson de geste, publiée pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit unique de Montpellier. Par F. Guessard et P. Chabaille.
Paris, Vieweg, 1859.
8°. 6½ in. (8) + lxxvii. + 331 pp. + 1 p. *Anciens Poètes de la France*, no. 3.

GAUFRIDUS. Veteris poetae carmen apologeticum interlocutoribus Gaufrido et Aprile, adversus obtrectatores curiae romanae. MABILLON (J.) *Vetera analecta*, pp. 369-376. 1723, fol.

GAUFRIDUS, *a Malaterra*. Gaufridi Malaterrae . . . Historia sicula . . . a J. B. Carusio edita. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 5, pp. 537-606. 1724, fol.

— Ex G. M. historia sicula. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 11, pp. 138-141. 1767, fol.

— Rob. Viscardi Calabriae ducis, et Rogerii ejus fratris Calabriae et Siciliae ducis principum Normannorum, et eorum fratrum rerum in Campania, Apulia, Brittiis, Calabris, et in Sicilia gestarum libri iv. auctore G. M. See ZURITA (G.) *Indices rerum ab Aragoniae regibus gestarum*. . . . 1578, fol.

— [Another edition.] G. M. . . . de rebus gestis Roberti Guiscardi, ducis Calabriae, et Rogerii, comitis Siciliae libri quatuor. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 35. 1723, fol.

GAUFRIDUS, *Abbas Altaecumbae*. Ex vita S. Petri taren-tasiensis archiepiscopi. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14, pp. 471-475. 1806, fol.

GAUFRIDUS, *Abbot of Clairvaux*. See **GALFRIDUS**.

GAUFRIDUS III. [DU LOUROUGH], *Archbishop of Bordeaux*. [Epistolae] Gaufridi burdegalis archiepiscopi ad Sug-gerium. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15. 1808, fol.

GAUFRIDUS [LA MOUCHE], *Bishop of Angers*. [Epistola] Gaufridi, andegavensis episcopi ad Ludovicum. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 16, p. 74. 1814, fol.

GAUFRIDUS, *Bishop of Chartres*. Acta quaedam concilii pictavensis. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14, pp. 311, 312. 1806, fol.

GAUFRIDUS II. [DE LÈVES], *Bishop of Chartres*. Epis-tolae. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15. 1808, fol.

— Gaufridi II. . . . elogium. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14, p. 333. 1806, fol.

GAUFRIDUS, *Bishop of Coutances*. Gesta Gaufridi con-stantiensis episcopi. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des his-toriens des Gaules*, vol. 14, pp. 76-80. 1806, fol.

GAUFRIDUS, *Cardinal, Abbot of Vendôme*. Goffridi . . . cardinalis epistolae, opuscula, sermones. J. Sirmondus . . . in lucem eruit, ac notis epistolas illustravit. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 21, pp. 1-118. 1677, fol.

— Epistolae Goffridi abbatis vindocinensis. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15, pp. 270-312. 1808, fol.

— Goffridi . . . libelli [de investitura episcoporum]. Edidit E. Sackur. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 2, pp. 676-700. 1892, 4°.

GAUFRIDUS, *de Bello Loco*. See **BEAULIEU**.

GAUFRIDUS, *de Coldingham*. Liber de statu ecclesiae dunelmensis. See RAINE (J.) *the Elder*. *Historiae dunelmensis scriptores tres*. . . . 1839, 8°.

GAUFRIDUS, *de Collone*. Chronique de l'abbaye de Saint-Pierre-Le-Vif de Sens rédigée vers la fin du xiii^e siècle par Geoffroy de Courlon, texte et traduction publiés pour la première fois, au nom de la Société archéologique de Sens par M. G. Julliot. Sens, Ch. Duchemin, 1876.
8°. 9 in. (8) + xiv. + (2) + 582 + (2) + xvi. pp.

— Ex chronico Gaufridi de Collone. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 12, 18. 1822, etc., fol.

— Ex G. de C. chronico. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 26, pp. 613-622. 1832, fol.

GAUFRIDUS, *de Fontibus*. Gaufridi de Fontibus Liber de infantia Sancti Eadmundi. ARNOLD (T.) *Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey*, vol. 1, pp. 93-103. 1890, 8°.

GAUFRIDUS, *de Vinisauf*. See **GALFRIDUS**, *de l'Ino Salvo*.

GAUFRIDUS, *Fulcherius*. [Epistolae] Gaufridi Fulcherii, procuratoris militiae Templi ad Ludovicum. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 16. 1814, fol.

GAUFRIDUS, *Grossus*. Ex vita B. Bernardi, abbatis de Tironio. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14, pp. 166-174. 1806, fol.

GAUFRIDUS, *Prior of Le Châlard*. B. G. . . . dictamen de primordiis ecclesiae castaliensis. PARIS.—*Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres*. *Recueil des historiens des croisades*. *Historiens occidentaux*, vol. 5, pp. 348, 349. 1895, fol.

GAUFRIDUS, *Prior of Vigeois*. Ex chronica Gaufridi. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 10, 11, 12, 18. 1760, etc., fol.

— Ex Gaufridi de Bruil . . . chronica. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monu-menta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 26, pp. 198-203. 1882, fol.

- GAUGENGIGL** (IGNAZ) See **ULPHILAS**, *Bishop of the Goths*. Ergänzung der Bruchstücke des Ulfilas nach der sinaitischen Handschrift des Dr. C. Tischendorf . . . herausgegeben von Gaugengigl. 1864, 8°.
- GAUGER** (NICOLAS) *Fires improv'd: being a new method of building chimneys, so as to prevent their smoking: in which a small fire shall warm a room better than a much larger made the common way. . . .* Written in French by . . . Gauger: made English and improved by J. T. Desaguliers. . . . London, J. Senex, 1715. 12°. 6 in. (6) + 161 + (9) pp., 3 plates.
- GAUGERICUS**, *Saint, Bishop of Cambrai*. Vita Gaugerici. . . . **MONUMENTA** Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 3, pp. 649-658. 1896, 4°.
- Ex vita S. Gaugerici. . . . **BOUQUET** (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 487, 488. 1741, fol.
- GAUL**. See **FRANCE**.
- GAULLIER** (E. H.) Catalogue des livres . . . composant la bibliothèque de feu M. E. H. Gaullier . . . la vente aura lieu . . . 30 avril 1836, etc. Paris, J. F. Delion, 1866. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 67 pp. + (1) p.
- GAULLIEUR** (EUSÈBE HENRI ALBAN) See **VERDEIL** (A.) Histoire du canton de Vaud . . . (tome IV., par E. H. G.) 1854-57, 8°.
- GAULMIN** (GILBERT) See **EUSTATHIUS**, *Macrembolites*. Eustathii de Ismenicae et Ismenes amoribus, libri XI. G. Gaulminus edidit et latinè vertit. . . . 1618, 8°.
- GAULOIS**. Le Gaulois, paraissant le mercredi et le samedi . . . (Journal hebdomadaire illustré.) [Edited by C. Dell' Bricht, E. Varner, and P. Raymond-Signouret.] Deuxième année.—No. 10[12, 15-17, 19-30, 37-39, 41-56]. 13 février[-5 décembre] 1858. (Troisième année.—No. 5-19; 29 janvier-8 mai 1859.) [Paris], Dubuisson et Cie., 1858, '59. Fol. 15 and 17½ in. 62 nos. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848), vol. 2 (112).
- GAULT DE SAINT-GERMAIN** (PIERRE MARIE) See **VINCI** (L. DA) Traité de la peinture de L. de Vinci . . . précédé de la vie de l'auteur et du catalogue de ses ouvrages, avec de notes et observations, par P. M. G. de S.-G. . . . 1803, 8°.
- GAULTIER** (JEAN BAPTISTE) Lettres théologiques, dans lesquelles l'Écriture sainte, la tradition et la foi de l'église sur les mystères de la Trinité, de l'Incarnation, de la prédestination et de la grace sont vengées et défendues contre le système impie et socinien des PP. Berruyer et Hardouin jésuites. Ouvrage posthume. . . . Tome premier[-troisième]. [? Paris], 1756. 12°. 6½ in. 3 vols. I. (4) + cxxix. + (3) + 430 pp. II. (4) + 407 pp. + (1) p. III. (4) + 547 pp. + (1) p.
- GAUNGU-HRÓLF**. See **ROLLO**, *Duke of Normandy*.
- GAUNY** (GABRIEL) À la fraternité. [Begins] Vive la République! À ses combats suprêmes. . . . [? Paris, ? 1848.] 8°. 8 in. 4 pp.
- GAURAPĀDA**. See **GAUDAPĀDA**.
- GAURICUS** (POMPONIVS) P. G. de sculptura, sive statuaria liber. **GRONOVIVS** (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 9. 1701, fol.
- GAUSLINUS**, *Archbishop of Bourges*. See **ANDRÉ**, *de Fleury*. Vie de Gauslin, abbé de Fleury et archevêque de Bourges. . . . 1853, 8°.
- Gauslini bituricensis archiepiscopi responsio ad Robertum regem. **BOUQUET** (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 10, pp. 496, 497. 1760, fol.
- GAUSS** (CARL FRIEDRICH) See **GERMAIN** (S.) Cinq lettres de S. Germain à C. F. Gauss. . . . 1880, 4°.
- Lettera inedita di C. F. Gauss a Sofia Germain, pubblicata da B. Boncompagni. Firenze, 1879. 8°. 10 in. (8) pp.
- Lettre de C. F. Gauss au Dr. H. G. M. Olbers, en date de "Braunschweig den 3 September 1805," publiée par B. Boncompagni. . . . Berlin, 1883. 8°. 11½ in. (8) pp.
- GAUTAMA**. See **BAUDHĀYANA**. The Pitrmedhasūtras of Baudhāyana, Hiraṇyakeśin, Gautama. . . . 1896, 8°.
- GAUTERIUS**, *Cancellarius*. See **GUALTERIVS**.
- GAUTHIER** (ANTOINE FRANÇOIS) See **LYON**.—Sections. Convention nationale. Les Sections de la ville de Lyon aux citoyens Dubois-Crancé et Gauthier. . . . [1793], 8°.
- GAUTHIER** (JULES) See **FRANCE**.—Public Libraries. Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. [Edited by J. G., etc.] 1886, etc., 8°.
- GAUTIER** () *Journalist*. See **DÉLÉGUÉ** (Le) du Luxembourg. . . . Journal mensuel. [Edited by G.] 1849, fol.
- GAUTIER** (ÉMILE) Catalogue des livres . . . composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Émile Gautier. . . . Deuxième partie. La vente aura lieu . . . 20 [18] février 1873, etc. Paris, A. Labitte, 1873. 8°. 9½ in. (2) + 45 + (3) pp.
- GAUTIER** (J.) *Journalist*. See **ÈRE** (L') nouvelle. . . . [Edited by J. G., etc.] 1848-49, fol.
- GAUTIER** (LÉON) See **ROLAND**. La Chanson de Roland. Texte critique, accompagné d'une traduction nouvelle et précédé d'une introduction historique par L. G. 1872, 4°.
- GAUTIER** (THÉOPHILE) *the Elder*. Théophile Gautier. Scenes of travel. Selected and edited by G. Saintsbury. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1886. 8°. 6½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 130 pp.
- Émaux et camées. Édition ornée de cent dix aquarelles par Henri Caruchet reproduites en couleurs. Paris, Sceaux [printed], 1895. 12°. 7 in. (4) + 192 + (2) pp.
- Les Jeunes-France: romans goguenards. . . . Bruxelles, 1867. 12°. 7 in. (4) + xviii. + (2) + 214 + (2) pp.
- GAUTIER** (TOUSSAINT) Dictionnaire des confréries et corporations d'arts et métiers. . . . Revu par l'abbé J. M. Lecarlatte. . . . Paris, J. P. Migne, 1854. 8°. 11 in. Nouvelle encyclopédie Migne, vol. 50.
- GAUTIER DE SYONNET** (JACQUES LOUIS) called *Petit Gautier*. See **JOURNAL** général de la cour et de la ville. . . . [Edited by J. L. Gautier de Syonnet, etc.] 1789-92, 8°.
- GAUTREK**, *Kinj of the West Goths*. See **GOETHREK**.
- GAUTRUCHE** (PIERRE) Philosophiae ac mathematicae totius institutio, cum assertionibus disputatis et vario genere problematum . . . Metaphysica. Viennae Austriae, J. Blacu, 1661. 12°. 5½ in. 333 + (3) pp.
- GAUTTIER DU LYS D'ARC** (LOUIS ÉDOUARD) Histoire des conquêtes des Normands, en Italie, en Sicile, et en Grèce, accompagnée d'un atlas. . . . Première époque. 1016-1085. Paris, L. de Bure, 1830. 8°. 8½ in. xxxiv. + 504 pp.
- Atlas. Paris, L. de Bure, 1830. 4°. 12 in. (4) pp., 10 plates.

GAUZIOLLENUS, *Bishop of Le Mans*. *Praeceptum Childerici III. pro Gauzioleno*. . . . Bouquet (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 4. 1741, fol.

— *Praeceptum Childerici regis quod fecit Gauzioleno*. . . . et Siebaldo . . . super precariam eorum de monasterio auisola. Bouquet (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 4. 1741, fol.

GAUZLIN, *Archbishop of Bourges*. See GAUSLINUS.

GAVAN (JOHN) *Jesuit*. See WHITE, alias WHITEBREAD (T.) *The Last speeches of the five . . . traitors and Jesuits*. . . . T. White . . . J. G., etc. [1679], fol.

— See WHITE, alias WHITEBREAD (T.) *The True speeches of T. Whitebread*. . . . J. G., etc., before their execution. . . . 1679, fol.

— See WHITE, alias WHITEBREAD (T.) *The Tryals and condemnation of T. White*. . . . J. G., etc., for high treason. . . . 1679, fol.

GAVAND (J. B.) *Les Crimes des Fédérés, moyens d'anticiper cette secte d'anarchistes, et de cimenter le trône des Bourbons*. . . . Lyon, Gayot frères, 1815. 8°. 8 in. 95 pp. + (1) p.

GAVARNI, *pseud.* [i.e. GUILLAUME SULPICE CHEVALLIER.] See HUOT DE GONCOURT (E. L. A.) *Gavarni, l'homme et l'œuvre*, par E. et J. de Goncourt. . . . 1873, 8°.

GAVESTON (PIERS) *Earl of Cornwall*. See CARY (H.) *1st Viscount Falkland. The History of . . . Edward the Second; with . . . observations on . . . his . . . favourites, Gaveston and Spencer*. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.

— *Histoire remarquable de la vie et mort d'un favori* [P. G., Earl of Cornwall] du roy d'Angleterre. 1649, 4°. See HISTOIRE.

GAVIO (HENRICUS DE) *Marchese*. L. Pignoli . . . et H. marchionis de G. *annales genuenses ab anno 1264, etc.* MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 6. 1725, fol.

— [Another edition.] PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 18. 1863, fol.

GAVIRIA (LUCAS DE VERGARA) See VERGARA GAVIRIA.

GAWAINE. *Ywaine and Gawin*. RITSON (J.) *Ancient Engleish metrical romances*, vol. 1. 1802, 8°.

— *The Knightly tale of Golagrus and Gawane and other ancient poems*. . . . 1827, 4°. See KNIGHTLY.

— *Syr Gawayne; a collection of ancient romance-poems, by Scottish and English authors, relating to that celebrated Knight of the Round Table, with an introduction, notes, and a glossary*. By Sir F. Madden. . . . London, R. and J. E. Taylor, 1839. 4°. 10½ in. Bannatyne Club, no. 61.

GAWANE. See GAWAINE.

GAWDEN (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Worcester*. See GAUDEN.

GAWDY, *Family of*. Report on the manuscripts of the family of Gawdy, formerly of Norfolk. (Collection of letters and documents formed by P. Le Neve . . . chiefly relating to the Norfolk families of Gawdy, Knyvet, Hobart, Hare, and Le Neve. Edited by W. Rye.) HIST. MSS. COMMISSION X., app. 2. 1885, 8°.

GAWIN. See GAWAINE.

GAWLER (HENRY) *Esq.* See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. *Answers for . . . H. G., etc., to the petition of Sir J. N. Innes, Bart.* . . . Nov. 26, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In petition for sequestration of the Roxburghe estate.) *Replies for Sir J. N. Innes . . . to the answers for H. G., etc.* Dec. 3, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. *Duplies for H. G., etc., to the replies for Brigadier-General W. Ker, etc.* Dec. 14, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. *The Petition of J. B. Ker, who is infest, and in possession of . . . the estate of Roxburgh . . . and of H. G., etc., trustees* . . . Jan. 6, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In the sequestration of the Roxburghe estate.) *Answers for Sir J. N. Innes, Bart. . . . to the petition of . . . H. G., etc.* Jan. 17, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. *Petition of Brigadier-General W. Ker . . . and answers for the same General Ker . . . to the petition of H. G., etc.* 21 Jan. 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In a competition of briefs.) *Memorial for Sir J. N. Innes . . . against H. G., etc.* Feb. 4, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In the competition of briefs between General Ker and Sir J. N. Innes.) *Memorial for Brig.-Gen. W. Ker . . . against . . . H. G., etc.* Feb. 5, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (Competition of briefs between General Ker, etc.) *Memorial for J. B. Ker . . . and H. G., etc., against Sir J. N. Innes, Bart., etc.* Feb. 7, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. *Deeds, etc., printed by Sir J. N. Innes, Bart. and Brig.-General W. Ker . . . relative to the memorials for them, in their competition of briefs, for the character of heir of tailzie and provision in the dukedom of Roxburgh; in which question, H. G., etc. have appeared* . . . May, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (Roxburghe reduction.) *Memorial for Sir J. N. Innes . . . against H. G., etc.* Nov. 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. *Memorial for H. G., etc., against Sir J. N. Innes*. . . . Dec. 19, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. *J. B. Ker . . . infest . . . of the estate of Roxburghe; H. G., etc., appellants, and respondents in the cross appeal of General Ker; Sir J. N. Innes, etc., respondents. The case of the appellants in the original and respondents in the cross appeal*. . . . [1806], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. *Between J. B. Ker, H. G., and J. S. Kerr . . . appellants; and Sir J. N. Innes, etc., respondents*. . . . Case of Sir J. N. Innes. . . . [1806], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. *Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, etc., appellants; Sir J. N. Innes . . . H. G., etc., respondents*. . . . The case of Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, etc., appellants. . . . [1806], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (Roxburghe reduction.) *The petition of J. B. Ker and of H. G., and J. S. Kerr* . . . Jan. 27, 1807. [1807], 4°.

GAWLER (HENRY) Esq. See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for Sir J. N. I. Ker to the petition of J. B. Ker and of H. G., and of J. S. Karr . . . May, 27, 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for W. Ker . . . to the petition of J. B. Ker, H. G., and J. S. Karr. May 27, 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In reduction of the feus.) Memorial for Sir J. I. Ker, *etc.*, pursuers, against J. B. Ker, and H. G., and J. S. Karr, defenders. Nov. 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. The Petition of J. B. Ker, and H. G., and J. S. Karr . . . [against Lord Glenlee's interlocutor]. Jan. 20, 1808. [1808], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. (In the competition of brieves, relative to the estate of Roxburghe.) Colonel (late Brig.-Gen.) W. Ker, *etc.*, appellants; Sir J. N. Innes, *etc.*, respondents; *et à contra* J. B. Ker, H. G., and J. S. Karr, appellants; Colonel W. Ker, and R. Hotchkis, respondents. The case of Colonel W. Ker, *etc.* [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. In the question as to the efficacy of the ancient entails of the Roxburghe family. J. B. Ker, H. G., and J. S. Karr, appellants; Sir J. N. Ker, *etc.*, respondents. The respondents' case. . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. J. B. Ker, H. G., and J. S. Karr . . . appellants; Sir J. N. Innes, *etc.*, respondents. . . Case of the appellants. . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In reduction of the feus.) Case for . . . James, Duke of Roxburghe, *etc.*, pursuers, against J. B. Ker, H. G., and J. S. Karr . . . defenders. Oct. 8, 1812. [1812], 4°.

GAWLER, afterwards KER (JOHN BELLENDEN) See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for J. B. K., *etc.*, to the petition of Sir J. N. Innes, Bart., one of the persons claiming the estate and honours of Roxburgh. . . Nov. 26, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In petition for sequestration of the Roxburghe estate.) Replies for J. N. Innes . . . to the answers for J. G., now J. B. K., *etc.* Dec. 3, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Replies for Brig.-Gen. W. Ker . . . to the answers of J. B. K. Dec. 6, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Duplies for J. B. K., *etc.*, to the replies for Brigadier-General W. Ker, *etc.* Dec. 14, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. The Petition of J. B. K., who is infest, and in possession of . . . the estate of Roxburgh. . . Jan. 6, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In the sequestration of the Roxburghe estate.) Answers for Sir J. N. Innes, Bart. . . to the petition of J. B. K., *etc.* Jan. 17, 1806. [1806], 4°.

GAWLER afterwards KER (JOHN BELLENDEN). See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Petition of Brigadier-General W. Ker . . . and answers for the said General Ker . . . to the petition of J. B. K., *etc.* 21 Jan. 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In a competition of brieves.) Memorial for Sir J. N. Innes . . . against J. B. K., *etc.* Feb. 4, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In the competition of brieves between General Ker and Sir J. N. Innes.) Memorial for Brig.-Gen. W. Ker . . . against J. B. K., *etc.* Feb. 5, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (Competition of brieves between General Ker, *etc.*) Memorial for J. B. K., *etc.*, against Sir J. N. Innes, Bart., *etc.* Feb. 7, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Deeds, *etc.*, printed by Sir J. N. Innes, Bart. and Brig.-General W. Ker . . . relative to the memorials for them, in their competition of brieves, for the character of heir of tailzie and provision in the dukedom of Roxburghe; in which question, J. B. K., *etc.*, have appeared . . . May, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (Roxburghe reduction.) Memorial for Sir J. N. Innes . . . against J. B. K., the disponent, *etc.* Nov. 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Memorial for J. B. K., *etc.*, against Sir J. N. Innes, *etc.* Dec. 19, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. Between J. B. K., H. Gawler and J. S. Karr . . . appellants; and Sir J. N. Innes, *etc.*, respondents. . . Case of Sir J. N. Innes. . . [1806], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, *etc.*, appellants; Sir J. N. Innes, J. B. K., *etc.*, respondents. . . The case of Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, *etc.*, appellants. . . [1806], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. J. B. K. . . . infest . . . of the estate of Roxburgh, *etc.*, appellants, and respondents in the cross appeal of General Ker; Sir J. N. Innes, *etc.*, respondents. . . The case of the appellants in the original and respondents in the cross appeal. . . [1806], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. The Petition of J. B. K. In process of reduction. Jan. 17, 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (Roxburghe reduction.) The petition of J. B. K., and of H. Gawler and J. S. Karr. . . Jan. 27, 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for Sir J. N. I. Ker to the petition of J. B. K., and of H. Gawler, and J. S. Karr. . . May 27, 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for W. Ker . . . to the petition of J. B. K., H. Gawler, and J. S. Karr. May 27, 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Case for J. B. K. . . . defender; against Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, *etc.*, pursuers. June 27, 1807. [1807], 4°.

GAWLER afterwards **KER** (JOHN BELLENDEN) See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (Reduction of feu-rights.) Memorial for J. B. K., defender; against Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, etc., pursuers. Sept. 17, 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In reduction of the feus.) Memorial for Sir J. I. Ker, etc., pursuers, against J. B. K., and H. Gawler and J. S. Karr, defenders. Nov. 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Memorial for Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, etc., pursuers; against J. B. K., defender. Dec. 31, 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In reduction of feu-rights, etc.) Case for Sir J. N. I. Ker . . . pursuer . . . against J. B. K., etc., defenders. . . . [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. The Petition of J. B. K., and H. Gawler and J. S. Karr . . . [against Lord Glenlee's interlocutor]. Jan. 20, 1808. [1808], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Case of J. B. K. . . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. In the competition of briefs, relative to the estate of Roxburghe. Colonel (late Brig.-Gen.) W. Ker, etc., appellants; Sir J. N. Innes, etc., respondents; et c. contra J. B. K., H. Gawler, and J. S. Karr, appellants; Colonel W. Ker and R. Hotchkis, respondents. The case of Colonel W. Ker, etc. [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. In the question as to the efficacy of the ancient entails of the Roxburghe family. J. B. K., H. Gawler, and J. S. Kar, appellants; Sir J. I. Ker, etc., respondents. The respondents' case. . . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. J. B. K., H. Gawler, and J. S. Karr . . . appellants; Sir J. N. Innes, etc., respondents. . . . The case of the appellants. . . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. Roxburghe cause. (Question relating to the feus.) J. B. K., appellant; Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, respondent. . . . The appellant's case. . . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. In the reduction of the feus granted by William, Duke of Roxburghe. J. B. K., appellant; Sir J. I. Ker, etc., respondents. The respondents' case. . . . [1811], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In reduction of the feus.) Case for . . . James, Duke of Roxburghe, etc., pursuers, against J. B. K., and H. Gawler and J. S. Karr . . . defenders. Oct. 8, 1812. [1812], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. The Additional petition of J. B. K., against Inner-House interlocutor. June 15, 1813. [1813], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. Roxburghe cause. (Question relating to the feus.) J. B. K., appellant . . . James, Duke of Roxburghe, respondent. The appellant's case. . . . [? 1813], fol.

GAWTHORPE. HARLAND (J.) The House and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall . . . at Smithills and Gawthorpe, from Sept. 1582 to Oct. 1621. . . . 1856-58, 4°.

GAWTON (RICHARD) The Troubles of M. Richard Gawton . . . late preacher at Norwich, about anno 1576, 20, August. PART of a register, pp. 393-400. [1593], 4°.

GAWTREES (WILLIAM) See BYROM (J.) M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. A Practical introduction to the science of short hand, upon the general principles of the late ingenious Dr. Byrom. By W. G. . . . 1819, 8°.

— — — Third edition. 1830, 12°.

GAY (CHARLES) of the Augmentation Office, Westminster. Letter of Mr. C. Gay to the Commissioners on Public Records. London, A. Spottiswoode, 1837. 8°. 8½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p. Record Commission Tracts, vol. 2 (13).

GAY (CLAUDIO) of Chile. Historia fisica y politica de Chile segun documentos adquiridos en esta republica durante doce años de residencia en ella. . . . Agricultura. Tomo primero [segundo]. Paris, E. Thunot y Ca., 1862, '65. 8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. in 1. i. viii. + 437 pp. + (1) p. ii. (4) + 450 pp.

— Atlas. Paris, E. Thunot y Ca., 1854. Fol. 14½ in.

— Historia fisica y politica de Chile segun documentos adquiridos en esta republica durante doce años de residencia en ella. . . . Botanica. Tomo primero [-octavo]. Paris, Fain y Thunot, 1845-52. 8°. 8½ in. 8 vols.

— Atlas. Paris, E. Thunot y Ca., 1854. Fol. 14½ in.

— Historia fisica y politica Chile segun documentos adquiridos en esta republica durante doce años de residencia en ella. . . . Documentos sobre la historia, la estadística y la geografía. Tomo primero [segundo]. Paris, Maulde y Renou, 1846, '52. 8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. in 1. i. 535 pp. + (1) p. ii. 526 pp.

— Atlas. Paris, E. Thunot y Ca., 1854. Fol. 14½ in.

— Historia fisica y politica de Chile segun documentos adquiridos en esta republica durante doce años de residencia en ella. . . . Tomo primero [-octavo]. Historia. Paris, Fain y Thunot, 1844-71. 8°. 8½ in. 8 vols. in 4.

— Atlas. Paris, E. Thunot y Ca., 1854. Fol. 14½ in.

— Historia fisica y politica de Chile segun documentos adquiridos en esta republica durante doce años de residencia en ella. . . . Zoologia. Tomo primero [-octavo]. Paris, Maulde y Renou, 1847-54. 8°. 8½ in. 8 vols.

— Atlas. Paris, E. Thunot y Ca., 1854. Fol. 14½ in.

GAY (DÉSIRÉE) See OPINION des femmes. [Edited by D. G., etc.] 1848, fol.

— See POLITIQUE (La) des femmes. [Edited by D. G.] 1848, fol.

- GAY (J.)** See **COMMUNISTE (Le)**: journal mensuel. . . . (L'un des gérants: J. G.) 1849, fol.
- GAY (JACQUES ÉTIENNE)** Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. J. Gay, et de lettres autographes, dont la vente aura lieu . . . 16 mai 1864, etc.
Paris, A. Labitte, 1864.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 78 + (2) pp.
- GAY (JOHN)** *the Poet*. See **OVIDIUS NASO (P.)** Ovid's Metamorphoses. . . . Translated by Mr. G., etc. 1736, 12°.
- The Poetical works of J. Gay, including his fables. In three volumes. With the life of the author. From the royal quarto edition of 1720. . . . Vol. I. [II., III.] (Bell's edition. The poets of Great Britain complete from Chaucer to Churchill.) Edinburg, Apollo Press, 1777.
18°. 5 in. 3 vols. I. 179 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait and engraved title-page. II. 208 pp., engraved title-page. III. 188 pp., engraved title-page.
- Poems. **JOHNSON (S.)** *LL.D.* The Works of the English poets, vol. 41, 42. 1779, 8°.
- The Beggar's opera. . . . The third edition: with the overture in score, the songs and the basses (the overture and basses composed by Dr. Pepusch). . . .
London, J. Watts, 1729.
4°. 10½ in. (8) + 60 + 46 pp. music.
- [Another edition.] The Beggar's opera . . . to which is prefixed the overture in score: and the music to each song. . . .
London, J. and R. Tonson, 1765.
8°. 8 in. 94 pp. Bound with Foote's "Mayor of Garret" (3).
- [Another edition.] The Beggar's opera: a comic opera. . . .
London, J. Bell, 1791.
12°. 6 in. 99 + 5 pp., engraved title and 1 plate. Bell's British Theatre, vol. 2 (5).
- Fables. . . . [Volume the second.] Fifth edition.
London, Tonson, 1737, '38.
8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. (14) + 194 pp. II. (8) + 155 pp. + (1) p., 17 plates. Engravings in the text of vol. I. after I. Woolton.
- Ninth edition. Liverpool, R. Williamson, 1756.
12°. 6½ in. 148 pp.
- The Fan: a poem in three books.
London, J. Tonson, 1714.
Fol. 12½ in. 32 pp.
- Polly; an opera, being the second part of the Beggar's opera. . . .
London, 1729.
4°. 10½ in. (4) + vii. pp. + (1) p. + 72 + 31 pp. music + (1) p. Bound with Gay's "Beggar's opera" (2).
- Rural sports: a poem, inscribed to Mr. Pope. . . .
London, J. Tonson, 1713.
Fol. 12½ in. (2) + 22 pp.
- GAYANGOS (PASCUAL DE)** See **BRITISH MUSEUM**.—*Department of Manuscripts*. Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Spanish language. . . . By Don Pascual de Gayángos. 1875-93, 8°.
- See **CALENDAR** of letters, despatches and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the archives at Simancas. . . . Edited by P. de G., etc. 1862-99, 8°.

- GAYANGOS (PASCUAL DE)** See **TICKNOR (G.)** Historia de la literatura española . . . traducida al castellano, con adiciones y notas críticas, por D. P. de G. . . . 1851-56, 8°.
- An Historical notice of the kings of Granada. . . . See **JONES (O.)** *Architect*. The Alhambra court in the Crystal Palace. . . . 1854, 8°.
- Libros de caballerias, con un discurso preliminar y un catalogo razonado por Don P. de G.
Madrid, M. Rivadeneyra, 1857.
8°. 9½ in. (4) + xcii. + 580 pp. Biblioteca de autores españoles, tom. 40.
- GAYE (JOHN)** Carteggio inedito d'artisti dei secoli xiv. xv. xvi. (1326-1672) . . . con fac-simile. Tomo I. [II., III.] . . . [Tom. 3 edited by A. von Reumont.]
Firenze, G. Molini, 1839, '40, '40.
8°. 9½ in. 3 vols. I. (6) + iv. + 596 + (2) pp., 6 facsimiles. II. (4) + xii. + 528 + (4) pp., 6 facsimiles. III. (4) + xi. pp. + (1) p. + 623 pp. + (1) p., 1 facsimile. The half-titles read: "Documenti di Storia Italiana".
- GAYER (Sir JOHN)** See **ENGLAND**.—**PARLIAMENT**.—**HOUSE OF COMMONS**.—**PROCEEDINGS**.—II. *Chronological Series*. A Charge and impeachment of high treason against Sir J. G., Lord Major of London, Alderman Adams, Alderman Langham, etc., prisoners in the Tower of London . . . 1647, 4°.
- See *Vox Civitatis*, or the cry of the City of London, against the tyranny, usurpation, and cruelty of the army under the command of Sr T. Fairfax; with a vindication of those five worthy patriots of this city, now unjustly committed to the Tower, viz. Sir J. G., Lord Major, Alderman Langham, etc. 1647, 4°.
- A Declaration of Sir J. Gaire, Lord Maire, Alderman Langham, Alderman Adams, Alderman Bunce, Sheriff Cullam, with others imprisoned by the authorities of the Parliament and army. . . . [London], 1647.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- GAYET (ALBERT)** Les Monuments coptes du Musée de Boulaq. . . .—Supplément. PARIS.—*Mission Archéologique Française au Caire*. Mémoires, vol. 3. 1889, fol.
- Le Temple de Louxor. PARIS.—*Mission Archéologique Française au Caire*. Mémoires, vol. 15. 1894, fol.
- GAYET (SÉBASTIEN)** See **RHÉAL (S.)** *pseud.*
- GAYTON (EDMUND)** Pleasant notes upon Don Quixot. . . .
London, W. Hunt, 1654.
Fol. 11 in. (14) + 290 pp. Bound with "Don Quixote".
- GAZA (THEODORUS)** See **ALEXANDER, Aphrodisaeus**. Problemata Alexandri Aphrodisaei, G. Valla interprete. Problemata Aristotelis, T. Gaza e graeco transtulit. . . . 1501, fol.
- Introductivae grammatices libri iv. et de mensibus opusculum; Apollonii Grammatici de constructione libri iv.; Herodianus de numeris; graece.
Venice, Aldus Manutius, 25 Dec. 1495.
Fol. 12 in. Greek characters, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 31 lines.
Collation: aa-la^a; 88 leaves (1-88). a^a, b¹⁰; 18 leaves (89-106). AA-LA^a, MM^a; 92 leaves (107-198).

Leaf 1a In hoc volumine haec insunt. | Theodori Introductivae grammales libri quatuor. | Eiusdem de Mensibus opusculum sanequā pulchritū. (sic) | Apollonii gramaici de constructione libri quatuor. | Herodianus de numeris. |

Leaf 1b Aldus Manucius. Romanus Lectori. S. D. | . . .

Leaf 2a (sig. a ii) Θεωδώρα Γραμματικῆς 'Εισαγωγῆς | Τῶν 'Εισ Τέσσαρα Τὸ Πρῶτον. | . . .

Leaf 87b line 23 Τέλος Ποῦ (sic) Τετάρτου Τῶν 'Εισ Τέσσα | ρα Τῆς Θεωδώρα Γραμματικῆς | 'Εισαγωγῆς. Καὶ 'Ἰησοῦ Χρὶ | στῶι Πλείστη | Χάρις. |

Leaf 88a register and table of catchwords, 14 lines in 4 columns, followed by this subscription 'Ετυπώθη 'Εν 'Εντίταις Δεξιότητι 'Αλδου | Μαγουκίου Τοῦ Βασιανίως. |

Leaf 88b blank.

Leaf 89a (sig. a i) Θεωδώρα Περὶ Μηνῶν. | . . . finishing on

Leaf 106a last word Σουίδα.

Leaf 107a (sig. AA i) Βίος 'Απολλωνίου 'Αλεξανδρείας | Τοῦ Γραμμα- | τικοῦ. | . . .

Leaf 107b table of chapters of Apollonius de constructione.

Leaf 108b 'Απολλωνίου 'Αλεξανδρείας Περὶ Συν | τάξεως Βιβλίων | Πρῶτον. | . . .

Leaf 196a (sig. MM ii) line 30 Τέλος 'Απολλωνίου Περὶ Συντά- | ξεως. |

Leaf 196b 'Ηρωδιανὸς Περὶ Τῶν 'Αριθμῶν. | . . .

Leaf 198a register and table of catchwords in 3 columns, line 21 [Colophon] Impressum Venetiis in aedibus Aldi Romani octavo Calendas Ianuarias | M.CCCC.LXXXXV. Concessum est eidem Aldo ab illustrissimo Se | natu Veneto ne cui hunc librum liceat im- | primere sub poena ut in gratia. |

Leaf 198b blank.

This copy, La Vallière II. 2157, Heber II. 6269, and Canham, with the book-plate of the last named col- | lector.

Hain * 7500, Panzer III. 377, Renouard 4, Proctor 5518.

*. First edition of these treatises.

GAZA (THEODORUS) T. G. de mensibus atticis liber ex interpretatione J. Perrelli. Gronovius (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 9. 1701, fol.

GAZANO (MICHELE ANTONIO) La Storia della Sardegna . . . Tom. I. [II.] Cagliari, Reale Stamperia, 1777.

4°. 10 in. 2 vols. I. (16) + 533 + (7) pp. II. (8) + 360 + (2) pp.

GAZATA (PETRUS DE) Chronicon regiense ab anno 1272 usque ad 1388, auctoribus S. et P. de Gazata. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 18, pp. 1-98. 1831, fol.

GAZATA (SAGACIUS DE) Chronicon regiense ab anno 1272 usque ad 1388, auctoribus S. et P. de Gazata. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 18, pp. 1-98. 1831, fol.

GAZETA. Gazeta de comercio, literatura y politica de Bayona de Francia. No. 572, 9 de mayo de 1808.

Bayona, la Imprenta de la Gazeta, [1808].

Fol. 10 in. 4 pp.

— Gazeta de Madrid, 1707, 1715-19, 1728-41, 1743-45, 1748, 1760-1808.

Madrid, 1707-1808.

4°. 8 in. 93 vols. Wanting 1707, nos. 51, 52; 1708-1714; 1715, nos. 1-6, 8-52; 1716, nos. 1-37, 43-45, 47-51; 1717, nos. 4-6, 9, 12, 15, 17, 19, 21, 30-43, 45-52; 1718, nos. 1-6, 8-47, 49-52; 1719, nos. 1-17, 19-52; 1720-27; 1731, no. 11; 1735, no. 1; 1737, nos. 10, 18, 21, 24, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 50-52; 1738, nos. 3, 5-8, 10, 11, 34, 35, 39-52; 1741, no. 52; 1742; 1743, no. 53; 1746, 1747; 1749-1759; 1760, nos. 38-50; 1793, nos. 53-105; 1808, nos. 53-103, 122, 125, 128-146, 148-166, 168, 169.

This set Ashburton, 380.

— Extracto de la Gazeta de Oviedo del 27 de agosto de 1808. (Extracto de la declaracion que el piloto portugués . . . B. Pereyra dió en esta Casa de Gobierno, y que firmó baxo juramento hoy dia de la fecha.—Copia de una carta de Paris con fecha 22 de julio dirigida á un comerciante de Bilbao.)

[Cadiz], N. Gomez de Requena, [1808].

4°. 8°. 8 pp.

GAZETA. Gazeta de Oviedo del 10 [14] de setiembre de 1808. Núm. 33 [34].

[Oviedo, 1808].

4°. 8½ in. 2 numbers, pp. 241 to 256.

— Gazeta extraordinaria de Valencia, del viernes 8 de julio de 1808. La Junta Suprema de Gobierno de esta ciudad ha recibido . . . la siguiente noticia [concerning the siege of Saragossa] del . . . capitan general del ejército y reyno de Aragon [i.e. J. de Palafox y Melci].

Cadiz, reimpresa por J. Nicol, [1808].

4°. 8½ in. (4) pp.

— Gazeta de Valencia del viernes 30 de setiembre de 1808. Núm. 38. [Valencia], J. Estévan y Hermanos, [1808].

4°. 8½ in. pp. 413 to 424.

— Gazeta de Zaragoza. No. 12, 24 March 1705 [-12 Dec. 1741].

Zaragoza, 1705-41.

4°. 8 in. Wanting a great many intermediate years and numbers. The numbers present are:—1705, nos. 12, 14, 19, 35, 38-41, 43, 44, 50, 51; 1706, nos. 13, 15, 18, 20-24; 1718, nos. 3, 13, 16-20, 22, 23, 28, 30, 49; 1719, nos. 1, 3, 7; 1738, nos. 1-3; 1741, nos. 2-48, and 2 repeated.

The numbers for 1718-19 are bound with "Gazeta de Madrid" of that year.

— Gazeta de Zaragoza del martes 16 de agosto de 1808. Cadiz, reimpresa en la Casa de Misericordia, [1808].

4°. 8½ in. 4 pp.

— Gazeta extraordinaria de Zaragoza de jueves 18 de agosto de 1808.

Cadiz, reimpresa en la Casa de Misericordia, [1808].

4°. 8½ in. 4 pp.

— Gazeta del comercio de Cadiz del martes 16 de enero de 1810. Núm. 25, 2° trimestre.

[Cadiz], la viuda de M. Comes, [1810].

Fol. 10½ in. 4 pp.

— Gazeta del Gobierno del lunes, 1 de mayo [del jueves 30 de noviembre] de 1809.

Sevilla, Imprenta real, 1809.

4°. 8½ in. 5 nos.

— Gazeta ministerial de Sevilla. No. 1 [-59], 1 junio [-20 dic.], 1808.

[Sevilla], viuda de Hidalgo y Sobrino, [1808].

4°. 9 in. Wanting nos. 45-58.

GAZETIER. Sec B., D. Le Gazettier des-intérressé. . . . 1649, 4°.

GAZETTE. Gazette. Bureau d'Adresse, 1635-1687.

4°. 9 in. 37 nos. as under.

1635. 26 may, no. 70, pp. 281-284. La Défaite de l'armée du prince Thomas par celle du roi.

1638. 16 aoust, no. 105, pp. 429-432. Extraordinaire, contenant La Méorable victoire des Vénitiens sur les galères de Tunis et d'Alger. . . .

19 aoust, no. 106, pp. 433-436. Extraordinaire, contenant La Liste de l'armée navale du roy, destinée pour la coste d'Espagne, sous la conduite de l'archevesque de Bordeaux. . . .

1643. 26 février, no. 24, pp. 153-160. Extraordinaire, contenant La Nouvelle conspiration contre le roy de Portugal, découverte. . . .

1645. 21 aoust, no. 109, pp. 755-770. Relation de la bataille de Nortlinguen. . . .

1648. 28 aoust, no. 130, pp. 1133-1148. Liste des prisonniers faits sur les Espagnols. . . . 22 décembre, no. 191, pp. 1717-1728. La Resolution de l'assemblée de Warsovie, pour l'élection d'un roy de Pologne, en faveur du prince Casimir.

1650. [? janvier], no. 16, pp. 137-148. Les Particularitez de la détention des princes de Condé et de Conty, et duc de Longueville.
2 mai, no. 64, pp. 573-580. Récit de ce qui s'est passé sur la requête présentée au Parlement le 27 d'avril dernier, par la princesse de Condé la mère.
20 juillet, no. 98, pp. 861-872. Les Inutiles efforts n'aguères faits dans la province de Berry, par les mal-affectionnez au parti du roy... Reprinted Lyon.
31 août, no. 123, pp. 1089-1100. Les Particularitez de ce qui a esté découvert de l'insigne conspiration tramée en Catalogne jusques au commencement de ce mois. Reprinted Lyon.
31 août, no. 124, pp. 1101-1112. Ce qui s'est passé au Parlement 22^e de ce mois, sur les affaires présentes... Reprinted Lyon.
31 août, no. 125, pp. 1113-1124. La Procession royale faite en la ville de Libourne la feste de l'Assomption... Reprinted Lyon.
1651. 26 février, no. 27, pp. 221-232. Mascarade en forme de ballet, dansé par le roi au Palais Cardinal le 26 de ce mois.
14 juillet, no. 87, pp. 697-708. La Manifeste de l'électeur de Brandebourg, sur les motifs de la guerre par luy déclarée au duc de Neubourg: et les articles de la reddition de l'isle de Silly, prise par l'armée du Parlement d'Angleterre.
28 décembre, no. 176, pp. 1481-1492. Journal de tout ce qui s'est passé dans les derniers mouvemens de la Rochelle, et qui avoit esté omis dans les précédentes relations...
1654. 18 juin, no. 73, pp. 577-583. Le Sacre du roy.
19 août, no. 104, pp. 857-868. La Défaite d'un convoi des ennemis, par les troupes du roy, sous le commandement du maréchal de la Ferte...
26 août, no. 108, pp. 893-904. La Prise du chasteau de St Paul, et du Mont St Eloy, par les troupes du roy, avec l'estat du siège d'Arras...
27 août, no. 109, pp. 905-912. Les Premières nouvelles de la levée du siège d'Arras par les Espagnols, après l'attaque de leurs lignes: où ils ont laissé tout leur bagage et canon.
1 septembre, no. 112, pp. 925-936. Les Particularitez de la levée du siège d'Arras par les Espagnols.
1655. 21 juillet, no. 95, pp. 769-780. Journal de ce qui s'est passé au siège et en la prise de Landrecies: avec les articles de sa capitulation.
1656. 7 septembre, no. 113, pp. 909-920. Les Particularitez de la bataille gagnée par les Vénitiens sur les Turcs, proche des Dardanelles.
12 septembre, no. 116, pp. 993-1004. La Pompeuse entrée de la reine de Suède.
16 septembre, no. 118, 2 pts. pp. 1017-1028. Nouvelles ordinaires. (Gazette.)
21 septembre, no. 119, pp. 1029-1040. La Réception royale faite par leurs Majestez à la reine de Suède.
1658. 18 juin, no. 70, pp. 537-548. La Défaite de toute l'armée d'Espagne par le maréchal de Turenne...
[? juillet], no. 124, pp. 903-914. Le Journal du siège de Dunkerque, depuis l'ouverture des tranchées jusques à sa composition.
1662. 16 juin, no. 68, pp. 557-576. Le Carousel.
1661. 14 août, no. 97, pp. 789-800. L'Entrée à Paris du cardinal Chigi...
1669. 23 novembre, no. 139, pp. 1125-1128. Relation de l'audience donnée par le sieur de Lyonne à Soliman Musta-Férage...
19 décembre, no. 148, pp. 1193-1200. L'Audience donnée par sa Majesté, à Soliman Mouta-Férage, envoyé du Grand Seigneur...
1674. 22 août, no. 100, pp. 907-922. Le Combat de Séné.
1685. 30 may, no. 26, pp. 297-308. L'Ouverture du Parlement d'Ecosse...
6 juin, no. 28, pp. 321-332. Harangue du duc de Queensbury... au Parlement d'Ecosse...
1687. 27 mars, no. 14, pp. 173-184. Proclamation du roy de la Grande Bretagne (James II.), publiée à Edimbourg, pour la liberté de conscience.
The only number of the Gazette is that so marked, the others are supplements.
- GAZETTE.** Gazette, du 26 juin 1688, 18, 25 juin, 6, 20 août, 10, 24 sept. 1689, 21 jan., 18 mars 1690.
Paris, 1688-1690.
4°. 8 in. 9 numbers dated as above.
Bound with "Gazetas de Barcelona".
- La Gazette de la place Maubert, ou Suite de la Gazette des halles, touchant les affaires du temps. Seconde nouvelle.
Paris, M. Mettayer, 1649.
4°. 8½ in. 12 pp. *This is part 2 of "La Gazette des halles, etc."*
Moreau 1469.
- Suite de la Gazette de la place Maubert, par l'auteur de la Gazette de halles, touchant les affaires du temps.
Paris, M. Mettayer, 1649.
4°. 8½ in. 14 pp. *This is part 3 of "La Gazette des halles, etc."*
of which part 1 is wanting. Moreau 1470.

GAZETTE. Gazette nationale, journal du peuple et de l'armée... Tome 1^{er}. No. 1, 16 juillet 1848. [Edited by Schiltz.] [Paris], A. Guyot, 1848.
4°. 13 in. 8 pp. *Newspapers. Second Republic, 1848, vol. 5 (38).*

— Gazette nationale; ou, le Moniteur universel, 24 novembre 1789-décembre 1810.

[continued as:]

Le Moniteur universel, janvier 1811-décembre 1868.

[continued as:]

Journal officiel de l'Empire français, janvier 1869-septembre 1870.

[continued as:]

Journal officiel de la République française, septembre 1870-24 mai 1871.
Paris, 1789-1871.

Fol. 174, 184, 244 in. 163 vols. This copy is not quite perfect; the following parts are missing, or more or less mutilated:—1789: no. 2, pp. 5, 6 missing. 1817: no. 182 missing. 1819: no. 132, and supplements to nos. 153, 167, 169, 186, 190 missing. 1820: supplements to nos. 152, 246 missing. 1821: no. 1, pp. 1, 2; supplement to no. 180, pp. 955, 956; no. 309, pp. 1513, 1514; no. 330, pp. 1637, 1638; no. 358, pp. 1723, 1724; no. 565, pp. 1751, 1752; all mutilated. 1822: no. 137, pp. 873, 874; no. 125, pp. 941, 942; both mutilated. 1823: no. 8, pp. 27, 28; no. 98, pp. 425, 426; no. 99, pp. 429, 430; all mutilated. 1824: no. 267, pp. 1285, 1286 missing. 1827: no. 120, pp. 699, 700 missing. 1842: 3rd supplement to 151, pp. 1335, 1336 missing; no. 152, pp. 1341-1344 mutilated. 1847: 2nd supplement to no. 166, pp. 1575, 1576 mutilated; 3rd supplement to no. 166, no. 167 and supplements, no. 168 and 1st supplement, missing; supplement to no. 365 mutilated. 1853: no. 212 missing; no. 213, pp. 845, 846 and no. 358, pp. 1423, 1424 mutilated. 1858: no. 275, pp. 1213, 1214 mutilated. 1861: no. 127, pp. 645, 646; no. 277; no. 318, pp. 1615, 1616; all mutilated. 1862: no. 305, pp. 1525, 1526 mutilated. 1865: nos. 121, 122, pp. 520-522 mutilated. 1866: nos. 1-6; no. 7, pp. 16, 17; no. 124, pp. 532, 533; no. 151, p. 650; all mutilated. 1868: no. 193, pp. 1021, 1022 mutilated. 1869: no. 46, pp. 197, 198 mutilated; no. 56, pp. 243, 244 missing; no. 89, pp. 433, 434, no. 95, pp. 471, 472, and no. 149, pp. 775-779, all mutilated. 1870: no. 15, pp. 101, 102 mutilated; no. 243 missing.

— Tables générales, 1787-1870. Paris, 1802-71.

Fol. 18 and 244 in. 7 vols. The following parts are mutilated:—1855, pp. 7-10; 1860, pp. 7, 8; and 1867-1870.

— Révolution française, ou Analyse complète et impartiale du Moniteur: suivie d'une table alphabétique des personnes et des choses [1787-1799].

Paris, Girardin, 1801, '02.

Fol. 184 in. 4 vols.

GAZETTEER. Gazetteer of Scotland, containing a particular description of the counties, parishes, islands, cities, towns, villages, lakes, rivers, mountains, vallies, etc., in that kingdom; with a descriptive sketch of the country, its extent and boundaries, a table of the population and a correct table of the principal roads. With an elegant map. Second edition, corrected and enlarged.

Edinburgh, J. Stark, 1806.

8°. 9½ in. xl. + (536) pp., 1 coloured map.

— A Gazetteer of the world; or, Dictionary of geographical knowledge, compiled from the most recent authorities and forming a complete body of modern geography, physical, political, statistical, historical and ethnographical. Edited by a member of the Royal Geographical Society... Vol. 1. [-VII.]...

Edinburgh, A. Fullerton and Co., 1856.

8°. 9½ in. 7 vols.

— See also GEOGRAPHY.—Dictionaries.

GAZZALI. See MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD, al-Ghazzali.

GAZZERA (COSTANZO) *Memorie storiche dei Tizzoni conti di Desana, e notizia della loro moneta.* . . .
Torino, Stamperia reale, 1842.

4°. 12 in. (2) + 246 + (2) pp., 6 plates. Extract from "*Memorie della R. Accad. delle Scienze di Torino.*"
With inscription from the author to M. Libri.

GAZZINO (GIUSEPPE) *Novella . . . ora per la prima volta stampata.*
Torino, Stamperia reale, 1876.

8°. 10½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Tirage-à-part of 25 copies from "*I Novellieri italiani in prosa*"; this is one of two copies PRINTED ON VELLUM.

G - B (A - - M) Mr. A - - m G - b [Adam Gib] catechised : in a letter from a gentleman in Dumfermling, to his friend in Edinburgh. . . . By a lover of peace and truth.
[Edinburgh], 1742.

8°. 6 in. 6 pp. The end wanting.

GEARE (ALLEN) Ebenezer; or, a Monument of thankfulnes, being a true account of a late miraculous preservation of nine men in a small boat, which was inclosed within islands of ice, about seventy leagues from land. . . .
COLLECTION of voyages and travels, vol. 2. 1745, fol.

GEARE (MICHAEL) *Voyagie na West-Indien, gedaan, door D. Middleton met Kapiteyn M. Geare in't jaar 1601.* . . .
AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 5. 1706, fol.

GEBEHARDUS. See **GEBHARDUS**.

GEBER, *Philosophus.* See **JABIR ibn HAIYÂN**, *Al-Tarsusi*.

GEBHARDI (BRANDANUS HENRICUS) *De vulpibus simsonaeis, ex Jud. xv. 4.—De maxilla simsonaea, ad Jud. xv. 16, et corpore Adami lucido contra observationes halenses.—De Ore him Eliac nutritoribus, 1 Reg. xvii. 4, 6.* HASE (T.) *Thesaurus novus*, vol. 1. 1732, fol.

— *Sterilis Sionis per Christum facta visitatio, ad Esai. lxvi. 7.* *Thesaurus theologico-philologicus*, vol. 1. 1701, fol.

GEBHARDI (JOHANN LUDWIG LEVIN) See **RAUMER** (F. L. G. von) cci. *Emendationes in Lohmeieri et Gebhardii Tabulas genealogicas dynastiarum arabicarum et turcarum.* . . . 1811, 4°.

GEBHARDI (LUDWIG ALBRECHT) See **MEDING** (G. F. A. von) *Nachrichten von adelichen Wapen. Gesammelt und mit einer Vorrede des Herrn Professoris Gebhardi begleitet.* . . . 1786, '91, 8°.

— L. A. G. *genealogische Geschichte der erblichen Reichstände in Teutschland.* Erster [-dritter] Band.

Halle, J. J. *Gebauers Witwe*, 1776-85.
4°. 9 in. 3 vols. i. 756 pp., with pedigrees, 2 plates. ii (20) + 616 pp. pedigrees, 5 plates. iii. (2) + 698 pp., with pedigrees, 1 plate.

— *Geschichte aller wendisch-slavischen Staaten . . . Erster [-vierter] Band.* . . .
Halle, Gebauer, 1790-97.
4°. 10 in. 4 vols.

— L. A. Gebhardi *Geschichte des Reichs Hungarn und der damit verbundenen Staaten.* Erster [-vierter] Theil.
Leipzig, Weidmann, 1778-82.
8°. 8 in. 4 vols.

GEBHARDT (OSCAR von) *The Miniatures of the Ashburnham Pentateuch.* Edited by O. von Gebhardt. [The English of the introduction, and descriptive text by C. R. Gregory.]
London, Berlin [printed], 1883.
Fol. 20 in. (4) + 24 pp., 20 plates partly coloured.

GEBHARDUS, *Canonicus Ratisbonensis.* *Pauli et Gebehardi canonicorum ratisponensium epistolae quinque de ritu ambrosiano.* MABILLON (J.) *Museum italicum*, vol. 1, pt. 2. 1724, 4°.

GEBHARDUS II., *Count of Bregenz, Bishop of Constanz.* *Vita Gebehardi episcopi constantiensis, edente W. Wattenbach.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Scrip., vol. 10, pp. 582-594. 1852, fol.

GEBHARDUS, *Saint, Archbishop of Salzburg.* *Gebehardi . . . epistola ad Herimannum mettensem episcopum data.* Edidit K. Francke. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica.* Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1, pp. 261-279. 1891, 4°.

GEBHART (ÆMILIUS) See **GEBHART** (É.).

GEBHART (ÉMILE) *De varia Ulyssis apud veteres poetas persona.* . . . *Thesim proponebat . . .* Æ. G.
Lutetiae Parisiorum, Durand, 1860.

8°. 9 in. 52 + (2) pp.

— *L'Italie mystique: histoire de la renaissance religieuse au moyen âge.* Deuxième édition.

Paris, Hachette, 1893.

8°. 7½ in. (4) + vii. pp. + (1) p. + 331 + (5) pp.

GEBROEDERS. *Gebroeders: treurspel.* By J. van VONDEL. 1650, 4°.

GEBUINUS, *Archbishop of Lyon.* [Litterae] *Gebuini archiepiscopi lugdunensis ad Rodulfum turonensem archiepiscopum.* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14, pp. 668-673. 1806, fol.

GEBVILERIUS (HIERONYMUS) See **GEBWEILER**.

GEBWEILER (HIERONYMUS) See **CULSAMER** (J.) *Concertatio haud inelegans Culsameri Lutheriani et F. B. Usinge.* . . . [Edited by H. G.] 1523, 4°.

— See **ERASMUS** (D.) *Ein schone . . . Epistel . . . wider etliche, so sich fälschlichen berümen, dass sie Evangelisch seyen.* . . . [Translated by H. G.] [1530], 4°.

— *Libertas Germaniae, qua Germanos Gallis, neminem vero Gallum a Christiano natali Germanis imperasse, certissimis classicorum scriptorum testimoniis probatur.* . . . **SCHARDIUS** (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 1, pp. 433-445. 1574, fol.

GECHAUF (THOMAS) surnamed *Venatorius.* See **GUT.** *Ein gut unterricht und getreuer Rathschlag auss heyliger Gotlicher schrift.* . . . [With a preface by T. V., etc.] 1525, 4°.

GEDÆUS (HERMANNUS BERNHARDUS) *Dissertatio de instrumento circumcisionis a Zippora et Josua adhibito, ad Exod. iv. 25 et Jos. v. 3.* HASE (T.) *Thesaurus novus*, vol. 1. 1732, fol.

— — [Another edition.] **UGOLINUS** (H.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 22. 1759, fol.

GEDDE (WALTER) [A Booke of sundry draughtes, principally serving for glaziers: and not impertinent for plasterers, and gardeners: besides sundry other professions. Whereunto is annexed the manner how to anniel in glass: and also the true forme of the fornace, and the secretes thereof.] [London, W. Dight, 1615, '16.]

4°. 8 in. Wanting titlepage, and sigs. A, B, F and K¹. "*The Manner, how to anneile or paint in glass,*" which is without pagination, has a separate titlepage, with the date 1616. The register is continuous.

GEDDES (JAMES) *Advocate.* *An Essay on the composition and manner of writing of the antients, particularly Plato.* . . .
Glasgow, R. Foulis, 1748.
8°. 7½ in. (10) + 362 pp. With autograph of Car. Copeper.

GEDDES (MICHAEL) *The History of the church of Malabar, from the times of its being first discovered by the Portuguese in the year 1501. . . . Together with the synod of Diamper, celebrated in . . . 1599. . . . Done out of Portuguese into English. . . .*

London, S. Smith and B. Walford, 1694.

8°. 7½ in. (24) + 109 + (11) pp. + pp. 89 to 443 + 5 pp.

*With bookplates of James Bindley, and Rogers Ruding. . . . The original of the latter part of the book forms the second part of Antonio de Gouvea's work *Jornado do arcebispo de Goa* . . . , 1606.*

— *Miscellaneous tracts: in three volumes. . . . (Vol. I., II., III.) The third edition. London, B. Barker, 1730.*

8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. (6) + 474 pp. II. 480 pp. III. 512 pp. *The first vol. has two titlepages.*

**. . . I. 1. The History of the expulsion of the Moriscoes out of Spain, in the reign of Philip III. 2. The History of the wars of the commons of Castile, in the beginning of the reign of the emperor Charles V. 3. A View of the Spanish Cortes, or Parliament. 4. An Account of the manuscripts and reliques found in the mountains of Granada, 1588. 5. A View of the Inquisition of Portugal; with a list of the prisoners which came out of the Inquisition of Lisbon, in an Act of the Faith, celebrated an. 1682. 6. A Spanish protestant martyrology. II. 1. A Dissertation on the papal supremacy, chiefly with relation to the ancient Spanish church. 2. An History of the Pope's behaviour towards Portugal, from the year 1641, until the year 1666, with reference to his granting of bishops to that kingdom, and to all its conquests. 3. A Discovery of some gross mistakes in the Roman martyrology, etc. 4. The Legend of St. James of Compostella, with animadversions upon it. 5. The Sad catastrophe of Antonio Perez Secretary of State to Philip II., King of Spain. 6. An Essay on the canons of the council of Sardica, particularly on that which relates to appeals to Rome. III. 1. Proving, the adoration of images, etc., to be doctrines . . . not known in the Spanish church. 2. A View of the methods by which the Roman church keeps her people from coming to the knowledge of the . . . errors . . . in her faith. 3. The Life of Maria de Jesus of Agreda, a late famous Spanish nun. 4. An History of the schisms which have been in the Roman see. 5. A View of all the orders of monks and fryars in the Roman church. 6. An Essay on the countries, etc., and the chief cause of the successes of the nations, by which the Roman empire was pulled down.*

— *Several tracts against popery: together with the life of Don Alvaro de Luna. . . .*

London, E. J. for B. Barker, 1715.

8°. 7½ in. (4) + xxiv. + (4) + 383 pp. + (1) p.

GEDDES (PATRICK) *The Classification of statistics and its results. . . . Edinburgh, A. and C. Black, 1881.*

8°. 8½ in. 30 pp., 1 folding table.

— *The Evergreen almanac . . . P. Geddes and colleagues.*

Edinburgh, McLaren and Co., [1902].

4°. 10½ in. (32) pp.

GEDDES (WILLIAM) *Minister of the Gospel at Wick, in Caithness. The Saints recreation, third part, upon the estate of grace, containing and methodically delineating a Christians progress, priviledges, comforts and duties, beginning at conversion. . . . And all these in spiritual hymns and songs. . . . Edinburgh, D. Lindsay, 1683.*

4°. 7 in. (16) + 95 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding table.

With bookplate of James John Falconer.

GEDDIE (JOHN) *The Fringes of Fife. . . .*

Edinburgh, D. Douglas, 1894.

8°. 7½ in. xvi. + 184 pp.

GEDDY (JOHN) *Memoir of J. Gddy. ABBOTSFORD CLUB. Miscellany. 1837, 4°.*

GEE (EDWARD) *See CRANMER (T.) Archbishop of Canterbury. The Judgement of Archbishop Cranmer concerning the peoples right to, and discreet use of the H. Scriptures. [Edited, with a preface by E. G.] 1689, 4°.*

— *See SABRAN (L.) The Challenge of R. F. Lewis Sabran, . . . made out against the Historical discourse [by E. G.] concerning invocation of saints. . . . 1688, 4°.*

GEE (EDWARD) *See SABRAN (L.) A Letter to a Peer of the Church of England clearing a point, touched in a sermon preached at Chester, before his . . . Majesty, on the 28th of Aug. In answer to a postscript joyned unto the Answer [by E. G.] to Nubes testium. . . . 1687, 4°.*

— *A Reply to L. Sabran . . . to the Answer given [by E. G.] to his Letter written to a Peer. . . . 1687, 4°.*

— *See SABRAN (L.) A Letter to Dr. W. Needham, in answer to the third Letter [of E. G.] by him licensed, written to Father L. Sabran. . . . 1688, 4°.*

— *The Catalogue of all the discourses published against popery, during the reign of James II. by the members of the Church of England, and by the nonconformists. . . . [By E. G.] 1689, 4°. See CATALOGUE.*

— *A Letter to Father Lewis Sabran Jesuite, in answer to his Letter to a Peer of the Church of England. . . . [By E. G.] 1688, 4°. See LETTER.*

— *A Second Letter to Father Lewis Sabran, Jesuite, in answer to his reply. . . . [By E. G.] 1688, 4°. See LETTER.*

— *A Third Letter to Father Lewis Sabran, Jesuite. . . . [By E. G.] 1688, 4°. See LETTER.*

— *A Letter to the superiours . . . which . . . license the popish books in England; particularly to those of the Jesuits order, concerning L. Sabran, etc. 1688, 4°. See G., E.*

— *The Primitive Fathers no papists: in answer to the Vindication of the Nubes testium. . . . [By E. G.] 1688, 4°. See PRIMITIVE.*

— *A Vindication of the principles of the author of the Answer to the compiler of the Nubes Testium from the charge of popery. [By E. G.] 1688, 4°. See VINDICATION.*

GEE (JOHN) M.A. *The Foot out of the snare; with a detection of sundry late practices and impostures of the priests and Jesuits in England. Whereunto is added a catalogue of such bookes as . . . have been vented within two yeeres last past in London, by the priests. . . . As also a catalogue of the Romish priests and Jesuites now resident about London. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 3, pp. 49-94. 1810, 4°.*

GEE (JOSHUA) *Writer on Commerce. The Trade and navigation of Great-Britain considered. . . .*

London printed, Dublin re-printed, 1730.

8°. 7½ in. (16) + 119 pp. + (1) p.

GEER (CARL DE) Baron. *Memoir of de Geer [by J. Duncan]. JARDINE (Sir W.) Bart. Naturalist's library, vol. 28. 1845, etc., 8°.*

GEETE (ROBERT) *See LITURGIES.—LATIN RITE.—APPENDIX.—II. LOCAL.—SWEDEN.] Svenska kyrkobruk under medeltiden. En samling of utläggningar på svenska öfver kyrkans lärobegrepp, sakrament, ceremonier, bot-disciplin M. M. Utgifna af R. G. 1900, 8°.*

— *See MATILDA, Saint, Abbess. Hel. Mechtilds uppenbarelser . . . Efter gamla handskrifter utgifna af R. G. 1899, 8°.*

— *See SPECULUM. Speculum virginum.—Jungfruspegel. . . . Efter den enda kända handskriften utgifven af R. G. 1897-98, 8°.*

— *Fornsvensk bibliografi. Förteckning öfver Sveriges medeltida bokskatt på modersmålet samt därtill hörande litterära hjälpmedel utarbetad af R. Geete.*

Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt och Söner, 1903.

8°. 8½ in. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet Samlingar, 38.

GEETE (ROBERT) Helige Mäns lefverne jämte legender och järtecken. Efter gamla handskrifter utgifna af R. G. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt och Soner, 1902. 8°. 8½ in. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet Samlingar, 37.

— Historia Trojana, en medeltidsroman om Trojanska kriget, från Latinet översatt till Svenska år 1529. Efter den enda kända handskriften utgifven af Robert Geete. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt och Soner, 1892. 8°. 8½ in. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet Samlingar, 31.

— Jungfru Marie Örtagård. Vadstenanunnornas veckoritual i Svensk öfverättning från år 1510. Efter den enda kända handskriften med tillfogande af Latinska originaltexten samt inledning utgifven af R. G. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt och Soner, 1895. 8°. 8½ in. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet Samlingar, 32.

— Svenska kyrkobruk under medeltiden. En samling af utläggningar på Svenska öfver kyrkans lärobegrepp, sakrament, ceremonier, botdisciplin. m. m. Efter gamla handskrifter utgifna af R. G. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt och Soner, 1900. 8°. 8½ in. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet Samlingar, 35.

GEFFROI. See GEOFFROI.

GEFFROY (GUSTAVE) See STUDIO. Corot and Millet: with critical essays by G. G., etc. 1902, fol.

GEFROI. See GEOFFROI.

GEGÖ (ELEK) A'Moldavai Magyar telepekröl. [Hungarian colonies in Moldavia.] A Magyar Tud. Academia élébe terjesztve G. E. által. Budán, A'Magyar Királyi Egyetem 'Betüvel, 1838. 8°. 8½ in. iv. + (4) + 166 pp., 1 folding map.

GEHAZI. See WOODWARD (H.) The Shunamite, a series of lectures on 2 Kings iv. 11-17. . . . (A Sequel to the Shunamite. . . .) 1839, '40, 12°.

GEIB (CARL) [i.e. KARL GOEPFINGER.] Die Sagen und Geschichten des Rheinlandes. In umfassender Auswahl gesammelt und bearbeitet von K. G. Neue Ausgabe. . . . Frankfurt a. M., Jügel, 1850. 8°. 6½ in. (2) + xvi. + 729 pp. + (1) p., 6 plates.

GEIER (MARTIN) M. G. liber de Hebraeorum luctu. UGOLINUS (H.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 33. 1767, fol.

GEIGER (ABRAHAM) Jüdische Dichtungen der spanischen und italienischen Schule. . . . (Israelitische Volks-Bibliothek, III.) Leipzig, O. Leiner, 1856. 8°. 8 in. 63 pp. + (1) p.

GEIGER (GOTHFREDUS ENGELHARDUS) G. E. G. commentatio de Hillele et Schammai. UGOLINUS (H.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 21. 1758, fol.

GEIGER (JOHN) See ANDREAE (V.) Bibliotheca sinologica . . . von V. Andreae und J. Geiger. . . . 1864, 8°.

GEIGER (WOLFGANG JACOB) See ABELIN (J. P.) Theatrum europaeum. . . . [By J. P. Abelin . . . W. J. Geiger, etc.] 1635-1738, fol.

GEIJER (CARL FREDRIK OTTO) See SVEDELIUS (W. E.) Om Reductionen af Krono- och Adeligas Gods . . . af V. E. S. . . . och C. F. O. Geijer. 1849, 4°.

GEIJERSTAM (JOHAN GUSTAF AF) See SVEDELIUS (W. E.) Om Reductionen af Krono- och Adeligas Gods . . . af V. E. S. . . . och J. G. af Geijerstam. 1849, 4°.

GEIKIE (JAMES) The Great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. . . . Second edition, revised.

London, Bell, Daldy and Co., 1877 [1876].

8°. 8½ in. xxvii. + (3) + 624 pp., 19 plates.

GEILER (JOHANN) von Kaisersberg. See JOHN, Chrysostom, Saint. Ein tröstliche Predig. [Translated by J. Geiler.] 1514, fol.

— Das Buch der Sünden des Munds. Alphabet in xxiii. Predigen geordiniert.

Strassburg, Johann Reinhard, called Grüninger, 27 Jan., 6 March, 1518.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter, 2 cols., 43 lines, 41 woodcuts.

Collation: A-1^a, a-e^s, f⁴, g⁴; 130 leaves (1-130).

Leaf 1^a Das buch d' sünden des munds. Vö dem hoch gelerten Doctor Keiser. | sperrg, die er nent die blatr am mund | dauo er .xxiv. predigē vñ leonē gethon | hat, Auch darby Doctor Keiserspergs | Alphabet in .xxiii. predigē geordiniert | Nützlich vñ gut dē menschen die | das lesen, dauon wol gebessert | mögen werden. | [Within a woodcut border, words underlined are printed in red.]

Leaf 1^b blank. The first work commences on leaf 2 and ends on leaf 87^b, numbered II-LXXXVII.

Leaf 87^b line 29 [Colophon] Hie hat ein end die Materi . . . | . . . Vnd ist getruckt vñ vollendet | durch Ioannem Grieninge in der Kei | serlichen stat Strassburg, vñ Io | annis Chrysostomi, in dem | iar .M.cccc. xviii. |

Leaf 90^a (numbered xc.) line 35 Hie endet sich das Register vñ das buch. |

Leaf 90^b blank.

Leaf 91^a Des hochgelerten doctor | Keiserspergs. Alphabet in | xxiii. Predigē so er gethon vñ die geordnet hat | an einē baum .xxiii. est vñzesteigē zu ewigem lebē | gut zelesen vñ dauo mā wol gebessert mag werdē. | [Woodcut beneath of a tree on each branch of which is a letter of the alphabet.]

Leaf 91^b blank. The second work commences on leaf 92 and finishes on leaf 130, numbered II-XL.

Leaf 130^a (numbered xl.) line 34 [Colophon] Hie endent sich die .xxiii. Predigen von | dem baum des ewigen lebens, nach dem Alphabet geordnet | vñ gepredigt durch den Hochgelerten Doctor Keisers | berg. Getruckt in der Freien keiserlichen stat Strass | burg, durch Ioannē Grieninge, vñ vollendet | vñ sant Fridlin tag. In dem iar nach | Christi geburt .M.cccc. xviii. |

Leaf 130^b blank.

Pauzer 894, Weller 1049, Schmidt 157, Procter 994.

— Das Buch Granatapfel.

Augsburg, Johann Otmar for Georg Diemar, 10 Aug., 14 Sept., 1510.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 2 cols., 45 lines, 6 woodcuts.

Collation: A⁴, B⁴, C⁴, D⁴, E⁴, F⁴, GH⁴, I-L⁴, M⁴, a⁴, b⁴, c⁴, d-f⁴, Aa⁴, Bb⁴, Cc⁴, Dd-Ff⁴, aa⁴, bb⁴, cc⁴, dd ee⁴, ff⁴, gg⁴, hh⁴; 212 leaves (1-212).

Leaf 1^a Das buch granatapfel, im | latin genant Malogranatus. helt in ym | gar vil vñ manig haylsam vñ süsser vnderweysung vñ leer, den an | hebenden, auffnemenden, vñ volkommen menschen, mitt sampt | gaystlicher bedeytung des aussgangs der kinder Israhel von | Egipto, Item ain merckliche vnderrihtung der gaistlichen | spinnerin, Item etlich predigen von dem hasern im pfeffer | Vnd von siben schwertern, vñ schayden, nach gaist | licher ausslegung. Meeres tails gepredigt durch | den hochgeleerten doctor Iohannem Gayler | von Kaysersperg zc. |

Leaf 1^b Per Lazarum a morte . . . [Large woodcut beneath signed H. B., of Jesus, Lazarus, Mary and Martha.]

Leaf 57^b line 30 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Augspurg bey sant Vrsulen Closter am | Lech, durch Maister Hansen Otmar, mitt hilff vñ | verlegung der fürsichtigen Iorgen Diemars, auff | Mitwoch vor Iohannis Baptiste, Dess jars do man | zalt Tausent funffhundert vñ zehen zc. |

Leaf 59 blank.

Leaf 59^a Ain gaistliche bedeu- | tung des aussgangs der kinder | Israhel von Egipto |

Leaf 59^b ¶ Populum Israhel . . . [Woodcut beneath, signed H. B., of the destruction of the Egyptians in the Red Sea.]

Leaf 80^a line 9 [Colophon] ¶ Gedruckt zu Augspurg von maister Hausen Otmar | gesessen bey. sant Vrsula closter am Lech. . . | . . . 1510. |

Leaf 80^b blank.

Leaf 81^a Die gaistlich spinnerin. | nach dem Exempel der hailigen wittib | Elizabeth, wie sy an einer gaistlichen gunckel, flachs vñ woll ge | spinnen hat Gepredigt durch den wirdigen Doctor Iohannem | Gayler von Kaysersberg zc. |

Leaf 81^b ¶ Labores suos . . . [Large woodcut beneath of St. Elizabeth spinning.]

Leaf 120a col. 2, line 39 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Augspurg durch mayster Hansen Otmar . . . Anno Tausent fünf-
hundert vñ zehen jar. |

Leaf 120b blank.

Leaf 121 Ain gaistliche bedeütung | des hesslins · wie man
das in den pfeffer be | rayten soll, die da gibt clare vnderrichtung,
wie ain mensch (der sich will | keren zu got, die laster der sünden
fliehen, ain Ersam penitentzlich leben an | fahen) sich berayten,
schicken vnd halten soll, nach den guten eigenschafft | ten die
das forchtsam, vnachtber, klain thierlin, das hässlin, in seiner
art an | jm hat. |

Leaf 121b ¶ Lepus tametsi ruminet . . . [Large woodcut be-
neath, signed H.B., of a male cook in a kitchen preparing a hare
for the pot.]

Leaf 159a line 33 [Colophon] . . . gedruckt | seind zu Augspurg,
durch maister Hansen Otmar . . . vnd geendet auff Sambstag
nach sant Afratag | der hailigen marterin Der jars do man zalt
1510. |

Leaf 159b, 160 blank.

Leaf 161a Die siben hauptsünd die | da bedeüt seind bey den
siben gaistlichen | schwerten, mit denen der böss veind der teüfel,
die seelen der menschen | schlecht, verwundt vnd ertödet, wie
man jm durch das gotswort wi | derwör thun soll vnd angesigen.
Dabey auch, wie dise siben schwert | der laster bedeckt seind vnd
sich verbergen vnder die siben schayden, | das ist, vnder die
gestalten der guten tugenden. |

Leaf 161b ¶ Est duplex gladius . . . [Large woodcut beneath,
signed H.B., of the Seven swords.]

Leaf 176 ¶ Ioab vestitus erat . . . [Large woodcut beneath
of the Seven sheaths.]

Leaf 211b line 3 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Augspurg von maister
Hannsen Otmar mitt hilff vnd verle | gung des Erberen Iorgen
Diemars, vnd volendet glücksagklich auff | Sambstag nach na-
tiuitatis Marie, Des jars do man zalt. 1510. |

Leaf 212 blank.

Oak boards with stamped leather back.

Panzer 667, Proctor 10678.

*. First edition. The woodcuts are attributed to Hans Burg-
mair.

GEILER (JOHANN) von Kaisersberg. Das Buch Granatapfel.
Strassburg, Johann Knoblouch, 14 March, 1511.

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but with-
out numeration or catchwords; 2 cols., 47 lines, 6 woodcuts.

Collation: A⁶, B-1⁶, K¹, L-O³, P³, a-m⁶: 164 leaves (1-164).

Leaf 1^o Das buch Granatapfel. im la- | tin genant Malo-
granatus. h lt in jm gar vil vnd manig haysam vnd süs- | ser
vnderweysung vnd leer, den anhebenden, aufnemenden vnd vol-
komme mensche, mit sampt gaystlicher bedeütung des aussgangs
der kinder Israel von Egypto. Item ain merckliche vnder- |
richtung der gaistlichen spinnerin. Item etlich predigē | von dem
hasen im pfeffer. Vnd von siben schwer- | tern, vnd schayden,
nach gaistlicher ausslegū: | Meerers tails gepredigt durch den
hoch- | geleerten doctor Iohannē Gayler | von Kaysersperg etc. |

Leaf 1b ¶ Per Lazarum a morte resuscitatum, peccator, quem
dominus ad peniten | . . . [Large woodcut beneath of Jesus,
Lazarus, Mary and Martha.]

Leaf 44 wanting, probably blank.

Leaf 45 Ain gaistliche bedeu- | tung des aussgangs der kinder
| Israel von Egypto. |

Leaf 45b ¶ Populum Israhel (ait Pharaon) persequar et com-
prehendam, Euagi- | . . . [Woodcut beneath of the destruction
of the Egyptians in the Red Sea.]

Leaf 61a Die gaistlich spinnerin. | nach dem Exempel der
hayligen wittib Elizabeth, wie sy | an ainer gaistlichen Guncel,
flach vñ woll gespuu | nen hat Geprediget durch den würdige
Doctor | Iohannem Gayler von Kaisersberg ꝛc. |

Leaf 61b ¶ Labores suos dispersit et dedit pauperibus . . .
[Woodcut beneath of St. Elizabeth spinning, signed H.B.]

Leaf 92b blank.

Leaf 93a Ain gaistliche bedeütung des | Hässlins, wie man
das in dem pfeffer bereytē sol, die da gibt clare vn- | derrichtung,
wie ain mensch (der sich wil kerē zu got, die laster der | sünden
fliehen, ain ersam penitentzlich lebē anfahren) sich be- | rayten,
schicken vnd halten soll, nach den guten eigen- | schafften die
das forchtsam, vnachtber, klain | thierlin, das Hässlin, in seiner
art | an jm hatt. |

Leaf 93b ¶ Lepus tametsi ruminet . . . [Woodcut beneath of
a male cook in a kitchen preparing a hare for the pot, signed
H.B.G.]

Leaf 123a Die siben hauptsünd die da | bedeüt seind bey den
siben gaistlichen schwertern, mitt denen der böss | veind der
teüfel, die seelen der menschen schlecht, verwundt vnd | ertödet,
wie man jm durch das gota wort widerwör thun | soll vnd angesigē.
Da bey auch, wie dise siben schwert | der laster bedeckt seind vnd
sich verbergen vnder | die siben schaiden, das ist vnder die gestal-
| ten der guten tugenden. |

Leaf 123b ¶ Est duplex gladius . . . [Woodcut beneath of the
Seven swords.]

Leaf 135a ¶ Ioab vestitus erat . . . [Woodcut beneath of the
Seven sheaths.]

Leaf 163b col. 2, line 37 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Strassburg
durch Io- | hannem Knoblouch auff Fry- | tag nach Gregorij, Des
| jars do mann zalt | M.D.xj. |

Leaf 164 wanting, probably blank.

*. Second edition of this collection. The woodcuts have been
ascribed to Hans Burgmair and H. Baldung Grün.

**GEILER (JOHANN) von Kaisersberg. Ein heilsam trostliche
Predig.**

*Strassburg, [? Johann Reinhard, called Grüninger],
12 Dec., 1513.*

Fol. 11 in. Without printer's name. Gothic letter, 2 cols., 39
lines, 3 woodcuts.

Collation: AB⁶; 12 leaves (1-12).

Leaf 1a Ein heilsam trostliche | Predig Doctor iohans geiler
von | Keisersperg predicanten d lobliche stat Strassburg. | Die er
zu bischoff Albrechten von Strassburg | vnd andern erwirdigen
prolaten, vñ seiner | gantzē Ersamē priesterschaft vor zeitē | gethö
hat, ir vñ iros gosinds regi | mēt vñ reformation antreffē | vss
wolgeziertē latein dur | ch iacobū wimpflingē | darzu durch grosse
| bit bwegt i tütsche | sprach fandt vñ | transferiert. |

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a (sig. A ii, numbered ii) Vorrede.

Leaf 2b large woodcut Cristus der güt hirt. The work com-
mences on leaf 3 and ends on leaf 11, numbered iii.-xi. Woodcut
of Geiler preaching on 3b, and of the Madonna and Child on 4b.

Leaf 12a (numbered xii) [Colophon] Vnd ist diss büchlin.
getruckt zu Strassburg . . . | . . . vssgangē mōtag na | ch sant
Nicolai. anno. | dñi. M d.xiii. |

Leaf 12b blank.

Bound with the "Passion," 1514, of the same author.
Panzer 745, Weller 777.

Das irrige Schaf, etc.

Strassburg, Matthias Schürer, [? 1510]

4°. 8 in. Without date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures,
but without numeration or catchwords; 7 woodcuts, 30 lines.

Collation: Das irrig Schaf, A⁶, BC³, D³, EF³, G⁴, H⁴; 42 leaves
(1-42). Der hollisch Low, a⁶, bc⁴, d⁴, e⁴, f⁴; 34 leaves (43-76). Die
Christenlich Künigin, aa⁶, bb⁶, cc dd⁴, ee⁴; 30 leaves (77-106). Der
dreieckecht Spiegel, Aa⁶, Bb⁶, Cc⁶, Dd Ee⁴, Ff⁶; 36 leaves (107-142).
Der Eschen Grüdel, (a (b⁶, (c (d⁶; 28 leaves (143-170). Das
Klappermaul, (A⁶, (B⁶; 10 leaves (171-180). Der Trostspiegel,
AA⁶, BB⁶, CC DD⁴, EE⁶; 24 leaves (181-204).

Leaf 1a Das irrig Schaf. | Sagt von kleinmütigkeit vnd verz-
weiflung. | Gebrediget, vnd gedēitacht, durch den | würdigē vnd
hochgelerten doctor | Iohannem Geiler von Kei- | sersberg, mit
sampt den | nach folgenden | tractaten. | [Woodcut of a sheep.]

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 42 blank.

Leaf 43a Der hellisch Low | Von böser anfechtung. | [Wood-
cut of a lion attacking a man.]

Leaf 43b blank.

Leaf 77a Die Christenlich Künigin | Von vnderscheid tödt-
licher | vnd täglicher sünd. | [Woodcut of a queen in bed, with
an attendant; a soldier brings in a letter.]

Leaf 77b blank.

Leaf 106 blank.

Leaf 107a Der dreieckecht Spiegel. | Von den gebottē. Von
der beicht | Vnd von der kunst des | wolsterbens. | [Woodcut,
signed H.G., of a triangular mirror.]

Leaf 107b blank.

Leaf 142b blank.

Leaf 143a Der Eschen Grüdel. | Von den anfahenden |
monschen in dem | got's dienst. | [Woodcut of a cook at the kitchen
fire.]

Leaf 143b blank.

Leaf 170 blank.

Leaf 171a Das Klappermaul. | Von hinderred. | [Woodcut
of two women talking.]

Leaf 171b blank.

Leaf 180 blank.

Leaf 181a Der Trostspiegel. | Wider vnuernünftigs | trauren
vmb die | abgestorbenen | fründ. | [Woodcut of 9 mirrors under-
neath.]

Leaf 181b blank.

Leaf 203b line 21 [Colophon] ¶ Hie endent sich disse siben
tractat. | Das irrig schaf. Der hellisch löw. Die eri | stenlich
künigin. Der dreyeckecht spiegel | Der eschē grüdel. Das
klappermaul. Vñ | der trostspiegel. Gebrediget vñ geteutschet |
durch den würdigen hoch gelerten doctor | Iohannē Geiler von
Kaisersberg, predi- | ger des hohen stift zu Strassburg. Vnd ge-
| truckt durch magistrū Mathiā Schürer. |

Leaf 204 blank.

Stamped calf, with Berlin Royal Library Stamp, and 2
small shields emblazoned at foot of second leaf.

Panzer 670, Schmidt 43, Proctor 10185.

[Another edition.] Das irrige Schaf.

*Strassburg, Johann Reinhard, called Grüninger, 25
March, 1514.*

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter, 2 cols., 40 lines, 8 woodcuts.

Collation: AB⁶, C⁶, D-P³; 92 leaves (1-92).

Leaf 1a Das Irrigschafe | Das irrigschafe Sagt vō cleinmütigkeit vñ boser anfechtung. | Der helisch Lew Von boser anfechtunge. | Kristliche künig Von vnderscheid töttlicher vñ teglicher sünd. | Der dreieckecht Spiegel der gebott, der beicht vñ wol sterbē | Der eschēgrüdel Anfang der menschen in dem dienst gotes. | D; Klappermul Der hinderredung. | Der Trostspiegel Des vñuerrünfftigē traurens. | Geprediget vnd gegetütst, durch den wirdigē vñ hochgelertē doctorem | Iohannes Geiler von Keisersberg mitsamt den obbestimten Trätätē. | [Woodcut of the straying sheep beneath.]

Leaf 1b Die vorredt von | dem Irrigen Schaf. | . . . The leaves are numbered from leaf 2 to 92.

Leaf 92a col. 2, line 21 [Colophon] Hie endent sich dise siben tractet. | Das irrige schaf Der hellisch low. | Die cristenlich künigin. Der drei | eckecht spiegel. | Der eschē grüdel. D; klappermaul | Vnd der trostspiegel. Gepredigett | vnd getütst durch den wirdigē hoch | gelerten doctor Iohannem Geiler von | Keisersberg, prediger der hohē stift zu | Strassburg vñ getruckt durch Iohā- | nem greiniger, vss gangen vñ samstag | zu mitfast im iar. 1514.

Leaf 92b blank.

Stamped pigskin, with inscription "Rebdorff Das buch gehört den layen pruderū zu selstoff in das gemain". Bound with the "Passion," 1514, of the same author.

Panzer 773, Weller 823, Schmidt 136, Proctor 9931.

GEILER (JOHANN) von Kaiserberg. Navicula, sive Speculum fatuorum.

Strassburg, [Johann Prüss, the Elder], 16 Jan., 1511.

4^o. 8 in. Without printer's name. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 113 woodcuts, many of them repeated, 44 lines.

Collation: 1^a, 2^a, 3^a, A⁴, B⁴, CD⁴, E⁴, FG⁴, H⁴, IK⁴, L⁴, MN⁴, O⁴, PQ⁴, R⁴, ST⁴, V⁴, XY⁴, Z⁴, ab⁴, c⁴, de⁴, f⁴, gh⁴, i⁴, kl⁴, m⁴, n⁴, op⁴, q⁴, rs⁴, t⁴, vx⁴, y⁴, z⁴, Aa Bb⁴, Cc⁴; 280 leaves (1-280).

Leaf 1a Navicula sive speculū fatuorū | Prestatissimi sacra⁴ literarū doctoris Ioannis Geiler Key | sersbergij: concionatoris Argētinē. in sermones iuxta tur | marum seriem diuisa: suis figuris iam insignita: a Iacobo | Othero diligenter collecta. | Compendiosa vite eiusdem descriptio, per | Beatum Bhenanum Seleslatinum. | Ad Narragoniam. | [Woodcut beneath of the Ship of Fools.]

Leaf 1b dedication of Other to Johann Wydel, dated "iij idus Februarij, 1510".

Leaves 2-22a contents and index.

Leaf 22b large woodcut.

Leaves 23-277 the work.

Leaves 278-280a vita.

Leaf 280a line 38 [Colophon] Argentorati transcriptum. xvi. die Mensis Ianuarij. An. M.D.XI.

Leaf 280b blank.

With inscription "Sum Vrsinensis maioris Bibliothecae".

Panzer vi. 51, Schmidt 48, Proctor 9995.

Narrenschiff.

Strassburg, Johann Reinhard, called Grüninger, 23

Augt., 1520.

Fol. 12 in. Gothic letter, 2 cols., 44 lines, 115 woodcuts, several of them are repeated.

Collation: A⁴, C-Z⁴, a-o⁴; 216 leaves (1-216).

Leaf 1a Des hoch | wirdigen doctor | Keiserspergs na. | renschiff so er gepredigt hat zu | strassburg in der hohen stift da | selbst Predictat d'zeit .1498. | dis geprediget. Vnd vss latin in | tütsch bracht, darin vil weiss | heit ist zu lernē, vnd leert | auch die narrenschol hin | weck werffen. ist nū | tz vnd gut alen | menschen. | Cum Priuilegio | [Within a woodcut border, words underlined are printed in red.]

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a.6a register. Leaves 2 to 5 are numbered ii-v, leaf 6 is not numbered. The forewords to the register state that the work was translated from Latin into German by Johannes Pauli lessmeister zu Taß, in the year 1519.

Leaf 6b Onofrius brant: | Dem lesenden heil. | . . . in verse.

Leaf 7a (sig. C. numbered ix.) Von der Vorred | . . . The work concludes on

Leaf 216a (numbered cxxiiii. for 218) line 20 [Colophon] Getruckt zu Strassburg | von Iohanne Grieninger, vnd seliglich | geedet, vñ saut Bartholomeus abēt | In dem iar der geburt Christi | Tusent .CCCC. xx .: |

Leaf 216b blank.

With stamp of the Ochsenhusen Library on title. Many leaves untouched by the knife.

Panzer 968, Schmidt 172, Proctor 9955.

*. The woodcuts are for the most part the same as appear in Brandt's work with the same title.

Oratio habita in sinodo argentiniensi.

[Strassburg, Heinrich Knobloch, ? 1482.]

Fol. 10¹ in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catch words; 45 lines.

Collation: a⁴; 6 leaves (1-6).

Leaf 1 blank.

Leaf 2a Oratio habita in Sinodo argē. in pñtia Epī et cleri Anno | millesimo .cccc.lxxxij. feria quinta post dominicam quasi | modo. per doctorem johannem geiler de Keisersperg. | . . .

Leaf 6a line 4 Finit feliciter. |

Leaf 6b blank.

Hain * 9763, Panzer iv. 133, Proctor 392.

GEILER (JOHANN) von Kaiserberg. Ostertag Predigt von den drei Marien.

Strassburg, Johann Reinhard, called Grüninger, 18 Maroh, 1520.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures and numeration, but without catchwords; 2 columns, 6 woodcuts, 39 lines.

Collation: A-K⁴; 60 leaves (1-60).

Leaf 1a An dem Ostertag hat | der hochgelert Doctor keisersperg gepre | digt vō den dry mariē wie sie vnsern herē iesum cristū woltē salbē Vnd von | den muckē die vns die salben verderben. Von dē senffkornlin. Vnd vō den | fruchtē des wolsterbē. Angeschriben vō einer ersamē iunckfrawē vñ die erbe | tē das sie solchs in dē druck gelassen hat, in hoffnung zu gut allen menschen. | [Beneath is a large woodcut of the Three Marias on their way to the Sepulchre, the risen Christ appears on a hill above their road.]

Leaf 1b blank. The work commences on leaf 2a (sig. A ii) numbered ii and finishes on leaf 60 numbered ix.

Leaf 60a col. 2, line 30 [Colophon] Seliglich geendet vnd getruckt | von Iohannes Grieninger | in der keyserlichen stalt | Strassburg auff mit | fasten im iar | 1520. |

Leaf 60b blank.

Panzer 968d, Weller 1392, Schmidt 170, Proctor 9951.

Passion des Herrn Jesu.

Strassburg, Johann Reinhard, called Grüninger, 27 Nov., 1514.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter, 2 cols., 39 lines, 43 woodcuts, several of which are repeated.

Collation: A⁴, B-R⁴, S⁴, T⁴; 114 leaves (1-114).

Leaf 1a Doctor Keiserspergs (sic) | Passion Des Herē Iesu. Furgeben vnd ge | geprediget (sic) gar betrachtlich (particuliert) vnd geteilt in stückes weiss eins | süssen Lebkuchen vsszugeben (per quadragesimā) als durch die gantze fasten | allen tag wol ein l'predig daruss zunemen ist Neulich vss dem latyn in tütsche | sprach Transsuert, durch Iohannem Adelphum Physicum von Strassburg (sic). | [Woodcut of Geiler preaching.] Cum Priuilegio.

Leaf 1b Priuilegium . . . followed by Register continued on leaves numbered ii. and iii. The Vorred or Dedication commences on leaf numbered iii. and ends on leaf vi. It is by Adelphus v. Reinecken, Domicus des Stifts Trier, dated Strassburg, Sant Michels tag, 1513. The work commences on leaf vii. and the leaves are numbered to cxii., vii. and viii. are repeated.

Leaf 111b (sig. T iii numbered cix) col. 2, line 18 [Colophon] . . . Getruckt vñd seliklichen volen- | det durch Iohān grüninger buchtruck- | er zu strassburg, vñ mōtag vor sant An | dreas tag im aduēt vñ iar .M.D.xiiii. | . . .

Leaf 112a (numbered cx) large woodcut of scenes in the Resurrection morning.

Leaf 112b Conclusio Adelfi. | . . .

Leaf 114b blank.

Stamped pigskin, bound with "Das irrige Schaf, 1514," by the same author.

Weller 827.

[Another copy.]

Bound with "Das Schiff des Heils," of the same author.

Pater noster.

Strassburg, Matthias Hüpfuff, March 18, 1515.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords, 2 cols., 42 lines, 4 woodcuts, one of them repeated.

Collation: A⁴, B⁴, C-V⁴, X⁴; 126 leaves (1-126).

Leaf 1a Doctor keiserspergs pater | noster. Des hochgelertē würdigē Predicanten | der loblichen stalt Strassburg. Vsslegung, über das gebette des herrē. | so wir täglich sprochen. Vatter vnser der du bist in den hymeln ze. | [First line in black, the others in red. Beneath is a large woodcut of Geiler preaching.]

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a (sig. A ij) Vorrede . . . [addressed to Wilhelm, bishop of Strassburg, by Johannes Adelphus, dated Schaffhausen, Vñart tag des herren Iesu, 1514.]

Leaf 10b Hie nach volget Doctor keyserpergs | Pater noster, so er geprediget hat. | [Large woodcut of the author preaching, repeated. The work begins on leaf 11 (sig. C) and ends on leaf 114a.]

Leaf 114b Conclusio | . . . [Large woodcut beneath of the presentation of a book to a king enthroned.]

Leaf 115a (sig. V iij) Ein betrachtung Lu- | douici Bigi von Ferrar, über das ge- | bett des herren . . . in verse.

Leaf 116b register.

Leaf 124b large woodcut of the High Priest rending his garments, signed V. G., i.e. Urse Graf.

Leaf 125a Beschlusrede. | . . .

Leaf 125b line 20 [Colophon] Getruckt vnd volendet in der loblichen | Statt Strassburg. Durch den fürsichtigen Mathiam | Hüpfuff, buchtrucker, vff Letare oder halbf- | sten. Als man zalt von der geburt Chri- | sti vnsers herren, Tausent, fünff | hundert vnd fünfftze- | hen Iare. |

Leaf 126 wanting, probably blank.

Panzer 806, Schmidt 117, Proctor 10040.

*. Published originally in Latin in 1509.

GEILER (JOHANN) von Kaiserberg. Postill über die fyer Euangelia.

Strassburg, Johann Schott, 1522.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter, 46 lines, 147 woodcuts, many of them being repeated.

Collation: A-F⁶, aa-tt⁶, vv⁴, A-D⁶, E⁴, A-R⁶, S⁴, a-g⁶; 334 leaves (1-334).

Leaf 1a Doctor keisersbergs Postill: | Vber die fyer Euangelia durchs jor, sampt dem Quadragesimal, vnd von | etlichen Hey- | ligen, newlich vrsagen. | [Large woodcut portrait of the author.] Mit keysserlicher gnaden freyheit vff sechs jor. |

Leaf 1b blank. The first part from Advent to Quinquagesima commences on leaf 2 and ends on leaf 35, numbered (on leaf 3) iii. to xxxv.

Leaf 36 blank.

Leaf 37a DAs Quadragesimal. Oder Euan | gelia durch die Fasten. | Das Ander teyl disser Postill. | [This second part commences on leaf 38 numbered ii. and ends on leaf 153 numbered cxvii.]

Leaf 154a Register diss Anderen teyls. | . . .

Leaf 154b blank.

Leaf 155a DEr Passion oder d; lyden Iesu | Christi vnsers herren, noch dem text der fyer Euangelisten, | wie jn dañ der hochgelert Doctor Iohanes Geyler | von Keyssersberg, zu Strassburg jählich | geprediget hatt. | [The Passion finishes on leaf 182, the leaves are not numbered.]

Leaf 183a DAs Dritt teyl diser | Postill vñ Osteren | an bitz vff den | Aduent. | Durch den hoch gelerten doctor Io. Geyl- | er von Keyssersberg, zu Stras- | burg | geprediget. | [Within a woodcut border. This third part commences on leaf 184 numbered ii. and ends on leaf 291a numbered cix.]

Leaf 291b Register der Euangelien disses | Dritten teyls. | . . .

Leaf 292b blank.

Leaf 293a DAs Fyerdte teyl disser Postill | Von den Heyligen. | . . . [Commences on leaf 294 numbered ii. and ends on leaf 333 numbered xxxxi.]

Leaf 333b line 16 [Colophon] ¶ Getruckt, vñnd seligklich vollendt durch Ioannem Schott zu Strass- | burg, mit Keysserlicher freyheit, off sechs jor, nit noch zutruck | en, bey zehen marek lötligs golds, vnd anderer pen, | iñhalt der selben Keysserlichen Maiestät | genedigen freyheit begriffen. | Datū Anno Christi | M.D. xxij. | Carolo. v. Imperante. Sub Magistratum | gerente Argenterati, Martino | Herlin. |

Leaf 334 blank.

Stamped pigskin, with bookplate of Joannes Schnabelius, and with Munich duplicate ticket. With inscriptions "Monasterii Schyrensis Ordinis S. P. Benedicti," and "Ex libris M. Joannis Schnabelii".

Weller 2072, Schmidt 66.

— Predig der Himmelfahrt Mariae.

Strassburg, Johann Reinhard, called Grüninger, Sept. 7, 1512.

Fol. 11. Gothic letter. With printed signatures and numeration, but without catchwords; 2 cols., 38 lines, woodcuts.

Collation: a-c⁶; xviii. leaves (1-18).

Leaf 1a Predig d' himelfart Ma. | Dis seind fier predig vñ vnsers lieben Frawē | Eine seit von irer himelfart, wie sie gott der herr geeret hatt, mit sibē | erlei Eerē, Vñ in der aller letsten eere, da würt vssgelegt ein frag | an welchem ort im himelreich, gott mit allen seinen vsserwelten | sein wonig hatt, Vñ vff welchem stül, oder trö Maria | sitz. Aber die andern dry predigten, sagen von dryerlei | empfangnis Marie. Auch welche empfangnis | vñder den dryen die christenlich kirch begat | vff den tag irer empfangnis, Gepredigt | durch den wirdigē vñd hochgelertē | doctorē Iohannē geiler von Kei- | sersperg. Anno dñi. 7c. 1409. (sic) | vñd seind vñ seinē mūd | abgeschriben. |

Leaf 1b Disse figur halt yñ der künigin Marie himmel | fart . . . [Large woodcut of the Assumption underneath.]

Leaf 6b Disse figur haltet yñ die empfencknis Marie der | Mütter gots. . . [Large woodcut in three compartments underneath. God the Father with Mary on his breast, SS. Joachim and Anne, and St. Anne alone, representing the triple conception of the B. V. M.]

Leaf 10b foot of col. 2, woodcut of SS. Joachim and Anne repeated.

Leaf 14b col. 2, woodcut of St. Anne repeated.

Leaf 18a line 11 [Colophon] Hie enden sich die vier Predigen Doctor | keiserspergas, von Vnsers lieben frauwē Himmelfart vñ irer | Empfencknis. Getruckt durch Iohannes grüninger in der | lobliche fryen stat Strassburg vñd vollendet vff den | abent vnsers lieben frauwē der geburt, vñd inn | dem iar von christi vnsers Herrē geburt | Tuseut fünffhundert vñ zwölffe gezalt. |

Leaf 18b blank.

Leaf 11 is marked xxiii, and 15 is marked xviii in mistake.

Panzer 709, Schmidt 126, Proctor 9926.

GEILER (JOHANN) von Kaiserberg. Predigten deutsch.

Augsburg, Johann Otmar, for J. Rinmann, 1510.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter, 2 cols., 46 lines, 7 woodcuts.

Collation: AB⁴, C⁶, DE⁴, FG⁶, HI⁶, K⁶, L⁶, M⁶, N⁶, O⁶, P⁶, Q⁶, R⁶, S-Y⁶, Z⁴; 156 leaves (1-156).

Leaf 1a Predigen teitsch | vñd vil gutter leeren Des hoch | gelerten herrn Iohān von Kay | sersperg. in d götliche geschriff | doctor vñd Prediger zu dem ho | hen stift. vñnser liebenfrawen | mynster. der stat Strassburg. | [With four circular woodcuts, white on a black ground, representing the emblems of the four evangelists.]

Leaf 1b Der berg des schowenden lebens | [Large woodcut beneath]. The work commences on leaf 2 numbered ii. and ends on leaf cxlix. a and is followed by the register which ends on leaf clvi. a

Leaf 156b line 23 [Colophon] . . . gedrukt | zu Augsburg, von mayster Hannsen Otmar, Durch angebung vñnd des | kostens darlegung, des fürsichtigen herrn Iohān Rynnmañ von Oringen | . . . Anno .1510. |

With stamp of the Ochsenhusan Library on titlepage.

Panzer 667b, Proctor 10679.

*. The full page woodcuts are said to be by Hans Burgkmair; that facing folio xxxix. is signed H.B.

— Das Schiff der Penitenz.

Augsburg, Johann Othmar for Georg Diemar, March [1-7], 1514.

Fol. 104 in. Gothic letter, 2 cols., 46 lines, 2 woodcuts including title.

Collation: a-x⁶, y⁶; 194 leaves (1-194).

Leaf 1a Das Schiff | der penitenz vñ buss würckung, ge | predigt in dem hohen stift, in vñ | ser lieben frauwen minster zu | Strassburg, von dem Wir- | digen hochgelerten herren | Doctor Iohān Gayler | von Kayssersperg, in | Teitsch gewendt | vom latin, auss | seiner aygnen | handtge- | schriff. | 7c. | ¶ Ecce ascendimus Hierosolimā & | consummabunt omnia. | Luce xviii. | [In red, within a broad woodcut border, at the top our Lord enthroned, at the left side the ship, at the right a scene of revelry, while at the foot are two compartments in one of which Confessio is made while in the other the Eucharist is administered. Signed L.B.]

Leaf 1b blank. The work begins on leaf 2 and ends on leaf 190, numbered l-cxxix.

Leaf 191, not numbered, register.

Leaf 193a line 12 [Colophon] . . . Vnd gedrukt zu Augspurg von | maister Iohann Otmar, mit zuthun vñ hilff | in verlegung des erbern Iorgen Diemar | Vnd volbracht in der ersten Fastwoch. | Anno dñi Fünfftzehenhundert vñ | Viertzeihen 7c. |

Leaf 193b large woodcut of the Crucifixion, signed H.S., i.e. H. Schaufelein.

Leaf 194 wanting, probably blank.

With bookplate of Amadeus Svajer.

Panzer 774, Weller 830, Proctor 10698.

*. Published originally in 1511 under the title *Navicula penitentiae*.

— Das Schiff des Heils.

Strassburg, Johann Reinhard, called Grüninger, Aug. 28, 1512.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter, 2 cols., 39 lines, 14 woodcuts, several of them are repeated.

Collation: A-D⁶; 24 leaves (1-24).

Leaf 1a Das schiff des Heils | Auff das aller kürztzest hie vss gelegt | Nach der figur die doctor Iohannes von Eck gemacht hat zu Ingolt | stat. bewegt auss den predigen des wirdigen Herren doctor Iohannes gei- | ler von Keisersperg etwan Predicant zu Strassburg in dem Elsas. M.d.xii. | [Woodcut of the Ship beneath.]

Leaf 1b blank. The work commences on leaf 2 numbered ii. and ends on leaf 24a numbered xxiiii. Leaves 15 and 16 are not numbered. In their inner side is a large twopage woodcut of the "Schiff des Heils," the outer side is taken up with an explanation of the woodcut.

Leaf 24b line 5 [Colophon] . . . getruckt, durch | Iohannem Grüninger, iñ der loblichen frye stat Strass | burg (der auch der meinig ist, alle bñcher doctor Kei | serspergs zu trucken, in der grösse disses bappys) | vñd geendet vff sant Bartholomens abēt, | in dem iar von christi vnsers liebe her- | ren geburt. Tuseut fünff- | hundert | zwölffe gezalet. |

Bound with the "Passion," 1514, of the same author.

Panzer 708, Weller 684, Schmidt 125, Proctor 9925.

GEILER (JOHANN) von Kaiserberg. *Der Seelen Paradies.*
Strassburg, Matthias Schürer, June 22, 1510.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter, 2 cols., 44 lines, 1 woodcut.
Collation: 6 leaves unsigned, except ij, iij, and iiij repeated on 2-4, AB^a, C^a, D-H^a, I^a, K-M^a, N^a, O^a, P^a, Q-V^a, X^a, YZ^a, Aa^a, Bb Cc^a, Dd^a, Ee-Ii^a, Kk^a, Ll-Nn^a; 238 leaves (1-238).
Leaf 1a Dis schon buch genät der | seelen Paradies, von waren vnd volkūmen tugenden sagend. | hatt geprediget, vnd zuletzt corrigiert, der gottforchtig. | hoch berūmt doctor vū predicant. Iohānes Gei- | ler vō Keyssersperg zu den Reuwre iu Strass | burg. Als man zalt nach der geburt Chri | sti vnssers herren Tausent Fünff. | hundert vnd dreii Jar. | [Large woodcut of the Fall of Man beneath.]
Leaf 1b blank.
Leaf 2a (signed ij) Dem edlen vnd vesten juncker hanns von Schönauw | ... Jacop Otter ... [dated Strassburg, 15th June, 1510.]
Leaf 2b-5a Vorrede.
Leaf 5b register.
Leaf 6 wanting, probably blank. The work commences on leaf 7, numbered 1. and ends on leaf 237 numbered cxxxj.
Leaf 238a (not numbered) [Colophon] Gedruckt in der keyserlichen freystat Strassburg | von dem wolgeleerten magistro Mathie | Schürer, im jar als man zalt fünfzehē | hundert vū zehē jar, nach christus | geburt, am zwen vū zweintzi | gisten tag des Brach- | monat. |
Leaf 238b blank.

With stamp of the Ochsenhausen Library on title.
Panzer 669, Schmidt 37, Proctor 10179.

GEISLER (CARL RICHARD) See HAHN (G. L.) *Schwenckfeldii sententia de Christi persona et opere exposita. Commentatio ... quam ... defendet G. L. Hahn ... adversariorum partes sustinebunt C. R. Geisler et H. G. Bischoff. ...* [1847], 8°.

GEISLER (EUGEN) G. S. A. Sidonii epistolae et carmina recensuit ... C. Luetjohann. ... [Completed by T. Mommsen with the assistance of E. G.] *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Auct., vol. 8.* 1887, 4°.

GEITLIN (JOHAN (GABRIEL) Saksalainen kieli-oppi ynnä Lukemiston ja sanakirjan (J. E. Lyth 'in mukaan) kanssa. Umpisuomalaisille toimittanut ... J. G. G. i. [II.] ... *Helsingissä, S. K. S. K.,* 1861.
8°. 8 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. *Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 26 Osa.*

GELA. PIZOLANTI (C. F.) *Delle memorie istoriche dell' antica città di Gela. ...* 1753, fol.

GELASIUS I., Saint, Pope. See FONTANINI (G.) J. F. ... de antiquitatibus Hortae ... libri duo. ... Accedunt acta vetera, inter quae decretum sincerum Gelasii i. pontificis. ... GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 21.* 1723, fol.

— Gelasii ... de duabus naturis in Christo, adversus Eutychen et Nestorium. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 8, pp. 699-707.* 1677, fol.

— Ex Gelasio i. ... excerptum. ROUTH (M. J.) *Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum opuscula, vol. 2.* 1858, 8°.

GELASIUS II., Pope. [JOANNES DE GAETA.] *Gesta Gelasii ii. papae. ... Epistolae Gelasii ii. papae.* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15.* 1808, fol.

GELDENHAURIUS (GERARDUS) *Noviomagus.* Etlich Sendtbrief Gerardi Noviomagi ... vom Evangelischen handeln, uñ von Penē der yetzvermayntenn Ketzter. See ERASMUS (D.) *Verzaychnung ... über Bapstliche unnd Kaiserliche Recht. ...* [1529], 4°.

— *Historia batavica, cum appendice de vetustissima nobilitate, regibus ac gestis Germanorum.* See MEYER (J.) *Historian. Annales, sive historiae rerum belgicarum. ...* 1580, fol.

GELEE (JACQUEMARS) See GIELEE.

GELENIUS (SIGISMUNDUS) See ARRIAN (P.) *Arriani et Hannonis periplus, etc.* [Edited by S. G.] 1533, 4°.

— See PLINIUS SECUNDUS (C.) C. Plinii Secundi *Historiae mundi libri xxxvii. ...* Adiunctis S. G. annotationibus. ... 1554, '55, fol.

— — 1668, '69, 8°.

— — 1778-91, 8°.

GELINEK (ADOLPH) See JELLINEK.

GELL (HENRY CHANDOS POLE) *Catalogue of ... English books and pamphlets, selected from the library of the late H. C. P. Gell ... which will be sold by auction ...* 1st ... February, 1904. *London, Sotheby, 1904.* 8°. 9½ in. 28 pp.

— [Report on] the manuscripts of H. C. P. Gell ... at Hopton Hall, co. Derby [by A. J. Horwood]. *Hist. MSS. Commission ix., part 2, pp. 384-403.* 1884, fol.

GELL (Sir JOHN) *Bart.* See BERNARD (J.) *Captain. A True confutation of a fals and scandalous pamphlet, entituled, the True state of the case of Sir J. Gell. ...* 1650, 4°.

GELL (Sir WILLIAM) *The Itinerary of Greece; containing one hundred routes in Attica, Boeotia, Phocis, Locris, and Thessaly. ...* *London, Rodwell and Martin, 1819.* 8°. 7½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 315 pp. + (1) p., 1 map.

— *Itinerary of the Morea: being a description of the routes of that peninsula. ...* *London, J. Rodwell, 1827.* 8°. 7½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 248 pp., 1 map.

— *Pompeiana: the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii.* By Sir W. Gell and J. P. Gandy. *London, Rodwell and Martin, 1817-1819.* 8°. 9½ in. xxxi. pp. + (1) p. + 273 + (3) pp., 80 plates.

— *Pompeiana: the topography, edifices and ornaments of Pompeii, the result of the excavations since 1819. ...* In two volumes. Vol. i. [II.] *London, L. A. Lewis, 1837.* 8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. i. (8) + xxiv. + 198 pp., 38 plates. ii. (4) + 207 pp. + (1) p., 48 plates.

— *The Topography of Rome and its vicinity. ...* New edition, revised ... by E. H. Bunbury. ... *London, H. G. Bohn, 1846.* 8°. 8½ in. viii. + 499 pp. + (1) p., 6 plates, and 1 map.

— *Rome and its environs, from a trigonometrical survey. ...* *London, Saunders and Otley, 1834.* 30 × 40 in. Map. Coloured. Mounted on cloth and folded, in a portfolio.

GELLERT (CHRISTIAN FUERCHTEGOTT) *Geistliche Oden und Lieder. ...* Neue einzig rechtmässige Ausgabe. ... *Leipzig, Weidemann, 1830.* 8°. 8 in. xvi. + 190 pp.

GELLI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) See GIRALDI (G. B.) *Commentario delle cose di Ferrara et de' principi da Este. ...* Aggiuntovi la vita di Alfonso da Este ... descritta dal Gioio (tradotta ... da G. G.) 1597, 8°.

GELLIBRAND (HENRY) *Captain T. James's voyage in his intended discovery of the North-West Passage into the South Sea. ...* With an appendix concerning longitude by ... H. G. ... *COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 2.* 1732, fol.

GELLIBRAND (SAMUEL) See LONDON. — III. MISCELLANEOUS INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES AND OTHER BODIES. — MINISTERS. Remonstrance des ministres de la province de Londres, adressée par eux au général Fairfax, et à son conseil de guerre, douze jours avant la mort du roy de la Grand Bretagne. . . Traduit . . . par S. G., etc. 1649, 4°.

GELLIE (PAUL) See LESLY (J.) of Aberdeen. A True and faithful account of the most material passages of a dispute betwixt some students of divinity of the University of Aberdeen, and the people called Quakers; . . . there being opponents J. Lesly, . . . P. G., etc. 1675, 8°.

— SHIRREFF (A.) Quakerism canvassed. . . Published by P. G., etc. 1675, 4°.

GELLIUS (AULUS) Noctes atticae, ex recognitione Joannis Andreae. Rome, [Conrad Sweynheym and Arnold Pannartz], 11 April, 1469.

Fol. 12 in. Without printer's name. Roman letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 38 lines.

Collation: a⁶, b-f¹⁰, g¹², h-s¹⁰, t⁸, v¹⁰, x⁶; 202 leaves (1-202).

Leaf 1 wanting, probably blank.

Leaf 2a [C] Larissimum inter Latinos autores esse. An. Gellium pater | beatissime Pauli .ii. uenete pont. max. . . letter of the Bishop of Aleria ending on

Leaf 6a line 32 salutem: atq; sospitat: mecu qaq; candidis. simus lector exoptat. |

Leaf 6b blank.

Leaf 7a [P] Lutarchus in libro quē οροση ψυχων και | . .

Leaf 185b line 17 Aulia mi quondam predigna uolumina clausa | . . . verses by the editor, ending on

Leaf 186a line 23 [Colophon] Sede Petri Veneto Paulo flor- ente secundo | Egimus hec Rome. gratia summo deo. | Anno Christi M.CCCC.lxix. Paulo regnante .ii. Anno eius v. | die uero .xi. mensis Aprilis. In domo Petri de Maximis. |

Leaves 186b, 187 blank.

Leaf 189a [Q] Valli pportiōe: qbusq; collectiōibus Plutarchus rōcinatū | . . . table of contents ending on

Leaf 201b line 37 de noctium ordine. Caput undecimū. Atqui iucundiora. |

Leaf 202 blank.

Hain 7517, Panzer II. 410, Auliffredi 19, Proctor 3298.

* First edition. Greek type is freely used in the work, leaf 94 being covered with it. In certain copies the table follows the letter of the Bp. of Aleria.

— [Another edition.] Noctes atticae.

Rome, Conrad Sweynheym and Arnold Pannartz, 6 Aug., 1472.

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 38 lines.

Collation: a¹², b-e¹⁰, f¹², g-r¹⁰, s⁸, t¹⁰, u⁶; 198 leaves (1-198).

Leaf 1 blank.

Leaf 2a Quali proportiōe: quibusq; collectionibus | Plutarchus ratiocinatum esse Pythagoram | Philosophum dixerit: de comprehendenda | corporis proceritate: qua fuit Hercules: cū | uita inter homines uiueret. Caput .i. | [P] Lutarchus in libro quē οροση ψυχων και | . . .

Leaf 181b line 17 Aulia mi quondam predigna uolumina clausa. | . . . verses by the Bp. of Aleria as in the first edition.

Leaf 182a line 25 [Colophon] Aspicias illustris lector quicunq; libellos | Si cupis artificum nomina nosse: lege | Aspera ridebis cognomina Teutona: forsan | Mitiget ars musis inscia uerba uirum | Conradus suueynheym Arnoldus pannartzq; magistri | Rome impresserunt talia multa simul | In domo Petri de Maximis | M.CCCC.LXXII. die | Sexta Augusti. |

Leaf 182b blank.

[Leaves 183-197 table of contents, wanting.

Leaf 198 probably blank, also wanting.]

This copy, Osterley Park 112 with book-plate. Wanting leaves 183 to the end.

Hain 7518, Panzer II. 430, Auliffredi 96, Proctor, 3327.

* Second Roman edition. It was issued with the epistle of the editor. Brunet and other bibliographers err in saying that this is a reproduction, line for line of the first edition. In this second edition both the book and chapter headings are introduced while in the first edition the former were invariably omitted. From leaves 1 to 22 the difference is marked; after that point the pages run alike as nearly as possible but occasionally lines have to be carried over when a long heading occurs.

GELLIUS (AULUS) [Another edition.] Avli Gellii Noctivm | Atticarvm Li | bri Vndeui | ginti. | [Device. Edited by J. B. Egnatius.]

Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi et Andreae Soceri, 1515.

8°. 6½ in. Italic letter. AA-DD³, a-z², A-T⁸, V⁴; (32) + 289 + (51) leaves:—(1a) title, (1b, 2a) dedication by J. B. Egnatius to A. Marsilius, (2b-31a) indices, (31b, 32) blank, 1-289 the work, (1-51a) commentary, (51a) line 14 register and [Colophon] Venetiis In Aedibus Aldi. | Et Andreae Soceri, Men- | se Septembri. M.D.XV. |, (51b) device.

— [Another edition.] [A. Gellii Noctes atticae.]

Coloniae, [1526.]

Fol. 11 in. Roman letter. aa⁶, bb⁶, A-T⁸; (24) + 202 + (26) pp.:—(1, 2) wanting, (3) Godefridus Hittorpius, studiosis, (4-23) indices, (24) blank, 1-202 the work, (1-25) Dictionum Graecarum interpretatio, (25) line 39 [Colophon] Coloniae in ædibus Eucharj Ceruicorni, sumptu & ære M. Godefridi Hittorpij | ciuis Colonien. nonis Martijs. |, (26) blank.

Panzer VI. 397, IX. 431.

— [Another edition.] A. Gellii Noctes atticae, editio nova et prioribus omnibus docti hominis cura multo castigatior. Amstelodami, apud D. Elzevirium, 1665.

12°. 5 in. (48) + 482 + (118) pp.

With autograph of Ja. Scott, Coll. Univ. Socius, Oxon.

— [Another edition.] A. Gellii Noctes atticae; cum selectis novisque commentariis, et accurata recensioe A. Thysii . . . et J. Oisellii. . .

Lugduni Batavorum, P. Leffen, 1666.

8°. 7½ in. 1 vol. in 3. (48) + 1129 + (59) pp.

The Attic nights of Aulus Gellius: translated into English by . . . W. Beloe. . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II, III.]

London, J. Johnson, 1795.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. I. (2) + xvi. pp. + pp. xvii. + (1) p. + pp. xvii.-lxiii. + (1) p. + 339 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 372 pp. III. (2) + 438 + (18) pp.

Epicteti apophthegmata et fragmenta, quae in A. Gellii Noctibus atticis supersunt. See ARRIAN (F.) 'Ἀπφθρηματικῆς τακτικῆς. 1683, 8°.

Ex Aulo Gellio de Gallis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 690, 691. 1738, fol.

GELPI Y FERRO (GIL) Estudios sobre la América. Conquista, colonización, gobiernos coloniales y gobiernos independientes. . . Habana, Imprenta "El Iris," 1864. 8°. 10½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. I. (6) + v. pp. + (1) p. + 36 pp. II. 314 pp. This contains only the general introduction and the part relating to the conquest.

GELRE, Héraut d'Armes. See HEYNEN, Gelre Héraut d'Armes.

GELSI (GIOVANNI) Poesie burlesche. RUBBI (A.) Parnaso italiano, vol. 27, pp. 269-272. 1787, 8°.

GEMBLoux, Monastery of. Catalogus abbatum gemblacensium. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 291, 292. 1881, fol.

Guiberti gemblacensis abbatis fragmentum de combustione gemblacensis monasterii. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 18. 1822, fol.

De combustione monasterii gemblacensis, Guiberti . . . abbatis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 8. 1848, fol.

Gesta abbatum gemblacensium. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 8. 1848, fol.

Ex gestis abbatum gemblacensium. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 11, pp. 201, 202. 1767, fol.

Sigeberti chronographiae continuatio gemblacensis 1136-1148. (Auctarium gemblacense 465-1148.) PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 6, pp. 385-392. 1844, fol.

GEMBLOUX, *Monastery of*. Ex auctario gemblacensi ab anno 1136 ad annum 1149. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 13, pp. 271-274. 1786, fol.

— Notae gemblacenses. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 14, pp. 593-599. 1883, fol.

GEMELLI CARERI (GIOVANNI FRANCESCO) Giro del mondo. . . . Nuova edizione accresciuta, ricorretta, e diviso in nove volumini. Con un indice de' viaggiatori, e loro opere. . . . Tomo primo[-nono]. . . . Venezia, G. Malachin, a spese di G. Maffei, 1719.

8°. 7 in. 9 vols. in 3.

— A Voyage round the world. . . . Translated from the Italian. COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 4, pp. 1-572. 1732, fol.

— Travels through Europe . . . in several letters to A. DAVIS. . . . COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 6, pp. 41-142. 1732, fol.

GEMINIANO, *Saint, Bishop of Modena*. See GEMINIANUS.

GEMINIANUS, *Saint, Bishop of Modena*. Acta translationis corporis S. Geminiani episcopi mutinensis . . . ab auctore synchrono conscripta. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 6, pp. 85-94. 1725, fol.

— Antiche vite di S. Geminiano, vescovo e protettore di Modena. Con appendici e illustrazioni per cura del Cav. Avv. P. Bortolotti.

Modena, G. T. Vincenzi e Nipoti, 1886.

4°. 12½ in. (6) + 131 + (3) pp., 2 plates. Monumenti di Storia Patria delle Provincie Modenesi, Cronache, vol. 14.

— Mutinensis urbis descriptio, sive additamentum ad vitam S. Geminiani. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 2, pt. 2, pp. 691, 692. 1726, fol.

GÉMISSEMENT. Premier gémissement d'une âme vivement touchée de la destruction du saint monastère de Port-Royal des Champs. [By the Abbé Le Senne d'Étemare.] Troisième édition. [? Paris], 1739. 12°. 7 in. 48 pp.

— Second gémissement. . . . [By the same writer.] [? Paris], ? 1734. 12°. 7 in. 36 pp.

— Troisième gémissement. . . . [By the same writer.] Quatrième édition. [? Paris], 1734. 12°. 7 in. xxxii. + 58 + (2) pp.

— Image abrégée de l'état et de l'esprit des religieuses de Port-Royal, composée en 1665. Ou extrait du leur première Apologie. . . . Par Mr. Arnauld. . . . 12°. 7 in. 36 pp. Reprinted for adding to the "Trois gémissements".

— Quatrième gémissement d'une âme vivement touchée de la constitution de N. S. P. le pape Clement xi. du 8 septembre 1713. . . . [By François Boyer.] Nouvelle édition. Amsterdam, 1753. 12°. 7 in. (2) + 226 pp. 3 parts in 1 vol.

GEMISTUS (GEORGIUS) See PTOLEMAEUS (C.) Cosmographia; latine, cum emend. Gemisti philosophi a D. Calderino collatis. . . . 1478, fol.

— Ex Diodori, et Plutarchi historiis de iis, quae post pugnam ad Mantineam gesta sunt, per capita tractatio. Herodiani a Marci principatu historiarum libri viii. . . .

Venice, Aldus Manutius, October 1503.

Fol. 12 in. Greek characters, with printed signatures and catchwords, but without numeration; 55 lines.

Collation: η^a, θ^a, ι-μ^a, ν^a, ξ-τ^a, υ^a, φ^a; 108 leaves (1-108).

Leaf 1^a Γεωργίου γεμιστοῦ τοῦ καὶ πλεθωνος, ἐκ τῶν Διοδώρου, καὶ Πλουτάρχου, περὶ τῶν μετὰ τὴν ἐν Μαντινείᾳ μάχην, ἐν κεφαλαῖς διαληψίς. | Ἡρωδιανοῦ τῆς μετὰ Μάρκον βασιλείας ἱστορίων βιβλία ἑκτά, Σχόλια παλαιά, καὶ ξυνοπτικά ἐς δλον τὸν Θεουκιδίδου, ὅν χυρὶς οὐκ εὐχρηστός ἐστι γράφειν. | Georgii Gemisti, qui & Pletho dicitur, ex Diodori, & Plutarchi historiis de iis, quae post pugnam, ad Mantineam gesta sunt, per capita tractatio. | Herodiani a Marci principatu historiae libri octo, quos Angelus Politianus elegantissime Latinos fecit. | Enarratiunculae antiquae, & perbreues in totum Thucydidem, sine quibus autor intellectus est quam difficillimus. [Device.]

Leaf 1^a Francisca Asulanus | Lectori S. | . . .

Leaf 2^a (sig. η ii) Γεωργίου Γεμιστοῦ τοῦ καὶ Πλεθωνος Ἐκ τῶν Διοδώρου. | . . .

Leaf 107^b line 54 Τολος τῶν Θεουκιδίδου Σχολίων. |

Leaf 108^a register, line 5 [Colophon] Venetiis in Aldi Neacademia mense octobri M.D.III. |

Leaf 108^b device.

Panzer viii. 363, Renouard 41.

. . . This is a portion of the *Xenophonitis omisa*, printed by Aldus in 1503. Francis d'Asola printed in 1525 a complete edition of Xenophon, and having still in stock copies of the collection of 1503, he cut away the first part which only contained the *Historia Graeca* of Xenophon and made a new title with a short preface in which he explained that this was done to enable purchasers of the 1525 Xenophon to acquire this volume and add it on to that work.

— Oracula magica Zoroastris cum scholiis Plethonis. . . . See SIBYLS. Σιβυλλιακοὶ χρησμοί. . . . 1607, 8°.

GEMITUS. Gemitus de carcere nantes; or, Prison-sighs and supports, being a few broken scraps and crumbs of comfort, lately fallen from the great Kings table, the Holy Scriptures. . . . London, 1684.

4°. 7½ in. (4) + 14 pp.

— Gemitus ecclesiae cambro-britannicae; or, the Candlesticks removed by the ejectment of the ministers of Wales, under the power of the late act, for the propagation of the Gospel there: being a declaration to all Christian people, and more especially the reverend ministers of England, expressing the sad condition of the severall parishes, and ejected ministers in that countrey. . . . London, 1654.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.

GEMMINGEN (RHEINHARD VON) Discursus de familiae gemmingianae origine et immedietate, ut et libertate nobilium sac. imperii, praepriis Sueviae districtus ad Chraigoviam cum bonis equestribus & jurisdictione comitum Carolini Regiminis. . . . See BURGERMEISTER (J. S.) Bibliotheca equestris, tom. 1., pt. 1. 1720, 4°.

GEMMULA. Gemmula vocabulorum. [Latin-Dutch dictionary.] Antwerp, Gerardus Leeu, 18 Sept., 1484.

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 35 lines.

Collation: a-z^a, z^a, aa-cc^a, dd^a, ee^a; 230 leaves (1-230).

Leaf 1 wanting, probably blank.

Leaf 2^a (sig. a 2) prep^a Id est de | f in [A]alma interpretatur virgo ab. | scindita. | . . .

Leaf 230^a line 4 [Colophon] Benedictus deorum deus vetus | Per quē pfecte liber est ppletus | Finem hic accipit vocabulorum gemmula. | in mercuriali oppido Antwerpiensi loco | famosissimo impressa diligenter p Gerar | dū Leeu die septēbris xvij Anni lxxxiiij | Ad laudem dei omnipotētis qui sit p in. | finita seculo 4 secula benedictus Amen |

Leaf 230^b blank.

In this copy cc 4 and 5 are from another edition, probably that of 23 Aug. 1486, also printed by G. Leeu. This copy Inglis (1900) 296.

Campbell 787, Proctor 9352.

GEMS. ARUNDEL (The) cabinet. . . [?] 1850, fol.

— BAIER (J. J.) Gemmarum affabre sculptarum thesaurus quem . . . collegit J. M. ab Ebermayer. . . 1720-22, fol.

— BONAFFÉ (E.) Les Gemmes. . . 1892, fol.

— BRACCI (D. A.) Commentaria de antiquis sculptoribus, qui sua nomina inciderunt in gemmis et cammeis. . . 1784, 86, fol.

— BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities.* A Catalogue of engraved gems. . . 1888, 8°.

— CHURCHILL (G. S.) 3rd Duke of Marlborough. Catalogue of the Marlborough gems, etc. 1899, 8°.

— DAGLEY (R.) Gems . . . selected from the antique, with illustrations. . . 1804, 4°.

— GÉRAUD DE LA CHAU () Description des principales pierres gravées du cabinet de S. A. S. monseigneur le duc d'Orléans. . . 1780-(85), 4°.

— GORI (A. F.) Gemmae antiquae A. M. Zanettii. . . 1750, fol.

— Thesaurus gemmarum antiquarum astriferarum. . . 1750, 4°.

— KING (C. W.) Antique gems. . . 1860, 8°.

— MAFFEI (P. A.) Gemme antiche. . . 1707-9, 4°.

— RASPE (R. E.) A Descriptive catalogue of . . . engraved gems. . . 1791, 4°.

— RECUEIL de pierres gravées antiques. . . 1732-37, 4°.

— WINCKELMANN (J. J.) Description des pierres gravées du feu baron de Stosch. . . 1760, 4°.

— See also CAMEOS; DIAMONDS; JEWELRY; PRECIOUS STONES.

GEMS. Gems of piety: selected from Christian authors; intended as hints for reflection.

London, H. T. Warren, 1837.

32°. 4½ in. xvi. + 240 pp., 1 plate.

GENARD () Catalogue de livres . . . provenant de la bibliothèque de M. Genard . . . (La vente aura lieu . . . 24-25 mai 1886.)

Paris, C. Porquet, 1886.

8°. 9½ in. (4) + 71 pp. + (1) p.

GENBERG (CARL) Dissertatio academica, de Medelpadia, antiqua et hodierna; quam . . . praeside . . . M. Asp [A. Brönwall] . . . exhibet C. J. Genberg. . .

Stockholmiæ, Werner; Upsaliae, Højer, [1734, '37].

4°. 7 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. (10) + 36 + (2) pp., 1 plate. ii. (8) pp. + pp. 37 to 89 + (3) pp.

With stamp on titlepage "E collectione Lieberkuhniana".

GENBERG (JONAS CARL) Observationes nonnullas historicas, de aristocratia sub regibus Folkungis . . . praeside C. F. Georgii . . . defert J. C. Genberg. . .

Upsaliae, J. Edman, [1780].

4°. 7½ in. 19 pp. + (1) p.

GENEALOGIA. Genealogia | Ranzoviana | Aedita Anno Domini | 1587. | Cui nunc denuò additæ sunt aliquot Ran- | zoviorvm effigies ac imagines non- | nullæ, partim

à Goltzio & Hagenbergio, par- | tim ab alijs artificibus cupro | expressæ. | . . .

Helmaestadii | Excudebat Iacobus Lucius Transyl- uanus. | [?] 1587.]

4°. 7½ in. Without date. Roman letter. A-I⁴; 72 pp.—(1) title, (2) Ranzoviae insignia, (3, 4) Latin verses, (5-70) the work, (71) Henrici Rantzovy insignia, (72) blank. Copperplate engravings on pp. 2, 11, 14, 16, 20, 26, 29, 31, 38, 40, 51, 71.

— Genealogia Ruthenorum comitum et dominorum in Plaven prioribus, quæ prodierunt, emendatio, et ad medium annum 1715 perducta.

Norimbergæ, apud J. A. Endteri Filium et Hæ- redes, [?] 1715.]

Fol. 12½ in. (40) pp.

GENEALOGICAL. Genealogical account of the family of Home of Wedderburne, made out from the public records.

[?] Edinburgh, ? 1776.]

4°. 10½ in. 10 pp.

— A Genealogical guide to numismatists in Roman coins. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, 1. (40). 1825-71, fol.

— Genealogical history of the family of Brabazon, from its origin, down to Sir William Brabazon, Lord Treasurer, and Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, temp. Henry VIII. who died in 1552; the common ancestor of the Earls of Meath and of the Brabazons of Brabazon Park, by Elizabeth Clifford of the illustrious house of Clifford; and thence from his only younger son, Sir Anthony Brabazon . . . down to his present representative and heir male, of this branch, Sir W. J. Brabazon. . . [By Hercules Sharp.]

Paris, J. Smith, 1825.

4°. 12 in. vii. + (5) + 21 + (3) + lvi. pp., 5 tables and 4 plates. Privately printed. Arms on the margin of the text emblazoned.

— Genealogical memoir of the . . . family of Talbot of Malahide. . . Dublin, Bentham and Hardy, 1829.

Fol. 14½ in. 10 pp., 1 plate.

— Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Newton. . . London, Taylor and Co., 1871.

4°. 11 in. (2) + 12 pp. Privately printed.

GÉNÉALOGIE. Généalogie de la famille de Clugny, dressée sur les titres originaux. Pour servir de réponse dux généalogies et autres écrits donnés au public par François de Clugny, seigneur de Thenissey. [By de Clugny, conseiller honoraire au parlement de Dijon.]

Dijon, A. de Fay, [?] 1737.]

4°. 10 in. (2) + 323 pp. + (1) p.

— Généalogie de la maison de Gand, ou d'Ysenghien.

[?] Brussels, ? 1860.]

4°. 8 in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

— Généalogie de la noble et ancienne famille de Biseau. [By Maurice Charlé.]

Fayt, F. Capart, 1854.

8°. 9½ in. 24 + (2) pp.

— La Généalogie | des Illustres Comtes de | Nassav | Nouvellement imprimée: | Avec | La description de toutes les | Victoires | lesquelles Dieu à octroïées | Aux Nobles, Hauts & Puissants Seigneurs, | Messieurs Les Estats | Des Provinces Unies du Pais bas, | Sous la Conduite & Gouvernement | de son Excellence, le Prince | Mavrice de Nassav. | Deuxiesme Edition. | [By Jean Orlers.]

A Leyden, [Printed at Amsterdam by Jan Janssen] | Chez Jean Orlers | en l'An cIdo Id c xx [1620]. | Avec Privilège de v Ans. |

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter, 2 cols. 2 leaves unsigned, a-h⁴, i⁴, A-Oo⁴, Pp⁴; (80) + 305 + (3) pp., 41 plates. Engravings in the text:— (1) half-title, (2) blank, (3) title, (4) arms of the House of Wassau, (5) portrait, (6) blank, (7, 8) preface, (9-30) Sommaire recit, 1-305 the work, (1) verses to Maurice, Prince of Orange, (2) directions to binder as to order of plates, [Colophon] A Amsterdam. | Chez Jan Janssen Anno 1624. |

GÉNÉALOGIE. [*Begins*] C Est la Genealogie des Tres | chresties Roys de frâce Qui y ôt Regne depius q̄ les Frâcoys | vindrent habiter sur la Riuiere de Seine. Iusques au roy Frâ | coys premier de ce nom, le quantiesme en leurs ordre et de leur nom. En | quel tēps e combien Ilz ont regne. Et en icelle Genealogie sont mises | les maisōs descēdues diceulx tant par ligne masculine que feminine Les | quelles on pourra congnoistre par les armes apposees ou chef dicelles. | Et fault noter que les lettres mises en chascū rōdeau rēuoiet en la marge | cercher aucūs gestes dignes d'memoire par iceulx roys faictz 7 perpetrez. |

[*Paris, Pierre Vidoue pour Galliot du Pré, 1520.*]

Fol. 6 sheets joined together, printed on vellum in Gothic letter on one side of the sheet and forming a roll 6 ft. 7 in. long by 2 ft. wide. The first sheet (7½ in. long) contains the headpiece, on either side of which is a winged figure. The genealogy begins on sheet 2 and is surmounted by two winged figures bearing the arms of France, having on the left the arms of Burgundy, Normandy, Guienne, Flanders, Champagne and Toulouse, and on the right, Rheims, Laon, Langres, Beauvais, Noyon and Châlons. To the left of the genealogy of the kings of France is a list of popes from St. Peter, surmounted by the papal arms and a woodcut figure of St. Peter; to the right a list of emperors from Julius Caesar to Charles v., surmounted by the imperial arms and a woodcut of Julius Caesar. The genealogy begins with Pharamond and ends with Francis I. It contains 7 woodcuts of different sizes representing Pharamond, the baptism of Clovis, Dagobert I., Charlemagne, Hugh Capet, Philip II. and Saint Louis. The woodcut of the baptism of Clovis has on either side a coat of arms surmounted by a crown, the arms of France on the left bearing the motto "Missa sunt a Deo". To the right of the portrait of Charlemagne are the imperial and French arms under a crown. According to Brunet, there are two editions of this work, the first bearing the colophon "imprime a Paris le xxv jour de mars, Mil v.c.xx. auant pasques, par maistre Pierre Vidoue, pour Galliot du Pré," in 7 sheets, and the second "Paris le xxvij iour d'octobre mil v.c.xx. par Pierre Vidoue, pour Galliot du Pré," in 8 sheets. This copy is imperfect, wanting the sheet (or sheets) containing the genealogical table from Charles VII. to Francis I. and the colophon. *In a cloth case.*

— La Généalogie du prince [de Condé], et comme tous ceux de cette maison ont esté funeste au roy et au peuple. *Paris, N. Charles, 1650.*
4°. 8½ in. 6 pp. *Moreau 1477.*

— Généalogie ou l'Extraction, et vie J. Mazarin, cardinal et ministre d'estat en France. *Anvers, S. Beltrinkt le jeune, [1649].*
4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. *Moreau 1478.*

— [Another edition.] La Généalogie, ou Extraction de la vie de J. Mazarin. Avec la requeste des trois estats présentée à messieurs du parlement. [*Paris*], 1649.
4°. 8 in. 8 pp.

GÉNÉALOGIES. Généalogies de cinq branches de la maison de Nassau-Orange, d'après un ancien manuscrit. [And other genealogies.] [*? Brussels, ? 1873.*]
8°. 9 in. pp. 281 to 345 + (1) p. *Extract from "Héraut d'Armes".*

— Généalogies de quelques familles des Pays-Bas; dressées en partie sur titres et en partie tirées des manuscrits de T. A. Casetta: de H. Butkens. . . [By — Dumont.] *Amsterdam, 1774.*
8°. 7½ in. (2) + 318 pp.

— Généalogies des familles nobles et anciennes des dix-sept provinces des Pays-Bas. . . [By — de Coloma.] Tome premier[-troisième]. [*? Liège*], 1781.
8°. 8½ in. Vols. 1-3. A-Gym. *No more published.*

— Les Généalogies historiques des rois, empereurs, etc., et de toutes les maisons souveraines qui ont subsisté jusqu'à présent; exposées dans des cartes généalogiques tirées des meilleurs auteurs. . . Tome premier[-iv.]. [From the German of Johann Huebner, translated by Louis Chasot de Nantigny.] *Paris, P. F. Giffart, 1736-38.*
8°. 10 in. 4 vols. *With bookplate of*

GENEALOGIST. The Genealogist. Vol. I. [-VII.] Edited by G. W. Marshall. (New series, vol. I.-V., edited by W. D. Selby, vol. VI.-X., edited by K. W. Murray, vol. XI.-XXIII., edited by H. W. F. Harwood.)

London, 1877-1907.

8°. 9 in. 23 vols. *In progress.*

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY. ABSTRACT (An) of the evidence adduced to prove that Sir W. Stewart . . . was the second son of Sir A. Stewart. . . 1801, 4°.

— ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, *Edinburgh.* Catalogue of manuscripts relating to genealogy and heraldry, preserved in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, at Edinburgh. 1852, 8°.

— BANKS (Sir T. C.) *Bart.* Lectures on genealogy as illustrative of ancient history. [*? 1825*], 8°.

— BERRY (W.) County genealogies. . . 1830, fol.

— — — Genealogia antiqua; or, Mythological . . . tables . . . on fabulous and ancient history. . . 1816, fol.

— — — Genealogia sacra; or, Scripture tables. . . 1819, fol.

— BRIDGER (C.) Index to printed pedigrees, contained in county and local histories. . . 1866, 8°.

— BURNETT (G.) Mr. Joseph Foster and the Lyon Office. . . [1882], 8°.

— CATALOGUE of a . . . collection of heraldic, genealogical and historical books and manuscripts. 1865, 8°.

— COLEMAN (J.) Coleman's general index to printed pedigrees. . . 1866, 8°.

— D., L. Tables généalogiques des héros des romans. . . [*? 1795*], obl. 4°.

— DESCRIPTIVE (A) catalogue of ancient deeds in the Public Record Office. . . 1890-1906, 8°.

— FRAGMENTS généalogiques. . . 1776, 1860, 12°.

— FRANK VON FRANKENAU (G. E.) Bibliotheca hispanica historico-genealogico-heraldica. 1724, 4°.

— GENEALOGIST (The). 1877, etc, 8°.

— HALSTEAD (R.) *pseud.* [i.e. H. MORDAUNT, *Earl of Peterborough.*] Succinct genealogies of the noble and ancient houses of Alno, or de Alneto, Broc of Shephale, Latimer of Duntish, Drayton of Drayton, Mauduit of Werminster, Greene of Drayton, Vere of Addington, Fitz-Lewes of Westhormedon, Howard of Effingham, and Mordaunt of Turvey. . . 1685, fol.

— HIORT-LORENZEN (H. R.) Généalogie des maisons principales régnantes dans l'Europe depuis le Congrès de Vienne en 1815. . . 1871, 16°.

— HOWARD (J. J.) Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. . . 1868-76, 8°.

— HUEBNER (J.) *the Elder.* J. Huebners . . . genealogische Tabellen. . . 1728-44, obl. fol.

— — — Supplement . . . [By Maria Sophia Frederica, Queen of Denmark.] 1822-24, obl. fol.

— HUEBNER (J.) *the Younger.* Bibliotheca genealogica. . . 1729, 8°.

— JABLONOWSKI (J. A.) *Prince.* Tabulæ jablonovianæ ex arboribus genealogicis familiarum slavicarum, regni Poloniæ, nec non extranearum ab iis prognatarum, tum cum iis cognatarum collectæ, opera et studio authoris perfectius ac uberius elaboratæ. . . 1748, fol.

3791 GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY. KLUEBER (J. L.)
Genealogisches Staats-Handbuch. . . 1839, 40, 8°.

- KOENIGSFELDT (J. P. F.) Genealogiske Tabeller over Europæiske Fyrstehuse i Middelalderen og den nyere Tid. . . 1837, obl. fol.
- LUSIGNANO (S. DI) *Bishop of Limisso.* Histoire contenant une . . . description des généalogies. . . 1579, 4°.
- M., G. W. A Catalogue of pedigrees hitherto unindexed. . . 1867, 8°.
- MAIDMENT (J.) *Collectanea genealogica.* . . 1883, 4°.
- NORMAN (The) people and their existing descendants in the British dominions and the United States of America. . . 1874, 8°.
- PATRICIAN (The). 1846-48, 8°.
- PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Bart.* The Number of ancestors which every person must have in each generation as far as the 50th. [? 1850], 12°.
- POLE (Sir W.) of *Colcombe and Shute, Devon.* Sir W. Pole's copies of, and extracts from old evidences. [? 1840], fol.
- POPULAR genealogists; or, the Art of pedigree-making. . . 1865, 8°.
- RAINE (J.) *the Elder.* Wills and inventories illustrative of the history, etc., of the northern counties of England. . . 1835-60, 8°.
- RAUMER (F. L. G. VON) CCI. Emendationes in Lohmeieri et Gebhardii tabulas genealogicas dynastiarum Arabicarum et Turcicarum. . . 1811, 4°.
- REIMMANN (J. F.) *Historia literaria de fatis studii genealogici apud Hebræos, Græcos, Romanos et Germanos, in qua scriptores harum gentium potissimi enumerantur et totius genealogiae cursus ab orbe condito ad nostra usque tempora deducitur.* 1702, 8°.
- — *Historiae literariae exotericæ et acroamaticæ particula, sive, De libris genealogicis vulgariis et rariis commentatio.* . . [1710], 8°.
- SCOTLAND.—*Genealogy and Heraldry.* [Scottish genealogies. A collection formed by James Maidment.] 1702-1848, fol.
- SIMS (R.) An Index to the pedigrees and arms contained in the heralds' visitations and other genealogical manuscripts in the British Museum. 1849, 8°.
- — A Manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary, and legal professor. . . 1856, 8°.
- SJOEBECK (H. F.) *Meletemata quædam genealogica.* . . [1790], 4°.
- SLATYER (W.) *Genethliacon, sive, Stemma Jacobi: genealogia scilicet regia, catholica, anglo-scoto-cambro-britannica, etc.* 1630, fol.
- TOPOGRAPHER (The) and genealogist. . . 1846-58, 8°.
- VRIES (S. DE) *Schoolmaster at Utrecht.* De Doorlughtige wereld; voorstellende een zeer nette genealogische, historische en politieke beschrijvingh aller tegenwoordiglevende keyseren, koningen, vorsten en graven. . . 1700, 8°.
- WAGNER (T.) of *Heidenheim.* T. W. . . *Limina genealogica in præcipuas magnatum Europæ familias.* . . 1653, 8°.

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY 3792

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY. WHITMORE (W. H.)
A Handbook of American genealogy. . . 1862, 4°.

- Genealogy of Corca Laidhe. O'DONOVAN (J.) *Miscellany of the Celtic Society,* pp. 1-144, 1 map. 1849, 8°.
- Genealogy of Marratta chiefs. [? Bombay, ? 1825.]
Fol. 18 in. 118 pp. *Lithographed.*
- Genealogy of the ancestry and posterity of Isaac Lawrence, and centennial meeting of his descendants.
Albany, J. Munsell, 1853.
8°. 9½ in. 76 pp.
- Genealogy of the Frost family. Elliot, York county, Maine.
[? Boston ? 1855.]
8°. 8½ in. 27 pp. + (1) p.
- Genealogy of the Mackenzies preceding the year 1661. "Written in the year 1669, by a person of quality."
Dingwall, Advertiser Office, 1843.
8°. 10½ in. 19 pp. + (1) p.
- The Genealogy of the Stewarts refuted: in a letter to Andrew Stuart. . . [By Sir Henry Stuart, Bart., LL.D.]
Edinburgh, Bell and Bradfute, 1799.
4°. 11 in. LARGE PAPER. viii. + 169 + (3) pp. 1 folding table.
- — [Another copy.]
8°. 8½ in.
- Index to pedigrees collected by Sir T. Phillipps. . .
PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Pedigrees,* II. (95). 1825-71, fol.
- Pedigrees from Wills. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Pedigrees,* II. (94). 1871, fol.
- See also BIOGRAPHY; HERALDRY.
- GÉNÉBRARD (GILBERT) *Archbishop of Aix.* See ZONARAS (J.) J. Z. . . de sanctissima Virgine . . . G. G. interprete. . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca,* vol. 23. 1677, fol.
- GENECEY. Edictum Childeberti III., quo confirmat donationem villæ geneciæ factum ecclesiæ viennensi. . .
BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules,* vol. 4. 1741, fol.
- GENERAL. A General account of the Turkish empire. *COLLECTION of voyages and travels,* vol. 1, pp. 501-510. 1745, fol.
- A General abstract of the receipts and issues of the publick revenue, taxes and loans, during the reign of . . . King William. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts,* vol. 12, p. 382. 1814, 4°.
- A General address to the representatives of Great Britain, on important national subjects, agitating at the present period. By an elector, M.A. . .
London, J. Stockdale, 1797.
8°. 8 in. 70 + (2) pp.
- A General and compleat list military of every commission-officer of horse and foot now commanding his Majesties land-forces of England. . .
London, J. Gain for N. Brooks, 1684.
Fol. 12½ in. (4) + 29 pp. + (1) p.
- A General bill of the mortality of the clergy of London; or, a Brief martyrology and catalogue of the . . . ministers of the city of London, who have been . . . barbarously used, and deprived of all livelihood . . . in the late Rebellion. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2, pp. 391-395. 1809, 4°.
- A General collection of voyages and discoveries, made by the Portuguese and the Spaniards, during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. . .
London, W. Richardson, 1789.
4°. 10½ in. iv. + 518 pp., 9 plates.

GENERAL. The General deception in four satires. Satire
i. inscrib'd to the Hon. Sir * * * * *, Bart. . . .
Dublin, E. Rider, 1736.

8°. 8 in. 16 pp.

— A General, or, no general over the present army of the
commonwealth: in twenty two queries briefly handled.
[London], 1659.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— General report of Scotland. Statistical tables; or,
result of the inquiries regarding the geographical,
agricultural, and political state of Scotland. Second
edition. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 10, pp. 93-107. 1817, 8°.

— A General treatise of the dominion of the sea: and a
compleat body of the sea-laws: . . . Sixth edition, with
large additions, and improvements, and a new appendix.
London, D. Leach, etc., [? 1705].

4°. 9 in. (22) + 684 + 107 + (13) pp., engraved frontispiece and 1
plate.

**GENERAL ACCOUNT OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN
PARLIAMENT.** The General account of the pro-
ceedings in Parliament, and present state of the severall
counties of the kingdom of England. . . . March 31.
1645. . . . London, R. Austin for R. H., 1645.
4°. 8 in. One number only. Imperfect.

GENERAL ANNUITY SOCIETY. General Annuity
Society for allowing permanent annuities to decayed
merchants, tradesmen, clerks, shopmen . . . resident
within six miles of the metropolis. . . . London, 1827.
8°. 8½ in. 16 pp.

GENERAL EVENING POST. See MONTANUS, pseud.
[i.e. THOMAS GORDON.] Four Letters taken from the
General Evening Post, relating to the present rebellion.
. . . 1745, 8°.

— The General evening post (London.) No. 6933, June
2 to 4, 1778 [no. 11586, 11587, 11588, Nov. 15 to 22,
1806; no. 11728, Oct. 20 to 22, 1807; no. 11817, July
14 to 16, 1808]. London, M. Say, 1778, 1806-8.
Fol. 18½ and 19½ in. 6 nos. Newspapers (12).

GÉNÉREUX. Les Généreux sentimens d'un bon François.
Présentez à la reyne par un de ses aumosniers.
Paris, R. de La Ha ye, 1649.
4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 1487.

— Les Généreux sentimens de la noblesse françoise, contre
le mauvais gouvernement de l'estat, par un ministre
estranger. Paris, D. Langlois, 1649.
4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau, 1488.

— Les Généreux sentimens du véritable François, sur la
conférence et paix de Ruel: avec exhortation à tous bons
François, de ne point poser les armes, que le cardinal
Mazarin soit mort, ou hors du royaume, conformément à
l'arrest du 8 janvier, 1649. [? Paris], 1649.
4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau, 1491.

GENERIDES. A Royal historie of the excellent knight
Generides. Edited from the unique ms. of J. Tollemache
. . . by F. J. Furnivall. . . . Hertford, Austin, 1865.
4°. 10 in. Roxburghe Club, no. 85.

GENEROUS. The Generous muse: a funeral poem in
memory of his late Majesty K. James the II. . . .
London, W. Turner, 1701.
Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 11 pp. + (1) p.

— — The second edition, corrected.
London, W. Turner, 1701.
8°. 7 in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

GENESIS. The Book of Genesis. See BIBLE.—Old Testa-
ment.—Genesis.

GENESIUS, Saint. Ex miraculis S. Genesii. PERTZ
(G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15,
pt. 1, pp. 169-172. 1887, fol.

GENEST (CHARLES CLAUDE) Ode sur la prise de Mastic.
Paris, P. Le Petit, 1673.
4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

GENESTE (MAXIMILIAN) The Parallel histories of Judah
and Israel; with copious explanatory notes. . . . In two
volumes . . . Vol. 1. [11.]
London, S. Bayster and Sons, 1843.

8°. 10 in. 2 vols. 1. (16) + xxxix. pp. + (1) p. + 543 pp. + (1) p. II.
(8) + 621 + (19) pp.

GENET (EDMOND CHARLES) See IDMAN (N.) Recherches sur
l'ancien peuple finois . . . traduit du suédois par M.
Genet. . . . 1778, 8°.

GENEVA. — Laws and Statutes. Laws and statutes of
Geneva, as well concerning ecclesiasticall discipline, as
civill government, with certaine proclamations duly exe-
cuted, whereby God's religion is most purely maintained,
and their commonwealth quietly governed. . . .
London, T. Fawcett, for M. Wallbauck, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 40 (error for 52) pp.

Conseil d'État.

— Fragmens biographiques et historiques, extraits des
registres du Conseil d'État de la république de Genève
des 1535 à 1792. . . . 1815, 8°. See FRAGMENS.

Exposition Nationale Suisse.

— L'Art ancien à l'Exposition nationale suisse. Album
illustré . . . servant de supplément au catalogue du groupe
25. [Edited by C. Favre and J. Mayor.]
Genève, W. Kündig et Fils, 1896.
Fol. 15½ in. 19 pp. + (1) p., 70 plates.

Université.

— BÉZE (T. DE) Propositions and principles of divinitie,
propounded . . . in the University of Geneva. . . . 1591,
4°.

— GENEVA, Church of.—Pastors. A Letter [dated Sept.
26, 1706] from the . . . pastors and professors of the
Church and University of Geneva; to the University of
Oxford. . . . 1707, 4°.

— — [Another edition in Latin.] Literæ. . . . 1707, 4°.

Description.

— Genève et ses environs. Tour du Lac Léman. Guide
illustré. . . . Genève, P. G. Drehmann, [? 1895].
8°. 7½ in. 67 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding plan.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

— GALIFFE (J. A.) Notices généalogiques sur les familles
genevoises. . . . 1829-36, 8°.

— GALIFFE (J. B. G.) Armorial historique genevois. . . .
1859, 4°.

— MASSÉ (J.) Armoiries et sceaux de la république et
canton de Genève. 1858, 4°.

History.

— BONIVARD (F. DE) Advis et devis de l'ancienne et nou-
velle police de Genève. . . . 1865, 8°.

— — Chroniques de Genève. . . . 1867, 8°.

GENEVA.—*History.*

- **FRAGMENS** historiques sur Genève avant la Réformation [1409-1536]. . . . 1823, 8°.
- **FROMMENT** (A.) Les Actes et gestes merveilleux de la cité de Genève. . . . 1854, 8°.
- **IVERNOIS** (Sir F. D') La Révolution française à Genève. . . . Deuxième édition. 1795, 8°.
- — A Short account of the late revolution in Geneva. . . . 1795, 8°.
- **LETI** (G.) The Present state of Geneva. . . . 1681, 8°.
- **MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ** (J. H.) Geneva and Oxford, a discourse delivered at the opening meeting of the theological school at Geneva. . . . Third edition. 1843, 12°.
- **RÉGESTE** genevois, ou répertoire chronologique et analytique des documents imprimés relatifs à l'histoire de la ville et du diocèse de Genève avant l'année 1312. . . . 1866, 4°.
- **RÉVOLUTION** (La) française à Genève; tableau historique et politique de la conduite de la France envers les Genevois, depuis le mois d'octobre 1792, au mois d'octobre 1794. . . . [1794], 8°.
- GENEVA, Church of.**—*Pastors.* Literæ [dated Sept. 26, 1706] a celeberrimis pastoribus et professoribus Ecclesiae et Academiae genevensis ad Universitatem oxoniensem transmissæ; una cum responso ejusdem Universitatis oxon. ad easdem literas. In frequenti Convocatione omnium Doct. Magist. regentium et non regentium lecto et approbata Feb. 5. 1706.
Edinburgi, R. Freebairn, 1707.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- A Letter [dated Sept. 26, 1706] from the . . . pastors and professors of the Church and University of Geneva; to the University of Oxford. Together with the answer of the University of Oxford. . . . Read and approved in a full Convocation, Feb. 5th 1707. Translated into English from the Latine original.
Edinburgh, R. Freebairn, 1707.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- GENÈVE.** See **GENEVA.**
- GENEVIEVE, of Brabant, Saint, Countess Palatine of Offlandinck.** See **STAUDACHER** (M.) Genovefa, das ist: wunderliches Leben und denckwürdige Geschichten der H. Genovefa, geborner Hertzogin auss Brabant. . . . 1660, 12°.
- GENEVIEVE, Saint, of Paris.** Ex libro miraculorum B. Genovefae virginis. . . . **BOUQUET** (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 235-237. 1806, fol.
- Ex vita S. Genovefae virginis. . . . **BOUQUET** (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 369, 370. 1741, fol.
- Fragmentum de miraculis Sanctae Genovefae. **BOUQUET** (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 23, pp. 135-138. 1876, fol.
- Vita Genovefae. . . . **MONUMENTA Germaniae historica.** SS. Merov., vol. 3, pp. 204-238. 1896, 4°.
- GENGENBACH, Monastery of.** Annales gengenbachenses a. 1027-1096. **PERTZ** (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Script., vol. 5, pp. 389, 390. 1844, fol.
- GENGENBACH** (PAMPHILUS) See **BIBLE.**—*Epistles.*—*Selections.* [Polyglott.] Der Leien spiegel sancti Pauli des alten glaubens wider den nüwen. . . . [With a preface and remarks by P. G.] [1522], 4°.

- GENGULPHUS, Saint.** Ex vita S. Gengulphi. . . . **BOUQUET** (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, 5. 1741, etc., fol.
- GÉNIE.** Le Génie démasqué, et le temps passé et l'advenir de Mazarin. Par un gentil-homme bourguignon.
Paris, veuve d'A. Musnier, 1649.
4°. 8½ in. (8) pp. Appears also under the title of "Le temps passé et l'avvenir et le génie démasqué de J. Mazarin". Moreau 1493.
- GENINGES** (EDMUND) The | Life And | Death Of Mr. | Edmund Geninges | Priest, | Crowned with Martyrdome | at London, the 10. day of | Nouember, in the yeare | M.D.XCI. | [Motto.]
At S. Omers | by Charles | Boscard, | An. 1614. |
4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. Engraved title, portrait and 11 plates by M. Bas, all included in paging. A-O⁴; 102 + (2) pp. + pp. 103 to 110:—1 engraved title, 2 mottoes, 3 the author to his book, 4 the book to his reader, 5 To . . . I. G. P., letter signed I. W. P., 6 portrait, 7-102 the work, (1) approbation, (2) blank, 103-110 a brief relation by way of appendix concerning the life and death of M. Swithune Welles. . . . From the convent of English nuns at Cambrai.
- GENIUS.** AXON (W. E. A.) The Geographical distribution of men of genius. . . . 1883, 8°.
- **GERARD** (A.) An Essay on genius. . . . 1774, 8°.
- **WILSON** (A.) Traveller. Infanti perduto. EDINBURGH essays. 1857, 8°.
- The Genius of Britain; an iambic ode. Addressed to the Right Hon. William Pitt . . . [By John Gilbert Cooper.]
London, M. Cooper, 1756.
4°. 10 in. 12 pp.
- GENLIS, STÉPHANIE FÉLICITÉ, Comtesse de.** See **BRULART DE SILLERY.**
- GENNADIUS, Massiliensis Presbyter.** Vita S. Hieronymi presbyteri. . . . **MABILLON** (J.) Vetera analacta, pp. 194-198. 1723, fol.
- GENNADIUS, Patriarch of Constantinople, in the 5th Century.** De simonia Gennadii patriarchae constantinopolitani encyclia epistola. . . . See **PETER I., Bishop of Alexandria, Saint.** De poenitentia . . . canones. . . . 1518, 4°.
- GENNADIUS** [GEORGE SCHOLARIUS], Patriarch of Constantinople in the 15th Century. Gennadii Scholarii . . . opera. **LA BIGNE** (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 26, pp. 554-608. 1677, fol.
- GENNADIUS** (JOHN) See **KOLOKOTRONES** (T.) Kolokotronès, the Klepht and the warrior . . . With a preface by . . . J. Gennadius. . . . 1892, 8°.
- Catalogue of the . . . library . . . of M. John Gennadius, which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 28th March 1895, etc.
London, Sotheby, 1895.
8°. 9½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 283 pp. + (1) p.
- GENNARELLI** (ACHILLE) Il Governo pontificio e lo stato romano, documenti preceduti da una esposizione storica e raccolti per decreto del governo delle Romagne . . . Parte prima [seconda]. Prato, F. Alberghetti, 1860.
8°. 10½ in. 2 vols. I. (8) + vi. + (2) + cxv. pp. + (1) p. + 646 pp. II. xxxviii. + (2) + 686 + (2) + cxx. pp.
- GENNEP.** KORT. Kort verhael, vvat gepasseert is aen des konincks van Hispanjens zijde, 't sedert het beleg van het casteel van Gennep. . . . [1631], 4°.
- Kort en bondich verhael wat sich heeft toegedragen van dach tot dach tot voor het huys te Gennep. . . . 1641, 4°.
- GENNES** (DE) See **FROGER** (F.) A Relation of a voyage made in the years 1695, 1696, 1697 . . . under the command of M. de G. . . . **COLLECTION** of voyages and travels, vol. 2. 1745, fol.

GENNES (CH. DE) Notice sur le présidial de Poitiers. . . .
POITIERS.—*Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest*. Mé-
moires, vol. 26. 1862, 8°.

GENNESARETH. MACGREGOR (J.) The Rob Roy on the
Jordan . . . and Gennesareth. . . . Third edition. . . .
1870, 8°.

GENOA.—*Administration*. BIZARI (P.) P. B. . . . perbrevis
dissertatio de universo reipubl. genuensis statu et ad-
ministratiōe. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum
Italiae, vol. 2. 1724, fol.

Art.

— SOPRANI (R) Vite de' pittori, scultori, ed architetti
genovesi. . . . 1768-69, 4°.

Biography.

— BRACELLUS (J.) J. B. . . . de claris genuensibus libellus
. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol.
1. 1725, fol.

— FOGLIETTA (U.) U. F. . . . clarorum Ligurum elogia . . .
GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 2,
pp. 745-876. 1724, fol.

Cathedral Chapter.

— INNOCENT X., Pope. Confirmatio decreti sacrae Con-
gregationis Rituum super subiectione cappellanorum
Massae capitulo Ecclesiae Metropolitanae Januensis in
iis quae spectant ad servitium ecclesiae, sub die 26
Augusti 1652. [27 Jan. 1654.] 1654, fol.

Church History.

— JACOBUS, de Voragine, Archbishop of Genoa. B. J.
de V. . . . legenda translationis B. Johannis Baptistae
Genuam. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles-
lettres*. Recueil des historiens des croisades. His-
toriens occidentaux, vol. 5. 1895, fol.

— PORTA (N. DE) N. de P. . . . historia translationis reli-
quiarum B. Joannis Baptistae ad civitatem Januae.
PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres*. Re-
cueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens occidentaux,
vol. 5. 1895, fol.

Description and Travels.

— BRACELLUS (J.) J. B. . . . orae ligusticae descriptio . . .
GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 1.
1725, fol.

— DESCRIZIONE di Genova e del Genovesato. 1846, 8°.

— DONAVER (F.) Gênes et ses environs. . . . 1892, 12°.

— FOPPIANI () Pianta topografica di Genova. . . .
[? 1850], 18 x 29 in.

— NOUVEAU guide de Gênes et de ses environs, nouvelle
édition. . . . 1846, 12°.

— NOUVELLE description de Gênes et de ses environs. . . .
1826, 12°.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

— ASCHERI (G. A.) Notizie storiche intorno alla riunione
della famiglia in Alberghi in Genova. . . . 1846, 4°.

— BATILLANA (N) Genealogie delle famiglie nobili di
Genova. . . . 1825-33, fol.

GENOA.—History.

— BONFADIO (J.) J. B. annalium genuensium ab anno
1528 . . . recuperatae libertatis usque ad annum 1550,
libri v. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum
Italiae, vol. 2. 1724, fol.

— BRACELLUS (J.) J. B. . . . de bello quod inter Hispanos
et Genuenses seculo suo, libri v. GRAEVIUS (J. G.)
Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 2. 1724, fol.

— CAFFARUS, de Taschifellone. Caffari ejusque continua-
torum annales genuenses . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum
italicarum scriptores, vol. 6. 1725, fol.

— — — [Another edition.] PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta
Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 18. 1863, fol.

— — — [Another edition.] Annali genovesi di Caffaro
. . . Nuova edizione. . . . 1890, 8°.

— FOGLIETTA (U.) U. Folietae . . . historiae Genuensium
libri xii. . . . 1585, fol.

— — — [Another edition.] GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus
antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 1. 1725, fol.

— GALLUS (A.) A. G. . . . opuscula historica de rebus gestis
populi genuensis . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum
scriptores, vol. 23. 1733, fol.

— JACOBUS, de Voragine, Archbishop of Genoa. J. a
Varagine . . . chronicon genuense ab origine urbis usque
ad annum 1297 . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum
scriptores, vol. 9. 1726, fol.

— LANGLOIS (V.) Mémoire sur les relations de la répub-
lique de Gênes avec le royaume . . . de la Petite-Arménie.
. . . 1861, 4°.

— LEO III., King of Armenia. Décret ou Privilège de
Léon III., roi d'Arménie, en faveur des Gênois. . . .
PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et ex-
traits, vol. 11. 1827, 4°.

— LETTRE d'un patriote genois à un de ses amis à Rome.
. . . 1745, 8°.

— MARINIS (H. DE) H. de M. . . . Genua, sive domini,
gubernationis, potentiae, dignitatis . . . reipubl. genu-
ensis compendiarie descriptio. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) The-
saurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 2. 1724, fol.

— SAGGI cronologici o sia Genova nelle sue antichità
ricercata. . . . 1743, 12°.

— SENAREGA (H.) B. S. . . . de rebus genuensibus com-
mentaria, ab anno 1488 usque ad annum 1514 . . .
MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 24.
1735, fol.

— SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) Baron. Extrait du rapport
. . . sur les recherches faites dans les archives de Gênes.
1807, 8°.

— Pièces diplomatiques tirées des archives de la
république de Gênes . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscrip-
tions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 11. 1827, 4°.

— See STELLA (G.) G. S. Annales genuenses ab anno 1298
usque ad finem anni 1409 deducti. . . . MURATORI (L. A.)
Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 17. 1730, fol.

Laws and Statutes.

— BIZARI (P.) Reipublicae genuensis leges. . . . GRAEVIUS
(J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 2. 1724, fol.

Treaties.

— LOUIS XIV., King of France. Articles of agreement
concluded between his . . . Majesty and the republik of
Geneva [or rather Genoa]. Feb. 18, 1684. 1685, fol.

GENOUD (ANTOINE EUGÈNE) Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. de Genoude . . . dont la vente se fera . . . 5 novembre 1849, etc.

Paris, Pourchet, 1849.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 56 pp.

GENOUDE (ANTOINE EUGÈNE DE) See **GENOUD**.

GENS. Les Gens chics. . . Par GYP, pseud. 1895, 12°.

GENS () General. Nachrichten über Chiwa, Buchara, Chokand und den nordwestlichen Theil des chinesischen Staates, gesammelt von dem Präsidenten der asiatischen Grenz-Commission in Orenburg, General-Major Gens, bearbeitet und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Gr. v. Helmersen. . . .

St. Petersburg, K. Akad. der Wissenschaften, 1839.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + vi. + 122 + (2) pp., 1 map. BAER (C. E. VON) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches, vol. 2.

GENS (EUGÈNE) Des Anoblissements en Belgique. Lettre. . . [By E. Gens.] 1857, 8°. See **ANOBLISSEMENTS**.

GENSEL (CHRISTIANUS ELIESER) Quod bonis auspiciis fiat haruspices collegium fata dignitatem ex antiquitate romana . . . eruit C. E. Gensel . . . assumto socio P. C. Grenz. . . .

Lipsiae, Langenhem, [1759].

4°. 8 in. 28 pp.

GENSSLER (JOHANN ANDREAS) Die Welfen. Eine Abhandlung zum Beweis der Abkunft des königlichen Hauses Preussen von dem noch blühenden ältesten Königstamme der Welt. Mit der Grundlage zu einer künftigen Geschichte der fränkischen Gaus Grapfeld. . . .

Hildburghausen, J. G. Hanisch Witwe, 1801.

4°. 10 in. viii. + 105 + (15) pp., 6 tables.

GENT (THOMAS) of York. See **WOOD** (B.) Thomas Gent: printer, bookseller and bookmaker. . . . 1900, 8°.

GENTHE (HERMANN) Die Windgottheiten bei den indogermanischen Völkern. Eine mythologische Abhandlung. . . .

Memel, A. Stobbe, 1861.

4°. 11 in. (2) + 16 pp.

GENTILI (SCIPIONE) Annotationi . . . nella Gierusalemme liberata di Torquato Tasso. See **TASSO** (T.) La Gierusalemme liberata. . . . 1590, 4°.

GENTILIS (ALBERICUS) A. G. de actoribus et spectatoribus fabularum non notandis disputatio. GRONOVIVS (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 8. 1699, fol.

GENTILIUS (OCTAVIANUS) O. Gentilii . . . de patriciorum, origine, varietate, praestantia, et juribus libri quatuor. . . .

Romae, A. de Rubens, 1736.

4°. 9 in. (24) + 560 + (28) pp.

GENTILLET (INNOCENT) A Discourse upon the meanes of well governing and maintaining . . . a kingdom, or other principallitie. . . . [By I. Gentillet.] 1602, fol. See **DISCOURSE**.

GENTILOTTUS (JOANNES BENEDICTUS) Bishop of Trent. Annales lambeciani, hoc est Annales Francorum . . . nunc . . . recusum cum additamentis, et una cum crisi in eosdem annales . . . J. B. G. MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 2, pt. 2, pp. 83-122. 1726, fol.

GENTILS (PHILIPPE DE) Marquis de Langallerie. The Marquis de Langallerie's reasons for renouncing the popish religion: with the discourse addressed to him in the French church of Frankfort upon Oder, at his publick abjuration of the errors thereof. To which is added, the testimonial of the University of Frankfurt upon Oder, and an extract of the deliberations of the consistory thereupon. Translated from the French.

London, J. Downing, 1713.

8°. 7½ in. (6) + 26 pp.

GENTLE. A Gentle reflection on the modest account, and a vindication of the loyal abhorrrers from the calumnies of a factious pen. By the author of the Parallel [i.e. J. Andrews].

London, B. Tooke, 1682.

Fol 12½ in. (2) + 16 + (2) pp.

— The Gentle shepherd, a Scots pastoral comedy. . . . By A. RAMSAY, the Elder. 1772, etc., 12°.

GENTLEMAN. The Gentleman and lady's key to polite literature; or, Compendious dictionary of fabulous history. . . . Fifth edition. . . . London, Robinson, 1796.

12°. 6 in. (226) pp.

— The Gentleman of the old school. . . . By G. P. R. JAMES. 1839, 8°.

GENTLEMAN (FRANCIS) See **SHAKESPEARE** (W.) Bell's edition of Shakespeare's plays. . . . With notes critical and illustrative (an essay on oratory, and the life of Shakespeare) by the authors of the Dramatic censor [F. G.]. 1774, 12°.

GENTLEMAN (TOBIAS) England's way to win wealth, and to employ ships and mariners; or, a Plain description what great profit it will bring unto the commonwealth of England, by the erecting, building, and adventuring of busses to sea, a-fishing. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3, pp. 395-409. 1809, 4°.

GENTLEMAN'S DIARY. The Gentleman's diary; or, the Mathematical repository; an almanack for . . . 1794 [1795, '97, '98, 1800, '02-'27, '29, '31-'35. Edited from 1802 to 1819 by O. G. Gregory, and from 1819 to 1835 by T. Leybourn].

London, Stationers' Company, [1793-1834].

8°. 6½ in. 37 nos. Discontinued after 1840 as a separate publication and united with the "Ladies' Diary" under the title of "The Lady's and Gentleman's Diary," q.v.

With arms on sides of George III. Bound with other almanacks.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. OWEN (J.) of Rochdale. Dr. Deacon, try'd before his own tribunal; or, an Examination of the several facts deny'd by him in the Gentleman's Magazine, for May last. . . . 1748, 8°.

— The Gentleman's magazine; or, Trader's monthly intelligencer. Volume I. . . . 1731. (Jan.-Dec.) By Sylvanus Urban.

[Continued as:]

The Gentleman's magazine; or, Monthly intelligencer. Volume II. [-v.] . . . Jan. 1732 [-Dec. 1735] . . .

[Continued as:]

The Gentleman's magazine, and historical chronicle. Volume VI. [-LXXVII.] Jan. 1736 [-Dec. 1807] . . .

[Continued as:]

The Gentleman's magazine. . . . New series. Volume LXXVIII. [-CIII.] Jan. 1808 [-Dec. 1833] . . .

London, 1731-1833.

8°. 8½ in. 103 vols. in 154. Vols. 53 to 103 are each in two parts. Vols. 1 and 2 are of the reissue of 1806. Edited from 1731 to 1754 by E. Cave; from 1754 to 1766 by D. Henry and R. Cave; from 1766 to 1778 by D. Henry; from 1778 to 1792 by J. Nichols and D. Henry; from 1792 to 1826 by J. Nichols.

The Gentleman's magazine. . . . New series. Vol. I. [-XLV.] Jan. 1834 [-June 1856]. London, 1834-56.

The Gentleman's magazine. . . . New (third) series. Vol. I. [-XIX.] July 1856 [-Dec. 1865].

London, 1856-65.

8°. 8½ in. 19 vols.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. The Gentleman's magazine. . . . New (fourth) series. Vol. 1. [-v.] Jan. 1866 [-June 1868]. London, 1866-68.
8°. 8½ in. 5 vols. With bookplates of the Earl of Abergavenny.

— General index to fifty-six volumes of the Gentleman's magazine, from . . . 1731, to . . . 1786. Compiled by Samuel Ayscough. . . . In two volumes. Volume the first [second]. . . . London, 1818.

— General index . . . from . . . 1787 to 1818 both inclusive. Volume the third [fourth]. . . with a prefatory introduction descriptive of the rise and progress of the magazine . . . by John Nichols. . . . London, 1821.

— A Complete list of the plates and woodcuts in the Gentleman's magazine, from . . . 1731 to 1818 inclusive. . . . [By C. Barbe, Junr.] London, 1821.
8°. 8½ in. 5 vols. The last has a half-title which reads: "General Index to the Gentleman's Magazine, Volume 5".

— Index to the obituary and biographical notices in the Gentleman's magazine, 1731-1780. . . . London, British Record Society, 1891.
4°. 8½ in. Index Society's publications, vol. xv. Commenced by the Index Society and completed by the British Record Society.

— Marriages 1731 from Gentleman's magazine. [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.] [Middletown Press, ? 1849].
Fol. 12½ in. 2 pp. Phillipps (Sir T.) Inquisitiones post mortem (26).

— A Selection of curious articles from the Gentleman's magazine. In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II, III.] . . . London, Oxford [printed], 1809.
8°. 9 in. 3 vols. I. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 471 + (13) pp. II. xii. + 528 + (10) pp. III. xvi. + 531 + (13) pp.

GENTLEMAN'S MATHEMATICAL COMPANION. The Gentleman's mathematical companion for . . . 1799 [-1805]. 1798-1804, 8°. See COMPANION TO THE GENTLEMAN'S DIARY.

GENTOO LAWS. A Code of Gentoo laws, or ordinations of the Pundits. From a Persian translation, made from the original, written in the Shanscrit language. [Translated by N. B. Halhed, with an introductory letter by Warren Hastings.] London, 1781.
8°. 8 in. cxx. + 284 pp., 7 plates.

GENTZ (FRIEDRICH VON) Reflections on the liberty of the press in Great Britain. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15, pp. 454-496. 1820, 8°.

GENUINE. A Genuine account of the lives, behaviour, confession, and dying words of the three Scots rebels, viz. Donald MacDonald, James Nicholson; and Walter Ogilvie (all officers in the Young Pretender's service) who were executed on . . . 22nd of August, 1746, for high treason, at Kennington Common. . . . London, J. Nicholson, [1746].
4°. 9 in. 16 pp.

— A Genuine and authentic account of the proceedings at the late election for the city and liberty of Westminster, containing a complete collection of the papers, letters, etc., printed on both sides, during the said election. . . . London, G. Woodfall, [1750].
8°. 7½ in. iv. pp. + pp. 9-84. Wanting, probably, pp. 5-8.

— A Genuine and true journal of the most miraculous escape of the Young Chevalier, from the battle of Culloden, to his landing in France. . . . To which is added, a large account of what befel the Pr. in France. . . . By an Englishman [John Burton, M.D.]. [London], 1749.
8°. 8½ in. iv. + 79 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] London, 1754.
8°. 7½ in. (2) + 85 pp. + (1) p.

GENUINE. A Genuine collection of several pieces of political intelligence extraordinary, epigrams, poetry, etc., that have appeared before the public in detached pieces; now carefully selected together in one view, by an impartial hand. . . . London, T. Butcher, 1766.
8°. 8½ in. 102 pp.

— A Genuine narrative of the enterprize against the stores and shipping at St. Maloes, from the letters of a person of distinction in the service. . . . London, J. Staples, 1758.
8°. 7½ in. viii. + 63 pp. + (1) p.

— The Genuine review of the political state of an unhappy country, as originally written, before it was mutilated by a Right Rev. Prelate. Second edition. London, J. Ridgeway, 1787.
8°. 8 in. (4) + 47 pp. + (1) p.

GENULFUS, Saint. Auctor vitae S. Genulfi lib. ii. (de Normannia). DUCHESNE (A.) Historiae normannorum scriptores antiqui, pp. 21, 22. 1619, fol.

GEOFFREY, de Vinsauf. See GALFRIDUS, de Vinio Salto.

GEOFFREY, of Monmouth, Bishop of St. Asaph. See GALFRIDUS, Monmouthensis.

GEOFFROI, de Mauléon. See COUSSEAU (A. C.) Bishop of Angoulême. Notice sur G. de M. . . . POITIERS.—Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, vol. 8. 1842, 8°.

GEOFFROI, de Paris. Chronique rimée attribuée à G. de P. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 22, pp. 87-170. 1865, fol.

GEOFFROI, des Nes. Extrait de la vie de St. Magloire . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 22, pp. 166-170. 1865, fol.

GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE (ÉTIENNE) See DUMONT d'URVILLE (J. S. C.) Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe pendant les années 1826-29. . . . Rapports faits à l'Institut de France, sur les travaux de MM. Quoy et Gaimard, par MM. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, etc. 1829, 8°.

GEOGRAPHIÆ. Geographiæ veteris scriptores græci minores. Cum interpretatione latina, dissertationibus, ac annotationibus. Vol. 1. [-iv.] Oronic, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1698, 1707, '12.
8°. 7½ in. 4 vols.
* The first vol. is dated 1698, the second 1707, and the third and fourth 1712. The editors were Henry Dodwell, Jo. Hudson and Edw. Wells. The fourth volume was originally published in 1710 and the part-title still bears that date. A new title, etc., has been added, so as to form part of the series of *Scriptores*.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS AND PLANTS. JUSSIEU (A. DE) Géographie botanique. . . . 1845, 8°.

— WALLACE (A. R.) The Geographical distribution of animals, with a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface. . . . 1876, 8°.

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES. See NAMES.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES. BOMBAY GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. . . . 1844, '38-65, 8°.

— Index to the first seventeen volumes of the Society's transactions. . . . 1866, 8°.

— PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Bart. Prospectus of the formation of a Topographical Society. [? 1840], 4°.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES. ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. The Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London. . . . 1832-[75], 8°.

— General index to the second ten volumes of the Journal of the Royal Geographical Society . . . 1853, 8°.

— General index to the third ten volumes. . . . 1867, 8°.

— The Geographical journal, including the proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. . . . 1893, etc., 8°.

GEOGRAPHY.—*Bibliography.* INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS. Sixth . . . Congress. . . . Catalogue of the exhibition. [1895], 8°.

— QUARITCH (B.) A Catalogue of geography, voyages, travels, Americana. . . . 1895, 16°.

— ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Catalogue of the library of the Royal Geographical Society. . . . 1852, 8°.

— 1865, 8°.

— TOWNELEY (J.) of Towneley. A Catalogue of the collection of drawings, prints, etc. of the late J. T. . . . 1816, 8°.

Dictionaries.

— BENOIST DE MATOUGES (L.) Dictionnaire de géographie sacrée. . . . 1848-54, 8°.

— BROOKES (R.) A General gazetteer. . . . Fourth edition. 1846, 8°.

— CHISHOLM (G. G.) Longmans' gazetteer of the world. . . . 1895, 8°.

— COMPENDIOUS (A) geographical dictionary. . . . Second edition. 1795, 12°.

— GAZETTEER (A) of the world. . . . 1856, 8°.

— GRAESSER (J. G. T.) Orbis latinus: oder Verzeichniss der lateinischen Benennungen der bekanntesten Städte, etc. 1861, 8°.

— MACCULLOCH (J. R.) A Dictionary, geographical, statistical and historical. . . . 1854, 8°.

— SALMON (T.) *Historical Writer.* The Modern gazetteer; or, a Short view of the several nations of the world. . . . 1773, 12°.

History.

— BUNBURY (E. H.) A History of ancient geography. . . . 1879, 8°.

— LELEWEL (J.) Géographie du moyen âge. . . . 1852, 57, 8°.

— Atlas. . . . 1850, obl. fol.

— Pythéas de Marseille et la géographie de son temps. . . . 1836, 8°.

— MOREAU DE JONNÈS (A. C.) L'Océan des anciens et les peuples préhistoriques. . . . 1873, 12°.

General and Miscellaneous Works.

— BAER (C. E. VON) Peter des Grossen Verdienste um die Erweiterung der geographischen Kenntnisse. . . . 1872, 8°.

— BERLINGHIERI (F.) Geographia. [? 1478], fol.

GEOGRAPHY.—*General and Miscellaneous Works.*

— BUESCHING (A. F.) A New system of geography. . . . 1762, 4°.

— DOENNIGES (F. W.) Commentatio de geographia Herodoti cum tabula orbis terrarum ex ipsius opinione. . . . 1835, 8°.

— FERNANDEZ DE ENCISO (M.) Suma de geographia q̄ trata de todas las partidas provincias del mundo. . . . 1519, fol.

— FRANCK (S.) Weltbuch, spiegel und bildtnis des gantzen Erdbodens. . . . [1542], fol.

— GEOGRAPHIAE veteris scriptores graeci minores. . . . 1698, 8°.

— GOEJE (M. J. DE) Bibliotheca geographorum arabicorum. . . . 1870-94, 8°.

— GOSSELLIN (P. F. J.) Recherches sur la géographie systématique des anciens. . . . 1798-1813, 4°.

— GUIGNES (J. DE) Exposition de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable sur la terre . . . par Abdorraschid . . . surnommé Yakouti . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.

— GUTHRIE (W.) A New geographical . . . grammar. . . . 1785, 8°.

— HUEBNER (J.) *the Elder.* A New and easy introduction to the study of geography. . . . Fifth edition. 1761, 12°.

— KATANCSEICH (P. M.) Orbis antiquus ex tabula itineraria quae Theodosii imp. et Poutingeri audit ad systema geographiae redactus et commentario illustratus. . . . 1824, 25, 4°.

— KĀTIB-CHELEBĪ (MUŠTĀFA IBN 'ABD ALLĀH) called HĀJĪ KHALĪFĀH. [Jahān-numā. A treatise of general geography, with a special description of the East.] [1732], fol.

— KEASBERRY (B. P.) [Hikāyat pada meñatākan pri-hāl dunyā. A description of the world and its inhabitants. With illustrations and maps.] [1856], 4°.

— LEE (V.) *pseud.* [i.e. VIOLET PAGET.] Genius loci; notes on places. . . . 1899, 8°.

— MORDEN (R.) Geography rectified; or, a Description of the world. . . . Fourth edition. 1700, 4°.

— MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD, *al-Idrisī.* De geographia universalī. . . . 1592, 4°.

— Geographia nubiensis id est accuratissima totius orbis in septem climata divisi descriptio. . . . 1619, 4°.

— MUHAMMAD SĀDĪK, *Isfahānī.* The Geographical works of Sādik Isfahānī. . . . 1832, 8°.

— NOUVELLES annales des voyages, de la géographie, etc. [1855], 8°.

— POVOLERI (J.) New geographical tables. . . . 1775, 8°.

— PTOLEMAEUS (C.) Cosmographia. . . . 1478, fol.

— Liber geographiae. . . . 1511, fol.

— C. P. geographicae enarrationis libri octo. . . . 1525, fol.

— Geographia universalis. . . . 1542, fol.

— J. A. Magini . . . geographiae, tum veteris, tum novae, volumina duo. In quorum priore Cl: Ptol: Pelusiensis Geographicae enarrationis libri octo. . . . 1617, 4°.

— Theatrum geographiae veteris, duobus tomis. . . . 1618, fol.

— Ptolemeo: la geografia di C. P. . . . 1548, 8°.

GEOGRAPHY.—*General and Miscellaneous Works.*

- RENNELL (J.) The Geographical system of Herodotus, examined; and explained, by a comparison with those of other ancient authors, and with modern geography. . . . 1800, 4°.
- SANSON (N.) Introduction à la géographie, où sont la géographie astronomique . . . la géographie naturelle . . . la géographie historique. . . . 1708, 12°.
- SCHLICHTHORST (H.) H. S. . . . Geographia Homer. . . . [1787], 4°.
- SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.) Baron. Notice de la géographie orientale d'Ebn-Haukal. . . . 1802, 8°.
- STRABO. Geographia latine. . . . [? 1469], fol.
- — De situ orbis. Geographiae libri xvii. . . . 1494, fol.
- — Strabonis rerum geographicarum libri xvii., graece et latine. . . . 1807, fol.
- — The Geography of Strabo. Literally translated with notes. . . . 1854-57, 8°.
- VARENIUS (B.) Geographia generalis, in qua affectiones generales telluris explicantur. . . . 1650, 12°.
- See also ARCTIC REGIONS; ATLASES; DISCOVERIES; EARTH; ETHNOLOGY; GLOBES; MAPS; NAMES (GEOGRAPHICAL); PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY; SURVEYING; VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

GEOLOGY. ALDROVANDI (U.) V. A. . . . musaeum metallicum. . . . 1648, fol.

- BUCKLAND (W.) Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. . . . Second edition. 1837, 8°.
- CHESNEL DE LA CHARBOUCLAIS (L. P. F. A.) Marquis. Dictionnaire de géologie. . . . 1849, 8°.
- GEIKIE (J.) The Great ice age. . . . 1877, 8°.
- HOWORTH (Sir H. H.) Ice or water; another appeal to induction from the scholastic methods of modern geology. . . . 1905, 8°.
- — A New scheme of geological arrangement and nomenclature. [1898], 8°.
- KIRCHER (A.) A. Kircheri. . . . Mundus subterraneus. . . . 1678, fol.
- LYELL (Sir C.) Bart. A Manual of elementary geology. . . . Fifth edition. 1855, 8°.
- — Principles of geology. . . . Fifth edition. 1837, 12°.
- — Ninth edition. 1853, 8°.
- OWEN (Sir R.) K.C.B. Geology and inhabitants of the ancient world. . . . 1854, 8°.
- PHILLIPS (J.) F.R.S. Geology. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 6. 1845, 4°.
- PLAYFAIR (J.) Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the earth. . . . 1802, 8°.
- PORTLOCK (J. E.) A Rudimentary treatise on geology. . . . Fourth edition. 1859, 12°.
- PRESTWICH (J.) On certain phenomena belonging to the close of the last geological period. . . . 1895, 8°.

GEOLOGY. WHITNEY (J. D.) List of American authors in geology and palaeontology. . . . 1882, 8°.

— See also BOULDERS; COAL; CREATION; DELUGE; EARTH; EARTHQUAKES; EVOLUTION; FROST; GLACIERS; MAN; METALS; MINERALOGY; MINES AND MINING; MOUNTAINS; PALAEOLOGY; PEAT; PETROLEUM; PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY; ROCKS; STONE; VOLCANOES.

GEOMETRY. BARLOW (P.) F.R.S., Professor at Woolwich. Geometry. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 1. 1845, 4°.

- CHARLES (M.) Aperçu historique sur l'origine et le développement des méthodes en géométrie. . . . 1837, 4°.
- ELEMENTS (The), or principles of geometry. 1684, 12°.
- EUCLID. Euclidis Data. Opus ad veterum geometriæ autorum. . . . 1625, 4°.
- — Euclidis elementorum libri priores sex, item undecimus et duodecimus. 1715, 8°.
- — The Elements of Euclid. . . . Fifth edition. 1748, 12°.
- — The Elements of Euclid. . . . 1862, 8°.
- GREGORY (D.) A Treatise of practical geometry. . . . 1751, 8°.
- HAMILTON (H. P.) Dean of Salisbury. Analytical geometry. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 1. 1845, 4°.
- LARDNER (D.) Geometrical analysis. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 1. 1845, 4°.
- RAGIMBOLDUS, of Coeln. Une Correspondance [concerning geometry] d'écolâtres du xie siècle. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 36, pt. 2. 1901, 4°.
- VINCENT (A. J. H.) Extraits des manuscrits relatifs à la géométrie pratique des Grecs. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 19. 1862, 4°.
- See also CONIC SECTIONS; CURVES; MATHEMATICS; PERSPECTIVE; TRIGONOMETRY.
- GEOPONICA.** See BOETTICHER (P. A.) afterwards LAGARDE (P. A. DE) P. A. de Lagarde de Geoponicon versione syriaca commentatio. 1855, 4°.
- GEORG.** [For saints, sovereigns, and princes of sovereign houses of this name:] See GEORGE.
- GEORGE.** George and Britain save. To which are added. The plowman's ditty. Lay thy loof in mine, lassie. By Logan streams. Stirling, W. Macnie, 1825. 12°. 6 in. 8 pp.
- George Barnwell: a tragedy. . . . By G. LILLO. 1792, 12°.
- The George-Namah. By FIRŪZ IBN KĀWUS. 1837, 8°.
- George Ridler's oven, a Gloucestershire song. . . . By C. H. HALE. [? 1850], fol.
- GEORGE,** Archbishop of Nicomedia. Orationes. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 12, pp. 692-722. 1677, fol.
- GEORGE,** Duke of Monstereberg and Oels. Litterae Ludovici . . . quibus Elisabethen de Postubitz Georgio duci monsterebergensi conjugem concedit. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

GEORGE, Duke of Saxony, called the Bearded. See DON-NECK (J.) *Cochlaeus*. Hertzog Georgens zu Sachsen Ehrlich . . . entschuldigung, wider M. Luthers Auffrue-
risch und verlogenne brieff und Verantwortung. . .
[1533], 4°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Die kleine antwort auff H. Georgen
nehestes buch, D. M. Luther. . . . 1533, 4°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Verantwortung der aufgelegten Auf-
frur, von Hertzog Georgen. . . . [1533], 4°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Von heimlichen und gestolen brieffen,
Sampt einem Psalm ausgelegt, widder Hertzog Georgen
zu Sachsen. . . . 1529, 4°.

GEORGE, 3rd Earl of Cumberland. See CLIFFORD.

GEORGE, a Greek Monk. Vitae recentiorum imperatorum.
Gr. and Lat. HISTORIAE byzantinae scriptores, pp. 499.
594. 1685, fol.

GEORGE [OF PODIEBRAD], King of Bohemia. A Pio II.
. . . salvus conductus Georgii regis Bohemiae legatis
romanis euntibus datus. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath*,
etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Bulla Pii II. . . . ad Georgium, regem Boemiae. SOM-
MER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath*, etc., Silesiacarum rerum
scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Diploma Fridrici III. imp., quo Georgio regi Bohemiae
. . . expectativam in comitatum cattimelibocensem con-
cedit. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath*, etc., Silesiacarum
rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Diploma Fridrici III. imp., quo Maximiliano . . . filio
tutorem Georgium Bohemiae regem constituit. SOMMER
(F. W.) *Regierungsrath*, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scrip-
tores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Diploma Ladislai . . . quo Georgio Podiebradio jus
religionis in ducatu monstbergensi concedit. SOMMER
(F. W.) *Regierungsrath*, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scrip-
tores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Diploma Ladislai . . . quo Georgium Podiebradium
Bohemiae gubernatorem constituit. SOMMER (F. W.)
Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol.
2. 1730, fol.

— Foederis tabulae Georgium inter Bohemiae regem et
marchiones brandenburgenses anno 1459 initi. SOMMER
(F. W.) *Regierungsrath*, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scrip-
tores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae Georgii . . . quibus dissidia ipsum inter et Frid-
ricum electorem brandenburgicum orta, sublata esse
confitetur. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath*, etc., Silesia-
carum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae Georgii regis Bohemiae ad legatos quos ad
Poloniae regem Casimirum miserat. SOMMER (F. W.)
Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol.
2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae regis Bohemiae Georgii ad Wratislavienses.
(Ejusdem Georgii regis diploma Oppaviae concessum.)
SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath*, etc., Silesiacarum rerum
scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae Fridrici III. . . . ad Georgium regem Bohemiae
de conventionem cum Alberto archiduce Austriae. SOMMER
(F. W.) *Regierungsrath*, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scrip-
tores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae regis Ladislai cum quibus Georgium Podie-
bradium legatum ad electorem Saxoniae mittit. SOMMER
(F. W.) *Regierungsrath*, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores,
vol. 2. 1730, fol.

GEORGE [OF PODIEBRAD], King of Bohemia. Litterae
Wilhelmi Kruschina de Lichtenburg quibus dynastias
czastalovvizensis gentis extinctae Georgio Podiebradio
vendit. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath*, etc., Silesia-
carum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Pactum inter Albertum . . . et Georgium Podiebradium
. . . SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath*, etc., Silesiacarum
rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Pax inter Mathiam . . . et Georgium Bohemiae regem
anno 1464 sancita. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath*,
etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

GEORGE I. King of Great Britain and Ireland. See
ANNALS (The) of King George, year the second. . . .
1717, 8°.

— See CARROLL, afterwards CENTLIVRE (S.) A Poem
humbly presented to his . . . Majesty George upon his
succession to the throne. . . . 1715, fol.

— See CROXALL (S.) An Ode . . . inscrib'd to the King
[George I.] occasioned by His Majesty's . . . succession
and arrival. . . . 1714, fol.

— See ENGLAND.—Parliament.—House of Lords. The
Humble address of the Lords . . . to His Majesty, with
His Majesties . . . answer. 1714, fol.

— See ERSKINE (J.) Earl of Mar. A Letter from the Earl
of Mar to the King, before his Majesty's arrival in Eng-
land. . . . 1715, 8°.

— See EUSDEN (L.) A Letter to Mr. Addison on the King's
accession to the throne. . . . [In verse.] 1714, fol.

— See GARTH (Sir S.) The Dedication for the Latin edition
of Lucretius to . . . the Elector of Hanover, now King
of Great Britain, etc. 1714, fol.

— See HADFIELD (T.) Christ, the most beloved Son of
God, to be heard in his message to men. A sermon
preach'd . . . June . . . 25th, 1727, and applied to the
death of . . . George I. and the accession of . . . George
II. . . . 1727, 8°.

— See HARRIS (J.) Author of the Patriots. Considerations
on the birth-day of . . . King George, Mai 28, 1715. . . .
1715, 8°.

— See PHILIPS (A.) An Epistle to . . . Charles Lord Hali-
fax [on the accession of George I.] . . . 1714, fol.

— See PINDARIC (A) essay on the arrival of his Majesty
King George. . . . 1714, fol.

— See RAE (P.) The History of the late Rebellion: rais'd
against . . . King George . . . 1718, 4°.

— See REASONS for addressing his Majesty to invite into
England . . . the Electress Dowager and the Electoral
Prince of Hanover. . . . 1702, 4°.

— See REBUKE (A) to the High-Church priests, for turn-
ing the 30th of January into a madding day, by their
railing discourses against the Revolution, and . . . the
laws which settle the protestant succession on King
George and his royal family. 1717, 8°.

— See RESPECTFUL observations on a late print, call'd
Memorial; said to be publish'd by the Baron de Both-
mar, in the name of his Electoral Highness of Hanover.
1712, 8°.

— See W., S. King George's sevenfold right unfolded, or,
a sevenfold defence of King George's right to the crown.
. . . . 1716, 8°.

GEORGE I. *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* See WELSTED (L.) An Epistle to Mr. Steele on the King's accession to the crown. . . [In verse.] 1714, fol.

— A Ceremonial for the reception of . . . George . . . King of Great Britain, etc., upon his arrival from Holland to his kingdom of Great Britain. 1714, fol. See CEREMONIAL.

— Historico-heraldico-philologica interpretatio Somnii, in . . . Georgii II. . . regis . . . solemnem inaugurationis diem. . . 1715, 4°. See HISTORICO-HERALDICO-PHILOLOGICA.

— A Short view of the obligations we are under joyfully and thankfully to commemorate the first of August [accession of George I.] . . . 1716, 8°. See SHORT.

— The Whole ceremony of the coronation of . . . King George: on . . . 20th Oct., 1714. By order of W. Hawkins Esq.; Ulster King of Arms of all Ireland.

Dublin, J. Carson, 1715.

8°. 6½ in. 40 pp.

GEORGE II. *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* See ADDRESS (An) to his Majesty upon the present crisis. 1757, 8°.

— See ANNE, *Queen of Great Britain and Ireland.* Her Majesty's reasons for creating the Electoral Prince of Hanover a peer of this realm: or, the preamble to his patent as Duke of Cambridge. . . 1712, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

— See ANNE, *Queen of Great Britain and Ireland.* Three letters sent, two from Her . . . Majesty, viz. one to the Princess Sophia, the other to the Duke of Cambridge [afterwards George II.], and one from the Lord High Treasurer to the Duke of Cambridge, relating to his coming over to England. 1714, fol.

— See BRADBURY (T.) *Dissenting Minister.* Justice and prosperity the glory of a deliverance. In two sermons Jan. the 20th. (being a day of publick thanksgiving for his Majesty's safe arrival) and Jan. 23rd. 1715. 1715, 8°.

— See ENGLAND.—*Parliament.*—A Resolution of the . . . Lords . . . and the Commons in Parliament assembled, presented to his Majesty . . . 23rd. . . Nov., 1739, with his Majesty's . . . answer. 1739, fol.

— See ENGLAND.—*Parliament.*—*House of Lords.* The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled, presented to his Majesty . . . 24th Jan. . . 1734[-5], with his Majesty's . . . answer. 1734[-35], fol.

— See ENGLAND.—*Parliament.*—*House of Lords.* The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled, presented to his Majesty, with his Majesty's . . . answer. [24 Jan. 1737-38.] . . . 1737[-38], fol.

— See ENGLAND.—*Parliament.*—*House of Lords.* The Humble address of the Lords . . . in Parliament assembled, presented to his Majesty . . . 4th . . . May, 1738. With his Majesty's . . . answer. 1738, fol.

— See ENGLAND.—*Parliament.*—*House of Lords.* The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled, presented to his Majesty . . . 2nd . . . February 1738[-39]. With his Majesty's . . . answer. 1738[-39], fol.

— See ENGLAND.—*Parliament.*—*House of Lords.* The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled, presented to his Majesty . . . 2nd . . . March 1738[-39], with his Majesty's . . . answer. 1738[-39], fol.

GEORGE II. *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* See ENGLAND.—*Parliament.*—*House of Lords.* The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled, presented to his Majesty . . . 16th November, 1739, with his Majesty's . . . answer. 1739, fol.

— See ENGLAND.—*Parliament.*—*House of Lords.* The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled, presented to his Majesty . . . 19th . . . November, 1740, with his Majesty's . . . answer. 1740, fol.

— See ENGLAND.—*Parliament.*—*House of Lords.* The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled, presented to his Majesty . . . 10th . . . April, 1741, with his Majesty's . . . answer. 1741, fol.

— See ENGLAND.—*Parliament.*—*House of Lords.* The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . in Parliament assembled, presented to his Majesty . . . 17th . . . November, 1742, with his Majesty's . . . answer. 1742, fol.

— See HADFIELD (T.) Christ, the most beloved Son of God, to be heard in his message to men. A sermon preach'd . . . June . . . 25th, 1727, and applied to the death of . . . George I. and the accession of . . . George II. . . 1727, 8°.

— See HERVEY (Hon. T.) A Letter from the Hon. T. Hervey to the late King. . . 1763, 8°.

— See REASONS (The) and necessity of the Duke of Cambridge's coming to, and residing in Great-Britain, argu'd from the present posture of affairs. To which is prefix'd the preamble to the Duke of Cambridge's patent. . . 1714, 8°.

— See SOPHIA, *Consort of Ernest Augustus, Elector of Hanover.* Five Letters; viz. . . iv. From the Queen to . . . the Duke of Cambridge [afterwards George II.] v. From the . . . Earl of Oxford to . . . the Duke of Cambridge, relating to his coming over to England. 1714, 8°.

— [A Summons of declarator concerning the division of the commony of the hill of Auchtermuchty.]

[Edinburgh, 1735.]

Fol. 13½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

— Letters, in the original [French], with translations, and messages, that passed between the King, Queen, Prince, and Princess of Wales; on occasion of the birth of the young Princess. London, J. Roberts, 1737. 8°. 7½ in. 30 pp.

— [Another edition.] [London, 1737.] 8°. 7½ in. 30 pp.

— [Another edition.] Letters in the original . . . To this are added, the message of the late King . . . with a character of the Princess * * *. [London, 1737.] 8°. 7½ in. 34 pp.

— His Majesty's . . . speech to both Houses of Parliament . . . 18th . . . November 1740. London, J. Baskett, 1740. Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.

— His Majesty's . . . speech to both Houses of Parliament . . . 4th . . . December, 1741. London, J. Baskett, 1741. Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.

— Lettre de George II., roi d'Angleterre, électeur d'Hanovre, à la reine de Hongrie, pour l'engager à la reconnaissance. [? Paris, ? 1746.] 4°. 9 in. 8 pp.

— See LETTRE . . . à la reine d'Hongrie, pour l'engager à secourir . . . le roy George. [? 1746], 4°.

— See MARY THERESA, *Queen of Hungary and Bohemia, Empress Consort of Francis I., Emperor of Germany.* Réponse de la reine de Hongrie aux plaintes de George II., roi d'Angleterre. . . [? 1746], 4°.

GEORGE II. *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* His Majesty's . . . speech to both Houses of Parliament . . . 17th January 1750-[51].

London, T. Baskett, 1750[-51].

Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.

— King George and his ancestors Parliamentary grants to the people of Ireland, fairly explained, for the manufacture of copper change therein, by virtue of the laws, grants and statutes of this kingdom . . . 40,000*l.* of Parliament half-pence, are . . . to be manufactured for this nation.

Dublin, G. Faulkner, 1731.

8°. 6½ in. 35 pp. + (1) p.

GEORGE III. *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* See BARNARD (Sir F. A.) *Bibliothecae regiae catalogus.* 1820-29, fol.

— See FREE (J.) *D.D.* A Genuine petition to the King . . . concerning the very hard case of an eminent divine of the Church of England. . . . 1762, 8°.

— See JESSE (J. H.) *Memoirs of the life and reign of . . . George III.* . . . Second edition. 1867, 8°.

— See PROCÈS (Le) des trois rois, Louis XVI. de France-Bourbon, Charles III. d'Espagne-Bourbon, et George III. d'Hanovre. . . . 1780, 8°.

— See SHIRLEY (E. P.) *Anecdote of King George III. and the late Mrs. Arthur Stanhope.* . . . PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. *Miscellanies*, vol. 14. 1872-76, 8°.

— See VINDICATION (A) of the reign of his present Majesty King George III. 1811, 8°.

— The Correspondence of King George III. with Lord North, from 1768 to 1783. Edited from the originals at Windsor, with an introduction and notes, by W. B. Donne. In two volumes. Vol. I. [11.] . . .

London, J. Murray, 1867

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xcii. + 307 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 452 pp.

— A Memorial of several noblemen and gentlemen of the first rank and fortune. [On the education of the Prince of Wales, i.e. George III.] [London, ? 1752.]

8°. 8 in. iv. pp.

— Royal recollections on a tour to Cheltenham, Gloucester, Worcester, and places adjacent, in the year 1788. [By D. Williams, purporting to be written by George III.] The fifth edition. London, J. Ridgway, 1788.

8°. 8 in. (2) + 107 pp. + (1) p.

— The eleventh edition. London, J. Ridgway, 1788.

8°. 8 in. (2) + 107 pp. + (1) p.

GEORGE IV. *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* See BROWN (J.) *Genealogy of . . . George Augustus Frederick, Prince of Great Britain and Wales, from King Fergus I.* . . . [? 1815], fol., broadside.

— See CANDID (A) enquiry into the case of the Prince of Wales; shewing that a very considerable sum is due to his Royal Highness, more than the amount of his debts. 1787, 8°.

— See CAROLINE AMELIA ELIZABETH, *Queen Consort of George IV., King of Great Britain and Ireland.* A Bill intituled an Act to . . . dissolve the marriage between His Majesty [George IV.] and . . . Caroline Amelia Elizabeth. [1820], fol.

— See COCK (The) of Cottonwalk, and maid of all work . . . a poem . . . [A satire on George IV., and Queen Caroline.] 1820, 8°.

GEORGE IV. *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* See DIVINE and moral maxims . . . for the perusal of kings and others . . . [On the quarrel between George IV., and Queen Caroline]. [1820], 8°.

— See DOLL TEAR-SHEET, alias the Countess "Je ne me rappelle pas," a match for "Non mi ricordo". [A parody on the law-proceedings relating to the Queen Consort of George IV.] [1820], 8°.

— See GILPIN (J.) *pseud.* Milan Commission. The diverting history of Baron Ompteda. . . . [On the divorce proceedings between George IV., and Queen Caroline.] 1820, 8°.

— See HOBHOUSE (J. C.) *Baron Broughton.* Mr. Hobhouse's Speech . . . with his motion for an address to His Majesty praying that he would . . . prorogue Parliament and . . . put an end to the . . . proceedings against the Queen. [1820], 8°.

— See HORNE, afterwards HORNE-TOOKE (J.) A Letter to a friend, on the reported marriage of . . . the Prince of Wales. . . . 1787, 8°.

— See JEFFERYS (N.) A Review of the conduct of . . . the Prince of Wales in his . . . transactions with Mr. Jefferys. [? 1806], 8°.

— See JOURNAL (The) . . . [Relating to Caroline, Queen Consort of George IV.] 1820, 8°.

— See KETTLE (The) abusing the pot. A satirical poem [on George IV., and his Consort]. . . . Second edition. 1820, 8°.

— See LANGDALE (Hon. C.) *the Elder.* *Memoirs of Mrs. Fitzherbert; with an account of her marriage with H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, afterwards George the Fourth.* . . . 1856, 8°.

— See LETTER (A) to the Prince of Wales in consequence of a second application to Parliament for the payment of debts. . . . Second edition. [1795], 8°.

— Ninth edition, enlarged; to which is added a third postscript. [1795], 8°.

— See LOST (The) mutton found. . . . [A satire in verse on the quarrel between George IV., and his Queen.] [1820], 8°.

— See NEW (A) favourite royal alphabet for the 17th of August. . . . [A rhyme on the quarrel between George IV., and Queen Caroline.] 1820, 8°.

— See NON. "Non mi ricordo!". . . . [A satire upon GEORGE IV.] Fifteenth edition. 1820, 8°.

— See NON (The) mi ricordo song book. . . . [Relating to George IV., and Queen Caroline.] [1820], 8°.

— See QUEEN (The) and Magna Charta; or, the Thing that John signed. . . . [A rhyme in the style of "The House that Jack built" on the wrongs of the Queen Consort of George IV.] Second edition. 1820, 8°.

— See QUEEN (The) and the Mogul; a play, in two acts. . . . [On George IV., and his Queen Consort.] 1820, 8°.

— See QUEEN (The) of trumps; or, the Cabinet in a consternation: an heroic poem, founded on the Queen [Caroline, Queen Consort]'s celebrated letter [to George IV.] . . . 1820, 8°.

— See QUEEN'S (The) budget opened; or, Correspondence extraordinary, relative to the defence of Her Majesty. . . . [In verse. On the quarrel between George IV., and his Queen.] 1820, 8°.

GEORGE IV., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. See **QUEEN'S** (The) matrimonial ladder, a national toy, with fourteen step scenes. . . . Thirty-eighth edition. [On the quarrel between George IV., and Queen Caroline.] 1820, 8°.

— See **R . . . L FOWLS** (The); or, the Old black cock's attempt to crow over his illustrious mate. A poem [on George IV., and his Queen Consort] . . . Second edition. 1820, 8°.

— See **ROYAL** (The) letter-bag; containing familiar epistles from royal personages . . . [On the quarrel between George IV., and his Queen Consort.] 1820, 8°.

— See **TWO** words of counsel, and one of comfort. Addressed to his royal highness the Prince of Wales. . . . 1795, 8°.

— See **VERNON**, afterwards **HARCOURT** (E.) successively *Bishop of Carlisle, etc.* A Sermon preached at the coronation of . . . George IV. . . . **PAMPHLETEER**, vol. 19. 1822, 8°.

— See **WILSON** (Sir R. T.) *General*. Sir R. W.'s Speech, in the House of Commons, on Monday, Sept. 18, 1820, on Mr. Hobhouse's motion, that an humble address be presented to His Majesty, praying him to prorogue parliament, and thereby put an end to the present proceedings against the Queen. [1820], 8°.

— *Lettre du prince de Galles à milord duc d'Orléans.* [Translated by — Bondard.] [Paris, 1790.] 8°. 7 in. 16 pp. *Ph. Egalité pamphlets* 1. (6).

— Letter from his Majesty George the Fourth to the Earl of Liverpool, dated 15th January 1823, presenting the library of his late father to the British nation. [London, 1823.]

Fol 15½ in. (10) leaves:—(6) leaves vellum, printed in gold within a border, the versos all blank:—(1) half-title "Letter from the King to the Earl of Liverpool, 1823." (2) half title "Letter of his most excellent Majesty, George the Fourth, 1823." (3) title as given above, (4) the letter, dated, Pavilion, Brighton, January 15th, 1823, (5, 6) account of transmission of the King's letter from the Treasury to the Trustees of the British Museum, with the resolutions of the Trustees, and subsequent proceedings relative thereto in the House of Commons; (4) leaves, the King's letter printed in gold on dark blue, pink (two kinds), and light green paper.

— A Letter from the King to his people. [Written to defend his conduct with regard to Queen Caroline. A fictitious letter. By — Washborough.] Sixth edition. . . . (The Brunswick—a prospectus of a journal, subscribed M. Williams.) London, W. Turner, [1820]. 8°. 9 in. (2) + 54 + 4 + (2) pp.

GEORGE, *Margrave of Brandenburg, Anspach, and Bairuth, called the Pious*. See **JOHN**, *Elector of Saxony* Der durchleuchtigsten Durchleuchtigen . . . herrn Johansen Hertzogen zu Sachsen. . . . Herrn Georgen Margrafen zu Brandenburg, etc., andre und endtliche Protestation, auff dem jungstgehalten Reychsstage zu Speyer. . . . [1529], 4°.

GEORGE, *of Pisidia*. *Corporis historiae byzantinae nova appendix, opera Georgii Pisidae, Theodosii Diaconi, et Corippi Africani Grammatici complectens.* [Edited by P. Foggini.] Romae, B. Francesius, 1777. Fol. 17 in. LARGE PAPER. Gr. and Lat. *Corpus Byzantinae historiae*, xxvi.

— *Amirandi Georgii Pisidae . . . poemata, edita primum in lucem et latinis versibus expressa per F. Morellium.* LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 12, pp. 322-337. 1677, fol.

GEORGE, *of Trebizond*. See **BESSARION** (J.) *Cardinal, etc.* *Adversus calumniatorem Platonis libri v. et liber de natura et arte adversus Georgium Trapezuntium.* 1469, fol.

— See **EUSEBIUS**, *Pamphili, Bishop of Caesarea in Palestine*. *De preparatione evangelica . . . a G. Trapezuntio e graeco in latinum traductus.* . . . 1500, fol.

— See **FERRARA**, *Council of*. *Acta generalis octavae synodi sub Eugenio quarto Ferrariae inceptae. Florentiae vero peractae . . . (Magni Basilii contra Eunomium de Spirito sancto liber tertius interprete G. Trapezuntio. . . .)* 1526, fol.

GEORGE, *Prince of Denmark, Consort of Anne, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*. See **CAMBRIDGE**.—*University*. *Epicedium cantabrigiense in . . . Daniae principem Georgium . . . reginae Annae conjugem.* . . . 1708, fol.

— See **DENT** (G.) *A Sermon occasion'd by the death of . . . Prince George of Denmark.* . . . 1708, 8°.

— See **ORDER** (The) of the installation of Prince George of Denmark, Charles Duke of Somerset, etc., knights . . . of the . . . Order of the Garter. . . . 1684, fol. 2°.

— See **OXFORD**.—*University*. *Exequiae . . . Principi Georgio, Principi Daniae ab Oxoniensi Academia solutae.* 1708, fol.

— See **VINDIGIUS** (P.) *Regni merita divi principis Georgii, Daniae . . . oratione funebri.* . . . [1709], fol.

— Prince George's letter to the King [announcing his departure from the court]. **COLLECTION** (A) of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England, pp. 25, 26. 1688, 4°.

GEORGE I. [RÁKÓCZY], *Prince of Transylvania*. The Declaration or manifesto of George Rákóczi, Prince of Transylvania, to the states and peers of Hungary: together with the reasons added thereunto of his modern taking up of arms the 17 of February, anno 1644. . . . London, E. Blackmore, May 28, 1644. 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

GEORGE, *Saint and Martyr*. See **BUDGE** (E. A. T. W.) *Oriental text series*, 1. The martyrdom and miracles of Saint George of Cappadocia. . . . 1888, 8°.

GEORGE, *Syncellus*. *Georgii monachi et S. P. N. Tarasii patriarchae CP. quondam Syncelli chronographia, ab Adamo usque ad Diocletianum, Et Nicephori patriarchae CP. brevium chronographicum, ab Adamo ad Michaelis et ejus F. Theophili tempora . . . adjecta versione latina . . . His tabulae chronologicae et annotationes additae.* Cura et studio J. Goar. . . . Parisiis, e Typographia regia, 1652.

Fol. 17 in. LARGE PAPER. Gr. and Lat. *Corpus Byzantinae historiae*, vi.

Red mor., with arms of Louis XIV., on sides, and book ticket "Bibliotheca Lamontiana".

— Canon of the kings of Egypt: from Syncellus. **CORY** (J. P.) *Ancient fragments of the Phoenician, Chaldaean and other writers*, pp. 139-148. 1832, 8°.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS, *Duke of Cambridge*. See **GEORGE II.**, *King of Great Britain and Ireland*.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS, *Elector of Hanover*. See **GEORGE II.**, *King of Great Britain and Ireland*.

GEORGE FREDERICK ERNEST ALBERT, *Prince of Wales*. See **LONDON**.—II. **CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS**.—**CORPORATION OF THE CITY**. The City of London, the Prince and Princess of Wales, and the Colonies. . . . 1902, 12°.

GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK CHARLES, Duke of Cambridge. Catalogue of the . . . collection of pictures and historical portraits of the Early English School of . . . the Duke of Cambridge . . . which . . . will be sold by auction. . . . June 11, 1904. . . .

London, Christie, 1904.

8°. 9½ in. 25 pp. + (1) p.

— Catalogue of the collection of porcelain and old French decorative furniture, etc. . . . of . . . the Duke of Cambridge, which will be sold by auction . . . June 8, 1904, etc. and . . . June 13, 1904, etc.

London, Christie, 1904.

8°. 9½ in. 96 pp.

— Catalogue of the library of . . . the Duke of Cambridge . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 2nd . . . December 1904, etc.

London, Sotheby, 1904.

8°. 9½ in. 48 pp.

GEORGE () Minister at Halle. See LUTHER (M.) Trostunge an die Christen zu Halle über Er Georgen yhres predigers tod. . . . [1527], 4°.

GEORGE (DAVID) One of the Founders of the Sect called the Family of Love. See JORISZON (D.)

GEORGE (HENRY) of San Francisco. Progress and poverty: an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions, and of increase of want with increase of wealth.—The remedy.

London, Kegan Paul and Co., 1889.

8°. 7 in. x. + 406 pp.

GEORGE (HEREFORD BROOKE) See RANKE (L. VON) A History of England, principally in the seventeenth century. . . . [Translated from the German by H. B. G., etc.] 1875, 8°.

GEORGE (T. J.) An Archaeological survey of Northants. . . . Westminster, J. B. Nichols and Sons, 1904.

4°. 11½ in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding map.

GEORGE'S. George's Coffee House. A satire. A new edition. . . . London, reprinted, C. Moran, 1763.

4°. 8 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 18 pp.

— George's mother. . . . By S. CRANE. 1896, 8°.

GEORGES, Porte-balle. See ACTES (Les) des Apôtres. . . . [By — Georges, etc.] [1789-91], 8°.

GEORGES () de Paris, Chevalier. Lettre du chevalier Georges de Paris à monsieur le prince de Condé. (La seconde lettre du chevalier Georges . . .) [Signed George de Paris, and le chevalier Georges.] Paris, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 2 parts. 1. 18 pp. 11. 8 pp. The second letter, supposed to be written by a different writer to that of the first, has been reprinted in 1650 under the title of "La troisième lettre du chevalier Georges à monsieur le Prince". Moreau 2099.

GEORGI (JOHANN GOTTLIEB) Russia; or, a Compleat historical account of all the nations which compose that empire. . . . [By J. G. G.] 1780-83, 8°. See RUSSIA.

GEORGIA, Asiatic.—Church History. See IOSSELIAN (P. J.) Краткая история Грузинской Церкви . . . Издание второе. [Short history of the Georgian church. Second edition.] 1843, 8°.

Costume.

— [Georgian costumes. A series of thirty coloured plates, with titles in Georgian and Russian.]

[? St. Petersburg, ? 1840.]

Fol. 16 in. There is no titlepage.

GEORGIA.—Description and Travels.

— VALLE (P. DELLA) Informatione della Georgia. THÈVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux, vol. 1. 1663, etc., fol.

History.

— BROSSET (M. F.) Chronique géorgienne. . . . 1831, '29, 8°.

— ——— Documens originaux sur les relations diplomatiques de la Géorgie avec la France. . . . 1832, 8°.

— VAKHUSHTA, Tsarevich of Georgia. Description historique de la Géorgie. . . . 1842, 4°.

Language.

— BROSSET (M. F.) Notice sur la langue géorgienne. . . . 1827, 8°.

— CHUBINOV (D.) Dictionnaire géorgien-russe-français. . . . 1840, 4°.

— ——— Русско-Грузинский Словарь. . . . [Russian-Georgian dictionary.] 1846, 4°.

— KLAPROTH (H. J. VON) Vocabulaire et grammaire de la langue géorgienne. . . . 1827, 8°.

— PAOLINI (S.) Dittionario giorgiano e italiano. . . . 1629, 4°.

Literature.

— BROSSET (M. F.) De la poésie géorgienne. . . . 1830, 8°.

Numismatics.

— BARATAEO (M.) Prince. Documents numismatiques du royaume de Géorgie. . . . 1844, 8°.

GEORGIEVITS (BARTHOLOMAEUS) Tractatus de ritu et moribus Turcorum. [By B. G.] [? 1493], 4°. See TRACTATUS.

GEORGII (CAROLUS FRIDERICUS) See FALCKMANN (J. D.) Dissertatio academica, de paroecia Duncker eique annexa Lilla Malma . . . praeside . . . C. F. Georgii. . . . [1769], 4°.

— See GENBERG (J. C.) Observationes nonnullas historicas de aristocratia sub regibus Folkungis . . . praeside . . . C. F. Georgii. . . . [1780], 4°.

— See HJERPE (J.) Dissertatio gradualis, de arce Örbysensi . . . praeside . . . C. F. Georgii. . . . [1757], 4°.

— See RAHM (J.) Exercitium academicum, de Sala . . . sub praesidio . . . C. F. G. . . . [1763], 4°.

— See WITTING (F. L.) Dissertationis historicae, de templo et paroecia S: ti Jacobi [at Stockholm] pars prior [posterior] . . . moderante C. F. G. . . . [1763-67], 4°.

GEORGIO (BENVENUTUS DE SANCTO) de Blandrata Comitibus. See SAN GIORGIO (B. DA) de' Conti di Biandrata.

GEORGIOS (EMMANUEL) 'Ο Μαιος, ήτοι συλλογή διαφορων νεων ασματων. . . . Αθηνησιν, 1855.

16°. 5 in. (2) + 125 pp. + (1) p.

"Anamikta" (2).

GEORGISCH (PETRUS) Corpus juris germanici antiqui quo continentur leges Francorum salicae et Ripuariorum, Alamannorum, Baiariorum, Burgundionum, Frisionum, Angliorum et Werinorum, Saxonum, Langobardorum, Wisigothorum, Ostgothorum, nec non capitularia regum Francorum, una cum libris capitularium ab Ansegiso abbate et Benedicto levita collectis. . . . Opus diligentius recognitum, variantibus lectionibus et indice uberrimo . . . instructum: consilio J. G. Heineccii . . . cujus et praefatio praemissa est, adornavit P. Georgisch. . . .

Halae Magdeburgicae, impensis Orphanotrophei, 1738.

4°. 9½ in. (36) pp. + 2236 cols. + (116) pp.

GEORGIUS, *Bishop of Ostia*. Georgii episcopi ostiensis epistola ad Hadrianam papam. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. Epp., vol. 4, pp. 19-29. 1895, 4°.

GEORGIUS, *Peurbachius*. *Theoricæ nouæ planetarum*. See SACRO BOSCO (J. DE) *Opus sphaericum*. . . . 1482, 4°.

— 1488, 4°.

— 4 Oct. 1490, 4°.

— 2 Nov. 1490, 4°.

— *Tractatus | Georgii Peurbachii | Super Propositiones Ptole | mæi de Sinubus & Chordis. | Item Compositio Tabularum Sinuum | per Ioannem de Regiomonte. | Adiectæ sunt & Tabulæ Sinuum duplices | per eundem Regiomontanum. | Omnia nunc primum in utilitatem | Astronomiæ studiosis impressa. |*

Norimbergæ apud Iohan. Petreium, | anno Christi. M.D. XLI [1541]. |

Fol. 11½ in. Roman letter. A-G⁴; (56) pp.:—(1) title, (2) Johann Schoener to Hieronymus Schreiber, (3-10) Georgius Peurbachius: tractatus sinuum et chordarum, (11-17) Joannes Regiomontanus: compositio tabularum sinuum, (18-53) tabula sinuum, (54-56) blank. Woodcut diagrams.

Bound with the "Instrumentum Sinuum" of Petrus Apianus (2).

GEORGIUS, *Prior Gemnicensis*. Ven. Georgii, prioris gemnicensis . . . Ephemeris sive Diarium peregrinationis transmarinae, videlicet Aegypti, montis Sinai, Terræ sanctæ, ac Syriæ A.D. MDVII. et sequenti. PEZ (H.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 2, pt. 3. 1721, fol.

GEORGIUS (ANTONIUS AUGUSTINUS) See GIORGI.

GEORGIUS (DAVIDIUS) See JORISZON (D.)

GEORGIUS (DOMINICUS) See GIORGI.

GEPPERT (CARL EDUARD) See BRZOSKA (H. G.) *De geographia mythica specimen . . . quod . . . defendet H. G. Brzoska . . . assumpto socio C. E. Geppertio*. . . . [1831], 8°.

GERALD, *Saint, Abbot of La Sauve-Majeure*. *Notitia de fundatione monasterii Silvæ-Majoris*. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14, pp. 45, 46. 1806, fol.

— *Ex libro primo miraculorum S. Adalhardi*. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 10, pp. 378, 379. 1760, fol.

— *Ex vita S. Gerardi*. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Galles*, vol. 9, p. 123. 1757, fol.

GERALD, *Saint, Archbishop of Braga*. *Vita S. GERALDI. PORTUGALIAE monumenta historica*. Scrip., vol. 1. 1856, fol.

GERALD (JOSEPH) See GERRALD.

GERALDINS, *Family of, Earls of Desmond*. See FITZGERALD.

GERALDINUS (ALEXANDER) successively *Bishop of Volturara and Monte Corbino, and of Saint Domingo*. *Itinerarium | Ad | Regionem Svb Æquinoctiali | Plaga Constitutas | Alexandri Geraldini | Amerini, | Episcopi Civitatis S. Dominici | Apud Indos Occidentales, | Apostolicis, Imperialibus, & Regijs Legationibus functi. | Opvs | Antiquitates, Ritus, Mores, & Religiones Populorū, Æthiopiq. Afri- | cæ, Atlantici Oceani, Indicarumque Regionum complectens: | Nunc primo edidit | Onuphrius Geraldinus De Catenacciis I. V. D. | Auctoris Abnepos. | [Device.]*

Romæ, Typis Guilelmi Facciotti 1631. Superiorum Permissu | Instante Octavio Inghrilano. |

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-V⁸; (16) + 284 + (36) pp.:—(1) engraved title, (2) blank, (3) printed title, (4) imprimatur, (5-7) dedication by the editor to Francesco, Cardinal Barberini, (8-14) the editor to the reader, (15, 16) Octavius Inghrilanus lectori, 1-284 the work, (1-35) index, (36) errata and imprint.

This copy Albani, with stamp on title-page.

GERALDINUS DE CATENACCIIS (ONUPHRIUS) *Vita A. Geraldini*. See GERALDINUS (A.) successively *Bishop of Volturara, etc.* *Itinerarium ad regiones sub æquinoctiali plaga constitutas*. . . . Nunc primo edidit O. Geraldinus de Catenacciis. . . . 1631, 8°.

GERALDUS II., *Bishop of Angoulême*. See BLAVIA (G. DE) etc.

GERALDUS IV., *Bishop of Cahors*. [Epistola] Gerald, caturcensis episcopi, ad Fredericum. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 16, pp. 696, 697. 1814, fol.

GERALDUS, *de Fracheto*. See GIRALDUS.

GÉRANDO (JOSEPH MARIE DE) *Baron*. *Histoire comparée des systèmes de philosophie, considérés relativement aux principes des connaissances humaines*. . . . Deuxième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. Tome 1er. [-IV.]

Paris, A. Eymery, 1822-23.

8°. 8 in. 4 vols.

GERARCHIA. 1903. *La Gerarchia cattolica: la famiglia e la cappella pontificia, con appendice*. Edizione ufficiale. . . . Roma, Tipografia Vaticana, [1902].

8°. 7 in. xx. + 849 pp. + (1) p. 1 portrait.

GÉRARD, *Comte de Nevers*. See GIBERT, *de Montreuil*. *Roman de la Violette, ou de Gérard de Nevers*. . . . 1834, 8°.

GÉRARD, *Comte de Poitiers*. *Roman du comte de Poitiers, publié pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit unique de l'Arsenal, par F. Michel*. Paris, Silvestre, 1831.

8°. 9 in. (4) + viij. + 71 + (5) pp., 1 plate. Only 125 copies printed.

GÉRARD, *d'Euphrate*. *Le Premier Li- | ure de l'histoire & ancienne cro- | nique De Gerard D'Evphrate, Dvc | De Bovrgongne: Traitant, Povr La Plvs Part, Son | origine, ieunesse, amours, & cheualereux faitz d'armes: auec. | rencontres, & auantures merueilleuses, de plusieurs | Cheualiers, & grans Seigneurs de son temps: | Mis de nouveau en nostre vulgaire | François. | [Printer's device.] Auec priuilege du Roy. |*

À Paris, | Pour Vincent Sertenas Libraire, tenant sa boutique au Pallays | en la galerie par ou l'on va à la Chancellerie, & au | mont saint Hilaire à l'hostel d'Albret. | 1549 |

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A-Z⁶; (6) + cxxxvii. leaves + (1) leaf:—(1a) title, (1b) licence, (2) epistle to the reader, (3a) verses, (3b-6a) contents, (6b) blank, i. cxxxvii. the work, cxxxvii. line 20 [Colophon] Fin du Premier liure de Gerard d'Euphrate, imprimé à Paris | par Estienne Groulleau, pour luy, Ian Longis, & | Vincent Sertenas, Libraires. | 1549 |, (1) blank. Woodcut illustrations in the text.

GERARD II. [VON EPPENSTEIN], *Electoral and Archbishop of Mainz*. *Diploma Gerhardi, archi-episcopi moguntini, quo anno 1292 Adolphum Nassoviae comitem Romanorum regem electum esse testatur*. (Diploma Gerhardi . . . quo anno 1291 Wenceslaus Bohemiae regem ad electionem futuri regis Romanorum in urbem francofurtensem vocat.) SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungs Rath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

GERARD, *Saint, Abbot of La Sauve-Majeure*. See GERALD.

GERARD, *Saint, Bishop of Toul*. *Widrici vita S. Gerardi episcopi tullensis, edentæ . . . G. Waitz. . . . (Vita S. Gerardi auctore Widrico.—Ex miraculis S. Gerardi auctore Widrico.—Ex miraculis S. Mansueti auctore Adone.—Ex miraculis S. Apri.) PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 4, pp. 485-520. 1841, fol.*

GERARD (ALEXANDER) D.D. *An Essay on genius*. . . .
London, W. Strahan, 1774.
8°. 8½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 434 + (2) pp.

— *An Essay on taste*. . . . With three dissertations on the same subject by . . . de Voltaire . . . d'Alembert, and . . . de Montesquieu. . . .
London, A. Millar, 1759.
8°. 8 in. (6) + 314 pp.

GERARD (AUGUSTE) Conseiller d'Ambassade. See BURCKHARDT (J.) *Le Cicerone: Guide de l'art antique et de l'art moderne en Italie*. . . . Traduit par A. G. . . . 1885.
8°.

GERARD (BALTHASAR) See SERACK (BALTHASAR) pseud.

GERARD (CHARLES) 1st Earl of Macclesfield. See REPLY (A) to a paper intituled a True account of the unreasonableness of Mr. Fitton's pretences against the Earl of Macclesfield. [1685], fol.

GERARD (G. J.) *Description bibliographique des livres*. . . . de la bibliothèque de feu M. G. J. Gerard. . . .
Bruxelles, Simon, 1819.
8°. 8½ in. (2) + vi. + 391 pp. + (1) p.

GERARD (JOHN) Surgeon. *The | Herball | Or Generall | Historie of | Plantes. | Gathered by John Gerarde | of London Master in | Chirurgerie.*
Imprinted at London by | Iohn Norton. | 1597 |
Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A¹, B⁶, A-Z⁸, Aa-Zz⁸, Aaa-Vvv⁸, Xxx¹⁰, Aaaa-Tttt⁸, Vvvv⁸, Aaaaa-Iiiii⁸, AB⁴, C⁶: (20) + 1392 + (76) + 22 + (2) pp:—(1) engraved title, (2) woodcut arms of Baron Burghley, (3-5) dedication to William Cecil, Lord Burghley, (6) Lancelotus Brunius to John Gerard, in Latin, (7, 8) Matthias de L'Obel to John Gerard, in Latin, (9-13) verses, in Latin and English, to John Gerard, (14, 15) St. Bredwell to the reader, (16, 17) George Baker to the reader, (18-20) to the reader, 1-1392 the work, (1-27) index, (28-34) explanation of certain names, in Latin, (35-71) tables, (71) [Colophon] Imprinted at London by Edm. Bollifant, | for Bonham and Iohn | Norton. | M.D.XCVII. |, (72) blank, (73) [title] Catalogvs Arbo- | rum, Fructuum Ac | Plantarum Tam Indi- | genarum, Qvam Exoticarum, | in horto Johannis Gerardi Cuius | & Chirurgi Londinensis | nascentium. | [Device.] Londini, | Ex officina Arnoldi Hatfield, | impensis Ioannis Norton. | 1599 |, (74) woodcut arms of Sir W. Raleigh, (75) John Gerard to Sir Walter Raleigh, (76) to students of botany, 1-22 catalogus horti Johannis Gerardi, (1, 2) wanting, probably blank. Woodcut illustrations.

*. * The last leaf of sig. B, containing part of the preface to the reader, and pp. 15 and 16 of the work are wanting. Some of the pages have been mended.

GERARDS (MARCUS) See VONDEL (J. VAN) *Vorstelijcke warande der dieren: waer in de zeden-rijcke philosophie, poëtisch, morael, en historiael . . . wort voorgesteld . . . met . . . afbeeldingen . . . door M. G. . . . 1682, 4°.*

GERARDUS, Bishop of Angoulême. Arnulphi archidiaconi in Girardum Engolismensem invectiva. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 12. 1856, fol.

GERARDUS II., Bishop of Angoulême. See BLAVIA (G. DE) etc.

GERARDUS I. [DE RUVIGNY], Bishop of Cambrai. Gerardi episcopi cameracensis [epistolae]. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 10, pp. 510-512. 1760, fol.

GERARDUS, de Arvernica. Ex G. de A. abbreviatione historiae figuralis. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 26, pp. 592-595. 1882, fol.

GERARDUS, de Fracheto. Ex chronico G. de F. [de rebus in Gallia gestis]. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 26, pp. 587-590. 1882, fol.

GERARDUS, Praepositus Stederburgensis. Annales stederburgenses . . . a. 1000-1195. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 16, pp. 197-231. 1889, fol.

GERARDUS, Presbyter. G. vita Sancti Oudalrici episcopi, edente G. Waitz. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 4, pp. 377-425. 1841, fol.

GERARDUS, Zutphaniensis. G. Z. . . . opuscula duo. LA BIONE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 26, pp. 234-289. 1677, fol.

— *De reformatione virium animae.*
[Basel, Johann of Amorbach], 1492.

8°. 5½ in. Without place or printer's name. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 1 woodcut, 27 lines.

Collation: a-g⁸, h⁴; 60 leaves (1-60).

Leaf 1a De reformatioe | virium anime. |

Leaf 1b woodcut of Adam and Eve within a border of pieces.

Leaf 2a (sig. a 2) Annotatio capitulo tractatuli sub- | scripti: De reformatioe viriū anime. | . . . [ending on leaf 3b line 18.]

Leaf 4a (sig. a 4) Incipit tractatulus deuot⁹ de re- | formatione virium anime: Domini | Gerardi de zutphania. | . . .

Leaf 60a line 19 [Colophon] Explicit tractatulus bon⁹ & valde deuot⁹: | maxime p religiosis: et etiā alijs vitam suam | emendare volentib⁹: qui intitula^r: De refor- | matione viriū anime: Anno dñi. M cccc xcij. |

Leaf 60b blank.

Hain* 16291, Proctor 7594, Panzer i. 172.

— *Tractatus de spiritualibus ascensionibus.*

[Basel, Johann of Amorbach, ? 1490.]

8°. 6 in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords: 30 lines.

Collation: a-h⁸, i⁴; 68 leaves (1-68).

Leaf 1a Tractatus de spirita- | libus ascensionibus. |

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a (sig. a 3 for a 2) Incipit deuotus tractatulus domini | Gerardi zutphanie de spiritualibus ascē- | sionibus: omnibus in spiritali vita profi- | cere volentibus: nō minus necessarijs q̃ vtilis. De quinq̃ necessarijs in vita re- | ligiosa proficere dis- | ponentib⁹. Ca. j. | . . .

Leaf 68a line 14 re in gloriam suā. | Laus deo. |

Leaf 68b blank.

Hain* 16296, Proctor 7638, Panzer iv. 214.

— [Another edition.] *De spiritualibus ascensionibus.*
[? Antwerp, ? 1490.]

8°. 5 in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords: 30 lines.

Collation: aa-hh⁸, ii⁴; 68 leaves (1-68).

Leaf 1a (sig. aa) Tractatus de spiri | tualibus ascensio- | nibus |

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a ¶ Incipit deuot⁹ tractaculus [sic] domini Gerardi | zutphanie de spiritualibus ascensioib⁹: omib⁹ | in spiritali vita pficere volentibus: nō minus | necessarijs q̃ vtilis. De quinq̃ necessarijs i vita | religiosa proficere disponētib⁹ Ca. i. | . . .

Leaf 67a line 14 ¶ Explicit deuot⁹ tractacul⁹ dñi Gerardi | zut- | phanie de spūalib⁹ ascēsiōib⁹. | ¶ De quatuor i q̃b⁹ icipiētes deo seruire debent | esse cauti si pficere volūt. | . . .

Leaf 68b line 29 Finis |

— *De vita et beneficiis salvatoris Jesu Christi* [by an anonymous author]; Gerardi de Zutphaniae tractatus de spiritualibus ascensionibus.

[Koln, Johann Landen, ? 1496.]

8°. 5½ in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords: 25 lines.

Collation: a-z⁸, 7⁸, 7⁸, A⁸, a⁸ (not signed, but numbered j-v): 216 leaves (1-216).

Leaf 1a De vita & beneficijs saluatoris Ie | su christi deuotissimas meditatioes | cum gratiarū actione. Et perlucidū | tractatū atq̃ duotū domini Gerar | di Zutphanie de spiritualibus ascē | sionibus totus libellus continet |

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a (sig. aij) Prefatio | . . . line 20 ¶ Incipiunt deuote gratiarū actiones de | tota vita mediatoris dei & hominū Ihesu | cristi. Et primo oratio multū excitatiua ad | laudandum deum |

Leaf 108a (sig. o liij) line 11 Incipit deuotus tractatulus do | mini Gerardi zutphanie de spūalia | libus ascensionibus. omibus in spi | rituali vita proficere volentibus nō | minus necessarijs quā vtilis De | quinq̃ necessarijs in vita religiosa | proficere dis- | ponentibus | Capitulum .j. | . . . [ends on]

Leaf 208a, line 21 *trare in gloriam suam.* | ¶ *Laus deo.* |
 Leaf 208b blank.
 Leaf 209a (sig. j) ¶ *Incipit tabula presentis libelli* | ...
 [ends on leaf 215a.]
 Leaf 215b blank.
 Leaf 216 wanting, probably blank.
*Stamped calf, with a clasp. With inscription "S. Crucis
 Werdear. In cuora."*
Panzer i. 137, *Proctor*, 1181.

GÉRAUD (PIERRE HERCULE JOSEPH FRANÇOIS) *Cartulaire de l'église Notre-Dame de Paris* publié par M. Guérard ... avec la collaboration de M. Géraud, etc. See COLLEC-
 TION des cartulaires de France. . . . 1850, 4°.

GÉRAUD DE LA CHAU () Description des principales pierres gravées du cabinet de S. A. S. monseigneur le duc d'Orléans. . . . [By F. Arnaud and H. Coquille. Edited by G. de La C. and G. Michel.] Tome premier [second]. Paris, Prault, 1780, '84 ('85).
 4°. 13½ in. 2 vols. i. (32) + 303 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait, 100 engraved plates. ii. (4) + v. + (3) + 215 + (5) pp., 77 engraved plates. In vol. i. plates 35 and 39 are repeated twice, and plate 78, once; plate 2 in vol. 2 is also repeated.

— Dissertation sur les attributs de Vénus. . . . Paris, Lamy, 1780.

4°. 10½ in. (6) + 108 pp., 1 plate.

GERBAULT (HENRY) See CHAMPSAUR (F.) *Lulu* . . . (Des-
 sins en couleurs de . . . H. Gerbault, etc.) . . . Cinquième
 édition. 1888, 4°.

GERBELIUS (NICOLAUS) N. G. in *Graeciae Sophiani des-
 criptionem explicatio*. . . . GRONOVIVS (J.) *Thesaurus
 graecarum antiquitatum*, vol. 4. 1699, fol.

GERBERGA, *Queen*. Gerbergae reginae diploma quo
 terram apud Ruminiaum concedit Bernerio abbati hum-
 molarienti. (Diploma Gerbergae, quo Marsuam prae-
 dium confert monasterio S. Remigii remensis.) BOUQUET
 (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 9, pp. 665,
 666. 1757, fol.

GERBERON (GABRIEL) See RIGBERIUS, *pseud.*

GERBERT (MARTIN) *Baron von Hornau*. De cantu et
 musica sacra a prima ecclesiae aetate usque ad praesens
 tempus . . . Tomus I. [II.] *Typis San-Blasianis*, 1774.
 4°. 9½ in. 2 vols. i. (20) + 590 pp., 7 plates. ii. (12) + 409 + (29) +
 112 pp., 37 plates.

— Monumenta veteris liturgiae alemannicae. Pars I. [-IV.]
 . . . Ex antiquis manuscriptis codicibus collegit et digessit
 M. Gerbertus. . . . *Typis San-Blasianis*, 1777.
 4°. 9 in. 2 vols. in 1. i. pt. 1. (36) + 590 pp. ii. pts. 2-4. (8)
 + 354 pp.

— Vetus liturgia alemannica disquisitionibus praeviis,
 notis, et observationibus illustrata . . . M. Gerbertus. . . .
 Pars prima [-tertia]. *Typis San-Blasianis*, 1776.
 4°. 9 in. 3 parts in 2 vols. i. (12) + xl. + 8 + 416 + 8 pp., 8 plates.
 ii. (2) pp. + pp. 417 to 792. iii. pp. 793 to 1048 + (8) pp.

GERBERTUS, successively Archbishop of Reims, and of
 Ravenna. See SYLVESTER II., *Pope*.

GERBIER (Sir BALTHAZAR) *Baron d'Ouvilly*. See ALEX-
 ANDER (D.) *Conspirator*. The Examination of D. Alex-
 ander, taken Oct. 6, 1642. The examination of Sir B.
 G., taken the 8 of Oct. 1642. [1642], 4°.

— The Academies lecture concerning justice. . . .
 London, G. Bedel, 1650.
 4°. 7½ in. (6) + 26 pp.

GERBOVNIK. Гербовникъ дворянскихъ родовъ Царства
 Польскаго, высочайше утвержденный.—Herbarz rodzin
 szlacheckich Królestwa Polskiego . . . Część I. [II.] [By
 N. I. Pavlishchev.] Warszawa, 1853.
 8°. 10 in. *Rus.* and *Pol.* 2 vols. i. (2) + vi. + 4 + 236 + (2) pp. ii.
 (4) + 237 pp. + (1) p. With the coats of arms emblazoned.

GERDES (DANIEL) *Florilegium historico-criticum librorum
 rariorum cui multa simul scitu jucunda adsparguntur
 historiam omnem litterariam, et cumprimis reformationis
 ecclesiasticam illustrantia*. Editio III. . . . auctior. . . .
*Groningae et Bremæ, Haj. Spandaw, et G. Wilh.
 Rump*, 1763.
 8°. 8 in. (10) + 333 + (13) pp.

GERDIL (GIACINTO SIGISMONDO) *Cardinal*. Opere edite
 ed inedite . . . Tomo I. [-XX.] (Elogio letterario del
 cardinale Gerdil dal P. D. F. L. Fontana.)
 Roma, V. Poggioli, 1806-21.

4°. 10½ in. 20 vols.
 With bookplate "Domus S. S. Adelbaidis et Caietani," and
 stamp on title "Bibliotheca della R. Paggerie
 d'Italia".

GERE (C. M.) See HAEMMERLEIN (T.) *a Kempis*. The
 Imitation of Christ . . . with . . . five designs by C. M.
 Gere. 1894, 8°.

— See POLEVOI (P. N.) Russian fairy tales. From the
 Skazki . . . of Polevoi . . . Illustrated by C. M. G.
 Second edition. 1893, 8°.

GEREE (JOHN) M.A. *Puritan Divine*. See BOUGHEN (E.)
 Mr. Gerees Case of conscience sifted; wherein is en-
 quired, Whether the King can with a safe conscience
 consent to the abrogation of episcopacy. . . . 1648, 4°.

— An Answer to J. G.'s book, entitled, *Might overcom-
 ing right*. . . . See RICHARDSON (S.) *Baptist Minister*. An
 Answer to the London Ministers letter, from them to his
 Excellency and his Counsel of War. . . . 1649, 4°.

— A Brief reply to Mr. J. G.'s book, intituled, *Might over-
 coming right*. . . . See GOODWIN (J.) *Vicar of St. Stephen's,
 Coleman Street*. Ὑβριστοδίκαι. The Obstructours of
 justice. . . . 1649, 4°.

— The Character of an old English Puritan or Non-Con-
 formist. . . .
 London, W. Wilson, for C. Meredith, 1646.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

— [Another edition.] London, 1659.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

— [Another edition.] London, 1672.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— Συνοπταῖα: the Sifters sieve broken; or a reply to
 Doctor Boughen's sifting my Case of conscience touch-
 ing the King's coronation oath; wherein is cleared, that
 bishops are not Jure Divino; that their sole government,
 without the help of presbyters, is an usurpation; . . .
 that the King's oath at coronation, is not to be extended
 to preserve bishops. . . . London, for C. Meredith, 1648.
 4°. 7½ in. (18) + 126 pp.

— Touching the subject of supremacy in causes ecclesi-
 astical . . . tending to peace and settling, by shewing how
 the powers civil and ecclesiastical may act in their own
 sphaeres without incroachment on one another. [By J.
 G., M.A.] 1647, 4°. See TOUCHING.

— Vindiciae paedobaptismi; or, a Vindication of infant
 baptism, in a full answer to Mr. Tombs his twelve argu-
 ments alleaged against it in his Exercitation, and whatso-
 ever is rational, or material, in his answer to Mr. Mar-
 shals sermon. . . .

London, J. Field for C. Meredith, 1646.

4°. 7½ in. (8) + 71 pp. + (1) p.

GEREMARUS, Abbot of Flavigny. See GERMARUS.

GEREMARUS, Saint. Ex Vita S. Geremari. . . Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 550-552. 1741, fol.

GERETRUDIS. See GERTRUDE.

GERHARD (EDUARD) See CURTIUS (E.) Herakles der Satyr und Dreifussräuber: ein griechisches Vasenbild . . . mit einer Nachschrift von E. Gerhard. 1852, 4°.

— See PLATNER (E. Z.) Beschreibung der Stadt Rom von E. Platner, . . . E. Gerhard und W. Röstel . . . und begleitet von einem Urkunden und- Inscriften-Buch von E. G. und E. Sarti. 1830-42, 8°.

— See ROME.—*Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica*. Monumenti inediti pubblicati dall' Instituto . . . sotto la direzione dei Signori O. G., etc. 1829-85, fol.

— See ROME.—*Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica*. Rapporto intorno l' Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica del segretario dirigente O. G. . . 1834, 8°.

— Etruskische und kampanische Vasenbilder des Königl. Museums zu Berlin. Herausgegeben von E. G. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1843. Fol. 21 in. (2) + 46 + (2) pp., 35 plates.

— Gesammelte akademische Abhandlungen und kleine Schriften . . . Erster [Zweiter] Band. Berlin, Reimer, 1866, '68. 8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. iv. + (2) + 373 pp. + (1) p. II. (8) + cxxiv. + 613 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.

— Abbildungen. Erste [Zweiter] Abtheilung. Berlin, Reimer, 1866, '68. 4°. 11 in. 2 vols. I. Plates I.-XII. II. Plates XIII.-LXXXII.

— Archemoros und die Hesperiden . . . (Nachschrift . . .) [Berlin, 1836.] 4°. 10½ in. pp. 253 to 322, 4 plates, and pp. 359 to 366. Extract from "Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften". Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-49 (2, 9).

— De religione Hermarum. Dissertatio. . . Berlin, Unger, 1845. 4°. 10½ in. 12 pp.

— Festgedanken an Winckelmann . . . Nebst zwei Denkmälertafeln kunstgeschichtlichen Inhalts. Berlin, 1841. 4°. 10½ in. 8 pp., 2 plates. Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-49 (8).

— Die Heilung des Telephos. Drittes Programm zum Berliner Winckelmannsfest. . . Berlin, Reimer, 1843. 4°. 10½ in. 12 pp., 1 plate. Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-49 (11).

— Hermes auf Vasenbildern. (Aus Gerhard, Auserlesene Vasenbilder Taf. XIX. besonders abgedruckt.) [Berlin, ? 1845.] 4°. 13 in. 8 pp., 1 plate.

— Jason des Drachen Beute. Ein Programm des Archäologischen Instituts in Rom. . . Berlin, 1835. 4°. 10½ in. 12 pp., 1 plate. Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-49 (1).

— König Atlas im Hesperidenmythos. . . [Berlin, 1841.] 4°. 10½ in. pp. 109 to 117 + (1) p., 3 plates. Extract from "Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften". Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-49 (8).

— Notice sur le vase de Midias au Musée britannique. . . Berlin, 1840. 4°. 10½ in. 4 pp., 2 plates. Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-49 (7).

GERHARD (EDUARD) Das Orakel der Themis. Sechstes Programm zum Berliner Winckelmannsfest. . . Berlin, Hayn, 1846. 4°. 10½ in. 14 pp., 1 plate. Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-49 (16).

— — — [Another copy.]

— Phrixos der Herold. Zweites Programm zum Berliner Winckelmannsfest. . . Berlin, Besser, 1842. 4°. 10½ in. 10 pp., 1 plate. Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-49 (10).

— — — [Another copy.]

— Die Schmückung der Helena. Viertes Programm zum Berliner Winckelmannsfest. . . Berlin, Unger, 1844. 4°. 10½ in. 16 pp., 1 plate. Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-49 (13).

— Über Agathodämon und Bona Dea. . . [Berlin, 1847.] 4°. 10½ in. pp. 461 to 499 + (3) pp., 4 plates. Extract from "Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften". Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-49 (18).

— — — [Another edition.]

4°. 10½ in. 39 pp. + (1) p., 4 plates.

— Über das Metroon zu Athen und über die Göttermutter der griechischen Mythologie. . . [Berlin, 1849.]

4°. 10½ in. pp. 459 to 490, 4 plates. Extract from "Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften". Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-49 (20).

— Über den Gott Eros. . . Berlin, 1850. 4°. 11 in. (2) + 38 pp., 5 plates.

— Über die Anthesterien und das Verhaeltniss des attischen Dionysos zum Koradienst. . . Berlin, Dümmler, 1858. 4°. 10½ in. (2) pp. + pp. 149 to 221 + (1) p., 4 plates. Extract from "Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften". Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-58 (20).

— Über die Flügelgestalten der alten Kunst. . . [Berlin, 1839.] 4°. 10½ in. pp. 193 to 211 + (1) p., 4 plates. Extract from "Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften". Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-49 (6).

— Über die Gottheiten der Etrusker. . . [Berlin, 1847.] 4°. 10½ in. pp. 517 to 580, 7 plates. Extract from "Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften". Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-49 (15).

— — — [Another edition.]

Berlin, K. Akad. der Wiss., 1847. 4°. 10½ in. (2) + 64 pp., 7 plates.

— Über die Kunst der Phöniciier. . . [Berlin, 1846.] 4°. 10½ in. pp. 579 to 618 + (2) pp., 7 plates. Extract from "Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften". Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-49 (17).

— Über die Lichtgottheiten auf Kunstdenkmälern. . . [Berlin, 1838.] 4°. 10½ in. pp. 383 to 396, 4 plates. Extract from "Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften". Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-49 (4).

— Über die Metallspiegel der Etrusker. . . Berlin, 1838. 4°. 10½ in. 40 pp., 3 plates. Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-49 (5).

— Über die Minervendidole Athens. . . Berlin, 1844. 4°. 10½ in. 27 pp. + (1) p., 5 plates. Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-49 (14).

— Über Hermenbilder auf griechischen Vasen. . . Berlin, Dümmler, 1856. 4°. 10½ in. (2) pp. + pp. 461 to 486, 5 plates. Extract from "Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften". Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-58 (17).

GERHARD (EDUARD) Über Ursprung, Wesen und Geltung des Poseidon. . . . Berlin, W. Hertz, 1851.
4°. 11 in. (2) + 40 pp.

— Über Venusidole. . . . [Berlin, 1843.]
4°. 10½ in. pp. 317 to 344, 6 plates. Extract from "Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften".
Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-49 (12).

— Zwei Minerven. Achtes Programm zum Berliner Winkelmannsfest. . . . Berlin, Hertz, 1848.
4°. 10½ in. 12 pp., 1 plate. Arch. Betrachtungen, 1835-49 (19).

GERHARD (JOHANN ERNST) the Elder. Dissertatio I. [-v.] ad N. T. syriacum. — Περὶ τῶν positionum ex lingua ebraea, chaldaea, syra, arabica et aethiopica. — Dissertatio de obumbratione virtutis Altissimi, ad Luc. i. 35. **THESAURUS** theologicophilologicus, vol. 2. 1702, fol.

— Dissertatio de sepultura Mosis, ad Deut. xxxiv. 6. **THESAURUS** theologicophilologicus, vol. 1. 1701, fol.

GERHARD (ODOARDO) See **GERHARD** (EDUARD)

GERHOHUS, Praepositus Reicherspergensis. See **GEROHUS**.

GERIANI (ANTONIO) Il Rotolo opistografo del principe Antonio Pio di Savoia. [By A. Geriani and G. Porro.] Ediz. di 60 copie fuori di commercio.
Milano, Boniardi-Pogliani, 1883.
Fol. 20 in. 27 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates.

GERICHTLICHES. Gerichtliches Leipziger Protocoll in Sachen die so genannten Pietisten betreffend, samt Hn. C. Thomas's . . . rechtlichem Bedencken darüber; und . . . Apologia oder Defensions-Schrift . . . A. H. Franc-kens. . . . [? Leipzig], 1692.
4°. 8 in. (8) + 56 + 24 pp. Acta Pietistica (46, 47)

GERICKE (J. F. C.) See **GROOT** (A. D. C. DE) Javaansche spraakkunst door . . . A. D. C. de Groot, uitgegeven . . . door J. F. C. Gericke. . . . **BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN**. Verhandelingen, vol. 15. 1833, 8°.

— See **GROOT** (A. D. C. DE) Javaansche spraakkunst . . . uitgegeven . . . door J. F. C. Gericke . . . gevolgd door een leishoek . . . vergameld . . . door J. F. C. G. 1843, 8°.

— See **HEMPU KAVA**. [Serat Vivaha, also called Serat Mintaraga. The Marriage of Arjuna: a Javanese poem. Edited by J. F. C. G.] [1845], fol.

— Eerste gronden der Javaansche taal, benevens Javaansch leer- en leesboek met eene woordenlijst ten gebruike bij hetzelfde. . . . Batavia, ter Lands Drukkerij, 1831.
4°. 10½ in. (2) + ix. pp. + (1) p. + 69 pp. + (1) p. + 111 pp. + (1) p. + 84 pp.

— Iets over de Javaansche tydrekening. . . . **BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN**. Verhandelingen, vol. 16. 1836, 8°.

— Javaansch-Nederduitsch woordenboek, op last en in dienst van het Nederlandsch Bijbelgenootschap zamen-gesteld door J. F. C. Gericke . . . vermeerderd en verbeterd door T. Roorda.
Amsterdam, J. Müller, 1847.

8°. 10 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 796 pp. Wanting the supplement.

— Wiwoho of Mintorogo, een Javaansch gedicht uitgegeven en van eene vertaling en aantekeningen voorzien door J. F. C. G. . . . **BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN**. Verhandelingen, vol. 20. 1844, 8°.

— — [Another copy.] [Batavia, 1844.]
8°. 9 in. Javanese and Dutch. (2) + xxxiii. + (2) + 175 + 179 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Verhandelingen," etc.

GERING (ULRICH.) See **CLAUDIN** (A.) Un Nouveau document sur Gutenberg. Témoignage d'U. Gering, le premier imprimeur parisien. . . . [? 1885], 4°

GERINROZE-TOLOZAN (DE) Leurs excellences des comtes Decaze, ministre de la police . . . Anglès, ministre d'état . . . et le chever de Gerinroze-Tolozan . . . ou Exposé de la conduite de ce dernier pendant la dernière usurpation de Buonaparte, précédé d'un épisode sur le siège de Lyon en 1793; conduite de sa famille à cette époque. De Fouché, de la police. M. Fauche-Borel et Perlet. . . . Bruxelles, Horgnies-Regnier, 1816.
8°. 8 in. (4) + 214 + (2) pp., 1 plate.

GERLACH (FRANZ DOROTHEUS) See **PAULY** (A. F. VON) Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Alterthums-wissenschaft . . . von F. D. G., etc. 1839-52, 8°.

— Dodona. Eine historisch-antiquarische Untersuchung. . . . Basel, Schweighauser, 1859.
4°. 10½ in. 36 pp.

— Die Verfassung des Servius Tullius in ihrer Entwicklung. . . . Basel, A. Wiedand, [1837].
4°. 9½ in. 32 + 22 pp.

GERLACUS, Abbas Milovicensis. Continuation [of the annals of Vincentius Pragensis] . . . a. 1167-1198. [Edited by W. Wattenbach.] **PERTZ** (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 17. 1811, fol.

GERLE (WOLFGANG ADOLPH) Volksmährchen der Böhmen. Bearbeitet von W. A. G. Erstes [zweites] Bändchen. Prag, Calve, 1819.
8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. i. xvi. + (2) + 380 pp. ii. (4) + 379 pp. + (1) p.

GERM. The Germ: thoughts towards nature in poetry, literature and art; being a facsimile reprint of the literary organ of the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood, published in 1850. With an introduction by W. M. Rossetti.
London, E. Stock, 1901.

8°. 9 in. Preface and four numbers. In a case.

GERMAIN (ALEXANDRE CHARLES) See **DELISLE** (L. V.) Alexandre Charles Germain. [Sketch of his life, with a bibliography of his works.] [? 1890], 8°.

GERMAIN (Lord GEORGE) See **SACKVILLE**, afterwards **GERMAIN** (G.) Viscount Sackville.

GERMAIN (Sir JOHN) Bart. See **HOWARD** (H.) 7th Duke of Norfolk. The Tryal between Henry, Duke of Norfolk, plaintiff, and J. Jermaine, defendant, in an action of trespass. . . . 1692, fol.

GERMAIN (MICHAEL) See **MABILLON** (J.) Museum italicum, seu Collectio veterum scriptorum ex bibliothecis italicis . . . eruta a J. Mabillon et M. Germain. . . . 1724, 4°.

GERMAIN, (SOPHIE) See **GAUSS** (C. F.) Lettera inedita . . . a Sofia Germain. . . . 1879, 8°.

— Cinq lettres de S. G. à Charles-Frédéric Gauss [relating to his "Disquisitiones arithmeticae," etc.], publiées par B. Boncompagni. . . . Berlin, Burchard, 1880.
4°. 12 in. (4) pp. + (20) pp. facsimiles.

GERMAN. German romance: specimens of its chief authors; with biographical and critical notices, by the translator of Wilhelm Meister. [Thomas Carlyle.] . . . In four volumes. Vol. i. [-iv.] . . . Edinburgh, William Tait, 1827.
8°. 7 in. 4 vols.

- GERMAN (HENRY)** See SUCKLING (Sir J.) A Letter from Sir J. Suckling to Mr. H. German in the beginning of the late Long Parliament anno 1640. . . . [? 1660], fol.
- GERMANIA.** The Germania of TACITUS. . . . 1851, 8°.
- GERMANICUS CAESAR.** Arati Phaenomena Germanico Cæsare interprete com commentariis et imaginibus. . . . See SCRIPTORES astronomici veteres. 1499, fol.
- GERMANISCHES NATIONALMUSEUM.** See NUERNBERG.—*Germanisches Nationalmuseum.*
- GERMANN (ISRAEL TRAUOGOTT)** De poculo consolationum, Jer. xvi. 7.—De pane lugentium, Hos. ix. 4. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 1. 1732, fol.
- I. T. G. dissertatio de pane lugentium. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 33. 1767, fol.
- GERMANN (WILHELM)** See TIRUVALLUVER. Kural of Tiruvalluver. High Tamil text with translation into common Tamil and Latin, notes and glossary. By C. Graul, D.D. . . . Published after the author's death by W. G. . . . 1865, 8°.
- GERMANUS II.,** Patriarch of Constantinople. Oratio . . . in primam jejuniorum dominicam et in sanctarum . . . imaginum restitutionem. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 20. 1677, fol.
- Sancti . . . Germani . . . theoria rerum ecclesiasticarum. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 13, pp. 50-69. 1677, fol.
- GERMANUS, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre.** Ex vita S. Germani. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1. 1738, fol.
- Ex miraculis S. Germani. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3. 1741, fol.
- GERMANUS I.,** Saint, successively Bishop of Cyzicus, and Patriarch of Constantinople. In dormitionem S. Mariae. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 13. 1677, fol.
- Oratio in dominici Corporis sepulturam. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 20. 1677, fol.
- Photii seu potius Germani fragmentum quaestionis amphiloichianae cxlviii. MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 2. 1825, etc., 4°.
- GERMANUS, Saint, Bishop of Paris.** Ex vita S. Germani. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3. 1741, fol.
- De vita et miraculis et de translatione Sancti Germani. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 4, pp. 124-138. 1899, 4°.
- Germani . . . epistola ad Brunechildem reginam, quam hortatur ut Sigebertum regem revocet a consilio belli adversus fratrem. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 4, pp. 80, 81. 1741, fol.
- Ex translatione S. Germani . . . a monacho pratensi anonymo scripta, Caroli M. principatu. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 5, pp. 426-428. 1744, fol.
- GERMANUS ()** See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) P. Virgilii Maronis opera . . . cum . . . selectissimis plerisque commentariis . . . Germani, etc. 1680, 8°.

GERMANY.

ARRANGEMENT.

- Acts of Sovereigns.
Antiquities.
Architecture.
Art.
Biography.
Bishops.
Botany.
Church History.
Churfürstliches Collegium.
Commerce and Trade.
Constitutional Law and History.
Description and Travels.
Education.
Emperors.
Folklore.
Genealogy and Heraldry.
Gesellschaft für ältere Deutsche Geschichtskunde.
HISTORY.—Bibliography.
General Works.
Formative Period. To A.D. 843.
Empire before the Reformation. 843-1519.
Charles v. 1519-1556.
Ferdinand I. 1556-1564.
Thirty Years' War. 1618-1648.
Ferdinand III. 1637-1657.
Charles VI. 1711-1740.
Charles VII. 1742-1745.
Francis I. 1745-1765.
Seven Years' War. 1756-1763.
Napoleonic Wars. 1790-1815.
North German Confederation. 1866-1871.
- Franco - German War. 1870-1871.
North West Germany.
LANGUAGE.—General and Miscellaneous Works.
Conversation and Phrases.
Dialects.
Dictionaries.
Etymology.
Exercises.
Grammar.
History.
Law.
LITERATURE.—Bibliography.
History.
Collections.
Selections for Reading and Speaking.
Ballads and Songs.
Drama.
Essays.
Fiction.
Legends.
Poetry.
Popular Literature.
Satire.
Wit and Humour.
Mythology.
Names.
Newspapers.
Philosophy.
Social Distinctions.
Social Life, Manners and Customs.
Social Science.
Theology.
Treaties.
War Department.
Anonymous works having "Germany" for first word of title.
- Acts of Sovereigns.
— Capitularia quaedam [by various sovereigns]. MABILLON (J.) Museum italicum, vol. 1, pt. 2, pp. 44-50. 1724, 4°.
- Antiquities.
— ANZEIGER FÜR KUNDE DES DEUTSCHEN MITTELALTERS. Jahrg. 1-3. 1832, '33, '34, 4°. [Continued as:] Anzeiger für Kunde der deutschen Vorzeit . . . Vierter[achter] Jahrgang. . . . 1835-39, 4°. Neue Folge. Organ des Germanischen Museums. Erster[dreissigster] Band. . . . 1853-83, 4°. [Continued as:] Anzeiger des germanischen Nationalmuseums . . . Jahrgänge 1884-1886[-95]. . . . 1886, etc., 8°.
- NUERNBERG. *Germanisches Nationalmuseum.* Mitteilungen aus dem germanischen Nationalmuseum . . . Jahrgänge 1884-86[-90]. . . . 1886, etc., 8°.
- Architecture.
— WHETVELL (W.) *Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.* Architectural notes on German churches. . . . 1842, 8°.
- Art.
— ALLEN (F. H.) *Masterpieces of modern German art.* . . . [? 1895], fol.
— BUXTON (H. J. W.) *Illustrated text-books of art.* . . . German, Flemish and Dutch painting. . . . 1886, 8°.

GERMANY.—*Art*

- COCKERELL (S. C.) Some German woodcuts of the fifteenth century. . . . [1897], 4°.
- FIORILLO (J. D.) Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste in Deutschland und den vereinigten Niederlanden. . . . 1815-20, 8°.
- HELLER (J.) L. Cranach's Leben und Werke. . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. 1854, 8°.
- JAMES (J. T.) *Bishop of Calcutta*. The Flemish, Dutch, and German schools of painting. 1822, 8°.
- KUNST (Die) des Jahres: Deutsche Kunst-Austellungen. 1904, 4°.
- LOTZ (W.) Statistik der deutschen kunst des Mittelalters und des 16 Jahrhunderts. . . . 1862, '63, 8°.
- MORELLI (G.) Italian masters in German galleries. . . . 1883, 8°.
- RACZYŃSKI (A.) *Count*. Dictionnaire d'artistes pour servir à l'histoire de l'art moderne en Allemagne. . . . 1842, 8°.
- — L'Histoire de l'art moderne en Allemagne. [? 1838], 4°.
- [Atlas.] [? 1838], fol.
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Portfolio of German art. . . . [1881-95], fol.
- STRIXNER (J. N.) Die Sammlung alt- nieder- und ober-deutscher-Gemälde der Brüder Boisserée und Bertram. . . . [1822-34], fol.
- WORNUM (R. N.) Some account of the life and works of H. Holbein, painter of Augsburg. . . . 1867, 8°.

Biography.

- PANTALEON (H.) Der Erste [Ander, dritte] Theil. Teutscher Nation Waren Helden. . . . 1571, fol.

Bishops.

- Epistola episcoporum Germaniae ad Joannem, papam VIII. LA BIGNÉ (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 16, pp. 766-767. 1677, fol.

Botany.

- REICHENBACH (H. G. L.) Icones florae germanicae et helveticae. . . . 1837-67, 4°.

Church History.

- CHARLES V., *Emperor of Germany*. Caroli quinti Romanorum Imperatoris semper Augusti edictum contra Novatores orthodoxae et catholicae religionis. 1544, fol.
- EGLOFFSTEIN (L. DE) *Bishop of Bamberg*. Germanorum veterum principum zelus et fervor in christianam religionem, etc. 1497, fol.
- FEUSTRINGIUS (C. F.) C. F. F. . . . observationes ad M. Adami historiam ecclesiasticam. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. von) *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum*, vol. 3. 1743, fol.
- LAING (S.) *the Elder*. Notes on the rise, progress and prospects of the schism from the Church of Rome, called the German-Catholic Church. . . . 1845, 8°.
- LUTHER (M.) Appellatio F. M. L. ad Concilium. . . . [1518], 4°.
- — [Another edition.]

GERMANY.—*Church History.*

- ORATIO quaculosa contra invasores sacerdotum. [? 1495], 4°.
- OXENSTIERNA (H.) *Count*. The Case of the persecuted and oppressed protestants in some parts of Germany and Hungary. . . . 1674, fol.
- RANKE (L. VON) History of the reformation in Germany. . . . 2d ed. 1845, 8°.
- SCHANNAT (J. F.) Concilia Germaniae. . . . 1759-90, fol.
- SCHANNAT (J. F.) J. F. S. Vindomiae literariae; hoc, est veterum monumentorum ad Germaniam sacram praecipue spectantium collectio prima. . . . 1723, fol.

Churfürstliches Collegium.

- Acta et gesta . . . conventus electoralis apud Francofurtum Moeni in Germania anno 1562 celebrati, ad caeremoniarum imperialium cognitionem utilia. Vera narratio quo modo et forma. . . . Maximilianus . . . electus fuerit in regem Romanorum. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 3, pp. 2063-2077. 1574, fol.

Commerce and Trade.

- BLONDEL (G.) L'Essor industriel et commercial du peuple allemand. . . . 2e ed. . . . 1899, 12°.

Constitutional Law and History.

- CHARLES IV., *Emperor of Germany*. Bulla aurea. 1477, fol.
- — Le Institutioni dell' Imperio contenute nella Bolla d'Ora. 1559, 4°.
- LAMPADIUS (J.) Tractatus de constitutione imperii romano-germanici. . . . 1634, 24°.
- MODUS eligendi Imperatorem. 1519, 4°.
- RESPUBLICA sive status imperii romano-Germanici. 1634, 24°.

Description and Travels.

- AUTUMN (An) near the Rhine. . . . 1818, 8°.
- BAEDERER (K.) Southern Germany and Austria including Hungary, Dalmatia and Bosnia. . . . 7th ed. 1891, 8°.
- CELTES (C.) C. C. de situ et moribus Germaniae. SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 1. 1574, fol.
- DIBDIN (T. F.) A Bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in France and Germany. . . . 1821, 8°.
- — 2nd ed. . . . 1829, 8°.
- LORITUS (H.) *Glareanus*. Commentariolus . . . H. G. in P. C. Taciti de moribus et populis Germaniae, libellum vetera eius vocabula paucis explicans. SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 1. 1574, fol.
- MELANCHTHON (P.) P. M. de vocabulis regionum et gentium quae recensentur a Tacito. SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 1. 1574, fol.

GERMANY.—*Description and Travels.*

- MURRAY (J.) *the Younger*. A Handbook for travellers in Southern Germany. . . . 3rd ed. 1843, 12°.
- — 7th ed. 1855, 12°.
- — 11th ed. 1871, 12°.
- — A Handbook for travellers on the Continent being a guide through Holland, etc. . . . and Northern Germany. . . . 4th ed. 1843, 12°.
- — 12th ed. 1858, 12°.
- — 13th ed. 1860, 12°.
- NOTES and reflections during a ramble in Germany. . . . 2nd ed. 1827, 8°.
- PIRCKHEIMER (H.) *Germaniae ex variis scriptoribus brevis explicatio*. SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 1. 1574, fol.
- PIUS II., *Pope*. Aeneae Sylvii *Germania*. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 1. 1574, fol.
- RISBECK (J. C.) *Baron*. Travels through Germany. . . . PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages*, vol. 6. 1809, 4°.
- TACITUS (P. C.) P. C. T. . . . de situ, moribus, et populis Germaniae libellus, cum scholiis A. Atthameri. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 1. 1574, fol.
- — In C. Taciti . . . Germaniam commentaria, authore . . . J. Vuillichio. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 1. 1574, fol.
- URBUM totius Germaniae Superioris . . . tabulae antiquae et novae accuratissime elaboratae. . . . 1657, fol.
- Descriptio Theutoniae. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 17, pp. 238-240. 1891, fol.
- Maps.*
- LESSL (C.) *Allgemeine und Postkarte von Deutschland*. . . . 1828, 3' 6½" x 4' 4" obl.
- Education.*
- ARNOLD (M.) *Higher schools and universities in Germany*. . . . 1892, 8°.
- Emperors.*
- Regum, imperatorum catalogi. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 10, pp. 135-140. 1852, fol.
- Tabulae Karolorum et Ottonum. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 3, pp. 214, 215. 1838, fol.
- Folklore.*
- MANNHARDT (W.) *Die Korndämonen*. . . . 1868, 8°.
- — Roggenwold und Roggenlund. . . . 2e Auflage. 1866, 8°.
- MÜLHAUSE (E.) *Die aus der Sagen-zeit stammenden Gebräuche der Deutschen namentlich der Hessen*. . . . [? 1865], 8°.
- — Die Urreligion des deutschen Volkes in hessischen Sitten, Sagen, Redensarten, Sprichwörtern und Namen. . . . 1860, 8°.
- ROCHHOLZ (K. L.) *Deutschen Glaube und Brauch im Spiegel der heidnischen Vorzeit*. . . . 1867, 8°.
- SCHMIDT (W.) *Professor at Hermannstadt*. Das Jahr und seine Tage in Meinung und Brauch der Rumänen Siebenbürgens. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Volksmythus. . . . 1866, 8°.

GERMANY.—*Folklore.*

- TOEPPEN (M. P.) *Aberglauben aus Masuren mit einem Anhang*. . . . 1867, 8°.
- WUTTKE (C. F. A.) *Der deutsche Volksaberglaube der Gegenwart*. . . . 1860, 8°.
- — Zweite, völlig neue Bearbeitung. 1869, 8°.
- Genealogy and Heraldry.*
- BEBND (C. S. T.) *Die drei deutschen Farben und ein deutsches Wappen*. . . . 1848, 12°.
- BURGERMEISTER (J. S.) *Bibliotheca equestris*. 1720, 4°.
- ESTOR (J. G.) J. G. E. . . . praktische Anleitung zur Anenprobe so bei den teutschen Erz- und Hochstiften Ritterorden und Ganerbschaften gewönlich. . . . 1750, 4°.
- GEBHARDI (L. A.) L. A. G. genealogische Geschichte der erblichen Reichstände in Teutschland. 1776-85, 4°.
- HATTSTEIN (D. H. VON) *Die Hoheit des teutschen Reichs Adels*. . . . 1751, fol.
- HELLBACH (J. C. VON) J. C. von H. . . . Adels-Lexicon. . . . 1825, '26, 8°.
- HEYNEN, *Gelre, Héraut d'Armes*. Wapenboeck, ou Armorial de 1334 à 1372. . . . 1881, 4°.
- HOPF (C.) *Historisch-genealogischer Atlas*. . . . 1856, '61, fol.
- IMHOF (J. W.) J. W. Imhofii notitia sacri romani germanici imperii procerum. . . . Editio quinta. . . . 1732, fol.
- KNESCHKE (E. H.) *Deutsche Grafen - Häuser der Gegenwart*. . . . 1852-54, 8°.
- — Neues allgemeines deutsches Adels-Lexicon. . . . 1859-70, 8°.
- KNIPSCHILDT (P.) *Tractatus . . . de juribus et privilegiis nobilitatis*. . . . S. R. I. . . . 1693, fol.
- KOEBEL (J.) *Wapen des heyligen römischen Reichs teutscher nation*. . . . [1545], fol.
- LAIRITZ (J. G.) *Neu-angelegter historisch-genealogischer Palm-Wald, worinnen die itzo in Teutschland Ruhmblühende Kaiser - Churfürstliche . . . untersucht*. . . . 1686, fol.
- PREGITZER (J. U.) *3rd of the name*. Teutscher Regierungs- und Ehren-Spiegel, vorbildend des teutschen Reichs, und desselben Stände, ersten Anfang, Fortleitung, Hoheit, Macht, Recht, und Freyheit. . . . 1703, fol.
- RUDOLPHI (J. A.) *Heraldica curiosa, welche der Wappen Ursprung, Wachsthum, Fortgang, und wie selbiger noch heutiges Tages bey denen Teutschen im Gebrauch, ausführlichen zeigt*. . . . 1698, fol.
- SIBMACHER (J.) *Das erneürte Teutsche Wappenbuch, in welchem dess H. Römischen Reiches hohe Potentaten, Fürsten . . . Namen Wappen, Schilde . . . etc. ausgebildet zu erschen*. . . . 1655-67, obl. 4°.
- — Erneuert- und vermehrtes Wappen-Buch. . . . 1696-1704, fol.
- SPANGENBERG (C.) *Adels Spiegel*. . . . 1591-94, fol.
- VERITABLE (La) *origine des très-illustres maisons d'Alsace, de Lorraine, d'Austriche, de Bade, et de quantité d'autres*. . . . 1649, fol.

GERMANY.—*Genealogy and Heraldry.*

- [WAPPENBUCH.] 1567, 4°.
- WÖLCKER (C. C.) Derer hoch-gräflichen Häuser Schwartzburg und Barby durch Oldenburg nahe-Gesippte nun verneuerte Stamm-Verwandschaft. . . [? 1670], fol.
- Genealogiae comitum et marchionum saec. 12 et 13. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24, pp. 77, 78. 1879, fol.
- Gesellschaft für ältere Deutsche Geschichtskunde.*
- PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica . . . auspiciis societatis. . . [With an account of the society.] 1826-1892, fol.
- — See MONUMENTA Germaniae historica . . . edidit societas. . . 1877-1900, 4°.

HISTORY.

Bibliography.

- ASHER (A.) A Bibliographical essay on the Scriptores rerum germanicarum. . . 1843, 1°.

General Works.

- BARRE (J.) Histoire générale d'Allemagne, depuis l'an de Rome 648 (jusqu'en 1740). . . 1748, 4°.
- BEBELIUS (H.) H. B. . . oratio ad regem Maximilianum Caesarem, de eius atque Germaniae laudibus. . . SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 1. 1574, fol.
- BUCELINUS (O.) Germania topo - chrono - stemmographica sacra et profana. . . 1655-78, fol.
- DENHARD (B.) Die Versündigungen der Franzosen an dem deutschen Reiche bis zum Ende des siebenjährigen Krieges. . . 1871, 8°.
- FLACIUS (M.) *Illyricus*. De translatione imperii romani ad Germanos. . . 1566, 8°.
- GRIMM (J. L. C.) Weisthümer. . . 1840-78, 8°.
- HEINRICH (G. A.) Les Invasions germaniques en France. . . 1871, 8°.
- HELMOLDUS. Chronica Slavorum. . . 1581, fol.
- MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. . . 1877, etc., 4°.
- NEUGART (T.) Codex diplomaticus Alemanniae et Burgundiae Trans-Juranae intra fines dioecesis Constantiensis seu fundamentum historiae ejusdem dioecesis. . . 1791, '95, 4°.
- PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. . . 1826, etc., fol.
- PEUTINGER (C.) Sermones convivales . . . in quibus, quamplurima ad illustrationem Germaniae spectantiae explicantur. SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 1. 1574, fol.
- PFEFFEL VON KRIEDELSTEIN (C. F.) Nouvel abrégé chronologique de l'histoire et du droit public d'Allemagne. . . 1776, 4°.
- PIUS II., Pope. [ENEA SILVIO PICCOLOMINI.] De situ, ritu, moribus et conditione Teutoniae. 1496, 4°.
- SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus in quatuor tomos divisum. . . 1574, fol.
- TASCHENBUCH für die vaterländische Geschichte. . . 1811-[1847], 8°.

GERMANY.—HISTORY.*General Works.*

- WALDECK (D. VON) *Bishop of Merseburg*. Thietmar kroniki. . . BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 1. 1864, 4°.
- WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum. . . 1739-45, fol.
- WIMPHELING (J.) Epitoma germanicarum rerum. . . SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 1. 1574, fol.
- Codex diplomatico-historico-epistolaris. . . PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 6. 1729, fol.

Formative Period. To A.D. 843.

- ECKHART (J. G. VON) J. G. Eccardi . . . de origine Germanorum eorumque vetustissimis coloniis, migrationibus ac rebus gestis libri duo. . . 1750, 4°.
- GEBWEILER (H.) Libertas Germaniae. . . SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus. 1574, fol.
- MASCOV (J. J.) The History of the ancient Germans . . . and other ancient northern nations, who over-threw the Roman Empire, and establish'd that of Germany, and most of the Kingdoms of Europe. . . 1738, 4°.
- OZANAM (A. F.) Les Germains avant le Christianisme. Recherches sur les origines, les traditions, les institutions des peuples germanique, et sur leur établissement dans l'empire romain. . . 1847, 8°.
- RING (B. J. J. M. DE) Histoire des Germains depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à Charlemagne. . . 1850, 8°.
- SCHILTER (J.) of Strassburg. J. S. . . Thesaurus antiquitatum teutonicarum, ecclesiasticarum, civilium, litterarum. . . 1727, fol.
- TACITUS (P. C.) C. Taciti Germania. . . 1871, 8°.

Empire before the Reformation. 843-1519.

- ERNOUF (A. A.) Baron. Histoire de Waldrade, de Lothar II., et de leurs descendants. . . 1858, 8°.
- LA MARCK (R. DE) Seigneur de Fleurange. Histoire des choses mémorables advenues du règne de Louis XII. et François I. en France, Allemagne, etc. . . PETITOT (C. R.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser 1, vol. 16. 1826, 8°.
- LOUIS II., Count Palatine of the Rhine. Ludovicus . . . Wenceslaus Bohemiae regem, Francofurtum vocat ad alium Rudolpho defuncto romanum regem eligendum. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath*, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.
- FREDERICK I., called BARBAROSSA, Emperor of Germany. Historia Friderici imperatoris magni. . . [? 1474], fol.
- RICHERUS, Monachus S. Remigii Remensis. Richeri historiarum libri iii. ex codice saeculi X. autographo. . . 1839, 8°.
- TRITHEIM (J.) J. T. . . abbatis . . . Tomus I. [II.] annalium hirsaugiensium . . . complectens historiam Franciae et Germaniae. . . 1690, fol.
- Flores temporum auctore fratre ord. minorum. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24, pp. 226-250. 1879, fol.

GERMANY.—HISTORY.

Charles V. 1519-1556.

— GNODALIVS (P.) Rusticanorum tumultuum in Germania, anno 1525, excitatorum et . . . repressorum . . . historia. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 2. 1574, fol.

— LAMBERTUS (H.) L. H. . . . de bello germanico liber primus [-septimus]. SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 2. 1574, fol.

— MAXIMILIANUS, *Transylvanus*. Legatio ad . . . Caesarem . . . Carolum . . . ab . . . Principibus sacri Romani Imperii electoribus. . . . [1519], 4°.

— SOITERUS (M.) Belli pannonici per . . . Fridericum, comitem Palatinum . . . contra Solymanum Turcarum tyrannum gesti, liber 1. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 2. 1574, fol.

Ferdinand I. 1556-1564.

— STROTSCHIUS (I.) Relatio sive sermo legati pacifici Ebraimi Strotschenii, . . . a Solymanno Turcarum imperatore . . . ad . . . Caesarem Ferdinandum . . . primum destinati. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 3. 1574, fol.

Thirty Years' War. 1618-1648.

— CARVE (T.) Itinerarium . . . cum Historia facti Butleri, Gordon, Lesly et aliorum. . . . 1639, 16°.

— — Editio tertia.

— — Reyssbüchlein. . . . 1640 (1642), 12°.

— COMPENDIUM belli Germanici ab anno 1617 ad annum 1643. . . . [1643], 32°.

— CRUEL. A Cruell and bloody battaile, between the Weymarish and Hessish, and the Imperialists . . . fought betwixt Collen and Weesel. . . . 1642, 4°.

— EPITOME rerum Germanicarum . . . 1617-43 gestarum. . . . 1644, 32°.

— NEWS from Germanie, wherein is also related, how the Emperours brother Arch-Duke Leopold-William, hath proceeded according to martiall law against those regiments that ran away in the late battell fought betwixt him and the Swedish general Torstensohn near Leipzigh. . . . 1642, 4°.

— RERUM Germanicarum ab anno M.DC.XVII. ad annum M.DC.XLVIII. gestarum epitome. . . . 1655, 12°.

— SANGLANT (Le) théâtre de la guerre d'Allemagne heureusement changé en un glorieux thrône de paix. . . . 1649, 4°.

Ferdinand III. 1637-1657.

— FREDERICK WILLIAM, *Elector of Brandenburg*, called *the Great Elector*. Le Manifeste de l'électeur de Brandebourg, sur les motifs de la guerre par luy déclarée au duc de Neubourg. . . . 1651, 4°.

Charles VI. 1711-1740.

— JOSEPH I., *Emperor of Germany*. A Voice from the deep: or, Joseph to Charles, the present Emperor of Germany. [? 1712], 4°.

Charles VII. 1742-1745.

— EMPIRE (L') armera-t-il contre la France? . . . 1746, 4°.

GERMANY.—HISTORY.

Francis I. 1745-1765.

— BRIEF (A) narrative of the late campaigns in Germany and Flanders. . . . 1751, 8°.

Seven Years' War. 1756-1763.

— CONSIDERATIONS on the present German war. . . . 1760, 8°.

— — 4th edition. 1761, 8°.

— LINDSAY (Hon. C.) Extracts from Col. Tempelhoffe's History of the Seven years war. . . . 1793, 8°.

— OCCASIONAL Thoughts on the present German war. . . . 1761, 8°.

— THOUGHTS on the present war and future peace; wherein our present measures and alliances, are candidly considered. . . . 1760, 8°.

Napoleonic Wars. 1790-1815.

— ANEKDOTEN [On Alexander I., Emperor of Russia, and the war in Germany]. [? 1813], 4°.

— GOERRES () Germany and the revolution. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15. 1820, 8°.

— NAPOLEON I., *Emperor of the French*. Bulletins de l'Armée d'Allemagne. Campagne de 1809. . . . [1810], 4°.

— NAPOLEON edle Handlungen gegen den Rheinbund, den Papst, und seine wohlwollende Gesinnungen gegen die Deutschen. [? 1813], 8°.

— WERK (Das) der Rache. Ein deutscher Ruf in zwangloser Rede. . . . [? 1813], 4°.

— ZUR Befreiung Deutschlands. . . . 1813, 8°.

North German Confederation. 1866-1871.

— DIEPENBROCK (C. J.) Deutschlands Sieg und Herrlichkeit in staatlicher . . . Bedeutung. . . . 1870, 8°.

— GIELMEISTER (F.) Kaiser oder König? Beitrag zur Klärung einer Tagesfrage. . . . 1870, 8°.

Franco-German War. 1870-1871.

— ASINGER (R.) Die Grenze zwischen Deutschland und Frankreich. . . . 1870, 8°.

— See also FRANCE.—History.—Franco-German War.

North-West Germany.

— SAX (P.) Exercitationes historicae. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. von) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 2. 1740, fol.

LANGUAGE.

General and Miscellaneous Works.

— PFEIFFER (F. W.) *Stadtbibliothek in Breslau*. Das Ross im Altdeutschen. . . . 1855, 8°.

Conversation and Phrases.

— POSSART (P. A. F. C.) Praktischer Nothhelfer, auf Reisen in Deutschland, Frankreich, Italien und Griechenland. . . . 1834, 12°.

Dialects.

— WINKLER (J.) Algemeen Nederduitsch en Friesch dialecticon. . . . 1874, 8°.

GERMANY.—LANGUAGE.

Dictionaries.

- BLACKLEY (W. L.) A Practical dictionary of the German and English languages . . . new ed. [? 1885], 8°.
- BRINCKMEIER (E.) Glossarium diplomaticum . . . oder Wörterklärung . . . lateinischer, hoch- und besonders niederdeutscher Wörter. . . . 1856, '55, fol.
- EBERS (J.) The New and complete dictionary of the German and English languages [German-English]. . . . 1796-99, 8°.
- — Vollständiges Wörterbuch der englischen Sprache für die Deutschen. . . . 1793, '94, 8°.
- FLUEGEL (J. G.) Flügel's complete dictionary of the German and English languages. . . . 1867, 8°.
- GODENHJELM (B. F.) Saksalais-Suomalainen Sanakirja. Deutsch finnisches Wörterbuch. 1873, 8°.
- GRAFF (E. G.) Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz. . . . 1834-46, 4°.
- GRIMM (J. L. C.) Deutsches Wörterbuch. . . . 1854, etc., 4°.
- HALTAUS (C. G.) C. G. Haltaus . . . glossarium germanicum Medii Aevi. . . . 1758, fol.
- HILPERT (J. L.) A Dictionary of the German and English languages. . . . [? 1845], 4°.
- HOFFMANN (A. H.) Althochdeutsche Glossen. . . . 1826, 4°.
- JAMBRESSICH (A.) Lexicon latinum interpretatione illyrica, germanica, et hungarica locuples. . . . 1742, 4°.
- KIEL (C. VAN) Etymologicum teutonicae linguae. . . . 1777, 4°.
- KOOP (A.) Dictionary of German idioms. . . . 1886, 8°.
- KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.) Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen Sprache älterer und neuerer Zeit. . . . 1856-60, 4°.
- LUDWIG (C.) A Dictionary English, German and French. . . . 2nd ed. 1736, 4°.
- MUELLER (W.) of Göttingen. Mittelhoch-deutsches Wörterbuch. . . . 1854-60, 8°.
- SCHADE (C. B.) Neues vollständiges englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Hand- und Taschenwörterbuch. . . . 1816, 8°.
- SCHERZ (J. G.) J. G. S. . . . Glossarium germanicum medii aevi, potissimum dialecti suevicae. . . . 1781-84, fol.
- SCHUEREN (G. VAN DER) Vocabularies, qui intitulatur Teuthonista. 1477, fol.
- VOCABULARIUS incipiens Teutonicum ante Latinum. [? 1478], 4°.
- — [? 1483], 4°.
- VOCABULARIUS theutonicus. 1482, 4°.
- WACHTER (J. G.) Glossarium germanicum, continens origines et antiquitates totius linguae germanicae, et omnium peue vocabulorum, vigentium et desitorum. . . . 1737, fol.
- WESTENRIEDER (L. VON) Glossarium germanico-latinum vocum obsoletarum primi et medii aevi inprimis bavariarum. . . . 1816, fol.
- ZIEMANN (A.) Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch. . . . Nebst grammatischer Einleitung. 1838, 8°.

GERMANY.—LANGUAGE.

Etymology.

- KAINDL (J. E.) Die teutsche Sprache aus ihren Wurzeln. . . . 1815-26, 8°.
- KOHN (C. W.) De verbo germanico tuon et verbo gothico iddja. . . . 1854, 8°.
- KREMSIER (J. F.) Die urteutsche Sprache nach ihren Stammwörtern. . . . 1822, 8°.
- RENDER (W.) An Anglo-German praxis; being a course of exercises, dialogues, etc., to facilitate the acquisition of the German language. . . . 1800, 8°.

Grammar.

- BECKER (C. F.) A Grammar of the German language. . . . 1830, 8°.
- GRIMM (J. L. C.) Deutsche Grammatik. . . . 1822-37, 8°.
- KÖNIG (J.) Der getreue englische Weg-Weiser, oder. . . . Anleitung zur englischen Sprache für die Teutschen. . . . 1740, 8°.
- LÉOPOLD (C.) L'Art de parler allemand. . . . 2e éd. 1745, 8°.
- OLLENDORFF (H. G.) Nouvelle méthode pour apprendre . . . une langue . . . appliquée à l'allemand. . . . 4e éd. . . . [? 1840], 8°.
- OTTO (E.) German conversation-grammar. . . . 18th ed. 1878, 8°.
- RENDER (W.) A Concise practical grammar of the German tongue. . . . 1799, 8°.
- VENERONI (G.) Herrn von V. Italiänisch-Französisch und Teutsche Grammatica. . . . 1747, 8°.
- WEBB (H. S. B.) A Practical German grammar. . . . 1889, 8°.

History.

- GRIMM (J. L. C.) Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. . . . 1868, 8°.

Law.

- ECKHART (J. G. VON) Leges Francorum salicae et Ripuariorum. . . . 1720, fol.
- FREUND (L.) Lug und Trug unter den Germanen. . . . 1863, 8°.
- GEORGISCH (P.) Corpus juris germanici antiqui quo continentur leges Francorum salicae et Ripuariorum, etc. . . . 1738, 4°.
- GRIMM (J. L. C.) Deutsche Rechtsalterthümer. . . . 1854, 8°.
- Capitularia spuria. Canones ecclesiastici. Bullae pontificum. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Leg., vol. 2, pars altera, pp. 1-185. 1837, fol.
- Jus provinciale alemannicum alias sub nomine Speculi suevici comprehensum. . . . Notis . . . B. Schilterus accedunt. . . . SCHILTER (J.) Thesaurus antiquitatum teutonicarum, vol. 2. 1727, fol.
- Leges nationum germanicarum. (Legum sectio I.[-v.].) MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. 1881-97, 4°.
- Paralipomena, exhibentia constitutiones aliquot vetustas imperatorum. . . . SCHILTER (J.) Thesaurus antiquitatum teutonicarum, vol. 2. 1727, fol.
- Regum francorum, imperatorum, diviso imperio capitularia. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Leg., vol. 1, pp. 374-568. 1835, fol.

GERMANY.—LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

- ENSLIN (T. C. F.) Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften, oder Verzeichniss der vorzüglichsten, in älterer und neuerer Zeit . . . Zweite Auflage. . . . 1837, 8°.
- H., K. Bücherschatz der deutschen National-Litteratur des XIV. und XVII. Jahrhunderts. . . . 1854, 8°.
- PANZER (G. W.) M. G. W. P.'s . . . Annalen der ältern deutschen Litteratur. . . . 1788-1805, 4°.
- STARGARDT (J. A.) Versteigerung des . . . Kostbaren deutschen Bücherschatzes. . . . 1896, 8°.
- WELLER (E.) Repertorium typographicum. Die deutsche Literatur im ersten Viertel des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. . . . 1864-85, 8°.

History.

- GÖRDEKE (P.) Grundriss zur Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung aus den Quellen. . . . 1884-98, 8°.
- GOTTSCHED (J. C.) Nöthiger Vorrath zur Geschichte der deutschen dramatischen Dichtkunst. . . . 1757-65, 8°.
- MOTTER (F. V.) De Germania literata commentatur simul de bibliotheca Carolo-Fridericiana pauca monet F. V. M. . . . 1770, 4°.

Collections.

- GOETHE (J. W. VON) Goethe's sämtliche Werke. . . . 1836, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] 1850-51, 8°.
- HERDER (J. G. VON) J. G. von Herder's sämtliche Werke. . . . 1805-20, 8°.
- SCHILLER (J. C. F. VON) Schiller's sämtliche Werke mit Stahlstichen. 1835-36, 8°.
- WACKERNAGEL (W.) Deutsches Lesebuch. . . . 1843-47, 8°.

Selections for Reading and Speaking.

- LE BAS (P.) Cours de littérature allemande. . . . 1833, 34, 12°.

Ballads and Songs.

- ARNIM (L. A. VON) Des Knaben Wunderhorn. Alte deutsche Lieder. . . . 1819, 1808, 8°.
- ERLACH (F. C. VON) Die Volkslieder der Deutschen. . . . 1834-36, 8°.
- ETTMÜLLER (L.) Eidgenössische Schlachtlieder mit Erläuterungen. . . . 1843, 4°.
- FINK (G. W.) Musikalischer Hausschatz der Deutschen . . . Zweite Ausgabe. 1845, 8°.
- KUHN (G. J.) Volkslieder . . . Zweite . . . Ausgabe. . . . 1819, 8°.
- MARGGRAFF (R.) Das ganze Deutschland soll es sein! Deutsche kampf- und Freiheitslieder. . . . 1870, 16°.
- PATRIOTISCHER. Zuruf an Preussens Heere. Ein Volkslied. . . . 1806, 8°.
- POLITISCH-MILITARISCHES. Lieder-Schiff. . . . 1813, 8°.
- WACHSMANN (E.) Kaiserlieder. Im Anschluss an die Sammlung der Deutschen Kriegs- und Volkslieder des Jahres 1870. . . . 1871, 16°.
- — Sammlung der Deutschen Kriegs- und Volkslieder des Jahres 1870. . . . [1870], 16°.
- WESSENBERG (I. H. VON) Baron. Deutsche Lieder. Ein Neujahrsgeschenk. . . . 1815, 12°.

GERMANY.—LITERATURE.

Drama.

- See GOETHE (J. W. VON); LESSING (G. E.); SCHILLER (J. C. F.)

Essays.

- WOLF (C. W. F. A.) Litterarische Analekten, vorzüglich für alte Litteratur und Kunst, deren Geschichte und Methodik. . . . 1816-20, 8°.

Fiction.

- GERMAN romance: specimens of its chief authors. . . . 1827, 8°.
- GILLIES (R. P.) German stories. . . . 1826, 12°.
- HACKLÄNDER (F. W.) Bilder aus dem Leben . . . Dritte Auflage. 1862, 16°.
- See also GOETHE (J. W. VON); LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ (F. H. C. DE) Baron; RICHTER (J. P. F.); SUDERMANN (H.); TIECK (J. L.); WIELAND (C. M.)

Legends.

- BECHSTEIN (L.) Deutsches Märchenbuch. 1850, 8°.
- — Deutsches Sagenbuch. . . . 1853, 8°.
- GOTTSCHALCK (C. F.) Deutsche Volksmärchen. . . . 1846, 8°.
- GRIMM (J. L. C.) Altdeutsche Wälder. . . . 1813-16, 8°.
- — Deutsche Sagen. . . . 1816, '18, 8°.
- GRIMM (W. C.) Die deutsche Heldensage. . . . 1829, 8°.
- HAGEN (F. H. VON DER) Gesammttalenteuer hundert altdeutsche Erzählungen. . . . 1850, 8°.
- HAUPT (J.) Die Sage vom Venusberg und dem Tannhäuser. . . . [1868], 4°.
- HENNE-AM RHYN (O.) Die deutsche Volkssage. . . . 1874, 8°.
- HOCKER (N.) Die Stammsagen der Hohenzollern und Welfen. . . . 1857, 8°.
- MONE (F. J.) Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der deutschen Heldensage. . . . 1836, 8°.
- MONTANUS, pseud. [i.e. A. W. F. VON ZUCCALMAGLIO.] Die Vorzeit. Sagen und Geschichten der Länder Cleve-Mark, Jülich-Berg und Westphalen von Montanus. . . . 1870-71, 8°.
- MUSÄUS (J. C. A.) J. K. A. M. Volksmärchen der Deutschen. 1845, 16°.
- STEINAU (P. VON) Volkssagen der Deutschen. . . . 1838, 8°.
- VOIGT (G.) Die Kiffhäusersage. . . . 1871, 8°.
- WALDBRÜHL (W. VON) pseud. [i.e. ANTON WILHELM FLORENTIN VON ZUCCALMAGLIO.] Die Lurleysage. . . . 1868, 8°.
- WOLF (J. W.) Deutsche Märchen und Sagen. . . . 1845, 8°.
- ZIEGELHAUSER (L.) Schattenbilder der Vorzeit. Ein Kranz von Geschichten, Sagen, Legenden, Märchen, Skizzen und Heldenmallen. . . . 1844, 12°.

GERMANY.—LITERATURE.

Poetry.

- ADELUNG (F. VON) *Altdeutsche Gedichte in Rom*. . . 1799, 8°.
- BACH (E.) *The Poems of Schiller explained*. . . 1840, 8°.
- BASKERVILLE (A.) *The Poetry of Germany*. . . 2nd impression. 1854, 8°.
- DEWAR (E. H.) *Specimens of the early German Christian poetry of the eighth and ninth centuries*. . . 1845, 8°.
- GUDRUN. *Kudrun, Uebersetzung und Urtext*. . . 1853, 8°.
- HELDENBUCH. *Der Helden Buch*. . . 1811, 8°.
- LASSBERG (J. VON) *Lieder Saal, das ist: Sammlung altdeutscher Gedichte*. . . 1820-21, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] 1846, 8°.
- MINNESINGERS. *Lays of the Minnesingers, or German troubadours*. . . 1825, 8°.
- NEUER poetischer Ausdruck auf die jetzigen Schlachten, Bataillen, Eroberungen und Stürme, welche sich zwischen den Kaiserl. Französischen, Königl. Sächsischen, Kaiserl. Russischen und Königl. Preussischen Armeen zugetragen haben. [? 1808], 8°.
- PARRY (C. H.) *German poetry for schools*. . . 1886, 8°.
- SCHWAB (G. H.) *Fünf Bücher deutschen Lieder und Gedichte, von A. von Haller bis auf die neueste Zeit*. . . 1835, 8°.
- — *Gedichte von G. B. S. Neue Auswahl*. 1838, 8°.
- TAYLOR (W.) *of Norwich*. *Historic survey of German poetry, interspersed with various translations*. . . 1828-30, 8°.
- WELLER (E.) *Die Lieder des dreissigjährigen Krieges nach den Originalen abgedruckt*. . . Zweite Ausgabe. 1858, 8°.
- WOLFF (O. L. B.) *Poetischer Hausschatz des deutschen Volkes. Vollständigste Sammlung deutscher Gedichte mit einer Einleitung und biographischen Angaben über die Dichter*. . . 1841, 8°.
- See also BÜRGER (G. A.); ENENCHEL (J. DER); GELLERT (C. F.); GESSNER (S.); GOETHE (J. W. VON); HALLER (A. VON) *Baron*; HEINE (H.); KAISERCHRONIK; KLOPSTOCK (F. G.); NIBELUNGEN; SCHILLER (J. C. F. VON); UHLAND (J. L.); WALTHER, *von der Vogelweide*; WIELAND (C. M.)

Popular Literature.

- KERTOMUKSIA, Kolkko Saari, etc. . . [translated from the German]. 1861, 8°.

Satire.

- ANDREAE (W.) *Die Louisiade, oder Napoleon III.*. . . 1870, 16°.
- GESPRÄCH in Reich der Todten. . . [? 1809], 8°.
- SIMPLICISSIMUS. *Illustrierte Wochenschrift*. . . 1896-1900, 4°.
- THORWÄRTER (Der) *an der Höllenpforte. Eine wahre Geschichte aus dem Schatten-Reiche*. . . [? 1809], 8°.
- VÖLCKNER (G. L.) *Gespräch im Reiche der Todten zwischen Charon, den drei Höllenrichtern und dem . . . Marschall Launes, Herzog von Montebello*. . . Ein Traumgeschichte. 1809, 8°.
- See also BRANT (S.)

GERMANY.—LITERATURE.

Wit and Humour.

- NEUE Zeitung aus der Höllen. . . 1669, 12°.
- POLITISCHE SCHIMPF UND ERNST. *Pars prima [secunda] politischer Schimpf und Ernst*. . . 1669, 12°.
- SEYPPEL (C. M.) *Er-Sie-Es. 11te aegyptische Humoreske*. . . [1883], 8°.

Mythology.

- HAGEN (F. H. VON DER) *Irmin, seine Säule, seine Strasse und sein Wagen*. . . 1817, 8°.
- HELFFERICH (A.) *Zum Verständniss der deutschen Mythologie*. . . 1865, 8°.
- HOLTZMANN (A.) *Deutsche Mythologie*. . . 1874, 8°.
- MANNHARDT (W.) *Germanische mythen*. . . 1858, 8°.
- MÜLLER (W.) *of Göttingen*. *Geschichte und System der altdeutschen Religion*. . . 1844, 8°.
- PIERSON (W.) *Gottesidee und Cultus bei den alten Preussen. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Sprachforschung*. 1870, 8°.
- ROCHHOLZ (E. L.) *Drei Gaugöttinnen: Walburg, Verena und Gertrud als deutsche Kirchenheilige. Sittenbilder aus dem germanischen Frauenleben*. . . 1870, 8°.
- SCHWARTZ (F. L. W.) *Der heutige Volksglaube und das alte Heidenthum mit Bezug auf Norddeutschland, besonders die Mark Brandenburg und Mecklenburg*. . . 1862, 8°.
- SIMROCK (C. J.) *Handbuch der deutschen Mythologie mit Einschluss der nordischen*. . . 1869, 8°.
- VONBUN (F. J.) *Beiträge zur deutschen Mythologie*. . . 1862, 8°.
- WEINHOLD (C.) *Professor at Grätz*. *Die Riesen des germanischen Mythos*. . . [? 1861], 8°.
- WISLICENUS (H.) *Die Symbolik von Sonne und Tag in der germanischen Mythologie. Mit Beziehung auf die allgemeine Mythologie*. . . 1862, 8°.
- WOLF (J. W.) *Beiträge zur deutschen Mythologie*. . . 1852-57, 8°.
- ZEITSCHRIFT für deutsche Mythologie und Sittenkunde. . . 1853-59, 8°.

Names.

- FÖRSTEMANN (E. W.) *Altdeutsches Namenbuch*. 1856, 59, 4°.
- TSCHUDI (A.) *Disputatio de nomine Germaniae*. SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 1. 1574, fol.
- *De nominibus propriis Germanorum*. . . SCHARDIUS (S.) vol. 1, pp. 816-825. 1574, fol.

Newspapers.

- BURGSCHE KURIER. . . 4ten März 1813. [1813], 4°.
- RHEINISCHER MERKUR. . . 1814-16, fol.

Philosophy.

- See FICHTE (J. G.); HEGEL (G. W. F.); JACOBI (F. H.); KANT (I.); LEIBNITZ (G. W. VON) *Baron*.

GERMANY.—*Social Distinctions.*

— MAURER (C.) Ueber das Wesen des ältesten Adels der deutschen Stämme in seinem Verhältnis zur gemeinen Freiheit. . . . 1846, 8°.

— STAMMBUCH des blühenden und abgestorbenen Adels in Deutschland, herausgegeben von einigen deutschen Edel-leuten. . . . 1860-66, 4°.

Social Life, Manners and Customs.

— BRÄM (A.) Ein Wort gegen französische Unsitte im deutschen Hause. . . . 1870, 8°.

— STAEL-HOLSTEIN, afterwards ROCCA (A. L. G. DE) Baronne. De l'Allemagne. . . . 1813, 8°.

— — Nouvelle édition. . . . 1862, 12°.

— WEINHOLD (C.) *Professor at Grätz.* Die deutschen Frauen in dem Mittelalter. Ein Beitrag zu den Haus-alterthümern der Germanen. . . . 1851, 8°.

Social Science.

— BOURDEAU (J.) Le Socialisme allemand et le nihilisme russe. . . . 2e éd. 1894, 12°.

— RAVALOVICH (A.) Les Socialistes allemands. . . . 1892, 8°.

Theology.

— DEWAR (E. H.) German protestantism . . . a brief history of German theology. . . . 1844, 12°.

— THÉOLOGIE (La) Germanique, livret auquel est traité comment il faut dépouiller le vieil homme, et vestir le nouveau. . . . 1558, 8°.

Treaties.

— ENGLAND.—*Treaties.* Treaty series, No. 8, 1902. Agreement between the United Kingdom and Germany, relative to the boundary of British and German spheres of interest between Lakes Nyasa and Tanganyika; signed at Berlin, Feb. 23, 1901. . . . [1902], 8°.

War Department.

— STRAUSS (O.) Die evangelische Seelsorge bei dem Kriegsheer. . . . 1870, 8°.

— Germany, Denmark, and the Scandinavian question. London, D. Nutt, 1861. 8°. 8½ in. 32 pp.

— GERMARUS, Abbot of Flavigny. Vita Geremari. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 4, pp. 626-633. 1902, 4°.

— GERMERIUS, Saint, Bishop of Toulouse. Ex vita S. Germerii episcopi. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 385, 386. 1741, fol.

— GERMIGNY, Council of. Privilegium episcoporum Germiniaci congregatorum pro corbionensi monasterio. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, pp. 284-286. 1749, fol.

— GERMINE. Germaine Lacerteux. Par E. and J. de GONCOURT. Nouvelle édition. 1899, 8°.

— GERNRODE, Monastery of. Annales Gernrodensium. . . . BEOMANN (J. G.) Accessiones historiae anhaltinae. 1716, fol.

— GEROCHUS, Praepositus Reicherspergensis. See GEROHUS.

— GEROHUS, Praepositus Reicherspergensis. Gerhohi . . . liber de gloria et honore Filii hominis. . . . Liber contra duas haereses.—Epistola ad Eberhardum episcopum babenbergensem: Quomodo secundum S. Hilarium glorificatur Filius Pater major; glorificatus autem Filius minor non sit; cum in Symbolo Athanasii Filius aequalis Patri secundum divinitatem: minor Patre secundum humanitatem dicatur . . . Epistolae. PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 1, pt. 2. 1821, fol.

— Ven. Gerhohi . . . liber de aedificio Dei, seu de studio et cura disciplinae ecclesiasticae.—Liber epistolaris, seu Dialogus ad Innocentium II. . . . de eo, quid distet inter clericos saeculares, et regulares. . . . PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 2, pt. 2. 1721, fol.

— Gerhohi . . . libelli selecti. Edidit E. S. (Hugonis abbatis radingensis epistola.—Gregorii VII. epistola ad omnes fideles in regno teutonico.—Eugenii papae epistola ad Gerhohum.—Brunonis episcopi epistola ad Gerhohum.—Innocentii II. . . . epistola ad Conradum salzburgensem archiepiscopum.—Pascalis II. papae capitulum.) MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 3, pp. 131-525. 1897, 4°.

— Beatorum abbatum formbacensium, Berengeri et Wirtonis . . . vitae. . . . PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 1, pt. 3. 1721, fol.

— Eberhardi . . . et Gerhohi . . . epistolae amoebaeae. PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 6, pt. 2. 1729, fol.

— Ex Gerhohi . . . libro I. de investigatione Antichristi. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 403-407. 1806, fol.

— Gerochi praepositi reicherspergensis tractatus adversus simoniacos. MARTÈNE (E.) Thesaurus novus anecdotorum, vol. 5. 1717, fol.

— Magni Gerhohi . . . commentarius aureus in Psalmos et Cantica ferialia, etc. [with the text]. PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 5. 1728, fol.

— GERONA. ROIG Y IALPI (J. G.) Resumen historial de las grandezas, y antigüedades de la ciudad de Gerona, y cosas memorables suyas eclesiasticas y seculares. . . . 1678, 4°.

— GERRALD (JOSEPH) See PIGOTT (C.) The Voice of the people, etc. Consisting of extracts from Pigott, Gerald, etc. [1795], 8°.

— See PIGOTT (C.) Warning to tyrants. Consisting of extracts from Pigott, Gerald, etc. [? 1795], 8°.

— GERRARD (JOHN) a Minister. Siglarium romanum; sive Explicatio notarum ac literarum quae hactenus reperi potuerunt, in marmoribus, lapidibus, nummis, auctoribus, aliisque Romanorum veterum reliquiis, ordine alphabetico distributa. . . . Londini, C. Clarke, 1792. 4°. 10 in. (6) + 655 pp. + (1) p.

With bookplate of Craven Ord.

— Siglarium romanum, . . . ex editione J. G. . . . See FORCELLINI (E.) Totius latinitatis lexicon. . . . 1828, 4°.

— GERRITSEN (C. V.) La Femme et le féminisme: collection de livres, périodiques, etc., sur la condition sociale de la femme et le mouvement féministe. Faisant partie de la bibliothèque de M. et Mme C. V. Gerritsen (Dr. Aletta H. Jacobs) à Amsterdam.

Paris, V. Giard et E. Brière, 1900.

4°. 10½ in. xvi. + 240 + civ. pp.

GERSEN (JOANES) *Abbot of Vercelli*. See ROSENTHAL (L.) Catalogue 81. *Imitatio Christi*. J. G., etc. 1892, 8°.

— *De imitatione Christi*. [For editions attributed to Thomas à Kempis and for references to all other editions of text or commentary except those bearing the name of Gersen as author:] See HAEMMERLEIN (T.) *a Kempis*.

— *Imitation de Jésus Christ—avec notices littéraires* par J. A. C. Buchon. See BUCHON (J. A. C.) *Choix d'ouvrages mystiques* . . . 1840, 8°.

GERSON (JEAN CHARLIER DE) See CHARLIER DE GERSON (J.)

GERSON-LÉVY () *Rapport fait à l'Académie impériale de Metz sur les nouvelles recherches de M. Léopold Dukes dans le domaine de la poésie hébraïque et de la philosophie morale des Juifs mauresques espagnols du dixième au douzième siècle*. . . Année 1860-1861.

Metz, F. Blanc, 1862.

8°. 8½ in. 16 pp. Extract from "*Mémoires de l'A. I. de Metz*". Bound at end of Dukes' "*Zur Kenntniss der neuhebraischen Poesie*".

GERSTHEIM.—*Staatsrath*. Kurzer Entwurf für die Einwohner von Gerstheim im Elsass.

[? Strassburg, ? 1790.]

4°. 10 in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

GERSTL (ADAMUS DE) Auszug aus 26 Briefen welche . . . A. Gerstl . . . an seinen Vatter theils aus Spanien, theils aus West-Indien von dem 30 Junii 1678, bis den 14 Julii 1681. Da er zum letztenmal aus Engelstade in Neu-Spanien schriebe abgefertiget hat. STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 1, pt. 1. 1726, fol.

GERTOPHIUS (JOANNES) *Recri mi | natio Ioan. Gerto | phii, adulescētis Germani, ad | uersus furiosissimum Sy- | cophantam Edoardum | Leum Anglum, qui | ausus est primus | erasimvm | candidissimum luto | aspergere. | Epigramma extemporale, sed fe | licissimū, Hermanni Buschii, | in eundem Leum.*

[Basel], Andreas Cratander, June, 1520.

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. AB⁴, C⁶; 25 + (3) pp.—1 title, within a woodcut border dated 1520, 2 "Ioan. Gertophivs Andreæ Cartan- dro Impressori," dated "Vlmae. v. Idus Aprilis, 1520," 3-24 *Recriminatio*, 25 and (1) epigram, (1) line 7 [Colophon] Apvd Andream Cartan | drvm, Mense Ivnio. | Anno m.d. xx. | (2, 3) wanting, ? blank.

With autograph of J. F. Vandevelde. Panzer vi. 221, Kuczyński, 900.

GERTRUDE. Gertrude Cameron : a novel. By Mrs. R. M. DANIEL. 1853, 12°.

GERTRUDE, *Saint, Abbess of Nivelles*. Ex vita S. Gert- rudis. . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, pp. 517, 518. 1741, fol.

— Vita S. Geretrudis. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica, SS. Merov., vol. 2, pp. 447-474. 1888, 4°.

GERUSALEMME. Di Gerusalemme conquistata. Da T. TASSO. 1563, 4°.

— La Gierusalemme liberata. Da T. TASSO. 1590, etc., 4°. etc.

GERVAIS, *de Tournay*. See FALCANDUS (H.) H. F. . . de rebus gestis in Siciliae regno historia: cum G. T. . . dedicatione cui insertum prooemium. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 35. 1723, fol.

GERVAISE (NICOLAS) See SAINTETÉ (La) *de l'état monastique*. . . Pour servir de réponse à la Vie de S. Martin, composée par monsieur l'abbé Gervaise. . . 1700, 12°.

GERVASIUS, *Archbishop of Reims*. Gervasii . . . epistola ad Nicolaum II. papam.—Epistola ad Alexandrum II. papam. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 11, pp. 498, 499. 1767, fol.

— [Epistola] Gervasii . . . ad Paschalem [II. papam], BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15, pp. 42, 43. 1808, fol.

— Epistola Gervasii archiepiscopi remensis de vita S. Dona- tiani. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 854-856. 1888, fol.

GERVASIUS, *Cantuariensis*. Ex Gervasii dorobernensis monachi chronico de regibus Angliae sui temporis. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 13, 17. 1786, etc., fol.

— The Historical works of Gervase of Canterbury. Vol. 1. The chronicle of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. . . [II. The minor works comprising the Gesta regum, with its continuation, the Actus pontificum, and the Mappa mundi . . .] Edited by W. Stubbs. . . London, Longmans, 1872, '80.

8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. i. lxvi. + 594 + (2) pp. ii. cxviii. + 562 pp. *Rerum Britannicarum mediæ ævi scriptores*, 73.

— E Gervasii Cantuariensis operibus historicis. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 27, pp. 294-315. 1885, fol.

GERVASIUS, *Dorobernensis*. See GERVASIUS, *Cantuari- ensis*.

GERVASIUS, *Tilberiensis*. Ex Gervasii Tilberiensis otii imperialibus. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 9, 11, 14. 1757, etc., fol.

— Excerpta ex Otii Imperialibus Gervasii Tileburiensis . . . See RADULPHUS, *Abbot of Coggeshall*. Radulphi de Coggeshall *Chronicon Anglicanum*, etc. 1875, 8°.

— E Gervasii Tilleberiensis otii imperialibus. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 27, pp. 359-394. 1885, fol.

GERVILLE (C. DE) *Essai sur les sarcophages, leur origine et la durée de leur usage*. . . POITIERS.—*Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest*. Mémoires, vol. 2. 1837, 8°.

GERVILLE (CHARLES FRANÇOIS ADRIEN DUHÉRISSIER DE) See DUHÉRISSIER DE GERVILLE.

GERWALDUS, *Bibliothecarius Imperatoris*. Gerwaldi versus de Karolo Magno. MONUMENTA Germaniae his- torica. P. Car., vol. 2, p. 126. 1884, 4°.

GERY (WILLIAM) *Proposals for reformation of abuses and subtilties in practice against the law and in scandal of it*. . . London, W. Shears, 1659.

4°. 6½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

GESANG. Gesang der Brüder Freimaurer bei der glück- lichen Rückkehr [am 11 August 1809] ihres allgelieb- testen Königs. Dresden, 17 August, 1809.

8°. 7½ in. (4) pp.

GESCHICHTE. Geschichte eines armen Hausvaters bei Dresden, während der letztverflossenen angstvollen Tage im Monat August. . . [? Dresden, ? 1813.]

8°. 8 in. 16 pp.

GESCHIEDENIS. Geschiedenis van het heylighe Cruys; or, History of the holy Cross. Reproduced in fac-simile from the original edition printed by J. Veldener in 1483. Text and engravings by J. P. Berjeau.

London, C. J. Stewart, 1863.

4°. 8½ in. xii. + 60 + (66) pp.

GESCHIER (PIETER) See BURGUNDIA (A. A) Des Wereldts proef-steen . . . met Nederlandsche dichte verlicht door P. Geschier. . . . 1643, 4°.

GESELLSCHAFT. Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. See STETTIN.—*Gesellschaft, etc.*

GESENIUS (FRIEDRICH HEINRICH WILHELM) G. Gesenii . . . Thesaurus philologicus criticus linguae hebraeae et chaldaee Veteris Testamenti. Tomus primus[-tertius]. . . . Editio altera secundum radices digesta, priore germanica longe auctior et emendatior. (Post Gesenii decessum perfecit Æ. Rödiger. Indices, etc.)
Lipsiae, F. C. G. Vogel, 1829-58.

4°. 11 in. 7 pts. in 3 vols. The pagination of the first six parts is continuous.

— [Another copy.]

— A Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldee. From the Latin of W. Gesenius translated by E. Robinson. . . . With corrections and large additions. . . . Fifth edition, revised. . . .
London, Trübner, 1855.

8°. 9½ in. ix. + (3) + 1160 pp.

— Gesenius' Hebrew grammar as edited and enlarged by E. Kautzsch. . . . Translated from the 25th German edition by . . . G. W. Collins . . . the translation revised and adjusted to the 26th edition by A. E. Cowley.

Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1898.

8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 598 + (2) pp., 2 plates.

— Scripturae linguaeque Phoeniciae monumenta quotquot supersunt, edita et inedita, ad autographorum optimorumque exemplorum fidem edidit, additisque de scriptura et lingua Phoenicum commentariis, illustravit G. Gesenius. Pars prima[-tertia]. . . .

Lipsiae, F. C. G. Vogel, 1837.

4°. 11 in. 3 vols. in 2. i. xxviii. + 260 pp. ii. (2) pp. + pp. 261 to 481 + (1) p. iii. (2) pp., 46 plates. Wanting parts 4 to 8.

— Bibliotheca geseniana, sive Catalogus librorum . . . quos reliquit . . . G. Gesenius. . . . Qui publica auctionis . . . legē dividuntur . . . 16 Januarii, 1843.

Halis ad Salam, J. F. Lippert, 1843.

8°. 7½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p + 204 + (2) pp.

GESLASON (K.) See CLEASBY (R.) An Icelandic-English dictionary based on the ms. collections of . . . R. Cleasby [assisted by K. G., and others]. . . . 1874, 4°.

GESLIN DE BOURGOGNE (JULES) Anciens évêchés de Bretagne: histoire et monuments, par J. Geslin de Bourgogne et A. de Barthélemy . . . Diocèse de Saint-Brieuc. Tome premier[-quatrième].

Paris, Saint-Brieuc [printed], 1855-64.

8°. 10 in. 4 vols.

— Atlas.

Fol. 21½ in.

GESNER (CONRAD) Professor in the University of Zürich. See ÆLIANUS (C.) *Praenestinus*. Αἰλιανὸς τὰ εὐρισκόμενα ἀπαντα. C. Aeliani Praenestini . . . opera, quae extant omnia, graecè latinèque à regione . . . cura et opera C. Gesneri. . . . [1556]. fol.

— See ÆLIANUS (C.) *Praenestinus*. Κ Αἰλιανὸς περὶ ζῴων ἰδιότητος βιβλία ιζ'. C. Aeliani de animalium natura libri xvii., P. Gillio . . . et C. Gesnero . . . interpretibus. 1611, 16°.

— 1616, 16°.

GESNER (CONRAD) Professor in the University of Zürich. See HANNO, the Carthaginian. Ἰαννῶνος . . . περιπλοῦς. Hannonis . . . periplus. Interprete C. Gesnero. GEOGRAPHIÆ veteris scriptores, vol. 1. 1698, 8°.

— See SIMLER (J.) Vita . . . C. Gesneri . . . item Epistola Gesneri de libris a se editis. . . . 1566, 4°.

— See THEODORE, *Prodromus*. Τοῦ Κυρίου Θεοδώρου Προδρομοῦ ἀποδημὸς φύλια. Cyri Theodori Prodromi Exulans amicitia, C. Gesnero interprete. MAITTAIRE (M.) Miscellanea graecorum aliquot scriptorum carmina. 1722, 4°.

— Epitome | Bibliothecae Conradi Gesneri, | conscripta primum à Conrado Lycosthene Rubeaquisi: nunc | denuo recognita & plus quam bis mille authorum accessio- | ne (qui omnes asterisco signati sunt) locupletata: per | Iosiam Simlerum | Tigvrium. | . . . [Device.]

Tigvri Apvd Christophorum | Froschoverum, Mense Martio, | Anno M.D.LV [1555].

Fol. 13 in. Italic letter. A, a-z, A-K; (12) pp. + 184 leaves + (28) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-8) dedication by Simler to Otho Heinrich, Duke of Bavaria, (9, 10) Simler's preface, (11) Latin verses, (12) blank, 1-184 the work, (1-26) index, imprint as on title on p. 26, (27, 28) blank.

Old calf, gilt, arms of — in centre of side stamp. With inscriptions "Ex Libris Antonij de Laman m vjc xxix". "Ex Libris [illegible] regis 1660." "Ex Libris Dionysii (?) Querm 1595 Ex varijs optimis."

— Epitomes Bibliothecae gesnerianae, A. Verderio . . . collectore. See GRUDÉ DE LA CROIX DUMAINE (F.) Les Bibliothèques françaises, tom. 6. 1772-73, 4°.

— Conr. Gesneri | Tigvri, Medicinæ | Et Philosophiæ Professoris | in Schola Tigurina, Historiæ Animalium Liber II. | qui est de Quadrupedibus Ouiparis. | Nunc Denovo Recognitus Ac Pluribus In | locis ab ipso autore ante obitum emendatus & auctus, atq; aliquot novis Iconibus | & descriptionibus locupletatus, ac denique breuibus in margine | Annotationibus illustratus. | Adiecti Sunt Indices Alphabeticus Vndecim | super nominibus Ouiparorum quadrupedum in totidem linguis diuersis: & ante | illos Enumeratio eo ordine quo in hoc volumine continentur. | [Woodcut.]

Francfordi | Ex officina Typographica Ioannis Wecheli, | Impensis Roberti Cambieri. | MDLXXXVI [1586]. | Cum gratia & priuilegio S. Cæsareæ Maiestatis ad decennium.

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. A, A-K; (8) + 119 pp. + (1) p. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) dedication to Valentinus Gravius, dated 3 id. Feb., 1554, (4) line 20 list of quadrupeds, (5, 6) index, (7, 8) wanting, probably blank, 1-119 the work, (1) blank. Woodcuts in the text.

With autograph of David Lindsay, 1st Baron Lindsay of Balcarres.

— De hortis Germaniae liber. See CORDUS (V.) In hoc volumine continentur V. Cordi . . . annotationes in P. Dioscoridis . . . de medica materia libros v. . . . 1561, fol.

— The practise of the new and old phisicke, | wherein is contained the most excellent Secrets of | Phisicke and Philosophie, deuided into foure Bookes. In the which are the | best approued remedies for the diseases as well inward as outward, of al the parts | of mans body: treating very ample of al distillations of waters, of oyles, balmes, | Quintessences, with the extraction of artificiall saltes, the vse and preparation of | Antimony, and potable Gold Gathered out of the best & most approued Authors, | by that excellent Doctor Gesnerus. Also the Pictures and maner to make the Ves- | sels, Furnaces, and other Instruments thereunto belonging. Newly corrected | and published in English, by George Baker, one of the Queenes Ma- | iesties chiefe Chirurgians in ordinary. | [Woodcut.]

Printed at London, by Peter Short, 1599. |

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. Woodcuts. A, B-Y, Aa-Ll; (4) + 256 leaves: — (1a) title, (1b) blank, (2) dedication by Baker to the Earl of Oxford, (3) preface by Baker, (4) blank, 1-256 the work.

Herbert II. 1210.

GESNER (CONRAD) *Professor in the University of Zürich.*
Onomasticon propriorum nominum primum . . . C.
Gesnero . . . collectum. See CALEPINUS (A.) A. Calepini
Dictionarium undecim linguarum. . . . 1598, fol.

— Memoir of Gesner. [By C. H. Smith.] JARDINE (Sir
W.) *Bart.* Naturalist's library, vol. 20. 1843, etc., 8°.

GESNER (JOHANN GEORG) Verzeichnis der von 1500-1520
gedruckten auf der öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Lübeck
befindlichen Schriften. Zuerst gesammelt und heraus-
gegeben von J. G. Gesner, jetzt aufs neue mit den Origin-
alen verglichen, mit einigen Veränderungen und Zusät-
zen zum Drucke befördert von L. Suhl. . . .

Lübeck, C. G. Donatius, 1783.

4°. 8 in. (4) + 92 pp. *Catalogi varii* (5). From the Heber library.

GESNER (JOHANN MATTHIAS) See HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.)
Q. Horatii Flacci eclogae . . . varias lectiones et observa-
tiones addidit J. M. Gesnerus. . . . 1822, 8°.

— See LUCIAN, of Samosata. Λουκιανῶν . . . ἀπαντα . . .
Luciani . . . opera. Cum nova versione . . . J. M. Ges-
neri, etc. 1743-46, 4°.

— De Phœnicum navigationibus extra columnas Herculis.
See ORPHEUS. Ὀρφεὺς ἀπαντα. Orphei Argonautica (in-
terpretatio latinae J. M. G.) . . . Libellus de lapidibus
(interpretationem utcumque accuravit et emendavit J. M.
G.) . . . Textum . . . recensuit, notas suas et indicem
græcum adjecit J. M. G., etc. Gr. and Lat. 1764, 8°.

— 1805, 8°.

GESNERUS (JOANNES JACOBUS) Specimen rei numariae,
quo, cum prolegomenis de occasione, scopo, ordine et
usu thesauri universalis numismatum, observationes,
doctissimorum virorum de numismatis Græci præstantia,
usu, raritate et pretio, et aliquot vetustissimorum Mace-
doniae regum numismata exhibentur. . . .

Tiguri, Heidegger, 1735-38.

Fol. 15 in. 2 vols. in 1. 1. Titlepage as above (2) pp., lectori (2)
pp., title, "Numismata regum Macedoniarum . . . 1738" (2) pp., text
126 pp., pp. 75, 76 are repeated, and the last four pages are
marked 223-226, engraved title "Numismata græca regum,"
text engraved, pp. 227-354 + 6 pp. of index also engraved; en-
graved title "Numismata græca populorum et urbium . . ."
followed by 85 plates Pop. et Urb., 19 is repeated, 7 plates Reges
Macedoniarum, 9 plates Reges Syriarum, 3 plates Reges Aegypti, 4
plates Reges Parthi et Arsacidarum, 5 plates Reges Siciliæ, 3 plates
Reges Min. Gent., 4 plates Vir. Illustr. 11. Engraved title "Num-
ismata antiqua imperatorum romanorum . . ." 184 plates; en-
graved title "Numismata antiqua familiarum romanarum . . ."
34 plates, followed by 8 supplemental plates.

GESPRAECH. Gespräch im Reich der Todten, zwischen
Friedrich dem Grossen, dem Prinzen Louis Ferdinand
von Preussen und dem General Schmettau.

[? Dresden, ? 1809.]

8°. 7 in. 8 pp.

— Ein Gespräch, Pasquil | li vnd Vadisci, von den fehr
| lichen Kriegshendeln, dieses Lauf- | fenden 1546.
Iares. | Zum Christenlichen Leser. | Begerst du lieber
Leser mein | Zuhörn, was jtz die zeitungsein | Vom
fürgenomnem Krieg, geschwindt | Liess mich, die War-
heit ich verkündt.

[? Nürnberg, ?

, 1546.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴; (24) pp.:—(1) title, (2) Protestation,
des, so dieses ge- | sprech Büchlein gemacht. | . . . (3-21) the work,
ornament at foot of p. (21), (22) woodcut "Agamemno Dvx. Gre,"
(23, 24) wanting, probably blank.

With autograph of J. F. Vandevelde.

— Eyn gesprech, von dem gemay- | nen Schwabacher
Kasten, als durch bru- | der Hainrich, Knecht Ruprecht,
| Kemerin, Spuler, vñ jrem | Maister, des Handt- |
wercks der Wül | len Tuchma | cher. | [Beneath is a
woodcut of a weaving house, with the various characters
of the dialogue seated at work, except the first who is
standing and speaking.] [? Augsburg, 1524.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp.:—(1) title, (2-14) the work,
(15, 16) blank.

With stamp "Soc. Reg. Lond. ex dono Henr. Howard
Norfolciensis".

GESPRECH. See GESPRAECH.

GESPREKKEN. Gesprekken over de inrigting der Evan-
gelische Broder-Gemeente, tusschen eenen reiziger, zijn
voerman, en den nachtwachter te N . . . In druk uitgege-
ven, door eenen Evangelischen Predikant in Duitschland.
Uit het Hoogduitsch.

Arnhem, J. H. Moeleman, Jun., 1809.

8°. 9 in. 60 pp.

GESSNER (JOHANN JACOB) See GESNERUS.

GESSNER (SALOMON) The Death of Abel, in five books,
attempted from the German of Mr. Gessner [by M.
Collier]. Eighth edition.

Glasgow, A. Tilloch and Co., 1784.

12°. 6 in. 132 pp.

— — — A new edition.

Bath, S. Hazard, 1795.

8°. 6½ in. (2) + 246 pp., 4 plates.

GESTA DEI. Gesta Dei | Per Francos, | Siue | Oriental-
ivm | Expeditionvm, | Et | Regni Francorum | Hieroso-
limitani | Historia | A | Variis, sed illius æui scriptoribus,
litteris commendata: | Nunc primum aut editis, aut ad
libros veteres emendatis. | Auctores Præfatio ad Lectorem
exhibet | Orientalis Historiæ | Tomus Primus. | [Edited
by Jacobus Bongarsius. Device.]

Hannovæ, | Typis Wochelianis, apud heredes Ioan.
Aubrii. | m. dc. xi [1611]. | Cum Privilegiis, S. Cæs.
Romanorum Maiestatis, & Regiæ Francorum. |

Fol. 13 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. Roman letter. 1. a-d⁴, e, A-FFF⁴;
(56) + 621 pp. + (1) p. printer's device + (2) pp. blank. 11. GGG-
HHHH⁴, IIIII⁴; pp. 625 to 1207 + (1) p. printer's device.

GESTA ROMANORUM. A | Record | Of Ancient
Histories, | Entitled in Latine, | Gesta Romanorum.
Discoursing of sundry Examples, for | the advancement
of Vertue, and | the abandoning of Vice. | Very
Pleasant in reading, and profit- | able in Practice. |
[Ornament.]

Aberdeen, | Printed by James Nicol, Printer | to the
Town and University, 1715. |

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. A-G⁴, H⁴; 120 pp.

Aberdeen Printers 164.

— The Old English versions of the Gesta Romanorum:
edited for the first time from mss. in the British Museum
and University Library, Cambridge; with an introduction
and notes. By Sir F. Madden. . . .

London, Nicol, 1838.

4°. 10 in. Roxburghe Club, no. 55.

GESTES. Des Gestes glorieux des Français de l'an 1202 à
l'an 1311. GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des mémoires,
etc., vol. 13, pp. 331-410. 1824, 8°.

GESTORUM. Gestorum pontificum romanorum vol. 1.,
etc. MONUMENTA Germaniæ historica. 1898, etc., 4°.

GESTR, called NORNAGESTR. Söguthátt af Norna-Gesti.
RAFN (C. C.) Fornaldar Sögur Norðrland, vol. 1. 1829,
8°.

— Fortælling om Norna Gest [translated from the Ice-
landic by C. C. Rafn]. DUN. RAFN (C. C.) Nordiske
Kæmpe-Historier, etc., vol. 1. 1822, 8°.

— [Another edition.] RAFN (C. C.) Nordiske Fortids
Sagaer, vol. 1. 1829, 8°.

GESTRIKLAND. ALROT (E.) Dissertationis academicae
de Gestricia pars prior [posterior]. . . . [1720, '22], 4°.

GESTRIN (SAMUEL) D. D. Dissertatio de libris in typogra-
phia wisingsburgensi impressis, quam . . . publico ex-
amini offerunt . . . S. G. . . . atque D. Axner. . . .

Upsaliae, J. Edmann, [1793].

4°. 8½ in. 27 pp. + (1) p.

Bound with "Norlandz Chronika".

GÈTE (JACQUES) *Prise et reprise d'Héricourt, en 1561; poëme latin. . . .* BESANÇON.—*Académie etc.*, Mémoires, vol. 1, pp. 185-201. 1838, 8°.

GETREUE. Getrewe Chri | stenliche vnd nutzliche | warnūg, etlicher öbrigkeit | die das Euangelion zu | Predigen zulassen vñ | befehlen, Vnd straf | fen doch | dessel- | ben volzie- | hung. | D.M.XXV. | [Strassburg, Johann Prüss, 1525.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A°; (8) pp.—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-8) the work.

With autograph of J. F. Vandevelde. Panzer 2908.

— *Getreue Darstellung der Bedrängnisse in Stettin seit dem 15ten Februar 1813, da die Stadt in Belagerungsstand erklärt und von aussen eingeschlossen wurde, bis zum 9ten October 1813.* [? Berlin], 1813. 8°. 7 in. 8 pp.

GEVAERT (H. FIERENS) See FIERENS-GEVAERT.

GEVARTIUS (JOANNES CASPARUS) See STATIUS (P. P.) P. Papinii Statii Sylvarum lib. v. Thebaidos lib. XII. Achilleidos lib. II. Notis . . . in Sylvarum libros Gevartii, etc. 1671, 8°.

GEYSA II. *King of Hungary.* [Epistola] Geysae, regis Ungariae, ad Ludovicum. BOUQUET (M.) *Récueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 16, p. 27. 1814, fol.

GEZELIUS (GEORGIUS) B. C. D. Breves observationes ad antiquitates dalecarlicas spectantes . . . praeside . . . A. Goeding . . . submittit . . . G. Gezelius. . . . Upsaliae, H. Keyser, [1693]. *Dissertationes Variae*, vol. 1 (5). 8°. 6 in. (2) + 16 pp.

GEZO, Abbas Dertonensis. Prologus, vel Epistola sequentis operis Gezonis monachus de corpore et sanguine Domini. MABILLON (J.) *Museum italicum*, vol. 1, pt. 2, pp. 89-96. 1724, 4°.

GHĀLIB DEDEH (MUHAMMAD AS'AD) [Divān. Poetical works.] Bulak, 1836. 4°. 10½ in. Turkish. 121+164+92 pp.

GHAZĀLĪ, Al. See MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD, al-Ghazālī.

GHAZNI. THOMAS (E.) *of the Bengal Civil Service.* On the coins of the kings of Ghazné. . . . [1848], 8°.

GHEDINI (FERNANDO ANTONIO) Rime. RUBBI (A.) *Parnaso italiano*, vol. 51, pp. 358-364. 1791, 8°.

GHENT.—*Académie des Beaux-Arts.* Salon de Gand. Notice des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, etc., des artistes vivans, exposés dans les salles du Musée, ouvert . . . 3 août, 1829.

Gand, P. F. de Goesin-Verhaeghe, [1829].

8°. 8 in. 56 pp.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

— HOOREBEKE (G. VON) *Le Nobiliaire de Gand. . . .* [? 1848], 8°.

History.

— HALEWIJN (F. DE) *Mémoires sur les troubles de Gand, 1577-1579. . . .* 1865, 8°.

— JOANNES, de Thilrode. J. de T. chronicon [de rebus in Gandavo gestis]. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 25. 1880, fol.

— *Annales gandenses. . . .* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 16, pp. 555-597. 1889, fol.

GHENT.—*Monastery of Saint Bavon.*

— *Annales S. Bavonis gandensis.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 2, pp. 185-190. 1828, fol.

— *Monumenta S. Bavonis gandensis minora. . . .* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 589-620. 1888, fol.

Monastery of Saint-Pierre-au-Mont-Blandin.

— PUTTE (F. VAN DE) *Chroniques de l'abbaye de S. Pierre à Gand. . . .* 1842, 4°.

— *Annales blandinienses a. 1-1292, ed. . . .* L. Bothmann. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 5, pp. 20-34. 1844, fol.

— *Monumenta blandiniensia minora. . . .* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 621-645. 1888, fol.

Université de Gand.

— *Bibliotheca belgica.* Bibliographie générale des Pays-Bas, par le bibliothécaire en chef [F. vander Haeghen] et les conservateurs de la bibliothèque de l'Université de Gand. Première série. Tome I. [-XXVII.] . . . Gand, C. Vyt, 1880-90. 12°. 6 in. 27 vols.

— *Bibliotheca erasmiana.* Répertoire des œuvres d'Érasme, 1re[-3me] série. [Edited by F. vander Haeghen, R. vanden Berghe, and Th. J. J. Arnold.] Gand, 1893. 4°. 10½ in. 3 parts in 1 vol.

— *Bibliotheca erasmiana.* Bibliographie des œuvres d'Érasme. . . . [Edited by F. vander Haeghen, R. vanden Berghe, and Th. J. J. Arnold.] Gand, C. Vyt, 1897-1901. 8°. 8 in. 3 parts. Extract from "*Bibliotheca Belgica*". Only 200 copies printed.

GHERARDESCA, *Conti della.* See MACCIONI (M.) *Difesa del dominio de' conti della Gherardesca sopra la signoria di Donoratico, Bolgheri, Castagneto, etc.* 1771, 4°.

— See SOMMARIO di documenti relativi al dominio de' sigg. della Gherardesca sopra la loro contea raccomandata alla protezione della corona toscana. . . . [? 1770], 4°.

— *Genealogia.* See LITTA (P.) *Famiglie celebri italiane*, vol. IX., 9. 1819, etc., fol.

GHERARDI (EVARISTO) *Recueil des airs et chansons du Théâtre italien de E. Gherardi. . . .* Gravez avec leur basse-continue chiffrié . . . Reveu . . . et mis en meilleur ordre par Mr. H. As. Amsterdam, A. Braakman, 1701.

8°. 6½ in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 16 + 8 pp. II. 36 + 24 pp. III. 40 pp. There are no titlepages to the second and third vols. Calf, with crest of Marquis of Blandford on sides.

GHERARDINI (GIOVANNI) *of Milan.* See TASSO (T.) *La Gerusalemme liberata. . . .* con le annotazioni di G. G. 1840, 8°.

GHERARDIUS (PETRUS HERCULES) *Historiae romanae fragmenta ab anno Christi 1327 usque ad 1354. . . .* auctore anonymo. . . . In his habetur vita N. Laurentii . . . antea evulgata. In commodum lectorum omnia Latio donavit P. H. G. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Antiquitates italicæ medii ævi*, vol. 3, pp. 247-548. 1740, fol.

Ghesquière (JOSEPH) *Jesuit.* See BOLLANDUS (J.) *Acta sanctorum. . . .* [Continued by J. Ghesquière, etc.] 1643, etc., fol.

GHETTO. Ghetto tragedies. By I. ZANGWILL. 1893, 8°.

GHEVOND, Vardabed. See GHEVONT.

GHEVONT. Histoire des guerres et des conquêtes des Arabes en Arménie par . . . Ghéyond, Vardabed arménien, écrivain du huitième siècle, traduite par Garabed V. Chahnazarian et enrichie de notes nombreuses.

Paris, C. Meyrueis, 1856.

8°. 8½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 164 pp.

GHEYN (JOSEPH VAN DEN) See ANALECTA hollandiana. Edidit J. van den Gheyn, etc. 1882, etc., 8°.

— See BOLLANDUS (J.) Acta sanctorum. . . [Continued by J. van den Gheyn, etc.] 1643, etc., fol.

— See BRUSSELS.—Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, Catalogue des manuscrits . . . par J. v. d. G. . . 1901, etc., 8°.

— Les Bantous; essai de linguistique et d'éthnographie africaines. . . Bruxelles, Polleunis, 1892.
8°. 9½ in. 39 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Revue des Questions scientifiques".

— Éthnographie et linguistique. [By J. G., i.e. J. van den Gheyn.] 1894, 8°. See G., J.

— L'Homme préhistorique dans la basse Belgique. . . Bruxelles, Polleunis, 1887.
8°. 9½ in. (2) + 47 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Revue des Questions scientifiques".

— La Langue congolaise et les idioms Bantous. Bruxelles, Vromant, 1892.
8°. 9½ in. 29 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Précis historiques".

— La Mythologie comparée. . . Bruxelles, Vromant, 1884.
8°. 10 in. 42 pp. Extract from "Précis historiques".

— La Mythologie comparée et les travaux de Guillaume Mannhardt. . . Bruxelles, Vromant, 1885.
8°. 9 in. pp. 5 to 23 + (1) p.

— L'Origine asiatique de la race noire. Bruxelles, Polleunis, 1891.
8°. 9½ in. 39 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Revue des Questions scientifiques".

— Les Populations danubiennes: étude d'éthnographie comparée. . . Bruxelles, A. Vromant, 1886.
8°. 10 in. 290 + (2) pp. Extract from "Revue des Questions scientifiques".

— Les Pygmées. . . Louvain, Polleunis and Ceuterick, 1895.
8°. 10 in. 25 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Revue des Questions scientifiques".

— Les Races et les langues. [Bruxelles], 1893.
8°. 9½ in. 24 pp. Extract from "Revue des Questions scientifiques".

GHIBERTI (LORENZO) See TRE (Le) porte del Battistero di San Giovanni di Firenze incise ed illustrate. (Prima-terza porta. Opera in bronzo di L. G., etc.). 1821, fol.

GHILAN. BUHSE (F. A.) Bergreise von Gilan nach Astabad. . . BAER (C. E. von) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches, vol. 13. 1849, 8°.

GHILINI, Family of. Genealogia. See LITTA (P.) Famiglie celebri italiane, vol. VI., 38. 1819, etc., fol.

GHILINUS (CAMILLUS) See GILINUS.

GHINDERICK (JAN VAN) See HULIN (G.) Conjecture touchant le "Sotte van Cleve". Jan (Joës) van Ghinderick alias van Cleve. 1903, 8°.

GHINUCCIUS (ANDREOCCHIUS) successively Bishop of Soana and of Grosseto. Oratio . . . A. de Shinucciis ad . . . Innocentium papam VIII. pro republica senense. . . See CADRATUS (P.) Bishop of Anzio. Oratio . . . ad . . . Innocentium papam octavum. [? 1485], 4°.

GHIRARDACCI (CHERUBINO) Della | Historia | Di Bologna | Del Reu. Pad. M. Chervbino Ghirardacci Bolognese | dell' Ordine Eremitano di S. Agostino. | Nella quale con diligente fedeltà, & autorità così d'autori graui, & antichi, come | per confronto di scritture pubbliche, e priuate si esplicano le grandezze, i con- | sigli, le guerre, le paci, & i fatti egregi de' suoi Cittadini. | Con vn Catalogo de' Sommi Pontefici, Imperatori Romani, e Regi di Toscana, per dilucidatione di detta Historia; con vna copiosissima Tauola | d'infiniti particolari importanti. | Di Nvovo Corretta Da Molti Errori. | [Device.]

In Bologna, | Presso gli Heredi di Giouanni Rossi. M.DC.V [1605]. | Con licenza de' Superiori. | Ad istanza di Simon Parlasca. |

Fol. 11½ in. Roman letter, ++, ++++, +++++, ab⁴, A-Z⁴, AA-ZZ⁴, AAA-EEE⁴, b-p⁴; (48) + 612 + 168 pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-5) dedication by the author to Pope Clement VIII., (6) verses on the work addressed to Pope Clement VIII., (7) imprimatur, (8) the author to Marco Antonio Sabbadini, (9-15) verses on the work by various writers, (16) blank, (17-47) historical tables, (48) blank, 1-612 the work, books 1-18, (1-163) index, (164, 165) the author to the reader, (166) the printer to the reader, (167, 168) errata.

— Historia di vari successi d' Italia, e particolarmente della città di Bologna, avvenuti dall' anno 1321, sino al 1425. . . [Books 19-29.] Bologna, G. Monti, 1669.
Fol. 11½ in. (16) + 648 + (184) pp.

GHIRLANDAJO (DOMENICO DEL) See LAYARD (Right Hon. Sir A. H.) Domenico Ghirlandajo and his fresco of the death of S. Francis. 1860, 8°.

GHISLAIN (JOSEPH FERDINAND) Comte de Cuypers et d'Alsingen. See NOUVEAU (Le) vrai supplément aux deux volumes du Nobiliaire des Pays-Bas et de Bourgogne. . . [Attributed to J. F. Ghislain.] 1774, 12°.

GHISLIERI (MICHELE) Cardinal. See PIUS V., Saint, Pope.

GHISTELE (JOOS VAN) Tvoyage van | Mher Ioos van Ghistele, | twelcke mach anders ghenaeemt sijn: | T' excellent, groot, zeldzaam, ende vreemt Voyage, | ghedaen by wy- lent, Edelen ende weerden Heere, Mher Ioos van | Ghistele. In synen leuene Riddere, Heere van Axele, van Maelstede, | ende vanden Moere &c. tanderen tijden viermael Voorschepene van Ghendt. | Tracterende van veelderande wonderlijke ende vreemde dinghen, gheob- serueert ouer | d Zee, inde landen van Sclauonien, Grieken, Turkyen, Candien, Rhodes, ende Cypers. Voorts | oock inden lande van Beloften, Assyrien, Arabien, Egypten, Ethiopien, Barbarien, Indien, | Perssen, Meden, Caldeen ende Tartarien: metter gheleghenthede der seluer landen | ende meer andere plaetsen, Insulen ende steden van Europen, Asien | ende Affriken, alzo inde Prologhe breeder blijktt. | Met twee oorboorlijke Tafelen van nieuws daertoe ghedaen. | [Device.]

Te Ghendt, | Op de Hoochpoort inden Bybel, by de Weduwe van | Gheeraert van Salenson. | Anno M.D.LXXII [1572]. |

4°. 9 in. Gothic letter. ¶14, . . . A-Z⁴, Aa⁴; (24) + 393 (error for 384) pp.—(1) title, (2) privilege, (3-6) dedication to Philips van Liedekerke, etc., dated 30 Jan. 1563, (7, 8) to the reader, (9) names of authors mentioned, (10-12) preface by Ambrosius Zeebout, (13-24) tables, 1-384 the work.

* Description of a journey begun in 1481, and written by Ambrosius Zeebout under the direction of Joos van Ghistele. Sigs. Y and Z of this copy have been misplaced in binding.

GHOLTZ (HUBERT) See GOLTZ.

GHOSTS. CHOICE (A) collection of wonderful miracles, ghosts and visions. 1681, fol.

— COLLIN DE PLANCY (J. A. S.) Légendes des esprits et des démons. . . [1864], 8°.

— D., M. A. Ghosts, hobgoblins, and phantasms. . . 1853, 8°.

— STEIGER () Anecdote related to Lord Mahon. [? 1850], 8°.

— ZOBEL (E.) B.C.D. Historische und theologische Vorstellung des ebentheuerlichen Gespenstes, welches in einem Hause zu S. Annaberg, 2 Monat lang im neuligst- 1691 sten Jahr, viel Schrecken, Furcht und wunderseltene Schauspiele angerichtet. . . 1692, 8°.

— See also APPARITIONS; DEMONOLOGY.

GHULĀM KĀDIR, Maulavi. See AHMAD IBN 'ALĪ IBN HAJAR (ABŪ AL FADHL SHIHĀB AL-DĪN) *al-'Askalāni*. [Al-Isābat fi tamyiz al-sahābat.] A Biographical dictionary of persons who knew Mohammad. . . Edited, in Arabic by Mawlawies Gholam Qādir, etc. 1856-88, 8°.

— See AHMAD IBN 'ALĪ IBN HAJAR (ABŪ AL FADHL SHIHĀB AL DĪN) *al-'Askalāni*. The Nokhbat al-Fikr, [a short treatise on the science of tradition] and [its commentary, entitled] Nozhat al-Nazr. . . Edited by Mawlawies 'Abd-al Haqq, and Gholam Qadir, etc. 1862, 8°.

— See IKHWĀN AL-ŠAFĀ. [An allegorical controversy between the men and the animals. . . Second edition, revised by Maulavi Ghulām Haidar Hūglawī.] [1846-47], 8°.

— See MUHAMMAD 'ALĪ, *Tohānawī*. [Kashshāf istilāhāt al-funūn.] A Dictionary of the technical terms used in the sciences of the Musalmans. Edited by Mawlawies Gholam Kadir, etc. 1854-62, 4°.

— See MUHAMMAD IBN AL-HASAN (ABU JA'FAR) *al Tūsi*. Tūsy's List of Shy'ah books and 'Alam al-Hoda's notes on Shy'ah biography. Edited by Mawlawy Gholam Qadir, etc. 1853-65, 8°.

GIACOMINI (GIUSEPPE) L'Editto Pacca delli, 7 Aprile 1820: Brevi osservazioni di G. G. . .

Roma, A. Befani, 1891.

8°. 10½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p. Bound with Italian Pamphlets, 1890-92.

GIACOMINI TEBALDUCCI MALESPINI (LORENZO)

Bishop of Achaia. Vita della gloriosa vergine S. Verdiana da Castelfiorentino, scritta più di due secoli sono in latino, e dipoi toscanamente . . . colla giunta di ciò che alla stessa vita appartiene [by L. Poltri].

Firenze, V. Vangelisti, 1692.

8°. 6½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 369 pp. + (1) p.

GIACOMO, da Torrita. See ANGELIS (L. DE) Notizie storico-critiche di Fra Giacomo da Torrita. . . 1820, 8°.

GIAMBULARI (BERNARDO) Per prender moglie. Ottave. RUBBI (A.) Parnaso italiano, vol. 27, pp. 105-126. 1787, 8°.

GIAMBULLARI (BERNARDINO) See GIAMBULARI.

GIANDONATI (FERDINANDO) See HAYM (N. F.) Biblioteca italiana o sia notizia de' libri rari italiani. . . [Edited by F. Giandonati.] 1771, 4°.

GIANNELLI (ANTONIO GEORGIO) S. Rosae Viterbiensis virginis vitae historia. . . Fani, F. Gaudenzius, 1697. 8°. 6½ in. 152 + (8) pp.

GIANNETTO. Giannetto. By Lady M. E. MAJENDIE. 1875, 8°.

GIANNIS DE MALATESTIS (CAROLUS) See CLEMENT VIII., Pope. [Begins] Clemens Papa VIII. Motu proprio, etc. Cum sicut accepimus, etc. [Concerning certain lands in the province of Romandiola held by C. Giannis de Malatestis and his heirs. 29 May, 1633.] 1639, fol.

GIANNONE (PIETRO) Dell' istoria civile del regno di Napoli libri XL. . . Tomo I. [-IV.] Napoli, N. Naso, 1723. 4°. 9¾ in. 4 vols.

With bookplate of the Duca di Cassano il Serra.

GIANNOTTI (DONATO) See CAMBI (G.) Istoria di G. Cambi . . . (con alcune operette di D. Giannotti, etc.). 1785-86, 8°.

— Donati Iannotti Florentini | dialogi | De Repvb. Venetorum | Cum Notis et lib. Singolari | de Forma eiusdem Reip. | Cum Privilegio. | Lvgd [uni]. Batav[orum]. | Ex officina Elzeviriana. | Anno cIdo Id cxxxI [1631].

24° 4½ in. Roman letter. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. . . A-S²; (4) + 288 pp. — (1) engraved title, (2) blank, (3) contents, (4) figuræ his locis inserendæ, 1-288 the work. ii. T-Z², Aa-Ii², Kk²; pp. 289-506 + (18) pp. — 289 [title] In | Donatvm Iannotivm | Et | Casparem Contarenvm | Cardinalem, | De Repvblica Veneta, | Notæ | Ad | Eruditissimum Virum, et Sena. | torem Amplissimum | Domini- cvm Molinvm. | [Device.] Lvgdvni Batavorvm | Ex officina Elzeviriana, | cIdo Id cxxxI [1631]. | , 290 blank, 291, 292 dedication by N. Crasso to Senator Dominico Molini, 293-506 the work, (1-18) index.

— [Another edition.] D. J. . . dialogus de republica Venetorum, cum notis N. Crassi. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 9. 1722, fol.

GIANTS. WIESELER (F.) Giganten. . . [? 1860], 4°.

GIARDA (CHRISTOPHORUS) P. D. C. G. . . liberalium disciplinarum icones symbolicae bibliothecae alexandrinae elogiis et explicationibus illustratae. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 28. 1723, fol.

GIARDINO. Giardino d' amore. Da A. AMBROGINI, Poliziano. 1539, 8°.

GIB (ADAM) See G - B (A - - M)

— See WADDELL (A.) Satan's Ape detected; or, some observations on a scandalous pamphlet against Mr. Whitefield . . . written by . . . A. G. . . 1742, 8°.

— A Warning against countenancing the ministrations of Mr. G. Whitefield. . . Together with an appendix. . . Edinburgh, D. Duncan, 1742.

8°. 7½ in. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 65 pp. + (1) p.

— See SATAN's advocates driven from the bench. A search after truth: wherein is enquired . . . Whether the charge against . . . Mr. Whitefield, in . . . Mr. A. Gib's Warning against his ministry, be agreeable to truth, or not? . . . 1742, 8°.

GIBBON (EDWARD) the Historian. See HAYLEY (W.) An Essay on history: in three epistles to E. Gibbon. . . 1780, 4°.

— See MILMAN (H. H.) Dean of St. Paul's. The Life of E. G., Esq. [Written by himself.] With selections from his correspondence and illustrations by H. H. Milman. . . 1839, 8°.

— Miscellaneous works of E. Gibbon . . . with memoirs of his life and writings, composed by himself. Illustrated from his letters, with occasional notes and narrative by John [Holroyd] Lord Sheffield. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, A. Strahan, 1796.

4°. 11½ in. 2 vols. I. xxv. pp. + (1) p. + 708 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. II. viii. + 726 + (2) pp.

GIBBON (EDWARD) *the Historian*. *Essai sur l'étude de la littérature*. [With a letter to the author by M. Maty.]
Londres, T. Becket, 1761.

12°. 6½ in. xxxii. + 159 pp. + (1) p.

Bound with other works (4).

— The History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. . . . In twelve volumes. Vol. 1. [-xii.] New edition.

London, T. McLean, 1827.

8°. 8½ in. 12 vols.

— [Another edition.] With notes by . . . H. H. Milman . . . In twelve volumes. Vol. 1. [-xii.]

London, J. Murray, 1838-39.

8°. 8½ in. 12 vols.

— [Another edition.] With notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. A new edition with additional notes by W. Smith. . . . In eight volumes. Vol. 1. [-viii.] With portrait and maps.

London, J. Murray, 1887.

8°. 8½ in. 8 vols.

GIBBON (JOHN) B.D. *The Nature of justification opened, in a sermon on Rom. v. 1. . . .*

London, T. Parkhurst, 1695.

4°. 7½ in. 32 pp.

GIBBON (JOHN) *Blue Mantle*. Day-fatality; or, Some observations of days lucky and unlucky . . . presaging many great things . . . by an officer at arms [J. Gibbon]. . . . 1686, fol. See DAY-FATALITY.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8, pp. 307-315. 1811, 4°.

— *Introductio ad latinam blasoniam*. An essay to a more correct blason in Latine than formerly hath been used. . . . London, by J. M. for the author and sold by J. Crump, etc., 1682.

8°. 7½ in. (16) + 165 + (3) pp.

— *Prince-protecting providences*. . . . [By J. G.] [1682], fol. See PRINCE-PROTECTING.

GIBBONS (ALFRED) See HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Edited by A. G., etc. 1870, etc., fol., etc.

GIBBONS (JOHN) B.D. See GIBBON.

GIBBONS (RICHARD) See AELRED, *Saint, Abbot of Rievaulx*. *Divi Aelredi . . . opera omnia, ope et studio . . . R. Gibboni*. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 23. 1677, fol.

— See HARPSFELD (N.) *Historia anglicana ecclesiastica, etc.*, in *lucem producta studio et opera R. Gibboni*. . . . 1622, fol.

— See HAUTERIVE (A. DE) *Bishop of Lausanne*. D. Amcdei . . . de Maria, virginea matre, homilae octo. *Recognitac per . . . R. G. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 20. 1677, fol.

GIBBONS (THOMAS) D.D. *Miscellaneous pieces relating to the present Rebellion, collected out of the publick papers . . . [With a preface by T. Gibbons.]* London, 1745.

8°. 6½ in. iv. + 28 pp.

— A Sermon [on Habak. iii. 2] preached at Habordashers Hall, Nov. 30th, on occasion of the . . . earthquake at Lisbon, Nov. 1, 1755. . . . London, J. Buckland, 1755.

8°. 8 in. (4) + 44 pp.

GIBBONS (WILLIAM) *Ironmaster*. See O'BRIEN (Sir L.) *3rd Bart.* Letters concerning the trade and manufactures of Ireland. . . . With a letter from Mr. W. G. . . . 1785, 8°.

GIBBONUS (RICARDUS) *Jesuit*. See GIBBONS.

GIBBS (HENRY HUCKS) *Baron Aldenham*. See CATHARINE, *Saint, of Alexandria*. *The Life and martyrdom of St. Katherine of Alexandria*. . . . Now first printed . . . with . . . notes, etc. [by H. H. Gibbs]. 1884, 4°.

— *The Bimetallic controversy*. A collection of pamphlets, papers, speeches and letters, by H. H. Gibbs and H. R. Grenfell . . . together with contributions from Earl Grey, Lord Sherbrooke, etc., reprinted from the originals.

London, E. Wilson, 1886.

8°. 8½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 404 pp.

— A Catalogue of some printed books and manuscripts at St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park and Aldenham House, Herts. Collected by H. H. Gibbs. London, 1888.

8°. 11 in. (4) + 199 pp. + (1) p. + 3 pp. addenda + (1) p. errata. Privately printed.

— A Colloquy on currency . . . Third edition. . . .

London, F. Wilson and Co., 1894.

8°. 8 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 330 + lvii. + (29) pp., 3 folding tables.

— *The Game of ombre*. . . . Third edition.

London, Chiswick Press, 1902.

4°. 10½ in. Roxburghe Club publications, no. 199.

GIBBS (JAMES) *Doctor*. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—*Psalms*. [English.] *The First fifteen Psalms of David, translated into lyric verse . . . by Dr. J. Gibbs*. 1701, 4°.

GIBBS (JOHN) *Architect*. *Designs for Gothic ornaments and furniture, after the ancient manner, for ecclesiastical and domestic purposes*. . . .

London, Manchester [printed], 1854.

8°. 11 in. 14 pp., 48 plates.

— *English Gothic architecture; or, Suggestions relative to the designing of domestic buildings, ornaments, church-yard memorials*. . . .

Manchester [printed], London, 1855.

Fol. 15 in. 13 pp. + (1) p., 20 plates.

— A Series of designs for Gothic monuments, church-yard crosses, sepulchral slabs and head crosses. . . .

London, Wigan [printed], 1852.

4°. 12½ in. (2) + 12 + (2) pp., 12 plates.

GIBBS (Sir VICARY) *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas*. See ROS PEERAGE. *The Case of John Henry, Duke of Rutland*. . . . [Drawn by V. G., etc.] [? 1806], fol.

GIBELINUS, *Patriarch of Jerusalem*. [Epistola] *Gibellini . . . ad suffraganeos ecclesiae arelatensis*. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15, pp. 40, 41. 1808, fol.

GIBERT, de Montreuil. *Roman de la Violette, ou de Gérard de Nevers, en vers, du xiii^e siècle, par Gibert de Montreuil; publié, pour la première fois, d'après deux manuscrits de la Bibliothèque royale, par F. Michel*.

Paris, Silvestre, 1834.

8°. 9 in. (4) + lxiv. + 334 + (2) pp., 8 plates. Only 200 copies printed.

GIBERTUS, *Magister Hospitalis Hierosolymitani*. [Epistolae] *Giberti, custodis hospitalis hierosolymitani, ad Ludovicum*. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 16. 1814, fol.

GIBORY () See VÉRITÉ (La) *sans chemise*. *Revue mensuelle par un Franc-Gaulois*. [Edited by — G.] . . . 1849, fol.

GIBOY () *Engraver.* See CLARAC (C. O. F. J. R. DE) *Comte. Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, etc.* (Planches [drawn by Normand, Giboy, etc.]) 1826-53, obl. 4°.

GIBRALTAR. BOWLES (T. G.) Gibraltar, a national danger; being an account of the nature and present state of certain works now being constructed on the western side of Gibraltar. . . . 1901, 8°.

— Gibraltar and the ministry; being a continuation of the story of a national danger up to the present date. . . . 1903, 8°.

— CREASE (J. F.) Ceuta and Gibraltar. . . . A paper read before the Society of Arts. . . . 1902, 8°.

— DODD (J. S.) The Ancient and modern history of Gibraltar. . . . 1781, 8°.

GIBRALTAR, Straits of. BOLLAND (R.) A Draught of the straits of Gibraltar. . . . COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 4. 1732, fol.

GIBSON (Sir ALEXANDER) of Durie, One of the Senators of the College of Justice. See SCOTLAND.—*Departments of State, etc.—Court of Session.* The Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session . . . from July 1621, to July 1642. . . . Observed by Sir A. G., of Durie. . . . 1690, fol.

GIBSON (Sir ALEXANDER) the Younger, One of the Ordinary Clerks of Session. See SCOTLAND.—*Departments of State, etc.—Court of Session.* The Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session . . . from July 1621, to July 1642. . . . Observed by Sir A. Gibson of Durie. . . . [Edited by Sir A. Gibson, the younger.] 1690, fol.

GIBSON (ALEXANDER CRAIG) Ancient customs and superstitions in Cumberland. . . . *Liverpool, T. Brakell, 1858.*

8°. 8½ in. (2) pp. + pp. 97 to 110. Extract from "Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire".

— Explanation of a deed on parchment, (date 1723) presented to the Society by Mr. Harrison, of Castle Street. . . . [? Liverpool, ? 1860.] 8°. 8½ in. 4 pp. Extract.

— Original correspondence of the Lord President Bradshaw; with other documents illustrating his personal history. . . . [? Liverpool, ? 1860.] 8°. 8½ in. 34 pp.

— Popular rhymes and proverbs connected with localities in Cumberland. . . . [? Liverpool, ? 1860.] 8°. 8½ in. 22 pp.

— Runic inscriptions: Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian. . . . *Liverpool, T. Brakell, 1859.*

8°. 8½ in. (2) pp. + pp. 111 to 132, 3 plates. Extract from "Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire".

GIBSON (ARCHIBALD) Merchant in Leith. See CRANSTOUN (T.) Memorial for T. Cranstoun . . . against A. Gibson. . . . [1816], 4°.

— Memorial for A. Gibson, Merchant in Leith, respondent; against T. Cranstoun, Esq. of Dewar, complainer. [On the retour of the lands of Easter Briggs.] Nov. 12, 1817. [Drawn by John Clerk.]

[Edinburgh, 1817.] 4°. 11 in. (2) + 25 pp. + (1) p. *Cases of Dormont, etc.* (18).

GIBSON (EDMUND) successively Bishop of Lincoln and of London. See CAMDEN (W.) *the Antiquary.* Britannia. . . . Second edition revised . . . by E. Gibson. 1722, fol.

— See CODEX, Doctor, pseud. Authentic memoirs of the life and conduct of the Reverend Dr. Codex [i.e. E. Gibson]. . . . By a Presbyter of the Church of England. . . . 1735, 8°.

— See JONES (T.) A Catalogue of the collection of tracts for and against popery . . . in the . . . library founded by H. Chetham . . . a tabular index to the tracts in both editions of Gibson's Preservative. . . . 1859-65, 4°.

— See PARLIAMENTARY (The) original and rights of the Lower House of Convocation cleared, and the evidences of its separation from the Upper House produced on several heads. . . . To which is added, a preface, giving an account of the dishonest methods of answering books, taken up by the Chief Asserter [i.e. E. G.] of the Archbishop's sole power, in his late pretended review of the Case of the Schedule. . . . 1702, 4°.

— An Account of the proceedings in Convocation in a cause of contumacy, commenc'd April 10, 1707. . . . [By E. G.] [1707], 4°. See ACCOUNT.

— An Admonition against profane and common swearing. . . . New edition. *London, Rivingtons, 1823.* 12°. 7 in. 12 pp.

— Codex juris ecclesiastici anglicani; or, the Statutes, constitutions, canons, rubrics and articles, of the Church of England, methodically digested under their proper heads. With a commentary, historical and juridical. . . . Second edition, revised and improved with large additions, by the author.

Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1761.

Fol. 16½ in. 2 vols. i. (4) + xxx. + (26) + 746 pp. ii. (2) pp. + pp. 747 to 1575 + (99) pp. With bookplate of—

— An Examination of the scheme of church-power [by Sir M. Foster] laid down [by E. G.] in the Codex juris ecclesiastici anglicani. . . . 1735, 8°. See EXAMINATION.

— An Answer to a late pamphlet . . . entitled an Examination of the scheme of church power laid down in the Codex juris ecclesiastici anglicani . . . shewing the unfair representations . . . made by the author [Sir M. Foster] . . . and that the scheme of church power laid down in the Codex . . . is in support . . . of the royal supremacy. . . . By the author of the Parallel [John Andrews]. 1735, 8°. See ANSWER.

— The Complainer reprov'd: in answer to a . . . preface of the publisher of a Representation made by the Lower-House of Convocation to the Archbishop . . . and bishops, anno 1703. . . . [By E. G.] 1705, 4°. See COMPLAINER.

— A Letter to a friend in the country, concerning the proceedings of the present Convocation. [By E. G.] [1701], 4°. See LETTER.

— See POWER (The) of the Lower House of Convocation to adjourn it self, vindicated from the misrepresentations of a late paper [by E. G.], entitled, a Letter to a friend in the country, concerning the proceedings of the present Convocation. [1701], 4°.

— The Marks of a defenceless cause in the proceedings and writings of the Lower House of Convocation. . . . [By E. G.] 1703, 4°. See MARKS.

— The Pretended Independence of the Lower-House upon the Upper, a groundless notion. . . . [By E. G.] 1703, 4°. See PRETENDED.

GIBSON (EDMUND) successively *Bishop of Lincoln* and of *London*. *Reflexions upon a late paper, entitl'd an Expedient propos'd*. . . [By E. G.] 1702, 4°. See REFLECTIONS.

— The Right of the Archbishop to continue or prorogue the whole Convocation: asserted in a second letter. [By E. G.] . . . 1701, 4°. See RIGHT.

— An Expedient propos'd; or, the Occasions of the late controversie in Convocation consider'd. . . In a letter to the author [E. G.] of a late book entitled, the Right of the Archbishop to continue and prorogue the whole Convocation asserted, etc. 1701, 4°. See EXPEDIENT.

— A Short state of some present questions in Convocation: particularly, of the right to continue or prorogue. . . [By E. G.] 1703, 4°. See SHORT.

— A Summary of the arguments for the Archbishop's right to continue the whole Convocation. [By E. G., Bishop of London.] [1701], 4°. See SUMMARY.

— Synodus anglicana; or, the Constitution and proceedings of an English Convocation shown from the acts and registers thereof to be agreeable to the principles of an episcopal church. [By E. G.] 1702, 8°. See SYNODUS.

GIBSON (JOHN) *Minister of St. Ninians*. See FORDYCE (J.) D.D. *The Methods of promoting edification by public institutions: an ordination-sermon* [on 1 Cor. xiv. 26]. To which is added a charge [to J. G.] . . . 1755, 8°.

GIBSON (JOHN) *R.I.* *Life of J. G. . . sculptor*. Edited by Lady Eastlake. London, Longmans, 1870. 8°. 9 in. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 255 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.

GIBSON (JOHN) *Writer to the Signet*. *Reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott*. . . Edinburgh, A. and C. Black, 1871. 8°. 7 in. 47 pp. + (1) p.

GIBSON (JOHN MONRO) *An Appeal to British justice on the education question*. . . London, T. Law, 1902. 8°. 8½ in. 36 pp.

GIBSON (KENNETT) See ANTONINUS, *Augustus*. A Comment upon part of the fifth journey of Antoninus through Britain; in which the situation of Durocobriavae . . . is discussed; and Castor, in Northamptonshire is shewn . . . to have . . . claim to that situation. To which is added a dissertation on an image of Jupiter found there . . . enlarged with the parochial history of Castor and its dependencies. By . . . K. Gibson. . . NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A., *Printer*. *Bibliotheca topographica britannica*, vol. 10. 1800, 4°.

— Second edition . . . enlarged. 1819, 4°.

GIBSON (MARGARET DUNLOP) *Mrs.* See BIBLE.—New Testament.—*Acts*. [Arabic.] *Studia sinaitica*, no. vii. An Arabic version of the Acts of the Apostles, etc. Edited by M. D. Gibson. . . 1899, 4°.

— See BIBLE.—New Testament.—*Epistles*. [Arabic.] *Studia sinaitica*, no. ii. An Arabic version of the Epistles of St. Paul. . . Edited by M. D. Gibson. . . 1894, 4°.

— See LEWIS (A. S.) *Mrs.* *How the codex was found: a narrative* . . . from Mrs. Lewis's Journals . . . by M. D. Gibson. 1893, 8°.

— See LITURGIES.—LESSER EASTERN RITES.—*Syrian Rites*.—*Lectionary*. *Studia sinaitica*, no. vi. A Palestinian Syriac Lectionary . . . with . . . a glossary by M. D. Gibson. 1897, 4°.

GIBSON (MARGARET DUNLOP) *Mrs.* *Studia sinaitica*, no. iii. *Catalogue of the Arabic mss. in the Convent of S. Catharine on Mount Sinai*. . . London, Cambridge [printed], 1894. 4°. 10 in. viii. + 138 pp., errata slip, 4 plates.

— *Studia sinaitica*, no. v. *Apocrypha sinaitica*. i. *Anaphora Pilati*, three recensions (in Syriac and Arabic). ii. *Recognitions of Clement*, two recensions. iii. *Martyrdom of Clement*. iv. *The Preaching of Peter*. v. *Martyrdom of James son of Alphaeus*. vi. *Preaching of Simon son of Cleophas*. vii. *Martyrdom of Simon son of Cleophas*, in Arabic. Edited and translated into English by M. D. Gibson. . . London, Cambridge [printed], 1896. 4°. 10 in. xx. + 66 pp. + (1) p.

— *Studia sinaitica*, no. viii. *Apocrypha arabica*. i. *Kitab al magall*; or, the Book of the rolls. ii. *The Story of Aphikia*. iii. *Cyprian and Justa*, in Arabic. iv. *Cyprian and Justa*, in Greek. Edited and translated into English by M. D. G. . . London, Cambridge [printed], 1901. 4°. 10 in. xxxi. pp. + (1) p. + 78 pp. + (1) p. + 81 + (2) pp., 5 plates.

GIBSON (STRICKLAND) See MADAN (F.) *The Original Bodleian copy of the first folio of Shakespeare: (The Turbutt Shakespeare)* [by F. M., S. G., etc.] 1905, fol.

— Early Oxford bindings. . . Oxford, University Press, 1903. 4°. 10½ in. (8) + 69 + (3) pp., 40 plates. *Bibliographical Society—Illustrated Monographs*, no. 10.

GIBSON (THOMAS) *Printer*. *A Breue cronycle of the Bysshope of Rome's blessinge, and of his prelates beneficall and charitable rewardes, from the tyme of Kyng Haralde unto this day*. HUTH (H.) *Fugitive tracts*. First series. 1875, 8°.

GIBSON (THOMAS ELLISON) *Crosby records*; a chapter of Lancashire recusancy, containing a relation of troubles and persecutions sustained by William Blundell, of Crosby Hall . . . (1560-1638), and an account of an ancient burial ground for recusants, called the Harkirke, and of coins discovered there. With an introduction by the late . . . A. Goss. Edited by . . . T. E. Gibson. Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1887. 4°. 8½ in. xxvi. + 103 pp., 2 plates. *Chetham Society's publications, new series*, 12.

GIBSON (WALTER) *Proposals* by W. Gibson, merchant in Glasgow, to persons who wish to transport themselves to America. 1684. BANNATYNE CLUB. *Bannatyne miscellany*, vol. 3, pp. 381-388. 1855, 4°.

GIBSON (WESTBY) See SHORTHAND: a scientific and literary magazine . . . conducted . . . by Dr. W. G., etc. 1882, 8°.

GIBSON (WILLIAM SIDNEY) *Barrister-at-Law*. *The History of the monastery founded at Tynemouth, in the diocese of Durham, to the honour of God, under the invocation of the Blessed Virgin Mary and S. Oswin, King and Martyr*. . . Volume the first [second]. London, W. Pickering, 1846, '47.

4°. 12 in. 2 vols. i. (4) + xxvi. + (10) + xxxiv. + (24) + 251 pp. + (1) p., 6 plates. ii. viii. + (6) + 125 pp. + (1) p. + ccxii. + (2) pp., 13 plates. . . The titlepages, initial letters and some of the plates are illuminated.

— *Remarks on the mediæval writers of English history intended as a popular sketch of the advantages and pleasures derivable from monastic literature*. . . London, W. Pickering, 1848.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 51 pp. + (1) p.

GIDDE (WALTER) See GEDDE.

GIDDY, afterwards **GILBERT** (DAVIES) A Plain statement of the bullion question. . . . Second edition. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 14, pp. 17-37. 1819, 8°.

— Some ancient Christmas carols, with the tunes to which they were formerly sung in the west of England, etc. Collected by D. G. . . . Second edition.

London, J. Nichols and Son, 1823.

8°. 8½ in. x. + 79 pp. + (1) p., 19 plates music.

GIDEON. Gideon, "The mighty man of valour". [By Lady Harriet Howard.] Brighton, Loder, 1839.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 254 pp.

— — — Third edition.

London, J. Hatchard and Son, 1841.

8°. 6½ in. (4) + 344 pp.

GIELEE (JACQUEMARS) Le Nouveau Renard . . . de J. G. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc. Notices et extraits, vol. 5. 1799, 4°.

— Renart le nouvel. [By J. G.] See REYNARD THE FOX. Le Roman du Renart. . . . 1826, 8°.

GIELEMANS (JOANNES) See ANECDOTA ex codicibus hagiographicis J. Gielemans. . . . 1895, 8°.

GIELMESTER (FERDINAND) Kaiser oder König? Beitrag zur Klärung einer Tagesfrage . . . Zweite Auflage.

Hamburg, H. Gröning, 1870.

8°. 8½ in. 33 pp. + (1) p.

GIESE (GOTTLIEB CHRISTIAN) Historische Nachricht von der wormser Bibel von 1529, bey Peter Schöffern, und zweyen strasburger Bibeln vom Jahr 1530 bis 1532, und 1537 bis 1538, bey Wolff Köpheln, aufgesetzt von C. G. Giese.

Görlitz, J. F. Fickelscherer, 1768.

4°. 8½ in. (8) + 24 pp.

GIESEBRECHT (HEINRICH LUDWIG THEODOR) Wendische Geschichten aus den Jahren 780 bis 1182. . . . Erster [-dritter] Band.

Berlin, Gaertner, 1843.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. I. xvi. + 309 pp. + (1) p. II. x. + 363 pp. + (1) p. III. x. + 398 pp.

GIESEBRECHT (WILHELM VON) See PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica . . . edidit G. H. P. [assisted by W. von G.]. 1826, etc., fol.

GIessenBURG (WILLEM JAN D'ABLAING VAN) Baron. Nederlandsche gemeentewapens of wapenboek der gemeenten, heerlijkheden, waterschappen en corporatien, welke sedert 1815 deel hebben uitgemaakt van, of behoord hebben tot het koninkrijk der Nederlanden, zoowel noordelijk als zuidelijk geedelte. . . .

's Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1862.

4°. 12 in. 2 parts. I. Northern. (2) + 16 + (2) pp. + pp. v. to xiv., lithographed title and 67 coloured plates. II. Southern. (2) + 16 + (2) pp. + pp. v. to xviii., lithographed title and 23 coloured plates.

— Over adelijke titels erfelijk volgens regt van eerstgeboorte. See DOUGLAS (R. VAN B.) Baron. Over het adelsregt in de Nederlanden. . . . 1867, 8°.

— De Ridderschap van Veluwe of geschiedenis der Veluwsche jonkers, obgeluisterd door hunne acht stamdeelen, huwelijken, kinderen en wapens. . . .

's Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1859.

4°. 13 in. x. + (2) + lxxx. + (2) + 466 pp., 7 plates.

GIFANIUS (OBERTUS) See GIPHANIUS.

GIFFARD, Family of. Pedigree of Giffard. . . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, II. (124, 150). 1825-71, fol.

GIFFARD (JOHN) of Cirencester. A Letter [signed John Giffard] sent to a . . . member of the House of Commons concerning the Lord Shandois coming to Cisseter to execute the Commission of Array. . . .

London, L. M. and I. F. for E. Husbands and J. Franck, August 22, 1642.

4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

GIFFARD (WALTER) successively Bishop of Bath and Wells and Archbishop of York. The Register of Walter Giffard, Lord Archbishop of York, 1266-1279.

Durham, etc., Leeds [printed], 1904.

8°. 8½ in. (8) + xix. pp. + (1) p. + 362 pp. Surtees Society Publications, vol. 109.

GIFFORD () Captain. A True platforme of Captaine G., shewing how to plant ordnance and batter by night. . . . See LONDON. II. CIVIC AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.—COURT OF ALDERMEN. A warrant sent from the Lord Maior and Aldermen, to all the trained bands in London, and the liberties thereof. . . . 1642, 4°.

GIFFORD (ANDREW) A Sermon [on Psalm cxlviii. 8] in commemoration of the great storm . . . in 1703. . . .

London, A. Ward, 1734.

8°. 7½ in. (4) + 23 pp. + (1) p.

GIFFORD (EDWIN HAMILTON) Introduction and commentary to the Book of Baruch. Introduction and commentary to the Epistle of Jeremy. Introduction, commentary and critical notes to the Epistle to the Romans. BIBLE. [English.] The Holy Bible. 1871, etc., 8°.

GIFFORD (GEORGE) Minister at Malden. See GREENWOOD (J.) Puritan. An Answer to G. Gifford's pretended defence of read prayers and devised liturgies with his ungodlie cavils and wicked scanders comprised in the first parte of his last . . . booke entituled a Short treatise against the Donatists of England. . . . 1590, 4°.

GIFFORD (JOHN) pseud. [i.e. JOHN RICHARDS GREEN.] A History of the political life of . . . William Pitt; including some account of the times in which he lived. . . . In six volumes. . . . Vol. I. [-VI.]

London, T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1809.

8°. 8½ in. 6 vols.

— A Letter to the Earl of Lauderdale, containing strictures on his lordship's Letters to the peers of Scotland. . . . [On the French Revolution.]

London, T. N. Longman, 1795.

8°. 8 in. (4) + 179 pp. + (1) p.

GIFFORD (RICHARD) of Balliol College, Oxford. Remarks on Mr. Kennicott's Dissertation upon the tree of life in paradise. . . .

London, M. Cooper, 1748.

8°. 7½ in. iv. + 116 pp.

Kennicott's Works, vol. 1 (2).

GIFFORD (ROBERT) Lord Gifford. See ANGLESEY PEERAGE. Case of . . . George, Earl of Mountnorris . . . claiming to be Earl of Anglesey. . . . [Drawn by R. Gifford, etc.] 1819, fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. His Grace James, Duke of Roxburghe, appellant; Gen W. Ker . . . respondent. The appellant's case. [Drawn by R. Gifford, etc.] [? 1821], fol.

GIFFORD (THOMAS) of Busta. An Historical description of the Zetland islands. . . . NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A., Printer. Bibliotheca topographica britannica, vol. 5, no. 37. 1786, 4°.

GIFFORD (WILLIAM) Editor of the Quarterly Review. See FORD (J.) Dramatist. The Dramatic works of J. Ford. . . . With notes critical and explanatory by W. Gifford. . . . 1827, 8°.

— — — 1869, 8°.

GIFFORD (WILLIAM) *Editor of the Quarterly Review.* See JONSON (B.) *The Works of Ben Jonson.* . . . With notes critical and explanatory, and a biographical memoir by W. Gifford. . . . 1816, 8°.

— See MASSINGER (P.) *the Dramatist.* *The Plays of P. Massinger.* . . . With notes critical and explanatory by W. G. . . . Second edition. 1813, 8°.

— See SHIRLEY (J.) *The Dramatic works and poems of J. Shirley,* now first collected, with notes by . . . W. G. . . . 1833, 8°.

GIGANOV (IOSIF) Словарь русскаго-татарскіи собраніи въ тобольскомъ городномъ народномъ училищѣ. . . . въ Санктпетербургѣ, 1804.
4°. 10 in. (2) + 680 + (2) pp.

GIGANTE. *Libro del Gigante morante, etc.* [? 1520?], 4°. See LIBRO.

GIGATILIA. See JOSEPH GIGATILIA.

GIGAULT DE LA BÉDOLLIÈRE (ÉMILE) See DIABLE (Le) rose. [Edited by E. G. de la B.] 1848, fol.

— See INDÉPENDANT. *Supplément au journal l'Indépendant.* [1848], fol.

GIGLI (GIROLAMO) *La Città diletta di Maria, ovvero Notizie istoriche appartenenti all' antica denominazione, che ha Siena di città della Vergine.* Raccolte da G. G. . . . Siena, L. e B. Bindli, 1760.
4°. 10 in. (4) + 72 pp., 1 plate.

— *Diario sanese opera di G. G. in cui si veggono alla giornata tutti gli avvenimenti più ragguardevoli spettanti sì allo spirituale sì al temporale della città e stato di Siena. Con la notizia di molte nobili famiglie di essa delle quali è caduto in acconcio il parlarne.* . . . [Edited by L. Gigli.] Parte prima [seconda]. Seconda edizione. Siena, G. Landi e N. Alessandri, 1854.
8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. i. 592 pp. ii. 907 pp. + (1) p.

— See BUONSIGNORI (V.) *Sulla condizione . . . della città di Siena . . . cenni di V. Buonsignori da stare in appendice al Diario del Gigli.* 1857, 8°.

— [Vocabolario cateriniano.] [Rome, 1717.]
4°. 9 in. cccxx. pp.
With autograph of Francis Hutchinson, and a note in his handwriting.

* * This was intended to form the fifth volume of Gigli's works of St. Catharine of Siena, but was never completed. It was burned by the hangman by order of the Grand Duke of Tuscany because it criticised in an extremely free manner the Academia della Crusca.

GIGLI (LODOVICO) See GIGLI (G.) *Diario sanese opera di G. G.* . . . [Edited by L. Gigli.] Seconda edizione. 1854, 8°.

GIL BLAS. *Gil Blas.* Par A. R. LE SAGE.

— *Gil Blas illustré.* No. 1[-52], deuxième[-8e] année; 3 janvier 1892[-31 décembre 1898].
Paris, Barnaud, 1892[-98].
Fol. 16½ in. 7 years in 4 vols. Wanting no. 28 for 1894.

GILBERG (JOANNES) *Dissertationis academicae de Iidekopia, Westrogothinae urbe, pars prior, quam . . . praeside . . . P. Ekerman (pars posterior, quam . . . praeside . . . J. Ihre . . .) . . . sistit J. Gilberg.* . . . Upsaliae, [1744, '46].
4°. 6½ in. 2 parts in one vol. i. (10) + 53 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) pp. + pp. 55 to 115 + (1) p., 1 plate.
With stamp on title-page "E collectione Lieberkuhniana".

GILBERT (ANTOINE PIERRE MARIE) *Description historique de l'église cathédrale de Notre-Dame de Chartres.* Nouvelle édition, considérablement augmentée. . . . Chartres, Paris [printed], 1824.
8°. 8½ in. xii. + 131 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates.

— *Description historique de l'église de Saint-Ouen, de Rouen, anciennement église de l'abbaye royale de ce nom, ordre de Saint-Benoit.* . . . Rouen, J. Frère, 1822.
8°. 10½ in. (4) + 73 + (3) pp., 3 plates.

— *Description historique de l'église royale de Saint-Denis.* . . . Paris, Plancher, 1815.
12°. 7 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 91 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

GILBERT (ASHURST TURNER) *Bishop of Chichester.* See STATEMENT (A) of the late proceedings of the Lord Bishop of Chichester against the Warden [J. M. Neale] of Sackville College, East Grinstead. . . . 1849, 8°.

GILBERT (BARTHOLOMEW) *Een Reys in't jaar 1603 na Virginien gedaan van B. G.* . . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en land-reizen*, vol. 5. 1706, fol.

GILBERT (DAVIES) See GIDDY, afterwards GILBERT.

GILBERT (HENRY MARCH) See ROYAL YACHT SQUADRON. *Catalogue of the library, R. Y. S., Castle, Cowes.* Compiled . . . by H. M. G. 1901, 8°.

GILBERT (SIR HUMFREY) *A Discourse written by Sir H. Gilbert . . . to prove a passage by the northwest to Cathaia and the East Indies.* HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 597-610. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. III., pp. 32-47. 1810, 4°.

— *De navigatione . . . H. Gilberti, ad deducendam in novum orbem coloniam suscepta, carmen ἐπιβατικόν S. P. Budeii.* HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. III., pp. 177-183. 1810, 4°.

— *A Report of the voyage and successes thereof, attempted in . . . 1583 by Sir H. Gilbert . . . to countreys . . . northward from the cape of Florida.* . . . Written by M. E. Haies. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 679-697. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 3, pp. 184-203. 1810, 4°.

— *A True report of the late discoveries and possession taken in the right of the crowne of England of the New-found Lands by . . . Sir H. Gilbert.* . . . Written by Sir G. Peckham. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 701-718. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 3, pp. 208-227. 1810, 4°.

GILBERT (SIR JOHN) See LONGFELLOW (H. W.) *Longfellow's Poetical works.* With 83 illustrations by Sir J. Gilbert, etc. [? 1885], 8°.

— See SHAKESPEARE (W.) *The Plays of Shakespeare.* . . . The illustrations by J. G. . . . 1858-60, 8°.

— See WORDSWORTH (W.) *Poet Laureate.* *Poems by W. Wordsworth.* . . . Illustrated by J. G., etc. 1859, 4°.

- GILBERT** (Sir JOHN THOMAS) See DUBLIN.—*Abbey of St. Thomas*. Register of the abbey of St. Thomas, Dublin. Edited by J. T. G. . . . 1889, 8°.
- See DUBLIN.—*Saint Mary's Abbey*. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin. . . . Edited by J. T. G. . . . 1884, 8°.
- See HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Edited by J. T. Gilbert, etc. 1870, etc., fol., etc.
- See JAMES (Sir H.) *Director-General of the Ordnance Survey*. Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Ireland . . . selected and edited . . . by J. T. Gilbert. . . . 1874-84, fol.
- A Contemporary history of affairs in Ireland from 1641 to 1652. Now for the first time published. With an appendix of original letters and documents. Edited by J. T. G. . . . Vol. 1. [II., III.] Dublin, *Irish Archaeological and Celtic Society*, 1879, '80. 4°. 9½ in. 3 vols. in 6.
- Historic and municipal documents of Ireland, A.D. 1172-1320. From the archives of the city of Dublin, etc. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. . . . London, Dublin [printed], 1870. 8°. 9½ in. lxxxviii. + 560 pp., errata slip. *Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores*, no. 53.
- National manuscripts of Ireland. Account of facsimiles of national manuscripts of Ireland from the earliest extant specimens to A.D. 1719. Selected and edited by J. T. G. . . . London, Longmans, 1884. 8°. 9 in. (4) + 356 + lxx. + (2) pp.
- GILBERT** (LINNEY) *The Beauties and wonders of nature and science: a collection of curious, interesting, and valuable information*. . . . London, Holmes, [? 1840]. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + iv. + 280 pp., 60 plates.
- GILBERT** (NATHANIEL) *The Forbidden tree*. A sermon [on Gen. ii. 16, 17] preached at . . . St. Laurence, Reading . . . Oct. 2, 1804, at Archbishop Laud's lecture. . . . London, C. Whittingham, 1805. 8°. 8 in. (4) + 36 pp.
- GILBERT** (THOMAS) M.P. *Considerations on the Bills for the better relief and employment of the poor . . . intended to be offered to Parliament this session*. . . . London, 1787. 12°. 8 in. 47 pp. + (1) p.
- A Comparative view of Mr. Gilbert's Bill [for the better relief and employment of the poor], and the plans proposed in this work. . . . [? 1787], 8°. See COMPARATIVE.
- [Another edition.] See LUSON (H.) *Inferior politics*. 1787, 8°.
- Plan for the better relief and employment of the poor; for enforcing the laws respecting houses of correction, and vagrants; and for improving the police of this country. Together with Bills intended to be offered to Parliament for those purposes. . . . London, G. Wilkie, 1781. 8°. 8 in. (4) + 139 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] London, G. Wilkie, 1781. 8°. 7½ in. (4) pp. + pp. 17 to 91 + (1) p.
- A Plan of police: exhibiting the causes of the present increase of the poor, and proposing a mode for their future more effectual relief and support. [? London, ? 1781.] 8°. 8 in. 24 pp.

- GILBERT** (THOMAS) M.P. *Plan to amend and enforce the Act of 22 Geo. III. for the better relief and employment of the poor*. . . . [London, 1783.] 8°. 7 in. 16 pp.
- Objection to Mr. Gilbert's Plan of police, for the more effectual and oeconomical support of the poor, stated and answered. . . . (Supplement to Mr. Gilbert's Plan. . . .) [By T. Gilbert.] [London, 1786.] 8°. 8 in. 139 pp. + (1) p. + 32 pp. *The end is wanting*.
- Observations on the Bills for amending and rendering more effectual the laws relative to houses of correction: for the better relief and employment of the poor: and for amending and rendering more effectual the laws relative to rogues, vagabonds, beggars, and other idle and disorderly persons. . . . London, G. Wilkie, 1782. 8°. 8 in. 24 pp.
- GILBERT** (WILLIAM) M.D. W. Gilbert, of Colchester, physician of London, on the loadstone and magnetic bodies, and on the great magnet the earth. . . . A translation by P. F. Mottelay. . . . London, B. Quaritch, 1893. 8°. 9½ in. liv. + 368 pp., 1 portrait.
- GILBERT** (WILLIAM SCHWENCK) *More "Bab" ballads; much sound and little sense*. . . . With illustrations by the author. . . . London, Routledge, [1873]. 4°. 7 in. 224 pp. *Wanting* pp. 9-12.
- GILBERTI** (MATURINO) [Arte en la lengua castellana y en la lengua de Mechoacan, hecha por el muy R. padre Fray Maturino Gilberti de la orden del seraphico padre sant Francisco.] [En Mexico, en casa de Antonio Spinosa, Año de 1558.] 8°. 5½ in. Italic letter. Collation: The present copy contains sigs. b-x^a, y^a; sig. a is wanting, also leaves 94, 99, 52, 53, 74, 79, 101, 115, 119, 120, 148, 167, 168, and one leaf at the end. There is a duplicate of sig. xi. The leaves are numbered on the recto, but very irregularly, many of the numbers being omitted altogether. Sig. y ija [Colophon] ¶ A Honra Y Gloria De | nuestro Señor Iesu Christo, y de su bendita | madre: a qui se acaba el arte en la lengua Ca- | stellana, y en la lengua de Mechuacan: hecha | por el muy R. Padre Fray Maturino Gyl- | berti de la orde del Seraphico padre sant Frã- | cisco: con la qual se podran aprouechar della | todos los que pretendieren aprender la | lengua de Mechuacan: y tambien | podra seruir para los Indios de | Mechuacan para apren- | der la lengua Castella- | na, acobo se de impri | mir a ocho de | Octubre de | 1558. | Años. | y ijb-ijb, tabla, which wants the termination.
- This copy Ramirez. Brunet. Suppl. 1. 546.*
- *. Of such rarity that it is very doubtful if a complete copy is in existence. The only other copy mentioned was that of the Abbé Fischer which like the present one, wanted the title and the last leaves, but was even more fragmentary. The language treated of is Tarasca, one of the principal idioms of the ancient Mexican empire.
- The following particulars are communicated by Mr. G. P. Winship, from a copy which appears to be complete, in the John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R. I. Title:—¶ Arte de | la lēgua de Michuacā | copilada por el muy | Reuerēdo padre fray | Maturino Gylberti, | de la orden del Seraphi | co padre sant Francis | co, de regular obseruā | cia. Año de .1558. [Within a woodcut border. Below is] ¶ Hecha en casa de Iuan Pablos Impressor. | There are no leaves numbered 81, 82, 83 thus explaining why sig. m begins with leaf 92. The leaf numbered "16" is 163, and 164 is numbered "15". There is no leaf 172, and but one leaf, completing the tabla, beyond the last leaf in the Ramirez copy.
- [Thesoro spiritual de probres en lēgua de Michuacā.] [En Mexico, por Antonio de Spinosa, 1575.] 8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-Z^a, Aa-Pp^a; 302 + (2) leaves:—1^a title, wanting, 1b-4^a licencia, 4b-6^a aprobacion, 6b-8 table, 9-11 epistola del auctor, 12-302 the work, 302b printer's device, [Colophon] Mexico, | En casa de Antonio de Spinosa. 1575. | , (1, 2) wanting, probably blank.
- *. Imperfect, wanting leaves 1, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 23, 32, 289, 297, 298 and the 2 leaves at the end.

GILBERTI (MATURINO) ¶ Vocabulario | en lengua de | Mechua | can | Compvesto Por El | reuerendo padre Fray | Maturino Gilberti | della ordē del sera | phico Padre | sant Fran | cisco. | ¶ Fue visto y examinado | y con licencia impresso. | Dirigido Al Mvy | Illustre y reuerēdissimo Se | ñor Dō Vasco de Quiro | ga Obispo de Mechua | can. Año. 1559. | [? Mexico, 1559.]

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. Tarascan into Spanish, a-l^a; 88 leaves, numbered 2 to 87:—1^a title, within a woodcut border, figures of Adam and Eve at sides, 1^b dedication, 2-87^a the vocabulary, 87^b blank, 88 wanting, probably blank. ii. Spanish into Tarascan, A-Y^a, ? Z^a; ? 180 leaves, numbered 2 to ? 180:—1 wanting, 2-? 180 the vocabulary.

Wanting leaves 49 to 55, 57 and 66 in the first part, and 52, 63, 144 and 178 to ? 180 in the second part.

Brunet. Suppl. i. 546, Leclerc 2434 (this copy), formerly Fischer 715.

GILBERTUS, Abbas Cisterciensis. [Epistolae] Gilberti, abbatis cisterciensis, ad Ludovicum. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, pp. 138, 139. 1814, fol.

GILBERTUS, de Outre. Versus . . . Gilleberti de Outre. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 25. 1880, fol.

GILBERTUS, Monachus Elnonensis. Gisleberti carmen de incendio S. Amandi elnonensis. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 11, pp. 409-432. 1854, fol.

GILBERTUS, Monachus Sancti Amandi. Ex miraculis S. Amandi in itinere gallico factis. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 849-851. 1888, fol.

GILBERTUS, Porretanus, Bishop of Poitiers. See PORRETANUS.

GILBERTUS, Romanus. G. chronicon pontificum et imperatorum romanorum. . .—Continuationes.—Chronicon pontificum ex Gilberto haustum. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24, pp. 117-141. 1879, fol.

GILBEY (Sir WALTER) Bart. Horses for the army, a suggestion. . . London, Vinton and Co., [1902]. 8°. 8½ in. v. pp. + (1) p. + 16 pp., 1 table.

GILBON () See HISTOIRE littéraire de la France . . . par des religieux bénédictins de la congrégation de St. Maur. . . [With contributions from — Gilbon, etc.] 1733, etc., 4°.

GILBY (ANTHONY) A Godly and zealous letter written by Mai. A. G. 1570, to . . . Master Coverdale . . . and others that labour to roote out the weedes of poperie. . . PART of a register, etc., pp. 12-19. [1593]. 4°.

GILCHRIST (ALEXANDER) Life of W. Blake, "Pictor Ignotus". With selections from his poems and other writings by . . . A. Gilchrist . . . Illustrated from Blake's own works, in facsimile by W. J. Linton and in photolithography; with a few of Blake's original plates. [Edited by Anne Gilchrist, with the assistance of D. G. and W. M. Rossetti.] In two volumes. Vol. i. [ii.] London [printed], Cambridge, 1863.

8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. i. xiv. + (2) + 389 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait, 11 plates. ii. viii. + 268 pp., 39 plates.

GILCHRIST (ANNE) See GILCHRIST (A.) Life of W. Blake. . . With selections from his poems . . . [Edited by Anne Gilchrist.] 1863, 8°.

GILCHRIST (JOHN BORTHWICK) The Hindee moral preceptor; or, Rudimental principles of Persian grammar, as the Hindoostanee scholars' shortest road to the Persian language, or vice versa; rendered . . . plain . . . through the medium of sixty exercises in prose and verse, including [selections from the Hikāyat-i Latīf and others] the . . . Pundnamu or Ethics of Shuekh Suudee; with a Hindoostanee literal version, and an English metrical paraphrase of each poem. . . Part i. [ii.] . . . Second edition. London, Black, 1821.

8°. 8 in. 2 vols. i. (4) + 14 + (2) + 128 pp., 1 folding table. ii. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 221 pp. + (1) p.

With autograph of G. W. Hamilton.

GILCHRIST (OCTAVIUS GRAHAM) See BOWLES (W. L.) Observations on the poetical character of Pope. . . With a sequel, in reply to O. G. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 17, 18. 1821, 8°.

— See DODSLEY (R.) A Select collection of old plays. . . New edition, with additional notes and corrections by . . . O. Gilchrist, etc. 1825-27, 8°.

GILDAS. Gildas Sapiens de excidio et conquestu Britanniae. Sive Aeris correptio in totius britannicae nobilitatis ordinem et plebem. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 8, pp. 707-720. 1677, fol.

— — — [Another edition.] Gildae Sapiensis de excidio Britanniae liber querulus. . . Epistola Gildae. Rerum anglicarum scriptorum veterum tom. i., etc., vol. 3, pp. 1-39. 1691, fol.

— — — [Another edition.] Gildae Sapiensis de excidio Britanniae liber querulus ex antiquissimo ms. cod. cantabrigiensi C. Bertram . . . illustravit. BERTRAM (C. J.) Britannicarum gentium historiae antiquae scriptores tres, etc., pp. 61-90. 1757, 8°.

— — — [Another edition.] Gildae Sapiensis de excidio Britanniae historica. (Epistola.) MONUMENTA historica britannica, pp. 1-46. 1848, fol.

— — — [Another edition.] Gildae Sapiensis de excidio et conquestu Britanniae ac flebili castigatione in reges, principes et sacerdotes. Accedunt i. Epistularum Gildae deperditarum fragmenta. ii. Gildae liber de paenitentia. iii. Vita Gildae auctore monacho ruiensi. iv. Vita Gildae auctore Canadoco Lancarbanensi. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Auct., vol. 13, pp. 1-110. 1898, 4°.

— — — Ex vita S. Gildae. . . Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, 9, 10. 1741, etc., fol.

GILDAS, Budonicus, Saint. The Lorica of Gildas, with the glosses thereon. See IRISH glosses. 1860, 4°.

GILDAS, Modulius, Ardbraccanensis. G. M. A. carmen hibernicum . . . O'CONOR (C.) D. D. Rerum hibernicarum scriptores veteres, vol. 1. 1814, 4°.

GILDEMEISTER (JOHANN) Bibliothecae sanskritae, sive Recensus librorum sanskritorum hucusque typis vel lapide exscriptorum critici specimen. . .

Bonnae ad Rhenum, H. B. Koenig, 1847.

8°. 8½ in. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 192 pp. + pp. 165, 166 cancelled.

GILDON (CHARLES) See L., R.

— See LUCIAN, of Samosata. The Works of Lucian . . . [Translated by C. Gildon, etc.] 1711, 8°.

— The Life and . . . adventures of Mr. D . . . De F . . . [D. Defoe] . . . [By C. G.] 1719, 8°. See F . . . D . . . DE.

— — — [Another edition.] 1720, 8°. See F . . . D . . . DE.

- GILDS.** ASHBEE (C. R.) *The Ideals of the craftsman.* [? 1889], 4°.
- AXENBORG (P.) *Statuta confraternitatis a S. Georgio dictae Svethice.* . . . [1836], 4°.
- BOETTIGER (C. W.) *Statuta convivii a S. Georgio dicti ad magnum Cuprimontem Dalekarliae.* . . . [1833], 4°.
- GAUTIER (T.) *Dictionnaire des confréries et corporations d'arts et métiers.* . . . 1854, 8°.
- GOULD (S. B.) *On the revival of religious confraternities.* SHIPLEY (O.) *The Church and the world, 1866.* 1867, 8°.
- GUILD OF HANDICRAFT (The) . . . *Illustrations of some of its works.* [? 1890], 4°.
- MOMMSEN (T.) *De collegiis et sodalicis Romanorum.* . . . 1843, 8°.
- See also TRADE UNIONS.
- GILES.** *The History of Giles Gingerbread, a little boy, who lived upon learning.* . . . By T. TRIP, pseud. [? 1820], 32°.
- GILES** (HERBERT ALLEN) See CAMBRIDGE.—*University.* *A Catalogue of the Wade collection of Chinese and Manchu books.* . . . By H. A. Giles. . . . 1898, 8°.
- See P'U SUNG-LING. *Strange stories from a Chinese studio.* Translated and annotated by H. A. G. . . . 1885, 8°.
- A Chinese biographical dictionary. . . . London, Leyden [printed], 1898. 8°. 9½ in. xii. + 1022 pp.
- A Chinese-English dictionary. . . . Shanghai, Kelly and Walsh, 1892. 4°. 13 in. xlv. + 1415 pp. + (1) p.
- GILES** (JOHN) *Convict.* See NARRATIVE (The) of . . . proceedings at the sessions for London and Middlesex. . . . Giving an account of the proceedings against J. G. for . . . the . . . attempt upon Justice Arnold. . . . [1680], fol.
- *The Tryal of John Giles at the sessions-house in the Old Bayly . . . for a barbarous . . . attempt to assassinate and murder John Arnold.* . . . London, T. James for R. Taylor, 1681. Fol. 11½ in. 58 pp.
- GILES** (JOHN ALLEN) See GULIELMUS, *Malmesburiensis.* William of Malmesbury's *Chronicle of the kings of England.* . . . With notes and illustrations by J. A. Giles. . . . 1847, 8°.
- See PARVUS (J.) *Bishop of Chartres.* Joannis Saresberiensis . . . opera omnia . . . collegit . . . J. A. G. . . . 1848, 8°.
- *Scriptores rerum gestarum Willelmi Conquestoris.* In unum collecti ab J. A. G. . . . Londini, D. Nutt, 1845. 8°. 9 in. xiv. + (2) + 297 pp. + (1) p.
- GILES** (WILLIAM) *a Protestant Footman.* See G., W.
- GILFILLAN** (GEORGE) See NEVAY (J.) *Rosaline's dream, in four duans, and other poems.* . . . With introductory essay by G. G. . . . 1853, 8°.
- See WALLER (E.) *the Poet.* *The Poetical works of E. Waller and Sir J. Denham.* With memoir and critical dissertation, by G. G. 1857, 8°.

- GILG** (ADAMUS) *Brief . . . geschrieben zu Mexico, den 8 Oct. 1687.* . . . *Brief . . . geschrieben zu Pópulo in dem Serer-Gebiet in der Landschaft Sonora, im Hornung 1692.* STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt Bott, vol. 1, pt. 1.* 1726, fol.
- GILINUS** (CAMILIUS) *Descriptio Lacus Larii et Vallis Telinae.* . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 6.* 1724, fol.
- GILION**, *de Trassignes.* *Fragments du roman de Trassignes.* . . . See BALDWIN, *Count of Flanders.* *Le Livre de Baudouyn, conte de Flandre.* . . . 1836, 8°.
- GILL** (ABRAHAM) See ANSWER (An) to a late pamphlet [by D. Defoe] entitled, *the Experiment; or, the Shortest way with the dissenters exemplified.* Being the case of A. G., a dissenting minister in the isle of Ely. . . . 1707, 4°.
- GILL** (Sir DAVID) See CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.—*Royal Observatory.* *Heliometer for determination of stellar parallax made . . . by D. Gill.* . . . 1893, 8°.
- See LINDSAY (J. L.) *26th Earl of Crawford.* *Mauritius expedition 1874.* . . . [By Lord Lindsay and D. Gill.] 1877, '85, 4°.
- See LINDSAY (J. L.) *26th Earl of Crawford.* *On a new driving clock for equatorials.* By Lord Lindsay and D. Gill. . . . [1873], 8°.
- See LINDSAY (J. L.) *26th Earl of Crawford.* *On Lord Lindsay's preparations for observations of the transit of Venus, 1874.* By Lord Lindsay and . . . D. Gill. . . . 1872, 8°.
- See LINDSAY (J. L.) *26th Earl of Crawford.* *On the determination of the solar parallax by observations of Juno at opposition; by Lord Lindsay and . . . D. Gill.* . . . 1874, 8°.
- *Report of her Majesty's Astronomer at the Cape of Good Hope to the Secretary of the Admiralty for the year 1896.* London, Darling, 1897. 4°. 12 in. 18 pp.
- *Report . . . for the year 1897.* London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1898. 4°. 12 in. 18 pp.
- *Report . . . for the year 1899.* London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1900. 4°. 12 in. 18 pp.
- GILL** (JEREMIAH) *The Importance and improvement of our late national deliverance, represented in a thanksgiving sermon [on Ps. cxxvi. 3] preached . . . July 27, 1746, on occasion of the victory obtained . . . at Culloden.* . . . London, R. Hett, 1746. 8°. 8 in. 29 pp. + (1) p.
- GILL** (JOHN) D.D., *Baptist Minister at Horsley-Down.* *Attendance in places of religious worship . . . encouraged.* Being two sermons on Exodus xx. 24, preached Oct. . . . 9th, 1757. . . . London, G. Keith, 1757. 8°. 7½ in. 84 pp.
- *The Doctrine of grace clear'd from the charge of licentiousness. A sermon [on 1. Tim. vi. 3] preach'd . . . on Dec. the 28th, 1737.* . . . The second edition, with additions. London, G. Keith, 1751. 8°. 7½ in. 36 + (4) pp.
- *The Glory of the church in the latter day: a sermon [on Psalm lxxxvii. 3] preached . . . Dec. 27th, 1752.* . . . London, G. Keith, 1753. 8°. 7½ in. 38 + (2) pp.

GILL (WILLIAM WYATT) *Myths and songs from the South Pacific*. [With the text of the songs in Polynesian and English.] . . . With a preface by F. M. Müller. . . .
London, H. S. King and Co., 1876.
8°. 7½ in. xxiv. + 328 pp.

GILLE (CHARLES) *See* RÉPUBLICAIN (Le) lyrique. *Journal des chanteurs*. . . Rédigé par . . . Ch. G., etc. [1848], fol.

GILLEBERTUS. *See* GILBERTUS.

GILLES (ANTOINE) *See* GILLES (P.) of Albi. P. Gyllii de Bosporo Thracio lib. III. [Edited by A. Gilles.] 1632, 24°.

GILLES (PIERRE) of Albi. *See* ÆLIANUS (C.) *Prænestinus*. K. Αἰλιανὸς περὶ ζῴων ἰδιότητος βιβλία ιζ. C. Æliani de animalium natura libri xvii. P. Gillio et C. Gesnero interpretibus. 1611, 16°.

— 1616, 16°.

— P. Gyllii | de Bosporo | Thracio | Lib. III. | [Edited by Antoine Gilles.]
Lvgdvni Batavorvm. | Apud Elzevirios. Anno cIdo Id cxxxii [1632]. |

24°. 4½ in. Roman letter. A-Z*, Aa*; 379 + (5) pp.:—1 engraved title, 2 blank, 3-7 preface by Antonius Gyllius, dedicated to Cardinal Armaignacius, 8 verses in praise of the author, 9-379 the work, (1) epitaph of the author, (2-5) index.

Br. calf, with arms on sides of J. L. Marthonie de La Caussade, Bishop of Meaux, and bookplate of the same.

— [Another edition.] GRONOVIVS (J.) *Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum*, vol. 6. 1699, fol.

— P. Gyllii | de | Constantino- | poleos | Topographia | lib. IV. |
Lvgdvni Batavorvm, | Ex officina Elzeviriana. | Anno 1632. |

24°. 4½ in. Roman letter. A-Z*, Aa-Dd*; 422 + (10) pp.:—1 engraved title, 2 blank, 3-14 preface, 15-422 the work, (1-6) index, (7-10) blank.

Br. calf, with arms on sides of J. L. Marthonie de La Caussade, Bishop of Meaux, and bookplate of the same.

— [Another edition.] De topographia Constantino-
poleos et de illius antiquitatibus libri quatuor. GRONOVIVS (J.) *Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum*, vol. 6. 1699, fol.

GILLES (PIERRE) *Pasteur de l'Église Réformée de la Tour*. Histoire ecclésiastique des églises réformées, recueillies en quelques vallées de Piedmont, et circonvoisines, autrefois appelées églises vaudoises. . . .
Genève, J. Remondet, 1655.

4°. 8½ in. (20) + 569 + (45) pp.

GILLESPIE (GEORGE) *Minister in Edinburgh*. *See* COLEMAN (T.) *Preacher at St. Peter's, Cornhill*. Maledicis, maledicis; or, a Brief reply to Nihil Respondens [i.e. G. G.]. . . . [1646], 4°.

— Certain brief observations and antiquaeres, on Master Prin's twelve questions about church government. . . . By . . . [G. G.] 1644, 4°. *See* CERTAIN.

— A Dispute against the English-popish ceremonies, obtruded upon the Church of Scotland. . . . [By G. Gillespie.] 1660, 4°. *See* DISPUTE.

— A Form of church government and ordination of ministers, contained in cxi. propositions. . . . [By G. Gillespie.] 1647, 4°. *See* FORM.

— An Usefull case of conscience, discussed and resolved: concerning associations and confederacies with idolaters, infidels, hereticks, or any other known enemies of truth and godlinesse . . . whereunto is subjoynd a letter written by him to the Commissioners of the Generall Assembly, in the time of his sicknesse; together with his testimony unto this truth, written two days before his death.

London, T. R. and E. M. for R. Smith, 1649.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 26 pp.

GILLET (PIERRE) *See* NÉE DE LA ROCHELLE (J.) *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire civile, politique et littéraire, à la géographie et à la statistique du département de la Nièvre, et des petites contrées qui en dépendent; commencés par J. Née de La Rochelle, continués par P. G.* . . . 1827, 8°.

GILLIEBERTUS. *Disputatio ecclesiae et synagogae*. . . MARTÈNE (E.) *Thesaurus novus anecdotorum*, vol. 5. 1717, fol.

GILLIES (ADAM) *Lord Gillies*. *See* ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, having the right to the title and honours of Duke of Roxburgh . . . to the petition of Sir J. N. Innes. . . . [Drawn by A. G.] [1805], 4°.

— *See* ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Petition of Brigadier-General W. Ker . . . and answers for the said General Ker. . . . [Drawn by A. G.] [1806], 4°.

— *See* ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. The Petition of Brigadier-General W. Ker. . . . [Against Inner-House and Lord Glenlee's interlocutor. Drawn by A. G.] [1807], 4°.

— *See* ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Case of W. Ker of Little-dean. . . . [Drawn by A. G., etc.] [1808], fol.

GILLIES (ANDREW A.) *See* MANCHESTER.—*Royal Jubilee Exhibition, 1887*. Report of the executive committee. . . . Edited by A. A. Gillies. . . . 1888, 8°.

GILLIES (JOHN) LL.D., *Royal Historiographer for Scotland*. The History of ancient Greece its colonies and conquests; from the earliest accounts, till the division of the Macedonian empire in the east. Including the history of literature, philosophy, and the fine arts. . . .
London, Jones and Co., 1829.

8°. 9 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 466 pp., engraved title, 1 portrait and 2 maps.

GILLIES (ROBERT PIERCE) German stories: selected from the works of Hoffmann, De La Motte Fouqué, Pichler, Kruse, and others. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [ii, iii.]
Edinburgh [printed], and London, 1826.
12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. xiv. + 333 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 358 pp. III. (4) + 363 pp. + (1) p.

GILLISSEN (PIETER) *Wapens der edele en ridderschappe van Zeelandt*. . . . [Engraved plates of armorial bearings in blazon without text.]

Middelburg, P. Gillissen, [? 1750].
Obl. fol. 17 in. 2 coloured plates. *Armorial of Holland* (1a).

GILLIUS (PETRUS) of Albi. *See* GILLES.

GILLMAN (JAMES) *The Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge*. . . . Vol. I.
London, W. Pickering, 1838.
8°. 9 in. x. + 362 + (2) pp. No more published.

GILLOT (JACQUES) *Relation faite par . . . J. G., conseiller d'église à la grand' chambre du Parlement de Paris, de ce qui passa audit parlement . . . touchant la régence de la reine Marie de Médicis . . . les 14 et 15 mai, 1610*. PETITOT (C. B.) *Collection complète des mémoires, etc.*, ser. 1, vol. 49, pp. 239-274. 1826, 8°.

GILLY (WILLIAM STEPHEN) *Vigilantius and his times*. . . .
London, Thames Ditton [printed], 1844.
8°. 9 in. xiv. + (2) + 488 pp.

GILMOUR (Sir JOHN) *See* SCOTLAND.—*Departments of State, etc.—Court of Session*. A Collection of decisions of the Lords of Council and Session . . . from July 1661, to July 1666. Observ'd by Sir J. G. . . . 1701, 4°.

GILO. *See* ÆGIDIUS.

GILPIN (JOHN) *pseud.* Milan Commission. The diverting history of Baron Ompteda, coadjutor of great folks, and rival of Bill Soames. Shewing how he went a peeping and picking locks, but did not get safe home again. . . . [In verse. On the divorce proceedings between George IV. and his Queen Consort.] London, J. Carlile, 1820.
8°. 8½ in. 12 pp.

- GILPIN (JOHN)** *Citizen of London. The Life of J. G. . . .* To which is added, by way of appendix, the celebrated history of his journey to Edmonton [in verse by W. Cowper]. . . . A new edition, with a frontispiece. London, S. Bladon, 1785.
12°. 7½ in. (6) + ii. + 140 pp. Wanting the frontispiece.
- GILPIN (SAWREY)** See **GILPIN (W.)** *Prebendary of Salisbury.* Two essays. . . . To these are added three plates of figures, by S. C. . . . 1804, 8°.
- GILPIN (WILLIAM)** *Governor of the Territory of Colorado.* Notes on Colorado; and its inscription in the physical geography of the North American continent. . . . London, Witherby and Co., [1870].
8°. 7 in. 52 pp.
- GILPIN (WILLIAM)** *Prebendary of Salisbury.* Dialogues on various subjects. . . . London, Cadell and Davies, 1807.
8°. 9 in. (4) + 537 pp. + (1) p.
- An Essay on prints. . . . Fourth edition. London, R. Blamire, 1792.
8°. 8½ in. xiii. + (3) + 174 + xi. pp. + (1) p.
- An Exposition of the New Testament; intended as an introduction to the study of the Scriptures, by pointing out the leading sense, and connection of the sacred writers. . . . London, R. Blamire, 1790.
4°. 11 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + xlvii. pp. + (1) p. + 671 pp. + (1) p.
- Two essays: one, on the author's mode of executing rough sketches; the other, on the principles on which they are composed. To these are added, three plates of figures, by S. Gilpin. . . . London, Cadell and Davies, 1804.
8°. 8 in. 43 pp. + (1) p., 4 plates.
- GIL POLO (GASPAR)** See **MONTEMAYOR (J. DE)** *Diana.* . . . [Pl. 3, by G. Gil Polo.] 1598, fol.
- GINANNI (MARCO ANTONIO)** *Conte. L'Arte del blasone dichiarata per alfabeto con le figure necessarie per la intelligenza de' termini.* . . . Venezia, G. Zerletti, 1756.
4°. 13 in. 392 pp., 36 plates, but all included in the pagination.
- GINGERBREAD (GILES)** See **GILES.**
- GINGINS LA SARRAZ (FRÉDÉRIC CHARLES JEAN DE)** *Baron. See ESTAVAYER (C. D') Cartulaire du chapitre de Notre-Dame de Lausanne . . . publié . . . en entier, avec préface [by F. de Gingins].* 1851, 8°.
- See **HISELY (J. J.)** *Cartulaires de la chartreuse d'Oujon. . . . Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Montheron, avec avant-propos, tables et répertoires par F. de Gingins.* 1854, 8°.
- *Annales de l'abbaye du Lac-de-Joux, depuis sa fondation jusqu'à sa suppression en 1536.* . . . Lausanne, M. Ducloux, 1842.
8°. 8½ in. *Société d'Histoire de la Suisse romande, Mémoires et documents*, 1.
- *Histoire de la cité et du canton des Équestres, suivie de divers autres opuscules.* . . . Lausanne, G. Bridel, 1865.
8°. 8½ in. *Société d'Histoire de la Suisse romande*, xx.
- *Mémoire sur le rectorat de Bourgogne.* . . . Lausanne, M. Ducloux, 1838.
8°. 8½ in. *Société d'Histoire de la Suisse romande, Mémoires et documents*, 1.
- *Recherches historiques sur les acquisitions des sires de Montfaucon et de la maison de Chalons dans le Pays-de-Vaud.* . . . Lausanne, G. Bridel, 1857.
8°. 8½ in. *Société d'Histoire de la Suisse romande*, xiv.
- *Recueil de chartes, statuts et documents concernant l'ancien évêché de Lausanne, par F. de Gingins-la-Sarra et F. Forel.* . . . Lausanne, G. Bridel, 1846.
8°. 8½ in. *Société d'Histoire de la Suisse romande*, vii.

- GINGIRO.** FERNANDEZ (A.) *Missionary. Voyage van . . . A. F. na Gingiro gedaan. . . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 8.* 1706, fol.
- GINGUENÉ (PIERRE LOUIS)** See *HISTOIRE littéraire de la France.* . . . Par des religieux bénédictins de la congrégation de St. Maur. . . . (Continué par des membres de l'Institut [i.e. P. L. G., etc.]) 1733, etc., 4°.
- *Histoire littéraire d'Italie.* . . . Tome premier [-neuvième]. Paris, Michaud Frères, 1811-19.
8°. 8 in. 9 vols.
- *Notice d'un manuscrit italien . . . dans la Bibliothèque nationale . . . et annoncé comme contenant un poème de F. Frezzi, sous le titre de Cosmografia con varie istorie e viaggi.* . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 6, pp. 483-488. 1801, 4°.
- GINISTY (PAUL)** See **DOSTOEVSKY (T. M.)** *Crime et châtiment; drame . . . tiré du roman russe de Dostoïevsky par P. Ginisty et H. Le Roux.* 1888, 8°.
- GINSBURG (CHRISTIAN DAVID)** See **MESHA, King of Moab.** *The Moabite stone . . . with an English translation, and a historical and critical commentary by C. D. G.* 1870, 8°.
- GINTZROT (CHRISTIAN)** C. G. in der Gesellschaft der Jacobiner an seine Mithbürger. Strasburg den 7 October 1792. . . . Strasburg, Lorenz und Schuler, [1792].
4°. 10 in. (2) + 10 pp.
- GINX'S.** *Ginx's baby, his birth and other misfortunes.* [By J. E. Jenkins.] London, Strahan and Co., 1870.
8°. 7 in. (8) + 224 pp.
- GINZROT (JOHANN CHRISTIAN)** *Die Wagen und Fahrwerke der Griechen and Römer und anderer alten Völker; nebst der Bespannung, Zäumung und Verzierung ihrer Zug- Reit- und Last-Thiere.* . . . Erster [zweiter] Band. München, J. Lentner, 1817.
4°. 11 in. 2 vols. 1. (4) + xxiv. + (4) + 470 pp., 48 plates. II. (6) + x. + (2) + 634 pp., 56 plates.
- GIOBBI-FORTEBRACCI (GIOVANNI VINCENZO)** *Lettera storico-genealogica della famiglia Fortebracci da Montone.* . . . Bologna, G. Monti, 1689.
4°. 8½ in. 115 pp. + (1) p.
Red mor., with arms of Clement x. as Cardinal on the sides.
- GIOERANNSON (JOHAN)** *Hyperboreorum Atlanteorum . . . Edda . . . versione latina donata . . . opera et studio J. G. See MALLET (P. H.) Northern antiquities, vol. 2.* 1770, 8°.
- *Bautil, det är: alle Suea ok Götha rikens Runstenar, upreste ifrån verldenes år 2000 til Christi år 1000.* . . . Stockholm, L. Salvius, 1750.
Fol. 15 in. Numerous woodcuts. (12) + 5 pp. + (1) p. + 320 + 8 pp. + register, dated 1826, 8 pp. *The work does not appear to be complete; p. 12 ends with a catchword "Om," and p. 8. immediately before the register has a catchword "på".*
With autograph of F. Berggren, and bookplate of George J. R. Gordon.
- *Disputatio academica, de genealogia regum Svioniae, quam . . . submittunt, praeses, J. Göransson, et respondens, J. Brunsell.* . . . Upsalae, [1746].
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 17 pp. + (1) p.
- *Swea rikes konungars historia ok ättartal, ifrån 2200 är före Christum, intil 1749.* . . . Af J. Göransson. [Hennes Kgl. Höghets af Svearike, Lovisa, Ulricas Svearikes, Vendes ok Götes Kron Prinsessas . . . langfädgar eller förfäder, man efter man räknad, ifrån forna Svea konungar. . . . Stockholm, Grefing, 1749, '48.
8°. 6½ in. (32) + 416 + 23 + (9) pp., 2 maps, 1 plate, 1 folding table.

GIOFFREDO (PIETRO) R. D. P. J. . . . Nicaea civitas sacris monumentis illustrata, ubi praeter antiquitatum notitiam, niciensis urbis, dioecesis, comitatus, sanctorum, et pietate illustrium, qui inibi sunt nati, mortui, aut tumulati, gesta describuntur, notationibus illustrantur: episcoporum comelio-niciensium; nec non abbatum monasterii S. Pontii successiones, aliaque ecclesiastica decora recensentur. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 28. 1723, fol.

GIORDANI (GAETANO) See BOLOGNA.—*Accademia di Belle Arti*. Catalogo dei quadri che si conservano nella Pinacoteca. . . . [By G. Giordani.] 1827, 12°.

— [Another edition.] 1835, 12°.

— Notice historique et descriptive de Bologne, ou souvenirs de cette ville pour les étrangers. . . .
Bologne, Imprimerie du Gouvernement, 1841.
12°. 6½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

GIORDANI (PIETRO) Sulle pitture d'Innocenzo Francucci da Imola. Discorsi tre di P. G. . . .
Milano, G. Silvestri, 1819.

8°. 8½ in. 79 pp. + (1) p. Bound with Pin's "Storia genuina del Cenacolo," etc.

GIORDANO (LUCA) Descrizione delle pitture a fresco di Luca Giordano esistenti nelle II. e RR. galleria e biblioteca Riccardiana, con notizie istoriche e bibliografiche a questa ultima relative. (Description de peintures a fresque. . . .) Firenze, nella Stamperia Gran-Ducale, 1819.
8°. 9 in. Ital. and Fr. 63 pp. + (1) p.

GIORGI (ANTONIO AGOSTINO) See BIBLE.—*New Testament*. —JOHN, Gospel of. [Polyglott.] Fragmentum Evangelii S. Johannis graeco-copto-thebaicum saeculi iv. . . . Additamentum . . . lectionum evangelicarum divinae missae . . . et liturgica alia fragmenta . . . in latinum versa et notis illustrata, opera et studio F. A. A. Georgii. 1789, 4°.

GIORGI (DOMENICO) See BARONIUS (C.) *Cardinal*. Annales ecclesiastici . . . cum . . . notis D. Georgii. . . . 1740, etc., fol.

— See PUGIN (A. W. N.) Glossary of ecclesiastical ornament and costume . . . with extracts from the works of . . . G., etc. 1844, 4°.

GIORGI-BERTOLA (AURELIO DE') See MASCHERONI (L.) L'Invito, versi sciolti di Dafni Orobrano L. Mascheroni. a L. Cidonia [i.e. the Countess Grismondi. Edited by Ticofiglio Cimerio, i.e. A. B. de' G. With notes.]. 1804, 8°.

GIOTTO. See BONDONE (AMBROGIOTTO DI) called Giotto.

GIOVANELLI (BENEDETTO) Conte. Dei Rezzj, dell' origine de' popoli d'Italia e d'una iscrizione rezio-etrusca: pensieri. . . .
Trento, Monanni, 1844.
8°. 9½ in. 147 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

GIOVANELLI (MARIO) Cronistoria | Dell' Antichità, e Nobiltà di Volterra, | Cominciando Dal Principio | della sua edificazione infiu' al giorno d'hoggi. | Con le Vite, Martirij, e Miracoli de Santi Volterrani. | Con gl' Egregij fatti di Personaggi Illustri, e nota de' Vescovi Volterrani. | Con le preci da dirsi per la Patria. | Con le Tanole delle cose notabili, Feste, e Santi della Città. | Raccolta da diuversi Scrittori per il Molto Reu. Padre | Fra Mario Giovannelli Nobile Volterrano | dell' Ordine Eremitano di Sant' Agostino, Baccelliere in Sacra Theologia. | Dedicata all' Amplissimo Senato, & Popolo Volterrano. | [Arms of the city of Volterra.]

In Pisa, Appresso Giovanni Fontani, M.DC.XIII [1613]. | Con licenzia de' Superiori. |
4°. 8½ in. Roman letter. 4 leaves unsigned, +1, +4, A-X¹, Y²; (24) +170 + (2) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) dedication by the author to the senate and citizens of Volterra, (5, 6) to the reader, (7, 8) verse by Thomas Ciupius in praise of the work, (9-21) contents, (22) imprimatur, (23) device, (24) blank, 1-168 the work, 169, 170 congratulation, (1) prayers in behalf of the city of Volterra, (2) blank.

GIOVANI DI LINGUA (ANTONIO BENETTI) Raccolta curiosissima d'adaggi turcheschi trasportati dal proprio idioma nell' italiano e latino dalli Giovanni di Lingua. . . .
Venezia, A. Poletti, 1688.
8°. 7½ in. (9) + 87 pp.

GIOVANNI, Aguto. See HAWKWOOD (Sir JOHN)

GIOVANNI, da Bologna. See BOULLONGNE (JEAN)

GIOVANNI, da Fiesole [GUIDO DA MUGELLO], called Fra ANGELICO. See MARCHESE (V. F.) S. Marco convento dei padri predicatori in Firenze illustrato e inciso principalmente nei dipinti del B. Giovanni Angelico, con la vita dello stesso pittore. . . . 1853, fol.

— See TANZINI (P.) La Vita di Gesù Cristo dipinta da fra G. da Fiesole detto il beato Angelico lucidata dagli originali che si conservano nell' I. e R. Galleria fiorentina delle belle Arti. . . . 1843, fol.

— See VASARI (G.) The Life of Giovanni Angelico da Fiesole. . . . 1850, 4°.

— Il Tabernacolo del beato Angelico nella sagrestia di Santa Maria Novella di Firenze.
Firenze, L. Bardi, 1854.

Fol. 25 in. 5 plates.

GIOVANNI [GIULIANI], da Lucca, Dominican. De Land-schappen der Percopitze en Nogaize Tartars, Circassen, Mingrelianen en Georgianen, hereist en beschreven in't jaar 1633. AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 8. 1706, fol.

— Relation des Tartaros, Percopites et Nogaies, des Circassiens, Mingreliens et Georgiens. THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux, vol. 1. 1663, etc., fol.

GIOVANNI, da Pisa. See VERMIGLIOLI (G. B.) La Sculture di Giovanni da Pisa, etc., che ornano la fontana maggiore di Perugia. . . . 1834, fol.

GIOVANNI, Fiorentino. Il Pecorone . . . nel quale si contengono cinquanta novelle antiche, belle d'invention e di stile.

In Milano, appresso di Giovann' Antonio de gli Antonii, 1554, [Lucca, 1740].

8°. 6½ in. Italie letter. 227 leaves + (1) leaf + ix. pp. + (1) p. . . . It is understood that this edition was really printed at Lucca in 1740, and the deception is so complete that copies have sold for high prices. It is an exact reproduction of the edition of 1565. The date proves that they wished to make it appear as an edition anterior to the earliest known viz: that of 1558. The above is one of the copies with the added letter of Domenichi and the 6 pp. of errata.

GIOVANNI BATTISTA PIETRO LUIGI, da Palestrina. See ALFIERI (P.) Raccolta di mottetti a quattro voci di Gio. Pier Luigi da Palestrina, etc. 1840, fol.

— See BAINI (G.) Memorie storico-critiche della vita e delle opere di Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina. . . . 1828, 4°.

— Raccolta di musica sacra . . . opera di Pietro Alfieri. . . . [The works of Gio: Pier Luigi da Palestrina.] Vol. 1. [-VII.]
Roma, P. Pittarelli e C., 1841.
Fol. 11½ in. 7 vols.

— Inno o ritmo Stabat mater dolorosa: mottetto Fratres ego enim accepi ad otto voci distribuite in due cori di Gio. Pier Luigi da Palestrina. . . . Inno Pange lingua gloriosa lauream certaminis in canto gregoriano. . . . Composizioni publicate dall' Ab. P. Alfieri. . . .
Roma, P. Pittarelli, 1840.

Fol. 12 in. 19 pp. + (1) p.

GIOVANNI (GIOVANNI DI) L'Ebraismo della Sicilia ricercato ed esposto da G. di G. . . .
Palermo, G. Gramignani, 1748.

4°. 8½ in. (2) + xx. + 424 pp.

GIOVIO, Family of. Genealogia. See LITTA (P.) Famiglie celebri italiane, vol. 1., 22. 1819, etc., fol.

GIOVIO (BENEDETTO) B. Jovii . . . historiae patriae, sive Novocomensis libri duo. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 8. 1722, fol.

GIOVIO (PAOLO) Bishop of Nocera, the Elder. P. Jovii de bello juliacensi. SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 2, pp. 1549-1555. 1574, fol.

— P. Jovii . . . de romanis piscibus libellus. . . SALLENGRE (A. H. DE) Novus thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, vol. 1, col. 837-892. 1716, fol.

— Pavli Iovii | Novocomensis Episcopi | Nucerini, Historiarum Svi | Temporis Tomus Primus, XXIII | Libros Complectens, | Cum Indice Plenissimo. |

Lytetiae | Parisiorum, ex officina typographica Michaelis Vascosani, | Via Iacobaea ad insigne Fontis. | M.D.LVIII [1558, '60]. | Cum Privilegio Regis. | Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. 2 vols. in 1. 1. 4^{to}, a-z^o, A-Q^o, R^o, ab^o, c^o; (4) + 236 + (18) leaves:—(1a) title, (1b) blank, (2a-3a) Andreas Alciatus to Paulus Jovius, dated Non. Oct., 1519, (3b) privilege, (4) preface, dedicated to Cosmo de' Medici, chief of the republic of Florence, 1a-236b the work, vol. 1. (1, 2) Benedictus Varchius to Paulus Jovius, in verse, (3a-18a) index, (18b) blank. 11. a-z^o, A-Z^o, AA-LL^o, MM^o, A-C^o; 349 + (19) leaves:—1a [title] Pavli Iovii | Novocomensis, Episcopi | Nucerini, Historiarum | Svi Temporis Tomus | Secundus, | Cum Indice Plenissimo. | Lytettiae | Ex Officina Typographica | M. Vascosani. | Cum Privilegio Regis. | M.D.LX. | 1b privilege, 2 preface dedicated to Cosmo de' Medici, chief of the republic of Florence, dated Cal. Mai., 1552, 2b line 9 Ex libro VII. Elogiorum Pauli Jovii sub effigie Henrici Galliae Regis, 3a-349a the work, vol. II., 349b 6 lines of Latin verse, (1) blank, (2a-18b) index, (19) blank.

With bookplate of Heriot of Ramornie and autograph "Balcarras" (David Lindsay, 1st Baron Lindsay of Balcarras).

— P. Jovii . . . ex historiarum sui temporis libro XXXIII., fragmentum; declarans quibus artibus Hariadenus Mithyleus . . . regno tunetano potitus, Muleassem regem legitimum exegerit. SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 2, pp. 1382-1418. 1574, fol.

— P. Jovii Larii Lacus . . . descriptio. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 6. 1724, fol.

— Turcicarum re- | rum Commentarius | Pauli Iovii episcopi Nucerni ad Ca | rolum v. Imperatorem Augustum: | ex Italico Latinus factus, Francisco | Nigro Bassianate interprete. | Origo Turcici imperii. | Vita omnium Turcicorum Imperatorum. | Ordo ac disciplina Turcicae militiae exactissimi- | me conscripta, eodem Paulo Iovio autore. | [Printer's device.]

Parisiis. | Ex officina Roberti Stephani. | M.D.XXXVIII [1538]. |

8^o. 7 in. Roman letter. A-H^o; 100 + 28 pp:—1 title, 2 blank, 3, 4 dedication, 5-100 de rebus Turcarum, 1 [title] Commentarius | Captae Urbis, Ducto- | re Carolo Borbonio, ad exquisitum | modum confectus: ubi non modo or- | dine magis quam haecenus ab aliis | exposita omnia, sed multa etiam aliter | cernere liceat, Authoris innominati. | Huic adiecta sunt poemata duo, | Carolus, sive Vienna Austriaca. | Carolus, sine Tunete. Anastasii. | [Printer's device and imprint as on first title]. 2 blank, 3-4 Ioachimvs Cambrerius Danielo Stibato S. D. . . , 5-17 historia Romae expugnat, 18-22 Vienna Austriaca, 23-28 Tunete, foot of p. 28 [Colophon] Excudebat Robertus Stephanus | Parisiis, Ann. m.d. xxxviii. | Non. Mart. |

Uncut. Bound with another tract.

— La Vida Y | Chronica de Goncalo Hernan | dez de Cordoba llamado por sobre nombre el Gran Capitan. Por Pablo Iovio Obispo de Nocera, ago | ra traduzida [by P. Blas Torrellas] en nuestro vulgar | 1554 | Con privilegio de su Alteza por diez años | [Within a border made up of 18 small Biblical woodcuts. A portrait of El Gran Capitan is above the title.]

[Saragossa, E. G., de Nagera, 6 Aug., 1553-54.]

Fol. 10¹/₂ in. Roman letter. 2 leaves unsigned, A-K^o; (2) + lxxix leaves + (1) leaf:—(1a) title, words underlined printed in red, (1b) privilege, (2) dedication by Pedro Blas Torrellas, dated 6 Feb., 1554, to Moyal de Contreras, i. lxxix. b the work, lxxix b line 11 [Colophon] Fue impresso el presente Libro de la Vida de Goncalo | Hernandez llamado por sobre nombre El Gran Capitan en la | Ciudad de Caragoça. En casa de Esteuan. G. de Nagera | Acabose a siete dias del Mes de Agosto | Año de Mil y Quinientos y Cinquenta y | Tros. | (1) wanting, probably blank.

GIOVIO (PAOLO) Bishop of Nocera, the Elder. P. Jovii . . . vitae duodecim Vicecomitum, Mediolani principum. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 5, pp. 241-336. 1724, fol.

GIPHANIUS (OBERTUS) See LUCRETIVS CARUS (T.) T. Lucretii Cari de rerum natura libri sex, mendis innumerabilibus liberati; et in pristinum pœnè, veterum potissimè librorum ope ac fide, ab O. G. . . restituti. . . . 1566, 8^o.

— See LUCRETIVS CARUS (T.) T. Lucretii . . . de rerum natura libri sex, cum notis. . . O. Gifanii, etc. 1725, 4^o.

GIPSIES. See GYPSIES.

GIRAGOS, Kantsagetzi. See KIRAKOS, GANDZAKETSI.

GIRALDI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) [Commentario delle cose di Ferrara et de' principi da Este (taken from an epitome by L. G. Giraldu) aggiuntovi la vita di Alfonso da Este . . . descritta dal Giovio (tradotta . . . da G. Gelli).]

[Venetia, 1597.]

8^o. 6 in. 2 parts. Wanting pp. 1-6 of pt. 1, and pp. 1, 2 of pt. 2.

— C. J. B. G. . . de' Ferraria et atestinis principibus commentariolum. Accesserunt huic editioni . . . praeter alia, L. Schraderi urbis Ferrariae descriptio. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 17. 1722, fol.

— Egle. Favola di satiri. . . RUBBI (A.) Parnaso italiano, vol. 24, pp. 205-299. 1786, 8^o.

— Hecatominithi, | ouero | Cento Novelle | Di Gio Battista Giraldu | Cinthio, Nobile Ferrarese: | Nelle quali non solo s'impara, & s'esercita il vero parlar Toscano; ma | ancora vengono rappresentate, come in vaghissima Scena, & in | lucidissimo Specchio, le varie maniere del viuer Humano; | . . . Parte Prima [Seconda]. | Con licentia de' Superiori, & Priuilegio. |

In Venetia, m.dcc.viii [1608]. | Appresso Euangelista Deuchino, & Gio. Battista Pulciani. |

4^o. 8¹/₂ in. 2 pts. Italic letter. 1. a^o, A-Z^o, Aa-Hh^o; (12) + 494 + (2) pp. 11. a^o, A-Z^o, Aa-Ee^o, Ff^o; (8) + 458 + (2) pp.

This copy, Bridges, and Heber, with autograph of the first named collector.

GIRALDON (J. B.) See TRIBUNE (La) nationale. Courier du matin. [Edited by J. B. G., etc.] . . . 1848, fol.

GIRALDUS (DE BARRY), Cambrensis, Archdeacon of St. David's. Giraldu Cambrensis opera. Edited by J. S. Brewer [and J. F. Dimock]. . . . Vol. I. [-VIII.]

London, Longmans, 1861-91.

8^o. 9¹/₂ in. 8 vols. Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores, no. 21.

— E Giraldu Cambrensis operibus. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 27, pp. 395-421. 1885, fol.

— Ex Silvestri Giraldu Cambrensis, de instructione principis, libris tribus. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 18, pp. 121-163. 1822, fol.

— Ex Giraldu Cambrensis libro II. de rebus a se gestis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 485, 486. 1806, fol.

— Expugnatio Hiberniae, sive Historia vaticinalis. . . CAMDEN (W.) Anglica, normannica . . . a veteribus scripta, pp. 715-813. 1603, fol.

— Itinerarium Cambriae, seu laboriosae Balduini cantuar. archiepiscopi per Walliam legationis accurata descriptio auctore S. Giraldo Cambrense, cum annotationibus D. Povelii. . . CAMDEN (W.) Anglica, normannica . . . a veteribus scripta, pp. 815-898. 1603, fol.

— [Another edition.] Itinerarium Cambriae . . . Cum annotationibus D. Povelii . . . (Vita Giraldu Cambrensis ex ejus scriptis, Lelando et Baleo collecta.) [Edited by Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart.] Londini, typis G. Bulmer et socii, 1804. 4^o. 11¹/₂ in. xxxii. + 237 + (7) pp. Pp. xxiii., xxiv. are repeated with asterisks.

GIRALDUS [DE BARRY], *Cambrensis, Archidiaconus of St. David's*. The Itinerary of archbishop Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188. By Giraldus de Barri. Translated into English and illustrated with views, annotations, and a life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. Hoare. . . . (Description of Wales, by Giraldus de Barri, with annotations by Sir R. C. Hoare.) Volume the first [second].

London, W. Miller, 1806.

4°. 11 in. 2 vols. i. (12) + exci. pp. + (1) p. + 219 + (5) pp., 32 engraved plates. ii. (6) + 440 + (4) pp., 28 engraved plates.

— *Topographia Hiberniae, sive de mirabilibus Hiberniae*. . . . CAMDEN (W.) *Anglica, normannica . . . a veteribus scripta*, pp. 692-754. 1603, fol.

— *Ex S. Giraldi Cambrensis Hiberniae topographia*. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 13, pp. 209-216. 1786, fol.

GIRALDUS, *de Fracheto*. See GIRARDUS.

GIRALDUS (LILIUS GREGORIUS) See GIRALDI (G. B.) *Commentario delle cose di Ferrara et de' principi da Este* [taken from an epitome by L. G. G.] . . . 1597, 8°.

— L. G. G. *de comoedia, ejusque apparatu omni et partibus commentarius*. GRONOVIVS (J.) *Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum*, vol. 8. 1699, fol.

— L. G. Gyraldi *de sepulchris liber*. . . . See BOISSARDUS (J. J.) i. *Pars romanae urbis topographiae* . . . pt. 6. 1597, fol.

GIRARD (GABRIEL) *Synonymes françois, leurs différentes significations, et le choix qu'il en faut faire pour parler avec justesse* . . . Nouvelle édition . . . augmentée . . . par M. Beauzée . . . Tome premier [second].

Paris, Le Breton, 1769.

12°. 6½ in. 2 vols. i. (8) + xl. + 488 pp. ii. (4) + xxx. + 494 + (2) pp.

— The Difference between words, esteemed synonymous, in the English language . . . together with so much of Abbé Girard's treatise ["Synonymes françois"], . . . as would agree with our mode of expression. . . . 1776, 12°. See DIFFERENCE.

GIRARD (GUILLAUME) See GUEZ (J. L.) *Sieur de Balzac*. *Lettres de feu M. de Balzac, à M. Conrart*. [Edited by G. Girard.] 1664, 12°.

— The History of the life of the Duke of Espernon, the great favourite of France. Englished by C. Cotton . . . London, E. Cotes and A. Clark, for H. Brome, 1670.

Fol. 13 in. (20) + 651 pp. + (1) p., 2 portraits.
With autograph of the Earl of Balcarres, 1672, on title-page.

GIRARD (JACQUES) *de Tournus*. See BACON (R.) R. Bachon de l'admirable pouvoir et puissance de l'art et de nature, où est traité de la pierre philosophale. Traduit en françois par J. G. de T. 1629, 8°.

GIRARD (JEAN BAPTISTE) *Jesuit*. See WELL (C.) Mrs. The Whole of the proceedings in the Arches-Court of Canterbury, in a cause between the Hon. Mrs. C. Well . . . and E. Well, Esq., her husband. . . . To which is prefixed, a preface, by the author of the trial of F. G. and Miss Cadiere. 1732, 8°.

— The Defence of F. J. B. G., Jesuit . . . against the accusation of M. C. Cadiere. Part II. Containing his refutation of the charge. London, J. Roberts, 1731. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 82 pp.

GIRARD-D'ORLÉANS () See HISTOIRE littéraire de la France . . . par des religieux bénédictins de la congrégation de St Maur . . . [With contributions from G. d' O., etc.] 1733, etc., 4°.

GIRARDIN (ÉMILE DE) See LEROUX DE MONTGRIFFIER (L. F.) *Lettre au citoyen E. Dalamothe se disant E. de Girardin, sur la nouvelle candidature à l'Assemblée nationale*. [1848], fol.

— Le Mémoire de M. É. de Girardin. Sa correspondance. — Lettres. — Réponses. — Réfutation.

[Paris], Mme de Lacombe, [1848].

Fol. 18 in. (2) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 3 (40).

GIRARDIN (MARC) See SAINT-MARC GIRARDIN () pseud.

GIRARDINUS (BARTHOLOMAEUS) See AUSONIUS (D. M.) *Epigrammatum liber et alia opuscula*. . . . [Edited by B. G.] 1472, fol.

GIRARDOT DE PREFOND () *Catalogue des livres du cabinet de M. Girardot de Prefond, par G. F. de Bure, le jeune*. Paris, de Bure, 1757.

8°. 8½ in. (8) + lv. pp. + (1) p. + 241 pp. + (1) p. Priced.

GIRARDUS, *ab Avernia*. E chronico Girardi ab Avernia et anonyma ejusdem chronici continuatione. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 21, pp. 212-219. 1855, fol.

GIRARDUS, *de Blavia, Bishop of Angoulême*. See BLAVIA.

GIRARDUS, *de Fracheto*. *Chronicon G. de F. et anonyma ejusdem operis continuatio*. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 21, pp. 1-70. 1855, fol.

— E chronico ordinis praedicatorum, auctore G. de F. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 23, pp. 178-182. 1876, fol.

GIRAUD () *Ancien Magistrat*. *Histoire de l'esprit révolutionnaire des nobles en France*. . . . [By — Giraud.] 1818, 8°. See HISTOIRE.

GIRAUD (CHARLES JOSEPH BARTHÉLEMY) See G * * * * (CH.) *Catalogue des livres . . . composant la bibliothèque de M. Ch. G * * * * [i.e. C. J. B. Giraud]*. . . . 1855, 8°.

— *Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu Ch. Giraud . . . dont la vente aura lieu . . . 12 décembre, etc.* Paris, H. Champion, 1881.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 196 pp.

GIRAUD (JEAN BAPTISTE) *Conservateur des Musées Archéologique de la ville de Lyon*. *Armes et armures*. Notice par M. J. B. Giraud. SPITZER (F.) *La Collection Spitzer, etc.*, vol. 6, pp. 1-83, 52 plates. 1892, fol.

GIRAUD (PAUL ÉMILE) See DELISLE (L. V.) *Bibliothèque nationale*. Donation de M. P. É. Giraud. . . . 1881, 8°.

GIRAUDEAU (FERNAND) *La Vérité sur la campagne de 1870*. *Examen raisonné des causes de la guerre et de nos revers*. . . . Marseille, M. Olive, 1871.

8°. 9 in. 239 pp. + (1) p.

GIRAUDET (EUGÈNE) *Les Artistes tourangeaux; architectes—armuriers—brodeurs—émailleurs—graveurs—orfèvres—peintres—sculpteurs—tapissiers de haute lisse*. Notes et documents inédits par le Dr. E. Giraudet.

Tours, Rouillé-Ladevèze, 1885.

8°. 9½ in. civ. + 419 pp. + (1) p. *Mémoires de la Société archéologique de Touraine*, vol. 33.

— *Les Origines de l'imprimerie à Tours (1467-1550), contenant la nomenclature des imprimeurs depuis la fin du xve siècle jusqu'en 1850*. . . .

Tours, Rouillé-Ladevèze, 1881.

8°. 10½ in. viii. + 130 + (2) pp., 1 plate. Only 175 copies printed.

GIRAUDUS, *Magister*. *Ex vita S. Johannis valentinensis episcopi, edita a Magistro Giraudo*. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14, pp. 319, 320. 1806, fol.

GIRAULT (P. A. EUSÈBE) *de Saint-Fargeau*. See NOSTRE-DAME (M. DE) *the Elder, pseud.* *Le Bonheur public: prophétie de M. Nostradamus*. Translatée et mise en lumière par G. de Saint-Fargeau. [1848], fol.

GIRAULT DE PRANGEY () *Essai sur l'architecture des Arabes et des Mores, en Espagne, en Sicile, et en Barbarie . . .* ["Inscriptions de l'Alhambra," by J. Dernburg.] Paris, A. Hauser, 1841.
8°. 10½ in. (4) + xii. + 208 + xxviii. + (58) pp. + pp. 209, 210, 28 plates.

GIRELLI (SILVESTRO) See GIRELLUS.

GIRELLUS (SYLVESTER) See MARCELLUS (P.) *Vite de' prencipi di Vinegia . . .* [By P. Marcellus, S. G., etc.] 1558, 8°.

GIREY-DUPRÉ (JOSEPH MARIE) *Chant républicain. Aux hommes du nord. Air: Allons enfans de la patrie, etc.* [Begins] *Enfans de la fière Neustrie . . .* [? Paris, ? 1793.]
8°. 8 in. (4) pp.

GIRGENTI. See Rocco (S.) S. Rocco. *Girgenti . . .* 1903, 4°.

GIRKH. [Girkh patmouthean, or kochi Pēlēntsi Kḥalakh, etc.] A collection of stories and aphorisms, consisting as follows:

the Story of the City of Copper,
the Wisdom of King Phaloul,
the Wisdom of King Noushravan,
the History of Khikar the Wise,
the Story of the Maid and the Child and their questionings with one another,
the History of Alexianus the Hermit,
the History of Lord Youskan and his son Stepannos, A. Arm. 660 (A.D. 1211),
Edifying and profitable Words of the Ancients,
Instructive Amusement for Children.]
[Constantinople, 1720.]

16°. 5½ in. Armenian. 205 pp. + (1) p.

* Identically the same text of the Story of the City of Copper, which is said to be a translation from the Arabic, is to be found in the British Museum ms. Or. 5271. An Arabic text of the same is incorporated in some recensions of the Thousand and One Nights. See the Breslau edition, Band 6, p. 343, and also Lane's translation, vol. 3, p. 1. A somewhat different resension of the same text of the History of Khikar has been published in "The Story of Ahikar from the Syriac, Arabic, Armenian, Ethiopic, Greek, and Slavonic versions. By F. C. Conybeare, J. Rendel Harris and Agnes Smith Lewis. (London. 1898.)"

GIRL. *The Girl from the farm . . .* By G. Dix. 1895, 8°.

GIRLS. *Defects in the moral training of girls.* SHIPLEY (O.) *The Church and the world.* 1868, 8°.

— See also CHILDREN; EDUCATION; WOMAN.

GIROLAMO, *da Siena, dell' Ordine Romitano di Santo Agostino. Dell' opere toscane di Girolamo da Siena . . .* pubblicate, e di osservazioni storiche e critiche accresciute da . . . Ildefonso di San Luigi.
Firenze, G. Cambiagi, 1770, '71.

8°. 8 in. 2 vols. in. 1. 1. (2) + clxxii. + 147 pp. + 1 p. ii. xxxii. + 128 pp. ILDEFONSO, di San Luigi. *Delizie degli eruditi toscani*, vol. 1, 2.

GIROLDI (GIOVANNI PIETRO) See TESAURO (E.) *Conte. Historia dell' augusta città di Torino . . .* proseguita da G. P. G. . . . 1679, 1712, fol.

GIRONDE, *Department of the.* BORDEAUX.—*Société des Archives historiques du Département de la Gironde.* Archives historiques du département de la Gironde. 1859-70, 4°.

GIRONDINS. LAMARTINE DE PRAT (M. L. A. DE) *Histoire des Girondins . . .* Troisième édition. 1848, 12°.

GIRONI (ROBUSTIANO) See TASSONI (A.) *Conte. La Secchia rapita; poema eroicomico . . .* con la vite e con le note compilate da R. G. 1806, 8°.

— *Pinacoteca del Palazzo reale delle Scienze e delle Arti di Milano, pubblicata da M. Bisi . . .* col testo di R. G. Milano, Stamperia reale, 1812, '33, '33.
Fol. 18½ in. 3 vols. i. 83 leaves, 75 engraved plates. ii. 106 leaves, 86 engraved plates. iii. 105 leaves, 88 engraved plates.

GISBORNE (THOMAS) *the Elder, Prebendary of Durham.* *An Enquiry into the duties of men in the higher and middle classes of society . . .* Third edition, corrected. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, J. Davis, 1795.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 459 pp. + (1) p. ii. xii. + 516 pp.

— *An Enquiry into the duties of the female sex . . .* London, Cadell and Davis, 1797.

8°. 8½ in. viii. + 426 pp.

— *An Enquiry respecting love, as one of the divine attributes . . .* London, T. Cadell, 1838.

8°. 7 in. 165 pp. + (1) p.

— *Maynooth. An investigation, upon Scriptural principles, of the Maynooth question and its consequences: with a brief examination of the arguments advanced in favour of the grant, and a summary view of certain prophecies strictly pertaining to the general subject. . . .* Second edition. London, H. G. Bohn, 1845.

8°. 9 in. 56 pp.

— *Ode to the memory of W. Cowper. . . .* [By T. G.] [1800], 8°. See G., T.

— *Poems, sacred and moral. . . .*

London, T. Cadell, Jun., 1798.

8°. 6½ in. viii. + 118 + (2) pp.

Bound with Campbell's "Pleasures of hope" (3).

— *The Principles of moral philosophy investigated, and briefly applied to the constitution of civil society . . .* with remarks on the principle assumed by Mr. Paley as the basis of all moral conclusions. . . . Third edition, corrected and enlarged . . . with an appendix of remarks on the late decision of the House of Commons respecting the abolition of the slave trade.

London, B. and J. White, 1795.

8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 367 pp. + (1) p.

— *On slavery and the slave trade. . . .*

London, J. Stockdale, 1792.

8°. 8 in. 23 pp. + (1) p. Reprinted from Gisborne's "Principles of moral philosophy".

— *Remarks on the late decision of the House of Commons respecting the abolition of the slave trade. The second edition. . . .* London, B. White and Sons, 1792.

8°. 8 in. (2) + 49 pp. + (1) p.

— *A Sermon [on 2 Tim. i. 7] preached in the parish church of Walsall, in the county of Stafford, at the Archdeacon's visitation, May 30, 1794. . . .*

London, B. and J. White, 1794.

4°. 9 in. 19 pp. + (1) p.

— *The Testimony of natural theology to Christianity. . . .* London, T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1818.

12°. 7½ in. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 298 pp.

— *Walks in a forest; or, Poems descriptive of scenery and incidents characteristic of a forest, at different seasons of the year. . . .* Second edition, corrected and enlarged.

London, J. Davis, 1796.

8°. 6½ in. viii. + (4) + 123 pp. + (1) p.

Bound with Campbell's "Pleasures of hope" (4).

GISBORNE (THOMAS) *the Younger*, M.P. A Letter to . . . H. Phillpotts . . . on the subject of his two letters [on Catholic emancipation] to the Right Hon. George Canning. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 28, pp. 463-540. 1828, 8°.

GISEKE (BERNHARD) De antiquis quibusdam Macedoniae incolis. . . . *Meiningen, Keyssner*, 1856. 4°. 10 in. 25 pp. + (1) p.

GISLA, *Abbess of Chelles*. Gislæ calensis abbatissae et Rodtrudæ Caroli filiae epistola ad Alevinum. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica Epp., vol. 4, pp. 323, 324. 1895, 4°.

GISLEBERTUS. See also GILBERTUS.

GISLEBERTUS, *Monk, of Saint Remi de Vercelle*. Ex vita S. Romani. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, p. 135. 1757, fol.

GISLEBERTUS, *of Mons*. Ex Gisleberti montensis praepositi Hannoniae chronico. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 13, 18. 1786, etc., fol.

— G. chronicon hanoniense [a. 1070-1195] . . . (Appendices.) PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 21, pp. 481-620. 1868, fol.

GISLEMARUS, *Monachus S. Germani Parisiensis*. Vita Droctovei. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 3, pp. 535-543. 1896, 4°.

— Ex vita S. Droctovei, abb. basilicae S. Vincentii in suburbio parisiaco, quae modo S. Germani dicitur. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 436-438. 1741, fol.

GISLENIUS (AUGERIUS) *Seigneur de Busbeq*. See MONTALBANUS (J. B.) Turcici imperii status, seu Discursus varij de rebus Turcarum. [By B., etc.] 1630, 24°.

— A. Gislénii | Bysbeqvii | omnia | quae extant. | Cum Privilegio. | Lugd. Batavorum, | Ex Officina Elzeviriana. | Anno 1633. | 12°. 4½ in. Roman letter. A-Z^a, Aa-Nn^a, Oo¹²; 575 + (23) pp:— 1 title, engraved, 2 blank, 3 the printer to the reader, 4 contents, 5-11 dedication and life of the author, 12-575 the work, (1-23) index.

— [Another edition.]

•• Titlepage and collation exactly the same as above, but quite a distinct edition.

GISLENUS, *Saint*. Ex vita S. Gislénii. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 524, 525. 1741, fol.

GISSING (GEORGE) *The Whirlpool*. . . . London, Lawrence and Bullen, 1897. 8°. 7½ in. (4) + 453 pp. + (1) p.

GITANA. *The Gitana: a tale*. In three volumes. Vol I. [II., III.] London, Saunders and Otley, 1845. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 272 pp. II. (4) + 294 pp. III. (4) + 308 pp.

GITANILLA. *La Gitanilla de Madrid*. Par A. de SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. 1785, 8°.

GIUBILEI (PIETRO) *Ieste; oratorio del signor P. Giubilei . . . e composto in musica da A. Quintavalle*. Roma, nella Stamperia della Camera Apostolica, 1688. 4°. 9½ in. 16 pp.

GIUDICE (MICHELE DEL) See INVEGES (A.) Ad Annales siculos praeliminaris apparatus. . . . Accesserunt in fine aliquae notae [by M. del Giudice]. . . . 1709, 4°.

GIUDIZIO. Il Giudizio di Paride. Da E. Rossi. 1877, 8°.

GIULIANO, *San*. See JULIAN, *Saint*.

GIULIO. Giulio Cesare, opera. . . . Da G. F. HAENDEL. [? 1723], fol.

— Giulio Malatesta: a novel. By T. A. TROLLOPE. 1863, 8°.

GIUNTA PRESS. Notice sur la famille des Junte, et liste sommaire de leurs éditions jusqu'en 1550. See RENOUARD (A. A.) Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde. . . . 1834, 8°.

GIUSTIANI (LEONARDO) Vita S. Nicolai e graeco in latinum a L. J. . . . POETAE christianae, vol. 2. 1502, 4°.

GIUSTIFICAZIONE. Giustificazione non ricercata sopra la memoria delli Fratelli Contarini qu: Cittadin Carlo. Venezia, Fratelli Casali, 1797. 8°. 7 in. iv. pp.

GIUSTINA, *Saint*. See JUSTINA.

GIUSTINIANI, *Family of*. See ALEXANDER VII., *Pope*. Exemptiones . . . a . . . Clemente . . . VIII. concessa . . . Vincentio Marchioni Justiniano, . . . nuper a . . . Alexandro . . . VII. confirmata . . . Andreae Justiniano, Bassani principi ejusque successoribus [10 Mar. 1657.] 1657, fol.

— See CLEMENT IX., *Pope*. Exemptiones, et privilegia a . . . Clemente Papa VIII. concessa . . . Vincentio Marchioni Justiniano, necnon a Paulo v., Gregorio xv., etc. . . . et nuper a Clemente Papa ix. confirmata . . . C. B. Justiniano Bassani Principi, ejusque successoribus. . . . [5 April, 1669.] 1669, fol.

— Genealogia. See LITTA (P.) Famiglie celebri italiane, vol. VI., 9. 1819, etc., fol.

GIUSTINIANI (BERNARDO) *Procurator of St. Mark*. B. Justiniani . . . de origine urbis Venetiarum rebusque gestis a Venetis libri quindecim. . . . Adjectis tribus libris de divi Marci evangelistae vita, ejus translatione et sepulturae loco. . . . GRAEVIVS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 9. 1722, fol.

— Historia | Di M. Bernardo | Givstiniano Gentilho | mo Vinitiano, dell' origine di Vinegia, | & delle cose fatte da Vinitiani. | Nella quale anchora ampiamente si contengono | le guerre de' Gotthi, de Longobardi, & de' Saraceni. Nuovamente tradotta da | M. Lodovico | Domenichi. | [Device.] [Venice, B. Bindoni.] Con gratia & priuilegio. MDXLV [1545]. |

8°. 6 in. Italic letter. A-Z^a, AA-DD^a, EE^a; ccxxi leaves + (1) leaf:—i^a title, i^b blank, ii. dedication by the translator to Benedetto Cornaro, iii. ccxxii. the work, ccxxib. register, line 5 [Colophon] Stampata in Vinegia per Bernardino | Bindoni Milanese. | M.D.XLV. |, (1) blank.

GIUSTINIANI (CECILIA) *Princess*. See NEWBURGH PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Cecilia Princess Giustiniani. . . . [? 1857], fol.

— See NEWBURGH PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom were referred the petition of T. Eyre . . . and also the petition of Cecilia, widow of Charles Marquess Bandini. . . . [1857-58], fol.

GIUSTINIANI (LEONARDO) [*Titile heading*] Qvesti Strambot | ti Scrisse Di Sva Pro- | pria mano in proposito di ciascaduno amatore, | il nobile Messer Leonardo Giustini-
no. | Venice, Francesco Canalcalupe, [? 1575].

4°. 8 in. Italic letter, 2 columns, 1 woodcut. A²; (2) leaves:— (1a) title heading, as above in 4 lines, woodcut of two minstrels underneath; the poem begins on the same page, (2b) line 40 [*Colophon*—Il fine. | In Venetia Appresso Francesco Canalcalupe. | In ottava rima.

GIUSTINIANI (LORENZO) *Bibliotecario della Real Biblioteca Borbonica.* La Biblioteca storica, e topografica del regno di Napoli. . .

Napoli, V. Orsini, a spese di V. Altobelli, 1793.

4°. 9 in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 241 pp. + (1) p.

GIUSTINIANI (MICHELE) De' vescovi e de' governatori di Tivoli libri due. See MARTIO (F.) *Historia ampliata di Tivoli.* . . . 1665, 4°.

GIUSTINIANO (VINCENZO) *Marchese.* See GREGORY xv., Pope. Exemptiones et privilegia a . . . Clemente . . . VIII. concessa . . . Vincentio . . . Justiniano. . . [21 June, 1621.] 1629, fol.

GIVINS (SALTER) *The Mohawk Indians.* . . .

London, J. Nisbet and Co., [1843].

8°. 7 in. 16 pp.

GIVKOVICH (CYRILLE) *Bishop of Pakrach and Slavonia.* See ZHIVKOVIC (K.)

GIZEH, Museum of. See CAIRO.—*Musée de Gizeh.*

GLABER (RODULPHUS) *Ex libro primo historiarum Glabri Rodulphi.* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 8, pp. 238-240. 1752, fol.

— G. R. . . . *historiarum sui temporis libri quinque, ab electione potissimum Hugonis Capeti in regem ad annum usque 1046.* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 10, pp. 1-63. 1760, fol.

— Ex. Rodulphi Glabri *historiarum libris v.*, edente G. Waitz. . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 7, pp. 48-72. 1846, fol.

— *Chronique de Raoul Glaber* [translated from the Latin]. GUIZOT (F. P. G.) *Collection des mémoires, etc.*, vol. 6, pp. 163-355. 1824, 8°.

— Ex R. Glabri *vita S. Willelmi Divionensis* (edente G. Waitz). PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 4, pp. 655-658. 1841, fol.

GLABRUS (RODOLPHUS) See GLABER.

GLACIERS. HOWORTH (Sir H. H.) *The History and present position of the theory of glacier motion.* . . . 1891, 8°.

— See also BOULDERS; ICE.

GLADSMUIR. TRUE (A) and full account of the . . . battle . . . at Gladsmuir, betwixt the army under the command of . . . Charles Prince of Wales . . . and that commanded by Lieutenant General Cope. . . [1745], 8°.

GLADSTONE (Right Hon. WILLIAM EWART) See BIBLE. — *Psalms.* [*English.—Prose Versions.*] The Psalter, with a concordance. [Edited by W. E. G.] 1895, 16°.

GLADSTONE (Right Hon. WILLIAM EWART). See CARTER (T. T.) *The Royal commission and the eucharistic vestments.* A letter to the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone . . . 2nd ed. 1867, 8°.

— See LUBBOCK (J.) *Baron Avebury.* Mr. Gladstone and the nationalities of the United Kingdom. . . . 1887, 4°.

GLADSTONE (Right Hon. WILLIAM EWART) See LYTTLETON (G. W.) *Baron Lyttelton.* Translations by Lord L. and W. E. Gladstone. 1861, 8°.

— — Second edition. 1863, 4°.

— See MONRO (E.) *Education: its true province the formation of individual character.* A letter to the Right Hon. W. E. G. . . . 1849, 8°.

— See NEWMAN (J. H.) *Cardinal.* A Letter addressed to . . . the Duke of Norfolk on occasion of Mr. Gladstone's recent expostulation [The Vatican decrees]. 1875, 8°.

— See NICHOLSON (E. W. B.) *Mr. Gladstone and the Bodleian.* . . . 1898, 8°.

— See OUR Premier. Lord Palmerston's forecast verified. [A Criticism of the political career of W. E. G.] 1886, 8°.

— See SCHLIEMANN (H.) *Mycenæ; a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns* . . . the preface by . . . W. E. G. . . . 1878, 8°.

— See SULLIVAN (Sir E. R.) *Bart.* Gladstonese. 1886, 8°.

— Address delivered at the distribution of prizes in the Liverpool Collegiate Institution, Dec. 21, 1872. . . . With an introduction and illustrative passages.

London, J. Murray, 1873.

8°. 8½ in. 40 pp.

— Address on the place of ancient Greece in the providential order of the world. . . . London, J. Murray, 1865.

8°. 8½ in. 73 pp. + (1) p.

— A Chapter of autobiography. . . .

London, J. Murray, 1868.

8°. 8 in. 63 pp. + (1) p.

— The Church in Wales. A speech by the Right Hon. W. E. G., in the House of Commons, on February 20, 1891.

London, Church Defence Institution, 1892.

8°. 8½ in. 10 pp.

Pamphlets on disestablishment, (5).

— The Church of Wales. A speech by the Right Hon. W. E. G., in the House of Commons, on the resolution of Mr. (now Mr. Justice) Watkin Williams.

London, P. S. King and Son, [? 1892].

8°. 8 in. (2) + 8 pp.

Pamphlets on disestablishment, (4).

— Church principles considered in their results. . . .

London, J. Murray, 1840.

8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 562 pp.

— "Ecce Homo." [A criticism of the work so entitled.]

London, Strahan and Co., 1868.

8°. 7 in. (4) + 201 pp. + (1) p.

— Female suffrage. A letter . . . to Samuel Smith, M.P.

London, J. Murray, 1892.

8°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

— Gladstone and the House of Lords: a lyrical serio-comic drama. In one act. To be performed in the House of Lords during the session of 1872. . . . Second edition.

London, E. Stanford, 1872.

12°. 6½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

— Homer. . . . Literature primers, edited by J. R. Green.

London, Macmillan, 1878.

16°. 6 in. 153 pp. + (1) p.

— The Irish question. I. History of an idea. II. Lessons of the election. . . . London, J. Murray, 1886.

8°. 7 in. 32 pp.

GLADSTONE (*Right Hon. WILLIAM EWART*) *Juventus mundi: the gods and men of the heroic age.* . . .
London, Macmillan, 1869.

8°. 7½ in. xxviii. + 541 pp. + (1) p., 1 map.

— Remarks on the royal supremacy as it is defined by reason, history, and the constitution. A letter to the Lord Bishop of London. . . .

London, J. Murray, 1850.

8°. 8½ in. 88 pp.

— Speech of the Right Hon. W. E. G. . . . in the House of Commons, May 16, 1873, on Mr. Miall's motion for the disestablishment and disendowment of the Church. . . .
London, Church Defence Institution, 1895.

8°. 8½ in. 12 pp. Pamphlets on disestablishment, (11).

— The State in its relations with the church. . . . Second edition.

London, J. Murray, 1839.

8°. 8½ in. xii. + 324 pp.

— — Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, J. Murray, 1841.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xi. + 344 pp. II. (4) + 406 + (2) pp.

— Studies on Homer and the Homeric age. . . . In three vols. Vol. I. [II, III.] . . .

Oxford, University Press, 1858.

8°. 9 in. 3 vols. I. xiv. + 576 pp. II. xiv. + 533 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + xviii. + 616 pp., 1 folding map.

— The Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance: a political expostulation. . . .

London, J. Murray, 1874.

8°. 9 in. 72 pp.

— Vaticanism: an answer to replies and reproofs. . . .

London, J. Murray, 1875.

8°. 9 in. 128 pp.

— See HAMILTON (*Sir E. W.*) *Mr. Gladstone: a monograph.* . . . 1898, 8°.

— In the evening of his days; a study of Mr. Gladstone in retirement, with some account of St. Deiniol's Library and Hostel.

London, Westminster Gazette, 1896.

8°. 7½ in. xiv. + 150 pp.

— The Order to be observed in the public funeral procession of the late . . . W. E. Gladstone . . . 28th May, 1898.

London, Harrison, [1898].

4°. 10 in. 4 pp. With the following papers connected with the event:—(1) House of Commons ticket, (2) Ticket postponing Queen's State Ball, (3) Circular by the Speaker to Members respecting the funeral, (4) Programme of proceedings in the Abbey, (5) Order of the Burial of the dead.

GLAESER (*JOANNES ADAM*) *J. A. G. exercitatio philologica de instrumentis Hebraeorum musicis.* . . . **UGOLINUS** (*B.*) *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 32. 1767, fol.

GLAGOLITIC LANGUAGE. **MIKLOSICH** (*F.*) *Zum Glagolita Clozianus.* [? 1859], 4°.

GLAIRE (*JEAN BAPTISTE*) See **CAIGNART DE SAULCY** (*L. F. J.*) *Quelques mots à propos de deux lettres de M. l'abbé J. B. G.* . . . [? 1852], 8°.

— Principes de grammaire arabe, suivis d'un traité de la langue arabe considérée selon le système des grammairiens arabes, avec des exercices d'analyse grammaticale. . . .

Paris, B. Duprat, 1861.

8°. 9½ in. x. + 256 pp.

GLAISHER (*JAMES WHITBREAD LEE*) *Report of the committee on mathematical tables, consisting of . . . A. Cayley . . . G. G. Stokes . . . Sir W. Thomson . . . H. J. S. Smith . . . J. W. L. Glaisher . . . Reporter, J. W. L. Glaisher.* . . .
London, Taylor and Francis, 1873.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 175 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Report of the British Association," 1873.

— — [Another copy.]

GLAIVE. *Le Glaive vengeur de la République française . . . ou Galerie révolutionnaire, contenant les noms . . . de tous les grands conspirateurs . . . dont la tête est tombée sous le glaive national. . . . Par un ami de la révolution, des moeurs et de la justice [H. G. Dulac].*

Paris, G. F. Galletti, an II. [1794].

8°. 8½ in. 216 pp., 1 plate.

GLAMORGAN, County of. **MERRICK** (*R.*) *A Book of Glamorganshire's antiquities.* . . . 1825, fol.

GLAMORGAN, Kings and Princes of. *Kings and princes of Glamorgan . . . from Liber Llandavensis.* **PHILLIPS** (*Sir T.*) *Pedigrees*, I. (84). 1854, fol.

GLAMORGAN, EDWARD, Earl of. See **SOMERSET** (*E.*) *Marquis of Worcester.*

GLANCE. *A Glance at the times: with a comparative view of London and Glasgow. To which are subjoined, the characters of the Duke of Richmond, Earl of Chatham, etc. In a letter to the people of England.*

London, T. Becket, 1778.

8°. 8 in. (2) + 33 pp. + (1) p.

GLANDORP (*AMBROSIVS*) See **GLANDORP** (*J.*) *Familiae Juliae gentis . . . ad . . . veterum monumenta cognoscenda concinnatae.* . . . [Edited by A. Glandorp.] 1576, 8°.

GLANDORP (*JOANNES*) *Familiae | Ivliae | Gentis, Romanas | Inter Familias Nevtiqvam | postremae: in quibus C. Ivlii Tullij, & C. Ivlii Cae- | sares regnarunt: ad dexterius ueterum monumen- | ta cognoscenda, concinnatae. | Item, | Distichorum, Proverbia- | lium sententiarum elegantiss. liber. | Cum Indice Rerum ac Verborum locupletiss. | Avthore, | Ioan. Glandorpio | Monasteriensi. | [De- vice. Edited by A. Glandorp.]*

Basileae. | [Seb. Henricpetri, 1576.]

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. a⁴, aB⁴, a-x⁴; (48) + 335 pp. + (1) p. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-14) preface, (15, 16) authors cited, (17-47) index, (48) blank, 1-395 the work, (1) [Colophon] Basileae | Per Sebastianum | Henricpetri An- | no Salutis nostrae instauratae | CIO.12. LXXVI. | Mense Martio. |

GLANVIL (*JOHN*) *A Poem occasion'd by the successes of the present war.* . . .

London, E. Sanjer, 1707.

Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 10 pp.

GLANVILL (*JOHN*) *Poet.* See **GLANVIL**.

GLANVILL (*Sir JOHN*) [Ornament.] *The Copies of two Speeches | in Parliament. | The one by Iohn Glanvill | Esquire. | The other by Sir Henry Martin | Knight. | At a generall Committee of both | Houses, the 22. of May. | 1628. | [Ornament.]* [London, 1628.]

4°. 6½ in. Roman letter. a⁴, AB⁴; (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p. + 13 + (3) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, 1-5 speech by J. Glanvill, (1) errata, 1-13 Sir H. Martin's speech, (1) blank, (2, 3) wanting, probably blank.

— The Speech of Sergeant Glanvill, in the Upper House of Parliament for peace and unitie; also, showing that the way to preserve peace, is to bee well provided for warre.

London, 1641.

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

GLANVILL (JOSEPH) A Blow at modern Sadducism in some philosophical considerations about witchcraft. . . . By [Joseph Glanvill]. 1668, 8°. See Blow.

— *Scepsis scientifica*; or, Confest ignorance, the way to science; in an essay of the vanity of dogmatizing, and confident opinion. With a reply to the exceptions of the learned Thomas Albius. . . .

London, E. Cotes for Henry Eversden, 1665.

4°. 7½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. 1. (34) + 184 pp. 11. Sciri tuum nihil est; or, the Authors defence of the vanity of dogmatizing; against the exceptions of . . . Tho. Albius in his late Sciri . . . (16) + 92 pp. With autograph of Samuel Prince.

GLANVILLA (BARTHOLOMAEUS DE) De proprietatibus rerum.

[Heidelberg, Printer of Lindelbach], 21 May, 1488.

Fol. 11½ in. Without place or printer's name. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 2 cols., 50 lines.

Collation: a* (not signed); 6 leaves (1-6). a*, b-p*, q*, r-t*, v*, xy*, A*, BC*, D*, E*, F*, GH*, I*, KL*, M*, N P*, Q*, RS*, T*, VX*, Y*, Z*, AA*, BB*, CC*, DD*; 320 leaves (7-326).

Leaf 1a Proprietates Rerum do- | mini bartholomei anglici | Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a (sig. 2) [I]ncipiunt ti | tuli libroru 7 capituloz ve | nerabil Bartholomei an- | glii de pprietatibz rerum. | . . .

Leaf 6a col. 3, line 34 Explicit tituli libro | rum et capitu- | lorum Bar- | tholomei anglici d' pprieta | tibus rerum. |

Leaf 6b [A]utores | quorum | scripta hic tractant sunt hi. | . . . col. 3, line 32 Istorum et multoz alio- | rum in istis libellis verba in | diuersis locis summation 7 | breuiter recitantur vt pate | re potest diligenter intuen- | ti. | Explicit tabula generalis. |

Leaf 7a (sig. a) Prohemiu de pro | prietatibus reru fratris Bartholomei | anglici ordinis fratrum minorum: feli | citer incipit. | . . .

Leaf 326a col. 2, line 7 [Colophon] Explicit liber de pprietati- | bus rerum | editus a fratre Bartholomeo anglico or | dinis fratrum minorum. Anno domini | Mccccxxxvij. kalendas vero Iunii .xij. | Leaf 326b blank.

Stamped pigskin, with a duplicate of leaf signed i. Hain *2507, Panzer iv, 45, Proctor 3130.

— De proprietatibus rerum. [Translated into English by John Trevisa.]

[Westminster, Wynkyn de Worde, ? 1495.]

Fol. 11½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 2 columns, 42 lines, woodcuts.

Collation: Part 1. A*, B*, b*, c-z*, 2*, 2*: 202 leaves (1-202).

Leaf 1a Bartholomeus de | proprietatibz reru | [In white letters on a black ground taken from a wooden block.]

Leaf 1b In noie patris 7 filii 7 spūs sacti. ā. | Assit principio sancta maria in eo. | . . . 24 verses in English.

Leaf 2a (sig. A ij) col. 1 Prologue of the translatour. | . . . finishing on

Leaf 2b col. 1, line 3 crysten faythe. |

Leaf 3a (sig. A iij) Incipit liber i. de. trinitate 7 de. caplis istoru libroru sequent' | . . . [Woodcut above of the Almighty seated on a throne, the emblems of the four evangelists in the corners.]

Leaf 5b col. 2, line 37 Sequitur tabula |

Leaf 6 corresponding to the 1st leaf is wanting; must have been blank as there is nothing lacking in the text.

Leaves 7-14 (sig. B i-viii) Tabula, finishing on

Leaf 14b col. 1, line 4 ¶ Explicit Tabula | [col. 2] Here foloweth the seconde | boke of this present volume | treatynge of angellis. | [Underneath is a woodcut representing God enthroned, with two angels worshipping, and three devils falling into a pit below, a fourth has disappeared except the hindquarters and tail.]

Leaf 15a col. 1 Incipit liber secundus de propri | etatibz angeloz tā bonoz quā | malorum | . . .

Leaf 202a line 7 After thise forsayd boke thus treated, we shall procede by | the helpe of Ihesu in the twelfth boke. and soo of the other | [Caxton's large device beneath.]

Leaf 202b blank.

Part 11. A-V*, X-Z*, aa-cc*, dd-gg*, hh-mm*, nn*, oo*; 276 leaves (203-276).

Leaf 203a col. 1 Incipit liber. xij. de Auibz in | generali et speciaili. Ca. i | . . .

Leaf 273b (sig. oo iij) col. 2, line 30 Endlesse grace. blysse. thankynge 7 pray | syng vnto our lorde god Omnipotent | be gyuen by whoos syde aud helpe this | translacon was endyd at Berke- | leye the | syxte daye of Feuerer. the yere of our lor | de. M.CCC. lxxxvij. the yere of ye rey | ney of kyng Rycharde the second after | the Conqueste of Englonde. xxij. The | yere of my lordes age syre Thomas lor | de of Berkeleye that made me to make | this Translacon. xlvij. |

Leaf 274a (sig. oo iij) col. 1 ¶ Thyse ben the Auctours that ben | alledgyd in thyse forsayd boke. | . . . col. 2, line 5 Explicit tractus qui voca- | tur Bartholomeus de propri | etatibus rerum. |

Leaf 274b Prohemium Bartholomei | de proprietatibus rerum. | . . . 13 seven-line stanzas in long lines, finishing on

Leaf 275b line 22 Excusing theym whiche ment ryght well in this. |

Leaf 276a Caxton's large device.

Leaf 276b title repeated exactly as on leaf 1a.

Hain 2520, Panzer iii. 496, Herbert i. 197, Proctor 9725.

*. The first edition of the English translation of this work. The "Prohemium" gives some interesting information regarding the printing and the maker of the paper on which it is printed:—

And wyth conceytes dyuers fede our mynde

As boke emprintid shewyth ryght as we fynde

By Wyken de Worde whyche thruh his dyligence

Emprentyd hath at prayer and desyre

Of Roger Thorney mercer . . .

And also of your charyte call to remembraunce

The soule of William Caxton first pryter of this boke

In laten tonge at Coleyn hysself to auaunce

That euery well disposyd man may thereon loke

And Iohn Tate the yonger Ioye mote he broke

Whiche late hathe in Englonde 7 doo make this paper thynne

That now in our englyssh this boke is prynted Inne.

There is nothing to guide us in determining the date except the types and woodcuts. It is most probable that the year 1495 was the date of printing. The reference to Caxton has been much and often debated. The true interpretation seems to be that Caxton when acquiring a knowledge of the art in Coeln worked in an office where a Latin edition was being printed.

GLANVILLE (ERNEST) The Golden rock. . . .

London, Chatto and Windus, 1895.

8°. 7½ in. viii. + 278 + (2) pp.

GLAREANUS (HENRICUS) See LORITUS (H.) *Glareanus*.

GLAS (GEORGE) See ABREU DE GALINDO (J. DE) The History of the discovery and conquest of the Canary Islands. Translated with an enquiry into the origin of the ancient inhabitants by G. Glas. PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 16. 1814, 4°.

GLASGOW. ACCOUNT (An) of the late proceedings in P . . . t [Parliament], relating to the money granted for the relief of Glasgow, etc. [1749], 8°.

— COCHRANE (A.) The Cochrane correspondence regarding the affaires of Glasgow, 1745-6. 1836, 4°.

— D., W. J. Notices and documents illustrative of the literary history of Glasgow, during the greater part of last century. . . . 1831, 4°.

— GLANCE (A) at the times: with a comparative view of London and Glasgow. . . . 1778, 8°.

— MARTIN (D.) The Glasgow school of painting. . . . 1897, 8°.

— MARWICK (Sir J. D.) Charters and other documents relating to the city of Glasgow. A.D. 1175-1649. . . . 1897, '94, 4°.

— — Extracts from the records of the burgh of Glasgow. A.D. 1573-1642 [1630-1662]. 1876, '81, 4°.

— SIMON (C.) Liber protocollorum M. C. S. . . . A.D. 1499-1513, also rental book of diocese of Glasgow, 1509-1570. . . . 1875, 8°.

— TRUE (A) relation of the inhuman cruelties lately acted by the rebels in Scotland. With the manner of their taking of Glascough. . . . 1694, 4°.

— — [Another edition.] EXCERPTA scotica. 1825, 8°.

GLASGOW. The Address of the Provost, Baillies, Town Council and citizens of the city of Glasgow to King William and Queen Mary upon their Majestys accession to the throne. 1 Feb. 1690. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 3, pp. 57-61. 1842, 4°.

— Burgh records of the city of Glasgow, 1573-1581. [Edited by John Smith.] *Glasgow*, 1832. 4°. 10½ in. *Maitland Club*, no. 6.

— Extracts from the records of the burgh of Glasgow. A.D. 1663-1690. [Edited by Sir J. D. Marwick and R. Renwick.] *Glasgow, for the Scottish Burgh Records Society*, 1905. 4°. 9½ in. 4 + xliii. + (9) + 592 pp. *Scottish Burgh Records Society publications*.

— Report on the records of the corporation of Glasgow [by J. Stuart]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION I., p. 126. 1870, fol.

Corporation Galleries of Art.

— Catalogue descriptive and historical of the pictures and sculpture in the Corporation Galleries of Art, Glasgow. Compiled by J. Paton. . . . Seventh edition. *Glasgow, R. Anderson*, 1898. 8°. 8½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 168 pp., 20 plates.

Diocese.

— Registrum episcopatus glasguensis, munimenta ecclesie metropolitane glasguensis a sede restaurata seculo ineunte XII. ad reformatam religionem. [Edited by C. Innes.] I. [II.] *Edinburgi*, 1843. 4°. 10½ in. *Bannatyne Club*, no. 75.

General Assembly.

— See SCOTLAND.—Church of Scotland.—General Assembly.

International Exhibition, 1901.

— International Exhibition, Glasgow, 1901. Official catalogue of the fine art section. *Glasgow, C. P. Watson*, [1901]. 8°. 8½ in. (14) + 234 pp.

— Glasgow International Exhibition, 1901. Fine art section, art museum department. Official catalogue of art objects, etc. *Glasgow, C. P. Watson*, [1901]. 8°. 8½ in. (14) + 158 pp.

— International Exhibition, Glasgow, 1901. Official catalogue of the Scottish history and archaeology section. *Glasgow, C. P. Watson*, [1901]. 8°. 8½ in. (16) + 278 pp.

Our Lady College.

— Liber collegii Nostre Domine: Registrum ecclesie B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros civitatis glasguensis 1549. Accedunt munimenta fratrum predicatorum de Glasgu. Domus dominicano apud glasguensis carte que supersunt 1244-1559. [Edited by J. Robertson.] *Glasgue*, 1846. 4°. 10½ in. *Maitland Club*, no. 28.

Presbytery.

— Extracts from the registers of the Presbytery of Glasgow, from November 1592 to March 1601. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 1, pp. 51-96. 1833, 4°.

— Extracts from the registers of the Presbytery of Glasgow and of the kirk sessions of the parishes of Cambusnethan, Humber and Stirling subsequent to the year 1600. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 1, pp. 399-484. 1834, 4°.

GLASGOW.—*Provincial Synod of Glasgow and Ayr.*

— Register of the Provincial Synod of Glasgow and Ayr. A.D. 1687-A.D. 1690. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 4, pp. 209-292. 1847, 4°.

University.

— MACDONALD (G.) Catalogue of Greek coins in the Hunterian collection, University of Glasgow. . . . 1899. 1901, 4°.

— Bond of association by the Chancellor, Rector, Principal, Dean of Faculty, professors of theology and philosophy, students and others belonging to the University of Glasgow. 1696. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 3, pp. 63-69. 1842, 4°.

— Order of the King [James I.] . . . anent the election of the principal and regents of the College of Glasgow. . . . MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 3. 1842, 4°.

— [Report on] the manuscripts of the University of Glasgow [by J. Stuart]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION III., pp. 423-425. 1872, fol.

GLASGOW INFANT SCHOOL REPOSITORY. The Glasgow infant school repository: containing a selection of lessons . . . adapted for infants schools, with occasional observations. Fourth edition improved. *London, Glasgow* [printed], 1849. 12°. 6 in. xii. + 311 pp. + (1) p.

GLASGOW MECHANICS' MAGAZINE. The Glasgow mechanics' magazine; and annals of philosophy. Vol. I. [-v.] *Glasgow, W. R. McPhun*, 1825 [1824]-26. 8°. 8½ in. 5 vols. Vols. 1 and 2 are marked "New edition".

GLASGOW, GEORGE FREDERICK, Earl of. See BOYLE.

GLASS. BATE (P.) English table glass. . . . [1905], 8°.

— CHAFFERS (W.) Catalogue of the collection of glass formed by F. Slade, etc. 1871, fol.

— GARNIER (É.) La Verrerie. . . . SPITZER (F.) La Collection Spitzer. Vol. 3. 1891, fol.

— NERI (A.) Neri's Art of glass. . . . 1826, fol.

— SCHINKEL (A. D.) Oudheidkundige bijdragen. Beschrijving van merkwaardige drinkglazen en bekers. . . . [1848], 8°.

Glass Painting.

— GEDDE (W.) [A Booke of sundry draughts, principally serving for glaziers.] [1615, '16], 4°.

— LASTEYRIE (F. DE) Histoire de la peinture sur verre, d'après ses monuments en France. . . . 1857, '53, fol.

— MOLINIER (É.) Les Peintures sous verre. . . . SPITZER (F.) La Collection Spitzer. Vol. 3. 1891, fol.

— Les Vitraux. . . . SPITZER (F.) La Collection Spitzer. Vol. 3. 1891, fol.

— NUERNBERG.—*Germanisches National-museum.* Katalog der im germanischen Museum befindlichen Glasgemälde aus älterer Zeit. . . . 1884, 8°.

— — 2 Auflage. 1898, 8°.

— OLIPHANT (F. W.) A Plea for painted glass. . . . 1855, 8°.

GLASS (ANN) See WATSON, afterwards GLASS.

- GLASSE (HANNAH) Mrs.** The Art of cookery. . . . By a lady [Mrs. Hannah Glasse]. Ninth edition. 1765, 8°. See ART.
- GLASSE (SAMUEL) D.D.** A Letter to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Chester, on the removal of poor children from their respective settlements to the cotton and other manufactories at Manchester, etc. By a friend to the poor [i.e. Dr. G.] 1792, 8°. See LETTER.
- GLASSFORD (JAMES)** An Essay on the principles of evidence, and their application to subjects of judicial inquiry. . . . Edinburgh, A. Constable and Co., 1820. 8°. 9 in. xii. + 680 pp.
- Remarks on the constitution and procedure of the Scottish courts of law. . . . Edinburgh, D. Willison, 1812. 8°. 9 in. x. + (2) + 289 pp. + (1) p.
- GLASTONBURY.** [Report on the mss. at Glastonbury by H. T. Riley.] HIST. MSS. COMMISSION I., p. 102. 1870, fol.
- GLASTONBURY ABBEY.** HENRICUS, de Soliaco, Abbot of Glastonbury. Liber H. de S. abbatis glaston. . . . An inquisition of the manors of Glastonbury Abbey of the year 1189. 1882, 4°.
- W. M. de antiquitate glastoniensis ecclesiae. RERUM anglicarum scriptorum veterum tom. I., etc., vol. 3. 1691, fol.
- GLAUBER (JOHANN RUDOLPH)** A Description of new philosophical furnaces; or, a New art of distilling, divided into five parts. . . . Whereunto is added a description of the tincture of gold, or the true aurum potable; also, the first part of the mineral work. . . . Set forth in English, by J. F., D.M. London, R. Coates, for Tho. Williams, 1651-52. 4°. 7 in. (16) + 452 + (12) pp.
- GLAUBURG (ADOLPHE)** See TRITHEIM (J.) Polygraphie, et universelle esécriture cabalistique . . . ensemble des expositions et exemples de M. A. G. . . . 1561, 4°.
- GLAUCHOWA (GUILIELMUS DE)** See ULMAN (M.) Aetas aurea . . . familiae sternbergicae in octavum saeculum in inclyto Bohemiae regno perennans . . . a . . . G. de G. . . . publicè propugnata. . . . 1698, fol.
- GLAZEBROOK (J. K.)** Puseyism. Remarks on portions of the 13th chapter of "Newman on Justification," entitled "On preaching the gospel," and on the appendix "On the formal cause of justification". . . . Wigan, J. Griffith, 1839. 12°. 6½ in. 22 + (2) pp.
- Socialism. The substance of a sermon [on Matth. xi. 10] preached in the parish church of Wigan . . . 15th Dec. 1839. . . . Wigan, J. Griffith, 1839. 12°. 7½ in. 23 pp. + (1) pp.
- GLAZIER (LOUISE)** A Book of thirty woodcuts. . . . London, Unicorn Press, 1903. 4°. 8½ in. (74) pp.
- G-LB-RT, Bishop of S—m.** A Letter from . . . G[i]lb[er]t, late Lord Bishop of S[aru]m, to . . . B[e]n[e]d[i]ct, L[or]d B[isho]p of B[a]ng[o]r. . . . [A satire.] The third edition. London, J. Morphew, 1717. 8°. 7½ in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1).
- The fourth edition. London, J. Bettenham, 1718. 8°. 7½ in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p.
- GLEAMING.** The Gleaming dawn. . . . By J. BAKER. 1896, 8°.

- GLEANINGS.** Gleanings in science. . . . Vol. I. [II., III.] . . . [Jan. 1829-Dec. 1831. No. 1-36.] Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1829-31. 8°. 9 in. 3 vols. No more published.
- GLEES.** AMUSEMENT for the ladies, being a selection of . . . catches, canons, glees, and madrigals. . . . [? 1810], fol.
- See also SONGS.
- GLEICHEN, ERNST, Count von.** See ERNST III., Count von Gleichen.
- GLEIG (GEORGE) Bishop of Brechin.** Dissertation on the state of the primitive church. See MOSHEIM (J. L. VON) An Ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern. . . . 1826, 8°.
- A Short account of the life and opinions of Archibald Earl of Kellie. . . . Edinburgh, J. Brown, 1797. 4°. 10 in. 12 pp.
- GLEIG (GEORGE ROBERT) Allan Breck.** [A novel by G. R. G.] 1834, 12°. See ALLAN.
- The Hussar. By the author of "The Subaltern" [G. R. G.] . . . 1837, 8°. See HUSSAR.
- The Only daughter: a domestic story [by Harriette Campbell]. . . . Edited by the author of "The Subaltern" [G. R. G.] . . . 1839, 12°. See ONLY.
- Self-devotion; or, the History of Katherine Randolph. . . . Edited by the author of "The Subaltern" [G. R. G.] 1842, 12°. See SELF-DEVOTION.
- The Subaltern. [By G. R. G.] . . . Third edition. 1828, 12°. See SUBALTERN.
- GLEMHAM (Sir THOMAS)** See SCOTS (The) army advanced into England . . . with the summoning of the county of Northumberland, expressed in a letter . . . to Sir T. G., governour of Newcastle . . . with Sir T. G.'s answer thereunto. . . . 1644, 4°.
- The Copy of Sir T. G.'s letter in answer of the Marquesse of Argyll's, and Sir W. Armyne's. See ANDERSON (F.) Colonel. The Copy of a letter from Colonel F. Anderson to Sir T. G., Jan. 20, 1643[-44], touching the invasion of Scotland. . . . 1643[-44], 4°.
- GLEN (ANDREW) Provost of Linlithgow.** See R., J., M.L. Moses returned from Midian; or, Gods kindnesse to a banished King: his office, and his subjects duty. As it was delivered in a sermon, preached at Linlithgow, . . . published by A[ndrew] G[len] P[rovost] L[inlithgow]. . . . 1660, 4°.
- GLEN (JOHN)** Early Scottish melodies; including examples from mss. and early printed books, along with a number of comparative tunes, notes on former annotators, etc. Edinburgh, J. and R. Glen, 1900. 8°. 10½ in. xvi. + 271 + (9) pp., 2 plates.
- GLENALMOND.** — Trinity College. [Report on] the papers and manuscripts at Trinity College, Glenalmond [by J. Stuart]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION II., pp. 203-205. 1871, fol.
- GLENBERVIE, SYLVESTER, Lord.** See DOUGLAS.
- GLENCAIRN PEERAGE.** See MAIDMENT (J.) Reports of claims preferred to the House of Lords in the cases of the Cassilis . . . and Glencairn peerages. . . . 1840, 8°.
- The Case of Sir Adam Fergusson of Kilkerran, Baronet; claiming the title . . . of Earl of Glencairn and Lord Kilmaurs. 1797. [Drawn by W. Grant and G. Fergusson.] [? London, 1797.] Fol. 16½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Peerage Cases III. (5). Maidment, "Collectanea Geneal.," no. 42.

GLENCOE. GALLIENUS Redivivus; or, Murther will out, etc., being a true account of the de-witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, etc. 1695, 4°.

— [Another edition.] MISCELLANEA scotica, vol. 3. 1818, 12°.

— IMPARTIAL (An) account of some of the transactions in Scotland, concerning the Earl of Broadalban, Glencomen, etc. 1695, 4°.

— MASSACRE of Glenco. Being a true narrative of the barbarous murther of the Glenco-men . . . by way of military execution, on the 13th. of Feb. 1692. Containing the commission . . . for making an enquiry into that . . . murther . . . the proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland upon it. . . 1703, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.

— See SCOTLAND.—Departments of State, etc.—Commissioners for inquiry into the slaughter of the men of Glencoe. Authentic narrative of the massacre of Glencoe. . . 1818, 12°.

— TALFOURD (Sir T. N.) *One of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas*. Glencoe; or, the Fate of the Macdonalds: a tragedy. . . Second edition. 1840, 8°.

GLENDINNING (ROBERT) See GORDON (G.) *Botanist*. The Pinetum: being a synopsis of all the coniferous plants at present known. . . By G. Gordon . . . assisted by R. Glendinning. . . 1858, 8°.

GLENELG, CHARLES, Baron. See GRANT.

GLENNIE (JOHN STUART STUART) *Arthurian localities; their historical origin, chief country, and Fingalian relations; with a map of Arthurian Scotland*. . . Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas, 1869. 8°. 9 in. vi. + (2) + 140 pp., 1 map.

GLIDDON (GEORGE R.) See MAURY (L. F. A.) *Indigenous races of the earth; or, New chapters of ethnological enquiry . . . presenting fresh investigations . . . by . . . G. R. G. [the editor]*. 1857, 8°.

— Ancient Egypt. A series of chapters on early Egyptian history, archaeology, and other subjects connected with hieroglyphical literature. . . New York, 1844. 8°. 11½ in. 66 pp. *The New World, Extra series*, nos. 68, 69.

GLIMSTEDT (OLAUS) *Dissertatio historico-genealogica de illustri gente von Platen, et imprimis familia granskevitziana*. P. 1. quam . . . exhibet praeses S. D. Nibelius . . . respondente O. G. . . Lundae, Berling, [1794]. 4°. 8 in. 16 pp. *The end is wanting*.

GLISSENTI (FABIO) F. Glisenti brevis tractatus in quo de lapide philosophorum moraliter disseritur Latinitate donatus à L. Straussio. . . Gissae, J. D. Hampelius, 1671. 8°. 6 in. (12) + 115 pp. + (1) p.

GLOBE. See BROWN (Sir R.) *Bart*. British American Association and Nova Scotia baronets. Report of the action for damages for alleged libel, Brown . . . against the "Globe" newspaper. . . 1846, 8°.

GLOBES. HARRIS (J.) *The Description and use of the globes*. . . Second edition. 1732, 8°.

— See also ASTRONOMY.

GLOCESTER. See GLOUCESTER.

GLODESINDIS, Saint. See JOANNES, *Abbot of the Monastery of Saint Arnulph at Metz*. J. G. miracula SS. Glodesindis et Gorgonii. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 4. 1841, fol.

GLOGAU, City of. Homagium urbis glogoviensis anno 1383, Wenceslai Rom. . . regis jussu ducibus tessinensibus praestitum. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

GLOGAU, Duchy of. Diplomata inferioris Silesiae ducatum glogoviensem pertinentia. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.* Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

GLORIA. LUTHER (M.) *Das Gloria in excelsis Deo*. . . [1524], 4°.

— Gloria; a poem. . . By J. HOPKINS. 1700, fol.

— Gloria Deo in Excelsis | Good News from the Stars, 1711. | Or, Aberdeen's New | Prognostication | For the Year of Our Lord, 1711. | Being the Third after Bissextile or Leap-Year. | Calculated for the Latitude of the Famous City of Aberdeen, | having exactly 57 deg. 10 min., and may very well | serve for all the North part of Great Britain, | without any great or apparent Error. | By a Well-wisher of the Mathematicks. | [Woodcut of man with globe.]
Aberdeen Printed, and Edinburgh Reprinted by | John Reid Junior, in Liberton's-wynd, 1711. | 8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. [A7]; (16) pp. *Aberdeen Printers*, 235.

— Gloria Deo in Excelsis. | Good News from the | Stars. | Or, Aberdeens New | Almanack | For the Year 1715. | It being the third after Bissixtile, or | Leap Year. | Containing | Astrological Judgement of the Weather, | Monthly and Quarterly Observations, | Together with the Eclipses, of the Luminarys, | And The | Rising and Setting of the Sun: and the | Increasing and Decrease of the Days and | Nights in this Climate. | Together With | Things befitting such a Subject, as the Change, | Full, and Quarters of the Moon. | With several other delightful Entertainments, | Both in prose and Verse. | Calculated for the Latitude of the Famous City of Aber- | deen, having exactly 57 deg. 10 min. and may very | well serve for all the North part of Great Britain. | [? Edinburgh,] Printed, for the Year, 1715. | 8°. 6½ in. (16) pp. With autograph and bookplate of Geo. R. Kinloch. *Aberdeen Almanacks* (1).

— Le Gloria in excelsis du peuple, auquel on a joint l'épître et l'évangile du jour, avec la réflexion et la collecte [political parodies]; augmenté d'une lettre à l'auteur du projet de souscription pour ériger un monument à Louis XVI. [? Paris], 1789. 8°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— Gloria mundi. . . By H. FREDERIC. 1898, 8°.

GLORIA (ANDREA) Donatello Fiorentino e le sue opere mirabili nel Tempio di S. Antonio in Padova. Documenti raccolti da A. Gloria per la occasione del settimo centenario dalla nascita di S. Antonio. Padova, Tipografia e Libreria Antoniana, 1895. 4°. 12½ in. xxiv. + 16 pp.

GLORIFICATION. Glorification. . . By M. BROCK. Third edition. 1844, 8°.

GLOSSARY. A Glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. [By J. H. Parker.] The third edition, enlarged. . . .

Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1840.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 262 pp., 1 plate. ii. xxiii. pp. + (1) p., 106 plates.

— The fourth edition, enlarged.

Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1845.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 416 pp., 1 plate. ii. (2) + 23 pp. + (1) p., 165 plates.

GLOUCESTER.—*City of.* CORBET (J.) A True . . . history of the . . . government of the citie of Gloucester. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5, 1811, 4°.

— GEORGE III., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. Royal recollection on a tour to Gloucester, etc. Fifth edition. 1788, 8°.

— Eleventh edition. 1788, 8°.

— [Report on] the records of the corporation of Gloucester [by W. H. Stevenson]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION XII., app. 9, pp. 400-529. 1891, 8°.

Monastery of St. Peter.

— HISTORIA et cartularium monasterii Sancti Petri Gloucestriae. . . . 1863-67, 8°.

County of.

— ATKYNS (Sir R.) *the Younger*. The Ancient and present state of Gloucestershire. . . . Second edition. . . . 1768, fol.

— BIGLAND (R.) [Pp. 253-316 of vol. II. of R. Bigland's "Historical, monumental and genealogical collections relative to the county of Gloucester".] [1840], fol.

— FOSBROKE (T. D.) Abstracts of records and manuscripts respecting the county of Gloucester. . . . 1807, 4°.

— HYETT (F. A.) The Bibliographer's manual of Gloucestershire literature. . . . 1895, '96, 8°.

— LYSONS (S.) *F.R.S.* A Collection of Gloucestershire antiquities. . . . 1804, fol.

— PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Bart.* Collections for Gloucestershire. . . . 1861, 8°.

— [Collections relating to Gloucestershire church-history.] [? 1850], 4°.

— Excerpta ex registris parochialibus, in com. Gloucester. . . . 1854, fol.

— Gloucestershire subsidy roll, i. E. 3.-1327. . . . [? 1850], fol.

— Gloucestershire subsidy roll, i. Edw. III. 1327. . . . [? 1857], fol.

— Pedes finium pro com. Glouc. begin. 1 John. . . . [? 1857], fol.

— Pedes finium, ab anno 1649 ad annum 1714 pro com. Glouc. [? 1858], fol.

— Index to the fines for the county of Gloucester for the reign of George I. . . . [? 1858], fol.

— RUDDER (S.) A New history of Gloucestershire, comprising the topography, antiquities, curiosities, produce, trade and manufactures of that county. . . . 1779, fol.

— TRINDER (C.) The Speech of C. Trinder, Esq. : Recorder of the county of Gloucester at his entrance upon that office. . . . 168½, fol.

GLOUCESTER.—*County of.* A Letter from an officer in his Majesties army to a gentleman in Gloucestershire, upon occasion of certain queeres scattered about that country. 1643, 4°. See LETTER.

— To the Kings . . . Majestie, the humble petition of the inhabitants of the county of Gloucester; with their protestation to His Majestie; whereunto is annexed Sir E. Hales his worthy speech in Parliament, Jan. 20, 1641[-42], upon the reading of the letter, which His Majestie sent to both Houses of Parliament.

London, for J. Thomas, 1641[-42].

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569. . . . [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.] *Typis Medio-Montanis, J. Rogers*, 1854. Fol. 13½ in. (2) + 12 pp. Phillipps (Sir T.) *Heralds' Visitations* (7).

— Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1684. [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.] [Middlehill, ? 1855.] Fol. 13½ in. 20 pp. Phillipps (Sir T.) *Heralds' Visitations* (8).

— Supplement to the visitation of Gloucestershire, 1682-4. [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.] [Middlehill, ? 1855.] Fol. 13½ in. 9 (error for 8) pp. Phillipps (Sir T.) *Heralds' Visitations* (9).

Diocese of.

— PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Bart.* Index of wills at Gloucester. [? 1850], fol.

GLOUCESTER CATHEDRAL. BRITTON (J.) The History and antiquities of the abbey, and cathedral church of Gloucester. . . . 1829, 4°.

Dean and Chapter.

— [Report on] the records of the Dean and Chapter of Gloucester [by W. H. Stevenson]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION XII., app. 9, pp. 397-399. 1891, 8°.

GLOUCESTER JOURNAL. The Gloucester journal. Vol. xxxiii., no. 1708, Feb. 18, 1755; [vol. liv., no. 2779, Aug. 28, 1775]. Gloucester, R. Raikes, 1755, '75. Fol. 16½ in. and 17½ in. 2 nos.

Newspapers (13).

GLOUCESTER, THOMAS, Duke of. See THOMAS, de Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester.

— WILLIAM, Bishop of. See NICHOLSON.

— WILLIAM, Bishop of. See WARBURTON.

GLOVER (GEORGE) Archdeacon of Sudbury. Observations on the present state of pauperism in England, particularly as it affects the morals and character of the labouring poor. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 10, pp. 371-394. 1817, 8°.

— Thoughts on the character and tendency of the property tax, as adapted to a permanent system of taxation. . . . Second edition, with additions. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 8, pp. 545-572. 1816, 8°.

GLOVER (JOHN) Artist. See PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Bart.* [Catalogue of pictures by J. Glover.] [? 1868], 4°.

— A Catalogue of pictures descriptive of the scenery and customs of the inhabitants of Van Dieman's Land, together with views in England, Italy, etc., painted by J. G.

London, A. Snell, 1835, reprinted [Broadway], J. Rogers, 1868.

4°. 8½ in. (2) + 4 + (2) pp., addenda slip.

Phillipps (Sir T.) 4°. Series (20).

— Mr. J. Glover's exhibition of his oil and water-colour paintings (with a few by W. Glover). . . . [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.]

London, J. Tyler, 1824, reprinted [Broadway], J. Rogers, 1868.

4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

Phillipps (Sir T.) 4°. Series (19).

II.—43

GLOVER (JOHN) of Trinity College, Cambridge. See CAMBRIDGE.—*University Library. A Catalogue of the manuscripts.* . . . [By C. Hardwick, J. G., etc.] 1856-67, 8°.

— See PETER, of Ickham. *Le Livre de reis de Brittanie e le livre de reis de Engleterre.* . . . Edited by J. G. . . . 1865, 8°.

GLOVER (JOHN HULBERT) See ATTERBURY (F.) *Bishop of Rochester. Letters of Francis Atterbury.* . . . [Edited by J. H. Glover.] 1847, 8°.

GLOVER (RICHARD) Author of "*Leonidas*". See LONDON.—III. MISCELLANEOUS INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, AND OTHER BODIES.—*Merchants, etc.* A Short account of the late application to Parliament made by the merchants of London upon the neglect of their trade: with the substance of the evidence thereupon; as sum'd up by Mr. G. Second edition. 1742, 8°.

— See TURNOR (E.) A Short view of the proceedings of the several committees and meetings held in consequence of the intended petition to Parliament . . . for a limited exportation of wool . . . together with . . . R. Glover's letter on that subject. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 23. 1824, 8°.

— *Boadicea: a tragedy.* . . . London, J. Bell, 1791. 12°. 6 in. 71 pp. + 1 p., engraved title, 1 plate. *Bell's British theatre* (33) vol. 9.

— *Leonidas: a poem.* . . . London, R. Dodsley, 1737. 4°. 10 in. (2) + xvi. + 335 pp. + (1) p.

— — Second edition. Dublin, R. Reilly, 1737. 12°. 6½ in. 240 pp.

— *Medea: a tragedy* . . . NEW English theatre, vol. 12. 1777, 12°.

— — [Another edition.] London, J. Bell, 1792. 12°. 6 in. 78 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. *Bell's British theatre* (44) vol. 11.

— A Poem on Sir I. Newton. See PEMBERTON (H.) A View of Sir I. Newton's philosophy. . . . 1728, 4°.

— The Substance of the evidence delivered to a committee of the Hon. House of Commons by the merchants and traders of London, concerned in the trade to Germany and Holland . . . as summed up by Mr. G. To which is annexed his speech. . . . London, J. Wilkie, 1774. 8°. 8 in. (2) + 72 pp.

GLOVER (ROBERT) *Somerset Herald.* A Speciall treatise of that kind of nobility which soverayne grace, and favor, and contryes customes, have made meerly politicall and peculiarly civill. . . . Translated out of [the] Latyne [of R. G.] . . . See MILLES (T.) *Custom-House Officer.* The Catalogue of honor; or, Treasury of true nobility . . . of Great Britaine. . . . 1610, fol.

GLOVER (WILLIAM) Artist. See GLOVER (J.) Artist. Mr. J. Glover's exhibition of his oil and water-colour paintings (with a few by W. Glover). . . . 1868, 4°.

GLUECK (CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH VON) Συλλογή τοπικων της Ελλάδος συνηθειων . . . και αποσπασμα της περι συνηθειων πραγματειας, κατα το ρωμαϊκον δικαιον, του Δ. Χρ. Φρεδ. Γλουκ . . . Μεταφρασθεν εκ του Γερμανικου υπο Α. Χρυσανθοπουλου. Αθηνησι, 1853. 8°. 8½ in. 6 + (2) + 216 pp.

GLUMR. *Vigaglúms Saga.* COPENHAGEN.—*Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift Selskab.* Islendinga Sögur, vol. 2. 1830, 8°.

— *Viga Glum's Saga.* The story of Viga-Glum. Translated from the Icelandic, with notes and an introduction by . . . Sir E. Head. . . . London, Hertford [printed], 1866. 8°. 7 in. xvi. + 124 pp., 2 folding tables.

GLYCAS (MICHAEL) M. Glycae . . . Annales, a mundi exordio usque ad obitum Alexii Comneni imper. quatuor in partes tributi, P. Labbe . . . graecum textum . . . primus in lucem edidit. I. Lewnklavii . . . interpretationem recensuit atque emendavit indicem ex M. S. fontisebraldensi præmisit, latineque reddidit. Annotationes subjecit . . . cum notis atque indicibus necessariis.

Parisiis, e Typographia regia, 1660.

Fol. 17 in. LARGE PAPER. Gr. and Lat. Corpus Byzantinae historiae, XIII. Red mor., with arms of Louis XIV. on sides.

— M. Glycae Disputationes duae, interprete J. Pontano. I. Utrum in peccatum lapsis condescendum, an . . . increpandi sint? II. Utrum audiendi sint docentes hominem a principio caducum corpus habuisse. . . . IIA BIONE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 22, pp. 618-624. 1677, fol.

GLYN (JOHN) The Replication of Mr. Glynn in the name of all the commons of England, to the generall answer of Thomas, Earle of Strafford . . . to the severall charges exhibited against him in Parliament, by the House of Commons, April the 13. 1641. [London, 1641.] 4° 7 in. 19 pp. + (1) p.

— A Speech made in Parliament by Mr. Glyn . . . the 5 of January 1641[-42], concerning the breaches of the priviledges thereof, by breaking open the chambers, trunks, and studies of the six worthy members of Parliament, upon their accusation of high treason by His Majesty. London, for B. W., 1641[-42]. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

— — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers,* Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 340-342. 1810, 4°.

— Mr. Glyn his speech in Parliament, upon the reading of the accusation of the House of Commons against Mr. Herbert, the Kings Attorney, for advising and drawing the accusation against the six worthy members of the House of Commons. February 19 . . . 1641[-42]. London, John Hammond, 1642. 4°. 6½ in. (8) pp.

— — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers,* Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 359-361. 1810, 4°.

GLYNN (JOHN) M.P. See GLYN.

GLYNNE (SIR STEPHEN RICHARD) Bart. Notes on the churches of Cheshire, by the late Sir S. R. Glynne, Bart. Edited by Rev. J. A. Atkinson. Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1894. 4°. 8½ in. (4) + 152 pp. Chetham Society's publications, new series, 32.

— Notes on the churches of Lancashire, by the late Sir S. R. Glynne, Bart. Edited by Rev. J. A. Atkinson. . . . Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1893. 4°. 8½ in. vii pp. + (1) p. + 127 pp. + (1) p. Chetham Society's publications, new series, 27.

GMELIN (JOHANN GEORG) Voyage en Sibirie . . . Fait aux frais du gouvernement russe, par M. Gmelin. . . . Traduction libre de l'original allemand, par M. de Keralio. . . . Tome premier [second].

Paris, Desaint, 1767.

12°. 6½ in. 2 vols. I. xxii. + 430 pp. II. (4) pp. + pp. xx-xxii. + (1) p. + 324 + (4) pp.

With bookplate of William Macdonall of Castlesemp, and autograph of T. Allan.

GMELIN (SAMUEL GOTTLIEB) Histoire des découvertes faites par divers savans voyageurs [S. G. Gmelin, etc.] dans . . . la Russie. . . . 1779-87, 4°. See HISTOIRE.

GMELIN (SAMUEL THEOPHILUS) See GMELIN (S. GOTTLIEB).

GNEIST (HEINRICH RUDOLPH) Adel und Ritterschaft in England. Berlin, Oehmigke, 1853. 8°. 9 in. 103 pp. + (1) p.

GNESEN. Darowizna Gniezna, 985-996. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 1, pp. 148, 149. 1864, 4°.

— Notae gnesnenses. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 5, p. 909. 1888, 8°.

— Spominki Gnieźnieńskie. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 3. 1878, 8°.

Archbishops.

— Katalogi arcybiskupów Gnieźnieńskich I-II. Wydał . . . X. Liske. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 3, pp. 377-410. 1878, 8°.

Cathedral.

— POLKOWSKI (I.) Katedra Gnieźnieńska. . . [History of the cathedral of Gnesen.] 1874, 4°.

— Inventaria ecclesiae cathedralis gnezniensis. . . BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 5, pp. 949-954. 1888, 8°.

GNIDIUS (MATTHAEUS) Defensio Christianorum | de Cruce. id est, | Lutherano | ruin. | Cum pia admonitione F. Thomae Murnar, lutheromastigis, | ordinis Minorum, quo sibi temperet à conuicijs & stultis | impugnationibus Martini Lutheri. | Matthaei Gnidij Augusten. | Epistolae item aliquot. | Ad eruditos Germaniae. | Ad Martinum Lutherum. | Ad strenuissimum equitem Germ. Vrichum Huttenū. | Ad populum Germaniae. | [Device of the monastery of Saint-Dié in Lorraine.] [Strassburg, Johann Schott, 1520.]

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. a-c⁴; (24) pp.—(1) title, (2) to the reader, (3-17) Ad T. Murnarum . . . dated "Augustae Idibus Decembris, 1520," (18-19) Studiosis & eruditio omnibus . . . small woodcut at foot of p. (19), (20-22) letters to Luther and Hutten, by Petrus Franciscus, the last dated "ex Haganoia. viij. Calend. Ianuar. Anno m.d.xx.," (23-24) blank. Panzer VII. 91, Kuczyński 925, Proctor 10299.

GNODALIUS (PETRUS) Rusticanorum tumultuum in Germania, anno 1525, excitatorum et a magistratu feliciter repressorum . . . historia. . . SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 2, pp. 1031-1103. 1574, fol.

GNOMAI. [Gnomæ monostichæ, sive Sententiæ ex diversis poetis, secundum ordinem alphabeti; accedit Musæi poematum de Herone et Leandro, cura Jo. Lascaris; græce.]

[Florence, Lorenzo di Francesco, di Alopa, ? 1494.]

4°. 9 in. Without place, printer's name or date. Printed in capital letters, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catch-words; 29 lines.

Collation: ab⁴, c²; 18 leaves (1-18).

Leaf 1a A.B.Γ.Δ. . . the Greek alphabet, the diphthongs, and a list of authors quoted.

Leaf 1b Γνωμαι μονο [σ]τιχοι εκ διαφορων ποιητων κατα | στοιχειον συντεταγμεναι. . .

Leaf 12b (sig. b liii) line 6 Τελος. | Μουσαιου Τα Καθ' 'Ηρω | Και Λεανδρον. | . . .

Leaf 18b (sig. c ii) line 24 Τ | ε | λ | α | ο | ς. |

Hain 7787, Panzer I. 434, Audiffredi 390, Proctor 6411. . . First edition, and one of the five books printed by Lorenzo di Francesco di Alopa in capital letters.

GNOSTICISM. MATTER (A. J.) Histoire critique du gnosticisme, et de son influence sur les sectes religieuses et philosophiques des six premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne. . . 1828, 8°.

— See also HERESY.

GOAD (THOMAS) See CARLETON (G.) successively Bishop of Llandaff and of Chichester. A Joynt attestation, avowing that the discipline of the Church of England was not impeached by the Synode of Dort. [Signed at end George, Bishop of Chichester, T. G., etc.] 1626, 4°.

GOADBY (R.) See BIBLE.—[English.] An Illustration of the Holy Scriptures, by notes and explications [by R. G.]. . . 1755, fol.

GOAR, Saint. See WANDALBERTUS, Monachus Prumiensis. Ex miraculis S. Goaris. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 6. 1749, fol.

— Ex vita S. Goaris. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 540, 541. 1741, fol.

GOAR (JACOBUS) See CEDRENIUS (G.) G. Cedreni compendium historiarum. . . Accedunt . . . notae . . . J. Goar, etc. 1647, fol.

— See CODINUS (G.) Cuiuspalata. G. Codinus de officiis magnae ecclesiae, et aulae constantinopolitanae . . . cura et opera J. Goar. . . 1648, fol.

— See GEORGE, Syncellus. Georgii Monachi . . . Chronographia . . . et Nicephori patriarchae CP. Breviarium chronographicum . . . adiecta versione latina cura et studio J. G. . . 1652, fol.

— See LITURGIES.—GREEK RITE.—Euchologion. Εὐχολόγιον; sive Rituale Graecorum . . . opera . . . J. Goar. . . 1647, fol.

— See THEOPHANES, Saint, called Isacius. S. P. N. Theophanis Chronographia. . . Leonis Grammatici Vitae recentiorum imp. J. G. . . latine reddidit, Theophanem notis illustravit. . . 1655, fol.

GOBBELSCHROY (LOUIS VAN) Catalogue . . . de livres . . . composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Louis van Gobbelschroy . . . dont la vente . . . aura lieu . . . 15 décembre 1851, etc. Gand, Verhulst, [1851]. 8°. 8½ in. (8) + 230 pp. + 16 pp. table des prix.

GOBDELAS (DEMETRIUS PANAGIOTES) See SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE) Archbishop of Cambrai. Τυχαί Τηλέμαχου υἱόν τοῦ Ὀδυσσεύς . . . μεταφρασθῆναι δεῖ ὑπὸ Δ. Π. Γοβδελα. . . 1830, 8°.

GOBERT, Family of. See HOOREBEKE (G. VON) Recherches généalogiques sur la noble famille Gobert. . . Seconde édition. 1853, 8°.

GOBET () See CH . . . M., Genève. Il fallait ça, ou le Barbier optimiste. . . [By J. F. Chaponnière; continued by Gobet.] [? 1815], 8°.

GOBHILA. The Gobhiliya Gfihya Sūtra, with a commentary by the editor . . . Chandrakānta Tarkā Laṅkāra. BIBLIOTHECA INDICA, 39. 1880, 8°.

GOBHILYAGRIHASŪTRA. See GOBHILA.

GOBINEAU (JOSEPH ARTHUR DE) Comte. See OPPERT (J.) Ninemmmmmresusus roi de Babylone. Les inscriptions cunéiformes déchiffrées une seconde fois. Lecture des textes cunéiformes, par M. le comte A. de G. . . 1859, 8°.

GOBLER (JUSTIN) Brevis narratio de bello hildensheimensi gesto inter Ericum ducem brunswicensem et episcopum hildensheimensem eorumque complices, anno 1519 durante interregno. . . SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 2, pp. 949-953. 1574, fol.

GOBLIN. Goblin market. By C. G. ROSSETTI. 1893, long 12°.

GOBLINS. The Goblins. By Sir J. SUCKLING. 1826, 8°.

— See also FAIRIES.

GOCHKEVICH () See ROSNY (L. L. DE) Rapport sur le Dictionnaire japonais-russe de M. Gochkiévitch. 1861, 8°.

GOCHKIÉVITCH () See GOCHKEVICH.

GOELENUS (CONRADUS) Vocabularius incipiens teutonicum ante latinum. [By C. G.] [? 1478], 4°. See VOCABULARIUS.

— [? 1483], 4°.

GOD. See BODENSTEIN (A.) Von manigfaltigkeit deseyn-feltigen einigen willes gottes. . . 1523, 4°.

— See BUNSEN (C. C. J.) God in history. . . 1868, 8°.

— See CORBET (E.) Gods providence: A sermon preached before the . . . House of Commons, at their late solemn fast, . . . in St. Margaret's Church at Westminster. . . 1642, 4°.

— See CRADOCK (Z.) Two sermons: the first [on Eccles. ix. 2] preach'd before King Charles II., Feb. 10. 1678, upon the providence of God in the government of the world. . . 1742, 12°.

— See CROSS (J. H.) The Uncertainty of earthly pleasures, and the consolation which religion affords in time of trouble. . . 1825, 12°.

— See DUTY (The) and blessedness of maintaining a constant recollection of the presence of God. . . 1828, 12°.

— See ERASMUS (D.) De immensa Dei misericordia. . . 1524, 4°.

— See FITZHERBERT (T.) A Treatise concerning policy and religion . . . with a confutation of the arguments of Atheists, against the Providence of God. . . 1652, 4°.

— See GUTCH (C.) The Work and Will of God. . . 1850, 8°.

— [Another copy.]

— See HUEBER (C.) Vom zorn und der güte Gottes. . . 1535, 8°.

— See IN rechter grüntlicher Brüderlicher und Christenlicher liebe Got den Allmechtigen in der Ewygkait recht zu erkennen. . . [1520], 4°.

— See MAROLLES (L. DE) An Essay on Providence. . . 1790, 8°.

— See PICCO DELLA MIRANDOLA (G. F.) Conte della Concordia, the Younger. De Providentia Dei contra philosophastros. 1508, fol.

— See STURM (C. C.) Considérations sur les œuvres de Dieu, dans la regne de la nature et de la providence. 1798, 12°.

— See TWENTY essays on the practical improvement of God's providential dispensations; as means of moral discipline to the Christian. 1838, 8°.

— Ex carmine de providentia divina. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 777, 778. 1738, fol.

— See also ATHEISM; BIBLE; CREATION; DEISM; HOLY SPIRIT; IDOLATRY; JESUS CHRIST; MYTHOLOGY; NATURAL RELIGION; PANTHEISM; RELIGION; THEISM; THEOLOGY; TRINITY.

GOD. God and the King; or, a Dialogue showing, that our sovereign Lord the King of England, being immediate under God within his dominions, doth rightly claim whatsoever is required by the oath of allegiance. Formerly compiled and printed by the especial command of King James. . . [By ? Richard Mocket.]

London, 1663.

4°. 7 in. (4) + 40 pp.

GOD-MAN. The God-Man, a poem. By S. BROMLEY. 1851, 12°.

GODARD (J. J.) See FRANCE RÉPUBLICAINE (La). . . [Edited by J. J. G.] 1848, fol.

GODARD DE BEAUCHAMPS (PIERRE FRANÇOIS) See GODART DE BEAUCHAMPS.

GODART DE BEAUCHAMPS (PIERRE FRANÇOIS) Funes-tine. . . CABINET des fées . . . vol. 31, pp. 1-170. 1786, 12°.

GODDARD, Family of. Pedigree of Goddard of Swindon, Clive-Pipard, and Purten. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, I. (85). 1825-71, fol.

GODDARD (JONATHAN) A Discourse, setting forth the unhappy condition of the practice of physick in London, and offering some means to put it into a better. 1670. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8, pp. 462-476. 1811, 4°.

GODDÉ (JULES) Catalogue . . . d'une collection de livres relatif aux arts . . . réunie par M. Jules Goddé . . . la vente aura lieu . . . 9 décembre, 1850, etc.

Paris, L. Potier, 1850.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + xvi. + 434 + (2) pp. Priced.

GODDE DE LIANCOURT (CALISTE AUGUSTE DE) Comte. Primitive and universal laws of the formation and development of language. A rational and inductive system founded on the natural basis of onomatops. By Callistus Augustus Count de Goddes-Liancourt and Frederic Pincott. . .

London, W. H. Allen and Co., 1874.

8°. 8½ in. viii. + 284 pp.

GODDEN (THOMAS) See DISCOURSE (A) concerning the adoration of the Host, as it is taught and practiced in the Church of Rome. Wherein an answer is given to T[homas] G[odden] on that subject. . . 1685, 4°.

— Answer [by N. Stratford] . . . to a sermon of St. Peter, preached before her Majesty the Queen dowager . . . by T. G. See DISCOURSE (A) of the pope's supremacy. . . 1688, 4°.

GODDES-LIANCOURT, CALLISTUS AUGUSTUS, Comte de. See GODDE DE LIANCOURT.

GODDESS. The Goddess Envy to Doctor D - - l - - y. . . [? London], 1730°.

8°. 6 in. 6 pp.

GODEBERTA, Saint. See RATHODUS, Bishop of Noyon. Ex vita S. Godebertae. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3. 1741, fol.

GODEFRIDUS, Count of Kappenberg. Vita Godefridi comitis capenbergensis. Edidit P. Jaffé. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 12, pp. 513-530. 1856, fol.

GODEFRIDUS, Viterbiensis. G. V. opera . . . (Gesta Friderici.—Gesta Heinrici vi.—Continuationes et additiones.) PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 22, pp. 1-376. 1872, fol.

— G. V. . . . Pantheon, seu Memoria seculorum. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 7, pp. 347-520. 1725, fol.

GODEFROID [DE BOUILLON], *King of Jerusalem*. See GODFREY.

GODEFROY, *de Paris*. Chronique métrique de Godefroy de Paris, suivie de la taille de Paris en 1313. . . Publiées pour la première fois . . . par J. A. Buchon.

Paris, Verdière, 1827.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + vii. pp. + (1) p. + 304 + (2) + x + 200 pp. BUCHON (J. A. C.) Collection des chroniques nationales, etc., vol. 9.

GODEFROY () See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Excerpts from Mr. Godefroy's household and police books . . . from 21 Feb. 1747, to 1 Jan. 1750. [1767], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Memorial for A. Douglas . . . (Copy of Godfroy's police-book from 21st Feb. 1747 . . . to 1st Jan. 1750, and abstract from his household-books for the same period.) 1766, 4°.

GODEFROY (DENIS) *Historian*. See JUVÉNAL DES URSINS (J.) successively *Bishop of Beauvais, etc.* Histoire de Charles VI. roy de France. . . Augmentée en cette seconde édition . . . par D. Godefroy. . . 1653, fol.

— Mémoires relatifs à Florent, sire d'Illyers [1429-61]. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 8. 1825, 8°.

GODEFROY (DENIS) *Professor at Heidelberg*. See ALEXANDRO (A. AB) A. ab Alexandro . . . genialium dierum libri sex, cum integris commentariis D. Gothofredi, etc. 1673, 8°.

— See AUCTORES latinæ linguæ in unum redacti corpus. . . Adiectis notis D. Gothofredi. . . 1622, 4°.

— See CICERO (M. T.) M. T. Ciceronis opera omnia. . . Accesserunt D. Gothofredi . . . notae. . . Editio novissima. . . 1660, 4°.

— See JUSTINIAN I., *Emperor of the East*. Corpus juris civilis . . . cum notis . . . D. Gothofredi . . . 1663, fol.

GODEFROY (JACQUES) *The History of the United Provinces of Achaia*. Collected in Latin by . . . J. Gothofredus, and rendered into English, with some additions, by H. Stubbe. London, A. Clark for J. Edwin, 1673. 4°. 7 in. (4) + 32 pp.

GODEFROY (JEAN) See MARGARET [DE VALOIS], *Queen Consort of Henry IV., King of France*. Mémoires de Marguerite de Valois. . . [Edited by J. Godefroy.] PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 37. 1823, 8°.

GODEFROY (THÉODORE) See GRUEL (G.) *Histoire d'Artus III., duc de Bretagne* . . . mise en lumière par T. Godefroy. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 8. 1825, 8°.

— See LE MAINGRE DE BOUCICAUT (J.) *Marshal of France*. Histoire de M. Jean de Boucicaut . . . mise en lumière par Th. Godefroy. . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 6, 7. 1825, 8°.

— De la vraie origine de la maison d'Autriche, contre l'opinion de ceux qui la font descendre en ligne masculine des rois de France de la première race, dicté des Mérovingiens. [By T. G.] [1624], 4°. See VRAIE.

GODELEVAEUS (WILHELMUS) *Historiola de abdicatione seu renunciatione imperii et regnorum a Carolo v., imp. facta anno 1555.* . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 2, pp. 1895-1919. 1574, fol.

GODELLUS (GULIELMUS) *Ex chronico Willelmi Godelli. (1083-1171.)* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 10, 11, 13. 1738, etc., fol.

— Willelmi Godelli chronicon ab anonymo continuatum. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 21, pp. 760, 761. 1855, fol.

GODENHJELM (B. F.) See KIVI (A.) *A Kiven Valitut teokset*. [Edited by B. F., etc.] 1877, '78, 8°.

— Saksalais-Suomalainen Sanakirja. Deutsch-Finnisches Wörterbuch. Helsingissä, J. C. Frenckell, 1873. 8°. 8 in. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 49 Osa.

GODESCALCUS, *Monachus Gemblacensis*. *Gesta abbatum gemblacensium* . . . (Continuatio auctore Godescalco.) PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 8. 1848, fol.

GODESCHALCUS, *Canonicus Leodiensis*. *Ex vita S. Landeberti*. . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, pp. 596, 597. 1741, fol.

GODESCHALCUS, *a Scribe*. *Versus inscripti libro Evangeliorum quem jussu Caroli scripsit Godescalcus anno 781 ad opus ecclesiae S. Saturnini Tolos.* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 5, p. 401. 1744, fol.

GODET (PHILIPPE) *Cinquantenaire de la république neuchâteloise*. Neuchâtel suisse: pièce historique en un prologue et douze tableaux. . . Neuchâtel, Delachaux et Niestlé, 1898. 8°. 7½ in. 141 + 3 pp.

GODFRAY (HUMPHREY MARETT) *Registre des baptêmes, mariages et mortz, et jeunes de l'église wallonne et des Isles de Jersey, Guernesey, Serq, Origny, etc., établie à Southampton par patente du roy Édouard sixe et de la reine Élisabeth*. Edited by H. M. Godfray. . . Lymington, C. T. King, 1890. 4°. 10½ in. (8) + 172 pp. Publications of the Huguenot Society of London, vol. 4.

GODFREY [DE BOUILLON], *King of Jerusalem*. See ALBERTUS, *Aquensis*. *Historia hierosolimitanae expeditionis* . . . super passagio Godefridi de Bullione, et aliorum principum. Gesta Dei per Francos. 1611, fol.

— See RAM (P. F. X. DE) *Notice sur un sceau inédit de G. de B.* . . . [1846], 8°.

— See REIFFENBERG (F. A. F. T. DE) *Baron*. Quelques mots sur le blason, à l'occasion de la statue de G. de B. . . [1848], 8°.

— See WITTE (J. J. A. M. DE) *Baron*. Note sur les armoiries de G. de B. . . [? 1860], 8°.

— Anonymi rhenani historia et gesta ducis Godefridi, seu Historia de obsidione Terrae sanctae mxcvi.—Benedicti de Accoltis . . . historia Godefridi. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres*. *Recueil des historiens des croisades*. *Historiens occidentaux*, vol. 5, pp. 437-620. 1895, fol.

— Godefroid de Bouillon, portait-il les armoiries du Lothier? [? Brussels, ? 1850.] 8°. 9 in. pp. 3 to 28. Extract.

— Theodori Palidensis narratio protectionis Godefridi ducis ad Jerusalem. . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres*. *Recueil des historiens des croisades*. *Historiens occidentaux*, vol. 5. 1895, fol.

GODFREY (BOYLE) *A Treasure of useful discoveries.* In two parts. I. Remarks on divers aliments . . . II. A number of valuable discoveries of universal benefit to the publick. . . .
Dublin, 1746.
8°. 7½ in. (10) + 314 + (4) pp., 1 plate. *The pagination is continuous.*

GODFREY (Sir EDMOND BERRY) See ANSWER (An) to the objections against the Earl of Danby concerning his being accessory to the murder of Sir E. G. [? 1680], fol.

— See APPENDIX (An) wherein the hellish machinations of the Pope are further searched into: on the occasion of the . . . death of Sir E. B. G. . . . 1681, 12°.

— See B., J. Some reflections upon the Earl of Danby, in relation to the murder of Sir E. G. . . . [? 1679], fol.

— See GARNET (H.) Garnets ghost, addressing to the Jesuits, met in private caball, just after the murder of Sir E. B. G. . . . [? 1678], fol.

— See HILL (L.) An Account of . . . the writing . . . found in the pocket of L. Hill . . . executed . . . for the murder of Sir E. Godfrey. . . . 1679, fol.

— See LLOYD (W.) successively *Bishop of Saint Asaph, etc.* A Sermon at the funeral of Sir E. B. G. . . . who was barbarously murdered. . . . 1678, 4°.

— See OBSERVATOR (The) prov'd a Trimmer; or, Truth and Justice vindicated in the history of the murder of Sir E. G. . . . 1685, fol.

— See SEVERAL affidavits lately taken on oath, by divers of his Majesties justices of the peace which further confirm the testimony given concerning the murder of Sir E. B. G. . . . 1683, fol.

— See THOMPSON (N.) The Tryal of N. Thompson, W. Pain, and J. Farewell upon an information exhibited . . . against them for writing . . . and publishing libels . . . reflecting upon the justice of the nation in the proceedings against the murderers of Sir E. G. . . . 1682, fol.

— See TRUE (A) and perfect narrative of the late terrible and bloody murder of Sir E. G. . . . 1678, 4°.

— See TRUEMAN, *pseud.* [i.e. WILLIAM PAINE.] A Second letter to Mr. Miles Prance in reply to the ghost of Sir E. B. G. . . . 1682, fol.

GODFREY (MICHAEL) See SETTLE (E.) *Augusta lachrymans: a funeral tear to the memory of . . . M. G. . . .* 1695, fol.

— A Short account of the Bank of England. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 11, pp. 2-15. 1814, 4°.

GODIN DES ODONAIS (LOUIS) *Lettre contenant la relation de Madame Godin (par le fleuve des Amazons).* See LA CONDAMINE (C. M. DE) *Relation abrégée d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique méridionale.* . . . 1778, 8°.

GODIUS (ANTONIUS) A. G. . . . *chronica (de rebus gestis dominorum de Romano et Marchiae tarvisinae) quae exstant, ab anno 1194 usque ad 1260. Quibus accessit supplementum ex C. Sigonii libro XIX. de regno Italiae.* . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 13. 1722, fol.

— [Another edition.] F. Osius. . . . *primus haec ipsa . . . defaecavit, recensuit, evulgavit. In praesenti vero editione . . . J. A. Saxius . . . castigavit et auxit.* MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 8, pp. 67-94. 1726, fol.

GODKIN (EDWIN LAWRENCE) *Unforeseen tendencies of democracy.* London, A. Constable, [? 1898].
8°. 8½ in. (2) + vii. pp. + (1) p. + 265 pp. + (1) p.

GODMAN (ERNEST) *Mediaeval architecture in Essex.* . . .
Camden, Essex House Press, 1905.
8°. 10 in. (6) + 33 pp. + (1) p., 33 plates. 250 copies printed on hand-made paper. This copy, No. 91.

GODOLPHIN (SIDNEY) *Earl of Godolphin.* See ARLUS. The Second part of the impartial secret history of Arlus, Fortunatus, and Odolphus [i.e. S. G., Earl of Godolphin]. . . . 1710, 8°.

GODOLPHIN (Sir WILLIAM) *A Letter from an English traveller at Rome to his father [concerning a visit to the Pretender].* . . . [By W. G.] [1721], 4°. See LETTER.

GODOY (DIEGO DE) *Land-togten door P. d'Alvarado gedaan van Mexico na verscheide gewesten en ter bevolking van Guatemala; als mede die van D. de G. insgelijks gedaan uyt Mexico ter nader ontdekking en bevreediging der overheerde volkeren: beyde in't jaar 1523 en vervolgens.* AA (P. VANDER) *Die aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

GODOY ALVAREZ DE FARIA RIOS SANCHEZ Y ZARZOSA (MANUEL DE) *Principe de la Paz, Duque de la Alcudia.* Oficio del serenísimo principe de la Paz . . . al . . . D. Santiago Liniers [congratulating him on the recapture of the city of Buenos Aires from the English]. Dated 13 March, 1807. . . . [Buenos Aires, 1807].
4°. 8½ in. (4) pp. Buenos Aires papers (6).

GODRIC, Saint. See REGINALD, a Monk of Durham. *Libellus de vita et miraculis S. Godrici, hermitae de Finchale.* . . . 1847, 8°.

GOD'S. *God's fool.* . . . By M. MAARTENS. 1893, 8°.

— Gods goodnesse, and mans ingratitude illustrating each other, the which (with blessing from above) is able to melt a heart of stone, digested into a divine soliloquie . . . written by a choyce author. London, 1641.
4°. 8½ in. (2) + 6 pp. The end is wanting.

— God's promises. By J. BALE. 1825, 8°.

— God's warning to his people of England, by the . . . overflowing of the waters . . . in South Wales. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3, pp. 379-385. 1809, 4°.

GODUINUS, Stabulensis Abbas. *Diploma Dagoberti II. Austrasiorum regis Goduino stabulensi abbati concessum.* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 4. 1741, fol.

GODUS (ANTONIUS) See GODIUS.

GODWIN (FRANCIS) successively *Bishop of Llandaff and of Hereford.* An Account of the . . . voyage of D. Gonsales . . . to the world in the moon. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.

— F. Godwini . . . de praesulibus Angliae commentarius, omnium episcoporum necnon et cardinalium ejusdem gentis nomina, tempora, seriem, atque actiones maxime memorabiles ab ultima antiquitate repetita complexus . . . recognovit, plurimis in locis (adjectis annotationibus) ad veritatem reduxit, et perpetua demum serie ad praesens usque saeculum continuavit Gul. Richardson. . . .
Cantabrigiae, J. Bentham, 1743.
Fol. 17 in. LARGE PAPER. (18) + 799 + (43) pp., 1 portrait.

— The Life of Queen Mary. Written in Latin by F. G. . . . newly translated into English by J. H[ughes]. See COMPLETE (A) history of England, vol. 2. 1719, fol.

GODWIN (THOMAS) *Rector of Brightwell.* T. G. dissertatio de theocratia Israelitarum. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 24. 1761, fol.

— T. Goodwini Moses et Aaron cum notis J. H. Hottingeri. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 3. 1745, fol.

— *Romanæ Historiæ Anthologia.* | An | English Exposition Of | The Roman Antiquities, Wherein many Roman and English offices are paralleled and divers obscure phrases explained. | By | Thomas Godwyn Master of Arts. | For the use of Abingdon Schoole. | Editio secunda. | [University arms.]

At Oxford, | Printed by Joseph Barnes, Printer to the University, | Ann. Dom. 1616. |

4°. 6½ in. Roman letter. ¶⁴, A-Z⁴, Aa⁴, Cc⁴, D²; (8) + 193 + (19) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) dedication in Latin to Dr. Francis James, dated Abingdon, 10 cal. Apr. 1623, (5, 6) to the reader, in Latin, (7) Latin verses to the author, (8) contents, 1-193, the work, (1) blank, (2-18) index, (19) blank.

With autograph of William Haydocke. Madan 105.

— [Another edition.] *Romanæ Historiæ Anthologia Recognita Et Avcta.* | An | English Exposition Of The Roman Antiquities, wherein many Roman & English offices are paralleled and divers obscure phrases explained | For the use of Abingdon Schoole. | Newly revised and enlarged by the | Author. |

Oxford, | Printed for Henry Cripps | Anno Dom. 1628. |

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. ¶⁴, A-Z⁴, Aa-Oo⁴, Pp²; (8) + 277 + (23) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3, 4) dedication to John Young, Dean of Winchester, (5) to the reader, (6) blank, (7) table, (8) blank, 1-277 the work, (1-23) index.

Wanting sig. x. 2, 3. pp. 163-166. Bound with another imperfect book, wanting beginning and end.

Madan 139.

— Fifteenth edition. London, R. Chiswell, 1689.

4°. 7½ in. (6) + 270 + (20) pp.

GODWIN (WILLIAM) *the Elder.* See FRASER (S.) 11th Baron Lovat. Memoirs of the life of Simon Lord Lovat, written by himself in the French language, and now first translated from the original ms. [by W. Godwin]. 1797, 8°.

— See PAUL (C. K.) William Godwin; his friends and contemporaries. . . . 1876, 8°.

— *Cloudesley: a tale.* By the author of Caleb Williams [W. G.]. 1830, 12°. See CLOUDESLEY.

— *Considerations on Lord Grenville's and Mr. Pitt's Bills.* . . . By . . . [W. Godwin]. [1796], 8°. See CONSIDERATIONS.

— *An Enquiry concerning political justice, and its influence on general virtue and happiness.* . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] Dublin, L. White, 1793.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xiii. + (23) + 411 pp. + (1) p. II. (24) + 424 pp.

— *History of the Commonwealth of England, from its commencement, to the Restoration of Charles II.* . . . Volume the first[-fourth]. . . .

London, H. Colburn, 1824-28.

8°. 8 in. 4 vols.

GODWYN (THOMAS) *Rector of Pwllerochan, in Pembrokeshire.* Phanatical tenderness; or, the Charity of the nonconformists, exemplified in the practices of many of them in Bristol . . . in London and Pembrokeshire against T. Godwyn. . . .

London, R. Taylor, 1684.

Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 35 pp. + (1) p.

GOEDEKE (CARL) See V., R. Der Antheil des zweiten Bataillons vom Magdeburgischen Fusilier-Regiment Nr. 36 an den Kämpfen um Metz; mit einem Anhang patriotischer Gedichte aus dem Jahre 1870 von K. G., etc. 1870, 12°.

— *Grundriss zur Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung aus den Quellen.* . . . Zweite ganz neu bearbeitete Auflage. Erster[-siebenter] Band. . . .

Dresden, L. Ehlermann, 1884-1900.

8°. 9½ in. 7 vols.

GOEDING (ANDREAS) See GEZELIUS (G.) B. C. D. Breves observationes ad antiquitates dalecarlicas spectantes . . . praeside . . . A. Goeding. . . . [1693], 8°.

— See SALANUS (N.) Gladius scythicus quem dissertatione philologica . . . sub praesidio . . . A. G. . . . exhibet . . . N. N. Salanus. . . . [1691], 8°.

GOEJE (MICHEL JOHANNES DE) See 'ARIB IBN S'AD, al Kuriubi. Arib Tabari continuatus quem edidit, indicibus et glossario instruxit M. J. de G. 1897, 8°.

— See LEIDEN.—*Bibliothek der Rijks-Universiteit.* Catalogus codicum orientalium . . . [Vol. 4 and 5 by de Goeje]. 1851-77, 8°.

— See LEIDEN.—*Bibliothek der Rijks-Universiteit.* Catalogus codicum arabicorum . . . Editio secunda auctoribus J. de Goeje et T. Houtsma. 1888, etc., 8°.

— See MUHAMMAD IBN JARIR (ABU JA'FAR) al-Tabari. Annales . . . edidit M. J. de G. . . . 1879-1901, 8°.

— *Bibliotheca geographorum arabicorum.* Edidit M. J. de Goeje. Pars prima[-octava]. . . .

Lugduni Batavorum, E. J. Brill, 1870-94.

8°. 9½ in. Arab. 8 parts in 4 vols.

1. Viae regnorum. Descriptio ditionis moslemicae auctore Abu Ishak al-Farisi al-Istakhrī. 1870.

2. Viae et regna. Descriptio ditionis moslemicae auctore Abu'l-Kasim ibn Haukal. 1873.

3. Descriptio imperii moslemici auctore al-Mokaddasi. 1877.

4. Indices, glossarium et addenda et emendanda ad part. I.-III. auctore M. J. de Goeje. 1879.

5. Compendium libri Kitāb al-Boldān auctore Ibn al-Fakih al-Hamadani. 1885.

6. Kitāb al-Masālik wa'l Mamālik auctore Abu'l-Kasim Obaidallah ibn Abdallah ibn Khordādhbeh. Accedunt excerpta e Kitāb al-Kharāj auctore Kodāma ibn Dja'far. 1889.

7. Kitāb al-A'lāk an-Nafisa VII. auctore Abū All Ahmed ibn Omar ibn Rosteh, et Kitāb al-Boldān auctore Ahmed ibn abi Jakūb ibn Wādhīh al-Kātib al-Jakūbi. Editio secunda. 1892.

8. Kitāb at-Tanbih wa'l-Ischrāf auctore al-Masūdi. Accedunt indices et glossarium ad tomos VII. et VIII. 1894.

— *Fragmenta historicorum arabicorum.* Tomus primus [secundus] . . . quem ediderunt M. J. de G. et P. de Jong. Lugduni Batavorum, E. J. Brill, 1869, '71.

4°. 10 in. 2 vols. I. viii. + 410 pp. II. (4) + x. + 129 pp. + (1) p. + pp. 411 to 616.

GOELL (HEINRICH ARMINIUS) De triumpho romani origine, permissu, apparatu, via. . . .

Schleizae, Greiz [printed], 1854.

8°. 9½ in. (6) + 57 pp. + (1) p.

GOELNITZ (ABRAHAM) A. G. . . . Ulysses belgico-gallicus; fidus . . . dux . . . per Belgium, Hispania, regnum Galliae, ducat. Sabaudiae, Turinum usque Pedemonti metropolin. Amsterodami, ex officina Elzeviriana, 1655.

12°. 5½ in. (8) + 605 + (27) pp., engraved titlepage.

GOEPPINGER (CARL) See GEIB (CARL) pseud.

GOERANSSON (JOHAN) See GIOERANSSON.

GOERLITZ.—*Gymnasium.* FUNCCIUS (C.) Quae res bene vortat! Nova Augusti Gymnasii gorlicensis cum Ancilibus, Palladio, igne Vestali . . . comparatio. . . . 1677, 4°.

GOERRES (GUIDO) See RHEINISCHER MERKUR. [Edited by G. G.] . . . 1814-16, fol.

GOERRES (JOHANN JOSEPH VON) Germany and the revolution. Translated (from the German). . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15, pp. 497-576. 1820, 8°.

GOERTZ (GEORG HEINRICH) *Baron von Schlitz*. See GYLLENBORG (C.) *Count*. Letters which passed between Count Gyllenborg, the Baron Gortz, etc., relating to the design of raising a rebellion in His Majesty's dominions to be supported by a force from Sweden. 1717, fol.

— Second edition. 1717, 8°.

GOES (BENTO DE) Berigt van een Mahometaans koopman, aangaande Cambalu. En de moejelijke reis van B. G. gedaan van Lahor over land, door Tartaryen na China, ao. 1598 ens. AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 8. 1706, fol.

— The Travels of B. Goëz . . . from Lahor in the Mogol's empire to China, 1602. PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 7, pp. 577-587. 1811, 4°.

— Beschreibung der gedencwürdigen Reyss B. Goetz . . . in dem Königreich dess Grossen Mogols in Chinam. Geschehen im Jahr 1615. BRY (J. T. DE) [Petits voyages, pt. 12, German.] 1628, fol.

— [Another edition.] BRY (J. T. DE) [Petits voyages. Fitzer's abridgment.] 1628, fol.

GOES (DAMIAN DE) Chronica do principe D. Joam, rey, que foy destes reynos, segundo do nome. . .

Lisboa, na Officina da Musica, 1724.

8°. 6½ in. (8) + 430 pp.

— ☞ *Commen* | tarii Rervin Gestarvm | in India citra Gangem a Lusitanis | anno .1538. autore Damiano | a Goes Equite Lusitano. |

Louanij ex officina Rutgeri Rescij, | An. M.D.XXXIX [1539]. | Men. Sep. |

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-D⁴, E⁴; (44) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-40) the work, (41-43) Latin verses by P. Nannius, (44) blank.

Bound with other tracts.

— ☞ *Deplo-* | ratio Lappi- | anae Gentis, Damiano | a Goes autore. |

[Louvain, Rutger Rescius, 1544.]

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. Sig. N⁴ of the "Opuscula" of Damian de Goes.

Bound with other tracts.

— Fides, religio, et mores Æthiopum, ac deploratio lappianae gentis, Damiano à Goës auctore. . . See BOEMUS (J.) *Aubanus*. Mores, leges et ritus omnium gentium. . . 1591, 16°.

GOESGENIUS (JOANNES CHRISTOPHORUS) De ficu maledicta, Marc. xi. 13. HASE (T.) *Thesaurus novus*, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

GOESIUS (GEORGIUS) Dissertatio de redemptore Hebraeorum, Levit. xxv. 25. *Thesaurus theologico-philologicus*, vol. 2. 1702, fol.

GOESIUS (WILELMUS) *Rei agrariae auctores legesque variae*. Quaedam nunc primum, caetera emendatiora prodeunt curâ W. G., cujus accedunt indices, antiquitates agrariae et notae: una cum N. Rigaltii notis et observationibus, nec non glossario ejusdem.

Amstelredami, J. Janssonius à Waesberge, 1674.

4°. 9½ in. (20) + 360 + (60) + 328 pp., 1 folding table, engravings in text.

Vellum, with arms of — on sides.

GOESSNER (IGNATIUS) Brieflein . . . geschrieben zu Cadix, dem 4 Augusti 1749. STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 7, pt. 33. 1758, fol.

GOETHALS, *Family of*. See L'ÉVÊQUE DE LA BASSE MOÛTURIE () *Chevalier*. Esquisses biographiques sur la maison de Goethals. . . 1835, 8°.

— — — Seconde édition. 1837, 8°.

— See TAFFARD (P.) *Esquisses biographiques sur la maison Goethals*. . . 1838, 8°.

— Notice sur quelques membres de l'ancienne famille des Goethals. 1838, 8°. See NOTICE.

GOETHALS (AMBROSIUS CAROLUS GHISLENIUS) *Levensschets van der zeer edelen en eerwaarden heer A. C. G. Goethals, priester*. . . [? Gand, ? 1836.]

8°. 8½ in. 8 pp., 1 plate.

Notices sur les Goethals (6).

GOETHALS (ANDREAS) Notice biographique sur André Goethals, trente-troisième prélat du monastère de Maerschoot à Gand, par l'auteur d'une notice sur Henri Goethals [Jean van Hoorbeke]. . .

Gand, D. J. Vanderhaegen, 1831.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 17 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. Notices sur les Goethals (4).

GOETHALS (ARNOLDUS) *Chronique de l'abbaye de Saint André-lez-Bruges, publiée pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque de la ville de Bruges*. Chronica monasterii Sancti Andreae juxta Brugas.

Gand, C. Annoot-Braeckman (La Société d'Émulation de Bruges), 1844.

4°. 12 in. *Chronicon Flandriae*, iv. 1.

— Exordium monasterii S. Andreae brugensis ab A. G. retractum et in sua chronica monasterii S. Andreae juxta Brugas insertum. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres*. Recueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens occidentaux, vol. 5, pp. 392-398. 1895, fol.

GOETHALS (ÉGIDE) See SCHELLINCK (T. A. L.) Notice biographique sur E. G., chanoine gradué du chapitre exempt de l'église cathédrale de Saint-Bavon à Gand. . . 1832, 8°.

GOETHALS (FÉLIX VICTOR) *Archéologie des familles de Belgique*. . . Première (deuxième) livraison. . .

Bruxelles, Polack-Duvivier, 1864, '67.

4°. 13 in. Pp. 65-128, and 28 plates. ? All published.

— *Généalogie de la famille de t'Serclaes, extraite du Dictionnaire généalogique et héraldique des familles nobles de Belgique*. . .

Bruxelles, Polack-Duvivier, 1853.

4°. 13 in. (4) + 317 + (5) pp.

— *Histoire de la maison de Wavrin et de quelques familles qui en sont issues*. . .

Bruxelles, Polack-Duvivier, 1866.

4°. 13 in. LARGE PAPER. (4) + 194 pp. *Mélanges Généalogiques*, no. 1.

— *Histoire généalogique de la famille des vicomtes Du Bus de Gisignies*. . .

Bruxelles, Polack-Duvivier, 1869.

4°. 13 in. LARGE PAPER. (4) + 91 pp. + (1) p. *Mélanges Généalogiques*, no. 2.

— *Indicateur nobiliaire de France, de Belgique, d'Allemagne, d'Espagne, d'Italie, et d'Angleterre*. . . [By F. V. Goethals.] 1869, 8°. See INDICATEUR.

— *Miroir des notabilités nobiliaires de Belgique, des Pays-Bas et du Nord de la France*. . . Tome premier [second]. Bruxelles, Polack-Duvivier, 1857, '62.

4°. 13 in. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. I. (4) + 1023 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 1004 pp.

GOETHALS (HENRICUS) surnamed *de Gand*, Archdeacon of Tournay. *La Biographie de Henri Goethals, dit de Gand. See DESCRIPTION du sépulcre Goethals. . . . 1843, 8°.*

— Notice sur Henri de Gand, fameux dans les annales ecclésiastiques et dans la république des lettres.

Gand, J. van Ryckegem, 1828.
8°. 8½ in. 15 + (3) pp., 1 plate. *Notice sur les Goethals (1).*

— [Another edition.] *Gand, J. van Ryckegem, 1828.*
8°. 8½ in. 14 + (2) pp., 1 plate. *Notice sur les Goethals (2).*

— Notice sur Henri Goethals, célèbre dans l'histoire de l'église et dans les annales diplomatiques, par un amateur de l'histoire de sa patrie [Jean van Hoorebeke].

Gand, D. J. Vanderhaegen, 1829.
8°. 8½ in. (6) + 30 pp., 1 plate. *Notice sur les Goethals (3).*

GOETHE (JOHANN WOLFGANG VON) See FALK (J. D.) Characteristics of Goethe. . . . 1833, 12°.

— See KONEWKA (P.) Illustrations to Goethe's Faust. . . . 1871, 4°.

— See REYNARD THE FOX. Reinike Fuchs, [translated] von Goethe. . . . 1846, 4°.

— Goethe's sämtliche Werke. Erster[-fünfter] Band. . . .
Paris, Tétot frères, 1836.
8°. 10½ in. 5 vols.

— Goethe's sämtliche Werke in dreissig Bänden. Vollständige, neugeordnete Ausgabe. Erster[-dreissigster] Band. *Stuttgart und Tübingen, J. G. Cotta, 1850-51.*
8°. 8½ in. 30 vols.

— Memoirs of Goethe: written by himself. [Translated from the German "Aus meinem Leben".] (Biographical notices [by the translator] of the principal persons mentioned in these memoirs.) In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]
London, H. Colburn, 1824.
8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. (2) + viii. + 457 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait. II. (4) + 350 pp.

— Faust, eine Tragödie. . . . Erster Theil. Illustriert . . . von A. L. Mayer . . . mit Ornamenten von R. Seitz.
München, T. Stroeder, [? 1888].
4°. 13 in. 254 pp., 50 plates.

— Faustus: a dramatic mystery; The Bride of Corinth; The First Walpurgis night. Translated from the German of Göthe, and illustrated with notes, by J. Anster.
London, Longmans, 1835.
8°. 7½ in. xlv. + (4) + 491 pp. + (1) p., errata slip and one plate.

— See RETZSCH (F. A. M.) Umriss zu Goethe's Faust. . . . 1834-36, 4°.

— Goethe's Gedichte. Erster [zweyter] Theil. Neue Auflage. *Stuttgart und Tübingen, J. G. Cotta, 1829.*
8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. xii. + 456 pp., 1 portrait. II. viii. + 366 pp.

— See BUEGER (G. A.) Verse translations from the German, including . . . poems [by Goethe]. 1847, 8°.

— See SCHILLER (J. C. F. VON) English hexameter translations from Schiller, Goethe, etc. 1847, obl. 8°.

— The Sorrows of Werter: a German story. . . .
London, J. Boulden, 1814.
12°. 7 in. v. pp. + (1) p. + pp. 13-162 + (2) pp., engraved title and frontispiece.

GOETHE (JOHANN WOLFGANG VON) Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. From the German. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] . . . [Translated by T. Carlyle.]
London, Chapman and Hall, 1842.
12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. xix. + (3) + 324 pp. II. (2) + 377 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 290 pp.

— [Another edition.]
London, Chapman and Hall, 1893.
8°. 9 in. 2 vols. *Ashburton edition.*

— See LENZ (L.) Mignon der Harfner und Philine: ein Cyclus von acht Gesängen aus "Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre". . . . [? 1840], obl. fol.

— Goethe's Theory of colours; translated from the German [Zur Farbenlehre]: with notes by C. L. Eastlake. . . .
London, J. Murray, 1840.
8°. 9 in. xlviii. + 423 pp. + (1) p., 4 plates.

GOETLING (CASPAR) De loco quodam hymni homerici in Cererem commentatio.
Jenae, 1853.
4°. 10 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

GOETHREK, King of the West Goths. Gothrici et Rolfi Westrogothiae regum historia lingua antiqua gothica conscripta; quam e ms. vetustissimo edidit, et versione notisque illustravit O. Verelius. . . . Accedunt . . . J. Schefferi . . . notae politicae. (Monumenta lapidum aliquot runicorum [by] J. Bureus.)
Upsalia, H. Curio, 1664.
8°. 6 in. *Goth., Lat., and Sued.* 3 parts in 1 vol. I. (6) + 292 pp. II. 129 + (33) pp. III. (10) + 46 pp. *Wanting* pp. 5, 6, 19, 20, 37, 38 of part 3.

— Saga Gautreks konungs, er sumir kolla Gjafa-Refs sögu. RAFN (C. C.) Fornaldar Sögur Nordrland, vol. 3. 1829, 8°.

GOETTE (WILHELM) Das Delphische Orakel in seinem politischen, religiösen und sittlichen Einfluss auf die alte Welt. . . .
Leipzig, Wigand, 1839.
8°. 8½ in. x. + 310 pp.

GOETTWEIG, Monastery of. BESSELIUS (G.) Abbot of Göttweig. Chronicon gotwicense. . . . 1732, fol.

— Annales gotwicensis a. 1068-1230. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 9, pp. 600-604. 1851, fol.

— Catalogus abbatum gottwicensium. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 365, 366. 1881, fol.

GOETZ (BENEDICTUS) See GOES (B. DE)

GOETZE (GEORG HEINRICH) Dissertatio de magno pietatis mysterio ad 1 Tim. iii. 16. THESAURUS theologico-philologicus, vol. 2. 1702, fol.

— G. H. Gotze et J. N. Graberg dissertatio de unctura Christi bethanica, ad Matth. xxvi. 6, 7. THESAURUS theologico-philologicus, vol. 2. 1702, fol.

— G. G. philologema de osculo. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 30. 1765, fol.

GOETZE (JOHANN CHRISTIAN) See DRESDEN.—Königliche Öffentliche Bibliothek. Die Merckwürdigkeiten der K. Bibliothek zu Dresden ausführlich beschrieben [by J. C. G.] . . . 1747-48, 4°.

— Die Bayerische Dauphine der zukünftigen Sächsischen Dauphine königlichen Hoheit vorgestellt, und unterthänigst zugeschrieben.
Leipzig, J. G. I. Breitkopf, 1747.
4°. 8 in. 56 pp.

— Die Durchlauchtigsten Churfürstinnen von Bayern, der gegenwärtigen Churfürstlichen Braut Maria Anna königlichen Hoheit vorgestellt, und unterthänigst zugeschrieben.
Dresden, G. C. Walther, 1747.
4°. 8 in. 80 pp.

GOETZE (JOHANN MELCHIOR) *Hauptpastor zu Hamburg.* See PALM (J. G.) Herrn J. G. P. . . . Historie der deutschen Bibel-Uebersetzung D. Martini Lutheri, von dem Jahr 1517 an bis 1534. Aus des sel. Herrn Verfassers eigener Handschrift herausgegeben, und mit einigen Anmerkungen begleitet, von J. M. G. . . . 1772, 4°.

— J. M. G. . . . Versuch einer Historie der gedruckten niedersächsischen Bibeln vom Jahr 1470 bis 1621.
Halle, J. J. Gebauer, 1775.
4°. 10½ in. (24) + 412 pp.

— J. M. G. . . . Verzeichnis seiner Sammlung seltener und merkwürdiger Bibeln in verschiedenen Sprachen mit kritischen und literarischen Anmerkungen.
Halle, J. J. Gebauer, 1777.
4°. 10½ in. (8) + xii. + (2) + 320 + (18) pp.

GOETZIUS (FRIDERICUS LEBERECHE) F. L. G. dissertatio de molis et pistrinis veterum. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 29. 1765, fol.

GOEZ (BENEDICT) See GOES (BENTO DE)

GOEZE (JOHANN MELCHIOR) See GOETZE.

GOEZIUS (GEORGIUS) See GOETZE (G. HEINRICH)

GOEZIUS (GEORGIUS HENRICUS) See GOETZE.

GOFF (STEPHEN) See GOFFE.

GOFFE (STEPHEN) See DIGBY (G.) 2nd Earl of Bristol. The Lord G. Digby's cabinet and Dr. Goff's negotiations. . . . 1646, 4°.

GOFFREDUS, Abbas Vindocinensis. See GAUFRIDUS, Cardinal, Abbot of Vendôme.

GOGESL (ANTONIUS) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Peking, dem 28 Nov. 1746. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 7, pt. 35. 1758, fol.

GOGO, Mayor of the Palace. Epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 4. 1741, fol.

GOGUELAT (FRANÇOIS DE) Baron. Mémoire . . . sur les événements relatifs au voyage de Louis XVI. à Varennes. Suivi d'un précis des tentatives qui ont été faites pour arracher la reine à la captivité du Temple.
Paris, Baudouin, 1823.
8°. 8 in. Collection des mémoires relatifs à la Révolution française, 25.

GOGUET (ANTOINE YVES) De l'origine des loix, des arts, et des sciences . . . chez les anciens peuples. [By A. Y. G., etc.] 1758, 4°. See ORIGINE.

GOHENS (VAN) Catalogue fait sur un plan nouveau . . . d'une bibliothèque . . . [de Van Gohens] dont la vente se fera . . . 14 octobre 1776 . . . Tome premier [second].
Utrecht, Kribber, 1776.
8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. i. iv. + lvj. + 615 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 707 pp. + (1) p.

GOHIER (URBAIN) L'Armée contre la nation. (Onzième édition.) Paris, Editions de la Revue blanche, 1899.
12°. 7 in. xxxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 364 pp.

GOHORI (JACQUES) See GOHORRY.

GOHORRY (JACQUES) See AMADIS, de Gaula. Le Dixième livre d'Amadis de Gaule. . . . Traduit . . . [by J. Gohorry]. 1577, 16°.

— See AMADIS, de Gaula. L'Onzième (douzième) livre d'Amadis de Gaule [livre 11, translated by J. Gohorry]. . . . 1577, 16°.

— See AMADIS, de Gaula. Le Trezième livre d'Amadis de Gaule, traduit . . . par J. G[ohorry] . . . 1577, 16°.

— See AMADIS, de Gaula. Le Quatorzième livre d'Amadis de Gaule. . . . [Edited, with a preface by J. G. P., i.e. J. Gohorry, Parisien.] 1575, 16°.

— See OUDART FEUDRIX DE BRÉQUIGNY (L. G.) Notice de l'histoire de Charles VIII. . . . par J. G. . . . PARIS.— Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 7. 1804, 4°.

GOIS (DAMIANUS) D. G. . . . de captivitate sua, et de iis, quae ad Lovanium a Longouallio Gallorum duce acta sunt . . . narratio. SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 2, pp. 1869-1883. 1574, fol.

GOLADHIA. See GOLĀDHYĀYA.

GOLĀDHYĀYA, The Goladhia: a treatise of astronomy. . . . By BHĀSHARA ĀCHĀRYA. 1842, 8°.

GOLAGRUS. The Knightly tale of Golagrus and Gawane and other ancient poems . . . 1827, 4°. See KNIGHTLY.

GOLD. FERGUSON (J.) Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1894-95. Recent contributions to the literature of gold-making. . . . [? 1895], 8°.

— See also ALCHEMY; BIMETALLISM; COINS AND MEDALS; GOLDSMITHING; JEWELRY; MINES AND MINING; MONEY.

GOLD. Gold tried in the fire; or, the Burnt petitions revived. A preface. [Subscribed by a well-wisher to peace and truth.] [London], 1647.
4°. 7 in. (4) pp.

GOLD COAST. WALLACH (H.) A Map of the Gold Coast 1902, 39½ x 72 in.

GOLD (R.) The Dream. . . . [A poem.]
London, A. Baldwin, 1700.
Fol. 11½ in. 16 pp.

GOLDAST (MELCHIOR) M. G. . . . memoranda vetera holsatica, seu De origine et indole vetusti comitatus et principatus Holsatiae. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 1, pp. 867-1158. 1739, fol.

— Paraenesis . . . Tyrolis . . . ad Fridebrantum . . . scriptae . . . cum notis edidit M. H. G. . . . SCHILTER (J.) Thesaurus antiquitatum teutonicarum, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

— Richardi de Buri. . . philobibliion. Ex . . . recensione M. H. Goldasti. MADERUS (J. J.) De bibliothecis atque archivis virorum clarissimorum libelli, vol. 2. 1703, 4°.

— M. G. . . . vindiciae diplomaticae bremenses, oppositae dubiis eorum, qui diploma imperatoris Hinrici v. a. MCXI. civitati concessum, falsitatis arguunt. Adjecta sunt H. Conringii dubia de privilegio Hinrici v., ejusque expeditione romana, anno MCXI. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 3, pp. 1971-2036. 1743, fol.

GOLDASTUS (MELCHIOR HAIMINSFELDIUS) See GOLDAST (M.)

GOLDBERG. Ludovici . . . diploma quo civitatis goldbergensis jura et immunitates confirmat. SOMMER (F. w.) *Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

GOLDEN. The Golden age. . . By K. GRAHAME. 1896, 8°.

— The Golden bull; or, Crafty princess. An ancient ballad. *Falkirk, T. Johnston, 1815.*
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads*, vi. (3).

— The Golden dreamer; or, Dreams realized: containing the interpretation of a great variety of dreams. Disclosing to the inquisitive the secrets of the future. *Kilmarnock, H. Crawford, 1820.*
12°. 6½ in. 24 pp. *Bound with Joe Miller* (2).

— The Golden harp of Apollo. *London, T. Goode, [? 1850].*
48°. 3½ in. Part 2, pp. 25-48. *Penny song books.*

— A Golden mirrour, containing certaine pithie and figurative visions prognosticating good fortune to England and all true English subjectes, with an overthrowe to the enemies. . . By R. ROBINSON, of Alton. 1851, 4°.

— The Golden reef . . . By W. S. HAYWARD. [? 1880], 8°.

— The Golden rock. . . By E. GLANVILLE. 1895, 8°.

— Сказка о золотой гора. [The story of the golden mountain.] [? 1775], 8°. See SKAZKA.

— Сказка о золотомъ, серебряномъ и медномъ государствѣхъ. [The story of the golden, silver, and copper kingdom.] [? 1775], 8°. See SKAZKA.

GOLDEN FLEECE, Order of the. See MAURICE (J. R.) *La Blason des armoiries de tous les chevaliers de l'ordre de la Toison d'Or. . . 1667, fol.*

— [Collection des armes des chevaliers de la Toison d'Or.] [? Paris, ? 1635.]
Fol. 15 in. (386) leaves of arms, emblazoned. There is no title-page.

Old red mor., with arms of Louis XIV. on sides, and monogram on back; also bookplate of Sir M. M. Sykes. This copy, Sykes III. 1012.

— Le Mausolée de la Toison d'Or. . . 1689, 8°. See MAUSOLÉE.

— La Toison d'or, ou recueil des statuts et ordonnances du noble ordre de la Toison d'or, leurs confirmations, changemens, additions, cérémonies . . . Avec les remarques sur le contenu desdits statuts. . . *Cologne, P. Sweitzer, 1689.*
8°. 6½ in. (22) + 306 pp.

GOLDFINCH. The Goldfinch; a choice collection of songs now singing at all the public places of amusement. *London, J. Pitt, [? 1850].*
32°. 3½ in. 16 pp. *Penny song books.*

— The Goldfinch; a collection of favourite Scots and English songs. *Kilmarnock, H. Crawford, 1817.*
12°. 5½ in. 24 pp. *Songs and ballads* vii. (14).

— The Goldfinch. A new song book, containing the following celebrated songs: namely, Crazy Jane. The high-mettled racer. The pretty maid milking her cow. O how I love somebody. Of a' the airts the win' can blaw. Roger of Taunton Dean. The blaeberries. Covent Garden. The sailor's frolic. The stranger. The banks of Clyde. The shearing's no for you. The bird. . . *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6½ in. 24 pp. *Songs and ballads* iii. (2).

GOLDFINCH. The Goldfinch. A new song book, containing the following celebrated songs: namely, Crazy Jane. The high-mettled racer. The pretty maid milking her cow. O how I love somebody. The exile's farewell. The hawthorn. Roger of Taunton Dean. The blaeberries. Covent Garden. The sailor's frolic. The stranger. The fairies haunt. What, tho' fate forbids. Little Bess the ballad singer. The mansion of peace. The evening song. In my cottage near a wood. . . *Newcastle, J. Marshall, [? 1825].*
12°. 6½ in. 24 pp. *Songs and ballads* iii. (3).

GOLDING (JOSEPH) The Song of Sion; or, Pictures in Paradise, a sacred ode. . . [Issued by Sir T. Phillpotts.] *Typis Medio-Montanis, C. Gilmour, 1838.*
4°. 8½ in. 18 pp. *Phillpotts (Sir T.) 4° Series* (11).

GOLDINGHAM (J.) Some account of the sculptures at Mahabalipuram: usually called the Seven Pagodas. See CARR (M. W.) *Descriptive . . . papers relating to the Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel coast. . . 1869, 8°.*

GOLDMANNUS (PETRUS) P. G. . . . poemata. JOHNSTON (A.) *M.D. Delitiae poetarum scotorum. 1637, 12°.*

GOLDNEY (P.) List of . . . all chiefs and persons of importance, residing within the Kurachee, Hyderabad, and Shikapoor collectorates. Prepared by . . . H. W. Preedy . . . P. G., etc. BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, new ser. 1855, 8°.

GOLDONI (CARLO) Scelta di alcune commedie dell'avvocato C. G. . . . *Firenze, G. Moro, 1852.*
8°. 6 in. viii. + 319 pp. + (1) p., engraved title, 1 plate.

— La Locandiera; commedia. . . *Firenze, 1864.*
8°. 6½ in. 95 pp. + (1) p.

GOLDSCHMIDIUS (PETRUS) See GOLDSCHMIDT.

GOLDSCHMIDT (ADOLPH) Der Albanipsalter in Hildesheim und seine Beziehung zur symbolischen Kirchen-sculptur des XII. Jahrhunderts. . . *Berlin, G. Siemens, 1895.*
8°. 10 in. (6) + 154 pp., 8 plates.

GOLDSMID (EDMUND M.) Explanatory notes of a pack of Cavalier playing cards, temp. Charles II., forming a complete political satire of the Commonwealth. . . *Edinburgh, E. and G. Goldsmid, 1886.*
8°. 10 in. 23 pp. + (1) p. *Publication of the Aungervyle Society.*

GOLDSMID (F. G.) An Historical memoir on Shikarpoor, prior and subsequent to its cession to the Ameers of Sind. . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, new series, pp. 1-70, 1 folding table. 1855, 8°.

— Memoir on the Syuds of Roree and Bukkur. BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, new series, pp. 71-83, 1 folding table. 1855, 8°.

GOLDSMID (Sir FREDERIC JOHN) Eastern Persia, an account of the journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission 1870-71-72. Vol. I. The geography, with narratives by Majors St. John, Lovett, and Euan Smith, and [edited with] an introduction by . . . Sir J. J. Goldsmid. . . [Vol. II. The zoology and geology by W. T. Blanford. . .] *London, Macmillan and Co., 1876.*
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. lviii. + (2) + 443 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates and 3 maps. II. viii. + 516 pp., 28 plates and 1 map.

GOLDSMID (JOHN LOUIS) A Catalogue of the . . . library of John Louis Goldsmid . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . December 11, etc.

London, R. H. Evans, 1815.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 30 + (2) pp. Priced.

— [Another copy.] Priced.

Bound with Col. Stanley's Library Sale Catalogue.

GOLDSMITH (FRANCIS) See GROOT (H. DE) *the Elder*. H. Grotii Baptizatorum puerorum institutio . . . [and the English version of H. Grotius his catechism, by F. Goldsmith]. 1682, 8°.

GOLDSMITH (LEWIS) See NAPOLEON I., *Emperor of the French*. Recueil de décrets . . . proclamations, discours, etc. (1799)-1812. . . Extraits du Moniteur, par L. G. . . 1813-16, 8°.

— The French revolutionary Plutarch. . . By . . . [L. G.] 1805-6, 12°. See FRENCH.

— Observations on the appointment of the Right Hon. G. Canning to the foreign department; and on its effects on the state of society in England, and on European politics: comprehending a review of the political state of Europe since the congress of Vienna in 1815, and offering various important suggestions for the consideration of the approaching congress at Verona. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 22, pp. 299-362. 1823, 8°.

— The Revolutionary Plutarch: exhibiting the most distinguished characters, literary, military, and political, in the recent annals of the French republic. . . [By L. G.] Third edition. 1805, 12°. See REVOLUTIONARY.

— The Secret history of the cabinet of Bonaparte; including his private life, character, domestic administration, and his conduct to foreign powers. . . Eighth edition. . . London, J. M. Richardson, 1811. 12°. 6½ in. viii. + 164 pp.

GOLDSMITH (OLIVER) *the Poet*. See FORSTER (J.) *The Life and times of O. Goldsmith*. . . 1854, 8°.

— See MELMOTH (C.) *pseud.* [i.e. S. J. PRATT.] *The Tears of genius*. Occasioned by the death of Dr Goldsmith. . . 1774, 4°.

— The Works of O. G. Edited by Peter Cunningham. . . In four volumes. Vol. I. [-IV.] . .

London, J. Murray, 1854.

8°. 8½ in. 4 vols.

— The Poetical works and essays of O. Goldsmith. . .

London, J. Bumpus, 1819.

12°. 6 in. iv. + 255 pp. + (1) p., engraved title, 1 plate.

— The Poetical works of O. Goldsmith. . . With an account of the life and writings of the author.

London, W. Suttaby, 1804.

24°. 4½ in. 71 pp. + (1) p., (1) plate.

— The Citizen of the world. . . [By O. Goldsmith.] Third edition. 1774, 12°. See CITIZEN.

— The Deserted village, a poem. . . The fourth edition.

London, W. Griffin, 1770.

4°. 10 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 23 pp. + (1) p.

Bound with Goldsmith's "Traveller" (2).

— The Good natured man: a comedy. . .

London, J. Bell, 1792.

12°. 6 in. 104 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. *Bell's British Theatre* (67) vol. 17.

— The Haunch of venison, a poetical epistle to Lord Clare. . . With a head of the author, drawn by H. Bunbury and etched by Bretherton. London, G. Kearsley, 1776.

4°. 11½ in. (4) + 7 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

GOLDSMITH (OLIVER) *the Poet*. The History of England, from the earliest time to the death of George II. . . In four volumes. Vol. I. [-IV.] London, T. Davies, 1771. 8°. 8½ in. 4 vols.

— The History of Greece, from the earliest state to the death of Alexander the Great . . . to which is added, a summary account . . . of Greece, from that period to the sacking of Constantinople by the Othomans. Eleventh edition. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, Rivingtons, 1812.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. iv. + 433 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 353 + (62) pp.

— Thirteenth edition. . .

London, Rivingtons, 1820.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. vi. + 433 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 420 pp.

— The Life of T. Parnell. See PARNELL (T.) *Archdeacon of Clogher*. Poems upon several occasions. . . 1773, 8°.

— The Roman history from the foundation of the city of Rome, to the destruction of the Western Empire. . . New edition. Vol. I. [II.]

London, Leigh and Sotheby, 1793.

8°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. (2) + x. + 487 + (13) pp. II. viii. + 501 + (11) pp. With autograph of Jno. Halcombe.

— [Another edition.] The History of Rome from the foundation of the city of Rome to the destruction of the Western Empire. . . A new edition. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, Cheltenham [printed], 1820.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 385 pp. + (1) p. II. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 408 pp. With bookplate of Sidney Wentworth.

— She stoops to conquer; or, the Mistakes of a night: a comedy. . . London, J. Bell, 1791.

12°. 6 in. 106 + (2) pp., engraved title, 1 plate. *Bell's British Theatre* (39) vol. 10.

— The Traveller, a poem. . .

London, Carnan and Newbery, 1777.

4°. 10 in. (2) + iv. + 23 pp. + (1) p.

— The Vicar of Wakefield, a tale. . . Fifth edition. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, T. Carnan and F. Newbery, Junior, 1773.

12°. 6½ in. 2 vols. I. 222 + (6) pp. II. 228 pp.

— The Vicar of Wakefield. . . With a preface by A. Dobson and illustrations by Hugh Thomson.

London, Edinburgh [printed], 1900.

8°. 7½ in. xxxiv. + (2) + 305 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

— The Life of Dr. O. G., written from personal knowledge, authentic papers, and other indubitable authorities. To which are added . . . select observations, from various parts of this writer's works. . . [By T. Percy, Bishop of Dromore.] London, J. Swan, 1774.

8°. 7½ in. (2) + 46 pp.

GOLDSMITHING. DARCEL (A.) *L'Orfèvrerie civile*. . . SPITZER (F.) *La Collection Spitzer, etc.*, vol. 3. 1891, fol.

— PULSZKY (K.) *Chefs-d'œuvre d'orfèvrerie ayant figuré à l'exposition de Budapest*. . . [1886], fol.

— WHEATLEY (H. B.) *Handbooks of practical art. Art work in gold and silver. Modern*. . . 1882, 8°.

— See also JEWELRY; PLATE.

GOLDSTÜCKER (T. H.) See PATANJALI. P.'s *Mahābhāshya*. Reproduced by photo-lithography under the supervision of Professor T. H. G. . . 1874, fol.

GOLDWITZER (FRANZ WENZEL) *Bibliographia dogmatica. Compendii dogmaticae usui pernecessaria, collecta et edita a F. W. G. . . . Solisbaci, J. E. de Seideliana, 1831.*
8°. 9 in. 191 pp. + (1) p.

— *Bibliographie der Kirchenväter und Kirchenlehrer vom ersten bis zum dreyzehnten Jahrhunderte. Als nothwendiges Handbuch zur Patrologie und Patristik für katholische Theologen entworfen. . . . Landshut, J. Thomann, 1828.*
8°. 9 in. xii. + 260 pp.

GOLESCO (N.) *The Danubian principalities.* By N. Goleseo, and D. Bratiano.
Westminster, Vacher and Sons, [? 1858].
8°. 8½ in. 14 pp.

GOLIGHTLY (CHARLES PORTALES) See PALMER (W.) M.A., *Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.* A Letter to the Rev. C. P. Golightly. . . . 1841, 8°.

GOLITSUIN, *Family of.* See SERCHEVSKY (E.) *Записки о родѣ князей Голлицкихъ. . . . [The Family of the Prince of Golitsuin.] 1853, 8°.*

— *Mémoires sur l'origine et la généalogie de la maison des princes de Galitzin. . . . 1767, 4°. See MÉMOIRES.*

GOLITSUIN (AUGUSTIN) *Prince.* See BAREZZI (B.) *Discours . . . de la conquête faite par le jeune Démétrius, grand duc de Moscovie, du sceptre de son père. . . . Nouvelle édition, précédé d'une introduction et annotée par le prince A. Galitzin. 1858, 8°.*

— See BARONIUS (C.) *Cardinal.* *Discours de l'origine des Russiens et de leur miraculeuse conversion. . . . Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée par le prince A. Galitzin. 1856, 12°.*

— See BRALION (N. DE) *La Vie . . . de Saint Nicolas. . . . [Edited by Prince A. Galitzin.] 1859, 16°.*

— See THEVET (A.) *Cosmographie moscovite . . . recueillie et publiée par le prince A. Galitzin. 1858, 8°.*

— See ZAMOYSKI (J.) *La Défaite des Tartares et Turcs. . . . [Edited by Prince A. G.] Nouvelle édition. . . . 1859, 12°.*

— *Document relatif au patriarcat moscovite, 1589; traduit pour la première fois en français par le prince A. Galitzin.*
Paris, J. Techener, 1857.
16°. 6½ in. 96 pp.

— *Récit du sanglant . . . massacre arrivé dans la ville de Moscou, ainsi que de la fin effrayante et tragique du dernier duc Démétrius, 1606. Traduit . . . par le prince A. G. 1859, 12°. See RÉCIT.*

— *Relation des particularitez de la rebellion de Stenko-Razin contre le grand duc de Moscovie . . . précédé d'une introduction et d'un glossaire par le prince A. G. 1856, 8°. See RELATION.*

GOLITSUIN (DMITRY MIKHAILOVICH) *Prince.* *Description physique de la contrée de la Tauride . . . Traduite du russe. . . . [By Demetrius III., Prince Golitsuin.] 1788, 8°. See DESCRIPTION.*

GOLITSUIN (MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH) *Prince.* *Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque du prince M. Galitzin. Rédigé d'après ses notes autographes par Ch. Gunzbourg.*
Moscou, l'Institut Lazareff, 1866.
8°. 9½ in. (2) + iv. + 492 + (4) pp., 7 plates.

With bookplate of S. de Sobolewski.

— *Notice de manuscrits, livres, etc., tirée du cabinet de son excellence le prince de Galitzin . . . par G. de Laveau. . . .*
Moscou, A. Semen, 1820.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + v. pp. + (1) p. + 99 pp. + (1) p.

With bookplate of L. Salazar.

GOLIUS (JACOBUS) *J. Golii Lexicon arabico-latinum, contextum ex probatoribus orientis lexicographis; accedit index latinus copiosissimus qui lexicis latine-arabici vicem explere possit. (Appendix.)*

Lugduni Batavorum, B. et A. Elsevirii, 1653.
Fol. 15 in. (12) pp. + 2922 cols. + (40) pp.

— *Catalogus insignium in omni facultate, linguisque arabica, persica, turcica, chinensi, etc., librorum mss. quos . . . J. Golius . . . collegit. Quorum auctio habebitur . . . xvi. Octobris st. novo. . . .*

Lugduni Batavorum, J. du Vivie, 1696.
4°. 10 in. (2) + 27 + (3) pp.

With a few manuscript notes.

GOLLANCZ (ISRAEL) See AMBALES SAGA. *Hamlet in Iceland . . . edited . . . by I. Gollancz. . . . 1898, 4°.*

— See BROWNE (Sir T.) *Sir T. Browne's Religio medici and Urn-burial. (Edited by I. Gollancz.) Second edition. 1897, 8°.*

— See FRANCIS [BERNARDONI], *of Assisi, Saint.* *The Little flowers of Saint Francis. . . . (Edited by I. Gollancz.) 1898, 8°.*

— See LAW (W.) *A Serious call to a devout . . . life. . . . (Edited by I. Gollancz.) 1898, 8°.*

— See SHAKESPEARE (W.) *The Temple Shakespeare.* Edited by I. G. 1899-1900, 16°.

— *The Parlement of the Thre Ages, an alliterative poem of the xivth. century, now first edited, from manuscripts in the British Museum, with introduction, notes, and appendices containing the poem of "Winnere and Wastoure" and illustrative texts, by I. Gollancz.*

London, Nichols, 1897.
4°. 11½ in. *Roxburghe Club*, no. 132.

GOLLING (JOHANN WILHELM) *De speculatoribus veterum Romanorum, ad illustr. Marc. vi. 27, et alia quaedam Novi Foederis loca.* HASE (T.) *Thesaurus novus*, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

GOLLINGIUS (JOANNES GULIELMUS) See GOLLING (J. W.)

GOLOVIN (IVAN) *Ἡ Ὑπόστασις ἐπὶ Νικολαῦ Α' ὑπὸ Ἰ Γολοβίνου, μεταφράσις Θ. Παπαζογλου. . . . Ἐν Ἀθῆναις, 1849.*
16°. 5½ in. 16 + 624 pp.

GOLTZ (HUBERT). *Les Images Presque De Tovs | Les Empeerevs Depvis C. Ivlivs | Cæsar Ivvsqves A Charles. v. Et | Ferdinandvs Son Frere, Povr- | traites Av Vif, Prinsses Des Me- | dailles Anciennes: Non | Comme Elles Ont Este | Evvlgvees Par Cy De- | vant, Ains Av Vrai Et Par | Tresgrande Cvre Et Dili- | gence. Ensemble Avssy Levv Vie | Et Levvs Faitz Tant Bons | Qve Mavvais, Depaintz | Dv Pinceav His- | torique. Dediees Av Pvissant Et Tres- | Illvstre Philippe Roy D'Espai- | gne, Naples, &c. Par Hvbert | Gholtz De VVirtzbovr | Paintre En Anvers. | Anno | M.D.LVII. | Livre | .I. |*

[Anvers, Gilles Coppenius de Diest, 1559.]

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A⁶, ab⁶, D-Z⁶, Aa-Ee⁶, Ff Gg¹; (352) pp.:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-5) dedication, dated 31 Oct., 1557, (6, 7) prologue, (8-12) introduction aux fastes, (13-36) fasti, (37-346) the work, (347) blank, (348) catalogue des auteurs, (349, 350) registre, (350) line 34 [*Colophon*] Imprime En Anvers, | aux despens de Hubertus Goltz de Wirtz- | burg Paintre, de l'imprimerie de | Gilles Coppenius de Diest. | L'an m.d.lxix. |, (351, 352) blank. Wood engravings in text, printed in brown ink.

— P. Parutae . . . et L. Augustini . . . *Sicilia numismatica, nunc primum additis H. G. aliorumque Siciliae descriptione, et in numismata singula explicationibus. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 36-38. 1723, fol.

GOLUBE. Annales golubienses. . . BIELOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 4, pp. 40-43. 1884, 8°.

GOLUISHEV (I.) Древности Боголюбской церкви въ слободѣ Мстертѣ, Вязниковскаго уѣзда, Владимірской губерніи. Рисувавшій издалъ крестьянинъ И. Голышевъ. . . С.т. Мстертъ, И Голышева, 1870.

Fol. 15 in. (2) pp., 20 plates.

GÓMARA (FRANCISCO LOPEZ DE) See LOPEZ DE GÓMARA.

GOMARUS (FRANCISCUS) Psalmorum liber, in versiculos metricè divisus. . . Ad finem operis adjecta sunt poeseos hebraicae specimina, ex iis quae ediderunt F. G., etc. **UGOLINUS** (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 31. 1766, fol.

— Davidis lyra, seu Nova hebraea S. Scripturae ars poetica. . . (Επίκρως C. L'Empereur.) **UGOLINUS** (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 31. 1766, fol.

— See CAPPEL (L.) the Younger. L. C. animadversiones excerptae ex ejus Critica sacra in novam Davidis lyram F. G. **UGOLINUS** (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 32. 1767, fol.

GOMBOUST (JACQUES) See LE ROUX DE LINCY (A. J. V.) Notice sur le Plan de Paris de J. Gomboust. . . 1858, 12°.

GOMEZ (ESTEVA) De Toeleg om een straat t'ontleken, door welke men uyt de Noord- in de Zuyd-Zee, de Specery-Eylanden, Philippines, en de kusten van China sou kunnen bezeylen, door S. G. . . in't jaar 1523. AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

— Twee scheeps-togten vrugteloos ondernoomen: de eerste door S. G. uyt de Corunna ter ontdekkung van een nieuwe straat, ten Noorden na Cataya en de Specery-Eylanden. . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

GOMEZ (MADELEINE ANGÉLIQUE POISSON DE) See POISSON DE GOMEZ.

GOMEZ (STEPHAN) See GOMEZ (E.)

GOMEZ BUENO (PEDRO) Sermon fúnebre predicado en las exequias del excmo. sr. D. Federico Gravina, capitán general de la real armada de España. . . Cádiz, la Casa de Misericordia, 1806. 4°. 8 in. (2) + 38 pp.

GOMEZ DE LA CORTINA (JOACHIM) Marques de Morante. Catalogus librorum doctoris D. J. Gomez de la Cortina . . . qui in aedibus suis exstant. Tomus I. [-VIII.] Matriti, E. Aguado, 1854-62. 8°. 8½ in. 8 vols.

— Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. le marquis de Morante . . . (la vente aura lieu 21 février 1872, etc. [-20 janvier 1873, etc.]) Première[-troisième] partie. Paris, Bachelin-Deflorenne, 1872-73. 8° 9½ in. 3 vols.

— Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. le marquis de Morante . . . dont la vente aura lieu . . . 24 juin 1878, etc. [-18 novembre 1878, etc.]. Nouvelle série. Première [-quatrième] partie. Paris, Bachelin-Deflorenne, 1878-79. 8°. 8½ in. 4 vols.

GOMEZ DE PORRES (JOSE) See CORBERA (E. DE) Cataluna ilustrada. . . Coregida, y añadida de algunas advertencias y appendices [by J. Gomez de Porres]. 1678, fol.

GOMEZ DE QUEVEDO VILLEGAS (FRANCISCO) Obras de Don F. de Quevedo Villegas. . . Tomo I. [-XI.] Madrid, A. de Sancha, 1791-94. 8°. 7½ in. 11 vols.

— Cancion. Satira. PARNASO español, vol. 1. 1768, 8°.

— Romances de la Germania. See HIDALGO (J.) Romances de Germania de varios autores. . . 1779, 8°.

GOMEZ DE QUEVEDO VILLEGAS (FRANCISCO) pseud. The Travels of Don F. de Quevedo through Terra Australis Incognita, discovering the laws, customs, manners and fashions of the South Indians. A novel, originally in Spanish [purporting to be translated by R. S.] . . . London, W. Grantham, 1684. 12°. 5½ in. 16 + 177 (error for 195) pp. + (1) p.

GOMEZ DE TAPIA (LUIS) Obras. . . CANCIONERO general, leaves 268-274. 1557, 8°.

GOMEZ MIEDES (BERNARDINO) Bishop of Albaracin. Bernardini | Gomesii Miedis Ar- | chidiaconi Sagyntini, | Canonicique Valentini, de vita & rebus gestis | Jacobi I. Regis Aragonum, cogno- | mento expugnatoris. | Libri xx. | Ad Iacobum Avstrivm | Hispaniae, ac Indiarum Principem Philippi F. | [Arms of that prince.] Valentiae. | Ex Typographia Viduae Petri Huete, in platea herbaria. | 1582. | Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. 54, A-Z^a, Aa^a, Bb^a, Cc¹⁰; (8) + 394 + (22) pp.:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the author to the reader, (5-8) preface, 1-394 the work, (1-20) index, (21, 22) wanting, probably blank. 1 plate. With the book label of the Marquis de Astorga.

GOMME. La Gomme. . . Par F. CHAMPSAUR. Quatrième édition. 1889, 4°.

GOMME (GEORGE LAURENCE) Index of municipal offices: compiled from the appendixes to the First Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the municipal corporations in England and Wales, 1835. With an historical introduction. . . London, Hertford [printed], 1879. 4°. 8½ in. Index Society. Publications, 1878, III.

GONÇALVES (JOACHIMO AFFONSO) Lexicon manuale latino-sinicum continens omnia vocabula latina utilia, et primitiva, etiam Scripturae sacrae . . . Volumen primum. Macai, in Collegio S. Joseph. ab E. Rosa, 1839. 8°. 10 in. (3) + vii. + 498 pp. No more published.

GONÇALVES DA FONSECA (JOSÉ) Navegação feita da cidade do Gram Pará até à bocca do rio da Madeira . . . anno de 1749, escripta por J. G. da F. . . LISBON.—Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa. Collecção de noticias, etc., vol. 4, no. 1, (8) + 144 pp. 1826, 8°.

GONCOURT (EDMOND DE) See HUOT DE GONCOURT (E. LOUIS ANTOINE)

GONCOURT (JULES DE) See HUOT DE GONCOURT (J. ALFRED)

GONDAMORE, DIEGO SARMIENTO DE ACUÑA, Conde. See SARMIENTO DE ACUÑA (D.) Conde Gondamore.

GONDI, House of. See CORBINELLI (J. DE) Histoire généalogique de la maison de Gondi. . . 1705, 4°.

GONDI (JEAN FRANÇOIS DE) Archbishop of Paris. Litterae patentes . . . J. F. de Gondy . . . sub die 27 Jan. 1642 quibus in executionem et confirmationem divisionis provinciarum, licentiam concedit religiosis provinciae S. Yvonis habitandi et juxta sua statuta vivendi in conventu de Nazaret atque etiam eum reaedificandi vel alio transferendi. HYACINTHUS, a Franciscan. Scripturae principales authenticae. 1656, 4°.

GONDI (JEAN FRANÇOIS PAUL DE) *Cardinal de Retz, Archbishop of Paris.* See *APOLOGIE* de monsieur le prince [de Conti] pour servir de réponse aux calomnies de deux libelles diffamatoires; c'est-à-dire, du Discours libre et véritable sur la conduite de monsieur le prince, et de monsieur le coadjuteur [i.e. J. F. P. de G.]. . . . [1651], 4°.

— See *AVIS*. Advis désintéressé sur la conduite de monseigneur le coadjuteur [i.e. J. F. P. de G.]. 1651, 4°.

— See *AVIS*. Advis important et nécessaire à monsieur de Beaufort et à monsieur le coadjuteur [i.e. J. F. P. de G.]. 1650, 4°.

— See *CAUSES* de récusation proposées par messire J. F. P. de G., etc., contre Mr. M. Molé, premier président au parlement de Paris, etc. [? 1650], 4°.

— See *DISCOURS* libre et véritable sur la conduite de . . . monseigneur le coadjuteur [i.e. J. F. P. de G.]. 1651, 4°.

— See *Du Bos* (M.) *Archipræsulis*, in J. F. P. Gondæo, propter impugnatum Mazarinum, germanus character. Orazio panegyrica. . . . 1649, 4°.

— See *JOLY* (C.) *Mémoires* concernant le cardinal de Retz. . . . *PETITOT* (C. N.) *Collection complète des mémoires*, etc., ser. 2, vol. 47. 1825, 8°.

— See *MARY* [OF ORLEANS], *Duchesse de Nemours*. *Mémoires* . . . contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus particulier en France pendant la guerre de Paris jusqu'à la prison du cardinal de Retz. . . . *PETITOT* (C. N.) *Collection complète des mémoires*, etc., ser. 2, vol. 34. 1824, 8°.

— See *PARIS*.—*Bourgeois*. Remercement des bourgeois de Paris à monsieur le coadjuteur, archevesque de Corinthe [J. F. P. de G.]. . . . 1649, 4°.

— See *PARIS*.—*Parlement*. Arrest de la cour de parlement . . . portant renvoy et descharge de l'accusation contre Mess^{rs} de Vendôme . . . Gondy, coadjuteur, etc. 1650, 4°.

— See *RÉPONSE*. Response d'un véritable désintéressé à l'avis du faux désintéressé sur la conduite de monsieur le coadjuteur [i.e. J. F. P. de G., Cardinal de Retz]. . . . 1651, 4°.

— See *ROZARD* (N.) *Le Sieur*. Les Éloges et louanges des peuples, adressées à monseigneur l'archevesque de Corinthe, coadjuteur de Paris . . . 1649, 4°.

— See *URBAN VIII.*, *Pope*. [MAFFEO BARBERINI.] S. D. N. D. Urbani . . . VIII. confirmatio constitutionum Pii Papæ v. et Gregorii XIII. prohibentium quas dam Theologorum sententias, et opiniones . . . Accessit super his declaratio et mandatum . . . J. F. de G., Archiepiscopi Parisiensis. 1650, 4°.

— *Mémoires* du cardinal de Retz, contenant ce qui s'est passé de remarquable en France pendant les premières années du règne de Louis XIV. Tome I. [II., III.] Paris, Foucault, 1823.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 445 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 469 pp. + (1) p. III. (4) + 529 pp. + (1) p. *Petitot*, *Collection complète des mémoires*, etc., ser. 2, vols. 44-46.

— *Memoirs of the Cardinal de Retz*. Containing, the particulars of his own life, with the most secret transactions of the French court and the civil wars. Translated from the French. In four volumes. Vol. I. [-IV.] London, T. Becket, 1774.

12°. 7 in. 4 vols.

GONDI (JEAN FRANÇOIS PAUL DE) *Cardinal de Retz, Archbishop of Paris.* Ordonnance de monseigneur l'archevesque de Corinthe, coadjuteur de Paris. Sur les entreprises de monsieur l'archevesque de Sens [L. H. de Pardaillan de Gondrin]. Paris, P. Targa, 1650.

4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— Sermon de S. Louis roy de France, fait et prononcé devant le roy et la reine régente sa mère . . . à Paris dans l'église de S. Louis des PP. Jésuites, au jour et feste dudit saint Louis, l'an 1648. Paris, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 12 pp.

— La Véritable harangue faite au roy par monseigneur le cardinal de Retz, pour luy demander la paix et son retour à Paris, au nom du clergé, et accompagné de tous ses députés. Prononcé à Compiègne le 12 septembre 1652. Paris, veuve J. Guillemot, 1652.

4°. 9 in. 8 pp.

Moreau 3937.

— Le Vray et le faux de monsieur le prince [de Condé] et de monsieur le cardinal de Retz. [By the Cardinal de Retz.] [1652], 4°. See *LOUIS II.* [DE BOURBON], *Prince de Condé*. Le Vray, etc.

GONDIN (LOUIS HENRI DE PARDAILLAN DE) *Archbishop of Sens.* See *PARDAILLAN DE GONDRIEN*.

GONDOMAR, DIEGO SARMIENTO DE ACUÑA, *Cònde*. See *SARMIENTO DE ACUÑA*.

GONDON (JULES) *De l'état des choses à Naples et en Italie: lettres à G. Bowyer.* . . . Paris [printed], Londres, 1855.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 208 pp.

GONDRIN (LOUIS HENRI DE PARDAILLAN DE) *Archbishop of Sens.* See *PARDAILLAN DE GONDRIEN*.

GONDY (JEAN FRANÇOIS PAUL DE) *Cardinal de Retz, etc.* See *GONDI*.

GONESSE. DELISLE (L. V.) *Fragments de l'histoire de Gonesse.* . . . 1859, 8°.

GONGGRIJP (J. R. P. F.) *Kitab pengadjaran akan goena anakhanakh jang bahroe mengarti membatja. Terkaring oleh J. R. P. F. Gonggrijp.* Batavia, ter Landt-Drukkerij, 1866.

8°. 8½ in. Malay, in roman letter. 39 pp. + (1) p.

— *Kitab pengadjaran boenjinja deri pada hal tanam dja-goeng, oebi, padi, dan pijara ikan. Menoeroet karan-gannja toewan K. F. Holle . . . Oleh J. R. P. F. Gonggrijp.* Batavia, ter Landt-Drukkerij, 1866.

8°. 8½ in. Malay, in roman letter. 32 pp.

GÓNGORA Y ARGOTE (LUIS DE) See *CHURTON* (E.) *M.A., Archdeacon of Cleveland.* *Gongora: an . . . essay on the times of Philip III. and IV. of Spain.* With translations. 1862, 8°.

— Todas | Las Obras | De | Don Lvis De Gongora | En Varios Poemas. | Recogidos Por Don Gonzalo | de Hozes y Cordoua, natural de la | Ciudad de Cordoua. | Dirigidas A Don Francisco | Antonio Fernandez De | Cordova, Marques De | Gvadalcazar, &c. | 60. | Con Privilegio. |

En Madrid, En la Imprenta del Reyna. Año 1634. | A costa de Alonso Perez, Librero de su Magestad. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. ¶¶, ¶¶¶, ¶¶¶¶, A-Z, Aa-Ff; (14) + 232 leaves:—(1a) title, (1b) blank, (2a) privilegio, taasa, etc., (2b) dedication by G. de Hozes y Cordova to F. A. Fernandez de Cordova, Marques de Guadalcazar, (3a) to the reader, (3b, 4a) aprovacion, licencia, etc., (4b-7a) vida del autor, (7b-14a) indice, (14b) advertencia, 1-232 the work. With autograph of John Caley.

— *Poesias de L. de G. y A.* See *LEONARDO Y ARGENSOLA* (L.) *Rimas.* . . . 1786-97, 8°.

GONIN (ENRICO) See MONNERET (G.) Sulle famiglie nobili della monarchia di Savoia, narrazioni fregiate de' rispettivi stemmi incisi da G. Monneret, ed accompagnate dalle vedute de' castelli feudali disegnati dal vero da E. G. 1841-57, 4°.

— Atlas. [1841-57], obl. fol.

GONNELLI (GIUSEPPE) *Publisher?* Monumenti sepolcrali della Toscana, disegnati da V. Gozzini, e incisi da G. P. Lasinio, sotto la direzione dei signori Cav. P. Benvenuti, e L. de Cambray Digny. Con illustrazioni. Firenze, presso l'editore, 1819.

Fol. 15 in. (4) + 106 pp., engraved title, 48 plates and duplicate of plate 17.

GONON (P. M.) See FÊTE à l'Être suprême, célébrée à Commune affranchie . . . [June 8th 1794]. [Edited by P. M. G.] [1837], 4°.

— See FÊTE de l'Egalité, célébrée à Commune affranchie [10 Feb. 1794]. [Edited by P. M. G.] [1837], 4°.

GONSALES (DOMINGO) A View of St. Helena, an island in Ethiopian Ocean. . . . With an account of the admirable voyage of D. G. . . . to the world in the moon. An ingenious fancy, written by a late learned Bishop [F. Godwin, Bishop of Hereford]. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.

GONSALVES (JOACHIMO ALPHONSO) See GONÇALVES.

GONSALVIUS MONTANUS (REGINALDUS) Sanctae | Inquisitio- | nis Hispanicae Artes Ali- | quot detectae, ac | palam traductae. | Exempla Aliquot, Prae- | ter ea quae | suo quæq; loco in ipso opere spar- | sa sunt, seorsum | reposita, in quibus easdem | Inquisitorias artes veluti | in tabulis | quibusdam in ipso porro exer- | citio intueri | licet. | Addimus Appendicis Vice | piorum quorundam | martyrum Christi elogio, qui | cum mortis supplicio ob | fidei confessionem Christia- | na constantia tulerint, In- | quisitores eos suis ar- | tibus perfidiae ac defectionis in- | famarint. | Reginaldo Gonsalvio | Montano auctore. | [Motto.]

Heidelbergae | [excudebat Michael Schiratz] M.D.LXVII [1567]. |

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. 2 leaves unsigned, A, B, C, A-S*, T*, (32) + (4) pp. blank + 297 + (3) pp. blank.

With autograph of Thomas Skeffington.

GONSE (LOUIS) La Sculpture française, depuis le xiv^e siècle. Paris, Maison Quantin, 1895.

Fol. 14½ in. (4) + 360 pp., 32 plates.

GONTIER () of Dorgerville. Le Théâtre gallo-romain des Bouchauds . . . POITIERS.—Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, ser. 2, vol. 7. 1885, 8°.

GONTRAN, Saint, King of Burgundy. Charta Guntramni regis pro fundatione abbatis S. Marcelli cabilonensis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 4, pp. 625, 626. 1741, fol.

— Praeceptio . . . regis Guntramni ad episcopos et iudices regni sui de observando die dominico et aliis, edita in confirmatione concilii secundi matisconensis anno 585. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 4, pp. 116, 117. 1741, fol.

— [Another edition.] HEINECCIUS (J. G.) Corpus juris germanici antiqui, col. 469-472. 1738, 4°.

— Concilium a rege Guntramno indictum in a. 588. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Leg., sect. 3, vol. 1, p. 174. 1893, 4°.

— Excerpta de vitis sanctorum de Guntramno Chlotarii 1. filio. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 465-470. 1741, fol.

GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE, Cambridge. [Report on the mss. at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, by H. T. Riley.] HIST. MSS. COMMISSION II., pp. 116-118. 1871, fol.

GONZAGA, Family of. Genealogia. See LITTA (P.) Famiglie celebri italiane, vol. III., 38. 1819, etc., fol.

— See POSSEVINUS (A.) the Younger. D. A. Possevini . . . Gonzaga. . . . 1628, fol.

— See SACCHI (B.) de Platina. B. S. . . . historia inclitae urbis Mantuae et . . . familiae Gonzagae, in libros sex divisa. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 8. 1722, fol.

GONZAGA (ALESSANDRO DI) calling himself Duke of Mantua. See GONZAGA-CASTIGLIONE (A.)

GONZAGA (BERARDO CANDIDA) See CANDIDA GONZAGA.

GONZAGA (MARIA LODOVICA) Princess of Nevers. See LOUISA MARY [GONZAGA], successively Queen Consort of Vladislaus IV., etc.

GONZAGA-CASTIGLIONE (ALESSANDRO) calling himself Duke of Mantua. See POURRET DES GAUDS (A.) Mémoire à consulter pour . . . A. de G. [respecting his right and title to the Duchies of Mantua and Guastalla]. Seconde édition. 1843, 4°.

— Address to the . . . Lords and Commons of . . . Great Britain . . . [Claiming as a natural British born subject that they will see that redress is obtained for him from the persecution to which he has been subjected abroad.] London, 1859.

8°. 10½ in. 52 pp.

— Dépouillement des pièces justificatives établissant l'état civil du prince A. A. de Gonzaga, Mantoue, comte de Murzynowski. Paris, C. Lahure, 1852.

4°. 10½ in. (2) + 41 pp. + (1) p., 1 pedigree.

GONZALES (MANOEL) pseud. [i.e. ? DANIEL DEFOE.] The Voyage of . . . M. G. . . . to Great Britain, containing an . . . account of England and Scotland. . . . COLLECTION of voyages and travels, vol. 1, pp. 9-208. 1745, fol.

— [Another edition.] PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 2, pp. 1-171. 1808, 4°.

GONZALES (THOMAS) See GONZALEZ.

GONZALEZ (JOSÉ) See VAZQUEZ (F.) Franciscan. Chronica de la provincia del santissimo nóbre de Jesus de Guatemala de el orden de N. seraphico padre San Francisco en el reyno de la nueva España. . . . Sacala a luz el M. R. P. Fr. J. G. . . . 1714, '16, fol.

GONZALEZ (TOMÁS) Apuntamientos para la historia del rey Don Felipe segundo de España, por lo tocante á sus relaciones con la reina Isabel de Inglaterra . . . por Don T. G. . . . [? Madrid, ? 1810.]

4°. 10½ in. 219 pp. + (1) p.

GONZALEZ DE AGUEROS (PEDRO) Clamores apostólicos dirigidos á todos los religiosos del orden de nuestro padre San Francisco, en estas provincias de España, solicitando operarios evangélicos que, zelosos del bien de las almas, se alienten fervorosos á pasar á las misiones de las Indias, para emplearse en la conversion de los Gentiles que habitan en aquellos montes. . . . [Madrid], B. Cano, 1791.

4°. 8½ in. (8) + 88 pp. Bound with Gonzalez de Agueros' "Descripción historial . . . de Chiloe," etc.

— Descripción historial de la provincia y archipiélago de Chiloe. . . . (Noticias . . . de las islas . . . de Otahiti ó Carolinas. . . .) [Madrid], B. Cano, 1791.

4°. 8½ in. (8) + 318 pp., 1 map, 1 plate.

GONZALEZ DE AVILA (GIL) *Historiographer*. *Historia* | De La Vida | Y Hechos | Del Rey Don Henrique | Tercero De Castilla, | Inclito En Religion | Y Ivsticia. | Al Mvi Catolico Y | Poderoso Señor | Don Filipe | Quarto, | Rey De Las Españas, Y | Nvevo-Mvndo, | El Maestro Gil Gonzalez Davila | Sv Coronista. | [Device.] Con Privilegio. En Madrid. | Por Francisco Martinez. | Año M.DC.XXXVIII [1638].

Fol. 11½ in. Roman letter. ¶¹, A-O³. P¹; (8) + 223 + (9) pp. — (1) title, (2) motto, (3, 4) dedication to Philip IV., King of Spain, by the author, (5-7) aprobaciones, etc., (8) quotation from Angelus Politianus, 1-223 the work, (1) blank, (2-7) index, (8) [Colophon] En Madrid, | En la Imprenta de Francisco Martinez. | Año M.DC.XXXVIII. | (9) blank. 1 portrait.

— Teatro eclesiastico de la primitiva iglesia de las Indias occidentales, vidas de sus arzobispos, obispos, y cosas memorables des sus sedes. . . Tomo primero [segundo]. Madrid, Diego Diaz de la Carrera, 1649, '55.

Fol. 13 in. 2 vols. in 1. i. a⁴, A-Z⁴, Aa-Ec⁴, FfGg¹; (14) + 308 + (8) pp., 1 map between pp. 104, 105. ii. s⁴, A-N⁴, O⁴; (8) + 109 (for 100) leaves.

GONZALEZ DE AVILA (GIL) *Traveller*. *Reys-togt* van G. G. Davila van St. Dominica gedaan na de Honduras in't jaar 1524. AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

— Zee- en land-togten door G. G. Davila ter ontdekking der Zuyd-Zee, Noord-waards van Panama gedaan. Benevens een beschrijving van Nicaragua, in de selve togt nader ontdekt, in't jaar 1522. AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en land-reizen, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

GONZALEZ DE BARCIA CARBALLIDO Y ZUÑIGA (ANDRES) *See* TORQUEMADA (J. DE) *a Franciscan*. Primera[tercera] parte de los veynte y un libros rituales y monarquia indiana, con el origen y guerras de los Indios occidentales, de sus poblaciones, descubrimiento, conquista, conversion y otras cosas maravillosas de la mesma tierra. . . [Edited by A. G.-B.] 1723, fol.

GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA (JUAN) *El Viaie* que hizo Antonio de Espejo en el anno de ochenta y tres. . . A briefe relation of two notable voyages, the first made by . . . A. Ruys . . . in the yeere 1581, the second by A. de Espejo in the yere 1583, who together with his company discovered a land . . . which they named New Mexico. . . HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 2, pp. 457-472. 1810, 4°.

— *Historia* | De Las Cosas | Mas Notables, | ritos y costumbres del grā Reyno de la China, sa | bidas a si por los libros de los mesmos Chi- | nas, como por relacion de los Religio- | sos, y otras personas que han | estado en el dicho | Reyno. | Ordenada Por El P. M. F. | Iuā Gózales de Mēdoça de la Ordē de S. Augu- | stin, Predicador Apostolico, y Penitēciario de su | Sāctidad. A quien la Magestad Catholica embio | cō su Real carta, y otras cosas para el Rey de | aquel Reyno, el año de 1580. Y nue- | uamente añadido por el | mesmo Author. A Fernando De Vega, Y | Fonseca, del Consijo de su Magestad, y su | Presidēte en el Real de las Indias. | Con vn Itinerario del Nuevo Mundo. | Con Privilegio. | En Medina del Campo, por Sāctiago del Canto, | M.D.XCV [1595]. | Por los herederos de Benito Boyer. |

8° 6 in. Roman letter. ¶¹, ¶¹¹, A-Z⁴, Aa-Xx⁴, ¶¹; (12) + 350 + (10) leaves: — (1a) title, words underlined are printed in red, (1b) device, (2a) tassa, (2b, 3) license, (4, 5) letter from the Pope Sixtus V. to the author, dated June 13th, 1585, (5-9a) dedication to F. de Vega y Fonseca by the author, (9b-11a) to the reader, (11b) blank, (12) verses, 1-350a the work, 350b device, (1-9) contents, (10) blank.

GONZALEZ DE SANTALLA (THYRSUS) *De infallibilitate* romani pontificis in definiendis fidei et morum controversiis extra consilium generale, et non expectato ecclesie consensu, contra recentes huius infallibilitatis impugnatores tractatus theologicus. . .

Romae, sumptibus F. Casaretti, 1689.

4°. 10½ in. (8) + xvi. + xxiv. + 916 pp.

• • • Written by order of Innocent XI. to whom it is dedicated, but who died before it was published. His successor Alexander VIII. condemned the work, and suppressed it as far as possible.

GONZALEZ HOLGUIN (DIEGO) *Gramatica* Y | Arte Nveva De La | Lengva General De Todo El | Peru, llamada lengua Qquichua, o | lengua del Inca. | Añadida Y Cymplida En Todo Lo Qve Le | faltava de tiempos, y de la Grammatica, y recogido en forma de Arte | lo mas necessario en los dos primeros libros. Con mas otros dos | libros postreros de addiciones al Arte para mas perficio- | narla, el vno para alcançar la copia de vocablos, | y el otro para la elegancia y ornato. | Compvesta Por El Padre Diego Gonca- | lez Holguin de la Compañia de Iesus natrual (sic) de Caçeres. | [Device and mottoes.] Impresa en la Ciudad de los Reyes del Peru [Lima] por | Francisco del Canto impressor. | Año. M.DC.VII [1607]. | Esta tassada esta Arte a vn real cada pliego en papel. | Y tiene 37. pliegos. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. ¶¹, A⁴, B-S⁴, T¹; (8) pp. + 144 leaves: — (1) title, (2) approbations and privilege, (3-8) dedication, and to the reader, 1-144 the work.

— *Vocabylario* | De La Lengva Gene- | ral De Todo El Perv Lla- | mada lengua Qquichua, o del Inca. | Corregido Y Renovado Conforme A La | propiedad cortesana del Cuzco. Diuidido en dos libros, que son dos Vo- | cabularios enteros en que salen a luz de nuevo las cosas q faltavan | al Vocabulario. Y la suma de las cosas que se aumentanse | vea en la hoja siguiente. Van añadidos al fin los | priuilegios concedidos a los Indios. | Compvesto Por El Padre Diego Gon- | çalez Holguin de la Compañia de Iesus, natural de Caçeres. | Dedicado Al Doctor Hernan- | do Arias de Vgarte del Consejo de su Magestad | Oydor de la Real Audiencia | de Lima. | [Device and mottoes.]

Con Licencia. | Impresso en la Ciudad de los Reyes [Lima]. Por Francisco del | Canto. Año. M.DC.VIII [1608]. | Esta tassado este Vocabulario a vn Real cada pliego en papel. | Y tiene 90. pliegos. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter, 2 columns. Part I. ¶¹, A-Z⁴, Aa⁴; (8) + 375 pp. + (1) p. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3) suma de las cosas que salen a luz de nuevo in este vocabulario, (4) privilege, and approbation, (5-7) dedication, (8) to the Christian reader, 1, 2 to the reader, 3-375 vocabulary Quichua-Spanish, (1) blank. Part II. AaBb⁴, C-X⁴; 332 + (4) pp. — 1-332 vocabulary Spanish-Quichua, at foot of p. 332 "Esto es Christiano Lector lo que en esta primera impre- | sion he podido aumentar este Vocabulario, en el qual | todo lo que se hallare bueno se atribuya al Autor | de todo bien, que es Dios. Pues a mayor glo- | ria suya se començo, y con su fauor se | ha acabado en Lima a ocho de | Agosto del Año de | 1608. | " (1-3) Summario | De Los Privile- | gios Y Facultades Con- | cedidas para los indios. | (4) Impresso En La | Ciudad De Los Re- | yes Por Francisco Del | Canto. Año de mil y seyscientos | y ocho. |

GONZENBACH (LAURA) *Sicilianische Märchen*, aus dem Volksmund gesammelt von L. G. Mit Anmerkungen R. Köhler's und einer Einleitung herausgegeben von O. Hartwig. Erster [zweiter] Theil. . .

Leipzig, Engelmann, 1870.

16°. 7 in. 2 vols. in 1. i. liii. + (3) + 368 pp., 1 plate. ii. iv. + 263 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

GONZO, Abbas *Florinensis*. *Ex miraculis S. Gengulfi* [florinensibus]. . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 790-796. 1888, fol.

GOOCH (GEORGE PEABODY) *Annals of politics and culture* (1492-1899). . . With an introductory note by Lord Acton. Cambridge, University Press, 1901.

8°. 8½ in. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 530 pp.

GOOD. Good advice before it is too late; being a breviate for the Convention; humbly presented to the Lords and Commons of England. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10, pp. 198-202. 1813, 4°.

— Good advice to the Church of England, Roman Catholic, and protestant dissenter. In which it is endeavoured to be made appear that it is their duty, principles and interest to abolish the penal laws and tests. . . . [By William Penn.] *London, A. Sowle, 1687.*
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 61 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] *London, A. Sowle, 1687.*
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 61 pp. + (1) p.

— Good advice to the pulpits, deliver'd in a few cautions for the keeping up the reputation of those chairs, and preserving the nation in peace. . . . [By John Gother.] *London, H. Hills, 1687.*
4°. 7½ in. (6) + 70 pp.

— Good English; or, Certain reasons pointing out the safest way of settlement in this kingdom: drawne from the nature of the aims and interests of the severall parties engaged, and as the case now stands, this second day of May, 1648. . . . [London], 1648.
4°. 7½ in. 24 (error for 28) pp.

— A Good expedient for innocence and peace. Being an essay concerning the . . . usefulness and advantage of laying aside publick oaths. [By — Taylour.] *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 8, pp. 10-17. 1811, 4°.

— The Good farmer; being an entertaining history of Thomas Wiseman, who procured riches and a good name by the paths of virtue and industry. *Banbury, J. G. Rusher, [?] 1835.*
32°. 4½ in. (16) pp. *Banbury toy-books.*

— The Good natured man: a comedy. . . . By O. GOLD-SMITH. 1792, 12°.

— Good news for England, or, a Relation of more victories obtained by the Swedes, against the King of Denmarke. Certified in severall letters . . . dated . . . January 16 and 19, 1644[-5]. *London, Robert Bostock, 1644[-5].*
4°. 7 in. One number only. *Nichols, IV. 43.*

— Good newes from all quarters of the kingdome particularly from Gloucester: the more strange for the noveltie, first printed, and at that time when the adversary was storming that citie, and yet most strange for its antiquity, because assured us by a word . . . and by a letter of ancient date, sent to Hezekiah, King of Judah. . . . *London, T. Paine and M. Simmons, Sept. 13, 1643.*
4°. 8½ in. (6) + 10 pp.

— The Good old cause explained, revived, and asserted; and the Long-Parliament vindicated: in a remonstrance to his Excellency the Lord Fleetwood and council of officers: being the sense and earnest desires of many thousands honest well-affected persons of the army and people in this nation. . . . [London, ? 1656.]
4°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

— The Good old test reviv'd and recommended to all sincere Christians. *London, R. Taylor, 1687.*
4°. 7½ in. 4 pp.

— Good Queen Anne vindicated, and the ingratitude, insolence, etc., of her whig ministry and the allies detected and exposed, in the beginning and conducting of the war. The Englishman's memorial. . . . With remarks on the new ways of raising money. . . . By the author of the Dissertations on parties [i.e. H. Saint John, Viscount Bolingbroke.] *London, W. Owen, 1748.*
8°. 7½ in. (2) + 72 pp.

— The second edition. *London, W. Owen, 1748.*
8°. 7½ in. (4) + 72 pp.

GOOD. Good workes, if they be well handled; or, Certaine projects about maintenance for parochiall ministers; provision for and election of lecturers; erection and indowment of new churches in the great out parishes about London. [By E. Udall.] *London, T. E. for J. S., 1641.*
4°. 7½ in. (5) + 10 pp. + (1) p.

GOOD FRIDAY. JOHN, *Chrysostom, Saint.* The Second panegyric or sermon in honour of Good Friday. . . . [?] 1775], 8°.

GOOD (JOHN MASON) See BIBLE.—*Job.* [English.] The Book of Job literally translated from the original Hebrew, with notes . . . and an introductory dissertation . . . by J. M. Good. . . . 1812, 8°.

— Letter to Sir J. C. Hippisley on the mischiefs incidental to the tread-wheel, as an instrument of prison discipline. . . . Second edition with additions. *PAMPHLETEER*, vol. 23, pp. 1-36. 1824, 8°.

GOODALL (WALTER) See ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, *Edinburgh.* A Catalogue of the library of the Faculty of Advocates, *Edinburgh.* [Compiled by Walter Goodall, etc.] 1742, '76, fol.

— See GORDON (J. F. S.) *Scotichronicon* . . . with Reeve's and Goodall's Treatises on the Culdees. . . . 1867, 4°.

— See JOANNES, *de Fordun.* J. de Fordun *Scotichronicon.* . . . Praefixa est . . . introductio . . . cura W. Goodall. . . . 1759, fol.

— An Examination of the letters, said to be written by Mary, Queen of Scots, to James, Earl of Bothwell: shewing by intrinsick and extrinsick evidence that they are forgeries. Also an inquiry into the murder of King Henry. . . . *Edinburgh, T. and W. Ruddimans, 1754.*
8°. 7 in. 2 vols. I. (4) + xxix. pp. + (1) p. + 418 pp., 1 portrait. II. (2) + 392 pp.

— An Introduction to the history and antiquities of Scotland. . . . Written originally in Latin . . . and now translated into English. . . . *Edinburgh, P. Anderson, 1782.*
12°. 7 in. (4) + 122 pp.

GOODCHAUX () See RABUSSIER (L.) *Lettre au citoyen G., ministre des finances.* . . . [1848], fol.

GOODE (FRANCIS) Sins of the tongue considered in two sermons on Prov. xii. 22, and James i. 26. . . . *London, Hatchards, 1837.*
8°. 9 in. 55 pp. + (1) p.

GOODE (WILLIAM) B.D. See CONTINUATION (A) of true intelligence. . . . By W. Goode, etc. 1664, 4°.

GOODE (WILLIAM) *Dean of Ripon.* See COOPER (T.) successively *Bishop of Lincoln* and of *Winchester.* An Answer in defence of the truth against the apology of private mass . . . published in 1562. Edited for the Parker Society, by . . . W. Goode. 1850, 8°.

— See EAMONSON (B.) *Observations on "The Doctrine of the Church of England as to the effects of baptism in the case of infants.* By W. Goode." 1849, 8°.

— See WATSON (A.) *Curate of St John's, Cheltenham.* An Apology for the plain sense of the doctrine of the Prayer Book on Holy Baptism, in answer to . . . W. G.'s Letter to the Bishop of Exeter. . . . 1850, 8°.

— See WILBERFORCE (R. I.) *The Doctrine of Holy Baptism: with remarks on the Rev. W. G.'s "Effects of infant baptism".* . . . Second edition. 1849, 8°.

GOODE (WILLIAM) *Dean of Ripon*. A Letter to the Bishop of Exeter; containing an examination of his Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury. . . .
London, J. Hatchard and Son, 1850.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 107 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another copy.]

Gorham Controversy 1. (3).

— Catalogue of the . . . library of the late . . . W. Goode, D.D., Dean of Ripon . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . May 10th, 1869, etc.

London, Sotheby, 1869.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 220 pp.

GOODEN (PETER) See SUM (The) of a conference had between two divines of the Church of England, and two catholic lay-gentlemen . . . [By P. G.] 1687, 4°.

GOODERE (Sir JOHN DINELY) Bart. See GOODERE (Sir s.) Bart. The Genuine dying speeches of Capt. S. Goodere, etc., who were executed on . . . the 15th of April, 1741 at Bristol, for the . . . murder of Sir J. D. G., Bart. . . . 1741, 12°.

— See GOODERE (Sir s.) Bart. The Trials of S. Goodere . . . M. Mahony, and C. White, for the murder of Sir J. D. G., Bart. . . . 1741, fol.

GOODERE (Sir SAMUEL) Bart. The Genuine dying speeches of Captain S. Goodere, M. Mahony, and C. White, who were executed on . . . the 15th of April 1741 at Bristol, for the . . . murder of Sir J. D. Goodere, Bart. . . . To which is annex'd Captain S. Goodere's journal, during the time he served . . . in the navy in the year 1719. . . .
Bristol, B. Cole, 1741.
12°. 7½ in. 8 pp. + pp. 3 to 48.

— The Trials of S. Goodere . . . Matthew Mahony, and Charles White, for the murder of Sir J. D. Goodere, Bart. . . . begun . . . 17th of March 1740, and continued . . . to . . . 26th of the same month, 1741.

London, A. Millar, 1741.

Fol. 19 in. (2) + 53 pp. + (1) p.

GOODINGE (JOHN HENRY) afterwards **JOHNSTONE** (JOHN HENRY GOODINGE) See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Claim of service of J. H. Goodinge as the . . . heir to the deceased J. Johnston. . . . [1830], fol.

GOODMAN. Goodman Country: to his Worship the City of London [relating to the election of sheriffs].

[London, ? 1682.]

Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

GOODMAN (JOHN) D.D. A Discourse concerning auricular confession, as it is prescribed by the Council of Trent, and practiced in the Church of Rome. . . . [By J. G.] 1648 [1684], 4°. See DISCOURSE.

GOODMAN (PETER) *Anglais et Voyageur, pseud.* Conversation sur Louis XVI., entre Piter Goodman, Anglois et voyageur, et Guillaume Franc-homme, dit la Raison, François, et ancien grenadier. . . . [In defence of Louis XVI.]
Douvres, et se trouve à Paris, 1 janvier 1793.
8°. 8 in. 16 pp.

GOODSPEED (EDGAR J.) Greek papyri from the Cairo Museum; together with papyri of Roman Egypt from American collections. . . .

Chicago, University Press, 1902.

4°. 11 in. (2) + 78 pp. Printed from vol. v. of the University of Chicago Decennial Publications.

GOODWIN () Transubstantiation a peculiar article of the Roman Catholick faith, which was never own'd by the ancient church or any of the reformed churches. . . . [By — Goodwin.] 1688, 4°. See TRANSUBSTANTIATION.

GOODWIN (ARTHUR) Colonel. Two letters of great consequence . . . to the House of Commons: the one from Alisbury in Buckinghamshire, dated March 22, 1642[-43] and signed by Col. A. Goodwyn, Col. Bulstrode, Col. Hampden, T. Terrill: the other from Sir W. Brereton to a member of the House of Commons of a great victory he obtained the 15. of March, at a town called Middlewich in Cheshire. . . .

London, E. Husband, March 24, 1642[-43].

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

GOODWIN (CHARLES WYCLIFFE) See CHABAS (F. J.) *Mélanges égyptologiques*. . . . Deuxième série . . . comprenant des articles de C. W. Goodwin, etc. 1862-73, 8°.

— See CHABAS (F. J.) *Voyage d'un Égyptien en Syrie, etc.*, au xiv^e siècle avant notre ère. . . . Par F. Chabas . . . avec la collaboration de C. W. Goodwin. . . . 1866, 4°.

— On the Mosaic cosmology. Essays and reviews, pp. 207-253. 1860, 8°.

GOODWIN (DANIEL) of Hartford, Conn. See GOODWIN (N.) Genealogical notes, or contributions to the family history of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. . . . [With a preface by D. Goodwin.] 1856, 8°.

GOODWIN (JOHN) Vicar of St. Stephen's, Coleman St. See FACES about; or, a Recrimination charged upon Mr. J. G., in the point of fighting against God, and opposing the way of Christ, . . . with other short animadversions upon his late book called, *Θεομαχία*; or, the Grand imprudence of men running the hazard of fighting against God, etc. 1644, 4°.

— See MORO-MASTIX; Mr. J. G. whipt with his own rod, or the dissecting of the sixteenth section of his book truly nam'd by himself Hagio-Mastix, so far as it . . . mentions a late disputation in Christ-Church Parish, concerning the lawfulness of paying tythes. . . . 1647, 4°.

— See P., P. As you were, or a reducing (if possibly any) seduc't ones, to facing about, turning head, front against God by the recrimination (so intended) upon Mr. J. G. (Pastor of the Church in Coleman street) in point of fighting against God; by an unworthy auditor of the said . . . Master J. G. 1644, 4°.

— See SMITH (R.) *Independent*. An Apologeticall account of some brethren of the Church, whereof Mr. J. G. is pastor. . . . 1647, 4°.

— Calumny arraign'd and cast; or, a Briefe answer to some extravagant and rank passages, lately fallen from the pen of W. Prynne . . . in a late discourse, intituled, Truth triumphing over falsehood, etc., against Mr. J. Goodwin, . . . wherein the loyall . . . affection of the said J. Goodwin to the Parliament, and civill magistracie, is . . . vindicated. . . .

London, M. Simmons for H. Overton, 1645.

4°. 7½ in. (6) + 55 pp. + (1) p. Wanting pp. 25-32.

— Os Ossorianum; or, a Bone for a Bishop to pick: being a vindication of some passages in a treatise lately published, called Anti-Cavalierisme. . . . By the Author of the sayd treatise of Anti-Cavalierisme [i.e. J. G.] 1643, 4°. See Os.

— Os ossis et oris; or, a Collection of the most remarkable passages in a book intituled, Os ossorianum; or, a Bone for a bishop to pick, written . . . [against] Gr. Williams, Lord Bishop of Ossory. [? London], 1643.
4°. 7½ in. (1) p. + 7 pp.

GOODWIN (JOHN) *Vicar of St. Stephen's, Coleman St.* Peace protected, and discontent dis-armed; wherein the seventeen queries (with the addition of three more, post-script-wise) lately published . . . to allay the discontents of some about the late revolution of government . . . are reinforced with replies unto, and animadversions upon, such answers, which some (it seems) have given unto them . . . together with four new queries super-added. By the author of the said seventeen queries [John Goodwin]. . .

London, J. Maccock for H. Cripps and L. Lloyd, 1654.
4°. 6½ in. 78 (error for 79) pp. + (1) p.

— Right and might well met; or, a Briefe and unpartiall enquiry into the late and present proceedings of the army, under the command of . . . the Lord Fairfax; wherein the equity and regularnesse of the said proceedings are . . . vindicated . . . together with satisfactory answers to all materiall objections against them. . .

London, M. Simmons for H. Cripps, 1648.

4°. 7½ in. (4) + 44 pp.

— Thirty queries, modestly propounded in order to a discovery of the truth, and mind of God, in that question, or case of conscience: Whether the civil magistrate stands bound by way of duty to interpose his power or authority in matters of religion, or worship of God. . .

London, J. M. for H. Cripps and L. Lloyd, 1653.

4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

— Twelve considerable serious cautions, very necessary to be observed, in, and about a Reformation, according to the Word of God. . . [With an address by the Licensor, John Bachiler.] London, M. S. for H. Overton, 1646.

4°. 7½ in. (4) + 8 pp.

— Ὑβριστοδίκαι. The Obstructours of justice; or, a Defence of the honourable sentence passed upon the late King, by the High Court of Justice; opposed chiefly to the serious and faithful representation and vindication of some of the ministers of London; as also to, the Humble addresse of Dr. Hamond, to his Excellencie and council of warre . . . together with, a brief reply to Mr. John Gere's book, intituled, Might overcoming right: wherein the act of the armie in garbling the Parliament, is further cleared; as also, some further reckonings between the said Dr. Hamond and the author, made straight. . .

London, H. Cripps and L. Lloyd, 1649.

4°. 6½ in. (8) + 146 + (2) pp.

GOODWIN (NATHANIEL) Genealogical notes, or contributions to the family history of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. . . [Edited, after the death of the author, partly by H. Barnard and partly by C. J. Hoadly; with a preface by D. Goodwin.]

Hartford, F. A. Brown, 1856.

8°. 9 in. xx. + 362 pp.

GOODWIN (THOMAS) D.D. See **ANATOMY (An)** of independency; or, a Brief commentary . . . upon the Apologeticall narration of Mr. T. G., etc., by argument. . . 1644, 4°.

— See **EDWARDS (T.)** Author of "*Gangraena*". Antapologia; or, a Full answer to the Apologeticall narration of Mr. Goodwin, etc., wherein is handled many of the controversies of these times. . . 1644, 4°.

— A Copy of a remonstrance lately delivered into the Assembly by T. Goodwin, J. Burroughs, W. Greenhill, etc., declaring the grounds and reasons of their declining to bring into the Assembly, their modell of church-government.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

London, 1645.

GOODWIN (THOMAS) Historian. The History of the reign of Henry v., King of England. . .

London, J. D. for S. and J. Sprint, etc., 1704.

Fol. 12 in. viii. + 362 pp. 1 portrait.

GOODWIN (WESSEL) See **JONES (M.) Mrs.** The Trepan: being a true relation, full of stupendious variety, of the strange practices of Mehetabel the wife of E. Jones, and Elizabeth, wife of Lieutenant J. Pigeon, sister to the said Mehetabel: wherein is discovered the subtil method whereby they cheated Mr. W. G. . . and all his children of a fair estate. . . 1656, 4°.

GOODWINUS (THOMAS) Rector of Brightwell. See **GODWIN**.

GOODWYN (ARTHUR) See **GOODWIN**.

GOODYERE (Sir HENRY) Elegie . . . by S^r H. G. . . See **SYLVESTER (J.) the Poet.** Lachrymae lachrymarum. 1613, 4°.

GOOGE (BARNABY) See **PALINGENIUS (M.) pseud.** [i.e. P. A. MANZOLLI.] The Zodiacke of life. . . Newly translated into English verse by B. G. . . 1565, 8°.

GOOLD (JOSEPH) A New chapter in musical acoustics.

Melton Mowbray, J. W. Warner, [? 1896].

8°. 7½ in. (2) + 7 pp. + (1) p.

GOORIUS (CYPRIANUS) See **BOLLANDUS (J.)** Acta sanctorum. . . [Continued by C. Goorius, etc.] 1643, etc., fol.

GOOS (PIETER) De Zee-atlas ofte water-weereld, waer in vertoont werden alle de zee-kusten van het bekende des aerd-bodems. . .

Amsterdam, P. Goos, 1666.

Fol. 24 in. LARGE PAPER. (20) pp., 41 maps. The maps coloured and 3 ll.

GOOSE SKAZKA. Сказка о утке о золотых яйцах. [The story of the goose with the golden eggs.] [? 1700], 4°.

GOOSEBERRY HALL. Gooseberry Hall, the renowned seat of Sir Hildebrod Gooseberry. . .

[? London, 1842.]

4°. 10 in. xv. pp. + (1) p.

••• A skit on the sale catalogue of the contents of Strawberry Hill.

GOPĀLATĀPANĪ. See **UPANISHADS**.

GOPATHA BRĀHAMNA. See **BRĀHMANAS**.

GORA (HENRICUS SBIGNEUS DE) H. S. de G. tractatulus contra cruciferos, regni Poloniae invasores. Wydat . . . O. Balzer. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 4, pp. 143-191. 1884, 8°.

GORALLUS (THEODORUS) pseud. [i.e. JEAN CLERC.] See **ALBINOVANUS (C. P.)** C. P. Albinovani elegiae III. . . cum interpretatione et notis T. Goralli, etc. 1703, 8°.

— See **SEVERUS (C.)** P. C. Severi Aetna, et quae supersunt fragmenta, cum notis et interpretatione T. G., etc. 1703, 8°.

GORDIANI (F.) See **CAPPACCIO (G. C.)** J. C. C. . . historiae neapolitanae libri duo. . . [This work is said to have been written in Italian by F. G.] RACCOLTA di tutti i più rinomati scrittori dell' istoria di Napoli, vols. 17, 18. 1771, 4°.

GORDON, Duke of. See **DUKE (The)** of Gordon's three daughters. 1819, 12°.

— See **DUKE (The)** of Gordon's three daughters. To which are added, The brewer laddie, etc. [? 1840], 12°.

- GORDON, Family of.** See GORDON (C. A.) of Aberdeen. A Concise history of the . . . house of Gordon. . . 1754, 8°.
- See GORDON (W.) of Old Aberdeen. The History of the . . . family of Gordon. . . 1726, '27, 8°.
- Pedigree of Gordon. . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, i. (87). 1825-71, fol.
- GORDON PEERAGE.** Case on behalf of . . . John Campbell, Earl of Aberdeen . . . claiming a writ of summons to Parliament as Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen . . . 1872. [Drawn by R. Palmer, E. G. Gordon and H. Cowie.] [London, 1872.]
Fol. 13 in. (2) + 121 + (3) pp. Peerage Cases, xxvi. (5).
- Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom was referred the petition of John Campbell, Earl of Aberdeen . . . praying Her Majesty to cause a . . . writ of summons to be issued to the petitioner . . . to sit and vote in Parliament as Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen . . . 22nd March-3rd May, 1872. [London, 1872.]
Fol. 13 in. 81 pp. + (1) p. Peerage Cases, xxvi. (6).
- GORDON ()** See REQUEST (A) to Roman catholics to answer the queries upon their following tenets. i. Their divine service in an unknown tongue. ii. Their taking away the cup from the people, etc. . . . By a moderate son of the Church of England. [— Gordon or Gourdon.] 1687, 4°.
- GORDON (ALEXANDER) Civil Engineer.** A Treatise upon elemental locomotion, and interior communication, wherein are explained and illustrated, the history, practice, and prospects of steam carriages, and the comparative value of turnpike roads, railways and canals. . . . Third edition. . . . London, Tegg, 1836.
8°. 8½ in. xiv. + (2) + 314 pp., 13 plates.
With bookplate of Charles Hood.
- GORDON (ALEXANDER) 3rd Earl of Huntly.** Master of Huntly to Henry VII., regarding the murder of James III., Jan. 8, 1488. EXCERPTA SCOTICA. 1825, 8°.
- GORDON (ALEXANDER) Esq.** See RAYMOND (G. F.) A New, universal and impartial history of England, from the earliest authentic records . . . to the . . . year 1784. . . . By A. G., etc. [1785], fol.
- GORDON (ALEXANDER) Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries.** Itinerarium septentrionale; or, a Journey thro' most of the counties of Scotland and those in the north of England. In two parts. Part i. Containing an account of all the monuments of Roman antiquity. . . . Part ii. An account of the Danish invasions of Scotland. . . . (Additions and corrections, by way of supplement. . . .) London, G. Strahan, 1726, '32.
Fol. 13½ in. 2 vols in 1. i. (8) + 188 + (6) pp., 67 plates. ii. (2) + 30 pp., 4 plates.
With bookplate of Edward Harman.
- GORDON (C. A.) of Aberdeen.** A Concise history of the ancient and illustrious house of Gordon, from the origin of the name to the present time; together with an account of the pedigree of his grace the Duke of Gordon, and of the right honourable the Earl of Aboyne and the Lord Andrew Count Gordon, nearest collateral branches of the illustrious family. All faithfully collected from Scotch and foreign historians, manuscripts, records and registers. Aberdeen, printed for the author, 1754.
8°. 5½ in. ix. + (3) + 309 + (11) pp. Privately printed.
- GORDON (CHARLES) 11th Marquis of Huntly.** Report on the papers of the Marquis of Huntly at Aboyne Castle [by J. Stuart]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION II., p. 180. 1871, fol.

- GORDON (Hon. Cosmo) See THOMAS (F.) Lieut.-Colonel.** The Trial of Lieut. Col. Thomas . . . on a charge exhibited by Lieut. Col. C. G., for aspersing his character. . . . 1781, 8°.
- GORDON (Sir Cosmo) Life and genius of Lord Byron. . . .** PAMPHLETEER, vol. 24, pp. 175-220. 1824, 8°.
- GORDON (D.) Apothecary.** Pharmaco-Pinax, | Or | A Table And Taxe | Of the Pryces of all vsuall Medicaments, Simple | and composed, | contayned in D. Gordon's Apothecarie | and Chymicall Shop, within Mr Robert Farqvhar's | high Lodging, in New Aberdene. | Together with certayne approved Remedies against Diseases, | which now most reigne amongst the Commons. All | for the vse of the People; proportionate both | to Rich and Poore, Learned and Vnlearned; and profitable to all. | Ecclus. 38, Math. 9. 12. | [Quoted. Device.] Aberdene, | Imprinted by Edward Raban, | Anno 1625. |
4°. 7½ in. Roman letter, within lines. A-E⁴, F²; 44 pp.:—(1) title, (2) arms of the city of Aberdeen, (3-9) to the reader, (10-44) the work.
This copy, Inglis, 318. Aberdeen Printers, 18.
- GORDON (DELAHAY) A General history of the lives, trials, and executions of all the royal and noble personages, that have suffered in Great Britain and Ireland for high treason, or other crimes, from the accession of Henry VIII. . . . to the present time. . . . Volume the first[-third].** London, J. Burd, 1760.
8°. 8 in. 3 vols. i. x + 518 + (2) pp., 9 portraits. ii. 490 + (2) pp., 4 portraits. iii. (2) + 613 + (5) pp., 16 portraits.
- GORDON (EDWARD STRATHEARN) Baron Gordon.** See GORDON PEERAGE. Case on behalf of . . . John Campbell, Earl of Aberdeen. . . . [Drawn by E. S. Gordon, etc.] [1872], fol.
- See MAR PEERAGE. Case on behalf of W. H., Earl of Kellie. . . . [Drawn by E. S. Gordon, etc.] [? 1873], fol.
- See MAR PEERAGE. Additional case on behalf of W. H., Earl of Kellie. . . . [Drawn by E. S. Gordon, etc.] [? 1873], fol.
- GORDON (GEORGE) Botanist.** The Pinetum: being a synopsis of all the coniferous plants at present known, with descriptions, history, and synonyms. . . . By G. Gordon . . . assisted by R. Glendinning. . . . London, Guildford [printed], 1858.
8°. 9 in. xxii. + 353 pp. + (1) p.
- GORDON (GEORGE) 1st Earl of Aberdeen.** Letters illustrative of public affairs in Scotland, addressed by contemporary statesmen to George, Earl of Aberdeen, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland, 1681-1684. [Edited by J. Dunn.] Aberdeen, 1851.
4°. 9½ in. Spalding Club, no. 14.
- GORDON (GEORGE) 5th Earl of Huntly.** Articles of agreement between the Earl of Huntly and the Regent Murray. 1569. SPALDING CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 3, pp. 240-245. 1846, 4°.
- GORDON (GEORGE) Historian.** The History of our national debts and taxes, from the year 1688 to the present year 1751. [By G. G.] [1751]-53, 8°. See HISTORY.
- GORDON (GEORGE) 1st Marquis of Huntly.** See SURGUNDO. Surgundo [or, "The Valiant Christian," i.e. G. G., 1st Marquis of Huntley. A poem, etc.] 1837, 4°.

GORDON (GEORGE) 2nd Marquis of Huntly. The Mar-
quesse | Of | Huntley | His | Reply To Certaine | Noble-
men, Gentlemen, | And Ministers, | Covenanters | Of |
Scotland: | Sent from their Associates, to signifie | unto
him, that it behoved him either to assist | their De-
signes, or to be carried to prison | in the Castle of Edin-
burgh: | The 20. of April, 1639. | Now published, because
of a false Copie thereof | lately printed without Authoritie,
or | his owne Consent. |

London, | Printed by Robert Young, His Majesties
Printer for Scotland. 1640. |

4°. 7½ in. Italic letter. A⁴; (2) + 4 + (2) pp: —(1) title, (2) blank,
1-4 the work, (1, 2) blank.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol.
5, pp. 545, 546. 1810, 4°.

GORDON (GEORGE) 9th Marquis of Huntly. See HUNTLY
PEERAGE. Case of George, Marquis of Huntly. . .
1838, fol.

— See HUNTLY PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken
before the Lords Committee to whom was referred the
petition of George Earl of Aboyne. . . [1838], fol.

GORDON (GILBERT) of Sullagh. The Continuation of the
historie and genealogie off the Earles of Sutherland . . .
from the year 1630. See GORDON (Sir R.) of Gordons-
town, Bart., Second son, etc. A Genealogical history of
the Earldom of Sutherland. . . 1813, fol.

GORDON (H.) See HUNTLY PEERAGE. Case of George,
Marquis of Huntly. . . [Drawn by H. Gordon, etc.]
[1838], fol.

GORDON (HUGH MACKAY) Report on the papers of H. M.
Gordon . . . of Abergeldy [by J. Stuart]. HIST. MSS.
COMMISSION VI., pp. 712, 713. 1877, fol.

GORDON (JAMES) Advocate. See TOWNELEY MYSTERIES
The Towneley mysteries. . . [With a glossary by J.
G.] 1836, 8°.

GORDON (JAMES) Bishop of Aberdeen. Some charitable
observations on a late treatise of church lands and tithes;
by Mr. Forbes advocate; and tendered to the publick by
[J. G.] . . . 1706, 4°. See SOME.

GORDON (JAMES) Parson of Rothiemay. Abredoniac
utriusque descriptio: a description of both towns of
Aberdeen by J. Gordon. . . With a selection of the
charters of the burgh. [Edited by C. Innes.]
Edinburgh, 1842.

4°. 9½ in. Spalding Club, no. 3.

— History of Scots affairs, from 1637 to 1641. By J.
Gordon. . . [Edited by J. Robertson and G. Grub.]
In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] Aberdeen, 1841.
4°. 9½ in. 3 vols. Spalding Club, no. 1.

— A Plan of the city of St. Andrews, from an original
drawing . . . 1642. BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne
miscellany, vol. 3, pp. 321-324. 1855, 4°.

GORDON (JAMES FREDERICK SKINNER) Scotichronicon:
comprising Bishop Keith's Catalogue of Scottish Bishops,
enlarged; with Reeve's and Goodall's Treatises on the
Culdees. By . . . J. F. S. Gordon. . . Volume I. [II.]
Glasgow, J. Tweed, 1867.

4°. 10 in. 2 vols. in 6 parts.

— Monasticon: an account (based on Spottiswoode's) of
all the abbeys, priories, collegiate churches, and hospitals
in Scotland, at the Reformation. By . . . J. F. S.
Gordon. . . Volume I. Glasgow, J. Tweed, 1868.

4°. 10 in. Vol. I. only, in 3 parts.

— Journal and appendix to Scotichronicon and Monas-
ticon. . . Volume I. Glasgow, J. Tweed, 1867.

4°. 10 in. Vol. I. only, in 3 parts. Part 2 is wanting.

GORDON (JOHN) Advocate. See DALRYMPLE (J.) Viscount
Stair. The Institutions of the law of Scotland. . .
The third edition, corrected and enlarged, with notes [by
J. Gordon, etc.]. 1759, fol.

— See IHRE (J.) *Analecta ulphilana* . . . Mantissae loco
accedunt J. G. . . specimen animadversionum criticarum
in priscam evangeliorum versionem gothicam. . . 1769,
4°.

**GORDON, afterwards SUTHERLAND (JOHN) 16th Earl
of Sutherland.** See LINDSAY (J.) 19th Earl of Crawford.
Information for the Earl of Crawford and the Earl
Marischall: against the Earl of Sutherland. 1706, 4°.

— See LINDSAY (J.) 19th Earl of Crawford. Additional
information. . . [? 1706], 4°.

— See LINDSAY (J.) 19th Earl of Crawford. Petition for
John Earl of Crawford against the Earl of Sutherland.
[? 1706], 4°.

— See LINDSAY (J.) 19th Earl of Crawford. Remarks for
John Earl of Crawford, upon the answers made to his
petition by John, Earl of Sutherland. [? 1706], fol.

— Additional information for the Earl of Sutherland,
against the Earl of Crawford. [In the contest for pre-
cedence.] [? Edinburgh, ? 1706].
4°. 7 in. 24 pp. Bound with other tracts (3).

— Answers for John Earl of Sutherland to the petition
given in by John Earl of Crawford. [In the contest for
precedence.] [? Edinburgh, ? 1706].
4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Bound with other tracts (6).

— Copies of the summons, and of the printed papers given
in to the Court of Session, in the process of declarator
of precedency, at the instance of the Earl of Sutherland,
against the Earl of Crawford, etc., anno 1706; and the
cases of William Earl of Ruglen and March [afterwards
4th Duke of Queensbery] and of Sir Thomas Kennedy
of Culzean, Baronet, both claiming the titles and
dignities of Earl of Cassilis and Lord Kennedy, 27th
January 1762. To which is prefixed, a table of the
pedigree of Gordon Earl of Sutherland.
Edinburgh, 1766.

4°. 9½ in. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 189 pp. + (1) p., 1 pedigree.

— Information for the Earl of Sutherland, against the
Earls of Argyle, Crawford, Errol and Marishal. [In the
contest for precedence.] [? Edinburgh, ? 1706].
Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp. Peerage Cases, xxxvii. (16).

— Information for the Earl of Sutherland against the Earl
of Crawford. Edinburgh, J. Watson, 1706.
4°. 7 in. 70 + (2) pp., folding table of rolls.
With bookplate of Sir John Anstruther, of that Ilk, and of
James Maidment.

— [Another copy.]

— Unto the Right Honourable the Lords of Council and
Session: the petition of John Earl of Sutherland [15th
Feb. 1706. In the contest for precedence with John
Earl of Crawford.] [? Edinburgh, ? 1706].
4°. 7 in. 16 pp. Bound with other tracts (8).

GORDON (JOHN) of Buthlaw. A Dissertation concerning
the marriage of Robert, Seneschal of Scotland with
Elizabeth More . . . BUCHANAN (R.) Publisher. Scotia
rediviva, vol. 1, pp. 161-224. 1826, 8°.

GORDON (Sir JOHN) Bart., of Invergordon. The Cor-
respondence of Sir J. Gordon . . . on occasion of the
Rebellion, autumn, 1745; containing some particulars
of those times. Edinburgh, 1835.
8°. 7½ in. 36 pp. Only 30 copies printed.

- GORDON** (Sir JOHN) F.R.S. See PHILIPS (G.) Esq. A Problem concerning the gout, in a letter to Sir J. Gordon . . . with a reply thereupon [by Sir J. G.]. Somers (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- GORDON** (JOHN CAMPBELL HAMILTON) 7th Earl of Aberdeen. See GORDON PEERAGE. Case on behalf of . . . J. Campbell Earl of Aberdeen. . . [1872], fol.
- See GORDON PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom was referred the petition of J. C., Earl of Aberdeen. . . [1872], fol.
- [Report on] the manuscripts of the Earl of Aberdeen at Haddo House [by J. Stuart]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION v., pp. 608-610. 1876, fol.
- GORDON** (Lord LEWIS) Letters from Lord Lewis Gordon, and others, to the laird of Stonywood [i.e. James Moir]. SPALDING CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 1, pp. 399-439. 1841, 4°.
- GORDON** (LINA DUFF) See SYMONDS (M.) The Story of Perugia by M. Symonds and L. D. G. . . 1898, 8°.
- GORDON** (LUCIE DUFF) Lady. See LAMPING (C.) The French in Algiers. . . Translated from the German and French by Lady Duff Gordon. 1845, 8°.
- GORDON** (M. F.) Report on the trade of Sonmceanec, the seaport of the province of Lus. . . BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, new series, pp. 341-361. 1855, 8°.
- GORDON** (MARGARET MARIA) See BREWSTER, afterwards GORDON.
- GORDON** (MARY) Mrs. 'Christopher North': a memoir of John Wilson, late professor of moral philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Compiled from family papers and other sources by his daughter. . . Vol. I. [II.] Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas, 1862. 8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. xii. + (4) + 335 pp. + (1) p. II. ix. + (3) + 399 pp. + (1) p.
- GORDON** (PATRICK) General. Tagebuch des Generals Patrick Gordon, während seiner Kriegsdienste unter den Schweden und Polen vom Jahre 1655 bis 1661, und seines Aufenthaltes in Russland vom Jahre 1661 bis 1699, zum ersten Male vollständig veröffentlicht durch Fürst M. A. Obolenski und Dr. phil. M. C. Posselt. Erster [-dritter] Band. Moskau, 1849, St. Petersburg, 1851, '53. 8°. 9½ in. 3 vols. I. (4) + lxix pp. + (1) p. + 672 pp., 2 portraits. II. (8) + xviii. + 735 + (9) pp., 3 plates. III. (2) + vi. + (2) + 417 pp. + (1) p. + 117 + (3) pp., 1 facsimile.
- Passages from the Diary of General Patrick Gordon . . . 1635-1699. [Edited by J. Robertson.] Aberdeen, 1859. 4°. 9½ in. Spalding Club, no. 20.
- GORDON** (PATRICK) of Ruthven. A Short abridgement of Britane's distemper, from . . . 1639 to 1649. By P. Gordon. . . [Edited by J. Dunn.] Aberdeen, 1844. 4°. 9½ in. Spalding Club, no. 7.
- GORDON** (ROBERT) D.D., of the Free High Church, Edinburgh. Memorial addressed to . . . Her Majesty's government, by R. Gordon, Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, and others, commissioners appointed by the church. Sept. 1841. [On non-intrusion, etc.] Edinburgh, J. Johnstone, [1841]. 8°. 8½ in. viii. + 31 pp. + (1) p.
- GORDON** (ROBERT) of the Society of Friends. See KEITH (G.) Rector of Edburton. The Light of truth triumphing over darkness and ignorance, error and envy. Manifested in R. G.'s late pretended Testimony to the true Saviour. . . 1670, 4°.

- GORDON** (Sir ROBERT) of Gordonstown, Bart., Son of Sir R. Gordon. See SUTHERLAND PEERAGE. Supplemental case of Sir R. G., Bart. . . [? 1770], fol.
- See SUTHERLAND PEERAGE. In the question concerning the peerage of Sutherland. Brief for the counsel of Sir R. G., Bart. . . To be heard at the bar of the House of Lords. . . [1771], 4°.
- GORDON** (Sir ROBERT) of Gordonstown, Bart., Second son of Alexander, Earl of Sutherland. A Genealogical history of the Earldom of Sutherland, from its origin to the year 1630; written by Sir R. Gordon of Gordonstown, Baronet. With a continuation to the year 1651 [by Gilbert Gordon]. Published from the original manuscript. [Edited by Henry Weber.] Edinburgh, George Ramsay and Co., 1813. Fol. 17 in. LARGE PAPER. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 575 pp. + (1) p. + xi. pp. + (1) p., errata slip, and 3 plates. With bookplate of Sir Simon R. B. Taylor Bart., and with same arms in gold on boards.
- A Catalogue of the . . . library originally formed between 1610 and 1660 by Sir Robert Gordon . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . March 14, 1816, etc. [London], J. G. Cochrane, 1816. 8°. 7½ in. (4) + 187 pp. + (1) p. Priced. With autograph of Chas. Kirkpatrick Sharpe.
- GORDON** (Sir ROBERT) of Lochinvar. Charters under the Great Seal granted to . . . Sir R. G. of Lochinvar 1621-1628.—Encouragements for such as shall have intention to bee under-takers in the new plantation of Cape Briton, now New Galloway in America, hy mee Lochinvar. LAING (D.) Royal letters and tracts relating to New Scotland. 1867, 4°.
- GORDON** (THOMAS) Esq. The Humourist. Being essays on several subjects. [By T. Gordon.] Fourth edition. 1741, 12°. See HUMOURIST.
- GORDON** (THOMAS) F.R.S. History of the Greek Revolution. . . Vol. I. [II.] Edinburgh, W. Blackwood, 1832. 8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (2) + vii. pp. + (1) p. + 504 pp., 8 plates. II. viii. + 508 pp., 3 plates.
- GORDON** (THOMAS) of Kirkcudbright. See BRITANNICUS, pseud.
- See MONTANUS, pseud.
- See BARBEYRAC (J.) The Spirit of the ecclesiasticks of all sects and ages, as to the doctrines of morality, and more particularly the spirit of the ancient fathers of the church, examin'd. . . Translated . . . with a preface by the author of the Independent Whig [i.e. T. G.]. 1722, 8°.
- See TACITUS (C. C.) The Works of Tacitus [translated by T. G.]. . . To which are prefixed political discourses upon that author [by T. G.]. 1728-31, fol.
- An Appeal to the unprejudiced, concerning the present discontents occasioned by the late convention with Spain. [By T. G.] 1739, 8°. See APPEAL.
- Cato's letters; or, Essays on liberty, civil and religious, and other important subjects. In four volumes. Vol. I. [-IV.] The third edition, carefully corrected. London, W. Wilkins, 1733. 12°. 6½ in. 4 vols.
- A Dedication to a great man, concerning dedications. . . [By T. G.] Sixth edition. . . 1719, 8°. See DEDICATION.
- A Modest apology for Parson Alberoni . . . being a short . . . defence of priestcraft, and a new confutation of the Bishop of Bangor. . . [By T. G.] 1719, 8°. See MODEST.
- Namby Pamby; a panegyric on the new versification address'd to A—P—Esq; [i.e. Ambrose Philips]. Being a satire on his style of writing, by T. G. . . See LEARNED (A) dissertation on dumpling. . . Sixth edition. 1726, 8°.

GORDON (WILLIAM) of *Old Aberdeen*. The History of the ancient, noble and illustrious family of Gordon, from their first arrival in Scotland, in Malcolm III.'s time, to the year 1690 [1699]. Together with the history of the most remarkable transactions in Scotland, from the beginning of Robert I. his reign, to that year 1690. . . . In two volumes. . . . Volume I. [II.] . . .

Edinburgh, T. Ruddiman, 1726, '27.

8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. xxix. + (3) + 440 pp. II. viii. + 634 pp.

With bookplates of the Marquess of Clanricarde and Deburgh Earl of Clanricarde.

GORDON (WILLIAM) of the *Academy, Glasgow*. See LIVIUS (T.) *Patavinus*. T. Livius's Roman history, translated into English with notes . . . by W. Gordon. . . . 1783, 12°.

GORDON (WILLIAM) *Roman Catholic Clergyman in Glasgow*. See MUMFORD (J.) The Question of questions; which, rightly resolved, resolves all our questions in religion. . . . Revised by W. G. . . . 1842, 8°.

GORDON (WILLIAM) *Viscount Kenmure*. See COWPER (W.) *1st Earl Cowper, etc.* The Speech of the Lord High Steward [i.e. W. C.] upon proceeding to judgment against James, Earl of Derwentwater . . . William, Viscount Kenmure, etc. [1716], fol.

— See COWPER (W.) *1st Earl Cowper, etc.* Two Speeches made by Lord Chancellor Cowper . . . the first, when he pronounced sentence upon . . . James, Earl of Derwentwater . . . William, Viscount Kenmure, etc. 1746, 8°.

— The Petition of Lord Kenmure, etc. See MURRAY, afterwards NAIRNE (W.) *2nd Baron Nairne*. The Several speeches, etc. [? 1716], fol.

GORDON (WILLIAM COSMO) [Report on] the manuscripts of W. C. Gordon . . . at Fyvie Castle [by J. Stuart]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION V., pp. 644-646. 1876, fol.

GORDOUN (ROBERT) See GORDON.

GORE () *Lady*. See SHEPHERD (S.) *Rector and Vicar of Celbridge and Straffan*. A Sermon, preached . . . at the funeral of the late Lady Gore. . . . 1745, 4°.

GORE (CATHERINE GRACE) *Mrs. Agathonia: a romance*. . . . [By Mrs. Catherine Grace Gore.] 1844, 8°. See AGATHONIA.

GORE (CHARLES) successively *Bishop of Worcester and of Birmingham*. See WOOD (C. L.) *Viscount Halifax*. The Present position of the ritual question. Speeches by Viscount Halifax . . . and Rev. Canon Gore. . . . [1898], 8°.

— The Creed of the Christian. . . .

London, T. Hibberd, 1896.

8°. 8 in. (8) + 109 + (3) pp.

— Essays in aid of the reform of the church. Edited by C. G. . . .

London, Oxford [printed], 1898.

8°. 9 in. xvi. + 376 pp.

— *Lux mundi*; a series of studies in the religion of the Incarnation. . . .

London, Oxford [printed], 1904.

8°. 7½ in. xl. + 395 pp. + (1) p.

— The Mission of the church: four lectures delivered in June, 1892, in the cathedral church of St. Asaph. . . .

London, Oxford [printed], 1892.

8°. 7½ in. xvi. + 169 pp. + (1) p.

GORE (HUGH) *Bishop of Waterford*. See BRIER (F.) *Gent.* The Declaration of F. Briber . . . which he publicly made before the . . . Bishop of Waterford [H. G.], in the cathedral church of Waterford, in the kingdom of Ireland, June the 17th., 1688. . . . Together with what the . . . Bishop of Waterford return'd upon that occasion. 1688, 4°.

GORE (HUGH HOLMES) *Dings club song book*.

London, Guild and School of Handicraft, 1894.

16°. 5½ in. 47 pp. + (1) p.

GORE (JOHN RALPH ORMSBY) [Report on] the manuscripts of J. R. O. Gore . . . of Brogyntyn, co. Salop. Calendar of the contents of the ms. no. 21. [By A. J. Horwood.] HIST. MSS. COMMISSION II., pp. 84-88, iv., pp. 379-397. 1871, '74, fol.

GORE (THOMAS) *Catalogus in certa capita, seu classes, alphabetico ordine concinnatus, plerorumque omnium authorum, (tam antiquorum quam recentiorum) qui de re heraldica latine, gallice, italicè, hispanicè, germanicè, anglicè, scripserunt: interspersis hic illic, qui claruerunt in re antiquaria, et jure civili, ea saltem parte quae heraldicae faciem accendit. . . .*

Oron., L. Lichfield, et prostant venales apud R. Davis, 1674.

4°. 8½ in. Roman and Italic letter. 4 leaves unsigned, a.e. A. R. S. 2; (32) + 138 + (2) pp. 1 folding plate of arms:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3) dedication, (4) blank, (5, 6) blank, cut out and plate mounted on guard, (7) blank, (8) licence, (9-15) preface, (16) blank, (17-28) extracts from various writers on heraldry, (29) Latin verses, (30-32) contents, 1-138 the work, (1) errata, (2) blank.

GORE (WILLIAM ORMSBY) *Manuscripts at Porkington, the seat of W. O. Gore. . . . See CATALOGUS manuscriptorum Magnae Britanniae*. 1833-(62), fol.

— Manuscripts at Porkington, the seat of W. O. Gore. . . . [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.] [Middlehill, ? 1831.]

Fol. 13 in. pp. 9 and 10. P. 11 is added in manuscript.

Phillipps (Sir T.) *Catalogues of MSS.* (5, 6).

* This is a different edition from that in the collection entitled *Catalogus manuscriptorum Magnae Britanniae*.

GORECIUS (LEONHARDUS) *Leonhardi Gorecii, Equitis Poloni, Descriptio belli Iuo- | nis, Voivodae Valachiae, quod | anno MDLXXIII, cum Se- | lymo II, Turcarum imperato- | re, gessit. | Hic Accessit | Io. Lasicii historia de ingressu Polonorum | in Valachiam cum Bogdano, & caede | Turcarum. | [Device.]*

Francfurti, | Apud Andream Wechelum. | A. MD LXXVIII [1578]. |

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-K^a; 156 + (4) pp.—1 title, 2 blank, 3-8 dedication of L. Gorecius to Andreas Comes Gorcanes, dated 15th October 1577, 8 line 9 verses, 9-116 the work, 117 [half title] Iohannis Lasicii | Historia de ingressu | Polonorum in Valachiam cum | Bogdano Voivoda, (cui suc- | cessit Iuonia) & caede Turcarum: | duobus Nicolao Mielecio & | Nicolao Sieniaewcio: A. MD | LXXII. |, 118-123 dedication of J. Lasicki to Nicolaus Mielecki and Nicolaus Sieniaewski, dated Kal. October 1577, 124-156 the work, (1) to the reader, (2-4) blank.

— [Another edition.] PISTORIUS (J.) of Nidda. *Polonicae historiae corpus, etc.*, vol. 3, pp. 74-94. 1582, fol.

GOREE. ADANSON (M.) *A Voyage to . . . the island of Goree. . . .* PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages*, vol. 16. 1814, 4°.

GOREL (G.) See COLAJANNI (N.) *Le Socialisme . . . avec une préface de G. G.* 1900, 12°.

GORELLUS, Aretinus. See SINIGARDI (GORELLO) *d'Ar- ezzo*.

GORGES, Family of. [The Pedigree of Gorges.] PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Pedigrees*, I. (86). 1825-71, fol.

— [Pedigree of Gorges of Kilbrew.] PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Pedigrees*, II. (129). 1825-71, fol.

GORGES (ÉDOUARD) See JOURNAL (Le) du Diable. . . . [Edited by É. Gorges.] [1848], fol.

GORGIAS, of Leontium. Ἑλενης ἐγκωμιον.—Ὑπερ Παλαμῆδους ἀπολογία. See MANUTIUS (A. P.) *Orationes*. . . 1513, fol.

— Ἡ ὑπερ Παλαμῆδους ἀπολογία. See ESTIENNE (H.) *2nd of the Name*. Των παλαιων ῥητορων λογοι. . . *Oratorum veterum orationes*. . . 1575, fol.

GORGON. The Gorgon, a weekly political publication. No. 1 . . . May 23, 1818 [no. 33 . . . Jan. 2, 1819].

8°. 8½ in. 264 pp.

GORGONIUS, Saint and Martyr. See JOANNES, Abbot of the Monastery of Saint Arnulph at Metz. J. G. miracula SS. Glodesindis et Gorgonii. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 4. 1841, fol.

GORGUET () See DARTÈS (É.) *Contes en omnibus*. . . Illustrations de . . . Gorguet, etc. 1894, 12°.

GORHAM (GEORGE CORNELIUS) See BADELEY (E.) Substance of a speech delivered before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, 17th and . . . 18th Dec. 1849, upon an appeal in a cause . . . between G. C. Gorham . . . and the . . . Bishop of Exeter. . . 1850, 8°.

— See BAYFORD (A. F.) Gorham, Clerk, against the Bishop of Exeter. The argument of Dr. Bayford on behalf of the Rev. G. C. Gorham. . . Second edition. 1849, 8°.

— See DODSWORTH (W.) *Rev., M.A.* A House divided against itself. A sermon preached . . . with especial reference to the altered position of the Church of England in consequence of the recent judgment given in the case of Gorham v. the Bishop of Exeter. 1850, 8°.

— See HARE (J. C.) A Letter . . . on the recent judgment of the Court of Appeal as affecting the doctrine of the church. . . 1850, 8°.

— See IKONS (W. J.) The Judgments on baptismal regeneration. . . 1850, 8°.

— See JENNER, afterwards JENNER FUST (Right Hon. Sir H.) Gorham, Clerk, against the Bishop of Exeter. The judgment of Sir H. J. Fust. 1849, 8°.

— See LINDSAY (A. W. C.) *25th Earl of Crawford*. A Brief analysis of the doctrine and argument in the case of Gorham v. the Bishop of Exeter. . . 1850, 8°.

— See LONGLEY (C. T.) *Bishop of Ripon, etc.* A Pastoral letter to the clergy of the diocese of Ripon [on the Gorham case]. . . 1850, 8°.

— See LYTTELTON (G. W.) *Baron Lyttelton*. The Baptismal controversy. . . [1850], 8°.

— See MACDONNELL (E.) The Gorham controversy briefly noticed. . . 1850, 8°.

— See MITFORD (J. T. F.) *Earl of Redesdale*. Observations on the judgment in the Gorham case. . . 1850, 12°.

— See R., M. J. Letters to the Primate on the Gorham case. . . 1850, 8°.

— See WOLFF (J.) No Convocation! A letter to the . . . Bishop of Ripon, on baptismal regeneration, in connection with the Gorham question. . . 1850, 8°.

— Examination before admission to a benefice by the Bishop of Exeter, followed by refusal to institute, on the allegation of unsound doctrine respecting the efficacy of baptism. Edited by the clerk examined, G. C. Gorham. . . London, Hatchard and Son, 1848.

8°. 8½ in. xlvii. pp. + (1) p. + 44 pp. + pp. 44a to 44h + pp. 45 to 230.

— Gorham v. the Bishop of Exeter. A full report of the arguments of counsel . . . before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, with the judgment . . . and proceedings in the Court of Queen's Bench. Third edition. London, W. E. Painter, 1850.

12°. 6 in. 153 pp. + (1) p.

GORHAM (GEORGE CORNELIUS) A Letter to the Bishop of Exeter [concerning the Gorham case]. 1850, 8°. See LETTER.

— A Rejoinder to the Bishop of Exeter's reply [on the Gorham case] to the Edinburgh review. By the Edinburgh reviewer. . . Second edition. 1852, 8°. See REJOINDER.

GORI (ANTONIO FRANCESCO) See FLORENCE.—*Biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziana*. Bibliothecae medicae laurentianae et palatinae codicum mms. orientalium catalogus, S. E. Assemanus recensuit . . . A. F. G. curante. 1742 [-43], fol.

— See VALESIO (F.) *Museum cortonense*. . . a F. Valesio, . . . A. F. Gori. . . et R. Venuti notis illustratum. . . 1750, fol.

— Gemmae antiquae A. M. Zanettii . . . notis latinis illustravit. Italice eas notas reddidit H. F. Zanettius. . . (Le Gemme antiche. . .)

Venetis, J. B. Albritius, 1750.

Fol. 14½ in. Lat. and Ital. (20) + 148 + (8) pp., engraved title, 80 plates.

— Inscriptionum antiquarum graecarum et romanarum quae exstant in Etruriae urbibus pars prima [-tertia] . . . cum notis . . . A. M. Salvini . . . Cura et studio A. F. Gori.

Florentiae, J. Manni, 1726, '34, '43.

Fol. 11½ in. 3 vols. i. lxxxviii. + 466 + (2) pp., 21 plates. ii. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 463 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates. iii. clvi. + 368 + (124) pp., 50 plates.

With bookplate (in vols. 2 and 3) of L. v. W.

— Museum etruscum exhibens insignia veterum Etruscorum monumenta, aereis tabulis cc. nunc primum edita et illustrata observationibus A. F. G. . . (Vol. 3 . . . aereis tabulis c. . . Adcedunt . . . J. B. Passerii . . . dissertationes v. [or rather vi.] . . . nunc primum editae.) Volumen primum [-tertium].

Florentiae, Caietanus Albizinius, 1737, '37, '43.

Fol. 14½ in. 3 vols. i. lxxviii. pp., 1 portrait, 1 facsimile, 200 plates. ii. (2) + xlii. + 471 pp. + (1) p. iii. xxxvi + 186 + (2) + 163 pp., 100 plates. Wanting plates 57, 58, 59, 62, and 117 in vol. 1. In vol. 3, plates 21, 22, 23, class 4, are a continuous one.

With bookplate of Cholmeley Charles William Dering.

— Museum florentinum, exhibens insigniora vetustatis monumenta quae Florentiae sunt . . . (cum observationibus A. F. G. 6 vols.—Serie di ritratti degli . . . pittori . . . che esistono nell' Imperial Galleria di Firenze . . . descritte da F. Moücke. 4 vols.—Serie di ritratti di celebri pittori . . . esistente appresso l'abate A. Pazzi [and engraved by him]; con breve notizie intorno a' medesimi compilate dall' abate O. Marrini. Part 1 in 2 vols.)

Florentiae, M. Nestinus, et F. Moücke, 1731-66.

Fol. 19 in. 12 vols. in 11.

* The last vol. of the collection is entitled part 1, and is in 2 vols. The several divisions have each, except the last, which is supplementary, a special title in addition to the general one.

— Thesaurus gemmarum antiquarum astriferarum quae e compluribus dactylis selectae aereis tabulis cc. insculptae observationibus illustrantur adiectis parergis LX. Atlante farnesiano prolegomenis, diatribis iii., dissertationibus xv. et indicibus. (Interprete J. B. Passerio, cura et studio A. F. G.)

Florentiae, Typogr. Albiziniana, 1750.

4°. 11½ in. 3 vols. i. (4) pp. + pp. ix. to xix. + (21) pp., 199 plates. ii. xiv. + (2) + 312 + (18) pp. iii. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 307 pp. + (1) p., 7 plates. In vol. 1, plates 184 and 185 form one plate.

— A. F. Gori . . . Thesaurus veterum diptychorum consularium et ecclesiasticorum, tum ejusdem auctoris, cum aliorum lucubrationibus illustratus ac in tres tomos divisus. Opus posthumum. Adcessere J. B. Passerii . . . in postremum additamenta et in tomos singulos praefationes . . . (J. B. Passerii . . . in monumenta sacra

eburnea a . . . A. F. G. ad quartam hujus operis partem reservata expositiones. Adcedit ejusdem epistola de Artophorio eburneo pisaurensi. [Edited by J. B. Passerius.] Tomus primus[-tertius].

Florentiae, C. Albizzini, 1759.

Fol. 164 in. 3 vols. i. (8) + xxi. pp + (1) p. + 287 pp. + (1) p., 14 plates. ii. xxii. + 280 pp., 11 plates. iii. xxii. + 356 + (18) + xii. + 84 pp., 65 plates.

* The last-named piece in the above title has a separate titlepage, pagination, register, and 27 plates, and is placed after the index of vol. 3; plates 18, 24-26 are wanting. The following plates are also wanting in vol. 2: 14-16, 19-21, 1, 7, 10. In same vol. there is one plate which is not mentioned in the list of plates.

GORI (JACOPO) da Senalunga. Istoria della città di Chiusi in Toscana dall' anno 936 al 1595. . . TARTINIUS (J. M.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, pp. 875-1124. 1748, fol.

GORING (GEORGE) Baron Goring, Son of the Earl of Norwich. The Declaration of Colonel Goring to the House of Commons upon his examination concerning the late conspiracie against the state and kingdom. . .

[London], 1641.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

— The Declaration of Colonell Goring, upon his examination, touching the late intended conspiracie against the State; with the report of . . . Mr. Fynes to the House of Commons from the committee upon the examination of severall gentlemen, concerning the same, June 1641.

[London], 1641.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 9 pp. + (1) p.

GORING (GEORGE) 1st Earl of Norwich. See RUSHWORTH (J.) M.A. A Letter sent to . . . William Lenthall . . . Speaker of the . . . House of Commons. With severall letters from the Lord Norwich, Lord Capel, Sir Charles Lucas; and their agreement for the delivery of the town of Colchester. . . 1648, 4°.

GORIONIDES (JOSEPHUS) See JOSEPH, ben Giorion.

GORIUS (ANTONIUS FRANCISCUS) See GORI.

GORMAN (W. GORDON) Converts to Rome. A list of about four thousand protestants, who have recently become Roman Catholics. . . Second edition.

London, Guildford [printed], 1885.

8°. 7½ in. vi. + 89 pp. + (1) p.

GORMANSTON PEERAGE. Lord Gormanston's claim to vote for representative peers for Ireland. Report from the Lord Chancellor. 27th July 1860.

[London, 1860.]

Fol. 13 in. (2) pp.

Peerage Cases, xvii. (18).

GORMANSTON, EDWARD ANTHONY JOHN, Viscount. See PRESTON.

GORRÆUS (JOANNES) the Elder. Ioannis | Gorraei | Medici Parisiensis | Opera. | Definitionum Medicarum libri xxiiii. | A Ioanne Gorraeo Filio, Lvdovici | xiiii. Francorum Et Navarrorum Regis | Medico ordinario locupletati & accessione magna adaucti. | Accessio significatur his ad margines notulis; | Nicandri Theriaca Et Alexipharmaca Cvm | Interpretatione & Scholijs eiusdem I. Gorraei Parisiensis. | Hippocratis Libelli De Genitura, De Natura Pueri, | Iusiurandum, de Arte, de Prisca Medicina, de Medico, eodem I. Gorraeo Interprete | cum Annotationibus & adiectis vnicuique libello breuibus Scholijs. | Formulæ Remediorum Quibus Vulgo Medici Vtuntur | Authore Petro Gorraeo Bituricensi. | [Printer's device.]

Parisii, | Apud Societatem Minimam. | M.DCXXII. [1622] | Cum Priuilegio Regis. |

Fol. 14 in. Roman letter. 2 columns. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. A^a, A-Z^a, Aa-Zz^a, Aaa-Nnn^a, Ooo^a; (12) + 722 + (2) pp. — (1) title, words underlined are printed in red, (2) blank, (3-5) dedication to Louis XIII., king of France, (6) blank, (7-9) to the reader, (10) Greek

verses, (11) privilege, (12) blank, 1-722 the work, (1) errata, (2) blank. ii. A^a, A-Z^a, Aa-Zz^a; (4) + 166 + (2) pp. — (1) [title] Nicandri | Theriaca. | Nicandri | Theriaca, | Interprete Io. Gorraeo Parisiensis. | Ad Illvstrissimum Principem | Carolum, Cardinalem Lotharingum. | Parisiis, | M.DCXXII. |, (2) blank, (3, 4) dedication to Cardinal Charles de Lorraine, 1-15 the work, 16-32 in Theriaca Nicandri J. Gorraei annotationes, 33 [title] Nicandri | Alexipharmaca. | Nicandri | Alexipharmaca, | Io. Gorraeo Parisiensis | Medico Interprete. | Eivadem Interpretis In Alexi- | pharmaca Prefatio, omnem de venenis disputationem | summam complectens, & Annotationes. | Ad Reverendiss. Doctis- | simumque Cardinalem Io. Bellaium, | Episcopum Parisiensem. | Parisiis, | M.DCXXII. |, 31 blank, 35-42 dedication to Cardinal Jean du Bellay, 43-52 the work, 53-65 in Alexipharmaca Nicandri J. Gorraei annotationes, 66-70 J. Gorraei de Lepore marino apologia ad Guilielmum Rondeletium, 71, 72 index to the "Theriaca" and "Alexipharmaca" of Nicander, 73 [title] Hippocratis | Coi Medicorum | Omnium Principis. | De Genitura. | De Natura Pueri, | Iusiurandum. | De Arte. | De antiqua Medicina. | De Medico. | Interprete Io. Gorraeo | Parisiensis, | Doctore Medico. | Accesserunt eiusdem interpretis annotationes in eodem libellos. | Parisiis, | M.DCXXII. |, 74 blank, 75, 76, dedication to Henri de Valois, 77-146 the work, 147 [title] Formulæ | Remediorum, | Quibus Vulgo | Medici Vtuntur. | Authore Petro Gorraeo, Bituricensi. | Parisiis, | M.DCXXII. |, 149 blank, 149 J. Gorraeus to the reader, 150-165 the work, (1) [Colophon] Parisiis. |

Apud { Josephum Cottereau. Sebastianum Chappelet. Abrahamum Pacard. Jacobum Quesnel. Dionisium Moreau. } Via Iacobæ.

Et | Samuel Thiboust, | in ambulo Palatii. |, (2) blank. Br. calf, with arms of David Lindsay, 1st Baron Lindsay of Balcarres, on sides, and autograph "Balcarres". Imperfect, wanting pp. 77-80 of part 2.

GORRÆUS (JOANNES) the Younger. See GORRÆUS (J.) the Elder. J. Gorraei . . . opera. Definitionum medicarum libri xxiiii., a J. Gorraeo filio . . . locupletati et accessione magna adaucti. . . 1622, fol.

GORRÆUS (PETRUS) Formulæ remediorum quibus vulgo medici utuntur authore P. Gorraeo. . . See GORRÆUS (J.) the Elder. J. Gorraei . . . opera. . . 1622, fol.

GORRESIO (GASPARE) See VÄLMKI. Ramayana. . . Testo sanscrito second i codici manoscritti della scuola Gaudana (traduzione italiana) per G. G. 1843-58, 8°.

GORSAS (ANTOINE JOSEPH) See COURRIER (Le) de Versailles à Paris, et de Paris à Versailles. . . Par M. Gorsas. [1789], 8°.

GORSKY (ALEKSANDR) See MOSCOW.—Synodal Library. Описание Славянскихъ рукописей Москвитской Синодальной Библиотеки. [Description of the Slavonic manuscripts in the Synodal Library of Moscow. By A. G., etc.] 1855-62, 8°.

GORTON. FRENCH (G. J.) Bibliographical notices of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton. . . 1855, 4°.

GORTZ (GEORG HEINRICH) Baron von Schlitz. See GOERTZ.

GORZE, Monastery of. Ex translatione S. Gorgonii. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, pp. 122, 123. 1757, fol.

— Fundatio monasterii gorziensis.—Notae gorzienses, PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 972-977. 1888, fol.

GOSBERTUS, Aurelianensis. Gosberti carmen acrostichum ad Guilielmum comitem blesensem. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 1, pp. 620-622. 1881, 4°.

GOSCHE (HERMANN RICHARD ADOLF) See DEUTSCHE MORGENLÄNDISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahresbericht . . . für 1845-1846, 1859-1861, 1862-1867. Von R. Gosche. . . 1846-71, 8°.

GOSECK, Monastery of. Chronicon gozocense edente D. K. Koepke, a 1041-1135. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 10, pp. 140-157. 1852 fol.

GOSEISL (ANTONIUS) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Peking, dem 28 Nov. 1746. **STOECKLEIN** (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 7, pt. 35. 1758, fol.

GOSHT-I FRYĀNO. See **ARDĀ-VIRĀF-NĀMAK.** The Book of Ardā Virāf . . . with . . . an appendix containing the texts and translations of the Gosht-i Fryāno, etc. 1872, 8°.

GOSLAR, *Monastery of.* Chronik des Stiftes S. Simon und Judas in Goslar, herausgegeben von L. Weiland.—Anhang: Chronicon S. Simonis et Judae goslariense. **MONUMENTA Germaniae historica.** D. Chr., vol. 2, pp. 586-608. 1876, 4°.

GOSLIN (SAMUEL B.) The Relative advantages of wind, water, and steam as motive powers, compared with each other, and a description of the motors the most suited for utilising them. . . . Second edition. . . .

London, J. Warner and Sons, 1881.

8°. 9½ in. 50 + (8) pp.

GOSLING (WILLIAM) *Engineer.* Seasonable advice for preventing the mischief of fire, that may come by negligence, treason, or otherwise. Ordered to be printed by the Lord Mayor of London. . . . Invented by W. G. 1643. **HARLEIAN MISCELLANY**, vol. 6, pp. 399-401. 1810, 4°.

GOSNOLD (BARTHOLOMEW) B. Gosnols reys van Engeland na het Noorder-gedeelte van Virginien, anno 1602. . . . **AA** (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 5. 1706, fol.

GOSPELS. See **BIBLE.**—New Testament.—*Gospels.*

GOSPELS, *Liturgical.* See **BIBLE.**—New Testament.—*Liturgical Epistles and Gospels.*

GOSS (ALEXANDER) successively Bishop of Gerra and R. C. Bishop of Liverpool. See **ABBOT** (R.) *Servant of Caryl, Lord Molyneux.* i. Abbot's Journal. ii. The trials at Manchester in 1694. . . . Edited by . . . A. G. 1864, 4°.

— See **GIBSON** (T. E.) Crosby records; a chapter of Lancashire recusancy. . . . With an introduction by the late . . . A. G. . . . 1887, 4°.

GOSS (Sir JOHN) See **MERCER** (W.) The Church psalter and hymn book. . . . The harmonies revised by J. G. . . . 1863, 4°.

GOSSE (EDMUND WILLIAM) See **IBSEN** (H.) The Master builder: a play in three acts. . . . Translated from the Norwegian by E. G. and W. Archer. 1893, 8°.

— See **LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ** (F. H. C. DE) *Baron.* Undine. . . . Translated by E. Gosse. . . . 1897, 8°.

— See **PALACIO VALDÉS** (A.) The Grandee: a novel. . . . (Heinemann's International Library, edited by E. G.) 1894, 8°.

GOSSE (PHILIP HENRY) See **HUDSON** (C. T.) The Rotifera; or, Wheel-animalcules. By C. T. Hudson . . . assisted by P. H. Gosse. . . . 1886, 8°.

— The Aquarium: an unveiling of the wonders of the deep sea. . . . London, J. Van Voorst, 1854. 12°. 7½ in. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 278 pp., 12 plates, some of them coloured.

— The Birds of Jamaica. By P. H. Gosse; assisted by R. Hill. . . . London, J. van Voorst, 1847. 8°. 7½ in. x. + 447 pp. + (1) p., 1 errata slip.

GOSSE (PHILIP HENRY) Letters from Alabama (U.S.), chiefly relating to natural history. . . . London Morgan and Chase, 1859. 8°. 6½ in. xii. + 306 pp. Woodcuts.

— A Manual of marine zoology, for the British Isles. . . . Part I. [II.]

London, J. Van Voorst, 1855, '56.

8°. 6½ in. 2 vols. i. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 203 pp. + (1) p. ii. iv. + 239 pp. + (1) p. Woodcuts.

— A Naturalist's rambles on the Devonshire coast. . . . London, Bath [printed], 1853. 12°. 7½ in. xvi. + 451 pp. + (1) p., 28 plates, some of them coloured.

— The Romance of natural history. . . . Second edition. London, Edinburgh [printed], 1861. 8°. 8 in. xiv. + (2) + 372 pp., 12 plates.

GOSSELLIN (PASCAL FRANÇOIS JOSEPH) Recherches sur la géographie systématique et positive des anciens; pour servir de base à l'histoire de la géographie ancienne . . . Tome premier[-quatrième]. Paris, de l'imprimerie de la République, an vi. [1798]-1813. 4°. 12 in. 4 vols.

GOSSETT (ISAAC) A Catalogue of the . . . library of the late Rev. Is. Gossett, which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . June 7, 1813, etc. London, Sotheby, 1813. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 213 pp. + (1) p. Priced.

GOSSON (STEPHEN) The Schoole of abuse, containing a pleasant invective against poets, pipers, players, jesters and such like caterpillars of the commonwealth. . . . **SOMERS** (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 3, pp. 552-574. 1810, 4°.

GOSUINUS. Gosuini de expugnatione Salaciae carmen, **PORTUGALIAE monumenta historica.** Scrip., vol. 1, pp. 101-104. 1856, fol.

GOSUINUS, *Monachus Moguntinus.* Ex passione S. Albani martyris. . . . **PERTZ** (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 984-990. 1888, fol.

GOTAMA, surnamed **AKSHAPĀDA**, or **AKSHACHARANA.** The Nyāya Darśana (by G.), with the commentary of Vātsyāyana. Edited by Pandita Jayanārāyana Tarkapanohānana. **BIBLIOTHECA INDICA**, 28. 1865, 8°.

GOTHA, *Almanac de ALMANACH de Gotha* . . . 1831 [35, '36, '47-'51, '53-'67, '69-'74, '76, '80-'82, '84]. [1830-83], 16°.

GOTHA. **SAGITTARIUS** (C.) C. S. . . . Historia gothana plenior . . . concinnata. . . . 1701-16, 4°.

— Historica descriptio susceptae a Caesarea majestate contra . . . rebelles . . . eorumque receptatorem: et captae urbis Gothae, soloque aequati castris Grimmenstein, A.D. 1567. . . . **SCHARDIUS** (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 4, pp. 2275-2285. 1574, fol.

Herzogliche Öffentliche Bibliothek.

— Catalogus librorum tam manuscriptorum quam impressorum qui jussu divi Augusti ducis saxo-gothani a Beato Seetzeno in oriente emti in Bibliotheca gothana asservantur . . . Auctore J. H. Moellero. Tomus primus [Codices arabici]. . . . Gothae, E. Reyher, 1825, '26. 4°. 9½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. (2) + vi. + 142 + 28 pp., 4 plates. ii. (2) pp. + pp. 143 to 270. No more published. With autograph of Wm. Morley.

GOTHARD, *Saint, Bishop of Hildesheim*. Vita Godehardi, auctore Wolfero. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 11. 1854, fol.

GOTHER (JOHN) An Agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome, evinced from the concertation of some of her sons with their brethren the dissenters. . . . [By J. G.] 1687, 4°. See AGREEMENT.

— See SHERLOCK (W.) *Dean of St. Paul's*. A Vindication of some protestant principles of church-unity and catholic-communion, from the charge of agreement with the Church of Rome. In answer to a late pamphlet [by J. G.], intituled, an Agreement between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. . . . 1688, 4°.

— The Difference between the Church of England, and the Church of Rome. In opposition to a late book [by J. G.], intituled, an Agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome. . . . 1687, 4°. See DIFFERENCE.

— Good advice to the pulpits, deliver'd in a few cautions for the keeping up the reputation of those chairs, and preserving the nation in peace. . . . [By J. G.] 1687, 4°. See GOOD.

— An Apology for the pulpits: being in answer to a late book [by J. G.], intituled, Good advice to the pulpits. . . . 1688, 4°. See APOLOGY.

— Nubes testium; or, a Collection of the primitive fathers, giving testimony of the faith once deliver'd to the saints, . . . [By J. G.] 1686, 4°. See NUBES.

— See W., B., D.D. The Fall of Babylon; or, Seasonable reflections on the novelties of Rome: with the rise, growth, and final overthrow of Antichrist now at hand: occasioned by the preface to a treatise [by J. G.] called Nubes testium. . . . 1690, 4°.

— The Antiquity of the protestant religion: with an answer to Mr. Selater's reasons, and the collections made by the author of . . . Nubes testium [viz. J. G.]. . . . 1687, 4°. See ANTIQUITY.

— The Doctrine of the Trinity and transubstantiation compared, as to Scripture, reason and tradition. . . . The first part. Wherein an answer is given to the late proofs of the antiquity of transubstantiation, in the books, called Consensus veterum [by E. Selater], and Nubes testium [by J. G.] . . . 1687, 4°. See DOCTRINE.

— A third Letter to a person of quality, being a vindication of the former [entitled: "The antiquity of the protestant religion"], in answer to a late pamphlet [by J. G.] intituled a Discourse of the use of images, etc. . . . 1687, 4°. See LETTER.

— The Primitive Fathers no papists: in answer to the Vindication [by J. G.] of the Nubes testium. . . . 1688, 4°. See PRIMITIVE.

— A Papist mis-represented and represented . . . By L. J. [i.e. John Gother]. 1687, 4°. See L., J.

— An Answer to the eighth chapter of the Representer [J. G.]'s second part. In the first dialogue between him and his lay-friend. . . . 1687, 4°. See ANSWER.

— A Demonstration that the Church of Rome, and her councils have erred . . . With an appendix, in answer to the xxi. chapter of the author, [J. L. i.e. John Gother] of a Papist misrepresented and represented. . . . 1688, 4°. See DEMONSTRATION.

GOTHER (JOHN) A Papist mis-represented, etc.

— The Doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly represented; in answer to a book [by J. G.] intituled, a Papist misrepresented and represented, etc. 1686, 4°. See DOCTRINES.

— A Letter to [J. G.] the misrepresenter of papists. . . . 1687, 4°. See LETTER.

— An Amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and Answerer in return to the last reply against the Papist protesting against protestant popery. . . . [By J. G.] 1686, 4°. See AMICABLE.

— An Answer [by W. Sherlock] to the Amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and Answerer [by J. G.]. 1686, 4°. See ANSWER.

— An Answer to a discourse [by J. G.] intituled. Papists protesting against protestant-popery. . . . 1686, 4°. See ANSWER.

— The Additional articles in Pope Pius [iv.]'s creed, no articles of the Christian faith. Being an answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, Pope Pius [iv.] his profession of faith vindicated. . . . [By J. G.] 1688, 4°. See ADDITIONAL.

— A Papist not misrepresented by protestants. Being a reply to the Reflections upon the Answer to A papist misrepresented and represented [by J. G.] 1686, 4°. See PAPIST.

— A Papist represented and not misrepresented; being in answer to the first sheet of the second part of the Papist misrepresented and represented [by J. G.]. . . . 1687, 4°. See PAPIST.

— The Papist represented and not misrepresented: being in answer to the second sheet of the second part of the Papist misrepresented and represented [by J. G.] . . . 1687, 4°. See PAPIST.

— The Papist represented and not misrepresented; being an answer to the fifth and sixth chapters of the second part of the Papist misrepresented and represented [by J. G.]. . . . 1687, 4°. See PAPIST.

— Papists protesting against protestant popery. In answer to a discourse intituled, a Papist not misrepresented by protestants. Being a vindication of the Papist misrepresented and represented, and the reflections upon the answer. [By J. G.] 1686, 4°. See PAPISTS.

— The Peoples right to read the Holy Scripture asserted. In answer to the 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th chapters of the second part of the Popish representer [i.e. J. G.] 1687, 4°. See PEOPLES.

— Reflections upon the Answer to the Papist misrepresented, etc. Directed to the answerer. [By J. G.] [1686], 4°. See REFLECTIONS.

— Remarks upon the Reflections of [J. G.] the author of Popery misrepresented, etc., on his answerer; particularly as to the deposing doctrine. . . . 1686, 4°. See REMARKS.

— A view of the whole controversy between the Representer [J. G.] and the Answerer [E. Stillingfleet], with an answer to the Representer's last reply. . . . 1687, 4°. See VIEW.

— The Pope's supremacy, asserted, from the considerations of some protestants, and the practice of the primitive church. . . . [By J. G.] 1688, 4°. See POPE'S.

— A Reply to the Answer of the Amicable accomodation. . . . [By J. G.] 1686, 4°. See REPLY.

3955 GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE

GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. ARCHITECTURAL revivalism. . . . 1843, 8°.

— EASTLAKE (C. L.) A History of the Gothic revival. . . . 1872, 8°.

— ENLART (C.) Origines de l'architecture gothique en Italie. . . . [1894], 4°.

— — Les Premiers monuments gothiques d'Italie, à propos des articles de M. Frothingham, junior. . . . 1892, 8°.

— HALL (Sir J.) Bart. Essay on the origin and principles of Gothic architecture. . . . 1797, 4°.

— MORRIS (W.) Poet. Gothic architecture; a lecture for the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society. . . . 1893, 16°.

— NASH (J.) Architecture of the Middle Ages drawn from nature and on stone. . . . 1838, fol.

— — The Mansions of England in the olden time. . . . 1839-41, fol.

— OXFORD. — Church of Saint Mary, the Virgin. Oxford University Gazette . . . St. Mary the Virgin's church, Oxford. Reports on the proposed repairs. . . . 1893, fol.

— SHARPE (E.) Decorated windows. A series of illustrations of the window tracery of the decorated style of ecclesiastical architecture. . . . 1849, 8°.

— — A Treatise on the rise and progress of decorated window tracery in England. . . . 1849, 8°.

— STREET (O. E.) The Study of foreign Gothic architecture, and its influence on English art. SHIPLEY (O.) The Church and the world, 1866. 1867, 8°.

— See also CATHEDRALS; CHURCH ARCHITECTURE.

GOTHIC LANGUAGE. BIBLE.—New Testament.—Romans.—Selections. [Polyglott.] Fragmenta versionis ulphilanae . . . accedunt duae dissertationes ad philologiam moesogothicam spectantes. 1763, 4°.

— See DIEFENBACH (L.) Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache. . . . 1851, 8°.

— ENSTRÖM (C.) Dissertatio de praestantia linguae veteris gothicae. . . . [1707], 8°.

— HALLENBERG (J.) Disquisitio de nominibus in lingua suiogethica lucis et visus. . . . 1816, 8°.

— HOF (S.) Dialectus verstrogothica, ad illustrationem aliquam linguae suecanae. . . . 1772, 8°.

— IHRE (J.) Analecta ulphilana . . . prima de codice argenteo et litteratura gothica. . . . 1769, 4°.

— — J. ab Ihre . . . scripta versionem ulphilanam et linguam moeso-gothicam illustrantia. . . . 1773, 4°.

— LUNDIUS (C.) C. L. notae et animadversiones subitariae in Lexicon Cl. O. Verelii. . . . [? 1695], fol.

— ODHELIUS (O.) Dissertatio philologico-historica, de convenientia linguae persicae cum gothica. . . . [1723], 8°.

— RUDBECK (O.) the Younger. O. Rudbeckii fil. Specimen usus linguae gothicae, in eruendis atque illustrandis obscurissimis quibusvis Sacrae Scripturae locis. . . . 1717, 4°.

— ULPHILAS, Bishop of the Goths. Ergänzung der Bruchstücke des Ulfilas nach der Sinaïtischen Handschrift des Dr. C. Tischendorf. . . . 1864, 8°.

GOTHIC LANGUAGE

3956

GOTHIC LANGUAGE. VERELIUS (O.) O. V. Index linguae veteris scythoscandicae sive gothicae ex vetusti aevi monumentis. . . . 1691, fol.

— VULCANIUS (B.) De literis et lingua Getarum, sive Gothorum. . . . 1597, 8°.

— WETTERLING (W. J.) Fragmentum linguae gothicae ex Augustino. . . . [1736], 8°.

GOTHLAND. Gothlands-Laghen på gammal Gøthiska, med en historisk Berättelse wid åndan, huruledes Gothland först är upfunnit och besatt, så och under Swea Rijke ifrån Hedna World alltid lydt och sin Skatt giordt. Med nu brukelig Swensk Uth tolkning och fullkomligt Register p. alla dhe Mål i thenne Lagbook finnes. . . . [Edited by J. Hadorphius.]

Stockholm, H. Keyser, 1687.
Fol. 12 in. (14) + 53 + (23) pp. Woodcuts.

— — [Another copy.]

Bound with other books of Swedish law.

GOTHOFREDUS (DIONYSIUS) See GODEFROY (DENIS)

GOTHOFREDUS (JACOBUS) See GODEFROY (JACQUES)

GOTHS.—Antiquities. CRUCELIUS (O.) Dissertatio philosophica de veterum Gothorum sapientia. . . . [1707], 8°.

— ELFVING (S.) Dissertatio historica de militia veterum Gothorum. . . . [1698], 8°.

— SALAN (P.) Pro veris et antiquis gentis gothicae sedibus asserendis, dissertatio. . . . [1691], 8°.

History.

— ASCHBACH (J.) Geschichte der Westgothen. 1827, 8°.

— DRANGEL (A.) Exercitium academicum de Gothorum h. e. Japhetidarum in Scandiam primo accessu. . . . [1706], 8°.

— EISENSCHMIDT (H.) De Ostrogothorum et Visigothorum origine. 1835, 4°.

— ISIDORE, Saint. Ex S. Isidori Hispalensis historia Gothorum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 2. 1739, fol.

— JORNANDES. De Getarum . . . origine. MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 1, pt. 1. 1723, fol.

— — Ex Jornandis historia de Getarum sive Gothorum origine. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 2. 1739, fol.

— — Jordanis . . . getica. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Auct., vol. 5, pt. 1. 1882, 4°.

— PETREIUS (N.) Pastor in Aas. Cimbrorum et Gothorum orgines, migrationes, bella, atque coloniae, libris duobus . . . recensitae. . . . 1695, 8°.

— PRAETORIUS (M.) Mars gothicus, id est, tractatus exhibens veterum Gothorum militiam, potentiam, etc., 1691, fol.

— — Orbis gothicus, id est, historica narratio omnium fere gothici nominis populorum origines, etc. 1688, '89, fol.

— PROCOPIUS, of Caesarea. P. C. historiarum sui temporis de bello gothico libri quatuor. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 1, pt. 1. 1723, fol.

— SCHUBART (G.) De Gothorum ortu auspiciis divinis ac indultu superiorum. . . . [1676], 4°.

GOTHS.—History.

- SYBEL (H. C. L. VON) *De fontibus libri Jordanis de origine actusque Getarum*. . . [1838], 8°.
- *Chronica Gothorum. PORTUGALIAE monumenta historica*. Scrip., vol. 1, pp. 5-17. 1856, fol.
- *Chronologia et series regum Gothorum, qui tam in Gothia gallica, quam in Hispaniis regnarunt, usque ad Caroli Martelli Francorum principis tempora*. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 2, pp. 704-706. 1739, fol.


Mythology.

- SOLANDER (D. D.) *D. D. Dissertatio academica de religione veterum Gothorum*. . . [1697], 8°.

GOTIFREDUS, *Viterbiensis*. See **GODEFRIDUS**.

GOTOFRIDUS (JOANNES LUDOVICUS) See **GOTTFRIED**.

GOTSCALCHUS, *Monachus S. Benedicti Burani*. *Breviarium Gotschalchi*.—*Translatio Anastasiae*. . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 9, pp. 221-229. 1851, fol.

GOTT. Got dem aller höchstn | in der ewigen saligkeit zu eeren, Vnd | der aller rainysten über alle keüschait | der aller edelsten jückfraw Marie zu | ob [sic], ist dyss Alphabet, zu Augspurg | in d kaysserlichen stat in den | truck geben worden  | [Small woodcut of the Virgin and Child, with the letters of the alphabet down each side.] 1521. | [Under the border.]

Augsburg, Melchior Ramminger, [1521].

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-6) the work, (6) line 30 [*Colophon*] Gefürdert eingebracht. vñ nachgereimbt, durch ain | reutters oder kryegsman, gedruckt durch Melchior | Ramminger zu Augspurg. 2c. |, (7, 8) wanting, probably blank. *Weller 1687.*

GOTTENBURG. *The Gottenburg frolick; or, the Swedish invasion burlesqu'd*. . .

London, N. M. for J. Morphey, 1717.

8°. 7½ in. 34 pp.

GOTTESCHALCUS, *a Benedictine Monk of the 11th Century*. *Jotsaldi monachi planctus de transitu . . . Odilonis, abbatis cluniacensis*. MARRIER (M.) *Bibliotheca cluniacensis*. 1614, fol.

GOTTESCHALCUS, called **FULGENGIUS**, *Monk of Orbais*. See **USHER** (J.) successively *Bishop of Meath, etc.* *Gotteschalci, et praedestinationae controversiae ab eo motae, historia: una cum duplici ejusdem confessione*. . . 1631, 4°.

— *Godescalci carmina*.—Appendix. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. P. Car., vol. 3, pp. 707-738. 1886, 4°.

GOTTESGNADEN, *Monastery of*. *Fundatio monasterii Gratiae Dei*. . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 20, pp. 683-691. 1868, fol.

GOTTFRIED (JOHANN LUDWIG) *pseud.* [i.e. JOHANN PHILIPP ABELIN.] See **AA** (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen der Portugeezen, Spanjaarden . . . en allerhande natiën . . . verzaameld en in het Hoogduits uitgegeeven door . . . J. L. Gottfried*. . . 1727 (1706-07), fol.

— Appendix regni Congo, qua continentur navigationes quinque S. Brunonis . . . in latinam linguam translata [by J. L. G., *pseud.*, i.e. J. P. Abelin]. **BRY** (J. T. DE) [*Petits voyages*, pt. 1, appendix, *Latin*]. 1625, fol.

— *Historiarum orientalis Indiae tomus XII. in tres libros . . . distributus, quorum primus continet descriptiones . . . orientalis Indiae. . . Secundus habet narrationes aliquot navigationum. . . Tertius tribuitur descriptioni quarundam septentrionalium regionum . . . J. L. G. ex anglico et belgico et sermone in latinum transtulit. . . BRY (J. T. DE) [*Petits voyages*, pt. 12, *Latin*]. 1628, fol.*

GOTTI (AURELIO) See **WILSON** (C. H.) *Life and works of M. A. Buonarroti*. . . The life partly compiled from that by . . . A. G. . . 1876, 8°.

GOTTLEBER (JOHANN CHRISTOPH) See **PLATO**. *Platonis . . . scripta graece omnia . . . annotationibus . . . Gottleberi, etc.* 1826, 8°.

GOTTLUND (CARL AXEL) *Otawa eli Suomalaisia huvituksia*. . . I. [II.] *Osa*.

Tukhulmissa [Stockholm], M. G. Lundberg, 1831, '32. 8°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. (2) + 20 + lxxx. + 552 + (2) pp. + 11 leaves plates + 4 leaves music. II. xiv. + 320 pp., 4 plates.

GOTTSCHALCK (CASPAR FRIEDRICH) *Deutsche Volksmärchen. Erzählt von F. G. Erster [zweiter] Band*. . . *Leipzig, Baumgärtner, 1846.*

8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. (8) + 308 pp., 1 plate. II. (6) + 313 pp. + (1) p.

GOTTSCHED (JOHANN CHRISTOPH) *Nöthiger Vorrath zur Geschichte der deutschen dramatischen Dichtkunst, oder Verzeichniss aller deutschen Trauer-Lust und Sing-Spiele, die im Druck erschienen, vom 1450 bis zur Hälfte des jetzigen Jahrhunderts*. 2. Th. (Th. 2, oder Nachlese aller . . . Spiele, die vom 1450 bis zum 1760 sten Jahre im Drucke erschienen. . . Als ein Anhang ist Rath Freyeslebens Nachlese eben solcher Stücke beygefüget.) *Leipzig, J. M. L. Teubner, 1757, '65.*

8°. 6½ in. 2 vols. I. (34) + 336 + (12) pp., 1 plate. II. (16) + 302 + (2) pp. + append. 78 pp.

GOTTSCHER (MARTIN) *Reise . . . Martini Gottscheer von Wienn biss Stockholm. Kurtzer Begriff dess Lebens . . . Martini Gottscheer*. STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 5, pt. 23. 1735, fol.

GOTTSCHICK (A. FR.) *Appolinis cultus unde ducendus sit, et quale eius numen apud priscos, quale apud posteros Graecos fuerit. . . (Programm womit zu der öffentlichen Prüfung der Zöglinge des Friedrichs-Werderschen Gymnasiums . . . den 27 März, 1839 . . . einladet C. E. Bonntell Director. . .)* *Berlin, 1839.*

4°. 9 in. (2) + 60 + (2) pp.

GOTZE (GEORGIUS HENRICUS) See **GOETZE**.

GOUBE (J. J. C.) *Histoire du duché de Normandie*. . . Tome premier[-troisième]. *Rouen, Mégard, 1815.*

8°. 8 in. 3 vols. I. xiv. + 571 + (5) pp., 2 plates and 2 maps. II. (4) + 664 + (2) pp., 2 plates. III. (2) + 494 + (2) pp., 3 maps and 4 tables.

GOUCHIUS (NICOLAUS) See **ARISTOTLE**. *Aristotelis . . . opera omnia . . . ex interpretibus (N. Gouchius, etc.) collecta*. . . [1563], fol.

GOUDA (GULIELMUS DE) See **GULIELMUS**, *de Gouda*.

GOUDÉ (CHARLES) *Histoire de Chateaubriant, baronnie, ville et paroisse par . . . C. G. . . avec la collaboration de l'abbé Guillotin de Corson . . . pour la partie des barons résidents*. *Rennes, Oberthur et fils, 1870.*

8°. 11 in. 533 + (3) pp.

GOUDIE (GILBERT) See **ORKNEYINGA** (The) *Saga*, translated from the Icelandic by G. G., etc. 1873, 8°.

GOUDOEVER (ANTONIUS VAN) See **UTRECHT**.—*Academia Rheno-Trajectana. Supplementum catalogi librorum*. . . [Compiled by A. van G.] 1845, fol.

GOUDON DE LALANDE (JULES) *Notice historique sur l'ancien prieuré de Villesalem. . . POITIERS.—Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires*, vol. 33. 1869, 8°.

GOUGES, afterwards **AUBRY** (MARIE OLYMPE DE) *Lettre à monseigneur le duc d'Orléans. . . [By O. de Gouges.]* [? 1789], 8°. See **LETTRE**.

— *Procès d'Olympe de Gouges*. *Paris, Clément, [1793].* 4°. 10 in. 2 numbers, pp. 261-268. *Extract from "Bulletin du Tribunal Criminel Révolutionnaire," no. 66, 67, 2e partie.*

GOUGH (RICHARD) See G., R.

- See ANTONINUS, *Augustus*. A Comment upon part of the Fifth journey of A. through Britain. . . . With a parochial history of Castor. . . . To which is subjoined an account of Marham [by R. Gough]. . . . NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A., Printer. Bibliotheca topographica britannica, vol. 10. 1800, 4°.
- — Second edition. 1819, 4°.
- See BODLEIAN LIBRARY, *Oxford*. A Catalogue of the books relating to British topography . . . bequeathed to the Bodleian Library . . . by R. Gough. . . . 1814, 4°.
- See CAMDEN (W.) *the Antiquary*. Britannia. . . . Translated from the edition published by the author in 1607, enlarged by the latest discoveries by R. G. . . . Second edition. . . . 1806, fol.
- See CARTER (J.) *Specimens of the ancient sculpture and painting now remaining in England, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry VIII.* . . . With critical and historical illustrations by R. G., etc. 1838, fol.
- See HUTCHINS (J.) *Rector of Wareham*. The History and antiquities of the county of Dorset. . . . The second edition, corrected, augmented and improved [by R. G., etc.]. 1796-1815, fol.
- See N., J. A Collection of all the wills . . . of the kings and queens of England. . . . With . . . notes and a glossary [by R. G.]. 1780, 4°.
- See NICHOLS (J.) *Bibliotheca topographica britannica*. . . . [Edited by J. Nichols, assisted by R. G.] 1780-1800, 4°.
- Antiquities and memoirs of the parish of Myddle (co. Salop) written by R. G. anno aetat. suae 66, A.D. 1700. [The following title was subsequently supplied] (Human nature displayed in the history of Myddle by R. G.) [Edited by Sir T. Phillpotts.] London, 1834 [1833]. Fol. 13 in. (4) + 80 pp. Phillpotts (Sir T.) *Salop to Wiltshire* (2).
- Coins of the Seleucidae, kings of Syria. . . . With historical memoirs of each reign. [By R. Gough.] 1803, 4°. See COINS.
- The History and antiquities of Croyland-Abbey, in the county of Lincoln. . . . NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A., Printer. Bibliotheca topographica britannica, vol. 3, no. 11. 1783, 4°.
- Sepulchral monuments in Great Britain. . . . [By R. G.] 1786-99, fol. See SEPULCHRAL.
- A Short genealogical view of the family of Oliver Cromwell. To which is prefixed a copious pedigree. [By R. G., i.e. R. Gough.] NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A., Printer. Bibliotheca topographica britannica, vol. 6, no. 31. 1785, 4°.
- A Catalogue of the . . . library . . . of . . . Richard Gough, deceased, which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . April 5, 1810, etc. [London], Leigh and Sotheby, 1810. 8°. 8½ in. xviii. + 185 pp. + (1) p. Priced.
- GOUGH (STRICKLAND)** *Rector of Swafeld*. A Critical dissertation on 1 Cor. xi. 10. . . . London, J. Roberts, 1742. 8°. 7½ in. 43 pp. + (1) p.

GOUJET (CLAUDE PIERRE) Article de M. de La Motte par M. l'abbé G. revu et augmenté par M. l'abbé Trublet. . . . See TRUBLET (N. C. J.) *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de M. de Fontenelle*. 1761, 12°.

— Bibliothèque françoise, ou Histoire de la littérature françoise, dans laquelle on montre l'utilité que l'on peut retirer des livres publiés en françois depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie, pour la connoissance des belles lettres, de l'histoire, des sciences et des arts; et où l'on rapporte les jugemens des critiques sur les principaux ouvrages. . . . Tome première [-dix-huitième].

Paris, Mariette et Guerin, 1746-56.

12°. 6½ in. 18 vols.

••• This work was never completed, having been commenced on far too large a scale. The writers dealt with are grammarians, orators and poets. The last-named class is broken off at the year 1694.

— Histoire ecclésiastique pour servir de continuation à celle de M. l'abbé Fleury. [By J. C. Fabre and C. P. Goujet.] See FLEURY (C.) *Histoire ecclésiastique*, tom. 21-36. 1691, etc., 4°.

— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres dans la république des lettres, avec un catalogue raisonné de leurs ouvrages. [By J. P. Nicéron, C. P. G., etc.] 1727-45, 12°. See MÉMOIRES.

GOUJON (ALEXANDRE) See NAPOLEON I., *Emperor of the French*. *Bulletins officiels de la Grande Armée* . . . recueillis par A. G. . . . 1824, 8°.

GOULART (SIMON) the Elder. See CRESPIN (J.) *Histoire des martyrs persécutés . . . depuis le temps des apôtres jusques à présent [1610]*. . . . [This edition contains the continuation by S. Goulart.] 1619, fol.

— The Lives of Epaminondas, of Philip of Macedon, of Dionysius the elder, tyrant of Sicilia, of Augustus Caesar, of Plutarke, and of Seneca: with the lives of nine other excellent chiefetaines of warre: collected out of Æ. Probus, by S. G. S. . . . See PLUTARCH. [*Vitae Parallelæ*. —English.] The lives of the noble Grecians and Romans. . . . 1603, fol.

GOULBURN (EDWARD MEYRICK) *Dean of Norwich*. Butler, the ethical preacher. KEMPE (J. E.) *Classic preachers of the English Church*, pp. 135-192. 1877, 8°.

— The Education of the world. ESSAYS. Replies to "Essays and reviews," pp. 1-54. 1862, 8°.

— St. Francis of Sales' 'Introduction to the devout life'. KEMPE (J. E.) *Companions for the devout life*, pp. 47-80. 1875, 8°.

— Thoughts on personal religion; being a treatise on the Christian life in its two chief elements, devotion and practice. . . . New edition. London, Rivingtons, 1885. 8°. 6½ in. xxxii. + 360 pp.

GOULD (EMILY BLISS) *Italo-American schools in Rome*. Florence, Claudian Press, 1871. 8°. 9 in. 16 pp.

GOULD (FRANCIS CARRUTHERS) *Cartoons of the campaign*. . . . London, Westminster Gazette, 1895. Fol. 13 in. (6) pp., 48 plates. 500 copies printed.

— The Westminster cartoons, no 2. . . . London, Westminster Gazette, 1896. Fol. 13 in. (8) pp., 51 plates. 250 copies printed.

GOULD (GEORGE) *Baptist Minister*. On the refusal of Christian burial to the unbaptized. A letter to the . . . Bishop of Norwich. . . With an appendix.
London, Norwich [printed], 1861.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 60 pp.

GOULD (I. CHALKLEY) Some early defensive earthworks of the Sheffield district. . . [London, 1904.]

8°. 9 in. (2) + 14 pp.

Reprinted from "the Journal of the British Archaeological Association," August, 1904.

GOULD (J. W.) Historical notes on shorthand. . . [A paper read before the Hull Literary Club, March, 1880.]

Hull, C. H. Barnwell, 1880.

8°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

GOULD (JOHN) F.R.S. The Birds of Asia. . . In seven volumes. Volume I. [-vii.] [Vol. 7 completed by R. B. Sharpe.] London, Taylor and Francis, 1850-83.

Fol. 22 in. 7 vols. Coloured plates.

— The Birds of Australia. . . In seven volumes. Vol. I. [-vii. Supplement.]

London, R. and J. E. Taylor, 1848-69.

Fol. 22 in. 8 vols. Coloured plates.

— The Birds of Europe. . . In five volumes. Vol. I. [-v.] . . . London, R. and J. E. Taylor, 1837.

Fol. 22 in. 5 vols. Coloured plates.

— A Century of birds from the Himalaya mountains. . . London, C. Hullmandel, 1832.

Fol. 21 in. (156) pp., 80 coloured plates. The later copies have the grounds coloured.

GOULD (MARCUS T. C.) The Art of short-hand writing . . . compiled from the latest European publications, with sundry improvements. Adapted to the present state of literature in the United States. . . Revised stereotype edition. . . Philadelphia, U. Hunt, 1841.

12°. 5½ in. 60 pp., engraved title, with date 1832, 17 plates.

— — Revised stereotype edition. . .

Philadelphia, U. Hunt and Son, 1858.

12°. 6 in. 60 pp., engraved title, with date 1860, 17 plates.

With autograph of J. E. Rockwell.

GOULD (ROBERT) The Mourning swain. A funeral eclogue . . . offer'd to the memory of . . . James Earl of Abingdon. . . London, J. Nutt, 1700.

Fol. 11½ in. (8) + [19] pp. + (1) p.

GOULD (SABINE BARING) Curious myths of the Middle Ages. London, Rivingtons, 1866.

8°. 7½ in. (6) + 241 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

— — Second series. London, Rivingtons, 1868 [1867].

8°. 7½ in. (6) + 374 pp., 1 plate.

— On the revival of religious confraternities. SHIPLEY (O.) The Church and the world, 1866, pp. 95-114. 1867, 8°.

— The Origin and development of religious belief. . . Part I. [II.] . . . London, Rivingtons, 1869.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xvi. + 422 pp. II. xx. + 388 pp.

— Origin of the schools of thought in the English Church. SHIPLEY (O.) The Church and the world, pp. 224-251. 1868, 8°.

GOULDMAN (FRANCIS) See PEARSON (J.) *Bishop of Chester*. Critici sacri. . . [Edited by J. Pearson, F. G., etc.] 1698, fol.

— A Copious dictionary in three parts: I. The English before the Latin. . . II. The Latin before the English. . . III. The proper names of persons, places, etc. In this third edition . . . the . . . Hebrew roots and derivatives . . . are inserted by W. Robertson.

Cambridge, J. Hayes, 1674, '73.

4°. 9½ in. a⁴, a-LIII⁴, Mmmmm⁶.

GOULIANOFF (IVAN ALEKSANDROVICH) See GUL'YANOV.

GOUNOD (CHARLES FRANÇOIS) See BARBIER (P. J.) *Faust*: opéra en cinq actes . . . musique de C. G. . . 1898, 8°.

GOUNTER (GEORGE) The Last act in the miraculous story of . . . King Charles the Second's escape out of the reach of his tyrannical enemies. . . Second edition.

London, Guildford [printed], 1873.

8°. 9 in. 16 pp.

GOUPIL (P. E. A.) See MARY ANTOINETTE, *Queen Consort of Louis XVI., King of France*. Essais historiques sur la vie de Marie-Antoinette. . . [Attributed to P. E. A. Goupil.] 1789, 8°.

GOURDON () See GORDON.

GOURDON DE GENOUILLAC (NICOLAS JULES HENRI) Dictionnaire des fiefs, seigneuries, châtellenies, etc., de l'ancienne France. Paris, Dentu, 1862.

8°. 9 in. (4) + viii. + 567 pp. + (1) p.

GOURGUE (JEAN DE) *Marquis de Vayres*. Harangue faite au roy et à la reine régente en la ville de Dijon le 22 avril 1650, par messire J. de G., conseiller du roy en ses conseils d'estat et privé, président de Bordeaux, et les députez dudit parlement, touchant la paix de Bordeaux, et de toute la province de Guienne.

Paris, G. Sassiér, 1650.

4°. 8½ in. 6 pp.

Moreau 1537.

GOURGUES (DOMINIQUE DE) La Reprise de la Floride, faite par le capitaine Gourgues. . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 4. 1799, 4°.

— Scheeps-togt van D. G. na Florida gedaan in het jaar 1567. AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 7. 1706, fol.

— The Fourth voyage of the French into Florida under the conduct of Capitaine Gourgues. . . HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 3, pp. 364-432. 1810, 4°.

— Warhaftige. . . Beschreibung der vierdten Schiffahrt der Frantzosen in Americam . . . geschehen unter dem Hauptmann Gourguesio, im Jar 1567. BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 2, German.] 1591, fol.

— — BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 2, German. Second edition.] 1603, fol.

— Frantzösische Schiffart Gourguesii in Floridam A. C. 1567. BRY (J. T. DE) [Grands voyages. Zigler's abridgment.] 1617, fol.

— — [Another edition.] BRY (J. T. DE) [Grands voyages. Gottfried's abridgment.] 1631, fol.

— — [Another edition.] BRY (J. T. DE) [Grands voyages. Gottfried's abridgment.] 1655, fol.

— De quarta Gallorum in Floridam navigatione sub Gourguesio, anno 1567. BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 2, Latin.] 1591, fol.

— — BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 2, Latin. Second edition.] 1609, fol.

GOURNAY, *House of*. See GURNEY (D.) The Record of the house of Gournay. . . . 1848, '58, 4°.

— See HANNAY (J.) Three hundred years of a Norman house: the barons of Gournay from the tenth to the thirteenth century. . . . 1867, 8°.

— See PATIN DE LA MAIRIE (N. R.) Notice sur les diverses branches de la famille des sires normands de Gournay. . . . 1844, 8°.

— See POTIN DE LA MAIRIE (N. R.) Recherches historiques, etc., sur les possessions des sires normands de Gournay. . . . 1852, 8°.

GOURNAY (FRÉDÉRIC DE) See BLOUET (G. A.) Expédition scientifique de Morée. . . . Architecture, sculptures, etc., par A. Blouet . . . A. Ravoisie . . . et F. de Gournay, ses collaborateurs . . . 1831-38, fol.

GOURNAY-EN-BRAY. POTIN DE LA MAIRIE (N. R.) Supplément aux Recherches historiques sur la ville de Gournay-en-Bray. . . . 1844, 8°.

GOURVILLE (JEAN HÉRAULT DE) See HÉRAULT DE GOURVILLE.

GOUSSAINVILLE (PIERRE DE) See PETRUS, *Blesensis*. Petri Blesensis omnia opera . . . notis . . . illustrata studio . . . P. de Cussanvilla . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 24. 1677, fol.

GOUT. CADOGAN (W.) *M.D.* A Dissertation on the gout, . . . 1771, 8°.

— CHEYNE (G.) An Essay of the true nature and due methods of treating the gout . . . Sixth edition. . . . 1724, 8°.

— JONES (E. G.) An Account of the . . . effects of the Eau medicinale d'Husson in the gout. . . . Second edition. 1810, 8°.

— MARSHALL (E.) *Vicar of Charing*. A Candid and impartial state of the evidence of a very great probability, that there is discovered by M. Le Fèvre . . . a specific for the gout. . . . 1770, 8°.

— MISAURUS (PHILANDER) *pseud.* The Honour of the gout. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.

— OLIVER (W.) *M.D.* A Practical essay on the use and abuse of warm bathing in gouty cases. . . . Second edition. . . . 1753, 8°.

— PHILIPS (G.) A Problem concerning the gout. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.

— SCOT (J.) *M.D.* An Enquiry into the origin of the gout. . . . 1780, 8°.

— Histories of gouty, bilious and nervous cases, with the safe and easy means by which they were remedied. . . . 1780, 8°.

— SMITH (D.) *M.D.* An Apology to the public for commencing the practice of physic; particularly in gouty, rheumatic, and hysterical cases: in which are related some recent and extraordinary cures of the gout. . . . Second edition. [? 1777], 8°.

— WOOD (S.) Strictures on the gout. . . . 1775, 8°.

GOUTTE. La Goutte d'eau. . . . Par É. SOUVESTRE. 1864, 12°.

GOUVEA (ANTONIO DE) *Bishop of Cyrene*. Iornada | Do Arcebispo | De Goa Dom Frey Aleixo | De Menezes Primaz Da In- | dia Oriental, Religioso | da Ordem de S. Agostinho. | Quando foy as Serras do Malauar, & lugares em que morão os antigos Chri | stãos de S. Thome, & os tirou de muytos erros & heregias em que es- | tauã, & reduzio à nossa Sancta Fè Catholica, & obediencia da | Santa Igreja Romana, da qual passaua de mil an- | nos que estauão apartados. | Recopilada de diuersos tratados de pessoas de autoridade, que a tudo forão presentes, | Por Frey Antonio de Gouuea Religioso da mesma Ordem de Santo Agosti- | nho, lente de Theologia, & Prior do Conuento de Goa. | Dase noticia de muytas cousas notauais da India, de | que a não auia tão clara. | Dirigida ao Reuerendissimo Senhor Dom Frey Agostinho de | Iesv Arcebispo, & Senhor de Braga, Primaz das | Hespanhas Religioso da mesma Ordem. | [Arms of the same.]

Em Coimbra. | Na Officina de Diogo Gomez Lour-eyro Impresso da Vniuersidade. | Com licença do Sancto Officio, & Ordinario. | Anno Dñi 1606. |

Fol. 10 in. 3 parts in 1 vol. i. Roman letter, 2 cols. 4. A-Z^s, Aa^s, Bb^s; (6) + 152 leaves:—(1a) title, (1b) licence, (2-3a) dedication, (3b-5a) prologo, (5b-6a) index, (6b) blank, 1-152a the work, 152b blank. ii. Roman letter, long lines. 2 leaves unsigned, A-K^s, L^s; (2) + 62 leaves:—(1a) [title] Synodo | Diocesano | Da Igreja E Bispado De Au- | gamale Dos Antigos Christãos | De Sam Thome Das Serras Do Ma- | lauar das partes da India Oriental. | Celebrado Pello Reuerendissimo | Senhor Dom Frey Aleixo de Menezes . . . | Em Coimbra. | . . . 1606. | , (1b) blank, (2a) licence, (2b) blank, 1-62a the work, 62b blank. iii. Italic letter, long lines. 4. 4. 4. (10) leaves:—(1a) [title-heading] Missa | De Qve Vsam Os Antigos Christãos | de São Thome . . . , (1-9) the work, (10) wanting, probably blank. Brunet ii. 1683, Graesse iii. 125.

— Relaçam, | Em Qve Se Tra- | tam As Gverras E Gran | des Victorias Qve Alcan- | çou o grãde Rey da Persia Xá Abbas do grão Tur | co Mahometto, & seu filho Amethe: as quais | resultarão das Embaixadas, q por mandado | da Catholica & Real Magestade del Rey | D. Felipe segundo de Portugal fize- | rão algũs Religiosos da ordem | dos Eremitas de S. Augusti- | nho a Persia. | Composto pello Padre F. Antonio de Gouuea | Religioso da mesma ordem, Reitor do Col | legio de sancto Augustinho de Goa, & | professor da sagrada Theologia. | Dirigido Ao Illvstrissimo, | & Reuerendissimo senhor Dom Frey Aleixo | de Menezes Arcebispo de Goa, Primas, & | Governador da India Oriental. | Com licença da S. Inquisição, Ordinario, & Paço. |

Impresso em Lisboa por Pedro Crasbeeck. | Anno M.DCXI [1611]. | Com Preuilegio Real. Está taixado a oyto vintês em papel. | Vendese na rua noua, em casa de Simão de Carualho, mercador de liuros. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. 4. A-Z^s, AA-EE^s, FF^s; (13) + 226 (error for 216) + (5) leaves:—(1a) title, (1b) blank, (2a) contents of the 3 books, (2b-4a) licenças, (4b) blank, (5-7) letter from Popes Clement VIII. and Paul V. to Antonio de Gouuea and others, dated 1605, (8-12a) dedication to Aleixo de Menezes, Archbishop of Goa, dated 18 April, 1609, (12b-13b) to the reader, 1-216 the work, (1-4) contents, (4b) line 26 [Colophon] Com licença da sancta Inquisição. | Impresso em Lisboa por Pedro Crasbeeck. | Anno 1611.—, (5) wanting, probably blank. Graesse iii. 125.

*. Leaves 98-101 are misplaced.

GOUVEA (ANTONIO DE) *Jesuit*. Innocentia Victrix.

Quâm cheü, 1671.

287 × 180 mm. Printed from wood-blocks in the Chinese fashion, the paper folded in two, the inside left blank. 45 double leaves or 90 printed pages.

Leaf 1a Innocentia | Victrix | . Between these two words is the usual emblematic device of the Jesuits surrounded by the motto E Tenebris Clarivs Ipsis Promicat. This page is printed white on a black ground.

Leaf 1b eight ancient Chinese characters in two lines with the transliteration above the first and below the second line: Xám chù hē liú | siuén f yū xi | followed by In conspectu gen- | tivm revelavit Iv- | stitiam svam. | psal. 97. |

Leaf 2a Innocentia | Victrix | Sive | Sententia Comitiorum Imperij Sinici | Pro | Innocentia | Christianæ Religionis | Lata Juridicè per Annum 1669. | & | Ivssu R. P. Antonij de Gouvea Socii. | Iessv, ibidem V. Provincialis | Sinico-Latinè exposita | In Quâm cheü metropoli provincie Quâm tūm in Regno Sinarum. | Anno Salvts Hymanæ M DC LXXI. |

Leaf 2b Facultas | R. P. | V. Provincialis. | dated and signed
In Quam cheu metropoli provincie Quam tum. Die | 28. Decem-
bris Anni 1670 | Antonius de Gouues. |

Leaf 3a (numbered 1) Accusauerat Evangelicos Praecones | in
China . . . finishing on

Leaf 5a (numbered 3) line 8 iniurias atque damna. | followed
immediately by Libellus supplex. | Chinese text and transliteration,
finishing on leaf 8a (numbered 6) followed on leaf 8b by the Latin
version finishing on

Leaf 11b (numbered 9) line 11 ta fuerat, tuncur & confirmant
iniquis. | followed immediately by Responsum Concilij Rituum
ad po- | stulata trivm Patrum. | (The three Fathers are Louis
Buglio, G. de Magalhaens and Ferd. Verbiest who are the writers
of the foregoing "Libellus supplex".) Chinese text and trans-
literation, finishing on leaf 15b (numbered 13), followed by the
Latin version commencing on leaf 16a (numbered 14) and finishing
on

Leaf 20b (numbered 18) line 6 rat totius fraudis ac sceleris. |
followed immediately by Mandatum Imperatoris | quo causa nos-
tra Comitij Im- | perij traditur exami- | nanda. | Chinese text
and transliteration, finishing on leaf 21a (numbered 19) followed
by the Latin version which finishes on

Leaf 22a (numbered 20) line 10 cessu, patebit ex sententia
Comitiorum, quam subiungimus. | Sententia Comitiorum. | Chin-
ese text and transliteration, which finishes on leaf 24a (numbered
22). The Latin version commences on the next page and finishes
on leaf 26a (numbered 24).

Leaf 26b (numbered 24) Responsum Imperatoris | ac Sent-
entia. | Chinese text and transliteration. The Latin version com-
mences on the next page and finishes on

Leaf 29a (numbered 27) line 3 perio conferri. | followed im-
mediately by Elogium Exequiale. | Chinese text in ancient char-
acters and transliteration finishing on leaf 30a (numbered 28).
The Latin version begins on the next page and finishes on leaf 31a
(numbered 29), followed by two statements in Latin finishing on

Leaf 32b (numbered 30) line 9 tare. | followed immediately by
Libellus supplex. | Chinese text and transliteration, finishing on
leaf 35a (numbered 33). The Latin version commences on the
same page and finishes on

Leaf 36b (numbered 34) line 14 tuum. | followed immediately
by Mandatum Imperatoris | quod prodijt eiusdem anni | & mensis
die 28. |

Leaf 37a (numbered 35) line 5 i. Consultum ac Responsum |
Concilij Rituum. | Chinese text in cursive characters and trans-
literation, finishing on leaf 38a (numbered 36). The Latin version
commences on the next page and finishes on

Leaf 39a (numbered 37) line 9 Alterum consultum & re-
sponsum | eiusdem Concilij. | Chinese text in cursive characters
and transliteration, finishing on leaf 40a (numbered 38). The
Latin translation immediately follows on the same page and
finishes on

Leaf 41b (numbered 39) line 5 concederetur. | followed imme-
diately by Placitum Imperatoris | ac Sententia. | Data eiusdem
mensis dvodecimi die vigesima prima. | Chinese text and trans-
literation, followed by the Latin version on leaf 42a (numbered
40). Leaves 43 to 45 are occupied with the continuation of this
last document in alternate pieces of Chinese and Latin.

Brunet III. 441, Gruesse III. 424, Cordier 375.

•• One of the most important and perhaps the rarest of all the
publications relating to this controversy. The able account given
in the *Acta Sanctorum*, Maii tomus vii. (Danielis Papebrochii
Paralipomena ad Conatum in Catalogus Pontificum) at the end
of the volume, Dissert. xlviii. p. 126, may be consulted. The
Innocentia Victrix is referred to at p. 131, col. 2.

GOUVERNEMENT. Du gouvernement, des mœurs, et
des conditions en France avant la Révolution, avec le
caractère des principaux personnages du règne de Louis
xvi. . . [By G. Senac de Meilhan.]

Hambourg, B. G. Hoffmann, 1795.

8°. 7½ in. (6) + 326 + (2) pp.

GOVAN. M., J. S. Sculptured stones in the kirk-yard of
Govan. . . 1899, 4°.

GOVAN (JOHN) W.S. Notes of a communication addressed
to the Fifeshire Literary, Scientific and Antiquarian
Society [being miscellaneous notes on Fifeshire, etc.] . . .
Edinburgh, J. Smellie, 1851.

4°. 7½ in. x. + (2) + 34 pp., 3 plates.

GOVEA (ANTONIO DE) See **GOUVEA**.

GOVEANUS (ANTONIUS) A. Goveanus de versibus terenti-
anis. See **TERENTIUS** (P.) *Afer*. . P. Terentii . . como-
ediae sex. . . 1820, 8°.

GOVER (CHARLES E.) The Folk-songs of southern India
. . . [Translated by C. E. G.]

London, Madras [printed], 1872.

8°. 10 in. xxviii. + 299 pp. + (1) p.

GOVERNESS. The Governess; or, the Little female
academy, calculated for the entertainment and instruction
of young ladies in their education. By the author of
David Simple [Sarah Fielding]. Seventh edition. . .

London, J. F. and C. Rivington, etc., 1789.

12°. 6½ in. x. + 146 pp.

GOVERNMENT. The Government and order of the
Church of Scotland. [By Alexander Henderson.] . .

[London], 1641.

4°. 7½ in. (12) + 68 pp.

— Government without Whigs. Being an answer to the
"Country without a government," and the Edinburgh
reviewer.

London, Hatchards, 1830.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 48 pp.

— See also **POLITICAL SCIENCE**.

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE. Government gazette extra-
ordinary. Vol. 1. 19th June[-18th July] 1900. No.
3[-10].

Pretoria, 1900.

Fol. 14½ in. pp. 15 to 162.

GOVILLE (PIERRE DE) See **RÉPONSE à la Lettre du P. de
Gouville, ancien missionnaire de la Chine, adressée aux
RR. PP. Jésuites.** 1736, 12°.

GOVINDĀNANDA. See **BĀDARĀYAṆA.** The Aphorisms
of the Vedānta, by B., with the commentary of Śaṅkara
Āchārya and the gloss of Govinda Ānanda. . . 1863, 8°.

GOW (JAMES) A Companion to school classics. . .

London, Macmillan, 1888.

8°. 7 in. xx. + 378 pp., errata slip, 2 plates.

GOW (NATHANIEL) A Collection of . . . original strathspey
reels, marches, quick steps, etc., for the piano forte,
violin, etc., by ladies resident in the . . . Highlands of
Scotland, corrected by Nath. Gow.

Edinburgh, (Gow and Shepherd, [? 1800].

Fol. 12½ in. (2) + 24 pp.

Scottish Airs (4).

GOWA. EERDMAN (A. J. A. F.) Het Landschap Gowa.
BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETEN-
SCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 50. 1897, 4°.

— ERKELENS (B.) Geschiedenis van het rijk Gowa. BATA-
VIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAP-
PEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 50. 1897, 4°.

GOWER (ELIZABETH LEVESON) *Duchess of Sutherland.*
See **SUTHERLAND PEERAGE.** The Additional case of
Elizabeth, claiming the title and dignity of Countess of
Sutherland, by her guardians. . . [1771], 4°.

GOWER (Lord FRANCIS LEVESON) afterwards **EGERTON**
(FRANCIS) *Earl of Ellesmere.* See **COLLIER** (J. F.) A
Catalogue . . . of early English literature: forming a
portion of the library . . . of the Rt. Hon. Lord F.
Egerton. . . 1837, 4°.

— See **COPENHAGEN.**—*Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Sels-
kab.* Guide to Northern archaeology . . . edited . . . by
the . . . Earl of Ellesmere. 1848, 8°.

— See **EGERTON** (H. C.) *Countess of Ellesmere.* Journal of
a tour in the Holy Land. . . With lithographic views
from drawings by Lord F. Egerton. 1841, 8°.

- GOWER** (GEORGE GRANVILLE WILLIAM SUTHERLAND LEVESON) 3rd Duke of Sutherland. Report on the records and manuscripts at Dunrobin [and Trentham], belonging to . . . the Duke of Sutherland [by J. Stuart and A. J. Horwood]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION II., pp. 177-180, v., pp. 135-214. 1871, '76, fol.
- GOWER** (Lord RONALD CHARLES SUTHERLAND LEVESON) See BROSSES (C. DE) *Comte de Tournay, etc.* Selections from the letters of De Brosse; translated by Lord R. S. Gower. . . . 1897, 4°.
- Rupert of the Rhine. A biographical sketch of the life of Prince Rupert, Prince Palatine of the Rhine, Duke of Cumberland, etc. London, Kegan Paul, 1890. 8°. 7½ in. x. + (2) + 130 pp., 3 portraits.
- GOWRIE**. Gowrie. . . By G. P. R. JAMES. 1848, 8°.
- GOWRIE CONSPIRACY**. LANG (A.) The Gowrie Conspiracy. Confessions of George Sprot. . . . 1902, 4°.
- LITURGIES.—Church of England.—[*Special Forms of Prayer.—General.*] A Forme of prayer with thanksgiving, to be used by all the Kings Majesties loving subjects every yeere the fift of August: being the day of his Highnesse happy deliverance from the traitorous and bloody attempt of the Earle of Gowry and his brother, with their adherents. . . . 1603, 4°.
- The Application of three several discourses delivered on occasion of the Gowrie Conspiracy, August, 1600. BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 1, pp. 139-159. 1827, 4°.
- Gowrie's Conspiracie. A discourse of the . . . conspiracie attempted against the King's . . . person . . . 5th Aug., 1600. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3, pp. 78-91. 1809, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 508-533. 1809, 4°.
- Summary of the evidence on the Gowry Conspiracy, with plans of Gowry House. LITERARY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PERTH. Transactions, vol. 1. 1827, 4°.
- GOWRIE, JOHN, Earl of.** See RUTHVEN.
- WILLIAM, Earl of. See RUTHVEN.
- GOYAU** (GEORGES) See PIRCKHEIMER (C.) Un Couvent persécuté au temps de Luther. . . . Préface de G. G. 1905, 8°.
- GOYENECHE** (JOSÉ MANUEL DE) Manifesto [concerning the insurrection in the city of La Paz. Signed J. M. de G. Dated 29 Jan. 1810]. (Sentencia [signed J. M. de G. and P. Lopez de Segovia].) Buenos Ayres, Imprenta de los Niños Expósitos, [1810]. 4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Buenos Aires papers (26).
- Sentencia pronunciada contra los reos de alta traicion de la ciudad de La Paz. [Signed J. M. de G. and others.] Buenos-Ayres, Real Imprenta de Niños Expósitos, 1810. 4°. 8½ in. 10 pp. Buenos Aires papers (27).
- GOYNAEUS** (JOANNES BAPTISTA) J. B. G. . . . de situ Istriae libellus. . . . Cum . . . emendationes J. Fontanini. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 16. 1722, fol.
- GOZA**. BOISGELIN DE KERDU (P. M. L. DE) Ancient and modern Malta: containing a full . . . account of the present state of the islands of Malta and Goza. . . . 1805, 4°.

- GOZANI** (JOAM PAULO) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Caifum-fu . . . 5 Nov. 1704. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 1, pt. 4. 1726, fol.
- GOZBERTUS**, Abbas Tegernseensis. Epistolae. PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 6, pt. 1. 1729, fol.
- GOZBERTUS**, Diaconus Sangallensis. Gozberti . . . continuatio libri II. de miraculis S. Galli per Walafridum emendata. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 2, pp. 21-31. 1828, fol.
- GOZECHINUS**, Scholasticus. Epistola Gozechini Scholastici ad Valcherum itidem Scholasticum. . . . MABILLON (J.) Vetera analecta, pp. 437-446. 1723, fol.
- [Another edition.] BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 11, pp. 500-503. 1767, fol.
- GOZPERTUS**, Abbas Tegernseensis. See GOZBERTUS.
- GOZWINUS**. See GOSWINUS.
- GOZZADINI**, Family of. Genealogia. See LITTA (P.) Famiglie celebri italiane, vol. VI., 1. 1819, etc., fol.
- GOZZADINI** (GIOVANNI) called NANNIE GOZZADINI. See BOMBACI (G.) Conte. Historie memorabili della città di Bologna, ristrette da G. B., nelle vite di tre huomini, A. Lambertacci, N. Gozzadini, etc. 1666, 4°.
- GOZZE** (GAUGES DE') G. de G. . . . de inscriptione columnae rostratae olim in Foro Romano dissertatio. . . . Ex italico latine vertit A. Praegerus. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 30. 1723, fol.
- GOZZINI** (VINCENZO) See GONNELLI (G.) Monumenti sepolcrali della Toscana, disegnati da V. Gozzini. . . . 1819, fol.
- GRAAL**. BERGMANN (F. G.) The San Gréal: an inquiry into the origin . . . of the romances of the San Gréal. 1870, 8°.
- L'Hystoire du saint greaal. [Translated from the Latin by R. de Borron.] Paris, Jean Petit, Michel Le Noir and Galliot Du Pré, 25 September, 1516. Fol. 10½ in. 2 vols. in 1. Gothic letter, with printed signatures and numeration, but without catchwords; 2 columns, woodcuts, 45 lines. Collation: vol. I. a⁴, A-S⁴, T⁴, V⁴, X⁶; 126 leaves (1-126). Leaf 1a L Hystoire du saint greaal Qui | est le premier liure de la table ronde lequel traicte de plusieurs matieres recreatiues. Ensemble la queste dudict saint greaal. Faicte par Lancelot, Galaad, Boors | et Perceual, qui est le dernier liure de la table ronde, lesq[ui] liures ne furent iamaiz | imprimez iusques a present. | [Device of Galliot Du Pré.] Avec le priuilege du roy nostre sire iusques a troyz ans lequel sensuyt. | [The privilege, in 8 lines, is dated 27 January 1514.] Leaf 1b La Table. | [col. 1] ¶ Ensuyt la table des chappi- | tres du premier volume du saict | greaal. | . . . Leaf 4b col. 2, line 18 ¶ Fin de la table du premier vo | lume du saint greaal. | Leaf 5a (sig. A i. numbered Feullet Premier) col. 1. [Woodcut emblematic of the Trinity, with the emblems of the evangelists one in each corner.] ¶ Cy commence lhystoire du | saint greaal. | . . . The numbering is regular from 1 to 122 which last leaf is marked in error 116. Besides this there are numerous misprints in various places. Leaf 126a (numbered cxvi.) [Colophon] ¶ Cy fine le premier liure et hystoire du saint Greaal | vtille et prouffitable a tous chrestiens qui desirēt scauoir | et veoir plusieurs choses merueilleuses des haults faitz | dōt nostre seigneur Ihesucrist voulut douer ses vrayz ser- | uiteurs cheualiers errans pour la loy exaulcer et la foy de | crestiente entretenir. | Leaf 126b woodcut of an assembly of nine men, one crowned and with sceptre sits on the left-hand side, the others sit or stand on each side of him and in front. Vol. II. AA⁴, AA (repeated)-QQ⁶, RRSS⁴, TT⁶; 114 leaves (127-240). Leaf 127a Le second volume du saint greaal | contenant la conqueste dudict saint Greaal, faicte par Lancelot du lac, | Galaad Perceual et boors. |

Leaf 127b blank.
Leaf 128a (sig. AA. ii.) La Table [col. 1] ¶ Ensuyt la table du second | volume du saint greeal lequel | traicte de la queste dice-
luy saint | greeal. | . . .

Leaf 130a col. 2, line 21 ¶ Cy finist la table du second | volume du saint greeal. |

Leaf 130b woodcut of the author kneeling and presenting his book to a king enthroned, with sceptre in hand, courtiers to right and left, a dog in the foreground.

Leaf 131a (sig. AA. i. numbered Fueilllet cxxiii.) col. 1 ¶ Cy commence le second vo- | lume du saint greeal qui faict | mention de la conquete dudict | saint greeal faicte par lancelet | du lac par galaad son filz perce | ual et boort. | The numbering is from 123 to 231 in mistake for 232, but there are numerous other misprints.

Leaf 240a (numbered cxxxii) line 21 [Colophon] ¶ Cy fine le derrenier volume de la queste du saint greeal faisant men- | tion de plusieurs merueilles aduētures faictes et mises a fin par les co- | paignons de la table ronde et principalement de par Galaad filz de Lan | celot du lac, qui a este la derreniere branche de cestuy liure venue et yssue de | la semence de Joseph darimathie. Nouuellement imprime a Paris. Par | Jehan petit Galiot du pre et Michel le noir Libraires demourans a Pa- | ris. Le .xxv. iour de Septembre Mil cinq cens et seize. |

Leaf 240b blank.

Red mor. double with green mor. very rich dentelle gold border, by Bauzonnet. This copy, M. Amand Bertin, Double 182, with the bookplates of both collectors.

Panzer viii. 31, Brunet v. 48, Graesse vi. 223.

*. The first edition and one of the rarest romances of the Round Table series. The name of the translator or compiler is variously rendered as Robert de Besron, Robert de Boston or Robert de Borron.

GRAAL. Le Roman du Saint-Graal, publié pour la première fois d'après un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque royale, par F. Michel. Bordeaux, P. Fage, 1841. 8°. 8 in. (6) + xvij. + 168 pp. Only 300 copies printed.

— Y Seint Greal, being the adventures of King Arthur's Knights of the Round Table in the quest of the Holy Greal. . . . Originally written about . . . 1200. Edited, with a translation and glossary . . . by the Rev. Robert Williams. . . . London, T. Richards, 1876.

8°. 9 in. Welsh and Eng. (4) + viii. + 737 + (3) pp. "Selections from the Hengwrt MSS.," vol. 1.

GRABE (JOHANN ERNST) See BIBLE.—Old Testament. [Greek.] Ἡ ἑλάνια Διαθήκη . . . Vetus Testamentum juxta Septuaginta interpretum. Ex ms. alexandrino descriptum. . . . Edidit J. E. G. 1707-20, fol.

— De forma consecrationis Eucharistiæ, etc., or, a Defence of the Greek Church against the Roman, in the article of the consecration of the eucharistical elements, written in Latin . . . and now first published, together with a translation. . . . To which are added some papers concerning the oblation of the Body and Blood of Christ. . . . With a preface by the editor [? S. Walker], shewing the opinion of the Church of England concerning the use of the fathers. . . . London, R. King, 1721. 8°. 7½ in. Lat. and Eng. xl. + 92 + (4) pp.

GRABERG (JOANNES NICOLAUS) G. H. Gotze et J. N. Graberg dissertatio de unctura Christi bethanica, ad Matth. xxvi. 6, 7. THESAURUS theologico-philologicus, vol. 2. 1702, fol.

— [Another edition.] J. N. G. dissertatio de unctura Christi in Bethania facta. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 30. 1765, fol.

GRACCHUS, pseud. The Letters of Gracchus on the East India question. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 1, pp. 579-636. 1813, 8°.

GRACCHUS (CAIUS SEMPRONIUS) See ARNOLD (T.) D.D. Caius Gracchus. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 10. 1845, 4°.

GRACCHUS (TIBERIUS SEMPRONIUS) See ARNOLD (T.) D.D. Tiberius Gracchus. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 10. 1845, 4°.

GRACE. Grace Lee. . . . By J. KAVANAGH. 1855, 12°.

GRACE, Family of. See GRACE (S.) Memoirs of the family of Grace. . . . 1823, 4°.

— See MASON (W. S.) A Descriptive and architectural sketch of the Grace-Mausoleum, in the Queen's County. Taken from the Statistical account. . . . 1819, 4°.

GRACE (JAMES) Jacobi Grace, Kilkenniensis, Annales Hiberniæ. Edited, with translation and notes by . . . R. Butler. . . . Dublin, Graisberry and Gill, 1842. 4°. 9½ in. Eng. and Lat. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 182 pp. Irish Archaeological Society.

GRACE (SHEFFIELD) See MASON (W. S.) A Descriptive and architectural sketch of the Grace-Mausoleum, in the Queen's County. Taken from the Statistical account, or parochial survey of Ireland. . . . [Edited by S. G.] 1819, 4°.

— See MASON (W. S.) A Survey of Tullaroar, or Grace's Parish. . . . [Edited by S. G. and R. Shaw.] 1819, 4°.

— See MAXWELL (W.) Countess of Nithsdale. A Letter . . . containing a circumstantial account of the escape of . . . W. Maxwell, 5th Earl of Nithsdale. . . . With remarks by S. Grace. . . . 1827, 8°.

— Memoirs of the family of Grace. . . . Vol. 1., [11.] London, 1823. 4°. 13 in. LARGE PAPER; one of twenty-five copies. 2 vols. Privately printed.

With bookplate of Sheffield Grace, 1834. An extra illustrated copy, having many plates, autographs, etc., which did not originally belong to the work: besides the two works by W. S. Mason, "A Survey of Tullaroar," and "A Descriptive Sketch of the Grace-Mausoleum," are inserted and added.

GRACES. The Graces: a poetical epistle from a gentleman to his son. Second edition. London, W. Flezney, 1775.

4°. 11 in. (4) + 12 pp.

GRACIAN (BALTASAR) See Gracian (LORENZO) pseud.

GRACIAN (LORENZO) pseud. [i.e. BALTASAR GRACIAN.] Obras de L. Gracian, divididas en dos tomos. . . . Amberes, J. B. Verdussen, 1725.

4°. 9 in. 2 vols. 1. (6) + 502 pp., engraved title. 11. (8) + 372 + (4) pp.

GRACIEUX DE LA COSTE (PHILIPPINE) Plaidoyer de mademoiselle de Gracieux de La Coste, parlant dans sa propre cause, à l'audience de la section civile de la Cour de Cassation, le 31 mars 1807. . . . Paris, Dufresne, 1807.

GRADE (DANIEL) Dissertatio de baptismo super mortuis, ad 1 Cor. xv. 29. THESAURUS theologico-philologicus, vol. 2. 1702, fol.

GRADENIGO, Family of. See MOSCHINI (G. A.) Vite di tre personaggi illustri della famiglia Gradenigo benemeriti della letteratura nel secolo XVIII. . . . 1809, 4°.

GRADENIGO (GIOVANNI GIROLAMO) Archbishop of Udine. J. H. G. dissertatio de siclo argenteo. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 28. 1765, fol.

GRADENWITZ (OTTO) See ARCHIV für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete unter Mitwirkung von O. G., etc. 1901, etc., 8°.

GRADISCA. PALLADIO DEGLI OLIVI (A.) H. P. de O. . . . de oppugnatione gradiscana libri quinque. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 16. 1722, fol.

GRADO. JOANNES, *Diaconus Venetus*. *Chronicon venetum et gradense*. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 7. 1846, fol.

Patriarchs.

— *Chronica patriarcharum gradensium*. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. SS. Lang., pp. 392-397. 1878, 4°.

— *Cronica de singulis patriarchis nove Aquileie, que grandensis ecclesia vocatur, a tempore domini Helie ejusdem ecclesie patriarche.*—*Cronaca del patriarcato di Grado e delle origini di Grado e Torcello, nota comunemente col titolo di "Chronicon gradense"*.—*Cronaca brevissima delle origini del patriarcato di Grado*. MONTICOLI (G.) *Cronache veneziane antichissime*, vol. 1, pp. 556. 1890, 8°.

GRADONICUS (JOANNES HIERONYMUS) *Archbishop of Udine*. See GRADENIGO (G. G.)

GRADUS. *Gradus Simeonis; or, the First fruits of Philip Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery . . . sometimes Knight of the Garter and now Knight of Berkshire.* . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 7, pp. 86-89. 1812, 4°.

GRAECAE. *Graecae grammaticae compendium*. Londini, B. et R. Barker, 1742.

8°. 7½ in. (2) + 25 + (5) pp.
With autograph of John Pennington. Bound with Busby's "*Grammatica Busbiana*".

GRAEF. Graef. [Explanation of the word, by G. D. Franquinet.] [? Brussels, 1846.]
8°. 9 in. pp. 37 to 40, 5 plates. Extract from "*Belgisch Museum*".

GRAEFENHAN (ERNST AUGUST WILHELM) See HOMER. *Homeri carmina*. . . (Tomus nonus indices continens, confectos ab E. A. G. Graefenhan.) 1802, '22, 8°.

GRAEFER (JOHN) *A Descriptive catalogue of upwards of eleven hundred species and varieties of herbaceous or perennial plants . . . to which is added a list of hardy ferns. . . Third edition.* London, J. Smeeton, [1794].
8°. 8 in. iv. + 130 + (9) pp.

GRAESEL (ARNIM) *Manuel de bibliothéconomie. . . Édition française revue par l'auteur et considérablement augmentée.* Traduction de J. Laude. . . Paris, Macon [printed], 1897.

8°. 8 in. xviii. + (2) + 628 pp., 4 plates.

GRAESSE (JOHANN GEORG THEODOR) *Bibliotheca magica et pneumatika, oder, Wissenschaftlich geordnete Bibliographie der wichtigsten in das Gebiet des Zauber-, Wunder-, Geister- und sonstigen Aberglaubens vorzüglich älterer Zeit einschlagenden Werke. Mit Angabe der aus diesen Wissenschaften auf der Königl. Sächs. Oeff. Bibliothek zu Dresden befindlichen Schriften. Ein Beitrag zur sittengeschichtlichen Literatur. . .* Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1843.

8°. 9 in. (4) + iv. + 175 pp. + (1) p.

— *Bibliotheca psychologica, oder, Verzeichniss der wichtigsten über das Wesen der Menschen und Thierseelen und die Unsterblichkeitslehre handelnden Schriftsteller älterer und neuerer Zeit. . .* Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1845.

8°. 9 in. vi. + 60 pp.

— *Die grossen Sagenkreise des Mittelalters, zum ersten Male historisch entwickelt, kritisch beleuchtet und in ihrem Zusammenhange mit einander dargestellt. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der romantischen Poesie im Mittelalter. . .* Dresden und Leipzig, Arnold, 1842.

8°. 8½ in. xviii. + 492 pp.

GRAESSE (JOHANN GEORG THEODOR) *Orbis latinus; oder, Verzeichniss der lateinischen Benennungen der bekanntesten Städte, etc., Meere, Seen, Berge und Flüsse in allen Theilen der Erde nebst einem deutsch-lateinischen Register derselben. Ein Supplement zu jedem lateinischen und geographischen Wörterbuch. . .* Dresden, G. Schönfeld, 1861.

8°. 9 in. iv. + 287 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another copy.]

— *Die Sage vom Ewigen Juden, historisch entwickelt, mit verwandten Mythen verglichen und kritisch beleuchtet von J. G. T. G. . .*

Dresden und Leipzig, Arnold, 1844.

8°. 8 in. vi. + 62 pp.

With bookplate of T. Karajan.

— *Die Sage vom Ritter Tannhäuser, aus dem Munde des Volks erzählt, mit verwandten Sagen verglichen und kritisch erläutert von J. G. T. G. . .* Nebst einem Anhang von alten, die Sage betreffenden Volksliedern.

Dresden und Leipzig, Arnold, 1846.

8°. 8 in. vi. + 65 pp. + (1) p.

With bookplate of T. Karajan.

— *Sagenbuch des preussischen Staats. . . Erster [zweiter] Band.*

Glogau, Flemming, 1869, '71.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (4) + xv. pp. + (1) p. + 784 pp. II. (4) + xvi. + 1104 pp.

— *Der Sagenschatz des Königreichs Sachsen. Zum ersten Male in der ursprünglichen Form aus Chroniken, mündlichen und schriftlichen Ueberlieferungen und anderen Quellen gesammelt und herausgegeben von J. G. T. G. . .*

Dresden, Schönfeld, 1855.

8°. 8½ in. 592 pp.

— *Der Tannhäuser und Ewige Jude. Zwei deutsche Sagen in ihrer Entstehung und Entwicklung historisch, mythologisch und bibliographisch verfolgt und erklärt von J. G. T. G. . . Zweite vielfach verbesserte Auflage.*

Dresden, Schönfeld, 1861.

8°. 7 in. vi. + 130 pp.

Tracts on Folk-Lore (4).

— *Trésor de livres rares et précieux, ou Nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique. . . Tome premier [-septième]. . .*

Dresde, R. Kuntze, 1859-69.

4°. 12 in. 8 pts. in 3 vols. Tome 6 is in two parts.

— [Another copy.] 8 pts. in 4 vols.

GRAEVE (HEINRICH GOTTLÖB) *Volkssagen und volksthümliche Denkmale der Lausitz. . .*

Bautzen, Reichel, 1839.

8°. 7½ in. 208 pp.

GRAEVEN (HANS) *Antike Vorlagen byzantinischer Elfenbeinreliefs.* [Berlin, 1897.]

Fol. 13 in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. Extract from "*Jahrbuch der K. preussischen Kunstsammlungen*".

— *Frühchristliche und mittelalterliche Elfenbeinwerke in photographischer Nachbildung. . . Aus Sammlungen in England. Zusammengestellt und herausgegeben von H. G. . .*

Rom, Köln [printed], 1898.

8°. 7 in. 36 pp.

— [Atlas.] 4°. 9½ in. 71 plates.

— *Frühchristliche und mittelalterliche Elfenbeinwerke in photographischer Nachbildung. Nr. 1-80. Aus Sammlungen in Italien. Zusammen und herausgegeben von H. G. . .*

Rom, Gesellschaft des Göttlichen Heilandes, 1900.

8°. 7 in. 48 pp.

— [Atlas.] 4°. 9½ in. 80 plates.

- GRAEVIUS** (JOANNES GEORGIUS) See **AUSONIUS** (D. M.)
D. M. Ausonii . . . opera . . . selectis Graevii, etc., notis.
. . . 1671, 8°.
- See **CATULLUS** (C. V.) Catullus, Tibullus et Propertius,
ex recensione J. G. Graevii. . . 1680, 8°.
- See **CICERO** (M. T.) M. T. Ciceronis de officiis libri tres.
. . . Ex recensione J. G. Graevii, cum ejusdem notis. . .
1688, 8°.
- See **CICERO** (M. T.) M. T. Ciceronis epistolarum libri xvi.
ad T. Pomponium Atticum. . . Ex recensione J. G.
Graevii, cum ejusdem animadversionibus. . . 1684, 4°.
- See **CICERO** (M. T.) M. T. Ciceronis epistolarum libri
xvi. ad familiares . . . Ex recensione J. G. Graevii, cum
ejusdem animadversionibus. . . 1693, 8°.
- See **CICERO** (M. T.) M. T. Ciceronis orationes. Ex
recensione J. G. Graevii, cum ejusdem animadversionibus.
. . . 1695-99, 8°.
- See **FLORUS** (L. A.) L. Annaei Flori epitome rerum
romanarum, ex recensione J. G. Graevii. . . 1702, 8°.
- See **GRUTERUS** (J.) Inscriptiones antiquae totius orbis
romanae . . . denuo cura. . . J. G. Graevii recensitae.
. . . 1707, fol.
- See **GUIDI** (U.) Catalogi quatuor quorum duo ad . . .
Gronovii et Graevii Thesauros antiquitatum graecarum,
et romanarum. 1853, 8°.
- See **HESIOD.** Hesiodi Ascræi quaecumque exstant
græce et latine . . . Nec non . . . J. G. Graevii lectiones
Hesiodæae. . . 1701, 8°.
- — 1778, 8°.
- See **LACTANTIUS** (L. C. F.) L. C. F. Lactantii de mortibus
persecutorum . . . Accesserunt . . . J. G. Graevius, etc.,
animadversiones. . . 1693, 8°.
- See **LUCIAN, of Samosata.** Luciani . . . opera . . . cum
notis . . . J. G. Graevii, etc. 1687, 8°.
- See **MARTINI** (M.) M. Martinii Lexicon philologicum . . .
cum emendationibus et notis J. G. Graevii. 1711, fol.
- See **MEURSIUS** (J.) the Elder. J. Meursii Crota, Cyprus.
Rhodus: sive de nobilissimarum harum insularum rebus
et antiquitatibus commentarii postumi, nunc primum
editi [by J. G. G.]. 1675, 4°.
- See **TROGUS POMPEIUS.** Justinii historiae philippicae ex
recensione J. G. G., cum ejusdem castigationibus. . .
1683, 8°.
- In obitum Guilielmi III. . . Magnae Britanniae . . .
regis . . . oratio. . .
Trajecti Batavorum, apud G. vande Water, 1702.
Fol. 12 in. (4) + 88 + (2) pp.
- **Mariae Stuartae** . . . Britanniae, Galliae, et Hiberniae
reginae auctoritate . . . justa persoluta (J. G. G. oratio in
obitum . . . principis Mariae. . .).
Trajecti ad Rhenum, apud F. Halmam, 1695.
Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 66 + (2) pp.
- **Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Italiae, Neapolis,
Siciliae** . . . atque adjacentium terrarum insularumque
. . . digeri atque edi olim coeptus cura et studio J. G. G.
. . . continuatus et ad finem perducatus cum praefationi-
bus P. Burmanni . . . Comprehensus voluminibus 45 [10
tom.] . . .
Lugduni Batavorum, P. vander Aa, 1725, '22, '23, '25.
Fol. 15 in. 10 tom. in 45 vols. The general title-page of tom. 1
bears the date 1725; tom. 1-4 and tom. 7 are in 2 pts. each, tom.
5, 6 and 8 in 4 pts. each, tom. 9 in 8 pts. forming 30 vols. Then
follows "Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Siciliae," in 15
volumes which in the general index are said to form tom. 10 of the
work.

- GRAEVIUS** (THEODORUS) See **CALLIMACHUS.** Callimachi
hymni ex recensione Theodori J. G. F. Graevii, cum
ejusdem animadversionibus. . . 1697, 8°.
- GRAF** (THEODOR) See **VIRCHOW** (H.) *Porträt-Münzen und
Graf's hellenistische Porträt-Galerie.* Vortrag, gehalten
am 18 Mai 1901 in der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft
zu Berlin. . . 1903, 8°.
- Catalogue of the Theodor Graf collection of unique
ancient Greek portraits, 2,000 years old. [With an in-
troduction by Prof. Dr. E.] *Paris, E. Morin, [1902].*
8°. 8½ in. 36 pp., 23 plates added.
- GRAFF** (EDERHARD GOTTLIEB) *Althochdeutscher Sprach-
schatz oder Wörterbuch der althochdeutschen Sprache*
. . . Erster[-sechster] Theil . . . (Vollständiger alphabet-
ischer Index . . . von H. F. Massmann.)
Berlin, Nikolai, 1834-46.
4°. 10 in. 7 vols. in 3.
- GRAFF** (JACOBUS) *Auszug zweyer Briefen* . . . geschrieben
zu Sinoa, dem 6 Julii 1734, und dem 9 Augusti, 1746.
STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 7, pt. 36.
1758, fol.
- GRAFFIGNY** (FRANÇOISE DE) See **HUGUET DE GRAFFIGNY.**
- GRAFTON GALLERIES.** Exhibition of the works of F.
M. Brown . . . A. D. 1897.
London, H. Good and Son, [1897].
8°. 9½ in. 58 pp.
- GRAFTON, AUGUSTUS HENRY, Duke of.** See **FITZROY.**
- GRAFTON** (RICHARD) See **HARDYNG** (J.) *The Chronicle of
J. Hardyng* . . . from the earliest period . . . to the be-
ginning of the reign of King Edward IV. . . with the
continuation by R. Grafton, to the 34th year of . . . Henry
VIII. . . 1812, 4°.
- *Grafton's Chronicle; or, History of England: to which
is added his table of the bailiffs, sheriffs, and mayors, of
the city of London from . . . 1189 to 1558. . . In two
volumes. Vol. I. [II.]* *London, J. Johnson, 1809.*
4°. 12 in. 2 vols. I. xvi. + 677 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 568 + (52) pp.
- GRAGLIA** (C.) *Dizionario portatile delle lingue italiana ed
inglese [English and Italian] . . . con un . . . grammatica
italiana ed un vocabolario di marina.* Edizione nuova.
. . . Vol. I. [II.] *Firenze, Marenigli, 1819.*
16°. 5½ in. 2 vols. in 1. I. (4) + li. pp. + (1) p. + 715 pp. + (1) p., 1
plate. II. 528 pp., 1 plate.
- GRAGLIA** (G.) *A Dictionary of the Italian and English
languages. . . New edition, revised and enlarged. With
a compendious Italian grammar, and a . . . dictionary of
naval terms.* *London, H. G. Bohn, 1854.*
12°. 5½ in. 365 pp. + (1) p. + 274 pp.
- GRAGLIA** (J. A.) *A Plan for the periodical abolition of all
taxes, raised by the means of collectors. . .*
London, B. Crosby, 1795.
8°. 8 in. 36 pp.
- GRAHALÁGHAVA.** *The Grahlághava: a treatise on
astronomy. . . By GAÑEŚA, Son of Keśavárka.* 1843,
8°.
- GRAHAM** (ANDREW J.) *Biographical sketch of A. J. Graham.*
From "The New-York Era". In the reporting style,
with a key. *[New York, 1868.]*
8°. 7 in. 16 pp.
- *The Hand-book of standard or American phonography.*
In five parts. *New York, A. J. Graham, [1858].*
8°. 7½ in. 5 parts in 1 vol.

GRAHAM (CATHARINE) See MACAULAY, afterwards GRAHAM.

GRAHAM (CLEMENTINA STERLING) Miss. *Mystifications*. . . (Worthies. Songs and ballads.) [Edited by J. Brown, M.D.] Edinburgh, R. and R. Clark, 1859. 8°. 8 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 108 pp. *Privately printed*.

GRAHAM (Sir FREDERICK ULRIC) Bart. [Reports on the] manuscripts of Sir F. U. Graham, Bart., of Netherby, co. Cumberland [by A. J. Horwood]. *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION VI.*, pp. 319-322; *VII.*, pp. 261-428. 1877, '79, fol.

GRAHAM (GEORGE FREDERICK) English; or, the Art of composition explained. . . . New edition. London, Longmans, 1864. 8°. 6½ in. v. pp. + (1) p. + 343 pp. + (1) p.

GRAHAM (JAMES) *Advocate*. See HOME (P.) Answers for P. Home . . . to the petition of W. Johnston, etc. [Drawn by J. Graham.] 1726, fol.

— See LOVAT PEERAGE. Information for Hugh, Lord Fraser of Lovat. . . . Feb. 2, 1730. [Drawn by J. Grahame.] [1730], 4°.

GRAHAM (JAMES) *Advocate, the Younger*. See RUTHERFORD (J.) *M.D., of Faldonside*. Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session. The petition of Doctor J. R. of Faldonside, etc. [Drawn by J. G., Jun., etc.] [1737], fol.

GRAHAM (JAMES) 4th Duke of Montrose. See MONTROSE PEERAGE. Case for James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres . . . with reference to the petition . . . of James, Duke of Montrose. . . . [1851], fol.

— See MONTROSE PEERAGE. Abstract of the case . . . for James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres . . . with reference to the petition . . . of James, Duke of Montrose. . . . 1851, 8°.

— See MONTROSE PEERAGE. Case for James, Duke of Montrose . . . upon his right to appear . . . against the claim of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres to be Duke of Montrose. . . . [1851], fol.

— See MONTROSE PEERAGE. Case of James, Duke of Montrose. . . . [1851], fol.

— See MONTROSE PEERAGE. Abstract of the case for James, Duke of Montrose. . . . 1851, 8°.

— See MONTROSE PEERAGE. Original dukedom of Montrose . . . claimed by James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. Speeches of counsel, etc. [1851], fol.

— See MONTROSE PEERAGE. Supplemental case of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres . . . together with the objections started to the claimant's arguments . . . by James, Duke of Montrose. . . . [1852], fol.

— See MONTROSE PEERAGE. Supplemental case of James, Duke of Montrose. . . . [1853], fol.

— See MONTROSE PEERAGE. Abstract of the supplemental case of James, Duke of Montrose. . . . 1853, 8°.

— See MONTROSE PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom the petitions of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres and Lord Lindsay . . . and also the petition of James, Duke of Montrose . . . were referred. [1853], fol.

— Report on the muniments of . . . the Duke of Montrose at Buchanan Castle. Second report. [By W. Fraser.] *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION II.*, pp. 165-177; *III.*, pp. 368-402. 1871, '72, fol.

GRAHAM (JAMES) 1st Marquis of Montrose. See C., E. The Scots remonstrance or declaration; concerning the restoring their declared King to his just rights and privileges . . . also, a more exact relation of the resolute deportment of the late Marquess of Montross, and severall speeches spoken by him, at the time of his execution . . . 1650, 4°.

— See CHAMBERS (R.) *Publisher*. History of the Rebellion in Scotland, under the Marquis of Montrose, and others. . . . 1828, 8°.

— See NAPIER (M.) The Life and times of Montrose. . . . 1840, 8°.

— See NAPIER (M.) Memorials of Montrose and his times. . . . 1848, '50, 4°.

— See NAPIER (M.) Montrose and the Covenanters. . . . 1838, 8°.

— See P., H. A Relation of the execution of James Graham, late Marquis of Montross. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.

— See SCOTLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—*Separate Transactions*. Questions exhibited by the Parliament now in Scotland assembled, concerning the Earl of Montrose his plott. . . . 1641, 4°.

— See SCOTLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—*Separate Transactions*. A Declaration of the Committee of Estates of the Parliament of Scotland [dated 24th Jan. 1650] in vindication of their proceedings from the aspersions of a scandalous pamphlet, published by that excommunicate traytor, James Grahame, under the title of a Declaration of James, Marques of Montrosse, etc., printed . . . 1649. . . . 1650, 4°.

— — An English translation of the Scottish declaration against J. G. alias Marquess of Montrosse: [24 Jan. 1650]. . . . 1650, 4°.

— See SCOTLAND.—CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—GENERAL ASSEMBLY.—*Separate Transactions*. A Declaration and warning unto all the members of this kirk and kingdom, in answer to a paper intituled and reputed the Declaration of J. G. . . . (Edinburgh, 2 Jan. 1650.) 1650, 4°.

— See STEVENSON (T. G.) Original portraits of the Marquis of Montrose, and some of his friends. 1856, 4°.

— See WISHART (G.) *Bishop of Edinburgh*. Memoirs of . . . J. G., Marquis of Montrose. . . . 1819, 8°.

— Certaine instructions given by the L. Montrose, L. Nappier, Laerd of Keer and Blackhall, with a true report of the committe for this new treason, that they had a three-fold designe. London, 1641. 4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— The Declaration of his Excellencie James, Marquis of Montrosse . . . Lievttenant Governour of Scotland, and Captaine-Generall of all his Majesties forces by sea and land for that kingdom. (Extracts of a declaration of the Committee of Estates of the Parliament of Scotland: in vindication of their proceedings from the aspersions of a scandalous pamphlet, published by that excommunicate traytor, James Grahame under the title of a Declaration of James, Marques of Montrosse, etc., printed in the yeare, 1649; as also of a declaration and warning unto all the members of this kirk and kingdom, in answer to a paper intituled and reputed the Declaration of James Grahame, by the Commission of the Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland.) London, M. Simmons, 1649[-50]. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 22 pp. The second title-page bears the imprint, Edinburgh, E. Tyler, 1650.

— [Another edition.] London, M. Simmons, 1650. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 22 pp. Second title-page dated as above.

GRAHAM (JAMES) 1st Marquis of Montrose. A Declaration of . . . James, Marquis and Earl of Montrose . . . concerning his . . . resolution to settle his Majesty Charles the Second in all his dominions, July 9, 1649. *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 3, pp. 559-561. 1809, 4°.

— [Another edition.] *SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7, pp. 15-20. 1812, 4°.

— A Relation of the true funerals of the great lord Marquis of Montrose . . . with that of the renowned knight, Sir William Hay of Delgity. *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.

GRAHAM (JOHN) of Duchrie. An Account of the expedition of William, the ninth Earl of Glencairn, as general of his Majesty's forces in the Highlands of Scotland in the years 1653 and 1654. *MISCELLANEA SCOTICA*, vol. 4. 1820, 12°.

— [Another edition.] See *GWYNNE (J.) Captain*. Military memoirs of the great Civil War. . . . 1822, 4°.

GRAHAM (JOHN) Viscount Dundee. See *MORRIS (M.)* Claverhouse. 1888, 8°.

— See *NAPIER (M.)* Memorials and letters illustrative of the life and times of John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. . . . 1859, '62, 8°.

— Letters of John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount of Dundee, with illustrative documents. [Edited by G. Smythe.] *Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne and Co.*, 1826. 4°. 10½ in. *Bannatyne Club*, no. 15. With bookplate and autograph of J. A. Macdonochie.

— Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee. . . . *Glasgow, J. Wyllie and Co.*, 1818. 12°. 7 in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 99 pp. + (1) p. *Miscellanea scotica*, vol. 3.

GRAHAM (JOHN MURRAY) Annals and correspondence of the Viscount and the first and second Earls of Stair. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] *Edinburgh, Blackwood*, 1875. 8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xxi. pp. + (1) p. + 403 pp. + (1) p., 6 plates. II. x. + 473 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates.

— Catalogue of engravings and drawings, including the collection formed by . . . J. M. Graham. . . . Portraits after Romney, etc. Will be sold by auction on Saturday, 1st of July, 1893. . . . *London, Sotheby*, 1893. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 41 pp. + (1) p. *Sale catalogues, Sotheby's; engravings 1880-93* (7).

GRAHAM (MARIA) afterwards **CALLCOTT (MARIA)** Lady. Description of the chapel of the Annunziata dell' Arena; or Giotto's chapel in Padua. . . . [With engravings from drawings by A. W. C., i.e. Sir A. W. Calcott.] *London, T. Brettell*, 1835. Fol. 15 in. (4) + 18 + (2) pp., 1 plate.

— Memoirs of the life of Nicholas Poussin. . . . *London, Longmans*, 1820. 8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 236 pp., 1 portrait, 1 plate.

GRAHAM (PATRICK) Confessor to the Young Pretender. A Genuine intercepted letter from Father P. Graham, almoner and confessor to the Pretender's son in Scotland, to Father Benedict Yorke, titular Bishop of St. David's at Bath. *London, M. Cooper*, [1745]. Fol. 12½ in. 8 pp.

GRAHAM (Sir REGINALD HENRY) Bart. [Report on] the manuscripts of Sir R. Graham, Bart. [by A. J. Horwood]. *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION VI.*, pp. 322-344. 1877, fol.

GRAHAM (RICHARD) A Catalogue of the libraries of Richard Graham . . . Thomas Day . . . Rev. Mr. Cawley . . . and others . . . which will begin to be sold . . . on . . . 11th December . . . 1750. [London], Osborne, [1750]. 8°. 8 in. (8) + 320 + 31 pp. index + (1) p.

GRAHAM (WILLIAM) M.A., of Leeds. See *TAYLOR (D.) Baptist Minister*. The Scriptural account of the way of salvation. In two parts. . . . The latter, a free examination of a sermon [on Matt. iv. 17] lately published by the Rev. W. Graham . . . entitled "Repentance the only condition of final acceptance". . . . 1772, 12°.

GRAHAM (WILLIAM) of Grosvenor Place. Catalogue of . . . pictures in oil and drawings in water colours, formed by . . . W. G. . . . which . . . will be sold by auction . . . April 2, 1886. . . . *London, Christie*, 1886. 8°. 9 in. 72 pp. *Sale catalogues* (1).

GRAHAM (WILLIAM) Stenographer. Stenography; or, an Easy system of short-hand writing. . . . *Edinburgh, J. Bell*, 1787. 8°. 7½ in. 20 + (2) pp., 11 plates.

GRAHAME (GEORGE) Bishop of Orkney. See *LINDSAY (A.) Bishop of Dunkeld*. The Recantation and humble submission of two ancient prelates of . . . Scotland [i.e. A. Lindsay, Bishop of Dunkeld, and G. G., Bishop of Orkney] . . . sent to the Generall Assemblie. . . . 1641, 4°.

GRAHAME (JAMES) Poetical Writer. The Sabbath; a poem. [By J. G.] Second edition. . . . 1805, 8°. See *SABBATH*.

GRAHAME (JOHN) Viscount Dundee. See *GRAHAM*.

GRAHAME (KENNETH) The Golden age. . . . *London, Edinburgh* [printed], 1896. 8°. 7½ in. (6) + 196 pp.

— Pagan papers. *London, Edinburgh* [printed], 1894. 8°. 6½ in. viii. + 165 pp. + (1) p. Only 450 copies printed.

GRAHAME (SIMION) The Anatomie of humors, and the Passionate sparke of a relenting minde. . . . [Reprinted from the editions of 1609 and 1604. Edited by R. Jameson.] *Edinburgh, A. Balfour and Co.*, 1830. 4°. 10½ in. (4) + viii. + (8) pp. + 68 leaves + (38) pp. *Bannatyne Club*, no. 36.

GRAIN. *ANDERSON (J.)* A Calm investigation of the circumstances that have led to the present scarcity of grain in Britain. . . . 1801, 8°.

— *HOLROYD (J. B.)* 1st Earl of Sheffield. Remarks on the deficiency of grain. . . . 1800, '01, 8°.

— *MALHAM (J.)* The Scarcity of grain considered. . . . Third edition. . . . 1800, 8°.

— See also *WHEAT*.

GRAINDOR, de Douay. See *RICHARD, le Pèlerin*. Le Chanson d'Antioche, composée au commencement du xii^e siècle . . . Renouvelée sous le regne de Philippe Auguste, par G. de D. . . . 1848, 8°.

— [Another edition.] 1862, 12°.

GRAINDORGE D'ORGEVILLE (FRANÇOIS JEAN DE) Baron de Mésnil-Durand. See *ACTES (Les) des Apôtres*. . . . [By de Mésnil-Durand, etc.] [1789-91], 8°.

GRAINGER (F.) See *HILL (HEADON)* pseud.

GRAINGER (JAMES) See **TIBULLUS (A.)** A Poetical translation of the elegies of Tibullus; and of the poems of Sulpicia. With the original text, and notes critical and explanatory. By J. G. . . . 1759, 12°.

GRAINNE, Daughter of Cormac Mac Airt, King of Ireland. See **DIARMUID**, O'Duibhne. *Topu7sheacht Oh7ap-muda asur Shpamne*; or, the Pursuit after Diarmuid O'Duibhne and Grainne. . . . 1857, 8°.

GRAINS. Grains of sense. . . . By V. WELBY. 1897, 8°.

GRAMAYE (JOANNES BAPTISTA) J. B. Gramaye. . . . *Antiquitates belgicae emendatiores, et auctae antiquitatibus bredanis nunc primum editis. Accedunt hac editione N. de Guyse Mons Hannoniae, D. Lindani Teneraemonda. Lovanii, A. Denique, 1708.*

Fol. 13 in. Engravings in text. (12) pp. + *Historia brabantica* 27 + (3) pp. + *Lovanium* (8) + 72 + (4) pp. + *Bruxella* (8) + 36 pp. + *Gallo-Brabantiae antiquitates* (4) + 52 + (4) pp. + *Antverpiae antiquitates* (6) + 46 + (10) pp. + *Taxandria* (8) + 40 + (8) pp. + *Antiquitates bredanae* 52 pp. + *Namurcum* 80 + (2) pp. + *Cambracum* 14 pp. + *Teneraemonda* 111 + (17) pp. + *Mons Haunoniae* (4) + 21 + (3) pp. + *Mechlin*. 24 pp. + *Antiquitates Flandriae* (4) + 218 + (16) pp.

With the following inscriptions "Ex libris Fris. Guil. Crahaij 3 ii Ord. S. Francisci Conventus Trajectensis," and "Bibliotheca Ri. P. Heygaard rum".

GRAMBERG (J. S. G.) Eene maand in de binnenlanden van Timor. . . . *BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 36. 1872, 4°.*

GRAME () *Bibliotheca selectissima*; or, a Catalogue of . . . books . . . collected . . . by Mr. Grame. The sale will begin on . . . 8th July 1713. . . . London, 1713. 8°. 8 in. (2) + 20 + 3 pp. + (1) p. mss. Priced.

GRAMMAIRE. Grammaire turque, ou, Methode courte et facile pour apprendre la langue turque. Avec un recueil des noms, des verbes, et des manières de parler les plus nécessaires à savoir, avec plusieurs dialogues familiers. [By J. B. Holdermann, s.j.] Constantinople, 1730 4°. 8 in. (14) + 194 + (8) pp. 1 folding table.

With 35 leaves manuscript bound at end.

GRAMMAR. Fox (G.) A Battle-door for teachers and professors to learn singular and plural. . . . 1660, fol.

— **HARRIS (J.)** *Hermes*; or a philosophical enquiry concerning universal grammar . . . 3rd ed. 1771, 8°.

— **STODDART (Sir J.)** *Grammar. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 1. 1845, 4°.*

— **THUROT (C.)** *Notices et extraits de divers manuscrits latins pour servir à l'histoire des doctrines grammaticales au moyen Age. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 22. 1868, 4°.*

— A Grammar of the Panjabi language; with appendices. *Lodiāna, American Presb. Mission Press, 1851. 8°. 8 in. viii. + 112 pp.*

— A Grammar of the Tahitian dialect of the Polynesian language. *Tahiti, Mission Press, Burder's Point, 1823. 12°. 7 in. 43 pp. + (1) p.*

— See also **ETYMOLOGY**. For the Grammar of any language, see its name.

GRAMMAR SCHOOLS. Grammar Schools considered, with reference to a case lately decided by the Lord Chancellor. . . . *PAMPHLETER, vol. 16, pp. 337-354. 1820, 8°.*

— The Grammar Schools of Britain: a poem. . . . By S. DORIA. [? 1851], 8°.

GRAMMONT (PHILIBERT DE) Comte. See **GRAMONT**.

GRAMONT (ANTOINE DE) 1st Duc de Gramont, Marshal of France. See **COQ-À-L'ÂNE**. *Coq-à-l'âne*; ou, Lettre burlesque du sieur Voiture ressuscité, au preux chevalier Guischens, alias le mareschal de Grammont, sur les affaires et nouvelles du temps. . . . 1649, 4°.

— *Mémoires du maréchal de Gramont, duc et pair de France. . . . (Donnez au public par le duc de Gramont, son fils.) Tome 1. [II.] PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 56, pp. 243-480, and 57, pp. 1-118. 1826, '27, 8°.*

GRAMONT (ANTOINE ALFRED AGÉNOR DE) Duc de Gramont. *La France et la Prusse avant la guerre. . . . Paris, E. Dentu, 1872. 8°. 9½ in. (4) + 426 pp.*

GRAMONT (ANTOINE CHARLES DE) 2nd Duc de Gramont. See **GRAMONT (A. DE)** 1st Duc de Gramont, Marshal of France. *Mémoires. . . . (Donnez au public par le duc de Gramont, son fils.) . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 56, 57. 1826, '27, 8°.*

GRAMONT (PHILIBERT DE) Comte. *Mémoires de la vie du comte de Gramont; contenant particulièrement l'histoire amoureuse de la cour d'Angleterre, sous le règne de Charles II. [By Count A. Hamilton.] Seconde édition. Cologne, P. Marteau, 1714. 12°. 6½ in. 304 pp.*

— *Memoirs of Count Grammont. . . . New edition. . . . 1811, 8°. See HAMILTON (A.) Comte.*

GRAMPIAN CLUB. Publications of the Grampian Club, as follows:—

Registrum monasterii S. Marie de Cambuskenneth A.D. 1147-1535. [Edited with an introduction by W. Fraser.] Edinburgi, 1872, 4°.

HAY (Sir A.) *Estimate of the Scottish nobility during the minority of James the Sixth. With preliminary observations by C. Rogers, etc. 1873, 8°.*

Liber protocollorum M. Cuthberti Simonis. . . A.D. 1499-1513; also rental book of Glasgow, A.D. 1509-1570. Edited by J. Bain and C. Rogers. 2 vols. 1875, 8°.

The Charters of the Priory of Beaulieu, with notices of the priories of Pluscardine and Ardochattan. . . . By E. C. Batten. 1877, 8°.

Rental book of the Cistercian priory of Cupar-Angus, with the breviary of the register. Edited by C. Rogers. (Historical notices of the abbots of Cupar. By Maj. Gen. A. S. Allen.) 2 vols. 1879, '80, 8°.

GRAN. *Il Gran teatro di Venezia, ovvero Raccolta delle principali vedute e pitture che in essa si contengono, diviso in due tomi. Tomo primo [secondo]. [Venice, Domenico Louisa a Rialto, 1720.]*

Obl. fol. folded in two. 20 in. 2 vols. I. Title, list of plates, 1 leaf, and 66 plates of views. II. Title, and 57 plates of pictures. *Brunet II. 1696.*

GRAN (THEOPHILUS) *Ylistys Jumalan Lasten ja imewäisten suusta. Eli Jutta Lapintyttären, Elsa Laurintyttären. . . . Surusa, J. C. Frenckell, 1839.*

8°. 8 in. 15 pp. + (1) p. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 90.*

GRANADA. AGAPIDA (A.) *Fray, pseud.* [i.e. WASHINGTON IRVING.] A Chronicle of the conquest of Granada. . . . 1829, 8°.

— HURTADO DE MENDOZA (D.) Guerra de Granada, que hizo el rei D. Felipe II. contra los Moriscos de aquel reino. . . . 1776, 4°.

— LOPEZ (T.) Mapa del reyno de Granada. . . . 1761, 14½ x 16 in.

— PAUL V., Pope. Litterae erectionis apostolicae ecclesiae collegiatae Montis Sancti Granaten. [20 Nov. 1609.] [1616], fol.

— PEREZ DE HITA (G.) Guerras civiles de Granada. . . . 1847, 8°.

— JONES (O.) *Architect.* The Alhambra court in the Crystal Palace. . . . (An historical notice of the kings of Granada . . .) 1854, 8°.

GRANADOS Y GALVEZ (JOSEPH JOAQUIN) *Tardes americanas; gobierno gentil y catolico: breve . . . noticia de toda la historia indiana . . . desde la entrada de la . . . nacion Tulteca á . . . Anahuac, hasta los presentes tiempos. . . .* Mexico, F. de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, 1778. 8°. 7½ in. (72) + 540 pp.

GRANARD, Earls of. See FORBES (Hon. J.) *Admiral of the Fleet.* Memoirs of the Earls of Granard. . . . 1868, 8°.

GRANARD PEERAGE. Earl of Granard's claim to vote for representative peers for Ireland. Report from the Lord Chancellor. 28th Aug. 1857. [London, 1857.] Fol. 13 in. (2) pp. *Peerage Cases* xvii. (8).

GRANARD, GEORGE ARTHUR HASTINGS, Earl of. See FORBES.

GRANBY. Granby; a novel. [By T. H. Lister.] In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, H. Colburn, 1826. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 324 pp. II. (2) + 342 pp. III. (2) + 330 pp.

GRANBY, JOHN, Marquis of. See MANNERS.

GRANCIS (RAYNERIUS DE) *De proeliis Tusciae caliginosum poema . . . Raynerii de Grancis. . . .* MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 11, pp. 283-356. 1727, fol.

GRAND. The Grand accuser the greatest of all criminals. [A defence of the Duke of Marlborough and others against certain statements in the Examiner.] Part I. London, J. Roberts, 1735. 8°. 7½ in. 80 pp.

— The Grand assizes; or, General goal delivery. [? 1796], 8°. See SUNDAY reading. The Grand assizes, etc.

— Le Grand-bailliage de Lyon; comédie. . . . Par F. BIL-LEMAZ. [1788], 8°.

— Le Grand bréviaire de Mazarin, réformé à l'usage et utilité de la France, par nos seigneurs de parlement. Paris, C. Morlot, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. *Morceau* 1505.

— The Grand case of England so fiercely now disputed by fire and sword, epitomized. London, J. Partridge, 1642. 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

GRAND. The Grand concern of England explained; in several proposals offered to the consideration of the Parliament. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8, pp. 547-582. 1811, 4°.

— The Grand concernments of England ensured; viz. liberty of conscience, extirpation of popery, defence of property, etc., by a constant succession of free Parliaments, the only possible expedient to preserve us from ruine or slavery. . . . With a sad expostulation and some smart rebukes to the army. London, 1659. 4°. 7 in. (6) + 70 pp.

— Grand coutumier de France. See DELISLE (L. V.) *L'Auteur du Grand coutumier de France. . . .* 1882, 8°.

— **Le grand coustumier du | pays & duche de Normandie,** tresutile & profitable | a tous praticiens. Euq̃l est le texte diceluy on fran | coys proportionne a lequipolent de la glose ordi- | naire et familiale. | **Auec plusieurs ad-**ditionis, allegations, & concordances, tant | du droict Canon que Ciuil. Com | posees par sciétique personne maistre Guillaume le Rouille Dalencon, Liceñ. | es droictz. In- serees & situees en la fin dun chascun chapitre: dont la premiere est | merquee & signee par les nombres de Chiffres. Et la seconde ensuyuant la premie- | re est merquee ou signee par l'alphabet de petites lettres capitales semblables a | icelles A B C D &c. Le tout pour concorder le texte, la glose, & les additiōs: iouxte | les difficultez qui sy peuent mouuoir. | **Aussi y est le** texte en latin trescorret, avec lesquelz textes sont | adioustez (selon lordre a ce requise) | plusieurs traictez et choses tresnecessaires pour lestat de la iustice a to^{us} iuges, ad- | uocatx, officiers, et aultres gentz dudict estat. | **Et premierement.** | **Les repertoires** dont le pre- mier est selon l'alphabet, afin de plus | promptement trouuer les chapitres par les fueil- | letz. Lautre est pour facilement trouuer en lordre des chapitres et par les fueilletz | les matieres traictees & contenues en chascun diceulx chapitres. | **La chartre aux normandz** inuio- lablement gardee et entrete- | nue audict pays. **Ledit du feu | roy Charles, fait a Compiegn** Lane mil quatre centz vingtneuf. | **Les traictez de con-**sanguinite & affinite selon la lectu- | re de Jehan | andre docteur antentique, avec les figures des arbres de ladicte consanguinite et | affinite, conforme a ladicte lecture pour facilement congnoistre les degrez dicelle. | **Item** y ont este adioustees toutes les ordonnances royaulx depuis les pre- | mieres iusques a presant: publiees a Rouen en la court souveraine | de leschiquier. le .xxij. iour de De- cembre, lan de grace Mil cinq centz et sept, de lau- | ctorite du roy Loys .xij. de ce nom. Avec les ordonnances royaulx precedentement | publiees et observees en ce pays & duche de Normandie. | **Item** les ordonnances du roy nostre sire Francoys premier de ce nom pu- | bliees en sa court de parlement a Rouen. | **Item** aussi y sont de nouveau adioustees plusieurs aultres nouvelles or- donnances tant du roy nostre sire que de sadicte court de Parlemēt | de Rouen, comme on pourra veoir en la lecture dicelles. | **Item** le stille & ordre de proceder en la court de Parlemēt: fait a Rouen | le .xxj. iour de Januier Lan mil cinq centz et quinze. | Nouu. lleimēt imprime a Rouen par Nicolas le roux: pour Francoys rognault | libraire iure de l'uniuersite de Paris. pour Jehan Wallard demourant a Rouen, | tenant son ouuroir au portail des libraires le plus prochain de leglise: & pour Gi- | rard anger, demourant a Caen pres le college du boys. 1539 |

Fol. 13 in. Gothic letter, 2 columns. 2 parts in 1 vol. I. f. 4, s. 8°, 14, v. 4; (6) + clx. (error for clii.) + (2) leaves:—(1a) title, within a woodcut border, words underlined are printed in red, (1b-6b) con- tents, (6b) line 11 register, line 16 origin of the Normans, i. a. clii. b the work in French, (1a) de confiscationibus consilium, (1b) black.

- (2) privilege. II. A-H*, I*, K*, L*, Σ^* ; lxxxii. + (4) leaves:—i. xxiii. the work in Latin, xxiii. index, xxiii. line 12 [Colophon] Cy fine le grand coustumier de Nor- | mendie. Nouuellemēt reueu et corrige pour la seconde fois par sciētifique personne | Maistre Guillaume le Rouille, selon que len vse de present. Auquel sont plu- | sieurs additions que len y a mises de nouveau: comme le texte propor- | tionne a lequipolent de la glose en francoys, duquel les reuoyz sont | signez par les lettres de a b c. Apres sont mises les additions | en latin, composees par ledict le Rouille, dont la premiere | est renuoyee au texte par nombres ou lettres de chif- | fre, comme 1, 2, 3, 4. et les aultres. Et la seconde | est semblablemēt renuoyee par petites let- | tres capitales, comme A B C. Le tout | ainsi cōtinue par chascun chapi- | tre: affin de concorder le texte, la glose, & les additions iouxte les dif- | ficultez qui se y peult mouoir. ¶ Nouuellemēt imprime pour François Regnault Libraire iure de l'uniuersite de Paris, pour Jehan | mallard demourant a Rouen, tenant son ouuroir au portail des Li- | braires, le plus prochain de leglise, et pour Girard anger demourant a Caen, pres le college du boys. En cest an m.cccc.xxxix. | Rothôm. Ex opera Nicolai Ruffi Typographi. | xxv.-lxviii. recueil des ordonnances, etc., lxxviii. column 2, line 7 [Colophon] ¶ Cy finit le recueil des ordonnances du | pays de Normandie: avec les ordonnances | royaux publiees en la court de parlemēt | a Rouen touchant l'expedition des Man | datz apostoliques: et plusieurs aultres cō | me len pourra veoir en lysant. Nouuelle- | ment reueues et corrigees: et comme len | vse de present a la court de Parlement a | Rouen avec plusieurs additions. Impri- | mees nouuellement en lan mil. v. xxxix. | lxxix.-lxxxii. le stile de pro- | ceder en pays de Normandie, lxxxii. line 7 contents, (1-4) tractatus arboris consanguinitatis, in Latin and French, (41) [Colophon] ¶ Cy finist le traictie des arbres | de consanguinite & affinite: et par consequent tout le grand coustu- | mier de Normandie. Nouuellement imprime a Rouen par | Nicolas le Roux, pour François Regnault libraire | iure de l'uniuersite de Paris, pour Jehan Mal- | lard, tenant son ouuroir au portail des librai- | res, le plus pchain de leglise, & pour Gi- | rard Anger, demourant a Caen | pres le college du boys. | Stamped calf, with MS. notes.
- Sigs. K and L of part 2, containing "Le stile de proceder en pays de Normandie," and Sig. Σ^* containing the "Tractatus arboris consanguinitatis" have been misplaced in binding.
- GRAND.** The Grand designs of the papists in the reign of our late sovereign Charles the 1. and now carried on against his present Majesty, his government and the protestant religion. . . . London, H. Hills, 1678.
4°. 7½ in. (8) + 32 pp.
- Le Grand diner des nouveaux conjurés. [Paris], Dumont, [? 1790].
8°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
Ph. Égalité pamphlets 1. (12).
- Le Grand duel de deux damoiselles frondeuses, sous le noms de Climène et d'Amarillis. [? Paris], 1650.
4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Reprinted in 1651 under the title of "Le Recit du grand combat entre deux dames de la ville de Cologne," etc.
Moreau 1509.
- Le Grand Gersay battu, ou la Canne de monsieur de Beaufort au festin du Renard aux Thuilleries. En vers burlesques. Paris, 1649.
4°. 8½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 1510.
- The Grand inquest; or, a Full . . . answer to several reasons by which it is pretended . . . the Duke of York may be proved to be a Roman-Catholic. [By John Garbrand.] London, J. Vade, 1680.
4°. 7½ in. (2) pp. + pp. 5 to 26.
- The Grand mystery laid open; namely, by dividing of the protestants to weaken the Hanoverian succession, and by defeating the succession, to extirpate the protestant religion. To which is added, the sacredness of parliamentary securities: against those, who would indirectly this year, or more directly the next . . . attack the publick funds. . . . [By J. Toland.] London, F. Burleigh, 1714.
8°. 6½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p.
- Le Grand poète burlesque de l'escole d'Asnière. En vers burlesques. Paris, S. Martin, 1649.
4°. 8½ in. 6 pp. Moreau 1512.
- The Grand question, whether war, or no war, with Spain, impartially considered: in defence of the present measure against those that delight in war. [By Horatio, Lord Walpole.] London, J. Roberts, 1739.
8°. 8 in. 32 pp.

- GRAND.** The Grand Remonstrance. See ENGLAND.—Parliament.—House of Commons. A Remonstrance of the state of the kingdom. . . . 1641, 4°.
- GRAND (SARAH)** The Beth book; being a study from the life of Elizabeth Caldwell Maclure, a woman of genius. . . . London, W. Heinemann, 1898.
8°. 8 in. (8) + 527 pp. + (1) p.
- The Heavenly twins. . . . London, W. Heinemann, 1894.
8°. 7½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 679 pp. + (1) p.
- Ideals: a study from life. . . . London, W. Heinemann, 1894.
8°. 7½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 269 pp. + (1) p.
- Our manifold nature. . . . London, W. Heinemann, 1894.
8°. 7½ in. viii. + (2) + 271 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.
- GRAND-CARTERET (JOHN)** Napoléon en images, estampes anglaises (portraits et caricatures), avec 130 reproductions d'après les originaux. Paris, Firmin-Didot, 1895.
8°. 10 in. 190 pp.
- R. Wagner en caricatures. 130 reproductions de caricatures françaises, allemandes, anglaises, italiennes, portraits, autographes (lettre et musique). . . . Paris, Larousse, [1891].
8°. 8½ in. 336 pp.
- GRANDE.** La Grande conférence des hermites du mont-Valérien, sur les affaires de ce temps, présentée à monseigneur de Beaufort. Paris, veuve J. Remy, 1649.
4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 1514.
- La Grande Florine; suite et fin des Étrangleurs. Par A. BELOT. 1879, 12°.
- La Grande friture nationale, ou Couplets sur l'élévation de M. Dauchy au premier fauteuil du Globe. Air: Mon père étoit pot. . . . [Begin] Savez-vous quel est à présent. [? Paris, 1791].
8°. 8 in. 8 pp. Dated in manuscript 18 juin 1791.
- La Grande Iza. Par A. BOUVIER. [1878], 12°.
- GRANDE ARMÉE.** [For bulletins, etc., of the Grande Armée:] See NAPOLEON I., Emperor of the French.
- GRANDE (GENNARO)** Origine de' cognomi gentilizi del regno di Napoli. . . . Napoli, V. Pauria, 1756.
4°. 9 in. (8) + 328 pp.
- GRANDEA (GRIGORIE HARAL)** Poesii, Miosotis . . . Editie complecta cu o prefatia de D. G. Sion și o analiză critică de D. M. Flugel. . . . Bucuresci, 1865.
8°. 9 in. xxviii. + 348 pp.
- GRANDEE.** The Grandee; a novel. By A. PALACIO VALDÉS. 1894, 8°.
- GRANDEUR.** La Grandeur du mal en sera le remède; suite des questions sur l'état de la France. [? Paris], 1791.
8°. 8 in. 158 pp. The end is wanting.
- GRANDIER (URBAIN)** See HISTOIRE des diables de Loudun . . . et de la condamnation . . . d'Urbain Grandier. . . . 1716, 12°.
- GRANDINSULA.** See ANNE, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland.

GRANDISON PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges, to whom the petition of . . . George Earl of Jersey, claiming a right to vote as Viscount Grandison, at the election of peers to represent Ireland, was referred. . . 16th-19th June 1829.

[London, 1829.]

Fol. 13 in. 21 pp. + (1) p.

Peerage Cases vi. (3).

— Case on behalf of Sir H. P. Bedingfeld . . . Bart., claiming to be a coheir to the barony of Grandison. [Drawn by J. Fleming.]

[London, ? 1854.]

Fol. 13 in. 32 + (2) pp., 4 folding pedigrees.

Peerage Cases xvi. (1).

— Supplemental case on behalf of Sir H. P. Bedingfeld . . . Bart., claiming to be a coheir to the barony of Grandison. [Drawn by J. Fleming.]

[London, ? 1858.]

Fol. 13 in. 25 + (3) pp., 5 folding pedigrees.

Peerage Cases xxxiii. (25).

— Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom the petition of Sir H. P. Bedingfeld . . . Bart. . . praying Her Majesty to determine the abeyance of the barony of Grandison . . . together with . . . the report of the Attorney General thereon, were referred . . . 7th April 1854-26th June 1858.

[London, 1854-58.]

Fol. 13 in. 519 pp. + (1) p., 4 folding pedigrees.

Peerage Cases xvi. (2).

GRANDJEAN (M.) of the University of Liège. See HELBIG (H.) Catalogue des collections léguées à la ville de Liège par U. Capitaine, dressé par H. Helbig et M. Grandjean. . . 1872, 8°.

GRANDMAISON (CHARLES DE) See BEAUMONT-LEZ-TOURS, *Monastery of*. Chronique de l'abbaye de Beaumont-lez-Tours. Publiée . . . par M. C. de G. . . 1877, 8°.

GRANDMAISON (CHARLES LOIZEAU DE) See LOIZEAU DE GRANDMAISON (PIERRE C. ARMAND)

GRANDMAISON (LOUIS DE) *Archaeologist*. See TOURS.—*Archbishopric*. Cartulaire de l'archevêché de Tours, publié par L. de G. 1892-94, 8°.

GRANDMAISON (PIERRE CHARLES ARMAND. LOIZEAU) See LOIZEAU DE GRANDMAISON.

GRANDMONT, *Order of*. Antiqua statuta ordinis grandimontensis. MARTÈNE (E.) Thesaurus novus anecdotorum, vol. 4. 1717, fol.

— Liber de doctrina novitiorum ordinis grandimontensis. MARTÈNE (E.) Thesaurus novus anecdotorum, vol. 5. 1717, fol.

— Sur quelques écrivains de l'ordre de Grandmont . . . par M. Hauréau. . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 24, pt. 2, pp. 247-267. 1876, 4°.

GRANDPRÉ. MIROY () Chronique de la ville et des comtes de Grandpré, selon l'ordre chronologique de l'histoire de France. . . 1839, 8°.

GRANDVELLE (ANTOINE PERRENOT DE) *Cardinal*. See PERRENOT DE GRANVELLE.

GRANELLI (GIOVANNI) Adamo, azione sacra. . . RUBBI (A.) Parnaso italiano, vol. 54, pp. 111-135. 1790, 8°.

GRANGER (JAMES) *Vicar of Shiplake*. A Biographical history of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution . . . adapted to a methodical catalogue of engraved British heads . . . interspersed with variety of anecdotes, and memoirs of a great number of persons . . . with a preface, shewing the utility of a collection of engraved portraits to supply the defect, and answer the various purposes, of medals. . . Fourth edition, carefully revised and corrected. Vol. 1. [iv.]

London, W. Nicholson, 1804.

8°. 8½ in. 4 vols. in 2.

— A Biographical history of England, from the Revolution to the end of George I.'s reign; being a continuation of . . . J. G.'s work. . . The material being supplied by the manuscripts left by Mr. Granger, and the collections of the editor . . . M. Noble. . . Vol. 1. [ii., iii.]

London, W. Richardson, 1826.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. in 1. i. viii. + 406 + (2) pp. ii. (4) + 434 pp. iii. (4) + 523 pp. + (1) p.

GRANGERET DE LAGRANGE (JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ) See AHMAD IBN AL HUBAIN IBN AL HASAN IBN 'ABD AL-SAMAD (ABŪ AL-TAYYIB) *al-Mutanabbi*. Poèmes extraits du diwan d'Abou' thayyib Ahmed ben-Hosain Almotenabby; par M. Grangeret de Lagrange. 1823, 8°.

— See 'UMAR IBN 'ALĪ IBN MURSHID IBN 'ALĪ (SHARAF AL-DĪN ABŪ HAFS or ABŪ AL-KĀSIM) *al-Kamawi al-Miri* called IBN AL-FĀRĪF. Poèmes extraits du diwan d'Omar ibn-Faredh; par M. G. de La G. . . 1823, 8°.

— Les Arabes en Espagne: extrait des historiens orientaux. . . Paris, Dondey-Dupré, 1824.

8°. 9 in. 22 pp. Extract from "Journal Asiatique".

— Défense de la poésie orientale, ou, Réplique à un passage de l'article que M. Schulz . . . a inséré dans le 40^e cahier du Journal asiatique. . . Paris, H. Fournier, 1826.

8°. 9 in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p.

GRANGIER (J.) of Dresden. See HUEBNER (R. J. B.) Catalogue de la Galerie royale de Dresde. . . Traduction de J. Grangier. . . Seconde édition. 1862, 8°.

GRANGIER DE LA MARINIÈRE (LOUIS RENÉ ANTOINE) Catalogue des livres . . . composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Grangier de la Marinière. . . (La vente aura lieu . . . 18 mai, etc., 1883.)

Paris, Vve A. Labitte, 1883.

8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 313 pp. + (1) p.

GRANIER DE CASSAGNAC (ADOLPHE) La Noblesse de France. II. Noblesse d'institution. [? Paris, ? 1840.]

8°. 6½ in. pp. 5-32 and 72-88. Extracts from "Revue de Paris".

GRANLUND (J. F.) See GR - - - D (J. F.) Kewā-Laulu, J. F. Gr - - - ditta [i.e. J. F. Granlund]. . . 1845, 8°.

— See LYHY Suomen historia ja Maantiede kansakoulujen tarpeeksi, Suomentanut J. F. Granlund. 1849, 8°.

GRANSELLO, *Monastery of*. Diploma Chlodovei III., quo approbat conditionem monasterii grasellensis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 4. 1741, fol.

GRANSON. DU BOIS (F.) La Bataille de Granson. . . 1852, 4°.

GRANT. Grant to the early Christian church of India. [? Madras, ? 1850.]

8°. 8½ in. 2 pp., 6 plates of facsimiles of inscriptions.

GRANT, *Family of*. See ACCOUNT (Ane) of the rise and offspring of the name of Grant. 1876, 8°.

- GRANT** (Sir ALEXANDER) *Bart.* The Ancient Stoics. OXFORD essays, pp. 80-123. 1858, 8°.
- Recess studies; edited by Sir A. Grant. [By G. C. Brodrick, Sir A. Grant, C. E. Trevelyan, F. Jenkin, R. Wallace, A. C. Sellar, H. L. Playfair, J. Stirling, T. C. Anstey, and G. Hope.]
Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas, 1870.
8°. 8½ in. (8) + 409 pp. + (1) p.
- GRANT** (ANN) *Mrs., of Laggan.* Letters from the mountains; being the real correspondence of a lady, between the years 1773 and 1807. . . . In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] Second edition.
London, L. Hansard and Sons, 1807.
12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. i. xii. + 216 pp. ii. (4) + 280 pp. iii. (4) + 224 pp.
- Poems on various subjects. . . .
Edinburgh, J. Moir, 1803.
8°. 9 in. 447 pp. + (1) p.; pp. 11-16 missed in the pagination.
- GRANT** (Sir ARCHIBALD) *Bart.* Report on the muniments of Sir A. Grant, Baronet, of Monymusk, in the county of Aberdeen. By W. Fraser. . . . HIST. MSS. COMMISSION ix., part 2, pp. 238-241. 1884, fol.
- GRANT** (CAROLINE OGILVY) *Countess Dowager of Seafield.* Report upon the correspondence of Lord Chancellor Seafield with Sidney, Earl of Godolphin . . . and others, preserved at Cullen House, Banffshire, now the property of . . . Caroline, Countess Dowager of Seafield [by Sir W. Fraser]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION xiv., app. 3, pp. 191-238. 1894, 8°.
- GRANT** (CHARLES) *Baron Glenelg.* A Poem on the restoration of learning in the East; which obtained Mr. Buchanan's prize. . . . Cambridge, R. Watts, 1805.
4°. 10 in. (6) + 29 pp. + (1) p.
- GRANT** (FRANCIS) *Colonel.* Catalogue of the . . . library of the late Colonel Francis Grant . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 7th May, 1900, etc.
London, Sotheby, 1900.
8°. 9½ in. 56 pp.
- Catalogue of the . . . collection of broadsides, proclamations, etc., of the late Colonel Francis Grant, which will be sold by auction . . . 9th May, 1900.
London, Sotheby, 1900.
8°. 9½ in. v. pp. + (1) p. + 15 pp. + (1) p.
- GRANT** (Sir FRANCIS) *Lord Cullen.* A Key to the plot, by reflections on the Rebellion. . . . [By F. G., Lord Cullen.] 1716, 8°. See KEY.
- Reasons in defence of the standing laws about the right of presentation in patronages: to be offered against an act . . . presented for alteration thereof. . . . [By Sir F. G.] 1703, 4°. See REASONS.
- GRANT** (HENRY) *Author of "Ireland's Hour".* Memorabilia ecclesiae: a selection of passages of interest connected with the history of the Christian church . . . Vol. 1.
London, Norwich [printed], 1866.
8°. 8½ in. vi. + (2) + 357 + (5) pp.
- GRANT** (JAMES) *a Clergyman in Edinburgh.* A Genuine and true original picture of a certain renowned Don Quixot in spiritualibus, drawn with his own hand. . . . [Edinburgh], Printed for the benefit of Duncan Philibeg, 1750.
8°. 7 in. (4) pp.

- GRANT** (JAMES) *of the 62nd Regiment.* Memoirs and adventures of Sir John Hepburn, Knight, Governor of Munich, Marshal of France under Louis XIII., and Commander of the Scots brigade under Gustavus Adolphus, etc.
Edinburgh [printed] and London, 1851.
8°. 8 in. x. + 264 pp.
- Memoirs and adventures of Sir William Kirkaldy of Grange. . . . [By J. Grant.] 1849, 8°. See KIRKALDY (Sir W.) Memoirs, etc.
- Memorials of the castle of Edinburgh. . . .
Edinburgh [printed] and London, 1850.
8°. 7 in. x. + (2) + 308 pp., 3 plates.
- — Second edition.
Edinburgh [printed] and London, 1862.
8°. 6½ in. (2) + 298 pp., 3 plates.
- GRANT** (JOHN CHARLES OGILVIE) *7th Earl of Seafield.* [Report on] the manuscripts of . . . the Earl of Seafield at Cullen House [by J. Stuart]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION iii., pp. 403, 404. 1872, fol.
- GRANT** (JOHN PETER) *Advocate and Barrister-at-Law.* See RICHAN (W.) In the House of Lords. W. Richan . . . appellant; T. Traill, etc., respondents. The appellant's case. [Drawn by J. P. G., etc.] [1808], fol.
- GRANT** (WILLIAM) *Advocate, of Edinburgh.* See SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE) *Archbishop of Cambrai.* Two essays on the balance of Europe: the first . . . by the late Archbishop of Cambrai, . . . translated into English; the second by the translator of the first essay [W. G.]. 1815, 4°.
- GRANT** (WILLIAM) *Lord Prestongrange.* See BRITANICUS, pseud.
- See LESLIE (A.) *Count.* [Contest for the estate of Balquhain, drawn by W. Grant, etc.] 1742, fol.
- GRANT** (Sir WILLIAM) *Master of the Rolls.* See GLENCAIRN PEERAGE. The Case of Sir Adam Fergusson. . . . [Drawn by W. Grant, etc.] [1797], fol.
- See PERTH PEERAGE. Case of J. Drummond . . . of Perth, claiming the title . . . of Earl of Perth. . . . [Drawn by W. G., etc.] [? 1792], fol.
- GRANTE**, *Family of.* Pedigree of Grante alias Button of Cotterell, co. Glamorgan. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, i. (88). 1860, fol.
- GRANTLEY MANOR. Grantley Manor. . . . By Lady G. C. FULLERTON. 1847, 12°.**
- GRANUS** (FRANCISCUS) F. G. . . . de situ, laudibusque Calabriae, deque Arochae nymphae methamorphosi. . . . JORDANUS (D.) Delectus scriptorum rerum neapolitanarum, pp. 347-362. 1735, fol.
- GRANVELLE** (ANTOINE DE) *Cardinal.* See PERRENOT DE GRANVELLE.
- GRANVILLE**, *Family of.* Pedigree of Granville of Stowe, co. Devon, and of D'Ewes of Wellesborn, co. Warwick. . . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, i. (89). 1825-71, fol.
- GRANVILLE** (AUGUSTUS BOZZI) A Letter to the Right Hon. W. Huskisson . . . on the Quarantine bill. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 25, pp. 393-403. 1825, 8°.
- GRANVILLE** (DENIS) *Dean of Durham.* See GRENVILLE.

GRANVILLE (GEORGE) *Baron Lansdowne*. Poems upon several occasions. The fourth edition.

London, J. Tonson, 1726.

12°. 6½ in. (8) + 206 pp.

— Poems of Lord Lansdowne. JOHNSON (S.) *L.L.D.* The Works of the English poets, vol. 25. 1779, 8°.

— The Poetical works of . . . G. Granville, Lord Lansdowne. With the life of the author. . . (Bell's edition. The poets of Great Britain complete from Chaucer to Churchill.) Edinburg, Apollo Press, 1779. 18°. 5 in. 228 pp., 1 portrait and engraved title-page.

— The Lord Lansdowne's speech against the occasional conformity bill. [London, 1718.] 8°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— A Particular account of the taking Sir W. Windham and . . . Lord Lansdowne. . . See FULL (A) and authentic narrative of the intended . . . conspiracy and invasion [by the Pretender]. 1715, 8°.

GRANVILLE (JOHN) 1st Earl of Bath. See ALBEMARLE PEERAGE. The Respondent's case. . . John Earl of Bath and others respondents. . . [? 1695], fol.

— His Majesties [Charles II.] royal warrant to the Earl of Bath. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.

GRAPE. BLYTH (Sir J.) *Bart.* Vine culture as exemplified at the Paris Exhibition. . . [1901], 4°.

— SANDERS (J.) *Writer on Horticulture*. A Practical treatise on the culture of the vine, as well under glass as in the open air. . . 1851, 8°.

— VEITCH (J. H.) *Hardy ornamental vines*. . . [1904], 8°.

— See also WINE.

GRAPHIC ARTS. See ARTS, *Fine*; DRAWING; ENGRAVING; PAINTING.

GRAPIUS (ZACHARIAS) the Younger. Z. G. dissertatio de percussione sepulchrali. UGOLINUS (H.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 33. 1767, fol.

GRAS (FÉLIX) *The Reds of the Midi: an episode of the French Revolution*. Translated from the Provençal of F. Gras by C. A. Janvier. [With introduction by T. A. Janvier.] Third edition. London, W. Heinemann, 1896. 8°. 7½ in. xvi. + 264 pp.

GRASLIN (L. F.) See FINLAY (G.) G. Finlay's historisch-topographische Abhandlungen über Attika. . . Nebst Anzeigen von . . . Graslin de l'Iberie, etc. 1842, 8°.

GRASS. FARISH (J.) *Treatise on Fiorin grass*. . . 1810, 8°.

— RICHARDSON (W.) *D.D., of Moy.* Essay on Fiorin grass. . . 1810, 8°.

GRASSEAU () See ASSOCIATION Fraternelle et Universelle des Travailleurs. [Edited by Larvie and Grasseau.] [1848], fol.

GRASSER (JOHANN JACOB) J. G. . . de antiquitatibus nemausensibus dissertatio. . . SALLENGRE (A. H. DE) *Novus thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum*, vol. 1, col. 1059-1088. 1716, fol.

— Schweizerisch | Heldenbuch, | darinn | Die Denckwürdigsten Thaten | vnd Sachen: | Gemeiner Loblicher Eydgnossschafft, | aufgezeichner vnd | beschrieben. | Schön vnd lustig | zu lesen. |

Getruckt zu Basel, | bey Martin Wagner, 1624. |

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-Zⁱ, a-eⁱ; 221 + (3) pp:—1 title, within an engraved border, printed in red and black, the words underlined are in red, 2 blank, 3-5 dedication to Franz Ludwig von Erlach, 6-221 the work, (1, 2) verses, (3) blank. Engravings in text.

GRASSI, *Family of*. Genealogia. See LITTA (P.) *Famiglie celebri italiane*, vol. VIII., 5. 1819, etc., fol.

GRASSIS (PARIS DE), *Bishop of Pesaro*. Ex diario Paris de Grassis contra electum Corcyrensem, qui . . . Augustini librum sub suo nomine vulgavit. MABILLON (J.) *Museum italicum*, vol. 2, pp. 587-591. 1724, 4°.

— Notice du journal de Paris de Grassis, maître des cérémonies de la chapelle des papes Jules II. et Léon X. Premier notice. Pontificat de Jules II. (Deuxième notice. Pontificat de Léon X.) . . . Par M. de Bréquigny. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 2, pp. 546-625. 1789, 4°.

GRASSO, *Legnaiuolo*. Novella del Grasso Legnaiuolo. Cosa molto piacevole, e ridicolosa. . . [? 1550], 4°. See NOVELLA.

GRATET DE DOLOMIEU (DÉODAT GUY SILVAIN TANCRÈDE DE) A Dissertation on the earthquakes in Calabria Ultra; which happened in the year 1783. . . PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages*, vol. 5, pp. 273-297. 1809, 4°.

GRATET DUPLESSIS (GEORGES) *Essai de bibliographie, contenant l'indication des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de la gravure et des graveurs*. . . Paris, Rapilly, 1862. 8°. 9 in. 48 pp.

— Essai sur la gravure dans les livres. See DIDOT (A. F.) *Catalogue illustré des livres*. . . 1878-84, 8°.

GRATET DUPLESSIS (PIERRE ALEXANDRE) See BULLETIN du bibliophile. . . (6^e série. Sous la direction de M. Nodier, G. D., etc.) 1834, etc., 8°.

— See COTTON DES HOUSSEY (J. B.) *Des devoirs et des qualités du bibliothécaire*. . . traduit du latin en français avec quelques notes par Gratet-Duplessis. 1857, 8°.

— See MIROIR. *Mirouer des femmes vertueuses*. . . [Edited with a notice by G. D., i.e. P. A. Gratet Duplessis.] 1840, 16°.

— See TAILLEVENT (M.) *Le Songe de la thaison dor*. . . [Edited with a notice by G. D., i.e. P. A. Gratet Duplessis.] 1841, 16°.

— Bibliographie parémiologique. Études bibliographiques et littéraires sur les ouvrages . . . consacrés aux proverbes dans toutes les langues. Suivies d'un appendice, contenant un choix de curiosités parémiographiques. . . Paris, Potier, 1847.

8°. 8½ in. viii. + 520 pp.

— Catalogue des livres. . . composant la bibliothèque de feu M. G. Duplessis . . . dont la vente aura lieu . . . 18 février, 1856, etc. Paris, L. Potier, 1856.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + xx. + 234 + (2) pp.

GRATIAEN (JOHANNES FRANCISCUS) *Redeneringen over nuttige muzikale onderwerpen, tot onderzoek van kenners, tot verlustiging van geoeefende en tot onderrigting van weetgierige muzijkliethebbers*. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 6, pp. 95-299. 1827, 8°.

GRATIANO () *Catalogue de la bibliothèque du docteur Gratiano*. . . dont la vente se fera . . . 22 février, 1844, etc. Paris, Silvestre, 1844.

8°. 8½ in. iv. + 176 pp.

GRATIANUS, *Subdiaconus Romanus*. [Epistola] Gratiani, romanae ecclesiae subdiaconi, ad Thomam [archiepiscopum cantuariensem]. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 16, pp. 420, 421. 1814, fol.

GRATTAN (Right Hon. HENRY) See DUIGENAN (Right Hon. P.) An Answer to the Address of . . . H. Grattan [on resigning his seat in Parliament]. . . . Fourth edition. 1799, 8°.

— Observations on the mutiny bill; with some strictures on Lord Buckinghamshire's administration in Ireland. [By H. G.] Second edition. 1781, 8°. See OBSERVATIONS.

GRATTAN (THOMAS COLLEY) Agnes de Mansfeldt; a historical tale. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Saunders and Otley, 1835. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + viii. + 297 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 312 pp. III. (2) + 357 pp. + (1) p.

— Civilized America. . . . Second edition. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, Bradbury and Evans, 1859. 8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xxiv. + 444 pp., 2 maps. II. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 517 pp. + (1) p., errata slip.

— Highways and byways; or, Tales of the roadside, picked up in the French provinces. By a walking gentleman [T. C. Grattan]. Fourth edition. 1824, 8°. See HIGHWAYS.

— — Second series. 1835, 12°. See HIGHWAYS.

— — Third series. 1827, 12°. See HIGHWAYS.

— Jacqueline of Holland; a historical tale. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, H. Colburn and R. Bentley, 1831. 12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 306 pp. II. (2) + 311 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 358 pp.

GRATZ. See GRAZ.

GRAUBUENDEN. BUCELINUS (G.) Rhaetia ethrusca romana gallica germanica . . . descripta. . . . 1666, 4°.

— COXE (W.) Travels in Switzerland, and in the country of the Grisons. . . . Second edition. 1791, 8°.

— GULER (J.) von Wineck. Raetia: das ist, aussführliche und wahrhafte Beschreibung der dreyen loblichen Grauen Bündten und anderer retischen Völcker. . . . 1616, fol.

— ROSI DA PORTA (P. D.) Historia reformationis ecclesiarum raeticarum. . . . 1772-77, 4°.

— TSCHUDI (A.) De prisca ac vera alpina Rhaetia cum caetero alpinarum gentium tractu . . . descriptio . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 1. 1574, fol.

— Arttichel So | Die zwen pündt, Des gleychenn, | Burgermayster, Radt vnnd ge- | main der Stat Chur, mitt sampt | den vier derfferin, vnnd derher- | schafft Orten- stain samentlich mit | ain ander anzehalten angenommen. | Actum zu Chur freytag nach Allerhai- | ligen tag. Anno dni. M.D.XXij jar. | [Augsburg, Melchior Ramming, 1523.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. a4; (8) pp. — (1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-7) the work, dated at end "Actum zu Chur Freytags nach allerhailigentag. | Im Iar M D XXij. | ", (8) blank. Panzer 2021.

— Lex romana raetica curiensis. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Leg., vol. 5, pp. 289-452. 1889, fol.

— Sammlung rhätischer Geschlechter. . . . 1847, 16°. See SAMMLUNG.

GRAUER (JOHANN GEORG) I. N. J. Dissertatio historico-theologica de Laurentio martyre. Quam . . . praeside . . . J. M. Lorentz . . . in alma Argentiniensium Universitate . . . sistet . . . J. G. Grauer. . . . Argentonati, D. Maag, [1724]. 4°. 8 in. 32 pp.

GRAUL (CARL) See TIRUVALLUVAR. Kural of Tiruvalluvar. High-Tamil text with translation into common Tamil and Latin, notes and glossary. By C. G. . . . 1865, 8°.

GRAUN (CASPAR HEINRICH) See GRAUNIUS.

GRAUNIUS (CASPAR HENRICUS) Dissertatio de tetrarchis, ad Luc. iii. 1. Thesaurus theologico-philologicus, vol. 2. 1702, fol.

GRAUNT (SIMON) pseud. See WARD (R.) Soldier, pseud. [i.e. JOHN LILBURN]. The Hunting of the foxes, from New-Market and Triploe-Heaths to White-Hall. . . . By R. Ward, S. G., etc. 1649, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.

GRAUX (CHARLES) Traité de tactique connu sous le titre *Περὶ καταστάσεως ἀπληκτου*, Traité de castramétation . . . Annoté par C. G., préparé pour l'impression et augmenté d'une préface par . . . A. Martin. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 36, pt. 1. pp. 71-127. 1899, 4°.

GRAVÃO. Foros antigos dos concelhos de Gravão, Guarda, e Béja, e descripção do Terreno em roda da cidade de Lamego. LISBON.—Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa. Collecção de livros ineditos de historia portugueza, etc., vol. v., pp. 367-616. 1824, fol.

GRAVE (CHARLES JOSEPH DE) République des Champs élysées, ou Monde ancien, ouvrage dans lequel on démontre principalement: que les Champs élysées et l'enfer des anciens sont le nom d'une ancienne république d'hommes justes . . . située à l'extrémité septentrionale de la Gaule . . . Que les poètes Homère et Hésiode sont originaires de la Belgique . . . Ouvrage posthume. [Edited by G. B. Liègeard.] Tome premier [-troisième]. Gand, P. F. de Goes, 1806.

8°. 9 in. 3 vols. I. 33 + 266 + (4) + xlviii. + (2) pp. II. (2) + 251 + (3) + xli. pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 266 + (2) + lviii. pp.

GRAVE (E.) See FRANCE.—Public Libraries. Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. [Edited by E. G., etc.] 1886, etc., 8°.

GRAVE (JEAN) L'Anarchie, son but, ses moyens. Deuxième édition. Paris, P. V. Stock, 1899. 8°. 7 in. (6) + 332 pp.

GRAVELINES. DISCOURSE (A) of a true Englishman, free from self-interest, concerning the interest England hath in the siege of Graveling. 1644, 4°.

GRAVELLE (JEAN DE) See PARIS.—Parlement. Arrest . . . le 14 juillet 1649 contre le nommé J. de Gravelle, seigneur d'Arpentigny, de la Religion prétendue réformée. . . . 1649, 4°.

GRAVENER (BENJAMIN) See GROSVENOR.

GRAVES, Family of. List of the family portraits at Mickleton Manor House, Gloucestershire, 1845. [Edited by Sir T. Philipps.] M[iddle] H[ill], 1860. Fol. 13 in. (2) pp. Philipps (Sir T.) Berks and Oxford (21).

— Pedigree of Graves of Bath. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, II. (130). 1825-71, fol.

— Pedigree of Graves of Derry Garve, co. Derry. . . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, I. (91). 1870, fol.

— Pedigree of Graves of Mickleton, co. Gloucester. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, I. (90). 1848, fol.

GRAVES (ALGERNON) Catalogue of the works of . . . Sir E. Landseer. . . . Compiled by A. Graves. London, H. Graves and Co., [1875].

4°. 10 in. 55 pp. + (1) p.

GRAVES (CHARLES) Abstract of the first [second] part of a paper on the Ogham character, read before the Royal Irish Academy. . . . Dublin, M. H. Gill, [1848], '49. 8°. 8 in. 2 pts. i. 8 pp. ii. 16 pp. There is no titlepage to the first part.

GRAVES (HENRY) of Balliol College, Oxford. See TURRELL (W. J.) The Roads round Oxford. . . . By W. J. Turrell . . . and H. G. . . . 1892, 8°.

GRAVES (JAMES) M.B.I.I. See IRELAND.—LORDS LIUTENANT, LORDS DEPUTY, AND LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Roll of the proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the sixteenth year of the reign of Richard the Second, A.D. 1392-93. With an appendix, edited by . . . J. G. 1877, 8°.

GRAVES (JOHN THOMAS) Roman and canon law. ENCYCLOPEDIA metropolitana, vol. 2. 1845, 4°.

GRAVES (RICHARD) Author of "The Spiritual Quixote". The Spiritual Quixote; or, the Summer's ramble of Mr. Geoffry Wildgoose: a comic romance. . . . 1773, 12°. See SPIRITUAL QUIXOTE.

GRAVES (ROBERT) Shorthand Writer. The Whole art of tachygraphy; or, Short-hand writing made plain and easy. By Graves and Ashton. . . . York, C. Etherington, 1775. 12°. 5½ in. (4) + 72 pp., 6 plates.

GRAVES (ROBERT EDMUND) See OLIVIER, de Castille. The History of Oliver of Castile. . . . Edited by R. E. G. 1898, 4°.

GRAVESANDE (WILLEM JAKOB STORM VAN 'S) An Explanation of the Newtonian philosophy, in lectures read to the youth of the University of Leyden. Written in Latin by William-James s'Gravesand. . . . Translated into English by E. Stone. Second edition. London, W. Innys, 1741. 8°. 7½ in. (16) + 435 + (13) pp., 17 plates.

GRAVEYARDS. See CEMETERIES.

GRAVIER (GABRIEL) Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au xe siècle. . . . Paris, Rouen [printed], 1874. 4°. 9 in. xxxix. pp. + (1) p. + 250 + (2) pp., 4 plates. Only 150 copies printed.

— Découvertes et établissements de Cavelier de La Salle de Rouen dans l'Amérique du Nord (Lacs Ontario, l'Érié, Huron, Michigan, vallées de l'Ohio et du Mississipi et Texas). . . . Paris, Rouen [printed], 1870. 8°. 10 in. xii. + 411 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates and 3 maps.

GRAVINA (FEDERICO) See GOMEZ BUENO (P.) Sermon fúnebre predicado en las exequias del excmo. sr. D. F. G., capitan general de la real armada de España. . . . 1806, 4°.

GRAVINA (LUIGI) See SAN VINCENZIO (di) Prince. I Regali sepolcri del duomo di Palermo riconosciuti e illustrati. [The dedicatory epistle is subscribed, San Vincenzio, L. G., etc.] 1784, fol.

GRAVINA (V. PALIZZOLO) Baron di Ramione. See PALIZZOLO GRAVINA.

GRAY. Le Coq de la paroisse de Gray, poème satirique sur la conquête de 1668. . . . BESANÇON.—Académie, etc., Mémoires, vol. 7, pp. 436-469. 1876, 8°.

GRAY (CHARLES) Captain, Royal Marines. The Ballads and songs of Ayrshire. . . . [Second series by J. Paterson and C. Gray.] 1846, '47, 8°. See BALLADS.

GRAY (ELIZABETH CAROLINE) Mrs. See GRAY (J. H.) Vicar of Bolsover and Scarcliffe. Autobiography of . . . the Rev. John Hamilton Gray. . . . Edited by his widow [E. C. Gray]. 1868, 4°.

— See GRAY (J. H.) Vicar of Bolsover and Scarcliffe. Fragments of mediæval history. . . . [Edited by his widow, E. C. Gray.] 1872, 8°.

— The Empire and the Church, from Constantine to Charlemagne. . . . Oxford, Parker, 1857. 8°. 7½ in. (4) pp. + erratum slip + xxiv. + 667 pp. + (1) p., 2 folding tables.

GRAY (GEORGE J.) The Earlier Cambridge stationers and bookbinders and the first Cambridge printer. . . . Oxford, University Press, 1904. 4°. 10½ in. (12) + 81 pp. + (1) p., 29 plates. Bibliographical Society. Illustrated monographs, no. 13.

— A General index to Hazlitt's Handbook and his Bibliographical collections, 1867-1889. By G. J. Gray. . . . See HAZLITT (W. C.) Collections and notes. . . . 1876, etc., 8°.

GRAY (GEORGE ROBERT) See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Zoology. Catalogue of British birds. . . . By G. R. Gray. 1863, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Zoology. Catalogue of the birds in the tropical islands of the Pacific ocean. . . . By G. R. Gray. . . . 1859, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Zoology. Handlist of genera and species of birds. . . . By G. R. Gray. 1870, '71, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Zoology. List of the specimens of birds. . . . By G. R. Gray. . . . 1868, '67, 12°.

GRAY (JOHN) Ironfounder, Aberdeen. Letter from John Gray . . . to Peter Esslemont, Lord Provost of Aberdeen [on the School of Art founded by J. G.]. [Aberdeen, 1883.] 8°. 8½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

GRAY (JOHN) Mathematical Teacher, Greenock. The Art of land-measuring explained . . . with an appendix concerning instruments. . . . Glasgow, R. and A. Foulis, 1757. 8°. 8 in. (12) + 307 pp. + (1) p., 9 plates.

GRAY (JOHN) Political Writer. A Plan for finally settling the government of Ireland upon constitutional principles. . . . [By J. G.] 1785, 8°. See PLAN.

GRAY (JOHN EDWARD) See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Zoology. Catalogue of lithophytes or stony corals . . . By J. E. Gray. 1870, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Zoology. Catalogue of carnivorous . . . mammalia. . . . By J. E. Gray. 1869, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Zoology. Catalogue of monkeys, etc. By Dr. J. E. Gray. . . . 1870, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Zoology. Catalogue of pulmonata, or air-breathing mollusca. . . . [Edited by J. E. Gray.] 1855, 12°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Zoology. Catalogue of ruminant mammalia. . . . By J. E. Gray. 1872, 8°.

- GRAY (JOHN EDWARD)** See **BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)**.—*Department of Zoology*. Catalogue of sea-pens. By J. E. Gray. . . . 1870, 8°.
- See **BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)**.—*Department of Zoology*. Catalogue of seals. . . . By J. E. Gray. Second edition. 1866, 8°.
- See **BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)**.—*Department of Zoology*.—Supplement to the Catalogue of seals. By J. E. Gray. 1871, 8°.
- See **BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)**.—*Department of Zoology*. Supplement to the Catalogue of shield reptiles. . . . Part I. . . . [Catalogue of shield reptiles. . . . Part II. . . . Appendix to the Catalogue of shield reptiles. . . . Part I.] By J. E. Gray. 1870-72, 4°.
- See **BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)**.—*Department of Zoology*. Catalogue of the collection of Mazatlan shells. . . . [Edited by J. E. Gray.] 1857, 12°.
- See **BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)**.—*Department of Zoology*. Catalogue of the conchifera. . . . [Edited by J. E. Gray.] 1853, '54, 12°.
- See **BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)**.—*Department of Zoology*. Catalogue of the species of entozoa. . . . [Edited by J. E. Gray.] 1853, 12°.
- See **BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)**.—*Department of Zoology*. Catalogue of the specimens of lizards. . . . [By J. E. Gray.] 1845, 12°.
- See **BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)**.—*Department of Zoology*. Catalogue of the tortoises, etc. [By J. E. Gray.] 1844, 12°.
- See **BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)**.—*Department of Zoology*. Guide to the systematic distribution of mollusca. . . . By J. E. Gray. . . . 1857, 8°.
- See **BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)**.—*Department of Zoology*. Handlist of seals, etc. By Dr. J. E. Gray. . . . 1874, 8°.
- See **BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)**.—*Department of Zoology*. Handlist of the edentate, thick-skinned and ruminant mammals. . . . By Dr. J. E. Gray. . . . 1873, 8°.
- See **BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)**.—*Department of Zoology*. Handlist of the specimens of shield reptiles. . . . By J. E. Gray. 1873, 8°.
- See **BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)**.—*Department of Zoology*. List of mollusca and shells. . . . [By J. E. Gray.] 1855, 12°.
- Illustrations of Indian zoology, chiefly selected from the collection of Major-General Hardwicke. . . . Vol. I. [II.] London, Treutell, 1830-34.
Fol. 19 in. 2 vols. in 1. (10) pp., 202 coloured plates and 1 portrait. The titlepage to vol. II., and 6 plates are wanting.
- A Second letter to the Earl of Ellesmere, on the management of the library of printed books in the British Museum. . . . London, Spottiswoodes, 1849.
8°. 8½ in. 57 pp. + (1) p. Privately printed.

- GRAY (JOHN HAMILTON)** *Vicar of Bolsover and Scarcliffe*. Autobiography of a Scotch country gentleman, the Rev. J. H. Gray of Carntyne; with a supplemental memoir of his later years. Edited by his widow [E. C. Gray]. Edinburgh, 1868.
4°. 9½ in. iv. + (2) + 432 pp., 3 plates. Printed for private circulation.
- Bolsover Castle. A paper read at the Worksop meeting of the Lincoln Diocesan Architectural Society, June 7th 1860. . . . Lincoln, W. and B. Brooke, [1860].
8°. 8½ in. 20 pp., 1 plate.
- Bolsover Castle. . . . [Another edition, but altered in many places.] Chesterfield, J. Walton, [? 1860].
8°. 7 in. 39 pp. + (1) p.
- Fragments of mediæval history, in three essays. . . . [Edited by his widow, E. C. Gray.] Mansfield, T. W. Clarke, 1872.
8°. 7½ in. (2) + ii. + 119 pp. + (1) p. + 26 + (2) + 27 pp. + (1) p. Privately printed.
- GRAY (Mrs. JOHN HAMILTON)** See **GRAY (ELIZABETH CAROLINE)** Mrs.
- GRAY (JOHN M.)** See **CLERK (Sir J.) Bart.** Memoirs of the life of Sir John Clerk. . . . Edited . . . with an introduction and notes, by J. M. Gray. . . . 1895, 4°.
- GRAY (MAXWELL)** pseud. [i.e. MISS MARY TUTTIETT.] The Last sentence. . . . London, Guildford [printed], 1895.
8°. 7½ in. viii. + 311 pp. + (1) p.
- GRAY (PATRICK) 7th Baron Gray.** Relation by the Master of Gray, concerning the surprise of the King at Stirling, November, 1585. BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 1, pp. 128-139. 1827, 4°.
- Letters and papers relating to Patrick Master of Gray, afterwards seventh Lord Gray. Edinburgh, 1835.
4°. 10½ in. Bannatyne Club, no. 48.
- GRAY (PATRICK) 8th Baron Gray.** Lord Gray his speech. . . . See ESSEX's excellency; or, the Gallantry of the freeholders of that county. . . . [1681], fol.
- GRAY (ROBERT) Bishop of Capetown.** A Charge delivered to the diocese of Natal, in the cathedral church of St. Peter, Pietermaritzburg, at his primary metropolitanical visitation, May 18, 1864. . . . Pietermaritzburg, P. Davis and Son, 1864.
8°. 8 in. 38 pp.
- A Statement relating to facts which have been misunderstood, and to questions which have been raised, in connection with the consecration, trial, and excommunication of the Right Rev. Dr. Colenso. . . . Second edition, with an appendix. . . . London, Rivingtons, 1867.
8°. 8 in. 92 pp.
- GRAY (SAMUEL OCTAVUS)** British sea-weeds; an introduction to the study of the marine algae of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. . . . London, Reeve and Co., 1867.
8°. 7½ in. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 312 + (32) pp., 16 plates.
- GRAY (SIMON) of the War Office.** Remarks on the production of wealth, and the influence, which the various classes of society have, in carrying on that process: in a letter to T. R. Malthus occasioned by his attempt to maintain the division of classes into productive and unproductive. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 17, pp. 385-416. 1821, 8°.

GRAY (THOMAS) the Poet. The Poems and letters of Thomas Gray. With memoirs of his life and writings, by W. Mason. . . . London, J. F. Dove, 1820. 8°. 8½ in. x. + 527 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.

— See MURRAY (J.) *Publisher, etc.* A Letter to W. Mason . . . concerning his edition of Mr. Gray's poems. . . . 1777, 8°.

— Poems. . . . A new edition. London, J. Murray, 1776. 8°. 7 in. (2) + 146 pp., 2 plates.

— Poems. JOHNSON (S.) *LL.D.* The Works of the English poets, vol. 56. 1779, 8°.

— The Poetical works of T. Gray . . . with some account of his life and writings. The whole carefully revised and illustrated by notes. To which are annexed, poems addressed to and in memory of Mr. Gray. . . . Second edition, considerably enlarged and improved. [Edited by S. J., i.e. Stephen Jones.] London, C. Whittingham, 1800.

8°. 6½ in. lvi. + 223 pp. + (1) p., 5 plates.

— The Poems of Thomas Gray. With critical notes, a life of the author, and an essay on his poetry by J. Mitford. London, Weybridge [printed], 1814.

8°. 8½ in. viii. + clxxxiv. + 271 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates.

— Poems . . . [With memoir by the Hon. Horace Walpole and lecture on the writings of Gray.] London, Chiswick Press, 1887.

8°. 10½ in. (2) + xxxvi. + 168 + (2) pp., 4 plates.

Calf by Riviere, with arms of Eton College on sides.

— Design by . . . R. Bentley for six poems by . . . T. G. [With the poems and an explanation of the prints.] London, R. Dodsley, 1753.

Fol. 14½ in. (2) + 35 + (3) leaves, 6 plates.

— A Chronological list of painters. See DUPRESNOY (C. A.) The Art of painting. . . . 1783, 4°.

— Gray's Elegy in a country churchyard. See BLAIR (R.) Minister of Athelstaneford. The Grave. . . . 1785, 8°.

— An Elegy in a country churchyard and Ode on a distant prospect of Eton College. . . . Illustrated by J. T. Friedenson. London, Edinburgh [printed], 1900.

16°. 5½ in. 47 pp. + (1) p., including 6 plates.

GRAY (Sir THOMAS) of Heton. Scalacronica: by Sir T. Gray of Heton, Knight. A chronicle of England and Scotland from A.D. 1066 to A.D. 1362, now first printed from the unique manuscript. With an introduction and notes [by J. Stevenson]. Edinburgh, 1836.

4°. 10½ in. Maitland Club, no. 20.

GRAY (WALTER) successively Bishop of Worcester and Archbishop of York. The Register, or Rolls, of Walter Gray. . . . With appendices of illustrative documents. [Edited by J. Raine, the Younger.] Durham, London [printed], 1872.

8°. 8½ in. lviii. + 329 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. Surtees Society, vol. 56.

GRAY (WILLIAM) Author of "Trolle away," and "Trolle in". See L., G. A Pamphlet compyled by G. L. to master Smyth and Wyllyam G. prayenge them both, for the loue of our Lorde, to growe at last to an honest accorde. HUTH (H.) Fugitive tracts. First series. 1875, 8°.

— See SMYTH (T.) *Servaunt to the Quenes most excellent Majestie.* An Enuoye from T. Smyth, upon the aunswer of one W. G. . . . HUTH (H.) Fugitive tracts. First series. 1875, 8°.

GRAY (WILLIAM) Author of "Trolle away," and "Trolle in". See SMYTH (T.) *Servaunt to the Quenes most excellent Majestie.* A Lytell treatise agaynst sedycious persons. [An attack on two pamphlets by W. G., i.e. W. Gray.] HUTH (H.) Fugitive tracts. First series. 1875, 8°.

— See SMYTH (T.) *Servaunt to the Quenes most excellent Majestie.* A Treatyse declarynge the despyte of a secreta sedycious person [i.e. G. W.] that dareth not shewe himselfe. HUTH (H.) Fugitive tracts. First series. 1875, 8°.

— An Answer to maister Smyth. . . . [A reply to his criticism of the author's pamphlets entitled: "Trolle away," and "Trolle in". Signed W. G.] HUTH (H.) Fugitive tracts. First series. 1875, 8°.

— The Reine of Smythes enuoy. . . . [An answer by W. Gray to "An Enuoye from T. Smyth" upon his previous answer. Reprinted from the edition of 1540.] HUTH (H.) Fugitive tracts. First series. 1875, 8°.

GRAY (WILLIAM) of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Chorographia; or, a Survey of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. . . . [By W. G., i.e. W. Gray.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.

GRAYDON (ROBERT) The Practical arrangement of a design lately published for promoting and extending the establishment of manufactures in Ireland. . . . Dublin, P. Byrne, 1784.

8°. 8 in. (2) + ii. + 36 pp.

GRAY'S INN LIBRARY. Catalogue of the books in the Library of the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn: with an index of subject; (Supplement). Compiled under the direction of . . . Judge Russell . . . by W. R. Douthwaite. . . . London, G. F. Roworth, 1888.

8°. 10 in. viii. + 720 pp.

GRAZ.—Steiermärkisches Landes-Archiv. Wappen Buch darinen aller goistlichen Prelaten, Herrē und Landteut auch der Stett des löblichen Fürstenthumbs Steyer Wappen und Insignia, mit ihren Farben, nach Ordnung, wie die im Landthaus zu Grätz angemahlt zu finden. Gedruckt zu Grätz durch Zachariam Bartsch Formschneider 1567. (Nou aufgelegt durch das Steiermärkische Landes-Archiv.) Gratz, 1872.

8°. 10 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 140 leaves.

GRAZEBROOK (HENRY SYDNEY) The Barony of Dudley, in the families of Paganel, Somerie, Sutton alias Dudley, and Ward; with their coheirs Lea, Smith, Woodcock, and their descendants. . . . Westminster, Nichols, 1868.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 47 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Herald and Genealogist".

GRAZIANI (ANTONIO MARIA) Bishop of Amelia. The Sieges of Nicosia and Famagusta, with a sketch of the earlier history of Cyprus. Edited, from Midgley's translation of Bishop Graziani's History of the war of Cyprus, by C. D. Cobham. London, St. Vincent's Press, 1899.

8°. 8½ in. 57 pp. + (1) p.

GRAZIANI (GIROLAMO) Conte. Il Conquisto di Granata. . . . RUBBI (A.) Parnaso italiano, vol. 38, 39. 1789, 8°.

GRAZZINI (ANTONIO FRANCESCO) called IL LASCA. Poesie burlesche. RUBBI (A.) Parnaso italiano, vol. 27, pp. 262-268. 1787, 8°.

— Tutti i trionfi, carri, mascherate o canti carnascialeschi, andati per Firenze, dal tempo del magnifico Lorenzo de' Medici, fino all' anno 1559. [Collected by A. F. G.] In questa seconda edizione corretti, con diversi mss. collazionati, delle loro varie lezioni arricchiti, notabilmente accresciuti [by Neri del Boccia, pseud., i.e. R. M. Bracci]. . . . Cosmopoli, [Lucca], 1750.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. 1. Engraved title, lx. + 256 pp., 36 plates. 11.

Engraved title, pp. 257 to 594 + (2) pp., 7 plates. Brunet v. 969.

* * Two editions appeared bearing same date. This is the earliest of the two.

GR - - - D (J. F.) Kewā-Laulu, J. F. Gr - - - dilta [i.e. J. F. Granlund].
Turusa, J. C. Frenckell, 1845.
 8°. 8 in. (4) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 81.*

GRÉARD (VALLERY CLÉMENT OCTAVE) Meissonier, his life and his art . . . with extracts from his note-books, and his opinions and impressions on art and artists, collected by his wife. Translated from the French by Lady Mary Loyd and Florence Simmonds. . . .
London, W. Heinemann, 1897.
 Fol. in. xiv. + (2) + 395 pp. + (1) p., 38 plates.

GREAT. The | Great And | Famous Battel | Of Lvtzen, | Fought between the renowned | King of Sweden, and Walstein; | Wherein were left dead vpon | the place between 5 and 6000. of the | Swedish party, and between 10 and 12000. | of the Imperialists, where the King himselfe | was vnfortunatly slain, whose death counter- | poyzd all the other. Pappenheim, Merode, Isolani, | and diuers other great Commanders were of- | fred up like so many Sacrifices on the | Swedish Altar, to the memory | of their King. | Here is also Inserted an Abridgment of | the Kings life, and a Relation of the | King of Bohemia's Death. | Faithfully translated out of the | French Coppie. | [Ornament.]

[London], ~~for~~ Imprinted 1633. |
 4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-F⁴; (8) + 89 pp. + (1) p. — (1, 2) wanting, probably blank, (3) title, (4) blank, (5-8) to the reader, 1-39 the work, (1) blank.

— [Another edition.] *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4,*
 pp. 197-210. 1809, 4°.

— The Great and popular objection against the repeal of the penal laws and tests briefly stated and consider'd, and which may serve for answer to several late pamphlets upon that subject. By a friend to liberty for liberties sake [William Penn]. . . .
London, A. Sowle, 1688.
 4°. 8 in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

— A Great and terrible fight in France, between his Majesties forces, and the Prince of Condé; with the total routing of General Seneterre, above 2000 slain upon the place, and Cardinal Mazarine forced to Sedan; also, the cruel and bloody proceedings of the Dutch against the English . . . likewise, the proceedings of the Lord Craven in Holland. . . .
London, G. Horton, 1652.
 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— Great and weighty considerations relating to the D. [i.e. Duke of York] . . . offer'd to the King's . . . majesty and . . . Parliament. By a true patriot [Thomas Hunt].
 [? London, ? 1682.]
 Fol. 11½ in. 8 pp.

— The Great and weighty considerations relating to the Duke of York, or, successor of the crown . . . considered. With an answer to a letter, from a gentleman of quality in the country to his friend, relating to the . . . succession to the crown. Whereunto is added a short historical collection touching the same.
London, 1680.
 Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 35 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.]
London, 1680.
 Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 37 pp. + (1) p.

— The Great Bastard [i.e. Louis XIV.] protector of the little one [i.e. James, Prince of Wales, son of James II.]. Done out of French. . . .
Cologne, reprinted, 1707.
 8°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

— [Another edition.] *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4,*
 pp. 232-240. 1809, 4°.

GREAT. The Great case of toleration stated, and endeavoured to be resolved in order to publick security and peace. . . .
London, A. Sowle, 1688.
 4°. 7½ in. 12 pp.

— A Great discoverie of a plot in Scotland, by a miraculous meanes. Two great actors in the same being so taken with the sweet disposition of those worthies, against whom they plotted: that their troubled consciences would not permit them to proceed in their wicked intents. With the copy of a letter sent to the papists in London.
London, 1641.
 4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— The Great eclipse of the sun, or Charles his waine, overclouded, by the evill influences of the moon, the malignancie of ill-aspected planets, and the constellations of retrograde and irregular starres; otherwise great Charles, our gracious King, eclipsed by the destructive perswasions of his Queen, by the pernicious aspects of his Cabbinet Counsell, and by the subtile insinuations of the popish faction, priests, jesuites and others. . . .
[London], G. B., August 30, 1644.
 4°. 8 in. 8 pp.

— Great expectations. . . . By C. DICKENS. 1861, 8°.

— The Great God Pan, and the Inmost light. . . . By A. MACHEN. 1894, 8°.

— Great is Diana of the Ephesians; or, the Original of idolatry, together with the politick institutions of the gentiles sacrifices. . . . [By C. Blount].
Cosmopoli, [? 1700].
 8°. 6½ in. (8) + 61 pp. + (1) p.

— The Great loss and damage to England, by the transportation of wooll to forreign parts. [? London, ? 1662.]
 4°. 7½ in. 20 pp.

— The Great mysterie of God; or, the Vision of the evening and the morning opened; whereby comparing scripture with acts of divine providence, will plainly appeare that the ruine of mysticall Babylon, and the erecting of spirituall Jerusalem are the ground of these present commotions, which are not to cease till by meanes of this present Parliament. The worke being so compleated, that Christ shall in and by his saints in tranquility reigne on earth one thousand yeeres. . . .
London, J. Wright, 1645.
 4°. 7½ in. (8) + 72 pp.

— The Great pirate syndicate. . . . By G. C. GRIFFITH. 1899, 8°.

— The Great point of succession discussed. With a full . . . answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, a Brief history of succession, etc. [By Robert Brady].
London, H. Rodes, 1681.
 Fol. 12 in. (2) + 38 pp.

— The Great question concerning things indifferent in religious worship, briefly stated; and tendred to the consideration of all sober and impartial men. The third edition. [? By Edward Bagshaw.]
London, 1660.
 4°. 7 in. (4) + 16 pp.

— The Great question to be considered by the King and this approaching Parliament briefly proposed and . . . discussed. [Signed Philo-Britannicus, i.e. W. Penn.]
 [? London, ? 1681.]
 Fol. 11½ in. 8 pp.

— Great satisfaction concerning the death of the Earle of Strafford, in a discourse betweene a Scottishman and a Jesuite. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 277-281.* 1810, 4°.

GREAT. The Great sin, and chief guiltines of Scotland, in the contempt of the Gospel, as it was branched out in particulars, by the Commission of the Generall Assembly, in the year, 1650. Now re-printed at the desire of the Synod of Lothian, for the fast appointed by them in the year, 1654. [? *Edinburgh*], 1654.

4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

— The Great victory obtain'd by his Majesties army, under the command of his Grace the Duke of Monmouth, against the rebels in the west of Scotland, . . . 21 and 22 instant [June, 1679]. [? *London*, ? 1679.]
Fol. 12 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

— A Great victorie obtained in the kingdom of Scotland by the Marquis of Argyle, with 5000 horse and foot, against the rebellious army, under the command of the Lord Lanerick, with the number killed and taken; and the declaration of . . . Saundy Hambleton, against Monro, touching his design to have fired all the cole-pits in Northumberland, and other parts . . . also, Monroes retreating into Scotland, and Lieut. Gen. Cromwell, and Col. Gen. Lambert pursuing them; likewise, the Remonstrance of the kingdom of Scotland, and their propositions to the kingdom of England, concerning the King's Majesty, their army, and Covenant. . . .
London, for G. H., 1648.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

GREAT BARDIC INSTITUTION. Imcheacht na Cpmohamhe; or, the Proceedings of the Great Bardic Institution, edited by Professor Connellan. . . .
Dublin, J. O'Daly, 1860.

8°. 9 in. *Irish and Eng.* xxxvi. + 340 pp. *Transactions of the Ossianic Society*, vol. 5.

GREAT BRITAIN. See ENGLAND.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. See ENGLAND.

GREAT BRITAIN. Great Britain and the Dutch Republics. Reprinted from the Times.

16°. 5½ in. (2) + 60 pp. *London*, G. E. Wright, 1900.

GREAT BRITAIN'S. Great Britain's just complaint for her late measures, present sufferings, and the future miseries she is exposed to. With the best . . . way of securing and establishing her religion, government, liberty and property, upon good . . . foundations. [By Sir James Montgomery.] Fully and clearly discovered, in answer to two late pamphlets (the one entitled the Pretensions of the French invasion examined [by W. Lloyd, Bishop of Worcester]. The other is a Letter to a friend concerning the French invasion [by W. Sherlock, Dean of St. Paul's]). . . .
[*London*], 1692.

4°. 8½ in. (2) + 61 pp. + (1) p.

— Great-Britain's memorial against the Pretender and popery. . . . The ninth edition. [By S. Chandler, D.D.]

12°. 6½ in. (2) + 34 pp. [*London*, J. Roberts, [1745].]

— Great Britans [sic] vote; or, God save King Charles. A treatise seasonably published this 27th . . . March the happy inauguration of His sacred (though now despised and imprisoned) Maiesty, wherein is proved by many plaine texts of Scripture, that the resisting, imprisoning, or deposing our King, under whatspecious pretences soever couched, is not onely unlawfull but damnable.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 46 + (4) pp. *London*, G. M. and W. H., 1648.

GREAT COXWELL. Some account of the parish of Great Coxwell, in the county of Berks. NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A., Printer. *Bibliotheca topographica britannica*, vol. IV., no. 13. 1783, 4°.

GREAT GRIMSBY. [Report on] the records of the corporation of Great Grimsby [by A. Gibbons]. Hist. MSS. COMMISSION XIV., app. 8, pp. 237-291. 1895, 8°.

GREAT SAINT BERNARD. *Monastery of.* PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Bart. Numismata vetera et inscriptiones ex voto ex ruderibus templi Jovis prope hospitium Sancti Bernardi in Montem Poeninum. 1855, fol.

GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY. BROAD (The) gauge the bane of the Great Western Railway Company. . . . Sixth edition. 1846, 8°.

GREAT YARMOUTH. See YARMOUTH.

GREATER BRITAIN. See ENGLAND.—Colonies.

GREATER PROPHETS. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—*Greater Prophets.*

GREAVES ASH. TATE (G.) F.G.S. The Old Celtic town of Greaves Ash, near Linhope, Northumberland, with an account of diggings recently made into this and other ancient remains, in the valley of the Beamish. . . . 1861, 8°.

GREAVES (JOHN) Professor at Oxford. A Discourse on the Roman foot and denarius: from whence, as from two principles the measures and weights used by the ancients, may be deduced. . . . COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 2, pp. 675-720. 1732, fol.

— Pyramidographia; or, a Description of the pyramids in Aegypt. . . . COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 2, pp. 625-674. 1732, fol.

— Description des pyramides d'Egypte [sic]. . . . THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux, vol. 1. 1663, etc., fol.

GREBNER (PAUL) See ATWOOD (W.) Barrister-at-Law. Wonderful predictions of Nostredamus, Grebner . . . and A. Torquatus. Wherein the grandeur of their present Majesties . . . and downfall of France and Rome, are . . . delineated. . . . 1689, fol.

— Grebner his prophecy concerning Charles son of Charles. . . . See LILLY (W.) Monarchy or no monarchy in England. . . . 1651, 4°.

GRÈCE. See GREECE.

GRECH (NIKOLAI IVANOVICH) Grammaire raisonnée de la langue russe, précédée d'une introduction sur l'histoire de cet idiome, de son alphabet et de sa grammaire. . . . Ouvrage traduit du russe et arrangé pour la langue française . . . par C. P. Reiff. . . . Tome premier [second].

Saint Pétersbourg, N. Gretsck, 1828, 29.

8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. 1. (2) + xvi. + 407 pp. + (1) p. II. xi. pp. + (1) p. + pp. 409 to 855 + (1) p.

With an inscription in Reiff's handwriting.

— Учебная книга Россійской Словесности и избранныя мѣста изъ Рускихъ Сочиненій и переводовъ въ стихахъ и прозѣ, съ присовокупленіемъ краткихъ правилъ Риторики и Пѣтики, и Исторіи Россійской Словесности, изданныя Н. Г. [Choice collection of Russian literature and translations in prose and verse, preceded by short rules on rhetoric and a history of Russian literature.] Часть I. [-IV.]

Санктпетербургъ, 1819-22.

8°. 8½ in. 4 vols.

GRECIAN. The Grecian daughter. A tragedy. By A. MURPHY. 1777, etc., 12°.

4003 GRECIAN ARCHIPELAGO

GRECIAN ARCHIPELAGO. ISOLE che son da Venetia nella Dalmatia, et per tutto l'Arcipelago. . . . 1573, fol.

— RANDOLPH (R.) The Present state of the islands in the Archipelago, . . . Sea of Constantinople, and Gulph of Smyrna; with the islands of Candia, and Rhodes. . . . 1687, 4°.

— TOZER (H. F.) The Islands of the Aegean. . . . 1890, 8°.

GREECE.—Antiquities. BERGK (T.) Ulisse furente et la nascita di Tagete. . . . 1846, 8°.

— BERLIN.—*Societas Regia Scientiarum.* Corpus inscriptionum atticarum. . . . 1873-78, fol.

— — Corpus inscriptionum graecarum Graeciae septentrionalis. . . . 1892-97, fol.

— — Corpus inscriptionum graecarum Peloponnesi et insularum vicinarum. . . . 1902, fol.

— — Inscriptiones graecae antiquissimae praeter atticis in Attica repertas. . . . 1882, fol.

— — Inscriptiones graecae insularum maris Aegaei. . . . 1895-99, fol.

— BOECKH (A.) [De vasis panathenaicis]. [1831], 4°.

— BOETTIGER (C. A.) Hercules in Bivio e prodici fabula et monumentis priscae artis illustratus. . . . 1829, 8°.

— BRAUN (A. E.) Tages und des Hercules und der Minerva heilige Hochzeit. . . . 1839, fol.

— BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities.* The British Museum. Elgin and Phigaleian marbles. . . . 1833, 12°.

— The British Museum. The Townley gallery. . . . 1836, 12°.

— The Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the British Museum. 1874-93, fol.

— A Guide to the department of Greek and Roman antiquities. . . . 1899, 8°.

— [Second edition.] 1902, 8°.

— Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. . . . Graeco-Roman sculptures. 2nd ed. 1879, 8°.

— Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. . . . Mausoleum room. 1886, 8°.

— Terracotta sarcophagi; Greek and Roman. . . . 1898, fol.

— White Athenian vases in the British Museum. . . . 1896, fol.

— CHANDLER (R.) Inscriptiones antiquae . . . in Asia Minori et Graecia . . . collectae. . . . 1774, fol.

— CURTIUS (E.) Herakles der Satyr und Dreifussräuber; ein griechisches Vasenbild. . . . 1852, 4°.

— DAREMBERG (C. V.) Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines. . . . 1877-1904, 4°.

— DUBOIS (L. J. J.) Catalogue des vases grecs formant la collection de Mr. C. L. F. Panckoucke. . . . [1835], 8°.

GREECE

4004

GREECE.—Antiquities.

— GERHARD (E.) Archemoros und die Hesperiden. . . . [1836], 4°.

— Die Heilung des Telephos. . . . 1843, 4°.

— Festgedanken an Winckelmann. . . . 1841, 4°.

— Hermes auf Vasenbildern. . . . [? 1845], 4°.

— König Atlas im Hesperiden Mythos. . . . [1841], 4°.

— Notice sur le vase de Midias au Musée britannique. . . . 1840, 4°.

— Phrixos der Herold. . . . 1842, 4°.

— Das Orakel der Themis. . . . 1846, 4°.

— Die Schmückung der Helena. . . . 1844, 4°.

— Über Agathodämon und Bona Dea. . . . [1847], 4°.

— [Another edition.]

— Über das Metroon zu Athen und über die Göttermutter der griechischen Mythologie. . . . [1849], 4°.

— Über die Anthesterien und das Verhaeltniss des attischen Dionysos zum Koradienst. . . . 1858, 4°.

— Über die Flügelgestalten der alten Kunst. . . . [1839], 4°.

— Über die Lichtgottheiten auf Kunstdenkmälern. . . . [1838], 4°.

— Über die Minervendidole Athens. . . . 1844, 4°.

— Über Hermenbilder auf griechischen Vasen. . . . 1856, 4°.

— Über Venusidole. . . . [1843], 4°.

— Zwei Minerven. . . . 1848, 4°.

— GINZROT (J. C.) Die Wagen und Fahrwerke der Griechen und Römer und anderer alten Völker. . . . 1817, 4°.

— GORI (A. F.) Inscriptionum antiquarum graecarum et romanarum quae extant in Etruriae urbibus pars prima [-tertia]. . . . 1726, '34, '43, fol.

— GRONOVIVS (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum. 1697-1702, fol.

— GUTBERLETH (T.) T. G. . . . Opuscula. De Saliis martis sacerdotibus apud Romanos, etc. 1704, 8°.

— JAHN (O.) Lettre à M. J. de Witte sur les représentations d'Adonis. . . . 1846, 8°.

— Pentheus und die Mainaden. . . . 1841, 4°.

— JANSSEN (L. J. F.) Les Inscriptions grecques et étrusques des pierres gravées du cabinet de S. M. le Roi des Pays-Bas. . . . 1866, 8°.

— LENORMANT (C.) Élite des monuments céramographiques. . . . 1844-61, 4°.

— LENORMANT (F.) Monographie de la voie sacrée éleusinienne. . . . 1864, 8°.

— Recherches archéologiques à Éleusis. . . . 1862, 8°.

— MACDONALD (L.) Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases . . . in the Nicholson Museum, University of Sydney. . . . 1898, 8°.

GREECE.—*Antiquities.*

- PANOFKA (T.) Antikenkranz zum fünften Berliner Winckelmannsfest. . . . 1845, 4°.
- — s k lepios und die Asklepiaden. . . . [1845], 4°.
- — Atalante und Atlas. . . . 1851, 4°.
- — Dichterstellen und Bildwerke in ihren wechselseitigen Beziehungen. . . . 1856, 4°.
- — Die Griechischen Trinkhörner und ihre Verzierungen ans Licht gestellt. . . . 1851, 4°.
- — Die Heilgötter der Griechen. . . . [1843], 4°.
- — Le Lever du soleil, sur un vase peint du Musée Blacas. . . . 1833, 4°.
- — Perseus und die Graea. . . . [1846], 4°.
- — Perseus und die Gräa, malachisch auf etruskischen, Spielgen, der bärtige Kopf auf Nymphenreliefs. . . . 1847, 4°.
- — Poseidon Basileus und Athene Sthenias, nebst einem Vorwort zu einem Vasenbild der Kerkopen. . . . 1857, 4°.
- — Poseidon und Dionysos. . . . [1845], 4°.
- — Proben eines archäologischen Commentars zu Pausanias. . . . 1853, 4°.
- — Trophonioskultus in Rhegium. . . . [1848], 4°.
- — Über den bärtigen, oft hermenähnlich gestützten Kopf der Nymphenreliefs. . . . [1846], 4°.
- — Der Vasenbildner Panphaios. . . . [1848], 4°.
- — Die Vasenmaler Euthymides und Euphronios. . . . [1848], 4°.
- — Von dem Einfluss der Gottheiten auf die Ortsnamen. . . . [1840, '41], 4°.
- — Von den Namen der Vasenbildner in Beziehung zu ihren bildlichen Darstellungen. . . . [1848], 4°.
- — Zufluchtsgottheiten zum Erstenmal ans Licht gestellt. . . . 1854, 4°.
- POCOCKE (R.) successively *Bishop of Ossory, and of Meath*. *Inscriptionum antiquarum Graec, etc.* . . . liber. . . . 1752, fol.
- POTTER (J.) successively *Bishop of Oxford and Archbishop of Canterbury*. *Archaeologia Graeca*. . . . New ed. 1827, 8°.
- ROULEZ (J. E. G.) *Lycurgue furieux*. 1846, 8°.
- SCHWARZ (C.) *De suffragiorum in Atheniensium judiciis latorum ratione aliqua contra Ludovicum Rossium disputatio*. . . . [1847], 4°.
- SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) *Baron*. *Lettre . . . au rédacteur des Annales des Voyages, sur une inscription grecque découverte à Axum*. [? 1810], 8°.
- SMITH (Sir W.) LL.D. *Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities*. . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1853, 8°.
- — 1866, 8°.
- STACKELBERG (O. M.) *Baron*. *Die Graeber der Hellenen*. . . . 1837, fol.

GREECE.—*Art.*

- BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities*. *A Catalogue of sculpture in the Department of Greek and Roman antiquities*. . . . 1892, 1900, 8°.
- — *A Description of the collection of ancient marbles*. . . . 1812-61, 4°.
- BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. *Exhibition of ancient Greek Art*. . . . 1903, 4°.
- COLLIGNON (M.) *La Polychromie dans la sculpture grecque*. . . . 1898, 12°.
- DIONYSIUS, *Monk, of Fournia d'Agrapha*. *Ἐμπνεύματα τῶν Ζωγραφῶν, ὡς πρὸς τὴν ἐκκλησιαστικὴν ζωγραφίαν*. . . . 1853, 8°.
- GRAF (T.) *Catalogue of the Theodor Graf collection of unique ancient Greek portraits, 2000 years old*. . . . [1902], 8°.
- MAZURE (P. A.) *Considérations philosophiques sur l'histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité grecque et romaine*. . . . POITIEUX.—*Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest*. *Mémoires*, vol. 2. 1837, 8°.
- OVERBECK (J. A.) *Griechische Kunstmythologie*. . . . 1871-89, 8°.
- — *Griechische Kunstmythologie*. . . . 1873-78, 8°.
- PANOFKA (T.) *Über merkwürdige Marmorwerke des Königl. Museums zu Berlin*. . . . 1857, 4°.
- PARIS.—*Bibliothèque Nationale*. *Description des peintures et autres ornements contenus dans les manuscrits grecs*. . . . 1883, 4°.
- SCHARF (Sir G.) K.B.C. *The Greek Court erected in the Crystal Palace*. . . . 1854, 8°.
- SELLERS, afterwards STRONG (E.) *Three sculptured stelai in the possession of Lord Newton at Lyme Park*. . . . 1903, 8°.
- VIRCHOW (R.) *Porträt-Münzen und Graf's hellenistische Porträt-Galerie Vortrag, gehalten am 18 Mai 1901 in der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin*. . . . 1903, 8°.

Biography.

- NEPOS (C.) *Æ. Probi, sev C. Nepotis liber de vita excellentium imperatorum*. . . . 1569, 4°.
- PLUTARCH. *Plutarchi quae vocantur parallela*. . . . 1519, fol.
- — *Plutarchi Chaeronensis vitae parallelae, cum singulis aliquot*. . . . 1723-29, 4°.
- — *The Lives of the noble Grecians and Romans, compared together*. . . . 1603, fol.
- RHODOKANAKIS (C.) *Life and writings of C. Rhodocanakis, a Prince of the Imperial houses of Doucas, Angelus, Comnenus, Palaeologus, and honorary physician to Charles II., King of England, France and Ireland*. . . . 1872, 4°.
- SMITH (Sir W.) LL.D. *Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology*. . . . 1849-51, 8°.

Constitutional Law and History.

- FOWLER (W. W.) *The City-state of the Greeks and Romans*. . . . 1895, 8°.
- GREENIDGE (A. H. J.) *A Handbook of Greek constitutional history*. . . . 1896, 8°.

GREECE.—Description and Travels.

- BAEDER (C.) Greece. 1894, 8°.
- CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER (M. G. A. F. DE) *Comte. Voyage pittoresque de la Grèce*. . . 1782, 1809, '22, fol.
- DAPPER (O.) *Naukeurige beschryving der Eilanden, in de Archipel der Middelantsche Zee*. . . 1688, fol.
- DODWELL (E.) *A Classical . . . tour through Greece*. . . 1801, 1805 and 1806. . . 1819, 4°.
- — *Views in Greece, from drawings by E. D.* . . 1821, fol.
- GAMBA (P.) *Conte. A Narrative of Lord Byron's last journey to Greece*. . . 1825, 8°.
- GELL (Sir W.) *The Itinerary of Greece*. . . 1819, 8°.
- — *Itinerary of the Morea*. . . 1827, 8°.
- LEAKE (W. M.) *Travels in Northern Greece*. 1835, 8°.
- MURRAY (J.) *Handbook for travellers in Greece*. . . 1854, 12°.
- — 6th edition. 1896, 8°.
- PAUSANIAS, *the Traveller. Pausaniae Graeciae descriptio*. . . 1696, fol.
- — *Pausaniae descriptio Graeciae*. . . 1838-39, 8°.
- — *The Description of Greece*. . . new ed. 1824, 8°.
- PENNINGTON (J. F.) *5th Baron Muncaster. Greece: journal of Lord Muncaster. 11th April-7th May, [1870]*, 4°.
- SMITH (Sir W.) *LL.D. Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography*. . . 1854-57, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] 1856-57, 8°.
- STANFORD (E.) *Stanford's Map of the Turco-Greek frontier, 1897. 1897, 28 x 35½ in.*
- TOZER (H. F.) *Lectures on the geography of Greece*. . . 1873, 8°.
- WADDINGTON (G.) *Dean of Durham. A Visit to Greece in 1823 and 1824*. . . 2nd ed. 1825, 8°.
- WALKER (M. A.) *Old tracks and new landmarks. Wayside sketches in Crete, Macedonia, Mitylene, etc.* 1897, 8°.
- WORDSWORTH (C.) *Bishop of Lincoln. Greece: pictorial, descriptive, and historical*. . . 1840, 8°.
- WYSE (Right Hon. Sir T.) *Impressions of Greece*. . . 1871, 8°.
- WYLD (J.) *A New map of Greece*. . . 1836, 39 x 26 in.

Folk-lore.

- SANDERS (D. H.) *Das Volksleben der Neugriechen dargestellt und erklärt aus Liedern, Sprichwörtern, Kunstgedichten*. . . 1844, 8°.
- WACHSMUTH (C.) *Das alte Griechenland im neuen. Mit einem Anhang über Sitten und Aberglauben der Neugriechen bei Geburt, Hochzeit und Tod*. 1864, 8°.

GREECE.—History.

Ancient.

- CHRONOLOGY by descent of generations before Christ. [From Ogyges of Attica B.C. 1800 to Phocion B.C. 317.] PHILLIPS (Sir T.) *Pedigrees*, i. (38). 1870, fol.
- COX (Sir G. W.) *Bart. A History of Greece*. . . 1874, 8°.
- CRAMER (J. A.) *A Geographical and historical description of ancient Greece*. . . 1828, 8°.
- DIODORUS, *Siculus. D. S. Historiarum libri aliquot*. . . [1539], 4°.
- GILLIES (J.) *The History of ancient Greece*. . . 1829, 8°.
- GLADSTONE (Right Hon. W. E.) *Address on the place of ancient Greece in the providential order of the world*. . . 1865, 8°.
- GOLDSMITH (O.) *The History of Greece from the earliest state to the death of Alexander the Great*. . . 11th ed. 1812, 8°.
- — 13th ed. 1820, 8°.
- GROTE (G.) *History of Greece*. . . 1849-56, 8°.
- GUILHEM DE CLERMONT-LODÈVE (G. E. J.) *Baron de Saint Croix. Notice du manuscrit grec . . . ayant pour titre: 'Ιωαννὴς Καναβουτζή Jean Canabutza . . . au seigneur d'Enos*. . . [An Essay on the early inhabitants of Greece.] PARIS. — *Académie des inscriptions, etc. Notices et extraits*, vol. 1. 1787, fol.
- HEEREN (A. H. L.) *A Sketch of the political history of ancient Greece*. . . 2nd ed. 1834, 8°.
- HERODOTUS. *Les Histoires d'Herodote*. . . 1645, fol.
- — *The Story of the Persian war from Herodotus*. . . 1882, 8°.
- HISTORY (The) of Greece, by way of question and answer. . . 1761, 12°.
- HISTORY of Greece from the earliest times to its final subjection to Rome. 1829, 8°.
- KOZAKES TUPALDOS (G.) *the Elder. Φιλοσοφικόν δοκίμιον περί της προόδου και πτώσεως της παλαιας Ελλάδος*. . . 1839, 8°.
- LYELL (W. R.) *History of Greece. ENCYCLOPAEDIA METROPOLITANA*, vol. 9. 1845, 4°.
- MITFORD (W.) *The History of Greece*. . . 1791, 8°.
- PAPARRHEGOPOULOUS (K.) *Ἱστορία του Ἑλληνικοῦ ἔθνους ἀπο τῶν ἀρχαίωτα τῶν χρόνων μέχρι τῆς σημερον*. . . 1853, 8°.
- RHIZOS RHANKABES (I.) *Ta Ἑλληνικά, ἤτοι Περιγραφή γεωγραφική, ἱστορική, ἀρχαιολογική, και στατιστική της ἀρχαίας και νέας Ελλάδος*. . . 1853-54, 8°.
- SCHMITZ (L.) *A History of Greece from the earliest times to the destruction of Corinth (B.C. 146)*. . . 1858, 12°.
- SCHUBART (J. H. C.) *Quaestiones genealogicae historicae in antiquitatem heroicam Graecam*. . . 1832, 8°.
- SMITH (Sir W.) *LL.D. The Student's Greece. A History of Greece, from the earliest times to the Roman conquest*. . . 1889, 8°.

GREECE.—HISTORY.

Ancient.

- THIRLWALL (C.) *Bishop of St. David's. The History of Greece*. . . 1845-52, 8°.
- THUCYDIDES. Θουκυδίδου τοῦ Ολόρου περὶ τοῦ Πελοποννησιακοῦ πολέμου βιβλία ὀκτώ. . . [1564], fol.
- [Eight Bookes of the Peloponnesian Warre. . .] [? 1629], fol.
- TITTMANN (F. W.) Ueber den Bund der Amphiktyonen. . . 1812, 8°.
- XENOPHON, *the Historian*. X's History of the affairs of Greece. . . 1770, 4°.

Modern.

- BLAQUIERE (E.) Greece and her claims. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 26. 1826, 8°.
- Letters from Greece. . . 1828, 8°.
- Narrative of a second visit to Greece. . . 1825, 8°.
- Report on the present state of the Greek confederation, and on its claims to the support of the Christian world. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 22. 1823, 8°.
- CONSIDÉRATIONS sur la guerre actuelle entre les grecs et les turcs. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 24. 1824, 8°.
- DOUGLAS (Hon. F. S. N.) An Essay on certain points of resemblance between the ancient and modern Greeks. . . 2nd ed. 1813, 8°.
- EMERSON (J.) afterwards TENNENT (Sir J. E.) A Picture of Greece in 1825. . . 1826, 12°.
- ERSKINE (T.) *Baron Erskine*. An Appeal to the people of Great Britain on the subject of confederated Greece. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 23. 1824, 8°.
- GORDON (T.) History of the Greek Revolution. . . 1832, 8°.
- HOMERIDES (P. S.) Συνοπτικὴ ἱστορία . . . τῆς ἐλευθερίας τῆς ἀναγεννηθείσης Ἑλλάδος το 1821, καὶ πρωτον ἔτος τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς αὐτονομίας. . . 1831, 8°.
- HUGHES (T. S.) An Address to the people of England in the cause of the Greeks. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 21. 1823, 8°.
- See BARKER (E. H.) A Letter addressed to . . . T. S. Hughes . . . occasioned by the perusal of the "Address to the people of England in the cause of the Greeks". . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 21. 1823, 8°.
- Considerations on the Greek revolution. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 22. 1823, 8°.
- KOLOKOTRONES (T.) Διηγήσεις συμβάντων τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς φυλῆς ἀπὸ το 1770 ἕως το 1836. . . 1846, 8°.
- ΚΟΤΖΙΑΣ (N.) Ἐπανορθώσεις τῶν ἐν τῇ Σ. Τρικουπῇ ἱστορικῇ περὶ τῶν Ψαριανῶν πραγμάτων ἱστορουμένων. 1857, 8°.
- ΜΑΜΟΥΚΑΣ (A. Z.) Τα κατὰ τὴν ἀναγέννησιν τῆς Ἑλλάδος. . . 1839-41, 8°.
- MAVROMICHALIS (P.) An Appeal in behalf of the Greeks. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 23. 1824, 8°.
- ΠΑΠΑΡΡΗΓΟΠΟΥΛΟΣ (K.) Περί τῆς ἐποικίσεως Σλαβικῶν τινῶν φυλῶν εἰς τὴν Πελοπόννησον. . . 1843, 8°.
- ΠΕΡΡΗΑΙΒΟΣ (C.) Ἀπομνημονεύματα. πολεμικά, διαφορῶν μαχῶν συγκροτηθεισῶν μεταξὺ Ἑλλήνων καὶ Ὀθωμανῶν, κατὰ τὸ Σουλίου καὶ Ἀνατολικὴν Ἑλλάδα ἀπὸ τοῦ 1820 μέχρι τοῦ 1829 ἔτους. . . 1836, 8°.

GREECE.—HISTORY.

Modern.

- PHILEMON (J.) *Historian*. Δοκίμιον ἱστορικὸν περὶ τῆς Φιλικῆς Ἑταιρίας. . . 1834, 8°.
- PHOTAKOS () Ἀπομνημονεύματα περὶ τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς ἐπαναστάσεως. . . 1858, 8°.
- SHERIDAN (C. B.) Thoughts on the Greek revolution. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 24. 1824, 8°.
- SOURMELLES (D.) Ἱστορία τῶν Ἀθηνῶν. . . 1834, 8°.
- SOUTSOS (A.) Αἱ Ἀγγλικαὶ ἀνοσιουργαί. . . 1850, 8°.
- STANHOPE (L. F. C.) 5th Earl of Harrington. Greece, in 1823, 1824, and 1825; being documents on the Greek Revolution, written during a visit to that country. . . 1828, 8°.
- TERTZETES (G.) Ἐξακολου—θήσις τῶν προλεγόμενων εἰς τὰ ὑπομνήματα τοῦ Θ. Κολοκοτρωνῆ. . . 1852, 8°.
- TRIKOURIS (S.) Σπυριδωνος Τρικουπῆ Ἱστορία τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς ἐπαναστάσεως. 1853-57, 8°.
- ZALLONES (M. P.) Essai sur les Fanariotes . . . suivi de quelques réflexions sur l'état actuel de la Grèce. . . 1824, 8°.
- La Grèce en 1821 et 1822. Correspondance politique. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 23, pp. 97-150. 1824, 8°.

LANGUAGE.—Ancient.

General and Miscellaneous Works.

- ARNAUD (G. D') G. d'A. Lectionum graecarum libri duo in quibus Graecorum scripta passim illustrantur et castigantur. . . 1730, 8°.
- CHRYSOLORAS (E.) Erotemata de formatione temporum. 1514, 4°.
- DONALDSON (J. W.) The New Cratylus, or Contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language. . . 1839, 8°.
- GAZA (T.) Introductivae grammaticae libri iv. . . graece. . . 1494, fol.

Dialects.

- MAITTAIRE (M.) Graecae linguae dialecti. . . 1738, 8°.

Dictionaries.

- BUZANTIOS (D. C. S.) Λεξικὸν τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης. . . 1852, 4°.
- CANNELIN (G.) Sanakirja Xenophonin Anabasis-kirjaan. . . 1868, 8°.
- CLAVIS homerica, sive Lexicon vocabulorum omnium, quae in Iliade . . . continentur . . . Accedit brevis appendix de dialectis. . . 1662, 8°.
- CRUSIUS (G. C.) A Complete Greek and English lexicon of the poems of Homer, and the Homeridae. . . 1852, 12°.
- DAMM (C. T.) Novum lexicon graecum etymologicum. . . 1833, 8°.
- DONNEGAN (J.) A New Greek and English lexicon. . . 1832, 8°.
- DU BOIS DE ROCHEFORT (G.) Notice d'un lexique grec de la Bibliothèque du Roi. . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 1. 1787, fol.

GREECE.—LANGUAGE.—Ancient.

Dictionaries.

- ESTIENNE (H.) *2nd of the name*. Thesaurus graecae linguae. . . . 1831 [-65], fol.
- ETYMOLOGICUM magnum graecum, graece. . . . 1499, fol.
- HESYCHIUS, of Alexandria. Ἡσυχίου Λεξικόν. Hesychii dictionarium. . . . [1514], fol.
- LIDDELL (H. G.) *Dean of Christ-Church*. A Greek-English lexicon compiled by H. G. L. . . . and R. Scott. . . . 5th ed. 1861, 4°.
- MILLER (B. F. C.) Glossaire grec-latin de la bibliothèque de Laon. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 29, pt. 2. 1880, 4°.
- MORELL (T.) Lexicon graeco-prosodiacum. . . . Ed. altera. 1824, 4°.
- PARKHURST (J.) A Greek and English lexicon to the New Testament. . . . 1809, 8°.
- PASSOW (F. L. C. F.) Handwörterbuch der griechischen Sprache. . . . 1841-57, 8°.
- POLLUX (J.) of Naucratis. J. P. Onomasticum Graece et Latine. . . . 1706, fol.
- — J. P. Vocabularium. . . . 1502, fol.
- SANXAY (J.) Lexicon Aristophanicum, Graeco-Anglicum. . . . 1811, 8°.
- SCHLEUSNER (J. F.) Novum lexicon graeco-latinum in Novum Testamentum . . . juxta editionem lipsiensem quartam. 1824, 8°.
- SCHREVELIUS (C.) Thesaurus, Graecae linguae, in epitomen . . . redactus. . . . [1676], 4°.
- SUIDAS. Lexicon graecum. . . . 1499, fol.
- THESAURUS Cornucopiae et Horti Adonidis Graece. . . . 1496, fol.

Etymology.

- AHRENS (F. H. L.) Δρῦς und seine Sippe. Etymologische Untersuchung. . . . 1866, 8°.
- BENFREY (T.) Griechisches Wurzellexikon. . . . 1839, 42, 8°.
- BUTTMAN (P. C.) Lexilogus, oder Beiträge zur griechischen Wort-Erklärung. . . . 1825, 8°.
- — Lexilogus, or a Critical examination of the meaning and etymology of numerous Greek words . . . 5th ed. 1861, 8°.
- CURTIUS (G.) Grundzüge der griechischen Etymologie. . . . 1858, '62, 8°.
- — Principles of Greek etymology. . . . 1875, 8°.
- DOEDERLEIN (J. L. C. W. VON) Commentatio de vocabulo τηλύγετος. 1825, 4°.
- LUCAS (C. W.) Philologische Bemerkungen übereine im griechischen Alterthumebisher vernachlässigte Bedeutung und Beziehung der schwarzen Farbe. . . . [1841], 4°.
- PAPE (W.) De inveniendis Graecae linguae radicibus. 1837, 4°.

GREECE.—LANGUAGE.—Ancient.

Grammar.

- BAMBAS (N.) [Grammar of the ancient Greek language for the use of Greeks.] 1849, 8°.
- BOLZANIUS (U.) Institutiones grammaticae. 1497, '8, 4°.
- BUSBY (R.) Grammatica busbeiana, auctior et emendatio. . . . 1743, 8°.
- BUTTMANN (P. C.) Greek grammar for the use of schools. . . . 2nd ed. 1826, 8°.
- CLENARDUS (N.) Institutiones linguae graecae. . . . 1594, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] 1695, 8°.
- GRAECAE grammaticae compendium. 1742, 8°.
- MATTHIAE (A. H.) A Copious Greek grammar, by A. M. . . . 1824, 8°.
- PARRY (E. ST. J.) An Elementary Greek grammar. . . . 1886, 8°.
- TAYLOR (H. J.) The Rudiments of Greek grammar, as used at . . . Eton, literally translated into English by . . . H. J. T. 1832, 12°.
- TORTELLI (G.) Commentariorum grammaticorum de orthographia dictionum e Graecis tractarum opus. 1488, fol.
- — [Another edition.] 1495, fol.
- VIGERUS (F.) F. V. . . . de praecipuis Graecae dictionis idiotismis liber. . . . 1813, 8°.

History.

- EURENIUS (J.) Historiolae literariae pars posterior, de antiquitate et origine literarum graecarum et runarum. . . . [1716], 8°.
- MURE (W.) A Critical history of the language and literature of ancient Greece. . . . 1850-57, 8°.
- PALMROOT (J.) Historiola linguae graecae. . . . [1685], 8°.

LANGUAGE.—Modern.

General and Miscellaneous Works.

- MENAS (M.) Λογος ὁ ἀπο τῆς πνυκος ἐκφωνηθεῖς περὶ τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς γλωσσῆς. . . . 1853, 8°.
- SOUTSOS (P.) Παναγιωτου Σουτσου νεα σχολη του γραφομενου λογου ἡ ἀναστασις τῆς ἀρχαίας Ἑλληνικῆς γλωσσῆς ἐννουμένης ὑπο παντων. . . . 1853, 8°.
- SOUTSOS (P.) Τα Σουτσεια ἦτοι ὁ κυριος Παναγιωτης Σουτσος ἐν γραμματικῇ, ἐν φιλολογοῖς, ἐν σχολαρχαῖς, ἐν μετρικοῖς καὶ ἐν ποιηταῖς ἐξεταζόμενος. 1853, 8°.

Conversation and Phrases.

- CONSTANTINIDES (M.) Neohellenica: an introduction to modern Greek in the form of dialogues. . . . 1892, 8°.
- PERIDES (M. P.) Ἐγχειρίδιον διαλογων Ἱταλοελληνικων. . . . 1851, 12°.
- POSSART (P. A. F. C.) Praktischer Nothhelfer, auf Reisen in Deutschland, Frankreich, Italien und Griechenland. . . . 1834, 12°.

GREECE.—LANGUAGE.—Modern.

Dictionaries.

- BUZANTIOS (D. C. S.) Λεξικόν Ἑλληνικόν καὶ Γαλλικόν. . . . 1846, 8°.
- DU FRESNE (C.) *Seigneur du Cange*. Glossarium ad scriptores mediae et infimae graecitatis. . . . 1688, fol.
- KIND (T.) Handwörterbuch der neugriechischen und deutschen Sprache. . . . [? 1842], 16°.
- LOWNDES (J.) A Modern Greek and English lexicon. . . . 1837, '27, 8°.
- RHIZOF RHANKABES (A.) Λεξικο Γαλλοελληνικόν σον ταχθὲν μὲν ἐπὶ τῇ βάσει τῶν λεξικῶν τοῦ Λαβῶ καὶ τῆς Γαλλικῆς Ἀκαδημίας τοῦ 1835. . . . 1842, 8°.

Grammar.

- DAVID (J.) Méthode pour étudier la langue grecque moderne. . . . 2de éd. 1827, 8°.
- KUTUFFA (G.) Compendio di grammatica della lingua greca moderna. . . . seconda edizione. . . . 1834, 8°.
- RUSSIADES (G.) Praktische Grammatik der neuhellenischen Sprache. . . . 1834, 8°.

History.

- ASOPIOS (C.) Περὶ Ἑλληνικῆς συνταξίως. . . . 1853, '48, 8°.
- PAPADOPOULOS-BRETOS (A.) Νεοελληνικὴ Φιλολογία. . . . 1854, '57, 8°.
- SATHAS (C. N.) K. N. Σαθα Νεοελληνικῆς φιλολογίας παρρητήριον. Ἱστορία τοῦ ζητήματος τῆς Νεοελληνικῆς γλώσσης. 1870, 8°.
- — Νεοελληνικὴ Φιλολογία, Βιογραφίαι τῶν ἐν τοῖς γραμμασι διαλμψαντῶν Ἑλλήνων, ἀπὸ τῆς καταλυσεως τῆς Βυζαντινῆς Αὐτοκρατορίας μέχρι τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς Ἐθνεγερσίας. 1453-1821. . . . 1868, 8°.
- BOISSONADE (J. F.) Lexique de synonymes grecs. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 13. 1838, 4°.

Law.

- GLÜCK (C. F. VON) Συλλογὴ τοπικῶν τῆς Ἑλλάδος συνθημάτων. . . . 1853, 8°.

LITERATURE.—Ancient.

Bibliography.

- COXE (H. O.) Report . . . on the Greek manuscripts yet remaining in libraries of the Levant. . . . 1858, 8°.
- DIBDIN (T. F.) An Introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin classics. . . . 4th ed. . . . 1827, 8°.
- FABRICIUS (J. A.) Index in J. A. F. Bibliothecae graecae editionem G. C. Harlesii. . . . 1838, 4°.
- FLORENCE. — *Biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziana*. Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Graecorum. . . . 1764, '68, fol.
- LAMPROS (S.) Καταλογὸς τῶν ἐν ταῖς βιβλιοθήκαις τοῦ Ἁγίου Ὄρους ἑλληνικῶν κωδικῶν. . . . (Catalogue of the Greek manuscripts on Mount Athos.) 1895, 1900, 4°.
- MADRID. — *Royal Library*. Regiae Bibliothecae . . . codices Graeci MSS. . . . 1769, fol.
- OMONT (H.) Catalogue des manuscrits grecs des départements. . . . 1886, 8°.
- REWICZKI (C. E. A. DE) Comte. Bibliotheca Graeca et Latina, complectens auctores fere omnes Graeciae et Latii veteris. . . . 1794, 8°.

GREECE.—LITERATURE.—Ancient.

History.

- ASOPIOS (C.) Ἱστορία τῶν Ἑλλήνων ποιητῶν. . . . 1850, 8°.
- KENNET (H.) The Lives and characters of the ancient Grecian poets. . . . 1697, 8°.
- MÜLLER (C. O.) *Archaeologist*. History of the literature of ancient Greece. . . . 1840, 8°.
- — 1858, 8°.

Collections.

- CRUSIUS (M.) Germano-Graeciae libri sex: in quorum prioribus tribus, Orationes: in reliquis Carmina graeca et latina, continentur. . . . [? 1585], fol.
- GALE (T.) Historiae poeticae scriptores antiqui. . . . 1675, 8°.
- — Opuscula mythologica, physica et ethica. Graece et latine. . . . 1688, 8°.
- JACOBS (F. C. W.) Additamenta animadversionum in Athenaei Deipnosophistas. . . . 1809, 8°.
- MAI (A.) *Cardinal*. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio. . . . 1825-38, 4°.
- PHILOSTRATUS. Les Images ou tableaux de plâtre peinture des deux Philostrates Sophistes grecs et les statues de Callistrates. . . . 1629, fol.
- See also AELIANUS (C.) *Praenestinus*; ANTONINUS, *Liberalis*; APOLLODORUS, *Atheniensis*; APPIAN, of *Alexandria*; ARISTOTLE; ARRIAN (F.); ATHENAEUS, *Naucratis*; CTESIUS; DIONYSIUS, of *Halicarnassus*; HELLANICUS, *Lesbius*; JOHN, *Stobaeus*; LIBANIUS; LUCIAN, of *Samosata*; PLUTARCH; POLYBIUS, the *Historian*; XENOPHON, the *Historian*.

Ballads and Songs.

- KOESTER (H.) De Cantilenis popularibus veterum Graecorum. . . . 1831, 8°.

Drama.

- DINDORF (C. W.) Poetae scenici graeci. . . . 1830, 8°.
- THEATRE (The) of the Greeks, or the history, literature and criticism of the Grecian drama. . . . 1830, 8°.
- WAGNER (F. W.) Poetarum tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta. . . . 1844, 8°.
- See also ACHAEUS, *Eretriensis*; AESCHYLUS; ARISTOPHANES; EURIPIDES; MENANDER, the *Poet*.

Eloquence or Oratory.

- ESTIENNE (H.) 2nd of the name. Τῶν παλαιῶν ρητορῶν λόγοι . . . Oratorum veterum orationes. . . . 1575, fol.
- GALE (T.) Rhetores selecti. . . . 1676, 8°.
- MANUTIUS (A. P.) Orationes horum rhetorum; Aeschinis, Lysiae, Alcidas, Antisthenis, etc. 1513, fol.
- OTTLEY (J. B.) Grecian eloquence. ENCYCLOPAEDIA METROPOLITANA, vol. 9. 1845, 4°.
- See also AESCHINES, the *Orator*; ARISTOTLE; DEMOSTHENES; DIONYSIUS, of *Halicarnassus*; ISOCRATES; LIBANIUS; THUCYDIDES.

Fables.

- See AEsop.

GREECE.—LITERATURE.—*Ancient.**Poetry.*

- ANTHOLOGIA. Ἀνθολογία Διαφορῶν ἐπὶ γραμμάτων παλαιῶν. . . . 1566, 4°.
- COLERIDGE (H. N.) Introductions to the study of the Greek classic poets. . . . 2nd ed. 1834, 8°.
- ESTIENNE (H.) 2nd of the name. Οἱ τῆς Ἡρωικῆς ποιήσεως πρωτεύοντες ποιηταί, καὶ ἄλλοι τινές. . . . 1566, fol.
- GAINSFORD (T.) Poetae minores graeci praecipua lectionis varietate. . . . 1814-20, 8°.
- KEPHALAS (C.) Anthologiae graecae a C. Cephalae conditae libri tres. . . . 1766, 8°.
- MAITTAIRE (M.) Miscellanea Graecorum aliquot scriptorum carmina. . . . 1722, 4°.
- MUELLER (C. G.) De Cyclo Graecorum epico et poetis cyclicis. . . . 1829, 8°.
- NITZSCH (G. W.) Die Sagenpoesie der Griechen Kritisch dargestellt. . . . 1852, 8°.
- POETAE Graeci. . . . 1820, 8°.
- QUINTUS, Smyrnaeus. Κοιντοῦ Καλαβροῦ Ἀρχαιοτάτου καὶ Σοφωτάτου ποιητοῦ παραλειπομένων ὁμήρου βιβλία τεσσαρεσκαίδεκα. O. Calabri antiquissimi et sapientissimi poetae praetermissorum ab Homero liber quatuordecim. [1569], 8°.
- — O. Calabri praetermissorum ab Homero libri xiv. Graece. . . . 1734, 8°.
- — [Another copy.] 8°.
- — Select translations from the Greek of Q. S. . . . 1821, 8°.
- SAPPHO; memoir, text, selected renderings, and a literal translation by H. T. Wharton. . . . 1898, 8°.
- TRANSLATIONS chiefly from the Greek anthology, with tales and miscellaneous poems. 1806, 8°.
- See also ANACREON; APOLLONIUS, Rhodius; CALLIMACHUS; HESIOD; HOMER; LYCOPHRON; NONNUS, of Panopolis; ORPHEUS; PINDAR; SENARI; THEOCRITUS; TRYPHIODORUS; TZETZES (I.)

Satire.

- SIMONIDES, of Amorgos. Simonidis Carmen inscriptum Περὶ Γυναικῶν De Mulieribus. . . . 1781, 8°.

LITERATURE.—*Modern.**Bibliography.*

- PAPADOPOULOS-BRETOS (A.) Catalogue des livres imprimés . . . par des Grecs depuis la chute de Constantinople jusqu'en 1821. . . . 1845, 4°.

History.

- PARANIKAS (M. K.) Σχεδιασμός περιτῆς ἐν τῶν Ἑλληνικῶν ἔθνεϊ καταστάσεως τῶν γραμμάτων ἀπὸ ἀλώσεως Κωνσταντινουπόλεως. . . . 1867, 8°.

GREECE.—LITERATURE.—*Modern.**Ballads and Songs.*

- FAURIEL (C. C.) Chants populaires de la Grèce moderne. . . . 1824, 25, 8°.
- — Τραγούδια Ῥωμαϊκά. . . . Neugriechische Volkslieder. . . . 1825, 8°.
- KIND (T.) Anthologie neugriechischer Volkslieder. . . . 1861, 16°.
- — Μνημοσύνη. Neugriechische Volkslieder. . . . 1849, 8°.
- LEGRAUD (É.) Recueil de chansons populaires grecques. . . . 1873, 8°.
- PASSOW (A. T. G.) Τραγούδια Ῥωμαϊκά. Popularia carmina Graeciae recentioris edidit A. P. 1860, 8°.
- ZAMPELIOS (S.) Ἀσματα δημοτικά τῆς Ἑλλάδος. . . . 1852, 8°.

Drama.

- ALCAEUS (T.) Ἡ Ἀλωσις τῶν Ψαρῶν. 1853, 8°.
- BUZANTIOS (D. C. S.) Ἡ Βαβυλωνία. . . . 1840, 8°.
- — Ἡ Γυναικοκρατία, κωμῶδια εἰς πέντε πράξεις. . . . 1841, 8°.
- — Ὁ Σινανῆς, κωμῶδια εἰς πέντε πράξεις. . . . 1838, 8°.
- EPHEMERIDOGRAPHOS. Ὁ Ἐφημεριδογράφος, κωμῶδια εἰς μίαν πράξιν, ὑπὸ ἀνωνύμου. 1850, 8°.
- SOUTSOS (P.) Παναγιώτου Σουτσου τὰ ἅπαντα. . . . 1851, 8°.
- ZAMPELIOS (J.) Διακός. Τραγῶδια δεκάτη. . . . 1845, 8°.
- — Γεωργίος Καραϊσκάκης: τραγῶδια ἑκτὴ. . . . 1843, 8°.
- — Ἰωάννης Καποδιστριας: τραγῶδια ὀγδοῇ. 1844, 8°.
- — Κόδρος: τραγῶδια δεκάτη. . . . 1844, 8°.
- — Τραγῶδιαί. . . . 1833, 8°.
- — Χριστὶνα Ἀναγνωστοπούλου: τραγῶδια ἐβδόμη. . . . 1844, 8°.

Essays.

- SIBI () Ὁ γερὼν Λιμπέρις ἢ διαλογοὶ εὐ περιπατῶ, ὑποθεσὶν ἔχοντες ἡθὴ καὶ πράγματα Ἑλληνικά. . . . 1836, 8°.

Eloquence or Oratory.

- BAMBAS (N.) Ἐπιταφιοὶ λόγοι. . . . 1843, 8°.

Fiction.

- DELIGIANNES (J.) Διηγήματα . . . Τομὸς Α'. 1845, 16°.
- KALLOGEROPOULOS (A. S.) Ὁ Φλώρος. . . . 1847, 16°.
- RHIZOS RHANKABES (A.) Διαφορὰ διηγήματα. . . . 1855, 8°.
- SOUTSOS (A.) Ὁ Ἐξοριστὸς τοῦ 1831, κωμικοτραγικὸν ἱστορημα. . . . 1835, 8°.

Legends.

- HAHN (J. G. VON) Griechische und albanische Märchen. . . . 1864, 16°.

GREECE.—LITERATURE.—Modern.

Letters.

- ATHANASIOU (G.) 'Επιστολή προς τους νυν 'Αριστογίτας. . . . 1856, 8°.
- BUDÉ (G.) 'Ιλέρμου βουδαιου 'Επιστολαί 'Ελληνικάι. . . . 1567, 4°.
- PALAIOLOGOS, Gr. 'Επιστολαριον, ήτοι ύποδειγματα διαφορων επιστολων. . . . 'Εκδοσις πέμπτη. 1851, 8°.

Poetry.

- BELARAS (J.) 'Ιωαννου Βηλαρα ποιήματα και πεζα. . . . 1827, 16°.
- CHANTSERES (C. A.) 'Ελληνικός νεος Παρνασσος. . . . 1841, 12°.
- DIGENES (B.) *Akritas*. Les Exploits de Digénis Akritas ; épopée byzantine du dixième siècle. . . . 1875, 8°.
- GEORGIOB (E.) 'Ο Μαιος, ήτοι συλλογή διαφορων νεων άσμάτων. . . . 1855, 16°.
- KARASOUTSAS (J.) 'Απανθισμα ποιητικον. . . . 1849, 8°.
- — 'Εωθιναι μελωδίαι. . . . 1846, 8°.
- — Τα Πανελλήνια. . . . 1845, 8°.
- KOKKOS (G. N.) Είρηνη ήτοι διαφορα άσματα. . . . 1854, 16°.
- LELEKOS (M. S.) Δημοτική 'Ανθολογία. . . . 1852, 8°.
- PHOTEINOS (D.) Νεος 'Ερωτοκριτος. . . . 1845, 12°.
- RHIZOS RHANKABES (A.) Διαφορα ποιήματα. . . . 1837-40, 8°.
- SHORONOS (K. I.) 'Ο Γουρας ποιημα έπικον εις άσματα τεσσαρα. . . . 1853, 8°.
- SOLOMOS (D.) Δ. Σολωμον τα ευρισκομενα. . . . 1859, 8°.
- SOUTSOS (A.) Ποιητικον χαρτοφυλακιον. . . . 1845, 16°.
- — 'Η Τουρκομαχος 'Ελλας, ποιημα έπικον. . . . 1850, 8°.
- STAURIDES (G.) 'Ο 'Αρματωλος, ποιημα. . . . 1860, 8°.
- SUNODINUS (P. S.) 'Η 'Ελληνική άνοιξις δημοτική έμμετρος και πεζή ποιησις. . . . 1847, 8°.
- — 'Η Πληγωμειη καρδια, δημοτική ποιησις. . . . 1857, 8°.
- THEODORE, *Meliteniota*.
- ZALOKOSTAS (G. C.) Το Μεσολογγιον, άποσπασμα παήματος. . . . 1851, 8°.

Satire.

- HASE (C. B.) Notice de trois pièces satyriques imitées de la Nécyomantie de Lucien. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.

Music.

- KIESEWETTER (R. G.) Ueber die Musik der neuern Griechen. . . . 1838, 4°.

GREECE.—Mythology.

- APOLLODORUS, *Atheniensis*. Apollodori Atheniensis Bibliothecae. . . . 1555, 8°.
- — Apollodori Atheniensis Bibliothecae libri 3. . . . (Ad Apollodori Bibliothecam observationes auctore Chr. G. Heyne.) 1803, 8°.
- ARNAUD (G. D') G. d'A. de diis παρέδροις sive adessoriis et conjunctis, commentarius. 1732, 8°.
- ATHANASIUS (S.) 'Ογνγία ή άρχαιολογία. . . . 1815-20, 8°.
- BAEHR (J. C. F.) De Apollione patricio et Minerva primigenia Atheniensium. . . . 1820, 4°.
- BASHUYSEN (G. VAN) Natales XL. Deo consecrat disputatione paradoxa de Iside magna dearum matre. . . . [1719], 4°.
- BAYER (G. S.) De diis vialibus Graecorum. . . . 1718, 4°.
- BERGMANN (F.) Academiae Georgiae Augustae prorector F. C. Dahlmann cum senatu successorum in summo magistratu academico F. Bergmann . . . commendat. Tractantur Graecorum de Lynceis fabulae. 1837, fol.
- BOCCACCIO (G.) Genealogæ deorum libri xv. . . . 1497, fol.
- — Della genealogia de gli dei di M. G. B. libri quindecim. . . . 1585, 4°.
- BOECKH (A.) [De sacerdotibus sacerdotisque graecis.] [1830], 4°.
- BOETTICHER (C. G. W.) Der Baumkultus der Hellenen. . . . 1856, 8°.
- BOSSLER (C. L.) De gentibus et familiis Atticae sacerdotalibus. . . . 1833, 4°.
- BURGER (P.) Dissertatio inauguralis de diis clavigeris ad illustr. Apocalyps. cap. i. v. 18. . . . [1728], 4°.
- COLUMBUS (J.) Incerti scriptoris graeci fabulae aliquot homericæ de Ulixis. . . . 1745, 8°.
- COX (Sir G. W.) *Bart.* Tales from Greek mythology. . . . 1861, 16°.
- COYER (G. F.) Dissertation sur la difference de deux anciennes religions, la Grecque et la Romaine. . . . 1755, 12°.
- DEMETROPOULOS (P.) Το 'Υδωρ της Στυγος. . . . 1855, 8°.
- DEUSTERMANN (A.) De Herculis itineribus versus occidentem. . . . [1862], 8°.
- FORCHHAMMER (P. W.) Daduchos. Einleitung in das Verstaendniss der hellenischen Mythen. . . . 1875, 8°.
- FURTWÄGLER (W.) Die Idee des Todes in den Mythen und Kunstdenkmälern der Griechen. . . . 1855, 8°.
- — Die reitende Charon. . . . 1849, 8°.
- GAEDECHENS (R.) Glaukos der Meergott. . . . 1860, 8°.
- GERHART (E.) De varia Ulyssis apud veteres poetas persona. . . . 1860, 8°.
- GÉRAUD DE LA CHAU () Dissertation sur les attributs de Vénus. . . . 1780, 4°.

GREECE.—*Mythology.*

- GERHARD (E.) De religione Hermarum. . . . 1845, 4°.
- — Über den Gott Eros. . . . 1850, 4°.
- — Über Ursprung, Wesen und Geltung des Poseidon. . . . 1851, 4°.
- GLADSTONE (*Right Hon. W. E.*) Juventus mundi: the gods and men of the heroic age. . . . 1869, 8°.
- GOETLING (C.) De loco quodam hymni homerici in Cererem commentatio. 1853, 4°.
- GOTTSCHICK (A. F.) Appolinis cultus unde ducendus sit, et quale eius numen apud priscos, quale apud posteros Graecos fuerit. . . . 1839, 4°.
- GUIGNIAUT (J. D.) De 'Ερμῶν seu Mercurii mythologia commentatio. . . . 1835, 8°.
- HEINECKE (C.) Orchomenos und der Herrstand der Kureten. . . . 1849, 8°.
- HUELLMANN (C. D.) De Cercopibus atque Cyclopibus. . . . 1826, 4°.
- KEIGHTLEY (T.) The Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. . . . 1831, 8°.
- KEKULÉ (R.) De fabula Meleagrea dissertatio. [1861], 8°.
- KINGSLEY (C.) The Heroes: or Greek fairy tales. . . . 1893, 8°.
- KORIOTH (D.) De Atticorum Jove Milichio. . . . [1858], 8°.
- LASAULX (E. VON) Das pelagische Orakel des Zeus zu Dodona. . . . 1840, 4°.
- LEIPZIG.—*Academia Lipsiensis.* Dissertatio de Atlante. [1836], 4°.
- LISCOVIUS (C. F. S.) Systema genealogiae mythologicae. . . . 1822, fol.
- LOBECK (C. A.) Aglaophamus sive de theologiae mysticae Graecorum causis. . . . 1829, 8°.
- — De Cercopibus et Cobalis. . . . 1820, 4°.
- LORENTZ (R.) De rebus sacris et artibus veterum Tarentinorum. . . . 1836, 4°.
- MATTHIAS (F. C.) De Sirona Dea prolusio I. . . . [1806], 4°.
- MAURY (L. F. A.) Histoire des religions de la Grèce antique. . . . 1857, '59, 8°.
- MEYER (L.) *Philologist.* Bemerkungen zur ältesten Geschichte der griechischen Mythologie. . . . 1857, 8°.
- MOTT (M.) De Fauno et Fauna sive Bona Dea ejusque mysteriis. Dissertatio mythologica. . . . [1840], 8°.
- MUELLER (C. C.) *Archaeologist.* De tripode Delphico dissertatio. . . . [1820], 4°.
- — Mythologie der griechischen Stämme. . . . 1857-69, 8°.
- — Ueber den Zeus Lykaïos. Eine mythologische Abhandlung. . . . 1851, 4°.
- MÜLLER (P. E.) *Bishop of Zealand.* De Hierarchia et studio vitae asceticae in sacris et mysteriis Graecorum Romanorumque latentibus. . . . 1803, 8°.

GREECE.—*Mythology.*

- MURR (C. G. VON) Die medicaisische Venus und Phryne. . . . 1804, 8°.
- MUTH (J.) Die Mysterien der Alten, insbesondere die Eleusinien, Dichtung, und Wahrheit, mit Rücksicht auf C. A. Loberts Aglaophamus. . . . 1842, 4°.
- NEUHAEUSER (J.) Cadmilus, sive de Caborum cultu ac mysteriis antiquissimaeque Graecorum religionis ingenis atque origine. . . . 1857, 8°.
- — De Graecorum daemonibus, particula prior. . . . [1857], 8°.
- NIEBUHR (B. G.) N.'s Griechische Heroen-Geschichten. Tales of Greek heroes. . . . 1858, 8°.
- NITZSCH (G. W.) Die Heldensage der Griechen nach ihrer nationalen Geltung. . . . 1841, 8°.
- PALAEPHATUS, *the Grammarian.* Παλαιφατου περὶ ἀπίστων. Palaephati de incredibilibus. . . . 1649, 12°.
- PARMET (A.) De Pane Graecorum deo. . . . [1862], 8°.
- PENZEL (A. J.) Ueber die Hyperboreer. . . . 1771, 4°.
- PINDER (E. R. E.) De Ilithyia et Ilithyis. Dissertatio inauguralis. . . . [1860], 8°.
- PRELLER (L.) Griechische Mythologie. . . . 1872-75, 8°.
- ROULEZ (J. E. G.) Mort et apothéose d'Hercule. . . . 1848, 8°.
- — Sur le mythe de Dédale considéré par rapport à l'orgine de l'art grec. . . . [? 1835], 4°.
- SCHERER (F. J.) De Graecorum 'Αρης notione et indole. Particula I. Dissertatio philologica. . . . [1858], 8°.
- SCHMIDT (E. VON) Die Zwölfgötter der Griechen geschichtsphilosophisch beleuchtet. . . . 1859, 8°.
- SCHÖMANN (G. F.) Ansichten über die Genien. . . . 1845, 8°.
- — Dissertatio de Cupidine oosmogonico. [1852], 4°.
- — Dissertatio de diis, manibus, laribus et geniis. 1840, 4°.
- — Dissertatio de Jovis incunabulis. . . . 1852, 4°.
- — Dissertatio de Pandora. [1853], 4°.
- — Dissertatio de Phorcyne ejusque familia. [1852], 4°.
- — Schediasma de Cyclopibus. [1859], 4°.
- SOETHEER (A.) Versuch die Urform der Hesiodischen Theogonie nachzuweisen. . . . 1837, 8°.
- STOLL (H. W.) Die Götter und Heroen des classischen Alterthums. Populäre Mythologie der Griechen und Römer. . . . 1858, 8°.
- — Die Sagen des classischen Alterthums. . . . 1868, 8°.
- — Ueber die ursprüngliche Bedeutung des Ares. . . . [1855], 4°.
- TOOKE (A.) The Pantheon, representing the fabulous histories of the heathen gods, and . . . heroes. . . . 1784, 12°.

GREECE.—Mythology.

- WELCKER (F. G.) Ueber eine Kretische Kolonie in Theben, die Göttin Europa und Kadmos den König. . . 1824, 8°.
- WETTER (J.) Der Mythos vom Atlas und seine neueren Deutungen. . . 1858, 8°.
- ZIMMERMANN (D.) Das Wesen des Janus. . . [1852], 4°.

Numismatics.

- BOSSET (C. F. DE) Essai sur les médailles antiques des Îles de Céphalonie et d'Ithaque. . . 1815, 4°.
- BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Coins and Medals.* A Catalogue of the Greek coins. . . 1873-1900, 8°.
- — Catalogue of the Greek coins of Cyprus. . . 1904, 8°.
- LANGLOIS (V.) Lettre . . . sur les monnaies de cuivre armoriées de l'empereur Andronic II. . . [1849], 8°.
- MACDONALD (G.) Catalogue of Greek coins in the Hunterian collection, University of Glasgow. . . 1899, 4°.
- MIONNET (T. E.) Description de médailles antiques, grecques et romaines. . . 1806-37, 8°.
- RUSHOUT (J.) *Baron Northwick.* Catalogue of the first [second] portion of the Northwick collection of coins and medals, comprising the Greek [Roman] series. . . 1859-60, 8°.
- SESTINI (D.) Descrizione d'alcune medaglie greche del museo del Signore Barone Stanislao di Chaudoir. . . 1831, 4°.
- — Descrizione d'alcune medaglie greche del museo del Signore C. d'Ottavio Fontana di Trieste. . . 1822-29, 4°.
- — Descrizione d'alcune medaglie greche del museo particolare di . . . Cristiano Federigo, principe ereditario di Danimarca. . . 1821, 4°.
- — Descrizione delle medaglie antiche greche del Museo Hedervariano. . . 1830, 4°.
- — Descrizione delle medaglie Greche e Romane del fu Benkowitz. . . 1809, 4°.
- — Descrizione di molte medaglie antiche greche esistenti in più musei. . . 1828-29, 4°.
- — Sopra le medaglie antiche relative alla confederazione degli Achei dissertazione. . . 1817, 4°.
- SOPRA i moderni falsificatori di medagli greche antiche nei tre metalli, e descrizione di tutte quelle prodotte dai medesimi nello spazio di pochi anni. . . 1826, 4°.

Philosophy.

- See also ARISTOTLE; DIODORUS, *Siculus*; DIOGENES, *Laertius*; EPICETUS; PLATO; PLOTINUS; PLUTARCH; PYTHAGORAS.

Social Life, Manners and Customs.

- SAINT JOHN (J. A.) The History of the manners and customs of ancient Greece. . . 1842, 8°.

GREECE, Seven Sages of. Dicta Sapi- | entvm E Græcis Eras- | mo Interprete. | [Ross's small device, with initials I. R. one at each side.] Edinburgi, | Apvd Iohannem | Rossevm. Anno. 1580. | 8°. 5 in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2-5) dicta, (6-8) Guilelmi Lillii ad su- | os discipulos monita Pædagogica, seu | Carmen de moribus. | . . . Bound with other tracts (8). * * Ross, at the time of his death had one thousand copies in stock, valued at xiiid. the dozen. I believe the present copy to be unique.

GREEK CHURCH. AYMON (J.) Monumens . . . de la religion des Grecs et de la fausseté de plusieurs confessions de foi des Chrétiens orientaux. . . 1708, 4°.

- COVEL (J.) Some account of the present Greek Church. . . 1722, fol.
- FORBES (A. P.) *Bishop of Brechin.* On Greek rites in the West. SHIPLEY (O.) The Church and the world. 1867, 8°.
- GREGORY, of Demetzan, Patriarch of Constantinople. Βίος και πολιτεία του Ἱερομάρτυρος Γρηγορίου. . . 1853, 8°.
- KING (J. G.) The Rites and ceremonies of the Greek Church in Russia. . . 1772, 4°.
- MACIEJOWSKI (W. A.) Essai historique sur l'église chrétienne primitive des deux rites, chez les Slaves. . . 1846, 8°.
- NEALE (J. M.) A History of the Holy Eastern Church. . . General introduction. . . 1850.
- — A History of the Holy Eastern Church. . . The Patriarchate of Alexandria. . . 1847, 8°.
- NEKTARIOS, Patriarch of Jerusalem. Ὁρθόδοξος ὁμολογία τῆς καθολικῆς καὶ ἀποστολικῆς ἐκκλησίας τῆς ἀνατολικῆς. [? 1662.] 8°.
- PARGOIRE (J.) Bibliothèque de l'enseignement de l'histoire ecclésiastique. L'Église byzantine de 525 à 847. . . 1905, 8°.
- REUNION with the Eastern Church; a few words in defence of the memorial to be addressed to the Russian Synod. . . 1851, 8°.
- RUSSIA.—*Greek Church.* Письма о богослужении Восточной католической церкви. . . [Letters on the divine worship of the Eastern Catholic Church.] 1839, 8°.
- RUSSO-GREEK COMMITTEE. Papers of the Russo-Greek Committee. Second series. No. 1. . . 1867, 8°.
- STANLEY (A. P.) *Dean of Westminster.* Lectures on the history of the Eastern Church. . . 1861, 8°.
- THEOTOKES (N.) successively *Archbishop of Slavensk and Cherson, etc.* Ἀποκρισις ὀρθοδόξου τινος πρὸς τινὰ ἀδελφὸν ὀρθόδοξον περὶ τῆς τῶν κατολικῶν δυναστείας καὶ περὶ τοὺς οἱ σχίσματα καὶ οἱ σχισματικοὶ καὶ οἱ ἐσχισμένοι καὶ περὶ τῆς βαρβαρικῆς λεγομένης οὐνίας καὶ τῶν οὐνιτῶν καὶ περὶ τοῦ πῶδ' εἶναι τοὺς ὀρθοδόξους ἀπαντᾶν τοῖς κατολικοῖς. . . 1853, 8°.
- WADDINGTON (G.) *Dean of Durham.* The Present condition and prospects of the Greek, or Oriental Church. . . 1829, 8°.
- WILL (C. J. C.) Acta et scripta quæ de controversiis ecclesiae graecae et latinae saeculo undecimo composita extant. . . 1861, 4°.
- WILLIAMS (G.) B.D., *Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.* The Eastern Church. . . [? 1869], 8°.
- — The Orthodox Church in the East in the eighteenth century. . . 1868, 8°.

GREEK CHURCH. Annus ecclesiasticus graeco-slavicus. BOLLANDUS (J.) Acta sanctorum. Octobris, vol. 11, pp. i.-vii., 1-385. 1870, fol.

— Notice d'un ouvrage de l'empereur Manuel Paléologue, intitulé: Entretiens avec un professeur mahométan. Par . . . C. B. Hase. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 8. 1810, 4°.

— See also CHURCH HISTORY.

GREEK LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, etc. See GREECE.
— *Language, etc.*

GREEN. Green Arras. . . . By L. HOUSMAN. 1896, 8°.

— The Green carnation. . . . By R. S. HICHENS. 1894, 8°.

— Green fire: a romance. . . . By F. MACLEOD. 1896, 8°.

GREEN (ALICE SOPHIA AMELIA) Henry the Second. . . .
London, Edinburgh [printed], 1889.
8°. 7½ in. vi. + 224 pp. *Twelve English Statesmen.*

GREEN (ALICE STOPFORD) See GREEN (J. R.) A Short history of the English people. . . . [Revised by Mrs. A. S. G.] 1894, 8°.

GREEN (BENJAMIN RICHARD) Numismatics. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 5. 1845, 4°.

GREEN (CALVIN) A Summary view of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers (commonly called Shakers). Comprising the rise, progress and practical order of the Society; together with the general principles of their faith and testimony. Published by order of the ministry, in union with the church. [By C. Green and Seth Y. Wells.]
Albany, Packard and Van Benthuysen, 1823.
12°. 7 in. xvi. + 320 pp.

GREEN (GEORG) Professor of History at Wittenberg. G. . . . de rusticatione Romanorum, necnon de villarum antiquarum structura apud eosdem commentariolus. SALLENGRE (A. H. DE) Novus thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, vol. 1, col. 681-768. 1716, fol.

GREEN (GEORGE) Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Mathematical papers of the late George Green . . . edited by N. M. Ferrers. . . .
London, Cambridge [printed], 1871.
8°. 9 in. x. + (2) + 336 pp.

GREENE (GEORGE A) called the Pinner of Wakefield. See GREENE (R.) George A Greene, the Pinner of Wakefield. DODSLEY (R.) A Select collection of old plays, vol. 3. 1825, 8°.

GREEN (J.) Concise instructions for performance on the royal seraphine, and organ . . . containing also a collection of . . . chants. [London, ? 1820.]
Obl. 4°. 7 in. (2) + 12 + (20) pp.

GREEN (JOHN) Geographer. See NEW (A) general collection of voyages and travels. . . . [Edited by J. G.] 1745-47, 4°.

GREEN (JOHN ALBERT) Bibliography of the town of Heywood. . . .
Heywood, "Advertiser" Office, 1902.
8°. 7½ in. (8) + 113 pp. + (1) p.

GREEN (JOHN RICHARD) See DOWDEN (E.) Literature primers. Edited by J. R. Green . . . Shakspeare. . . . 1877, 8°.

— See GLADSTONE (Right Hon. W. E.) Literature primers. Edited by J. R. Green . . . Homer. . . . 1878, 8°.

— History of the English people. . . . Volume I. [iv.] . . .
London, Macmillan, 1880-82.
8°. 9 in. 4 vols.

— The Making of England. . . .
London, Macmillan, 1881.
8°. 8½ in. xxviii. + 447 pp. + (1) p., 1 map, with others in text.

— Readings from English history. Selected and edited by J. R. G. . . . Part I. [II., III.] . . .
London, Macmillan, 1887-89.
8°. 6½ in. 3 pts. I. viii. + 152 pp. II. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 152 pp. III. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 140 pp.

— A Short history of the English people. . . . [Revised by Mrs. A. S. Green.]
London, Macmillan, 1894.
8°. 7½ in. xvi. pp. + pp. xvi. * to xx. * + pp. xvii. to xlvii. + (1) p. + 872 pp., 6 maps.

GREEN (Mrs. JOHN RICHARD) See GREEN (ALICE STOPFORD) Mrs.

GREEN (JOHN RICHARDS) See GIFFORD (JOHN) pseud.

GREEN (MARY ANNE EVERETT) See WOOD, afterwards GREEN.

GREEN (MATTHEW) The Spleen. An epistle [in verse] inscribed to his particular friend Mr. C. J[ackson]. . . .
London, A. Dodd, 1737.
8°. 7½ in. iv. + 24 pp.

— — — Second edition, corrected. . . .
London, A. Dodd, 1737.
8°. 7½ in. iv. + 46 pp.
Bound with other tracts (3).

GREEN (N. E.) On the belts and markings of Jupiter.
London, Spottiswoode, 1889.
4°. 11 in. (2) pp. + pp. 259 to 270, 4 plates. Extract from "Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society."

GREEN (ROBERT) Jesuit. The Tryals of R. Green, H. Berry, and L. Hill, for the murder of Sr. E. Godfrey . . . at the Kings-Bench Bar at Westminster, before . . . Sir W. Scroggs . . . and the rest of His Majesties judges there . . . 10th February 1678. . . .
London, R. Pawlet, 1679.
Fol. 12 in. (4) + 92 pp.

GREEN (SAMUEL ABBOT) A List of early American imprints, belonging to the library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. With an introduction and notes by S. A. Green.
Cambridge, J. Wilson, 1895.
8°. 8½ in. 137 pp. + (1) p. Only 200 copies printed.

GREEN (WILLIAM) of Ambleside. A Description of a series of sixty small prints etched by W. G. . . . from drawings made by himself.
London [printed], Ambleside, 1814.
Ob. 8°. 34 pp., 60 plates.

GREENBERG (LEOPOLD J.) Alien immigration into the United Kingdom, 1900-1901. . . .
London, Greenberg and Co., [1902].
8°. 8½ in. 16 pp. Reprinted from *The Jewish Year Book*.

GREENE, Family of. A Succinct genealogy of the house of Greene, that were lords of Drayton. . . . HALSTEAD (R.) pseud. Succinct genealogies, etc., pp. 149-227. 1685, fol.

GREENE (EDWARD BURNABY) *See* ANACREON. The Works of Anacreon and Sappho, with . . . notes . . . and additional remarks by the editor [E. B. Greene]. . . . 1768, 8°.

— *See* APOLLONIUS, Rhodius. The Argonautic expedition. Translated from the Greek [by E. B. Greene]. . . . 1780, 8°.

— Cam: an elegy. . . . [By E. B. Greene.] 1764, 4°. *See* CAM

— Friendship: a satire. . . . [By E. B. Greene.] 1763, 4°. *See* FRIENDSHIP.

GREENE (FREDERICK DAVIS) The Armonian crisis and the rule of the Turk. . . .
London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1895.
8°. 7½ in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 180 pp., 1 facsimile, 1 map, 1 plate.

GREENE (GEORGE ARTHUR) Italian lyrists of to-day. Translations from contemporary Italian poetry with biographical notices by G. A. Greene.
London, Edinburgh [printed], 1893.
8°. 7½ in. xxxv. pp. + (1) p. + 232 pp.

GREENE (JOHN) of Chipping Ongar. The Law established by St. Paul's doctrine of justification: a sermon on Rom. iii. 31. . . .
London, J. Buckland, 1754.
8°. 7½ in. (2) + 25 pp. + (1) p.

GREENE (MAURICE) *See* POPE (A.) the Poet. An Ode. The Words by A. Pope . . . the music by M. G. . . . [? 1715], 4°.

GREENE (RICHARD) Weaver. *See* TONGE (E.) Dr. Tonges relation of the general massacre, intended and plotted by the papists. . . . By R. G. . . . who first informed the doctor of it. . . . [? 1679], fol.

GREENE (ROBERT) the Poet. The Dramatic Works of R. Greene, to which are added his poems. With some account of the author and notes by . . . A. Dyce. Vol. I. [II.]
London, W. Pickering, 1831.
8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. vi. + (2) + cxii. + 222 pp. II. (4) + 324 pp.

— George a Greene, the Pinner of Wakefield. DODSLEY (R.) A Select collection of old plays, vol. 3, pp. 1-48. 1825, 8°.

— The History of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. DODSLEY (R.) A Select collection of old plays, vol. 8, pp. 163-240. 1825, 8°.

— A Quip for an upstart courtier; or, a Quaint dispute between Velvet-breeches and Cloth-breeches. Wherein is plainly set downe the disorders in all estates and trades. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. pp. 393-421. 1810, 4°.

— Theeves falling out, true-men come by their goods; or, the Bel-man wanted a clapper. A peale of new villanies rung out. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8, pp. 382-403. 1811, 4°.

GREENES. Greenes tu quoque; or, the Cittie gallant. By J. COOKE. 1825, 8°.

GREENFIELD (ELIZABETH T.) A Brief memoir of the "Black Swan," Miss E. T. Greenfield, the American vocalist.
London, 1853.
8°. 8½ in. 16 pp.

GREENHAM (RICHARD) The Apologie or aunswere of Maister Grenham . . . unto the Bishop of Ely, being commaunded to subscribe, and to use the Romish habite, with allowance of the Communion booke. PART of a register, pp. 86-93. [1593], 4°.

GREENIDGE (A. H. J.) A Handbook of Greek constitutional history. . . .
London, Edinburgh [printed], 1896.
8°. 7½ in. xvii. pp. + (1) p. + 276 pp., 1 folding map.

GREENLAND.—Church History. EGEDE (H.) Bishop of Greenland. Kort Beretning om den Grønlandske Missions Beskaffenhed. [1737], 4°.

— — Omstoendelig og udførlig Relation, angaaende den Grønlandske Missions Begyndelse og Fortsaettelse. . . . (Continuation.—Tredie Continuation.) 1738-44.

Description and Travels.

— BLEFKEN (D.) Scheepstogt na Ysland en Groenland gedaan door D. B. in't jaar 1563. . . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 7. 1706, fol.

— LA PEYRÈRE (I. DE) An Account of Greenland. COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

— PELLHAM (E.) God's power and providence showed in the . . . preservation . . . of eight Englishmen left by mischance in Greenland. . . . COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 4. 1732, fol.

— Relation du Groenland. [By I. de La Peyrère.] 1647, 8°. *See* RELATION.

— Two journals: the first kept by seven sailors in Greenland: the second, kept by seven other sailors at Spitzbergen. . . . COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 2, pp. 367-380. 1732, fol.

Folk-lore.

— KALÁDLIT. Kaládlit ok alluktualliait. Kaládhisut kab-lunátudlo. Grönlandske Folkesagn. . . . 1859-63, 8°.

— — Kaládlit Assiliait. Grönlandske Træsnit. . . . 1860, 4°.

History.

— COPENHAGEN.—Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Grönlands historiske Mindesmærkes. . . . 1838, '45, 8°.

— JONSSON (A.) Gronlandia: edur Graenlandz saga. . . . 1688, 4°.

— TORFAEUS (T.) Gronlandia antiqua, seu veteris Gronlandiae descriptio. . . . 1715, 8°.

Language.

— FABRICIUS (O.) the Younger. Forsøg til en forbedret Grønlandsk Grammatica . . . Andet Oplag. 1801, 8°.

— — Den Grønlandske Ordbog. . . . 1804, 8°.

GREENLEY, Family of. Pedigree of Greenley of Titley, co. Hereford. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, II. (131). 1825-71, fol.

GREENSHIELDS (JAMES) [Begins] To the Right Honourable the Lords of Council and Session the petition of Mr. James Greenshields, Minister of the Gospel. [15 Sept. 1709. To be released from the Tolbooth where he was confined for exercising the office of the holy ministry without authority, etc.] [Edinburgh, 1709.]
Fol. 18 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— Greenshields out of prison and toleration settled in Scotland; or, the Case of Mr. Greenshields farther examined with some enquiry into the mistakes about that affair. . . .
London, N. Cliff, 1710.
Fol. 10½ in. 20 pp.

GREENVILLE (Sir RICHARD) *See* GRENVILLE.

GREENWELL (DORA) See HOME thoughts and home scenes. In original poems by . . . D. Greenwell, etc. 1865, 4°.

GREENWELL (WILLIAM) See BOLDON BOOK. Boldon Buke, a survey of the possessions of the see of Durham, made . . . in the year 1183. With a translation . . . and a glossary by . . . W. G. . . . 1852, 8°.

— See DURHAM ABBEY. Feodarium prioratus dunelmensis. A survey of the estates of the prior and convent of Durham. . . . [Edited by W. G.] 1872, 8°.

— See HATFIELD (T. DE) Bishop of Durham. Bishop Hatfield's survey, a record of the possessions of the see of Durham. . . . With an appendix of original documents, and a glossary by . . . W. G. . . . 1857, 8°.

— See LITURGIES. — LATIN RITE. — [PONTIFICALS. — II. LOCAL. — York.] The Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York, A.D. 732-766. . . . [Edited by W. G.] 1853, 8°.

— Wills and inventories from the registry at Durham. [Edited by W. G.] See RAINE (J.) *the Elder*. Wills and inventories illustrative of the history, etc., of the northern counties of England. . . . 1835-60, 8°.

GREENWICH HOSPITAL. WILLIAM III., King of Great Britain and Ireland. Commission for Greenwich Hospital. . . . 1695, fol.

GREENWOOD, Family of. Pedigree of Greenwood, of Lichfield, co. York. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, I. (92). 1866, fol.

GREENWOOD (C.) Map of the county palatine of Lancaster from an actual survey, made in the year 1818. Wakefield and London, 1st Dec., 1818. 81 x 55 in. Mounted on cloth and folded in a case.

GREENWOOD (GEORGE) Colonel. The Tree-lifter; or, a New method of transplanting forest trees. . . . Third edition. London, Longmans, 1876. 8°. 9 in. x. + 235 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates.

GREENWOOD (JAMES) Novelist. The Seven curses of London. . . . London, S. Rivers and Co., [1869]. 8°. 7½ in. viii. + 461 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.

GREENWOOD (JOHN) Puritan. See SOME (R.) A Godly treatise, wherein are examined and confuted many execrable fancies, given out and holden, partly by H. Barrow and J. G. . . . 1589, 4°.

— [An answer to George Gifford's | Pretended Defence of Read Praiers | and d[e]vised Litourg[ies] with his] vngodlie cau[ils] | and wicked s[c]landers comprised in the first parte of h[is] | last vnchristian & reproachfull booke entituled | A Short Treatise against the | Donatists of England. | By Iohn Greenwood | Christs Poore Afflicted | prisoner in the Fleet for the | truth of the gospell. | [? Dort], 1590. |

4°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-F⁴; (6) + 42 pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-5) preface, (6) blank, 1-42 the work. Title-page mutilated. Herbert 1713.

— The Examinations of H. Barrowe, J. Greenwood and J. Penrie, before the High Commissioners. . . . Penned by the prisoners themselves. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.

GREENWOOD (THOMAS) Barrister-at-Law. Position and prospects of the protestant churches of Great Britain and Ireland, with reference to the proposed establishment of a Roman Catholic hierarchy in this country. . . . Second edition. London, J. Ridgway, 1851. 8°. 9 in. (2) + 176 pp.

GREENWOOD (THOMAS) P.R.G.S. British library year book 1900-1901; a record of library progress and work. London, Aberdeen [printed], 1900. 8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 345 + (3) pp.

— Museums and art galleries. . . . London, Simpkin, Marshall and Co., 1888. 8°. 7½ in. xvi. + 419 pp. + (1) p. + xii. pp.

— Public libraries: a history of the movement and a manual for the organization and management of rate-supported libraries. . . . Fourth edition, revised and brought up to date. . . . London, Cassell and Co., 1894. 8°. 8½ in. xxxi. pp. + (1) p. + 604 pp.

GREG (WALTER WILSON) A List of English plays written before 1643 and printed before 1700. London, Blades, East and Blades, 1900. 4°. 8½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 158 pp. Monographs of the Bibliographical Society.

— A List of masques, pageants, etc., supplementary to a List of English plays. . . . London, Blades, East and Blades, 1902 for 1901. 4°. 8½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 35 + (5) + cxxxi. pp. + (1) p. Monographs of the Bibliographical Society.

GREG (WILLIAM RATHBONE) Political problems for our age and country. . . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1870. 8°. 9 in. (6) + 340 pp.

— Rocks ahead; or, the Warnings of Cassandra. . . . Second edition, with a reply to objectors. . . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1874. 8°. 7½ in. xli. + (3) + 233 pp. + (1) p.

GREGENTIUS, Saint, Archbishop of Taphar. S. P. N. Gregentii . . . disputatio cum Herbario Judaeo . . . interprete N. Gulonio. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 6, pp. 1014-1040. 1677, fol.

GREGG (WILLIAM) Traitor. See ENGLAND. — PARLIAMENT. — HOUSE OF LORDS. — PROCEEDINGS. — II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. The Humble address of the . . . Lords . . . with the reports therein contained and the several examinations annexed [concerning W. Gregg, accused of carrying on a traitorous correspondence] presented to Her Majesty . . . 22 March 1707[-8] with Her Majesties . . . answer. 1708, fol.

— See HOFFMAN (F.) of London. Secret transactions during the hundred days Mr. W. G. lay in Newgate, under sentence of death for high treason. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

— See HOFFMAN (F.) of London. More secret transactions relating to the case of Mr. W. G. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

— See SWIFT (J.) Dean of Saint Patrick's. Some remarks upon a pamphlet entituled, a Letter to the seven lords of the committee appointed to examine Gregg. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

GREGO (JOSEPH) See THACKERAY (W. M.) Thackerayana: notes and anecdotes. . . . [Compiled by J. G.] 1875, 8°.

GRÉGOIRE. See GREGORY.

GRÉGOIRE, Père. Le Vieux Père Grégoire, sages conseils offerts au peuple par un franc Jacobin. [1849], fol. See VIEUX.

GRÉGOIRE (HENRI) Comte, Constitutional Bishop of Blois. Convention nationale. Instruction publique. Rapport sur la bibliographie. . . . Séance du 22 germinal, l'an 2 de la République [April 11, 1794], suivi du décret de la Convention nationale. . . . [? Paris], 1794. 8°. 8½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

— Nouvelle lettre à MM. les curés députés aux États-généraux. . . . [Exhorting them to co-operate with the Tiers-État.] [Paris, 1789.] 8°. 7½ in. (2) + 40 pp.

GREGOR, Clan. See GREGOUR.

GREGOR (FRANCIS) Catholics. Remarks on the proceedings of the Lords and Commons, in the late Parliament, respecting the catholics. . . . Second edition.

London, A. Macpherson, 1813.

8°. 8½ in. 87 pp. + (1) p.

GREGORAS (METROPHANES) of Dodona, Priest and Monk. See DOSITHEOS, Patriarch of Jerusalem. Ἱστορία περὶ τῶν ἐν Ἱεροσολυμοῖς πατριαρχουσάντων Ἐτυπωθῆ . . . ἐπιμελεῖται . . . Μ Γρηγόριος . . . 1715, fol.

GREGORAS (NICEPHORUS) Notice sur le livre 37 de N. G. (c'est-à-dire l'Histoire du Bas-Empire) avec une traduction française et des notes, par . . . V. Parisot. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 17. 1858, 4°.

GREGORII (FRIDERICUS QUIRINUS) De temperamentis scriptorum Novi Testamenti dissertatio prior (posterior).—De usu doctrinae de temperamentis apostolorum in theologia dissertatio. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

GREGORIO. See GREGORY.

GREGORIO (ROSARIO) See SAN VINCENZIO (DI) Prince. I Regali sepolcri del duomo di Palermo riconosciuti e illustrati. [With descriptive letterpress partly from R. G.] 1784, fol.

— Bibliotheca scriptorum qui res in Sicilia gestas sub Aragonum imperio retulere. Eam uti accessionem ad historicam bibliothecam Carusii, instruxit, adornavit atque edidit R. G. . . . Tomus primus [secundus].

Panormi, ex Regio Typographeo, 1791, '92.

Fol. 13½ in. 2 vols. I. (8) + viii. + 787 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + vi. + (2) + 556 pp.

— Considerazioni sopra la storia di Sicilia dai tempi Normanni sino ai presenti. . . . Tomo primo[-sesto].

Palermo, dalla Reale Stamperia, 1805-16.

4°. 7½ in. 6 vols.

— Discorsi intorno alla Sicilia . . . con discorsi inediti. Tom. I. [II.] Palermo, Pedone e Muratori, 1821.

8°. 8 in. 2 vols. in 1. I. (8) + 364 pp. II. (6) + 162 pp.

GREGORIUS. See GREGORY.

GREGORIUS, Abbas Porcetensis. Vitae Gregorii abbatis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 1185-1199. 1888, fol.

GREGORIUS, Catinensis. Gregorii Catinensis opera. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 548-585. 1854, fol.

— Il Chronicon Farfense di Gregorio di Catino Precedono la constructio Farfensis e gli scritti di Ugo di Farfa a cura di Ugo Balzani. Volume I. [II.] . . .

Roma, Forzani e Co., 1903.

8°. 10½ in. 2 vols. I. xlv. + 366 + (4) pp., 1 plate. II. (6) + 566 + (4) pp. Fonti per la storia d'Italia, Nos. 33, 34.

— Gregorii . . . orthodoxa defensio imperialis. Edidit L. de Heinemann. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 2, pp. 534-542. 1892, 4°.

GREGORIUS, de Slavonia. G. de S. . . . de tuenda virginis Deo consecratae sanctimonia liber. PEZ (B.) Bibliotheca ascetica, vol. 9, pp. 255-378. 1726, 8°.

GREGORIUS, Monk of Farfa. Chronicon farfense, sive Historia monasterii farfensis, ab ejus origine, hoc est ab anno circiter 681 usque ad annum 1104. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 2, pt. 2, pp. 287-682. 1726, fol.

GREGORIUS (PUBLIUS) Tifernas. See STRABO. Geographia latine ex interpretatione Gregorii Typhernatis, etc. [? 1469], fol.

— Publii Graegorii Tiferni . . . Hymnus in Trinitatem. See AUSONIUS (D. M.) Epigrammatum liber et alia opuscula. . . . 1472, fol.

— Tipherni deprecatoria ad Virginem elegia. POETAE christianae, vol. 2. 1502, 4°.

GREGOROVIVS (FERDINAND) Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter, vom v. bis zum xvi. Jahrhundert . . . Zweite durchgearbeitete Auflage. Erster[-achter] Band. Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta, 1869-73, '72.

8°. 8½ in. 8 vols. Vol. 8 is of the first edition.

— History of the city of Rome in the Middle Ages. . . . Translated from the fourth German edition by A. Hamilton. Vol I. [-VIII.]

London, G. Bell and Sons, 1894-1902.

8°. 7½ in. 8 vols. in 12.

— The Tombs of the popes; landmarks in papal history, by F. G. Translated from the second and enlarged German edition, with a memoir of the author, by R. W. Seton-Watson. . . .

Westminster, A. Constable and Co., 1903.

8°. 7½ in. xli. pp. + (1) p. + 174 pp., 16 plates.

GREGORY, Saint, Abbot of Maestricht. Ex vita S. Gregorii. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3. 1741, fol.

GREGORY, Saint, Archbishop of Nicopolis. Ex vita et miraculis S. Gregorii episcopi Nicopol. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 11, p. 457. 1767, fol.

GREGORY (PALAMAS), Archbishop of Thessalonica. Gregorii Palamae . . . prosopopoeiae, id est, ex habitis per fictionem personatum orationibus . . . confirmatio; quid mens in judicio contra corpus contendens coram indicibus, dicere possit.—In Dominicam transformationem. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 26, pp. 199-216. 1677, fol.

GREGORY, Bishop of Antioch. S. Gregorii . . . oratio in mulieres unguentiferas, inque sepulturam divini corporis Domini nostri Jesu Christi, et in Joseph ab Arimathia nec non in Domini nostri Jesu Christi resurrectionem die tertia. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 12, pp. 823-825. 1677, fol.

GREGORY, Saint, Thaumaturgus, Bishop of Neocaesarea. Sancti Gregorii . . . opera omnia. . . . Interprete . . . G. Vossio. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 3, pp. 299-335. 1677, fol.

— Gregorii neocaesariensis episcopi canones. See PETER I., Bishop of Alexandria, Saint. De poenitentia . . . canones. . . . 1518, 4°.

— S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi fides. MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 7. 1825, etc., 4°.

— In Ecclesiasten | Solomonis Meta- | phrasis Diui Grego- | rii Neocesariensis Epis- | copi, interprete (E- | colampa- | dio : | ¶ Ex secunda editione vna | cum P. Mosellani Epis- | tola ac ipsius D. Gre | gorii Vita ex Sui- | da eodē P. Mo | sell. interprete. |

Leipzig, Valentin Schumann, 1520.

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-D⁴; (32) pp.—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-3) Epistola and Vita, (4-9) dedication by Oecolampadius to Philip Count Palatine of the Rhine, dated 1520, kal. Julii, (10-31) the work, (31) line 23 [Colophon] ¶ Lipsiae ex aedibus Valentini Schuman | Anno domini Millesimo quingen- | tesimo : | , (32) blank. With numerous interlineations. Panzer VII. 215.

- GREGORY, Saint, Bishop of Nyssa.** *Sanctorum Gregorii Nysseni et Cyrilli Alexandrini nova scripta ex codicibus vaticanis.* Gr. MAI (A.) *Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio*, vol. 8. 1825, etc., 4°.
- Dionysii Exigui epistola ad Eugipium presbyterum, in versionem ab se factam libri Gregorii Nysseni, de conditione seu oppifico hominis. MABILLON (J.) *Vetera analecta*. 1723, fol.
- GREGORY, Saint, Bishop of Tours.** See ECKHART (J. G. von) *Leges Francorum salicae et Ripuariorum* . . . accedunt . . . *Annales francici à T. Ruinart ex Gregorio Turonensi* . . . aliisque collecti. . . 1720, fol.
- Gregorii Turonici historiae Francorum libri decem.— Liber undecimus, sive appendix historiae Francorum supplementi loco ab alio quopiam [i.e. ? Fredegarius] Gregorio . . . adjectus.—De gloria martyrum et confessorum libri III. emendati labore J. B.—De miraculis S. Martini libri quatuor.—De vitis patrum liber unus.—De septem dormientibus in majori monasterio prope Turonum liber unus. Opera J. B. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 11, pp. 707-961. 1677, fol.
- Gregorii Turonensis opera. Ediderunt W. Arndt et Br. Krush. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. SS. Merov., vol. 1. 1884, '85, 4°.
- Gregorii Turonensis . . . fragmenta duo ex ejus Commentario in Psalmos. MABILLON (J.) *Vetera analecta*, p. 62. 1723, fol.
- Prologus S. Gregorii turonici episcopi, de vita beati Aridii, lemodicini abbatis. MABILLON (J.) *Vetera analecta*, pp. 198-211. 1723, fol.
- Ex vita S. Aridii. . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, pp. 412-414. 1741, fol.
- Ex vita S. Galli. . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, pp. 409, 410. 1741, fol.
- Ex vita S. Lupicini. . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 1, pp. 647, 648. 1738, fol.
- Ex vita S. Nicetii Treverorum episcopi. . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, pp. 418, 419. 1741, fol.
- Ex vita S. Portiani. . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, p. 409. 1741, fol.
- Ex vita S. Quintiani. . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, p. 408. 1741, fol.
- *Historiae ecclesiasticae Francorum libri decem, necnon Fredegarii Scholastici epitome et chronicum cum suis continuatoribus.* (Praefatio T. Ruinart.) BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 2, pp. 74-470. 1739, fol.
- *Gesta regum Francorum, partim e Gregorii . . . Historia . . . partim aliunde desumpta, et usque ad regem Theodoricum IV. perducta.* (Appendix a Theodorico IV. usque ad Pippinum regem.—Alia appendix ex Ademari chronico.) BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 2, pp. 540-577. 1739, fol.
- *Histoire des Francs, par Grégoire de Tours.* Paris, J. L. J. Brière, 1823. 8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xxiv. + 479 pp. + (1) p. II. (6) pp. + pp. 1-152. Guizot (F. R. G.) *Collection des mémoires, etc.*, vols. 1, 2.
- *Passio sanctorum martyrum septem dormientium apud Ephesum, translata in latinum per . . . Gregorium episcopum turonicum.* *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. SS. Merov., vol. 1. 1885, 4°.

- GREGORY, Saint, Bishop of Utrecht.** Liudgeri vita Gregori abbatis trajectensis. . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Script.*, vol. 15, pt. 1, pp. 63-79. 1887, fol.
- GREGORY, Duke of Naples.** Pactum a Gregorio duce Neapolis. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 23. 1723, fol.
- GREGORY, of Byzantium, Metropolitan of Chios.** A Letter from . . . Gregory of Byzantium . . . on the project of union between the Anglican and the Orthodox Church of the East. . . 1867, 8°. See EASTERN CHURCH ASSOCIATION. Occasional paper . . . No. IV.
- GREGORY [DGH'A], Patriarch of Armenia.** *Élégie* . . . sur la prise de Jérusalem par Saladin. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Recueil des historiens des croisades.* (Documents arméniens), vol. 1, pp. 269-307. 1869, fol.
- GREGORY, surnamed the Illuminator, Saint, Patriarch of Armenia.** *Legenden om Gregorius af Armenien* [translated, about A.D. 1400, from the Latin of Simeon Metaphrastes]. Efter gamla handskrifter utgifna af G. E. Klemming. See *BONAVENTURA, Saint.* Bonaventuras Beträktelser öfver Christi lefverne. . . 1860, 8°.
- GREGORY, of Demetane, Patriarch of Constantinople.** Βίος καὶ πολιτεία τοῦ Ἱερομάρτυρος Γρηγορίου, Πατριάρχου Κωνσταντινουπόλεως ὑπο * *. (Κ. του ἐξ Οἰκονομῶν . . . Λόγος ἐπιταφίος εἰς τὸν . . . Πατριάρχην Κωνσταντινουπόλεως Γρηγόριον. Λόγος [by C. ex Oikonimon] εἰς τὸ μνημοσύριον . . . Γρηγορίου . . .) Ἀθηνῶν, 1853. 8°. 8 in. 134 pp. *Greek Pamphlets* (3).
- GREGORY, of Nazianzus, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople.** Gregorii episcopi nazanzeni carmina. . . POETAE christianae, vol. 3. 1504, 4°.
- De Mo | derandis Di- | sputationibus | Gregorij Nazan- | zenī sa- | pientissimus sermo. | Ioan. Ecolam- | padio inter- | prete. | [Augsburg, Sigismund Grimm and Marx Würsung, 1521.] 4°. 8 in. Roman letter. a-d⁴; (32) pp.—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-4) dedication of Ecolampadius to Augustin Lesch, dated 12 kal. Julij, 1521, (5-31) the work, (31) line 6 [Colophon] ¶ Augustae Vindelicorum In officina Si- | gismundi Grym̃ Medici, atq; Marci | Würsung. Anno domini. | m.d.xxi. | . (32) blank. Panzer vi. 161.
- *Dissertatio de tempore natali S. Gregorii Nazianzeni.* BOLLANDUS (J.) *Acta sanctorum*. Septemb., vol. 3, pp. i.-xxiii. 1750, fol.
- Gregorii Episcopi Nazianzeni miracula secundum Mattheum, carmine Graeco, cum translatione latina. . . See *BIBLE.—Gospels.—Harmonies.* Evangelicae historiae, etc. 1523, 4°.
- *Notices des scholies inédites de Basile de Césarée, sur S. Grégoire de Nazianze; par M. Boissonade.* PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 11. 1827, 4°.
- GREGORY V., Patriarch of Constantinople.** Letter of Gregory, Patriarch of Constantinople, to Archbishop Tait. See WILLIAMS (G.) *B.D., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.* The Eastern Church. [? 1869], 8°.

GREGORY I., Saint, surnamed the Great, Pope. See ZYPE (H. VAN DEN) Sanctus Gregorius magnus, ecclesiae doctor, primus eius nominis Pontifex Romanus, ex nobilissima et antiquissima in Ecclesia Dei familia Benedictina oriundus. . . . 1610, 8°.

— Antiphonaire de Saint Grégoire. . . . 1867, 4°. See LITURGIES.—Latin Rite.—Missals.—General.

— Vita latino-græca S. P. Benedicti. Textus latinus auctore Gregario M. Cum duobus codic. mss. sublacensibus, nunc primum comparatur. . . . Versio græca auctore Zacharia papa . . . cum cod. ms. abbatiae florentinae confertur. Altera pars veterum carmina, sermones et homilias de S. P. Benedicto complectitur. Postrema variorum notas in eandem vitam . . . affert. [Edited by Cardinal A. M. Querini.] Venetiis, Antonius Bortoli, 1723. 4°. 9½ in. (8) + 126 + (2) + 136 + lxxxii. + (2) pp.

— Ex Gregorii Magni dialogorum libris. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Lang, pp. 524-540. 1878, 4°.

— A Discourse by S. Gregory the Great on the spirit of prophecy. . . . See SPRANGER (R. J.) Lectures on the first chapter of Genesis. . . . 1863, 8°.

— S. Gregorii Magni papae primi, epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 4, pp. 12-36. 1741, fol.

— Gregorii I. papae registrum epistolarum. . . . Ediderunt P. Ewald et L. M. Hartmann. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 1, 2. 1891, 99, 4°.

— Moralia seu expositio Sancti Gregorii in Iobum. 1496. fol. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Job. [Latin.]

— Morals on the book of Job, by S. Gregory the Great. Translated with notes and indices [by J. Bliss]. 1844-50, 8°. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Job. [English.]

GREGORY II., Saint, Pope. Gregorii . . . epistola ad Carolum ducem, majorem-domus regiae Francorum, qua illi Bonifacium commendat. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 4, pp. 91, 92. 1741, fol.

GREGORY III., Saint, Pope. Epistola Gregorii III. . . . ad Carolum Martellum, pro suscipienda romanae ecclesiae defensione adversus reges Langobardorum. (Similiter pro defensione sanctae ecclesiae.) BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 4, pp. 92, 93. 1741, fol.

GREGORY IV., Pope. Ex epistola Gregorii IV. papae ad episcopos regni Francorum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 6, pp. 352, 353. 1749, fol.

GREGORY V., Pope. [BRUNO.] Gregorii V. papae [epistolae]. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 10, pp. 430, 431. 1760, fol.

— Gregorii V. papae litterae de synodo papiensi. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 3, p. 694. 1838, fol.

GREGORY VII., Saint, Pope. [ILDEBRANDO.] See LÉCLUZE (É. J. DE) Grégoire VII. . . . 1844, 8°.

— See REINECK (R.) Historia de vita imp. caes. Henrici III. aug. et Hiltebrandi, pontificis rom. cognomento Gregorii VII. circa ea tempora, quibus uterque vixit, conscripta. [1581], fol.

— See VOIGT (J.) Histoire du pape Grégoire VII. . . . Troisième édition. 1842, 12°.

— S. Gregorii papae VII. epistolae aliquot historicae. . . . TARTINIUS (J. M.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 1, pp. 279-306. 1748, fol.

GREGORY VII., Saint, Pope. [ILDEBRANDO.] Epistolae Gregorii papae VII. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 565-666. 1806, fol.

— List Grzegorza VII. papieża do Bolesława Śmiałego roku 1075. (List Grzegorza VII. papieża do Dymitra czyli Iżesława wietkiego xięcia kijowskiego.) BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 1, pp. 367-371. 1864, 4°.

— Gregorii VII. epistola ad omnes fideles in regno teutonico. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 3. 1897, 4°.

— Benonis aliorumque cardinalium schismaticorum contra Gregorium VII. . . . scripta. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 2. 1892, 4°.

— Dicta cujusdam de discordia papae [i.e. Gregory VII.] et regis [i.e. Henry IV.]. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1, pp. 454-460. 1891, 4°.

— Excerpta ex Widonis . . . libro de controversia inter Hildebrandum et Henricum imp. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1. 1891, 4°.

— Wido episcopus ferrariensis de scismate Hildebrandi. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 12. 1856, fol.

— [Another edition.] MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1. 1891, 4°.

— Yhteinen Ihmiskunnan historia. II. Paavi Gregorius VII. ja Saksan Keisare Henrikke IV. . . . 1862, 8°. See YHTEINEN.

GREGORY VIII., Pope. [ALBERTO DI MORRA.] Gregorii VIII. epistolae tres, anno 1187. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 19, pp. 330, 331. 1833, fol.

GREGORY IX., Pope. [UGOLINO DE' CONTI DI SEGN.] Epistolae. THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hibernorum, pp. 27-41. 1864, fol.

— Epistolae. THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hungariae, vol. 1, pp. 72-185. 1859, fol.

— Epistolae. THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Poloniae, vol. 1, pp. 16-35. 1860, fol.

— Epistolae. THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Slavorum, pp. 73-76. 1863, fol.

— Quelques lettres de Grégoire IX., extraites des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque impériale . . . par . . . B. Haureau. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 21. 1868, 4°.

— Registri dei cardinali Ugolino d'Ostia e Ottaviano degli Ubaldini, pubblicati a cura di Guido Levi. . . . Roma, Forzani e C., 1890. 8°. 10 in. xxviii. + 247 + (3) pp., 3 folding plates. Fonti per la storia d'Italia, vol. viii.

— Ex Gregorii IX. registro. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp. pont., vol. 1, pp. 261-728. 1883, 4°.

GREGORY X., Pope. [TEOBALDO VISCONTI.] Diploma Gregorii X. . . . de monasterio Vallis S. Mariae. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesicarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Epistolae. THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hibernorum, pp. 101-116. 1864, fol.

GREGORY X., Pope. [TEOBALDO VISCONTI.] Epistolae. THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hungariae, vol. 1, pp. 294-321. 1859, fol.

— Epistolae. THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Poloniae, vol. 1, p. 82. 1860, fol.

— Gregorius x. . . omnia coenobii raudensis jura confirmat. (Aliae ejusdem Gregorii x. litterae quibus idem coenobium sub. B. Petri protectionem suscipit.) SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

GREGORY XI., Pope. [PIETRO ROGGERO.] Bulla Gregorii P. R. de denariis Petri in Anglia. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 1, p. 21. 1809, 4°.

— Epistolae. THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hibernorum, pp. 341-365. 1864, fol.

— Epistolae. THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hungariae, vol. 2, pp. 104-159. 1860, fol.

— Epistolae. THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Poloniae, vol. 1, pp. 659-749. 1860, fol.

— Epistolae. THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Slavorum, pp. 268-337. 1863, fol.

GREGORY XII., Pope. [ANGELO CORARIO.] Epistolae . . . de schismate tollendo, ac pace ecclesiae ope constantiensis concilii paranda. HARDT (H. VON DER) *Magnum constantiense concilium*, vol. 3. 1700, etc., fol.

— Epistolae. THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hibernorum, p. 368. 1864, fol.

— Epistolae. THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hungariae, vol. 2, pp. 177-183. 1860, fol.

— Epistolae. THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Poloniae, vol. 1, pp. 778-782. 1860, fol.

— Epistolae. THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Slavorum, pp. 346-349. 1863, fol.

GREGORY XIII., Pope. [UGO BUONCOMPAGNI.] See ALEXANDER VII., Pope. S. D. N. D. Alexandri . . . VII. confirmatio . . . constitutionum ["Ab Ipso Pontificatus"] . . . Gregorii XIII. [5 Nov. 1574] de datis . . . pro justitia . . . apud Sedem Apostolicam obtinenda [2 May, 1656]. 1656, fol.

— See GREGORY XV., Pope. Transumptum brevis . . . Gregorii . . . xv. innovantis . . . pro Fratribus Minoribus Capuccinis S. Francisci constitutiones apostolicas fel. rec. Gregorii XIII. [dated 4 Oct. 1581] et Gregorii XIV. . . 1622, fol.

— See URBAN VIII., Pope. S. D. N. D. Urbani . . . VIII. confirmatio constitutionum Pii Papae v. et Gregorii XIII. prohibentium quas dam Theologorum sententias, et opiniones. . . 1650, 4°.

— The Holy Bull, and Crusado of Rome: first published by . . . Gregory XIII. and afterwards . . . ratified by Sixtus v. for all those which desire . . . pardon . . . of their sinnes . . . set forth and compared with the testimony of the Holy Scriptures. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 1, pp. 149-160. 1809, 4°.

— Bulla | S. D. N. D. Gregorii PP. XIII. | Super frumentorum, aliorumque bladorum, & leguminum extractione, ac solutio- | ne, eiusque per totum statum eccle- | siasticum extensione. | [Arms of Gregory XIII.] Romae, Apud Haeredes Antonij Bladij Impressores Camerales. | Anno M.D.LXXIII. [1573]. |

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2-4) the bull "Inter varias," dated 1 Sep. 1572.

GREGORY XIII., Pope. [UGO BUONCOMPAGNI.] S. D. N. D. | Gregorii PP. XIII. | Prorogatio | Facultatis pro cen- | suum, liuclorum, & cano- | num ecclesiasticorum, libera- | tione. | [Arms of Gregory XIII.] Romae, Apud Haeredes Antonij Impressores Came- | rales, 1572. |

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2, 3) the prorogatio "Ea est praesentium," dated 13 Nov. 1572, (4) blank.

— [Title-heading.] S. D. N. D. | Gregorii Papae XIII. | Constitutio | De eleemosynis Monialibus praestandis. | [Arms of Gregory XIII.] [At end] Romae, Apud Haeredes Antonij Bladij, Im- | pressores Camerales, 1573. |

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. A²; (4) pp:—(1) title, (1-4) the constitutio "Deo sacris," dated 30 Dec. 1572, (4).

Bullarium, iv., pt. 3, p. 244.

— [Title-heading.] S. D. N. D. | Gregorio Papae XIII. | Constitutiones | Reformationis Curiae de Sabellis. | [Arms of Gregory XIII.]

[At end] Romae, apud haeredes Antonij Bladij Im- | pressores | Camerales, M.D.LXXV. [1575].

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A²; (4) pp:—(1) title, (1-3) the con- | stitutiones "Dum recte," dated 27 Jan. 1574, (4) blank.

Bullarium, iv., pt. 3, p. 294.

— Litterae | S. D. N. D. Gregorii | Papae XIII. | Erektionis | Etc. | Collegij Cancellariae Marchiae | Anconitanæ, & | Secretariae | Romandiolae Prouinciarum. | [Ornament. Arms of Gregory XIII.]

Romae, | Apud Haeredes Antonij Bladij Impressores | Camerales, 1583. |

Fol. 12½ in. Italic letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2-4) the letter "Romani Pontificis," dated 1 Jan. 1575.

— Dilectis filiis priori et conventui domus, alias monasterii Vallis benedictionis loci Villae Novae secus Avenionem cartusiensis ordinis Gregorius papa XIII. [20 May, 1575.]

Romae, ex Typographia Cam. Apostolicae, 1662. Fol. 10½ in. (4) pp.

— Motus Proprius | Confirmationis | Concordiae | Inter Collegium Physicorum, & Col- | legium Aromaticorum Urbis, | & eorumdem Collegiorum | Iurisdictionis. | [Arms of Gregory XIII.]

Romae, | Apud Impressores Camerales. | MDXCVIII [1598]. |

4°. 9½ in. Roman letter. A¹; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-8) the bull "Cum officio," dated 1st July, 1575.

Bullarium, iv., pt. 3, p. 302.

— [Another edition.] Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1675. 4°. 9 in. (8) pp.

— Edictum | Sev Citatio Contra Qvos | cinque percipi- | entes etiam sub nomine Officiorum | quasuis prouisiones a Camera Apostolica, | & habentes quasuis exemptiones, | quod teneantur eas | ostendere. | [Arms of Gregory XIII.]

Romae, Apud Haeredes Antonij Bladij Impressores Camerales, [1576]. |

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2, 3) the edictum "Hieronymus Matthaues juris," dated 21 Febr. 1576, (4) blank.

— [Title-heading.] S. D. N. D. | Gregorii Papae XIII. | Declaratio | Qvod Ordinarii Collatores | Praetextu Liter- | arum Nicolai | Papae Qvinti | Pro concordia Germaniae, conferre non possunt beneficia ecclesiastica post tres menses ex quo uacarunt, | si de illis intra hoc tempus a sede apo- | stolica prouisum est. |

[At end] Romae, Apud Haeredes Antonij Bladij, Impressores Camerales, [1576].

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (1-3) the declara- | tio "Quae in Ecclesiam," dated 1 Nov. 1576.

Bullarium, iv., pt. 3, p. 324.

- GREGORY XIII., Pope.** [UGO BUONCOMPAGNI.] S. D. N. Gregorii . . . XIII. confirmatio . . . litterarum praedecessorum pontificum . . . contra denegantes . . . exactionem . . . dohanarum Camerae Apostolicae . . . [18 Feb. 1577.] — Litterae . . . Gregorii XIII. confirmationis et ampliacionis constitutionis super dohana et pascuis patrimonii aedificarum. [1 Feb. 1581.] See STATES OF THE CHURCH.—*Camera Apostolica.* Instrumentum et capitula appaltus dohanarum, et tesauriae patrimonii facti a . . . Camera Apostolica in favorem . . . J. et L. de Bettis. 1654, 4°.
- S. D. N. Gregorii | Papae XIII. | Sexta prorogatio ad biennium facultatis pro censu suum liuellorum & Canonum ecclesiasticarum liberatione. | [Arms of Gregory XIII.]
Romae, | Apud Haeredes Antonij Bladij, Impressores Camerales. | M.D.LXXVIII [1578].
Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. 2 leaves unsigned; (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the brief "Cum ab initio," dated 1 Sept. 1578.
- S. D. N. D. Gregorii | Papae XIII. | Reservatio | Beneficiorum in Ecclesia monasterij Sanctae Crucis fontis Auellanen Camaldulensis | diocesis uacantium, dispositioni | Sedis apostolicae. | [Arms of Gregory XIII.]
Romae; | Apud heredes Antonij Bladij Impressores Camerales. | M.D.LXXVIII [1578].
Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the brief "Ut apostolica," dated 5 Sep. 1578.
- [Title-heading.] Litterae | Sanctiss. D. N. D. Gregorii | Papae XIII | Perpetuationis & reductionis Montis Alumeriarum | ad quinque cum dimidio pro centenariis, cum facultatibus & decretis | prout in eis. | [Arms of Gregory XIII.]
[At end] Romae, apud Haeredes Antonij Bladij Impressores Camerales. | [1578].
4°. 8½ in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1-8) the "letter" dated 1st Nov. 1578.
- [Title-heading.] S. D. N. | Gregorii Papae XIII. | Confirmatio. | Congregationis seu Prouinciae S. Iosephi professorum ordinis S. Francisci Discalciatorum nuncupatorum | in Regnis Hispaniarum erectae, ac eorum | runden institutorum. | [Arms of Gregory XIII.]
[At end] Romae, apud Haeredes Antonij Bladij, Impressores Camerales. | [1578].
4°. 8½ in. Roman letter. A²; (4) pp:—(1-4) the bull, "Ad hoc nos Deus," dated 12th Nov. 1578.
- Constitutio . . . ["Cum illius vicem", dated 3 June 1579.] See CLEMENT VII., Pope. Bulla . . . Clementis . . . septimi pro institutione reformatum ordinis minorum S. Francisci de obseruantia. 1580, 4°.
- S. D. N. | Gregorii PP. XIII. | Confirmatio | Constitutionis administrationis | Triennalis Congregationis Canonorum | Regularium Sancti Saluatoris ordinis | Sancti Augustini. | Necnon poena contra quoscunque praesumentes | amplius loqui seu tractare de dicto Triennio reuocando uel mutando. | [Arms of Gregory XIII.]
Romae apud haeredes Antonij Bladij Impressores Camerales. | MDLXXX [1580].
4°. 8½ in. Italic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) the bull, "Quae inter religiosorum," dated 16 Dec. 1579, (7, 8) blank. *Bullarium*, xv., pt. 3, p. 425.
- Transumptum | Litterarum S. D. N. D. | Gregorii Papae XIII. | Confirmationis & innouationis Litterarum Praedecessorum suorum, pro Fratibus Capuccinis. | Et | Statuti perpetui super Caputio & Habitu Fratrum Tertiariarum | nuncupatorum Ordinis Conuentualium S. Francisci, sub | cura Vicarii Generalis Capucinarum | non permanentium. | [Woodcut of St. Francis of Assisi receiving the rule of his order from our Saviour.]
Romae, | Apud Haeredes Antonij Bladij Impressores Camerales. | [1581].
4°. 8½ in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) woodcut of the crucifixion, signed A. R., (3) preface by Hieronymus Matthaeus, (4-6) the brief, dated 4 October 1581, (7, 8) blank.

- GREGORY XIII., Pope.** [UGO BUONCOMPAGNI.] [Brief.] Cum sicut accepimus, etc. [Dated 13 Nov. 1581.] See URBAN VIII., Pope. Privilegia a summis pontificibus Urbis pistoribus concessa ab Urbano VIII. . . papa confirmata. . . 1635, 4°.
- Litterae | Apostolicae | Extinctionis Montis & Gabelle Farinae | & Ereptionis Montis augmenti | Studii Urbis. | [Arms of Gregory XIII.]
Romae, | Apud Haeredes Antonij Bladij Impressores Camerales. | [1583].
Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2-4) the Letters Apostolic, "Dilectos Filios," dated 1 Jan. 1583.
- Diploma | Apostolicum, | Sive | Motus Proprius | Sanctissimi D. N. | Gregorii XIII. | Pro duobus tantum Magistris in singulis Prouincis, et Congregationibus Italiae Ord. Erem. S. | Augustini in sacra Theologia tempus in | posterum quolibet sexennio in Generali Synodo creandis. | [Arms of Gregory XIII.]
Romae, Apud Haeredes Antonij Bladij Impressores Camerales. 1583.
4°. 9½ in. Italic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) Brother Spiritus Vicentinus, Prior General of the Hermits of St. Augustine to the brothers of his order, dated 5 Aug. 1583, (3-8) the bull "Dominicum gregem," dated 25th of June 1583. *Bullarium* iv., pt. 4, p. 33.
- [Title-heading] Gregorius Papa XIII. | Dilecto filio Tarquinio de Sancta Cruce Clerico | Romano. |
[At end] Romae, | Ex Typographia Reu. Camerae Apostolicae. 1627. |
Fol. 10½ in. A²; (4) pp:—(1) title, (1-4) the Apostolic letter dated 11 Feb. 1584.
- [Title-heading.] Litterae | S. D. N. D. Gregorii | Papae XIII. | Auctionis Montis Alumeriarum. | [Arms of Gregory XIII.]
Romae, apud Haeredes Antonij Bladij, impressores Camerales. 1584. |
4°. 9½ in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1-7) the letter apostolic, dated 12 July 1584, (8) blank.
- GREGORY XIV., Pope.** [NICCOLÒ SPONDRATI.] See GREGORY XV., Pope. Transumptum brevis . . . Gregorii . . . xv. innovantis, et in usum reducentis pro Fratibus Minoribus Capuccinis S. Francisci constitutiones apostolicas fol. rec. Gregorii XIII. et Gregorii XIV. [dated 6 July, 1591]. . . 1622, fol.
- See GREGORY XV., Pope. Litterae facultatum et privilegiorum . . . cappellanorum S. D. N. D. Gregorii papae xv. [confirming the litterae of Gregory XIV., dated 10th Sept., 1591.] 1623, 4°.
- Bulla | S. D. N. Gregorii | Papae XIII. | De dispensationibus Matrimonialibus, in secundo, vel in primo, & secundo consanguinitatis, seu affinitatis gradibus non concedendis. | Et poenis a jure statutis, contra incestuosos exequendis. | [Arms of Gregory XIV.]
Romae, | Apud Paulum Bladum Impressorem Cameralem. | M.D.XCI. [1591].
Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the bull, "Sicut antiquus," dated 1 Mar. 1590 [1591].
- Litterae Monitoriales | S. mi D. N. D. Gregorii | Divina Providentia | Papae XIII. | Etiam sub censuris & poenis, ad Archiepiscopos, Episcopos, Abates, Priores, ceterosq; Ecclesiarum secularium & regularium Praelatos, Capitula, Collegia & Conuentus | ac personas Ecclesiasticas quascunque per | Regnum Franciae constitutas, | Vt | Ab Henrico Borbonio quondam Nauarrae Rege, ac ab eius sequacibus, fautoribus & defensoribus, illiq; adherentibus Principibus & Proceribus, | ac alijs qui apud eum sunt omnino recedant, atque illum | & illos prorsus deserant & derelinquant. | [Arms of Gregory XIV.]
[At end] Romae Apud Paulum Bladum, Impressorem Cameralem. M.D.XCI [1591].
Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. 2 leaves unsigned; (4) pp:—(1) title, (2-4) admonitory letter, dated Rome, Kal. Martii, 1590 (1 March, 1591).

GREGORY XIV., Pope. [NICCOLÒ SPONDRATI.] *Litterae Monitoriales* | S. mi D. N. D. Gregorii | Divina Providentia | Papae XIII. | Etiam sub censuris & poenis, ad Archiepiscopos, Episcopos, Ab- | bates, Priores, ceterosq; Ecclesiarum secularium & regu- | larium Praelatos, Capitula, Collegia & Conventus | ac personas Ecclesiasticas quascunque per | Regnum Franciae constitutas, | Vt | Ab Henrico Borbonio quondam Nauarrae Rege, ac ab eius sequacibus fauto- | ribus & defensoribus, illiq; adherentibus Principibus & Proceribus, | ac alijs qui apud eum sunt omnino recedant, atque illum | & illos prorsus deserant & derelinquant. | [Arms of Gregory XIV. supported by SS. Peter and Paul.]

Romae Apud Paulum Bladum Impressorem Cameralem. M.D.XCI [1591].

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-8) admonitory letter, dated Rome, Kal. Martii, 1590 (1 March 1591).

— *Constitutio* | S. D. N. Gregorii | Papae XIII. | Contra | Ineuntes sponsiones super vita, & morte, & futura | electione Romani Pontificis. | Et Promotionibus Sanctae Romanae Ecclesiae Cardinalium. | [Arms of Gregory XIV.]

Romae, | Apud Paulum Bladum Impressorem Cameralem. 1591.

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the brief "Cognosce nos," dated 21 Mar. 1590 [1591].

Bullarium, v., pt. 1, p. 253.

— *Confirmatio* | Privilegiorum | Ordinis Carthusien. | Per Sanctiss. D. N. Papam Greg. XIV. | [Arms of Gregory XIV., of Cardinal surmounted by a cardinal's hat in red, and the cipher of the Carthusians.]

Romae, Apud Paulum Bladum Impressorem Cameralem. | M.D.LXXXXI [1591].

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) woodcut of St. Bruno, holding a book in his right hand and crucifix in his left, a crozier and mitre lie at his feet. (3, 4) the brief "Pro nostra pro-pensa," dated 11 Mar. 1591.

— *Breve* | S. mi D. N. Gregorii | Papae XIII. | Super aggregatione Monasteriorum Ordinis S. Benedicti in Regno Francie, & separatione honorum | ac mensae Monachorum a Commendatarijs | cum gratiarum & privilegiorum dicto | ordini concessorum confirmatio- | ne & ampliatione. | [Arms of Gregory XIV.]

Romae | apud Paulum Bladum Impressorem Cameralem. | M.D.XCI [1591].

4^o. 9 in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) woodcut of St. Benedict, Abbot of Monte Cassino, (3-5) the brief, dated 11 May 1591, (5-7) letter of Francisus Rollé to the Benedictine Congregation in France dated 7th July 1591, (8) blank.

— *Constitutio* | S. D. N. D. Gregorii | Divina Providentia | Papae XIII. | Super Immunitate Ecclesiarum. | [Arms of Gregory XIV.]

Romae, | Apud Paulum Bladum Impressorem Cameralem. | M.D.XCI [1591].

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A²; (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the brief "Cum alias," dated 24 May, 1591.

Bullarium, v., pt. 1, p. 271.

— *Bulla* | S. D. N. D. Gregorii | Divina Providentia | Papae XIV. | Approbationis | Et Confirmationis | Religionis | Eorum qui Ministri Infirmorum appellantur. | Ac Plurimorum Privilegiorum | Eisdem concessorum per suam Sanctitatem. | [Woodcut of St. M. Magdalen clinging to a cross.]

Romae, Apud Paulum Bladum, Impressorem Cameralem. | M.D.XCII [1592].

Fol. 11½ in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-7) the bull "Illius qui," dated 21 Sep. 1591. (8) blank.

Bullarium, v., pt. 1, p. 306.

— S. mi D. N. | Gregorii | PP. XIII | Reuocatio ac moderatio indultorum | S. R. E. Cardinalium. | Super collatione beneficiorum. | [Arms of Gregory XIV.]

Romae, Apud Paulum Bladum Impressorem Cameralem. M.D.XCI [1591].

8^o. 6½ in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2-8) the "re-uocatio".

Bullarium, v., pt. 1, p. 317.

GREGORY XV., Pope. [ALESSANDRO LUDOVISIO.] See INCOLI (F.) *Compendio delle cose principali contenute nel Ceremoniale di Gregorio xv. de electione romani pontificis*. . . 1676, 4^o.

— See *ROME, Church of*.—*Official Bodies*.—*Congregatio Concilii*. Declarationes aliquot sacrae Congregationis Concilii super constitutione . . . Gregorii xv. de exemptionum privilegiis, etc. 1623, fol.

— S. mi D. N. | D. Gregorii | Divina Providentia | Papae xv. | Gratia, & Privilegia Conclauistis postremi | Conclauis concessa. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romae, | Ex Typographia Reuerendae Camerae Apostolicae | [1620].

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-8) the brief "Romanus Pontifex," dated 15 Mar. 1620.

Bullarium, v., pt. 4, p. 316.

— *Privilegia* | Cycliculariorum | & familiarium, continuorum comen- | salium Sanctiss. D. N. | D. Gregorii | diuina prouidentia Papae xv. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romae M.D.CXXI [1621]. | Ex Typographia Reuerendae Camerae Apostolicae. |

4^o. 9½ in. Roman letter. A¹⁰; (20) pp:—(1) the title, (2) blank, (3-6) summarium privilegiorum, (7-20) the "privilegia," dated 22 March 1621.

Bullarium v., pt. 4, p. 328.

— *Mons Cerae* | S. D. N. D. Gregorii | Diuina prouidentia Papae xv. | Erectio Montis non Vacabilis locorum duorum mille & | ducentorum, Cum fructibus ad rationem annuorum scutorum quinque pro quolibet loco. | Pro | Ill.mo Et Excell.mo D. Andrea Caesio | Dyce Cerae, etc. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romae Ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1621. |

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. A⁴; (12) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-12) the motu proprio, "Cum sicut," dated 12 May, 1621.

— *Exemptiones, Et Privilegia A Fel. Rec. Clemente* | Papa VIII. concessa, necnon a Successoribus Pavlo v. Gregorio xv. & nuper a | S. D. N. Urbano Papa VIII. Confirmata Illustriss. D. Vincentio Marchioni | Justiniano Nobili Ianuensi, eiusque in Terra Bassani Successoribus. | [Arms of Urban VIII., Clement VIII., Paul v., and Gregory xv.]

Romae, Ex Typographia Reu. Camerae Apostolicae.

M.D.CXXIX [1629]. |

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) Arms of Vincenzo Giustiniano, within woodcut border, (3-7) the brief "Sincerae fidei," of Gregory xv., dated 21 June, 1621, (7, 8) Chirographum S. D. N. Urbani Papae VIII. | dated 21 Aug. 1629.

— *Erectio* | Montis non vacabilis Montis Nigri scutorum triginta quinque millium. | Pro Illustrissimo | D. Maherbale Vrsino | Avtoritate | S. D. N. D. Gregorii | Divina Providentia | Papae xv. | Cum Amplissimis Privilegiis. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romae, Ex Typographia Reuerendae Camerae Apostolicae. 1622. |

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A⁴; (12) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-12) the brief "cum sicut accepimus," dated 16 July, 1621.

— S. D. N. | D. Gregorii | Divina Providentia | Papae xv. | Nonnulla Decreta, & Ordinationes, factae pro feliciori | gubernio Fratrum Minorum de Observantia | Reformatorem. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romae, Ex Typographia Reu. Camerae Apost. 1621. |

Fol. 10½ in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the motu proprio, "Onerosa pastoralis," dated 1 Sep. 1621.

Bullarium, v., pt. 4, p. 373.

— S. D. N. | Gregorii | Papae xv. | Concessio Hospicii, & Procuratoris Generalis pro Fratribus discalceatis S. Francisci de observantia | Hispaniarum, & Indiarum. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romae, | Ex Typographia Reu. Camerae Apostolicae.

1621. |

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the motu proprio, "Ad uberes," dated 10 Sep. 1621.

GREGORY XV., Pope. [ALESSANDRO LUDOVISIO.] S. D. N. | D. Gregorii | Divina Providentia | Papæ Decimiquinti. | Constitutio | De Conservatoribus. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, Ex Typographia Reu. Cameræ Apostolicæ. | M.DC.XXI. [1621]. |

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the apostolic constitution, "Sanctissimus in Christo," dated 20 Sep. 1621. *Bullarium*, v., pt. 4, p. 385.

— S. D. N. | D. Gregorii | Divina Providentia | Papæ xv. | Constitutio | De Conservatoribus. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, | Ex Typographia Reu. Cameræ Apostolicæ. | M.DC.XXI [1621]. |

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the apostolic constitution, "Sanctissimus in Christo," dated 20 Sept. 1621. *Bullarium*, v., pt. 4, p. 385.

— S. D. N. | Gregorii | Papæ xv. | Confirmatio Privilegiorum Congregationis Clericorum Regu- | larium Theatinorum nuncupatorium. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, Ex Typographia Reu. Cameræ Apostolicæ. | 1621. |

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the motu proprio, "In Apostolicæ Sedis," dated 16 Oct. 1621.

— S. D. N. | D. Gregorii | Diuina prouidentia Papæ xv. | Constitutio | De Electione | Romani Pontificis. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, | Ex Typographia Reu. Cameræ Apostolicæ. | M.DC.XXI [1621]. |

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A⁴; (12) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-11) the brief "Aeterni Patris Filius," dated 15 Nov. 1621, (12) blank. *Bullarium*, v., pt. 4, p. 400.

— S. D. N. | D. Gregorii | Diuina prouidentia Papæ xv. | Institutio Vicarij Generalis Pro Fratibus Discalcentis | Ordinis Minorum Regularis Observantiae Hispaniarum, & Indiarum, ac nonnullæ Constitutio- | nes circa alia eorundem Fratrum bonum | regimine concernentia. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ | Ex Typographia Camræ [sic] Apostolicæ. | M.DCXXI [1621]. |

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-7) the motu proprio "Exiniuncto nobis," dated 24 Nov. 1621, (8) blank.

— [Title-heading.] Confirmatio Separationis, & Diuisionis Patrum Dis- | calceatorum B. Mariæ de Mercede Redemptio- | nis Captiuorum à Patribus Calceatis eius- | dem Ordinis. |

Romæ, ex Typographia Rev. Camerae Apostolicæ, | 1630.

4°. 9½ in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1-6) two letters of confirmation of Gregory xv., dated 26th Nov., 1621, and the 20th Aug. 1622, (6) [Colophon] Romæ, Ex Typographia Reu. Cam. Apostolicæ. MDCXXX [1630]. |, (7, 8) letter of confirmation of Urban viii., "Commissi nobis" dated 5th Nov. 1630, (8) [Colophon as above]. *Bullarium* vi., pt. 1, p. 243.

— S. D. N. | D. Gregorii | Diuina prouidentia Papæ xv. | Erectio | Montis Annonæ Vacabilis cum privilegio non Vacantiæ per quatuor Annos à dieemptio | nis alijsq; | privilegijs amplissimis. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, | Ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicæ. | M.DCXXI [1621]. |

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-7) the letter apostolic, "In supremo," dated 1 Dec. 1621, (8) blank.

— [Arms of Gregory xv., between woodcuts of SS. Peter and Paul.] Transumptum Brevis S. D. N. | Gregorii PP. xv. | Innouantis, & in vsum reducentis pro Fratibus Minoribus. | Capuccinis S. Francisci Constitutiones Apostolicas | fel. rec. Gregorii xiii. & Gregorii xiiii. | Et Committentis, & mandantis Ordinarijs locorum Regnorum Hispaniæ, Franciæ, aliorum | Regnorum, & Prouinciarum Italiæ, ne alijs quibusuis Religiosis cuiuscunq; Ordinis, | Societatis, & instituti Regularibus sub quouis prætextu in

posterum, Nomen, | vel Habitum ipsorum Fratrum Capuccinorum sibi vindicare, vel vsurpare | permittant, sed ipsas editas Constitutiones per Ecclesiasticas | censuras, & pœnas obseruari faciant. | [Woodcut of S. Francis of Assisi.]

Romæ, Ex Typographia Reuerendæ Camerae Apostolicæ. M.DCXXII [1622]. |

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-7) the brief "Ex iniuncto," dated 9 Dec. 1621, confirming the briefs of Gregory xiii. and Gregory xiv., dated respectively 4 Oct. 1581, and 6 July, 1591, (8) blank. *Bullarium*, v., pt. 4, p. 416.

GREGORY XV., Pope. [ALESSANDRO LUDOVISIO.] S. D. N. | D. Gregorii | Diuina Prouidentia Papæ xv. | Erectio Officij Regentatus Montium | Romanæ Curiae. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, | Ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicæ. | M.DCXXII [1622]. |

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. A⁴; (12) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-11) the motu proprio, "Consuevit Romanus," dated 3 January, 1622, (12) blank. *Bullarium*, v., pt. 4, p. 357.

— S. D. N. | Gregorii | Papæ xv. | Erectio | Officij Regentatus Montium | Romanæ Curiae. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, Ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicæ. | M.DCXXII [1622]. |

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. A⁴; (12) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-11) the motu proprio, "Consuevit Romanus," dated 3 January, 1622, (12) blank. *Bullarium*, v., pt. 4, p. 357.

— S. D. N. | D. Gregorii | Divina Providentia | Papæ xv. | Constitutio | De Exemptorum privilegijs circa animarum curam, & | Sacramentorum administrationem, Sanctimonialium Monasteria, & Prædicationem Verbi Dei. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, Ex Typographia Reu. Camerae Apostolicæ. | M.DCXXIII [1623]. |

Fol. 11½ in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-7) the constitutio, "Inscrutabili Dei," dated 5 February, 1622, (8) blank. *Bullarium*, v., pt. 5, p. 1.

— Abrogatio patrum perpetuorum provinciarum totius ordinis S. Francisci de observantia, ac discalceatorum Hispaniarum et Indiarum. [22 Feb. 1622.] See CLEMENT viii., Pope. Constitutiones Clementis viii. et Gregorii xv. de abrogatione patrum perpetuorum ordinis min. S. Francisci de observantia. 1634, 4°.

— Bulla Canonizationis | Sæ. Teresiae | Virginis | Tam Fratrum, quam Monialium Carmelitarum fundatricis, | Quam Gregorius xv. | simul cum Beatis Isydoro Agricola Patrono Matriti, | Ignatio Loyola fundatore Societatis Iesv, | Francisco Xauerio ex eadem Societate, | Ac Philippo Nerio fundatore Congregationis Oratorij, | in Sanctorum numero retulit. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, | Ex Typographia Reuerendæ Camerae Apostolicæ. | M.DC.XXIII [1624]. |

4°. 9½ in. Roman letter. A⁴; (16) pp:—(1) the title, (2) blank, (3-15) the bull, "Omnipotens Sermo," dated 12th March, 1622, (16) blank. *Bullarium* v., pt. 5, p. 17.

— Bulla ["In supereminenti"] erectionis collegii pragensis ordinis minorum conventualium S. Francisci. [5 April 1622.]

Romæ, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicæ, 1650. 4°. 9½ in. (4) pp. *Bullarium* v., pt. 5, p. 22.

— [Begins] Gregorius | Papa xv. | Ad perpetuam rei memoriam. | Inivnoti nobis, etc. [Confirming all the privileges of the Trinitarians.]

[At end] Romæ, Ex Typographia Reu. Camerae Apostolicæ. MDCXXII [1622]. |

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (1, 2) the apostolic letter, dated 18 Ap. 1622, (3, 4) wanting, probably blank. *Bullarium*, v., pt. 5, p. 23.

GREGORY XV., Pope. [ALESSANDRO LUDOVISIO.] S. D. N. | D. Gregorii | Papae xv. | Constitutio | De Festo S. Annæ, Matre B. Mariæ Virginis | obseruando. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, | Ex Typographia Reu. Camerae Apostolicæ. | M.DC.XXII [1622].

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the constitutio, "Honor laudis," dated 23 Ap. 1622.

Bullarium, v., pt. 5, p. 25.

— S. D. N. | D. Gregorii | Divina Providentia | Papae xv. | Constitutio | Erectionis Sacrae Congregationis | De propaganda Fide. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, Ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicæ. 1622.

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-8) the brief, "Inscrutabili," dated 22 June, 1622.

Bullarium, v., pt. 5, p. 26.

— S. mi D. N. | Gregorii | Papae xv. | Litterae Apostolicæ Applicationis Annulorum | Cardinalitiorum Sacrae Congregationi | de Propaganda fide. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, Ex Typographia Reuer. Camerae Apostolicæ. | M.DC.XXIII [1623].

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-8) the apostolic letter, "Romanum decet," dated 22 June, 1622.

Bullarium, v., pt. 5, p. 28.

— S. D. N. | D. Gregorii | Divina Providentia | Papae xv. | Constitutio | Reuocans concessionem quascunque viuae vocis | oraculo non tamen S. R. E. Cardinalibus | factas vel ipsorum manu firmatas. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, Ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicæ. 1623.

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A²; (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the motu proprio, "Romanus Pontifex," dated 2 July, 1622.

Bullarium, v., pt. 5, p. 37.

— S. mi D. N. | D. Gregorii | Papae xv. | Constitutio | Contra Hæreticos in Italia commorantes, | eorumq; fautores. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, Ex Typographia Reuerendæ Camerae Apostolicæ. | M.DC.XXII [1622].

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the apostolic letter "Romani Pontificis," of Gregory xv., dated 2 July, 1622, confirming an apostolic letter of Clement viii., dated 26 July, 1596.

Bullarium, v., pt. 5, p. 38.

— S. mi D. N. | D. Gregorii | Papae xv. | contra Hæreticos in Italia commorantes, | eorumq; fautores. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, Ex Typographia Reu. Camerae Apostolicæ.

| M.DC.XXII [1622].

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the apostolic letter, "Romani Pontificis" of Gregory xv., dated 2 July, 1622, confirming an apostolic letter of Clement viii., dated 26 July, 1596.

Bullarium, v., pt. 5, p. 38.

— S. D. N. | D. Gregorii | Divina Providentia | Papae xv. | Constitutio | In qua excommunicationem, & censuras Ecclesiasticas non incurrere decernitur, qui Frumenta, | & alias huiusmodi Annonæ species extra | Statum Ecclesiasticum certis casibus | extrahunt. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, | Ex Typographia Reu. Camerae Apostolicæ.

| M.DC.XXII [1622].

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-8) the constitutio, "Romani Pontificis," dated 30 July, 1622.

Bullarium, v., pt. 5, p. 47.

— S. D. N. | D. Gregorii | Divina Providentia | Papae xv. | Constitutio | In qua excommunicationem, & censuras Ecclesiasticas non incur- | rere decernitur, qui Frumenta, & alias huiusmodi An- | nonæ species extra Statum Ec- | clesiasticum certis | casibus extrahunt. | [Arms of Gregory.]

Romæ, | Ex Typographia Reuerendæ Camerae Apostolicæ. | M.DC.XXII [1622].

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-8) the constitutio, dated 30 July, 1622.

Bullarium, v., pt. 5, p. 47.

GREGORY XV., Pope. [ALESSANDRO LUDOVISIO.] S. D. N. | Gregorii | Papae xv. | Confirmatio, & innouatio priuilegiorum, Congre- | gationis Canonicorum Regula- | rium Lateranen- | sium, cum communicatione priuilegio- | rum | Congregationibus Monachorum Cassi- | nensium, & Canonicorum Regula- | rium S. Saluatoris Bononiensium | concessorum. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, | Ex Typographia Reu. Camerae Apostolicæ | M.DC.XXII [1622].

4°. 9½ in. Roman letter. 4 leaves unsigned; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-5) the bull "Inuncti nobis," dated 23 Aug. 1622, (6) blank, (7, 8) wanting, probably blank. *Bullarium* v., pt. 5, p. 53.

— [Title-heading.] S. D. N. Gregorii PP. xv. | Constitutio | Contra Sollicitantes in Confessionibus. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

[Rome, 1622.]

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A²; (4) pp:—(1) title, (1-4) the motu proprio, "Universi Dominici," dated 30 Aug. 1622, confirming the Constitutio of Pius iv., dated 16 Ap. 1561.

Bullarium, v., pt. 5, p. 54.

— [Begins] Gregorius Papa xv. . . . Splendor paternae gloriae, etc. (Urbanus Papa viii. . . . Splendor paternae gloriae, etc.) [Two briefs in favour of the Carmelites, dated respectively, 19 Sept. 1622, and 10 May, 1624.]

Romæ, typis Reuerendæ Cam. Apostolicæ, 1670.

Fol. 11 in. (4) pp.

— Breve S. D. N. | Gregorii | Divina Providentia | Papae xv. | Quod Prioratus ceteraq; Cartusien Ordinis officia, | perpetua, prout hactenus in dicta Religione | seruatum fuit, remaneant. | [Arms of Gregory xv. and badge of the Grand Chartreuse.]

Romæ | Ex Typographia Reuerendæ Camerae Apostolicæ. | M.DC.XXII [1622].

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) woodcut of S. Bruno, (3, 4) the brief "Ex iniuncto," dated 27 Sept. 1622.

Bullarium, v., pt. 5, p. 55.

— Mons Iacobilli | S. D. N. D. Gregorii | Divina Providentia | Papae xv. | Erectio Montis non vacabilis locorum quadringentorum | cum fructibus ad rationem annuorum scuto- | rum quinque pro quolibet loco. | Cum amplissimis Priuilegijs, & derogationibus fideicommissi. | Pro Adm. Illustr. D. Gregorio Iacobillo. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, | Ex Typographia Reuerendæ Camerae Apostolicæ. 1622.

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. A⁶; (12) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-11) the motu proprio, "Cum sicut," dated 8 Oct. 1622, (12) blank.

— S. D. N. | D. Gregorii | Divina Providentia | Papae xv. | Constitutio | Pro Sacra Congregatione propagationis Fidei, quod lit- | teræ, & scripturæ omnes tradantur gratis Ministris | eiusdem Congregationis. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, Ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicæ. 1623.

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A²; (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the constitutio, "Cum inter multiplices," dated 14 Dec. 1622.

Bullarium, v., pt. 5, p. 78.

— [Begins] Gregorius | Papa xv. | Ad futuram rei memori- am. | Alias a fel. record. Paulo Papa Quinto prædecessore nostro emanarunt literæ tenoris subsequentis | etc. [A brief of Gregory xv. confirming of brief of Paul v. levying a tax on all ecclesiastics to supply funds to Ferdinand II., Emperor of Germany, who is waging war against the enemies of the Church.]

[? Rome, ? 1622.]

Fol. 12½ in. (4) pp. *Imperfect.*

— S. D. N. | D. Gregorii | Papae xv. | Motus proprius. | Communicationis, & extensionis priuilegiorum, immunitatum, & exemptionum, | gratiarum, & indultorum, tam in spiritualibus, quam temporalibus quibus- | uis alijs, tam Mendicantium, quam non Mendicantium Ordinibus,

| per quoscunque Romanos Pontifices concessorum, & in futu- | rum concedendorum ad Sacrum Ordinem Carthusien. | [Arms of Gregory xv.] |

Romae, Ex Typographia Reu. Camerae Apost. 1623.

Fol. 10½ in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) motu proprio, "Ad uberes," dated 3 Feb. 1623.

Bullarium, v., pt. 5, p. 90.

GREGORY XV., Pope. [ALESSANDRO LUDOVISIO.] S. D. N. | D. Gregorii | Papae xv. | Motus proprius | Communicationis, & extensionis privilegiorum, immunitatum, & exemptionum, | gratiarum, & indultorum, tam in spiritualibus, quam temporalibus quibus- | uis alijs, tam Mendicantium, quam non Mendicantium Ordinibus, | per quoscunque Romanos Pontifices concessorum, & in futu- | rum concedendorum ad Sacrum Ordinem Carthusien. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romae, Ex Typographia Reu. Camerae Apostolicæ. 1623.

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A²; (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) motu proprio, "Ad uberes," dated 3 Feb. 1623.

Bullarium, v., pt. 5, p. 90.

— S. mi D. N. | D. Gregorii | Papae xv. | Constitutio | Aduersus Maleficia, seu Sortilegia | committentes. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romae, Ex Typographia Reuerendæ Camerae Apostolicæ. | M.DC.XXIII [1623]. |

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the constitutio, "Omnipotentis Dei," dated 20 Mar. 1623.

Bullarium, v., pt. 5, p. 97.

— [Title-heading] Breve Gregorii PP. xv. | Confirmans Priuilegia RR. DD. Secretariorum | Apostolicorum. |

[Rome, 1623.]

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. A²; 16 pp:—1 title, 1-16 the brief, "Sacrosancti," dated 31 Mar. 1623.

— S. mi D. N. | D. Gregorii | Divina Providentia | Papæ xv. | Iurisdictiones, & facultates Illustriss. & Reuerendiss. | D. Scipioni Cardinali Burghesio Venerabilis | Hospitalis Pauperum Dementium de Vr- | be, & eorum Iudici concessæ. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, | Ex Typographia Reu. Camerae Apostolicæ. 1623. |

Fol. 13½ in. Roman letter. A²; (4) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the brief, "Ex iniuncto Nobis," dated 1 Apr. 1623.

Bullarium, v., pt. 5, p. 100.

— Literæ | Facultatvm | & Priuilegiorum | RR.DD. Capellanorum S. mi D. N. | D. Gregorii Papæ xv. | [Arms of Gregory xv.]

Romæ, Ex Typographia Reu. Cam. Apost. M.DCXXIII [1623]. |

4°. 9½ in. Roman letter. A¹⁰; (20) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-20) the literæ dated 11th April, 1623, confirming a letter of Gregory xv., dated 10th Sept., 1591.

Bullarium v., pt. 5, p. 101.

— The | Popes Letter | To the Prince: | In Latine, Spanish, and | English. | Done according to the Latine and Spanish | Coppies Printed at Madrid. | A Iesuites Oration | to the Prince, in Latine and | English. | [Ornament.]

London: | Printed for Nathaniell Butter. | 1623. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. D-H¹; (4) + 28 + (8) pp:—(1, 2) blank, (3) title, (4) blank, 1-28 the work, (1-8) oration by a Jesuite in Latin, wanting.

— Behold! Two letters: the one written by the Pope [i.e. Gregory xv.] to the then Prince of Wales, now King of England; the other an answer to the said letter, by the said Prince [i.e. Charles I.] . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6, pp. 131-134. 1810, 4°.

GREGORY, a Priest. Chronique. . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres*. Recueil des historiens des croisades. (Documents arméniens), vol. 1, pp. 151-201. 1869, fol.

GREGORY, a Priest of Armenia. See MATTHEW, of Edessa. Bibliothèque historique arménienne, . . . Cronique de M. d'E. (962-1136), avec la continuation de Grégoire le prêtre jusqu'en 1162. . . 1858, 8°.

GREGORY, Family of. Pedigree of Gregory, of How Caple, co. Hereford. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, (93). 1825-70, fol.

GREGORY (ABŪ AL-FARAJ) called Bar Hebræus. Specimen Historiæ Arabum, sive Gregorii Abul Farajii . . . de origine et moribus Arabum succincta narratio, in linguam latinam conversa, notisque . . . illustrata. Opera et studio E. Pocockii. . . Ozoniae, H. Hall, 1650.

4°. 7½ in. Arab. and Lat. (16) + 390 pp.

— Ecclesiæ antiochenæ Syrorum nomocanon, Gregorio Abulpharagio Bar-Hebræo syriace compositus et a J. A. Assemano in latinam linguam conversus. Mai (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 9. 1825, etc., 4°.

GREGORY (CASPAR RENÉ) See BIBLE.—New Testament. [Greek.] Novum Testamentum graece. . . Prolegomena scripsit C. R. G. . . 1894, 8°.

— See GEBHARDT (O. VON) The Miniatures of the Ashburnham Pentateuch. Edited by C. O. Gebhart. [The English of the introduction and descriptive text by C. R. G.] 1883, fol.

GREGORY (DAVID) Savilian Professor at Oxford. A Treatise of practical geometry . . . Translated from the Latin (of D. G.). With additions. Second edition. [Edited by C. Maclaurin.]

Edinburgh, Hamilton, Balfour, and Mill, 1751.

8°. 8½ in. iv. + 117 pp. + (1) p.

GREGORY (DONALD) See IONA CLUB. Collectanea de rebus albanicis. Edited by . . . [D. G., etc.]. 1834-39, 8°.

— Inquiry into the earlier history of the Clan Gregor, with a view to ascertain the causes which led to their proscription in 1603. . . (Short Latin chronicle being chiefly an obituary relating to the Highlands . . . by James Macgregor, Dean of Lismore. . .) Edinburgh, 1831.

4°. 10½ in. 58 pp. Extract from "Archæologia Scotica".

GREGORY (GEORGE) D.D., Rector of West Ham, Essex. Essays, historical and moral. . . Second edition, with considerable additions and alterations.

London, J. Johnson, 1788.

8°. 8½ in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 410 pp.

— The Life of T. Chatterton. See CHATTERTON (T.) The Works of T. Chatterton. 1803, 8°.

GREGORY (JAMES) M.D. See ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Edinburgh. Answer for the junior members of the Royal College of Surgeons, of Edinburgh, to the memorial of Dr. J. G. . . 1800, 8°.

GREGORY (JOHN) Chaplain of Christ Church, Oxford. See RIDLEY (Sir T.) A View of the civile and ecclesiastical law. . . The second edition, by J. G. . . 1634, 4°.

— Gregorii posthuma; or, Certain learned tracts, written by J. Gregorie . . . together with a short account of the author's life; and elegies on his much-lamented death. Published by his dearest friend J(ohn) G(urganie). . .

London, W. Du-Gard for L. Sadler, 1650.

4°. 7½ in. (24) + 255 + (3) pp. + pp. 257-330.

GREGORY (JOHN) M.D. A Comparative view of the state and faculties of man with those of the animal world. . . . Seventh edition. *London, J. Dodsley, 1777.*
8°. 7 in. (2) + xviii. + 286 + (10) pp.

— A Father's legacy to his daughters. . . . Second edition. *London, W. Strahan, 1774.*
8°. 6½ in. x. + (2) + 132 pp.

— — New edition. *London, W. Strahan, 1789.*
8°. 6 in. x. + (2) + 132 pp., 1 plate.
With name "Hon^{ble}. M. Pennington, Sept. 1797".

GREGORY (JOHN WALTER) See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Department of Geology.* Catalogue of the fossil bryozoa . . . by J. W. Gregory. . . . 1896-99, 8°.

GREGORY (OLINTHUS GILBERT) See GENTLEMAN'S (The) diary. . . . [Edited from 1802 to 1819 by O. G. Gregory.] [1793-1834], 8°.

— See LADIES (The) diary. . . . [Edited from 1819 to 1834 by O. G. Gregory.] [1793-1834], 8°.

— See WHITE (R.) 'Ατλας 'Ουράνιος. The Celestial atlas. . . . [Edited from 1831 to 1839 by O. G. Gregory.] [1793-1846], 8°.

— Letters to a friend, on the evidences, doctrines, and duties, of the Christian religion. . . . Vol. I. [II.]. . . Fifth edition, with many additions and corrections.
London, Baldwin and Cradock, 1829.
12°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. ix. + (3) + 314 pp. II. (4) + 326 pp.

— An Oration delivered at the anniversary of the Philosophical Society of London, June 12, 1817. . . . PAMPHLET-EEER, vol. 13, pp. 529-548. 1819, 8°.

GREGORY (ROBERT) Dean of St. Paul's. See NYE (G. H. F.) The Story of the Oxford Movement. . . . With an introduction by . . . the Dean of St. Paul's [R. G.]. 1899, 8°.

— Elementary education: some account of its rise and progress in England. . . .
London, National Society, 1895.
8°. 7½ in. 192 pp., errata slip.

GREGORY (WILLIAM) Professor of Chemistry in the University of Edinburgh. An Epistle on English orthography. . . . [In verse.] *Bath, I. Pitman, [? 1856].*
8°. 6½ in. 4 pp. Reprinted from the "Phonetic Journal," 1 May, 1850.
Spelling reform (5).

— Letters to a candid inquirer on animal magnetism. . . .
London, Edinburgh [printed], 1851.
12°. 7½ in. xxii. + (2) + 528 pp.

GREGOUR, Clan. See GREGORY (D.) Inquiry into the earlier history of the Clan Gregor. . . . 1831, 4°.

— Acts and orders of the Privy Council of Scotland against the Clangregor. . . . MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 3. 1842, 4°.

GREGSON (JOHN H.) See LOVAT PEERAGE. Case on behalf of John Fraser. . . . [Drawn by J. H. Gregson, etc.] 1885, fol.

GREGSON (MATTHEW) Portfolio, second edition with additions, of fragments relative to the history and antiquities of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. . . . In three parts, with additions. . . .
Liverpool, London, C. A. Worrall, 1824.

Fol. 12½ in. x. + 152 + (4) pp. + pp. 153-302 + (2) + cviii. pp., 24 plates and 2 pedigrees.

••• This copy has the titlepage of the first edition, bearing the date 1817, in addition to the above. The title to the second part is also dated 1817. The third part, containing the appendix, has no date. The following pages are repeated with asterisks:—2, 3, 4, 5 (twice), 6, 164 (twice), 170, 171, 178, 179, 221 (three times), 264, 265, 290 (twice). Between the preface and contents of part I (pp. viii. and ix.) are 2 leaves containing the list of subscribers. Between pp ••• 221 and 223 is one leaf unpagged.

— Portfolio of fragments relative to the history and antiquities, topography and genealogies of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. Embellished with numerous engravings of views, seats, arms, seals, and antiquities. . . . Third edition, with additions and improvements, containing a copious general index, and a special index to the coats of arms. Edited by J. Harland. . . .

London, Edinburgh [printed], 1869.

Fol. 15 in. LARGE PAPER. (4) + xii. + 426 pp., 22 plates and 3 pedigrees. Pp. 333-336 are repeated with asterisks.

With coloured bookplate of Joseph Thompson, and with the arms emblazoned.

GREIFFENBERGER (HANS) Ein kurtzer begrif | von gutten werckenn, dye | gott behagen, vñ der welt | ain spot seynd, yetz ein gros | se klag, wye nyemāt mer | guts thu, vnd aller Gots | dyenst vndergee, wie sy | gedunckt in jrem syñ | Eyn antwurtt wz | gutte werck | seynd. | Hanns Greiffenberger. | M.D.XXiiij. |
[Augsburg, Sylvan Otmar, 1524.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-8) the work.

With stamp "Soc. Reg. Lond. ex dono Henr. Howard Norfolkensis".

Weller 2890, Kuczyński 937.

GREIG (JOHN) Engraver. See CURRIE (J.) M.D., of Liverpool. Views in North Britain [by J. S. Storer and J. Greig] illustrative of the works of Robert Burns. . . . 1805, 8°.

GREIG (JOHN) of Glasgow. Truth and innocency vindicated: in a letter [from J. G.] to . . . J. Robe . . . of . . . Kilsyth . . . 1743, 8°. See TRUTH.

GREINVILLE (REICHARD) See GRENVILLE (Sir R.) Captain of the "Revenge".

GREIPSSON (HRÓMUNDR) Romund Greipssons saga. . . .
RAFN (C. C.) Nordiske Kaempe-Historier, etc., vol. 3. 1824, 8°.

— Romund Greipsöns Saga. [Translated from the Icelandic.] RAFN (C. C.) Nordiske Fortids Sagaer, vol. 2. 1829, 8°.

— Saga af Hromundi Greipssyni. RAFN (C. C.) Fornaldar Sögur Nordrland, vol. 2. 1829, 8°.

GREISSENFELD (CONRAD VON) Epistolae. PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 6, pt. 3. 1729, fol.

GREISSING (VALENTINUS) Dissertatio de immolatione liberorum Molocho facta, ad Levit. xx. 2.—Sal μωρανθεας, ad Matth. v. 13. THESAURUS theologico-philologicus, vol. 1. 1701, fol.

GREITH (CARL) Tracings, copies, and facsimiles of and from Scoto-Hibernian liturgical and scriptural manuscripts of the 9th and 10th centuries, preserved in the Library now Cantonal, formerly of the late Abbey of St. Gall, consisting of illuminations, texts, and extracts, including specimens of the Ogham character, transcribed and copied by or under the direction of . . . C. Greith . . . and lithographed by W. Nethercliffe.

[? London, ? 1840].

4°. 12 in. 33 plates, with manuscript title and notes.

GREJPSSÓN (ROMUND) See GREIPSSON (HRÓMUNDUR)

GRELIER () See OGÉE (J.) Dictionnaire historique et géographique, de la province de Bretagne . . . Par M. Ogée [assisted by — Grelier]. 1778-80, 4°.

— (J.) Nouvelle édition. 1843, '53, 8°.

GRELLIER (J. J.) The Terms of all the loans which have been raised for the public service: with observations on the rate of interest paid . . . and an account of navy and exchequer bills. . . . Third edition . . . enlarged. . . .

London, Richardson, 1805.

8°. 8 in. iv. + 87 pp. + (1) p.

GRELLOIS (EUGÈNE) Histoire médicale du blocus de Metz. . . .

Paris, Metz [printed], 1872.

8°. 9 in. (8) + 406 + (2) pp., 1 plate.

GRELOT. Le Grelot. [A comic journal with coloured caricatures.] 1re année, numéro 1[-38]; 9 avril[-31 décembre] 1871.

Paris, E. Blot, 1871.

Fol. 19 in. 38 nos. in 1 vol. No. 7 has a coloured supplement.

GREMAUD (J.) Abbé. See SCHMITT (M.) Mémoires historiques sur le diocèse de Lausanne . . . publiés et annotés par . . . J. G. . . . 1858, 8°.

GREMPLER (W.) See BRESLAU.—Museum Schlesischer Altertümer. Schlesiens Vorzeit in Bild und Schrift: Zeitschrift des Vereins für das Museum schlesischer Altertümer herausgegeben von W. G., etc. 1900, 4°.

GRENADIER GUARDS. HAMILTON (Sir F. W.) The Origin and history of the First or Grenadier Guards. . . . (Corrigenda and addenda. . . .) 1874, '77, 8°.

— ROYAL (The) badges of the First Battalion Grenadier Guards. . . . [? 1856], 4°.

GRENE (GILES) A Declaration in vindication of the honour of the Parliament, and of the committee of the navy and customs, against all traducers, concerning the managing of the navy and customs, and many other weighty affairs of state. . . .

London, L. Blaiklock, [September 1], 1647.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 22 pp.

GRENEWAY (RICHARD) See TACITUS (P. C.) The Annales of Cornelius Tacitus. The description of Germanie. [Translated by R. G.] 1604-05, fol.

GRENFELL (BERNARD PYNE) See AMHERST (W. A. T.) Baron Amherst of Hackney. The Amherst papyri: being an account of the Greek papyri in the collection of . . . Lord Amherst . . . by B. P. Grenfell . . . and A. S. Hunt. . . . 1900, fol.

— See ARCHIV für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete unter Mitwirkung von B. P. G., etc. 1901, etc., 8°.

— See CAIRO.—Museum of Egyptian Antiquities. Service des antiquités de l'Égypte. Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire. Nos. 10001-10869. Greek papyri. By B. P. G., etc. 1903, fol.

GRENFELL (BERNARD PYNE) See EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.—Graeco-Roman Branch. Fayûm towns and their papyri by B. P. G., etc. 1900, 4°.

— See EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.—Graeco-Roman Branch. The Oxyrhynchus papyri. . . . Edited with translations and notes by B. P. Grenfell, etc. 1898-1904, 4°.

— See EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.—Graeco-Roman Branch. The Tebtunis papyri. Edited by B. P. Grenfell, etc. 1902, 4°.

— An Alexandrian erotic fragment and other Greek papyri, chiefly Ptolemaic. . . . Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1896. 4°. 9 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 129 pp. + (1) p. 1 plate.

— Greek papyri, series 2. New classical fragments and other Greek and Latin papyri, edited by B. P. G. . . . and A. S. Hunt. . . .

Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1897.

4°. 9 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 217 pp. + (1) p. 5 plates.

— Revenue laws of Ptolemy Philadelphus, edited from a Greek papyrus in the Bodleian Library, with a translation, commentary, and appendices by B. P. G. . . . and an introduction by . . . J. P. Mahaffy. . . .

Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1896.

4°. 8½ in. lv. pp. + (1) p. + 253 pp. + (1) p.

— [Atlas.]

Fol. 15 in. (2) pp., 13 plates.

GRENFELL (HENRY RIVERSDALE) See GIBBS (H. H.) Baron Aldenham. The Bimetallic controversy. A collection of pamphlets, etc., by H. H. Gibbs and H. R. Grenfell. . . . 1886, 8°.

GRENFELL (PASCOE) Substance of a speech addressed to the House of Commons on the 28th April 1814 . . . on the subject of applying the sinking fund towards any loans raised for the public service. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 9, pp. 525-544. 1817, 8°.

GRENHAM (RICHARD) See GREENHAM.

GRENOBLE. BERRYER (P. A.) Affaire de Grenoble. . . . 1820, 8°.

Bibliothèque Municipale.

— MAIGNIEN (E.) Catalogue des incunables de la Bibliothèque municipale de Grenoble. . . . 1899, 8°.

Bishops.

— Series episcoporum gratianopolitanorum. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 376, 377. 1881, fol.

GRENUS (FRANÇOIS) See GRENUS-SALADIN (F. T. L.) Baron. Notices biographiques sur MM. Jacques . . . François, etc., Grenus . . . 1849, 8°.

GRENUS (FRANÇOIS THÉODORE LOUIS) Baron. See GRENUS-SALADIN.

GRENUS (GABRIEL) See GRENUS-SALADIN (F. T. L.) Baron. Notices biographiques sur MM. Jacques . . . Gabriel, etc., Grenus. . . . 1849, 8°.

GRENUS (JACQUES) See GRENUS-SALADIN (F. T. L.) Baron. Notices biographiques sur MM. Jacques, Théodore, etc., Grenus. . . . 1849, 8°.

GRENUS (JEAN FERDINAND) See GRENUS-SALADIN (F. T. L.) Baron. Notices biographiques sur MM. Jacques . . . Jean Ferdinand, etc., Grenus. . . . 1849, 8°.

- GRENUS (JEAN LOUIS)** See GRENUS-SALADIN (F. T. L.) Baron. Notices biographiques sur MM. Jacques . . . Jean Louis, etc., Grenus. . . . 1849, 8°.
- GRENUS (PIERRE)** See GRENUS-SALADIN (F. T. L.) Baron. Notices biographiques sur MM. Jacques . . . Pierre, etc., Grenus. . . . 1849, 8°.
- GRENUS (THÉODORE)** See GRENUS-SALADIN (F. T. L.) Baron. Notices biographiques sur MM. Jacques, Théodore, etc., Grenus. . . . 1849, 8°.
- GRENUS-SALADIN (FRANÇOIS THÉODORE LOUIS)** Baron. Documens relatifs à l'histoire du pays de Vaud, 1293-1750. . . . [By T. Grenus.] 1817, 8°. See DOCUMENTS.
- Fragmens biographiques et historiques extraits des registres du Conseil d'État de la république de Genève, dès 1535 à 1792. . . . [By Baron F. T. L. Grenus-Saladin.] 1815, 8°. See FRAGMENTS.
- Fragmens historiques sur Genève avant la Réformation [1409-1536] tirés . . . d'un ancien extrait des registres latins du conseil de cette ville. [By T. Grenus.] 1823, 8°. See FRAGMENTS.
- Notices biographiques sur MM. Jacques, Théodore, Pierre, Gabriel et Jean Louis Grenus (Jean Ferdinand, François, etc.), successivement citoyens de Genève dès 1620 à 1782, accompagnées . . . de matériaux inédits, relatifs aux troubles politiques de 1737. . . . Genève, J. Cherbuliez, 1849. 8°. 9 in. (2) + xx. + 301 + (3) pp., 1 plate and 10 portraits.
- GRENVILLE (DENIS)** Dean of Durham. The Remains of D. Granville. . . . [Edited by G. Ornsby.] Durham, London [printed], 1861, '65. 8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. 1. (4) + lv. pp. + (1) p. + 292 pp. II. xxix. + (3) + 278 pp. Surtees Society, vols. 37, 47.
- GRENVILLE (Right Hon. GEORGE)** See I. A Letter to G. [i.e. G. Grenville, on American taxation]. . . . 1767, 8°.
- See LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. G. G., occasioned by his publication of the speech he made in the House of Commons on the motion for expelling Mr. Wilkes. . . . 1769, 8°.
- See LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. G. G. . . . upon the conduct of the late opposition. 1764, 8°.
- The Grenville papers: being the correspondence of R. Grenville, Earl Temple and the Right Hon. G. Grenville. . . . See GRENVILLE (R. T.) Earl Temple. The Grenville papers. . . . 1852, 8°.
- A Speech against the suspending and dispensing prerogative, etc. [By Right Hon. G. G.] Third edition. . . . 1767, 8°. See SPEECH.
- Sixth edition. 1767, 8°. See SPEECH.
- GRENVILLE (Sir RICHARD)** Captain of the "Revenge". An Account of the particularities of the employments of the English men left in Virginia by Sir R. Greenevill under the charge of Master R. Lane. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 737-747. 1589, fol.
- [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 3, pp. 311-322. 1810, 4°.
- A Large testimony [by J. H. van Linschoten] . . . concerning the worthy exploits atchieved by . . . Sir R. Greenvile . . . about the isles of the Açores. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 2, part 2, pp. 178-187. 1599, fol.
- [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 2, pp. 674-684. 1810, 4°.

- GRENVILLE (Sir RICHARD)** Captain of the "Revenge". A Briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia, of the commodities and of the nature and manners of the naturall inhabitants. . . . BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 1, English.] 1590, fol.
- [Another edition.] BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 1, English.] 1888, fol.
- Merveilleux et estrange rapport, toutesfois fidèle, des commoditez qui se trouvent en Virginia, des façons des naturels habitans d'icelle laquelle a esté nouvellement decouverte par les Anglois que . . . R. G. . . y mena en colonie l'an 1585. . . . BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 1, French.] 1590, fol.
- Wunderbarliche . . . Erklaerung von der Gelegenheit und Sitten der Wilden in Virginia, welche . . . vom Herrn R. Greinvile . . . ist erfunden worden. . . . BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 1, German.] 1590, fol.
- BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 1, German. Second edition.] 1600, fol.
- BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 1, German. Third edition.] 1620, fol.
- Beschreibung der Landtschafft Virgina . . . auss Reichhardtts Greinvile . . . Schiffahrt gezogen, so er im Jahr 1585 dahin verrichtet. BRY (J. T. DE) [Grands voyages. Gottfried's abridgment.] 1631, fol.
- [Another edition.] BRY (J. T. DE) [Grands voyages. Gottfried's abridgment.] 1655, fol.
- Admirand narratio . . . de commodis et incolarum ritibus Virginiae . . . qui a . . . R. G. . . in coloniam anno MD LXXXV. deducti sunt. . . . BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 1, Latin.] 1590, fol.
- BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 1, Latin. Second edition.] 1608, fol.
- The Voyage made by Sir R. Greenvile for Sir W. Raleigh to Virginia in the yeere 1585. HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 733-736. 1589, fol.
- [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 3, pp. 307-310. 1810, 4°.
- [Another edition.] PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 12, pp. 571-589. 1812, 4°.
- Engelländische Schiffart in die Landschafft Virginiam . . . unter . . . R. Greinvile, Anno 1585 vorgenommen. BRY (J. T. DE) [Grands voyages. Zigler's abridgment.] 1617, fol.
- GRENVILLE (Sir RICHARD)** General. The Letter of Sir R. Greenvile with the answer to it. See CONTINUATION (A) of the true narration of the most observable passages in and about Plymouth. . . . Together with the letter of Sir R. G. . . . 1644, 4°.
- GRENVILLE (RICHARD PLANTAGENET CAMPBELL TEMPLE NUGENT BRYDGES CHANDOS)** 3rd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. See KINLOSS PEERAGE. Case on behalf of R. P., Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. . . . [? 1866], fol.
- See KINLOSS PEERAGE. Supplemental case on behalf of R. P., Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. . . . [? 1867], fol.
- See KINLOSS PEERAGE. Petition (no. I., II.) of G. W. F., Marquis of Ailesbury, in opposition to the petition of R. P., Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. . . . [1867], fol.

GRENVILLE (RICHARD PLANTAGENET CAMPBELL TEMPLE NUGENT BRYDGES CHANDOS) *3rd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos*. See KINLOSS PEERAGE. Case of G. W. F. B., Marquis of Ailesbury . . . against the case of R. P., Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. . . . [? 1868], fol.

— See KINLOSS PEERAGE. Petition of Victor Alexander, Earl of Elgin . . . in opposition to . . . R. P., Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. . . . [1868], fol.

— See KINLOSS PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom were referred the petition of R. P. C., Duke of Buckingham and Chandos . . . and . . . the petition of G. W. F. B., Marquis of Ailesbury. . . . [1867-68], fol.

GRENVILLE (RICHARD PLANTAGENET TEMPLE NUGENT BRYDGES CHANDOS) *2nd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos*. See LETTER (A) to the . . . Marquis of Chandos. [On granting compensation to West India planters for released slaves.] 1830, 8°.

— Catalogue of the . . . collection of manuscripts from Stowe, which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 11th June 1849, etc. London, Sotheby, 1849. 4°. 9 in. (4) + xl. + 252 pp., 2 plates.

GRENVILLE (RICHARD TEMPLE) *Earl Temple*. See ANSWER (An) to a Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of B . . . [i.e. Bute], on the resignation of W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham] . . . addressed to the Right Hon. Earl Temple. . . . 1761, 8°.

— See APPEAL (An) to facts: in a letter to the Right Hon. Earl Temple [respecting the recent loan]. . . . 1763, 4°.

— See APPLICATION (An) of some general political rules, to the present state of Great Britain, Ireland, and America. In a letter to the Right Hon. Earl Temple. 1766, 8°.

— See LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. Earl Temple upon the probable motives . . . of his Lordship's conduct with regard to Mr. Wilkes. 1763, 4°.

— See LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. the E . . . T . . . [i.e. Earl Temple], upon his conduct in a late negotiation, and its consequences. . . . 1766, 8°.

— See LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. the Earl of Temple, on the subject of the forty-fifth number of the North-Britain [containing a libellous article by J. Wilkes, dealing with the speech from the throne]; and on his patronage of the supposed author of it. . . . 1763, 8°.

— See LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. the Earl of Temple; or, the Case of J. W[ilke]s. . . . [1768], 8°.

— See LETTER (A) Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl Temple. In which the proceedings relative to J. W[ilke]s, from March 28th to June 18th, are minutely considered. . . . [1768], 8°.

— The Grenville papers: being the correspondence of Richard Grenville, Earl Temple, K.G., and the Right Hon. G. Grenville, their friends and contemporaries. Now first published from the original MSS., formerly preserved at Stowe. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Smith. . . . Vol. I. [II.] London, J. Murray, 1852. 8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (2) + xliii. + (3) + 494 pp. II. x. + 535 pp. + (1) p.

GRENVILLE (Right Hon. THOMAS) *Bibliotheca grenvilliana*; or, Bibliographical notices of rare and curious books [bequeathed to the British Museum] forming part of the library of the Right Hon. T. G. [Pt. 1, 2] by J. T. Payne and H. Foss. . . . [Pt. 3, with a general index, by W. B. Rye.] London, W. Nicol, 1842-72. 8°. 10 in. 3 pts. in 4 vols.

GRENVILLE (WILLIAM WYNDHAM) *Baron Grenville*. See KEOGH (C.) *The Veto: a commentary on the Grenville manifesto*. . . . 1810, 8°.

— See PITT (W.) *Earl of Chatham*. Letters written by the late Earl of Chatham to his nephew Thomas Pitt, Esq. . . . then at Cambridge. . . . [Edited by Lord Grenville.] 1804, 8°.

— — Second edition. 1804, 8°.

— — Third edition. 1804, 8°.

— A Letter to the Earl of Fingal, on the claims of the Roman Catholics. . . . Third edition. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 5, pp. 141-150. 1815, 8°.

— The Speech of the Right Hon. Lord Grenville in the House of Commons, 16 Jan. 1789, on the proposed Regency Bill. A new edition.

London, J. J. Stockdale, 1811.

8°. 8 in. 30 pp.

— Substance of the speech of Lord Grenville, on the motion made by the Marquess Wellesley, in the House of Lords . . . 9th. of April 1813, for the production of certain papers on Indian affairs.

London, C. H. Reynell, [1813].

8°. 8 in. (4) + 71 pp. + (1) p.

— Gr — lle [Grenville] agonistes: a dramatic poem. . . . 1807, 8°. See GR — LLE.

GRENVILLE-MURRAY (EUSTACE CLARE) See MURRAY (C. E. G.)

GRENZ (PAUL CHRISTIAN) See GENSEL (C. E.) *Quod bonis auspiciis fiat haruspices collegium fata dignitatem ex antiquitate romana . . . eruit C. E. Gensel . . . assumpto socio P. C. Grenz*. . . . [1759], 4°.

GREPPE (FRANCIS) *Catalogue des livres . . . composant la librairie de feu M. F. Greppe . . . [Deuxième partie.] (La vente aura lieu 31 mars, etc., 1898.)*

Paris, Techener, 1898.

8°. 9½ in. 2 pts. I. (4) + 166 + (2) pp. II. (4) + 152 pp. + (1) pp.

GRESLEY (WILLIAM) *Prebendary of Lichfield*. Anglo-Catholicism. A short treatise on the theory of the English Church, with remarks on its peculiarities; the objections of romanists and dissenters; its practical defects; its present position; its future prospects; and the duties of its members. . . . London, J. Burns, 1844. 8°. 6½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 261 pp. + (1) p.

— Distinctive tenets of the Church of England. . . . Third edition. London, H. Batty, 1847. 8°. 7½ in. 18 + (2) pp.

— A Second statement of the real danger of the Church of England . . . containing answers to certain objections [by F. Close and others] which have been made against his former statement. Second edition.

London, J. Burns, 1846.

8°. 8½ in. 80 pp.

GRESSET (JEAN BAPTISTE LOUIS) *Oeuvres de M. Gresset*. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, considérablement augmentée, et donnée au public par l'auteur. Tome premier [second]. Londres, E. Kelmarnack, 1758. 12°. 5½ in. 2 vols. I. (2) + x. + 310 + (2) pp. II. 360 pp.

— Sidney, comédie. . . . Nouvelle édition. . . . Paris, 1769.

8°. 8 in. 40 pp.

Bound with Voltaire's "Nanine" (8).

GRESWELL (EDWARD) *B.D.* The Three witnesses and the threefold cord: being the testimony of the natural measures of time, of the primitive civil calendar, and of antediluvian and postdiluvian tradition, on the principal questions of fact in sacred or profane antiquity. . . .

London, Oxford [printed], 1861.

8°. 9 in. viii. + 307 pp. + (1) p.

GRESWELL (WILLIAM PARR) *Bibliotheca chethamensis; sive, Bibliothecae publicae mancuniensis ab H. Chetham . . . fundatae catalogi tomus III. Contextuit, indices adjecit . . . W. P. G. See CHETHAM LIBRARY, Manchester. Bibliotheca chethamensis. . . . 1791, etc., 8°.*

— A View of the early Parisian Greek press; including the lives of the Stephani; notices of other contemporary Greek printers of Paris; and various particulars of the literary and ecclesiastical history of their times. Volume the first [second]. . . . *Oxford, S. Collingwood, 1833.*

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 412 pp. II. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 413 pp. + (1) p.

GRÉTRY (ANDRÉ ERNEST MODESTE) *See ANSEAUME () Dramatic Poet. Le Tableau parlant, comédie parade. . . . La musique est de M. Grétry. . . . 1769, 8°.*

— *See FAVART (c. s.) L'Amitié à l'épreuve . . . comédie. . . . La musique est de M. Grétry. 1771, 8°.*

— *See FENOUILLOT DE FALBAIRE DE QUINGEY (C. G.) Les Deux avarés, comédie. . . . La musique est de M. Grétry. 1770, 8°.*

GRETSCH (NICOLAS) *See GRECH (NIKOLAI IVANOVICH)*

GRETSEK (JACOB) *See CODINUS (G.) Curopalata. G. Codinus . . . de officiis magnae ecclesiae, et aulae constantinopolitanae. Ex versione J. Gretseri, cum ejusdem in Codinum commentariis libris tribus et de imaginibus non manufactis opere. . . . 1648, fol.*

— *See JOHN V. [CANTACUZENUS], Emperor of Constantinople. Joannis Cantacuzeni . . . historiarum libri IV . . . cum J. Gretseri . . . adnotationibus. . . . 1645, fol.*

— *See PHILIPPUS, Solitarius. P. S. Dioptra . . . cum notis J. Gretseri . . . in fine additis. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 21. 1677, fol.*

— *Lucae tudensis episcopi, scriptores aliquot succedanei contra sectam Waldensium. . . . Editori J. G. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 25. 1677, fol.*

— *Trias scriptorum adversus Waldensium sectam . . . quam J. G. . . . edidit . . . notisque illustravit. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 24. 1677, fol.*

GRETTON (A. L. V.) The Vicissitudes of Italy, since the Congress of Vienna. . . . Second edition.

London, Routledge, Warne, and Routledge, 1859.

8°. 6½ in. xxxii. + 320 pp., 1 plate.

GREUBEN (OTHO FRIDRICH VAN DER) *See GROEBEN.*

GREUBER (ERWIN) *M.A.* Das römische Recht als Theil des Rechtsunterrichtes an den englischen Universitäten. . . . *Hamburg, Richter, 1889.*

8°. 8½ in. 52 pp.

GREVILLE, *Family of.* *See EDMONDSON (J.) Mowbray Herald. An Historical and genealogical account of the . . . family of Greville. 1766, 8°.*

— Pedigree of Greville of Campden. . . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees I. (94). 1850, fol.

GREVILLE (FULKE) *Baron Brooke, pseud.* The Five yeares of King James; or, the Condition of the state of England, and the relation it had to other provinces. . . .

London, W. R., 1643.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 84 pp.

— [Another edition.] *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7, pp. 407-449. 1811, 4°.*

GRÉVILLE (HENRY) *pseud.* [i.e. *Madame ALICE DURAND.*] *Dosia . . . Cent douzième édition.*

Paris, librairie Plon, [? 1903].

12°. 7 in. (4) + 294 + (2) pp.

— *La Fille de Dosia. . . . (Trente-deuxième édition.)*

Paris, librairie Plon, [? 1903].

12°. 7 in. (4) + 268 + (2) pp.

GREVILLE (ROBERT) *Baron Brooke.* A Discourse opening the nature of that episcopacie which is exercised in England; wherein . . . are represented some considerations tending to the much desired peace, and long expected reformation of this our mother church. . . .

London, R. C. for S. Cartwright, 1641.

4°. 7 in. (8) + 124 pp.

— The Lord Brook's speech in answer [to the Earl of Pembroke, Dec. 19, 1642]. *See HERBERT (P.) 4th Earl of Pembroke. Two speeches made in the House of Peers. . . . 1642, 4°.*

— Three speeches spoken in Guild-Hall, concerning his Majesties refusall of a treaty of peace, and what is to be done thereupon; two of them spoken by the Lord Brook, and one by Sir H. Vane, on . . . the 8 of Novem. 1642; also votes of . . . Parliament made . . . the 7 of Novem. . . .

London, J. F., for P. Cole, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

GREW (NEHEMIAH) *See SHOWER (J.) Enoch's translation. A funeral sermon [on Gen. v. 24] upon the sudden death of Dr. N. G. . . . 1712, 8°.*

GREY. The Grey mare the better horse. . . . By Mrs. A. G. SMYTH. [1875], 8°.

GREY (CHARLES) *2nd Earl Grey. See BROUGHAM (H.) Baron Brougham and Vaux. The Speech of Lord Brougham . . . Oct. 7, 1831, on the second reading of the English Reform Bill; with Earl Grey's reply to the opposition. . . . Thirteenth edition. [1831], 8°.*

— *See LETTER (A) to . . . Earl Grey on the obligation of the coronation oath. . . . 1833, 8°.*

GREY (Hon. CHARLES) *Lieutenant-General.* The Early years of His Royal Highness [Albert] the Prince Consort, compiled under the direction of Her Majesty the Queen [Victoria] by Lieut.-General the Hon. C. G. [With notes by the Queen.] Second edition.

London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1867.

8°. 9 in. xxxi. pp. + (1) p. + 469 pp. + (1) p., 2 portraits.

GREY (ELIZABETH CAROLINE) *Mrs. Cousin Harry. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]*

London, Guildford [printed], 1858.

8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 295 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 300 pp. III. (2) + 300 pp.

— *Mary Seaham: a novel. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]*

London, Colburn and Co., 1852.

8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 296 pp. II. (2) + 289 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 307 pp. + (1) p.

GREY (FORD) *Earl of Tankerville*. The Secret history of the Rye-House Plot: and of Monmouth's Rebellion. Written by Ford, Lord Grey in 1685. Now first published from a manuscript sign'd by himself. . . .

London, A. Millar, 1754.

8°. 8 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 124 pp.

— The Hue and cry after James, Duke of Monmouth, Lord Grey, etc. *EXCEPTEA SCOTICA*. 1825, 8°.

GREY (Sir GEORGE) *Bart.* See HOARE (W. H.) A Third letter to . . . Sir G. Grey . . . on the doctrine of baptismal regeneration. . . . 1850, 8°.

GREY (Sir GEORGE) *K.C.B.* Ko nga moteatea, me nga haki-rara o nga Maori. He mea khohikohi mai na Sir G. Grey. Poems, traditions, and chaunts of the Maories.

Wellington, New Zealand, R. Stokes, 1853.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + xiv. pp. + pp. 7 to 432 + cxii. + 18 + (2) pp.

— Ko nga whakapepeha me nga whakaahuareka a nga tipuna o aotea-roa. Proverbial and popular sayings of the ancestors of the New Zealand race. By Sir G. Grey.

Cape Town, Saul Solomon, 1857.

8°. 9 in. v. pp. + (1) p. + 120 pp.

— Polynesian mythology, and ancient traditional history of the New Zealand race, as furnished by their priests and chiefs. . . .

London, J. Murray, 1855.

12°. 8 in. xiii. + (3) + 333 pp. + (1) p., 12 plates.

— The Library of his Excellency Sir George Grey [presented by him to the South African Public Library]. Vol. 1, pts. 1-3; vol. 2, pts. 1, 2, 4; vol. 3, pt. 1; vol. 4, pt. 1.

London, Trübner and Co., 1867.

8°. 9 in. 8 pts. No more published.

GREY (HENRY) *Earl of Stamford*. The Earle of Stamfords resolution, expressed in his faithfull execution of the trust imposed upon him concerning the militia of Leicestershire. . . . With a most remarkable passage concerning the besieging of Hull, and how Sir J. Hotham hath let out the waters three miles about the towne, for the defence thereof. . . .

London, A. Cor, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— The Lord Stamfords report to the Parliament concerning the danger of Hull, and his Majesties resolution to take up armes. . . . See ENGLAND.—Parliament.—Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series. New votes of . . . Parliament the 20th of May, 1642. . . . 1642, 4°.

— A True relation of the late victory, obtained by the . . . Earle of Stamford, at Plimmouth, and Modbury, the 21th of February, 1643 . . . extracted out of a letter, sent by his Lordship, to his Excellency [the Lord General Fairfax] . . .

[? London], S. G., [March 3], 1643.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

GREY (HENRY) *Secretary to the Stockwell Proprietary Grammar School*. A Key to the Waverley novels in chronological sequence, with index of the principal characters. . . . New edition.

London, Edinburgh [printed], 1898.

8°. 7½ in. viii. + 134 pp.

GREY (Hon. HENRY) *Colonel*. Colonel Grey's portmanteau opened: his sealed, mis-directed, and returned letter [from the Parliament of Scotland] discovered by a copie thereof, found among his other papers. . . . Published with some queries and animadversions thereupon; to deliver, from the dangers of their caballs, such as are not acquainted with Scottish methods and mysteries.

London, W. Du-Gard, [July 18], 1650.

4°. 8 in. (2) + 29 pp. + (1) p.

GREY (HENRY GEORGE) 3rd *Earl Grey*. See MANNING (H. E.) *Cardinal*. Ireland. A letter to Earl Grey. . . . 1868, 8°.

GREY, afterwards DUDLEY (Lady JANE) usually styled LADY JANE GREY. See DUDLEY.

GREY (MARY) *Mrs., alleged Mother of James Edward Francis, Prince of Wales*. Letters . . . writ by Mrs. Mary Grey proving the whole management of the supposititious birth of the pretended Prince of Wales, and . . . that the said Mary Grey was barbarously murder'd by the French King's . . . order. . . . See FULLER (W.) *Impostor*. Twenty six depositions of persons of quality and worth. . . . Third edition. . . . 1702, 8°.

GREY (NICHOLAS) See GROOT (H. DE) H. G. *Baptizatorum puerorum institutio*. . . . [With the testimonies collected out of Holy Scripture by N. G., i.e. N. Grey.] 1682, 8°.

GREY (REGINALD) 3rd *Baron Grey de Ruthyn*. An Account of the controversy between Reginald, Lord Grey of Ruthyn and Sir Edward Hastings, in the Court of Chivalry, in the reign of King Henry IV. (Copies of papers written by Sir E. Hastings respecting his controversy with Reginald, Lord Grey de Ruthyn.—Collectanea quaedam ex registro antiquo . . . transcripta anno . . . 1582). [Edited, with an introduction, by Sir C. G. Young.]

[? London, 1841.]

Fol. 12 in. (2) + xix. pp. + (1) p. + 34 pp. Privately printed.

GREY (RICHARD) *D.D.* *Memoria technica*; or, a New method of artificial memory, applied to and exemplified in chronology, history, geography, astronomy. . . . Second edition corrected. . . .

London, C. King, 1732.

8°. 7 in. (4) + xvi. + (3) + 159 + (29) pp.

GREY (THOMAS) *Earl of Stamford*. See SOPHIA, Consort of Ernest Augustus, Elector of Hanover. A Letter from H.R.H., the Princess Sophia, Electress of Brunswick and Lunenburg, to his Grace, the Archbishop of Canterbury [T. Tenison]. With another from Hanover, written by Sir R. Gwynne to the . . . Earl of Stamford. [1706], 4°.

— See SOPHIA, Consort of Ernest Augustus, Elector of Hanover. Five letters; viz. . . . II. From Sir Rowland Gwynne . . . to the . . . Earl of Stamford. . . . 1714, 8°.

GREY (WILLIAM) *Author of "Chorographia; or, a Survey of Newcastle-upon-Tyne"*. See GRAY.

GREY (WILLIAM) 9th *Earl of Stamford*. See STAMFORD PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges on the Stamford peerage claim [of W. G.]. [1892], fol.

GREY (ZACHARY) A Chronological and historical account of the most memorable earthquakes that have happened in the world. . . . By . . . [Z. G.] 1750, 8°. See CHRONOLOGICAL.

— An Impartial examination of the second volume of Mr. D. Neal's History of the Puritans; in which the reflections of that author upon King James I. and King Charles I., are proved to be groundless. . . . With an appendix. . . .

London, R. Gosling, 1736.

8°. 7½ in. (4) + 434 + (2) pp.

With bookplate of — Fenwick.

— An Impartial examination of the third volume of Mr. D. Neal's History of the Puritans; in which the reflections of that author upon the . . . blessed martyr King Charles the First, are proved to be groundless. With a large appendix of letters, copied from the manuscript of J. Nalson. . . .

London, R. Gosling, 1737.

8°. 7½ in. 404 + 143 pp. + (1) p.

GREY (ZACHARY) An Impartial examination of the fourth volume of Mr. D. Neal's History of the Puritans; in which his too great attachment to the usurpations of the Rump Parliament and Oliver Cromwell is discovered. . . . With a large appendix of curious letters. . . .

London, R. Gosling, 1739.

8°. 7½ in. 427 pp. + (1) p. + 176 pp.

— A Review of the principal facts objected to the first volume of the History of the Puritans, by the author of the Vindication of the government, doctrine and worship of the Church of England, established in the reign of Queen Elizabeth [Z. Grey]. . . . 1734, 8°. See NEAL (D.) A Review, etc.

GREY DE RUTHYN PEERAGE. Case of Lady Bertha Lelgarde Clifton . . . that the abeyance in the barony of Grey de Ruthyn . . . may be terminated in her favour. 1876. [Drawn by H. F. Bristowe and H. Cowie.]

[London, 1876.]

Fol. 13 in. 59 pp. + (1) p., 2 folding pedigrees.

Peerage Cases xxvii. (8).

— Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom was referred the petition of . . . Bertha Lelgard Clifton . . . praying Her Majesty to determine in favour of the petitioner the abeyance now existing in the ancient barony of Grey de Ruthyn . . . 30th May-14th July 1876.

[London, 1876.]

Fol. 13 in. 32 pp.

Peerage Cases xxvii. (9).

GREY-EGERTON (Sir PHILIP DE MALPAS) Bart. See EGERTON.

GREYHOUNDS. A Treatise on greyhounds, with observations on the treatment and disorders of them. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 9. 1817, 8°.

GREYSTOCK PEERAGE. The Arguments of the . . . late Lord Chancellor Nottingham, upon which he made the decree in the cause between . . . Charles Howard . . . plaintiff: Henry late Duke of Norfolk, Henry Lord Mowbrey, his son, Henry Marquess of Dorchester, and Richard Marriott . . . defendants. . . .

London, G. Tatarshall, 1685.

Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 34 pp.

— The Duke of Norfolk's case; or the Doctrine of perpetuities fully set forth and explained.

[? London], 1688.

Fol. 12½ in. (4) + 31 pp. + (1) p. + 32 + (2) pp.

— Translations of documents relating to the barony of Greystock. [1860], fol. See BERKELEY PEERAGE. Translations, etc.

GRIBAS (NIKOLAOS KARABIAS) Ἱστορία της νήσου Ἰθακῆς ἀπὸ τῶν ἀρχαῖων χρόνων μέχρι τοῦ 1849. . . .

ἐν Ἀθῆναις, τυπὸς Φ. Καραμπύρη καὶ Κ. Βαζα, 1849.

8°. 7½ in. 25 pp. + (1) p. + 169 pp. + (1) p.

GRIBOYEDOV (ALEKSANDR SERGYEEVICH) Сочинения . . . Издание А. Смирдина. Санктпетербургъ, 1854.

12°. 6½ in. (4) + 298 + (2) pp.

This copy, Sobolewski 256, with his bookplate.

GRICE (THOMAS) A Short vindication of the constitution of the Church of England, endeavouring to prevent all future quarrels and discontents. . . .

London, for R. C. and R. Taylor, 1689.

4°. 7½ in. (6) + 25 pp. + (1) p.

GRICOURT (RAPHAËL DE) Marquis. Des relations de la France avec l'Allemagne sous Napoléon III. . . .

Bruxelles, J. Rozez, [1870].

8°. 8½ in. 51 pp. + (1) p.

GRIEFS. Griefs pacifiques et sans humeur de madame Noblesse contre M. Tiers-Etat. [Paris, 1789.]

8°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

GRIERSON (Sir ROBERT) Bart., of Lag. See ELEGY (An) in memory of that valiant champion, Sir R. Grierson. . . . [? 1850], 12°.

GRIESBACH (JOHANN JACOB) See BIBLE.—New Testament. [Greek.] Novum Testamentum graece. Textum . . . recensuit et lectionis varietatem adjecit J. J. Griesbach. . . . Editio secunda. . . . 1796, 1806, 8°.

GRIESEL (AUGUST FRANZ WENZEL) Märchen- und Sagenbuch der Böhmen. Herausgegeben von A. W. G. Erster [zweiter] Theil. Prag, Calve, 1820.

8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. i. xvi. + 207 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 254 + (2) pp. With bookplate of T. Karajan.

GRIFFET (HENRI) Traité des différentes sortes de preuves qui servent à établir la vérité de l'histoire. . . .

Liège, J. F. Bassompierre, 1769.

12°. 6½ in. (8) + 455 pp. + (1) p.

GRIFFIN (APPLETON P. C.) See BOSTON ATHENAEUM. A Catalogue of the Washington collection in the Boston Athenaeum, compiled . . . by A. P. C. Griffin. . . . 1897, 4°.

GRIFFIN (CHARLES) Solicitor, Leamington. Stoneleigh Abbey thirty four years ago, containing a short history of the claims to the peerage and estates, and a catalogue of the confessed and suspected crimes. . . .

Birmingham, R. J. Salter, [1848].

16°. 6 in. 90 + (2) pp.

With MS. notes, and newspaper cuttings on the libel case which arose out of this publication.

GRIFFIN (GERALD) The Collegians. [By G. Griffin.] Second edition. 1829, 12°. See COLLEGIANS.

GRIFFIN (JOHN GRIFFIN) Baron Howard de Walden. See HOWARD OF WALDEN PEERAGE. Proceedings in relation to the barony of Howard of Walden in . . . 1784. . . . [Petition of J. G. Griffin.] [1807], fol.

GRIFFIN (RICHARD) Baron Braybrooke. See PEPPYS (S.) Memoirs. . . . Edited by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. Second edition. . . . 1828, 8°.

— [Another edition.] See PEPPYS (S.) The Diary of S. Pepys. . . . With Lord Braybrooke's notes. . . . 1897-99, 8°.

GRIFFITH, Family of. Pedigree of Griffith of Pentherne. . . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, II. (23). 1861, fol.

GRIFFITH (CONWAY) Miss. [Report on] the manuscripts of Miss C. Griffith, Carreglwyd, Anglesey, and Berw, North Wales [by J. C. Jeaffreson]. Hist. MSS. COMMISSION V., pp. 405-423. 1876, fol.

GRIFFITH (EDWARD) F.S.A. A Collection of ancient records relating to the borough of Huntingdon, with observations illustrative of the history of parliamentary boroughs in general. . . .

London, H. Butterworth, 1727 [1827].

8°. 9 in. (4) + 134 + (2) pp.

GRIFFITH (ELIZABETH) Mrs. The Double mistake: a comedy. [By Mrs. E. G.] Third edition. 1766, 8°. See DOUBLE.

— The School for rakes: a comedy. . . .

London, G. Cawthorn, 1795.

12°. 6 in. 115 pp. + (1) p., engraved title, 1 plate. Bell's British Theatre (112) vol. 28.

GRIFFITH (FRANCIS LLEWELLYN) *See* EGYPT.—*Egypt Exploration Fund. Archaeological Report* 1892-1893 [-1902-1903] comprising the recent work of the Egypt Exploration Fund and the progress of Egyptology during the years 1892-93 [1902-1907]. Edited by F. L. G. [1893, etc.], 4°.

GRIFFITH (GEORGE) *Bishop of St. Asaph. See* SUDBURY (J.) *Dean of Durham. A Sermon* preached at the consecration of the Right Reverend Fathers in God, Gilbert . . . Bishop of London . . . George . . . Bishop of St. Asaph, etc. 1660, 4°.

GRIFFITH (GEORGE CHETWYND) *The Angel of the revolution: a tale of the coming terror . . . with illustrations by* F. T. Jane. . .

London, Tower Publishing Co., Ltd., 1893.
8°. 8 in. viii. + 393 pp. + (1) p., 16 plates.

— *The Great pirate syndicate. . .*
London, F. V. White and Co., 1899.
8°. 7½ in. (8) + 302 pp.

GRIFFITH (MICHAEL) *See* ALFORDUS, otherwise GRIFFITH.

GRIFFITH (RALPH THOMAS HOTCHKIN) *See* VÄLMÄKI. *The Rāmāyan of Vālmiki. Translated into English verse by* R. T. H. G. . . . 1870-74, 8°.

GRIFFITH (THOMAS) *Minister of Ram's Chapel, Homerton. The Spiritual life. . . Third edition.*

London, T. Cadell, 1836.
8°. 7 in. xiv. + (2) + 293 pp.

GRIFFITHS (ELIZABETH) *Mrs. See* GRIFFITH.

GRIFFITHS (J.) *M.D. Travels in Europe, Asia Minor, and Arabia. . .* *London, Edinburgh [printed], 1805.*
4°. 11 in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 396 pp., 6 plates.

GRIFFONIBUS (MATTHAEUS DE) *Memoriale historicum rerum bononiensium ab anno 1109 usque ad 1428. . .* *MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 18, pp. 101-234. 1731, fol.*

GRIFOLUS (JACOBUS) *See* CICERO (M. T.) M. T. Ciceronis de officiis libri tres. . . Accessit . . . C. Calcagnini disquisitiones in de officiis libros . . . J. Griffoli defensiones Ciceronis contra eundem. 1688, 8°.

GRIGOR'EV (APOLLON ALEKSANDROVICH) [Review of] *Русскія народныя пѣсни. . . [Collection of Russian national songs, collected by P. J. Yakushkin]*

[? *St. Petersburg, ? 1861.*]
8°. 9½ in. pp. 445 to 478, and pp. 241 to 262. *Extract from "Отечественныхъ записокъ."* *Bound with Yakushkin's Poems.*

GRĪHYA-SŪTRA. *The Grīhyasūtra. By* ĀSVALĀYANA. 1869, 8°.

GRIJALVA (JUAN DE) *Itinerario de la armada del Rey católico á la isla de Yucatan . . . el año de 1518, en la que fué por comandante . . . J. de G. . . GARCÍA ICAZBALCETA (J.) Colección de documentos, etc., vol. 1, pp. 281-308. 1858, 8°.*

— *Scheeps-togt door J. de G. van't eiland Cuba ter nader ontdekking van Jukatan, tot aan de kust van Nieuw Spanje gelukkig agtervolgd in't jaar 1518. AA (P. VANDER) Dei Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 1. 1706, fol.*

GRILLE (FRANÇOIS JOSEPH) *Revelière-Lépeaux. Essai sur sa vie et ses oeuvres.* *Angers, Cosnier, 1840.*
8°. 8½ in. (4) + iii. pp. + (1) p. + 24 pp.

GRIM. Grim, the collier of Croydon. By J. T. 1827, 8°.

GRIM, Lodinkin. *See* GRÍMR [KETILSSON], *Lodinkinni.*

GRIM (EDWARDUS) *E vita S. Thomae. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 27, p. 27. 1885, fol.*

GRIMALD (NICHOLAS) *See* CICERO (M. T.) M. T. Cicerones thre bokes of duties to Marcus his sonne, turned into English by N. Grimalde. . . 1556, 8°.

GRIMALDI (PHILIPPUS) *Bericht . . . geschrieben zu Pekin im Herbst-Monat 1703. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 1, pt. 4. 1726, fol.*

— [Fang hsing t'u chieh. *Charts of the stars from about 35° N. to 35° S., with explanatory remarks. By* Ming Ming-o [i.e. Philippe Grimaldi]. [? *Peking*], 1711. 295 × 170 mm. *Chinese.* (22) pp. printed on one side of the paper only, and folded as a screen.

GRIMALDI (STACEY) *Origines genealogicae; or, the Sources whence English genealogies may be traced from the Conquest to the present time: accompanied by specimens of antient records, rolls, and manuscripts, with proofs of their genealogical utility. . .*

London, Longmans, 1828.

4°. 11 in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 342 pp., errata slip.

— *Rotuli de dominabus et pueris et puellis de donacione regis in XII. comitatibus: Lincolnscir, Norhamtonsire, Bedefordsire, Bukinghamisire, Roteland, Huntedonsire, Norffolk, Sudfolk, Hertfordesire, Essex, Cautebrigesire, Midlesex, de itinere Hugonis de Morewich, Radulfi Murdac, Willelmi Vavassur et Magistri Thome de Hesseburn: anno 31 regis Henrici II. 1185. [Transcribed from a manuscript of Sir S. D'Ewes.] Curante Stacey Grimaldi. . .* *Londini, Gul. Pickering, 1830.*

4°. 11 in. v. pp. + (1) p. + 54 pp.

With autograph letter from the author added.

GRIMALDUS, Abbas Sancti Galli. *Ermenrici monachi elwangensis epistola ad Grimaldum abbatem.—Appendix. Monumenta Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 5. 1899, 4°.*

GRIMALDUS, Archicanonicus. *Sinodus verulanensis in causa Grimaldi archicanonici. MABILLON (J.) Museum italicum, vol. 1, pt. 2. 1724, 4°.*

GRIMALKIN. *Grimalkin; or, the Rebel-cat [i.e. A. A. Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury]: a novell. Representing the unwearyed attempts of the beasts of his faction against sovereignty and succession since the death of the Lyons in the Tower. . . [A satire on the intrigues of the Earl of Shaftesbury and the Duke of Monmouth to alter the succession.]* *London, 1681.*
Fol. 12½ in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.

GRIMANI (DOMENICO) *Cardinal. See* LITURGIES.—LATIN RITE. [BREVIAIRES.—I. GENERAL.—APPENDIX.] *Facsimile delle miniature contenute nel Breviario Grimani, conservato nella Biblioteca di S. Marco. . . 1862, 4°.*

GRIMANI (GASPARO) *Eighteen conversations, in Italian, French, and English. . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] . . . Second edition.* *London, J. Barfield, 1803.*
12°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. (6) + 325 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 379 pp. + (1) p.

GRIMARDIAS () *Catalogue de la collection Grimardias, livres, tableaux, gravures . . . qui seront vendus . . . 19 mars, 1866, etc.* *Lyon, Boullieur, [1866].*
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 124 pp.

GRIMBERGHEN, Monastery of. *Documents extraits du cartulaire de Grimberghen. [Edited by C.-B. D. R.]* [? *Brussels, ? 1878.*]

8°. 9 in. 31 pp. + (1) p. *Extract,*

- GRIMES** (ETHOG) England and Scotland united, disjoyned; or, a Gentle corosive, and healing plaister, applied to two dying kingdoms; with some balsamum for wounded Ireland . . . wherein is represented, the grievances of the people, and their several murmurings . . .
London, L. Chapman, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. 32 pp.

GRIMSTONE (EDWARD) See GRIMSTONE.

- GRIMM** (FRIEDRICH MELCHIOR VON) Baron. Correspondance littéraire, philosophique et critique, adressée à un souverain d'Allemagne [Frederick II., King of Prussia], depuis 1753 jusqu'en 1769 [edited by Michaud and Chéron]—(depuis 1770 jusqu'en 1782 [edited by Salgues]—pendant une partie des années 1775, 1776, et pendant les années 1782 à 1790 inclusivement [edited by Suard])—par le baron de Grimm et par Diderot. (Supplément à la correspondance littéraire de MM. G. et Diderot [edited by A. A. Barbier].)
Paris, Longchamps, 1812-14.
8°. 8½ in. 17 vols.

GRIMM (JACOB LUDWIG CARL) See EDDA. Lieder der alten Edda . . . Aus der Handschrift herausgegeben und erklärt durch die Brüder Grimm. . . . 1815, 8°.

— See KARAJIĆ (v. s.) Volksmärchen der Serben. . . Mit einer Vorrede von J. Grimm. . . . 1854, 8°.

— Altdeutsche Wälder herausgegeben durch die Brüder Grimm. Erster[-dritter] Band.
Cassel, Thurneissen, 1813-16.
8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. iv. + vi. + 330 pp. II. (4) + 288 pp. III. (2) + 288 pp.

— Deutsche Grammatik . . . Erster[-vierter] Theil.
Göttingen, Dieterich, 1822-37.
8°. 8½ in. 4 vols. Theil 1 is of the second edition.

— Deutsche Rechtsalterthümer. . . Zweite Ausgabe.
Göttingen, Dieterich, 1854.
8°. 8½ in. xx. + 970 + (2) pp.

— Deutsche Sagen. Herausgegeben von den Brüdern Grimm.
Berlin, Nicolai, 1816, '18.
8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. xxxvi. + 464 pp. II. xx. + 380 pp.

— Deutsches Wörterbuch . . . Erster[-neunter] Band. . . (I-III. Band, von J. und W. Grimm. IV. Band, 1e Abtheilung, bearbeitet von J. Grimm, K. Weigand, und R. Hildebrand. IV. Band, 2e Abtheilung, von M. Heyne. V. Band, von R. Hildebrand. VI. Band, von M. Heyne. VII. Band, von M. von Lexer. VIII. Band, bearbeitet von und unter Leitung von M. Heyne.)
Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1854-99.
4°. 11½ in. LARGE PAPER. 9 vols. in 11.

— Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. . . Erster [zweiter] Band. Dritte Auflage.
Leipzig, Hirzel, 1868.
8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xvi. + 392 pp. II. (2) pp. + pp. 393 to 726.

— Lateinische Gedichte des x. und xi. Jh. Herausgegeben von J. Grimm und A. Schmeller.
Göttingen, Dieterich, 1838.
8°. 8½ in. lii. + 387 pp. + (1) p.

— Weisthümer, gesammelt von J. G. Erster[-siebenter] Theil, [Th. 1, 2] mitherausgegeben von E. Dronke und H. Beyer (Th. 5, unter Oberleitung von G. L. von Maurer, herausgegeben von R. Schroeder; th. 6, bearbeitet von R. Schroeder; th. 7, verfasst von R. Schroeder.)
Göttingen, Dieterich, 1840-78.
8°. 8½ in. 7 vols.

GRIMM (WILHELM CARL) See FREYDANK. Freidank. [Edited, with an introduction] von W. Grimm. Zweite Ausgabe. 1860, 8°.

— See GRIMM (J. L. C.) Altdeutsche Wälder herausgegeben durch die Brüder G. 1813-16, 8°.

— See GRIMM (J. L. C.) Deutsche Sagen. Herausgegeben von den Brüdern Grimm. 1816, '18, 8°.

— See GRIMM (J. L. C.) Deutsches Wörterbuch. . . Von J. und W. Grimm, etc. 1854-99, 4°.

— See HILDEBRAND, Hero of Romance. De Hildebrando antiquissimi carminis teutonici fragmentum edidit G. Grimm. 1830, fol.

— Die Deutsche Heldensage, von W. G. . . .
Göttingen, Dieterich, 1829.
8°. 6½ in. vi. + (2) + 425 pp. + (1) p.

— Die Sage von Polyphem. . . .
Berlin, F. Dümmler, 1857.
4°. 11½ in. (2) + 30 pp. Extract from "Abhandlungen der K. Akad. d. Wiss."

GRIMOALD, King of the Lombards. Grimoaldi leges. HEINECCIUS (J. G.) Corpus juris germanici antiqui, col. 1023-1030. 1738, 4°.

GRIMOUARD DE SAINT-LAURENT (HENRI JULIEN) Notes recueillies en Italie sur les figures allégoriques des vertus et des vices. . . POITIERS.—Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, vol. 25. 1860, 8°.

GRIMOUVILLE, House of. See GRIMOUVILLE-LARCHANT (C. S. DE) Généalogie de la maison de Grimouville. . . 1818, 8°.

GRIMOUVILLE-LARCHANT (C. S. DE) Généalogie de la maison de Grimouville, faite sur titres originaux . . . en l'an 1788. . . .
Saint-Malo, Valais, 1818.
8°. 7½ in. vi. + 207 pp. + (1) p. With a few MS. notes.

GRIMR [KETILSSON], Lodinkinni. Ketil Grim Lodinkins saga. . . RAFN (C. C.) Nordiske Kaempe-Historier, etc., vol. 3. 1824, 8°.

— Saga Grims Lodinkinna. RAFN (C. C.) Fornaldar Sögur Nordland, vol. 2. 1829, 8°.

— Grim Lodinkins Saga. [Translated from the Icelandic.] RAFN (C. C.) Nordiske Fortids Sagaer, vol. 2. 1829, 8°.

GRIMSBY. See GREAT GRIMSBY.

GRIMSHAW (THOMAS S.) A Memoir of the Rev. Legh Richmond. . . Ninth edition. [Edited by E. Bickersteth.]
London, Seeleys, 1837.
8°. 6½ in. xii. + 451 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.

GRIMSTON (EDWARD) Historical Writer. See GRIMSTONE.

GRIMSTON (Sir HARBOTTLE) Bart. Master Grimstons Argument concerning bishops. With Mr. Seldens answer; also severall orders concerning church government.
London, 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] [? London], 1641.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 363, 364. 1810, 4°.

— Mr. Grimston his learned speech in the High Court of Parliament, concerning troubles abroad and grievances at home . . . Novemb. 25, London, T. Wright, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

GRIMSTON (Sir HARBOTTLE) Bart. Mr. Grimston's Speech in the High Court of Parliament [touching divers grievances]. London, for Thomas Walkely, 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 16 (error for 15) pp. + (1) p.

— Master Grimston his speech at the Committee sitting in the Guildhall . . . 5 of January [1641-42] concerning the breaches of the privileges of Parliament by breaking open the chambers, studies, and trunks of the Lord Kimbolton, and the rest of the members of the House of Commons, by his Maiestie accused of high treason, anno 1641[-42]. London, 1642. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 342-344. 1810, 4°.

— The Speech of Sir H. Grimston, Baronet, Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons, to the Kings . . . Majesty, delivered in the Banqueting-House at Whitehall, 29 May, 1660. London, E. Husbards and T. Newcomb, 1660. 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— The Speech which the Speaker of the House of Commons made unto the King in the Banqueting-House at Whitehall; November 9, 1660. London, J. Bill, 1660. Fol. 11 in. 6 pp.

GRIMSTONE (EDWARD) See SERRES (J. DE) A General historie of France . . . unto the yeare 1610 . . . continued unto . . . 1622. By E. G. . . 1624, fol.

— The | Covnsellor | Of | Estate. | Contayning The | Greatest and most Remarkeable Consid- | rations ser- | ving for the Managng of Pub- | licke Affaires. | Diuided into three Parts. | The First | Contaynes The Meanes | to settle an Estate. The second, the | meanes to pre- | serue it. And the third, the | meanes to encrease it. | Written In French By One | of the Ancient Counsellors to the most Chri- | stian Kings, Henry the Fourth and | Lewis the thirteenth [Philippe de Bothune, Comte de Selles et de Charost]. | Translated by E[dward]. G[rime- | ston]. |

London: Printed by Nicholas Okes. 1634. | 4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A⁸, a⁸, B-Y⁸; (32) + 396 + (4) pp:—(1) title, within a border, (2) blank, (3-6) dedication to Richard Lord Weston, signed Edward Grimston, (7-32) contents, 1-396 the work, (1-4) blank.

— The | Estates, Empires, & | Principallities | Of The World. | Represented by ye descrip- | tion of Countries, maners | of Inhabitants, Riches of Pro- | uinces, forces, Gouvernement, | Religion; and the Princes | that haue governed | in euery Estate. | With the begiñing of all Mi- | litarie and Religious Orders. | Translated out of French | by Edw: Grimstone, | Sargeant at | Armes. | London | Printed by Adam | Islip; for Mathewe Lownes; and Iohn | Bill. | 1615. |

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. 4 leaves unsigned, AB⁸, C⁴, D⁸, E-Z⁸. Aa-Zz⁸, Aaa-Zzz⁸, Aaaa-Zzzz⁸, Aaaaa-Mmmmm⁸; (20) + 1234 + (2) pp: (1, 2) blank, (3) engraved title, (4) blank, (5, 6) dedication by Edw. Grimstone to Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, (7, 8) preface by the same to the reader, (9-18) author's preface, (19, 20) contents, 1-1234 the work, (1, 2) blank.

GRIMTHORPE, EDMUND, Baron. See DENISON (E. D.) afterwards BECKETT (E.) Baron Grimthorpe.

GRINDAL (EDMUND) successively Bishop of London, and Archbishop of York, and of Canterbury. See STRYPE (J.) The History of the life and acts of . . . E. G. . . 1710, fol.

— [Another edition.] 1821, 8°.

GRINFIELD (EDWARD WILLIAM) A Reply to Mr. Brougham's "Practical observations upon the education of the people; addressed to the working classes and their employers" . . . London, Rivingtons, 1825. 8°. 9 in. iv. + 39 pp. + (1) p.

GRINGORE (PIERRE) called *Vaudemont*. Oeuvres complètes de Gringore. Réunies pour la première fois par MM. Ch. d'Héricault et A. de Montaiglon. Tome 1. [ii. Réunies . . . par MM. A. de Montaiglon et J. de Rothschild.] Paris, P. Jannet, 1858, '77. 8°. 6½ in. 2 vols. i. lxxx. + 344 pp. ii. xxxix. pp. + (1) p. + 358 + (2) pp.

— The Castle of labour; translated from the French of P. Gringore, by Alexander Barclay. Reprinted in facsimile from Wynkyn de Worde's edition of 1506, with the French text of 31 March, 1501, and an introduction by A. W. Pollard. Edinburgh, T. and A. Constable, 1905. 4°. 10½ in. lxiv. + (106) + 111 pp. + (1) p. 60 copies. Privately printed. Roxburghe Club Publications.

— Maistre Aliborum q̄ de tout se mesle. . . [By ? P. Gringore.] 1838, 16°. See MAITRE. Maistre Aliborum, etc.

— Sensuyt le testament de Lucifer: fait et compose par Pierre Gringore dit mere sottie. Et nouuellement imprime a Paris. [Edited with a notice by A. V., i.e. A. Veinant.] Paris, Silvestre, 1845. 16°. 6 in. (14) pp. Collection de Poésies, v. (5).

GRIP (BO JONSSON) See ALEXANDER, the Great, King of Macedon. Konung Alexander, en medeltids dikt från Latinet vänd i Svenska . . . riksdrotset B. J. Grip. . . 1862, 8°.

GRIPHIUS (LEONARDUS) successively Bishop of Gubbio and Archbishop of Benevento. De conflictu Brachii Perusini armorum ductoris apud Aquilam, poema. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 25, pp. 463-478. 1751, fol.

GRIPHO, Son of Charles Martel. Bonifacii epistola ad Griphonem. . . Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 4. 1741, fol.

GRIPP (CARLO) See FOIRE (La) aux sottises. Revue satirique illustrée . . . (dessins par C. Gripp). [1868], 16°.

— See IMAGE (L.) . . . Directeur C. Gripp. 1867, etc., fol.

GRISAR (HARTMANN) Analecta romana: dissertazioni, testi, monumenti dell' arte riguardanti principalmente, la storia romana e dei papi nel medio evo. Volume primo. . . Roma, Desclée, Lefebvre e ci., 1899. 4°. 11½ in. xxi. pp. + (1) p. + 703 pp. + (1) p., 12 plates.

GRISELDA. La Patience Griselidis, par laquelle est demonstree lobedience des femmes vertueuses. . . See MIROIR. Mirouer des femmes vertueuses. . . 1840, 16°.

GRISONS. See GRAUBUENDEN.

GRITO. El Grito del Sud. Tomo primero. Año de 1812: tercero de nuestra libertad. Buenos-Ayres, Imprenta de Niños Expósitos, [1812]. 4°. 8½ in. Title, prospectus, nos. 1-4, and 16. 14 Jan., 21, 28 July, 4 Aug., 27 Oct., 1812. Buenos Aires papers (50-55).

GR — LLE. Gr — lle [i.e. Grenville] agonistes, a dramatic poem. [A satire on the fall of Lord Grenville's ministry, by — Hale, a retired diplomat.] London, J. Hatchard, 1807. 8°. 8 in. (2) + 24 pp.

GR — N, Mr. The Modest defence of Mr. Gr — n. Being an answer to the Censoriad [by M. Gulliver]. . . .
Dublin, J. Hoey and G. Faulkner, 1730.
8°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

ROANS. The Groans of Ireland: in a letter to a member of Parliament.
Dublin, G. Faulkner, 1741.
8°. 7½ in. 28 pp.

— The Groans of the talents; or, Private sentiments on public occurrences. In six epistles from certain ex-ministers to their colleagues . . . intercepted. To which are added notes, critical, explanatory and edifying. Second edition. [A political satire, in verse.]
London, Tipper and Richards, 1807.
8°. 8 in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 75 + (3) pp.

GOATSWORTH. A Goat's worth of wit for a penny; or, the Interpretation of dreams and moles.
Stirling, M. Randall, [? 1820].
12°. 6½ in. 24 pp.
Bound with Joe Miller (3).

ODDECK (GABRIEL) S. J. Hoppii Schediasma de scriptoribus historiae polonicae, plurimis annotationibus auctum G. Grodeckii. . . . See Długosz (J.) J. Długossii. . . . Historiae polonicae libri XII. . . . 1711, '12, fol.

— [Another edition.] Mizler (L. C.) Historiarum Poloniae scriptorum collectio, vol. 3. 1769, fol.

De Judae's praepitium attrahentibus, ad 1 Cor. vii. 18.
HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

— [Another edition.] UGOLINUS (H.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 22. 1759, fol.

G. G. dissertatio de ceremonia palmarum apud Judaeos in festo tabernaculorum solenni. UGOLINUS (H.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 18. 1757, fol.

G. G. exercitatio de antiquorum Hebraeorum purificationibus castitatis. UGOLINUS (H.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 30. 1765, fol.

EBEN (OTTO FRIEDRICH VON DER) Voorname scheeps-ogt van . . . O. F. van der G. . . . na Guinea . . . gedaan in het jaar 1682 en vervolgens. . . . AA (P. VANDER) Die aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 8. 1706, fol.

ELAND. See GREENLAND.

ELL (MICHAEL) See CHMIEŁOWSKI (B.) Zbiór krótki słów Polskich oraz wstawionych cnotą i naukami Polaków. . . . [Edited, with a preface by M. Groell.] 1763, 8°.

ENEVELDT (W. P.) See BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. . . . [Edited by W. P. Eneveldt.] 1853-81, 8°.

De Hindoeruinen bij Moeara Takoes aan de Kampar vier door R. D. M. Verbeek . . . met aantekeningen van W. P. G. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 41. 1881, 4°.

Notes on the Malay Archipelago and Malacca, compiled from Chinese sources. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 39. 1880, 4°.

NWALL (ANDREAS) See CATONIUS (E.) Specimen Lemnicum, de arce calmariensi . . . praeside . . . A. Nwall. . . . [1735], 8°.

RESENBERG (S.) De territorio cuprimontano, et prensi, nec non Jarnberia occidentali, dissertationem localem . . . sub praesidio . . . A. G. . . . sistit S. Resenberg. . . . [1734], 4°.

GROESSLER (HERMANN) Beschreibende Darstellung der älteren Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Mansfelder Gebirgskreises. Bearbeitet von . . . H. Grössler. . . . HISTORISCHE COMMISSION DER PROVINZ SACHSEN. Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler, 18. 1893, 8°.

— Beschreibende Darstellung der älteren Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Mansfelder Seekreises. Bearbeitet von . . . H. Grössler. . . . HISTORISCHE COMMISSION DER PROVINZ SACHSEN. Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler, 19. 1895, 8°.

GROG. Grog. Row, brothers, row. On a bank of flowers. Here's to the soger wha bled. Lovely Jean.
Glasgow, [? 1825].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp.
Scottish Songs (53).

GROHMANN (JOSEPH VIRGIL) Aberglauben und Gebräuche aus Böhmen und Mähren. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von J. V. G. . . .
Prag, Calve, 1864.
8°. 9½ in. x. + 247 + (3) pp.

— Sagen-Buch von Böhmen und Mähren . . . Erster Theil: Sagen aus Böhmen.
Prag, Calve, 1863.
8°. 8 in. xx. + 324 pp. No more published.

GROLIER (JEAN) Vicomte d'Aguisy. See DELISLE (L. V.) Recherches sur Jean Grolier . . . par M. Le Roux de Lincy. . . . [A review.] [1866], 8°.

— See LE ROUX DE LINCY (A. J. V.) Recherches sur Jean Grolier sur sa vie et sa bibliothèque, suivies d'un catalogue des livres qui lui ont appartenu. . . . 1866, 8°.

GRONAU (GEORG) Titian. . . . [Translated from the German text of G. G. by A. M. Todd.]
London, Duckworth and Co., 1904.
8°. 7½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 322 pp., 54 plates.

GRONOVIVS (ABRAHAMUS) See MELA (P.) Pomponii Melae de situ orbis libri III. . . . curante A. G. 1722, 8°.

— P. Terentii vita quam e codice ms. oxoniensi descripsit A. G. See TERENCE (P.) Afer. P. Terentii Carthaginensis Afri comoedia sex. . . . 1820, 8°.

GRONOVIVS (JACOBUS) See AUSONIUS (D. M.) D. M. Ausonii . . . opera . . . selectis . . . Gronovii . . . notis. . . . 1671, 8°.

— See CICERO (M. T.) M. T. Ciceronis epistolarum ad Quintum fratrem libri tres, et ad Brutum liber unus. Cum notis integris . . . J. Gronovii, etc. 1725, 8°.

— Graeca Enchiridii paraphrasis, lacunis à J. Gronovio repletis. See EPICTETUS. Epicteti Enchiridium. . . . 1683, 8°.

— — 1723, 8°.

— See LEIDEN.—Bibliotheek der Rijks-Universiteit. Catalogus librorum . . . cura et opera . . . J. Gronovii, etc. 1716, fol.

— See LIVIUS (T.) Patavinus. T. Livii historiarum quod extat . . . J. Gronovius probavit, suasque et aliorum notas adjecit. 1678-79, 8°.

— See LUCIAN, of Samosata. Λουκιανου Σαμοσατεως ἀπαντα. Luciani Samosatensis opera . . . cum notis integris . . . J. Gronovii, etc. 1687, 8°.

— See MACROBIUS (A. T.) A. T. Macrobiani . . . opera. Accedunt notae . . . J. Gronovii. 1670, 8°.

— See MARCELLINUS (A.) Ammiani Marcellini quae supersunt. Cum notis . . . J. Gronovii, etc. 1808, 8°.

— See MELA (P.) Pomponii Melae de situ orbis libri III. Cum notis integris . . . J. G. . . . 1722, 8°.

- GRONOVIIUS** (JACOBUS) See **MINUCIUS FELIX** (M.) M. Minucii Felicis Octavius, cum integris Woweri . . . notis . . . ex recensione J. G. qui emendationes et explicationes suas adjecit. . . . 1709, 8°.
- See **POLYBIUS, the Historian.** Πολυβίου . . . ἱστορίων ἢ τα σωζόμενα. . . . Polybii . . . historiarum libri qui supersunt. . . . J. G. recensuit . . . et suas notas adjecit. . . . 1670, 8°.
- J. G. notae ad monumentum ancyrianum. See **SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS** (C.) C. Suetonii Tranquilli opera. . . . 1714-15, 4°.
- See **TACITUS** (P. C.) C. C. Taciti opera, quae exstant. . . . Accedunt J. G. excerpta ex variis lectionibus MS. oxoniensis. 1672, 8°.
- — 1753, 12°.
- Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum. . . . Volumen primum[-duodecimum]. . . .
Lugduni Batavorum, P. vander Aa, 1697-1702.
Fol. 15 in. 12 vols. in 13.
- See **GUIDI** (U.) Catalogi quatuor quorum duo ad Gronovii et Graevii Thesauros antiquitatum graecarum et romanarum. . . . 1853, 8°.
- GRONOVIIUS** (JOANNES FRIDERICUS) *the Elder.* See **CICERO** (M. T.) M. T. Ciceronis epistolarum libri xvi. ad familiares . . . cum . . . notis integris J. F. Gronovii, etc. 1693, 8°.
- See **CICERO** (M. T.) M. T. Ciceronis epistolarum libri xvi. ad T. Pomponium Atticum . . . cum notis integris J. F. Gronovii, etc. 1684, 8°.
- See **GROOT** (H. DE) H. Grotii de jure belli ac pacis libri tres . . . Accesserunt . . . J. F. Gronovii . . . notae in totum opus de jure belli ac pacis. . . . 1680, 8°.
- — 1720, 8°.
- See **LIVIVS** (T.) *Patavinus.* T. Livii historiarum quod extat, cum perpetuis . . . J. F. Gronovii notis. . . . 1678-79, 8°.
- See **PLAUTUS** (T. M.) M. Plauti Comoediae. Accedit commentarius ex variorum notis et observationibus, ex recensione J. F. G. . . . 1684, 8°.
- See **PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS** (C.) C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi epistolarum libri x. notis integris J. F. G., illustrati. . . . 1669, 8°.
- In aliquot libros (xx.-xxxvi.) C. Plinii Secundi notae. See **PLINIUS SECUNDUS** (C.) C. Plinii Secundi naturalis historiae tomus primus[-tertius]. . . . 1668-69, 8°.
- See **PLINIUS SECUNDUS** (C.) C. Plinii Secundi naturalis historiae . . . cum commentariis et annotationibus J. F. Gronovii . . . volumen primum, etc. 1778-91, 8°.
- See **QUINTILIANUS** (M. F.) M. F. Quintiliani Institutionum oratoriarum libri duodecim. . . . Cum Gronovii, etc., notis. . . . 1665, 8°.
- See **SENECA** (L. A.) L. A. Senecae opera quae exstant, integris J. F. G., etc., commentariis illustrata. . . . 1672, 8°.
- See **SENECA** (L. A.) L. A. Senecae Tragoediae cum notis J. F. G. . . . 1682, 8°.
- See **STATIVS** (P. P.) P. Papinii Statii Sylvarum lib. v. Thebaidos lib. xii. Achilleidos lib. ii. . . . in Sylvarum libros Gronovius diatribe. . . . 1671, 8°.
- See **TACITUS** (P. C.) C. C. Taciti opera, quae exstant. . . . J. F. G. recensuit, et suas notas passim adjecit. . . . 1672, 8°.
- J. F. G. de museo alexandrino exercitationes academicae. . . . GRONOVIIUS (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 8. 1699, fol.

- GRONOVIIUS** (LAURENTIUS THEODORUS) *the Elder.* Marmorea basis colossi Tiberio Caesari erecti ob civitates Asiae restitutas post horrendos terrae tremores. Cujus colossi fides a J. Meursio oppugnata defenditur, tantum non oculis exhibetur et venusta proponitur. . . . Primus trans Alpes vulgavit, revocavit, notis et observationibus illustravit L. T. G. GRONOVIIUS (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 7. 1699, fol.
- GRONOVIIUS** (LAURENTIUS THEODORUS) *the Younger.* Zoophylacii gronoviani fasciculus primus [secundus] exhibens animalia quadrupeda, amphibia, atque pisces [enumerationem insectorum] quae in museo suo adservat, rite examinavit, systematice disposuit, descripsit, atque iconibus illustravit L. T. Gronovius. . . . [Edited by P. Boddaert.]
Lugduni Batavorum, 1763, '64.
Fol. 17½ in. 2 p's. in 1 vol. i. (4) + 136 + ii. pp., 13 plates. ii. (2) + iv. pp. + pp. 141-236., 4 plates, errata slip. Wanting the third fasciculus.
- GRONOW** (REES HOWELL) *Reminiscences of Captain Gronow, formerly of the Grenadier Guards, and M.P. for Stafford: being anecdotes of the camp, the court, and the clubs, at the close of the last war with France. Related by himself. With illustrations. . . .*
London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1862.
8°. 7½ in.
- Recollection and anecdotes; being a second series of Reminiscences of the camp, the court, and the clubs. . . .
London, Edinburgh [printed], 1863.
8°. 7½ in.
- Celebrities of London and Paris; being a third series of Reminiscences and anecdotes . . . containing a correct account of the Coup d'État. . . .
London, Edinburgh [printed], 1865 [1864].
8°. 7½ in.
- Captain Gronow's Last recollections; being the fourth and final series of his Reminiscences and anecdotes. . . .
London, 1866.
8°. 7½ in.
- GRONSFELD.** SCHAEPKENS (A.) Notice sur l'ancien comté libre et impérial de Gronsveld. . . . 1855, 8°.
- GRONSVELD.** See **GRONSFELD.**
- GROOT** (ADRIAAN DAVID CORNETS DE) *Javaansche spraak-kunst . . . uitgegeven . . . door J. F. C. Gericke. . . .*
BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 15. 1833, 8°.
- Tweede verbeterde en vermeerderde uitgaaf, gevolgd door een leesboek tot oefening in de Javaansche taal, verzameld en uitgegeven door J. F. C. Gericke; op nieuw uitgegeven en voorzien van een nieuw woordenboek door T. Roorda. . . . [With a biographical account of the author, by — Laats, extracted from the "Algemeenen Konst- en Letterbode".]
Amsterdam, J. Müller, 1843.
8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. i. xii. + x. + xv. + viii. + (3) + 236 + 45 pp. + (1) p. ii. 254 + (2) pp.
- GROOT** (CORNELIS HOFSTEDE DE) See **RIJN** (R. VAN) *The Complete work of Rembrandt. History, description, etc. The text by W. Bode. . . . assisted by C. H. de G. . . .*
1897-1901, fol.
- GROOT** (HUGO DE) See **ARISTOTLE.** 'Αριστοτέλους ἔργα εἰς ἀρετὴν. . . . H. G. interprete. MAITTAIRE (M.) *Miscellanea graecorum aliquot scriptorum carmina.* 1722, 4°.
- See **CAPELLA** (M. M. F.) M. M. F. Capellae . . . Satyricon . . . libri. Omnes, et emendati, et notis . . . H. Grotii illustrati. 1599, 8°.
- See **LUCANUS** (M. A.) M. A. Lucani de bello civili, cum H. Grotii, etc., notis. . . . 1658, 8°.
- — 1816, 8°.

GROOT (HUGO DE) See MENANDER, *the Poet*. Menandri et Philemonis reliquiae . . . cum notis H. Grotii, etc. 1709, 8°.

— See MENANDER, *the Poet*. Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis reliquias . . . ubi multa Grotii et aliorum . . . errata castigantur. . . 1710, 8°.

— See PROCLUS, *Diadochus*. Προκλου . . . ὑμνοι . . . Procli . . . Hymni [with Latin translations by H. de G., etc.]. MAITTAIRE (M.) Miscellanea graecorum aliquot scriptorum carmina. 1722, 4°.

— See TACITUS (P. C.) C. C. Taciti opera, quae exstant, integris . . . Grotii, etc., commentariis illustrata. . . 1672, 8°.

— Idyllia quaedam Theocriti et epigrammata omnia latine reddita . . . a D. Heinsio et H. Grotio. See THEOCRITUS. Theocriti, Moschi, Bionis, Simmii quae extant. . . 1604, 4°.

— H. Grotii opera omnia theologica, in tres tomos divisa. Ante quidem per partes, nunc autem conjunctim et accuratius edita. . . [Edited by P. de Groot.] Amstelaelami, apud haeredes J. Blaeu, 1679. Fol. 14½ in. 3 vols. in 4.

— H. Grotii de jure belli ac pacis libri tres, in quibus jus naturae et gentium, item juris publici praecipua explicantur. Editio novissima cum annotatis auctoris, ex postrema ejus ante obitum cura. Accesserunt annotata in Epistolam Pauli ad Philemonem [with the text], dissertatio de mari libero, et libellus singularis de aequitate, indulgentia et facilitate, quem N. Blancardus e codice auctoris descripsit et vulgavit. Nec non J. F. Gronovii . . . notae in totum opus de jure belli ac pacis. Amstelaelami, apud Janssonio-Waesbergios, 1680.

8°. 7½ in. 1 vol. in 2. (12) + xx. + 650 + (14) + 31 + (11) + 216 + (108) pp.

— H. Grotii baptizatorum puerorum institutio, alternis interrogationibus et responsionibus, cui adjicitur graeca ejusdem metaphrasis à Chr. Wase . . . quibus accessit praxis in graecam metaphrasin per B. Beale [and the English version of H. Grotius his catechism, by F. Goldsmith . . . with the testimonies collected out of Holy Scripture by N. G., i.e. Nicholas Grey]. Londini, J. Redmayne, Junr., 1682.

8°. 7 in. (8) + 142 + 26 pp.

— H. Grotii de antiquitate respúblicae batavicae liber singularis. See SCHRIJVER (P.) Respublica Hollandiae et urbes. . . [1630], 24°.

— H. Grotii de jure belli ac pacis libri tres, cum annotatis auctoris, ejusdemque dissertatione de mari libero . . . nec non J. F. Gronovii . . . notis. . . Recensuit . . . innumeros errores sustulit aut indicavit, notulas denique addidit J. Barbeyrac. . . Amstelaelami, apud Janssonio Wacsbergios, 1720.

8°. 7½ in. (26) + xxxv. + (5) + 936 + 43 + (85) pp., engraved title and frontispiece.

— The Rights of war and peace, in three books . . . translated into English. To which are added, all the large notes of J. Barbeyrac. . . London, W. Innys, 1738. Fol. 15 in. (1) + xxxvi. + 817 pp. + (1) p.

— J. de Laet . . . notae ad dissertationem H. Grotii de origine gentium americanarum [with the text]; et observationes aliquot ad meliorem indaginem difficillimae illius questionis. Amstelodami, L. Elsevirius, 1643. 8°. 6½ in. 223 pp. + (1) p. Bound with Groot's "Dissertatio".

— H. Grotii dissertatio (altera) de origine gentium americanarum (adversus obrectatorem [i.e. J. de Laet]. . .) [Paris?], 1642, '43. 8°. 6½ in. 2 pts. in 1 vol. i. 13 pp. + (1) p. ii. 30 pp. With bookplate of J. E. G. Rebello da Fontoura.

GROOT (HUGO DE) J. de Laet . . . responsio ad dissertationem secundam H. Grotii de origine gentium americanarum. . . [With the text.]

Amstelodami, L. Elsevirius, 1644. 8°. 6½ in. (4) + 116 + (8) pp. Bound with Groot's "Dissertatio".

— H. Grotii explicatio nominum et verborum gothicorum, vandalicorum et langobardicorum. MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 1, pt. 1. 1723, fol.

— H. Grotii Företal på Göthernes, Wänders, och Longobarders historia. See NORLANDZ Chronika. 1670, fol.

— J. v. Vondel's Sofompaneas, of Josef in 't hof. Treurspel vertaelt uit het Latijn van . . . H. de Groot. . . Amsterdam, J. de Wees, 1692. 4°. 8 in. (8) + 43 pp. + (1) p. Bound with Vondel's "Lucifer" (6).

— [Another copy.]

J. v. Vondel's Werken v. (10).

GROOT (J. J. M. DE) Jaarlijksche feesten en gebruiken van de Emoy-Chineezen. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 41. 1881, 4°.

GROOT (PIETER DE) See GROOT (H. DE) H. Grotii opera omnia theologica. . . [Edited by P. de Groot.] 1679, fol.

— Two letters from the Lord Pieter de Groot, to the States of Holland and West Friesland, and to the Governours of Rotterdam: in vindication of his reputation, and the occasion of his retiring to Antwerp, dated August 1st, 1672. . .

Londen, J. Edwin, 1672.

Fol. 11 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

GROS (J.) Le Comité de salut public de la Convention nationale. . . Paris, E. Plon, 1893. 12°. 7½ in. (4) + 52 pp.

GROS (JOANNES PETRUS) of Halle. Memoria Brentii renovata, divino moderante numine, sub praesidio J. B. Beyschlagii . . . exposita à J. P. Gros. . . Wittenbergae, C. Schrödter, [1693].

4°. 8 in. (32) pp.

GROSART (ALEXANDER BALLOCH) See BOYLE (R.) 1st Earl of Cork. The Lismore papers. . . Edited, with introductions and notes and illustrations, by A. B. Grosart. . . 1886-88, 4°.

— See HERBERT (G.) *the Poet*. The Temple. Sacred poems and private ejaculations. . . With an introduction by . . . A. B. Grosart. . . [1880], 8°.

— The Dr. Farmer Chetham ms., being a commonplace-book in the Chetham Library, Manchester, temp. Elizabeth, James I. and Charles I. Consisting of verse and prose, mostly hitherto unpublished. Edited, with introduction and notes, by . . . A. B. Grosart. . . Part I. [II.] [Manchester], Printed for the Chetham Society, 1873.

4°. 8½ in. 2 pts. i. 8 + (6) + xvi. + 120 pp., 2 plates. ii. 8 + (6) pp. + pp. 121-225 + (1) p. Chetham Society's publications, 89, 90.

GROSCHEDIUS AB AICHA (JOANNES BAPTISTA) See GROSSSCHEDEL VON AICHA.

GROS DE BOZE (CLAUDE) Catalogue des livres du cabinet de M. de Boze. [Paris], 1745. Fol. 11½ in. (10) + 332 + xxxi. pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait inserted. Privately printed.

With the book-plate of J. A. Claret Delatourrette, 1740, and some ms. notes at the commencement.

— Le Livre jaune, contenant quelques conversations sur les logomachies. . . [Attributed to C. Gros de Boze.] 1748, 8°. See LIVRE.

GROSE (FRANCIS) *The Antiquities of England and Wales.* . . . Vol. I. [-IV.] (Supplement. Vol. I. [II.])

London, S. Hooper, 1773-87.

4°. 12½ in. 6 vols. i. 67 engraved plates and engraved title. ii. 95 engraved plates and engraved title. iii. 119 engraved plates and engraved title. iv. 102 engraved plates and engraved title. v. 132 engraved plates, 32 engraved maps with boundary lines coloured, and engraved title. vi. 122 engraved plates, 4 engraved maps with boundary lines coloured, and engraved title.

— *The Antiquities of Ireland.* . . . The first [second] volume. [Edited and in most part written by E. Ledwich.]

London, S. Hooper, 1791, '95.

4°. 12½ in. 2 vols. i. (8) + xlii. + 88 + vi. pp., 133 engraved plates and engraved title. ii. iv. + xv. pp. + (1) p. + 98 + vi. pp., 124 engraved plates and engraved title. * * Pp. xi.-xiv., xvii., xviii. of vol. i. are repeated with asterisks. The plate of the Inside view of Court Abbey, at p. 53, mentioned in the index, is wanting.

— *The Antiquities of Scotland.* . . . The first [second] volume.

London, S. Hooper, 1789, '91.

4°. 12½ in. 2 vols. i. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 170 pp. + pp. 173 * - 176 * + iv. pp., 85 engraved plates and engraved title. ii. pp. 171-308 + iv. + (2) pp., 105 engraved plates and engraved title. * * Pages 52, 53 of vol. i. are repeated with asterisks. Pp. 181, 182 of vol. ii. are likewise repeated.

— *The Grumbler: containing sixteen essays.* . . .

London, S. Hooper, 1791.

12°. 7 in. viii. + 71 pp. + (1) p.

— *Military antiquities respecting a history of the English army from the Conquest to the present time.* . . . (A Treatise on ancient armour and weapons, illustrated by plates taken from the original armour in the Tower of London. . .) A new edition, with material additions and improvements. Vol. I. [II.]

[London], I. Stockdale, 1812.

4°. 12½ in. 2 vols. i. iv. (error for vi.) + (2) + 393 pp. + (1) p., 53 engraved plates and engraved title. ii. iii. pp. + (1) p. + 367 + (18) pp., 87 engraved plates and 2 engraved titles.

— *Rules for drawing caricatures: with an essay on comic painting.* . . .

London, S. Bagster, [1788].

8°. 8 in. 24 pp., 1 portrait, 4 plates.

GROSLEY (PIERRE JEAN) *Recherches pour servir à l'histoire du droit françois.* [By P. J. G.] 1752, 12°. See RECHERCHES.

GROSS (CHARLES) *A Classified list of books relating to British municipal history.* . . .

Cambridge, Mass., University Press, 1891.

8°. 9½ in. 18 pp. *Library of Harvard University Bibliographical contributions*, 43.

— *The Sources and literature of English history from the earliest times to about 1485.* . . . London, Longmans, 1900.

8°. 8½ in. xx. + 618 pp.

GROSSE (E.) Abbé. *Dictionnaire d'antiphilosophisme, ou Réfutation des erreurs du 18^e siècle d'après Nonnotte et Chaudon, avec les notes additionnelles et un grand nombre d'articles supplémentaires pour la réfutation des erreurs contemporaines.* . . . Paris, J. P. Migne, 1856.

8°. 11 in. *Troisième encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 18.

GROSSE (HENRI) *Manuel de la sténographie rationnelle de L. A. F. Arends à l'usage des écoles et des autodidactes, méthode appropriée à la langue française par H. G.* . . .

Berlin [printed], Paris, 1873.

8°. 9 in. (8) + 40 + 12 pp. With bookplate of Cornelius Walford.

GROSSE (ROBERT) D.D. *Royalty and loyalty; or, a Short survey of the power of kings over their subjects: and the duty of subjects to their kings. Abstracted out of ancient and later writers for the better composing of these present distempers and . . . presented to the consideration of his Matie. and both Houses of Parliament for the speedy effecting of a pacification.* . . .

[London], 1647.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 62 pp. The titlepage is engraved.

GROSSET (J. M.) *Annuaire du pêcheur.* . . .

Paris, Dusacq, [? 1850].

16°. 6½ in. 63 pp. + (1) p.

GROSSETESTE (ROBERT) *Bishop of Lincoln.* R. Grosseteste . . . epistolæ. Edited by H. R. Luard. . .

London, Longmans, 1861.

8°. 9½ in. 4 + cxxxi. + (3) + 467 + (3) pp., 1 plate. *Rerum Britannicarum mediæ ævi scriptores*, no. 25.

— *Castel off loue (Chateau d'Amour), or Carmen de creatione mundi: an early English translation of an old French poem by Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln.* Copied and edited from mss. in the British Museum, and in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, with notes critical and exegetical, and glossary, by R. F. Weymouth. . .

London, Berlin [printed], 1864.

8°. 8½ in. vi. + 94 pp. *Philological Society's Early English volume*, 1862-4 (3).

— *Liber, qui de duodecim patriarcharum testamentis inscribitur, Roberto Lincolnensi interprete.* LA BIONE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 2, pt. 1. 1677, fol.

GROSSIS (JOANNES BAPTISTA DE) D. J. B. de G. . . *Catanense decachordum, sive Novissima sacrae ecclesiae catanensis notitia.* . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 40. 1723, fol.

GROSSSCHEDEL VON AICHA (JOHANN BAPTIST) *Proteus mercurialis geminus, exhibens naturam metallorum sive operis philosophici theoriam et ejusdem praxin, sive compositionem lapidis secreti per philosophorum sententias et auctoritates elucidatus.* . . .

Hamburgi, typis Matthiae Grociani, 1706.

8°. 5½ in. (16) + 192 pp.

Bound with Müller's "Paradeis-Spiegel" (4).

GROSSTHATEN. *Die Grossthaten Napoleons, zur Würdigung für Deutschland, Frankreich und Italien.*

[? Leipzig, ? 1813.]

12°. 7 in. 48 pp.

GROSSWARDEIN. GRUENDLICHER. *Gründlicher und warhafter Bericht, wie es mit der harten schweren Belagerung der vornemen Vestung Gross Waradein, von Anfang biss zu Erledigung derselben zugegangen.* . . . 1599, 4°.

GROSVENOR GALLERY. BLACKBURN (H.) *Grosvenor notes.* . . . 1878-90, 8°.

— *The Grosvenor Gallery illustrated catalogue. Winter exhibition (1877-78) of drawings by the old masters and water-colour drawings by deceased artists of the British school. With a critical introduction by J. C. Carr.*

London, Librairie de l'Art, [? 1878].

4°. 12 in. xxxvi. + 157 pp. + (1) p., 10 plates.

— *The Grosvenor Gallery. [Catalogue: Summer exhibition.]*

London, H. Good and Son, 1890.

16°. 6 in. 112 pp.

Exhibition catalogues 1890-93 (3).

— *Grosvenor Gallery. Exhibition of works of art illustrative of, and connected with sport.*

London, H. Good and Son, 1890.

8°. 8 in. 156 pp., 1 plate.

GROSVENOR, Family of. See FURTHER additions and corrections to the Grosvenor pedigree. [? 1870], 8°.

GROSVENOR () Mr. See CHAUCER (G.) *The Canterbury tales of Chaucer, modernis'd by . . . Mr. Grosvenor, etc.* 1742, 12°.

GROSVENOR (BENJAMIN) . . . via 7] occasion'd by . . . accommodated to the des . . . 1704. . . 3°. 7 in. (6) + 58 pp.

— *A Discourse on the na*

3°. 9 in. (4) + 44 pp.

— *The Influence of Chr* . . . on our living fro . . . Lake xiii. 8; preach'd . . . lane, Southwark, Jan.

8°. 7½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

— *The Temper of Jes* . . . grace to the chief o . . . gospel to begin at Jer . . . 47. . .

8°. 8 in. 46 pp.

GROSVENOR (ELIZABETH) . . . minister. Narrative o . . . during the years 184

8°. 8 in. 2 vols. i. (2) +

ii. viii. + (4) + 375 + (2)

GROSVENOR (HUGH) . . . on; the manuscript . . . at Eaton Hall, co. C . . . mss. Commission in

GROSVENOR (Sir R.) . . . and Grosvenor con . . . militari inter R. Le . . . secundo, 1385-139

— See SCROPE (Sir . . . Sir N. H. Nicholas . . . Roll with certain

GROT (YAKOV KARLO) . . . M. Karpovna et H. . . H. Karpovna. (N. Y . . . edited by Y. Grot

— *Oratio o vniuers* . . . vniuersi . . . 23-ru . . . award of the L . . . 1869.

8°. 9½ in. Copious

— *Plurimæ ac reuer* . . . the biography of . . . 8°. 12 pp. Extrac

— *Thema. Iepzavm*

8°. 9½ in. pp. 33

GROTE (GEORGE) . . . of George Gro

— *Aristotle. B* . . . and G. (. . . 1 [II.] . . . 8°. 5½ in. 2 vols.

— *History of G*

8°. 8½ in. 12 vo

GROSVENOR (BENJAMIN) D.D. A Discourse [on Hosea viii. 7] occasion'd by the late dreadful storm, and accommodated to the design of the publick fast, Jan. 19, 1703. . . .
London, J. Lawrence, 1704.
8°. 7 in. (6) + 58 pp.

— A Discourse on the name Jesus [on Matt. i. 21]. . . .
London, H. Goldney, 1778.
8°. 8 in. (2) + 44 pp.

— The Influence of Christ's intercession, and our fruitfulness, on our living from year to year. In a sermon [on Luke xiii. 8] preach'd at the charity school in Gravelane, Southwark, Jan. 1. 1714. . . .
London, J. Clark, 1714.
8°. 7½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

— The Temper of Jesus towards His enemies, and His grace to the chief of sinners, in His commanding the gospel to begin at Jerusalem. [A sermon on Luke xxiv. 47.] . . .
London, H. Goldney, 1778.
8°. 8 in. 46 pp.

GROSVENOR (ELIZABETH MARY) Marchioness of Westminster. Narrative of a yacht voyage in the Mediterranean during the years 1840-41. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]
London, J. Murray, 1842.
8°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. (2) + ix. pp. + (1) p. + 363 pp. + (1) p., 10 plates. II. viii. + (4) + 378 + (2) pp., 16 plates.

GROSVENOR (HUGH LUPUS) Duke of Westminster. [Report on] the manuscripts of . . . the Marquis of Westminster at Eaton Hall, co. Chester [by A. J. Horwood]. Hist. MSS. Commission III., pp. 210-216. 1872, fol.

GROSVENOR (Sir ROBERT) See SCROPE (Sir R.) The Scrope and Grosvenor controversy. (De controversia in curia militari inter R. Le Scrope et R. G. milites: rege Ricardo secundo, 1385-1390. . . .) 1832, 8°.

See SCROPE (Sir R.) A Collation of the first volume of Sir N. H. Nicholas' edition of the Scrope and Grosvenor Roll with certain "cancelled sheets". . . . 1879, fol.

ГРОТЪ (YAKOV KARLOVICH) See KARAMZIN (N. M.) Письма И. И. Карамзина къ И. И. Дмитріеву . . . издали . . . И. Гротъ и И. Лекарскій. (N. M. Karamzin's Letters to J. J. Dmitriev, edited by Y. Grot, etc.) 1866, 8°.

Отчетъ о четвертомъ присужденіи Ломоносовской преміи иташій . . . 29-го Декабра 1869 г. . . . [Account of the fourth ward of the Lomonosovsky prize, read . . . 29th Dec. 1869.]
Санктпетербургъ, 1870.
9½ in. Сборникъ статей, vol. 7, no. 10.

Планъ академическаго изданія сочиненій Державина. . . . [On the biography of Derzhavin.] [St. Petersburg], 1839.
12 pp. Extract from "Санктпетерб. Ведомостей".
Bound with Derzhavin's "Memoirs".

Жизнь Державина. [Review of the Life of Derzhavin.] [? St. Petersburg, ? 1859.]
9½ in. pp. 331 to 378. Extract from "Русскій Вѣстникъ".
Bound with Derzhavin's "Memoirs".

GROTE (GEORGE) See GROTE (H.) Mrs. The Personal life of George Grote. . . . 1873, 8°.

Aristotle. By George Grote. . . . Edited by A. Bain and G. C. Robertson. . . . In two volumes. Vol. [II.]
London, J. Murray, 1872.
8½ in. 2 vols. I. xii. + (2) + 476 pp. II. (4) + 468 pp.

History of Greece. . . . Vol. I. [-XII.]
London, J. Murray, 1849-56.
8½ in. 12 vols. Vols. 1-4 are of the second edition.

GROTE (GEORGE) Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]
London, J. Murray, 1865.
8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. I. xxxix. pp. + (1) p. + 564 pp. II. xxviii. + 620 pp. III. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 602 pp.

— Index to Plato. . . . London, J. Murray, 1870.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 76 pp.

— Review of the work of Mr. J. S. Mill, entitled, 'Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy'. . . .
London, Bungay [printed], 1868 [1867].
8°. 6½ in. (2) + 112 pp.

GROTE (HARRIET) Mrs. Memoir of the life of Ary Scheffer. . . .
London, J. Murray, 1860.
8°. 9 in. viii. + 166 + (2) pp., 2 plates.

— The Personal life of George Grote. Compiled from family documents, private memoranda, and original letters. . . .
London, J. Murray, 1873.
8°. 8½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 336 pp., 2 plates.

GROTE (JOHN) Old studies and new. [An essay on education.] CAMBRIDGE essays, pp. 74-114. 1856, 8°.

GROTEFEND (CARL LUDWIG) See PAULY (A. F. VON) Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Alterthums-wissenschaft von C. L. G., etc. 1839-52, 8°.

GROTEFEND (GEORG FRIEDRICH) See FINLAY (G.) G. Finlay's historisch-topographische Abhandlungen über Attika. . . . Nebst Anzeigen von . . . Grotefend's Untersuchungen über Alt-Italien. . . . 1842, 8°.

— See HENOP (J.) De lingua sabina . . . Praefatus est G. F. Grotefend. . . . 1837, 8°.

— See PAULY (A. F. VON) Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Alterthums-wissenschaft . . . von G. F. G., etc. 1839-52, 8°.

— Rudimenta linguae umbricae ex inscriptionibus antiquis enodata. Particula I. [-VIII.] . . .
Hannoveriae, Hahn, 1835-39.
4°. 11 in. 8 pts.

GROTESQUE. Le Crotesque [sic] caresme prenant de J. Mazarin. Par dialogue.
Paris, 1649.
4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 1520.

GROTIUS (HUGO) See GROOT.

GROTKAU. Incorporatio territorii grotkoviensis. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

GROTTOES. See CAVES.

GROULARD (CLAUDE) Baron de Monville. See GROULART.

GROULART (CLAUDE) Baron de Monville. Lysiae . . . oratio in Eratosthenem, oratio in Alcibiadem, oratio in negotiatores frumentarios, C. Groularto interprete. . . .
See ESTIENNE (H.) 2nd of the Name. Των παλαιων ῥητορων λογος . . . 1575, fol.

— Mémoires de messire C. J. . . . ou voyages par lui faits en cour. [1588-1606.] PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 49, pp. 275-438. 1826, 8°.

GROUND. The Grounds and motives inducing His Majesty to agree to a cessation of arms for one whole yeare, with the Roman Catholikes of Ireland. . . .
Oxford, L. Lichfield, Oct. 19, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 22 pp. Bound with other tracts (4).

— The Grounds and reasons of the laws against popery SEVEN PAPERS, pp. 1-5. 1689, 4°.

GROUNDS. The Grounds of complaint against the practice of Sunday baking fairly stated, and the arguments in its favour, examined and answered. . . . By the masters and journeymen bakers of London, Westminster and the borough of Southwark. . . . [London], 1794. 8°. 7½ in. 30 pp.

— The Grounds of unity in religion; or, an Expedient for a general conformity and pacification. By a gentleman of the Middle Temple. [London], 1679. 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

GROUSSET (PASCHAL) See AFFRANCHI (L') . . . Rédacteur en chef: P. G. . . . 1871, fol.

— See BOUCHE (La) de fer, par P. G. . . . 1871, 12°.

— See NOUVELLE (La) république. . . . Rédacteur en chef: P. G. 1871, fol.

— La Régence de Décembrostein: vaudeville politique en cinq actes. . . . Paris, Alençon [printed], 1869. 12°. 6 in. 63 pp. + (1) p.

— Le 26 octobre. . . . Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'une réponse au désistement de M. de Kératry. Paris, Madre, 1869. 12°. 6½ in. 35 pp. + (1) p.

GROUT (LEWIS) The Isizulu. A grammar of the Zulu language, accompanied with a historical introduction, also with an appendix. . . . Natal, J. C. Buchanan, 1859. 8°. 8½ in. lii. + 432 pp.

GROVE, Family of. Pedigree of Grove of Ferne and Sedgemoor, co. Wilts. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, I. (95). 1859, fol.

— The Pedigree of Thomas Grove, of Fern House, in the county of Wilts. . . . 1819. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, II. (132). 1825-71, fol.

— Pedigree of Grove of Weston Subedge, and Mickleton, co. Glouc. (Pedigree of Keck of Mickleton, co. Glouc.) PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, I. (96). 1857, fol.

GROVE (Sir GEORGE) See SMITH (Sir W.) LL.D. An Atlas of ancient geography, Biblical and classical, to illustrate the Dictionary of the Bible and the Classical dictionaries. . . . Edited by G. G., etc. 1874, fol.

— See STANLEY (A. P.) Dean of Westminster. A Vocabulary of the chief topographical and geographical words used in Scripture. . . . By . . . A. P. Stanley and G. G. . . . 1856, 8°.

GROVE (JOHN) Jesuit. See IRELAND (W.) The Tryals of W. Ireland . . . J. Grove, etc., for conspiring to murder the King. . . . 1678, fol.

GROVE (JOSEPH) of Richmond. An Answer to Mr [James] Ferguson's Essay upon the moon's turning round its own axis, subjoined to his dissertation upon the Phenomena of the harvest moon, etc. [By J. G.] 1748, 8°. See ANSWER.

— The Lives of all the Earls and Dukes of Devonshire, descended from . . . Sir William Cavendish, one of the Privy Counsellors to King Henry VIII. . . . To which is added, a short account of the rise, progress, and present state of the High Court of Chancery. . . . London, J. Nourse, 1764. 8°. 8 in. (2) + xlii. pp. + () p. + 8 + 4 + 271 pp. + (1) p. + 119 pp. + (1) p. + 64 + 10 pp.

GROVE (ROBERT) Bishop of Chichester. The Fifteenth note of the church examined, viz. temporal felicity. BELLARMINO (R. F. R.) Cardinal, etc. The Notes of the church, as laid down by Cardinal Bellarmine, examined . . . part I, pp. 365-399. 1688, 4°.

GROVE (STANHOPE) [Report on] the manuscripts of S. Grove . . . of Taynton, near Gloucester [by A. J. Horwood]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION v., pp. 360, 361. 1876, fol.

GRSEPSIUS (STANISLAUS) See GRZESKI.

GRUB (GEORGE) See GORDON (J.) History of Scots affairs from 1637 to 1641. [Edited by G. Grub, etc.] 1841, 4°.

— See INNES (T.) The Civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland . . . 80-818. [Edited by G. Grub.] 1853, 4°.

— See INNES (T.) A Critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of the northern parts of Britain or Scotland. . . . With a memoir by G. Grub. . . . 1879, 8°.

— See ROBERTSON (J.) LL.D. Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. . . . [Vol. 5, edited by G. G.] 1843-69, 4°.

— An Ecclesiastical history of Scotland, from the introduction of Christianity to the present time. . . . In four volumes. Vol. I. [-IV.] Edinburgh, Aberdeen [printed], 1861. 8°. 9 in. 4 vols.

GRUBB (CHRISTOPHER LORENZ) Penru proverbiale, thet är: ett ymnigt förråd aff allehanda gamle och nye Swenske ordseder och lärespråk . . . med en ny tilökning i denne nye edition bifogat aff L. Törning. . . . Stockholm, N. Wankliff, 1678. 8°. 6½ in. (30) + 914 + 163 pp. + (1) p.

With bookplate of the Earl of Guilford.

GRUBB (HOWARD) Description of the great 27-in. refracting telescope and revolving dome, for the Imperial and Royal Observatory of Vienna. Designed and constructed by H. Grubb. . . . Reprinted from "Engineering". London, 1881.

Fol. 15 in. (4) + 29 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates.

GRUBE (AUGUST WILHELM) Kertomuksia Ihmiskunnan Historiasta. . . . Ensimmäinen [-Seitsemäs] osa. . . . Helsinki, P. Wulferholm, 1864-94. 8°. 8 in. 7 vols. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 34 osa.

GRUBER (JOHANN DANIEL) Origines Livoniae sacrae et civilis, seu Chronicon livonicum vetus, continens res gestas trium primorum episcoporum: quibus devictae a Saxonibus, et ad sacra Christianorum traductae Livoniae absolvitur historia: a pio quodam sacerdote, qui ipse tantis rebus interfuit, conscripta, et ad annum Christi nati 1226 deducta. E codice ms. recensuit . . . J. D. G. silvanque documentorum . . . adjecit. Francofurti et Lipsiae, 1740.

Fol. 14½ in. (16) + xviii. + 279 + (25) pp.

— [Another edition.] 1853, 8°.

GRUBERUS (HUGO) Discursus de peregrinatione studiosorum. . . . See HENTZNERUS (P.) P. Hentzneri . . . Itinerarium Germaniae, Galliae, etc. 1629, 8°.

GRUDÉ DE LA CROIX DUMAINE (FRANÇOIS) Les Bibliothèques françaises de La Croix Du Maine et de Du Verdier . . . Nouvelle édition, dédiée au roi, revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un Discours sur le progrès des lettres en France, et des remarques historiques, critiques et littéraires de M. de La Monnoye et de M. le président Bouhier . . . [and] de M. Falconet. . . . (Tom vi. Supplémentum Epitomes Bibliothecae gesnerianae A. Verderio . . . collectore, B. Monetæ . . . et variorum notis illustratum. Bibliotheca, sive Antiquitates urbis constantinopolitanae. [Codicum graecorum] catalogus [by J. Hartungus]. Encomion chalcographiae [in verse].) Par M. Rigoley de Juvigny. . . . Tome premier [-sixième]. Paris, Saillant et Nyon, 1772-73. 4°. 10 in. 6 vols. The "Bibliothèque" of Lacroix, 2 tom., that of Du Verdier, 3 tom., and a vol. of supplementary matter.

GRUEBER (CHARLES) . . . alteration of the Or . . . Archbishop of T

6. 8 in. 24 pp.

— "Omission" not . . . Archbishop of Cant . . . ance of primitive an . . . catholic ornaments.

6. 8 in. 39 pp. + (1) p.

— A Reply to the "F . . . Being a defens . . . Eucharist signed b . . . to the Archbishop of

6. 8 in. 49 pp. + (1) p.

GRUEBER (HERBERT) . . . tore, its ancient . . . and H. A. G. . . .

— See BRITISH M . . . Medals. A Catalo . . . series. [Vol. 2 by

— See BRITISH M . . . Medals. A Guide . . . Grueber. 1881.

— See BRITISH M . . . Medals. Handbo . . . Ireland. . . . By

— See BRITISH M . . . Medals. Medallio . . . Britain and Ire . . . and edited by . . .

— See BRITISH M . . . Medals. Roma 1874, 8°.

— A Find of Angl . . . 8. 3½ in. (2) + 18 p . . . Chronicle.

GRUEBER (JOHANN) . . . in Ost-Indien, . . . Der Neue Welt.

— Travels from C . . . (2.) General col . . . 1811, 4°.

— Viaggio del P . . . China in Europ . . . du P. Grueber . . . ages curieux, v

— Voyage fait à . . . et d'Orville. . . . ages curieux, v

GRUEDT (JOSEPH) . . . ins von Grud . . . sey | fleisch v . . . fluerischen | ir . . . [Fr

6. 8 in. Gothi . . . fac. 1948) the . . . with three stars.

GRUEL (GUILLAU) . . . by G. G . . . PETITOT (C. B . . . ser. I, vol. 8,

GRUEBER (CHARLES STEPHEN) A Letter on the proposed alteration of the Order for the burial of the dead, to the ... Archdeacon of Taunton [G. A. Denison].
London, Masters, 1863.
8°. 8 in. 24 pp.

— "Omission" not "Prohibition". A letter to ... the Archbishop of Canterbury: being a plea for the continuance of primitive and catholic usages, and primitive and catholic ornaments. ...
Oxford, J. Parker and Co., 1869.
8°. 8 in. 59 pp. + (1) p.

— A Reply to the "Remarks" of the Rev. C. A. Heurtley. ... Being a defence of the declaration on the Holy Eucharist signed by twenty-one priests, and presented to the Archbishop of Canterbury on May 30, 1867. ...
Oxford, J. Parker and Co., 1868.
8°. 8 in. 49 pp. + (1) p.

GRUEBER (HERBERT APPOLD) See BLANCHET (A.) Treasure-trove, its ancient and modern laws. By A. Blanchet and H. A. G. ... 1902, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Coins and Medals. A Catalogue of English coins. ... Anglo-Saxon series. [Vol. 2 by H. A. Grueber, etc.] 1887, '93, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Coins and Medals. A Guide to the English medals. ... By H. A. Grueber. 1881, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Coins and Medals. Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland. ... By H. A. Grueber. ... 1899, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Coins and Medals. Medallion illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland. ... Compiled by E. Hawkins ... and edited by ... H. A. Grueber. 1885, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Coins and Medals. Roman medallions. ... By H. A. Grueber. ... 1874, 8°.

— A Find of Anglo-Saxon coins. ... London, 1894.
8°. 8½ in. (2) + 48 pp., 2 plates. Reprinted from "The Numismatic Chronicle".

GRUEBER (JOHANN) Brief ... geschrieben zu Surate in Ost-Indien, den 7 Mertz 1658. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 1, pt. 1. 1726, fol.

Travels from China to Europe in 1661. ... PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 7, pp. 589-595. 1811, 4°.

Viaggio del P. Giovanni Grueber tornando per terra da China in Europa. Autres pièces sur le sujet du voyage du P. Grueber. THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux, vol. 4. 1663, etc., fol.

Voyage fait à la Chine en 1665 par les RR. PP. Grueber et d'Orville. ... THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux, vol. 4. 1663, etc., fol.

GRUEBER (JOACHIM VON) Christenlich anzey- | gung Ioachims von Grüdtt, das im | Sacramēt des altars warlich ey | fleisch vnd blut Christi, wid den | schedlichen ver- | irischen | irtumb Vlrich Zwing- | lins zu Zürich. | [Freiburg im Breisgau, Johann Wörlein, 1525.]
8 in. Gothic letter. A-I⁴; (88) pp:—(1) title, (2-8) the pre- | ce, (9-85) the work, (86) woodcut of a woman holding a shield | ith three stars, (87, 88) wanting, blank. Weller 3423.

GRUEBER (GUILLAUME) Histoire d'Artus III., duc de Bretagne ... [by G. Gruel] mise en lumière par Th. Godefroy. ETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., t. 1, vol. 8, pp. 403-568. 1825, 8°.

GRUENBECK (JOSEPH) Pronostication Do- | ctor Ioseph Grünpecks, vom | zwey vnd Dreyssigsten Iar an, bis auff das | Viertigst Iar, Der Alldurchleuchtigsten | Gros'mechtigsten Keyser Carols des | Fünfften 7c. vnd begreyft | in jr vil zukünfftiger | Hystorien. | [Im- | perial arms.] [Nürnberg, Johann Stuchs, 1532.]
4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2-7) the work, (8) blank.

GRUENDLICHER. Gründlicher Bericht von Beschaffenheit und Eigenschafft, Cultivirung und Bewohnung, Privilegien und Beneficien dess in America zwischen dem Rio Orin- | que und Rio de las Amazonas an der vesten Küst in der Landschaft Guiana gelegenen sich dreissig Meil wegs breit an der See und hundert Meil wegs in die Tiefe ers- | treckenden strich Landes, welchen die edle privilegirte West-Indische Compagnie der vereinigten Niederlanden, mit authentischer schriftlicher Ratification und Permission der Hochmögenden Herren Staten General an den Hoch- | gebohrnen, gegenwertig regirenden Herrn, Herrn Friede- | rich Casimir ... wie auch an das gesämpliche Hochgräfl. Hauss von Hanaw, mit allen Regalien und Jurisdictionen. ewig und erblich, unter Gewissen in dieser Deduction publicirten Articulu den 18. Iulii 1669. cedirt und über- | lassen hat. ... [Frankfurt, J. Kuchenbecker, 1669.]
4°. 8 in. 54 + (2) pp., 1 engraved map.
With bookplate of C. F. ab Eckleff.

— Gründlicher vnd Warhafter | Bericht, | Wie es mit der har- | ten schweren Belägerung der vornehmen | Vestung Gross Waradein, von Anfang biss zu Erle- | digung derselben zugangen: auss welchem Gottes Allmechtiger | wunderbarer Schutz gegen dess Erbfeindes Christlichen Na- | mens, grossen Macht, gewelichen Ernst, vnd vnnach- | lessiger Mü- | he, sichtiglich zu spüren, vnd derwegen seiner Göttlichen | Allmacht, so viel mehr gegen Erhalt- | ung dieser | Hauptvestung, trewlich zu dan- | cken ist. | [Woodcut of the imperial arms.] Jeremias 3. Lamen- | tat. | Noch ist die Gnade Gottes bey vns, vnd ist alle morgen new. | [? Prague] Gedruckt im Iahr Christi 1599. | Cum Gratia & Privilegio Caesareo. |
4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴; (24) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-23) the work, (24) blank.

— Gründlicher vnd | warhafter Bericht, dieser ge- | schwinden Practicken, der itzigen | vnuerschenliche, schnellen krieges | rüstung, wider die lehre des Glau- | bens an Ihesum Christum, vund | Stende der Aug- | spürgischen Confession. Auch wider | die gantze Löbliche Deutsche Nation, Welche | empörung zugerichtet, vund zuwegen | getrie- | ben ist, Durch anstiftung vnd anre- | gung | des Babsts, vund Antichrists zu | Rohm, vnd seines anhangs. | Psalm LXvij. | Zerstrewte Herr, die Völeker, | Die da gerne kriegten. | [? Nürnberg, ?] 1546.
4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2-15) the work, (15) line 17 [Colophon] Gedruckt im M.D. | vund XLvi. Iar. | (16) blank.

GRUNFELD (PAUL) See THOMPSON (Sir E. M.) K.C.B., Principal Librarian of the British Museum. Copy of the correspondence between the librarian of the British Museum and the secretary of the National Anti-vivisection Society and Mr. P. G. on the subject of the translation of a German catalogue. 1902, 8°.

GRUENPECK (JOSEPH) See GRUENBECK.

GRUESSAU, Monastery of. Diploma Bolekonis ... quo coenobio grissoviensi sylvas quasdam confert. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scrip- | tores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Diploma Wenceslai ... quo coenobium grissov. ab omni jurisdictione seculari liberat. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

GRUESSAU, *Monastery of*. Foundationis secunde coenobii grissoviensis a Bolcone . . . factae diploma. SOMMER (F. w.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Joannis XXII. . . litterae quibus immunitates coenobii grissoviensis confirmat. SOMMER (F. w.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae Kunegundis, ducissae Silesiae swidnicensis, de annuo 5 marc. censu ex sylva Rusk monasterio grissoviensi legato. SOMMER (F. w.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Primae foundationis coenobii grissoviensis litterae. SOMMER (F. w.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

GRUETTNER (SAMUEL FRANCISCUS) Tractatio juris publici pruthenici de Prussia nunquam et nulli tributaria. . . Dantisci, G. M. Knoch, 1741.

4°. 8½ in. (8) + 43 pp. *Scriptorum rerum Polonicarum et Prussicarum Collectio nova*, no. 5.

GRUFFITH (WILLIAM) A Very godly letter made by . . . Sir H. Sidney . . . Lord President of Wales. . . With an excellent epitaph of the life and death of the said President. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9, pp. 447-451. 1812, 4°.

GRUMBACH (ARGULA VON) Wie eyn Christliche | fraw des adels, in Beiern durch | jren, jn Gotlicher schrift, wolgegründ | ten Sendtbrieffe, die Hohenschul zu Ingold- | stat, vmb das sie einen Euangelischen Iüng- | ling, zu wydersprechung des wort | Gottes, betragt haben, | straffet. | [? Augsburg, ? 1523.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2, 3) Vorrede, (4-14) the work, dated "Dietfurt, Sontags nach erhebung des heiligen Creutzs, 1523," and signed "Argula von Grumbach ain geborne von Stauff," (15, 16) wanting, probably blank.

Panzer 1880.

GRUNBACH (ARGULA VON) See GRUMBACH.

GRUND. Grundt vnd | vrsach auss der heyiligen | schrift, wie vnd warumb die | erwirdigen herrn beyder pfar | kirchen, S. Sebald vnd S. | Laurentzen Pröbst zu Nürm | berg, die misspreich bey der | heyiligen Mess, Iartäg, Ge- | weyht Saltz vnnd Wasser, | sampt etlichen andern Ceri- | monien abgestellt, vnterlassen | vnd geendert haben. | Nürnberg.

Nürnberg, Hans Hergot, 1524.

8°. 6 in. Gothic letter. A⁶, B-E⁶, F¹⁰; (96) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) motto, (3-10) preface, dated "Nürnberg, am. 21. tag des Weynmonats, Im jar m.d.xxiiij.," (11, 12) blank, (13-98) the work, (99) line 27 [Colophon] ¶ Getruckt zu Nürnberg durch Hans | Hergott, im jar. M.D.XXiiij. | . (94-96) blank.

Panzer 2405.

GRUNDLACH (WILHELM) Epistolae merovingici . . . ævi. [Edited by E. Duemmler assisted by W. G.] . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 3-5. 1892-99, 4°.

GRUNDT. See GRUND.

GRUNDTVIG (NIKOLAI FREDERIK SEVERIN) Bishop. Nordens Mythologi eller Sindbilled-Sprog, historisk-poetisk udviklet og oplyst. . . Tredie Udgave.

Kjöbenhavn, J. H. Schubothes, 1870.

8°. 8 in. xx. + (1) + 586 pp.

GRUNDTVIG (SVEND HERSLER) Danmarks gamle Folkeviser, udgivne af S. G. Kjöbenhavn, 1853-90.

4°. 11 in. Vols. II., part 2, III., v. only.

— Engelske og Skotske Folkeviser, med oplysende Anmærkninger fordanskede af S. G. Første [andet] Hefte. Kjöbenhavn, Wahlske, 1842.

8°. 7 in. 2 pts. I. (2) + ix. pp. + (1) p. + 67 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) pp. + pp. 69 to 146.

GRUNDY (JOHN) *Engineer, of Spalding*. Objections to the Bill for making the branch of the Trent running by Newark, navigable. [By J. G.] [? 1742], fol. See OBJECTIONS.

— A Scheme for making that branch of Trent running by Newark town side navigable by locks, without being in any ways hurtful to the navigation of the main Trent, above or below the Island. . . [London, ? 1742.]

Fol. 13 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

GRUNDY (JOHN) *of Hampton Court*. 'The Stranger's guide to Hampton Court Palace and Gardens. . .

London, G. Bell, 1853.

8°. 7½ in. 76 pp., 12 plates.

GRUNER (JOANNES RODOLPHUS) J. R. G. diatribe de oblatione primitiarum. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 17. 1755, fol.

GRUNER (LUDWIG) See BRAUN (A. E.) Die Bas reliefs an der Vorderseite des Doms zu Orvieto. . . Herausgegeben von L. G.—Les Basreliefs de la cathédrale d'Orvieto, gravés . . . par L. G., etc. 1858, obl. fol.

— See LUINI (B.) "Lo Scaffale": or presses in the sacristy of the church of Sta. Maria delle Grazie at Milan. Illustrations of the painted decoration of B. Luini executed in chromo-lithography under the direction of L. Gruner. . . 1859-60, fol.

GRUPE (EDUARD) G. S. A. Sidonii epistolae . . . recensuit . . . C. Luetjahann. . . [Completed by T. Mommsen with the assistance of E. G.] MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Auct., vol. 8. 1887, 4°.

GRUTERUS (JANUS) See AURELIUS VICTOR (S.) S. Aurelii Victoris historiae romanae brevium. Cum Gruteri, etc., integris notis. 1670, 8°.

— See CICERO (M. T.) M. T. Ciceronis epistolarum ad Quintum fratrem libri tres, et ad Brutum liber unus. Cum notis integris J. Gruteri, etc. 1725, 8°.

— See HISTORIAE augustae scriptores VI. Cum integris notis J. Gruteri, etc. 1671, 8°.

— See ONOSANDER. 'Ονοσανδρου Στρατηγικος [sic]. Onosandri Strategicus, sive de Imperatoris institutione. . . Accedit seorsim in eunden Onosandrum J. G. uberior commentarius. . . 1600, 4°.

— See PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS (C.) C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi epistolarum libri x., notis integris J. Gruteri, etc. 1669, 8°.

— See PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS (C.) C. Plinii Panegyricus liber Trojano dictus . . . accedunt . . . integrae notae J. Gruteri, etc. 1675, 8°.

— See SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS (C.) C. C. Sallustii opera omnia quae exstant, cum commentariis . . . selectis J. G., etc. 1690, 8°.

— See SAVILE (Sir H.) H. Savilius in Taciti histor. Agricolaе vitam, et commentarius de militia romana. [Translated from the English by I. G.] 1649, 12°.

— See SENECA (L. A.) L. A. Senecae et P. Syri mimi . . . singulares sententiae . . . auctae et correctae, studio et opera J. G. . . 1708, 8°.

GRUTERUS (JANUS) See . . . quae exstant, integris illustrata. . . 1672, 8°.

— Inscriptiones antiquae . . . curis secundis ejusdem datae et tabulis aeneis . . . J. C. . . notationem appendit . . . Senecae notae. (L'ant. . . Vita, mors, e . . . Flaydero.) [With a

Fol. 13 in. 2 tomes in 4

— XIV. Panegyrici veteris . . . scripturam infinitis . . . ope J. M. Catanaei . . . J. Lipsii. Nunc veteris . . . commentarios, et n . . . Adalini et C. Rit . . . priores. Ad duos a . . . J. Scaligeri, et J. . . Postremo accedunt . . . ani, P. Jureti, C. P . . . Prima [secunda] pa . . . 12. 34 in. 2 vols. 1 . . . sidepage and portrait . . . page and portrait.

GRUYER (FRANÇOIS) Raphael au Vatican

8°. 9 in. 2 pts. 1. (4 . . . 11. (4) - 292 pp.

GRUYER (GUSTAVE) Savonrole publici . . . les paroles de Sav . . . paginé de 33 gravu . . .

4. 11 in. (4) - 211 pp.

GRUYÈRE, BRIDE . . . les premiers com

GRYNAEUS (JOHN) Bishop of Caesari . . . Ecclesiastica his . . . trata. . . 1570.

GRYNAEUS (SIMON) by S. G., etc. . . etiam opera. . .

GRYPHIUS (CHRISTOPH) . . .

8°. 6½ in. (4) - 240

GRYS (Sir ROBERT) . . .

GRZEBSKI (STANISLAW) . . . sielo, et talento . . . tam aridorum, . . . auras antiquita

GRZEGORZ, 2 . . . mores Gregorii . . . P. Buonacorsi . . . Poloniae histor

GUADALAJARA . . . eclesiastico de . . . reino. GARCIA . . . etc., vol. 2, pp

GRUTERUS (JANUS) See TACITUS (P. C.) C. C. Taciti opera, quae exstant, integris . . . Gruteri, etc., commentariis illustrata. . . 1672, 8°.

— Inscriptiones antiquae totius orbis romanae. . . Nunc curis secundis ejusdem Gruteri et notis M. Gudii emendatae et tabulis aeneis a Boissardo confectis illustratae, denuo cura . . . J. G. Graevii recensitae. Accedunt adnotationem appendix et indices . . . ut et Tironis . . . et Senecae notae. (Panegyricus J. G. scriptus a B. Venatore. Vita, mors, et opera J. G. recensita a F. H. Flaydero.) [With a preface by P. Burmannus.]

Amstelædami, F. Halma, 1707.

Fol. 18 in. 2 tomes in 4 vols.

— xiv. Panegyrici veteres ad antiquam, qua editionem qua scripturam infinitis locis emendati, aucti. Antea quidem ope J. M. Catanaei, F. Balduini, H. Rayani, J. Livineii, J. Lipsii. Nunc vero opera J. Gruteri. Praeter quorum commentarios, et notas accedunt, etiam conjecturae V. Acidalii et C. Rittershusii, ad duodecim panegyricos priores. Ad duos autem posteriores, E. Vineti, A. Schotti, J. Scaligeri, et J. Sirmondi . . . notae et emendationes. Postremo accedunt notae, antea non editae, P. F. Sanioriani, F. Jureti, C. Puteani, T. Pulmanni et A. Schonovii. Prima [secunda] pars.

Parisiis, C. Le Beau, 1643.

12°. 5½ in. 2 vols. i. (10) + 731 pp. + (1) p., including engraved titlepage and portrait. ii. (14) + 820 pp., including engraved titlepage and portrait.

UYER (FRANÇOIS ANATOLE) Essai sur les fresques de Raphael au Vatican . . . Chambres. (Loges.)

Paris, Vve J. Renouard, 1859.

8°. 9 in. 2 pts. i. (4) + xi. pp. + (1) p. + 363 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. ii. (6) + 292 pp.

UYER (GUSTAVE) Les Illustrations des écrits de Jérôme Savonarole publiés en Italie au xve et au xvie siècle et les paroles de Savonarole sur l'art. . . Ouvrage accompagné de 33 gravures exécutées d'après les bois originaux.

Paris, Firmin Didot, 1879.

4°. 11 in. (6) + 221 pp. + (1) p. Only 300 copies printed.

With bookplate of Edward Cheney.

UYÈRE. BRIDEL (P. J.) Notice historique sur le comté et les premiers comtes de Gruyères. 1838, 8°.

NAEUS (JOHANN JACOB) See EUSEBIUS, Pamphili, Bishop of Caesarea in Palestine. Eusebii Pamphili, etc., Ecclesiastica historia . . . per J. J. Grynacum . . . illustrata. . . 1570, fol.

NAEUS (SIMON) Plutarchi opuscula varia [translated by S. G., etc.] . . . See PLUTARCH. Plutarchi . . . quae extant opera. . . 1572, 8°.

PHIUS (CHRISTIAN) Catalogus bibliothecae gryphianae. Vratislaviae, J. Janckius, [? 1707].

2. 6½ in. (8) + 240 pp.

3 (Sir ROBERT LE) See LE GRYS.

EBSKI (STANISLAW) S. G. dissertatio de multiplici clo, et talento Hebraeorum, item de mesuris hebraicis, m aridorum, quam liquidorum. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 28. 1765, fol.

EGORZ, z Sanoka, Archbishop of Lemberg. Vita et ores Gregorii Sanocei leopoliensis archiepiscopi auctore Buonacorsi Callimacho. BIELOWSKI (A.) Monumenta loniae historica, vol. 6, pp. 163-216. 1893, 8°.

ALAJARA, Mexico. Informe al Rey por el Cabildo lesiástico de Guadalajara acerca de las cosas de aquel no. GARCIA ICAZBALCETA (J.) Coleccion de documentos, . . . vol. 2, pp. 484-508. 1866, 8°.

GUADALAJARA

4084

GUADALAJARA.—Province of. LOPEZ (T.) Mapa de la provincia de Guadalaxara. . . 1766, 14½ × 14½ in.

GUADALAJARA Y XAVIER (MARCOS DE) Memorable | Expulsion | Ivstissimo Destierro | de los Moriscos de España. | Nvevamente Compvesta Y Ordenada | por F. Marco de Guadalajara y Xauier, Religioso y general Histo- | riador de la Orden de nuestra Señora del Carmen Observante | en la Prouincia de Aragon. | Dirigida A Los Catholicos Y Sere- | nissimos Principes de España, Don Felipe Emanuel, Don | Carlos, y Don Fernando de Austria. |

Año [Arms of Spain] 1613. | Con Privilegio. | En Pamplano, por Nicolas de Assiayn: Impressor del Reyno | de Nauarra. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. 2 pts. in 1 vol. i. 4°, A-V°, X°; (8) + 164 leaves:—(1a) title, (1b) blank, (2-4) aprovacion, licencia, privilegio, tasa, and errata, (5) dedication to the princes of Spain, (6, 7a) prologo al lector, (7b, 8) verses, 1-161a the work, 164b arms and mottoes. ii. . . .; (1) + 23 leaves:—(1a) [title] Dialogo | De Conavelo | Por La Expulsion | De Los Moriscos De | España. | Compvesto Y Ordenado | por Iuan Ripol, Ciudadano de Caragoça, y Es- | criuano de Mandamiento de su Magestad, | en el Reyno de Aragon. | Repartido en nueue Paragraphos. | Año [Jesuit device] 1613. | Con Licencia. | En Pamplona: por Nicolas de Assiayn, Impressor | del Reyno de Nauarra. | (1b) blank, 1-20 the work, 20b below line 13 a typographical ornament, 21, 22 tables of chapters, 23 table of authors mentioned in the work.

— Prodicion | Y Destierro | De Los Moriscos De | Castilla, hasta el Valle de Ricote. | Con Las Dissensiones De | los hermanos Xarifes, y presa en Berberia dð | la fuerça y Puerto de Alarache. | Por F. Marcos De Gvadala- | jara y Xauier, Religioso y general Historiador de la | Orden de N. S. del Carmen. | Al Principe Nvestro Señor Don | Filipe IIII. deste nombre, y Señores Infantes don | Carlos, y don Fernando. |

Año [Arms of Spain] 1614. | Con Licencia. | En Pamplona, por Nicolas de Assiayn: Impressor | del Reyno de Nauarra. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. 4°, A°, B-R°; (5) + 132 leaves:—(1a) title, (1b) blank, (2, 3) aprobacion, licencia, tasa, and errata, (4) dedication to the princes of Spain, etc., (5a) prologo al lector, (5b, 6) verses, 1-129 the work, 130-132 tables of chapters.

Bound with Guadalajara y Xavier's "Memorable expulsion de los Moriscos, etc."

GUADALOUPE. See GUADALUPE.

GUADALUPE. INTEREST (The) of Great Britain considered, with regard to her colonies, and the acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. . . 1761, 8°.

— SARAGUN (B. DE) La Aparicion de Ntra. Senora de Guadalupe de Mexico. . . 1840, 8°.

GUADALUPE RAMIREZ (ANTONIO DE) Breve compendio de todo lo que deba saber, y entender el Christiano, para poder lograr, ver, conocer, y gozar de Dios nuestro Señor en el cielo eternamente. Dispuesto en lengua othomi, y construido literalmente en la lengua castellana.

México, Imprenta nueva Madrileña de los Herederos del Lic. D. Joseph de Jauregui, 1788.

4°. 8 in. (18) + 80 pp., 1 folding table.

Leclerc 2379.

GUADET (JOSEPH) See BUZOT (F. N. L.) Mémoires sur la Révolution française. . . Précédés d'un précis de sa vie et de recherches historiques sur les Girondins par M. Guadet. 1823, 8°.

GUAGNINUS (ALEXANDER) Chorographia totius Poloniae, Lithuaniae, Livoniae et Prussiae. . . PISTORIUS (J.) of Nidda. Polonicae historiae corpus, etc., vol. 1, pp. 17-73, 1582, fol.

GUAGNINUS (ALEXANDER) *Compendium chronicorum Poloniae . . . usque ad regem Henricum Valesium . . .* — De . . . ingressu Cracoviam, et coronatione . . . Henrici Valesii . . . — De ordine qualiter . . . rex Poloniae juxta veterum consuetudinem coronatus. — Deductio et origo . . . gentis Lithuanorum probabilis. . . Pistorius (J.) *of Nidda*. *Polonicae historiae corpus, etc.*, vol. 2, pp. 341-397. 1582, fol.

— *Rerum Polonicarum | Tomi tres: | Quorum Pri- | mus Omnium Polo- | niae Regum, A Lecho Pri- | mo Gentis Dyce, Ad Stephanum Ba | thorem, etiamnum Regem: tum Principum Lituaniae, | chronologicam recensioem, ac singulorum res | gestas complectitur: | Adiecta Recens Historiarum In No- | stram aetatem incidentium continua narratioem. | II. Provinciarum, Quae Vno Sarma- | tiae Europae nomine vulgo veniunt, chorogra- | phicam descriptionem continet. | III. Res Singularem A Polonis In | Valachia gestas, Orationes item & Epistolas sceptri | Polonici negotia concernentes habet. | Alexandro Gvagnino, Equite Av | rato peditumque praefecto auctore. | 15 [Device] 84. | Francofurti | Excudebat Ioann. Wachelus, impensis Sigis. Feyerabendij. |*

8°. 7 in. Roman letter. 3 vols. in 1. I. A-Z⁴; (16) + 367 pp. + (1) p. — (1) tit'e, (2) blank, (3-16) dedication to Marcus Fuger by Sigismund Feyerabend, the printer, 1-48 Panegyricus, ad Stephanum I. Polonorum regem Christophori Warzevicii Equitis Poloni, 49-367 the work. II., III. A-Z⁴, Aa-Yy⁴; 720 pp. — 1-425 tomus II., 426-720 tomus III., 720 [Colophon] 15 [Device] 84. | Francofurti Excudebat Ioann. Wachelus, impensis Sigis. Feyerabendij. | With bookplate of Franciscus Ludovicus de Bally.

— *Supplementum de rebus gestis inter regem Poloniae, Stephanum, et magnum ducem Moschoviae, anno . . . 1579. . . [Extracted from the "Sarmatiae Europae descriptio".] Pistorius (J.) of Nidda*. *Polonicae historiae corpus, etc.*, vol. 3, pp. 114-128. 1582, fol.

— *Kronika Sarmacyi Europskiej. . . BOHOMOLEC (F.) Zbiór Dziejopisów Polskich*, vol. 4. 1768, fol.

GUALANDI (MICHEL ANGELO) *See MEMORIE originali italiane risguardanti le belle arti*. [Edited by M. A. G.] [1840-45], 8°.

— *Di Ugo da Carpi e dei conti da Panico. Memorie e note di M. A. G. . . . Bologna, Societa Tip. Bolognese e Ditta Sassi*, 1854. 8°. 9½ in. 39 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding table.

— *Nuova raccolta di lettere sulla pittura, scultura ed architettura scritte da' più celebri personaggi dei secoli xv. a xix. Con note ed illustrazioni di M. Gualandi in aggiunta a quella data in luce da . . . Bottari e dal Ticozzi*. Vol. I. [II., III.]

Bologna, Sassi, 1844, '45, '56. 8°. 6 in. 3 vols. I. 423 + 7 pp., 1 plate. II. 388 + (2) pp. III. 327 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another copy.]

GUALLE (FRANCISCO DE) *The True and perfect description of a voyage performed and done by F. de Guallo . . . from the haven of Acapulco in New Spaine to the islands of the Luçones or Philippinas unto the haven of Manilla, and from thence to the haven of Macao in China, and from Macao backe againe to Acapulco . . . 1584. HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 3, pp. 526-531. 1810, 4°.

GUALTER (THOMAS) *See COOKE (F.) ? of Cambridge*. *The Old proverbe, As good be a knave, as amongst knaves, (though Committee men) is debated, and concluded to be false, by F. Cooke, and T. G., as they were riding between London and Cambridge, and conferring on this proverb. . . . 1645[-46], 4°.*

GUALTERIO (FILIPPO ANTONIO) *Marchese. See MONTMARTÉ (F.) Conte di Corbara*. *Cronaca inedita degli avvenimenti d' Orvieto e d' altre parti d' Italia dall' anno 1333 all' anno 1400 . . . corredata di note storiche e d' inediti documenti dal marchese F. A. G.* 1846, 8°.

GUALTERIUS, *Cancellarius*. G. C. *bella antiochena Gesta Dei per Francos*, pp. 441-466. 1611, fol.

— [Another edition.] *PARIS. — Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Recueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens occidentaux*, vol. 5, pp. 75-132. 1895, fol.

GUALTERIUS, *Saint, Abbot of Pontoise*. *Ex vita S. Galterii. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14, pp. 73, 74. 1806, fol.

GUALTERIUS (THOMAS) *Abbas Vercellensis*. *Ven. Thomas . . . commentarius hierarchicus in Canticum Canticorum. . . PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 2, pt. 1. 1721, fol.

GUALTEROTTI (RAFFAELLO) *Feste Nelle Nozze | Del Serenissimo Don | Francesco Medici Gran | Duca Di Toscana; | Et della Sereniss. sua Consorte la Sig. | Bianca Cappello. | Composte da M. Raffaello Gualterotti. | Con particolar Descrizione della Sbarra, & apparato di essa nel | Palazzo de' Pitti, mantenuta da tre Cavalieri Persiani | contro a i Venturieri loro auuersarij. | Con aggiunta, & correzzioni di molti particolari, & con tutti. | disegni de' carri, & inuentioni comparse alla sbarra. | Nuouamente Ristampate. |*

In Firenze, nella Stamperia de' Giunti. 1579. | Con Licenza de' Superiori, & Priuilegio. |

4°. 9 in. Roman letter. A-G⁴, H², Aa-Cc⁴; 58 + (2) + 24 pp. — 1 title, within a woodcut border, 2 blank, 3, 4 dedication by F. and J. Giunti, to the Grand Duchess, dated 10 Nov. 1579. 5-58 the work, (1) woodcut arms with colophon beneath: — *In Firenze, | Nella Stamperia de' Giunti. 1579.* |, (2) tavola delle inuentioni, etc., 1-24 vaghezze sopra Pratulino. 16 etchings.

With bookplate of Marghelli Torino.

GUALTERUS, *ab Insulis*. *See GUALTERUS (P.) de Castellione*.

GUALTERUS, successively *Bishop of Besançon and of Langres*. [Epistolae] *Galteri lingonensis episcopi, ad Ludovicum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 16. 1814, fol.

GUALTERUS, *Bishop of Maguelone*. *Galteri . . . epistola . . . de floribus Psalmorum a Lietberto collectis. MAHLON (J.) Vetera analecta*, pp. 461, 462. 1723, fol.

GUALTERUS, *Cornutus, Archbishop of Sens*. *Opusculum . . . de susceptione Coronae Spineae Jesu Christi. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 22, pp. 26-32. 1865, fol.

GUALTERUS, *Praepositus Marchtelanensis*. *Historia monasterii marchtelanensis. (Pars prima auctore Waltero. — Pars altera auctore Heinricho.) PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 24, pp. 660-683. 1879, fol.

GUALTERUS, *Tarvanensis*. *E Gualteri . . . vita B. Caroli boni Flandriae comitis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 13, pp. 334-347. 1786, fol.

— *Vita [Karoli comitis Flandriae]. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 12, pp. 537-561. 1856, fol.

— *Vita Johannis episcopi teruanensis. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 1136-1150. 1888, fol.

UALTERUS, *Theologus*. Galtheri . . . liber de Trinitate. . . . PEZ (H.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 2, pt. 2. 1721, fol.

UALTERUS (GEORGIUS) Siciliae et adjacentium insularum et Bruttiorum tabulae antiquae. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 38. 1723, fol.

UALTERUS (PHILIPPUS) *de Castellione*. Gualteri ab Insulis carmina. Edidit H. Boehmer. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 3, pp. 555-560. 1897, 4°.

JALTERUZZI (CARLO) Le Cento novelle antiche. See SANSOVINO (F.) Cento novelle scelte. . . . 1571, 4°.

— Libro Di | Novelle, Et Di Bel | Parlar Gentile. | Nel qual si contengono Cento Nouelle altrauolta | mandate fuori da Messer Carlo | Gualteruzzi da Fano. | Di Nuouo Ricorrette. | Con aggiunta di quattro altre nel fine. | Et con vna dichiarazione d' alcune delle voci piu antiche [by Vincenzo Borghini]. | Con Licenza, Et Privilegio. | In Fiorenza. | Nella Stamperia de i Giunti. | M D LXXII [1572]. |

4°. 8½ in. Roman letter. . . . A-X⁴; (2^s) + 153 pp. + (1) p. errata + (2) pp. register, imprint and device.

This copy, Archdeacon Croft, and Joseph Cooper Walker, with bookplate of last-named collector.

•• The author of these tales is unknown; they were collected and published by Gualteruzzi.

ALTHERUS (GEORGIUS) See GUALTERUS.

ARAS (ANTONIO DE) The Accession of Queen Mary: being the contemporary narrative of Antonio de Guaras, a Spanish merchant resident in London. Edited with an introduction, translation, notes, and an appendix of documents, including a contemporary ballad in facsimile, by R. Garnett. . . .

London, Lawrence and Bullen, 1892.

4°. 9 in. 152 pp., 1 facsimile. Only 350 copies printed.

With inscription from the editor.

ARDA. Foros antigos dos concelhos de Gravão, Guarda, e Béja, e descripção do terreno em roda da cidade de Lamego. LISBOA.—Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa. Collecção de livros ineditos de historia portugueza, etc., vol. v., pp. 367-616. 1824, fol.

ARDIA (JOSEPH MIGUEL) Grammaire de la langue latine l'après la méthode analytique et historique, par J. M. Guardia et J. Wierzeyski. . . . Prospectus et spécimen.

Paris, Durand, 1876.

2°. 7 in. lxxvi. + 72 pp.

RDIAN. The Guardian [by Sir R. Steele, J. Addison and others]. No. 1[-175]. March 12[-Oct. 1st] 1713.

London, J. Tonson, 1713.

Fol. 12½ in. 175 numbers, in 1 vol.

— [Another edition.] The Guardian. Volume the first [second]. [By Steele, Addison and others.]

London, J. and R. Tonson, 1747.

1°. 8 in. 2 vols. i. 575 + 13 pp. ii. 563 + 13 pp.

— See STEELE (Sir R.) The Importance of Dunkirk consider'd: in defence of the Guardian of Aug. the 7th [1713]. . . . 1713, 4°.

— See STEELE (Sir R.) The Englishman (no. 57): being the close of the paper so called [and a sequel to the Guardian]. . . . 1714, 4°.

[The Guardian: a comedy. . . . Second edition. [By D. Arriek.]

London, J. Newbery, 1759.

1°. 8 in. (2) + 51 pp.

Bound with Cumberland's "West Indian" (6).

GUARDIAN SOCIETY. T., s. An Address to the Guardian Society. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 11. 1818, 8°.

GUARINI LANGUAGE. RUIZ DE MONTTOYA (A.) Arte, y bocabulario de la lengua Guarini. . . . 1640, 4°.

— Tesoro de la lengua Guarini. . . . 1639, 4°.

GUARINI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) Il Pastor fido e le rime del signor B. G. . . . Venetia, Guerigli, 1663. 24°. 4 in. 333 pp. + (1) p.

— Il Pastor Fido, tragi-commedia pastorale. . . . Parigi, F. A. Didot, 1782.

8°. 9 in. PRINTED ON VELLUM. Bound in 2 vols. i. 192 pp. ii. (1) leaf, blank + (1) leaf, part title, + pp. 193 to 319 + (1) p. blank.

•• According to Van Praet there were 12 copies of this edition printed on vellum.

— [Another edition.] Pastor fido. . . . RUBBI (A.) Parnaso italiano, vol. 35. 1788, 8°.

— [Another edition.] Pastor fido. . . . Crisopoli, [Parnae,] impresso co' tipi Bodoniani, 1793.

4°. 12 in. (2) + 345 pp. + (1) p.

GUARINUS, Abbas Sancti Victoris Parisiensis. [Epistolae] Guarini abbatis S. Victoris. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 915, 916. 1808, fol.

GUARINUS, Veronensis. See STRABO. Geographia latinè ex interpretatione Guarini Veronensis, etc. [? 1469], fol.

— Epistolae. PEZ (H.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 6, pt. 3. 1729, fol.

GUARNA (ANDREA) Bellum grammaticale: a discourse of great war and dissention betwene two worthy princes, the noun and the verbe, contending for the chiefe place . . . in oration. . . . Turned into English by W[illiam] H[ayward]. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 533-554. 1809, 4°.

GUARNACCI (MARIO) Origini italiche o siano memorie istorico-etrusche sopra l' antichissimo regno d' Italia, e sopra i di lei primi abitatori nei secoli più remoti . . . nuova edizione riveduta, corretta ed accresciuta dall' autore, con un elogio storico del medesimo. Tomo primo[-terzo]. Roma, P. Giunchi, 1785, '86, '87. 4°. 9½ in. 3 vols. i. (4) + xxxi. pp. + (1) p. + 375 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates. ii. viii. + 328 pp., 25 plates. iii. iv. + 320 pp.

— Vitae, et res gestae pontificum romanorum et . . . cardinalium a Clemente x. usque ad Clementem xii. . . . quibus perducitur ad nostra haec tempora historia eorundem ab A. Chiacconico . . . aliisque descripta a S. Petro usque ad Clementem ix. Tomus primus [secundus].

Romae, Venantii Monaldini, 1751.

Fol. 16 in. 2 vols.

GUARNERI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) J. B. G. . . . dissertationes historicae catanenses, quibus de origine et antiquitatibus urbis Catanae . . . de martyrio S. Agathae . . . exponitur. Recensuit . . . J. L. Mosheim. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 41. 1725, fol.

GUARNERIUS, de Ponte Sanctae Maxentiae. E vita S. Thomae. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 27, pp. 25-27. 1885, fol.

GUARNERIUS, Disciple of Saint Benedict, Abbot of Aniane. Benedictus abbas anianensis Guarnerium discipulum vacillantem ad sapientiam et fidem rectam exhortatur. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 4. 1895, 4°.

GUARNERIUS (JOANNES BAPTISTA) See GUARNERI (G. B.)

GUARRICUS, Abbot of Igny. See GUERRICUS.

GUASTALLA. AFFÒ (I.) Istoria della città, e ducato di Guastalla. . . 1785-87, 4°.

GUASTAVINI (GIULIO) See TASSO (T.) *the Poet*. La Gerusalemme liberata . . . e le annotazioni di G. G., etc. 1590, 4°.

GUASTI (CESARE) See SAVONAROLA (G.) Poesie di Fra G. Savonarola, tratte dall' autografo. [With a letter on the poems of Savonarola by C. G.] 1862, 8°.

— La Cupola di Santa Maria del Fiore illustrata con i documenti dell' archivio dell' opera secolare. Saggio di una compiuta illustrazione dell' opera secolare e del tempio di Santa Maria del Fiore. . .

Firenze, Barbera, Bianchi e Comp., 1857.
8°. 9½ in. vi. + (:) + 241 + (3) pp.

— Santa Maria del Fiore. La costruzione della chiesa e del campanile, secondo i documenti tratti dall' archivio dell' opera secolare e da quello di stato, per cura di C. Guasti. In Firenze, M. Ricci, 1887.
8°. 8½ in. cxiv. + (2) + 321 + (3) pp.

GUATELLI (C.) La Lyre orientale; recueil d'airs orientaux, harmonisés par C. G. . . Numéro 1. [II.]
Constantinople, 1858.

Fol. 14 in. 2 nos. in 1 vol. (2) + 54 + (2) pp.

GUATEMALA. BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG (C. E.) Bibliothèque mexico-guatemalienne. . . 1871, 8°.

— FLORES (I. J.) Arte de la lengua metropolitana del reyno Cakchiquel, o Guatemalico. . . 1753, 8°.

— JUARROS (D.) Compendio de la historia de la ciudad de Guatemala. . . 1808, '18, 4°.

— PAULA GARCIA PELAEZ (F. DE) Memorias para la historia del antiguo reyno de Guatemala. . . 1851, '52, 8°.

— VAZQUEZ (F.) *Franciscan*. Chronica de la provincia del santissimo nòbre de Jesus de Guatemala de el orden de N. Seraphico Padre San Francisco en el reyno de la nueva España. . . 1714-16, fol.

— XIMENEZ (F.) *Missionary*. Las Historias del origen del los Indios . . . de Guatemala. . . 1857, 8°.

GUATIMOZIN, *pseud.* [i.e. FREDERICK JEBB.] The Letters of Guatimozin, on the affairs of Ireland, as first published in the Freeman's journal. . . To which are added, the letters of Causidious, that accompanied the essays of Guatimozin in their first appearance.

Dublin, R. Marchbank, 1779.
8°. 8 in. (i) + 82 pp.

GUATTANI (ANTOINE JOSEPH) See GUATTANI (GIUSEPPE ANTONIO)

GUATTANI (GIUSEPPE ANTONIO) See PIRANESI (G. B.) Antiquités de la Grande Grèce, aujourd'hui royaume de Naples. . . rédigées et expliquées par A. J. G. . . 1804-7, fol.

— See VISCONTI (F. A.) Il Museo Chiaramonti, aggiunto al Pio-Clementino da . . . Pio VII. P. M. con l'esplicazione de' Sigg. F. A. Visconti e G. A. G. . . 1808-37, fol.

— I Più celebri quadri delle diverse scuole italiane riuniti nell' Appartamento Borgia del Vaticano, disegnati ed incisi a contorno da G. Craffonara . . . e brevemente descritti da G. A. G. . .

Roma, nella Stamperia de Romanis, 1820.
Fol. 17½ in. 45 leaves, 41 plates.

GUATTINI (MICHEL ANGELO DE) A Curious and exact account of a voyage to Congo in the years 1666 and 1667. By . . . Michael Angelo of Gattina and Denis de Carli. . . COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 1, pp. 553-589. 1732, fol.

— [Another edition.] PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 16, pp. 148-194. 1814, 4°.

GUAXARDO (PEDRO) Bishop of Buenos Aires. Brief . . . an den König. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 6, pt. 28. 1748, fol.

GUAZZO (STEFANO) La Civile | Conversation | Du Seigneur Estienne | Gvazzo Gentilhomme | de Montferrat. | Comprinse en Quatre Liures, le contenu des | quels se void en la page suyante. | Tournée d'Italien en François par F. Bel- | leforest Commingeois. | Nouuellement augmentée par L'Auteur | d'infinis beaux & vtils enseignemens ad- | ioustez à ceste édition par Jacques | Esprinchart R. | [Typographical ornament.]

[? Geneva] Povr Iacob Stoer. | M.D.XCVIII [1598]. |

24°. 4½ in. Roman letter. A-Z², Aa-Zz², Aaa-Lll²; 434 + (22) leaves:—1a title, 1b contents, 2, 3 dedication to Charles de Neuville by F. de Belleforest, dated 6 Aug. 1579, 4 dedication to Corneille Vendermyle by Jacques Esprinchart, 5-434 the work, (1) to the reader, (2-21a) table, (21b, 22) blank.

With autograph on title "D. Lyndesay," i.e. David Lindsay, Baron Lindsay of Balcarres, and on fly-leaf "David Lyndesay. A Paris. 1609 Decemb. 2."

GUBBINS (CHARLES) Note on the ruins at Mahabalipuram on the Coromandel coast. See CARR (M. W.) Descriptive . . . papers relating to the Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel coast. . . 1869, 8°.

GUBBIO. BERNI (G.) Chronicon eugubinum ab anno 1350 usque ad annum 1472. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 21. 1732, fol.

— COLASANTI (A.) Gubbio. . . 1905, 4°.

— REPOSATI (R.) Della zecca di Gubbio e delle geste de' conti, e duchi di Urbino. . . 1772-73, 4°.

GUBBIO TABLES. LEPSIUS (C. R.) De Tabulis eugubinis. 1833, 8°.

GUBERNATIS (ANGELO DE) La Mythologie des plantes, ou les Légendes du règne végétal. . . Tome premier. Paris, Reinwald, 1878.

8°. 9 in. Wanting vol. 2.

— Storia dei viaggiatori italiani nelle Indie orientali . . . con estratti d' alcune relazioni di viaggio a stampa ed alcuni documenti inediti. Pubblicata in occasione del Congresso geografico di Parigi. Livorno, F. Vigo, 1875.
8°. 7½ in. viii. + 400 pp.

— Zoological mythology; or, the Legends of animals. . . In two volumes. Vol. 1. [II.] London, Trübner and Co., 1872.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. 1. xxv. + (3) + 432 pp. n. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 442 pp.

GUBITIUS (JOANNES CHRISTOPHORUS) De eo, quid το βαρυ και ισχυρον paullinum, ad 2 Cor. x. 10. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

GUDE AND GODLIE BALLATES. Ane Compendious booke of godly and spirituall songs . . . with augmentation of sundrie gude and godly ballates. . . See SCOTTISH poems of the sixteenth century. 1801, 8°.

— [Another edition.] See BIBLE.—Appendix.—Miscellaneous. A Compendious book of Psalms, etc. 1868, 8°.

GUDE (GOTTLOB FRIEDRICH) G. F. G. exercitatio philologica de hebraica obstericum origine. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 30. 1765, fol.

GŪDHĀRTHA-PRAKĀSĀKA. Gūdhārthaprakāsaka, by RANGANĀTHA. 1859, 8°.

UDINUS, *Monachus Luxoviensis*. Gudini planctus rhythmicus super morte Constantii monachi luxoviensis. MABILLON (J.) Vetera analecta, pp. 217, 218. 1723, fol.

UDIU (GOTTLOB FRIDERICUS) See GUDÉ.

UDIU (MARQUARDUS) See GRUTERUS (J.) Inscriptiones antiquae totius orbis romanae. . . Nunc curis . . . et notis M. Gudii emendatae. . . 1707, fol.

— See PHAEDRUS. Phaetri . . . Fabularum Aesopiarum libri v. . . Cum integris commentariis M. G., etc. 1698, 8°.

— See PHAEDRUS. Phaetri . . . Fabularum Aesopiarum libri v. . . (Appendix Fabularum a M. Gudio e manuscripto veteri descriptarum.) 1701, 4°.

— — 1707, fol.

— — 1778, 8°.

BMUNDSSON (THORGEIRR) See COPENHAGEN.—*Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab*. Fornmanna Sögur. . . [Edited, tom. 1-6 and 11, in part, by T. G.] 1825-37, 8°.

— See COPENHAGEN.—*Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab*. Isendinga Sögur. . . [Edited by T. G. and T. Helgason.] 1829, '30, 8°.

DRUN. Kudrun, Uebersetzung und Urtext, mit erklärenden Abhandlungen, herausgegeben von W. von Ploenies. Mit einer systematischen Darstellung der mittelhochdeutschen epischen Verskunst von M. Rieger.

Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1853.

8°. 9½ in. xvi. + 385 pp. + (1) p., 2 maps.

EHLING (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) De lingua lycaonica a Pelasgis Graecis orta, ad Act. xiv. 11. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

ELFERBYTUM. See WOLFENBUETTEL.

ELPH, *Family of*. See GENSLER (J. A.) Die Welfen. . . 1801, 4°.

See LINDSAY (W. A.) Pedigree of the royal house of Guelph, etc. 1891, broadsheet.

See NEW GALLERY. Exhibition of the royal house of Guelph. . . 1891, 8°.

Genealogia Welforum. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 733, 734. 1881, fol.

Historia Welforum weingartensis. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 21. 1869, fol.

NEAU (A.) Mimi Grandier de la Maronière à la cour le Soulouque. Ou le Candidat déchu à la recherche d'une position politique. Pot pourri charivarique.

Paris, [? 1848].

9 in. (4) pp. Lithographed. In verse.

GUÉNEBAULT (LOUIS JEAN) Dictionnaire iconographique des figures, légendes et actes des saints tant de l'ancienne que de la nouvelle loi, et repertoire alphabétique des attributs qui sont donnés le plus ordinairement aux saints. . . Paris, J. P. Migne, 1850. 8°. 11 in. *Encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 45.

— Dictionnaire iconographique des monuments de l'antiquité chrétienne et du moyen Age depuis le bas-empire jusqu'à la fin du seizième siècle, indiquant l'état de l'art et de la civilisation à ces diverses époques. . . Tome premier [second]. Paris, Leleux, 1845.

8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. in 1. i. 507 pp. + (1) p. ii. (4) + 416 pp. With bookplate of A. Berard.

GUENTERSTHAL, *Monastery of*. Necrologium güntersthalense. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Necr. Ger., vol. 1, pp. 296-309. 1888, 4°.

GUENTHER (ALBRECHT CARL LUDWIG GOTTHILF) See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Department of Zoology*. Catalogue of colubrine snakes. By Dr. A. Günther. 1858, 12°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Department of Zoology*. Catalogue of the batrachia salientia. . . By Dr. A. Günther. 1858, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Department of Zoology*. Catalogue of the fishes. . . By Dr. A. Günther. 1859-70, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Department of Zoology*. The Gigantic land-tortoises. . . By A. C. L. G. Günther. 1877, 4°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Department of Zoology*. Guide to the galleries of mammalia. . . [By A. Günther.] 1885, 8°.

— — Third edition. 1887, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Department of Zoology*. Guide to the galleries of reptiles and fishes. . . [By A. Günther.] 1887, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Department of Zoology*. Guide to the gallery of reptilia. . . Second edition. [By A. Günther.] 1886, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Department of Zoology*. A Guide to the Gould collection of humming-birds. Fourth edition. [By A. Günther.] 1885, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Department of Zoology*. Guide to the shell and starfish galleries. . . [By A. Günther.] 1887, 8°.

GUENTHER (SAMUEL) *Pastor at Lissa*. See THORN.—*Convention*. Confessio fidei, quam status, cives et ecclesiae in Polonia, Prussia et Lithuania inv. Conf. Aug. addictae in Colloq. Charitat. Thorunii, A. 1645 habito . . . tradiderunt . . . recusa cura S. G. . . 1735, 4°.

GUENTHER (WILHELM) Codex diplomaticus rheno-mosellanus. Urkunden-Sammlung zur Geschichte der Rhein- und Mosellande, der Nahe- und Ahrgegend, und des Hundsrückens, des Meinfeldes und Eifel. . . Von W. G. . . I. [-v.] Theil. . . Coblenz, B. Heriot, 1822-26. 8°. 8½ in. 5 vols.

GUENTZEL (JOANNES) *Jesuit*. Brief . . . geschrieben zu Jacob-Statt in dem Reich Chili, den 15 Ap. 1720. STORCKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 2, pt. 8. 1726, fol.

GUÉRIN DE LA GRASSERIE (A. P.) Armorial de Bretagne, contenant les noms et prénoms des familles bretonnes qui ont obtenu des arrêts de la Chambre de Réformation établie à Rennes, de 1668 à 1671, la date des anciennes réformations et l'origine connue de ces familles, ou le nombre de leurs générations jusqu'en 1668; des familles maintenues ou anoblies, depuis cette époque jusqu'en 1789; des familles anoblies sous l'empire et la restauration jusqu'en 1830. . . . Première [deuxième] partie. *Rennes, Deniel, 1845, '48.*
4°. 13½ in. 2 vols. i. (8) + 304 pp., 74 plates. ii. (4) pp. + pp. 305 to 631 + (1) p., 64 plates. *All the plates are emblazoned.*

GUÉRIN DE TENCIN (PIERRE DE) Cardinal. Cardinal Tencin's plan, presented to the French King, for settling the Pretender's family upon the British throne, and completing the long-concerted scheme of universal monarchy in the house of Bourbon. *London, M. Cooper, 1745.*
8°. 7½ in. (4) pp. + pp. 9 to 28.

GUERINO, called *Il Meschino*. See ARAGONA (T. D') *Il Meschino* altramente detto il Guerrino. . . . 1560, 4°.

GUERNSEY. RIMES guernesaises. Parun Catelain. . . . 1831, 12°.

GUERRA. La guerra del Turcho e la presa | de Modone. |

Venice, Giov. Andr. and Florio Vavassore, [? 1517].
4°. 7½ in. Without date. Roman letter, 2 columns, 1 woodcut. A°: (4) leaves;—1a title as above in two lines, woodcut of the besieged city underneath; the poem begins on the same page. 4b col. 2, line 37 [Colophon] Finis. | ¶ Stipata in Venetia p. Giovanni Andrea | Vavassore detto Guadagnino & | Florio Fratello. | In ottava rima.
* * * Modon was taken by the Turks in 1500, but this poem appears to have been written after the conquest of Egypt by Selim I. in 1516.

GUERRA (CAMILLO) See PISTOLESI (E.) *Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato*. . . . Con disegni a contorni diretti dal pittore C. G. . . . 1829-38, fol.

GUERRA (CHRISTOVAL) *Scheeps-togt van C. Guerre met P. A. Nino gedaan na de West Indien in't jaar 1499*. AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landroisen*, vol. 1. 1706, fol.

GUERRA (JOSÉ) *of the University of Mexico*. Historia de la revolucion de Nueva España . . . ó verdadero origen y causas de ella con la relacion de sus progresos hasta el presente año de 1813. . . . Va agregada al fin una corta disertacion para probar la predicacion del Evangelio en América muchos siglos antes de la conquista. . . . Tom. I. [II.] *Londres, G. Glindon, 1813.*
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. liii. pp. + (1) p. + 364 + xiv. + (2) pp. ii. (2) pp. + pp. 365-778 + xvi. + (6) pp.

GUERRE. La Guerre. Par ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. 1886, 8°.

Aux Républicains. Guerre aux voleurs et aux incendiaires. . . . Par C. VIRBÈS DE MONTVAILLIER. [1848], 8°.

La Guerre civile, en vers burlesques. *Paris, C. Huot, 1649.*
8°. 8½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p. *Moreau 1522.*

Guerre de trois jours. Détails officiels de tous les venemens qui ont eu lieu dans Paris . . . 27, 28, et 29 juillet. Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. *Paris, Gauthier, 1830.*
8°. 6 in. 19 pp. + (1) p.

La Guerre et le debat entre la lague, les membres 7 le être: Cest assaunoir: la langue, les yeulx, les oreilles, le nez, les mains, les piedz, quilz ne veullèt plus rien ouïr ne administrer au ventre, et cessent chascun de songner. Nouuellement imprimé à Paris. [Edited with a notice by S., i.e. L. C. Silvestre.] *Paris, Silvestre, 1840.*
8°. 6 in. (46) pp. *Collection de Poésies iv. (2).*

GUERRE. La Guerre séraphique, ou Histoire des périls qu'a courus la barbe des Capucins par les violentes attaques des Cordeliers. On y a joint une dissertation sur l'inscription du grand portail de l'église des Cordeliers de Reims. . . . [By J. B. Thiers.] *La Haye, P. de Hondt, 1740.*
12°. 6½ in. (8) + 359 + (5) pp.

GUERRE (CHRISTOFFEL) See GUERRA.

GUERRES. Guerres des Vendéens et des Chouans contre la république française, ou Annales des départemens de l'ouest pendant ces guerres. . . . [By J. J. M. Savary.] Tome premier[-quatrième]. *Paris, Baudouin, 1824-25.*
8°. 8 in. 4 vols. *Collection des mémoires relatifs à la Révolution française, 26-29.*

GUERRICUS, Abbot of Igny. Guarriçi, abbatis igniacensis . . . sermones . . . a . . . mendis per J. Costerium . . . vindicati. . . . LA BIGNÉ (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 23, pp. 169-239. 1677, fol.

GUERRIER (E.) See ARGUS (L') des théâtres. . . . Seconde année. [Edited by E. G.] 1850, fol.

GUERRIER (VLADIMIR IVANOVICH) See LITURGIES.—*Latin Rite.—Breviaries.—Local.—Mainz.* Officium et miracula Sancti Willigisi . . . herausgegeben von W. Guerrier. . . . 1869, 8°.

GUERRIER DE DUMAST (AUGUSTE PROSPER FRANÇOIS) Baron. Des alphabets européens appliqués au sanscrit . . . par un des membres fondateurs de la Société asiatique. [Signed at end P. G. D., i.e. le baron G. de D.] . . . 1860, 8°. See PARIS.—*Société Asiatique*. Annexe au Journal asiatique, etc.

— L'Orientalisme rendu classique: fragments d'un mémoire sur les moyens de ranimer et d'utiliser les facultés des lettres; suivi d'une lettre à M. Jules Mohl sur la langue perse. . . . (Supplément. État présent de la question orientaliste.) *Nancy, N. Vagner, 1853.*
8°. 8 in. 2 parts. 32 + 28 pp.

GUESNIÉ (CLAUDE) See AUGUSTINE, Saint, Bishop of Hippo. Sancti A. Augustini . . . opera. . . . [Edited by C. G., etc.] 1700-3, fol.

— See DU FRESNE (C.) *Seigneur du Cange*. Glossarium ad scriptores mediae et infimae latinitatis. . . . [Edited by C. Guesnié, etc.] 1733-36, fol.

GUESSARD (FRANÇOIS) Les Anciens poètes de la France, publiés sous les auspices de S. Exc. M. le Ministre de l'Instruction publique et des cultes, et sous la direction de M. F. Guessard. *Paris, F. Vieweg, 1859, '60.*
8°. 6½ in. 4 vols. 2. *Dom de Maience.* 3. *Gaufrey.* 4. *Fierabras.* *Parise la Duchesse.* 5. *Huon de Bordeaux.* *Wanting*, vols. 1, 6-10.

GUESSES. Guesses at truth by two brothers [J. C. Hare and A. W. Hare]. Second edition with large additions. Second series. . . . *London, Taylor and Walton, 1848.*
8°. 6½ in. (6) + 383 pp. + (1) p.

GUEST, afterwards SCHREIBER (Lady CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH) See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Prints and Drawings*. Catalogue of the collection of fans and fan-leaves presented . . . by the Lady C. Schreiber. . . . 1893, 8°.

— The Mabinogion from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest and other ancient Welsh manuscripts: with an English translation and notes, by Lady C. Guest. Volume the first[-third]. *London, Llandoverly [printed], 1838-49.*
8°. 10 in. 3 vols. i. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + viii. + (4) + 296 + (2) pp. + pp. 297 to 411 + (1) p., 14 facsimiles. ii. (6) + 194 + (2) pp. + pp. 195 to 444, 5 facsimiles. iii. (2) + 400 pp.

GUEST (CORNELIA HENRIETTA MARIA) *Baroness Wimborne*. See HEITLAND (L.) *Ritualism in town and country: a volume of evidence*. . . With a preface by the Lady W. [1902], 8°.

GUEST (EDWIN) *Guest's compendious shorthand*. . . The Manual of compendious shorthand; or, Universal visible speech. A practical system of steno-phonography. . . London, Wyman and Sons, [1883]. 8°. 7½ in. xx. + 100 pp., 2 plates.

GUETHEL (CASPAR) *Dialogus odder ge- | sprechbuchleyn wye | Christlich vnd Euägelisch | zcu leben, Nach dem vn | lustig Also auch ynn | heylicher schryfft | gegrundet fast | nutzlich | Vhyel rümen sich Euangelisch | Der leben doch gantz ist Teuffelisch | Wildt guet Euangelisch leben | Dyss buechleyn mag dirss klar geben | 1. 5. 22. | Erfurt, [Matthes Maler], 1522.*

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-L⁴; (89) pp:—(1) title, within a wood-cut border, signed F. B. and dated 1521, (2-3) dedication "Allen und yetzlichen christglaubigen menschen," dated "am abendt Sancti Bartholomei, 1522," (4-87) the work, (87) line 34 [Colophon] Gedruckt ynn der loeblichenn Stadt Erfurdt. | M.D.XXij. |, (88) blank. Panzer 1470.

— Schutzrede | widder eczliche vn- | getzembdte frech, Clamanten, wilche die | Euangelischen lerer schuldigeen wie das | sie eynen neuen Glawben predigen, vn- | ehren die Heyligen, Handeln widder die | schrifft S. Iacobi, Verpieten fasten, bet- | ten, Gutte werck zuthun, auff sieben Ser | mon, gestellet vn gepredigt, zu Arnstadt, | durch Caspar Guethell, Augusti- | ner von Eyssleben. | 1. 5. 22. | Wittemberg. | [Wittenberg, Johann Grunenberg, 1522.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-D⁴; (32) pp:—(1) title, within a wood-cut border, (2) dedication to Herr Gunther, Graf zu Schwartzburg, (3-31) the work, dated at end "Datū am tag Sant Francisci vber Eyssleben gelegen, ym Augustiner kloster. 1. 5. 22.," (32) blank. Panzer 1467.

— Vber das Euangelion | Iohannis, da Christus seyne Mutter | auch seine Iunger, warē auff die Hochtzeyt ge- | ladē, Wass mit worten vn wercken daselbst | gehandelt. Eyn Sermon dem Ehlichē | standt fast freudesam vn nutzlich. | D. Caspar Gütel Ecclesiastes zu Eyssleben. XXiiij. | [Zwickau, Jörg Gastel, 1524.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, with a wood-cut of Christ at the marriage feast at Cana, underneath, (2-15) the work, (16) blank. Tracts. Luther (14). Panzer 2346, Kuczyński 960.

GUETZLAFF (CARL FRIEDRICH AUGUST) *Remarks on the present state of Buddhism in China*. By . . . C. Gutzlaff. . . Prefatory remarks by Colonel Sykes. [London, 1856.]

8°. 8½ in. pp. 73 to 92. Extract from "Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society".

GUEULLETTE (THOMAS SIMON) *Les Contes chinois, ou les Aventures merveilleuses du mandarin Fum-Hoam*. . . CABINET des fées, vol. 19, pp. 1-392. 1787, 12°.

— *Les Mille et un quart d'heure: contes tartares*. . . Les Sultanes de Guzaratte, ou le Songe des hommes éveillés. CABINET des fées, vol. 21-23. 1786, 12°.

— *Les Soirées bretonnes*. . . CABINET des fées, vol. 32, pp. 1-176. 1786, 12°.

GUEVÁRA (JOSEPH AUGUSTIN ALDÁMA Y) See ALDÁMA Y GUEVÁRA.

GUEVARA (PEDRO) See VELEZ DE GUEVARA Y DUEÑAS.

GUEZ (JEAN LOUIS) *Sieur de Balzac*. The French favourites; or, the Seventh discourse of Balzac's politicks. Published by . . . Dr. Kennet. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12, pp. 592-596. 1814, 4°.

— *Le Harangue célèbre faite à la reyne sur sa régence*. [By ? J. L. G., sieur de Balzac.] 1649, 4°. See HARANGUE.

— *Lettres de feu M. de Balzac à M. Conrart*. [Edited by G. Girard.] Amsterdam, les Elzeviers, 1664. 12°. 5½ in. 424 + (4) pp.

GUGGENHEIM (M.) *Le Cornici italiane dalla metà del secolo xv°. allo scorcio del xvi°*. Con breve testo riassuntivo intorno alla storia ed all'importanza delle cornici. . . Milano, U. Hoepli, 1897. Fol. 15½ in. 19 pp. + (1) p., 100 plates.

GUHLINGIUS (JOANNES FRIDERICUS) See GUERLING.

GUI (BERNARD) successively *Bishop of Tuy and of Lodève*. See GUIDONIS.

GUIANA. HARCOURT (R.) *A Relation of a voyage to Guiana*. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.

— — *Scheeps-togt van R. H. na Gujana gedaan in't jaar 1608*. . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 6. 1727, fol.

— HOWARD (T.) *Earl of Berkshire*. A Publication of Guiana's plantation. . . 1632, 4°.

— KEYMIS (L.) *A Relation of the second voyage to Guiana*. . . 1596, 4°.

— — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 4, pp. 160-189. 1811, 4°.

— LEIGH (C.) *Captain*. *Zee-togt van . . . C. L. gedaan na Gujana*. . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste zee- en landreizen*, vol. 5. 1727, fol.

— MASHAM (T.) *The Third voyage set forth by Sir W. Raleigh to Guiana*. . . 1596. . . HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 4, pp. 189-195. 1811, 4°.

— NOUVION (V. DE) *Extraits des auteurs et voyageurs qui ont écrit sur la Guyane*. . . 1844, 8°.

— RALEIGH (Sir W.) *The Discoverie of the large, rich and beautifull empire of Guiana*. . . HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 4, pp. 115-160. 1811, 4°.

— — *Drie scheeps-togten na het . . . koningsrijk Guiana*. . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 5. 1727, fol.

— *Kurtze wunderbare Beschreibung dess goldreichen Königreichs Guianæ in America*. . . so newlich anno 1594, 1595 unnd 1596 von . . . W. Raleigh . . . besucht worden. . . See HULSIUS (L.) [Collection of voyages and travels], part 5. 1599, 4°.

GUIANA, BRITISH. ENGLAND.—*Departments of State*.—*Foreign Office*. United States. No. 1 [2], 1896. Correspondence respecting the question of the boundary of British Guiana. . . [1896], fol.

— — *Venezuela*. No. 1[-5], 1896. Documents . . . relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela. . . [1896], fol.

— — *Venezuela*. No. 4[-6], 1899. . . *Venezuela-British Guiana boundary arbitration*. . . 1899, 8°.

GUIANA, BRITISH. climate, soil, and Second edition.

— *RODWAY (J.) Star of Guiana*. . . 1899.

— *SCHOMBURGK (S.) Guiana, geographical sources and capabilities*.

GUIANA, DUTCH. C. chant and planter Governor and Com.

— *PEREIRA DE LEO de Surinam*. . . 1899.

— *WARREN (G.) Surinam*. . . 1745, fol.

GUIART (GUILLAUME) Branche aux royaux Par le Cen. Leg. inscriptions, etc.

— Branche des royaux publiée pour la (Chronique de St. Halle.)

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. 1798. Buchn. C. VII, VIII.

— — [Another edition.] BOUQUET vol. 22, pp. 171-3.

GUIBA (ROBERTUS) *guir, of Rennes*.

GUIBÉ (ROBERTUS) *of Rennes, and of habits*.

4°. 7½ in. Without without printed sig. Collation: a². Leaf 1a Robertus (num. pont. Frae-lesci Dacia Leaf 26 line 6

GUIBERT, Abbot Noringtoninus.

GUIBERT (L.) *Secr. général des m. France*. [Edit.

GUIBERTUS, A. abbas fragme asterii. Boq vol. 18, pp. 666

— *De combusti* . . . PERTZ (G. Serp. vol. 8, p.

GUIBERTUS, A. Gesta Dei po monasterii S. Francos, pp. 4

— — [Another edition] tions et belles sades. Histor fol.

GUIANA, BRITISH. HANCOCK (J.) *Observations on the climate, soil, and productions of British Guiana*. . . . Second edition. 1840, 8°.

— RODWAY (J.) *Stark's guide-book and history of British Guiana*. . . . [? 1897], 8°.

— SCHOMBURGK (Sir R. H.) *A Description of British Guiana, geographical and statistical, exhibiting its resources and capabilities*. . . . 1840, 8°.

GUIANA, DUTCH. CLIFFORD (J.) *The case of J. C., merchant and planter of Surinam [relating to the Dutch Governor and Company of Surinam]*. 1711, fol.

— PEREIRA DE LEON (M.) *Essai historique sur la colonie de Surinam*. . . . 1788, 8°.

— WARREN (G.) *Gent. An Impartial description of Surinam*. . . . COLLECTION of voyages and travels, vol. 2. 1745, fol.

LIART (GUILLAUME) See LEGRAND D'AUSSY (P. J. B.) *La Branche aux royaux lignages, poème historique [of G. G.]*. Par le Cen. Legrand d'Aussy. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 5. 1799, 4°.

— Branche des royaux lignages, chronique métrique . . . publiée pour la première fois . . . par J. A. Buchon. (Chronique de Saint Magloire. Poème d'Adam de la Halle.) Paris, Verdère, 1828. 8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. (4) + 36 + (2) + 350 pp. ii. (4) + 482 pp. In verse. Buchon. *Collection des chroniques nationales, etc.*, vols. vii., viii.

— [Another edition.] *La Branche des royaux lignages*. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 22, pp. 171-300. 1865, fol.

IBA (ROBERTUS) *Cardinal, successively Bishop of Treguier, of Rennes, and of Nantes*. See GUIBERT.

BÉ (ROBERTUS) *Cardinal, successively Bishop of Treguier, of Rennes, and of Nantes*. *Oratio ad Innocentium VIII. habita*. [Rome, Stephan Planck, ? 1485.]

1°. 7½ in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 33 lines. Collation: a²; 2 leaves (1, 2).

Leaf 1a Roberti Guiberti Britanni Ep̄i Trecorensis ad Innocentium VIII. pont. Maximū: legati Illustrissimi ac inuictissimi Franc. Ducis Britanni oratio in obedientia prestanda. . . .

Leaf 2b line 6 Dixi pater beatissime. | Orationes (15). Hain • 8154, Proctor 3648, Panzer II. 487.

BERT, Abbot of Nogent-le-Roi. See GUIBERTUS, Abbas Novigentinus.

BERT (L.) See FRANCE.—*Public Libraries*. Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. [Edited by L. G., etc.] 1886, etc., 8°.

GUIBERTUS, Abbas Gemblacensis. Guiberti gemblacensis abbat fragmentum de combustione gemblacensis monasterii. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 18, pp. 668-670. 1822, fol.

De combustione monasterii gemblacensis anno 1185. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scripta, vol. 8, pp. 563, 564. 1848, fol.

GUIBERTUS, Abbas Novigentinus. *Historia, quae dicitur gesta Dei per Francos edita a . . . Guiberto, abbate monasterii S. Mariae Nonigenti*. . . . Gesta Dei per Francos, pp. 467-559. 1611, fol.

— [Another edition.] PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres*. *Recueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens occidentaux*, vol. 4, pp. 113-263. 1879.

GUIBERTUS, Abbas Novigentinus. *Histoire des Croisades, par Guibert de Nogent*. [Translated from the Latin into French.] GUIZOT (F. P. G.) *Collection des mémoires, etc.*, vol. 14, xii. + 338 pp. 1825, 8°.

— Ex Guiberti abbatibus de Novigento Monodiarum, sive de vita sua libris tribus. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 12, pp. 235-266. 1781, fol.

— Vie de Guibert de Nogent, par lui-même. [Translated from the Latin into French.] GUIZOT (F. P. G.) *Collection des mémoires, etc.*, vol. 14, pp. 339-508, vol. 15, 131 pp. 1825, 8°.

— Wipert o śmierci ś Brunona. (Historia de praedicatione episcopi Brunonis cum suis cappelanis in Prussia, et martirio eorum.) BIEŁOWSKI (A.) *Monumenta Poloniae historica*, vol. 1, pp. 229, 230. 1864, 4°.

GUIBERTUS, Archbishop of Ravenna, calling himself *Pope Clement III*. *Altercatio inter Urbanum et Clementem*. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 2. 1892, 4°.

— Decretum Wiberti vel Clementis papae. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1, pp. 621-631. 1891, 4°.

— List Władysława Hermana do Klemensa III. antypapieża, za Władysławem ok 1087. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) *Monumenta Poloniae historica*, vol. 1. 1864, 4°.

— S. Anselmi lucensis episcopi contra Guibertum, antipapam . . . libri duo. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 18. 1677, fol.

— Anselmi lucensis episcopi liber contra Wibertum. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1. 1891, 4°.

GUIBERTUS, Archidiaconus Tullensis. Ex vita S. Leonis IX. papae. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 10, pp. 383, 384. 1760, fol.

GUIBERTUS, Tornacensis. S. P. Guiberti . . . tractatus de pace animique tranquillitate.—Tractatus de officio episcopi et ecclesiae ceremoniis. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 25, pp. 378-420. 1677, fol.

GUICCIARDINI, Family of. Genealogia. See LITTA (P.) *Famiglie celebri italiane*, vol. II., 40. 1819, etc., fol.

GUICCIARDINI (FRANCESCO) See SAVONAROLA (G.) *Profezie politiche e religiose di fra Hieronymo Savonarola ricavate dalle sue prediche da messer F. de' G.* . . . 1863, 8°.

— La Historia | Di Italia | Di M. Francesco | Gviciardini | Gentil' Hvomo | Fiorentino | Con i Priuilegi di Pio III. Sommo Pont. Di Ferdinando I. Imp. | Del Re Cattolico, & di Cosimo Medici II. | Duca di Firenze, & di Siena. | [Arms of the grand duchy of Tuscany.] In Firenze, | Appresso Lorenzo Torrentino Impressor Ducale. | M.D. LXI [1561].

Fol. 14½ in. Roman letter. A*, A-Z*, AA-LL*, MM*, NN-ZZ*, AAA-HHH*, III*, KKK*; (8) + 657 + (3) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-5) dedication by Agnolo Guicciardini to Cosmo I., Grand Duke of Florence, (6) licence, (7) errata, (8) woodcut portrait of the author, 1-665 the work, (1, 2) blank, (3) arms of the grand duchy of Tuscany.

With autograph of August Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton.

— I Quattro | Vltimi Libri | Dell' Historie D' Italia | Di M. Francesco Gviciardini | Gentil' Hvomo | Fiorentino. | Nvovamente Con Somma Diligenza | ristampati, & ricorretti; con l'aggiunta de' Sommarij a ciascadun libro, | & di molte annotationi in margine delle cose piu notabili; | Di M. Papirio Picedi. | Con Vna Nvova Tavola Copiosissima Del Medesimo, | Per Maggiore Comodità De' Lettore. | [Device.]

In Parma | Appresso Seth Viotti. | M.D. LXIII [1564]. 4°. 8 in. Italic letter. A*, A-Z*, A-N*, O*; (20) + 216 pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) dedication by S. Viotti to Octavius Farnese, Duke of Parma, (5-18) contents, (19) errata, (20) blank, 1-216, the work, 216 register.

With inscription on title "Societatis Jesu Mindelhemii".

GUICCIARDINI (FRANCESCO) *Della istoria d'Italia*. . .
[Edited by P. B. Bonsi.] Tomo primo[-quarto].
Friburgo, M. Kluch, 1775-76.

4° 10½ in. 4 vols.

— The | Historie | of Guicciardin, | Containing The
VVarres | Of Italie And Other Partes, Conti- | nued for
many yeares vnder sundry Kings and Princes, together
with | the variations and accidents of the same, | deuided
into twenty bookes: | And also the Argumente, vvith a
Table at large expressing the principall | matters through
the vvhole historie. | Reduced into English by Geffray
Fenton. | Mon heur viendra. | [Device.]

Imprinted at London by Thomas Vautroullier
dvelling | in the Blackfriars by Ludgate. | 1579. |

Fol. 11½ in. Roman letter. Imperfect, wanting one leaf at begin-
ning, and from p. 973 to end.

GUICCIARDINI (LODOVICO) *Commentariorum L. G. de
rebus memorabilibus, quae in Europa, maxime vero in
Belgio, ab undetricesimo usque in annum MDLX. even-
erint, libri tres. P. P. Kerckhovie . . . interprete. . . See
MEYER (J.) Historian. Annales, sive historiae rerum
belgicarum. . . 1580, fol.*

— Belgicæ | Sive | Inferioris Germaniæ, | Descriptio: |
Auctore | Lvdovico Gviciardino | Nobili Florentino. |
Editio Postrema, | Additamentis novis & Statu Politico
regionum & urbium aucta, | Earundemque iconismis
illustrata. | [Device.]

Amsterdami, | Apud Gvilielmvm Blaev, | c15 15 c
xxxv [1635]. |

12°. 5½ in. Roman letter. 2 vols. 1. 4 leaves unsigned, A-V¹²,
X⁸; (8) + 88 + (2) pp. + pp. 89-497 + (1) p. — (1) title, (2) blank,
(3, 4) printer to the reader, (5) index, (6) blank, (7) [title] Pars
Prima | sive | Belgicæ | Descriptio | Generalis, | Auctore | Lvdovico
Gviciardino | Nobili Florentino. | [Device.] | Amsterdami, |
Apud Gvilielmvm Blaev. | c15 15 c xxxv [1635]. |, (8) blank, 1-88
part 1 of the work, 2 maps, (1) [title] Pars Secvnda: | De | Belgica
| Regi Hispaniarum, &c. Svbdita: | Auctore | Lvdovico Gvici-
ardino | Nobili Florentino. | Additamentis passim insertis, & ad |
haec tempora auctis. | [Device.] | Amsterdami | Apud Gvilielmvm
Blaev. | c15 15 c xxxiii [1633], (2) blank, pp. 89-497 part 2 of the
work, (1) blank, 25 maps and plans. 11. A-M¹², N⁴; 294 + (2) pp. —
1 [title] Pars Tertia | sive | Belgica | Foederata, | Auctore | Lvdovico
Gviciardino | Nobili Florentino. | [Device.] | Amsterdami, |
Apud Gvilielmvm Blaev. | c15 15 c xxxv [1635], 2 blank, 3-294 the
work, (1, 2) wanting, probably blank, 2 maps and plans.

With bookplate of

— L. Guicciardini . . . Hollandiae Selandiaeque descriptio.
. . . See SCHRIJVER (P.) *Respublica Hollandiae et urbes*.
. . . 1630, 24°.

GUICHARD (JOSEPH MARIE) See THEOPHILUS, called also
RUGERUS. *Theophili presbyteri et monachi libri III., seu
diversarum artium schedula. . . Essai sur divers arts,
publié par . . . C. de l'Ecalopier . . . et précédé d'une
introduction par J. M. G. 1843, 4°.*

GUIDA. *Guida della città di Siena. . .*
Siena, M. Ferri e figlio, 1832.
12°. 5½ in. (4) + 204 + (2) pp., 9 plates.

— *Guida di Padova e della sua provincia.* [By G. Fur-
lanetto, L. Menin, P. Selvatico, R. de Visiani, A. de
Zigno, Conte N. da Rio, A. Cittadella-Vigodarzere, and
Conte G. Cittadella.]

Padova, coi tipi del Seminario, 1842.

8°. 8½ in. xii. + (2) + 559 pp. + (1) p., 2 folding maps, 20 plates.

— *Guida per l' I. R. Pinacoteca di Brera.*
Milano, M. Carrara, 1838.
8°. 8½ in. iv. + 108 pp.

— [Another edition.] *Milano, 1863.*
8°. 8 in. iv. + (8) + 108 pp.

GUIDALOTTI (DIOMEDE) *Egloga.* RUBBI (A.) *Parnaso
italiano, vol. 16, pp. 64-68. 1785, 8°.*

GUIDARELLI (GUIDARELLO) See RICCI (C.) *La Statua di
G. G. [1901], 8°.*

GUIDE. *Le Guide d' Angleterre, ou Relation curieuse du
voyage de Mr. de B * * * [Moreau de Brasey]. . .*
Amsterdam, J. Wetslein, 1744.

8°. 6½ in. xxxii. + 299 + 17 + (4) pp., 1 map.

— *Guide de l'étranger. Nouvelle description des ville,
château et parc de Versailles. . . Par l'auteur du Voyage
descriptif de Paris [L. Prudhomme]. Nouvelle édition,
corrigée et augmentée.* *Paris, Gueffier, 1827.*

12°. 7 in. 228 pp., 1 plan (wanting), and 12 plates.

— *Guide du travailleur en Algérie.*
[Paris], Gosse et J. Dumaine, [? 1848].

Fol. 19 in. (2) pp. *Newspapers. Second Republic (1848), vol. 2 (116).*

— *Guide du voyageur en Suède. . .*
Stockholm, Samson, 1867.

8°. 6½ in. (6) + 196 + viii. pp., 2 plates, 3 maps.

— *The Guide to domestic happiness. . . Ninth edition.*
London, Whittingham and Rowland, 1811.
8°. 7 in. xvi. + 227 pp. + (1) p.

— *Guide to Eton; Eton alphabet; Eton block; Eton
glossary; etc.* *London, Simpkin, 1860.*
8°. 6½ in. 44 pp.

— *A Guide to the electors of Great-Britain. Being lists
of all those members in the last Parliament who voted
for and against such bills as were of the greatest import-
ance, either to the prerogatives of the crown, or to the
privileges of the people. To which is added a list of the
projectors, electors, and directors of certain companies,
which flourished in the year of the bubbles. . .*
London, S. Popping, 1722.

8°. 7½ in. (2) + 28 pp.

— *A Guide to the lakes, in Cumberland, Westmoreland,
and Lancashire. By the author of "Antiquities of
Furness" [T. West]. . . Third edition. . .*
London, B. Law, 1784.

8°. 7½ in. xii. + 306 + (2) pp., 1 plate, 2 maps.

— *A Guide | Unto Sion; | Or | Certaine Positions, Con-
cer- | ning a true visible Church. | Wherein | The nature
of a true Church | is so plainly described, as all | men
may easily discern the same | from false Assemblies. |
Written by a learned and judicious | Divine. | Ier. 50. 5.
| [Quoted.]*

[? Amsterdam,] Printed | For Thomas Crafford, |
c15 15 cxxxix [1639]. |

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. AB⁸; 32 pp. — 1 title, 2 blank, 3-32 the
work.

GUIDE-BOOKS. See names of countries and places.

GUIDI, *Family of.* Genealogia. See LITTA (P.) *Famiglie
celebri italiane, vol. IX., 94. 1819, etc., fol.*

GUIDI (ALESSANDRO) See GUIDI (CARLO A.)

GUIDI (CARLO ALESSANDRO) *Canzonieri. . . RUBBI (A.)
Parnaso italiano, vol. 42. 1789, 8°.*

— *L'Endimione. . . RUBBI (A.) Parnaso italiano, vol. 36.
1788, 8°.*

GUIDI (IGNAZIO) See MUHAMMAD IBN JARIR (ABU JA'FAR)
*al-Tabari. Annales . . . Secunda series I.-III., recen-
suerunt I. G., etc. 1879-1901, 8°.*

GUIDI (LOUIS) *Dell anima delle bestie, trattenimento filoso-
fico del . . . signor . . . Guidi, tradotto dalla francese nell'
italiana . . . da G. A. . . Cornaro.* *Venezia, S. Occhi, 1785.*

12°. 6½ in. 132 pp.

GUIDI (TOMMASO DEI)
[Five engravings
Masolino, formerly
Florence. . .]

— See LAYARD (R.)
chapel and Maso-
lini, 1868, 8°.

— See PATCH (T.)
Masaccio, with son-
Florence. . . 1771

— [Le Pitture di M.
di S. Clemente, co-
pubblicate da Gio.
Fol. 36 in. 19 plates

GUIDI (LISSE) Cat.
Graevii, Sallengr-
quatum graecar-
collectionem Sc-
Tarinii, et Mitta-
8.7 in. (1) + 160 +

GUIDICIONI (G.)
RUBBI (A.) Parn-

GUIDO, Abbas in
musica. Cous-
medii aevi, fol.

GUIDO, Abbas San-
abbatum S. Ge-
Recueil des his-
1781, fol.

GUIDO [DE BO-
CALIXTUS II.,

GUIDO, Aretinus
qualitibus. —
mensura earu-
de musica me-

— [Epistola] C.
BOCQUET (M.)
pp. 502, 503.

GUIDO II. [DE
tione gestorum
G. de M. in ar-
Monumenta
581-586. 18

GUIDO III. [DE
Epistolae.
Gauls, vol.

GUIDO, de Ba-
graphia. P.
Scrip., vol.

GUIDO, de Cu-
Gugo.

GUIDO, de Co-
1191 usque
latinis liter-
Corvina si-
italicarum

GUIDI (TOMMASO DEI) called *Masaccio*. See LABINIO (G. P.) [Five engravings from the pictures by Masaccio and Masolino, formerly in the church of the Carmelites at Florence. . . .] [? 1830], fol.

— See LAYARD (*Right Hon. Sir A. H.*) The Brancacci chapel and Masolino, Masaccio and Filippino Lippi. . . . 1868, 8°.

— See PATCH (T.) The Life of the celebrated painter Masaccio, with some specimens of his works in fresco, at Florence. . . . 1770, fol.

— [Le Pitture di Masaccio, esistenti in Roma nella basilica di S. Clemente, colle teste lucidate dal Sig. C. Labruzzi, pubblicate da Giovanni dall'Armi.] [Roma, 1809.] Fol. 26 in. 19 plates. Wanting all the letterpress.

GUIDI (ULISSE) Catalogi quatuor quorum duo ad Gronovii, Graevii, Sallengre, Poleni, et Burmanni Thesaurus antiquitatum graecarum, romanarum, et italicarum; duo ad collectionem Scriptorum rerum italicarum Muratorii, Tartinii, et Mittarelli. Bononiae, Guidi, 1853. 8°. 7 in. (4) + 160 + (2) pp.

UIDICIONI (GIOVANNI) Bishop of Fossombrone. Poesie. RUBBI (A.) Parnaso italiano, vol. 31, pp. 1-21. 1787, 8°.

UIDO, Abbas in Caroli-Locho. D. G. . . . regulae de arte musica. COUSSEMAKER (C. E. H. DE) Scriptorum de musica medii aevi, vol. 2, pp. 150-192. 1867, 4°.

UIDO, Abbas Sancti Germani Autissiodorensis. Ex gestis abbatum S. Germani autissiodorensis. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 12, pp. 306, 307. 1781, fol.

UIDO [DE BOURGOONE], Archbishop of Vienne. See CALIXTUS II., Pope.

UIDO, Aretinus. G. A. de modorum formulis et cantuum qualitatibus.—De sex motibus vocum ad invicem et de mensura earum. COUSSEMAKER (C. E. H. DE) Scriptorum de musica medii aevi, vol. 2, pp. 78-116. 1867, 4°.

— [Epistola] Guidonis . . . ad Michaëlem . . . ascetam. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 10, pp. 502, 503. 1760, fol.

UIDO II. [DE MELLO], Bishop of Auxerre. Ex continuatione gestorum episcoporum autissiodorensium [de itinere G. de M. in auxilium Caroli Siciliae regis]. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26, pp. 581-586. 1882, fol.

UIDO III. [DE JOINVILLE], Bishop of Châlons-sur-Marne. Epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16. 1814, fol.

UIDO, de Bazochiis. Ex Guidonis de Bazochiis chronographia. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26, pp. 216-218. 1882, fol.

UIDO, de Castro Novo, General of the Carthusians. See GUIDO.

UIDO, de Corvaria. Fragmenta historiae pisanae ab anno 1191 usque ad 1337 auctore anonymo. Accedunt alia latinis literis consignata usque ad 1280, auctore G. de Corvaria sive de Vallechia. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 24, pp. 641-694. 1738, fol.

GUIDO, de Monte Rocherii. Manipulus curatorum.

[? ? 1474.]

Fol. 11 in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 31 lines.

Collation: a-p⁴, q-s⁴; 138 leaves (1-138).

Leaf 1 wanting, probably blank.

Leaf 2a Tractat⁹ prim⁹ de sacramentis Et h³ tria cap^la | . . .

Table of chapters which ends on leaf 4a.

Leaf 4b [R]Euerendo in xpo patri ac dño Raymun | do diuina puidencia sete valencie efo su | oꝝ deuotorum minim⁹ Guido de monte | Rotherij . . .

Leaf 138b line 16 eium iesus xps Amen. | Curatoꝝ manipulus. finit feliciter. |

Hain * 8157, Panzer iv. 164, Proctor 3242.

*. * Probably printed in Germany.

GUIDO, Decanus Claromontensis. [Epistola] P. Guidonis, decani claromontensis, ad Ludovicum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, pp. 112, 113. 1814, fol.

GUIDO, Monachus Cassinensis. Guidonis chronica. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 5, pp. 64, 65. 1844, fol.

GUIDO, Nobilis Romanus. [Epistola] Widonis et Manfredi ad Ludovicum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, p. 78. 1814, fol.

GUIDONIS (BERNARDUS) successively Bishop of Tuy and of Lodève. See DELISLE (L. V.) Notice sur les manuscrits de Bernard Gui. . . . 1879, 4°.

— Planches. 1879, fol.

— See OUDART FEUDRIX DE BRÉQUIGNY (L. G.) Notice de l'ouvrage de Bernard Guidonis, intitulé Flores chronicorum. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.

— Brevis chronica de progressu temporis S. Ludovici. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 23, pp. 176, 177. 1876, fol.

— De genealogia comitum tolosanorum. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 12, 19. 1781, etc., fol.

— E floribus chronicorum, seu catalogo romanorum pontificum: necnon e chronico regum Francorum auctore B. G. . . .—Fragmenta libelli de ordine praedicatorum auctore B. G.—Pars ultima cui titulus: Priores Grandimontis auctore B. G. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 21, pp. 690-756. 1855, fol.

— E notitia provinciarum et domorum ordinis praedicatorum, auctore B. G. et anonymo ejusdem continuatore. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 23, pp. 183-192. 1876, fol.

— Ex libro Bernardi Guidonis de origine regum Francorum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 12, pp. 230-233. 1781, fol.

— Vita Victoris papae III. Vita Urbani papae II. Vita Calixti papae II., etc. MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 3, pt. 1. 1723, fol.

GUIDOTT (THOMAS) A Letter concerning some observations lately made at Bath. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2, pp. 322-327. 1809, 4°.

GUIDUCCI (MARIO) See BUONARROTI (M. A.) the Elder. Le Rime di M. A. B. . . . (Tre lezioni sopra le rime [by M. Guiducci, etc.]) 1817, 4°.

GUIENNE. CONSTANT (DE) *Sieur, Jurat de Bordeaux.* Harangue faite au roy et à la reine régente le 22 avril 1650, par le sieur de C., jurat, et les députés de la ville de Bordeaux, pour le remerciement de la paix qu'il a plu à leurs Majestés accorder dans leurs ville de Bordeaux, et par toute la province de Guienne. . . . 1650, 4°.

— DELPIT (M.) Notice d'un manuscrit . . . relatif à l'histoire de la France méridionale. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 14. 1843, 4°.

— GOURGUE (J. DE) *Marquis de Vayres.* Harangue faite au roy et à la reine régente en la ville de Dijon le 22 avril 1650, par messire J. de G. . . . et les députés dudit parlement, touchant la paix de Bordeaux, et de toute la province de Guienne. 1650, 4°.

— HISTOIRE véritable de tout ce qui s'est fait et passé en Guienne pendant la guerre de Bordeaux, commençant du jour de l'entrée de madame la princesse, de messieurs les ducs d'Anguien, de Bouillon, et de la Rochefoucault. . . . [1650], 4°.

— JARRIGE (P.) *Jesuita in ferali pegmate ob . . . crimina in provincia Guienna perpetrata.* . . . 1665, 12°.

— La Guyenne aux pieds du roy, qui se plaint de ses enfans, et qui demande à sa Majesté la continuation de la paix interrompue. Discours moral et politique, qui montre l'obéissance que l'on doit aux roys, et l'obligation à quoy leurs Majestés sont engagées d'aimer, et de conserver leurs peuples, dont ils sont les protecteurs, et les pères. Paris, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 20 pp. Wanting pp. 21, 22. Moreau 1636.

— Remontrance de la province de Guyenne à monseigneur le prince de Condé, pour la réunion de la maison royale. Paris, 1651. 4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 3337.

Amirauté.

— Registre de l'amirauté de Guyenne au siège de La Rochelle, 1569-1570. [Edited by A. Bardonnet.] POITIERS.—*Société des archives historiques du Poitou.* Archives, vol. 7. 1878, 8°.

GUIGARD (JOANNIS) Armorial du bibliophile, avec illustrations dans le texte. Tome I. [II.] Paris, Bachelin-Deflorenne, 1870, '73. 8°. 10½ in. 2 vols. in 1. I. (4) + 254 pp. II. (4) + 272 pp.

— Nouvel armorial du bibliophile; guide de l'amateur des livres armoriés. . . . Tome premier [second]. . . . Paris, E. Rondeau, 1890. 8°. 10½ in. 2 vols. I. (4) + xvii. + (3) + 390 + (2) pp. II. (4) + 494 + (2) pp. No. 19 of 30 copies printed on Dutch paper.

— Bibliothèque héraldique de la France. [With appendix and supplement.] Paris, E. Dentu, 1861. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 527 pp. + (1) p.

GUIGNARD (ALEXIS) *Comte de Saint-Priest.* Histoire de la chute des Jésuites au xviii^e siècle (1750-1782). . . . Paris, d'Amyot, 1844. 8°. 8½ in. xviii. + (2) + 372 pp.

GUIGNARD (PH.) See FRANCE.—*Public Libraries.* Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. [Edited by P. G., etc.] 1886, etc., 8°.

GUIGNES (CHRÉTIEN LOUIS JOSEPH DE) Observations on the Philippine Islands and the Isle of France. PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 11, pp. 68-95. 1812, 4°.

GUIGNES (JOSEPH DE) Chaîne historique des contrées, des mers et des poissons, avec un traité, sur la science de la sphère. Recueil des divers ouvrages, et particulièrement de deux voyages aux Indes et à la Chine, dans les neuvième et dixième siècles de J. C. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 1. pp. 156-164. 1787, 4°.

— Des prérogatives de la mosquée Alacsa, ou de Jérusalem; par Ebn Aboul Scherif. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 3, pp. 610-616. 1790, 4°.

— Essai historique sur l'origine des caractères orientaux de l'imprimerie royale, sur les ouvrages qui ont été imprimés à Paris, en arabe, en syriaque, en arménien, etc., et sur les caractères grecs de François 1^{er}, appelé communément grecs du roi. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 1, pp. ix-cii. 1787, 4°.

— Exhortation aux ames sur le pèlerinage de Jérusalem; par Bourhaneddin Ibrahim, surnommé Alkazaoui. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 3. 1790, 4°.

— Exposition de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable sur la terre et des merveilles du roi tout-puissant, par Abdorraschid . . . surnommé Yakouti; ouvrage de géographie, composé dans le 15^e siècle. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 2, pp. 386-545. 1789, 4°.

— Histoire des princes Atabeks, en Syrie, Par Aboulhasan Aly, surnommé Azzeddin. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 1, pp. 542-578. 1787, 4°.

— Histoire générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mongols, et des autres Tartars occidentaux . . . avant et depuis Jésus-Christ jusqu'à présent; précédée d'une introduction contenant des tables chronol. et historiques des princes qui ont régné dans l'Asie. Ouvrage tiré des livres chinois, et des manuscrits orientaux de la Bibliothèque du Roi. . . . Tome premier[-quatrième]. . . . Paris, Desaint et Saillant, 1756-58. 4°. 10 in. 4 vols. in 5.

— See SEKOWSKI (J. J. S.) Supplément à l'Histoire générale [by J. de G.] des Huns, des Turcs, et des Mongols. . . . 1824, 4°.

— Mémoire dans lequel on prouve, que les Chinois sont une colonie égyptienne. . . . Avec un précis du mémoire de l'abbé Barthélemy, sur les lettres phéniciennes. . . . Paris, Desaint et Saillant, 1759. 8°. 6½ in. 79 pp. + (1) p., 2 folding plates.

— See LE ROUX DESHAUTESRAYES (M. A. A.) Doutes sur la dissertation de M. de Guignes, qui a pour titre: Mémoire, dans lequel on prouve que les Chinois sont une colonie égyptienne. . . . 1759, 8°.

— Réponse . . . aux Doutes proposés par M. Deshautesrayes, sur la dissertation qui a pour titre: Mémoire dans lequel on prouve que les Chinois sont une colonie égyptienne. Paris, M. Lambert, 1759. 8°. 6½ in. 40 pp., 1 folding plate. Bound with Guignes' "Mémoires" (3).

— Perle des merveilles. Mélanges de géographie et d'histoire naturelle par Zeïn-eddin Omar, fils d'Aboul Modhaffer, surnommé Ebn al-Ouardi. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 2, pp. 19-59. 1789, 4°.

— Les Prairies d'or et les mines de pierres précieuses. Histoire universelle par Aboul-Hassan-Aly . . . surnommé Masoudi. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 1, pp. 1-67. 1787, 4°.

GUIGNIAUT (JOSEPH) des historiens des by Guigniaut, etc.]

— See CAEZZER (G.) traduit de l'allemand développé par J. L.

— De l'Épique seu librarum et artium

8. 64 in. 28 pp.

— De la théogonie sophie ancienne. 8. 64 in. 40 pp.

GUIGO, de Castro CASTRUSIANS. S. a domno Guigone

— Guigonis . . . libe BIGNE (M. DE) 1501. 1677, fol.

— Guigonis . . . m. bibliotheca, vol. 2

— Ex vita S. H. BOQUET (M. DE) pp. 242-245. 18

GUIGUE (GEORGES) logue général des de France. [E.]

GUILBERTUS, To

GUILD OF HAND our towards the Morris; being a the principles of . . . 1901, 8°.

— A Short h craft. . . . 1890.

— The Guild of H London, E. III

8. 10 in. 16 pp.

GUILD OF WOM and extra-illust Women-binders will be sold by a

8. 9 in. 31 pp. +

— Catalogue of b and the Hamp auction . . . 10

8. 10 in. 16 pp. 5

— Catalogue of b and the Hamp auction . . . 16

8. 10 in. 18 pp. 1

GUILD (J. WYLLIE) Guild . . . which April 1898, etc.

8. 10 in. (4) + 12

GUIGNIAUT (JOSEPH DANIEL) See **BOUQUET** (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. . . [Continued by Guigniaut, etc.] 1738, etc., fol.

— See **CREUZER** (G. F.) Religions de l'antiquité . . . ouvrage traduit de l'allemand . . . refondu en partie; complété et développé par J. D. Guigniaut. . . 1825-41, 8°.

— De 'Ερμηνεύ Mercurii mythologia commentatio ad literarium et artium archaeologiam pertinens. . . *Lutetiae Parisiorum, Rignoux, 1835.*
8°. 8½ in. 28 pp.

— De la théogonie d'Hésiode. Dissertation de philosophie ancienne. . . *Paris, Rignoux et Co., 1835.*
8°. 8½ in. 40 pp.

UIGO, de Castro Novo, General of the Carthusians. See **CARTHUSIANS**. Statuta et privilegia ordinis cartusienensis a domno Guigone priore Cartusie edita. . . 1510, fol.

— Guigonis . . . liber de quadripartito exercitio cellae. **LA BIGNE** (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 24, pp. 1463-1501. 1677, fol.

— Guigonis . . . meditationes. **LA BIGNE** (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 22, pp. 1163-1176. 1677, fol.

— Ex vita S. Hugonis episcopi gratianopolitani. . . **BOUQUET** (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 242-245. 1806, fol.

IGUE (GEORGES) See **FRANCE**.—Public Libraries. Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. [Edited by G. G., etc.] 1886, etc., 8°.

ILBERTUS, Tornacensis. See **GUIBERTUS**.

ILD OF HANDICRAFT. **ASHBEE** (C. R.) An Endeavour towards the teaching of John Ruskin and William Morris: being a brief account of the work, the aims, and the principles of the Guild of Handicraft in East London. . . 1901, 8°.

— A Short history of the Guild and School of Handicraft. . . [1890], 8°.

— The Guild of Handicraft, Essex House, Mile End Road, London, E. Illustrations of some of its works.
London, Way, [?] 1890.

4°. 10 in. 16 pp.

LD OF WOMEN-BINDERS. Catalogue of bindings and extra-illustrated books produced by the Guild of Women-binders and the Hampstead Bindery . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 7th of November, 1904, etc.
London, Sotheby, 1904.

8°. 9½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

Catalogue of bindings by the Guild of Women-binders and the Hampstead Bindery . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 10th . . . December 1900. . .

London, Sotheby, 1900.

°. 10 in. 16 pp., 5 plates.

Catalogue of bindings by the Guild of Women-binders and the Hampstead Bindery . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 16th . . . December 1901. . .

London, Sotheby, 1901.

°. 10 in. 18 pp., 3 plates.

D (J. WYLLIE) Catalogue of the . . . library of J. Wyllie uild . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 16th pril 1888, etc.

Edinburgh, T. Chapman and Son, 1888.

°. 10 in. (4) + 193 pp. + (1) p.

GUILD (REUBEN ALDRIDGE) The Librarian's manual; a treatise on bibliography, comprising a select and descriptive list of bibliographical works; to which are added sketches of public libraries. Illustrated. . . *New York, C. B. Norton, 1858.*
4°. 8½ in. 10 + 304 pp.

GUILD (THOMAS) Diploma of Thomas, Bishop of Orkney and Zetland and the Chapter of Kirkwall . . . respecting the genealogy of William Saint Clair, Earl of Orkney. With a translation by . . . T. G. . . BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 3. 1855, 4°.

GUILD (WILLIAM) D.D., Principal of King's College, Aberdeen. An | Answer | To a Popish Pamphlet, | called | The Touch-Stone of | the Reformed Gospel, | made speciallie out of themselves. | Math. 15. 13. | [Quoted.] By William Guild, D.D. | and Preacher of Gods | Word. |

Aberdene, | Printed by James Brown, | 1656. |
12°. 4½ in. Roman letter. A-P¹², Q¹; (18) + 334 (error for 344) + (10) pp.

With bookplate of Adam Sim, Coulter. Wanting pp. 249-268. *Aberdeen Printers 90.*

— A Compend | Of the Controversies | of Religion, | Wherin Trueth is confir- | med, and Errour convinced, | By Authoritie of Scripture, | Witnessing of Antiquitie, and | Confession of Partie: | Most necessarie for all, in this | Backe-slyding Age. | By W. G. Minister of God's Word. | [Quotation from St. Jerome. Ornament.]

Aberdene, | Printed by Edward Ra- | ban. 1627. |
12°. 4½ in. Roman letter, within lines. T¹², A-I¹²; 217 + (11) pp:—1, 2 blank, 3 title, within a border of pieces, 4 blank, 5-9 dedication to the Countess of Einzie, 10-12 to the reader, 13-214 the work, 215-217 errata, (1) blank, (2-9) contents, (10, 11) blank. With inscription "Ex codicibus Magistri Joannis Hamilton," and signature "M. Hamilton".

Aberdeen Printers 100; 193.

— The | Noveltie | Of Poperie, | Discovered and chieffie pro- | ven by Romanists out of | themselves. | [Mottoes.] | By William Guild, D.D. and | Preacher of Gods word. |

Aberdene, | Printed by James Brown, 1656. |
12°. 4½ in. Roman letter. A⁵, A-F¹², G⁶; (12) + 156 pp.

Bound with Guild's "Answer," 1656. *Aberdeen Printers 90.*

— The Old | Roman Catholik, | As at first he was taught by Paul: | In opposition to | The new Roman Catholik: | As of latter he is taught by the Pope. | The one being Apostolicall, the other Apostaticall. | Described and proven only out of the Epistle of | Paul, To The Romanes. | Wherevnto is added a clear probation, that | the same also was the doctrine of the Primitiue | Bishops of Rome, for the space of fyue hundreth | years, and aboue; and chiefly of Gregorie the | first: whom they Surnamed The Great. | Discovering to all clearly the Apostasie of | that Church, from the ancient Roman Fayth, and | Puritie thereof, to the Noveltie of Gross Heresie | and Idolatrie, and sufficient to convince, if not | convert any Papist, that is not wilfully obdured. | [Rev. 18. 4. Quoted.] By W. Guild, Principall of the kings | Colledge of Old Aberdene. |

Printed in Aberdene, by E. Raban, 1649. |

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-G³, [HJ²]; 110 + (6) pp:—1 woodcut of a unicorn supporting a shield with three towers, 2 the same, 3 title, 4 arms of the city of Aberdeen, 5-10 dedication to Sir Thomas Burnet of Leyes, 11-28 to the reader, 29-74 the Old Roman Catholik, 75-110 the Doctrine of the Primitive Bishops of Rome, (1, 2) woodcut as on first leaf on both sides, (3-6) table.

Aberdeen Printers 80; Last Notes on the Aberdeen Printers 16.

— Popish Glorying | In Antiquitie | Turned to their Shame. | Where-by is showne, how that where-vnto | they pretend to carrie greatest Reverence, they | wrong, villifie, and disgrace; and are | most guiltie of that which they vp- | brayde to others. | Collected and proven out

of themselves, for | the singular profit both of Pastors | and Professors. | By William Guild, Minister | at King-Edward. | [Ornament.]

Printed in Aberdene, by | Edward Raban: 1626. |

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter, within lines. A-R^s; 268+(4) pp:—1, 2 wanting, probably blank, 3 title, within a border, 4 blank, 5-18 dedication to Sir Alexander Gordon, Bart., of Cluny, 14-19 to the reader, 20-24 contents, 25, 26 verso: to the author by Walter Forbes and M. W. C., 27-268 the work, (1) errata, (2-4) blank.

With bookplate of James Maidment.
Aberdeen Printers 22.

GUILD (WILLIAM) D.D., *Principal of King's College, Aberdeen*. Three | Rare Monuments of Antiquitie, | Or | Bertram, Priest, A French-man, | Of the Bodie and Blood of Christ, (written 800 yeares agoe) | with the late Romish purging thereof: | Ælfricus, Archbishop of Canterbury, | an English-man, | His Sermon of the Sacrament, (preached 627 yeares agoe:) | And | Mavrvs, Abbot, A Scots-man, | His discourse of the same (820 yeares agoe:) All stronglie convincing | that grosse-Error of Transubstantiation. | Translated and compacted | By M. VWilliam Guild, Minister at King-Edward. | [Arms of the city of Aberdeen.]

Printed at Aberdene, by Edward Raban, | For David Melvill, 1624. |

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter, within lines. A-I^s, K⁴; 150+(2) pp:—1, 2 wanting, probably blank, 3 title, 4 blank, 5-21 dedication to William, Earl Marischal, 22 verses to the reader, signed Walter Forbes, 23, 24 Bertram's life, 25-108 Bertram's treatise, 109-116 Bertram's purging, 117-141 Ælfricus' sermon, 142 woodcut of Scottish arms, 143-150 Rabanus' discourse, (1) woodcut of Scottish arms, (2) oval ornament and bands of metal pieces.

With inscriptions on last page "this book pertiens to me barbara Forbes," and "Aug^t 25th 1801. At Auchiries—Given by the Hon^{ble} M^{rs} Forbes of Pitligo, to Alexander Jolly". Signature of Alexander Jolly on titlepage and a long note on the word "Housel" on flyleaf. Limp vellum, with crest and initials B. F. on sides.
Aberdeen Printers 16; 190.

— To the Nobilitie, Gentry, | Burrowes, Ministers, and | others of this late Combi- | nation in Covenant, | A Friendly and | Faythfull Advice; | That the Event of this Great Con- | vention, June 6, may through | God's Blessing, tend to His | Glorie, and the Peace | both of Chvrch and | Kingdome. | By Doctor William Gvild, sworne Chaplaine | to His Sacred Majestie, and Mi- | nister in Aberdene. | [Band of pieces.]

Printed in Aeerdene [sic], by Edward Raban, 1639. | With speciall Commandement. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. AB²; 7 pp.+(1) p:—1 title, 2 arms of the city of Aberdeen, 3-7 the work, (1) blank.

Aberdeen Printers 71; Last Notes on the Aberdeen Printers 15.

GUILDHALL, London. See LONDON.—III. MISCELLANEOUS INSTITUTIONS, ETC.—*Guildhall*.

GUILDHALL LIBRARY, London. See LONDON.—III. MISCELLANEOUS INSTITUTIONS, ETC.—*Library of the Corporation of the City of London*.

GUILDS. See GILDS.

GUILEVILLE (GUILLAUME DE) See DEGUILEVILLE (G. DE)

GUILFORD, FRANCIS, Baron. See NORTH.

— FREDERICK, Earl of. See NORTH.

GUILHELMUS. See GULIELMUS.

GUILHEM DE CLERMONT-LODÈVE (GUILLAUME EMMANUEL JOSEPH) *Baron de Sainte Croix*. See SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) *Baron*. Notice sur M. G. de C. L. de Sainte-Croix, insérée dans le Catalogue des livres de sa bibliothèque. . . . 1809, 8°.

— Dissertation sur la ruine de Babylone. . . . [? Paris, ? 1805.]
8°. 8½ in. (1) p. + pp. 404 to 440. *Extract*.

GUILHEM DE CLERMONT-LODÈVE (GUILLAUME EMMANUEL JOSEPH) *Baron de Sainte Croix*. Notice du manuscrit grec . . . ayant pour titre: 'Iwarrys Kapaßovrζη. . . . Jean Canabutza . . . au seigneur d'Oenos et de Samothrace. . . . [An essay on the early inhabitants of Greece.] PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 1, pp. 538-541. 1787, 4°.

— Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du paganisme. . . . Seconde édition, revue et corrigée par M. le baron Silvestre de Sacy. (Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. de Sainte-Croix par B. J. Dacier.) Tome premier [second].

Paris, de Bure frères, 1817.

8°. 8 in. 2 vols. 1. lxvii. pp.+(1) p.+472 pp., 2 plates. II. (4)+349+(5)+111 pp.+(1) p.

GUILHERINUS, Parisiensis, a Dominican. See GULIELMUS.

GULIELMUS. See GULIELMUS.

GUILLAMORE PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom the petition of . . . Standish, Baron O'Grady and Viscount Guillamore, claiming a right to vote at the elections of representative peers for Ireland, was referred. . . .

[London, 1856.]

Fol. 13 in. 10 pp.

Peerage Cases xxxvi. (4).

GUILLARD D'DARCY () See HAO CH'IU CH'UAN. Hao-khieou-tchouan, ou la Femme accompli . . . traduit par Guillard d'Arcy. . . . 1842, 8°.

GUILLAUME. Guillaume Tell. Par J. P. CLARIS DE FLORIAN. 1820, 18°.

— Guillaume Tell, opéra en quatre actes. . . . Par G. A. ROSSINI. [? 1829], fol.

GUILLAUME, Archbishop of Tyre. See GULIELMUS.

GUILLAUME, de Nangis. See DELISLE (L. V.) *Mémoire sur les ouvrages de Guillaume de Nangis*. . . . 1873, 4°.

— Ex chronico quod videtur esse Willelmi Nangii. (977-990.) BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 9, 10, 20. 1757, etc., fol.

— Gesta sanctae memoriae Ludovici (IX.), regis Franciae. Gesta Philippi tertii Francorum regis. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 20, pp. 309-539. 1840, fol.

— Ex Guillelmi de Nangis et Primati operibus [de gestis Ludovici VIII., et Ludovici IX., et Philippi III., regum Francorum]. . . . Ex Primati chronicis per Johannem de Vignay translatis. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 26, pp. 623-699. 1882, fol.

— Chronique française [by Guillaume de Nangis and others]. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 2, pp. 291-314. 1789, 4°.

— Chronique de Guillaume de Nangis. [Translated from the Latin.] Paris, J. L. J. Brière, 1825.
8°. 8½ in. ix. pp.+(1) p.+396 pp. Guizot. *Collection des mémoires, etc.*, vol. 11.

GUILLAUME, de Normandie. Notice sur deux ouvrages manuscrits du 13^e siècle, intitulés Bestiaire [par Guillaume, qui se dit Normand, et Richard de Furnival]. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 5. 1799, 4°.

GUILLAUME, de Saint-Estève. G. de S.-E. Comment la sainte Maison de l'Hospital de St Johan de Jérusalem commença. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres*. *Recueil des historiens des croisades*. Historiens occidentaux, vol. 5, pp. 422-427. 1895, fol.

GUILLAUME, de Tyre.

GUILLAUME, le Breton.

GUILLAUME, le Breton.

GUILLAUME, a Monachus S. Dionysii.

GUILLAUME, an O.

GUILLAUME, Sau.

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME ()

GUILLAUME, de Tyr. See GULIELMUS, Archbishop of Tyre.

GUILLAUME, le Breton. See GULIELMUS, Brito-Armoricus.

GUILLAUME, le Moine, de Villedieu. See GULIELMUS, Monachus, de Villadici.

GUILLAUME, a Monk of Saint-Denis. See GULIELMUS, Monachus S. Dionysii.

GUILLAUME, an Official of Paris. Notice sur le formulaire de Guillaume de Paris. . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 32. 1886, 4°.

GUILLAUME, Sans-peur, pseud. Lettre [dated: Chêne vert au Marais, 20 Feb.] de Guillaume Sans-peur aux troupes de Mazarin. Paris, C. Bouleville, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Imitation of "Guillaume Sans peur aux débâties de la cour, 1615". Moreau 1928.

GUILLAUME () Membre de la Société Populaire de Montpellier. Discours sur la fête du 10 août, prononcé dans le Temple de l'Être-Suprême, le 23 thermidor l'an second de la République française. . . Montpellier, Bonariq, l'an II. [1793]. 8°. 8 in. 12 pp.

GUILLAUME (EDMOND) See PERROT (G.) Catalogue de la mission d'Asie mineure dirigée par . . . G. Perrot, avec la co-opération de M. E. Guillaume, etc. 1862, 12°.

GUILLAUME (EUGÈNE) See GUILLAUME (JEAN BAPTISTE CLAUDE E.)

GUILLAUME (EUGÈNE) Professeur au Collège de France. Essais sur la théorie du dessin. . . Paris, Mayenne [printed], 1896. 8°. 7½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 440 + (4) pp.

GUILLAUME (GUSTAVE HENRI LOUIS) Baron. See MENDOZA (B. DE) Commentaires de B. de Mendoza sur les événements de la guerre des Pays-Bas, 1567-77. . . Avec notice et annotations par le colonel Guillaume. . . 1860, '63, 8°.

GUILLAUME (JEAN BAPTISTE) Abbé. Histoire généalogique des sires de Salins au comté de Bourgogne, avec des notes historiques et généalogiques sur l'ancienne noblesse de cette province. . . Tome premier. (Histoire de la ville de Salins. . . Tome second.) Besançon, J. A. Vieille, 1757, '58. 4°. 9½ in. 2 vols. in 1. i. xii. + 368 + 200 pp., 3 plates. ii. (2) + 11 pp. + (1) p. + iv. + iv. + 232 + 103 pp. + (1) p. + 92 + lxxxiv. pp., 3 plates. With bookplate of .

GUILLAUME (JEAN-BAPTISTE-CLAUDE-EUGÈNE) Etudes sur l'histoire de l'art. . . Paris, Poitiers [printed], 1900. 8°. 7 in. (6) + 336 + (4) pp.

GULIELMUS. See GULIELMUS.

GUILLEMAIN (L.) See AIGLE (L') républicaine. . . [Edited by L. G.] [1848], fol.

. See LUNETTES (Les) du Père Duchêne. Journal chantant comique, satyrique, anecdotique et orné d'images. . . [Edited by L. G.] 1848, fol.

. See RÉPUBLIQUE (La) des femmes. Journal des cotillons. . . [Edited by L. G.] 1848, fol.

GULIERMUS, Parisiensis. See GULIELMUS.

GUILLET DE SAINT GEORGE (GEORGE) Athènes ancienne et nouvelle, et l'estat présent de l'empire des Turcs, contenant la vie du sultan Mahomet IV. . . Par le Sr. de la Guilletière [or rather by his brother G. G. de S. G., who signs the dedication].

Paris, E. Michallet, 1675.

12°. 6½ in. (24) + 446 + (28) pp., 2 plates.

With inscription "E. Haistwell Mar. 9. 1768 by him given to J. P. Anctrius 1774".

GUILLETTE () Napoléon représentant du peuple. Paris, Beaulé et Maignand, [1848]. Fol. 18 in. (2) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 3 (50).

GUILLIERMUS, Apuliensis. See GULIELMUS, Appulus.

GUILIM (JOHN) A | Display | Of | Heraldrie : | Manifesting a more easie ac- | cesse to the knowledge thereof | then hath beene hitherto published | by any, through the benefit of Method, | whereinto it is now reduced by the industry of Joh. Gwillim [or rather of J. Barcham, with the additions of J. G.] | Pursuiuant of Armes | [Mottoes.]

London | Printed by William Hall for | Raphe Mab.

1611. |

Fol. 11 in. Roman letter. a⁶, A-Nn⁴, Oo²; (14) + 284 pp.:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3) dedication to the King, (4) blank, (5-10) epigram, etc. (11, 12) to the reader, (13) part title to the first section, (14) table, 1-284 the work. Pages 271 and 272 marked 265, 266, and pages 271 to 276 are repeated. Page 284 colophon, bears date 1610. Woodcuts in text. First edition.

Bound with Morley's "Introduction to Musicke," 1597.

— Sixth edition . . . with . . . authorities from the Ashmolean Library, Sir G. Mackenzie, etc. With his tract of precedency. . . To which is added, a treatise of honour military and civil . . . by J. Logan. . .

London, T. W. for R. and J. Bonwick, etc., 1724.

Fol. 15½ in. (10) + 20 + (2) + 460 + (4) + 275 pp. + (1) p. + 58 + 24 + (22) pp., 65 plates.

With arms in the text of Guillim emblazoned, and a manuscript index of baronets.

GUILIMANNUS (FRANCISCUS) Helvetiorvm | Respvblica | Diversorum | Autorum quorum nonnulli | nunc primum in lucem | prodeunt. | [By Franciscus Guillimannus, Oswaldus Molitoris, Henricus Glareanus, Josias Simler, Daniel Heremita and others.]

Lugd[uni]. Bat [avorum]. | Ex officina Elzeviriana.

| Anno cto 1627. | Cum Privilegio. |

24°. 4½ in. Roman letter. A-Z⁴, Aa-Ll⁸, M⁴; 535 + (17) pp.:—1 engraved title, 2 blank, 3, 4 contents, 5-535 the work, (1-15) index, (17) summa privilegii.

— F. Guillimanni Helvetia, sive De rebus Helvetiorum libri quinque. . . THESAURUS historiae helveticae. 1735, fol.

— F. G. Habsburgiaca, sive De antiqua et vera origine domus Austriae, vita et rebus gestis comitum Vindonsensium, sive Altenburgensium, in primis Habsburgiorum libri septem ad Rudolphum II. Habsburgi-Austriacum imperatorem. . . THESAURUS historiae helveticae. 1735, fol.

GUILLO (Aimé) See ELIZABETH PHILIPPINA MARIA HELEN, Princess of France. Éloge funèbre d'Élisabeth-Philippine-Marie-Hélène, soeur de Louis XVI. . . [By A. Ferrand, corrected and enlarged by A. Guillon.] [1795], 8°.

— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la ville de Lyon pendant la Révolution. . . Tome premier [deuxième]. Paris, Baudouin, 1824.

8°. 8 in. 2 vols. Collection des mémoires relatifs à la Révolution française, 36, 37.

GUILLOT () See CONFESSION sociale. . . [Signed G.] 1848, fol.

GUILLOTIN DE CORSON () See Goudé (C.) Histoire de Chateaubriant . . . avec la collaboration de l'abbé Guillotin de Corson. . . . 1870, 8°.

— Récits historiques, traditions et légendes de Haute-Bretagne. Ille-et-Vilaine. Arrondissement de Redon. . . . Redon, Guillet, 1870.

12°. 7½ in. viii. + 205 pp. + (1) p.

GUILLOTINE. La Guillotine; par un vieux Jacobin. [Edited by Olusi-Lippephi, anagram of Louis Philippe, pseud.] No. 1, mars 1848.

[Paris], Bonaventure et Ducessois, 1848.

Fol. 17½ in. (2) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 2 (117).

GUILLOUARD (L.) Étude sur la condition des lépreux au moyen âge, notamment d'après la coutume de Normandie. . . . CAEN.—Société des Antiquaires de la Normandie. Mémoires, vol. 29. 1877, 4°.

GUIMANNUS, *Monachus S. Vedasti Atrebatensis*. Ex Guimanni libro de possessionibus Sancti Vedasti. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 710-715. 1881, fol.

GUINEA. BARROS E SOUSA DE MESQUITA DE MACEDO LEITÃO E CARVALHOSA (M. F. DE) Visconde de Santarem. Memoria sobre a prioridade dos descobrimentos portugueses na costa d'Africa occidental, para servir de illustração à Chronica da conquista de Guiné por Azurara. . . . 1841, 8°.

— BENEZET (A.) Some historical account of Guinea. . . . 1788, 8°.

— BOSMAN (W.) Voyage de Guinée. . . . 1705, 12°.

— A New . . . description of the coast of Guinea. . . . PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 16. 1814, 4°.

— GROEBEN (O. F. VON DER) Voorname scheeps-togt van . . . O. F. vander G. . . . na Guinea . . . gedaan in het jaar 1682 en vervolgens. . . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 8. 1706, fol.

— LABAT (J. B.) Voyage du chevalier Des Marchais en Guinée. . . . 1730, 12°.

— Le Journal d'un nouveau voyage fait en Guinée. [By the Sieur Delbée.] . . . See V., I. C. S. D. Relation de ce qui s'est passé, dans les isles et terre-ferme de l'Amérique. . . . 1671, 12°.

GUINEMENT DE KÉRALIO (LOUIS FÉLIX) See GMELIN (J. G.) Voyage en Sibérie. . . . Traduction libre de l'original allemand, par M. Kéralio. . . . 1767, 12°.

— See MERCURE national, et Révolutions de l'Europe, journal démocratique. No. 1. er[-xvi. By L. F. G. de K., afterwards Robert, and others]. [1791], 8°.

— Instructio legationis a . . . majestate Poloniae [Sigismund II.] ad . . . regem Daniae . . . Fredoricum secundum . . . data Varsaviae 1568, 13 octobris . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 5, pp. 85-100. 1799, 4°.

— Joms-wickinge saga, sive Historia Jonisburgensium, seu Juliniensium, ex antiqua lingua islandica et norvegica in latinam translata. . . . Auotor hujus versionis est Angrimus Jonae. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 2, pp. 164-196. 1789, 4°.

— Notice d'un manuscrit . . . dans la Bibliothèque nationale, contenant les lois municipales de Suède. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 6, pp. 71, 72. 1801, 4°.

GUINEMENT DE KÉRALIO (LOUIS FÉLIX) Notice d'un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque nationale . . . ayant pour titre: Lettres envoyées par . . . J. Robertet . . . à monseigneur de Montferrant. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 5, pp. 167-177. 1799, 4°.

— Notice d'un manuscrit suédois de la Bibliothèque du Roi . . . intitulé: Chronicon regum Sueciae scriptum ab Olao Petri. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 1., pp. 440-476. 1787, 4°.

— Notice du manuscrit [of Swedish laws] de la Bibliothèque nationale . . . par le feu Cen de Kéralio. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 5. 1799, 4°.

GUINES, *Counts of*. Ex Lamberti Ardensis presbyteri historia comitum Ghisnensium. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 18. 1822, fol.

— Lamberti Ardensis historia comitum Ghisnensium. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24. 1879, fol.

GUINES, *Maison de*. See DUCHESNE (A.) Histoire généalogique des maisons de Guines, d'Ardres, etc. 1630, fol.

GUINGUENÉ () See TABLEAUX de la Révolution française. . . . [The text was written by Chamfort, G. and Pages.] [1791-96], fol.

GUINSOL (JOANNES) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Bahia, der Haupt-Stadt in Brasilia, den 5 Junij 1694. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 1, pt. 2. 1725, fol.

GUIPUZCOA. LLORENTE (J. A.) Noticias historicas de las tres provincias vascongadas, en que se procura investigar el estado . . . de Guipuzcoa, etc. 1806-08, 4°.

— LOPEZ (T.) Mapa de la . . . provincia de Guipuzcoa. . . . 1770, 14½ × 14½ in.

GUIRAGOS, *de Kantzay*. Extrait de l'histoire d'Arménie. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Recueil des historiens des croisades. Documents arméniens, vol. 1, pp. 413-430. 1869, fol.

GUIRAN (GAILLARD) G. G. . . . explicatio duorum veterum numismatum nemausensium ex aere. . . . SALLENGRE (A. H. DE) Novus thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, vol. 1, col. 1009-1058. 1716, fol.

GUIRAUD (F.) See TRAITÉ. Traicté du soulfre, second principe de nature. . . . Traduit de latin en François par F. G. . . . 1629, 8°.

GUIRAUDET (CHARLES PHILIPPE TOUSSAINT) See MACCHIAVELLI (N.) Machiavel. Le Prince: traduction Guiraudet. . . . 1884, 12°.

GUISBOROUGH PRIORY. Cartularium prioratus de Gyseburne. . . . [Edited by W. Brown.] Volumen primum [alterum].

Durham, London [printed], 1889, '91.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (4) + xxxii. + 319 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. II. (4) + lix. pp. + (1) p. + 508 pp. Surtees Society, vol. 86, 89.

GUISCARD (ANTOINE DE) Marquis, Abbé de la Bourlie. A True narrative of what passed at the examination of the Marquis de Guiscard, 8th March, 1714. His stabbing Mr Harley. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

GUISCARD (ROBERT) Duke of Apulia and Calabria. See ROBERT.

GUISCARD (ROGER)

GUISCARDO. Le T. Guiscard et la bell

17. 7 in. (88) pp.

GUISE, Family of Glouce. PHILLIPS

— Pedigree of Guise co. Gloucester. 1867, fol.

GUISE, FRANÇOIS

— HENRI II. DE L.

GUISE (JOHN) D.

GUISE (SAMUEL) A Catalogue of stan, by Mr. S. G.

8. 8½ in. 23 pp. (1)

GUISGARD. See

GUISNE. MINET protestant church 1891, 4°.

GUITAULT (N. DE

GUITAUT (N. DE sieur le prince d [1651], 4°.

GUITBERTUS.

GUITHERUS. A memorialis libe Recueil des hi 1806, fol.

GUTTMUNDUS.

mondi . . . de Eucharistia libe tate, Christi h confessio et c (M. DE) Max 1677, fol.

GUITON (CRESC VAUTIER (CHA

GUIZOT (FRANÇO Louis-Philippe 1848, 8°.

— See GIBBS decline and fa Dean Milman

— See SENIOR Guizot, and Second Emper

— Collection d depuis la for 13e siècle; a notices et de

8. 8½ in. 31 vo of which is a and 1845 resje

— L'Histoire jusqu'en 17 premier cin 8. 11 in. 5 v Guizot, after

GUISCARD (ROGER) *Count of Sicily, etc.* See ROGER.

GUISCARDO. *Le Traicté des deux amans. Cest assauoir Guisgard et la belle Sigismonde.* [Edited by Pontier.] Aix, Pontier, 1834.
12°. 7 in. (38) pp. Only 67 copies printed.

GUISE, *Family of.* Pedigree of Guise of Elmore, co. Glouc. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, i. (97). 1866, fol.
— Pedigree of Guise of Elmore, Rendcombe, and Highnam, co. Gloucester. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, i. (98). 1867, fol.

GUISE, FRANÇOIS [DE LORRAINE], *Duc de.* See FRANCIS.

— HENRI II. [DE LORRAINE], *Duc de.* See HENRY.

GUISE (JOHN) *D.D.* See GUYSE.

GUISE (SAMUEL) *Surgeon to the General Hospital at Surat.* A Catalogue of oriental manuscripts collected in Indostan, by Mr. S. Guise . . . from the year 1777 till 1792. [? London, ? 1793.]
8°. 8½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

UISGARD. See GUISCARDO.

UISNE. MINET (W.) Transcript of the registers of the protestant church at Guisne, from 1668 to 1685. . . . 1891, 4°.

UITAULT (N. DE) See GUITAUT.

UITAUT (N. DE) See JEU (Le) de dames, que monsieur le prince de Condé a joué avec monsieur Guitault. [1651], 4°.

UITBERTUS. See GUIBERTUS.

UITHERUS, *Abbas Sancti Lupi Trecentis.* G. . . . memorialis libellus de coenobii sui rebus. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 491-493. 1806, fol.

UITMUNDUS, *Cardinal, Archbishop of Aversa.* Guitmundi . . . de Corporis et Sanguinis Christi veritate in Eucharistia libri III. Accessit ejusdem de Sancta Trinitate, Christi humanitate, Corporis et Sanguinis veritate, confessio et oratio ad regem Anglorum. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 18, pp. 440-469. 1677, fol.

ITON (CRESCENT) *Comte de Guiton-Villeberge.* See VAUTIER (CHARLES) pseud.

IZOT (FRANÇOIS PIERRE GUILLAUME) See DALÈS (A.) Louis-Philippe et son ami Guizot. [Two songs.] [? 1848], 8°.

— See GIBBON (E.) *the Historian.* The History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. With notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. . . . 1837, 8°.

— See SENIOR (N. W.) *Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot, and other distinguished persons, during the Second Empire.* . . . 1878, 8°.

Collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, depuis la fondation de la monarchie française jusqu'au 13^e siècle; avec une introduction, des suppléments, des notices et des notes; par M. Guizot.

Paris, J. L. J. Brière, 1823-35.
8°. 8½ in. 31 vols. The introduction, and general index, the former of which is a separate volume, and the latter, vol. 30, dated 1834 and 1835 respectively, are missing.

L'Histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789, racontée à mes petits-enfants. . . . Tome premier[-cinquième]. . . . Paris, Hachette, 1872-76.

°. 11 in. 5 vols. The fifth vol. is by Mad. de Witt, formerly Guizot, after notes by M. Guizot.

GUIZOT (FRANÇOIS PIERRE GUILLAUME) *Histoire de la civilisation en France depuis la chute de l'empire romain jusqu'en 1789.* . . . Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée. Tome premier[-quatrième]. Paris, Didier, 1840.
8°. 8 in. 4 vols.

— *Histoire générale de la civilisation en Europe, depuis la chute de l'empire romain jusqu'à la Révolution française.* . . . Troisième édition, revue et corrigée. Paris, Didier, 1840.
8°. 8½ in. (2) + xvi. + 435 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.

— *Lettre de M. Guizot sur l'armistice.* . . . See HEYLLI (A. D') pseud. M. Thiers à Versailles. . . . 1871, 8°.

— *On the causes of the success of the English Revolution, 1640-1688. A discourse, designed as an introduction to the history of the reign of Charles the First.* By M. G. Translated . . . by Mrs. Austin. London, J. Murray, 1850.
8°. 7½ in. v. pp. + (1) p. + pp. 3-80.

— *Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Guizot. Première [deuxième] partie . . . dont la vente aura lieu . . . 8 mars 1874 [1875], etc.* Paris, A. Labitte, 1875.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. (4) + 218 pp. ii. (4) + 110 pp.

GUIZOT, afterwards **DE WITT** (HENRIETTE) See WITT (H. DE) Madame.

GUJANA. See GUIANA.

GUJARATI. BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts.* Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati printed books. . . . 1892, 4°.

— DALPATRĀMA DĀHYĀBHĀI, *Kavi, C.I.E.* Selections from the Gujarati poets. . . . 1862, 8°.

— FORBES (W.) *A Grammar of the Goojratee language.* . . . 1829, 4°.

GULDE-KROON, *Monastery of.* Diploma foundationis coenobii Spinea-Coronae, vulgo Gulde. . . . SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

GULER (JOHANN) *von Wineck.* Raetia: Das ist, | Ausführliche vnd wahrhafft | Beschreibung | Der dreyen Loblichen Grawen | Bündten vñ anderer Rätischen völker: | Darinnen erklärt werden | Dero aller begriff, härkommen, thaaten, | regiment, sitten, übungen, veränderungen, vnd was | sonst gedencwürdiges bey ihnen, im geistlichen vnd weltlichen | Stand, in fried vnd krieg, von zeit zu zeit sich zugetragen hat. | Darzu seind kommen | Etliche wolgestelte neuwe Landtafeln. | Sampt | Viler Kaysern, Königen, Fürsten, Grafen, Herren, vñ | Adelspersonen, waapen vnd stammbäumen, auch dero | vnd anderer sachen, eigentlichen bildtussen. | Alles | Mit grossem fleiss vnd guter treuw an tag geben | Durch | Johansen Guler von Weineck, R. alten | Landshaubtman Veltleins, Landtamman auf | Davos im X. Gerichten bundt, vnd Feldobersten vber ein regiment, Bundsgenossen, vñ dero allerseits vnderthanen. | [Zürich, J. R. Wolff, 1616.]

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter.)(°, .°, .°, 2 leaves unsigned, A-Z°, AA-NN°, OO°, PP°; (22) + 225 leaves + (1) leaf, 5 maps and 5 folding tables:—(1a) title, within a woodcut border, (1b) blank, (2, 3a) dedication by the author to Louis XIII., (3b-5) preface, (6) wanting, (7-20) index, (21a) blank, (21b) portrait of J. Guler, (22) verses in praise of the author, 1-225a the work, 225b device, [Colophon] Getruet zu Zürich bey | Joh. Rodolff Wolffen. | M.DC.XVI. | With bookplates of Carolus Zeerleder and of C. R. Kilchberguer.

GULIELMIUS (JANUS) J. G. . . . de magistratibus reipublicae romanae, dum in libertate urbs fuit, libellus. SALLENGRE (A. H. DE) *Novus thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum*, vol. 3, col. 965-1000. 1719, fol.

GULIELMUS. [For saints, sovereigns and princes of sovereign houses of this name:] See WILLIAM.

GULIELMUS, Abbas Andrensis. Willelmi chronica andrensis. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24. 1879, fol.

GULIELMUS, Abbas Ebelholtensis. Ex Wilhelmi genealogia Ingeburgis reginae.—Ex vita W. abbatis ebelholtensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 29, pp. 164-167. 1892, fol.

GULIELMUS, Abbas Hirsaugiensis. Vita Willihelmi abbatis hirsaugiensis auctore Haimone. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 12. 1856, fol.

GULIELMUS, Abbas S. Arnulfi Mettensis. Willelmi . . . epistolae. MABILLON (J.) Vetera analecta, pp. 456-461. 1723, fol.

GULIELMUS, Abbas Sancti Benigni Divionensis. [Epistola] Willelmi . . . ad Odilonem abbatem cluniacensem. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 10, pp. 505-507. 1760, fol.

— Ex R. Glabri vita S. Willelmi Divionensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 4. 1841, fol.

GULIELMUS, Abbas Sancti Theodori Remensis. Opera. TISSIER (B.) Bibliotheca patrum cisterciensium, vol. 2. 1662, fol.

— V. D. G. . . meditationes devotissimae, ejusdem, libellus meditatorius de amore Dei. LA BIONE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 22, pp. 1142-1163. 1677, fol.

— Ex (vitae S. Bernardi) libro I. auctore Willelmo. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26, pp. 95-99. 1882, fol.

— Vie de Saint-Bernard, abbé de Clairvaux. [By Gulielmus, Abbot of Saint-Thierry at Rheims, Ernaldus, Abbot of Bonneval, near Chartres, and Galfridus, a monk of Clairvaux. Translated from the Latin into French.] GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vol. 15, pp. 133-473. 1825, 8°.

GULIELMUS, Appulus. G. A. historicum poema de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia, Appulia, et Calabria gestis . . . cum notis . . . J. Tiremaei, et G. G. Leibnitii. MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 5, pp. 247-278. 1724, fol.

— Ex Guilhelmi Apuli poemate de Normannis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 11, pp. 447-452. 1767, fol.

— G. A. gesta Roberti Wiscardi. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 9, pp. 239-298. 1851, fol.

GULIELMUS, Archbishop of Rouen. De controversia Guilhelmi rotomagensis archiepiscopi cum monachis fiscaennensibus, pro eorum exemptione. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 68, 69. 1806, fol.

GULIELMUS [OF BLOIS], successively Archbishop of Sens and of Rheims. Epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, 16. 1808, etc., fol.

GULIELMUS, Archbishop of Tyre. Historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum a tempore successorum Mahumeth, usque ad annum Domini 1184. . . GESTA Dei per Francos, pp. 625-1046. 1611, fol.

— Ex Willelmi tyrensis archiepiscopi historiae rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum libro XIV. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 12, pp. 517-519. 1781, fol.

— Historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum a tempore successorum Mahumeth usque ad annum Domini 1184, edita a venerabili Willermo tyrensi archiepiscopo. L'Estoire de Eracles empereur et la conquête de la terre d'outremer; c'est la translation de l'estoire de Guillaume arcevesque de Sur.

Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1844, '59.

Fol. 16 in. Lat. and Fr. 2 vols. in 3. Recueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens occidentaux, tome 1, 2.

— Histoire des faits et gestes dans les régions d'outremer, depuis le temps des successeurs de Mahomet jusqu'à l'an 1184 de Jésus-Christ; par Guillaume de Tyr [Translated from the Latin.]

Paris, J. L. J. Brière, 1824.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vols. 16-18.

— See BERNARD, le Trésorier. Continuation de l'Histoire des croisades de Guillaume de Tyr. . . GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vol. 19. 1824, 8°.

GULIELMUS, Bibliothecarius. Vitae Hadriani II. et Stephani VI., a G. B. conscriptis. MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 3, pt. 1. 1723, fol.

— Ex vita Hadriani II. papae. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, pp. 329, 330. 1749, fol.

GULIELMUS [DE TONEY], Bishop of Auxerre. [Epistola] Guilhelmi Altissiodorensis ad Alexandrum papam. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, pp. 365, 366. 1814, fol.

GULIELMUS, Bishop of Embrun. [Epistola] Guilhelmi ebredunensis archiepiscopi ad Eugenium [III. papam]. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 466, 467. 1808, fol.

GULIELMUS [DE PASSAVANT], Bishop of Le Mans. Epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, 16. 1808, etc., fol.

GULIELMUS, Brito-Armoricus. Ex G. A. historia de vita et gestis Philippi Augusti Francorum regis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 12, p. 561. 1781, 4°.

— Gesta Philippi Augusti, Francorum regis . . . ab anno 1179 usque ad annum 1208. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 17, pp. 62-116. 1818, fol.

— Ex Willelmi Britto operibus [de Philippi Augusti gestis]. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26, pp. 295-389. 1882, fol.

— Guilhelmi Britonis-Armorici Philippidos libri XII., sive Gesta Philippi Augusti versibus heroicis descripta. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 17, pp. 117-287. 1818, fol.

— La Philippide, poème, par Guillaume le Breton. [Translated into French prose.] Paris, J. L. J. Brière, 1825. 8°. 8½ in. xii. + 390 + (2) pp. GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vol. 10.

— Vie de Philippe-Auguste, par Guillaume le Breton. GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vol. 9, pp. 181-351. 1825, 8°.

GULIELMUS, Carnot. Francorum Ludovici sociatus declaratio. Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 13, fol.

GULIELMUS, de Con. G. de C. et de N. . . sophie de Boèce, par des inscriptions, etc.

GULIELMUS, de Ges.

4. 34 in. Without printed signature. . . 36 lines. . . Leaf 1a. Expositio . . . Leaf 1b. Tractatus . . . Leaf 18a. huc 24 . . . Leaf 18b. printer . . .

GULIELMUS, de I. Ludovicum. Bouquet, Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, p.

GULIELMUS, de M. Montepessulano . . . des historiens des

GULIELMUS, de N.

GULIELMUS, de O.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic . . . Leaf 1a. sig. A . . . Leaf 1b. sig. B . . . Leaf 1c. sig. C . . . Leaf 1d. sig. D . . . Leaf 1e. sig. E . . . Leaf 1f. sig. F . . . Leaf 1g. sig. G . . . Leaf 1h. sig. H . . . Leaf 1i. sig. I . . . Leaf 1j. sig. J . . . Leaf 1k. sig. K . . . Leaf 1l. sig. L . . . Leaf 1m. sig. M . . . Leaf 1n. sig. N . . . Leaf 1o. sig. O . . . Leaf 1p. sig. P . . . Leaf 1q. sig. Q . . . Leaf 1r. sig. R . . . Leaf 1s. sig. S . . . Leaf 1t. sig. T . . . Leaf 1u. sig. U . . . Leaf 1v. sig. V . . . Leaf 1w. sig. W . . . Leaf 1x. sig. X . . . Leaf 1y. sig. Y . . . Leaf 1z. sig. Z . . .

Ham . . . Hain has three . . . dates into one; the . . . preceded by a Tab . . . for the Gesta . . . separately.

— Another . . .

— Compendium . . .

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

GULIELMUS, Carnotensis. De vita et actibus . . . regis Francorum Ludovici et de miraculis quae ad ejus sanctitatis declarationem contigerunt. . . Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 20, pp. 27-41. 1840, fol.

GULIELMUS, de Conchis. Des commentaires inédits de G. de C. et de N. Triveth sur la consolation de la philosophie de Boèce, par . . . C. Jourdain. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 20. 1865, 4°.

GULIELMUS, de Gouda. Expositio mysteriorum missae. [Antwerp, Govaert Bac, ? 1498.]

4°. 8½ in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 1 woodcut, 36 lines.

Collation: a¹, b⁴, c⁶; 18 leaves (1-18).

Leaf 1a Expositio mysterioꝝ misse | Et verus modus rite celebrandi | [Woodcut of the Mass of St. Gregory.]

Leaf 1b ¶ Tractatus de expositione misse Editus a fratre | Guilhelmo de Gouda ordinis minorum de obser- | uantia Feliciter incipit. | . . .

Leaf 18a line 24 Explicit Expositio mysterioꝝ misse. |

Leaf 18b printer's device, with initials g. b.

With bookplate of and autograph J. V. Doeder. Campbell *895, Proctor 9444.

GULIELMUS, de Ipse. [Epistola] Willelmi de Ipse ad Ludovicum. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, pp. 63, 64. 1814, fol.

GULIELMUS, de Montepessulano. [Epistola] Willelmi de Montepessulano ad Ludovicum. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, p. 83. 1814, fol.

GULIELMUS, de Nangis. See GUILLAUME.

GULIELMUS, de Occam. Centilogium theologicum.

Lyon, Johann Trechsel, 9 Nov., 1495.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 2 columns, marginal notes, 55 lines.

Collation: AAB¹; 16 leaves (1-16).

Leaf 1a (sig. AA) Centilogij theologiei magistri Guilhelmi de ockā | oēm ferme theologiā speculationū sub cētū occlusionib⁹ | vñ nomē sumpsit: subtilissime cōplectētis: pñatio icipit | . . .

Leaf 16a col. 2, line 51 [Colophon] Finis centilogij theologiei. M. Guilhel | mi de ockam diligenter impressi per .M. Io- | hannem Trechsel alemanū. Lugduni. Anno | dñi .m.cccc.xcv. die vero nono nouembris. |

Leaf 16b blank.

Bound with other works by Occam.

Hain *11942 (last part), Panzer 1. 547, Proctor 8606.

*. Hain has thrown the description of two works with different dates into one; the *Quaestiones et decisiones*, of 10th Nov., 1495 is preceded by a *Tabula* which serves both for that work and also for the *Centilogium*. The latter must often have been issued separately.

— [Another copy.]

Bound with "Quaestiones et decisiones" by Occam.

Compendium errorum Johannis xxii.

[Lyon, Johann Trechsel, 1495.]

Fol. 11 in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 2 columns, marginal notes, 55 lines.

Collation: AAB¹; 12 leaves (1-12).

Leaf 1a Compendium errorum |

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a (sig. AA 2) Incipit compendiū errorū Iohānis pape | ij. editū et compilatū a fratre Guillermino | ockam de ordine strū minorum. | . . .

Leaf 12a col. 2, line 34 Compendij errorum Iohan- | nis vice- | niscundi finis. |

Leaf 12b blank.

Bound with other works by Occam.

Hain *11946, Proctor 8605.

— [Another copy.]

Bound with other works by Occam.

GULIELMUS, de Occam. Decisiones octo quaestionum de potestate summi pontificis.

Lyon, Johann Trechsel, 8 Oct., 1496.

Fol. 10½ in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 2 columns, marginal notes, 55 lines.

Collation: aabb¹, cedd⁴, ee², ff⁴; 42 leaves (1-42).

Leaf 1a Magistri Guilhelmi de ockam | sup potestate summi pñtificis | octo questionum decisiones. |

Leaf 1b Iodocus Badius Ascensius. F. Marco Alexandreo de Benevento: celestinoꝝ ordinis | diui benedicti obseruantissimo: artiumq; bonarum professori inter eos quos nominales | vocant peritissimo: salutem dicit. | . . . Dated Ex Lugduno ad calendas octobrias Anno salu- | tis nostre. m cccc xvi (sic). |

Leaf 2a (sig. aaij) Octo questionū sup potestate ac dignitate papali | opusculi argutissimi quod .M. Guilhelmo de ockam | ascribit: incipit ipsius auctoris prefatio in qua institutū | ac inten- tum suum explanat. | . . .

Leaf 42a col. 2, line 50 [Colophon] Impressum est hoc opus- culū quāta maxima | p exēplarioꝝ penuria atq; mendositate fieri | potuit diligētia .M. Iohānis Trechsel ale- | māni in ciuitate Lugdunē. Anno salut nre | m cccc xvi. die 7o octavo octobris. Cuius | aa. bb. ee. sunt quaterni. cc. dd. ff. terna. |

Leaf 42b blank.

Bound at end of "Dialogus" and other works by Occam.

Hain *11952, Panzer 1. 549, Proctor 8609.

— Dialogus aduersus haereticos.

[Lyon, Johann Trechsel, 1494.]

Fol. 11 in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures and numeration, but without catchwords; 2 columns, marginal notes, 1 woodcut, 55 lines.

Collation: 10 leaves, unsigned, but with figures 2 to 6 on 2nd to 6th leaves (1-10); a-a¹, ty¹⁰; 164 leaves, numbered i to clxiv. (11-174); A-O¹; 112 leaves, numbered clxv to cclxxvi (175-286).

Leaf 1a Dialogus magistri Guillermi de | ockam doctoris fam- osissimi. |

Leaf 1b Io. Ba. Ascensius. Religiosissimo atq; doctissimo viro: Ioāni de trittenhem: ab | bati spanhemensi ordinis sancti bene- dicti de obseruantia burssfeldensi: pñsidio | suo atq; decori dulcis- simo. salutem plurimā dicit. | . . . Dated Ex Lugduno pridie ydus septembrias: huius anni .m.cccc.xciiiij. |

Leaf 2a (sig. 2) Sequunt^r questiones pñcipales que in pri | ma 7 tertia partibus discutiunt^r. In secunda | autem parte sine ques- tionibus: de erroribus | Ioh. xxiij. disputatur. | . . .

Leaf 2b col. 2, line 27 Finit questionū. |

Leaf 3a (sig. 3) Incipit tabula alphabetica p quā quicqd | in toto ope scitu digun^r est facillime reperit^r. | . . .

Leaf 9b col. 2, line 44 Explicit tabula s'm ordinē alphabeti. |

Leaf 10a blank.

Leaf 10b large woodcut of a master and scholar, beneath which are verses by Iodocus Badius.

Leaf 11a (sig. a numbered i.) iN omnibus | curiosus existis nec me de | sinis infestare . . .

Leaf 286a (numbered cclxxvi.) col. 1, line 39 talis. Et hec de tertia parte dialogoꝝ pro nunc tibi sufficiant. |

Leaf 286b blank.

With inscription on first page "Questo libro è proibito".

Hain *11938, Panzer 1. 547, Proctor 8603.

*. Although technically this book is without printer's name, place or date, yet all three particulars may be learned from the preface of Iodocus Badius.

— [Another copy.]

Bound with other works by Occam.

— Epitoma Henrici de Zoemerren in primam partem dia- logi de hereticis G. Ockam.

Louvain, Johann of Paderborn, 1481.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 41 lines.

Collation: a-p¹, q¹; 132 leaves (1-132).

Leaf 1 blank, wanting.

Leaf 2a (sig. a2) Epistola magistri Henrici de zoemerren sacre theologie professoris 7 de | cani Antwerpieñ Ad dñm Bissarionem [sic] Cardinalem Nicenū que est vice | prologi in opus sequens. |

Leaf 2b line 6 Epithoma prime partis dyalogi G. ockam que intitulat^r de hereticis | que 7 cōtinet septem libros Recollectum per magistrū Henricum de zoeme | ren in wienna Austrie ad instantiā reuerendissimi in xpō patris dñi Bis | sarionis Episcopi Tusculani sancte Romanae ecclesie Cardinalis Niceni | vulgariter nūcupati. | . . .

Leaf 131a line 5 [Colophon] Eruditissimi viri Magistri Henrici de Comeren sacre theologie pro | fessoris 7 Decani Antwerpieñ Epithoma in primam partem Dialogi .G. | Ockam Finit feliciter Impressum Louanii per me Ioannem de westfalia | Sub Anno xpiane natiuitatis .m.cccc.lxxxij. Maximiliano Illustris | simo Austrie Duce Brabantie presidente. |

Leaf 131b blank.

Leaf 132 blank, wanting.

Campbell 914, Proctor 9229 Panzer 1. 513.

GULIELMUS, de Occam. Disputatio inter clericum et militem super dignitate papali et regia. [By Gulielmus de Occam.] [? 1473], fol. See DISPUTATIO.

— In primum librum sententiarum.

[Esslingen, Conrad Fyner], 1483.

Fol. 11½ in. Without place or printer's name. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 2 columns, 42 lines.

Collation: a¹⁰, b-z⁸, aa-zz⁸, aaa-lll⁸, mmm¹⁰; 468 leaves (1-468).

Leaf 1 wanting, probably blank.

Leaf 2a Tabula siue registrū cō | tentoꝝ in hoc volu- | mine s'm ordinē A. b | ordinatorū . . . Finishes on leaf 25a.

Leaf 25b and 26 blank.

Leaf 27a ¶ Scriptum in primum li | brum Sententiarum vene- | rabilis scriptoris fratris | Guilhelmi de Ockam An | glici veritatum inquisitoris pfundissimi In quo theo- | loyca simul et arcium atq; | phie dogmata vsq; ad priu | cipia resoluunt stilo claris- | simo facili et apto. Incipit | feliciter. . . .

Leaf 98b col. 1, line 96 Explicit Prologus |

Leaf 99a Questio prima. distinctio- | nis prime. libri primi sen- | tēciarum. Venerabilis in | ceptoris fratris. Guilhel- | mi de ockam incipit felici | ter . . .

Leaf 468a col. 1, line 17 [Colophon] Explicit Scriptum sup | primum | librū sententiarū Venerabilis in- | ceptoris mgi wi- | helmi de Ockā Anglici. Anno. 1483. |

Leaf 468b blank.

With mss. signatures, and inscription on first leaf "Liber Convent⁹ frat. Erem. S. Augustini in Ronsau".

Hain *11945, Panzer iv. 32, Proctor 2483.

— Opus nonaginta dierum et dialogi.

Lyon, Johann Trechsel, 16 July, 1495.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 2 columns, marginal notes, 55 lines.

Collation: 10 leaves unsigned, except 2-6 on 2nd to 6th leaves, a-q⁸, r⁸, s⁸; 152 leaves (1-152).

Leaf 1a Summaria seu epitomata | cxxiiii Capitulorū opis | xc dierum M. Guilhelmi | de ockā diligēter collecta. |

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a (sig. 2) Summaria seu epitomata opis nonaginta | dierū M. Guilhelmi de ockam. | . . . Finishing on leaf 10b col. 2.

Leaf 11a (sig. a) Sexti tractatus tertie partis dyalogi magistri Guil | lermi ockam: quē ideo opus nonaginta dierū nūcupat | q | ip̄j nonagita dierū spacio cōpleuerit: In q̄ de gestis | fris michaelis de cezena more recitatoris subtiliter p- | tractat correspondēter ad id qd̄ spospoderat se fratrum i | sexto tractatu tertie partis dyalogi: Proemii incipit. | . . .

Leaf 138a (sig. q 8) col. 2, line 41 Explicitū est opus nona- | ginta dierū cor- | respondens sexto tractatui dialogi M. Guil | helmi de ockam. Sequūtur libelli fratris mi- | chaelis de Cezena. In quib⁹ gesta eius de q- | bus idem ockam i preallegato loco se tracta- | turū promiserat plurima continentur: vt pa- | tebit eosdē diligenter lecturis. |

Leaf 138b blank.

Leaf 139a (sig. r) Littere recitatorie gestoꝝ fratris michae- | lis de Cezena. edite vt in fine earū patebit sū | scriptōe et suffragio henrici de chalhem: Frā | cisci de esculo. 7 Guilhelmi de ockam 7 alioꝝ | ei adherentiū. ex monacho ad capitulū mino- | rū in parpiniano aut auinione congregādū. Anno dñi .m.cccxxxi. | . . .

Leaf 145a (sig. s) Sequūtur littere deſcatorie fratris Mi- | chaelis de Cezena. . . .

Leaf 152a col. 2, line 32 [Colophon] Finis quarūdā līarū siue eptarū fratris mi | chaelis de Cezena olim mīstri gñalis ordinis | diui 7 seraphici cōfessoris acti Frācisci. In q- | bus (sic) etiā in supiori ope nonagita dierū | Guilhelmi de ockam) plurima de gestis 7 fa- | ctis dicti fris Michaelis continēt. de qbus | idē Guilhelmo de ockā se locuturū i dyalogo | suo spospoderat. Cui qdē dyalogo p magm | lohēm Trechsel quita impssorie solertissimū | diligēter impssio: hñōi additiōes: quita maxi- | ma fieri potuit accuratiōe castigato: adiuncte | sunt Lugduni. Anno dñi .m.cccc. xcv. | Die .xvi. Iulij. | Iodoci Badij ascensij ad leōres epigrāma. | . . . [Eight lines of verse.]

Leaf 152b blank.

Bound with other works by Occam.

Hain * 11935, Panzer i. 547, Proctor 8605.

* * Hain, Panzer, and Graesse describe this work as having the leaves numbered. The numbers of the chapters have been mistaken for the numbers of the leaves, and in consequence the total number of leaves is 152 in place of 148 as stated by Hain, etc.

— [Another copy.]

Bound with other books by Occam.

— Quaestiones et decisiones in iv. libros sententiarum.

Lyon, Johann Trechsel, 10 Nov., 1495.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 2 columns, marginal notes, 55 lines.

Collation: 1-3⁸, a-z⁸, aa-hh⁸, A-H⁸, I⁸, K-P⁸, Q⁸, R-V⁸, X¹⁰; 438 leaves (1-438).

Leaf 1a Tabule ad diuersas huius operis | magistri Guilhelmi de ockam sup | quattuor libros sniarū ānotatōes | et ad cōtilogij theologici eiusdem | cōclusiones facile reperiendas ap- | prime con- ducibiles. |

Leaf 1b Religiosissimo atq; doctissimo viro dño Iohāni Trite- mio Abbati spanhemēn. decori | atq; p̄sidio suo dulcissimo 7 in p̄mis venerādo Iodoc⁹ Badi⁹ ascēsius salutē dicit. | . . . Dated Ex Lugduno galliarū ad sextū idus nouēbrias āni hui⁹ .m.cccc.xcv. |

Leaf 2a (sig. 1 ij) Tabula questionū . . .

Leaf 4a (sig. 1 iij) Tabula conclusionum Centilogij . . .

Leaf 5a (sig. 1 v) Tabula alphabetica . . .

Leaf 24a col. 2, line 49 Finis vtriusq; tabule huius operis. | Deo gratie. |

Leaf 24b blank.

Leaf 25a (sig. a) Argutissimi atq; ingeniosissimi tā philosophi- carū | q̄ theologicarū difficultatū disq̄sitoris magi Guilhel | mi de ockā anglici: sup quattuor libros sentētiarū sub- | tilissime ques- tiōes earūdeq; decisiones cū quātis ma | ximis fieri potuit labore atq; solertia correcte: diuino | vt precor. auspicio incoanf. | Et p̄mo sup plogū dicto | rum libroꝝ: vbi cōnumeratis tā p̄ncipalibus q̄stioni- | bus q̄ quattuor sūt q̄ octo illis cōnexis: duodeci; mo- | uet 7 dissoluit questiones. Questio p̄ma felicī inci- pit. | . . .

Leaf 498a col. 1, line 14 [Colophon] Hec sunt que M. Guilhel- mus de ockam | super quattuor sententiarū libros scripta reli- | quit: inter que siqua offendant discrepantia: | danda est venia auctori: qui (veluti p̄fiteſ) | in diuersis locis diuersas nūc recitat nunc in | sequit opiniones. Porro impressori etiam gr̄a | sunt re- ferende qui ea tam fideliter et tam ter | se: ad optimi maximi saluatoris nostri laudem | et studiosorum commoditatē multipli- cauit. | Impressum est autem hoc opus Lugduni p | M Iohannē trechsel alemānum: virū huius | artis solertissimum. Anno do- mini nostri .m. | cccc.xcv. Die vero decimamēsis nouēbris | Laus omnipotenti deo | [Beneath is the printer's device in red, with initials I. T.] Col. 2 Ad lectores eoꝝ qui in p̄mis versiculorū | elementis notificātur cōmendatiūcula. | . . . [Latin verses, followed by register.]

Leaf 498b blank.

Half stamped pigskin, the sides covered with old ms. With

"Centilogium Theologicum" at end, and inscription

"Mñrij Aspacensis," and another name and date 1530.

Hain * 11942, Panzer i. 547, Proctor 8606.

* * Although the Centilogium Theologicum is included in the tables of this work, it appears to have been issued by itself. It is described as a complete book, supra.

GULIELMUS, de Occam. Quodlibeta septem.

Strassburg, [printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg], after 6 Jan., 1491.

Fol. 11½ in. Without printer's name. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 2 columns, 51 lines.

Collation: 6 leaves unsigned except figures 2, 3, and 4 on 2nd, 3rd, and 4th leaves, a⁸, b⁸, c⁸, d⁸, e⁸, f-o⁸, p⁸, q⁸, r⁸, A-F⁸; 154 leaves (1-154).

Leaf 1a Quodlibeta septem una cum tractatu | de sacramento altaris Venerabilis in- | ceptoris fratris Guilhelmi de Ockam | anglici. sacre theologie magistri. de or | dine fratrum minorū. |

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a (sig. 2) Tituli questionum se | ptem quodlibetorū vener- abilis Ockā s'm ordinem libri. | . . .

Leaf 3b col. 1, line 44 Finis titulorū s'm ordinem libri. |

Leaf 4a (sig. 4) Tituli questionū se | ptem quodlibetorū vener- abilis Ockā. or- | dine quodā materiaꝝ annotati. vt inibi cō | tenta. q̄littere cūq; legenti pateant. | . . .

Leaf 5b col. 1, line 51 Finit registrum. |

Leaf 6a blank.

Leaf 6b notice and verses.

Leaf 7a (sig. a) Questio prima. | vTrū pos- | sit proba | ri p rationē natura- | lē . . .

Leaf 118b col. 2, line 8 [Colophon] Explicit quodlibeta septē venerabilis | inceptoris magistri wilhelmi de Ockam | anglici. veri- tatū spectatoris acerrimi. fra | tris ordinis minorū post eius lecturā oxo | niensem (sup sentētiās) edita. Impssa Ar- | gentine Anno domi .m.cccc.xc. Finita | post Ephie dñi. |

Leaf 119a Tractat⁹ uenerabilis Inceptoris | Guilhelmi ockā de sacramento al | taris |

Leaf 119b Tabula . . .

Leaf 120a (sig. A2) Tractat⁹ quā glorio- | sus de sacramento altaris. 7 in p̄mis de pun | cti. linee. supfíciei. corporis. quantitatē. quali- | tatis 7 substantie distinctione venerabilis | Inceptoris Guilhelmi ockam anglici. sa- | cre theologie magistri famosissimi veri- tatū | scrutatoris acerrimi ordinis fratru minoꝝ | incipit feliciter. | . . .

Leaf 153b col. 2, line 19 [Colophon] Explicit tractat⁹ gloriosus de corpore | xp̄i 7 in p̄mis de puncti linee supfíciei cor | poris quantitatē qualitatis 7 substātie di- | stinctione. Venerabilis inceptor⁹ magistri | Vuilhelmi de Ockam anglici. veritatē | in | daga- toris pfundissimī. sacre theologie p- | fessoris doctissimī. de ordine

Intrū mino | rum. Impressus Argētime phanie dñi. | Leaf 154 wanti Stamped

GULIELMUS, de copy.]

— Summule in lib

4.8 in. Gothic le

catchwords; 2 col

Collation: 2 le

Leaf 1a Vene

Hocchā Anglie: |

in lib. Physicoru

legij. | C. Laus de

teaching his schola

Leaf 1b C. Fra

S.P.D. | (Wood

Leaf 2a C. Inde

de | villa Ockam

erum. | . . .

Leaf 34a col.

Laarum de Sord

legio | Excusatio

Leaf 34b Latin

— Tractatus logic

Fol. 11 in. Withou

signatures, but w

51 lines.

Collation: a-

Leaf 1a blank

Leaf 1b q̄ Nam

Leaf 2a (sig. a

per argumēta q̄ ill

Leaf 134a col

tractis guillermi

capitula distincta

brunelli. m.cccc. l

Leaf 124b Inc

lemi ockā . . . Ta

Leaf 126a col.

Leaf 126b bla

— Summa totius

4.8 in. Gothic l

catchwords; 2 co

Collation: 4

Leaf 1a Sur

Anglici | logioru

master instructio

privilegijs. |

Leaf 1b C. M

be- | predicti. lo

Leaf 2a C. In

Leaf 4b blan

Leaf 5a (sig

de Ockam. |

Leaf 111a C.

Impressum Ven

qui obtinuit a dñ

sub pena vt p̄

111b Latin v

Leaf 112 wa

— Tractatus de

6.54 in. Withou

but without num

Collation: 4

Leaf 1a Tra

de sacra- | ment

Leaf 1b Tab

Leaf 3a (sig

altaris. 7 in pri

qualitatis 7 sub

belmi ockam |

tatum scrutator

. . .

Leaf 99a lin

Boise com- | m

Martini propo

Leaf 100 w

fratru mino | rum. post lecturam oxoniensem, catholice | edit.
Impressus Argentine anno dñi .m. | cccxcj. Finitus p^o festu Epi-
phanie dñi.

Leaf 154 wanting, probably blank.

Stamped calf, bound with Aliaco's "Quaestiones," 1490.
Hain *11941, Panzer i. 46, Proctor 661.

GULIELMUS, de Occam. Quodlibeta septem. [Another copy.]

With a few ms. notes on the margins.

— Summule in libros physicorum.

Venice, Lazarus de Soardis, 17 Aug., 1506.

4^o. 8 in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, numeration, and catchwords; 2 cols., marginal notes, 58 lines.

Collation: 2 leaves unsigned, A-D⁴; 34 leaves (1-34).

Leaf 1a Venerabilis inceptoris fratris | Gulielmi de villa
Hocchā Anglie: | academie Nominalium Principis | Summule
in lib. Physicorum adsunt. | Cum grā vt patet in suis priui-
legijs. | Laus deo optimo maximo q3. | [Woodcut of a master
teaching his scholars.]

Leaf 1b Frater Augustinus Fiuizanensis studioso lectori.
S.P.D. | . . . [Woodcut of Virgin and Child, and verses follow.]

Leaf 2a Index eorum que continentur in | prima pte . . .

Leaf 3a (sig. A, numbered 1) Cum Summule Magistri Gulielmi
de villa Ocham Anglici ordinis mino- | rum in libros physic-
orum. | . . .

Leaf 34a col. 2, line 47 [Colophon] Impressus Venetijs per
Lazarum de Soardis. | Anno .1506. Die .17. Augusti. | Cum priui-
legio. | Excusatio Lazari. | . . .

Leaf 34b Latin verses and device.

— Tractatus logicae.

Paris, [Johann Heyman], 1488.

Fol. 11 in. Without printer's name. Roman letter, with printed
signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 2 columns,
51 lines.

Collation: a-p⁴, q⁴; 126 leaves (1-126).

Leaf 1a blank.

Leaf 1b q Vam magnos veritat^{is} sectatoribus | . . .

Leaf 2a (sig. a ii.) omnes logice tractatores intendūt | astruere
per argumēta q^u illi ex p^o | potonibus p^o p^ones ext^{ra} mis cōpo- | nūt . . .

Leaf 124a col. 2, line 47 [Colophon] Explicit tractatus logice
fratris guillermi | ocham diuisus in tres ptes et vnaqueq^{ue} pars p^o |
capitula distincta est. Impressū est hoc opus | Pari. i vico clauso
brunelli. m.cccc^o lxxxviii |

Leaf 124b Incipiūt capitula sup sūma logices fra | tris Guil-
lermi ochā . . . Table of chapters which finishes on

Leaf 126a col. 2, line 51 Finit |

Leaf 126b blank.

Hain * 11948, Panzer ii. 290, Proctor 8125.

— Summa totius logice.

Venice, Lazarus de Soardis, 15 May, 1508.

4^o. 8 in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, numeration and
catchwords; 2 cols., marginal notes, 59 lines.

Collation: 4 leaves unsigned, A-C⁴, D-1⁴; 112 leaves (1-112).

Leaf 1a Summa totius logice Magistri | Gulielmi Ocham
Anglici | logicorum argutissimi | nuper Correcta. | [Woodcut of a
master instructing his scholars.] Cum gratia vt patet in suis
priuilegijs. |

Leaf 1b Marcus Benenentanus monachus celestinorum Diui
be- | nedicti. Ioāni antonio Alberгато . . . dated 10 Aug. 1507.

Leaf 2a Incipiunt capitula super sūma lo- | gices . . .

Leaf 4b blank.

Leaf 5a (sig. A, numbered 1) Commendatio Logice ꝛ Gulielmi
| de Ocham. | . . .

Leaf 111a (sig. P 7, numbered 107) col. 2, line 55 [Colophon] Cum
Impressum Venetijs per Lazarum de Soardis | die .15. Maij. 1508.

qui obtinuit a dñio Vene. qd | nullus possit iprimi nec iprimi facere
sub pena vt p3 | in suis priuilegijs ꝛc. Laus Deo optimo maximo q3. |

111b Latin verses and device.

Leaf 112 wanting, probably blank.

Tractatus de sacramento altaris.

Paris, Denis Roce, [? 1500].

3^o. 5½ in. Without date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures
but without numeration or catchwords; 31 lines.

Collation: a-m⁶, n⁴; 100 leaves (1-100).

Leaf 1a Tractatus venerabilis Incepto | ris Guilhelmi ocham
de sacra- | mento altaris. | [Device of Denis Roce.]

Leaf 1b Tabula tituloru et captoꝝ | . . .

Leaf 3a (sig. a .iii.) Tractat^{us} quā gloriosus de | sacramento
altaris. ꝛ in primis de pūcti. linee, sup^{er} | ciei. corporis. quātitatē.
ualitatis ꝛ substantie di- | stinctiōe venerabilis Inceptoris Guil-
ielmi ocham | anglici. sacre theologie magistri famosissimi veri-
atū scrutatoris acerrimi ordinis fratrum minoꝝ | Incipit feliciter.

Leaf 99b line 20 [Colophon] Cum Impressum parisijs pro Dyonisio
losse com- | morante in vico sancti iacobi in intersignio sancti |
fartini prope sanctum benedictum. |

Leaf 100 wanting, probably blank.

Stamped calf, with two clasps (one wanting).

GULIELMUS, de Podio Laurentii. G. de P. L. historia
Albigensium. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des
Gaules, vol. 19, 20. 1833, '40, fol.

— Ex G. de P. L. historia Albigensium. . . . PERTZ (G. H.)
Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26, pp. 596-
609. 1882, fol.

— Chronique de Guillaume de Puy-Laurens, contenant
l'histoire de l'expédition des Français contre les Albigeois.
[Translated from the Latin into French.] GUIZOT (F. P.
G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vol. 13, pp. 203-329.
1824, 8^o.

GULIELMUS, Dominus Montispessulanus. [Epistolae]
Guillelmi, domini montispessulani, ad Ludovicum.
Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16.
1814, fol.

GULIELMUS, Filius Ricardi Bonhart. [Epistola] Wil-
lelmi, filii Ricardi Bonhart, ad Thomam [archiepis-
copum cantuariensem]. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des
historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, pp. 356-358. 1814, fol.

GULIELMUS, Gemeticensis. W. G. de ducum Norman-
norum gestis. CAMDEN (W.) Anglica, normannica . . . a
veteribus scripta, pp. 604-691. 1603, fol.

— W. G. . . . historiae Normannorum libri viii. DUCH-
ESNE (A.) Historiae Normannorum scriptores antiqui,
pp. 215-317. 1619, fol.

— Ex Willelmi Gemeticensis . . . historia Normannorum.
Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 8,
10, 11, 12. 1752, etc., fol.

— Ex epitoma ms. historiae Willelmi Gemeticensis (1026-
1106). Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules,
vol. 11, pp. 147-149. 1767, fol.

— Ex Guillelmi Gemeticensis, Orderici Vitalis et Roberti
gestis ducum Normannorum. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta
Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26, pp. 4-11. 1882, fol.

— Histoire des Normands, par Guillaume de Jumièges.
[Translated into French.] GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection
des mémoires, etc., vol. 29, viii. + 318 pp. 1826, 8^o.

GULIELMUS, Godellus. Ex chronica Willelmi Godelli.
. . . Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules,
vol. 10, pp. 259-263. 1760, fol.

— Ex chronico [pontiniacensi] quod dicitur Willelmi Go-
delli. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica.
Scrip., vol. 26, pp. 195-198. 1882, fol.

GULIELMUS, Gratianopolitanae Ecclesiae Canonicus. Ex
vita Margaritae albonensis comitissae. . . . Bouquet (M.)
Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 427, 428.
1806, fol.

GULIELMUS, Londiniensis. E vita S. Thomae. . . . PERTZ
(G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 27,
pp. 23, 24. 1885, fol.

GULIELMUS, Malevicinus. De Guillelmo Malevicino
monacho facto, et de fundatione meduntensis cellae S.
Mariae Magdaleneae. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens
des Gaules, vol. 4, pp. 245, 246. 1806, fol.

GULIELMUS, Malmesburiensis. See ANCIENT history,
English and French . . . preceded by a review of . . .
Malmesbury's Life of St. Wulstan. . . . 1830, 8^o.

— Willielmi Malmesburiensis de gestis regum Anglorum
lib. v. Eiusdem historiae nouellae lib. ii. Eiusdem de gestis
pontificum Angl. lib. iii. See SAVILE (Sir H.) Rerum
anglicarum scriptores post Bedam praecipui, etc. 1601,
fol.

GULIELMUS, Malmesburiensis. Willielmus Malmesburiensis de antiquitate glastoniensis ecclesiae.—Liber v. de pontificibus. *RERUM anglicarum scriptorum veterum*, tom. 1., etc., vol. 3, pp. 291-381. 1691, fol.

— Willelmi Malmesburiensis monachi de gestis pontificum Anglorum libri quinque. Edited from the autograph manuscript by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. . . .

London, Longmans, 1870.

8°. 9½ in. 4 + xxvi. + 629 + (3) pp., 5 plates. *Rerum Britannicarum medii aevi scriptores*, no. 52.

— Willelmi Malmesburiensis monachi de gestis regum Anglorum, libri quinque: Historiae novellae, libri tres. Edited from manuscripts, by W. Stubbs. Vol. 1. [II.]

London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1887, '89.

8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. 1. cxlvii. pp. + (1) p. + 282 pp. 11. cxlii. + 666 pp. *Rerum Britannicarum medii aevi scriptores*, no. 90.

— Ex Willielmi Malmesburiensis libro II. (III.) de gestis regum Anglorum. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 10, 11. 1760, etc., fol.

— Ex Willelmi Malmesburiensis de gestis regum Anglorum libris VI.—Ex ejusdem . . . historiae novellae libro I. (II.) BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 13, pp. 1-30. 1786, fol.

— Ex Willelmi Malmesburiensis scriptis historicis. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 10, pp. 449-485. 1852, fol.

— Ex Willelmi Malmesburiensis gestis regum Anglorum.—Ex . . . historia novella.—Ex . . . gestis pontificum Anglorum. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 13, pp. 134-139. 1881, fol.

— W. of M.'s Chronicle of the kings of England. From the earliest period to the reign of King Stephen. With notes and illustrations by J. A. Giles. . . .

London, H. J. Bohn, 1847.

8°. 7 in. xvi. + 544 pp., 1 plate.

GULIELMUS, Monachus Cantuariensis. E vita et miraculis S. Thomae a Willelmo monacho cantuariensi editis. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 27, pp. 35-42. 1885, fol.

GULIELMUS, Monachus Clusensis. Vita Benedicti abbatis clusensis. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 12, pp. 196-208. 1856, fol.

GULIELMUS, Monachus, de Villadei. See DELISLE (L. V.) Alexandre de Villadei et Guillaume le Moine, de Villadei. . . . 1894, 8°.

GULIELMUS, Monachus Italianus. Gulielmi monachi de praeceptis artis musicae et practicae compendiosus libellus. COUSSEMAKER (C. E. H. DE) *Scriptores de musica medii aevi*, vol. 3, pp. 273-307. 1869, 4°.

GULIELMUS, Monachus San-Dionysianus. Vita Sugerii abbatis. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 12, pp. 102-115. 1781, fol.

— Vie de Suger, par Guillaume, moine de Saint-Denis. GUIZOT (F. P. G.) *Collection des mémoires, etc.*, vol. 8, pp. 161-205. 1825, 8°.

GULIELMUS, Papiensis, Cardinal. Epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 16. 1814, fol.

GULIELMUS, Parisiensis, a Dominican, Professor of Theology. See BIBLE.—*Liturgical Epistles and Gospels.* [Latin.] *Postilla super epistolas et evangelia* [by Gulielmus, Parisiensis]. 1481, fol.

GULIELMUS, Pictaviensis. Gesta Guillelmi, ducis Normannorum et regis Anglorum. . . . DUCHESNE (A.) *Historiae Normannorum scriptores antiqui*, pp. 178-213. 1619, fol.

— Ex G. P. gestis Wilhelmi I. (de Maurilio archiepiscopo rothomagensi). PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 26, pp. 3, 4, 822. 1882, fol.

— Vie de Guillaume le Conquérant, par Guillaume de Poitiers. [Translated from the Latin.] GUIZOT (F. P. G.) *Collection des mémoires, etc.*, vol. 29, pp. 319-439. 1826, 8°.

GULIELMUS, Prior Cartusiae Majoris. Epistola ad Albertum III., Austriae ducem. PEZ (B.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 6, pt. 3. 1729, fol.

GULIELMUS [DE TRAHINAC], Prior Grandimontensis. [Epistola] Guillelmi de Trahinac, prioris grandimontensis, ad Henricum, Angliae regem. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 16, pp. 471, 472. 1814, fol.

GULIELMUS, Scotus, Sancti Dionysii Monachus. Pars ultima chronici anno 1317 a Guillelmo Scoto . . . conscripti. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 21, pp. 201-211. 1855, fol.

GULIELMUS, Tudelensis. Ex G. T. carmine. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 26, pp. 704-711. 1882, fol.

GULIELMUS (JANUS) See GULIELMIUS.

GÜLISTÂN. The Gülistân, or Rose-garden. . . . By Sa'dî. 1822, 8°.

GULL (Sir WILLIAM WITHEY) Bart. A Collection of the published writings of W. W. Gull, Bart., M.D. . . . Edited by T. D. Ackland. . . . Memoir and addresses. London, New Sydenham Society, 1896.

8°. 8½ in. 1xxii. + 184 pp., 2 plates.

GULLAUD (ÉV.) See CONTEMPORAIN (Lé) *Journal des notabilités administratives, etc.* [Edited by ÉV. G.] 1853, fol.

GULLIVER (LEMUEL) pseud. [i.e. JONATHAN SWIFT.] *Travels into several remote nations of the world.* In four parts. By L. G., first a surgeon and then a captain of several ships. [By J. Swift.] Vol. 1. [II.] London, B. Motte, 1726.

8°. 7½ in. 4 parts in 2 vols. 1. viii. + (4) + 148 pp., 2 engraved plates. 11. (6) pp. + pp. 149-310, 1 engraved plate. 111. (vol. II.) (6) + 154 pp., 3 engraved plates. 1V. (8) pp. + pp. 155-353 + (1) p., 1 engraved plate. First edition.

GULLIVER (MARTIN) pseud. *The Censoriad: a poem.* Written originally by M. G. . . . London, reprinted from the Dublin third edition, 1730. 8°. 7½ in. 32 pp.

— See GR—N, Mr. *The Modest defence of Mr. Gr—N.* Being an answer to the Censoriad [by M. G.] . . . 1730, 8°.

GULSHAN I IBRĀHĪMĪ. Gulshan i Ibrāhīmī. By FIRISHTAH (MUHAMMAD KĀSĪM). [1832], fol.

GULSHAN I MA'ĀRIF. Gulshan i ma'ārif. By FARĀ'IZI-ZĀDAH MUHAMMAD SA'ĪD. [1836], 4°.

GULSHAN-I-ROH. The Gulshan-i-Roh: being selections, prose and poetical, in the Pushto, or Afghan language. . . . By H. G. RAVERTY. 1860, 4°.

GULSTON () A Catalogue of the . . . library of an eminent collector (—Gulston) . . . sold by auction . . . on . . . May 8, etc. [London], Compton, [1779]. 8°. 7½ in. 77 pp. + (1) p. Priced.

GULTANOV (IVAN) (Ivanov) Lettre sur la logique, adressée 1827, 8°.

GUMB (SIXON) Briestmonats, 17. Bot., vol. 7, pt. 3.

GUMBALDUS, Bist. monasterii regularis coeli des historien 1759, fol.

GUMILLA (JOSÉ) El natural, civil, y geográfico de los usos, y costumbres. Segunda impresión. Segundo [segundo] 1°. 8½ in. 2 vols. 1. 412 + (16) pp., 1 pla.

GUMORD DE B. BALET (MARIE) Se M., s. d. s. [de Condé] et m. plaidoyers. . . .

GUMPERTZ (R. S.) was dem Nachla am 4. Mai . . .

8°. 7½ in. (2) + ii. +

GUMPOLDUS, B. oazari ducis l Germaniae hist fol

GUMPRECHT (I) gessung als Ale April 1813 hoh 4°. 10 in. (4) pp.

GUN. CARRUTT (— See also ART

GUNDECHARU scalis eichstet ei aliorum co Monumenta C 253. 1846, f

GUNDELBERT Gundelberti. Gaules, vol. 3

GUNDULIĆ (Iv) riviet izdala J nosti. [Edit

8°. 9½ in. Star

GUNESCH (A) lupino-oltar studio . . . S J. Ottard . . . aliisque . . . 1847, 4

GUNITADELI

GUNN (WILL) Bollok. . . .

GUL'YANOV (IVAN ALEKSANDROVICH) See KLAPROTH (H. J. von) Lettre sur la découverte des hiéroglyphiques acrologiques, adressé à M. le chevalier de Gouliano. . . . 1827, 8°.

GUMB (SIMON) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Macao, dem 15 Christmonats, 1749. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 7, pt. 35. 1758, fol.

GUMBALDUS, Bishop of Bazas. Charta restaurationis monasterii regulæ ad Garumnam. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, pp. 733-735. 1759, fol.

GUMILLA (José) El Orinoco ilustrado, y defendido, historia natural, civil, y geographica de este gran rio . . . gobierno, usos, y costumbres de los Indios sus habitantes. . . Segunda impression, revista, y aumentada. . . Tomo primero [segundo]. Madrid, M. Fernandez, 1745. 4°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (48) + 403 + (5) pp., 1 map, 1 plate. II. (8) + 412 + (16) pp., 1 plate.

UMOARD DE BEAUVOIR DU ROURE DE COM-BALET (MARIE MADELEINE DE) Duchesse d'Aiguillon. See M., s. d. s. Procez burlesque entre Mr. le prince [de Condé] et madame la duchesse d'Esguillon, avec les plaidoyers. . . . 1649, 4°.

UMPERTZ (R. S.) Verzeichniss . . . hebräischer Bücher aus dem Nachlasse des Rentiers R. S. Gumpertz welche am 4. Mai . . . versteigert werden sollen. Berlin, 1852. 8°. 7½ in. (2) + ii. + 43 pp. + (1) p.

IMPOLDUS, Bishop of Mantua. Gumpoldi vita Venczavi ducis Bohemiae. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 4, pp. 211-223. 1841, fol.

IMPRECHT (ENGELMANN GOTTLIEB) Bewillkommungs-gesang als Alexander der Erste . . . in Radeberg am 23 April 1813 hohen Einzug hielt. . . . Dresden, C. G. Gärtner, [1813]. 4°. 10 in. (4) pp.

N. CARBUTT (E. H.) M.P. Our guns. . . . 1886, 8°.

- See also ARTILLERY; FIRE ARMS.

NDECHARUS, Bishop of Eichstadt. G. liber pontificalis eichstetensis edente L. C. Bethmann . . . (Otonis et aliorum continuationes saec. XII-XVI.) PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 7, pp. 239-253. 1846, fol.

NDELBERTUS, Saint, Bishop of Sens. Ex vita S. Gundelberti. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3. 1741, fol.

NDULIĆ (IVA FRANA) Djela Iva Frana Gundulića. Na sviet izdala Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti. [Edited by Armin Pavić.] U Zagrebu, L. Hartmana, 1877. 8°. 9½ in. Stari pisci hrvatski, knjiga IX.

NESCH (ANDREAS) See MASSA (S.) Chronicon fuchsio-lupino-oltardinum sive Annales hungarici . . . opera et studio . . . S. M. et M. Fuchsii . . . nec non C. Lupini et J. Ottard . . . concinnati, quibus ex lucubrationibus A. G. . . aliisque manuscriptis fide dignis adjecit J. Ziegler. . . . 1847, '48, 4°.

ITADHIA. See GAṆITĀDHYĀYA.

IN (WILLIAM M.) See ROLLOK (R.) Select works of R. Rollok. . . . Edited by W. M. G. . . . 1849, '44, 8°.

GUNNER (JOHAN ERNST) Bishop of Drontheim. See LEEM (K.) K. Leem's . . . Beskrivelse over Finmarken Lapper . . . med J. E. G. . . . Anmaerkninger. . . . 1767, 4°.

GUNNING (HENRY J.) Relative duties at the present crisis: a sermon [on Jer. v. 23, 24] preached in the parish church of Wigan, on 28th Aug. 1842. . . . [On disorders among the artisan classes.] Wigan, C. S. Simms, 1842. 8°. 9 in. 19 pp. + (1) p.

GUNNING (Sir HENRY JOHN) Bart. [Report on] the manuscripts of . . . Sir H. Gunning, Bart., of Horton, Northamptonshire [by A. J. Horwood]. Hist. MSS. Commission III., pp. 248-250. 1872, fol.

GUNNING (PETER) successively Bishop of Chichester and of Ely. The Paschal or Lent fast apostolical and perpetual, at first delivered in a sermon [on Luke v. 35-38] . . . and since enlarged . . . an appendix, containing an answer to the late printed objections of the presbyterians against the fast of Lent. . . . Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1845. 8°. 8½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 329 + (3) pp. Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.

GUNPOWDER TREASON. GARDINER (S. R.) What Gunpowder Plot was. . . . 1897, 8°.

— WRIGHT (S.) D.D. Of Forgetting the wonderful works of Gods. A sermon preach'd . . . on the fifth of Nov. . . . 1712. . . . 1713, 8°.

— The Arraignment and execution of the late traitors; with a relation of the other traitors . . . executed at Worcester. . . . The history of the Gunpowder Treason [by J. Williams, Bishop of Chichester]. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.

— His Majesty [James I.]'s speech . . . concerning the Gunpowder-Plot. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.

— A Memorial to protestants on the fifth of Nov., containing a more full discovery of some particulars relating to the . . . deliverance of King James I. and the three estates of the realm of England, from the . . . traitorous . . . intended massacre by gun-powder, Anno 1605. . . . 1713, 8°. See MEMORIAL.

GUNTCHRAMNUS. See GONTRAN.

GUNTER (JASPER) Catalogus librorum . . . ex bibliothecis Gasp. Gunter, nec non jurisconsulti cujusdam . . . quorum auctio habebitur Londini . . . 20 Martii, 168½. Per E. Millingtonum bibliopolam.

[London], 168½. 4°. 9½ in. (4) + 28 pp. Cooper's List, no. 41

GUNTHER, Saint, a Hermit. Vita Guntheri eremitæ. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 11, pp. 276-279. 1854, fol.

GUNTON (SIMON) The History of the church of Peterburgh, wherein the most remarkable things concerning that place from the first foundation thereof, with other passages of history not unworthy publick view, are represented. . . . (An appendix, being a transcript of such charters and privileges as are mentioned in the foregoing discourse. A supplement to the foregoing history.) Illustrated with sculptures and set forth by S. Patrick. . . . London, R. Chiswell, 1686.

Fol. 14½ in. LARGE PAPER. (8) + 348 pp., 4 engraved plates. With autograph of Henry Goode.

GUNTRAM. See GONTRAN.

GUNTRAMNUS. See GONTRAN.

GUNTZBERGER () Catalogue de la bibliothèque française de M. Guntzberger, dont la vente aura lieu . . . 5 février, 1872, etc. Paris, Bachelin-Deflorenne, 1872. 8°. 9½ in. (8) + 216 pp.

GUNTZBOURG (CH.) See GOLITSUIN (M. A.) *Prince*. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque du prince M. Galitzin. Rédigé d'après ses notes autographes par Ch. Gunzbourg. 1866, 8°.

GUNZBOURG (CH.) See GUNTZBOURG.

GUPPY (HENRY) See DE MORGAN (A.) On the difficulty of correct description of books. . . With an introduction by H. G. [1902], 8°.

— See JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, Manchester. The John Rylands Library, Manchester: a brief description of the building and its contents, with a descriptive list of the works exhibited in the main library. [Compiled by H. G.] 1902, 8°.

— See LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. The Library Association record . . . Edited by H. G., etc., 1899, etc., 8°.

— See LINDSAY (J. L.) 26th Earl of Crawford. Bibliotheca lindesiana. First revision. Hand-list of proclamations. . . [Vol. II. and III. compiled by H. G.] 1893-1901, fol.

— See SION COLLEGE. A Complete catalogue of the Sion College "Port Royal Library". . . [Compiled by H. G.] 1898, 8°.

GURGANY (JOHN) See GREGORY (J.) *Chaplain of Christ's Church, Oxford*. Gregorii posthuma; or, Certain learned tracts, written by J. Gregorie . . . together with a short account of the author's life. . . Published by his dearest friend J(ohn) G(urganie). . . 1650, 4°.

GURHEDENUS, *Monachus Kemperlegiensis*. Relatio seu notitia controversiae inter abbates komperlegiensem et rotonensem pro Bella-insula. . . Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 191-196. 1806, fol.

GURK. Chronicon gurcense. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 23, pp. 8-10. 1874, fol.

— Necrologium Gurcense. MONUMENTA GERMANIAE HISTORICA. Necrologia Germaniae. II., pp. 448-454. 1904, 4°.

GURLITT (CORNELIUS) See STECHE (R.) Beschreibende Darstellung der älteren Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Königreichs Sachsen. . . Bearbeitet von Dr. R. Steche [und C. G.]. 1882-96, 8°.

GURNELL (ROBERT MOLESWORTH) What did Dr. David Wilson say [respecting a malformation of the claimant in the Tichborne trial, 1873]? [London, 1878.] 8°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Privately printed.

GURNEY (ANNA) See SAXON CHRONICLE. A Literal translation of the Saxon Chronicle. [By A. G.] 1819, 8°.

GURNEY (DANIEL) The Record of the house of Gournay. Compiled from original documents by D. G. . . (Supplement to the Record. . .) London, Nichols, 1848; King's Lynn, Thew, 1858. 4°. 11 in. 2 vols. I. (2) + iv. + 724 pp., lithographed title and 23 plates. II. (2) + vi. + xi. pp. + (1) p. + pp. 725 to 1096. Privately printed.

GURNEY (JOHN HAMPDEN) See CHAMPNEYS (W. W.) Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. Letters . . . by W. W. Champneys . . . J. H. Gurney, etc. 1850, 8°.

— [Another edition.] 1851, 8°.

GURNEY (JOHN HENRY) [Report on] the manuscripts of . . . J. H. Gurney . . . of Keswick Hall, Norfolk [by W. D. Macray]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION XII., app. 2, pp. 116-164. 1891, 8°.

GURNEY (JOSEPH) See GURNEY (T.) *Stenographer*. Brachygraphy; or, an Easy and compendious system of shorthand . . . improved by T. Gurney: and brought still nearer to perfection . . . by J. G. Ninth edition. 1773, 8°.

— Thirteenth edition. 1803, 8°.

— Fifteenth edition. 1825, 8°.

— Sixteenth edition. 1835, 8°.

— See STOCKDALE (J.) *the Elder, Bookseller*. The Whole proceedings on the trial of an information . . . ex officio . . . against J. Stookdale. . . Taken in shorthand by J. G. . . 1790, 8°.

GURNEY (JOSEPH JOHN) Notes on a visit made to some of the prisons in Scotland and the north of England, in company with Elizabeth Fry; with some general observations on the subject of prison discipline. . . Second edition. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15 and 16. 1820, 8°.

GURNEY (SIR RICHARD) See CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. The Kings Majesties resolution concerning the Lord Major of London [Sir R. G.] now prisoner in the Tower, being committed thither by . . . Parliament . . . July 28. [1642], 4°.

GURNEY (THOMAS) *Stenographer*. See PARKER (T.) *Solicitor*. The Parliamentary system of short hand, simplified, curtailed, and improved from the original plans of Mason and of Gurney. . . 1833, 24°.

— See SHORTER (R.) Plain instructions for acquiring G.'s short hand, on a new, easy, and comprehensive plan. . . [? 1846], 16°.

— Brachygraphy; or, Short-writing made easy to the meanest capacity. . . The seventh edition. . . [? London, ? 1770.] 8°. 5 in. 48 pp., portrait and engraved title. Pp. 3-6, 11-38 are engraved.

— Brachygraphy: or, an Easy and compendious system of shorthand . . . improved . . . by T. Gurney: and brought still nearer to perfection . . . by J. Gurney. The ninth edition. London, J. Gurney, 1773. 8°. 5½ in. iii. pp. + (1) p. + xv. pp. + (1) p. + (54) pp., portrait, engraved title, and 12 plates.

— The thirteenth edition. London, J. and M. Gurney, 1803. 8°. 6 in. 76 pp., portrait, engraved title, and 12 plates.

— Brachygraphy . . . by T. Gurney, improved by J. Gurney, and now practised by W. B. Gurney. . . The fifteenth edition. London, W. B. Gurney, 1825. 8°. 6½ in. 76 pp., portrait, engraved title, and 12 plates.

— Brachygraphy . . . by T. Gurney, improved by J. Gurney, and now practised by W. B. Gurney. . . The sixteenth edition. London, W. B. Gurney, 1835. 8°. 6½ in. 76 pp., portrait, engraved title, and 12 plates.

— A Complete apparatus to the first principles of the art of short hand writing. . . The Second edition. [? London, ? 1750.] 8°. 6½ in. 20 pp. Portrait, title, and pp. 7-10 are engraved.

GURNEY (THOMAS WILLIAM HENRY) A Short treatise on baptismal regeneration, having exclusive reference to the formularies of the Church of England. . . London, H. Hughes, 1850. 8°. 8 in. iv. + 40 pp. Gorham Controversy 3 (7).

GURNEY (WILLIAM) Brachygraphy: or, shorthand . . . by . . . and now practised . . . 1825, 8°.

— Sixteenth

— See ROSCOMMON peerage, explaining sessions of 1827 of Privileges; w. thereon . . . take

GURWOOD (JOHN) The Dispatches 1799 to 1818. . . 1837-39, 8°.

— See WELLESLEY from the dispatch of Wellington. 8°.

GUSTAVUS I. V. the deliverer of BROOKE. 1739.

GUSTAVUS II. TRENCH (R. C.) plus in German war. . . 1872.

— See WALLIS comment de g magico, pars I

— The Firme his Masie the And his grace | the other sic | moved the K | defend the s | against the f | Em- | perours English | And prin | 1631. | 4. 7 in. Roman (16) the wor | perior to the | his answer, (2

— The Reason most potent plus. | King's great Prince and Lord of | an army in | Printed [London] A | 4. 6 in. Roman the work, (16)

— [Another] most high a Adolphus | Great Pr | Carelia, and | to move w | out of the L | London Bourne. | 4. 7 in. Roman 1-10 the wor

GURNEY (WILLIAM BRODIE) See GURNEY (J.) *Stenographer*. Brachygraphy; or, an Easy and compendious system of shorthand . . . by T. Gurney, improved by J. Gurney, and now practised by W. B. G. . . . Fifteenth edition. 1825, 8°.

— Sixteenth edition. 1835, 8°.

— See ROSCOMMON PEERAGE. The Roscommon claim of peerage, explained by the speeches delivered in the sessions of 1827 and 1828, before the Lords' Committee of Privileges; with the decision of the House of Lords thereon . . . taken from the notes of Mr. G. 1829, 8°.

GURWOOD (JOHN) See WELLESLEY (A.) *Duke of Wellington*. The Despatches of . . . the Duke of Wellington . . . from 1799 to 1818. Compiled . . . by Lieut. Colonel Gurwood. . . . 1837-39, 8°.

— See WELLESLEY (A.) *Duke of Wellington*. Selections from the despatches and general orders of . . . the Duke of Wellington. By Lieut. Colonel Gurwood. . . . 1841, 8°.

GUSTAVUS I. [VASA], *King of Sweden*. Gustavus Vasa, the deliverer of his country: a tragedy. . . By H. BROOKE. 1739, etc., 8°, etc.

GUSTAVUS II. ADOLPHUS, *King of Sweden*. See TRENCH (R. C.) *Archbishop of Dublin*. Gustavus Adolphus in Germany, and other lectures on the thirty years war. . . . 1872, 8°.

— See WALLIN (G.) *Bishop of Gottenburg*. Refutationis commenti de gladio . . . regis Suecorum, etc., Gustavi II. magico, pars prior [-tertia]. . . . 1728-29, 4°.

— The Firme | Alliance & Agreement | made betveene his Matie the | King of Svvetland on the one side, | And his grace | The Duke of Statin and Pomerland on | the other side. | VVherein is shovvne the Cause, vvchic moued the King | of Swethland to take vp Armes to defend the said distressed | Duke, and his Countries against the horrible | oppression, and violence of the Em- | perours Souldiers. Translated out of Dutch into English | Anno 1631. | [Ornament.]

And printed at Delph by Andrevv Clouting | Anno. 1631. |

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-C⁴, [D]²; (28) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-16) the work, (17-19) letter of Ferdinand the Roman Emperour to the . . . King of Svvetthen, (20-26) the King of Svvetthen his anavvero, (27, 28) wanting, probably blank.

— The Reasons | for vvchich the most | Illustrious and most potent Prince, and | Lord, Lord | Gustavus Adolphus, | King of the Svvetthens, Gothes and Vandels, | great Prince of Finland, Duke of Esthonia | and Carelia, and Lord of Ingria, vvvas at | length forced to March vvith | an army into Germany. | [Ornament.]

Printed according to the copie of Stralsound. | [London] Anno. 1630. |

4°. 6½ in. Roman letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-15) the work, (16) blank.

— [Another edition.] The Cavses | For VVhich | The most high and mighty Prince and Lo: | Lord | Gvstavus Adolphus | Of the Swedes, Gothes, and Vandals King, | Great Prince of Finland, | Duke of Esthonia and Carelia, and Lord of | Ingria, | Is at length constrained to move with an Armie | into Ger[many] | Translated out of the Latine Copy. | [Device.]

London: | Printed for Nath. Butter, and Nicholas Bourne. | 1631. |

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A⁴, B²; (2) + 10 pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, 1-10 the work.

GUSTAVUS II. ADOLPHUS, *King of Sweden*. The Great and famous battel of Lutzen, fought betweene the renowned King of Sweden and Walstein. . . . 1633, 4°. See GREAT.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.

— The Swedish intelligencer, compleat. . . . Containing the historie of that victorious King [Gustavus II. Adolphus, King of Sweden]. . . . 1634, 4°. See SWEDISH INTELLIGENCER.

GUSTAVUS III., *King of Sweden*. Histoire de l'assassinat de Gustave III., roi de Suède. . . . 1797, 8°. See HISTOIRE.

GUTBERLETH (TOBIAS) T. Gutberlethi . . . opuscula. i. De Saliis Martis sacerdotibus apud Romanos. . . . ii. Dissertatio philologica de mysteriis deorum Caborum. iii. Animadversiones in antiquam inscriptionem graecam Smyrnae repertam. iv. Conjectanea in monumentum Heriae Thisbes Monodiariae et Titi Claudii Glaphyri Choraulae. Franequerae, F. Halma, 1704.

8°. 6 in. (14) + 170 + (20) + 187 + (13) pp., engraved title and portrait, 8 plates. Engravings in text.

GUTCH (CHARLES) The Work and Will of God; a call to united persevering prayer in the present distress. A sermon [on Psal. lxxiv. 9], preached in the parish church of St. Margaret, Leicester, on the 21st Sunday after Trinity. . . . London, Leicester [printed], 1850. 8°. 8 in. 27 pp. + (1) p.

GUTENBERG (JOHANN) See CLAUDIN (A.) Un Nouveau document sur Gutenberg. . . . [?] 1885], 4°.

— See DELISLE (L. V.) À la mémoire de Jean Gutenberg. Hommage de l'Imprimerie nationale et la Bibliothèque nationale. 1900, fol.

— See DELISLE (L. V.) Les Bibles de Gutenberg d'après les recherches de K. Dziatzko. 1894, 8°.

— See HARTWIG (O.) Festschrift zum fünfihundertjährigen Geburtstage von J. G. . . . 1900, 4°.

— See HUPP (O.) Gutenbergs erste Drucke. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Geschichte der ältesten Druckwerke. . . . 1902, 4°.

— See MAINZ.—Gutenberg-Gesellschaft. Gutenberg-Gesellschaft. . . . Jahres-Bericht erstattet in der General-Versammlung zu Mainz. . . . 1902, etc., 4°.

— See MAINZ.—Gutenberg-Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichungen der Gutenberg-Gesellschaft. 1902. [1903], 4°.

— See SCHRÖDER (E.) Das Mainzer Fragment vom Weltgericht der älteste Druck mit der Donat-Kalender-Type Gutenbergs. . . . 1904, 4°.

— See ZEDLER (G.) Die älteste Gutenbergtype. . . . 1902, 4°.

— Gutenberg-Fest zu Mainz im Jahre 1900; zugleich Erinnerungs-Gabe an die Eröffnung des Gutenberg-Museums am 23 Juni 1901.

Mainz, H. Prickarts, 1901.

4°. 9½ in. (2) + 139 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates.

GUTENSOHN (J. G.) See BUNSEN (C. C. J.) *Baron*. Die Basiliken des christlichen Roms nach ihrem Zusammenhange mit Idee und Geschichte der Kirchenbaukunst. . . . Auch als erläuternder Text zu dem Kupfer-Werke, die Basiliken des christlichen Roms . . . auf genommen von den Architecten J. G. G. und J. M. Knapp. 1842, 4°.

GUTER. Ein Gut vnterricht vnd | getreuer Rathschlag, auss heylicher Götlicher | schrift, wes man sich in disen zwitrachten, | vnsern heyiligen glauben vnd Christliche leer | betreffend, halten sol, dariñ was Got- | tes wort vnd menschen leer, was | Christus vnd der Antichrist | sey, fürnemlich gehan- | delt wirt. | Geschriben an ein Erbern | Weysen Rath der löblichen stat Nü- | remberg durch jre Prediger. | M.D.XXV. |

Nürnberg, Hans Hergot, 1525.

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. 4 leaves unsigned, A-H¹; (4) + xxxj. leaves + (1) leaf:—(1a) title, within a woodcut border, (1b) Andreas Osiander dem Christlichen Leser, (2) preface of the three preachers, D. Sleupner, A. Osiander and T. Venatorius, (3-4a) register, (4b) blank, j-xxxj the work, xxxjb line 29 [Colophon] ¶! Gedruckt zu Nüremberg, durch Hanss | Hergot, M.D.XXV. |, (1) blank.

Panzer 2861.

GUTHERIUS (JACOBUS) J. G. . . . de officiis domus augustae publicae et privatae libri tres. . . . SALLENGRE (A. H. DE) Novus thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, vol. 3, col. 285-624. 1719, fol.

GUTHREY (JAMES) See GUTHRIE.

GUTHRIE (JAMES) *Minister of Stirling.* The True and perfect speech of Mr. J. Guthrey late Minister of Sterling as it was delivered by himself immediately before his execution, on June 1, 1661 at Edinbrough.

[London], 1661.

4°. 7½ in. 14 pp.

GUTHRIE (JAMES CARGILL) *The Vale of Strathmore: its scenes and legends.* . . .

Edinburgh, W. Paterson, 1875.

8°. 7½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 524 pp.

GUTHRIE (JOHN) *of Guthry.* [Report on] the papers of John Guthrie . . . of Guthry [by J. Stuart]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION II., pp. 197, 198. 1871, fol.

GUTHRIE (WILLIAM) *of Brechin.* See CICERO (M. T.) *The Orations of M. T. Cicero, translated . . . with notes . . . by . . . [W. Guthrie].* 1741, '43, 8°.

— *The Friends.* . . . [By W. Guthrie.] 1754, 12°. See FRIENDS.

— *A General history of England, from the invasion of the Romans under Julius Caesar, to the late Revolution in 1688. . . . To which are added five dissertations. . . .* Vol. I. [II., III.] London, D. Browne, 1744, '47, '51.

Fol. 16 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 962 + (30) pp., 7 plates. II. (2) + 1130 + (22) pp., 11 plates. III. (2) + 1396 + (12) pp., 5 plates.

— *A New geographical, historical, and commercial grammar; and present state of the several kingdoms of the world. . . .* Ninth edition. . . .

London, C. Dilly, 1785.

8°. 8½ in.

With autograph of Mary Lindsay.

GUTHRY (HENRY) *Bishop of Dunkeld.* *The Memoirs of H. G. . . . containing an impartial relation of the affairs of Scotland, civil and ecclesiastical, from the year 1637, to the death of King Charles I. . . .* Second edition.

Glasgow, R. Urie, 1747.

8°. 8½ in. (6) + 304 + (34) pp.

GUTIERREZ DAVILA (JULIAN) *Memorias historicas de la congregacion de el oratorio de la ciudad de Mexico. Bosquejada antes con el nombre de union, y fundada con auctoridad ordinaria. Despues, con la apostolica, erigida, y confirmada en congregacion de el oratorio: copiada a el exemplar de la que en Roma fundò el esclarecido patriarca San Phelipe Neri. . . .*

Mexico, Imprenta real del Superior Gobierno, y del Nuevo Rezado, de Doña Maria de Ribera: en el Empe-
dradillo, 1736.

Fol. 11½ in. (24) + 260 + 198 + 316 + (48) pp.

GUTIERREZ DEL CAÑO (MARCELINO) See VALLADOLID. — *Universidad.* Códices y manuscritos que se conservan en la Biblioteca . . . por D. M. G. del C. . . . 1888, 8°.

GUTMAN (FRANCISCUS XAVERIUS) *Brief . . . datiert zu Cadix in dem Haafem S. Mariae, den 31 Jenner 1730.* STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neu: Welt-Bott*, vol. 4, pt. 17. 1732, fol.

GUTNERUS (JOANNES GABRIEL) *Typographi chemnitensis primae plagulae de . . . artis typographicae inventione, utilitate et incremento. . . . Latine redditae a J. Oswalto. . . . WOLFIUS (J. C.) Professor of Physics and Poetry, at Hamburg.* *Monumenta typographica*, pt. 2. 1740, 8°.

GUTTELSTEIN, *Monastery of.* *Chartularium cartusiae Boni Lapidis, in ducatu württembergensi.* PEZ (B.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 6, pt. 3. 1729, fol.

GUTTENSTEIN, *Family of.* See BALBINUS (B. A.) *Syn- tagma historicum, quo . . . stirpis, comitum de Gutten- stein, origenes et memoriae continentur. . . .* 1665, fol.

GUTTORM, *Son of Sigurd, King of Norway.* Sögur Hákonnar Sverrissonar, Guttorms Sigurdarsonar. . . . COPENHAGEN. — *Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift Selskab.* Forn- manna Sögur, vol. 9. 1835, 8°.

GUY. *Guy Mannering; or, the Astrologer.* By the author of *Waverley* [i.e. Sir Walter Scott]. . . . In three volumes Vol. I. [II., III.] Third edition.

Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne and Co., 1815.

12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 341 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 346 pp. III. (2) + 358 pp.

GUY, *Bishop of Amiens.* See WIDO.

GUY, *Earl of Warwick.* Extracts from the Black Book of Warwick. To which are added Mr. Pegge's Memoir on Guy Earl of Warwick, and Sir Thomas More's Narrative of a religious frenzy at Coventry. NICHOLS (J.) *A.S.A., Printer.* *Bibliotheca topographica britannica*, vol. 4, no. 17. 1783, 4°.

— *The History of Guy, Earl of Warwick, containing a full and true account of his many valiant actions and noble and renowned victories; also his courtship to fair Phae- lice, Earl Roband's daughter, and the many difficulties and hazards he went through to obtain her love. . . .* The twelfth edition.

London, T. Sabine and Son, [? 1810].

18°. 6 in. 108 pp.

— *The Noble and renowned history of Guy Earl of War- wick. . . .* [Edited by John Merriew.]

Chiswick, C. Whittingham, 1821.

8°. 9½ in. LARGE PAPER. x. + 148 pp.

— *Romance of Guy of Warwick.* Fragment. [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.]

Typis Medio-Montanis, C. Gilmour, 1838.

4°. 8 in. (12) pp.

Phillipps (Sir T.) 4°. Series (12).

— *The Romances of Sir Guy of Warwick, and Rembrun his son. Now first edited from the Auchinleck ms. [by W. B. D. D. Turnbull].*

Edinburgh, 1842.

4°. 11 in. Abbotsford Club, no. 8.

GUY, *Emperor of the West, and King of Italy.* Guidonis . . . leges. HEINECCIUS (J. G.) *Corpus juris germanici antiqui*, col. 1251-1260. 1738, 4°.

— *Synodus Ticinensis ab episcopis, regnique proceribus celebrata pro electione . . . Widonis in regem Italiae. . . .* MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 2, pt. 1, pp. 416-416. 1723, fol.

GUYANA. See GUI.

GUYARD (STANISLA

JAYAR) *al-Taban*

recensuerunt S. G.

— *Fragments relatifs*

une traduction cor

— *Académie des ins*

22, pt. 1, pp. 177-

GUYAU (MARIE JEAN

logue. . . . Sixième

contemporaine.)

8°. 6½ in. (4) + xxviii

GUYENNE. See G

GUYER-ZELLER

glimpses into the

8°. 9 in. 20 pp. 2 m

GUYETUS (FRANC

comque exstant

Gmæti, etc. 170

— See HESIOD.

Gmæti, etc., not

— See LUCIAN, of

Luciani . . . opus

etc. 1687, 8°.

— See TERENTIUS

cum selectis GU

GUYNAUD (BAL

de Nostradamus

Lozic-le-Grand

quelques essais

tions. . . . Par

12°. 6½ in. (40) -

GUYOT, *de Prov*

[the one by H

de Provins].

Notices et extr

GUYOT (JEAN C

OTHER INSTIT

Journal des sa

ses membres.

1794, 4°.

GUYOT (YVES) L

12°. 7 in. (4) + 4

GUYOT DESFO

(1.) *Dean of St*

lated by P. P

GUYOT DES F

pseud. Rob

dan aux fils

Two politica

GUYSE (JACQU

français avec

notes [by th

premier qui

8°. 8 in. 15 vol

— *Annal*

la prem

de For

aux An

neuviè

8°. 8 in.

— *Table*

de Ha

Fortia

8°. 8 in.

GUYANA. See GUIANA.

GUYARD (STANISLAS) See MUHAMMAD IBN JARIR (ABŪ JA'FAR) *al-Tabari*. Annales . . . Tertia series I.-IV., recensuerunt S. G., etc. 1879-1901, 8°.

— Fragments relatifs à la doctrine des Ismaélites . . . avec une traduction complète et des notes par . . . S. G. PARIS. — *Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 22, pt. 1, pp. 177-428. 1874, 4°.

GUYAU (MARIE JEAN) *L'Irréligion de l'avenir; étude sociologique*. . . Sixième édition. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) Paris, F. Alcan, 1896. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + xxviii. + 479 pp. + (1) p.

GUYENNE. See GUIENNE.

GUYER-ZELLER (AD.) *The End of the Turkish rule. A glimpse into the future*. . . Zurich, Hofer, 1897. 8°. 9 in. 20 pp., 2 maps.

GUYETUS (FRANCISCUS) See HESIOD. Hesiodi . . . quaecumque exstant graece et latine. . . Accessere notae F. Guicti, etc. 1701, 8°.

— See HESIOD. Hesiodi . . . quae exstant. . . Cum F. Guicti, etc., notis. . . 1778, 8°.

— See LUCIAN, of Samosata. Λουκιανου Σαμοσατεύου ἔργα. Luciani . . . opera . . . cum notis integris . . . F. Guicti, etc. 1687, 8°.

— See TERENCE (P.) *Afer*. P. Terentii comoediae sex . . . cum selectis Guicti et variorum notis. . . 1662, 8°.

GUYNARD (BALTHAZAR) *La Concordance des prophéties de Nostradamus avec l'histoire, depuis Henri II. jusqu'à Louis-le-Grand. La vie et l'apologie de cet auteur*. . . quelques essais d'explications sur . . . ses autres prédictions. . . Par M. Guynard. . . Paris, J. Morel, 1693. 12°. 6½ in. (40) + 402 + (4) pp., 1 portrait.

GUYOT, de Provins. Notice sur deux pièces de vers . . . [the one by Hugues de Bersil and the other by Guyot de Provins]. PARIS.—*Académie des Inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 5. 1799, 4°.

GUYOT (JEAN GUILLAUME) See PARIS.—MUNICIPAL AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, ETC.—*Municipalité*. Journal des séances de la Commune de Paris, par un de ses membres. Prospectus. [Signed at end, Guyot.] 1794, 4°.

GUYOT (YVES) *La Police*. . . Etudes de physiologie sociale. Paris, Charpentier, 1884. 12°. 7 in. (4) + 444 pp.

GUYOT DESFONTAINES (PIERRE FRANÇOIS) See SWIFT (J.) *Dean of St Patrick's*. Voyages de Gulliver. [Translated by P. F. G. D.] 1797, 18°.

GUYOT DES HERBIERS (CLAUDE ANTOINE) See PÉRAC, pseud. Robespierre aux frères et amis, et Camille-Jordan aux fils légitimes de la monarchie et de l'église. [Two political satires. By ? C. A. G. des H.] [1799], 8°.

GUYSE (JACQUES DE) *Histoire de Hainaut*. . . traduite en français avec le texte latin en regard, et accompagnée de notes [by the marquis de Fortia d'Urban]. . . Tome premier[-quinzième]. Paris, 1826-33. 8°. 8 in. 15 vols. in 16. Tome 5 is in 2 parts.

— Annales de Hainaut, par J. Lefèvre, publiées pour la première fois, avec des notes, par M. le marquis de Fortia d'Urban . . . pour servir de supplément aux Annales de J. de Guyse. Tome seizième[-dix-neuvième]. Paris, 1835-36. 8°. 8 in. 4 vols.

— Table générale . . . des matières . . . de l'Histoire de Hainaut, de J. de Guyse; par M. le marquis de Fortia d'Urban. [Tome I., II.] Paris, 1837, '38. 8°. 8 in. 2 vols.

GUYSE (JOHN) D.D. See CONDER (J.) *The Peaceful end of the perfect upright man recommended to consideration; in a sermon . . . occasioned by the death of . . . Dr. J. G. . .* 1762, 8°.

— See EDWARDS (J.) *the Elder, M.A., President of the College of New Jersey*. A Faithful narrative of the . . . conversion of many hundred souls in Northampton . . . New England . . . with a large preface by Dr. Watts and Dr. G. . . Third edition. 1738, 8°.

— [Another edition.] [? 1755], 12°.

GUYSE (NICOLAS DE) Mons Hannoniae metropolis . . . See GRAMAYE (J. B.) J. B. Gramaye . . . Antiquitates belgicae. . . 1708, fol.

GUZERAT. DALPATRĀM DAYĀ. Bhut Nibandh: an essay descriptive of the demonology . . . of Guzerat. . . [? 1849], 8°.

GUZMAN. Guzman: a comedy. . . By R. BOYLE, 1st Earl of Orrery. 1693, fol.

GUZMAN (GASPAR DE) *Duque de San Lucar de Beramunda, Conde de Olivares*. Lettre du comte-duc d'Olivarez, ministre d'estat du roy d'Espagne, à J. Mazarin. . . Paris, F. Noël, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Supposed to be a forgery. Moreau 2101.

GUZMAN (NUÑO DE) *Primera[-tercera] relacion anónima de la jornada que hizo N. de G. a la Nueva Galicia*. GARCÍA ICAZBALCETA (J.) Coleccion de documentos, etc., vol. 2. 1866, 8°.

— *Relacion de la entrada de Nuño de Guzman*. . . GARCÍA ICAZBALCETA (J.) Coleccion de documentos, etc., vol. 2. 1866, 8°.

GUZMAN-BLANCO (ANTONIO) *President of the Republic of Venezuela*. Boundaries of Guiana between the United States of Venezuela and Great Britain. Paris, A. Reiff, 1896. 16°. 6½ in. 22 + (2) pp.

GVEINTZ (CHRISTIAN) See GVEINZ.

GVEINZ (CHRISTIAN) *Encomium . . . artis typographicae . . . in latinam linguam translatus a J. Osewalto*. . . WOLFIUS (J. C.) *Professor of Physics and Poetry at Hamburg*. Monumenta typographica, pt. 1. 1740, 8°.

GWATKIN (HENRY MELVILL) See SOHM (R.) *Outlines of church history*. . . With a preface by Professor H. M. G. . . 1895, 8°.

GWEDIR, *Family of*. See WYNN (Sir J.) *Bart*. The History of the Gwedir family. . . 1770, 8°.

— [Another edition.] 1827, 4°.

GWILLIAM (GEORGE HENRY) See BIBLE.—*Selections*. [Polyglott.] Anecdota oxoniensia. Biblical and patristic relics of the Palestinian Syriac literature . . . Edited by G. H. Gwilliam, etc. 1896, 4°.

— See BIBLE.—*Selections*. [Polyglott.] Anecdota oxoniensia; the Palestinian version of the Holy Scriptures . . . fragments recently acquired by the Bodleian Library, edited . . . by G. H. Gwilliam. . . 1893, 4°.

— See BIBLE.—*Gospels*. [Syriac.] Tetraeuangelium sanctum juxta simplicam Syrorum versionem ad fidem codicum. . . Auxit, digessit, edidit G. H. G. . . 1901, 4°.

— Place of the Peshito version in the apparatus criticus of the Greek New Testament. . . (Studia Biblica et ecclesiastica. . . Volume v., part III.) Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1903. 8°. 9 in. (2) pp. + pp. 189-237 + (1) p.

— The Punctuation of St. John i. 3, 4, in the Peshitto. [London, 1904.] 8°. 8½ in. pp. 606, 607. Extract from "The Journal of Theological Studies".

GWILLIM (JOHN) See GUILLIM.

GWILT (JOSEPH) See LLOYD (C.) Catalogue of the Aldine collection formed by the late C. L. . . also . . . the remaining library of J. Gwilt. . . 1862, 8°.

— Music. *ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana*, vol. 5. 1845, 4°.

GWYDIR, *Family of*. See GWEDIR.

GWYNN (JOHN) *Dean of Raphoe*. See BIBLE.—*Revelation*. [Polyglott.] The Apocalypse of St. John in a Syriac version. . . Edited . . . by J. Gwynn. . . 1897, 4°.

— Introduction, commentary, and critical notes to the Epistle to the Philippians. BIBLE. [English.] The Holy Bible. 1871, etc., 8°.

— The Older Syriac version of the four minor Catholic Epistles. [Dublin], 1890.

8°. 8½ in. pp. 281-314. *Extract from "Hermathena"*.

* Contains notices of the Syriac ms. no. 2, formerly in this library.

— Two memoirs on the Syriac versions of the New Testament, supplementary to the Peshitto: 1.—On a Syriac manuscript in the collection of Archbishop Ussher. . . 2.—On a Syriac manuscript in the library of the Earl of Crawford. . .

Dublin, University Press, 1893.

4°. 12 in. (2) pp. + pp. 269 to 316 + pp. 347 to 418, 1 plate. *Extracts from the "Royal Irish Academy Transactions"*.

GWYNNE (JOHN) *Captain*. Military memoirs of the great civil war, being the military memoirs of J. Gwynne; and an account of the Earl of Glencairn's expedition, as general of his majesty's forces, in the Highlands of Scotland in . . . 1653 and 1654, by a person who was eye and ear witness to every transaction [i.e. ? John Graham of Duchrie]. With an appendix. [Edited by Sir W. Scott.] Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne, 1822.

4°. 11½ in. xiv. + 263 pp. + (1) p.

GWYNNE (R.) See TAHMÂN IBN 'AMR, *al-Kilābī*. [Diwān, or collected poems. . . With an English translation of one of the poems by R. G.] 1859, 8°.

GWYNNE (Sir ROWLAND) See SOPHIA, *Consort of Ernest Augustus, Elector of Hanover*. A Letter from H.R.H., the Princess Sophia, Electress of Brunswick and Lunenburg, to his Grace, the Archbishop of Canterbury [T. Tenison]. With another from Hanover, written by Sir R. G. to the . . . Earl of Stamford. [1706], 4°.

— See SOPHIA, *Consort of Ernest Augustus, Elector of Hanover*. Five Letters; viz. . . 11. From Sir R. G. . . to the Earl of Stamford. . . 1714, 8°.

— See ANSWER (An) to Princess Sophia's letter, and Sir R. G.'s. [1706], 4°.

GWYNNETH (JOHN) A Declaration | of the state, wherein all heretikes | dooe leade their liues: And also of their | continuall indeuer, and propre | fructes, which beginneth in | the 38. chapiter, and | so to thende of | the woorke | By John Gwynneth the clerke. | [Mottoes.]

Londini. | [Thomas Berthelet], 1554. |

4°. 6½ in. Gothic letter. A-O⁴; (4) + 51 (error for 52) leaves:— (1a) title, within a woodcut border, (1b) blank, (2, 3a) to the readers, (3a line 8-4b) the argumentes of the chapiters, 1-52a the work, 52a line 24 errata, 52b [Colophon] Imprinted at London | In Fletestrete In | The Hous Of Tho- | mas Berthelet. | Cum priuilegio ad impri- | mendum solum. |

This copy, Herbert, with his monogram on titlepage. Herbert 1. 456.

GYLDÉN (CLAES WILHELM) Suomenmaan korko-kartta . . . 1850. Höjd-karta öfver Finland, upprättad med ledning af verkstälde afvägningar . . . år 1850 af C. W. G. Helsingisså, S. K. S., 1853.

49 + 30 in. Map. Mounted on linen, folded, in a cloth portfolio. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura Toimituksia, Osa 18.

GYLDENSTÅLPE (DANIEL) See NORLANDZ *Chronika och Beskrifning*. . . [With a preface by D. G.] 1670, fol.

GYLLENBORG (CARL) *Count*. Letters which passed between Count Gyllenberg, the Barons Gortz, Sparre, and others, relating to the design of raising a rebellion in His Majesty's dominions to be supported by a force from Sweden. Published by authority.

London, S. Buckley, 1717.

Fol. 14 in. Fr. and Eng. (4) + 39 pp. + (1) p.

— (The second edition.) London. S. Buckley, 1717. 8°. 6½ in. 51 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] [? London, 1717.]

8°. 7½ in. 3 parts in 1 vol. 1. (2) + 24 pp. 11. (2) pp. + pp. 25 to 38. 111. pp. 39 to 82. Wanting, probably, titlepage of part 3; page 81 is numbered 82, and 82 is numbered 53.

GYLLENSTJERNA (CHRISTINA) See HEDENDAHL (E.) *Christinae Gyllenstiernae chronicon genealogicum*. . . [1786], 4°.

GYLLIUS (ANTONIUS) See GILLES.

GYLLIUS (PETRUS) See GILLES.

GYP, *pseud.* [i.e. SIBYLLE GABRIELLE MARIE ANTOINETTE DE MIRABEAU, *Comtesse de Marlet de Janville*.] *Autour du divorce*. . . Quarante-quatrième édition.

Paris, C. Lévy, 1897.

12°. 7 in. (6) + 411 + (3) pp.

— *Autour du mariage*. . . Quatre-vingt-huitième édition.

Paris, C. Lévy, 1897.

12°. 7 in. (6) + 389 + (3) pp.

— *Le Baron Sinaï*. Septième mille.

Paris, Bibliothèque-Charpentier, 1897.

8°. 7 in. (6) + 273 pp. + (1) p.

— *Bijou*. Onzième édition. Paris, C. Lévy, 1896.

12°. 7 in. (6) + 346 pp.

— *Ce que femme veut ?*. . . Dix-septième édition.

Paris, C. Lévy, 1895.

12°. 7 in. (4) + 339 + (3) pp.

— *L'Éducation d'un prince*. . . Troisième édition.

Paris, C. Lévy, 1890.

12°. 7 in. (4) + 293 + (3) pp.

— *Elles et lui*. Dix-neuvième édition.

Paris, C. Lévy, 1886.

12°. 7 in. (4) + 287 + (3) pp.

— *Les Gens chics*. Images en couleurs par le Petit Bob. Paris, G. Charpentier, 1895.

12°. 7 in. 196 + (2) pp. Coloured illustrations.

— *Un Homme délicat*. . . Vingt-unième édition.

Paris, C. Lévy, 1884.

12°. 7 in. (4) + 353 + (3) pp.

— *Joies d'amour*. Vingtième édition.

Paris, C. Lévy, 1897.

12°. 7 in. (6) + 367 pp. + (1) p.

— *Joies conjugales*. . . Vingtième édition.

Paris, C. Lévy, 1889.

12°. 7 in. (4) + 361 + (3) pp.

- GYP**, *pseud* [i.e. SIBYLLE GABRIELLE MARIE ANTOINETTE DE MIRABEAU, *Comtesse de Martel de Janville*.] *Mademoiselle Ève. Tout à l'égout!* Seizième édition.
Paris, C. Lévy, 1895.
12°. 7 in. (6) + 257 pp. + (1) p.
- *Mademoiselle Loulou* . . . Dix-septième édition.
Paris, C. Lévy, 1888.
12°. 7 in. (6) + 275 + (3) pp.
- *Le Monde à côté* . . . Vingt et unième édition.
Paris, C. Lévy, 1884.
12°. 7 in. (4) + 322 pp.
- *Ohé! les dirigeants!* Images colorées du Petit Bob.
Paris, L. Chailley, 1896.
12°. 7 in. 195 pp. + (1) p. Coloured illustrations.
- *Pauvres p'tites femmes!!!* . . . Dixième édition.
Paris, C. Lévy, 1888.
12°. 7 in. (6) + 329 + (3) pp.
- *Petit Bob. Quarant-quatrième édition.*
Paris, C. Lévy, 1897.
12°. 7 in. (6) + 287 pp. + (1) p.
- *Le Plus heureux de tous.* Deuxième édition.
Paris, C. Lévy, 1886.
12°. 7 in. (4) + 334 + (2) pp.
- *Sans voiles!* Neuvième édition.
Paris, C. Lévy, 1885.
12°. 7 in. (4) + 317 + (3) pp.
- *Les "Séducteurs"!* . . . Huitième édition.
Paris, C. Lévy, 1888.
12°. 7 in. (6) + 301 + (3) pp.
- *Totote. Roman inédit, orné de cent illustrations obtenues par la photographie d'après nature, dont dix planches hors texte.* Paris, Librairie Nilsson, [1898].
4°. 7 in. (8) + 245 pp. + (1) p.
- *La Vertu de la baronne* . . . Dix-septième édition.
Paris, C. Lévy, 1897.
12°. 7 in. (4) + 374 pp.
- YPSIES.** BISCHOFF (F.) *Deutsch-Zigeunerisches Wörterbuch.* . . . 1827, 8°.
- BORROW (G.) *Romano Lavo-Lil: word-book of the Romany.* . . . 1874, 8°.
- *The Zincali; or, an Account of the Gypsies of Spain.* . . . 1841, 12°.
- KOGĂLNICEANU (M.) *Esquisse sur l'histoire, les mœurs et la langue des Cigains.* . . . 1837, 8°.

- GYPSIES.** NEWBOLD (T. J.) *The Gypsies of Egypt.* . . . [? 1845], 8°.
- PASPATES (A. G.) *Études sur les Tchingianés ou Bohémiens de l'empire ottoman.* . . . 1870, 8°.
- POTT (A. F.) *Die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien. Ethnographisch-linguistische Untersuchung.* . . . 1844 '45, 8°.
- PREDARI (F.) *Origine e vicende dei Zingari.* . . . 1841, 8°.
- ROBERTS (S.) *of Sheffield. The Gypsies: their origin, continuance, and destination.* . . . Fifth edition. . . . 1842, 8°.
- SOWA (R. von) *Wörterbuch des Dialekts der deutschen Zigeuner.* . . . 1898, 8°.
- SUNDT (E. L.) *Beretning om Fante- eller Landstryger-folket i Norge.* . . . 1852, 8°.
- *Process against the Egyptians at Banff. 1700.* SPALDING CLUB. *Miscellany, vol. 3, pp. 171-191.* 1846, 4°.
- GYPSY.** *The Gypsy.* . . . By G. P. R. JAMES. 1835, 12°.
- GYRALDUS** (CYNTHIUS JOANNES BAPTISTA) *See GIRALDI* (G. B.)
- GYRALDUS** (LILIUS GREGORIUS) *See GIRALDUS.*
- GYRE-CARLING.** *The Gyre-Carling. SELECT remains.* 1822, 8°.
- GYROUAGUE SIMPLISTE**, *pseud.* *Rymaille sur les plus célèbres bibliothèques de Paris en 1649 [par le Gyrouague Simpliste, pseud.].* . . . 1868, 8°. *See RYMAILLE.*
- GYSBERTZ** (REYR) *Récit de la persécution des Chrestiens du Japon.* . . . THÉVENOT (M.) *Relations de divers voyages curieux, vol. II.* 1663, etc., fol.
- GYSBRECHT.** *Gysbrecht van Amstel . . . Treurspel.* By J. van VONDEL. 1659, etc., 4°.
- GYSEGHEM**, *Chateau de.* *Catalogue d'une . . . collection de livres . . . composant la bibliothèque du Chateau de Gyseghem. La vente aura lieu . . . 20 octobre, etc.* Bruxelles, E. Deman, 1896.
8°. 9 in. 112 pp.
- GYSO.** *Protestacio Gysonis qualiter se obligaverit monasterio S. Clarae wratislaviensi anno 1284.* SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2.* 1730, fol.
- GYTHERUS** (MATTHAEUS) *See SCHUBART* (G.) *De Gothorum ortu auspiciis divinis ac indultu superiorum, praeses . . . G. Schubart et respondens M. G.* . . . [1676], 4°.

- H. Examen critique de l'ouvrage intitulé : Analyse grammaticale raisonnée de différents textes anciens égyptiens, par F. Salvolini. . . [Signed H.]
Paris, Rouvier et Le Bouvier, 1838.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 90 pp., 1 plate.
- H., A. See DIGGES (Sir D.) The Compleat ambassador; or, Two treaties of the intended marriage of Qu. Elizabeth. . . [Edited by A. H.] 1655, fol.
- H. A. La Républicaine, ou l'Affranchissement des peuples. Chant national. . . Publié par A. H. . . . (Air de la Marseillaise. [Begins] Assez de temps, ô ma patrie. . .)
Paris, Beauvais [printed], 1848.
8°. 9 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- H., A. A Treatise of the ministry of the Church of England, wherein is handled this question, Whether it be to be separated from or joyned unto. Which is discussed in two letters, the one written for it [by A. H., i.e. Arthur Hildersam]; the other against it by F. Jo. [i.e. Francis Johnson]. [? 1603], 4°. See TREATISE.
- H., C. Les Admirables sentiments d'une fille villageoise envoyez à monsieur le prince de Condé touchant le parti qu'il doit prendre. [Signed C. H., i.e. Charlotte Hénault.]
[Paris, J. Hénault, 1648.]
4°. 8½ in. pp. 3 to 7 + (1) p. Wanting titlepage. Moreau 47.
- H., C. Astrological observations, or doctrines drawn from the late circle about the sun; or, Brief observations, from the late halos circle that encompassed the body of the sun, on . . . the 15 of May 1672, in form of a rainbow . . . from which . . . apparition . . . may rationally be conjectured, that considerable vengeance is approaching towards the enemies of Great Britain. . . Composed by C. H.
London, 1672.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- H., C. A Perfect narrative of a sea-fight near the coast of Portugal; between the English and the French; with the manner of their engagement, the further proceedings of the French fleet, and the staying of some merchants ships at Roan, in Normandy. [Signed C. H.]
London, for R. W., 1650.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- H. L . . . d. See REPLY (A) to a pamphlet entitled, The L . . . d H [i.e. Lord Haversham]'s vindication of his speech [on the state of the nation], etc. . . 1706, 4°.
- H., Mr. See PLOTTER'S (The) doom. . . In a late sermon upon the hellish plots which have been discovered in these nations; and may be an answer to Mr. H.'s [i.e. Edmund Hiceringill's] sermon upon Curse ye Meroz. . . 1680, 4°.

- H * * *, Sieur. See ROGISSARD (DE) Les Delices de l'Italie. . . Par les Sieurs de Rogissard et H * * * [i.e. the Abbé Havard]. 1707, 12°.
- H., C. A True narrative (in a letter [signed C. H.] written to Col. B. R., an Honorable Member of Parliament;) of the apprehension of the grand traytor, Thomas Scot: wherein is shewn, his artifice and subtil endeavours to shun his apprehension, and wherein he hath judged himself not worthy of any mercy for that detestable murder of his late Majesty of ever blessed memory. . .
London, M. Inman, 1660.
4°. 7 in. 16 pp.
- H., C. F. Verses for holy seasons, with questions for examination. By C. F. H. [i.e. Cecil Frances Humphreys, afterwards Alexander.] Edited by W. F. Hook. . .
London, Manchester [printed], 1846.
8°. 6½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 232 pp.
- H., D. A Letter [signed D. H.] to the scholars of Eaton: occasioned by their master Dr. Snape's Letter to the Bishop of Bangor [B. Hoadly].
London, J. Roberts, 1717.
8°. 7½ in. 40 pp.
- H. D., Dr. See C., D. An Essay towards the deciding of the so much and so long controverted case of usury. . . As also, some animadversions upon the Resolution of the case of usury by (Dr. D. H.). By D. C. 1661, 4°.
- H., D. R. E. O. V. Brigida | Thavmatvrga, | Sive | Dissertatio | Partim Encomiastica | in laudem ipsius sanctæ; partim Ar- | chaica ex sacra & antiqua historia Ecclæ- | siastica; partim etiam parennetica ad | alumnos Collegio- | rum. | In Qva | Elucidatur prodigium ligni aridi reuires- | centis ex attractu | B. Brigidæ Virginis. | Et symbolico sensu accommodatur ad antiquum | quod intercesserat commercium inter | Galliam & Hiberniam | In rebus sacris, litterarijs & ciuilibus. | Habita in Collegio Hibernorum Parisiensi Kalendis | Februarij die festo eiusdem sanctæ. |
Parisiis, | Apud Sebastianvm Cramoisy, sub Ciconijs, | via Iacobaea. | M.DC.XX[1620]. |
8°. 6 in. Roman letter. A-L, M: (12) + 180 + (4) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-11) dedication to Jean Lescapier, signed D. R. E. O. V. H. [i.e. David Roth, Episcopus Ossoriensis Vicarius Honorarius], (12) contents, 1-180 the work, (1) errata, (2-4) blank. . . This very rare work besides recounting the history of St. Bridget, patroness of Ireland, gives some curious details on the relations which have for so long existed between France and Ireland both in religious and civil affairs.
- H., E. See LONDON.—I. PETITIONS, ETC., FROM MIXED BODIES OF THE INHABITANTS OF LONDON. A True copy of a petition signed by very many peaceable and well-affected people inhabiting . . . the city of London . . . intended to have been delivered to the late Parliament, now presented to the public view and consideration of all men; with a brief apology on behalf of the petitioners. By a friend to the common-wealth . . . E. H. . . . 1657, 4°.

H. E. See WENTWORTH
plot discovered,
[Edited by E. H.]

H. E. 'H' Arocrasia,
of the Apostasia at
upon the twelve
are opened many
ment, which relate
with a discourse of
the effects thereof
Catholic Church
4°. 7½ in. (36) + 164

H. E. V. Denkmal
E. V. H.
4°. 8½ in. (4) pp.

— Gefühle der F
August 1800] u
gewidmet. . .
8°. 7 in. 4 pp.

H. F. C. Specimen
4°. 11 in. (4) pp.

H. G. See BIRLE-
version of the
... [Edited by

H. G. An Answer
Prince Rupert
tion of the hor
from the . . .
phlet, and ded
by their humb

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

H., H. News fr
affaires in th
[signed H. H]
land, the 23.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 6

H. H. Notes po
la cartograph
cents, 1545-
cana vetusti
Henry Harr
8°. 8 in. (6) +

H. (Hon. HENRY
to its little v
them. By t

16°. 4½ in. 22

— P's and Q
a chapter
H. Second

8°. 6½ in. 80

H., I., Gent.
subscribing
ing money
lent for the
and the
samme a
and to be
I. H., Gen

4°. 7½ in. 7

H., E. See WENTWORTH (T.) *Earl of Strafford*. Strafford's plot discovered, and the Parliament vindicated. . . . [Edited by E. H.] 1646, 4°.

H., E. 'Η Ἀποστασία, ὁ Ἀντιχρίστος; or, a Scriptural discourse of the Apostasie and the Antichrist, by way of comment, upon the twelve first verses of 2 Thess. 2. under which are opened many of the dark prophecies of the Old Testament, which relate to the calling of the Jews . . . together with a discourse of slaying the Witnesses, and the immediate effects thereof. Written for the consolation of the Catholike Church . . . by E. H. . . . [? London], 1653. 4°. 7½ in. (36) + 164 (error for 182) pp.

I., E. V. Denkmal Sachsens tapfern Siegern geweiht von E. V. H. *Dresden, Herrmann, 1809.* 4°. 8½ in. (4) pp.

— Gefühle der Freude bey der frohen Rückkehr [am 11 August 1809] unsers . . . Königs . . . Friedrich August gewidmet. . . . [In verse.] *Dresden, Herrmann, 1809.* 8°. 7 in. 4 pp.

I., F. C. Specimens of ancient Cornish crosses, fonts, etc. [? Ipswich, ? 1850.] 4°. 11 in. (4) pp., 24 plates.

I., G. See BIBLE.—*New Testament*. [Coptic.] The Coptic version of the New Testament in the northern dialect. . . . [Edited by G. H., i.e. George Horner.] 1898, 8°.

I., G. An Answer to a scandalous lying pamphlet, intituled Prince Rupert his Declaration, published in the vindication of the honour of the . . . Parliament and their army from the . . . aspersions cast on them in the said pamphlet, and dedicated to the . . . Lords and Commons . . . by their humblest honourer the author, G. H. *London, John Matthews, [1642].* 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

I., H. News from the North; or, a True relation of the affaires in those parts, and in Scotland: being a letter [signed H. H.] sent to a friend from Penrith in Cumberland, the 23. of June, 1648. . . . *London, R. Cotes, 1648.* 4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

I., H. Notes pour servir à l'histoire, à la bibliographie et à la cartographie de la Nouvelle-France et des pays adjacents, 1545-1700. Par l'auteur de la Bibliotheca americana vetustissima. [Introduction signed H. H., i.e. Henry Harris.] *Paris, Leipzig [printed], 1872.* 8°. 8 in. (6) + xxxiii. + (3) + 367 + (5) pp.

(Hon. HENRY) Poor letter H: its use and abuse. Addressed to its little vowels, a, e, i, o, u, and the millions who use them. By the Hon. Henry H. . . . Thirteenth thousand. *London, J. H. Jackson, 1854.* 16°. 4½ in. 22 pp.

— P's and Q's. Grammatical hints for the million. With a chapter on speaking in public. By the Hon. Henry H. Second edition. *London, Seeley, Jackson and Halliday, 1855.* 8°. 6½ in. 80 pp. Bound with "Poor Letter H." (3).

I., Gent. Londons Remonstrance to the Parliament in subscribing to the propositions of both Houses, concerning money, plate, horse, horse-men, and armes to be lent for the maintenance of an army for the kings peace, and the safety of the Parliament . . . with the just summe and proportion of money and plate collected and to be presented to the Parliament. . . . Written by I. H., Gent. *London, John Harrison, June 23, 1642.* 4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

H., J. An Admonition to my Lord Protector and his Council, of their present danger, with the means to secure him and his posterity in the present greatnesse: with the general applause and lasting tranquility of the nation. [Preface signed J. H., i.e. ? James Howell.] *London, 1654.* 4°. 8 in. (4) + 10 pp.

H., J. The Interest of these United Provinces, being a defence of the Zeelanders choise. . . . [The preface signed J. H., i.e. Joseph Hill.] 1673, 4°. See INTEREST.

H., J. The Private character of Admiral Anson. By a lady [subscribing herself J. H.] . . . *London, J. Oldcastle, [1747].* 8°. 8 in. (2) + 22 pp.

H., J. Views of Edzel castle, Forfarshire. [By J. H.] *Edinburgh, Leith and Smith, 1838.* Fol. 14 in. 11 pp. + (1) p., 11 plates and engraved title.

H., J., Gent. See SELDEN (J.) *Mare clausum*; the right and dominion of the sea, in two books . . . formerly translated into English [by M. Needham] and now perfected and restored by J. H., Gent. . . . 1663, fol.

H., J., Gent. The History of the life and death of Oliver Cromwell. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 279-287. 1808, 4°.

H., J., an Impartial Observer, etc. Downright dealing, or the despised protestant speaking plain English, to the Kings most excellent Majesty, the hon. Houses of Parliament, the city of London, the army. . . . Written by J. H. [i.e. James Howell], an impartiall observer of the present transactions of the court, city, and camp. *[London], 1647.* 4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

H., J. C. See SCHILLER (J. C. F. VON) English hexameter translations from Schiller, Göthe, etc. [by J. C. H., i.e. Julius Charles Hare, etc.] 1847, obl. 8°.

H., J. E. Classified hand-list of books, prints, coins, pottery, etc., collected by J. E. H[odgkin], F.S.A., A.D. 1858-1886. [? London], 1887. 8°. 6½ in. (20) pp. Only 147 copies privately printed.

H., J. F. W. See SCHILLER (J. C. F. VON) English hexameter translations from Schiller [by J. F. W. H., i.e. Sir J. F. W. Herschel, etc.], Göthe, etc. 1847, obl. 8°.

H., K. Bücherschatz der deutschen National-Litteratur des xvi. und xvii. Jahrhunderts. Systematisch geordnetes Verzeichniss einer reichhaltigen Sammlung deutscher Bücher aus dem Zeitraum vom xv. bis um die Mitte des xviii. Jahrhunderts, besonders reich an Einzeldrucken von Volks- und Kirchenliedern, historischen und andern kleinen Gedichten und Flugschriften. . . . [By K. H., i.e. Carl Heyse.] *Berlin, J. A. Stargardt, 1854.* 8°. 8½ in. viii. + 186 pp.

H., M. The Eton classical casket. . . . By M. H. *Eton, Ingallon, 1838.* 8°. 8 in. (6) + 93 pp. + (1) p.

H., M. Marie de Courcelles; or, a Republican marriage. *London, W. Clowes and Sons, 1876.* 8°. 7½ in. 90 pp.

H * *, M. D. * * * S. D. Généalogie de la maison de Brouhoven, sortie de celle de Roover, par la branche de seigneurs de Stakenborch. . . Par M. D. * * * S. D. H. * * [i.e. J. C. J. de Vegiano, seigneur de Hovel].
[Malines], 1771.

Fol. 19 in.

— Nobiliaire des Pays-Bas, et du comté de Bourgogne . . . Rapportées par ordre chronologique, par M. D. * * * S. D. H. * * [i.e. J. C. J. de Vegiano, seigneur de Hovel]. Première [seconde] partie. (Supplément au Nobiliaire . . . 1420-1555. Suite du Supplément . . . 1555-1614. Suite . . . 1614-1630. Suite . . . 1630-1661. Suite . . . 1661-1686. Suite . . . 1686-1762.)

Louvain, Malines, 1760-79.

8°. 6½ in. 8 vols.

H., M. T. S. T. R. A. I. S. P. An Answer to lame Giles Calvines Messe of pottage, which he termes in his halting speech to be well crummed and seasoned, etc., proving that the service-booke is no better than pottage, in comparison of divers weeds which are chopt into it, to poyson the taste of the children of grace, by the advice of the whore of Babylons instruments and cooks. . . By M. T. S. T. R. A. I. S. P. H. [London], 1642.

4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

H., N. The Worthy and famous voyage of Master T. Candishe made round about the globe of the earth in the space of two yeeres and lesse then two monethes, begun in the yeere 1586. HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 809-813. 1589, fol.

H., R. See I., D. A Looking-glasse for the Parliament; wherein they may see the face of their unjust, illegall, treasonous and rebellious practices. . . [Preface signed D. I., R. H., Feb. 7, 1648.] 1648, 4°.

H., R. Master R. H. his letter to the Bishop of Norwich, 1576. PART of a register, pp. 365-370. [1593], 4°.

H., R. Proposals for building, in every county, a working-alms-house or hospital, as the best expedient to perfect the trade and manufactory of linen cloth. . . [By R. H., i.e. Richard Haines.] Humbly offered to the consideration of . . . Parliament. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4, pp. 489-494. 1809, 4°.

H., R. Remarks on some eminent passages in the life of the famed Mr. Blood, in a letter to a person of quality written upon the occasion of the late tryal, relating to his grace the Duke of Buckingham. [Signed R. H.]
London, J. Norris, 1680.

Fol. 12 in. (2) + 14 pp.

— [Another edition.] Remarks on the life and death of . . . Mr. Blood. . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 8, pp. 438-454. 1812, 4°.

H., R., a Lover of Truth. A Touchstone; or, Triall and examination of a sermon preached by Master Haslewood of Sutton at Hone in . . . Kent . . . wherein are handled these 3 particulars. 1. The unlawfulness to call any meeting house, the House of God. 2. The Church. 3. The Temple of God. By R. H., a lover of truth. . .
London, G. Calvert, 1647.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

H., S., a Cosmopolite. Iter lusitanicum; or, the Portugal voyage. With what memorable passages interven'd at the shipping and in the transportation of Katherine, Queen of Great Britain, from Lisbon to England. . . By S[amuel] H[inde], a Cosmopolite. [In verse.]
London, R. Paulett, 1662.

4°. 8½ in. (2) + 38 pp. Titlepage wanting.

H., T. Narrative [signed T. H.] of a conference at Childersley with his Majesty, . . . Sir T. Faifax, Lieut. Gen. Crumwell, etc., and the Commissioners for the Parliament about his Majesties removeall thence to Newmarket. See FAIRFAX (T.) 3rd Baron Fairfax. Another letter from . . . Sir T. Faifax, to the Speaker of the House of Commons [June 8, 1647] of his Majesties removall from Childersley to New-Market, and the grounds thereof. . . 1647, 4°.

H., T., Esquier. See HERBERT (Sir THOMAS) Bart.

H., T., Gent. A Collection of such statutes as are now in force, and made in the reigns of K. Ed. 6., Queen Eliz., K. James 1st., and K. Charles the 1st., which enjoin the observation of Lent, and other fish days throughout the year, with the reasons for enjoyning the same.

London, H. Hills, 1685.

4°. 8 in. 8 pp.

H., T., M. See HUTTON (THOMAS)

H. . . . , Sir T. . . . See HANMER (Sir THOMAS) Speaker of the House of Commons.

H., V. F. A. The Gift in priestly ordination through the laying on of hands: is it that of St. John xx. 22, 23? A question addressed to the clergy and laity of the Church of England. By V. F. A. H. (Vox Feminae Auriculæ Hominis.) London, C. W. Brabner, [? 1899].

8°. 9 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

H., W. See HERBERT (WILLIAM)

H., W. See HUMBLE (An) apologie for the ministers of England. . . [Preface signed W. H., May 1, 1657.] 1659, 4°.

H., W. Anglo-Judaeus; or, the History of the Jews, whilst here in England: relating their manners, carriage, and usage, from their admission by William the Conqueror, to their banishment; occasioned by a book, written to . . . the Lord Protector . . . by Rabbi Menasses Ben Israel; to which is also subjoyned a particular answer, by W. H. . . London, T. N. for T. Heath, 1656.

4°. 6½ in. (4) + 52 pp.

H., W. A Chronological catalogue . . . of the Electors Palatine of the Rhine . . . of the House of Bavaria. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3, pp. 68-77. 1809, 4°.

H., W. A More perfect and particular relation of the late great victorie in Scotland, obtained over Montrose and the rebels there, by the forces under the command of Lieutenant-Generall David Lesley, certified by an expresse [signed W. H.] the 16. of this instant from Hadington. Together with a list of the chiefe men of note taken prisoners, and kild in the battell, and after in the pursuit. To which is likewise added a letter written from Master Balsame, Minister at Berwick . . . 17 September 1645 . . . concerning the said victory. . .

London, M. B. for R. Bostock, 25 Sep., 1645.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.

H., W. Thura britannica. A congratulatory poem to . . . Queen Anne and the whole realm for the late . . . success of her Majesty's forces. . . London, B. Tooke, 1702.

Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 9 pp. + (1) p.

HA. (Jo.) of the Inner Temple, Esquire. Nahash Redivivus, in a letter from the Parliament of Scotland, directed to the Honorable William Lenthall, Speaker of the House of Commons. Examined and answered, by Jo. Ha. [i.e. ? John Harrington], of the Inner Temple, Esquire. . . London, T. Brewster, 1649.

4°. 7½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

HAACH (Ad.) See P. classischen Altert. 1839-52, 8°.

HAAN (C. DE) Vers. Bataviaasch Gen. Schap. Verh. 1833-50, fol.

HAAN (WILLEM DE) Fauna japonica, per Japoniam . . . studius . . . W. d. 1833-50, fol.

HAARLEM. Kuns- by de loflijke moet blijken, in

— Haerlems Iuw- ten thoon ghe Spelecorenten. Tot Zwo

Landschaps va 4. 8½ in. Godick versen, (8-24) the

— Ville de Ha 13e édition. 8. 7½ in. 53 pp.

HAARLEM CO rendred into London, Jan. Fol. 13 in. On

The Complea rendred into 25, [1681]. Fol. 11½ in. On cut of.

HAAS (ERNST A. went of Orig- logue of Sa 1876, 4°.

HABACH Te Monumenta pp. 1026, 10

HABAKKUK. BIBLE.—O

HABEAS CO —Court of of Habeas 1649, 4°.

— Enquiny writ of Ha

— Onslow Onslow, c moving fo securing th 1815, 8°.

— See also

HABENDU

HABERL (F. Musik-S Vereine 1877, 8°.

HAAKH (AD.) See PAULY (A. F. VON) Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Alterthums-wissenschaft . . . von A. H., etc. 1839-52, 8°.

HAAN (C. DE) Verslag van eene reis in de Bataklanden. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 28. 1875, 4°.

HAAN (WILLEM DE) *Naturalist*. See SIEBOLD (P. F. VON) Fauna japonica, sive Descriptio animalium, quae in itinere per Japoniam . . . annis 1823-1830 collegit . . . Coniunctis studiis . . . W. de Haan pro invertebratis elaborata. . . 1833-50, fol.

HAARLEM. KUNST-TOONENDE. Const-Thoonende Iuweel, by de loftlijke stadt Haerlem, ten versoecke van Trou moet blijken, in't licht gebracht. . . 1607, 4°.

— Haerlems Iuwel, | Tot nut vande oude Arme uyt liefden | ten thoon ghestelt nae de voorgegevene Caerte | vant Speelcoernten. [Copperplate device.]

Tot Zwool, | By Sacharias Heyns, Drucker | des Landtschaps van Over-yssel. | Anno 1608. |

4°. 8½ in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴; (24) pp:—(1) title, (2-7) introductory verses, (8-24) the work.

Bound with "Const-Thoonende Iuwel by Haerlem".

Museum.

— Ville de Harlem. Notice des tableaux du musée. 13e édition.

[? Haarlem], 1890.

8°. 7½ in. 83 pp. + (1) p.

HAARLEM COURANT. The Haerlem courant, truly rendred into English. Numb. 1, Haerlem, Jan. 16. London, Jan. 17, [1681]. [London], H. Rhodes, 1681. Fol. 13 in. One number only.

[Continued as:]

The Compleat Mercury; or, the Haerlem courant, truly rendred into English. Haerlem, Jan. 28, London, Jan. 25, [1681]. [London, 1681.]

Fol. 11½ in. One number only. The numbering and imprint are cut off. Newspapers, vol. 1 (23).

AAS (ERNST ANTON MAX) See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts. Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books. . . By . . . E. H. 1876, 4°.

ABACH. Terminatio ecclesiae in Habach. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 1026, 1027. 1888, fol.

ABAKKUK. The Book of the Prophet Habakkuk. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Habakkuk.

ABEAS CORPUS. ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.—Court of King's Bench. The Arguments upon the writ of Habeas corpus, in the Court of King's Bench. . . 1649, 4°.

— ENQUIRY. An Inquiry into the nature and effect of the writ of Habeas corpus. . . 1758, 8°.

— ONSLOW (A.) Substance of the speech of Mr. Serjeant Onslow, delivered in the House of Commons . . . on moving for leave to bring in a bill for more effectually securing the liberty of the subject. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 5. 1815, 8°.

— See also MARTIAL LAW.

BENDUM. See REMIREMONT.

BERL (FRANZ XAVIER) See EITNER (R.) Bibliographie der Musik-Sammelwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts im Vereine mit F. X. H. . . herausgegeben von R. Eitner. 1877, 8°.

HABERNFELD (ANDREAS AB) Romes master-piece, or the grand conspiracy of the Pope [Urban VIII.] and his jesuited instruments, to extirpate the protestant religion, re-establish popery, subvert lawes, liberties, peace, parliaments, by kindling a civill war in Scotland, and all his Majesties realmes, and to poyson the King himselfe in case he comply not with them in . . . their execrable designes. Revealed out of conscience to Andreas ab Habernfeld, by an agent sent from Rome into England, by Cardinal Barbarino . . . who discovered it to Sir W. Boswell . . . 6 Septem. 1640, he . . . to the Archbishop of Canterbury (among whose papers it was casually found by Master Prynne, May 31, 1643). . . [By W. Prynne.] London, M. Spark, senior, 1 Aug., 1643.

4°. 8½ in. (2) + 36 + (2) pp.

— The second edition.

London, M. Sparke, senior, 1644.

4°. 9 in. (6) + 36 + (2) pp.

HABIB ESSHER. See KHWĀND AMĪR, *Ghiyāṣ al-Dīn*. Histoire des Khans mongols du Turkistan . . . extraite du Habib Essher de Khodémir. . . 1853, 8°.

HABICHHORST (ANDREAS DANIEL) Dissertatio de mulieribus Zobheoth, ad Exod. xxxviii. 8.—Dissertatio de altari Gideonis ad Jud. vi. 24.—Dissertatio de ephod Gideonis, ad Jud. viii. 27. THESAURUS theologico-philologicus, vol. 1. 1701, fol.

HABINGTON (JOHN) Author of "The Reign of Edward IV." See HABINGTON (WILLIAM)

HABINGTON (WILLIAM) The Life and reign of Edward IV. See COMPLETE (A) history of England. . . Second edition. 1719, fol.

— The Queen of Arragon. DODSLEY (R.) A Select collection of old plays, vol. 9, pp. 333-412. 1825, 8°.

HABIT. STRAGGE (A.) De Usu dextrae circa fidem praesertim disputatio, quam . . . in . . . Acad. Ups. occasione verborum Livii libr. I. cap. XXI. . . [1685], 8°.

— See also INSTINOT.

HABITUS. Habitus | Praecipuorum Popv- | lorum, Tam Virorum Qvm | foeminarum Singulari arte depicti. | Trachtenbuch: | Darin fast allerley vnd der für- | nemsten Nationen, die heutigs tags be- | kandt sein, Kleidungen, beyde wie es bey Manns | Weibspersonen ge- | reuchlich, mit allem vleiss | abgerissen sein, sehr lustig vnd kurtz- | weilig zusehen. | [With a preface by H. Weigel.]

Gedruckt zu Nürnberg, bey Hans | Weigel Formschneider. | Mit Röm. Kay. May. Freiheit, In x. | Iharn nicht nach zudrucken. | Anno M.D.LXXVII [1577]. |

Fol. 12½ in. Woodcuts. Printed on one side only, all versos are blank. 4 leaves, A-Z⁴, Aa-Zz⁴, Aaa-Iii⁴; 224 leaves:—1 title, 2-4 wanting, 5-223 plates, numbered 1-219, 224 plate, St. John Baptist preaching.

The plates numbered 86, 149, 186, 187, 188 and 212 are supplied from another edition. Those numbered 112, 113, 187, and the last leaf, are mounted. Every page is coloured.

Brunet III. 7.

•• These curious woodcuts were executed by Hans Weigel and Jost Amman, although only the name of the former appears on the title. Two editions were published in the same year and with the same title.

HABSBURG, House of. See BRYDGES (Sir S. E.) Bart. Who was Ida, Countess of Hapsburg . . . ? On this question depends the development of the origin of the houses of Hapsburg and Lorraine. . . 1826, 8°.

— See ECKHART (J. G. VON) Origines . . . familiae hapsburgo-austriacae. . . 1721, fol.

HABSBURG, *House of*. See ENKENCHEL (J.) J. E. de Austriae et Stiriae finibus . . . Genealogia principum Austriae et Stiriae . . . ex gente habsburgica. RAUCH (A.) Rerum austriacarum scriptores, vol. 1. 1793, 4°.

— See GUILLIMANNUS (F.) F. G. Habsburgiaca, sive de . . . origine domus Austriae. . . THESAURUS historiae helveticae. 1735, fol.

— See ROO (G. DE) Annales rerum belli domique ab Austriae habsburgicae gentis principibus, à Rudolpho primo, usque ad Carolum v. gestarum. . . 1592, fol.

HACKER (FRANCIS) See HARRISON (T.) *Major-General*. The Speeches and prayers of some of the late King's judges, viz. Col. F. H., etc. 1660, 4°.

HACKER (JOHANN GEORG AUGUST) Worte an Reinhard's Grabe gesprochen von J. G. A. H. . . .

Dresden, Arnold, 1812.

8°. 7 in. 15 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.

HACKET () *Lieu.-Col.* See KER (G.) *Colonel*. A Letter sent from Colonel G. Ker, Lieu.-Col. H., and Lieu.-Col. Strachan, to the Committee of Estates of the kingdom of Scotland. . . [1649], 4°.

HACKET (J. T.) The Student's assistant in astronomy and astrology . . . also a discourse on the harmony of phrenology, astrology, and astronomy. . .

London, Bray and King, 1836.

12°. 6 in. 170 pp., 1 map.

HACKLAENDER (FRIEDRICH WILHELM) Bilder aus dem Leben . . . Dritte Auflage. Stuttgart, A. Krabbe, 1862.

16°. 6½ in. 222 + (2) pp. F. W. Hackländer's "Humoristische Schriften," vol. 6.

HACKLUYT (JOHN) An Alarm for London, partly delivered in a sermon [on Eph. v. 14] the last fast, neere by Bishopsgate in London. . .

London, I. Coe, 1647.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

HACKMAN (JAMES) The Case and memoirs of the late Rev. J. H., and of his acquaintance with the late Miss M. Reay: with a commentary on his conviction. . . To which is added a letter to Lord S[andwich] and Miss Reay. With an appendix, on the ill effects of public offices of justices of the peace. The fourth edition, with additions.

London, G. Kearsly, 1779.

8°. 8 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 34 + (2) + viii. pp., 1 portrait. Wanting pp. iii.-iv., probably an advertisement to the 4th edition.

— The seventh edition. London, G. Kearsly, 1779.

8°. 7 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 34 + (4) + viii. + (4) pp., 1 portrait.

— Love and madness. A story too true: in a series of letters between parties whose names would perhaps be mentioned, were they less known or less lamented [viz. Mr. H., i.e. J. Hackman and Miss—, i.e. M. Reay and others]. . . 1780, 12°. See LOVE.

HACKNESS. HAIGH (D. H.) Cryptic inscriptions on the cross at Hackness, in Yorkshire. . . [? 1860], 8°.

HACKNEY-COACHMAN. The Hackney coachman; or, the Way to get a good fare. . .

London, J. Marshall, [? 1796].

8°. 6½ in. 6 + (2) pp.

Cheap Repository (22).

HACKZELL (NICOLAUS) Dissertatio historica de urbe Lula, eique adjacentibus paroeciis, quam . . . praeside . . . J. Hermansson . . . sistit N. Hackzell. . .

Upsaliae, Werner, [1731].

4°. 7 in. (6) + 37 pp. + (1) p.

With stamp on titlepage "E collectione Lieberkuhniana".

HACO III., *King of Norway*. See EGILSSON (S.) *Historiae regum, Hakonis Sverreris filii, etc.* 1840, '41, 8°.

— Sögur Hákonar Sverrissonar, Guttorms Sigurdarsonar, Inga Bardarsonar ok Hákonar Hákonarsonar til falls Skula Hertoga. COPENHAGEN.—*Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift Selskab*. Fornmanna Sögur, vol. 9. 1835, 8°.

HACO IV. [HÁKONARSON], called *the Old, King of Norway*. See EGILSSON (S.) *Historiae regum, Hakonis Sverreris filii, Guttormi Sigurdi filii, Ingii Bardi filii et Hakonis Hakonidae*. . . 1840, '41, 8°.

— Sögur Hákonar Sverrissonar . . . ok Hákonar Hákonarsonar. . . COPENHAGEN.—*Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift Selskab*. Fornmanna Sögur, vol. 9. 1835, 8°.

— Frammhald Sögu Hákonar Hákonarsonar. COPENHAGEN.—*Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift Selskab*. Fornmanna Sögur, vol. 10. 1835, 8°.

— Hákonar Saga Hákonarsonar. VIGFÚSSON (G.) *Icelandic Sagas*, vol. II. 1887, 8°.

— The Saga of Haco . . . translated by Sir G. W. Dasent. VIGFÚSSON (G.) *Icelandic Sagas*, vol. IV. 1894, 8°.

— The Norwegian account of Haco's expedition against Scotland: A.D. 1263. . . New edition. 1813, 8°. See NORWEGIAN.

HADĀ'IK AL-HAKĀ'IK. Hadā'ik al-hakā'ik. By 'Atā'i. Nau'i-zādah. [1852], fol.

HADĀ'IK AL-SHAKĀ'IK. Hadā'ik al-shakā'ik. By Tāsh-kūprī-zādah (AHMAD IBN MUṢṬAFA). [1852], fol.

HADĀ'IK UL BALŪGHAT. See SHAMS AL-DĪN FAKIR. La Rhétorique des nations musulmanes, d'après le traité persan intitulé Hadayik ul-Balagat. . . 1844-48, 8°.

HADALINUS, *Saint*. Ex vita S. Hadalini. . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3. 1741, fol.

HADASSI. See JUDAH HADASSI.

HADDAN (ARTHUR WEST) See SPELMAN (Sir H.) *Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland*: edited by A. W. H., etc. 1869-73, 8°.

— Apostolical succession in the Church of England. . . London, Rivingtons, 1869.

8°. 8½ in. xii. + 394 + (2) pp.

— English divines of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. . . WEIR (A.) *The Church and the age*, pp. 225-259. 1870, 8°.

— Rationalism. ESSAYS. Replies to "Essays and reviews," pp. 347-407. 1862, 8°.

— Remains of the late Rev. A. W. Haddan. . . Edited by A. P. Forbes . . . Bishop of Brechin.

Oxford, J. Parker and Co., 1876.

8°. 8½ in. xxxv. pp. + (1) p. + 528 pp.

HADDINGTON.—*Presbytery*. Extracts from the acts and proceedings of the Presbytery of Haddington, relating to Dr. G. Burnet, and the library of the Kirk of Salton. BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 3, pp. 389-402. 1855, 4°.

— Ane Forme of sindrie materis to be usit in the eldership, 1589-1592. WODROW SOCIETY. *The Miscellany*, pp. 521-540. 1844, 8°.

— A Letter to the Reverend the Moderator and members of the Presbytery of Haddingtoun. . . [On the deposition from the ministry of John Home, the author of "Douglas, a tragedy".] 1757, 12°. See LETTER.

— The Presbytery of Haddington's subscription to the second book of discipline, 30th Sep. 1591. WODROW SOCIETY, *The Miscellany*, p. 403. 1844, 8°.

HADDINGTON, GEORGE, 11th Earl of. See HAMILTON.

— **THOMAS**, 1st Earl of. See HAMILTON.

HADDINGTON. See HADDINGTON.

HADDON-HALL. **MANNERS** (J.) *Duchess of Rutland*. Haddon Hall. . . . Third edition. [1890], 8°.

HADEN (FRANCIS SEYMOUR) Catalogue of the collection of prints and drawings formed by F. S. Haden . . . which will be sold by auction . . . the 15th day of June, 1891. . . . London, Sotheby, 1891. 8°. 9½ in. iv. + 50 pp. Sale catalogues (5).

HADERSLEBEN. Statuta haderslebiensia . . . a duce Waldemaro anno 1292 promulgata; e danico germanice reddita. **WESTPHALEN** (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 4, pp. 1977-1998. 1745, fol.

HADES. See FUTURE LIFE; HELL.

HADFIELD (THOMAS) Christ, the most beloved Son of God, to be heard in his message to men. A sermon [on Matt. xvii. 5] preach'd . . . June . . . 25th, 1727, and applied to the death of . . . George I. and the accession of . . . George II. . . . London, J. Clark and R. Hett, 1727. 8°. 7½ in. iv. + 60 + (2) pp.

— Dying in faith, open'd and improv'd. A sermon [on Heb. xi. 13] occasion'd by the death of the late Mrs. M. Coope. . . . London, R. Hett, 1733. 8°. 7½ in. (2) + 58 pp.

HADIKAT AL-AFRĀH. Hadikat al-afrah. By AHMAD IBN MUHAMMAD IBN 'ALI, al-Ansiri al-Yamani al-Shir-wani. [1814], 4°.

HADJI KHALFA (MUSTAFA BEN ABDALLAH) See MUSTAFA IBN 'ABD ALLAH, called Kātib Chelebi or Hājī Khalfa.

HADOARDUS, Presbyter. Hadloardi . . . versus. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 2, pp. 683-685. 1884, 4°.

HADOKHT-NASK. See ARDĀ-VIRĀF-NĀMAK. The Book of Ardā Virāf . . . with . . . an appendix containing the texts and translations of Hadokht-Nask, etc. 1872, 8°.

ADORPH (JOHAN) See BIRCA. Biärkåa Rätten. . . [Edited by J. H.] 1687, fol.

— See DALECARLIA. Dahlo Laghen. . . [Edited by J. H.] 1676, fol.

— See GOTHLAND. Gothlands-Laghen. . . [Edited by J. H.] 1687, fol.

— See SCANIA. Then Gambla Skåne Lagh, Som i forna Tijder hafwer brukat warit, Och me Aff ett Gammalt Pergamentz MS. to med flijt uthskrifwin. . . [Edited by J. H.] 1676, fol.

— See WISBY. Then Gambla Wijsby Sið-Rätt, Fordom på Gøthiska sammansalt af dhe förnämste Kiöpmån och Skieppare i Wijsby . . . [Edited by J. H.] 1689, fol.

— See WISBY Stads Lag på Gotland, sasom then i Forna Tijder giord, Och sedan af Swenske Konungar och Regenter . . . Stadgat, förbättrat och stadfast ar. . . [Edited by J. H.] [1688], fol.

— Twå gambla Swenske Rijm-Krönikor . . . item en stoor deel aff the gamble Konungars . . . Förlikningar . . . Uthgångne aff J. H.

Stockholm, N. Wankijff, 1674, '76. 4°. 8 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. (20) + 594 + (48) pp. ii. (22) + 474 + (30) pp.

HADRAMUT. DEFRÉMERY (C.) Makrizii de valle Hadhramaut libellus arabice editus et illustratus. [A review.] 1867, 8°.

HADRIANIDES (MICHAEL) See PETRONIUS ARBITER (T.) T. Petronii Arbitri . . . Satyricon, cum fragmento nuper Tragurii reperto. . . . Concinnante M. H. 1669-71, 8°.

HADRIANUS (PUBLIUS AELIUS) Emperor of Rome. See MOUNTAIN (J. H. B.) Hadrian. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 10. 1845, 4°.

HAEBLER (CONRAD) Bibliografía Ibérica del siglo xv. Enumeración de todos los libros impresos en España y Portugal hasta el año de 1500, con notas críticas por C. Haebler. . . . La Haya, M. Nijhoff, 1903. 8°. 9½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 385 pp. + (1) p.

— Deutsche Buchdrucker in Spanien und Portugal. HARTWIG (O.) Festschrift zum fünf-hundert-jährigen Geburtstage von J. Gutenberg. 1900, 4°.

— The Early printers of Spain and Portugal. . . . London, Chiswick Press, 1897 for 1896. 4°. 10½ in. (6) + 151 pp. + (1) p. + 165 + (3) pp., 33 plates. Bibliographical Society Illustrated Monographs, no. iv.

— Spanische und portugiesische Bücherzeichen des xv. und xvi. Jahrhunderts. . . . Strassburg, J. H. Ed. Heitz, 1898. Fol. 14 in. (4) + xl. + 46 plates with descriptions facing.

— Typographie ibérique du quinzième siècle. Reproduction en facsimile de tous les caractères typographiques employés en Espagne et en Portugal jusqu'à l'année 1500. Avec notices critiques et biographiques par C. H. . . . (Tipografía ibérica del siglo xv. . . .) La Haya [printed], Leipzig, 1902. Fol. 14 in. Fr. and Sp. (10) + 91 pp. + (1) p. + (10) + 91 pp. + (1) p., 87 plates.

HAECHT GOIDTSENHOVEN (LAURENS VAN) Chroniicke | Vande | Hertoghen | Van Brabant: | Verciert met hunne figuren nae t'leuen. | Waerin hun leuen ende oorlogen beschreuen zijn: met oock de ghelegent- | heydt des Landts, de manieren ende handel des volcks, besondere be- | schrijuinghe van elcke stadt, ende veel andere selsaeme Historien soo in | Brabant als in andere Landen gheschiet. | Vergadert uyt diuersche Historie- | schrijuers, ende ouergheset | door Laurens van Haecht Goidtsenhoven. | [Arms of the province of Brabant.] T'Antwerpen, | Iste Koope inden Plantiinschen Winckel | By de Weduwe ende de Sonen van Ian Moerentorf. | M.DC.XII [1612]. | Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴, A⁴, B², C-E⁴, F², G-Z⁴, Aa-Gg⁴; (4) leaves+leaves 1 to 4+pp. 5 to 8+leaves 9 to 21+leaves 24 to 96+leaves 95 to 116+(2) leaves:—(1a) title, (1b) blank, (2) dedication to Edwardus Ximenez Pereta, dated 8 Aug. 1606, (3) preface, (4) list of the Dukes of Brabant, etc., 1-116 the work, (1, 2) index, (2b) [Colophon] Typis Hieronymi Verdvasen. | With bookstamp of Bibliotheca Heberiana.

HAEDIUS (JOANNES QUINTIANUS) See QUINTIN (J.) called Haedius.

HAEFFLIGER (JST BERNHARD) Schweizerische Volkslieder nach der luzernerischen Mundart. . . . Luzern, Xaver Meijer, 1813. 8°. 6½ in. xii. + 234 + (22) pp.

HAEGHEN (F. VANDER) See GHENT.—Université de Gand. Bibliotheca belgica. Bibliographie générale des Pays-Bas, par [F. vander Haeghen, etc.] . . . 1880-90, 12°.

— See GHENT.—Université de Gand. Bibliotheca erasmiana. Bibliographie des oeuvres d'Érasme. [Edited by F. vander Haeghen, etc.] 1897, 8°.

HAEMMERLEIN (FELIX) F. Malleoli id est Haemmerlin nonnulla ad historiam Helvetiorum pertinentia. *Thesaurus historiae helveticae*. 1735, fol.

HAEMMERLEIN (THOMAS) a Kempis. See FARRAR (F. W.) The 'De imitatione Christi'. [By Thomas a Kempis.] KEMPE (J. E.) Companions for the devout life. 1875, 8°.

— See ROSENTHAL (J.) De imitatione Christi: Catalogus 38. . . [1905], 4°.

— See ROSENTHAL (L.) Catalogue 81. Imitatio Christi, T. à K., etc. 1892, 8°.

— Opera et liber vite fratris Thome a Kempis. [Edited by P. Danhausser.]

Nürnberg, Casper Hochfeder, 29 Nov., 1494.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures and numeration, but without catchwords; 2 cols., 53 lines.

Collation: 4 leaves unsigned, ab⁸, cd⁴, e-g⁴, h⁴, i⁴, k⁴, l⁴, m-o⁴, p⁴, q⁴, r⁴, st⁴, v⁴, xy⁴, z⁴, AB⁴, C⁴; 184 leaves (1-184).

Leaf 1^a Opera et libri vite fratris Thome de Kem- | pis ordinis canonicorum regularium quorū | titulos vide in primo folio. |

Leaf 1^b Registrum | Tituli operum librorum venerabilis pa- | tris Thome de Kempis ordinis canonico- | rum regularium. | . . .

Leaf 2^a Georgius Pirckamer presbyter Carthusie domus | Nurm- | berge humilis prior Magistro Petro Dan- | hausser orationes suas q̄deuotissimas offert. | . . . dated, ex Nuremberga. 16. kal. martias. Anno 76. 94.

Leaf 3^a Reuerendo ac clemētissimo in xp̄o patri dño Georgio Pirckamer | presbytero priori, visitatori ordinis Carthusien. ger- | manie Petrus | Danhausser obsequia sua summa veneratione 7 pietate recomēdat. | . . .

Leaf 3^b Registrum | Tituli capitulorum quatuor librorum de | imitatione christi. | . . .

Leaf 4^b col. 2, line 32 Finis Registri de imitatione christi. |

Leaf 5^a (sig. a, and numbered 1.) Dulcissimi ac diui Thome de kempis vi | ri pijissimi religiosissimiq̄ de imitatione xp̄i | opus: qđ falso apud vulgares Gersoni pa- | risiensi cancellario inpingit casta ac inteme | rata dei genitrice fauente libell? pm? incipit | . . .

Leaf 184^a (numbered clxxviii) col. 2, line 47 [Colophon] Opera et libri vite Thome d Kempis hac | charta q̄ salutare fine claudūc in vigilia An- | dree apli Anno xp̄i. 1494. Nuremberge per | Caspar Hochfeder opificē accuratissime im | pressi. |

Leaf 184^b blank.

The numbering is very faulty and should run to 180 in place of 178; 39 is repeated four times, the last being in error for 41.

Stamped hogskin with two brass clasps with initials W. S. on each piece; with oval centre stamp with inscription "Patroni. Monasterii. In. Pruell. Prope. Ratisbonam. Ordinis. Carthusiensis. 1591". Also inscription on first page "Pertinet carthusien. dom? sancti vitj in pruell prope ratisponā. 1494". Bound with "Sermones Roperti de liceo," 1485.

Hain * 9769, Panzer II. 217, Proctor 2291.

— Works of Thomas a Kempis. . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] . . . Edinburgh, Mundell and Sons, 1801. 12°. 6 in. 2 vols. I. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 253 pp. + (1) p. II. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 257 pp. + (1) p.

— Imitation de Jésus-Christ. See BUCHON (J. A. C.) Choix d'ouvrages mystiques. . . 1840, 8°.

— The Imitation of Christ from the Latin of Thomas a Kempis with an introduction by . . . F. W. Farrar . . . and five designs by C. M. Gere.

London, Edinburgh [printed], 1894.

8°. 6½ in. xl. + 271 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

— The Imitation of Christ, called also the Ecclesiastical music. A revised translation, notes and introduction by C. Bigg. . . (The Library of devotion.)

London, Edinburgh [printed], 1898.

8°. 6 in. (4) + 326 + (2) pp.

— [For editions of the "De imitatione Christi" published under the name of Jean Charlier de Gerson:] See CHARLIER DE GERSON (J.)

HAEN (BARTHOLOMÆUS) Disputatio de natura foederis noachici. ad Gen. ix. 9, 18. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 1, 1732, fol.

HAENDEL (CHRISTOPH CHRISTIAN) See BEER (J. M.) Q. B. V. Ex historia ecclesiastica de Johanne VIII. . . disputant praeses M. C. C. Haendelius. . . [? 1692], 4°.

HAENDEL (GEORG FRIEDRICH) See JOHNSON (H.) pseud. Harmony in an uproar: a letter to F-d-k H-d-l. . . 1733, 4°.

— See MILNES (K.) Memoir relating to the portrait of Handel, by F. Kyte. . . 1829, 4°.

— The Vocal works composed by G. F. Handel, arranged for the organ or piano-forte, by Dr. John Clarke. . . Vol. I. [-VI.] London, Bulton and Whitaker, [? 1810]. Fol. 15 in. 6 vols.

— Handel's Songs, selected from his latest oratorios for the harpsicord, voice, hoboy or German flute. . . London, I. Walsh, [? 1739].

Obl. 4°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. 832 pp. of music + (4) pp., 8 engraved title-pages. II. (401) pp. of music + (6) pp., 4 engraved title-pages.

— Admetus, an opera. . . London, J. Cluer, [? 1727]. 4°. 11 in. (6) + 127 pp. + (1) p.

— The Favourite songs in the opera call'd Alcina. . . London, [? 1735]. Fol. 12 in. (2) + 46 pp.

— Alexander, an opera. . . London, J. Cluer, [? 1726]. 4°. 11 in. (4) + 113 pp. + (1) p.

— [Ariadne, an opera. . .] [London, ? 1734]. Fol. 13½ in. (4) + 88 pp. Titlepage wanting.

— The Favourite songs in the opera call'd Ariadne. . . No. II. [III., IV.] London, I. Walsh, [? 1733]. Fol. 12½ in. Wanting no. 1.

— Arminius, an opera. . . London, I. Walsh, [? 1736]. Fol. 12½ in. (4) + 91 pp. + (1) p.

— Atalanta, an opera. . . London, I. Walsh, [? 1736]. Fol. 14 in. (6) + 83 pp. + (1) p.

— Crystal Palace. Handel Commemoration Festival . . . June 22nd, 1859. The Dettingen Te Deum and selection, in vocal score, with . . . accompaniment for the pianoforte, by V. Novello. [London], J. A. Novello, [1859].

8°. 10 in. 8 + 150 pp.

— Faramondo, an opera. . . London, I. Walsh, [? 1737]. Fol. 12½ in. (6) + 91 pp. + (1) p.

— Flavius, an opera. . . London, I. Walsh, [? 1723]. Fol. 14 in. (3) + 64 pp. + (1) p. Bound with "Alexander," (2).

— Floridant, an opera. . . London, I. Walsh, [? 1721]. Fol. 14 in. (5) + 81 pp.

— [Another copy.] [London, ? 1721]. Fol. 13½ in. (3) + 81 pp. Titlepage wanting.

— All the additional [sic] celebrated aires in the opera of Floridante. . . London, R. Meares, [? 1721]. Fol. 13½ in. (24) pp.

— Giulio Cesare, opera in tre atti, rappresentata . . . a Londra nell'anno 1723. . . [London, ? 1723]. Fol. 14 in. 170 pp.

— Justin, an opera. . . London, I. Walsh, [? 1736]. Fol. 12 in. (6) + 104 pp.

— Lotharius, an opera. . . London, J. Cluer, [? 1729]. 4°. 11 in. (2) + 125 pp. + (1) p.

— Messiah; a sacred oratorio. . . The music composed in the year 1741, by G. F. H. With an analysis . . . by G. A. Macfarren. . . (Great Handel Festival, at the Crystal Palace, June 15th, 17th, and 19th, 1857.) London, Novello, [1857].

4°. 9½ in. (4) + 32 pp. Words only.

- HAENDEL** (GEORG FRIEDRICH) Orlando, an opera. . . .
London, I. Walsh, [? 1732].
Fol. 14 in. (4) + 90 pp.
- Otho, an opera. . . . London, I. Walsh, [? 1722].
Fol. 14 in. (5) + 92 pp. + (1) p.
- Parthenope, an opera. . . . London, I. Walsh, [? 1730].
Fol. 14 in. (4) + 99 pp. + (1) p.
- Porus, an opera. . . . London, I. Walsh, [? 1731].
Fol. 14 in. (4) + 82 pp.
Bound with "Alexander," (3).
- Ptolomy, an opera. . . . London, I. Walsh, [? 1728].
Fol. 13 in. (4) + 65 pp. + (1) p.
- Richard ye 1st King of England, an opera. . . .
London, J. Cluer, [? 1727].
4°. 11 in. (4) + 116 pp.
- Rodelinda, an opera. . . . London, J. Cluer, [? 1725].
4°. 12 in. (4) + 108 pp.
- The Favourite songs in Roxana, or, Alexander in India. . . .
London, I. Walsh, [? 1830].
Fol. 12 in. (28) pp.
- Siroe, an opera. . . . [London, ? 1728].
4°. 11 in. (4) + 105 pp. + (1) p.
- Sosarmes; an opera. . . . London, I. Walsh, [? 1732].
Fol. 13 in. (4) + 83 pp. + (1) p.
- Tamerlane, an opera. . . . London, J. Cluer, [? 1724].
4°. 11½ in. (6) + 89 pp. + (1) p.
- HAENEL** (GUSTAV) See PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica . . . edidit G. H. P. [assisted by G. H.] 1826, etc., fol.
- Lex romana Visigothorum. Ad LXXVI. librorum manuscriptorum fidem recognovit, septem ejus antiquis epitomis, quae praeter duas adhuc ineditae sunt, titulorum explanatione auxit, annotatione, appendicibus, prolegomenis, instruxit G. H. . . . Editio post Sichardum prima. . . .
Lipsiae, B. G. Teubner, 1848.
4°. 14 in. (4) + cx. + 468 pp., 2 plates.
- HAENISCHUS** (JOANNES GOTTHOLDUS) See KRIGEL (M. A.) Dissertatio . . . de Osis una cum gratulatione ad . . . J. G. Haenischium. . . . [1736], 4°.
- HAENELL** (AUGUST GOTTFRIED) Dem allerdurchlauchtigsten grossmächtigsten Fürsten und Herrn Herrn Franz II. Kaiser von Österreich, König von Ungarn und Böhmen, etc. Bei allerhöchstderoselben Anwesenheit in Dresden im Monat Mai 1812 in allertiefster Ehrfurcht gewidmet von A. G. H. [In verse.]
Dresden, Meinhold, [1812].
Fol. 14 in. (4) pp.
- HAER** (FLORIS VANDER) Les | Chastelains De | Lille. | Levre Ancien Estat, Office | & Famille. | Ensemble | L'Estat des anciens Comtes de la République & Empire Romain, des Goths, Lombards, Bourguignons, François, & au regne d'iceux | Des | Forestiers & Comtes anciens de Flandre: | Avec vne particulière description de l'ancien Estat de la ville de Lille en | Flandre, les trois changements signalez tant d'icelle | Ville que du Pays. | Par Floris Vander Haer Thresorier & | Chanoine de S. Pierre à Lille. | [Devise.]
A Lille, | De l'imprimerie de Christophe Beys Imprimeur & Libraire, rue de la Clef, à l'Image de S. Luc. MDCXI [1611]. | Et | Chez Pierre de Rache, libraire demeurant au marché à | la Bible d'or, devant la Pyramide 1611. | Avec Priuilege de leurs Altesses Serenissimes. |
1°. 7 in. Roman letter. 2 leaves unsigned, A-Z⁴, Aa-Oo⁴, Pp²; 4) + 299 pp. + (1) p. 6 folding genealogical tables:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3) table, (4) blank, 1-299 the work, (1) extrait du privilège.
Green mor. with name C. Collins on side.

- HAERLEM**. See HAARLEM.
- HAES** (FRANK) See JACOBS (J.) Catalogue of the Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition. . . . Illustrated by F. Haes. 1888, 8°.
- HAES** (JAN DE) Brief van Fedre aen Hippolytus, en Hippolytus antwoord aen Fedre, uit het Latyn van Ovidius en Sidronius Hosschius vertaelt door J. de H. . . . See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) P. Ovidius Nasos Heldenbrieven. . . . 1716, 4°.
- Alle de gedichten van J. de Haes. Hier by komt F. Sidneis Verdediging der poëzy uit het Engelsch vertaelt. In twee deelen. Delf, R. Boitel, 1724.
4°. 8 in. 2 vols. i. (14) + 478 pp., 1 portrait. ii. pp. 479 to 808 + (18) + 122 + (12) pp.
- HAETZER** (LUDWIG) Ain Vrtayl | Gottes vnsers eegemahels, | wie man sich mit allen götzen vnd bild | nussen halten soll, auss der haylig | en geschriefft gezogen, durch | Ludwig Hätzer. | 1523. |
[Augsburg, Sigmund Grimm, 1523.]
4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴, B², C⁴; (20) pp.:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-18) the work, (19, 20) blank. Tracts. Luther (4). Panzer 1898, Kuczyński 933.
- HAEUSSER** (LUDWIG) Die Sage vom Tell aufs neue kritisch untersucht von L. H. . . . Heidelberg, Mohr, 1840.
8°. 9 in. xiv. + 110 pp. With bookplate of T. Karajan.
- HAEVERNICK** (HEINRICH ANDREAS CHRISTIAN) Dr. H. A. C. Hävernicks . . . allgemeine Einleitung in das Alte Testament. Zweite Auflage, durchgesehen, verbessert und zum Theil umgearbeitet von Dr. C. F. Keil. . . .
Frankfurt a. M. und Erlangen, Darmstadt [printed], 1854.
8°. 8 in. xiv. + 454 pp.
- HAFEZ**. See HĀFIZ, Shirāzī.
- HAFFNER** (FRANZ) Der klein Solothurner, allgemeine Schaw-Platz historischer geist- auch weltlicher . . . Geschichten und Händlen. . . . [Dess kleinen solothurnischen Schaw-Platzes zweyter Theyl: begreift in sich ein . . . Beschreibung der Statt Solothurn.]
Solothurn, M. Wehrlin, 1666.
4°. 8½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. (23) + 722 + (2) pp., 2 plates. ii. (2) + 441 pp. + (1) p.
- HAFFNER** (GOTTHARD) De vexillis quorundam regnorum antiquitate celebratis, et de vexillis ecclesiasticis pauca, praefatus ad orationem in gymnasio habendam decentissime invitat M. G. Haffnerus. . . .
Ulmae, ex officina Wagneri, [1765].
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- HAFID**, 'Ashir-Efendi-zādah. See MUHAMMAD HAFID IBN MUSTAFA 'ASHIR.
- HĀFIZ**, Shirāzī. See DEFRÉMERY (C.) Coup d'œil sur la vie et les écrits de Hafiz. 1858, 8°.
- The Works of Dewan Hafez: with an account of his life and writings. [Edited by Abū Tālib Khān Isfahānī.]
Calcutta, A. Upjohn, 1791.
Fol. 11½ in. Pers. (2) + 15 leaves + (1) p. + 9 pp. + 157 leaves.
- Select odes from the Persian poet Hafez, translated into English verse; with notes critical and explanatory: by J. Nott. . . .
London, T. Cadell, 1787.
4°. 11 in. Pers. and Eng. (4) + xv. pp. + (1) p. + xii. + (9) + 131 pp. + (1) p.
- HĀFIZ AHMAD KABIR**. See FIRDAUSI. The Shah Nameh: an heroic poem, containing the history of Persia from Kiomurs to Yesdejird . . . with an introduction and life of the author in English and Persian; and an appendix. . . . By T. Macan [assisted by Hāfiz Ahmad Kabir]. . . . 1829, 8°.
- HAFNIA**. See COPENHAGEN.

HAGA (CORNELIS) A True declaration of the arrival of C. Haga (with others that accompanied him) ambassador for the general States of the United Netherlands, at . . . Constantinople. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8, pp. 403-413. 1811, 4°.

HAGANO, Bishop of Bergamo. Epistolae. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 5. 1899, 4°.

— Haganonis . . . epistola ad Rampertum episcopum brixensem, de Maginardo monacho in abbatem ordinando. MABILLON (J.) Vetera analecta, pp. 417, 418. 1723, fol.

HAGBERG (CARL P.) Jesus Raubantekijänä eteenasetettu saarnassa [on Luke ii. 14] joulupäivänä K. P. H. Suomentanut A. Engblom. Turussa, J. W. Lilljan, 1862. 8°. 8 in. 15 pp. + (1) p. Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 157.

HAGELGANS (JOHANN GEORG) Nassauische Geschlechts-Tafel des walramischen Stammes, von Graf Heinrich dem Reichen bis auf die von ihm abstammende in drey fürstlichen Häusern der saarbrückischen Linie gegenwärtig blühende Nachkommen.

Frankfurt und Leipzig, J. F. Fleischer, 1753.

Fol. 13½ in. (6) + 90 pp., 3 plates and 5 tables.

HAGEMAN (J.) Geschiedenis der verovering van Malakka en der oorlogen tusschen de Portugezen en Maleijers. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 24. 1852, fol.

HAGEMEISTER (JULIUS VON) Essai sur les ressources territoriales et commerciales de l'Asie occidentale, le caractère des habitans, leur industrie et leur organisation municipale. . .

St. Petersburg, Acad. Impériale des Sciences, 1839.

8°. 8½ in. xii. + 296 pp., 2 folding tables. BAER (C. F. VON) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches, vol. 3.

HAGEN, von Throneck. See HOCKER (N.) Des Mosellandes Geschichten, Sagen und Legenden. . . Hagen von Throneck und die Nibelungen. . . 1852, 16°.

HAGEN (FRIEDRICH CASPAR) De θηρωμαχία paulina, 1 Cor. xv. 32. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

HAGEN (FRIEDRICH HEINRICH VON DER) See HELDENBUCH (Des) herausgegeben durch F. H. von der Hagen. 1811, 8°.

— See NIBELUNGEN (Der) Lied . . . herausgegeben durch F. H. von der H. . . Dritter . . . Auflage. 1820, 8°.

— See NIBELUNGEN (Der) Lied. Erneuert und erklärt durch F. H. von der H. Zweite . . . Ausgabe. 1824, 8°.

— See NIBELUNGEN. Das Nibelungenlied als Volksbuch. . . Mit einem Vorwort von F. H. von der H. . . 1840, 41, 8°.

— Altdeutsche und altnordische Helden-Sagen. Uebersetzt von F. H. v. der H. Dritte wohlfeile Ausgabe. Erster [zweiter] Band.

Breslau, Max, 1872.

8°. 6 in. 2 vols. in 1. i. xxxvi. + 351 pp. + (1) p. ii. (4) + 504 pp. A third volume published in 1880 is wanting.

— Bildersaal altdeutscher Dichter. Bildnisse, Wappen und Darstellungen aus dem Leben und den Liedern der deutschen Dichter des XII. bis XIV. Jahrhunderts. Nach Handschriftgemälden, vornämlich der manesse'schen Sammlung, und nach anderen gleichzeitigen bildlichen Denkmälern und dahin gehörigen Bild- und Bauwerken. Mit geschichtlichen Erläuterungen von F. H. von der Hagen. (Minnesinger. Deutsche Liederdichter des XII. bis XIV. Jahrhunderts. Fünfter Theil.) Mit fünf und siebenzig Abbildungen auf ein und vierzig Tafeln in folio.

Berlin, J. A. Stargardt, 1856.

4°. 10½ in. xviii. + 279 pp. + (1) p.

— Atlas.

Fol. 13½ in. (6) pp., 54 plates.

HAGEN (FRIEDRICH HEINRICH VON DER) Gesammtabenteuer. Hundert altdeutsche Erzählungen: Ritter- und Pfaffen-Mären, Stadt- und Dorfgeschichten Schwänke, Wundersagen und Legenden. . . Meist zum erstenmal gedruckt und herausgegeben von F. H. von der H. . . Erster[-dritter] Band.

Stuttgart und Tübingen, J. G. Cotta, 1850.

8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. i. cli. + (3) + 531 pp. + (1) p. ii. lxxiv. + 724 pp. iii. clxxxii. + 796 + (4) pp., 3 plates.

— Heldenbilder aus Sagenkreisen Karls des Grossen, Arthurs, der Tafelrunde und des Grals, Attila's, der Amelungen und Nibelungen. Herausgegeben von F. H. von der H. Erster [zweiter] Theil. . .

Breslau, Grass, Barth und Co., 1823.

8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. in 3. 60 coloured plates.

— Irmin, seine Säule, seine Strasse und sein Wagen. Einladung zu Vorlesungen über altdeutsche und altnordische Götterlehre. . .

Breslau, J. Max und Komp, 1817.

8°. 8 in. iv. + 68 pp.

— F. H. v. d. Hagen's Bücherschatz. Eine kostbare Sammlung von Werken . . . welche . . . in öffentlicher Auction versteigert werden sollen . . . am 18 Mai, etc.

Berlin, Trowitzsch und Sohn, [1857].

8°. 7½ in. 152 pp.

HAGEN (HERMANN) Dr. Phil. See BERN.—Bibliotheca Bernensis. Catalogus codicum bernensium (Bibliotheca bongarsiana) editus et præfatus est H. Hagen. . . 1874, '75, 8°.

HAGEN (HERMANN AUGUST) See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Zoology. Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects. . . By Dr. H. Hagen. 1858, 12°.

HAGEN (STEVEN VAN DER) Beschryvinge van de tweede voyage ghedaen met 12 schepen na d'Oost-Indien onder . . . S. vander H. 1648, 4°.

— Beschreibung der Schiffart, so unter . . . S. von der H. . . in die Orientalische Indien verrichtet . . . BRY (J. T. DE) [Petits voyages, pt. 8, appendix, German.] 1606, fol.

— [Another edition.] BRY (J. T. DE) [Petits voyages. Fitzer's abridgment.] 1628, fol.

— Descriptio navigationis, quam . . . S. ab H. . . in Indiam orientalem suscepit. . . BRY (J. T. DE) [Petits voyages, pt. 8, Latin.] 1607, fol.

HAGENAU. FRANCE.—Assemblée Nationale. Copie de la Lettre écrite par le Comité des Rapports à MM. les Officiers municipaux de la ville de Haguenau, le 23 juillet 1790. . . [1790], 4°.

HAGER (JOSEPH) See S., s. DE. Description des médailles chinoises du Cabinet impérial de France . . . par J. H. [Review.] [1805], 8°.

— Monument de Yu; ou, la Plus ancienne inscription de la Chine; suivie de trente-deux formes d'anciens caractères chinois, avec quelques remarques sur cette inscription et sur ces caractères. Paris, P. Didot l'aîné, 1802. Fol. 18 in. (2) + 12 + (6) pp., 33 plates.

— Panthéon chinois; ou, Parallèle entre le culte religieux des Grecs et celui des Chinois; avec de nouvelles preuves que la Chine a été connue des Grecs, et que les Sérés des auteurs classiques ont été des Chinois. . .

Paris, P. Didot l'aîné, 1806.

4°. 13 in. xxxvi. + (4) + 175 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

HAGERMAN (CHRISTIANUS) Dissertatio gradualis de illustri Hamiltoniorum gente, quam . . . praeside . . . S. Bring . . . submittit C. Hagerman. . .

Londini Gothorum, C. G. Berling, [1754].

4°. 7½ in. (8) + 25 pp. + (1) p.

HAGGADAH. See DERENBOURG (H.) D. H. Müller und J. von Schlosser. Die Haggadah von Sarajevo. . . [Review.] 1898, 4°.

HAGGAI. The Book of the Prophet Haggai. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—*Haggai*.

HAGGARD (E.) Mrs. The Norfolk harvest song, an ancient English melody, arranged . . . by Mrs. Haggard. London, Chappell and Co., [? 1850]. Fol. 13½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p. Old English Songs (3).

HAGGARD (HENRY RIDER) Allan Quatermain: being an account of his further adventures and discoveries in company with Sir Henry Curtis, Bart., Commander John Good, R.N., and one Umslopogaas. . . London, Longmans, 1887. 8°. 7 in. (8) + 278 + (2) pp., 20 plates.

— [Another edition.] London, Longmans, 1888. 8°. 7½ in. (8) + 278 + (2) pp., 20 plates.

— Beatrice. A novel . . . Vol. I. [11.] Copyright ed. Leipzig, Tauchnitz, 1890. 16°. 6 in. 2 vols. I. 278 pp. II. 270 pp.

— Cleopatra: being an account of the fall and vengeance of Harinachis, the royal Egyptian, as set forth by his own hand. . . London, Longmans, 1889. 8°. 7½ in. xvi. + 336 pp., 29 plates.

— Colonel Quaritch, V.C., a tale of country life. . . London, Longmans, 1889. 8°. 7½ in. (4) + 341 pp. + (1) p.

— Joan Haste. . . London, Longmans, 1895. 8°. 7 in. x. + 425 pp. + (1) p., 20 plates.

— Mr. Meeson's will. . . London, Longmans, 1894. 8°. 7 in. xiv. + (2) + 304 pp., 13 plates.

— Montezuma's daughter. . . London, Longmans, 1893. 8°. 7½ in. viii. + 325 pp. + (1) p., 24 plates.

— She: a history of adventure. . . London, Longmans, 1888. 8°. 7 in. (6) + 277 pp. + (1) p., 18 plates.

— The Witch's head. A novel. . . London, J. and R. Maxwell, [? 1884]. 8°. 7½ in. (2) + iv. + 332 pp., 1 plate.

— The World's desire. By H. R. H. and A. Lang. London, Longmans, 1890. 8°. 7½ in. viii. + 316 + (4) pp.

HAGITT (GEORGE) A Familiar treatise on the Sacrament. . . Fourth edition. London, Rivingtons, 1820. 12°. 6½ in. 47 pp. + (1) p. Bound with Bp. Wilson "On the Lord's Supper".

HÄHE (LOUIS) See BROCKEDON (W.) Egypt and Nubia, from drawings made on the spot. . . Lithographed by L. H. 1846-49, fol.

HAGIOGRAPHIA. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—*Hagiographa*.

HAGIOLOGIUM. Hagiologium italicum, in quo compendiosæ notitiæ exhibentur sanctorum beatorumque ad Italiam seu ex nativitate, seu ex obitu, seu ex corporis possessione spectantium ex probatoribus monumentis et scriptoribus collectæ. . . Addito in fine indice alphabetico. By F. Cornaro. . . Tomus primus [secundus]. . . Bassani, 1773. 8°. 11 in, 2 vols. I. viii. + 402 pp. II. 397 pp. + (1) p.

HAGUE.—*International Peace Conference.* POLISH SOCIETY IN LONDON. The Cause of Poland in reference to the International Peace Conference, to be held at the Hague. . . 1899, 8°.

Koninklijk Museum.

— BURGER (W.) pseud. Musées de la Hollande. Amsterdam et La Haye. . . 1858, 12°.

— KASTUBE (A. A. VAN DE) Guide du Cabinet royal de curiosités, placés à l'hôtel dit Mauritshuis, à la Haye. . . [? 1858], 8°.

— Het Koninklijk Museum van 's Gravenhage op steen gebragt. . . Musée royal de la Haye. . . [Lithographs from pictures, with descriptive letterpress.] Amsterdam, Desguerrois et Cie., 1833. Fol. 20½ in. Dutch and Fr. Lithographed title, (126) pp., 60 plates.

— Notice des tableaux du Musée royal à La Haye. La Haye, A. H. Bakhuizen, [? 1858]. 8°. 8 in. 32 pp.

— Catalogue des tableaux et des sculptures du Musée royal de La Haye. Sixième édition. La Haye, 1888. 8°. 7½ in. 52 pp.

Koninklijke Bibliotheek.

— JUBINAL (M. L. A.) Lettres à M. le comte de Salvandy sur quelques-uns des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque royale de la Haye. . . 1846, 8°.

— Catalogus librorum saeculo xvo impressorum, quotquot in Bibliotheca regia hagana asservantur. Edidit J. G. Holtrop. . . Hagae-Comitum, M. Nijhoff, 1856. 8°. 9 in. (2) + xxix. + (5) + 591 pp. + (1) p.

— De Oranje Nassau-Bockerij en de Oranje-Penningen in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek en het Koninklijk Penningkabinet te 's Gravenhage. [? The Hague], 1898. 8°. 10 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. I. 98 pp., 19 plates including title. II. (2) + 122 pp., 13 plates.

— Verslag over den toestand der Koninklijke Bibliotheek in het jaar 1897 [1898]. 's Gravenhage, Algemeene Landsdrukkerij, 1898, '99. 8°. 9½ in. 2 vols.

Musée Royal.

— See supra: *Koninklijk Museum*.

HAGUELONUS (PETRUS) P. H. calendarium trilingue, seu de mensibus Hebraeorum, Graecorum dialogus. . . GRONOVIVS (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 9. 1701, fol.

HAGUENAU. See HAGENAU.

HÄHL (JOHAN ISAAC) De iis, quae Etruscis accepta debent Romani, dissertatio. Cujus partem priorem . . . p. J. I. Hähl et C. C. O. Reuterskiöld. . . Upsalae, [1830]. 4°. 8 in. (2) + 20 pp.

HAHN (GEORG LUDWIG) Schwenckfeldii sententia de Christi persona et opere exposita. Commentatio historico-theologica, quam . . . defendet G. L. Hahn . . . adversariorum partes sustinebunt C. R. Geisler et H. G. Bischoff. . . Vratislaviae, Grass, [1847]. 8°. 8 in. iv. + 76 pp. With autograph of H. Schneider.

HAHN (HERMANN JOACHIM) De iis, quae circa receptam de sabbatho doctrinam, a non-nemine nuper in dubium vocata sunt, dissertatione theologica . . . praeside . . . G. F. Seligmann . . . autor-respondens H. J. Hahn. . . Lipsiae, P. W. Stockius, [1703]. 4°. 8 in. (12) + 72 pp. Bound with other tracts.

HAHN (JOHANN GEORG VON) Griechische und albanesische Märchen. Gesammelt, übersetzt und erläutert von J. G. v. H. . . . Erster [zweiter] Theil. . . . Leipzig, Engelmann, 1864.

16°. 7 in. 2 vols. in 1. i. xiv. + 319 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. ii. vi. + 339 pp. + (1) p., 1 coloured plate.

— Sagwissenschaftliche Studien. . . .

Jena, Mauke, 1876.

8°. 9½ in. xii. + 801 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding table.

HAI IBN YUKDHAN. See ABŪ BAKR IBN AL-ṬUFĀIL (ABŪ J'AFAR) *al-Ishbibi*. The Improvement of human reason exhibited in the life of Hai Ebn Yokdhan. . . . 1708, 8°.

HAID (JOHANN JACOB) See BRUCKER (J. J.) *Pinacotheca scriptorum nostra aetate literis illustrium* . . . imagines ad archetypa aere accurate expressit J. J. Haidius. . . . 1741-55, '66, fol.

HAIDARĀBĀD. PREEDY (H. W.) List of . . . all chiefs and people of importance residing within the Kurachee, Hyderabad, and Shikarpoor collectorates. . . . BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, new series. 1855, 8°.

HAIDAR SHĀH, called HAIDAR 'ALĪ, *Khān Bahādur*, Nawab of Mysore. See STEWART (C.) *Professor of Oriental Languages at Haileybury College*. A Descriptive catalogue of the oriental library of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore. To which are prefixed, memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan, and his son Tippoo Sultan. . . . 1809, 4°.

HAIES (EDWARD) A Report of the voyage and success thereof, attempted in . . . 1583 by Sir H. Gilbert . . . intended to discover and to plant Christian inhabitants in place convenient, upon those large and ample countries extended northward from the cape of Florida. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 679-697. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 3, pp. 184-203. 1810, 4°.

HAIG (DAVID) See BRUNTON (G.) An Historical account of the senators of the College of Justice. . . . By G. Brunton and D. H. 1836, 8°.

HAIGER. *Terminatio ecclesiae in Haiger.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 971, 972. 1888, fol.

HAIGH AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Rules and regulations of the Haigh Agricultural Society . . . with a list of premiums for the year 1844.

Wigan, J. Ramsdale, 1844.

8°. 6½ in. 12 pp.

HAIGH COLLIERY. See LINDSAY (J.) *24th Earl of Crawford*. To the colliers and cannellers of Haigh and Aspall. [A letter regarding wages.] . . . 1841, 4°.

HAIGH COLLIERY CRICKET CLUB. Haigh Colliery Cricket Club . . . Rules. . . .

Wigan, Ellison and Longworth, 1849.

8°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

HAIGH HALL LIBRARY. The Haigh Hall Library.

London, 1884.

4°. 10 in. pp. 36 to 39. Extract from "The Bibliographer".

— See also LINDSAY (J. L.) *26th Earl of Crawford*.

HAIGH (DANIEL HENRY) *The Anglo-Saxon Sagas; an examination of their value as aids to history; a sequel to the "History of the Conquest of Britain by the Saxons"*. . . . London, J. R. Smith, 1861.

8°. 8½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 178 pp.

— Cryptic inscriptions on the cross at Hackness, in Yorkshire. . . .

[? Leeds, ? 1860.]

8°. 8½ in. 26 pp., 1 plate.

— Notes on the history of S. Begu and S. Hild. . . . [By D. H.] [? 1858], 8°. See NOTES.

— A Paper on the fragments of crosses discovered at Leeds in 1838. . . . Leeds, E. Baines and Sons, [? 1850].

8°. 8 in. 32 pp., 3 plates.

HAILES, DAVID DALRYMPLE, Lord. See DALRYMPLE.

HAILEYBURY.—*East India College*. MALTHUS (T. R.) *Statements respecting the East-India College*. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 9. 1817, 8°.

HAILLARD () *the Elder*. *Le Maire et le tailleur, ou la Noblesse de Henri v, Philippe et Guizot, ou les abus dévoilés* . . . 11e dialogue. Paris, Desoye, [? 1848].

16°. 7 in. 16 pp.

HAILLET DE COURONNE (JEAN BAPTISTE GUILLAUME) *Documents sur les fabriques de faïence de Rouen, recueillis par Haillet de Couronne, et publiés par L. Delisle*. . . . Valognes, G. Martin, 1865.

8°. 8 in. (6) + ix. pp. + (1) p. + 77 + (3) pp.

HAILSTONE (EDWARD) *the Elder*. Catalogue of a collection of historical and topographical works and Civil War tracts, relating to the county of York. Tracts concerning Sir Thomas Fairfax. Also, sermons and other works connected with the county. In the library of E. Hailstone . . . at Horton Hall.

Bradford, C. Stanfield, 1858.

8°. 9½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 76 + (2) pp., 1 plate. Only 50 copies privately printed. With autograph inscription of E. Hailstone.

HAILSTONE (EDWARD) *the Younger*. Catalogue of the second portion of the . . . library of the late E. Hailstone . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 23rd April 1891, etc. London, Sotheby, 1891.

8°. 10 in. (2) + 200 pp.

— [Report on the] manuscripts in the possession of E. Hailstone . . . at Walton Hall, near Wakefield, Yorkshire [by J. C. Jeaffreson]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION VIII, part 1, pp. 636, 637. 1881, fol.

HAIMERADUS, Saint. *Vita Sancti Haimeradi*.—Vita auctore Ekkeberto. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 10. 1852, fol.

HAIMHAUSSEN (CAROLUS) *Aus dem Brief . . . geschriben zu Penco . . . den 1 Ap. 1724*. STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 3, pt. 9. 1727, fol.

HAIMHRAMMUS, Saint, Bishop of Regensburg. See EMMERAM.

HAIMINUS, *Monachus Sancti Vedasti Atrebatensis*. Ex miraculorum S. Vedasti libro i. auctore Haimino. [ii. auctore Ulmaro aliisque.] PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 1, pp. 397-402, 1810, fol.

HAIMO, Abbot of Saint-Pierre-sur-Dive. See HAYMON.

HAIMO, Monk of Saint-Denis. See HAYMO.

- HAIN** (LUDWIG) See COPINGER (W. A.) Supplement to Hain's Repertorium bibliographicum. . . . 1895, '98, 8°.
- See WELLER (E.) Repertorium typographicum. Die deutsche Literatur im ersten Viertel des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Im Anschluss an Hain's Repertorium. . . . 1864, etc., 8°.
- Repertorium bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum M.D. typis expressi ordine alphabetico vel simpliciter enumerantur vel adcuratius recensentur. . . . Voluminis I., pars I. [II., Voluminis II., pars I., II.]
Stuttgarthae, Tubingae [printed], 1826-38.
8°. 8 in. 2 vols. in 4 pts. I. (4) + 591 + (2) pp. II. (2) + 563 + (3) pp.
III. (4) + 558 pp. IV. IV. + 548 pp.
- [Another copy.]
- [Another copy.]
Vol. 1 large paper; vol. 2 uncut and interleaved. With the book-label of F. A. Ebert, and a few notes.
- HAINAULT**. BALDUINUS, Avennensis. Chronicon Balduini Avennensis toparchae Bellimontis, sive historia genealogica comitum Hannoniæ aliorumque principum. . . . 1693, fol.
- [Another edition.] Chronicon hanoniense quae dicitur Balduini. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 25. 1880, fol.
- DUVIVIER (C. A.) Recherches sur le Hainaut ancien (Pagus hainoensis) du VIII au XIII siècle. . . . 1866, 8°.
- GISLEBERTUS, of Mons. Gisleberti chronicon hanoniense. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 21. 1868, fol.
- GUYSE (J. DE) Histoire de Hainaut. . . . 1826-33, 8°.
- Annales de Hainaut. . . . 1835-36, 8°.
- Table générale. . . . 1837, '38, 8°.
- INVENTAIRE analytique et chronologique . . . de la noblesse . . . du Hainaut. . . . 1852, 4°.
- AINES** (RICHARD) Aphorisms upon a new way of improving cyder or making cyder-royal. To which are added, certain expedients concerning raising and planting of apple-trees, gooseberry-trees, etc.
London, G. Larkin, 1684.
Fol. 12½ in. (4) + 17 pp. + (1) p.
- Proposals for building, in every county, a working-alms-house. . . . [By R. H., i.e. Richard Haines.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- ITI**. VASTÉY (J. L. DE) Baron. Political remarks on some French works and newspapers concerning Hayti. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 13. 1819, 8°.
- Real Audiencia.
- El Proceso y pesquisa hecho por la Real Audiencia de la Española á tierra nuevamente descubierta. GARCÍA ICAZBALCETA (J.) Colección de documentos, etc., vol. 1, pp. 404-410. 1858, 8°.
- JEK** (VÁCLAV) z Libočan. W. H. a L., Annales Bohemorum e bohemica editione latine redditi, et notis illustrati, a P. Victorino a S. Cruce e Scholis Piis. Nunc plurimis animadversionibus historico-chronologico-criticis, nec non diplomatibus, literis publicis, re genealogica, numaria, varisque generis antiquis aeri incisus monumentis aucti a P. Gelasio (Dobner) a S. Catharina. . . . Pars I. [-VI.]
Pragae, Kirchner, [1761]-82.
4°. 8½ in. 6 vols.

- HÁJÍ KHALĪFA**. See MUŠTAFĀ IBN ABD ALLAH, called Kātib Chelebi, or Hāji Khalfā.
- HAJJĪ BABA**. The Adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan. . . . By J. J. MORIER. 1835, 8°.
- HAKE** (EDWARD) A Commemoration of the . . . raigne of our . . . Sovereign Lady Elizabeth. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9, pp. 123-139. 1812, 4°.
- HAKEWILL** (WILLIAM) The Libertie of the subject against the pretended power of impositions, maintained by an argument in Parliament Ano. 7o. Jacobi Regis. . . .
London, R. H., 1641.
4°. 7 in. (8) + 142 + (2) pp.
- The Manner of holding Parliaments in England, collected forth of our ancient records. . . . [By W. H. ?] 1641, 4°. See MANNER.
- HAKK AL-YAKĪN**. Hakk al-Yakin. By MUHAMMAD BAKIR, Majlisī. [1825], fol.
- HAKLUYT SOCIETY**. See BONTIER (P.) The Canarian. [Published by the Hakluyt Society.] 1872, 8°.
- HAKLUYT** (RICHARD) See SOTO (F. DE) Virginia richly valued, by the description of the maine land of Florida, her next neighbour. . . . Translated out of Portuguese by R. H. 1609, 4°.
- The Principall | Navigations, Voia- | ges And Discoveries Of The | English nation, made by Sea or ouer Land, | to the most remote and farthest distant Quarters of | the earth at any time within the compasse | of these 1500. yeeres: Deuided into three | severall parts, according to the po- | sitions of the Regions whereun- | to they were directed. | The first, containing the personall trauels of the English vnto Indea, Syria, A- | rabia, the riuier Euphrates, Babylon, Balsara, the Persian Gulfe, Ormuz, Chaul, | Goa, India, and many Islands adioyning to the South parts of Asia: toge- | ther with the like vnto Egypt, the chiefest ports and places of Africa with- | in and with- out the Streight of Gibraltar, and about the famous Pro- mon- | torie of Buona Esperanza. | The second, compre- hending the worthy discoueries of the English towards | the North and Northeast by Sea, as of Lapland, Scrik- finia, Corelia, the Baie | of S. Nicholas, the Isles of Col- goieue, Vaigats, and Noua Zembla toward the | great riuier Ob, with the mightie Empire of Russia, the Caspian Sea, Georgia, | Armenia, Media, Persia, Boghar in Bac- tria, & diuers kingdoms of Tartaria. | The third and last, including the English valiant attempts in searching al- | most all the corners of the vaste and new world of America, from 73. de- | grees of Northerly latitude Southward, to Meta Incognita, Newfoundland, | the maine of Virginia, the point of Florida, the Baie of Mexico, all the In- | land of Noua Hispania, the coast of Terra firma, Brasill, the riuier of Plate, to | the Streight of Magellan: and through it, and from it in the South Sea to | Chili, Peru, Xalisco, the Gulfe of California, Noua Albion vpon the backside | of Canada, further then euer any Christian hitherto hath pierced. | Whereunto is added the last most renowned English Nauigation, | round about the whole Globe of the Earth. | By Richard Hakluyt Master of Artes, and Student sometime | of Christ-church in Oxford. |
Imprinted at London by George Bishop | and Ralph Newberie, Deputies to | Christopher Barker, Printer to the | Queenes most excellent Maiestie. | 1589. |
Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter. . . . A-T⁶, U-X⁴, Aa-Yy⁶, Aaa-Yyy⁶, Aaaa-Eeee⁶, Ffff⁴; (16) + 825 (error for 828) + (12) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-5) dedication to Sir Francis Walsingham, (6-8) to the reader, (9)

verses in Greek and Latin, (10-16) contents, 1-828 the work, (1-9) index, (10) [Colophon] Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, Printer to the Queenes most excellent Maestie. Anno Domini. 1589. [Woodcut ornament], (11, 12) wanting, probably blank. 1 engraved map.

With the bookplate of
Lowndes II. 971, Brunet III. 17.

HAKLUYT (RICHARD) The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques And Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or over-land, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1600. yeeres: Divided into three severall Volumes, according to the positions of the Regions, whereunto they were directed. The first Volume containeth the worthy Discoveries, &c. of the English toward the North and Northeast by Sea, as of Lapland, Scikfinia, Corelia, the Baie of S. Nicholas, the Isles of Colgoieue, Vaigatz, and Noua Zembla, toward the great Riuer Ob, with the mighty Empire of Russia, the Caspian Sea, Georgia, Armenia, Media, Persia, Boghar in Bactria, and diuers kingdomes of Tartaria: Together with many notable monuments and testimonies of the ancient forren trades, and of the warrelike and other shipping of this Realme of England in former ages. Whereunto is annexed a briefe Commentary of the true state of Island, and of the Northren Seas and lands situate that way: As also the memorable defeat of the Spanish huge Armada, Anno 1588. The second Volume comprehendeth the principall Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and discoveries of the English Nation made by Sea or over-land, to the South and South-east parts of the World, as well within as without the Streight of Gibraltar, at any time within the compasse of these 1600. yeres: Divided into two severall parts, &c. By Richard Hakluyt Preacher, and sometime Student of Christ-Church in Oxford.

Imprinted at London by George Bishop, Ralph Newberie, and Robert Barker. Anno 1599.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter. Vols. I. and II. only. I. 6. A-Z⁶, Aa-Zz⁶, Aaa-Eee⁶, Fff⁶; (24) + 620 pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) dedication to Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham, 1598, (7-16) to the reader, (17, 18) verses in Greek and Latin, (19-24) catalogue of the voyages, 1-606 the work, 607-619 voyage to Cadiz, wanting, 620 wanting, probably blank. II., part I. A-Z⁶, Aa-Cc⁶; (16) + 312 pp:—(1) [title] The Second Volume Of The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or over-land, to the South and South-east parts of the World, at any time within the compasse of these 1600. yeres: Divided into two severall parts: Whereof the first containeth the personall trauels, &c. of the English, through and within the Streight of Gibraltar, to Al-ger, Tunis, and Tripolis in Barbary, to Alexandria and Cairo in Aegypt, to the Isles of Sicilia, Zante, Candia, Rhodus, Cyprus, and Chio, to the Citie of Constantinople, to diuers parts of Asia minor, to Syria and Armenia, to Ierusalem, and other places in Iudaea; As also to Arabia, downe the Riuer of Euphrates, to Babylon and Balsara, and so through the Persian gulph to Ormuz, Chaul, Goa, and to many Islands adioyning vpon the South parts of Asia; And likewise from Goa to Cambaia, and to all the dominions of Zelabdim Echebar the great Mogor, to the mighty Riuer of Ganges, to Bengala, Aracan, Bacola, and Chon-deri, to Pegu, to Iamahai in the kingdome of Si-am, and almost to the very frontiers of China. The second comprehendeth the Voyages, Trafficks, &c. of the English Nation, made without the Streight of Gibraltar, to the Islands of the Açores, of Porto Santo, Madera, and the Canaries, to the kingdomes of Barbary, to the Isles of Capo Verde, to the Riuers of Senega, Gam-bra, Madrabumba, and Sierra Leona, to the coast of Guinea and Benin, to the Isles of S. Thomé and Santa Helena, to the parts about the Cape of Buona Espe-ranza, to Quitangone neere Mozambique, to the Isles of Comoro and Zanzibar, to the citie of Goa, beyond Cape Comori, to the Isles of Nicubar, Gomes Polo, and Pulo Pinaom, to the maine land of Malacca, and to the kingdome of Iunsalaon. By Richard Hakluyt Preacher, and sometime Student of Christ-Church in Oxford. Imprinted at London by George Bishop, Ralph Newberie, and Robert Barker. Anno 1599. (2) blank, (3-8) dedication to Sir Robert Cecil, 1593, (9-16) catalogue of the voyages, 1-312 the work, part I. Part 2. Aaa-Rrr⁶; 204 pp:—1-204 the work, part II.

Lowndes II., 971. Brunet III., 18.
Imperfect, wanting vol. III. and pp. 607-619 of vol. I., containing the Voyage to Cadiz, which was suppressed by order of Queen Elizabeth, after the disgrace of the Earl of Essex.

HAKLUYT (RICHARD) Hakluyt's collection of the early voyages, travels, and discoveries, of the English nation. A new edition, with additions. [Edited by R. H. Evans.] Vol. I. [-v.] London, R. H. Evans, 1809-12. 4°. 14½ in. 5 vols. One of 75 copies printed on imperial paper.

— See KOHL (J. G.) A Descriptive catalogue of those maps, charts and surveys relating to America, which are mentioned in vol. III. of Hakluyt's great work [entitled: The principal navigations . . . and discoveries of the English nation]. . . . 1857, 8°.

HALA. WEBER (A.) Ueber das Saptacatakam des Hala. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Prakrit von A. W. 1870, '81, 8°.

HALATTE.—*Priory of St. Christopher.* VATTIER (A.) Cartulaire du prieuré de Saint-Christophe en-Halatte. . . . 1876, 4°.

HALĀYUDHA. See PĪṆGALA ĀCHĀRYA. Chhandah Sūtra, of P. A., with the commentary of Halāyudha. . . . 1874, 8°.

HALBERSTADT. Beschreibende Darstellung der älteren Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler der Kreise Halberstadt Land und Stadt. . . . HISTORISCHE COMMISSION DER PROVINZ SACHSEN. Beschreibende Darstellung, XXIII. Heft. 1902, 8°.

Bishops.

— Gesta episcoporum halberstadensium. . . .—Gesta Alberti II. episcopi halberstadensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 23, pp. 73-129. 1874, fol.

— Series episcoporum halberstatensium. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 1311, 1312. 1888, fol.

HALBERT () d'Angers. See also ALBERT () d'Angers.

— La Double clef des songes, ou l'Ancienne et la nouvelle interprétation d'onéiromancie réunies. . . . Paris, [? 1860].

12°. 6½ in. 215 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding plate. Woodcuts in text.

— Le Quadruple oracle des dames et des demoiselles; ou la Verité obtenue suivant toutes les règles de la divination ancienne et moderne. . . . Paris, B. Béchet, [? 1860].

12°. 6½ in. xxiv. + 156 pp., 1 folding plate.

HALDAN, called the Black, a Norwegian King. Jattr Halldanar svarta. COPENHAGEN.—Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift Selskab. Fornmannas Sögur, vol. 10. 1835, 8°.

HALDANE (PATRICK) See LAWS (The) and judicatures of Scotland, vindicated from the calumnies and false reasonings contain'd in a late pamphlet [by P. H.] intitled, The case of the forfeited estates in Scotland, consider'd. . . . 1718, 8°.

HALDANE (Right Hon. RICHARD BURDON) See DOUGLAS (C. M.) Scottish education reform. . . . With a preface by the Rt. Hon. R. B. H. . . . 1903, 8°.

— Great Britain and Germany; a study in education. . . . London, W. Clowes and Sons, [1902].

8°. 8½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

HALDORSEN (Björn) See HALLDÓRSSON.

HALE () Satirist. Gr—lle agonistes: a dramatic poem. [A satire on the fall of Lord Grenville's ministry, by — Hale.] 1807, 8°. See GR—LLE.

HALE (CHARLES H.) George Ridler's oven, a Gloucestershire song. . . . Arranged for the voice and pianoforte . . . by C. H. Hale. *Cheltenham, C. H. Hale, [? 1850].*
Fol. 13½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p. *Old English Songs* (5).

— Sir E. Hales his worthy speech in Parliament, Jan. 20, 1641[-42] upon the reading of the letter, which His Majestie sent to both Houses of Parliament. See *GLOUCESTER, County of. To the Kings . . . Majestie, the humble petition of the inhabitants of the county of Gloucester. . . . 1641[-42], 4°.*

— Two speeches spoken in Parliament by Sir E. Hales and Sir W. Wroth, on the twentieth . . . Januarie, 1641[-42], concerning a letter sent from His Majestie to the House of Commons, and read in the same that day. *London, for F. C. and T. B., 1641[-42].*
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

HALE (Sir MATTHEW) Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench. See *LITTLETON* (Sir T.) *One of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.* The First part of the institutes of the laws of England. . . . Sixteenth edition . . . including also the notes of Lord Chief Justice Hale, etc. 1809, 8°.

— See *THEOLOGIA mystica*: two discourses concerning divine communications to souls duly disposed. . . . II. Of the guidance of the Spirit of God: the doctrine of the H. Scriptures, of the Catholick Church, and of the Church of England in particular, upon a discourse of Sr. M. Hale concerning it. . . . 1697, 8°.

— A New Year's gift . . . containing, i. The sum of religion; ii. Of the redemption of time; iii. An account of the good steward; iv. Of keeping the Lord's-day; v. Letters to his children. *Dublin, J. Jones, 1738.*
12°. 6½ in. 182 pp.

— The Analysis of the law: being a scheme, or abstract, of the several titles and partitions of the law of England. . . . Second edition, corrected. . . .
London, J. Walthoe, 1716.
8°. 7½ in. (16) + 148 + (28) pp.

— An Essay on population. See *CHALMERS* (G.) *An Estimate of the comparative strength of Britain. . . . 1782, 4°.*

— The History of the common law. . . . Fourth edition corrected, with notes, references, and some account of the life of the author, by C. Runnington. . . . (An Analysis of the civil part of the law.)
London, Strahan and Woodfall, 1779.
8°. 9½ in. (8) + xl. + 304 + (14) + 114 + (8) pp., 1 plate.

— *Magnetismus magnus; or, Metaphysical and divine contemplations on the magnet, or, loadstone. . . .*
London, W. Shrewsbury, 1695.
8°. 7 in. (2) + iv. + (2) + 159 pp. + (1) p. *With some marginal notes.*

— Pleas of the Crown; or, Methodical summary of the principal matters relating to that subject. . . .
London, the Assigns of R. and E. Atkyns for W. Shrewsbury, 1694.
8°. 7½ in. (16) + 272 + (8) pp.

— A Treatise, showing how . . . beneficial, the enrolling and registering of all conveyances of lands may be to the inhabitants of this kingdom. . . . *SOMERS* (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol 11, pp. 81-90. 1814, 4°.*

HALE (WILLIAM HALE) *Archdeacon of London.* History of the Jews. *ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 9. 1845, 4°.*

HALEN (OSEA) *Der ander Theyl . . . Americae, von dreyen Schiffahrten, so die Frantzosen in Floridam . . . gethan . . . in teutsch bracht, durch. . . . O. H. BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 2, German.] 1591, fol.*

— — BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt 2, German. Second edition.] 1603, fol.

HALES (ALEXANDER) *Professor of Theology at Leipzig.* See *ALESIIUS* (A.)

HALES (Sir EDWARD) of Woodchurch, 3rd Bart. See A., w., *Barrister at Law.* The Lord Chief Justice Herbert's account examin'd. . . . Wherein it is shewn, that those authorities in law, whereby he would excuse his judgment in Sir E. H. his case, are very unfairly cited, and as ill applied. . . . 1689, 4°.

— See *HERBERT* (Sir E.) *the Younger, Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.* A Short account of the authorities in law, upon which judgement was given in Sir E. Hales his case. . . . 1688, 4°.

— The Case of Sir E. Hales . . . being an . . . account of the tryal upon an action of 500 pound brought against him, with his plea thereto upon the King's dispensing with the Stat. 25, Car. II. and the opinion of the judges thereupon. *London, J. Watts, 1689.*
Fol. 12½ in. (2) + 11 pp. + (1) p.

HALES (Sir JAMES) *One of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas.* The Communication betwene my Lord Chauncelor and Judge Hales, being among other judges to take his oth in Westminster Hall, anno 1553, the 6th of October. *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.*

HALES (JOHN) *Canon of Windsor.* An Historical . . . account of the life and writings of . . . J. H. . . . Being a specimen of an historical and critical English dictionary. [By P. Des Maizeaux.] *London, R. Robinson, 1719.*
8°. 7½ in. xii. + 96 pp.

— A Letter . . . to Archbishop Laud, upon occasion of his Tract concerning schism. See *DIFFICULTIES* (The) and discouragements which attend the study of the Scriptures. . . . 1716, 8°.

HALES (JOHN) *Esq.* An Oration of J. Hales to Queen Elizabeth; and delivered to her Majesty by a certain nobleman, at her first entrance to her reign. Being a paralel to these times. *COLLECTION* (A) collection of papers, part 3, pp. 1-12. 1689, 4°.

HALES (JOHN WESLEY) See *PERCY* (T.) *Bishop of Dromore.* Bishop Percy's Folio manuscript. Ballads and romances. Edited by J. W. H., etc. 1867-68, 8°.

HALES (STEPHEN) *Some considerations on the causes of earthquakes. . . .*
London, R. Manby and H. S. Cox, 1750.
8°. 7½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

— — The second edition, corrected.
London, R. Manby and H. S. Cox, 1750.
8°. 8½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

HALES (WILLIAM) *D.D.* A New analysis of chronology and geography, history and prophecy: in which their elements are attempted to be explained, harmonized, and vindicated, upon scriptural and scientific principles. . . . Second edition, corrected and improved. In four volumes. Vol. I. [-IV.] . . . *London, Rivingtons, 1830.*
8°. 8½ in. 4 vols.

— — [Another copy.]

HALÉVY (JOSEPH) *Mélanges d'épigraphie et d'archéologie sémitiques. . . .*
Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1874.
8°. 9 in. (4) + ii. + (2) + 183 pp. + (1) p.

- HALÉVY** (LUDOVIC) L'Abbé Constantin . . . Quatre-vingtième édition. Paris, C. Lévy, 1886. 12°. 7 in. (4) + 272 pp.
- Criquelette . . . Soixante-dix-septième édition. Paris, C. Lévy, 1893. 12°. 7 in. (4) + 319 pp. + (1) p.
- L'Invasion: souvenirs et récits. . . . Vingt-deuxième édition. Paris, C. Lévy, 1892. 12°. 7 in. (4) + 327 + (3) pp.
- Karikari. Un tour de valse. Tom et Bob. La plus belle. Noïraud. Guignol. Deux cyclones. Treizième édition. Paris, C. Lévy, 1892. 12°. 7 in. (4) + 276 + (2) pp.
- Madame et Monsieur Cardinal . . . Quarante-neuvième édition. Paris, C. Lévy, 1887. 12°. 7 in. (4) + 275 + (3) pp.
- Un Mariage d'amour. . . . Quarante-deuxième édition. Paris, C. Lévy, 1894. 12°. 7 in. (4) + 255 + (3) pp.
- Notes et souvenirs; 1871-1872. . . . Douzième édition. Paris, C. Lévy, 1889. 12°. 7 in. (4) + ii. + 280 pp.
- Les Petites Cardinal. . . . Cinquante-unième édition. Paris, C. Lévy, 1894. 12°. 7 in. (4) + 256 + (2) pp.
- Princesse. Un grand mariage. Les trois coups de poudre. Mon camarade Mussard. Quarante-deuxième édition. Paris, C. Lévy, 1889. 12°. 7 in. (6) + 299 + (3) pp.
- HALEWIJN** (FRANÇOIS DE) *Seigneur de Zveveghem*. Mémoires sur les troubles de Gand 1577-1579 . . . publiés avec une introduction et des notes par M. Kervyn de Volkaersbøke. Bruxelles, La Haye, 1865. 8°. 9 in. xxx. + (2) + 273 + (3) pp. Collection de Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de Belgique, no. 22.
- HALEWIJN** (M. H.) *Iets over de Daijakkers . . . van banjermassing op Borneo. . . .* BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 13, pp. 277-292. 1832, 8°.
- HALF**, *Hjörleifsson*. See **HÁLFR**.
- HÁLFDÁN**.—*Brönufóstri*. Hálfdánar Saga Brönufóstra. RAFN (C. C.) Fornaldar Sögur Nordrland, vol. 3. 1830, 8°.
- HÁLFDÁN**, *Eysteinnsson*. See **EYSTEINSSON**.
- HÁLFDÁN**, *Svarti, a Norwegian King*. See **HALDAN**.
- HALFELD** (HENRIQUE GUILHERME FERNANDO) Atlas e relatorio concernente a exploração do Rio de S. Francisco desde a cachoeira da Pirapóra até ao Oceano Atlantico. . . . Rio de Janeiro, E. Rensburg, 1860. Fol. 24½ in. Lithographed title, 57 pp. + (1) p. + (2) pp. errata, 48 maps.
- HALFORD**, *Family of*. Pedigree of Halford, of Broadway, co. Worcester. PHILLIPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, I. (99). 1862, fol.
- HALFPENNY** (WILLIAM) Twelve beautiful designs for farm-houses, with their proper offices, and estimates of the whole and every distinct building separate; with the measurement, and value of each particular article. . . . Second edition. London, R. Sayer, 1759. 4°. 11 in. (4) + 28 pp., 12 plates.

- HÁLFR**, *Hjörleifsson*. *Halfs Saga*. RAFN (C. C.) Nordiske Kaempe-Historier, etc., vol. 3. 1824, 8°.
- *Saga om Half og Halfs Kaemper* [translated from the Icelandic]. RAFN (C. C.) Nordiske Fortids Sagaer, vol. 2. 1829, 8°.
- *Saga of Hálfi ok Hálsrekkum*. RAFN (C. C.) Fornaldar Sögur Nordrland, vol. 2. 1829, 8°.
- HALHEAD** (HENRY) Inclosure thrown open; or, Depopulation depopulated, not by spades and mattocks, but, by the Word of God, the laws of the land, and solid arguments. . . . [With an address to the reader by Joshua Sprigge.] London, J. Cottrel for G. Calvert, 1650. 4°. 7½ in. (4) + 19 pp. + (1) p.
- HALHED** (NATHANIEL BRASSEY) See **GENTOO LAWS**. A Code of Gentoo laws. . . . [Translated by N. B. H.] 1781, 8°.
- See **PEOPLE'S** (The) answer to the court pamphlet: entitled A short review of the political state of Great Britain [by ? N. W. Wrexall, or, N. B. Halhed]. . . . Second edition. 1787, 8°.
- Mr. Halhed's essay on the Slain Lamb of the Revelations, and observations on Mr. Brothers's present confinement. London, G. Riebau, 1795. 8°. 8 in. 8 pp. Bound with other tracts.
- Mr. Halhed's speech in the House of Commons (March 31st 1795; being a motion for the printing and distributing of Mr. Brothers' Prophecys, etc. for the use of the Members): his reply to Dr. Horne's Sound argument and common sense, with cursory observations on the age of credulity, and his calculation on the millenium. With a paper containing remarks on the departure of the Israelites from Egypt, and the possibility of their being again called this year, on Monday May the 4th 1795, with a . . . letter from Mr. Brothers to Philip Stevens, Esq. with his answer in the year 1790. The curious trial of Mr. Brothers, at the King's Arms, Palace-Yard, Westminster, on a statue (sic) of lunacy, and a short account of . . . Mr. Brothers's prophecies which have been fulfilled. London, G. Riebau, 1795. 8°. 8 in. 24 pp. Bound with other tracts.
- Testimony of the authenticity of the prophecies of Richard Brothers, and of his mission to recall the Jews. . . . London, H. D. Symonds, 1795. 8°. 8 in. iv. + 40 pp. Bound with other tracts.
- HALICARNASSENSIS** (DIONYSIUS) See **DIONYSIUS**, of *Halicarnassus*.
- HALIDAY** (CHARLES) The Manuscripts of C. Haliday. . . . Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571. [By J. T. Gilbert.] HIST MSS. COMMISSION xv., app. 3. 1897, 8°.
- HALIDON HILL**. SCOTT (Sir W.) Bart. Halidon Hill; a dramatic sketch from Scottish history. . . . 1822, 8°.
- HALIFAX**, CHARLES, *Earl of*. See **MONTAGU**.
- CHARLES LINDLEY, *Viscount*. See **WOOD**.
- GEORGE, *Marquis of*. See **SAVILLE**.
- HALIFAX** (CLIFFORD) See **MEADE**, afterwards **SMITH** (E. T.) Stories from the diary of a doctor. Second series. By L. T. Meade and C. Halifax. 1896, 8°.
- HALITGARIUS**, *Bishop of Cambrai and Arras*. Halitgarii episcopi cameracensis de vitiis et virtutibus, et ordine paenitentium libri v. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 14, pp. 906-933. 1677, fol.

- HALKETT** (GEORGE R.) See **WRECK** (The) of Rosebery. *Pall Mall Gazette* "Extra". No. 72. (With 100 illustrations by G. R. H.) Third edition. 1895, 4°.
- HALKETT** (SAMUEL) See **ADVOCATES LIBRARY**, *Edinburgh*. Catalogue of the printed books in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. . . [Edited by S. H., etc.] 1867-79, 4°.
- A Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. Including the works of foreigners written in, or translated into the English language. By . . . S. Halkett . . . and . . . J. Laing. . . [Edited by C. Laing.] Volume first[-fourth]. *Edinburgh, W. Paterson*, 1882-88. 8°. 9½ in. 4 vols.
- HALL** (ABRAHAM) See **OSHORNE** (T.) A Catalogue of the library of . . . the late Dr. A. H. . . . 1752, 8°.
- HALL** (ANNA MARIA) Mrs. See **HALL** (s. c.) *Ireland: its scenery, character, etc.* By Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. 1841, 8°.
- *The Buccaneer; a tale.* [By Mrs. A. M. Hall.] 1832, 12°. See **BUCCANEER**.
- *Marian; or, a Young maid's fortunes.* . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] *London, H. Colburn*, 1840. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (6) + 303 pp., portrait. II. iv. + 300 pp. III. iv. + 304 pp.
- *The Prince of the fair family: a fairy tale.* . . . *London, Chapman and Hall*, [1867]. 4°. 8½ in. (8) + 160 pp.
- HALL** (ASAPH) See **LINDSAY** (J. L.) *26th Earl of Crawford*. Address delivered by the President, Lord Lindsay, on presenting the gold medal of the [Royal Astronomical] Society to Professor A. H., U.S. Navy, (for his discovery and observations of the satellites of Mars, and his determinations of their orbits). 1879, 8°.
- HALL** (BASIL) Extracts from a journal, written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] Fourth edition. *Edinburgh, A. Constable and Co.*, 1825. 8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. xx. + 379 pp. + (1) p., 1 map. II. xii. + 320 + 80 pp.
- *Schloss Hainfeld; or, a Winter in Lower Styria.* . . . *Edinburgh, R. Cadell*, 1836. 12°. 7½ in. (4) + 2 + (2) + 343 pp.
- HALL** (CHARLES HENRY) *Dean of Durham*. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1798, at the lecture founded by the Rev. J. Bampton. . . . *Oxford, University Press*, 1799. 8°. 9 in. (2) + viii. + 277 pp. + (1) p.
- HALL** (CHRISTOPHER) *The First voyage of M. M. Frobisher to the northwest for the search of the straight or passage to China . . . in the yeere . . . 1576.* **HAKLUYT** (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 615-622. 1589, fol.
- [Another edition.] **HAKLUYT** (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 3, pp. 52-56. 1810, 4°.
- [Another edition.] **PINKERTON** (J.) *General collection of voyages*, vol. 12, pp. 490-493. 1812, 4°.
- *Drie seldsame scheepstogten van M. Frobisher . . . in't jaar 1576 . . . 1577 . . . 1578 . . . in het Engels beschreeven* [by C. H., etc.] . . . **AA** (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 5. 1727, fol.
- HALL** (EDWARD) of *Gray's Inn, Historiographer*. See **HALLE**.

- HALL** (FITZ-EDWARD) See **DHANAMJAYA**. *The Daśa-Rūpa, or Hindu canons of dramaturgy*, by D. . . . Edited by F. E. H. . . . 1865, 8°.
- See **LINDSAY** (Sir D.) Sir D. Lyndesay's works. . . . Edited by J. Small, [F. H., etc.] . . . 1868-83, 8°.
- See **SUBANDHU**. *The Vāsavadattā, a romance* by S., accompanied by Sivarāma Tripāthin's perpetual gloss, entitled *Darpana*. Edited by F. E. H. . . . 1859, 8°.
- See **SŪRYASIDDHANTA**. *The Sūrya-Siddhānta, an antient system of Hindu astronomy.* . . . Edited by F. E. H., etc. 1859, 8°.
- See **VIJNĀNĀ BHIKSHU**. *The Sāṅkhya-Pravachana-Bhāṣya, a commentary on the aphorisms of the Hindu atheistic philosophy.* Edited by F. E. H. 1856, 8°.
- See **VIJNĀNĀ BHIKSHU**. *Sāṅkhya-Sāra; a treatise of Sāṅkhya philosophy.* Edited by F. E. H. 1862, 8°.
- A Contribution towards an index to the bibliography of the Indian philosophical systems. . . . *Calcutta, C. B. Lewis, Baptist Mission Press*, 1859. 8°. 8½ in. (6) + 236 pp.
- HALL** (GEORGE) *Bishop of Chester*. Gods appearing for the tribe of Levi; improved in a sermon [on Numbers xvii. 8] preached at St. Pauls, Nov. 8. to the sons of ministers then solemnly assembled. . . . *London, T. Roycroft for P. Stephens*, 1655. 4°. 7½ in. (8) + 31 pp. + (1) p.
- HALL** (GEORGE WEBB) See **BROUGHTON** (R. E.) A Letter to G. W. H. . . . being in reply to his Letter to the President of the Board of Trade. . . . **PAMPHLETEER**, vol. 18. 1821, 8°.
- HALL** (HUBERT) See **ENGLAND**.—**DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—EXCHEQUER**. *The Red Book of the Exchequer*. Edited by H. H. . . . 1896, 8°.
- HALL** (JAMES) *English grammar.* . . . *Cupar, Fife*, 1789. 12°. 6½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 239 + (13) pp.
- HALL** (JAMES) *Navigator*. Beschreibung Groenlandts, und etlicher dessen Eynwohner, so J. H. in seiner Reyse im Jahr 1612 gesehen. **BRY** (J. T. DE) [Petits voyages. *Fitzler's abridgement*.] 1628, fol.
- HALL** (Sir JAMES) *Bart.* Essay on the origin and principles of Gothic architecture. . . . From the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. . . . [Edinburgh], 1797. 4°. 10½ in. 27 pp. + (1) p., 6 plates.
- HALL** (JOHN) of *Otterburn*. See **PAUL** (W.) *Nonjuror*. The Case of W. Paul, a clergyman, and J. H., Esq.; containing . . . an account of their engaging in the Rebellion . . . their tryal . . . and . . . execution. 1716, 8°.
- See **PAUL** (W.) *Nonjuror*. Remarks on the speeches of W. Paul, clergyman, and J. H. of Otterburn, Esq.; executed at Tyburn for rebellion, the 13th of July, 1716. 1716, 8°.
- HALL** (JOHN VINE) *The Sinner's friend*. [By J. V. H.] Fifty-third edition. 1838, 16°. See **SINNER'S**.
- HALL** (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich*. See **MERCURIUS, Britannicus, pseud.**
- [The Works of J. H. . . .] The | Second Tome: | . . . [London], Printed by M. Flesher, for N. Butter, 1634. Fol. 19 in. Wanting vols. 1 and 3.

HALL (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich*. An Humble remonstrance to the High Court of Parliament, by a dutifull sonne of the church [J. H.]. 1640, 4°. See **HUMBLE**.

— See **SMECTYMNUUS**, *pseud.* An Answer to a booke [by J. H.] entituled an Humble remonstrance, etc. 1641, 4°.

— A Defence of the Humble remonstrance, against the frivolous and false exceptions of *Sinectymnuus*, wherein the right of liturgie and episcopacie is . . . vindicated from the vaine cavils, and challenges of the answerers. By the author of the said Remonstrance [J. H.] . . . 1641, 4°.

— See **SMECTYMNUUS**, *pseud.* A Vindication of the Answer to the Humble remonstrance [of J. H.] from the unjust imputations of frivolousnesse and falsehood. . . . 1641, 4°.

— In pontificium exprobrantem nobis sextum Novembris. . . . [Latin verses, etc., signed J. H.] . . . See **SYLVESTER** (J.) *the Poet*. *Lachrymæ lachrymarum*. . . . 1613, 4°.

— The Kings prophetic; or, Weeping joy. Expressed in a poem, to the honor of England's too great solemnities. . . . [With a preface by W. E. Buckley.]

London, Nichols, 1882.
4°. 10 in. *Roxburghe Club*, no. 110.

— The Opinion of J. H. [on the means of promoting the peace of the Reformed Churches]. See **DAVENANT** (J.) *Bishop of Salisbury*. *Good counsellors, etc.* 1641, 4°.

— A | Plaine | And Familiar | Explication | (by way of Paraphrase) | Of All The Hard | Texts of the whole Di-
vine Scripture of the | Old and Nevv | Testament. |
By | Jos. Exon. |

London, | Printed by Miles Flesher, | for Nath :
Bytter at the | Signe of the Pyde' | Bull at S. Austins |
Gate. | M DC XXXIII [1633]. |

Fol. 11 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. Roman letter. i. B⁹, C-Z⁶, Aa-Zz⁶.
Aaa-Fff², Ggg²; (12) + 621 pp + (1) p:—(1, 2) blank, (3) title, with-
in a woodcut border, (4) blank, (5-7) dedication to Charles I., (8)
blank, (9-11) to the reader, (12) blank, 1-621 the work, part 1, (1)
blank. ii. A-Z⁶, Aa-Nn⁶; (2) + 427 + (5) pp:—(1) [title] A | Para-
phrase | Vpon The Hard | Texts Of The | New Testa. | ment. | By
Jos. Exon. | [Device.] London, | Printed by M. Flesher, for Na-
thaniel Butter. | Anno Dom. 1632. |, (2) blank, 1-427 the work,
part 2, (1) blank, (2) errata, (3) blank, (4, 5) wanting, probably
blank.
With autograph of John Armstrong.

HALL (ROBERT) A.M., *Pastor of the Church at Broadmead, Bristol*. Modern infidelity considered with respect to its influence on society: in a sermon [on Ephes. ii. 12]. . . .
Cambridge, M. Watson, 1800.
8°. 8 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 82 pp. + (1) p.

— The Sentiments proper to the present crisis. A sermon [on Jer. viii. 6], preached at Bridge Street, Bristol, Oct. 19, 1803; being the day appointed for a general fast. . . .
Third edition, with corrections and additions.
London, W. Bullock and Son, 1804.
8°. 9 in. 78 + (2) pp.

HALL (ROBERT) of Windsor. A Letter from the army [signed R. H., Nov. 22, 1647] discovering a further conspiracie against the Parliament, army, and kingdome, neer Mile-Inne, London. . . . See **ENGLAND**.—**DEPARTMENTS OF STATE**.—*Army*. A New declaration from eight regiments in the army. . . . 1647, 4°.

HALL (SAMUEL CARTER) Ireland: its scenery, character, etc. By Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. Vol. I. [II., III.]
London, How and Parsons, 1841.
8°. 10 in. 3 vols. i. xii. + 435 pp. + (1) p., 23 plates. ii. viii. + 468 pp., 21 plates. iii. viii. + 512 pp., 23 plates.

HALL (T. HALL) A Treatise on the law relating to allotments. See **ONSLOW** (W. H.) *Earl of Omslow*. *Landlords and allotments*. . . . 1886, 8°.

HALL (THOMAS GRAINGER) *Calculus of finite differences*. *ENCYCLOPEDIA metropolitana*, vol. 2. 1845, 4°.

— *Calculus of variations*. *ENCYCLOPEDIA metropolitana*, vol. 2. 1845, 4°.

HALL (WILLIAM) of Whitehall. See **HOME** (P.) *Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session, the petition of P. Home . . . W. Hall of Whitehall, etc., July 2, 1745*. [1745], fol.

HALL (WILLIAM JOHN) *Esq.* London's weak point. . . . [On the defence of the Thames by means of iron fortresses.]
London, 1860.
8°. 10½ in. 27 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

HALLAM (HENRY) *The Constitutional history of England, from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. . . . In two volumes*. Vol. I. [II.]

London, J. Murray, 1827.
4°. 10 in. 2 vols. i. xvi. + 615 pp. + (1) p. ii. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 828 pp.

— Fifth edition. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]
Paris, Galignani, 1841.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. i. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 308 pp. ii. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 345 pp. + (1) p. iii. vi. + 342 pp.

— Introduction to the literature of Europe, in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. . . . Vol. I. [IV.]
London, J. Murray, 1837-39.

8°. 8½ in. 4 vols.

— View of the state of Europe during the Middle Ages. . . . Fifth edition. Vol. I. [II., III.]

London, J. Murray, 1829.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. i. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 549 pp. + (1) p. ii. viii. + 488 pp. + (1) p. iii. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 634 pp.

HALLAMSHIRE. HUNTER (J.) *F.S.A.* Hallamshire. . . . 1819, fol.

HALLDÖRSSON (BJÖRN) *Lexicographer*. *Lexiconislandico-latino-danicum*. . . . B. Haldorsens islandske Lexikon. Ex manuscriptis Legati Arna-Magnæani B. Haldorsonii, cura R. K. Raskii editum. Praefatus est P. E. Müller. Vol. I. [II.]
Havniae, J. H. Schuboht, 1814.

4°. 8½ in. 2 vols in 1. i. xxxiv. + 488 pp. ii. (2) + 520 pp.

HALLE. LIPSIIUS (J.) *Miracles of the B. Virgin, or, An historical account of the . . . performances of the image, entituled, our . . . Lady of Halle*. . . . 1688, 4°.

Bibliothek.

— NACHRICHTEN von einer hallischen Bibliothek. 1748-51, 8°.

Historische Commission der Provinz Sachsen.

— Beschreibende Darstellung der älteren Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler der Provinz Sachsen und angrenzender Gebiete, herausgegeben von der Historischen Commission der Provinz Sachsen.

Halle a. d. S., O. Hendel, 1882-1904.

8°. 9½ in. 26 parts in 8 vols.

— Neue Folge. Erster [] Band.
Halle a. d. S., O. Hendel, 1886.

8°. 9½ in. Vol. I.

HALLE (EDWARD) *Hall's Chronicle*; containing the history of England, during the reign of Henry IV., and the succeeding monarchs to the end of the reign of Henry VIII.; in which are particularly described the manners and customs of those periods. . . . Collated with the editions of 1548 and 1550. [Edited by Sir H. Ellis.]
London, J. Johnson, 1809.

4°. 12 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 863 + (40) pp.

HALLENBERG (JONAS) De nobilibus in Svio-Gothia litteratis, Sect. I. Specim. I. [II.] . . . proponent J. Hallenberg . . . et H. D. Hasenkampff. . .

Upsaliae, J. Edman, [1778].

4°. 7½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. I. (4) + 16 pp. II. (2) pp. + pp. 25 to 50. Ending with catchword § xi., and wanting pp. 17-24.

— Disquisitio de nominibus in lingua suio-gothica lucis et visus, cultusque solaris in eadem lingua vestigiis. Ad-ditæ hinc inde sunt generaliores de linguarum origine observationes. . . . Pars prior [posterior].

Stockholmiae, H. A. Nordström, 1816.

8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. (2) + 530 pp. II. 574 + (2) pp.

— Ex occasione nummi eufici, de nominis Dei Gud, in suio-gothica cognatisque linguis origine, disquisitio historica et philologica. . . . *Stockholmiae, Carlbohm, 1796.*

12°. 7½ in. (2) + 79 pp. + (1) p.

HALLER (ALBRECHT VON) Baron. Gedichte von A. v. H. Wien, A. Strauss, 1817.

12°. 6½ in. 322 pp., engraved titlepage.

— Letters from Baron Haller to his daughter on the truths of the Christian religion. Translated from the German. Second edition, corrected.

London, J. Murray, 1793.

8°. 7 in. xxxii. + 278 pp.

With inscription to Miss Pennington, 1799.

— Memoir of W. Haller. [By W. Swainson.] JARDINE (Sir W.) Bart. Naturalist's library, vol. 13. 1845, etc., 8°.

HALLER (JOANNES JACOBUS) De manna κερυμμενφ, in locum Apoc. ii. 17. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

HALLERSTEIN (AUGUSTINUS) Erster[-fünfter] Brief aus dem Kayserthum China. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 6, pt. 30. 1755, fol.

— Zweytes Brieflein . . . geschrieben zu Peking, dem 1 Nov. 1743. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 7, pt. 34. 1758, fol.

— Brief . . . geschrieben zu Peking, dem 28 des Wintermonats, 1749. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 7, pt. 35. 1758, fol.

HALLING (CARL) Exercitationum herodotearum specimen. De flava gente Budinorum dissertatio. . . .

Berolini, Nauck, 1834.

8°. 8½ in. 32 pp. The end is wanting.

HALLIWELL, afterwards **HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS** (JAMES ORCHARD) See DEGREVANT, Sir. Sire Degrevant. [Edited by F. S. Ellis after the edition printed by J. O. H. from the Cambridge ms.] 1896, 8°.

— See HARROWING OF HELL (The), a miracle play. . . . With an introduction, translation and notes by J. O. H. . . . 1840, 8°.

— See ISAMBRAS, Sir. Syr Ysambrase. [Edited by F. S. Ellis after the edition printed by J. O. H. from the ms. in the library of Lincoln Cathedral.] 1897, 8°.

— See WINSOR (J.) Halliwelliana: a bibliography of the publications of J. O. H. P. . . . 1881, 8°.

— A Catalogue of proclamations, broadsides, ballads, and poems presented to the Chetham Library, Manchester, by J. O. H. *London, 1851.*

4°. 11½ in. xx. + 272 pp., 1 plate. 100 copies printed for private circulation only.

— A Dictionary of archaic and provincial words, obsolete phrases, proverbs, and ancient customs, from the fourteenth century. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] Fourth edition. *London, J. R. Smith, 1860.*

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xxxvi. + 480 pp. II. (2) pp. + pp. 481 to 960.

HALLIWELL, afterwards **HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS** (JAMES ORCHARD) The Early history of freemasonry in England. . . . Second edition.

London, J. R. Smith, 1844.

12°. 8 in. 52 pp., 1 plate.

— A Few remarks on the emendation, "Who smothers her with painting," in the play of Cymbeline. Discovered by Mr. Collier, in a corrected copy of the second edition of Shakespeare. . . .

London, J. R. Smith, 1852.

8°. 9 in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

— Palatine anthology: a collection of ancient poems and ballads, relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. Edited by J. O. H. . . . (Palatine garland . . . supplementary to the Palatine anthology.) *London, C. and J. Adlard, 1850.*

4°. 11 in. (2) + xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 284 + 104 pp. Privately printed. Only 110 copies printed.

— Two essays. I. An enquiry into the nature of the numerical contractions, found in a passage on the abacus, in some manuscripts of the Geometry of A. M. T. S. Boetius. II. Notes on early calendars. . . .

London, Cambridge [printed], 1839.

8°. 8½ in. 18 + (2) pp., 1 plate.

— Catalogue of a . . . portion of the . . . library of J. O. Halliwell . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . June 25th, 1840, etc. *London, Sotheby, 1840.*

8°. 8½ in. 20 pp.

Bound with Delambre's sale catalogue.

— Catalogue of a collection of . . . manuscripts . . . of J. O. Halliwell . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . June 27, 1840. . . . *London, Sotheby, 1840.*

8°. 8½ in. 14 pp.

Bound with Delambre's sale catalogue.

— Catalogue of the . . . library of the late J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 1st July 1889, etc. *London, Sotheby, 1889.*

8°. 9½ in. (2) + 97 pp. + (1) p.

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (JAMES ORCHARD) See HALLIWELL, afterwards HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS.

HALLMAN (GUSTAF ADOLPH) See IHRE (J.) Upsalia illustrata . . . (cujus partem . . . tertiam . . . sistit G. A. H. . . .) [1769-72], 4°.

HALLMANN (EDUARD) See BETHMANN (L. C.) Rapport . . . sur les résultats de . . . recherches . . . dans les bibliothèques de la Belgique. . . . Traduit de l'allemand par M. le docteur H. . . . 1843, 8°.

HALLOW FAIR. The Hallow fair. To which are added, Queen Mary's lamentation. The contented lover. Ungrateful Nanny. Homeward bound.

Stirling, W. Macnie, 1826.

12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

Scottish Songs (37).

HALLUCINATIONS. See APPARITIONS; DELUSIONS; GHOSTS; INSANITY.

HALM (CARL VON) See MUNICH.—K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek. Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae regiae monacensis. [Vols. III., IV., Latin mss. by K. H., etc.] 1858-78, 8°.

— Salviani presbyteri massiliensis libri qui supersunt, recensuit C. H. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Auct., vol. 1, pt. 1. 1877, 4°.

— Victoris Vitensis historia persecutionis africanae provinciae . . . recensuit C. H. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Auct., vol. 3, pt. 1. 1878, 4°.

HALMA (FRANS) Heilige feestgezangen, behelzende de geboorte en't lyden des Heilants, zyne opstandinge, hemelvaart, verhooginge aan Godts rechte handt, en de zendinge van den H. Geest. Hier komt by, de Zegepraal des geloofs, of eene uitbreidinge van het gansche xi hoofdstuk van den Brief aan den Hebreëen: in dichtmaat gebragt door F. H. *Amsterdam, F. Halma, 1708.*
4°. 8 in. (98) + 474 pp., engraved title, 31 plates.

HALPAP (LUCAS) See HJALMAR. *Historia Hialmari regis Biarmlandiae atque Thulemarkiae. Ex fragmento runici msti* [by L. Halpap] *litteris recentioribus descripta.* . . . [1701], fol.

HALS (WILLIAM) *Compleat history of Cornwall, part II., being the parochial history.* *Truro, [? 1750].*

Fol. 11 in. A Z², Aa-Rr²; 160 pp.

* There is no titlepage, and only this portion of the second part was published. Prefixed is the front cover of "Number 1. of the weekly publication of four full sheets (now printing at Truro) of the Compleat History of Cornwall, General and Parochial: written by William Hals, Gent. deceas'd, a native of that county, perfect master of the Cornish, and very well vers'd in the British and Saxon, as well as the learned languages. . . ."

HALSTEAD (ROBERT) *pseud.* [i.e. H. MORDAUNT, *Earl of Peterborough.*] *Succinct genealogies of the noble and ancient houses of Alno, or de Alneto, Broc of Shephale, Latimer of Duntish, Drayton of Drayton, Mauduit of Werminster, Greene of Drayton, Vere of Addington, Fitz-Lewes of Westhornedon, Howard of Effingham, and Mordaunt of Turvey. Justified by publick records, ancient and extant charters, histories and other authentick proofs, and enriched with divers sculptures of tombs, images, seals, and other curiosities. By R. H. [i.e. H. Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough, assisted by Mr. Rans.]* *London, 1685.*

Fol. 17½ in. (10) + 697 + (5) pp., not including 2 half-titles. 34 engraved plates and numerous engravings in the text. *Only 24 copies printed.*

With inscriptions "Liber Monast. Lambsp. Ord. S. Bened. Congregat. Angli," and "Ex dono perillustris Dñi. D. Henrici Mordaunt Comitis Petroburgensis".

HALT (ROBERT) *pseud.* [i.e. CHARLES VIEU.] *Papiers sauvés des Tuileries, suite à la Correspondance de la famille impériale. Publiés par R. Halt.* . . . *Paris, E. Dentu, 1871.*

8°. 10 in. (4) + vi. + 292 pp.

HALTAUS (CHRISTIAN GOTTLOR) C. G. Haltaus . . . *Glossarium germanicum medii aevi, maximam partem e diplomatibus multis praeterea aliis monumentis. . . . Tomus prior [posterior], praefatus est J. G. Boehmius. . . .* *Lipsiae, J. F. Gleditsch, 1758.*

Fol. 14 in. 2 vols. in 1. i. viii. pp. + 988 cols. ii. (2) pp. + cols. 989 to 2216 + (14) pp. *With bookplate of*

HALTEREN (GULIELMUS) *Brief . . . geschrieben zu Manila, dem 10 Heumonats 1736. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 6, pt. 31. 1755, fol.*

HALTON, *Barons of.* See BEAMONT (W.) *Esq.* *A History of the castle of Halton . . . with an account of the Barons of Halton. . . . 1873, 4°.*

HALTRICH (JOSEF) *Deutsche Volksmärchen aus dem Sachsenlande in Siebenbürgen, gesammelt von J. H. . . .* *Berlin, Springer, 1856.*
8°. 7 in. xx. + 337 pp. + (1) p.

HALYBURTON (ANDREW) *Ledger of A. Halyburton, Conservator of the Privileges of the Scotch Nation in the Netherlands, 1492-1503. Together with the Book of customs and valuation of merchandises in Scotland, 1612. [Edited, with a preface by C. Innes.] . . .* *Edinburgh, General Register House, 1867.*
8°. 10 in. cxvi. + 403 pp. + (1) p., 10 facsimiles.

HALYWARK MAN, *pseud.* [i.e. MICHAEL AISLABIE DEXHAM.] *North of England notes and queries. [On Thomas Obizzi. Signed "A Halywark Man".]* *[? Newcastle, ? 1857.]*

4½ × 4½ in. A slip.

Denham tracts, 45.

HAMADAN. DEFRÉMERY (C.) *Recherches sur quatre princes d'Hamadan. . . . 1847, 8°.*

HAMAKER (HENDRIK ARENT) See LEIDEN.—*Bibliotheek der Rijks-Universiteit.* *Specimen catalogi codicum mss. orientalium . . . annotationibus illustravit H. A. Hamaker. . . . 1820, 4°.*

— *Catalogus librorum e vario genere disciplinarum et literarium. Cum appendice librorum orientalium rariorum. Quorum omnium publica fiet auctio 7 Octobris et seq. Ao. 1836. . . . in aedibus Hamakeri . . . quae libros inspicere cupientibus patebunt, die 30 Septembris et 1 Octobris.*

Lugduni Batavorum, S. et J. Luchtmans, 1836.

8°. 8 in. (2) + 38 pp.

Sale catalogues, foreign (1).

— *Bibliothecae hamakerianae pars, sive Catalogus librorum de rebus ac literis orientalibus deque arte grammatica, item codicum aliquot orientalium aliorumque autographorum . . . H. A. Hamaker, quorum publica fiet auctio die 4 Octobris 1836 et seqq. . . .*

Lugduni Batavorum, S. et J. Luchtmans, 1836.

8°. 8 in. (6) + 122 pp.

Sale catalogues, foreign (2).

HAMB DEN (JOHN) See HAMPDEN.

HAMBERGER (GEORG CHRISTOPH) See ORPHEUS. *Ὁρφεὺς ἀπαντα. . . . Textum . . . recensuit . . . curante G. C. H. . . . 1764, 8°.*

HAMBERGERUS (GEORGIUS ALBERTUS) *Dissertatio de jure jurando Davidis, ad 1 Sam. xxv. 22. THESAURUS theologico-philologicus, vol. 1. 1701, fol.*

HAMBLETON (JOHN) M.A., *Minister of the Chapel of Ease, Islington.* *A Brief history of the soul: being a course of six sermons, preached during Lent, 1833. . . . Fifth edition.* *London, Hatchard and Son, 1839.*
12°. 7½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 194 pp.

HAMBRELIN, *Maistre.* M. Hambrelin serviteur de maistre Aliborum cousin germain de Pacolet. [In verse.] (*Chanson nouvelle. Autre chanson.*) [Edited by A. V., i.e. A. Veinant.] *Paris, La Harpe, 1858.*
16°. 6 in. (18) pp. *Collection de Poésies, vi. (2).*

HAMBURG. LAPPENBERG (J. M.) *Hamburgisches Urkundenbuch. . . . 1842, 4°.*

— TRATZIGER (A.) *Der alten weitberühmten Stadt Hamburg. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 2. 1740, fol.*

— *Annales hamburgenses a. 1-1265, edente J. M. Lappenberg. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 16, pp. 380-385. 1889, fol.*

— *Codex antiquissimus juris hamburgensis. . . . Accedunt . . . origines statutorum hamburgensium e codice G Schroederi. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 4, pp. 2083-3034. 1745, fol.*

— *M. Schluteri . . . origo et descriptio concordatorum civitatis hamburgensis quorum mentio fit in statutis hamburgensibus. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 4. 1745, fol.*

Archbishops.

— *M. Adami gesta hammaburgensis ecclesiae pontificum. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip. vol. 7. 1846, fol.*

— See also BREMEN.—*Archbishops.*

HAMBURG.—*Art Galleries.*

— WENCKE (H.) Katalog ausgewählter, hervorragender Kunstsachen und Antiquitäten aus der Sammlung des Herrn H. W., Hamburg. . . . 1898, 4°.

Pictists.

— ABGENÖTHIGTE Schuss-Schrift, worinnen wider die . . . Beschuldigungen . . . P. Speners . . . vertheidiget das Ministerium in Hamburg. [? 1691], 4°.

— EINES sehr berühmten reinen Theologi zu N. Send-Schreiben, an den vortreflichen Autorem der im Namen E. E. Ministerii zu Hamburg verfertigten Beantwortung 1691, 4°.

— VIER theologische Responsa, auf einige dess hamburgischen Ministerii Fragen. 1690, 4°.

Stadt Bibliothek.

— DOMMER (A. von) Lutherdrucke auf der Hamburger Stadtbibliothek 1516-1523, von A. v. D. 1888, 8°.

HAMD ALLĀH, *Mustaufi al Kazvini*. Description historique de la ville de Kazvin, extraite du Tarikhé-Guzideh de Hamd Allah Mustofi Kazvini, par Barbier de Meynard. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1858. 8°. 8 in. (4) + 52 pp. Extract from "Journal Asiatique".

— Histoire des Seldjoukides, extraite du Tarikhi Guzideh, ou Histoire choisie, d'Hamd-Allah Mustaufi, traduite et accompagné de notes, par M. Defrémery. [Paris, 1848-49.] 8°. 8½ in. pp. 417 to 462, and 15 to 55. Extracts from "Journal Asiatique".

HAME-SPUN. Hame-spun rymes. . . . By JAMES SMITH, a Foveran Blockhead. Second edition. 1874, 8°.

HAME (PETRUS VAN) Aus einem Brief . . . geschrieben den 28 Aug. 1721. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 2, pt. 8. 1726, fol.

HAMEL (EBERHARDUS) Ex Hos. iii. 4, 5. an speranda super-sit insignis quaedam Judaeorum conversio? HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 1. 1732, fol.

HAMEL (HENDRIK) Travels of some Dutchmen in Korea; with an account of the country, and their shipwreck on the island of Quelpaert. . . . PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 7, pp. 517-540. 1811, 4°.

HAMEL (M.) See LOMBROSO (C.) Étude de sociologie . . . L'antisémitisme. Traduit de la seconde édition italienne, par . . . A. Marie et M. H. . . . 1899, 12°.

— See LOMBROSO (C.) Études de sociologie. Les anarchistes. . . . Traduit de la seconde édition italienne par . . . M. H., etc. [? 1896], 12°.

HAMELIN () Journalist. See ARÔTRE (L') du peuple. . . . [Edited by — Hamelin.] 1848, fol.

HAMELINUS [DE VERULAMIO], Prior Monasterii Sancti Albani. Excerpta ex . . . libro de monachatu. MARTÈNE (E.) Thesaurus novus anecdotorum, vol. 5. 1717, fol.

HAMERTON (PHILIP GILBERT) Etching and etchers. . . . London, Macmillan, 1868. 8°. 10½ in. xxvi. + (2) + 354 pp., 35 plates.

— Portfolio papers. . . . London, Seeley, 1889. 8°. 8 in. ix. + (3) + 386 pp., 1 plate.

HAMILCAR, surnamed Barca. See ARNOLD (T.) *H.D.* Hamilcar. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 9. 1845, 4°.

HAMILTON, Family of. See AITON (W.) An Inquiry into the pedigree, descent, and public transactions of the chiefs of the Hamilton family. . . . 1827, 8°.

— See ANDERSON (J.) Historical and genealogical memoirs of the house of Hamilton. . . . 1825, '27, 4°.

— See HAGERMAN (C.) Dissertatio . . . de illustri Hamiltoniorum gente. . . . [1754], 4°.

— See HAMILTON () Dr., of Bardowie. Memoirs of the house of Hamilton. . . . 1828, 4°.

— See HAMILTON (C. W.) Index tables to the families of Hamilton. [1863], obl. 4°.

— See MANIFOLD (The) practises and attempts of the Hamiltons, and particularly of the present Duke of Hamilton . . . to get the crown of Scotland. . . . 1648, 4°.

— See R., J. Reply to the misstatements of Dr. Hamilton . . . in his late "Memoirs of the house of Hamilton, corrected". . . . 1828, 4°.

— Hamiltons of Orbiston. EXCERPTA scotica. 1825, 8°.

— Pedigree of . . . Hamilton, Visct. Boyne. . . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, II. (70). 1857, fol.

HAMILTON MANUSCRIPTS. The Hamilton manuscripts. London, 1882. 4°. 10 in. pp. 4 to 8. Extract from "The Bibliographer".

— See also HAMILTON (W. A. L. S. D.) 12th Duke of Hamilton.

HAMILTON PALACE. HAMILTON (W. A. L. S. D.) Duke of Hamilton. First [-fifth] portion. Catalogue of the collection of pictures, etc. 1882, 8°.

— The Hamilton Palace collection. Illustrated priced catalogue. 1882, 4°.

HAMILTON PAPERS. BAIN (J.) The Hamilton papers. . . . A.D. 1532-1543[-1590]. . . . 1890-92, 8°.

— Catalogue of the Hamilton papers. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 4, pp. 59-208. 1847, 4°.

HAMILTON () Dr., of Bardowie. Memoirs of the house of Hamilton, corrected. With an addition. Edinburgh, J. Stevenson, 1828.

4°. 11 in. 12 + 4 pp.

— See R., J. Reply to the misstatements of Dr. H. . . . in his late "Memoirs of the house of Hamilton, corrected". . . . 1828, 4°.

HAMILTON () Miss, of Barns and Cochno. Report on the manuscripts of Miss Hamilton of Barns and Cochno, in the county of Dumbarton, by W. Fraser. . . . HIST. MSS. COMMISSION VIII., part 1, pp. 308-310. 1881, fol.

HAMILTON (ALEXANDER) Captain. A New account of the East Indies. . . . PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 8, pp. 258-522. 1811, 4°.

HAMILTON (ALEXANDER) 10th Duke of Hamilton. See DOUGLAS, Family of. In the Privy Council. In the matter of the petition presented by . . . Archibald Lord Douglas of Douglas . . . the case of A., Duke of Hamilton. . . . [? 1821], fol.

HAMILTON (ALEXANDER) *Member of the Asiatic Society of Calcutta.* See PARIS.—*Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue des manuscrits sanskrits de la Bibliothèque impériale, avec des notices du contenu de la plupart des ouvrages, etc., par MM. A. H., etc.* 1807, 8°.

HAMILTON (ANDREW) *An Enquiry into the principles of taxation, chiefly applicable to articles of immediate consumption. . . . (Appendix.)* [By A. H.] 1790, 4°. See ENQUIRY.

HAMILTON (ANDREW) *Rector of Kilskerrie.* A True relation of the actions of the Inniskilling-men, from their first taking up arms in December 1688 for the defence of the protestant religion, and their lives and liberties. . . .

London, R. Chiswell and R. Baldwin, 1690.
4°. 7½ in. (4) + ix. pp. + (1) p. + 65 pp. + (1) p.
Bound with other tracts (3)

HAMILTON (ANNIE) See GREGOROVIVS (F.) *History of the city of Rome in the Middle Ages. . . . Translated from the fourth German edition by A. Hamilton.* 1894-1902, 8°.

HAMILTON (ANTOINE) *Comte.* Œuvres du comte A. Hamilton. Tome I. [-IV.] [? London], 1762.
12°. 5½ in. 4 vols.

— Le Bêlier, Fleur d'épine, les Quatre facardins. . . . CABINET des fées, vol. 20. 1786, 12°.

— Mémoires de la vie du comte de Gramont. . . . [By Comte A. H.] Seconde édition. 1714, 12°. See GRAMONT (P. DE) *Comte.*

— Memoirs of Count Grammont. . . . New edition. To which are prefixed, a biographical sketch of Count Hamilton, and a translation of the Epistle to Count Grammont. Illustrated with sixty-four portraits, engraved by E. Scriven, etc. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, W. Miller, 1811.
8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. xxxvii. pp. + (1) p. + 262 pp., 29 plates. II. (4) + 356 pp., 35 plates.

HAMILTON (ARCHIBALD) *a Roman Catholic writer.* See HAMILTONIUS.

HAMILTON (ARCHIBALD) *Surgeon, 92nd Regiment.* See BELHAVEN AND STENTON PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. . . . F. Hamilton . . . appellant. . . . A. Hamilton, etc., respondents. The appellant's case. [? 1839], fol.

HAMILTON (ARTHUR) B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Memoirs of A. Hamilton . . . extracted from his letters and diaries, with reminiscences of his conversation, by his friend C. Carr. . . . London, Kegan Paul, 1886.
8°. 7½ in. x. + 223 pp. + (1) p.

HAMILTON (BERNARD) *The Light? : a romance. . . .* London, Hurst and Blackett, 1898.
8°. 8 in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 522 + (2) pp., 18 plates.

HAMILTON (CHARLES) *Captain.* See 'ALĪ IBN ABĪ BAKR (BURHĀN AL-DĪN) *al-Marghināni.* The Hedāya, or guide . . . translated by C. Hamilton. 1791, 4°.

HAMILTON (CHARLES WILLIAM) *Index tables to the families of Hamilton.* Dublin, J. Chambers, Jun., [1863].

Obl. 4°. 9½ in. 9 + (9) pp.
With letter from the author inserted, and bookplate of Lord Farnham.

HAMILTON (DOUGLAS) *8th Duke of Hamilton.* See BRANDON PEERAGE. The Case of . . . Douglas, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon. . . . [1782], fol.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. The Petition of Lord Douglas Hamilton . . . 15 Feb., 1763. [1763], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Condescendence of facts offered to be proved by Lord D. Hamilton . . . June 29, 1763. [1763], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Information for George James Duke of Hamilton . . . and for Lord D. Hamilton. . . . July 15, 1763. [1763], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for George James Duke of Hamilton and for Lord D. Hamilton. . . . Aug. 8, 1763. [1763], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. The Petition of George James Duke of Hamilton . . . and of Lord D. Hamilton. . . . Dec. 3, 1763. [1763], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for George James Duke of Hamilton . . . for Lord D. Hamilton, etc. . . . Dec. 7, 1763. [1763], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for A. Douglas . . . to the petition of . . . Lord D. Hamilton, etc. Dec. 15, 1763. [1763], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Replies for A. Douglas . . . to the answers to his petition for . . . Lord D. Hamilton, etc. . . . Dec. 15, 1763. [1763], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for A. Douglas . . . to the petition of . . . Lord D. Hamilton, etc. . . . Dec. 17, 1763. [1763], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. The Petition of G. J. Duke of Hamilton . . . Lord D. Hamilton, etc. June 19, 1764. [1764], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Replies for George James Duke of Hamilton, Lord D. Hamilton, etc. . . . June 20, 1764. [1764], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for A. Douglas . . . to the petition of . . . Lord D. Hamilton, etc. June 30, 1764. [1764], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Duplies for A. Douglas . . . to the replies for . . . Lord D. Hamilton. . . . June 30, 1764. [1764], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for A. Douglas . . . to the observations for . . . Lord D. Hamilton, etc. July 9, 1764. [1764], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for A. Douglas . . . to the objections for . . . Lord D. Hamilton, etc. . . . Aug. 6, 1764. [1764], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for A. Douglas . . . to the petition of . . . Lord D. Hamilton, etc. . . . Aug. 8, 1764. [1764], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. The Petition of A. Douglas . . . and answers to the petition of . . . Lord D. Hamilton, etc. Jan. 31, 1765. [1765], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Proof in the conjoined processes . . . Lord D. Hamilton, etc. against A. Stewart. . . . [? 1766], 4°.

HAMILTON (DOUGLAS) *8th Duke of Hamilton.* See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Proof for A. Douglas . . . in the reduction, . . . Lord D. Hamilton, etc. . . . against him. 28 Jan., 1766. [1766], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. The Petition of . . . Lord D. Hamilton, etc. March 6, 1766. [1766], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Memorial for A. Douglas . . . etc. against . . . Lord D. Hamilton, etc. . . . Sept. 27, 1766. 1766, 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Memorial for . . . Lord D. Hamilton, etc. . . . 24 Jan., 1767. 1767, 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. The Petition of . . . Lord D. Hamilton, etc. June 17, 1767. [1767], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. The Case of A. Douglas . . . against . . . Lord D. Hamilton, etc. . . . [1768], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. A. J. E. Stewart, alias Douglas . . . appellant . . . Lord D. Hamilton, etc. . . . respondents. Case of the respondents. [? 1768], fol.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Dunbar, Earl of Selkirk, appellant, Douglas, Duke of Hamilton, etc., respondents. The Earl of Selkirk's case . . . March 30, 1778. [1778], fol.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. His Grace Douglas, Duke of Hamilton . . . appellant, Dunbar, Earl of Selkirk, etc., respondents. The appellant's case . . . 30th March, 1778. [1778], fol.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Douglas, Duke of Hamilton, appellant. A. Douglas . . . respondent. The respondent's case . . . March 17, 1779. [1779], fol.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. His Grace Douglas, Duke of Hamilton . . . appellant. A. Douglas . . . respondent. The respondent's case . . . March 17, 1779. [1779], fol.

HAMILTON (Sir EDWARD WALTER) Mr. Gladstone: a monograph. . . . London, J. Murray, 1898. 8°. 7½ in. xii. + 134 pp.

HAMILTON (ELIZABETH) Miss. The Cottagers of Glenburnie; a tale for the farmer's ingle-nook. . . . Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne and Co., 1808. 8°. 7½ in. xv. + 402 pp.

— Letters addressed to the daughter of a nobleman, on the formation of religious and moral principle. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] . . . London, Cadell and Davies, 1806. 8°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. xxxi. pp. + (1) p. + 257 pp. + (1) p. II. xiv. + 271 pp. + (1) p.

— Memoirs of modern philosophers. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] Fourth edition. . . . Bath, R. Cruttwell, 1804. 8°. 8 in. 3 vols. I. xvi. + 330 pp. II. (2) + 401 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 359 pp. + (1) p.

MILTON (EMMA) Lady. See NELSON (H.) Viscount Nelson. Lord Nelson's letters to Lady Hamilton. . . . [1905], 8°.

MILTON (EZEKIEL) See MURRAY (J.) Earl of Dunbar. Some observations made by the Earl of Dunbar, on a paper lately published by Mr. E. H., who tho' a clergyman . . . has thought fit to declare himself successor to Don Quixote, by assuming the . . . title of Grand Master of the Order of Toboso, and under that name to publish his calumnies against the said Earl in an infamous libel. . . . [? 1735], 4°.

HAMILTON (FRANCES) Mrs. See DELANY (M.) Letters . . . to Mrs. F. Hamilton from . . . 1779 to . . . 1788. . . . 1820, 8°.

HAMILTON (FRANCIS) Captain, 1st Ceylon Regt. See BELHAVEN AND STENTON PEERAGE. In the House of Lords . . . F. Hamilton . . . appellant. . . . A. Hamilton, etc., respondents. The appellant's case. [? 1839], fol.

— See HAMILTON (M.) Reclaiming note for Mary Hamilton and others: in action of declarator of illegitimacy against them at the instance of F. Hamilton. [1839], 4°.

HAMILTON (FRANCIS) M.D., F.R.S. See BUCHANAN, afterwards HAMILTON.

HAMILTON (Sir FREDERICK) See HANSARD (W.) To the honourable the knights, citizens and burgesses, assembled in the Commons House of Parliament, the severall petitions of W. Hansard, and Sir F. H. . . . as also, the several remonstrances of the committee at Grocers Hall for Irish affairs, in the behalf of Sir F. H. . . . 1646, 4°.

HAMILTON (Sir FREDERICK WILLIAM) The Origin and history of the First or Grenadier Guards from documents in the State Paper Office, War Office. . . . (Corrigenda and addenda.) In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] . . . London, J. Murray, 1874-77. 8°. 9 in. 3 vols. and corrigenda. I. xxxiii. + (3) + 457 pp. + (1) p., 24 plates. II. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 496 pp., 49 plates. III. x. + 548 pp., 20 plates. Corrigenda, 42 pp., 1 plate.

HAMILTON (G. E. H. BARRETT) Mammalia [a report on the Antarctic seals]. . . . BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). "Southern Cross" collections, pp. 1-66. 1902, 8°.

HAMILTON (GAVIN) Artist. Schola-italica picturæ, sive Selectæ quædam summorum e schola italica pictorum tabulæ ære incisæ cura et impensis G. H. . . . Rome, 1773. Fol. 31 in. Engraved title, 39 numbered plates. Piranesi. Collection of works, etc., vol 6. With manuscript English translation of explanatory text at the bottom of the plates.

HAMILTON (GEORGE ARDEN BAILLIE) 11th Earl of Haddington. Descriptive catalogue of the collection of Bibles at Tynninghame, 1902. (Supplement [1904].) Edinburgh, Douglas and Foulis, 1902-04. 4°. 8½ in. vii. + (3) + 93 pp. + (1) p. Only 50 copies printed, of which this is no. 19.

HAMILTON (Mrs. GUSTAVUS W.) See FABRICZ (C. VON) Italian medals . . . Translated by Mrs. G. W. H. . . . 1904, 4°.

HAMILTON (HANS CLAUDE) See CALENDAR of the state papers relating to Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. . . . Edited by H. C. H. . . . 1860-99, 8°.

— See STRABO. The Geography of Strabo. Literally translated with notes. The first six books by H. C. H. . . . 1854-57, 8°.

HAMILTON (HENRY PARR) Dean of Salisbury. Analytical geometry.—Conic sections. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. I. 1845, 8°.

HAMILTON (HUGO) See NICANDER (C. A.) Runor . . . med teckningar af H. H. . . . 1825, 4°.

HAMILTON (JAMES) 9th Baron Belhaven and Stenton. See BELHAVEN AND STENTON PEERAGE. In the House of Lords . . . F. Hamilton . . . appellant . . . James Hamilton, etc., respondents. The appellant's case. [? 1839], fol.

— See BELHAVEN AND STENTON PEERAGE. Case on behalf of James Hamilton. . . [1874], fol.

— See BELHAVEN AND STENTON PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom were referred the petition of J. Hamilton . . . and the petition of R. W. Hamilton. . . [1874-75], fol.

HAMILTON (JAMES) Duke of Abercorn. See CHÂTELLERAULT PEERAGE. Consultation pour James Hamilton, marquis d'Abercorn. . . 1865, 4°.

— See CHÂTELLERAULT PEERAGE. Mémoire pour . . . Marie Caroline de Bade, duchesse d'Hamilton, contre James Hamilton, marquis d'Abercorn. . . [? 1866], 4°.

HAMILTON (JAMES) 1st Duke of Hamilton. See ANSWER (An) to the profession and declaration made by James, Marquis of Hammilton, His Majesties High Commissioner. . . 1639, 4°.

— See BURNET (G.) *Bishop of Salisbury*. The Memoires of the lives and actions of James and William Dukes of Hamilton and Castlehead. . . 1677, fol.

— See GARDINER (S. R.) *Hamilton papers*. Addenda. . . 1893, 4°.

— See LINDSAY (L.) *16th Earl of Crawford*. The Earl of Craford his speech before the Parliament in Scotland . . . upon his examination by the Lords, concerning the late conspiracie against the Marquise Hamilton . . . and divers others of the nobility of Scotland. 1641, 4°.

— See MANIFOLD (The) practises and attempts of the Hamiltons, and particularly of the present Duke of Hamilton, now Generall of the Scottish army, to get the crown of Scotland. . . 1648, 4°.

— See SCOTLAND.—LAWS, ETC.—III. *Separate Laws*. An Act of the Estates of Scotland, in the yeare 1643; and letters of horning and rebellion against James, Duke of Hamilton, etc., as enemies to religion, and the peace of the Kingdomes. . . 1648, 4°.

— See STEELE (W.) *Lord Chancellor of Ireland*. Duke Hamilton, Earl of Cambridge, his case spoken to, and argued on the behalf of the Commonwealth, before the High Court of Justice. . . 1649, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.

— [A Declaration concerning the continuance of episcopal government in Scotland. *Begins*] Whereas some have given out | that by the Act of Coun- | cell, which explaineth the | Confession of Faith lately | commanded to be sworn | by his Majestie, to be un- | derstood of the Confes- | sion of Faith, as it was | then professed and received, when it was made, | etc.

Edinburgh, Robert Young, 1638.

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-C¹; (2) + 19 + (3) pp:—(1) [Imprint] Imprinted at Edinburgh by | Robert Young, Printer to | the Kings most excel- | lent Majestie. | Cvm Privilegio. | Anno 1638. |, (2) blank, 1-11 the declaration, 12 blank, 13-19 [Begins] That episcopall jurisdiction was | in force by acts of parliament, | and no wayes abolished nor | suppressed in the year 1580. | nor at the time of reforma- | tion of religion within the | realm of Scotland, doth evi- | dently appeare by the acts | of parliament after mentioned. | . . ., (1-3) blank.

HAMILTON (JAMES) 1st Duke of Hamilton. The Declaration of Duke Hambleton at the head of his army; upon his joyning with Maj. Gen. Langdale in the North of England, concerning his . . . sovereign Charles, King of Great Britain; likewise . . . Langdales propositions to the Lord Duke, concerning the Kings Majesty, and the Duke's answer thereunto; and the resolution of the Scots army, with the manner of their march . . . also, the Duke of Buckingham's representation to the Lord Major of London, and his declaration, concerning the Kings Majesty. [London], 1648. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— An Explanation of the meaning of the Oath and Covenant. By the Lord Marquesse [afterwards Duke, of Hamilton] his Majesties High Commissioner. See CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. His Majesties proclamation in Scotland. . . [Dated, Dec. 8th, 1638.] 1639, 4°.

— [Begins] It will, no doubt, seeme strange to see my name in print, etc. [The Duke of Hamiltons vindication of himself, as High Commissioner, against the charges of having accepted the declaration of the Covenant, etc.] See ABERDEEN.—*Ministers*. Generall demands concerning the late covenant. . . 1638, 4°.

— The Marques Hamiltons speech before the Kings . . . Majesty, concerning his returne into England, spoken in Parliament in Scotland, Novem. 6, 1641; with a briefe . . . commemoration of all the wicked plots of the papists from the first intended malice unto this day against the protestants. *Edinburgh, James Brison, London, reprinted, T. B., 1641.* 4°. 7 in. (8) pp.

— A New declaration set forth by the Lord Gen. Hamilton; wherein is declared, the full resolution of the . . . Scottish army . . . and their resolution to settle the King's Majesty in his royal throne . . . likewise, the propositions of Sir Marinaduke Langdale, to the Lord Generall, concerning the uniting of the two armies . . . also, another army advancing out of Scotland, under the command of Gen. Monroe, and a great fight neer Carlisle, between the two armies. *Edinburgh, re-printed London, 1648.* 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— The Several speeches of Duke Hamilton Earl of Cambridge, Henry Earl of Holland, and Arthur Lord Capel, upon the scaffold immediately before their execution, on Friday the 9. of March; also the several exhortations, and conferences with them, upon the scaffold, by Dr. Sibbald, Mr. Bolton, and Mr. Hodges. . . *London, P. Cole, F. Tyton, and J. Playford, 1649.* 4°. 7½ in. 43 pp. + (1) p.

— Digitus Dei; or, God's justice upon treachery and treason, exemplified in the life and death of the late James, Duke of Hamilton. . . 1649, 4°. See DIGITUS.

— The Manifold practises and attempts of the Hamiltons, and particularly of the present Duke of Hamilton, now generall of the Scottish army, to get the crown of Scotland. . . 1648, 4°. See MANIFOLD.

HAMILTON (JAMES) 4th Duke of Hamilton. See CHÂTELLERAULT PEERAGE. Requête et pièces pour milord comte d'Arran . . . touchant la restitution du duché de Chastellerault. . . [1685], 4°.

— See CHÂTELLERAULT PEERAGE. Factum of the Earl of Arran touching the restitution of the duchy of Chatelherault, 1685. 1843, 8°.

— Memoirs of the life and family of the most illustrious James late Duke of Hamilton. Wherein . . . is inserted a copy of the letter sent by his grace, to his son the Marquis of Clidsdale, in Scotland, the night before he fought the duel with the Lord Mohun.

London, T. Warner, 1717.

8°. 7½ in. (2) + 120 pp., 1 portrait.

- HAMILTON (JAMES)** 2nd Earl of Abercorn. Indenture of a horse race betwixt the Earls of Morton and Abercorn and the Lord Boyd. Aug. 15, 1621. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 1. 1833, 4°.
- HAMILTON (JAMES)** Earl of Arran. See HAMILTON (J.) 4th Duke of Hamilton.
- HAMILTON (JAMES)** M.D. A Letter to Sir W. Garrow . . . on his proposed bill for regulating the practice of surgery throughout the United Kingdom. . . . Second edition. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 12, pp. 125-141. 1818, 8°.
- HAMILTON (JAMES)** 2nd Marquis of Hamilton. See EGLISHAM (G.) The Forerunner of revenge. Being two petitions. . . . Wherein are expressed divers actions of the late Earle of Buckingham; especially concerning the death of . . . the Marquis of Hamilton. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- See STRANGE apparitions; or, the Ghost of King James, with a late conference betwixt the ghost of that good King, the Marquess Hamilton and George Eglishams, Doctor of Physick. . . . 1642, 4°.
- [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- HAMILTON (JAMES GEORGE)** 7th Duke of Hamilton. See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Memorial for A. Douglas of Douglas . . . against George James Duke of Hamilton. . . . Nov. 19, 1761. [1761], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Memorial for George James Duke of Hamilton and Brandon. . . . Nov. 19, 1761. [1761], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for A. Douglas . . . to the petitions of G. J. Duke of Hamilton. . . . Nov. 26, 1761. [1761], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Case of Dunbar Earl of Selkirk . . . against G. J. Duke of Hamilton. . . . [? Dec.] 1761. [1761], fol.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. George James Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, pursuer. A. Douglas, etc., defenders. The defenders' case. Dec., 1761. [1761], fol.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Case of George James Duke of Hamilton . . . Dec. 11, 1761. [1761], fol.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Copies of the deeds founded on by the Duke of Hamilton . . . Dec. 31, 1761. [1761], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Information for Archibald Douglas . . . against G. J. Duke of Hamilton . . . 5 April, 1762. [1762], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Memorial for A. Douglas of Douglas . . . against G. J. Duke of Hamilton, etc. 5 April, 1762. [1762], fol.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Memorial for G. J. Duke of Hamilton. . . . April 15, 1762. [1762], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Information for G. J. Duke of Hamilton . . . April 15, 1762. [1762], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Memorial for Dunbar Earl of Selkirk against . . . the Duke of Hamilton . . . July 23, 1762. [1762], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Duplies for A. Douglas . . . to the replies for G. J. Duke of Hamilton . . . Nov. 16, 1762. [1762], 4°.

- HAMILTON (JAMES GEORGE)** 7th Duke of Hamilton. See DOUGLAS ESTATES. The Petition of G. J. Duke of Hamilton . . . Jan. 8, 1763. [1763], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for A. Douglas . . . to the petition of G. J. Duke of Hamilton . . . 3 Feb., 1763. [1763], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Information for G. J. Duke of Hamilton . . . July 15, 1763. [1763], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for G. J. Duke of Hamilton . . . Aug. 8, 1763. [1763], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. The Petition of G. J. Duke of Hamilton . . . Dec. 3, 1763. [1763], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for George James Duke of Hamilton, etc. . . . Dec. 7, 1763. [1763], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for A. Douglas . . . to the petition of G. J. Duke of Hamilton . . . Dec. 15, 1763. [1763], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Replies for A. Douglas . . . to the answers to his petition, for G. J. Duke of Hamilton, etc., Dec. 15, 1763. [1763], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for A. Douglas . . . to the petition of G. J. Duke of Hamilton, etc. . . . Dec. 17, 1763. [1763], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. The Petition of G. J. Duke of Hamilton . . . June 19, 1764. [1764], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Replies for G. J. Duke of Hamilton, etc. . . . June 20, 1764. [1764], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for Arch. Douglas . . . to the petition for G. J. Duke of Hamilton, etc. . . . June 30, 1764. [1764], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Duplies for A. Douglas . . . to the replies for G. J. Duke of Hamilton, etc., June 30, 1764. [1764], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for A. Douglas . . . to the observations for the Duke of Hamilton, etc. . . . July 9, 1764. [1764], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for A. Douglas . . . to the objections for G. J. Duke of Hamilton, etc., Aug. 6, 1764. [1764], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. The Petition of A. Douglas . . . containing also replies to the answers for the Duke of Hamilton . . . Aug. 7, 1764. [1764], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Answers for A. Douglas . . . to the petition of G. J. Duke of Hamilton, etc., Aug. 8, 1764. [1764], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. The Petition of A. Douglas . . . to the petition of G. J. Duke of Hamilton, etc., Jan. 31, 1765. [1765], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Proof, in the conjoined processes G. J. Duke of Hamilton, etc. . . . against A. Stewart. . . . [? 1766], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Proof for A. Douglas . . . in the reduction, the Duke of Hamilton, etc. . . . against him . . . 28 Jan., 1766. [1766], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. The Petition of G. J. Duke of Hamilton, etc. . . . March 6, 1766. [1766], 4°.
- See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Memorial for A. Douglas . . . etc., against G. J. Duke of Hamilton, etc. . . . Sept. 27, 1766. 1766, 4°.

HAMILTON (JAMES GEORGE) 7th Duke of Hamilton. See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Memorial for G. J. Duke of Hamilton, etc. . . . 24 Jan., 1767. 1767, 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Excerpts from Mr. Godefroy's household and police books. . . . (In the cause, the Duke of Hamilton . . . against A. Douglas.) April 25, 1767. [1767], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Replies for A. Douglas . . . to the answers . . . for G. J. Duke of Hamilton. . . . June 1, 1767. [1767], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. The Petition of G. J. Duke of Hamilton. . . . June 17, 1767. [1767], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Minutes in the process of reduction, the Duke of Hamilton . . . against A. Douglas. June 23, 1767. [1767], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. A Summary of the speeches . . . upon that . . . cause wherein the Duke of Hamilton and others were plaintiffs. . . . 1767, 8°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. The Case of A. Douglas . . . against the Duke of Hamilton etc. . . . [1768], 4°.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. A. J. E. Stewart, alias Douglas . . . appellant . . . George James Duke of Hamilton . . . etc., respondents. Case of the respondents. [? 1768], fol.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. The Speeches . . . upon the . . . cause . . . G. J. Duke of Hamilton . . . against A. Douglas. . . . 1768, 8°.

HAMILTON (JENNET OR JESSIE) See BELHAVEN AND STENTON PEERAGE. In the House of Lords . . . F. Hamilton . . . appellant. Jennet or Jessie Hamilton, etc., respondents. The appellant's case. [? 1839], fol.

HAMILTON (JOHN) Advocate. Statement respecting the non-intrusion principle of the Church of Scotland, and the modes of its legislative recognition . . . submitted to . . . Her Majesty's government. . . . [By J. H.] [1841], 8°. See SCOTLAND.—Church of Scotland.—General Assembly. Statement, etc.

HAMILTON (JOHN) 2nd Baron Belhaven. Lord Belhaven's speech in [the Scottish] Parliament, the second . . . Nov. 1706, on the subject matter of an union betwixt the two kingdoms of Scotland and England. [Edinburgh, 1706.] 4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

— A Speech in Parliament on the 10th day of Jan. 1701, by the Lord Belhaven, on the affair of the Indian and African Company, and its colony of Caledonia. . . . Edinburgh, 1701. 4°. 7½ in. 12 pp.

— A Speech in Parliament . . . upon the act for security of the kingdom, in case of the Queen's death. Edinburgh, Heirs and successors of A. Anderson, 1703. 4°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

HAMILTON (JOHN) successively Bishop of Dunkeld and Archbishop of Saint Andrews. See SCOTLAND.—Church of Scotland.—Provincial Council. The Catechisme, that is to say, ane comone and catholik instruction of the christin people in materis of our catholik faith . . . set furth be . . . Johne Archbischope of sanct Androus. . . . 1552, 4°.

— A Godly exhortation as set forth by John, Archbishop of Saint Andrews, commonly styled "the twopenny faith," 1559. BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 3. 1855, 4°.

HAMILTON (MARY) of Leith. See BELHAVEN AND STENTON PEERAGE. In the House of Lords . . . F. Hamilton . . . appellant. Mary Hamilton, etc., respondents. The appellant's case. [? 1839], fol.

— Reclaiming note for Mary Hamilton and others; in action of declarator of illegitimacy against them, at the instance of Francis Hamilton. . . . April 4, 1839. [Edinburgh, 1839.] 4°. 11 in. 7 pp. + (1) p. + record, pursuer's proof (2) + 59 pp. + (1) p. + 17 pp. + (1) p. + defender's proof (2) + 41 pp. + (1) p. + 9 pp. + (1) p. + 11 pp. + (1) p. Genealogical Papers, II. (6).

HAMILTON (NICHOLAS ESTERHAZY STEPHEN ARMYTAGE) See GULIELMUS, Malmesburiensis. Willelmi malmesburiensis monachi de gestis pontificum Anglorum libri quinque. Edited from the autograph manuscript by N. E. S. A. H. . . . 1870, 8°.

— An Inquiry into the genuineness of the manuscript corrections in J. P. Collier's annotated Shakespeare, folio, 1632; and of certain Shakespearian documents likewise published by Mr. Collier. . . . London, R. Bentley, 1860. 8°. 9 in. (4) + 155 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates.

— See COLLIER (J. P.) Mr. J. P. Collier's Reply to Mr. N. E. S. A. Hamilton's "Inquiry" into the imputed Shakespeare forgeries. 1860, 8°.

HAMILTON (PATRICK) Abbot of Fearn. Life of P. Hamilton, abbot of Ferme, the first Scottish martyr; with discussions on the ecclesiastical and literary state of Scotland before the Reformation. By the author of the Life of George Wishart, etc. [J. P. Lawson]. Edinburgh, J. Lothian, 1828. 12°. 6 in. x. + 276 pp., engraved title.

HAMILTON (Sir RICHARD VESEY) See MARKHAM (Sir C. R.) Antarctic exploration. . . . Letter by . . . Sir R. V. Hamilton. . . . 1898, 8°.

HAMILTON (ROBERT) Advocate. See LENNOX PEERAGE. Case of Margaret Lennox. . . . [Drawn by R. Hamilton.] 1813, 4°.

— See MARCHMONT PEERAGE. Case of Lieutenant A. Home. . . . [Drawn by R. Hamilton, etc.] [1806], fol.

— See MARCHMONT PEERAGE. Case of Alexander Home. . . . [Drawn by R. Hamilton, etc.] [1820], fol.

— — [1822], fol.

HAMILTON (ROBERT) M.D., of Edinburgh. The Natural history of amphibious carnivora, including the walrus and seals, also of the herbivorous cetacea, etc. With memoir and portrait of M. François Perron. JARDINE (Sir W.) Bart. Naturalist's library, vol. 25. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of British fishes. Part I. [II.] (Memoir of N. Rondelet. Memoir of Baron A. von Humboldt.) JARDINE (Sir W.) Bart. Naturalist's library, vols 36, 37. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of the ordinary cetacea or whales. . . . With memoir of M. le comte de Lacépède. JARDINE (Sir W.) Bart. Naturalist's library, vol. 26. 1845, etc., 8°.

HAMILTON (ROBERT WILLIAM) See BELHAVEN AND STENTON PEERAGE. Case on behalf of R. W. Hamilton. . . . [1874], fol.

— See BELHAVEN AND STENTON PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom were referred the petition of J. Hamilton . . . and the petition of R. W. Hamilton. . . . [1874-75], fol.

HAMILTON (TERRICK) See 'ANTARAH IBN SHADDAD, al 'Absi. Antar: a Bedouen romance. Translated from the Arabic. By T. Hamilton. . . . 1820, 8°.

- HAMILTON** (THOMAS) 1st Earl of Haddington. State papers, and miscellaneous correspondence of Thomas, Earl of Melros. [Edited by J. Maidment.] Volume first [second].
4°. 10½ in. 2 vols. Abbotsford Club, no. 3. Edinburgh, 1837.
- HAMILTON** (THOMAS) 6th Earl of Haddington. A Treatise on the manner of raising forest trees, &c., in a letter from the Right Honourable, the Earl of — [T. H., Earl of Haddington] to his grandson. . . . 1761, 12°. See TREATISE.
- HAMILTON** (WALTER) F.R.G.S. Dated book-plates (ex libris) with a treatise on their origin and development. . . . With about one hundred illustrations. . . .
London, Plymouth [printed], 1895.
4°. 10½ in. (4) + 124 + 225 + (21) pp., 51 plates.
- French book-plates: a hand-book for ex-libris collectors.
London, G. Bell and Sons, 1892.
8°. 7½ in. vi. + (2) + 175 pp. + (1) p., 10 plates.
With bookplate of R. S. Philpott.
- HAMILTON** (WALTER) M.R.A.S. The East India gazetteer; containing particular descriptions of . . . Hindostan, and the adjacent countries, India beyond the Ganges, and the Eastern Archipelago; together with sketches of the manners, customs . . . etc., of their various inhabitants. . . .
London, J. Murray, 1815.
8°. 9 in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 862 pp.
- HAMILTON** (WALTER KERR) Bishop of Salisbury. See LIDDON (H. P.) Life in death: a sermon, preached . . . the day after the funeral of W. K. Hamilton. . . . 1869, 8°.
- A Charge to the clergy and churchwardens of the diocese of Salisbury, at his triennial visitation, in May, 1867. . . .
Salisbury, Brown and Co., 1867.
8°. 8 in. 163 pp.
- HAMILTON** (WILLIAM) B.D., Rector of Fanet, Donegal. Letters concerning the natural history of the basaltic of the northern coast of the county of Antrim; with an account of its antiquities, manners and customs of that country. PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 3, pp. 877-919. 1809, 4°.
- HAMILTON** (WILLIAM) 2nd Duke of Hamilton. See BURNET (G.) Bishop of Salisbury. The Memoires of the lives and actions of James and William Dukes of Hamilton. . . . 1677, fol.
- See SCOTLAND.—LAWS, ETC.—III. *Separate Laws*. An Act of the Estates of Scotland, in the years 1643; and letters of horning and rebellion against . . . William [Hamilton], Earle of Lanerick, etc. as enemies to religion, and the peace of the kingdoms. . . . 1648, 4°.
- HAMILTON** (WILLIAM) 3rd Duke of Hamilton. The Speech of W., Duke of Hamilton . . . High Commissioner, to the Parliament of Scotland. . . . See WILLIAM III., King of Great Britain and Ireland. His Majesties . . . letter to the Parliament of Scotland. . . . [1693], fol.
- HAMILTON** (WILLIAM) of Wishaw. See BELHAVEN PEERAGE. State of the evidence, produced, for proving the claim of W. Hamilton. . . . [1796], 4°.
- Descriptions of the sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew, compiled about 1710. . . . With illustrative notes and appendices. [Edited by J. Dillon and J. Fullarton.]
Glasgow, 1831.
4°. 10½ in. Maitland Club, no. 5.
- MILTON** (WILLIAM) Painter. See THOMSON (J.) the Poet. The Seasons . . . illustrated with engravings by F. Bartolozzi . . . and P. W. Tomkins . . . from original pictures painted for the work by W. H. . . . 1797, fol.

- HAMILTON** (Right Hon. Sir WILLIAM) Ambassador to the Court of Naples. See HUGUES (P. F.) called d'Hancarville. Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman antiquities from the cabinet of the Hon. W. Hamilton, etc. 1766, '77, fol.
- See HUGUES (P. F.) called d'Hancarville. Outlines of the figures . . . upon the Greek, Roman, and Etruscan vases of the late Sir W. Hamilton. . . . Second edition. 1814, 8°.
- HAMILTON** (Sir WILLIAM) Bart., Professor of Logic at Edinburgh. See BAYNES (T. S.) LL.D. Sir W. Hamilton. EDINBURGH essays. 1857, 8°.
- See GROTE (G.) Review of the work of Mr. J. S. Mill entitled "Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy". 1868, [67], 8°.
- See MILL (J. S.) An Examination of Sir W. H.'s Philosophy, and of the principal philosophical questions discussed in his writings. . . . Second edition. 1865, 8°.
- See PRESTON AND FINGALTON BARONETCIES. Summary of the evidence to be submitted to a jury, upon the brief of inquest, in the case of W. H. . . . claiming the representation, in character of heir male, of Sir R. Hamilton, of Preston and Fingalton, Bart, who died in . . . 1701. [? 1816], fol.
- Lectures on metaphysics and logic. . . . Edited by . . . H. L. Mansel . . . and J. Veitch. . . . In four volumes. Vol. I. [-IV.]
Edinburgh, W. Blackwood and Sons, 1859.
8°. 8½ in. 4 vols.
- HAMILTON** (WILLIAM ALEXANDER LOUIS STEPHEN DOUGLAS) 12th Duke of Hamilton. See CHATELLERAULT PEERAGE. Mémoire justificatif du droit qui appartient à M. le duc d'Hamilton. . . . 1864, 8°.
- See CHATELLERAULT PEERAGE. Consultation pour James Hamilton, marquis d'Abercorn . . . contre le duc d'Hamilton. . . . 1865, 4°.
- See CHATELLERAULT PEERAGE. Consultation pour . . . Marie Caroline de Bade, duchesse d'Hamilton, en faveur de M. le duc de Chatellerault, son fils mineur. . . . [1865], 4°.
- See CHATELLERAULT PEERAGE. Consultation pour . . . Marie Caroline de Bade, duchesse d'Hamilton, en faveur de M. le duc de Chatellerault. . . . [1866], 4°.
- See HAMILTON (The) manuscripts. 1882, 4°.
- The Hamilton Palace libraries. Catalogue of the first [-fourth] portion of the Beckford library removed from Hamilton Palace, which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 30th June, 1882, etc.
London, Sotheby, 1882, '83.
8°. 10½ in. 4 vols. Priced. LARGE PAPER.
- The Hamilton Palace libraries. Catalogue of the Hamilton library, which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 1st May, 1884, etc. London, Sotheby, 1884.
8°. 10½ in. vi. + (2) + 150 pp. + xxi. pp. prices + (1) p. Priced. LARGE PAPER.
- Catalogue of ninety-one manuscripts on vellum . . . chiefly from the Hamilton collection . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 23rd May, 1889.
London, Sotheby, 1889.
8°. 10½ in. vii. + (1) + 79 pp. + (1) p., with 12 plates, facs., and other illustrations.

HAMILTON (WILLIAM ALEXANDER LOUIS STEPHEN DOUGLAS) *12th Duke of Hamilton*. First[-fifth] portion. Catalogue of the collection of pictures, works of art, and decorative objects, the property of . . . the Duke of Hamilton . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on June 17, etc., 1882. . . .

London, Wm. Clowes and Sons, 1882.

8°. 9½ in. 5 parts in 1 vol. with a continuous pagination. 234 pp., 78 plates.

— The Hamilton Palace collection. Illustrated priced catalogue. Paris, London [printed], 1882.

4°. 12 in. (6) + 243 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates.

— Report on the historical papers [of the Duke of Hamilton] at Hamilton Palace [by J. Stuart]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION I., pp. 112-114. 1870, fol.

— [Report on] the manuscripts of the Duke of Hamilton . . . [by Sir W. Fraser]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION XI., app. 6. 1887, 8°.

HAMILTON (WILLIAM DOUGLAS) See CALENDAR of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I. . . . Edited by . . . W. D. H., etc. 1858, etc., 8°.

HAMILTON (WILLIAM JOHN) *Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia; with some account of their antiquities and geology*. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, J. Murray, 1842.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xxvii. pp. + (1) p. + 545 pp. + (1) p., 6 plates and 1 map. II. viii. + (2) + 508 + (2) pp., 6 plates, 4 folding sheets of inscriptions, and 1 map.

HAMILTON (WILLIAM RICHARD) *Letter . . . to the Earl of Elgin on the new Houses of Parliament*. . . . Second edition.

London, W. Nicol, 1836.

8°. 7½ in. 19 pp. + (1) p.

— Second Letter . . . to the Earl of Elgin, on the propriety of adopting the Greek style of architecture in the construction of the new Houses of Parliament. . . .

London, J. Weale, 1836.

8°. 7½ in. 65 pp. + (1) p.

Bound with Hamilton's "Letter to the Earl of Elgin on the new Houses of Parliament".

— Third Letter . . . to the Earl of Elgin on the propriety of adopting the Greek style of architecture in preference to the Gothic in the construction of the new Houses of Parliament. . . .

London, J. Weale, 1837.

8°. 7½ in. 58 pp.

Bound with Hamilton's "Letter to the Earl of Elgin on the new Houses of Parliament".

— Remarks on several parts of Turkey. Part I. *Ægyptiaca*; or, Some account of the ancient and modern state of Egypt, as obtained . . . in the years 1801, 1802. . . . Accompanied with etchings, from original drawings taken by the late C. Hayes. . . .

London, T. Payne, 1809.

4°. 12½ in. xii. + (2) + 439 pp. + (1) p. No more published.

— Atlas.

Fol. 24 in. 25 plates.

HAMILTON-RUSSELL (GUSTAVUS FREDERICK JOHN JAMES) See RUSSELL.

HAMILTONIUS (ARCHIBALDUS) See SMETON (T.) *Ad virulentum A. Hamiltonii . . . dialogum, de confusione Calvinianæ sectæ apud Scotos, impiè conscriptum orthodoxa responsio*. . . . 1579, 4°.

HAMILTON'S BAWN. D., s. d. s. p., Dr. *The Grand Question debated: whether Hamilton's Bawn should be turn'd into a barrack, or a malt-house*. . . . 1732, 8°.

HAMLET, *Prince of Denmark*. See AMBALES SAGA. Ambales Saga. Hamlet in Iceland. . . . 1898, 4°.

— Hamlet, prince of Denmark; a tragedy. By W. SHAKESPEARE. . . . 1761, etc, 12°, etc.

— Hamlet, tragédie. . . . Par J. F. Ducis. 1770, 8°.

HAMLET (EDITH) *The Touch of sorrow*. . . .

London, Edinburgh [printed], 1896.

8°. 7 in. (6) + 323 pp. + (1) p.

HAMLEY (Sir EDWARD BRUCE) *The Operations of war explained and illustrated*. . . .

Edinburgh and London, Blackwood, 1866.

4°. 9½ in. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 438 pp., 17 plates.

HAMMARSKOELD (LORENZO) See JOMSVIKINGS. Jomsvikinga Sagan . . . utgifwen af L. Hammarsköld. . . . 1815, 4°.

HAMMER (JOSEPH VON) Baron. See HAMMER-PURGSTALL.

HAMMERICH (MARTIN JOHANNES) *Om Regnaroksmýthen, og dens Betydning i den oldnordiske Religion*. Udgivet for Magistergraden. . . .

Kjøbenhavn, I. D. Qvist, 1836.

8°. 8 in. xii. + (4) + 167 + (5) pp.

HAMMER-PURGSTALL (JOSEPH VON) Baron. See AHMAD IBN 'ALĪ IBN AL-MUKHTĀR IBN 'ABD AL KARĪM (ABŪ BAKR) *al Kasdāni*, called *Ibn Wahshiyyah*. Ancient alphabets and hieroglyphic characters explained . . . in the Arabic language by A. . . . and in English by J. Hammer. . . . 1806, 4°.

— See S., s. DE. *Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Ancient alphabets and hieroglyphic characters explained . . . in the Arabic language by Ahmad bin Abubekr bin Wahshih; and in English by J. H.* . . . 1810, 8°.

— See KIESEWETTER (R. G.) *Die Musik der Araber . . . begleitet mit einem Vorworte von dem Freiherrn v. Hammer-Purgstall*. . . . 1842, 4°.

— See MILAN.—*Biblioteca Ambrogiana*. *Catalogo dei codici arabi, persiani e turchi*. . . . [By J. H. P.] 1839, 8°.

— *Geschichte der osmanischen Dichtkunst bis auf unsere Zeit*. Mit einer Blüthenlese aus zweytausend, zweyhundert Dichtern. . . . Erster[-vierter] Band. . . .

Pesth, C. A. Hartleben, 1836-38.

8°. 8½ in. 4 vols.

— *Geschichte der schönen Redekünste Persiens, mit einer Blüthenlese aus zweyhundert persischen Dichtern*. . . .

Wien, Heubner und Volke, 1818.

4°. 10 in. xii. + (4) + 432 pp., 1 portrait and 1 leaf music.

With bookplate of Dudley Costello.

— Handschriften (arabische, persische, türkische) Hammer-Purgstall's. Als Seitenstück zu dem im neunten Bande seiner Geschichte des osmanischen Reichs gelieferten Verzeichnisse der Sammlung zweyhundert orientalischer Manuscripte über osmanische Geschichte. Besonders abgedruckt aus dem lxi. bis lxxxviii. Bande der Jahrbücher der Literatur. Wien, C. Gerold, 1840.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 580 + (4) pp., 1 folding table.

— [Another copy.]

With the "Verzeichniss" and other tracts bound at end.

— *Histoire de l'empire ottoman depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours*. . . . Ouvrage traduit de l'allemand . . . par J. J. Hellert. . . . Tome premier[-dix-huitième]. . . .

Paris, Bellizard, 1835-43.

8°. 8½ in. 18 vols.

HAMMER-PURGSTALL (JOSEPH VON) Baron. Histoire de l'empire ottoman . . . Traduite de l'allemand sur la deuxième édition, par M. Dochez. Tome premier [-troisième]. Paris, Bèthune et Plon, 1844. 8°. 10½ in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 516 pp. II. (4) + 603 pp. + (1) p. III. (4) + 672 pp.

— Histoire de l'ordre des Assassins, par J. de H.; ouvrage traduit de l'allemand et augmenté de pièces justificatives, par J. J. Hellert et P. A. de La Nourais. Paris, Paulin, 1833. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 367 pp. + (1) p.

— Lettere sui manoscritti orientali e particolarmente arabi che si trovano nelle diverse biblioteche d'Italia. . . . Lettera I. [III.-VII.] Milano, 1826-29. 8°. 8½ in. 6 tracts. The second letter is wanting. Extracts from "Biblioteca Italiana". Bound at end of "Handschriften Hammer-Purgstall's".

— Literaturgeschichte der Araber. Von ihrem Beginne bis zu Ende des zwölften Jahrhunderts der Hidschret. . . . Erster[-siebenter] Band. . . . Wien, K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1850-56. 4°. 11 in. 7 vols.

— Mithriaca, ou les Mithriaques: mémoire académique sur le culte solaire de Mithra, par J. de Hammer . . . publié par J. S. Smith. . . . Caen [printed] et Paris, 1833. 8°. 9 in. 196 + (4) pp.

— Atlas. Obl. fol. 9 in. 24 plates.

— Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Grammaire arabe . . . par A. I. Silvestre de Sacy. . . . [Paris, ? 1810.] 8°. 7½ in. 20 pp. Extract from "Magasin Encyclopédique".

— Πολιτορικα και άλλωσις της Κωνσταντινουπόλεως, μεταφρασθεῖσα ἐκ του Γαλλικου . . . ὑπο Α. Ι. Κομποτου. Ἀθηναί, 1855. 8°. 8 in. 69 + (3) pp. "Anamakta" (2).

— Sur les origines russes. Extraits de manuscrits orientaux [in the original text] . . . dans une suite de lettres. . . . [Edited by C. M. Frachn.] St. Pétersbourg, Imprimerie de l'Académie Imp. des Sciences, 1827. 4°. 11 in. Fr., Arab., Pers. and Turk. (2) + viii. + 132 pp., engraved title.

— Verzeichniss von Hammer's handschriftlicher Sammlung orientalischer Werke über osmanische Geschichte. [? Wien, ? 1835.] 8°. 8½ in. 80 pp. Bound at end of "Handschriften H.-P.'s".

HAMMERSHAIMB (V. U.) Færøiske Kvæder, samlede og besørgede ved V. U. H. Hefte 1 & 2. Kjöbenhavn, Brödrene Berling, 1851, '55. 8°. 7 in. Iceland. and Dan. 2 parts in 1 vol. I. (2) + iv. + (2) + 212 pp. II. (2) + 167 pp. + (1) p. No more published. Nordiske Oldskrifter xii., xx., etc. Hefte I. bears special title: "Sjüddar Kvædi".

AMMOND (CHARLES) Esq. Truth's discovery; or, the Cavaliers case clearly stated by conscience and plain dealing. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 7, pp. 557-567. 1812, 4°.

AMMOND (CHARLES) Medium. Light from the spirit world. The pilgrimage of Thomas Paine, and others, to the seventh circle in the spirit world. . . . New York, Partridge and Brittan, [1852]. 12°. 7½ in. 264 pp., 1 portrait.

AMMOND (DAVID) The Practical stenographer: a new and practical system of shorthand, comprehending numerous improvements . . . also the expedite longhand writer, or a system of concise writing with the common letters. . . . London, Partridge, Oakey and Co., 1855. 8°. 7½ in. (4) + 42 pp., 5 plates.

HAMMOND (HENRY) D.D. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Psalms. [English.] A Paraphrase and annotations upon the books of the Psalms, briefly explaining the difficulties thereof, by H. H. 1659, fol.

— See JEANES (H.) Dr. Creed's voluminous defence of Dr. Hammond's 'Εκτενίστερον, briefly examined, and the weaknesses thereof fully discovered. . . . 1661, 4°.

— The Works of . . . H. H. [Edited by W. Falman.] The first[-fourth] volume. . . . Second edition. . . . With the life of the author [by J. Fell]. London, R. Royston, 1684.

Fol. 15½ in. LARGE PAPER. 4 vols. Sprinkled calf, with crest on sides of the Rev. Theodore Williams. This copy, Williams 1086.

— A Brief vindication of three passages in the Practical catechisme, from the censures affixt on them by the ministers of London, in a book, entitled, a Testimony to the truth of Jesus Christ, etc. London, R. Royston, 1648. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.

— Considerations of present use concerning the danger resulting from the change of our church-government. [By H. H.] 1644, 4°. See CONSIDERATIONS.

— A Copy of some papers past at Oxford, betwixt the author of the Practicall catechisme (H. Hammond), and Mr. Ch(eynell). . . . London, R. Cotes for R. Royston, 1647. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 131 pp. + (1) p.

— Of resisting the lawfull magistrate under colour of religion. . . . [By H. H.] 1647, 4°. See OF.

— To the Right Honourable, the Lord Fairfax, and his Councill of warre; the humble address of Henry Hammond. [Desiring them to review some of the principles by which they seem to be actuated. Dated, Jan. 15, 1648-49.] London, R. Royston, 1649. 4°. 6½ in. (2) + 17 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] London, R. Royston, 1649. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 17 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] London, R. Royston, 1649. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 17 pp. + (1) p.

— A View of some exceptions which have beene made by a Romanist to the Lord Viscount Falkland's Discourse of the infallibilitie of the Church of Rome. . . . [By H. H.] 1646, 4°. See VIEW.

— A View of the new directorie, and a vindication of the ancient liturgie of the Church of England, in answer to the reasons pretended in the Ordinance and preface for the abolishing the one, and establishing the other. Third edition. [By H. H.] 1646, 4°. See VIEW.

— A Vindication of the ancient Liturgie of the Church of England; wherein the several pretended reasons for altering and abolishing the same, are answered and confuted. . . . London, A. Rice, 1660. 4°. 7 in. (8) + 88 pp.

HAMMOND (J. LAWRENCE) See BELLOC (H.) Essays in liberalism, by . . . [J. L. Hammond, etc.] 1897, 8°.

HAMMOND (JAMES) Author of "Love Elegies". Love elegies. Written in . . . 1732. [By J. Hammond.] Sixth edition. 1768, 8°. See LOVE ELEGIES.

— [Another edition.] [With a preface by the Earl of Chesterfield.] JOHNSON (S.) LL.D. The Works of the English poets, vol. 49. 1779, 8°.

HAMMOND (ROBERT) Colonel. See ANSWER (An) to a scandalous letter written by Hammond, the head-gaoler in the Isle of Wight, to Mr. Lenthall, Speaker of the House of Commons. . . . 1648, 4°.

— Colonel Hammond's Letter [dated June 21, 1648] sent to W. Lenthall, Esq., Speaker of the . . . House of Commons, concerning Mr. Osborns late scandalizing the said Colonel, and the rest of the gentlemen now attending the King: which letter was read in the House of Commons; together with an Order of the Commons for the said Osborn to appear within forty days to make good his allegation. *London, for E. Husband, June 26, 1648.* 4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

— A Letter from Col. Hammond . . . concerning his treaty with his Majesty. . . . See CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. His Majesties grievances sent by a message . . . to Col. Hammond, Governor of the Isle of Wight. 1647, 4°.

— Letter sent to the Parliament, concerning Mr. Ashburnham, and the rest . . . attending his Majesty. . . . See CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. His Majesties most gracious declaration [dated Nov. 19, 1647] from the Isle of Wight, concerning the settling of a generall peace, etc. 1647, 4°.

— Letters between Col. R. Hammond, Governor of the Isle of Wight, and the Committee of Lords and Commons at Derby-House, Gen. Fairfax, Lieut. Gen. Cromwell, Commissary Gen. Ireton, etc., relating to King Charles I. while he was confined in Carisbrooke-Castle. . . . Now first published [by T. Birch]. To which is prefixed a letter from J. Ashburnham, Esq., to a friend, concerning his deportment towards the King, in his attendance on his Majesty at Hampton-Court, and in the Isle of Wight. *London, R. Horsfield, 1764.* 8°. 8 in. xi. + (3) + 113 pp. + (1) p.

HAMMOURABI, *King of Babylon*. Inscriptions de Ham-mourabi, roi de Babylone (xvie siècle avant J. C.) traduites et publiées avec un commentaire à l'appui par J. Ménant. *Paris, Caen [printed], 1863.* 8°. 11 in. (4) + 80 pp., 12 plates.

HAMOR (RALPH) Bericht von dem itzigen Zustandt der Landtschaft Virginien. . . . Erstlichen in engelischer Sprach durch R. Hamor . . . beschrieben . . . in teutsch übersetzt. See HULSIUS (L.) [Collection of voyages and travels], part XIII. 1617, 4°.

— [Another edition.] BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 10, *German*.] 1618, fol.

— Vera . . . narratio de moderno provinciae Virginiae statu. BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 10, *Latin*.] 1619, fol.

HAMPDEN, ROBERT, Viscount. See TREVOR.

HAMPDEN (JOHN) Esq. A General history of England; from 300 B.C. to . . . 1785. *London, J. Walker, 1784.* Fol. 14½ in. (4) + 704 + (12) pp., 60 plates. With bookplate of Chas. Thoyts.

HAMPDEN (JOHN) of Hampden, Colonel. See HASLERIG (Sir A.) Sir A. Haslerigg his Speech in Parliament the fifth of Jan. last; whereby he cleareth himselfe of the articles of high treason, exhibited against himselfe, Mr. H., etc., 4 of Janu. 1641[-42]. . . . 1641[-42], 4°.

— [Another edition.] 1642, 4°.

— See HUTTON (Sir R.) *One of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas*. The Arguments of Sir R. Hutton . . . and Sir G. Croke . . . together with the certificate of Sir J. Denham . . . upon a Scire facias brought by the Kings Majesty, in the Court of Exchequer, against J. Hampden. . . . 1641, 4°.

HAMPDEN (JOHN) of Hampden, Colonel. See MONTAGU (E.) *Earl of Manchester*. A Judicious speech made by the . . . Lord Kimbolton, in Parliament, Jan. 3, 1641 [-42], concerning the articles of high treason exhibited against his Lordship, M. Hampden, etc., by his Majesty. . . . 1642, 4°.

— See MONTAGU (E.) *Earl of Manchester*. The Right Honorable the Lord Kimbolton his speech in Parliament . . . concerning the Articles of High Treason exhibited against his Lordship, Master H., etc. 1642, 4°.

— The Discovery of a late . . . conspiracie at Edenburg, in Scotland, related in a letter sent to Mr. Pym, and the rest of the Committees of the House of Commons. From the Committes of Scotland, Oct. 14, 1641, and read in the House of Commons . . . Oct. 20. With the names of those Lords that should have bin slaine, and the names of the conspirators. [Signed J. Hampden, N. Fiennes, J. Armine, P. Stapleton.] *London, John Thomas, 1641.* 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 4 pp., 1 portrait.

— [Another edition.] *London, J. Thomas, 1641.* 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] *London, J. Thomas, 1641.* 4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

— A Discreet and learned speech, spoken in the Parliament, . . . the 4th of January, 1641[-42], by Mr. Hampden . . . concerning the accusation of high treason, preferred by His Majesty, against himselfe, the Lord Kimbolton, Sr. A. Haslerig, Mr. Pym, Mr. Strowd, Mr. Hollis. . . . *London, for J. W., 1641[-42].* 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 336-338. 1810, 4°.

— A Report of Mr. H., and Mr. Fines, concerning a conspiracy intended against the Parliament. . . . See CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. The Kings Majesties speech to the Lords for the raising of forces to preserve the peace and safety of his subjects, June 29. . . . 1642, 4°.

HAMPDEN (JOHN) of Hampden, Esq. See HAZARD (The) of a death-bed-repentance, argued from the remorse of conscience of W— late D— of D— when dying . . . J. H., etc. 1728, 8°.

— An Enquiry, or a Discourse between a yeoman of Kent and a knight of a shire upon the prorogation of the Parliament to the 2nd of May 1693. By Major Wildman and Mr. Hampden. COBBETT (W.) *M.P.* Parliamentary history, vol. 5. 1809, 8°.

— Some considerations about the most proper way of raising money in the present conjuncture. . . . COBBETT (W.) *M.P.* Parliamentary history, vol. 5. 1809, 8°.

— Some short considerations concerning the state of the nation. . . . COBBETT (W.) *M.P.* Parliamentary history, vol. 5. 1809, 8°.

— The Tryal and conviction of J. Hambden . . . upon an indictment of high-misdemeanour for contriving . . . to disturb the peace of . . . the King, and stirring up sedition in this kingdom . . . before . . . Sir G. Jeffreys . . . February 6, 1683. *London, B. Tooke, 1684.* Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 56 pp.

— The Tryal of J. Hambden . . . for conspiring the death of the King, and raising a rebellion in this kingdom . . . 30th December 1685. Together with his sentence of death. *London, E. Mallet, 1685.* Fol. 12 in. (2) + 4 pp.

- HAMPDEN** (RENN DICKSON) *Bishop of Hereford*. See CHRISTMAS (H.) A Concise history of the Hampden controversy, from . . . 1832 to the present time, with . . . a brief examination of the "Bampton Lectures" for 1832, and of the "Observations on dissent". . . . 1848, 8°.
- See MILLER (J.) M.A., *Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford*. Conspectus of the Hampden case at Oxford, in a letter to a friend. . . . 1836, 8°.
- See P., E. B. Dr. Hampden's past and present statements compared. . . . 1836, 8°.
- See PUSEY (E. B.) Dr. Hampden's theological statements and the Thirty-nine Articles compared. . . . 1836, 8°.
- See WOODGATE (H. A.) A Letter to Viscount Melbourne on the recent appointment [of Dr. Hampden] to the office of Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Oxford. . . . Second edition. 1836, 8°.
- Correspondence between Dr. Hampden . . . and . . . Dr. Howley, Archbishop of Canterbury [relative to the appointment of the former to the Regius Professorship of Divinity at Oxford]. *Oxford, Talboys*, 1838. 8°. 8½ in. 16 pp.
- Inaugural lecture read before the University of Oxford in the Divinity School on . . . March 17th, 1836. . . . Third edition. *London, Oxford* [printed], 1836. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 34 pp.
- See BRIEF observations upon Dr. Hampden's Inaugural lecture. [1836], 8°.
- A Lecture on tradition, read before the University, in the Divinity School, Oxford. . . . March 7th, 1839, with additions. . . . Second edition. *London, Oxford* [printed], 1839. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 60 pp.
- The Scholastic philosophy considered in its relation to Christian theology, in a course of lectures delivered before the University of Oxford in 1832, at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton. . . . *Oxford, S. Collingwood*, 1833. 8°. 9 in. xvi. + 548 pp.
With autograph of William R. Haverfield, C. C. C. Oxon. 1849.
- Elucidations of Dr. Hampden's theological statements. [By J. H. Newman.] 1836, 8°. See ELUCIDATIONS.
- A Non-resident M.A.'s self-vindication for attending to support the vote of censure on Dr. Hampden's writings. . . . 1836, 8°. See NON-RESIDENT.
- A Reply to certain portions of . . . Lord J. Russell's letter to the clergy of Bedford, relating to Dr. Hampden's appointment to the see of Hereford. . . . 1848, 8°. See REPLY.
- HAMPDEN** (SIDNEY CARR HOBART) 7th Earl of Buckinghamshire. [Report on] the manuscripts of the Earl of Buckinghamshire [being the correspondence of R. Trevor, Viscount Hampden. By F. H. B. Daniell]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION XIV., app. 9, pp. 1-154. 1895, 8°.
- HAMPE** (CARL) *Epistolae merowini et karolingi aevi*. [Edited by E. Dümmler assisted by C. H.] MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 3, etc. 1892, etc., 4°.
- HAMPER** (WILLIAM) See DUGDALE (Sir W.) *Garter King of Arms*. The Life, diary and correspondence of Sir W. Dugdale. . . . Edited by W. Hamper. . . . 1827, 4°.
- See LETTERS relating to Mary Queen of Scots. Copied . . . from the original letters . . . given to W. Hamper. . . . 1895, 4°.
- Observations on certain ancient pillars of memorial, called hoar-stones; to which is added, a conjecture on the Croyland inscription. . . . *Birmingham, Hodgetts*, 1820. 4°. 8½ in. (6) + ii. + 27 pp. + (1) p.

- HAMPOLE** (RICARDUS DE) See ROLLE (R.) *de Hampole*.
- HAMPSHIRE**. Y., D. Collections for the history of Hampshire. . . . [1795], 4°.
- Knights of . . . Hants temp. Edw. I. . . . See PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Bart*. Lands leased by Queen Mary. . . . [? 1850], fol.
- Visitation of Hampshire, 1575, 1622 and 1686. . . . [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.]
Typis Medio-Montanis, J. Rogers, 1854. Fol. 19½ in. (2) + 28 pp. Phillipps (Sir T.) *Herald's Visitations* (10).
- HAMPSON** (Sir GEORGE FRANCIS) *Bart*. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Department of Zoology*. Catalogue of the lepidoptera phalaenae. . . . By Sir G. F. Hampson, *Bart*. 1898, 1900, 8°.
- See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Department of Zoology*. Illustrations of . . . specimens of lepidoptera heterocera. . . . By G. F. Hampson, *etc*. 1877-93, 4°.
- HAMPSON** (R. T.) *Medii aevi kalendarium; or, Dates, charters, and customs of the Middle Ages, with kalendars from the 10th to the 15th century; and an alphabetical digest of obsolete names of days: forming a glossary of the dates of the Middle Ages, with tables and other aids for ascertaining dates. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]* *London, H. K. Causton and Co.*, 1841. 8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (2) + 492 pp., 1 plate. II. (4) + 430 pp., 1 plate.
With autograph of W. B. D. D. Turnbull.
- *Origines patriciae; or, a Deduction of European titles of nobility and dignified offices, from their primitive sources. . . .* *London, Causton*, 1846. 8°. 8½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + pp. 9-428.
- HAMPSON** (THOMAS) *History of Rivington, with lists of the clergy and churchwardens, the churchwardens' accounts, particulars of the Rivington and Blackrod grammar schools, an account of the Pilkington family . . . and copious index. . . .* *Wigan, Royer and Rennick*, 1893. 8°. 7 in. 207 pp. + (1) p., errata slip.
- HAMPSTEAD BINDERY**. GUILD OF WOMEN-BINDERS. Catalogue of bindings by the Guild of Women-binders and the Hampstead Bindery. . . . 1900, 8°.
- — 1901, 8°.
- — 1904, 8°.
- HAMPSTEAD HEATH PROTECTION SOCIETY**. Opinions of the press on the proposal to tunnel under Hampstead Heath.
London, Bains and Scarsbrook, [1902.] 8°. 7 in. (4) + 25 pp. + (1) p.
- HAMPTON-COURT**. GRUNDY (J.) *The Stranger's guide to Hampton Court Palace. . . .* 1853, 8°.
- HAMPTON COURT CONFERENCE**. BARLOW (W.) successively *Bishop of Rochester and of Lincoln*. The Summe and substance of the conference, which it pleased his excellent Maestie, to have with the Lords Bishops and other of his clergie . . . in his Maesties Privy-Chamber at Hampton Court. . . . 1604, 4°.
- HAMPTON** (ROBERT) [Begins] *In Great Trinity Lane . . . are well taught all the usual hands of England . . . by R. H.* [A writing-master's advertisement.]
[*London, ? 1700.*]
4°. 5½ × 4½ in. inlaid to 9½ in. A copperplate engraving.
Collection of Shorthand writers (17).
- HAMSFORT** (CORNELIUS) *De rebus Holsatorum vicinarum-que gentium praeclare gestis libri IV. . . .* WESTPHALEN (E. J. von) *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum*, vol. 1, pp. 1657-1748. 1739, fol.

HAMZA, *Ispahanensis*. See **HAMZAH IBN AL HASAN**, *al Isbahānī*.

HAMZAH IBN AL HASAN, *al Isbahānī*. *Historia imperii . . . Joctanidarum . . .* Pocock (E.) *the Elder*. *Historia . . . Joctanidarum, etc.*, pt. 1, pp. 17-45. 1786, 4°.

HAN. *Han d'Islande*. Par V. M. Hugo. 1858, 8°.

HÂN. *Hân Koong Tsew*; or, the Sorrows of Hân: a Chinese tragedy. Translated from the original, with notes by J. F. Davis. . . .
London, Oriental Translation Fund, 1829.
4°. 11½ in. viii. + 18 + (6) pp.

HANAU. WINKLER (A.) *Festschrift zum 300 jährigen Jubiläum der Gründung der Neustadt Hanau. Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler der Stadt Hanau. . .* 1897, etc., 4°.

HANAU (JOANNES GEORGIUS) *Quaestiones nobiles. . .* See BURGERMEISTER (J. S.) *Bibliotheca equestris*, tom. 2, pt. 1. 1720, 4°.

HANBOYS (JOHN) *Summa . . . super musicam continuam et discretam*. COUSSEMAKER (C. E. H. DE) *Scriptores de musica medii aevi*, vol. 1, pp. 403-448. 1864, 4°.

HANBURY, *Family of*. Pedigree of Hanbury of Elmley Lovett, co. Worcester. PHILLIPS (Sir T.) *Pedigrees*, 1. (100). 1866, fol.

HANCARVILLE (PIERRE FRANÇOIS HUGUES D') See HUGUES (P. F.) called D'HANCARVILLE.

HANCOCK (JOHN) *D.D., Rector of St. Margaret's Lothbury*. See CUCKOO. *Cuckæ; or, the Distinction of High-Church and Low-Church rehearsed. . .* Likewise a rehearsal of the reply to the late answer [by J. H.], called *The Low-Church vindicated. . .* 1706, 4°.

— *Febrifugum magnum; or, Common water the best cure for fevers, and probably for the plague. . .* Fifth edition.
London, R. Halsey, 1723.
8°. 7½ in. (4) + 108 pp.
Bound with Smith's "Curiosities of common water".

HANCOCK (JOHN) *M.D.* *Observations on the climate, soil, and productions of British Guiana, and on the advantages of emigration thereto. . .* Second edition.
London, C. Richards, 1840.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 92 pp.

HANCOCK (JOHN) *of Gloucester*. *The Declaration of Lieutenant-Generall Cromwell; concerning his present design and engagement against Col. Poyer and his adherents in South-Wales . . . delivered . . . upon Munday . . . the 8. . . May . . . and the souldiers resolution touching the Lieutenant Generall, and Collonel Poyer; also, very sad newes from the Isle of Wight, concerning the King's Majesty. [Three news-letters signed by J. Hancock, S. J., and F. W. respectively.]*
London, for G. Wharton, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

HANCOCK (WALTER) *Narrative of twelve years' experiments (1824-1836), demonstrative of the practicability and advantage of employing steam-carriages on common roads. . .*
London, Weale, 1838.
8°. 8½ in. (2) + 104 pp., errata slip, 11 plates.

HANCOCK (WILLIAM NEILSON) See IRELAND.—*Laws Ancient laws of Ireland. . .* [Edited by W. N. Hancock, etc.] 1865, etc., 8°.

HANCOCKE (JOHN) See HANCOCK.

HAND. BELL (Sir C.) *The Hand; its mechanism. . .* Third edition. 1834, 8°.

— DERENZY (G. W.) *Enchiridion; or, a Hand for the one-handed. . .* PAMPHLETEER, vol. 22. 1823, 8°.

— See also PALMISTRY.

HAND (FERDINAND GOTTHELF) See CATULLUS (C. V.) C. V. *Catulli Carmina. Accedunt index . . . et Handii notae criticae.* 1820, 8°.

HANDCOCK (G. F.) See CALENDAR of documents relating to Ireland, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. . . Edited by H. S. Sweetman [and G. F. H.] . . . 1875-86, 8°.

HANDEL. *Den Handel der Amoureuusheyt. . .* Door J. B. Houwaert. 1621, 8°.

HANDEL (GEORGE FREDERICK) See HAENDEL.

HANDKERCHIEF. A Hand-kirchife for loyall mourners; or, a Cordiall for drooping spirits, groaning for the bloody murthers, and heavy losse of our gracious King, martyred by his owne trayterous . . . subjects, for the truth of Christ, and the liberties of his people. Being a letter to a friend. (31 January 1648[-49].) . . . *London, 1649.*
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

HANDLEY (HUBERT) *The Fatal opulence of bishops: an essay on a neglected ingredient of church reform. . .*
London, A. and C. Black, 1902.
8°. 7½ in. (10) + 149 pp. + (1) p.

HANDLO (ROBERT DE) *R. de H. regulac.* COUSSEMAKER (C. E. H. DE) *Scriptores de musica medii aevi*, vol. 1, pp. 383-403. 1864, 4°.

HANDLUNG. ¶ *Die handlung der Vniuersi- | thet Leuen wider Doctor | Martinus Luther. |*
[Strassburg, Johann Knoblauch, 1520.]
4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A°; (12) pp.:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-10) the work, (11-12) blank. *Weller 1396, Kuczyński 966.*
. For a Latin translation see *Acta Academiae Lovaniensis*, 1520.

HANDWRITING. See AUTOGRAPHS; PENMANSHIP.

HANE (PHILIPP FRIEDRICH) *Commentatio academica, de ingeniis gentium borealium philosophicis. . .*
Rostochii et Lipsiae, G. L. Fritsch, 1724.
4°. 7½ in. (8) + 100 pp.

HANER (JOANNES HENRICUS) *Dissertatio de ritu benedictionis sacerdotalis, ad Num. vi. 23-27.—Dissertatio de כְּתוּבָה, sive de filia vocis, quam Hebraei vocant, ad Matth. iii. 17, et xvii. 5.* THESAURUS theologico-philologicus, vol. 2. 1702, fol.

HANE-STEENHUYSE (ERNEST D') *Comte. La Noblesse de Flandre du x^e au xvii^e siècle, d'après des documents authentiques par le comte E. d'Hane-Steenhuyse . . . et J. Huyltens . . .* [Tome II.]
Bruxelles, G. A. van Trigt, 1863, '64.
8°. 9 in. 2 vols. 1. (4) + 207 + (3) pp. 11. (4) + 256 + (2) pp.

HANET CLÉRY (JEAN BAPTISTE CANT) *Journal de Cléry, suivi des dernières heures de Louis Seize, par M. Edgeworth de Firmont; du récit des événemens arrivés au Temple, par Madame Royale, fille du roi. . .*
Paris, Baudouin, 1825.
8°. 8 in. *Collection des mémoires relatifs à la Révolution française*, 41.

— A Journal of occurrences at the Temple during the confinement of Louis XVI., King of France. . . Translated from the original . . . by R. C. Dallas. . .
London, Baylis, 1798.
8°. 9½ in. (20) + 255 + (3) pp., 2 plates, 1 facsimile.

HANFSTAENGL (FRANZ) See FRENZEL (J. G. A.) Die vorzüglichsten Gemälde der königlichen Galerie in Dresden. . . . Herausgegeben von F. H. . . . 1836, fol.

HANGARD-MAUGÉ () See LOUANDRE (C. L.) Les Arts somptuaires . . . [published] sous la direction de Hangard-Maugé. . . . 1857, '58, 4°.

HANIA. Hania. . . . By H. SIENKIEWIEZ. 1897, 8°.

HANKA (VÁCLAV) See IGOR SVYATOSLAVICH, *Prinoc.* Igor Swatoslawiĉ. Hrdinsky zpiew . . . Wěrně w půwodnjm gazyku, spřipogenjm, Českého a Německého přeloženj od Wacława Hanky. 1821, 8°.

— See KÖNIGINHOF MANUSCRIPT. Kralodworsky Rukopis . . . Königinhofers Handschrift . . . Aufgefunden und herausgegeben von W. Hanka. . . . 1829, 8°.

— Starobylá Skládání. Památka xiii. a. xiv. věku . . . wydaná od W. Hanky. Djl prwnj[-čtvrtý].
w Praze, u Bohumila Házce, 1817-20.
16°. 6 in. 4 parts.

— Starobylá Skládání. Památka xiv. věku. Tkadleček. Wydano od W. Hanky. . . . Djl prwnj [druhý].
w Praze, A. Kronberg, 1824.
16°. 7 in. 2 parts.

HANKINSON (THOMAS EDWARD) David playing the harp before Saul. A Seatonian poem. . . .
Cambridge, J. Smith, 1831.
8°. 8½ in. 26 pp.

HANMER (MEREDITH) The Chronicle of Ireland. See WARE (Sir J.) The Historic of Ireland. . . . 1633, fol.

HANMER (Sir THOMAS) Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons. See HERVEY (Hon T.) A Letter from the Hon. T. Hervey to Sir T. H., Bart. . . . [On his conduct towards Lady Hanmer, etc.] [1741], 8°.

— — — Third edition. 1753, 8°.

— See PROPER (A) Reply to a late . . . letter from the Hon. T. . . . s H y [Thomas Hervey] . . . to Sir T. H., Bart. . . . 1742, 8°.

— See WHIGS (The) appeal to the Tories. In a letter to Sir T. . . . H [? Sir Thomas Hanmer]. . . . 1711, 8°.

— The Humble representation of the House of Commons to the Queen, with her Majesty's most gracious answer thereto. By Sir T. H. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

HANNAY (JAMES) Novelist. Essays from "The Quarterly review". . . . London, Hurst and Blackett, 1861.
8°. 8½ in. (8) + 390 pp.

— Three hundred years of a Norman house: the barons of Gournay from the tenth to the thirteenth century. With genealogical miscellanies. . . .
London, Tinsley, 1867 [1866].
8°. 8 in. (8) + 288 pp.

HANNEKENIUS (PHILIPPUS LUDOVICUS) the Elder. See CARPZOVIVS (J. B.) Biga epistolarum ecclesiasticarum a . . . J. B. Carpzovio et . . . P. L. Hannekenio. . . . 1691, 4°.

— See DESIDERIUS (P.) Gründliche Erörterung der Frage, oder die Collegia Pietatis nothwendig . . . seyen? Veranlasset durch ein neulich . . . Send-Schreiben, Hn. P. L. Hannekenii. . . . 1691, 4°.

HANNEKENIUS (PHILIPPUS LUDOVICUS) the Elder. See MENTZER (B.) Consistorial-Rath in Hannover. Herrn B. M. . . . kurtzes Bedenken, von dem einzelen Zusammenkunfft, wie dieselbe etlicher Orten wollen behauptet werden, beneben auch andern nothwendigen Erinnerungen. Sainpt einer Vorrede P. L. H. . . . 1691, 4°.

— P. L. H. . . . de cura domestica Romanorum dissertationes quatuor. SALLENGRE (A. H. DE) Novus thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, vol. 1, col. 1237-1328. 1716, fol.

— P. L. Hannekenii . . . Send-Schreiben an N. N. betreffend die so genandte Collegia Pietatis, oder von den Biblischen Zusammenkunfft allerhand Leuten in Privat-Häusern. . . .

Giessen, H. Müller, 1690.
Acta Pietistica (9).

4°. 8 in. (8) pp.

— See WINCKLER (J.) J. W. . . . Send-Schreiben an . . . P. L. H. . . . auff dessen Send-Schreiben betreffende die so genandte Collegia Pietatis. 1690, 4°.

— D. P. L. Hannekenii . . . ziemende Antwort, auff das seltzame Anschreyen gegen sein schlechtes und rechtes Send-Schreiben, von den illegalen Collegiis Biblicis.

[? Leipzig], 1691.
Acta Pietistica (12).

4°. 8 in. (8) pp.

HANNEN (JAMES) See SHREWSBURY PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Henry John, Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford and Earl Talbot, on his claim to the office of Lord Steward of Ireland . . . 1863. [Drawn by J. H.] [1863], fol.

HANNIBAL. See ARNOLD (T.) D.D. Hannibal. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 9. 1845, 4°.

— Hannibal not at our gates: or, an Enquiry into the grounds of our present fears of popery and the Pretender: in a dialogue between . . . Lord Panick and George Steady. . . .
London, 1714.
8°. 7 in. 47 pp. + (1) p.

— Les Vies de Hannibal, | Et Scipion L'Africain, traduites par Charles De-l'Ecluse. | [From the Latin of Donato Acciajuoli.]
A Paris, | Par Vascosan Imprimeur du Roy. |
M.D.LXVII [1567]. |

8°. 6½ in. 150 pp.

Bound at end of Vol. vi. of "Les Vies par Plutarque" translated by Amyot.

HANNO, the Carthaginian. Περιπλοῦς Λιβύης. Gr. See ARRIAN (F.) Ἀρριανου περιπλους Εἰς τὴν Λιβύην. . . . 1533, 4°.

— Ἀννωνος . . . περιπλους. Hannonis . . . periplus. Interpretate C. Gosnero. Gr and Lat. GEOGRAPHIAE veteris scriptores, vol. 1. 1698, 8°.

— The Periplus of Hanno. Gr. and Eng. CORY (J. P.) Ancient fragments of the Phoenician, Chaldaean and other writers, pp. 201-212. 1832, 8°.

HANNONIA. See HAINAULT.

HANNOVER. See HANOVER.

HANOVER. CASE (The) of the Hanoverian forces, in the pay of Great-Britain, impartially, and freely examined. . . . 1743, 8°.

— CHARACTERS of the Court of Hanover. . . . 1714, 8°.

— POPULAR prejudice concerning partiality to the interests of Hanover, to the subjects of that electorate, and particularly of the Hanoverian troops in British pay, freely examined and discussed. . . . 1743, 8°.

HANOVER. TRUMAN (T.) A Private Conference between two Hanoverian ministers at Hanover, taken down in shorthand by an English gentleman who . . . happened . . . to overhear them. . . . 1744, 8°.

— Notae hanoveranae a. 1297. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 16, pp. 432, 433. 1889, fol.

House of Hanover.

— HISTORICAL (An) account of the advantages that have accrued to England, by the succession in the illustrious House of Hanover. . . . 1722, 8°.

— MEMOIRS of the House of Hanover, with some remarkable passages of the lives of the electors. . . . 1713, 8°.

HANOVERIAN. The Hanoverian constitution considered. London, Roake and Varty, 1837.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 32 pp.

HANROTT (P. A.) Catalogue of the . . . library of P. A. Hanrott . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . July 16, etc., 1833. Part 1 [-5].

London, Evans, 1833-34.

8°. 9½ in. 5 parts in 2 vols. Priced.

HANSARD (GEORGE AGAR) The Book of archery, being the complete history and practice of the art, ancient and modern. . . . London, Bohn, 1841.

8°. 8½ in. xxi. + (3) + 456 pp., engraved title and 38 plates.

HANSARD (THOMAS CARSON) See ENGLAND.—Parliament. —Parliamentary Proceedings.—I. Collections. Hansard's Parliamentary debates . . . 1829-1880. 1829-80, 8°.

HANSARD (WILLIAM) To the Honourable the knights, citizens, and burgesses, assembled in the Commons House of Parliament, the severall petitions of W. Hansard, and Sir F. Hammiltoun . . . together with the true state of the case concerning the lands of Lifford, in the county of Donegal within the kingdom of Ireland [the subject matter of those petitions]; as also, the several remonstrances of the committee at Grocers Hall for Irish affairs, in the behalf of Sir F. Hammiltoun; with the order of the . . . House of Commons to the committee of both kingdoms, and their order thereupon for Sir A. Haslerig to make report. London, 1646.

4°. 7 in. 37 pp. + (1) p.

HANSCH (MICHAEL GOTTLIEB) See KEPLER (J.) Epistolae ad J. Kepllerum . . . scriptae. . . [Edited by M. G. Hansch.] 1718, fol.

HANSE TOWNS. BETRACHTUNG über de Würde der deutschen Hansa auch über ihrer Geschichte. Zum Vorbericht einer willebrandschen neueren historischen Nachricht von den Hansee-Städten. 1768, 8°.

— WILLEBRANDT (J. P.) Hansische Chronick, aus beglaubten Nachrichten zusammen getragen. . . . 1748, fol.

HANSEATIC LEAGUE. WILFORD (C.) An Outline history of the Hanseatic League. . . . 1881, 8°.

— WERDENHAGEN (J. A. VON) J. A. W. . . . de rebus publicis hanseaticis tractatus. . . . 1631, 24°.

HANSEN (A.) See SCRIPTORES rerum livonicarum. . . [Edited by A. H.] 1848-53, 8°.

HANSEN (C. P.) Friesische Sagen und Erzählungen von C. P. H. . . . Altona, Wendeborn, 1858.

12°. 7½ in. (4) + xi. pp. + (1) p. + 194 pp.

HANSEN (HANS JACOB) See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Zoology. A Monograph of the tsetse-flies [genus glossina, Westwood] based on the collection in the British Museum . . . with a chapter on mouth parts by H. J. H. . . . 1903, 8°.

HANSEN (JOHANN) the Younger. Unterschiedliche Judicia, darauss zu sehen, was von denen so genannten Pietisten, und ihren Collegiis Pietatis zu halten, ob und wie sie eigentlich nach ihren Wercken zu loben oder zu straffen? . . . [? Leipzig], 1690.

4°. 8 in. (24) pp.

Acta Pietistica [?].

HANSEN (JOHANNES) Kann die herrnhuthische Gemeine eine Wahrhaft evangelisch-christliche genannt werden? Beantwortet und der Gemeine bei der ihr am 17 Junii 1822 bevorstehenden hundertjährigen Jubelfeier zur Prüfung vorgelegt. . . . Leipzig, C. H. Reclam, 1821.

8°. 7½ in. xvi. + (2) + 152 pp.

HANSEN AB EHRENCRON (FRIDERICUS ADOLPHUS) Viri illustris Friderici Adolphi Hansen ab Ehrencron . . . bibliotheca . . . librorum . . . quos publice distrahet. . . 5 Septemb. seqq. 1718. . . .

Hagae Comitum, A. de Hondt, 1718.

8°. 7½ in. (4) + 527 pp. + (1) p. Priced.

HANSES (HENRICUS AUGUSTUS) Schediasma de commentariis historicis, quos Galli mémoires vocant, sub praesidio . . . J. B. Menckenii . . . exponet A. et R. H. A. Hansen. . . . Denuo recusa. . . . [With a dedication by J. W. Jan.] [? Magdeburg, 1711.]

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 54 pp.

HANSLEY (JOHN) Archdeacon of Colchester. See VISITATION (A) speech delivered at Colchester in Essex, 1662. [By J. H., Archdeacon of Colchester.] 1662, 4°.

HANSLIK (JOSEPH ADOLF) Geschichte und Beschreibung der Prager Universitätsbibliothek. . . .

Prag, F. Rohlíček, 1851.

8°. 9 in. (6) + 633 pp. + (1) p.

— See HANUŠ (I. J.) Zusätze und Inhalts-Verzeichnisse zu Hanslik's "Geschichte und Beschreibung der k. k. Prager Universitäts-Bibliothek". 1863, 8°.

HANSON (ANTON) Extracts from the private diary of . . . N. Hanson. . . . Translated . . . by . . . A. Hanson. . . . BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). "Southern Cross" collections. 1902, 8°.

HANSON (NICOLAI) Extracts from the private diary of . . . N. Hanson. . . . Translated from the Norwegian by . . . A. Hanson. . . . BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). "Southern Cross" collections, pp. 79-105. 1902, 8°.

HANTHALER (CHRYSOSTOM) Fasti campilienses tomus I., continens Propyleum fastorum sive Elogia x. genealogico-historica primorum Austriae marchionum ac ducum babenbergicorum . . . ab anno dcccvi. usque mccc. item seculum I. Campilii ab anno mcci. usque mccc. . . . [Tomus II. continens, parte prima, seculum Christi xv., Campilii II. Parte altera, seculum Christi xv., Campilii III. ab anno mccc. usque ad annum md. . . . Appendix apologetica sive dialogi IX. super notulas Ortilonis de Lilienfeld ex Aloldo Pekluriensi . . . nunc impugnatas. . . .] Lincii, F. A. Ilger, 1747, 54°.

Fol. 13 in. 2 vols. in 3. With plates.

— Recensus diplomatico-genealogicus Archivii campiliensis, cujus pars I. libris duobus recenset omnes personas, ecclesiastica, sive politica dignitate fulgentes: pars II. eruit omnes familias illustres, nobiles . . . in chartis Archivii nostri occurrentes: subjunctis notis perpetuis. . . . Accedit appendix gemina, quarum prior exhibet monumenta sepulchralia Campilii: posterior excerpta necrologii nostri. Tomus I. [II.]

Viennae, C. F. Beck, 1819, 20°.

Fol. 14 in. 2 vols. I. (4) + xxiii. + (9) + 339 pp. + (1) p., 32 plates. II. (2) + 438 pp., 6 folding tables and 17 plates.

* * This work is a continuation of the same author's "Fasti Campilienses".

HANUŠ (IÖNÁČ JAN) Zusätze und Inhalts-Verzeichnisse zu Hanslik's "Geschichte und Beschreibung der k. k. Prager Universitäts-Bibliothek" (Prag. 1851). . . .
Prag, Selbstverlag, 1863.

8°. 9 in. viii. + 92 pp.

HANWAY (JONAS) Domestic happiness promoted; in a series of discourses from a father to his daughter on occasion of her going into service. . . . Abridged from "Virtue in humble life". . . . A new edition.

London, Rivingtons, 1823.

12°. 7½ in. xii. + 168 pp.

— Proposal for county naval free-schools, to be built on waste lands, giving such effectual instructions to poor boys, as may nurse them for the sea service, teaching them also to cultivate the earth . . . and to spin, knit, weave, make shoes, etc. . . . [Songs, hymns and psalms (with the music) collected, altered or composed, adapted to moral and instructive amusement, and the religious part of the education of the scholars. Prudential, moral and religious advice. . . . By J. H.] [London, 1783.]

Fol. 14 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. xxii. + (2) + 2 + 141 pp. + (1) p. + 48 pp. of music, including engraved titlepage, 9 plates. ii. (4) + v. + (3) + 67 pp. + (1) p., including engraved titlepage.

HAO CH'U CH'UAN. Hau kiou choan; or, the Pleasing history. A translation from the Chinese language. To which are added, i. The argument or story of a Chinese play. ii. A collection of Chinese proverbs, and iii. Fragments of Chinese poetry. In four volumes. With notes. . . . Vol. i. [-iv.]

London, R. and J. Dodsley, 1761.

8°. 6 in. 4 vols.

••• The author of this translation is not certainly known. The ms. was found among the papers of a gentleman named Wilkinson, who occasionally resided much at Canton, and was a student of Chinese. The date of the papers, 1719, was the last year he spent in China; and he died in 1736. The first three volumes were in English and the fourth in Portuguese. Dr. Percy, Bishop of Dromore, translated the last volume into English, and edited the work." Wylie, *Notes on Chinese Literature*, p. xxiii.

— Hao-khieou-tchouan, ou la Femme accomplie. Roman chinois, traduit sur le texte original par M. Guillard d'Arcy. . . .

Paris, B. Duprat, 1842.

8°. 8½ in. x. + 558 + (2) pp.

HAPPART (GILBERTUS) Woord-boek der Favorlangsche taal, waarin het Favorlangs voor, het duits achter gestelt is . . . (Eenige taal kundige et ophelderende aanmerkingen op het woordboek der Favorlangsche-taal, van G. H. door W. R. van Hoëvell. . . .) BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelinge, vol. 18, pp. 31-430. 1842, 8°.

— Dictionary of the Favorlang dialect of the Formosan language . . . written in 1650. Translated from the Transactions of the Batavian Literary Society: by W. H. Medhurst.

Batavia, Parapattan, 1840.

8°. 6½ in. 383 pp. + (1) p.

APPEL (EVERHARD GUERNERUS) Der ungarische Kriegs-Roman, oder aussführliche Beschreibung dess jüngsten Türcken-Krieges. . . . Erster [-fünftter] Theil.

Middleburg, Ulm, M. Wagner, 1685-89.

8°. 7 in. 5 vols.

APPINESS. GUIDE (The) to domestic happiness. . . . 1811, 8°.

APPY. The Happy exile. . . . By H. D. Lowry. 1898. 8°.

— The Happy prince, and other tales. . . . By O. F. O'F. W. WILDE. 1889, 4°.

APSBURG, House of. See HABSBERG.

HARACHANDRA VIDYĀBHUSHĀNA. See BRĀHMAṆAS.—*Gopathabrāhmaṇa.* The Gopatha Brāhmaṇa of the Atharva Veda, in the original Sanskrit. Edited by Harachandra Vidyābhushaṇa, etc. 1872, 8°.

— See UPANISHADS. Gopāla Tāpanī of the Atharva Veda, with the commentary of Viśveśvara. Edited by Harachandra Vidyābhushaṇa, etc. 1870, 8°.

HARALD. See HAROLD.

HARANGUE. Harangue à la reine, par messieurs les curez des bourgs de Seaux . . . Meudon . . . Carmes deschaus de Charenton, et autres des environs de la ville de Paris, sur les actes d'hostilité, sacrilèges, viols commis dans les lieux sains et maisons, par les troupes mazarines. Paris, P. Sévestre, 1649.

Moreau 1539.

— La Harangue célèbre faite à la reine sur sa régence. [By ? J. L. Guez, sieur de Balzac.]

Paris, T. Quinet, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 30 pp.

Moreau 1544.

— Harangue d'un capitaine allemand, faite à la reine de France. Paris, R. Feugé, 1649.

Moreau 1545.

— La Harangue des provinciaux, faite à la reine pour le prochain retour du roy en sa bonne ville de Paris.

Paris, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

Moreau 1557.

— La Harangue du courier extraordinaire envoyée [sic] par N. S. P. le pape à la reine régente.

Paris, G. Sassier, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

Moreau 1558.

HARAU COURT (GUILLAUME DE) Bishop of Verdun. Relation de l'ambassade de G. Cousinot . . . au pape Paul II. touchant le procès . . . de G. de Harau court, évêque de Verdun. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 4. 1799, 4°.

HARBERT (Sir EDWARD) See HERBERT.

HARBIN (GEORGE) See K., w. A Letter to [W. Nicolson] the . . . Bishop of Carlisle, concerning one of his predecessors Bishop Merks; on occasion of a new volume [by H. Bedford, or rather G. H.] for the Pretender, intituled, the Hereditary right of the crown of England asserted. 1713, 8°.

— — Third edition. 1713, 8°.

HARBY (Sir JOB) Bart. To the Right Honourable the House of Commons, now assembled in Parliament, the . . . petition of Sir J. Harby . . . Sir J. Jacobs, Sir N. Crisp, and Sir J. Harrison, Knights. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 7, p. 513. 1812, 4°.

HARCOURT, HENRI DE LORRAINE, Comte d'. See HENRY [DE LORRAINE].

HARCOURT (DANIEL) A New remonstrance from Ireland, containing an exact declaration of the cruelties, insolencies, outrages, and murders exercised by the bloud-thirsty popish rebels in that kingdom upon many hundred protestants in the province of Ulster, and especially of the ministers there, since the beginning of this . . . Rebellion, October 23, 1641, in which is also particularly expressed the names of such ministers and others who have been murdered, imprisoned, famished and otherways cruelly used by those barbarous and inhumane rebels. By D. Harcourt, one of the commissioners for the examination of the protestant grievances in that province; as also a true copie of the commission granted to him by the Kings Majesty.

London, H. Shephard, [1643].

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

HARCOURT (EMMANUEL D') *Vicomte*. *Défense de la nation française*. . . . Paris, *Le Normant*, 1815.
8°. 8 in. (2) + 64 pp.

HARCOURT (LEVESON VERNON) *An Eton bibliography*. . . . London, *Sonnenschein*, 1898.
8°. 8 in. 45 pp. + (1) p. Only 200 copies printed.

HARCOURT (ROBERT) *A Relation of a voyage to Guiana; describing the climate, situation, fertility, provisions and commodities of that country. . . . Together with the manners, customs, and dispositions of the people*. *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 6, pp. 487-519. 1810, 4°.

— *Scheeps-togt van R. H. na Gujana gedaan in't jaar 1608. . . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 6. 1727, fol.

— *Beschreibung der Landschafft Guiana*. BRY (T. DE) [*Grands voyages*, pt. 13, *German*]. 1628, fol.

— *Beschreibung dess grossen Landes . . . Guiana. . . . BRY (J. T. DE) [Grands voyages. Gottfried's abridgment]*. 1631, fol.

— [Another edition.] BRY (J. T. DE) [*Grands voyages. Gottfried's abridgment*]. 1655, fol.

— *De Guiana*. BRY (T. DE) [*Grands voyages*, pt. 13, *Latin*]. 1634, fol.

— *Reyse . . . R. H. . . . vom Adel in das Land Guianae, von der . . . Niederlay . . . 77 Engelländer, geschehen in der Insul S. Luciae . . . auch von der . . . Schiffart der andern*. BRY (J. T. DE) [*Grands voyages. Gottfried's abridgment*]. 1631, fol.

— [Another edition.] BRY (J. T. DE) [*Grands voyages. Gottfried's abridgment*]. 1655, fol.

HARCOURT (SIMON) *Earl of Harcourt*. See SKETCH (A) or model of an university. Address to a new Chief Governour [i.e. S. H., Earl of Harcourt]. . . . 1773, 8°.

HARCOURT (SIMON) *Viscount Harcourt*. See ANNE, *Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*. The Reasons which induc'd her Majesty to create the Right Hon. Sir S. H. a peer of Great-Britain. 1711, 4°.

— See HISTORY (The) of the Mitre [i.e. F. Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester] and Purse [i.e. S. H., Viscount Harcourt]. . . . 1714, 8°.

HARCOURT (Sir SIMON) *Colonel*. March 18 [1641-42]. A letter sent from Sr. S. Harcourt to a worthy member of the House of Commons, with a true relation of the proceedings of the English army, under his command to this present March, whereunto is added the many . . . deliverances, in the relieving and defending the city of Tredagh, by the providence of God, exactly related by a minister of the same town. . . . London, *Joseph Hunscomb*, 1641[-42].
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

HARCOURT (WILLIAM) *Jesuit*. See WHITE, alias WHITEBREAD (T.) *The Last speeches of the five . . . traitors and Jesuits*. . . . T. White, W. H., etc. [1679], fol.

— See WHITE, alias WHITEBREAD (T.) *The True speeches of T. White, W. H., etc., before their execution*. . . . 1679, fol.

— See WHITE, alias WHITEBREAD (T.) *The Tryals and condemnation of T. White, W. H., etc., for high treason*. . . . 1679, fol.

— *The Papists new-fashion'd allegiance: a letter lately seiz'd in the house of an eminent Roman Catholick in Herefordshire, and produced at the late assizes there held, written by Father Harcourt . . . concerning taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance*. [London, 1679.] Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

HARCOURT (Right Hon. Sir WILLIAM GEORGE GRANVILLE VENABLES VERNON) See MACCOLL (M.) *The Reformation settlement examined in the light of history and law. With an introductory letter to . . . Sir W. V. Harcourt*. . . . 1899, 8°.

— *The Crisis in the Church. . . . Letters to the Times*. (Third edition.) London, *J. Ciarke and Co.*, [1899].
8°. 7 in. vi. + (2) + 143 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another copy.]

HARD. *The Hard case of protestant subjects under the dominion of a popish prince*. COLLECTION (A fifth) of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England, pp. 1-8. 1688, 4°.

— *Hard cash; a matter-of-fact romance. . . . By C. READE*. 1868, 8°.

— *Hard times. . . . By C. DICKENS*. 1854, 8°.

HÅRD (NICOLAUS ULRICUS) *Cippos Runicos [sic] ad Dagsnäs, praedium Vestrogothiae, Tusculanum generos, Thamii, positos. . . . Praeside N. H. Sjöborg . . . exhibit N. U. Hård. . . . Lundae, Berling*, [1822].
4°. 8 in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

HARDALES (ANTONINO DE) *Oracion fúnebre . . . a la . . . memoria del siervo de Dios . . . Diego Josef de Cadiz. . . . Cadiz, M. Comes*, [? 1801].
4°. 8 in. 75 pp. + (1) p.

HARDENBERG (L.) See BOGAERDE DE HEESWIJK () *Baron*. *Catalogue de manuscrits et de livres provenant des collections baron van den Bogaerde de Heeswijk, L. H., etc.* 1901, 8°.

— *Estampes anciennes*. Collections: M.-L. Hardenberg . . . A. J. Lamme. . . . La vente aura lieu 6-8 mai 1901. . . . Amsterdam, *F. Muller*, 1901.
8°. 11½ in. (2) + 57 + (3) pp.
Bogaerde de Heeswijk, etc., Sale Catalogues, 1901 (2).

HARDEVELDT (ANTONI VAN) *De Zuivere genade-weg van Godt in zyn heiligdom; betreffende het wezen der waarachtige bekeeringe des menschen . . . bescheidenlyk uitgelegt, by gelegenheid van het berucht bekeerings werk, in eenige gemeentens van Nederlandt vernomen. . . . Voorrede, vervattende zekere reize naar Zeist, by de zogenaamde Herruhuthers, en eene zamenspraak aldaar met den Heer Johannes Petsch, na de oeffening gebou-den. . . . Utrecht, J. H. Vonk van Lynden*, 1751.
4°. 8 in. (8) + 45 pp. + (1) p.

HARDIMAN (JAMES) See INQUISITIONUM in officio rotulorum cancellariae Hiberniae asservatarum, repertorium. [Edited by J. Hardiman.] 1829, fol.

— See LYNCH (J.) *R. C. Bishop of Killala*. Poem by Gratianus Lincius, alias Dr. J. Lynch, author of *Cam-brensis Eversus*, in reply to the question, "Cur in patriam non redis?" with notes by J. H. . . . 1846, 4°.

— See O'FLAHERTY (R.) *A Chorographical description of West or H-Iar Connaught. . . . Edited . . . with notes, etc., by J. H.* 1846, 4°.

— *Irish minstrelsy; or, Bardic remains of Ireland; with English poetical translations. Collected and edited with notes and illustrations, by J. H. . . . Vol. I. [II.] London, J. Robins*, 1831.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (12) + lxxx. + 376 pp., 1 portrait. II. (8) + 435 pp. + (1) p.

— *The Pedigree of Dr. D. Lynch . . . with notes by J. Hardiman*. IRISH ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. *The Miscellany*, vol. 1. 1846, 4°.

HARDIMAN (JAMES) A Statute . . . enacted in a Parliament held in Kilkenny . . . 1367 . . . with a translation and notes, by J. Hardiman. . . IRISH ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Tracts relating to Ireland, vol. 2. 1843, 4°.

— Catalogue of the library of the late James Hardiman . . . to be sold by auction . . . on . . . March 26th, etc. Dublin, J. F. Jones, 1856.
8°. 8½ in. 60 pp.

HARDING (GEORGE R.) A Collection of Italian majolica of the 16th century on sale by G. R. Harding, art dealer. . . . [London, ? 1902.]
4°. 8½ in. 27 pp. + (1) p.

HARDING (JAMES DUFFIELD) Drawing models, and their uses. . . . London, Winsor and Newton, 1854.
8°. 7 in. (2) + 33 pp., illustrations in text.
Tracts on painting, vol. 2 (8).

— The Principles and practice of art. . . . London, Chapman and Hall, 1845.
Fol. 15 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 156 pp., 24 plates.

HARDING (THOMAS) D.D. See JEWEL (J.) Bishop of Salisbury. A Defence of the Apologie of the Church of Englande, containinge an answeare to a . . . booke . . . by M. Hardinge . . . entitled, a Confutation of (the Apologie of the Church of England), etc. [With copious extracts from that work.] 1567, fol.

— See JEWEL (J.) Bishop of Salisbury. A Replie unto M. Hardinges Answeare [to the Bishop's sermon on 1 Cor. xi. 23, "pronounced at Paules Crosse"]. . . . 1565, fol.

— — 1566-67, fol.

HARDING (WILLIAM) Professor of Stenography. See BROUGHAM (H.) Baron Brougham and Vaux. The Speech of Lord Brougham . . . on the second reading of the English Reform Bill. . . . Thirteenth edition, corrected and revised by W. Harding. . . . [1831], 8°.

— Universal stenography; or, a New, easy, and practical system of shorthand, upon the general principles of the late ingenious Mr. Sam. Taylor, to which is added, numerous improvements from the best writers, whereby a person may acquire the method of correctly reporting public debates, lectures, and sermons. For the use of schools and private tuition, by W. Harding. . . . Second edition, corrected and much improved. . . . London, J. Butterworth and Son, 1824.
12°. 6½ in. 38 pp., 5 plates.

— Taylor improved. Universal stenography; or, a New and practical system of short hand writing. . . . A new edition enlarged and improved. . . . London, Simpkin, etc., [1827].
12°. 6½ in. 45 pp. + (1) p., engraved title, 6 plates.

— A New edition enlarged and improved. London, Simpkin, etc., [1829].
12°. 7 in. 48 pp., engraved title, 6 plates.

— Universal stenography; or, a New and practical system of short hand writing. . . . A revised edition, with new prefixes, terminations and various other additions by J. R. Robinson. London, J. van Voorst, [1860].
12°. 6½ in. 56 pp., engraved title, 9 plates.

HARDINGE (Sir A. H.) See ENGLAND.—Departments of State, etc.—Foreign Office. Africa. No. 7, 1897. Report by Sir A. Hardinge on the condition . . . of the East Africa Protectorate. . . . [1897], fol.

HARDINGE (GEORGE) M.P. See BRANDON PEERAGE. The Case of . . . Douglas, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon. . . . [Drawn by G. Hardinge.] [1782], fol.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Dunbar, Earl of Selkirk, appellant. Douglas, Duke of Hamilton, etc., respondents. . . . The Earl of Selkirk's case. . . . [Drawn by G. Hardinge, etc.] [1778], fol.

— See LENNOX PEERAGE. Case of Alexander Lennox. . . . [Drawn by G. Hardinge, etc.] [1776], fol.

— See LETTER (A) to G. Hardinge, on the subject of a passage in Mr. Steven's preface to his impression of Shakespeare. . . . 1777, 4°.

HARDINGHAM (GEORGE GATTON MELHUISE) Patent applications with provisional specifications. . . . A paper read at the twenty-fourth ordinary meeting of the Institute of Patent Agents. . . . February 24, 1886. London, Spottiswoode, 1886.
8°. 8½ in. 12 pp.

HARDOUIN (JEAN) See CELLARIUS (C.) C. Cellarii dissertatio qua F. Josephi de Herodibus historia a robus suspicioue contra . . . J. H. justis vindiciis adseritur, et nummis antiquis conciliatur. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 26. 1763, fol.

— See FITZ-JAMES (F.) Duc, Bishop of Soissons. Mandement et instruction pastorale de . . . l'évêque de Soissons, portant condamnation 1, du commentaire latin du Fr. Hardouin . . . sur le Nouveau Testament. . . . 1760, 12°.

— See PLINIUS SECUNDUS (C.) C. Plinii Secundi Naturalis historia cum interpretatione et notis integris J. H. . . . 1778-91, 8°.

— J. H. expositio de duobus nummis samaritanis.—Epistola de nummis samaritanis. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 28. 1765, fol.

— Lettres de Hardouin. See QUENTIN (H.) J. D. Mansi et les grandes collections conciliaires. . . . 1900, 8°.

— J. H. prolusio de nummis Herodiadum. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 24. 1761, fol.

HARDOUIN MANSART (JULES) Portes à placard et lambris, dessinez par le Sr Mansart et nouvellement exécutez dans quelques maisons roiales, etc. Gravé par Le Pautre. Paris, I. Mariette, [? 1680].
Fol. 12½ in. 6 plates including engraved title.
Ornamens de Le Pautre, II. (30).

HARDT (HERMANN VON DER) Journal du concile de Constance dressé par M. von der Hardt. See LENFANT (J.) Histoire du concile de Constance. . . . 1714, 4°.

— — 1727, 4°.

— Magnum oecumenicum constantiense concilium de universali ecclesiae reformatione, unione, et fide vi. tomis comprehensum . . . opera et labore H. von der H. (Tomus VII. rerum concilii constantiensis sistens indicem generalem rerum et nominum in omnes vi. tomos. . . . Congessit magno studio et praefationem adjecit G. C. Bohnstedt.)

Francofurti et Lipsiae, Berolini, 1697-1700, '42.
Fol. 13 in. 7 vols in 4.

— Memorabilia Rudolpheae novae helmstadiensis bibliothecae. . . . MADERUS (J. J.) De bibliothecis atque archivis virorum clarissimorum libelli, vol. 2, pp. 274-296. 1703, 4°.

HARDTSCHMIDT (JOANNES NICOLAUS) *Dissertatio de עפולים*, ad 1 Sam. vi. 5. *Thesaurus theologico-philologicus*, vol. 1. 1701, fol.

— *Γυνή ἀγαυή*, ad 1 Cor. vii. 33, 34. *Thesaurus theologico-philologicus*, vol. 2. 1702, fol.

HARDUINUS (JOANNES) See **HARDOUIN**.

HARDWICK (CHARLES) *Archdeacon of Ely*. See **CAMBRIDGE**.—*University Library*. A Catalogue of the manuscripts. . . Edited [by C. Hardwick, etc.] . . . 1856-67, 8°.

— See **ELMBANK** (T. DE) *Historia monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis*. . . Edited by C. Hardwick. . . 1858, 8°.

— *Christ and other masters: an historical inquiry into some of the chief parallelisms and contrasts between Christianity and the religious systems of the ancient world*. . . Part I. [-IV.] . . .

Cambridge, Macmillan, 1855-59.

8°. 9 in. 4 pts.

— *A History of the Articles of Religion: to which is added a series of documents from A.D. 1536 to A.D. 1615*. . . New edition, thoroughly revised.

Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co., 1859.

8°. 9 in. xvi. + 399 pp. + (1) p.

HARDWICK (E.) See **CAMBRIDGE**.—*University Library*. A Catalogue of the manuscripts. . . [By E. H., etc.] 1856-67, 8°.

HARDWICK (HUMPHREY) *The Saints' gain by death, and their assurance thereof: A sermon [on 2 Cor. v. 1] preached at the funerall of that worthy patriot Richard More, Esquire, late one of the burgesses in this present . . . Parliament for . . . Bishops-Castle in the countie of Salop*. . . [With dedicatory epistle by Matthew Clarke.]

London, I. L. for P. Stephens, 1644.

4°. 7½ in. (8) + 24 pp.

HARDWICKE PAPERS. **YORKE** (C. P.) *5th Earl of Hardwicke*. Catalogue of the Hardwicke papers and manuscripts. . . [1899], 8°.

HARDWICKE, CHARLES PHILIP, *Earl of*. See **YORKE**.

— **ELIZABETH**, *Countess of*. See **YORKE**.

— **PHILIP**, *Earl of*. See **YORKE**.

HARDWICKE () *Major-General*. See **GRAY** (J. E.) Illustrations of Indian zoology, chiefly selected from the collection of Major-General Hardwicke. . . 1830-34, fol.

HARDY (CLAUDE) See **EUCLID**. *Euclidis Data* . . . C. Hardy . . . graecè nunc primum edidit, latinè vertit, scholiisque illustravit. . . 1625, 4°.

HARDY (EDWARD L. C. P.) See **WAVRIN** (J. DE) *Seigneur du Forestel*. *Recueil des croniques . . . de la Grant Bretagne*. . . Edited by Sir W. Hardy and E. L. C. P. H. 1864-1901, 8°.

— See **WAVRIN** (J. DE) *Seigneur du Forestel*. A Collection of the chronicles . . . of Great Britain. . . Edited and translated by Sir W. Hardy and E. C. L. P. Hardy. 1864-87, 8°.

HARDY (FRANCIS) *Memoirs of the political and private life of James Caulfield, Earl of Charlemont*. . .

London, Cadell and Davies, 1810.

4°. 11½ in. xiv. + (2) + 443 + (3) pp., 1 portrait.

HARDY (JAMES) *Legends respecting huge stones*. . . *Alnwick, H. H. Blair*, 1861. 8°. 8½ in. 12 pp. Extract from "The Alnwick Mercury".

— *Popular history of the cuckoo*. . . *Alnwick, H. H. Blair*, 1862. 8°. 8½ in. 27 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "The Alnwick Mercury".

— *Silky: a Northumbrian tradition*. . . *Alnwick, H. H. Blair*, 1862. 8°. 8½ in. 10 pp. Extract from "The Alnwick Mercury".

HARDY (JAMES) *M.D.* See **DENHAM** (M. A.) *The Denham tracts*. . . Edited by J. Hardy. 1892, '95, 8°.

HARDY (NATHANIEL) *The Apostolical liturgy revived; a sermon [on 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2] preached at the assizes held at Chelmsford in the county of Essex, March 18, 1660 [-61]*. . . *London, A. M. for J. Cranford*, 1661. 4°. 7½ in. (4) + 36 pp.

— *The Arraignment of licentious libertie, and oppressing tyrannie: in a sermon [on Hos. v. 10-12] preached before the . . . House of Peeres . . . Westminster, on the day of their solemn monethly fast, Febr. 24, 1646[-47]*. . . *London, T. R. and E. M. for N. Webb and W. Grantham*, 1647. 4°. 8 in. (8) + 42 pp.

— *The Hierarchy exalted and its enemies humbled; a sermon [on Revel. iii. 9] preached on the first Sunday in Advent, being the 2d day of Decemb. 1660; after the consecration of . . . John, Lord Bishop of Durham, William, Lord Bishop of St. Davids, [and five others] in the abbey church of St. Peters, Westminster*. . . *London, A. Miller for J. Cranford*, 1661. 4°. 7½ in. (8) + 24 pp.

— *The Royal common-wealth's man; or, King David's picture, represented in a sermon [on Acts xiii. 36] preached at . . . the funeral of Sir T. Adams . . . on the 10th of March, 1667[-68]*. . . *In the Savoy, [London], T. Newcomb for W. Grantham*, 1668. 4°. 7½ in. (8) + 40 pp.

HARDY (ROBERT SPENCE) *Eastern monachism: an account of the origin, laws, discipline, sacred writings, mysterious rites, religious ceremonies, and present circumstances, of the order of mendicants founded by Gotama Budha, (compiled from Singhalese mss. and other original sources . . .), with comparative notices of the usages . . . of the western ascetics, and a review of the monastic system*. . . *London, Partridge and Oakley*, 1850. 8°. 9 in. xii. + 443 pp. + (1) p.

— *The Legends and theories of the Buddhists, compared with history and science: with introductory notices of the life and system of Gótama Buddha*. . . *London, Hertford [printed]*, 1866. 8°. 7½ in. lvi. + 244 pp.

HARDY (THOMAS) *Novelist*. *Far from the madding crowd*. . . *London, Osgood*, 1895. 8°. 8 in. xii. + 476 pp., 1 plate and 1 map.

— *Jude the obscure*. . . *London, Osgood*, 1896. 8°. 8 in. (8) + 516 pp., 1 plate and 1 map.

— *Tess of the D'Urbervilles: a pure woman*. Faithfully presented by T. H. . . *London, Osgood*, 1895. 8°. 8 in. (2) + xiv. + 519 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates.

HARDY (Sir THOMAS DUFFUS) See GAIMAR (G.) *Lestorie des Engles*. . . Edited by the late Sir T. D. H., etc. 1888-89, 8°.

— See HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Edited by Sir T. D. H., etc. 1870, etc., fol., etc.

— See JAMES (Sir H.) Facsimiles of national manuscripts from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne, selected . . . [by T. D. Hardy]. 1865-68, fol.

— See KELLAWE (R. DE) *Bishop of Durham*. *Registrum palatinum dunelmense*. . . Edited by Sir T. D. H. . . . 1873-78, 8°.

— See MONUMENTA historica britannica. . . [Edited with an introduction by Sir T. D. H.] 1848, fol.

— See RECORD COMMISSION. Comparison between certain statements contained in the evidence given by Messrs. Stevenson, Hardy and Cole, before the Select Committee upon the Record Commission, and various documents illustrative of the matters referred to in such evidence. 1837, 8°.

— A Description of the Close Rolls in the Tower of London; with an account of the early Courts of Law and Equity. . .

London, G. Eyre and A. Spottiswoode, 1833.
8°. 9 in. xii. + 191 pp. + (1) p. Printed for private circulation.

— Descriptive catalogue of materials relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the end of the reign of Henry VII. . . Vol. I. [II., III.] . .

London, Longmans, 1862-71.
8°. 9½ in. 3 vols. in 4. I., part 1. 4 + cxxxiv. + 473 pp. + (1) p. I., part 2. 4 + (2) pp. + pp. 475-918. II. 4 + civ. + 601 pp. + (1) p. III. 4 + cxxxiv. + 482 pp., 20 folding plates. *Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores*, no. 26.

— Record Commission. A letter to His Majesty's Commissioners for Public Records, in answer to certain passages in Mr. Palgrave's "Reply to the statement of the secretary to the Commission, in respect to the Parliamentary writs". . .

London, S. Bentley, [1832].
8°. 8½ in. 56 pp.

Public Records (3).

— [Another copy.]

Record Commission Tracts, I. (5).

— Rotuli de liberate ac de misis et præstitis, regnante Johanne. Cura T. Duffus Hardy.

London, G. E. Eyre and A. Spottiswoode, 1844.
8°. 10½ in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 311 pp. + (1) p.

— Rotuli de oblatiis et finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati, tempore regis Johannis. Accurante T. D. Hardy. . .

London, G. Eyre and A. Spottiswoode, 1835.
8°. 10½ in. (4) + liii. + (3) + 786 pp.

— Rotuli litterarum clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. Accurante T. D. H. . . . 1833, fol. See ROTULI.

— Rotuli litterarum patentium in Turri Londinensi asservati. Accurante T. D. H. . . . 1835, fol. See ROTULI.

— Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi asservati, Johanne et Henrico quinto Angliæ regibus. Accurante T. D. H. . . . Vol. I. . . .

London, G. Eyre and A. Spottiswoode, 1835.
8°. 10½ in. (6) + l. + (2) + 484 pp.

— Syllabus, in English, of the documents relating to England and other kingdoms, contained in the collection known as "Rymer's Fœdera". . . Vol. I. [II., III.] . .

London, Longmans, 1869, '73, '85.
8°. 10½ in. 3 vols. I. (4) + cl. + xiv. + iv. + (2) + 479 pp. + (1) p. II. lxx. + (2) pp. + pp. 481-915 + (1) p. III. (8) + liii. + (3) + 473 pp. + (1) p.

HARDY (WILLIAM) *Barrister-at-Law*. See EDGE (J. B.) *On the management of a Parliamentary election*. . . Second edition. By J. B. Edge, and W. Hardy. 1885, 8°.

HARDY (Sir WILLIAM) See WAVRIN (J. DE) *Seigneur du Forestel*. *Recueil des croniques et anciennes istories de la Grant Bretagne*. . . Edited by W. H. . . . 1864-68, 8°.

— See WAVRIN (J. DE) *Seigneur du Forestel*. A Collection of the chronicles and ancient histories of Great Britain. . . Translated by W. H. 1864, 8°.

HARDY (WILLIAM JOHN) See CALENDAR of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of William and Mary. . . Edited by W. J. H. . . . 1895, etc, 8°.

— See HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Edited by W. J. H., etc. 1870, etc., fol., etc.

— Book-plates. . .

London, Edinburgh [printed], 1893.

8°. 8 in. xvi. + 175 pp. + (1) p., 37 plates.

HARDYNG (JOHN) *The Chronicle of J. Hardyng*, containing an account of public transactions from the earliest period of English history to the beginning of the reign of King Edward IV. Together with the continuation by R. Grafton, to the 34th year of King Henry VIII. The former collated with two mss. of the author's own time; the last, with Grafton's duplicate edition. To which are added a biographical and literary preface, and an index, by H. Ellis.

London, Rivingtons, etc., 1812.

4°. 12 in. (4) + xxi. pp. + (1) p. + 607 + (141) pp.

HARE. *The Hare of Inaba*. . . By Mrs. T. H. JAMES. [? 1899], 12°.

HARE (AUGUSTUS JOHN CUTHBERT) *Walks in Rome*. . . In two volumes. I. [II.] London, Strahan, 1871.

8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. xxv. pp. + (1) p. + 446 pp. II. vi. + 464 pp.

HARE (AUGUSTUS WILLIAM) *Guesses at truth*. By two brothers [J. C. and A. W. Hare]. Second edition. Second series. 1848, 8°. See GUESSES.

HARE (EDWARD) *C.S.I.* See LAMBE (W.) *M.D.* *Diet*. Extracts from Dr. Lambe's "Report on regimen in chronic diseases," published in London, 1815; with a preface and notes by E. H. . . . 1869, 8°.

HARE (FRANCIS) successively *Bishop of Saint Asaph*, and of *Chichester*. See LOWTH (R.) successively *Bishop of Saint David's*, etc. R. L. de sacra poesi Hebraeorum prælectiones academicae, subijcitur metricae harianae brevis confutatio. . . UGOLINUS (B.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 31. 1766, fol.

— See P., c. A Defence of the Bishop of Chichester's sermon upon K. Charles's martyrdom [signed C. P.] in answer to Mr. P. C.'s letter. 1732, 8°.

— *The Allies and the late ministry defended against France*. [By F. H.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

— *Bouchain: in a dialogue between the late Medley and Examiner*. . . [By F. H.] 1711, 8°. See BOUCHAIN.

HARE (FRANCIS) successively *Bishop of Saint Asaph, and of Chichester*. Church-authority vindicated, in a sermon [on Heb. xiii. 17] preach'd at Putney . . . at a visitation of the peculiars of the . . . Archbishop of Canterbury. . . . The fourth edition corrected.* To which is added, a postscript, occasioned by the . . . Bishop of Bangor's Answer. *London, J. Roberts, 1720.*

8°. 7½ in. 49 pp. + (1) p.

— See HOADLY (B.) successively *Bishop of Bangor, etc.* An Answer to . . . Dr. Hare's sermon, intitul'd, Church-authority vindicated. . . . 1720, 8°.

— Scripture vindicated from the misinterpretations of the . . . Bishop of Bangor: in his answer to the Dean of Worcester's visitation sermon concerning Church-authority. . . . *London, J. Bowyer, 1721.* 8°. 7½ in. xxxiv. + 168 + (2) pp.

— See STEBBING (H.) *Archdeacon of Wilts.* An Appeal to the Word of God for the terms of Christian salvation. . . . With a preface, in which is contained a reply to so much of the . . . Bishop of Bangor [B. Hoadly]'s answer to . . . the Dean of Worcester [F. H.]'s sermon. . . . 1720, 8°.

— De metris comicis. See TERENCE (P.) *Afer*. P. Terentii . . . comoediae sex. . . . 1820, 8°.

— The Difficulties and discouragements which attend the study of the Scriptures in the way of private judgment; represented in a letter to a young clergyman. . . . By a presbyter of the Church of England [i.e. F. H.] . . . 1716, 8°. See DIFFICULTIES.

— The Management of the war. In a letter to a tory-member. . . . [By F. H.] Second edition. 1711, 8°. See MANAGEMENT.

— The Management of the war. In a second letter to a tory-member. . . . [By F. H.] Second edition. 1711, 8°. See MANAGEMENT.

— The Negotiations for a treaty of peace in 1709. Consider'd in a third letter to a tory-member. . . . [By F. H., Bishop of Chichester.] 1711, 8°. See NEGOTIATIONS.

— A New Defence of the Lord Bishop of Bangor [Hoadly]'s sermon on John xviii. 36. considered. . . . By an impartial hand . . . [F. H., D.D.] 1720, 8°. See NEW.

— — The second edition, corrected. 1720, 8°.

— Psalmorum liber, in versiculos metricos divisus . . . cum dissertatione de antiqua Hebraeorum poesi . . . adjecta sunt poseos hebraicae specimina . . . edidit F. Hare. . . . 1736, 8°. See BIBLE.—*Psalms*. [Polyglott.] Psalmorum liber, etc.

— [Another edition.] UGOLINUS (B.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 31. 1766, fol.

— Some considerations upon the question, whether the Parliament is dissolved by it's prorogation for 15 months? . . . [By F. H.] 1676, 4°. See SOME.

— The D . . . n of W r [i.e. F. H., Dean of Worcester], still the same: or, His new defence [or rather attack] of the Lord Bishop of Bangor [Hoadly]'s sermon consider'd. . . . 1720, 8°. See D . . . N.

HARE (Hon. HUGH) See LUCIAN, of Samosata. The Works of Lucian. . . . [Translated by H. Hare, etc.] 1711, 8°.

HARE (JOHN) England's proper and onely way to an establishment in honour, freedome, peace and happiness; or, the Normane yoke once more uncased, and the necessity, justice, and present seasonableness of breaking it in pieces demonstrated, in eight most plain and true propositions with their proofs. . . . [Introduction to the reader, signed Jo. Hare.] *London, for R. L., 1648.* 4°. 7½ in. (4) + 11 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6, pp. 36-42. 1810, 4°.

— Plain English to our wilful bearers with Normanism; or, Some queries propounded to and concerning the neglectors of England's grand grievance . . . lately published under the title of "Anti-Normanism". HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9, pp. 90-94. 1812, 4°.

— St. Edward's ghost; or, Anti-Normanism: being a pathological complaint and motion in the behalf of our English nation . . . against her grand (yet neglected) grievance, Normanism. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8, pp. 94-106. 1811, 4°.

HARE (JULIUS CHARLES) *Archdeacon of Lewes*. See LAURENCE (R. F.) *Vicar of Chalgrove*. A Letter . . . upon . . . suggestions recently made by Archdeacon Hare as to the measures to be adopted for the removal of doubts on the doctrine of regeneration. . . . 1850, 8°.

— See NIEBUHR (H. G.) *The History of Rome* . . . translated by J. C. H., etc. 1831, '32, 8°.

— See SCHILLER (J. C. F. VON) *English hexameter translations from Schiller, Goethe, etc.* [by J. C. H., i.e. J. C. Hare, etc.] 1847, obl. 8°.

— Guesses at truth. By two brothers [J. C. and A. W. Hare]. Second edition. Second series. 1848, 8°. See GUESSES.

— A Letter to the Hon. R. Cavendish, on the recent judgment of the Court of Appeal as affecting the doctrine of the Church. . . . *London, J. W. Parker, 1850.* 8°. 8 in. (2) + 44 pp. *Gorham Controversy* 3 (3).

— A Vindication of Niebuhr's History of Rome from the charges of the Quarterly review. . . . [With a "Postscript" by C. Thirlwall.] *Cambridge, J. Smith, 1829.* 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 63 pp. + (1) p.

HARE (SHERLOCK) A Short summary of the election of representatives by the late Thomas Hare. . . . *London, Civil Service Co-operative Society, Ltd., 1901.* 8°. 8½ in. 16 + ii. + (2) pp.

HARE (THEODORE J.) [Report on] the manuscripts of T. J. Hare . . . of Borden Wood, Hants [by J. J. Cartwright]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION XIV., app. 9, pp. 200-266. 1895, 8°.

HARE (THOMAS) *Barrister-at-Law*. See HARE (S.) A Short summary of the election of representatives by the late T. H. . . . 1901, 8°.

HARE (Sir THOMAS) *Bart.* [Report on] the manuscripts of Sir T. Hare, Bart., at Stow Hall, co. Norfolk [by A. J. Horwood]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION III., pp. 250-252. 1872, fol.

— Sigilla antiqua. Engravings from ancient seals attached to deeds and charters in the muniment room of Sir T. Hare, Baronet, of Stowe-Bardolph. *Stowe-Bardolph, 1847.*

4°. 13 in. 30 pp., 14 plates.

HARE (WILLIAM) 3rd Earl of Listowel. See LISTOWEL PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom the petition of William, Earl of Listowel . . . was referred. . . . [1856], fol.

HAREKSSON (HAKON) See EGILSSON (S.) Historia de piratis jomensibus. . . . Historia Knutidarum . . . particula historica de Hakone Hareki filio. . . . 1842, 8°.

HAREMBERGIUS (JOANNES CHRISTOPHORUS) See HARENBERG.

HAREN, Van, Family of. Généalogie de la famille van Haren. . . . See STASSART (G. J. A. DE) Baron. Notice sur Louis-Nicolas-Ghislain baron de Hauteperne. . . . [? 1850], 8°.

HARENBERG (JOHANN CHRISTOPH) De כְּלֵחַ עֲרֹבָה pythionissa endorea, 1 Sam. xxviii. et cultu tripodum in Palaestina.—Nervus demonstrationis convictionis et refutationis a Christo in Sadducaeos susceptae et descriptae, Matth. xxii. 23-33.—Demonstratio qua ostenditur, Christum eadem die naturali judaica, qua in orucom actus est, cum reliquis Judaeis comoluisse agnum paschalem, ad Joh. xviii. 2, 8.—De miraculo pentecostali e penso et vindicato, ad Act. ii. 1-20.—De specularibus veterum, 1 Cor. xiii. 12. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 1, 2. 1732, fol.

— J. C. H. dissertatio de vocibus חֶלֶחַ אֲרֹבָה, etc., Ex. xxv. 4; xxvi. 1; xxviii. 5, 6, 33, etc. UGOLINUS (H.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 13. 1752, fol.

— I. C. Harenbergii Epistola ad I. A. Schierium A. M., de Laurentio martyre et de condito in ejus honorem monasteria ad Schoeningam. Lipsiae, J. C. Meisner, 1763. 8°. 7 in. 48 pp. Bound with Walchius "De Deo Taranuco".

— J. C. H. observatio critica in voces רֶכֶּכִּי רֶכֶּכִּי, etc., ad 1 Paral. xxix. 7; Esdr. ii. 69; Nehem. vii. 70-72. UGOLINUS (H.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 23. 1765, fol.

— J. C. H. observatio de domo inducta minio Sinopico ad Prov. xxxi. 21. UGOLINUS (H.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 29. 1765, fol.

— J. C. H. oculus Mosis et Christi a monte editissimo Palaestinam spectantium. UGOLINUS (H.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum vol. 7. 1747, fol.

RFORD () Mrs., of Holme Hall, Yorkshire. Report on the manuscripts of Mrs. Harford. [By R. Ward.] HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Various collections, vol. II. 1903, 8°.

RFORD (FREDERICK KILL) God save the Queen. With additional verse of thanksgiving by the Rev. F. K. Harford, "Saved from each traitor's arm," harmonized for four voices by J. Turle . . . the 2nd verse (in minor) arranged by C. S. Jekyll. . . .

London, Chappell and Co., 1882. 1°. 11 in. (2) + 8 pp. + 4 pp. (music) + 5 folding leaves of translations into Oriental languages.

Catalogue of a collection of . . . books and manuscripts including a portion of the library of the Rev. Canon Harford . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 24th April 1899, etc. London, Sotheby, 1899. 8°. 9½ in. (2) + 92 pp.

FORD (GEORGE) See LIVERPOOL DIOCESAN CHURCH HOUSE. Classified catalogue of the library with full author and subject indexes. Edited, with an introductory preface by G. H. . . . 1903, 8°.

HARFORD (JOHN SCANDRETT) The Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti; with translations of many of his poems and letters. Also, memoirs of Savonarola, Raphael, and Vittoria Colonna. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, Longmans, 1857. 8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 342 pp., 11 plates. II. viii. + 367 pp. + (1) p., 8 plates. Wanting plate 10 in vol. 1.

HARGRAVE. Hargrave; or, the Adventures of a man of fashion. By F. TROLLOPE. 1843, 12°.

HARGRAVE (FRANCIS) See BORTHWICK PEERAGE. Examination of the authorities founded on by A. Borthwick. . . . [Drawn by F. Hargrave, etc.] [? 1809], fol.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Manuscripts. A Catalogue of manuscripts, formerly in the possession of F. Hargrave . . . now deposited in the British Museum 1818, 4°.

— See LITTLETON (Sir T.) One of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. The First part of the institutes of the laws of England. . . . Sixteenth edition. Revised . . . by F. Hargrave. . . . 1809, 8°.

— See ROS PEERAGE. The Case of the Right Hon. Charlotte Fitz-Gerald . . . in relation to the barony of Roos or Ros. [Drawn by F. H., etc.] [? 1806], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. (In the competition of briefs, relative to the estate of Roxburghe.) Colonel (late Brig.-Gen.) W. Ker, etc., appellants; Sir J. N. Innes, etc., respondents. . . . The case of Colonel W. Ker, etc. [Drawn by W. H., and others.] [1878], fol.

— See STAFFORD PEERAGE. Case of Sir W. Jerningham, Bart. . . . [Drawn by F. H., etc.] [1808], fol.

HARGROVE (ELY) The History of the castle, town, and forest of Knaresbrough, with Harrogate, and its medicinal waters. . . . The fifth edition. York, Wilson, Spence, and Mawman, 1798. 12°. 7 in. 4 + 382 pp., 1 map, 8 plates.

HARIGERUS, Abbas Laubiensis. See HERIGERUS.

HARINGTON, (HENRY) Rev. Nugae antiquae: being a miscellaneous collection of original papers in prose and verse: written in the reigns of Henry VIII., Queen Mary, Elizabeth, King James, etc. By Sir J. Harrington . . . and others who lived in those times. Selected from authentic remains by . . . H. Harrington. . . . New, corrected, and enlarged edition, in 3 vols. Vol. I. [II., III.] . . . London, J. Dodsley, 1779. 12°. 6½ in. 3 vols. I. (8) + xxi. + (11) + 296 pp. II. (10) + 324 pp., 2 plates. III. (4) + v. pp. + (1) p. + 312 pp. In vol. 2 the title and some pages at the end are wanting.

HARINGTON (Sir JOHN) See HARINGTON (H.) Rev. Nugae antiquae . . . being a . . . collection of original papers in prose and verse. . . . By Sir J. Harrington . . . and others. . . . 1779, 12°.

— A Tract on the succession to the crown (A.D. 1602). . . . Printed . . . from a ms. in the Chapter Library at York, and edited with notes and an introduction by C. R. Markham. . . . London, Nichols, 1880. 4°. 10 in. Roxburghe Club, no. 106. With the Print of Sir John Harrington, presented by F. Overy, at end, (no 107).

HARINGTON (JOHN HERBERT) See SA'DI. The Persian and Arabick works of Sadec. [Edited by J. H. H.] 1791-95, fol.

HARIOLFUS. See HARIOLPHUS.

HARIOLPHUS, *Bishop of Langres*. *Dialogus de vita et miraculis B. Hariolphi episcopi lingonensis ab Ermenrico abbate*. PEZ (B.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 4, pt. 3. 1723, fol.

— *Vita Hariolfi fundatoris monasterii elwangensis ab Ermanrico abbate*. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 10. 1852, fol.

HARIOT (THOMAS) See HARRIOT.

HARIRI, *al-Basri*. See KASIM IBN 'ALI (ABU MUHAMMAD) called *al Hariri*.

HARIS (GEORGE WILLIAM) See CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. *Librarian's report, 1902-1903*. [By G. W. H.] [1903], 8°.

HARISON (WILLIAM) of *New College, Oxford*. *Woodstock Park*. A poem. . . . London, J. Tonson, 1706. Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 10 pp.

HARIULFUS, *Abbas Aldenburgensis*. Ex chronico centulensi, sive Sancti Richarii. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, 5-8, 10-12. 1738, etc., fol.

— Ex miraculis S. Richarii. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 919, 920. 1888, fol.

— Ex vita S. Arnulfi. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14, pp. 52-62. 1806, fol.

— Ex vita Arnulfi episcopi suessionensis. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 872-904. 1888, fol.

HARIULPHUS, *Monachus Centulensis*. *Relatio S. Richarii [centulensis]*. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 696-698. 1888, fol.

HARIUS (FRANCISCUS) successively *Bishop of St. Asaph and of Chichester*. See HARE.

HARIVANSA. See MAHABHARATA.—*Harivansa*.

HARK. Hark away. The boys of Kilkenny. The land of delight. The plowman. Love in the horrors.

12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

Glasgow, [? 1825].

Scottish Songs (47).

HARKENROTHIUS (ISEBRANDUS EILHARDUS) I. E. H. *dissertatio topographica de Monte Sublimi, in quo Christus a Diabolo tentatus perhibetur*. . . . Periculum criticum, quo Αεβηδων Hesychii aliaque ejus depravata loca explicantur.—*Dissertatio de Rachele*.—*Dissertatio de Aënon prope Salim*. UGOLINUS (B.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 7. 1747, fol.

HARLAND (HENRY) See SERAO (M.) *Fantasy*. A novel. . . . Translated from the Italian by H. H., etc. Fourth edition. 1891, 8°.

HARLAND (JOHN) See GREGSON (M.) *Portfolio of fragments relative to the history and antiquities, topography and genealogies of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster*. . . . Third edition, with additions and improvements. . . . Edited by J. H. . . . 1869, fol.

— *Collectanea relating to Manchester and its neighbourhood at various periods*. Compiled, arranged and edited by J. Harland. . . . Vol. I. [II.]

Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1866, '67.

4°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. 4 + (4) + vi. + (2) + 258 pp. II. (4) + viii. + 252 pp. Chetham Society's publications, 68, 72.

HARLAND (JOHN) *The House and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths, of Gawthorpe Hall, in the county of Lancaster, at Smithills and Gawthorpe, from September 1582 to October 1621*. Edited by J. Harland. . . . Part I. [IV.] Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1856-58. 4°. 8½ in. 4 parts. Chetham Society's publications, 35, 41, 43, 46.

— *Lancashire folk-lore: illustrative of the superstitious beliefs and practices, local customs and usages of the people of the county palatine*. Compiled and edited by J. H. . . . and T. T. Wilkinson. . . .

Manchester [printed], London, 1882.

4°. 7 in. xii. + 308 pp.

— *Lancashire legends, traditions, pageants, sports, etc., with an appendix containing a rare tract on the Lancashire witches, etc.* By J. Harland . . . and T. T. Wilkinson. . . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1873.

8°. 7½ in. xxxv. pp. + (1) p. + 238 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.

— *The Lancashire lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts*. The civil and military government of the county, as illustrated by a series of royal and other letters; orders of the Privy Council, the Lord Lieutenant, and other authorities, etc. Chiefly derived from the Shuttleworth mss. at Gawthorpe Hall, Lancashire. Edited by J. Harland. . . . Part I. [II.]

Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1859.

4°. 8½ in. 2 parts. I. 4 + (6) + cxviii. + (4) + 96 pp., 7 plates. II. 4 + (6) pp. + pp. 97-333 + (1) p. Chetham Society's publications, 49, 50.

— *Mamecestre; being chapters from the early recorded history of the barony, the lordship or manor, the vill, borough, or town, of Manchester*. Edited by J. Harland. . . . Vol. I. [II., III.]

Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1861-62.

4°. 8½ in. 3 vols. I. 4 + (8) + 207 pp. + (1) p. II. (3) + pp. 209-431 + (1) p. III. (4) + xl. pp. + pp. 433-627 + (1) p. Chetham Society's publications, 53, 56, 58.

— *The Names of eight hundred inhabitants of Manchester, who took the oath of allegiance to Charles II. in April, 1679*. Communicated by J. Harland. . . .

Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1862.

4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Chetham miscellanies, III. (6).

— *Three Lancashire documents of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries; comprising I. The Great De Lacy inquisition, Feb. 16, 1311. II. The Survey of 1320-1346. III. The Custom roll and rental of the manor of Ashton-under-Lyne, November 11, 1422*. Edited by J. H. . . .

Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1868.

4°. 8½ in. xiii. + 3 + 141 pp. + (1) p. Chetham Society's publications, 74.

— *A Volume of Court Leet records of the manor of Manchester in the sixteenth century*. Compiled and edited by J. Harland. . . .

Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1864.

4°. 8½ in. (4) + xix. pp. + (1) p. + 203 pp., 1 plan. Chetham Society's publications, 63.

— *Continuation of the Court Leet records of the manor of Manchester, A.D. 1586-1602*. Compiled and edited by J. Harland. . . .

Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1865.

4°. 8½ in. viii. + 128 pp. Chetham Society's publications, 65.

HARLAY (FRANÇOIS DE) *Archbishop of Rouen, the Elder*. *Harangue de monseigneur l'archevesque de Rouen, primat de Normandie, faite au roy en sa réception à Gaillon, et recueillie par quelqu'un des assistans, amateur de la royauté, et de la province*. Le 20 février 1650.

Paris, M. Colombel, 1650.

4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

Moreau 1550.

HARLAY DE SANCY (NICOLAS) *Négociation de Mrs. de Bouillon et de Sancy en Angleterre*. . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.

HARLEIAN MANUSCRIPTS. See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Manuscripts.* A Catalogue of the Harleian manuscripts in the British Museum. 1808-12, fol.

HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. The Harleian miscellany: a collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining pamphlets and tracts . . . selected from the library of E. Harley, second Earl of Oxford. Interspersed with historical, political, and critical annotations by . . . W. Oldys . . . and some additional notes by T. Park. . . Vol. 1. [-x.] London, J. White, 1808-13. 4°. 11½ in. 10 vols.

HARLESS (GOTTLIEB CHRISTOPH) *Professor at Erlangen.* See DEMOSTHENES. Demosthenis et Aeschinis, quae exstant omnia . . . annotationibus variorum . . . Harlessii . . . illustravit G. S. Dobson. . . 1828, 8°.

— See FABRICIUS (J. A.) Index in J. A. Fabricii Bibliothecae graecae editionem G. C. Harlessii. 1838, 4°.

HARLESS (HERMANN) *De primis Boeotiae incolis quibusdam vere Graecis commentatio.* . . . Lemgoiae, Meyer, 1833. 4°. 8½ in. 32 pp.

HARLEY (EDWARD) *2nd Earl of Oxford.* See HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. Harleian miscellany: a collection of . . . pamphlets and tracts . . . selected from the library of E. Harley, second Earl of Oxford. . . 1808-13, 4°.

— A Catalogue of Greek, Roman and English coins, medallions and medals, of the Right Hon. Edward Earl of Oxford . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . March 18th 1741-2, etc. [London, 1742.] 4°. 9½ in. 50 pp. Priced. Bound with Harley's "Catalogue of art collection".

— A Catalogue of the collection of the Right Hon. Edward Earl of Oxford . . . which will be sold by auction on . . . 8th March, 1741-2, etc. [London, 1742.] 4°. 9½ in. (2) + 18 pp., engraved title. Priced.

— Catalogus bibliothecae harleianae, in locos communes distributus cum indice auctorum. Vol. 1. [-v.] Londini, T. Osborne, 1743-45. 8°. 8 in. 5 vols.

HARLEY (RICHARD) *Faults on both sides; an essay upon the original cause, progress, and mischievous consequences of the factions in this nation.* . . . [By R. H.] Second edition. 1710, 8°. See FAULTS.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12, pp. 678-720. 1814, 4°.

— A Vindication of the Faults on both sides. . . By the author of the Faults on both sides [i.e. R. H.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

HARLEY (ROBERT) *Earl of Oxford.* See ANNE, *Queen of Great Britain and Ireland.* The Reasons which induc'd her Majesty to create the Right Honourable R. H., Esq., a peer of Great Britain. . . 1711, 4°.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.

— See ARLUS. The Second part of the impartial secret history of Arlus [i.e. R. H., Earl of Oxford and Mortimer], Fortunatus, and Odolphus. . . 1710, 8°.

— See CONSIDERATIONS upon the Secret history of the White Staff. . . Humbly address'd to the E[arl] of O[xford]. . . Third edition. 1714, 8°.

HARLEY (ROBERT) *Earl of Oxford.* See DETECTION (A) of the sophistry and falsities of the pamphlet . . . entitul'd the Secret history of the White Staff. Containing an enquiry into the Staff [i.e. R. H., E. of O.]'s conduct in the late management, particularly with respect to the protestant succession. . . 1714, 8°.

— See HISTORY (The) of the Mitre and Purse, in which the first and second parts of the Secret history of the White Staff are fully considered, and the hypocrisy . . . of the Staff himself [i.e. R. H., Earl of Oxford] are laid open and detected. . . 1714, 8°.

— See LETTER (A) of congratulations to . . . Mr. D. Burgess, upon occasion of the late . . . attempt of assassination upon the Right Hon. Mr. H. 1711, 8°.

— See METHOD (The) of the proceedings in the House of Lords and Commons, in cases of impeachments for high treason. . . To which is prefix'd, a speech upon the impeachment of Robert Earl of Oxford, and the nature of his crimes. 1717, 8°.

— See MORTIMER (R.) *1st Earl of March.* The Lives of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, and of Robert [de Vere], Earl of Oxford. [A political satire on R. H., Earl of Oxford.] . . . Second edition. 1711, 8°.

— See ODE (An) to the Pretender. . . To which is added Earl Mortimer's fall. . . [By Ben Jonson, and applied to R. H., Earl of Oxford.] 1713, 8°.

— See SECRET (The) history of the White Staff. . . [A defence, of R. H., Earl of Oxford, Lord High Treasurer.] 1714, 8°.

— See S — LE (Sir R.) A Letter to the Earl of O — d [Oxford] concerning the bill of peerage. . . 1719, 8°.

— — Second edition. 1719, 8°.

— See SWIFT (J.) *Dean of St. Patrick's.* A True narrative of what passed at the examination of the Marquis de Guiscard. . . His stabbing Mr. Harley, etc. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

— An Essay upon loans. . . By the author of the Essay upon credit [i.e. R. H.]. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

— An Essay upon publick credit. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13, pp. 27-34. 1815, 4°.

— Letter to the Duke of Cambridge [afterwards George II.]. See ANNE, *Queen of Great Britain and Ireland.* Three letters. . . 1714, fol.

— [Another edition.] See SOPHIA, *Consort of Ernest Augustus, Elector of Hanover.* Five letters. . . 1714, 8°.

— A Vindication of the rights of the commons of England. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, pp. 276-315. 1814, 4°.

— An Account of the conduct of Robert Earl of Oxford. London, 1715. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 99 pp. + (1) p.

— A Satyr on the Earl of Oxford, Lord Bolingbroke, Mr. Moor and Mr. Prior. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.

— The Tryal of Robert Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer upon the impeachment of the House of Commons exhibited against him for high treason and other . . . crimes and misdemeanours, begun . . . 24th . . . June 1717, and . . . continued . . . to the first day of July. . . London, J. Tonson, 1717. Fol. 12½ in. (2) + 69 pp. + (1) p.

HARLEZ (CHARLES DE) See ZAND-AVASTĀ. Avesta . . . traduit du texte zend . . . par C. de H. . . . Seconde édition. . . . 1881, 8°.

HARMAR (SAMUEL) Vox populi; or, Glostersheres desire, with the way and means to make a kingdome happy . . . by setting up of scholemasters in the parish throughout the land generally, being fit for the help of religious ministers in their heavenly work. . . .
London, Thomas Bates, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (12) pp.

HARMENOPOULOS (CONSTANTINE) C. A. . . . de opinionibus haereticorum, qui singulis temporibus extiterunt. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 19, pp. 958-960. 1677, fol.

HARMER (ANTHONY) *pseud.* [i.e. HENRY WHARTON.] See BURNET (G.) Bishop of Salisbury. A Letter writ . . . to the Bishop of Cov. and Litchfield concerning a book . . . called, a Specimen of some errors and defects in the History of the Reformation of the Church, by A. Harmer. 1693, 4°.

HARMONICON. The Harmonicon, a journal of music. Vol. I. [-XI.]. . . .

London, W. Pinnock, 1823-33.

4°. 10½ in. 11 vols. Each vol. contains two parts, the first news, and the second music. Vols. 9 and 10 want titlepages.

HARMONY. LAMPE (J. F.) A Plain . . . method of teaching thorough bass. . . . 1737, 4°.

— LEMOINE (H.) Traité d'harmonie. . . . [?] 1830, fol.

— QUADRI (D.) Lezioni d'armonia . . . Terza edizione. . . . 1841, 4°.

— SCHNEIDER (J. C. F.) Schneider's Treatise on thorough bass and harmony. . . . 1856, 8°.

— See also MUSIC.

HARMONY. The Harmony of our oaths, shewing an agreement betwixt the oaths of supremacie, allegiance, the freemens oath, protestation and covenant. . . .

London, T. Pain and M. Simonds for T. Underhill, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

HARNACK (ADOLPH) Geschichte der althristlichen Litteratur bis Eusebius. . . . Erster [zweiter] Theil. . . .

Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1893-1904.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. in 3. i. lxi. pp. + (1) p. + 1020 + (2) pp. ii. pt. 1, xvi. + 732 pp. ii. pt. 2, xii. + 564 pp.

HARNESS (WILLIAM) See L'ESTRANGE (A. G. K.) The Literary life of the Rev. W. Harness. . . . 1871, 8°.

HAROLD, King of England. Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. By the author of Rienzi [i.e. E. G. E. L. Bulwer Lytton, Baron Lytton]. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II, III.]
London, R. Bentley, 1848.

12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. xx. + 329 pp. + (1) p. ii. (4) + 347 pp. + (1) p. in. (2) + 396 pp.

— Vita Haroldi. MICHEL (F.) Chroniques anglo-normandes, etc., vol. 2, pp. 143-222. 1836, 8°.

HAROLD I., called Haarfager, King of Norway. Upphaf rikis Haraldar Hárfagra. COPENHAGEN.—Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift Selskab. Fornmanna Sögur, vol. 10. 1835, 8°.

HAROLD III. [SIGURDARSON], called Hardrade, King of Norway. See EGILSSON (S.) Historiae regum Magni Boni, Herald Severi et filiorum ejus. . . . 1835, 8°.

— Saga Haralds Konungs Hardrada Sigurdar Sonar. COPENHAGEN.—Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift Selskab. Fornmanna Sögur, vol. 6. 1831, 8°.

HARPER () Rev. Some serious remarks on a late pamphlet [by A. Ferguson], entitled, the Morality of stage-plays seriously considered. . . . [By the Rev. — Harper.] 1757, 8°. See SOME.

HARPER (ROBERT GOODLOE) Observations on the dispute between the United States and France. . . . Third edition. London, J. Stockdale, 1798.

8°. 7 in. 109 pp. + (1) p.

— Tenth edition, with a preface, giving a biographical sketch of the author, and a review of the work.

Dublin, J. Milliken, 1798.

8°. 8 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 96 pp.

HARPER (THOMAS) S.J. Peace through the truth; or, Essays on subjects connected with Dr. Pusey's Eirenicon. . . . First series. . . . London, Longmans, 1866.

8°. 9 in. xviii. + (3) + 445 pp. + (1) p.

HARPER (WILLIAM) The Advice of a friend to the army and people of Scotland. [By W. H.] [?] 1745, 8°. See ADVICE.

HARPSFIELD (NICHOLAS) See COPUS (A.) Dialogi sex contra summi pontificatus, monasticæ vitæ, sanctorum, sacraminum imaginum oppugnatores et pseudomartyres . . . ab A. Copo [or rather N. H.] editi. . . . 1566, 4°.

— See COPUS (A.) Extract from the work of A. C. (? Harpsfield) entitled, "Dialogi sex contra summi pontificatus oppugnatores". 1566. . . . 1846, fol.

— Historia [Anglicana] Ecclesiastica [A Primis] Gentis Svsceptæ Fidei [Inevnabilis Ad Nostra Fere] Tempora Deducta, [Et In Qvindecim Centurias Distributa: —] Avctore [Nicolao Harpsfeldio] Archidiacono. Cantuariensi. [Adiecta breui narratione de Diuortio Henrici viii. Regis ab uxore] Catherina, & ab Ecclesia Catholica Romanadiscensione, [Scripta ab] Edmundo Campiano [Nunc primum in lucem producta Studio & Opera,] R. P. Richardi Gibboni Angli Societatis Iesv Theologi. [Device.]

Duari, [Ex Typographia Marci Wyon, Typographi Iurati,] sub signo Phœnicis. [Anno M DC. XXII [1622].] Cum gratia et Priuilegio.

Fol. 14 in. Roman letter. A¹, B¹, C¹, A-Z¹, Aa-Zz¹, Aaaa-Zzzz¹, Aaaaa-Eeeee¹; (24) + 779 pp. + (1) p.

Wanting sig. B, pp. 9-16. With inscription on title "Es dela libreria del Colegio dela Companie de Iesu de Auila".

HARPUR (SAMUEL) A Catalogue of the . . . library of the Rev. S. Harpur . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . June 17th, etc. London, Leigh, etc., [1802].
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 57 pp. + (1) p. Bound with Dibdin's Catalogue.

HARRADEN (BEATRICE) The Fowler. . . . Edinburgh, W. Blackwood, 1899.

8°. 7½ in. vi. + 357 pp. + (1) p.

— Snips that pass in the night. . . . Eighth edition. London, Lawrence and Bullen, 1893.

8°. 7½ in. (8) + 233 pp. + (1) p.

HARRAS. Harras Muistutus Halulliselle Sielulle Hywäksensä käyttämään Suwen ihanata aikaa. . . . [?] Turusa? 1842.]

8°. 8 in. (4) pp. Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 81a.

HARREWIJN (FRANS) [Armorial des Pays-Bas autrichiens.] Bruxelles, [?] 1730.]

Fol. 16 in. 9 plates. There is no titlepage or letterpress.

HARREWYN (JACOBUS) See LE ROY (J.) Baron. Castella et praetoria nobilium Brabantiae . . . in aes incisæ . . . per . . . J. H., etc. 1694, fol.

HARRIES, Family of. Pedigree of Harries. . . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, II. (9). 1859-60, fol.

— Pedigree of Harries of Tregwynt . . . co. Pembroke. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees I. (101). 1861, fol.

HARRIET (M.) Notari Erreñalac. Gramatica | Escuaraz | Eta | Francesez, | Composatua Francez | hitzeunça ikhasi nahi | dutenen faboretan. | M. M. Harriet, Notari Erreñalac. | Bayonan, | Fauvet, Alarguna eta J. Fauvet, | Erregueren Imprimadoria baitan. | M.D.C.C.XLI [1741]. | 12°. 6½ in. Roman and Italic letter. Partly in 2 columns. 2 leaves unsigned, A⁴, B-2⁴, Aa-1i⁴, Ll-1u⁴, Xx⁴; 512 pp.—1 title, 2 blank, 3, 4 Tracure Ailleari, 5-267 gramatica escuaraz eta francesez, 268-323 dictionario escuaraz eta francesez, 324-440 dictionnaire françois et basque, 441-510 remarques sur la langue basque 511, 512 table and errata.

HARRINGTON, LEICESTER, Earl of. See STANHOPE.

HARRINGTON () Lady. The Case of the distressed Lady Harrington . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7, pp. 453, 454. 1812, 4°.

HARRINGTON (JAMES) Author of "Oceana". The Oceana of J. Harrington . . . and his other works; with an account of his life prefix'd, by J. Toland. To which is added, Plato Redivivus; or, a Dialogue concerning government [by H. Nevile] . . . Dublin, R. Keilly, 1737. Fol. 12½ in. (2) + xlv. + 642 pp., 2 plates.

— The Benefit of the ballot, with the nature and use thereof particularly in the republick of Venice. [By J. H.] [? 1680], fol. See BENEFIT.

— The Censure of the Rota upon Mr. Milton's book intitled, the Ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth. . . . [Signed J. H (arrington); a satire.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4, pp. 188-195. 1809, 4°.

— A Discourse, shewing, that the spirit of parliaments, with a council in the intervals, is not to be trusted for a settlement: lest it introduce monarchy, and persecution for conscience. . . . London, J. C. for H. Fletcher, 1659. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.

— Mr. Harrington's case, upon the first occasion of his troubles. [? London, ? 1679.] 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— Pour enclouer le canon. [A discourse, in English proving the advantages of a commonwealth; dated May 2, 1659.] London, H. Fletcher, 1659. 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— The Wayes and meanes whereby an equal and lasting commonwealth may be suddenly introduced and perfectly founded with the free consent and actual confirmation of the whole people of England. . . . London, for J. S., 1660. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

HARRINGTON (JAMES) Barrister-at-Law. Some queries concerning the election of members for the ensuing Parliament. [By J. H.] 1690, 4°. See SOME.

HARRINGTON (JOHN) of the Inner Temple. See HA. (JO.)

HARRIOT (JOHN STAPLES) Alliance des Arts. Catalogue de livres et manuscrits orientaux, provenant de la bibliothèque de feu M. J. S. Harriot . . . rédigé par MM. Mohl et P. Lacroix, avec des notes de MM. E. Burnouf et Garcin de Tassy. La vente se fera . . . 13 et 15 avril 1843. . . . Paris, Administration de l'Alliance des Arts, 1843. 3°. 8 in. 32 pp. Sale catalogues, foreign (5).

HARRIOT (THOMAS) Mathematician. A Briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia, of the commodities there found and to be raised, as well merchantable as others. . . . [With a preface by R. Lane.] HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 748-764. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 1, English.] 1590, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 3, pp. 324-340. 1810, 4°.

— [Another edition.] PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 12, pp. 590-609. 1812, 4°.

— [Another edition.] BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 1, English.] 1888, fol.

— Merveilleux et estrange rapport, toutes-fois fidèle, des commoditez qui se trouvent en Virginia, des façons des naturels habitants d'icelle. . . . BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 1, French.] 1590, fol.

— Wunderbarliche . . . Erklaerung von der Gelegenheit und Sitten der Wilden in Virginia. . . . BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 1, German.] 1590, fol.

— BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 1, German. Second edition.] 1600, fol.

— BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 1, German. Third edition.] 1620, fol.

— Admiranda narratio . . . de commodis et incolarum ritibus Virginiae. . . . BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 1, Latin.] 1590, fol.

— BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages pt. 1, Latin. Second edition.] 1608, fol.

HARRIS, Family of. Pedigree of Harris. . . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, I. (32). [? 1871], fol.

— Pedigree of Harris, of Priskilly, co. Pembroke. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, I. (102). 1859, fol.

— Pedigree of Prickley, and Harris, alias Prickley. . . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, II. (35). 1871, fol.

HARRIS (BENJAMIN) A Short but just account of the tryal of B. Harris, upon an information brought against him for printing and vending a late seditious book called an Appeal from the country to the city, for the preservation of his Majesties person, liberty, property, and the protestant religion. [London], 1679[-80]. Fol. 12 in. 8 pp.

— To the Honourable House of Commons . . . the case and humble petition of B. Harris, bookseller, prisoner in the King's Bench. [London], 1680-81. Fol. 11 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

HARRIS (FRANK) How to beat the Boer. A conversation in Hades. . . . London, W. Heinemann, 1900. 8°. 8½ in. 29 pp. + (1) p.

HARRIS (GEORGE) Shorthand Teacher. Alethographic reader, written in the learner, corresponding and reporting styles. . . . The beginner's reading book. Gloucester, G. Harris, [? 1880]. 8°. 7 in. 16 pp. Williams' Alethography (3).

HARRIS (GEORGE F.) See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Geology. Catalogue of tertiary mollusca. . . . By G. F. Harris. . . . 1897, 8°.

HARRIS (JAMES) *Author of "Hermes"*. Hermes; or, a Philosophical inquiry concerning universal grammar. . . . Third edition, revised. . . .
London, J. Nourse and P. Vaillan, 1771.
8°. 8½ in. xviii. + 442 + (30) pp.

— Three treatises. The first concerning art. The second concerning music, painting, and poetry. The third concerning happiness. . . . Third edition, revised and corrected. London, J. Nourse, 1772.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 377 + 19 pp., 1 plate.

— A Dialogue concerning art. . . . [From the "Three treatises". With a preface by J. R. B., i.e. J. R. Ballantyne.] Allahabad, Presb. Mission Press, 1850.
8°. 8 in. Reprints for the Pandits, no. 1.

HARRIS (JAMES) 1st Earl of Malmesbury. A Series of letters of the first Earl of Malmesbury, his family and friends, from 1745 to 1820. Edited, with notes, etc., by his grandson the . . . Earl of Malmesbury. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, R. Bentley, 1870.
8°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. xxvii. pp. + (1) p. + 511 pp. + (1) p., errata slip. ii. xx. + 538 pp.

HARRIS (JAMES EDWARD) Earl of Malmesbury. See WOODWORTH (A. V.) Report of an inquiry into the condition of the unemployed . . . based on information collected from local inquirers by Viscount Fitzharris. . . . 1897, 8°.

HARRIS (JAMES HOWARD) 3rd Earl of Malmesbury. See HARRIS (J.) 1st Earl of Malmesbury. A Series of letters of the first Earl of Malmesbury. . . . Edited . . . by his grandson the third Earl of Malmesbury. 1870, 8°.

HARRIS (JAMES RENDEL) See BIBLE.—New Testament.—Gospels. [Syriac.] The Four Gospels in Syriac, transcribed from the Sinaitic palimpsest, by . . . R. L. Bensley . . . J. R. Harris, etc. 1894, 4°.

HARRIS (JOHN) *Author of the Patriots*. Considerations on the birth-day of . . . King George, May 28, 1715. . . .
London, J. Roberts, 1715.
8°. 7½ in. (4) + 32 pp.

HARRIS (JOHN) D.D., F.R.S. Lexicon technicum; or, an Universal English dictionary of arts and sciences. . . . Vol. I. [II.] . . . Fourth edition.
London, D. Browne, 1725, '23.
Fol. 13 in. 2 vols. The second volume is of the second edition.

— Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca; or, a Complete collection of voyages and travels. Consisting of above six hundred of the most authentic writers. . . . Originally published . . . by J. Harris . . . now carefully revised, with large additions, and continued down to the present time [by J. Campbell]. . . .
London, T. Woodward, 1744, '48.
Fol. 15½ in. 2 vols. i. (12) + xvi. + (4) + 984 pp., 10 maps, 17 plates. ii. (10) + 1056 + (22) pp., 21 plates, 13 maps.

HARRIS (JOHN) *Gent.* See SIRRAHNIO, pseud.

— The | Pvritanes | Impvritie: | Or The | Anatomie | Of a Puritane or Seperatist, | by Name and Profession. | Wherein is declared the differences betwixt a | true Protestant and a Pvritane, made manifest | by the Sincerity of the one and hypocrisie | of the other. | Likewise the comelinesse and necessity of Reverence | used in the performing of the Service of God, | especially at the receiving of the | Sacrament. | By John Harris Gent. | [Motto.]
London. | Printed by T. Favvcet. MDCXLI [1641]. |
4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A¹; (2) + 6 pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, 1-6 the work.
Bound with other tracts. This copy, Freeling, Fuller Russel.

HARRIS (JOSEPH) *Assay Master of the Mint*. The Description and use of the globes, and the orrery. To which is prefixed . . . a brief account of the solar system. . . . Second edition. London, T. Wright, 1732.
8°. 7½ in. viii. + 190 pp., 7 plates.

HARRIS (JOSEPH) *Comedian*. A Funeral poem on the . . . death of . . . Elizabeth, Countess of Bridgewater. . . .
London, 1714.
Fol. 12½ in. (4) + 8 pp.

— Luzara. A pindarique ode on Prince Eugenius of Savoy: and his late victory over the French and Spaniards, in Italy. . . .
London, 1703.
Fol. 11½ in. (2) + ii. + 12 pp.

HARRIS (JOSEPH) *Gent.* A Poem . . . offer'd to the . . . memory of his late . . . Majesty King William III., who died at Kensington March 8th 1702. . . .
[London], 1702.
Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 8 pp.

HARRIS (?) MATTHEW B.D. Brittaines Hallelujah | Or | A Sermon Of | Thanksgiving | For the happy Pacification in Brittain | Preached in the English Church at Ham-burch | before | His Excellency The | Right Honorable | Sir Thomas | Rowve Lord Ambassa- | dor Extraordin-ary For His Maye- | sty Of Greate Brittain | In Ger-many, &c. | And to | The Vvorshipfull & famous Society of | Merchant Adventurers & | some Cavelliers of Scot-land | By | Ma. Harris Batchelour in Divinity, | Fellowv of Emmanuel Colledge in Cam- | bridge & Chaplaine to his Ex- | cellency. |
[?] Hamburg], Anno M.DC.XXXIX [1639]. |
4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A², B-D⁴, E²; (4) + 25 + (3) pp.—(1) title (2-4) dedication to Sir Thomas Rowe, 1-25, the work, (1) blank, (2) apology to the reader, (3) blank.

HARRIS (MOSES) The Aurelian; or, Natural history of English insects; namely moths and butterflies. To-gether with the plants on which they feed. . . .
London, 1766.
Fol. 18½ in. (14) + 80 + (2) pp., 45 plates, of which 44 are coloured by hand.

HARRIS (RAYMUND) Scriptural researches on the licitness of the slave-trade, shewing its conformity with the principles of natural and revealed religion. . . .
Liverpool, H. Hodgson, 1788.
8°. 8 in. 77 pp. + (1) p.

— See HUGHES (W.) M.A., Minor Canon of Worcester. An Answer to the Rev. Mr. Harris's "Scriptural researches on the licitness of the slave-trade" . . . 1788, 8°.

— See RAMSAY (J.) Vicar of Teston. Examination of the Rev. Mr. Harris's Scriptural researches on the licitness of the slave-trade. . . . 1788, 8°.

HARRIS (RICHARD) of Dilton Marsh. Hundred of West-bury, by R. H. and Sir R. C. Hoare. See HOARE (Sir R. C.) *Bart.* The History of modern Wiltshire. . . . 1822-44, fol.

HARRIS (ROBERT) D.D. Peters | Enlargement | Vpon The Pray- | ers Of The | Chvrch. | By Master Harris. | The third Edition. | Psal. 34. 17. | [quoted. Ornament.]
London, | Printed by John Haviland for John Bartlet, and | are to be sold at the Golden Cup, in the Gold- | smiths Row in Cheapside. 1624. |
4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-D⁴; (8) + 23 pp. + (1) p.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-8) to the reader, 1-23 the work, (1) blank.

HARRIS (THADDEUS MASON) A Dictionary of the natural history of the Bible; or, a Description of all the quadru-peds, birds, fishes . . . trees . . . flowers, gums, and precious stones mentioned in the . . . Scriptures. . . . A new edition: with corrections and . . . additions.
London, T. T. and J. Tegg, 1833.
12°. 7½ in. (8) + xxiv. + 350 pp. Woodcuts.

HARRIS (WALTER) Esq. See **WARE (Sir J.)** The History and antiquities of Ireland . . . translated into English . . . by W. H. . . . 1764, fol.

HARRIS (WILLIAM) D.D., Minister at Crutched-Friars. A Sermon [on Psal. lxxviii. 20] preached on the publick thanksgiving, June 7, 1716 . . . for suppressing the . . . Rebellion. . . .
London, R. Ford, 1716.
8°. 7½ in. 34 pp.

HARRIS (WILLIAM) Librarian of the Royal Institution. See **ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.** A Catalogue of the library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. . . . By W. H. . . . 1809, 8°.

— Second edition. 1821, 8°.

HARRISON (ARTHUR PRICHARD) AND SON. An Emblazoned register of the most noble order of the Garter. . . .
[London, ? 1843-58.]

4°. 11 in. 9 preliminary leaves + 39 leaves of 745 coats of arms + 29 leaves printed Armorial register.

With the arms of William Scorer, a previous owner, emblazoned on the first preliminary leaf, and two extra leaves of illuminated arms by Harrison at end.

HARRISON (BENJAMIN) Archdeacon of Maidstone. Tracts for the times. [The following are by B. Harrison.] Vol. i. 1833-34. 16. Advent. 17. The Ministerial commission: a trust from Christ for the benefit of his people. 24. The Scripture view of the apostolic commission. Vol. ii. 1834-35. 49. The Kingdom of Heaven. See **TRACTS** for the times, vol. 1, 2. 1839-40, 8°.

HARRISON (BENJAMIN) President of the United States of America. Ex-President Harrison on the Boer War. . . . from the "North American Review," March 15, 1901.
London, "New Age" Press, [1901].

8°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

HARRISON (FREDERIC) Oliver Cromwell. . . .
London, Edinburgh [printed], 1888.
8°. 7½ in. vi. + 228 pp. *Twelve English Statesmen.*

HARRISON (GEORGE HENRY DE STRABOLGIE NEVILLE PLANTAGENET) claiming to be *Duke of Lancaster.* See **LANCASTER PEERAGE.** Petition of General G. H. de S. N. P. Harrison. . . . 1858, fol.

HARRISON (Sir JOHN) To the Right Honourable the House of Commons, now assembled in Parliament, the . . . petition of Sir J. Harby . . . and Sir J. Harrison. . . . **SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers,** Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.

HARRISON (MARY ST. LEGER) Mrs. See **MALET (LUCAS)** *pseud.*

HARRISON (MATTHEW) The Rise, progress and present structure of the English language. . . .
London, Longmans, 1848.

8°. 8 in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 381 pp. + (1) p.

HARRISON (THOMAS) Major-General. The Speeches and prayers of some of the late King's judges, viz. Major General Harison, Octob. 13. Mr. J. Carew, Octob. 15. Mr. Justice Cooke, Mr. H. Peters, Octob. 16. Mr. T. Scott, Mr. G. Clement, Col. A. Scroop, Col. J. Jones, Octob. 17. Col. D. Axtell, and Col. F. Hacker, Oct. 19, 1660, the times of their death; together with severall occasionall speeches and passages in their imprisonment till they came to the place of execution. . . .
[London], 1660.

4°. 7½ in. (4) + 96 (error for 92).

HARRISON (WILLIAM) F.S.A. An Archaeological survey of Lancashire. . . .
Westminster, Nichols, 1896.
4°. 12 in. (2) + 26 pp., 1 map. *Extract from "Archaeologia".*

HARRISON (WILLIAM) Gent. The Humble petition and representation of M. W. Harrison, . . . to . . . Sir T. Fairfax . . . together with a further relation of the said Mr. W. Harrison, with a true discovery of abundance of treasure sent downe into the West . . . as also the desire of the souldiery to the committee of Northampton. . . .
[London], 1647.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

HARRISON (WILLIAM) Steward to Lady Campden. See **OVERBURY (Sir T.) the Younger.** A True . . . account of the . . . trial . . . and execution of Joan Perry, and her two sons . . . for the supposed murder of W. Harrison. . . . Likewise Mr. Harrison's own account, how he was conveyed into Turkey, and there made a slave . . .
HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.

HARRISSE (HENRY) See **H., H.**

— **Bibliotheca americana vetustissima.** A description of works relating to America published between the years 1492 and 1551. . . .

New York, G. P. Philes, 1866.

4°. 10½ in. LARGE PAPER. (8) + liv. + (2) + 519 pp. + (1) p.

— **Additions.** Paris, Leipzig [printed], 1872.
4°. 10½ in. LARGE PAPER. (4) + xl. + 199 + (5) pp.

— **La Colombine (Bibliothèque Colombine de Séville) et Clément Marot.** Deuxième édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée.
Paris, Macon [printed], 1886.

8°. 9½ in. 38 pp., 1 plate.

— **Les Colombo de France et d'Italie, fameux marins du xve siècle, 1461-1492, d'après des documents . . . inédits.** . . .
Paris, Tross, 1874.

4°. 9½ in. (4) + 135 pp. + (1) p. *Only 75 copies printed.*

— **Grandeur et décadence de la Colombine [i.e. the Bibliotheca Colombina at Seville].** Seconde édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée.
Paris, Macon [printed], 1885.

8°. 9½ in. 52 pp., 1 plate. *Extract from "Revue Critique".*

HARROGATE. **HARGROVE (E.)** The History of the castle, town, etc., of Knaresbrough, with Harrogate and its medicinal waters. . . . Fifth edition. 1798, 12°.

HARROWING. The Harrowing of Hell, a miracle play written in the reign of Edward the Second, now first published from the original manuscript in the British Museum, with an introduction, translation, and notes by J. O. Halliwell. . . . London, Greenwich [printed], 1840.
8°. 8½ in., 33 pp. + (1) p.

HARRUNEY (LUKE) A Reply to a letter printed at Newcastle under the name of an Answer, sent to the ecclesiasticall Assembly at London, about matters concerning the King and the government of the church; with a copy of the said letter to the Assembly, in the name of John Deodate . . . also a certificate from one of the scribes of the Assembly at London. (15 December 1646.)
London, J. C., 1646.

4°. 7½ in. (16) pp.

HARRY. Harry Heathcote of Gangoil: a tale of Australian bush life. By A. TROLLOPE. 1874, 16°.

HARRYNGTON (Sir JOHN) See **CICERO (M. T.) Philosophical Works.** The Booke of freendship. . . . [Translated by Sir J. H.] 1904, 4°.

HARSEFELD, Monastery of. Annales rosenveldenses. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 16, pp. 99-104. 1889, fol.

HARSHADEVA. *Retnavali*; or, the Necklace, a drama, translated from the original Sanscrit. . . . WILSON (H. H.) Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus, vol. 3. 1827, 8°.

— The Uttara Naishadha Charita, by Śrī Harsha, with the commentary of Nārāyaṇa. Edited by E. Röer. Part 1. [II.] BIBLIOTHECA INDICA, 2. 1855, 8°.

HART (ANTHONY) See STRATHMORE PEERAGE. Case for the Right Hon. T. Bowes. . . . [Drawn by A. H., etc.] 1821, fol.

HART (EDWARD) Esq. See No Reason to alter the present liturgy of the Church of England, on account of prayers for the dead. By a lay-hand of the non-juring communion [E. H.] 1718, 8°.

HART (ERNEST) Catalogue of a collection of Japanese colour prints, kakemonos . . . and sketches, the property of the late E. Hart . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 7th . . . July 1898, etc. London, Sotheby, 1898. 4°. 9½ in. (4) + 99 pp. + (1) p.

HART (JOHN) *Chester Herald*. See RAINOLDS (J.) D.D. The Summe of the conference betweene J. Rainoldes and J. Hart touching the head and the faith of the church. . . . 1609, 4°.

— Hart's Orthography. 1569. Reprinted from a copy in the British Museum. London, F. Pitmann, 1850. 8°. 5½ in. (2) + 78 pp.

HART (RICHARD) *Vicar of Catton*. Account of some Anglo-Roman antiquities lately discovered at Felmingham, Norfolk. . . . Norwich, C. Musket, 1844. 8°. 8 in. viii. pp., 2 plates.

HART (S. V. W.) Brief notes of a visit to the port of Sonmeeanee, and the country lying between Kurachee and Hinglaj, in the Lus territory. . . . BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, new series, pp. 321-339. 1855, 8°.

— Report on the town and port of Kurachee; accompanied by information relative to its inhabitants, trade, revenues, imports and exports, etc. . . . BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, new series, pp. 209-245. 1855, 8°.

HART (W. H.) *Stenography*; or, a New and comprehensive guide to the art of writing short-hand. By W. H. Hart, and J. Monteath. Second edition. London, Piper Brothers and Co., 1852. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + viii. + 14 + 20 pp., 11 plates.

HART (Sir WILLIAM) *Lord Advocate of Scotland*. The Examinations, arraignment and conviction of George Sprot . . . together with his . . . extraordinary behaviour at his death. . . . Whereby appeareth the treasonable device betwixt John, late Earl of Gowry and R. Logane . . . for the cruel murdering of our most gracious Sovereign. Before which treatise is prefixed also a preface written by G. Abbot. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9, pp. 560-579. 1812, 4°.

HART (WILLIAM HENRY) F.S.A. See HISTORIA et cartularium monasterii Sancti Petri Gloucestriae. . . . Edited by W. H. H. . . . 1863-67, 8°.

— See RAMSEY, *Monastery of*. Cartularium Monasterii de Rameseia. Edited by W. H. H., etc. 1884-93, 8°.

HARTCLIFFE (JOHN) A Discourse against purgatory. [By J. H.] 1685, 4°. See DISCOURSE.

HARTE (FRANCIS BRET) The Complete works of Bret Harte in prose and poetry, now first collected. With an introductory essay by J. M. Ballew. London, Chatto and Windus, [1874]. 8°. 7½ in. xxvi. + 622 pp., 20 plates.

— The Heiress of Red Dog and other sketches. . . . Leipzig, B. Tauchnitz, 1879. 16°. 6 in. 284 pp.

— In a hollow of the hills. . . . London, Chapman and Hall, 1895. 8°. 7½ in. (1) + 222 pp., 1 plate.

HARTGERTS (JOOST) Oost en Westindische voyagien: met de beschrijvingen van Indien. Erste deel. Amsterdam, J. Hartgerts, 1648.

4°. 8 in. The first vol. only, containing the "Oost-Indische Voyagien". Separate titles and pagination to each of the thirteen parts included in this vol. They are preceded by a general introduction by Hartgerts, and an index to each part. No more appears to have been published.

HARTKNOCH (CHRISTOPH) Alt und neues Preussen oder preussischer Historien zwey Theile. . . . Franckfurt und Leipzig, M. Hallervorden, 1684. Fol. 13 in. (41) + 664 + (60) pp., engraved title and 18 plates. Engravings in text.

HARTLAND, Parish of. [Reports on] the manuscripts of the parish of Hartland, North Devon [by H. T. Riley]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION IV., pp. 428, 429; v., pp. 571-575. 1874, '76, fol.

HARTLAND (FREDERICK D.) A Genealogical and chronological chart of the royal and distinguished houses of Europe, from the earliest periods to the present time, with the arms, flags and principal orders of knighthood belonging to each. . . . London, C. and E. Layton, 1854.

Fol. 28 in. 24 leaves, lithographed title, 2 plates. With the arms emblazoned.

— A Chronological dictionary, or index to the Genealogical chart of the royal and distinguished houses of Europe. . . . London, C. and E. Layton, 1854. Fol. 14 in. xvi. + 116 + (2) pp.

HARTLEPOOL. BAY (The) of Hartlepool: a series of sketches. . . . 1856, 8°.

— SEPULCHRAL stones found at Hartlepool in 1833. [? 1860], 8°.

HARTLEY (DAVID) M.D. The Conclusion of . . . Dr. Hartley's Observations on the nature, powers, and expectations of man; strikingly illustrated in the events of the present times, with notes and illustrations by the editor [Joseph Priestley].

London, J. Johnson, [? 1794]. 8°. 7 in. viii. + 31 pp. + (1) p. Bound with other tracts (4).

HARTLEY (DAVID) M.P. The Budget: inscribed to the man who thinks himself minister. . . . [By D. Hartley.] 1764, 4°. See BUDGET.

— — Eleventh edition 1766, 4°.

HARTLEY (LEONARD LAWRIE) Sale catalogue of the . . . library of the late L. L. Hartley . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . June 1st, 1885, etc. First [second] portion.

London, Puttick and Simpson, 1885, '86. 8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. (4) + viii. + 492 pp. II. (4) + iv. + 465 pp. + (1) p.

- HARTLIB (SAMUEL)** See DURY (J.) A Copy of Mr. J. Duries letter presented in Sweden to . . . Lord Forbes, briefly intimating the necessity of a common fundamentall confession of faith amongst those Christians that receive the Holy Scriptures, as the only rule of faith and practise, and in the Scriptures, have the same apprehension of the tenour of Gods evangelicall Covenant in Christ . . . published by S. H., for the better improvement of Great Brittain's solemn Covenant. . . . 1643, 4°.
- Cornu-copia: a miscellaneum of luciferous and most fructiferous experiments, observations and discoveries, immethodically distributed. . . . [By S. H.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- A Further discovery of the office of publick address for accommodations. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6, pp. 14-27. 1810, 4°.
- Panegyricus Carolo Gustavo, magno Suecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorumque regi, incruento Sarmatiae victori, et quaqua venit liberatori, pio, felici, augusto. . . . Londini, apud R. Wodenothe, 1656. 4°. 7½ in. (4) + 24 pp.
- HARTLIEB (JOHANN)** See EUSEBIUS, Pamphili, Bishop of Caesarea in Palestine. Der Geschicht des grossen Allexanders. [Translated into German by J. Hartlieb.] 1514, fol.
- HARTMAN (GEORGE)** See DIGBY (Sir K.) A Choice collection of rare chynical secrets and experiments in philosophy . . . published . . . by G. Hartman. . . . 1682, 8°.
- HARTMANN.** Hartmann the anarchist . . . By E. D. FAWCETT. 1893, 8°.
- HARTMANN (JAMES)** Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. James Hartmann . . . (La vente aura lieu . . . 13 juin, etc.) Paris, P. Fontaine, 1887. 8°. 8½ in. (6) + 182 pp.
- HARTMANN (JOHANN MELCHIOR)** See MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD, al-Ibrisi. Edrisii Africa. Curavit J. M. H. . . . 1796, 8°.
- HARTMANN (LUDWIG M.)** Gregorii i. papae registrum epistolarum. . . . Ediderunt P. Ewald et L. M. Hartmann. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 1, 2. 1891, '99, 4°.
- HARTMANN (MARTIN)** Lieder der libyschen Wüste. Die Quellen und die Texte nebst einem Exkurse über die bedeutenderen Beduinenstämme des westlichen Unter-ägypten. . . . (Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes herausgegeben von der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft, xi. Band, No. 3.) Leipzig, P. A. Brockhaus, 1899. 8°. 9 in. (8) + 243 pp. + (1) p.
- HARTMANNUS, Monachus Snyallensis.** Epigrammata . . . Hartmanni . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 27. 1677, fol.
- Ex translatione sanguinis Domini. (Ex Hartmanni vita S. Wiboragae.) PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 4. 1841, fol.
- HARTMANNUS (CHRISTOPHORUS)** Annales | Heremi Dei | parae Matris Monaste- | rii In Helvetia | Ordinis S. Benedicti | Antiquitate, Religione, | Frequentia, Miraculis, | Toto Orbe, Celeberrimi. | Auctore | R. F. F. Christophoro | Hartmanno Ibidem | Monacho Et Bibliothecario. | Friburgi Brisgouiae ex | typographio Archi ducali. | A. D. N. CIO. IDC. XII [1612]. | Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. (:)⁴, A-Z⁶, Aa Xx³, YyZz⁴; (8) + 478 + (2) pp. blank + (62) pp. + (2) pp. blank. Engraved title by Jo. Heinr. Gessner, and numerous engravings of coats of arms in the text.

- HARTOPP (EDWARD BOURCHIER)** See VAUX PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence given before the Committee for Privileges to whom the petitions of G. Mostyn . . . and of E. B. H. . . . claiming to be coheirs of the barony of Vaux of Harrowden, were referred. . . . [1836], fol.
- HARTREE (WILLIAM)** Catalogue of the . . . library of the late W. Hartree . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 10th July, 1890, etc. London, Sotheby, 1890. 8°. 9½ in. (2) + 161 pp. + (1) p.
- HARTSHORNE (CHARLES HENRY)** Ancient metrical tales: printed chiefly from original sources, edited by . . . C. H. Hartshorne. . . . London, W. Pickering, 1829. 8°. 7½ in. xxiv. + 344 pp.
- The Book rarities in the University of Cambridge. Illustrated by original letters and notes, biographical, literary, and antiquarian. . . . London, Longmans, 1829. 8°. 8½ in. xiv. + (2) + 559 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.
- HARTSON (HALL)** The Countess of Salisbury: a tragedy. . . . London, J. Bell, 1793. 12°. 6 in. 74 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. Bell's British Theatre (82) vol. 21.
- HARTUELLUS (ABRAHAM)** See HARTWELL.
- HARTUNG (JOHANN ADAM)** Die Religion der Römer nach den Quellen dargestellt. . . . Erster [zweiter] Theil. Erlangen, I. I. Palm und E. Enke, 1836. 8°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. xvi. + 320 pp. ii. 233 + (6) pp.
- HARTUNGUS (JOANNES)** [Codicum graecorum] Catalogus. See GRUDÉ DE LA CROIX DUMAINE (F.) Les Bibliothèques françaises de La Croix Dumaine et de Du Verdier . . . tom. 6. 1772-73, 4°.
- HARTVICUS, Bishop of Regensburg.** Vita Stephani regis Ungariae. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 11. 1854, fol.
- HARTWELL (ABRAHAM)** See LOPES (D.) A Report of the kingdom of the Congo. . . . Translated out of Italian by A. H. . . . COLLECTION of voyages and travels, vol. 2. 1745, fol.
- Regina literata; sive, De . . . Elizabethae, Angliae . . . reginae fidei defensione . . . in Academiam cantabrigiensem adventu . . . anno 1564, Aug. 5. Narratio A. Hartuelli. . . . NICHOLS (J.) Progresses of Queen Elizabeth, vol. 1. 1788, 4°.
- HARTWELL (JOHN)** See SWENDSEN (H.) The Tryals of H. Swendsen, S. Baynton, J. H. and J. Spurr, for feloniously stealing Mrs. P. Rawlins, a virgin and heiress. . . . 1703, fol.
- HARTWELL (THOMAS)** See SELIM, pseud. Selim's Letters, exposing the mal-practices of the Office of Ordnance; with the particulars of the enquiry of the Board of Ordnance, and their determination on the charge exhibited against T. H. . . . 1771, 8°.
- HARTWIG (OTTO)** See GONZENBACH (L.) Sicilianische Märchen. . . . Mit . . . einer Einleitung herausgegeben von O. Hartwig. 1870, 16°.
- Festschrift zum fünfihundertjährigen Geburtstage von J. Gutenberg. Im Auftrage der Stadt Mainz herausgegeben von O. H. Mainz, P. von Zabern, 1900. 4°. 11½ in. (4) + 455 pp. + (1) p., 35 plates.
- HARTZ.** See HARZ.
- HARTZELL (JOSEPH CRANE)** Missionary Bishop in S. Africa. Moral aspects of the war; South Africa's future. A . . . sermon. London, South African Vigilance Committee, [1902]. 8°. 8½ in (4) pp.

HARTZHEIM (JOSEPHUS) See SCHANNAT (J. F.) *Concilia Germaniae*, quae . . . J. F. Schannat magna ex parte primum collegit, dein P. J. H. . . auxit continuavit, notis, digressionibus criticis . . . illustravit. . . 1759-90, fol.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, *Cambridge, Massachusetts*.
DAVIS (A. MAC F.) *An Analysis of the early records of Harvard College, 1636-1750*. 1895, 8°.

— A Few notes concerning the records of Harvard College. . . 1888, 8°.

— See SHELLEY (P. B.) *Shelley's skylark: a facsimile of the original manuscript, with a note on other manuscripts of Shelley, in Harvard College Library*. 1888, 8°.

— WINSOR (J.) *The Archives of Harvard College*. . . 1894, 8°.

— The Harvard College portrait of Washington, painted by E. Savage. . . [1895], 8°.

— Harvard College. The class of 1828, with a bibliography of the publications of its members.
Cambridge, Mass., University Press, 1892.
8°. 9½ in. 23 pp. *Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions*, 46.

— Library of Harvard University. *Bibliographical contributions*. . . Edited by Justin Winsor. . . Vol. I. [II, III.]
Cambridge, Mass., University Press, 1887, 90, '90.
8°. 9½ in. 3 vols. Nos. 6, 9, 16, 23, 24, are wanting.

— List of the publications of Harvard University and its officers, 1870-1880.
Cambridge, Mass., University Press, 1881.
8°. 9½ in. 51 pp. + (1) p. *Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions*, 12.

— [Second list.] With the chief publications on the University. 1880-1885. [Compiled by W. C. Lane and W. H. Tillinghast.]
Cambridge, Mass., University Press, 1886.
8°. 9½ in. (2) + 62 pp. *Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions*, 21.

— [Third list.] 1885-1886. By W. H. Tillinghast.
Cambridge, Mass., University Press, 1887.
8°. 9½ in. 21 pp. + (1) p. *Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions*, 23.

— Fourth list . . . 1886-1887. By W. H. Tillinghast.
Cambridge, Mass., University Press, 1888.
8°. 9½ in. 34 pp. *Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions*, 28.

— Fifth list . . . 1887-1888. By W. H. Tillinghast.
Cambridge, Mass., University Press, 1889.
8°. 9½ in. 23 pp. *Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions*, 33.

— Sixth list . . . 1888-1889. By W. H. Tillinghast. . .
Cambridge, Mass., University Press, 1890.
8°. 9½ in. 28 + (2) pp. *Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions*, 38.

— Seventh list . . . 1889-1890. By W. H. Tillinghast.
Cambridge, Mass., University Press, 1891.
8°. 9½ in. 32 pp. *Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions*, 41.

— Eighth list . . . 1890-1891. By W. H. Tillinghast.
Cambridge, Mass., University Press, 1892.
8°. 9½ in. 36 pp. *Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions*, 44.

— Ninth list . . . 1891-1892. By W. H. Tillinghast.
Cambridge, Mass., University Press, 1893.
8°. 9½ in. 34 pp. *Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions*, 44.

HARVENGIUS (PHILIPPUS) *Abbas Bonae Spei*. [Epistola] Philippi, abbatis Bonae-Spei, ad Henricum [comitem trecentensem]. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 16, pp. 703-706. 1814, fol.

HARVEY () *a Citizen of London*. A Seasonable speech made to the Lord Maior and Common Council of London by Mr. Harvey, being accompanied thither by many citizens of qualitie, concerning the great distempers of the times.
London, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

HARVEY (EDMUND) *The State of the case of E. Harvey . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 7, pp. 455, 456. 1812, 4°.

HARVEY (EDWARD) See FULL (A) and authentic narrative of the intended . . . conspiracy and invasion [by the Pretender]. Containing, the case of E. H., etc. 1715, 8°.

HARVEY (FRANCIS) *Bookseller*. Catalogue of the . . . stock of books of the late . . . F. Harvey . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 21st . . . June, 1900, etc.
London, Sotheby, 1900.
8°. 9½ in. (2) + 57 pp. + (1) p.

— A General catalogue of rare and valuable engraved portraits, on sale by F. H. . .
London, J. Dary and Sons, [? 1895].
8°. 7½ in. (2) + 703 pp. + (1) p. Only 100 copies printed.

— A List of engraved portraits of succession of colonels in the British army, 1660-1860, on sale by F. Harvey.
[London, ? 1900.]
8°. 7½ in. iv. + 76 pp.

— [Another copy.]

HARVEY (GEORGE) F.R.S. *Meteorology. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana*, vol. 4. 1845, 4°.

— Naval architecture. *ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana*, vol. 6. 1845, 4°.

HARVEY (GIDEON) *A Discourse of the plague; containing the nature, causes, signs, and presages of the pestilence in general, together with the state of the present contagion; also most rational preservatives for families, and choice curative medicines both for rich and poor; with several waies for purifying the air in houses, streets, etc.*
London, Nath. Brooks, 1665.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 29 pp. + (1) p.

HARVEY (J. S.) See CHANDOS OF SUDLEY PEERAGE. Further case of the Rev. E. T. Brydges . . . [Drawn by J. S. Harvey.] [1795], fol.

HARVEY (JOHN) author of "*The Life of Robert Bruce*". *The Life of Robert Bruce, King of Scots. A poem*. . .
Edinburgh, J. Catanach, 1729.
4°. 7½ in. (20) + 232 pp.

HARVEY (JOHN) of Ickwell Bury. [Report on] the manuscripts belonging to J. Harvey . . . of Ickwell Bury in Hertfordshire and Fillingley Park, Yorkshire [by A. J. Horwood]. List of additional mss., etc. [by E. Fitzmaurice]. *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION I*, pp. 62, 63; II, pp. 89-91. 1870, '71, fol.

HARVEY (WILLIAM) *Artist*. See ARABIAN NIGHTS. *The Thousand and one nights*. . . Illustrated by many hundred engravings on wood, from original designs by W. H. 1841, 8°.

HARVOIN () *Receveur Général des Finances*. *Mémoire sur la généralité de Tours en 1783*. . . MARCHEGAY (P.) *Archives d'Anjou*, vol. 2, pp. 347-375. 1853, 8°.

- HARWARD**, *Family of*. Pedigree of Harward, of Hartlebury. . . . Pedigree of Harward of Pebworth. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, II. (121). 1825-71, fol.
- Pedigree of . . . Harward of Weston Subedge. . . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, II. (124). 1825-71, fol.
- Pedigree of . . . Harward of Weston Subedge. . . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, II. (150). 1837, fol.
- HARWIN** (WILLIAM) For the use of schools, and the public in general. Harwin's easy short hand improved. . . . To which are added, principles for writing the modern round hands. . . . Second edition.
London, Norwich [printed, 1809].
12°. 6 in. 16 pp., 5 plates.
- HARWOOD** (Sir EDWARD) Colonel. The Advice of . . . Sir E. H. . . . Written by King Charles's command, upon occasion of the French King's preparation. . . . Also a relation of his life and death [by H. Peters]. . . . Also . . . instructions written by the late . . . Earl of Essex. . . . [Edited by G. Harwood.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4, pp. 268-280. 1809, 4°.
- HARWOOD** (GEORGE) See HARWOOD (Sir E.) Colonel. The Advice of . . . Sir E. Harwood . . . upon occasion of the French King's preparation. . . . [Edited by G. Harwood.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- HARWOOD** (H. W. FORSYTH) See GENEALOGIST (The) . . . (New series, vol. 11-20, edited by H. W. F. Harwood.) 1877, etc., 8°.
- HARZ**. Ey (A.) Harzmärchenbuch, oder Sagen und Märchen aus dem Oberharze. 1862, 8°.
- HEINE (H.) Die Harzreise (1824). . . . 1886, 16°.
- HONEMANN (R. L.) Die Alterthümer des Harzes. . . . 1754-55, 4°.
- PRÖHLE (H.) Harzsagen. Gesammelt und mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von H. P. . . . 1859, 8°.
- SCHENCK (F.) Some weeks of rustication in the Harz Mountains, and ascent of the mysterious Brocken, called also Blockberg. . . . Second edition. 1880, 8°.
- SYDOW (F. von) Thüringen und der Harz, mit ihren Merkwürdigkeiten, Volkssagen und Legenden. . . . 1839-44, 8°.
- HASAEUS** (THEODORUS) See HASE.
- HASAN IBN HUSAIN** (ARŪ SA'ID) *al-Sukkari*. See TAHMAN IBN 'AMR, *al-Kilabi*. [Diwān, or collected poems, accompanied by the commentary of al-Sukkari. . . .] 1859, 8°.
- HASAN IBN YAZĪD** (ARŪ ZAID) *al-Sirāfi*. An Account of the travels of two Mohammedans [one supposed to be a merchant, the other calling himself Hasan ibn Yazid, etc.] through India and China, in the ninth century. Translated from the Arabic by the Abbé Renaudot. . . . HARRIS (J.) D.D. Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca, vol. 1. 1744, fol.
- [Another edition.] PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 7, pp. 179-230. 1811, 4°.
- HASCARD** (GREGORY) Dean of Windsor. A Discourse about the charge of novelty upon the reformed Church of England, made by the papists asking of us the question, Where was our religion before Luther? [By G. H.] 1683, 4°. See DISCOURSE.
- HASDEŪ** (BOGDANU PETRICEŪ) See PETRICEŪ-HASDEŪ.

- HASE** (CARL BENEDICT) See ESTIENNE (H.) 2nd of the Name. Thesaurus graecae linguae . . . ediderunt C. B. Hase, etc. 1831[-65], fol.
- See LAURENTIUS (J.) J. Laurentii . . . de magistratibus reipublicae romanae libri tres . . . praefatus est C. B. Hase. . . . 1812, 8°.
- See LAURENTIUS (J.) 'I. Λαυρεντίου . . . περί μνημῶν. . . . C. B. Hasii . . . adnotatione instruxit . . . G. Roether. . . . 1827, 8°.
- Notice d'un manuscrit . . . contenant l'ouvrage de Dracon de Stratonicee sur les différentes sortes de vers . . . Par M. Hase. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 8. 1810, 4°.
- Notice d'un manuscrit . . . contenant une histoire inédite de la Moldavie. . . . Par M. Hase. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 11. 1827, 4°.
- Notice d'un ouvrage de l'empereur Manuel Paléologue, intitulé: Entretiens avec un professeur mahométan. Par C. B. H. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 8. 1810, 4°.
- Notice de l'histoire composée par Léon Diacre . . . par . . . C. B. H. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 8. 1810, 4°.
- Notice de trois pièces satyriques imitées de la Nécymantie de Lucien. . . . Par M. Hase. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- Catalogue des livres . . . composant la bibliothèque de feu M. C. B. Hase . . . dont la vente aura lieu . . . 21 novembre 1864, etc. Paris, A. Labitte, 1864. 8°. 8½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 156 pp.
- HASE** (CORNELIUS von) Aphorismi illustrantes historiam passionum Christi in palatio Cajaphae, uti ea describitur a Joh. xviii. 13-28. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.
- De pietatis ad omnia utilitate ex Eliphazi oratione, Job. xxii. 21-30.—De prophetia Obadjah, cum corollaribus. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 1. 1732, fol.
- De prot-evangelio paradisaico diatribe, ad Gen. iii. 15.—Parabola Salomonae de convivio supremae sapientiae, ex Prov. ix. 1-12, analysi verborum et positionibus theologico-philologicis illustrata.—Dissertatio de institutione Juventutis Salomonae, ad Eccles. xi. 9, 10, xii. 1-17. THESAURUS theologico-philologicus, vol. 1. 1701, fol.
- HASE** (JACOB) De navibus alexandrinis D. Paulum in Italiam deferentibus, ad Act. xxvii. 6 sqq. et xxviii. 11 sqq. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.
- J. H. disputatio de inscriptione Psalmi vigesimi secundi. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 32. 1767, fol.
- J. H. dissertatio . . . ad illustrationem Jobi xl. 31 (vel. 26) et Jesaiae xviii. 1, qua phaselum seu navigium indicari utraque phrasi evincitur. (T. Hasaei ad praecedentem dissertationem supplementum.) UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 29. 1765, fol.
- J. H. dissertatio de inquinatis Sardiensium vestimentis ad illustrationem Apoc. iii. 4. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 29. 1765, fol.
- J. H. spicilegii observationum ad Salomonis et Hiram navigationes ophiriticas et tharsisias dissertatio de . . . Tuckiim. . . . UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 7. 1747, fol.

HASE (THEODOR) See **THESAURUS** theologico-philologicus, sive Sylloge dissertationum . . . ad selectiora . . . Veteris et Novi Testamenti loca. . . [Edited by T. Hase and C. Iken.] 1701, '02, fol.

— De vaticinio Lamechi, ad Gen. v. 29.—De propheta promisso, Deut. xviii. 15 seqq. *Ἡερωνυμὸς* D. Huguenini potissimum opposita dissertatio. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 1. 1732, fol.

— T. H. diatribe de vera origine et significatione vocis Astartes. UGOLINUS (H.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 23. 1760, fol.

— T. H. dissertatio de ligno Sittim.—Dissertatio de rubo Mosis.—Dissertatio de lapide fundamenti. UGOLINUS (H.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 8. 1747, fol.

— T. H. observatio de Monte Sublimi.—Dissertatio de Sabulonis prae Sidone praestentia ad Gen. xlix. 13.—Dissertatio de Naphtalide apostolorum patria ad illustrationem oraculi Jacobaei.—Dissertatio de gente Kav Kav, cujus mentio sit Es. xviii. 2, 7. UGOLINUS (H.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 7. 1747, fol.

— J. Hasæi dissertatio . . . ad illustrationem Jobi xl. 31 . . . et Jesiae xviii. 1, qua phaselum seu navigium indicari utraque phrasi evincitur. (T. H. ad praecedentem dissertationem supplementum.) UGOLINUS (H.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 29. 1765, fol.

— Thesaurus novus theologico-philologicus, sive Sylloge dissertationum exegeticarum ad selectiora atque insigniora Veteris et Novi Instrumenti loca; a theologis protestantibus maximum partem in Germania diversis temporibus separatim editarum, nunc vero secundum seriem librorum, capitum, et commutum digestarum, junctimque recusarum, additis indicibus . . . ex Musaeo T. Hasæi et C. Ikenii. . .

Lugduni Batavorum [et] Amstelodami, T. Haak, etc., 1732.

Fol. 15 in. 2 vols.

••• Forms the second supplementary work to *Critici sacri*, edited by J. Pearson and others.

HASEL (JAN VAN) See **BIBLE**.—*Gospels*. [Malay.] Jang ampat Evangelia . . . the four Gospels . . . and the Acts . . . translated into the Malayan tongue [by J. van Hasel, etc.]. 1677, 4°.

HASELBACH (THOMAS DE) See **EBENDORFER** (T.) *de Haselbach*.

HASELOFF (ARTHUR ERICH GEORG) See **SAUERLAND** (H. V.) *Festschrift der Gesellschaft für nützliche Forschungen. . . Der Psalter Erzbischof Egberts von Trier. . . Kunstgeschichtliche Untersuchung von A. H. . . . 1901, 4°.*

— Der Bildschmuck der Psalterien des Landgrafen Hermann von Thüringen und der verwandten Handschriften. Erster Theil. . . *Strassburg, Heitz, 1897.* 8°. 9 in. 56 + (2) pp. No more published.

— Codex purpureus rossanensis. Die Miniaturen der griechischen Evangelien-Handschrift in Rossano. . . *Berlin und Leipzig, Giesecke, 1898.* 4°. 13½ in. xvi. + 154 pp., 15 plates.

HASENKAMPFF (HERMAN DIDRIK) See **HALLENBERG** (J.) *De nobilibus in Svio-Gothia litteratis . . . proponent J. Hallenberg . . . et H. D. Hasenkampff. . . [1778], 4°.*

HASIUS (CAROLUS BENEDICTUS) See **HASE**.

HASLERIG (Sir ARTHUR) See **DECLARATION** (A) published in the north of England, and Sir A. H.'s letter to Gen. Monk in Scotland, with his resolution touching the Parliament and army. . . . 1659, 4°.

— See **LILBURNE** (J.) A Letter of Lieut. Col. J. Lilburns written to Mr. J. Price . . . about the harsh and unequal dealing that his uncle Mr. G. Lilburn, and several others of his family findes from the hands of Sir A. H. . . . [1651], 4°.

— See M., T. An Anatomy of Lieut. Col. J. Lilburn's spirit and pamphlets; or, a Vindication of these two honorable patriots Oliver Cromwel . . . and Sir A. H. . . . from the unworthy and false aspersions by him cast on them in two libels; the one intituled, an Impeachment of high treason against Oliver Cromwell, etc.; the other, a Preparative to a hue and cry against Sir A. H. . . . 1649, 4°.

— See **MONTAGU** (E.) *Earl of Manchester*. A Judicious speech made by the . . . Lord Kimbolton, in Parliament, Jan. 3, 1641[-42] concerning the articles of high treason exhibited against his Lordship, Sir A. H., etc., by his Majesty. . . . 1642, 4°.

— See **MONTAGU** (E.) *Earl of Manchester*. The Right Honorable the Lord Kimbolton his speech in Parliament . . . concerning the Articles of High Treason exhibited against his Lordship, Sir A. H., etc. 1642, 4°.

— See **MUSGRAVE** (J.) *Captain*. A True and exact relation of the great and heavy pressures . . . the well-affected of the northern bordering counties lye under, by Sir A. H.'s misgovernment. . . . 1650, 4°.

— A Letter from Sir Arthur Haselrigge in Portsmouth to an honorable member of the late Parliament. Published for general satisfaction. *London, 1659.* 4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— Sir Arthur Hesilrige's letter to the hon. Committee of the Lords and Commons at Derby-House, concerning the revolt and recovery of Tinnmouth-Castle; in which action, Lieutenant Col. Lilburn (Governor of the Castle) was slain. . . . *London, for E. Husband, August 15, 1648.* 4°. 6½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— Sir Arthur Haslerigg his speech in Parliament the fifth of January last; whereby he cleareth himself of the articles of high treason, exhibited against himself, the Lord Kimbolton, Mr. J. Pym, Mr. Hampden, Mr. Stroud, and M. Hollis by his Majesty on Tuesday 4. of Janu. 1641[-42]. Whereunto is added Master Pim his speech in Parliament concerning the vote of the House of Commons, for his discharge upon the accusation of high treason, exhibited against himself and others.

London, F. C. and T. B., 1641[-42].

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— [Another edition.]

London, F. Coules and T. B., 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— [Another edition.] **SOMERS** (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 333-336. 1810, 4°.

— Sir Arthur Haslerigg his speech in Parliament, whereby he cleareth himself of the articles of high treason exhibited against himself, the Lord Kimbolton, Mr. J. Pym, Mr. Hampden, Mr. Stroud, and Mr. Hollis, by His Majesty. . . . 4th of January, 1642.

London, for J. Wright, 1642.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

— Sir Arthur Hesilrigs lamentation and confession upon his being voted from sitting in his long-expected Parliament, Feb. 21, 1660.

London, E. Mason, 1660.

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

HASLEWOOD () of Sutton, Kent. See H., R., a Lover of Truth. A Touchstone; or, Trial and examination of a sermon preached by Master Haslewood of Sutton at Hone in . . . Kent. . . . 1647, 4°.

HASLEWOOD (JOSEPH) See BRYDGES (Sir S. E.) Bart. The British bibliographer, by Sir E. Brydges (and J. H.). . . . 1810-14, 8°.

— See HEREFTER ensue the trewe encounter or batayle lately don betwene Englande and Scotlande. . . . [Reprinted under revise of Mr. Haslewood.] 1809, 4°.

— See HIGGINS (J.) Poet. Mirror for magistrates. Edited by J. Haslewood. . . . 1815, 4°.

— See PUTTENHAM (G.) The Arte of English poesie. . . . [Edited by J. H.] 1811, 4°.

HASNON, Monastery of. De lite abbatiarum elnonensis et hasnoniensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 14. 1883, fol.

— Sigeberti chronographiae auctarium hasnoniense 610-1149. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 6, pp. 441, 442. 1844, fol.

— Tomelli historia monasterii hasnoniensis. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 14. 1883, fol.

HASSALL (ARTHUR) See WAKEMAN (H. O.) Essays introductory to the study of English constitutional history by resident members of the University of Oxford. Edited by H. O. Wakeman and A. H. 1887, 8°.

HASSE (JOHANN ADOLPH PIETER) Venetian ballads, composed by Sigr. Hasse and all the celebrated Italian masters. (A second set of Venetian ballads. . . .) [London], I. Walsh, [? 1790]. Obl. fol. 9 in. 2 vols. in 1. i. (2) + 10 pp. ii. (2) + 40 pp.

HASSEL (JOHN) Artist. See HASSELL.

HASSEL (THOMAS) The Proceedings at the sessions of the peace and oyer and terminer for the city of London and county of Middlesex, held at Justice-Hall in the Old-Bailey on Friday the 16th of . . . October 1730 . . . upon a bill of indictment found against T. Hassel . . . for feloniously taking a bank bill of fifty pounds out of a letter. With the pleadings of the counsel on both sides. London, T. Payne, 1730.

4°. 9 in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

HASSELL (JOHN) Artist. The Speculum: an essay on the art of drawing in watercolours: with instructions for sketching from nature. . . . London, W. Flint, 1809. 8°. 7 in. (4) + 32 pp., 1 folding plate.

— A Tour of the Isle of Wight. . . . PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 2, pp. 661-728. 1808, 4°.

HASSELLT (A. L. VAN) See BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal- land- en volken-kunde. . . . [Edited by A. L. van Hasselt, etc.] 1853-98, 8°.

HASSELLT (GERARD VAN) See KIEL (C. VAN) Etymologicum teutonicae linguae. . . . curante G. Hasselto. . . . 1777, 4°.

HASSELLT (JAN JACOB VAN) Notae et observationes ad A. Matthaei . . . libros quatuor De nobilitate, etc. Adjunctus est index plerarumque rerum, ac verborum, quae in dictis libris continentur, auctore J. J. van Hasselt. Trajecti ad Rhenum, A. van Paddenburg, 1777. 4°, 9 in. 4 + v. pp. + (1) p. + 160 pp.

HASSENSTEYNIUS A LOBKOWITZ (BOHUSLAS) Baron. Opuscula. [? Prague, ? 1509.]

4°. 8½ in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 33 lines.

Collation: AB⁴, CD¹; 20 leaves (1-20).

Leaf 1a Opuscula Bohuslai Boemi Ba- | ronis de Hassenstayn que hoc volumine continentur. | Vladislau Pannonie et Boemie Regem In fune | re Anne Regine coniugis elegia cōsolatoria | Elegia ad xiiij sanctos. quos vulgo auxiliares | vocant. de peror- | grinatione sua gracias agens | Ad Ioannem Sturnū Francū de Sinalealdia de. aua | ricia libellus | Sūmos Christianos principes cōtra Thureas excitās | adhortatorium carmen |

Leaf 1b Sturn⁹ Augustino suo Morano Olomuccēsi S. P. D. | . . . dated "hassistene m.d. viij. xxvi. Decembris".

Leaf 20a line 25 Legib⁹ oppressum Scythicis oīgere mūdū

Finis |

Leaf 20b blank.

Bound with other tracts.

Gracse III. 218.

*. Said to have been printed at the author's own press at his castle, but there is really no authority for such a statement beyond the fact that Hassenstein was a great book-lover and collector.

HASSIA (HENRICUS DE) See HENRICUS.

HASSKARL (K.) Over de ontwikkeling van warmte in planten. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 17. 1839, 8°.

HASSLER (CONRAD DIETRICH) See FABRI (F.) Fratri F. Fabri evagatorium in Terrae sanctae, Arabiae et Egypti peregrinationem edidit C. D. Hassler. . . . 1843 '49, 8°.

— Ulls Kunstgeschichte im Mittelalter, beschrieben von . . . K. D. H. . . . See MUELLER (F.) Professor, of Stuttgart. Die Kunst des Mittelalters in Schwaben, etc. 1855, '64, 4°.

HASTED (EDWARD) The History and topographical survey of the county of Kent, containing the antient and present state of it, civil and ecclesiastical, collected from public records and other the best authorities, both manuscript and printed, and illustrated with maps, and views of antiquities, seats of the nobility and gentry, etc. . . . Volume I. [-IV.]

Canterbury, Simmons and Kirkby, 1778-99.

Fol. 15 in. 4 vols. i. 31 engraved plates. ii. 24 engraved plates iii. 25 engraved plates. iv. 20 engraved plates.

*. The following is a list of additional plates, not included in the above number, which are either inserted or not given in Upeotts' list, or in the list of plates at the end of each volume:—

- Vol. i. 1. A New map of the world. To face preface.
2. Minerva instructing Britannia in the use of the celestial and terrestrial globes. To face preface.
3. Portrait of Nelson.
- Vol. ii. 1. Plan of the tables at which the volunteers of Kent were entertained by Lord Romney, p. 100.
2. View and description of West Malling Abbey, p. 216.
3. Chart of the islands of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, etc., p. 660.
4. Map of the Seven United Provinces, p. 697.
5. Portrait of Capt James Luttrell, p. 1 of the Alphabetical list of parishes.
- Vol. iii. 1. Map of the Hundreds of Worth, Newchurch, Aloes-bridge, etc., p. 89. A duplicate of the map at p. 421.
2. 3. Two views of the Kent and Canterbury hospital, p. 601.

— Hasted's History of Kent, corrected, enlarged, and continued to the present time from the manuscript collections of . . . T. Streatfeild and . . . L. B. Larking, the public records and other sources. Edited by H. H. Drake. . . . Part I. The Hundred of Blackheath.

London, Mitchell and Hughes, 1886.

Fol. 17 in. 12 + xxvi. + (2) + 332 pp., 32 plates and 4 folding pedigrees.

HASTINGS. WIDO, Bishop of Amiens. Widonis carmen de Hastings proelio. . . . 1840, 8°.

— De bello hastingensi carmen. MONUMENTA historica britannica, pp. 856-872. 1848, fol.

— [Report on] the manuscripts of the corporation of Hastings [by W. J. Hardy]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION XIII. app. 4, pp. 354-364. 1892, 8°.

HASTINGS, *Family of*. A Genealogical and biographical history of the . . . house of Hastings. . . . See BELL (H. N.) *The Huntingdon peerage*. . . . 1820, 4°.

HASTINGS PEERAGE. See also BOTREAUX, HUNGERFORD, DE MOLYNS, AND HASTINGS PEERAGES.

— Case of Henry Le Strange Styleman Le Strange, of Hunstanton . . . on his claim, as coheir, to the title . . . of Baron Hastings. 1840. [Drawn by W. W. Follett.] London, S. Bentley, [1840].
Fol. 16½ in. (2) + 47 pp. + (1) p. *Peerage Cases* VIII. (3).

— Case of Sir Jacob Astley . . . Bart., on his claim, as coheir, to the title . . . of Baron Hastings. 1840. [Drawn by N. H. Nicolas.] London, S. Bentley, [1840].
Fol. 16½ in. (2) + 47 pp. + (1) p. *Peerage Cases* VIII. (2).

— Minutes of evidence given before the Committee of Privileges to whom the petitions of Sir J. Astley, Bart., and of H. Le Strange Styleman Le Strange . . . respectively claiming to be co-heirs to the title . . . of Baron Hastings, were referred . . . 16th July 1840-4th May 1841. [London, 1840-41].
Fol. 13 in. 348 pp. *Peerage Cases* IX. (5).

HASTINGS (CHARLES EDWARD RAWDON) 11th Earl of Loudoun. See LOUDOUN PEERAGE. Case of . . . C. E. Hastings, Earl of Loudoun. . . . [1877], fol.

— See MONTACUTE, MONTHERMER, AND MONTAGU PEERAGES. Case of . . . C. E. Hastings, Earl of Loudoun. . . . [1874], fol.

— See MONTACUTE, MONTHERMER, AND MONTAGU PEERAGES. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom was referred the petition of . . . C. E. Hastings, Earl of Loudoun. . . . [1874], fol.

HASTINGS (EDITH MAUD ABNEY) Countess of Loudoun. See BOTREAUX, HUNGERFORD, DE MOLYNS, AND HASTINGS PEERAGES. Case on behalf of . . . Edith Maud, Countess of Loudoun. . . . [1870], fol.

— See BOTREAUX, HUNGERFORD, DE MOLYNS AND HASTINGS PEERAGES. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom was referred the petition of Edith Maud, Countess of Loudoun. . . . [1870-71], fol.

— See MONTACUTE, MONTHERMER AND MONTAGU PEERAGES. Case of . . . E. M., Countess of Loudoun . . . senior co-heiress to the baronies of Montacute . . . Monthermer . . . and Montagu. . . . [1873], fol.

HASTINGS (Sir EDWARD) calling himself *Baron Hastings*. See GREY (R. DE) 3rd Baron Grey de Ruthyn. An Account of the controversy between Reginald Lord Grey of Ruthyn and Sir E. Hastings in the Court of Chivalry, in the reign of . . . Henry III. (Copies of papers written by Sir E. H., etc.) [1841], fol.

HASTINGS (Lady FLORA) See HASTINGS (Lady FLORA ELIZABETH RAWDON)

HASTINGS (Lady FLORA ELIZABETH RAWDON) See MURRAY (J. F.) *Lady Flora Hastings*. The Court doctor dissected. . . . Second edition. [? 1839], 8°.

— See PALACE (The) martyr! A satire. . . . [On the death of Lady Flora Hastings.] Sixth edition. 1839, 8°.

— See WARNING (A) letter to the Baroness Lehzen. . . . By the author of "A Voice from the grave of Lady Flora Hastings. . . ." 1839, 8°.

HASTINGS (Lady FLORA ELIZABETH RAWDON) *Poems* by Lady F. Hastings, edited by her sister [Lady S. F. C. R. Hastings, afterwards Marchioness of Bute].

Edinburgh, W. Blackwood, 1841.

8°. 8 in. xiv. + (2) + 282 pp.

— The Late Lady Flora Hastings. Statements of the Marquis of Hastings, Marchioness of Tavistock, Lady Portman, Lord Portman, and Sir James Clark. Including the whole of the correspondence . . . extracts from Lady Flora's diary, documents, etc. Painter's seventh edition, enlarged. London, W. E. Painter, [? 1839].
8°. 8½ in. 32 pp.

HASTINGS (FRANCIS RAWDON) 1st Marquis of Hastings. Substance of observations on the state of the public finances of Great Britain, by Lord Rawdon, in a speech on the third reading of the Bank Loan Bill in the House of Lords, on . . . June 9, 1791.

London, J. Debrett, 1791.

8°. 8 in. (4) + 47 pp. + (1) p.

— Summary of the administration of the Indian government from October 1813 to January 1823. . . . PAMPHLET-EEER, vol. 24, pp. 287-334. 1824, 8°.

HASTINGS (HENRY WEYSFORD CHARLES PLANTAGENET RAWDON) Marquis of Hastings. A Catalogue of the . . . library . . . late the property of the . . . Marquis of Hastings, which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 29th December, 1868, etc. London, Phillips, 1868.
12°. 7½ in. 60 pp.

HASTINGS (SELINA) Countess of Huntingdon. The Life and times of Selina, Countess of Huntingdon. By a member of the houses of Shirley and Hastings. [With introductions by J. K. Foster.] Vol. I. [II.] London, W. E. Painter, 1839.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. (2) + xxviii. + 488 pp., 1 portrait. II. xxiv. + 544 pp.

HASTINGS (Lady SOPHIA FREDERICA CHRISTINA RAWDON) afterwards STUART (SOPHIA FREDERICA CHRISTINA RAWDON) Marchioness of Bute. See HASTINGS (Lady F. E. R.) *Poems* by Lady F. Hastings, edited by her sister [Lady S. F. C. R. Hastings]. 1841, 8°.

HASTINGS (Right Hon. WARREN) Governor General of India. See EAST INDIA COMPANY. Minutes of W. Hastings, etc. 1788, 8°.

— See GENTOO LAWS. A Code of Gentoo laws. . . . [With an introductory letter by W. Hastings.] 1781, 8°.

— See JONES (Sir W.) *the Orientalist*. Dissertations . . . relating to the history and antiquities . . . of Asia by Sir W. J. . . . W. Hastings, etc. 1793, 8°.

— See MACAULAY (T. B.) *Baron Macaulay*. Warren Hastings. . . . [? 1886], 8°.

— See MERITS (The) of Mr. Pitt and Mr. Hastings, as ministers in war and in peace impartially stated. . . . 1794, 8°.

— Trial of Warren Hastings. . . . Index to the printed evidence in 24 volumes folio collected by Warren Hastings himself. . . . [Edited by Sir T. Phillpotts.] [Middlehill], 1861.

Fol. 13½ in. (4) pp. Phillpotts (Sir T.) *Catalogues of MSS.* (25).

HASWELL (CHARLES H.) *Engineers' and mechanics' pocket-book*, containing weights and measures; rules of arithmetic. . . . Twenty-sixth edition . . . enlarged.

New York, Harper and Brothers, 1870.

12°. 6½ in. 663 pp. + (1) p.

HASZNOS. Hasznos mulátságok. 40 ik [41] szám. Első félv. Május 16 [20] an. 1840. Pest, 1840. 4°. 11½ in. pp. 157-164. Contains a review of G. Fejer's "Aborigines et incunabula Magyarorum".

HATCH (JOHN) *Master of the Ship Bee.* Tweede scheepstogt van M. Pring na Oost-Indien . . . gedaan in het jaar 1617 en vervolgens. Beneffens een aanhangsel van de voorgaande reys van Kapiteyn Pring beschreeven door J. Hatch. . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 6. 1707, fol.

HATCHER (HENRY) *Old and New Sarum, or Salisbury,* by R. Benson and H. Hatcher. See HOARE (Sir R. C.) *Bart.* The History of modern Wiltshire. . . 1822-44, fol.

HATFIELD (THOMAS DE) *Bishop of Durham.* Bishop Hatfield's survey: a record of the possessions of the see of Durham. . . With an appendix of original documents, and a glossary by . . . W. Greenwell. . . Durham, London [printed], 1857. 8°. 8½ in. xviii. + 296 pp. *Surtess Society*, vol. 32.

HATHAWAY (RICHARD) *The Tryal of R. Hathaway upon an information for being a cheat and impostor for endeavouring to take away the life of Sarah Morduck for being a witch at Surry assizes, March 24th, 1702.* . . . To which is added, a short account of the tryal of R. Hathaway, T. Mellwyn and Elizabeth his wife, and Elizabeth Willoughby . . . for a riot and assault upon Sarah Morduck. . . London, J. Cleave, 1702. Fol. 12½ in. (2) + 30 pp.

HATHAWAY (W. S.) See PITT (Right Hon. W.) *The Speeches of the Right Hon. W. Pitt, in the House of Commons.* [Edited by W. S. H.] . . . Second edition. 1808, 8°.

HATHERTON, EDWARD RICHARD, Baron. See LITTLETON.

HATHERWAY () *The Appeal to Rome.* [By — Hatherway.] 1850, 8°. See APPEAL.

HATHUMODA, *Abbess of Gandersheim.* S. Hathumodae . . . vita. . . PEZ (H.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 1, pt. 3. 1721, fol.

— [Another edition.] *Agii vita et obitus Hathumodae.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Scrip., vol. 4. 1841, fol.

HATIFI. *Laili Majnun, a Persian poem of Hatifi.* Calcutta, M. Cantopher, 1788.

8°. 9½ in. Pers. 4 + 68 leaves + xi. pp. + (1) p. Oriental binding, Russia, richly gilt. The pages have been ornamented throughout with red and burnished gold bordering lines, four pages at the beginning have richly illuminated borders and arabesques and the text powdered with gold.

HATIM, *Tā'i.* See ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND. *The Adventures of Hatim Tā'i, a romance; translated from the Persian by D. Forbes.* 1830, 4°.

HATIN (EUGÈNE) *Bibliographie historique et critique de la presse périodique française, ou Catalogue . . . de tous les écrits périodiques . . . publiés ou ayant circulé en France depuis l'origine du Journal. . . Précédé d'un essai historique et statistique sur la naissance et les progrès de la presse périodique dans les deux mondes. . .*

Paris, Mesnil, Eure [printed], 1866. 8°. 9 in. (4) + cxvii. + (3) + 660 pp., 1 plate. With bookplate of Sobolewski.

— *Les Gazettes de Hollande et la presse clandestine aux xvii^e et xviii^e siècles . . . Eauforte de Ulm.* Paris, R. Pincebourde, 1865.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 232 + (2) pp., 1 plate. With bookplate of Sobolewski.

HATSELL (JOHN) *Precedents of proceedings in the House of Commons under separate titles; with observations.* London, H. Hughes, 1781. 4°. 10½ in. xi. + (3) + 247 + (33) pp.

HATTIGE. *Hattige; or, the Amours of the King of Tamaran [i.e. of Charles II., of England, with the Duchess of Cleveland].* A novel [by G. de Bremond. Translated from the French by B. B.] Amsterdam, 1683. 12°. 5½ in. (10) + 119 pp. + (1) p.

HATTO I., *Archbishop of Mainz.* *Epistola Hattonis inoguntini archiepiscopi et suffraganeorum ejus ad Johannem ix. papam de morte Arnulpho imp. et de Ludovico ejus filio Germaniae rege salutato.* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 9, pp. 296, 297. 1757, fol.

HATTON HOUSE. FINDLAY (J. R.) *Hatton House.* 1875, 4°.

HATTON, CHARLES, Lord, one of the Judges of the Court of Session. See MAITLAND (C.) *Earl of Lauderdale.*

HATTON (CHRISTOPHER) *Baron Hatton.* See COLLECTION (A) of offices or forms of prayer in cases ordinary and extraordinary. . . Together with the Psalter or Psalms of David . . . with arguments to the same. . . [By J. Taylor and C. H.] 1658, 8°.

HATTON (Sir CHRISTOPHER) *Lord Chancellor of England.* A Commemoration on Sir C. Hatton. . . London, 1591. See LAMPORT (A) *garland.* 1881, 4°.

HATTON (GEORGE JAMES FINCH) *Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham.* [Report on the MSS. of the Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, known as the Hatton collection.] HIST. MSS. COMMISSION I., pp. 14-34. 1870, fol.

HATTON (THOMAS) *Artist.* *Hints for sketching in water-colours from nature.* . . .

London, Winsor and Newton, 1853. 8°. 7 in. 60 pp. Tracts on painting, vol. 1 (1).

HATTSTEIN (DAMIAN HARTARD VON) *Die Hoheit des deutschen Reichs-Adels, wodurch derselbe zu chur- und fürstlichen Dignitäten erhoben wird. . . Tomus I. [II., III.] . . .* Bamberg, J. M. Gobhardt, 1751. Fol. 13½ in. 3 vols. I. (16) + 690 + (40) pp. + supplement 68 + (2) + 12 pp., 2 plates. Engravings in the text. II. (12) + 590 + 16 + (2) pp. + supplement (2) + 81 pp. + (1) p., 9 plates. III. (12) + 592 + 16 + (4) pp. + supplement (2) + 162 + 26 pp., 9 plates. With the arms emblazoned.

HATUNA. HEDENBERG (E.) *Meletema academicum de nobiliore antiquitate hatunensi.* . . . [1749], 4°.

HAU KIOU CHOAN. See HAO CH'IU CH'UAN.

HAUBER (EBERHARD DAVID) *Bibliotheca, acta et scripta magica.* Gründliche Nachrichten und Urtheile von solchen Büchern und Handlungen, welche die Macht des Teufels in leiblichen Dingen betreffen, zur Ehre Gottes, und dem Dienst der Menschen heraus gegeben. . . Erstes[-sechs und dreyssigtes] Stück.

Lemgo, J. H. Meyer, 1739-45. 8°. 6½ in. 36 parts in 3 vols.

HAUDICQUER DE BLANCOURT (JEAN) See DUCHESNE (F.) *Recherches historiques de l'ordre de Saint Esprit.* . . . [Continued by Haudicquer de Blancourt.] 1710, 12°.

— *Nobiliaire de Picardie; contenant les généralitez d'Amiens, de Soissons, pays reconquis, et partie de l'élection de Beauvais. . .*

Paris, R. J. B. de la Caille, 1693. 4°. 10 in. (8) + 578 + (28) pp. With some MS. notes.

HAUDIQUIER (J. B.) See **BOUQUET** (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France*. [Tom. 9-19, by J. B. Haudiquier, etc.] 1738, etc., fol.

HAUER (FRANZ VON) See **VIENNA**.—*Kaiserlich-Königliches Naturhistorische Hofmuseum*. Allgemeiner Führer durch das K. K. naturhistorische Hofmuseum. Unter Mitwirkung der Sammlungs-Vorstände verfasst von ... Dr. F. ... von H. ... 1900, 8°.

HAUFF (WILHELM) *The Banished: a Swabian historical tale*. [Translated from Hauff's *Lichtenstein*.] Edited by J. Morier. ... In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, H. Colburn, 1839.
12°. 8 in. 3 vols. I. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 312 pp. II. (4) + 300 pp. III. (4) + 298 pp.

HAUG (MARTIN) See **ARDĀ-VIRĀF-NĀMAK**. *The Book of Ardā Virāf*. The Pahlavi text prepared by Destur Hoshangji Jamaspji Asa; revised and collated with further mss., with an English translation and introduction ... by M. Haug ... assisted by E. W. West. ... 1872, 8°.

— See **BRĀHMAṆAS**. *The Aitareya Brahmanam of the Rigveda*. ... Edited, translated and explained by M. Haug. ... 1863, 12°.

— See **HOSHANGJĪ JAMASPJĪ ASA**. *An Old Zand-Pahlavi glossary* ... revised with notes and introduction by M. Haug. ... 1867, 8°.

— See **ZAND-AVASTĀ**. *Die fünf Gāthā's ... Zarathustra's, seiner Jünger und Nachfolger*. Herausgegeben, übersetzt und erklärt von Dr. M. Haug. ... 1858, '60, 8°.

— *Essays on the sacred language, writings, and religion of the Parsees*. ... Bombay, "Bombay Gazette" Press, 1862.
8°. 8½ in. viii. + 268 + (6) pp.

— *Ueber Schrift und Sprache der zweiten Keilschrift-Gattung*. ... Göttingen, Dieterich, 1855.
8°. 7½ in. 46 pp. Extract from "Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen".

HAUGHS. *The Haughs of Crumdel*; giving a full account of that memorable battle fought by the great Montrose and the clans against Oliver Cromwell. To which are added, The broom of Cowdenknowes. The Highland plaid. Stirling, W. Macnie, [? 1825].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. Songs and ballads, v. (25).

— *The Haughs of Crumdel. The charming widow. I've dreamt that thou art fading. Love, and our ocean home. You'll find no change in me*. [Glasgow, ? 1840].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. Scottish songs (1).

HAUGHTON. **BOOKER** (J.) *A History of the ancient chapel of Denton* ... including sketches of the townships of Denton and Haughton. ... 1855, 4°.

HAUGHTON (Sir **GRAVES CHAMNEY**) *A Dictionary, Bengālī and Sanskrit, explained in English* ... to which is added an index, serving as a reversed dictionary. ... London, J. L. Cox and Son, 1833.
4°. 11 in. xxxiv. + (2) pp. + 2764 cols. + (3) pp. + pp. 2770 to 2851 + (1) p.

— *Rudiments of Bengālī grammar*. ... London, Cox and Baylis, 1821.
4°. 10½ in. xxii. + (2) + 168 pp., 4 plates.

HAUGR, called *Håbrok*. *Þattr Hauks Hábrokar*. COPENHAGEN.—*Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift Selskab*. Fornmanna Sögur, vol. 10. 1835, 8°.

HAUKĀL. See **MUHAMMAD IBN HĀUKĀL** (ABU AL KĀSIM) commonly called **IBN HĀUKĀL**.

HAULTEPENNE (LOUIS NICOLAS GHISLAIN DE) *Baron*. See **STASSART** (G. J. A. DE) *Baron*. Notice sur Louis-Nicolas-Ghislain baron de Haultepenne. ... [? 1850], 8°.

HAUNCH. *The Haunch of venison; a poetical epistle*. ... By O. GOLDSMITH. 1776, 4°.

HAUPT (CARL) *Sagenbuch der Lausitz*. ... Erster [zweiter] Theil. ... Leipzig, Engelmann, 1862, '63.
8°. 9 in. 2 vols. in 1. I. (12) + xxviii. + 278 + (2) pp. II. (10) + 244 + (2) pp.

HAUPT (JOACHIM LEOPOLD) *Volkslieder der Wenden in der Ober- und Nieder-Lausitz*. Aus Volksmunde aufgezeichnet und mit den Sangweisen, deutscher Uebersetzung, den nöthigen Erläuterungen, einer Abhandlung über die Sitten und Gebräuche der Wenden und einem Anhang ihrer Märchen, Legenden und Sprichwörter herausgegeben von L. Haupt ... und J. E. Schmalzer. ... Erster [zweiter] Theil. ... (Pjesnički hornych a delnych Łužickich Serbow. ...)

Grimma, J. M. Gebhardt, 1841, '43.

4°. 11 in. 2 vols. in 1. I. xvi. + 392 pp. II. xii. + 332 pp., 5 plates.

HAUPT (JOSEF) *Die Sage vom Venusberg und dem Tannhäuser*. ... Wien, Pichler, [1868].
4°. 12 in. 8 pp. Extract from "Berichte und Mittheilungen des Alterthums-Vereins zu Wien".

HAUPTMANN (JOHANN GOTTLIEB) *Pastor in Lübbenau*. *Nieder-lausitzsche wendische Grammatica, das ist möglichste Anweisung zur Erlernung der nieder-lausitzschen wendischen Sprache*. ...

Lübben, J. M. Driemel, 1761.

8°. 6½ in. (24) + 490 + (154) pp.

HAURAN. **REY** (E. G.) *Voyage dans le Haouran et aux bords de la Mer morte exécuté pendant les années 1857 et 1858*. ... [1860], 8°.

— Atlas. fol.

HAURÉAU (JEAN BARTHÉLEMY) See *HISTOIRE littéraire de la France*. ... Par des religieux bénédictins de la congrégation de S. Maur ... (Continué par des membres de l'Institut [i.e. J. B. Hauréau, etc.]). 1733, etc., 4°.

— See **SAINTE MARTHE** (D. DE) *Gallia christiana, in provincias ecclesiasticas distributa*. ... [Tom. 14-16, condidit B. Hauréau.] 1715-1865, fol.

— *Commentaire de Jean Soot Érigène sur M. Capella* ([Notice] par M. Hauréau.) PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 20. 1865, 4°.

— Notice sur le numéro 647 [994, 8438, 14590, 14952] des manuscrits latins de la Bibliothèque nationale. ... PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 32. 1886, 4°.

— Notice sur le numéro 712 [2513, 2590, 8083, 13468, 13579, 13602, 14883, 14961, 15131, 16590] des manuscrits latins de la Bibliothèque nationale. ... PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 33. 1890, 4°.

— Notice sur le numéro 3143 des manuscrits latins de la Bibliothèque nationale. ... PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 34, pt. 2. 1895, 4°.

— Notice sur le numéro 3203 [8299, 14886, 17251, 17813] des manuscrits latins de la Bibliothèque nationale. ... PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 31, pt. 2. 1886, 4°.

- HAURÉAU** (JEAN BARTHÉLEMY) Notice sur le numéro 14877 des manuscrits latins de la Bibliothèque nationale. . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 34, pt. 1. 1891, 4°.
- Notice sur le numéro 16089 des manuscrits latins de la Bibliothèque nationale. . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 35, pt. 1. 1896, 4°.
- Notice sur le numéro 16409 des manuscrits latins de la Bibliothèque nationale. . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 34, pt. 2. 1895, 4°.
- Notice sur le numéro 1544 des nouvelles acquisitions, fonds latin, à la Bibliothèque nationale. . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 32. 1886, 4°.
- Notice sur les mélanges poétiques d'Hildebort de Lavardin. . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 28, pt. 2. 1878, 4°.
- Notice sur les oeuvres authentiques ou supposées de Jean de Garlande, par M. Hauréau. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 27, pt. 2. 1879, 4°.
- Notice sur les sermons attribués à Hildebort de Lavardin. . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 32. 1886, 4°.
- Notice sur un manuscrit [containing medieval Latin poetry] de la reine Christine, à la bibliothèque du Vatican. . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 29, pt. 2. 1880, 4°.
- Notice sur un poème contenu dans le numéro 386 des manuscrits de Cambrai. . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 31, pt. 2. 1886, 4°.
- Notice sur une exposition du canon de la messe. . . — Quelques lettres d'Innocent iv. . . par M. Hauréau. . . — Sur quelques écrivains de l'ordre de Grandmont. . . — Notice sur un pénitentiel attribué à Jean de Salisbury. . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 24, pt. 2. 1876, 4°.
- Le Poème adressé par Abélard à son fils Astralabe. Notice par . . . B. H. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 34, pt. 2. 1895, 4°.
- La Première Ogdoade de G. du Bellay. . . [Notice] par . . . B. H. . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 23. 1877, 4°.
- Quelques lettres d'Honorius iii., extraites des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque impériale. . . Par . . . J. B. H. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 21. 1868, 4°.
- Quelques lettres de Grégoire ix., extraites des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque impériale. . . par . . . B. Hauréau. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 21. 1868, 4°.
- HAUSEGGER** (JOSEPHUS) Brief . . . geschrieben in Malabar, dem 19 Heumonats 1742. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 6, pt. 32. 1755, fol.
- HAUSEN** (CHRISTIAN AUGUST) De vaticinio Cajaphae, Joh. xi. 49-52. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.
- HAUSENIUS** (CHRISTIANUS AUGUSTUS) See HAUSEN.
- HAUSHERR** (FRANCISCUS SIGISMUNDUS) Historiam seculi sexti fabulis variorum maculatam . . . praeside J. A. Schmidio . . . subjiçiet aut. et resp. F. S. Hausherr. . . Editio secunda. Helmstadii, typis H. D. Hammii, 1720. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 22 pp. Bound with other Theses.

- HAUSKNECHT** (EMIL) See SULTAN. The Romance of the Sowdone of Babylone and of Ferumbras his Sone who conquere Rome. Re-edited . . . with introduction, notes, and glossary, by E. H. . . . 1881, 8°.
- HAUSLAB** (FRANZ VON) Catalog der Doubletten der Sammlung weil . . . Fr. Ritter v. Hauslab . . . welche am 29. November 1897, etc., im Auctions-Local . . . versteigert werden. . . . 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 78 pp. Wien, Emsle, 1897.
- HAUSMANN** (S.) Elsässische und lothringische Kunstdenkmäler. . . . Monuments d'art de l'Alsace et de la Lorraine, publiés par S. Hausmann en collaboration avec F. Leitschuh . . . A. Seyboth . . . M. Wahn . . . C. G. Wolfram. . . . Première [deuxième] partie. . . . Strassburg i. E., W. Heinrich, [1896-1901]. 4°. 17½ in. 2 vols. i. (4) + viii. + 30 + (4) pp., 120 plates. ii. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 20 + (2) pp., 60 plates.
- HAUTCOEUR** (ÉDOUARD) Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Flines. Publié par l'abbé E. Hautcoeur. Tome premier [second]. Lille, L. Quarre, 1873. 8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. i. xvi. + 490 pp., 9 plates. ii. pp. 491 to 1029 + (3) pp., plates 10 to 17.
- Histoire de l'abbaye de Flines. . . . Paris, Lille [printed], 1874. 8°. 9½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 523 + (3) pp., 13 plates.
- HAUTERIVE** (AMEDEUS DE) Bishop of Lausanne. D. Amedei . . . de Maria, virginea matre, homiliae octo. Recognitae per . . . R. Gibbonum. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 20, pp. 1262-1278. 1677, fol.
- HAUTEVILLE** (NICOLAS DE) La Maison naturelle, historique et cronologique de S. François de Sales, évêque et prince de Genève. . . . Paris, N. Jacquard, 1669. 4°. 9 in. (18) + 875 + (17) pp.
- HAUTMONT**, *Monastery of*. Ex miraculis S. Marcelli [altimontensibus]. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2. 1888, fol.
- HAVANA**. LETTER (A) to a Member of the Hon. House of Commons, on the present . . . crisis of national affairs. (Postscript [on the taking of Havanna].) [? 1762], 8°.
- POLITICAL (A) analysis of the war : . . . Second edition. With an appendix, . . . proving, from our late acquisition of the Havanna, that we are now in the . . . situation for continuing the war, or concluding a peace. . . . 1762, 8°.
- HAVANNA**. See HAVANA.
- HAVARD**, Abbé. See H * * *, *Sieur*.
- HAVARD** (HENRY) The Dead cities of the Zuyder Zee, a voyage to the picturesque side of Holland. From the French of H. Havard by A. Wood. . . . New and revised edition. London, R. Bentley and Son, 1876. 8°. 8 in. xiii. + (3) + 328 pp., 10 plates.
- HAVARD** (WILLIAM) King Charles I. A tragedy. . . . London, J. Bell, 1793. 12°. 6 in. 75 pp. + (1) p., engraved title, 1 plate. Bell's British Theatre (89) vol. 23.
- HAVELOCK** (Sir HENRY) See MARSHMAN (J. C.) Memoirs of Major-General Sir Henry Havelock. . . . 1860, 8°.
- HAVELOK**, *the Dane*. The Ancient English romance of Havelok the Dane; accompanied by the French text: with an introduction, notes and a glossary, by F. Madden. . . . London, Nicol, 1828. 4°. 10 in. Roxburghe Club, no. 46.
- HAVEN** (CARL VON) See ELERT (N.) Catalogi Bibliothecae thottianae tomi primi pars I., etc. [By N. Elert, C. von Haven, etc.] [1789, etc.], 8°.

HAVEN (CURTIS) About short-hand systems. A demonstration by actual comparison of the positive superiority of Haven's practical phonography over all other methods of short-hand writing either in simplicity, speed or legibility. . . . Philadelphia, C. Haven, 1884. 8°. 8½ in. 19 pp. + (1) p.

HAVEN (ELIAS CHRISTIAN VON) See ELERT (N.) *Catalogi Bibliothecae thottianae tomi primi pars 1., etc.* [By N. Elert, E. C. von Haven, etc.] [1789, etc.], 8°.

HAVERCAMPUS (SIGEBERTUS) See HAVERKAMP.

HAVERFIELD (F.) See BEVAN (J. O.) *An Archaeological survey of Herefordshire.* By . . . J. O. Bevan . . . F. Haverfield, etc. 1896, 4°.

HAVERKAMP (SIGEBERTUS) See ANGELOTTI (P.) P. Angelotti descriptio et antiquitates urbis Reate. . . . Ex italo latine vertit, notulis, indicibus atque capitum argumentis auxit S. Havercampus. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 21. 1723, fol.

— See ANTONINI (F.) P. A. . . . Sassina antiqua. . . . Latinitate donavit S. Havercampus. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 18. 1722, fol.

— See AURIA (G. V.) J. V. A. . . . notitia historica originis et antiquitatis Cephaledis, urbis . . . Siciliae. Ex italico latine vertit S. Havercampus. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 44. 1725, fol.

— See BACCO (E.) H. B. . . . descriptio regni neapolitani. . . . Ex italicis latina . . . fecit S. Havercampus. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 23. 1723, fol.

— See BUONANNI E COLONNA (G.) J. B. et C. . . . Syracusarum antiquarum illustratarum libri duo. . . . Latine vertit suisque animadversionibus auxit S. Havercampus. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 41. 1725, fol.

— See CARRERA (P.) P. C. . . . descriptio Aetnae . . . ut et A. Burgos . . . descriptio terrae motus Siculi, qui contigit 1693. Ex italo latine vertit, suasque curas adjecit S. Havercampus. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 39. 1723, fol.

— See CARRERA (P.) D. P. C. . . . disquisitio de vero significatione numismatum quorundam messanenensium, seu mamertinorum, catanensium, etc. . . . S. Havercampus latine vertit, praefationem et indices adjecit. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 40. 1723, fol.

— See DOGLIONI (G. N.) J. N. D. . . . dissertatio de origine . . . civitatis Belluni . . . S. Havercampus latine vertit. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 30. 1723, fol.

— See FALCO (B. DI) B. di F. . . . antiquitates Neapolis atque amoenissimi ejusdem agri. . . . Latinae ex italicis factae cura S. Havercampi. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 23. 1723, fol.

— See FERRO (F.) A. F. . . . apparatus statuarum . . . in destructis Cumis inventarum. . . . Ex italico latine vertit, praefationem, indicesque adjecit S. Havercampus. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 26. 1723, fol.

— See LIGORIO (P.) P. L. . . . descriptio . . . Villae . . . Hadrianae. . . . Latine vertit S. Havercampus. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 22. 1723, fol.

— See LOFFREDO (F.) F. L. . . . antiquitas Puteoli . . . S. Havercampus ex italicis latina fecit. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 26. 1723, fol.

HAVERKAMP (SIGEBERTUS) See LUCRETII CARUS (T.) T. Lucretii Cari de rerum natura libri sex . . . curante S. Havercampus. . . . 1725, 4°.

— See MALATESTA GARUFFI (G.) J. M. G. . . . lucerna lapidaria, quae titulos, monumenta, epitaphia, inscriptiones, ac sepulchra, tum gentilium, tum Christianorum, Via Flaminia et Arimini scrutatur, S. Havercampus recensuit. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 18. 1722, fol.

— See MANILLI (G.) J. M. . . . descriptio Villae Burghesiae. . . . Latine ex italicis vertit . . . S. Havercampus. GRAEVIUS (J. C.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 22. 1723, fol.

— See MARTIO (F.) F. M. . . . historia tiburtina amplificata. . . . Latine ex italicis reddita . . . cura S. Havercampi. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 22. 1723, fol.

— See MARUCINI (L.) L. M. Bassanum. . . . Latine vertit, praefationem et indicem adjecit S. Havercampus. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 30. 1723, fol.

— See MATTHAEUS (D. B.) D. B. M. memoriae historicae Tusculi. . . . Ex italico vertit . . . S. Havercampus. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 22. 1723, fol.

— See MAZZELLA (S.) S. M. . . . situs et antiquitas Puteolorum. . . . Ex italicis latine vertit . . . S. Havercampus. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 26. 1723, fol.

— See MIRABELLA E ALAGONA (V.) D. V. M. et A. ichnographiae Syracusarum antiquarum explicatio. . . . Ex italo sermone latine vertit . . . S. Havercampus. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 41. 1725, fol.

— See OROSIUS (P.) P. Orosii adversus paganos historiarum libri septem. . . . Recensuit, suisque animadversionibus nummisque antiquis plurimis illustravit S. H. 1738, 4°.

— See PACE (M.) Antiquitates Caltageronis, urbis . . . Siciliae. . . . Ex italico latine vertit . . . S. Havercampus. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 42. 1725, fol.

— See PARUTA (P.) P. Parutae . . . et L. Augustini. . . . Sicilia numismatica, nunc primum additis H. Goltzii aliorumque Siciliae descriptione, et in numismata singula explicationibus . . . studio et industria S. Havercampi. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 36-38. 1723, fol.

— See PELLEGRINO (C.) the Younger. C. P. . . . dissertationes. . . . Nunc primum in italico latine vertit S. Havercampus. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 24. 1723, fol.

— See PERELLO (M.) M. P. . . . antiquitas Soicli. . . . Latine vertit S. Havercampus. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 42. 1725, fol.

— See PIGNORIA (L.) Antenor. . . . Latine vertit, suisque notis auxit S. Havercampus. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 15. 1722, fol.

— See RÉ (A. DEL) A. del Ré . . . antiquitates tiburtinae. . . . Latine ex italico vertit . . . S. Havercampus. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 22. 1723, fol.

— See SENECA (L. A.) L. A. Senecae et P. Syri Mimi, forsan etiam aliorum, singulares sententiae. . . . [Edited by S. H., etc.] 1708, 8°.

HAVERSHAM, JOHN, Baron. See THOMPSON.

HAVIER (FRANCISCUS) *Jesuit.* Brief . . . geschrieben auf dem Meyer-Hof des H. Borgia bey Mexico den 30 Jenner 1723. STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 2, pt. 8. 1726, fol.

HAVRE-DE-GRÂCE. LICQUET (P. I.) Rouen . . . suivi de notices sur . . . Le Havre, etc. 1827, 12°.

— MORLENT (J.) *Le Havre ancien et moderne et ses environs.* . . . 1825, 12°.

HAVRÉ ET DE CROY (D') *Duc.* Résumé de la cause pour le duc d'Havré et de Croi . . . et pour le duc de Croi . . . et le prince de Croi-Sobre, intimes et appelans; contre Claude François Chancel, appellant et intimé. Cour royale, 12 mai 1821. [Paris], *Demonville*, [1821]. 4°. 10 in. 24 pp. With "*Arrêt de la Cour royale de Paris 12 mai 1821*" in *ms.* 8 pp. Bound with other tracts (15, 16.)

HAW (GEORGE) No room to live; the plaint of overcrowded London. Reprinted from "*The Daily News*" . . . London "*The Daily News*" Office, 1899. 8°. 7 in. (8) + 162 pp.

HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE. ANDREWS (L.) *Grammar of the Hawaiian language.* . . . 1854, 8°.

— EMERSON (J. S.) He Hoakakaolelo no na hunaolelo Beritania, i mea kokua i na kanaka Hawaii o ao ana ia olelo. [English and Hawaiian dictionary.] 1845, 8°.

HAWAIIAN SPECTATOR. The Hawaiian spectator, Conducted by an association of gentlemen. Volume I. [II.] 1838 [1839]. Honolulu, Oahu, Sandwich Islands, 1838, '39. 8°. 9 in. 2 vols.

HAWARD (LAZARUS) The Charges issuing forth of the crown revenue of England and . . . Wales; with the severall officers of his Majesties courts, customes, households, etc., with their severall fees and allowances . . . and also, the valuation of the bishops, and dean's lands. . . . London, J. Wright, 1647. 4°. 7 in. (8) + 55 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition]. London, for W. Wright, 1660. 4°. 7 in. (8) + 55 pp. + (1) p.

HAWARDEN PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom was referred the petition of . . . Cornwallis, Viscount Hawarden, claiming a right to vote at the elections for representative peers for Ireland. [London, 1857.] Fol. 13 in. 8 pp. *Peerage Cases* xxxiii. (26).

HAWEIS (THOMAS) See AUTHENTIC (An) narrative of some . . . particulars in the life of ***** [i.e. the Rev. John Newton] communicated in a series of letters, to the Rev. Mr. Haweis . . . and by him . . . now made public. 1792, 12°.

HAWES (FRANCIS) Francis Hawes Esq., his particular and inventory of all and singular the lands, tenements, and hereditaments, goods, chattels, debts, and personal estate whatsoever, which he was seiz'd or possess'd of, or intitul'd unto in his own right . . . 31st May 1720. Together with the abstract of the same. London, J. Tonson, etc., 1721. Fol. 12½ in. (4) + 87 pp. + (1) p.

HAWES (ROGER) *Scheeps-togt van R. Hawes, behelsende een berigt van het aanstellen van een comptoir tot Cranganor, onder den Groten Samorin, etc.* In het jaar 1616. AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 6. 1707, fol.

HAWICK. WILSON (J.) *Town-Clerk of Hawick.* Annals of Hawick, A.D. 1214-A.D. 1814. . . . 1850, 12°.

HAWKE (Hon. MARTIN BLADEN EDWARD) *The Epwell hunt. The Raby hunt. The Melton hunt.* [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.] *Typis Medio Montanis*, 1847. Fol. 13½ in. (2) + 6 pp. Phillipps (Sir T.) *Salop to Wills* (5).

HAWKE (MICHAEL) Killing is murder, and no murder; or, an Exercitation concerning a scurrilous pamphlet, of one William Allen, a Jesuitical impostor, intituled Killing no murder: wherein his Highness honor is vindicated and Allens impostors discovered: and, wherein the true grounds of government are stated, and his fallacious principles detected and rejected. . . . London, 1657. 4°. 7½ in. (8) + 56 pp.

HAWKER (MARY) See FALCONER (LANOE) pseud.

HAWKESBURY, CHARLES, Baron. See JENKINSON (C.) *Earl of Liverpool.*

HAWKESWORTH (JOHN) LL.D. See ADVENTURER (The). [By J. Hawkesworth, etc.] 1770, 12°.

— See DRYDEN (J.) *Amphitryon.* . . . A comedy, as altered from Dryden by Dr. Hawkesworth. . . . 1792, 12°.

— See SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE) *Archbishop of Cambrai. The Adventures of Telemachus.* . . . Translated . . . by J. Hawkesworth. . . . 1778, 12°.

— See SWIFT (J.) *Dean of St. Patrick's. The Works of . . . J. Swift.* . . . [Vols. 19 and 20, with notes by J. H.] 1765-67, 12°.

— An Account of the voyages undertaken . . . for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and . . . performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and Captain Cook . . . [from 1764 to 1771] drawn up from the journals which were kept by the several commanders, and from the papers of J. Banks. . . . In three volumes. . . . Vol. I. [II., III.] London, W. Strahan and T. Cadell, 1773. 4°. 11 in. 3 vols. I. (12) + xxxvi. + 139 pp. + pp. 360 to 676, 20 plates. II. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 410 pp., 22 plates. III. (6) pp. + pp. 411 to 799 + (1) p., 9 plates.

— Edgar and Emmeline; a fairy tale. . . . [By J. Hawkesworth.] 1761, 8°. See EDGAR.

HAWKHURST. Hawkhurst, a sketch of its history and antiquities, upon the plan suggested in the Gentleman's magazine for procuring parochial histories throughout England. NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A., Printer. *Bibliotheca topographica britannica*, vol. 9, Miscellaneous antiquities, in continuation of the Bib. top. brit., no. 2. 1792, 4°.

HAWKING. See FALCONRY.

HAWKINS () Dr., Chaplain of the Tower. A Narrative, being a true relation of what discourse passed between Dr. Hawkins and Edward Fitz-Harys . . . with the manner of taking his confession. . . . London, S. Carr, 1681. Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 10 pp.

HAWKINS (B. WATERHOUSE) See OWEN (Sir R.) K.C.B. *Geology and inhabitants of the ancient world [in the Crystal Palace].* . . . The animals constructed by B. W. H. . . . 1854, 8°.

HAWKINS (C. H. T.) Catalogue of the collection of engravings after J. M. W. Turner; . . . etchings by Sir F. S. Haden; books and drawings by the old masters, formed by C. H. T. Hawkins . . . which . . . will be sold by auction . . . March 29, 1904. . . . London, Christie, 1904. 8°. 9½ in. 16 pp.

HAWKINS (EDWARD) *Keeper of the Antiquities in the British Museum.* See BRADSHAW (H.) *The Holy lyfe and history of Saynt Werburge.* . . . Edited by E. Hawkins. . . . 1848, 4°.

— See BRERETON (Sir W.) *Bart. Travels in Holland, etc.* 1634-1635. Edited by E. Hawkins. . . . 1844, 4°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Coins and Medals.* Description of the Anglo-Gallic coins in the British Museum. [Edited by E. Hawkins.] 1826, 4°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Coins and Medals.* Medallie illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II. Compiled by E. Hawkins. 1885, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities.* A Description of the collection of ancient marbles. . . . [Pt. 5, 7-10, by E. Hawkins, etc.] 1812-61, 4°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Oriental Antiquities.* Inscriptions in the cuneiform character. . . . [Edited by E. Hawkins.] 1851, fol.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Prints and Drawings.* Catalogue of prints and drawings. . . . (Containing many descriptions by E. Hawkins.) 1870-83, 8°.

HAWKINS (ELLEN) *Catalogue of plants which grow in the neighbourhood of Buxton, with a botanical commentary.* See ROBERTSON (W. H.) *A Hand-book of the Peak of Derbyshire.* . . . 1866, 8°.

HAWKINS (ERNEST) *Christian forbearance.* A sermon, [on Ephes. iv. 1-3] preached before the University of Oxford, at St. Mary's, on Sexagesima Sunday, 1842. . . . Oxford, London [printed], 1842. 8° 8 in. 24 pp.

— *Stand fast in the faith: a sermon* [on 1 Cor. xvi. 13], preached in Curzon Chapel, May Fair. . . . Nov. 3, 1850. . . . London, Livingtons, 1850. 8° 8 in. 39 pp. + (1) p.

HAWKINS (ERNEST) *Notices on the mints of Wiltshire.* See NICHOLS (J. G.) *The Earldom of Salisbury.* . . . [? 1870], 8°.

HAWKINS (FRANCIS) *Translator of "Youth's Behaviour," etc.* See TRUTH vindicated; or, a Detection of the aspersions and scandals cast upon Sir R. Clayton, etc., in a paper published in the name of Dr. F. H. . . . 1681, 4°.

HAWKINS (GEORGE) *Lithographer.* See CHURTON (E.) *M.A., Archdeacon of Cleveland.* The Monastic ruins of Yorkshire, from drawings by W. Richardson. . . . Lithographed by G. H. . . . 1843 [-55], fol.

HAWKINS (HENRY) *Esq.* *Reform of Parliament, the ruin of Parliament.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 1, pp. 287-343. 1813, 8°.

HAWKINS (JOHN) *Writing Master.* See COCKER (E.) *Cocker's decimal arithmetick.* . . . perused, corrected and published by J. Hawkins. Sixth edition. 1728, 8°.

HAWKINS (Sir JOHN) *pseud.* *Probationary odes for the laureatship: with a preliminary discourse.* . . . Sixth edition. . . . London, J. Ridgway, 1787. 8°, 8 in. xlv. + 131 pp. + (1) p. Bound with "Criticism on the Rolliad".

HAWKINS (Sir JOHN) *Rear-Admiral.* The First voyage of . . . Sir J. Hawkins . . . made to the West Indies, 1562. HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.* pp. 521, 522. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 3, pp. 593, 594. 1810, 4°.

— The Voyage made by . . . J. Hawkins . . . to the coast of Guinea and the Indies of Nova Spania . . . begunne in . . . 1564. HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 523-543. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 3, pp. 594-618. 1810, 4°.

— The 3. unfortunate voyage made . . . to the partes of Guinea and the West Indies, in the yeeres 1567 and 1568, by M. J. Hawkins. HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 553-557. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 3, pp. 618-623. 1810, 4°.

— The Voyage truly discoursed, made by Sir F. Drake and Sir J. Hawkins, chiefly pretended for some speciall service on the islands and maine of the West Indies . . . in the yeere 1595. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 4, pp. 66-75. 1811, 4°.

— Die Letzte Reiss der gestrengen . . . F. Draeck und I. Hauckens, Rittern, welche anno 1595 . . . in Engellandt abgesegelt in die Occidentalische Indien, die Statt Panama einzunehmen, auff welcher Reyse sie beyde jhr Leben beschlossen haben. BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 8, German.] 1599, fol.

— Die Dritte Schiffart . . . F. Draekens, und J. Haucken . . . nach West Indien, Panamam einzunehmen, A. C. 1595, vorgenommen. BRY (J. T. DE) [Grands voyages, Ziegler's abridgment.] 1617, fol.

— [Another edition.] BRY (J. T. DE) [Grands voyages, Gottfried's abridgment.] 1631, fol.

— [Another edition.] BRY (J. T. DE) [Grands voyages, Gottfried's abridgment.] 1655, fol.

— *Americae pars VIII. continens . . . descriptionem trium itinerum . . . F. Draken qui peragrato primum universo terrarum orbe, postea cum . . . J. H., ad expugnandum civitatem Panama, in Indiam navigavit.* . . . BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 8, Latin.] 1599, fol.

HAWKINS (JOHN SIDNEY) See CARTER (J.) *Specimens of the ancient sculpture and painting now remaining in England, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry VIII.* . . . With critical and historical illustrations by J. S. H., etc. 1838, fol.

— See UNIVERSAL (The) *Angler.* . . . [Copied from Bowler's *Art of Angling* . . . with some few additions taken from Hawkins, etc.] 1766, 12°.

HAWKINS (Sir RICHARD) *The Observations of Sir Richard Havv-kins Knight, In His Voyage Into The South Sea. Anno Domini 1593.* [Latin quotation. Printer's device.]

London | Printed by I. D. for Iohn Iaggard, and are to be | sold at his shop at the Hand and Starre in Fleete-streete, | neere the Temple Gate. 1622. | Fol. 10 in. Roman letter. 4 leaves unsigned, A-Y⁴; (8) + 169 + (7) pp:—(1, 2) wanting, probably blank, (3) title, (4) blank, (5) dedication to Charles, Prince of Wales, (6) blank, (7) to the reader, (8) blank, 1-169 the work, (1) errata, (2-6) index, (7) blank.

HAWKINS (ROBERT) *Minister of Chilton*. The Perjur'd phanatick, or the . . . conspiracy of Sr. J. Croke of Chilton, Henry Larimore and other phanaticks against the life of R. Hawkins, clerk . . . occasioned by his suit for tiths. Discovered in a tryal at Alisbury before . . . Sir M. Hale. . . . London, J. Hindmarsh, 1685. Fol. 12½ in. (4) + 95 pp. + (1) p.

HAWKINS (RUSH C.) Titles of the first books from the earliest presses established in different cities, towns and monasteries in Europe, before the end of the fifteenth century, with brief notes upon their printers. . . . New York, J. W. Bouton, 1884. 4°. 11½ in. xxix. + (3) + 143 + (3) pp., 25 plates.

HAWKINS (SIR THOMAS) See CAUSSIN (S.) The Spirit of the Holy Court. . . . Translated into English by Sir T. Hawkins. . . . 1898, 12°.

— See MATTHIEU (P.) *Historian*. Unhappy prosperity, expressed in the histories of Ailius Scianus and Philippa the Catanian. Translated into English by Sir Th. H. 1632, 4°.

HAWKINS (WILLIAM) *Captain*. Voyage van Capiteyn W. H., door Oost-Indien gedaan anno 1608 en vervolgens. . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreisen, vol. 5. 1706, fol.

— Relation de la cour du Mogol. . . . THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux, vol. 1. 1663, etc., fol.

— Relation und Bericht dess . . . Englischen Capitayns W. H., welcher als ein Legat von der Kön. Mayest. in Gross Britannien zu dem Grossen Mogol, im Jahr 1608 abgefertiget worden. BRY (J. T. DE) [Petits voyages, pt. 12, German.] 1628, fol.

— — [Another edition.] BRY (J. T. DE) [Petits voyages, Fitzer's abridgment.] 1628, fol.

HAWKINS (WILLIAM) *Esq., of the Middle Temple*. See KEN (T.) *Bishop of Bath and Wells*. The Works of T. Ken . . . published . . . by W. Hawkins. 1721, 8°.

HAWKINS (WILLIAM) *Serjeant-at-Law*. See ENGLAND.— *Laws and Statutes*. The Statutes at large, from Magna Charta to the seventh year of King George the Second inclusive. . . . By W. Hawkins. . . . 1734-58, fol.

HAWKS (HENRY) A Relation of the commodities of Nova Hispania and the maners of the inhabitants . . . 1572. HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 545-553. 1589, fol.

— — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 3, pp. 549-558. 1810, 4°.

HAWKSLEY (CHARLES) On special mechanical appliances for meeting the requirements of certain classes of mine accidents. By C. Hawksley and C. B. Marten. [London, 1877.]

8°. 8½ in. pp. 314 to 348, 10 plates. Extract from "Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers".

AWKSTONE. Hawkstone: a tale of and for England in 184—. [By Elizabeth Missing Sewell.] In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] Second edition. London, J. Murray, 1846.

8°. 6½ in. 2 vols. I. xii. + 396 pp. II. (4) + 422 pp.

AWKWOOD (SIR JOHN) See MANNI (D. M.) Commentario della vita del . . . capitano Giovanni Aguto. . . . TARTINIUS (I. M.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 2. 1770, fol.

— Memoirs of Sir J. Hawkwood. . . . (Additions.) NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A., Printer. Bibliotheca topographica britannica, vol. 6, nos. 4, 19. 1782, '84, 4°.

HAWLES (SIR JOHN) Remarks upon the tryals of E. Fitzharris, S. Colledge, Count Coningsmark, Lord Russel, Collonel Sidney, H. Cornish, and C. Bateman, as also on the Earl of Shaftsbury's Grand Jury, Wilmore's Homine replegiando, and the Award of execution against Sir T. Armstrong. London, J. Tonson, 1689. Fol. 12½ in. (4) + 104 pp.

— A Reply to a sheet of paper, intituled the Magistracy and government of England vindicated [by Sir B. Shower]; or, a Justification of the English method of proceedings against criminals by way of answer to the Defence of the late Lord Russel's innocence, etc. [by Sir R. Atkyns]. London, J. Harrison, etc., 1689.

Fol. 12½ in. (4) + 36 pp.

HAWLEY (HENRY) *Lieut.-General*. See WILLIAM VIII., *Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel*. A Few passages, shewing the sentiments of the Prince of Hesse, and General H., with relation to the conduct . . . of several persons . . . in . . . Edinburgh, since the commencement of the present civil war and rebellion. 1746, 12°.

HAWSTEAD. CULLUM (SIR J.) *Bart*. The History and antiquities of Hawsted, in the county of Suffolk. . . . NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A., Printer. Bibliotheca topographica britannica, vol. 5, no. 23. 1784, 4°.

HAWTHORN. The Hawthorn. Calder fair. The gallant sailor. Bonny Dundee. Edinburgh, 1817. 12°. 6½ in. 8 pp. Songs and ballads VII. (23).

— The Hawthorn. To which are added, Duncan Gray. Loudon's bonny woods and braes. Caledonia. The lass o' Gowrie. Up in the morning early. Stirling, C. Randall, [? 1815]. 12°. 6½ in. 8 pp. Songs and ballads V. (15).

HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL) The Blithedale romance. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, Chapman and Hall, 1852. 8°. 7 in. 2 vols. I. iv. + 259 pp. + (1) p. II. iv. + 287 pp. + (1) p.

HAWTREY (EDWARD CRAVEN) See SCHILLER (J. C. F. VON) English hexameter translations from . . . Homer, Callinus and Meleager [all by E. C. H., i.e. E. C. Hawtrey]. 1847, obl. 8°.

— Catalogue of the first [second] division of the larger portion of the . . . library of the Rev. Dr. Hawtreay, which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . July 1st, etc. London, Sotheby, [1853]. 8°. 8½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. I. (2) + 104 pp. II. 96 pp. Priced.

— Catalogue of the . . . library of the late Rev. Dr. Hawtreay . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 30th June, 1862, etc. London, Sotheby, 1862. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 192 pp.

HAWTREY (MONTAGUE JOHN GREGG) Justice to New Zealand, honour to England. London, Rivingtons, 1861. 12°. 7 in. 108 pp.

HAY FEVER. PIRRIE (W.) On hay asthma, and the affection termed hay fever. . . . 1867, 8°.

HAY, Family of. See DEUCHAR (A.) Genealogy of the family of Hay, of Leys. [? 1830], 25 x 16½ in.

— See HAY (R. A.) Genealogie of the Hayes of Tweeddale. . . . 1835, 4°.

— See ROSS (J.) *Ludi Magister Perthensis*. Origo gentis Hayorum. . . . 1700, 8°.

HAY () *Controversial Writer*. See EXAMINATION (AN) [by J. Ramsay] of three prelatical pamphlets, viz. . . . II. Imparity among pastors. . . . [By Dr. Hay.] 1703, 4°.

- HAY** (ALEXANDER) *Advocate*. See HUME (W.) Information for Walter Hume . . . against . . . A. Hay. . . Feb. 14, 1728. [1728], fol.
- HAY** (SIR ALEXANDER) Estimate of the Scottish nobility during the minority of James the Sixth. With preliminary observation by . . . C. Rogers. . .
London, Grampian Club, 1873.
8°. 8½ in. 80 pp.
- HAY** (SIR ANDREW LEITH) The Castellated architecture of Aberdeenshire. . .
Aberdeen, D. Wyllie and Son, [1849].
4°. 12½ in. x. + 116 + (6) pp., errata slip, 33 engraved plates.
- HAY** (CHARLES) 13th Earl of Erroll. See GORDON, afterwards SUTHERLAND (J.) 16th Earl of Sutherland. Information for the Earl of Southerland, against the Earls of Argile . . . Errol, etc. [? 1706], fol.
- HAY** (D.) *M.D.*, See LÉMERY (L.) A Treatise of all sorts of food . . . translated by D. Hay. . . 1745, 12°.
- HAY** (GEORGE) 2nd Earl of Kinnoul. See SCOTLAND.—LAWS, ETC.—III. *Separate Laws*. An Act of the Estates of Scotland, in the year 1643; and letters of horning and rebellion against . . . George, Earle of Kinnoule, etc. as enemies to religion, and the peace of the kingdoms . . . 1648, 4°.
- HAY** (GEORGE) 11th Earl of Kinnoul. [Report on] the manuscripts of the Earl of Kinnoull at Dupplin [by J. Stuart]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION IV., pp. 514, 515. 1874, fol.
- HAY** (GEORGE) of Arbroath. History of Arbroath to the present time, with notices of the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of the neighbouring district. . .
Arbroath, T. Buncle, 1876.
4°. 8½ in. xvi. + 448 pp., 5 plates.
- HAY** (LADY HONOR) Monodia; or, Waltham's complaint upon the death of . . . the Lady Honor Hay. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- HAY** (SIR JAMES) Bart., of Smithfield and Hayston. See SMITHFIELD BARONETAGE. Case of Dr. J. Hay, of Haystoun. . . [1805], fol.
- HAY** (JOHN) 1st Marquis of Tweeddale. The Speech of the Earl of Tweeddale, Lord High Chancellor, to the Parliament of Scotland. See WILLIAM III., King of Great Britain and Ireland. His Majesty's . . . letter to the Parliament of Scotland. . . [1693], fol.
- HAY** (JOHN) 2nd Marquis of Tweeddale. See ANNE, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland. Her Majesties . . . letter to the Parliament of Scotland. Together with . . . the Lord High Commissioner [John, Marquis of Tweeddale], etc., their speeches [11th July 1704]. . . 1704, fol.
- HAY** (HON. JOHN) Speech of J. H. at the unveiling of the bust of Sir Walter Scott in Westminster Abbey, May 21, 1897.
London, J. Lane, 1897.
16°. 6½ in. 14 + (2) pp., 1 plate.
- HAY** (SIR JOHN HAY DRUMMOND) Western Barbary: its wild tribes and savage animals. . .
London, J. Murray, 1846.
8°. 7 in. vi. + 177 pp. + (1) p.
- HAY** (N.) Abbé de Chambon. See P., E. N. *Advis à la reyne, sur la conférence de Ruel*. [Signed E. B. P. Attributed to N. H., Abbé de Chambon.] 1649, 4°.
- HAY** (PAUL) *Sieur du Chastelet, the Younger*. Histoire de Bertrand Du Guesclin, Connestable de France. . . Avec plusieurs pièces originales touchant la présente histoire, celle de France et d'Espagne. . .
Paris, J. Guignard, 1666.
Fol. 14. (24) + 480 + (20) pp.
With bookplate of

- HAY** (PETER) An | Advertisement | To the Subjects of Scotland, | Of the fearfull Dangers threatned to Christian States; | And namely, To Great Britane, by the | Ambition of Spayne: | With a Contemplation, of the truest Meanes, to oppose it. | Also, Diverse other Treatises, Touching the present | estate of the Kingdome of Scotland; | Verie necessarie to bee knowne, and considered, | in this Tyme: | Called, | The First Blast of the Trumpet. | Written by Peter Hay, of Navghton, | In North-Britane. | [Device.]
In Aberdene, | Printed By Edward Raban, | Cum Privilegio. 1627. |
4°. 7½ in. Roman letter, within lines. A⁴, B⁶, C-V⁴: (20) + 144 pp.:—(1, 2) wanting, probably blank, (3) title, within a border, (4) arms of the city of Aberdeen, (5-10) dedication to Charles I., (11-16) to the reader, (17-19) table, (20) blank, 1-134 the work, 135-144 an heroicke song. With bookplate of J. Whitefoord Mackenzie. Aberdeen Printers 25.
- HAY** (RICHARD) of Drumboote. An Essay on the origine of the royal family of the Stewarts: in answer to Dr. Kennedy's Chronological, genealogical and historical dissertation of the royal family of the Stewarts. With an appendix, containing several ancient charters. . .
Edinburgh, W. Adams, 1722.
4°. 8 in. (4) + 39 pp. + (1) p.
— [Another edition.]
Edinburgh: printed 1722; reprinted 1793.
4°. 8½ in. (4) + 41 pp. + (1) p.
- A Vindication of Elizabeth More from the imputation of being a concubine; and her children from the tache of bastardy; confuting the critical observations of some late writers. . .
Edinburgh, W. Adams, Junior, 1723.
4°. 7½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 132 pp.
With bookplate of James Bindley.
- [Another edition.] BUCHANAN (R.) Publisher. Scotia rediviva, vol. 1, pp. 1-159. 1826, 8°.
- HAY** (RICHARD AUGUSTINE) Genealogie of the Hayes of Tweeddale by R. A. H. . . including memoirs of his own times. [Edited by James Maidment.]
Edinburgh, T. G. Stevenson, 1835.
4°. 8½ in. (4) + xvi. + 127 pp. + (1) p. Only 120 copies printed.
- Genealogie of the Sainteclaires of Rosslyn . . . including the Chartulary of Rosslyn. [Edited by James Maidment.]
Edinburgh, T. G. Stevenson, 1835.
4°. 8½ in. (6) + xxii. + 176 pp., 3 plates. Only 120 copies printed.
- HAY** (ROMANUS) Astrum inextinctum, sive Jus agendi antiquorum religiosorum ordinum, pro recipiendis suis monasteriis (quae nonnulli perperam extincta fuisse dicunt) et bonis ecclesiasticis . . . restituendis, e sacris canonibus, eorumque interpretibus clare demonstratur. . .
Coloniae, P. Henningius, 1636.
4°. 8½ in. (10) + (2) pp. blank + (36) + 425 + (19) pp., engraved title-page.
With letter from Geo. A. Griffin addressed to Bishop A. P. Forbes on the authorship, added.
- HAY** (SAMUEL) of Dunoon. Biographical sketch of the life of the Earl and Countess of Dalhousie, with an account of the funeral, tributes to their memory, etc.
Dunoon, S. Martin, 1888.
8°. 7½ in. 88 pp.
- HAY** (T. DE) A Letter from Paris, giving an account of the horrid designe of poysoning and the rebellion threatned in France; the Prince of Condé's retiring from court, in discontent, to Languedoc; the imprisonment of Luxemburg; and other transactions. . . [Dated Feb. 5, new stile, 1680.]
[London, 1680.]
Fol. 11 in. 4 pp.

HAY (THOMAS) D.D. A Sermon [on Isa. iii. 5] preached before the . . . House of Commons, at St. Margaret's, Westminster . . . Jan. 30, 1794: being . . . the day of the martyrdom of King Charles I. . . .
London, J. Walter, 1794.
4°. 9 in. (4) + 30 pp.

— A Sermon [on Hebr. xiii. 9] preached before the House of Commons, on Jan. 30, 1795, being the day, etc.
London, J. Walter, 1795.
4°. 9 in. 30 pp.

HAY (WILLIAM) 17th Earl of Erroll. See SCOTLAND.—*Peers.* Minutes of the evidence given before the Committee of Privileges, to whom the petition of James Earl of Lauderdale, relative to the return of the sixteen peers chosen for Scotland, stands referred. . . . [Chiefly contesting the right of the Earl of Erroll to that title.] [1797], fol.

HAY (WILLIAM) M.P. *Keeper of the Records in the Tower.* Deformity: an essay. . . . The second edition.
London, R. and J. Dodsley, 1754.
8°. 8 in. (4) + 31 + (3) pp.

— — — [Another copy.]
Bound with Beaumont's "Crito" (2).

HAY (Sir WILLIAM) of Delgity. A Relation of the . . . funerals of the . . . Marquis of Montrose . . . with that of . . . Sir W. Hay of Delgity. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.

HAYĀT AL-KULŪB. Hayāt al-Kulūb. By MUHAMMAD BĀKIR, *Majlisī*. [1826], fol.

HAYCOCK (WILLIAM) The Gentleman's stable manual. . . . Second edition. . . .
London, Routledge, 1860.
8°. 7½ in. xv. + (5) + 528 pp.

HAYDN (FRANZ JOSEPH) No. 1[-15] of Haydn's Grand symphonies . . . arranged for five instruments . . . with an accompaniment for the pianoforte . . . by J. P. Salomon. (Pianoforte.)
London, R. Birchall, [? 1793].
Fol. 14 in. 5 parts in 1 vol.

HAYDN (JOSEPH) of Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn. The Book of dignities, containing lists of the official personages of the British Empire, civil, diplomatic, heraldic, judicial, ecclesiastical, municipal, naval, and military from the earliest periods to the present time; together with the sovereigns and rulers of the world, from the foundation of their respective states; the orders of knighthood of the United Kingdom and India, etc. Re-modelled and brought down to 1851 by . . . J. H., continued to the present time, with . . . additional lists and an index to the entire work, by H. Ockerby. Third edition. . . .
London, W. H. Allen and Co., 1894.
8°. 8½ in. (2) + xxviii. + 1170 pp.

— A Dictionary of dates relating to all ages and nations: for universal reference . . . Ninth edition, revised and greatly enlarged by B. Vincent. . . .
London, E. Moxon and Co., 1860.
8° 8½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 752 pp.
With bookplate of William Harrison, F.S.A.

— Twenty-first edition, containing the history of the world to the autumn of 1895. By B. Vincent. . . .
London, Ward, Lock and Bowden, 1895.
8°. 8½ in. vi. + (6) + 1216 pp.

HAYDON (BENJAMIN ROBERT) B. R. H.: correspondence and table-talk. With a memoir by his son, F. W. Haydon. With facsimile illustrations from his journey. . . . Vol. I. [II.]
London, Chatto and Windus, 1876.
8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 469 pp. + (1) p., 13 plates. II. (6) + 484 pp., 5 plates.

— Life of B. R. Haydon, historical painter, from his autobiography and journals. Edited and compiled by Tom Taylor. . . . Second edition. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]
London, Longmans, 1853.
8°. 8 in. 3 vols. I. xiv. + (2) + 419 pp. + (1) p. II. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 407 pp. + (1) p. III. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 419 pp. + (1) p.

HAYDON (FRANK SCOTT) See EULOGIUM (historiarum sive temporis). . . . Edited by F. S. H. . . . 1858-63, 8°.

HAYDON (FREDERIC WORDSWORTH) See HAYDON (B. R.) B. R. Haydon: correspondence and table-talk. With a memoir by his son, F. W. H. . . . 1876, 8°.

HAYES (CHARLES) Major of Engineers. See HAMILTON (W. R.) Remarks on several parts of Turkey. . . . Accompanied with etchings from original drawings taken by the late C. Hayes. . . . 1809, 4°.

— Atlas. 1809, fol.

HAYES (ISAAC I.) The Open Polar Sea: a narrative of a voyage of discovery towards the North Pole, in the schooner "United States". . . .
London, Sampson Low and Co., 1867.
8°. 8½ in. xxiv. + 451 pp., 3 maps and 6 plates.

HAYES (SAMUEL) Dramatic Writer. *Eugenia: a tragedy.* By S. Hayes and R. Carr. . . .
London, 1766.
8°. 7½ in. (4) + 79 pp. + (1) p.

HAYLEY (WILLIAM) Esq. Epistle to a friend, on the death of J. Thornton . . . By the author of an Epistle to an eminent painter [W. Hayley]. . . . Second edition. . . . 1780, 4°. See EPISTLE.

— An Essay on history; in three epistles to Edward Gibbon, Esq. With notes. . . .
London, J. Dodsley, 1780.
4°. 10½ in. (2) + 159 pp. + (1) p. Hayley's poems (4).

— The Life, and posthumous writings of William Cowper . . . with an introductory letter to . . . Earl Cowper. By W. Hayley. New and enlarged edition. Vol. I. [-IV.]
Chichester, J. Seagrave, 1806.
8°. 8½ in. 4 vols.

— Ode, inscribed to John Howard, Esq. F.R.S. author of "The State of English and Foreign prisons". . . .
London, J. Dodsley, 1780.
4°. 10½ in. 19 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. Hayley's poems (3).

— A Poetical epistle to an eminent painter [George Romney]. . . . Second edition, corrected and enlarged.
London, J. Dodsley, 1779.
4°. 10½ in. (4) + 84 pp. Hayley's poems (1).

— The Triumphs of temper; a poem. In six cantos. . . .
London, J. Dodsley, 1781.
4°. 10½ in. xii. + 164 pp. Pp. i., ii., are missing. Hayley's poems (5).

HAYM (NICCOLÒ FRANCESCO) Biblioteca italiana, o sia notizia de libri rari italiani divisa in quattro parti cioè istoria, poesia, prose, arti e scienze; già compilata da N. F. Haym . . . in questa impressione corretta, ampliata, e di giudizi intorno alle migliori opere arricchita con tavole. . . . Tomo I. [II.] . . . [Edited by F. Giandonati.]
Milano, G. Galeazzi, 1771.
4°. 9½ in. 2 vols. in 1. I. (12) + 340 pp. II. (2) pp. + pp. 341-682 + lxxxiiij. pp. + (1) p.
With numerous marginal notes and additions by Gaet. Poggiali.

HAYMAN (SAMUEL) The Municipal seals of Youghal, county of Cork. . . . [London, 1863.]
8°. 9 in. 11 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Herald and Genealogist".

HAYMO, *Monachus Hirsaugiensis*. Vita Willihelmi abbatis hirsaugiensis. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 12, pp. 209-225. 1856, fol.

HAYMO, *Monachus Sancti Dionysii Parisiensis*. De detectione corporum sanctorum Dionysii, Rustici et Eleutherii, quae jussu Henrici regis facta est anno circiter 1050, ad confutandam Germanorum vanam de S. Dionysii corpore assertionem. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 11, pp. 467-474. 1767, fol.

— Ex Haymonis libro de detectione Macharii Areopagitae Dionysii sociorumque eius. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 11, pp. 371-375. 1854, fol.

HAYMON, *Abbas Sancti Petri Divensis*. Ex Haymonis abbatis S. Petri divensis relatione de miraculis B. Mariae fragmentum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 318, 319. 1806, fol.

— Lettre de l'abbé Haimon, sur la construction de l'église de Saint-Pierre-sur-Dive, adressée, en 1145, aux religieux de Tutbury (Angleterre); publiée pour la première fois par L. Delisle. . . . Paris, Durand, 1860.
8°. 10 in. 31 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes".

HAYNES (SAMUEL) A Collection of state papers relating to affairs in the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, from 1542 to 1570, transcribed from original letters and other authentick memorials left by W. Cecil, Lord Burghley, and now remaining at Hatfield House. By S. Haynes. . . .

London, W. Bowyer, 1740.
Fol. 13½ in. (22) + 624 + (8) pp.
With bookplate of — Mildmay, Dogmersfield Library.

HAYNES (WILLIAM) My log; a journal of the proceedings of the flying squadron. . . .
Devonport, Clarke and Son, 1871 [1870].
8°. 6 in. xii. + (4) + 142 pp., 6 plates.

HAYNIN (LOUIS DE) *Seigneur du Cornet*. Histoire générale des guerres de Savoie, de Bohême, du Palatinat et des Pays-Bas, 1616-1627. Par le seigneur du Cornet. . . . Avec une introduction et des notes par A. L. P. de Robaulx de Soumoy. . . . Tome premier [second].
Bruxelles, La Haye, 1868, '69.
8°. 9 in. 2 vols. in 1. i. lviii. + 323 + (5) pp. ii. 315 + (5) pp.
Collection de Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de Belgique, nos. 28, 29.

HAYTER (THOMAS) successively Bishop of Norwich and of London. A Sermon [on Ps. cxvii. 8, 9] preach'd before the Society corresponding with the Incorporated Society in Dublin, for promoting English Protestant Working-Schools in Ireland, at their general meeting in the parish-church of St. Mary le Bow. . . . May 2nd, 1753. . . . (Abstract of . . . charter. . . .)

London, J. Oliver, 1754.
4°. 8 in. 31 pp. + (1) p. + 55 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding table.

HAYTI. See HAITI.

HAYTONUS, *Prince of Gorigos*. See HETOUH.

HAYWARD (ABRAHAM) See WYNN (F. W.) Miss. Diaries of a lady of quality [i.e. Miss F. W. W.] from 1797 to 1844 Edited, with notes, by A. H. . . . 1864, 8°.

— The Art of dining. . . . [By A. Hayward.] 1852, 8°. See ART.

HAYWARD (Sir JOHN) The Life and reign of King Edward the Sixth. With the beginning of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. See COMPLETE (A) history of England. . . . 1719, fol.

— The Lives of the three Normans, Kings of England: William the First, William the Second, Henry the First. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2, pp. 438-478, vol. 9, pp. 264-309. 1809, '12, 4°.

— Of | Sympremacie | In Affaires | Of | Religion | By | Sir John Hayward, Knight, | Doctor of Lawe. | [Device.] London, | Printed by John Bill, Printer to the | Kings most Excellent Maestie. | M.DC.XXIII [1624].
4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-M⁴: (8) + 88 pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-5) dedication to Charles I., King of Great Britain, (6) blank, (7, 8) summary, 1-88 the work.

HAYWARD (WILLIAM) See GUARNA (A.) Bellum grammaticale: a discourse . . . between . . . the noun and the verb. . . . Turned into English by W[illiam] H[ayward]. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 533-554. 1809, 4°.

HAYWARD (WILLIAM STEPHENS) The Golden reef; or, a Dive for half-a-million. . . .

London, C. H. Clarke, [1881].
8°. 6½ in. 367 pp. + (1) p.

HAYWOOD (ELIZA) Mrs. Frederick, Duke of Brunswick-Lunenburgh; [a tragedy]. [London, ? 1729].
8°. 8 in. (6) + 56 + (4) pp. Titlepage and 1 leaf of dedication wanting. Bound with Home's "Agis" (3).

— A Present for a servant-maid: or, the sure means of gaining both love and esteem. . . . [By Mrs. E. H.] 1743, 12°. See PRESENT.

HAZARD. The Hazard of a death-bed-repentance, argued from the remorse of conscience of W— late D— of D— [i.e. William, Duke of Devonshire] when dying; the Earl of Marlburg. . . . Lord Rochester, Sir Duncomb Colchester, and John Hampden. . . . Being a full answer to Dr. K—'s (now B— of P—) [i.e. White Kennet, Bishop of Peterborough] sermon preach'd at the D[uke]'s funeral. . . . To which is added Conjugal perjury . . . an essay. . . . [By John Dunton.] The tenth edition.
[London], J. Roberts, 1728.
8°. 7½ in. xiv. + (2) + 100 pp.

HAZART (CORNELIUS) Triumph der pausen van Roomen over alle hare benyders ende bestryders. . . .
Antwerpen, M. Knobbaert, 1678-81.
Fol. 11½ in. 3 vols. in 1. i. (20) + 452 + (18) pp., engraved title and 40 plates. ii. (10) + 430 + (14) pp., engraved title and 41 plates. iii. (6) + 333 + (13) pp., engraved title and 50 plates.

HAZE (JACOBUS DE) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Buenos Ayres, den 30 Martii 1718. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 2, pt. 7. 1726, fol.

HAZEBROUCK (VJED) See H K (J. L.) Catalogue des livres . . . de la bibliothèque de Mr J. L. H k [Vjed Hazebrouck]. . . . 1856, 8°.

HAZELIUS (HANS AUGUST) Eine Stimme aus Schweden über den Krieg zwischen Deutschland und Frankreich seine nächsten Ursachen und Folgen. . . . [Translated from the Swedish.] Berlin, S. Wolff, 1871.
8°. 8½ in. 48 pp.

HAZELL, *Family of*. Pedigree of Hazell. . . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees I. (46). 1864, fol.

HAZELL'S ANNUAL. Hazell's annual for 1892: a cyclopaedic record of men and topics of the day. . . . Revised to November 20, 1891. Seventh year of issue.
London, Hazell, Watson and Viney, 1892.
8°. 7½ in. (8) + 726 pp.

HAZI ALIPHE MUSTAFA. See MUŠTAFA IBN 'ABD ALLĀH, called KĀTĪB CHELEBĪ, or HĀJĪ KHALFAH.

HAZLEWOOD (DAVID) A Compendious grammar of the Feejeean language; with examples of native idioms. . . .
Vewa, Feejee, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1850.
12°. 7 in. 72 pp., 2 folding tables.

— A Feejeean and English [English and Feejeean] dictionary: with examples of common and peculiar modes of expression, and uses of words . . . hints on native customs, proverbs, the native names of the natural productions . . . notices of the islands of Feejee, and a list of the foreign words introduced. . . .
Vewa, Feejee, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1850, '52.
12°. 7 in. 2 vols. i. 192 pp. ii. (2) pp. + pp. 193 to 349 + (3) pp.

HAZLITT (WILLIAM) the Elder. Criticisms on art: and sketches of the picture galleries of England. By W. H. With catalogues of the principal galleries, now first collected. Edited by his son [W. Hazlitt, the younger].
London, J. Templeman, 1843.
8°. 7 in. x. + (2) + 335 pp. + (1) p. + lxxxiv. pp.

— Second series. London, C. Templeman, 1844.
8°. 6½ in. x. + 384 + (70) pp.

— Sketches of the principal picture-galleries in England. With a criticism on "Marriage à-la-Mode." . . . [By W. H.] 1824, 16'. See SKETCHES.

HAZLITT (WILLIAM) the Younger. See HAZLITT (W.) the Elder. Criticisms on art. . . . By W. H. . . . Edited by his son [W. Hazlitt, the younger]. 1843-44, 8'.

HAZLITT (WILLIAM CAREW) See BRAND (J.) Rector of St. Mary-at-Hill, etc. Popular antiquities of Great Britain. . . . Edited . . . by W. C. Hazlitt. . . . 1870, 8'.

— See HUTH (H.) Fugitive tracts, written in verse. . . . First series. 1493-1600. [With introductory notices by W. C. Hazlitt.] 1875, 8'.

— Second series. 1600-1700. 1875, 8'.

— See HUTH (H.) The Huth library. . . . A catalogue. . . . [Compiled by W. C. Hazlitt, etc.] 1880, 8'.

— See HUTH (H.) Inedited poetical miscellanies, 1584-1700. . . . [Edited by W. C. Hazlitt, etc.] 1870, 8'.

— See NARRATIVE of the journey of an Irish gentleman through England in the year 1752. Edited from a contemporary manuscript, with . . . notes] by W. C. H.]. . . 1869, 8'.

— See PREFACES dedications, epistles selected from early English books, 1540-1701. . . . [Selected by W. C. H.] 1874, 12'.

— See WARTON (T.) History of English poetry from the twelfth to the close of the sixteenth century. . . . Edited by W. C. H. . . . 1871, 8'.

— Collections and notes, 1867-1876. [An alphabetical catalogue of early English books.]
London, Reeves and Turner, 1876.
8°. 9 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 498 pp.

— Second [-fourth] series of bibliographical collections and notes on early English literature, 1474-1700. [First and second supplement of the third series.]
London, B. Quaritch, 1882-1903.
8°. 9 in. 5 vols.

— A General index to Hazlitt's Handbook and his Bibliographical collections, 1867-1889. By G. J. Gray. . . . Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. London, B. Quaritch, 1893.
8°. 9 in. (4) + 866 pp.

HAZLITT (WILLIAM CAREW) English proverbs and proverbial phrases, collected from the most authentic sources, alphabetically arranged, and annotated by W. C. H. . . .
London, J. R. Smith, 1869.
8°. 9½ in. xxix. + (3) + 505 pp. + (1) p. 350 copies printed.

— Handbook to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Great Britain, from the invention of printing to the Restoration. . . .
London, J. R. Smith, 1867.
8°. 8½ in. xii. + 701 + 3 pp.
With bookplate of John Henry Backhouse.

HAZMBURG (JOHANN VON) Libellus supplex Johannis de Hazmburg qui nomine uxoris ducissae ratiboriensis et oppaviensis immissionem in bona defuncti fratris ejusdem ducis Johannis petit. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungs-rath*, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

H—D—G—R, J. J. See HUFFUMBOURGHUSEN () Baron, pseud. The Congress of the beasts . . . for negotiating a peace between the . . . quadrupeds at war: a farce. . . . Written originally in High-Dutch by the Baron H.; and translated by J. J. H[oi]d[og]g[e]r. . . . 1748, 8'.

HE. He comes from the wars. Love's young dream. A soldier's gratitude. Father Paul. My fond shepherds. King David was a soldier.
Glasgow, [? 1825].
12°. 6 in. 8 pp.
Scottish Songs (45).

— He knew he was right. . . . By A. Trollope. 1869, 8'.

H—E, C—re, Lord. See HOWE (R.) Earl Howe.

HEABANE, the Witness. See WATCH-SONG (The) of Heabane the witness: a poem. . . . 1897, 8'.

HEAD. STEVENS (G. A.) A Lecture on heads. . . . 1808, 12'.

— See also EYE; PHRENOLOGY; PHYSIOGNOMY.

HEAD. The Head of the family: a novel. By the author of Olive [D. M. Mulock, afterwards Craik]. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]
London, Chapman and Hall, 1852.
8°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. (4) + 387 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 326 pp. iii. (2) + 344 pp.

HEAD, Family of. Pedigree of . . . G. Head, Rector of Aston-Somerville, co. Glouc. PHILLIPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees i. (103). 1854, fol.

HEAD (BARCLAY VINCENT) See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Coins and Medals. A Catalogue of the Greek coins in the British Museum. [Edited by B. V. Head, etc.] 1873-1906, 8'.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Coins and Medals. A Guide to the department of coins and medals. . . . [With preface by B. V. H.] 1901, 8'.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Coins and Medals. A Guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients. . . . By B. V. Head. Second edition. 1881, 8'.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Coins and Medals. Hand-book of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland. . . . [With preface by B. V. Head.] 1899, 8'.

— See NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. The Numismatic chronicle. —New series. Edited (vols. 9-20) by B. V. H., etc. 1861-80, 8'.

HEAD (*Right Hon. Sir EDMUND WALKER*) *Bart.* See GLUMR. *Viga Glum's Saga*. . . Translated from the Icelandic with notes . . . by . . . Sir E. Head. . . 1866, 8°.

— See KUGLER (F. T.) *Hand-book of painting*. The German, Flemish, Dutch, Spanish and French schools. . . Edited with notes, by Sir E. Head. . . 1854, 8°.

— See KUGLER (F. T.) *A Hand-book of the history of painting*. . . Part II. Edited with notes, by Sir E. Head. . . 1846, 12°.

— *A Hand-book of the history of the Spanish and French schools of painting*. Intended as a sequel to "Kugler's Hand-books of the Italian, German and Dutch schools of painting". . . London, J. Murray, 1848. 12°. 7½ in. (2) + xiv. + 373 pp. + (1) p.

HEAD (*Sir FRANCIS BOND*) *Bart.* *The Emigrant*. . . Fifth edition. London, J. Murray, 1847. 12°. 7½ in. (8) + 441 pp. + (1) p.

— *A Faggot of French sticks*. By the author of "Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau" [Sir F. B. H.]. 1852, 12°. See FAGGOT.

— *A Fortnight in Ireland*. . . London, J. Murray, 1852. 8°. 9 in. (8) + 400 pp., 1 map.

— *The Life of Bruce, the African traveller*. . . London, J. Murray, 1830. 8°. 6 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 535 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait, 2 maps (large one missing).

— *A Narrative*. By Sir F. B. H. . . . [A vindication of his government of Upper Canada. With two appendices.] London, J. Murray, 1839, '38. 8°. 9 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. viii. + 483 pp. ii. 38 pp. The imprint of Appendix B is Toronto, 1838.

— *Rough notes taken during some rapid journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes*. . . Third edition. London, J. Murray, 1828. 8°. 8 in. xii. + 321 pp. + (1) p.

— *Stokers and pokers*. . . By the author of "Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau" [Sir F. B. H.]. Fifth edition. 1851, 8°. See STOKERS.

HEAD (*JEREMIAH*) *American rail and tramways*. Being a paper read before the Cleveland Institution of Engineers Middlesbrough (England). . . Middlesbrough, 1895. 8°. 8½ in. 64 pp.

HEADLAM (*ARTHUR CAYLEY*) *The Education Act, 1902; a church policy*. . . London, W. Odhams, [1902]. 8°. 8½ in. 29 pp. + (1) p. Reprinted from "The Guardian".

HEADLAM (*CECIL*) See MAC HEILD (*ALEC*) *pseud.*

— See MAGNUS (*L.*) *Prayers from the poets: a calendar of devotion compiled and edited by L. Magnus*. . . and C. H. . . . 1899, 8°.

— *Peter Vischer*. . . London, G. Bell and Sons, 1901. 8°. 7½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 143 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. Illustrations in text. *Hand-books of the Great Craftsmen*, II.

— *Prayers of the saints, being a manual of devotions compiled from the supplications of the holy saints and blessed martyrs and famous men*. . . London, F. E. Robinson, 1898. 8°. 6½ in. viii. + 183 pp. + (1) p.

— *The Secret of sorrow, being the confession of a young man*. Edited by C. Headlam. . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1899. 8°. 7½ in. (6) + 317 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another copy.]

HEADLAM (*CECIL*) *Selections from the British satirists*. With an introductory essay by C. Headlam. . . London, Guilford [printed], 1897. 8°. 7½ in. vi. + 329 pp. + (1) p., errata slip.

— *The Story of Nuremberg*. . . With illustrations by Miss H. M. James and with woodcuts. (Medieval towns.) London, Edinburgh [printed], 1899. 8°. 6½ in. xii. + 303 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait and 1 plan.

HEADLEY PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom was referred the petition of . . . Charles, Baron Headley . . . claiming a right to vote at the elections of representative peers for Ireland . . . 20th Aug. 1857. [London, 1857.] Fol. 13 in. 14 pp. *Peerage Cases* xvii. (10).

HEADLONG HALL. By T. L. PEACOCK. 1891, 8°.

HEADS. Heads of a diarie, collected out of the Journals of both Houses of Parliament. . . London, Robert Ibbitson, 1649.

4°. 7 in. No. 5. Dec. 26, 1648-Jan. 2, 1648-9. Nichols, iv. 47.

— *The Heads of a plan for the raising the money for maintaining paupers by a new method*. . . London, R. Faulder, 1784.

8°. 8 in. vi. + 50 pp.

— *The Heads of reasons, for which a generall councill of protestants ought to be called together in England*. . . London, E. P. for Nicolas Bourne, 1641.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 20 pp.

— *The Heads of severall petitions delivered by many of the troopers against the Lord General and some other officers of the army. With the answer which Mr. Pym made to the severall heads or petitions before the committee*. . . October 5, 1641. London, John Thomas, 1641.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

— *Heads of some notes of the City-scout from the armie, communicating to the city and kingdom*. . . London, R. A. and J. C., 1645.

4°. 7 in. No. 5. Aug. 28, 1645. See "The City Scout," of which this may possibly be an early number.

— *The Heads of the expedient proposed by the court-party to the Parliament at Oxford, in lieu of the bill for excluding the Duke of York*. COLLECTION (A seventh) of papers relating to the present . . . affairs in England. . . pp. 3, 4. 1689, 4°.

HEALEY (*JOHN*) See AUGUSTINE, *Saint, Bishop of Hippo*. St. Augustine, of the Citie of God. . . Englished by J. H[ea]ley. 1610, fol.

HEALTH. "Health of towns:" an examination of the Report and evidence of the Select Committee; of Mr. Mackinnon's Bill; and of the Acts for establishing cemeteries around the metropolis. . . London, J. Snow, 1843.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 131 pp. + (1) p.

— See also HYGIENE.

HEALY (*TIMOTHY MICHAEL*) *Why there is an Irish land question and an Irish Land League*. . . Dublin, M. H. Gill and Son, 1881.

8°. 9½ in. x. + 58 pp.

HEAPHY (*THOMAS*) *The Likeness of Christ: being an inquiry into the verisimilitude of the received likeness of our Blessed Lord*. . . Edited by W. Bayliss. . . London, D. Bogue, 1880.

Fol. 18 in. (10) + 78 pp., 12 coloured plates.

HEAR. [Begins] Hear this word, O ye princes, ye priests and people of England; especially such of ye as assemble at Westminster, at this your session begun, Dec. 8, 1698. [A Jacobite brochure by R. Stafford.] [London, 1698.] 8°. 6½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

HEARN (WILLIAM EDWARD) *The Aryan household, its structure and its development: an introduction to comparative jurisprudence.* . . . London, Longmans, 1879. 8°. 9 in. viii. + 494 + (2) pp.

— *The Government of England, its structure and its development.* . . . Second edition.

Melbourne, G. Robertson and Co., 1886. 8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 636 pp.

HEARNE (SAMUEL) *an Officer of the Hudson's Bay Company. A Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean. Undertaken . . . for the discovery of copper mines, a North West passage, etc., in the years 1769-1772.* . . .

London, A. Strahan and T. Cadell, 1795. 4°. 12½ in. (2) + xlv. + 458 pp., 9 plates.

HEARNE (THOMAS) *See* BODLEY (Sir T.) *Reliquiæ bodleianæ; or, Some . . . remains of Sir Thomas Bodley.* . . . [Edited by T. Hearne.] 1703, 12°.

— *See* ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, etc.—*Erchequer. Liber niger Scaccarii . . . cum præfatione et appendice T. Hearnii ad editionem primam Oxoniæ editam. Editio altera.* . . . 1774, 8°.

— *See* JOANNES, de Fordun. *Joannis de Fordun Scotichronicon genuinum.* . . . E codicibus manuscriptis eruit ediditque T. H. . . . 1722, 8°.

— *Bibliotheca hearneiana. Excerpts from the catalogue of the library of T. H. . . . Printed from his own manuscript.* [Edited by B. Botfield.]

London, Chiswick [printed], 1848. 4°. 9½ in. (4) + 48 pp., 1 plate. *Seventy-five copies printed for private distribution. With bookplate of Miss F. M. R. Currier.*

HEART. MAY (E.) *A Most certaine . . . relation of a . . . monster . . . found in the . . . heart of J. Pennant.* . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 5.* 1811, 4°.

— *See also* BLOOD.

HEART. *Heart and Cross. By the author of "Margaret Maitland" [Mrs. M. Oliphant].* . . .

London, Hurst and Blackett, 1863. 8°. 7½ in. (4) + 303 pp. + (1) p.

HEARTSEASE. *Heartsease; or, the Brother's wife. By the author of the Heir of Redclyffe [Miss C. M. Yonge]. Fourth edition.* London, J. W. Parker and Son, 1855. 8°. 7 in. (2) + 548 pp.

HEAT. LESLIE (Sir J.) *An Experimental inquiry into the nature and propagation of heat.* . . . 1804, 8°.

— LUNN (F.) *Heat. ENCYCLOPÆDIA metropolitana, vol. 4.* 1845, 4°.

— *See also* COMBUSTION; FIRE; HEATING; RADIATION; SUN.

HEATH (BENJAMIN) *A Catalogue of books . . . which lately formed the library of a . . . collector [B. Heath] and were sold by auction . . . with their prices and purchasers' names.* London, Jeffery, 1810. 8°. 9½ in. (2) + 384 pp.

HEATH (CHARLES) *Printer, of Monmouth. See* RAWLINSON (R.) *LL.D. Monmouthshire. A small specimen of the many mistakes in Sir W. Dugdale's Baronage.* . . . Being the reprint of a . . . pamphlet, written by the late learned Dr. R. Rawlinson [or rather C. Hornby. Edited by C. Heath]. 1801, 8°.

HEATH (DUNBAR ISIDORE) *See* ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. *Journal of anthropology. Edited by D. I. H., etc.* [1870-71], 8°.

— *Phœnician inscriptions.* . . . Part 1. London, B. Quaritch, 1873. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 103 pp. + (1) p. *No more published.*

HEATH (JAMES) *Student of Christchurch, Oxford. Flagellum; or the life and death, birth and burial of Oliver Cromwel, the late usurper.* . . . The Second edition enlarged. London, R. Taylor, 1673. 8°. 6½ in. (10) + 200 pp., 1 portrait.

HEATH (NICHOLAS) successively *Bishop of Rochester and of Worcester, and Archbishop of York. A Speech made in the Upper House of Parliament, against the supremacy to be in her Majesty . . . 1558.* SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 75-80.* 1809, 4°.

HEATH (RICHARD FORD) *Titian.* . . . London, S. Low and Co., 1881. 8°. 7½ in. viii. + 102 + (2) pp., 13 plates. *Illustrated Biographies of the Great Artists.*

HEATH (ROBERT) *Army Officer. A Natural and historical account of the islands of Scilly.* . . . PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages, vol. 2, pp. 729-784.* 1808, 4°.

HEATH (Sir ROBERT) *Lord Chief Justice of England. A Machavillian plot; or, a Caution for England, presented in a time when princes were so pious, and judges durst bee valiant to declare against dishonest slaverie. [An information of the Attorney-General, Sir R. Heath, concerning the King's revenue, etc. Dated 16 Nov. 1629.]* London, 1642. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.

HEATHCOTE (JOHN M.) [Report on] the manuscripts of J. M. Heathcote . . . Conington Castle [by Mrs. S. C. Lomas]. . . (Correspondence of Sir R. Fanshawe.) HIST. MSS. COMMISSION. 1899, 8°.

HEATHCOTE (ROBERT) *A Catalogue of . . . books from the library of R. Heathcote which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . June 10th 1802.*

[London], Sotheby, 1802. 8°. 8½ in. 12 pp. *Bound with Dibdin's sale catalogue.*

HEATHCOTE (WILLIAM BEADON) *Documentary illustrations of the principles to be kept in view in the interpretation of the Thirty-nine Articles.* . . . Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1841. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 207 pp. + (1) p.

HEATHFIELD (RICHARD) *Elements of a plan for the liquidation of the public debt of the United Kingdom.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15, pp. 577-600. 1820, 8°.

— *Further observations on the practicability and expediency of liquidating the public debt of the United Kingdom; with reference, particularly, to the landed proprietor: including some considerations on population and the poor. Second edition.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 16, pp. 481-542. 1820, 8°.

— *Addenda to Mr. Heathfield's second publication on the liquidation of the public debt.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 17, pp. 45-55. 1821, 8°.

— *Observations on trade, considered in reference, particularly, to the public debt, and to the agriculture of the United Kingdom.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 20, pp. 144-184. 1822, 8°.

HEATING. ENGLAND.—Parliament.—*Appendix. Houses of Parliament. Report on the heating and ventilation.* . . . [1902], 8°.

— *See also* CHIMNEYS; FUEL; HEAT; VENTILATION.

HEATON (M. COMPTON) *Corregio.* . . . London, S. Low and Co., 1882. 8°. 7½ in. (6) + 86 pp., 6 plates. *Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists.*

HEAVEN. HISTOIRE du ciel. . . 1739, 12°.

— SWEDBERG, afterwards SWEDENBORG (E.) [Al-Samā jahannam. "De coelo et ejus mirabilibus."] 1896, 8°.

— See also ANGELS; FUTURE LIFE.

HEAVENLY. The Heavenly soul's daily exercise, morning and evening: being a manual of devout prayers for every day in the week. Also meditations upon several occasions, with some holy ejaculations and prayers, which may be used before, at, and after receiving the Holy Communion. By a member of the Church of England. Thirteenth edition.

London, A. Gifford, 1720.

12°. 5½ in. (6) + 110 + (2) pp.

With autograph of F. Dix.

— The Heavenly twins. . . By S. GRAND. 1894, 8°.

HEAVENS. See ASTRONOMY.

HEBDEN (SAMUEL) The Doctrine of original sin, as laid down in the Assembly's Catechism, explained . . . and vindicated. . . London, R. Hett, 1741.

8°. 7½ in. (8) + 94 pp.

HEBENSTREIT (JOANNES CHRISTIANUS) Professor of Hebrew at Leipzig. De βαρκοῦς ad illustrandum עֲבֹרֹתֵי. Ezech. viii. 17. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. I. 1732, fol.

HEBER (AMELIA) Mrs. See **HEBER** (R.) Bishop of Calcutta. Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India. . . [Edited by A. Heber.] Third edition. 1828, 8°.

HEBER (REGINALD) Bishop of Calcutta. See TAYLOR (J.) Bishop of Down and Connor, and of Dromore. The Whole works of . . . Jeremy Taylor. . . With a life of the author, and a critical examination of his writings, by . . . R. H. . . . 1828, 8°.

— The Poetical works of R. Heber, late Bishop of Calcutta. London, J. Murray, 1841.

8°. 6½ in. xii. + 454 + (2) pp., 1 portrait.

— Baptism. A sermon [on Luke ii. 21] . . . with an addenda containing a letter by the poet S. T. Coleridge on the same subject. Edited (with notes) by . . . S. F. Surtees. . . London, T. Hatchard, 1850.

8°. 8 in. 19 pp. + (1) p.

Gorham Controversy 3 (6).

— Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-1825. (With notes upon Ceylon.) An account of a journey to Madras and the southern provinces, 1826, and letters written in India. [Edited by Amelia Heber.] . . . Third edition. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]

London, J. Murray, 1828.

8°. 9 in. 3 vols. i. lxvii. pp. + (1) p. + 450 pp., 16 plates. ii. vi. + (2) + 564 pp., 7 plates. iii. vi. + (2) + 525 + (3) + viii. pp., 4 plates.

HEBER (RICHARD) Bibliotheca heberiana. Catalogue of the library of the late R. Heber. Part I [-13] which will be sold by auction on April 10, 1834 [to 22nd February, 1837, etc.]. London, Sotheby, 1834-37.

8°. 8½ in. 13 pts. in 3 vols. Priced.

— Catalogue d'une belle collection de livres et manuscrits ayant fait partie de la bibliothèque de feu M. R. Heber . . . dont la vente aura lieu à Gand, le 26 octobre 1835, etc.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 140 pp.

HEBERDEN (CHARLES BULLER) See EURIPIDES. Medea: with introduction and notes by C. B. Heberden. . . 1886, 8°.

HEBERDEN (WILLIAM) the Younger. Observations on the increase and decrease of different diseases, and particularly of the plague. . . London, T. Payne, 1801.

4°. 10 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 96 pp.

HEBERER (MICHAEL) Ongelukkige voyage van M. H. . . door verscheide gedeelten van Asia en Africa in het jaar 1582, en vervolgens. . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 8. 1706, fol.

HÉBERT () Abbé. See POQUET (A. R.) Histoire de Château-Thierry. . . [Founded upon the "Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Château Thierry" by the Abbé H.] 1839, 8°.

HÉBERT (JACQUES RENÉ) See BRUNET (C.) Le Père Duchesne d'Hébert, ou Notice historique et bibliographique sur ce journal . . . précédée de la vie d'H. 1859, 12°.

— See DUCHESNE, Père, pseud. Colère du Père Duchesne sur le départ de M. Necker. [By J. R. Hébert.] [1790], 8°.

— See DUCHESNE, Père, pseud. Comparution, interrogatoire et jugement d'Hébert dit le Père Duchesne au tribunal de l'Éternel. [?] 1794, 8°.

— See DUCHESNE, Père, pseud. Fureur du Père Duchesne sur l'assassinat commis par M. de Castries, envers le patriote Lameth. [By J. R. Hébert.] [?] 1790, 8°.

— See DUCHESNE, Père, pseud. Grands cris du Père Duchesne. [By J. R. Hébert.] [?] 1792, 8°.

— See DUCHESNE, Père, pseud. L'Intrepide et véritable Père Duchesne, aux soldats de l'armée parisienne. [By J. R. Hébert.] [?] 1790, 8°.

— See DUCHESNE, Père, pseud. Je suis le véritable Père Duchesne. . . [By J. R. Hébert. Hébert's first series.] [1790], 8°.

— See DUCHESNE, Père, pseud. Je suis le véritable Père Duchesne. . . [By J. R. Hébert. Hébert's second series.] [1791-94], 8°.

— See DUCHESNE, Père, pseud. Le Libera du Père Duchesne sur le tombeau du clergé. . . [By J. R. Hébert.] [?] 1789, 8°.

— See DUCHESNE, Père, pseud. Réponse du Père Duchesne au discours de M. de Lafayette. . . [?] 1790, 8°.

— See DUCHESNE, Père, pseud. Ribote de Jeanbar [sic] et du Père Duchesne. . . [By J. R. Hébert.] [?] 1790, 8°.

— See DUCHESNE, Père, pseud. Sermon bougrement patriotique. . . [By J. R. Hébert.] [1790], 8°.

— See RONSIN (C. P.) Acte d'accusation et interrogatoire de C. P. Ronsin, J. R. H., et autres accusés. . . [1794], 4°.

HÉBERT (JEAN BAPTISTE THOMAS GABRIEL) Notice sur M. Hébert, conservateur de la Bibliothèque publique de Caen. See MANCIEL (J. B. G.) Notice sur la Bibliothèque de Caen. . . 1840, 8°.

HÉBERT (MARIE MARGUERITE FRANÇOISE GOUPILLE) See CHAUMETTE (P. G. afterwards ANAXAGORAS) Procès de Chaumette, Dillon, veuve Hébert et complices. [1794], 4°.

HEBRARDUS, Abbas Sancti Germani. [Epistola] P. Hebrardi S. Germani abbatis ad Ludovicum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, p. 65. 1814, fol.

HEBREW.—LANG

Genera

— BERTHOFF (J.)

. . . 1644, 8°.

— DELITZSCH (F.)

antias Veteris

1838, 8°.

— FABRE D'OLIV

restituee. . .

— FORSTER (C.)

inscriptions vi

— LETHBRIDGE

— PAUL (W.) A

Hebrew text

Hebrew grain

— S., S. DE. H

halla en la igl

por don J. J.

— SHARPE (S.)

valleys betwe

characters, w

8°.

— GESIUS (F.)

linguae hebr

1829-58, 4°.

— — [Ano]

— — A H

Testament.

— PARKHURST

8th ed. 182

— BIALLOLO

[Hebrew an

— MEIER (E.)

8°.

— RACINES b

naire hébra

— VISSON (E)

"Paons" d

— BIALLOLO

Hebrew ver

— — Infl

Hebrew ve

— CELLARIU

grammatica

1684, 4°.

— DUBOIS (C)

de gramma

8°.

— FITZ GER

— FREY (J.)

language.

— GESIUS (F.)

1898, 8°.

— LEATHERS

1868, 8°.

HEBREW.—LANGUAGE.

General and Miscellaneous Works.

- BUXTORF (J.) *Dissertatio de linguae hebraeae origine.* . . . 1644, 8°.
- DELITZSCH (F.) *Jesurun sive Prolegomenon in concordantias Veteris Testamenti a J. Fuerstio editas libri tres.* 1838, 8°.
- FABRE D'OLIVET (N.) *de Ganjes. La Langue hébraïque restituée.* . . . [1816], 4°.
- FORSTER (C.) *The Israelitish authorship of the Sinaitic inscriptions vindicated.* . . . 1856, 8°.
- LETHIERRY-BARROIS (A.) *Hebreu primitif.* . . . 1867, 4°.
- PAUL (W.) *Analysis and critical interpretation of the Hebrew text of the book of Genesis, preceded by a Hebrew grammar.* . . . 1852, 8°.
- S., S. DE. *Ilustracion de la inscripcion hebrea que se halla en la iglesia del Transito de la ciudad de Toledo, por don J. J. Heydseck.* [Review.] [? 1800], 8°.
- SHARPE (S.) *Orientalist. Hebrew inscriptions, from the valleys between Egypt and Mount Sinai, in their original characters, with translations and an alphabet.* . . . 1875, 8°.

Dictionaries.

- GESONIUS (F. H. W.) *G. G. thesaurus philologicus criticus linguae hebraeae et chaldaee Veteris Testamenti.* . . . 1829-58, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] 1835-58, 4°.
- — *A Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament.* . . . 1855, 8°.
- PARKHURST (J.) *An Hebrew and English lexicon.* . . . 8th ed. 1823, 8°.

Etymology.

- BIALLOBLITZKY (C. H. F.) *A List of Hebrew roots.* [Hebrew and Latin.] [1843], 8°.
- MEIER (E.) *Hebräisches Wurzelwörterbuch.* . . . 1845, 8°.
- *RACINES hébraïques sans points-voyelles, ou dictionnaire hébraïque par racines.* . . . 1732, 8°.
- VINSON (E. H. J.) *Sur l'origine du mot Thuki-im. "Paons" de la Bible.* [? 1873], 8°.

Grammar.

- BIALLOBLITZKY (C. H. F.) *The Flexion of the regular Hebrew verb.* [1833], broadsheet.
- — *Inflexions or accidence.* [The Flexion of the Hebrew verb.] [1845], broadsheet.
- CELLARIUS (C.) *C. C. Rabbismus sive Institutio grammatica Rabbiorum scriptis . . . accommodata.* 1684, 4°.
- DUBEUX (L.) *Études hébraïques.* [Review of] *Principes de grammaire hébraïque . . . par J. B. Glaire.* [? 1843], 8°.
- FITZ GERALD (G.) *A Hebrew grammar.* . . . 1813, 8°.
- FREY (J. S. C. F.) *A Hebrew grammar in the English language.* . . . 1839, 8°.
- GESONIUS (F. H. W.) *Gesenius' Hebrew grammar.* . . . 1898, 8°.
- LEATHES (S.) *A Short practical Hebrew grammar.* . . . 1868, 8°.

HEBREW.—Grammar.

- LEE (S.) *A Grammar of the Hebrew language.* . . . 1827, 8°.
- NORDHEIMER (I.) *A Critical grammar of the Hebrew language.* . . . 1838, 8°.
- S., S. DE. *Langues orientales. Grammaire hébraïque en tableaux; par P. G. Audran.* . . . [Review.] [? 1806], 8°.
- SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) *Baron. Observations sur la critique faite par M. S. Lee, dans les nos. 79 et 80 du Classical journal, du compte rendu, dans le Journal des Savans, de sa Grammaire de la langue hébraïque.* . . . 1830, 8°.
- STUART (M.) *A Grammar of the Hebrew language.* . . . 4th. ed. 1831, 8°.
- YEATES (T.) *The Hebrew grammar.* . . . 1804, 8°.

Pronunciation.

- COLOGNA (A. DE) *Langue hébraïque. Observations sur la manière de prononcer l'Hébreu.* [? 1806], 8°.

Readers.

- BEELEN (J. T.) *Chrestomathia rabbinica et chaldaica.* . . . 1841-43, 8°.
- BIBLE.—*Old Testament.—Selections.* *Selections in Hebrew, from the Psalms and Genesis . . . and a lexicon.* . . . 1823, 8°.

LITERATURE.

- CLEMENT VIII., *Pope. S. D. N. D. Clementis . . . octavi constitutio contra impia scripta et libros Hebraeorum.* [28 Feb. 1593.] 1593, fol.

Bibliography.

- BAER (S.) *Zwei alte Thora-Rollen aus Arabien und Palästina.* . . . 1870, 8°.
- BARTOLOCCI (G.) *Bibliotheca magna rabbinica de scriptoribus, et scriptis hebraicis.* . . . (Bibliotheca latino-hebraica . . . auctore . . . D. Carolo Joseph Imbonato . . .). 1675-94, fol.
- BODLEIAN LIBRARY, *Oxford. Catalogus librorum hebraeorum in Bibliotheca bodleiana.* . . . 1852-60, 4°.
- BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts. Catalogue of the Hebrew books.* . . . 1867, 8°.
- — *Catalogue of Hebrew books . . . acquired during the years 1868-1892.* . . . 1894, 4°.
- — *Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan manuscripts.* . . . 1899, 4°.
- — *Descriptive list of the Hebrew and Samaritan MSS.* . . . 1893, 8°.
- CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. *Catalogue of the Hebrew MSS. preserved in the University Library, Cambridge.* . . . 1876, 8°.
- DERENBOURG (H.) *D. H. Müller und J. von Schlosser. Die Haggadah von Sarajevo.* . . . [Review.] 1898, 4°.
- EMDEN (J.) *Ausführlicher bibliographischer Catalog der reichhaltigen Sammlungen hebräischer und jüdischer Bücher und Handschriften.* . . . 1867, 8°.
- FÜRST (J.) *Bibliotheca judaica.* . . . 1863, 8°.
- GUMPERTZ (R. S.) *Verzeichniss . . . hebräischer Bücher aus dem Nachlasse des Rentiers R. S. G.* . . . 1852, 8°.

HEBREW.—LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

- KOECHER (H. F.) M. H. F. K. . . . Nova bibliotheca hebraica. . . . 1783, 4°.
- LEVISSON (G.) *firma D. Proops Jz.* Versteigerungs-Catalog einer wichtigen Sammlung Hebraica, Judaica, Handschriften, illustr. Bücher u.s.w. . . . 1903, 8°.
- MANZONI (G.) Annali tipografici dei Soncino, contenenti la descrizione . . . delle stampe ebraiche. . . . 1883-86, 8°.
- METZ (I.) קהלתרור Collectio Davidis i.e. Catalogus celeberrimae illius Bibliothecae hebraeae, quam . . . collegit R. D. Oppenheimerus. . . . 1826, 8°.
- MICHAEL (H. J.) Ozrot Chajim. Katalog der Michael'schen Bibliothek. . . . 1848, 8°.
- MÜLLER (D. H.) Die Haggadah von Sarajevo. Eine Spanisch-Jüdische Bilderhandschrift des Mittelalters. . . . 1898, 8°.
- PARIS.—Bibliothèque Nationale. Manuscrits orientaux. Catalogues des manuscrits hébreux et samaritains. . . . [1866], 4°.
- ROEST (M.) Catalog der . . . hebraischer und jüdischer Bücher, Handschriften . . . etc. nachelassen G. Almanzi, . . . J. Emden, . . . M. J. Lewenstein . . . und Anderen. . . . 1868, 8°.
- ROSSI (G. B. DE) Annales Hebraeo-typographici sec. xv. . . . 1795, 4°.
- — Annales Hebraeo-typographici ab an MDI ad MDXL. . . . 1799, 4°.
- — J. B. de R. . . . De Hebraicae typographiae origine ac primitiis seu antiquis ac rarissimis hebraicorum librorum editionibus seculi xv. . . . 1778, 8°.
- — Dizionario storico degli autori ebrei e delle loro opere. . . . 1802, 8°.
- — Libri stampati di letteratura sacra ebraica ed orientale delle biblioteca del Dottore G. B. De R. . . . 1812, 8°.
- SACCHI (F.) I Tipografi Ebrei di Soncino: studii bibliografici. . . . 1877, 8°.
- SARAVAL (L. V.) Catalogue de la bibliothèque de littérature hébraïque et orientale et d'auteurs hébreux de feu M. L. V. S. 1853, 8°.
- SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) Baron. Notice d'un manuscrit hebreu. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- STEINSCHNEIDER (M.) Hebraeische Bibliographie, Blätter für neuere und ältere Literatur des Judenthums. . . . 1858-65, 8°.
- VATICAN LIBRARY. Appendix ad catalogum codicum hebraicorum Bibliothecae Vaticanae. . . . MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 4. 1825, etc., 4°.
- WOLF (J. C.) Professor at Hamburg. J. C. W. . . . Bibliotheca Hebraea. . . . 1715-33, 4°.

Poetry.

- DUKES (L.) Zur Kenntniss der neuhebräischen religiösen Poesie. 1842, 8°.
- GEIGER (A.) Jüdische Dichtungen. . . . 1856, 8°.
- GERSON-LEVY () Rapport . . . sur les nouvelles recherches de M. L. Dukes dans le domaine de la poésie hébraïque. . . . 1862, 8°.

HEBREW.—LITERATURE.

Poetry.

- LUCAS (A.) Songs of Zion by Hebrew singers. . . . 1894, 16°.
- MEIER (E.) Geschichte der poetischen National-Literatur der Hebräer. . . . 1856, 8°.
- SACHS (M.) Rabbinats-Assessor. Die religiöse Poesie der Juden in Spanien. . . . 1845, 8°.
- See also JEWS.
- HEBREWS. Epistle to the Hebrews. See BIBLE.—New Testament.—Hebrews.
- HEBRIDES. BOSWELL (J.) *the Elder.* Boswell's Life of Johnson; including their Tour to the Hebrides. 1853, 8°.
- — 1887, 8°.
- MARTIN (M.) *Gent.* A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland. . . . 1703, 8°.
- — A Late voyage to St. Kilda, the remotest of all the Hebrides. . . . 1698, 8°.
- MONRO (Sir D.) Description of the Western Isles of Scotland called Hybrides. . . . 1818, 12°.
- THOMAS (F. W. L.) Notice of beehive houses in Harris and Lewis; with traditions of the Each-uisge, or Water-Horse, connected therewith. . . . 1860, 4°.
- HECATOMMITHI. Hecatommithi. . . . Per G. B. GIRALDI. 1608, 4°.
- HECHIZADO. El Hechizado por fuerza. Comedia. Por A. de ZAMORA. 1785, 8°.
- HECKE (JOSEPHUS VAN) See BOLLANDUS (J.) Acta sanctorum. . . . [Continued by J. van Hecke, etc.] 1643, etc., fol.
- See BOLLANDUS (J.) De prosecutione operis bollandiani quod Acta sanctorum inscribitur. [By J. van Hecke, etc.] 1838, 8°.
- Du Bollandisme. . . . (Traduit des Acta sanctorum.) Bruxelles, J. Vandereydt, 1854. 8°. 9½ in. 56 pp. Collection de précis historiques, littéraires, scientifiques, 1er jan. 1854, 49e livraison.
- HECKER (WILLEM) See HOOFT (P.) P. C. H. Nederlandsche historien, met aantekeningen uitgegeven door . . . W. Hecker. 1843-46, 12°.
- HECKSCHER (MARTIN) Catalogue of the . . . collection of works of art . . . formed by the late Martin Heckscher of Vienna . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . May 4, 1898. . . . London, Christie, 1898. 8°. 9½ in. 65 pp. + (1) p.
- HECTOR, Prince of Troy. The Life and death of Hector. . . . By J. LYDGATE. 1614, fol.
- HEDĀYA. The Hedāya, or Guide; a commentary on Mussulman laws. . . . By 'ALĪ IBN ABĪ BAKR. 1791, 4°.
- HEDENBERG (ERICUS) Meletema academicum de nobiliore antiquitate hātunensi cujus sciagraphiam . . . praeside . . . O. Celsio . . . defert auctor . . . E. Hedenberg. . . . Upsaliae, [1749]. 4°. 8 in. (4) + 30 pp.
- HEDENDAHL (ELIAS) Christinae Gyllenstiernae chronicon genealogicum, cum prolegominis de vita ejus et meritis, quae . . . praeside . . . E. M. Fant . . . subjecit E. Hedendahl. . . . Upsaliae, J. Edman, [1786]. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p., 2 leaves of pedigrees, one of them folded.

HEDENGREN (ANDREAS) See WALLIN (G.) *Bishop of Gotenburg. Refutationis commentarii de gladio... regis Svecorum, etc., Gustavi II. magico, pars prior[-tertia]... sistit A. H., etc.* 1728-29, 4°.

HEDENIUS (ANDREAS) I. N. S. S. T. *Migrationum causae praecipuae, ex L. Ann. Senecae Consol.: ad Helviam cap. 6. erutae... praeside... A. Norcopense... ab A. Hedenio...* Upsalae, H. Cario, [1684]. 8°. 6 in. (6) + 38 pp. *Dissertationes Variae*, vol. 2 (6).

— I. N. S. S. T. *Migrationum causae ulterius... erutae praeside... A. Spole... ab... A. Hedenio...* Holmiae, H. Keyser, [1685]. 8°. 6 in. (8) pp. + pp. 89 to 68. *Dissertationes Variae*, vol. 2 (7).

HEDENULFUS, *Bishop of Laon. Canonicae litterae ab ordinatibus datae Hedenulfo episcopo laudunensi, ad clerum et plebem ecclesiae laudunensis. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 7, pp. 713, 714. 1749, fol.

HEDENUS (JOANNES QUIRINUS) J. Q. H. *scissio vestium Hebraeis ac gentilibus usitata. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 29. 1765, fol.

HEDERICUS (BERNARDUS) M. B. H. ... *Chronicon sverinense ab anno 1140 usque ad annum 1598...* WESTPHALEN (E. J. von) *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum*, vol. 3, pp. 1645a-1732. 1743, fol.

— *Megapolis divisa et reunita seu de ditionis megapolensis inter Henrici Burewini II. filios in tetrachiam divisione et ejusdem rursus sub Henrico Crasso et Magno ejus filio in unum corpus coalitione commentatio...* WESTPHALEN (E. J. von) *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum*, vol. 2, pp. 1769-1808. 1740, fol.

HEDERUS (JOANNES ELIAS) *In locum Marci iii. 20, 21, 22, et Gen. iv. 7. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus*, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

HEDESSI. See JUDAH HADASSI.

HEDGE LAND (ISABELLA) See KELLY, afterwards HEDGE LAND.

HEDGES (KILLINGWORTH) *Useful information on electric lighting... Fourth edition, revised and enlarged.* London, Spon, 1882. 8°. 7 in. xii. + 169 pp. + (1) p., 20 plates.

HEDIN. See HEDINN.

HEDINGHAM CASTLE. MAJENDIE (L.) *An Account of the Hedingham Castle, in the county of Essex...* 1796, fol.

— MAJENDIE (L. A.) *On the plan of Hedingham Castle...* [1869], 8°.

HEDINN, King. [For "Hedins Saga ok Högná," otherwise entitled: "Sörla fattr:] See SÖRLI, Sterki.

HEDLEY () See LAYCOCK (J.) *Engelsk-Dansk Parlenr. udarbejdet efter Laycock, Hedley, o. fl. Tredie... Oplag*, 1847, 12°.

HEDLEY (JOHN) *A Practical treatise on the working and ventilation of coal mines; with suggestions for improvements in mining...* London, Wigan [printed], 1851. 8°. 10 in. 128 pp., 2 slips, 16 plans.

HEDWIG, Saint, Consort of Henry I., Duke of Silesia. *Vita S. Hedwigis, ducissae Silesiae. (Vita major, vita minor, genealogia.) Wydal... A. Semkowicz. BIELOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica*, vol. 4, pp. 501-655. 1884, 8°.

HEDWIG, Saint, Queen Consort of Vladislaus II. Jagellon, King of Poland. *Miracula S. Hedwigis, reginae Poloniae...* BIELOWSKI (A.) *Monumenta Poloniae historica*, vol. 4, pp. 763-769. 1884, 8°.

HEECKEREN DE BARLHAM ET DE BRANDSEN-BURG (JEANNE SOPHIE DE) *Baronne. See NAHUY (M. T. C. F. N.) Comte. Notice sur les seize quartiers nobles de Jeanne Sophie, baronne de Heeckeren...* 1869, 8°.

HEEDLE (J. F.) *Memoir on the river Indus... Bombay, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government*, no. 17, new series, pp. 401-457. 1855, 8°.

HEELU (JAN VAN) van Leeuwen. *Slag van Woeringen.* [Edited by J. F. Willems.] [? Brussels, 1830.]

8°. 8½ in. 208 pp. + leaves 209 to 244 formed of proofsheets mounted on paper, + leaves 245 to 406, manuscript additions. Exemplaire de M. Willems. On sait que cette édition, interrompue par les événements de 1830, n'a jamais été achevée; il n'en a été tiré que 208 pages, 13 feuilles, qui toutes ont été détruites. Le seul exemplaire survivant était celui de l'éditeur; M. Willems l'a complété à l'aide de feuilles d'épreuves et en manuscrit autographe, avec toutes les notes philolog. et les remarques qu'il s'était proposé de mettre au jour; un glossaire inédit et de nombreuses corrections dans le texte imprimé augmentent l'intérêt de ce livre unique. *Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de M. C. P. Serrure*, pt. 2.

HEEMS (ABRAHAM) *Bybel poëzy, bestaande in alleen spraaken, tafereelen, uitbreidingen, en zeeleessen...* Amsterdam, B. Lakeman, 1729. 4°. 8 in. (20) + 376 + (4) pp., engraved title.

HEEMSKERCK (MARTIN VAN) See VEEN (M. VAN) of *Heemskerk*.

HEEMSKERK (JOHAN VAN) See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) P. *Ovidii Nasonis Minne-Kunst, gepast op d' Amsterdamsche Vryagien: met noch andere Minne-Dichten ende Mengel-Dichten, alle nieu ende te voren niet gesien.* [By J. van H.] 1622, obl. 8°.

HEER (OSWALD) *The Primaeval world of Switzerland...* [Translated from the German by W. G. Dallas.] Edited by J. Heywood... Vol. I. [II.] London, Longmans, 1876.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 393 pp. + (1) p., 1 map and 14 plates. II. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 324 pp., 5 plates.

HEERBRAND (JACOB) See WUERTEMBERG CONFESSION. *Confessio... wuerttembergensis... una cum apologeticis scriptis, quorum autores sunt... J. Heerbrandus, etc.* 1561, fol.

HEEREN (ARNOLD HERMANN LUDWIG) See HÖLTY (A.) *Dsjemschid, Feridun, Gustasp, Zoroaster... mit einem Vorworte vom Hofrathe Ritter Heeren...* 1829, 8°.

— *Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. Translated from the German [by D. A. Talboys].* Vol. I. [II.] Oxford, D. A. Talboys, 1832. 8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. (10) + xlv. + 527 pp. + (1) p., 3 maps. II. xvi. + 428 + (2) pp., 2 maps.

— *Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of antiquity...* Translated from the German. Vol. I. [II.] London, H. G. Bohn, 1846.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xvi. + 448 pp., 3 maps. II. iv. + 460 pp., 2 plates.

— *Historical treatises: the political consequences of the Reformation. The rise, progress, and practical influence of political theories. The rise and growth of the continental interests of Great Britain. Translated from the German...* Oxford, D. A. Talboys, 1836. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 441 pp. + (1) p.

HEEREN (ARNOLD HERMANN LUDWIG) A Manual of ancient history, particularly with regard to the constitutions, the commerce, and the colonies of the states of antiquity. . . . Translated from the German. Third edition, corrected and improved. Oxford, D. A. Talboys, 1840.
8°. 9 in. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 480 + (6) pp.

— A Manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies, from its formation at the close of the fifteenth century, to its re-establishment upon the fall of Napoleon. . . . Translated [by D. A. Talboys] from the fifth German edition. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] Oxford, D. A. Talboys, 1834.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xxix. pp. + (1) p. + 372 pp. II. xvi. + 464 pp.

— A Sketch of the political history of ancient Greece. . . . Translated from the German. Second edition. . . . corrected. . . . Oxford, D. A. Talboys, 1834.
8°. 8½ in. x. + 303 pp. Vol. 6 of "Historical researches".

HEERLYCKHEIT. De Heerlyckheit der Kereke . . . [in verse]. By J. v. V. 1663, 4°.

HEERSCHAU. Heerschau . . . des Königs von Westphalen Jerome Napoleon, über die westphälische und holländische Infanterie, zu Dresden, den 3ten Juli 1809. An Schluss ein Reigen aus dem Todtentanze auf dem neustädter Kirchhofe. Dresden-Friedrichstadt, [1809].
8°. 7 in. 8 pp.

HEESWIJK, Chateau de. BOGAERDE VAN TERBRUGGEN (A. J. L. VAN DEN) Baron. Catalogue des bibliothèques des chateaux de Heeswijk et de Haaren, etc. 1903, 4°.

— Catalogue des collections d'antiquités au chateau de Heeswijk. . . . 1899, etc., 4°.

HEFFER (W.) AND SONS. Catalogue of mathematical books including the library of the late Prof. Sir G. G. Stokes, Bart. . . . offered by W. Heffer and Sons. . . . Cambridge, [1903].
8°. 8½ in. (2) + 56 pp.

HEFFLEY (N. P.) Biography of the father of stenography, Marcus Tullius Tiro; together with the Latin letter "De notis," concerning the origin of shorthand. . . . (With an introduction by Dr. Paul Mitzschke.) Brooklyn, N.Y., 1882.
4°. 7½ in. 30 + (4) pp.

HEFNER (JACOB HEINRICH VON) See HEFNER-ALTENECK.

HEFNER-ALTENECK (JACOB HEINRICH VON) See BECKER (c.) *Writer on Art.* Kunstwerke und Geräthschaften des Mittelalters und der Renaissance. Herausgegeben von C. Becker und J. (H.) von H. (-A). 1852-63, 4°.

HEGEL (CARL) See HEGEL (G. W. F.) G. W. F. Hegel's Werke. Vollständige Ausgabe durch . . . P. Marheinecke . . . (K. Hegel, etc.). 1834-48, 8°.

HEGEL (GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH) See ROSENKRANZ (c.) G. W. F. Hegel's Leben beschrieben durch K. R. . . . 1844, 8°.

— G. W. F. Hegel's Werke. Vollständige Ausgabe durch . . . P. Marheinecke, J. Schulze, E. Gans, H. Hotho, E. Michelet, F. Förster. (L. v. Henning, L. Boumann, K. Rosenkranz, K. Hegel.) . . . Erster[-achtzehnter] Band. Zweite Auflage. . . . Berlin, Duncker und Humblot, 1834-48.
8°. 8½ in. 18 vols. in 19. Vols. 7 pt. 2, 11, 16, 17 and 18 are of the first edition; vol. 9 is of the third edition.
With bookplate of H. L. Mansel and some manuscript notes by him.

HEGEMODEPHILE, pseud. Tombeau de madame la princesse douairière [de Condé; signed Hegemodephile]. [Paris], 1651.
4°. 8½ in. Fr. and Lat. 15 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 3782.

HEGESIPPUS, Historical Writer. Egesippi . . . de bello judaico et urbis hierosolymitanæ excidio, libri quinque. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 5, pp. 112-1214. 1677, fol.

HEGESIPPUS, Saint. Fragmenta . . . Gr. and Lat. ROUTH (M. J.) Reliquiae sacrae, vol. 1, pp. 306-341. 1846, 8°.

HEIBERG (CARL FRIEDRICH) De familiari patriarum nexu. . . . Slesvici, typis Sardonum, 1839.
8°. 8 in. 113 pp. + (1) p.

HEIDBREDE (GEORG HEINRICH FR.) De Sibylla Dissertation inauguralis philosophica. . . . Berolini, Nicolai, [1835].
8°. 8 in. 50 + (2) pp.

HEIDE (JAN VAN DER) See HEIDEN.

HEIDEGGER (JOHANN HEINRICH) Joh. Henrici Heideggeri רחשי אבות sive de historia sacra patriarcharum ex-citationes selectae. (Tomus posterior. Accedit chronologia sacra patriarcharum.) Amstelodami, P. Le Grand, 1607, 7½ in. 4°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. (8) + 764 pp. II. (12) + 890 pp.

HEIDEGGER (JOHANN JACOB) pseud. See HUFFMANN-HEUSEN () Baron, pseud. The Congress of the beasts . . . a farce . . . translated by J. J. H[e]id[e]gger. 1748, 8°.

HEIDELBERG. Heidelberg. . . . By G. P. R. JAMES. 1846, 8°.

Universitas Ruperto Carolina.

— Report on documents relating to English history at Heidelberg [by E. Fitzmaurice]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION I., p. 132. 1870, fol.

HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. The Heidelbergh Catechism of the reformed Christian religion. Amsterdam, T. Beets, 1744.

12°. 6 in. 143 (error for 243) pp. + (1) p.
Bound with Bible, Amsterdam, 1682, and Tate and Brady's version of the Psalms.

HEIDELOFF (CARL ALEXANDER VON) See MUELLER (F.) Professor, of Stuttgart. Die Kunst des Mittelalters in Schwaben. Denkmäler der Baukunst, Bilderei und Malerei. Herausgegeben von C. H. . . . 1855, '64, 4°.

HEIDEN (JAN VAN DER) the Elder. Beschryving der nieuwljks uitgevonden en geotrojerde slang-brand-spuiten, en haare wijze van brand-blussen. . . . Nevens beschrijving der brand-ordres van de stad Amsterdam. Door der zelve inventeur J. v. d. H., en J. v. d. Heide de jonge. . . . Amsterdam, J. Rieuwertsz, 1690.
Fol. 18 in. (3) + 50 + (2) pp., 19 plates. With manuscript notes.

HEIDEN (JAN VAN DER) the Younger. See HEIDEN (J. VAN DER) the Elder. Beschryving der nieuwljks uitgevonden en geotrojerde slang-brand-spuiten. . . . Door J. van der Heide, en J. van der Heide de jonge. . . . 1690, fol.

HEIDENSTEIN (REINHOLD) R. Heidensteinii . . . Cancellarius, sive de dignitate et officio cancellarii regni Poloniae. Dantisci, G. M. Knoch, 1742.
4°. 8 in. (10) + 28 + (8) pp., 1 plate.

— [Another edition.] See SCRIPTORUM. Scriptorum rerum polonicarum et prussicarum collectio nova, no. 4.

— R. Heidensteinii . . . Rerum polonicarum ab excessu Sigismundi Augusti [to 1603] libri XII. . . . [Edited by J. Heidensteinus.] Francofurti ad Moenum, C. Wächtler, typis J. Andreae, 1672.
Fol. 13 in. (8) + 388 pp.

- HEIDENSTEINIUS** (JOANNES) See HEIDENSTEIN (B.) R. H. . . rerum polonicarum ab excessu Sigismundi Augusti [to 1603] libri XII. . . [Edited by J. Heidensteinus.] 1672, fol.
- HEIDMANN** (CHRISTOPHORUS) C. H. oratio de Bibliotheca Julia. MADERUS (J. J.) De bibliothecis atque archivis virorum clarissimorum libelli, vol. 2, pp. 229-272. 1703, 4°.
- HEIDREKR**, *King of Jutland*. Hervors og Kong Hejdreks Saga. . . RAFFN (C. C.) Nordiske Kaempe-Historier, etc., vol. 3. 1826, 8°.
- *Hervarar Saga ok Heidreks Konings*. RAFFN (C. C.) Fornaldar Sögur Nordrland, vol. 1. 1829, 8°.
- *Hervors og Kong Heidreks Saga*. RAFFN (C. C.) Nordiske Fortids Sagaer, vol. 1. 1829, 8°.
- *Hervararsaga ok Heidreks konings*. *Iscl. and Lat. COPENHAGEN.—Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift Selskab.* Antiquités russes, vol. 1, pp. 109-211. 1850, 4°.
- HEIGELIN** (W.) *Schulinspektor in Stuttgart*. See PAULY (A. F. VON) Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Alterthums-wissenschaft . . . von W. H., etc. 1839-52, 8°.
- HEILAND** (CARL) See ERLANGEN.—*Universität*. Die Lutherdrucke der Erlanger Universitätsbibliothek aus den Jahren 1518-1523, von Dr. phil. K. Heiland. . . 1898, 8°.
- HEILBRONNER** (JOHANN CHRISTOPH) Historia matheseos universae a mundo condito ad seculum P. C. N. XVI., praecipuorum mathematicorum vitas, dogmata, scripta et manuscripta complexa. Accedit recensio elementorum, compendiorum et operum mathematicorum atque historia arithmetices ad nostra tempora. . .
Lipsiae, J. F. Gleditsch, 1742.
4°. 9 in. (8) + 921 + (66) pp.
- HEILBRUNN**, in *Bavaria*. Anonymi Benedictoburani historia Fontis Salutis in Bavaria. . . PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 3, pt. 3. 1721, fol.
- HEILSBRONN**, *Bavaria*. See KLOSTER HEILSBRONN.
- HEIMANN** (ADOLPH) Dr. See FLUEGEL (J. G.) Flügel's complete dictionary of the German and English languages. . . With great additions and improvements, by C. A. Feiling and A. H. 1867, 8°.
- HEIMBURG** (GREGORIUS DE) Eine schrift widder die vermeinte gewalt des Babsts, vor 100. jarn, zur zeit des Concilij zu Basel . . . von einem D. Georgius Hembergensis [or rather G. de H.] genant geschrieben. See FLACCIUS (M.) *Illyricus*. Verlegung zweier schriften, etc. [? 1550], 4°.
- HEIMO**, *Monachus Babenbergensis*. Ex chronographia Heimonis presbyteri S. Michaelis Babenbergensis a. 1006-1135. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 10, pp. 2-4. 1852, fol.
- HEIMREICH WALTER** (ANTON) M. A. H. . . Supplementa ad Chronicon Frisiae septentrionalis. . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 4, pp. 1483-1532. 1745, fol.
- HEIMSKRINGLA**. See STURLUSON (S.) Codex membranaceus arnamagnaeus . . . dictus Codex frisianus . . . continens: historiam regum norvegicorum . . . vulgo Heims Kringla appellatum. . . 1864, fol.
- HEINDORF** (LUDWIG FRIEDRICH) See PLATO. Platonis . . . scripta graeca omnia. . . Annotationibus integris Heindorfi, etc. 1826, 8°.

- HEINE** (HEINRICH) H. Heine's sämtliche Werke. Recht-mässige Original-Ausgabe. Erster[-einundzwanzigster; supplement] Band. . . [Edited by A. Strodtmann.]
Hamburg, Wien [printed], 1861-69.
8°. 7 in. 22 vols. in 19.
- *Die Harzreise* (1824). . . Edited . . . with notes grammatical, historical and literary by M. Lippner.
London, Naumburg a. S. [printed], 1886.
16°. 5½ in. (6) + 151 pp. + (1) p.
- *Love songs*. . . Translated from the German by C. A. Mitchell. . .
Auchterarder, Tovan and Co., 1891.
4°. 6½ in. (17) leaves, printed on one side only.
- HEINECCIUS** (JOHANN GOTTLIEB) See GEORGISCH (P.) Corpus juris germanici antiqui. . . Consilio J. G. Heineccii . . . cujus et praefatio premissa. . . 1738, 4°.
- HEINECKE** (CHRISTIAN) Orchomenos und der Herrstand der Kureten. Ein Beitrag zur ältesten Religions- und Verfassungs-geschichte Griechenlands. . .
Wernigerode, C. Ziegler, 1849.
8°. 7½ in. (4) + 122 pp., 3 plates.
- HEINECKEN** (CARL HEINRICH VON) Idée générale d'une collection complete d'estampes. . . [By C. H. von H.] 1771, 8°. See IDÉE.
- HEINEMANN** (LOTHAR VON) See PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica . . . [from 1879 edited by L. von H., etc.] 1826, etc., fol.
- *Excerpta ex Widonis Osnabrugensis libro de controversia inter Hildebrandum et Henricum imp.* Edidit L. de H. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1. 1891, 4°.
- *Gregorii Catinensis orthodoxa defensio imperialis*. Edidit L. de H. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 2. 1892, 4°.
- *Petri Crassi defensio Heinrici IV. regis*. Edidit L. de Heinemann. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1. 1891, 4°.
- *Petri Damiani liber gratissimus*. Edidit L. de H. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1. 1891, 4°.
- *Placidi . . . liber de honore ecclesiae*. Ediderunt L. de H. et E. Sackur. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 2. 1892, 4°.
- HEINEMANN** (OTTO VON) See WOLFENBÜTTEL.—*Herzogliche Bibliothek*. Die Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Wolfenbüttel. Beschrieben von Dr. O. von H. . . 1884-1900, 8°.
- HEININGEN**, *Monastery of*. Fundatio monasterii heiningsis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 1054, 1055. 1888, fol.
- HEINRICH**, *Abbot of Bretenau*. Passio Thiemonis archiepiscopi juvaviensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 1236-1238. 1888, fol.
- *Heinrici, breidenowensis abbatis, passio S. Thiemonis*. . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres*. Recueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens occidentaux, vol. 5, pp. 203-206. 1895, fol.
- HEINRICH**, *Graf von Ortenberg*. Brif Graf Heinrichs von Ortenbergk dass her Vrawen Agnesen Koeniginne zu Ongern gegeben hat syne Feste zu Ortenbergk. . . SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.* Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

HEINRICH (GUILLAUME ALFRED) *Les Invasions germaniques en France . . . avec deux cartes des frontières française et allemande avant 1789 et en 1870.*

Paris, Lyon [printed], 1871.

8°. 9 in. 142 pp., 2 maps.

HEINRICH (ANDREAS) *Cistercian Monastery of. Rocznik cystersów henrykowskich 970-1410. . . BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 3, pp. 699-704. 1878, 8°.*

HEINRICI (DANIEL) D. H. *dissertatio de judiciis Hebraeorum. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 26. 1763, fol.*

HEINRICUS (DANIEL) *See HEINRICI.*

HEINS (ANDREAS) *See ELERT (N.) Catalogi Bibliothecae thottianae tomi primi pars I., etc. [By N. Elert, A. H., etc.] [1788-92], 8°.*

HEINSIUS (DANIEL) *See HESIOD. Hesiodi Ascræi quaecumque exstant graece et latine. . . Accessere notae D. Heinsii, etc. 1701, 8°.*

— — — 1778, 8°.

— *See HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.) Q. Horatius Flaccus. D. H. ex emendatissimis editionibus expressit et representavit. 1676, 12°.*

— *See THEOCRITUS. Theocriti, Moschi, Bionis, Simmii quae extant. . . Studio et opera D. H. . . . 1604, 4°.*

— D. Heinsii ad Horatii de Plauto et Terentio iudicium *dissertatio. See TERENTIUS (P.) Afer. P. Terentii . . . comediae sex. . . 1820, 8°.*

— *Dissertatio de Nonni Dionysiacis et ejusdem paraphrasi. See NONNUS, of Panopolis. Nonni Panopolitae Dionysiacae. . . 1610, 8°.*

— Dan. Heinsii | Lof-Sanck | van | Iesvs Christus, | den eenigen ende ewigen Sone Godes. | Met noodelicke Vytleggingen; | soo Geestelicke, als Vveereltlicke. | Nu eerstelick uytgegeven | door | P.S. [i.e. Pieter Schrijver] | [Engraving of the Nativity.]
Tot Amstelredam, | By VVillem Ianssz. A°. 1616. | Met Privilegie. |

4°. 8½ in. Roman letter. . . a-i⁴, k²; (20) + 74 + (2) pp:—(1) title, printed in red and black, words underlined are in red, (2) blank, (3-10) dedication by P. Schrijver to J. van Dijck, dated 10 April, 1616, (11) verses by Heinsius to the same, (12-14) verses by Schrijver to the author, (15-17) inhout, (18) mottoes, (19, 20) wanting, probably blank, 1-74 the work, (1) privilege, (2) blank.
Bound with Heinsius "Nederduytsche Poemata". Wanting pp. 7, 8.

— Dan: Heinsii | Nederduytsche | Poemata; | By een vergadert | en uytgegeven | Door P. S. [i.e. Pieter Schrijver] |
Tot Amsterdam | Gedrukt By Willem Ianssen a°. 1616. | Met Privilegie von 5 Iaren. |

4°. 8½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. Roman letter. With engravings in the text. . . a⁴, b⁴, c⁴, A-K⁴, L⁴; 22 + (2) + 92 pp:—1 title, engraved, 2 privilege, 3-10 dedication in prose to Jacob van Dijck, by P. Schrijver, dated Nov. 1615, 11-22 to the same, in verse, (1) to the reader, (2) woodcut device, 1-92 the work. . . Hymnus | oft | Lof-Sanck | van | Bacchus, | . . . A°, AB⁴, C°, D-H⁴; (12) + 65 + (3) pp:—(1) a half title, (2) blank, (3-11) Heinsius to Schrijver, dated Leyden, 1614, (12) blank, 1-28 hymnus, 29-65 wtlegginge op d'hymnus, (1) errata, (2, 3) blank.

HEINSIUS (NICOLAAS) *the Elder. See ALBINOVANUS (C. P.) C. P. Albinovani Elegiae III. . . cum interpretatione et notis N. Heinsii, etc. 1703, 8°.*

— *See CLAUDIANUS (C.) C. Claudiani quae exstant. N. Heinsius . . . recensuit ac notas addidit. . . 1665, 8°.*

HEINSIUS (NICOLAAS) *the Elder. See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) P. Ovidii Nasonis opera omnia . . . cum integris N. H. . . . lectissimisque variorum notis. . . 1670, 8°.*

— *See PHAEDRUS. Phaedri . . . Fabularum Aesopiarum libri v. . . Cum integris commentariis N. H., etc. 1698, 8°.*

— — — 1778, 8°.

— *See VALERIUS FLACCUS (C.) C. Valerii Flacci . . . Argonauticon libri octo, cum notis integris . . . N. H., etc. 1724, 4°.*

— *See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) P. Virgilio Maronis opera . . . Accedunt . . . N. Heinsii notae nunc primum editae. . . 1746, 4°.*

— *Bibliotheca heinsiana, sive Catalogus librorum quos . . . collegit . . . N. Heinsius. . . In duas partes divisus. (Devendita 15 Martii 1683.)*

Lugduni in Batavis, J. de Virië, [1682].

12°. 6 in. 2 pts. in 1 vol. I. (4) + 374 pp., portrait. II. 286 pp. *priced.*

With notes in the handwriting of J. G. Grævius, and autograph of Frédéric Veracht.

HEINZERLING () *See LUDORFF (A.) Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Kreises Siegen. . . Mit geschichtlichen Einleitungen von Dr. H. . . 1903, 4°.*

— *See LUDORFF (A.) Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Kreises Wittgenstein. . . Mit geschichtlichen Einleitungen von Dr. H. . . 1903, 4°.*

HEIPEL (JACOBUS) *Brief aus denen Marianischen Insula. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 7, pt. 33. 1758, fol.*

HEIR. *The Heir. By T. MAY. 1825, 8°.*

— *The Heir of Ardennan, a story of domestic life in Scotland. By the author of "Anne Dysart" [Christiana Jane Douglas]. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Colburn and Co., 1852.*

8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 315 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 310 pp. III. (2) + 335 pp. + (1) p.

— *The Heir of Kilfinnan. . . By W. H. G. KINGSTON. 1881, 8°.*

HEIRCUS, *Autissiodorensis. See HERICUS.*

HEIRESS. *The Heiress of Red Dog. . . By F. B. HARTE. 1879, 16°.*

HEIRS. *Heirs of the royal house of Baliol. [By Alexander Sinclair.] Edinburgh, C. Gibson, [? 1850].*

8°. 8½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding table.

— *The Heirs of the Stuarts. [A review.] [London, 1848.]*

8°. 9 in. pp. 57 to 85. *Extract from "Quarterly Review".*

HEISE (JOHANN) *Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler der Provinz Westpreussen. Bearbeitet im Auftrage des Westpreussischen Provinzial-Landtages von J. H. . . Erster [-dritter] Band. . . Danzig, A. W. Kafemann, 1884-98.*

4°. 13 in. 3 vols.

HEITLAND (LINDEN) *Ritualism in town and country; a volume of evidence. [Compiled by L. Heitland.] With a preface by the Lady Wimborne.*

London, C. Murray and Co., [1902].

8°. 8½ in. 123 pp. + (1) p.

HEITO. *See ATTO.*

HEITON (JOHN) *The Castles of Edinburgh*. . . .
Edinburgh, J. Menzies, 1859.
8°. 6½ in. vi. + (2) + 247 pp. + (1) p.

HEITZ (PAUL) *Die Büchermarken oder Buchdrucker- und Verlegerzeichen. Basler Büchermarken bis zum Anfang des 17. Jahrhunderts.* Herausgegeben von P. Heitz mit Vorbemerkungen und Nachrichten über die Basler Drucker von Dr. C. Chr. Bernoulli.
Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz, 1895.

Fol. 14 in. xxxviii. + (2) + 111 pp. + (1) p.

— *Die Büchermarken oder Buchdrucker- und Verlegerzeichen. Elsässische Büchermarken bis Anfang des 18. Jahrhunderts* herausgegeben von P. Heitz mit Vorbemerkungen und Nachrichten über die Drucker von Dr. K. A. Barack. . . .
Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz, 1892.
4°. 14 in. xxxiv. + (2) + 160 + (2) pp.

— *Die Büchermarken oder Buchdrucker- und Verlegerzeichen. Frankfurter und Mainzer Drucker- und Verlegerzeichen bis in das 17. Jahrhundert.* . . .
Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz, 1896.

Fol. 14 in. xv. + 3 pp. + lxxxiv. pp. plates + (2) pp. + xiii. pp. plates + (1) p.

— *Die Büchermarken oder Buchdrucker- und Verlegerzeichen. Die Kölner Büchermarken bis Anfang des xvii. Jahrhunderts,* herausgegeben von P. Heitz, mit Nachrichten über die Drucker von D. O. Zaretsky. . . .
Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz, 1898.

Fol. 14 in. (2) + li. pp. + (1) p. + 5 pp. + (1) p. + lxxiii. pp. plates + (1) p.

HEIVODO (HELISEO) See HEYWOOD (ELLIS)

HEJDREK, *King of Jutland.* See HEIDREKR.

HEKEKYAN, Bey. *A Treatise on the chronology of Siriadic monuments, demonstrating that the Egyptian dynasties of Manetho are records of astrogeological Nile observations which have been continued to the present time.* . . .

London, Taylor and Francis, 1863.

8°. 8½ in. xxxvii. pp. + (1) p. + 159 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate and 1 folding table. Privately printed.

HEKELDIGTEN. *Hekeldigten.* . . . By J. VAN VONDEL.
1707, 4°.

HEKTOROVIC (PETAR) *Pjesme Petra Hektorovića i Hanibala Lucića. Na sviet izdala Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti.*

U Zagrebu, Fr. Župana, 1874.

8°. 9½ in. *Stari pisci hrvatski, knjiga vi.*

HELAW (EDWARD) *pseud.* [i.e. EDWARD WHALLEY.] *Joyfull newes of the Kings Majesties safe arrival in the Isle of Wight with Mr. J. Ashburnham and Sir J. Barclay [in a letter signed E. H.]; with his Majesties propositions to Collonell Hammond the Governour.* . . . Also foure letters, one of which his Majesty received from London, and three written by his Majesties own hands . . . with a perfect narrative of the manner of his Majesties going from Hampton Court. . . . Novemb. 15, 1647. . . .
London, R. Ibbitson, 1647.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— A Perfect narrative of the manner of His Majesties going from Hampton Court [in a letter signed E. H.]. See CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* His Majesties . . . Message [on leaving Hampton Court]. . . . 1647, 4°.

— A Perfect narrative [by E. H.] of the manner of his Majesties going from Hampton Court, and the severall circumstances both before and after. See CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* The King's Majesties most gracious message in foure letters. 1647, 4°.

HELBECK. *Helbeck of Bannisdale.* . . . By M. A. WARD.
1898, 8°.

HELBIG (HENRI) *Catalogue des collections leguées à la ville de Liège par Ulysse Capitaine, dressé par H. Helbig et M. Grandjean* . . . Tome I. [II., III.]
Liège, Vaillant-Carmanne, 1872.

8°. 9 in. 3 vols. in 1. i. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 429 pp. + (1) p. ii. (4) + 400 pp. iii. (4) + 186 pp.

HELD. *Held in bondage; or, Granville de Vigne; a tale of the day.* . . . By OUIDA, *pseud.* 1870, 8°.

HELDEMARUS. *Ex vita B. Heldemari.* . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14, pp. 157-159. 1806, fol.

HELDEN. *De Helden Godes des Ouwden Verbonds.* . . . By J. VAN VONDEL. 1699, 4°.

HELDENBUCH. *Das Helden Buch.*

[? Frankfurt-am-Main], 1545.

Fol. 10½ in. Without place or printer's name. Gothic letter, with printed signatures and catchwords, but without numeration; 2 columns, woodcuts, 44 lines.

Collation: a⁴, bc⁴, d⁴, e-z⁶, A-K⁴, L⁴; 210 leaves (1-210).

Leaf 1a *Das Helden Buch mit seinen Figuren.* [Woodcut representing to the left a king, a dwarf, and an attendant; to the right facing the group just described are a knight, a standard-bearer, a lady crowned with a garland of leaves, and a female figure whose body appears to be completely covered with shaggy hair.] M.D.XLV.

Leaf 1b *Das Buch von sich selbs.* [Damit mein nit werd vergessen] . . . 28 lines of poetry with a woodcut ornament of the length of the text on each side.

Leaf 2a (sig. aij) *Die vorrede dises Buchs.* [col. 1] *Hie fahet ander Helden | Buch, das man nennet den Wold | dieterich. Vnd sagt des ersten von | herr keyser Otnit vnd dem klei- | nen Elberich, vnd von jr mörart | in die heidenschaft dem künig sein | tochter ab zugewinnen. Darnach | sagt es von herrn Hug dieterichen. | Vnd seinem jun herr Wolff diete- | richen, wie die vmb gerechtigkeit | haben gestritten, Vnd jr manheit | geubet, mit andern helden vnd ku | nen mannen. Auch saget es von dem Rosengarten, von den schö- | nen frawen. Vnd saget ein liep | lich lesen von dem kleinen Laurin | Wie er seinen rosen- garten so mit | grosser mähheit bewarte. Alles mit | seinen figuren lieblichen nach ein- | ander geordnet. Mit vil anderen | Hystorien. | Dises ist ein Vorrede.* . . .

Leaf 205a (sig. Lij) *Von den, Helden Gezwergen vnd Rysen.* [In | disem teyle findet man wie die | Helden des ersten auff sind kómen, auch wie sie wider ab | sind gangen, vnd ein ende genom- men habent, wie sie genaunt sind, Wo sie sich | gehalten haben, vnd wannen sie geboren sind.] [Woodcut same as on leaf 1a.]

Leaf 209b, col. 2, line 44 *Ende* . . . Fourth edition. The 225 woodcuts are copied from those of the first edition. Many of them are repeated several times.

— *Das Heldenbuch.*

Frankfurt-am-Main, Weygand Han and Sigmund Feierabendt, 1560.

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, numeration, and catchwords; 2 columns, woodcuts, 48 lines.

Collation: A-R⁴, S⁴, T-Z⁴, Aa-Rr⁴, Ss⁴, Tt-Z⁴; 188 leaves (1-188).

Leaf 1a *Das Helden- | buch.* [Welchs auff's new Corrigiert vnd | gebessert ist, mit schönen Figuren | geziert. | 15 [Reduced copy of the woodcut on title of 1545 edition, within a border. | 60. | Gedruckt zu Franckfurdt am Mayn, durch Wey- | gand Han, vnd Sygdmund Feierabendt. | Words underlined are printed in red. The leaves are numbered 2-187.]

Leaf 2a (sig. Aij) *Inhalt des Helden- | buchs an den Leser.* | . . . (3) pp., signed on leaf 9a E. W. allzeit S. F.

Leaf 3b blank.

Leaf 4a *Erster Theil sagt, | Von Keiser Otnitten* . . .

Leaf 74 wanting, probably blank.

Leaf 75a *Ander theil meldet, | Von Herr Hugdieterichen* . . .

Leaf 142 blank except numbering on recto.

Leaf 143a *Dritt Theil zeigt an, | Vom Rosengarten zu Wormbs,* . . .

Leaf 167b blank.

Leaf 168 blank except numbering on recto.

Leaf 169 *Im Vierdten Theil wirdt gemelt, | Von dem kleinen König Laurin,* . . .

Leaf 184^b In diesem theil findet man wie die | Helden des ersten auff sind kommen . . .

Leaf 187^b line 24 Ende des gantzen Heldenbuchs.

Leaf 188 wanting, probably blank.

* * Fifth edition. The woodcuts which are very numerous originally belonged principally to other poems and romances. The text is modernised and is sometimes divided differently from the earlier editions.

HELDENBUCH. Der Helden Buch, herausgegeben durch Friedrich Heinrich von der Hagen. Erster Band. Berlin, J. F. Unger, 1811.

8°. 8½ in. 6 parts in 1 vol. No more published.

— Das Heldenbuch. The Book of heroes. ILLUSTRATIONS of northern antiquities, pp. 45-166. 1814, 4°.

HELEN. Helen, a tale. By M. EDGEWORTH. 1834, 12°.

— Helen of the glen. . . By R. POOLLOK. Third edition. 1829, 18°.

HELEN, *Empress Consort of Constantius I., Emperor of Rome.* See ALFORD, otherwise GRIFFITH (M.) *Brittania illustrata, sive Lucii, Helenae, Constantini, patria et fides.* . . . 1641, 4°.

HELEN, *of Constantinople.* Le Romant de la belle Heleine de Constantinople, mère de Saint Martin de Tours en Touraine, et de Saint Brice, son frère. [? 1714], 8°. See ROMAN.

HELEN FREDERICA AUGUSTA, *Princess of Waldeck and Pyrmont, Duchess of Albany.* See LEOPOLD GEORGE DUNCAN ALBERT, *Duke of Albany.* Ceremonial to be observed at the marriage of H.R.H. Leopold George Duncan Albert, Duke of Albany with H.S.H. the Princess Helen Frederica Augusta of Waldeck and Pyrmont, April 27, 1882. (The Form of solemnization of matrimony.) [1882], 8°.

HELENIUS (CARL) Kaksi huwittawaista laulua, nuorukaisille neuwoksi, joita kokoonpannut on Kaarle Simonan Poika [i.e. Carl Helenius].

Turussa, J. C. Frenczell, 1848.

8°. 8 in. (8) pp. Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 12.

— Kaksi huwittawaista laulua . . . Jotka kokoonpannut on Kirri Simonan Poika [i.e. Carl Helenius].

Turussa, J. C. Frenczell, 1848.

8°. 8 in. (8) pp. Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 15.

— Kaksi huwittawaista laulua . . . Jotka kokoonpannut on Kaarle Simonan Poika [i.e. Carl Helenius]. . .

Turussa, J. C. Frenczell, 1848.

8°. 8 in. (8) pp. Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 18.

HELEVO (FERDINANDO DI) See BIRAGO AVOGARO (G. B.) *Historia della disunione del regno di Portogallo dalla corona di Castiglia . . . con l'aggiunta di molte cose notabili dal . . . fra F. Helevo.* . . . 1647, 8°.

HELFENSTEIN (JACOB) A Comparative grammar of the Teutonic languages; being at the same time a historical grammar of the English language. . .

London, Macmillan, 1870.

8°. 8½ in. xviii. + (2) + 525 + (3) pp.

HELFERT (JOSEPH ALEXANDER VON) Baron. See OESTERREICHISCHE. Österreichische Kunst-Topographie. . . [With a preface by J. A. v. H.] 1889, 8°.

HELFFERICH (ADOLPH) Zum Verständniss der deutschen Mythologie. . .

Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1865.

8°. 8½ in. 48 pp.

HELFRICH (O. L.) Proeve van een Lampongsch-Hollandsche woordenlijst, bepaaldelijk voor het dialect van Kroë door O. L. H. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 45. 1891, 4°.

— Verzameling Lampongsche teksten, getranscribeerd onder toezicht van O. L. H. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 45. 1891, 4°.

HELGALDUS. Helgaldi Floriacensis epitome vitae Roberti regis. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 10, pp. 98-117. 1760, fol.

— Vie du roi Robert; par Helgaud. [Translated from the Latin into French.] GUIZOT (F. P. G.) *Collection des mémoires, etc.*, vol. 6, pp. 357-414. 1824, 8°.

HELGASON (THORSTEINN) See COPENHAGEN.—*Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab.* Fornminna Sögur. . . [Edited, toms. 4, 5, and 11, in part, by T. Helgason.] 1825-37, 8°.

— See COPENHAGEN.—*Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab.* Isendinga Sögur. . . [Edited by T. Guðmundsson and T. Helgason.] 1829, '30, 8°.

HELGAUD. See HELGALDUS.

HELGONA-SAGOR. Helgona-sagor. . . RIETZ (J. E.) *Scriptores succici medii aevi*, vol. 2. 1843, 8°.

HELIANUS (LUDOVICUS) De bello suscipiendo adversus Venetianos et Turcas. [Edited by J. Bannicius.]

Augsburg, Johann Otmar, 12 May, 1510.

4°. 8½ in. Roman letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 29 lines. Marginal notes.

Collation: a⁸, b⁴, c⁶; 18 leaves (1-18).

Leaf 1^a Ludouici Heliani Vercellensis Christianissi | mi Franco² Regis Senatoris: ac oratoris de | bello suscipiēdo adversus venetianos & Tur | cas oratio, Maximiliano Augusto, in cōsen | tu Presulū: Principum: Electo²: & ciuitatum | Romani Imperii dicta in Augusta uindelicā | mii. Idus Aprilis. Anno a partu virginis Mil | lesimo quingentesimo decimo. |

Leaf 1^b Iacobus Bannicius a Cesareis Secretis Ste | phano Pouchierio Reuerendissimo Epō Pati | siensi Salutem. | . . . dated "ex Augusta uindelicā Cal. Maiis. m.d.x."

Leaf 18^b Eiusdem Ludouici Heliani uenatio leonū. Pon | tifex Max. Cesar Augustus: Rex Franco²: | Rex Aragonum Venatores. . . A poem.

Leaf 18^a line 19 [Colophon] Impressum Auguste Vindelicō². per M. Ioannem | othmar. apud Cenobiū sanctę Vrsulę. cis Lacum | Anno salutis humane m.d.x. die xii. Maii. |

Leaf 18^b blank.

Bound with other two tracts. Panzer vi. 138, Proctor 10676.

HELIAS, *de Brolio.* Chronicon Bernardi Iterii continuatum a Stephano de Salviniec et Helia de Brolio. . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 21. 1855, fol.

HELIAS, *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Epistola Heliæ patriarchæ Jerosol. ad Carolum juniorem imp. et ad cunctos episcopos et principes ac nobiles regni Galliae anno Domini 881. . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 9, pp. 294-296. 1757, fol.

HELIAS (THOMAS) Vita et miracula beati Thomae Heliæ. . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 23. 1876, fol.

HELINANDUS, *Frigidi Montis Monachus.* See HELNOLDUS.

HELIODORUS, Bishop of Tricca. Ἡλιοδωρον | Αἰθιοπικων | Βιβλια Δεκα. | Heliiodori | Æthiopicorum | Libri x. | Io Bovrdelotivs emendavit supplevit, ac | libros decem Animaduersionum adiecit | Ad Virum Amplissimum Thomam Morantium | Regiæ pecuniæ conseruandæ Triumvirum. | [Ornament.]

Lvtetiae Parisiorvm, | Apud P. Lvdovicvm Febvriar in monte | D. Hilarij, ad insigne Iustitiæ. | M.DC.XIX [1619].

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter and Greek characters. α', A-Z³, Aa-Ii³, Kk¹, A-H⁸; (16) + 519 pp. + (1) p. + 123 + (5) pp., blank.

— Παραφρασις των κατα Θεαγενην και Καρικλειαν Αιθιοπικων. Σμυρνη, 1843.
8°. 8 in. (18) + 407 + (7) pp.

HELISACHAR, Abbas Sancti Albini Andegavensis. Epistolæ. MONUMENTA Germaniæ historica. Epp., vol. 5. 1899, 4°.

HELL CARLE (P. J.) Du dogme catholique sur l'enfer. . . 1842, 8°.

— COLLIN DE PLANCY (J. A. S.) Légendes infernales. . . [1861], 8°.

— RUSCA (A.) De inferno, et statu dæmonum, ante mundi exitium. . . 1621, 4°.

— See also FUTURE LIFE; FUTURE PUNISHMENT.

HELLADIUS, Besantinus. H. B. chrestomathiae, cum interpretatione latina et notis J. Meursii. GRONOVIVS (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 10. 1701, fol.

HELLANICUS, Lesbios. Hellanici Lesbii fragmenta e variis scriptoribus collegit, emendavit, illustravit commentationem de Hellanici aetate, vita et scriptis in universum praemisit et indices adiecit F. G. Sturz. Editio altera, aucta et emendata cui accessit G. Canteri syntagma de ratione emendandi graecos auctores. Lipsiae, G. H. F. Hartmann, 1826.
8°. 8 in. xviii. + 259 + (3) pp.

HELLBACH (JOHANN CHRISTIAN VON) J. C. von Hellbach . . . Adels-Lexicon, oder Handbuch über die historischen, genealogischen und diplomatischen, zum Theil auch heraldischen Nachrichten vom hohen und niedern Adel, besonders in den deutschen Bundesstaaten, so wie von dem österreichischen, böhmischen, mährenschen, preussischen, schlesischen und lausitzischen Adel. . . Erster [zweiter] Band. Ilmenau, B. F. Voigt, 1825, '26.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. xxii. + 744 + (2) pp. ii. viii. + 874 pp.

HELLE (VAN DER) Catalogue de la bibliothèque de M. van der Helle. . . La venta aura lieu . . . 10 février 1868, etc. Paris, Bachelin-Deflorenne, 1868.
8°. 9½ in. xvj. + 276 + 15 pp. + (1) p. prix d'adjudication.

HELLER (JOHANN) See PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica . . . [from 1879 edited by J. H., etc.] 1826, etc., fol.

HELLER (JOSEPH) Das Leben und die Werke A. Dürer's. . . In drei Bänden. Zweiter Band. (In drey Abtheilungen.) Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1831.
8°. 9 in. (14) + 1090 pp., 3 plates. Band 1. was never published.

— Versuch über das Leben und die Werke Lucas Cranach's. . . Mit einer Vorrede von Bibliothekar Jäck. Bamberg, C. F. Kunz, 1821.
8°. 8½ in. xvi. + (2) + 532 pp., folding table.

— Lucas Cranach's Leben und Werke. . . Zweite, gänzlich umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Nürnberg, J. L. Lotzbeck, 1854.
8°. 8½ in. iv. + (2) + 315 (error for 306) + (10) pp., engraved title, portrait, facsimile, and folding table.

HELLERT (J. J.) See HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON) Baron. Histoire de l'empire ottoman. . . Ouvrage traduit de l'allemand . . . par J. J. Hellert. . . 1835-43, 8°.

— See HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON) Baron. Histoire de l'ordre des Assassins. . . Ouvrage traduit de l'allemand . . . par J. J. Hellert, etc. 1833, 8°.

HELLERUS (JOANNES JACOBUS) Exercitatio de Deo ignoto Atheniensium. GRONOVIVS (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 7. 1699, fol.

HELLFELD (JOHANN AUGUST) See STRUVIVS (B. G.) D. B. G. Struvii Jurisprudentia heroica, seu Jus quo illustres utuntur privatum. . . Quod . . . edidit simulque de fontibus juris quo illustres utuntur praefatus est J. A. H. . . 1743-53, 4°.

HELLIN-MARESAI (A.) Lettre de M. A. Hellin-Maresai à M. du Vivier . . . à propos de quelques tombes de l'église de Hognoul. [? Brussels, 1855.]
8°. 9 in. pp. 425-428. Extract.

HELLMANN (GUSTAV) See KIRCH (G.) Das älteste Berliner Wetter-Buch 1700-01. . . Herausgegeben von G. Hellmann. . . 1893, 8°.

HELLO (ERNEST) See SERRE (J.) E. Hello, l'homme, le penseur, l'écrivain. . . 1894, 12°.

— L'Homme; la vie, la science, l'art. Précédé d'une introduction par M. H. Lasserre. Cinquième édition. Paris, Lagny [printed], 1899.
8°. 7½ in. (4) + xxxii. + 430 pp.

— Le Siècle; les hommes et les idées. Avec une lettre-préface de M. H. Lasserre. (Troisième édition.) Paris, Mayenne [printed], 1896.
8°. 7½ in. (4) + 491 pp. + (1) p.

HELMAN (ISIDORE STANISLAS) See CH'IENT LUNG, Emperor of China. Suite des seize estampes représentant les conquêtes de l'Empereur de la Chine, avec leur explication. . . [Engraved by I. S. H.] [1786], fol.

HELMARSHAUSEN, Monastery of. Translatio S. Modoaldi. . . — Miracula S. Modoaldi. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 12, pp. 289-315. 1856, fol.

HELME (ELIZABETH) See LE VAILLANT (F.) Travels into the interior parts of Africa. . . Translated from the French [by E. Helme]. . . 1790, 8°.

— The Pilgrim of the cross; or, the Chronicles of Christabelle de Mowbray, an ancient legend. In four volumes. Vol. I. [-IV.] Brentford, P. Norbury, 1805.
12°. 6½ in. 4 vols.

— St. Clair of the Isles; or, the Outlaws of Barra, a Scottish tradition. In four volumes. Vol. I. [-IV.] London, A. Strahan, 1803.
12°. 6½ in. 4 vols. in 2.

HELMERSEN (GREGOR VON) See BAER (C. E. VON) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches. . . herausgegeben von K. E. von Baer und G. von Helmersen. . . 1839-72, 8°.

— Geognostische Untersuchungen in den mittleren Gouvernements Russlands, zwischen der Düna und Wolga, in den Jahren 1850 und 1853, ausgeführt von G. v. H. und R. Pacht. . . BAER (C. E. VON) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches, vol. 21. 1858, 8°.

— Reise nach dem Altai im Jahre 1834 ausgeführt. . . BAER (C. E. VON) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches, vol. 14. 1848, 8°.

HELMERSEN (GREGOR VON) Reise nach dem Ural und der Kirgisensteppe in den Jahren 1833 und 1835. . . .
BAER (C. E. VON) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches, vol. 5, 6. 1841, '43, 8°.

HELMOLDUS. Opera. TISSIER (B.) Bibliotheca patrum cisterciensium, vol. 7. 1664, fol.

— Chronica Slavorum, | Sev | Annales | Helmoldi, Presbyteri | Bvzoviensis In Agro Lvbacen- | si: Hisque Svbiectvm Derelicto- | rum Supplementum Arnoldi | Abbatis Lubecensis. | Quæ omnia è diligenti codicum manuscriptorum collatione fideliter restituta, & | accessione locupletissima, hoc est sex librorum, adaucta sunt: | opera & studio | Reineri Reineccii | Steinheimii. | In fine adiecimus Appendicem tergemina, de communibus gentium Germanica- | rum & Henetarum appellationibus: de illustriss. Billingorum familia: de Genea- | logia stirpis Estensis, quarum hæc paternam, illa per aviam Wulfhildin maternam | Henrico Leoni originem dedit. | Cvm Svbiecto Indice. | [Device.]

Francofvrti | Apud Andream Wechelum, | M.D.LXXXI [1581]. |

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. (:)*, A-V⁶; (12)+233+(7) pp:—(1) title, (2) to the reader, (3-10) preface addressed to Henry Julius, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, dated 3 Cal. Sept. 1580, (11) verses on the Dukes of Brunswick edited by R. Reineck, (12) verses on the "Annales" edited by R. Reineck, to the reader, 1-210 the work, 211-233 appendix, (1-6) index, (7) blank.

With book ticket of Samuel Parr.

— H. . . Chronica Slavorum (a. 800-1172). . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniæ historica. Scrip., vol. 21, pp. 1-99. 1869, fol.

— See MICRAELIUS (J.) J. M. observationes ad Helmoldi Chronicon Slavorum. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 3. 1743, fol.

HELMONT (JAN BAPTISTA VAN) A Ternary of paradoxes: the magnetick cure of wounds, nativity of tartar in wine, image of God in man. . . . Translated, illustrated, and amplified by W. Charleton. . . .

London, J. Fletcher for W. Lee, 1650.

4°. 7½ in. (50)+144 pp., engraved title.

— The Second impression, more reformed, and enlarged with some marginal additions.

London, J. Fletcher for W. Lee, 1650.

4°. 7 in. (50)+147 pp.+(1) p., engraved title.

HELMORE (THOMAS) See BIBLE.—Psalms. [English.—Prose Versions.] The Psalter noted. By T. H. . . . 1849, 8°.

— Accompanying harmonies to the Psalter noted. . . .
London, J. A. Novello, 1849.
8°. 10 in. xvi. + 35 pp. + (1) p.

— Accompanying harmonies to the Hymnal noted. Edited by . . . T. Helmore. . . .

London, J. A. Novello, 1852.

8°. 10 in. (4)+viii. + 354+xvi. pp.

HELMSTADT.—Rudolpheæ Bibliotheca. HARDT (H. VON DER) Memorabilia Rudolpheæ novæ helmstadiensis bibliothecæ. . . . MADERUS (J. J.) De bibliothecis atque archivis virorum clarissimorum libelli, vol. 2. 1703, 4°.

HELOISA. See ABAELARDUS (P.) Petri Abaelardi . . . et Heloisæ . . . opera. . . . 1616, 4°.

— See ABAELARDUS (P.) Letters of Abelard to Heloise. To which is prefix'd a particular account of their lives, amours, and misfortunes. . . . Tenth edition. 1765, 8°.

— See ABAELARDUS (P.) Histoire des amours et infortunes d'Abélard et d'Éloise, avec les lettres qu'ils s'écrivirent l'un à l'autre. . . . 1703, 12°.

HELP. An Help to devotion; or, Forms of prayer for every day of the week, and upon various occasions: with a particular office for the Sacrament. In three parts. Collected by a gentlewoman, for her own private use. Seventh edition, corrected. London, J. Oliver, 1753. 24°. 6 in. viii. + 208 pp.

With autographs of F. Compton and J. Compton.

HELPERICUS, Abbot of Arles. Hilperici abbatis arulensis epistola ad Carolum Calvum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, p. 562. 1749, fol.

HELPERICUS, Sangallensis Monachus. Helperici . . . liber de computo ecclesiastico. PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 2, pt. 2. 1721, fol.

HELPIDIUS (RUSTICUS) R. H. historiae Testamenti veteris et novi.—Carmen de Christi Jesu beneficiis. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 9, pp. 462-464. 1677, fol.

HELPS (SIR ARTHUR) See VICTORIA, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland. Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands from 1848 to 1861. . . . Edited by A. H. 1868, 8°.

— Catharine Douglas, a tragedy. [By Sir A. H.] 1843, 8°. See CATHARINE.

HELSEBY (THOMAS) Ancient armorial quarterings, and notes on two ancient rolls of Hellesby, co. Chester. . . . [London, 1870.]

8°. 8½ in. 12 pp. Extract from "Herald and Genealogist".

HELSINGBERG (JOANNES) See PORTHAN (H. G.) Dissertationis de poesi fennica, particula prima, quam . . . subjeciunt auctor H. G. P., et respondens J. H. . . . [1766-78], 4°.

HELSINGFORS.—Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 1[-56] Osa. Helsingissä, 1835-77.

8°. and 4°. 1 Osa is of the second edition. Two editions of the 5, 12, and 48, Osa. 7 Osa wanting; also part 4 of Osa 17; part 4 of 25 Osa; and all after 56. Osa 18 and 22 are maps only.

1. Kultala . . . Toimen painos. 1851.

2. Kalevala taikka Wanhoja Karjalan Runoja Suomen kansan muinosista ajoista. 2 parts. 1835.

3. Kanteletar taikka Suomen kansan Wanhoja Lauluja ja Wirsii. 3 parts. 1840.

4. Suomen kansan Saualaskuja. 1842.

5. Suomen kansan Arwoituksia ynnä 135 Wiron Arwoituksen kanssa. 1844.

5. Suomen kansan Arwoituksia ynnä 189 Wiron . . . Toimen lisänetty painos. 1851.

6. Wäua-myrkystä Surullinen Tarina. . . . 1844.

7. Wanting.

8. Neljä ensimmäistä Kirjaa ynnä viidennen määritykset Enklideen Alkeista Mittaustieteessä. . . . 1847.

9. Yhteinen Historia kansa-koulujen torpeeksi. . . . 1847.

10. Paawo Korhosen wäisikymmentä runoa ja kuusi laulua. 1843.

11. Pyhän Eustakiuksen merkilliset elämän vaiheet. Kertoelma K. von Schmidtiltä . . . Toimen painos. 1851.

12. Eklöf. Kolmiomittaviivain merkillisimmät yhtisoudet ynnä Tasannes. Kolmiomitanto. . . . (Pallo-Kolmio-Mitanto. . . . Toimen wihko). 1848, '56.

13. Lyhy Suomen Historia ja Maantiede kansa-koulujen tarpeeksi. . . . 1849.

14. Kalevala. Toimen painos. 1849.

15. Suomen kansan Laulantoja. . . . 1849.

16. Svenskt-Finskt Handlexikon. . . . 1853.

17. Suomen kansan Satuja ja Tarinoita. 3 parts. 1852-63.

18. Gylden. Suomenmaan korko-kartta. . . . 1853.

19. Kornelius Nepos, jalojen sankarien elämäkertoja. . . . 1856.

20. Pipping. Förteckning öfver i tryck utgifna skrifter på Finska. . . . 1856-57.

21. H. G. Porthan opera selecta. 5 parts. 1859-73.

22. Thilén. Kuopion läänin kartta. . . . 1861.

23. Luonnon-kirja Ala-alkeskouluin tarpeeksi Z. Topeliuksesta. . . . Toimen painos. 1862.

24. Lönrot. Flora fennica. . . . 1860.

25. Näytelmistö. . . . 3 parts. 1861-64.

26. Geitlin. Saksalainen Kieli-oppi ynnä Lukemiston ja Sanakirjan kanssa. . . . 1861.

27. Kalevala, lyhennety laitos. . . . 1862.

28. Stjerncreutz. Suomalainen Meri-sanakirja. . . . 1863.
29. Cannelin. Kreikan Kieli-oppi. . . . 1863.
30. Palmén. La'in-opillinen Käsikirja. . . . 1863.
31. Floman. Ranskan Kieli-oppi Lukemiston ja Sanakirjan kanssa. . . . 1863.
32. Stockhardt. Kemian-oppi. . . . 1864.
33. Rothsten. Latinalais Suomalainen Sanakirja Kousujen tarpeeksi. 1864.
34. Kertomuksia Ihmiskunnan Historiasta. A. W. Grube'n mukaan. . . . 1864-94.
35. Ruotsin Waltakunnan Laki, Hyväksytty ja wahvistettu Waltiopäiwillä vuonna 1734. . . . 1865.
36. Palmblad. Geografian eli Maantieteen Oppikirja. . . . 1865.
37. W. Patz'in Yleisen historian oppikirja. . . . 4 parts. 1865-66.
38. Ahlman. Svenskt-Finskt Lexikon. . . . 1865.
39. Panssar. Yleislaskun Alkeet koulujen tarpeeksi. . . . 1865.
40. Krohn. Ruotsalais-Suomalainen Luettelo tavalliaista Wirka- ja Lakisanoista. . . . 1866.
41. Historiallinen Arkisto. . . . 4 parts. 1866-74.
42. Eestirahwa Ennemuisteesed jutud. . . . 1866.
43. Oppman. Englannin kieli-oppi ynnä Lukemisto ja Sanakirja. . . . 1867.
44. Cannelin. Sanakirja Xenophonin Anabasis-kirjaan. . . . 1868.
45. Tuokko. Saul. Murhenäytelmän mukainen runoelma wiidessä näytöksessä. . . . 1868.
46. Aminoff. Wirolais-Suomalainen Sanakirja Satukokoukseen: Eestirahwa Ennemuisteesed jutud. . . . 1869.
47. Pitäjänkertomuksia. . . . 4 parts. 1869-71.
48. Kalewala. Helppohintainen painos, selityksillä warustettu. . . . 1870.
49. Kalewala. Toinen helppohintainen, selityksillä warustettu painos. 1877.
49. Godenhjelm. Saksalais-Suomalainen Sanakirja. . . . 1879.
50. Lönnrot. Suomalais-Ruotsalainen Sanakirja. . . . 2 vols. 1874-80.
51. Aspelin. Suomalais-Ugrilaisen Muinaistutkimuksen alkeita. . . . 1875.
52. Lindelof. Oppikirja Analyttisessä Geometriassa. . . . 1876.
53. Mela. Lyhykäinen Kasvioppi ja Kasvio kouluja varten. . . . 1877.
54. Ruotsin Waltakunnan Laki, Hyväksytty ja noudatettawaksi otettu Waltiopäiwillä vuonna 1734. . . . 1877.
55. A. Kiven Valitut teokset. . . . 2 vols. 1877-78.
56. Meurman. Ranskalais-Suomalainen Sanakirja. . . . 1877.

HELSINGFORS. — Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura. See Suomi. . . . Toimittanut Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura. . . . 1863-71, 8°.

HELSINGIUS (JOANNES) *Wiburgensis*. Dissertatio historica de originibus priscae gentis Varegorum, quam . . . sub praesidio . . . A. A. Scarin . . . submittit J. G. H. Aboae, J. Kämpe, [1734]. 4°. 7½ in. (8) + 84 + (4) pp.

HELSINGLAND. BAELETER (S.) Specimen academicum, de Helsingia. . . . [1735, '39], 4°.

HELSINGÖR. Jura statutaria civitatum Hafniae et Helsingör. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 4. 1745, fol.

HELTUS (CASPAR) Confessio | De Mediatore Gene- | ris Humani Iesu Christo uero Deo | & Homine, contracta nomine | & uoluntate Ministrorum | Ecclesiae in urbe | Claudiopoli in | Pannonia. | A Casparo Hel- | to eius loci Pastore. | Ex ueterum & Recentium | Theologorum scriptis. | VVitebergae. | Anno. | M.D.LV. | Wittenberg, Vcit Creutzer, [1555]. 8°. 6 in. Italic letter. A-D°; (64) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) preface, (7-62) the work, (62) line 14 [Colophon] VVitebergae. | Ex officina typographica | Viti Creutzer. | . (63, 64) blank. Bound with Melanchthon's Historia de vita M. Lutheri, 1555, etc. (5).

HELVETIA. See SWITZERLAND.

HELVETIUS (CLAUDE ADRIEN) See SECONDAT (C. DE) Baron de Montesquieu. Oeuvres de Montesquieu, avec éloges, analyses, commentaires, remarques, notes, réfutations, imitations; par H., etc. 1828, 8°.

— A Treatise on man, his intellectual faculties and his education. A posthumous work of M. Helvetius. . . . Translated from the French, with additional notes, by W. Hooper . . . Vol. I. [II.] London, B. Law, 1777. 8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (42) + 384 pp. II. (2) + 488 pp.

HELVICUS (CHRISTOPHORUS) *Theatrum Historicum: | Sive | Chronologiae | Systema Novum, | Aequalibus Denariorum, Qvinqua- | genariorum & Centenariorum intervallis; cum assignatione | Imperiorum, Regnorum, | Dynastiarum, Regum Aliorumque | Virorum Celebrium, Prophetarum, Theologorum, | Jureconsultorum, Medicorum, Philosophorum, Oratorum, Historico- | rum, Poëtarum, Hæreticorum, Rabbiorum, Conciliorum, Syno- | dorum, Academiarum, &c. itemq; usitatarum Epocha- | rum, ita digestum, ut | Universa Temporum Et Historiarum | Series, à Mvndi Origine Ad Praesen- tem Annvm M.DC.XXIX. | animo facillimè comprehendi & perpetuè circum- | ferri possit, | Concinnatum | à | Reverendo Et Excellentissimo Viro, | Dn. Christophoro Helvico, SS. Theol. D. | Ejusdem Et Hebraeae Linguae In Incluta | Academia Giessena olim Professore | celeberrimo: | Post editionem in Nundinis Francofurtens. autumnalibus Ann. 1628. Absq; viduae & orphanorum | Helvicianorum voluntate evulgatum, minùs correctam, & eorum, quæ deformati | non ariserunt, immutatione depravatam, | Nunc Demum A Mendis Repurgatum, Adjectis Hujus | temporis eventis memorabilibus & historiis observatu dignioribus continuatum, | & Indice locupletissimo adauctum. | Opus ad omnium Facultatum studia accommodatum. |*

M.DC. [Device.] XXIX. [1629] | Marpurgi Cattorvm, | Typis & Sumptibus Nicolai Hampelii, Academ. Typogr. |

Fol. 12 in. Italic and Roman letter. J: (8, A-P°, Q°; (16) + 169 + (19) pp:—(1) title, words underlined are printed in red, (2) blank, (3, 4) dedication to Oliger Rosencrantz by Johannes Steuberus, dated 18 Mar. 1618, (5-15) de dispositione et usu hujus systematis, (16) verses, 1-169 the work, (1-19) index.

Br. calf, with arms of David Lindsay, Baron Lindsay of Balcarres, on sides, and autograph "Balcarres" on title-page.

HELWICUS, *Thuringus*. Helwici Thuringi rationarium Stiriae. RAUCH (A.) *Rerum austriacarum scriptores*, vol. 2, pp. 114-208. 1793, 4°.

HELY (JAMES) Rev., A.M. See O'FLAHERTY (R.) *Ogygia*; or, a Chronological account of Irish events. . . . Translated by . . . J. H. . . . 1793, 8°.

HÉLYOT (PIERRE) *Histoire des ordres monastiques, religieux et militaires*. . . . [By P. Hélyot, etc.] 1721, 4°. See HISTOIRE.

— [Another edition.] *Dictionnaire des ordres religieux, ou Histoire des ordres monastiques, religieux et militaires*. . . . corrigée et augmentée d'une introduction, d'une notice sur l'auteur . . . de deux ouvrages, le premier intitulé: *De l'état religieux*, par l'abbé B. de Bonyon et B. de Brindelles . . . le second *Considérations sur les ordres religieux*. . . par le baron A. Cauchy . . . enfin d'un supplément . . . et l'histoire des sociétés religieuses établies depuis que cet auteur a publié son ouvrage, par M. L. Badié . . . et . . . par M. l'abbé Tochon. . . . Tome premier [-quatrième].

Paris, J. P. Migne, 1847-59.

8°. 11 in. 4 vols. *Encyclopedie Migne*, vols. 20-23.

HEMĀDRI. Chaturvarga Chintāmani, by H. Edited by Pañdita Bharatachandra Siromaṇi. Vol. I. [II., III.] BIBLIOTHECA INDICA, 51. 1873-95, 8°.

HEMANS (FELICIA) See BROWNE, afterwards HEMANS (FELICIA DOROTHEA)

HEMBERGENSIS (GEORGIUS) See HEIMBURG (GREGORIUS DE)

HÉMERY (CLÉMENT) Madame. See CLÉMENT.

HEMEY D'AUBERIVE (NICOLAS PHILIBERT) See BOSSUET (J. B.) successively *Bishop of Condom and of Meaux*. Oeuvres. . . [Edited by N. P. H. d'A., etc.] 1815-19, 8°.

HEMING (JOSEPH) An Answer (by E. Fisher) to sixteen queries touching the rise and observation of Christmas, propounded by Mr. J. Heming. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.

HEMINGE (JOHN) See SHAKESPEARE (W.) Mr. W. Shakespeare's comedies, histories, and tragedies. . . [Edited by J. H. and H. Condell.] 1623, fol.

HEMINGFORD (WALTERUS DE) See WALTERUS, de Hemingbrugh.

HEMP. WISSETT (R.) A Treatise on hemp, including a comprehensive account of the best modes of cultivation and preparation as practised in Europe, Asia, and America. . . 1808, 4°.

HEMPU KAVA. [Serat Vivaha, also called Serat Mintaraga. The Marriage of Arjuna: a Javanese poem, founded upon a Kavi original entitled Arjuna vivaha, the latter being an episode from the legend of the Mahābhārata. Edited by J. F. C. Gericke.] [Batavia, 1845.] Fol. 18 in. *Javanese*. (1) p. ms. title + 175 pp.

HEMSTERHUIS (TIBERIUS) See LUCIAN, of Samosata. Luciani . . . opera. Cum nova versione T. Hemsterhusii, etc. 1743, '46, 4°.

— See POLLUX (J.) of Naucratis. J. Pollucis Onomasticon graece et latine. . . Editionem curaverunt . . . J. H. Lederlinus . . . et post eum . . . T. H. . . 1706, fol.

HEMSWORTH (H. W.) See SMITH (D.) of Melbourne. Cuneorum clavis. The primitive alphabet and language of the ancient ones of the earth. . . Edited by H. W. H. . . 1875, 8°.

HENAO (GABRIEL DE) Averiguaciones de las antigüedades de Cantabria. . . (Libro primero-tercero.)

Salamanca, E. A. Garcia, 1689, '91.

Fol. 11½ in. 3 parts in 2 vols. 1. (68) + 403 + (13) pp. 11. (38) + 430 + (4) pp. + pp. 431-438.

With bookplate and autograph of Richard Ford.

HÉNAULT (CHARLOTTE) See H., c.

— Les Palmes héroïques du généreux duc de Beaufort. (In prose and verse, signed Charlotte Hénault.)

Paris, J. Hénault, 1649.

4°. 9 in. 8 pp.

Moreau 2657.

HENCHMAN (HUMPHREY) successively *Bishop of Salisbury and of London*. See SUDBURY (J.) *Dean of Durham*. A Sermon preached at the consecration of the Right Reverend Fathers in God, Gilbert . . . Bishop of London, Humphrey . . . Bishop of Sarum, etc. 1660, 4°.

— Catalogus librorum bibliothecae Humphredi, episcopi londinensis, cum pluribus aliis nuper à transmarinis provinciis huc transmissis ad R. Scott. . .

Londini, R. Scott, 1677.

4°. 8½ in. (2) + 35 pp. + (1) p.

Catalogus R. Scott (2).

HENCKE (GEORGIUS JOANNES) De usu LXX. interpretum in Novo Testamento.—De usu librorum apocryphorum V. T. in N. Testamento. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

HENDERSON (ALEXANDER) *Moderator of the General Assembly in 1638, etc.* See NYE (P.) Two Speeches delivered before the subscribing of the Covenant, the 25 of September, at St. Margarets in Westminster, the one by Mr. P. Nye, the other by Mr. A. H. . . 1643, 4°.

— See WODROW (R.) *Minister of Eastwood*. Memorial and letter relative to . . . A. H. . . HISTORICAL fragments relative to Scottish affairs from 1635 to 1664. 1833, 8°.

HENDERSON (ALEXANDER) *Moderator of the General Assembly in 1638, etc.* The Declaration of Mr. A. Henderson, principall minister of the Word of God at Edenbrough, and chiefe commissioner from the Kirk of Scotland, to the Parliament and Synod of England: made upon his death-bed. . . [London], 1648. 4°. 7 in. (4) + 11 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5, pp. 250-252. 1811, 4°.

— See LUDLOW (E.) *pseud.* Truth brought to light; or, the Gross forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth in his pamphlet entituled, the Character of King Charles the First, from the Declaration of Mr. A. Henderson, etc., detected; being a vindication of Mr. Henderson and Dr. Walker from the Aldgate Chaplain [Dr. Hollingworth]'s vile scandals. . . 1693, 4°.

— The Government and order of the Church of Scotland. [By A. H.] . . 1641, 4°. See GOVERNMENT.

HENDERSON (ANDREW) *Historical Writer*. The History of the Rebellion, 1745, '46. . . By an impartial hand [A. Henderson]. . . Second edition. . . 1748, 8°. See HISTORY.

— Memoirs of the life, family, and character of John [Dalrymple] late Earl of Stair. By an impartial hand [? A. H.]. [1747], 8°. See DALRYMPLE (J.) *2nd. Earl of Stair*. Memoirs, etc.

HENDERSON (EBENEZER) D.D. See SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.) *Baron*. Considérations sur les nouvelles traductions des Livres saints, à l'occasion de l'écrit publié par M. E. Henderson sous le titre de an Appeal to the members of the British and Foreign Bible Society, on the subject of the Turkish New Testament printed at Paris, in 1819. . . 1824, 8°.

— Biblical researches and travels in Russia; including a tour in the Crimea, and the passage of the Caucasus: with observations on the state of the Rabbinical and Karaite Jews, and the Mohammedan and pagan tribes, inhabiting the southern provinces of the Russian empire. . . London, J. Nisbet, 1826.

8°. 8½ in. xii. + 538 + (2) pp., 2 maps and 6 plates.

— Iceland; or, the Journal of a residence in that island, during the years 1814 and 1815. Containing observations on the natural phenomena, history, literature, and antiquities of the island; and the religion, character, manners, and customs of its inhabitants. . . Illustrated. . . Second edition.

Edinburgh, Waugh and Innes, 1819.

8°. 9 in. xiv. + (2) + 576 pp., 1 map and 15 plates.

HENDERSON (EBENEZER) LL.D., F.R.A.S. The Annals of Dunfermline and vicinity from the earliest authentic period to the present time, A.D. 1069-1878. Interspersed with explanatory notes, memorabilia and numerous illustrative engravings. . . Glasgow, J. Tweed, 1879.

4°. 10 in. xii. + 782 pp., 6 plates.

HENDERSON (ISAAC) The Prelate; a novel. . . Sixth edition. (Ticknor's Paper series of choice reading, number 6.) Boston, Cambridge, Mass. [printed], 1889.

8°. 6½ in. 337 pp. + (1) p.

HENDERSON (JO.) *Moderator*. Mr. Clanny's character; or, a Just and true narrative of the processes, led against Mr. H. Clanny . . . by the Synod and Presbytrie of Dumfries, extracted from the records thereof. Together with, some animadversions, for a more full illustration of a few particulars therein contained. To which is subjoined, an appendix, or brief reply to his defamatory pamphlet, lately emitted against them. Published by the Presbytrie, at the appointment of the said Synod, for their vindication. . . [The preface subscribed J. Henderson, moderator.] [? Edinburgh], 1699.

4°. 8 in. 64 pp.

- HENDERSON (JOHN) Esq.** A Catalogue of a . . . collection of . . . coins, the property of John Henderson . . . which will be sold by auction. . . . June 24, 1818.
London, Sotheby, 1818.
8°. 8½ in. (2) + 29 pp. + (1) p. *Priced, with purchasers' names.*
- HENDERSON (T. F.)** See BURNS (R.) The Poetry of Robert Burns: edited by . . . T. F. Henderson, etc. 1896, '97, 8°.
- HENDERSON (WILLIAM GEORGE)** Dean of Carlisle. See LITURGIES.—Latin Rite.—Missals.—II. Local.—Hereford. Missale ad usum percelebris ecclesiae herfordensis. [Edited by W. G. Henderson.] 1874, 8°.
- See LITURGIES.—Latin Rite.—Missals.—II. Local.—York. Missale ad usum insignis ecclesiae eboracensis. [Edited by W. G. H.] 1874, 8°.
- See LITURGIES.—Latin Rite.—Pontificals.—II. Local.—York. Liber pontificalis C. Bainbridge, archiepiscopi eboracensis. [Edited by W. G. H.] 1875, 8°.
- See LITURGIES.—Latin Rite.—Rituals.—II. Local.—York. Manuale et processionale ad usum insignis ecclesiae eboracensis. [Edited by W. G. H.] 1875, 8°.
- HENDREICH (PETRUS) P. H.** Massilia. GRONOVIVS (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 6. 1699, fol.
- HENDRIE (ROBERT)** See THEOPHILUS, called also RUGERUS. Theophili, qui et Rugerus . . . libri III. de diversis artibus seu diversarum artium schedula. . . . An Essay upon various arts, in three books, by Theophilus . . . forming an encyclopædia of Christian art of the eleventh century. Translated, with notes by R. H. 1847, 8°.
- HENDRIKS (A.)** Iets over de wapenfabricatie op Borneo. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 18, pp. 1-30. 1842, 8°.
- HENELIUS AB HENNENFELD (NICOLAUS) N. H.** ab H. . . . Annales Silesiae ab origine gentis ad obitum usque imperatoris Rudolphi II.; ex codice ipsius auctoris manuscripto editi, et observationibus necessariis instructi. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.* Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2, pp. 197-484. 1730, fol.
- Excerpta ex N. H. ab H. . . . Chronico ducatus monsterbergensis et territorii francosteinensis autographo, notis et observationibus necessariis aucta. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.* Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 1, pp. 114-256. 1729, fol.
- HENFREY (HENRY WILLIAM)** Numismata cromwelliana; or, the Medallie history of Oliver Cromwell illustrated by his coins, medals, and seals. . . .
London, J. R. Smith, 1877 [1875-77].
4°. 11 in. (2) + ix. + (3) + 290 pp., 8 plates.
- HENGELLISIÄ.** Hengellisiä Tarinoita. Suomentama. I. Wihkonen. *Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1862.*
8°. 8 in. 14 + (2) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 155.*
- HENGWRT MSS.** See WILLIAMS (R.) Canon of St. Asaph. Selections from the Hengwrt MSS. preserved in the Peniarth Library. . . . 1876-92, 8°.
- HÉNIN DE CUVILLERS (ÉTIENNE FÉLIX D') Baron.** Coup d'oeil historique et généalogique sur l'origine de la maison impériale de Comnène. . . .
Vénise, V. Formaleone, 1789.
8°. 8½ in. viii. + 135 pp. + (1) p.
- HENIS (TADÉO XAVIER)** Efemerides de la guerra de los Guaranies desde el año de 1754, ó Diario de la guerra del Paraguay. See JESUITS. Coleccion general de documentos, tocantes á la persecucion, etc. 1768-70, 4°.

- HENLEY (SIR ANDREW)** A Catalogue of the libraries of Sir A. Henley . . . and an eminent clergyman. . . . Will be sold by auction . . . on Monday the 12th instant . . . by J. Bullord.
[London], 1700.
4°. 8 in. (2) pp. + pp. 49-53 + (1) p. (pp. 1-48 missing).
Catalogues; collections (5).
- HENLEY (WILLIAM ERNEST)** See BURNS (R.) The Poetry of Robert Burns: edited by W. E. Henley, etc. 1896, '97, 8°.
- See BYRON (G. G. N.) Baron Byron. The Works of Lord Byron. Edited by W. E. Henley. Letters, 1804-13. 1897, 8°.
- English lyrics: Chaucer to Poe. 1340-1809. Selected and arranged by W. E. Henley. . . .
London, Edinburgh [printed], 1897.
8°. 7½ in. xiv. + (2) + 412 pp.
- For England's sake: verses and songs in time of war. . . .
London, Edinburgh [printed], 1900.
8°. 7½ in. (2) + viii. + (2) + 24 + (2) + 12 pp.
- I. M. reginae dilectissimae Victoriae 24th May 1819: 22nd January 1901. [Verses on the death of the Queen.]
[? Edinburgh, 1901.]
Fol. 13½ in. (4) pp.
- Poems. . . .
London, Edinburgh [printed], 1898.
8°. 8 in. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 255 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.
- HENNE (ALEXANDRE)** See BLAES (J. B.) Mémoires anonymes sur les troubles des Pays-Bas, 1565-1580. . . . [Vols. 4 and 5 edited by A. Henne.] 1859-66, 8°.
- See PAYEN (P.) Mémoires de P. Payen, avec notice et annotations par A. H. . . . 1861, 8°.
- HENNE (JOSEPH ANTON)** See HENNE-AM RHYN (O.) Die deutsche Volkssage. . . . [Collected by J. A. Henne.] 1874, 8°.
- HENNE-AM RHYN (ORRO)** Die deutsche Volkssage. Beitrag zur vergleichenden Mythologie mit eingeschalteten tausend Original-Sagen . . . [collected by J. A. Henne].
Leipzig, Krüger, 1874.
8°. 8 in. xxii. + 538 pp.
- HENNEBERG, House of.** See SCHULTES (J. A. VON) Diplomatische Geschichte des gräflichen Hauses Henneberg. . . . [? 1788], 4°.
- HENNEQUIN (AMAND)** See ENSEIGNEMENT (L') Journal des écoles. . . . [Edited by A. Hennequin.] 1849, fol.
- HENNEQUIN DE VILLERMONT (ANTOINE CHARLES)** Comte. Les Anciens Montmorency belges.
[? Brussels, ? 1860.]
8°. 9½ in. Pp. 315-361. *Extract.*
- HENNER (THEODOR)** Altfränkische Bilder mit erläuterndem Text von Dr. T. H. (III. Jahrgang.)
Würzburg, H. Stürtz, 1897.
Fol. 13 in. (20) pp.
- HENNESSY (GEORGE)** Novum repertorium ecclesiasticum parochiale londinense; or, London diocesan clergy succession from the earliest time to the year 1898. With . . . notes, compiled by G. H.
London, Swan Sonnenschein, 1898.
4°. 11½ in. vii. + (2) + clxxix. + 509 + (5) pp.
- — — [Another copy.]

HENNESSY (WILLIAM MAUNSELL) See ANNALS (The) of Loch Cé; a chronicle of Irish affairs from A.D. 1014 to A.D. 1590. . . . Edited, with a translation, by W. M. H. . . . 1871, 8°.

— See CHRONICUM SCOTORUM; a chronicle of Irish affairs from the earliest times to A.D. 1135; with a supplement, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. Edited, with a translation, by W. M. H. 1866, 8°.

HENNIGES (H.) See LUDORFF (A.) Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Kreises Iserlohn. . . . Mit geschichtlichen Einleitungen von H. H. . . . 1900, 4°.

HENNING (LEOPOLD VON) See HEGEL (G. W. F.) G. W. F. Hegel's Werke. [Edited by L. von Henning, etc.] Zweite auflage. 1834-48, 8°.

HENNING (SALOMON) Litfländische churländische Chronica . . . vom Jahr Christi 1554 biss auff 1590. . . . Mit einer Vorrede D. Chytraei . . . 1594.

Riga und Leipzig, 1848.

8°. 10½ in. Scriptores rerum Livonicarum II., pp. 195-368.

HENNINGSSEN (CHARLES FREDERICK) The Most striking events of a twelvemonth's campaign with Zumalacarre-gui, in the Navarre and Basque provinces. . . . In two volumes. Volume the first [second].

London, J. Murray, 1836.

8°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. xvi. + 307 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding map, 1 portrait. II. vi. + 302 pp.

— Revelations of Russia in 1846, by an English resident [C. F. H.]. Third edition. 1846, 8°. See REVELATIONS.

— The White slave, and the Russian prince. . . . [By C. F. H.] Second edition. 1846, 12°. See WHITE.

HENOCH, the Patriarch. See ENOCH.

HENOP (JACOBUS) De lingua sabina, scripsit J. Henop . . . praefatus est G. F. Grotefend. . . .

Altonae, J. F. Hammerich, 1837.

8°. 8½ in. 55 pp. + (1) p.

HENRARD (PAUL JEAN JOSEPH) See VINCART (J. A.) Relations des campagnes de 1644 et 1646. . . . Texte espagnol tiré des archives du royaume avec la traduction en regard, introductions et notes par P. H. . . . 1869, 8°.

— Henri IV. et la princesse de Condé, 1609-1610: précis historique suivi de la correspondance diplomatique de Pecquius et d'autres documents inédits. . . .

Bruxelles, La Haye, 1870.

8°. 9 in. 473 + (3) pp. Collection de Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de Belgique, no. 33.

HENRI, de Valenciennes. Continuation de l'Histoire de Ville-Hardouin d'après les Mémoires de Henri de Valenciennes. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 18. 1822, fol.

— [Another edition.] See VILLE-HARDOUIN (G. DE) Maréchal de Champagne, etc. Chronique de la prise de Constantinople par les Francs. . . . 1823, 8°.

HENRI QUATRE. Le Henri Quatre. Journal de la réconciliation. . . . [Edited by — Castan.] 1er année.— No. 1 [-22], 5 août [-29 décembre] 1850. (2me année.— No. 23-26, 29, 30; 5 janvier-23 février 1851.)

Rouen, P. Roussel, 1850, 51.

Fol. 15 in. 28 nos. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 2 (118).

HENRIADE. La Henriade: poëme. Par F. M. AROUET DE VOLTAIRE. 1789, 4°.

HENRICUS, Abbas Banzensis. Fundatio monasterii banzensis. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 1032-1039. 1888, fol.

HENRICUS, Abbas Breitenowensis. See HEINRICH, Abbot of Breitenau.

HENRICUS, Abbot of Clairvaux, Cardinal, Bishop of Albano. Tractatus de peregrinante civitate Dei.—Declamatio . . . ad universos Christi fideles.—Epistolae. TISSIER (B.) Bibliotheca patrum cisterciensium, vol. 3. 1660, fol.

— De profligandis tolosatibus epistola Henrici abbatis clarevallensis ad omnes fideles. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 479-483. 1806, fol.

— Epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, 16. 1808, etc., fol.

HENRICUS I. [DE FRANCERHIIS], Abbot of Cluny. Collectio statutorum per summos romanos pontifices et . . . praedecessores abbates cluniacenses, pro qualitate et necessitate temporum, varietateque casuum, in toto cluniacensi ordine editorum. Ordinata per . . . Henricum . . . abbatem cluniacensem. . . . MARRIER (M.) Bibliotheca cluniacensis. 1614, fol.

HENRICUS, Archbishop of Mainz. Diploma Henrici archi-episcopi moguntini, quo bona et possessiones monasterii S. Petri Erfordiae, sub protectione sua recipit.—Ejusdem . . . charta pro eodem monasterio.—Ejusdem charta tertia. Ejusdem charta quarta in gratiam praedicti coenobii. SCHANNAT (J. F.) Vindemiae literariae. 1723, fol.

HENRICUS I., Archbishop of Reims. See HENRY, successively Bishop of Beauvais, etc.

HENRICUS [SANGLIER], Archbishop of Sens. [Epistola] Henrici senonensis archi-episcopi ad Stephanum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, p. 332. 1808, fol.

HENRICUS [VON LEYEN], Bishop of Liège. [Epistola] Henrici leodiensis episcopi ad Wibaldum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 537, 538. 1808, fol.

HENRICUS, Bishop of Parma. Henrici episcopi parmensis sermo de paschate Domini. MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 7. 1825, etc., 4°.

HENRICUS, Canonius Marchtelanensis. Historia monasterii marchtelanensis: pars altera auctore Henrico. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24. 1879, fol.

HENRICUS, Canonius Tornacensis. Liber de antiquitate urbis tornacensis ex revelatione Henrici. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 14, pp. 357-360. 1883, fol.

HENRICUS, de Antwerpe, Prior Brandenburgensis. H. de A. tractatus de captione urbis Brandenburg. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 25, pp. 482-484. 1880, fol.

HENRICUS, de Hassia. H. de L., de H. . . . consilium pacis de unione ac reformatione ecclesiae in concilio universali quaerenda. HARDT (H. VON DER) Magnum constantiense concilium, vol. 2. 1700, etc., fol.

— H. de H. de vita coenobitica. RIETZ (J. E.) Scriptores suecici medii aevi, vol. 3. 1844, 8°.

— Ven. . . . Henrici de Hassia . . . liber adversus Thelesphori eremitae vaticiniae de ultimis temporibus. PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 1, pt. 2. 1721, fol.

HENRICUS, de Heimburg. H. de H. Annales a. 861-1300. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 17, pp. 711-718. 1891, fol.

- HENRICUS, de Huntingdon.** H. H. de captione Antiochie a Christianis. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres*. Recueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens occidentaux, vol. 5, pp. 374-379. 1895, fol.
- Ex Henrici . . . epistola ad Walterum de contemptu mundi. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 265-268. 1806, fol.
- Henrici archidiaconi huntindoniensis historiarum lib. VIII. See SAVILE (Sir H.) *Rerum anglicarum scriptores*. 1601, fol.
- Ex Henrici huntingdoniensis . . . historia. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 11, 13. 1767, etc., fol.
- H. A. D. historiae Anglorum libri octo ab anno scilicet A. C. 60 adusque 1154. MONUMENTA historica britannica, pp. 689-763. 1848, fol.
- Henrici archidiaconi huntendunensis historia Anglorum. The history of the English . . . from A.C. 55 to A.D. 1154, in eight books. Edited by T. Arnold. . . . London, Longmans, 1879. 4°. 9½ in. lxxvi. + (2) + 358 + (2) pp. *Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores*, 74.
- Ex Henrici huntingdoniensis . . . historia Anglorum. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 148-154. 1881, fol.
- HENRICUS, de Soliaco, Abbot of Glastonbury.** Liber Henrici de Soliaco abbatis glaston. et vocatur A. An inquisition of the manors of Glastonbury Abbey, of the year 1189. From the original ms. in the possession of the Marquis of Bath. Edited, with preface and glossarial notes, by J. E. Jackson. . . . London, Nichols, 1882. 4°. 10 in. *Roxburghe Club*, no. 108.
- HENRICUS, de Ymera.** H. chronicon Lyvonie. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 23, pp. 231, 232. 1874, fol.
- HENRICUS, de Zelandia.** H. de Z. tractatus de cantu perfecto et imperfecto. COUSSEMAKER (C. E. H. DE) *Scriptores de musica medii ævi*, vol. 3. 1869, 4°.
- HENRICUS, de Zoemerem.** See GULIELMUS, de Occam. Epitoma Henrici de Zoemerem in primam partem dialogi de hereticis G. Ockam. 1481, fol.
- HENRICUS, Imperii Moderator.** H. I. M. ad Innocentium III. papam. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 18, pp. 525-527. 1822, fol.
- HENRICUS, Monachus S. Germani Antisiodorensis.** Henrici monachi S. Germani antisiodorensis annales breves. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 13, p. 80. 1881, fol.
- HENRICUS, Monachus Stabulensis.** [Epistola] Henrici . . . ad Wibaldum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 532, 533. 1808, fol.
- HENRICUS, Pisanus, Cardinal.** [Epistola] Henrici et Odonis cardinalium, Alexandri III. legatorum, ad episcopos, abbates, praelatos, et universos ecclesiae filios. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 753-756. 1808, fol.
- [Epistola] Henrici Pisani, presbyteri cardinalis, ad Ludovicum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, p. 67. 1814, fol.
- HENRICUS, Salzburgensis.** H. . . . S. . . . historia calamitatum ecclesiae salzburgensis Adelberto archiepiscopo. PEZ (B.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 2, pt. 3. 1721, fol.

- HENRICUS, Steoro, Monachus Altahensis.** H. S. de Hermanni abbatis morte. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 17, p. 408. 1891, fol.
- HENRIETTA ANNA** [OF ENGLAND], Consort of Philip, Duc d'Orléans. See MOTIER (M. M.) *Comtesse de La Fayette*. Fatal gallantry; or, the Secret history of Henrietta, Princess of England . . . wife of Philip . . . Duke of Orleans. . . . 1722, 12°.
- See MOTIER (M. M.) *Comtesse de La Fayette*. Histoire de madame Henriette d'Angleterre. . . . 1828, 8°.
- HENRIETTA MARIA, Queen Consort of Charles I. King of Great Britain and Ireland.** See CHARLES II., King of Great Britain and Ireland. Lettre du prince de Galles envoyée à la reine d'Angleterre, etc. 1649, 4°.
- See CONSOLATIONS tirées du tableau de la passion de Nostre Sauveur, à la reine de la Grande-Bretagne. . . . 1649, 4°.
- See FORTNUM (C. D. E.) The Diamond signet of Queen Henrietta Maria. . . . 1882, 4°.
- See FREDERICK HENRY, Prince of Orange, Stadtholder of the Netherlands. The Prince of Orange his royall entertainment to the Queen of England, with the true description, how the nobles inhabiting within the Hague, Rotterdam, etc., congratulated her Majesty into Holland, also the Prince of Orange, his royall speech to her Majesty at the Hague, and her Majesties . . . answer to the same; lastly the manner how her Majesty with the Lady Elizabeth were feasted at . . . the Hague. . . . 1641[-42], 4°.
- See KEELING (J.) The Queenes proceedings in Holland, being the copie of a letter sent from the staple at Middleborough to Mr. Vanrode a Dutch merchant in London. . . . 1642, 4°.
- See LETTRE . . . envoyée à la reine d'Angleterre, sur les affaires présentes du royaume. . . . 1649, 4°.
- See M., M. D. Lettre de consolation à la reine d'Angleterre. . . . 1649, 4°.
- See N., S. D. Lettre de consolation à la reine d'Angleterre sur la mort du roy son mary. . . . 1649, 4°.
- See Pym (J.) M.P. The Reasons of the House of Commons to stay the Queenes going into Holland. . . . 1641, 4°.
- A Copy of, first, the letter sent by the Queenes Majestie concerning the collection of the recusants money for the Scotch war, April 17, 1639; secondly, the letter sent by Sir Kenelme Digby, and Mr. Mountague, concerning the contribution; thirdly, the letter sent by those assembled in London, to every shire; fourthly, the names of the collectors in each county in England and Wales, and fifthly, the message sent from the Queenes Majestie to the House of Commons by Master Comptroller the 5 of Febr. 1639[-40]. London, 1641. 4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- [Another edition.] London, 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 12 pp.
- Her Majesties answer to a message of both Houses [concerning a rumour that the House of Commons had an intention to accuse her of high treason, Feb. 1641-42]. See ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—PROCEEDINGS.—CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. Two petitions of the Lords and Commons to his Majestie, Febr. 2, 1641[-42]. . . . 1641 [-42], 4°.

HENRIETTA MARIA, *Queen Consort of Charles I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.* The Queenes Majesties gracious answer (Coventry, 3 Feb. 1641[-42]) to the Lord Digbies letter, and the Parliaments censure to the 18 rebels, with the examination and confession of Captain Butler, before the Committee; likewise the true relation [*sic*] of 36 other rebels apprehended and taken in Milford Lane. . . .

London, Tho. Powell, [1641-42].

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— The Queenes message and letter, sent to the Kings . . . Majestie, from the Hague, the eighth of October 1641. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 496-498. 1810, 4°.

— The Queens . . . and other letters, taken at the battel at Sherborn in Yorkshire about the 15th of Oct. last. See DIOBY (G.) *2nd Earl of Bristol*. The Lord G. Digby's cabinet. . . . 1646, 4°.

— Remonstrance de la reine d'Angleterre à la reine régente [i.e. Anne of Austria], touchant la mort de son mary à l'estat présent [and against the ill effects of Cardinal Mazarin's ministry]. Paris, R. Feugé, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 3304.

— A True relation of the treaty . . . of the marriage between . . . Charles . . . King of Great Britaine . . . and the Lady Henrietta Maria . . . sister to . . . the French King. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.

— Relation of the glorious triumphs and order of the ceremonies, observed in the marriage of . . . Charles King of Great Britain and the Lady Henrietta Maria. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.

— The Queens Majesties declaration and desires to the States of Holland, June 18, 1642, with Mr. Pym's resolution concerning the Earl of Leicester, as it was reported to the . . . House of Commons, June 23, 1642, wherein is declared her Majesties reall intentions and resolutions concerning his royall Majesty and . . . Parliament; with her Majesties message and propositions to the States of Holland, concerning the Kings levying of forces . . . with a message from the States to the King and Parliament, also the States . . . answer to her Majesties message; likewise severall propositions from the Commissioners of Scotland, to . . . Parliament. . . . [Without the text of the declaration.]

[London], J. Thompson and A. Coe, June 30, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— The Queenes Majesties propositions to the States of Holland, concerning the differences betwixt his Majestie and his Parliament, together with their answer to the said propositions. . . . Also the report of Mr. Pym to the House of Commons, concerning the Kings Majesty and other weighty affayres of the kingdome. . . . [Without the text of the propositions.]

London, I. H. and T. R., June 30, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— Advertisements concerning the impeachment of the Queene's Majestie of high treason, by the prevailling partie of the Lords and Commons, which remain at Westminster, May 23, 1643. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 499-501. 1810, 4°.

HENRIQUES LEAL (ANTONIO) See VIEIRA DA SILVA (L. A.) *Historia da independencia da provincia do Maranhão*. . . . [With an introduction by A. H. L.] [1862], 4°.

HENRIQUEZ (CRISOSTOMO) *Fasciculus sanctorum ordinis oisterciensis, complectens cisterciensium ascetorum praeclarissima gesta, hujus ordinis exordium, incrementum, progressum, praecipuarum abbatiarum per universum orbem fundationes, ordinum militarium origines. Liber primus [secundus]. . . .*

Coloniae Agrippinae, P. Cholinus, 1631.

4°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. (16) + 455 + (37) pp. ii. (12) + 513 + (43) pp. With book ticket and autograph of Dr. O. F. Fritzsche and inscription "Moñrij Petrusiani".

— Lilia | Cistercii | Sive | Sacrarvm Virginvm | Cisterciensivm | Origo, Institvta, Et | Res Gestae. | Avctore | P. F. Chrysostomo Henriquez | Hortensi Sacrae Theologiae Magistro, Congregationis | Hisp. Ord. Cist. Historiographo generali. | [Device.]

Dvaci, | Apud Baltazarem Bellervm sub Circino | aureo, M.DC.XXXIII [1633]. | Cum gratia & privilegio.

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. A-Z, Aa-Ii, Kk; (24) + 400 pp. — (1) [half-title] Lilia | Cistercii | Tomvs | Primvs. |, (2) blank, (3) title, (4) blank, (5-8) dedication, (9-12) to the reader, (13, 14) approvals, (15-24) kalendar, 1-400 the work, book 1. ii. A-Z, Y, Z, aa; 262 + (20) pp. — 1-262 the work, book 2, (1-20) index.

— Menologivm | Cisterciense | Notationibvs | Illustratvm: | Avctore | R. P. Chrysostomo Henriquez | Hortensi, S. Th. Magistro, | Ordinis Cisterciensis | Historiographo Generali. | Accedunt seorsim | Regula, Constitutiones, et Privilegia | eiusdem Ordinis; ac Congregationum | Monasticarum et Militarum | quae Cisterciense Institutum | observant. |

Antverpiæ, Ex Officina Plantiniana Balthasaris Moreti. M.DC.XXX [1630]. | Cvm Privilegiis Cæsareo Et Regio. |

Fol. 13½ in. Roman letter. lxxij. pp. + (1) p. + 435 + (97) + 542 + (44) pp.

— Phoenix | Reviviscens, | Sive | Ordinis Cisterciensis | Scriptorum Angliæ & Hispaniæ series. | Libri II. | Authore P. F. Chrysostomo Henriquez Hortensi, &c. | Exmo. D. Didaco Sarmiento de Acuña, Comiti Gondomare, | Regis Catholici Legato, &c. dicati. | [Device.]

Bruxellæ, | Typis Ioannis Meerbecii, clæ. Io. c.xxvi [1626]. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aa-Mmm; (21) + 444 + (4) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank save lines, (3-14) dedication, (15-19) Latin verses, (20-22) license, etc., (23, 24) preface, 1-444 the work, (1-3) index, (4) blank.

With inscription "Oratorii Lovaniensis".

HENRY. The History of Henry Esmond. By W. M. THACKERAY. 1852, 8°.

— Henry Masterton; or, the Adventures of a young cavalier. By the author of Richelieu [George P. R. James]. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]

London, H. Colburn and R. Bentley, 1832.

12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. (2) + 324 pp. ii. (2) + 344 pp. iii. (2) + 346 pp.

— Henry of Guise. By G. P. R. JAMES. 1839, 8°.

— Henry Smeaton. By G. P. R. JAMES. 1851, 12°.

HENRY, Archdeacon of Huntingdon. See HENRICUS, de Huntingdon.

HENRY, successively Bishop of Beauvais and Archbishop of Reims. Epistolae Henrici remensis archi-episcopi. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15, 16. 1808, etc., fol.

HENRY [DE LORRAINE], Comte d'Harcourt. See DÉFAITE. La Défaite de l'armée du comte d'Harcourt, par l'armée de monseigneur le prince. 1652, 4°.

— See LOUIS XIV., King of France. Lettre du roy envoyée à messieurs les prévost des marchands et eschevins de sa bonne ville de Paris, au sujet du siège mis devant Cambray par l'armée de sa Majesté, commandée par monseigneur le comte d'Harcourt. . . . 1649, 4°.

HENRY [DE LORRAINE] — Parlement. Normandie au sieur le comte d'Harcourt.

— See RÉCIT du et le comte d'Harcourt.

— See RELATION monsieur le P. sous les ordres 1652, 4°.

— See RELATION garde de l'armée les troupes du sieur Marsin.

— See RELATION du siège de Cambray par monsieur d'Harcourt.

— See RELATION raux de l'armée de la prise de d'Harcourt.

— See VÉRITÉ le comte d'Harcourt de quitter le camp.

HENRY, Count of Portugal. . . . 1830, 8°.

HENRY, Count of treceus. Gaules, vol. 2.

HENRY II. [DE] de monseigneur l'archevêque de Bordeaux, le 30.

— Mémoires de

F. 84 in. 2 vols. Perrot. Coll.

HENRY [DE] [DE] de monseigneur l'archevêque de Bordeaux, le 30.

— See FURET (Dialogue) 1649, 4°.

— See LOUIS de l'armée de monseigneur le prince.

— See LOUIS Particulari de Comte d'Harcourt.

— See NORMANDIE à son Altesse 1649, 4°.

— See NORMANDIE Normandi Longueville député d'Harcourt.

- HENRY** [DE LORRAINE], *Comte d'Harcourt*. See NORMANDY. — *Parlement*. Lettre de messieurs du parlement de Normandie au roy, touchant le refus de recevoir monsieur le comte d'Harcourt. 1649, 4°.
- See Récit du combat donné entre M. le prince de Condé, et le comte d'Harcourt. . . . 1652, 4°.
- See RELATION du succès emporté sur les troupes de monsieur le Prince [de Condé], par monsieur de Bougy, sous les ordres de monsieur le comte d'Harcourt. . . . 1652, 4°.
- See RELATION véritable, contenant la défaite de l'arrière-garde de l'armée de monsieur le comte d'Harcourt, par les troupes de monseigneur le Prince, commandées par le sieur Marsin. . . . 1652, 4°.
- See RELATION véritable de ce qui s'est passé à la levée du siège de Coignac; par l'armée du roy, commandée par monsieur le comte d'Harcourt. . . . 1651, 4°.
- See RELATION véritable de la défaite de cinq cens chevaux de l'armée de monsieur le Prince, luy présent; et de la prise de Tonné-Charante par monsieur le comte d'Harcourt. 1651, 4°.
- See VÉRITABLES (Les) motifs de la retraite de monsieur le comte d'Harcourt, et les justes raisons qui l'ont obligé de quitter le commandement de l'armée mazarine. 1652, 4°.
- HENRY**, *Count of Portugal*. See FEJÉR (G.) *Henricus Portugaliae comes origine Burgundus non Hungarus*. . . . 1830, 8°.
- HENRY**, *Count of Troyes*. *Epistolae Henrici, comitis trecentis*. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 16. 1814, fol.
- HENRY II.** [DE LORRAINE], *Duc de Guise*. Le Manifeste de monseigneur le duc de Guise, touchant les particularitez de son emprisonnement et les raisons de sa jonction avec M. le prince [de Condé]. [Paris, 1652.] 4°. 84 in. 15 pp. + (1) p. Published before at Bordenur under the title of "La Déclaration de monseigneur le duc de Guise, faite à Bordenur, le 3 du mois courant, etc." Moreau 2369.
- Mémoires du duc de Guise. Tome I. [II.] Paris, Foucault, 1826. 8°. 84 in. 2 vols. I. (4) + 455 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 241 pp. + (1) p. Petitot. Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vols. 54, 55.
- HENRY** [D'ORLÉANS], *Duc de Longueville*. See ARMAND [DE BOURBON], *Prince de Conti*. Serment de l'union des princes et seigneurs ligués ensemble pour le bien public, contre le mauvais gouvernement de J. Mazarin. . . . [Signed by the Prince de Conti, the Duc de Longueville, and others.] 1649, 4°.
- See FUREUR (La) des Normans contre les Mazarinistes. (Dialogue de Mr de Longueville et de la Normandie.) 1649, 4°.
- See LOUIS XIV., *King of France*. Lettre du roy, sur la détention des princes de Condé et de Conty, et duc de Longueville. . . . 1650, 4°.
- See LOUIS II. [DE BOURBON], *Prince de Condé*. Les Particularitez de la détention des princes de Condé et de Conty et duc de Longueville. 1650, 4°.
- See NORMANDY.—*Citizens*. Remerciement des Normans à son Altesse de Longueville pour la paix. [In verse.] 1649, 4°.
- See NORMANDY.—*Députés du Clergé et de la Noblesse de Normandie*. Harangues faites à monseigneur le duc de Longueville, dans la ville de Rouen, par messieurs les députés du clergé et de la noblesse de Normandie. 1649, 4°.

- HENRY** [D'ORLÉANS], *Duc de Longueville*. See PARDIEU (F. DE) *d'Auremesnil*. Lettre . . . envoyée à monseigneur le duc de Longueville, sur le sujet de la descente de six mille hommes aux ports de Dieppe, S. Vallery et le Havre, conduits par le sieur Tibermesnil. . . . [1649], 4°.
- See SECRET (Le) ou les Véritables causes de la détention et de l'élargissement de Mrs les princes de Condé et Conty, et duc de Longueville. . . . 1651, 4°.
- Le Manifeste de monseigneur le duc de Longueville, sur sa déclaration faite le 8 du courant, pour se joindre au party de son altesse royale [duc d'Orléans] et de messieurs les princes. Paris, 1652. 4°. 84 in. 15 pp. + (1) p. Moreau, 2370.
- HENRY**, *Duke of Bavaria and Saxony, Count Palatine of the Rhine, called the Lion*. Fragmentum chronici veteris Holsatiae ab anno 1121 usque ad 1170, continens res gestas Henrici Leonis. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum*, vol. 3. 1743, fol.
- *Iustitia lubicensis ab Hinrico Leone duce Saxoniae . . . civitati Lubecae anno 1158 data*. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum*, vol. 3. 1743, fol.
- HENRY V.**, *Duke of Breslau*. Vergleich zwischen Hertzog Heinrichen von Breslavy und dessen Vetter Hertzog Heinrichen von Glogaw: so wohl wegen der Groniczen der Lande innerhalb und dishalb der Oder: als och andre Süne und Verrichtunge. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, *Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.
- HENRY VI.**, *Duke of Breslau*. Diploma Ludovici . . . quo Henrico VI. ducatum wratislaviensem feudi nomine confert. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, *Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.
- *Litterae Henrici VI. . . de villa Galowitz*. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, *Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.
- *Litterae Henrici VI. . . quibus coenobio S. Clarae wratislaviensi facultatem molendina in Maslitz extruendi concedit*. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, *Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.
- HENRY IV.**, *Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel*. See LUTHER (M.) *An Kurfürsten zu Sachsen, und Landgraven zu Hessen D.M.L. von dem gefangenen Herzog zu Braunschweig*. [1545], 4°.
- — 1546, 4°.
- — [1546], 4°.
- De bello Schmalcal. Commemoratio succinota, causarum belli a Schmalcaldicis contra Henricum Brunsvicensem anno XLII. suscepti, cum historiola quomodo ducatu exitus, et tandem a schmalcaldici foederis sociis captus sit. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 2, pp. 1515-1548. 1574, fol.
- HENRY II.**, *Duke of Glogau*. Diploma Henrici II. et Conradi ducum glogoviensium in favorem Ottonis de Donyt editum. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, *Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.
- *Litterae fratrum ducum glogoviensium filiorum ducis Henrici III. quibus A. O. R. 1312 terras paternas inter se diviserunt*. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, *Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.
- *Litterae Henrici II. quibus terram gorensem auget*. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, *Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

HENRY III., *Duke of Glogau*. Diploma Henrici III. . . de villa Mogencicz. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

HENRY V., *Duke of Glogau*. Litterae Johannis . . . quibus Henricum V., ducem Silesiae glogoviensem in fidem orientalemque recepit. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

HENRY, *Duke of Gloucester*. See LUELYN (M.) An Elegio on the death of . . . Henry Duke of Gloucester. . . 1660, fol.

— See NARRATIVE (A) of an ill favoured attempt to pervert the Duke of Gloucester, extracted out of divers letters from France. . . [1654], 4°.

— See SANDERS (E.) The Three royal cedars; or, Great Britain's glorious diamonds: being a . . . narrative of the proceedings, travels . . . and . . . resolutions of . . . Prince Henry. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.

— An Exact narrative of the attempts made upon the Duke of Gloucester [in reference to religion]; being the extract of divers letters written out of France to persons of quality in England. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 6, pp. 316-324. 1811, 4°.

HENRY I., *Duke of Jauer*. Henrici I., ducis Silesiae javoriensis foedus cum [Joanne] rege Bohemiae, anno 1337 sancitum. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae Henrici I. . . Cervimontio datae. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

HENRY V., *Duke of Liegnitz*. Henrici V. . . litterae, quibus . . . villam suam Wilczkovicz coenobio S. Clarae wratislaviensi obtulit. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

HENRY, *Duke of Lower Bavaria*. Epistolae. PEZ (B.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 6, pt. 2. 1729, fol.

HENRY I., *Duke of Lower Silesia, called the Bearded*. Diploma Henrici I. . . de villis Probisthayn et Harprechtsthorff. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Diploma Henrici I. . . quo coenobio leubusino villam Schönfeld donavit. (Diploma ejusdem Henrici . . . quo anno 1203 . . . quingentos mansos magnos franconicae mensurae eidem monasterio obtulit.) SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Diploma Henrici I. barbati . . . quo ecclesiam in Polnitz dotat. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Diploma Henrici I. barbati super foro trebnicensi anno 1224. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Donatio Henrici I. barbati certarum hubarum prope Monsterberg monialibus in Trebnitz facta anno 1234. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Donatio Henrici I. barbati duarum villarum Tuzmansdorff et Hartlibsdorff monialibus in Trebnitz facta anno 1223. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

HENRY I., *Duke of Lower Silesia, called the Bearded*. Donatio Henrici I. . . villae Budkov monialibus in Trebnitz facta anno 1207. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Donatio Henrici I. barbati villae Cothowitz monialibus in Trebnitz facta anno 1208. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Donatio Henrici I. barbati villae Lanke monialibus in Trebnitz facta anno 1223. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Fundatio monasterii trebnitzensis Henrici barbati ducis siles. anno 1203. (Fundatio altera . . . anno 1208.— Fundatio ultima . . . anno 1218.) SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

HENRY II., *Duke of Lower Silesia, called the Pious*. Litterae Henrici II. de villa Pirsino. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

HENRY, *Duke of Muensterberg, the Elder*. Diploma Henrici . . . de dote filiae Margarethae Ernesto, principi Ascanio nubenti addita. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae ducum monsterbergensium [Henry, the Elder, and Henry, the Younger] de dote sororis Ludomillae, Fridrico I. duci lygiobregensi nubentis allata. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae Henrici senioris ducis monsterbergensis quibus Girsikonis dicti Czanswitz bona ob feloniam amissa Kinczoni et Henrico fratribus Rongiis de Borowe confert. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Transactio fratrum ducum monsterbergensium, regis Bohemiae Georgii filiorum, qua anno 1472 patre defuncto ducatus dynastias et arces patris inter se dividunt. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

HENRY, *Duke of Muensterberg, the Younger*. Hinrico junior . . . et Leo de Rosenthal testamento Johanna reginae Bohemiae scripti haeredes terras ad se devolutas dividunt. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae ducum monsterbergensium [Henry, the Elder, and Henry, the Younger] de dote sororis Ludomillae, Fridrico I. duci lygiobregensi nubentis allata. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Transactio fratrum ducum monsterbergensium, regis Bohemiae Georgii filiorum, qua anno 1472 patre defuncto ducatus dynastias et arces patris inter se dividunt. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

HENRY, *Duke of Muensterberg and Oels*. Litterae J. A. Bernstein quibus filiam Margaretham Henrico duci monsterbergensi desponsat. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

HENRY, *Duke of Silesia*. tigen | hochgel. richen | Hertzo gelion be- | lan

4. 8 in. Gothic work, dated "zu (7. 8) blank.

HENRY, *Duke of Silesia*. Henrici, ducis SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2.

HENRY III., *Duke of Silesia*. quo civitatem. (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2.

— Henrici III. . . terio trebnicensi rath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2.

HENRY IV., *Duke of Silesia*. S. Crucis in i. (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2.

— Henrici IV. . . doale in te. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2.

HENRY VIII., *Duke of Silesia*. inferioris Silesiae et gl. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

HENRY, *Earl of*

HENRY, *Emperor*. quatuor impe. Innocentium varia Latine. Recueil des 1822, fol.

HENRY I., *Emperor*. rici . . . le. manici antiq.

— Henrici I., menta Ger. 1837, fol.

— Die Urkun. MONUMENTA 4°.

— Henrici I. tor.ca. Leg.

— Pactum r. Recueil des.

HENRY II., *Emperor*. Die Urkun. berg bei Ba.

— Henrici II. germanici a.

— Henrici I. menta Ger. 1837, fol.

HENRY, Duke of Saxony, called the Pious. Des durchleuchtigen | hochgebornen Fürsten vnd | Herrñ, herrñ Hainrichen | Hertzogē zu Sachssen | ꝛc. Beuelch, das | Euan-gelion be- | langendt. |

[? Dresden, ?

1539.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) the work, dated "zu Dresden, Montags nach Alexij. Anno ꝛc. xxxix.," (7, 8) blank.

Kuczyński 965.

HENRY, Duke of Schweidnitz. Litterae Bernhardi et Henrici, ducum Silesiae . . . de villa Kassendorff. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

HENRY III., Duke of Silesia. Diploma Henrici III. . . quo civitatem Olsnitz jure teutonico locat. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Henrici III. . . litterae de villa Domanovvitz monasterio trebnicensi vendita. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

HENRY IV., Duke of Silesia. Diploma foundationis aedis S. Crucis in insula S. Johannis wratislaviensi. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Henrici IV. . . diploma quo episcopo wratislaviensi jus ducale in terris nissensi et ottmuchiensi concedit. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

HENRY VIII., Duke of Silesia. Diploma ad ducatum inferioris Silesiae saganensem pertinens. Henrici ducis Silesiae et glogoviensis . . . diploma . . . SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

HENRY, Earl of Derby. See HENRY IV., King of England.

HENRY, Emperor of Constantinople. Henricus . . . de quatuor imperii hostibus a se pervictis.—Henricus . . . ad Innocentium III., papam [epistola].—Henricus . . . de varia Latinorum in imperio fortuna. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 18, pp. 527-533. 1822, fol.

HENRY I., Emperor of Germany, called the Fowler. Henrici I. . . leges. HEINECCIUS (J. G.) *Corpus juris germanici antiqui*, col. 1273-1276. 1738, 4°.

— Henrici I., regis constitutiones. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Leg.*, vol. 2, pp. 16-18. 1837, fol.

— Die Urkunden Konrad I., Heinrich I., und Otto I. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Dip., vol. 1. 1879, 4°.

— Henrici constitutiones. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Leg., sect. 4, vol. 1, pp. 1-7. 1893, 4°.

— Pactum regum Caroli et Henrici. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 9. 1757, fol.

ENRY II., Emperor of Germany, Saint. See RIEGER (C.) Die Urkunden K. Heinrich's II. für das Kloster Michelsberg bei Bamberg. Eine kritische Studie. . . [1880], 8°.

— Henrici II. . . leges. HEINECCIUS (J. G.) *Corpus juris germanici antiqui*, col. 1277-1282. 1738, 4°.

— Henrici II. imp. constitutiones. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 2, pp. 38, 561. 1837, fol.

HENRY II., Emperor of Germany, Saint. Henrici II. constitutiones. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Leg., sect. 4, vol. 1, pp. 57-81. 1893, 4°.

— Die Urkunden Heinrichs II. herausgegeben von H. Bresslau und H. Bloch unter Mitwirkung von M. Meyer und R. Holtzmann. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Die Urkunden der deutschen Könige und Kaiser, vol. 3, pp. 1-692. 1900-03, 4°.

— Henrici II. [Cunigundae] et Arduini diplomata. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Dip., vol. 3. 1901, 4°.

— List ś. Brunona do Henryka II. cesarza . . . (Epistola Brunonis ad Henricum regem.) BIEŁOWSKI (A.) *Monumenta Poloniae historica*, vol. 1, pp. 223-228. 1864, 4°.

— Vita Henrici II. imp. . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 4. 1841, fol.

— Vitae Henrici II. et Cunegundis, impp. edente . . . G. Waitz . . . (Adalberti vita Henrici II. . . —Ex aliis miraculis S. Henrici.—Vitae S. Henrici additamentum.—Vita S. Chunegundis.) PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 4, pp. 787-828. 1841, fol.

HENRY III., Emperor of Germany. Henrici III. imp. constitutiones. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Leg.*, vol. 2, pp. 41-44. 1837, fol.

— Henrici III. constitutiones. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Leg., sect. 4, vol. 1, pp. 93-105. 1893, 4°.

— Diploma Henrici III. . . imperatoris pro monasterio divionensi.—Diploma Henrici III. . . imperatoris, pro monasterio de Lebraha. . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 11. 1767, fol.

HENRY IV., Emperor of Germany. See REINECK (R.) *Historia de vita imp. caes. Henrici III., etc.* [1581], fol.

— Henrici IV. constitutiones. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Leg.*, vol. 2, pp. 44-63. 1837, fol.

— Henrici IV. constitutiones. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Leg., sect. 4, vol. 1, pp. 106-131. 1893, 4°.

— Epistola Henrici IV. Romanorum imperatoris ad Philippum I. regem Francorum. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14, pp. 807-810. 1806, fol.

— [Epistola] Henrici IV. imp. ad Ottonem bambergensem episcopum. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15, p. 25. 1808, fol.

— Praeceptum Henrici IV. regis, quo Ruperto cuidam fidei suo, praedium Morstat largitur.—Ejusdem . . . praeeptum pro confirmatione rerum, quas Bobo, vir illustris tharissensi coenobio tradidit. SCHANNAT (J. F.) *Vindemiae literariae*. 1723, fol.

— Benzonis episcopi albenis ad Heinrichum IV. imp. libri VII. . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 11. 1854, fol.

— Chronicon historicum apud Germanos, ubi auspicia, ornamenta, imperatum successio et res memorabiles bello et pace gestae ab Henrico IV., imperatore, breviter referuntur: auctore monacho quodam herveldensi. SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 1, pp. 694-815. 1574, fol.

— Dicta cujusdam de discordia papae [Gregory VII.] et regis [Henry IV.]. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1. 1891, 4°.

HENRY IV., Emperor of Germany. Excerpta ex Widonis Osnabrugensis libro de controversia inter Hildebrandum et Henricum imp. . . . *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica.* Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1. 1891, 4°.

— Gesta Heinrici [iv.] imperatoris metrice. (Carmen de bello saxonico.) PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 1214-1235. 1888, fol.

— Liber canonum contra Henricum quartum edidit F. Thaner. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica.* Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1, pp. 471-516. 1891, 4°.

— Petri Crassi defensio Heinrici iv. regis. . . . *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica.* Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1. 1891, 4°.

— Vita Heinrici iv., imperatoris. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Scrip., vol. 12, pp. 268-283. 1856, fol.

— Walrami et Herrandi epistolae Heinrici regis conscriptae. . . . *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica.* Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 2. 1892, 4°.

— Yhteinen Ihmiskunnan historia. II. Paavi Gregorius VII. ja Saksan Keisare Henrikko IV. . . . 1862. See YHTEINEN.

HENRY V., Emperor of Germany. Heinrici v. imp. constitutiones. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Leg., vol. 2, pp. 63-79. 1837, fol.

— Heinrici constitutiones. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica.* Leg., sect. 4, vol. 1. 1893, 4°.

— H. Conringii dubia de privilegio Hinrici v., ejusque expeditione romana, anno 1111. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. von) *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum*, vol. 3. 1743, fol.

HENRY VI., Emperor of Germany. Heinrici vi. imp. constitutiones. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Leg., vol. 2, pp. 186-200, 568, 569. 1837, fol.

— Heinrici vi. constitutiones. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica.* Leg., sect. 4, vol. 1, pp. 464-531. 1893, 4°.

— Gesta Heinrici vi. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Scrip., vol. 22. 1872, fol.

— Petri d'Ebulo carmen de motibus Siculis et rebus inter Henricum vi. . . . et Tancredum . . . gestis. . . . RACCOLTA di tutti i più rinomati scrittori dell' istoria di Napoli, vol. 11. 1770, 4°.

HENRY VII., Emperor of Germany. Heinrici vii. imp. constitutiones. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Leg., vol. 2, pp. 490-549. 1837, fol.

— A. Mussati . . . historiae . . . de gestis Henrici vii. Caesaris libri xvi. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 14. 1722, fol.

— [Another edition.] MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 10. 1727, fol.

— Relatio [of Nicolaus, Bishop of Butrinto] de itinere italico Henrici vii. imper. . . . ad Clementem v. papam. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 9, pp. 883-934. 1726, fol.

HENRY, Infanta of Portugal, Duke de Viseu, called the Navigator. See MAJOR (R. H.) *The Life of Prince Henry of Portugal.* . . . 1868, 8°.

HENRY [STUART], King Consort of Mary, Queen of Scotland. See BUCHANAN (G.) *the Historian.* A Detection of the actions of Mary, Queen of Scots, concerning the murder of her husband. . . . 1689, 4°.

— See CHETTLE (H.) A Doleful ditty . . . of the Lord Darly [or rather Darnley]. . . . *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

HENRY III., King of Castile and Leon. See GONZALEZ DE AVILA (G.) *Historiographer.* Historia de la vida y hechos del rey Don Henrique tercero de Castilla. . . . 1638, fol.

HENRY I., King of England. [Epistola] Henrici I., Anglorum regis ad Innocentium. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15, pp. 377, 378. 1808, fol.

HENRY II., King of England. See EYTON (R. W.) *Court, household, and itinerary of King Henry II.* . . . 1878, 4°.

— See GREEN (A. S. A.) *Henry the Second.* . . . 1889, 8°.

— See GRIMALDI (S.) *Rotuli de dominabus et pueris et puellis de donatione regis in XII. comitatibus.* . . . 1830, 4°.

— See HULL (T.) *Henry II.; or, the Fall of Rosamond: a tragedy.* . . . 1795, 12°.

— See LYTTELTON (G.) *Baron Lyttelton.* The History of the life of King Henry the Second. . . . 1767, 4°.

— Epistolae Henrici II. Angliae regis. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15, 16. 1808, etc., fol.

— Anonymus de reconciliatione regis Angliae post caedem cantuariensis archiepiscopi. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 16, pp. 484, 485. 1814, fol.

— Ex Benedicti, petroburgensis abbatis, vita et gestis Henrici II., Angliae regis. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 17. 1818, fol.

— Ex gestis Henrici II. et Ricardi I. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Scrip., vol. 27, pp. 81-132. 1885, fol.

— The Life of Henry the Second, King of England, shewing what troubles befell in his reign, concerning the warres betweene him and his subjects . . . and the manner how he left his crowne. . . . *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.

HENRY III., King of England. See COTTON (Sir R.) *pseud.* The Troublesome life and reign of King Henry the Third. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.

HENRY IV., King of England. See SHAKESPEARE (W.) The First part of Henry iv., with the life and death of Henry, surnamed Hot-spur. . . . 1751, 12°.

— See SMITH (L. T.) *Miss. Expeditions to Prussia and the Holy Land made by Henry, Earl of Derby (afterwards King Henry iv.) in the years 1390-1 and 1392-3.* . . . 1894, 4°.

HENRY V., King of England. See COLE (C. A.) *Memorials of Henry the Fifth, King of England.* . . . 1858, 8°.

— See GOODWIN (T.) *The History of the reign of Henry v., King of England.* . . . 1704, fol.

HENRY VI., King of England. See FLETCHER (C. R. L.) Henry vi. A lecture delivered at Eton. . . . [?] 1891, 8°.

— Relation de l'ambassade de Loys de Bourbon, etc., envoyez en Angleterre ver le roy Henri vi. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits*, vol. 4. 1799, 4°.

HENRY VII., King of England. See BACON (F.) *Viscount St. Albans. The Historie of the raigne of King Henry the Seventh.* . . . 1622, fol.

— 1629, fol.

HENRY VIII., King of England. See FULWELL (U.) *The Flower of fame. Containing the bright renowne and moste fortunate raigne of . . . Henry VIII.* . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9. 1812, 4°.

— See HERBERT (R.) *Baron Herbert of Cherbury. The Life and reign of King Henry VIII.* . . . 1683, fol.

— See LELAND (J.) *Κυγναον δαμα. Cygnea cantio.* . . . [A panegyric on K. Henry VIII.] 1545, 4°.

— See LUTHER (M.) *Auff des königs zu Engelland lester schrift titel; M. L. Antwort.* [1527], 4°.

— See LUTHER (M.) *Literarum quibus . . . Henricus octavus, rex Angliæ . . . respondit, ad quandam epistolam M. Lutheri, ad se missam.* . . . 1527, 4°.

— See PAUL III., *Pope. Bulla . . . Pauli . . . papae III. citatoria regis Angliæ et sequacium ejus sub poena excommunicationis et privationis regni, ac omnium aliorum bonorum.* . . . [1539], 4°.

— *Assertio septem Sacramentorum.*

London, Richard Pynson, 12 July, 1521.

4°. 9½ in. Roman letter, with printed signatures and catchwords but without numeration; 28 lines.

Collation: A-C⁴, 4 leaves unsigned, b-v⁴, ab⁴, 100 leaves (1-100).

Leaf 1a *Libello Hv | ie Regio Haec | Insunt. | Oratio Ioannis Clerk apud Ro. pon. | in exhibitione operis regij. | Responsio roman. pont. ad eandem ex | tempore facta. | Bulla ro. pon. ad regiam maiestatem, | pro eius operis confirmatione. | Summa indulgentiarum, libellum ipsum | regium legentibus, concessarum. | Libellus regius adversus Martinum | Lutherum haeresiarum. | Epistola regia ad illustrissimos | Saxoniæ ducis pie admonitoria. | [Within a woodcut border.]*

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a (sig. A2) *Io. Clerk. pro Henrico. viii. Angliæ, et Franciæ Rege | potentissimo fidei defensore, apud Leonē. x. | Pont. Max. oratoris: in exhibitione | regij libri in consistorio | habita oratio. | . . .*

Leaf 7b *In Haec Fere Verba Respon | dit Sanctissimus Pont. | . . .*

Leaf 8a ten lines of Latin verse in praise of the author.

Leaf 8b *Bulla Ro. Pon. Ad | Regiam Maies. | tatem, Pro E- | ivs Operis | Confir. | mati- | one. | [Within a woodcut border, the Bull commences on the following page which also has a border.]*

Leaf 11b (sig. C3) *Librin Hvne Hen- | ricus. viii. Angliæ et Franciæ | regis potentiss. contra Mart. | Lutherum Legentibus, decem | Annorum et totidem quadra- | genarum Indulgentia, aposto- | lica auctoritate concessa est. | [Within a woodcut border.]*

Leaf 12 wanting, probably blank.

Leaf 13a *Assertio Septem Sa- | cramentorum adversus Martin. | Lutherū, edita ab innictis- | simo Angliæ et Fran- | ciæ rege, et do. Hy- | berniæ Henri- | co eius no | minis | o- | ctavo. | [With- in a woodcut border signed H. H.]*

Leaf 13b blank.

Leaves 14-16 dedication and to the reader.

Leaf 17-89 the work.

Leaf 90a *Annotatio eorum, quæ operarum | incuria sunt com- missa. | . . .*

Leaf 90b line 7 [*Colophon*] *Apud inclytam urbem Londinum in ædibus Pynso- | nianis. AN. M.D.XXI. quarto Idus Iulij. | Cum privilegio a rege indulto. |*

Leaves 91, 92 blank.

Leaf 93a *Epistola | Regia Ad Illvstris- | simos Saxoniæ | Duces Pie Ad- | monito- | ria. | [Within a woodcut border.]*

Leaf 93b blank.

Leaves 94-98 the letter.

Leaf 99a Errata. | . . .

Leaves 99b, 100 blank.

Stamped calf, with bookplate of the Earl of Moira. This copy, Marquis of Hastings (1869), 40.

Herbert 1., 268, 269.

— See LUTHER (M.) *Antwortt deutsch M. Luthers auff König Heinrich von Engelland buch. Lügen thun myr nicht, Warhey schew ich nicht.* 1522, 4°.

HENRY VIII., King of England. A Declaration, conteyn- ing the just causes and consyderations, of this present warre with the Scottis, wherein alsoo appereth the trewe & right title, that the kinges most royall majesty hath to the soverayntie of Scotland. [By King Henry VIII.] 1542, 4°. See DECLARATION.

— [Another edition.]

London, T. Berthelet, 1542, reprinted, W. Du-Gard, Dec. 10, 1651.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 29 pp. + (1) p.

— Love-letters from King Henry the Eighth, to Anne Boleyn: and two letters from Anne Boleyn to Cardinal Wolsey; with her last to Henry the Eighth. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3, pp. 47-62. 1809, 4°.

— [Another edition.] *The Love letters of Henry VIII. to Anna Boleyn. Now first correctly printed from the autographs in the library of the Vatican Palace; with an historical introduction, illustrated by letters of distinguished contemporaries, notes, and facsimiles. By the editor of the "Historia Brittonum". PAMPHLETEER, vol. 21, pp. 325-348; vol. 22, pp. 113-153. 1823, 8°.*

— *Des Durchleuchtig- | gesten vnd mechtigsten | Königes, Vnd des | gantzen Reichs Engellandt | bedencken. | Von dem ertichten aussgeschrie- | ben, Vnd darnach auffgeschobe- | nem Concilio. Pauli des | Römischen Bischoffs. | Anno 1537.*

[? Wittenberg, ?

, 1537.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴; (24) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-23) the work, (24) blank. With autograph of J. F. Vanderelde.

— An Epistle of . . . Henry the VIII. . . written to the Emperours Maiestie, to all Christen Princes. . . In this epistle . . . the causes are . . . declared, why the Kynges Hyghenes ought neyther to sende nor go to the Council indicted at Vincence. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3, pp. 170-174. 1809, 4°.

— *Des Durchleuchtig- | sten, Grosmechtigsten Herrn, | herrn Heinrichs des achten, Königs zu Enge- | land vnd Franckreich 7c. Schrift, an Keiser- | liche Maiestat, an alle andere Christliche Kö | nige vnd Potentaten, jnn welcher der König | vrsach anzeigt, warumb er gen Vin- centz | zum Concilio (welchs mit falschem ti- | tel, general genent) nicht komen | sey, Vnd wie fehrlich auch den | andern allen sey, welche das | Euangelium Christi an | genommen, da zu er- | scheinen, Aus | dem Latin | verdeudtscht durch | Iustum Ionam. | 1539. |*

Wittenberg, Joseph Klug, 1539.

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴, B², C⁴; (20) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-16) the work, dated London, 6 idus Aprilis, unsers Reichs jm 39 jar, (17) [*Colophon*] *Gedruckt zu Wittemberg, | durch Ioseph Klug. | 1539. | . (18-20) blank.* Kuczyński 1000.

— A Speech made by King Henry the 8th. to the House of Commons the 23 of December, 1546, and in the 38 yeare of his raigne. *London, E. Blackmore, 1642.*

4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

— *Brevis historiarum illius temporis commemoratio, ex regione vetusto chronographo ad regem Angliæ Henricum viij. . . See NICHOLAS I., Pope, Saint. Antiqua et insignis epistola. . . 1536, 4°.*

— The Creation of Henry Duke of Yorke, seconde sone to King Henry the VII. . . afterwards Henry VIII. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 24-26. 1809, 4°.*

— Speeches in the trial of divorce between Henry VIII. and Queen Katherine. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 33-35. 1809, 4°.*

HENRY VIII., King of England. A Supplication to . . . Henry the Eighth [complaining of the luxury and inefficiency of the bishops and clergy]. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9. 1812, 4°.

— Two letters of King James v. of Scotland, regarding certain ballads . . . written against Henry VIII. EX-CERPTA SCOTICA, 1825, 8°.

HENRY I., King of France. Diplomata Henrici I. Francorum regis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 11, pp. 565-606. 1767, fol.

HENRY II., King of France. See PHILIPPSON (J.) *Sleidanus*. Ob quas causas quibusque modis Henricus Galliarum rex urbem metensem cepit. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 2. 1574, fol.

— See RABUTIN (F. DE) *Commentaires* . . . des dernières guerres en la Gaule belgique, entre Henry second . . . roy de France, et Charles cinquième, empereur. . . . 1823, 8°.

— See VARILLAS (A.) *Histoire de Henri second*. . . . 1693, 12°.

— Extrait de l'édit sur le fait et règlement des finances, donné par Henry II. . . . octobre . . . 1556. See REQUÊTE. Requête des intéressez aux prests et avances, présentée au roy. . . . 1650, 4°.

— Letters from Henry II., King of France to . . . Mary, Queen Dowager of Scotland, 1545-1554. MAITLAND CLUB. *Miscellany*, vol. 1, pp. 205-237. 1834, 4°.

HENRY III., King of France. See CHOISNIN (J.) *Mémoires* . . . ou discours . . . de l'élection du roy de Pologne [afterwards Henry III. of France]. PETITOT (C. B.) *Collection complète des mémoires, etc.*, vol. 38. 1823, 8°.

— See L'ESTOILE (P. DE) *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France et Journal de Henri III.* . . . 1825, '26, 8°.

— See SIXTUS V., *Pope*. The Catholic cause; or, the Horrid practice of murdering kings, justified . . . by the Pope in a speech . . . upon the . . . assassination of Henry the Third. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, *Collection of tracts*, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.

— Exemplar quarundam literarum super discessu [from Poland, 18 June 1574] . . . Henrici III. Galliarū, ac Poloniæ regis: item . . . Senatus Poloniæ ad eundem. . . . PISTORIUS (J.) *of Nidda*. *Polonicae historiae corpus, etc.*, vol. 3, pp. 95-103. 1582, fol.

— Histoire des derniers troubles de France sous les regnes des rois tres-chrétiens Henry III., roy de France et de Polo: . . . See PALMA CAYET (P. V.) *Chronologie septenaire l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et Esp.* . . . 1612, 8°.

— Instructions from Henry III., King of France, to the sieu. de La Mothe Fenelon, ambassador at the Court of Scotland, 1583. BANNATYNE CLUB. *Bannatyne miscellany*, vol. 1, pp. 73-78. 1827, 4°.

— The Whole and true discourse of the enterprises and secrete conspiracies that have bene made against the person of Henry de Valois . . . King of France. Whereupon followed his death. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.

HENRY IV., King of France. See BETHUNE (M. DE) *Duc de Sully*. *Mémoires des oeconomies d'estat* . . . de Henry le Grand. . . . 1638, fol.

— — 1820, '21, 8°.

— See BETHUNE (M. DE) *Duc de Sully*. *Memoirs of M. de B.* . . . prime minister to Henry the Great. Containing the history of the life and reign of that monarch, and his own administration under him. . . . 1756, 4°.

— See DELISLE (L. V.) *L'Éléphant de Henri IV.* 1893, 8°.

— See DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE (A.) *the Elder*. *Les Grands hommes en robe de chambre*. Henri IV. . . . 1893, 12°.

— See GREGORY XIV., *Pope*. *Litterae monitoriales* . . . ut ab Henrico Borbonio quondam Navarrae rege, ac ab ejus sequacibus, etc., recedant. . . . 1591, fol.

— See HENRIARD (P. J. J.) *Henri IV. et la princesse de Condé*, 1609, 1610. . . . 1870, 8°.

— See JAMES (G. P. R.) *The Life of Henry the Fourth, King of France and Navarre*. . . . 1847, 8°.

— See L'ESTOILE (P. DE) *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France et Journal de Henri III. et de Henri IV.* . . . 1825, '26, 8°.

— See MATTHIEU (P.) *Historian*. *Éloge sur les actions les plus signalées et immortelles de Henry le Grand*. . . . 1619, 4°.

— See PALMA CAYET (P. V.) *Chronologie novenaire, contenant l'histoire de la guerre, sous le regne du très chrétien roy de France et de Navarre, Henry III.* . . . 1608, 8°.

— — 1823, '24, 8°.

— See PALMA CAYET (P. V.) *Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et Espagne*. . . . 1612, 8°.

— See PONTIS (L. DE) *Mémoires du sieur de Pontis, qui a servi dans les armées* . . . sous . . . Henri IV., etc. 1824, 8°.

— See SIXTUS V., *Pope*. *Smi D. N. Sixti pp. v. Declaratio contra Henricum Borbonium assertum regem Navarrae*. . . . [? 1586], fol.

— The Speech of Henry IV., King of France, in behalf of the Jesuits. See ANSWER (An) to the Reflections on the five Jesuits speeches. . . . [? 1679], fol.

— A Speech of King Henry IV. of France to his Parliament. Wherein he rebukes them for opposing the Jesuits; and shews his disbelief of their plots and attempts against his person, after the attempts of Chastel and Barriers had miscarried, and those traitors executed, and . . . before that of Ravilliac took effect. . . . Communicated in a letter to Rome by a Jesuit. And now rendered out of the Italian. London, J. Tonson, 1681. Fol. 11½ in. 12 pp.

— De l'amour de Henri IV. pour les lettres. [By Gabriel Brizard.] . . . Paris, P. D. Pierres, 1785. 12°. 5 in. (4) + 243 + (3) pp. Orange mor., with "Lady Countess of Craufurd" stamped on sides.

— Lettre du roy Henry IV. en bronze, du Pontneuf [dated March 26, 1649] à son fils Louis XIII. de la Place royale. Paris, J. Paslé, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau, 2194.

— See LOUIS XIII., *King of France*. *Response du roy Louis XIII. en bronze, de la Place royale, à son père Henry IV. de dessus le Pont-neuf*. 1649, 4°.

HENRY IV., King of France. Hendrick de Groenre van Spangie

— Le Règne sans Henry le Grand, c.

4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1)

— Relation du siège La Société de l'H. 1-105. 1876, 8°.

— Responce des v. ment des cathol. de Navarre de la See RÉPONSE.

HENRY III., King of France.

HENRY, King of France, Landgrave

HENRY, King of Germany. MENTA Germania 190. 1893, 4°.

HENRY, King of Germany. Conradus h. (J. F.) *Vindem*

— Henrici regis historica. Leg

— [For addition] FREDERICK I

HENRY, Landgrave surnamed H. PERTZ (G. vol. 2, pp. 3

— Henrici Germaniae 1896, 4°.

HENRY, the The | Lytle Champion, Mayntayne from Cicer and initial Aberc David Me 5°. 6½ in. pp:—1, 2 reader. (1) conclusion

HENRY I. v., Pope Henricus Henricus condens

HENRY II. (J.) Ha éminen . . . 164

HENRY Henricus Bordec

HENRY IV., *King of France*. De Ontmoetinghe van Hendrick de Groote aen den Coning, belanghende de reyse van Spangien. . . . 1615, 4°. See ONTMOETINGHE.

— Le Règne sans favory, ou l'Abrégé de la vie du roy Henry le Grand, dédié aux bons François.

4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

Paris, R. Quenel, 1649.
Moreau, 3078.

— Relation du siège de Paris par Henri IV. . . . PARIS.—
La Société de l'Histoire de Paris. Mémoires, vol. 2, pp. 1-105. 1876, 8°.

— Responce des vrais catholiques françois à l'avertissement des catholiques anglois, pour l'exclusion du roy de Navarre de la couronne de France. . . . [? 1588], 8°. See RÉPONSE.

HENRY III., *King of Navarre*, afterwards **HENRY IV.**, *King of France*. See **HENRY IV.**, *King of France*.

HENRY, *King of the Romans*, surnamed **RASPO**. See **HENRY**, *Landgrave of Thuringia*, etc.

HENRY, *King of the Romans*, Son of **Conrad III**, *Emperor of Germany*. Henrici regis constitutiones. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Leg., sect. 4, vol. 1, p. 190. 1893, 4°.

HENRY, *King of the Romans*, Son of **Frederick II**, *Emperor of Germany*. Henrici regis apologetica epistola ad Conradum hildesheimensem episcopum. SCHANNAT (J. F.) *Vindemiae literariae*. 1723, fol.

— Henrici regis constitutiones. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Leg., sect. 4, vol. 2, pp. 390-438. 1896, 4°.

— [For additional constitutiones of this prince:] See **FREDERICK II.**, *Emperor of Germany*.

HENRY, *Landgrave of Thuringia*, *King of the Romans*, surnamed **RASPO**. Henrici antiaesaris constitutiones. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Leg., vol. 2, pp. 361, 362. 1837, fol.

— Henrici antiregis constitutiones. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Leg., sect. 4, vol. 2, pp. 454-458. 1896, 4°.

HENRY, *the Minstrel*, commonly called **BLIND HARRY**. The | Lyfe and Acts of the | most famous and valiant | Champion, | Sir William Wallace, | Knight of Ellerslie: | Mayntayner of the Libertie of Scotland. | [Quotation from Cicero, de Finibus. Woodcut of crowned thistle and initials E. R.]

Aberdene, | Printed by Edward Raban, for | David Melvill. 1630. |

8°. 6½ in. Gothic letter. A-Z^a, Aa^a: 15 pp. + (1) p. + 362 + (6) pp.:—1, 2 wanting, probably blank, 3 title, 4 blank, 5-15 to the reader, (1) arms of the city of Aberdeen, 1-362 the work, (1) the conclusion of this booke, (2-4) contents, (5, 6) blank, wanting. Aberdeen Printers, 34.

HENRY I. [DE BOURBON], *Prince de Condé*. See **SIXTUS V.**, *Pope*. Smi D. N. Sixti PP.V. Declaratio contra Henricum Borbonium assertum regem Navarrae, et Henricum item Borbonium, praetensum principem condensum. . . . [? 1586], fol.

HENRY II. [DE BOURBON], *Prince de Condé*. See **NOUET (J.)** Harangue funèbre sur le trespas, et les vertus éminentes de . . . Henry de Bourbon, prince de Condé. . . . 1647, fol.

HENRY [DE BOURBON], *Prince, Duc de Bordeaux*. See **HENRY CHARLES FERDINAND MARIE DIEUDONNÉ**, *Duc de Bordeaux*.

HENRY, *Prince of Wales, Son of James I.* See **BROOKE (C.)** Two elegies, consecrated to . . . Henry, Prince of Wales. . . . 1613, 4°.

— See **CHAPMAN (G.)** An Epicede or funerall song: on the . . . death of . . . Henry, Prince of Wales. . . . 1612, 4°.

— See **CORNWALLIS (Sir C.)** A Discourse of . . . Henry, late Prince of Wales. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.

— [Another edition.] **SOMERS (J.)** *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.

— See **CORNWALLIS (Sir C.)** Life and death of . . . Henry, Prince of Wales. . . . **SOMERS (J.)** *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.

— See **DAVIES (J.)** of *Hereford*. The Muses-teares for the losse of their hope . . . Henry, Prince of Wales, etc. 1613, 4°.

— See **EIDYLLIA** in obitum . . . Henrici Walliae principis duodecimi. . . . 1612, 4°.

— See **EPICEDUM** cantabrigiense, in obitum immaturum . . . Henrici . . . principis Walliae, etc. 1612, 4°.

— See **JAMES I.**, *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. Βασιλικὸν Δέρον; or, His Majestys instructions to his . . . sonne Henry the Prince. . . . 1887, 4°.

— See **JUSTA** Oxoniensium. . . . [A collection of short Latin poems in honour of the deceased Henry, Prince of Wales.] 1612, 4°.

— See **LUCTUS** posthumus sive erga defunctum . . . Henricum Walliae principem . . . officiosa pietas. . . . 1612, 4°.

— See **MAXWELL (J.) M.A.** The Laudable life and deplorable death of our late . . . Prince Henry. . . . 1612, 4°.

— See **NETHERSOLE (Sir F.)** Memoriae sacrae illustriss. potentiss. Principis Henrici Walliae Principis, Ducis Cornubiæ, etc., laudatio funebris. . . . 1612, 4°.

— See **NICCOLS (R.)** The Three sisters teares, shed at the . . . funerals of . . . Henry, Prince of Wales. . . . 1613, 4°.

— See **PRICE (D.)** *Dean of Hereford*. Lamentations for the death of . . . Prince Henry. . . . 1613, 4°.

— See **RALEIGH (Sir W.)** A Politique discourse . . . about the happiest marriage for . . . Prince Henry. . . . **SOMERS (J.)** *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.

— See **SHARPE (L.)** Oratio funebris in honorem Henrici excellentissimi Walliae Principis. . . . 1612, 4°.

— See **SYLVESTRE (J.) the Poet**. Lachrimae Lachrymarum. [Poems on the death of Henry, Prince of Wales.] 1612, 4°.

— See **SYLVESTER (J.) the Poet**. Lachrymae lachrymarum; or, the Spirit of teares, distilled for the untymely death of the incomparable Prince, Panaretus. . . . 1613, 4°.

— See **TAYLOR (J.)** *The Water Poet*. Great Britaine all in blacke, for the incomparable losse of Henry, our late worthy prince. . . . 1612, 4°.

— See **TOURNEUR (C.)** Three elegies on the most lamented death of Prince Henrie. . . . 1613, 4°.

HENRY, *Prince of Wales, Son of James I.* See WITHER (G.) *the Poet*. Prince Henries obsequies; or, Mournefull elegies upon his death. . . . 1612, 4°.

— An Original letter of Prince Henry to King James. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2, pp. 207-210. 1809, 4°.

— The Funerals of the high and mighty Henry, Prince of Wales. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2, pp. 211-217. 1809, 4°.

— The Order and solemnities of the creation of the high and mighty Prince Henry . . . Prince of Wales. . . . Together with the ceremonies of the Knights of the Bath. . . . Whereunto is annexed the royall maske, presented by the Queene and her ladies. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, vol. 2, pp. 183-190. 1809, 4°.

— A True accompt of the . . . baptism of . . . Henry . . . Prince of Wales. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, vol. 2, pp. 178-182. 1809, 4°.

— [Another edition.] BUCHANAN (R.) *Publisher*. Scotia rediviva, vol. 1, pp. 470-495. 1826, 8°.

HENRY, *Son of Henry II., King of England.* [Epistola] Henrici filii Henrici II., Anglorum regis, ad Alexandrum III. papam. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 16, pp. 643, 644. 1814, fol.

HENRY BRADSHAW SOCIETY. LEGG (J. W.) Three coronation orders, edited by J. W. Legg. . . . (Henry Bradshaw Society, vol. 19.) 1900, 8°.

— — Tracts on the Mass. . . . (Henry Bradshaw Society, vol. 27.) 1904, 8°.

— LITURGIES.—Latin Rite.—Missals.—III. Regular.—Benedictines.—Westminster. Missale ad usum ecclesie westmonasteriensis nunc primum typis mandatum. . . . (Henry Bradshaw Society, vol. 5, 12.) 1893-97, 8°.

— LITURGIES.—Latin Rite.—Processionals.—III. Regular.—Benedictines.—Chester. The Processional of the nuns of Chester. . . . (Henry Bradshaw Society, vol. 18.) 1899, 8°.

HENRY CHARLES FERDINAND MARIE DIEU-DONNÉ, *Duc de Bordeaux.* See LETTRE à Henri de Bourbon, par un gamin de Paris. [1848], fol.

HENRY EUGENE PHILIP LOUIS [D'ORLÉANS], *Duc d'Anjou.* Histoire des princes de Condé pendant les XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles. . . . Tome premier[-septième].

Paris, C. Lévy, 1889-96.

8°. 9 in. 7 vols.

— Atlas.

Fol. 17½ in. 5 plates.

— Chantilly. Le cabinet des livres. Manuscrits. Tome premier[-deuxième]. . . .

Paris, Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1900.

4°. 11 in. 2 vols.

HENRY FREDERIC, *Duke of Cumberland.* See WILMOT, afterwards SERRES (O.) calling herself *Princess of Cumberland.* The Princess of Cumberland's statement to the English nation . . . with the letters addressed to the Duke of York . . . etc., including certificates and confirmations of the Princess Olive's royal parents' marriage and her birth. 1822, 8°.

HENRY JULIUS [DE BOURBON], *Prince de Condé.* See CLAIRE CLÉMENCE [DE MAILLÉ], *Concert of Louis II.* [DE BOURBON], *Prince de Condé.* Requête de madame la princesse [de Condé] à messieurs du parlement de Bordeaux, pour la seureté de sa personne, et celle de monsieur le duc d'Anguien. 1650, 4°.

— See HISTOIRE véritable de tout ce qui s'est fait et passé en Guienne pendant la guerre de Bordeaux, commençant du jour de l'entrée de madame la princesse de messieurs les ducs d'Anguien, de Bouillon, etc. [1650], 4°.

— See RELATION de ce qui s'est passé à l'arrivée de madame la princesse de Condé et de monsieur le duc d'Anguien son fils, en la ville de Bordeaux. . . . 1650, 4°.

HENRY (DOMINIQUE MARIE JOSEPH) *Histoire de Rouen* comprenant l'histoire du royaume de Majorque. (Notes et preuves.) . . . Première [deuxième] partie.

Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1835.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. cxiv. + (2) + 553 pp. II. (4) + 671 + (2) pp.

HENRY (MATTHEW) See REVIEW (A) of Mr. M[an] H[enry]'s new notion of schism, and the vindication of it . . . 1692, 4°.

— The Communicant's assistant . . . (An abridgement of . . . Mr. M. Henry's Treatise on the Lord's-Supper [i.e. "The Communicant's companion"].)

London, J. Ward, 1757.

12°. 6 in. (4) + 116 pp.

— Popery a spiritual tyranny, shew'd in a sermon [on Isaiah li. 23] preach'd on the fifth of Nov., 1712. . . .

London, E. Matthews, 1712.

8°. 7½ in. 32 pp.

— A Sermon [on 2 Tim. i. 13] concerning the catechising of youth. . . .

8°. 7½ in. 32 pp.

HENRY (PIERRE) a Benedictine. See SAINTE-MARTHE (D. DE) *Gallia christiana*, in provincias ecclesiasticas distributa. . . . [Edited by P. H., etc.] 1715-1865, fol.

HENRY (WAAST BARTHÉLEMI) *Histoire de l'abbaye de Pontigny, ordre de Cîteaux, département de l'Yonne.* Suivie de quelques notices historiques sur les communes des environs. . . .

8°. 8½ in. 410 + (2) pp., 3 plates.

HENRYKOW, *Cistercian Monastery of.* See HEINRICHT.

HENRYSON (EDWARD) See SCOTLAND.—Laws and other Public Documents.—I. *General Collections.* The Acts of Parliament, James I., to Mary Queen of Scots. [Edited by E. H.] 1566, fol.

HENRYSON (ROBERT) See ÆSOP. The Moral fables of (Esop, compiled into eloquent meeter by) R. Henryson. . . . 1832, 4°.

— The Bludy serk. SELECT remains. 1822, 8°.

— Robene and Makyne, and the Testament of Cresseid. . . . [Edited by G. Chalmers.]

Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne and Co., 1824.
4°. 10½ in. Bannatyne Club, no. 6.

HENSCHENIUS (GODEFRIDUS) See BOLLANDUS (J.) *Acta sanctorum*. . . . Operam et studium contulit G. Henschenius. . . . 1643, etc., fol.

— See IMAGO primi sæculi Societatis Jesu. . . . [By G. Henschenius, etc.] 1640, fol.

— Tractatus . . . de episcopatu tungrensi ac trajectensi. BOLLANDUS (J.) *Acta sanctorum*, Maii vol. 7, pp. i-liv. 1688, fol.

HENSEL (ZACHARIAS) *Dissertatio de certamine archangeli Michaelis cum diabolo de corpore Mosis ad Jud. 9.* *Thesaurus theologico-philologicus*, vol. 2. 1702, fol.

— *Gentium desiderium ex confessione Evae ad Gen. iv. 1.* *Thesaurus theologico-philologicus*, vol. 1. 1701, fol.

HENSHALL (SAMUEL) See DOMESDAY BOOK. *Domesday; or, an Actual survey of South-Britain . . . translated with an introduction . . . by S. H., etc.* 1799, 4°.

HENSON (HERBERT HENSLEY) *National education. Sermon [on Matth. xi. 19] preached on . . . January 19th, 1902, in St. Margaret's Westminster. . . .* London, Wightman, 1902. 8°. 8½ in. (14) pp.

HENTENIUS (JOANNES) *Euthymii . . . opera. (Commentaria in quatuor evangelia. Interprete J. Hentenio.)* LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 19. 1677, fol.

HENTY (WILLIAM) *Shakespeare, with some notes on his early biography, and an identification of the characters of William Fenton and Ann Page with William Shakespeare and Anne Hathaway.* London, 1882. 8°. 7 in. 53 pp., 1 portrait. *Privately printed.*

HENTZNER (PAULUS) *Pauli Hentzneri, JC. | Itinerarium | Germaniæ, Galliæ, | Angliæ, Italiæ: | Cum indice Locorum, Rerum atq; Verborum | commemorabilium. | Huic libro accessere novâ hac editione | I. | Monita Peregrinatoria | duorum doctissimorum | Virorum: | Itemq; | II. | Incerti Auctoris Epitome Præcognitorum Historicorum, antehac non edita. | Noribergæ | Typis Abrahami Wagenmanni, | sumptibus sui ipsius & Johan. Güntzeli. | Anno M.DC.XXIX. [1629]. |*

8°. 6 in. Italic letter. (A-Z, Aa-Zz, AaaBbb, Ccc; (16) + 614 + (159) pp:—(1) title, words underlined are printed in red, (2) quotations, (3-10) dedication to Joannes Christianus, Georgius Rudolphus and others, dated 1612, (11-14) the author to the reader, (14) line 4 dates of the travels, (15) verses by Joachim Hossmann, (16) tabella delineans in peregrinationibus potissimum observanda, 1-614 the work, (1) gratiarum actio pro conclusione sive epilogo loco, (2-14) index, (45, 46) blank, (47-102) Daniel Gruberus' Discursus de peregrinatione studiosorum, (103-118) Hugo Plotius' Tabula peregrinationis continens capita politica, (119) [title] Incerti Auctoris | Præcognitorum | Historicorum | Epitome, | In Gratiam | Studiose Adolescentiæ Noricæ | Nunc primum publici juris | facta. |, (120) contents, (121, 122) Joh. Georg. Fabricius to the reader, (123-157) epitome præcognitorum historicorum, (158) quotation from Ausonius, printer's device and [Colophon] Norimbergæ. | Ex typographico Abrahami | Wagenmanni. |, [at the end of the volume] Tabula Dictorum in hac Epitome Summam breviter proponens.

With autograph of J. Mitford and name of Henr. White, Lichfield, 1820.

— *A Journey into England . . . in the year 1598 being a part of the Itinerary of P. H. [translated by R. Bentley, and edited by Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford].*

Strawberry Hill, 1757.

8°. 7 in. (4) + x. pp. + (1) p. + 103 double pages, the opposite pages (Latin and English) being numbered the same + (1) p.

HENZEN (WILHELM) See BERLIN.—*Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc.* *Ephemeris epigraphica. . . .* [Edited by G. Henzen, etc.] 1872, etc., 8°.

— *Inscriptiones latine antiquissimæ . . . edidit T. Mommsen. Accedunt . . . Fasti consulares ad A.U.C. DCCLXVI. editi a Guilelmo Henzeno. See BERLIN.—Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc.* *Corpus inscriptionum latinarum . . . vol. 1.* 1863, fol.

HENZEN (WILHELM) *Editio altera. Pars prior . . . cura Guilelmi Henzen et Christiani Huelsen. . . .* 1893, fol.

— *Inscriptiones urbis Romæ latine . . . collegerunt Guilelmus Henzen et Johannes Baptista de Rossi, ediderunt Eugenius Bormann et Guilelmus Henzen. . . . See BERLIN.—Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc.* *Corpus inscriptionum latinarum . . . vol. 6, pars 1-5.* 1876-94, fol.

— *Scavi nel bosco sacro dei Fratelli Arvali . . . operati dai Signori Ceccarelli. Relazione a nome dell' Instituto di Corrispondenza archeologica pubblicata da G. H. Roma, Tipographia Tiberina, 1868. Fol. 15½ in. xiv. + 107 pp. + (1) p., 5 plates.*

HEPBURN, *Family of.* *Letters of assedation to Agnes, Countess of Bothwell, and other deeds connected with the Hepburns, Earls of Bothwell, and the Hepburns of Waughton. 1520-1564.—Additional extracts relating to the Earls of Bothwell.* BANNATYNE CLUB. *Bannatyne miscellany*, vol. 3. 1855, 4°.

HEPBURN (JAMES) *Earl of Bothwell and Duke of Orkney. See BUCHANAN (G.) the Historian.* *A Detection of the actions of Mary Queen of Scots, concerning the murder of her husband, and her conspiracy, adultery, and pretended marriage with the Earl Bothwell. . . .* 1689, 4°.

— *See LOBANOV-ROSTOVSKY (A. I.) Prince. Pièces et documents relatifs au comte de Bothwell. . . .* 1856, 8°.

— *See SCHIERN (F. E.) Life of James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell. . . .* 1880, 8°.

— *Les Affaires du comte de Boduel, l'an 1568. [Edited by T. G. Repp.]* Edinbourg, 1829. 4°. 10½ in. *Bannatyne Club*, no. 29.

HEPBURN (JAMES CURTIS) *A Japanese and English dictionary: with an English and Japanese index. . . .* London, Trübner, 1867. 8°. 11 in. xii. + 558 + 132 pp.

— *A Japanese-English and English-Japanese dictionary. . . . Fifth edition. Tôkyô, Z. P. Maruya and Co., 1894. 8°. 9¾ in. xxxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 962 + (2) pp., 1 plate.*

HEPBURN (Sir JOHN) See GRANT (J.) *Memoirs and adventures of Sir J. Hepburn . . . Governor of Munich. . . .* 1851, 8°.

HEPBURN (PATRICK) *1st Earl of Bothwell.* *Letters of Patrick, Earl of Bothwell, and articles which he undertook to maintain at the appointment of the King of France. 1548-1549.* BANNATYNE CLUB. *Bannatyne miscellany*, vol. 3, pp. 403-415. 1855, 4°.

HEPBURN (THOMAS NICOLL) See SETOUN (GABRIEL) *pseud.*

HEPIDANNUS. *Ex Epidanni monachi S. Galli annalibus brevibus. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, 10, 11. 1741, etc., fol.

HEPPLEWHITE (FRANCIS) See STENGEL (G. DE) *Baron.* *Catalogue des livres . . . et de manuscrits . . . de feu M. le baron G. de Stengel . . . et de la collection de feu M. F. H. . . .* 1861, 8°.

HEPTAMERON. *L'Heptameron des nouvelles. . . . By MARGARET [d'Angoulême], Queen Consort of Henry II., King of Navarre.* 1559, 4°.

HER***, *Le Chevalier d', pseud.* See LE BOVIER DE FONTENELLE (BERNARD)

HERACLIDAE. The Heraclidae. By EURIPIDES. 1828, 8°.

HERACLIDES, of Pontus. *Allegoricae homericae*. [For editions of this work sometimes attributed to Heraclides of Pontus:] See **HERACLITUS**, Author of "Ἀλληγορίαι Ὀμηρικαί".

— *Rerumpublicarum descriptiones ex Heraclide*. Cum latina interpretatione J. Vultei. *Gr. and Lat.* See **ÆLIANUS** (C.) *Praenestinus*. *Æliani variae historiae libri XIII.* . . . 1587, 16°.

— H. P. de politiis Graecorum libellus, cum interpretatione latina N. Cragii. *Gr. and Lat.* **GRONOVIVS** (J.) *Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum*, vol. 6. 1699, fol.

HERACLITUS, Author of "Ἀλληγορίαι Ὀμηρικαί". Heraclides Pontici [or rather Heracliti] allegoriae Homeri. C. Gesnero interprete. [With notes by N. Mazerius.] *Gr. and Lat.* **GALE** (T.) *Dean of York*. *Opuscula mythologica*, pp. 405-498. 1688, 8°.

HERACLITUS, Author of "Περὶ Ἀπιστῶν". Heracliti de incredibilibus. L. Allatio interprete. *Gr. and Lat.* **GALE** (T.) *Dean of York*. *Opuscula mythologica*, pp. 67-82. 1688, 8°.

HERACLITUS, Christianus. See **BESSE** (P. DE) *Heraclitus Christianus*. . . 1615, 8°.

HERACLITUS, of Ephesus. Ἡρακλείτου ἐπιστολαί. [Attributed to Heraclitus but really by some later hand.] *EPISTOLAE diversorum philosophorum*, pt. 1. 1499, 4°.

HERACLITUS, *Ridens*. Heraclitus Ridens: or, a Discourse between jest and earnest, where many a true word is spoken in opposition to all libellers against the government. No. 1, Feb. 1682.
London, printed for the use of the people, 1682.

[Continued as:]

Heraclitus Ridens: at a dialogue between jest and earnest, concerning the times. No. 2[-82]. Feb. 8, 1682[-Aug. 22, 1682]. *London, B. Tooke*, 1682-82.
Fol. 12 in. Wanting nos. 6, 10, 12, 20, 44, 53, 61, 66, 76, 79, 81.

— Heraclitus Ridens redivivus; or, a Dialogue between Harry [i.e. H. Care] and Roger [L'Estrange] concerning the times [suggested by T. Flatman's *Heraclitus Ridens*].
[? *London*, ? 1688.]
4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

— [Another edition.] **SEVEN** papers, pp. 29-40. 1689, 4°.

HERALD. The Herald and chronicle. No. 1246, Feb. 22, 1789. [Edinburgh], W. Brown, 1798.
Fol. 19½ in. (4) pp. *Newspapers* (14).

— The Herald of literature; or, a Review of the most considerable publications that will be made in the course of the ensuing winter: with extracts.
London, J. Murray, 1784.
8°. 8 in. (2) + 113 + (3) pp.

HERALDIC. Heraldic anomalies. . . [By Edward Nares, D.D.] In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] Second edition.
London, Whittaker, 1824.
8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. xxvi. + (2) + 405 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 412 pp.

HERALDRY. AMAULRY (T.) *Jeu de cartes du blason*. . . 1692, 18°.

— **ARMOIRIES** (Des) sur les Bréviaires et les choses saintes. [? 1785], 12°.

— B., C. B. Notes on some of the foreign coats in the roll of arms. . . [? 1866], 4°.

— **BALFOUR** (Sir J.) *Bart., of Kinnaird*. Ancient heraldic and antiquarian tracts. . . 1837, 8°.

— **BARTHÉLEMY** (A. DE) *Essai sur l'origine des armoiries féodales*. . . **POITIERS**.—*Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest*. *Mémoires*, vol. 35. 1872, 8°.

— **BEDFORD** (W. K. R.) *The Blazon of episcopacy*. . . Second edition. 1897, 8°.

— **BENETON DE MORANGE DE PEYRINS** (E. C.) *Traité des marques nationales*. . . 1739, 12°.

— **BERND** (C. S. T.) *Allgemeine Schriftenkunde der gesammten Wappenwissenschaft*. . . 1830-41, 8°.

— **BIBLIOTHECA heraldica**; or, the Bibliography of heraldry. . . [? 1863], 8°.

— **BOISSEAU** (J.) *Promptuaire armorial général*. . . [1658], fol.

— **BOSSEWELL** (J.) *Workes of armorie*. . . 1572, 4°.

— **BOUTON** (V.) *Lettre sur le blason*. Troisième édition. 1865, 8°.

— **BROCKIE** (W.) *The Family names of the folks of Shields*. . . 1857, 8°.

— **BRYDSON** (T.) *A Summary view of heraldry in reference to the usages of chivalry*. . . 1795, 8°.

— **BURKE** (J.) *Genealogist*. Heraldic illustrations; comprising the armorial bearings of the principal families of the empire, with pedigrees and annotations. . . 1845, '46, 8°.

— **CARDS**. [A series of fifty-two heraldic cards of the suite piques, trefles, coeurs, and carreaux, etc.] [? 1680], 90 × 55 mm.

— **CARRÉ DE BUSSEROLLE** (J. X.) *Armoiral général de la Touraine*. . . 1866, '67, 8°.

— **CHIESA** (F. A. DELLA) *Bishop of Saluzzo*. Fiori di blasoneria per ornar la corona di Savoia con i freggi della nobiltà. . . 1655, 4°.

— **CROSSLY** (A.) *The Signification of most things that are born in heraldry*. . . 1724, fol.

— **DEVISE**. Cy cōmence la devise des armes des chevaliers de la table rōde. . . [? 1520], fol.

— **La Devise des armes des chevaliers de la table rōde**. . . [? 1520], 16°.

— **DUBUISSON** (P. P.) *Armoiral des principales maisons et familles du royaume*. . . 1757, 12°.

— **DUGDALE** (Sir W.) *Garler King of Arms*. The Antient usage in bearing of such ensigns of honour as are commonly call'd arms. 1682, 8°.

— Second edition. 1682, 8°.

— **ELLIS** (W. S.) *The Antiquities of heraldry*. . . 1869, 8°.

— **ELVIN** (C. N.) *Anecdotes of heraldry*. . . 1864, 8°.

- HERALDRY.** FAVYN (A.) *The Theater of honour and knighthood.* . . . 1623, fol.
- FERNE (Sir J.) *The Blazon of gentrie.* . . . 1586, 4°.
- GIBBON (J.) *Introductio ab latinam blasoniam.* 1682, 8°.
- GINANNI (M. A.) *Conte. L'Arte del blasone dichiarata per alfabeto.* . . . 1756, 4°.
- GORE (T.) *Catalogus in certa capita, seu classes . . . plerorumque omnium authorum . . . qui de re heraldica . . . scripserunt.* . . . 1674, 4°.
- GUILLIM (J.) *A Display of heraldrie.* . . . 1611, fol.
- — Sixth edition. 1724, fol.
- HELSBY (T.) *Ancient armorial quarterings.* . . . [1870], 8°.
- HERALDIC anomalies. . . Second edition. 1824, 8°.
- HERMANN (A.) *A. Hermanni . . . Praxeos heraldico-mysticae.* . . . 1726, 24, 4°.
- HOEPINGK (T.) *De insignium sive armorum prisco et novo jure tractatus.* . . . 1642, fol.
- HOLME (R.) *The Academy of armory.* . . . 1905, fol.
- HOWARD (J. J.) *Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica.* . . . 1868-76, 8°.
- KOCH (G. DE) *Catalogue des livres . . . sur le blason . . . du cabinet de feu M. G. de K.* . . . 1862, 8°.
- LE BLOND (L.) *Quartiers généalogiques des . . . familles d'Espagne, etc.* [1721], 4°.
- — [Another edition.] [? 1773], 8°.
- LE BOUVIER (G.) called BERRY. *Armorial de France, Angleterre, etc.* 1866, 8°.
- LEGH (G.) *The Accedens of armory.* 1562, 8°.
- LOIZEAU DE GRANDMAISON (P. C. A.) *Dictionnaire héraldique.* . . . 1852, 8°.
- LONICERUS (P.) *Insignia sacrae caesareae maiestatis, principum, electorum, etc.* 1579, 4°.
- LOWER (M. A.) *The Curiosities of heraldry, with illustrations from old English writers.* . . . 1845, 8°.
- MACKENZIE (Sir G.) *Lord Advocate. The Science of heraldry.* . . . 1680, fol.
- MAELEN (J. VAN DER) *Essai historique sur les armoiries, cris d'armes et devises . . . de l'Europe.* . . . 1864, 8°.
- MALINOWSKI (N. E.) *Heraldyka to jest.* . . . 1841, 4°.
- MAPLESON (T. W. G.) *An Hand-book of heraldry.* . . . 1852, 8°.
- MEDING (C. F. A. VON) *Nachrichten von adelichen Wapen.* . . . 1786, 91, 8°.

- HERALDRY.** MENESTRIER (C. F.) *Abbrégé méthodique des principes héraldiques, ou du véritable art du blason.* . . . 1665, 12°.
- — *L'Art du blason justifié, ou les preuves du véritable art du blason établies par diverses autorités . . . avec la méthode abrégée des principes héraldiques.* . . . 1661, 12°.
- — *Dessein de la science du blason.* . . . 1659, 4°.
- — *Nouvelle méthode du blason, ou de l'art héraldique du P. M., mise dans un meilleur ordre, et augmentée.* . . . 1770, 8°.
- — *Origine des armoiries.* . . . 1679, 12°.
- — *Origine des ornemens des armoiries.* . . . 1680, 12°.
- — *La Science de la noblesse, ou la nouvelle méthode du blason . . . augmentée des principales familles du Pais-Bas, d'Hollande, d'Allemagne, d'Italie et d'Espagne.* . . . 1691, 12°.
- — *Le Véritable art du blason, et l'origine des armoiries.* . . . 1671, 12°.
- — *Le Véritable art du blason, et la pratique des armoiries.* . . . 1671, 12°.
- — *Le Véritable art du blason, ou l'usage des armoiries.* . . . 1673, 12°.
- MONET (P.) *Origine, et pratique des armoiries à la gaulloise.* . . . 1631, 4°.
- NISBET (A.) *Antiquary. An Essay on additional figures and marks of cadency. Shewing, the ancient and modern practice of differencing descendents.* . . . 1702, 8°.
- — *An Essay on the ancient and modern use of armories.* . . . 1718, 4°.
- NUGENT (C. DE) *Comte. Curiosités héraldiques d'Angleterre et autres.* [? 1855], 8°.
- PAPWORTH (J. W.) *An Alphabetical dictionary of coats of arms belonging to families in Great Britain and Ireland.* . . . 1874, 8°.
- PAUL (Sir J. B.) *Lyon King of Arms. Heraldry in relation to Scottish history and art.* . . . 1900, 8°.
- PETRASANTA (S.) *Tesseræ gentilitiæ.* . . . 1638, fol.
- PLANCHÉ (J. R.) *The Pursuivant of arms; or, Heraldry founded upon facts.* . . . 1852, 8°.
- RENTZMANN (W.) *Numismatisches Wappen-Lexicon.* . . . Index. 1876, 8°.
- RIDDELL (J.) *Advocate. The Riddell papers: a catalogue of the annotated books and manuscripts of . . . J. R.* . . . 1863, 8°.
- RIETSTAP (J. B.) *Armorial général, contenant la description des armoiries des familles nobles et patriciennes de l'Europe. Précédé d'un dictionnaire des termes du blason.* . . . [1858]-1861, 8°.
- — Deuxième édition, refondue et augmentée. 1884-87, 8°.
- ROZIERE (E. DE) *Catalogue des livres et manuscrits composant la bibliothèque héraldique et généalogique de M. E. de R.* . . . [1879], 8°.

- HERALDRY.** SCHMEIZEL (M.) M. S. . . . Einleitung zur Wappen-Lehre darinnen die Grund-Sätze deutlich erklärt, und mit vielen Exempeln . . . erläutert werden. . . . 1723, 8°.
- SHIRLEY (E. P.) Badges of the great nobility. [? 1869], 8°.
- SINCLAIR (A.) *Genealogist*. Catalogue of heraldic, genealogical, and antiquarian books and manuscripts, which belonged to the late A. S. . . . 1877, 4°.
- SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON. Illustrated catalogue of the Heraldic Exhibition, Burlington House, 1894. 1896, 4°.
- SPENER (P. J.) *Insignium theoria, seu operis heraldici pars generalis [specialis]*. . . . Editio secunda. 1717, fol.
- STIRLING, afterwards STIRLING MAXWELL (Sir W.) *Bart*. Examples of the ornamental heraldry of the sixteenth century. 1867-68, fol.
- STIRUM (T. DE L.) *Comte*. Mélanges de bibliographie héraldique. [1865], 8°.
- THOMPSON (H.) *Heraldry*. *ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana*, vol. 5. 1845, 4°.
- VANDERSPEETEN (H. P.) *Récréations héraldiques*. [1864], 8°.
- WARREN (A. H.) *Arms of the episcopates of Great Britain and Ireland emblazoned*. . . . 1868, 16°.
- WHAT was a cote armure? A surcoat? And a tabard? [1863], 8°.
- WOODWARD (J.) A Supplement to "The Blazon of episcopacy". . . . [1869], 8°.
- — A Treatise on ecclesiastical heraldry. . . . 1894, 8°.
- — A Treatise on heraldry, British and foreign. . . . New . . . edition. 1896, 8°.
- WYRLEY (W.) *The True use of arms*. . . . 1853, 8°.
- Notice sur l'origine des armoiries; par un membre de l'Académie. . . . See SCHAEPKENS (A.) *Inscriptions commémoratives de dalles et monuments funéraires, recueillies dans les églises de Maestricht*. . . . [? 1847], 8°.
- See also ARMS AND ARMOUR; CHIVALRY; DEVICES; FLAGS; GENEALOGY; PEERAGE; PRECEDENCE; also under names of countries.
- HERAULD** (DIDIER) See MINUCIUS FELIX (M.) M. M. Felicis Octavius cum . . . *Heraldi, etc.*, notis. . . . 1709, 8°.
- HERAULT** (LEWIS) A Speech delivered to the King in the name of the foreign churches of this realm, for the royal protection which his Majesty hath been pleased to assure them of by his late declaration . . . March 15th, 1666. . . . London, T. Ratcliffe for O. Pulleyn, 1666. Fol. 11 in. 6 pp.
- HÉRAULT DE GOURVILLE** (JEAN) *Mémoires de J. H. de Gourville*. . . . concernant les affaires auxquelles il a été employé par la cour, depuis 1642 jusqu'en 1698. PETITOT (C. B.) *Collection complète des mémoires, etc.*, ser. 2, vol. 52, pp. 179-537. 1826, 8°.
- HÉRAUT**. Le Héraut et l'arrest des trois estats. Ensemble les questions d'une abbesse sur la demeure du roy. Paris, F. Musnier, [1649]. 4°. 8½ in. (2) + 6 pp. Moreau, 1623.

- HERBELOT** (BARTHÉLEMY D') *Bibliothèque orientale; ou, Dictionnaire universel contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les peuples de l'Orient*. . . . [With additions by A. Galland, C. de Visdelou, H. A. Schultens and J. J. Reiske.] Tome premier [quatrième]. . . . La Haye, J. Neaulme et N. van Daalen, 1777-79. 4°. 10 in. 4 vols.
- HERBERAY** (NICOLAS DE) *Seigneur des Essars*. See AMADIS, de Gaula. Le Premier[-quatrième] livre d'Amadis de Gaule, mis en françois par . . . N. de H. . . . 1577, 16°.
- See AMADIS, de Gaula. Le Cinquième livre d'Amadis de Gaule. . . . Traduit . . . d'espagnol . . . par N. de H. . . . 1577, 16°.
- See AMADIS, de Gaula. Le Sixième livre d'Amadis de Gaule. . . . Mis en françois par . . . N. de H. . . . 1577, 12°.
- See AMADIS, de Gaula. Le Septième livre d'Amadis de Gaule. . . . Mis en françois par . . . N. de H. . . . 1577, 16°.
- See AMADIS, de Gaula. Le Huitième livre d'Amadis de Gaule. . . . Mis en françois par . . . N. de H. . . . 1575, 16°.
- HERBERSTAIN** (SIGISMUNDUS DE) See HERBERSTEIN.
- HERBERSTEIN**, *Family of*. See NASO (E. I.) *Monimentum historico-panegyricum, tam antiqui, quam gloriosi stemmatis, equitum, baronum, comitum, et . . . principis ab Herberstein*. 1680, fol.
- HERBERSTEIN** (SIGISMUND VON) *Baron*. Sigmund Freyherr zu Herber- | stain Neyperg, vnd Guttenhag, oberster Erb- | camrer vnd oberster Druchsas in Kärntn. | Den Gegenwurtign vnd nachko- | mendn Freyherrn zu | Herberstain. | Seines thuns dienste vnd Raisens mit trewer | vermanung sich zu Tugenden vnd | guetern weesen schicken. | Gedruckt zu Wienn in Oesterreich | durch Raphaeln Hoffhalter. | [? 1559.] Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter, wood engravings. Collation: 2 leaves unsigned, A-E⁴, F²; 24 leaves (1-21). Leaf 1a Sigmundt Freyherr zu Herberstain, Neyperg. . . . Mein alters im LXXXIII. | Den Vierdtn Khayser erlebt, Den Dreyen In | Kriegen, Achte ju Ratn, Potschaften hie vertzaich- | net, vnd vilen andern auch gefelichen | Rayen, fünff vnd vierzig Jar ge- | dient. M.D.LIX. | in Decemb. | [15 small woodcuts surrounding the above.] Leaves 1b-2a imperial letters relating to the author. Leaf 2b blank. Leaf 3a title. Leaf 3b woodcut of arms. Leaves 4a-24a text. There are 6 full-page portraits of the author. Leaf 24b blank. * This appears to be the first edition of this brief autobiography, which was reprinted in 1559 and again in 1560 and 1561.
- Fragmentum . . . de bello Poloni et Moschi. PISTORIUS (J.) *of Nidda*. *Polonicae historiae corpus, etc.*, vol. 3, pp. 13-15. 1582, fol.
- *Moscovia der Hauptstat* | in Reissen, durch Herrn Sig- | mun- | den Freyherrn zu Herberstain, Neyperg vnd Gueten- | hag Obristen Erbcamrer (vnd öbristen Erb- | truckhsessen in Kärntn, | Römischer zu Hungern vnd Behaim Khü. May. 70. Rat, Camrer vnd Presi- | denten der Nidösterreichischen Camer zusammen getragen. | Sambt des Moscouiter gepiet, vnd seiner anrainer | be- | schreibung vnd anzaigung, in weu sy glaubens | halb, mit vns nit gleichbellig. | Wie die Potschaften oder Gesanten durch sy em- | phangen vnd gehalten werden,

sambt zweyen vnder- | schidlichen Reisen in die Mosqua.
| Mit Rö. Khü. May. gnad vnd Priuilegien |

Getruckit zu Wienn in Osterreich durch Michael |
Zimmerman in S. Anna Hoff. | 1557. |

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter. A-D¹, E¹, F-Y¹; (172) pp.:—(1) title, words underlined are printed in red, (2) blank, (3-5) to the reader, (6) 4 lines of verse: woodcut partly coloured by hand, (7) woodcut, (8) arms, (9-167) the work, (168-171) woodcuts, (172) blank. 2 maps.

* * * The first German edition, translated by the author from his original Latin.

HERBERSTEIN (SIGMUND VON) *Baron. Descriptio Lithuaniae. PISTORIUS (J.) of Nidda. Polonicae historiae corpus, etc., vol. 1, pp. 151-157. 1582, fol.*

— [Another edition.] *Sigismundus liber baro in Herberstein de Lithuania. MIZLER (L. C.) Historiarum Poloniae scriptorum collectio, vol. 1, pp. 217-227. 1761, fol.*

— *Historica descriptio regionum Siberiae, Samoiediae atque Tingoeseae, una cum itineribus e Moscovia ortum et aquilonem versus eoductentibus, prout a Moscis quotidie frequentantur. [Extracted from the works of S. von H.] BRY (J. T. DE) [Petits voyages, pt. 10, Latin.] 1613, fol.*

— *Beschreibung der Landten Siberien, Samogedien und Tingesien. . . Kurtze Beschreibung der Wege und Wasserflüsse, so auss der Moscau gegen Morgen und Mitternacht lauffen. . . [Extracted from the works of S. von H.] BRY (J. T. DE) [Petits voyages, pt. 10, German.] 1613, fol.*

— *Beschreibung der Landen Siberien, Samogedien, und Tingesien, mit Andeutung der Reyss und Wege, so auss der Moscau dahin führen. BRY (J. T. DE) [Petits voyages. Fitzer's abridgment.] 1628, fol.*

HERBERT, Family of. *Pedigree of Herbert of Ragland. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees 1. (12). 1861, fol.*

HERBERT (Hon. ALGERNON) *See NENNIUS, Abbot of Bangor. The Irish version of the Historia Britonum of Nennius. . . The introduction and additional notes by the Hon. A. H. 1848, 4°.*

— *Nimrod: a discourse on certain passages of history and fable. [By the Hon. A. H.] 1828-30, 8°. See NIMROD.*

HERBERT (ARTHUR) *Earl of Torrington. See PARABLE (The) of the Bear-baiting [relative to the action between the English and Dutch fleet under Lord Torrington, and the French fleet under Tourville]. 1691, 4°.*

— *Admiral Herbert's letter to all commanders of ships and seamen in his Majesty's fleet. [Exhorting them to join their arms with the Prince of Orange's "for the defence of the common cause, the protestant religion, etc."]* COLLECTION (A second) of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England, pp. 25, 26. 1688, 4°.

HERBERT (Hon. AUBERON EDWARD WILLIAM MOLYNEUX) *Windfall and waterdrift. . . London, Bedford [printed], 1894.*

16°. 5½ in. xiii. + (3) + 193 pp. + (1) p.

HERBERT (EDWARD) *Baron Herbert of Cheshbury. See PHILOSTRATUS. Vie d'Apollonius de Tyane par Philostrate . . . (avec les notes du baron Herbert). 1779, 12°.*

— *Elegie . . . by Sr. E. H. . . See SYLVESTER (J.) the Poet. Lachrymae lachrymarum. . . 1613, 4°.*

— *The Life and reign of King Henry VIII. London, M. Clark, 1683.*

Fol. 12 in. (6) + 636 + (13) pp., 1 portrait.

With bookplates of Robert Bedford, Esq., July 14, 1777, and of .

— [Another edition.] *See COMPLETE (A) history of England. . . 1719, fol.*

HERBERT (Sir EDWARD) *the Elder, Attorney-General. See ENGLAND.—Parliament.—House of Commons.—II. Chronological Series. The Impeachment of Sir E. Herbert . . . by the Commons assembled in Parliament. 1641, 4°.*

— *See GLYN (J.) Mr. Glyn his speech in Parliament, upon the reading of the accusation of the House of Commons against Mr. Herbert the Kings Attorney, for advising and drawing the accusation against the six worthy members of the House of Commons. . . 1642, 4°.*

— [Another edition.] *SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.*

— *See HOLLIS (D.) Master Hollis his speech in Parliament, . . . wherein is contained his declaration concerning the King's Attorney-Generall (Master Harbert). . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.*

— *The Answer of . . . Mr. Herbert to the . . . questions concerning the impeachment of the Lord Kimbolton, and Mr. Hollis, etc., members of the House of Commons. See ENGLAND.—Parliament.—House of Commons.—Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series. The Questions propounded to Mr. Herbert. . . 1641[-42], 4°.*

HERBERT (Sir EDWARD) *the Younger, Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. A Short account of the authorities in law, upon which judgment was given in Sir E. Hales his case. Written by Sir E. Herbert . . . in vindication of himself. . . London, M. Clark, 1688. 4°. 8½ in. 39 pp. + (1) p.*

— *See A., W., Barrister-at-Law. The Lord Chief Justice Herbert's account examin'd. . . Wherein it is shewn that those authorities in law, whereby he would excuse his judgment in Sir E. Hales his case, are very uniairly cited. . . 1689, 4°.*

— *See ATKYNS (Sir R.) Chief Baron of the Exchequer. An Enquiry into the power of dispensing with penal statutes . . . with . . . animadversions upon a book writ by Sir E. Herbert . . . entitled, a Short account of the authorities in law. . . 1689, fol.*

HERBERT (EDWARD JAMES) *3rd Earl of Powis. [Report on] the manuscripts of the Earl of Powis [at Powis Castle, by Sir H. C. Maxwell Lyte]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION X., app. 4, pp. 378-399. 1885, 8°.*

HERBERT (GEORGE) *the Poet. See WALTON (I.) the Angler. The Lives of Dr. J. Donne . . . Mr. G. H., etc. 1828, 12°.*

— *The Temple. Sacred poems and private ejaculations. . . . Being a facsimile reprint of the first edition [of 1633] with an introduction by the Rev. A. B. Grosart. . . London, E. Stock, [1880].*

8°. 6½ in. (2) pp. blank + xvi. pp. + (2) pp. blank + (8) pp. + 192 + (4) pp. One of six copies printed on vellum.

— [Another edition.] *With engravings after Albert Dürer, Marcantonio, Holbein and other artists. London, Seeley and Co., [1899].*

8°. 7 in. xxxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 252 pp., including 4 plates.

HERBERT (GEORGE ROBERT CHARLES) *13th Earl of Pembroke. [Report on] the manuscripts of . . . the Earl of Pembroke at Wilton House [by A. J. Horwood]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION IX., part 2, pp. 379-384. 1884, fol.*

HERBERT (HENRY HOWARD MOLYNEUX) *Earl of Carnarvon. The Advantages of an established church. A paper read by the Earl of Carnarvon at the Church Congress, Carlisle, on October 3, 1884. . . London, Church Defence Institution, 1885.*

8°. 8½ in. 9 pp. + (1) p. Pamphlets on disestablishment (1).

HERBERT (HENRY JOHN GEORGE) *Earl of Carnarvon*. See **REPLY** (A) to two pamphlets, entitled "Illustrations of the Portuguese question, by a Portuguese lawyer," and "The Last days of the Portuguese constitution, by Lord Porchester". . . . 1830, 8°.

HERBERT (J. A.) *Titus and Vespasian; or, the Destruction of Jerusalem, in rhymed couplets*. Edited from the London and Oxford mss. by J. A. Herbert.

London, J. B. Nichols and Sons, 1905.

4°. 10½ in. (2) + xlvii. + 242 pp., 2 plates. Roxburghe Club.

HERBERT (MARY ELIZABETH) *Baroness Herbert of Lea*. A Search after sunshine; or, Algeria in 1871. . . .

London, R. Bentley and Son, 1872.

8°. 9 in. (10) + 265 pp. + (1) p., 8 plates.

HERBERT (PHILIP) *4th Earl of Pembroke*. See **WHARTON** (P.) *4th Baron Wharton*. Eight speeches spoken in Guild-Hall . . . Octob. 27, 1642 . . . by the Earl of Pembroke, etc. 1642, 4°.

— The Earl of Pembroke's farewell to the King, at his departure from the Treaty, in the Isle of Wight; with his Majesties reply; also, his speech in the House of Lords, at his returne safe home from the Treaty. Taken verbatim by Michael Oldisworth. [A satire.]

[London], 1648.

4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

— New propositions propounded by the Earle of Pembroke, the Earle of Northumberland, the Earle of Essex, and the Earl of Holland, to the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Common Councill of the city in Guild-Hall . . . the 11. day of June, 1642, in the behalfe of all the commons in England . . . also a Declaration [dated 4 June 1642] from . . . Parliament concerning the ordering of the militia. . . .

London, T. Fawcett, June 13, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— Two speeches made in the House of Peers . . . 19. of December, for and against accomodation. The one by the Earl of Pembroke the other by the Lord Brooke. The latter printed by order of the House of Commons. . . .

London, J. Thompson, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— The Earl of Pembroke's speech in the House of Peeres, upon debate of the cities petition for a personall treaty, to be had with his Majesty in London. . . . [A satire. By Sir Charles Sedley.] **SOMERS** (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.

— The Earl of Pembroke's speech in the House of Peers when the seven Lords were accused of high-treason. Copia vera Mic. Oldsworth. [A satire.]

[London], 1648.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— [Another edition.]

[London, ? 1648.]

Fol. 11 in. 4 pp.

— *Gradus Simeonis; or, the First fruits of Philip Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery*. . . . Presented in a learned speech upon the day of his ascending downe into the lower House of Commons. 1649. [A satire.] **SOMERS** (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.

— The Last will and testament of the Earl of Pembroke. [A satire. By Sir Charles Sedley.] [? 1650], fol. See **LAST**.

— [Another edition.] **SOMERS** (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7, pp. 89-92. 1812, 4°.

HERBERT (PHILIP) *7th Earl of Pembroke*. The Tryal of Philip Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery [for the murder of N. Cony] before the Peers in Westminster-Hall . . . 4. April 1678. [? London], 1679.

Fol. 12 in. (2) + 28 pp.

HERBERT (SIDNEY) *Baron Herbert*. Proposals for the better application of cathedral institutions to their intended uses; in a letter to the . . . Dean of Salisbury. . . .

London, Woodfall, 1849.

8°. 8½ in. 48 pp. Privately printed.

— The Sanitary condition of the army. . . . Reprinted from the "Westminster review" for January 1859.

London, J. Chapman, 1859.

8°. 8½ in. 48 pp.

HERBERT (THOMAS) *8th Earl of Pembroke*. Catalogue of the entire Pembroke collection of coins and medals . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 31st July 1848, etc.

London, Sotheby, 1848.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 325 pp. + (1) p. Priced, with purchasers' names.

HERBERT (Sir THOMAS) *Bart.* A Relation | Of Some Yeares | Travaile, Begynne | Anno 1626. | Into Afrique and the greater Asia, especially | the Territories of the Persian Monarchie: and | some parts of the Orientall Indies, | and Iles adiacent. | Of their Religion, Language, Habit, Dis- | cent, Ceremonies, and other matters | concerning them. | Together with the proceedings and death of the three | late Ambassadors: Sir D. C. Sir R. S. and the Persian | Nogdi-beg: | As also the two great Monarchs, the King of Persia, | and the Great Mogol. | By T. H. Esquier. | [Device.]

London, | Printed by William Stansby, and Jacob |

Bloome, 1634. |

Fol. 10½ in. Roman letter. A°, unsigned, B-Z°, Aa-Hh°; (12) + 225 + (15) pp:—(1, 2) blank, (3) [engraved title] A | Description | Of The Persian | Monarchy | Now beinge: | The | Orientall Indyes. | Iles, & other parts of the | Greater Asia, and | Africk. | By | Th: Herbert | Esq. | [Latin quotation.] London | Printed by Will: Stansby, & | Jacob Bloome. | , (4) blank, (5) title, (6) blank, (7-9) dedication to Philip, Earl of Pembroke, (10) verses, signed H. H., (11) verses in English and Latin, (12) to the reader, in verse, signed C. H., 1-225 the work, (1) blank, (2-13) index, (14) printer's device, [Colophon] London, | Printed by William Stansby, | 1634. | , (15) blank. Numerous engravings in the text.

•• The first edition of Herbert's Travels.

HERBERT (THOMAS MARTIN) *The Realistic assumptions of modern science examined*. . . . [Edited by James M. Hodgson.]

London, Glasgow [printed], 1879.

8°. 8½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 460 pp.

HERBERT (WILLIAM) *Antiquary*. See **AMES** (J.) *Typographical antiquities; or, an Historical account of the origin and progress of printing in Great Britain and Ireland*. . . . Considerably augmented . . . by W. H. . . . 1785-90, 4°.

— — 1810-19, 4°.

— See **AMES** (J.) *An Index to Dibdin's edition of the Typographical antiquities* . . . with . . . references to the intermediate edition by W. Herbert. . . . 1899, 4°.

HERBERT (WILLIAM) *Hydrographer*. See **BELLIN** (J. N.) *A Correct map and chart of the peninsula of India* . . . rendered into English by W. H[erbert]. [1766], 22½ x 32½ in.

HERBERT (WILLIAM) *1st Earl of Pembroke*. See **ELLIS** (F. S.) *Horae pembrochianae*. Some account of an illuminated manuscript of the Hours of the Blessed Virgin Mary [written for William Herbert, 1st Earl of Pembroke, about A.D. 1440]. . . . 1880, 4°.

HERBERT (Sir WILLIAM) G. *Herberti* . . . Croftus, sive de Hibernia liber. . . . Printed from a ms. at Powis Castle. [Edited by W. E. Buckley.]

London, Nichols, 1887.

4°. 10 in. Roxburghe Club, no. 115.

- HERBERT**, afterwards **MAXWELL** (WINIFRED) *Countess of Nithsdale*. See **MAXWELL**.
- HERBERTUS**, *Archbishop of Torre*. Liber miraculorum S. Bernardi. . . . **TISSIER** (B.) *Bibliotheca patrum cis-terciensium*, vol. 1. 1660, fol.
- Ex Herberti libro de miraculis. **PERTZ** (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 26, pp. 137-142. 1882, fol.
- HERBERTUS**, de *Bosham*. E vita S. Thomae. . . . **PERTZ** (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 27, pp. 29-33. 1885, fol.
- HERBERTUS**, *Magister Scholae Andegavensis*. De scholis andegavensibus. . . . **BOUQUET** (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14, p. 306. 1806, fol.
- HERBETTE** (LOUIS) See **CHRISTIAN** (A.) *Origines de l'imprimerie en France*. Conférences. . . . Précédées d'une . . . introduction de M. L. H. . . . 1900, fol.
- HERBORDUS**. Vita [Ottonis] auctore Herbordo, et anonymi vita Ottonis ex Herbordi dialogo confecta. **PERTZ** (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 12, pp. 746-822. 1856, fol.
- Herbordi dialogus de vita Ottonis. . . . **PERTZ** (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 20, pp. 697-771. 1868, fol.
- Herbordi vita Ottonis. . . . **BIELOWSKI** (A.) *Monumenta Poloniae historica*, vol. 2. 1872, 4°.
- HERBURT** (FELIKS JAN) See **DONROMILSKI** (HERBULTUS) *pseud.*
- HERCKEMANN** (ELIAS) See **HERCKMANS**.
- HERCKENRODE** (JACQUES SALOMON FRANÇOIS JOSEPH LÉON DE) *Baron de Saint Trond*. Collection de tombes, épitaphes et blasons, recueillis dans les églises et couvents de la Hesbaye, auxquels on a joint des notes généalogiques sur plusieurs anciennes familles qui ont habité ou habitent encore ce pays. . . . **Gaul, F. et E. Gyselynck**, 1845. 8°. 10½ in. (2) + 803 pp. + (1) p.
- HERCKMANS** (ELIAS) Die fünf und zweyntzigste Schiffahrt nach dem Königreich Chili in West-Indien, verichtet durch . . . H. Brawern und . . . E. Herckemann im Jahr 1642 und 1643. . . . See **HULSIUS** (L.) [Collection of voyages and travels,] part xxv. 1649, 4°.
- HERCOLANI** (FILIPPO) See **CALVI** (J. A.) *Notizie della vita e delle opere del cavaliere G. F. Barbieri*. . . . [Preceded by a poetical address to Napoleon by F. Hercolani.] 1808, 4°.
- HERCULANEUM**. **PIRANESI** (F.) *Teatro di Ercolano*. [A series of engravings.] 1783, fol.
- **ZAHN** (W.) *Die schönsten Ornamente und merkwürdigsten Gemälde aus Pompeji, Herkulanum und Stabiae*. . . . 1828-59, fol.
- HERCULANUS**, *Saint, Bishop of Perugia*. Acta et miracula integra S. Herculiani, seu Herculani. . . . **PEZ** (N.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 2, pt. 3. 1721, fol.
- HERCULES**. See **BRÉAL** (M.) *Hercule et Cacus*. . . . 1863, 8°.
- See **VOGEL** (A.) *Hercules secundum Graecorum poetas et historicos antiquiores descriptus et illustratus*. . . . 1830, 4°.

- HERCULES I.** [D'ESTE], *Duke of Ferrara*. See **BERTONI** (G.) *La Biblioteca estense e la coltura ferrarese ai tempi del duca Ercole*. (1471-1505.) 1903, 8°.
- HERCULES II.** [D'ESTE], *Duke of Ferrara*. See **ESTE** (N. M. D') *Bishop of Adria*. Oratio pro Hercule Estensi, Ferrariae duce. 1493, 4°.
- HERDALIA**. **UNAEUS** (J.) A. D. *Dissertatio geographica qua Herdaliae descriptionem . . . subjicit J. O. Unaeus*. . . . [1694], 8°.
- HERDER** (JOHANN GOTTFRIED VON) J. G. von Herder's sämtliche Werke. Zur Religion und Theologie. Erster[-zwölfter] Theil. (Zur schönen Literatur und Kunst. Erster[-sechszehnter] Theil.—Zur Philosophie und Geschichte. Erster[-siebenzehnter] Theil.) [Edited by J. G. Müller.] *Tübingen, J. G. Cotta*, 1805-20. 8°. 7½ in. 45 vols.
- *Outlines of a philosophy of the history of man: translated from the German by T. Churchill*. Second edition. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] . . . *London, L. Hansard*, 1800. 8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xxii. + 518 pp. II. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 619 + (17) pp. With bookplate of D. Stratton.
- HERDMAN** (WILLIAM A.) *Tunicata* [found in the "Southern Cross" expedition]. **BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)**. "Southern Cross" collections, pp. 190-200. 1902, 8°.
- HEREAFTER**. Hereafter ensue the trewe encounter or batayle lately don betwene Englande and Scotlande. In whiche batayle the Scottishe Kynge was slayne. Emprynted by me Richard Faques dwellyng in poullys churche yerde. Reprinted 1809 under revise of Mr. Haslewood. 4°. 11 in. 8 pp.
- HEREDIA** (RICARDO) *Comte de Benahavis*. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de M. Ricardo Heredia, comte de Benahavis. Première[-quatrième] partie. La vente aura lieu 22 . . . mai 1891[-11 mai 1894]. *Paris, Paul, Huard et Guillemin*, 1891-94. 8°. 11 in. 4 vols. in 2. With illustrations. Priced.
- HEREDITARY**. The Hereditary-bastard; or, the Royal-intreague of the warming-pan: fully detected, in a sermon. . . . Being a full answer to the Pretender's late declaration. . . . This sermon was deliver'd . . . by a lay-man. . . . *London, S. Keymer*, 1715. 8°. 7½ in. 37 + (3) pp.
- Hereditary right not indefeasible; or, Some arguments, founded upon the unalterable laws of society and government, proving that the right claimed by the Jacobites, can never belong to any prince or succession of princes. . . . With an appendix. . . . By a true Scotchman, and lover of his country. . . . *London, J. Highmore*, 1747. 8°. 7½ in. 52 pp.
- HEREDITY**. **GALTON** (F.) *Hereditary genius*. . . . 1869, 8°.
- See also **BIOLOGY**; **EVOLUTION**.
- HEREFORD**, *City of*. **LESLIE** (A.) *Earl of Leven*. A Declaration of . . . the Earle of Leven, concerning the rising of the Scottish army from the siege of the city of Hereford. . . . 1645, 4°.
- **PROCEEDINGS** (The) of the citizens of Hereford in the delivery up of the charter and renewing of it. . . . 1682, fol.
- [Report on] the manuscripts of the corporation of Hereford [by W. D. Macray]. **HIST. MSS. COMMISSION** XIII., app. 4, pp. 283-353. 1892, 8°.

HEREFORD, County of. BEVAN (J. O.) An Archæological survey of Herefordshire. . . . 1896, 4°.

— DUNCUMB (J.) Collections towards the history and antiquities of the county of Hereford. . . . 1804, 12, 4°.

— HILL (M.) A True and impartial account of the plunderings, losses, and sufferings of the county of Hereford by the Scottish army, during their siege before the city of Hereford, A.D. 1645. . . . 1650, 4°.

HEREFORD CATHEDRAL. BRITTON (J.) The History and antiquities of the cathedral church of Hereford. . . . 1831, 4°.

— LITURGIES.—Latin Rite.—Missals.—Local.—*Hereford*. Missale ad usum percelebris ecclesiae herfordensis. 1874, 8°.

HEREFORD, HERBERT, Bishop of. See CROFT.

— NICHOLAS, Bishop of. See MONK.

HÉRELLE (G.) See ANNUNZIO (G. D') Les Romains de la rose. Triomphe de la mort. . . . Traduit de l'italien par G. H. . . . Quatorzième édition. 1896, 12°.

— — [24th edition.] [? 1904], 8°.

— See ANNUNZIO (G. D') Les Romains du lys. Les Vierges aux rochers. . . . Traduction de l'italien par G. H. . . . Seconde édition. 1897, 12°.

— See FRANCE.—Public Libraries. Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. [Edited by G. H., etc.] 1886, etc., 8°.

HEREMITA (DANIEL) See EREMITA.

HEREMUS. See EINSIEDELN, Monastery of.

HERES. See ARIHO, Bishop of Freising.

HERESY. ALBIN DE VALSERGUES (J. D') called *de Seres*. An Answer to Master J. de Albines, Notable discourse against heresies. . . . 1591, 4°.

— BAGSHAW (E.) the Younger. The Necessity and use of heresies, or the third and last part of the great question about indifferent things in religious worship. . . . 1662, 4°.

— BEAUSOBRE (I. DE) Histoire critique de Manichée et du Manichéisme. . . . 1734, 39, 4°.

— BERNARDUS, de Lutzenburgo. Catalogus haereticorum. Editio quinta. . . . 1537, 8°.

— BURTON (E.) An Inquiry into the heresies of the apostolic age. . . . 1829, 8°.

— BLUNT (J. H.) Dictionary of sects, heresies, etc. 1874, 8°.

— BRUNUS (C.) D. C. Bruni . . . libri sex, de hæreticis. . . . 1549, fol.

— CLEMENT VIII., Pope. S. D. N. D. Clementis . . . Octavi innovatio constitutionis . . . Pauli . . . iii. contra negantes Trinitatem, etc. [3 Feb. 1603.] 1603, fol.

— ERASMUS (D.) Verzachnung . . . über Bapstliche unnd Kaiserliche Recht von den Ketzern. . . . [1529], 4°.

— GULIELMUS, de Occam. Dialogi adversus haereticos. [1494], fol.

— — Epitoma Henrici de Zoeneren in primam partem Dialogi de hereticis G. Ockam. 1481, fol.

HERESY. HOBBS (T.) An Historical narration concerning heresie. . . . 1680, fol.

— — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.

— LAINGAEUS (J.) De Vita et moribus atque rebus gestis haereticorum nostri temporis, etc. 1581, 8°.

— PLUQUET (F. A. A.) Dictionnaire des hérésies, des erreurs et des schismes. . . . 1847, 8°.

— POLITI (L.) successively Bishop of Minori and Archbishop of Conza. Speculum Haereticorum Fratris Ambrosii Catharini Politi. . . . 1540, 8°.

— SILVESTER (T.) A Critical dissertation on Titus iii. 10, 11, wherein Mr. Foster's notion of heresy is consider'd and . . . the power of the church to censure hereticks is vindicated. . . . 1735, 8°.

— Doctrina de modo procedendi contra haereticos. MARTÈNE (E.) Thesaurus novus anecdotorum, vol. 5. 1717, fol.

— See also Gnosticism; Heretics; Inquisition; Liberty of Conscience; Martyrs; Persecution.

HERETICS. Hereticks, sectaries, and schismaticks, discovered to be the antichrist yet remaining, and the great enemies of the peace of this kingdom. . . . With a hint about ordination and the Covenant. . . . London, 1647.

4°. 7 in. (10) + 26 + (2) pp.

HEREWARD, the Saxon. De gestis Herwardi Saxonis. MICHEL (F.) Chroniques anglo-normandes, etc., vol. 2, pp. 1-98. 1836, 8°.

HERFORD, Monastery of. Ex historia translationis Sanctae Pusinnae [in monasterium herfordense]. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 2, pp. 681-683. 1828, fol.

Monastery of Saint Mary ad Crucem.

— Fundatio oratorii S. Mariae ad Crucem juxta Hervordiam. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 1053, 1054. 1888, fol.

HERFS (J. G. F.) See ALTMANN (H.) Catalogus van boeken . . . nagelaten door . . . H. Altmann . . . J. G. F. Herfs . . . welke verkocht zullen worden . . . 13 April 1864. . . . [1864], 8°.

HERGEST. The Red book of Hergest. [A collection of early Welsh poetry, with an English version of the same.] See SKENE (W. F.) The Four ancient books of Wales. . . . 1868, 8°.

— The Mabinogian: from the Llyfr coch o Hergest, etc. See GUEST, afterwards SCHREIBER (Lady C. E.) The Mabinogion. . . . 1838 49, 8°.

HERIBERT, Saint, Archbishop of Coeln. Miracula S. Heriberti. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2. 1888, fol.

— Vita Heriberti archiep. coloniensis. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 4. 1841, fol.

HÉRICHAULT (CHARLES D. D') See GRINGORE (P.) called *Vaudemont*. Oeuvres complètes de Gringore. Réunies . . . par Ch. d'Héricault, etc. 1858, 77, 8°.

HÉRICOURT. GÊTE (J.) Prise et reprise d'Héricourt, en 1561. . . . BESANÇON.—Académie, etc., Mémoires, vol. 1. 1838, 8°.

— MERCIER (C.) Prise et reprise d'Héricourt. . . . BESANÇON.—Académie, etc., Mémoires, vol. 1. 1838, 8°.

HERICUS, Antissianus. Germaniae historia. 4°.

— Ex gestis episcopi miraculorum S. menta Germaniae. 1881, fol.

— Ex miraculis des historiens d.

HERICUS, Bisho. Calum imp. e. toriens des G.

HERIGERUS, A. . . . de vita S. historiens des

— Ex vita S. historiens des

— Ex vita S. historiens des

— Herigeri et trajectensium PERTZ (G. H.) vol. 7, pp. 13

— Translatio Bavonem g. Germaniae 1888, fol.

HERIMANNU

HERIMANNU iensis archi. historiens d.

HERIMANNU Eginone et Germaniae

HERIMANN episcopi historiens

HERIMANN chronicon maniae h.

HERINGA literaria in quam . . . G. L. Ba.

HERINGA schriften de verko. etc. 8°. 64 in.

HERIOT () mentar ing to Majest. 3, pp. 4

HÉRISSO routière etc. P. 44 in.

HERIVEU

HERIVEU testam. Gaule

- HERICUS**, *Autissiodorensis*. Heirici carmina. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. P. Car., vol. 3, pp. 421-517. 1886, 4°.
- Ex gestis episcoporum autissiodoriensium.—Ex Heirici miraculorum S. Germani libro II. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 393-404. 1881, fol.
- Ex miraculis S. Germani. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, 7. 1741, etc., fol.
- HERICUS**, *Bishop of Auxerre*. Heriei . . . ad Carolum Calvum imp. epistola. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 7, pp. 562-564. 1749, fol.
- HERIGERUS**, *Abbot of Lobbes*. Ex libro primo Herigeri . . . de vita S. Urmari. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, pp. 627, 628. 1741, fol.
- Ex vita S. Berlendis. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, pp. 526, 527. 1741, fol.
- Ex vita S. Landoaldi. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, p. 586. 1741, fol.
- Herigeri et Anselmi gesta episcoporum tungrensium, trajectensium et leodiensium, edente . . . R. Koepke. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 7, pp. 134-234. 1846, fol.
- Translatio S. Landoaldi sociorumque ejus [ad S. Bavonem gandensem]. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 599-607. 1888, fol.
- HERIMANNUS**, *Abbas Tornacensis*. See HERMANNUS.
- HERIMANNUS**, *Archbishop of Coeln*. Herimanni coloniensis archiepiscopi epistola. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 9, p. 298. 1757, fol.
- HERIMANNUS**, *Bishop of Augsburg*. Uodaliscus de Eginone et Herimanno. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 12. 1856, fol.
- HERIMANNUS**, *Bishop of Toul*. Herimanni tullensis episcopi [epistolae]. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 10, pp. 494, 495. 1760, fol.
- HERIMANNUS**, *of Reichenau*. Herimanni Augiensis chronicon a. 1-1054. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 5, pp. 67-133. 1844, fol.
- HERINGA** (JODOCUS) See BAKHOVEN (G. L.) *Disputatio literaria inauguralis de Concilio Amphictyonum delphico, quam . . . ex auctoritate . . . J. Heringae . . . submittit G. L. Bakhoven*. . . . [1825], 8°.
- HERINGA** (S. GILLE) *Catalogus van . . . boeken, handschriften, etc., verzameld door . . . S. Gille Heringa . . . de verkooping zal plaats hebben . . . 8 December, 1873, etc.* Utrecht, Beijers, 1873. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 132 + 27 pp. handschriften + (1) p.
- HERIOT** (GEORGE) *Goldsmith*. The Testament testamentar and inventar of the guilds and geir, etc., pertaining to umquhile George Heriot, Jeweler to the Kingis Majestie. 1624. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 3, pp. 487-517. 1843, 4°.
- HÉRISSON** (EUSTACHE) See CLERMONT () Carte routière des départements de la Manche, du Calvados, etc. Par M. Clermont, et M. Hérissou. . . . 1828, 32 × 44 in., obl.
- HERIVEUS**, *Archbishop of Reims*. See HERVAEUS.
- HERIVEUS**, *Bishop of Autun*. Herivei Aeduorum episcopi testamentum. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 9, pp. 717, 718. 1757, fol.

- HERLE** (CHARLES) An Answer to mis-led Doctor Fearn, according to his own method, of his book. [By C. H.] 1642, 4°. See ANSWER.
- A Fuller answer to a treatise written by Doctor Ferne, entituled the Resolving of conscience upon this question, whether upon this supposition, or case (the King will not defend, but is bent to subvert religion, lawes, and liberties) subjects may with good conscience make resistance. Wherein the originall frame, and fundamentalls of this government of England . . . are . . . cleared . . . Done by another author [i.e., C.H.]. 1624, 4°. See FULLER.
- The Independency on Scriptures of the independency of churches; wherein the question of independency of church-government is temperately, first, stated; secondly, argued; thirdly, cleared from the objections; and fourthly, appeal'd in, to the judgements of such as stand for it. By Master Herle . . . at the request . . . of some friends of his, and by them published: together with his letter sent them together with the treatise. London, T. Brudenell for N. A., 1643. 4°. 7½ in. (6) + 44 pp.
- See MATHER (N.) A Modest and brotherly answer to Mr. C. Herle his booke, against the Independency of churches, wherein his foure arguments for the government of synods over particular congregations, are . . . examined and . . . answered. . . . 1644, 4°.
- HERLEMOND**, *Bishop of Le Mans*. Praeceptum omunitatis a Childeberto rege factae Herlemundo. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 4. 1741, fol.
- Praeceptum emunitatis a Dagoberto . . . factae Herlemundo . . . de villa Arduno. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 4. 1741, fol.
- Praeceptum emunitatis quod fecit Dagobertus rex Herlemundo . . . de cellulis et villulis sui episcopi. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 4. 1741, fol.
- Theoderici regis confirmatio praeceptorum immunitatis concessorum a parentibus suis regibus Herlemundo . . . de Arduno villa. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 4. 1741, fol.
- HERLEMUNDUS**, *Bishop of Le Mans*. See HERLEMOND.
- HERLIN** (JOANNES) *Dissertatio juridica de justitia et jure Sueonum, quam . . . praeside . . . C. Lundio . . . submittit J. Herlin*. . . . Upsalis, J. H. Werner, [1703]. 4°. 8½ in. (6) + 101 pp. + (1) p.
- HERLUCA**, *Saint*. Ex Pauli Bernriedensis vita S. Herlucae. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 4. 1841, fol.
- HERMAN V.** [VON WIED], *Archbishop and Elector of Coeln*. See CHARLES V., *Emperor of Germany*. S. I. M. Declaratoria sententia et decretum . . . in quibus . . . ut profitetur . . . quaecunque innovata in religione per . . . archiepiscopum coloniensem . . . revocat. . . . [? 1546], fol.
- See COELN.—*Cathedral*.—*Canons*. Antididagma . . . adversus librum quendam [by Herman v. von Wied] . . . nuper Bonnæ titulo Reformationis exhibitum. . . . 1544, fol.
- See COELN.—*Cathedral*.—*Canons*. Appelatio . . . capituli . . . coloniensis, in causa sacrosanctae religionis nostrae. [On the reforms of Herman von Wied.] [? 1544], fol.

HERMAN V. [VON WIED]. *Archbishop and Elector of Coeln.*
See COELN. — *Cathedral.* — *Canons.* — [Copia literarum capituli . . . colon. . . in causa D. Hermanii a Vueda archiepiscopi colon. . . [1546], fol.

— See COELN. — *Concilium Provinciale.* Canones concilii provincialis coloniensis, sub . . . Hermanno S. coloniensi. ecclesiae archiepiscopo . . . celebrati. . . 1538, fol.

— See COELN, *Diocese of.* [Begins] Dem hochwerdigsten in Got Vatter und Herren, herren Herman Ertzbischoffen zu Cöllen. . . [1544], fol.

— See COELN, *Diocese of.* Propositio per . . . capitulum, universumque clerum . . . Coloniae. . . 1544, fol.

— DEs Hochwürdigstenn | Fürsten vnd herrn, Herrn Hermans Ertzbischoffen zu Cölln, | vnd Churfürsten, Administratoren zu Paderborn 7c. Christliche, | rechtmessige, vñ beständige Appellation vnd Protestation, von einer | vermeinten vnd doch nichtigen vnd vnrechtmessigen Sententz des | Römischen Bischoffs vnd Papsts Pauli des dritten, gegen | jre Churf. G. wider alle Götliche, natürliche, vnd | der völker Recht vnd billigkeit ver- | meinlich ergangen. | In welcher Apellation klärlich dargethon, das der Papst nit | allein vermöge Götlicher vnd menschlicher Recht, sonder auch von wegen of- | fenbarer scheinbarer partheyligkeit vnd feindschaft, der Er sich vor anfang | des vermeinten process vber gnugsam erklet, Hochgemelts vnsers gnedigsten | Herrn, vnd dieser sachen gebürlicher Richter nit sein kan oder mag, sonder das | dieselb sache vermöge Gots wort, der erstē reinern kirchen brauch, der altē Ca- | nonum vnd der Reichs Abscheide, vor ein frei Christlich general oder Natio- | nal Concilium oder Reichs versamlung, nach der Richtschnur | Götlichs worts zuerörtern gehörig. | [Woodcut of arms.]

[? Bonn, ? 1547.]

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴, B⁴; (20) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-19) the work, dated 11 Jan. 1547, (20) blank.

— See PAUL III., *Pope.* Sanctissimi domini nostri Pauli . . . literae executivae . . . super sententia privationis, per sanctitatem suam contra Hermannum olim archiepiscopum coloniensem. . . [? 1547], fol.

— Von Gottes genaden | vnsere Hermans Ertzbischoffs zu | Cöln, vnd Churfürsten 7c. einfaltigs bedencken, warauff ein | Christliche, in dem wort Gottes gegründete Reformation, an Lehr- | brauch der Heyligen Sacramenten vnd Ceremonien, Seelsorge, vnd | anderem Kirchen dienst, biss vñ eines freyen, Christlichen, Gemeinen, | oder Nationals Concilij, oder des Reichs Teutscher Nation | Stende, im Heyligen Geyst versamlet, verbesse- | rung, bey denen so vnsere Seelsorge be- | folhen, anzurichten seye. | [Arms of the Elector and mottoes on each side.] Cum gratia & Privilegio. |

Bonn, Laurentius von der Müllen, 1543.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter. 6 leaves unsigned, A-Y⁶, Z¹, Aa-Cc⁶; (6) + cliiii. leaves + (1) leaf:—(1a) title, words underlined printed in red, (1b) blank, (2-4a) preface, (4b-5b) register, (6) wanting, probably blank, i. cliiii. the work, which seems to have had sigs. Y-Z interpolated after printing, as sigs. Aa-Cc have been changed, also the foliation of these leaves, some with the pen, others by printing over, and others again by a new number pasted over the original one: (1a) Beschlus, line 38 [Colophon] Gedruckt in der Churfürstlichen Stat Boñ, durch Lau- | retium von der Müllen, in dem Iar | M.D.XLIII. | , (1b), blank.

Bound with Seb. Francks "Weltbuch".

— See BUCER (M.) Constans defensio . . . Deliberationis de christiana reformatione, quam . . . Hermannus archiepiscopus coloniensis . . . jam ante publicavit. . . 1613, 4°.

HERMAN [BILLING], *Duke of Saxony.* See AYER (G. H.) Hermannus officione an gente Billungus? Disquisitio. . . 1761, 8°.

HERMAN (ANDRÉ) *Sténographie: application des moyens abrégiateurs aux caractères de l'écriture usuelle. Nouveaux procédés. Cryptographie.* . . . Paris, V. Dalmont, 1859.

8°. 8½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates.

HERMANN (ABRAHAM) *of Massell, in Silesia.* A Hermann . . . Praxeos heraldico-mysticae prima[-tertia] pars; das ist, Erster[-dritter] Theil des geistlichen Wappen-Brauchs, denen Christ-Edlen Gemüthern, so solche führen, so wohl zum Verfolg Welt- und Geist-Edler Tugenden, als auch zu täglicher Erinnerung dero Tauff-Bundes, ehelicher Pflicht, und menschlicher Sterblichkeit . . . herausgegeben von . . . L. D. Hermann. . . Budissin und Görlitz, D. Richter, 1726, '26, '24.

4°. 9 in. 3 vols.

HERMANN (JOHANN) Das man in diesen | geschwinden loufften, dem Teuffel | vnd Antichrist zugefallen, nichts | in den Kirchen Gottes vor- | endern soll. | Durch | Johannem Hermannum. | Luce 17. | Wehe dem, durch welchem ergernis kom- | men, es were ym nützer, das man ein müß- | stein an seinen hals hencket, vnd wüß | fle yhn yus Meer, Denn das er | dieser kleinen einen ergert. | 1548. | [? Magdeburg, ? , 1548.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴, B²; (12) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-11) the work, (12) blank.

HERMANN (JOHANN GOTTFRIED JACOB) See ORPHEUS. Orphica: cum notis H. Stephani. . . Renoensuit G. H. . . 1805, 8°.

— See VIGERUS (F.) F. Vigeri . . . de praecipuis graecae dictionis idiotisimis liber . . . edidit et adnotationes addidit G. H. 1813, 8°.

HERMANN (LEONHARD DAVID) See HERMANN (A.) A Hermann . . . Praxeos heraldico-mysticae prima [-tertia] pars . . . herausgegeben von . . . L. D. Hermann. . . 1726, '24, 4°.

HERMANNUS, *Abbas Altahensis.* See HENRICUS, *Steoro, Monachus Altahensis.* H. S. de Hermannii abbatis morte. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 17. 1891, fol.

— De institutione monasterii altahensis. De rebus suis gestis a. 1242-1273.—Annales a. 1137-1273.—De Hermannii abbatis abdicatione. [All edited by P. Jaffé.] PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 17, pp. 369-408. 1891, fol.

HERMANNUS, *Abbas S. Martini Tornacensis.* Ex Hermannii laudunensis monachi de miraculis Beatae Mariae laudunensis libris tribus. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 12, pp. 266-272. 1781, fol.

— Gesta Bartholomaei laudunensis episcopi, ex lib. iii. Hermannii monachi de miraculis B. Mariae laudunensis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 342-349. 1806, fol.

— Ex Herimanni de miraculis S. Mariae laudunensis libro iii., edidit R. Wilmans. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 12, pp. 653-660. 1856, fol.

— Ex narratione restaurationis abbatae S. Martini tornacensis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 10, 11, 13. 1760, etc., fol.

— Vita Odonis magistri scholarum tornac. ecclesiae, deinde cameracensis episcopi. Ex historia restauratae abbatae S. Martini, auctore Herimanno. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 80-83. 1806, fol.

HERMANNUS, Abbas S. Martini Tornacensis. Ex Herimanni historia restorationis abbatis tornacensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 12, pp. 660-662. 1856, fol.

— Historiae tornacenses partim ex Herimanni libris excerptae. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 14, pp. 327-352. 1883, fol.

— Herimanni liber de restauratione monasterii S. Martini tornacensis.—Continuatio. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 14, pp. 274-327. 1883, fol.

HERMANNUS, Archidiaconus. Hermanni . . . liber de miraculis Sancti Eadmundi. ARNOLD (T.) Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey, vol. 1., pp. 26-92. 1890, 8°.

HERMANNUS, Contractus. H. C. . . chronicon . . . nunc primum ex manuscripto codice augustani monasterii SS. Aefrae et Udalrici editum per H. Canisium. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 18, pp. 348-389. 1677, fol.

— Ex Hermanni Contracti chronico. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, 5-8, 11. 1741, etc., fol.

— H. C. . . de mensura astrolabii liber.—De utilitatibus astrolabii libri II. PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 3, pt. 2. 1721, fol.

HERMANNUS, Laudunensis. See **HERMANNUS**, Abbas S. Martini Tornacensis.

HERMANNUS, Philomusus. See **ANDREAS**, Presbyterus. A. P. . . chronicon breve . . . ab anno 568 . . . cum notis H. P. MURATORI (L. A.) Antiquitates italicæ mediæ ævi, vol. 1. 1738, fol.

HERMANSSON (JOHAN) See **ADLERHIELCKE** (L. A.) Disputatio academica, de Herzeris Hyperboreorum . . . præsidente . . . J. Hermansson. [1734], 4°.

— See **BREHMER** (C. J.) Dissertatio historico-politica, de regalibus regni sveo-gothici . . . præsidente . . . J. Hermansson. . . [1733], 4°.

— See **HACKZELL** (N.) Dissertatio historica de urbe Lula . . . præsidente . . . J. Hermansson. . . [1731], 4°.

HERMANSTADT.—Societas Philohistorum Transsylvanorum. Scriptores rerum transsylvanarum cura et opera Societatis Philohistorum Transsylv. editi et illustrati. Tom I. vol. 1. complexum C. Schesæi ruinas pannonicas. Aducente J. C. Eder. (Tom II. vol. 1, 2 complexum A. Simigiani historiam rerum ungaricar. et transsylvanic. Aducente [vol. I.] J. C. Eder, [vol. II.] accuravit J. B. de Mildeberg.)

Cibinii, M. Hochmeister, 1797, 1800, 1840.

4°. 8½ in. 3 parts in 2 vols. I. (12) + 300 pp. II. (16) + 294 pp. III. (6) + 434 pp. With bookplate of László Waltherr.

HERMAS, Author of "The Shepherd". Hermæ . . . ejus operis quod a patribus Pastoris, sive Pastoralis nomine . . . inscribitur et citatur, libri tres. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 2, pt. 2, pp. 22-46. 1677, fol.

— Hermæ Pastor. Æthiopice primum edidit et æthiopica latine vertit A. d'Abbadie. Lipsiæ, 1860. 8°. 9 in. Deutsche Morgenl. Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen. II. 1.

HERMATHENAE. Hermathenae; or, Moral emblems, and etnick tales. By F. TOLSON. [? 1740], 8°.

HERMELINUS (OLAUS) Summi polyhistoris O. H. . . de origine Livonorum disquisitio, quam . . . publicae luci restituit M. G. Caspari. . . 1717.

Riga und Leipzig, 1848.

8°. 10½ in. Scriptores rerum Livonicarum. II., pp. 543-566.

HERMENEUTICS. See **BIBLE**.

HERMENLANDUS, Saint, Abbot. Ex vita S. Hermenlandi. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 632-635. 1741, fol.

HERMES, Straticus. Hermes Straticus; or, a Scourge for Elenticus and the royall pamphleteers. . .

[? London], 1648.

4°. 7 in. No. 1. Aug. 17, 1648.

Nichols, IV. 46.

HERMES, Trismegistus. Hermetis vetustissimi astrologi centum aphorism. lib. I. See **FIRMICUS MATERNUS** (J.) Julii Firmici Materni . . . astronomicæ libri VIII. . . 1551, fol.

— Hermetis Trismegisti περί βοτάνων χυλώσεως libellus. . . See **LAURENTIUS** (J.) the Lydian. I. Λαυρεντίου . . . περί μὲνων . . . 1827, 8°.

— Mercurii Trismegisti Pimander. See **IAMBlichus**, of Chalcis. Iamblichus de mysteriis Ægyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum. . . 1552, 24°.

— Le Pimandre De | Mercvre | Trismegiste, De | La Philosophie Chrestienne, Cognoissance | du verbe diuin, & de l'excellence des oeuvres de Dieu, traduit | de l'exemplaire Grec, avec collation de très- | amples commentaires, | Par François Monsievr De Foix, de la famille de | Caudalle, Captal de Buchs, &c. Euesque d'Ayre, &c. | A | Très-haute, très-illustre, & très-puissante Princesse, Margverite De | France, Roine de Nauarre, fille & soeur des | Rois très-Chrestiens. | [Woodcut device.]

A Bourdeaux, | Par S. Millanges, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, | 1579. | Avec Priuilege. |

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. ã°, A°, B°, C-Z°, Aa-Zz°, Aaa°, Bbb°, Ccc°, Ddd°, Eee°; (26) + 741 + (37) pp.

With bookplate of S. Farmer.

HERMETIC ART. See **ALCHEMY**; **ASTROLOGY**.

HERMETIC ROMANCE. The Hermetick romance; or, the Chymical wedding. By C. ROSENCREUTZ. 1690, 8°.

HERMETSWIL, Monastery of. Necrologium et liber anniversariorum monasterii hermetisvillani. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Necr. Ger., vol. 1, pp. 423-439. 1888, 4°.

HERMIAS, the Philosopher. Hermiae philosophi gentilium philosophorum irrisio. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 4, pp. 179-181. 1677, fol.

HERMIAS SOZOMENUS. See **SOZOMEN**.

HERMIT. The Hermit, by way of short essays upon several subjects, design'd . . . to recommend sincerity, to expose the decay of principles, and reprove the corruptions introduced by the . . . doctrines of forty-one . . . [? By T. Downes.] (No. 1-30, 4th Aug. 1711-23rd Feb. 1711-12.)

London, J. Morphew, 1712.

Fol. 13½ in. 30 nos. in 1 vol. A ms. note on the titlepage attributes the work to Theo. Downes.

HERMITS. AUGUSTINE, Saint, Bishop of Hippo. Sermones ad heremitas, etc. [? 1493], 4°.

— CRAB (R.) The English hermite. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.

— See also **ASCETICISM**.

HERNANDEZ (FABIAN) See BECERRO. Libro famoso de las Behetrias de Castilla . . . [Edited by F. Hernandez.] 1866, fol.

HERNANDEZ (PEDRO) Comentarios de Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, adelantado y gouernador dela provincia del Rio dela Plata. Scriptos por P. Hernandez. . . . See NUÑEZ CABEÇA DE VACA (A.) Relacion y comentarios. . . . 1555, 4°.

HERNANDEZ DE CORDOVA Y AGUILAR (GONZALO) called *The Great Captain*. See FERNANDEZ.

HERNE. DUNCOMBE (J.) *Vicar of Herne, Canterbury*. The History and antiquities of the two parishes of Reculver and Herne, in the county of Kent. . . . [With an appendix by J. Pridden, and others.] NICHOLS (J.) *F.S.I., Printer*. Bibliotheca topographica britannica, vol. 1, nos. 18, 45. 1784, '87, 4°.

HERNE (THOMAS) See CRITICUS (PHILANAGNOSTES) *pseud.*

— A Continuation of the Account of all the pamphlets that have been published on either side in the present controversy [on church authority and the Trinity] between the Bishop of Bangor and others, to the end of the year, 1719. With occasional observations on them. [By T. H.] 1720, 8°. See ACCOUNT.

HERO, of Alexandria. La Chirobaliste d'Héron d'Alexandrie par V. Prou. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 26, pt. 2. 1877, 4°.

— Les Ressorts-battants de la Chirobaliste d'Héron d'Alexandrie, d'après les expériences de 1878 et suivant la théorie qui en a été déduite en 1882. . . . Appendice au mémoire sur la χειροβαλλίστρα. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 31, pt. 2. 1884, 4°.

HEROD. Herod and Pilate reconciled; or, a Late dialogue betwixt an Independent and a Malignant. (Upon the King's return to Homoby.) [In verse.] [London, ? 1648.]

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

HERODAS. Ἡρώδου Μιμιαμβοί. BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Manuscripts*. Classical texts, pp. 1-41. 1891, 4°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Manuscripts*. Ἡρώδου Μιμιαμβοί . . . Facsimile of papyrus cxxxv. . . . 1892, 4°.

HERODES, Atticus. See ATTICUS HERODES (T. C.)

HERODIAN, the Historian. Ex Herodiano de Gallis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 485-487. 1738, fol.

HERODIANUS (ÆLIUS) Περὶ τῶν ἀριθμῶν. Herodianus de numeris. See GAZA (T.) Introductivæ grammatice libri iv. . . . 1494, fol.

HERODIAS. Herodias: a dramatic poem. . . . By J. C. HEYWOOD. New edition. 1884, 8°.

HERODOTUS. See DOENNIGES (F. W.) Commentatio de geographia Herodoti cum tabula orbis terrarum ex ipsius opinione. . . . 1835, 8°.

— See RENNELL (J.) The Geographical system of Herodotus examined and explained. . . . 1800, 4°.

HERODOTUS. Libri ix. quibus Musarum indita sunt nomina. [Edited by Aldus Manutius.]

Venice, Aldus Manutius, September, 1502.

Fol. 12 in. Greek characters, with printed signatures and catchwords, but without numeration; 55 lines.

Collation: AAAA.PPRR⁴, ΣΣΣΣ⁴; 140 leaves (1-140).

Leaf 1^a Ἡρόδοτος Λογοὶ Ἑννεα, Οἵπερ Ἑννεα | Λογῶντα Μοῦσαι. Herodoti Libri Novem Quibus Musarum | Indita Sunt Nomina. Μουσῶν | Ὀνο | ματα | Κλειώ. | Εὐτέρπη. | Θάλεια. | Μελπομένη. | Τερψιχόρη. | Ερατώ. | Πολύμνια. | Οὐρανία. | Καλλιόπη. | Μοῦσαι. No | mina. | Chio. | Euterpe. | Thalia. | Melpomene. | Terpsichore. | Erato. | Polymnia. | Urania. | Calliope. | [All except first four lines in two columns, Greek in one and Latin in the other column. Anchor device underneath.]

Leaf 1^b Aldus Manutius Romanus Ioanni | Calpurnio Brixiano. S. D. | . . .

Leaf 2^a (sig. AAAAii) Ἡρόδοτος Ἀλικαρνεύσεως Ἱστορία Ἐν Ἑννεα | Τμήμασιν, Ἀκαὶ Μοῦσαις Καλεῖ. Ἰστο | ρίων Πρῶτη. Κλειώ. | . . .

Leaf 140^a line 34 [Colophon] Τέλος τῶν Ἱστοριῶν Ἡρόδοτος. | [Register and colophon in Greek, and register in Latin in 8 lines.] Venetiis in domo Aldi mense Septembri M.DII. et cum privilegio | ut in ceteris. |

Leaf 140^b anchor device.

A very fine copy, possibly on large paper. This copy, Rev. Charles Lloyd, 360.

Panzer VIII. 354, Renouard, 35.

*. First edition, and one of the finest Greek books from the Aldine press. Renouard does not think that any copies were printed on larger or finer paper than the rest of the edition.

— Ἱστορία του Ἡρόδοτου μεταφρασθεῖσα ἐκ τῆς παλαιᾶς γλώσσης παρα Α. Ραδινου . . . Τομος πρῶτος [-της-]. . . . (Πλουτάρχου περὶ τῆς Ἡρόδοτου κακοθρίας.—Ἀπολογία ἐπὶ τὸν Ἡρόδοτον γενομένη Γαλλιστὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ Ἀββα Γενοζου.—Σημειώματα.—Λεξικόν.)

Ἐν Ἀθῆναις, Α. Κορομηλοῦ, 1836.

8°. 8 in. 3 vols. i. (4) + κή + 477 pp. + (1) p. ii. 461 pp. + (1) p. iii. 91 + 180 (error for 280) pp.

— Historiarum libri ix. interprete Laurentio Valla.

Venice, Jacques le Rouge, 1474.

Fol. 11 in. Roman letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 35 lines.

Collation: a-z¹⁰, AB¹⁰, C⁴, D⁴; 260 leaves (1-260).

Leaf 1 blank.

Leaf 2^a Herodoti Halicarnasei Historiarum Liber Primus. | hErodoti Halicarnasei historiae expli | catio hæc est: ut neq; ea que gesta sūt ex | . . .

Leaf 256^b line 30 [Colophon] Herodoti Halicarnasei patris historie traductio e graeco in | latinū habita p uiz eruditissimū Laurētiū Valēsc sigularem | nostris tēporibus ciuē nianū sub Nicolao .iv. summo pōtifice. | Venetiis impressū ē hoc opus p Iacobū Ruben natione Galli. | cñ. Anno dñi. M.cccc.lxxlii. Nicolao Marcellō duce Ven. |

Leaf 257^a Integerrimo Atq; Optimo Patricio Nicolao Donato Bene. | dictus Brognolus Salutem Plurimam dicit. | . . . ends on

Leaf 260^a line 17 Vale. |

With inscription "Ad Bibl: aul: Eystettensem," and Heter Library stamp.

Hain * 8369, Panzer III. 104, Proctor 4236.

*. First edition of this version.

— Historiarum lib. ix.; per Laurentium Vallensem e graeco in latinum conversus.

Rome, Arnold Pannartz, 20 April, 1475.

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 38 lines.

Collation: a¹⁰, b⁵, c⁴, d-n¹⁰, o⁴, p-t¹⁰, u⁵, xy¹⁰, z⁴, aa¹⁰, bb⁴, cc¹⁰; 246 leaves (1-246.)

Leaf 1 blank, wanting.

Leaf 2^a Tabula libri Herodoti. | . . .

Leaf 21^b line 28 Finis Tabule. |

Leaf 25^a Herodoti historici Incipit. Laurentii | Vall. conuersio de Graeco in Latinum. | [H]Erodoti Halicarnasei historie explicatio hæc: | Vt neq; ea que gesta sunt: ex rebus humanis | . . .

Leaf 245^b line 12 [Colophon] Finit Liber Nonus Herodoti q inscribit Caliope feliciter. | Finis | Miraris: fuerim cum scriptor ionicus: unde est | q nunc Romanus perlegor Herodotus. | Magna quidem merito referenda est gratia Valli: | Ille meam pulchre transtulit historiam. | Res igitur priscas: inemorandasq; facta uirorum | Qui cupit ex uno noscere: nostra legat. | Nam ne defuerint nostra exemplaria Romæ: | Arnoldi artifices conuoluere manus. | In quibus Andreas Aleriensis Episcopus olim: | Extremam imposuit: nec sine laude limam. | Impressus Romæ: In domo nobilis uiri Petri de Maximis. Anno Salutis. M.cccc.lxxv. | Die .xx. mēsis Aprilis. Sedeñ. Syxto .iiii. | Pon. Max. Anno eius Quarto. Deo Laus. |

Leaf 246a Registrum huius libri. . . .
Leaf 216b blank.

Initial and border illuminated. Arms of Garcini in the border. This copy, Syston Park 908, with book-plate.

Hain* 8470, Panzer II. 455, Audifredi 182, Proctor 3526.

* The first page of the text in this copy does not agree with Hain's description. He omits the title in two lines and the third line ends "explica |".

HERODOTUS. Herodotus, translated from the Greek, with notes and life of the author. By . . . W. Beloe. New edition, corrected. . . .

London, Jones and Co., 1830.

8°. 8½ in. xii. + (2) + 489 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

Bound with "History of Greece".

— The History of Herodotus; a new English version, edited with copious notes and appendices, illustrating the history and geography of Herodotus, from the most recent sources, embodying the chief results, historical and ethnographical, which have been obtained in the progress of cuneiform and hieroglyphical discovery. By G. Rawlinson . . . assisted by Col. Sir H. Rawlinson . . . and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. . . . In four volumes. Vol. I. [-IV.]. . . London, J. Murray, 1858-60. 8°. 9 in. 4 vols.

— — — New edition.

London, J. Murray, 1862.

8°. 9 in. 4 vols.

— Les Histoires d'Hérodote, mises en françois, par P. Du-Ryer. Paris, A. de Sommarville, 1645.

Fol. 14 in. (8) + 637 + (3) + 22 pp., engraved title, dated 1646.

— The Tale of the great Persian war from the histories of Herodotus. (On the history of the Persian war.) By G. W. Cox. . . . London, Longmans, 1861. 8°. 7 in. xxxi. pp. + (1) p. + 423 pp. + (1) p., 12 plates.

— The Story of the Persian war from Herodotus. By . . . A. J. Church. . . .

London, Chilworth [printed], 1882 [1881].

8°. 7½ in. vi. + (6) + 292 pp., 16 plates.

HEROES. See DISCOVERIES; MARTYRS; MYTHOLOGY; SAINTS.

HEROES. The Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales. By C. Kingsley. 1893, 8°.

HEROIC. An Heroic epistle to . . . Richard Watson . . . Archdeacon of Ely, late Professor of Chemistry, now Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge. Enriched with . . . notes. . . .

London, T. Becket, 1780.

4°. 10½ in. 28 pp.

— An Heroic epistle to Sir William Chambers, Knight . . . author of a late dissertation on Oriental gardening. Enriched with . . . notes, chiefly extracted from that . . . performance. . . . By William Mason, assisted by Horace Walpole.] Third edition.

London, J. Almon, 1773.

4°. 11 in. 16 pp.

— — — Sixth edition.

London, J. Almon, 1773.

4°. 10½ in. 16 pp.

— — — Tenth edition.

London, J. Almon, 1773.

4°. 9½ in. 16 pp.

— — — Fourteenth edition.

London, J. Almon, 1777.

4°. 9½ in. 16 pp.

— An Heroic postscript to the public, occasioned by their favourable reception of a late Heroic epistle to Sir William Chambers. . . . By the author of that Epistle [William Mason]. . . . Second edition.

London, J. Almon, 1774.

4°. 10½ in. 14 + (2) pp.

— — — Sixth edition.

London, J. Almon, 1774.

4°. 10 in. 14 + (2) pp.

HEROIC. An Heroick poem to the King upon the arrival of the Morocco and Bantam ambassadors to his Majesty of Great Britain. . . . London, F. Hicks, 1682. Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 8 pp.

HEROLD (BASILIVS JOANNES) See HEROLDT (J.) *Basilivus*.

HEROLDT (JOHANN) *Basilivus*. See FLACIVS (M.) *Illyricus*. De translatione imperii romani ad Germanos. . . . [Edited by B. J. Herold.] 1566, 8°.

— See PLINIUS SECUNDUS (C.) C. Plinii Secundi Historiae mundi libri xxxvii. . . . Novus index est additus [by J. H.]. 1554-55, fol.

— Antiquissimae legis salicae textus vetustior . . . recensuit et editioni paravit J. Schilterus. . . . Adjuncta est accurata subnotatio variationum insignium . . . ex editione B. J. H. . . . SCHILTER (J.) Thesaurus antiquitatum teutonicarum, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

— De Romanorum in Rhaetia littorali stationibus, ac ex iis vicorum, municipiorum et villarum, qui hodie supersunt originibus. . . . SCHARDIVS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 1, pp. 585-597. 1574, fol.

— Rerum contra Turcas, auspiciis Ferdinandi austriaci imp. . . . anno 1556 . . . historiola, dialogo conscripta. . . . SCHARDIVS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 2, pp. 1816-1839. 1574, fol.

HERON, Family of. See HERON (Right Hon. Sir R.) *Bart.* The Pedigree of Robert Heron. . . . (A genealogical table of the family of the Herons of Newark. . . .) [1797], fol.

HERON (JAMES) The Celtic Church in Ireland: the story of Ireland and Irish Christianity from before the time of St. Patrick to the Reformation. . . .

London, Service and Paton, 1898.

8°. 7½ in. x. + 429 pp. + (1) p.

HERON (Right Hon. Sir RICHARD) *Bart.* The Pedigree of Robert Heron, late of Newark upon Trent. (A genealogical table of the family of the Herons of Newark. . . . Part I. References to part I. A genealogical table of the family of the Herons. Part II. References to part II.) [? London, 1797.]

Fol. 16½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p., 3 folding pedigrees. Privately printed.

Peerage Cases I. (15).

Maidment "Collectanea Geneal." no. 14.

HERON (ROBERT) The Comforts of human life. . . . [By R. Heron.] 1807, 8°. See COMFORTS.

HÉRON DE VILLEFOSSE (ANTOINE MARIE) *Baron*. Essais sur l'histoire de la Révolution française. . . . [By A. M. Héron de Villefosse, etc.] [1800], 8°. See ESSAIS.

HÉROS. Le Héros parisien aux vrais François.

Paris, F. Noël, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

Moreau 1627.

HEROS VON BORCKE () Memoirs of the Confederate War for Independence. . . . In two volumes. . . . Vol. I. [II.] (Originally published in Blackwood's magazine.)

Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons, 1866.

8°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. x. + 323 pp. + (1) p. II. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 318 pp., 1 map.

HERPETOLOGY. See REPTILES.

HERRÀN (GERONIMO) See FERNANDEZ (J. P.) *Relacion historial de las misiones de los Indios que llaman Chiquitos*. . . Sacada a luz por el padre G. Herràn. . . 1726, 4°.

— Brief . . . an . . . den Marggraffen von Castell-Fuerte. . . STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 6, pt. 28. 1748, fol.

— Bericht von denen neuesten Missionen in der Provinz Paraquarien . . . — Anderter Brief . . . geschrieben in eben selben 1726sten Jahr. STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 6, pt. 29. 1755, fol.

HERANDUS, *Bishop of Halberstadt*. Walrami et Herrandi epistolae de causa Heinrici regis conscriptae. . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 2. 1892, 4°.

HERRAUDR. Saga Herrauds ok Bosa. RAFN (C. C.) *Fornaldar Sögur Nordland*, vol. 3. 1830, 8°.

HERRE (MICHEL) *Reiss-Beschreibung* . . . geschrieben in der Empfängnuss-Stadt, la Conceptione, im Königreich Tschili zu Anfang dess Jahrs 1725. . . STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 5, pt. 21. 1736, fol.

HERRENALB, *Monastery of*. Rudera abbatiarum Albae-Dominorum et Albae-Dominarum. SCHANNAT (J. F.) *Vindemiae literariae*. 1723, fol.

HERRENCHEMSEE, *Monastery of*. Necrologium chiemense. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Neer. Ger., vol. 2, pt. 1, pp. 203-212. 1890, 4°.

HERRERA (ANTONIO DE) See HERRERA TORDESILLAS.

HERRERA (FERNANDO DE) *the Poet*. Rimas de . . . F. de H. See LEONARDO Y ARGENSOLA (L.) *Rimas*. . . 1786-97, 8°.

HERRERA TORDESILLAS (ANTONIO DE) See AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen der Portugeezen, Spanjaarden*. . . Uit de . . . Spaansche [of A. de Herrera] . . . on andere talen . . . overgezet. . . 1727 (1706-1707), fol.

— Die Roemwaardige scheeps-togt van C. Kolumbus door hem allereerst in den jare 1492 . . . gedaan na de West-Indise landen . . . in't Spaans beschreven door den Heere A. de H. . . en nu aldereerst in't Nederduyts vertaald. . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste zee- en landreizen*, vol. 1. 1706, fol.

— Tweede scheeps-togt van C. Kolumbus . . . gedaan na de West-Indien in't jaar 1493 . . . in't Spaans beschreven door . . . A. de H. . . nu aldereerst in't Nederduyts vertaald. . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen* . . . vol. 1. 1706, fol.

— Des Ammiraals C. Kolumbus derde scheeps-togt . . . gedaan . . . na de West-Indien in't jaar 1498 . . . in't Spaans beschreven door . . . A. de H. . . nu aldereerst in't Nederduyts vertaald. . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 1. 1706, fol.

— Eerste zee-togt van A. d'Ojeda, en A. Vesputius . . . gedaan na de West-Indien in't jaar 1499. Beneffens die van C. Guerre, met P. A. Nino in't zelve jaar derwaards gedaan . . . in't Spaans beschreven door A. de H. . . nu aldereerst in't Nederduyts vertaald. . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 1. 1706, fol.

— Twee . . . scheeps-togten ofgevaardigd naar de West-Indien in't jaar 1502. D'eerste . . . onder . . . A. de Torres . . . de tweede door . . . C. Kolumbus, in't zelve jaar voor de vierde reys naar Indien gevaren. . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 1. 1706, fol.

HERRERA TORDESILLAS (ANTONIO DE) *Rampspoedige zee-togt door F. de Porras, met eenige . . . mytelingen van Jamaica naar Hispaniola, vrugteloos ondernomen in't jaar 1504*. . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 1. 1706, fol.

— Eerste scheeps-togt ter verder ontdekking van de West-Indien, door J. D. de Solis en V. Yanes Pinzon gedaan naar Jukatan in't jaar 1506. . . Uyt d'eygene berigten der reizigers . . . in't Spaans beschreeven door . . . A. de H. . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 1. 1706, fol.

— Opmerkelyke zee-togten tot nader ontdekking der West-Indize eylanden en vaste kusten, gedaan in de jaaren 1508 en 1509. I. Door S. d'Ocampo, ontdekkende dat Cuba waarlyk een eyland is. II. Door J. Ponze de Leon naar . . . Borriquen. III. Door J. Diaz de Solis, en V. Yanes Pinzon naar de vaste kust tot bezuyden Kaap St. Augustijn. Beneffens eenige togten van Alonso d'Ojeda, en D. de Nicueza van Hispaniola insgelyks naar 't vaste land ondernomen . . . door . . . A. de H. . . nu aldereerst in't Nederduyts vertaald. . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 1. 1706, fol.

— Aankomst van J. de Esquebel ter bevolking op Jamaica door . . . Diego Kolumbus van Hispaniola derwaards gezonden, in den jaar 1510 . . . vervattende, behalven desselfs wedervaren aldaar en d'ontstane jaloersheden der kroon Portugaal: de herstelling door A. d'Ojeda . . . gedaan, en de zeldzame avondtuuren die hem nevens Diego de Nicueza onder diepgaande gevaren, en rampspoeden met V. Nunes, Lopez d'Olano en andere zyn overgekomen. Als mede de togten die gemelde V. Nunes de Balboa, na't vaste land van Darien, aan de Zuyd zee; en D. Velasques, ter bevolking van't eyland Cuba gedaan hebben in't jaar 1511. . . In't Spaans beschreeven door . . . A. de H. . . nu aldereerst in't Nederduyts vertaald. . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 1. 1706, fol.

— Verscheyde zee- en land-togten gedaan in de West-Indien: d'eerste door J. Ponze de Leon . . . naar Florida in't jaar 1512. De andere gedaan door P. de Narvaes . . . op't eyland Cuba . . . in't jaar 1513 . . . in't Spaans beschreeven door A. de H. . . nu aldereerst in't Nederduyts vertaald. . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 1. 1706, fol.

— Uitvoerige reys-togten . . . na de West-Indien door . . . P. Davila . . . naar de vaste kust van Darien, in't jaar 1514. . . Als mede de scheepstogt van J. Dias de Solis . . . en die van J. Ponze de Leon om de Karibanen te beoorlogen, in't jaar 1515 . . . in't Spaans beschreeven door . . . A. de H. . . nu aldereerst in't Nederduyts vertaald. . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 1. 1706, fol.

— De Rampspoedige scheeps-togt van F. H. de Cordua ter nieuwe ontdekking na Jukatan ondernomen, door J. de Gryalva met 4 scheepen tot aan de kust van Nieuw-Spanjen voorspoediglyk aptervolgd in de jaaren 1517 en 1518. AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 1. 1706, fol.

— De Roem-waardige zee- en land-togten door den vermaarden F. Cortes als bevel-hebber met een scheepsvloot gedaan na Nieuw-Spanje en Mexico in het jaar 1518 en vervolgens. . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

— Vyf verscheyde reys-togten te water ende te land gedaan na de vaste kust van Chiribichi, Straat Magellanes, Cubagua, Chicora en Nieuw-Spanje in't jaar 1520. D'eerste door A. d'Ojeda van Cubagua. II. Door F. Magellanes, door desselfs ontdekte straat. III. Door G.

d'Ocampo, gedaan na Hispaniola. iv. Door Panfilio de Narvaez, vertrekkende van Cuba. v. Door L. Vasquez d'Ayllon, en andere, afgevaaren van Hispaniola. Uit d'eygene berigten . . . eertijds in't Spaansch beschreven door A. de H. . . nu alder eerst in't Nederduytsch vertaald. . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

HERRERA TORDESILLAS (ANTONIO DE) Vervolg der roemwaardige zee- en land-reysen des dapperen F. Cortes; aan de vaste kust van Mexico en Nieuw-Spanje, gedaan in't jaar 1521, en vervolgens. . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

— Drie verscheide togten ter zee en te land in de West-Indien gedaan in het jaar 1523 en vervolgens. De eerste door F. de Garay van Jamaica na Panuco; de tweede door Pedro d'Alvarado van Mexico na Guatemala; de derde door D. Godoy; mede van Mexico ter ontdekking en bevrediging van verscheide landschappen . . . Eertijds in't Spaansch beschreven door . . . A. de H. . . nu alder eerst in't Nederduytsch vertaald. . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

— Twee onderscheide reys-togten d'eene ter zee en d'andere te land, in de West-Indien, beyde gedaan in het jaar 1524. De eerste door G. Gonzales Davila, van St. Dominica na de Honduras ondernoomen. . . De tweede handeld van de gevaarlijke land-togt, door F. Cortes na las Ybueras gedaan, den oproer binnen Mexico, door des zelfs afweesen aldaar veroorzaakt, de straf-oeffening den belhamels aangedaan. . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

— Vier verscheide scheeps-togten gedaan in't jaar 1525 en vervolgens. De eerste en tweede uyt de Corunna door den ridder G. Jofre de Loyasa, en S. Gomez na de Specery-Eylanden; de derde door L. Vasquez d'Ayllon, van St. Domingo na Chicora en Florida, en de vierde, door den Landvoogd R. de Bastidas en P. Alvarez Palomino, uyt de haven van St. Domingo, na St. Martha . . . eertijds in't Spaansch beschreven door . . . A. de H. . . nu alder eerst in't Nederduytsch vertaald. . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

— De Trotsmoedige scheeps-togt van S. Gaboto . . . ondernoomen na de Moluccos, door veel tegenspoeden en onkunde aan Rio de la Plata mislukt. Beneffens de scheeps-togt van D. Garcia, ter nieuwe ontdekking, gedaan langs de kusten van America. Beyde in't jaar 1526. . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

— Vervolg der verrigtingen en ontmoetingen van F. Cortes in de West-Indien, en elders, in het jaar 1526, en vervolgens. . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

— Beschreibung dero Insulen und dess festen Landes dess hohen oder grossen Meers, so man nennet West Indien. . . BRY (T. DE) [Grand voyages, pt. 12, German.] 1623, fol.

— [Another edition.] BRY (J. T. DE) [Grands voyages. Gottfried's abridgment.] 1631, fol.

— [Another edition.] BRY (J. T. DE) [Grands voyages. Gottfried's abridgment.] 1655, fol.

— Descriptio Indiae occidentalis. . . BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 12, Latin.] 1624, fol.

— Historia de lo sucedido en Escocia y Inglaterra en quarenta y quatro años que bivio Maria Estuarda, reyna de Escocia. . . JEBB (S.) De vite Mariae Scotorum reginae, vol. 2, pp. 329-440. 1725, fol.

HERRICK (ROBERT) The Works of R. Herrick. Volume first [second]. [Edited, with a biographical notice, by T. Maitland.] Edinburgh, W. and C. Tait, 1823. 8°. 7 in. 2 vols. I. xxx. + (2) + 288 pp. II. 296 + xxxviii. pp. With bookplate of H. G. Gollermann.

— The Poetical works of R. H. Edited by G. Saintsbury. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, G. Bell and Sons, 1893. 8°. 6½ in. 2 vols. I. liii. pp. + (1) p. + 293 + (3) pp., errata slip, 1 portrait. II. xxiv. + 308 pp.

HERRICUS, Autissiodorensis. See HERICUS.

HERRIES PEERAGE. See also NITHSDALE, MAXWELL, AND HERRIES PEERAGES.

— Case on behalf of William Constable Maxwell . . . to be Lord Herries of Terregles, in the peerage of Scotland. [Drawn by Jas. Stuart Wortley and J. Fleming.] [London, ? 1848.] Fol. 13 in. (2) + 18 + (2) pp. Peerage Cases xv. (2).

— Supplement to the case of W. C. Maxwell . . . 1853. [London, 1853.] Fol. 13 in. (4) + 23 + 3 pp. Peerage Cases xv. (4).

— Case of William Maxwell, of Carruchan . . . in opposition to the petition of W. C. Maxwell, claiming to be Lord Herries of Terregles, in the peerage of Scotland. [Drawn by James R. Hope.] 1848. [London, 1848.] Fol. 13 in. 10 + (2) pp. Peerage Cases xv. (3).

— [Another copy.]

Maidment, "Collectanea Geneal.," no. 68. Peerage Cases iv. (16).

— Supplemental case for W. Maxwell . . . [Drawn by Rich. Bethell and James R. Hope Scott.] 1853. Edinburgh, [1853]. Fol. 13 in. (2) + iii. pp. + (1) p. + pp. 3 to 90 + appendix iii. + (3) pp., 1 folding pedigree. Peerage Cases xv. (5).

— Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom the petition of W. C. Maxwell . . . claiming . . . to be Lord Herries of Terregles . . . was referred . . . 8th May 1849-23rd June, 1858. [London, 1849-58.] Fol. 13 in. 461 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding pedigree and 1 plate. Peerage Cases xv. (6).

HERRIES, JOHN, Baron. See MAXWELL.

— WILLIAM CONSTABLE, Baron. See MAXWELL.

HERRING (THOMAS) successively Bishop of Bangor, Archbishop of York, and Archbishop of Canterbury. See PHILAETHES. A Letter to the Archbishop of York: humbly offering to his grace's solution some doubts and scruples suggested by his late speech to the . . . meeting of the county of York, called to subscribe an association for supporting the German government in England. . . [1745], 8°.

HERRLIBERGER (DAVID) Neue und vollständige Topographie der Eydgnossenschaft, in welcher die in den Dreyzehen und zugewandten auch verbündeten Orten und Landen dermal befindliche Städte, Bischthümer, Stifte, Klöster, Schlösser, Amts-Häuser, Edelsitze, und Burgställe: Dessgleichen die zerstörte Schlösser, seltsame Natur-Prospecte, Gebirge . . . beschrieben, und nach der Natur . . . Kunstmässig in Kupfer gestochen, vorgestellt werden, von D. H. . . Basel, N. Köllner, D. Eckenstein, 1765, '58, Zürich, J. K. Ziegler, 1773.

4°. 8½ in. 3 vols. in 2. I. (6) + viii. + 15 + (61) pp. + pp. 3 to 270 + (6) pp., 160 plates. II. (4) pp. + pp. 173 to 251 + pp. 455 to 476 + pp. 277 to 442 + pp. 99 to 102, 119 plates. III. (8) + 8 + 70 pp., 58 plates and engraved part-titles.

With bookplate of Carolus Zeerleder.

HERRTAGE (SIDNEY JOHN HERVON) See CHARLES I., *Emperor of the West*. CHARLEMAGNE. The Lyf of the noble and crysten prynce, Charles the Grete. . . . Edited . . . with introduction, notes, and glossary, by S. J. H. H. . . . 1880, '81, 8°.

— See FIERABRAS. Sir Ferumbras. Edited . . . by S. J. H. . . . 1879, 8°.

— See SIEGE. "The Sege off Melayne" and "The Romance of Duke Rowland and Sir Otwell of Spayne" . . . together with a fragment of "The Song of Roland" . . . Edited by S. J. H. . . . 1880, 8°.

— See TALE. The Tail of Rauf Coilyear (about 1475 A.D.) etc. Re-edited from the originals, with introduction, notes, and glossary, by S. J. H. H. . . . 1882, 8°.

HERSART DE LA VILLEMARQUÉ (THÉODORE CLAUDE HENRI) *Vicomte*. See LE GONIDEC (J. F. M. M. A.) Dictionnaire français-breton . . . enrichi d'additions et d'un essai sur l'histoire de la langue bretonne . . . par T. H. de la V. . . . 1847, '50, 4°.

— Barzaz-Breiz. Chants populaires de la Bretagne, recueillies et publiées avec une traduction française, des arguments, des notes et les mélodies originales par T. H. de la V. Quatrième édition, augmentée de trente-trois nouvelles ballades historiques. Tome premier [second]. Paris, A. Franck, 1846.

8°. 7 in. 2 vols. i. xix. pp. + (1) p. + lxxviii. + (2) + 400 pp. ii. (4) + 492 + (4) + 56 pp., music.

— Myrdhinn, ou l'Enchanteur Merlin; son histoire, ses œuvres, son influence. . . . Paris, Didier, 1862.

8°. 9 in. (4) + xi. pp. + (1) p. + 435 pp. + (1) p.

— Les Romans de la Table Ronde et les contes des anciens Bretons. . . . Nouvelle édition. Paris, Didier, 1861.

8°. 9 in. xxvi. + (2) + 448 pp.

HERSCHEL (Sir JOHN FREDERICK WILLIAM) *Bart.* See SCHILLER (J. C. F. VON) English hexameter translations from Schiller [by J. F. W. H., i.e. Sir J. F. W. Herschel, etc.], Göthe, etc. 1847, obl. 8°.

— Light.—Sound. ENCYCLOPÆDIA metropolitana, vol. 4. 1845, 4°.

— Outlines of astronomy . . . Seventh edition.

London, Longmans, 1864.

8°. 9 in. xxiv. + 729 pp. + (1) p., 9 plates.

— Physical astronomy. ENCYCLOPÆDIA metropolitana, vol. 3. 1845, 4°.

HERSCHELL (FABREN) See LOVAT PEERAGE. Case on behalf of . . . Simon, Lord Lovat. . . . [Drawn by F. Herschell, etc.] 1885, fol.

HERSERI, *Scandinavian Order of*. ADLERBIELCKE (L. A.) Disputatio academica de Herseris Hyperboreorum. . . . [1734], 4°.

HERSLÉB (H. C.) See COPENHAGEN. Fortegnelse over de udi Kiøbenhavn Raadstues Archiv. . . . [Edited by H. C. Hersleb, etc.] 1786, fol.

HERTEL (GUSTAV) Beschriebende Darstellung der älteren Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Kreises Calbe. . . . Von Dr. G. Hertel . . . HISTORISCHE COMMISSION DER PROVINZ SACHSEN. Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler, x. 1885, 8°.

HERTEL (JAKOB) Katalog der . . . Sammlungen . . . Jakob Hertel welche am 18 Mai . . . versteigert worden.

Nürnberg, F. Korn, [? 1864].

8°. 8½ in. viii. + 239 pp. + (1) p.

HERTEL (JOHANN GEORG) See RIPA (C.) Pars I.[-x.] . . . C. Ripæ allerley Künsten, und Wissenschaften, dienlicher Sinnbildern, und Gedancken, welchen jedesmahlen eine hierzu taugliche Historia oder Gleichnis, beygefüget, dermahligter Autor und Vorleger, J. G. H. . . . [? 1760], 4°.

HERTFORD, *County of*. BUCKINGHAM, *County of*. The Remonstrance and protestation of the gentry and commonalty of the counties of Buckingham, Bedford, Hertford, etc., shewing the reasons why they take up armes, and their resolutions thereupon, tendered by them at their meeting with the Parliaments forces . . . Dec. 7. 1642, 4°.

— — The Copie of three petitions as they were presented to the . . . Commons assembled in Parliament, Sept. 14th. and 15th. 1647. 1. From the county of Bucks. . . . 3. From Oxford, Bucks, and Hertford, for purging the great fountain of justice. . . . 1647, 4°.

— CHAUNCY (Sir H.) The Historical antiquities of Hertfordshire. . . . 1700, fol.

— — [Another edition.] 1826, 8°.

— CLUTTERBUCK (R.) The History and antiquities of the county of Hertford, . . . 1815-27, fol.

— CUSSANS (J. E.) History of Hertfordshire. . . . 1870-81, 4°.

— The Humble petition of the Hartfordshrie [sic] -men, being about the number of two thousand, already lodged in London, comming to the Parliament House, for a redresse of their grievances, which they hope they shall be eased of, as well as other parts of the kingdome. . . . London, John Greensmith, 1641.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— The Husbandmans plea against tithes; or, Two petitions presented unto the House of Commons . . . by divers freeholders, and other freemen of the county of Hertfordshire, with the parts adjacent of Bedford and Buckinghamshires, for the taking away of tithes. . . . Published by some of the said petitioners . . . for the vindication of themselves and their fellows from the reproach cast upon them by the writer of a book, intituled, Plain English. . . . London, 1647.

4°. 7½ in. (10) + 108 pp.

— To the Rt. Hon. . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax . . . the humble petition of divers knights, gentlemen, freeholders and other inhabitants of the county of Hertford. . . . See Essex. Four petitions to his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax. . . . 1647, 4°.

— Two Petitions of the knights, gentlemen, freeholders and others of the inhabitants of the county of Hertford, the one to the . . . House of Peeres, the other to the . . . House of Commons . . . delivered . . . January 25. 1641 [-42, for removal of their fears and troubles by the dismissal of the kings evil counsellors, etc.].

London, John Wright, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— — [Another edition.] London, R. O. and G. Dexter, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

HERTFORD, *Town of*. [Report on] the manuscripts of the corporation of Hertford [by W. J. Hardy]. Hist. MSS. COMMISSION XIV., app. 8, pp. 158-164. 1895, 8°.

HERTFORD, FRANCIS HUGH GEORGE, *Marquis of*. See SEYMOUR.

— WILLIAM, *Marquess of*. See SEYMOUR (W.) 2nd Duke of Somerset.

HERTIUS (JOANNES NICOLAUS) De nobilitate et feudo nobili commentatio. See BURGERMEISTER (J. S.) Bibliotheca equestris, tom. II. pt. 2. 1720, 4°.

HERTZ (BRAM) See MAYER (J.) Catalogue of the . . . collection of Assyrian, Babylonian, Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman, Indian, Peruvian, Mexican, and Chinese antiquities formed by B. Hertz. . . . 1859, 8°.

HERTZ (J. P.) Familiar instructions for the management of the teeth and gums: in order to prevent caries of the teeth, and its consequence on the general health of the body. . . . London, B. Burton, 1810. 8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 48 pp., 1 plate.

HERTZ (WILHELM) Deutsche Sage im Elsass. . . . Stuttgart, A. Kröner, 1872. 8°. 8 in. vi. + 314 pp.

— Der Werwolf. Beitrag zur Sagengeschichte. . . . Stuttgart, A. Kröner, 1862. 8°. 8½ in. 134 pp.

HERTZBERG (WILHELM ADOLF BOGUSLAW) De Diis Romanorum patriis, sive de Larum atque Penatium tam publicorum quam privatorum religione et cultu. . . . Adjecta est nova Fori Romani et adjacentium locorum adumbratio. Halae, J. F. Lippert, 1840. 8°. 8½ in. (6) + 117 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding plan.

HERTZBERGER (ANTON OTTO) Von dem frölichen | Ablas auff das güldene | Jar, des itzigen | fünfzigsten | jars. | Antonius Otho Hertz- | berger. | 2. Thes. 2. | Darfür, das sie die liebe zur warheit | nicht haben angenommen, das sie selig wür- | den, Darumb wird ihnen Gott krefftige ir- | thumb senden, das sie gleuben der lü- | gen, Auff das gerichtet werden al- | le die der warheit nicht gleu- | ben, sondern haben lust | an der vngerech- | tigkeit. | Magdeburg, [Christian Rödinger], 1550. 4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-D⁴; (32) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-31) the work, (31) line 17 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Mag- | deburg, Anno | 1550. |, (32) blank.

HERTZOG (JOANNES CHRISTIANUS) De interpunctionum positu in Epistolae ad Romanos selectioribus locis. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

HERVAEUS, Archbishop of Reims. Herivei, Remorum archiepiscopi, epistola ad Witonem, archiepiscopum rotomagensis. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 17, pp. 246-250. 1677, fol.

HERVAEUS, a Monk of Bourg-Dieu. Ven. Hervei . . . commentariorum in Isaiam libri VIII. PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 3, pt. 1. 1721, fol.

HERVAR. See HERVOER.

HERVARDUS, Leodiensis Archidiaconus. Hervardi . . . epistola . . . de Guiberto abbate gemblacensi, et de scribenda vita S. Martini. MABILLON (J.) Vetera analecta, pp. 480-483. 1723, fol.

HERVÁS Y PANDURO (LORENZO) Causas de la Revolucion de Francia en . . . 1789, y medios de que se han valido para efectuarla los enemigos de la religion y del estado. Obra escrita en Italia por . . . L. H. y P. . . en carta que dirigió desde Roma á un . . . ministro del consejo de Castilla. . . . Tomo I. [II.] Madrid, 1807. 4°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (12) + 571 pp. + (1) p. II. (6) + 539 pp. + (1) p.

HERVET (GENTIAN) See CABASILAS (N.) the Younger. N. C. de divino altaris sacrificio G. H. . . . interprete. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 26. 1677, fol.

— See CANONES SS. Apostolorum. . . . Omnia . . . de graecis conversa G. H. interprete. . . . 1620, fol.

— See XENOPHON, the Historian. Xenophon's treatise of household. (Translated out of the Greke by G. H.). . . . 1767, 8°.

HERVEUS, Clericus. [Epistola] Hervei clerici ad Thomam. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, pp. 239, 240. 1814, fol.

HERVEUS, Monachus Dolensis. See HERVAEUS, a Monk of Bourg-Dieu.

HERVEY (LORD ARTHUR CHARLES) Bishop of Bath and Wells. Introduction to the Book of Judges. Introduction to the Book of Ruth. Introduction to the Books of Samuel. BIBLE. [English.] The Holy Bible. 1871, etc., 8°.

HERVEY (ELIZABETH) Countess of Bristol, calling herself Duchess of Kingston. An Authentic detail of particulars relative to the late Duchess of Kingston. 1788, 8°. See AUTHENTIC.

HERVEY (JAMES) See JANEWAY (J.) The Happiness of a holy life, exemplified in the lives of . . . James [John] Janeway, and . . . J. H. . . . with a collection of . . . letters written by them. . . . 1766, 12°.

— See P., s. An Epistolary correspondence between S[amuel] P[ike] and R[obert] S[andeman] relating to the Letters on Theron and Aspasio [by J. H.]. 1759, 12°.

— The Time of danger, and the Means of safety; to which is added, the Way of holiness. Being the substance of three sermons, preached on the late public fast-days. . . . London, C. Rivington, 1757. 12°. 6½ in. vi. + (2) + 99 pp. + (1) p.

HERVEY (JOHN) Baron Hervey. The Conduct of the opposition, and the tendency of modern patriotism . . . review'd and examin'd. [By J. H., Baron Hervey.]. . . . 1734, 8°. See CONDUCT.

— Observations on the writings of the Craftsman [i.e. on Lord Bolingbroke's letter on English history. By Lord Hervey.]. 1730, 8°. See OBSERVATIONS.

— Sequel of a pamphlet intitled Observations on the writings of the Craftsman. . . . [By Lord Hervey.]. 1730, 8°. See OBSERVATIONS.

— Remarks on the Craftsman's vindication of his two Hon. Patrons, in his paper of May 22, 1731. . . . [By J. Hervey, Baron Hervey.]. 1731, 8°. See REMARKS.

— — — Third edition. 1731, 8°.

— Sedition and defamation display'd: in a letter to the author of the Craftsman. . . . [With a dedication by ? Lord Hervey.]. 1731, 8°. See SEDITION.

HERVEY (THOMAS) Perpetual Curate of Underbarrow, near Kendal. See ANNET (P.) The Writer's time redeemed, and speaker's words recalled, by a pen shap'd both for oral expedition, and the most legible plainness and punctuality; or, Annet's short-hand perfected. . . . By T. H. . . . [1779], 8°.

HERVEY (Hon. THOMAS) See H . . . Y (Hon. T . . . S)

— A Complaint on the part of the Hon. T. Hervey, concerning an undue proceeding against him at court. Set forth in two letters to . . . the Princess of Brunswick. To which are added two other letters . . . to the . . . lady [viz. Miss A. Coghlan] who makes the subject of the former. Together with a . . . supplement to the preface, never before printed. . . . The third edition.

London, 1767.

8°. 7½ in. (2) + xvi. + 22 pp.

HERVEY (Hon. THOMAS) A Letter from the Hon. T. Hervey to Sir T. Hanmer, Bart. . . . [On his conduct towards Lady Hanmer, etc.] London, J. H., [1741].
8°. 7 in. (4) + 60 pp.

— The third edition. London, J. J., 1753.
8°. 8 in. (2) + 62 pp.

— A Letter from the Hon. T. H. to the late King. To which is prefixed one to the Duke of Newcastle, recommending the contents of it to his Grace's furtherance and favour. . . . London, G. Woodfall, 1763.
8°. 8 in. xvi. + 46 pp.

— A Letter [by Hon. T. H.] to William Pitt, Esq., concerning the fifteen new regiments lately voted by Parliament. . . . 1746, 8°. See LETTER.

— Mr. Hervey's Letter to the Rev. Sir W. Bunbury, Bart. [Complaining that the baronet had injured the child of Lady Hanmer.] With a short preface by the author. . . . London, H. Carpenter, [1753].
8°. 8 in. 19 pp. + (1) p.

HERVEY (Mrs. THOMAS KIBBLE) See MONTAGUE, afterwards HERVEY (E. L.)

HERVEY-SAINT-DENYS (MARIE JEAN LÉON D') Marquis. See STOCKHOLM.—Kongl. Bibliotek. Bibliothèque royale de Stockholm. Catalogue de la bibliothèque japonaise de Nordenskiöld. . . . Précédé d'une introduction par le marquis H. de S.-D. . . . 1883, 8°.

— Poésies de l'époque des Thang (viii, viii et ix siècles de notre ère), traduites du chinois pour la première fois avec une étude sur l'art poétique en Chine et des notes explicatives par le marquis d' H.-S.-D.

Paris, Amyot, 1862.
8°. 9 in. cxii. + 301 pp. + (1) p.

— Recherches sur l'agriculture et l'horticulture des Chinois et sur les végétaux, les animaux et les procédés agricoles que l'on pourrait introduire avec avantage dans l'Europe occidentale et le nord de l'Afrique; suivies d'une analyse de la grande Encyclopédie [de Cheou chi thong khao]. . . . Paris, Allouard et Kaepelin, 1850.
8°. 9 in. 262 pp.

HERVOER. See VERELIUS (O.) O. V. Auctarium notarum in Hervarar Saga. . . . [1674], fol.

— Hervararsaga ok Heidrekskongs. Hoc est, Historia Hervöræ et regis Heidreki, quam ex manuscriptis legati Arna-Magnæani versione latina, lectionibus variantibus, indiciibus . . . illustravit S. Björnsonis, 1st. Additus est brevis commentarius de situ geographico regionum, marium . . . in hac historia occurrentium ex mente . . . P. F. Suhm' ex ejus operibus transcriptus et latine redditus. Hafniæ, A. F. Stein, 1785.
4°. 9½ in. Iceland. and Lat. viii. + 275 pp. + (1) p.

— Hervors og Kong Hejdreks Saga . . . fordansket med oplysende Anmærkninger ved C. C. Rafn. . . . RAFN (C. C.) Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier, etc., vol. 3. 1826, 8°.

— Hervararsaga ok Heidreks Konungs. Iccl. and Lat. COPENHAGEN.—Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift Selskab. Antiquités russes, vol. 1, pp. 109-211. 1850, 4°.

— Hervara Saga på gammal Götska med O. Verelii uttolkning och notis. Upsalæ, H. Curio, 1672.
Fol. 12 in. (8) + 194 + (6) pp.

With autograph of Morton Eden.

HERWÄRDUS. See HERWARD, the Saxon.

HERXEN (THEODORICUS DE) Devota exercitia.

[Deventer, Richardus Pafract, of Coeln], 2 May, 1492.

8°. 5½ in. Without place or printer's name. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 27 and 28 lines.

Collation: a-m^a, u⁴; 100 leaves (1-100).

Leaf 1a Exercitiū dñice pas | sionis scdm articulos distinet. 7 expo | sitiones varie dominice orationis nec | nō salutationis angelice breues 7 vti- | les valde. cū quibusdam orationibus | deuotis et pulcherrimis. |

Leaf 1b Incipiunt quedam deuota et | motiua atq; multi vtilia exercitia pas | sionis dominice secūduz articulos di- | stincta p venerabilem prīm dñm the | odoricum de herxen composita.

Leaf 99b line 19 [Colophon] Finit collectum venerabilis | deuo | ti patris dñi Theoderici de herxen. | Anno ab incarnatione domini. m. | cccc. xcij. secunda Maij. |

Leaf 100a Incipit quedam valde cōpū | ctia ex opusculis venerabilis et deuo | ti patris domini theoderici de herxen | . . . line 26 se homo exercere habet |

Leaf 100b blank.

Campbell, 1652, Panzer iv. 53.

* The running headline "Exercitia devotionis" is omitted in sig. a. On leaf 26b the word "exercitia" is printed upside down.

HERZ (MAX) Bey. See CAIRO.—National Museum of Arab Art. Arab Museum. Catalogue of the . . . Museum . . . by M. Herz. . . . Edited by S. Lane-Poole. . . . [1896], 8°.

— See CAIRO.—National Museum of Arab Art. Catalogue sommaire des monuments exposés dans le Musée . . . par M. Herz. . . . 1895, 8°.

HERZBERG-FRÄNKEL (SIGISMUND) Necrologia . . . diocesis salisburgensis. Edidit S. H.-F. . . . Monumenta Germaniae historica. Necr. Ger., vol. 2, pt. 1. 1890, 4°.

HERZEGOVINA. MUNRO (R.) M.A., etc. Rambles and studies in Bosnia-Herzegovina and Dalmatia. . . . 1895, 8°.

HERZIG (LEOPOLD) Marienbad, its mineral waters and baths. . . . Third edition. . . . Vienna, W. Braumüller, 1873.
8°. 8 in. (8) + 86 pp.

HERZOG (BERNHARD) Chronicon Alsatiæ. Extract aus B. Herzog's Elsässischer Chronic, de 1591. See BURGERMEISTER (J. S.) Bibliotheca equestris, tom. II., pars. 2. 1720, 4°.

HERZOG (JOANNES CHRISTIANUS) See HERTZOG.

HERZOG (JOHANN JACOB) Real-Encyclopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche. In Verbindung mit vielen protestantischen Theologen und Gelehrten herausgegeben von Dr. Herzog . . . Erster [einundzwanzigster, generalregister] Band. . . . Hamburg, R. Besser, 1854-68.
8°. 10 in. 22 vols.

HESBAYE. HERCKENRODE (J. S. F. J. L. DE) Baron de Saint Troud. Collection de tombes, épitaphes et blasons recueillis dans les églises et couvents de la Hesbaye. . . . 1845, 8°.

HESIOD. See FLAXMAN (J.) [Hesiod.] Compositions from the Works, Days, and Theogony of Hesiod. . . . 1817, fol.

— See GUIGNIAUT (J. D.) De la Théogonie d'Hésiode. . . . 1835, 8°.

— Έργα και Ημέραι.—Άσπις Ηρακλεους.—Θεογονία. Gr. See ESTIENNE (H.) 2nd of the name. Οί της ήρωικης ποιησεως πρωτευοντες ποιηται, etc. 1566, fol.

HESIOD. Ἡσίοδος τοῦ Ἀσκραίου Ἔργα καὶ Ἡμέραι. Gr. GAISFORD (T.) *Dean of Christ Church.* Poetae minores graeci, vol. 1. 1814, 8°.

— Hesiodi Ascrei quaecumque exstant graece et latine, ex recensione J. Clerici, cum ejusdem animadversionibus. Accessere notae J. Scaligeri, D. Heinsii, F. Guetii, et S. Clerici. Nec non in altero volumine J. G. Graevii lectiones Hesiodaeae, nunc auctiores, et D. Heinsii introductio in doctrinam Operum et Dierum, cum indice G. Pasoris. *Amstelodami, G. Gallet, 1701.*
8°. 77 in. Gr. and Lat. 2 vols. i. (28) + 351 pp. + (1) p., 2 folding plates. ii. (8) + 326 pp.

— Hesiodi Ascrei quae exstant ex recensione T. Robinsoni cum ejusdem, J. Scaligeri, D. Heinsii, F. Guetii, et J. Clerici notis, J. G. Graevii lectionibus Hesiodicis et D. Heinsii introductione in doctrinam Operum et Dierum. Accesserunt varietates lectionis mss. et edd. vet. scholiaque inedita, itemque D. Ruhnkenii animadversiones cum aliorum selectis curante C. F. Loesnero.

Lipsiae, G. T. Georg, 1778.
8° 8 in. Gr. and Lat. (14) + cxvii. + 711 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

— The Works of Hesiod translated from the Greek [in verse] by Mr. Cooke. [Vol. 1., ii.]

London, N. Blandford, 1728.
4°. 87 in. Eng. 2 vols. i. 260 pp., 1 plate. ii. 203 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

— The Remains of Hesiod . . . translated from the Greek into English verse; with a preliminary dissertation and notes; by C. A. Elton. . . *London, Longmans, 1809.*
8°. 7 in. Eng. (4) + vii. pp. + (1) p. + 390 pp., 1 plate.

— The Works of Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis. Literally translated into English prose, with copious notes, by . . . J. Banks. . . To which are appended the metrical translations of Elton, Tytler, and Frere.

London, H. G. Bohn, 1856.
8°. 7½ in. Eng. xxi. pp. + (1) p. + 495 pp. + (1) p.

— Ἡσίοδος τοῦ Ἀσκραίου Ἔργα καὶ Ἡμέραι. Gr. See THEOCRITUS. Idyllia xviii. . . [? 1480], 4°.

— Opera et Dies, Georgicon liber, Nicolai de Valle e greco conversis.

[Rome, Conrad Sweynheym and Arnold Pannartz, 1471.]

Fol. 12½ in. Lat. Without place, printer's name or date. Roman letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 38 lines.

Collation: a⁴, b⁶; 14 leaves (1-14).

Leaf 1a blank.

Leaf 1b Pio .ii. Pont. Max. | Nicolaus de Valle. | . . . 18 verses.

Leaf 2a Hesiodi Poete ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι | .i. opera. & dies georgicon Liber. | Nicolai de Valle e greco conversio. | . . .

Leaf 19b line 19 Finis. |

Leaf 14 wanting, probably blank.

Initials painted and illuminated; bound with Silius Italicus and Calpurnius from the same press. This copy, Syston Park, 1796, with book-plate.

Panzer ii. 424. Audiiffredi 76, Proctor 3317.

Printed with the types of Sweynheym and Pannartz, and included in the list of works issued by that press.

— Georgica, per Nicolaum de Valle latine reddita.

Leipzig, Jacob Thanner, 1511.

4°. 8½ in. Lat. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 19 lines.

Collation: AB⁴, C⁴, D⁶, E⁴; 26 leaves (1-26).

Leaf 1a Hesiodi poete Ge | orgicorum liber per Nicolaum de Valle con- | versus e greco in latinum. | Magister Gregorius Latini | cephalus de Konitz Lectori. | . . . follow 12 Latin verses.

Leaf 1b Ioannis Honorij: Cubitensis | Prefatio in librū Georgicorū Hesiodi Ascrei | . . .

Leaf 3a Pio .ij. pontifici maximo Ni- | colaus de Valle. | . . . 18 Latin verses in the fourth of which space is left to write two Greek words.

Leaf 3b Hesiodi poete Georgicon erga | Raijmerai .i. opera et dies Liber Primus | . . .

Leaf 26a line 20 [Colophon] ¶ Finit georgicorū liber Hesiodi Ascrei poete antiqui- | ssimi: e greco in latinū per Nicolai de Valle traductus | Lyptzck p Iacobū Thāner: Anno 15011 [sic] impressus |

Leaf 26b blank.

With some marginal notes in an old hand.

HESIOD [Fragments.] Gr. and Lat. See POETAE graeci, sive selecta ex Homeri Odyss., Hesiodi, etc. 1820, 8°.

HESKYNs (THOMAS) D.D. The | Parliament | Of Chryste | Avov- | ching And Declaring The Enac- | ted and re- ceaued trueth of the presence of his bodie and bloode in the | blessed Sacrament, and of other articles concerning the same, im- | pugned in a wicked sermon by M. Iuell, Collected and seth- | furth by Thomas Heskyns Doctour | of dyuinitie. | Wherein the reader shall fynde all the scripturs cōmonlie alleaged oute of the newe Testament, | touching the B. Sacrament, and some of the olde Testament, plainlie and truely expownded | by a nom- bre of holie learned Fathers and Doctours. | [Mottoes and Device.]

Imprinted in Antvverpe, | At the golden Angell, by VVilliam Silvius prynter to the Kynges | Maiestie. M.D.LXVI [1566]. | VVith Priuilege. |

Fol. 11 in. Roman letter, marginal notes. 5⁶, A⁴, B-Z⁴, Aa-Zz⁴, Aaa-Yyy⁴, (. . .)⁴; (12) + cccc. + (8) leaves:—(1a) title, (1b) The Names of Soche Avthovrs As Be | Alleaged In this Booke, (2a) The Parlia- ment of Chryste Vpon | the matter of the B. Sacrament. | [Be- neath is a large woodcut representing the Eucharist in figure and reality], (2b) privilege, (3-6) dedication to Jo. Juell, (7-12) pro- logue, j-cccc. the work, 400b blank, (1-7) table, (8) wanting, prob- ably blank.

Yellow calf by Clarke and Bedford, with arms of Herbert Norman Evans, M.D., on side. Herbert iii. 1617.

HESLOP (LUKE) A Comparative statement of the food pro- duced from arable and grass land, and the returns aris- ing from each; with observations on the late inclosures, and the probable effect of a general act for inclosing commons. . . . *London, Bunney and Gold, 1801.*
4°. 10 in. (4) + 18 pp.

HESLOP (RICHARD OLIVER) See LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. Local programme of the twenty- seventh annual meeting at Newcastle-upon-Tyne . . . (Newcastle-upon-Tyne Notes, by R. O. H.) 1904, 8°.

HESRONITA (JOANNES) See JOANNES, Hesronita.

HESS (HEINRICH VON) Die Fresco-Gemälde der königlichen allerheiligen Hofkapelle zu München von . . . H. H., und den unter dessen Leitung mitwirkenden Künstlern J. Schraudolph, C. Koch, und J. B. Müller. Litho- graphirt und herausgegeben . . . von J. G. Schreiner. *München, 1837.*

Fol. 35½ in. (2) pp., 43 plates.

HESSE. LYNKER (C.) Deutsche Sagen und Sitten in hessis- chen Gauen. . . . 1860, 16°.

— WESSEL (W.) Hessisches Wapenbuch. . . . 1521, 8°.

Grand Duchy.

— See HESSE-DARMSTADT.

Landgraviate.

— SCROETERUS (J. H.) De origine . . . et rebus gestis . . . principum Hessiae Landgravorum . . . commentarii tres. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 2. 1740, fol.

HESSE-DARMSTADT. SCHAEFER (G.) Kunstdenkmäler im Grossherzogthum Hessen. . . . 1885-95, 8°.

HESSE-RHEINFELS-ROTHENBURG, CHARLES CON- STANTINE, Prince of. See CHARLES CONSTANTINE.

HETHERINGTON (WILLIAM) of Dublin. See FITZ-GERALD (D.) *Captain. A True . . . account of the proceedings between Mr. D. Fitz-Gerald and W. H. . . . and also the articles of the said Hetherington against Mr. Fitz-Gerald. . . .* 1681, fol.

— The Irish evidence convicted by their own oaths: or their swearing and counterswearing plainly demonstrated in several of their own affidavits, herewith faithfully published. As also, a full and impartial account of their past and present practices.

London, W. Inghal, the Elder, 1682.

Fol. 12 in. (2) + 15 pp. + (1) p.

HETHERINGTON (WILLIAM MAXWELL) Twelve dramatic sketches, founded on the pastoral poetry of Scotland. . . . Edinburgh, Constable and Co., 1829.

12°. 7 in. xvi. + 27 pp. + (1) p.

HÉTHOUM. See HETOUM.

HETOUM II. *King of Little Armenia.* Poème de Héthoum II. . . . PARIS.—Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. Recueil des historiens des croisades (Documents arméniens), vol. 1, pp. 541-555. 1869, fol.

HETOUM, *Prince of Georgia.* Notice du ms. nouv. acq. franç. 10050 de la Bibliothèque nationale, contenant un nouveau texte français de la Fleur des histoires de la Terre d'Orient de Hayton, par M. H. Omont. PARIS.—Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres. Notices et extraits, vol. 38. 1903, 4°.

— Table chronologique. . . . PARIS.—Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. Recueil des historiens des croisades (Documents arméniens), vol. 1, pp. 469-490. 1869, fol.

HETSCH (GUSTAV FRIEDRICH) See MÜNTER (F. C. C. H.) *Bishop of Zealand.* Der Tempel der himmlischen Göttin zu Paphos. . . . Zweite Beilage zur Religion der Karthager. Mit . . . einer architectonischen Erklärung von G. F. H. . . . 1824, 4°.

HETTÉ () See FRANCE.—Public Libraries. Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. [Edited by — H., etc.] 1886, etc., 8°.

HETTNER (FELIX) See COELN.—Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde. Die Trierer Ada-Handschrift. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von . . . F. Hettner, etc. 1889, fol.

HEUBNERUS (JOANNES LEONHARDUS) J. L. H. dissertatio de academiis Hebraeorum. UGOLINUS (H.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 21. 1758, fol.

HEUN-TSANG. See HSÜAN-CHUANG.

HEUMANN (CHRISTOPH AUGUST) See SCHREIBER (J. F.) of Nossen. Dissertatio historico-critica fabulain de Friderico I. imp. a pontif. rom. pedibus conculcato refellens . . . praeside C. A. H. . . . [1710], 4°.

— C. A. H. poecile programma de sela Hebraeorum interjectione musica. UGOLINUS (H.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 32. 1767, fol.

HEUREUSE. L'Heureuse rencontre d'une mine d'or, trouvée en France, pour l'enrichissement du roy et de ses sujets. Paris, M. Hénault, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. A counterfeit of "L'Avis très-juste et légitime au roi très-chrétien, etc.," by Isaac Loppin. Moreau, 1631.

HEUREUX. Les Heureux convois arrivez à Paris, ou le Remède à la famine. En vers burlesques.

Paris, N. de La Vigne, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

Moreau, 1633.

HEURNIUS (JUSTUS) See BIBLE.—Gospels. [Malay.] Jang ampat Evangelia . . . translated into the Malayan tongue [by J. Heurnius, etc.]. 1677, 4°.

HEURODIS. See EURYDICE.

HEURTLEY (CHARLES ABEL) See GRUEBER (C. S.) A Reply to the "Remarks" of the Rev. C. A. Heurtley. . . . 1868, 8°.

— Miracles. See ESSAYS. Replies to "Essays and reviews," pp. 135-198. 1862, 8°.

HEUSCHLING (PHILIPPE FRANÇOIS XAVIER THÉODORE) La Noblesse artiste et lettrée. Tableau historique. . . . Bruxelles, Muquardt, 1863.

12°. 7½ in. 492 pp.

— Notice sur Claude-Joseph-Antoine Fisco, homme de guerre, ingénieur et architecte (1736-1825).

Bruxelles, F. J. Olivier, 1871.

8°. 9 in. (2) + 33 pp. + (1) p. Extract.

HEUSDE (PHILIPPUS WILLEM VAN) See PLATO. Platonis . . . scripta graece omnia. . . . Annotationibus integris Heusdii, etc. 1826, 8°.

— See UTRECHT.—Academia Rheno-Trajectina. Bibliothecae rheno-trajectinae catalogus. [Edited, with a preface by P. W. van H.] 1835, fol.

— See UTRECHT.—Academia Rheno-Trajectina. Praefatio ad Bibliothecae Academiae rheno-trajectinae catalogum [by P. W. van H.]. . . . [? 1850], 8°.

HEUSINGER (EDMUND) of Brunswick. Sage und Geschichte aus den Sachsenländern. . . .

Leipzig, Kullmann, [1856].

16°. 8 in. (18) + 348 pp.

HEUZET (JEAN) Selectae e profanis scriptoribus historiae: quibus admista sunt varia honestè vivendi praecepta ex iisdem scriptoribus deprompta. [By J. Heuzet.] 1727, 12°. See SELECTAE.

HEUZEY (JULES PHILIPPE) [i.e. JULIETTE HEUZEY.] See PIRCKHEIMER (C.) Un Couvent persécuté au temps de Luther . . . Traduits de l'allemand, et précédés d'une introduction par J. P. H. . . . 1905, 8°.

HEUZEY (JULIETTE) See HEUZEY (JULES PHILIPPE)

HEUZEY (LÉON) Catalogue de la mission de Macédoine et de Thessalie dirigée par . . . L. H. avec la coopération de M. Daumet. . . . Paris, M. Lévy frères, 1862.

12°. 7 in. 33 pp. + (1) p.

HEWER (WILLIAM) See HUE (A) and cry after P. and H. [i.e. S. Pepys and W. Hewer] and Plain Truth. [Satires on their administration at the Admiralty.] [? 1686], fol.

HEWINS (WILLIAM ALBERT SAMUEL) See RUSSELL (B.) German social democracy. Six lectures . . . (Studies in economics and political science, edited by W. A. S. H.) 1896, 8°.

HEWITSON (WILLIAM CHAPMAN) See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Zoology. Specimen of a catalogue of lycaenidae. . . . By W. C. Hewitson. 1862, 4°.

HEWITT (JAMES) 4th Viscount Lifford. See LIFFORD PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom the petition of . . . James, Viscount and Baron Lifford . . . was referred. [1855], fol.

HEWITT (JOHN) Accountant. Hewitt's Tables of simple interest. . . . London, J. Clarke, 1747.

21°. 4½ in. (10) + cxxix. pp. + (1) p.

HEWITT (JOHN) D.D. Beheaded Dr. John Hewytts ghost, pleading, yea crying for exemplarie justice against the arbitrarie, un-exampled injustice of his late judges and executioners in the New High-Commission, or Court of Justice, sitting in Westminster-Hall: containing his legal plea, demurrer, and exceptions to their illegal jurisdiction, proceedings, and bloody sentence against him. . . . [By William Prynne.]

London, [March 27], 1659.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 18 pp.

HEWITT (S. C.) See MURRAY (J.) *Universalist Minister*. Messages from the superior state, communicated by J. Murray through J. M. Spear . . . prepared for publication with a sketch of the author's earthly life . . . by S. C. H. 1852, 12°.

HEWITT (THOMAS) [Report on the] records of the corporation of Cork and the collections of T. Hewitt . . . and R. Caulfield. . . . HIST. MSS. COMMISSION I., pp. 128, 129. 1870, fol.

HEWLETT (ALFRED) The Wigan Coal and Iron Company, Limited. Reply by Mr. Hewlett to charges made against him by Mr. John Lancaster and Mr. Thomas Part, and memorandum by the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. With letter from Lord Overstone.

London, Spottiswoode and Co., 1870.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 47 pp. + (1) p. + 5 pp. + (1) p.

HEWLETT (HENRY GAY) See CHORLEY (H. F.) *The National music of the world*. . . . Edited by H. G. Hewlett. 1880, 8°.

— See ROGER, of Wendover. *Rogeri de Wendover liber qui dicitur Flores historiarum ab anno Domini MCLIV. annoque Henrici Anglorum regis secundi primo*. . . . Edited . . . by H. G. H. 1886-89, 8°.

HEWLETT (JOHN GRIGG) Oracles interpreted; or, Scripture difficulties explained. . . .

London, Partridge and Oakley, [1851].

8°. 6½ in. xii. + 179 pp. + (1) p.

— *Earthwork out of Tuscany*. . . . Second edition, revised. London, J. M. Dent and Co., 1899.

8°. 7½ in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 182 pp., 10 plates.

HEWLETT (MAURICE HENRY) *The Forest lovers: a romance*. . . . London, Macmillan, 1898.

8°. 8 in. viii. + 384 pp.

HEWLETT (WILLIAM OXENHAM) See HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION, edited by W. O. H., etc. 1870, etc., fol., etc.

— Report on the manuscripts of Mrs. Stopford-Sackville, of Drayton House, Northamptonshire. Vol. I. [By W. O. Hewlett, etc.] HIST. MSS. COMMISSION. 1904, 8°.

HEWSON (JOHN) Colonel. See OUT-CRY (The) of the London prentices for justice to be executed upon John Lord Hewson; with their desires and proposals touching his arraignment. . . . 1659, 4°.

— Colonel Huson's (or the cobler's) confession, in a fit of despair. Taken in shorthand by the pen of a ready-writer. [A satire.] [London, 1659.]

4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

— A Letter from Colonel Hewson from Finagh in Ireland, of the 14. of March, 1650[-51] to the Hon. William Lenthall Esq., Speaker of the Parliament of England; with articles of the surrender of Finagh Castle, and other strong-holds, and a list of the prisoners taken. . . . 25 Martii 1651. . . . London, J. Field, 1651.

4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

HEWYTT (JOHN) D.D. See HEWITT.

HEXHAM PRIORY. RAINE (J.) *the Younger*. The Priory of Hexham, its chroniclers, endowments, and annals. . . . 1864-65, 8°.

— REED (J.) *Recollections of recent alterations in the abbey church of Hexham*. 1852, 8°.

HEXHAM (HENRY) A Copious English and Netherdutch [Netherdutch and English] dictionary . . . with an appendix of the names of . . . beasts, fowles, birds, and fishes. . . . As also a . . . grammar. . . . New edition, amended, enlarged and enriched . . . by D. Manly.

Rotterdam, Widow of A. Leers, 1675, 78.

4°. 8 in. 2 parts in 1 vol.

— A | Tongve-Combat, | Lately Happening Be- | twene two English Souldiers in the | Tilt-boat of Grauesend, | The One Going To Serve | the King of Spaine, the other to serue | the States Generall of the Vnited Provinces. | Wherein the Cause, Course, and Continuance of those | Warres, is debated, and declared. | [Motto and ornament.] Printed at London. 1623.

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-O¹; (8) + 104 pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-5) dedication to Sir George Holles, (6, 7) Red-scarfe dedication to Sir Edward Parham, signed D. N., (7, 8) Tawnie scarfe to Red-scarfe, 1-104 the work.

HEYD (WILHELM VON) See STUTTGART.—*Königlichen Öffentlichen Bibliothek*. Die historischen Handschriften der Königlichen Öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Stuttgart. Beschrieben von . . . Dr. W. von H. 1889-91, 8°.

HEYDECK (JUAN JOSEF) See S., s. DE. *Ilustracion de la inscripcion hebrea que se halla en la iglesia del Transito de la ciudad de Toledo*, por Don J. J. H. [Review.] [? 1800], 8°.

HEYDINGER (C.) See STAEBLIN STORCKSBURG (J. VON) An Account of the new northern archipelago, lately discovered by the Russians in the seas of Kamtschatka and Anadir . . . translated [by C. H.] from the German original. . . . 1774, 8°.

HEYDON (Sir CHRISTOPHER) A | Defence Of Ivdici- | all Astrologie; In | Answer To A Treatise | lately published by M. Iohn Chamber. | Wherein all those places of Scripture, Councells, Fathers, Schoole- | men, later Divines, Philosophers, Histories, Lawes, Constituti- | ons, and reasons drawne out of Sixtus Empericus, Picus, Pere- | rius, Sixtus ab Heminga, and others, against this Arte, are par- | ticularly examined: and the lawfulness thereof, by equiualent | proofes warranted. | By Sir Christopher Heydon Knight. | [Arms of the University of Cambridge.] Seene and allowed. |

[Cambridge] Printed by Iohn Legat, Prin- | ter to the Universitie of Cambridge. 1603. | And are to be sold in Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the Crowne | by Simon Waterson. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. ¶¹, ¶², A-D¹, DD¹, E¹, F-Z¹, Aa Zz¹, Aaa-Zzz¹, Aaaa-Eeccc¹; (16) + 24 pp. + leaves 25-32 + pp. 33-551 (error for 539) + (51) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-14) to the reader, (14 line 17, 15, 16) contents, 1-24, leaves 25-32, pp. 33-539 the work, (1-5) errata, (6-9) a table of the places of Scripture, Councells, Fathers, Schoole-men, etc., (9 line 8-16) a chronologicall index of historiographers, etc., (17-51) a table of the principall matters. Br. calf, with arms of David Lindsay, Baron Lindsay; Balcarres, on sides; bookplate of Chas. J. Crawford; autograph on title "D. Lyndesay"; and on fly-leaf "D. Lyndesay St. Andrews. 23 Apr. 1631."

HEYDON (JOHN) M.D. *Ψορθοφάρυα*; or, a Quintuple Rosie-crucian scourge for the due correction of that pseudo-chymist and scurrilous emperick Geo. Thomson, being in part a vindication of the learned Society of Physitians. . . .

London, 1665.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

HEYDON (JOHN) *Minister of the Gospel. The Discovery of the wonderfull preservation of . . .* Sir T. Fairfax. . . . *SOMERS* (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 4, pp. 70-81. 1810, 4°.

HEYLIN. See HEYLYN.

HEYLLI (GEORGES D') *pseud.* [i.e. ANTOINE EDMOND POINSOT.] *Journal du siège de Paris. Décrets, proclamations . . . documents divers officiels et autres publiés par G. d'Heylli. Tome premier[-troisième]. . .* Paris, Librairie générale, [1871]-74. 8°. 10 in. 3 vols. i. (4) + cxxxi. pp. + (1) p. + 476 pp. ii. (4) + 715 pp. + (1) p. iii. (4) + 720 pp.

— M. Thiers à Versailles. *L'armistice. Documents officiels, suivis d'une lettre de M. Guizot sur l'armistice publiés par G. d'Heylli.* Paris, 1871. 8°. 7½ in. 34 + 2 pp.

HEYLYN (JOHN) See BIBLE.—*New Testament.* [English.] *Theological lectures at Westminster Abbey, with an interpretation of the four Gospels. [Acts and Epistles.] . . .* 1749, '61, 4°.

HEYLYN (PETER) See HOLY (The) table, name and thing, more anciently, properly and literally used under the New Testament, than that of an altar: written long ago by a minister in Lincolnshire in answer to D. Coal, a judicious divine of Q. Maries dayes (or rather, really written in reply to "A Coal from the Altar" by P. H. . . .) 1637, 4°.

— See TRELEINE (P. H.) *Gent., pseud.*

— A Briefe relation of the death and sufferings of . . . the L. Archbishop of Canterbury. . . . [By P. H.] 1644[-45], 4°. See LAUD (W.) successively *Bishop of Saint David's, of Bath and Wells, and of London, and Archbishop of Canterbury.* A Briefe relation, etc.

— Ecclesia restaurata. *The history of the Reformation of the Church of England. . . .* Third edition. . . . London, R. B. for H. Tynford, J. Place, and T. Basset; and are to be sold by T. Randles, 1674. Fol. 11½ in. (16) + 368 + 36 pp.

— A Help to English History, containing a succession of all the kings of England, the English Saxons, and the Brittaines; the kings and princes of Wales, the kings and lords of Man, the Isle of Wight. As also of all the dukes, marquesses, earls and bishops. . . . By P. Heylyn . . . and since his death continued to . . . 1671. . . . London, E. Leach, 1671. 12°. 6 in. (2) + 557 pp. + (1) p.

— A Letter to a gentleman of Leicester-shire, shewing out of the publicke writings which have passed betwixt his Majestie, and his two Houses of Parliament: that all the overtures, which have been made for peace and accomodation have proceeded from his Majestie onely, and that the unsuccessfulness of the late treatie is not to be imputed to his Majestie, but to them alone. [By P. H.] 1643, 4°. See LETTER.

— The Rebels' catechism. . . . [By P. H.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.

— An Appendix to the life of the Lord Primate Usher containing a vindication of his opinions . . . from the aspersions of P. Heylyn in his pamphlet called Respondet Petrus. See PARK (R.) *The Life of . . . James Usher.* . . . 1686, fol.

HEYMAN (JAN) See LEIDEN.—*Bibliothek der Rijks-Universiteit. Catalogus librorum . . . cura et opera . . . J. Heyman, etc.* (Supplementum.) 1716, '40, fol.

— See NIJENBURG (J. Æ. VAN E. VANDER) *Travels through part of Europe, Asia Minor, the islands of the Archipelago, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, etc.* By J. Æ. van E. Nijenburg and J. H. . . . 1759, 8°.

HEYNE (CHRISTIAN GOTTLÖB) See APOLLODORUS, *Atheniensis.* *Apollodori Atheniensis Bibliothecae libri tres et fragmenta.* Curis secundis illustravit C. G. Heyne. 1803, 8°.

— See HOMER. *Homeri carmina, cum brevi annotatione.* . . . Curante C. G. Heyne. . . . 1802, '22, 8°.

— See LIPSIVS (J. G.) J. G. L. *Bibliotheca numaria. . . . Praefatus est . . . commemorationi de studii numismatici vicissitudinibus* C. G. Heyne. . . . 1801, 8°.

— See PINDAR. *Pindari carmina.* Ex editione C. G. H. 1808, 24°.

— See RASCHE (J. C.) *Lexicon universae rei numariae veterum, et praecipue Graecorum ac Romanorum. . . . Praefatus est* C. G. H. . . . 1785-1805, 8°.

— See SIMONIDES, of Amorgos. *Simonidis Carmen inscriptum περὶ γυναικῶν, De mulieribus. . . . Praefixa est epistola* C. G. Heynii. 1781, 8°.

— See TIBULLUS (A.) *Albii Tibulli carmina libri tres cum libro quarto Sulpiciae et aliorum.* Novis curis castigavit C. G. H. Editio tertia. 1798, 8°.

— See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) P. V. M.: *varietate lectionis et perpetua adnotatione illustratus a* C. G. H. . . . 1800, 8°.

— De Clavo Romanorum annali.

Fol. 17 in. viii. pp. *Göttingue, H. Dieterich, [1812].*

HEYNE (MORITZ) See GRIMM (J. L. C.) *Deutsches Wörterbuch. . . .* [By M. Heyne, etc.] 1854, etc., 4°.

HEYNEN () *Gelre, Héraut d'Armes.* *Wapenboek, ou armorial de 1334 à 1372, contenant les noms et armes des princes chrétiens ecclésiastiques et séculiers, suivis de leurs feudataires, selon la constitution de l'Europe, et particulièrement de l'empire d'Allemagne, conformément à l'Édit de 1356, appelé la Bulle d'Or, précédé de poésies héraldiques, par Gelre, Héraut d'Armes [i.e. Heynen], publié pour la première fois par M. V. Bouton.* . . . Paris, N. V. Bouton, 1881-1902. 4°. 13 in. 6 vols. and supplement. *With the arms emblazoned.*

HEYNES (EDWARD) *Scheeps-togt van . . . E. H. van Suratte na Mocha, gedaan in het jaar 1618. . . .* AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 6. 1707, fol.

HEYNS (ZACHARIAS) *Emblemata, | Emblemes Chrestiennes, | et Morales. | Sinne-Beelden | streckende | Tot Christelike Bedenckinge | ende Leere der Zedicheyt | door Zacharias Heyns. | Tot Rotterdam By | Pieter van Waesberge. | Anno 1625. |*

4°. 8½ in. Roman letter. 4 parts in 1 vol. i. 134, 135, 136, A-N4; (120) pp.—(1) engraved title, (2) blank, (3) dedication, (4) portrait of the author, (5-15) verses to the author, (16-117) the work, (118) blank, (119, 120) wanting, probably blank. ii. *Emblemata moralia, les emblemes morales.* (:)2, Aa-Mm4, Nn2; (2) + 50 leaves:—(1a) title, (1b) blank, (2a) dedication, (2b)-50a the work, 50b blank. iii. *Sinne-Spel van de dry hoofdeuchden [in five acts and in verse].* A-G4; (6) + 49 pp. + (1) p.—(1) title, (2) personagen, (3-6) voor-reden, 1-4 (marked in error 48) the work, (1) blank. iv. *Deuchden-Scholen ofte spiegel der jonghe-dochteren . . .* a-p4, q2; (5) + 55 + (2) leaves:—(1a) title, (1b) blank, (2) aen de Overyssele Maegden, (3-5a) voor-reden, (5b)-55 the work, (1a) sonnet, (1b) blank, (2a) errata, (2b) blank. Numerous engravings of emblems in the text.

HEYRICKE LETTERS. See NICHOLS (J. G.) *The Heyricke letters*. . . [1860], 8°.

HEYSE (CARL WILHELM LUDWIG) *Bücherschatz der deutschen National-Litteratur des xvi. und xvii. Jahrhunderts*. . . [By K. H., i.e. C. W. L. Heyse.] 1854, 8°. See H., K.

HEYSE (PAUL JOHANN LUDWIG) *Literatur-Blatt des Deutschen Kunstblattes*. . . Jahrgang 5-9 redigirt von P. Heyse. See DEUTSCHES KUNSTBLATT. Deutsches Kunstblatt. . . 1850-58, 4°.

HEYSHAM (JOHN) *An Account of the jail fever, or typhus carcerum: as it appeared at Carlisle in* . . . 1781.
London, T. Cadell, 1782.

8°. 7½ in. iv. + 59 pp. + (1) p.

HEYWOOD. GREEN (J. A.) *Bibliography of the town of Heywood*. . . 1902, 8°.

HEYWOOD (ELLIS) *Il Moro | D'Heliseo | Heivodo | Ingleso. | All' illustrissimo Cardinal | Reginaldo Polo. | Con Priuilegio.*

In Fiorenza | Appresso Lorenzo Torrentino. | MDLVI [1556]. |

8°. 5½ in. Italic letter. A-I^s, M⁴; 180 + (4) pp.:—1 title, 2 blank, 3-8 dedication, 9-180 the work, (1) errata, (2) registro and imprint as on title, (3, 4) blank.

HEYWOOD (J. C.) *Antonius, a dramatic poem*. . . New edition revised. London, K. Paul and Co., 1885.

8°. 7 in. (12) + 168 pp.

— *Herodias, a dramatic poem*. . . New edition revised. London, K. Paul and Co., 1884.

8°. 7 in. viii. + 158 pp.

— *Salome, a dramatic poem*. . . New edition revised. London, K. Paul and Co., 1887.

8°. 7 in. (10) + 187 + (3) pp.

HEYWOOD (JAMES) M.A., F.R.S. See HEER (O.) *The Primæval world of Switzerland*. . . Edited by J. Heywood. . . 1876, 8°.

HEYWOOD (JOHN) *Dramatist*. A Balade specifienge partly the maner, partly the matter, in the . . . meetyng and lyke mariage betwene . . . the Kynges and Queenes highnes [i.e. Philip and Mary]. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10, pp. 255, 256. 1813, 4°.

— A Breefe balet, touching the traytorous takynge of Scarborough Castell. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10, pp. 257-259. 1813, 4°.

— The Four P's. DODSLEY (R.) *A Select collection of old plays*, vol. 1, pp. 43-102. 1825, 8°.

HEYWOOD (ROBERT) *Observations and instructions, divine and morall, in verse*. . . Edited by J. Crossley. Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1869.

4°. 8½ in. xx. + 4 + 107 pp. + (1) pp. Chetham Society's publications, 76.

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) *Dramatist*. See LYDGATE (J.) *The Life and death of Hector*. . . [A modernisation of the poem by T. Heywood.] 1614, fol.

— See MACCHIAVELLI (N.) *Machiavel, as he lately appeared to his deare sons, the moderne projectors, divulged for the pretended good of the Kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland*. [By T. H.] 1641, 4°.

— *An Apology for actors*. Containing three briefe treatises. 1. Their antiquity. 2. Their ancient dignity. 3. The true use of their quality. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 3, pp. 574-600. 1810, 4°.

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) *Dramatist*. *England's Elisabeth: her life and troubles, during her minority, from the cradle to the crown*. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10, pp. 302-333. 1813, 4°.

— *The Foure prentises of London, with the conquest of Jerusalem*. . . DODSLEY (R.) *A Select collection of old plays*, vol. 6, pp. 395-487. 1825, 8°.

— *A Funerall elegie, upon the death of the late most hopeful and illustrious Prince Henry, Prince of Wales*. . . See TOURNEUR (C.) *Three elegies*. . . 1613, 4°.

— *A Woman kill'd with kindness*. DODSLEY (R.) *A Select collection of old plays*, vol. 7, pp. 215-291. 1825, 8°.

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) F.S.A. See ALLEN (W.) *Cardinal. Cardinal Allen's defence of Sir W. Stanley's surrender of Deventer, Jan. 29, 1586-7*. Edited by T. Heywood. . . 1851, 4°.

— See NEWCOME (H.) *The Diary of the Rev. H. Newcome from Sep. 30, 1661, to Sep. 29, 1663*. Edited by T. Heywood. . . 1849, 4°.

— See SETON (Sir J.) *Letter from Sir J. Seton, Manchester* . . . 1643. Edited by T. H. . . . 1862, 4°.

— *The Earls of Derby and the verse writers and poets of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries*. . . Manchester, Robinson and Bent, 1825.

4°. 10 in. (2) + ii. + 44 pp.

— — [Another edition.] Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1853.

4°. 8½ in. 63 pp. + (1) p. Chetham Society's publications, 29.

— *The Moore rental*. Edited by T. Heywood. . . Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1847.

4°. 8½ in. (6) + lii. + 158 pp., 1 plan. Chetham Society's publications, 12.

— *The Norris papers*. Edited by T. Heywood. . . Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1846.

4°. 8½ in. (4) + xxxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 190 pp. Chetham Society's publications, 9.

— *On the South Lancashire dialect*. . . Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1861.

4°. 8½ in. (2) + 84 pp. Chetham miscellanies, III. (1).

HIATT (CHARLES) *Picture posters. A short history of the illustrated placard, with many reproductions of the most artistic examples in all countries*. . . London, G. Bell and Sons, 1895.

8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 367 pp. + (1) p.

HIBBERD (SHIRLEY) *Rustic adornments for homes of taste*. . . Second edition. . . London, Groombridge, 1857.

8°. 7 in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 508 pp., coloured title and 9 plates.

HIBBERT LECTURES. MÜLLER (F. M.) *Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religions of India*. . . 1878, 8°.

— RENOUF (Sir P. LE P.) *Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt*. . . 1880, 8°.

HIBBERT (EDWARD GEORGE) *Catalogue of the . . . library of the late . . . E. G. Hibbert . . . which will be sold by auction. . . the 9th of April, 1902, etc.* London, Sotheby, 1902.

8°. 9½ in. 79 pp. + (1) p.

HIBBERT (GEORGE) *A Catalogue of the library of George Hibbert . . . which will be sold by auction on March 16, etc.* London, Evans, 1829.

8°. 8½ in. (10) + 484 + 4 pp., 5 plates. Priced.

HIBBERT, afterwards **HIBBERT WARE** (SAMUEL) *The State of parties in Lancashire before the Rebellion of 1715; an inquiry introductory to the publication of certain historical documents relative to this period.* . . . Manchester, Edinburgh [printed], Printed for the Chetham Society, 1845.

4°. 8½ in. (4) + ix. pp. + (1) p. + 56 + xxvi. + (2) + 292 pp. Chetham Society's publications, 5.

HIBERNIA. *Hibernia freed: a tragedy.* . . . By Captain W. PHILIPS. 1722, 8°.

— See IRELAND.

HIBERNIAN SOCIETY, afterwards called the **LONDON HIBERNIAN SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING SCHOOLS, AND CIRCULATING THE HOLY SCRIPTURES IN IRELAND.** Report of a deputation from the Hibernian Society respecting the religious state of Ireland: to which is annexed a plan of the Society, together with lists of its officers and subscribers. . . . Second edition.

London, Shacklewel [printed], 1808.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 72 pp.

HICHENS (ROBERT SMYTHE) *Flames; a London phantasy.* . . . London, W. Heinemann, 1897.

8°. 7½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 414 pp.

— *The Green carnation.* London, W. Heinemann, 1894.

8°. 7½ in. (4) + 183 pp. + (1) p.

— *An Imaginative man.* . . . London, Guildford [printed], 1896.

8°. 7½ in. (4) + 245 pp. + (1) p.

HICKERINGHILL (EDMUND) See **HICKERINGILL**.

HICKERINGILL (EDMUND) See **COMPTON** (H.) successively *Bishop of Oxford and of London. Scandalum magnatum; or, the Great trial at Chelmsford assizes.* . . . betwixt Henry, Bishop of London, plaintiff and E. Hickerilling . . . defendant. . . . 1682, fol.

— See H., Mr.

— *The Black non-conformist discovered in more naked truth, proving that excommunication and confirmation . . . and diocesan bishops are (as now in use) of human make and shape; and that not only some laymen, but all the keen-cringing clergy are non-conformists.* . . .

London, G. Larkin, 1682.

Fol. 12 in. (18) + 68 + (10) pp. postscript.

— *The Ceremony-monger, his character, in six chapters.* . . . With some remarks (in the introduction) upon the New Star-Chamber, or late course of the Court of King's Bench. Of the nature of a libel, and scandalum magnatum, and in conclusion, hinting at some mathematical untruths, and escapes in the Common-Prayer-Book, both as to doctrine and discipline. And what bishops were, are, and should be; and concerning ordination. . . .

London, [? 1700].

4°. 8½ in. 68 pp.

— *Horse and a-way, or, a s— before parting.* By Parson Hickerilling. (*Vox et lachrymae Anglorum; or, the True Englishman's complaint.* . . .)

[London], C. Barker, 1669.

4°. 9 in. 4 pp.

— *The Late . . . tryal of Mr. Hickerilling . . . with an information . . . for barrety in xxiv. articles . . . at the assizes . . . at Chelmsford, March 3, 1680, before Baron Weston . . . for writing the . . . book, called the Naked-truth, the second part.* . . . London, F. Smith, 1681.

Fol. 12 in. (6) + 14 pp.

HICKERINGILL (EDMUND) *The Naked truth. The second part. In several inquiries concerning the Canons and ecclesiastical jurisdiction . . . also of the Church of England.* . . . London, F. Smith, 1681.

Fol. 12 in. (10) + 59 pp. + (1) p.

— *A Vindication of the Naked truth, the second part, against the . . . objections . . . (of one Fullwood . . .) in . . . a pamphlet with a . . . title (calling it) Leges Angliae, or, the lawfulness of ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the Church of England: in answer to Mr. Hickerilling's Naked truth, the second part.* By Phil. [or rather Edmund] Hickerilling. London, R. Jancway, 1681.

Fol. 12 in. (4) + 36 pp.

— *The Test or tryal of the goodness and value of spiritual-courts in two queries: I. Whether the statute of 1. Edw. 6, 2, be in force (against them) at this day, obliging them to summon the Kings subjects . . . in the name of the King's Majesty . . . II. Whether any of the cannon-law . . . is (at this day) the law of England, in Courts Christian? . . .* London, G. Larkin, 1683.

Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 22 pp.

HICKERINGILL (PHIL.) pseud. [i.e. EDMUND HICKERINGILL.] See **HICKERINGILL** (EDMUND)

HICKES (GASPAR) *The Life and death of David. A sermon [on Acts xiii. 36], preached at the funeralls of that worthy member of the . . . House of Commons, W. Strode . . . in the abbey church in Westminster, Septemb. 22, 1645.* . . .

London, G. Miller for C. Meredith, 1645.

4°. 7½ in. (6) + 26 pp.

HICKES (GEORGE) *Dean of Worcester. See JUDGMENT* (The) and doctrine of the clergy of the Church of England, concerning one special branch of the King's prerogative, viz. in dispensing with the penal laws, asserted by the . . . Archbishops Bancroft, Laud, etc., and by the anonymous author [G. Hickes] of the *Harmony of divinity and law.* . . . [1687], 4°.

— See **KENNET** (W.) *Bishop of Peterborough. A Second letter to [W. Nicolson] the . . . Bishop of Carlisle . . . upon the subject of Bishop Merks; by occasion of seizing some libels, particularly a collection of papers written by the late . . . G. Hickes, D.D. Second edition.* 1716, 8°.

— See **LAY-BAPTISM** invalid . . . to which is prefix'd a letter to the author by . . . G. Hickes. . . . 1712, 8°.

— *A Collection of sermons, formerly preached by the Rev. G. H. . . . Vol. I. [II.]* London, J. Churchill, 1713.

8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. (20) + 401 pp. + (1) p. II. (10) + 376 + (2) pp.

— *An Apologetical vindication of the Church of England.* . . . [By G. H.] 1687, 4°. See **APOLOGETICAL**.

— *The Celebrated story of the Thebaean legion no fable.* . . . Written in . . . 1687, by a . . . clergy-man of the Church of England, and now first publish'd from the author's own ms. . . . [By G. H.] 1714, 8°. See **CELEBRATED**.

— *The Constitution of the catholick church and the nature and consequences of schism: set forth in a collection of papers, written by . . . G. Hickes, D.D.* [London], 1716.

8°. 6 in. 16 pp.

— *The Late conference held between the Master of the Temple and the author [G. H.] of Jovian. . . . 1690, 4°. See **LATE**.*

HICKES (GEORGE) *Dean of Worcester.* The Missionarie's arts discovered. . . [By G. H.] 1688, 4°. See *MISSIONARY'S*.

— A Defence of the Missionaries arts. . . By the author of the Missionaries arts [i.e. G. H.] 1689, 4°. See *DEFENCE*.

— A Narrative of a strange . . . apparition of an archangel at the Old-Bayly. . . By an eye-witness of the apparition [i.e. Dr. Hickes]. 1689, fol. See *NARRATIVE*.

— The Pretences of the Prince of Wales examin'd, and rejected. In a letter to a friend in the country. [By G. H.] [1701], 4°. See *PRETENCES*.

— Ravillac redivivus: being a narrative of the late tryal of James Mitchel . . . who was executed for an attempt which he made on the . . . Arch-Bishop of St. Andrews. . . Second edition. . . [By G. H.] 1682, fol. See *MITCHEL (J.) a Conventicle-Preacher.* Ravillac redivivus, etc.

— [Another edition.] *SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers,* Collection of tracts, vol. 8, pp. 510-553. 1812, 4°.

— *Speculum Beatæ Virginis.* A discourse of the due praise and honour of the Virgin Mary. By a true catholic of the Church of England [i.e. G. H.]. 1686, 4°. See *SPECULUM*.

— The Spirit of popery, speaking out of the mouths of phanatical-protestants. . . By an orthodox protestant [i.e. G. H.]. . . 1680, fol. See *SPIRIT*.

— Dr. Hickes's Thirty Nine Articles. . . See *NEW (A)* catechism . . . 1710, 8°.

— — The second edition corrected. 1710, 8°.

— [Another edition.] *SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers,* Collection of tracts, vol. 12, pp. 176-198. 1814, 4°.

— Two treatises, one of the Christian priesthood, the other of the dignity of the episcopal order. First written . . . to obviate the erroneous opinions . . . and false assertions, in a late book [by M. Tindal], entitled, the Rights of the Christian church. With a large prefatory discourse . . . an appendix. . . The third edition enlarged. In two volumes.

London, W. B. for R. Sare, 1711.

8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. i. l. + cclxx. + 270 + (4) pp. ii. (38) + 112 + ccccxliii. pp. + (1) p.

— A Seasonable and modest apology in behalf of the Rev. Dr. G. Hickes and other nonjurors. . . 1710, 8°. See *SEASONABLE*.

HICKOCK (THOMAS) The Voyage and travell of M. C. Fredericke . . . into the East India and beyond the Indies. . . Translated out of Italian by M. T. Hickocke. *HAKLUYT (R.)* The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 2, part 1, pp. 213-244. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] *HAKLUYT (R.)* Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 2, pp. 339-375. 1810, 4°.

HICKS (EDWARD LEE) See *BRITISH MUSEUM.*—Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities.—The Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the British Museum. [Parts I. and III. edited by E. L. Hicks.] 1874, etc., fol.

HICKS (GEORGE) D.D. See *HICKES (G.)* Dean of Worcester.

HICKS (JOHN) *Minister of Kingsbridge.* A True and faithful narrative of the unjust and illegal sufferings and oppressions of many Christians injuriously . . . called fanaticks . . . [By J. H.] *SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers,* Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.

HIDALGO (DIONISIO) See *MENDEZ (F.)* Tipografia española ó Historia de la introduccion, propagacion y progresos del arte de la imprenta en Espana. . . Segunda edicion corregida y adicionado por . . . D. Hidalgo. 1861, 8°.

HIDALGO (JUAN) Romances de Germania de varios autores, con el vocabulario . . . compuesto por J. Hidalgo: el Discurso de la expulsion de los Gitanos, que escribió . . . D. S. de Moncada . . . y los Romances de la Germania que escribió D. F. de Quevedo. . .

Madrid, A. de Sancha, 1779.

8°. 8 in. 295 + (7) pp.

HIDALGO DE CISNEROS (BALTASAR) *Viceroy of Buenos Aires.* See *BUENOS AIRES, City of.*—Ayuntamiento. Proclama del . . . cabildo al pueblo de Buenos Ayres [lauding the viceroy, B. H. de C. Dated, July 22.] 1809, 4°.

— See *GARAY (M. DE)* Real orden, comunicada con fecha de 3 de marzo por . . . M. de Garay á la Junta de observacion y defensa de la ciudad de Cartagena, en contestacion á la súplica interpuesta para que no se le separase al . . . D. B. Hidalgo de Cisneros, su presidente. . . 1809, 4°.

— Al pueblo de Buenos-Ayres. [A proclamation issued by B. H. de C. on his arrival at Colonia del Sacramento. Dated, 15 July, 1809.]

Buenos-Ayres, Imprenta de Niños Expósitos, 1809.

4°. 8½ in. (4) pp.

Buenos Aires papers (19).

— Proclama al leal pueblo de Buenos-Ayres [issued by B. H. de C., thanking them for their reception of him as the representative of their sovereign, Ferdinand VII., and assuring them that loyalty such as theirs will prove an impenetrable barrier against the machinations of political agitators. Dated, Aug. 2, 1809.]

[Buenos Aires, 1809.]

4°. 8½ in. (4) pp.

Buenos Aires papers (22).

— A todos los pueblos del vireynato de Buenos-Ayres. [A proclamation announcing his appointment to the viceroyalty, and counselling them to practise their religion with exactness, to obey the laws of their country, and to be industrious in their occupations. Dated, 10 Aug., 1809.]

[Buenos Aires, 1809.]

4°. 8½ in. (4) pp.

Buenos Aires papers (21).

— Proclama á los leales habitantes de Buenos-Ayres [exhorting them to bury all their former dissensions and live peaceably under the supreme authority. Dated, Aug. 23, 1809.]

[Buenos Aires, 1809.]

4°. 8½ in. (4) pp.

Buenos Aires papers (20).

— El Excmo. sr. Virey [i.e. B. H. de C.] . . . á las tropas voluntarias de Buenos-Ayres. [A proclamation acknowledging the emptiness of the exchequer, and dividing the volunteer forces into battalions. Dated, Sept. 11, 1809.]

[Buenos Aires, 1809.]

4°. 8½ in. (4) pp.

Buenos Aires papers (24).

— Habitantes de Buenos Ayres. [A proclamation issued by B. H. de C. on the preservation of order in his viceroyalty. Dated, Sept. 22, 1809.]

[Buenos Aires, 1809.]

4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

Buenos Aires papers (25).

— El Excmo. señor Virey de Buenos-Ayres á sus habitantes [telling them of various matters of interest].

[Buenos Aires, ? 1810.]

4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

Buenos Aires papers (28).

HIDALGO Y COSTILLA (MIGUEL) See BUSTAMANTE (C. M. DE) Cuadro histórico de la Revolución mexicana, comenzada . . . por . . . M. Hidalgo y Costilla. . . 1843-46, '32, 8°.

HIDULPHUS, Saint, Archbishop of Trier. Ex vita S. Hildulfi. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 592, 593. 1741, fol.

HIEMPSAL, King of Numidia. Carthaginian fragments from . . . Hiempsal. CORY (I. P.) Ancient fragments of the Phoenician, Chaldaean, and other writers. 1832, 8°.

HIERATUS (ANTONIUS) See BRAUN (G.) Civitates orbis terrarum liber primus[-sextus]. [By A. Hierat, etc.] [1575-1618], fol.

HIERN (WILLIAM PHILIP) See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Botany. Catalogue of the African plants collected by Dr. F. Welwitsch in 1853-61. By W. P. Hiern. 1896, 8°.

HIEROCLES, of Alexandria. Ἱεροκλέους . . . ὑπομνήματα τῶν Πυθαγορείων ἐπὶ τα χροῖα. Hieroclis . . . commentarius . . . J. Curterio interprete. Gr. and Lat. See PYTHAGORAS. Ἱεροκλέους . . . ὑπομνήματα . . . 1583, 12°.

— Hieroclis philosophi in aureos versus Pythagorae opusculum. . . Lat. See PYTHAGORAS. Hieroclis, etc. 1475, 8°.

— Ethical fragments. See ARCHYTAS. Political fragments of Archytas, etc. 1822, 8°.

— Ἱεροκλέους | Φιλοσοφῶν | Ἀστρον. | Hieroclis | Philosophi | Fautiæ. | De Priscorum Stv- | diosorum Dictis Et Factis | ridiculis, nunc primum editæ | Cum Notis & | Variis variorum auctorum characteribus & | notationibus Scholasticorum. |
Lvbdvni [sic]. | cIdo Ioc v [1605]. |
8°. 6½ in. Greek characters and Italic letter. A*, B*; (24) pp. Bound with other tracts (5).

HIEROGLYPHICS. BIRCH (S.) Records of the past: being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. [1873-81], 8°.

— Second edition. Vol. I. [1878], 8°.

— Second series. Edited by A. H. Sayce. [1888-92], 8°.

— BRUGSCH (H.) Grammaire hiéroglyphique, contenant les principes . . . de la langue . . . des anciens Égyptiens. . . 1872, 4°.

— Hieroglyphisch-Demotisches Wörterbuch . . . der alten Ägypter. . . 1867-68, 4°.

— CLAYTON (R.) A Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again. . . To which are added some remarks on the origin of hieroglyphics. . . 1753, 4°.

— DINET (P.) Cinq livres des hiéroglyphiques. . . 1614, 4°.

— EGYPTIAN SOCIETY. Hieroglyphics, collected by the Egyptian Society. . . 1823-28, fol.

— KLAPROTH (H. J. VON) Lettre sur la découverte des hiéroglyphiques acrologiques. . . 1827, 8°.

— Seconde lettre sur les hiéroglyphes. . . 1827, 8°.

— LECTURE littéraire des hiéroglyphes. . . 1853, 4°.

— PARAVEY (C. H. DE) Documens hiéroglyphiques emportés d'Assyrie . . . sur le déluge de Noé. . . 1838, 8°.

HIEROGLYPHICS. PAUTHIER (J. P. G.) Sinico-Aegyptiaca. Essai sur l'origine . . . des écritures figuratives chinoise et égyptienne. . . 1842, 8°.

— PIANCHI MER-AMON, King of Egypt. The Inscription of Pianchi Mer-Amon, King of Egypt in the 8th. cent., B.C. . . 1873, 8°.

— ROSNY (L. L. DE) Les Écritures figuratives et hiéroglyphiques des différents peuples anciens et modernes. . . 1860, 4°.

— SEYFFARTH (G.) The Hieroglyphic tablet of Pompeium grammatically translated and commented on. . . 1882, 8°.

— SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.) Baron. Notice sur les ouvrages intitulés: Lettre à M. Dacier, relative à l'alphabet des hiéroglyphes phonétiques employés par les Égyptiens. . . 1825, 8°.

— VALERIANO-BOLZANI (G. P.) Hieroglyphica. . . 1575, fol.

HIERONYMITES. Segunda [tercera] parte de la historia de la orden de San Geronimo. . . 1600-1605. See JOSÉ, de Sigüenza. La Vida de S. Geronimo. . . 1629, 4°.

HIERONYMUS. [For saints, sovereigns and princes of sovereign houses of this name:] See JEROME.

HIERONYMUS, Count of Alexandria. Rerum Turcis in insula Melitae gestarum . . . tractatio. SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 4, pp. 2221-2257. 1574, fol.

HIERONYMUS, de Ferrara. See SAVONAROLA (G.)

HIERONYMUS, de Moravia. Tractatus de musica. . . COUSSEMAKER (C. E. H. DE) Scriptores de musica medii aevi, vol. 1, pp. 1-136. 1864, 4°.

HIERONYMUS, de Sancto Fide. H. a S. F. . . contra Judaeorum perfidiam et Talmuth tractatus. . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 26, pp. 528-554. 1677, fol.

HIERONYMUS, de Werdea. Ven. magistri Hieronymi de Werdea . . . tractatus de profectu religiosorum. PEZ (B.) Bibliotheca ascetica, vol. 2, pp. 171-226. 1723, 8°.

HIERONYMUS, Foroliviensis. Chronicon forolviense ab anno 1397 usque ad 1433. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 19, pp. 869-908. 1731, fol.

HIERONYMUS, Pragensis. See BRACCIOLINI (P.) P. F. . . epistola ad Leonardum Aretinum de admirabili animi praesentia in Hieronymo Pragensi coram judicio . . . HARDT (H. VON DER) Magnum constantiense concilium, vol. 3. 1700, etc., fol.

— See JAN, Hus. Historia J. Hussi et Hieronymi Pragensis. . . [? 1536], 8°.

— See JAN, Hus. Joannis Hus, et Hieronymi Pragensis . . . historia et monumenta. . . 1558, fol.

HIEROPHILUS, a Physician. Traité alimentaire . . . extrait de deux manuscrits. [Notice] par M. Boissonade. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 11. 1827, 4°.

HIERURGIA ANGLICANA. See CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN SOCIETY. Hierurgia anglicana. . . 1844, 8°.

HIERUSALEM. Hierusalem verwoest. Treurspel. Door J. van VONDEL. 1665, 4°.

— See JERUSALEM.

HİFZİ. [Zurûb i amşâl. A collection of 690 Turkish proverbs selected from the works of the poet Hîfzî, alphabetically arranged according to first letters.] [Constantinople, 1859.]

8°. 7 in. Turkish. 31 pp. + (1) p.

HIGDEN (RANULPHUS) Polychronicon, translated into English by John Trevisa.

Westminster, William Caxton, after 2 July, 1482.

Fol. 10½ in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures and numeration, but without catchwords; 40 lines. Blades no. 4 type, no. 44.

Collation: ab^a, C^a, 1-23^a, 2 leaves unsigned, 29-48^a, 49^a, 50^a, 52-55^a; 450 leaves (1-450).

Leaf 1 blank, wanting.

Leaf 2^a (sig. a 2) Prohemye | gRete thankynges lawdeȝ honoure we merytours- | ly ben bounde to yelde and offre vnto wryters of hys- | tories, whiche gretely haue proufftyd oure mortal | lyf, that shewe vnto the reders and herers by the | ensamples of thynges passyd, what thyng is to be desyred, | ... finishing on

Leaf 3b line 30 rum Amen, | Deo gracias |

Leaf 4a (sig. a 4) The Table | ... in double columns, finishing

on

Leaf 20a col. 2, line 19 Yestes made of Wales, 7 38 |

Leaf 20b blank.

Leaf 21 blank, wanting.

Leaf 22a (sig. 1 2, numbered i) sYth the tyme that the grete and high tour of babilone was | bylded men haue spoken with dyuerse tonges | In such wi | se that dyuerse men be strange to other and vnderstode not others | ...

Leaf 24a (sig. 1 4, numbered iij) line 19 Thus endeth the dialogue | The Epystle of sir Iohan Trevisa chapelayn vnto lord Tho- | mas of Barkley vpon the traslacion of Polycronyeon in to | our Englysshe tongue | ...

Leaf 24b line 24 Thus endeth he his Epistle |

Leaf 25 blank, wanting.

Leaf 26a (numbered v) Prolicionycion | Prefacio prima ad historiam. Capitulum primum | ... the prefaces, three in number finish on

Leaf 30a (sig. 2 2, numbered ix) line 29 ce that regned |

Leaf 30b blank.

Leaf 31^a (sig. 2 3, numbered x) Liber primus x | Cronica Ranulphi Cistrensis Monachi | ...

Leaf 245b (numbered cccxv) line 8 Explicit liber quartus |

Leaf 246 blank.

Leaf 247 (sig. 29 1) Liber quintus cccxvj [for 227] Incipit liber quintus Capitulum primum | ...

Leaf 449a (numbered cccxxvij) ... [Colophon] wrytynge, Ended the second day of Iuyll the xxij yere of | the regne of kyng Edward the fourth ȝ of the Incarnacion of | oure lord a thousand four honderd foure score and tweyne, | Fynysshed per Caxton |

Leaves 449b and 450 blank.

This copy wants the three blank leaves 1, 21, and 25, leaves 8 and 24 are facsimile, and all after fol. cccxxvij (being sig. 47, 8 to end) is wanting.

Hain 8659, Panzer III. 554, Herbert I. 39, Blades II. 122. Proctor 9645.

* * Caxton in the Proheme gives the following particulars of this work: "Thenne syth historye is so precious ȝ also prouffitable, I haue delybered to wryte twoo bookes notable, retenyng in them many noble historyes, as the lyues, myracles, passyons and deth of dyuerse hooly sayntes whiche shal be comprysed by thayde and suffraunce of almyghty god in one of them, whiche is named legenda aurea, that is the golden legende, And that other book is named polycronicon, in whiche book ben comprised briefly many wonderful historyes . . . vnto the begynnyng of the regne of kyng Edward the fourth, ȝ vnto the yere of our lord m. cccclx. . . after the composynge ȝ gaderynge of dan Ranulph monke of chestre fyrste auctour of this book, and afterward englysshed by one Trevisa vicarye of barkley, which atte request one Sir thomas lord barkley translated this sayd book, the byble ȝ bartylmew, de proprietatibus rerū out of latyn in to englyssh, And now at this time symple empynted ȝ sette in forme by me William Caxton and a lytel embelysshed fro tholde makynge, and also haue added suche storyes as I coude fynde fro thende that the said Ranulph fynysshed his book which was the yere of our lord m. ccc lviij vnto the yere of the same mcccc lx, whiche ben an honderd ȝ thre yere, . . . And where the sayd Auctor hath alle his werke in seuon bookes, I haue sette that whiche I haue added to after a parte, and haue marked it the laste booke, and haue made chaphytres acordynge to the other werke. . ."

About 25 copies are known of this edition, but nearly all are imperfect or made up.

— Polychronicon Ranulphi Higdeni. . . Rerum anglicarum scriptorum veterum tom. I., etc., vol. 3, pp. 179-287. 1691, fol.

— Polychronicon R. Higden monachi cestrensis, together with the English translations of J. Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the fifteenth century. Edited by C. Babington . . . [and J. R. Lumby]. Vol. I. [-IX.] . . . London, Longmans, 1865-86.

8°. 9½ in. 9 vols. Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores, no. 41.

HIGDEN (WILLIAM) The Case of the admission of dissenters to the Holy Communion before they renounce their schism. . . . The second edition.

London, S. Keble, 1715.

4°. 8 in. 20 + 46 pp.

HIGFORD, Family of. Descendants of Higford, of Dixton and Alderton, co. Gloc. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees II. (133). 1839, fol.

HIGFORD (WILLIAM) The Institution of a gentleman. In three parts. By W. H. . . . [With dedication and prefatory note by C. Barksdale.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 9, pp. 580-599. 1812, 4°.

HIGGES, Family of. Pedigree of Higges of Cheltenham, Charlton Kings and Colesborne, co. Gloucester. (Pedigree of Sloper of Cheltenham.) PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, I. (104). 1865, fol.

HIGGINS (ALFRED) See BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. Catalogue of a collection of European enamels. . . . [With a note on painted enamels by A. Higgins.] 1897, 4°.

— Catalogue of the valuable library . . . of the late A. Higgins . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 2nd . . . May, 1904. . . . London, Sotheby, 1904. 8°. 9½ in. 24 pp.

HIGGINS (CHARLES LONGUET) See THORPE (W. G.) Catalogue of . . . books and illuminated and other manuscripts including . . . a selection from the library of the late C. L. H., etc. 1904, 8°.

HIGGINS (EENEZER) pseud. Complaint of the parish clerk against ritualism. [Issued by Sir T. Phillipps.] [Middlehill Press, ? 1860.] Slip. 10½ + 4 in. Phillipps (Sir T.) Wales, etc. (24).

— [Another edition.] Obl. 4°. Broadside. Phillipps (Sir T.) Wales, etc. (35).

HIGGINS (FRANCIS) A Full and impartial account of the tryal of . . . Mr. F. Higgins . . . before . . . the Lord Lieutenant and Council of Ireland, occasion'd by a presentment of the Grand Jury of the county of Dublin. . . . 1712, fol. See N., S. A Full account, etc.

HIGGINS (GODFREY) Anacalypsis, an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis; or, an Inquiry into the origin of languages, nations, and religions. . . . Vol. I. [II., edited by G. Smallfield.] London, Longmans, 1836.

4°. 11 in. 2 vols. I. xxxi. + (3) + 867 pp. + (1) p. II. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 519 pp. + (1) p., 6 plates.

— The Celtic Druids; or, an Attempt to shew, that the Druids were the priests of oriental colonies who emigrated from India, and were the introducers of the first or Cadmean system of letters, and the builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac, and of other cyclopean works, in Asia and Europe. . . . London, Hunter, 1829.

4°. 11 in. (4) + xiv. + (2) + xvi. + 324 pp., 47 plates and lithographed title.

— Horae sabbaticae; or, an Attempt to correct certain superstitious and vulgar errors respecting the Sabbath. A Letter to G. Higgins on the subject of his "Horae sabbaticae" by T. S. Hughes. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 27, pp. 153-196. 1827, 8°.

— Observations on Mr. McCulloch's doctrines respecting the corn laws, and the rate wages. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 27, pp. 239-256. 1827, 8°.

HIGGINS (JOHN) *Poet.* Mirror for magistrates. Edited by J. Haslewood. (In five parts. . . . Part i. By J. Higgins. Part ii. By T. Blenerhasset. Part iii. By Ferrers, Cavyll, Chaloner, Phaer, Baldwin, Skelton, Dolman, Sackville, Segar, Dingley, Churchyard and Drayton. Part iv. and v. By R. Niccols. Collated with various editions, and historical notes, etc. By J. Haslewood.)

London, Lackington, Allen, and Co., 1815.

4°. 9½ in. 2 vols. in 3. i. (8) + xlv. + (10) pp. + 479 pp. + (1) p. ii. (12) + 539 pp. + (1) p. iii. (6) pp. + pp. 543 to 944.

Brown calf, with arms of on sides.

HIGGINS (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* A Syllabus of a course of chemistry, for the year 1802. . . .

Dublin, Graisberry and Campbell, 1801.

8°. 8 in. (2) + v. pp. + (1) p. + 88 pp.

HIGGON, Family of. Pedigree of Higgon, of Haverford West, co. Pembr. PHILLIPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, i. (105). 1866, fol.

HIGH-CHURCH. High-church miracles; or, Modern inconsistencies. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 12, pp. 320-322. 1814, 4°.

HIGH-FLOWN. High-flown episcopal and priestly claims freely examin'd: in a dialogue betwixt a country gentleman and a country vicar. . . . To which is prefix'd, an admonition to those who are press'd to come to confirmation: and some remarks on a book lately publish'd, intitled, Short instructions for them that are preparing for confirmation, etc. [By Micaiah Towgood.]

London, J. Noon, 1737.

8°. 7½ in. (2) + 40 pp.

HIGH LIFE. High life below stairs; a farce of two acts, as it is performed at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. [By J. Townley.] . . . The third edition.

London, J. Newbery, 1759.

12°. 6½ in. (2) + 35 pp. + (1) p.

Farces (5).

HIGH-WAYS. High-ways and by-ways; or, Tales of the roadside: picked up in the French provinces, by a walking gentleman [T. C. Grattan]. . . . Fourth edition. In two volumes. Vol. i. [ii.]

London, G. and W. B. Whittaker, 1824.

8°. 7 in. 2 vols. i. xxviii. + 228 pp. ii. (2) + 262 pp.

— Second series. . . . In three volumes. Vol. i. [ii., iii.]

London, H. Colburn, 1835.

12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. (2) + 292 pp. ii. (2) + 324 pp. iii. (2) + 348 pp.

— Third series. . . . In three volumes. Vol. i. [ii., iii.]

London, H. Colburn, 1827.

12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. (4) + 333 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 319 pp. + (1) p.

iii. (2) + 367 pp. + (1) p.

— See also ROADS.

HIGH WYCOMBE. See WYCOMBE.

HIGHAM FERRERS. [Report on] the manuscripts of the corporation of Higham Ferrers [by W. D. Macray]. Hist. MSS. Commission xii., app. 9, pp. 530-537. 1891, 8°.

HIGHAM (S.) Outlines of a plan of finance: proposed to be submitted to Parliament, 1813.

London, L. Hansard, 1813.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 36 pp.

HIGHLAND. A Highland chronicle. By S. B. Don. [? 1891], 8°.

— Highland Harry. To which are added, The Braes o' Gleniffer. The Highland widow. Jeanie's black o'e. Jamie o' the glen. My wife's a winsome wee thing. The rosy brier. Glasgow, 1828.

Scottish Songs (6).

— The Highland invasion. A new ballad in which is humourously described, the romantic views of the Pretender, being an epitome of facts relating to him and his expedition. . . . London, J. Robinson, 1745.

Fol. 18½ in. 8 pp.

— The Highland laddie. To which are added, Loudon's bonny woods and braes. Yo, yea. Montelia's charms. Nan of Logie green. All's well. Jessy the flower o' Dumblane. Stirling, M. Randall, [? 1815].

12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

Songs and ballads v. (48).

— The Highland plaid. To which are added, The way worn traveller. Lament for Burns. Logan braes. From night till morn. Dame Durden.

Stirling, W. Macnie, [? 1825].

12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

Scottish Songs (43).

— The Highland widow's lament. To which is added, Jenny's complaint. O Willie brew'd a peck o' maut. O are ye sleeping Maggy, and The Coggie.

Glasgow, R. Hutchison, [? 1817].

12°. 6½ in. 8 pp. 2 copies.

Songs and ballads, vi. (14), (18).

HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND, afterwards HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND. Dictionarium scoto-celticum: a dictionary of the Gaelic language; comprising an ample vocabulary of Gaelic words . . . with their . . . meanings in English and Latin . . . and vocabularies of Latin and English words, with their translation into Gaelic. To which are prefixed, an introduction . . . and a . . . Gaelic grammar. Compiled [by the Rev. Dr. John Macleod, Ewen MacLachlan, Rev. Dr. Alex. Irvine, Rev. Alex. Macdonald, etc.] and published under the direction of the Highland Society of Scotland. In two volumes.

Vol. i. [ii.]

Edinburgh, Blackwood, 1828.

4°. 11 in. 2 vols. i. (2) + xviii. + 43 pp. + (1) p. + 736 + 40 pp. ii.

(4) + 1005 pp. + (1) p. + 11 pp. + (1) p.

HIGHLANDER'S. The High-lander's answer to L[ord] Haversham's speech [of Nov. 23, 1704, in reference to the navy, etc.]. [London], reprinted, 1704.

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

HIGHLANDS [OF SCOTLAND]. See SCOTLAND, Highlands of.

HIGUAEUS (A.) See DUNS (J.) *Scotus.* R. P. F. J. D. S. . . . opera omnia, quae hucusque reperiri potuerunt, collecta, recognita, notis scholiis et commentariis (A. H., etc.) illustrata. . . . 1639, fol.

HILARI, Cardinal, pseud. The Genuine character of Cardinal Hilari. In a letter from a gentleman in France, to a commoner in Ireland. . . . [A satire on Archbishop Boulter.] Elutheropolis [? Dublin], 1732.

8°. 6 in. 22 pp.

HILARIUS (GEORGIUS) G. H. rerum gestarum . . . Christi-ani quarti Daniae . . . regis . . . libri duo. . . . WEST-PHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 3, pp. 501-538. 1743, fol.

HILAROW (N.) See ILAROV.

HILARY, Saint, Bishop of Arles. Sancti Hilarii . . . opus-cula. LA BIONE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 7, pp. 1228-1230. 1677, fol.

HILARY, Saint, Bishop of Poitiers. Sancti Hilarii Pictavorum episcopi opera, ad manuscriptos codices gallicanos, romanos, belgicos, necnon ad veteres editiones castigata; aliquot aucta opusculis . . . disputationibus, praefationibus . . . notis, nova S. Confessoris vita et copiosissimis . . . indicibus locupletata et illustrata, studio et labore monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti, e congregatione S. Mauri. [The preface and life of the author are by P. Constant.] *Parisiis, F. Muguet, 1693.* Fol. 16 in. (8) + lxxxij. pp. + cols. lxxxij. to clxxvij. + 1402 cols. + (57) pp.

— Ex vita S. Hilarii. . . Bouquet (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3. 1741, fol.

HILBEY (CONSTANT) See *JOURNAL des Sans-Culottes*, par le citoyen C. Hilbey. 1848, '49, fol.

— Affreuse tentative de corruption dévoilée par C. H. . . 2me édition. *Paris, Beaule et Maignand, [1849].* Fol. 18 in. (2) pp. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1849) vol. 2 (5).

— Le Socialisme et la Révolution française. . . *Paris, Beaule et Maignand, 1848.* Fol. 18 in. (2) pp. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1848) vol. 4 (23).

HILDEBERTUS, successively *Bishop of Le Mans and Archbishop of Tours.* Venerabilis Hildebertis primo cenomaniensis episcopi, deinde turonensis archiepiscopi opera, tam edita quam inedita. (Hildeberti vita.) Accesserunt Marbodi redonensis episcopi . . . opuscula: quae hactenus edita, haec autem auctiora et plura nondum edita prodeunt, omniaque ad mss. codices recensita, notis passim illustrantur: labore et studio D. A. Beaugendre. . . *Parisiis, L. Le Conte, 1708.* Fol. 16½ in. (10) + lxxij. pp. + (1) p. + 1690 cols. + (43) pp.

Old calf, with arms of Jo. Frid. Kargl. B. de Bebenburg on sides, and bookplate of Pet. Anth.

— Hildeberti . . . epistolae.—Versus de mysterio missae.—Poëma in Berengarium.—Sermones. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 21, pp. 118-172. 1677, fol.

— Hildeberti . . . epistola ad Reginoldum monachum cantuariensem.—Prologus in vitam S. Radegundis reginae. MABILLON (J.) *Vetera analecta*, pp. 462, 463. 1723, fol.

— Epistolae Hildeberti . . . turonensis archiepiscopi. Bouquet (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15, pp. 312-328. 1808, fol.

— Hildeberti . . . epistolae de Paschali papa. Edidit E. Sackur. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont.*, vol. 2, pp. 667-672. 1892, 4°.

— Vita S. . . Hugonis, abbatis cluniacensis. . . MARRIER (M.) *Bibliotheca cluniacensis*. 1614, fol.

— Ex vita S. Hugonis abbatis cluniacensis, auctore Hildeberto. . . —Ex altera S. Hugonis . . . vita, auctore Hugone cluniacensi monacho. Bouquet (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14, pp. 70-73. 1806, fol.

— Notice sur les mélanges poétiques d'Hildebert de Lavardin par J. B. Hauréau. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 28, pt. 2. 1878, 4°.

— Notice sur les sermons attribués à Hildebert de Lavardin. . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 32. 1886, 4°.

HILDEBRAND, Hero of Romance. De Hildebrando antiquissimi carminis teutonici fragmentum edidit G. Grimm. *Gottingae, 1830.* Fol. 14 in. (6) pp., 2 plates.

HILDEBRAND (BROR EMIL) Svenska sigiller från medeltiden. . . Första häftet. *Stockholm, 1862.* Fol. 16 in. *Wanting the second and following parts.*

HILDEBRAND (H. RUDOLF) See GRIMM (J. L. C.) *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. . . [By R. Hildebrand, etc.] 1854, etc., 4°.

HILDEBRAND (JOACHIM) ΣΥΓΓΡΑΜΜΑ De priscae et primit. ecclesiae sacris publicis, templis et diebus festis enchiridion collectum opera . . . M. J. H. *Helmestadii, G. W. Hamm, 1702.*

4°. 8 in. (8) + 72 pp.

Bound with other tracts. Autograph of C. J. Blomfield, Bishop of London, and long ms. note by W. H. Nier.

HILDEBURGIS, de Galardone. Ex vita ven. Hildeburgis de Galardone. Bouquet (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14, pp. 159, 160. 1806, fol.

HILDEGARDE, Saint. Sanctae Hildegardis . . . epistolarum liber. Continens varias epistolas summorum pontificum . . . principum et aliorum ad S. Hildegardem, et ejusdem . . . ad eandem responsiones. Item ejusdem S. Hildegardis alia quaedam. . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 23, pp. 535-600. 1677, fol.

HILDEGARIUS, Bishop of Meaux. Ex vita S. Faronis episcopi meldensis. . . Bouquet (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 3, 6, 7. 1741, etc., fol.

HILDEGARIUS, Pictaviensis Scholasticus. Hildegarii . . . epistolae. Bouquet (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 10, pp. 486-491. 1760, fol.

HILDEMARUS, Abbas. Epistolae. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp.*, vol. 5. 1899, 4°.

HILDEPHONSUS, Saint, Archbishop of Toledo. See ILDEPHONSUS.

HILDERSAM (ARTHUR) The | Doctrine | Of Fasting | And Prayer, And | Humiliation for Sinne. | Delivered | In sundry Sermons at the Fast appointed by | publique authority, in the yeere 1625. | By that Late Faithfull and Worthy Minister | of Iesus Christ. | Arth. Hildersam. | [Edited by his son Samuel Hildersam.]

London, | Printed by George Miller, for Edward Brewster, and are to | be sold at his shop at the great North-doore of S. Pauls | at the signe of the Bible. 1633. |

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A⁴, b¹, B-Z¹; (16) + 149 pp. + (1) p. + 30 + (2) pp.—(1) title, within a border of pieces, (2) blank, (3) dedication to William Cokayne, by Samuel Hildersam, dated Dec. 8, 1632, (9-13) contents, (14-16) prayer, 1-143 the work, (1) [title] A | Sermon | Preached | In | Ashby Chappell, Oct. 4, 1629. | By | Arth. Hildersam. | 1-80 sermon, (1, 2) wanting, probably blank.

— A Treatise on the ministry of the Church of England, wherein is handled the question, whether it be to be separated from or joyned unto. Which is discussed in two letters, the one written for it [by A. H., i.e. A. Hildersam], etc. [? 1603], 4°. See TREATISE.

HILDESHEIM. BEISSEL (S.) Des hl. Bernward Evangelienbuch im Dome zu Hildesheim. . . 1894, 4°.

— GOLDSCHMIDT (A.) *Der Albanipsalter in Hildesheim*. . . 1895, 8°.

— SEIFART (C.) *Sagen, Märchen, Schwänke und Gebräuche aus Stadt und Stift Hildesheim*. . . 1854, 8°.

— *Annales hildesheimenses.* (Continuatio paderbornensis.) PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 3, pp. 22-116. 1838, fol.

— Ex chronico hildesheimensi. Bouquet (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 6, 7, 11. 1749, etc., fol.

HILDESHEIM. Translatio Godehardi episcopi hildesheimensis. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip. vol. 12, pp. 624-638. 1856, fol.

— Zroczników hildesheimskich. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 2, pp. 760-767. 1872, 4°.

Bishops.

— Catalogus episcoporum hildesheimensium. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 747, 748. 1881, fol.

— Chronicon episcoporum hildesheimensium. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 7, pp. 845-873. 1846, fol.

— Series episcoporum hildesheimensium. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 342, 343. 1881, fol.

HILDROP (JOHN) Immorality the root of infidelity. A sermon [on John iii. 19] preached . . . July 20th 1746. London, J. Hildyard, 1747. 8°. 7½ in. (2) + 30 pp.

HILDUINUS, Abbas Sancti Dionysii. Epistolae. Monumenta Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 5. 1899, 4°.

— Epistola Hilduini . . . ad Ludovicum piūm, qua ei quaecumque memoria librique prae manibus habiti supeditarunt de S. Dionysio, simul collecta transmittit. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 6, pp. 348, 349. 1749, fol.

— Ex Hilduini abbatis libro de Sancto Dionysio. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 1, pp. 1-3. 1883, fol.

HILDULPHUS, Saint, Archbishop of Trier. See HILDULPHUS.

HILDWINUS, Abbas Sancti Dionysii. See HILDUINUS.

HILDYARD (T. B. T.) Catalogue of a portion of the library of T. B. T. Hildyard . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 18th June, 1889. London, Sotheby, 1889. 8°. 9½ in. 26 pp.

HILL (AARON) See LUCIAN, of Samosata. The Works of Lucian. . . [Translated by A. Hill, etc.] 1711, 8°.

— An Account of the rise and progress of the beech-oil invention. . . London, 1715. 8°. 7½ in. 112 pp.

— Alzira: a tragedy. . . London, J. Bell, 1791. 12°. 6 in. 84 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. Bell's British Theatre (40) vol. 10.

— Merope: a tragedy. . . New English theatre, vol. 4. 1776, 12°.

— [Another edition.] London, J. Bell, 1795. 12°. 6 in. 72 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. Bell's British Theatre (95) vol. 24.

— The Tragedy of Zara, as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury Lane. . . The second edition. London, T. Lowndes, 1758. 12°. 6½ in. 70 + (2) pp., including 1 plate. Plays 2 (2).

— [Another edition.] London, T. Lowndes, 1769. 12°. 6½ in. 70 + (2) pp., including 1 plate. Tragedies (5).

— [Another edition.] New English theatre, vol. 10. 1777, 12°.

— [Another edition.] London, J. Bell, 1796. 12°. 6 in. 94 pp., engraved title and 1 plate. Bell's British Theatre (8) vol. 2.

HILL (FLORENCE DAVENPORT) Miss. Children of the state by F. D. H. Edited by Fanny Fowke. Second edition, revised and enlarged.

London, Edinburgh [printed], 1889.

8°. 7½ in. vii. + (5) + 370 pp.

HILL (GEORGE) Editor of the Montgomery Manuscripts. See MONTGOMERY (W.) The Montgomery manuscripts: (1603-1706). . . Edited, with notes, by Rev. G. H. 1869, 4°.

— An Historical account of the Macdonnells of Antrim: including notices of some other septs, Irish and Scottish. . . Belfast, Archer, 1873. 4°. 9½ in. (4) + ii. + (2) + 510 + (2) pp.

HILL (GEORGE BIRKBECK) See BOSWELL (J.) the Elder. Boswell's Life of Johnson. . . Edited by G. B. Hill. . . 1887, 8°.

— See JOHNSON (S.) LL.D. History of Rasselas. . . Edited . . . by G. B. Hill. . . 1893, 8°.

HILL (GEORGE FRANCIS) See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Coins and Medals. A Catalogue of the Greek coins. . . [By G. F. Hill, etc.] 1873, etc., 8°.

HILL (HEADON) pseud. [i.e. F. GRAINGER.] The Queen of night. . . London, Ward, Lock and Co., [? 1899]. 8°. 7 in. 252 pp., 1 plate.

HILL (ISABEL) Miss. See STAHL-HOLSTEIN, afterwards ROCCA (A. L. G. DE) Baronne. Corinne; or, Italy. Translated . . . by I. H. . . 1833, 8°.

HILL (JAMES) of Her Majesty's Chapel Royal, Windsor. The Choral service, as used in the parish church of Leeds, at the daily prayer and litany . . . edited by J. H. . . Third edition. Leeds, T. W. Green, 1847. 8°. 9½ in. (4) + 32 pp.

HILL (JOHN) M.D., calling himself Sir John Hill. The Construction of timber from its early growth, explained by the microscope and proved from experiments in a great variety of kinds. In five books . . . with figures. . . The second edition, corrected and enlarged. London, 1774.

Fol. 19½ in. (2) + 62 pp., 44 plates.

— Freedom of the press, and privileges of the commons, considered. . . [By J. H.] 1771, 8°. See FREEDOM.

— The Story of Elizabeth Canning considered. . . With remarks on what has been called, a Clear state of the case, by Mr. Fielding. . . London, M. Cooper, 1753. 8°. 7 in. 53 pp. + (1) p.

HILL (JOHN) of Hull. An Inquiry into the causes of the present high price of gold bullion in England and its connection with the state of foreign exchanges; with observations on the Report of the Bullion Committee. In a series of letters. . . London, Longmans, 1810. 8°. 8 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 152 pp.

HILL (JOSEPH) B.D. See SCHREVELIUS (C.) Thesaurus graecae linguae, in epitomen . . . redactus; et alphabetice, secundum Constantini methodum et Schrevelii reseratus. . . Studio et industria G. Robertson. Cujus opera . . . octoginta circiter graecorum vocabulorum millia ultimae a D. H. editioni sunt addita . . . idque in Manuali lexico graeco-latino; et latino-graecam . . . auctius etiam est editum. . . [1676], 4°.

— The Interest of these United Provinces. Being a defence of the Zeelanders choice. . . [The preface signed J. H., i.e. Joseph Hill.] 1673, 4°. See INTEREST.

HILL (LAWRENCE) *a Roman Catholic.* See GREEN (R.) The Tryals of R. Green, H. Berry and L. Hill for the murder of Sr E. Godfrey. . . . 1679, fol.

— An Account of, together with, the writing itself, that was found in the pocket of L. Hill, at the time he and Green were executed, Friday 21st. February, 167⁹, for the murder of Sr Edmond-Berry Godfrey Kt.

London, R. Pawlet, 1679.

Fol. 11½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

HILL (MILES) A True and impartiall account of the plunderings, losses, and sufferings of the county of Hereford by the Scottish army, during their siege before the city of Hereford, Anno Dom. 1645 . . . published . . . for the undeceiving of the people, who may perhaps fancy to themselves some imaginable advantage by stickling for the Scots and their partizans in this nation. . . .

London, E. G. for L. C., 1650.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 14 pp.

HILL (NATHANIEL) See DEGUILLVILLE (G. DE) The Ancient poem of G. de Guileville entituled Le Pelerinage de l'homme compared with the Pilgrim's progress. Edited [by K. J. Cust] from notes collected by . . . N. H. . . . 1858, 4°.

HILL (RICHARD) *of Spanish-Town, Jamaica.* See GOSSE (P. H.) The Birds of Jamaica. By P. H. Gosse; assisted by R. H. . . . 1847, 8°.

HILL (Sir RICHARD) *Bart.* See F., J. A Third check to Antinomianism; in a letter to [Sir R. Hill] the author of Pietas oxoniensis. By the Vindicator of Mr. Wesley's Minutes [i.e. J. G. de La Flechère]. . . . 1772, 12°.

— A Review [by Sir R. Hill] of all the doctrines taught by the Rev. Mr. J. Wesley; containing a full and particular answer to a book, entitled, "A Second check to Antinomianism". . . . To which is added, a Farrago. 1772, 8°. See REVIEW.

— Some remarks [by Sir R. Hill] upon a sermon [on James ii. 14] entituled No acceptance with God by faith only, preached before the University of Oxford. . . . By J. Allen. 1762, 8°. See SOME.

HILL (ROBERT T.) Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies, their topography, climate, flora, products, industries, cities, people, political conditions, etc. London, New York [printed], 1898.

8°. 9 in. xxviii. + 429 pp. + (1) p., 79 plates.

HILL (SAMUEL) *Archdeacon of Wells.* The Catholic balance; or, a Discourse determining the controversies concerning i. The tradition of catholic doctrines. ii. The primacy of S. Peter and the Bishop of Rome, etc. [By S. H.] 1687, 4°. See CATHOLIC.

— The Divine right of Convocations examined; as it is stated in Mr. Hill's book, called Municipium ecclesiasticum. . . . 1701, 4°. See DIVINE.

HILL (T. S.) [Report on] the manuscripts of . . . T. S. Hill [by Sir H. C. Maxwell Lyte]. Hist. MSS. Commission x., app. 4, pp. 451-457. 1885, 8°.

HILL (THOMAS) *Londoner.* The profitable Arte | of Gardening, now the thirde | time set forth: to which is added | much necessarie matter, and a number | of secretes, with the Phisicke helpes | belonging to echo herbe, | and that easily pre- | pared. | To this is annexed two proper treatises, | the one entituled, The maruellous go- | uernment, propertie, and benefite | of the Bees, with the rare | secrets of the honie | and waxe. | And the other: the yearely coniectures, | meete for husbandmen to knovv: | englished by Thomas Hill | Londoner. | VVhere vnto

is newly added a treatise | of the Arte of grafting and plan- | ting of trees. |

Imprinted at London, by | Henrie Bynneman. |

Anno. 1574. |

4°. 7½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. Gothic letter. Woodcuts. i. A⁴, B¹, C-T⁴; (12) + 134 + (2) pp:—(1) title, within a border, (2) the authors out of which this worke is gathered, (3-5) dedication to Sir H. Seamer, (6-8) to the reader, (9-12) contents, 1-134 art of gardening, (1, 2) wanting, probably blank. ii. Aa-Mm⁴; (s) + 87 pp. + (1) p:—(1) [title] A profitable instruct- | tion of the perfum ordering of | Bees . . . (2) the authors, (3, 4) dedication to Maister M., (5, 6) preface, (7, 8) contents, 1-87 the work, (1) device and [Colophon] ¶ Imprinted at London, by | Henrie Bynneman, dwelling in | Knightryder streate at the signe | of the Mermayde. | Anno. 1574. |

Wanting sig T 1.
Herbert ii. 974.

HILL (THOMAS) *D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.* The Trade of truth advanced, in a sermon [on Prov. xxiii. 23.] preached to the Honourable House of Commons. . . . July 27, 1642. . . .

London, I. L. for J. Bellamie, P. Stephens, and R. Smith, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) + 59 pp. + (1) p.

HILL (THOMAS) *Roman Catholic.* See ABBOT (G.) successively Bishop of Lichfield, etc. The Reasons which Doctour Hill hath brought, for the upholding of papistry . . . unmasked. . . . 1604, 4°.

HILL (WILLIAM NOEL) *Baron Berwick of Attingham.* Catalogue of the . . . library . . . of the late . . . William, Lord Berwick, which will be sold by auction . . . on April 26th, 1843, and twelve following days.

London, Sotheby, 1843.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 129 pp. + (1) p. Priced.

HILL (WILLS) *Marquis of Downshire.* See LETTER (A) to the Right Hon. the Earl of Hillsborough, Secretary of State for the Southern Department, on the present state of affairs in Ireland. . . . 1780, 8°.

HILLARD (GEORGE STILLMAN) Life, letters, and journals of G. Ticknor. Vol. 1. [ii.] Fifth edition.

Boston, James R. Osgood and Co., 1876.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. viii. + 524 pp., 2 plates. ii. vi. + 533 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

HILLARY (Sir WILLIAM) *Bart.* An Appeal to the British nation, on the humanity and policy of forming a national institution, for the preservation of lives and property from shipwreck. . . . Second edition. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 23, pp. 477-494. 1824, 8°.

— A Plan for the construction of a steam life boat; also for the extinguishment of fire at sea. . . . Second edition. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 25, pp. 133-140. 1825, 8°.

— A Sketch of Ireland in 1824; the sources of her evils considered, and their remedies suggested. . . . Second edition, with additions. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 25, pp. 1-18. 1825, 8°.

— Suggestions for the improvement and embellishment of the metropolis. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 24, pp. 335-350. 1824, 8°.

HILLEBRANDT (MICHAEL) Von der Recht | fertigung, besonder der wercke, Ein | warer Christlicher vnder- richt. | Michael Hillebrant. | Roma. ij. | Nicht seind die vor Gott gerecht, so das Gsetz | hören, Sonder die, so das Gsetz thun, die wer | den gerechtfertigt. | 1. Iohan. iij. | Kinder, lasst euch niemandts vorführen, Wer recht | thut, der ist gerecht, gleich wie er gerecht ist, Wehr | sunde thut, der ist vom Teuffel. | [Side note:] Das ist Christus. | Dresden, Wolfgang Stöckel, 1536.

4°. 6½ in. Gothic letter. a-c⁴; (24) pp:—1 title, (2) preface, (3-22) the work, (22) line 16 [Colophon] ¶ Gedruckt zu Dresden durch Wolfgang | Stöckel. | 1536. | . (23, 24) wanting, probably blank.

HILLEBRANT (MICHAEL) See HILLEBRANDT.

HILLEL, *the Old*. See DELITZSCH (F.) *Jesus und Hillel* . . . verglichen. 1867, 8°.

HILLEN (GULIELMUS) *De Herculis Romani fabula et cultu. Commentatio mythologica*. . . .
Monasterii, [? 1856].
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 43 pp. + (1) p.

HILLER (MATTHAEUS) *De calamitate Aethiopiae, Jesaiae xviii.* HASE (T.) *Thesaurus novus*, vol. 1. 1732, fol.

— M. H. *dissertatio de vestibis fimbriatis Hebraeorum.* UGOLINUS (B.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 21. 1758, fol.

HILLER VON GAERTRINGEN (FRIEDRICH) *Baron.* *Inscriptiones graecae insularum Rhodi, Chalces, Carpathi cum Saro Casi* . . . edidit F. H. de G. . . . See BERLIN. — *Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc.* *Inscriptiones graecae insularum maris Aegaei* . . . fasc. 1. 1895, fol.

— *Inscriptiones graecae insularum Synes, Teutlussae, Teli, Nisyri, Astypalacae, Anaphes, Therae et Therasiae, Pholegandri, Meli, Cimoli* . . . edidit F. H. de G. . . . See BERLIN. — *Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc.* *Inscriptiones graecae insularum maris Aegaei* . . . fasc. 3. 1898, fol.

HILLERUS (MATTHAEUS) See HILLER.

HILLIARD (EDWARD) See SHEPPARD (W.) *Serjeant-at-Law.* *The Touchstone of common assurances*. . . Fifth edition, revised and corrected, with notes and additional references, by E. H. . . . 1784, fol.

HILLIER (WILLIAM) *4th Earl of Onslow.* See CHAPLIN (Right Hon. H.) *The Law as to motor vehicles, what it is, and what it should be; important speeches by the Right Hon. H. Chaplin . . . and the . . . Earl of Onslow.* . . . 1903, fol.

HILLIGER (JOANNES ZACHARIAS) *De psalmodum, hymnorum atque odarum sacrarum discrimine, ex Ephes. v. 19, cum Coloss. iii. 16.* HASE (T.) *Thesaurus novus*, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

HILLIGERUS (JOANNES WILHELMUS) *De descriptione Christi in terra, ex Joh. viii. 6, 8.* HASE (T.) *Thesaurus novus*, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

— *Homicidium et vindicta Lamechi, ad Gen. iv. 23, 24.* — *Dissertatio de vestimentis Israelitarum in deserto, ad Deut. viii. 4, etc.* *Thesaurus theologico-philologicus*, vol. 1. 1701, fol.

HILLINUS, *Monachus Fossensis.* *Ex miraculis S. Foillani [fossensibus].* . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 924-928. 1888, fol.

HILLIONUS (PETRUS) *Relation P. H. . . von überwältigung 8 portugeser Schiffen, welche mit der englischen und holländischen Flotta gestritten in Golfo di Persia dem persianischen Wirbel See.* BRY (J. T. DE) [*Petits voyages. Filzer's abridgment.*] 1628, fol.

HILLSBOROUGH, WILLS, *Earl of.* See HILL (W.) *Marquis of Downshire.*

HILPERICUS. See HELPERICUS.

HILPERT (JOHANN) *Adversus Judaeas ex Psalm ii. 6, 7. — De gloria templi posterioris, Hagg. ii. 8-10.* HASE (T.) *Thesaurus novus*, vol. 1. 1732, fol.

— J. Hilperti . . . *disquisitio de Praeadamitis, anonymo exercitationis et systematis theologiae auctori opposita.* Amstelredami, J. Janssonius Junior, 1656.
12°. 5 in. (10) + 250 pp.
Bound with other works on the same subject.

HILPERT (JOSEPH LEONHARD) *A Dictionary of the German and English languages. . . . Vol. I. [II.] . . .*
London, Carlsruhe [printed, ? 1845].
4°. 11½ in. 4 pts. in two vols.

HILPERTUS (JOANNES) See HILPERT.

HILTRUDE, *Saint.* *Ex vita S. Hiltrudis . . . scripta ab anonymo monacho valciodorensi. . . .* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 5, pp. 442, 443. 1744, fol.

HIMALAYAS. GOULD (J.) *F.R.S.* *A Century of birds from the Himalaya mountains. . . .* 1832, fol.

— HOOKER (Sir J. D.) *Himalayan journals. . . .* 1854, 8°.

— WHITE (G. F.) *Views of India, chiefly among the Himalaya mountains. . . .* 1838, 4°.

HIMMERODT, *Monastery of.* *Notae dedicationum monasterii Himmerode.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 15, pt. 2, p. 1283. 1888, fol.

HIMYARITIC LANGUAGE. BIRD (J.) *Haamiyatic inscriptions from Aden and Saba. . . .* [? 1845], 8°.

— FRESNEL (F.) *Recherches sur les inscriptions himyariques de San'a, Khariba, Mareb, etc.* 1845, 8°.

— HUNT (G.) *Himyaric inscriptions of Hisn Ghorab. . . .* 1848, 8°.

— LENORMANT (F.) *Note sur une inscription himyaritique inédite. . . .* [? 1886], 8°.

— *Note sur deux inscriptions himyaritiques. . . .* [? 1866], 8°.

— *Note sur quelques inscriptions de Mareb, de Khariba et d'Aden.* [? 1868], 8°.

HINCKELMANN (ABRAHAM) See WINCKLER (J.) *Abdruck (1.) E. Hoch.-Ehrw.-Hamburg. Ministerii publicierten Revers oder abgefassten Formulae juratae . . . III. . . . A. Hinckelmann . . . abgelassenes Missiv, worinnen er Rev. Minist. VIII. Rationes vorstellet, so ihm den Revers zu unterschreiben abhalten. . . .* 1690, 4°.

HINCKLEY. *The History and antiquities of Hinckley, in the county of Leicester, including the hamlets of Stoke, Dadlington, Wykin, and the Hyde. With a large appendix . . .* NICHOLS (J.) *F.S.A. Printer. Bibliotheca topographica britannica*, vol. VII., no. 7. 1782, 4°.

HINCKLEY (JOHN) *F.S.A.* *An Accurate account of the fall of the republic of Venice, and of the circumstances attending that event: in which the French system of undermining and revolutionizing states is exposed; and the true character of Buonaparte . . . portrayed. Translated from the Italian, by J. H.*
London, J. Hatchard, 1804.

8°. 8 in. xii. + 287 pp. + (1) p.

HINCKS (EDWARD) See CHABAS (F. J.) *Mélanges égyptologiques. . . . Deuxième série comprenant des articles de E. Hincks, etc.* 1862-73, 8°.

— See TIGLATH PILESER I., *King of Assyria.* *Inscription of Tiglath Pileser I., King of Assyria, B.C. 1150, as translated by Dr. Hincks, etc.* 1857, 8°.

— *On the Assyrian mythology. . . .*

Dublin, M. H. Gill, 1855.

4°. 11½ in. (2) pp. + pp. 405 to 422. *Extract from "Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy".*

— *On the inscriptions at Van. . . .* [London, 1848.]
8°. 8½ in. pp. 387 to 449. *Extract from "Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society".*

— *On the Khorsabad inscriptions. . . .*

Dublin, M. H. Gill, 1850.

4°. 11½ in. 72 pp. *Extract from "Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy".*

HINCKS (THOMAS) A History of the British hydroid zoophytes. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, J. van Voorst, 1868.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (14) + lxviii. + 338 pp. II. (140) pp., 67 plates.

HINCMARUS, Archbishop of Reims. Hincmari archiepiscopi remensis opera duos in tomos digesta: cura et studio J. Sirmondi. . . . Tomus prior [posterior].

Lutetiae Parisiorum, S. et G. Cramoisy, 1645.

Fol. 16½ in. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. I. (32) + 771 + (11) pp. II. (4) + 884 + (10) pp.

Old calf, with stamp on back of titlepage "Biblioth. Palat. Vindobon. Dupl.," and arms on side, three fleur-de-lys.

— Annales Bertiniani. Pars tertia (A.D. 861-881) auctore Hincmaro, remensi archiepiscopo. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 1. 1826, fol.

— Hincmari carmina. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 3, pp. 406-420. 1886, 4°.

— Hincmarus de ordine palatii. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Leg., sect. 2, vol. 2, pp. 517-530. 1897, 4°.

— Hincmarus de villa Noviliaco. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 1167-1169. 1888, fol.

— Hincmari . . . epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, pp. 256-270. 1757, fol.

— Excerpta ex epistolis Hincmari. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, pp. 518-551. 1749, fol.

— Ex libro Hincmari remensis archiepiscopi de divortio Lotharii regis et Tetbergae reginae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, pp. 292-296. 1749, fol.

— Ex posteriori opere Hincmari . . . adversus Gothescalcum, ubi de depositione Ebbonis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 6, pp. 252, 253. 1749, fol.

— Ex vita et miraculis S. Remigii remensis episcopi. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, pp. 345, 346. 1749, fol.

— Vita Remigii. . . .—Appendix. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 3, pp. 239-349. 1896, 4°.

HIND. The Hind and the Panther [by John Dryden] transvers'd to the story of the country-mouse and the city-mouse. . . . [By Matthew Prior and C. Montagu, Earl of Halifax.]

London, W. Davis, 1687.

4°. 8 in. (6) + 28 pp.

HIND (JOHN) Author of "Eliosto Libidinoso". The Mirror of worldly fame. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8, pp. 33-47. 1811, 4°.

HIND (JOHN RUSSELL) See JOHNSTON (A. K.) the Elder. A School atlas of astronomy. . . . Edited by J. R. Hind. . . . 1856, fol.

HINDE (GEORGE JENNINGS) See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Geology. Catalogue of the fossil sponges. . . . By G. J. Hinde. . . . 1883, 4°.

HINDE (JOHN) Short-hand Writer. See LAUD (W.) successively Bishop of St. Davids, etc. The Archbishop of Canterbury's speech, or, His funeral sermon, preached by himself on the scaffold. . . . Faithfully written by J. H. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.

HIND (JOHN HODGSON) See SIMON, of Durham. Symeonis Dunelmensis opera et collectanea. . . . [Edited by J. H. H.] 1868, 8°.

— A History of Northumberland, in three parts. Part I., containing the general history of the county, state of the district under the Romans, the Saxon and Danish kings of Northumberland, the official earldom. With a narrative of events connected with the county from the Norman Conquest to the accession of the house of Hanover. Undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. (A contribution towards the completion of the History of Northumberland by J. Hodgson.)

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, T. and J. Pigg, 1858.

4°. 11 in. x. + 400 pp.

HINDE (SAMUEL) See H., s., a Cosmopolite.

HINDELOOPEN.—Museum. Le Musée de Hindeloopen. Vente d'Antiquités, meubles et costumes et de "La Chambre de Hindeloopen". . . . 15 mars 1898, etc.

Leeuwarden, l'Imprimerie coopérative, [1898].

8°. 10 in. (4) + 89 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates.

HINDERER (ROMANUS) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Peking im Octobri 1719. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 2, pt. 7. 1726, fol.

— Brief . . . geschrieben zu Canton den 24 Nov. 1722.—Brief geschrieben zu Canton den 6 Oct. 1723. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 2, pt. 8. 1726, fol.

— I. Brief . . . geschriben zu Hantscheufu . . . den 28 Julii 1725.—II. Brief geschriben zu Hantscheufu . . . den 3 Augusti 1725. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 3, pt. 12. 1729, fol.

— Auszug eines Briefs . . . gegeben den 24ten August-Monat 1735. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 6, pt. 27. 1748, fol.

— Brief . . . geschrieben in der Landschaft Yun-nan, dem 22 Sep. 1735. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 6, pt. 30. 1755, fol.

HINDI LITERATURE. BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts. Catalogue of the Hindi, Panjabi and Hindustani manuscripts. . . . 1899, 4°.

— Catalogues of the Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, and Pushtu printed books. . . . 1893, 4°.

HINDLEY (JOHN HADDON) A Catalogue of the . . . library of books, and . . . manuscripts of the Rev. J. H. Hindley . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . March 4, 1793, etc. London, Leigh and Sotheby, 1793.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 56 pp. Partly priced.

Bound with S. Guise's Catalogue.

HINDMARSH (JOSEPH) See TRIAL. The Tryal and condemnation of several notorious malefactors . . . April, 13, 14, 1681. At the Sessions-House in the Old Bayly. . . . Also the trial of J. H. . . . [1681], fol.

HINDOO. See HINDU.

HINDOOS. See HINDUS.

HINDU CHRONOLOGY. BROWN (C. P.) Cyclic tables of Hindu . . . chronology. . . . 1850, 8°.

HINDU LAWS. GENTOO LAWS. A Code of Gentoo laws, or ordinations of the Pandits. . . . 1776, 4°.

— MANU. [Mānavadharmaśāstra or Manusmṛiti, with Kullūka Bhaṭṭa's commentary, called Manvarthamuk-tāvall. . . .] [1813], fol.

— VACHASPATI MISRA. Vivada Chintamani: a . . . commentary on the Hindoo law prevalent in Mithila. . . . 1863, 8°.

- HINDU LEGENDS.** BURTON (Sir R. P.) *Vikram and the vampire, or tales of Hindu devilry*. . . 1876, 8°.
- DANDIN. *Hindoo tales*. . . 1873, 8°.
- HINDU MYTHOLOGY.** BAIN (F. W.) *The Descent of the Sun: . . . A cycle of birth*. . . Second edition. 1903, 8°.
- HINDUISM.** BRUMUND (J. F. G.) *Bijdragen tot de kennis van het Hindoeïsme op Java*. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 33. 1868, 4°.
- COLEMAN (C.) *The Mythology of the Hindus*. . . 1832, 4°.
- KENNEDY (V.) *Researches into the nature and affinity of ancient and Hindu mythology*. . . 1831, 4°.
- MOOR (E.) *The Hindu pantheon*. . . 1810, 4°.
- PURĀṆAS.—*Viṣṇupurāṇa*. *The Viṣṇu Purāṇa, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition*. . . 1840, 4°.
- RODRIGUEZ (E. A.) *The Hindoo pantheon, comprising the principal deities, worshipped by the natives of British India, being a collection of coloured sketches representing the gods and goddesses, accompanied by a succinct history and descriptive of the idols, recognised in Siva religion, deduced from the Pooranums, or Hindoo sacred writs . . . the 64 Teruvellidels, or sacred amusements of Siva*. . . 1841-45, 4°.
- SHERRING (M. A.) *Hindu tribes and castes, as represented in Benares*. . . 1872, 4°.
- SHĪTAL SINGH, called *Bekhūd*. [*Kāshī-nāmah*. "The Book of Kāshī (Benares)": an account of the different Hindu castes and sects represented at Benares.] [1854], 8°.
- SUMMARY of the law and custom of Hindoo castes within the Dekhun provinces subject to the presidency of Bombay, chiefly affecting civil suits. . . 1827, fol.
- WILSON (H. H.) *On the supposed Vaidik authority for the burning of Hindu widows, and on the funeral ceremonies of the Hindus*. . . [1856], 8°.
- See also BRAHMANISM; BUDDHISM.
- HINDUS.** BUCHANAN, afterwards HAMILTON (F.) *Genealogies of the Hindus*. . . 1819, 8°.
- Tables. fol.
- WARD (W.) *A View of the history, literature, and religion of the Hindoos*. . . Third edition. . . 1817-20, 8°.
- The Hindoos. Vol. I. [II.]
London, C. Knight, 1834, '35.
12°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. (8) + 390 pp. + (1) p., 12 plates. II. (8) + 386 pp., 12 plates. *Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library of Entertaining Knowledge.*
- HINDUSTAN.** See INDIA.
- HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE.** GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H. S. v.) *Mémoire sur le système métrique des Arabes, adapté à la langue hindoustani*. . . 1832, 8°.
- HINDUSTANI LITERATURE.** BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts. Catalogue of the Hindi, Panjabi and Hindustani manuscripts*. . . 1899, 4°.
- Catalogue of Hindustani printed books. . . 1889, 4°.
- GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H. S. v.) *Analyse d'un monologue dramatique indien*. . . 1850, 8°.
- *Histoire de la littérature hindoui et hindoustani*. . . 1839, '47, 8°.

- HINE** (H. G.) See PHILLIPS (J. S.) *Treasury of Rampsinitus. A tale of Egypt 3000 years ago*. . . Illustrated . . . by H. G. H. [1854], 4°.
- HINE** (THOMAS) See PITMAN (Sir I.) *Pitman v. Hine. Report of the trial of an action at law by I. Pitman . . . against T. H. . . for an infringement of the copyright act*. . . 1884, 4°.
- HINGESTON**, afterwards **HINGESTON-RANDOLPH** (FRANCIS CHARLES) See CAPGRAVUS (J.) *The Chronicle of England*. . . Edited by . . . F. C. H. . . 1858, 8°.
- See CAPGRAVUS (J.) *Johannes Capgrave liber de illustribus Henricis*. Edited by F. C. H. (*The Book of the illustrious Henries*. Translated . . . by . . . F. C. H.) 1858, 8°.
- Royal and historical letters during the reign of Henry the Fourth, King of England and of France, and Lord of Ireland. Edited by . . . F. C. Hingeston. . . Vol. I. A.D. 1399-1404. London, Longmans, 1860.
8°. 9½ in. 4 + cxi. pp. + (1) p. + 457 + (3) pp. *Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores*, no. 18. No more published.
- HINGESTON-RANDOLPH** (FRANCIS CHARLES) See HINGESTON, afterwards HINGESTON-RANDOLPH.
- HINTON**, *Family of*. *Pedigrees of Butler . . . of Hinton . . . and of Wellesbourne*. . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Pedigrees*, II. (117). 1825-71, fol.
- HINTON** (A. HORSLEY) See STUDIO. *Art in photography*. . . [With articles by A. H. H., etc.] 1905, fol.
- HINTON** (E.) *Stenographer*. *Stenography; or, an Easy system of shorthand, upon mathematical and mechanical principles: (taking the systems of Lewis and Richardson as its basis), by which the greatest expedition in writing is completely effected, with a positive certainty of reading the notes at any distance of time; and a regular plan laid down for studying the work without the assistance of a master*. . .
Chichester, W. Mason, [1826].
8°. 8½ in. (10) + 76 pp., 7 plates.
- Second edition. . .
London, Chichester [printed], 1828.
8°. 8½ in. 8 pp. + pp. 3-78, 7 plates.
- Second edition. . .
London, Chichester [printed], 1832.
8°. 8½ in. *The second edition of 1828, with a new title-page.*
- HINTS.** *Hints for the cultivation of the peat-bogs in Ireland, with a view to the increase of population, security, and public happiness, especially in that part of the United Kingdom*. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 9, pp. 79-99. 1817, 8°.
- *Hints on the abuses of trade; with advice . . . on the management of servants, and the regulation of expenditure*. By a tradesman. London, T. Richardson, 1827.
12°. 7½ in. 36 pp.
- *Hints on the present state of the question between his Majesty's ministers and the Court of Directors, relative to the renewal of the East India Company's charter*. Second edition. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 2, pp. 143-154. 1813, 8°.
- *Hints toward forming a correct opinion on the question of altering the Liturgy*. By a lay member of the University of Oxford. . . London, Rivingtons, 1834.
8°. 9 in. 23 pp.
- *Hints towards forming the character of a young princess*. [By Hannah More.] In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1805.
8°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 330 pp. II. viii. + 403 pp. + (1) p.

HIORT-LORENZEN (H. R.) Généalogie des maisons principales regnantes dans l'Europe depuis le Congrès de Vienne en 1815, suite des Tables généalogiques par S. M. la reine Marie-Sophie-Frédérique de Danemark. . . .
Leipsic, A. Fritsch, 1871.
16°. 5 in. (2) + 178 + (2) pp.

HIOUEN-THSANG. See HSÜAN-CHUANG.

HIPPEAU (CÉLESTIN) Histoire de l'abbaye de St. Étienne de Caen. CAEN.—Société des Antiquaires de la Normandie. Mémoires, vol. 21. 1855, 4°.

HIPPESLEY, *Family of*. Pedigree of Hipplesley, of Stone Easton, co. Som. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, 1. (106). 1825-71, fol.

HIPPIATRICA. Notice sur le manuscrit grec . . . de la Bibliothèque impériale, contenant le recueil des ἱππιατρικά, par M. Miller. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc. Notices et extraits, vol. 21. 1868, 4°.

HIPPOCRATES. See ARISTOTLE. Aristotelis opera omnia graece et latine. . . . Accessist . . . commentarius . . . authore G. Du Val . . . qui . . . adjecit anthologiam anatomicam ex scitis Hippocratis et Galeni . . . notis. . . . 1629, fol.

— Omnia opera, graece. Venice, Aldus, May 1526. Fol. 11½ in. Greek characters, with printed signatures, numeration and catchwords; 52 to 56 lines.

Collation: A, A-Z, AA-EE, FF; 240 leaves (1-240) or (6) leaves + 233 leaves + (1) leaf.

Leaf 1a Ἀναγὰς τὰ τοῦ Ἱπποκράτους. | Omnia Opera | Hippocratis. | [Anchor device.] Ne quis alius impune, aut Venetiis, aut usquam lo- | corum hos Hippocratis libros imprimat, & | Clementis VII. Pont. Max. & Sena- | tus Veneti decreto cau- | tum est. |

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a (sig. ii) Clemens Papa .VII. | . . . privilege, dated xxvii. Ianuarii. m.d.xv. finishing on

Leaf 2b line 10 Dilectis filiis Andreæ de Torresanis de Asula, & heredibus quondam | Aldi Manutii Ro. in Civitate Venetiarum commorantibus. |

Leaf 3a (sig. iii) Ioanni Georgio Trisino Vicentino | Comiti, Equitique Ornatissimo, | Franciscus Asulanus. S. | . . .

Leaf 3b blank.

Leaf 4a Franciscus Asulanus Lectori. S. | . . .

Leaf 4b blank.

Leaf 5a index in two cols. finishing on next page.

Leaf 6a Ἱπποκράτους Γένος καὶ βίος κατὰ Σωφρόν. | . . . finishing on next page.

Leaf 7a (sig. A1) Ἱπποκράτους Περὶ Τέχνης. | . . .

Leaf 239b register in three lines and [Colophon] Venetiis in aedibus Aldi, & Andreæ Asulani Soceri. | Mense Maii. m.d.xxvi. |

Leaf 240a blank.

Leaf 240b Anchor device.

This copy, Rev. Charles Lloyd 362. Panzer VIII. 496, Brunet III. 170, Renouard 102.

*. First edition.

— Hippocratis libelli de genitura; de natura pueri; iusjurandum; de arte; de antiqua medicina; de medico. See GORRAEUS (J.) *the Elder*. J. Gorraei . . . opera. . . . 1622, fol.

— Philothei [or rather, Theophili] | Medici Praestantissimi | Commentaria In Apho- | rismos Hippocratis. | Nunc Primum E Graeco | In Latinum Serino- | nem Conversa | Ludovico Corado Man- | tano Interprete. | [Woodcut.] Cū Priuilegio senatus Veneti p annos. x | Venitiis, Cominus de Tridino Montisferrati, 1549.

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. A, A-L, M; (8) + 92 leaves:—(1a) title, (1b) blank, (2-4) dedication by Coradus to Cosmo de' Medici, (5-8a) index, (8b) M. Rota ad lectorem, 1-92a the work, 92b errata and [Colophon] Venetijs apud Cominum de Tri- | dino Montisferrati. | m.d.xlix. |

— Divini Hippocratis . . . liber, de aere, aquis, et locis, de caelestibus nempe in aëria, terrena et aquea in toto terrarum orbe influentibus. . . . [Translated and edited by] J. B. Damascene. . . . Liber quartus.

Parisiis, chez l'auteur, 1662.

4°. 8 in. Fr. and Latin. (28) pp. Epistre, by J. B. Damascene + 40 pp. The end is wanting.

HIPPOCRATES. Hippocratis Coi iusjurandum . . . GRAEVIVS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 26, 1723, fol.

— Hippocratis libellus de medicorū astrologia a Petro de Abbano in latinū traductus. See OPUSCULUM repertorii prognosticon, etc. 1485, 4°.

— Ἱπποκράτους ἐπιστολαί. . . . EPISTOLAE diversorum philosophorum, pt. 1. 1499, 4°.

HIPPOLYTUS. Hippolytus of rampzalige kuisheit. Treurspel. By J. van VONDEL. 1658, etc., 4°.

HIPPOLYTUS, of Thebes. Hippolyti Thebani chronicon. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 15, pp. 241, 242. 1677, fol.

HIPPOLYTUS, Saint, Bishop of the Port of Rome. Sancti Hippolyti . . . opuscula. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 3, pp. 252-265. 1677, fol.

— S. Hippolyti contra haeresim Noeti, sive pars, quae restat libri ejus adversus omnes haereses. Gr. and Lat. ROURN (M. J.) Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum opuscula, vol. 1. 1858, 8°.

— Hippolyti . . . demonstratio de Christo et Anti-Christo, interprete F. Combefis.—Explicatio historiae Susannae et annorum captivitatis babylonicae. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 27, pp. 1-11. 1677, fol.

HIPPOLYTUS, Son of Theseus. Brief van Fedre aen Hippolytus en Hippolytus antwoord aen Fedre. . . . See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) P. Ovidius Nasos Heldenbrieven. . . . 1716, 4°.

HIPPON (ANTHONY) Sevende reys na Oost-Indien op kosten van de Engelse Maatschappij door . . . A. Hippon, gedaan in't jaar 1611 en vervolgens. AA (P. VANDER) Die Aantmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 6. 1707, fol.

HIPSON (CHARLES) See FITZGERALD (G. R.) The Trials of G. R. Fitzgerald, etc., for the murder of P. R. Macdonnell and C. Hipson. . . . 1786, 8°.

HIRANYAKESIN. See BAUDHĀYANA. The Pitrmedhasūtras of Baudhāyana, Hiranyakesin, Gautama. . . . 1896, 8°.

HIRASE () Catalogue of a . . . collection [the property of Mr. Hirase] of antique carvings and things Buddhistic removed from temples and palaces in Japan and China, which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . May 20th, etc. London, Robinson and Fisher, [1903]. 8°. 7½ in. 80 pp., 26 plates.

HIRSCH (JOHANN CHRISTOPH) Bibliotheca numismatica exhibens catalogum auctorum qui de re monetaria et numis tam antiquis quam recentioribus scripsere, collecta et indice rerum instructa a J. C. Hirsch.

Norimbergae, Hered. Felseckeri, 1760.

Fol. 13½ in. (8) + 232 + (2) pp.

With book-ticket of Joseph Garamp and autograph of Joseph Settele.

HIRSCHAU, Monastery of. TRITHEIM (J.) J. T. . . . abbatis . . . tomus I. [II.] annalium hirsaugiensium. . . . 1690, fol.

— Historia hirsaugiensis monasterii. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 14, pp. 254-265. 1883, fol.

HIRSCHBERG. Litterae Bolconis II. . . . quibus Cervimontium donabat. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae Henrici I. . . . Cervimontio datae. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

HIRSCHBERG (ALEKSANDER) Kronika klasztoru trzemeszkiego 150-1522. Wydał . . . A. H.—Spominiki o Łaskich 1392-1515. Wydał . . . A. H. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 3. 1878, 8°.

HIRSCHFELD (GUSTAV) See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities. The Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the British Museum.* [Part IV. Edited by G. Hirschfeld.] 1874, etc., fol.

— See CURTIUS (E.) Die Ausgrabungen zu Olympia. Übersicht der Arbeiten und Funde vom Winter und Frühjahr 1875-1876. . . Herausgegeben von E. Curtius . . . G. H., etc. 1876, fol.

HIRSCHFELD (OTTO) Inscriptionum orientis et Illyrici latinarum supplementum ediderunt T. Mommsen, O. H., etc. See BERLIN.—*Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc.* Corpus inscriptionum latinarum . . . vol. 3, suppt., pars 1, 2. 1902, fol.

— Inscriptiones Galliae Narbonensis latinae . . . edidit O. H. See BERLIN.—*Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc.* Corpus inscriptionum latinarum . . . vol. 12. 1888, fol.

— Inscriptiones Trium Galliarum et Germaniarum latinae . . . ediderunt O. Hirschfeld et C. Zangemeister. . . See BERLIN.—*Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc.* Corpus inscriptionum latinarum . . . vol. 13, pars 1, fasc. 1, pars 3, fasc. 1. 1899, 1901, fol.

HIRSCH-GEREUTH (ADOLF VON) Epistolae merowingici et Karolini aevi. [Edited by E. Dümmler, assisted by A. von H.-G.] Monumenta Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 3, etc. 1892, etc., 4°.

HIRSSFELDT (BERNHARD VON) Ein schrift von . . . B. von Hirssfeldt an J. Marschalek. See CHRONBERG (H. VON) Des Edeln . . . H. von C. tzwen Brieff. . . [1521], 4°.

HIRST (FRANCIS W.) See BELLOC (H.) Essays in liberalism, by six Oxford men [i.e. H. Belloc, F. W. Hirst, etc.]. . . 1897, 8°.

HIRT (ALOYS LUDWIG) Kunstbemerkungen auf einer Reise über Wittenberg und Meissen nach Dresden und Prag. . . Berlin, Duncker und Humblot, 1830. 8°. 8½ in. (6) + 197 pp. + (1) p.

HIRTA. See SAINT KILDA.

HIRTIUS (AULUS) See CAESAR (C. J.) C. J. Caesaris de bellis gallico et civili pompeiano, nec non A. Hirtii aliorumque de bellis alexandrino, africano et hispaniensi commentarii. . . 1737, 4°.

— A. H. P. commentariorum de bello gallico liber VIII. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 281-291. 1738, fol.

— Ex A. H. P. commentariis de bello alexandrino.—Ex A. H. P. de bello africano commentariis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 298, 299. 1738, fol.

HISCOLDUS (MATTHAEUS) See UDALRICUS (J.) Adversus nugacem M. Hiscoldi epistolam J. Udalrichi Schulherr de Buoch . . . epistola. . . [1519], 4°.

HISELY (JEAN JOSEPH) Cartulaires de la chartreuse d'Oujon et de l'abbaye de Hauterêt, avec avant-propos, tables et répertoires par J. J. Hisely. Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Montheron, avec avant-propos, tables et répertoires par Fr. de Gingins. Lausanne, G. Bridel, 1854. 8°. 8½ in. Société d'Histoire de la Suisse romande, xii.

HISELY (JEAN JOSEPH) Essai sur l'origine et le développement des libertés des Waldstetten, Uri, Schwyz, Unterwalden, jusqu'à leur premier acte de souveraineté et à l'admission de Lucerne dans leur confédération, en 1332. Suivi de l'examen du mémoire de . . . A. Hensler, intitulé: Die Anfaenge der Freiheit von Uri. . .

Lausanne, M. Ducloux, 1839.

8°. 8½ in. Société d'Histoire de la Suisse romande, ii.

— Histoire du comté de Gruyère, précédée d'une introduction et suivie d'un cartulaire. . . Introduction. [Histoire, tome Ier, ii.]

Lausanne, G. Bridel, 1851-57.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. Société d'Histoire de la Suisse romande, ix., x., xi.

— Monuments de l'histoire du comté de Gruyère et d'autres fiefs de la maison souveraine de ce nom rassemblés par J. J. Hisely et publiés par . . . J. Gremaud. Tome I. [ii.]

Lausanne, G. Bridel, 1867.

8°. 8½ in. Société d'Histoire de la Suisse romande, xxii., xxiii.

HISTOIRE. Histoire abrégée du jansénisme, et remarques sur l'ordonnance de M. l'archevêque de Paris. [By Jacques Fouillou.]

Cologne, J. Druckerus, 1698.

8°. 6 in. 64 + 176 pp. With book ticket of "M. Monpoint, Chanoine".

— Histoire admirable arrivée en la personne d'un chirurgien, qui fut condamné par justice il y a environ quatre mois, comme homicide de soy-mesme.

Paris, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

Moreau 1637a.

— Histoire apologetique de la conduite des jésuites de la Chine, adressée à Messieurs des Missions étrangères. [By Gabriel Daniel.]

[? Paris, ? 1700.]

12°. 5½ in. 130 pp.

Old calf, bound with other tracts, (11).

— Histoire d'Hypolite, comte de Duglas. [By Marie-Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse d'Aulnoy or Aunoy.] Première [Seconde] partie.

La Haye, J. Swart [R. C. Alberts], 1726.

8°. 6 in. 2 vols. in 1. 1. (6) + 133 pp., 10 plates. ii. pp. 139 to 318, 11 plates.

— Histoire d'un conscrit de 1813. Par ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. [? 1895], 8°.

— Histoire d'un pou françois, ou l'Espion d'une nouvelle espèce, tant en France qu'en Angleterre. . . [By — Delaunoy.]

Paris, 1781.

8°. 8 in. 115 pp. + (1) p. Wanting pp. 1-4, including the title-page. Bound with "Paul Jones," (2).

— Histoire d'un voyage littéraire, fait en M.DCC.XXXIII. en France, en Angleterre, et en Hollande. [By Charles Étienne Jordan.] Avec un discours préliminaire de Mr. La Croze, touchant le système étonnant, et les Athei detecti, du père Hardouin; et une lettre fort curieuse concernant les prétendus miracles de l'abbé Paris, et les convulsions risibles du chevalier Folard. Seconde édition.

La Haye, A. Moetjens, 1736.

12°. 6½ in. xxiv. + 204 + (42) pp.

— Histoire d'une parisienne. 33e éd. Par O. FEUILLET. 1892, 8°.

— Histoire | De Avrelia, Et | Isabelle, Fille Dv | Roy d'Escoce, nouvellement traduit en | quatre langues, Italien, Espagnol, | François, & Anglois. | Historia Di Avrelia | E Isabella, Figlivola | del Re di Scotia, nuouamente tradotta in | quatro lingue, Italiano, Spagnuolo, | Francese, & Inglese. | Historia De Avrelia, | Y De Ysabela, Hiia Del | Roy Descocia, nueuamente traduzida | en quatro linguas, Frances, Italiano, | Español, y

Yngles. | The Historie Of | Avrelia And Of Isabell, | daughter of the kinge of Schotlande, nyeuley | translatede in foure langagies, Frenche, | Italien, Spanishe, and Inglishe. | [By J. de Flores.]

A Brvxelle, | Chez Iean Mommart, & Iean Reyns, | Anno 1608. | Auecq Priuilege. I. D. Busschere. |

8°. 5½ in. Roman and Italic letter. A², A-P⁸; (244) pp.:—(1) title, (2, 3) to the reader, (4-239) the work, (240) approbation, (241, 242) blank, (243, 244) wanting, probably blank.

HISTOIRE. L'Histoire de Jean de Paris, roy de France. Lequel après que son père eut remis le roi d'Espagne en son royaume il en épousa la fille, laquelle il amena en France. *Troyes, chez la veuve de J. Oudot, [1714].*

8°. 6½ in. 48 pp. Woodcut on title. *Bibliothèque bleue, 1. (3).*

— Histoire de l'assassinat de Gustave III., roi de Suède. Par un officier polonais, témoin oculaire. . . [Chevalier Alexis François Artaud de Montor.]

Paris, A. C. Forget, 1797.

8°. 8 in. (4) + xij. + 182 + (2) pp.

— Histoire de l'édit de Nantes, contenant les choses les plus remarquables qui se sont passées en France avant et après sa publication, à l'occasion de la diversité des religions. . . [By Elie Benoist, Minister at Delft.] Tome premier [-troisième, 3^e partie].

Delft, A. Beman, 1693-95.

4°. 9½ in. 3 vols. in 5.

Old calf, with bookplate and arms of Nicolas Joseph Foucault on sides, and name "de Caligny" on each titlepage.

— Histoire de l'esprit révolutionnaire des nobles en France, sous les 68 rois de la monarchie. . . [By Giraud, ancien magistrat.] Tome premier [second].

Paris, Baudouin frères, 1818.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. xvj. + 389 pp. + (1) p. ii. xxij. pp. + (1) p. + 351 pp. + (1) p.

— Histoire de la campagne de Moscou en vaudeville. Air: Il était un p'tit homme. [Begins] Il était un p'tit homme. [Paris, ? 1815.]

8°. 7½ in. 2 pp.

— Histoire de la feste de la Conception de la sainte Vierge, et des contestations excitées dans l'église sur la qualité de cette conception; première partie. [By Jean Jacques Piales.]

Cologne [Paris], 1741.

8°. 6½ in. (2) + 117 pp. + (1) p.

• • • "La seconde partie de cet ouvrage est restée manuscrite; elle est plus étendue que la première. M. Boursier ne voulut point qu'on la publiât de peur d'exciter dans l'église de nouvelles contestations." Barbier ii., 696.

— Histoire de la guerre des Albigeois. GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des Mémoires, etc. Vol. 13. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 202 pp. 1824, 8°.

— Histoire de la ville de Rouen. Divisée en six parties. Troisième édition. Première [-Sixième] partie. . . Par un solitaire, [Dom Ignace, Carthusian of Rouen, at that time retired to Utrecht] et revue par plusieurs personnes de mérite [Louis du Souillet]. . .

Rouen, L. du Souillet, 1731.

12°. 6½ in. 6 vols.

— Histoire de la ville de Saint-Germain-en-Laye, suivi d'un précis historique des lieux remarquables qui l'avoisinent. . . *St.-Germain-en-Laye, Paris [printed], 1828.*

12°. 5½ in. 214 pp. 2 plans, 2 plates.

— Histoire | De Marie Royne | D'Escosse, Touchant La | conjuration faicte contre le Roy, & | l'adultere commis avec le Comte de | Bothvvel, histoire vrayement | tragique, traduite de Latin [of George Buchanan] | en François [by Philippe Camuz]. | A Edimbourg, [or rather ? Paris] | Par Thomas Vvaltem. | 1572. |

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-Y⁴; 88 leaves:—1a title, 1b blank, 2 Au lecteur, 3-88 the work, 88b line 22 [Colophon] Acheué d'imprimer à Edimbourg, ville ca- | pitalle d'Escosse, le 13. de Feurier, 1672. | Par moy Thomas Vvaltem. |

HISTOIRE. Histoire de Marie Stuart, reine d'Ecosse et de France, avec les pièces justificatives et des remarques. Tome premier [second]. [By E. C. Fréron and F. M. de Massy.] *Londres, 1742.*

12°. 7 in. 2 vols. i. (2) + 374 pp., 1 portrait. ii. (2) pp. + pp. 375-600 + (2) + 215 + (3) pp.

— L'Histoire de Pierre de Provence et de la belle Maguelonne; galante héroïque.

Troyes, chez la veuve de J. Oudot, 1715.

8°. 6½ in. 56 pp., 7 woodcuts. *Bibliothèque bleue, 1. (2).*

— Histoire de Richard Sans Peur, duc de Normandie, fils de Robert le Diable, qui par prudence fut roi d'Angleterre et fit de belles conquêtes et vaillances.

Troyes, chez la veuve de J. Oudot, [1705].

8°. 6½ in. 47 pp. + (1) p., 8 woodcuts. *Bibliothèque bleue, 1. (5).*

— Histoire de Sibylle. Par O. FEUILLET. 1901, 12°.

— Histoire des aventures heureuses et malheureuses de Fortunatus dans son voyage avec sa bourse et son chapeau, enseignant comment un jeune homme se doit gouverner, tant envers les grands que les petits, amis et étrangers, tant hors que dans son pays. Nouvellement traduit d'espagnol en français.

Troyes, chez la veuve de J. Oudot, [1705].

8°. 6½ in. (8) + 164 + (4) pp. Woodcut on title. *Bibliothèque bleue, iii. (1).*

— Histoire des Camisards, où l'on voit par quelles fausses maximes de politique, et de religion, la France a risqué sa ruine, sous le regne de Louis XIV. Tome premier [second]. *Londres, M. Chastel, 1744.*

8°. 6½ in. 2 vols. in 1. i. (12) + 280 pp. ii. (2) + 363 pp.

— Histoire des colonies étrangères de l'Abyssinie et du Sennar. . . [? Paris, ? 1815.]

8°. 9 in. 96 pp. A fragment. There is no titlepage and the end is wanting.

— Histoire des découvertes faites par divers savans voyageurs [principally by P. S. Pallas, S. T. Gmelin, and Lepechin or Lepekhin] dans plusieurs contrées de la Russie et de la Perse, relativement à l'histoire civile et naturelle, à l'économie rurale, au commerce, etc. [Abridged from the German by J. R. Frey des Landres.] Tome premier [-troisième].

Berne, Société typographique, 1779-87.

4°. 10 in. 3 vols. i. (2) + 499 pp. + (1) p., 17 coloured plates. ii. (6) + 484 pp., 16 coloured plates. iii. (8) + 555 pp. + (1) p., 20 coloured plates.

— Histoire des diables de Loudin, ou de la possession des religieuses ursulines, et de la condamnation et du supplice d'Urbain Grandier, curé de la même ville. Cruel effets de la vengeance du cardinal de Richelieu. [By — Aubin.]

Amsterdam, 1716.

12°. 6½ in. (6) + 378 + (2) pp., 1 plate.

With bookplate of le Cte. de Mondesir.

— Histoire des événemens tragiques d'Angleterre, et des derniers troubles d'Ecosse; contenant une relation des conspirations contre les rois Charles II. et Jacques II. Avec les principales circonstances de la vie et de la mort du duc de Monmouth et du comte d'Argile. Tirée de mémoires Anglois et Flamans.

Cologne, P. Marteau, 1686.

12°. 5 in. Engraved title. (12) + 358 + (8) pp., 2 portraits.

— Histoire des invasions des Arabes et des Maures en Sicile, en Italie, en Sardaigne et en Corse. . . [By J. Desnoyers.] [? Paris, ? 1838.]

8°. 9 in. 31 pp. + (1) p. Introduction and contents of a projected work. With inscription "De la part de l'auteur J. Desnoyers".

HISTOIRE. Histoire des ordres monastiques, religieux et militaires, et des congrégations séculières de l'un et de l'autre sexe, qui ont été établies jusqu'à présent. . . . [By Pierre Helyot and Maximilien Bullot.] Tome premier[-huitième]. . . . Paris, J. B. Coignard, 1721. 4°. 10 in. 8 vols. Olive mor., with the arms of Madame Victoire de France, daughter of Louis xv. on sides.

— Histoire des pyramides de Quito, élevées par les académiciens envoyés sous l'équateur par ordre du roi. . . . [By Charles Marie de la Condamine.] [Paris], 1751. 4°. 10 in. (2) + 53 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates.

Old calf, bound with La Condamine's "Journal du voyage". With bookplate of J. A. du Coëtlosquet, Bishop of Limousin.

* Privately printed without La Condamine's name. It was afterwards included in his *Journal du voyage*.

— Histoire des religieux de la compagnie de Jésus, contenant ce qui s'est passé dans cet ordre depuis son établissement jusqu'à présent. Pour servir de supplément à l'histoire ecclésiastique des xvi., xvii. et xviii. siècles. [By Pierre Quesnel.] Tome premier[-quatrième]. Soleure, chez les libraires associés, 1740. 12°. 6 in. 4 vols.

— Histoire des treize. Par H. DE BALZAC. 1895, 12°.

— Histoire des troubles des Cévennes, ou de la guerre des Camisars, sous le règne de Louis le Grand; tirée de manuscrits . . . et des observations faites sur les lieux mêmes, avec une carte des Cévennes. Par l'auteur du Patriote français et impartial [i.e. A. Court, and edited by A. Court de Gebelin from his manuscripts]. Tome premier[-troisième]. Villefranche, P. Chretien, 1760. 12°. 6½ in. 3 vols. i. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 467 pp. + (1) p., 1 map. ii. (2) + 484 pp. iii. (2) + 496 pp.

— Histoire, dogmes, traditions et liturgie de l'église arménienne orientale, avec des notions additionnelles sur l'origine de cette liturgie, les sept sacrements, les observances, la hiérarchie ecclésiastique, les vêtements sacerdotaux et la forme intérieure des églises, chez les Arméniens. Paris, A. Franck, 1855. 8°. 9 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 156 pp.

— Histoire du calvinisme et celle du papisme mises en parallèle. . . . [By Pierre Jurieu.] Contre un libelle intitulé l'Histoire du calvinisme par Mr. Maimbourg. Première[-quatrième] partie. . . . Rotterdam, R. Leers, 1683. 12°. 5 in. 4 vols.

— Histoire du ciel, considéré selon les idées des poètes, des philosophes, et de Moïse. . . . [By Noël Pluche.] Tome premier [second]. Paris, veuve Estienne, 1739. 12°. 6½ in. 2 vols. i. xx. + (2) + 411 pp. + (1) p., 24 plates. ii. (4) + 459 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

— Histoire du précieux Sang de notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ, conservé en l'abbaye de la Sainte-Trinité de Fécamp. Légende normande. Publié pour la première fois . . . par A. Pottier. . . . Rouen, E. le Grand, 1838.

8°. 9½ in. (2) + 27 pp. + (1) p., 1 facsimile. Pottier. *Revue rétrospective normande*, (5).

— Histoire du prince Titi. A. R. [By H. Cordonnier de Saint Hyacinthe.] Amsterdam, A. Moetjens, 1736. 12°. 6 in. (2) + ii. + 272 pp.

— Histoire du quillotisme, ou de ce qui s'est passé à Dijon au sujet du quiétisme, avec une réponse à l'apologie, en forme de requête, produite au procès criminel par Claude Quillot, prêtre . . . ci-devant déclaré atteint et convaincu du quiétisme par sentence de l'official de Dijon. [By Hubert Mauparty.] . . . Zell, H. Hermille, 1703. 4°. 9 in. (4) + 494 pp.

HISTOIRE. Histoire générale de Paris: collection de documents, fondée . . . par M. le baron Haussmann . . . préfet de la Seine, et publiées sous les auspices du Conseil municipal. . . .

Paris, Imprimerie impériale [nationale], 1866-1906.

4°. 13½ in. In progress. 47 vols. as under:—

1. Introduction. 1866.
2. Topographie historique du vieux Paris, par A. Berty, etc. 6 vols. 1866-97.
3. Les Anciennes bibliothèques de Paris, par A. Franklin. 3 vols. 1867-73.
4. Paris et ses historiens, par Le Roux de Lincy, etc. 1867.
5. Le Cabinet des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale, par L. Delisle. 4 vols. 1868-81.
6. Plans de restitution de Paris en 1390, par H. Legrand. 1868.
7. La Seine. 1. Le bassin parisien aux âges ante-historiques, par E. Belgrand. 3 vols. 1869.
8. La Première bibliothèque de l'Hôtel de Ville de Paris, par L. M. Tisserand. 1873.
9. Les Armoiries de la ville de Paris, par comte A. de Coëtlogon. 2 vols. 1874-75.
10. Étienne Marcel, prévôt des marchands, par F. T. Perrens. 1874.
11. Les Jetons de l'échevinage parisien, par A. d'Affry de la Monnoye. 1878.
12. Les Métiers et corporations de la ville de Paris, xiii^e siècle. Le livre des métiers d'Étienne Boileau. 1879.
13. Registres des délibérations du bureau de la ville de Paris, par F. Bonnardot, etc. 11 vols. 1883-1902.
14. Les Métiers et corporations de la ville de Paris, par R. de Lespinasse, 2 vols. 1886-92.
15. Cartulaire général de Paris, par R. de Lasteyrie. 1887.
16. Épitaphier du vieux Paris, par E. Raunié, 3 vols. 1890-99.
17. La Bastille, par F. Bournon. 1893.
18. La Faculté de Décret de l'Université de Paris au xve siècle, par M. Fournier et L. Dorez. 1895, 1902.
19. Les Lettres de cachet à Paris, étude suivie d'une liste des prisonniers de la Bastille (1659-1789). . . . 1903.
20. Recueil d'actes notariés à l'histoire de Paris et de ses environs au xvie siècle. Par E. Coyecque. 1905.
21. Inventaire des registres des insinuations du Châtelet de Paris, règnes de François 1^{er}. et de Henri II. par Émile Campardon et Alexandre Tuetey. . . . 1906.

— Histoire générale de Paris. Atlas des anciens plans de Paris. Reproduction en fac-simile des originaux les plus rares et les plus intéressants pour l'histoire de la topographie parisienne, avec une table analytique présentant la légende explicative de chaque plan et un appendice consacré aux documents annexes. [Edited by A. Alphand, etc.] Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1880. Fol. 28 in.

— Histoire générale de Port-Roïal, depuis la réforme de l'abbaye jusqu'à son entière destruction. [By Charles Clémencet.] Tome 1^{er} [-dixième]. Amsterdam, J. Vanduren, 1755-57. 12°. 6½ in. 10 vols.

— Histoire littéraire de la congrégation de Saint-Maur, ordre de S. Benoît, où l'on trouve la vie et les travaux des auteurs, qu'elle a produits, depuis son origine en 1618, jusqu'à présent. . . . [By René Prosper Tassin.] Bruxelles et Paris, Humblot, 1770. 4°. 11½ in. xxviii. + 800 pp.

* For a supplement to this work see ROBERT (Ulysse).

— Histoire littéraire de la France, où l'on traite de l'origine et du progrès, de la décadence et de la rétablissement des sciences parmi les Gaulois, et parmi les François. . . . [Tom. i.-xl.] Par des religieux bénédictins de la congrégation de S. Maur [i.e. A. Rivet de la Grange, C. L. Taillandier and C. Clémencet, with contributions from M. Petitdidier, —Gilbon, —Galliot, —de Varenne, B. Racine, —Romanet, —Fronchay, —Girard d'Orléans, G. Durand, Simon de la Vierge, —Mayaud, G. Roussel, F. Méry, F. Chazal, C. Conrad, P. Maloët, M. Poncet, J. Colomb, C. Boudet, F. Clément, etc.]. (Continué [tom. 12, etc.] par les membres de l'Institut [i.e. E. C. I. P. de Pastoret, M. J. J. Brial, P. L. Ginguené, P. C. F. Daunou, P. A. Pineux-Duval, L. C. F. Petit-Radel, T. B. Eméric-David, J. B. F. Lajard, G. F. Fauriel, Paulin Paris, V. le Clerc, E. Littré, E. Renan, B. Hauréau, G. Paris, L. Delisle, P. Meyer, etc.]).

Paris, 1733-63, 1814-1906.

4°. 10 in. 93 vols. In progress.

HISTOIRE. Histoire littéraire des femmes françaises ; ou Lettres historiques et critiques, contenant un précis de la vie et une analyse raisonnée des ouvrages des femmes qui se sont distinguées dans la littérature française. Par une société de gens de lettres [By J. de la Porte, assisted by Marquis J. F. de la Croix de Castries.] . . . Tome premier[-cinquième].

Paris, Lacombe, 1769.

8°. 7½ in. 5 vols. With the autograph of J. Craufurd.

— Histoire moderne extraite de deux chapitres de l'Histoire des temps passés ; à l'usage de tous les partis. . . [By A. Jay.] Paris, L'Huillier, 1816.

8°. 8 in. (4) + 58 pp.

— Histoire remarquable de la vie et mort d'un favory [P. Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall] du roy d'Angleterre.

Paris, N. de La Vigne, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

Moreau, 1649.

— Histoire véritable . . . de Nicolas Buonaparte, Corse de naissance, dit Napoléon-le-Grand. . . [In verse.]

[? Paris, ? 1815.]

8°. 7½ in. 6 pp.

— Histoire véritable de tout ce qui s'est fait et passé en Guienne pendant la guerre de Bordeaux, commençant du jour de l'entrée de madame la princesse, de messieurs les ducs d'Anguien, de Bouillon, et de la Rochefoucault. Le tout distingué autant de courses, que l'ordinaire en a fait depuis le commencement jusques au départ de la cour de cette ville. (Première-quatrième course de l'ordinaire.)

[? Paris, 1650.]

4°. 8½ in. 24 pp. Wanting "Courses" 5 to 11. This is an edition not mentioned by Moreau.

Moreau, 1638.

— L'Histoire véritable du calvinisme, ou Mémoires historiques touchant la reformation, opposés à l'Histoire du calvinisme de Mr. Maimbourg. Amsterdam, 1683.

12°. 5 in. (4) + 496 pp.

HISTORIA. Historia | Breve | Dell' Imagi- | ne Della Madonna. | Dipinta Da .S. Lyca Che Si | Ritrova Appresso Le Monache | De .S. Sisto Di Roma Et Hora | In .S. Domenico In Monte | Magna Napoli. | In Ascoli | Appresso Giacomo Bresciano. | MDLXXXIII [1583].

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A¹; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a border, (2-7) the work, (8) verses.

— Historia et cartularium monasterii Sancti Petri Gloucestriæ. Vol. I. [II., III.] Edited by W. H. Hart. . .

London, Longmans, 1863, '65, '67.

8°. 9½ in. 3 vols. I. 4 + xcv. + (3) + 392 pp., 1 folding plate. II. 4 + iv. + 302 + (2) pp. III. 4 + (2) + cxvi. + (4) + 424 pp. *Rerum Britannicarum meliori avi scriptores*, no. 33.

— La hystoria de Prasildo z de Tisbina. |

[Venice, ? 1540.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter; 2 columns, 48 lines, 1 woodcut. A¹; (8) pp:—(1) title-heading in one line above woodcut representing four gates and the figures Prasildo and Medusa, (1-8) the poem, commencing beneath the woodcut.

. . . In ottava rima. It contains a celebrated episode of the *Orlando Innamorato*, with some variations. A copy was sold in the Libri (1859) sale, no. 2140.

HISTORIAE. Historiae augustae scriptores vi. Aelius Spartianus. Vulc. Gallicanus. J. Capitolinus. T. Pollio. Aelius Lampridius. F. Vopiscus. Cum integris notis I. Casauboni, Cl. Salmasii et Jani Gruteri. Cum indicibus . . . rerum et verborum. Tomus I. [II.]

Lugduni Batav., ex officina Hackiana, 1671.

8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. in 4. I. (16) + 1049 + (78) pp. II. 866 + (74) pp.

— Historiae byzantinae scriptores post Theophanem . . . cura et studio . . . Francisci Combesisii. . .

Parisiis, e Typographia regia, 1685.

Fol. 17 in. LARGE PAPER. Gr. and Lat. *Corpus Byzantinae historiae*, IX.

Marbled calf, with arms of Louis XIV. on sides and crowned interlaced L's on back.

HISTORIALLINEN. Historiallinen arkisto. Toimittanut Historiallinen Osakunta. I. [-IV.] . . .

Helsingissä, S.K.S.K., 1866-74.

8°. 9 in. 4 vols. *Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia*, 41 Osa.

HISTORIANS. The Historians of Scotland. Vol. I. [-X.] Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas, 1871-80.

8°. 9 in. 10 vols.

Vol. 1, 4. *Johannis de Fordun Chronica gentis Scotorum*. Ed. by W. F. Skene.

Vol. 2, 3, 9. *The Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland*. By Andrew of Wyntoun. Ed. by D. Laing.

Vol. 5. *Lives of S. Ninian and S. Kentigern*. Ed. by A. P. Forbes.

Vol. 6. *Adamnan's Life of Saint Columba*. Ed. by W. Reeves.

Vol. 7, 10. *Liber Pluscardensis*. Ed. by F. J. H. Skene.

Vol. 8. *Innes's Critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of Scotland*. With a memoir by G. Grub.

HISTORIC. The Historic character of the Pentateuch vindicated: a reply to part I. of Bp. Colenso's "Critical examination". By a layman of the Church of England [i.e. George Warrington]. London, W. Skeffington, 1863.

8°. 9 in. xvi. + 206 pp., erratum slip.

— Historic doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. . . [By Richard Whately, Archbishop of Dublin.] Second edition. PAMPHLETER, vol. 27, pp. 475-496. 1827.

8°.

Fifth edition.

London, B. Fellows, 1833.

8°. 9 in. 55 pp. + (1) p.

— The Historic gallery of portraits and paintings; or, Biographical review: containing a brief account of the lives of the most celebrated men, in every age and country; and graphic imitations of the finest specimens of the arts; ancient and modern. With remarks, critical and explanatory. . . Vol. I. [-VII.]

London, Vernor, Hood and Sharpe, 1807-11.

8°. 9 in. 7 vols.

HISTORIC SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE. Hints on the best means of carrying out the objects of the Society, with a list of queries for the systematic collection of information on the history, antiquities, etc., of the district. By H. C. Pidgeon. . .

Liverpool, T. Brakell, 1849.

8°. 8½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

— Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Proceedings and papers (Transactions). Session I. [-XLIX.] 1848-49 [-97].

Liverpool, T. Brakell, 1849-98.

8°. 8½ in. 49 vols. in 30.

. . . The first series comprises vols. 1-12; the second, called "New series," vols. 13-24; the third, vols. 25-36; a fourth, called "New series," commences at vol. 37. The continuous numbering of the volumes is retained almost throughout. Vol. 1 of the original series was reprinted in 1855.

HISTORICAL. An Historical account of proceedings betwixt the College of Physicians and Surgeons since their incorporation. [? London, ? 1690.]

Fol. 12 in. 8 pp.

— An Historical account of the advantages that have accrued to England, by the succession in the illustrious house of Hanover. . . Part I. [II.] London, 1722.

8°. 6½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. I. 26 pp. II. 35 pp. + (1) p.

HISTORICAL. Historical account of the noble family of Kennedy, Marquess of Ailsa and Earl of Cassillis, with notices of some of the principal cadets thereof. [By David Cowan.] Edinburgh, J. Brydone, 1849.

4°. 10 in. 58 + 40 pp. Privately printed.

— Historical account of the origine and succession of the family of Innes, collected from authentick writs in the charter-chist of the samen. From an original ms. in the possession of . . . the Duke of Roxburghe.

Edinburgh, G. Ramsay and Co., 1820.

4°. 11½ in. (4) + 74 pp., 1 plate.

HISTORICAL. An Historical account of the Siamese twin brothers, from actual observations. Fifth edition. . . . [London], W. Turner, [1830].
8°. 8½ in. 16 pp., 1 plate.

— An Historical account of the triumphant spirit of the Whigs; briefly shewing the rise and progress of the covenanted work of reformation, the defection of the Kirk of Scotland therefrom, and the firm adherence of the seceding brethren thereto. [A reply to a pamphlet entitled, "A comparison of the spirit of the Whigs and Jacobites," etc.] With an appendix, containing . . . letters, written by Oliver Cromwell, and his officers. . . .
Edinburgh, 1746.
12°. 6½ in. 36 pp.

— An Historical and critical essay on the true rise of nobility, political and civil, from the first ages of the world, thro the Jewish, Grecian, Roman commonwealths, etc., down to this present time. . . . [By Maurice Shelton.]
London, Rivington, 1718.
8°. 7½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 179 + (21) pp.

— Historical and genealogical account of the clan or family of Macdonald, from Somerlett, King of the Isles, Lord of Argyll and Kintyre, to the present period; more particularly as relating to the senior branch of that family, viz., the clan Ranald. . . .
Edinburgh, D. Stevenson and Co., 1819.
8°. 9½ in. (6) + 176 + (2) + 42 pp.

— Historical collections of the Church of Ireland, during the reigns of . . . Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5, pp. 595-606.
1810, 4°.

— An Historical description of the . . . conquest of the city of Buda . . . by . . . Leopold I. . . . [Translated from the French.]
London, R. Clavell, 1686.
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 68 pp.

— An Historical description of Westminster Abbey, its monuments and curiosities. Designed chiefly as a guide to strangers. . . .
London, A. K. Newman and Co., 1830.
12°. 7 in. 187 + 5 pp.

— An Historical discourse concerning the necessity of the ministers intention in administering the Sacraments. . . . [By Peter Allix.]
London, R. Chiswell, 1688.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 68 + (2) pp.

— An Historical essay on the English constitution: or an impartial inquiry into the elective power of the people. . . . Wherein the right of parliament, to tax our distant provinces, is explained. . . . [By A. Ramsay.]
London, E. and C. Dilly, 1771.
8°. 8½ in. viii. + 210 pp.

— An Historical examination of the authority of general councils, shewing the false dealing that hath been used in the publishing of them; and the difference amongst the papists themselves about their number. [By Robert Jenkin.]
London, H. Mortlock, 1688.
4°. 7½ in. (20) + 76 pp.

— Historical fragments, relative to Scottish affairs, from 1635 to 1664. [Edited by James Maidment.]
Edinburgh, T. Stevenson, 1833.
8°. 8½ in. Part 2 only. (4) + 2 + (2) + vi. + 90 pp. Nos. 1 to 9, being part 1, wanting.
10. An Account of any accession the Earl of Balcarres had to the late Engagement; with a justification of the letter written by his Lordship to the Committee of Estates, 1649.
11. Declarations of the inhabitants of the hill countries of this kingdom of Scotland, 1653.
12. Letter from Alexander Earl of Balcarres to Charles II., 1653.

13. Proposals submitted to Charles II. by Alex. Earl of Balcarres, 1654.

14. Instructions from Charles II. to Alex. Earl of Balcarres, 1654.

15. Passeport du roy en faveur de sieur Lindesey de Balcarres, 1654.

16. Memorial and letter relative to Mr. Alex. Henderson, addressed to Dr. James Frazer by the Rev. Rob. Wodrow, 1723.

Appendix.

1. Letter to the Committee of Estates.

2. Letter from Samuel Rutherford, 1649.

HISTORICAL An Historical, genealogical, and classical dictionary. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]
London, A. Millar, 1743.

12°. 6½ in. 2 vols.

— Historical law-tracts. [By Henry Home, Lord Kames.] Fourth edition, with additions and corrections.
Edinburgh [printed], London, 1792.

8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 487 pp. + (1) p.

— Historical memoirs of the house of Vernon. [By Joseph Stevenson.]
[? London, ? 1865.]
4°. 11 in. 115 pp. + (1) p. There is no titlepage. Privately printed, and never completed.

— An Historical memorial of the negotiation of France and England, from 26th March, 1761, to 20th September of the same year, with the vouchers. Translated from the French. . . .
London, D. Wilson, 1761.
4°. 11 in. 63 pp. + (1) p.

— Historical notes and other literary materials now first collected towards the formation of a systematic bibliographical description of mediaeval illuminated manuscripts of hours, offices, and other books of devotion; and also for ascertaining their completeness or imperfection. To which is added a descriptive catalogue of a series of illuminated manuscripts, illustrative of the proposed system of collation. [By R. Thomson.]
London, Skipper and East, 1858.
8°. 10 in. (4) + 77 + (3) pp. Only 12 copies privately printed.

— Historical parallels; [by A. T. Malkin] Vol. I. [II.]
London, C. Knight, 1831, '35.
12°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. vi. + (2) + 408 pp. II. vi. + 414 pp. Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library of entertaining knowledge.

— The Historical register, containing an impartial relation of all transactions, foreign and domestick. . . . Publish'd at the expense of the Sun Fire-Office.
London, H. Meere, 1717-39.

8°. 7½ in. 3 vols., viz., vol. I. for 1716, xvi. for 1731, and xxiii. for 1738—the last published.

* A quarterly publication issued by the Sun Fire-Office in lieu of the weekly newspaper which had been previously given to subscribers. "The Chronological Diary" with separate titlepage and numbering was issued with the vols. for 1717 to 1738.

— An Historical relation of the late General Assembly, held at Edinburgh, from Oct. 16 to Nov. 13 . . . 1690. In a letter from a person in Edinburgh [John Cockburn, D.D.], to his friend in London. . . .
London, J. Hindmarsh, 1691.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 78 pp.

— [Another edition.] London, J. Hindmarsh, 1691.
4°. 8 in. (2) + 78 pp.

— Historical remarks on the taxation of free states, in a series of letters to a friend. . . . [By Sir W. Meredith.]
London, 1778.

4°. 8 in. (2) + 82 (error for 84) pp.

— An Historical sketch of the family of D'Arcy, from the Norman Conquest to . . . 1853. . . .
Ledestown, 1853.
8°. 9 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

HISTORICAL. An Historical treatise written by an author of the communion of the Church of Rome [L. Du Four de Longuerue], touching transubstantiation. Wherein is made appear, that according to the principles of that Church, this doctrine cannot be an article of faith. [Translated from the French and edited by W. Wake.]

London, R. Chiswell, 1687.

4°. 7½ in. (10) + 73 pp. + (1) p.

HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF IRELAND. The Journal. . . Vol. 1. Part 1. Third series. Dublin, 1868.

8°. 10 in. One vol. only.

HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL MERCURY. See MERCURE HISTORIQUE ET POLITIQUE.

HISTORICAL ATLASES. LE SAGE (A.) pseud. Atlas historique. . . 1837, fol.

— POOLE (R. L.) Historical atlas of modern Europe from the decline of the Roman Empire. . . 1902, fol.

HISTORICAL BOOKS. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.

HISTORICAL DICTIONARIES. See HISTORY.—Dictionaries.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. First[-ninth] report of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. . .

London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1870-84.

Fol. 12½ in. 9 vols. in 8.

— Tenth report (Appendix 1. to vi.) of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. . .

London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1885-87.

8°. 9½ in. 6 vols.

App. i. Manuscripts of the Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. W. Underwood, and G. W. Digby.

App. ii. Manuscripts of the Family of Gawdy.

App. iii. Manuscripts of Wells Cathedral.

App. iv. Manuscripts of the Earl of Westmorland, Captain Stewart, N. S. Maskelyne, Lord Stafford, Sir N. W. Throckmorton, Stonyhurst College, Sir P. T. Mainwaring, the Misses Boycott, Lord Muncaster, the Corporation of Kendal, Captain J. F. Bagot, G. Browne, the Earl of Kilmorey, S. Leighton, the Earl of Powis, the Corporation of Bishop's Castle, R. J. More, W. F. Plowden, A. Salwey, J. L. Parkinson, J. Walcott, the Corporation of Wenlock, the Corporation of Bridgnorth, E. L. Gatacre, S. Z. Lloyd, T. S. Hill, C. R. Manning, W. H. Sewell, the County of Essex, the Corporation of Eye, and the Corporation of Plymouth.

App. v. Manuscripts of the Marquis of Ormonde, the Earl of Fingall, the See of Dublin, the See of Ossory, the Municipal Corporation of Waterford, the Jesuits in Ireland, and the town of Galway.

App. vi. Manuscripts of the Marquess of Abergavenny, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. B. Davenport, Lord Braye, and B. R. T. Balfour.

— Eleventh report (Appendix 1. to vii.) of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. . .

London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1887, '88.

8°. 9½ in. 7 vols.

App. i. Manuscripts of H. D. Skrine. Salvetti correspondence.

App. ii. Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1678-1683.

App. iii. Manuscripts of the Corporations of Southampton and King's Lynn.

App. iv. Manuscripts of the Marquess Townshend.

App. v. Manuscripts of the Earl of Dartmouth.

App. vi. Manuscripts of the Duke of Hamilton.

App. vii. Manuscripts of the Duke of Leeds, Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, F. Darwin, Calendar of the papers at Hunstanton Hall, Manuscripts of A. W. Savile, the Bridgwater Trust Office, Walkden, Reading Corporation, and the Inner Temple.

— Twelfth report (Appendix 1. to x.) of the Royal Commission on Historical manuscripts. . .

London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1888-91.

8°. 9½ in. 10 vols.

App. i. Manuscripts of Earl Cowper. Vol. 1.

App. ii. Manuscripts of Earl Cowper. Vol. 2.

App. iii. Manuscripts of Earl Cowper. Vol. 3.

App. iv. Manuscripts of the Duke of Rutland. Vol. 1.

App. v. Manuscripts of the Duke of Rutland. Vol. 2.

App. vi. Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1689-1690.

App. vii. Manuscripts of S. H. Le Fleming.

App. viii. Manuscripts of the Duke of Athole and the Earl of Home.

App. ix. Manuscripts of the Duke of Beaufort, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, the Earl of Donoughmore, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, the Bishop of Ely, the Dean and Chapter of Ely, the Dean and Chapter of Gloucester, the Corporation of Gloucester, the Corporation of Higham Ferrers, the Corporation of Newark, Southwell Minster, the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln, the Lincoln District Registry, and the Dean and Chapter of Peterborough.

App. x. Manuscripts and correspondence of James, first Earl of Charlemont. Vol. 1. 1745-1783.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

Thirteenth report (Appendix 1. to viii.) of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. . .

London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1891-94.

8°. 9½ in. 8 vols.

App. i. Manuscripts of the Duke of Portland. Vol. 1.

App. ii. Manuscripts of the Duke of Portland. Vol. 2.

App. iii. Manuscripts of J. B. Fortescue. Vol. 1.

App. iv. Manuscripts of the Corporation of Rye, J. Doraston, the Corporation of Hereford, the Corporation of Hastings, Sir T. B. Lennard, Captain F. C. Loder-Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, the Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary report), and W. D. Macray.

App. v. Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1690-1691.

App. vi. Manuscripts of Sir W. Fitzherbert, the Delaval family, the Earl of Ancaster, and Gen. Lyttelton-Annesley.

App. vii. Manuscripts of the Earl of Lonsdale.

App. viii. Manuscripts and correspondence of James, first Earl of Charlemont. Vol. 2. 1784-1799.

— Fourteenth report (Appendix 1. to x.) of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. . .

London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1894-99.

8°. 9½ in. 10 vols. in 11.

App. i. Manuscripts of the Duke of Rutland. Vol. 3.

App. ii. Manuscripts of the Duke of Portland. Vol. 3.

App. iii. Manuscripts of the Duke of Roxburghe, Sir H. H. Campbell, the Earl of Strathmore, and the Countess Dowager of Seafield.

App. iv. Manuscripts of Lord Kenyon.

App. v. Manuscripts of J. B. Fortescue. Vol. 2.

App. vi. Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1692-1693.

App. vii. Manuscripts of the Marquis of Ormonde. 2 vols.

App. viii. Manuscripts of Lincoln Corporation, Bury St. Edmund's Corporation, Hertford Corporation, the Dean and Chapter of Worcester, the Bishop's Registry at Worcester, the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, and Great Grimsby Corporation.

App. ix. Manuscripts of the Earl of Buckinghamshire, the Earl of Lindsey, the Earl of Onslow, Lord Emly, T. J. Hare, and J. Round.

App. x. Manuscripts of the Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. 2.

— Fifteenth report (Appendix 1. to x.) of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. . .

Norwich [London], 1896-99.

8°. 9½ in. 10 vols.

App. i. Manuscripts of the Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. 3.

App. ii. Manuscripts of J. E. Hodgkin.

App. iii. Manuscripts of C. Haliday.

App. iv. Manuscripts of the Duke of Portland. Vol. 4.

App. v. Manuscripts of F. J. Savile Foljambe.

App. vi. Manuscripts of the Earl of Carlisle.

App. vii. Manuscripts of the Duke of Somerset, the Marquis of Ailesbury, and Sir T. H. G. Puleston.

App. viii. Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry.

App. ix. Manuscripts of J. J. Hope Johnstone.

App. x. Manuscripts of Shrewsbury Corporation, Sir W. O. Corbet, P. E. Tillard, J. R. Carr-Ellison, Coventry Corporation (Second report), the Earl of Radnor, and A. Kingsmill.

— Calendar of the manuscripts of the Marquis of Bath, preserved at Longleat, Wiltshire. Vol. 1. [By J. J. Cartwright and J. M. Rigg.]

London, Mackie and Co., Ltd., 1904.

8°. 9½ in. vols. 1. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 393 + ix. pp.

— Calendar of the manuscripts of the Marquess of Ormonde . . . preserved at Kilkenny Castle. New series. Vol. 1. [-iv.]

London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1902[-06].

8°. 9½ in. 4 vols.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

Calendar of the manuscripts of . . . the Marquis of Salisbury . . . preserved at Hatfield House, Hertfordshire. Part I. [-XI.] . . .

London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1883-1906.

8°. 9½ in. 11 vols.

- Calendar of the Stuart Papers belonging to . . . the King, preserved at Windsor Castle. [Edited by F. H. B. Daniell, with an index by Mrs. S. C. Lomas.] Vol. I. [II. III.] . . . *London, Mackie and Co. Ltd., 1902-07.*
8°. 9½ in. 3 vols.

- The Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1693-1695 [-1697]. Calendared by C. L. Anstruther and H. P. St. John] . . . Volume I. [II. III.] New series.

London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1900-05.

8°. 9½ in. 3 vols.

- Report on manuscripts in the Welsh language [by J. G. Evans]. Vol. I. [II.] . . . *London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1898-1905.*

8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. in 6.

- Report on manuscripts in various collections. Vol. I. [II. III.] . . . *London, Mackie and Co. Ltd., 1901-04.*
8°. 9½ in. 3 vols.

- Report on the manuscripts of Colonel D. M. Home of Wedderburn Castle, N.B. . . . [By H. Paton.]

London, Mackie and Co. Ltd., 1902.

8°. 9½ in. (2) + 329 pp. + (1) p.

- Report on the manuscripts of F. W. Leyborne-Popham . . . of Littlecote, co. Wilts. . . . [By Mrs. S. C. Lomas.]

Norwich, 1899.

8°. 9½ in. (2) + xxxi. pp. + (1) p. + 349 pp. + (1) p.

- Report on the manuscripts of J. B. Fortescue . . . preserved at Dropmore. Vol. III. [IV., V. By W. Fitz Patrick.] *London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1899-1906.*

8°. 9½ in. vols. 3-5. For vol. I, see XIII., app. 3; vol. II., XIV., app. 5.

- [Report on] the manuscripts of J. M. Heathcote . . . Conington Castle. [By Mrs. S. C. Lomas.] . . . (Correspondence of Sir R. Fanshaw.) *Norwich, 1899.*

8°. 9½ in. (2) + xxvi. + 305 pp. + (1) p., errata slip.

- Report on the manuscripts of Lady Du Cane. [By J. K. Laughton.] *London, York [printed], 1905.*

8°. 9½ in. xxxv. pp. + (1) p. + 393 pp. + (1) p.

- Report on the manuscripts of Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks. . . .

London, Mackie and Co. Ltd., 1900.

8°. 9½ in. xliii. pp. + (1) p. + 475 pp. + (1) p.

- Report on the manuscripts of Mrs. Stopford-Sackville, of Drayton House, Northamptonshire. Vol. I. [By R. B. Knowles and W. O. Hewlett.]

London, Mackie and Co., Ltd., 1904.

8°. 9½ in. viii. + 439 + ix. pp.

- Report on the manuscripts of the corporation of Beverley. [By A. F. Leach.]

London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1900.

8°. 9½ in. (4) + 219 pp. + (1) p.

- Report on the manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry . . . preserved at Montagu House, Whitehall. [By R. E. G. Kirk.] Vol. I. [II.] . . .

London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1899-1903.

8°. 9½ in. 2 vols.

- Report on the manuscripts of . . . the Duke of Portland preserved at Welbeck Abbey. Vol. V. [VI., VII. By J. J. Cartwright.]

Norwich, 1899, London, 1901.

8°. 9½ in. Vols. V.-VII. For vols. I., II. see XIII., app. 1, 2; vol. III., XIV., app. 2; vol. IV., XV., app. 4.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

Report on the manuscripts of the Earl of Mar and Kellie, preserved at Alloa House, N.B. [By the Rev. H. Paton.] *London, York [printed], 1904.*

8°. 9½ in. xxviii. + 608 pp.

- Report on the manuscripts of Lord Montagu of Beaulieu. [By Mrs. S. C. Lomas.] *London, 1900.*

8°. 9½ in. xviii. + (2) + 251 pp. + (1) p.

- Report on the manuscripts of the Marquess of Lothian, preserved at Blickling Hall, Norfolk. [By W. D. Macray and D'A. B. Collyer.]

London, Mackie and Co., Ltd., 1905.

8°. 9½ in. xviii. + 514 pp.

- Return to an address of the House of Lords, dated 13th of May 1890, for complete list, with dates of issue, of the reports of the Historical Manuscripts Commission, and of the appendices thereto; together with an alphabetical index of the collections examined and reported on, giving a reference to the report and appendix wherein the result of the examination may be found. . . .

London, H. Hansard and Son, [1890].

Fol. 13½ in. 24 + (2) pp.

HISTORICAL MUSIC LOAN EXHIBITION. WEALE

(W. H. J.) Historical Music Loan Exhibition . . . June-Oct., 1885 . . . A . . . catalogue of . . . manuscripts . . . chiefly liturgical. . . . 1886, 8°.

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. See ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY; SURTEES SOCIETY; and under names of ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETIES.**HISTORICO-HERALDICO-PHILOLOGICA.** His-

torico-heraldico-philologica interpretatio somnii, in . . . Georgii I. . . . Magnae Britanniae, Franciae, et Hiberniae, regis . . . solemnem inaugurationis diem pridie calendarum novembris . . . 1714, somniati. Accessit . . . Atalantae Caledoniae fata, vota, et securitas.

Harlemi, Kessel, 1715.

4°. 10 in. Imperfect. Wanting all after p. 56 of "Atalantae Caledoniae fata".

HISTORIES. Histories of noble British families, with biographical notices of the most distinguished individuals in each, illustrated by their armorial bearings, portraits, monuments, seals, etc. [Edited by H. Drummond.]

London, W. Pickering, 1842-44.

Fol. 22 in. 6 parts in 1 vol. Wanting parts containing the families of Drummond and Neville.

HISTORISCHE. Historische Relation, was sich mit etlichen Leipzigerischen Studiosis, welche von Skeuditz nach Mörseburg gefangen geführt worden, zugetragen.

Magdeburg, 1691.

4°. 8 in. (8) pp.

Acta Pietistica (43).

HISTORY. The History and antiquities of the ancient villa of Wheatfield, in the county of Suffolk. . . . [By John Clubbe, Rector of Wheatfield.]

London, M. Cooper, 1758.

4°. 10½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

* A burlesque of P. Morant's *History of Colchester*.

- The History and philosophy of earthquakes, from the remotest to the present times . . . with a particular account of the phenomena of the great one of November the 1st, 1755, in various parts of the globe. By a member of the Royal Academy of Berlin. . . .

London, J. Nourse, 1757.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 351 pp. + (1) p.

- The History and present position of the ancient Free Grammar School of Middleton, near Manchester, known as "Queen Elizabeth's Free Grammar School" . . .

Rochdale, Schofield, 1892.

8°. 8½ in. 24 pp., 1 plate. Privately printed.

- HISTORY.** The History of a Banbury cake; an entertaining book for children.
Banbury, J. G. Rusher, [? 1835].
32°. 4½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p. *Banbury toy-books.*
- The History of Charles Jones, the footman. Written by himself. . . .
London, J. Marshall, [? 1796].
8°. 6½ in. 16 pp. *Cheap Repository.*
- The History of Donald and his dog. To which is added a collection of songs.
Glasgow, [? 1850].
12°. 6 in. 24 pp. *Scottish Songs, (104).*
- The History of Duncan Campbell and his dog Oscar.
Glasgow, [? 1850].
12°. 6 in. 24 pp. *Scottish Songs, (92).*
- The History of Emily Montague. In four volumes. By the author of Lady Julia Mandeville [Frances Moore, afterwards Brooke]. . . . Vol. 1. [-iv.]
London, J. Dodsley, 1769.
12°. 6½ in. 4 vols.
- The History of England, from the earliest accounts to the accession of . . . King George II. Including the history of Scotland and Ireland, so far as they have any concern with the affairs of England. . . . Embellished with the heads and monuments of the several kings and queens . . . By an Impartial Hand [i.e. Isaac Kimber].
London, T. Cox, 1746.
8°. 7½ in. iv. + 434 pp.
- The History of England, from the Revolution to the commencement of the present administration. Written in continuation of Mr. Hume's History.
London, C. and G. Kearsley, 1795.
8°. 8 in. 10 + 2 + 450 + (14) pp.
- The History of England. The first book; declaring the state of the isle of Britain under the Roman Empire. [By John Clapman.] *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 7, pp. 1-49. 1811, 4°.
- The History of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. By R. GREENE. 1825, 8°.
- The History of Great Britain, from the earliest account of time, to the death of Sir William Wallace. Compiled from original authors. Second edition corrected. In two volumes. Vol. 1. [ii.]
London, 1784.
8°. 8 in. 2 vols. 1. (2) + 416 pp. 11. (2) + 353 pp. + (1) p.
- The History of Greece, by way of question and answer. . . .
London, C. Hitch, 1761.
12°. 6½ in. (8) + 219 pp. + (1) p.
- History of Greece, from the earliest times to its final subjection to Rome. [By F. Malkin.] Published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.
London, Baldwin and Cradock, 1829.
8°. 8½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 288 pp. *Library of Useful Knowledge, (4).*
- — — [Another copy.]
Bound with Beloe's "Herodotus".
- The History of Hannibal and Hanno, in the second war between Carthage and Rome . . . collected from the best authors. . . .
London, A. Baldwin, 1712.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- History of Holyrood, with descriptive guide and catalogue of portraits and paintings.
Edinburgh, R. M'Bean, [1849].
8°. 6½ in. 192 pp., engraved title, 3 plates.

- HISTORY.** The History of Ilium or Troy: including the adjacent country, and the opposite coast of the Chersonesus of Thrace. By the author of "Travels in Asia Minor and Greece" [Richard Chandler, D.D.]
London, Nichols and Son, 1802.
4°. 10½ in. xvii. pp. + (1) + 167 pp. + (1) p.
Troy, iv. (1). With bookplate of T. S. Grimsham.
- The History of Independency; with the rise, growth, and practices of that powerful and restless faction. [By Clement Walker.] . . .
[London], 1648-49.
4°. 7½ in. (8) + 72 pp.
- History of James Allan, the celebrated Northumberland piper. . . .
Glasgow, [? 1840].
12°. 6 in. 24 pp. *Scottish Songs, (77).*
- The History of John Wise, a poor boy. . . . Seventh edition.
Halifax, P. K. Holden, 1810.
12°. 5½ in. 72 pp. *Religious tracts (2).*
- The History of King James's Ecclesiastical Commission: containing all the proceedings against the . . . Bishop of London [H. Compton]; Dr. Sharp . . . Magdalen College in Oxford . . . and the seven Bishops. With a short account of the lives and characters of the commissioners . . . To which are added, an epitaph design'd for an ecclesiastical commissioner: a speech to the King of Poland: and a vindication of a true patriot.
London, T. Harrison, 1711.
8°. 7½ in. (2) + 90 pp.
- The History of Lady Julia Mandeville. In two volumes. By the translator of Lady Catesby's Letters [Frances Moore, afterwards Brooke]. Fourth edition. Vol. 1. [ii.]
London, J. Dodsley, 1765.
12°. 6½ in. 2 vols. 1. (2) + 240 pp., 1 plate. 11. (4) + 208 pp. + (1) p.
- — — Fifth Edition.
London, J. Dodsley, 1769.
12°. 6½ in. 2 vols. 1. (4) + 240 pp. 11. (4) + 204 pp. (193-204 mispaged 211-252).
- The History of little Tom Tucker.
York, J. Kendrew, [? 1820].
32°. 3½ in. 16 pp. *York toy-books.*
- The History of maritime and inland discovery. [By William Desborough Cooley.] Vol. 1. [ii., iii.]
London, Longmans, 1830, '30, '31.
8°. 7 in. 3 vols. 1. 8 pp. prospectus + (4) + xii. + 898 pp. 11. (2) + xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 356 pp. 111. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 384 pp. *Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia.*
- The History of naturalization with some remarks upon the effects thereof in respect to the religion, trade and safety of His Majesties dominions.
[? London, ? 1680.]
Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.
- The History of our national debts and taxes, from the year 1688 to the present year . . . 1751. [By G. Gordon.] . . . [Parts i.-iv.]
London, M. Cooper, 1753.
8°. 8 in. 4 vols. in 1.
- The History of prime ministers and favourites, in England; from the Conquest down to the present time: with reflections on the fatal consequences of their misconduct; and political deductions on the perpetuity of freedom in the English constitution: ascertained and vindicated from the despotism affected by any of our sovereigns. . . .
London, G. Kearsley, 1763.
8°. 8 in. (2) + 163 pp. + (1) p.
- The History of Ripon, comprehending a civil and ecclesiastical account of that ancient borough. To which is added a description of Fountains Abbey, Studley and Hackfall, and an appendix containing charters. . . .
Ripon, W. Farrer, 1801.
12°. 7½ in. 280 + (2) pp.

HISTORY. History of Sir Richard Calmady; a romance. Third edition. By Lucas MALET, *pseud.* [i.e. Mrs. MARY ST. LEGER HARRISON.] 1901, 8°.

— The History of Susan Gray. . . . Designed for the benefit of young women when going to service. . . . Sixth edition. . . . Bath, Hazard and Binns, 1808. 8°. 5½ in. 182 pp., 1 plate. *Religious tracts* (5).

— The History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews, and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams. Written in imitation of the manner of Cervantes, author of Don Quixote. [By Henry Fielding.] Second edition. . . . In two volumes. Vol. 1. [11.] London, A. Millar, 1742. 12°. 6½ in. 2 vols. i. xxii. + (2) + 308 + (4) pp. ii. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 304 pp.

— History of the American Revolution. . . . Published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of useful Knowledge. London, Baldwin and Cradock, 1830. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 64 pp.

— The History of the Association, containing all the debates in the last House of Commons . . . concerning an Association, for the preservation of the King's person, and the security of the Protestant religion. . . . London, R. Jancway, 1682. Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 26 + (4) pp. postscript.

— The History of the Convocation of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury, summon'd to meet . . . Feb. 6, 1700. Faithfully drawn from the journal of the Upper, and from the narrative and minutes of the Lower-House. . . . [By W. Kennet.] London, A. and J. Churchill, 1702. 4°. 7½ in. xxxii. + (2) + 252 pp.

— The History of the county of Lincoln, from the earliest period to the present time. By the author of the Histories of London, Yorkshire, Lambeth, Surrey, Essex, etc. . . . [Thomas Allen], assisted by several gentlemen residing in the county. . . . Embellished by numerous views. Vol. 1. [11.] London and Lincoln, J. Saunders, jun., 1834. 4°. 11 in. 2 vols. i. (16) + 358 pp., 17 engraved plates. ii. (2) + 360 + (8) pp., 25 engraved plates. With bookplate of Sheffield Grace, 1816.

— The History of the desertion [i.e. of the throne by King James], or an Account of all the publick affairs in England, from the beginning of Sept. 1688, to the 12th Feb. following. With an answer to a piece [by J. Collier] call'd the Desertion discussed: [and the piece itself] . . . By a person of quality [E. Bohun]. . . . London, R. Chiswell, 1689. 4°. 7½ in. (8) + 168 pp.

— The History of the Devil, ancient and modern. In two parts. . . . With a description of the Devil's dwelling. . . . [By Daniel Defoe.] Durham, G. Walker, 1822. 8°. 9 in. 352 pp.

— The History of the feuds and conflicts among the Clans in the Northern parts of Scotland and in the Western Isles; from . . . 1031 unto 1619. Now first published from a manuscript, wrote in the reign of King James vi. Glasgow, R. and A. Foulis, 1764. 8°. 6½ in. (4) + 147 pp. + (1) p.

— — [Another edition.] Glasgow, J. Wylie, 1818. 12°. 7 in. iv. + 91 pp. + (1) p. *Miscellanea scotica*, vol. 1.

— Supplement. . . . 12°. 7 in. 34 pp. *Miscellanea scotica*, vol. 2.

HISTORY. The History of the first ten years [of the second ten years; of the third ten years] of the reign of George III. . . . Second edition. . . .

London, T. Evans, 1783, '83, '94. 8°. 8 in. 3 vols. in 2. Vol. III. is of the first edition, and is the only vol. so numbered. i. (2) + 402 pp. ii. (2) + 463 pp. + (1) p. iii. (2) + 494 + (2) p.

— The History of the flagellants, or the Advantages of discipline; being a paraphrase and commentary on the *Historia flagellantium* of the Abbé Boileau, doctor of the Sorbonne, canon of the Holy Chapel, etc. By somebody who is not doctor of the Sorbonne [John Louis Delolme]. . . . London, Fielding and Walker, 1777. 4°. 10½ in. (4) + 340 pp., 4 plates. With bookplate of John Plummer.

— The History of the Gunpowder-treason: collected from . . . authors, as well Popish as Protestant. [By John Williams, Bishop of Chichester.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3, pp. 119-130. 1809, 4°.

— — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2, pp. 97-111. 1809, 4°.

— The History of the Kentish petition, in 1701. [By Daniel Defoe.] COBBETT (W.) *M.P.* Parliamentary history, vol. 5. 1809, 8°.

— — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, pp. 243-254. 1814, 4°.

— The History of the King's Majesties affairs in Scotland, under the conduct of . . . James, Marques of Montrose . . . and Generall Governour of that Kingdome, in the years 1644, 1645, and 1646. [London], 1648. 4°. 7½ in. (8) + 112 pp.

— The History of the life and adventures of Don Alphonso Blass de Lirias, son of the celebrated Gil Blas of Santillane. Translated from the Spanish original. London, James Hodges, 1742. 12°. 6½ in. (4) + 294 pp.

— A History of the military transactions of the British nation in Indostan, from the year 1745. To which is prefixed a dissertation on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan. [By R. Orme.] London, J. Nourse, 1763, 79. 4°. 11½ in. 2 vols. i. (6) + 415 pp. + (1) p., 9 plates. Vol. II. is wanting.

— The History of the Mitre [i.e. F. Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester] and Purse [i.e. S. Harcourt, Viscount Harcourt, Lord Chancellor], in which the first and second parts of the Secret history of the White Staff are fully considered, and the hypocrisy . . . of the Staff himself [i.e. R. Harley, Earl of Oxford] are laid open and detected. . . . London, J. Morphew, 1714. 8°. 7½ in. 72 pp.

— An History of the Parliament of Great Britain, from the death of Queen Anne, to the death of King George II. [By John Almon.] London, G. Kearsly, 1764. 8°. 8 in. xviii. pp. + pp. 25 to 336.

— The History of the Peace, from . . . Sept. 18, 1711, to . . . May 15, 1712. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13, pp. 216-245. 1815, 4°.

— The History of the plot anatomised: or the late sham fanatical-plot, briefly . . . laid open. Wherein, those worthy patriots who were charged therewith, are vindicated from the . . . false aspersions cast upon them by a late author. In a letter to a friend. . . . London, for M. R., 1689. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 32 pp.

HISTORY. History of the Province of Benares.*Inverness, R. Carruthers and Sons, 1875.*

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 181 pp. + (1) p.

- The History of the Rebellion, 1745 and 1746. Containing . . . all the declarations of the Pretender, and the journal of his marches through England, as published by himself. . . . By an impartial hand, who was an eye-witness. . . . [A. Henderson.] The second edited, revised and corrected. *London, R. Griffiths, 1748.*
8°. 8 in. viii. + 126 pp.

- The History of the rise, progress, and extinction of the Rebellion in Scotland, in . . . 1745 and 1746. With a particular account of the hardships the young Pretender suffered after the Battle of Culloden, until he landed in France on the 10th of Oct., 1746. The second edition. *London, R. Thomson, . . . [? 1747].*
8°. 7½ in. 176 pp., 4 portraits. Wanting 1 map.

- The History of the rook and turkeys. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, pp. 90-94. 1814, 4°.*

- History of the sect of Mahārājas, or Vallabhāchāryas, in Western India. . . . [Appendix, containing specimens of the evidence, and the judgment in the libel case.] *London, Triibner and Co., 1865.*
8°. 8½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 182 + (2) + 183 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates.

- The History of the works of the learned. Or, an impartial account of books lately printed in all parts of Europe. With a particular relation of the state of learning in each country. For the month of Sept. 1700. Done by several hands. Vol. II. (Numb. 9.) To be continued monthly. *London, H. Rhodes, 1700.*
4°. 8½ in. (2) pp. + pp. 515 to 576.

- The History Of The World | [By Sir W. Raleigh.]
At London Printed for Walter Bvrre. | 1614. |
Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. Part I. in 2 vols. Incomplete, wanting part 2 and the portrait by S. Pass. The engraved titlepage has been mounted.

- The History of Tommy and Harry [? With woodcuts by T. Bewick.] *York, J. Kendrew, [? 1822].*
32°. 3½ in. 30 pp. *York toy-books.*

- The History of Whiggism or the Whiggish plots, principles and practices (mining and countermining the Tory plots and principles) in the reign of King Charles the First. . . . *London, E. Smith, 1682.*
Fol. 12 in. 24 pp.

- The History of Whittington and his cat. How from a poor country boy, destitute of parents or relations, he attained great riches, and was promoted to the high and honourable dignity of Lord Mayor of London. [With woodcuts by T. Bewick.] *York, J. Kendrew, [? 1815].*
32°. 3½ in. 24 pp., 10 woodcuts. *Toy Books (7).*

- — [Another edition.] *York, J. Kendrew [? 1820].*
32°. 3½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p. *York toy-books.*

- The History of Will and Jean, or, the Sad effects of drunkenness. *Glasgow, [? 1850].*
12°. 6 in. 24 pp. *Scottish Songs, (103).*

Bibliography.

- ADAMS (C. K.) A Manual of historical literature. . . . [1888], 8°.
- BIBLIOTHECA historica. Catalogue d'une collection de livres . . . sur l'histoire. . . . 1868, 8°.
- BRANCA (G.) Bibliografia storica. . . . 1862, 8°.

HISTORY.—*Bibliography.*

- BROCKHAUS (F. A.) Bibliotheca historica. Verzeichniss einer Sammlung von Werken aus dem Gebiete der Geschichte und deren Hilfswissenschaften. 1866, 8°.
- DRUGULIN (W. E.) Drugulin's historical atlas. Catalogue of . . . pictorial broadsides, etc. 1867, 8°.
- LANGLOIS (C. V.) Manuel de bibliographie historique. . . . 1896-1904, 8°.
- STRUVE (B. G.) Bibliotheca historica. . . . 1782-1804, 8°.
- ZAPP (G. W.) Litteratur der alten und neuern Geschichte. . . . 1781, 8°.

Dictionaries.

- COLLIER (J.) The Great historical, geographical, genealogical and poetical dictionary. . . . Second edition. 1701-16, fol.
- HAYDN (J.) of *Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn.* A Dictionary of dates relating to all ages and nations. . . . Ninth edition. . . . 1860, 8°.
- — Twenty-first edition. 1895, 8°.
- JÉHAN (L. F.) Dictionnaire des controverses historiques. . . . 1866, 8°.

General Works.

- AHMAD IBN YAḤYĀ, called *Ibn Fadl Allah, al 'Umari.* Notice de l'ouvrage qui a pour titre. . . . Voyages des yeux dans les royaumes des différentes contrées. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 13. 1838, 4°.*
- BODIN (J.) I. Bodini methodus ad facilem historiarum cognitionem. . . . 1607, 16°.
- BOSSUET (J. B.) successively *Bishop of Condom, etc.* Discours sur l'histoire universelle. . . . 1771, 12°.
- BREDOW (G. G.) Compendious view of universal history and literature. . . . Third edition. 1829, fol.
- BROWNING (O.) The Flight to Varennes and other historical essays. . . . 1892, 8°.
- CAMUS (A. G.) Notice de trois manuscrits du quinzième siècle, contenant un abrégé d'histoire universelle. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 5. 1799, 4°.*
- CHOMIAKOW (A. S.) Historische fragmente. . . . BODENSTEDT (F. M.) Russische Fragmente, etc., Band II. 1862, 8°.
- CHRONICARUM et historiarum epitome. . . . 1475, fol.
- CHRONICON universale—741. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13. 1881, fol.
- COCCIUS (M. A.) *Sabellicus.* Rapsodiae historiarum Enneadum M. A. Cocci Sabellici ab orbe condito. Pars prima quinque complectens Enneades: praemissis earundem repertoriis et epitomis. 1535, fol.
- COLLECTANEA topographica et genealogica. . . . 1834, 8°.
- DEFREMERY (C.) Mémoires d'histoire orientale. . . . 1862, 8°.
- FLETCHER (A.) The Study of history rendered easy. . . . [By A. F., etc.] 1798, 8°.

HISTORY.—*General Works.*

- FLOSCULI. *Flosculi historiarum delibati . . . sive historia universalis tam sacra quam profana. . . . Editio quarta.* 1683, 8°.
- FREEMAN (E. A.) *Historical essays. . . . Second edition.* 1872, '79, 8°.
- GRIFFET (H.) *Traité des différentes sortes de preuves qui servent à établir la vérité de l'histoire.* 1769, 12°.
- HAFNER (F.) *Der klein Solothurner, allgemeine Schaw-Platz historischer geist- auch weltlicher . . . Geschichten und Händlen. . . .* 1666, 4°.
- HIGDEN (R.) *Polychronicon. . . .* 1865-76, 8°.
- HISTORICAL parallels. . . . 1831, '35, 12°.
- HOWORTH (Sir H. H.) *Old and new methods in writing history. . . .* 1898, 8°.
- INSTRUCTIONS pour l'histoire. . . . 1677, 12°.
- JOHN [MADABBËR], *Bishop of Nicius. Chronique de Jean, évêque de Nikiou. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 24.* 1883, 4°.
- JOHNSON (R.) *An Introduction to the study of history. . . .* 1772, 12°.
- KINGSLEY (C.) *The Limits of exact science as applied to history. . . .* 1860, 8°.
- LELAND (J.) *Reflections on . . . Bolingbroke's Letters on the study . . . of history. . . . Second edition.* 1753, 8°.
- MARSCHALK (N.) *Thurius. N. M. T. deflorationes antiquitatum ab origine mundi usque ad annum 1522 libri v.* WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 1.* 1739, fol.
- MAYO (C.) *A Compendious view of universal history . . . 1763 to . . . 1802. . . .* 1804, 4°.
- MEXIA (P.) *The Rarities of the world: containing, rules and observations touching the beginning of kingdoms and commonwealths, the division of the ages, and the memorable things that happened in them. . . .* 1651, 4°.
- MUHAMMAD IBN JARİR (ABU JAFAR) *al-Tabarī. Chronique de Abou-Djafar-Mo'hammed-Ben-Djarir-Ben-Yezid Tabarī. . . .* 1867-74, 8°.
- NICOLAS (Sir N. H.) *Notitia historica. . . .* 1824, 8°.
- REMEMBRANCER (The); or, *Impartial repository of public events. . . .* 1775-1784, 8°.
- RENAN (J. E.) *Mélanges d'histoire et de voyage. . . .* 1890, 8°.
- REVUE orientale: *recueil périodique d'histoire, de géographie et de littérature. . . .* 1841-44, 8°.
- ROMUALDUS, *Archbishop of Salerno. Chronicon Romualdi II. . . .* MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 7.* 1725, fol.
- SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) *Baron. Le Livre des perles . . . ou Abrégé de l'histoire universelle par Schéhabeddin Ahmed almokri alfassi. . . .* [1789], 4°.
- SPECULUM exemplorum ex diversis libris in unum collectum. . . . 1481, fol.
- — 1485, fol.

HISTORY.—*General Works.*

- TABLETTES historiques, généalogiques et chronologiques. . . . 1749-57, 12°.
- TAYLOR (I.) *of Stanford Rivers. The Process of historical proof; exemplified and explained. . . .* 1828, 8°.
- THIERRY (J. N. A.) *Dix ans d'études historiques. . . . Troisième édition.* 1839, 8°.
- TORSSELLINO (O.) *Horatii Tursellini . . . historiarum, ab origine mundi, usque ad annum à Christo nato, 1598, epitome. . . .* 1718, 8°.
- TYTLER (A. F.) *Lord Woodhouselee. Universal history from the creation of the world to the beginning of the eighteenth century. . . .* 1834, 8°.
- WAINEWRIGHT (J. B.) *The Comparative value of the evidences to history. . . .* 1890, 8°.
- WHEAR (D.) *The Method and order of reading both civil and ecclesiastical histories, in which the . . . historians are reduced into the order in which they are successively to be read. . . .* 1694, 8°.
- See also ARCHÆOLOGY; BIOGRAPHY; CHRONOLOGY; CHURCH HISTORY; CIVILIZATION; COINS AND MEDALS; COSTUME; CRUSADES; EASTERN QUESTION; ETHNOLOGY; FAMINES; FINANCE; FLOODS; GEOGRAPHY; HERALDRY; HISTORIANS; HISTORICAL ATLASES; HISTORY.—*Ancient; History.—Modern; MIDDLE AGES; NAVAL HISTORY; POLITICAL SCIENCE; REVOLUTIONS; SLAVERY; SOCIOLOGY; TREATIES; also names of countries, places, and persons. For the history of a special subject see its name.*
- HISTORY, ANCIENT.** ADAMS (J.) *The Flowers of ancient history. . . .* 1788, 12°.
- ÆLIANUS (C.) *Praenestinus. Æliani variae historiae libri XIII. . . .* 1587, 16°.
- 'ALĪ IBN HUSAIN, *Al Mas' ūdl. Le Livre de l'indication et de l'admonition. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 8.* 1810, 4°.
- ANNIUS (J.) *Viterbensis. Commentaria super opera diversorum auctorum de antiquitatibus loquentium.* 1498, fol.
- BUSCH (M.) *Abriss der Urgeschichte des Orients bis zu den medischen Kriegen. . . .* [? 1868]-70, 8°.
- CUMBERLAND (R.) *Bishop of Peterborough. Origines gentium antiquissimae; or, Attempts for discovering the times of the first planting of nations. . . .* 1724, 8°.
- DRUMMOND (Right Hon. Sir W.) *Origines; or, Remarks on the origin of several empires, states, and cities.* 1824-29, 8°.
- HEEREN (A. H. L.) *Historical researches into the politics, intercourse and trade of the Carthaginians, etc.* 1832, 8°.
- — *Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of antiquity. . . .* 1846, 8°.
- — *A Manual of ancient history. Third edition.* 1840, 8°.
- HERODOTUS. *Historiarum libri IX. interprete L. Valla.* 1474, fol.
- — *Ἱστορία του Ἡροδοτου. . . .* 1836, 8°.
- — *Herodotus, translated from the Greeks. . . .* 1830, 8°.
- — *The History of Herodotus. . . .* 1858-60, 8°.
- — *New edition.* 1862.

HISTORY, ANCIENT.

- LENORMANT (F.) Manuel d'histoire ancienne de l'orient jusqu'aux guerres médiques. . . . 1869, 12°.
- MASPERO (G.) Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'orient classique. . . . 1895-99, 8°.
- MÜLLER (C. O.) *Archaeologist*. C. O. Müller's kleine deutsche Schriften über Religion, Kunst, Sprache und Literatur, Leben und Geschichte des Alterthums. . . . 1847, '48, 8°.
- NEWBURY (J.) A Compendious history of the world. . . . 1763, 32°.
- NIEBUHR (B. G.) Lectures on ancient history, from the earliest times to the taking of Alexandria by Octavianus. . . . 1852, 8°.
- OROSIUS (P.) P. Orosii . . . adversus paganos historiarum libri septem, ut et apologeticos contra Pelagium de arbitrii libertate. . . . 1738, 4°.
- PERIZONIUS (J.) J. P. Origines babylonicae et aegyptiacae. . . . 1736, 8°.
- SMITH (P.) B. I. An Ancient history, from the earliest records to the fall of the Western Empire. . . . 1865-68, 8°.

— See also ARCHAEOLOGY.

HISTORY, MEDIAEVAL. See MIDDLE AGES.

HISTORY, MODERN. ADAMS (J.) The Flowers of modern history. . . . 1788, 12°.

- ARNOLD (T.) Introductory lectures on modern history. . . . Second edition. 1843, 8°.
- GRIMSTONE (E.) The Estates, empires, and principalities of the world. . . . 1615, fol.
- SALMON (T.) Modern history; or, the Present state of all nations. . . . 1744-46, fol.
- SMYTH (W.) *Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge*. Lectures on modern history from the irruption of the northern nations to the close of the American Revolution. . . . 1840, 8°.

— See also CHURCH HISTORY; CRUSADES; MIDDLE AGES; REFORMATION; RENAISSANCE.

HISTORY, NATURAL. See NATURAL HISTORY.

HISTORY, PHILOSOPHY OF. BAZIN () *Abbé, pseud.* La Philosophie de l'histoire. . . . 1765, 8°.

- FLINT (R.) The Philosophy of history in France and Germany. . . . 1874, 8°.
 - IPEREN (J. van) Verhandelng over de historie-kennis. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 2. 1826, 8°.
 - SCHLEGEL (C. W. F. von) The Philosophy of history in a course of lectures delivered at Vienna. . . . 1835, 8°.
- See also CIVILIZATION.

HISTRIO-MASTIX. Histrio-Mastix: the players scourge. . . . By W. PRYNNE. 1633, 4°.

HISTRIONICS. See THEATRE.

HITCHAM (Sir ROBERT) See ENGLAND.—*Proclamations*. An Ordinance for settling and confirming of the manners of Framling and Saxtead in the county of Suffolk . . . devised by Sir R. Hitcham . . . March 20, 1653[-54]. . . . 1654, fol.HITCHCOCK (ROBERT) of Caversfeelde. See GARRARD (W.) *Gentleman*. The Art of warre. . . . Corrected and finished by Captaine Hitchcock. . . . 1591, 4°.HITCHMAN (FRANCIS) See DISRAELI (B.) *Earl of Beaconsfield*. Lord Beaconsfield on the Constitution. . . . Edited, with an anecdotal preface by F. Hitchman. . . . (? 1895) obl. 8°.HITOPADESA. See SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) *Barn*. L'Électuaire des cœurs, ou Traduction persane du livre indien, intitulé Hitoupadésa, par Tadj-eddin. . . . 1818, 4°.

HITT (THOMAS) A Treatise of husbandry on the improvement of dry and barren lands. . . .

London, J. Richardson, 1760.
8. 8 in. xiv. + (2) + 208 pp., 1 folding plate.

HITZIG (FERDINAND) Geschichte des Volkes Israel von Anbeginn bis zur Eroberung Masada's im Jahre 72 nach Christus. . . . In zwei Theilen. Zweiter Theil. . . . Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1869.

8. 9 in. No more published.

Zur ältesten Völker- und Mythengeschichte. . . . Erster Band. (Urgeschichte und Mythologie der Philister. . . .) Leipzig, Weidmann, 1845.
8. 9 in. viii. + (2) + 317 pp. + (1) p. No more published.

HITZKIRCHEN, *Monastery of*. Liber anniversariorum hitzkirchensis. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Neer. Ger., vol. 1, pp. 440-445. 1888, 4°.

HIVER DE BEAUVOIR (ALFRED) La Librairie de Jean, due de Berry, au château de Mehun-sur-Yèvre, 1416. Publiée en entier pour la première fois d'après les inventaires et avec des notes par H. de B.

Paris, Evreux [printed], 1860.
8. 8 in. (4) + 108 + (2) pp. Only 300 copies printed.

HIXON (ELLIS) Drie voornaame zee-togten van F. Draak na America door de Suyd-Zee en vervolgens rondom den geheelen Aard-Kloot gedaan, in't jaar 1592 en vervolgens. . . . Nu alder-eerst uyt het Engels vertaald. . . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 5. 1727, fol.

HJALMAR. Historia Hialmari regis Biarmalandiae atque Thulemarkiae. Ex fragmento runici msti [by L. Halpap] literis recentioribus descripta, cum gemina versione J. Peringskiöldii. [Stockholm, 1710.] Fol. 11. Iscl., Sued. and Lat. (46) pp. With a facsimile of the MS.

HJÁLMTÉR. Sagan af Hjalmtér ok Ölver. RAFFN (C. C.) Fornaldar Sögur Norðrland, vol. 3. 1830, 8°.

HJALTALÍN (JÓN ANDRÉSSON) See ADVOCATES LIBRARY, *Edinburgh*. Catalogue of the printed books in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. . . . [Edited by J. A. H., etc.] 1867-79, 4°.

— See ORKNEYINGA (The) Saga, translated from the Icelandic by J. A. H., etc. 1873, 8°.

HJERPE (JOANNES) Dissertatio gradualis, de arce Örbýensi, quam . . . praeside . . . C. F. Georgii . . . subiecit . . . J. Hjerpe. . . . Upsaliae, L. M. Höjer, [1757]. 4. 7 in. 22 pp.

— Historia Academiae upsaliensis, cujus partem tertiam . . . sistunt praeses P. L. Arrhenius . . . et respondens J. Hjerpe. . . . Holmiae, L. L. Grefing, [1755]. 4°. 8 in. (4) pp. + pp. 71 to 108. For the second part, see CADONIUS (C.)

H K., J. L. Catalogue des livres . . . de la bibliothèque de Mr J. L. H k, [i.e. Vjod Hazebrouck] de Lille dont la vente aura lieu . . . 17 mars 1856, etc. Paris, J. Techener, 1856.
8°. 8 in. xii. + 324 pp., 4 plates.

H . . M., V. D. Catalogue d'une collection de livres (provenant de la collection de feu M. V. D. H . . m) . . . sur l'Amérique, la Terre-Sainte, la Russie et la Pologne . . . dont la vente se fera . . . 15 . . . et 17 décembre, 1860. . . .
8°. 8½ in. 32 pp. Paris, Tross, 1860.

HOA TSIEN KI. See HUA CHIEN CHI.

HOADLEY (BENJAMIN) See HOADLY.

HOADLY (BENJAMIN) successively Bishop of Bangor, of Hereford, of Salisbury, and of Winchester. See BIRCHLEY (w.) *pseud.* An Introduction to the Bishop of Bangor's intended collection of authorities. . . . 1718, 8°.

— See CLARKE (s.) *D.D.*, etc. The Works of S. Clarke (published from the author's manuscript by J. Clarke). . . . With a preface giving some account of the life, writings and character of the author, by Benjamin, Lord Bishop of Winchester. 1738, fol.

— See CRITICUS (PHILANAGNOSTES) *pseud.* An Account of all the . . . pamphlets that have been published on either side in the present controversy, between the Bishop of Bangor, and others, to the end of . . . 1718. . . . (A continuation . . . to the end of . . . 1719. . . .) 1719-20, 8°.

— See DAWSON (T.) *D.D.* A Passage in the dedication of a treatise call'd, *Suspiria sacra*, vindicated from the exceptions of the Lord Bishop of Bangor. . . . 1719, 8°.

— See G-LB-RT, Bishop of S—m. A Letter from . . . G[i]lb[er]t, late Lord Bishop of S[arum], to . . . B[e]n[jam]in, L[or]d B[isho]p of B[a]ug[o]r. . . . [A satire.] Third edition. 1717, 8°.

— — Fourth edition. 1718, 8°.

— See NICOLSON (w.) successively Bishop of Carlisle, etc. A Collection of papers scatter'd lately about the town in the Daily-Courant, St. James's-Post, etc. [relating to the controversy between Bishop Hoadly and Dr. A. Snape]. . . . 1717, 8°.

— — The second edition. 1717, 8°.

— See SHERLOCK (T.) successively Bishop of Bangor, etc. The Lord Bishop of Bangor's defence of his assertion, viz. That the example of our Lord is much more peculiarly fit to be urged to slaves than to subjects, consider'd . . . 1718, 8°.

— See SHERLOCK (T.) successively Bishop of Bangor, etc. Some considerations occasioned by a postscript from the . . . Bishop of Bangor, to the Dean of Chichester [T. Sherlock], offered to his Lordship. . . . Second edition. 1717, 8°.

— See SILVIUS, *pseud.* Silvius's letter [on his controversy with Bishop Hoadly, regarding the doctrine of sincerity] to . . . Dr. Sherlock. . . . 1719, 8°.

— See STEBBING (H.) Archdeacon of Wilts. Remarks upon a position of the . . . Bishop of Bangor concerning religious sincerity. . . . 1718, 8°.

— See STEBBING (H.) Archdeacon of Wilts. The True meaning and consequences of a position of the . . . Bishop of Bangor concerning sincerity, asserted, against his Lordship's general charge of misunderstanding, and the particular exceptions of the Rev. Mr. Pyle. . . . 1719, 8°.

— See SYKES (A. A.) A Second letter to . . . Dr. Sherlock, being a reply to his Answer, etc., proving the doctrines maintain'd by the Doctor in his Sermon Nov. 5, 1712, to be the same with those charged upon the Bishop of Bangor, as pernicious. . . . With . . . a postscript . . . by the . . . Bishop of Bangor. 1717, 8°.

[The following entries are arranged in the chronological order of Bishop Hoadly's works, so far as possible.]

HOADLY (BENJAMIN) successively Bishop of Bangor, of Hereford, of Salisbury, and of Winchester. Serious advice to the good people of England. . . . [By B. H.] 1710, fol. See SERIOUS.

— Faults on both sides; or, an Essay upon the original cause, progress, and mischievous consequences of the factions in this nation. . . . By way of answer to the Thoughts of an honest tory [by Bishop Hoadly]. . . . Second edition. 1710, 8°. See FAULTS.

— Most faults on both side; or, the Shallow politicks, foolish arguing, and villanous designs of the author of a late pamphlet [by Bishop Hoadly] entitul'd Faults on both sides consider'd and expos'd. . . . 1710, 8°. See MOST.

— The True genuine Tory-address, etc., 1710. [A political satire by Benjamin Hoadly.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, A Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1809, etc., 4°.

— The True genuine Tory-address, and the true genuine Whig-address set one against another; to which is added a farther explanation of some hard terms now in use . . . being an answer to a late . . . paper, falsely call'd the True genuine Tory address, etc. [By B. H.] 1710, fol. See TRUE.

— The Voice of the addressers; or, a Short comment upon the chief things maintain'd, or condemn'd in our late modest address [to Queen Anne, praying for a dissolution of Parliament. By B. H.]. 1710, 8°. See VOICE.

— A Preservative against the principles and practices of the nonjurors both in church and state; or, an Appeal to the consciences and common sense of the Christian laity. . . . The third edition. London, J. Knapton, 1716. 8°. 7½ in. (4) + 102 + (2) pp.

— See V., A. A Letter to . . . Dr. Sherlock, one of the Committee of Convocation, appointed to draw up a representation concerning the Bishop of Bangor's Preservative and Sermon. Comparing the dangerous positions and doctrines contained in the Doctor's sermon, preach'd Nov. 5th. 1712, with those charged upon the Bishop. . . . (Second edition.) 1717, 8°.

— An Expostulatory letter to the B - - of B - - [i.e. Bishop of Bangor] concerning a book lately publish'd by his Lordship, entitul'd, a Preservative against the principles and practices of the nonjurors, etc. [1717], 8°. See EXPOSTULATORY.

— The Layman's letter to the Bishop of Bangor; or, an Examination of his Lordship's Preservative against the non-jurors. . . . 1716, 4°. See LAYMAN'S.

— A Modest enquiry into the Bishop of Bangor's Preservative against the non-jurors. . . . 1717, 8°. See MODEST.

— Some arguments made use of in the Bishop of Bangor's Preservative against the principles and practices of the nonjurors . . . consider'd. . . . 1716, 8°. See SOME.

HOADLY (BENJAMIN) successively *Bishop of Bangor, of Hereford, of Salisbury, and of Winchester*. The Nature of the kingdom or church of Christ. A sermon [on John xviii. 36] preach'd before the King at . . . St. James's . . . March 31, 1717. . . . The sixth edition.
London, J. Knapton, 1717.

8°. 7½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

— See BURNET (G.) M.A., *Second Son of the Bishop of Salisbury*. An Answer to Mr. Law's Letter to the . . . Bishop of Bangor. [On his sermon entitled, The Nature of the kingdom or church of Christ.] . . . 1717, 8°.

— See BURNET (G.) M.A., *Second Son of the Bishop of Salisbury*. A Full examination of several important points relating to church authority, etc. . . . In answer to the notions and principles contained in Mr. Law's Second letter to the . . . Bishop of Bangor. . . . 1718, 8°.

— See LAW (W.) Author of "*A Serious Call*," etc. The Bishop of Bangor's late Sermon, and his Letter to Dr. Snape in defence of it, answer'd. . . . Third edition. . . . 1717, 8°.

— See LAW (W.) Author of "*A Serious Call*," etc. A Second letter to the Bishop of Bangor, wherein his Lordship's notions of benediction, absolution and church-communion, are proved to be destructive of every institution of the Christian religion. . . . 1717, 8°.

— A New defence of [or rather an attack on] the Lord Bishop of Bangor's Sermon on John xviii. 36, considered. . . . 1720, 8°. See NEW.

— The second edition, corrected. 1720, 8°.

— See ENGLAND.—Church of England.—Convocation.—Province of Canterbury. A Report of the Committee of the Lower House . . . appointed to draw up a representation . . . concerning several dangerous positions contained in the Bishop of Bangor's Preservative and his Sermon preach'd March 31, 1717. . . . Second edition. 1717, fol.

— See CANNON (R.) A Vindication of the proceedings of the Lower House of Convocation, with regard to the King's supremacy, on the 3d and 10th of May, 1717 . . . with . . . a postscript to the . . . Bishop of Bangor. . . . 1717, 8°.

— Second edition, with a preface. 1718, 8°.

— The Convocation anatomized. Being a brief examination of the proceedings against the Ld. Bp. of Bangor's writings. . . . 1717, 8°. See CONVOCATION.

— Convocation-craft; or, a Brief history of the intrigues, and insolence, of English convocations under the papacy. . . . With an account of their behaviour since. . . . Occasion'd by the proceedings of the Lower House against the Bishop of Bangor, for his Sermon preach'd before the King the 31th. of March. . . . 1717, 8°. See CONVOCATION-CRAFT.

— The Report vindicated from misreports: being a defence of . . . the bishops, as well as the clergy of the Lower House of Convocation. In a letter from a member of that house to the prolocutor, concerning their late consultations about the Bishop of Bangor's writings. . . . 1717, 8°. See REPORT.

— See LAW (W.) Author of "*A Serious Call*," etc. A Reply to the Bishop of Bangor's Answer to the Representation of the Committee of Convocation. . . . 1719, 8°.

HOADLY (BENJAMIN) successively *Bishop of Bangor, of Hereford, of Salisbury, and of Winchester*. See ENGLAND.—Church of England, etc.—Convocation.—Province of Canterbury. A Report of the Committee, etc.

— See SHERLOCK (T.) successively *Bishop of Bangor, etc.* An Answer to a letter . . . sent to . . . Dr. Sherlock . . . relating to his sermon preach'd before the Lord-Mayor, Nov. the 5th. 1712. To which are added, some observations upon the account the Bishop of Bangor has given of his intended Answer to the Representation [of the Committee of Convocation concerning his doctrine]. . . . 1717, 8°.

— See STEBBING (H.) *Archdeacon of Wilts*. Miscellaneous observations; or, Remarks upon some scatter'd passages in the Bishop of Bangor's Answer to the Representation. . . . 1718, 8°.

— See SYKES (A. A.) The Dean of Chichester [T. Sherlock]'s conduct considered, in his remarks upon the . . . Bishop of Bangor's treatment of the clergy and Convocation. . . . 1718, 8°.

— A Defence of the first head of the charge of the Committee of the Lower House of Convocation against the . . . Bishop of Bangor. Being remarks upon some positions of his Lordship, contained in his Sermon, in answer to Dr. Snape, and to the Representation. . . . [By Henry Stebbing.] 1718, 8°. See DEFENCE.

— Remarks upon the Lord Bishop of Bangor's treatment of the clergy and Convocation. . . . Second edition. 1717, 8°. See REMARKS.

— See SNAPE (A.) D.D. A Letter to the Bishop of Bangor, occasion'd by his Lordship's Sermon preach'd before the King at St. James's, March 31st. 1717. . . . Fourth edition. 1717, 8°.

— Fourteenth edition. 1717, 8°.

— An Answer [by Bishop Hoadly] to the Reverend Dr. Snape's Letter to the Bishop of Bangor [relating to the Bishop's Sermon on the kingdom of Christ]. . . . The eighth edition. London, J. Knapton, 1717.
8. 7½ in. 47 pp. + (1) p.

— See H., D. A Letter to the scholars of Eaton: occasioned by their master Dr. Snape's Letter to the Bishop of Bangor. 1717, 8°.

— See LA PILLONNIÈRE (F. DE) An Answer to . . . Dr. Snape's accusation [in his Letter to the Bishop of Bangor]. . . . With a preface, by the . . . Bishop of Bangor. [1717], 8°.

— Second edition. [1717], 8°.

— See MILLS (H.) A Full answer to Mr. Pilonnière's reply to Dr. Snape, and to the Bishop of Bangor's preface, so far as it relates to Mr. Mills. . . . 1718, 8°.

— A Letter from a gentleman to Dr. Snape, in answer to his Letter to the Bishop of Bangor. 1717, 8°. See LETTER.

— A Reply to F. de La Pilonnière, the Bishop of Bangor's reputed Jesuit's Answer to Doctor Snape's accusation, with some remarks on the preface and postscript annexed thereunto, by that . . . prelate. 1717, 8°. See REPLY.

— A Rod for the Eaton school-master's back; or, a Letter from a country school-boy to Dr. Snape, occasion'd by one from him to the Bishop of Bangor. . . . Third edition. 1717, 8°. See ROD.

— A Vindication of the Reverend Dr. Snape, in answer to the Bishop of Bangor's preface to a pamphlet . . . publish'd by Father F. Pilonnière . . . with some considerations on his Lordship's postscript to the said pamphlet. . . . 1717, 8°.

HOADLY (BENJAMIN) successively Bishop of Bangor, of Hereford, of Salisbury, and of Winchester. An Answer [by Bishop Hoadly], etc.

- See SNAPE (A.) D.D. A Second letter to the Lord Bishop of Bangor in vindication of the former. . . . 1717, 8°.
- See LA PILLONNIÈRE (F. DE) A Reply to Dr. Snape's vindication of a passage in his Second letter to the Bishop of Bangor, relating to Mr. Pillonnière. . . . To which is prefix'd, a Letter to Dr. Snape. By the . . . Bishop of Bangor. 1718, 8°.
- See PRAT (D.) An Answer to . . . Dr. Snape's Second letter to the . . . Bishop of Bangor: . . . Second edition. . . . 1717, 8°.
- See SNAPE (A.) D.D. A Vindication of a passage in Dr. Snape's Second letter to the . . . Bishop of Bangor, relating to Mr. Pillonnière. . . . Second edition. 1717, 8°.
- See WHITBY (D.) D.D. An Answer to . . . Dr. Snape's Second letter to . . . Benjamin . . . Bishop of Bangor. . . . Second edition. 1717, 8°.
- A Second letter from a gentleman to Dr. Snape. [In answer to his Second letter to the Bishop of Bangor.] 1717, 8°. See LETTER. A Second letter, etc.
- Remarks on the Reverend Dr. Snape's Second letter to the . . . Bishop of Bangor. . . . 1717, 8°. See REMARKS.
- Further Remarks on the Reverend Dr. Snape's Second letter to the . . . Bishop of Bangor shewing that his Lordship's Sermon has advanc'd no new doctrine. . . . 1717, 8°. See REMARKS.
- An Answer to a late book, written by . . . Dr. Sherlock . . . intitled, the Condition and example of our Blessed Saviour vindicated, etc. London, W. Wilkins, 1718. 8°. 6½ in. 116 pp.
- See SHERLOCK (T.) successively Bishop of Bangor, etc. The Condition and example of our Blessed Saviour vindicated: in answer to the Bishop of Bangor's charge of calumny against the Dean of Chichester [T. Sherlock]. . . . 1718, 8°.
- An Answer to a calumny cast upon the Bishop of Bangor, by . . . Dr. Sherlock . . . at the conclusion of his new book, entitled, a Vindication of the corporation and test acts, etc. By Benjamin, Lord Bishop of Bangor. London, J. Knappton, 1718. 8°. 7½ in. 24 pp.
- Some . . . remarks upon Dr. Snape's letter before Mr. Mills's book, etc., by the Lord Bishop of Bangor. See LA PILLONNIÈRE (F. DE) A Third defence. . . . 1718, 8°.
- The Common rights of the subjects, defended: and the nature of the sacramental test, consider'd. In answer to the Dean of Chichester [T. Sherlock]'s Vindication of the corporation and test acts. . . . London, W. Wilkins, 1719. 8°. 7½ in. viii. + (4) + 303 pp. + (1) p.
- See SHERLOCK (T.) successively Bishop of Bangor, etc. An Answer to the Lord Bishop of Bangor's late book; entitled, the Common rights of subjects defended, etc. 1719, 8°.
- See SHERLOCK (T.) successively Bishop of Bangor, etc. A Vindication of the corporation and test acts. In answer to the Bishop of Bangor's reasons for the repeal of them. . . . 1718, 8°.

HOADLY (BENJAMIN) successively Bishop of Bangor, of Hereford, of Salisbury, and of Winchester. An Answer to . . . Dr. Hare's sermon, intitul'd, Church-authority vindicated. . . . With a postscript occasion'd by the Lord Bishop of Oxford [J. Potter]'s late charge to his clergy. . . . London, W. Wilkins, 1720. 8°. 7½ in. viii. + (4) + 276 pp.

- See HARE (F.) successively Bishop of St. Asaph, etc. Church-authority vindicated, in a sermon preach'd at Putney . . . at a visitation of the peculiars of the . . . Archbishop of Canterbury. . . . Fourth edition. . . . To which is added, a postscript, occasioned by the . . . Bishop of Bangor's Answer. 1720, 8°.
- See HARE (F.) successively Bishop of St. Asaph, etc. Scripture vindicated from the misinterpretations of the . . . Bishop of Bangor: in his Answer to the Dean of Worcester's visitation sermon concerning church-authority. . . . 1721, 8°.
- See STEBBING (H.) Archdeacon of Wilts. An Appeal to the Word of God for the terms of Christian salvation. . . . With a preface, in which is contained a reply to so much of the Lord Bishop of Bangor's Answer to . . . the Dean of Worcester's sermon; and of his postscript in answer to the . . . Bishop of Oxford, as relates to this subject. 1720, 8°.
- The D[ea]n of W[orceste]r still the same; or, His new defence [or rather attack] of the Lord Bishop of Bangor's sermon, consider'd. . . . 1720, 8°. See D - - - N.
- The Bishop of Salisbury's speech in the House of Lords upon the third reading of the Bill to inflict pains and penalties on Francis (late) Bishop of Rochester, 15th May, 1723. London, S. Buckley, 1723. Fol. 13 in. (2) + 10 pp.
- An Enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Great-Britain, with relation to the present state of affairs in Europe. [By B. H.] 1727, 8°. See ENQUIRY.
- A Defence of the Enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Great-Britain, etc., occasioned by the paper published in the . . . Crafts-man. . . . By the author of the Enquiry [i.e. B. H.]. 1729, 8°. See DEFENCE.
- See BRETT (T.) LL.D. A True Scripture account of the nature and benefits of the Holy Eucharist, in answer to a book [by Bishop H.], intitled, a Plain account of the nature and end of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. . . . 1736, 8°.
- See PLACE (C.) Remarks on a treatise [by B. H.] entituled, a Plain account of the nature, end and use of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. . . . 1735, 8°.
- See WARREN (R.) D.D. Archdeacon of Suffolk. An Answer to a book intitled, a Plain account of the nature and end of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. In a letter to the author [Bishop H.] . . . (An appendix to the Answer. . . .) 1736-37, 8°.
- An Answer to a letter from a citizen of New Sarum, being a true account of the affront offer'd to the bishop [B. Hoadly] there: and a fresh proof of the malice . . . of his enemies. [? 1710], fol. See ANSWER.
- A Declaration of truth to Benjamin Hoadly, one of the high priests of the land, and of the degree whom men call bishops. . . . 1717, 8°. See DECLARATION.

HOADLY (BENJAMIN) successively *Bishop of Bangor, of Hereford, of Salisbury, and of Winchester*. A Modest apology for Parson Alberoni . . . being a . . . defence of priestcraft, and a new confutation of the Bishop of Bangor. . . . 1719, 8°. See MODEST.

— Protestant popery; or, the Convocation. A poem. . . . Address'd to [B. H.] . . . Bishop of Bangor. . . . 1718, 8°. See PROTESTANT.

HOADLY (BENJAMIN) *M.D., F.R.S.* The Suspicious husband; a comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. . . . The third edition.

London, J. and R. Tonson and S. Draper, 1749.

12°. 6½ in. (12) + 70 + (2) pp., including 1 plate. Plays, 5 (2f).

— [Another edition.] New English theatre, vol. 1. 1776, 12°.

— [Another edition.] London, J. Bell, 1791. 12°. 6 in. 112 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. Bell's British Theatre (37) vol. 10.

HOADLY (CHARLES J.) See GOODWIN (N.) Genealogical notes or contributions to the family history of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. . . . [Edited by C. J. Hoadly, etc.] 1856, 8°.

HOADLY (JOHN) *LL.D., Dramatic Writer*. Mahomet the impostor. A tragedy [a translation and imitation of the Mahomet of Voltaire. The first four acts by J. Miller, the fifth by J. H.] . . . New English theatre, vol. 8. 1776, 12°.

— [Another edition.] See MILLER (J.) Rector of Upcerne, Dorset. Mahomet. . . . 1795, 12°.

HOARE (HENRY) Banker. Hints on lay cooperation: being a collection of documents bearing on the subject of the cooperation of laity with Convocation, and with diocesan and decanal synods. . . . Second edition.

London, 1857, '58.

8°. 8½ in. 2 pts. i. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 48 + 128 pp. ii. pp. 273-432. Wanting pp. 129-272.

HOARE (SIR RICHARD COLT) *Bart.* See GIRALDUS [DE BARRY], *Cambrensis, Archdeacon of St. David's*. Itinerarium Cambriae, seu . . . Balduini cantuariensis archiepiscopi per Walliam legationis . . . descriptio. . . . [Edited by Sir R. C. H.] 1804, 4°.

— See GIRALDUS [DE BARRY], *Cambrensis, Archdeacon of St. David's*. The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188. . . . Translated . . . and illustrated . . . by Sir R. C. H. . . . (Description of Wales by Girardus de Barri, with annotations by Sir R. C. H.) 1806, 4°.

— See NICHOLS (J. N.) Catalogue of the Hoare library at Stourhead, co. Wilts. . . . To which are added, an account of the museum of British antiquities [there], a catalogue of the prints and drawings, and a description of the mansion by . . . Sir R. C. Hoare. (Memoir of Sir R. C. Hoare . . . partly written by himself.—Chronological list of the works of Sir R. C. Hoare.) 1840, 8°.

— The Ancient history of South [North] Wiltshire. . . . London, W. Miller, 1812-21.

Fol. 18½ in. LARGE PAPER. 3 parts in 2 vols. i. (4) + 254 + (6) pp., 75 engraved plates and engraved title. ii. (4) + 123 + (5) pp., 21 engraved plates and engraved title. iii. (4) + 127 + (3) pp., 30 engraved plates and engraved title.

*. The engraved titlepages read "Ancient Wiltshire". At the end of part 2 is a folding map of antiquities in the district of South Wiltshire, not mentioned in the list of plates.

— A Catalogue of books relating to the history and topography of Italy collected during the years 1786-90. . . . London, W. Bulmer and Co., 1812.

4°. 9½ in. vi. + (2) + 104 pp., 1 plate. With inscription "To John Symmons Esq. From the Author, 5 March 1812". Only 12 copies printed.

HOARE (SIR RICHARD COLT), *Bart.* A Classical tour through Italy and Sicily; tending to illustrate some districts, which have not been described by Mr. Eustace, in his Classical tour. . . . London, J. Mawman, 1819. 4°. 11½ in. xii. + 557 pp. + (1) p.

— The History of modern Wiltshire. Hundred of Mere, by Sir R. C. Hoare . . . [of Heytesbury, by Sir R. C. Hoare; of Branch and Dole, by J. Offer and Sir R. C. Hoare; of Everley, Ambresbury and Underditch, by Sir R. C. Hoare; of Westbury, by R. Harris and Sir R. C. Hoare; of Warminster, by H. Wansey and Sir R. C. Hoare; of South Damerham, by W. H. Black and Sir R. C. Hoare; of Downton, by G. Matcham; of Cawden, by Sir R. C. Hoare; of Dunworth and Vale of Noddre, by James Everard, Baron Arundell of Wardour Castle, and Sir R. C. Hoare; of Chalk, by C. Bowles; of Alderbury, by Sir R. C. Hoare and J. G. Nichols; of Frustfield, by G. Matcham. Old and new Sarum, by R. Benson and H. Hatcher. Edited for the most part by Sir R. C. Hoare.] London, J. Nichols, 1822-44.

Fol. 18½ in. 14 parts in 6 vols. Vol. i. pt. 1, 17 engraved plates, pt. 2, 20 engraved plates. ii. pt. 1, 12 engraved plates and 1 pedigree; pt. 2, 15 engraved plates and 1 pedigree. iii. pt. 1, 3 engraved plates and 3 pedigrees; pt. 2, 4 engraved plates and 1 pedigree; pt. 3, no plates; pt. 4, 3 engraved plates and 1 folding pedigree; pt. 5, 6 engraved plates. iv. pt. 1, 17 engraved plates and 4 pedigrees; pt. 2, 5 engraved plates. v. pt. 1, 5 engraved plates; pt. 2, 5 engraved plates and 7 pedigrees. vi. 21 engraved plates.

With coloured bookplate of — Wilson, and the arms in the margins emblazoned.

*. A large paper copy, with the exception of parts 3, 4, 5 of vol. iii., which are small paper inlaid. Most of the parts have a second titlepage, reading "The Modern history of South Wiltshire". The following is a list of additional plates, either inserted or not mentioned in the "List of Plates" to each part:—

Vol. i., part 1.

1. Armorial bearings—Hundred of Mere, p. 1.
2. Monument of Sir R. C. Hoare, p. 56.
3. Plan of Maiden Bradley (mounted), p. 113.

Vol. i., part 2.

1. Portrait of Sir Thomas Gresham (mounted), p. 62.
2. Portrait of Lady Arabella Stuart (mounted), p. 70.
3. Plan of Longleat, p. 72.
4. Portrait of Charles Abbot, p. 124.
5. Portrait of Cardinal Pole (mounted), p. 125.
6. Portrait of Thomas Lord Seymour, of Sudeley (mounted), p. 160.

Vol. ii., part 1.

1. Etched portrait of Sir R. C. Hoare (mounted), frontispiece.
2. Portrait of Henry Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel (mounted), p. 20.
3. Portrait of Mary Sidney, Countess of Pembroke (mounted), p. 119.
4. Portrait of John Graham, Viscount of Dundee (mounted), p. 122.
5. Portrait of Philip Herbert, Earl of Pembroke (mounted), p. 131.
6. Portrait of Anne Clifford, Countess of Dorset (mounted), p. 144.

Vol. ii., part 2.

1. Armorial bearings—Hundreds of Everleigh, Ambresbury, Underditch, p. xi.
2. Elevation of Wilberry House (mounted), p. 103.
3. Plan of the principal floor of Wilberry House (mounted), p. 103.
4. Portrait of William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke (mounted), p. 122.

Vol. iii., part 2.

1. Portrait of William Seymour, 1st Marquis of Hertford (mounted), p. 50.
2. Portrait of Sir Walter Raleigh (mounted), p. 63.

Vol. iii., part 5.

- A small view of Longford Castle (mounted), p. 38.

Vol. iv., part 1.

- 1, 2. Two plans of Fonthill, p. 22.
3. Elevation of the principal front of Fonthill, p. 24.
4. South front of Fonthill, p. 24.
5. Portrait of Blanch Somerset (mounted), p. 146.
6. Portrait of Sir John More (mounted), p. 148.
7. Portrait of Frances Howard, Duchess of Richmond (mounted), p. 176.
8. Portrait of Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset (mounted), p. 177.
9. Portrait of James Everard, Lord Arundell, p. 179.
10. Monument of Edward Stafford, Earl of Wiltshire, p. 215.

Vol. iv., part 2.

1. Portrait of Queen Catharine Par (mounted), p. 19.
2. Portrait of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland (mounted), p. 172.

Vol. v., part 2.

Portrait of Sir Stephen Fox (mounted), p. 34.

Vol. vi.

1. Portrait of Queen Jane Seymour (mounted), p. 233.
2. Portrait of Lucius Carey, Viscount Falkland (mounted), p. 374.
3. Sepulchral chapel of Walter, Lord Hungerford, p. 532.
4. Monumental brasses of Walter, Lord Hungerford and Robert Hungerford, p. 532.
5. N. E. view of Hungerford Chapel, figure of Walter, Lord Hungerford, etc. (mounted), p. 532.

HOARE (Sir RICHARD COLT), *Bart.* *Hungerfordiana*; or, *Memoirs of the family of Hungerford, collected by Sir R. C. Hoare. . . . Shastoniae, typis Rutterianis, 1823.* 8°. 8 in. (4) + 149 pp. + (1) p. 4 plates. Only 100 copies printed. With bookplate of William Dansey.

— *Journal of a tour in Ireland, A.D. 1806. . . . London, W. Miller, 1807.* 8°. 8½ in. (2) + cix. pp. + (1) p. + 336 pp., 1 plate.

— *The Stourhead heirlooms. Catalogue of the library [of the late Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart.] removed from Stourhead, which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 30th July, 1883, etc. London, Sotheby, 1883.* 8°. 9½ in. (4) + 132 pp.

HOARE (WILLIAM) *Navigator. Scheeps-togt van W. Hoare, van Suratte na Achen, Tecoo, en Bantam, gedaan in het jaar 1618 en vervolgens. . . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 6. 1707, fol.*

HOARE (WILLIAM HENRY) *A Third letter to the Right Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart. H.M. Secretary of State for the Home Department; thoughts on the doctrine of baptismal regeneration continued, and on the duty of the state to the church. . . . London, Rivingtons, 1850.* 8°. 8 in. 96 pp. *Gerham Controversy 2 (7).*

HOBART (AUGUSTUS EDWARD) *6th Earl of Buckinghamshire. Catalogue of the library of the late Rt. Hon. and Rev. the Earl of Buckinghamshire . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 5th . . . July 1889, and following day. London, Sotheby, 1889.* 8°. 9½ in. (2) + 40 pp.

HOBART (JOHN) *Earl of Buckinghamshire. See OBSERVATIONS on the mutiny bill; with some strictures on Lord Buckinghamshire's administration in Ireland. . . . Second edition. 1781, 8°.*

— *The Despatches and correspondence of John, second Earl of Buckinghamshire, ambassador to the court of Catherine II. of Russia 1762-1765. Edited for the Royal Historical Society with introduction and notes by A. D. Collyer. Vol. I. [II.] London, Longmans, 1900, '02.* 4°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. viii. + (2) + 256 pp. II. x. + 307 pp. + (1) p. *Camden Society publications, 3rd Series, 2, 3.*

HOBBS (THOMAS) *See THUCYDIDES. Eight bookes of the Peloponnesian warre. . . . Interpreted . . . out of the Greeke by T. H. [? 1629], fol.*

— *See THUCYDIDES. The History of the Grecian war. . . . Translated by T. H. . . . Third edition. . . . 1723, 8°.*

— *The English works of Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury; now first collected and edited by Sir W. Molesworth, Bart. Vol. I. [-XI.] London, J. Bohn, 1839-45.* 8°. 8½ in. 11 vols.

— *Thomas Hobbes Malmesburiensis opera philosophica quae latine scripsit omnia, in unum corpus nunc primum collecta, studio et labore Gulielmi Molesworth. Vol. I. [-V.] Londini, J. Bohn, 1839-45.* 8°. 8½ in. 5 vols.

— *De mirabilibus Pecci: being the wonders of the Peak in Darby-shire, commonly called the Devil's Arse of Peak. In English and Latine. The fifth edition corrected, etc. The Latine written by Thomas Hobbs of Malmesbury. The English by a person of quality. London, W. Crook, 1683.* 12°. 6 in. 70 pp.

With bookplate of the Earl of Abergavenny, and autograph on back of title "Johan. Laurence, Aula de Clare, Cantab."

— *An Historical narration concerning heresie, and the punishment thereof. . . . London, 1680.* Fol. 12 in. 18 pp.

— [Another edition.] *SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 7, pp. 373-381. 1812, 4°.*

— *The Last sayings, or dying legacy of Mr. T. Hobbs. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 7, pp. 368-370. 1812, 4°.*

— *Leviathan; or, the Matter, form and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil. . . . With an introduction by H. Morley. . . . Third edition. (Morley's Universal Library.) London, G. Routledge and Sons, 1887.* 8°. 7½ in. 320 pp.

— [Another copy.]

— *See HYDE (E.) 1st Earl of Clarendon. A Brief view and survey of the dangerous and pernicious errors to church and state, in Mr. Hobbes's book, entitled Leviathan. . . . 1676, 4°.*

HOBBINOL. *Hobbinol; or, the Rural games: a burlesque poem, in blank verse. . . . By W. SOMERVILLE. 1740, etc., 8°, etc.*

HOBBS (THOMAS) *of Malmesbury. See HOBBS.*

HOBBS HORSE. *See CENTURY GUILD. The Century Guild Hobby Horse. . . . 1886-93, 4°.*

HOBELMANN () *Die traurigen Folgen der politischen Kannegiesserei in der Geschichte eines dadurch unglücklich gewordenen Handwerkers. Herausgegeben von G. L. Völckner. . . . Dresden, 1809.* 8°. 7 in. 8 pp.

HOBHOUSE (EMILY) *To the Committee of the South African distress fund. Report of a visit to the camps of women and children in the Cape and Orange River Colonies. . . . [19 June, 1901.] London, Friars Printing Association, [1901].* 8°. 9½ in. 89 pp. + (1) p.

HOBHOUSE (JOHN CAM) *Baron Broughton*. Italy: remarks made in several visits from the year 1816 to 1854. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, J. Murray, 1859.

12°. 8 in. 2 vols. i. viii. + 427 pp. + (1) p. ii. iv. + 379 pp. + (1) p.

— Mr. Hobhouse's Speech in the House of Commons, Monday, Sept. 18, 1820, with his motion for an address to His Majesty praying that he would be graciously pleased to prorogue Parliament, and thereby put an end to the present proceedings against the Queen.

London, O. Hodgson, [1820].

8°. 8 in. 4 pp.

HOBLYN (ROBERT) *Bibliotheca hoblyniana; sive, Catalogus librorum, juxta exemplar, quod manu sua maxima ex parte descriptum reliquit R. Hoblyn . . . de Nanswyden. . . .*

Londini, J. Murray, 1769.

8°. 9½ in. vi. + (2) + 650 pp., 1 plate. Privately printed.

HOBSON (JOHN) *of Dodworth Green*. The Journal of Mr. J. Hobson . . . January 1st, 1725-6. SURTEES SOCIETY, vol. 65. 1877, fol.

HOBSON (JOHN ATKINSON) See MUMMERY (A. F.) The Physiology of industry. . . . By A. F. Mummery and J. A. H. 1889, 8°.

— John Ruskin, social reformer. . . .

London, Edinburgh [printed], 1898.

8°. 8½ in. ix. + (3) + 336 pp., 1 portrait.

HOBSON (R. L.) See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities. Catalogue of the collection of English porcelain. . . . By R. L. H. . . . 1905, 4°.

— Catalogue of the collection of English pottery . . . by R. L. H. . . . 1903, 4°.

HOBY (SIR THOMAS) See DOUGLAS (L.) Il Diario di Sir T. Hoby, ed il suo soggiorno a Siena, 1549. . . . 1903, 8°.

— The Travels and life of Sir Thomas Hoby, Kt. of Bisham Abbey, written by himself. 1547-1564. Edited for the Royal Historical Society by E. Powell.

London, 1902.

4°. 8½ in. xxiv. + 144 pp., 1 folding table and 1 plate. Camden Miscellany, vol. x.

HOCHELAGA. Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. [By Major G. Warburton.] Edited by E. Warburton. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] Second edition. . . .

London, H. Colburn, 1846.

12°. 8 in. 2 vols. i. xiv. + (2) + 318 pp., 1 plate. ii. iv. + 368 pp.

HOCHPIED LARPENT (DE) *Baron*. Catalogue of . . . books and manuscripts including a portion of the library of the late Baron de Hochpiéd Larpent, the collection of J. E. Maitland, and other properties . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 18th of June 1903, etc.

London, Sotheby, 1903.

8°. 9½ in. (2) + 91 pp. + (1) p.

HOCHSTRATEN (JACOB VON DER) See JACOBUS, Hochstratus.

HOCKER (NICOLAUS) Des Mosellandes Geschichten, Sagen und Legenden, aus dem Munde deutscher Dichter, von N. H. Als Anhang: Hagen von Throneck und die Nibelungen, u. e. A.

Trier, C. Troschel, 1852.

16°. 5½ in. (2) + xv. pp. + (1) p. + 440 pp.

— Die Stammsagen der Hohenzollern und Welfen. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Mythologie und Heldensage. . . .

Düsseldorf, W. Kaulen, 1857.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + iii. + (3) + 152 pp.

HOCKNELL (JOHN) See EVANS (F. W.) Shakers. Compendium of the origin, history, etc., of the United Society of Believers in Christ's second appearing. With biographies of . . . J. Hocknell, etc. 1859, 8°.

HOCQUINCOURT, CHARLES DE MONCHY, Marquis d. See MONCHY.

HOCUS POCUS, pseud. Hocus Pocus. Kürzweilige approbirte Kahrten-Künste, itzo zum andern Mahle vermehret und corrigiret herausgegeben.

Künstburg, 1669.

12°. 5 in. (8) + 40 pp. Bound with "Politische Schimpf und Ernst" (4).

HODDER (A. E.) See ECROYD (T. B.) The Registers of the parish church of Colne in the county of Lancaster. . . . 1599-1653. . . . The indexes by A. E. H. . . . 1904, 8°.

HODDINOT, Family of. Pedigree of Hoddinot, of Frome, co. Somerset. PHILLIPPS (SIR T.) Pedigrees, I. (107) 1870, fol.

HODENDORP (WILLEM VAN) Korte Schets van de Bezittingen der Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Maatschappij, benevens eene Beschrijving van het koninkrijk Jaccarta en de stad Batavia; door . . . J. C. M. Radermacher en . . . W. van H. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. I. 1825, 8°.

HODGES (E.) See RÜCKERT (F.) The Alien-child's Holy Christ. From the German of Rückert [by E. H.]. 1846, 8°.

HODGES (JAMES) Pamphleteer. A Letter from Mr. Hodges at London, to a member of the Parliament of Scotland.

Edinburgh, heirs and successors of A. Anderson,

1703.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— The Rights and interests of the two British monarchies, with a special respect to an united or separate state. Treatise III. . . . [By J. H.] 1706, 4°. See RIGHTS.

HODGES (WILLIAM) Mariner. An Humble representation of the seamen's misery in the loss and abuse of them in their payment, and their being oftentimes extorted out of the one half of it . . . with the misery of some officers and masters . . . represented to his Majesty and the . . . Lords and Commons. . . . [? London, 1694-95.]

Fol. 14 in. 12 pp.

HODGES (WILLIAM) Rector of St. Swithin's, London. A Catalogue of the library of the Rev. . . . Mr. Hodges . . . deceased . . . which will begin to be sold by auction . . . on . . . 23rd . . . February, 1702, etc.

[London], D. Brown, 1702.

8°. 8 in. (2) + 60 pp.

HODGKIN (HOWARD) Pennsylvania and South Africa: a contrast in empire building. Reprinted . . . from the Westminster review for June 1901.

London, R. B. Johnson, [1901].

8°. 9½ in. 12 pp.

HODGKIN (JOHN ELIOT) Classified hand list of books, etc., collected by J. E. H[odgkin]. 1887, 8°. See H., J. E.

— Rariora: being notes on some of the printed books, manuscripts, historical documents, medals, engravings, pottery, etc., collected (1858-1900) by J. E. H. . . . Vol. I. [II., III.]

London, Derby [printed, 1902].

4°. 11 in. 3 vols. i. (2) + xix. pp. + (1) p. + 124 pp., 32 plates. ii. (12) + 297 pp. + (1) p., 21 plates. iii. (2) + xiv. + 161 pp. + (1) p. + viii. + 92 + 11 pp. + (1) p., 12 plates.

— [Calendar of] the manuscripts of J. E. Hodgkin . . . of Richmond, Surrey [by J. C. Jeaffreson]. Hist. MSS. Commission xv., app. 2. 1897, 8°.

HODGSON (BRIAN HOUGHTON) Illustrations of the literature and religion of the Buddhists. . . .

Serampore, 1841.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + iii. + (3) + 220 pp., 2 folding tables.

— On the aborigines of India. Essay the first; on the Kocoh, Bodo and Dhimal tribes, in three parts. Part I. —Vocabulary. Part II.—Grammar. Part III.—Location.

Calcutta, J. Thomas, 1847.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 200 + (4) pp., 2 plates.

HODGSON (EDWARD) Swift writing, commonly called short hand, on an improved plan. . . .

London, J. St. John, [? 1780].

12°. 6 in. 35 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates.

HODGSON (FRANCIS) See **HODGSON (J. T.)** Memoir of the Rev. F. Hodgson. . . . 1878, 8°.

HODGSON (J. STEWART) See **BARING (E. C.)** Baron Revelstoke. Catalogue of . . . ancient and modern pictures, the property of the Rt. Hon. Lord Revelstoke, J. Stewart Hodgson, etc. 1893, 8°.

HODGSON (JAMES M.) See **HERBERT (T. M.)** The Realistic assumptions of modern science examined. [Edited by J. M. Hodgson.] 1879, 8°.

HODGSON (JAMES THOMAS) Memoir of the Rev. Francis Hodgson, B.D., scholar, poet, and divine. . . . By his son. . . . With letters from Lord Byron and others. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, Macmillan, 1878.

8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. xii. + 297 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait. II. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 347 pp. + (1) p.

HODGSON (JOHN) M.R.S.L., Vicar of Hartburn. A History of Northumberland, in three parts. . . . Part II. vol. 1 [2, 3. Part III., vol. 1, 2, 3. Part II., vol. 3, edited by J. Raine].

Newcastle upon Tyne, E. Walker for J. B. Nichols, 1820-40.

4°. 11½ in. Parts II. and III., in 6 vols. II. vol. 1, 3 engraved plates; vol. 2, 23 engraved plates; vol. 3, 16 engraved plates. III. vol. 1, 9 engraved plates; vol. 2, 6 engraved plates; vol. 3, 4 engraved plates.

• Part I. was never published.

The following is a list of additional plates included in the above number and given at the end of part II., vols. 2, 3 and part III., vols. 1, 2, 3 for insertion elsewhere.

Part II., vol. 2.

1. Edlingham Castle.
2. Belsay Castle.
3. Whelpington.
4. Whitfield Hall.
5. Jesmond Chapel.
6. Nafferton Hall.
7. Wallington.
8. Aydon Castle.
9. Chesters.
10. Lilburn Tower.
11. Nunykirk.
12. Fire-place in Edlingham Castle.
13. Brass plate on tombstone of Roger Thornton.

Part II., vol. 3.

1. Brinkburn Priory.
2. Milbourn Hall.
3. Wark Chapel and Humshaugh Chapel.

Part III., vol. 1.

1. Gateway of Prudhoe Castle.
2. Newcastle.
3. The Tyne with Fawdon Staith.
4. Dilston.
5. Bywell Tower.
6. Bamborough Castle.
7. Alnwick Castle.
8. Widdrington Castle.

Part III., vol. 2.

1. Chipchase Castle.
2. Halton Castle.
3. Haughton Castle.
4. Hexham.
5. Linnels Bridge.

Part III., vol. 3.

- 1, 2. Two views of Cresswell Hall.
3. Widdrington Castle.
4. Chirdon Peel.

HODGSON (JOHN) M.R.S.L., Vicar of Hartburn. A Contribution towards the completion of the History of Northumberland. See **HINDE (J. H.)** A History of Northumberland. . . . 1858, 4°.

HODGSON (JOHN HARGRAVE) See **BOTREAUX, HUNGERFORD, DE MOLYNS, AND HASTINGS PEERAGES.** Case on behalf of . . . Edith Maud, Countess of Loudoun. . . . [Drawn by J. H. Hodgson, etc.] [1870], fol.

— See **INCHQUIN PEERAGE.** Case of Lucius, Lord Inchiquin. . . . [Drawn by J. H. Hodgson, etc.] [1861], 4°.

— See **MONTACUTE, MONTHERMER, AND MONTAGU PEERAGES.** Case of . . . Edith Maud, Countess of Loudoun. . . . [Drawn by H. F. Bristowe and J. H. H.] [1873], fol.

— See **MONTACUTE, MONTHERMER, AND MONTAGU PEERAGES.** Case of . . . C. E. Hastings, Earl of Loudoun. . . . [Drawn by H. F. Bristowe and J. H. Hodgson.] [1874], fol.

— See **TAAFFE PEERAGE.** Case of . . . C. R. J. Clement, 10th Viscount Taaffe. . . . [Drawn by J. H. H., etc.] [? 1857], fol.

HODGSON (PETER J.) A Book of rates of custom duties, payable in Ireland, upon all goods imported and exported; and the drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, on goods exported. With tables of storage and tares. . . .

Dublin, Hibernia-Press Office, 1813.

8°. 9 in. (4) + xi. pp. + (1) p. + 139 + (3) pp.

HODGSON (T. V.) Crustacea [found on the Southern Cross expedition]. **BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).** "Southern Cross" collections, pp. 228-261. 1902, 8°.

HODIN (FÉLIX) See **SAINTE-MARTHE (D. DE)** Gallia christiana, in provincias ecclesiasticas distributa. . . . [Edited by F. H., etc.] 1715-1865, fol.

HODSON (MARGARET) Mrs. See **HOLFORD**, afterwards **HODSON**.

HODSON (THOMAS) of the Middle Temple. The Art of stenography, or shorthand. [London, 1806].

8°. 8½ in. pp. 93-114 + pp. 73-78, 1 plate. Extract from "The Accomplished Tutor," by T. Hodson, 1806.

— The Cabinet of the arts; being a new and universal drawing book . . . containing the whole theory and practice of the fine arts in general . . . with . . . engravings. To which is added an appendix, containing . . . useful miscellaneous articles. By T. H. and J. Dougall. . . . London, T. Ostell, 1805.

4°. 10½ in. (10) + 367 pp. + (1) p., 68 plates.

HODY (HUMPHREY) A History of English Councils and Convocations, and of the clergy's sitting in Parliament; in which is also comprehended the history of Parliaments, with an account of our ancient laws. . . .

London, R. Clavell, 1701.

8°. 7½ in. (14) + 431 pp. + (1) p. + 288 + (4) pp.

HODY (HUMPHREY) Some thoughts on a Convocation, and the notion of its divine right. . . . [By H. H.] 1699, 4°. See SOME.

— The Unreasonableness of a separation from the new bishops; or, a Treatise out of ecclesiastical history, shewing, that although a bishop was unjustly deprived, neither he nor the church ever made a separation if the successor was not a heretick. Translated out of an ancient Greek manuscript in the publick library at Oxford, by H. Hody. . . . London, J. Heptinstall, 1691. 4°. 7½ in. (10) + 26 pp.

— A Vindication of the deprived bishops, asserting their spiritual rights against the charge of schism, as managed by the late editors of an anonymous Baroccian ms. . . . To which is subjoined the latter end of the said ms. omitted by the editors [H. Hody, etc.], making against them and the cause espoused by them. . . . 1692, 4°. See VINDICATION.

— A Defence of the Vindication of the deprived bishops. . . . In a reply to Dr. Hody and another author. . . . 1695, 4°. See DEFENCE.

HOE (ROBERT) See BIERSTADT (O. A.) The Library of Robert Hoe. . . . 1895, 8°.

HOECK (CARL) Kreta. Ein Versuch zur Aufhellung der Mythologie und Geschichte, der Religion und Verfassung dieser Insel, von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Römer-Herrschaft . . . Erster[-dritter] Band. . . . Göttingen, C. E. Rosenbusch, 1823-29.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. i. xiv. + 454 + (2) pp., 3 plates. ii. xl. + 447 pp. + (1) p. iii. xiv. + 536 pp.

HOEFER (JOHANN CHRISTIAN FERDINAND) Second mémoire sur les ruines de Ninive, adressé le 24 mai 1850 à l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres. . . .

Paris, Firmin Didot frères, 1850.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 51 pp. + (1) p., 4 plates.

HOEGG (HILAR) Die altdentschen Götter im Pflanzenreiche. Eine Skizze. . . . Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler, 1872.

16°. 6½ in. iv. + 44 pp. With bookplate of Karajan.

HOEJER (CARL LUDWIG) See SCHRÖDER (J. H.) Historiola bibliothecae regii gymnasii Arosiensis. . . . (Partem tertiam . . . offerunt . . . J. H. Schröder . . . et C. L. Höjer.) [1811-16], 4°.

HOELSCHER (F.) See LUDORFF (A.) Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Kreises Olpe. . . . Mit geschichtlichen Einleitungen von . . . F. H. . . . 1903, 4°.

HOELTY (ARNOLD) Dsjemschid, Feridun, Gustasp, Zoroaster. Eine kritisch-historische Untersuchung über die beiden ersten Capitel des Vendidad, von A. Hölty. . . . Mit einem Vorworte vom Hofrathe Ritter Heeren. . . .

Hannover, Hahn, 1829.

8°. 7½ in. 88 + (2) pp.

Bound with Krüger's "Abriss".

HOELZLIN (JEREMIAS) See APOLLONIUS, Rhodius. Apollonii Rhodii Argonauticorum libri iv., ab J. Hoelzlino in latinum conversi, commentario et notis illustrati . . . Gr and Lat. 1641, 8°.

HOENIGER (NICOLAUS) Neuwe und gründtliche Historien von dem Nidergängischen Indien, so von C. Colombo im Jar 1492 . . . erfunden (in das Teutsch gebracht durch N. H.). . . . Bry (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 4, German.] 1594, fol.

— Bry (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 4, German. Second edition.] 1613, fol.

HOEPINGK (THEODORUS) De insignium sive armorum prisco et novo jure tractatus juridico-historico-philologicus: in quo dignitatis militiae gentis pontificali, imperialia, regia, electoralia . . . insignia, horum appellationes variae . . . discutiuntur. . . .

Noribergae, W. Endter, 1641.

Fol. 13½ in. (50) + 1050 + (74) pp.

HOEPLI (ULRICO) Storia d'Italia. Catalogo n. 63.

Milano, 1891.

8°. 8 in.

— xxv anni di vita editoriale. Catalogo . . . delle edizioni Hoepli, 1872-1896, con introduzione di G. Negri.

Milano, [?] 1896.

8°. 9 in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 494 pp., 1 plate.

HOEPPENER (JOHAN PHER) Dissertationis historicae de ordinibus equestribus partem priorem . . . praeside . . . S. Bring . . . submittit J. P. Höppener. . . .

Londini Gothorum, C. G. Berling, [1748].

4°. 7½ in. (4) + 97 pp. + (1) p.

HOERDE. LUDORFF (A.) Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Kreises Hörde. . . . 1895, 4°.

HOESCHELIUS (DAVID) See ANNE COMMENA, Daughter of the Emperor Alexius. A. Comnenae . . . Alexias . . . libri xv. . . . Accesserunt . . . notae Davidis Hoescheli. 1651, fol.

— See PHOTIUS, Patriarch of Constantinople. Βιβλιοθηκη του Φωτιου. Librorum quos legit Photius patriarcha excerpta et censurae quatuor mss. codicibus ex Graecia, Germania, Italia, Gallia collatis. D. H. . . . primus edidit, notis . . . illustravit. Gr. 1601, fol.

1653, fol.

— Εξλογα περι προβατων. Excerpta de legationibus, ex Dexippo Atheniense, Eunapio Sardiano, Petro Patr. et Magist., Prisco Sophista, Malcho Philadelph., Menandro Prolect., Theophylacto Simocatta. Omnia e cod. mss. a D. Hoeschelio . . . edita, interprete C. Cantoclaro libellorum magistro: cum ejusdem notis. Accedunt notae et animadversiones H. Valesii. (Eclogae historicorum de rebus byzantinis . . . illustravit P. Labbe. . . .)

Parisiis, e Typographia regia, 1648.

Fol. 17 in. LARGE PAPER. Gr. and Lat. Corpus Byzantinae historiae, i. (2). Red mor., with arms of Louis XIV. on sides.

HOESE. Family of. Pedigree of . . . Hoese. . . PHILLIPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, i. (154). 1856, fol.

HOETINK (B.) See BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. . . . [Edited by B. Hoetink, etc.] 1853-98, 8°.

HOËVELL (WOUTER ROBERT VAN) Baron. See BIDASARI. Sjaïr Bidasari, oorspronkelijk Maleisch gedicht, met eene vertaling en aantekeningen; uitgegeven door W. R. van H. . . . 1844, 8°.

— See TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR NEËRLAND'S INDIË. Tijdschrift voor Neerland's Indie. Tiende [-24] jaargang. Uitgegeven voor Dr. W. R. van H., etc. 1838, etc., 8°.

— Eenige taalkundige et ophelderende aanmerkingen op het Woord boek der Favorlangsche-taal, van G. Hapart door W. R. van Hoëvell. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 18. 1842, 8°.

HOEY (CASHEL) Mrs. See BOURGEOIS (É.) The Century of Louis XIV., its arts, its ideas, from the French . . . by Mrs. C. H. [1900], fol.

- HOF** (SVEN) *Dialectus vestrogothica, ad illustrationem aliquam linguae suecanae, veteris et hodiernae, dissertatione philologica et vocabulorum vestrogothicorum indice explanata.* *Stockholmiac, J. A. Carlbohm, 1772.*
8°. 7 in. 334 pp.
- HOFBAERG** (MAGNUS) *Dissertatio politica de dignitate civili, quam . . . praeside . . . A. Norcopense . . . submittit . . . M. Hofbaerg. . .*
[Upsala], H. Curio, [1685].
8°. 6 in. (16) pp. *Dissertationes Varias, vol. 2 (10).*
- HOFER** (ANDREAS) *Leben und Thaten des Sandwirth Hofer, Anführer der Insurgenten in Tyrol.*
[? Dresden, ? 1809.]
8°. 7 in. (8) pp.
- HOFFKUNTZ** (AUGUSTUS THEODORUS) *De ἀνθρωποθυσίᾳ Πιλᾶτι, Luc. xiii. 1. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.*
- HOFFMAN** (CHRISTOPHORUS) *See BIBLE.—Thessalonians. [German.] Ein kurtze Ausslegung der andern Epistel des . . . Pauli an die Thessalonicher. Durch C. H. . . 1545, 8°.*
- HOFFMAN** (FRANCIS) *of London. Secret transactions during the hundred days Mr. W. Gregg lay in Newgate under sentence of death for high-treason, from the day of his sentence to the day of his execution. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13, pp. 96-101. 1815, 4°.*
- *More secret transactions relating to the case of Mr. W. Gregg. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13, pp. 102-106. 1815, 4°.*
- HOFFMAN** (Hon. OGDEN) *See SHEDDEN (W. P. R.) Report of case W. P. R. Shedden vs. Bennet Manville. . . . Opinions of G. Wood and Hon. O. Hoffman. . . . 1856, 8°.*
- HOFFMANN** (AUGUST HEINRICH) *von Fallersleben. See ANTWERPENER Liederbuch vom Jahre 1544. Nach dem einzigen noch vorhandenen Exemplare herausgegeben von Hoffmann von Fallersleben. 1855, 8°.*
- *See CHARLES I., Emperor of the West. CHARLEMAGNE. Caerl ende Elegast. Edidit et illustravit Hoffmann Fallerslebens. 1854, 8°.*
- *See FLORIO. Floris ende Blancefloer . . . door Diederic van Assenede. Mit Einleitung . . . herausgegeben von H. von F. 1854, 8°.*
- *See LANTSLOOT, van Denemerken. Lantsloot ende die scone Sandrijn. Renout van Montalbaen. Herausgegeben von H. von F. 1837, 8°.*
- *Althochdeutsche Glossen, gesammelt und herausgegeben von A. H. H. Erste Sammlung, nebst einer litt. Übersicht althochdeutscher und altsächsischer Glossen. Breslau, Grass, 1826.*
4°. 10 in. (4) + xlviii. + 64 pp.
- *Altniederländische Schaubühne. Abele Spelen ende Sotternien. Herausgegeben von H. v. F. Breslau, G. P. Aderholz, 1838.*
8°. 8½ in. lii. + 263 pp. + (1) p. *Horae Belgicae, pt. 6.*
- *Altniederländische Sprichwörter nach der ältesten Sammlung. Gesprächbüchlein, romanisch und flämisch. Herausgegeben von H. v. F. Hannover, C. Rümpler, 1854.*
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 99 pp. + (1) p. *Horae Belgicae, pt. 9.*

- HOFFMANN** (AUGUST HEINRICH) *von Fallersleben. Glossarium belgicum. Herausgegeben von H. v. F. Hannover, C. Rümpler, 1856.*
8°. 8½ in. xxvi. + 127 pp. + (1) p. *Horae Belgicae, pt. 7.*
- *Horae belgicae. Studio et opera H. F. Pars prima [-undecima]. Hannoverae, Lipsiae, Vratislaviae, Gottingae, 1837-57.*
8°. 8½ in. 11 parts in 4 vols. *Parts 1, 2, and 7 are of the second edition. Part 12 is wanting.*
1. Uebersicht der mittelniederländischen Dichtung von H. von Fallersleben. 2e Aug. 1857.
2. Niederländische Volkslieder. Gesammelt und erläutert von H. von Fallersleben. 2e Aug. 1856.
3. Floris ende Blancefloer door Diederic van Assenede. 1854.
4. Caerl ende Elegast. 1854.
5. Lantsloot ende die scone Sandrijn. Renout van Montalbaen. 1837.
6. Altniederländische Schaubühne. 1838.
7. Glossarium belgicum. Ed. 2a. 1856.
8. Loverkens. Altniederländische Lieder. 1852.
9. Altniederländische Sprichwörter. 1854.
10. Niederländische geistliche Lieder des xv. Jahrhunderts. 1854.
11. Antwerpener Liederbuch vom Jahre 1544. 1855.
- *Loverkens. Altniederländische Lieder. . . . Göttingen, Dieterich, 1852.*
8°. 8½ in. (4) + vi. + 46 pp. *Horae Belgicae, pt. 8.*
- *Niederländische geistliche Lieder des xv. Jahrhunderts. Aus gleichzeitigen Handschriften herausgegeben von H. v. F. Hannover, C. Rümpler, 1854.*
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 256 pp. *Horae Belgicae, pt. 10.*
- *Niederländische Volkslieder. Gesammelt und erläutert von H. v. F. Zweite Ausgabe. Hannover, C. Rümpler, 1856.*
8°. 8½ in. lii. + 368 pp. *Horae Belgicae, pt. 2.*
- *Uebersicht der mittelniederländischen Dichtung. . . . Zweite Ausgabe. Hannover, Weimar [printed], 1857.*
8°. 8½ in. xj. pp. + (1) p. + 136 pp. *Horae Belgicae, pt. 1.*
- HOFFMANN** (D.) *Teacher at the Rabbinical Seminary at Berlin. Mar Samuel, Rector der jüdischen Akademie zu Nehardea in Babylonien. Lebensbild eines talmudischen Weisen der ersten Hälfte des dritten Jahrhunderts. . . . Leipzig, O. Leiner, 1873.*
8°. 9 in. (6) + 79 pp. + (1) p.
- HOFFMANN** (DAVID) *De censu Romanorum primo. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.*
- HOFFMANN** (FRIEDRICH) *Geographer. See PLATNER (E. Z.) Beschreibung der Stadt Rom. . . . Mit . . . einer geognostischen Abhandlung von F. H. . . . 1830-42, 8°.*
- HOFFMANN** (GEORG) *Auszüge aus syrischen Akten persischer Märtyrer, übersetzt und durch Untersuchungen zur historischen Topographie erläutert von G. H. Leipzig, 1880.*
8°. 9 in. *Deutsche Morgenl. Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, VII., 3.*
- HOFFMANN** (JOANNES DANIEL) *De typographiis earumque initiis et incrementis in regno Poloniae et magno ducatu Lithuaniae cum variis observationibus rem et literariam et typographicam utriusque gentis aliqua ex parte illustrantibus. Dantisci, apud G. M. Knochium, 1740.*
4°. 8½ in. (8) + 71 pp. + (1) p. *Bound with other tracts.*
- [Another edition.] *See SCRIPTORUM rerum polonicarum et prussicarum collectio nova, no. 15. 1740, 4°.*
- HOFFMANN** (JOHANN J.) *Professor of Chinese. See JULIEN (S. A.) Histoire et fabrication . . . de la porcelaine chinoise. Ouvrage augmenté d'un mémoire sur la porcelaine du Japon, traduit du japonais par . . . J. Hoffmann. . . . 1856, 8°.*

HOFFMANN (JOHANN J.) *Professor of Chinese.* See **SIEBOLD** (P. F. VON) *Bibliotheca japonica, sive Selecta quaedam opera sinico-japonica . . . in lapide exarata a sinensi Ko-tsching-dschang et edita curantibus P. F. de Siebold et J. H. . . . 1833-41, fol.*

— See **SIEBOLD** (P. F. VON) *Catalogus librorum et manuscriptorum japonicorum a P. F. von Siebold collectorum, annexa enumeratione illorum, qui in Museo regio hapano servantur. Auctor P. F. de Siebold, libros descripsit J. Hoffmann. . . . 1845, fol.*

— A Japanese grammar. . . . *Leiden, A. W. Sythoff, 1868.*
8°. 10½ in. (14) + 348 + (4) pp.

HOFFMANN (SAMUEL FRIEDRICH WILHELM) See **FINLAY** (G.) *G. Finlay's historische-topographische Abhandlungen über Attika . . . aus dem englischen übersetzt . . . und mit eigenen Bemerkungen herausgegeben von Dr. S. F. W. Hoffmann. . . . 1842, 8°.*

HOFFMANNUS (GEORGIUS JEREMIAS) *Processus criminalis Synedrii Magni adversus Salvatorem ad Judaeorum leges exacti ἀποκάλυψις, ad Matth. xxvii., etc. THESAURUS theologico-philologicus, vol. 2. 1702, fol.*

HOFLAND (BARBARA) See **HOOLE**, afterwards **HOFLAND**.

HOFMAN (HANS DE) *Samlinger af publice og private Stiftelser, Foundationer og Gavebreve, som forefindes udi Danmark og Norge . . . hvorved ere tilføiede en deel historiske Efterretninger, og Genealogier om Givernes Liv, Levnet og Familie . . . til Trykken befordrede af Niels Lihme. . . . Tom I. [-X.] Kjøbenhavn, 1755-65.*
4°. 9½ in. 10 vols. Engraved titlepage. Wanting vol. 11.

HOFMAN (TYCHO DE) *Historiske Efterretninger om vel-fortiente Danske Adelsmaend, med deres Stamme-Tavler og Portraiter. . . . Oversatte [by C. Lüengo] forfædte og forbedrede [by B. C. Sandvig and edited by P. F. Suhm]. Forste [-tredie] Deel.*
Kjøbenhavn, Godiches, 1777-79.
4°. 9½ in. 3 vols. i. xx. + 193 pp. + (1) p., 11 plates, 21 genealogical tables. ii. (8) + 342 pp., 11 plates, 15 tables. iii. (12) + 401 pp. + (1) p., 10 plates, 30 tables.

HOFMANN (ERNST) *of St. Petersburg. Geognostische Beobachtungen auf einer Reise von Dorpat bis Åbo. . . . BAER (C. E. VON) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches, vol. 4, pp. 97-142, 1 map. 1841, 8°.*

— *Reise nach den Goldwäschern Ostsibiriens . . . (Anhang. Beschreibung der Petrefacten aus dem Kalksteine der Inä, vom Grafen A. Keyserling).*
St. Petersburg, K. Akad. der Wissenschaften, 1847.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 230 pp., 1 map, 1 plate, 1 folding table. BAER (C. E. VON) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches, vol. 12.*

HOFMANNUS (GEORGIUS JEREMIAS) See **HOFFMANNUS**.

HOFSTEDE DE GROOT (CORNELIS) See **GROOT**.

HOG. The Hog hath lost its pearl. By R. TAILOR. 1825, 8°.

HOG (JAMES MAITLAND) See **MACKAY** (H.) *Memoirs of the wars carried on in Scotland and Ireland, 1689-1691. . . . [Edited by J. M. Hog, etc.] 1833, 4°.*

HOG (Sir ROGER) *One of the Senators of the College of Justice. See SCOTLAND.—Departments of State, etc.—Court of Session. Decisions of the Court of Session, collected by Sir R. H. . . . from 1681 to 1691. . . . 1759, fol.*

HOG (THOMAS) *Memoirs of the life of Mr. T. Hog, minister of the Gospel at Kiltarn, in Ross . . . to which is annexed, an abstract of Mr. H.'s manner of dealing with persons under conviction [by W. A. Clarke].*
Edinburgh, A. Stevenson, 1756.
8°. 6½ in. 66 pp. Bound with other lines.

HOGÆUS (GULIELMUS) *In memoriam . . . Mariae, reginae Magnae Britanniae, Franciae et Hiberniae, etc., Θρηνητικόν.*
[London, ? 1695.]
Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

— *In obitum . . . Gulielmi Batesii, theologiae doctoris . . . Θρηνητικόν. . . .*
Londini, 1699.
Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

HOGAN (EDMUND) *Envoy to Morocco. The Ambassage of Master E. Hogan . . . to Mully Abdelmelech, Emperour of Morocco . . . in the yeere 1577. . . . HAKLUYT (H.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 156-159. 1589, fol.*

— [Another edition.] **HAKLUYT** (H.) *The Principal navigations, etc., vol. II., part 2, pp. 64-67. 1599, fol.*

— [Another edition.] **HAKLUYT** (H.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. II., pp. 541-545. 1810, 4°.*

HOGAN (LOUISE E.) *A Study of a child. . . . Illustrated by over 500 original drawings by the child.*
London, Edinburgh [printed], 1898.
8°. 7½ in. xii. + 321 pp. + (1) p.

HOGARTH (DAVID GEORGE) See **EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.—Graeco-Roman Branch.** *Fayum towns and their papyri. By D. G. H., etc. 1900, 4°.*

— *A Wandering scholar in the Levant. . . . Second edition.*
London, J. Murray, 1896.
8°. 7½ in. xiii. + (3) + 206 pp., 13 plates, 1 map.

HOGARTH (WILLIAM) See **IRELAND** (J.) *Printseller.* *Hogarth illustrated. . . . Second edition. . . . 1793, 1804, 8°.*

— See **SKETCHES** of the principal picture-galleries in England. With a criticism on "Marriage-à-la-Mode" [by W. Hogarth]. . . . 1824, 16°.

— See **WEITENKAMPF** (F.) *A Bibliography of W. Hogarth. . . . 1890, 8°.*

— See **YOUNG** (J.) *Keeper of the British Institution.* *A Descriptive catalogue of the works of Hogarth, placed in the gallery of the British Institution. . . . 1814, 4°.*

— *The Genuine works of W. H., illustrated with biographical anecdotes, a chronological catalogue, and commentary; by J. Nichols . . . and . . . G. Stevens. . . . (The Analysis of beauty.) In two volumes. Volume I. [II.]*
London, Longmans, 1808, 10.
4°. 10½ in. 2 vols. i. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 524 pp., 15 engraved plates. ii. viii. + 444 + (30) pp., 94 engraved plates. Vol. 3. containing a "Clavis Hogarthina," is wanting.

— [Collection of original prints by W. H. or etchings from pictures by him, arranged in classes and in the chronological order in which they were published.]
London, 1723-88.

Fol. 28 in. 2 vols.
* * * Collected by Richard Livesay, and with numerous manuscript notes on the history of the prints.

— *The Analysis of beauty. Written with a view of fixing the fluctuating ideas of taste. . . . [With two plates.]*
London, J. Reeves, 1753.
4°. 10½ in. xxii. + (2) + 153 + (5) pp. The plates are wanting.

HOGELIUS (ZACHARIAS) *Papatus diabolicus, non lutheranismus, kolschwartzes Pobsthum, und christliches Lutherthum, jenes vom Teuffel, dieses von Gott gestiftet: zur Wiederlegung der Lüsterschriift Timothei Laubenbergers . . . und mit des teutschen Cleophae . . . in Druck gegeben von Z. Hogelio. . .*

Franckfurt, M. Klossman, 1659.
8°. 6 in. (8) + 96 + 23 pp. + (1) p. + 64 pp.
Bound with Luther's "Der Spruch Jhesu Christi," 1558.

HOGENBERG (ABRAHAM) See BRAUN (G.) *Civitates orbis terrarum liber primus [-sextus].* [By A. Hogenberg, etc.] [1575-1618], fol.

HOGENBERG (NICOLAUS) [*Begins*] *Divo et invicto imperatori Carolo v. . . [The Procession of Pope Clement VII., and the Emperor Charles v. after the coronation at Bologna on the 24th February 1530.] Opus hoc absolutum est N. Hogenbergo artifice, Engelberto Bruning socio impensarum.*

Hagae-Comitis, Henricus Hondius excudit, [?] 1600.
Fol. 18½ in. 40 plates mounted on tinted paper.

HOGENDORP (GYSBERT KAREL VAN) *Count.* See ÉTATS-UNIS (Les) d'Amérique en 1783. *Le comte de Hogendorp et le stathouder Guillaume v. . . [A review.]* [?] 1875], 8°.

HOGENDORP (W. VAN) *Beschryving van het Eiland Timor.—Vervolg. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 1, 2.* 1825, 26, 8°.

— *Historische opheldering en verdediging van i. Chron. xxii. vs. 14 tegen de zwarigheden van den Heer de Voltaire. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 2, pp. 271-282.* 1826, 8°.

HOGG (EDWARD) *Visit to Alexandria, Damascus, and Jerusalem, during the successful campaign of Ibrahim Pasha. . . In two volumes. Vol. i. [11.]*

London, Saunders and Otley, 1835.
12°. 8 in. 2 vols. i. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 321 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate and errata slip. ii. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 334 pp., 1 plate and errata slip.

HOGG (JAMES) *the Ettrick Shepherd. The Domestic manners and private life of Sir Walter Scott. . . With a memoir of the author, notes, etc.*

Glasgow, J. Reid and Co., 1834.
12°. 6 in. (2) + iv. + 136 pp.

— *The Fate of Macgregor. [By J. H.] See WATTY and Meg. . . A tale in verse by A. Wilson. [?] 1840], 12°.*

— *The Jacobite relics of Scotland; being the songs, airs and legends of the adherents to the house of Stuart. Collected and illustrated by J. H. . . [Second series.]*

Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1819, '21.
8°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. xx. + 424 pp. ii. viii. + 480 pp.

— *The Private memoirs and confessions of a justified sinner. . . [By J. H.] 1824, 8°. See PRIVATE.*

— *The Queen's wake: a legendary poem. . . Sixth edition.*
Edinburgh, W. Blackwood, 1819.
8°. 8½ in. (6) + 384 pp.

HOGG (JAMES) *Teacher, Kinross. A Lecture on the reading and writing reform. Delivered before the Kinross Association of the Scottish Educational Institute, 2 June, 1849. . . Fourth edition. Printed partly in phonotypy.*

London, Bath [printed], 1856.
16°. 4½ in. 29 + (3) pp.
Spelling reform (11).

HOGG (WILLIAM) *Poet.* See HOGGUS (G.)

HOGLAND. SCHRENK (A. G.) *Skizze der Vegetation auf der Insel Hochland im finnischen Meerbusen. . .* 1841, 8°.

HOGNOUL. HELLIN-MARESAL (A.) *Lettre . . . à propos de quelques tombes de l'église de Hognoul.* [1855], 8°.

HOGSHEAD, pseud. *Prologue at the opening of the Royal Wine Cellar . . . spoken by Mr. Hogshead. See PROLOGUE at the opening of the Theatre Royal in Edinburgh. . .* [1767], 4°.

HOHEISEL (CARL LUDWIG) C. L. H. *disputatio philologica de molis manualibus veterum. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 29.* 1765, fol.

HOHENBERG (FRANZ) See BRAUN (G.) *Civitates orbis terrarum liber primus [-sextus].* [By F. Hohenberg, etc.] [1575-1618], fol.

HOHENECK (JOHANN GEORG ADAM VON) *Baron. Die löbliche Herren Herren Stände dess Ertz-Hertzogthumb Oesterreich ob der Ennss, als Prälaten, Herren, Ritter, und Städte, oder genealog- und historische Beschreibung, von deroelben Ankunft, Stift, Erbau- und Fort-Pflanzung, Wapen, Schild, und Helmen, ihren Clöstern, Herrschafften, Schlössern, und Städten. . . Erster [-dritter] Theil. . .*

Passau, Gabriel Mangold, 1727-47.
Fol. 12 in. 4 parts in 3 vols. i. (54) + 714 + (12) pp., engraved frontispiece. Supplement to pt. i. (2) + 81 + (5) pp. ii. (26) + 862 + (12) pp., engraved frontispiece. iii. (6) + xxviii. + 914 + (18) pp., engraved frontispiece and 1 portrait. Numerous engravings in the text, but without the 180 plates of towns, castles, etc., mentioned by Grasse.

With bookplate of the Bavarian Electoral Library. Grasse iii. 316.

HOHENFURT, *Monastery of. Litterae Johannis, episcopi pragensis, quibus foundationem monasterii altovadensis vulgo Hohenfurth. . . SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2.* 1730, fol.

HOHENLOHE, *House of. See WEYLERUS (G. A.) Origines et elogia hohlenloica. . .* 1744, 4°.

HOHENSTAUFEN, *House of. See RAUMER (F. L. G. VON) Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer Zeit. . .* 1857-58, 8°.

HOHENSYNN, *Pfarrer von. See SENDBRIEF. Sendtbrief an Pfarrer von Hohensynn. . .* [1520], 4°.

HOHENWART, *Monastery of. Necrologium hohenwartense. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Necr. Ger., vol. 1, pp. 33-35.* 1888, 4°.

HOHLENBERG (MATTHIAS HAQUINUS) See COPENHAGEN. — *Kongeligt Bibliothek. Codices orientales Bibliothecae regiae havniensis. . .* [By M. H. Hohlenberg, etc.] 1846-57, 4°.

HOKUSAI. *Hokusai. . . By C. J. HOLMES.* 1899, 4°.

HOLBACH (PAUL HEINRICH DIETRICH VON) *Baron. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de feu M. le baron d'Holbach.*

Paris, de Bure, 1789.
8°. 8 in. iv. + 288 pp.

HOLBEIN SOCIETY. HARIOT (T.) *A Briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia. . . By T. Hariot. . . Edited by W. H. Rylands.* 1888, fol.

— *PRINTZING (M.) The Adventures and a portion of the story of . . . Lord Tewrdannekh. . .* 1884, fol.

HOLBEIN (HANS) See KNACKFUSS (H.) Holbein. . . . 1899, 8°.

— See WORNUM (R. N.) Some account of the life and works of Hans Holbein. . . . 1867, 8°.

— Imitations of original drawings by H. H. . . . for the portraits [all, with the exception of five, engraved by F. Bartolozzi] of illustrious persons of the court of Henry VIII., with biographical tracts [by E. Lodge. Portraits of the court of Francis II. of France, with memoirs by Mrs. Jameson.] Published by J. Chamberlaine. . . .

London, W. Bulmer and Co., 1792.

Fol. 21 in. (8) pp., 91 coloured portraits with interleaved letter-press, except those of Holbein and his wife, and twelve anonymous ones. The approved portraits of the court of Francis II. of France, were intended to form a continuation of this work, but proceeded only to the extent of eight portraits, which remained unpublished till acquired by Mr. Bohn.

HOLBROOKE (FREDERIC) See RYMER (T.) *Antiquary*. Foedera, conventiones, litterae, et cujuscumque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliae et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communitates: ab ingressu Gulielmi I., in Angliam, A.D. 1066 . . . [to 1377]. Primum in lucem missa . . . cura et studio T. Rymer, etc., denuo aucta, et multis locis emendata . . . accurantibus F. H., etc. 1816-30, fol.

HOLCOMBE (WILLIAM H.) The Sexes, here and hereafter. . . . Printed in phonography.

London, F. Pitman, 1871.

8°. 5½ in. 154 + (2) pp.

HOLCROFT (THOMAS) See BRULART DE SILLERY (S. P.) *Comtesse de Genlis, etc.* Tales of the castle. . . . Translated . . . by T. Holcroft. . . . 1787, 12°.

— See CAROLINE DE LICHTFIELD. Caroline de Lichtfield. . . . Translated from the French by T. Holcroft. Second edition. 1786, 12°.

— See LAVATER (J. C.) Essays on physiognomy. . . . Translated by T. Holcroft. Second edition. 1804, 8°.

HOLDEN (EDWARD S.) See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—*Naval Observatory, Washington.* Catalogue of the library of the U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington. Part 1. —Astronomical bibliography by Prof. E. S. H. . . . 1879, 4°.

— Index-catalogue of books and memoirs on the transits of Mercury.

[Cambridge, Mass., University Press, ? 1818.]

8°. 7½ in. pp. 209-212. Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions, 1.

HOLDEN (HARRINGTON WILLIAM) Dissenting orders and church-status: Do they admit of recognition? . . .

London, Coventry [printed], 1902.

8°. 7½ in. 20 pp.

HOLDER (ALFRED) See HOLTZMANN (A.) *Deutsche Mythologie*. . . . Herausgegeben von A. Holder. . . . 1874, 8°.

HOLDER-EGGER (OSWALD) See PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica* . . . [from 1879 edited by O. H.-E., etc.] 1826, etc., fol.

— Agnelli . . . liber pontificalis ecclesiae ravennatis. Edidit O. H.-E. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. SS. Lang. 1878, 4°.

— *Deutsche Chroniken*. . . . [Register of vol. 2 by O. Holder-Egger.] *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. 1876, etc., 4°.

— Indices eorum quae Monumentorum Germaniae historicorum tomis hucusque editis continentur. Scripserunt O. H.-E. et K. Zeumer. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. 1890, 4°.

HOLDER-EGGER (OSWALD) *Scriptores rerum ligularicarum et italicarum saec. VI-IX.* [With an index and glossary by O. H.-E.] *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. SS. Lang. 1878, 4°.

— *Scriptorium tomus XXXI.* edidit O. Holder-Egger. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. 1902, 4°.

HOLDERMAN (JOANNES BAPTISTA) Brief aus . . . der Turkey. STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 6, p. 31. 1755, fol.

— *Grammaire turque*. . . . [By J. B. Holderman.] 1730, 4°. See GRAMMAIRE.

HOLDERNESS. POULSON (G.) The History and antiquities of the seignior of Holderness, in the East-Riding. . . . 1840, 41, 4°.

— The Humble petition of the gentry and inhabitants of Holderness [against the proceedings of Sir J. Hotham]; with his Majesties answer, July 6, 1642.

London, Robert Barker, and by the assignes of John Bill, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

Tracts, Charles I., 1. 21.

— [Another copy.]

Tracts, Charles I., 11., 24.

HOLDERNESS (MARY) Mrs. New Russia. Journey from Riga to the Crimea, by way of Kiev; with some account of the colonization, and the manners and customs of the colonists of new Russia. To which are added notes relating to the Crim Tatars. . . .

London, Sherwood, Jones and Co., 1823.

8°. 9 in. viii. + 316 pp., 5 plates.

HOLDSWORTH (ARTHUR HOWE) A Letter . . . on the present situation of the country. . . . PAMPHLETER, vol. 8, pp. 421-430. 1816, 8°.

— A Second letter . . . on the present situation of the country. . . . PAMPHLETER, vol. 9, pp. 205-215. 1817, 8°.

HOLDSWORTH (RICHARD) See ROUS (F.) *the Elder*. Mr. Rowse his speech made in the lower House of Parliament . . . in opposition of the making of Doctor Winnif, Doctor H., Doctor King, etc., bishops . . . till a settled government in religion be established in this kingdom. 1642, 4°.

HOLDSWORTH (WILLIAM) Natural short-hand, wherein the nature of speech and the manner of pronunciation are briefly explained and a natural reason assigned from thence for the particular form of every stroke . . . to which is annexed a shorthand character for expressing musical, or inarticulate sounds, without the use of ruled lines. By Holdsworth and Aldridge. . . .

London, Welles and Grosvenor, [1766].

5°. 8½ in. (2) + viii. + 78 pp., engraved title and 28 plates.

HOLDSWORTH (WILLIAM ANDREWS) The Elementary Education Act, 1870, popularly explained; together with the various Orders in Council issued by the Education Department. . . .

London, George Routledge and Sons, 1870.

8°. 6½ in. vi. + 185 pp. + (1) p.

HOLE. The Hole in the wall. [A novel.] By A. MORRISON. 1902, 4°.

HOLE (SAMUEL REYNOLDS) *Dean of Rochester*. Our gardens. . . . (The Haddon Hall Library, edited by the Marquess of Grandby and Mr. G. A. B. Dewar.)

London, Edinburgh [printed], 1899.

8°. 8 in. x. (error for ix.) pp. + (1) p. + 304 pp., 9 plates.

HOLENIUS (ZACHARIAS) *Dissertationis academicae de Dalekarlia pars posterior, quam . . . praeside . . . A. Brönwall . . . defert . . . Z. Holenius. . .*
Upsalis, Werner, 1725.
 4°. 8 in. (8) pp + pp. 89 to 143 + (1) p. *The first part is wanting.*

HOLFORD (GEORGE) *Thoughts on the criminal prisons of this country, occasioned by the bill now in the House of Commons, for consolidating and amending the laws relating to prisons. . . Second edition with corrections and alterations. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 18, pp. 143-190. 1821, 8°.*

HOLFORD, afterwards **HODSON** (MARGARET) Wallace; or, *the Fight of Falkirk: a metrical romance. . . Second edition.*
London, Longmans, 1810.
 8°. 8½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 252 pp.

HOLFORD (ROBERT STAYNER) *Catalogue of the collection of etchings, engravings and drawings, by and after old masters, formed by . . . R. S. Holford . . . which . . . will be sold by auction . . . on . . . July 11, 1893, etc.*
London, W. Clowes and Sons, 1893.
 8°. 10 in. 65 pp. + (1) p. *Priced, with purchasers' names.*

HOLGATE (JEROME B.) *American genealogy, being a history of some of the early settlers of North America and their descendants, from their first emigration to the present time, with their intermarriages and collateral branches, including notices of prominent families and . . . individuals, with anecdotes . . . illustrated by genealogical tables. . .*
Albany, J. Munsell, 1848.
 4°. 12 in. (6) + 244 + (2) pp.

— *Atlas of American history; on a novel plan: presenting . . . the most important events in the history of the country, from its discovery by Columbus down to the present time, 1842. . .*
[? Cambridge, Massachusetts], 1842.
 Fol. 17½ in. 10 pp., 6 coloured folding tables.

HOLGUIN (DIEGO GONZALEZ) *See GONZALEZ HOLGUIN.*

HOLIDAY. *Holiday notes in East Anglia; being a selection of articles which have appeared in the public press on the holiday resorts in Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex.*
Stratford, Esser, B. Perry, 1886.
 16°. 6 in. (6) + 105 pp. + (1) p., 15 plates.

HOLIDAYS. *MANNERS (J. J. R.) 7th Duke of Rutland. A Plea for national holy-days. . . 1843, 8°.*

— *See also CHRISTMAS; FASTS AND FEASTS; THANKSGIVING DAY.*

HOLINSHED (RAPHAEL) *Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Irelande.*
London, [Henry Bynnenman for] Lucas Harrison, 1577.

Fol. 11 in. 2 vols. Gothic letter, 2 cols., with woodcuts.
Collation: vol. 1., part 1. A¹, B¹, A-P¹, Q¹, R²; 132 leaves (1-132).

Leaf 1a [title, within a woodcut border:] 1577. | The | Firste volume of the | Chronicles of England, Scot- | lande, and Irelande. | Conteyning. | The description and Chr nicles of England, from the | first inhabiting vnto the conquest. | The description and Chronicles of Scotland, from the | first originall of the Scottes nation, till the yeare | of our Lorde. 1571. | The description and Chronicles of Irelande, likewise | from the first originall of that Nation, vntill the | yeare. 1547. | Faithfully gathered and set forth, by | Raphaell Holinshed. | At London, | Imprinted for Lucas Harrison. | God saue the Queene. |

Leaf 1b woodcut coat of arms.
 Leaves 2-3a dedication to Cecil, Lord Burleigh.
 Leaf 3b blank.
 Leaf 4 names of authors.
 Leaf 5a contents.
 Leaf 5b blank.
 Leaf 6 dedication to Sir William Brooke, Baron of Cobham, signed W. H. (i.e. William Harison).
 Leaves 7-130 (numbered 1-124, error for 126) the description of Britaine.

Leaf 131a faultes escaped.
 Leaf 131b blank.
 Leaf 132 wanting, probably blank.
 Part 2. a-s¹, t²; 146 leaves (133-278).
 Leaves 133-277a (paged 1-289) the hystorie of England.
 Leaf 277b blank.
 Leaf 278 wanting, blank.
 Part 3. A², .b.², .a.⁴, .b.⁴, A-Z¹, Aa-Ii¹, Kk¹, LlMm¹; 288 leaves (279-566).
 Leaf 279a title, within a woodcut border.
 Leaf 279b list of authors, and woodcut coat of arms.
 Leaf 280 dedication to Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester.
 Leaf 281a contents.
 Leaf 281b blank.
 Leaf 282a epistle by Wm. Harison to Thomas Seeford.
 Leaf 282b blank.
 Leaves 283-293 (paged 1-22) the description of Scotland.
 Leaf 294 faultes escaped.
 Leaves 295-553 (paged 1-518) the hystorie of Scotland.
 Leaves 554-566 table.
 Part 4. A², A-C¹, D¹, A-D¹, E¹, FG¹, H¹, I¹; 91 leaves (567-657).
 Leaf 567a title, within a woodcut border.
 Leaf 567b list of authors, and woodcut coat of arms.
 Leaf 568 dedication to Sir Henry Sydney.
 Leaves 569-596 (numbered 1-28) the description of Irelande.
 Leaves 597-654 (paged 1-115 and 1 p. unnumbered) the hystorie of Irelande.
 Leaves 655-657a table.
 Leaf 657b blank.
 Vol. II. [? 2 leaves], t-z¹, A-Z¹, Aa-Zz¹, Aaa-Zzz¹, Aaaa-Yyyy¹, Zzzz¹, A-M¹, N¹, (?¹); 824 leaves (1-824).
 [? Leaf 1 blank.
 ? Leaf 2 title.
 Leaf 3 to the reader.]
 Leaves 4-772 the hystorie of Englande continued, paged 291-1876; pp. 659-698, and 982-983 all inclusive are omitted, so that there are only 1538 printed pages. At p. 1593 is an extra leaf containing "The names of the Knightes made at Leith . . . on 11th May 1544," sig. Eeee v., verso blank; and at p. 1869 a folding map of Edinburgh.
 Leaves 773-822 index.
 Leaves 823, 824 faultes escaped.
 With bookplate of J. Brand, A.B., Coll. Linc. Oxon. Wanting title, and all before p. 305 of vol. 2. *Herbert II. 980.*

HOLKHAM. RIGBY (E.) *Holkham, its agriculture. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 13. 1819, 8°.*

— *mss. at Holkham. Copied from that made in 1773. CATALOGUS manuscriptorum Magnae Britanniae. 1833- (62), fol.*

HOLKOT (ROBERTUS) *See BIBLE.—Apocrypha.—Wisdom of Solomon. [Latin.] Opus R. Holkot super Sapientiam Solomonis. [? 1480], fol.*

HOLLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE AND GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS.—*Staten. Resolutien der Heeren Staten van Hollandt ende West-Vriesland van consideratie, ende oock voor de toekomende tyden dienende, genomen zedert den aenvangh der bedieninge van den Heer J. de Witt, als Raedt-Pensionnaris van den selven Lande; beginnende met den tweeden Augusti 1653 ende eyndigende met den negentienden December 1668.*
Utrecht, W. vande Water, 1706.
 4°. 9½ in. (4) + 828 + (34) pp.

— *Secrete resolutien van de Edele Groot Mog. Heenre Staten van Holland en Westvriesland, genomen zedert den aanvang der bedieninge van den Heer J. de Witt, als Raadpensionaris van den zelve Lande . . . beginnende met den jare 1653, en eindigende met den jare 1668. Eerste [tweede] deel.*

Utrecht, W. vande Water, 1717.
 4°. 10 in. 2 vols. I. (8) + 632 + (12) pp. II. (2) + 687 + (9) pp.

— *An Extract out of the register of the Lords, the States of Holland and West-Friesland, taken in the Assembly of their noble Great Mogentheden [26 Feb. 1649]. Concerning their dislike of what the Ministers at the Hague have done in behalf of his Majesty Charls the Second.*
London, Edward Husband, March 30, 1649.
 4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

HOLLAND.—*Art.*

- BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. Exhibition of pictures of Dutch masters of the seventeenth century. . . . 1900, 4°.

- DAULBY (D.) A Descriptive catalogue of the works of Rembrand, and of his scholars. . . . 1796, 8°.

Church History.

- ENS (J.) Kort historisch berigt van de publieke schriften, rakende de leer en dienst der Nederduytse kerken van de Vereenigde Nederlanden. . . . 1746, 4°.

- NEALE (J. M.) A History of the so-called Jansenist church of Holland; with a sketch of its earlier annals, and some account of the Brothers of the Common Life. . . . 1858, 8°.

Counts.

- SMIDS (L.) Korte leevensschets en afbeeldingen der Graaven van Holland, van Dirk de eerste, tot Konig Filip de tweede, zynde de laatste. . . . 1744, 4°.

Description and Travels.

- BAEDERER (C.) Belgium and Holland. Handbook for travellers. . . . Third edition. . . . 1874, 8°.

- — Eleventh edition. 1894, 8°.

- HAVARD (H.) The Dead cities of the Zuyder Zee. . . . New edition. 1876, 8°.

- LATE (A) voyage to Holland. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.

- TRIP (A) to Holland, being a description of the country, people and manners. . . . 1699, fol.

History.

- CARLETON (D.) Viscount Dorchester. The Letters from and to Sir D. Carleton during his embassy in Holland, from Jan. 161 $\frac{1}{2}$ to Dec. 1620. . . . 1780, 4°.

- CHRONIQUE. Die Chronycke van Hollant, Zeelant, ende van Vrieslandt. . . . 1595, fol.

- D., T. A Letter from Amsterdam . . . containing the present condition of Holland. . . . 1673, fol.

- KLUIT (A.) Historia . . . comitatus Hollandiae et Zeelandiae. . . . 1777-82, 4°.

- ROGERS (J. E. T.) Holland. . . . Fourth edition. 1897, 8°.

- S., T. O. A Brief exposition of the British foreign policy towards Holland, considered with regard both to its injustice and inexpediency, in reply to the recent (uncalled for) "Justification". . . . 1833, 8°.

- SCHRIJVER (P.) Respublica Hollandiae et urbes. . . . [1630], 24°.

Music.

- STARTER (J.) Friesche Lust-Hof. . . . 1627, obl. 4°.

Newspapers.

- Nouvelles extraordinaires de divers endroits. [1788, '89], 4°.

HOLLAND.—*Treaties.*

- DUTCH (The) Barrier our's: or, the Interest of England and Holland inseparable. . . . 1712, 8°.

- ENGLAND.—*Treaties.* The Articles of alliance between England and Spain . . . also articles of alliance between England and Holland . . . 3rd March, 167 $\frac{1}{2}$. 1680, fol.

Viscounts.

- STROOBANT (C.) Notices sur les quatre anciennes vicomtes de Hollande. . . . 1853, 8°.

- [For the language and literature of Holland:] See DUTCH.

- See also NETHERLANDS.

- HOLLAND HOUSE. LIECHTENSTEIN (M.) Princess. Holland House. . . . 1874, 4°.

- HOLLAND, HENRY, Earl of. See RICH.

- HENRY RICHARD, Baron. See Fox, afterwards VASSALL Fox.

- HOLLAND, Family of. Pedigree of Holland, of Dumbleton, co. Glouc. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees i. (108, 109). 1825-71, fol.

- HOLLAND (CLIVE) See STUDIO. Art in photography. . . . [With articles by C. H., etc.] 1905, fol.

- An Egyptian coquette. . . . London, C. A. Pearson, Ltd., 1898. 8. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 232 pp.

- HOLLAND (FREDERIC WEST) Explorations in the Peninsula of Sinai. PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. The Recovery of Jerusalem. 1871, 8°.

- HOLLAND (HENRY) Bookseller. Baziliologia | A Booke of Kings | Beeing | The true and liuely Effigies | of all our English Kings from | the Conquest vntill this present: | With their seuerall Coats of | Armes, Impreses and Devises: | And a briefe Chronologie of | their liues and deaths. | Elegantly grauen in Copper. | [London,] Printed for H. Holland, and | are to be sold by Comp: | Holland ouer against | th'exchange | 1618. |

Fol. 11 in. 32 copperplate engravings.

With bookplate of Frances Mary Richardson Currier. * * The engravings are by R. Elstracke, Fr. Delaram and S. Passe. A proprietor of this copy has at an early period transcribed from the chroniclers and historians all that was then known regarding the kings of England, upon additional leaves as well as upon the portraits themselves. A list of the writers is given, from whom the extracts have been taken.

- HOLLAND (HENRY SCOTT) See SUTTER (J.) Britain's next campaign. [Cities and citizens.] With prefaces by the Rev. Canon S. H. and the Rev. R. J. Campbell. Third edition. 1904, 8°.

- HOLLAND (HUGH) Elegie [on the death of Henry, Prince of Wales]. . . . See SYLVESTER (J.) the Poet. Lachrymae lachrymarū. . . . 1613, 4°.

- HOLLAND (J.) Routes from Kurachee to Bhooj, Jerruk, Sukkur, Kotree, Kahun, Sonmееanee, Ferozepoor, Ramnuggur, etc. BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, new series, 78 pp. 1855, 8°.

- HOLLAND (Sir JOHN) Bart., M.P. for Castle Rising. Sir John Holland his speech in Parliament, declaring the great and manifold grievances of this kingdom, both in church and common-wealth. [London], 1641. 4°. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

HOLLAND (PHILEMON) See **MARCELLINUS (A.)** The Roman historie. . . . Translated . . . by P. Holland. . . . 1609, fol.

— See **PLINIUS SECUNDUS (C.)** The Historie of the world. . . . Translated into English by P. H. . . . 1634, fol.

— See **PLINIUS SECUNDUS (C.)** Pliny's Natural history, in thirty-seven books. A translation on the basis of that by Dr. P. H., ed. 1601. . . . 1847-49, 8°.

— See **PLUTARCH.** [*Moralia.—English.*] The Philosophy commonly called the Morals written by . . . Plutarch. . . . Translated out of the Greek into English . . . by P. H. . . . 1657, fol.

HOLLAND (RICHARD) Author of the "Buke of the Howlat". The Buke of the Howlat. . . . [Edited by D. Laing.] Edinburgh, 1823. 4°. 10½ in. Bannatyne Club, no. 3.

HOLLAND (SAMUEL) The Provinces of New York and New Jersey, with part of Pensilvania, and the province of Quebec, drawn by Major H. . . . London, for R. Sayer and J. Bennett, 1776. 52½ + 20 in.

HOLLAND (THOMAS ERSKINE) See **MAR PEERAGE.** Case for J. F. E. G. Erskine, Earl of Mar. . . . [Drawn by T. E. Holland, etc.] [? 1870], fol.

— See **MAR PEERAGE.** Supplementary case on behalf of . . . J. F. E. G. Erskine, Earl of Mar. . . . [Drawn by T. E. Holland, etc.] [1873], fol.

HOLLAND (WALTER LANCELOT) Walled up nuns and nuns walled in. . . . Third edition. Edinburgh, R. W. Hunter, [1895]. 8°. 7 in. 242 + (2) pp., 20 illustrations.

HOLLAND (WILHELM LUDWIG) See **ESTORIA (La)** de los siete Infantes de Lara aus der Crónica general de España, herausgegeben von W. L. Holland. 1860, 8°.

— Das Buch der Beispiele der alten Weisen nach Handschriften und Drucken herausgegeben von W. L. H. . . . Stuttgart, Tübingen [printed], 1860. 8°. 9 in. vi. + 261 pp. + (1) p. Bibliothek des litterar. Vereins in Stuttgart, Bd. 56.

HOLLANDER (JAN JACOB DE) Manik Maja, een Javaansch gedicht; met aantekeningen uitgegeven door . . . J. J. de H. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN, vol. 24. 1852, 4°.

HOLLANDER'S. The Hollander's embassy to England, concerning the good will which they bear to the Protestants in Ireland: signified in a letter which they sent to Sir John Penington, Vice-Admirall of his Majesties fleet; also, his letter, and their answer; as also, the description of the sea-fight, which was between the Hollanders and the navie belonging to Dunkirk, which was provided to ayd the Rebels in Ireland, . . . with the . . . petition of the inhabitants of the countie of Essex, to the . . . House of Commons in Parliament. London, for J. Smith, 1642. 4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

HOLLANDSCHE. Hollandsche Mercurius. . . . Jaer 1650 [-1690]. [Edited by P. Casteleyn.] Eerste[-een-en-veertigste] deel. Haerlem, P. Casteleyn, 1651-91. 4°. 7½ in. 41 vols. in 11. Each deel has a second titlepage engraved. The first part has a half-title which reads "Annales Batavicae, onder den Naem van Hollantsche Mercurius".

— Hollandtsche | Riim-Kronik | Inhoudende de gheschiedenissen der Graven van | Hollandt to het Jaer m. ccc. v. | Door enen wiens naeme noch onbekent is, | voor 286. Iaren beschreven. | Met een Voorrede des Edelen E. Ionkh. Ian vander | Does, Here tot Noordtwyk,

Register- | meester van Hollandt. | Hier is noch by gevoeght de moort van Graef Floris, ende | Gherrit van Velsens wedervaren, zangs gewys. | [Device.] T'Amsterdam, | By Barendt Adriaensz. woonende inde | Warmoes-straet int Gulden Schrijffboeck, | Anno m.d. xci [1591]. |

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter, 2 cola. (:)*, A-N* (12) + 100 + (4) pp. With inscription "Ex bibliotheca Cornelij Plempij Amstelro-damensis".

* By Melis Stoke. First edition of this metrical chronicle.

HOLLAR (WENCESLAUS) See **ENGLAND.—Solemn League and Covenant**, 1643. A Solemn League and Covenant, for reformation and defence of religion, the honour and happinesse of the King, and the peace and safety of the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. [With illustrations by W. H.] [1643], 4°.

— See **LE ROY (J.) Baron.** Castella et praetoria nobilium Brabantiae . . . in aes incisa . . . per W. H., etc. 1694, fol.

— See **THOROTON (R.)** The Antiquities of Nottinghamshire. . . . Beautified with maps, prospects and portraictures [engraved by W. H.] . . . 1677, fol.

HOLLE (K. F.) Kawi-oorkonden. Facsimile met transcriptie van een inscriptie op koperen platen van 782 en 1295 van Çaka. A.D. 856 en 1369, door K. F. H. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 39. 1880, 4°.

HOLLEBEKE (LÉOPOLD VAN) See **GAILLIARD (C.)** Le Blason des armes . . . précédé . . . d'une notice biographique par L. van Hollebeke. 1866, 4°.

— See **O'KELLY (P. J. B.)** Recueil analytique des édits, placards et ordonnances héraldiques des Pays-Bas espagnols et autrichiens, publié . . . avec des notes . . . par le comte A. O'Kelly de Galway et L. van Hollebeke. [? 1865], 8°.

— — Prospectus [of the same work]. 1865, 8°.

— L'Abbaye de Nonnenbossche de l'ordre de Saint Benoit, près d'Ypres. 1101-1796. Suivi du cartulaire de cette maison. . . .

Bruges, Vandecasteele-Werbrouck (La Société d'Émulation de Bruges), 1865.

4°. 12 in. Monasticon Flandriae, III. 3.

HOLLEBER () See **MÉLANGES** de généalogie et de chronologie avec le blason des armoiries, pour servir de corrections et d'additions au Nobiliaire ou armorial des Pays-Bas et de Bourgogne. . . . [By — Holleber.] (Supplément au Nobiliaire des Pays-Bas. . . .) 1771, '72, 8°.

HOLLENHAGEN (JACOBUS FRIDERICUS) De septem ecclesiis Asiae in divina Apocalypsi memoratis. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

HOLLES (DENZIL) Baron Holles. See **ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—PROCEEDINGS. II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES.** Instructions lately agreed on by the Lords and Commons . . . for the commissioners sent by them to the Hague, unto the Kings . . . Majesty; together with the speech made thereupon by . . . D. H., one of the commissioners . . . 16th day of May, 1660. . . . 1660, 4°.

— See **ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.—Army.** A Particular charge or impeachment, in the name of his Excellency Sir T. Fairfax, and the army under his command; against D. H., Esq., etc. 1647, 4°.

— See **HASLERIG (Sir A.)** Sir A. Haslerigg his speech in Parliament the fifth of Jan. last; whereby he clearth himselfe of the articles of high treason, exhibited against himselfe, Mr. H., etc., by his Majesty . . . 4 of Janu. 1641[-42]. . . . 1641[-42], 4°.

— — [Another edition.] 1642, 4°.

- HOLLES (DENZIL) Baron Holles.** See MONTAGU (E.) *Earl of Manchester*. A Judicious speech made by the . . . Lord Kimbolton, in Parliament Jan. 3, 1641[-42] concerning the articles of high treason, exhibited against his Lordship, M. Hollis, etc., by his Majesty. . . . 1642, 4°.
- See MONTAGU (E.) *Earl of Manchester*. The Right Honorable the Lord Kimbolton his speech in Parliament . . . concerning the Articles of High Treason exhibited against his Lordship, Master H., etc. 1642, 4°.
- See PYM (J.) *M.P.* Two speeches delivered in Parliament, the one by Master Pym . . . the other by Master H. . . wherein they desire a speedy course to be taken for rectifying of grievances, and punishing enormous crimes in this Kingdome. . . . 1642, 4°.
- See SOME considerations upon the question, whether the Parliament is dissolved by it's prorogation for 51 months? . . . [Attributed to Lord Holles, etc.] 1676, 4°.
- A True copie of the speech made by . . . D. Holles . . . at a conference by a committee of both Houses of Parliament in the Painted Chamber, concerning the protestation fram'd [3rd May, 1641] by the House of Commons which was . . . made by every member of the same; wherein is set forth the protestation itself, and the reasons inducing them to make it. . . . London, 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.
- Densell Hollis, esq: his speech at the delivery of the protestation to the Lords of the Upper House of Parliament, 4 May 1641, wherein is set forth the reasons that moved the House of Commons to make the said protestation: together with a short narration of the severall grievances of the kingdome. London, 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (4) pp.
- [Another edition.] A Speech of the hon. Denzell Hollis. . . . London, B. A. and T. F. for J. Hammond, 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- Mr. Denzell Hollis, his speech to the Lords, concerning the setting of the Queen of Bohemia, and her Electorall family, in their right and inheritance, with restitution for their sufferings, July 9, 1641. London, for F. Constable, 1641. 4°. 7 in. 2 + (6) pp.
- The Speech of D. Holles at a conference with the Lords on . . . the third of August 1641, in justification of the three last printed votes by the House of Commons. London, 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- Densel Hollis esquire his . . . speech in Parliament, Decemb. 30. 1631 [error for 1641], upon the reading of the petition and protestation of the twelve bishops, for which they were accused of high treason, and committed to the Tower of London. London, 1641. 4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- [Another edition.] London, for J. Thomas and T. Bankes, 1641. 4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- A Speech made by the Hon. D. Hollis . . . at that time (when the judges had their charge) concerning Sir Randol Crew. London, E. G. for L. Blaikelocke, 1641. 4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- Master Hollis his speech in Parliament concerning the articles of high treason against himselfe, the Lord Kymbolton, Sir Arthur Haslerigg, Mast. Pym, Master Hampden, Master Strowd, exhibited by his Majesty . . . the fift of January 1641[-42]. London, F. Coules and T. Banks, 1641[-42]. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

- HOLLES (DENZIL) Baron Holles.** Master Hollis his speech in Parliament, the 21. of March, 1642, wherein is contained his declaration concerning the Kings Attorney Generall, for his abuse given to the House of Commons in the accusation of high treason against the sixe members of the House. As also his advice concerning the last commands, issued from the said House. London, Andrew Coe for M. Boat, 1642. 4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 361, 362. 1810, 4°.
- The Speech of D. Holles . . . delivered at the Lords Barr . . . the 15th. of June [1642], upon the impeachment of the Earles of North-hampton, Devon-shire, Monmouth, and Dover, and of the Lords Rich, Andever, Grey of Ruthen, Coventry, and Capell, for their contempt in departing from the Parliament, and not returning upon summons . . . 22 Junii 1642. . . . London, Thomas Underhill, 1642. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 11 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] London, Thomas Underhill, 1642. 4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.
- [Another edition.] London, Thomas Underhill, 1642. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- An Exact and true relation of the . . . bloody fight between his Majesties army and the Parliaments forces, near Kyneton in the county of Warwick, the 23 of this instant October. Sent in a letter to John Pym . . . which letter was signed by D. Hollis [and five others] who were then present. London, John Field for E. Husbands and J. Franck, October 28, 1642. 4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- [Another edition.] London, F. Wright, 1642. 4°. 7 in. 8 pp.
- Mr. Hollis his speech in Parliament . . . 31th. of January upon the delivery of a message from the House of Commons, concerning the poore tradesmens petition. . . . 1642[-43]. London, John Hammond, 1642[-43]. 4°. 7 in. (8) pp.
- Speech [made at the Hague to King Charles II., in the name of the Commissioners of Parliament] . . . May 16, 1660. See ENGLAND.—*Parliament*. Instructions lately agreed on by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- A Full vindication and answer of the xi. accused members, viz. D. Holles, Sir P. Stapleton, Sir W. Lewis, Sir J. Clotworthy, Sir W. Waller, Sir J. Maynard, Major Gen. Massey, J. Glynne . . . W. Long, Col. E. Harley, A. Nichols, to a late printed pamphlet intituled, a Particular charge or impeachment in the name of Sir T. Fairfax, and the army . . . against the said members. . . . [By ? W. Prynne.] London, 1647. 4°. 7½ in. 42 (error for 43) pp. + (1) p.
- HOLLES (THOMAS PELHAM) Duke of Newcastle.** See HERVEY (Hon. T.) A Letter from the Hon. T. Hervey to the late King. To which is prefixed, one to the Duke of Newcastle, recommending the contents of it to his Grace's furtherance and favour. . . . 1763, 8°.
- A Narrative of the change in the ministry, 1765-1767, told by the Duke of Newcastle in a series of letters to John White, M.P. Edited . . . by Mary Bateson. London, Longmans, 1898. 4°. 8½ in. xiv. + 174 pp. Camden Society publications, 57.

HOLLES (THOMAS PELHAM) Duke of Newcastle. An Address to the city of London. . . [A defence of the ministry of "the D— of N—," i.e. the Duke of Newcastle.] 1762, 8°. See ADDRESS.

— An Examination of the principles, and an enquiry into the conduct, of the two B****rs [brothers, i.e. the Duke of Newcastle and the Hon. H. Pelham]. . . 1749, 8°. See EXAMINATION.

— The Conduct of the two B—rs [brothers, i.e. the Duke of Newcastle and the Hon. H. Pelham] vindicated. . . Second edition. 1759, 8°. See CONDUCT.

— A Second series of facts and arguments; tending to prove, that the abilities of the two B—rs [brothers, i.e. the Duke of Newcastle and the Hon. H. Pelham], are not more extraordinary than their virtues. . . 1749, 8°. See SECOND.

— A Letter addressed to two great men [the Duke of Newcastle and the Right Hon. H. Pelham], on the prospect of peace [with France]. . . Second edition. 1760, 8°. See LETTER.

— Remarks on the Letter address'd to two great men [the Duke of Newcastle and the Right Hon. H. Pelham]. . . 1760, 8°. See REMARKS.

— A Letter to his Grace the D— of N—e on the duty he owes himself, his King, his country and his God at this important moment. 1757, 8°. See N—E, D— of.

— A Letter to His Grace the Duke of N***** on the present crisis. . . [? 1761], 8°. See N*****, Duke of.

— A Letter to the Most Noble Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, on certain points of the last importance to these nations. . . 1746, 8°. See LETTER.

— A Political analysis of the war: the principles of the present political parties examined; and a . . . coalition propos'd between two great men [i.e. W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and the Duke of Newcastle], whose conduct is . . . considered. Second edition. . . 1762, 8°. See POLITICAL.

— A Short but true history of the rise, progress, and happy suppression of several late insurrections, commonly called rebellions, in Ireland. In a letter to His Grace the Duke of Newcastle. . . 1760, 8°. See SHORT.

HOLLINGSWORTH (RICHARD) See HOLLINGWORTH.

HOLLINGSWORTH (S.) A Dissertation on the manners, governments, and spirit of Africa. To which is added, observations on the present applications to Parliament for abolishing negroe slavery in the British West Indies. . . Edinburgh, W. Creech, 1788. 4°. 9½ in. (6) + 24 + (2) + 43 pp. + (1) p.

HOLLINGWORTH (RICHARD) D.D. See LUDLOW (E.) *pseud.* Truth brought to light; or, the Gross forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth in his pamphlet intituled, the Character of King Charles the First, from the declaration of Mr. A. Henderson, etc., detected. . . 1693, 4°.

— A Defence of King Charles I., occasion'd by the lyes and scandals of many bad men of this age. . . London, S. Eddowes, 1692. 4°. 7½ in. (4) + 40 pp.

HOLLINGWORTH (RICHARD) M.A. An Exercitation concerning usurped powers . . . by one studious of truth and peace both in church and state [i.e. R. Hollingworth]. . . 1650, 4°. See EXERCITATION.

— A Vindication of the oath of allegiance in answer to a paper disperst by Mr. Sam: Eaton, pretending to prove the oath of allegiance void, and non-obliging; wherein his positions against it are examined and confuted. By the author of the Exercitation concerning usurped powers [i.e. R. H.]. 1650, 4°. See VINDICATION.

HOLLIS (DENZIL) Baron Holles. See HOLLES.

HOLLIS (THOMAS) F.R.S. Memoirs of T. Hollis . . . (Appendix to the Memoirs of T. H.) [Compiled by F. Blackburn.] London, J. Nichols, 1780. 4°. 13 in. 2 vols. i. viii. + 506 pp., 13 plates. ii. (2) pp. + pp. 507 to 841 + (1) p., 24 plates.

HOLLOND (EDWARD) A Catalogue of a . . . collection of . . . pictures, a part of which are the . . . property of a nobleman, deceased; also a few pictures . . . and some articles of sculpture, the . . . property of E. H. . . Which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . May the 22nd, 1830. . . [London], Christies, [1830]. 4°. 10½ in. 9 pp. + (1) p.

HOLLOWAY, Family of. Pedigree of Holloway of Hollington, co. Derby. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, i. (110). 1869, fol.

HOLLOWAY (BENJAMIN) See WOODWARD (J.) M.D. The Natural history of the earth. . . Written originally in Latin, and now first made English by B. H. . . 1726, 8°.

HOLLOWAY (JAMES) The Free . . . confession of J. Holloway (addressed to his Majesty) . . . as also the proceedings against the said J. Holloway in his Majesties Kings Bench Court, Westminster. London, R. Horn, 1684. Fol. 11½ in. 16 pp.

HOLLOWAY (WILLIAM) of Ragusa. See ZARAIN. A Relation of the . . . siege . . . of Babylon. . . Translated out of the Turkish into the Italian language by the drugerman to the state of Ragousa and Englished W. H[olloway]. COLLECTION of voyages and travels, vol. 1. 1745, fol.

HOLLYER (FREDERICK) See WATSON (W.) The Father of the forest, and other poems. . . With portrait, after a photograph by F. H. Second edition. 1895, 8°.

HOLMAN (W.) of Halstead. See SALMON (N.) The History and antiquities of Essex . . . from the papers of Mr. H., etc. 1740, fol.

HOLMBOE (CHRISTOPH ANDREAS) Det norske Sprogs væsentligste Ordforraad, sammenlignet med Sanskrit og andre Sprog af samme Æt. Bidrag til en norsk etymologisk Ordbog. . . Wien, Keiserlig-Kon. Hof- og Stats-Trykkerie, 1852. 4°. 11½ in. xx. + 496 pp.

— Sanskrit og Oldnorsk en sprogsammenlignende Afhandling. . . Christiania, W. C. Fabritius, 1846. 4°. 11 in. (2) + vi. + 32 pp.

HOLMBY HOUSE. Holmby House: a tale of old Northamptonshire. By G. J. W. MELVILLE. 1890, 8°.

HOLME (CHARLES) See STUDIO. Corot and Millet. . . Edited by C. H. . . 1902, fol.

— See STUDIO. Modern British domestic architecture and decoration. Edited by C. H. . . 1901, fol.

HOLME (CHARLES) See **STUDIO**. Modern design in jewellery and fans. Edited by C. H. . . . 1902, fol.

— See **STUDIO**. Modern etching and engraving. Edited by C. H. . . . 1902, fol.

— See **STUDIO**. Modern pen drawings: European and American. Edited by C. H. 1901 [1900], fol.

— The 'Old' Water-colour Society 1804-1904. Edited by C. Holmes. [Introduction by A. L. Baldry.] London, 'Studio' Offices, 1905. Fol. 11½ in. (8) + xlv. + (2) pp., 40 plates.

HOLME (FREDERICK) On the earlier notices relative to the natural history of the giraffe. . . . Oxford, S. Collingwood, 1838. 8°. 9 in. 34 pp.

HOLME (RANDLE) See **SMETHLEY (L.)** Letters on the claims of the College of Arms in Lancashire in the time of James the First, by L. Smethley and R. H. . . . 1875, 4°.

— The Academy of armory; or, a Storehouse of armory and blazon; containing the several variety of created beings, and how born in coats of arms, both foreign and domestick; with the instruments used in all trades and sciences, together with their terms of art. . . . Second volume. . . . Edited by I. H. Jeayes.

London, J. B. Nichols and Sons, 1905. Fol. 13½ in. (4) + xii. + 543 pp. + (1) p., 17 plates. Roxburghe Club.

HOLMES (C. J.) Hokusai. . . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1899. 4°. 8½ in. viii. + 48 pp., 20 plates.

HOLMES (J. H. H.) A Treatise on the coal mines of Durham and Northumberland; with information relative to the stratifications of the two counties, containing accounts of the explosions from fire-damp which have occurred therein for the last twenty years, new methods of ventilation, etc. London, Baldwin, 1816. 8°. 9 in. xxii. + (2) + 259 + (5) pp., 7 plates.

HOLMES (JOHN) of East Retford. A Descriptive catalogue of books in the library of J. Holmes . . . with notices of authors and printers. Vol. I. [-IV., and 2 supplements.] Norwich, Matchett, 1828-40. 8°. 8½ in. 4 vols. and 2 supplmts. in 2 vols.

HOLMES (JOHN) of the British Museum. See **BRITISH MUSEUM**.—Department of Manuscripts. Catalogue of the manuscript maps, charts and plans. . . . [By J. Holmes.] 1844, 8°.

HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL) the Elder. Dorothy Q, together with a Ballad of the Boston tea-party and Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle. . . . With illustrations by Howard Pyle. London, Cambridge, Mass. [printed, ? 1897]. 8°. 7½ in. 131 + (3) pp.

HOLMES (SIR ROBERT) See **TRUE (A)** and perfect narrative of the great . . . success of a part of his majesties fleet under . . . Prince Rupert, and . . . the Duke of Albemarle, burning one hundred and sixty Dutch ships within the Ulie: as also the town of Brandaris upon the island of Schelling, by some . . . men under the conduct of Sir R. Holmes. . . . 1666, fol.

HOLMES (T.) Author of "Rambles in North Britain". Heart and thought: memories of eastern travel. . . . Bolton, J. W. Gledsdale, 1887. 8°. 7 in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 324 + (2) pp., 1 map. Privately printed.

HOLMES (WILLIAM HENRY) Archeological studies among the ancient cities of Mexico. . . . Chicago, U.S.A., December, 1895, '97. 8°. 9½ in. 338 pp., 57 plates, of which 29 have descriptive letter-press. Field Columbian Museum publications, 8, 16.

HOLROYD (CHARLES) See **CONDIVI (A.)** Michael Angelo Buonarroti, by C. H. . . . 1903, 8°.

HOLROYD (JOHN BAKER) Earl of Sheffield. See **GIBBON (E.)** the Historian. Miscellaneous works of E. Gibbon. . . . With memoirs of his life and writings, composed by himself; illustrated from his letters, with occasional notes and narrative by John, Lord Sheffield. . . . 1796, 4°.

— Observations on the commerce of the American States. . . . New edition, much enlarged, with an appendix, containing tables of the imports and exports of Great Britain . . . from 1700 to 1782. Also the exports of America. . . . Dublin, P. Byrne, 1784. 8°. 8 in. 287 pp. + (1) p., 11 tables (wanting no. vi.).

— Observations on the impolicy, abuses, and false interpretation of the poor laws; and on the reports of the two Houses of Parliament. . . . PAMPHLETER, vol. 13, pp. 113-138. 1819, 8°.

— Observations on the manufactures, trade, and present state of Ireland. . . . London, J. Debrett, 1785. 8°. 9 in. (4) + viii. + 391 pp. + (1) p., 3 folding tables.

— See **O'BRIEN (SIR L.)** 3rd Bart. Letters concerning the trade and manufactures of Ireland . . . in which certain facts and arguments set out by Lord Sheffield, in his Observations on the trade and present state of Ireland, are examined. . . . 1785, 8°.

— On the trade in wool and woollens, including an exposition of the commercial situation of the British Empire. Extracted from the reports addressed to the wool-meetings at Lewes, in the years 1809, 1810, 1811, and 1812, by the President, John, Lord Sheffield, from the communications to the Board of Agriculture. PAMPHLETER, vol. 3, pp. 281-328. 1814, 8°.

— Remarks on the deficiency of grain, occasioned by the bad harvest of 1799: on the means of present relief, and of future plenty. With an appendix, containing accounts of all corn imported and exported. . . . London, J. Debrett, 1800, '01. 8°. 8 in. 246 pp. + (1) p., 2 folding tables.

— Report of Lord Sheffield at the meeting at Lewes Wool Fair, July 26th, 1813. PAMPHLETER, vol. 4, pp. 89-102. 1814, 8°.

HOLSTEIN.—Dialect. SCHÜTZE (J. F.) Königl. Dänischer Kanzlei-Sekretair. Holsteinisches Idiotikon, ein Beitrag zur Volksittengeschichte. . . . 1800-06, 8°.

History.

— ALARDUS (L.) Nordalbingia, sive Historia rerum praecipuarum in Nordalbinga. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 1. 1739, fol.

— CHERSONESI Cimbricae quae hodiè Holsatia appellatur annales. . . . 1606, 4°.

— GOLDAST (M.) M. G. . . . memoranda vetera holsatica. WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 1. 1739, fol.

— HAMSFORT (C.) -De rebus Holsatorum vicinarumque gentium praeclare gestis libri iv. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 1. 1739, fol.

— Chronici Holsatiae a presbyt. Bremensi in vernacula scripti continuatio ab anno 1428-1460. WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 3, pp. 1-178. 1743, fol.

HOLSTEIN.—*History.*

- *Chronicon Holtzatie.* . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Scrip., vol. 21, pp. 251-306. 1869, fol.
- *Fragmentum chronici veteris Holsatiae ab anno 1121 usque ad 1170, continens res gestas Henrici Leonis.* . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. von) *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum*, vol. 3, pp. 673-686. 1743, fol.
- *Hollsteinische chronike der olden geschichte und Feide des Landes tho Holsten, angande nha Christi Geburt vam 1110 Jahre, beth an des Graven Diderichs van Oldenborch, de dess Königs Christiani i. Vader gewesen.* . . . — *Chronicon Holsatiae vetus, seu Continuatio chronici Slavorum ab anno 1164 usque ad annum 1428.* . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. von) *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum*, vol. 3, pp. 1-178. 1743, fol.
- *Holsteinische Reimchronik, herausgegeben von L. Weiland.*—*Auszug der Holsteinischen Reimchronik.*—*Anhang: Erzählung vom Tode König Erich Plogpenning.* *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica.* D. Chr., vol. 2, pp. 609-633. 1876, 4°.
- HOLSTEIN** (ANNA MARIE LOUISE GERMAINE DE STAËL) *Baronne.* See STAËL-HOLSTEIN, afterwards ROCCA.
- HOLSTENIUS** (ANDREAS) *Dissertatio academica de renascentis litteraturae ministra typographia, quam . . . praeside L. Norrmanno . . . submittit A. Holstenius.* . . . WOLFIUS (J. C.) *Professor of Physics and Poetry at Hamburg.* *Monumenta typographica*, pt. 2. 1740, 8°.
- HOLSTENIUS** (LUCAS) See ARRIAN (F.) *Ἀρριανὸς τεχνικὴ τακτική.* . . . *Arriani ars tactica . . . liber de venatione.* L. Holstenio interprete. . . Gr. and Lat. 1683, 8°.
- See THEODOTUS, *Bishop of Ancyra.* *Theodoti . . . expositio in symbolum nicaeum: interprete L. H.* . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 27. 1677, fol.
- See VILLANI (G.) J. V. . . . *de Rubicone antiquo Ariminensi in Pisciatellum Caesenaë, responsa, ad quinque argumenta a . . . L. H. prosita.* . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 18. 1722, fol.
- *Demophili similitudines, seu Vitae curatio, ex Pythagoreis. Democratis philosophi aureae sententiae. Secundi Atheniensis Sophistae sententiae.* L. H. primis edidit, et notas adjecit. *Gr. and Lat.* GALE (T.) *Dean of York.* *Opuscula mythologica*, pp. 611-656. 1688, 8°.
- L. H. *epistola . . . de fulcris, seu verubus Dianae Ephesiaë simulacro appositis.* . . . GRONOVIVS (J.) *Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum*, vol. 7. 1699, fol.
- *Index bibliothecae quae F. Barberinus S. R. E. cardinalis . . . suae familiae ad Quirinalem aedes . . . reddidit.* . . . [By L. H.] 1681, fol. See BARBERINO (F.) *the Elder, Cardinal.*
- *Marmoris Patavini conscripti obscuri interpretatio, triplici commentario, T. Reinesii, F. Liceti, et L. Holstenii confecta.* SALLENGRE (A. H. DE) *Novus thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum*, vol. 1. 1716, fol.
- *Scymni . . . fragmenta a L. Holstenio collecta.* *GEOGRAPHIAE veteris scriptores*, vol. 2. 1703, 8°.
- HOLT** (HENRY F.) See ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. *Catalogue of Chinese printed books in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society.* [By H. F. H.] 1889, 8°.
- HOLT** (RICHARD) *Memoirs of the life of . . . John Lindesay, Earl of Craufurd and Lindesay; Lord Lindesay of Glenesk; and Lord Lindesay of the Byers.* . . . London, H. Köpp, 1753. 4°. 10 in. (52) + 432 + (12) pp., 6 plates.

- HOLTHAM**, *Family of.* *Pedigree of Holtham, of Saint-bury Hill, Sevenhampton . . . co. Gloucester.* PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Pedigrees*, i. (111). 1865, fol.
- HOLTHUTER** (THOMAS) See FLACIUS (M.) *Illyricus.* *Ecclesiastica historia.* . . . [By T. H., etc.] 1560-74, fol.
- HOLTROP** (JAN WILLEM) See HAGUE.—*Koninklijke Bibliotheek.* *Catalogus librorum saeculo xvo impressorum.* . . . Edidit J. G. Holtrop. . . 1856, 8°.
- *Monuments typographiques des Pays-Bas au quinzième siècle. Collection de fac-simile d'après les originaux conservés à la Bibliothèque royale de La Haye et ailleurs.* . . . La Haye, M. Nijhoff, 1868. 4°. 14½ in. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 126 + (14) pp., 131 plates.
- HOLTROP** (JOHN) J. Holtrop's English and Dutch [Dutch and English] dictionary, revised, enlarged and corrected by A. Stevenson. . . First [second] volume. . . Dordrecht and Amsterdam, 1823, '24. 8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 1032 pp. ii. (2) + 1030 pp.
- HOLTZMANN** (ADOLF) *Deutsche Mythologie. Vorlesungen von A. Holtzmann. Herausgegeben von A. Holder.* Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1874. 8°. 8½ in. viii. + 308 pp.
- HOLTZMANN** (ROBERT) *Die Urkunden Heinrichs II. und Arduins.* [Edited by R. Holtzmann, etc.] *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica.* *Die Urkunden der deutschen Könige und Kaiser*, vol. 3. 1900-03, 4°.
- HOLWELL** (JOHN) *Catastrophe mundi; or, Europe's . . . mutations until the year, 1701. . . Whereunto is annexed, the hieroglyphicks of Nostradamus. . . (An appendix to Holwell's Catastrophe mundi, being an astrological discourse of the rise . . . of the Othoman family . . . what progress this present Emperor of Turkey shall make upon Europe in this intended war with the house of Austria, etc.)* [London, 1682, '83.] 4°. 7½ in. (4) + 80 pp. + pp. 73 to 88 [81 to 96]. Wanting all after page 88, and the appendix, which, probably, forms part 2. A folded single sheet fol., entitled "*Lilies prophetick occurrences; or, an Extract of some passages in Mr. Lilies astrological judgment for the year 1677,*" and six plates are inserted.
- HOLWELL** (JOHN ZEPHANIAH) *A Genuine narrative of the deplorable deaths of the English gentlemen, and others, who were suffocated in the Black-Hole in Fort-William, at Calcutta . . . in the night succeeding the 20th day of June, 1756. In a letter to a friend.* . . . London, A. Millar, 1758. 8°. 7 in. viii. + 56 pp.
- HOLY.** *The Holy harmony; or, a Plea for abolishing of organs and other musick out of the protestant churches of Great Britain, and demolishing of superstitious and idolatrous monuments.* . . . London, R. Austin and A. Coe, 1643. 4°. 7 in. (8) pp.
- *The | Holy Table, | Name & Thing, | More Anciently. | properly, and literally used | under the New Testament, | then that of an | Altar: | Written long ago by a Minister in Lincoln- | shire [by J. Williams, successively Bishop of Lincoln and Archbishop of York], in answer to D. Coal, a judicious | Divine of Q. Maries dayes. | [or rather, really written in reply to "A Coale from the Altar" by P. Heylyn. Motto. Ornament.]* [? Lincoln.] Printed for the Diocese of Lincoln. | 1637. | 4°. 7 in. Roman letter. [A], A-Z⁴, Aa-Ff⁴, Gg²; (4) + 234 + (2) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3) permission to print, signed Io. Lincoln, Deane of Westminster, (4) blank, 1-234 the work, (1, 2) wanting, probably blank.

HOLY GHOST. See HOLY SPIRIT.

HOLY GRAIL. See GRAAL.

HOLY LAND. See PALESTINE.

HOLY OFFICE. See INQUISITION, Tribunal of.

HOLY ORDERS. See ORDINATION.

HOLY ROMAN CHURCH. See ROME, Church of.

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. See GERMANY.

HOLY SCRIPTURES. See BIBLE.

HOLY SEE. See ROME, Church of.

HOLY SEPULCHRE.—*Royal Archconfraternity of the Holy Sepulchre, at Paris.* Notice sur un chapitre de l'ordre du Saint-Sépulchre de Jérusalem, tenu du 1558 dans l'église de Hoogstraten. . . . See SCHAEPKENS (A.) Inscriptions commémoratives de dalles et monuments funéraires, recueillies dans les églises de Maestricht. . . . [? 1847], 8°.

HOLY SPIRIT. See BALL (T. H.) The Third Person of the Trinity. . . . Second edition. 1853, 8°.

— See BIDDLE (J.) *Unitarian.* Twelve arguments drawn out of the Scripture, wherein the commonly received opinion touching the deity of the Holy Spirit, is clearly . . . refuted. . . . 1647, 4°.

— See CAMPBELL (G.) *Professor of Divinity in Marischall College.* The Spirit of the Gospel neither a Spirit of superstition nor of enthusiasm: a sermon. . . . 1771, 8°.

— See FERRARA, *Council of.* Acta generalis octavae synodi sub Eugenio quarto Ferrariae inceptae: Florentinae vero peractae. . . . (Epistola de Spiritus sancti processione. . . .) 1526, fol.

— See LIDDON (H. P.) The Divine indwelling, a motive to holiness. . . . 1868, 8°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Ain Sermon am pfingstag. . . . [1522], 4°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Eyn Sermon auff den Pfingstag. . . . [1523], 4°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Ein Sermon von der trostung des heyligengeists yn verfolgung, uber das Evangelion Wann der heylige geist der troster kompt. . . . [1522], 4°.

— See NÈVE (F.) De l'invocation du Saint-Esprit dans la liturgie arménienne. . . . 1862, 8°.

— See RUPERTUS, *Abbot of the Monastery of Saint Heribert at Deutz.* Ruperti abbatis monasterii tuitiensis opera duo . . . de glorificatione Trinitatis et processione Spiritus sancti libri IX. . . . 1526, fol.

— Opuscula prisca duo de Spiritus sancti processione a Patre Filioque. Lat. Mai (A.) *Cardinal.* Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 7. 1825, etc., 4°.

— See also TRINITY.

Congregatio Canoniorum Regularium Sancti Spiritus Venetiarum.

— ALEXANDER VII., *Pope.* S. D. N. D. Alexandri . . . VII. suppressio congregationis Canoniorum Regularium S. Spiritus Venetiarum [28 April 1656]. 1656, fol.

HOLY SPIRIT.—*Order of the Holy Spirit.*

— DELISLE (L. V.) Histoire de l'ordre hospitalier du Saint-Esprit. [A review.] . . . 1893, 4°.

— DUCHESNE (F.) Recherches historiques de l'ordre de Saint-Esprit. . . . 1710, 12°.

— Partie de la généalogie de la . . . maison et famille de Pons, suivant la vérification qui en fut faite, l'an 1558, par . . . Philippes, cardinal de Lenoncourt, et le seigneur de Chavigny, commissaires établis pour cet effet par le roi Henri III., lors de la réception de messire Antoine, sire de Pons, à l'ordre du Saint-Esprit. . . . Paris, Gueffier, 1824.

4°. 10½ in. 24 pp.

Bound with other works on the same family (2).

— Les Statuts et ordonnances de l'ordre du benoist Saint-Esprit, estably par le . . . roy de France et de Pologne, Henry III. de ce nom. Paris, J. Jombert, 1689.

12°. 5½ in. 96 pp.

Bound with Duchesne's "Recherches historiques de l'ordre du Saint-Esprit".

HOLY WATER. BODENSTEIN (A.) Antwort Andres Bo. . . . geweycht wasser belangend. . . . [1521], 4°.

— — Von geweychtem wasser und saltz. . . . [1520], 4°.

— TURRECREMATA (J. DE) *Cardinal.* De efficacia aquae benedictae. [? 1475], fol.

— See also RITES AND CEREMONIES.

HOLY WEEK. ALFIERI (P.) Excerpta ex celebrioribus de musica viris . . . concinenda in Dominica palmarum et Majori hebdomada. . . . 1840, 4°.

— See also EASTER; GOOD FRIDAY.

HOLYHEAD. PRICE (J.) *B.D., Curator of the Bodleian Library.* A Short account of Holyhead in the isle of Anglesea. NICHOLS (J.) *P.S.A., Printer.* Bibliotheca topographica britannica, vol. 5, no. 10. 1783, 4°.

HOLYROOD. CHRONICON coenobii Sanctae Crucis Edinburgensis, iterum in lucem editum. . . . 1828, 4°.

— HISTORY of Holyrood. . . . [1849], 8°.

— LAING (D.) Historical description of the altar-piece . . . in the palace of Holyrood. . . . 1857, 8°.

— Historia miraculose foundationis monasterii Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh, 1128.—Historia foundationis prioratus insule de Traile.—Nomina abbatum monasterii Sancte Crucis.—Inventarium jocalium, etc., magni altaris monasterii, oct. 1493. BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 2, pp. 9-31. 1836, 4°.

— Liber cartarum Sancte Crucis. Munimenta ecclesiae Sancte Crucis de Edwinesburg. [Edited by C. Innes.] Edinburgi, 1840.

4°. 10½ in. Bannatyne Club, no. 70.

— Visitations of the Kirk of Holyrood-house, by the Presbytery of Edinburgh. 1683-1698. WODROW SOCIETY. The Miscellany. 1844, 8°.

HOLZSCHUHER, Family of. See GATTERER (J. C.) Historia genealogica dominorum Holzschuherorum ab Aspach et Harlach in Thallheim. . . . 1755, fol.

HOMAR (RAPHE) See HAMOR.

HOMBRES (MAXIMIN D') Dictionnaire languedocien-français. *Alais, A. Veirun, 1870.*

4°. 11 in. 655 pp. + (1) p.

HOME. KILVERT (A. R.) Home discipline. . . . 1847, 8°.

— MENIUS (J.) An die . . . Fürstin, frau Sibilla Hertzogin zu Sachsen, Oeconomia Christiana, das ist, von Christlicher haushaltung. . . . 1529, 4°.

— The Home; or, Family cares and family joys. . . . By F. BREMER. 1843, 12°.

— See also CHILDREN; DOMESTIC ECONOMY; FAMILY; WOMAN.

HOME DECORATION. See HOUSE DECORATION.

HOME EDUCATION. Home education. By the author of Natural history of enthusiasm [Isaac Taylor]. . . . London, Jackson and Walford, 1838.

12°. 8½ in. viii. + 380 pp.

— See also DOMESTIC EDUCATION.

HOME MISSIONS. See MISSIONS.

HOME OFFICE PAPERS. CALENDAR of Home Office papers of the reign of George III. 1760-1765[-1772], preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. . . . 1878-99, 8°.

HOME RULE. JINGO, pseud. The Home Rule catechism. . . . [? 1886], 8°.

— NEW (The) Home Rule policy. . . . 1893, 8°.

HOME THOUGHTS. Home thoughts and home scenes. In original poems by Jean Ingelow, Dora Greenwell, Mrs. Tom Taylor, the Hon. Mrs. Norton, Amelia B. Edwards, Jennett Humphreys and the author of "John Halifax Gentleman" [D. M. Mullock, afterwards Craik], and pictures by A. B. Houghton, engraved by the brothers Dalziel.

London, Routledge, Warne and Routledge, 1865.

4°. 10 in. (10) + 70 pp., 35 plates.

HOME. Family of. See GENEALOGICAL account of the family of Home of Wedderburne. . . . [? 1776], 4°.

— [Report on] the manuscripts of the family of Home of Renton, in the county of Berwick, now in the possession of Miss M. E. Stirling of Renton [by W. Fraser]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION V., pp. 646-650. 1876, fol.

HOME (ALEXANDER) Captain, Royal Navy. See MARCHMONT PEERAGE. Case of . . . A. Home, of the Royal Navy. . . . [1806], fol.

— See MARCHMONT PEERAGE. Case of Alexander Home. . . . [1820], fol.

— — — [Another edition.] [1822], fol.

HOME (CHARLES ALEXANDER DOUGLAS) 12th Earl of Home. [Report on] the manuscripts of the Earl of Home [by W. Fraser]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION XII., app. 8, pp. 76-185. 1891, 8°.

HOME (DANIEL DUNGLASS) Incidents in my life. . . . London, Longmans, 1863.

8°. 7½ in. xvi. + 288 pp.

HOME (DAVID MILNE) Colonel. See HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Report on the manuscripts of Colonel D. M. Home of Wedderburn Castle, N.B. 1902, 8°.

HOME (FRANCIS) See MARCHMONT PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom the petition of F. Home . . . was referred. . . . [1838-43], fol.

HOME (FRANCIS DOUGLAS) See MARCHMONT PEERAGE. Additional case for F. D. Home. . . . [1842], fol.

— See MARCHMONT PEERAGE. Case on the part of Sir H. H. Campbell . . . in relation to the claim of F. D. Home. . . . [1843], fol.

HOME (HENRY) Lord Kames. See CLARKE (T. B.) A Survey of the strength and opulence of Great Britain. . . . With observations by Dean Tucker . . . in a correspondence with Lord Kames. . . . 1801, 8°.

— See HOME (P.) of Billie. Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session. The petition of Patrick Home. . . . [Drawn by H. Home.] 23 Jan. 1745. [1745], fol.

— See HOME (P.) of Billie. Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session, the petition of P. Home. . . . [Drawn by H. Home.] July 2, 1745. [1745], fol.

— See HOME (W.) Minister at Fogo. Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session, the petition of W. Home. . . . [Drawn by H. Home.] Jan. 24, 1737. [1737], fol.

— See HOME (W.) of Slatehouse. Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session, the petition of W. Home. . . . [Drawn by H. Home.] Jan. 7, 1734. [1734], fol.

— See HOME (W.) of Slatehouse. The Petition of W. Home. . . . [Drawn by H. Home.] Jan. 24, 1734. [1734], fol.

— See HOME (W.) of Slatehouse. Information for William Home. . . . [Drawn by H. Home.] Feb. 6, 1735. [1735], fol.

— See RUTHERFORD (J.) Captain. Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session, the petition of Captain J. Rutherford. [Drawn by H. H.] . . . [1737], fol.

— See RUTHERFORD (J.) Captain. Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session, the petition of Captain J. Rutherford. [Drawn by H. H.] . . . [1738], fol.

— Elements of criticism. The sixth edition. With the author's last corrections and additions. Volume I. [II.] Edinburgh, J. Bell, 1785.

8°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. xvi. + 518 pp. II. 573 pp. + (1) p.

— Historical law-tracts. [By H. Home, Lord Kames.] Fourth edition. 1792, 8°. See HISTORICAL.

— Loose hints upon education, chiefly concerning the culture of the heart. . . . Edinburgh, J. Bell, 1781.

8°. 9 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 981 pp. + (1) p.

HOME (JOHN) Author of "Douglas". See DEPOSITION (The) . . . a tragedy. . . . [A satire on the deposition from the ministry of J. Home by the Presbytery of Haddington.] [1757], 8°.

— See LETTER (A) to the Reverend the Moderator and members of the Presbytery of Haddington. . . . [On the deposition from the ministry of J. Home, the author of "Douglas".] 1757, 12°.

— Agis: a tragedy. . . . By the author of Douglas, etc. [i.e. J. Home.] 1758, 8°. See AGIS II., King of Sparta.

— Alarm to the householders and heritors of the city of Edinburgh: . . . [By J. H.] 1749, 8°. See ALARM.

HOME (JOHN) *Author of "Douglas"*. Douglas: a tragedy. . . [By J. Home.] 1757, 8°. See DOUGLAS.

— [Another edition.] New English theatre, vol. 10. 1777, 12°.

— [Another edition.] London, J. Bell, 1795. 12°. 6 in. 87 pp. + (1) p., engraved title and 1 plate. *Bell's British Theatre* (9) vol. 3.

— The Admonition: an execrable new ballad [on the suspension of the tragedy of Douglas], to the tune of the Times. [1757], 4°. See ADMONITION.

— Advice to the writers in defence of [the tragedy of] Douglas. . . [In verse.] [1757], 4°. See ADVICE.

— An Argument to prove that the tragedy of Douglas ought to be publickly burnt by the hands of the hangman. . . 1757, 8°. See ARGUMENT.

— The First night's audience; an excellent new ballad. . . Humbly inscribed to the author of Douglas, a tragedy. [1757], 4°. See FIRST.

— The Stage or the pulpit, part II. Sung by the Rev. author [J. H.] after the play [of Douglas] was over, but before the curtain fell. [? 1757], 8°. See STAGE.

— The History of the Rebellion in the year 1745. . . London, A. Strahan, 1802.

4°. 10½ in. xx. + 394 + (2) pp., 5 plates. With autograph of C. Barrow, Lancaster. Extra illustrated copy with an A. L. by Home, and plates, maps, etc.

— The Siege of Aquileia: a tragedy. . . [By J. H.] 1760, 8°. See SIEGE.

HOME (MARGARET) See HOME (P.) of Billie. Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session. The petition of Patrick Home . . . and . . . Mrs. Home. . . 23 Jan. 1745. [1745], fol.

HOME (PATRICK) *Minister at Kirkmichael*. Answers for Patrick Home, Minister . . . at Kirkmichael, to the petition of W. Johnston and R. Tod, portioners of Craighurn. [Drawn by Ja. Graham.] June 7th 1726.

[Edinburgh, 1726.] Fol. 13 in. 6 pp. *Peerage Cases* XIII. (7).

HOME (PATRICK) of Billie. Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session. The petition of Patrick Home, eldest son of the second marriage of the deceased Ninian Home of Billie, procreate between him and Margaret Home, his second wife, and the said Mrs. Margaret Home, sole curatrix to the said Patrick Home, for her interest. [Drawn by Hen. Home.] 23 Jan. 1745.

[Edinburgh, 1745.] Fol. 12 in. Broadside. *Peerage Cases* XIII. (8).

— Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session, the petition of Patrick Home, eldest son of the second marriage of the deceased Ninian Home of Billie, William Hall of Whitehall, one of the principal Clerks of Session, and the other executors of Helen Brown, Lady Blackwood, creditors of George Turnbull of Houndwood. [Drawn by Hen. Home.] July 2, 1745. [Edinburgh, 1745.] Fol. 13 in. Broadside. *Peerage Cases* XIII. (18).

HOME (WALTER) of Bassendean. Information for Walter Home of Bassendean, against the Earl of Home. Jan. 31, 1728. [Drawn by Ro. Craigie.]

[? Edinburgh, 1728.] Fol. 13 in. 4 pp. *Peerage Cases* XIII. (3).

— Information for Walter Hume of Bassindean, against Sir George Brown of Thornidykes, and Alexander Hay, Advocate. Feb. 14, 1728. [Drawn by Ro. Craigie.]

[? Edinburgh, 1728.] Fol. 13 in. 2 pp. *Peerage Cases* XIII. (4).

HOME (WILLIAM) *Earl of Home*. See HOME (W.) of Bassendean. Information for Walter Home . . . against the Earl of Home. Jan. 31, 1728. [1728], fol.

HOME (WILLIAM) *Minister at Fogo*. Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session, the petition of William Home, Minister at Fogo. [Drawn by Henry Home.] Jan. 24th, 1737. [Edinburgh, 1737.] Fol. 11 in. Broadside. *Peerage Cases* XIII. (10).

HOME (WILLIAM) of Bastlerig. Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session, the petition and complaint of William Home of Bastlerig. [Drawn by Hugh Murray-Kynnymound.] Feb. 24, 1738. [Edinburgh, 1738.] Fol. 13 in. 8 pp. *Peerage Cases* XIII. (16).

HOME (WILLIAM) of Slatehouse. See CROSBIE (A.) Answers for A. Crosbie . . . to the petition of W. Home. . . [1733], fol.

— Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session, the petition of William Home of Slatehouse. [Drawn by Ja. Colvil.] July 11, 1733. [Edinburgh, 1733.] Fol. 13 in. 2 pp. *Peerage Cases* XIII. (11).

— Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session, the petition of William Home of Slatehouse. [Drawn by Al. Hume-Campbel.] Dec. 10th, 1733. [Edinburgh, 1733.] Fol. 13 in. 2 pp. *Peerage Cases* XIII. (12).

— Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session, the petition of William Home of Slatehouse. [Drawn by Hen. Home.] Jan. 7, 1734. [Edinburgh, 1734.] Fol. 13 in. Broadside. *Peerage Cases* XIII. (14).

— Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session. The petition of William Home of Slatehouse. 24 Jan. 1734. [Drawn by Henry Home.] [Edinburgh, 1734.] Fol. 12 in. 2 pp. *Peerage Cases* XIII. (5).

— Information for William Home of Slatehouse, against Alexander Mackenzie and James Justice, principal Clerks of Session. [Drawn by Henry Home.] Feb. 6, 1735. [Edinburgh, 1735.] Fol. 12 in. Broadside. *Peerage Cases* XIII. (6).

HOME (Sir WILLIAM) of Blackadder. Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session, the petition of Sir William Home of Blackadder, G. Drummond, one of H. M.'s Commissioners of Excise, Jos. Williamson, Advocate, and William Alston, Writer in Edinburgh. Feb. 26, 1740. [Edinburgh, 1740.] Fol. 13 in. 3 pp. + (1) p. *Peerage Cases* XIII. (17).

HOMELIARIUS. See HOMILIARIUS.

HOMEOPATHY. BAYES (W.) M.D. Applied homœopathy. . . 1871, 8°.

— The Position of homœopathy in the rational practice of medicine. . . [1875], 8°.

— CODDE (L.) *Strenna omeopatica*. 1853, 8°.

— *Strenna omeopatica per il 1855*. . . 1855, 8°.

— GAIRDNER (W. T.) M.D., Edinburgh. *Homœopathy*. EDINBURGH essays. 1857, 8°.

— IMBERT-GOURMEYRE (A.) *Lectures publiques sur l'homœopathie*. . . 1865, 8°.

— LONDON HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARY. *Annals* . . . Jan. 1840. [1840], 8°.

— REGARD () A Practical guide to the use of Count Mattei's specifics. . . Second and revised edition. . . [? 1895], 8°.

— REITH (A.) *Homœopathy: its nature and relative value*. . . 1868, 8°.

HOMEOPATHY. SAMPSON (M. B.) Truths and their reception, considered in relation to the doctrine of homœopathy. . . . 1849, 8°.

— SHARP (W.) M.D. An Investigation of homœopathy. . . . Seventh edition. 1856, 8°.

— WYLD (G.) Homœopathy. . . . Second edition. 1857, 8°.

— See also MEDICINE, and the references there.

HOMER. See ARNOLD (M.) On translating Homer. . . . 1861, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Manuscripts.* Fragments of the Iliad of Homer from a Syriac palimpsest. . . . 1851, 4°.

— See BRZOSKA (H. G.) De geographia mythica specimen. Commentationem de Homericæ mundi imagine . . . continens . . . [1831], 8°.

— See CLAVIS Homericæ, sive Lexicon vocabulorum omnium, quæ in Iliade . . . continentur. . . . 1662, 8°.

— See CURTIUS (G.) Corollarium commentationis de nomine Homeri scriptæ. 1856, 4°.

— See DIDYMUS, Alexandrinus. 'Ομηρον 'Εξηγητής. . . . 1539, 8°.

— See DRYDEN (J.) Fables . . . translated into verse from Homer, etc. 1700, fol.

— [Another edition.] 1776, 12°.

— See ENGLISH hexameter translations from . . . Homer, etc. . . . 1847, obl. 8°.

— See FLAXMAN (J.) [Homer.] The Iliad of Homer. . . . 1805, fol.

— See FLAXMAN (J.) [Homer.] The Odyssey of Homer. . . . 1805, fol.

— See GLADSTONE (Right Hon. W. E.) Homer. . . . 1878, 16°.

— See GLADSTONE (Right Hon. W. E.) Studies on Homer and the Homeric age. . . . 1858, 8°.

— See PARNELL (T.) Archdeacon of Clogher. Poems upon several occasions . . . with . . . remarks on Homer's Battle of the frogs and mice. . . . New ed. 1773, 8°.

— See POETÆ Graeci; sive, Selecta ex Homeri Odys., etc. 1820, 8°.

— See QUINTUS, Smyrnaeus. Κοιντου καλαβρου Αρχαιοτάτου και Σοφωτάτου ποιητού παραλειπομένων ὁμηρον βιβλ'α τεσσαρεσκαίδεκα. Quinti Calabri antiquissimi et sapientissimi poetæ prætermisorum ab Homero libri quatuordecim. . . . 1569, 8°.

— See QUINTUS, Smyrnaeus. Quinti Calabri prætermisorum ab Homero libri XIV. Graece. . . . 1734, 8°.

— See SCHLICHTHORST (H.) H. S. . . . Geographia Homeri. . . . [1787], 4°.

— See VERDICTS of the learned, concerning . . . Homer's heroic poems. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.

— See WRIGHT (I. C.) A Letter to the Dean of Canterbury, on the Homeric lectures of M. Arnold. . . . 1864, 8°.

HOMER. Homeri poetæ vita. GALE (T.) Dean of York. Opuscula mythologica, pp. 281-404. 1688, 8°.

— Εἰσταθίου Ἀρχιεπί | σκόπου Θεσσαλονίκης Παρεκβολαὶ Εἰς | Τὴν Ὀμήρου Ἰλιάδα Καὶ Ὀδύσ | σσειαν Μετὰ Εὐπορῶ τὰ | του Καὶ Πάνν Ὀφελί | μιν Πίνακος. [by M. Devarius.— With the text. Edited by N. Majoranus.] [Device.] Romae Apud Antonium Bladum Impressorem Cameralem, Cum | priulegiis Iulii. III. Pont. Max. Caesaris Maiestatis, & | Christianissimi Francorum Regis. | M.D.L [1550]. |

Fol. 12½ in. Greek characters. 4 vols.

• The pagination of vols. 1-3 is continuous. Vol. 4 containing the index is not paged. Prefixed to the Iliad is a special title-page dated 1542. The titlepage of the Odyssey is without date. The colophon at the end of the Odyssey reads, Impressum Romæ apud Antonium Bladum Asulanum, & socios, Typis | Ioannis Honorij Manliensis Salentini Bibliothecæ Palatinæ | Instauratoris. M.D.XLIX [1549]. |

Brunck's copy, with some MS. notes

— [Iliad, Odyssey, Batrachomyomachia and Hymns.] See ESTIENNE (H.) 2nd of the name. Οἱ τῆς ἡρωικῆς ποιητικῆς πρωτευνόντες ποιηταί, etc. 1566, fol.

— The Works of Homer, according to the text of Bæumlein. The Iliad. With English notes critical and explanatory, drawn from the best and latest authorities, with preliminary observations and appendices. By T. H. L. Leary . . . Vol. I. [II.] . . .

London, Cambridge, 1857-59.

12°. 7 in. 4 parts in 2 vols., bound in 1 vol. Greek.

Wanting the Odyssey and the Hymns.

— Homeri opera omnia, cum interpretat. lat. ad verbum, etc. ut latius in epist. ad lectorem : adjecti sunt Homericæ centones, proverbial. versuum Homeri libellus, et breves notæ marginales. Editio novissima. [From the text and with the prolegomena of H. Stephanus.]

Amstelædami, apud J. Ravesteynium, 1650.

8°. 6 in. (16) + 895 + (15) pp. Gr. and Lat.

With autographs of John Bradshaw 1691, and C. Mason, Trin. Col. Camb.

— Homeri carmina, cum brevi annotatione, accedunt variae lectiones et observationes veterum grammaticorum, cum nostræ ætatis critica. Curante C. G. Heyne. Tomus primus [octavus] (Tomus nonus indices continens, confectos ab E. A. G. Graefenhan).

Lipsiæ, Londini, 1802, '22.

8°. 8½ in. 9 vols. in 8. Gr. and Lat.

• Vols. 1-8, published in 1802, contain the text and notes of the Iliad. No more was published. Vol. 9 contains Graefenhan's indices, published in 1822.

— Ὀμηρον Ἀπαντα. Homeri opera omnia : ex recensione et cum notis S. Clarkii. . . . Accessit varietas lectionum ms. Lips. et edd. veteres, cura J. A. Ernesti : qui et suas notas adpersit. Volumen primum [-quintum].

Glasguae, Londini, 1814.

8°. 8½ in. 5 vols. Gr. and Lat.

— The | Whole Works | Of | Homer ; | Prince Of Poets | In his Iliads, and | Odyses. | Translated according to the Greeke, | By | Geo: Chapman. | . . .

At London printed for Nathaniell Butler. | William Hole sculp: | [? 1616.]

Fol. 11 in. Roman letter. 2 parts in 1 vol. 1. 2 leaves unsigned, A-Z, Aa-Ff, Gg; 28 + 341 + (11) pp:—(1, 2) wanting, probably blank, (3) engraved title, (4) engraved portrait of G. Chapman, (5) engraved plate "To the Immortal Memorie, of the Incomparable | Heroe, Henry Prince of Wales | . . . , (6) blank, (7-11) epistle dedicatory to Henry, Prince of Wales, in verse, (12) an anagram of the name of our Dred Prince . . . , (13) to the Sacred Fountaine of Princes . . . Anne, Queene of England . . . , (14) blank, (15-20) to the reader, in verse, (21-26) the preface to the reader, (27) faults escaped, (28) blank, 1-341 and (1) the Iliad, the last page being unnumbered, (2-9) sonnets, (10, 11) wanting, probably blank. II. A-Q, R, S-Z, Aa-Ii, 2 leaves unsigned; (12) + 194 pp. + (2) pp. + pp. 195 to 376 + (2) pp:—(1, 2) blank, (3) [engraved title] Homer's Odyssees. | Translated according

to ye Greeke | By Geo: Chapman | . . . Imprinted at London by Rich: Field, for Nath: Ianiell Butler. | . (4) blank, (5-11) dedication, in prose and verse, to Robert, Earl of Somerset, (12) certaine ancient Greeke epigrammes translated, 1-194 the Odyssey, books 1-12, the last page is unnumbered, (1, 2) blank, pp. 195 to 376, the Odyssey, books 13-24, (1, 2) wanting, probably blank.

This copy, Thomas Amyot, and J. Boaden, with autographs of both and a long note by Boaden on a fly leaf.

* * The first complete edition of the first English translation of Homer. The engraved title to the Odyssey is frequently wanting, the first twelve books of that poem evidently being the edition published about 1614. Indeed I am inclined to think that the whole work is made up of (1) *The Iliads of Homer*, printed before Nov., 1611, with a new title and the engraved plate "To the Immortall Memorie . . ." added, (2) *Homer's Odysseys*, (the xii first Bookes), issued about 1614, and (3) *Books xiii.-xxiv. of the Odyssey*, printed first about 1615.

HOMER. The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, translated into English blank verse, by W. Cowper. . . (The Battle of the frogs and mice. Translated into English blank verse by the same hand.) In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] . . . London, J. Johnson, 1791.

4°. 10½ in. 2 vols. i. xvii. + (11) + 668 pp. ii. 589 pp. + (1) p. Wanting title page to vol. 2.

— Homers Werke von J. H. Voss. Erster[-vierter] Band. Stuttgart und Tübingen, J. G. Cotta, 1821.

8°. 8 in. 4 vols. in 2. German.

— 'Ομηρου | 'Ιλιάς. | Homeri | Ilias, | Id Est, | De Rebus Ad Tro- | iam Gestis. | Latina versione ad verbum e regione apposita. | [Device.]

E Typographia Io- | annis Crispini. | Atrebatii, | 1560. |

16°. 4½ in. Greek characters and Italic letter. a⁴, b-z⁸, A-H⁸, H-Z⁸, aa-ll⁸, mm⁴; (7) pp. + pp. 16 to 919 (error for 921) + (15) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-7) preface, different readings and argument, 16-919 the work, (1-15) index.

— Heroica. | Homeri | Ilias, | Cum M. Æmilii Porti, Francisci | Porti Cretensis F. Latina ad verbum | interpretatione, quam in paternos | commentarios accuratè sequu- | tus, abinnumeris men- | dis repurgauit. | Adiec- | tis insuper duob. Poëmatibus | Colothi Helenæ raptu, | Tryphiodori Ilij excidio. | Accesserunt & ipsa Francisci | Porti Cretensis | Προλεγόμενα, | Cum Elenchis neces- | sarijs. |

Genevae, | Per Ioan. de Tournes. | M.DCXXIX [1629]. |

16°. 4½ in. Greek characters and Italic letter. a-z⁸, A-Z⁸, Aa-Vv⁸; (16) + 1028 + (17) pp. — (1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-4) dedication by M. A. Portus to J. Bongarsius, (5-6) the printer to the reader, (7-16) preface, 1-1017 the work, 1018-1023 annotations, (1) blank, (2-14) index, (15) blank, (16-17) wanting, probably blank.

— 'Ομηρου 'Ιλιάς. Homeri Ilias.

London, Oxford [printed], 1886.

16°. 5½ in. xii. + 508 pp.

— Homer, Iliad I. [II.-IV., III., IV. V., VI., XVIII.-XXIII., XXIV.] BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Manuscripts. Classical texts, pp. 80-108. 1891, 4°.

— The Iliad of Homer. Translated by A. Pope. . . Volume the first [-sixth].

London, C. Rivington, 1760.

8°. 8 in. 6 vols.

— The Iliad of Homer. Translated by A. Pope. . . A new edition, with . . . notes, selected from the edition published by G. Wakefield . . . Volume I. [II., III.]

London, Rivingtons, 1817.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. i. viii. + ccxi. pp. + (1) p. + 271 pp. + (1) p. 1 plate. ii. (4) + 477 pp. + (1) p. iii. (4) + 428 pp.

— The First six books of the Iliad of Homer, literally translated into English prose, with copious explanatory notes, and a preliminary dissertation on his life and writings. By a member of the University. . .

Cambridge, J. Hall, 1828.

8°. 9 in. v. pp. + (1) p. + liv. + 176 pp.

HOMER. The Iliad of Homer [Book I.], faithfully rendered in Homeric verse from the original Greek, by Philhellæ Etonensis. [L. Shadwell.]

London, W. Stevens, 1844.

8°. 10 in. 20 pp.

— The Iliad of Homer, in English hexameter verse. By J. H. Dart. . . Part I. Books I.-XII.

London, Longmans, 1882.

8°. 8½ in. (8) + 268 pp.

— The Iliad of Homer, in English hexameter verse. By J. H. Dart. . . [Books I.-XXIV.]

London, Longmans, 1865.

8°. 8½ in. xii. + 555 pp. + (1) p.

— The Iliad of Homer rendered into English blank verse. By Edward Earl of Derby. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] Fourth thousand.

London, J. Murray, 1864.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. ix. + (3) + 402 pp. ii. (4) + 432 pp.

— The Iliad of Homer, translated into blank verse, by I. C. Wright. . . Books XIX.-XXIV.

London, Longmans, 1865.

8°. 7½ in. (6) pp. + pp. 237-444.

— Homer's Iliad. Translated into English hexameters. By J. I. Cochrane.

Edinburgh, T. Constable, 1867.

8°. 9 in. (2) + xvi. pp. + pp. 9 to 412, 8 plates. Privately printed.

— The Iliad of Homer done into English prose by A. Lang . . . W. Leaf . . . and E. Myers. . . Revised edition.

London, Edinburgh [printed], 1897.

8°. 7½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 506 + (2) pp.

— L'Iliade d'Homère, traduite en françois, avec des remarques. Par Madame Dacier. Tome premier [-troisième].

Paris, Rigaud, 1711.

12°. 6½ in. 3 vols. i. lxxij. + 45 pp. + (1) p. + 522 + (2) pp. 7 plates. ii. (4) + 621 pp. + (1) p. 9 plates. iii. (4) + 616 + (6) pp. 9 plates.

— Iliados epitome per Pindarum Thebanum. Lat.

Leipzig, Martin Landsberg, 1509.

4°. 8½ in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 20 lines.

Collation: A-E⁸; 30 leaves (1-30).

Leaf 1^a Homeri: grecorū poetarū | clarissimi yliadū opus per | pindarū thebanū .e.greco | in latinum traductum | . . . follow 20 verses.

Leaf 1^b Homerus (cui Melerigenes nomen pprū fuit) poeta | Asianus: . . .

Leaf 2^a [I] Ram pande michi pelide diua superbi | . . .

Leaf 30^a, line 12 [Colophon]. Impressum Liptzig per Baccalarium | Martinum Herbipolenses Anno domi | ni Millesimo quingentesimo nono 7c. | Printer's device underneath.

Leaf 30^b blank.

Marginal notes in an old hand.

— 'Ομηρου | 'Οδυσσεύς. | Homeri | Odyssea, | Id est, | De Rebus Ah Vlys- | se Gestis. | Eiusdem Batrachomy- | machia | & Hymni. | Latina versione ad verbum e regione apposita. | [Device.]

E Typographia Ioan- | nis Crispini | Atrebatii. | 1567. |

16°. 4½ in. Greek characters and Italic letter. * a⁴, b-z⁸, A-Z⁸, Aa-Hh⁸; (16) + 839 + (9) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-4) J. Crispinus to the reader, (5-14) different readings in the Odyssey, (15, 16) and 1-839 the work, (1-9) index. Pp. 327-330 are wanting.

— The Odyssey of Homer. Translated by A. Pope, [W. Broome, and E. Fenton]. . . Volume the first [-fifth].

London, C. Rivington, 1760.

8°. 8 in. 4 vols. Vol. 5 is wanting.

— The Odyssey. . . Translated by A. Pope. Volume first, [-third]. . . Glasgow, R. and A. Foulis, 1772.

12°. 5 in. 3 vols. i. (4) + 172 pp. ii. (4) + 176 pp. iii. (4) + 156 pp.

HOMER. The Odyssey of Homer. Translated by A. Pope. . . . A new edition, with . . . notes, selected from the edition published by G. Wakefield. . . . Volume I. [II.] London, Rivingtons, 1817.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (4) + 484 pp. II. (4) + 496 pp.

— The Odyssey of Homer in English hendeca-syllable verse by H. Alford. . . . Part I. Books I.-XII. London, Longmans, 1861.
8°. 8½ in. xii. + 209 pp. + (1) p., 1 erratum slip. No more published.

— The Odyssey of Homer translated into English verse in the Spenserian stanza. By P. S. Worsley. . . . Vol. I. Books I.-XII. . . . Edinburgh [printed] and London, 1861.
8°. 7½ in. xvi. + (4) + 307 pp. + (1) p. Wanting vol. 2.

— Batrachomyomachia, cum glossis interlinearibus characteribus rubris distinctus. Venice, Laonikos of Krete, 22 April, 1486.
4°. 8½ in. Greek characters, printed in red and black in alternate lines. With printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 28 lines.

Collation: i.iii.; 24 leaves (1-24). The signatures are i.i. . . . i.iii. . . . i.iiii. . . . etc.

Leaf 1* [in red] Ὀμήρου Βατράχονόμου; ἀχία Ἐν Δέ Τισι Τίγρη | τὸς τοῦ Κάρου. | [followed by the first line of the gloss in red] ἀρχὴν ποιδόμενος καταρχὰς | [then the first line of the poem in black] ἀρχόμενος πρώτον μουσῶν χο. . . .

Leaf 23*, line 17 [Colophon] ἐν ὀνόματι τῆς ἁγίας τριῖδος | τοῦ πατρὸς καὶ τοῦ υἱοῦ καὶ τοῦ ἁγίου πνεύματος. | σύνθεσις ἐμοῦ λαονίκου κρητῆς | καὶ πρωτοβύτου χανίων. ἐν ἐτει | χιλιοστῇ τετρακοσιοστῇ ὁδοῦ καὶ | στῷ ἑκτῷ. μηνὶ ἀπριλίῳ εἰκοστῇ | δευτέρᾳ εἰς Βενετίαν. |

Leaf 23* register.

Leaf 24 blank.

This copy, Syson Park 963, with book plate, and inscriptions on last two leaves "fr. b. R. est M.D." "fr. Baldasar Rizardus est Mihi dñs".

Hain, *8782, Panzer, III. 236, Proctor, 5105.

*. First edition of the Batrachomyomachia with a date.

— Batrachomyomachia Græce ad veterum exemplarium fidem recusa: glossa græca; variantibus lectionibus; versionibus latinis; commentariis et indicibus illustrata. [Edited by M. Maittaire.]

Londini: Typis Gulielmi Bowyer, 1721.

8°. 9 in. xxiv. pp. + 46 leaves + 75 pp. + (1) p., with a facsimile plate at p. xvii. of the original edition of 1486. Printed in red and black. 204 copies printed.

This copy, Drury 1903.

— The | Crowne of all Homers Worckes | Batrachomyomachia | Or the Battaille of Frogs and Mice. | His Hymn's—and—Epigrams | Translated according to ye Originall | By George Chapman. | London, Printed by John Bill, his Maiesties Printer. | [? 1624.]

Fol. 10½ in. Italic letter. 2 leaves unsigned, *4, A-Z, Aa²; (12) + 207 (error for 183) + (5) pp. — (1, 2) blank, (3) title, engraved by William Pass, (4) blank, (5-10) epistle dedicatory to the Earl of Somerset, in verse, (11) the occasion of this Impos'd Crowne, (12) blank, 1-207 (error for 183, pp. 144-147, and 181-200 are missed), and (5) pp. the work.

Title page mounted. This copy, Rev. — Crawford.

*. First English translation. The copy described bears the following inscription: "The Gyyft of Mr John Chapman to his servante Nicholas Burgh, and now to his most Intymate frynd from the sayd Nicholas to my best frend Mr. Roger Dalton".

— Homer's Battle of the frogs and mice [translated into English verse by T. Parnell]. With the remarks of Zoilus. To which is prefix'd the life of the said Zoilus. . . . London, B. Lintot, 1717.
8°. 7½ in. (42) + 30 + (24) pp.

— [Another edition without the remarks of Zoilus, etc.] Dublin, G. Needham, 1717.
8°. 6½ in. 16 pp.

— Ὀμήρου ὕμνος εἰς Ἀπολλωνα. Homeri hymnus in Apollinem. F. Morello interprete. MAITTAIRE (M.) Miscellanea graecorum aliquot scriptorum carmina, pp. 36-79. 1722, 4°.

HOMER. Homeri hymnus in Cererem, nunc primum editus a Davide Ruhnkenio. (Homeri hymnus in Cererem Latine versus a J. H. Vossio.) Accedunt duae epistolae criticae, ex editione altera, multis partibus locupletiores. Lipsiae, C. H. F. Hartmann, 1827.
8°. 8½ in. viii. + 326 + (2) pp. Gr. and Lat.

— Homeric [being a translation in verse of Od. Bk. v. and Il. Bk. iii.]; attempted by Archdeacon Wrangham. . . . [? Chester], 1834.
8°. 8½ in. (2) + 80 pp. Only a few copies printed for private distribution. Bound with Bayly's "Psychæ," (2).

— Homero centra, hoc est centones ex Homero graece cum interpretatione latina. POETAE christianae, vol. 2. 1502, 4°.

HOMER (HENRY) the Elder. Bibliotheca americana; or, a Chronological catalogue of . . . books, pamphlets, state papers . . . upon the subject of North and South America. . . . With an introductory discourse. . . . [Chiefly compiled from Bishop Kennet's "Bibliothecae americanae primordia" by H. Homer.] 1789, 4°. See BIBLIOTHECA.

HOMERIDES (P. S.) Συνοπτική ιστορία των τριών ναυτικών νησών Ὑδρας Πετρωῶν καὶ Ψαρων καθ' ὅσον συνεπραξαν ἐπὶ τῆς ἐλευθερίας τῆς ἀναγεννηθείσης Ἑλλάδος το 1821, καὶ πρῶτον ἐτος τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς αὐτονομίας. . . . Ἐν Ναυπλίου, 1831.
8°. 8 in. 11 pp. + (1) p. + 15 pp. + (1) p. + 47 pp. + (1) p.

"Greek Pamphlets" (2).

HOMERUS. See HOMER.

HOMEWARD. Homeward bound. . . . By J. F. COOPER. 1838, 8°.

HOMICIDE. See MURDER.

HOMILETICS. See PREACHING; SERMONS.

HOMILIARIUS. Homiliarius doctorum, a Paulo Diacono collectus. Basel, Nicolaus Kesler, 30 Sept. 1493.

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures and numeration but without catchwords; 2 cols., 66 lines.

Collation: a-z², aa-cc⁶, dd ee⁵; 172 leaves (1-172). A-L⁶, M¹⁰; 76 leaves (173-248).

Leaf 1a Homiliarius Doctorum | [Beneath is a large woodcut in the centre compartment of which a company of kings, bishops, members of religious orders, etc., stand under a gothic canopy, above which is the emblem of the Holy Spirit. The two side compartments are each divided into six, in which are represented twelve fathers of the church.]

Leaf 1b Iohannes Volricus Surgant: Artium ⁊ decretorū doctor: Curat? eccle- | sie parrochialis Sancti Theodori in martyris Minoris Basilee Constanti | ensis diocesis: Nicolao Kessler accuratissimo librorū impressori Basiliensi | Amico sibi in domino charissimo plurimūq; observando Salutem dicit. | . . .

Leaf 2a (sig. a 2, and numbered II.) Opus preclarū omniū omeliarū ⁊ postil | larū venerabilū ⁊ egregiorū doctorū Hiero | nymi | Ambrosij: Gregorij: Ori- | genis: Iohannis episcopi dicti Chrysostomi | atq; Bede psbyteri: integraliter sup euāge- | lia dñicalia de tpe ⁊ de sanctis per toti⁹ anni | circulū: cū qbusdā eorūde et aliorū quorūdā | doctorū ac sanctorū sparsim interpositis sermonibus hincinde suis locis collectis ⁊ co- | aptatis temporib⁹: in partem de tempore et | de sanctis diuisum: incipit feliciter. | . . .

Leaf 171b (numbered in error CLXI) col. 1, line 29 Finis homeliarū de tempore. | Col. 2 Tabula alphabetica in | pous homeliarū de tpe. | . . . Ends on 172a, col. 2.

Leaf 172b blank.

Leaf 173a Omelie Doctorum | omniū De Sanctis |

Leaf 173b Tabula alphabetica in | op? Homeliarū de sactis. |

Leaf 174a (sig. A 2 and numbered II.) Incipiūt omelie de sanctis | Et primo in vigilia sancti | Andree. Iohan. II. | . . .

Leaf 248a (numbered in error LXXII) line 19 [Colophon] Omeliarū opus egregium: plurimorū sancto- | rum aliorumq; famosissimorū doctorū: super | euangelij de tempore ⁊ sanctis: quibusdā eo- | rundem annexis sermonib⁹: factore Nicolao | kesler: in inelyta Basiliensi vrbe impressum. | Anno incarnationis dñice: Millesimoqdrin- | gesimo nonagesimo octavo. pñle kal. octobris | Finit feliciter. | [Beneath are two shields suspended from a bough, one with three k's, the other with one.]

Leaf 248b blank.

With stamp of "Royal Library, Berlin". Hain *8791, Panzer I. 173, Proctor 7685.

HOMMAIRE DE HELL (ADELE) *Mme.* See **HOMMAIRE DE HELL** (I. X. M.) Les Steppes de la mer Caspienne. . . Voyage pittoresque. . . [The descriptive part by Madame Adèle Hommaire de Hell.] 1843-45, 8°.

HOMMAIRE DE HELL (IGNACE XAVIER MORAND) Les Steppes de la mer Caspienne, le Caucase, la Crimée et la Russie méridionale. Voyage pittoresque, historique et scientifique. . . [The descriptive part by Madame Adèle Hommaire de Hell.] Tome premier[-troisième]. Paris, Strasbourg [printed], 1843-45.
8°. 9½ in. 3 vols. i. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 514 + (2) pp. ii. (4) + 598 pp. iii. x. + 507 pp. + (1) p.
With inscription "à Monsieur de la Toquette hommage de l'auteur, etc."

— Atlas historique [scientifique].

Paris, P. Bertrand, 1845.

Fol. 17 in. 2 parts in 1. i. (4) pp., 25 plates. ii. (4) pp., 12 plates.

HOMME. Un Homme délicat. . . Par GYP, *pseud.* 1884, 12°.

— L'Homme qui ne craint rien et qui dit tout, à monsieur le maréchal de la Meilleraye. Paris, 1649.
4°. 8½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 1660.

— L'Homme qui rit. Par V. M. HUGO. [? 1898], 8°.

HOMO, *pseud.* A Few suggestions on the slave trade. By Homo. PAMPHLETER, vol. 4, pp. 227-231. 1814, 8°.

HOMODEIS (ANTONIUS PHILOTHEI DE) See **OMODEI** (A. F. DEGLI).

HONAERT (ROCHUS VAN DEN) See **HONERDIUS**.

HONCAMP (MATTHIAS) See **SCARLATTINI** (O.) Homo et ejus partes figuratus et symbolicus. . . Nunc primum ex italico idiomate latinitati datum à . . . M. H. . . 1695, fol.

HONDIUS (JODOCUS) See **MERCATOR** (G.) G. M. et J. H. Atlas, ou Représentation du monde universel. . . 1633-39, fol.

HONDURAS, British. ENGLAND.—*Treaties.* Treaty . . . between Great Britain and Mexico respecting the boundary between Mexico and British Honduras. . . 1897, 8°.

HONDURAS, Republic of. SILVA FERRO (R. DE) Historical account of the mischances in regard to the construction of a railway across the republic of Honduras. . . 1875, 8°.

HONE (RICHARD BRINDLEY) Churchwardens empowered to remove superfluous ornaments. (From Archdeacon Hone's charge.) [Issued by Sir T. Phillips.]
[Middlehill, ? 1855.]

4°. 8½ in. (2) pp.

Phillips (Sir T.) 4°. Series (35).

HONE (WILLIAM) Bookseller. See **STRUTT** (J.) Engraver. The Sports and pastimes of the people of England. . . New edition . . . by W. H. . . 1833, 8°.

— Ancient mysteries described, especially the English miracle plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament story . . . including notices of ecclesiastical shows. . .

London, W. Hone, 1823.

8°. 9 in. (2) + 298 pp., 4 plates.

— The Apocryphal New Testament, being all the gospels, epistles, and other pieces now extant, attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, His Apostles, and their companions, and not included in the New Testament by its compilers. Translated, and now first collected into one volume, with preface and tables, and various notes and references [by William Hone]. Fourth edition.

London, W. Hone, 1821.

8°. 9 in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 251 pp. + (1) p.

HONE (WILLIAM) Bookseller. The Bullet Te Deum, with the Canticle of the Stone. [Parodies, by W. H.] 1817, 8°. See **BULLET**.

— The Every-day book and table book; or, Everlasting calendar of popular amusements, sports, pastimes, ceremonies, manners, customs, and events . . . forming a . . . history of the year, months, and seasons, and a perpetual key to the almanac. . . In three volumes. Vol. i. [ii., iii.] London, T. Tegg, 1830.

8°. 9 in. 3 vols. i. viii. + (2) pp. + 1720 cols. ii. viii. pp. + 1712 cols. iii. (8) pp. + 860 cols. + (2) pp. + 888 cols.

— The Late John Wilkes's catechism of a ministerial member. . . [By W. Hone.] See **LATE**. 1817, 8°.

— The Man in the Moon, etc. [A political satire by W. Hone.] Fourth edition. 1820, 8°. See **MAN**.

— — — Twenty-second edition. 1820, 8°.

— "Non mi ricordo!" . . . [A satire upon King George iv. By W. H.] Fifteenth edition. 1820, 8°. See **NON**.

— The Political "A, Apple-pie" . . . By the author of "The House that Jack built. . ." [? W. H.] Twentieth edition. 1820, 8°. See **POLITICAL**.

— A Political catechism. . . By an Englishman [i.e. W. H.]. 1817, 8°. See **POLITICAL**.

— The Political House that Jack built. . . [By W. H.] Sixth edition. 1819, 8°. See **POLITICAL**.

— — — Forty-sixth edition. 1820, 8°.

— The Queen's matrimonial ladder, a national toy, with fourteen step scenes. . . By . . . [W. H.] . . . 1820, 8°. See **QUEEN'S**.

— The Reformists' register, and weekly commentary. Volume i. From Feb. 1, 1817, to July 19, 1817. . . London, W. Hone, 1817.

8°. 8½ in. (4) pp. + 824 cols.

— The Sinecurists' creed, or belief. . . [By ? W. H.] [? 1817], 8°. See **SINECURISTS**.

HONE (WILLIAM) Joiner. See **RUSSELL** (W.) Baron Russell. The Last speech and behaviour of W., Lord Russel upon the scaffold . . . also the last speeches, behaviour and prayers of Capt. T. Walcott . . . and W. Hone . . . condemned for high-treason. . . 1683, fol.

— See **WALCOT** (T.) The Tryals of T. Walcot, W. Hone, etc., for high treason, for conspiring the death of the King. . . 1683, fol.

HONEMANN (RUDOLPH LEOPOLD) Die Alterthümer des Harzes. Aus Zeugnissen bewährter Schriftsteller grösstentheils aber aus ungedruckten Urkunden zusammen getragen von R. L. H. . . Erste[-vierter] Theil. Clausthal, Wendeborn, 1754-55.

4°. 8½ in. 4 parts in one vol.

HONERDIUS (ROCHUS) See **B.**, A. Journal van de legatie, gedaen inde jaren 1627, en 1628 by . . . R. van den Honaert. . . 1632, obl. 4°.

HONERT (TACO HAJO VAN DEN) See **BENOIT** (E.) E. Benoit . . . adversus epistolam . . . T. H. van den Honert . . . de stylo Novi Testamenti amica expostulatio. . . 1703, 4°.

— See **BODDENS** (A.) A. Boddens epistola ad T. H. van den H., qua de occasione et editione libri memorialis; veriora narrantur, quam ejusdem auctor nuper in sua ad T. H. van den H. epistola fecit. 1703, 4°.

— Syntagma dissertationum de stylo Novi Testamenti graeco, quas collegit, atque una edi curavit T. H. van den H. . . Amstelædami, G. Borstius, 1702.

4°. 8 in. (8) + 134 pp.

Bound with Maimonides "De jure pauperis," etc.

HONEST. Honest and friendly-advice to the freemen and freeholders of the C-tty of D-bl-n containing . . . hints as to the disposal of their votes, with . . . queries proper for their consideration. [Dated 17 Jan. 1727-8.]

[Dublin, 1727[-28].]

Fol. 13½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

— An Honest commoner's speech [concerning the state of England]. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10, pp. 324-331. 1813, 4°.

— Honest Hodge and Ralph holding a . . . discourse, in answer to a . . . pamphlet, called, a Dialogue between the Pope and a phanatick concerning affairs in England. Written by a person of quality.

London, J. Kidgell, 1680.

4°. 8 in. (2) + 39 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] London, R. Jancway, 1680.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 39 pp. + (1) p.

— The Honest informer; or, Tom Tell-Troth's observations upon abuses of government, directed to his Majesty by way of an advertisement, wherein it may easily appear, that amongst other things, the chiefest cause of these civill combustions now at home, proceeds from the neglect of making just warre abroad. . . .

[London], 1642.

4°. 8½ in. 24 pp.

— An Honest man's reasons for declining to take any part in the new administration, in a letter to the Marquis of—[Rockingham]. [By C. Lloyd, Secretary to the Right Hon. G. Grenville.] The second edition.

London, J. Wilkie, 1765.

8°. 8 in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

— The Honest souldier: or, a Vindication of the reduced-officers, otherwise called Reformadoes, against the blastings of most grosse untruths, wherewith they have been aspersed. . . .

London, 1648.

4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

— The Honest whore. By T. DECKER. 1825, 8°.

HONESTUS, pseud. The Profits and loss of Great Britain in the present war with Spain, from July 1739, to July 1741. In a letter [signed Honestus] to a friend.

Dublin, G. Faulkner, 1741.

8°. 7½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

— A Seasonable address [signed Honestus] to . . . his Majesty's army. . . . See Two letters from a gentlewoman near Edinburgh, to her daughter in London. . . . 1745, 8°.

HONESTY. Honesty is the best policy. 1688. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10, pp. 211-218. 1813, 4°.

— Honesty the best policy: or, the History of Roger [i.e. H. Boyle, 1st Earl of Shannon. A political satire.]

London, T. Freeman, 1752.

8°. 8 in. 24 pp.

HONEY. The Honey bee. . . . London, J. Murray, 1852.

8°. 7 in. (4) + 99 pp. + (1) p.

— See also BEES.

HONOR. El Honor da entendimiento y mas bobo sabe mas. Comedia. Por J. de CAÑIZARES. 1785, 8°.

HONORÉ (ANDRÉ) L'Anniversaire de la liberté française, hymne en dix-huit couplets . . . suivie d'un Epilogue relatif à la Confédération de toutes nos troupes. . . .

Paris, P. R. C. Ballard, 14 Juillet, 1790.

8°. 8 in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

HONORINE, Saint. Ex translatione S. Honorinae. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 9, 14. 1757, etc., fol.

HONORIUS, *Augustodunensis*, called *Solitarius*. H. A. . . . opera philosophica et theologica quae reperiri poterunt, omnia. Recensita et aucta per . . . A. Schottum. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 20, pp. 963-1226. 1677, fol.

— H. A. . . . hexaameron.—De decem plagis Aegypti spiritualiter.—Expositio selectorum Psalmorum.—Scala coeli major, seu dialogus de ordine cognoscendi Deum in creaturis.—Scala coeli minor, seu de gradibus charitatis opusculum.—Summa gloria de apostolico et augusto, seu de praecellentia sacerdotia prae regno liber.—Liber xii. quaestionum.—Libellus octo quaestionum de angelis et homine.—De animae exilio et patria . . . libellus.—Libellus de libero arbitrio.—Sacramentarium. . . .—Eucharistion, seu liber de corpore et sanguine Domini.—De vita claustrali. PEZ (B.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 2, pt. 1. 1721, fol.

— Libelli Honorii Augustodunensis. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 3, pp. 29-80. 1897, 4°.

— Magni Gerholii . . . commentarius aureus in Psalmos. . . . Accessorunt . . . supplementa . . . Honorii Augustodunensis. . . . PEZ (B.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 5. 1728, fol.

— Ex Honorii . . . Summa totius et imagine mundi. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 10, pp. 125-134. 1852, fol.

HONORIUS, *Monachus*. Armenii et Honorii monachorum sententia de libris canonicis Veteris ac Novi Testamenti, simulque brevis confessio fidei. MABILLON (J.) *Vetera analecta*, pp. 27, 28. 1723, fol.

HONORIUS I., *Pope*. Honorii i. . . . de apostolis in Christi ad coelos ascensione obstupescens epigramma. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 12, p. 214. 1677, fol.

— Joannis papae . . . apologia pro Honorio papa. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 12. 1677, fol.

HONORIUS II., *Pope*. [LAMBERTUS DE FAGNANO.] See FALCO, *Beneventanus*. Gesta Honorii ii. papae. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15. 1808, fol.

— Epistolae Honorii ii. papae. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15, pp. 256-269. 1808, fol.

— Lamberti ostiensis episcopi ad Gallos. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15, pp. 245, 246. 1808, fol.

HONORIUS III., *Pope*. [CENCIO SARELLI.] Litterae encyclicae Honorii iii. papae quibus christiano orbi exaltationem suam manifestam facit. SCHANNAT (J. F.) *Vindemiae literariae*. 1723, fol.

— Honorii iii., et ad eum, epistolae ducentae et quadraginta octo de rebus francicis ab anno 1216 ad 1226, regnantibus Philippo-Augusto et Ludovico viii. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 19, pp. 309-778. 1833, fol.

— Epistolae. . . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Hungariae*, vol. 1, pp. 3-72. 1859, fol.

— Epistolae. . . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Poloniae*, vol. 1, pp. 1-15. 1860, fol.

— Epistolae. . . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Slavorum*, pp. 70-73. 1863, fol.

— Epistolae. . . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Hibernorum*, pp. 2-26. 1864, fol.

HONORIUS III. *Pope.* Quelques lettres d'Honorius III., extraites des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque impériale . . . Par M. B. Haureau. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 21. 1868, 4°.

— Bulla ["Inter caetera beneficia"] in qua summus pontifex ordinem sacrum S. Trinitatis redemptionibus captivorum laudibus extollit . . . [25 Feb. 1216-17.] See TRINITARIANS. Bullae authenticæ. 1656, 4°.

— Catalogus imperatorum et pontificum romanorum cencianus. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24, pp. 102-107. 1879, fol.

— Ex Honorii III. registro. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp. pont., vol. 1, pp. 1-260. 1883, 4°.

— Lettre du pape Honorius III., à l'empereur Frédéric II. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 2, pp. 256-269. 1789, 4°.

HONORIUS IV. *Pope.* [GIACOMO SAVELLI.] Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hungariae, vol. 1, pp. 353-356. 1859, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Poloniae, vol. 1, pp. 94-100. 1860, fol.

— Epistolae Honorii . . . IV. THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Slavorum, pp. 101-103. 1863, fol.

— Epistolae Honorii . . . IV. THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hibernorum, pp. 129-139. 1864, fol.

HONORIUS (JULIUS) Excerpta cosmographiae. See MELA (P.) Pomponii Melae de situ orbis libri III. . . 1722, 8°.

HONORIUS (PHILIPPUS) *pseud.* [i.e. JULIUS BELLUS.] See MONTALBANUS (J. B.) Turcici imperii status, seu discursus varii de rebus Turcarum. [By P. H., etc.] 1630, 24°.

— Relatio . . . de republica Venetorum. See CONTARINI (G.) Cardinal, etc. C. Contareni . . . de republica Venetorum libri quinque. . . 1626, 24°.

— Philippi Honorii | L. V. D. | Thesaurus Po- | liticus | Hoc est | Selectiores Tractatus, Mo- | nita, Acta, Rela- | tiones, Et Discursus Pluri- | variam Et Exquisitam Regiae Prudentiae, Et Principum, | Rerumpublicarum, Gentiumque documenta suppeditantes, vniuersis pruden- | tiaie | ciuilib & Politicarum rerum studiosis, quive domi militiaeque cum gloriae & hono- | ris fama versari, & in Magnatum procerumque Aulis dignitatem, & in Lega- | tionibus auctoritatem obtueri cupiunt, peritiles & omni- | no necessarij. | Authoribus Partim Praeclaris Et | Prudentissimis Symmorvm Monarcharvm, Et Rerum- | blicarum Oratoribus, partim aliis doctissimis & rerum agendarum ex- | pertissimis viris. | Opvs Col- lectvm Ex Italicis Cvm Pvblicatis, Tvm | manuscriptis variis variorum Ambassatorum observationibus & dis- | cursibus accurato cum delectu | concinnatum, & in gratiam Politicæ sapientiae, & linguarum studiosorum | nunc Latine simul & Italice e- | ditum. | Editio Postrema. | Operis argumenta Elenchus duplex Italicus & Latinus indicabit. |

M.DC. [Device.] xvii [1617]. | Francofurti, | Typis Nicolai Hoffmanni, Impensis haeredum | Iacobi Fischeri. |

4°. 9½ in. Roman and Italic letter. (:)⁴, (:)⁴², A-Z⁴, Aa-Zz⁴, Aaa-Zzz⁴, Aaaa-Rrrr⁴: (12) + 696 (error for 686) + (2) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) preface, (5-11) contents, (12) blank, 1-696 the work, (1, 2) blank.

HONOUR. Honour: a satire. . . By Mr. Whitehead. See STATE (The) dunces. . . 1748, 12°.

— The Honour and courage of our English Parliaments, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. . . Expressed in some of the preambles of the acts for subsidies, granted to that . . . princess. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8, pp. 17-27. 1811, 4°.

HONOUR'S. Honour's invitation; or, a Call to the . . . A poetical alarm, awakens the youth of the three nations. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 355-357. 1808, 4°.

HONOURS. The Honours of the Lords Spiritual asserted: and their privileges to vote in capital cases in Parliament maintained by precedents. Collected out of the Records of the Tower and the Journals of the House of Lords [By Thomas Hunt.] . . .

London, T. Braddyll for R. Clavel, 1679.

Fol. 12 in. (4) + 32 pp. Ascribed also to Thomas Frankland.

HONTHEIM (JOANNES NICOLAUS AB) Bishop of Myriophyllis, and Suffragan Bishop of Trier. See FRANKONIUS (JUSTINUS) *pseud.*

Historia trevirensis diplomatica et pragmatica, inde a translata Treveri praefectura praetorio Galliarum, ad haec usque tempora . . . ita digesta, ut non solum jus publicum particulare archiepiscopatus et electoratus trevirensis . . . exhibeat, sed et historiam civilem et ecclesiasticam Germaniae . . . illustret. . . Tomus primus [-tertius].

Augustae Vind. et Herbipoli, M. Veith, 1750.

Fol. 13 in. 3 vols.

Prodromus historiae trevirensis diplomaticae et pragmaticae exhibens origines trevericas, gallo-belgicas, romanas, francicas, germanicas, sacras et civiles, aequalium scriptorum fide et monumentorum auctoritate assertas. Pars prior.

Augustae Vindelicorum, M. Veith, 1757.

Fol. 13 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. The pagination is continuous.

HONYMAN (ANDREW) Bishop of Orkney. Bourignonism | Displayed | In | A Discovery and brief Refutation | Of | Sundry Gross Errors | Maintain'd By | Antonia Bourignon | And the Author of the Preface | To the English Reader. | Before the Renovation of the Gospell Spirit | One of A. B's Books | 1 Tim. 4. 7. 2 Tim. 3. 6, 7. | [Quoted.]

Aberdeen, | Printed by John Forbes Printer to the | Town and University. Anno 1710 |

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. [a]⁴, —•••••, A-H⁴: (16) + xxiii. pp. (1) p + 34 + 134 pp. Aberdeen Printers 153.

— The Seasonable case of submission to the church government, as now re-established by law, briefly stated and determined: by a lover of the peace, etc., [i.e. A. H.] 1662, 4°. See SEASONABLE.

HONYWOOD (WILLIAM PHILIP) Catalogue of . . . books and manuscripts, including the library of the late W. P. Honynwood . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 4th . . . April, etc. London, Sotheby, [1898]. 8°. 9½ in. (2) + 68 pp.

HOOD (SIR ALEXANDER BATEMAN PERIAM FULLER ACLAND) Bart. [Report on] the manuscripts of Sir A. A. Hood, Bart., at St. Audries, co. Somerset [by A. J. Horwood]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION VI., pp. 344-352. 1877, fol.

HOOD (JACOB) See WILDE (O. F. O'P. W.) The Happy prince and other tales. . . Illustrated by J. H., etc. . . Second edition. 1889, 4°.

HOOD (ROBIN) See ROBIN HOOD.

HOOD (THOMAS) Mathematician. See BOURNE (W.) A Regiment for the sea. Containing verie necessarie matters for all sorts of men and travellers. . . Newlie corrected and amended by T. H., who hath added a new regiment and table of declination. . . [? 1592], 4°.

HOOFF (GULIELMUS VAN) See ANALECTA bollandiana. . . Edidit G. van Hoof, etc. 1882, etc., 8°.

— See BOLLANDUS (J.) Acta sanctorum . . . [Continued by G. van Hooff, etc.] 1643, etc., fol.

HOOFT (PIETER) See TACITUS (P. C.) C. C. Tacitus Jaarboeken en historien, ook zyn Germanië, en't leeven van J. Agricola, in't Hollandtsch vertaalt door . . . P. C. H. . . . 1684, fol.

— P. C. Hoofts Werken. Tweede deel, ten deele nooit te vooren gedrukt: behelzende zyne historien van Henrik de Groot, en van den Huize Medicis; zyne brieven; vertaalingen; leeringen en opmerkingen van staat: mitsgaders zyn gedichten, en der zelve vervolgh.
Amsterdam, J. van Someren, 1677.

Fol. 12 in. (36) + 187 + (5) + 35 + (5) + 170 + (2) + 184 + 308 pp., engraved title, dated 1671, and engravings in text.

• A reissue of the edition of 1671 with a new titlepage bearing the words *Tweede deel*, so as to form a second volume to the *Nederlandsche historien* published in 1677 by the same booksellers. It is really a distinct work.

— Brieven van P. C. Hooft. . . [Edited by B. Huydecoper.]
Amsterdam, A. Wor, 1738.

Fol. 12 in. liv. + 583 + (5) pp., 1 portrait.

— P. C. Hoofts Nederlandsche historien, seedert de overdracht der heerschappye van Kaizer Kaarel den Vyften op Koning Philips zynen zoon, tot de doodt des Prinsen van Oranje. Met het vervolgh tot het einde der landtvooghdye des Graaven van Leicester. De derde druk. . . .

Amsterdam, J. van Someren, 1677.

Fol. 12 in. (18) + 27 pp. + (1) p. + 1242 + (42) pp., engraved title and 21 plates.

— [Another edition.] P. C. H. Nederlandsche historien, met aantekeningen uitgegeven door . . . W. Hecker. Eerste[-vijfte] deel.

Groningen, C. M. van Bolhuis Hoitsema, 1843-46.

12°. 6½ in. 5 vols.

HOOGEVEEN (HENRICUS) See VIGERUS (F.) F. Vigeri . . . de praecipuis graecae dictionis idiotismis liber, cum animadversionibus H. H., etc. 1813, 8°.

HOOGHT (EVERARD VAN DER) See BIBLE—Old Testament. [Hebrew.] Biblia hebraica . . . recensita . . . variisque notis illustrata ab E. van der Hooght. . . . 1705, 8°.

HOOGSTRATEN (DAVID VAN) See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) P. Ovidius Nasos Heldenbrieven, verstaelt door J. vanden Vondel. . . . [Edited by D. van H.] 1716, 4°.

— See PHAEDRUS. Phaedri . . . fabularum . . . libri v. Notis illustravit . . . D. H. . . . 1701, 4°.

HOOGSTRATEN (JAN VAN) Afzetzal van de repuplyk [sic], of vrye staat van Venetie, begrepen in drie boeken [in verse], door J. v. H.

Amsterdam, H. vande Gaete, 1715.

4°. 8 in. (50) + 152 pp., engraved title.

HOOGVLIET (ARNOLD) Abraham, de aartsvader, in XII. boeken [in verse], door A. H.

Rotterdam, J. D. Beman, 1728.

4°. 7½ in. (44) + 288 pp., engraved title.

HOOIJMAN (JAN) Berigt omtrent het katoen spinnen en weven onder de Javanen en Chinezen, benevens eenige andere merkwaardigheden hiertoe betrekkelijk. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 2, pp. 257-270. 1826, 8°.

— Berigt wegens de zeden en gewoonten der opgezetenen van den Berg Brama en bygelegen volken op het eiland Java. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 7. 1814, 8°.

— Berigt . . . wegens tarwe, gezaaid en geoogst in zijn tuin op Jaccatra. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 5, pp. 87-91. 1827, 8°.

HOOIJMAN (JAN) Beschrijving der vogelnestjes. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 3, pp. 91-103. 1824, 8°.

— Kort verhaal van den oorsprong, voortgang en tegenwoordige gesteltenis der Deensche zending, ter voortplanting van den Christelijken Godsdienst op de kust Coromandel. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 2, pp. 177-190. 1826, 8°.

— Verhandeling over den tegenwoordigen staat van den landbouw in de ommelanden van Batavia. . . .—Vervolg. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 1, 2, 3. 1825, '26, '24, 8°.

HOOK () Mrs. See COCKS, afterwards SOMMERS COCKS (J. S.) 2nd Earl Somers. A Brief memoir of the Hon. I. J. Cocks. . . . [With an additional narrative by Mrs. Hook.] 1838, 8°.

HOOK (CHARLES) See WESLEY (J.) Narrative of a remarkable transaction in the early life of J. Wesley. . . . Second edition. . . . [Edited by C. H.] 1862, 8°.

HOOK (THEODORE EDWARD) See BLINKINSOP (V.) pseud.

— Maxwell. By the author of Sayings and doings [i.e. T. E. Hook]. . . . 1830, 12°. See MAXWELL.

— Sayings and doings: a series of sketches from life. . . . [By T. E. H.] Second edition. 1824, 12°. See SAYINGS.

HOOK (WALTER FARQUHAR) Dean of Chichester. See CHAMPNEYS (W. W.) Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. . . . Letters . . . by W. F. Hook, etc. 1850, 8°.

— — 1851, 8°.

— See H., C. F. Verses for holy seasons. . . . Edited by W. F. Hook. . . . 1846, 8°.

— Anglican principles. . . . WEIR (A.) The Church and the age, pp. 1-37. 1870, 8°.

— Dr. Hook's sermon [on Matth. xviii. 17] preached before the Queen, in the Chapel Royal, on the 17th June, 1838. . . . Wigan, J. Griffith, 1838. 12°. 7 in. 12 pp.

— Letter to the . . . Bishop of Ripon, on the state of parties in the Church of England. . . . Third edition. London, Leeds [printed], 1841. 8°. 9 in. 16 pp.

— Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. . . . Volume I. [II.] London, R. Bentley, 1860, '62. 8°. 9 in. Vols. 3-12 are wanting.

— On the means of rendering more efficient the education of the people. A letter to the Lord Bishop of St. David's. . . . London, J. Murray, 1846. 8°. 8½ in. 71 pp. + (1) p.

— — Fourth edition. London, J. Murray, 1846. 8°. 9 in. 71 pp. + (1) p.

— See BURGESS (R.) A Letter to . . . W. F. Hook . . . on his proposed plan for the education of the people. . . . 1846, 8°.

HOOKE (ANDREW) An Essay on the national debt, and national capital; or, the Accompt truly stated, debtor and creditor. . . . London, W. Owen, 1750. 8°. 7½ in. vi. + 58 pp.

HOOKE (NATHANIEL) Colonel. The Secret history of Colonel Hooke's negotiations in Scotland, in favour of the Pretender, in 1707. Including the original letters and papers which passed between the Scotch and Irish Lords and the courts of Versailles and St. Germain. . . . Written by himself. With a translation of letters, containing a narrative of the Pretender's expedition into Scotland in 1708. . . . London, T. Becket, 1760. 8°. 7½ in. viii. + 203 pp. + (1) p.

HOOKE (NATHANIEL) Historian. See REMARKS upon the Account [by N. H.] of the conduct of a certain Dutchess [Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough]. . . . 1742, 8°.

HOOKE (Sir JOSEPH DALTON) See BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. Curtis's Botanical magazine. . . . Vol. 91, etc., by J. D. Hooker. 1865-91, 8°.

— Himalayan journals; or, Notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, etc. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, J. Murray, 1854.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xxvii. pp. + (1) p. + 408 pp., errata slip, 6 plates, and 2 maps. II. xii. + 487 pp. + (1) p., errata slip and 7 plates.

HOOKE (RICHARD) R. Hooker. [A lecture.] By A. Barry. See BARRY (A.) Bishop of Sidney. Masters in English theology. 1877, 8°.

— See WALTON (I.) the Angler. The Lives of Dr. J. Donne . . . Mr. R. H., etc. 1828, 12°.

— The Works of Mr. Richard Hooker . . . with an account of his life. . . . London, T. Newcomb for A. Crook, 1666.

Fol. 13½ in. (10) + 36 + (34) + 579 pp. + (1) p., engraved title and frontispiece.

— The Works of . . . Richard Hooker; with an account of his life and death, by Isaac Walton. Arranged by . . . John Keble . . . Second edition . . . Vol. I. [II., III.] Oxford, University Press, 1841.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. I. (4) + cxiii. + (3) + 488 pp., 2 folding plates. II. (2) + 610 pp. III. (2) + 755 pp. + (1) p.

— [Ornament.] The | Answer | Of | Mr. Richard Hooker To A | Supplication Preferred | by Mr Walter Travers to | the HH. Lords of the Pri- | vie Counsell. | [University arms.]

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes, and are to be | sold by John Barnes dwelling neere | Holborne Conduit. 1612. |

4°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-D⁴, E²; (2) + 32 + (2) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, 1-32 the work, (1, 2) wanting, probably blank.

Madan 80.

— Of The | Lawes | of | Ecclesiastical | Politie. | Eight [five] Bookes. | By Richard Hooker. | [With a preface by J. S., i.e. J. Spencer.]

London | Printed by William Stansbye | and are to be sold by | George Latham. | [1638, '39, '35, '36.]

Fol. 11 in. Roman letter. A-Z⁶, Aa-Zz⁶, Aaa-Hhh⁶, Iii⁶; (60) + 533 (error for 587) + (17) pp. — (1, 2) wanting, probably blank, (3) engraved title, (4) blank, (5-9) J. S. to the reader, (10) blank, (11-57) preface, (58) blank, (59, 60) contents, 1-168 the work, books 1-4, 169 [title, within a woodcut border] Of The | Lawes | Of | Ecclesiastical | Politie. | The fifth Booke. | By Richard Hooker. | London, | Printed by R. Bishop. | 1638. |, 170 blank, 171-179 dedication to the archbishop of Canterbury, 180 blank, 181-185 contents of the fifth book, line 11, p. 185-453 the fifth book, 454 blank, 455 [title, within a woodcut border] Certain | Divine | Tractates | and other Godly | Sermons. | By | Richard Hooker, sometimes Fellow of Corpus | Christi Colledge in | Oxford. | The Contents follow. | London, | Printed by R. Bishop. | 1639. |, 456 blank, 457 W. S. to the reader, 458 contents, 459-470 A Supplication | Made To The Coven- | cell By Master | Walter Travers. |, 471 [title, within a woodcut border] The | Answer | Of | Mr. Richard Hooker | To A Supplication, | Preferred by Mr. Wal- | ter Travers, to | the Honourable Lords | of the Priue | Councell. | London, | Printed by W. Stansby. | 1635. |, 472 blank, 473-488 Master Hookers | Answer To The Supplication That Master |

Travers made to the | Councell. |, 489 [title, within a woodcut border] A | Learned | Discourse Of | Justification, Workes | and how the foundation | of Faith is over- | throwne. | By Richard Hooker, some- | times Fellow of Corpus | Christi Colledge in | Oxford. | London, | Printed by W. Stansby. | 1636. |, 490 blank, 491, 492 Henry Jackson to the Christian reader, 493-520 A | Learned Discourse | Of Iustification, | Workes, And How The | foundation of Faith is | ouerthrowne. |, 527 [title, within a woodcut border] Five | Learned | Sermons, | Written | By Richard Hooker, some- | times Fellow of Corpus | Christi Colledge in | Oxford. | [typographical ornament] London, | Printed by W. Stansby. | 1636. |, 528 blank, 529-537 A Learned Ser- | mon Of The Na- | ture Of Pride. |, 538 blank, 539-545 A Remedie Against | Sorrow And Feare, | Delivered in a Funeral | Sermon. |, 546 blank, 547-554 A Learned And Comfort- | able Sermon | Of The Certain- | tie And Perpetuall Of Faith in the elect; especially of the Prophet Habakkuk's Faith. |, 555 [title, within a woodcut border] Two | Sermons | Vpon Part | Of S. Iude's | Epistle. | By | Richard Hooker, | Sometimes fellow of Corpus | Christi Colledge in | Oxford. | London, | Printed by W. Stansby. | 1636. |, 556 blank, 557-560 To The Worshipfull M. George Symmester, Principall | of Broad-Gates Hall in Oxford, Henry Jackson wisheth | all happinesse. |, 561-587 Two | Sermons Vpon | Part of S. Iude's Epistle, (1) blank, (2-6) An Alphabetical | Table, Containing All | The Principall Matters | Handled in The First | Foure Bookes, Of The | Ecclesiasticall, | Politie. |, (7) blank, (8-16) An Alphabetical | Table, Containing All | The Principall Matters, | Mentioned In the First Booke | of Ecclesiastical Politie, and in the Diuine Tractates, | and other godly Sermons of Master | Richard Hooker. |, (17) blank.

With arms on side and autograph of David Lindsay, Lord Balcarres, and bookplate of Sir William Forbes, Bart of Pitshgo.

HOOKE (RICHARD) Of the lawes of Ecclesiasticall politie; the sixth and eighth books. . . .

London, R. Bishop, and are to be sold by J. Crook, 1648.

4°. 7 in. (4) + 123 + (2) pp. + pp. 130-160 + pp. 171-226, 1 engraved portrait.

— See COVELL (W.) D.D. A Just and temperate defence of the five books of Ecclesiastical policie: written by M. R. H. . . . 1603, 4°.

— A Christian letter of certaine English protestants . . . unto . . . Mr. R. Hoo. [R. Hooker] requiring resolution in certaine matters of doctrine . . . contained in his five books of Ecclesiastical policie. 1599, 4°. See CHRISTIAN.

HOOKE (RICHARD) pseud. [i.e. WILLIAM WEBSTER.] See WEEKLY MISCELLANY (The) . . . By R. H., of the Temple, Esq. . . . 1732-41, fol.

HOOKE (Sir WILLIAM JACKSON) See BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. Curtis's Botanical magazine . . . (Vol. 54-70 conducted by S. Curtis; the descriptions by W. J. Hooker. Vol. 71, etc. Third series, by Sir W. J. H.) . . . 1827-64, 8°.

— See JOURNAL (The) of botany. . . . By W. J. Hooker. . . . 1834-57, 8°.

— See SMITH (Sir J. E.) M.D. An Introduction to the study of botany . . . Seventh edition, corrected . . . by W. J. H. . . . 1833, 8°.

— Filices exoticæ; or, Coloured figures and descriptions of exotic ferns, chiefly of such as are cultivated in the Royal Gardens of Kew. . . . The drawings executed by Mr. Fitch. London, L. Reeve, 1859.

4°. 12 in. (208) pp., 100 coloured plates.

— Genera filicum; or, Illustrations of the ferns, and other allied genera; from the original coloured drawings of . . . F. Bauer . . . with additions and descriptive letter-press by Sir W. J. H. . . . London, H. G. Bohn, 1842.

8°. 11 in. vi. + (4) pp. synopsis + (116) leaves descriptions, with a coloured plate facing each leaf + (4) pp. index.

— Journal of a tour in Iceland, in the summer of 1809. . . . Second edition. . . . Vol. I. [II.] London, Yarmouth [printed]. 1813.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (2) + cvi. + 369 pp. + (1) p., 5 plates and 2 maps. II. (2) + 391 + 17 pp., 1 map.

HOOKER (Sir WILLIAM JACKSON) Supplement to the English botany of the late Sir J. E. Smith and Mr. Sowerby. The descriptions . . . by W. J. Hooker . . . and other botanists: the figures by J. de C. Sowerby. . . Vol. i. [II., III.] (Vol. iv. The descriptions by W. Borrer, C. C. Babington, M. J. Berkeley, W. Wilson, etc. Vol. v. The descriptions by the late W. Borrer, C. C. Babington, W. W. Newbould, etc. The figures by J. de C. Sowerby and J. W. Salter.) London, Sowerby, 1831-63. 8°. 9½ in. 5 vols. The last plate is numbered 2946. The end is wanting.

HOOLE, afterwards **HOFLAND** (BARBARA) Mrs. The Son of a genius; a tale for youth. . . London, J. Harris, [? 1826]. 12°. 7½ in. vii. + 216 pp., frontispiece.

HOOLE (JOHN) See **ARIOSTO** (L.) Orlando Furioso: translated from the Italian . . . by J. H. Second edition. 1785, 8°.

— See **TASSO** (T.) Jerusalem delivered . . . translated from the Italian . . . by J. H. Sixth edition. . . 1787, 8°.

— Cleonice, Princess of Bithynia: a tragedy. . . London, J. Bell, 1795. 12°. 6 in. 80 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. Bell's British Theatre (103) vol. 26.

— Cyrus: a tragedy. . . London, J. Bell, 1795. 12°. 6 in. 80 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. Bell's British Theatre (102) vol. 26.

— Timanthes: a tragedy. . . London, J. Bell, 1795. 12°. 6 in. 72 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. Bell's British Theatre (114) vol. 29.

HOOPER (GEORGE) successively Bishop of Saint Asaph, and of Bath and Wells. A Sermon [on Luke xvi. 31] preached before the Queen, at Whitehall . . . Jan. 25, 1691 . . . London, W. Kettilby, 1691. 4°. 8 in. (2) + 28 pp.

HOOPER (JOHN) Bishop of Gloucester, afterwards of Gloucester and Worcester. A Declaration of Christ. Zürich, Augustine Fries, 1547.

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter (mixed with many single Gothic letters); with printed signatures and catchwords, but without numeration; 23 lines.

Collation: A-L^a, M^a; 94 leaves (1-94).

Leaf 1a A Declaration | of Christe and of his | offyce com-
pyled, by Io- | han Hooper, Anno | 1547. | [Motto.]

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a To the moost noble an | uictorious Prince Edward
Duke | of Somerset . . . [dedication, finishing on]

Leaf 5b line 8 Tiguri 8. decembris. 1547. | Youre gracie moost
humble | Oratour | Iohn Hooper. |

Leaf 6a He (sic) fyrst Capiter. | . . .

Leaf 94a [Colophon] Pryntyd | In Zvrych By Av- | gustyne
Fries. Anno M. | D. XLVII. |

Leaf 94b blank.

Herbert III. 1561.

HOOPER (ROBERT) M.D. Anatomical plates of the bones and muscles. . . Third edition.

London, J. Murray, 1807.

8°. 6 in. 32 pp., 24 plates.

HOOPER (WILLIAM) M.D. See **HELVETIUS** (C. A.) A Treatise on man. . . Translated from the French with additional notes, by W. Hooper. . . 1777, 8°.

HOOPER AND CO., LTD. His Majesty's state landau. [An account of the building of the state carriage, used at the coronation of King Edward VII.] [London, 1902.] Obl. 12°. 4½ in. 24 pp.

HOOREBEKE (GUSTAVE VAN) Le Nobiliaire de Gand, ou Fragments généalogiques de quelques familles nobles qui ont résidé ou qui résident encore en cette ville. . . Gand, vander Schelden, [? 1848]. 8°. 9 in. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 215 pp. + (1) p., 28 plates.

— Recherches généalogiques sur la noble famille Gobert, avec un appendice relatif à la maison de Patin. . . Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. Gand, C. Annoot-Bræckman, 1853. 8°. 9½ in. 57 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates. With additions in MS.

HOOREBEKE (JEAN VAN) See **GOETHALS** (A.) Notice biographique sur A. Goethals . . . par . . . [J. van Hoorebeke]. 1831, 8°.

— See **GOETHALS** (H.) Notice sur H. Goethals . . . par . . . [J. van Hoorebeke]. 1829, 8°.

HOORN (PIETER VAN) See **DAPPER** (O.) Gegenkwaerdig bedryf der Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Maetschappye, op de kuste en in het keizerrijk van . . . Sina. . . En het derde gezantschap aen Konchy, Tartarsche keizer van Sina en Oost-Tartarye: onder beleit van zijne Ed. P. van Hoorn. . . 1670, fol.

HOPE. Hope Leslie; or, Early times in the Massachusetts. By the author of Clarence [i.e. Catherine Maria Sedgwick]. . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, H. Colburn and R. Bentley, 1831. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 286 pp. II. (2) + 292 pp. III. (2) + 302 pp.

HOPE (ADRIAN) Catalogue of the . . . collection of pictures by old masters, formed by A. Hope . . . also a few by modern artists: which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . June 30, 1894, etc. London, Christie, [1894]. 8°. 10½ in. 151 pp. + (1) p., 64 plates. With prices and purchasers' names.

— Catalogue of the valuable library of A. Hope . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 16th April, 1896, etc. London, Sotheby, 1896. 8°. 9½ in. (2) + 92 pp.

HOPE (Sir ALEXANDER HAMILTON) Bart. See **BUCHAN** (M.) Mary Buchan, spinster . . . appellant. Sir A. Hope, etc., respondents. . . The case of the appellant. . . [Competition for the Bargeny estates.] [1739], fol.

— See **DALRYMPLE** (Sir H. H.) Bart. Sir H. H. Dalrymple, Bart., appellant. Sir A. Hope, etc., respondents. . . The case of Sir H. H. Dalrymple. [Competition for the Bargeny estates.] [1739], fol.

— Mrs. Mary Buchan, spinster, appellant. Sir H. Dalrymple, and Sir A. H. Hope, Barts., respondents. And Sir H. Dalrymple, Bart., appellant. Mrs. Mary Buchan, spinster, and Sir A. H. Hope, Bart., respondents. The case of Sir A. H. Hope, respondent to both appeals. 1739. [Competition for the Bargeny estates. Drawn by C. Erskine, etc.] [? London, 1739.] Fol. 16 in. 3 pp. + (1) p. Peerage Cases III. (3). Maidment, "Collectanea Geneal.," no. 41.

— Appendix to the case of Sir Alexander Hamilton. [? London, ? 1739.] Fol. 15½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Peerage Cases III. (4). Maidment, "Collectanea Geneal.," no. 41.

HOPE, afterwards **BERESFORD HOPE** (Right Hon. ALEXANDER JAMES BERESFORD) Hints towards peace in ceremonial matters. . . London, Rivingtons, 1874. 8°. 8½ in. 16 pp.

— Letters on church matters. By D. C. L. [i.e. A. J. B. Hope.] 1851, 8°. See L., D. C.

- HOPE**, afterwards **BERESFORD HOPE** (*Right Hon. ALEXANDER JAMES BERESFORD*) The Report of Her Majesty's Commission on the laws of marriage, relative to marriage with a deceased wife's sister, examined in a letter to Sir R. H. Inglis. . . . Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. London, J. Ridgway, 1850. 8°. 8½ in. 94 pp.
- Catalogue of the collection of jewels and works of art of the Right Hon. A. J. B. Beresford Hope . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . May 12, 1886. . . . London, Christie, 1886. Sale catalogues (2). 8°. 9 in. 28 pp.
- HOPE** (ANTHONY) *pseud.* [i.e. ANTHONY HOPE HAWKINS.] The Prisoner of Zenda; being the history of three months in the life of an English gentleman. . . . Bristol, J. W. Arrowsmith, [1894]. 8°. 7½ in. 310 pp.
- HOPE** (*Right Hon. CHARLES*) Lord President of the Court of Session. 1st. Reg. R. E. V. regimental orders. Edinburgh, 18th October, 1803. Edinburgh, J. Moir, [1803]. Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.
- HOPE** (E. W.) See LIVERPOOL. City of Liverpool. Handbook compiled for the Congress of the Royal Institute of Public Health, 1903. . . . Edited by E. W. H. . . . [1903], 4°.
- HOPE** (FREDERICK WILLIAM) See BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford. Catalogue of a collection of early newspapers and essayists . . . presented to the Bodleian Library by . . . F. W. H. . . . 1865, 8°.
- HOPE** (GEORGE) *Tenant Farmer*. Hindrances to agriculture. From a Scotch tenant-farmer's point of view. GRANT (Sir A.) *Bart.* Recess studies, pp. 375-409. 1870, 8°.
- HOPE** (HENRY) A Catalogue of the . . . library of Henry Hope . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . March 10th, 1817, etc. [London], Saunders, 1817. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 44 pp.
- HOPE** (JAMES) 3rd Earl of Hopetoun. See SCOTLAND.—*Peers*. Minutes of the evidence given before the Committee of Privileges, to whom the petition of Dunbar, Earl of Selkirk, and James, Earl of Hopetoun . . . stands referred. . . . [1791-92], fol.
- See SCOTLAND.—*Peers*. The Petitions of Dunbar, Earl of Selkirk, James, Earl of Hopetoun, and of several other peers, relative to the return of the peers of Scotland. . . . [? 1791], fol.
- HOPE**, afterwards **HOPE SCOTT** (JAMES ROBERT) See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. The Further additional case of J. J. H. Johnstone. . . . [Drawn by J. R. Hope.] [1839], fol.
- See HERRIES PEERAGE. Case of W. Maxwell. . . . [Drawn by J. R. Hope.] [1848], fol.
- See HERRIES PEERAGE. Supplemental case of W. Maxwell. . . . [Drawn by J. R. H. Scott, etc.] [1853], fol.
- See LOCKHART (J. G.) The Life of Sir W. Scott, abridged . . . by J. R. H. Scott. . . . 1874, 8°.
- See MONTROSE PEERAGE. Case of James, Duke of Montrose. . . . [Drawn by J. R. H., etc.] [1851], fol.
- See SHREWSBURY PEERAGE. In the Common Pleas. The Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot, plaintiff, Hope Scott and others, defendants. Judgment of the Court discharging the defendants' rule. . . . [1859], fol.
- The Bishopric of the United Church of England and Ireland at Jerusalem, considered in a letter to a friend. . . . London, C. J. Stewart, 1841. 8°. 8½ in. 81 + (3) pp.

- HOPE** (*Right Hon. JOHN*) Lord Justice Clerk. See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. The Additional case of J. J. H. Johnstone. . . . [Drawn by J. Hope.] [1831], fol.
- See HUME (D.) Lord Crossrigg. A Diary of the proceedings in the Parliament and Privy Council of Scotland May 21, 1700-March 7, 1707. . . . [Edited by J. Hope.] 1828, 4°.
- See STIRLING PEERAGE. Minute for Alexander, Earl of Stirling, defender; in the process of reduction-improbation at the instance of the Officers of State, pursuers. . . . [Drawn by J. H., etc.] [1837], 4°.
- HOPE** (JOHN THOMAS) See BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford. Catalogue of a collection of early newspapers and essayists, formed by . . . J. T. H. . . . 1865, 8°.
- HOPE** (THOMAS) *Esq.* Anastasius, or, Memoirs of a Greek; written at the close of the eighteenth century. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] Fourth edition. London, J. Murray, 1827. 8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 847 pp. + (1) p. 1 map. II. (4) + 399 pp. + (1) p. III. (4) + 439 pp. + (1) p.
- Costume of the ancients. . . . Second edition. London, W. Miller, 1809. 8°. 9 in. (4) + vii. pp. + (1) p. + 54 pp., 200 plates.
- An Historical essay on architecture. . . . Illustrated from drawings made . . . in Italy and Germany. (An analytical index. . . .) Vol. I. [II.] Third edition. London, J. Murray, 1840, 36. 8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. xx. + 525 pp. + (1) p. II. xii. + (4) + 69 pp. + (1) p., 97 plates. The index has a separate titlepage.
- Household furniture and interior decoration, executed from designs by T. Hope. London, T. Bensley, 1807. Fol. 22 in. (6) + 53 pp. + (1) p., 60 plates.
- HOPE** (Sir THOMAS) *Bart.* A Diary of the public correspondence of Sir T. Hope of Craighall, *Bart.*, 1638-1645. From the original, in the library at Pinkie House. [Edited by T. Thomson.] Edinburgh, 1843. 1. 10½ in. Bannatyne Club, no. 76.
- Practical observations upon divers titles of the law of Scotland, commonly called Hope's Minor practicks. . . . With notes. . . . To which is subjoined, an account of all the religious houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation. By . . . J. Spotiswood. . . . Edinburgh, A. Davidson, 1734. 8°. 7 in. viii. + 554 pp.
- HOPE** (Sir WILLIAM) *Bart.* See SOLLEYSEL (J. DE) The Compleat horseman . . . made English from the eighth edition of the original, by Sir W. H. . . . Second edition. . . . 1717, fol.
- HOPES**. Hopes and fears; or, Scenes from the life of a spinster. By the author of the Heir of Redclyffe [i.e. Miss C. M. Yonge]. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, J. W. Parker and Son, 1860. 8°. 6½ in. 2 vols. I. (4) + 456 pp. II. (4) + 413 pp. + (1) p. Title-page to vol. I is wanting.
- HOPF** (CARL) Geschichte der Insel Andros und ihrer Beherrscher in dem Zeitraume von 1207-1566. . . . [? Wien, 1855.] 8°. 94 in. pp. 23 to 262. Extract from "Sitzb. d. phil.-hist. Cl." xvi. Bd. 1 Hft.
- Historisch-genealogischer Atlas. . . . Abtheilung I.: Deutschland. Band I. [II. erste Lieferung.] Gotha, F. A. Perthes, 1858, '61. Fol. 15 in. An unfinished work, but this copy wants parts 2-4 of vol. 2.
- Veneto-byzantinische Analecten. . . . Wien, C. Gerold's Sohn, 1859. 8°. 9½ in. 165 pp., 5 folding tables.

HOPKINS (EDWARD JOHN) *The Organ, its history and construction: a comprehensive treatise on the structure and capabilities of the organ.* By E. J. Hopkins. . . . Preceded by an entirely new history of the organ, memoirs of the most eminent builders of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and other matters of research in connection with the subject, by E. F. Rimbault. . . .
London, R. Cocks and Co., 1855.

8°. 10 in. xxvi. + (2) + 112 + (2) + 596 + (2) pp., 1 folding plate.

HOPKINS (JOHN) *Esq., Verse-Writer.* *Gloria: a poem in honour of pious majesty occasioned by the safe . . . return of . . . King William.* . . .

London, H. Newman, 1700.

Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 8 pp.

HOPKINS (JOHN) *Labourer.* John Hopkins's notions on political economy. By the author of "Conversations on Chemistry" . . . [Mrs. Jane Marcet.] Second edition.

London, Longmans, 1833.

12°. 5½ in. (8) + 168 pp.

HOPKINS (JOHN) *the Psalmist.* See BIBLE.—*Psalms.* [English.] *The Booke of Psalmes collected into English meeter by . . . J. Hopkins and others.* . . . [? 1600], 4°.

— 1629, fol.

— 1632, fol.

— 1638, fol.

— 1655, 8°.

— 1677, 8°.

— 1714, 8°.

— 1716, 8°.

— 1724, 4°.

— 1729, 4°.

— 1739, 12°.

— 1757, 8°.

— 1762, 12°.

— 1762, fol.

HOPKINS (JOHN HENRY) *Bishop of Vermont.* *The Law of ritualism, examined in its relation to the Word of God, to the primitive church, to the Church of England, and to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.* . . . New York, Hurd and Houghton, 1866.

8°. 7½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 98 pp.

HOPKINS (TIGHE) *Kilmainham memories: the story of the greatest political crime of the century. With many new and important details.* . . .

London, Ward, Lock and Bowden, 1896.

8°. 7½ in. 96 pp., 16 plates.

HOPKINS (WILLIAM) *Teacher of Stenography.* *The Flying pen-man; or, the Art of short-writing by a more easie, exact, compendious, and speedy way.* . . .

London, S. Lee, [? 1670].

16°. 5 in. (38) pp., portrait. Engraved throughout.

— [Another copy.]

Inlaid to quarto size. Wanting portrait, titlepage and first four pages. Collection of Shorthand Writers (16).

HOPKINSON (FRANCIS) *of Malvern Wells.* [Report on] the manuscripts of . . . F. Hopkinson . . . Malvern Wells, co. Worcester [by A. J. Horwood]. Hist. MSS. Commission III., pp. 261-267. 1872, fol.

HOPKINSON (FRANCIS) *of Philadelphia.* See MORGAN (J.) *M.D., F.R.S., of Philadelphia.* Four dissertations (by J. J. Morgan, F. H., etc.) on the reciprocal advantages of a perpetual union between Great Britain and her American colonies. . . . [1766], 8°.

HOPKINSONUS (JOANNES) J. H. *discriptio paradisi.* UGOLINUS (B.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 7. 1747, fol.

HOPPE (JOANNES) (Erster, zweyter) *Brieffe aus dem Reich Cochinchina.* STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 7, pt. 36. 1758, fol.

HOPPERUS (JOACHIMUS) See AYTTA (V. Z. AB) *Mémoires de Viglius et d'Hopperus sur le commencement des troubles des Pays-Bas.* . . . 1858, 8°.

HOPPIUS (CHRISTOPHORUS) *Dissertatio academica, continens historiam regum Holmgardicorum a Rureco usque ad imperii hujus mutationem saeculo XIII. factam, quam . . . praeside . . . J. Bilmark . . . submittit C. Hoppius.* . . .
Aboae, J. C. Frenckell, [1764].

4°. 8½ in. (4) + 24 pp.

— *Continuatio dissertationis exhibentis historiam regum Holmgardicorum a Rureco usque ad imperii hujus mutationem saeculo XIII. factam, quam . . . praeside J. Bilmark . . . subijcit C. H.* . . .

Aboae, J. C. Frenckell, [1766].

4°. 9 in. (4) + 19 pp. + (1) p.

HOPPIUS (SAMUEL JOACHIMUS) *De scriptoribus historiae polonicae schediasma.* See DŁUGOSZ (J.) J. Długossi *historiae polonicae libri XII.* . . . 1711, '12, fol.

— [Another edition.] See MIZLER (L. C.) *Historiarum Poloniae scriptorum collectio*, vol. 3. 1769, fol.

HOPPUS (EDWARD) See PALLADIO (A.) A. Palladio's *architecture*, in four books . . . (Translated from the Italian, and the designs . . . copied by B. Cole . . .) revised . . . by E. H. . . . 1736, fol.

HOPTON (RALPH) *Baron Hopton.* See ENGLAND.—*Parliament.—House of Commons.—Proceedings.—II. Chronological Series.* The Examination of Sir R. H., Sir J. Winter, Sir J. Stowell, with two other knights . . . at the Barre, in the House of Commons, the 14 . . . of Oct. With the articles of high treason exhibited against them by the House of Commons. . . . 1642, 4°.

— The Lord H.'s letter, to divers of the gentry in Cornwall, and Devonshire, concerning the King of Scots, and the Parliament of England. . . . See C., E. The Scots remonstrance or declaration; concerning the restoring their declared King to his just rights and priviledges. . . . 1650, 4°.

— A True and briefe relation of the great victory obtained by Sir R. Hopton, neare Bodmin, in the county of Cornwall, January 19 . . . 1642[-43].

[Oxford], H. Hall for W. Webb, 1642[-43].

4°. 7½ in. pp. 35-42. Extract from "Mercurius Aulicus, the thirde week".

— A Second, but more perfect relation of the great victory obtained by Sir R. Hopton, neare Bodmin, in the county of Cornwall . . . Jan. 19 . . . 1642[-43]. Together with his no lesse eminent successe at Saltash, the Sunday following being the 22th.

[Oxford], H. Hall for W. Webb, 1642[-43].

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 4 pp.

HOPTON (Sir RALPH) See HOPTON (R.) *Baron Hopton.*

HORAE. [For liturgical books entitled Horae:] See LITURGIES.

— *Horae belgicae.* . . . By A. H. HOFFMANN. 1837-57, 8°.

— *Horae subsecivae.* . . . By J. BROWN. 1861, 8°.

HORAM, *the Son of Asmar*. The Tales of the genii; or, the Delightful lessons of Horam the son of Asmar. Translated from the Persian, by Sir C. Morell. . . [By the Rev. J. Ridley.] Vol. i. [ii.]

London, J. Wallis, 1805.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. xlv. + 363 pp., 7 plates. ii. (2) + 432 pp., 7 plates.

— [Another edition.] With memoirs of the author. London, Weybridge [printed], 1814.

24°. 5 in. x. + (2) + 479 pp. + (1) p.

— Les Contes des génies, ou les Charmantes leçons d'Horam, fils d'Asmar, ouvrage traduit du persan en anglais par Sir C. Morell . . . et en français sur la traduction anglaise. CABINET des fées, vol. 29, 30. 1786, 12°.

HORÁNYI (ALEXIS) *Memoria Hungarorum et provincialium scriptis editis notorum, quam excitat A. H. . .* Pars i. [ii., iii.] Viennae, Posonii, A. Loew, 1775-77.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. i. (14) + 741 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. ii. (14) + 719 pp. + (1) p. iii. (4) + 696 + (36) pp. Parts 1, 2 bear the imprint "Viennae," part 3 that of "Posonii".

HORATII (CAROLUS) *a Castorano*. Aus einem Brief . . . geschrieben zu Lin-tsching-tschou . . . den 8 Sept. 1722. STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 3, pt. 9. 1727, fol.

HORATIUS FLACCUS (QUINTUS) See ART (The) of politics, in imitation of Horace's Art of poetry. . . . 1729, 8°.

— See D., s. d. s. p., *Dr.* The Grand Question debated: whether Hamilton's Bawn should be turn'd into a barrack, or a malt-house. . . . (Horace, Book i. Ode xiv. . . . Paraphrased and inscribed to Ir - d [Ireland] . . .). 1732, 8°.

— See PLAUTUS (T. M.) *Sententiae, et proverbia ex . . . Horatio, etc.* 1540, 8°.

— Q. Horatius | Flaccus: | Cvm | Commentariis | & Enarrationibus | Commentatoris Veteris, | Et | Iacobi Crvqvii Messenii, | Literarum apud Brugenses Professoris. | Accesserunt, | Iani Doyse Nordovicis | in eundem Commentariolus, vnà cum Succidanea | Appendice ad superiorem Commentariolum. | Item | Avetarivm Commentatoris veteris | à Cruquio editi. | [Device.] Lvgdvni Batavorvm, | Ex officina Plantiniana, | Apud Franciscum Raphelengium. | cId. Id. mC [1597].

4°. 9 in. Text in Italic, commentary in Roman letter. . . . A-Z⁴, a-z⁴, aa-zz⁴, aaa-uuu⁴; (16) + 695 + (17) pp.:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) Promissa a Mysis Horatio Nova Collyria, by J. Cruquius, (5-10) V. V. Clarissimis bvgi-magistris, amplissimoque senatvi Brugano, J. Cruquius, (11) C. V. Nicolao a Briarde . . . J. Cruquius, (12) to the reader, (13-16) life by Suetonius Tranquillus, etc. of Horace, 1-695 the work, (1-5) life of Horace from old mss. (6-16) index, (17) blank. Pp. 279-82, 361, 362, are wanting.

— Qvinti | Horatii | Flacci | Poemata. | Scholijs siue Annotationibus, quæ | brevis Commentarij vice esse possint, | à Ioanne Bond illustrata. | Tertia Editio recognita, & à multis | mendis repurgata. | [Device.]

Londini, | Impensis Thomæ Adams. | 1611.

8°. 5½ in. Italic letter. A-V⁴, X⁴; (12) + 313 + (3) pp.:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-7) dedication by Joannes Bond to Prince Henry, (8-9) preface to the reader by the same, (10-11) life of Horace by Suetonius Tranquillus, (12) motto, 1-313 the work, (1-3) blank.

— Q. Horatius Flaccus, cum commentariis selectissimis variorum: et scholiis integris J. Bond. Accedunt indices locupletissimi tum auctorum, tum rerum. Accurante C. Schrevelio.

Lugd. Batav. et Roterod., ex officina Hackecina, 1670.

8°. 7½ in. 1 vol. in 2. (16) + 832 + (56) pp.

HORATIUS FLACCUS (QUINTUS) Q. Horatius Flaccus. D. Heinsius ex emendatissimis editionibus expressit et representavit. *Amstelodami, apud D. Elzevirium*, 1676.

12°. 4½ in. Engraved title-page. 213 pp. + (1) p.

With autograph "W. Bradbury e dono Patris, 1747".

— Quinti Horatii Flacci poemata. Cum commentariis J. Min-Ellii. Præmisso Aldi Manutii de metris Horatianis tractatus, et adjuncto indice rerum ac verborum locupletissimo. *Roterodami, apud viduam A. Leers*, 1677.

12°. 5 in. (16) + 564 + (68) pp., including 1 engraved titlepage.

With the autograph of Guallierius Horat.

— Q. Horatii Flacci opera. Interpretatione et notis illustravit L. Desprez . . . jussu Christianissimi regis, in usum serenissimi Delphini, . . . Huic editioni accessere vita Horatii cum Dacerii notis, ejusdem chronologia Horatianna, et præfatio de satira Romana.

Londini, R. Clavel, 1699.

8°. 7½ in. 20 + 619 + 125 pp.

— Q. Horatii Flacci opera. Vol. i. [ii.] Londini, J. Pine, 1733, 37.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. (32) + 264 + (2) pp. ii. (24) + 191 + (15) pp. Engraved throughout on copper, with vignettes.

With bookplates of Mathew Wilson, and of Miss Frances Mary Richardson Currer.

* * First edition, having the error in Vol. ii., p. 108, on the medal of Caesar, the words POST EST being engraved in place of POTEST.

— Q. Horatii Flacci opera. [Edited by U. Gahagan.] Londini, typis J. Brindley, 1744.

12°. 4½ in. (2) + 224 pp. With bookplate of F. M. and autograph of James Lindsay, Earl of Balcarres.

— Q. Horatii Flacci eclogæ, cum scholiis veteribus, castigavit et notis illustravit G. Baxterus: varias lectiones et observationes addidit J. M. Gesnerus; quibus et suas adpersit J. C. Zeunius. . . . Editio auctior et emendatior, cum indice verborum et nominum copiosissimo. (Index in Q. Horatium Flaccum olim quidem collectus a T. Tretero, deinde omnibus editionibus accommodatus a D. Aveman, nunc vero, additis etiam . . . R. Bentleii variantibus lectionibus . . . auctus et emendatus ab I. Verburgio.)

Londini, Whittaker, 1822.

8°. 8½ in. 1 vol. in 2. xviii. + 592 + (214) pp.

Interleaved, with numerous ms. notes.

— Quintus Horatius Flaccus. . . . Londini, Gulielmus Pickering, 1824.

24°. 3½ in. 192 pp., 1 plate. The colophon bears the date 1826.

— The Works of Q. Horatius Flaccus; illustrated chiefly from the remains of ancient art. With a life by . . . H. Milman. . . . London, J. Murray, 1849.

8°. 8½ in. (6) + 191 + (4) + 490 + xiv. pp., 8 lithographed titles.

— Quinti Horatii Flacci opera omnia. With a commentary by . . . A. J. Maclean. . . . London, Whittaker, 1853.

8°. 9 in. xxiv. + 767 pp. + (1) p.

— Q. Horatii Flacci carminum libri iv. Edited with introduction and notes by T. E. Page. . . . London, Cambridge [printed], 1890.

8°. 6½ in. xxii. + 476 pp.

— Q. Horatius Flaccus herzingen en dichtkunst. Vertaelt door J. v. Vondel. *Amsterdam, J. Lamsvelt*, 1703.

4°. 8 in. (10) + 104 pp., engraved title. Lat. and Dutch.

J. v. Vondel's Werken, ii. (2).

— [Another copy.]

— A Poetical translation of the works of Horace: with the original text, and critical notes collected from his best Latin and French commentators. By . . . P. Francis. . . . In four volumes. The fourth edition, revised and corrected. London, A. Millar, 1750, '49.

12°. 6½ in. 4 vols. The last volume is of the third edition. Lat. and Eng.

HORATIUS FLACCUS (QUINTUS) Oeuvres d'Horace en latin et en françois [a prose translation], avec des remarques critiques et historiques. Par M. Dacier . . . Troisième édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée considérablement par l'auteur. Tome premier[-dixième]. Paris, J. B. C. Ballard, 1709.

12°. 6½ in. 10 vols. Lat. and Fr.

— Les Poésies d'Horace [Carmina, Satirae and Epistolae], avec la traduction françoise du R. P. Sanadon. . . Tome premier [second]. Amsterdam et Leipsic, 1756.

12°. 5½ in. 2 vols. i. 4 + lxij. pp. + (1) p. + 325 pp. + (1) p. ii. (4) + 414 + (2) pp. Lat. and Fr.

— An Ode in imitation of the second ode of the third book of Horace, by Mr. Prior. London, J. Tonson, 1692.

Fol. 12 in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

— The Fifth ode of the fourth book of Horace imitated and inscrib'd to the King.

London, W. Hinchcliffe, 1714.

Fol. 11½ in. 6 pp.

— The Lyries of Horace; being the first four books of his odes. Translated by . . . F. Wrangham. . . Second edition. Chester, T. Griffith, [? 1825].

4°. 9½ in. viii. + 103 pp. + (1) p. Privately printed.

— The Epodes and secular ode of Horace. Translated by F. Howes. . . Norwich, C. Muskett, 1841.

8°. 9 in. 28 pp. 100 copies privately printed.

— The Odes and epodes of Horace. Translated literally and rhythmically by W. Sewell. . .

London, H. G. Bohn, 1850.

8°. 7 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 180 pp.

— The Odes of Horace translated into unrhymed metres, with introductions and notes by F. W. Newman. . .

London, Walton and Maberly, 1853.

8°. 7½ in. (2) + xxi. pp. + (1) p. + 250 pp., 1 errata slip.

— The Odes of Horace in four books. Translated into English lyric verse by Lord Ravensworth. . .

London, Upham and Beet, 1858.

8°. 9½ in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 475 pp. + (1) p., 1 errata slip.

— The Odes and epodes of Horace, a metrical translation into English with introduction and commentaries by Lord Lytton. With Latin text.

Edinburgh, W. Blackwood and Sons, 1869.

8°. 7½ in. xliii. pp. + (1) p. + 485 pp. + (1) p.

— Hekeldichten en brieven van Q. Horatius Flaccus, uit Latynisch dicht in Nederduitsch onacht overgebragt door B. Huydecoper. Amsterdam, W. Barents, 1726.

4°. 7½ in. 1. + (2) + 210 pp.

— Hekeldichten, brieven, en dichtkunst van Q. Horatius Flaccus, in Nederduitsche vaarzen overgebragt door B. Huydecoper. Amsterdam, J. Ratelband, 1737.

4°. 7½ in. (20) + 292 + (2) pp., engraved title and portrait.

— Horace's satires, epistles, and art of poetry, done into English, with notes. Ry S. Dunster . . . Fourth edition corrected. London, T. W. for W. Mears, 1729.

8°. 8 in. (2) + iv. + (6) + 477 + (7) pp.

— The First satire of the second book of Horace imitated in a dialogue between A. Pope . . . on the one part and his learned council on the other. . . [By A. Pope.]

London printed, Dublin reprinted, G. Faulkner,

1733.

8°. 6 in. 24 pp. Bound with "Comus," (19).

HORATIUS FLACCUS (QUINTUS) Seasonable reproof; a satire in the manner of Horace. . . To be continued occasionally as a poetical pillory, to execute justice upon such vices and follies as are either above the reach or without the verge of the laws. By the author of the Man of taste.

London printed, Dublin reprinted, G. Faulkner, 1736.

8°. 6 in. (2) + iv. + (2) + 27 pp. + (1) p. Bound with "Comus," (7).

— The First book of Horace's satires. Translated by F. Howes. . . Norwich, C. Muskett, 1842.

8°. 9 in. (2) + 46 + (2) pp. One hundred copies privately printed.

— Sermones aut Satyrae; libri ii. 1470.

Fol. 11 in. Without place or printer's name. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 23 lines.

Collation: ab^a, c^a, de^a, f^a; 48 leaves (1-48).

Leaf 1 wanting, probably blank.

Leaf 2a (a ii.) Quinti oratii flacci ser- | monū liber prim^o ad me | coenatem. | Satyra prima. | [Q]Vi sit mecoenas vt | nemo quam sibi sortem | . . .

Leaf 48a line 17 Expliciuunt sermones oratii . . . | mccccclxx. |

Leaf 48b blank.

This copy, Sunderland iii. 6352.

Hain + 8908, Panzer iv. 3.

* * The earliest edition of any part of Horace with a date, and an edition which has been generally regarded by bibliographers as apocryphal. It appeared in the catalogues of Petau and Mansart, but no copy seems to have been sold in England until the Sunderland Library was dispersed. There has been some confusion in the minds of bibliographers through mistaking this edition for the one (now in the British Museum) sold at Askew's sale, which has no date. Probably the first book in which printed signatures occur.

— Epistles of Horace imitated, and illustrated with gems and medals by G. Ogle. London, W. Wilkins, 1735.

4°. 12 in. 32 pp.

— The First epistle of the first book of Horace imitated. By Mr. Pope. Dublin, G. Faulkner, 1738.

8°. 6 in. 19 pp. + (1) p. Bound with "Comus," (18).

— Epistolae. Leipzig, Jacob Thanner, [? 1500].

4°. 8½ in. Without date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 17 lines.

Collation: a-d^a, e^a, f-h^a; 46 leaves (1-46).

Leaf 1a Q. Horatij Flac- | ei Epistolarj liber. | Liber Epl'arj Horatij | ad lectorem. | . . . follow 6 verses.

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a Liber Primus eplārū Horatij. | . . .

Leaf 46a last line [Colophon] Impressum Liptzk p Jacoba Tanner. |

Leaf 46b blank.

Marginal notes in an old hand.

Hain 8912, Panzer vii. 234, Proctor 3092.

* * Thanner reprinted the work in 1502, 1507, 1512, 1516, and 1517. It is more than probable that the edition without date preceded the dated issues.

— Ars poetica. [Leipzig, Jacob Thanner, ? 1500.]

4°. 8½ in. Without place, printer's name, or date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 17 lines.

Collation: A^a, B^a, C^a; 16 leaves (1-16).

Leaf 1a Quinti Horatij | Flacci Venusini | Institutiones poetarj ad Pisones | Dicolon Distrophon. M. Andree | Epistatis Delitiani ad Lectorem. | . . . follow 8 verses.

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a Q. Horatij Flacci ars poetica. | . . .

Leaf 16a M. Andreas Epistates Delitianus in Antipoetas. | . . .

Leaf 16b blank.

Marginal notes in an old hand.

Panzer vii. 235, Graesse iii. 360, Proctor ? 3093.

* * According to Graesse, Thanner printed two editions without any marks, of 16 leaves and 17 lines, which differ from each other, but in what respect we are not informed.

— Arte poetica de Horacio traducida por V. Espinel. PARNASO español, vol. 1, pp. 1-29. 1768, 8°.

— Ex Q. H. F. de gallis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, p. 664. 1738, fol.

— Horace. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 10. 1845, 4°.

HORCHE (HEINRICH) *Dissertatio de agno in Monte Sion ad Apoc. xiv. 2, 3, etc.* *Thesaurus theologico-philologicus*, vol. 2. 1702, fol.

— H. H. *dissertatio de igne sacro et de musica.* *UGOLINUS* (B.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 32. 1767, fol.

HORCHIUS (HENRICUS) *See* HORCHE.

HORČICKA (ADALBERT) *Die Sage von Susanna und König Wenzel.* . . . [? Wien, 1880.]
8°. 9½ in. (2) pp. + pp. 107-120. *Extract.*

HORDEN (HILDEBRAND) *See* NEGLECTED virtue; or, the Unhappy conqueror, a play. [Edited by H. H.] 1696, 4°.

HORMAYR (JOSEPH) *Baron von Hortenburg.* *See* TASCHENBUCH für die vaterländische Geschichte. [Edited by J. H.] 1811, etc., 8°.

HORN. *Horn et Rimenhild.* *Recueil de ce qui reste des poèmes relatifs à leurs aventures, composés en françois, en anglois et en écossais dans les treizième, quatorzième, quinzième et seizième siècles.* Publié d'après les manuscrits de Londres, de Cambridge, d'Oxford et d'Edinburgh, par F. Michel. . . .
Paris, Maulde et Renou, 1845.
4°. 11 in. *Bannatyne Club*, no. 80.

HORN, King. *The Geste of Kyng Horn.* *RITSON* (J.) *Ancient English metrical romances*, vol. 2, pp. 91-155. 1802, 8°.

HORN-BOOK. [For Horn-books, containing the alphabet, syllabarium, etc.:] *See* A. B. C.

— *AXON* (W. E. A.) *Hornbooks and A B C's.* . . . 1903, 8°.

— *CHATS NOIRS* (Les) *their horn-book the same bidding you to a gabfest.* . . . [1898].

— *GASKIN* (G. E. C.) *Horn-book jingles.* [Complete series of 73 original drawings in pen and ink.] 1896.

— *Horn-book jingles.* . . . 1896-97, long 8°.

— *MACMICHAEL* (J. H.) *The Hornbook and its cognates.* . . . [? 1895], 8°.

— *PIDDINGTON* (H.) *The Horn-book of storms for the Indian and China seas.* . . . Second edition. 1845, 8°.

— *TUER* (A. W.) *Catalogue of the . . . collection of children's books of the xviii. xviii. and xixth. centuries and the . . . series of horn-books of the late A. W. T.* . . . 1900, 8°.

— *History of the horn-book.* . . . Illustrated. 1896, 4°.

HORN (THEODORUS) *Dissertatio de desiderio Davidis ad 2 Sam. xxiii. 15.* *Thesaurus theologico-philologicus*, vol. 1. 1701, fol.

HORNBY (CHARLES) *A Small specimen of the many mistakes in Sir W. Dugdale's Baronage.* . . . In a letter, etc. [By C. H.] 1730, 8°. *See* SMALL.

— *A Third letter.* . . . [By C. H.] 1738, 8°.

— *Three letters, containing remarks on some of the numberless errors and defects in Dugdale's Baronage, and occasionally on some other authors.* [By C. H.] 1738, 8°. *See* THREE.

— *Monmouthshire.* *A small specimen of the many mistakes in Sir W. Dugdale's Baronage.* . . . Being the reprint of a . . . pamphlet, written by the late learned Dr. R. Rawlinson [or rather C. H.]. 1801, 8°. *See* RAWLINSON (R.) *LL.D.*

HORNBY (JAMES J.) *See* KNOX (A.) *Esq.* *Remains of A. Knox.* . . . Third edition. [Edited by J. J. Hornby.] 1844, 8°.

HORNE (GEORGE) *Bishop of Norwich.* *See* ANNOTATIONS . . . on a sermon preached before the University of Oxford, on . . . June 7, 1761. By G. H. . . . 1762, 8°.

HORNE, afterwards **HORNE TOOKE** (JOHN) *A Letter to a friend, on the reported marriage of . . . the Prince of Wales.* . . . *London, J. Johnson, 1787.*
8°. 8 in. (4) + 75 pp. + (1) p.

— *The Petition of an Englishman.* . . . [A political lampoon, by J. H. T., addressed to Lords Mortimer and Jefferies.] 1765, 4°. *See* PETITION.

— *The Trial of John Horne, Esq.; upon an information filed ex officio by His Majesty's Attorney General, for a libel. Before . . . William Earl of Mansfield, in the Court of King's-Bench, Guildhall . . . 4th July 1777.* . . .
London, S. Bladon, 1776 [1777].
4°. 10 in. 46 pp.

HORNE (ROBERT) *Bishop of Winchester.* *See* BRIDGES (J.) *Bishop of Oxford.* *The Supremacie of Christian princes . . . in all causes so wel ecclesiastical as temporall . . . against the Counterblast of T. Stapleton, replying on . . . Robert, Bishop of Winchester.* . . . 1573, 4°.

— *See* STAPLETON (T.) *Professor of Theology at Louvain.* *A Counterblast to M. Horne's wayne blaste against M. Fekenham.* . . . 1567, 4°.

HORNE (THOMAS HARTWELL) *See* BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Manuscripts.* *A Catalogue of the Harleian manuscripts.* . . . [With indexes by T. H. H.] 1808-12, fol.

— *An Introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the Holy Scriptures.* . . . Seventh edition, corrected and enlarged. Illustrated. . . . Volume 1. [iv.]
London, T. Cadell, 1834.
8°. 8½ in. 4 vols. in 5. *The second vol. is in 2 parts.*

— — Tenth edition. . . . Vol. III. [Summary of Biblical geography and antiquities.] *London, Longmans, 1856.*
8°. 9 in. Vols. 1, 2 and 4 are wanting.

— *An Introduction in the study of bibliography. To which is prefixed a memoir on the public libraries of the antients.* . . . Vol. 1. [ii.]
London, G. Woodfall, 1814.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. in 1. i. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 402 pp., 4 plates. ii. (2) pp. + pp. 403-758 + (2) + elvi. pp., 8 plates.
With bookplate of Rev. T. P. White, A.M.

— *A Manual of Biblical bibliography; comprising a catalogue, methodically arranged, of the principal editions and versions of the Holy Scriptures; together with notices of the principal philologers, critics, and interpreters of the Bible.* . . .
London, T. Cadell, 1839.

8°. 9 in. xii. + 331 pp. + (1) p.

— *Outlines for the classification of a library; respectfully submitted to the consideration of the Trustees of the British Museum. Official copy for the use of the Trustees.* *London, G. Woodfall, 1825.*
4°. 12½ in. (4) + 87 pp. + (1) p. *Not published.*

— *Reminiscences personal and bibliographical of T. H. Horne.* . . . With notes by his daughter S. A. Cheyne, and a short introduction by . . . J. B. McCaul. . . .
London, Longmans, 1862.
8°. 8 in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 208 pp., 1 portrait.

- HORNE** (W.) See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for Sir J. N. I. Ker to the petition of J. B. Ker and of H. Gawler and J. S. Karr. . . . [Drawn by W. H.] [1807], 4°.
- HORNECK** (ANTHONY) See BURNET (a.) Bishop of Salisbury. The Last confession, prayers and meditations of Lieut. n. J. Stern. . . . Written by G. Burnet and A. Horneck. 1682, fol.
- [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.
- HORNECK** (OTTO KAR VON) Ottokars oesterreichische Reimchronik, nach den abschriften F. Lichtensteins herausgegeben von J. Seemüller. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. D. Chr., vol. 5, pt. 1, 2. 1890, '93, 4°.
- HORNECK** (PHILIP) An Ode. Inscr. to . . . the Earl of Wharton: Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. . . . London, H. Hills, 1709. 8°. 7½ in. 14 pp.
- HORNER** () Catalogue of . . . the . . . library of an eminent collector [Horner] . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 2nd April, 1857, etc. London, Sotheby, 1857. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 105 pp. + (1) p.
- HORNER** (FRANCIS M. P.) See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Case of the Lady E. Ker. . . . [Drawn by F. H.] [1808], fol.
- HORNER** (GEORGE) See BIBLE.—New Testament. [Coptic.] The Coptic version of the New Testament in the Northern dialect. . . . [Edited by G. H., i.e. George Horner.] 1898, 8°.
- See LITURGIES.—LESSER EASTERN RITES.—Coptic Rite. The Service for the consecration of a church and altar according to the Coptic rite. Edited with translations from a Coptic and Arabic manuscript of A.D. 1307 for the Bishop of Salisbury by. . . . G. H. 1902, 8°.
- HORNER** (JOANNA B.) See HORNER (s.) Walks in Florence, by S. and J. Horner. . . . 1873, 8°.
- HORNER** (LEONARD) The Factories regulation act explained, with some remarks on its origin, nature, and tendency. . . . Glasgow, D. Robertson, 1834. 12°. 7 in. 27 pp. + (1) p.
- Geologische gesteldheid van den vulkaan Gedé op Java. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 17. 1839, 8°.
- Verslag van eene mineralogische reis in de residentie Bantam op Java. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 17. 1839, 8°.
- HORNER** (SUSAN) Walks in Florence, by S. and J. Horner. . . . Vol. 1. [11.] London, Strahan, 1873. 8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. i. xiii. + (3) + 476 pp., 11 plates. ii. vii. + (3) + 463 pp. + (1) p., 5 plates.
- HORNER** (THOMAS) Livoniae historia in compendium ex annalibus contracta. . . . Item de sacrificiis et idolatria veterum Livonum et Borussiae libellus J. Menecii. 1562. Riga und Leipzig, 1848. 8°. 10½ in. Scriptores rerum Livonicarum. ii. pp. 369-392.
- HORNES**. NOTICE historique sur l'ancien comté de Hornes. . . . 1850, 8°.
- HORNING** (ADOLF) See BARTSCH (c.) Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (viii-xv siècles) accompagnée d'une grammaire et d'un glossaire. . . . Sixième édition revue et corrigée par A. H. 1895, 8°.

- HORNIIUS** (GEORGIUS) See SEVERUS (s.) Sulpicii Severi . . . opera omnia cum . . . commentariis. Accurante G. H. 1647, 8°.
- HORNUNG** (ERNEST WILLIAM) Young blood. . . . Leipzig, B. Tauchnitz, 1898. 16°. 6½ in. 311 pp. + (1) p.
- HOROLOGY**. See CLOCKS AND WATCHES.
- HOROSCOPE**. L'Horoscope de J. Mazarin, naïvement et fidèlement expliquée des Centuries de M. Nostrodamus, tant du passé, présent qu'à venir. Ensemble des épithètes et thesime céleste sur toutes les lettres de son nom et sur-nom. . . . [Woodcut of the portrait of Mazzarini's father.] Paris, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 1665.
- HORRIBLES**. Les Horribles cruautés faites dans les provinces de France, par les gens de guerres d'Erlach et autres. Paris, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p. This is the third and augmented edition of "La Champagne désolée par l'armée d'Erlach". Moreau 1668.
- HORSBURGH** (JAMES) See MACKENZIE (M.) F.R.S. A Treatise on marine surveying . . . corrected . . . with a supplement by J. Horsburgh. . . . 1819, 8°.
- HORSE**. ALKEN (H.) The Beauties and defects in the figure of the horse. . . . [1816], 8°.
- Busetto (F.) Libro de marchi de cavalli. . . . 1680, 8°.
- CAVENDISH (W.) 1st Duke of Newcastle. The New method and extraordinary invention to dress horses. . . . [? 1677], fol.
- HAYCOCK (W.) The Gentleman's stable manual. . . . Second edition. 1860, 8°.
- LAWRENCE (J.) The History . . . of the horse. . . . 1809, 4°.
- A Philosophical . . . treatise on horses. . . . Third edition. 1812, 8°.
- Libro de marchi de cavalli. . . . 1588, 12°.
- MARCHI delle razze de' cavalli dello stato Veneto, Lombardia, e dello Stato Pontificio. . . . 1770, 16°.
- S., G. The Guide to service. The groom. . . . 1840, 12°.
- SIGNOL (J.) Au galop à travers les âges. . . . [? 1896], 18°.
- SOLLEYSSEL (J. DE) The Compleat horseman; discovering the surest marks of the beauty, goodness, faults and imperfections of horses, the signs and causes of their diseases. . . . Second edition. . . . 1717, fol.
- WARDROP (J.) An Essay on the diseases of the eye of the horse and on their treatment. . . . 1819, 8°.
- The Horse; with a treatise on draught; and a copious index. [By W. Youatt.] Published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, Baldwin and Cradock, 1831. 8°. 8½ in. viii. + 472 pp. Library of Useful Knowledge. Farmers' Series, 3.
- Notice sur le manuscrit grec . . . de la Bibliothèque impériale, contenant le recueil des 'Ἰππιατρικα, par M. Miller. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 21. 1868, 4°.
- See also HORSE-RACING; VETERINARY MEDICINE.

HORSE-RACING. ENGLAND.—*Proclamations.* An Ordinance prohibiting horse-races for six moneths . . . July 4, 1654. . . . 1654, fol.

HORSEMAN (NICHOLAS) The Historians of particular nations, as well ancient as modern, by N. H. See WHEAR (D.) The Method and order of reading both civil and ecclesiastical histories. . . . 1694, 8°.

HORSEY (Sir JEROME) The Most solemn and magnificent coronation of Pheodore Ivanowiche, emperor of Russia, etc., the 10 of June, in the yeere 1584, scene and observed by Master J. Horsey. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 819-823. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 1, pp. 466-470. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 1, pp. 525-530. 1809, 4°.

— Beschreibung der Reiss, so von Herrn Joachimo [or rather Jerome] Horseys . . . in das Grossfürstenthumb Moscau und Reussen verrichtet worden. BRY (J. T. DE) [Petits voyages. Fitzer's abridgment.] 1628, fol.

HORSEY (JOACHIM) See HORSEY (Sir JEROME)

HORSFALL (THOMAS COGHLAN) The Duty of the church in relation to education. . . . Read, in part, at the Manchester Diocesan Conference, October 24th, 1901.

Manchester, H. Rawson and Co., [1901].

8°. 8½ in. 39 pp. + (1) p.

— Proposals respecting the future of denominational education in elementary education. A paper read at the Diocesan Conference, held in Manchester on October 18th, 1899. . . . Manchester, T. Fargie, [1899].

8°. 8 in. 40 pp.

— Reforms needed in our system of elementary education. . . . London, [1898].

8°. 8½ in. 20 pp.

HORSFIELD (THOMAS) Bekopte beschrijving van het crinuin asiaticum. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 7. 1814, 8°.

— Berigt van eene met vaste-lucht bezwangerde bronwel in het regentschap Parakan-moentjan. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 7. 1814, 8°.

— Beschryving van den gatip-boom. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 7. 1814, 8°.

— Essay on the geography, mineralogy and botany of the western portion of the territory of the native princes of Java. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 8. 1826, 8°.

— An Essay on the oopas, or poison tree of Java. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 7. 1814, 8°.

— On the mineralogy of Java. Essay 1. Account of the island from its western extremity to the mountain of Sumbing. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 8. 1826, 8°.

— Over de rivier van Solo. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 7. 1814, 8°.

— Reis naar de ooster-streken van Java. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 7. 1814, 8°.

HORSFIELD (THOMAS) Scheikundige ontleding der vrucht van den rarakboom, sapindus saponaria, van Linnaeus. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 7. 1814, 8°.

— Scheikundige ontleding van een vulkaansch zand en een ijzererts. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 7. 1814, 8°.

— Short account of the medicinal plants of Java. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 8. 1826, 8°.

HORSLEY (JOHN) F.R.S. See TATE (G.) F.G.S. Life of the Rev. J. Horsley, A.M., F.R.S., minister of the presbyterian congregation, Morpeth. . . . [? 1860], 8°.

— Britannia romana; or, the Roman antiquities of Britain. In three books. The i. contains the history of all the Roman transactions in Britain. . . . ii. Contains a compleat collection of the Roman inscriptions and sculptures, which have hitherto been discovered in Britain. . . . iii. Contains the Roman geography of Britain. . . . To which are added a chronological table and indexes to the inscriptions and sculptures. . . . also geographical indexes both of the Latin and English names of the Roman places in Britain, and a general index to the work. . . .

London, J. Osborn and T. Longman, 1732.

Fol. 14 in. (4) + xxxii. + (4) + 520 + (40) pp., 105 engraved plates.

With autograph of Edward Poynder.

*. * Pp. 353, 354, 355 are repeated.

HORSLEY (SAMUEL) successively Bishop of St. David's, of Rochester, and of St. Asaph. Protestant authorities against concessions to the Roman Catholics: being speeches of the late Dr. Horsley . . . and of Lord Ellenborough delivered in the House of Lords, 13th May, 1805. . . . London, J. J. Stockdale, 1813.

8°. 8 in. 21 pp. + (1) p.

HORST (GEORG CONRAD) Dämonomachie, oder Geschichte des Glaubens an Zauberei und dämonische Wunder, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Hexenprocesses seit den Zeiten Innocentius des Achten. Nebst einer . . . Beschreibung des Hexenthurms zu Lindheim in der Wetterau. . . . Erster [zweiter] Theil. . . . Frankfurt am Main, Wilms, 1818.

8°. 8 in. 2 vols. i. xxiv. + 363 pp., 3 plates. ii. (2) + 486 pp.

— Zauber-Bibliothek, oder von Zauberei, Theurgie und Mantik, Zaubern, Hexen, und Hexenprocessen, Dämonen, Gespenstern, und Geistererscheinungen. Zur Beförderung einer reingeschichtlichen, von Aberglauben und Unglauben freien Beurtheilung dieser Gegenstände. . . . Erster[-sechster] Theil. . . . Mainz, Florian Kupferberg, 1821-26.

8°. 8 in. 6 vols.

HORST (JACOB) Jacobi Horstij D. | De Avreo Dento | Maxillari Pveri Sile- | sii, Primvm, Vtrvm Eivs | generatio naturalis fuerit, nec ne; Deinde | an digna eius interpretatio dari queat. | Et | De Noctamblyonvm | Natvra, Differentiis Et Cav- | sis, eorumque tam præservationis quam etiam | curatiua, denuo auctus liber. | [Motto and device.]

1595 | Lipsiæ, | Impensis Valentini Vægolini Bibliop. |

8°. 6 in. Italic letter. A-X⁵, Y⁴; (12) + 318 + (14) pp.:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) dedication to Rudolph II., (7-11) letter and verses to the author, (12) blank, 1-318 the works, (1-12) index, (13) device and [Colophon] Lipsiæ | Imprimebat Michael | Lantzenberger. | Impensis Valentini Vægolini Bibliop. | Anno | M.D.XCV. |, (14) blank.

HORSIIN (MARTIN) See MUSENIUS (J. N.) Caduceus Mercurii exercitatione critico-philologica II. expositus. . . . J. N. Musenio, cum defendente . . . M. H. 1714, 4°.

HORT (FENTON JOHN ANTHONY) See BIBLE.—*New Testament*. [Greek.] The New Testament in the original Greek. The text revised by F. J. A. Hort, etc. 1889, 8°.

— Coleridge. CAMBRIDGE essays, pp. 292-351. 1856, 8°.

HORTA. See ORTE.

HORTENSIUS (LAMBERTUS) Tumultuum anabaptistarum liber unus. . . . SCHARDIUS (s.) Historicum opus, vol. 2, pp. 1306-1331. 1574, fol.

HORTICULTURE. See FLORICULTURE; FRUIT; GARDENING.

HORTON (Right Hon. Sir ROBERT JOHN WILMOT) Bart. First letter to the freeholders of the county of York, on negro slavery: being an inquiry into the claims of the West Indians for equitable compensation. . . . (Appendix. An Order in Council for consolidating the laws . . . for improving the condition of the slaves. . . .) London, E. Lloyd, 1830.

8°. 9 in. 112 pp.

— Second letter. . . . (Appendix. Speech of R. W. Horton in the House of Commons, on 6th March, 1828. . . .) London, E. Lloyd, 1830.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 74 pp.

HORTOP (JOB) The Travailes of J. Hortop, which Sir J. Hawkins set on land within the Bay of Mexico after his departure from the haven of S. John de Ullua in Nueva Espanna . . . 1568. HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. III., pp. 578-587. 1810, 4°.

HORTUS. Hortus sanitatis.

Mainz, Jacobus Meydenbach, 23 June, 1491.

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 2 cols., woodcuts, 47 lines.

Collation: A-C*, D*, E*, F*, G*, H*, I*, K*, L*, M*, N*, O*, P*, Q*, R*, S*, T*, V*, X*, Y*, Z*, a*, b*, c*, d*, e*, f*, g*, h*, i*, k*, l*, m*, n*, o*, p*, q*, r*, s*, t*, v*, x*, y*, z*, aa*, bb*, cc*, dd*, ee*, ff*, gg*, hh*, ii*, kk*, ll*, 14 leaves without signature letter, A*, B-F*; 454 leaves (1-454).

Leaf 1a Ortus sanitatis.

Leaf 1b large woodcut.

Leaf 2a (sig. Aij) [O]Muipo | tētis eter | niq; dei. | loci? nature ero | atoris opera mi | rabilia admirā | dnq; meen vici | bus iteratis crebrius pēogitando renol | ui . . .

Leaf 248a col. 2, line 47 Hec de herbis et arboribus et q̄ ex his | ad vsum medicine occurrūt sufficient. |

Leaf 248b blank.

Leaf 249a Tractatus de Animalibus | vitam in terris ducen- | tium [sic] |

Leaf 249b large woodcut.

Leaf 250a (sig. nij) Prologus. | qUoniam in prioribus di | uino nobis assistente auxi | lio . . .

Leaf 298b col. 2, line 18 Hec igit de natura animalium q̄dru | pedom. et alijs in terris morantiū suffici | ant. quia siqua alia sunt facile ex an dictis | agnoci possunt. |

Leaf 299a Tractatus de Auibus. |

Leaf 299b large woodcut.

Leaf 300a (sig. vj) Prologus. | eXpeditoq; tractatu secū | do de proprietatibus vi | delicet animalium in ter | ris vitam ducen- | tium [sic]. | . . .

Leaf 334a col. 2, line 19 Hec igit deā de auīū natura sufficiāt. |

Leaf 334b large woodcut.

Leaf 335a (sig. aa) Prohemiu. | iAm in precedenti tra | ctatu locuti sumus de | volatilibus . . .

Leaf 361a col. 1, line 18 Hec de Piscibus ac monstruoꝝ aqua | tilium et naturis breuiando transcurrimus. | Sequit tractatus Quin- | tus. de Lapidib | bus videlicet preciosis eorūq; etutibus. [Col. 2 is blank.]

Leaf 361b large woodcut.

Leaf 365a (sig. eeiij) Prohemiu. | [S]Eneca i naturalibus | questionibus libro se | ptimo dicit. Sicut in | . . .

Leaf 408b col. 2, line 9 Et hec de Lapidibus preciosis | ad presens dicta sufficient. |

Leaf 409a Tractatus de Urinis. |

Leaf 409b large woodcut.

Leaf 410a (sig. ij) qUoniam medicus est | artifex sensituius. | et p | signa i egitudinum | . . .

Leaf 422a col. 2, line 47 hec de vrinis dicta sufficient. |

Leaf 422b large woodcut.

Leaf 423a-453a tabula.

Leaf 453b [Epilogue and Colophon] col. 2, line 9. . . . Quem quidem | librum omni diligētia collectum et elabo | ratum. intel- | ligibi caractere proprijs im | pensis Iacobus meydenbach cuius Mo | guntinus luculētissime impressit. Sūmāq; | adhibuit dili- | gentiam. operāq; maximā | vt singule herbe ac singuli flores. suos na | turales colores. ac anialia ipsa. volucres. | pisces deniq; et alia in hoc preclarissimo | ope descripta. suas sicuti eas natura pro | duxit haberēt effigies et figuras. Hoc mo | do lectitanti prodesse ac intuentem oble | ctare impressor ipse Iacobus voluit. | Impressum est autem hoc ipm in inclita | ciuitate Moguntina. que ab antiquis au | rea Moguntia dicta. ac a magis id est sa | pientibus vt fertur primitus fundata. in | qua nobilissima ciuitate et ars ac scientia | hec subtilissima caracterisandi seu impri | mendi fuit primū inuenta. Impressum | est inquam sub Archipresulam Reueren | dissimi et Dignissimi principis et dñi. do | mini Bertoldi archiepis- | copi Mogūtiū | ac principis electoris eius felicissimo au | spicio graditur. recipitur et auctorisatur. | Anno salutis Millesimo Quad- | ringente | simo Nonagesimo primo. Die vero Io | uis vicesima tertia mensis Iunij. |

Leaf 454 wanting, probably blank.

With the woodcuts rudely coloured. Wanting 2 leaves, sig. gg 3 and 4.

Hain *8944, Panzer II. 132, Proctor 160.

HORTUS. Ortus Sa- | nitatis. | De herbis et plantis. | De Animalibus et reptilibus | De Auibus et volatilibus. | De Piscibus et natatilibus. | De Lapidibus et in terre ve | nis nascentibus. | De Urinis et earū speciebus. | De Facile acquisibilibus. | Tabula medicinalis cum di- | rectorio generali per om- | nes tractatus. |

Venice, Bernardinus Benalius and Johannes Tacuinus, 1511.

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter. 2 columns. 3 parts in 1 vol. 1. a*, b-k*, l*, m-r*, s*, t-z*, Aa*, Bb*, Cc-Ee*, Ff*, Gg-Ii*; (404) pp:— (1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) woodcut illustration, (3, 4) preface, (4) column 2-(403) de herbis, (404) blank. Woodcut illustrations. II. A*, B-C*, D*, E-H*, I*, K-Q*, R*, S-T*, V*; (260) pp:—(1) [title] Tractatus de | Animalibus. | (2) woodcut illustration. (3-36) de animalibus. (37-142) de auibus, (142) column 2- (190) de pi-cibus, (191-260) de lapidibus, (260) column 2 line 29 [Colophon] Impressum Venetijs per Ber- | nardinum Benalium. | Woodcut illustrations. III. aa-ff*; (72) pp:—(1) [title] Tractatus | de Urinis. | (2) woodcut illustration, (3-21) de urinis, (21) column 1, line 40-(34) liber Galieni de fa- | cile acquisibilibus, (34) column 1, line 25-(35) table of contents, (36) blank, (37-70) general table of contents, (70) [Colophon] Impressum Venetijs per Bernar- | dinum Benalium: Et | Iouannem de Cereto de Tridino alias Tacui- | num. | Anno Domini. M.ccccxi. Die. xi. Augusti. | Regnante Inelto Duce Leonardo Liu- | redano Venetiarum Principe. | Register, (71, 72) wanting, probably blank.

With bookplate of the Marques d'Angeja, and a ms. note on the titlepage.

*. Chiefly from the German of J. von Cube. The titlepage has been slightly cut away at the bottom.

— Ortus vocabulorum.

Paris, J. Barbier for J. Pelygrim, 3 September, 1504.

4°. 8 in. Collation: not known. [Colophon] Adest studiosissimi lectores opusculi fi- | nis: quod nō minus preceptoribus (vt voca | bulo) significatoines (sic) memorie cōmendāt | q̄ scolasticis: ceterisq; studiosis eas igno- | rantibus conducet: omniū enim vocabulo | significatoines quem in Catholicon: Bre- | uiloquo Cornuopia: aut Medulla grāma | tice ponitur cōtinet. Quum igitur summa | diligentia sit collectum: vigilantib; studio | correctum. vt magis in lucem prodiret ipm | a viris studiosis comparandum esse constat | Per virum autē laudabilem ac ciuem prou | dum Iudocū Pelgrim prope celeberrimā | diui Pauli apostoli ecclesiam cōmorantem. | Impressum Parrhisii per Iohānem Bar- | bier Impressorej. Anno incarnationis dñi- | nice. M.cccc. quarto. iii. Non. Septēbris |

*. Known only from fragments, consisting of sheets AA, BB, FF and gg, used to line the binding of a Lyndewode printed for Pelgrim and Jacobi in 1505-6. See "Bibliographica," I. 499.

HORVÁT (STEPHAN VON) See HORVÁTH (ISTVÁN)

HORVÁTH (ISTVÁN) Jászok. . . . I. Értekezés. . . .

Pesten, J. T. B. Trattner, 1829.

8°. 9 in. 172 pp.

— Jutalom feleletek a' Magyar nyelvről, a' Magyar Nemzeti Museum 1815, 1816, 1817 esztendei kérdéseire. I. Kötet. Kiadta H. I. . . . [On the dialect of the Magyar language.] Pesten, J. T. B. Trattner, 1821.

8°. 8 in. (8) + 78 + (2) + 340 + (6) pp.

HORVÁTH (ISTVÁN) Magyar Ország gyökere régi Nemzet-ségeiről. [On the ancient noble Hungarian families.]

Pesten, J. T. B. Trattner, 1820.

8°. 9 in. 110 pp.

— Urgeschichte der Slaven, oder über die Slavinen das heisst: Praher, vom trojanischen Krieg bis zu den Zeiten Kaiser Justinian's des ersten. . . Aus dem ungarischen übersetzt. . . Erstes Buch. . .

Pesth, Trattner-Károlyi, 1844.

8°. 9 in. 217 pp., 1 folding plate.

With bookplate of László Waltherr.

HORVÁTH (MIHÁLY) Bishop of Csanád. Az Ipar és Kereskedés történeté Magyarországon, a három utolsó század alatt. Írta H. M. . .

Budán, a Magyar kir. Egyetem Betüivel, 1840.

8°. 8½ in. xiv. + (2) + 390 pp.

— Magyarország függetlenségi harcának története 1848 és 1849-ben. . . Első[-harmadik] Kötet. [History of the Hungarian revolution, 1848-1849.]

Genfben, Nyomatott Puky Miklósnál, 1865.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. i. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 615 pp. + (1) p. ii. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 616 pp. iii. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 605 + (3) pp.

HORVATH (PETRUS) Ertekezés a Kúnoknak, és Jászoknak eredetéről, azoknak régi és mostani állapotjokról. . .

Pesten, J. T. Trattner, 1823.

8°. 8½ in. (6) + 156 pp.

With bookplate of László Waltherr.

HORWOOD (ALFRED JOHN) See ENGLAND.—Year Books. Year books of the reign of King Edward the First. . . Edited and translated by A. J. H. . . 1863-1901, 8°.

— See ENGLAND.—Year Books. Year books of the reign of King Edward the Third. Years 11 and 12. Edited and translated by A. J. H. . . 1883-1903, 8°.

— See HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Edited by A. J. H., etc. 1870, etc., fol., etc.

— See MILTON (J.) A Common-place book of J. Milton. . . With an introduction by A. J. H. . . 1876, 4°.

HOSACK (JOHN) Mary Queen of Scots and her accusers; embracing a narrative of events from the death of James v. in 1542, until the death of the Regent Murray in 1570. [Until the death of Queen Mary in 1587. . . Second edition, much enlarged. In two volumes. Vol. ii.]

Edinburgh, Blackwood, 1869, 74.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. xviii. + 579 pp. + (1) p., 2 facsimiles. ii. xxiv. + 642 pp., 1 facsimile. Volume 2 only is of the second edition.

HOSANDER (ANDREAS) See OSIANDER.

HOSCHIUS (SIDRONIUS) See IMAGO primi saeculi Societatis Jesu. . . [Exercitationes, Ludi, etc., in verse by S. Hoschius, etc.] 1640, fol.

HOSEA, the Prophet. The Book of the Prophet Hosea. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Hosea.

HOSHANGJĪ JĀMĀSPĪ ASĀ. See ARDĀ-VIRĀF-NĀMAK. The Book of Ardā Virāf. [The Zoroastrian description of heaven and hell.] The Pahlavi text prepared by Destur Hoshangji Jamaspji Asa. . . 1872, 8°.

— An Old Zand-Pahlavi glossary, edited in the original characters with a transliteration in Roman letters, an English translation and an alphabetical index by Destur Hoshangji Jamaspji . . . revised with notes and introduction by Martin Haug. . .

Bombay, Stuttgart [printed], 1867.

8°. 9 in. (8) + lvi. + 132 pp.

HOSIUS (HIERONYMUS) See OSIUS.

HOSKINS () Dr. [Report on a ms. entitled] "Journal et recueil des choses les plus remarquables en l'isle de Jersey, arrivées pendant les guerres civiles sous les règnes des rois Charles premier et Charles second. Par Jean Chevalier, vingtenier de la ville de St. Helier" [Belonging to Dr. Hoskins.] HIST. MSS. COMMISSION, pp. 158-165. 1871, fol.

HOSKINS (EDGAR) See LITURGIES.—LATIN RITE. [Hoskins.—II. LOCAL.—APPENDIX.] Horae beatae Mariae virginis, or Sarum and York primers, with kindred books and primers of the reformed Roman use; together with an introduction by E. H. . . 1901, 8°.

HOSKINS (JOANNES) the Elder, Fellow of New College, Oxford. J. H. supplicatio ad regem (Jacobo Magni Britanniae regi maximo. . .). ANNOTSFORD CLUB. Miscellany, pp. 129-132. 1837, 4°.

HOSKYN (CHANDOS WREN) Talpa; or, the Chronicles of a clay farm: an agricultural fragment. . . Third edition. London, Reeve, 1834.

8°. 6½ in. viii. + 240 pp.

HOSPITALERS, Order of. See JOHN, Saint, of Jerusalem. Knights of the Order of.

HOSPITALS. BARTLETT, afterwards BURDETT-COUTTS (W. L. A.) The Hospitals Commission. Speech by Mr. Burdett-Coutts, M.P., House of Commons, March 19, 1901. . . [1901], 8°.

— The Hospitals Commission. Two letters on the report. . . [1901], 8°.

— CAPPE (C.) Thoughts on the desirableness . . . of ladies visiting the female wards of hospitals. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 8. 1816, 8°.

— CELLIER (E.) A Scheme for the foundation of a royal hospital. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.

— TUNLEY (A.) L'Assistance publique à Paris, pendant la Révolution. . . 1895-97, 8°.

— See also ASYLUMS; INSANE HOSPITALS; NURSES AND NURSING.

HOSSMANN (ABRAHAM) Genealogia, oder adeliche Staff-Chronica, dess . . . Geschlechts, deren von Sahlhausen . . . durch C. F. den Aeltern von Aschenfeld . . . continuirt und . . . vermehret. . .

Dresden, M. Bergen, 1661-62.

Fol. 114 in. 4 parts in 1 vol. i. (52) pp., 3 plates. ii. (2) + 62 pp. iii. (24) pp., 1 folding table. iv. (52) pp., 1 plate.

HOSTADE ET DE DALHEM, Comtes de. See RAIL, afterwards RAULENBECK (C. A.) Les Comtes de Hostade et de Dalhem. . . 1859, 8°.

HOST DE ROMBERCH (JOANNES) See BROCARDUS, de Monte Sion. Verifica Terre sancte . . . descriptio. . . [Edited by J. H. de R.] 1519, 8°.

HOTHAM (DUBAND) See SPY. The Spie. . . [By D. Hotham.] [1644], 4°.

HOTHAM (JOHN) Captain. See HOTHAM (Sir J.) Certain letters sent from Sir J. Hotham, young Hotham, the Major of Hull, and others, intercepted and brought to court to his Majesty, April 6. 1643, 4°.

HOTHAM (Sir JOHN) See HOLDERNESS. The Humble petition of the gentry and inhabitants of Holderness: [against the proceedings of Sir J. H.] with his Majesties answer, July 6, 1642. 1642, 4°.

HOTHAM (Sir JOHN) *See* YORK, County of. May the 10, 1642. The loyal resolution of the gentry and commonalty of Yorke. presented to his . . . Majestie, concerning severall matters . . . between his Majestie and Sir J. Hotham . . . Governour of Hull. . . Likewise Sir J. Hotham's determination concerning the charge committed to him by . . . Parliament. 1642, 4°.

— Certaine letters sent from Sir J. Hotham, young Hotham, the Major of Hull, and others, intercepted and brought to court to his Majestie, April 6.

Oxford, H. Hall, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 12 pp.

— A Learned speech made by . . . Sir J. Hotham . . . at a meeting of severall knights and gentlemen on the 23 of May 1642, wherein is manifested the manifold reasons why the subject being commanded by the Parliament, ought not to disobey, but to venture life and estate in the maintenance and performance thereof. With a . . . passage concerning the Lord Littleton, Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England, and many other persons of note.

London, J. Horton, May 27, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— Reasons why Sir J. Hotham, trusted by the Parliament, cannot in honour agree to the treaty of Pacification, made by some gentlemen of York-shire, at Rothwell, Sept. 29, 1642.

[? London, 1642.]

4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

— Sir J. Hotham's letter to a worthy member of the House of Commons, concerning the late discovery at Hull. . . *See* ENGLAND.—Parliament.—PROCEEDINGS.—II. *Chronological Series*. Nineteen propositions made by . . . Parliament to the Kings Maiestie for a reconciliation of the differences between his Majesty and the said Houses. . . 1642, 4°.

— Sir J. Hotham's resolution presented to the Kings . . . Majesty, at Beverley in . . . Yorkshire, . . . 12 of July, 1642, wherein is manifested his earnest desire both to expresse himselfe a loyall subject to His Majesty, and a faithfull servant to the Parliament; whereunto is annexed joyfull newes from Newcastle, wherein is declared how the colliers resisted the Earle of Newcastle. . .

London, for I. Horton, July 16, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

HOTHBY (JOANNES) J. H. regulæ super proportionem.—De cantu figurato.—Regulæ super contrapunctum. COUSSEMAKER (C. E. H. DE) *Scriptores de musica medii ævi*, vol. 3, pp. 323-334. 1869, 4°.

HOTHFIELD, HENRY JAMES, Baron. *See* TUFTON.

HOTH (HEINRICH GUSTAV) *See* HEGEL (G. W. F.) G. W. F. Hegel's Werke. [Edited by H. Hotho, etc.] Zweite Auflage. 1834-48, 8°.

HOTMAN (FRANÇOIS) *See* VARAMUNDUS (ERNESTUS) *pseud.*

— *See* CICERO (M. T.) M. T. Ciceronis epistolarum ad Quintum fratrem libri tres, et ad Brutum liber unus. Cum . . . F. Hotmanni, commentario in epistolam primam de Provincia administranda. . . 1725, 8°.

— *See* CICERO (M. T.) M. T. Ciceronis orationes . . . cum . . . notis integris F. Hottomanni, etc. 1695-99, 8°.

— Francisoi | Hotmanni | Ivrisconsulti | Consolatio, | è Sacris litteris | petita. | Liber postumus, nunc primum editus. | [Device.]

Genevæ, | Apvd Franciscvm Le Prev. | M.D.XCIII [1594]. |

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. .°. A-L°, M°; (16) + 179 + (5) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-12) letter of J. Hotman, Seigneur de Villiers to the author, (13-15) preface, (16) blank, 1-179, the work, (1-3) formula precatonis, (4, 5) index.

HOTMAN (JEAN) *Seigneur de Villiers. See* HOTMAN (F.) F. Hotmanni . . . consolatio è sacris litteris petita. [Edited by J. H.] . . . 1594, 8°.

HOTMANNUS (FRANCISCUS) *See* HOTMAN.

HOTMANNUS (JOANNES) *Villierus. See* HOTMAN (JEAN) *Seigneur de Villiers.*

HOTOMANNUS (FRANCISCUS) *see* HOTMAN.

HOTTEN (JOHN CAMDEN) *The Slang dictionary. . .* [By J. C. H.] 1864, 8°. *See* SLANG.

HOTTENIER () *Catalogue des livres . . . composant la bibliothèque de feu M Hotténier, dont la vente aura lieu . . . 20 avril 1868, etc. Paris, 1868.*

8° 8½ in. (4) + 79 pp. + (1) p.

HOTTENTOT FABLES. BLEEK (W. H. I.) *Reynard the Fox in South Africa; or, Hottentot fables and tales. . .* 1864, 8°.

HOTTINGA (DOMINICUS VAN) *Polygraphie | Ov | Méthode Universelle | De L'Escritvre Cachée: | Avec | Les tables & figures concernant l'effect & | l'intelligence d'icelle: le tout compris en | cinq livres: | Vtile, convenable, & nécessaire, non seulement aux Rois, Prin- | ces, comtes, Républiques, Gouverneurs, Chefs d'armées; | mais aussi à tous ceux, qui désirent que leur escriture | ne puisse estre entendue que d'une personne tant | seulement, laquelle a cognoissance de ceste | secrète science. | Par | Dominicus de Hottinga Frison I. C. | [Device.] à Groninge | Chez Iean Sas Imprimeur Ordinaire | l'an M.D.C.XXI [1621]. |*

4°. 8 in. Roman and Italic letter. .°. B-Z°, Aa-Zz°, Aaa-Ccc°, Ddd°; 398 + (8) pp:—1 title, 2 blank, 3-6 dedication to Maurice, Count Nassau, 7, 8 Latin verses, 9-388 the work, (1-8) table.

Old calf, with thirteen volvelles in fine preservation.

HOTTINGER (HENRICUS) *See* HOTTINGER (JOHANN H.)

HOTTINGER (JOHANN CONRAD) J. C. H. *commentarius de decimis Hebraeorum. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 20. 1757, fol.

— De benedictione sacerdotali, ad locum Num. vi. 24-26. —De ritu dimittendi reum in festo paschatis ad illustranda loca Matth. xxvii. 15, Marc. xv. 6, Luc. xxiii. 17, Joh. xviii. 39.—De piscina Bethesda, Joh. v. 2, 3, 4. HASE (T.) *Thesaurus novus*, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

HOTTINGER (JOHANN HEINRICH) *Theologian, the Elder.* J. H. H. cippi hebraici. UGOLINUS (B.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 33. 1767, fol.

— H. H. *dissertatio de variis orientalium inscriptionibus. —Dissertatio de nummis orientalium. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 28. 1765, fol.

— *Juris Hebraeorum leges CCLXI. juxta Nomothetas mosaicae ordinem, atque seriem depromptae, et ad Judaeorum mentem explicatae ductu Rabbi Levi, Barzelonitae. . . UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 3. 1745, fol.

HOTTINGER (JOHANN HEINRICH) *Theologian, the Younger. See* GODWIN (T.) *Rector of Brightwell.* T. Goodwini Moses et Aaron cum notis J. H. Hottingeri. UGOLINUS (B.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 3. 1745, fol.

— De servo Dei electo, Esai. xlii. 1. HASE (T.) *Thesaurus novus*, vol. 1. 1732, fol.

— J. H. H. *dissertatio de geographia Terrae Canaan. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 6. 1746, fol.

HOTTINGER (JOHANN JACOB) *1st of the Name*. De genealogia Jesu Christi dissertatio prior (posterior) ad Matth. i. 1-16 et Luc. iii. 23 seqq.—De ritu dimittendi reum in festo paschatis, ad illustranda loca Matt. xxvii. 15, etc.—HABE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

HOTTINGERUS (JOANNES HENRICUS) See HOTTINGER.

HOTTO (GOTTFRIEDUS) De christiana inter Europaeos evangelicos concordia. . . [By G. Hotto.] 1647, 4°. See DE.

HOTTOMANNUS (FRANCISCUS) See HOTMAN.

HOUBIGANT (CHARLES FRANÇOIS) Racines hébraïques sans points-voyelles. . . [By C. F. H.] 1732, 8°. See RACINES.

HOUBLON (JAMES) See BURNET (G.) *Bishop of Salisbury*. A Sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. J. H. . . . 1682, 4°.

HOUGHARD (JEAN NICOLAS) *General*. Lettre du citoyen général Houghard au roi de Prusse. Nussdorf, 4 avril [1793]. (Aux officiers et soldats de l'avant garde.) [In the first letter Houghard protests against the massacre of the 4th Battalion of the Vosges which had surrendered to the Prussians. In the second he lectures the troops on military discipline.] [Strassburg, 1793.] 4°. 9½ in. (4) pp.

HOUDAN (D') Atlas national de France. Département de la Sarthe, décrétée le 4 février 1790 par l'Assemblée nationale divisé en 4 arrondissemens, et en 33 cantons. Revu, corrigé et augmenté en 1818. Gravé par d'Houdan. Paris, chez J. B. Delaunay, [1818]. 20 x 23½ in.

HOUDANCOURT (PHILIPPE DE LA MOTHE) *Duca de Cardona*. See LA MOTHE HOUDANCOURT.

HOUDART DE LA MOTTE (ANTOINE) Article de M. de La Motte. . . See TRUBLET (N. C. J.) *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de M. de Fontenelle*. . . 1761, 12°.

HOUDAS (O.) See FRANCE.—*Public Libraries*. Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. [Edited by O. H., etc.] 1886, etc., 8°.

HOUEL (ÉDOUARD) See BAILLON (Le). [Edited by E. H.] 1848, fol.

HOUE (CHARLES A.) *The Question of the Houses*. . . Westminster, A. Constable and Co., 1895. 16°. 6½ in. (4) + 129 + (3) pp.

HOUGH (G. H.) *An English and Burman vocabulary*, preceded by a concise grammar, in which the Burman definitions and words are accompanied with a pronunciation in the English character. . . Serampore, 1825. Obl. 4°. 5½ in. (2) + ii. + 37 pp. + (1) p. + 424 pp.

HOUGH (RALPH) *A Catalogue of the library of Ralph Hough* . . . which will be sold by auction. . . London, J. Bullord, [? 1702]. 8°. 7½ in. (2) + 58 pp.

HOUGHTON (A. B.) See HOME thoughts and home scenes. In original poems . . . and pictures by A. B. Houghton. . . 1865, 4°.

HOUGHTON (JOHN) F.R.S. See COLLECTION (A) of letters for the improvement of husbandry and trade. [Edited] by J. H. . . . 1681-83, 4°.

— *An Account of the acres and houses, with the proportional tax, etc., of each county in England and Wales*. Humbly presented to the Lords and Commons, 1693. COBBETT (W.) M.P. *Parliamentary history*, vol. 5. 1829, 8°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*. Collection of tracts, vol. 10, pp. 596, 597. 1813, 4°.

HOUGHTON (THOMAS) *The Golden treasury; or, the Compleat minor, being royal institutions, or proposals for articles to establish and confirm laws, liberties and customs of silver and gold mines . . . with rules, laws and methods of mining*. . . London, J. Marshal, 1699. 12°. 5½ in. (12) + 126 pp.

HOUND. *Hound of the Baskervilles; another adventure of Sherlock Holmes*. By Sir A. C. DOYLE. 1902, 8°.

HOURS. *Hours with the Muses*. . . By J. C. PRINCE. 1842, 8°.

HOURS OF LABOUR. ENGLAND.—Parliament.—HOUSE OF LORDS.—PROCEEDINGS.—II. *Chronological Series*. Report from select committee of the House of Lords on the early closing of shops. . . 1901, fol.

— SHAWBY (W. J.) *An Eight-hours day*. The case against trade-union and legislative interference. . . 1898, 8°.

— WEBB (S.) *The Eight hours day*. . . [? 1891], 8°.

HOUSE. *The House of life*. A sonnet sequence. . . By D. G. ROSSETTI. 1898, 16°.

— *The House on the rock; by the author of the Dream chintz, a Trap to catch a sunbeam, etc.* [i.e. Matilda Anne Planché, afterwards Mrs. Mackarness]. London, W. N. Wright, 1852. 12°. 6 in. (8) + 134 pp.

— *The House that Jack built; an entertaining story for children*. Banbury, J. G. Rusher, [? 1835]. 32°. 4½ in. (16) pp. Banbury toy-books.

— *The House that Jack built; to which is added, some account of Jack Jingle, showing by what means he acquired his learning and in consequence thereof got rich, and built himself a house*. Adorned with cuts. York, J. Kendrew, [? 1825]. 48°. 24 pp., 15 woodcuts. Bound with other Toy Books.

— *Reform!!! or, the House that Jack built*. . . 1831, 8°. See REFORM.

HOUSE-BOAT. *A House-boat on the Styx*. . . By J. K. BANGS. 1896, 8°.

HOUSE DECORATION. KNIGHT (T.) AND SON. *Suggestions for house decoration*. . . [1881], obl. fol.

— See also BRIC-A-BRAC; CARPETS; DECORATION AND ORNAMENT; FANCY WORK; FURNITURE; WALL DECORATION.

HOUSE OF COMMONS. See ENGLAND.—Parliament.—*House of Commons*.

HOUSE OF LORDS. See ENGLAND.—Parliament.—*House of Lords*.

HOUSEHOLD DECORATION. See HOUSE DECORATION.

HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE. See DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

HOUSEKEEPING. See DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

HOUSES. See ARCHITECTURE, Domestic; HOUSE DECORATION.

HOUSMAN (ALFRED EDWARD) A Shropshire lad. . . .
London, Edinburgh [printed], 1900.
12°. 5 in. (8) + 95 pp. + (1) p.

HOUSMAN (CLEMENCE) See HOUSMAN (L.) The Field of clover. . . . [Illustrated by C. H.] 1898, 8°.

— The Were-wolf. . . . With six illustrations by L. Housman.
London, Edinburgh [printed], 1896.
4°. 7½ in. (10) + 123 pp. + (1) p.

HOUSMAN (LAURENCE) See BARLOW (J.) The End of Elfin-town. . . . Illustrated by L. Housman. 1894, 8°.

— See HOUSMANN (C.) The Were-wolf. . . . With six illustrations by L. Housman. 1896, 4°.

— See MEREDITH (G.) Jump to glory Jane. . . . With . . . designs . . . by L. Housman. 1892, 8°.

— See ROSSETTI (C. G.) Goblin market. . . . Illustrated by L. H. 1893, long 12°.

— See SHELLEY (P. B.) The Sensitive plant. . . . Illustrated by L. H. . . . 1898, 4°.

— The Field of clover. . . . London, Kegan Paul, 1898.
8°. 7½ in. (6) + 148 pp., 11 plates and engraved title-page by Clemence Housman.

— Green Arras. . . . London, J. Lane, 1896.
8°. 7½ in. viii. + 90 + (2) pp., errata slip, 6 plates.

HOUSSAYE (ABRAHAM NICOLAS AMELOT DE LA) See AMELOT DE LA HOUSSAYE.

HOUSSAYE (ARSÈNE) See CHAMPSAUR (F.) Lulu. . . . Préface par A. Houssaye. . . . Cinquième édition. 1888, 4°.

HOUSSEAU (ÉTIENNE) See BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. . . . [Continued by E. Housseau, etc.] 1738, etc., fol.

— Catalogue analytique des diplomes, chartes et actes relatifs à l'histoire de Touraine contenus dans la collection de dom Housseau. . . . TOURS.—Société archéologique de Touraine. Mémoires, vol. 14. 1863, 8°.

HOUSTON (A.) of Losse. L'Escosse françoise. Discours des alliances commencées depuis l'an sept cent septante sept, et continuées jusques à présent, entre les couronnes de France et d'Escosse. 1608. See MACDONALD (A.) Papers relative to the Royal Guard of Scottish Archers in France. . . . 1835, 4°.

HOUTIN (ALBERT) La Question biblique chez les Catholiques de France au XIX^e siècle. . . .
Paris, Evreux [printed], 1902.
8°. 8½ in. 4 + iv. + 324 pp.

HOUTIN (HENRICUS) See TALMUD.—MOËD.—Rosh-hanah. Tractatus Talmudicus de festo novi anni. . . . ex hebraeo in latinum versus et prior notis illustratus ab H. H. 1695, 4°.

HOUTMAN (CORNELIS) Eerste schip-vaert der Hollanders naer Oost-Indien, met vier schepen onder't beleydt van C. H. uyt Texel zeylghegaen anno 1595. . . .
Amsterdam, J. Hartgert, 1648.
4°. 8 in. (2) + 102 pp., 1 folding plate.

— Kurtze warhaffte Beschreibung der neuen Reyse oder Schiffahrt, so die hollendischen Schiff [Mauritius, Hollandia, and others, under the command of C. Houtman] in denn orientalischen Indien verricht. . . . See HULSIUS (L.) [Collection of voyages and travels], part 1. 1598, 4°.

HOUTMAN (FREDERICK DE) Spraeckende woord-boeck, | In de Maleysche ende Madagaskar- | sche Talen, met vele Arabische ende Turesche woorden: | Inhoudende twaelf tsamen sprekinghen inde Maleysche, ende drie inde Mada- | gaskarsche spraken, met alderhande woorden ende namen, ghestelt naer ordre | vanden A. B. C. alles int Nederduytsch verduyts. | Noch zijn hier byghevoecht de Declination van vele vaste Sterren, staende ontrent | den Zuyd-pool: voor desen tijdt noydghe-sien. | Sonderling nut voor de ghene die de Landen van Oost-Indien besoeken: ende niet | min vermakelick voor alle curieuse Lief-hebbers van vreemdicheydt. Alles | ghesteldt, gheobserveert, ende beschreven door | Frederick de Houtman van Gouda. |

t'Amstelredam, | By Ian Evertsz. Cloppenburg, Boeckvercooper, op't Water, | inden grooten Bybel. m. vjc. ende iii [1603]. | Met Previlegie van acht Iaren. |
Obl. 4°. 5½ in. Gothic, Roman and Italic letter. 2 and 3 columns. . . . A-Z⁴, Aa-Gg⁴; (8) + 222 (error for 221) + (19) pp.:— (1) title, (2) privilege, (3-5) dedication, (6) to the reader, signed in ms. by the author, (7) verses by D. M., (8) blank, 1-221 the work, (1-3) sonnets, (4-16) Hier nae volghen eenighe vaste Sterren . . . (17-19) blank.

White satin, gilt. Probably a presentation copy.
Brunet III. 351, who quotes a copy dated 1604.

HOOTSMA (M. TH.) See LEIDEN.—Bibliothèque der Rijks-Universiteit. Catalogus codicum orientalium. . . . [Vol. 6 by M. T. Houtsma.] 1851-77, 8°.

— See LEIDEN.—Bibliothèque der Rijks-Universiteit. Catalogus codicum arabicorum. . . . Editio secunda auctoribus J. de Goeje et T. Houtsma. 1888, etc., 8°.

— See MUHAMMAD IBN JARIR (ABU JA'FAR) al-Tabari. Annales. . . . Tertia series i-iv., recensuerunt M. T. H., etc. 1879-1901, 8°.

— Catalogue d'une collection de manuscrits arabes et tures appartenant à la maison E. J. Brill à Leide.

Leide, E. J. Brill, [? 1897].
8°. 9½ in. iv. + (2) + 212 pp.

HOUTTUYN (MARTIN) Houtkunde, behelzende de afbeeldingen van meest alle bekende, in- en uitlandsche houten, die tot den huis- en scheepsbouw, tot schrynwark, werktuigen en gereedschappen, tot verwstoffen en in de geneeskunde, worden gebruikt; op zulk eene manier, als die door de liefhebbers der natuurlyke historie, tot vermaak en nuttigheid, worden verzameld en bewaard; met aanwyzing van derzelver afkomst, hoedanigheden en gebruik. Voorgesteld in de natuurlyke tekening en koleuren, volgens de Hollandsche, Hoogduitsche, Engelsche, Fransche en Latynsche benaamingen, en met uitvoerige bladwyzers verrykt. [By M. Houttuyn.] (Supplement.)
Amsterdam, J. C. Sepp, 1791.

4°. 11½ in. (128) + lviii. + (2) pp., 106 coloured plates and engraved titlepage, called "Icones lignorum".
* In Dutch, German, English, French and Latin. The second titlepage reads "Afbeelding van in- en uitlandsche houten," etc., and bears the date 1773.

HOUTUYN (ADRIANUS) Monarchia Hebraeorum, quae est de imperio monarchico in populum hebraeum probatio ab Abrahamo ad dispersam gentem. . . .

Lugd. Batav., apud F. Lopez, 1685.
32°. 4½ in. . . . A-Q⁴; (28) + 255 pp. + (1) p.

HOUWAERT (JAN BAPTISTA) Den | handel der | Amoureshyt | Inhoudende | Vier Poetische Spelen, | 1. Van Aeneas ende Dido. | 2. Narcissus ende Echo. | 3. Mars ende Venus. | 4. Leander ende Hero. | Poetelijck geinventeert en | Rethorijckelijck ghecom- | poneert, Door | Heer ende Meester Iohan | Baptista Houwaert. |

Tot Rotterdam | By Ian van Waesberghe | de Ionge, op. de Koren | Merct Añ 1621 |

8°. 7 in. Roman letter. 4 leaves unsigned, A-Z⁴, Aa-Ff⁴, Gg⁴; (480) pp.:—(1) engraved title, (2) blank, (3-7) verses on the work, (8) blank, (9-33) the 1st book, (34) blank, (35-244) the second book, (245, 246) blank, (247-362) the third book, (363-476) the fourth book, (477-480) blank. There is a separate titlepage to each book.

HOUWAERT (JAN BAPTISTA) Milenys | Klachte, | Waer inne de groote tyrannijs der | Romeynen verhaelt, ende den handel van | desen tegenwoordigen tijt, claelijc ontdeekt wort. | Met ghelijcke clachte, | Vanden Ambassadeur der Hebreën, vermeldende hoe schadelijck de tyrannige Gouverneurs zijn, | d'Antijcke Tafereelen, | Daer in men claelijc geschildert en beschreven siet de | godloose regeeringe der tyrannē, mitsgaders den rechtē | middel om d'lant in goeden voorspoet te gouverneren. | Ghecomponeert door Ian Paptista Houwaert, ende toe- | gheschreven den Doorluchtighn Prins van Orangien. | [Ornament.]

Tot Haerlem, | By my Jacob Pauwelszoon Houwaert, | Voor Daniel de Keyser, Boeckvercooper | woonende aen de Meret, anno, 1613. |

8°. 5½ in. Gothic letter. A-G⁴, H⁴; 120 pp.—1 title, 2 blank, 3-6 dedication to William, Prince of Orange, dated, Brussels, 1576, 7, 8 verses by Willem van Haecht to the author, 9-120 the work.

— *Parænesis Politica* Houwardi. | J. B. Houwarts Politijcke Onderwijsinghe | Tot dienste van alle Menschen, om te | gebruijcken Maticheijt in voorspoet, en | Stantvasticheijt in Teghenspoet. | Alles constich "uijt liefden jonstich" Poetelijck gevrocht | En noijt voor desen "gesien gelesen" noch in druck gebrocht | Van | Johan Babbista Houwart, in syn leven Conseilier en Mr | Ordinaris. van sijn Ma. Rekeninghen in Brabant | Matt. 10. vers. 22. | [Quoted.]

Voor Jan Lamrinck van Bolswart. En Berent Arents van Leeuwarden, | Boeckvercoopers. Hendrick Micker Fei = sculp. 1614. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. (A-G⁴) (H⁴) (I-K⁴) (L-M⁴) (N-O⁴) (P-Q⁴) (R-S⁴) (T-U⁴) (V-W⁴) (X-Y⁴) (Z⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴) (Tt⁴) (Uu⁴) (Vv⁴) (Ww⁴) (Xx⁴) (Yy⁴) (Zz⁴) (Aa-Gg⁴) (Hh⁴) (Ii⁴) (Jj⁴) (Kk⁴) (Ll⁴) (Mm⁴) (Nn⁴) (Oo⁴) (Pp⁴) (Qq⁴) (Rr⁴) (Ss⁴

HOWARD (CHARLES) 1st Earl of Nottingham. A Relation of such things as were observed to happen in the journey of . . . Charles, Earl of Nottingham . . . ambassador to the King of Spain. . . . Being sent . . . to take the oath of the said King, for the maintenance of peace between . . . Great Britain and Spain. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.

HOWARD (Hon. CHARLES) of Greystoke. See GREYSTOCK PEERAGE. The Arguments of the . . . late Lord Chancellor Nottingham . . . in the cause between . . . C. Howard . . . plaintiff: Henry, late Duke of Norfolk, etc., defendants. . . . 1685, fol.

HOWARD (CHARLES FRANCIS ARNOLD) Earl of Wicklow. See WICKLOW PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges on the Earl of Wicklow's claim to vote for representative peers for Ireland. . . . [1869-70], fol.

— See WICKLOW PEERAGE. Speeches of counsel before the Committee for Privileges on the Earl of Wicklow's claim to vote for representative peers for Ireland. 1870, fol.

HOWARD (Lord EDMUND BERNARD FITZALAN) See SHREWSBURY PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Lord E. B. F. H., etc., in opposition to the case of H. J. Chetwynd, Earl Talbot. . . . [? 1857], fol.

— See SHREWSBURY PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Earl Talbot, in reply to the Case of Lord E. B. F. H., etc. [1857], fol.

— See SHREWSBURY PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom were referred the petition of . . . H. J. Chetwynd, Earl Talbot . . . and also the petitions of E. B. F. H., etc., in opposition to the claim of H. J. Chetwynd, Earl of Talbot. . . . [1857-58], fol.

— See SHREWSBURY PEERAGE. Speeches of counsel on behalf of Lord E. B. F. H., in opposition to the claim of Earl Talbot. . . . 1858, fol.

HOWARD (EDWARD) Duke of Norfolk. See ENGLAND.—Parliament.—House of Lords. The Lords protest upon the commitment of the Duke of Norfolk. . . . [1722], fol.

HOWARD (EDWARD) 8th Earl of Suffolk. An Essay upon pastoral: as also an elegy dedicated to the . . . memory of . . . Mary the Second, Queen of England. London, R. Simpson, 1695. Fol. 11 in. (8) + 12 + (4) pp.

HOWARD (Hon. EDWARD GREVILLE GEORGE) Sir Henry Morgan, the buccaneer. Paris, A. and W. Galignani and Co., 1842. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 351 pp. + (1) p.

HOWARD (Lady FRANCES) afterwards Countess of Essex, afterwards Countess of Somerset. See DEVEREUX (F.) Countess of Essex, etc.

HOWARD (FRANK) See FLAXMAN (J.) [Aeschylus.] Compositions from the tragedies of Aeschylus . . . engraved by . . . F. H. 1831, fol.

— Colour as a means of art, being an adaptation of the experience of professors to the practice of amateurs. . . . London, J. Thomas, 1838. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 116 pp., 18 coloured plates.

HOWARD (FREDERICK) 5th Earl of Carlisle. Unite or fall. [By F. H., 5th Earl of Carlisle.] Second edition. 1798, 12°. See UNITE.

HOWARD (GEORGE BROADLEY) See PHILIPPOS (E.) The Syrian Christians of Malabar. . . . Edited by . . . G. B. H. . . . 1869, 8°.

— The Christians of St. Thomas and their liturgies: comprising the Anaphorae of St. James; St. Peter; the Twelve Apostles; Mar Dionysius; Mar Xystus; and Mar Evannis; together with the Ordo communis. Translated from Syriac mss. obtained in Travancore, by the Rev. G. B. Howard. . . .

Oxford [printed] and London, 1864. 8°. 7½ in. xv. + (3) + 340 pp., 1 plate.

HOWARD (GEORGE JAMES) 9th Earl of Carlisle. [Report on] the manuscripts of the Earl of Carlisle preserved at Castle Howard [by R. E. G. Kirk]. Hist. MSS. COMMISSION xv., app. 6. 1897, 8°.

HOWARD (GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK) 7th Earl of Carlisle. See STOWE (H. E. B.) Mrs. Uncle Tom's cabin. . . . With a preface by the . . . Earl of Carlisle. 1863, 8°.

HOWARD (Lady HARRIET) Gideon "the mighty man of valour". [By Lady H. Howard.] 1839, 8°. See GIDEON.

— Third edition. 1841, 8°.

— Josiah, by the author of Gideon [Lady H. Howard]. 1842, 8°. See JOSIAH, King of Judah.

HOWARD (HENRY) 6th Duke of Norfolk. See GREYSTOCK PEERAGE. The Arguments of the . . . late Lord Chancellor Nottingham . . . in the cause between . . . C. Howard . . . plaintiff, Henry, late Duke of Norfolk, etc., defendants. . . . 1685, fol.

— See GREYSTOCK PEERAGE. The Duke of Norfolk's case; or, the Doctrine of perpetuities . . . explained. 1688, fol.

HOWARD (HENRY) 7th Duke of Norfolk. See GREYSTOCK PEERAGE. The Arguments of the . . . late Lord Chancellor Nottingham . . . in the cause between . . . C. Howard . . . plaintiff, Henry, late Duke of Norfolk, Henry, Lord Mowbrey, his son, etc., defendants. . . . 1685, fol.

— See LETTER (A) from a gentleman at Kings-Lyn, Dec. 7-(10), 1688, to his friend in London. [Containing an address presented by the corporation of King's Lynn, Dec. 6th: (To his Grace . . . Henry, Duke of Norfolk, Lord Marshal of England. His Grace's answer. The Duke of Norfolk's second speech . . .) in favour of Prince of Orange.] COLLECTION (A fourth) of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. 1688, 4°.

— His Grace the Duke of Norfolk's speech to the Mayor of Norwich on the first of Dec., in the market place of Norwich. COLLECTION (A second) of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England, pp. 31, 32. 1688, 4°.

— The Order of the installation of Henry, Duke of Norfolk, Henry, Earl of Peterborow, etc., knights . . . of the . . . Order of the Garter. . . . 1685, fol. See ORDER.

— The Proceedings upon the bill of divorce between . . . the Duke of Norfolk and the Lady Mary Mordant. . . . London, M. Gillyflower, 1700. Fol. 12 in. (4) + 64 pp.

— The Tryal between Henry, Duke of Norfolk, plaintiff and John Jermaine, defendant, in an action of trespass on the case, at the Court of King's Bench . . . 24th of November 1692. . . . London, H. Hills, 1692. Fol. 11½ in. 20 pp.

- HOWARD (HENRY) 2nd Earl of Effingham.** [Report on] the manuscripts of . . . the Earl of Effingham [by A. J. Horwood]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION III., p. 223. 1872, fol.
- HOWARD (HENRY) Earl of Northampton.** See **HOWARD (H.) Earl of Surrey.** The Works of H. Howard, Earl of Surrey, and of Sir T. Wyatt the elder. [With memoirs of each, and of H. Howard, Earl of Northampton.] 1815, '16, 4°.
- HOWARD (HENRY) Earl of Surrey.** The Works of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and of Sir T. Wyatt the elder. [With memoirs of each, and of H. Howard, Earl of Northampton; a dissertation on the state of English poetry before the sixteenth century, notes, and an appendix to each volume.] Edited by G. F. Nott. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, T. Bensley, 1815, '16. 4°. 12 in. 2 vols. I. 20 + cclxxxvi. + (2) + 490 + (2) + clviii. + (2) pp. 5 plates. II. (8) + xviii. + (4) + clxviii. + 620 pp., 3 plates.
- HOWARD (HENRY) of Corby.** Indications of memorials, monuments, paintings, and engravings of persons of the Howard family. . . . (Appendix.—Additions, proofs, and corrections.) Corby Castle, 1834-36. Fol. 19 in. (4) + 97 + (85) pp., 19 plates. Privately printed.
- HOWARD (HENRY FITZALAN) Duke of Norfolk.** Report on the manuscripts of the Duke of Norfolk [by W. D. Macray]. HISTORICAL MSS. COMMISSION. Various collections, vol. 2. 1903, 8°.
- HOWARD (HUGH) [Report on the] Parliamentary history of Ireland by H. Howard . . . [by J. T. Gilbert].** HIST. MSS. COMMISSION III., pp. 432-434. 1872, fol.
- HOWARD (JEROME B.)** See **PITMAN (B.)** The Phonographic dictionary. . . . By B. Pitman and J. B. H. 1883, 8°.
- HOWARD (JOHN) the Philanthropist.** See **AIKIN (J.)** A View of the character and public services of the late John Howard. . . . 1792, 8°.
- See **HAYLEY (W.)** Ode, inscribed to J. Howard. . . . 1780, 4°.
- An Account of the present state of the prisons, houses of correction, and hospitals in London and Westminster. Taken from a late publication of J. H. . . . To which is prefixed an introduction. . . . (Abstract from the acts of the 14th and 24th Geo. III. for preserving the health of prisoners. . . .) London, Society for giving effect to his Majesty's Proclamation against vice and immorality, [1789]. 8°. 7 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. I. (6) + xviii. + 39 pp. + (1) p. II. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- HOWARD (JOSEPH JACKSON)** See **COOKE (R.)** The Visitation of London. . . . Edited by J. J. Howard and J. G. Nichols. . . . [? 1869], 4°.
- *Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica.* Edited by J. J. Howard. . . . Volume I. [II.] London, Hamilton, Adams and Co., 1868, '76. 8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. in 1. I. xvi. + 363 pp. + (1) p., 8 plates. II. xvi. + 432 pp., 12 plates.
- Catalogue of the . . . collection of bookplates (ex-libris) formed by the late J. J. Howard . . . which will be sold by auction. . . . November 27th. 1902. . . . London, Puttick and Simpson, 1902. 4°. 9½ in. 14 + (2) pp.
- Catalogue of the collection of armorial porcelain formed by the late J. J. Howard . . . which will be sold [by auction]. . . . June 23rd, 1902. . . . London, Puttick and Simpson, 1902. 4°. 9½ in. 14 pp., 1 plate.

- HOWARD (JOSEPH JACKSON)** Catalogue of the library of printed books formed by the late J. J. Howard. . . . which will be sold by auction. . . . June 17th, etc. London, Puttick and Simpson, 1902. 4°. 9½ in. 48 pp.
- Catalogue of the manuscripts and genealogical collections of the late J. J. Howard . . . which will be sold by auction . . . July 22nd. . . . London, Puttick and Simpson, 1902. 4°. 9½ in. 18 + (2) pp.
- HOWARD (LUKE) F.R.S.** On the modification of clouds and on the principles of their production, suspension, and destruction. . . . London, J. Taylor, [1803]. 8°. 8 in. 32 pp., 3 plates.
- HOWARD (MARY) Duchess of Norfolk, afterwards GERMAINE (Lady MARY)** See **HOWARD (H.) 7th Duke of Norfolk.** The Proceedings upon the bill of divorce between . . . the Duke of Norfolk and the Lady M. Mordant. . . . 1700, fol.
- HOWARD (PHILIP) Earl of Arundel.** See **MARY, Queen of Scotland.** A Brief history of the life of Mary, Queen of Scots. . . . With a full account of the . . . trial of Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel. . . . 1681, fol.
- HOWARD (ROBERT)** successively Bishop of Killala and Achonry, and of Elphin. See **TRUE (A)** and faithful account of the entry and reception of three extraordinary Irish ambassadors, [Dr. H., etc.]. . . . 1716, 8°.
- HOWARD (Hon. Sir ROBERT) Auditor of the Exchequer.** An Account of the state of His Majesties revenue as it was left by the Earl of Danby at Lady day 1679, occasioned by his Lordship's answer to an Examination of the state of the case of the Earl of Danby. . . . London, T. For, 1681. Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 22 pp.
- See **OSBORNE (T.) 1st Duke of Leeds.** The Earl of Danby's answer to Sr. R. Howard's book entitled. an Account of the state of his Majesties revenue. . . . 1680, fol.
- The Committee; or, the Faithful Irishman: a comedy. New English theatre, vol. 5. 1776, 12°.
- [Another edition.] London, J. Bell, 1792. 12°. 6 in. 119 pp. + (1) p., engraved title, 1 plate. Bell's British Theatre (63) vol. 16.
- HOWARD (THOMAS) 1st Baron Howard de Walden.** See **HOWARD (T.) 1st Earl of Suffolk.**
- HOWARD (THOMAS) 4th Duke of Norfolk.** See **ELBERTON (W.)** A Balad intitled the dekeye of the Duke [i.e. Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk]. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- See **LACY (J.)** The Arraignment of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, before the Earl of Shrewsbury. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.
- See **MARY, Queen of Scotland.** A Brief history of the life of Mary Queen of Scots, and the occasions that brought her, and Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, to their tragical ends. . . . 1681, fol.
- HOWARD (THOMAS) 6th Duke of Norfolk.** The Case of the Lord Marshal of England, with proofs of his right to go by the Sword of State in all solemnities. . . . [London, ? 1706.] Fol. 14½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

HOWARD (THOMAS) *Earl of Arundel and Surrey.* See ENGLAND.—Departments of State, etc.—Army.—Regulations and Orders. Lawes and ordinances of warre, for the better government of His Majesties army royall, in the present expedition for the northern parts, and safety of the kingdomes, under the conduct of his excellencie, the right honourable Thomas, Earle of Arundel and Surrey. . . . [1639], 4°.

— The True copy of a letter sent from Thomas, Earle of Arundell, Lord Marshall from Middleborough in Zealand to Mr. Pym, and read before the Committee the 18. of September 1641. Whereunto is added the copy of another letter sent to Mr. Pym also from the Committee in Scotland Sep. 13. 1641; with the names of the Committees that sat there for that day.

London, John Thomas, 1641.

4°. 6½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

HOWARD (THOMAS) *Earl of Berkshire.* See HOLLES (D.) *Baron Holles.* The Speech of D. H. . . . delivered at the Lords Barr . . . the 15th. of June, upon the impeachment of the . . . Lords Rich, Andever, etc., for their contempt in departing from the Parliament, and not returning upon summons. . . . 1642, 4°.

— The Lord Andevers two speeches: the one concerning the Pacification the 6th. of March, the other the Starre-Chamber.

[London], 1641.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

— A | Pvblication | Of Gviana's | Plantation | Newly undertaken by the Right | Honble. the Earle of Barkshire (Knight | of the most Noble Order of the Garter) | and Company for that most famous River | of the Amazonas in America. | Wherein is briefly shewed the lawfulness of plan- | tations in forraigne Countries; hope of the na- | tives conversion; nature of the River; qualitie of | the Land, Climate, and people of Gviana; | with the provisions for mans sustenance, and com- | modities therein growing for the trade of | Merchandise and manner of the | Adventure. | With an Answer to some objections touching feare | of the Enemie. | [Quotation from Jer. li. 28 and Pro. i. 33]

London | Printed by William Iones for Thomas Paine, and are | to bee sold in Trinitie Lane at the signe of | the Horse-shooe. 1632. |

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-C⁴, D²; (2) + 24 + (2) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, 1-24 the work, (1, 2) wanting, probably blank.

This copy, Heber's.

HOWARD (THOMAS) *Earl of Effingham.* An Examination of Mr. Pitt's plan for diminishing the public debts by means of a sinking fund. [By T. H., Earl of Effingham.] 1787, 8°. See EXAMINATION.

HOWARD (THOMAS) *Earl of Suffolk.* The Progress of my Lord Walden's journey in Scotland, August, 1624. BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 3, pp. 207-212. 1855, 4°.

HOWARD (WILLIAM) *Baron Howard of Escrick.* A Letter from my Lord Howard of Escrick, to his friend. Together with his protestation, at his receiving the Blessed Communion in the Tower, on July 3rd, 1681 [disclaiming any participation in the treasonable pamphlet for which Mr. Fitzharris was executed].

London, R. Roberts, 1681.

Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

— See LETTER (A) to a friend, occasioned by my Lord Howard of Escricks Letter to his friend. . . . 1681, fol.

— The Proceedings against the . . . Lord Howard Baron of Escreek. . . . See TRIAL. The Tryal and condemnation of several . . . malefactors . . . July 6, 1681 . . . at the Sessions-House in the Old Bayly. . . . 1681, fol.

HOWARD (WILLIAM) *Baron Howard of Escrick.* An Account of the proceedings against the . . . Lord Howard Baron of Escreek. . . . See TRIAL. The Tryal and condemnation of several . . . malefactors . . . Aug. 31, Sept. 1, 1681 . . . at the Sessions House in the Old Bayly. . . . [1681], fol.

HOWARD (WILLIAM) *Viscount Stafford.* See FINCH (H.) *Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Chancellor of England.* The Speech of the Lord High Steward in Westminster Hall, at the time of his pronouncing judgment . . . against the Lord Viscount Stafford, 7th. December, 1680. 1680, fol.

— See JESUITS. The Jesuites advice to the painter upon the death of William Howard, late Viscount Stafford. [A satire in verse.] 1681, fol.

— See PAPISTS (The) bloody aftergame; or, a Vindication of . . . Parliament in the proceedings and sentence upon William, late Viscount Stafford. . . . 1682, fol.

— See SMITH (J.) of *Walworth, Durham.* No faith or credit to be given to papists: being a discourse occasioned by the late conspirators dying in the denyal of their guilt. With particular reflections on the perjury of William, Viscount Stafford, both at his tryal and in his speech on the scaffold in relation to . . . S. Dugdale and . . . E. Turberville. . . . 1681, fol.

— The Speech of William, late Lord Viscount Stafford, on the scaffold on Tower-Hill, immediately before his execution, Decemb. 29, 1680.

London, W. Bailey, 1680.

Fol. 12 in. (2) + 6 pp.

— [Another edition.] The Speech of William Howard. . . . [London, 1680.]

Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

— See ANIMADVERSIONS upon the speech of William (late) Viscount Stafford, on the scaffold on Tower-Hill. . . . Second edition. 1681, fol.

— See P., w., *Gent.* Animadversions on the speech read by . . . Lord Stafford, at the place of execution. . . . 1681, fol.

— The Tryal of William, Viscount Stafford for high treason, in conspiring the death of the King, the extirpation of the protestant religion, the subversion of the government, and introduction of popery into this realm . . . 30th. . . . November 1680 . . . until the 7th December following. . . . With the manner of his execution on the 29th. of the same month. London, J. Bill, 1681.

Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 218 pp.

HOWARD (Lord WILLIAM) See ORNSBY (G.) *Selections from the household books of the Lord W. H. of Naworth Castle.* . . . 1878, 8°.

— A Brief summary of the contents of a manuscript formerly belonging to [and written by] the Lord William Howard of Naworth. . . . 1848, 8°. See BRIEF.

HOWARD-VYSE (L.) Mrs. A Winter in Tangier and home through Spain. . . . London, Hatchards, 1882. 8°. 7 in. viii. + 276 pp.

HOWARTH (ELIJAH) See MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION. Report of proceedings, with the papers read at the fifth[-seventh] annual general meeting. . . . Edited by E. H., etc. 1895-96, 8°.

HOWARTH (HENRY) *The Liturgy as it is, illustrated in a series of practical sermons. . . .*
London, Cambridge [printed], 1843.

8°. 7 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 270 pp.

— A Pastoral address to the parishioners of St. George's, Hanover Square. . . . *London, Bridgewater, 1864.*
 8°. 8 in. 19 pp. + (1) p.

HOWE (JOHN) *of Magdalen College, Oxford. See F., D.*
An Enquiry into the occasional conformity of dissenters, in cases of preferment. With a preface [by D. F., i.e. D. Defoe] to Mr. How. . . . 1701, 4°.

— See WATTS (I.) *D.D.* Devout meditations: from Dr. Watts. The blessedness of the righteous: from Mr. Howe and Delighting in God from Mr. Howe. . . . 1800, 32°.

HOWE (RICHARD) *Earl Howe. See APPEAL (AN)* to common sense; or, Striking remarks on the conduct of [Lieutenant] G[enera]l Bl[igh], and C[ommodore] Lord H[owe], in the late expedition on the coast of France. . . . [1758], 8°.

HOWE (W. H.) *Methods of voting: an electoral revolution. London, Virtue, [1898].*
 8°. 10 in. 11 pp. + (1) p. *Extract from "The Fortnightly Review".*

HOWELL (ALEXANDER) *See RADFORD (W.)* Catalogue of . . . books and manuscripts including selections from the libraries of the late W. R., etc., a portion of the library of A. H. . . . and other properties. . . . 1901, 8°.

— See WARD (J.) Catalogue of . . . books and manuscripts comprising the property of J. Ward . . . the property of A. H. . . . and . . . other properties. . . . 1902, 4°.

HOWELL (CHARLES A.) Catalogue of the collection of pictures, objects of art and decorative furniture of C. A. Howell . . . which . . . will be sold by auction . . . November 13, 1890. . . . *London, Christie, 1890.*
 8°. 9 in. 45 pp. + (1) p. *Sale catalogues (5).*

HOWELL (JAMES) *Historiographer Royal to Charles II. See H., J.*

— See H., J., *an Impartial Observer, etc.*

— *Bella scot.-anglica.* A brief of all battells, and martiall encounters which have happened 'twixt England and Scotland, from all times to this present. . . . [By J. H.] 1648, 4°. *See BELLA.*

— *England's tears for the present wars. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8, pp. 249-257. 1811, 4°.*

— [Another edition.] *SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 5, pp. 37-46. 1811, 4°.*

— *Epistolae Ho-Eliaanae.* Familiar letters domestic and forren. . . . Fourth edition. . . .

London, T. Guy, 1673.
 8°. 6½ in. (16) + 410 + (24) pp.
With bookplate of B. C. C[ourtenay], dated 1760.

— An Inquisition after blood, to the Parliament in statu quo nunc, and to the army regnant; or any other whether royallist, presbyterian, independent or leveller, whom it may concern. [By J. H.] . . . 1649, 4°. *See INQUISITION.*

— The Instruments of a king; or, a Short discourse of the sword, the scepter, the crowne. . . . *London, 1648.*
 4°. 7½ in. (4) + 11 pp. + (1) p.

HOWELL (JAMES) *Historiographer Royal to Charles I.* *Lexicon tetraglotton, an English-French-Italian-Spanish dictionary: whereunto is adjoined a . . . nomenclature of the proper terms (in all the four) belonging to several arts and sciences . . . with another volume of . . . proverbs in all the said tongues (consisting of divers ample tomes), and the English translated into the three. . . . With a particular tome of the British and Cambrian . . . sawes and adages. . . . Lastly there are five centuries of new sayings, which . . . may serve for proverbes to posterity. . . .*

London, J. G. for S. Thomas, 1660, 3.

Fol. 14 in. 3 parts in 1 vol. 1. (14) + 4 + (16) pp. 2. (14) + 11. (12) + 24 + 10 + (8) + 28 + (8) + 24 + (6) + 82 + (8) + 40 + (4) + 77. *With autograph of Chas. Howell, 1660.*

— *Londinopolis; | An | Historical Discourse | Or | Illustration | Of the City of | London, | The | Imperial Chamber, and chief Emporium | Of | Great Britain Whereunto | Is added another of the City of Westminster, | With | The Courts of Justice, Antiques, and new | Buildings thereunto belonging. | By Jam Howell Esq; | Seneseo non Segnesco. |*

London, | Printed by J. Streater, for Henry Twiss, George Sawbridge, Thomas Dring, | and John Place and are to be sold at their Shops, 1657. |

Fol. 11 in. Roman letter. 4 leaves unsigned, b², A-Q¹, R¹, A-N¹, Oo Qq²; (12) + 90 pp. + pp. 81-84 + pp. 95-123 + p. 124 + pp. 301-350 + pp. 353-356 + pp. 355-407 + (9) pp. — (1, 2) wanting, probably blank, (3) title, words underlined are printed in red, blank, (5, 6) Latin and English verses in praise of London Bridge, (7, 8) dedication to the city of London, (9, 10) some advertisements to the reader, (11, 12) the chiefest materials, 1-407 the work, 380 is blank, (1) blank, (2-9) index and catalogue of Howell's works. 2 engravings, viz. nos. 2 and 5 in this copy.

This copy, Miss Currier, 1493, with her bookplate. . . . An extra illustrated copy, containing the following prints and maps; the descriptions are taken from ms. in an unknown hand.

1. Portrait of Howell, before the face was engraved, proof, believed to be unique.
 2. The same; with the arms, after the alteration.
 3. Map of London, engraved on copper, from Hoefnagle's "Civitates Orbis Terrarum".

4. The same; engraved on wood.
 This curious and interesting plan of London was undoubtedly executed coeval with the commencement of the reign of Elizabeth and is certainly the most ancient prospect of it existing in print.

What particularly authenticates my assertion as to its date, is the spire seen on St. Paul's Cathedral which was destroyed by lightning in 1561. No other ancient prospect exhibits the spire except that published by Hoefnagle (in his *Civitates Orbis Terrarum*) which was copied from this plan corrected (See no. 3. Aggas's view, the next in point of antiquity, was published at the commencement of James the First's reign which the date on it proves as well as the greeting to the King; his plan exhibits the Cathedral without the spire. I have reason to believe this map was executed in wood by John Bettes who published a similar one of Norwich which bears his initials and was printed by John Day in 1558.

5. View of London, engraved by Hollar (first state of the plate).

6 (at p. 20). View of London Bridge (copy from a supposed unique print).

7 (at p. 28). View of the Tower of London, by Hollar (first impression).

8 (at p. 23). Plan of the City as fortified by Parliament in 1612-13.

9 (at p. 78). View of the Royal Exchange, by Hollar (before the boys were left out).

10 (at p. 344). West front of Westminster Abbey, fine impression by Hollar.

11 (at p. 350). Covent Garden, engraved by Hollar (first impression).

12 (at p. 353). South view of Westminster Abbey, by Hollar.

13 (at p. 354). North view of Westminster Abbey, by Hollar.

14 (at p. 379). St. Marie Over's in Southwark, by Hollar.

— The Terrible and deserved death of F. Ravilliack . . . (from Howell's [Lustra Ludovici] History of the reign of Lewis XIII.). Together with an abstract out of divers proclamations and edicts now concerning the state of France. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6, pp. 607-611. 1810, 4°.

HOWELL (JAMES) *Historiographer Royal to Charles II.* Mr. Howell's vindication of himself, from the charge of being no friend to Parliaments, and a malignant. *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 6, pp. 127-131. 1810, 4°.

— The Preheminence and pedigree of Parliament. . . . *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 1, pp. 35-38. 1808, 4°.

— [Another edition.] *SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5, pp. 47-56. 1811, 4°.

— See *PRYNNE (W.)* A Moderate apology against a pretended calumny, in answer to some passages in the Preheminence of Parliament, newly published by J. H. . . . 1644, 4°.

— Som sober inspections made into those ingredients that went to the composition of a late cordial, [signed J. H., i.e. James Howell] call'd a Cordial for the cavaliers. . . . 1661, 4°. See *SOME*.

— *S. P. Q. V.* A Survey of the signorie of Venice, of her admired policy, and method of government. . . . With a cohortation to all Christian princes to resent her dangerous condition at present. . . .

London, R. Lowndes, 1651.

Fol. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (8) + 210 + (8) pp., 2 plates.

With bookplate of Sir Philip Sydenham, Bart., of Brimpton, 1699. [Name and date erased.]

— A Winter dreame. [An allegory by J. H.] 1649, 4°. See *WINTER*.

— [Another edition.] *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.

HOWELL (JOHN) *Rector of Radnor Nova.* A Discourse on persecution, or suffering for Christ's sake. Clearing the notion of it; and making a discrimination of just and unjust pretensions to it. . . .

London, R. Kettlewell, 1685.

4°. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (12) + 34 + (2) pp.

HOWELL (JOHN WARREN) See *PITCAIRN (D.) D.D.* Perfect peace: letters-memorial of the late J. W. H. . . . 1845, 8°.

HOWELL (LAURENCE) A Compleat history of the Holy Bible, in which are inserted the occurrences that happen'd, during the space of about four hundred years, from the days of the Prophet Malachi to the Birth of our Blessed Saviour. The whole illustrated with notes. . . . Fourth edition. . . .

London, E. and R. Nutt, 1725.

8°. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 3 vols. With plates. Imperfect: wanting titlepages to vols. 1 and 3.

HOWELL (WILLIAM) LL.D., Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge. See *BUTTON (R.)* Catalogus librorum bibliothecis . . . R. B. . . . accessit in fine bibliotheca G. Hoeli. . . . 1681, 4°.

HOWELLS (WILLIAM DEAN) Venetian life. . . . *London, Bungay [printed], 1866.*

8°. 8 in. (8) + 359 + (5) pp.

HOWES (FRANCIS) See *HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.)* The Epodes and secular ode of Horace. Translated by F. Howes. . . . 1841, 8°.

— See *HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.)* The First book of Horace's Satires. Translated by F. Howes. . . . 1842, 8°.

HOWITT (MARGARET) Twelve months with Fredrika Bremer in Sweden. . . . [With preface by Mary Howitt.] Vol. I. [II.]

London, Jackson, Walford, and Hodder, 1866.

8°. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 2 vols. I. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 349 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait. II. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 400 pp., 1 portrait.

HOWITT (MARY) See *BERNHARDI (S.)* afterwards *KNORRING (S. VON) Baroness.* The Peasant and his landlord. . . . Translated by M. Howitt. 1848, 12°.

— See *BREMER (F.)* The Home. . . . Translated by M. Howitt. 1843, 12°.

— See *BREMER (F.)* The Neighbours: a story. . . . Translated by Mary Howitt. 1842, 12°.

— — Third edition. 1843, 12°.

— See *BREMER (F.)* New sketches of every-day life, etc. Translated by M. Howitt. 1844, 12°.

— See *BREMER (F.)* The President's daughters. . . . Translated by M. Howitt. . . . 1843, 12°.

— See *HOWITT (MARGARET)* Twelve months with Fredrika Bremer in Sweden. . . . [With preface by Mary Howitt.] 1866, 8°.

— See *ONLY a fiddler!* and *O. T. or, Life in Denmark.* . . . Translated by M. H. . . . 1845, 12°.

HOWITT (SAMUEL) Howitt's miscellaneous etchings, old and new. New edition. *London, E. Orme, 1812.* Obl. 4°. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Engraved title, 50 engraved numbered plates, and 44 others added at the end.

HOWITT (WILLIAM) The Book of the seasons; or, the Calendar of nature. . . . Fourth edition.

London, R. Bentley, 1836.

8°. 7 in. xxiv. + 325 + (3) pp., 12 plates.

— Homes and haunts of the most eminent British poets. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, R. Bentley, 1847.

8°. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 2 vols. I. (8) + 504 pp. II. (6) + 473 pp. + (1) p.

— The Life and adventures of Jack of the Mill; commonly called Lord Othmill; created, for his eminent services, Baron Waldeck, and Knight of Kitcottie. A fireside story. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, Longmans, 1844.

8°. 6 in. 2 vols. in 1. I. xvi. + 263 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 276 pp.

HOWLAT. The Buke of the Howlat. . . . By R. HOLLAND. 1823, 4°.

HOWLDIN (J.) The Lawes S[ubversion]; or, Sir J. Maynard's case truly stated: being a perfect relation of the manner of his imprisonment upon pleasure, for the space of five moneths by the House of Commons, and of the impeachment of high treason exhibited against him before the Lords; . . . wherein also is contained, a cleare discovery of the dangerous . . . infringement of our native liberties . . . by an aspiring faction over-awing the Parliament; also, that groundlesse . . . report concerning Sir J. Maynard's submitting to the Lords' jurisdiction refuted. . . . [London], for J. Hornish, 1648.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 38 pp.

HOWLEGLASS. See *EULENSPIEGEL (TYLL)*

HOWLETT (JOHN) *Vicar of Great Dunmow.* Enclosures, a cause of improved agriculture, of plenty and cheapness of provisions, of population . . . and national wealth; being an examination of two pamphlets, entitled, the one, a Political enquiry into the consequences of enclosing waste-lands . . . the other, Cursory remarks upon enclosures, by a country farmer; together with some . . . observations upon the report of the London committee, appointed the 16th July, 1786. . . .

London, W. Richardson, 1787.

8°. 8 in. (8) + 100 pp.

HOWLETT (JOHN) *Vicar of Great Dunmow*. Enquiry into the influence which enclosures have had upon the population of this kingdom. . . . Second edition. To which is added an appendix, containing a letter from the Rev. J. C. Woodhouse. . . .

London, W. Richardson, 1786.

8°. 8 in. (2) + 50 pp.

— An Examination of Dr. Price's Essay on the population of England and Wales; and the doctrine of an increased population in this kingdom, established by facts. . . . To which is added an appendix. . . .

Maidstone, J. Blake, [1781].

8°. 8 in. xii. + 156 + (4) + xv. pp. + (1) p.

— Examination of Mr. Pitt's speech, in the House of Commons, on Friday, February 12, 1796, relative to the condition of the poor. . . .

London, W. Richardson, 1796.

8°. 8 in. (4) + 52 pp.

— The Insufficiency of the causes to which the increase of our poor, and of the poor's rates have been commonly ascribed. . . . with an enquiry into the mortality of country houses of industry, and a slight general view of Mr. Acland's plan for rendering the poor independent. . . .

London, W. Richardson, 1788.

8°. 8 in. iv. + 118 + (2) pp.

HOWLETT (RICHARD) *Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I.* Vol. I. [-IV.]

London, Longmans, 1884-89.

8°. 9½ in. 4 vols. *Rerum Britannicarum medii aevi scriptores*, no. 82.

— *Monumenta franciscana*. Vol. II. Edited by R. H. 1882, 8°. See BREWER (J. S.) *Monumenta franciscana*. . . . 1858, etc., 8°.

HOWLEY (WILLIAM) successively *Bishop of London and Archbishop of Canterbury*. See HAMPDEN (R. D.) *Bishop of Hereford*. Correspondence between Dr. Hampden . . . and . . . Dr. Howley . . . [relative to the appointment of the former to the Regius Professorship of Divinity at Oxford]. Fifth edition. 1838, 8°.

HOWMAN (JOHN) *Abbot of Westminster*. See DUDLEY (Lady JANE) usually styled *Lady JANE GREY*. An Epistle of the Ladye Jane. . . . Whereunto is added, the communication, that she had with Master Feckenham . . . also another epistle which she wrote to her sister; with the words she spake upon the scaffold. . . . *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.

— See STAPLETON (T.) *Professor of Theology at Louvain*. A Counterblast to M. Hornes wayne blaste against M. Feckenham. . . . 1567, 4°.

— The Oration of Dr. Feckenham . . . made in the Parliament House, anno 1559. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 81-85. 1809, 4°.

HOWORTH (Sir HENRY HOYLE) *K.C.I.E.* See RAINES (F. R.) *The Vicars of Rochdale*. . . . Edited by H. H. H. . . . 1883, 4°.

— A Criticism of the sources and the relative importance and value of the canonical book of Ezra and the apocryphal book known as Esdras I. . . . [? London, ? 1890.] 8°. 9½ in. pp. 68-85. *Extract*.

— Erratic boulders in the drift of eastern England. . . . London, Hertford [printed], 1897. 8°. 8½ in. 14 pp. *Extract from "Geological Magazine"*.

— The History and present position of the theory of glacier motion. . . . Manchester, 1891. 8°. 9 in. 83 pp. + (1) p. *Extract from "Memoirs and proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Soc."*

HOWORTH (Sir HENRY HOYLE) *K.C.I.E.* *History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th century*. Part I. Division 1, 2.] . . . With maps by E. G. Ravenstein. . . . London, Longmans, 1876, 4°.

8°. 10½ in. 2 parts in 3 vols. i. xxviii. + 748 pp. + (1) p., 2 maps. ii. xxxiv. + 626 pp. iii. (2) pp. + pp. 627-1087 + (1) p.

— Ice or water; another appeal to induction from the scholastic methods of modern geology. . . . In 12 volumes. Vol. I. [-II.]

London, Aberdeen [printed], 1903.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. lvi. + 536 pp. ii. viii. + 498 pp.

— The Khazars; were they Ugrians or Turks? . . . Leide, E. J. Brill, 1874.

8°. 10 in. 25 pp. + (1) p. *Extract from "Travaux de la 11^e session du Congrès international des Orientalistes"*.

— The Methods of archaeological research; being the presidential address at the Shrewsbury meeting. . . . London, Harrison and Sons, 1894.

8°. 9 in. pp. 221-250. *Extract from "Archaeological Journal"*.

— A New scheme of geological arrangement and nomenclature. Part III. . . . Edinburgh, Turnbull and Spears, [1898].

8°. 10 in. pp. 161 to 173 pp. + (1) p. *Extract from "Natural Science"*.

— The Northern frontagers of China. Part I. [-VI., IX.] London, Trübner, 1875-98.

8°. 9 in. 7 parts in 1 vol. Wanting parts 7 and 8. *Extract from "Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society"*.

— Old and new methods in writing history. . . . London, Harrison and Sons, 1898.

8°. 9½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p. *Extract from "Archaeological Journal"*.

— Some casual thoughts on museums. . . . London, 1895.

8°. 9½ in. (12) pp. *Extract from "Natural Science"*.

— Two early sources for Mongol history. . . . [London, 1855.]

8°. 9 in. 11 pp. + (1) p. *Extract from "Journal of the R. A. S. of Great Britain and Ireland"*.

HOWSON (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Oxford and of Durham*. Certaine Sermons Made in Oxford, Anno Dom. 1616. | Wherein, is proued, that Saint Peter | had no Monarchicall power over the | rest of the Apostles, against Bellarmine, | Sanders, Stapleton, and the rest of that | Companie. | By | John Howson, Doctor in Diuinitie, and | Prebendarie of Christ-Church; | now Bishop of | Oxon. | Published by Commandement. | [Ornament.]

London: | Printed by T. S. for John Pyper. | 1622. |

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A², B-X², Y²; (4) + 164 pp. — (1, 2) wanting, probably blank, (3) title, (4) blank, 1-164 the work.

— A Sermon preached | at Paules Crosse the 4. | of December. | 1597. | Wherein is discoursed, | that all buying and selling | of Spirituall promotion | is vnlawfull. | By Iohn Howson, | Student of Christes Church | in Oxeford. |

At London, | Printed [by Arnold Hatfield] for Th. Adams. | 1597. |

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-F⁴; (2) + 44 + (2) pp. — (1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, 1-44 the work, (1, 2) wanting, probably blank. Herbert 1218.

HOWSON (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Oxford and of Durham*. A Second Sermon, | preached at Paules Crosse, | the 21. of May, 1598. | vpon the 21. of Math. | the 12. and 13. | verses : | Concluding a former Sermon | Preached the 4. of De- | cember 1597. vpon the | same Text. | By Iohn Howson, | Student of Christes- | Church in Ox- | ford. | [Ornament.]
Imprinted at London by | Arn. Hatfield for Thomas | Adams, dwelling in Paules | Churchyard, at the signe | of the white Lion. | 1598.
4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-G⁴; (2) + 52 + (2) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, 1-52, the work, (1, 2) blank.
Herbert, 1213.

— A Sermon preached . . . Nov. 17, 1602, in defence of the festivities of the Church of England, and namely that of Her Majesties Coronation. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 109-113. 1809, 4°.

HOWSON (JOHN SAUL) *Dean of Chester*. See CONYBEARE (W. J.) *The Life and Epistles of St. Paul*. By W. J. Conybeare and . . . J. S. Howson. . . Second edition. 1856, 8°.

— Introduction, commentary and critical notes to the Epistle to the Galatians. BIBLE. [English.] *The Holy Bible*. 1871, etc., 8°.

HOY (THOMAS) See PLUTARCH. [Moralia.—English.] *Plutarch's morals: translated from the Greek by [T. H., etc.].* . . . 1684, 8°.

— Agathocles the Sicilian usurper. A poem [by T. Hoy]. 1683, fol. See AGATHOCLES.

HOYER (ROD) See BOAISTUAU (P.) called LAUNAY. *Histoires prodigieuses extraites de plusieurs fameux auteurs . . . divisées en cinq livres . . . le quatriesme par R. Hoyer.* . . . 1594, 12°.

HOYLE (EDMOND) *Mr. Hoyle's games of whist, quadrille, piquet, chess, and back-gammon.* . . . Fourteenth edition. . . . London, T. Osborne, [? 1760].
12°. 6½ in. xii. + 216 pp.

— — — Fifteenth edition. . . . London, T. Osborne, [? 1765].
12°. 6 in. xii. + 216 pp.

— Hoyle's Games improved. . . . Revised and corrected by Thomas Jones. . . . London, W. Wood, 1782.
24°. 5½ in. xii. + 216 pp.

— Hoyle's Games improved. . . . Revised and corrected by Charles Jones. . . . London, M. Ritchie, 1800.
24°. 6½ in. (4) + 332 pp.

— Hoyle abridged: or short rules for short memories at the game of whist. With the laws of the game. . . . By B. Short. . . . [London], T. Farnworth, 1792.
12°. 4½ in. 24 pp.

— An Essay towards making the doctrine of chances easy to those who understand vulgar arithmetic only. To which are added, some useful tables on annuities for lives. . . . New edition corrected.
London, T. Osborne and R. Baldwin, 1764.

8°. 7½ in. viii. + 73 pp. + (1) p. With signatures of both booksellers.

HOYLE (WILLIAM) See CAINE (W. S.) *Local Option* by W. S. Caine, W. Hoyle, etc. [? 1890], 8°.

HOYM (CARL HEINRICH VON) *Count*. *Catalogus librorum bibliothecae . . . Caroli Henrici comitis de Hoym . . . digestus . . . à Gabriele Martin.* . . . Parisiis, G. et C. Martin, 1738.

8°. 7½ in. (6) + xx. + 528 + 58 pp. index auctorum. Priced.
With bookplate of *Borluut de Noortdonck*.

HOYNS (GEORG) *Die Zurücknahme von Elsass und Lothringen. Ein Wort über den Karakter der Franzosen und seine Entwicklung.* . . .

Hannover, Schmorl, 1870.

8°. 8 in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

HOYOIS () *Bibliographie des Pays-Bas.* . . . [? By — Hoyois.] 1783, 4°. See BIBLIOGRAPHIE.

HOYOIS (HENRI JOSEPH) *Musée bibliographique; collection d'ouvrages imprimés et manuscrits, dont le moindre prix est de 1000 francs, recueillis et publiés par H. J. H.*

Mons, Hoyois-Dereely, 1837.

8°. 9 in. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 192 pp.

HOZ (JUAN DE LA) See HOZ MOTA.

HOZES Y CORDOVA (GONZALO DE) See GÓNGORA Y ARGOTE (L. DE) *Todas las obras de Don L. de Gongora en varios poemas. Recogidos por Don G. de Hozes y Cordova.* . . . 1634, 4°.

HOZIER (CHARLES RENÉ D') See LEFÈVRE DE CAUMARTIN (L. U.) *Recherche de la noblesse de Champagne, par M. de Caumartin [or rather by C. R. d'Hozier].* 1673, fol.

HOZIER (PIERRE D') See LE BAUD (P.) *Histoire de Bretagne . . . nouvellement mis en lumière . . . par le sieur d'Hozier.* . . . 1638, fol.

— Armorial, où sont déchiffrées les armes que portent . . . toutes les maisons décrites en ce . . . livre . . . corrigé et augmenté par le sieur d'Hozier. See LA MORLIÈRE (A. DE) *Les Antiquitez . . . de la ville d'Amiens.* . . . Troisième édition. 1642, fol.

— Généalogie | Et | Alliances, | De La Maison Des Sievrs | De Larbour, Dits Depvis De Combavld, | sortie autresfois puisnée, de la première race de Bourbon | non Royale, dés deuant l'an mil deux cents: En après | renduë Aisée d'icelle par la cheute en femmes des deux | branches Aisées: Et aujourd'huy par l'extinction de toutes | les autres, seule restée de la ligne masculine. | Iustifiée Par Histoires Manuscrites | & imprimées, Chartres d'Églises, Titres publics & particuliers, | & par autres bonnes & certaines preuues, dont la pluspart est | enoncée dans l'Arrest de la Cour des Aydes de Paris, donné auec | legitime contradicteur pour la confirmation & maintenuë de la | Noblesse de cette famille, inserée en la seconde partie du liure. | Par le sieur d'Hozier, Cheualier de l'Ordre du Roy, | Seigneur de la Garde, &c. | [Woodcut of arms.]

A Paris, | Chez Clavde Percheron, ruë saint Iacques, | deuant la Fontaine saint Seuerin, au Boisseau. | M.DC.XXVIII [1628]. |

4°. 9½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. Roman letter. i. 2 leaves unsigned, a⁴, a⁵, 3⁴, AB³, 2 leaves unsigned, A-Z², Aa-Zz², Aaa²; (28) + 7 + (5) + 164 + (22) pp., 1 folding table:—(1, 2) wanting, probably blank, (3) title, (4) blank, (5-27) dedication, errata, verses, etc., (28) blank, 1-7 au lecteur, (1) blank, (2) part title, (3) blank, (4) arms and description, (5) blank, 1-164 généalogie, the second leaf of sig. O is cut out, but there is no break in the paging, (1-22) tables, index, etc. ii. 2 leaves unsigned, 3², 2 leaves unsigned, A-S²; (12) + 72 pp:—(1) title, exactly same as in part one, (2) blank, (3) part title, (4) errata, (5-12) verses, 1-72 Arrest de la Cour des Aydes.
With stamp of "Sem. des Miss. Etrangères".

— Généalogie | Et | Alliances | De La Maison Des Sievrs | De Larbovr, Dits Depvis De Combavld, | sortie autresfois puisnée de la première race de Bourbon | non Royale, dés deuant l'an mil deux cens: En après | renduë aisnée d'icelle par la cheute en femmes des deux | branches aisnées: Et aujourd'huy par l'extinction de | toutes les autres, seule restée de la ligne masculine. | Iustifiée Par Histoires Manuscrites | & imprimées, Chartres d'Églises, Titres publics & particuliers, | & par autres bonnes & certaines preuues dont la pluspart est | enoncée dans

l'Arrest de la Cour des Aydes de Paris, donné avec |
legitime contradicteur, pour la confirmation & maintenue
de la | Noblesse de cette famille, inserée en la seconde
partie du liure. | Par le sieur D'Hozier, Cheualier de
l'Ordre du Roy, | Seigneur de la Garde, &c. | [Woodcut
of arms.]

A Paris | Chez Mathurin Henavlt, rue Clopin,
deuant | le petit Nauarre. | M.DC.XXIX [1629]. |

4°. 9 in. 2 parts. Roman letter. 1. 2 leaves unsigned, \tilde{a}^2 , \tilde{a}^3 , \tilde{a}^4 , \tilde{a}^5 ,
 \tilde{a}^6 , \tilde{a}^7 , 2 leaves unsigned, A-Z², Aa-Zz², Aaa²; (24) + 7 + (5) + 164
+ (22) pp.—(1) engraved title, (2) blank, (3) title, (4) blank, (5-8)
dedication to Charles de Combauld, seigneur de Fercourt, dated
1 Dec. 1628, (9-23) verses to the author, (24) blank, 1-7 to the
reader, (1) blank, (2) part title, (3) blank, (4) arms of Bourbon,
(5) blank, 1-164 the work, (1-9) pedigrees, (10-12) device of Charles
de Combauld, (13-21) table, (22) blank. 1 folding genealogical
table. II. 2 leaves unsigned, \tilde{s}^2 , A-S²; (12) + 71 pp. + (1) p.—(1)
title, (2) blank, (3) part title, (4) blank, (5-12) verses, 1-71 the
work, (1) advertisement, mounted. Bound with other works (2).

HOZ MOTA (JUAN DE LA) El Castigo de la miseria.
Comedia. . . GARCIA DE LA HUERTA (v.) Theatro hes-
pañol, pt. 1, tom. 1. 1785, 8°.

HRABANUS MAGNENTIUS, surnamed *Maurus*, Arch-
bishop of Mainz. H. M. . . carminia. MONUMENTA
Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 2, pp. 154-258. 1884, 4°.

— De laudibus sanctae crucis. [Edited by J. Wimphe-
ling.] Pforzheim, Thomas Anshelm, March, 1503.

Fol. 11½ in. Roman letter, with printed signatures and numera-
tion, but without catchwords; the number of lines on a page
varies considerably; printed in red and blank; woodcuts.

Collation: Aa⁴, Bb⁴, a-k⁴, AB⁴, C⁴; 86 leaves (1-86).

Leaf 1a Magnencij Rabani | Mauri De Laudib⁹ sancte Crucis
| opus, eruditione versu prosq³ | mirificum. |

Leaf 1b Iacobus Vimpfelingius Sletstatinus, vniuersis bonarum
| litterarum amatoribus. S. P. | . . .

Leaves 2-10, verses etc., in praise of the work; woodcuts on
5b, 6b, and 7b.

Leaf 11a (sig. a) Praefatio. | . . . the first book commences
on that leaf, numbered Folium i. and is concluded on Fo. lxx.
or leaf 69a; woodcuts on 11b, 18b, 40b, 42b, and 67b, besides geo-
metrical figures with curious arrangement of type on many other
pages.

Leaf 69b, 70a index.

Leaf 70b blank.

Leaves 71a (sig. A) Libri Secvndi Praefatio Fo. i | . . .

Leaf 84b (sig. C li.) Fo. xliii. line 25 per cuncta sonabit aegula.
Libri Secvndi Finis. | Peroracio. | . . .

Leaf 85b Epitaphium Rabani. | . . . line 29 (in red) Librarij
de se ad lectorem: | & cuius sit? Epigramma. | (in black)

Ipse magisterium tu te cognosceis abunde: |

— ed patriam si vis: nomen et artificis? |

Est natale solum Baden: sedes mihi phoreys: |

Dicor & Anshelmi bibliopola Thomas. |

[Colophon, in red] Phorcheim. in sedibus Thomae Anshelmi.
Martio | mense. M.D.III. Sub Illustri | principe Christoforo |
Baden: . . .

Leaf 86 wanting, probably blank.

Vellum, the cover being part of a MS. service book.
Pauser VIII. 227, Proctor 11747.

— De virtutibus, vitiis, ac ceremoniis . . . antiquae
ecclesiae. See LAZIUS (w.) Fragmenta quaedam Caroli
Magni. . . 1560, 8°.

— R. F. A. epistola ad Juditham imperatricem. BOUQUET
(M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 6, p. 355.
1749, fol.

— Hrabani . . . epistolae. MONUMENTA Germaniae his-
torica. Epp., vol. 5, pp. 378-533. 1899, 4°.

— Liber de variis questionibus adversus Judaeos seu
ceteros infideles . . . ex utroque Testamento collectis.
MARTÈNE (E.) Thesaurus novus anecdotorum, vol. 5.
1717, fol.

— B. Rabani Mauri . . . opusculum de passione Domini.
PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 4, pt.
2. 1723, fol.

— Miniature sacre e profane dell' anno 1023, illustranti
l'Enciclopedia medioevale di Rabano Mauro, riprodotte
in 133 tavole cromolitografiche da un codice di Monte-
cassino. [Edited, with a preface by Ambrogio Maria
Amelli.] Montecassino, 1896.
Fol. 12 in. (2) + xxii. pp., 133 coloured plates.

HROLF. See ROLF.

HRÓLFR. See ROLF.

HSI JU ÊRH MU TZÜ. Hsi ju êrh mu tzü. By NICOLAS
TRIGAULT. 1626, 269 × 175 mm.

HSIN CHIH I HSIANG T'U. Hsin chih i hsiang t'u
By F. VERBIEST. 1687, 375 × 225 mm.

HSUAN-CHUANG. See CUNNINGHAM (A.) Major-General.
The Ancient geography of India . . . including . . . the
travels of Hwen-thsang. . . . 1871, 8°.

Histoire de la vie d'Hienouen-thsang, et de ses voyages
dans l'Inde entre les années 629 et 645 de notre ère.
Traduit du chinois . . . par S. Julien. . . .

Paris, A. Bertrand, 1851.

8°. 9 in. 72 pp. Extract from "Nouvelles Annales des Voyages".

HUA CHIEN CHI. Hoa tsien ki of Geschiedenis van
het gebloenide briefpapier. Chinesche roman. Uit den
oorspronkelijken text vertaald door G. Schlagel. . . .
BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETEN-
SCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 32. 1866, 4°.

HUART (Gt. d') Baron. Persac et la châtellenie de Calais
. . . POISSIERS.—Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mé-
moires, ser. 2, vol. 10. 1888, 8°.

HUARTE NAVARRO (JUAN DE DIOS) Examen de in-
genios: or, the Tryal of wits; discovering the great
difference of wits among men, and what sort of learning
suits best with each genius. Published originally in
Spanish by Doctor Juan Huartes, and made English
. . . by Mr. Bellamy. . . . London, R. Sare, 1698.
8°. 7½ in. (40) + 502 + (2) pp.

HUASTECA LANGUAGE. TAPIA ZENTENO (C. DE)
Noticia de la lengua huasteca. . . . 1767, 4°.

HUBALDUS, Bishop of Ostia. See LUCIUS III., Pope.

HUBBARD, Mother. The Comic adventures of old Mother
Hubbard and her dog. . . . [? 1820], 32°. See Comic.

HUBBARD (A.) See AIMABLE (L') Faubourien. . . . [Edited
by A. H.] 1849, fol.

HUBENUS (IGNATIUS) See BOLLANDUS (J.) Acta sanctorum.
. . . [Continued by I. Hubenus, etc.] 1643, etc., fol.

HUBER (FRANÇOIS) Memoir of Huber. [By W. Jardine.]
JARDINE (Sir W.) Bart. Naturalist's library, vol. 34.
1845, etc., 8°.

HUBER (VICTOR AIMÉ) De primitiva cantilenarum popu-
larium epicarum (vulgo romances) apud Hispanos forma.
Berolini, 1844.
4°. 11 in. 27 pp. + (1) p., errata slip.

— The English Universities. From the German of V. A.
Huber . . . an abridged translation, edited by F. W.
Newman. . . . Vol. 1. [11.] London, W. Pickering, 1843.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. in 3. I. lxi. + (5) + 450 pp., 14 plates. II. pt. 1,
xvi. + (4) + 419 pp. + (1) p., 18 plates. II. pt. 2, viii. + (4) pp. + pp.
421 to 740, 20 plates.

HUBERD (Sir FRANCIS) See HUBERT.

HUBERINUS (CASPAR) See HUEBER.

HUBERT, Saint. Ex conversione S. Huberti. . . . BOUQUET
(M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, p. 609.
1741, fol.

— Ex historia andaginensi S. Huberti. . . . BOUQUET (M.)
Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 11, pp. 149-152.
1767, fol.

HUBERT (Sir FRANCIS) A Speech at the proclamation of K. James VI. concerning the succession to the crown of England. See SIBBALD (Sir R.) The Liberty and independency of the kingdom and Church of Scotland, asserted from antient records. . . . 1703, 8°.

HUBERTUS, *Bituricensis Archidiaconus*. [Epistola] Uberti, bituricensis archidiaconi, ad Thomam [archiepiscopum cantuariensem]. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, pp. 287, 288. 1814, fol.

HUBERTUS, *Clericus Brurellensis*. Ex vita S. Gudilae. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, 9. 1741, etc., fol.

— Ex vita S. Gudilae. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 1200-1203. 1888, fol.

HUBERTUS, *Monachus Sancti Vedasti Atrebatensis*. Ex apparitione S. Vedasti. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 1, pp. 404, 405. 1887, fol.

HUBERTUS (CONRADUS) See BUCER (M.) M. Bucer scripta anglicana fere omnia . . . a Con. Huberto . . . collecta. . . . 1577, fol.

HUC (ÉVARISTE REGIS) Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie et le Thibet pendant les années 1844, 1845, et 1846. . . . Cinquième édition. Tome premier [second]. Paris, Gaume et Duprey, 1868. 12°, 7 in. 2 vols. i. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 430 pp., 1 map. ii. (4) + 524 pp.

— L'Empire chinois, faisant suite à l'ouvrage intitulé Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie et le Thibet. . . . Troisième édition. Tome premier [second]. Paris, Corbeil [printed], 1857. 12°, 7 in. 2 vols. i. xxvii. pp. + (1) p. + 463 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding map. ii. (4) + 479 pp. + (1) p.

HUCBALDUS, *Monachus Elnonensis*. See HUCBALDUS, *Monachus S. Amandi*.

HUCBALDUS, *Monachus S. Amandi*. Hucbaldi carmina. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 4, pp. 261-275. 1899, 4°.

— Hucbaldi elnonensis monachi epistola metrica ad Carolum Calvum imp. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, pp. 311, 312. 1749, fol.

— Hucbaldi monachi elnonensis quaedam e musica enchiriade inedita. COUSSEMAKER (C. F. H. DE) Scriptores de musica medii aevi, vol. 2, pp. 74-78. 1867, 4°.

— Ex vita Sancti Lebuini. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 2, pp. 360-364. 1828, fol.

— Ex vita S. Rictudis. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 536-539. 1741, fol.

HUCHEON, of the Awle Ryale. See HUOH, of Eglynton, Sir.

HUCHET DE LA BÉDOYÈRE (NOËL FRANÇOIS HENRI) Comte. Catalogue des livres . . . de la bibliothèque de M. le comte de la B*** [La Bédoyère]. . . . 1837, 8°. See LA B***, Comte de.

— Catalogue des livres . . . composant la bibliothèque de feu M. le comte H. de La Bédoyère. . . . Paris, L. Potier, 1862. 8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. i. xiii. + (3) + 400 pp. ii. ii. + 55 pp. + (1) p., table alphabétique des noms d'auteurs, etc.

— Description historique et bibliographique de la collection de feu M. le comte H. de La Bédoyère . . . sur la Révolution française. . . . Paris, France, 1862. 8°. 9½ in. (4) + xvi. + 687 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.

HUCKLEBERRY FINN. The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. . . . By S. L. CLEMENS. 1884, 8°.

HUDESFORD (WILLIAM) D.D. Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum . . . A. a Wood: being a minute catalogue of each particular contained in the manuscript collections of A. a Wood, deposited in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford. . . . [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.]

Typis Medio-Montanis, 1824.

Fol. 12½ in. (5) pp. + pp. 14 to 52. Phillipps (Sir T.) Catalogues of MSS. (7).

HUDIBRAS. Hudibras. The first part. Written in the time of the late wars. [By Samuel Butler.] Corrected and amended with several additions and annotations. [The second part. By the author of the first. . . . The third and last part. Written by the author of the first and second parts.] London, Tho. Warren, 1700. 8°. 7½ in. 3 parts in 1 vol. i. (2) + 179 pp. + (1). ii. pp. 181 to 350. iii. (2) + 230 pp.

HUDSON (CHARLES THOMAS) The Rotifera; or, Wheel animalcules. By C. T. Hudson . . . assisted by P. H. Gosse. . . . In two volumes. Text. [Plates.] London, Longmans, 1886.

8°. 11 in. 2 vols. Text. (2) + vi. + (2) + 128 pp. ii. (6) + 144 pp. Plates. (72) pp., 34 plates, many coloured.

HUDSON (HENRY) the Navigator. Descriptio novi ad Aquilonem transitus, supra Terras Americanas, in Chinam atque Japonem ducturi, quemadmodum ab H. H. . . . nuper inventus est. BRY (J. T. DE) [Petits voyages, pt. 10, Latin.] 1613, fol.

— Eine kurtze Beschreibung der neuen Schiffart gegen Nordt Osten, über die Amerische Inseln in Chinam und Japponiam, von . . . H. H. . . erfunden. . . . BRY (J. T. DE) [Petits voyages, pt. 10, German.] 1613, fol.

— Relation und Entdeckung der neuen Schiffarth gegen Nord-Ost über die Amerische Insuln in Chineam und Japponiam von H. H. . . . BRY (J. T. DE) [Petits voyages. Fitzer's abridgment.] 1628, fol.

— Kurtze . . . Beschreibung der Schiffahrt H. Hudsons nach Mitternacht, was er daselbsten aussgerichtet, und erkundiget. BRY (J. T. DE) [Petits voyages. Fitzer's abridgment.] 1628, fol.

HUDSON (J. C.) A Letter . . . on the cruelty of employing children in the . . . task of sweeping chimneys; and on the facility with which the practice may be almost wholly abolished. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 22, pp. 407-430. 1823, 8°.

HUDSON (JOHN) D.D. See GEOGRAPHIAE veteris scriptores graeci minores. Cum interpretatione latina [of J. H. and others], dissertationibus (H. Dodwelli); ac annotationibus. [Edited by J. H.] 1698-1712, 8°.

HUDSON (JOHN) of Kendal. A Complete guide to the Lakes, comprising minute directions for the tourist, with Mr. Wordsworth's description of the scenery of the country, etc., and three letters upon the geology of the Lake district, by the Rev. Professor Sedgwick. Edited by the publishers.

Kendal, Hudson and Nicholson, 1842.

12°. 7 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + viii. + 134 + (2) + 82 + 55 pp. + (1) p., 8 plates and 1 map.

HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORY. HEARNE (S.) A Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean. . . . 1795, 4°.

HUE. A Hue and cry after P. and H. [i.e. S. Pepys and W. Hewer] and Plaintruth. [Satires on their administration at the Admiralty.] [London, ? 1686.]
Fol. 11½ in. 8 pp.

— An Hue and cry after R. La. [i.e. Sir R. L'Estrange; a satire].
[? London], Printed for Tom Tell-Troth, [? 1680].
Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

— A Hue and cry after the reasons which were to have been given on Thursday, September 18, 1679, to the Lieutenantcy, by Sir T. P. and others.
London, 1679.
Fol. 12 in. (2) + 2 pp.

— An Hue-and-cry after Vox populi; or, an Answer to Vox diaboli, or a libellous pamphlet falsely styled Vox populi: reviling the magistracy and ministry of Norwich.
Norwich, E. Martin, 1646.
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 36 pp.

HUE (THOMAS) *Seigneur de Miroménil*. Mémoire sur l'Anjou.
... MARCHEGAY (P.) Archives d'Anjou, vol. 1, pp. 1-97.
1843, 8°.

HUEBER (CASPAR) Etlich Schlus | red vom gnaden Bundt | Christi, das ist, vom | Tauff vnd vom | kinder glau- | ben. | Wittenberg. | 1528. |
Wittenberg, Joseph Klug, [1528].

8°. 6 in. Gothic letter. A⁶; (12) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-11) the work, signed at end Caspar Huberinus, (11) line 15 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Wittenberg durch | Joseph Klug. |, (12) blank. With marginal notes.

— Sibenzig schlus- | rede, odder punete, von | der Rechten handt Got- | tes, vnd der gewalt | Christi. | Zu troste denen, die sich | in der Zwingelischen | sache nicht berichten können ꝛc. | Caspar Huber. | M.D.XXX. |
Magdeburg, [Hans Walther, 1530].

8°. 6 in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, with monogram H. W. at foot, (2) woodcut of Christ and a tree, (3-15) the work, (15) line 25 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Meydeburg. |, (16) blank.

— Ain tröstliche Sermō von | der vrstendt Christi, den | schwachen im glauben | nutzlich zulesen. | Caspar Huberinus: | 1525 |
[? Augsburg, ? 1525.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴, B²; (12) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-10) the work, (11, 12) blank.
Panzer 2832, Kuczyński 1061.

— Vom zorn | vnd der güte | Gottes. | Caspar | Huberinus. | 1. Samuelis. 2. | Der Herr tödtet vnd gibt | das leben, füret jnn die hell, | vnd widder heraus. | Wittenberg. 1535. |
Wittenberg, Jörg Rhaw, 1535.

8°. 5½ in. Gothic letter. A-Q⁸; (2) + 124 + (2) leaves:—(1a) title, within a woodcut border, (1b) blank, (2) preface by Luther, 1-8 preface by Huberinus, dated 1 Jan. 1529, 4-124a the work, 124b- (1b) register, (1b) line 10 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Wittenberg durch | Georgen Rhaw. | 1535. |, (2) wanting, probably blank.

— War zu das | heylige Creütz nutz | vnnnd gut sey. | It von den Christ | lichen waffen. | Caspar Huberinus. | Psalmus. 119. | Es ist mir lieb das du mich gedemütiget hast, das ich dei- | ne Rechtlerne. | M.D.XLIX. |
Nürnberg, Johann Daubman, [1549].

8°. 5½ in. Gothic letter. A-F⁸; (96) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-6) dedication to Martin Weyss, dated 28 Sept. 1532, (7-95) the work, (95) line 23 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Nürnberg durch | Johann Daubman. |, (96) blank.

— Wie ain betrübter mensch rufft zu Gott umh hilff. . . .
See BREISSMANN (J.) Etlich Trostsprüch. . . . 1534, 8°.

HUEBER (P.) Codex diplomatico-historico-epistolaris . . . opera et studio B. Pezio et P. H. See PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus. . . . 1721-29, fol.

HUEBERUS (ALPHONSUS) Chronicon monasterii tegernensis. . . . Continuatio . . . ab A. H. . . . concinnata. PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 3, pt. 3. 1721, fol.

HUEBNER (EMIL) Bibliographical clue to Latin literature, edited after Dr. E. Hübner [i.e. his "Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über die römische Literaturgeschichte"] with large additions by J. E. B. Mayor. . . .
London and Cambridge [printed], 1875.
8°. 7½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 220 pp.

— Inscriptiones Britanniae christianae, edidit A. H. . . . Accedit supplementum Inscriptionum christianarum Hispaniae. Berolini, Londinii, 1876.
4°. 12 in. (4) + xxii. + (2) + 101 pp. + (1) p. + 5* pp. + (1) p., 2 maps.

— Inscriptiones Britanniae latinae . . . edidit Aemilius Hübner. See BERLIN.—Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc. Corpus inscriptionum latinarum . . . vol. 7. 1873, fol.

— Inscriptiones Hispaniae christianae, edidit A. H. . . . Berolini, G. Reimer, 1871.
4°. 12 in. (4) + xv. pp. + (1) p. + 120 pp., 1 plate.

— Inscriptiones Hispaniae latinae . . . edidit Aemilius Hübner. . . . See BERLIN.—Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc. Corpus inscriptionum latinarum. . . . vol. 2, and suppl. 1869, '92, fol.

HUEBNER (JOHANN) the Elder. J. Huebners . . . genealogische Tabellen, nebst denen darzu gehörigen genealogischen Fragen, zur Erläuterung der politischen Historie. . . . Erster [vierter] Theil. . . . [Th. 1, 2, 4, edited by J. Huebner the younger.]
Leipzig, Gleditsch, 1728-44.
Brunet iii. 359.

Obl. fol. 9 in. 4 vols. in 2.
— Supplement-Tafeln zu J. Hübners genealogischen Tabellen. [ste-vite] Lieferung. [By Maria Sophia Frederica, Queen of Denmark.]
Kopenhagen, Schultze, 1822-24.
Obl. fol. 9½ in. 36 pp., 137 tables. ms. index at the end.

— Les Généalogies historiques des rois, empereurs, etc. . . . [From the German of J. Huebner.] 1736-38, 8°.
See GENEALOGIES.

— A New and easy introduction to the study of geography. . . . Written originally in High Dutch by . . . Mr. Hübner . . . translated, with additions. Fifth edition . . . by J. Cowley. . . .
London, C. Hitch, 1761.
12°. 7 in. vi. + 271 + (23) pp., 33 maps.

HUEBNER (JOHANN) the Younger. See HUEBNER (J.) the Elder. J. Huebners . . . genealogische Tabellen. . . . [Edited by J. H. the younger.] 1737, etc., obl. fol.

— Bibliotheca genealogica, das ist: ein Verzeichniss aller alten und neuen genealogischen Bücher von allen Nationen in der Welt, den Liebhabern der politischen Wissenschaften zur Bequemlichkeit gesammelt, und in eine richtige Ordnung gebracht. . . .
Hamburg, C. W. Brandt, 1729.
8°. 6½ in. (14) + 594 + (14) pp.

HUEBNER (RUDOLPH JULIUS BENO) Catalogue de la Galerie royale de Dresde. Avec une introduction historique . . . par J. H. Traduction de J. Grangier. Revue par A. Maillard. . . . Deuxième édition considérablement augmentée.
Dresde, E. Blochmann et fils, 1862.

8°. 6½ in. x. + 462 pp., 1 folding plate.
HUEETLIN (ANTONIUS) Brief . . . geschrieben an der Fischer-Cüste, unweit von dem comorinischen Gebürg, dem 6 Weinmonats 1740. STÖCKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 6, pt. 31. 1755, fol.

HUELLMANN (CARL DIETRICH) De Apolline civitatum auctore. Dissertatio critica. . . .

4°. 8 in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

Regiomonti, Nicolovius, 1811.

— De Cercopibus atque Cyclopibus. . . .

Coloniae ad Rhenum, J. P. Bachem, 1826.

4°. 9 in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

HUELSEN (CHRISTIANUS CAROLUS FRIDERICUS) Inscriptiones latinae antiquissimae ad C. Caesaris mortem. . . . Editio altera. Pars prior. Fasti consulares ad A.U.C. DCCLXVI. cura Guilelmi Henzen et Christiani Huelsen; Elogia clarorum virorum cura Theodori Mommsen et Christiani Huelsen. . . . See BERLIN.—*Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc.* Corpus inscriptionum latinarum. . . . vol. 1. 1893, fol.

— Inscriptiones urbis Romae latinae. . . . ediderunt E. Bormann. . . . C. Huelsen, etc. See BERLIN.—*Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc.* Corpus inscriptionum latinarum. . . . vol. 6, pars 2-6. 1882-1902, fol.

HUELSEN (JOHANN AUGUST VON) Inflanty w dawnych swych, y wielorakich aż do wieku naszego dziejach, y rewolucyach; z wywodem godności, y starożytności Szlachty tamieczney, tudzież praw, y wolności z dawna, y teraz jey służących zebrane, y . . . podane przez . . . J. A. Hylzena. . . .

w Wilnie, Akad. Societatis Jesu, [1750].

4°. 8½ in. (8) + 414 + 57 + (19) pp.

HUESCA. AYNESA Y DE YRIARTE (F. D. DE) Fundacion, excelencias, grandezas y cosas memorables de la antiquissima ciudad de Huesca. . . . 1619, fol.

HUET (PIERRE DANIEL) Bishop of Avranches. P. D. Huettii . . . commentarium de navigationibus Salomonis.—*Tractatus de situ paradisi terrestriis*. UGOLINUS (N.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 7. 1747, fol.

— Les Origines de la ville de Caen. [By P. D. H.] Deuxième édition. 1706, 8°. See ORIGINES.

HUETIUS (PETRUS DANIEL) Bishop of Avranches. See HUET.

HUFF (EDMUND) Public law and the colonial church. SHIPLEY (O.) *The Church and the world*, pp. 113-144. 1867, 8°.

HUFFUMBOURGHAUSEN, Baron, pseud. *The Congress of the Beasts . . . for negotiating a peace between the . . . quadrupedes at war: a farce [in prose; a satire on the congress at Aix-la-Chapelle]. . . . Written originally in High-Dutch by the Baron H.; and translated by J. J. H[e]i[d]e[g]g[e]r. . . . London, W. Webb, 1748.* 8°. 7½ in. 61 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding plate.

HUG (MICHEL) Ain kurtzer aber Christlich | er vnnd fast nutzlicher Sermon | von dem rechten waren vnd lebendigen | Glauben, an den ainigen mitler vñ | gnadenstul Christum. Durch | Michel Hug, Lessmayster | zu Lindaw bey den | Barfussen. | Geschickt an den Erberen | Haug Zoller zu | Augspurg. | 1524. |

[? Augsburg, ?

1524.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A4; (8) pp.—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-7) the work, preceded by a preface by Hug, dated "am Sontag Remiscere im jar. 1524," (8) blank.

With stamp "Soc. Reg. Lond. ex dono Henr. Howard Norfolciensis".

Weller 2919, Kuczyński 1063.

HUGESSEN (EDWARD HUGESSEN KNATCHBULL) Baron Brabourne. Moonshine: fairy stories. . . .

London, Macmillan, 1871.

8°. 7½ in. x. + (2) + 338 pp., 8 plates.

HUGGINS (MARGARET) Lady. See HUGGINS (Sir W.) An Atlas of representative stellar spectra . . . by W. H. . . . and Lady Huggins. 1899, fol.

HUGGINS (SAMUEL) See LIVERPOOL.—*Free Public Library. Catalogue of the Liverpool Free Public Library. . . . Compiled by S. Huggins. . . . 1872, etc., 4°.*

HUGGINS (Sir WILLIAM) See SCHELLEN (T. J. H.) Spectrum analysis in its application to terrestrial substances, and the physical constitution of the heavenly bodies. . . . Edited, with notes, by W. H. . . . 1872, 8°.

— An Atlas of representative stellar spectra from λ4870 to λ3300, together with a discussion of the evolutionary order of the stars . . . by W. H. . . . and Lady Huggins.

London, Wesley and Son, 1899.

Fol. 15 in. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 165 + (3) pp., 12 plates.

HUGH, the Chantor, of York. See SOTTOVAGINA (H.)

HUGH, Count de Saint Paul. Hugo, comes Sancti-Pauli de expugnata per Latinos urbe Constantinopoli. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 18, pp. 517-519. 1822, fol.

HUGH, Count of Paris, called the Great. Hugonis magni charta pro abbacia S. Martini turonensis.—Ejusdem pro monasterio S. Martini turonensis.—Ejusdem pro S. Juliani monasterio turonensi.—Ejusdem pro ecclesia carnotensi. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 9, pp. 719-724. 1757, fol.

HUGH, Count of Provence and King of Italy. Hugonis comitis Provinciae et regis Italiae diplomata. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 9, pp. 689-691. 1757, fol.

HUGH, de Lusignan. Conventio inter Willelmum . . . et Hugonem. . . . BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 11. 1767, fol.

HUGH [CAPET], King of France. See ZAMPINI (M.) De origine et atavis Hugonis Capeti. . . . 1581, 8°.

— Regis Hugonis Capeti diplomata. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 10, pp. 548-567. 1760, fol.

HUGH, King of Italy. See supra: HUGH, Count of Provence, etc.

HUGH, of Eglynton, Sir. The Pystyl of swete Susan. SELECT remains. 1822, 8°.

HUGH, Saint, Abbot of Cluni. Epistola S. Hugonis . . . ad Philippum I. Francorum regem. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14, pp. 811, 812. 1806, fol.

— Memoranda quaedam de S. Hugone. . . . MARRIER (M.) *Bibliotheca cluniacensis*. 1614, fol.

— Vita S. . . . Hugonis. . . . MARRIER (M.) *Bibliotheca cluniacensis*. 1614, fol.

— Ex vita Hugonis. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2. 1888, fol.

HUGH [DE AVALON], Saint, Bishop of Lincoln. S. Hugonis . . . vita. . . . PEZ (B.) *Bibliotheca ascetica*, vol. 10. 1733, 8°.

— Ex libris de vita S. Hugonis episcopi lincolniensis. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 27, pp. 316-324. 1885, fol.

— Magna vita S. Hugonis episcopi lincolniensis. From manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Imperial Library, Paris. Edited by . . . J. F. Dimock. . . .

London, Longmans, 1864.

8°. 9½ in. 4 + lxviii. + (4) + 416 pp. *Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores*, no. 37.

HUGH, *Saint, Monk of Autun*. Ex vita S. Hugonis . . . auctore anonymo. . . Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 37. 1741, etc., fol.

HUGH, *Son of Charles the Great, Abbot of Saint Omer*. In mortem Hugonis abbatis filii Caroli Magni. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, p. 305. 1749, fol.

— Planctus de obitu Hugonis abbatis S. Quintini et S. Bertini. Monumenta Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 2, pp. 139, 140. 1884, 4°.

HUGHES () Mrs., *Sister of Mrs. Hemans*. See Browne, afterwards Hemans (F. D.) The Works of Mrs. Hemans; with a memoir of her life by her sister [Mrs. Hughes]. . . 1839, 8°.

HUGHES (ARTHUR) See Rossetti (C. G.) Sing-song; a nursery rhyme book. . . With one hundred and twenty illustrations by A. H. . . 1893, 8°.

HUGHES (CHARLES) B.A. See Moryson (F.) Shakespeare's Europe. Unpublished chapters of Fynes Moryson's Itinerary . . . with an introduction and an account of F. Moryson's career, by C. H. . . 1903, 4°.

HUGHES (JOHN) *Antiquary*. Horae britannicae; or, Studies in ancient British history, containing various disquisitions on the national and religious antiquities of Great Britain. . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, J. and T. Clarke, 1818. 8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 360 pp. II. xxiv. + 400 pp.

HUGHES (JOHN) M.A., of Oriel College, Oxford. Poetry. . . Encyclopaedia metropolitana, vol. 5. 1845, 4°.

HUGHES (JOHN) *Poet*. See Abaelardus (P.) Letters of Abaelard and Heloise. To which is prefix'd a particular account of their lives, amours and misfortunes. By . . . J. Hughes. . . 1765, 8°.

— Poems. . . Johnson (S.) LL.D. The Works of the English poets, vol. 22. 1779, 8°.

— The Poetical works of J. Hughes. In two volumes. With the life of the author. . . Vol. I. [II.] (Bell's edition. The poets of Great Britain complete from Chaucer to Churchill.) Edinburgh, Apollo Press, 1779. 18°. 5 in. 2 vols. I. 201 pp. + (1) p., portrait and engraved title-page. II. 192 pp., engraved title-page.

— The Court of Neptune: a poem. . . London, J. Tonson, 1700. Fol. 13 in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.

— The House of Nassau: a pindarick ode. London, D. Brown, 1702. Fol. 13 in. (4) + 12 pp.

— An Ode to the Creator of the world, occasion'd by the fragments of Orpheus. . . [By J. H.] 1713, fol. See Ode.

— The Siege of Damascus: a tragedy. . . New English theatre, vol. 10. 1777, 12°.

— [Another edition.] London, J. Bell, 1793. 12°. 6 in. 93 pp. + (1) p., engraved title, 1 plate. Bell's British Theatre (90) vol. 23.

— The Triumph of peace: a poem. London, J. Tonson, 1698. Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 8 pp.

HUGHES (JOHN ARTHUR) Garden architecture and landscape gardening. . . London, Longmans, 1866. 8°. 9 in. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 178 pp., 5 plates.

HUGHES (LEWIS) *Minister of God's Word*. Certain grievances; or, the Popish errors and ungodliness of the Service-book, plainly laid open, with some reasons wherefore it may and ought to be removed, well worthy the . . . considerations of the . . . Parliament. The fifth time imprinted, corrected and much enlarged. . . Whereunto is annexed most strange . . . judgements shewed upon churches in time of divine service, set forth by way of dialogue between a country gentleman and a minister of God's Word. Here is also added certain reasons wherefore the Church of Scotland refused the Service book. . . London, T. P., 1642. 4°. 7 in. (8) + 57 pp. + (1) p.

HUGHES (THOMAS SMART) An Address to the people of England in the cause of the Greeks, occasioned by the late . . . massacres in the isle of Scio. . . Second edition with additions. Pamphleteer, vol. 21, pp. 167-188. 1823, 8°.

— See Barker (E. N.) A Letter addressed to . . . T. S. Hughes . . . occasioned by the perusal of the "Address to the people of England in the cause of the Greeks" . . . Pamphleteer, vol. 21. 1823, 8°.

— Considerations on the Greek revolution. . . Pamphleteer, vol. 22, pp. 199-224. 1823, 8°.

— A Letter to Godfrey Higgins . . . on the subject of his "Home sabbaticae" . . . Pamphleteer, vol. 27, pp. 197-217. 1827, 8°.

— Remarks on a pamphlet intitled "An Essay on the eternity of the world. By a sceptic." Second edition. . . Pamphleteer, vol. 26, pp. 467-480. 1826, 8°.

HUGHES (WILLIAM) M.A., *Minor Canon of Worcester*. An Answer to the Rev. Mr. Harris's "Scriptural researches on the licitness of the slave-trade" . . . London, T. Cadell, 1788. 8°. 8 in. (1) + 34 pp.

HUGHES (WILLIAM R.) Catalogue of the . . . library including the . . . collection of Dickensiana of the late W. R. Hughes . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 31st May 1900. . . London, Sotheby, 1900. 8°. 9½ in. 34 pp.

HUGHES-HUGHES (AUGUSTUS) See British Museum. Department of Manuscripts. Catalogue of Manuscript Music. . . By A. H. H. . . 1906, 8°.

HUGO. [For saints, sovereigns, and princes of sovereign houses of this name:] See HUGH.

HUGO, *Abbas Beatae Mariae Adrianopoleos*. [Epistola] Hugonis B. Mariae Adrianopoleos abbatis et Petri prioris hospitalis S. Johannis Constantinopoleos ad Alexandrum [III. papam]. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 800, 801. 1808, fol.

— [Epistola] Hugonis . . . ad Ludovicum. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, p. 56. 1814, fol.

HUGO III., *Abbas Cluniacensis*. [Epistola] Hugonis abbatis cluniacensis, ad Fredericum imp. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, pp. 685, 686. 1814, fol.

HUGO, *Abbas Farfensis*. Hugonis opuscula. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 11, pp. 530-544. 1854, fol.

- HUGO, Abbas Flaviniacensis.** Ex chronico viridunensi Hugonis abbatis flaviniacensis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3. 5-11, 13, 14. 1741, etc., fol.
- Chronicon Hugonis . . . abbatis flaviniacensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 8, pp. 280-503. 1848, fol.
- HUGO, Abbas Marchianensis.** Ex vita Hugonis. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 398-401. 1806, fol.
- HUGO, Abbas Pruliensis.** [Epistola] Hugonis pruliensis abbatis, ad Ludovicum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, pp. 105, 106. 1814, fol.
- HUGO, Abbas Radingensis.** Hugonis . . . epistola. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 3. 1897, 4°.
- HUGO, Abbas Sancti Germani Parisiensis.** [Epistola] Hugonis S. Germani abbatis, ad Ludovicum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, pp. 102, 103. 1814, fol.
- HUGO, Abbot of Saint Aignan.** Formula manumissionis ad clericatum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, p. 709. 1749, fol.
- HUGO, Archbishop of Tours.** [Epistola] Hugonis archiepiscopi turonensis ad Hubertum andegavensem episcopum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 10, p. 499. 1760, fol.
- HUGO, Archidiaconus Turonensis.** Hugonis . . . dialogus ad Fulbertum. . . De quodam miraculo, quod contigit in translatione S. Martini. MABILLON (J.) Vetera analecta, pp. 213-217. 1723, fol.
- HUGO, a Sancto Victore.** See HUGO, de Sancto Victore.
- HUGO, Auctor Carminis in Manegoldum directi.** Versus Hugonis contra Manegoldum. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1, pp. 430, 431. 1891, 4°.
- HUGO, successively Bishop of Die and Archbishop of Lyon.** Epistolae Hugonis diensis episcopi dein lugdunensis archiepiscopi. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 776-797. 1806, fol.
- Hugonis lugdunensis archiepiscopi ad Ivonem. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 94, 95. 1808, fol.
- HUGO II, Bishop of Grenoble.** [Epistola] Hugonis gratianopolitani episcopi . . . ad patres concilii jotrensis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 337, 338. 1808, fol.
- HUGO, Candidus.** See WHITE (HUGH) Abbot of Peterborough.
- HUGO [DE LERCHENFELD], Canonicus Ratisponensis.** Anonymi, ut videtur, Hugonis de Lerchenfeld . . . breviarium passagii in Terram sanctam. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Recueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens occidentaux, vol. 5, pp. 380-384. 1895, fol.
- HUGO, de Champfleury, Bishop of Soissons.** Epistolae Hugonis de Campo-Florido, episcopi suessionensis, et Franciae cancellarii. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16. 1814, fol.
- HUGO, de Northwold, Bishop of Ely.** See NORTHWOLD (H. DE).

- HUGO, de Sancta Maria, Monachus Floriacensis.** H. F. opera historica; accedunt aliae Francorum historiae. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 9, pp. 337-406. 1851, fol.
- Ex chronici veteris excerpto, seu Ex fragmento chronici . . . Hugonis de S. Maria dicti, floriacensis monachi. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 8, 10 12. 1752, etc., fol.
- Chronique de Hugues de Fleury, de l'an 949 à l'an 1108. [Translated from the Latin into French.] GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vol. 7, pp. 59-86. 1825, 8°.
- Ex libello Hugonis floriacensis monachi de modernis Francorum regibus. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 8, 12. 1752, etc., fol.
- Hugonis de S. Maria . . . itineris hierosolymitani compendium. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Recueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens occidentaux, vol. 5, pp. 363-367. 1895, fol.
- Hugonis . . . tractatus de regia potestate et sacerdotali dignitate. Edidit E. Sackur. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 2, pp. 465-494. 1892, 4°.
- Ex vita S. Sacerdotis episcopi lemovicensis, ab Hugone Floriacensi innovata, saec. XII. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, 5. 1741, etc., fol.
- HUGO, de Sancto Victore.** Chronica [pontificum et imperatorum]. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24, pp. 85-101. 1879, fol.
- Libellus de modo dicendi et meditandi. MARTÈNE (E.) Thesaurus novus anecdotorum, vol. 5. 1717, fol.
- HUGO, de Toucy, Archbishop of Sens.** Epistolae Hugonis senonensis archiepiscopi. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 710-717. 1808, fol.
- HUGO, Farsitus.** Ex H. F. libello de miraculis B. Mariae suessionensis de curatione ardentium. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 234, 235. 1806, fol.
- HUGO, Metellus.** Hugonis . . . opuscula. Edidit H. Boehmer. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 3, pp. 711-722. 1897, 4°.
- HUGO, Monachus Cluniacensis.** Ex . . . S. Hugonis . . . vita, auctore Hugonis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14. 1806, fol.
- Memoranda quaedam de S. Hugone, cluniacensi abbate. . . MABILLON (J.) Bibliotheca cluniacensis. 1614, fol.
- Pontii cluniacensis abbatis gesta quaedam. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 196, 197. 1806, fol.
- HUGO, Monachus Floriacensis.** See HUGO, de Sancta Maria, etc.
- HUGO, Monachus Salvaniensis.** Exordium salvaniensis monasterii, ex historia conversionis Pontii de Larazio. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 423-426. 1806, fol.

HUGO, of Amiens, Archbishop of Rouen. Hugonis . . . contra haereticos sui temporis, sive de ecclesia et ejus ministris libri tres. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 22, pp. 1340-1355. 1677, fol.

— Dialogorum seu questionum theologicarum libri VII.— Tractatus in hexameron fragmentum.— Vita S. Adjutoris, monachi tironensis. . . MARTÈNE (E.) Thesaurus novus anecdotorum, vol. 5. 1717, fol.

— Epistolae Hugonis rotomagensis archiepiscopi. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 693-702. 1808, fol.

HUGO, Pictavinus. Ex historia vizeliacensis monasterii. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 12, pp. 317-344. 1781, fol.

— Ex H. P. libro de libertate monasterii vizeliacensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip. vol. 26, pp. 143-150. 1882, fol.

— Histoire du monastère de Vézelay, par Hugues de Poitiers. [Translated into French.] GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vol. 7, pp. 92-337. 1825, 8°.

HUGO, surnamed Primas. See DELISLE (L. V.) Le Poète Prinat. [1870], 8°.

HUGO, Prior Laubiensis. Fundatio monasterii lobbiensis auctore Hugo priore. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 14, pp. 544-548. 1883, fol.

HUGO METELLUS. See METELLUS.

HUGO (THOMAS) The Bewick collector. A descriptive catalogue of the works of T. and J. Bewick: including cuts, in various states, for books and pamphlets, private gentlemen, public companies, exhibitions . . . and other miscellaneous purposes, and wood blocks. With an appendix of portraits, autographs. . . The whole described from the originals . . . and illustrated with a hundred and twelve cuts. . .

London, L. Reeve and Co., 1866.

8°. 9 in. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 562 pp.

— The Bewick collector. A supplement to a descriptive catalogue of the works of T. and J. Bewick; consisting of additions to the various divisions of cuts, wood blocks, etc. London, L. Reeve and Co., 1868.

8°. 9 in. xxxii. + 353 + (3) pp.

— Bewick's woodcuts: impressions of upwards of two thousand wood-blocks, engraved, for the most part, by T. and J. Bewick . . . including illustrations of various kinds of books, pamphlets, and broadsides . . . with an introduction, a descriptive catalogue of the blocks, and a list of the books and pamphlets illustrated. . .

London, L. Reeve and Co., 1870.

Fol. 15 in. vii. + (3) + 28 pp., 1 portrait and 2009 woodcuts.

HUGO (VICTOR MARIE) Vicomte. See RÉPONSE d'un Allemand à M. V. H. 1870, 8°.

— An Abstract of a Journal of Victor Hugo, "Journal de l'exil," with a description of an extensive correspondence extending over fifty years addressed to Victor Hugo; extracted from the original mss. in French, in the possession of Samuel Davey. London, Davey, 1892.

4°. 9½ in. iv. + 8 pp. Printed for private circulation.

— Bug-Jargal. Paris, Hetzel, [? 1898].

8°. 7 in. (4) + 211 + (3) pp.

HUGO (VICTOR MARIE) Vicomte. Le Dernier jour d'un condamné. Claude Gueux. Paris, Hetzel, [1898]. 8°. 7 in. (4) + 187 + (3) pp., 1 plate.

— Han d'Islande. I. [II.] Paris, Hachette, 1858. 8°. 7 in. 2 vols. I. (4) + 213 + (3) pp. II. (4) + 266 + (2) pp.

— Histoire d'un crime. I. [II.] . . . Paris, Hetzel, [? 1898]. 8°. 7 in. 2 vols. in 1. I. (4) + 248 pp. II. (4) + 264 pp.

— L'Homme qui rit. I. [II., III.] Paris, Hetzel, [? 1898]. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 199 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 259 pp. + (1) p. III. (4) + 243 pp. + (1) p.

— Les Misérables. I. [-VIII.] . . . Paris, Hetzel, [? 1898]. 8°. 7 in. 8 vols. in 4.

— Les Misérables . . . English translation. Sixth edition. London, Hurst and Blackett, [? 1865]. 8°. 7 in. (4) + 486 pp., 1 plate.

— Napoléon le Petit. Paris, Hetzel, [? 1898]. 8°. 7 in. (4) + 246 pp.

— Notre-dame de Paris. I. [II.] . . . Paris, Hetzel, [? 1898]. 8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. (4) + 275 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 312 pp.

— The Hunchback of Notre-Dame. Translated . . . with a sketch of the life and writings of the author by Frederic Shoberl . . . London, Richard Bentley, 1833. 8°. 7 in. xiv. + 466 pp., engraved title and frontispiece.

— Odes et ballades. . . Paris, Hetzel, [1880]. 12°. 7½ in. (4) + 332 pp.

— La Peine de mort jugée par V. Hugo et Lamartine. [Extracts from their writings.] No. 1. Paris, Pilloy frères et Cie., 1848. Fol. 17 in. (2) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848), vol. 3 (61).

— Plus de Bourreau. [Extracts from the writings of V. Hugo and Lamartine.] No. 1, 1848. Paris, Pilloy frères et Cie., 1848. Fol. 17 in. (2) pp. Pink paper. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848), vol. 3 (72).

— — [Another edition on white paper.]

— Quatrevingt-treize: premier récit—la guerre civile. Tome I. [II., III.] Paris, Michel Lévy Frères, 1874. 8°. 9 in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 313 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 287 pp. + (1) p. III. (4) + 313 pp. + (1) p.

— Les Travailleurs de la mer. I. [II.] . . . Paris, Hetzel, [? 1898]. 8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. (4) + 312 pp. II. (4) + 259 pp. + (1) p.

HUGO DE RAVESCHOT (CAROLINE SOPHIE FRANÇOISE JOSEPHE) See L. N. Mlle. Hugo de Raveschot. [? 1860], 8°.

HUGUALDUS (UDALRICUS) Vdalrici Hv | gvaldi Dvrgei Advlescentis | Dialogvs, Stvdiorvm Svo | rvm Prooemivm, Et | Militiae Ini | tivm. | [Basel, Adam Petri], Sept., 1520.

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-K⁴: 78 + (2) pp.—1 title, 2 Io. Brvningvs Rhetvs Candi | do Lectori . . . 3-16 V. Hugualdi ad Helvetios epistola, dated "iiii. Calēdas Augusti, 1520," 17-77 Dialogus, Sept line 16 [Colophon] Excudebatur Anno m.d.xx. | Mense Septembri. | Typographvs Lectoribus S. | . . . an address which concludes on p. 78, (1-2) blank.

Panzer ix. 124, Kuczyński 1066.

HUGUENINUS (DAVID) T. Hasaei de propheta, promisso Deut. xviii. 15 seqq. Πατριμηναις D. Huguenini potissimum opposita dissertatio. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 1. 1732, fol.

HUGUENOT. The Huguenot. . . By G. P. R. JAMES. 1839, 8°.

HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings. . . Vol. II. [-VI.] 1887[-1901].
London, Spottiswoode and Co., 1889-1902.
8°. 8½ in. 5 vols. The first vol. is wanting.

- Publications. Lymington, etc., 1890-1903.
4°. 10½ in. 11 vols. in 12. In progress.
i. Wanting.
ii. Les Actes des colloques des églises françaises et des synodes des églises étrangères, réfugiées en Angleterre 1581-1654. 1890.
iii. Transcript of the registers of the protestant church at Guisnes from 1668 to 1685. 1891.
iv. Registre de l'église wallonne de Southampton. 1890.
v. Registers of the Wallon or Strangers' Church in Canterbury. 1891, '94, '98.
vi. Despatches of Michele Suriano and Marc' Antonio Barbaro, Venetian ambassadors at the Court of France, 1560-1563. 1891.
vii. Registers of the French conformed churches of Saint Patrick and Saint Mary, Dublin. 1893.
viii. Letters of denization and acts of naturalization for aliens in England, 1509-1603. 1893.
ix. The Registers of the French Church, Threadneedle Street. Vol. I. 1600-1639. 1896.
x. Returns of aliens dwelling in the city and suburbs of London. 1523-1597. Edited by R. E. G. Kirk and E. F. Kirk. 2 pts. 1900, '02.
xi. Registers of the Church of La Patente, Spitalfields, 1689-1785. 1898.
xii. Register of Baptisms in the Dutch Church at Colchester, 1645-1724. 1905.
xiii. The Registers of the French Church, Threadneedle Street. Vol. II. 1637-1639. 1899.
xiv. The Registers of the French non-conformist churches, Dublin. Edited by T. P. Le Fanu. 1901.
xv. History of the Walloon and Huguenot Church at Canterbury. By F. W. Cross. 1898.
xvi.
xvii. Register of baptisms of the French protestant refugees settled at Thorney, Cambridgeshire, 1654-1727. Transcribed and edited by H. Peet. 1903.

HUGUENOTS. ACCOUNT (An) of the persecutions and oppressions of the protestants in France. . . 1686, 4°.

— [Another edition.] With the Edict of the French King of Oct. 1685, etc. 1686, 4°.

— AIX DE LA CHAISE (F. D') pseud. Father La Chaise's project for the extirpation of hereticks. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.

— AYMON (J.) Tous les synodes nationaux des Églises réformées de France. 1710, 4°.

— CHARENTON.—Baillage Royal. De par le Roy et M. le baillie de Charenton. Sentence rendue par M. le baillie de Charenton, pour la réformations des prières publiques qui se font par MM. de la R. P. R. [1681], 4°.

— Ordonnance portant deffences à tous ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée de chanter leur pseumes. . . 1681, 4°.

— Sentence rendue par M. le baillie de Charenton, fait défenses à ceux de la R. P. R. de s'assembler. . . [1681], 4°.

— CONFESSION und kurtze bekantnuß des Glaubens der Reformierten Kirchen in Frankreich. . . 1566, 8°.

— EVERARD (E.) The Great pressures and grievances of the Protestants in France. . . 1681, fol.

HUGUENOTS. EXACT (An) copy of the petition of the Protestants in France. . . 1680, fol.

— FABER (R. S.) Bibliothèque de la Providence. Catalogue of the library of the French Hospital, Victoria Park Road, London. . . 1890, 8°.

— FRANCE.—Conseil d'État. Arrest . . . donné en faveur des Catholiques, contre ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée. [7 April 1644.] [1644], 4°.

— Arrest . . . portant règlement général pour les tailles, entre les Catholiques . . . et ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée . . . 12 may 1650. 1650, 4°.

— Arrest . . . en faveur des nouveaux convertis à la Religion catholique . . . 3 novembre 1664. 1664, 4°.

— Arrest . . . portant confirmation de celui du 28 juin, au sujet de la réception de ses sujets de la R. P. R. aux arts et mestiers. [18 Sept. 1665.] [1665], 4°.

— Arrest . . . rendu . . . 6 may 1667, par lequel sa Majesté a ordonné l'exécution de l'Article 44 des particuliers de l'Édict de Nantes. . . [1667], 4°.

— Arrest . . . portant démolition du petit temple de la R. P. R. de la ville de Montpellier. [18 Nov. 1670.] [? 1670], 4°.

— Arrest . . . portant interdiction de l'exercice public de la R. P. R. dans la baronnie de Vitry. . . 7 aoust 1671. 1671, 4°.

— Arrest . . . portant que suivant et conformément à l'Arrest du Conseil royal du 6 octobre, 1665, Pierre Cavaille notaire et procureur es Cours royales de la ville de Castres exercera les dits offices sa vie durant. . . [5 Oct. 1675.] [1675], 4°.

— Arrest . . . par lequel sa Majesté fait défenses à tous synodes qui se tiendront en la province de Languedoc de donner . . . des ministres aux seigneurs qui prétendent avoir droit de fief. . . 27 déc. 1675. [15 avril 1676.] [1676], 4°.

— Arrest . . . qui accorde à tous ceux de la R. P. R. qui ont fait ou feront cy-après abjuration . . . terme et delay de trois ans pour le payement du capital de leurs dettes. . . 18 novembre 1680. 1680, 4°.

— Arrest . . . portant qu'il sera compté pardevant les commissaires départis dans les provinces du royaume pour l'exécution des ordres de sa Majesté. . . 18 novembre 1680. 1680, 4°.

— Arrest . . . qui deffend aux ministres . . . de la R. P. R. d'user d'aucunes menaces . . . pour empêcher la conversion de ceux de la dite Religion. [16 June 1681.] 1681, 4°.

— Arrest . . . qui ordonne qu'il sera informé par les intendans et commissaires départis dans les provinces . . . contre les ministres de la R. P. R. qui ont mal interprété l'Arrest du 19 may dernier. 4 juillet 1681. 1681, 4°.

— Arrest . . . pour l'extinction . . . du Collège . . . de ceux de la R. P. R. établis à Sedan. 9 juillet 1681. 1681, 4°.

— Arrest . . . concernant la nomination, établissement et suppression . . . des ministres de ceux de la R. P. R. [24 Nov. 1681.] 1682, 4°.

— Arrest . . . faisant deffences au Sieur de la Mezangère de faire faire dorénavant aucun exercice de la R. P. R. dans sa terre de la Mezangère. 13 juillet 1682. 1682, 4°.

HUGUENOTS. FRANCE.—*Conseil d'État.* Arrest . . . qui ordonne aux ministres . . . de la R. P. R. de se retirer des lieux où l'exercice de ladite Religion a été interdit . . . 13 juillet 1682. 1682, 4°.

— Arrest . . . portant que les officiers pourvus des offices y dénommez faisant profession de la R. P. R. seront tenus de se défaire de leursdits offices en faveur des Catholiques. 29 septembre 1682. 1682, 4°.

— Arrest . . . portant défenses aux consistoires de ceux de la R. P. R. de faire aucun département pour la subvention d'autres ministres. . . . [5 Jan. 1683.] [1683], 4°.

— Arrest . . . portant défenses à ceux de la R. P. R. de tenir écoles ailleurs que dans les endroits où se fait l'exercice de leur Religion. [11 Jan. 1683.] [1683], 4°.

— Arrest . . . qui ordonne à tous officiers faisant profession de la R. P. R. ayant charge dans la maison du Roy, etc. de se démettre de leurs charges dans deux mois. . . . 4 mars 1683. 1683, 4°.

— Arrest . . . portant défenses aux ministres de la R. P. R. de faire leur demeuré aux lieux où l'exercice de leur Religion aura été interdit. . . . 17 may 1683. 1683, 4°.

— Arrest . . . du 19 jan. 1684 . . . que le titulaires des charges de Conseillers Secrétaires du Roy, qui font profession de la R. P. R., seront tenus de se défaire de leurs charges en faveur de Catholiques. [1684], 4°.

— Arrest . . . concernant l'exercice de la R. P. R. dans les hautes justices, pleins fiefs de haubert. . . . 4 sept. 1684. [1684], 4°.

— Arrest . . . portant défenses à ceux de la R. P. R. de faire aucune impositions sans la permission expresse de sa Majesté. . . . [11 Dec. 1684.] 1685, 4°.

— Arrest . . . qui ordonne que les juges qui ont été . . . commis pour assister aux consistoires de ceux de la R. P. R. . . . parapheront à la fin de chacune assemblée les délibérations qui y auront été prises. . . . 17 jan. 1685. 1685, 4°.

— Arrest . . . qui enjoint à tous ceux de la R. P. R. . . . de remettre les minutes des contracts et autres actes aux greffes des justices royales des lieux où ils étoient. 3 février 1685. 1685, 4°.

— Arrest . . . portant défenses aux seigneurs de la R. P. R. d'admettre à l'exercice de leur religion . . . aucunes personnes qu'ils n'ayent fait un an entier de domicile dans l'étendue des justices ou fiefs de haubert. 5 février 1685. 1685, 4°.

— Arrest . . . portant défenses aux ministres . . . de la R. P. R. de faire l'exercice de leur religion dans les lieux où les temples auront été démolis. 30 avril 1685. 1685, 4°.

— Arrest . . . qui interdit pour toujours l'exercice de la R. P. R. en la ville de Sedan. . . . 2 juillet 1685. 1685, 4°.

— Arrest . . . portant défenses à ceux de la R. P. R. d'avoir des cimetières dans les villes . . . où il n'y a plus l'exercice de ladite R. P. R. 9 juillet 1685. 1685, 4°.

— Arrest . . . qui défend à tous les ecclésiastiques du royaume de donner à ferme leurs biens ecclésiastiques à aucuns de la R. P. R. . . . 9 juillet 1685. 1685, 4°.

— Arrest . . . qui fait . . . inhibitions . . . à tous libraires et imprimeurs faisant profession de la R. P. R. de faire . . . aucunes fonctions de libraires et imprimeurs. . . . 9 juillet 1685. 1685, 4°.

HUGUENOTS. FRANCE.—*Conseil d'État.* Arrest . . . qui ordonne que dans les provinces . . . où les tailles sont réelles ceux de la R. P. R. seront tenus de contribuer à la réédification . . . des églises paroissiales. . . . 9 juillet 1685. 1685, 4°.

— Arrest . . . qui déclare toutes veuves d'officiers . . . lesquelles font profession de la R. P. R. décheues . . . de tous les privilèges attribués aux charges dont leurs maris estoient pourvus . . . 13 juillet 1685. 1685, 4°.

— Arrest . . . par lequel sa Majesté interdit l'exercice de la R. P. R. dans toutes les villes épiscopales . . . 30 juillet 1685. 1685, 4°.

— Arrest . . . concernant les baptêmes et les mariages de ceux de la R. P. R. 15 sept. 1685. 1685, 4°.

— Arrest . . . portant défenses à tous chirurgiens et apothicaires faisant profession de la R. P. R. de faire aucun exercice de leur art. 15 sept. 1685. 1685, 4°.

— Arrest . . . qui défend à tous avocats faisant . . . profession de la R. P. R. de faire aucunes fonctions d'avocats. . . . 5 nov. 1685. 1685, 4°.

— Arrest . . . portant que la surséance accordée aux nouveaux convertis . . . n'aura lieu pour les lettres et billets de change. . . . 5 nov. 1685. 1685, 4°.

— Arrest . . . qui permet aux étrangers . . . d'entrer dans le royaume. . . . 28 juin 1686. 1686, 4°.

— Arrest . . . qui révoque la surséance accordée aux nouveaux Catholiques par l'Arrest du 18 novembre 1680. . . . 16 déc. 1686. 1686, 4°.

— Arrest . . . portant que les sommes qui ont été cy-devant payées par les fermiers des domaines pour captures . . . de gens de la R. P. R. . . . seront répétées. . . . 17 février 1688. 1688, 4°.

— Arrest . . . pour l'exécution de l'Édit de sa Majesté du mois de janvier dernier. . . . 31 mars 1688. 1688, 4°.

— Arrest . . . qui ordonne qu'il sera à l'avenir arrêté au Conseil . . . des états des pensions des nouveaux convertis. . . . 8 janvier 1689. 1689, 4°.

— Arrest . . . qui ordonne que les commis à la regie des biens des consistoires . . . et autres de la R. P. R. . . . remettront les mains du Sieur Clement la somme de 121855 liv. . . . 8 jan. 1689. 1689, 4°.

— Arrest . . . qui ordonne qu'en faveur des nouveaux convertis il sera incessamment procédé au recouvrement du tiers des revenus des bénéfices vacans . . . 1 aoust 1694. 1694, 4°.

— Arrest . . . qui ordonne que toutes les sommes que se trouveront dûes par les comptes rendus par ceux qui ont été . . . à la recette des biens saisis et confisqués sur les sujets . . . de la R. P. R. . . . seront payées au Sieur Boucher. 5 février 1701. [1701], 4°.

— FRANCE.—*Conseil Privé.* Extraict des registres . . . [Regulations respecting French Protestants. Dated 2 may, 1631.] [1631], 4°.

— Arrest . . . qui ordonne . . . que ceux de la R. P. R. ne seront contraints de tendre et parer le devant de leurs maisons aux jours des festes ordonnées pour ce faire [9 may, 1651]. . . . 1651, 4°.

— Arrest . . . portant deffences à tous ceux de la R. P. R. de chanter leur Pseaumes en françois . . . [6 may, 1659]. 1661, 4°.

— Arrest . . . qui ordonne . . . que les particuliers aspirans à la maistrise des ouvriers en draps de soye, d'or, etc. faisant profession de la R. P. R., pourront estre admis dans les communautés desdits maistres ouvriers. 24 juillet 1673. 1673, 4°.

HUGUENOTS. FRANCE.—*Cour des Aydes.* Arrest... portant défenses à tous ministres de la R. P. R. de prendre la qualité de Docteur en Théologie. 6 may, 1662. 1662, 4°.

— FRANCE.—*Reformed Churches.* Confession und kurtze bekantnuss des Glaubens der Reformierten Kirchen in Frankreich. ... 1566, 8°.

— The Ecclesiasticall discipline of the reformed churches in France, or the order whereby they are governed. ... 1642, 4°.

— LOUIS XIII., *King of France.* Déclaration... du 22 juillet 1627, sur le fait des evocations de la Chambre de l'Édict. [1627], 4°.

— LOUIS XIV., *King of France.* Déclaration... du 20 juin 1665 portant défenses... à tous ceux qui après avoir fait abjuration de la Religion prétendue réformée... de retourner à ladite Religion... 23 janvier, 1666. 1666, 4°.

— Déclaration... portant permission aux enfans de la Religion prétendue réformée ayant abjuré leur Religion de retourner en la maison de leur père et mère... 27 novembre, 1665. 1666, 4°.

— Édict... portant suppression des Chambres de l'Édict des Parlemens de Paris et de Rouen. [Jan. 1669.] 1669, 4°.

— Déclaration... du 1 février 1669, portant... des choses qui doivent estre gardées... par ceux qui font profession de la Religion prétendue réformée... 1683, 4°.

— Édict... portant défenses aux sujets de sa Majesté de s'habiter dans les pais estrangers... 13 aoust, 1669. 1669, 4°.

— Déclaration... portant défenses à ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée de tenir synodes sans permission de sa Majesté... [10 Oct. 1679.] 1679, 4°.

— Déclaration... portant que les actes d'abjuration seront mis es mains du Procureur du Roy du Siège royal... [10 Oct. 1679.] 1679, 4°.

— Déclaration... portant défenses à ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée de faire les fonctions de sages-femmes. 20 février, 1680. 1680, 4°.

— Édit... portant défenses aux Catholiques de quitter leur religion pour professor la prétendue réformée... 25 juin, 1680. 1680, 4°.

— Règlement... estre observé par les adjudicataires de... fermes des gabelles, aydes... et autres lorsqu'elles seront adjudgées en... Conseil. 11 juin, 1680. 1681, 4°.

— Édit... portant défenses aux Catholiques de contracter mariage avec ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée. [Nov. 1680.] [1680], 4°.

— Déclaration... portant que les juges... iront chez ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée qui seront malades, pour sçavoir s'ils veulent mourir en ladite Religion. [19 Nov. 1680.] 1680, 4°.

— Déclaration... portant que dans les lieux où il n'y aura point de juges résidens, les syndics... iront chez les malades de la Religion prétendue réformée pour sçavoir s'ils veulent mourir en ladite Religion. [7 April, 1681.] 1681, 4°.

— Ordonnance... du 11 avril 1681, portant exemption de logement de gens-de-guerre et contributions à iceux pendant deux ans en faveur de ceux qui étans de la R. P. R. se sont convertis et faits Catholiques... [1681], 4°.

HUGUENOTS. LOUIS XIV., *King of France.* Déclaration... portant que les enfans de la R. P. R. pourront se convertir à l'âge de sept ans... [17 June, 1681.] 1681, 4°.

— Déclaration... portant que les enfans bâtards de la Religion prétendue réformée seront élevez en la Religion catholique. [31 Jan. 1682.] 1682, 4°.

— Déclaration... portant défenses aux gens de mer... de la R. P. R. d'aller s'établir dans les pais étrangers. [18 May, 1682.] 1682, 4°.

— Déclaration... pour exclure ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée d'exercer les offices de notaires, etc. [15 June, 1682.] 1682, 4°.

— Déclaration... portant défenses à ceux de la R. P. R. de s'assembler, si ce n'est dans leurs temples, et en présence des ministres... [30 Aug. 1682.] 1682, 4°.

— Déclaration... pour réunir aux hôpitaux des biens légués aux pauvres de la R. P. R. [15 Jan. 1683.] 1683, 4°.

— Déclaration... portant que les Mahométans et idolâtres qui voudront se faire Chrétiens ne pourront être instruits que dans la Religion catholique. [25 Jan. 1683.] [1683], 4°.

— Édit... portant peine d'amende honorable et banissement perpétuel contre les ministres qui recevront des Catholiques à faire profession... de la R. P. R. [March, 1683.] 1683, 4°.

— Déclaration... portant que dans les temples de ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée il y aura un lieu marqué, où pourront se metre les Catholiques. [22 May, 1683.] 1683, 4°.

— Déclaration... portant que les enfans de ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée qui auront fait abjuration, seront instruits en la Religion catholique. [17 June, 1683.] 1683, 4°.

— Déclaration... pour la punition de ceux de la R. P. R. qui s'assemblent ailleurs que dans les temples et hors la présence des ministres. [26 June, 1684.] 1684, 4°.

— Déclaration... du 26 juin 1684, concernant les récusations des juges, par ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée tant en matières civiles que criminelles... [1684], 4°.

— Édit... portant que les ministres de la R. P. R. ne pourront faire leurs fonctions plus de trois ans dans un mesme lieu. [Aug. 1684.] 1684, 4°.

— Déclaration... portant que ceux de la R. P. R. ne pourront tenir consistoire que tous les quinze jours en présence d'un juge royal... [21 Aug. 1684.] 1684, 4°.

— Déclaration... portant défense de nommer des experts de la R. P. R. [21 Aug. 1684.] 1684, 4°.

— Déclaration... concernant les biens et consistoires. [21 Aug. 1684.] 1684, 4°.

— Déclaration... concernant les affaires dont les conseillers de la R. P. R. pourront connoître. [20 Jan. 1685.] 1685, 4°.

— Déclaration... portant commutation de la peine de mort en celle des galères, contre ceux qui s'habituent dans les pays étrangers, sans permission du roy. [31 May, 1685.] 1685, 4°.

HUGUENOTS. LOUIS XIV., *King of France.* Déclaration ... pour la commutation de peine de mort en celle des galères, contre les François qui passent dans les pays étrangers. [31 May, 1685.] 1685, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... pour empêcher les mariages des sujets du roy en pais étrangers. [16 June, 1685.] 1685, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... portant que les temples où il sera célébré des mariages entre Catholiques et des gens de la R. P. R. ... seront démolis. ... [18 June, 1685.] 1685, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... portant défenses à ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée, d'avoir des domestiques catholiques. [9 July, 1685.] 1685, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... portant défenses aux juges, avocats et autres d'avoir des clercs de la R. P. R. [10 July, 1685.] 1685, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... pour exclure les juges dont les femmes font profession de la Religion prétendue réformée de la connoissance des procès où les ecclésiastiques auront intérêt. [11 July, 1685.] 1685, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... portant qu'il ne sera plus receu d'avocats de la R. P. R. [11 July, 1685.] 1685, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... portant que les enfans dont les pères seront morts dans la R. P. R. et dont les mères seront Catholiques seront élèvez en la R. C. ... [12 July, 1685.] 1685, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... portant que les ministres des châteaux et maisons des seigneurs ne pourront exercer leur ministère plus de trois ans dans un même lieu. [13 July, 1685.] 1685, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... portant que ceux de la R. P. R. ne pourront aller à l'exercice aux temples hors des bailliages où ils sont demeurans. [25 July, 1685.] 1685, 4°.

— — — Édit ... pour empêcher les calomnies que les ministres ... de la R. P. R. font contre la Religion catholique ... 23 aoust, 1685. 1685, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... portant qu'il ne sera plus receu de médecins de la R. P. R. [6 Aug. 1685.] 1685, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... portant défenses aux ministres ... de la R. P. R. de demeurer plus près que de six lieues des endroits où l'exercice de la dite Religion aura esté interdit. [6 Aug. 1685.] 1685, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... portant qu'il ne sera point donné de tuteurs de la Religion prétendue réformée aux enfans des pères et mères de la dite religion. [14 Aug. 1685.] 1685, 4°.

— — — Édit ... portant défenses de faire aucun exercice public de la R. P. R. dans son royaume. [Oct. 1685.] 1685, 4°.

— — — Ordonnance ... contre les gens de la Religion prétendue réformée, non habituez dans la ville ... de Paris. [15 Oct. 1685.] 1685, 4°.

— — — Ordonnances ... qui interdisent l'exercice de la Religion prétendue réformée sur les vaisseaux de guerre ... 25 octobre, 1685. 1685, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... pour interdire les fonctions d'avocats à ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée. [17 Nov. 1685.] 1685, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... pour établir la preuve du jour du décès de ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée. [11 Dec. 1685.] 1685, 4°.

HUGUENOTS. LOUIS XIV., *King of France.* Édit ... concernant les femmes et les veuves de de la R. P. R. ... 25 janvier, 1686. 1686, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... portant permission aux nouveaux convertis de rentrer dans leur biens vendus ou affermez depuis six mois. [10 Jan. 1686.] 1686, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... contre ceux qui s'étant convertis, refuseront dedans leurs maladies de recevoir les sacrements. [29 April, 1686.] 1686, 4°.

— — — Lettre ... pour faire seavoir aux nouveaux Catholiques, que l'intention de sa Majesté est qu'ils envoient leurs enfans aux écoles ... qui se font dans leurs paroisses. [2 May, 1686.] 1686, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... contre ceux qui s'étant convertis sortiront du royaume sans permission du roy. [7 May, 1686.] 1686, 4°.

— — — Ordonnance ... portant que les sujets ... qui sont sortis du royaume à l'occasion de la Révocation de l'Édit de Nantes, lesquels iront servir dans les troupes du roy de Danemark ... jouiront de la moitié des revenus des biens qu'ils ont dans les estats de sa Majesté. 12 mars, 1689. 1689, 4°.

— — — Ordonnance ... pour empêcher les assemblées des nouveaux convertis dans les provinces. ... 12 mars, 1689. 1689, 4°.

— — — Ordonnance ... portant injonction à ceux de ses sujets, dont les pères, les enfans ou les frères sont au service de ses ennemis ... de sortir dans un mois des terres d'obéissance de sa Majesté. 30 juillet, 1689. 1689, 4°.

— — — Édit ... de décembre 1689, pour disposition des biens des religionnaires fugitifs. ... [1689], 4°.

— — — Ordonnance ... portant défense de rendre les armes aux nouveaux convertis. 15 janvier, 1691. 1691, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... sur ce doit estre observé par les nouveaux convertis qui iront à Orange pour leur commerce. ... 13 janvier, 1698. 1698, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... portant permission à ceux qui sont sortis hors du royaume au prejudice des défenses d'y revenir dans six mois, à la charge d'y faire profession ... de la Religion catholique. ... 10 février, 1698. 1698, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... qui ordonne l'exécution de l'Édit de Révocation de celui de Nantes. ... 13 décembre, 1698. 1698, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... qui permet à ceux de ses sujets qui sont sortis du royaume pour la Religion prétendue réformée, et qui y reviendront, de rentrer dans leur biens, en satisfaisant par eux aux dispositions contenues en ladite Déclaration. ... 29 décembre, 1698. 1699, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... portant que dans les lieux où la confiscation n'a lieu, il sera prononcé des amendes qui ne pourront estre moindres que de la moitié de la valeur des biens des condamnés pour la R. P. R. ... 30 janvier, 1700. 1700, 4°.

— — — Déclaration ... concernant l'éducation des enfans de la Religion prétendue réformée. ... 16 octobre, 1700. 1700, 4°.

HUGUENOTS. PARIS.—*Parlement.* Arrest... du 23 aoust 1646. Par lequel il est ordonné qu'en exécution de l'arrest du 7^e septembre 1643, le temple de ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée de la ville de Melle sera démoly. . . . 1646, 4°.

— Arrest... du 7^e septembre 1647. Sur les profanations, mesdisances et irrévérences commises dans la ville de Beaune en Gastinois contre les sacrements et cérémonies de l'Eglise catholique. . . . [1647], 4°.

— Arrest... le 14 juillet, 1649, contre le nommé J. de Gravelle seigneur d'Arpentigny, de la Religion prétendue réformée. . . . 1649, 4°.

— Arrest... en faveur des habitants de la ville de Rochechouard et lieux en dépendans, faisons profession de la Religion prét. réformée. . . . [26 Feb. 1661.] 1661, 4°.

— Arrest... contre les ministres et autres faisant profession de la Religion prétendue réformée. . . . [2 Sept. 1667.] 1647 [1667], 4°.

— Arrest... prononcé le 30 may 1661. Ouy monsieur Tallon advocat général, portant confirmation d'une sentence... donnée en faveur du sieur Maigret... qui casse le testament contre luy fait par feu son père, en haine de ce qu'il avoit quitté la R. P. R. et s'estoit fait Catholique. . . . 1671, 4°.

— Arrest... rendu contre ceux de la Religion prétendue réformée. . . . [27 April, 1674.] 1674, 4°.

— Arrest... portant défenses à tous seigneurs ayans justice, soit qu'ils soient Catholiques ou de la Religion prétendue réformée, d'établir dans leurs terres aucuns officiers de ladite R. P. R. du 11 janvier 1680. 1680, 4°.

— Arrest... du 23 aoust 1680... qui ordonne la destitution des officiers des justices subalternes faisant profession de la Religion prétendue réformée. [1680], 4°.

— Arrest... qui enjoint aux greffiers, notaires, procureurs et sergens de la Religion prétendue réformée dans les justices des seigneurs hauts justiciers de se défaire de leurs charges. 2 déc. 1680. 1680, 4°.

— Arrest... contre un particulier de la Religion prétendue réformée, pour avoir blasphémé contre le Saint Sacrement, les Saints, et contre la Religion catholique. . . . [11 March, 1681.] 1681, 4°.

— Arrest... pour l'exécution de l'Édit du roy, qui ordonne la suppression des livres faits contre la Religion catholique. 6 sept. 1685. 1685, 4°.

— PARIS.—*Police.* Sentence et règlement du Police, portant défences à aucun maistre artisan de la Religion prétendue réformée, de faire aucun apprentif de ladite Religion, mesme d'en prendre de la Religion catholique. . . . 1681, 4°.

— PHILADELPHUS (E.) *Cosmopolita, pseud.* Dialogi ab E. Philadelpho Cosmopolita in Gallorum et cæterarum nationum gratiam compositi, quorum primus ab ipso auctore recognitus et auctus. . . . 1574, 8°.

— Le reveille-matin des François, et de leurs voisins. . . . 1574, 8°.

— REMONSTRANCE (A) of the popish clergy of France to their present King Lewis XIV. wherein is attempted an utter suppression and subversion of the protestant religion in that King's dominions and conquests. . . . 1677, fol.

— SMILES (S.) *The Huguenots: their settlements, churches, and industries in England and Ireland.* . . . Fourth edition. 1870, 8°.

HUGUENOTS. TRUE (A) and perfect relation of the new invented way of persecuting the protestants in France, together with the manner, time and place when and where it first began to act. . . . 1682, fol.

— WADDINGTON (W. H.) *The Protestant church and religious liberty in France.* CAMBRIDGE essays. 1856, 8°.

— See also FRANCE.—*Church History*; WALDENSES.

HUGUES, de Bersil. Notice sur deux pièces de vers [the one by Hugues de Bersil, and the other by Guyot de Provins]. Par P. J. B. Legrand d'Aussy. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 5. 1799, 4°.

HUGUES, de Fleury. See HUGO, de Sancta Maria, Monachus Floriacensis.

HUGUES, de Poitiers. See HUGO, Pictavinus.

HUGUES (CLOVIS) See VALBEL (H.) *Les Chansonniers et les cabarets artistiques.* . . . Préface de C. H. [? 1891], 12°.

HUGUES (PIERRE FRANÇOIS) called d'HANCARVILLE. Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman antiquities from the cabinet of the Hon. W. Hamilton, etc. (Antiquités étrusques, grecques, et romaines, tirées du cabinet de M. Hamilton, etc.) [With descriptions in English and French, by P. F. H.] Naples, F. Morelli, 1766, 77. Fol. 19 in. 4 vols. The author's name occurs in the inscription to Winckelman, vol. 2, and elsewhere in the course of the work. The plates are coloured.

— Outlines of the figures and compositions upon the Greek, Roman, and Etruscan vases of the late Sir W. Hamilton; with engraved borders, drawn and engraved by . . . Mr. Kirk. [The letterpress mostly translated from the French of P. F. H.] Second edition.

London, T. McLean, 1814.

8°. 10½ in. (4) + xix. pp. + (1) p. + 52 pp., 62 plates.

HUGUET DE GRAFIGNY (FRANÇOISE) *Lettres d'une Péruvienne.* [By Françoise Huguet de Graffigny.] [? 1746], 24°. See LETTRES.

— [Another edition.] *Lettres d'une Péruvienne, avec la traduction italienne* [par G. L. Deodati].

Londres, R. Hindmarsh, 1795.

12°. 7 in. 455 pp. + (1) p.

— Letters written by a Peruvian princess. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [11.] London, J. Robson, 1771.

12°. 6½ in. 2 vols. I. (2) + liv. + (2) + 170 + (2) pp. II. (2) + 263 + (3) pp.

HUILLARD (EL.) Catalogue des livres . . . composant la bibliothèque de feu M. El. Huillard. Première [deuxième] partie. (La vente aura lieu . . . 14 février 1870, etc.)

Paris, L. Potier, 1870.

8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. xii. + 231 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 128 pp.

HUILLARD-BRÉHOLLES (JEAN LOUIS ALPHONSE) *Examen des chartes de l'église romaine, contenues dans les rouleaux, dits rouleaux de Cluny.* . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 21. 1868, 4°.

— *Historia diplomatica Friderici secundi, sive constitutiones, privilegia, mandata, instrumenta quæ supersunt istius imperator et filiorum ejus. Accedunt epistolæ paparum et documenta varia. Collegit . . . recensuit et notis illustravit J. L. A. Huillard-Bréholles.* . . . Tomus I. [-VI.] . . .

Parisiis, H. Plon, 1852-61.

4°. 10 in. 6 vols. in 11.

With arms on sides of J. Gomes de la Cortina, and with bookplate of the same.

HUIISH (MARCUS BOURNE) *The Year's art, 1890.* A concise epitome of all matters relating to the arts of painting, sculpture, and architecture, which have occurred during the year 1889, together with information respecting the events of the year 1890. . . .

London, J. S. Virtue and Co., 1890.

8°. 7½ in. viii. + (16) + 342 pp., 32 plates.

HULDRICUS (JOANNES JACOBUS) *Professor of Theology at Zürich.* De | Religione | Antiqua Et Catho- | lica S. Felicis Et S. Regv- | lre Protomartyrum Tiguri- | norum; reliquorum item Legionis | Thebeæ sociorum, | Historia Svevincta Et Ve- | ritati Monvimentorum Ec- | clesiasticorum consentanea. Ejus Epitomen | Oratione Panegyricæ recen- | suit: | Iohan. Iacobvs Hvldri- | cvs S. Theologiæ in Schola | Tigurina professor. | xii. Die Septembris A. 1627. |

Tiguri, | Typis Iohannis Iacobi Bodmeri, Anno | M.DC.XXVIII [1628]. |

4°. 8 in. Roman letter.): (1, A-G): (8) + 56 pp.:—(1) title, within a border, (2) woodcut arms, and verses, (3-8) dedication, etc., in verse, 1-56 the work.

HULIN (GEORGES) *Conjecture touchant le "Sotte van Cleve."* Jan (Joes) van Ghinderick alias van Cleve. Gand, V. van Doosselaere, 1903.

8°. 7 in. 28 pp. *Extract from "Petite Revue illustrée de l'art et de l'archéologie en Flandre".*

— De l'identité de certains maîtres anonymes. . . . Gand, A. Sijffer, 1902.

4°. 8 in. 57 pp. + (1) p. *Extract from "Catalogue critique de l'Exposition de Bruges, 1902".*

— Quelques peintres brugeois de la première moitié du xvie siècle. . . . 1. Jan Provost. Gand, A. Hoste, 1902.

4°. 9½ in. (2) + 40 pp. *Extract from "Kunst und Leven".*

HULL C., T., *Minister of God's Word.* Huls pillar of providence erected; or, the Providential column, setting out Heavens care for deliverance of that people, with extraordinary power and providence from the bloudsucking cavaliers, who had for six weeks closely besieged them. . . . [1643-44], 4°.

— — 1644, 4°.

— CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* His Majesties Answer to the Declaration of both Houses concerning Hull; sent 4 May 1642. . . . 1642, 4°.

— DECLARATION (A) of the most remarkable passages and matters of consequence betwixt his Majesty, and the town of Kingstone upon Hull. . . . 1642, 4°.

— ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—PROCEEDINGS.—II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . in answer to the Kings Declaration concerning Hull. . . . 25 Maii 1642. 1642, 4°.

— — New propositions propounded to the city of London . . . concerning the raising speedy ayd for the reliefe of Hull, whereunto is annexed the Parliaments resolution concerning Sir John Hotham, and all those that are faithful to the commands of the Parliament. . . . 1642, 4°.

— MAY (T.) *Poet, etc.* A True relation from Hull of the present state and condition it is in, as it was written in a letter from thence . . . to a citizen in London . . . 19th . . . Sept. 1643. . . . 1643, 4°.

— MORE plots found out, and plotters apprehended: a true relation of the discovery of a . . . dangerous plot, for the delivering up . . . of the townes of Hull, and Beverly. . . . 1643, 4°.

— Hulls managing of the kingdoms cause; or, a Brief historical relation of the severall plots and attempts against Kingston upon Hull, from the beginning of these unhappy differences to this day. . . .

London, R. Best, June 18, 1644.

4°. 8 in. 30 pp.

— A Letter sent from the inhabitants of Hull to the . . . high Sheriffe, and the rest of the gentry in the county of Yorke, now attending his . . . Majesties pleasure. (Aprill 30, 1642.)

London, F. B., 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

HULL.—*God's House Hospital.*

— PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Bart.* A Register of marriages in the chappel of God's House Hospital, near Hull. . . . [? 1850], 8°.

HULL (EDWARD) *Rev., of Liverpool.* A Letter to . . . the Archbishop of Canterbury, on his Grace's "Bill to restrain pluralities". . . .

Liverpool, G. Cruickshank, 1831.

8°. 7 in. 29 pp. + (1) p.

HULL (ELEANOR) *The Cuchullin saga in Irish literature, being a collection of stories relating to the hero Cuchullin. Translated from the Irish by various scholars; compiled and edited with introduction and notes by E. Hull. (Grimm Library.)*

London, Edinburgh [printed], 1898.

8°. 7½ in. lxxvii. + (3) + 316 pp., 1 map and 1 table.

HULL (SAMUEL) *The Fluctuating condition of human life, and the absolute necessity of a preparation for the eternal world, consider'd, in a sermon [on Matt. xxiv. 44] occasioned by the late . . . earthquake. Preached . . . March 11, 1749-50. . . .*

London, F. Fuller, [1750].

8°. 7¼ in. 8 pp. *The end is wanting.*

HULL (THOMAS) *Actor. See THOMSON (J.) the Poet.* Edward and Eleonora: a tragedy. Altered from J. Thomson, and adapted to the stage, by T. H. 1795, 12°.

— Henry II. or, the Fall of Rosamond: a tragedy. . . . London, J. Bell, 1795.

12°. 6 in. 80 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. *Bell's British Theatre* (98) vol. 25.

— Richard Plantagenet; a legendary tale. . . . London, J. Bell, 1774.

4°. 12 in. (4) + iv. + 30 pp.

HULL (W. W.) *See CAMBRIDGE.—University Library.* A Catalogue of the manuscripts. . . . [By W. W. H., etc.] 1856-67, 8°.

HULLEY (JOSEPH) *Der Prachteinband eines trierischen Evangelariums aus dem 12. Jahrhundert.* Trier, 1897.

8°. 9 in. pp. 33-43. *Extract from "Pastor Bonus".*

HULME (EDWARD WYNDHAM) *Leather for libraries.* By E. W. Hulme, J. G. Parker, A. Seymour-Jones, C. Davenport, and F. J. Williamson. Published for the Sound Leather Committee of the Library Association. London, The Library Supply Co., 1905.

8°. 8½ in. 57 pp. + (1) p.

HULME (FREDERICK EDWARD) *Familiar wild flowers, figured and described by F. E. Hulme. . . . Sixth series, with coloured plates.*

London, Cassell and Co., [1899].

8°. 7½ in. xvi. + 172 pp., 40 coloured plates.

HULNE ABBEY. BOTFIELD (B.) *Catalogi veteres librorum ecclesie cathedralis dunelm.* Catalogues of the library of Durham Cathedral . . . including catalogues of the library of the abbey of Hulne, etc. 1838, 8°.

HULSEMANN (JOHANN) *Vir Zemar, ad Zach. vi. 9, etc. THESAURUS theologico-philologicus, vol. 1.* 1701, fol.

HULSIUS (ANTONIUS) *Non-ens praeadamiticum, sive Confutatio vani et Sociniantis cujusdam Somnii, quo S. Scripturae praetextu incautioribus nuper imponere consuevit quidam anonymus, fingens ante Adamum primum homines fuisse in mundo. . . .*

Lugd. Batav., Johannes Elsevirius, 1656.

12°. 5 in. (12) + 107 pp. + (1) p.

Bound with other works on the same subject.

HULSIUS (HENRICUS) H. H. disputatio de corpore, velo, et sepulchro Mosis. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 33. 1767, fol.

— H. H. dissertatio de Johova Deo rege ac duce militari in prisco Israele.—Dissertatio de Schechinah, seu propinqua Dei in Israele praesentia ac habitatione. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 24. 1761, fol.

HULSIUS (LEVINUS). See ASHER (A.) Bibliographical essay on the collection of voyages and travels, ed. and publ. by Levinus Hulsius . . . 1839, 4°.

— [Collection of voyages and travels.]
Nürnberg, Frankfurt am Main, Hanau, 1598-1649.
4°. 7 in. Parts 1, 3-5, 8, 10, 11, 13-16, 25. German and Latin.

— Kurtze Warhafftige | Beschreibung der neuen Reyse oder | Schiffahrt, so die Hollendischen Schiff, [Mauritius, Hollandia, and others, under the command of C. Houtman] in denn | Orientalischen Indien, verricht: Welche Anno 1595. in | Martio, Alda aussgefahrr vnd erstum Augusto dess ver- | lauffenen 1597 Jahrs, widerkommen seind. | Darinne der gantz succes der Reyse, was sich täglich verlauffen | vnd zugetragen, erzält wird. | Auss der Niederländischen in hochteutsche Sprach | treulich verdolmetschet, | Durch | Levinum Hulsium. | Es seind auch etliche nötige erklerung darzwischen gebracht, vnd mit | Carten vnd figur geziert worden. | [Engraved map of the Eastern Hemisphere.]

Getruckt zu Nürnberg bey Christoff Lochner, In verlegung | L. Hulsii Anno 1598. |

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A-I⁴. K²; (3) + 72 pp. + (1) p:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3) dedication to Ulrich Marschalck von Ebnit, 1 Feb. 1598, 1-8 L. Hulsius to the reader, 9-72 the work, (1) blank. 12 engraved plates.

•• The first issue of the first edition of part I. of the Voyages of Hulsius.

— Warhafftige Relation. | Der dreyen neuen vner- | hörten, seltzamen Schiffart, so die Hol- | ländischen vnd Seeländischen Schiff [under the command of W. Barents] gegen Mitternacht, | drey Jar nach einander, als Anno 1594. 1595. vnd 1596. verricht. | Wie sie Nortvvegen, Lappiam, Biarmiam, vnd Russiam, oder Mos- | coviam (vorhabens ins Königreich Cathay vnd China | zukommen) vmbsegelt haben. | Als auch wie sie das Fretum Nassoviae, VVaygats, No- | vam Semblam, vnd das Land vnter dem 80. Gradu latitud. so man ver- | meint das Groenland sey, gefunden: vnd was für gefahr, wegen der | erschrocklichen Bern, Meerwunder, vnd dem Eyss, sie aussgestanden. | Erstlich in Niederländischer sprach beschrieben, durch Gerhart de Ver. so selb- | sten die letzten zwo Reysen hat helfen verrichten, jetzt aber ins Hochteutsch | gebracht, Durch | Levinum Hulsium. | [Engraving of an ice-bound ship, etc.]

Noribergæ, Impensis L. Hulsij. Anno M.D.XCVIII [1598]. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. 4 leaves unsigned, A-V⁴; (20) + 146 (error for 147) pp. + (1) p:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) dedication to Ulrich Marschalck von Ebnit, surmounted by an engraved coat of arms, 10 Aug. 1598, (5-16) to the reader, (17-20) preface by Gerardus de Veer, penult. Aprilis Anno 1598, 1-146 the work, 147 list of the twelve men who returned to Amsterdam, then [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Nürnberg, durch Chri- | stoff Lochner, In verlegung | Levinij Hulsij, Anno | 1598. | (1) blank. 33 engraved plates.

Vellum, with the initials T. F. S. and the date 1600 on the side.

•• Imperfect, wanting one plate (Mariner's compass) The first edition of part III. of the Voyages of Hulsius.

— [Another copy; wanting the map of the world from the Arctic pole.]

HULSIUS (LEVINUS) Vierte Schiffart. | Warhafftige Historien | Einer Wunderbaren | Schiffart, welche Vlrich Schmidel von Straubing, | von Anno 1534. biss Anno 1554 in Americam oder Newenwelt, | bey Brasilia vnd Rio della Plata gethan. Was er in diesen Neuntzeihen | Jahren aussgestanden, vnd was für seltzame Wunderbare Länder vnd | Leut er gesehen: durch ermelten Schmidel selbs beschrieben, An jetzt a- | ber an Tag geben mit Verbesserung vnd Corrigierung der Stätt, | Länder vnd Flüß namen, dessgleichen mit einer nothwendig- | gen Landtaffel, Figuren, vnd anderer mehr | Erklerung, gezieret, | Durch, | Levinum Hulsium. | [Engraving of Schmidel riding a lama with a native attendant behind and before him on foot.]

Noribergæ; | Impensis Levinij Hulsij 1599. |

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A-O⁴; (9) + 103 pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-5) dedication to Johann Philipp, Bishop of Bamberg, surmounted by an engraved coat of arms, (6-8) to the reader, (9) preface by Ulrich Schmidel, 1-103 the work, 103, line 30 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Nürnberg, Durch Christoph | Lochner, Im Jar 1599. | 17 engraved plates.

Bound with part III. of Hulsius' Voyages.
•• The first German edition of part IV. of the Voyages of Hulsius. The map of South America is in two portions.

— Vera historia, | Admirandæ Cviva- | dam nauigationis, quam Hul- | dericus Schmidel, Straubingensis, ab Anno 1534. | usque ad annum 1554. in Americam vel nouum | Mundum, iuxta Brasiliam & Rio della Plata, confecit Quid | per hosce annos 19. sustinuerit, quam varias & quam mirandas | regiones ac homines viderit. Ab ipso Schmidelio Germanice, | descripta: Nunc vero, emendatis & correctis Vrbium, Regio- | num & Fluminum nominibus, Adiecta etiam tabula | Geographica, figuris & aliis notationi- | bus quibusdam in hanc for- | mam reducta. | [Engraving of Schmidel riding a lama with a native attendant behind and before him on foot.]

Noribergæ. | Impensis Levinij Hulsij. 1599. |

4°. 7 in. Italic letter. A-N⁴; (2) + 101 pp. + (1) p:—(1) title, (2) blank, 1, 2 dedication to Johann Philipp, Bishop of Bamberg, surmounted by an engraved coat of arms, 3-5 to the reader, 5 line 12, preface by Ulrich Schmidel, 6-101 the work, (1) blank. 16 engraved plates.

Br. calf, with the autograph of Joseph Bermudez and arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay on sides.

•• The Latin edition of part IV. of the Voyages of Hulsius. Imperfect, wanting the map of South America.

— Kurtze Wunderbare Beschreibung. | Dess Goldreichen König- | reichs Guianæ in America, oder neuen Welt, vnter der | Linea Aequinoctiali gelegen: So newlich Anno 1594. 1595. | vnd 1596. von dem Wolgebornen Herrn, Herrn VValthero Ra- | legh einem Englischen Ritter, besucht worden: Erstlich auss befehl seiner | Gnaden in zweyen Büchlein beschrieben, darauss Iodocus Hondius, ein | schöne Land Taffel, mit einer Niederländischen erklärang gemacht, | Jetzt aber ins Hochteutsch gebracht, vnd auss vnter- | schiedlichen Authoribus erkläret. | Durch | Levinum Hulsium. | [Engraving of three natives.]

Noribergæ, impensis Levinij Hulsij, | MDXCIX [1599]. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴; (5) + 16 + (3) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-5) to the reader, 1-16 the work, (1) list of places, then [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Nürnberg, durch Chri- | stoff Lochner, In verlegung | Levinij Hulsij. | (2, 3) wanting, probably blank. 7 engraved plates.

Bound with part III. of Hulsius' Voyages.
•• The first German edition of part V. of the Voyages of Hulsius, not mentioned by Asher.

— [Another copy; wanting the blank leaf at the end.]

Bound with parts III. and IV. of Hulsius Voyages.

— Achte Schiffart. | KVrtze Beschreibung. | was sich mit den Holländern vnd Seelän- | dern, in den Ost Indien, die nechst verlauffene vier oder | fünff Jahre, als Anno 1599, 1600. 1601. 1602, vnd 1603. zugetra- |

gen, wie sie sich etlich mal mit den Portugesern vnd Hispaniern ge- | schlagen, dauon etliche Schiff An. 1604. in Holland | ankommen, vnd was darauff erfolgt. | Zusammen gezogen durch | Levinvm Hvlsivm. | [Engraving of a naval combat.]

Franckfurt bey Wolffgang Richtern, in Verlegung | dess Collectoris. Anno M.DCV [1605]. |

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A-G⁴, H²; 58 + (2) pp:—1 title, 2 blank, 3-5 to the reader, 6-58 the work, (1, 2) blank. 7 engraved plates.

*. The first edition of part viii. of the Voyages of Hulsius.

HULSIUS (LEVINUS) Zehende | Schiffart oder Reyse der Holländer vnd Seeländer in Ost In- | dien, beschehen vnter dem Admiral Cornelis Matelief | dem Jungen, so mit Eylff grossen Schiffen Anno 1605. den 12. | Maij auss Hollandt abgeloffen vnd im Mertzen dieses 1608. nach gehal- | tener Schlacht vor Malacca wider mit zweyen Schiffen | wol ist ankommen. | Zusammen gebracht vnd beschrieben auss Niederlän- | discher Verzeichnuss durch einen Liebhaber | der Schiffarten. | [Engraving of a vessel leaving port.]

Getruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, bey Erasmo | Kempffern, in Verlegung Leuini Hulsij | Wittib, im Jahr | M.DC.XIII [1613]. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. a-f⁴, g²; 52 pp:—1 title, 2 blank, 3-6 to the reader, 7-52 the work. 5 engraved plates.

With the bookplate of Sobolewski, a MS. note at the commencement and an extra plate inserted at the end of the blank leaves.

*. The second edition of part x. of the Voyages of Hulsius.

— Eylffte Schiffart, | Oder | Kurtze Beschreibung | einer Reyse, so von den Holländern vnd | Seeländern, in die Ost Indien, mit neun grossen | vnd vier kleinen Jag- schiffen, vnder der Admiralschafft Peter | Wilhelm Verhuffen, ꝛc. in Jahren 1607. 1608. vnd 1609. | verrichtet worden, neben vermeldung, was | ihnen sonderlich begegnet | sey. | Auss kurtzer Verzeichnuss Johann | Verkens von Leiptzig zusammen ge- | bracht, vnd an Tag geben [by G. Arthus]. | [Engraving of nine vessels.]

Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, bey Erasmo | Kempffern, | In Verlegung Leuini Hulsii Wittibe. | Im Jahr 1612. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-N⁴; 102 + (2) pp:—1 title, 2 blank, 3-102 the work, (1, 2) blank. 6 engraved plates.

*. The first portion of the first edition of part xi. of the Voyages of Hulsius. Imperfect, wanting the folding map "Insulæ Indiarum Orientalis et Moluccæ" and the plate of St. Helena. It is doubtful if the latter plate really belongs to this volume.

— Eylffter Schiffart ander Theil, | Oder | Kurtzer Verfolg vnd | Continuirung der Reyse, so von den | Holl- vnd Seeländern in die Ost Indien mit neun | grossen vnd vier kleinen Schiffen vom 1607. biss in das 1612. | Jahr, vnter der Admiralschafft Peter Wilhelm Verhuffen ver- richtet | worden, beneben etlichen Colloquien vnd Ge- sprechen, in Teutscher, Malaischer | vnd Madagascari- scher Sprach beschrieben, allen so der Ost Indianischen Reyse sich gebrau- | chen, fast nutz vnd notwendig zu lesen, ꝛc. | Auss kurtzer Verzeichnus Johann Verkens von Leipzig, zusammen | gebracht vnd an Tag geben, durch M. G. A. D. | [Gothard Arthus von Dantzic. Engraving the same as in part i.]

Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, bey Erasmo | Kempffern, | In verlegung Leuini Hvlsii seligen Wittiben. | M.DC.XIII [1613]. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-X⁴; 167 pp. + (1) p:—1 title, 2 blank, 3, 4 dedication in Latin verse to Jan Verck by Johann Schellenberg, 5-67 the work, 68 [title] Folgen etliche Colloquia | vnd Gespräch, in Teutscher, Malaischer | vnd Madagascari- scher Sprache beschrieben, al- | len denen so die Ost-Indianische Rey- sen oder Schiffarten | einmahl selbst zu verrichten vnd zu thun gesin- | net, fast nützlich, vnd nothwen- | dig zu lesen. | 69-167 Colloquia, (1) blank. 4 engraved plates.

Bound with the 1st portion.

*. The second portion of the first edition of part xi. of the Voyages of Hulsius.

— — — [Another copy.]

With the bookplate of Sobolewski and a MS. note at the commencement.

HULSIUS (LEVINUS) Dreyzehente Schiffahrt | Darinnen | Ein Warhafftiger vnd | Gründlicher Bericht, von dem jtzigen | Zustandt der Landtschafft Virginien; Auch wie nun- | mehr der Friede mit den Indianern beschlossen: Vnd wie etliche | Stätte vnd Vestunge alda zum Schutz des Landts von den Enge- | lischen aufgebawet worden. | Sampt | Einer Relation, wie König Powhatans in Virginien | Tochter, Pocahuntas genant, Christlichen getauft vnd mit einem | Engelsen verheuratet worden, sehr anmütig zu lesen, ꝛc. | Erstlichen in Engelscher Sprach durch Raphe Hamor, &c. Secretarium | daselbst beschrieben, auss deren, durch einen Liebhaber der Historien, in | Teutsch vbergesetzt | Pietate Fides Gaudet. | [Engraving of a ship manned and in full sail.]

Gedruckt zu Hanaw In Verlegung der Hulsischen. | Anno M.DC.XVII [1617]. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-I⁴, K²; 76 pp:—1 title, 2 blank, 3-5 to the reader, 6-76 the work. 5 engraved plates.

*. The first or second edition, or issue of part xiii. of the Voyages of Hulsius.

— Viertzehende Schiffart, | Oder | Gründliche vnd war- haffte | Beschreibung dess Neuwen Engellands, | einer Landtschafft in Nordt Indien, eines Theils in Ame- | rica, vnter dem Capitein Johann Schmidt, Ritters, Admiral | derselben Landtschafft, auch dem glücklichen Fortgang so er mit | Sechs Schiffen deren Orts gehabt. | Beneben einem kurtzen Discurs, wie es jhne auff der | Reise ergangen, von den Frantzosen gefangen, vnd der Gefäng- nuss erlediget, vnd wie es jtzo daselbst beschaffen, alles | nächst abgelauffenen 1616. Jahrs. | Durch einen Liebhaber der Historien auss dem Eng- | lischen in Hoch Teutsch versetzt. | [Engraving, the same as in part xiii.]

Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, In verlegung der Hulsischen. | Im Jahr Christi 1617. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-I⁴; (8) + 62 + (2) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) preface dedicated to the patrons and traders of New England, by John Smith, (7, 8) list of names, 1-62 the work, 62 bme 11 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, Bey | Hartman Palthenio 1617. | (1, 2) blank. 2 engraved plates.

*. The first edition of part xiv. of the Voyages of Hulsius.

— Fünfzehende Schiffart: | Warhafftiger vnd zu- | vor nie erhörter Bericht eines Enge- | lischen [R. Covert], welcher mit einem Schiff, die Auffart ge- | nandt, in Cambaia, dem eussersten Theil Ost Indien, Schiff- bruch gelidten, zu Landt durch vnbekannte Königreich | gereiset, derselben Königreich Stätt, Landts | vnd Kauffhandels erzehlung. | Sampt einer Glaubwürdigen offenbarung dess | Grossmächtigen Keyzers, der grosse Mogoll ge- | nandt, ꝛc. vnter Capitein Robert Covert. | Durch einen Liebhaber der Historien auss dem Engli- schen in Hochteutsch vbergesetzt. | Pietate Fides Gaudet. | [Engraving of a Tartar mounting an elephant.]

Gedruckt zu Hanaw in verlegung der Hulsischen | Anno M.DC.XVII [1617]. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-I⁴, K²; 75 pp. + (1) p:—1 title, 2 blank, 3, 4 to the reader, 5-75 the work, (1) blank.

*. The first edition of part xv. of the Voyages of Hulsius, without the folding map of India Orientalis, which is found in some copies.

— Die sechzehende Schiffahrt. | Journal, | Oder | Be- schreibung der wun- | derbaren Reise Wilhelm Schouten | auss Hollandt, im Jahr 1615. | 16. vnd 17. | Darinnen er eine neuwe Durchfahrt neben dem | Freto Magellanico, welche bisshero noch vnbekannt | gewesen, in die Suyd See entdeckt. | Beneben erzehlung, was für Land, Insuln, Leut, allda | gefunden, vnd sich sonst an der Reise in der | Suyd See zugetragen. | Mit schönen Land Char-

ten, vnd Kupfferstücken erklärt. | [Engraving of two natives.]

Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, durch Nicolaum | Hoffmann, sumptibus Hulsianis. | Im Jar M.DC.XIX. [1619].

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-L⁴, M²; 90 + (2) pp:—1 title, 2 blank, 3-6 preface, 7-90 the work, (1, 2) wanting, blank. 9 engraved plates.

With the bookplate of Sobolewski and a ms. note at the commencement.

*. * The only edition of part xvi. of the Voyages of Hulsius.

HULSIUS (LEVINUS) Die sechzehende Schiffahrt. | Journal, etc. [Another copy, wanting the folding map of the world.]

— Die fünf vnd zweyentzigste Schiffahrt, | Nach dem Königreich Chili in West-Indien, | Verrichtet durch Herrn Heinrich Brawern, | vnd Herrn Elias Herckemann, im Jahr | 1642. vnd 1643. | Sambt einer Beschreibung der zweyen Insulen | Formosa [by G. Candidius] vnd Japan. | Mit zugehörigen Kupfer-Taffeln | [Edited by C. Le Blon. Engraving of a camel-sheep of Chili, with title "Cameel-Schaff aus Chili" above].

Franckfurt am Mayn, | In Verlegung Christophel Le Blon, im Jahr | M.DC.XLIX [1649].

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter.)(⁴,)(⁴, A-H⁴; (12) + 62 + (2) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank. (3-8) dedication to Johann Georg Grambs by Christophel le Blon, 2 Aprilis 1649, (9, 10) to the reader, (11, 12) wanting, probably blank, 1-62 the work, (1, 2) wanting, probably blank. 3 engraved plates and 1 engraved map of China and Japan in the text.

With bookplate of Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico.

*. * The only edition of part xxv. of the Voyages of Hulsius.

— Collation of Hulsius. First editions. [By A. W. C. Lindsay, Earl of Crawford.]

[London, 1860.]

4°. 8 in. 8 pp.

— Voyages of Hulsius, etc. LENOX LIBRARY. Contributions, no. 1. 1877, 4°.

HULSIUS (SAMUEL) Bibliotheca hulsiana, sive Catalogus librorum quos . . . collegit . . . S. Hulsius quorum auctio habebitur . . . 4 Septemb., etc., 1730. . . Tome I. [-IV.]

Hagae Comitum, J. Swart, 1730.

8°. 7½ in. 4 vols.

With bookplate of Frances Mary Richardson Currer, and ms. note by Heber.

HULTHEM (CHARLES JOSEPH EMMANUEL VAN) Bibliotheca hulthemiana, ou Catalogue . . . de la . . . collection de livres et des manuscrits délaissés par M. Ch. van Hulthem. . . Vol. I. [-VI.] Gand, Poelman, 1836-37.

8°. 8½ in. 6 vols.

HULTMAN (CARL GERARD) Bibliotheca hultmanniana, sive Catalogus librorum . . . C. G. Hultman . . . quorum auctio fiet . . . 9 Julii 1821, etc.

Sylvaeducis, H. Palier, 1821.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + vi. + (6) + 224 pp. Priced.

HULTON (W. A.) of Hurst Grange, Preston. The Coucher book or Chartulary of Whalley Abbey. Edited by W. A. Hulton. . . Vol. I. [-IV.]

Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1847-49.

4°. 8½ in. 4 vols. Chetham's Society's publications, 10, 11, 16, 20.

— Documents relating to the priory of Penwortham, and other possessions in Lancashire of the abbey of Evesham. Edited by W. A. Hulton. . .

Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1853.

4°. 8½ in. (4) + lxxvii. + (3) + 136 + (4) pp., 2 plates (1 in vol. 37). Chetham Society's publications, 30.

HULTON (WILLIAM WILBRAHAM BLETHYN) [Report on] the manuscripts of W. W. B. Hulton . . . of Hulton Park, Lancashire [by W. D. Macray]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION XII., app. 9, pp. 165-178. 1891, 8°.

HULTZSCH (EUGEN) See BAUDHĀYANA. The Baudhāyanadharmasāstra, edited by E. Hultzsch. . . 1884, 8°.

HUMAÏOUN-NAMĒH. See HUMĀYŪN-NĀMAH.

HUMAN BODY. See ANATOMY; PSYCHOLOGY.

HUMAN FACULTIES. See PSYCHOLOGY.

HUMAN FIGURE. See ANATOMY FOR ARTISTS.

HUMAN RACE. See MAN.

HUMĀYŪN-NĀMAH. Humāyūn-nāmah. By BĪDPAI. [1838], fol.

— Fragments du Humaïoun-Namēh. . . 1849, 8°. See 'ALĪ CHELEBĪ IBN SĀLĪH, al-Rūmī, etc.

HUMBERGER (JOHANN) Neundter . . . Theil Americae darin gehandelt wird von gelegenheit . . . der Newen Welt . . . aus niederländischer Beschreibung . . . in hochteutsche Sprache versetzt durch J. H. . . . BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 9, German.] 1601, fol.

HUMBERT (JEAN PIERRE LOUIS) Discours sur l'utilité de la langue arabe, prononcé le 16 juin 1823 aux promotions du Collège de Genève. . .

Genève, G. Fick, 1823.

8°. 7½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

With inscription "Mr. Caussin de Perceval de la part de l'auteur".

HUMBERTUS, Bishop of Lucca. [Epistola] Henrici [or rather Humberti] lucensis episcopi ad Norbertum parthenopolitanum archiepiscopum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 368, 369. 1808, fol.

HUMBERTUS, Cardinal, etc. Humberti . . . adversus calumnias Michaelis, patriarchae constantinopolitani, et Leonis archiepiscopi achridani in Bulgaria, liber unus. Ejusdem Humberti contra Nicetam Pectoratum . . . liber alius. Accessit brevis relatio rerum Constantinopoli ab apostolicae sedis legatis gestarum. Omnia . . . edita per H. Canisium. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 18, pp. 389-416. 1677, fol.

— Humberti cardinali dialogus.—Responsio sive contradictio contra Nicetae libellum.—Brevis et succincta commemoratio eorum quae gesserunt apocrisiarum sanctae romanae et apostolicae sedis in regia urbe. WILL (C.) Acta et scripta quae de controversiis ecclesiae graecae et latinae extant. 1861, 4°.

— Libri III. adversus Simoniacos. MARTÈNE (E.) Thesaurus novus anecdotorum, vol. 5. 1717, fol.

— [Another edition.] Edidit F. Thaner. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1, pp. 95-253. 1891, 4°.

HUMBERTUS, de Bagé, Archbishop of Lyon. [Epistola] Umberti lugdunensis archiepiscopi ad Sugerium. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 523, 524. 1808, fol.

HUMBERTUS, de Romanis, General of the Dominicans. B. Humberti . . . opera. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 25, pp. 420-753. 1677, fol.

HUMBIE, Kirk Session of. Extracts from the registers . . . of the Kirk Session of . . . Humbie. . . MAITLAND CLUB, Miscellany, vol. 1. 1834, 4°.

HUMBLE. The Humble address and petition of several peers of this realm to . . . King Charles the First, 1640 [that a Parliament may be summoned, so that the grievances of the people may be redressed].

[London, ? 1679.]

Fol. 11 in. 4 pp.

— The Humble addresse both of church and poore, to the sacred Majestie of Great Britaines monarch; for a just redress of the uniting of churches, and the ruine of hospitalls. With the forme and government of the Kirke of Scotland. . . .

[London], 1641.

4°. 7½ in. (33) + 11 pp. + (1) p.

— An Humble address to the knights, citizens, and burgesses, elected to represent the commons of Great-Britain in the ensuing Parliament. By a freeholder [i.e. W. Pulteney, Earl of Bath].

London, H. Haines, 1734.

8°. 7½ in. 36 pp.

— An Humble addresse to the Right Honourable Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, in vindication of kingly power and government, against the damnable positions of Jesuits and phanatiques, desiring they would be pleased to call in the King without dishonourable conditions according to his just right. Written by the author of a Letter to a Member. . . .

London, P. Lillicrap for H. Marsh, 1660.

4°. 7½ in. (4) + 16 pp.

— An Humble advice to the Right Honorable the Lord Mayor, the Recorder, and the rest of the Justices of the Honorable Bench. To the good men of the Jury, and at the Sessions House in the Old-Bayley, London, in behalf of Mr. John Bidle, prisoner in Newgate.

[London, ? 1654.]

4°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

— An Humble apologie for the ministers of England: plainly shewing the divine right of the ministers of the Gospel to tythes; as also, the unwarrantableness of committees forcing poor plundred ministers, to pay the fifth part of their maintenance to the sequestred, and their wives and children, as being against justice, law, reason, policy; with answers to the main objections for fifts to the sequestred, and proposals for a more equal and reasonable way of their relief. [Preface signed W. H., May 1, 1657.] . . .

London, J. C., 1659.

4°. 7 in. (8) + 52 pp.

— A Humble, but serious address, to the Right Hon. Lord Provost, magistrates, town-council, and deacons of crafts of the city of Edinburgh. [An election address, dated, April 1, 1761.]

[Edinburgh, 1761.]

4°. 7½ in. 4 pp.

— An | Humble Mo- | tion VVith Svb- | mission Vnto The Right | Honorable LL. Of Hir Ma- | jesties Privie Counsell. | VVherein Is Laid Open To | be considered, how necessarie it were | for the good of this Lande, and the Queenes Ma- | jesties safety, that Ecclesiasticall discipline were | reformed after the worde of God: And | how easily there might be pro- | vision for a learned Ministry. | [Mottoes. Ornament.]

[? Edinburgh, ? Robert Waldegrave,] Anno 1590. |

4°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-O⁴; 111 pp. + (1) p:—1 title, 2 blank, 3 preface, 4, 5 to the reader, 6-111 the work, (1) blank.

Dickson and Edmond 190.

*. * Attributed to John Penry.

— An Humble motion made in the time of the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the . . . Privie Councell for the reforming of ecclesiasticall government after the Word of God. . . . [? Edinburgh] printed 1590, reprinted [? London], 1641.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp. A greatly abridged edition,

HUMBLE. The Humble petition of divers well-affected persons, delivered the 6th. day of July, 1659, to the supreme authority, the Parliament of the commonwealth of England; with the Parliaments answer thereunto, and sense thereupon. London, T. Brewster, 1659.

4°. 7½ in. 14 pp.

— The Humble petition of the communalitie to . . . the Ladie Elizabeth . . . Queen of England. . . . PART of a register, pp. 304-322. [1593], 4°.

— An Humble proposal for obtaining His Majesty's royal charter, to incorporate a society for promoting christian knowledge among the poor natives of the kingdom of Ireland. Dublin, G. Grierson, 1730.

4°. 8 in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

— The Humble proposals of sundry learned and pious divines within this kingdome; concerning the engagement, intended to be imposed on them for their subscriptions. [By Edward Reynolds, D.D.] . . . London, 1650.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

— An Humble remonstrance in the behalfe of the protestants of this kingdome, for setting the present distractions in religion by a nationall synod. With the names of the divines appointed and approved of by the Parliament to be consulted within the nationall synod, for setting of religion and reformation of church-government.

London, B. Johnson, 1643.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

— The Humble remonstrance of the batchelors in and about London . . . in answer to a late paper, intituled, "A Petition of the ladies for husbands". HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4, pp. 504-507. 1809, 4°.

— An Humble remonstrance to his Majesty, against the tax of ship-money imposed, laying open the illegallitie, abuse and inconvenience thereof. [By William Prynne.]

[London], 1641.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 44 (error for 68) pp.

— An Humble | Remonstrance | To The | High Court | Of | Parliament, | By | A dutifull Sonne of the | Church [i.e. Joseph Hall]. | [Ornament.]

London, | Printed for Nathaniel Butter in Pauls | Church-yard at the pyde-Bull neare | St. Austins gate. 1640. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-F⁴; (4) + 43 pp. + (1) p:—(1, 2) blank, (3) title, (4) blank, 1-43 the work, (1) blank.

— An Humble remonstrance to the . . . Lords in the high Court of Parliament [in reply to the petition of Sir Thomas Aston concerning church-government, entitled, "An humble petition in the behalfe of the county palatine of Chester"].

London, S. B., [1641].

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— The Humble representation and resolutions of the officers and souldiers of Lieut. Generall Cromwel's regiment, subscribed by the officers and souldiers present at the rendezvouz of the regiment neer Aldermaston, and presented to his Excellency by Lieutenant John Byfield.

London, Edw. Blackmore, 1649.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— An Humble representation of the sad condition of many of the King's party, who, since His Majesties happy restauration have no relief, and but languishing hopes; together with proposals how some of them may be speedily relieved, and others assured thereof, within a reasonable time.

[London], A. Seile, 1661.

4°. 7½ in. 12 pp.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.

HUMBLE. Humble requeste de son Éminence, adressée à messieurs du parlement. En vers burlesques. Paris, C. Boudeville, 1649.
4°. 8½ in. 4 pp. *Wanting* pp. 5 to 8. Moreau, 1670.

HUMBLE (HENRY) Infanticide: its cause and cure. SHIPLEY (O.) The Church and the world, 1866, pp. 51-71. 1867, 8°.

— Invocation of saints and angels. SHIPLEY (O.) The Church and the world, pp. 102-151. 1868, 8°.

HUMBOLDT (ALEXANDER VON) Baron. See HUMBOLDT (FRIEDRICH HEINRICH A. VON)

HUMBOLDT (CARL WILHELM VON) Baron. See SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) Baron. Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Lettre à M. Abel Rémusat sur la nature des formes grammaticales en général, et sur le génie de la langue chinoise en particulier, par M. G. de H. 1828, 8°.

— Notice comparative des Grammaires japonaises des PP. Rodriguez et Oyanguren. See RODRIGUES GIRAÔ (J.) Elémens de la grammaire japonaise. . . 1826, 8°.

— Über die Kawi-Sprache auf der Insel Java, nebst einer Einleitung über die Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues und ihren Einfluss auf die geistige Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechts. [Edited by F. H. A. von Humboldt.] . . . Erster[-dritter] Band. Berlin, F. Dümmler, 1836-39.
4°. 10 in. 3 vols. i. xxiv. + (2) + cccxxx. + 312 + (2) pp. ii. xxxiv. + (2) + 424 + 97 pp. + (1) p., 11 plates. iii. (2) pp. + pp. 425 to 1028.

— Über die unter dem Namen Bhagavad-Gîtâ bekannte Episode des Mahâbhârata. . . Berlin, 1826.
4°. 10½ in. (2) + 64 pp.

HUMBOLDT (FRIEDRICH HEINRICH ALEXANDER VON) Baron. See HUMBOLDT (C. W. VON) Baron. Über die Kawi-Sprache auf der Insel Java. . . [Edited by F. H. A. von Humboldt.] 1836-39, 4°.

— See KUNTH (C. S.) Synopsis plantarum, quas in itinere ad plagam æquinoctialem orbis novi collegerunt A. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland. 1822-25, 8°.

— See MOELLHAUSEN (B.) Diary of a journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific. . . With an introduction by A. von H. . . 1858, 8°.

— Voyage de Humboldt et Bonpland. 6 parts. [arranged as follows:] Paris, 1807-34.

Pt. 1. Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799-1804, par A. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland. Rédigé par A. de Humboldt. . . Tome premier [-troisième]. 1814, '19, '25.
4°. 14½ in. 3 vols.

Relation historique. Atlas géographique et physique. (Atlas pittoresque.) 1814-34, 1810.
Fol. 24 and 23 in. 3 vols. in 2.

Pt. 2. Recueil d'observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée, faites . . . par A. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland. Premier [deuxième] volume. 1811, '33.
4°. 14½ in. 2 vols.

Pt. 3. Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne; par A. de Humboldt. . . Tome premier [deuxième]. 1811.
4°. 14 in. 2 vols.

Atlas.
Fol. 23 in.

Pt. 4. Recueil d'observations astronomiques d'opérations trigonométriques . . . par A. de Humboldt, rédigées et calculées . . . par J. Olmanns . . . auquel on a joint de recherches historiques sur la position de plusieurs points importants pour les navigateurs. . . Premier [deuxième] volume. 1810.
4°. 14 in. 2 vols.

Pt. 5. Essai sur la géographie des plantes, accompagné d'un tableau physique des régions équinoxiales. . . Par A. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland. Rédigé par A. de Humboldt. . . 1807.
4°. 14 in. *Map wanting.*

.. This part was originally intended to serve as an introduction to the whole work, and the titlepage bears: "Physique générale et relation historique du voyage. Premier volume."

Pt. 6. Botanique. 12 vols. [arranged as follows:]
Plantes équinoxiales, recueillies . . . par A. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland. Tome premier [seconde]. 1808, '09.
Fol. 21½ in. 2 vols. Fr. and Lat.

Monographie des mélastomacées . . . mise en ordre par A. Bonpland. Mélastomes [described by A. Bonpland and L. C. M. Richard]. Rhexies [edited by A. de Humboldt, described by A. Bonpland, C. S. Kunth, and A. F. C. Prouvensac de Saint-Hilaire]. 1816, '23.
Fol. 21½ in. 2 vols. Fr. and Lat.

Nova genera et species plantarum quas . . . ex schedis autographis A. Bonplandi in ordinem digessit C. S. Kunth. Accedunt . . . A. de Humboldt notationes ad geographiam plantarum spectantes. Tomus primus [-septimus]. 1815-25.
Fol. 21½ in. 7 vols.

Mimoses et autres plantes légumineuses du Nouveau Continent . . . décrites et publiées par C. S. Kunth. . . 1819.
Fol. 21½ in.

HUMBOLDT (FRIEDRICH HEINRICH ALEXANDER VON) Baron. Memoir of Baron A. von Humboldt. [By R. Hamilton.] JARDINE (Sir W.) Bart. Naturalist's library, vol. 37. 1845, etc., 8°.

HUMBOLDT (GUILLAUME DE) Baron. See HUMBOLDT (CARL WILHELM VON)

HUMBUG. See DELUSIONS; IMPOSTURE.

HUME () A Poem dedicated to the . . . memory of her late Majesty . . . Q. Mary. . . London, J. Tonson, 1695.
Fol. 12½ in. 16 pp.

HUME (ABRAHAM) LL.D., F.R.S. Ancient Meols; or, Some account of the antiquities found near Dove Point, on the sea-coast of Cheshire, including a comparison of them with relics of the same kinds respectively, procured elsewhere. . . London, Liverpool [printed], 1863.
8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 411 pp. + (1) p., 36 plates.

HUME (ALEXANDER) Minister at Logie. Ane Afold admonition to the ministerie of Scotland. . . WODROW SOCIETY. The Miscellany, pp. 563-590. 1844, 8°.

— Hymns and sacred songs. . . Reprinted from the edition of Waldegrave, 1599. (Ane Afold admonition to the ministerie of Scotland.) [Edited by J. G. Kinneir.] Edinburgh, Ballantyne and Co., 1832.
4°. 10 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. (8) + vii. + (9) + 66 + (2) pp. ii. 19 pp. + (1) p. Ballantyne Club, no. 41.
With autograph of W. B. D. D. Turnbull and autograph inscription to Horatius Bonar.

HUME (ALLAN OCTAVIUS) Agricultural reform in India. . . London, W. H. Allen and Co., 1879.
8°. 8½ in. iv. + 107 pp. + (1) p.

HUME (DAVID) the Historian. See BURTON (J. H.) Letters of eminent persons addressed to David Hume. . . 1849, 8°.

— See BURTON (J. H.) Life and correspondence of David Hume. . . 1846, 8°.

— See CLARKE (T. B.) A Survey of the strength and opulence of Great Britain. . . With observations by Dean Tucker and D. Hume in a correspondence with Lord Kaimes. 1801, 8°.

— See STANHOPE (P. D.) 4th Earl of Chesterfield. Curious particulars and genuine anecdotes respecting the late Lord Chesterfield and David Hume, Esq. . . 1788, 8°.

— Essays and treatises on several subjects. In four volumes. . . Vol. i. [-iv.] . . . New edition. London, T. Cadell, 1770.

8°. 6 in. 4 vols.

HUME (DAVID) the Historian. Four dissertations. i. The natural history of religion. ii. Of the passions. iii. Of tragedy. iv. Of the standard of taste. . . .

London, A. Millar, 1757.

12°. 6½ in. (6) + vii. pp. + (1) p. + 240 pp.

— The History of Great Britain [under the house of Stuart, 1603-1689]. Vol. 1. [ii.]

Edinburgh, Hamilton, Balfour and Neill, 1754. '57.

4°. 10 in. 2 vols. in 1. i. vi. + 473 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + v. pp. + (1) p. + 459 pp. + (1) p.

— The History of England, under the house of Tudor. . . . In two volumes. Vol. 1. [ii.] London, A. Millar, 1759.

4°. 10 in. 2 vols. in 1. i. viii. + 402 pp. ii. iv. pp. + pp. 403 to 789 + (1) p.

— The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the accession of Henry vii. Vol. 1. [ii.] . . .

London, A. Millar, 1762.

4°. 10 in. 2 vols. in 1. i. viii. + 424 pp. ii. viii. + 446 + (2) pp.

— The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. In eight volumes. . . . Vol. 1. [-viii.] A new edition, corrected. . . .

Dublin, United Company of Booksellers, 1775.

8°. 7½ in. 8 vols.

— [Another edition.] The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the Revolution in 1688. . . .

London, Glasgow [printed], 1826.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + xii. + 912 pp., engraved title, portrait and 11 plates.

— The Student's Hume. A history of England from the earliest times to the Revolution in 1688. Based on the history of D. H. Incorporating the corrections and researches of recent historians: continued to the Treaty of Berlin in 1878. [Edited by W. Smith.] New edition, revised and corrected by J. S. Brewer. . . .

London, J. Murray, 1883.

8°. 7½ in. xxxvi. + 793 pp. + (1) p., 7 maps.

— [Another edition.] London, J. Murray, 1888.

8° 7½ in. xxxvi. + 793 pp., 7 maps.

— A True account of the behaviour and conduct of Archibald Stewart, Esq. . . . In a letter to a friend. . . . [By D. H.] 1748, 8°. See TRUE.

HUME (DAVID) Lord Crossrigg. A Diary of the proceedings in the Parliament and Privy Council of Scotland, May 21, 1700-March 7, 1707. . . . [Edited by J. Hope.]

Edinburgh, 1828.

4°. 10½ in. Bannatyne Club, no. 27.

HUME (DAVID) of Godscroft. See COWPER (W.) Bishop of Galloway. The Bishop of Galloway his Dikaiologie: containing a just defence of his former Apologie. Against the . . . imputations of Mr. D. Hume. 1614, 4°.

— D Humii . . . lus poetici. JOHNSTON (A.) M.D. Delitiae poetarum scotorum, pt. 1, pp. 378-438. 1637, 12°.

— The History of the houses of Douglas and Angus. Wherein are discovered the most memorable passages of the kingdom of Scotland from . . . 767, to the reign of . . . James vi. . . .

Edinburgh, E. Tyler, 1648.

Fol. 11 in. (18) + 440 pp.

With bookplate of Francis Gwyn of Lansanor, 1693.

— [Another edition.] The History of the house and race of Douglas and Angus. . . . Volume 1. [ii.] . . . Fourth edition. . . . [Revised by L. Hunter.]

Edinburgh, T. and W. Ruddiman, 1748.

12°. 6 in. 2 vols. i. xxxii. + 388 pp. ii. iv. + 422 pp.

HUME (FERGUS) Aladdin in London: a romance. . . .

London, A. and C. Black, 1892.

8°. 7½ in. vi. + 482 pp.

— The Silent house in Pimlico: a detective story. . . .

Second edition.

London, J. Long, 1899.

8°. 7½ in. 288 pp.

HUME (SIR JOHN) See HUME (SIR R.) Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session, the petition of Sir Robert and Sir John Humes. [1725], fol.

HUME (JOSEPH) M.P. Resolutions, relative to the state of the nation, submitted to the consideration of Parliament by Mr. Hume . . . May 4th, 1826. PAMPHLET, vol. 26, pp. 548-561. 1826, 8°.

HUME (MARTIN ANDREW SHARP) See CALENDAR of letters and state papers relating to English affairs, preserved principally in the archives of Simancas. . . . Edited by M. A. S. H. . . . 1892-99, 8°.

— See CALENDAR of letters, despatches and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain. . . . [Vol. vii., part 1, with an introduction by M. A. S. H.] 1862-99, 8°.

HUME (PATRICK) 1st Earl of Marchmont. See ANNE, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland. Her Majesties . . . letter to the Parliament of Scotland . . . (The speech of Patrick, Earl of Marchmont.) [Dated 15th May, 1702.] 1702, fol.

— See WILLIAM III., King of Great Britain and Ireland. His Majesties . . . letter to the Parliament of Scotland together with the Lord High Chancellor [Patrick, Earl of Marchmont]'s speech. . . . 1700, fol.

HUME (PATRICK) of Langrig. Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session, the petition of Patrick Hume of Langrig. [Drawn by Alex. Hume-Campbel.] June 26, 1730.

Edinburgh, 1730.

Fol. 13 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

Peerage Cases xiii. (9).

HUME (SIR PATRICK) of Polwart. The Promine, containing the manner, place, and time, of . . . King James the Sext his first passing to the feildis . . . 1580. SELECT remains. 1822, 8°.

HUME (SIR ROBERT) Unto the . . . Lords of Council and Session, the petition of Sir Robert and Sir John Humes. 16th Feb. 1725.

[Edinburgh, 1725.]

Fol. 12 in. Broadside.

Peerage Cases xiii. (16).

HUME (WALTER) See HOME.

HUMFREY (JOHN) M.A. Advice before it be too late; or, a Breviate for the Convention, humbly represented to the Lords and Commons of England. [By J. H.] [1688], 4°. See ADVICE.

— An Answer to Dr. Stillingfleet's book of the Unreasonableness of separation, so far as it concerns the peaceable designe, with some animadversions upon the debate between him, and Mr. Baxter, concerning the national church, and the head of it. . . . [By J. Humfrey.] [1680], 4°. See ANSWER.

— A Draught for a national church accommodation. . . . [By J. H.] 1709, 4°. See DRAUGHT.

HUMILITY (DE' CACCIA NIMICI), Saint. Breve racconto della vita, miracoli e culto di Sant' Umiltà, fondatrice delle monache vallobrosane. Scritto da un religioso del medesimo ordine. . . .

Firenze, Sar, 1722.

4°. 10 in. 92 pp., 4 plates.

HUMMEL (BERNHARD FRIEDRICH) See BAUER (J. J.) Bibliotheca librorum rariorum universalis. . . . [By J. J. Bauer, B. F. H., etc.] 1770-91, 8°.

HUMMEL (JOHANN NEPOMUK) Polimelos, russischer National-Lieder, für 4 Solo Singstimmen, Chor und vollständiges Orchestre, mit unterlegtem russischem und deutschem Text. . . . Leipzig, C. F. Peters, [? 1822]. Obl. fol. 10 in. 63 pp. + (1) p.

HUMOR. Humor und Ernst des deutschen Kriegers im Jahre 1870. Piquante, humoristische und ernst-interessante Züge des Soldatenlebens aus dem Franzosenkriege. Wittenberg, K. Herrosé, [? 1870]. 16°. 5½ in. 64 pp.

HUMOUR. See WIT AND HUMOUR.

HUMOURIST. The Humourist. Being essays upon several subjects. [By T. Gordon.] . . . The fourth edition. . . . [Vol. I., II.] London, T. Woodward, 1741. 12°. 6½ in. 2 vols. I. xxx. + (6) + 240 + (12) pp. II. (8) + 267 + 13 pp.

HUMOUROUS. The Humorous adventures of Jump Jim Crow. Glasgow, [? 1840]. 12°. 6 in. 8 pp. Scottish Songs (58).

— Humorous songster; a choice collection of songs now singing at all the public places of amusement. London, J. Pitts, [? 1850]. 32°. 8½ in. 16 pp. Penny song books.

— The Humorous tricks and conceits of Prince Roberts malignant she-monkey, discovered to the world before her marriage. . . . London, T. Cornish, [? 1643]. 4°. 7 in. (8) pp.

HUMPHREY, Duke of Gloucester. See MIDDLETON (C.) Esq. The Legend of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

HUMPHREY (JOHN) M.A. See HUMFREY.

HUMPHREY (WILLIAM) The Three vows. SHIPLEY (O.) The Church and the world, pp. 502-522. 1867, 8°.

— Urbs et orbis; or, the Pope, as bishop and as pontiff. . . . London, T. Baker, 1899. 8°. 7½ in. xviii. + 497 pp. + (1) p.

HUMPHREYS (ARTHUR L.) The Private library; what we do know, what we don't know, what we ought to know about our books. . . . London, Strangeways and Sons, 1897. 4°. 8 in. (8) + 162 pp.

HUMPHREYS, afterwards **ALEXANDER** (CECIL FRANCES) Verses for holy seasons. . . . By C. F. H[umphreys]. . . . 1846, 8°. See H., C. F.

HUMPHREYS (HENRY NOEL) A History of the art of printing, from its invention to . . . the middle of the 16th century. Preceded by a short account of the origin of the alphabet, and the successive methods of recording events and multiplying ms. books before the invention of printing. . . . London, B. Quaritch, 1867. 4°. 19½ in. vi. pp. + pp. ix. to xii. + (2) + 212 pp., 100 photo-lithographed plates. Number 299 of 300 numbered copies.

— The Illuminated books of the Middle Ages; an account of the development and progress of the art of illumination . . . from the 14th. to the 17th. centuries. . . . Illustrated by a series of examples . . . executed on stone and printed in colours by O. Jones. London, Longmans, 1849.

Fol. 21½ in. (2) + 15 pp. + (61) pp., coloured frontispiece, 42 coloured and 1 uncoloured plates. Three plates, containing description of plates 2 to 4, 16, 18 to 20, and the uncoloured plate, are not mentioned in the list of plates.

— The Origin and progress of the art of writing. . . . Second edition. London, Day and Son, 1855. 8°. 10½ in. vi. + (2) + 178 pp., 28 plates. With bookplate of Cornelius Walford.

HUMPHREYS (JENNET) See HOME thoughts and home scenes. In original scenes . . . by J. Humphreys, etc. 1865, 4°.

HUMPHREYS (SAMUEL) Miscellaneous Writer. See SPECTACLE de la nature; or, Nature display'd. . . . Translated from the original French [by S. H.] . . . 1770-76, 12°.

HUMPHREYS (W. H.) Captain, R.A. Journal of a visit to Greece. See EMERSON (J.) afterwards TENNENT (Sir J. E.) Bart. A Picture of Greece in 1825. . . . 1826, 12°.

HUMPHRY. The Expedition of Humphry Clinker. Second edition. 1772, 12°. See EXPEDITION.

HUMPHRY (JOHN) of Rowell, Northamptonshire. Catalogus librorum bibliothecae J. Humphry . . . horum auctio habebitur Londini, 4 Decembris, 1682. . . . By William Cooper. London, 1682. 4°. 9 in. (2) + 61 pp. + (1) p. Cooper's List, no. 32.

HUMPHRY (WILLIAM GILSON) Jeremy Taylor's 'Holy living and dying'. KEMPE (J. K.) Companions for the devout life, pp. 141-164. 1875, 8°.

HUMPHRYS, afterwards **ALEXANDER** (ALEXANDER) calling himself Earl of Stirling. See BANKS (Sir T. C.) Bart. An Analytical statement of the case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan. . . . 1832, 8°.

— See STIRLING PEERAGE. The Case of Alexander, Earl and Viscount of Stirling. . . . [? 1825], 4°.

— See STIRLING PEERAGE. Address to the Right Honourable the Peers of Scotland, by Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan. . . . 1831, 8°.

— See STIRLING PEERAGE. Summons of reduction improbation. The Officers of State: against A. Humphrys or Alexander, etc. [1833], 4°.

— See STIRLING PEERAGE. Record, in causa, the Officers of State, against Humphreys or Alexander, etc. [1835], 4°.

— See STIRLING PEERAGE. Interlocutor by Lord Cockburn . . . in the process of reduction-improbation, the Officers of State, against A. Humphrys or Alexander, calling himself Earl of Stirling. . . . [1836], 4°.

— See STIRLING PEERAGE. Pursuers' proof, in causa, the Officers of State, against A. Humphrys or Alexander, calling himself Earl of Stirling. . . . [1836], 4°.

— See STIRLING PEERAGE. Minutes for Alexander, Earl of Stirling, defender; in the process of reduction-improbation at the instance of the Officers of State, pursuers. . . . [1837], 4°.

— See STIRLING PEERAGE. Answers for the Officers of State, pursuers, to the Minute for A. Humphrys or Alexander . . . defender. . . . [1838], 4°.

— See STIRLING PEERAGE. Condescendence for Alexander Earl of Stirling, defender. . . . [1838], 4°.

— See STIRLING PEERAGE. Judicial declaration of the defender in the action of reduction-improbation, etc., the Officers of State, against Alexander, calling himself Earl of Stirling. . . . [1838], 4°.

— See STIRLING PEERAGE. Report and additional productions in causa the Officers of State, against Alexander, calling himself Earl of Stirling. . . . [1839], 4°.

— See STIRLING PEERAGE. Report of the trial of A. Humphrys or Alexander . . . before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh for the crime of forgery. . . . 1839, 8°.

HUMPHRYS, afterwards **ALEXANDER** (ALEXANDER) calling himself *Earl of Stirling*. See **STIRLING PEERAGE**. Trial of A. Humphrys or Alexander. . . . 1839, 8°.

— Remarks on the trial of the Earl of Stirling, at Edinburgh, April 29th, 1839, for forgery. . . . 1839, 8°. See **REMARKS**.

— Narrative of the oppressive law-proceedings . . . resorted to by the British government . . . to overpower the Earl of Stirling, and subvert his lawful rights. Written by himself. Also a genealogical account of the family of Alexander, Earls of Stirling . . . followed by an historical view of the hereditary possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, etc., by E. Lockhart. With a copious appendix of royal charters and other documents. . . .

Edinburgh, 1836.

4°. 11 in. vi. + (2) + 176 + 8 + vi. + 77 pp. + (1) p., 1 pedigree and errata slip.

HUMPHRYS, afterwards **ALEXANDER** (ALEXANDER WILLIAM FRANCIS) calling himself *Earl of Stirling*. See **STIRLING PEERAGE**. In the House of Lords. Earl of Stirling v. Officers of State for Scotland. Speeches of Lord Chelmsford, etc., and judgment, 30 March. [1868], 4°.

HUNCHBACK. The Hunchback: a play. By J. S. Knowles. Ninth edition. 1836, 8°.

HUNCKES, *Family of*. Pedigree of Hunckes of Gloucestershire and Worcestershire. PHILLIPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, 1. (112). 1825-71, fol.

HUND (DANIEL HANSSON) Konung Erik xiv.: s krönika, på rim eller uti en visa författad af D. H. Hund till Romelberg. Efter äldre handskrifter utgifven af F. A. Dahlgren. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt och Söner, 1847. 8°. 8½ in. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet Samlingar, 8.

HUND (WIGULEIUS) Bayrisch | Stammen Buch | Der erst Theil, | Von den Abgestorbenen | Fürsten, Pfälz: March: Landt: vnd | Burggrauen, Grauen, Landt vnd Freyherrn, auch andern | alten Adelichen Thurnier Geschlechtern dess löblichen Für- | stenthumbs in Bayern, &c. | Demselben vnd gantzer lobwürdiger Ritterschafft, auch allen Lieb- | habern dess Adels der alten Geschlecht, vnd Bayrischer | Historien zu ehren, nutz vnd nachuolg: | Durch den Edlen Hochgelerten Herrn VVigulevum Hund, zu Sultzenmos, | Lenting vnd Stainach, der Rechten Doctor, Fürstlichen Bayrischen Rath vnd Pfleger zu | Dachau, &c. mit getrewem fleiss zusammen gebracht vnd in Truck geben. |

M.D. [Arms] LXXXV [1585]. | Mit Röm. Kay. May. Gnad vnd Freyheit, &c. | Gedruckt zu Ingolstadt durch David Sartorivm. |

Fol. 12 in. Gothic letter. Titlepage printed in red and black; words underlined are in red. a-c², A-Hh², Ii²; (36) + 375 + (3) pp. + (2) pp. blank. With autograph of Heinrich Conrad Wenng.

— [Another edition.] Bayrisch | Stammen Buch |

15 [Arms] 98. | . . . Getruckt zu Ingolstadt durch Adam Sartorivm. |

Fol. 12 in. Gothic letter. Titlepage almost exactly as in first edition except date and printer's name. ab² c², A-Hh², Ii²; (40) + 375 + (2) pp. + (3) pp. blank. Bound with the second part.

— Bayrisch | Stammen Buch | Der ander Theil, | Von Den Fürsten | Grauen, Herren, auch andern alten | Adelichen Bayrischen Geschlechtern, so die Thurnier | besucht, vnd vnder dieselben gerechnet worden, | noch der zeit im Leben: | Demselben vnd gantzer lobwürdiger Ritterschafft, auch allen Lieb- | habern. . . .

15 [Arms] 98. . . . Getruckt zu Ingolstadt, durch Adam Sartorivm. |

Fol. 12 in. Gothic letter. 2 leaves unsigned, A-Kk², Ll Mm²; (4) + 410 + (2) pp. Bound with part 1 of the second edition.

HUNDERT. Hundert acht und dreyssig neu-entdeckte und vollkommen bewährte Geheimnisse, oder allerhand magische, spagyrische, sympathetische und antipathetische Kunst-Stücke. . . .

Franckfurt und Leipzig, A. Martini, 1733

8°. 6½ in. (2) + 164 + (9) pp., 1 plate.

Bound with Martius' "Unterricht von der Magia naturalis" 1724.

HUNEFER. See **BRITISH MUSEUM**.—Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities. The Book of the dead. Facsimiles of the papyri of Hunefer, etc. 1899, fol.

HUNFALVY (PÁL) See **LITERARISCHE Berichte aus Ungarn**. . . . Herausgegeben von P. Hunfalvy. 1877-80, 8°.

HUNGARIAN. See **HUNGARY**.

HUNGARY.—*Laws and other Public Documents*. Opehinzko inaredbe za szupchinu y drustoo czechov kralyeztva vugerzkoga. [Public ordinances on the assembly and association of the trades of the kingdom of Hungary] Vu Badimu, 1813.

Fol. 14 in. 40 pp.

Stände.

— Extract der Resolution, | So den Kayserlichen | Gesandten den 12. Ianua- | rii zu Pressburg von den Vngari- | schen Ständen ertheilet | worden. | [Typographical ornament.]

[? Wien,] Gedruckt im Jahr | Christi 1620. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A²; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-7) the work, (8) blank.

Antiquities.

— **PESTH**.—*Magyar Tudományos Akademia*. Archaeologiai Közlemények. . . . 1859-61, 8°.

— Képtasz az Archaeologiai Közlemények II. Kötetkéj. . . . 1861, fol.

— Archaeologiai Közlemények. . . . III. [-IX.] 1862-74, fol.

Art.

— **CZOBOR** (B.) Die historischen Denkmäler Ungarns in der 1896er Milleniums-Landesausstellung. . . . 1897-1903, 4°.

Biography.

— **BOD** (P.) Magyar Athenas avagy az Erdélyben és Magyar-Országban élt tudosembereknek . . . Historiájok. . . . 1766, 8°.

— **BUDAI** (F.) Magyar Ország Polgári históriájára való Lexicon. . . . 1804-05, 8°.

— **CSENGERI** (A.) Magyar szónokok és status férfiek. . . . 1851, 8°.

— **UNGARICAE sanctitatis indicia, sive brevis quinquaginta quinque sanctorum, beatorum, ac venerabilium memoria iconibus expressa**. . . . 1737, 8°.

Botany.

— **WALDSTEIN** (F. DE P.) *Count*. F. W. . . . et P. Kitaibel . . . descriptiones et icones plantarum rariorum Hungariae. 1802-12, fol.

Church History.

— **BAHIL** (M.) Tristissima ecclesiarum Hungariae protestantium facies. . . . 1747, 8°.

— **EMBER** (P.) *Historia ecclesiae reformatae in Hungaria et Transylvania*. . . . 1728, 4°.

HUNGARY.—*Church History.*

- FUXHOFFER (D. L. F.) *Monasteriologia regni Hungariae*. . . . 1803, fol.
- LEOPOLD I., *Emperor of Germany*. The Emperor's concessions to his protestant subjects of Hungary. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- PRAY (G.) *Specimen hierarchiae hungaricae complectens seriem chronologicam archiepiscoporum et episcoporum Hungariae*. . . . 1776, '79, 4°.
- SALAGIUS (S.) *S. S. de statu ecclesiae pannonicae*. . . . 1777-84, 4°.
- THEINER (A.) *Vetora monumenta historica Hungariam sacram illustrantia*. . . . 1859-60, fol.
- TÓTH (P.) *A' Magyar és Erdély Országi protestáns ekklesiák' históriája*. . . . 1808, 8°.

Constitutional Law and History.

- CORPUS juris hungarici, seu Decretum generale inclyti regni Hungariae, partiumque eidem annexarum. . . . 1751, fol.

Description and Travels.

- BRIGHT (R.) *Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary*. . . . 1818, 4°.
- VÁLYI (A.) *Magyar Országnak heitása . . . a betűknek rendgyek szerént*. . . . 1796, '99, 8°.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

- HORVÁTH (I.) *Magyar Ország gyökeres régi Nemzetségeiről*. 1820, 8°.
- LEHOTZKY (A.) *I. regni Hungariae et partium eidem annexarum quatuor status et ordines*. . . . 1796, '98, 4°.
- PALMA (C. F.) *Heraldicae regni Hungariae specimen, regia, provinciarum, nobiliumque scuta complectens*. . . . 1766, 4°.
- PRAY (G.) *Syntagma historicum de sigillis regum et reginarum Hungariae*. . . . 1805, 4°.
- WAGNER (C.) *Collectanea genealogica-historica illustrium Hungariae familiarum, quae jam interciderunt*. . . . 1802, 8°.
- [Collection of the arms of all the comitats (districts) of Hungary.] [? Prague, 1840.] 4°. 9 in. 58 coats of arms, emblazoned, mounted on paper, and bound in one volume.

History.

- B., A. A Letter to a friend, being an . . . account of the affairs of Hungary . . . [1684], fol.
- BÁRDOSY (J.) *Supplementum analectorum terrae scepusiensis*. . . . 1802, 4°.
- BÉL (M.) *Hungariae antiquae et novae prodromus*. . . . 1723, fol.
- — *Notitia Hungariae novae historico-geographica*. . . . 1735-42, fol.

HUNGARY.—*History.*

- BIZOZERI (S.) *Notizia particolare dello stato passato, e presenti de' regni d' Ungheria, Croazia, etc.* 1687, 12°.
- CHRONICON budense. . . . 1838, 8°.
- CORNIDES (D.) *Regum Hungariae qui seculo XI. regnare, genealogiam illustrat*. . . . D. C. 1778, 4°.
- DANKOVSKY (G.) *Hungariae constitutionis origines*. . . . 1826, 8°.
- DESERICIUS (J. I.) *J. I. D. . . . de initiis ac majoribus Hungarorum commentaria*. . . . 1748-60, fol.
- DISCOURSE. The Continuation of a Discourse lately printed, and entitled, a Briefe accompt of the Turks late expedition against the Kingdome of Hungary, Transylvania, and the Hereditary Countries of the Emperour. . . . 1663, 4°.
- ENGEL (J. C. von) *Geschichte des ungrischen Reichs*. . . . Neue Ausgabe. 1834, 8°.
- EXEMPLAR reconciliationis cum Hungaris factae 23 Junii, anno 1606. . . . 1653, fol.
- FEJÉR (G.) *Aborigines et incunabula Magyarorum, ac gentium cognatarum populi pontici, Pontus*. . . . 1840, 4°.
- — *Codex diplomaticus Hungariae ecclesiasticus ac civilis*. . . . 1829-44, 8°.
- — *Index alphabeticus codicis diplomatici Hungariae*. . . . 1866, 8°.
- — *De avitis Magyarorum ac Chunorum, Iasonumque Hungariae accolarum sedibus et initiis*. . . . 1830, 8°.
- — *De peregrinis nominibus Magyarorum avitarum sedium indicis*. . . . 1837, 8°.
- — *Dissertationes in res Hungariae veteris historico-criticae*. . . . 1837, 8°.
- — *Genus incunabula et virtus Joannis Corvini de Hunyad, regni Hungariae gubernatoris, argumentis criticis illustrata*. . . . 1844, 8°.
- — *Reflexiones in scriptores novos rerum veterum hungaricarum historico-criticae*. . . . 1839, 8°.
- — *Regni per Hungaros in Europa stabiliti rationes disquisitae. Introductio in historiam regni Hungariae*. . . . 1845, 8°.
- FESSLER (I. A.) *Die Geschichten der Ungern und ihrer Landsassen*. . . . 1815-25, 8°.
- FORIS (F.) *Atrokocsi. Origines hungaricae*. 1693, 8°.
- FRANKL, afterwards FRANKÓI (V.) *A Magyar nemzet műveltségi állásának vázlata az első fejedelmek korában es a kereszténység behozatalának története*. . . . 1861, 8°.
- GEBHARDI (L. A.) *L. A. G. Geschichte des Reichs Hungarn*. . . . 1778-82, 8°.
- HAPPEL (E. G.) *Der ungarische Kriegs-Roman*. . . . 1685-89, 8°.
- HASZNOS mulátságok. . . . 1840, 4°.
- HORVÁTH (I.) *Jászok*. . . . 1829, 8°.

HUNGARY.—History.

- HORVÁTH (M.) Az Ipar és Kereskedés története Magyarországon, a három utolsó század alatt. . . 1840, 8°.
- Magyarorszag függetlenségi harczának története 1848 és 1849-ben. . . 1865, 8°.
- HORVÁTH (P.) Értekezés a Kúnoknak, és Jászoknak eredetéről. . . 1823, 8°.
- HUNGERN (Der) Chronica. . . 1534, fol.
- ISTHVFANFIUS (N.) Regni hungarici historia. . . 1685, fol.
- JÁSZAY (P.) A Magyar nemzet napjai a legrégibb időtől az arany bulláig. . . 1855, 8°.
- KAPRINAI (I.) Hungaria diplomatica temporibus Matthiae de Hunyad regis Hungariae. . . 1767, 71, 4°.
- KATONA (I.) Epitome chronologica rerum hungaricarum. . . 1796-98, 8°.
- Historia critica primorum Hungariae ducum, etc. 1778-1817, 8°.
- KÁZV (F.) Historia regni Hungariae ab anno saeculi decimi septimi primo [ad annum ejusdem saeculi octuagesimum primum]. . . 1737-49, fol.
- KISS (B.) Magyar Régiségek. . . 1839, 8°.
- KÖNIGREICH'S HUNGARN (Des) offene Klagschrift. . . 1620, 4°.
- KÖZLÖNY hivatalos lap. . . 1848-49, fol.
- KOVACHICH (M. G.) Vestigia Comitiorum apud Hungaros. . . 1790-1801, 8°.
- LAZIUS (W.) Rei contra Turcas gestae anno 1556 brevis descriptio. . . SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 2. 1574, fol.
- LITERARIAI Csarnok. [Contains a review G. Fejér's "Aborigines et incunabula Magyarorum."] 1840, 4°.
- LUCIO (G.) J. L. inscriptiones dalmaticae. . . Variarum lectiones chronici ungarici manuscripti cum editis. 1673, 4°.
- MARCUS, a Franciscan. Marci chronica de gestis Hungarorum ab origine gentis ad annum 1330 producta. . . 1867, 4°.
- MASSA (S.) Chronicon fuchsio-lupino-oltardinum, sive annales hungarici et transilvanici. . . 1847, 48, 4°.
- MICHAEL I. [APAFI], Prince of Transylvania. The Declaration of the Hungarian war. . . 1682, fol.
- NEUE Zeitung auss Ungern. . . 1588, 4°.
- NOVOTNY (H.) P. H. N. . . sciagraphia seu compendiarum Hungariae veteris et recentioris notitia historico-politica. . . 1798-1800, 8°.
- PETHŐ (G.) Rövid Magyar Kronika [from A.D. 373 to 1626]. . . 1753, 4°.
- PILAT (S.) Kronika Wegiersko-polska, opracował S. Pilat. (Incipit Cronica Ungarorum juncta et mixta cum Cronica Polonorum, et vita Sancti Stephani.) BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 1, pp. 485-515. 1864, 4°.

HUNGARY.—History.

- PRAY (G.) Commentarii historici de Bosnia, Servia ac Bulgaria, tum Valachia, Moldavia ac Bessarabia, cum regno Hungariae nexu. . . 1837, 8°.
- G. P. . . diatribe in dissertationem . . . de S. Ladislao Hungariae rege. . . 1777, 4°.
- Dissertatio . . . de sacra dextera divi Stephani primi Hungariae regis. . . 1777, 4°.
- Dissertationes . . . de Sanctis Salomone rege et Emerico duce Hungariae. . . 1774, 4°.
- Dissertatio . . . de Sancto Ladislao Hungariae rege. . . 1774, 4°.
- Dissertationes . . . in annales veteres Hunnorum, Avarum et Hungarorum. . . [? 1775], fol.
- G. P. . . epistola responsoria ad dissertationem . . . J. S. Desericii . . . auctoris commentariorum De initiis, ac majoribus Hungarorum. 1762, 8°.
- G. P. . . epistola responsoria ad partem primam Dissertationum B. Cettonis [De origine Hungarorum]. . . 1768, 8°.
- Epistolae procerum regni Hungariae. . . 1806, 8°.
- Historia regum Hungariae. . . 1801, 8°.
- Supplementum ad Annales veteres Hunnorum, Avarum, et Hungarorum. . . 1764, 8°.
- REGNI Hungariae occupatio. . . 1619, 4°.
- RUMY (K. G.) Monumenta hungarica, az-az: Magyar Emlékezetes Írások. . . 1816-17, 8°.
- SCHWARTNER (M. VON) De gente croviaca Hungariae regum stirpis arpadianae haereditario successioneis juri non adversa disseruit M. S. 1791, 8°.
- SPANGAR (A.) Magyar Kronika . . . elő adván Magyar Országának kezdetét, régi, és mostani osztását . . . mivoltát. . . 1738, 4°.
- STELLA (J. M.) J. M. S. . . de Turcarum in regno Hungariae . . . successibus. . . SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 2. 1574, fol.
- SZALAY (L.) A Magyarországi Szerb telepek jogviszonya az államhoz. . . 1861, 8°.
- Magyarorszag' története. . . 1852-62, 8°.
- SZÉCHÉNY (G.) successively Archbishop of Kalocsa and of Gran. Epistolae archiepiscoporum G. Strigoniensis et Pauli Colocensis e comitibus Szécsenyi ad pontifices, imperatores, reges . . . datae. . . 1807, 8°.
- SZÉCHÉNYI LIBRARY. Catalogus bibliothecae hungaricae Francisci Com. Szechenyi. Tomus I. Scriptores Hungaros et rerum hungaricarum typis editos complexus. 1799, etc., 8°.
- SZEKÉR (J. A.) Magyarok eredete, a' régi, és mostani Magyaroknak nevezetesebb tselekedeteivel együtt. . . 1808, 8°.
- TARDUCCI (A.) Successo delle fattioni occorse nell'Ongaria vicino a Vacca, nel 1597. . . 1601, 4°.
- TELEKI (J.) Count, the Younger. Hunyadiak kora Magyarországon. . . 1852-94, 8°.

HUNGARY.—History.

- THEWREWK (J.) Három értekezés, Hunyadi Székely János', Magyarországi kormányzó' . . . törvényes ágyból lett születésének belizonyítására. . . . 1825, 8°.
- TIMON (S.) Epitome chronologica rerum hungaricarum et transilvanicarum, a nativitate divi Stephani primi regis apostolici, producta ad annum 1736. . . . 1764, fol.
- — Imago antiquæ Hungariæ representans terras, adventus, et res gestas gentis hunnicæ. . . . 1754, 4°.
- TRUE. A True account of the defeat of the Ottoman army and of the taking of Newhassel. 1685, fol.
- — A True and exact relation of the imperial expedition in Hungaria, in . . . 1684, wherein is contained an . . . account of the siege and defence of the city of Buda. . . . 1685, 4°.
- UJFALVY (K. J.) La Hongrie, son histoire, sa langue, et sa littérature. . . . 1872, 8°.
- VIRÁG (H.) Magyar Századok, 884-1301. (Magyar Századok, 1301-1437). . . . 1816, 8°.
- WAGNER (C.) Analecta Scepusii sacri et profani. . . . 1773-78, 4°.
- WAHRHAFTIGE. Adi den 23 Octobris, Anno 1596. Warhafftige erzehlung, was sich under dem Christlichem Krigsvolck und dem Erbfein Türoke von Keredes verlossen. . . . [1596], 4°.
- WALTHER (L. I.) Fejér György 'Oklevéltára' VII-dik kötetének III-dik darabja. . . . [1837], fol.
- — Fő tisztelendő Fejér G. urnak, & Hasznos Mulatóságok 1837ki első félévi 52dik számában olvasható pántolódására öszinte felelet. [1837], 8°.

LANGUAGE.—Dialects.

- HORVÁTH (I.) Jutalom feleletek a' Magyar nyelvéről. . . . 1821, 8°.

Dictionaries.

- BERNOLÁK (A.) Slowár Slowenski Česko-Latinsko-Nemecko-Uherski. . . . 1825-27, 8°.
- BOBB (J.) Dictionariu rumanese, latinesse si unguresc. . . . 1822, '23, 8°.
- DANKOVSKY (G.) Kritisch-etymologisches Wörterbuch der magyarischen Sprache. . . . 1833, 8°.
- JAMBRESSICH (A.) Lexicon latinum interpretatione illyrica, germanica, et hungarica locuples. . . . 1742, 4°.
- PARIZ (F.) Pápai. Dictionarium latino-hungaricum. . . . 1762, 4°.
- PEST.—Magyar Tudományos Akademia. Magyar tájszóvár. Kiadta a' Magyar Tudós Társaság. 1838, 8°.

Grammar.

- A. B. C. vagy. . . . 1828, 8°.
- CSINK (J.) A Complete practical grammar of the Hungarian language. . . . 1853, 8°.

HUNGARY.—LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

- HORÁNYI (A.) Memoria Hungarorum. . . . 1775-77, 8°.
- SÁNDOR (I.) Magyar könyvesház, avagy a' Magyar könyveknek kinyomtatások ideje szerint való rövid említésök. . . . 1803, 8°.

Collections.

- DÖBRENTÉI (G.) Régi Magyar nyelvemléket . . . kiadta a' Magyar Tudós Társaság D. G. . . . 1838-46, 4°.
- KISFALUDY (K.) Aurora hazai almanach kiadá Kisfaludy Károly 1826. [? 1825], 16°.

History.

- ERBEN (K. J.) Výbor z literatury České, díl druhý od počátku xv až do konce xvi století. . . . 1868, 8°.
- REVAI (M. J.) Antiquitates literaturae hungaricae. . . . 1803, 8°.
- ŠAFAŘÍK (P. J.) Výbor z literatury České díl první od nejstarších časův až do počátku xv století. 1845, 8°.

Ballads and Songs.

- BOGNÁR (I.) 100 Magyar népdal gyűjtötte. . . . 1853, fol.
- ERDÉLYI (J.) Népdalok és mondák. 1846, '47, 8°.
- VASFI, pseud. Nationallieder der Magyaren. . . . 1852, 8°.

Drama.

- MAGYAR játékszini jutalmazott feleletek . . . kiadta a' Magyar Tudós Társaság. 1834, 8°.

Legends.

- GAAL (G. von) Märchen der Magyaren. . . . 1822, 12°.
- — Ungarische Volksmärchen. . . . [1857], 8°.
- IPOLYI (A.) Magyar mythologia. . . . 1854, 8°.
- KÖVÁRI (L.) Száz történelmi rege. . . . 1857, 12°.
- STIER (G.) Ungarische Sagen und Märchen. . . . 1850, 8°.

Periodicals.

- LITERARISCHE Berichte aus Ungarn. . . . 1877-80, 8°.

Poetry.

- BIBLE.—PSALMS.—Selections. [Hungarian.] Magyar-laut. (Második) 1825. Zsoltárok, és másfélék. [1825], 8°.
- ERDÉLYI (J.) Hetvenhet közmondásból támad'tt Gun-yortzak vagyis rendes tréfa. . . . 1825, 8°.
- TOLDY (F.) Handbuch der ungrischen Poesie. . . . 1828, 8°.
- ZRÍNYI (M.) Count, the Younger. Adriai Tengernek Syrenaiá. . . . 1651, 4°.

HUNGARY.—LITERATURE.

Popular Literature.

- MEDNYÁNSZKY (A.) *Baron. Elbeszélések, regék's legendák a' Magyar előkorból.* . . . 1832, '34, 8°.

Manufactures.

- PARIS.—*Exposition Universelle de 1878. Catalogue spécial de la section hongroise.* . . . 1878, 8°.

Numismatics.

- RUPP (J.) *Magyarország' ekkorig ismeretes pénzei, lerajzolva, történeti's pénztudományi kútfők után megmagyarázva.* . . . Árpádi korszak. 1841, 4°.
- SZÉCHÉNYI LIBRARY. *Catalogus numorum Hungariae ac Transilvaniae Instituti nationalis széchényiani.* . . . 1807-10, 8°.

Social Distinctions.

- KASSICS (J.) *Laurea virtutis, seu Tractatus de praerogativis nobilium inelyti regni Hungariae.* . . . 1826, 8°.
- NAGY (I.) *Magyarország családaiozimerekkkel és nemzékrendi táblákkal.* . . . 1857-68, 8°.

Social Life, Manners and Customs.

- KÖVÁRI (L.) *A Magyar eszládi s közéleti viseletek és szokások a nemzeti fejlődések korából.* . . . 1860, 8°.

HUNGERFORD PEERAGE. See BOTHEAUX, HUNGERFORD, DE MOLYNS, and HASTINGS PEERAGES.

HUNGERFORD, Family of. See HOARE (Sir R. C.) *Bart. Hungerfordiana; or, Memoirs of the family of Hungerford.* . . . 1823, 8°.

— Pedigree of Hungerford of Cadenham Lea, Chisbury, co. Wilts. . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Pedigrees*, i. (113). 1855, fol.

— Pedigree of Hungerford of Wiltshire. . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Pedigrees* i. (114). 1855, fol.

HUNGERN. *Der Hungern Chronica | inhaltend wie sie anfengtlich ins | land kommen sind, mit anzeygung aller irer König, | vnd was sie namhaftigs gethon haben. Angelan | gen von irem ersten König Athila, vñ volführt | biss auff König Ludwig, so im 1526. jar bey | Mohatz vom Türcken vmbkomen ist. [Woodcut.] Im druck yetz new ausgegangen. [Wien, Hans Metzker.] Anno 1534. |*

Fol. 113 in. Gothic letter. a-p⁴, q⁶; 65 leaves + (1) leaf:—1 title, 2-65a the work, 65b [Colophon] *Dies Buch der Vngerischen Chronicken, ist new | lich verteutscht, vnd also zusammen gebracht worden | durch herr Hansen Haugen zum Freystein, des al- | ler Durchleuchtigsten König, Fürsten vnd Herrn, | herrn Ferdinanden, Römischer auch zu Vngern, Be | hem, Dalmacien, Croacien ꝛc. König, Ertzhertzog zu | Osterreich, Hertzog zu Steir, Kernten ꝛc. Rath vnd | Diener. Vnd yetzund in druck verordnet auff kosten | vñ darlegen Hansen Metzkers Bürger in Wien. An | no Domini 1534. |*, (1) blank.

HUNGURVAKA. *Hungurvaka, sive historia primorum quinque skalholtensium in Islandia episcoporum, Pals Biskups saga, sive historia Pauli episcopi, et Pattr af Thorvalldi Vidförla, sive narratio de Thorvalldo Peregrinatore, ex manuscriptis Legati Magnæani, cum interpretatione latina [by J. Olafsson], annotationibus, chronologia [by J. Finnsson], tabulis genealogicis, et indicibus, etc. [by G. J. Thorkelin. The preface by G. Schöning.] Hafnia, A. H. Godiche, 1778.* 8°. 8 in. (30) + 441 + (5) pp., 3 folding tables.

HUNNÆUS (AUGUSTINUS) See COLLECTIONS relating to manuscripts. . . (An extract from the Summa theologiae of St. Thomas Aquinas, printed at Antwerp 1535. T. . . Pope Gregory XIII. A. Hunnaeus sendeth greeting. . .). 1826, fol.

HUNS. GUIGNES (J. DE) *Histoire générale des Huns avant et depuis Jésus-Christ jusqu'à présent.* . . . 1755, 4°.

— SĘKOWSKI (J. J. S.) *Supplément à l'Histoire générale [by J. Deguignes] des Huns.* . . . 1824, 4°.

HUNSTANTON. [Report on the] manuscripts belonging to the vicarage of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk [by A. J. Horwood]. *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION IX., part 1, p. 353.* 1883, fol.

HUNT, Family of. See WYMAN (T. B.) *Genealogy of the name and family of Hunt, early established in America from Europe.* . . . 1862-63, 4°.

HUNT (ARTHUR SURRIDGE) See AMHERST (W. A. T.) *Baron Amherst of Hackney. The Amherst papyri: being an account of the Greek papyri in the collection of . . . Lord A. . . by B. P. Grenfell . . . and A. S. H. . .* 1890, fol.

— See ARCHIV für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete unter Mitwirkung von A. S. H., etc. 1901, etc., 8°.

— See CAIRO.—*Museum of Egyptian Antiquities. Service des antiquités de l'Égypte. Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire. Nos. 10301-10869. Greek papyri.* By A. S. H., etc. 1903, fol.

— See EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.—*Graeco-Roman Branch. Fayûm towns and their papyri.* By A. S. H., etc. 1900, 4°.

— See EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.—*Graeco-Roman Branch. The Oxyrhynchus papyri.* . . . Edited with translations and notes by . . . A. S. Hunt, etc. 1898-1904, 4°.

— See EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.—*Graeco-Roman Branch. The Tebtunis papyri.* Edited by . . . A. S. Hunt, etc. 1902, 4°.

— See GRENFELL (B. P.) *Greek papyri, series 2. New classical fragments and other Greek and Latin papyri edited by B. P. Grenfell . . . and A. S. H. . .* 1897, 4°.

HUNT (GEORGE) M.A., F.R.S., etc. *Himyaric inscriptions of Hish Ghorab. Translated into English and elucidated by G. H. . . Plymouth, Hearder and Brewer, 1848.* 8°. 9½ in. (2) + vii. + (3) + 6 + 9 pp. + (1) p.

HUNT (JAMES) F.R.D. *Anniversary address delivered before the Anthropological Society of London, Jan. 5th, 1864. . . London, Trübner, 1864.* 8°. 8½ in. 32 pp.

HUNT (JEREMIAH) See Two conferences held on the 7th and 13th of Feb. 1734-5 at the Bell Tavern in Nicholas-Lane, between two Romish priests, a divine of the Church of England, and Mr. Chandler and Dr. H., dissenting divines. . . [1735], 8°.

HUNT (JOHN HIGGS) See TASSO (T.) *Tasso's Jerusalem delivered.* . . . Translated by . . . J. H. H. . . 1818, 8°.

HUNT (THOMAS) F.R.C.S. *A Guide to the treatment of diseases of the skin.* . . . Seventh edition. London, T. Richards, 1863.

8°. 6½ in. viii. + 256 pp.

HUNT (THOMAS) a Lawyer. A Defence of the charter, and municipal rights of the city of London, and the rights of other municipal cities and towns of England. . . .
London, R. Baldwin, 1682

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 46 pp.

— The Lawyer outlaw'd; or, a Brief answer to Mr. Hunt's Defence of the charter. . . . 1683, 4°. See **LAWYER**.

— Great and weighty considerations relating to the D. [i.e. Duke of York] . . . offer'd to the King's . . . majesty and . . . Parliament. By a true patriot [T. H.]. [? 1682], fol. See **GREAT**.

— The Honours of the Lords spiritual asserted. . . . Collected [by T. Hunt]. . . . 1679, fol. See **HONOURS**.

HUNT (WILLIAM HOLMAN) See **BIRMINGHAM**.—*Museum and Art Gallery*. A Description of the picture "The Triumph of the Innocents". By W. H. Hunt. . . . 1897, 4°.

HUNTBACH (JOHN) See **SHAW (S.)** The History and antiquities of Staffordshire, compiled from the manuscripts of Huntbach, etc. 1798-1801, fol.

HUNTER () A Catalogue of an elegant selection from the library of a . . . collector [Hunter] . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . February 2, 1813, etc.

London, Leigh and Sotheby, 1813.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 19 + (3) pp. Priced.

Bound with Col. Stanley's library sale catalogue.

HUNTER (ALEXANDER) M.D., F.R.S. See **EVELYN (J.) F.R.S.** Silva; or, a Discourse of forest-trees. . . . With notes by A. Hunter. . . . Third edition. 1801, 4°.

— Outlines of agriculture. . . .

York, Wilson, Spence and Mawman, 1795.

8°. 8 in. 38 + (2) pp., 2 plates.

HUNTER (ANDREW) D.D. The Study of the Scriptures recommended: A sermon [on Acts xvii. 11] preached before the Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge, June 9, 1775. . . .

Edinburgh, A. Murray and J. Cochran, 1775.

4°. 10½ in. 44 pp.

HUNTER (ANDREW) *Teacher of Stenography*. An Easy system of short-hand-writing, selected by Mr. Hunter. . . . Third edition. Edinburgh, Mr. Hunter, 1816.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 16 pp., 2 plates.

HUNTER (HENRY) See **EULER (L.)** Letters of Euler . . . addressed to a German princess. Translated from the French by H. Hunter. . . . Second edition. 1802, 8°.

HUNTER (JOHN) F.R.S. See **MACCORMAC (Sir W.) Bart.** The Hunterian oration delivered on . . . Febr. 14, 1899, at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. . . . 1899, 4°.

— Memoir of John Hunter. [By W. Jardine.] See **JARDINE (Sir W.) Bart.** Naturalist's library, vol. 22. 1845, etc., 8°.

HUNTER (JOSEPH) F.S.A. See **LINCOLN'S INN**. A Catalogue of the manuscripts in the library. . . . By J. Hunter. 1838, 8°.

— See **LLOYD (C.)** Catalogue of the Aldine collection formed by the late C. L. . . . also . . . manuscripts, etc., of the late J. Hunter. . . . 1862, 8°.

— See **THORESBY (R.) F.R.S.** The Diary of Ralph Thoresby, F.R.S., author of the Topography of Leeds, (1677-1724). Now first published . . . by . . . J. H. 1830, 8°.

HUNTER (JOSEPH) F.S.A. See **TOWNLEY MYSTERIES (The)**. [Edited by J. Raine, with a preface by J. H.] 1836, 8°.

— See **WESLEY (J.)** Narrative of a remarkable transaction in the early life of John Wesley. . . . Second edition. To which is added, a review of the work, by . . . J. H. . . . 1862, 8°.

— Fines, sive Pedes finium: sive finales concordiarum in curia domini regis: ab anno septimo regni regis Ricardi I. ad annum decimum sextum regis Johannis, A.D. 1195-A.D. 1214. Edente J. Hunter. . . . Volumen primum [secundum]. . . .

London, G. E. Eyre and A. Spottiswoode, 1835, '44. 8°. 10½ in. 2 vols. I. (6) + lxxvi. + 357 + (25) pp., 1 facsimile. II. (4) + 103 + (9) pp.

— The Great Rolls of the Pipe for the second, third and fourth years of the reign of King Henry the Second, A.D. 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158. Now first printed from the originals . . . under the care of . . . J. Hunter. . . .

London, G. E. Eyre and A. Spottiswoode, 1844.

8°. 10½ in. (8) + 186 + (16) pp.

— The Great Roll of the Pipe for the first year of the reign of King Richard the First . . . 1189-1190. Now first printed from the original . . . under the care of J. Hunter. . . .

London, G. E. Eyre and A. Spottiswoode, 1844.

8°. 10½ in. (4) + 253 + (39) pp.

— Hallamshire. The history and topography of the parish of Sheffield, in the county of York, with historical and descriptive notices of the parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton and Whiston, and of the chapelry of Bradfield. . . .

London, Lackington, 1819.

Fol. 14½ in. x. + (2) + 293 pp. + (1) p., 9 engraved plates.

— Magnum rotulum Scaccarii, vel magnum rotulum pipæ, de anno tricesimo-primo regni Henrici primi, (ut videtur) quem plurimi hactenus laudarunt pro rotulo quinti anni Stephani regis; nunc primum edidit J. Hunter. . . .

London, G. Eyre and A. Spottiswoode, 1833.

8°. 10½ in. (4) + xxiii. + (3) + 161 + (21) pp.

— Rotuli selecti ad res anglicas et hibernicas spectantes, ex archivis in domo capitulari West-Monasteriensi, deprompti. Cura J. Hunter. . . .

London, G. Eyre and A. Spottiswoode, 1834.

8°. 10½ in. (4) + xxxviii. + 265 + (39) pp.

— Select Committee on the Record Commission. A letter to P. F. Tytler, Esq. on the evidence lately given by him respecting a plan of publication applicable to the national records. . . .

London, W. Pickering, 1837.

8°. 8½ in. 71 pp. + (1) p. Record Commission Tracts, vol. 2 (16).

— South Yorkshire. The history and topography of the deanery of Doncaster, in the diocese and county of York. . . . The first [second] volume.

London, J. B. Nichols and Son, 1828, '31.

Fol. 14½ in. 2 vols. I. (24) + xxviii. + 406 pp., 10 engraved plates.

II. (10) + 498 pp., 9 engraved plates.

*. Pp. 93, 94 are repeated in vol. 2.

— Three catalogues; describing the contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer, of the Dodsworth manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, and of the manuscripts in the library of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn. . . .

London, W. Pickering, 1838.

8°. 8½ in. ix. + (3) + 413 pp. + (1) p.

HUNTER (L.) See **HUME (D.) of Godscroft**. The History of the house and race of Douglas and Angus. . . . Fourth edition. [Revised by L. Hunter.] 1748, 12°.

HUNTER (SAMUEL) *Schoolmaster.* Hunter's New and complete system of phonetic shorthand, adapted for self-tuition and the use of schools. . . .
London, S. W. Partridge and Co., 1874.
8°. 6½ in. 24 pp.

HUNTER (WILLIAM) *Barrister-at-Law.* A Short view of the political situation of the northern powers: founded on observations made during a tour through Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, in . . . 1800. With conjectures on the probable issue of the approaching contest. . . .
London, John Stockdale, 1801.
8°. 8½ in. 111 pp. + (1) p. + (6) pp.
Bound with Croke's "Remarks on Schlegel".

HUNTER (WILLIAM) *F.S.A., Scot.* Biggar and the house of Fleming; an account of the Biggar district, archaeological, historical and biographical. . . .
Biggar, Edinburgh [printed], 1862.
8°. 8½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 376 pp., 5 plates.

HUNTER (Sir WILLIAM WILSON) *A Comparative dictionary of the languages of India and high Asia, with a dissertation. Based on the Hodgson lists, official records, and MSS. . . .*
London, Edinburgh [printed], 1868.
4°. 13 in. (12) + 218 + (6) pp.

HUNTERIAN ORATION. TWEEDY (J.) The Hunterian Oration delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, on the 14th of February, 1905. 1905, 8°.

HUNTING. BECKFORD (P.) Thoughts upon hare and fox-hunting. . . . 1796, 8°.

— COCKRAINE (Sir T.) A Short treatise of hunting. . . . 1897, 4°.

— CUMMING (R. G.) Five years of a hunter's life in the far interior of South Africa. . . . Second edition. 1850, 12°.

— HAWKE (Hon. M. B. E.) The Epwell hunt. . . . 1847, fol.

— L., H. A. The Forest and the field. . . . 1867, 8°.

— The Hunttyng of the hare. WEBER (H. W.) Metrical romances, vol. 3, pp. 279-290. 1810, 8°.

— See also DOG; FALCONRY; FISHING; GAME; GAME LAWS; GUN; SHOOTING; SPORTS.

HUNTINGDON, Borough of. GRIFFITH (E.) *F.S.A.* A Collection of ancient records relating to the borough of Huntingdon . . . 1727. [1827], 8°.

HUNTINGDON, County of. The Remonstrance and petition of the county of Huntingdon . . . to the . . . Parliament, for the continuation of the church-government, and divine service, or Book of Common Prayer.
[? London], 1641.
4°. 8 in. (2) + 6 pp.

— A True list of the jury impaneled at Huntingdon assize, before Judge Dodderidge; 1619. [A satire.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.

HUNTINGDON, Mayor of. See YORK, Recorder of. Five most noble speeches spoken to his Majesty returning out of Scotland into England: the first spoken by the Recorder of Yorke . . . the third by the Mayor of Huntingdon. . . . 1641, 4°.

HUNTINGDON, SELINA, Countess of. See HASTINGS.

HUNTINGDON PEERAGE. See BELL (H. N.) The Huntingdon peerage. . . . 1820, 4°.

HUNTINGDON (ROBERT) Major. See HUNTINGTON.

HUNTINGFORD (GEORGE ISAAC) successively Bishop of Gloucester and of Hereford. A Sermon [on Habakkuk ii. 12] preached before the . . . House of Commons, at . . . St. Margaret, Westminster . . . April 19, 1733 being . . . a day of solemn fasting. . . .
London, J. Walter, 1793

4°. 9 in. 26 pp.

HUNTINGFORD (JOHN) The Laws of masters and servants considered; with observations on a bill intended to be offered to Parliament, to prevent the forging . . . of certificates of servants characters. To which is added an account of a society formed for the . . . encouragement of good servants. . . .

London, E. and R. Brooke, 1790.

8°. 9 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 124 pp.

HUNTINGTON (ROBERT) Major. Sundry reasons inducing Major R. Huntington to lay down his commission; humbly presented to the Honourable Houses of Parliament.
London, 1645.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.

HUNTINGTON (WILLIAM) Farmer. See LILBURN (J.) To every individual member of the supreme authority of the Parliament of the common-wealth of England. The humble addresse of Lieu. Col. J. Lilburn, by way of answer to a most false and scandalous printed petition, delivered . . . against him, by one W. H. [with the petition itself]. . . . [1651], 4°.

HUNTLY, Marchioness of. See LUPIS (A.) La Marchesa d'Hunsleli overo l'amazzone scozzese. . . . Edizione XVIII. 1704, 12°.

HUNTLY, ALEXANDER, Master of. See GORDON (A.) 3rd Earl of Huntly.

— CHARLES, Marquis of. See GORDON.

— GEORGE, Marquis of. See GORDON.

HUNTLY PEERAGE. Case of George, Marquis of Huntly . . . on his petition to be added to the Scottish Union Roll as Marquis of Huntly, etc., 1838. [Drawn by J. Riddell and H. Gordon.]
Edinburgh, R. Marshall, [1838].

Fol. 16½ in. (2) + 22 + (2) pp., 1 folding pedigree.
Peerage Cases m. (17).
Maidment, "Collectanea Geneal." No 51.

— Minutes of evidence taken before the Lords Committees to whom was referred the petition of George, Earl of Aboyne, stating his right to the titles . . . of Marquess of Huntly . . . 31st May—21st June 1838.
[London, 1838.]

Fol. 18 in. 45 pp. + (1) p. With newspaper cuttings and MS. copies of letters relating to the case.
Peerage Cases viii. (1).

HUNTON (PHILIP) A Treatise of monarchie, containing two parts; 1. Concerning monarchy in general. (2) Concerning this particular monarchy. . . . Done by an earnest desirer of his countries peace. [P. H.] 1643, 4°. See TREATISE.

— — [Another edition.] 1689, 4°.

— — [Another edition.] 1689, 4°.

— — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.

— A Vindication of the Treatise of monarchy, containing an answer to Dr. Ferne's reply. . . . Done by the authour of the former treatise [P. H.] 1644, 4°. See VINDICATION.

HUNTON (SAMUEL) The Army armed, and their just powers stated; or, Arguments unanswerable: proving them just and lawfull powers, and governours, and so not usurpers; likewise a justification of this present Parliament, and Councel of State. . . . By S. H(unton), Senior.

4°. 6½ in. (4) + 16 pp.

London, 1653.

HUNYADI (JÁNOS) Regent of Hungary, Captain-General. See CORVINUS (J.) Hunyadi, etc.

HUO, de Cleeris. Ex H. de C. scripto de senescalcia comitibus Andegavorum collata. PERTZ (O. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26, p. 90. 1882, fol.

HUON, of Bordeaux, Duc de Guienne. Huon de Bordeaux, chanson de geste. Publiée pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits de Tours, de Paris et de Turin. Par F. Guessard et C. Grandmaison. Paris, F. Vieweg, 1860. 8°. 6½ in. (8) + cxxv. + (3) + 329 + (3) pp. Anciens Poètes de la France, no. 5.

— Huon of Bordeaux.

[? London, ? Wynkyn de Worde, ? 1534.]

Fol. 10½ in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, and numeration, but without catchwords; 2 columns, woodcuts, 42 lines.

Collation: A-Z⁸, 7⁸, 7⁸, AA-FF⁸, GG⁷; ? 194 leaves (1-194).

Leaf 1^a (sig. A. 1.) Huon of Burdeaux. Folio primo. [col. 1.] ¶ Here begynneth the boke | of duke Huon of burdeux & of | them that issued fro hym. Ca | pitulo. i. | . . . The numbering is regular from 1 to 191 with the exception of a few printers' errors. Leaf 192, the last leaf present, wants nearly the whole of the outer column and part of the inner. The last line of the last page present is:—god and nature coude not amende her, |. In the complete quires four leaves are signed and two unsigned. The quire GG has five leaves signed, the sixth wants the front part which would have the signature if any were present. It is conjectured that only two leaves are deficient at the end, making GG a quire of eight leaves, five signed and three unsigned which would be in accordance with the rest of the book. There are 69 woodcuts, but many of them are repeated several times. In addition to the deficiency just noticed, there are possibly several preliminary leaves wanting. These would contain the title, translator's preface, table of chapter headings, etc.

*. First edition of the English translation of this romance and believed to be unique. The translator was Sir John Bouchier, Lord Berners. The work was reprinted from this copy by the Early English Text Society in 1882-1887.

— The English Charlemagne romances. . . . The Boke of Duke Huon of Burdeaux done into English by Sir John Bouchier, Lord Berners, and printed by Wynkyn de Worde about 1534 A.D. Edited from the unique copy of the first edition, now in the possession of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, with an introduction by S. L. Lee. . . . London, Bungay [printed], 1882-87. 8° 10 in. 4 vols. Early English Text Society, Extra Series, nos. xl., xli., xliii., l.

HUOT DE GONCOURT (EDMOND LOUIS ANTOINE) Gavarni, l'homme et l'oeuvre. Par E. et J. de Goncourt. . . . Paris, H. Plon, 1873.

8°. 9½ in. (4) + iv. + (4) + 432 pp., 1 plate.

— Journal des Goncourt. Mémoires de la vie littéraire, première série, premier volume. Tome premier, 1851-1861. [Deuxième volume, 1862-1865. Troisième volume, 1866-1870.] . . .

Paris, Charpentier, 1891, '91, '88.

12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 402 + (2) pp. ii. (4) + 340 + (2) pp. iii. (4) + 369 + (3) pp. (pp. 363, 364, 369-370 misplaced).

— Romans de E. et J. de Goncourt. Germaine Lacerteux. Nouvelle édition. Paris, Corbeil [printed], 1899. 8°. 7 in. viii. + 279 pp. + (1) p.

— Romans de E. et J. de Goncourt. Manette Salomon. Nouvelle édition. Paris, Bibliothèque-Charpentier, 1897. 8°. 7 in. (4) + 444 pp.

— Romans de E. et J. de Goncourt. Soeur Philomène. Nouvelle édition. Paris, Bibliothèque-Charpentier, 1897. 12°. 7½ in. (4) + 310 pp.

HUOT DE GONCOURT (JULES ALFRED) See HUOT DE GONCOURT (E. L. A.) Gavarni, l'homme et l'oeuvre. Par E. et J. de Goncourt. . . . 1873, 8°.

— See HUOT DE GONCOURT (E. L. A.) Journal des Goncourt. . . . 1891, etc., 12°.

— See HUOT DE GONCOURT (E. L. A.) Romans de E. et J. de Goncourt. Germaine Lacerteux. Nouvelle édition. 1899, 8°.

— See HUOT DE GONCOURT (E. L. A.) Romans de E. et J. de Goncourt. Manette Salomon. Nouvelle édition. 1897, 8°.

— See HUOT DE GONCOURT (E. L. A.) Romans de E. et J. de Goncourt. Soeur Philomène. Nouvelle édition. 1897, 12°.

HUPEL (AUGUST WILHELM) Kurlands alter Adel und dessen Langüter, oder kurländische Adelsmatrikul und Landrolle. . . . Der nordischen Miscellaneen drittes Stück. . . .

Riga, J. F. Hartknoch, 1781.

8°. 7½ in. 240 pp., 1 plate.

— Materialien zu einer liefländischen Adelsgeschichte. . . . Der nordischen Miscellaneen 15tes[-21stes] Stück. . . .

Riga, J. F. Hartknoch, 1788-90.

8°. 7½ in. 7 pts. in 3 vols.

— Neue nordische Miscellaneen. Erstes[-achtzehntes] Stück. . . .

Riga, Leipzig, 1792-98.

8°. 7½ in. 18 pts. in 10 vols.

HUPFELD (GULIELMUS) Exercitationum herodotearum specimen I., sive de rebus Assyriorum. Dissertatio inauguralis. . . . Marburgi, Bayrhofer, [1837].

8°. 8 in. (4) + 57 + (3) pp.

— Exercitationum herodotearum specimen II., sive de vetere Medorum regno. Scripsit Dr. G. H.

Rinteln, C. Bösendahl, 1843.

4°. 10 in. 82 pp.

— Exercitationum herodotearum specimen III., sive rerum Lydiarum particula I. cum epimetro de Chaldaeis. . . .

Marburgi, N. G. Elwert, 1851.

4°. 10 in. (4) + 79 pp. + (1) p.

HUPP (OTTO) Gutenbergs erste Drucke. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Geschichte der ältesten Druckwerke. . . .

München-Regensburg, 1902.

4°. 12 in. 98 pp.

— Ein Missale speciale Vorläufer des Psalteriums von 1457. Beitrag zur Geschichte der ältesten Druckwerke. . . .

München-Regensburg, 1898.

4°. 12½ in. 30 pp.

HUPSELANTES (ATHANASIOS KOMNENOS) 'A. K. 'Υψηλάντου ἐκκλησιαστικῶν καὶ πολιτικῶν τῶν εἰς δωδεκὰ βιβλίον Η' Θ' καὶ Ι' ἡτοι τα μετὰ τὴν ἀλωσιν (1453-1789). . . . Ἐκδιδοῦντος Ἀρχιμ. Γερμανοῦ Αἰθωνίδου. . . .

Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει, 1870.

8°. 9½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p. + 837 pp. + (1) p.

HURAUULT (PHILIPPE) Bishop of Chartres. Mémoires de Philippe Hurault . . . évêque de Chartres. Lesdits mémoires en suite de ceux que j'ay ramassés et mis en ordre, portans le discours entier de la vie de feu M. le chancelier de Cheverny mon père. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser 1, vol. 36, pp. 399-510. 1823, 8°.

HURAUULT (PHILIPPE) Comte de Cheverny. See HURAUULT (P.) Bishop of Chartres. Mémoires de P. Hurault. . . . Lesdits mémoires . . . portans le discours entier de la vie de feu M. le chancelier de Cheverny . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 36. 1823, 8°.

— Mémoires de messire Philippe Hurault, comte de Cheverny. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol 36, pp. 1-398. 1823, 8°.

HURD, *Family of*. Kindred of . . . Richard Hurd . . . Bishop of Worcester. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees 1. (115). 1825-71, fol.

HURD (RICHARD) successively Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Worcester. See WARBURTON (W.) Bishop of Gloucester. Letters from . . . [W. Warburton] to one of his friends. [Edited by Bishop Hurd.] . . . [1808], 4°.

— Dialogues on the uses of foreign travel. . . By [R. Hurd]. 1764, 12°. See DIALOGUES.

HURÉ (CHARLES) Dictionnaire universel de philologie sacrée . . . par Huré. Suivi du dictionnaire de la langue sainte . . . écrit en anglais par le chevalier Leigh, traduit en français et augmenté de diverses remarques par Louis de Wolzogue, revu, augmenté de nouveau . . . par M. Tempestini. . . Vol. I. [IV.]

Paris, J. P. Migne, 1846.

8°. 11 in. 4 vols. *Encyclopédie Migne*, vols. 5-7 bis.

HURRAH. Hurrah for the bonnets of blue. Pray Goody. Donald of Dundee. The cypress wreath. I'd be a butterfly. Oh say not women's love is bought. He's o'er the hills that I lo'e weel. The captive maniac.

Glasgow, 1829.

12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

Scottish Songs(50).

HURRICANES. See STORMS.

HURST (HENRY) The Humble address of the presbyterians, presented to the King by Mr. Hurst . . . and Mr. Reynolds; with his Majesty's gracious answer. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9, p. 35. 1813, 4°.

HURT (JACOB) Beiträge zur Kenntniss estnischer Sagen und Ueberlieferungen. (Aus dem Kirchspiel Pölwe.) . . . (Schriften der gelehrten estnischen Gesellschaft. No 2.)

Dorpat, E. J. Karow, 1863.

8°. 8½ in. 30 pp.

HURTADO (LUIS) See MORAES (F. DE) Palmerin of England, by F. de Moraes [also ascribed to L. H.]. . . 1807, 12°.

HURTADO DE MENDOZA (DIEGO) Guerra de Granada, que hizo el rei D. Felipe II. contra los Moriscos de aquel reino. . . Nueva impresion completa de lo que faltava en las anteriores, i escribió el autor; i añadida con su vida, i lo que se havia suplido por el conde de Portalegre. . .

Valencia B. Monfort, 1776.

4°. 8½ in. lvi. + 335 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.

HURTADO DE MENDOZA (GARCIA) 4th Marques de Cañete, Viceroy of Peru and Chile. See SUAREZ DE FIGUEROA (C.) Hechos de Don G. Hurtado de Mendoza, quarto marques de Cañete a Don F. de Roxas y Sandoval, duque de Lerma, marques de Denia. . . 1613, 4°.

HURTER (FERDINAND) The Latent image and its development; by F. H. and V. C. Driffild.

London, Harrison and Sons, 1898.

8°. 9½ in. 63 pp. + (1) p. Extract from 'Photographic Journal'.

HUSAIN VÂ'IZ, *Kāshifi*. See BĪDPA'Ī. [Anvār i Suhaili. The Fables of Bīdpa'ī translated into Persian by Husain Vâ'iz, Kāshifi.] [1845], fol.

HUSBAND AND WIFE. See MARRIAGE.

HUSBAND (EDWARD) *Printer*. See ENGLAND.—*Parliament*. A Collection of all the publicke orders, ordinances and declarations of both Houses of Parliament from the 9th of March 1642-43] untill December 1646. Together with severall of his Majesties proclamations and other papers printed at Oxford. . . (An appendix of severall ordinances, which were omitted in this book and the former book of collections.) [Compiled by E. H.] 1646, fol.

HUSBANDRY. See AGRICULTURE.

HUSBY. DIGELIUS (S.) Specimen historicum, de Husby Wester-Gothorum. . . 1740, 4°.

HUSCHKE (PHILIPP EDUARD) Die iguvischen Tafeln nebst den kleineren umbrischen Inschriften, mit Hinzufügung einer Grammatik und eines Glossars der umbrischen Sprache. . . Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1859.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 713 + (2) pp., 1 plate.

HUSENEGK (RUDOLF VON) See ETTERLIN (P.) *Kronica der Eydtenossenschaft*. (Durch R. Husenegk corrigiert.) 1507, fol.

HUSHAR (PETER) A Catalogue of the library of books . . . of Mr. P. Hushar . . . which will be exposed to sale by way of auction . . . on . . . 18th November 1685. By E. Millington, bookseller.

4°. 9 in. (4) + 23 pp. + (1) p.

Cooper's List, no. 51.

HUSKISSON (Right Hon. WILLIAM) Substance of the speech of W. H. . . in the House of Commons, in a committee of the whole House, upon the resolutions proposed by the Chancellor of the Exchequer respecting the state of the finances and the sinking fund of Great Britain, on . . . the 25th of March 1813. Second edition. . . PAMPHLETER, vol. 2, pp. 203-248. 1813, 8°.

HUSS (JOHN) See JAN, *Hus*.

HUSSAR. The Hussar. By the author of "The Subaltern" (G. R. Gleig). . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, H. Colburn, 1837.

8°. 7 in. 2 vols. I. viii. + 305 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 307 pp. + (1) p.

HUSSEY PEERAGE Claim of Molineux Disney to the barony of Hussey, MDCLXXX. With remarks by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.

Edinburgh, 1836.

8°. 8½ in. 65 pp. + (1) p. Only 40 copies printed.

HUSSEY (ANNE) See DISCOVERY (A) to the prayse of God, and joy of all true hearted protestants, of a late intended plot by the papists to subdue the protestants. Being a true copy of a discourse between W. O'Conner, a priest and Anne Hussey, an Irish gentlewoman. . . 1641, 4°.

HUSSITES. JORDAN (L. P.) Die Vorläufer des Husitentums in Böhmen. . . 1846, 8°.

— LENTANT (L.) Histoire de la guerre des Hussites. . . 1731, 4°.

HUSSON (FRANÇOIS) La Seconde Révolution française. Solution et dénouement pacifique de la question sociale ouvrière. Ouvrage honoré des patronages et souscriptions du Groupe des Syndicats de l'Industrie et du Bâtiment et de la Société de la Participation aux Bénéfices. Par F. H. [Preface by Frédéric Passy.]

Paris, Tours [printed], 1892.

8°. 7½ in. (4) + 11 pp. + (1) p. v. pp. + (1) p. + 207 pp. + (1) p.

HUTCHESON (ARCHIBALD) An Abstract of all the publick debts remaining due at Michaelmas, 1722. And an estimate of the annual sinking fund towards the discharge of the same. . . With a method proposed for the more clear stating of the publick debts and sinking funds in the accounts. . .

London, T. Payne, 1723.

Fol. 12 in. 27 pp. + (1) p.

Bound with other tracts.

— An Abstract of an account stated by some of the clerks at the South-Sea House, relating to the estates of the late directors, and remarks shewing the mistakes in that account. And some reasons for the putting a more speedy end to the trust in the way of a mulct.

London, T. Payne, 1723.

Fol. 12 in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

Bound with other tracts.

HUTCHESON (ARCHIBALD) A Collection of calculations and remarks relating to the South Sea scheme and stock. . . .

London, 1720.
Fol. 12 in. 119 pp. + (1) p. Bound with other tracts.

— A Collection of treatises relating to the publick debts, and the discharge of the same. . . . London, 1720.
Fol. 12 in. 120 pp., 2 tables. Bound with other tracts.

— An Estimate of the value of South-Sea stock. . . . By [A. H.] . . . 1720, fol. See ESTIMATE.

— A Letter to the author of the calculations in the White-Hall Evening-post relating to South Sea stock. . . . By a member of the House of Commons [i.e. A. H.]. 1720, fol. See LETTER.

— See CROOKSHANKS (J.) Some seasonable remarks on a book . . . by A. Hutcheson, relating to the publick debt and fonds. . . . 1718, fol.

— Some computations and remarks relating to the money subscribers and the proprietors of the publick debts and a letter relating thereto to the sub-governor . . . and directors of the South Sea Company. . . .

London, 1720.
Fol. 13 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— Some computations relating to the proposed transferring of eighteen millions of the fund of the South Sea Company, to the Bank, and East-India Company. . . .

London, 1720.
Fol. 13 in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

— Some further computations relating to South-Sea stock: with a proposal . . . to be laid before the House of Commons. . . .

London, 1721.
Fol. 13½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

— Some paragraphs on Mr. Hutcheson's treatises, on the South-Sea subject: which relate to the relief of the unhappy traders in South-Sea stock, and to publick credit. To which is added, a near estimate of the value of South-Sea stock, if the Bill now order'd to be brought in, pass into a law. 1723, fol. See SOME.

HUTCHESON (FRANCIS) the Elder. See TAYLOR (J.) D.D., of Norwich. An Examination of the scheme of morality, advanced by Dr. Hutcheson. . . . 1759, 8°.

— An Essay on the nature and conduct of the passions and affections. . . . [By F. Hutcheson.] Third edition. 1742, 8°. See ESSAY.

HUTCHINS (JOHN) Murderer. A True account of the behaviour, last dying words, and execution of J. Hutchins, the solicitor, who was executed . . . for . . . murder . . . 17th. of December 1684.

London, E. R. for R. Turner, 1684.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.

HUTCHINS (JOHN) Rector of Wareham. See BINGHAM (G.) Biographical anecdotes of . . . J. Hutchins. . . . NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A. Printer. Bibliotheca topographica britannica, vol. 6, no. 34. 1785, 4°.

— The History and antiquities of the county of Dorset, compiled from the best and most antient historians, inquisitiones post mortem and other valuable records and mss. in the public offices and libraries, and in private hands. With a copy of Domesday Book and the Inquisitio Gheldi for the county; interspersed with some remarkable particulars of natural history and adorned with a correct map of the county and views of antiquities, seats of the nobility and gentry, etc. The second edition, corrected, augmented and improved [by R. Gough and J. B. Nichols]. In three [four] volumes. Vol. I. [-fourth.]

London, J. Nichols, 1796-1815.
Fol. 19½ in. LARGE PAPER. 4 vols. I. 51 engraved plates and 6 folding pedigrees. II. 42 engraved plates and 2 folding sheets. III. 35 engraved plates and 5 folding pedigrees. IV. 33 engraved plates and 3 folding pedigrees.

* * The following is a list of additional plates, etc., appended to vols. 2 and 4 and not included in the above. Those marked * are not in Upcott's list (Bibliographical account of English topography, vol. I. pp. 180-194).

Additions in vol. II. intended for vol. I. :—

| | |
|---|---------|
| * 1. View of Sans Souci | p. 34. |
| * 2. Plan of Bridport | p. 237. |
| 3. Obelisk at Moreton | p. 241. |
| 4-7. Four views of Corfe Castle (dupl.) | p. 287. |
| Seven folding tables of population at Corfe | p. 290. |
| pp. 315, 316 (cancelled). | |

Additions in vol. IV. intended for vols. I. and II. :—

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| 1. View of part of Urless Farm | (dupl.) Vol. I. p. 422. |
| 2. Whatcombe House | " " p. 114. |
| 3. Langton House | " " p. 172. |
| 4. Smedmore House | " " p. 316. |
| 5. Parnham | " " p. 445. |
| 6. Symondsburys Church | " " p. 537. |
| 7. Tradesmen's tokens (3) | " " p. cxli. |
| 8. Town cellar at Poole | " " p. 11. |
| 9. Monuments in Bere Church | " " p. 88. |
| 10. Bridport Church | " " p. 385. |
| * 11. Obelisk to the memory of Thomas Hollis | " " p. 424. |
| 12. Parnham House, etc. | " " p. 445. |
| 13. Beaminster Chapel | " " p. 451. |
| * 14. Maperton House | " " p. 476. |
| 15. Monuments supposed to be to the memory of the Chidiok family | " " p. 548. |
| 16. Lodgers Church | " " p. 593. |
| 17. Town Hall and St. Peter's Church, Dorchester | Vol. II. p. 4. |

| | |
|---|------------------------|
| 18. Monuments in St. Peter's Church, Dorchester | " p. 41. |
| 19. Corporation seals of Weymouth | " p. 67. |
| * 20. Frome House | " p. 126. |
| * 21. Athelhampton House | " p. 180. |
| * 22. E. Front of Walterston House | " p. 204. |
| * 23. Melbury House | " p. 241. |
| 24. Monuments in Horton Church | Vol. II. p. 513. |
| 25. Gaunts House | " p. 571. |
| Pedigree of James Mace Gigger | (dupl.) Vol. I. p. 61. |

Pp. * 283, * 284, * 503, * 504 of vol. II.

The following plates in vols. III. and IV. are not included in Upcott's list :—

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 1. Melbury fossils. | Vol. III. p. 107 of the Catalogues of birds, etc. |
| 2. Old house at Sherbourne. | Vol. IV. p. 136. |

Pp. 201-204 of vol. I. are misplaced.

HUTCHINSON (C.) Theological Writer. Of the authority of councils, and the rule of faith. By a person of quality [C. H.] . . . 1687, 4°. See OF.

HUTCHINSON (JOHN) Colonel. See HUTCHINSON (L.) Mrs. Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson. . . . 1806, 4°.

— A Narrative of the imprisonment and usage of Colonel J. H. . . . in the Tower of London. Written by himself. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3, pp. 33-38. 1809, 4°.

HUTCHINSON (JOHN) Esq. See BATE (J.) Proposals for printing, by subscription, the philosophical and theological works of . . . Mr. Hutchinson, together with all his manuscripts. . . . 1747, 8°.

— A Letter to a bishop, concerning some important discoveries in philosophy and theology [by J. H., in his works entitled "Moses Principia," etc.] . . . 1747, 12°. See LETTER.

HUTCHINSON (Right Hon. JOHN HELY) Keeper of the Privy Seal for Ireland. The Commercial restraints of Ireland considered. . . . [By J. H. Hutchinson.] 1779, 8°. See COMMERCIAL.

HUTCHINSON (JOHN LUKE GEORGE HELY) 5th Earl of Donoughmore. [Report on] the manuscripts of the Earl of Donoughmore [by F. H. B. Daniell]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION XII., app. 9, pp. 227-333. 1891, 8°.

HUTCHINSON (Sir JOSEPH TURNER) A Handbook of Cyprus. Compiled by Sir J. T. Hutchinson . . . and C. D. Cobham . . . 1903.

London, Waterlow and Sons, Limited, [1903].

8°. 7 in. xii. + 99 pp. + (1) p., 2 folding maps.

— [Another edition.]

London, 1904.

8°. 7 in. xii. + 112 pp., 1 plate and 2 maps.

HUTCHINSON (JOSHUA H.) Catalogue of the collection of engravings and etchings of the late J. H. Hutchinson . . . including a . . . set of the etchings of James McN. Whistler, which will be sold by auction . . . the 3rd day of March, 1892. . . .
London, Sotheby, 1892.
8°. 9½ in. 16 pp. *Sale catalogues* (8).

HUTCHINSON (JULIUS) See HUTCHINSON (L.) Mrs. Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson . . . published . . . by . . . J. Hutchinson. . . . 1806, 4°.

HUTCHINSON (LUCY) Mrs. Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson, Governor of Nottingham Castle and Town . . . with original anecdotes of many of the most distinguished of his contemporaries, and a summary review of public affairs . . . now first published from the original manuscript by . . . Julius Hutchinson. . . . To which is prefixed the life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by herself, a fragment.
London, Longmans, 1806.
4°. 11½ in. (8) + xiv. + (2) + 18 + 446 pp., 5 plates and 1 table.

HUTCHINSON, otherwise BURY (WILLIAM) A Letter to Jesuits in prison, shewing them how they may get out, from Mr. W. Hutchinson alias Bury for fourteen years of their society; but now of the Church of England. [Dated, July 30, 1679.]
London, 1679.
Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

HUTCHINSON (WILLIAM) F.S.A. The History of the county of Cumberland and some places adjacent from the earliest accounts to the present time. . . . In two volumes. Vol. 1. [ii.]
Carlisle, P. Jollie, 1794.
4°. 10½ in. 2 vols. in 1. i. (4) + 600 pp., 27 engraved plates and engraved titlepage. ii. 688 (error for 690) + iv. pp. + pp. 683-686 + (Catalogue of Cumberland animals) 54 + (4) + (Subscribers' names) 6 pp., 28 engraved plates, engraved titlepage and 3 sheets of tables.
* The engraved titlepages read "The History and antiquities of Cumberland".

— A View of Northumberland, with an excursion to the abbey of Mailross in Scotland. By W. H. Anno 1776. (A State of the churches under the archdeaconry of Northumberland, and in Hexham peculiar jurisdiction, with the succession of incumbents. Extracted from the manuscripts of . . . T. Randal. . . . Ancient customs which prevail in the county of Northumberland, with conjectures thereon.)
Newcastle, T. Saint, 1778.
4°. 10½ in. 2 vols. i. ii. + (2) pp. + pp. iii.-xxviii. + 301 pp. + (1) p. + (Appendix) 11 + (5) + (State of the churches) 62 + (2) pp., 10 engraved plates, engraved titlepage and dedication, and 1 genealogical table. ii. (2) + 473 pp. + (1) p. + (Ancient customs) 20 + (1) pp., 13 engraved plates and engraved titlepage.
With bookplate of Horace Walpole.

HUTH (ALFRED HENRY) See HUTH (H.) The Huth library. A catalogue. . . . [With a preface by A. H. Huth.] 1880, 8°.

— See SPECULUM. The Miroure of mans salvacionne: a fifteenth century translation into English of the Speculum humane salvationis, and now for the first time printed from a ms. in the possession of A. H. H. With preface and glossary [by A. H. H.]. 1888, 4°.

— Index to books and papers on marriage between near kin. See INDEX SOCIETY. Report of the first annual meeting. . . . 1879, 4°.

— The Marriage of near kin considered with respect to the laws of nations, the results of experience, and the teachings of biology. . . .
London, J. and A. Churchill, 1875.
8°. 9 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 359 pp. + (1) p. + lxvii. pp. + (1) p., 6 folding tables.

HUTH (HENRY) See NARRATIVE of the journey of an Irish gentleman through England in the year 1752. [With a preface by H. H.] 1869, 8°.

— See PREFACES, dedications, epistles selected from early English books 1540-1701. With indexes of names and subjects. [With a preface by H. H.] 1874, 12°.

— Fugitive tracts, written in verse, which illustrate the condition of religious and political feeling in England, and the state of society there during two centuries. First series—1493-1600. [Edited by H. Huth. Introductory notices by W. C. Hazlitt.]

London, Whittingham, 1875.

8°. 9 in. xxiii. + (153) + 13 + (3) + 22 + (194) pp. Only 50 copies printed for private circulation.

— Second series—1600-1700.

London, Whittingham, 1875.

8°. 9 in. xv. + (117) + 9 + (19) + 8 + (8) + 7 pp. + (1) p. + 6 + (6) + 16 + (2) + 6 + (2) + 6 + 8 + (2) + 4 + (2) + 10 + (10) + 8 + (4) + 4 + 22 + 2 pp. Only 50 copies printed for private circulation.

— The Huth library. A catalogue of the printed books, manuscripts, autograph letters, and engravings, collected by H. Huth, with collations and bibliographical descriptions. . . . [Compiled by H. Huth, with the assistance of W. C. Hazlitt, and F. S. Ellis. Preface by A. H. Huth.] Vol. 1. [-v.] . . .
London, Ellis and White, 1880.
8°. 11 in. 5 vols. 130 copies printed for sale.

— [Another copy.]

— A Description and collation of the series of "De Bry's voyages" contained in the library of . . . H. H.
[London], 1880.

8°. 11 in. 52 pp. Extract from the "Catalogue". Fifty copies privately printed.
With manuscript notes by Francis Redford.

— [Another copy.]

— Inedited poetical miscellanies. 1584-1700. Selected from mss. chiefly in private hands. With a few explanatory and illustrative notes. [Edited by H. Huth and W. C. Hazlitt.]
London, Whittingham, 1870.
8°. 8 in. 484 pp., 1 folding pedigree. Only 50 copies printed for private circulation.

HUTH (LOUIS) Catalogue of the . . . collection of early English silver formed by L. Huth . . . deceased . . . also fine old English silver plate the property of Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, A. C. May . . . and a gentleman, and a rare Italian crystal biberon the property of J. Gabbitas . . . which will be sold by auction . . . May 26, 1905. . . .
London, Christie, etc., 1905.
8°. 10 in. 26 pp., 12 plates.

HUTH (PHILIPPUS LUDOVICUS) Disputatio de ornamentis codicum veterum quam . . . praeside C. G. Schwarzio . . . exponit P. L. Huth. . . .
[Altdorf], J. G. Kohles, [1716].

4°. 7½ in. (44) pp.

HUTIN (PIERRE) Généalogie de la . . . maison de la Roche-foucault. . . .
[? Paris], 1654.

4°. 9 in. 7 pp. + (1) p. + 83 pp. + (1) p.
With inscription by d'Hozier, and bookplate of Denis François Secousse, dated 17—.

HUTTEN (ULRICH VON) See BORCKING (R.) Index bibliographicus huttenianus. Verzeichniss der Schriften U. von Hutten. . . . 1858, 8°.

— See CLEMANGIS (N. DE) De corrupto ecclesiae statu. [Edited by Eubulus Cordatus, pseud., i.e. U. von Hutten.] [1519], 4°.

HUTTEN (ULRICH VON) See CORALLUS (ABYDENUS) *Germanus, pseud.*

— See GNIDIUS (M.) *Defensio Christianorum de Cruce, id est, Lutheranorum. . . . Epistolae . . . ad . . . U. Huttenum. . . .* [1520], 4°.

— See LEO X., Pope. *Bulla decimi Leonis . . . contra errores Martini Lutheri. . . .* [Edited with notes by U. von Hutten.] [1521], 4°.

— Ulrici Hutteni . . . opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. Edidit E. Böcking. Volumen I. [-v. Supplementum I., II.] *Lipsiae, B. G. Teubner, 1859-69.* 8°. 9½ in. Lat. and Germ. 7 vols.

— Arminius, dialogus Hutt., quo homo patriae amantissimus Germano laudem celebravit. SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus, vol. 1, pp. 425-432.* 1574, fol.

— De Schismate | Extingvendo, Et Vera Eccle | siastica Libertate Adse | renda Epistolae Ali | quot Mirvm In Mo | dvm Liberae, Et | Veritatis | Studio | Stre | nuae | Vide lector & adficiaris. | Huttenus in lucem edit. | [Mainz, Johann Schöffer, 1520.]

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A fragment, sig. A⁴, containing Hutten's preface, dated vi. Calen. Junii 1520.

Köstlin 408, Böcking xxix. 1.

— Contenta: | Vlrichi ab Hutten, Equitis Germ. Exclamatio, in | incendium Lutheranum. | Chunradi Sarcotoris saxofranci, de eadem re ad | Germanos Oratio. | Carmen elegans & doctum, in Hieronymu Ale | andrum, hostem Germanice liberratis. | Conclusiones decem christianissime per Andreā | Bodenstein, de Carlostad. | Vuittenbergæ | disputa- | tæ. | [Wittenberg, Melchior Lotter, the Younger, 1521.]

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A⁴, b⁶; (20) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-19) the work, (20) blank.

Panzer ix. 128, Kuczyński 1107, Böcking xxxiia 3.

— Febris. | Dialogvs | Hvtte | ni- | cvs. | | [? Strassburg, Mathias Schürer], 1519.

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2-7) the work, (7) line 31 [Colophon] Febris, Dialogi Finis. | Mense Febr. An. MDCIX. |, (8) blank. *Panzer ix. 120, Böcking xxi. 2, Kuczyński 1084.*

— U. Hutteni in libellum L. Vallae contra effectam et eumentiam Constantini donationem. . . . See FLACIUS (M.) *Illyricus. De translatione imperii romani ad Germanos. . . .* 1566, 8°.

— Ein klag über den Luterischen | Brandt zu Mentz durch | herr Vlrich von | Hutten. | [? Nürnberg, ?] 1521.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) the work, (7, 8) wanting, blank. *Weller 1786, Böcking xxxiib 3.*

— Kurtzer auszug wie bö- | lich die Bepste gegen den Deusch- | en Keysern jemals gehandelt, das billich, auch nur | vmb der gewonheit willen, kein Keyser eini- | gem Bapst mehr vertrauen solt, | Er wolle denn gern betrogen sein. | Durch Herr Vlrichen von Hut- | ten ettwan zusammen bracht. | [Woodcut of full length portrait of the Emperor, standing.]

[? Wittenberg, ?] 1520.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴; (24) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-23) the work, (24) blank. *Kuczyński 1086, Böcking xxxv. 7.*

— Obris. Nemo | *Augsburg, Hans Miller, [1518.]*

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-C⁴; (24) pp:—(1) title, on a cartouche at top of a full page woodcut, (2) C. M. R. Ad Crotym Rvbiam | Epi. de Nemine Hutteniano. | . . . (3-14) Vlrichi De Hvtten Equi | tis Germani . . . | . . . In Nemine Praefatio. | . . . (14) line 9 Nemo Loquitur. | . . . (20) Vlrichs De Hvtten Eq. | Iulio Pflugk Equiti Salutem. | . . . (23) line 22 [Colophon] Impressum Aug- | gustae in officina | Millerana. | Maximiliano Avstrio Cesare. |, (24) blank.

Woodcut rudely coloured. With inscription "Duplum Bibliothecae regiae Monacensis".

Panzer vi. 170, Böcking xv. 1.

HUTTEN (ULRICH VON) Obris. Nemo |

[? Augsburg, 1518].

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-C⁴; (24) pp:—(1) title, on a cartouche at top of a full page woodcut, (2) C. M. R. Ad Crotym Rvbiam | num Epi. de Nemine Hutteniano. | . . . (3-14) Vlrichi De Hvtten Equi | tis Germani . . . | . . . In Nemi | nem Praefatio. | . . . (14) line 9 Nemo Loquitur. | . . . (20) Vlrichs De Hvtten Eq. | Iulio Pflugk Equiti Salutem. | . . . (23) line 25 me ama. Augustae Vindelycorum. | ix. Kalendas Septembris. |, (24) blank.

Böcking xv. 2.

— Vlrichs von Hut- | ten verteütscht clag, an Hertzog Friderich zu Sach- | sen. Des hayligen Römischen Reichs Ertz | marschalck vñ Churfürsten Land- | grauen in Türingen, vnd | Marckgrauen zu | Meissen. | [? Augsburg, ?] 1520.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. ab⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-15) the work, dated 3 Idus Sept. 1520, (16) blank.

Böcking xxxi. B. a. 3.

— Karsthans. . . . [A dialogue attributed to U. von Hutten.] [1520], 4°. See KARSTHANS.

— Gesprech biechlin neüw Karsthans. [Attributed to U. von Hutten.] [1521], 4°. See KARSTHANS.

HUTTON (CHARLES) LL.D. See LADIES' (The) diary. . . . [Edited by C. Hutton, etc.] [1793-1834], 8°.

— See OZANUM (J.) *Recreations in mathematics and natural philosophy . . . translated into English . . . with . . . additions and observations by C. H. . . .* 1814, 8°.

— A Mathematical and philosophical dictionary: containing an explanation of . . . mathematics, astronomy, and philosophy both natural and experimental. . . . In two volumes. . . . Vol. I. [II.] *London, J. Davis, 1796, 95.* 4°. 10 in. 2 vols. I. viii. + 650 pp., 12 plates. II. (2) + 756 pp., 25 plates.

— Mathematical tables: containing common, hyperbolic, and logistic logarithms. Also sines, tangents, secants and versed-sines, both natural and logarithmic. . . . Second edition. . . .

London, Robinson and Baldwin, 1794.

6°. 9 in. x. + (2) + 180 + 344 pp.

HUTTON (J. ARTHUR) *The Cotton crisis.* By J. A. Hutton. . . . Paper read before the Economic Section of The British Association, Cambridge, August 22, 1904. . . . With a speech by the Right Hon. A. J. Balfour. . . .

[Manchester, 1904.]

8°. 8½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

HUTTON (JAMES) F.R.S.E. *Theory of the earth, with proofs and illustrations. . . .* Vol. I. [II.]

Edinburgh, W. Creech, 1795.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. in 1. I. viii. + 620 pp., 4 plates. II. viii. + 567 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates. No more published.

HUTTON (JOHN) of St. Paul's Church Yard. *A Catalogue of the . . . library of John Hutton . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 22d October 1764, etc.*

London, Paterson and Bristow, 1764.

8°. 7½ in. (2) + 208 pp. With bookplate of T. P. Young, D.D.

HUTTON (LAURENCE) *Literary landmarks of Edinburgh.* *London, New York [printed], 1891.*

8°. 8 in. 80 pp., 32 plates.

HUTTON (MARGARET) Mrs. See KUGLER (F. T.) *A Hand-book of the history of painting. . . .* Part I. Translated from the German by a lady [Mrs. M. Hutton]. . . . 1842, 12°.

— See KUGLER (F. T.) *A Hand-book of the history of painting. . . .* Part II. Translated from the German by a lady [Mrs. M. Hutton]. . . . 1846, 12°.

HUTTON (MARGARET) Mrs. See KUGLER (F. T.) Hand-book of painting. The German, Flemish, Dutch, Spanish and French schools. Partly translated from the German . . . by a lady [Mrs. M. Hutton]. . . . 1854, 8°.

— See KUGLER (F. T.) The Schools of painting in Italy. . . . Translated from the German . . . by a lady [Mrs. M. Hutton]. . . . Second edition. 1851, 8°.

HUTTON (MATTHEW) successively Bishop of Durham and Archbishop of York. The Correspondence of . . . M. Hutton, Archbishop of York . . . T. Hutton . . . his son; and M. Hutton . . . his grandson . . . (Memoires of the Hutton family [by C. Ducarel].) [Edited by J. Raine.] London, Edinburgh, 1843.
8°. 8½ in. xxiii. + (3) + 331 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. Surtees Society, vol. 17.

HUTTON (MATTHEW) Esq. See HUTTON (M.) successively Bishop of Durham and Archbishop of York. The Correspondence of . . . M. Hutton, Archbishop of York . . . T. Hutton . . . his son; and M. H. . . . his grandson. . . . 1843, 8°.

HUTTON (Sir RICHARD) One of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. The Arguments of Sir R. Hutton . . . one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, and Sir G. Croke . . . together with the certificate of Sir J. Denham . . . upon a scire facias brought by the King's majesty, in the Court of Exchequer, against John Hampden . . . as also the severall votes of the . . . Parliament, and the orders of the Lords for the vacating of the judgement given against the said Mr. Hampden. . . . London, M. Flesher and R. Young, the assignes of I. More, 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 64 + 19 pp. + (1) p. + 112 pp. Wanting pp. 3-7 of the first part.

HUTTON (THOMAS) B.D. See REMOVAL. The Remoouall of certaine imputations laid upon the ministers of Devon and Cornwall by one M. T. H[utton]. 1606, 4°.

HUTTON (TIMOTHY) See SAINT GILES, without Cripplegate, Parish of. The Petition and articles exhibited in Parliament against . . . T. Hutton, curate of the . . . parish. . . . 1641, 4°.

HUTTON (Sir TIMOTHY) See HUTTON (M.) successively Bishop of Durham and Archbishop of York. The Correspondence of . . . M. Hutton, Archbishop of York . . . T. H. . . . his son; and M. Hutton . . . his grandson. . . . 1843, 8°.

HUTTON (WILLIAM) F.S.A. Scot. The Bay of Hartlepool: a series of sketches. . . . [By W. H.] 1856, 8°. See BAY.

HUTTON JOHN. PHANTOM. The Phantome horsemen; being a sorrowfulle legende of Heton St. Johnne, giving an accounte of the ghosts of that ilk. . . . 1851, 8°.

HUXLEY (THOMAS HENRY) See LAING (S.) the Younger. Prehistoric remains of Caithness. . . . With notes on the human remains by T. H. Huxley. . . . 1866, 8°.

— Critiques and addresses. . . . London, Macmillan, 1873.
8°. 8½ in. xiv. + 350 pp.

— Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews. . . . London, Macmillan, 1870.
8°. 8½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 378 pp.

HUXTABLE (EDGAR) M.A., Subdean of Wells Cathedral. Introduction, commentary, and critical notes to the Book of Hosea. Introduction, excursus, commentary and critical notes to the Book of Jonah. BIBLE. [English.] The Holy Bible. 1871, etc., 8°.

HUXTABLE (JOHN) Catalogue of the . . . collection of . . . coins and medals, formed by the late John Huxtable . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 16th May 1859. . . . London, Sotheby, 1859.
8°. 8½ in. (2) + 81 pp. + (1) p. Priced, with purchasers' names.

HUYDECOPER (BALTHAZAR) See HOOFT (P.) Brieven van P. C. Hooft. . . . [Edited by B. Huydecoper.] 1738, fol.

— See HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.) Hekeldichten en brieven . . . uit Latynisch dicht in Nederduitsch onacht overgebragt door B. Huydecoper. 1726, 4°.

— See HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.) Hekeldichten, brieven, en dichtkunst . . . in Nederduitsche vaarzen overgebragt door B. Huydecoper. 1737, 4°.

HUYNES (MARTIN JEAN) Extraits de l'histoire de l'abbaye de Saint-Florent près Saumur. . . . MARCHÉGAY (P.) Archives d'Anjou, vol. 2, pp. 99-152. 1853, 8°.

— Histoire générale de l'abbaye du Mont St. Michel au péril de la mer . . . publiée pour la première fois, avec une introduction et des notes par E. de Robillard de Beaufort. Tome 1. [II.] Rouen, A. Le Brument, 1872, 73.
8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. i. (6) + lv. pp. + (1) p. + 277 pp. + (1) p. ii. (6) + 270 pp.

HUYSMANS (JORRIS KARL) L'Art moderne. . . . Paris, Charpentier, 1883.
12°. 7½ in. (6) + 277 + (3) pp.

— La Bièvre et Saint-Séverin. Quatrième édition. Paris, Dijon [printed], 1898.
12°. 7 in. 224 + (2) pp.

— La Cathédrale. . . . Septième édition. Paris, P. V. Stock, 1898.
12°. 7 in. 488 pp.

— Certains. G. Moreau, Degas, Chéret, Wistler, Rops, le monstre, le fer, etc. Paris, Dijon [printed], 1889.
12°. 7 in. 230 pp.

— Là-bas. Quatorzième édition. Paris, P. V. Stock, 1896.
12°. 7 in. (4) + 441 + (3) pp.

HUYSEN (HENRICUS DE) See DŁUGOSZ (J.) J. Długosi . . . historiae polonicae libri XII. . . . cum praelatione H. L. B. ab H. . . . 1711, '12, fol.

— [Another edition.] MIZLER (L. C.) Historiarum Poloniae scriptorum collectio, vol. 3. 1769, fol.

HUYTTENS (JULES) See HANE-STEEHUYNS (E. D') Comte. La Noblesse de Flandre du xe au xviiie siècle . . . par le comte E. d'Hane-Steenhuyse et J. Huyttens. . . . 1863, '64, 8°.

— L'Art de vérifier les généalogies des familles belges et hollandaises. . . . Bruxelles, G. A. van Trigt, 1865.
8°. 9½ in. (4) + 184 pp. Imperfect, wanting pp. 113-128.

HUZARD (JEAN BAPTISTE) the Elder. Catalogue des livres . . . de la bibliothèque de feu M. J. B. Huzard. Première [-troisième] partie. Paris, Bouchard-Huzard, 1842.
8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. i. lvi. + 592 pp. ii. xii. + 553 pp. + (1) p. iii. xvi. + 555 pp. + (1) p.

HWALSTRÖM (ANDREAS EPHR.) In illustrem familiam lewenhauptianam observationes. Quas . . . praeside E. M. Fant . . . exhibet A. E. H. . . . Up. aliae, J. Edman, [1794].
4°. 7½ in. 10 pp., 1 folding table.

HWEN-THSANG. See HSÜAN-CHUANG.

H - - - Y (Hon. T - - - s) Esq. See PROPER (A) reply to a late . . . letter from the Hon. T - - - s H - - - y [Thomas Hervey], Esq., to Sir T. Hanmer, Bart. . . 1742, 8°.

HYACINTH, Saint. See CLEMENT VIII., S. D. N. Clementis . . . VIII. litterae quibus beatus Hyacinthus Polonus ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum, sanctus esse definitur, sanctorumque catalogo adscribitur. . . [17 April, 1594.] 1595, fol.

— De vita et miraculis S. Iacchonis (Hyacinthi). . . BIE-
LOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 4. 1884, 8°.

HYACINTHE (HYACINTHE CORDONNIER DE SAINT) See CORDONNIER DE SAINT HYACINTHE.

HYACINTHUS, Cardinal. [Epistolae] Iacynthi, diaconi cardinalis, ad Ludovicum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16. 1814, fol.

HYACINTHUS, a Franciscan. Scripturae principales authenticae concernentes divisionem provinciae Franciae in provincias S. Francisci, et S. Yvonis tertii ordinis S. Francisci congregationis gallicanae, auctoritate apostolica, et de consensu omnium superiorum majorum ejusdem congregationis, anno 1640 factam, et eadem auctoritate apostolica anno 1641 et cum impositione silentii perpetui anno 1656 confirmatam. Collectae, et in ordinem redactae cum cujusque scripturae capiti praefixis summariis, et calci, ad earum majorem claritatem, adjectis notationibus per Fr. Hyacinthum Novicastroensem. . .

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1656.
4°. 9½ in. (4) + 39 pp. + (1) p.

HYATT (JAMES) See SIXTUS IV., Pope. Sex quam elegantissimae epistolae . . . printed by W. Caxton in 1483; reproduced in facsimile by J. H. . . 1892, 4°.

HYDATIUS, Bishop of Chaves. See IDATIUS.

HYDE, Monastery of. Liber monasterii de Hyda, comprising a chronicle of the affairs of England, from the settlement of the Saxons to the reign of King Cnut, and a chartulary of the abbey of Hyde, in Hampshire A.D. 455-1023. Edited by E. Edwards. . .

London, Longmans, 1866.

8°. 9½ in. 4 + cxiv. + 468 pp., 1 folding plate. *Rerum Britannicarum medii aevi scriptores*, no. 45.

HYDE, Family of. See WALWORTH (R. H.) Hyde genealogy; or, the Descendants, in the female as well as in the male lines, from W. Hyde, of Norwich, with their places of residence, and dates of birth, marriages, etc. 1864, 8°.

HYDE (EDWARD) D.D. See LEY (J.) *Prebendary of Chester.* A Debate concerning the English Liturgy, both as established in and as abolished out of the worship of God, drawn out in two English and two Latine epistles, written betwixt E. Hyde . . . and J. Ley. . . 1656, 4°.

HYDE (EDWARD) 1st Earl of Clarendon. An Answer to an infamous and trayterous pamphlet, entitled, a Declaration of the Commons of England, in Parliament, expressing their reasons and grounds of passing the late resolutions, touching no further addresse or application to be made to the King. [By E. H., Earl of Clarendon.] [1648], 4°. See ANSWER.

— A Brief view and survey of the dangerous and pernicious errors to church and state, in Mr. Hobbes's book, entitled *Leviathan*. . . [Oxford], 1676.
4°. 7½ in. (8) + 322 pp., 1 plate.

HYDE (EDWARD) 1st Earl of Clarendon. The Character of the Usurper (Oliver Cromwell) and an account of his death. . . See CROMWELL (O.) *Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland and Ireland.* A True and faithful narrative of O. Cromwell's compact with the devil for seven years. . . 1720, 8°.

— A Full answer to an infamous and trayterous pamphlet, entitled, a Declaration of the Commons of England, in Parliament assembled, expressing their reasons and grounds of passing the late resolutions touching no further addresse or application to be made to the King. [By E. H., Earl of Clarendon.] 1648, 4°. See FULL.

— The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, begun in . . . 1641. With the precedent passages, and actions, that contributed thereunto, and the happy end and conclusion thereof by the King's . . . Restoration and return upon the 29th of May . . . 1660. . . Volume the first[-third].

Oxford, at the Theater, 1702-04.

Fol. 18 in. 3 vols. LARGE PAPER. FIRST EDITION. I. (4) + xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 557 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait. II. (16) + 581 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait. III. (24) + 603 + (23) pp. + (1) p.

Extra illustrated with portraits by Vertue and others. Autograph inscription in the handwriting of Archbishop Marsh:—"Ex dono honoratissimi, Comitis Clarendonis Authoris filii natu maximi 1702. Narcissus Dublin."

— A View of the reign of King Charles the First . . . borrowed from Lord Clarendon, Sir Philip Warwick, H. L'Estrange. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2, pp. 484-501. 1809, 4°.

— The Humble petition and address of Edward, Earl of Clarendon. . . To the Rt. Hon. the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled [in his defence against certain imputations]. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5, pp. 185-188. 1810, 4°.

— A Letter from a . . . member of Parliament . . . to one of the Lords of his Highness Council, upon occasion of the last declaration, shewing the reasons of their proceedings for securing the peace of the commonwealth, published on the 31th. of October 1655. [By E. H., Earl of Clarendon.] 1656, 4°. See LETTER.

— Mr. Edward Hyde's speech at a conference between both Houses . . . 6th. of July, 1641, at the transmission of the severall impeachments against the Lord Chiefe Baron Davenport, Mr. Baron Trevor, and Mr. Baron Weston. London, Abel Roper, 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 12 pp.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 300-304. 1810, 4°.

— Mr. Hides argument before the Lords in the Upper House of Parliament, Aprill 1641 [respecting the Council of the North; or, Courts of York]. [London], 1641, 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 12 pp.

— Notes which passed at meetings of the Privy Council, between Charles II. and the Earl of Clarendon. . . 1896, 4°. See CHARLES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*.

— The Private correspondence between Sir E. Hyde, Earl of Clarendon and Sir R. Browne. See EVELYN (J.) *Memoirs of John Evelyn*. . . 1827, 8°.

— A Seasonable advertisement to all that desire an happy settlement, particularly to those of the royal party. Being, I. The extract of a letter from Breda. And, II. A letter written upon it to a friend in the country. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 6, pp. 561-565. 1811, 4°.

HYDE (EDWARD) 1st Earl of Clarendon. Second thoughts; or, the Case of a limited toleration, stated according to the present exigence of affairs in church and state. . . . [? By E. H., Earl of Clarendon.] [? 1660], 4°. See SECOND.

— Speech to the two Houses of Parliament, at their prorogation. . . . 1662. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.

— Two letters written by . . . Edward, Earl of Clarendon, late Lord High Chancellor of England: one to . . . the Duke of York, the other to the Dutchess, occasioned by her embracing the Roman Catholick religion. [London, ? 1680.]

Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3, pp. 555-558. 1809, 4°.

— Characters of eminent men in the reigns of Charles I. and II. including the Rebellion, from the works of Lord Chancellor Clarendon. [Edited by E. T., i.e. E. Turner.] London, R. Faulder, 1793.

8°. 7½ in. vi. + (2) pp. + pp. 13-201 + (3) pp.

— News from Dunkirk-House: or, Clarendon's Farewell to England in his seditious address to the . . . House of Peers, Decemb. 3, 1667. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 8, pp. 7-14. 1812, 4°.

— The Proceedings in the House of Commons, touching the impeachment of Edward, late Earl of Clarendon . . . 1667. . . . The second edition carefully corrected. [London], 1700.

8°. 7 in. (8) + 166 pp.

HYDE (HENRY) Earl of Clarendon. The State letters of Henry, Earl of Clarendon, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, during the reign of K. James II. and his lordship's diary for the years 1687, 1688, 1689, and 1690. From the originals in the possession of R. Powney, Esq. With an appendix from Archbishop Sancroft's mss. in the Bodleian Library. [Edited by John Douglas, Bishop of Salisbury.] Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1763.

4°. 10½ in. 2 vols. I. xxxvi. + 476 pp. II. (2) + 154 + 337 + (21) pp.

HYDE (LAURENCE) Earl of Rochester. See ORDER (The) of the installation of Henry, Duke of Norfolk . . . Laurence, Earl of Rochester, etc., knights . . . of the . . . Order of the Garter. . . . 1685, fol.

— See REPLY (A) to the Second return. [A defence of Lord Shaftesbury and a satire on the Earl of Rochester.] 1682, fol.

— See WHIGS (The) thirty-two queries, and as many of the Tories in answer to them. . . . To which is added, a copy of a late printed paper, pretended to be a Vindication of the Earl of Rochester. 1701, 8°.

HYDE (THOMAS) See ABRAHAM, ben Mordecai, Farissol. A. P. itinera mundi cum interpretatione et notis T. H. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 7. 1747, fol.

— See BIBLE.—Gospels. [Malay.] Jang ampat Evangelia. . . . [Edited by T. Hyde.] 1677, 4°.

— Veterum Persarum, et Parthorum, et Medorum religionis historia. . . . Editio secunda. Ozonii, e Typographeo Clarendoniano, 1760.

4°. 10 in. (40) + 580 pp., 20 plates and 1 folding table.

HYDER-SHAH, called HYDER ALI KHAN, Bahadur, Nawab of Mysore. See HAIDAR SŪĀH.

HYDERABAD. See HAIDARĀBĀD.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING. DUGDALE (Sir W.) Garter King of Arms. The History of imbanking and drayning of divers fenns and marshes. . . . 1662, fol.

— See also AQUEDUCTS; CANALS; DRAINAGE; EMBANKMENTS; ENGINEERING; FLUIDS; IRRIGATION; MINES AND MINING; PUMPS; RIVERS; WATER SUPPLY.

HYDRAULICS. See FLUIDS; HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING; MECHANICS.

HYDRÉN (ERICUS L.) Schediasma genealogico historicum, illustrem Trollorum gentem exhibens, quod . . . moderante . . . O. O. Celsio . . . sistit . . . E. L. Hydrén. . . . Upsalæ, [1751].

4°. 8 in. 48 + (4) pp., 1 plate.

HYDRODYNAMICS. See FLUIDS; HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING; MECHANICS.

HYDROMECHANICS. See FLUIDS; HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING; MECHANICS.

HYDROGRAPHY. See NAUTICAL SURVEYING.

HYDROPATHY. HANCOCK (J.) Febrifugum magnum; or, Common water the best cure for fevers. . . . Fifth edition. 1723, 8°.

— SMITH (J.) Clockmaker. The Curiosities of common water; or, the Advantages thereof, in preventing and curing many distempers. . . . Sixth edition. . . . 1724, 8°.

— See also BATHS AND BATHING.

HYDROPHOBIA. IER DULX (G. P.) Berigt wegens eene watervrees. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 5. 1827, 8°.

— STEEGE (J. VAN DER) Berigt wegens eene doodelyke watervrees. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 3. 1824, 8°.

— See also DOG.

HYDROSTATICS. See FLUIDS; HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING; MECHANICS.

HYETT (FRANCIS ADAMS) The Bibliographer's manual of Gloucestershire literature: being a classified catalogue of books, pamphlets, broadsides, and other printed matter relating to the county of Gloucester or to the city of Bristol, with descriptive and explanatory notes. By F. A. Hyett . . . and . . . W. Bazeley . . . Vol. I. [II., III.] Gloucester, J. Bellows, 1895, '96.

8°. 10 in. 3 vols. LARGE PAPER. I. xvi. + 331 + (5) pp., 4 plates. II. (8) + 400 pp., 3 plates. III. (8) + 378 + (2) pp., 4 plates. Only 100 copies printed.

— Painswick during the Civil War, 1642-46. . . . Gloucester, J. Bellows, 1893.

8°. 9 in. (2) + 8 pp. Extract from "Painswick Annual Register". Only 20 copies printed.

HY-FIACHRACH. MAC FIRBISIGH (D.) The Genealogies, tribes and customs of Hy-Fiachrach. . . . 1844, 4°.

HYGIENE. ABERNETHY (J.) The Abernethian code of health and longevity. . . . 1833, 12°.

— CHEYNE (G.) An Essay of health and long life. . . . Eighth edition. 1734, 8°.

— CONGRÈS International d'Hygiène et de Démographie. XIIIe Congrès 2-8 septembre 1903. Hygiène. Sixième section.—Cinquième question. . . . 1903, 8°.

— FAUST (B. C.) The Catechism of health. . . . 1797, 12°.

HYGIENE. JOHNSTON (J. P. W.) *The Chemistry of common life.* . . . 1854, 8°.

— LIDDEL (D.) *Artis conservandi sanitatem libri duo.* . . . 1651, 5°.

— MACKENZIE (J.) *The History of health.* . . . 1758, 8°.

— MAGNINUS, *Mediolanensis.* *Regimen sanitatis.* 1486, 4°.

— SMITH (H.) *of Torquay.* *A Plea for the unborn.* . . . 1897, 8°.

— SMITH (T. S.) *Results of sanitary improvement, illustrated by the operation of the Metropolitan Societies for Improving the Dwellings of the Industrious Classes, the working of the Common lodging-houses Act, etc.* 1854, 8°.

— TISSOT (S. A. A. D.) *Advice to people in general, with respect to their health.* . . . 1768, 12°.

— See also BATHS AND BATHING; CHILDREN; CLIMATE; DIET; INVALIDS; LONGEVITY; MEDICINE; MILITARY HYGIENE; MIND AND BODY; NAVAL HYGIENE; NURSES AND NURSING; PATHOLOGY; PHYSICAL EDUCATION; PHYSIOLOGY; SLEEP; TEMPERANCE; THERAPEUTICS; VENTILATION.

HYGINUS, Gromaticus. *Hygini . . . liber de limitibus constituendis.* GOESIIUS (W.) *Rei agrariae auctores*, pp. 150-214. 1674, 4°.

HYGINUS (CAIUS JULIUS) *Hygini quae hodie extant, adcurante J. Scheffero . . . qui simul adjecit notas . . . cum indice . . . et dissertatione de vero hujus operis auctore. Accedunt et T. Munckeri in fabulas Hygini annotationes.* Hamburgi, Amsterdami, 1674.

8°. 7½ in. (40) + 338 + (126) + 68 pp.
Vellum, with arms of — on sides.

— *Fabularum liber.* See *AUCTORES mythographi latini.* 1742, 4°.

— *Poeticon astronomicon.* Venice, Erhard Ratdolt, 14 Oct., 1482.

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; woodcuts and floriated initial letters, 30 and 31 lines.

Collation: a-f, g¹⁰; 58 leaves (1-58).

Leaf 1a blank.

Leaf 2b woodcut Scemmus sperginea secundum Hygini descriptionem.

Leaf 2a (sig. a 2) [in red] Clarissimi Viri Iginij Poeticon Astronomicon | Opus vtilissimu [sic] Foeliciter Incipit. | De Mundi 7 sphaerae ac vtriusq[ue] partiu[rum] declaratio[n]e | Liber Primus | Prohemium. | . . .

Leaf 57a line 5 Iacobus Sentinus Ricinensis Lectoribus foelicitatem | . . . [Latin verses.]

Leaf 58a Eiusd[em] Iacobi de sua et Iohannis santritter sideralis sciencie | studiosissimi in Iginium emendatione carmina ad lectorem. | . . . [14 lines Latin verse. Line 17] C. Iohannes Lucilius Helbronnensis Lectori Salutem. | Hoc Augustensis ratdolt germanus Erhardus. | Dispositis signis vndiq[ue] pressit opus. | . . . [and other eight lines Latin verse.] Line 28 [Colophon] Anno salutis. 1482. Pridio Idus. Octobris. Venetija. |

Leaf 58b blank.
This copy Inglis (1900) 891. Hain *9062, Proctor 4387, Redgrave 30.

— *Poeticon astronomicon.* See *MUNCKERUS (T.) Mythographi latini.* . . . 1681, 8°.

HYKSÔS. KOCH (A.) *De regibus pastoribus qui dicuntur Hyksôs.* . . . 1844, 8°.

HYLACOMYLUS (MARTINUS) M. Hylacomylus Waltze-mueller, ses ouvrages et ses collaborateurs, voyage d'exploration et de découvertes à travers quelques épîtres dédicatoires, préfaces et opuscules en prose et en vers du commencement du xvi^e siècle: notes, causeries et digressions bibliographiques et autres par un géographe bibliophile [i.e. M. A. P. d'Avezac-Macaya].

Paris, Challamel aîné, 1867.

8° 9 in. vi. + 176 pp. Extract from "*Annales des Voyages*".

HYLJÄTYN. Hyljätyn Sulhaisen Surkia Suru-Laulu. (Ruottista mukaeltu.) *Helsingissä, J. C. Frenckell, 1835.* 8°. 8 in. (4) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 61a.

HYLTEN-CAVALLIUS (GUNNAR OLOF) See *DIETRICH, von Bern.* Sagan om Didrik af Bern. Efter Svenska handskrifter utgifven af G. O. H.-C. 1850-54, 8°.

— See MÅNSSON (P.) *Bishop of Westerdås.* P. Månssons Strids-konst och strids-lag. Efter författarens handskrift af G. O. H.-C. 1845, 8°.

— Svenska folk-sagor och äfventyr. Efter muntlig öfverlemning samlade och utgifna af G. O. H.-C. och G. Stephens. Första delen. Stockholm, Bohlins, 1844. 8°. 8½ in. (10) + 499 pp. + (1) p. No more published.

— Schwedische Volkssagen und Märchen. Nach mündlicher Ueberlieferung gesammelt und herausgegeben von G. O. H.-C. und G. Stephens, mit Varianten und kritischen Anmerkungen. Deutsch von C. Oberleitner. Wien, Haas, 1848.

8°. 7 in. (2) + viii. + 400 pp.

— Wärend och wirdarne. Ett försök i Svensk ethnologi. . . . Första [andra] delen. Stockholm, Norstedt, 1864, '68.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. in 1. i. (10) + 503 pp. + (1) p. + xiii. pp. + (1) p. ii. (8) + 466 + (2) + lix. pp. + (1) p.

HYLZEN (JAN AUGUST) See *HUELSEN.*

HY-MANY. *TRIBES (The) and Customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's country.* . . . 1843, 4°.

HYMEN. *Hymen's praeludia; or, Love's masterpiece. Being that so much admired romance, intituled Cleopatra.* . . . 1659-65, 4°. See *CLEOPATRA, Queen of Egypt.*

HYMN. *A Hymn of praise for the abundant harvest of 1796.* [By H. More.] London, J. Marshall, [1796]. 8°. 6½ in. 8 pp. Cheap Repository (24).

— *A Hymn to harmony, written in honour of St. Cecilia's day.* . . . By W. CONGREVE. 1703, fol.

— *A Hymn to the Incarnation. A pindaric poem on our Saviour's Nativity.* . . . By S. WRIGHT, D.D. 1705, fol.

— *A Hymn to the Light of the World with a short description of the cartons of Raphael Urbin in the gallery at Hampton-Court.* London, J. Tonson, 1703. Fol. 13 in. (2) + 26 pp.

HYMN-BOOK. *The Hymn-book for the use of the church of S. Mary, Madresfield, diocese of Worcester. Third edition.* . . . [Additional carols. Being a supplement to the appendix of the Madresfield hymn book, (1876) 1884.] [London, Pickering], 1876, '84. 8°. 7½ in. xii. + 152 + (6) pp. + pp. 153-166 + (2) + 9 pp. + (1) p.

- HYMNE.** Hymne à Dieu. (Le Paradis indien.)
Paris, Bourdier, [? 1850].
8°. 8½ in. pp. 451 to 465. Extract from "*Littérature du Nord*".
The second piece is a translation from the Sanscrit.
- Hymne à l'Éternel; imprimé par ordre de la Société populaire de Bièvre-la-Montagne: sur l'air: Lise chan-
toit dans la prairie. [Begins] O Dieu du ciel et de la
terre. . . . [Paris], H. J. Jansen et comp^e, [1794].
8°. 8 in. 4 pp.
- Hymne républicain, pour le 10 août 1793. . . . Air:
Allons enfans de la patrie, etc. [Begins] Du serment
sacré, qui nous lie. . . . [? Strassburg, 1793].
8°. 7½ in. (4) pp.
- HYMNES.** Hymnes adoptées par la Section du Panthéon
français, pour être chantées au Temple de la Raison.
Paris, Lion, [? 1794].
8°. 7½ in. 32 pp.
- Hymnes de l'église arménienne mises en notes euro-
péennes.
Venise, Imprimerie arménienne de St-Lazare, 1876.
8°. 10½ in. 28 pp.
- Hymnes qui seront chantés le 20 prairial an 7, à l'oc-
casion de la pompe funèbre célébrée dans la commune
d'Auxerre, en mémoire des ministres français, assassinés
à Rastadt. Auxerre, Baillif, [1799].
8°. 8 in. 4 pp.
- HYMNS.** AREVALUS (F.) *Hymnodia hispanica*. . . 1786,
4°.
- BERNARDUS, *Morlanensis*. *Hora novissima: a metrical
version of some portions of . . . "De contemptu mundi"*.
. . . 1898, 4°.
- BRIDGES (R.) *Hymns from the Yattendon hymnal*. . .
[? 1899], 4°.
- C., C. F. *Sacred poetry*. . . [? 1840], 16°.
- CHEVALIER (C. U. J.) *Repertorium hymnologicum*.
Catalogue des chants, etc. 1892, 8°.
- CHOPE (R. R.) *The Congregational hymn and tune
book*. . . [? 1862], 8°.
- COLLECTION (A) of hymns of the children of God in all
ages, from the beginning till now. . . 1754, 8°.
- DANKLIED treuer Unterthanen für ihren guten und
gerechten König. [? 1807], 8°.
- FAUSSETT (T. G. G.) *Memorials of T. G. Godfrey-
Faussett*. [Chiefly translations, in Latin verse, of
English hymns.] 1878, 8°.
- FORBES (J.) *Printer*. *Festival songs; or, Certain
hymns*. . . 1681, 8°.
- HELMORE (T.) *Accompanying harmonies to the Hymnal
noted*. 1852, 8°.
- HUME (A.) *Hymns and sacred songs*. . . 1832, 4°.
- KING (E.) *Hymns to the Supreme Being*. . . 1798, 8°.
- LA RIVAS (M. J. DE) *Grammatical construccion de los
hymnos ecclesiasticos*. . . 1738, 8°.
- — 1747, 8°.
- LEIGH (A. G.) *The Chorley tune book*. . . [? 1899],
8°.

- HYMNS.** LITURGIES. — LATIN RITE. [Hymnals —
General.—Latin.] *Hymnorum expositio*. 1497, 4°.
- LOFTIE (W. J.) *The Latin year* (A collection of hymns)
1873, 8°.
- MERCER (W.) *The Church psalter and hymn book*. . .
1863, 4°.
- MONE (F. J.) *Lateinische Hymnen des Mittelalters, aus
Handschriften herausgegeben und erklärt von F. J. M.*
. . . 1853-55, 8°.
- MOTHER'S (The) gift. By a lady. . . [? 1820], 32°.
- NEUMEISTER (E.) *Geistliche Cantaten über alle Sonn-
Fest- und Apostel-Tage, zu beforderung Gott gebührender
Hauss- und Kirchen-Andacht*. . . 1705, 8°.
- PEARSON (C. D.) *Hymns and hymn-writers*. Oxford
essays. 1858, 8°.
- PSALMS (The) and hymns with the ode or anthem
sung at the Magdalen Chapel. . . A new edition. . .
1791, 8°.
- — *Psalms of the west*. Third edition. . . 1897,
8°.
- SELECTION. (A) of psalms and hymns, adapted to the
fasts, festivals, and various services of the Church of
England. Ninth edition. 1833, 12°.
- STEVENSON (J.) *The Latin hymns of the Anglo-Saxon
Church, with an interlinear Anglo-Saxon gloss*. . . 1851,
8°.
- TEXTE zu den geistlichen Musikstücken welche bey der
am 24sten Nov. 1809 in der Frauen-Kirche zu Dresden
. . . aufgeführt werden. [1809], 8°.
- VIERSTIMMIGE Choralmelodien zu dem Gesangbuch
für die evangelische Kirche in Württemberg. . . 1873,
8°.
- W., G. T. *Lied der ersten öffentlichen Feier des katho-
lischen Gottesdienstes*. . . 1807, 8°.
- WACKERNAGEL (C. E. P.) *Bibliographie zur Geschichte
des deutschen Kirchenliedes im xvi. Jahrhundert*. . .
1855, 4°.
- WATTS (I.) *Divine songs for children*. . . [? 1810], 16°.
- [Another edition.] With the first catechism and
prayers. . . [? 1820], 16°.
- — *Divine and moral songs*. . . 1829, 12°.
- — *Divine and moral songs, attempted in easy lan-
guage, for the use of children*. 1830, 12°.
- — *Dr. Watts' Divine songs for children*. [? 1835],
32°.
- — *Dr. Watts' Moral songs for children*. [? 1835],
32°.
- — *Divine and moral songs for children*. [? 1838],
8°.
- WIMPELING (J.) *De hymnorum et sequentiarum aucto-
ribus*. [? 1499], 4°.
- The Hymns, anthems and tunes, with the ode used at
the Magdalen Chapel, set for the organ. . . Book 1. [iv].
London, Longman and Broderip, [? 1790].
8°. 9½ in. 4 vols. in 1. Engraved throughout.

HYMNS. Hymns for the Nativity of our Lord. [By Charles Wesley.] The fourth edition. (Hymns for the watch-night.) Bristol, F. Farley, 1750. 12°. 6½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. 24 pp. ii. 12 pp.

— See also CHURCH MUSIC; RELIGIOUS POETRY.

HYNDMAN (HUGH) [Report on the] correspondence of . . . George, Lord Macartney, Governor of Madras, 1781-85 [now in the possession of H. Hyndman]. By J. T. Gilbert. . . Hist. MSS. Commission 9, part 2, pp. 330-340. 1884, fol.

HYNTON () Dr. Answer to the severall objections proposed against him concerning the protestants' petition, by a Committee appointed from the hon. House of Commons. See ENGLAND, Protestants of. The Humble petition of the peacefull . . . and honest protestants of this kingdome, presented unto the . . . House of Commons in their behalfe, by Doctor H., 1642. . . 1642, 4°.

HYPERBOREANS. SCHUBART (J. H. C.) De Hyperboreis, commentatio inauguralis. . . 1825, 8°.

HYPERECHIUS. B. Hyperechii . . . ad religiosam palæstram exerceentes adhortatio, interprete P. Combefes. . . LA BIGNÉ (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 27, pp. 463-469. 1677, fol

HYPERIDES. Hyperides in Philippidem. BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Manuscripts. Classical texts, pp. 42-55. 1891, 4°.

HYPERN (JACOBUS VON) See JACOBUS, of Ypres.

HYPOCRISY. SUNDAY reading. Look at home; or, the Accusers accused. . . [? 1796], 8°.

— Hypocrisie discovered; or, a Further manifestation of the secret designe, practices and intentions of the Protector, so called, to seat himself in, and be vested with the power and office of chief magistrate of this nation, contrary to those many declarations, engagements, and protestations in opposition thereunto, not onely as it was contrary to an Act of Parliament, made after many out-goings of God, against the late King and his monarchy, but also as it did oppose the kingdom and interest of our Lord Jesus. [London, ? 1657.] 4°. 8 in. (2) + 16 pp.

HYPOCRITE. The Hypocrite: a comedy. . . By C. CIBBER. 1792, 12°.

HYPOLITE, Comte de Douglas. Histoire d' Hypolite, comte de Douglas. [By M. C. La Mothe, Comtesse d'Aulnoy.] . . . 1726, 8°. See HISTOIRE.

HYPOTHESIS. Hypothesis. | Das ist, Kurtzer begriff | vnd Innhalt. | Von den alten Irrthumben. | Von der Menschheit Christi des Herren, | Vnd von der auferstehung | des fleischs. | Von Geisterey vnd Buchstaben. | Vom Abentmal des Leibs vnd | Bluts Christi. | Vom wort Gottes, von der Predig. | Von Bücher schreiben. | Von Mitlen, von den Sacramenten, | von der Widergeburt. | Vom Euangelio, vom Vrsprung | des Glaubens. | 1. Petri 3. | Seyt aber allezeit bereit zur verantwortung ꝛc. | [? Augsburg, ? , 1562.] 4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A.K⁴; (80) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) preface, (7-79) the work, dated at end 1562, (80) blank.

HYRTL (JACOB A. F.) Die fürstlichen, gräflichen und freiherrlichen Familien des österreichischen Kaiserstaates. Mittheilungen über ihren Ursprung, Adel, Geschlechtsfolge und Wappen. . . I. [II.] Band. Wien, Schaumburg, 1851, '52. 8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. viii. + 165 pp. + (1) p., 54 plates. ii. viii. + 183 pp. + (1) p., 54 plates.

HYSSOPE. O Hyssope, poëma heroi-comico. . . By A. DINIZ DA CRUZ E SILVA. 1817, 12°.

HYSTERIA. LESLIE (J.) Letter . . . on the gift of tongues. [1832], 8°.

HYSTORIA. See HISTORIA.

HYTA (GINÉS PEREZ DE) See PEREZ DE HITA.

HYTHE. [Report on] the manuscripts of the corporation of Hythe, Kent [by H. T. Riley]. Hist. MSS. Commission iv., pp. 429-439. 1874, fol.

St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

— [Report on the] records of the Hospital of St. Bartholomew at Hythe, Kent [by H. T. Riley]. Hist. MSS. Commission vi., pp. 511-522. 1877, fol.

HYVANUS (ANTONIUS) A. H. . . . commentariolus de bello volaterrano anno 1472 a Florentinis gesto. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 23, pp. 1-20. 1733, fol.

HYWIN. Hywin kaunis ja huwittawainen Juttu Weljistä Pekasta ja Kuningas Laurista. . . Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1861. 8°. 8 in. 15 pp. + (1) p. Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 137.

- I., C. The Commons petition of long afflicted England, to the Chiefe Chancellor of Heaven, and onely Judge of Earth [Jesus Christ]; with his gracious answers thereto. Published by C. I. for the benefit of all true affected Christians. [In verse.]

London, for J. Hammond, 1642.

4°. 7 in. (8) pp.

--- [Another edition.] HUTN (H.) Fugitive tracts. Second series. 1875, 8°.

- I., C. Concerning some Scotch surnames. . . [By C. I., i.e. Cosmo Innes.]

Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas, 1860.

4°. 8 in. (6) + 69 pp. + (1) p.

- I., C. The Copy of a letter [signed, C. I.] sent from a person of much honour and reason, accidentally present at that hot encounter betwixt the forces under . . . Lord Goring, Earle of Norwich, and Sir Charles Lucas of the royall party, and those under . . . Lord Fairfax . . . on the 13. of June [1648], in the suburbs of Colchester. [Dated, Chenceford, 15 June, 1648.]

[London, June 19], 1648.

4°. 8 in. (2) + 6 pp.

Bound with other tracts (2). Three portraits added.

- I., C. La Lettre [signed C. I.] d'un secrétaire de S. Innocent à J. Mazarin.

Paris, N. Boisset, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

Moreau 1896.

- I., C. M. Lettre [signed C. M. I.] de prédiction, écrite à madame la duchesse de Vendosme, au mois de juin 1647, où par une juste observation d'astrologie est notté le temps que monsieur le duc de Beaufort, son fils, devoit sortir du bois de Vincennes.

[? Paris, 1649.]

4°. 8½ in. pp. 3 to 7 + (1) p. Wanting titlepage. Moreau 2045.

- I., D. The Glory of our English fleet, together with an accompt of the French fleet: with a perfect relation of their passages described in a letter [signed D. I.] from aboard of the Crown. . . [Dated, May 22.]

London, A. P., 1673.

Fol. 11 in. 4 pp.

- I., D. A Looking-glasse for the Parliament; wherein they may see the face of their unjust, illegall, treasonous and rebellious practices: 1, against Almighty God; 2, against their King; [3], against the fundamentall lawes of the kingdome; 4, against their own oaths and covenants; argued betwixt two learned judges . . . [Preface signed, D. I., R. H., Feb. 7, 1648.]

[London], 1648.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 48 pp.

- I—, D—. The Posthumous works of D— I— [i.e. Duncan Innes], being the sequel of a Letter from a layman, to a lay-deacon of the Kirk of Scotland. . .

[London], 1750.

8°. 7½ in. 52 pp.

- I., I. See P., R. Four topographical letters written in . . . 1755, upon a journey thro' Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire. . . [Edited by I. I.] 1757, 8°.

- I., P. The First (fift) voyage into Persia made by M. T. Banister and M. J. Ducket . . . begun from England in the yeere 1568 and continuing to the yeere 1574 following. Written by P. I. from the mouth of M. Lionel Plumtree. Further observations concerning the state of Persia . . . written by M. J. Ducket. . . Hakluyt (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 419-425. 1589, fol.

--- Another edition. Hakluyt (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., vol. 1, pp. 394-401. 1599, fol.

--- Another edition. Hakluyt (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 1, pp. 443-450. 1809, 4°.

- I., P. D. S. de R. P. D. Catéchisme des partisans, ou Résolutions théologiques touchant l'imposition, levées et employ des finances. Dressé par demandes et réponses pour plus grande facilité. Par le Révérend Père Dom Pierre De Saint Joseph.

Paris, C. Besançon, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 42 pp. For "Suite du Catéchisme": see M., R., N. Moreau 682 (1).

- I., S. R. N. Vox Cæli, Or. | Nerves From | Heaven, | Of | A Consultation | There Held By The High | and mighty Princes King Hen. 8. King Edw. 6. | Prince Henry. Queene Mary. Queene Elizabeth. | and Queene Anne. | wherein Spaines ambition and | treacheries to most Kingdomes and free Estates of Europe, | are vni-mask'd and truly represented, but more particularly | towards England, and now more espec- ally vnder the pretended match of Prince Charles, | with the Infanta Dona | Maria. | Whereunto is annexed two Letters written by | Queene Mary from Heaven, the one to Count Gondomar, | the Ambassadour of Spaine, the other to all | the Romane Catholiques of | England. Written by S. R. N. I. (i.e. Thomas Scott) | Printed in Elisium [? London]. 1624.

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-1°. (12) + 60 pp. — (1, 2) blank, (3) title, (4) blank, (5-12) dedication to Parliament, signed S. R. N. I. 160 the work

With head plate of Charles Moore, Lord Tullamore.

--- Another edition. SOMERS (1.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 2, pp. 555-596. 1809, 4°.

- I., W. A Confutation of a late paper, entituled, an Answer to the Lords protestation [on the impeachment of Ed. Fitz-Harris]. In a letter to a gentleman. [Signed W. I.]

London, T. D., 1681.

Fol. 12 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

I CHING. Y-king: antiquissimus Sinarum liber quem ex latina interpretatione P. Regis aliorumque ex Soc. Jesu P. P. edidit Julius Mohl. Vol. I. [II.]. . . .
Stuttgartiae et Tubingae, J. G. Cotta, 1834, '39.
 8°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. xvi. + (2) + 474 + (2) pp., 4 folding plates. II. (2) + 588 pp.

IA. Ia. . . . By Q. 1896, 8°.

IACINTHUS. See **HYACINTHUS.**

IAENSON (Sir HENRY) See **JONAS, Anglicus, pseud.**

IAMBlichus, of Chalcis. Iamblichus' Life of Pythagoras, or Pythagoric life. Accompanied by fragments of the ethical writings of certain Pythagoreans in the Doric dialect; and a collection of Pythagoric sentences from Stobaeus and others. . . . Translated from the Greek by T. Taylor. . . .
 [? London, ? 1818.]
 8°. 8½ in. xx. + 353 pp. + (1) p.

With bookplate of W. King, Richmond.

— De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum, et alia opuscula. [Translated and edited by M. Ficini.]
Venice, Aldus Manutius, September, 1497.

Fol. 11½ in. Roman letter, with printed signatures and catchwords, but without numeration; 37 lines.

Collation: a-i^o, k⁴, l m^o, n-z^o, &¹⁰; 186 leaves (1-186).

Leaf 1a Index eorum, quae hoc in libro habentur. | Iamblichus de mysteriis Aegyptiorum. Chaldaeorum. | Assyriorum. | Proclus in Platonem Alcibiadem de anima, atq; | daemone. | Proclus de sacrificio & magia. | Porphyrius de diuinis atq; daemonebus. | Synesius Platonicus de somniis. | Psellus de daemonebus. | Expositio Prisciani & Marsilii in Theophrastu de sen | su, phantasia, & intellectu. | Alcinoi Platonici philosophi liber de doctrina Platonis. | Speusippi Platonis discipuli liber de platonis difinitio- | nibus. | Pythagore philosophi aurea uerba. | Symbola Pythagore philosophi. | Xenocratis philosophi platonici liber de morte. | Marsilii ficini liber de uoluptate. |

Leaf 1b Marsilii Ficini florentinus Reuerendissimo in christo patri. D. Ioanni | Medici sanctae romanae ecclesiae Cardinali suppli- | citer se comendat. | Line 20 Argumentum In Librum Iamblichii. |

Leaf 2a (sig. a ii) Iamblichus De Mysteriis. | De Cognitione diuinorum |

Leaf 184b line 24 [Colophon] Marsilii Ficini Florentini De Voluptate Liber absolutus est, Figin. | iii. Kalendas Ianuarias. Mccclvii. anno aetatis suae. xxiii. | Venetiis mense Septembri. m.m. In aedibus Aldi. | Nequis hunc librum queat imprimere, concessum est, ab Ill. S. V. |

Leaf 185a register.

Leaf 185b blank.

Leaf 186 wanting, blank.

This copy, Syston Park 1035, with bookplates.

Hain *9358, Panzer III. 420, Renouard 13, Proctor 5559.

*. First edition of this collection. The signatures are partly in capitals and partly in lowercase type.

— Iamblichus | De Mysteriis | Aegyptiorum | Chaldaeorum, Assy- | riorum. | Proclus in Platonem Alcibiadem | de Anima, atque Daemone. | Idem de Sacrificio & magia. | Porphyrius de Diuinis atq; daemonebus. | Psellus de Daemonebus. | Merovrii Trismegisti Pimander. | Eiusdem Asclepius. | [Device.]

Lvgdvni, | Apud Ioan. Tornæsium M.D.LII [1552]. |

24°. 5 in. Roman letter. a-z^o, A-L^o; 543 pp. + (1) p.

— Iamblichus on the mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians. Translated from the Greek by T. Taylor. . . .
Chiswick, C. Whittingham, 1821.

8°. 9 in. xxiv. + 365 + (3) pp.

IAMBlichus, the Syrian. Iamblichi fragmentum. Gr. and Lat. Mai (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 2. 1825, etc., 4°.

IBACH (J.) Der Dom von Limburg. Seine Geschichte, Architektur und Restauration Nebst einem Anhang: der limburger Domschatz und die Stiftskirche zu Dietkirchen. . . . Zweite unveränderte Auflage.

Limburg a. d. Lahn, H. A. Herz, 1889.

8°. 8 in. (4) + 65 pp. + (1) p., 1 photograph.

IBAÑEZ DE ECHAVARRÍ (BERNARDO) El Regno jesuitico del Paraguay, por siglo y medio negado y oculto, hoy demostrado y descubierto. See COLECCION general de documentos tocantes a la tercera época de las comociones de los regulares de la Compañia en el Paraguay, vol. 4. 1768-70, 4°.

IBAÑEZ DE LA RENTERIA () Brief . . . an . . . J. B. du Halde. . . . STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 2, pt. 5. 1726, fol.

IBBETSON (JULIUS CÆSAR) See CHURCH (J.) A Cabinet of quadrupeds, consisting of . . . engravings by J. Tookey, from drawings by J. Ibbetson. . . . 1805, 4°.

— An Accidence, or gamut, of painting in oil and water colours. . . . Part I.

London, Darton and Harvey, 1803.

4°. 12 in. 26 pp., 1 plate. No more published.

IBBETSON (RICHARD) See AURELIUS ANTONINUS (M.) called the Philosopher, Emperor of Rome. M. 'Αντωνινου . . . τῶν εἰς ἑαυτὸν βιβλία ιβ'. M. Antonini . . . eorum quæ ad seipsum libri xii. Recogniti et notis illustrati. [Edited by R. I.] Gr. and Lat. 1704, 8°.

IBBOLENIUS, Abbas Anisolemsis. Praeceptum Chlodovei III. Ibboleno . . . concessum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 4. 1741, fol.

IBELIN (JACQUES D') Prince. Assises de Jérusalem. Assises de la Haute Cour. Livre de Jacques d'Ibelin (1271).—PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Recueil des historiens des croisades (Lois), vol. 1, pp. 453-468. 1841, fol.

IBELIN (JEAN D') Count of Jaffa and Ascalon. Assises de Jérusalem. Assises de la Haute Cour. Livre de Jean d'Ibelin. [Edited by Comte Beugnot.] PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Recueil des historiens des croisades (Lois), vol. 1, pp. 1-432. 1841, fol.

IBELS (ANDRÉ) See ESPARBÈS (G. D') Les Demi-cabots. . . . Textes de G. d'E, A. Ibels, etc. 1896, 12°.

IBELS (H. G.) See ESPARBÈS (G. D') Les Demi-cabots. . . . Dessins de H. G. Ibels. 1896, 12°.

IBN ABŪ AL-SHARĪF. Des prérogatives de la mosquée Alacsa, ou de Jérusalem; par Ebn Aboul Scherif. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 3. 1790, 4°.

IBN AL-'ARABĪ, al-Tā'i. See MUHAMMAD IBN 'ALĪ (MUHYI AL-DĪN) called IBN AL-'ARABĪ.

IBN AL-ATHĪR. See 'ALĪ IBN MUHAMMAD IBN 'ABD AL KARĪM ('IZZ AL-DĪN ABŪ AL-HASAN) al-Shaibānī al-Jazari, called IBN AL-ATHĪR.

IBN AL-FAKĪH, al-Hamadānī. See AHMAD IBN MUHAMMAD, called IBN AL-FAKĪH, al-Hamadānī.

IBN AL-HĀJIB. See 'UTHMĀN IBN 'UMAR, called IBN AL-HĀJIB.

IBN AL-WARDĪ. See 'UMAR IBN MUZAFFAR IBN MUHAMMAD IBN 'UMAR IBN AL-WARDĪ (ZAIN AL-DĪN, or SIRĀJ AL-DĪN ABU HAFS) al-Kurashī al-Bakrī.

IBN 'ARABSHĀH. See AHMAD IBN MUHAMMAD (SHIHĀB AL-DĪN)

IBN BATŪTAH. See MUHAMMAD IBN 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTAH.

IBN DJOBEIR. See MUHAMMAD IBN AHMAD, called IBN JUBAIR.

IBN DURĀID. See MUHAMMAD IBN AL-ḤASAN, called IBN DURĀID.

IBN EZRA. See ABRAHAM, ben Meir Aben Ezra.

IBN ḤAJAR. See AḤMAD IBN 'ALĪ IBN ḤAJAR (ABŪ AL FADHL SHIHĀB AL-DĪN) AL-'ASKALĀNĪ.

IBN ḤAUKĀL. See MUHAMMAD IBN ḤAUKĀL.

IBN KAISĀN. See MUHAMMAD IBN AḤMAD, called IBN KAISĀN.

IBN KHALDŪN. See 'ABD AL-RAḤMĀN IBN MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD (WALĪ AL-DĪN ABŪ ZAID) al-Ḥadrami al-Ishbīlī.

IBN KHALLIKĀN. See AḤMAD IBN MUHAMMAD, called IBN KHALLIKĀN.

IBN KHURDĀDBAH. See 'UBAID ALLĀH IBN 'ABD ALLĀH.

IBN MASKOWAIH. See AḤMAD IBN MUHAMMAD (ABŪ 'ALĪ) called IBN MISKAWAIH.

IBN MOYESSER. See MUHAMMAD IBN 'ALĪ, called IBN MU'YASSAR.

IBN OL WARDĪ. See 'UMAR IBN MUZAFFAR IBN MUHAMMAD IBN 'UMAR IBN AL-WARDĪ (ZAIN AL-DĪN, or SIRĀJ AL-DĪN ABŪ HAFṢ) al-Kurashī al-Bakrī.

IBN ROSTEH. See AḤMAD IBN 'UMAR IBN DŪSTĀH (ABŪ 'ALĪ).

IBRĀHĪM, Meerza. See MUHAMMAD IBRĀHĪM, Mirzā.

IBRĀHĪM, Pāshā. See HOGG (R.) Visit to Alexandria, etc., during the successful campaign of Ibrahim Pasha. . . 1835, 12°.

IBRĀHĪM (BURHĀN AL-DĪN) called *Al-Kazauī* and *Al-Kārārī*. Exhortation aux ames sur le pèlerinage de Jérusalem; par Bourhaneddin Ibrahim, surnommé Alkazaoui. . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 3. 1790, 4°.

IBRĀHĪM IBN MUHAMMAD (ABU ISHĀK) al-Fārisī al-Istakhri. [Masālik al-mamālik, commonly called Kitāb al-akālīm.] Viæ regnorum. Descriptio regnorum conditionis moslemicæ, auctore Abu Ishāk al-Fārisī al-Istakhri. Edidit M. J. de Goeje. Arab. GOEJE (M. J. DE) Bibliotheca geographorum arabicorum, pt. 1. 1870, 8°.

IBRĀHĪM MUTAFARRIKĀH. See ISMĀ'IL IBN ḤAMMĀD (ABU NAṢR) al-Jauharī. [Lughāt i Vānkuli. A Turkish translation of the Sīhah, of al-Jauharī, a dictionary of the Arabic language. . . Edited, with a Turkish preface, by Ibrāhīm Mutaḥarrikah. Second edition.] [1755-56], fol.

— See KĀTIB-CHELEBĪ (MUṢṬAFA IBN 'ABD ALLĀH) called ḤĀJĪ KHALĪFAH. [Jahān-numā. A treatise of general geography. . . Edited, with some additions, by Ibrāhīm Mutaḥarrikah.] [1732], fol.

— See KĀTIB-CHELEBĪ (MUṢṬAFA IBN 'ABD ALLĀH) called ḤĀJĪ KHALĪFAH. [Takwīm al-tawārīkh. A chronological table of the history of the Mohammedan East. . . Edited by Ibrāhīm Mutaḥarrikah. . .] [1733], fol.

— See KĀTIB-CHELEBĪ (MUṢṬAFA IBN 'ABD ALLĀH) called ḤĀJĪ KHALĪFAH. [Tuhfat al-kibār. The history of the maritime wars of the Turks down to A.H. 1066 (1656), preceded by a geographical introduction. Edited by Ibrāhīm Mutaḥarrikah.] [1729], 4°.

IBRĀHĪM MUTAFARRIKĀH. See KRUSINSKI (J. T.) [Tārīkh i saiyāh. "The chronicle of a traveller," being the history of the invasion of Persia by the Afghans, A.D. 1722-25. Originally written in Latin, thence translated into Turkish and edited, by Ibrāhīm Mutaḥarrikah.] [1729], 4°.

— See NA'IMĀ (MUṢṬAFA) [Rauzat al-liusain. Annals of the Ottoman Empire, A.H. 1000-1070 (A.D. 1591-1660). Edited by Ibrāhīm Mutaḥarrikah.] [1734], fol.

— See NAZMĪ-ZADAH MUṢṬAFA. [Tārīkh i Timūr Gūrkan. A history of the Amir Timūr. . . Edited by Ibrāhīm Mutaḥarrikah.] [1730], 4°.

— See RĀSHID (MUḤAMMAD) [Tārīkh i Rāshid. Annals of the Ottoman Empire. . . Edited by Ibrāhīm Mutaḥarrikah.] [1741], fol.

— See SUHAILĪ (AḤMAD IBN HAMDAM) [Tārīkh i Misr. A history of Egypt. . . Edited by Ibrāhīm Mutaḥarrikah.] [1730], 4°.

— See 'UMAR, Bāsnarī. [Alivāl i ghazavāt dar Diyār i Bāsnah. A history of the war in Bosnia. . . Edited by Ibrāhīm Mutaḥarrikah.] [1741], 4°.

IBRĀHĪM PĀSHĀ (DĀMĀD) See 'ABD AL-RAḤMĀN NĀJIM. [Kutub-khānah i Dāmād Ibrāhīm Pāshā. Catalogue of the library of Dāmād Ibrāhīm Pāshā in Constantinople.] [1863], fol.

IBSEN (HENRIK) See SHAW (G. N.) The Quintessence of Ibsenism. . . 1891, 8°.

— Little Eyolf: a play in three acts. . . Translated from the Norwegian by W. Archer. London, W. Heinemann, 1897.

8°. 7 in. (8) + 180 pp.

— The Master Builder: a play in three acts. . . Translated from the Norwegian by E. Gosse and W. Archer. London, W. Heinemann, 1893.

8°. 7½ in. (8) + 227 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.

IBURG, Monastery of. Annales yburgenses a. 817-841. PERTZ (G. N.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scripta, vol. 16, pp. 434-438. 1889, fol.

ICAZBALCETA (JOAQUIN GARCIA) See GARCÍA ICAZBALCETA.

ICE. MASTERS (T.) Patentee of a Freezing Apparatus. The Ice book: being a compendious and concise history of everything connected with ice . . . the artificial manner of producing . . . ice, and . . . recipes for . . . water ices and ice creams. . . 1844, 8°.

— See also ALPS; ARCTIC REGIONS; GLACIERS.

ICELAND. Íslands Landnámabók. Hoc est: Liber originum Islandiae. [The recension by Haukr Erlendsson of the original work by Ari Thorgilsson and Kolskeggr Ásbjörnsson, and of the later recensions by Sturla Thórðarson and Styrmir Kárason hinn Fróði.] Versione latina [and preface by Bishop Jón Finnsson]: . . . illustratus. (Index vocum poetarum, etc. [by Jón Ólafsson].) Ex manuscriptis Legati Magnaeani. Havniae, A. F. Stein, 1774.

4°. 9½ in. Ice. and Lat. (20) + 510 pp., 1 plate. With bookplate of Franciscus Tüpsel, Praepositus S. Saluatoris Pollingae, 1744.

ICELAND.—MAGNUS VII., called the Lawgiver, King of Norway.

- Lögbook Islendinga, hvortu saman hefur sett Magnus Noregs kongur. . . [Edited by B. M. Bech, with an address to the reader by B. Th. S., i.e. Björn Thorleifsson.]

Prentuð að Niju a Hoolum i Hualttad: af Marteine Arnoddssyne, Anno 1709.

8°. 5½ in. 479 + (89) pp.

Interleaved. With many ms. notes.

Calendar.

- RÝMBEOLA. Rymbegla, sive rudimentum computi ecclesiastici veterum Islandorum. [? 1780], 4°.

Church History.

- HUNGURVAKA. Hungurvaka, sive historia primorum quinque Skalholtensium in Islandia episcoporum. . . 1778, 8°.

- JÓNSSON (F. F.) Johannaci. . . Historia ecclesiastica Islandiae. . . 1772-78, 4°.

- PETURSSON (P.) Bishop of Iceland. Historia ecclesiastica Islandiae ab anno 1740, ad annum 1840. . . 1841, 4°.

Description and Travels.

- BLEFKEN (D.) D. Blefkenii Islandia. . . 1607, 8°.

- — Scheeps-togt na Ysland. . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 7. 1706, fol.

- HENDERSON (E.) Iceland; or, the Journal of a residence in that island. . . Second edition. 1819, 8°.

- HOOKER (Sir W. J.) Journal of a tour in Iceland. . . Second edition. . . 1813, 8°.

- JÓNSSON (A.) Brevis commentarius de Islandia. . . 1593, 8°.

- — Brevis commentarius de Islandia. . . A Briefe commentarie of Island. . . HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 1, pp. 515-590. 1599, fol.

- — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 1, pp. 580-669. 1809, 4°.

- LA PEYRÈRE (I. DE) Relation de l'Islande. 1663, 8°.

- — An Account of Iseland. . . COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

- METCALFE (F.) The Oxonian in Iceland; or, Notes of travel in that island in the summer of 1860, with glances at Icelandic folk-lore and sagas. . . 1861, 8°.

- TROIL (U. VON) successively Bishop of Linköping, etc. Letters on Iceland: containing observations on the civil, literary, ecclesiastical, and natural history . . . made during a voyage undertaken in . . . 1772, . . . 1780, 8°.

ICELAND.—History.

- COPENHAGEN.—Islenszka Bókmentafélag. Diplomatarium islandicum. . . 1857, 8°.

- COPENHAGEN.—Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Historiske Fortællinger om Islændernes Færd hjemme og ude. . . 1839-44, 8°.

- — Scripta historica Islandorum de rebus gestis veterum Borealium. . . 1828-46, 8°.

- DASENT (Sir G. W.) The Norsemen in Iceland. OXFORD essays. 1858, 8°.

- JÓNSSON (A.) Specimen Islandiae historicum. . . 1643, 4°.

- JÓNSSON (B.) Annalar Björns a Skarðsa [being the history of Iceland from 1460 to 1645]. . . 1774, '75, 4°.

- KLEMPIN (C. R.) De criteriis ad scripta historica Islandorum examinanda. . . [1845], 8°.

- MÜLLER (P. E.) Bishop of Zealand. Ueber den Ursprung und Verfall der isländischen Historiographie. . . 1813, 8°.

- RAFN (C. C.) Nordiske fortids Sagaer, efter den udgivne islandske eller gamle nordiske Grundskrift. . . 1829-30, 8°.

- THORGILSSON (A.) [Íslendingabók.] Schedae Ara prests froða um Island. . . 1688, 4°.

- — A. Thorgilsis filii. . . Schedae, seu libellus de Islandia. . . 1733, 4°.

- THORLÁKSSON (T.) Bishop of Skalholt. Dissertatio chorographico-historica de Islandia. . . Editio tertia. 1690, 4°.

- Ex historiis islandicis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 29, pp. 269-418. 1892, fol.

Language.

- CLEASBY (B.) An Icelandic-English dictionary. . . 1874, 4°.

- HALLDÓRSSON (B.) Lexicon icelandico-latino-danicum. . . 1814, 4°.

- RASK (R. C.) A Grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse tongue. . . 1843, 8°.

LITERATURE.—Bibliography.

- BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Printed Books Catalogue of the books printed in Iceland. . . A.D. 1578-1880. 1885, 4°.

- F., W. Bibliographical notices. I., IV., V. Books printed in Iceland 1578-1884. . . 1886-90, 8°.

- MAGNÚSSON (E.) Codex lindesianus. [On an Icelandic ms. formerly in the library at Haigh Hall.] [? 1896], 8°.

- MOEBIUS (T.) Catalogus librorum islandicorum. . . 1856, 8°.

- NYERUP (R.) Almindeligt Litteratur-lexicon for Danmark, Norge, og Island. . . 1820, 4°.

Ballads and Songs.

- WILLATZEN (P. J.) Alt-isländische-Volks-Balladen und Heldenlieder der Färinger. . . 1865, 8°.

ICELAND.—*Legends.*

- **CHRISTENDOM'S SAGA** hlíðande um þad hvornennu Christen Tru kom fyrst á Island. . . . 1688, 4°.
- **GLÚMR.** Viga Glum's Saga. . . . Translated from the Icelandic. . . . 1866, 8°.
- **LANDNAMABÖK.** Sagan Landnama vin fyrstu bygging Islands af Nordinfunum. . . . 1688, 4°.
- **MAURER (C.)** Isländische Volkssagen. . . . 1860, 8°.
- **NJÁLL,** called *Brennu Njáll.* The Story of Burnt Njal; or, Life in Iceland at the end of the tenth century. . . . 1861, 8°.
- **THORER.** Anecdotes of Olave the Black, King of Man, and the Hebridian princes of the Somerled family. . . . 1780, 8°.
- **THORSTEINN, Vikiuýsson.** Sagan af forsteine Wijkings syne. [? 1800], fol.

Poetry.

- **EDDA.** Edda Sæmundar Hinns Fróða. The Edda of Sæmund the Learned. . . . 1866, 8°.
- **HAMMERSHAIMB (V. U.)** Færöiske Kræder. . . . 1851, '55, 8°.
- **RAGNAR,** called *Loðbrok, King of Denmark.* Loðbrokar Quida; or, the Death song of Loðbroc. . . . New edition. 1813, 12°.
- **THIODOLF, hinn Hvinnverski.** Fragmenta Hóstlangae et Thorsdrapae, ethnicorum a seculo ixno et xmo carminum. . . . 1801, 8°.
- **VÖLSUNGS.** Völsunga Saga. . . . Translated from the Icelandic. . . . 1870, 8°.

ICHABOD. Ichabod; or, Five groans of the Church [of England]: prudently foreseeing, and passionately bewailing her second fall: threatened by these five . . . mis-carriages that caused her first: viz. 1. Undue ordination, 2. Loose prophaness, 3. Unconscionable symony, 4. Careless non-residence, 5. Encroaching pluralities. . . .
Cambridge, J. Greaves, 1663.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 84 pp.

* This tract has been attributed to Bishop Ken, but is rejected by his editor, Dr. Round. It was republished in 1689 as "Lachrymae Ecclesiarum;" in 1711 as "Expostulatoria;" in 1737 as "The Church of England's complaints".

ICKHAM, Peter of. See **PETER, of Ickham.**

ICHTHYOLOGY. See **FISH.**

ICONOCLASTS. **JOHN, a Monk of Jerusalem.** J. J. narratio de iconomachis. HISTORIAE byzantinae scriptores. 1685, fol.

— **MAIMBOURG (L.)** Histoire de l'hérésie des iconoclastes. . . . Quatrième édition. 1683, 12°.

— Dissertatio ac invectiva edita a viris fidelibus et orthodoxis desideriumque ac zelum habentibus, ad confutationem eorum, qui sanae fidei, sanctorumque ac orthodoxorum patrum nostrorum doctrinae adversantur. HISTORIAE byzantinae scriptores, pp. 303-311. 1685, fol.

ICONOGRAPHY. See **CHRISTIAN ART; IDOLATRY; SAINTS.**

IDA, Countess of Boulogne. Ex vita B. Idae boloniensis comitissae. . . . **BOUQUET (M.)** Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 113-115. 1806, fol.

IDA, Countess of Hapsburg. See **BRYDGES (Sir S. R.) Bart.** Who was Ida, Countess of Hapsburg . . . ? 1826, 8°.

IDA, Saint, Widow of Egbert. Ex vita S. Idae. . . . **PERI (G. H.)** Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 2. 1828, fol.

IDACIUS CLARUS. See **IDATIUS CLARUS.**

IDALIA. Idalia: a romance. By **OUIDA, pseud.** [? 1872], 8°.

IDATIUS, Bishop of Chaves. Idatii episcopi chronicon, et fasti consularia. Opera . . . **J. Sirmondi.** . . . **LA BIANZ (M. DE)** Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 7, pp. 1231-1240. 1677, fol.

— Chronica Idatii . . . **Prosperi Aquitani, et Prosperi Tyronis.** [With preface by J. Sirmondus, and note on the Chronicle of Idatius by A. Chesnins.] **BOUQUET (M.)** Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 611-640. 1738, fol.

— Consularia constantinopolitana ad a. 395, cum addimento Hydatii ad a. 468. . . . **MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Auct., vol. 9.** 1892, 4°.

— Notice d'un manuscrit contenant un recueil des chroniques d'Idace, etc. **PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 5.** 1799, 4°.

IDATIUS, the Younger, of Naples. [For editions of the work entitled, "Liber contra Varinadum Ariannum, et difficillimorum quorumque locorum et Trinitate declaratio," variously attributed to Idatius Clarus and to Idatius the Younger, of Naples.] See **IDATIUS CLARUS.**

IDATIUS CLARUS. Idacii Clari . . . contra Varinadum Ariannum liber et difficillimorum quorumque locorum de Trinitate, declaratio. [Attributed by some to Idatius the Younger, of Naples.] **LA BIGNE (M. DE)** Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 5, pp. 726-751. 1677, fol.

IDDESLEIGH, STAFFORD HENRY, Earl of. See **NORTH-COTE.**

IDEALA. Ideala: a study from life. . . . By **S. GRAND.** 1894, 8°.

IDEALISM. **FICHTE (I. G.)** The Destination of man. . . . 1846, 12°.

— — On the nature of the scholar. . . . 1845, 12°.

— See also **REALISM.**

IDÉE. L'Idée du peintre par fait, pour servir de règle aux jugemens que l'on doit porter sur les ouvrages des peintres. [By **André Félibien.**]
Amsterdam, P. l'Honore, 1736.
12°. 6½ in. Engraved title. 85 pp.

— Idée générale d'une collection complète d'estampes. Avec une dissertation sur l'origine de la gravure et sur les premiers livres d'images. [By **Ch. H. de Heineken.**]
Leipsic, Vienne, 1771.
8°. 8½ in. (16) + 520 + (32) pp., 31 plates.

IDELER (CHRISTIAN LUDWIG) Handbuch der mathematischen und technischen Chronologie. . . . Erster [zweiter] Band.
Berlin, A. Rucker, 1825, '26.
8°. 8 in. 2 vols. i. viii. + 583 pp. + (1) p. ii. iv. + 676 pp.
With autograph of **P. Woepke.**

IDELER (JULIUS LUDWIG) *Die Sage von dem Schuss des Tell. Eine historisch-kritische Abhandlung.* . . .
Berlin, Nauck, 1836.

16°. 7½ in. viii. + 101 + (3) pp.

IDES (EVERT) *Three years travels from Moscow over-land to China, thro' Great Ustige, Siriania, Permian, Siberia, Daour, Great Tartary, etc., to Peking. Containing an exact and particular description of the extent and limits of those countries, and the customs of the barbarous inhabitants.* . . . Written by . . . E. Ysbrants Ides. . . . Illustrated with a large map . . . and many curious cuts. To which is annex'd an accurate description of China, done originally by a Chinese author [D. Kao], with several remarks by way of commentary. . . . Printed in Dutch . . . and now faithfully done into English.

London, W. Freeman, 1706.

4°. 9½ in. (12) + 210 pp., 30 engraved plates, engraved map and engraved titlepage with date 1705.

— E. Ysbrants Ides's travels from Muscovy to China. HARRIS (J.) *D.D. Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca*, vol. 2, pp. 918-960. 1748, fol.

IDIOCY. ENGLAND.—*Proclamations.* An Ordinance for passing custodies of idiots and lunatics. . . . 20 March 1653[-54]. 1653[-54], fol.

— See also INSANITY.

IDLER. *The Idler.* By Anonimus Nobody, Esq. No. 1. Feb. 1, 1714. Corke, (i. Bennett, 1714. Fol. 12½ in. Newspapers, vol. 1 (24).

— *The Idler*, by the author of the *Rambler* [S. Johnson]. In two volumes. Vol. I. [11.] The third edition. With additional essays. . . . London, T. Davies, 1767. 12°. 6½ in. 2 vols. I. (4) + 391 pp. II. (4) + 330 pp.

IDMAN (NILS) *Recherches sur l'ancien peuple finois d'après les rapports de la langue finoise avec la langue grecque.* . . . Ouvrage traduit du suédois par Mr. Genet. . . .
Strasbourg, Bauer et Treuttel, 1778.

8°. 7 in. (2) + xvi. + 149 pp. + (1) p.

IDNOB (M. W.) *Verbesserte Uebersetzung des am 23 December 1806 in sämtlichen Bethäusern der hiesigen Israelitischen Gemeinde, zur Feyer der Annahme der Königswürde gehaltenen Gebets. Von einem Israeliten. Herausgegeben und mit einem Vorworte begleitet von M. W. Idnob.* Dresden, 1807.

4°. 9½ in. (8) pp.

IDOLATRY. B., s. A Letter wherein is shewed, first, what worship is due to images according to the second Council of Nice. Secondly, that the papists are very unjust in charging schism on the Church of England. . . . 1680, 4°.

— COLLIN DE PLANCY (J. A. S.) *Légendes des saintes images.* . . . [1861], 8°.

— GREAT is Diana of the Ephesians; or, the Original of idolatry, together with the politick institutions of the gentiles sacrifices. . . . [? 1700], 8°.

— LUTHER (M.) *Ain Sermon durch M. L. . . . geprediget von dem Bildtnussen* . . . [1522], 4°.

— PARIS, Council of. *Epistola episcoporum in conventu parisiensi congregatorum* . . . de cultu imaginum. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 6. 1749, fol.

— W., P., *Minister of Eaton Sookan.* A Godlye and fruitefull sermon against idolatrie. . . . 1581, 8°.

IDRISI. See MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD, *al-Idrisi.*

IDUNGUS, *Monachus Sanct-Emmerammensis.* Idungi . . . de quatuor quaestionibus, monacho-clericorum, et sanctimonialium virginum statum spectantibus liber epistolaris. PEZ (B.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 2, pt. 2. 1721, fol.

IDYLL. An Idyll on the peace [of Ryswick].

London, R. Parker, 1697.

Fol. 11½ in. 10 pp.

IGINIUS (CAIUS JULIUS) See HYGINUS.

IGNACE, *Chartreux.* *Histoire de la ville de Rouen.* . . . Troisième édition. Par un solitaire [i.e. Ignace]. . . . 1731, 12° See HISTOIRE.

IGNACE, *de Jésus, a Carmelite.* See IGNATIUS, *a Jesu.*

IGNATIUS, *a Jesu, a Carmelite.* *Relation des chrestiens de S. Jean, faite par le Père Ignace de Jésus.* . . . THÉVENOT (M.) *Relations de divers voyages curieux*, vol. 5. 1663, etc., fol.

IGNATIUS [LOPEZ DE RECALDE, *de Loyola*], *Saint.* See BRADSHAW (J.) *President of the "High Court of Justice".* Bradshaw's ghost. . . . A dialogue between J. Bradshaw, etc., and Ignatius Loyola, 1660. [? 1660], fol.

— See NIEREMBERG (J. E.) *Honor del gran patriarca San Ignacio de Loyola, fundador de la Compañia de Jesus.* . . . 1643-47, fol.

— See TAYLOR (I.) *of Stanford Rivers.* *Loyola: and Jesuitism in its rudiments* . . . 1849, 8°.

— See URBAN VIII., *Pope.* [MAFFEO BARBERINI.] *Smi D. N. D. Urbani . . . papae VIII. bulla sive litterae decretales canonizationis S. Ignatii Loiolae Societatis Jesu fundatoris.* 1626, fol.

— *Divinorium viae et vitae aeternae; seu methodus spiritualis, qua homini suam aeternae beatitudinis theseram certiori stilo elaborare sitienti pie et virtuose meditandi, proficiendique non ingrata patent semita . . . proposita per exercitia spiritualia S. patris Ignatii de Lojola . . . atque ita non tantum patribus in tertia probatione . . . sed et omnibus piae meditationi deditis per breves, easque varias meditandi formas . . . sincero labore oblatus, per R. P. Z. I. Trinkellium.* . . .

Viennae Austriae, J. J. Kürner, 1663.

Fol. 11½ in. (8) + 480 + (20) pp., 17 plates.

With inscription "*Ex libris . . . Joan. Udalrici am Stein Vicarii Willisorii, 4° 1708*".

— See IZQUIERDO (S.) *Practica de los ejercicios espirituales de . . . San Ignacio.* . . . 1709, 8°.

— The Enthusiasm of the Church of Rome demonstrated in some observations upon the life of Ignatius Loyola . . . 1688, 4°. See ENTHUSIASM.

IGNATIUS, *Saint, Bishop of Antioch.* *Epistolae divi Ignatii.* . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 2, pt. 1, pp. 73-104. 1677, fol.

— See LIPSIIUS (R. A.) *Ueber das Verhältniss des Textes der drei syrischen Briefe des Ignatios.* . . . 1859, 8°.

IGNATIUS LOYOLA, *Saint.* See IGNATIUS [LOPEZ DE RECALDE, *de Loyola*], *Saint.*

IGNORAMUS. Ignoramus. | Comœdia coram Regia | Maestate Iacobi | Regis Angliæ, &c. | [By G. Ruggle.] [Device.] Londini, | ¶ Impensis I. S. 1630. | 12°. 5 in. Roman letter. A-H¹²; (4) + 187 pp. + (1) p. — (1) blank, (2) engraving of a player, (3) title, (4) dramatis personæ, 1-186 the work, 187 epilogue, 187 line 17 [Colophon] ¶ Excudebat T. P. 1630. | , (1) blank.

— Ignoramus. | Comœdia coram Regia Maestate | Iacobi Regis Angliæ, &c. | [By G. Ruggle.] Secunda editio auctor & emendatio. | Vna cum Argumentis vnicuique Scm- | næ præpositis, vt melius totius fa- | bulæ scopus, qui aliter obscuri- | or est, intelligatur. | [Typographical ornament.] Londini: | ¶ Typis T. H. Sumptibus G. E. | & I. S. 1630. |

12°. 5 in. Roman letter. A-I¹²; (6) + 204 + (6) pp. — (1) blank, (2) copperplate frontispiece, (3) title, (4) dramatis personæ, (5) verses, (6) blank, 1-15 prologues, 16 blank, 17-203 the play, 204 epilogue, [Colophon] ¶ Excudebat T. H. 1630. | , (1-6) blank.

— Ignoramus vindicated, in a dialogue between prejudice and indifference. Touching the duty, power, and proceedings of juries: together, with some material points relating thereunto, declared for law by . . . Sir John Vaughan. . . . London, W. Inghall, the Elder, 1681. 4°. 7½ in. 12 pp.

IGNORAMUS I. *pseud.* A Memorial between jest and earnest, from Ignoramus the First, relating to the past and present state of the nation. Presented to all the honest ignoramuses of the Lords and Commons of England. . . . Philadelphia [London], Philaletes, 1691. 4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

IGOR SVYATOSLAVICH, Prince. Igor Swatoslawiç. Hrdinsky zpiew o Taženj proti Polowcům. Wěrně w půwodnjm gazyku, spřipogenjm Českého a Německého přeloženj, od Wacława Hanky. (Igor Swatslawitsch. Heldengesang vom Zuge gegen die Polowzer. Aus dem altrussischen des XII. Jahrhunderts, neu übersetzt und herausgegeben mit dem Urtexte, und einer böhm. Uebersetzung. . . .) w Praze, Haze, 1821. 8°. 7½ in. Slav., Boh., and Germ. xii. + 80 pp.

IHERING (RUDOLPH VON) The Evolution of the Aryan. . . . Translated from the German by A. Drucker, M.P. London, Plymouth [printed], 1897. 8°. 9 in. xviii. + (2) + 412 pp.

IHRE (JOHANN) See BAGGE (J. F.) Dissertatio historico-topographica de arce regia oerebroënsi . . . præsiede J. I. . . . [1769], 4°.

— See BIBLE.—New Testament.—Romans. [Polyglott.] Fragmenta versionis ulphilanae . . . cum aliquot annotationibus typis reddita a J. I. . . . 1763, 4°.

— See DIURDAHL (M.) Dissertatio historico-politica, de tumultu Dalekarlorum . . . sub . . . præsidio . . . J. I. [1743], 4°.

— See DRYSEN (N.) Dissertatio academica de arce Ymseborg . . . sub præsidio . . . J. I. . . . [1755], 4°.

— See ENEROTH (O.) Fjerdhundrens. Dissertatio gradualis, de Quenlandia antiqua . . . sub præsidio . . . J. I. . . . [1767], 4°.

— See FRYKSELL (J.) Dissertatio gradualis de origine et fati gentis folkungicae . . . præsiede . . . J. I. . . . [1740], 4°.

— See GILBERG (J.) Dissertationis academicae de Lidekopia, Westrogothiae urbe, pars posterior . . . præsiede . . . J. I. . . . [1744, '46], 4°.

IHRE (JOHANN) See KASTMAN (P.) Dissertatio . . . de Wimmerbya . . . præsiede . . . J. I. . . . [1747], 4°.

— See LÜDBECK (E. O.) Dissertatio . . . de recentioribus regni sviogothici incrementis . . . sub præsidio . . . J. I. . . . 1747, 4°.

— See NOBERG (A.) Dissertationis de meritis et fatis J. et O. Magnorum, pars posterior . . . præsiede . . . J. I. . . . [1743], 4°.

— See NORDIN (C. O.) Monumenta sviogothica vetustioris aevi falso meritoque suspecta . . . præsiede . . . J. I. . . . [1773, '74], 4°.

— See ROOS (C. M.) Dissertatio moralis de vitiis linguae eorumque remediis . . . præsiede . . . J. I. . . . [1742-43], 4°.

— See TROIL (U. VON) successively Bishop of Linköping, etc. Letters on Iceland. . . . To which are added the letters of Dr. Ihre . . . concerning the Edda. . . . 1780, 8°.

— [Another edition.] PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.

— Johannis ab Ihre . . . Scripta versionem ulphilanam et linguam moeso-gothicam illustrantia, ab ipso doctissimo auctore emendata, novisque accessionibus aucta, jam vero . . . collecta et una cum aliis scriptis similis argumenti edita, ab A. F. Büsching. . . . Berolini, ex Officina typographica Bossiana, 1773. 4°. 9 in. (4) + 812 + 70 + (2) pp., 4 plates.

— Analecta ulphilana, duabus comprehensa dissertationibus, prima de Codice argenteo et literatura gothica, altera de Moesogothorum nominibus substantivis et adjectivis. Mantissae loco accedunt J. Gordon . . . specimen animadversionum criticarum in priscam evangeliorum versionem gothicam, nec non J. G. Wachteri, dissertatio de lingua Codicis argentei. Aditis utrique annotationibus. A J. Ihre. Upsaliae, typis Edmannianis, 1769.

4°. 9 in. 169 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates.

* This forms pp. 183-256 and 49-70 appendix, of Ihre's Scripta, 1773.

— Swenskt dialect lexicon. Hvarutinnan upptenknade finnas the ord och talesätt, som uti åtskilliga Srea Rikes Lands-Orter aro brukelige, men ifrån allmänna talesättet afvika. Till upplysning af vart språk, och bevis om thes ömnhighet igenom trycket utgifvet. Upsala, 1766. 4°. 9 in. (12) + 200 pp.

— Upsalia illustrata cujus partem primam . . . sub præsidio . . . J. Ihre . . . sistit E. Zetterling . . . (cujus partem secundam . . . sistit F. Lebell; partem tertiam . . . sistit . . . G. A. Hallman; partem quartam . . . sistit J. P. Nordström; partem quintam . . . sistit . . . C. F. Werner; partem sextam . . . defendet . . . J. F. Neikter; partem septimam . . . defendet E. Wallbom; partem octavam et ultimam . . . defendet H. Engmarck. [J. Schefferi . . . emendationes et additamenta ad Upsaliam ejus ex autographo edita.]) Upsaliae, J. Edman, [1769-72].

4°. 8½ in. 8 parts in 1 vol. (2) + 114 pp. With separate titlepages and dedications to each part, and a leaf "Theses" at the end of each part.

IHYA 'ULŪM AL-DĪN. Ihya 'ulūm al-dīn. By MUḤAMMAD IBN MUḤAMMAD, al-Ghazālī. [1861], fol.

IKBĀL NAMAH I JAHĀNGĪRĪ. Ikbāl Namah i Jahāngīrī. By MUḤAMMAD KHĀN (MUḤAMMAD SHARIF) 1865, 8°.

IKEN (CONRAD) See HASE (T.) *Thesaurus novus theologico-philologicus, sive Sylloge dissertationum . . . ad . . . Veteris et Novi Instrumenti loca . . . ex Musaeo T. Hassaei et C. Ikenii. . .* 1732, fol.

— See **THESAURUS** theologico-philologicus, sive Sylloge dissertationum . . . ad selectiora . . . Veteris et Novi Testamenti loca. . . [Edited by C. Iken, etc.] 1701, '02, fol.

— De lilio saronitico emblemate sponsae, Cant. ii. 1. HASE (T.) *Thesaurus novus*, vol. 1. 1732, fol.

— I. C. dissertatio de funere, sepultura, et luctu. UGO-LINUS (B.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 33. 1767, fol.

IKENIUS (CONRADUS) See IKEN.

IKHWÂN AL-SAFĀ. [An Allegorical controversy between the men and the animals, being the latter part of the 8th treatise of the 2nd part of the collected works of the Ikhwân al-Safâ, or "Brothers of Sincerity". Edited, with an introduction by Shaikh Ahmâd ibn Muḥammad al-Yamanî al-Shirwânî. Second edition, revised by Maulavi Ghulâm Haidar Hūglawî.] [Calcutta, 1846-47.] 8°. 9½ in. Arabic. (4) + 400 pp. Wanting 4 pages at the beginning, containing the titlepage and the revisor's preface.

IL. Il fallait ça, ou le Barbier optimiste. . . Par M. CH., Genève. [? 1815], 8°.

— Il y a lieu à accusation contre le duc d'Orléans et le comte de Mirabeau, ou Résumé et rapprochement des dépositions qui les chargent. . . [? Paris], 1790. 8°. 8 in. (2) + 16 pp. *Ph. Égalité pamphlets* 1. (2).

I-LĀM AL-NĀS. [I'lām al-nās. Historical tales and anecdotes of the time of the early Caliphs.] By MUḤAMMAD DŪJĀB, *al-Atīdī*. [1864], 8°.

ILARIANU (ALÉKSANDRU PAPIU) See PAPIU ILARIANU.

ILAROV (N.) *Das Individuelle und das Allgemeine (Sociale)*. BODENSTEDT (F. M.) *Russische Fragmente, etc.* Band II., pp. 1-45. 1862, 8°.

ILDEBRANDO, Cardinal, etc. See GREGORY VII., Saint, Pope.

ILDEFONSO, di San Luigi. See BARTOLINI SALIMBENI (G.) *Del magnifico Lorenzo de' Medici, cronica, colla storia genealogica di questa . . . casata; compilata da . . . Ildefonso di San Luigi. . .* 1786, 8°.

— See STEFANI (M.) *Istoria fiorentina . . . pubblicata, e di annotazioni, e di antichi munimenti accresciuta, ed illustrata da . . . Ildefonso di San Luigi. . .* 1776-83, 8°.

— *Delizie degli erudite toscani* (pubblicate, e di osservazioni storiche e critiche accresciute da . . . Ildefonso di San Luigi. . .). Firenze, G. Cambiagi, 1770-89. 8°. 8 in. 25 vols. in 15. Tom. 23 has an appendix, forming a separate vol. Tom. 24 contains the "Indice generale".

ILDEFONSUS. See ALPHONSO.

ILDEPHONSUS, Saint, Archbishop of Toledo. Sancti Hildephonsi . . . opuscula, partim nunc primum edita, partim . . . emendata per . . . F. Feu-ardentium. . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 12, pp. 547-590. 1677, fol.

ILDEPHONSUS, a Spanish Bishop. Eldefonsi opusculum de pane eucharistico. MABILLON (J.) *Vetera analecta*, pp. 549-551. 1723, fol.

ÎLE D'AIX, Priory of. Narratio foundationis ecclesiae S. Bartholomaei . . . in alniensi pago, sub ayensi prioratu. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14, p. 361. 1806, fol.

ÎLE DE FRANCE. See PARIS.—*Société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Île-de-France*.

ILES (GEORGE) International Library Conference, London, July 13-16, 1897. The appraisal of literature. [? New York, 1897.] 8°. 8½ in. 16 pp.

ILFELD, Monastery of. JOANNES, Caput. J. C. historia monasterii ilfeldensis. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 25. 1880, fol.

ILIAD. The Iliad. By HOMER. 1760, etc., 8°, etc.

ILIAS. 'Il'as. BY HOMER. 1560, etc., 16°, etc.

ILIUM. See TROY.

ILLESCAS (GONZALO DE) *Historia pontifical, y catholica, en la qual se contienen las vidas, y hechos notables de todos los summos pontifices romanos. . .* [Vol. 1 and 2.] Barcelona, J. Cendrât, 1606. Fol. 11½ in. 2 vols. Wanting vols. 3 to 6, and the duplicate of vol. 4 by another author. Brunet, III. 407.

ILLESCAS (JOSÉ D') Véritable harangue faite à messieurs de la cour de parlement, par le courier [J. d'Illescas] envoyé de la part de . . . l'archiduc Léopold, apportant le traité de la paix, entre les couronnes de France et d'Espagne. Paris, J. Brunet, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 3936.

ILLIERS (FLORENT D') *Mémoires relatifs à Florent, sire d'Illiers*. [1429-61.] [Compiled by D. Godefroy.] PETITOT (C. N.) *Collection complète des mémoires, etc.*, ser. I., vol. 8, pp. 569-586. 1825, 8°.

ILLINGWORTH (WILLIAM) *Barrister-at-Law*. See WESTMINSTER ABBEY.—*Chapter House*. Index cartarum de Scotia . . . per W. Illingworth. [? 1850], fol.

ILLUGI.—*Griðarfóstri*. Sagan af Illuga Griðarfóstra. RAFN (C. C.) *Fornaldar Sögur Nordrland*, vol. 3. 1830, 8°.

ILLUMINATION. Illumination. . . By H. FREDERIC. Seventh edition. 1896, 8°.

ILLUMINATION (OF MSS. AND BOOKS). BEISSSEL (S.) *Des hl. Bernard Evangelienbuch im Dome zu Hildesheim. Mit Handschriften des 10 und 11 Jahrhunderts in kunsthistorischen und liturgischen Hinsicht verglichen. . .* 1894, 4°.

— BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Manuscripts*. Illuminated manuscripts in the British Museum. Miniatures, borders and initials, reproduced in gold and colours. . . 1899-1903, fol.

— Miniatures and borders from the Book of Hours of Bona Sforza, Duchess of Milan. . . 1894, 4°.

— BRUUN (J. A.) *An Enquiry into the art of the illuminated manuscripts of the Middle Ages. . . Part I. Celtic illuminated manuscripts*. 1897, 4°.

— G., R. *An Account of a rich illuminated missal, executed for John, Duke of Bedford. . .* 1794, 4°.

ILLUMINATION (OF MSS. AND BOOKS). HUMPHREYS (H. N.) *The Illuminated books of the Middle Ages; an account of the development and progress of the art of illumination . . . from the ivth to the xvth centuries. . . .* 1849, fol.

— KONDAKOV (N. P.) *Миниатюры греческой рукописи псалтири IX. века изъ собрания А. И. Худова въ Москвѣ. . . .* 1878, 4°.

— KRAUS (F. X.) *Die Miniaturen des Codex Egberti in der Stadtbibliothek zu Trier. . . .* 1884, 4°.

— MIDDLETON (J. H.) *Illuminated manuscripts in classical and mediæval times. . . .* 1892, 8°.

— MOLINIER (A.) *Les Manuscrits, miniatures, dessins et tableaux. . . .* SPITZER (F.) *La Collection Spitzer, etc., vol. 5. . . .* 1892, fol.

— THOMPSON (H. Y.) *Thirty-two miniatures from the Book of Hours of Joan II., Queen of Navarre, a manuscript of the fourteenth century. . . .* 1899, 4°.

— TYMMS (W. R.) *The Art of illuminating as practised in Europe from the earliest times. . . .* [? 1859], 8°.

— WESTWOOD (J. O.) *Fac-similes of the miniatures and ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish manuscripts. . . .* 1868, fol.

— See also ALPHABETS.

ILLUSIONS. *Illusions perdues.* Par H. de BALZAC. 1896, 12°.

ILLUSTRATED. *Illustrated ditties of the olden time.* Brighton, R. Folthorp, [? 1850]. 4°. 8 in. (32) leaves, printed on one side.

— *The Illustrated London news.* Vol. 1. [-cxxx.] from May 14 . . . 1842 [to December 1902]. London, W. Little, 1843-1902. Fol. 15½ in. 121 vols. *Wanting, vols. 115-118.*

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS. ASHBEE (C. R.) *A Key to the principal decorations in the prayer-book of King Edward VII. . . .* 1904, 8°.

— COHEN (H.) *Guide de l'amateur de livres à vignettes du xviiiè siècle. . . .* 1870, 8°.

— MONCEAUX (H.) *Les Le Rouge de Chablis, calligraphes et miniaturistes, graveurs et imprimeurs. Étude sur les débuts de l'illustration du livre au xve siècle. . . .* 1896, 8°.

— PENNELL (J.) *Modern illustration. . . .* 1895, 8°.

— See also ARTS, *Fine*; ENGRAVING; ILLUMINATION; PHOTO-ENGRAVING, etc.

ILLUSTRATIONS. *Illustrations of northern antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian romances; being an abstract of the Book of heroes, and Nibelungen lay; with translations of metrical tales from the Old German, Danish, Swedish, and Icelandic languages; with notes and dissertations [by H. Weber, R. Jamieson and Sir W. Scott, Bart.].*

Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne and Co., 1814. 4°. 12 in. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 522 pp.

ILLUSTRE. *L'Illustre conquérante, ou la Généreuse constance de madame de Chevreuse.*

Paris, N. Charles, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. *A counterfeit of "L'Amazone française," etc.* Moreau 1678.

ILLUSTRES. *Les Illustres Françaises: histoires véritables. . . .* [By Grégoire or Robert de Chasles.] Tome premier[-troisième]. La Haye, A. de Hondt, 1722. 12°. 5½ in. 3 vols. i. (2) + xii. + (6) + 354 pp., 1 plate. ii. (3) + 390 pp. iii. (2) + 416 pp., 1 plate.

ILLUSTRIORUM. *Illustriorum Hispaniae urbium tabulae, cum appendice celebriorum alibi aut olim aut nunc parentium Hispanis, aut eorum civitatum commerciis florentium.* Amstelodami, J. Janssonius, [? 1657].

Fol. 19½ in. Engraved titlepage, which reads "*Theatrum in quo risuntur, etc.*" (4) pp., 53 plates and descriptions, (2) pp. index. Coloured plates.

With Heber library stamp, and bookplates of Henry, 3rd Marquess of Lansdowne and Joseph Strutt.

Illustriorum Italiae urbium tabulae, cum appendice celebriorum in maris Mediterranei insulis civitatum.

Amstelodami, J. Janssonius, [? 1657].

Fol. 19½ in. Engraved titlepage, which reads "*Theatrum celebriorum urbium, etc.*" (4) pp., 79 plates and descriptions, (2) pp. index. Coloured plates.

With Heber library stamp, and bookplates of Henry, 3rd Marquess of Lansdowne, and Joseph Strutt.

Illustriorum principumque urbium septentrionalium Europae tabulae.

Amstelodami, J. Janssonius, [? 1657].

Fol. 19½ in. Engraved titlepage, which reads "*Theatrum principumque urbium, etc.*" (4) pp., 53 plates and descriptions, (2) pp. index. Coloured plates.

With Heber library stamp, and bookplates of Henry, 3rd Marquess of Lansdowne and Joseph Strutt.

Illustriorum regni Galliae civitatum tabulae, ut et Helvetiae confederatae civitates celebriores.

Amstelodami, J. Janssonius, [? 1657].

Fol. 19½ in. Engraved titlepage, which reads "*Theatrum exhibens, etc.*" (4) pp., 41 plates and descriptions, (2) pp. index. Coloured plates.

With Heber library stamp, and bookplates of Henry, 3rd Marquess of Lansdowne and Joseph Strutt.

ILLYRIA.—*Genealogy and Heraldry.* RITTER (P.) *Stemmatographia, sive Armorum Illyricorum delineatio, descriptio, et restitutio. . . .* [? 1701], 4°.

History.

— DU FRESNE (C.) *Seigneur du Cange.* C. du Fresne . . . *Illyricum vetus et novum. . . .* 1746, fol.

— FUSCUS (P.) P. F. . . . *de situ orae Illyrici libri duo. . . .* GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 44. . . .* 1725, fol.

— LUCIO (G.) J. L. *de regno Illyrici liber.* GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 44. . . .* 1725, fol.

— POINSIGNON (A. M.) *Quid praecipue apud Romanos adusque Diocletiani tempora Illyricum fuerit breviter disseritur. . . .* 1846, 8°.

— SZULO (K.) *De origine et sedibus veterum Illyriorum. . . .* [1856], 8°.

Language.

— STULLI (J.) J. S. . . . *Lexicon latino-italico-illyricum ditissimum ac locupletissimum in quo adferuntur usitatiores, elegantiores, difficiliores earundem linguarum phrases, loquendi formulae ac proverbia. . . .* 1801, 4°.

— J. S. . . . *Rjecsoslòxje u komu donosuse upotrebljenja, urednja, mucsnia istieh jezika krasnoslovja nacsini, izgovaranja i prorjecsja A-O [P-Z] Illir. Ital. Lat. Csast druga, Razdjeljak parvi. . . .* 1806, 4°.

— *Vocabolario italiano-illyrico-latino. . . .* 1810, 4°.

ILLYRIA.—*Literature.*

— SELJAN (D.) Početak, napredak i vrednost literature Ilirske. . . . 1840, 8°.

ILLYRICUS (MATTHIAS FLACIUS) See FLACIUS (M.) *Illyricus*.

ILMU HAL. 'Ilmu Hal. A manual of the doctrine and practice of Islam. Translated from the Turkish by C. D. Cobham. Second edition. Nicosia, 1902. 8°. 8 in. 14 pp.

ILUSTRACION. Ilustracion filipina, periódico quincenal. Año I. Num. 1. 1 marzo, 1859[—Año II. Num. 24, 15 diciembre, 1860].

Manila, Ramirez y Giraudier, [1859-60]. Fol. 12½ in. 2 vols. in 1. I. 172 pp., 21 plates. II. 283 pp., 24 plates. There are no titlepages to either volume. No more published.

ILZIG (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) See VOGT (C.) Verzeichniss der von . . . K. Vogt sowie von J. F. I. . . . hinterlassenen Bibliotheken. . . . 1864, 8°.

IM. Im Bivouak. Humoristische Erzählungen und Anekdoten aus den Feldzügen von 1806 und 1870. Berlin, S. Cronbach, 1871. 16°. 6½ in. (2) + 92 pp.

IMAGE. L'Image. Journal hebdomadaire. Directeur C. Gripp. . . . Première [deuxième] année. No. 1 [-30], 6 juin[-29 décembre 1867; no. 1-52, 5 janvier-27 décembre 1868].

[Continued as:]

Paris comique. . . . Troisième [quatrième] année. No. 1[-52], 1 janvier[-26 décembre 1869; no. 1-37, 1 janvier-10 septembre, 1870]. Paris, 1867-70. Fol. 18½ in. 171 nos. in 2 vols.

— The Image of Ireland. By J. DERRICKE. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.

— The Image of the malignants peace; or, a Representation of the seditious carriages of the London cavaliers, in their first endeavours for the sackage and plunder of the city, under the specious vizer of a petition for peace and accommodation. . . . [? London, ? 1642.] 4°. 8½ in. (8) pp.

IMAGE WORSHIP. See IDOLATRY.

IMAGE (SELWYN) Poems and carols. London, E. Mathews, 1894. 12°. 6 in. 47 pp. + (1) p.

IMAGINATION. TREE (H. B.) The Imaginative faculty. A lecture delivered at the Royal Institution, May 26th, 1893. . . . 1893, 8°.

IMAGINATIVE. An Imaginative man. . . . By R. S. HICHENS. 1896, 8°.

IMAGINES. PHILOSTRATUS. Les Images ou tableaux de platte peinture des deux Philostratus Sophistes grec et les statues de Callistrate. . . . 1629, fol.

IMAGO. Imago Pietismi, hoc est, brevis delineatio abusuum et errorum, qui Pietismum, barbarè quidem, sed fortassis jure sic dictum, constituere dicuntur. . . .

[? Leipzig], 1691. Acta Pietistica (27). 4°. 8 in. (8) pp.

— Imago primi sæculi Societatis Jesu, a provincia flandrobeltica ejusdem societatis representata. [Attributed to J. Tollenarius, G. Henschenius, and J. Bollandus. The Exercitationes, Ludi, etc., in verse by S. Hoschius and A. Poitres.]

Antverpiæ, ex officina Plantiniana B. Moreti, 1640. Fol. 14 in. . . . A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Zzz, Aaaa-Zzzz, Aaaaa-Gggggg: (8) + 952 + (24) pp:—(1) bastard title, (2) blank, (3) title, engraved, (4) blank, (5) dedication, (6-8) to the reader, 1-952 the work, (1-20) index, (21) privilege, (22) printer's device, (23, 24) blank. 123 emblematic designs engraved by Corn. Galle in the text.

With bookplate of D^{ns}. Ladisl: Franc: Baro de Gottignies.

IMBERT (HUGUES) See LA TOUR D'Auvergne (M. DE) afterwards LA TREMOILLE (M. DE) Mémoire. Introduction par M. Imbert. . . . POITIERS.—Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, vol. 32. 1868, 8°.

— See LA TREMOILLE (H. DE) Duc de Thouars. Registre de correspondance de H. de la Tremoille. . . . (Notice biographique . . . par H. Imbert.) POITIERS.—Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, vol. 31. 1867, 8°.

— Notice sur les vicomtes de Thouars de la famille de ce nom. . . . POITIERS.—Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, vol. 29. 1865, 8°.

IMBERT-GOURBEYRE (ANTOINE) Lectures publiques sur l'homoeopathie faites au palais de facultés de Clermont-Ferrand. . . . Paris, Baillière, 1865. 8°. 10 in. viii. + 206 + (2) pp.

With autograph inscription from the author.

— Les Stigmatisés. I. Louise Lateau de Bois-d'Haine, Soeur Bernard de la Croix, Rosa Andriani, Christine de Stumbele. II. Palma d'Oria, examen de la thèse rationaliste, liste historique des stigmatisés.)

Paris, V. Palmé, 1873.

12°. 7 in. 2 vols. I. (6) + x. + 310 pp. II. (4) + 320 pp.

IMBONATI (CARLO GIUSEPPE) Bibliotheca latino-hebraica. . . . Loco coronidis adventus Messiae . . . vindicatus. See BARTOLOCCIO (J.) Bibliotheca magna rabbinica . . . auctore J. Bartoloccio. . . . (Pars IV. edita a C. J. I.) 1675, etc., fol.

IMHOF (JACOB WILHELM) Genealogiae viginti illustrium in Italia familiarum in tres classes secundum totidem Italiae regiones superiorem, mediam, et inferiorem divisae. . . . Accedunt in fine de genealogia et insignibus familiae de Mediolano-Viccomitum. . . . Epistolae duae ab illustri viro [D. Milan-Visconti] ex ea orto . . . scriptae.

Amstelodami, Fratres Chatelain, 1710.

Fol. 13½ in. (3) + 215 pp. + pp. 214, * 215*, + p. 216 + (2) pp. + pp. 217 to 342 + (4) + 14 pp., 1 plate. Engravings in the text.

With autograph, and book plate, dated 1720, of White Kennet, Bishop of Peterborough.

— J. W. Imhofii Notitia sacri romani germanici imperii procerum tam ecclesiasticorum quam secularium historico-heraldico-genealogica. . . . Editio quinta studio et opera J. D. Koeleri. . . . Tübingae, J. G. Cotta, 1732. Fol. 13½ in. Wanting the second volume published in 1734.

— Recherches historiques et généalogiques des grands d'Espagne. . . .

Amsterdam, Z. Chastelaine le fils, 1707.

12°. 6½ in. xxii. + 320 + (8) pp., 10 plates, 1 folding map and 2 folding tables. With the arms emblazoned.

IM-HOF (JOHANN HIERONYMUS) Abdruckeiner Sendschreiben . . . in welchem die Materia Jurisdictionis simplicis . . . compendiose tractirt werden. . . . See BURGERMEISTER (J. S.) Bibliotheca equestris, tom. II. pars. 1. 1720, 4°.

IMHOFF (JACOB WILHELM) See IMHOF.

IMHOFF (VALENTINUS) Chronicon inferioris comitatus catimolebocensis. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 3, pp. 2211-2224. 1743, fol.

IMITATIO CHRISTI. See CHARLIER DE GERSON (J.) and HAEMMERLEIN (T.) a Kempis.

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. HISTOIRE de la feste de la Conception de la Sainte Vierge. . . . 1741, 8°.

— SPONDRATI (C.) Cardinal. Innocentia vindicata, in qua gravissimis argumentis ex S. Thoma petitis ostenditur, angelicum doctorem pro immaculato conceptu Deiparae sensisse et scripsisse. . . . 1698, fol.

— See also MARY, Blessed Virgin.

IMMANUEL. Immanuel; a sacred poem. . . . By S. BROMLEY. 1824, 12°.

IMMANUEL, Ben Jacob. See **IMMANUEL**, Ben Solomon.

IMMANUEL, Ben Solomon. See **BIBLE**.—*Proverbs*.
[Hebrew.] [The Book of Proverbs, with the commentary of Rabbi Emmanuel.] [1486-87], fol.

— **מחברות עמנואל**. [Ms'habb'rôth Immanuel. Compositions of Immanuel. A divân in the manner of Harizi.] Berlin, 1796.

4°. 8 in. Hebrew. (2) + 262 + (2) pp.

* The last (28th) section, on Tophet and Eden is based on Dante's *Divina Commedia*. On the fly-leaf at the beginning are some ms. lines on the book, in Hebrew, in German cursive character.

— **פירוש משלי**. *Pêrûsh Mishlê*. The book of Proverbs with the commentary of Immanuel b. Solomon. [Naples, Hayyim b. Isaac Ashbenazi, 1486.]

4°. 10 in. Hebrew. (164) leaves. There is no title-page. It is part I. of the *Hagiographa* with commentaries.

* In the introduction the author of the commentary is called Immanuel b. Jacob, which is a mistake for b. Solomon. He was an Italian Jew, and died soon after 1330. After quire 11 the signatures are either wanting or wrong, but the leaves are in order and the work is complete.

IMMIG (CHRISTOPH) Verzeichniss, was in der durch den sel. Herrn D. Martin Luther, etc., ins hochteutsche zwar rühmlich übersetzten, seither dem vorig- und izeigigen Seculo aber, nach und nach, auch hin und wieder, in unterschiedlichen Formaten, vermittelst üblicher auf einmal vielfach Abschreibe-Kunst, häufig aufgelegten heiligen Bibel, vor vielerley Arten Druck-Fehler und Auslassungen anzutreffen. . . . Dresden, J. C. Krause, 1724.

4°. 8 in. 52 + (2) pp.
Bound at end of Zetner's "Kurtz-gefasste Historie der Bibel-Version".

IMMIGRATION. **FEMALE EMIGRATION FUND**. Fund for promoting female emigration. . . . [1851], 8°.

— **GIBSON** (W.) Proposals by W. G. . . . to persons who wish to transport themselves to America. . . . **BANNATYNE CLUB**. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 3. 1855, 4°.

— **GREENBERG** (L. J.) Alien immigration into the United Kingdom, 1900-1901. . . . [1902], 8°.

— **HEAD** (Sir F. B.) Bart. The Emigrant. . . . Fifth edition. 1847, 12°.

— **IMMIGRATION REFORM ASSOCIATION**. Destitute aliens. 1904, 8°.

— Emigration, earnestly recommended to the catholics of Ireland, in a letter addressed to the nobility, clergy and gentry of that persuasion. . . . Dublin, M. Doyle, 1784. 8°. 8 in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

— See also **COLONIES**; **NATURALIZATION**.

IMMIGRATION REFORM ASSOCIATION. Destitute aliens. London, Spottiswoode and Co., 1904. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 18 pp.

IMMORAL LITERATURE. Immoral literature. **SHURLEY** (O.) The Church and the world, pp. 252-289. 1868, 8°.

IMMORALITY. See **CRIME**; **ETHICS**.

IMMORTALITY. Immortality in mortality magnifi'd in a strange (yet true) narration of one Master Pountney, merchant . . . who was buried in the church of Leonard East-Cheap, Anno Dom. 1613, and was found . . . Feb. 15. 1647. whole and sound without any diminution or corruption of his members or body. . . .

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

London, T. Bates, 1647.

— See also **FUTURE LIFE**.

IMORTELLIEN. Imortellen des Schlachtfeldes. [Poems.] 1.[-iv.] Darmstadt [printed] und Leipzig, Zernin, 1870. 8°. 6½ in. 4 numbers. No more published.

IMPARTIAL. An Impartial account of divers remarkable proceedings the last sessions of Parliament relating to the horrid popish plot, etc. London, 1679. Fol. 12 in. (2) + 26 pp.

— An Impartial account of some of the transactions in Scotland, concerning the Earl of Broadalban, Viscount and Master of Stair, Glenco-men, Bishop of Galloway, and Mr. D. Robertson. In a letter from a friend. London, 1693.

4°. 8 in. (2) + 30 pp. Errata pasted on back of title-page.

— [Another edition.] **SOMERS** (J.) Baron Somers. Collection of tracts, vol. 11, pp. 547-561. 1814, 4°.

— An Impartial account of the nature and tendency of the late addresses; in a letter to a gentleman in the country. [Dated June 28, 81.] London, R. Baldwin, 1681. Fol. 11½ in. 12 pp.

— [Another edition.] London, R. Baldwin, 1681. 4°. 7½ in. 40 pp.

— An Impartial consideration of those speeches, which pass under the name of the five Jesuits, lately executed, viz. Mr. Whitebread, Mr. Harcourt, Mr. Gawen, Mr. Turner, and Mr. Fenwick. In which it is proved, that according to their principles, they . . . ought to die . . . with solemn protestations of their innocence. [By John Williams, D.D.] London, for R. Chiswell, 1679. Fol. 12 in. (2) + 14 pp.

— An Impartial enquiry into the advantages and losses that England hath received since the beginning of this present war with France. The second edition. London, [R. Baldwin], 1695.

4°. 8½ in. (2) + 31 + (3) pp.
— L'Impartial. Journal politique, littéraire. . . . [Edited by E. Lalonde and A. Regnard.] No. 1, 18 juin (No. 1, 20 juin) 1848.

Paris, Bonaventure et Ducez, 1848. Fol. 18 in. 2 nos. 1. (2) pp. II. (4) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 3 (1).

— An Impartial relation of the whole proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen College in Oxon, in . . . 1687, containing only matters of fact as they occurred. [By Henry Fairfax.] London, 1688. 4°. 7½ in. (6) + 40 pp.

— An Impartial state of the case of the Earl of Danby, in a letter to a member of the House of Commons. London, 1679.

Fol. 12 in. 20 pp.
— [Another edition.] London, 1679. Fol. 12 in. 20 pp.

— An Impartial survey of such as are not and such as are fitly qualified for candidates for the approaching Parliament . . . [London, ? 1679] Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

IMPARTIAL INTELLIGENCER. The Impartial intelligencer, containing, a perfect account of the weekly passages in Parliament . . . London, J. C., 1649.

4°. 8½ in. Nos. 1-28. Feb. 28, 1648-9-Sept. 19, 1649. Nichols, iv. 47, Chalmers, 414.

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|---------------------|--------|------|------------------|
| 1 | 1648-9 | Feb. 28-March 7. | 15 | 1649 | June 6-13. |
| 2 | | March 7-14. | 16 | | June 13-20. |
| 3 | | March 14-21. | 17 | | June 20-27. |
| 4 | 1649 | March 21-28. | 18 | | June 27-July 4. |
| 5 | | March 28-April 4. | 19 | | July 4-11. |
| 6 | | April 11-18 [4-11]. | 20 | | July 11-17 (18). |
| 7 | | April 11-18. | 21 | | July 18-25. |
| 8 | | April 18-25. | 22, 23 | | July 25-Aug. 1. |
| 9 | | April 25-May 2. | 23 | | Aug. 8-15. |
| 10 | | May 2-9. | 24 | | Aug. 15-22. |
| 11 | | May 9-16. | 25, 24 | | Aug. 22-30. |
| 12 | | May 16-23. | 26, 25 | | Aug. 30-Sept. 5. |
| 13 | | May 23-30. | 27, 25 | | Sept. 5-12. |
| 14 | | May 30-June 6. | 28, 26 | | Sept. 12-19. |

IMPARTIAL PROTESTANT MERCURY. The Impartial Protestant Mercury; or, Occurrences foreign and domestick. Nos. 6, 10, 17, 26, 31, 33, 36, 39, 44, 46-48, 50, 53-55, 58-61, 63, 66-68, 70, 72, 75-78, 80-82, 86-88, 90, 92, 94-98, 100-102, 104, 105, 112, 114, 115. May 12, 1681 to May 26-30, 1682.

London, R. Janeway, 1681-82.

Fol. 12 in. With no. 17, the title is shortened, only the first part being used. Newspapers, vol. 1 (25).

IMPARTIAL SCOUT. The Impartial scout: faithfully communicating the most remarkable passages of the armies, in England, Scotland, and Ireland. . . .

London, Rob. Wood for E. Alkin, 1650.

4°. 8½ in. No. 55. 5-12 July, 1650.

IMPERIAL ALMANACK. The Imperial almanack; or, Annual compendium of astronomical, statistical, scientific, and interesting information, for . . . 1822[-1826]. . . .

London, Stationers' Company, [1821-25].

8°. 6½ in. 5 nos.

Bound with other almanacks.

IMPERIAL FEDERATION. JESSET (M. G.) The Bond of Empire. . . . 1902, 8°.

— See also ENGLAND.—Colonies.

IMPERIAL FEDERATION COMMITTEE. Imperial Federation (defence) Committee. The Colonies and imperial defence; interviews with . . . Lord Avebury . . . T. A. Brassey, Sir G. Clarke, etc. [With an introduction by Howard D'Egville.] [London, 1902.]

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 43 pp. + (1) p.

— Imperial Federation (defence) Committee. The Question for the conference; pros and cons. [Concerning the taxation of the colonies for the support of the navy.]

London, Cassell and Co., [1902].

8°. 8½ in. 16 pp.

IMPERIAL PROTESTANT FEDERATION. The Roman Catholic disabilities removal Bill; Roman Catholic testimony. [London, 1904.]

8°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

IMPERIAL SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION. Annual report for 1903-1904. London, 1904.

8°. 8½ in. 86 pp.

— The British case against the Boer republics. Westminster, Vacher and Sons, [1900].

8°. 8½ in. 86 pp.

IMPERIALE REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE BELLE ARTI. See VENICE.—Reale Accademia di Belle Arti.

IMPERIALE (GIOVANNI VINCENZO). See TASSO (T.) Il Goffredo, poema heroico . . . con gli argomenti di G. V. I. . . . 1714, 12°.

IMPERIALI (GIUSEPPE RENATO) Cardinal. See FONTANINI (G.) Bishop of Ancyra. J. F. dispositio catalogi bibliothecae J. R. Imperialis. . . . KOEHLER (J. D.) Sylloge aliquot scriptorum de bene ordinanda . . . bibliotheca. 1728, 4°.

— Bibliothecae J. R. Imperialis. . . . cardinalis Sancti Georgii catalogus secundum auctorum cognomina ordine alphabetico dispositus unacum altero catalogo scientiarum et artium. [By G. Fontanini, Bishop of Ancyra.] Roma, F. Gonzaga, 1711.

Fol. 14 in. (2) + v. pp. (1) p. + 738 pp. With inscription "Ex Libris Josephi Episcopi Casallien. Romae, 1729".

IMPITOYABLE. L'Impitoyable. Journal de tous les abus publics. [Edited by V. Letellier.] No. 1, 3 septembre 1848. Paris, Blondeau, 1848.

Fol. 15 in. 4 pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848), vol. 3 (2).

IMPORTANT. Important considerations which ought to move . . . catholicks . . . to acknowledge . . . that the proceedings of her Majesty, and of the state with them . . . have been both mild and merciful. [By William Watson.] COLLECTION (A) of several treatises concerning the reasons and occasions of the penal laws, pp. 31-58. 1688, 4°.

— The Important letter relating to the affairs of Great-Britain: with proper remarks on them; and on the Lord Bolingbroke's letter therein contained. From a gentleman in town to a friend in North-Britain. . . .

London, J. Roberts, 1715.

8°. 7½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

— The Important question discussed; or, a Serious and impartial enquiry into the true interest of England, with respect to the continent. . . .

Dublin, G. Faulkner, 1746.

8°. 7½ in. 50 + (2) pp.

— Important truths, explaining the fundamental doctrines of the Christian religion. Selected from various authors.

London, J. Nisbet, 1832.

24°. 4½ in. viii. + 174 pp.

IMPORTS. See COMMERCE; TARIFF.

IMPOSTOR. The Impostor painted in his own colours; or, the Base birth and parentage of the Chevalier de St. George, alias the Pretender, now . . . brought to light; and made publick. . . . London, J. Rea [d?], [? 1714].

8°. 7½ in. 20 pp. The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

IMPOSTURE. MOLINA (M. DE) of Cuenca. The Spanish Otes; or, the Unparallel'd impostures of Michael de Molina. . . . 1685, 4°.

— MORIN (S.) Déclaration de Morin, de sa femme et de mademoiselle Mal'herbe, touchant ce qu'on les accuse de vouloir faire une secte nouvelle, et comme quoy ils ont tousjours esté et demeurent soubmis à l'église. 1649, 4°.

— — Déclaration de Morin, depuis peu délivré de la Bastille, sur la révocation de ces pensées, donnez au public par les mauvais souffles, empoisonnemens et enchanteries que les démons luy avoient donné pour tromper les hommes souz prétexte de religion. . . . 1649, 4°.

— PARIS.—Parlement. Arrest . . . rendu à l'encontre de S. Morin natif de Richemont proche Aumale, portant condamnation de faire amande honorable d'estre bruslé vif, pour avoir pris la qualité de Fils de l'Homme, entendu Fils de Dieu. . . . 1663, 4°.

— See also QUACKS AND QUACKERY.

IMPRESSIONS. Impressions of Rome, Florence, and Turin. By the author of "Amy Herbert" [i.e. Elizabeth Missing Sewell]. London, Longmans, 1862.

8°. 7 in. xii. + 330 pp.

IMPRIMERIE. L'Imprimerie en Bretagne au xv^e siècle; étude sur les incunables bretons, avec fac-simile contenant la reproduction intégrale de la plus ancienne impression bretonne [Le Trespasement Notre Dame]. Publiée par la Société des Bibliophiles bretons.

Nantes, V. Forest et E. Grimaud, 1878.

8°. 8½ in. xii. + 154 + (2) pp. Only 150 copies in 8°. printed for sale.

IMPRISONMENT. See ARREST; PRISONS.

IN. In a hollow of the hills. . . By F. B. HARTE. 1895, 8°.

— In a glass darkly. . . By J. S. LE FANU. A new edition. 1884, 8°.

— In answer to the Earle of Straford's oration, the 13. of Aprill, 1641. [London], 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (2)+6 pp.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 224-226. 1810, 4°.

— In College groves and other Oxford verses. . . By H. A. MORRAH. 1894, 8°.

— In imitation of Lucretius. London, T. Goodwin, 1707. Fol. 13½ in. 4 pp.

— In rechter grüntlich- | er Brüderlicher vnd Christen-
licher liebe | Got den Allmechtigē in der Ewyg- | kayt
recht zu erkennen vnd in für al- | le Creaturen im himel
vnd auff | erden lieb zu haben im zu ver | trauen in in
zu hoffen an | im nit zu zweifeln zu | im sich diemüti-
| gen vnd erkenē vñ gentzlich im | allain zu glauben
nach | laut der göttlichen | hayligen ge | schrift. | Deo
soli gloria. | [Small woodcut of the Trinity.]
[Augsburg, Melchior Ramming, 1520.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-C¹; (24) pp:—(1) title, (2-20) the work,
two small woodcuts, St. George and the dragon, and the Crucifixion
at foot of p. (20), (21-23) epilogue in verse, (24) blank.
With autograph of J. F. Vandervelde.
Weller 1430, Kuczyński 1119.

— In the garden of peace. . . By H. MILMAN, afterwards
CROFTON. Second edition. 1896, 8°.

— In the old Chateau; a story of Russian Poland. A
novel. By R. H. SAVAGE. . . 1895, 8°.

— In the valley of Tophet. . . By H. W. NEVINSON.
1896, 8°.

INCARNATION. APOLOGIA das ist Verandtwortung für
. . . C. Schwenckfelden und Grundtliche Erklerung, das
Er die menschait Christi gar kains wogs verlaucknet.
. . . [? 1547], 4°.

— BERNER (A.) Veranthwortung für Herr C. Schwenck-
felden . . . und nemlich das Schwenckfeld weder den
dienst der Christlichen Kirchen, Prediget, Sacrament,
etc., noch auch die menschait an Christo mit seiner lere
unnd sonst, keines wogs hinneme, auffhebe noch ver-
leügkne. . . 1552, 4°.

— COMBALOT (T.) *La Connaissance de Jésus Christ, ou le
dogme de l'Incarnation.* . . . Deuxième édition. 1841,
8°.

— GORE (C.) successively *Bishop of Worcester and of
Birmingham.* *Lux mundi; a Series of studies in the
religion of the Incarnation.* . . . 1904, 8°.

— LUTHER (M.) Ein schone sermon über das Evangelion
Matthai xxij. Wie Christus warer Got und mensch sey.
. . . [1531], 4°.

— SCHWENCKFELD (C.) Klare Zeugnuß auss den Büchern
dess Newen Testaments. Von der göttlichen herrligkait
der menschait Christi in der Glorien. [1542], 8°.

— — Vom Fleische Christi. . . 1584, 8°.

— WESTCOTT (B. F.) *The Incarnation and common life*
. . . 1893, 8°.

— WILBERFORCE (R. I.) *The Doctrine of the Incarnation
of our Lord Jesus Christ, in its relation to mankind and
to the church.* . . . Second edition. 1849, 8°.

INCARNATION. Antiquorum patrum doctrina de Verbi
incarnatione.—Haereticorum sententiae de Verbi incar-
natione. MAI (A.) *Cardinal.* *Scriptorum veterum nova
collectio*, vol. 7. 1825, etc., 4°.

— See also IMMACULATE CONCEPTION; JESUS CHRIST.

INCAS. MARMONTEL (J. F.) *Les Incas.* . . . 1777, 8°.

— — The Incas. 1777, 12°.

INCE. B., II. An Account of the statues, busts, etc., at
Ince. . . 1803, 4°.

INCE (FRANCIS) See FERRANTI (S. Z. DE) *The Dangers of
electric lighting*, by S. Z. de Ferranti and F. Ince. 1889,
8°.

INCHAFFRAY ABBEY. Liber insule missarum: abbas
canonicorum regularium B. Virginis et S. Johannis de
Inchaffery registrum vetus, promissis quibusdam com-
munitatis antiqui de Stratherne reliquiis. [Edited by C.
Innes.] *Edinburgi*, 1847.
4°. 11 in. *Bannatyne Club*, no. 85.

INCHICHEAN (LOUKAS) [Hēnakhōsōnthiun ashkharha-
grakan Hayastaneayts ashkharhi. Ancient geography
of Armenia.] [Venice, 1835.]

4°. 9½ in. *Armenian.* 3 vols. I. 12+475+(3) pp., 1 plate. II.
(1)+427 pp.+(1) p., 1 plate. III. (4)+393 pp.+(1) p., 1 plate.

— [Storagrouthiun hin Hayastaneayts. Description of
ancient Armenia: Armenia Major.] [Venice, 1822.]
8°. 10½ in. *Armenian.* (8)+553 pp.+(1) p.

INCHIQUEEN, Lord. See O'BRIEN (MURROUGH)

INCHIQUEIN, Lucius, Baron. See O'BRIEN.

— MURROUGH, Lord. See O'BRIEN.

INCHIQUEIN PEERAGE. Case of . . . Lucius, Lord
Inchiquin . . . on his claiming the right to vote at the
election of representative peers for Ireland. 1861.
[Drawn by P. Burke and J. H. Hodgson.]
[? London, 1861.]

4°. 12 in. 70+(2) pp., 1 folded pedigree.
Peerage Cases xxxiii. (27).

— Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for
Privileges to whom was referred the petition of . . .
Lucius, Baron of Inchiquin . . . claiming a right to vote
at the elections of representative peers for Ireland. 30th
July 1861—11th April 1862. [London, 1861-62.]
Fol. 13 in. 146 pp. *Peerage Cases xviii. (11).*

INCOLI (FRANCESCO) *Compendio delle cose principali, con-
tenute nel Ceremoniale di Gregorio xv. de electione
romani pontificis.* Di F. Incoli. . .
Roma, nella Stamperia della Camera Apostolica, 1676.
4°. 9½ in. (16) pp.

INCOME, Public. See FINANCE.

INCONSISTENCY. The Inconsistency of comedies and
stage-plays with true Christianity proved by Scripture
and authorities. . . [? London, ? 1765.]
8°. 6½ in. 16 pp.

INCONSTANT. The Inconstant: a comedy. . . By G.
FARQUHAR. 1763, etc., 12°.

INCONVENIENCES. The Inconveniences of a long continuance of the same Parliament. COBBETT (W.) *M.P.* Parliamentary history, vol. 4. 1808, 4°.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7, pp. 526-530. 1811, 4°.

— The Inconveniences of toleration; or, an Answer to a late book [by David Jenkins], intituled, a Proposition made to the King and Parliament, for the safety and happiness of the King and kingdom. . . . [By Thomas Tomkins.] London, W. Garret, 1667. 4°. 8½ in. (2) + 38 pp.

INCORPORATED CHARITABLE MUSICAL SOCIETY IN DUBLIN. See DUBLIN, City of.—*Incorporated Charitable, etc.*

INCORPORATED SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING ENGLISH PROTESTANT SCHOOLS IN IRELAND. See DUBLIN, City of.—*Incorporated Society, etc.*

INCUNABULA. AUDIFFREDI (G. B.) Catalogus historico-criticus romanarum editionum saeculi xv. . . . 1783, 4°.

— Specimen historico-criticum editionum italicarum saeculi xv. . . . 1794, 4°.

— AUGSBURG.—*Monastery of SS. Ulric and Afra.* Notitia historico-litteraria de libris ab artis typographicae inventione usque ad annum 1479 [1500] impressis. . . . 1788-89, 4°.

— BESANÇON.—*Bibliothèque Publique.* Catalogue des incunables de la Bibliothèque publique de Besançon. . . . 1893, 8°.

— BOCCACCIO (G.) Facsimiles of designs from engraved copperplates illustrating Le Livre de la ruine des nobles hommes et femmes. . . . Imprimé à Bruges par Colard Mansion, anno 1476. . . . 1878, fol.

— BOTFIELD (B.) Prefaces to the first editions of the Greek and Roman classics and of the Sacred Scriptures. . . . 1861, 4°.

— BOUTOURLIN (D. P.) *Comte.* Description d'une édition du xv. siècle. . . . 1820, 8°.

— BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Printed Books.* Facsimiles from early printed books in the British Museum. . . . 1897, fol.

— BURGER (C.) Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae typographica. . . . 1892-1900, fol.

— CAMPBELL (M. F. A. G.) Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au xv^e siècle. . . . 1874-90, 8°.

— CASSANO SERRA () *Duca.* Catalogo dell' edizione de sec. xv. esistenti nella biblioteca del duca di Cassano Serra. 1807, 8°.

— COPINGER (W. A.) Supplement to Hain's Repertorium bibliographicum. . . . 1895, '98, 8°.

— DELISLE (L. V.) Catalogue des incunables de la Bibliothèque Mazarine. . . . [Review.] 1894, 4°.

— Catalogue général des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France. . . . [Review.] 1897, 4°.

INCUNABULA. DIBDIN (T. F.) Aedes althorpianae; or, an Account of the mansion, books and pictures at Althorp. . . . 1822, 8°.

— Bibliotheca spenceriana; or, a Descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the fifteenth century . . . in the library of . . . Earl Spencer. . . . 1814-15, 8°.

— A Descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the fifteenth century, lately forming part of the library of the Duke di Cassano Serra. . . . 1823, 4°.

— Observations on the Mentz Bible. . . . [1811], 8°.

— DUFF (E. G.) Early printed books. . . . 1893, 8°.

— DUNN (G.) Photographs of early types, designed to supplement published examples. . . . 1899-1900, 14 × 11 in.

— A List of subjects in the first three boxes of Woolley photographs. 1900, obl. 8°.

— EINSLE (A.) Wiegendrucke. [A Catalogue of incunabula.] 1885, 8°.

— HAEBLER (C.) Typographie ibérique du quinzième siècle. Reproduction en facsimile de tous les caractères typographiques employés en Espagne et en Portugal jusqu'à l'année 1500. . . . 1902, fol.

— HAQUE.—*Koninklijke Bibliotheek.* Catalogus librorum saeculo xv^o impressorum. . . . 1856, 8°.

— HAIN (L.) Repertorium bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum MD. . . . enumerantur. . . . 1826-38, 8°.

— HAWKINS (R. C.) Titles of the first books from the earliest presses established in different cities, towns, and monasteries in Europe, before the end of the fifteenth century, with brief notes upon their printers. . . . 1884, 4°.

— HOLTROP (J. W.) Monuments typographiques des Pays-Bas au quinzième siècle. . . . 1868, 4°.

— HUPP (O.) Ein Missale speciale Vorläufer des Psalteriums von 1457. . . . 1898, 4°.

— INGOLSTADT.—*Academia Ingolstadiensis.* Bibliothecae academiae ingolstadiensis incunabula typographica. . . . 1787-92, 4°.

— KLEMM (H.) Beschreibender Catalog des bibliographischen Museums von H. K. . . . 1884, 8°.

— LAIRE (F. X.) Index librorum ab inventa typographia ad annum 1500. . . . 1791, 8°.

— Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de M . . . faisant suite à Index librorum. . . . 1792, 8°.

— LAMBETH.—*Archiepiscopal Library.* A List of some of the early printed books. . . . 1843, 8°.

— LAMPEL (T.) Die Incunabeln und Frühdrucke bis zum Jahre 1520 der Bibliothek des Chorherrnstiftes Vorau. . . . 1901, 8°.

— LEDEBOER (A. M.) Notice . . . des livres imprimés avant 1525 conservés dans la Bibliothèque publique de Deventer. . . . 1867, 8°.

INCUNABULA. LYON.—*Bibliothèque Publique.* Catalogue des incunables. . . 1893, 8°.

— MADDEN (J. P. A.) Catalogue d'une collection . . . d'incunables . . . composant la bibliothèque de feu M. J. A. P. M. . . 1890, 8°.

— MAIGNIEN (E.) Catalogue des incunables de la bibliothèque municipale de Grenoble. . . 1899, 8°.

— METZ.—*Bibliothèque Municipale.* Catalogue des incunables de la Bibliothèque de Metz, accompagné d'une table alphabétique et suivi des marques des imprimeurs messins. . . 1876, 8°.

— MINZLOFF (C. R.) Souvenir de la Bibliothèque impériale publique de St. Pétersbourg, contenant des gravures et autres feuilles volantes du 15^e siècle. . . 1862, 4°.

— MOON (G. W.) The Oldest type-printed book in existence: a disquisition on the relative antiquity of the Pfister and Mazarin Bibles and the "65 line A" Catholicon. . . 1901, 4°.

— NARDUCCI (E.) Catalogo di edizioni del secolo xv. possedute da D. Baldassare Boncompagni. . . 1893, 8°.

— NIJHOFF (M.) Impressions du 15^e et du 16^e siècle. Catalogue de livres en vente aux prix marqués chez M. N. à la Haye. 1897, 8°.

— OLMÜTZ.—*Kaiserliche Königliche Studienbibliothek.* Die Wiegendrucke der K. K. Studienbibliothek zu Olmütz vor 1501. . . 1901, 8°.

— OLSCHKI (L. S.) Catalogue xxx. . . Collection d'incunables soigneusement décrits . . . 1893, 8°.

— — Incunables . . . en vente à la librairie . . . L. S. O. [1896], 8°.

— PANZER (G. W.) M. G. W. Panzers . . . aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte Nuernbergs, oder Verzeichnis aller von Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst bis 1500 in Nuernberg gedruckten Buecher mit litterarischen Anmerkungen. 1789, 4°.

— — Annales typographici ab artis inventae origine ad annum 1500 (ad annum 1536 continuati). . . 1793-1803 4°.

— PARIS.—*Bibliothèque Mazarine.* Catalogue des incunables. . . 1893, '98, 8°.

— PARIS.—*Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève.* Catalogue des incunables. . . 1892, 8°.

— PELLECHET (M.) Catalogue général des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France. . . 1897, 8°.

— PROCTOR (R. G. C.) An Index to the early printed books in the British Museum: from the invention of printing to the year 1500. . . 1898-99, 8°.

— — The Printing of Greek in the fifteenth century. 1900, 4°.

— REICHHART (P. G.) Beiträge zur Incunabelnkunde. . . 1895, 8°.

— RICCARDI, Marquises of. Inventario e stima della libreria Riccardi: manoscritti e edizione del secolo xv. 1810, 4°.

— ROSENTHAL (J.) Incunabula typographica. Catalogue d'une collection d'incunables. . . 1900, 8°.

INCUNABULA. ROSENTHAL (J.) Incunabula typographica, and bibliography of the books printed before 1501. . . [1903], 8°.

— — Incunabula xylographica et chalcographica. . . [1892], fol.

— ROSSI (G. B. DE) Annales hebraeo-typographici sec. xv. . . 1795, 4°.

— SERNA SANTANDER (C. A. DE LA) Dictionnaire bibliographique choisi du quinzième siècle. . . 1805, 8°.

— SMITH (J.) *British Consul at Venice.* Catalogus librorum . . . ab artis typographicae inventoribus aliisque ejusdem artis principibus ante annum millesimum quingentesimum excusorum. . . [1737], 8°.

— TRINITY COLLEGE, Cambridge. A Catalogue of the fifteenth-century printed books in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. . . 1876, 8°.

— VOULLIÈME (E.) Die Incunabeln der Königlichen Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Bonn. . . 1894, 8°.

— WEIGEL (T. O.) Katalog frühester Erzeugnisse der Druckerkunst der T. O. Weigel'schen Sammlung. . . Auszug aus dem Werke: die Anfänge der Druckerkunst. . . 1872, 8°.

— — Verzeichniss von Handschriften, Schrotblättern, Kupferstichen, Holzsohnitten, xylographischen Werken, Ablassbriefen, Kalendern, etc., des 15 Jahrhunderts. . . 1876, 8°.

— See also PRINTING.

INDEPENDENTS. The Independents dream of a new-thing, called a church, without either government, doctrine, or manners suitable to the Gospel of Jesus Christ; zealously interpreted, by a Christian brother, who is a profest enemy to confusion. . . [London], 1647.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— See also CONGREGATIONALISM.

INDESTRUCTIBLE. L'Indestructible passé.—Es war. . . Par H. SUDERMANN. 1897, 8°.

INDEX. Index Errorvm | Gregorii de Valentia | Monachi blasphemæ | Societatis. | Ex Eo Libro Qvem | inscripsit Examen præcipui Myste- | rij Doctrinæ Calvinista- | rum, &c. | Confectus à nonnullis Theologiæ | & Philo- | sophiæ Candidatis in | Schola Geneuensi. | Erroris Svnt Nvmero | Sexaginta qui crassiores visi sunt, ac | proinde Transsubstantiatione | digniores. | [Devotio.] [? Geneva], Excudebat Ioannes le Preux. | clo lo xc [1590]. |

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. a-e⁸; 80 pp.;—1 title, 2 blank, 3-6 to the reader, dated, Cal. April. 1590. 7-80 the work. Vellum, with initials M. D. L., i.e., David Lindsay, Baron Lindsay of Balcarres, on sides and autograph "Ex libris Mri Davidis Lindesii".

— Index of archaeological papers published in 1891 [-1897]. London, Harrison and Sons, 1892-98. 8°. 8½ in. 7 pts. in 1 vol.

— Index rerum et vocabulorum for the use of the freeholders of counties and freemen of corporations. . . London, Z. Miller, 1722. 4° 9 in. (4) + 19 pp. + (1) p.

— An Index to the report of the secret committee [of the House of Commons]. . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13, pp. 597-626. 1815, 4°.

INDEX SOCIETY. Index Society. Publications, 1878.1. [-1891. xvi.] *London, Hertford* [printed], 1879-91.
4°. 84 in. 15 vols. and 2 occasional indexes.

1. What is an index? By H. B. Wheatley. Second edition. 1879.

2. An Index of the names of the royalists whose estates were confiscated during the commonwealth. By M. G. W. Peacock. 1879.

3. Index to municipal offices. By G. L. Gomme. 1879.

4. Report of the first annual meeting of the Index Society. To which are added four appendixes: 1. Index to books and papers on marriage between near kin. By A. H. Huth. 2. Index of the styles and titles of English sovereigns. By W. de Gray Birch.

3. Indexes of portraits in the "European magazine," "London magazine," and "Register of the times." By E. Solly. 4. Index of obituary notices for 1878. 1879.

5. An Index of hereditary English, Scottish and Irish titles of honour. By E. Solly. 1880.

6. Index to Trevelyan's Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. By P. Clark. 1881.

7. Report of the second annual meeting of the Index Society. To which are added three appendixes: 1. Indexes of portraits in the "British gallery of portraits," Jordan's "Portrait gallery," Knight's "Gallery of portraits," and "Lodge's portraits." 2. Index of abridgments of patents. 3. Index of obituary notices for 1879. 1880.

8. Guide to the literature of botany. By B. D. Jackson. 1881.

9. Index of obituary notices for the year 1880. By H. B. Wheatley. 1882.

10. An Index to Norfolk topography. By W. Rye. 1881.

11. Vegetable technology. By B. D. Jackson. 1882.

12. Index of obituary notices for the year 1881. By H. B. Wheatley. 1883.

13. Index to English-speaking students who have graduated at Leiden University. By E. Peacock. 1883.

14. Index of obituary notices for the year 1882. By H. B. Wheatley. 1884.

15. Index to the obituary and biographical notices in the "Gentleman's magazine," 1731-1780. 1891.

Occasional Indexes.

1. Index to engravings in the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries. . . . By E. Peacock. 1885.

2. Bibliography and chronology of Hales Owen. By H. L. Roth. 1887.

INDEXES. Indexes to county visitations. Second edition. [Edited by Sir T. Phillpotts.] [Middlehill Press], 1842.Fol. 134 in. 16 pp. *Phillips* (Sir T.) *Heralds' Visitations* (1).**INDEXING.** See CATALOGUING.**INDIA.***ARRANGEMENT.***DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.**Government of India
(Home Department).

Survey of India Department.

MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Administration.

Agriculture.

Antiquities.

Art.

Church History.

Commerce and Trade.

Description and Travels.

Finance.

History.

Language.

Law.

Literature.

Mythology.

Numismatics.

Philosophy.

Public Works.

Religion.

Social Life, Manners and Customs.

Zoology.

Anonymous works having
"India" for first word
of title.**INDIA.**—**DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.**—*Government of India*
(Home Department). History of the rise and progress
of the operations for the suppression of human sacrifice
and female infanticide in the hill tracts of Orissa. Selections
from the Records of the Government of India.
(Home Department.) . . . No. 5.*Calcutta, F. Carbery, 1854.*

8°. 10 in. (4) + 146 pp., 1 map.

Survey of India Department.— General report on the operations of the Survey of India
Department, administered under the Government of
India during 1889-[95]. Prepared under the direction
of Colonel H. R. Thuillier . . . [and C. Strahan].*Calcutta, 1891-96.*

Fol. 13 in. 6 parts.

INDIA.—**MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.***Administration.*— BIRKMYRE (W.) The Secretary of State for India in
Council. 1886, 8°.— BRIEF observations . . . on the basis of reorganization
of our power in India. . . . 1858, 8°.— CAMPBELL (R. J. R.) India: its government, misgovern-
ment and future considered. . . . 1858, 8°.— CONSTITUTIONAL (A) view of the India question.
1858, 8°.— EAST INDIA COMPANY. Report . . . upon the two Bills
now before Parliament, relating to the Government of
India. 1858, 8°.

— MORAL (The) of the India debate. 1858, 8°.

— OBSERVATIONS on the proposed Council of India. 1858,
8°.— PRACTICAL observations on the first two of the proposed
resolutions on the government of India. 1858, 8°.— PRESIDENT (A) in Council the best government for
India. 1858, 8°.— R., H. A Very few words respecting the constitution
of the covenanted and uncovenanted services of India.
1860, 8°.*Agriculture.*

— HUME (A. O.) Agricultural reform in India. . . . 1879, 8°.

Antiquities.— CARNAC (J. H. R.) Figure of Buddha recently found at
Sarnath. . . . [1878], 8°.— CARR (M. W.) Descriptive . . . papers relating to the
Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel coast. 1869, 8°.

— DANIELL (T.) R.A. Antiquities of India. . . . 1800, 8°.

— — Plates. 1799-1808, fol.

— INDISCHE Studien. Zeitschrift für die Kunde des
indischen Alterthums. . . . 1850-85, 8°.

— LASSEN (C.) Indische Alterthumskunde. . . . 1847-62, 8°.

— NICHOLSON (B. A. R.) Notes on the ancient city of Balab-
hipura. . . . [1852], 8°.— PRINSEP (J.) Essays on Indian antiquities, historic,
numismatic, and palæographic. . . . 1858, 8°.*Architecture.*— FERGUSSON (J.) History of Indian and Eastern architec-
ture. . . . 1876, 8°.*Art.*— JOURNAL (The) of Indian art. Vol. 1, etc., 1886, etc.,
fol.— SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Portfolio of Indian art.
. . . [1881-95], fol.*Church History.*— DU JARRIC (P.) R. P. P. Jarriçi . . . thesaurus rerum
indicarum. In quo christianae ac catholicae religionis
tam in India orientali quam aliis regionibus Lusitanorum
opera nuper detectis. . . . 1615 [-16], 8°.

INDIA.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Church History.

- EDWARDES (Sir H. B.) The Safety of a Christian policy in India. . . . 1860, 8°.
- FRERE (Sir H. B. E.) *Bart.* Indian missions. . . . WEIR (A.) The Church and the age. 1870, 8°.
- GOUVEA (A. DE) *Bishop of Cyrene.* Iornada do Arcebispo de Goa Dom Frey Aleixo de Menzes, primaz da India oriental. . . . 1606, fol.
- GRANT to the early Christian Church of India. [? 1850], 8°.
- MAC KEE (J.) Obstacles to the progress of Christianity in India. . . . 1858, 12°.
- MARSH (C.) Substance of the speech . . . in support of the amendment . . . on the clause in the East India bill, "enacting further facilities to persons to go out to India for religious purposes". PAMPHLETEER, vol. 2. 1813, 8°.
- VEYSSIERE DE LA CROZE (M.) Histoire du Christianisme des Indes. . . . 1724, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] 1758, 12°.
- WILBERFORCE (W.) Substance of the speeches of W. W. . . . on the clause in the East-India bill for promoting the religious instruction and moral improvement of the natives of the British dominions in India. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 3. 1814, 8°.

Commerce and Trade.

- CONSIDERATIONS on the danger and impolicy of laying open the trade with India and China. . . . 2nd ed. 1813, 8°.
- EAST INDIA COMPANY. East-India question. . . . 1813, 8°.
- FABIUS, *pseud.* A Letter to the . . . Earl of Buckinghamshire . . . on the subject of an open trade to India. 1813, 8°.
- PHILOPATRIS, *pseud.* A Treatise, wherein is demonstrated, that the East India trade is the most national of all foreign trades. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- POSTANS (T.) *Captain.* Memorandum relative to the trade in indigo, carried on by the countries bordering on the Indus. . . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of.* Selections from the records of the Bombay government. No. 37, New ser. 1855, 8°.
- WADIA (J. A.) The Artificial currency and the commerce of India. . . . Second edition. 1902, 8°.

Description and Travels.

- BALFOUR (E.) Cyclopaedia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1871-73, 8°.
- BELLIN (J. N.) A Correct map and chart of the peninsula of India. . . . [1766], 22½ × 32½ in.
- BERNIER (F.) Mr. F. Bernier's voyage to Surat, containing the history of the late revolution. . . . COLLECTION of voyages and travels, vol. 2. 1745, fol.
- — Voyage to the East Indies. . . . PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.

INDIA.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Description and Travels.

- BLANCHARD (S. L.) Yesterday and to-day in India. . . . 1867, 8°.
- BOWRING (L. B.) Eastern experiences. 2nd ed. 1872, 8°.
- BUIST (G.) *L.L.D.* Index to books . . . on the physical geography . . . of India. . . . 1852, 8°.
- CASTRO (J. DE) *Viceroy of India.* Summario delle cose successe à Don Giovan di Castro, etc. 1549, 4°.
- CORSALI (A.) Lettera . . . allo . . . Duca Giuliano de Medici, venuta Dellindia del Mese di Ottobre nel 1516. [1516], 4°.
- — Lettera . . . allo ill principe . . . Lauretino de Medici . . . ex India. [1517], 8°.
- COSMAS, *Indicopleustes.* 'Εκ της Κοσμομοναχου Χρυσωνικης Τοπογραφίας, περι ζωνων 'Ινδικων και περι δοξων 'Ινδικων, και περι της Ταπροβαρης νησου. Description des animaux et des plantes des Indes, etc. THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux. Vol. 1. 1663, etc., fol.
- CUNNINGHAM (A.) *Major-General.* The Ancient geography of India. . . . 1871, 8°.
- DANIELL (T.) *R.A.* Oriental scenery. Twenty-four views in Hindoostan, drawn and engraved by T. and W. D. . . . 1801, 8°.
- — Plates. 1801, '3, fol.
- — Oriental scenery. Twenty-four views in Hindoostan, taken in . . . 1789 and 1790; drawn and engraved by T. D. . . . 1795, 8°.
- — Plates. 1795-97, fol.
- — Oriental scenery. Twenty-four views in Hindoostan, taken in . . . 1792; drawn by T. D., and engraved by himself and W. Daniell. . . . 1797, 8°.
- — Plates. 1797-98, fol.
- — Twenty-four landscapes, (the fourth series) views in Hindoostan. Drawn and engraved by T. and W. D. . . . 1807, 8°.
- — Plates. 1807 (1804-5), fol.
- DUFF (*Right Hon. M. E. G.*) Notes of an Indian journey. . . . 1876, 8°.
- EDEN (*Hon. E.*) "Up the country": letters written . . . from the upper provinces of India. . . . 1866, 8°.
- — 2nd edition. 1866, 8°.
- FORBES (J.) Oriental memoirs: selected . . . from a series of . . . letters written . . . in India. . . . 1813, 4°.
- GUBERNATIS (A. DE) Storia dei viaggiatori italiani nelle Indie orientali. . . . 1875, 8°.
- HAMILTON (W.) The East India gazetteer. . . . 1815, 8°.
- HAWKINS (W.) *Captain.* Relation de la cour du Mogol. THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux. Vol. 1. 1663, etc., fol.
- HEBER (R.) *Bishop of Calcutta.* Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India. . . . 3rd ed. 1826, 8°.

INDIA.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Description and Travels.

- HINDU. The Hindoos. . . . 1834, '35, 12°.
- HSÜAN-CHUANG. Histoire de la vie d'Hien-tsang, et de ses voyages dans l'Inde. . . . 1851, 8°.
- INDIA.—*Survey of India Department*. General report on the operations . . . administered under the Government of India during 1889-[95]. . . . 1891-96, fol.
- JESUITS.—*Letters from missions*. Indianische Relation, Was sich in den Königreichen Pegu, etc. 1611, 4°.
- — Novi avisi de Piu Lochi de l'India, etc. [1553], 8°.
- LA HAYE (J. DE) Journal du voyage des grandes Indes. . . . 1698, 12°.
- LANDWEG (Der) durch Russland nach Ostindien. . . . 1812, 8°.
- MANDEVILLE (Sir J.) The Voiage and travaille of Sir J. M. . . . which treateth . . . of the marvayles of the Inde. . . . 1727, 8°.
- METHOLD (W.) Relation des royaumes de Golconda, Tannassery, Pegu, Arcan. . . . THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux. Vol. 1. 1663, etc., fol.
- PAËS (L.) Promtuarío das diffinições Indicas deduzidas de varios Chronistas da India. . . . 1713, 8°.
- PALAFOX Y MENDOZA (J. DE) L'Indien; ou, Portrait au naturel des Indiens. . . . THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux. Vol. 4. 1663, etc., fol.
- PERUSCHI (G. B.) Informazioni del regno, et stato del gran re di Mogor, della sua persona, qualita, e costumi, e delli buoni segni, e congetture della sua conversione alla nostra santa sede. . . . 1597, 8°.
- PRIAULX (O. DE B.) The Indian travels of Apollonius of Tyana. . . . 1873, 8°.
- RAVENSHAW (E. C.) Memorandum on the ancient bed of the river Soane and the site of Palibothra. . . . 1845, 8°.
- RENAUDOT (E.) the Younger. An Account of the travels of two Mohammedans through India. . . . HARRIS (J.) D.D. Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca, vol. 1. 1744, fol.
- ROE (Sir T.) Mémoires de T. Rhoe, ambassadeur du roy d'Angleterre auprès du Mogol pour les affaires de la Compagnie angloise des Indes orientales. THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux. Vol. 1. 1663, etc., fol.
- — SKETCHES of India. . . . 4th ed. . . . 1826, 8°.
- STANFORD (E.) Stanford's sketch map of the northwest frontier of India, from Peshawar to the Pamirs. 1895, 23 x 26½ in.
- — Sketch map of the north-west frontier of India. 1897, 30½ x 24½ in.
- TERRY (E.) Chaplain to Sir T. Roe. A Voyage to East-India. . . . 1655, 8°.
- — Voyage de E. Terri aux Indes orientales. THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux. Vol. 1. 1663, etc., fol.
- TOD (J.) Lieutenant-Colonel. Travels in Western India. . . . 1839, 4°.

INDIA.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Description and Travels.

- TWIST (J. VAN) Generale beschrijvinge van Indien. . . . 1648, 4°.
- VALLE (P. DELLA) De Viaggi . . . Parte terza cioè l'India. . . . 1663, 4°.
- VINCENZO MARIA, di Santa Caterina da Siena. Il Viaggio all' Indie Orientali del Padre F. V. M. di S. Caterina da Siena. . . . 1678, 4°.
- WHITE (G. F.) Views of India. . . . 1838, 4°.
- — *Finance.*
- DACOSTA (J.) The Financial situation in India. . . . 2nd ed. 1887, 8°.
- DADABHAI NAOROJI. Poverty of India. . . . 1878, 8°.
- — *Folklore.*
- GOVER (C. E.) The Folk songs of Southern India. . . . 1872, 8°.
- — *HISTORY.*
- — *Bibliography.*
- ELLIOT (Sir H. M.) Bibliographical index to the historians of Muhammedan India. . . . 1849, 8°.
- — *History.*
- BĀBAR, Emperor of Hindustan. Mémoires de Baber (Zahir-ed-Din-Mohammed). . . . 1871, 8°.
- BARTHÉLEMY-SAINT HILAIRE (J.) L'Inde anglaise. . . . 1887, 8°.
- COSTA (D. DA) Relaçam das guerras da India desde o anno de 1736, até o de 1740. . . . 1741, 4°.
- COUTO (D. DO) Observações sobre as principaes causas da decadencia dos Portuguezes na Asia. . . . 1790, 8°.
- CRAWSHAY (G.) The Immediate cause of the Indian mutiny. . . . [? 1858], 8°.
- DARBHANGA, Maharajah of. Memorandum on the proceedings of the Bengal government in relation to the Behar Cadastral survey. . . . [1893], fol.
- ELLIOT (Sir H. M.) The History of India. . . . 1867-77, 8°.
- ELPHINSTONE (Hon. M.) The History of India. . . . 1841, 8°.
- ERSKINE (W.) A History of India under the two first sovereigns of the House of Taimur, etc. 1854, 8°.
- FIRISHTAH (MUHAMMAD KĀSIM IBN HINDŪ SHĀH) Astarā-bādī. [Gulshan i Ibrāhīmī. A general history of the Mohammedan dynasties of India.] [1832], fol.
- — History of the rise of the Mahomedan power in India, till the year A.D. 1612. . . . 1829, 8°.
- GARRETT (J.) A Classical dictionary of India. . . . (Supplement.) 1871, '73, 8°.
- GOES (D. DE) Commentarii rerum gestarum in India citra Gangem a Lusitanis anno 1538. 1539, 4°.
- HASTINGS (F. R.) 1st Marquis of Hastings. Summary of the administration of the Indian government. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 24. 1824, 8°.
- HISTORY (A) of the military transactions of the British nation in Indostan. . . . 1763, '79, 4°.
- KAYE (Sir J. W.) A History of the Sepoy war in India, 1857-58. . . . 1870, '76, 8°.

INDIA.—HISTORY.

- LITURGIES.—Church of England.—*Special Forms of Prayer.—General.* A Form of prayer and thanksgiving . . . to be used . . . 1st May, 1859 . . . for the success . . . in suppressing the rebellion . . . in her Majesty's Indian dominions. . . 1859, 4°.
- MALLESON (G. B.) History of the Indian Mutiny, 1857-1858. . . 1878, '79, 8°.
- MEGASTHENES. Megasthenis Indica. . . 1846, 8°.
- MUIR (J.) *D.C.L.* Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and progress of the religion and institutions of India. . . 1858-63, 8°.
- — Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India, their religion and institutions. . . 1868-73, 8°.
- MUTINY (The) of the Bengal Army. An historical narrative. . . 1857, 8°.
- PRICE (D.) *Major.* Chronological retrospect; or, Memoirs of the principal events of Mahomedan history. . . 1811-21, 4°.
- RADERMACHER (J. C. M.) Korte schets van den tegenwoordigen staat van het half eiland beoosten de Ganges. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN, vol. 4. 1824, 8°.
- — Korte schets van den tegenwoordigen staat van het Hindostansche rijk. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN, Verhandelingen, vol. 4. 1824, 8°.
- RELAÇAM dos successos (Relaçam dos progressos das Armas Portuguezas . . .), e gloriosas acções militares obrados no Estado da India, ordenadas, e dirigidas pelo Vice-Rey . . . V. F. C. de Menezes em o anno passado de 1713. 1715-16, 4°.
- RENNEL (J.) The Marches of the British armies in the Peninsula of India, during the campaigns of 1790 and 1791. . . 2nd ed. 1792, 8°.
- ROBERTS (F. S.) *Earl Roberts.* Forty-one years in India, from subaltern to commander-in-chief. . . 1897, 8°.
- SOUCHU DE RENNEFORT (U.) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Indes orientales. . . 1688, 4°.
- STEWART (M.) Some considerations on the policy of the Government of India. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 26. 1826, 8°.
- TEVIUS (J.) Commentarius de rebus in India apud diuinis gestis. . . [1548], 4°.
- TRANSACTIONS in India, from the commencement of the French war in 1756, to the conclusion of the late peace, in 1783. . . 1786, 8°.
- VÁMBÉRY (A.) The Coming struggle for India. . . 1885, 8°.
- WHEELER (J. T.) The History of India from the earliest ages. . . 1867-81, 8°.

Language.

- HODGSON (B. H.) On the aborigines of India. . . 1847, 8°.

Law.

- SUMMARY of the law and custom of Hindoo Castes within the Dekhun provinces subject to the presidency of Bombay, chiefly affecting civil suits. . . 1827, fol.

INDIA.—HISTORY.

Literature.

- BAIN (F. W.) A Digit of the moon, a Hindoo love story . . . Third edition. 1903, 8°.
- BERTRAND (F. M.) Notice sur plusieurs ouvrages hindous et hindoustanis. . . 1850, 8°.
- GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H. S. V.) Discours . . . à l'ouverture de son cours d'hindoustani. . . 29 novembre 1853 et décembre 1855, 4 décembre 1856, 7 décembre 1857, 1853-68, 8°.
- — Les Femmes poètes dans l'Inde. . . 1854, 8°.
- SOCIETY FOR THE RESUSCITATION OF INDIAN LITERATURE. [Objects of the society, with list of publications and members.] 1902, 16°.
- THOMSON (W. S.) Anglo-Indian prize poems, by native and English writers, in commemoration of the visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales to India. . . 1876, 16°.
- WEBER (A.) Histoire de la littérature indienne. . . 1859, 8°.
- WILSON (H. H.) Works by the late H. H. W. . . 1861-71, 8°.

Mythology.

- KELLOGG (A. H. A.) Mythus de oro mundano, Indorumque de eodem notio. . . [1849], 8°.

Numismatics.

- BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Coins and Medals.* Catalogue of Indian coins. . . 1885-87, 8°.
- THOMAS (E.) *of the Bengal Civil Service.* On the dynasty of the Sâh Kings of Surâshtra. . . [1850], 8°.

Philosophy.

- HALL (E.) A Contribution towards an index to the bibliography of the Indian philosophical systems. 1859, 8°.
- WILLIAMS (M.) Indian wisdom. . . 1875, 8°.

Public Works.

- BOURNE (J.) Public works in India. . . 1856, 8°.

Religion.

- CONNEXION of the East India Company's Government with the superstitions . . . and rites of the natives of India . . . explained. . . 1839, 8°.
- MÜLLER (F. M.) Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religions of India. . . 2nd ed. 1878, 8°.
- WILSON (J.) *D.D., F.R.S., Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland.* Address to India, in verse. With illustrative notes [on Indian religions]. 1872, 8°.

Social Life, Manners and Customs.

- BADER (C.) La Femme dans l'Inde antique. . . 1864, 6°.
- BREVE relação das escrituras dos Gentios da India Oriental, e dos seus costumes. LISBON.—Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa. Collecção de noticias, etc., vol. 1. 1812, 8°.
- India and its future; or, an Address to the people of Great Britain and their representatives. By a retired Bengal civilian. . . London, L. Booth, 1858. 8°. 9 in. 50 pp.

Zoology.

- GRAY (J. E.) Illustrations of Indian zoology. . . 1830-34, fol.

INDIAN MUSEUM AND LIBRARY. See WATSON (J. F.) On the establishment in connection with the India Museum and Library, of an Indian Institute for lecture, etc. . . . 1875, 8°.

— On the measures required for the efficient working of the India Museum and Library. . . . 1874, fol.

INDIA OFFICE. See ENGLAND. — DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—*India Office.*

INDIAN. See INDIA.

INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO. JOURNAL (The) of the Indian Archipelago. . . . 1847-62, 8°.

INDIAN MUTINY. See INDIA.—*History.*

INDIAN OCEAN. COLOMB (P. H.) Slave-catching in the Indian Ocean. . . . 1873, 8°.

INDIANS, Five Nations of. NEW YORK, Province of.—*House of Representatives.* Propositions made by the five nations of Indians . . . to . . . Richard, Earl of Bello-mont . . . Gouverneur. . . . 1698, fol.

INDICATEUR. Indicateur nobiliaire de France, de Belgique, d'Allemagne, d'Espagne, d'Italie et d'Angleterre, d'après des collections manuscrites des bibliothèques publiques de Belgique. [By F. V. Goethals.] Paris, Brussels [printed], 1869. 8°. 9 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 639 pp.

INDICATION. Indication de la prophétie de Nostradamus, sur la révolution présente d'Angleterre. Londres, 1746. 4°. 9 in. (2) + 12 pp.

INDICE. Indice delle edizioni citate dagli Accademici della Crusca nel loro vocabolario. [By ? A. E. Mortara.] Lucca, Giusti, 1835. 16°. 4½ in. 60 + (2) pp.

— Indice manuale tratto dal libro, "Serie de' testi di lingua italiana; opera nuovamente compilata ed arricchita di un'appendice contenente altri scrittori di purgata favella da B. Gamba, Milano, dalla stamperia reale, 1812. Parti due in 18mo". (Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca.) Milano, G. Pirotta, 1812. 16°. 4½ in. 95 pp. With autograph of Mortara.

— Indice ultimo de los libros prohibidos y mandados expurgar: para todos los reynos . . . del catolico rey de las Españas el señor Don Carlos iv. . . . Madrid, A. de Sancha, 1790. 4°. 10 in. (4) + xl. + 305 pp. + (1) p.

INDICTMENT. The Inditement of tythes; or, Several criminall articles, against the unjust exaction of tythes, oblations, obventions, etc., exhibited before . . . Thomas Adams, Lord Major of . . . London, by divers citizens, upon the 16 of February, An. Dom. 1645[-46]. . . . With a true relation of the citizens' proceedings. . . . London, [March 9], 1646. 4°. 7½ in. 28 pp.

INDICUS, pseud. [i.e. Major EVANS BELL.] The Rajah and principality of Mysore: with a letter to the Right Hon. Lord Stanley, M.P. . . . London, T. Richards, 1865. 8°. 9½ in. 56 pp.

INDIES.—*Compagnie Impériale des Indes.* A Succinct but compleat history of the rise, progress, and suppression of the Imperial Company of the Indies . . . established at Ostend. HARRIS (J.) D.D. Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca, vol. 1, pp. 965-975. 1744, fol.

INDIGESTION. See DIGESTION.

INDISCHE. Indische Studien. Zeitschrift für die Kunde des indischen Alterthums. Im Vereine mit mehreren Gelehrten herausgegeben von Dr. Albrecht Weber. . . . Erster[-siebzehnter] Band.

Berlin, F. Dümmler, 1850-85. 8°. 9 in. 17 vols. The third volume is wanting.

INDO-CHINESE GLEANER. The Indo-Chinese gleaner. Containing miscellaneous communications on the literature, history, philosophy, mythology, etc., of the Indo-Chinese nations, drawn chiefly from the native languages Christian miscellanies; and general news. Published quarterly. [Edited by W. Milne.] Vol. I [II, III.] Malacca, Anglo-Chinese Press, 1818 [1817], '21, '22. 8°. 8 in. 3 vols. With statement concerning the Anglo-Chinese College at end of vol. 3.

INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES. B., B. Recherche sur l'origine de la ressemblance et de l'affinité d'un grand nombre de mots qui se retrouvent dans le français, le danois, etc., et le sanscrit. . . . 1866, 8°.

— BOPP (F.) A Comparative grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, etc., languages. . . . 1845, 8°.

— Second edition. 1856, 8°.

— DELITZSCH (F.) Studien über indogermanisch-semitische Wurzelverwandtschaft. . . . 1873, 8°.

— FERRAR (W. H.) A Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, Greek and Latin. . . . 1869, 8°.

— JUSTI (F.) Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Nomina in den indogermanischen Sprachen. . . . 1861, 8°.

— MURRAY (A.) History of the European languages. . . . 1823, 8°.

— OPPERT (J.) Considérations générales sur la philologie comparée des langues indo-européennes. . . . 1858, 8°.

— PICTET (A.) Les Origines indo-européennes; ou, les Aryas primitifs, essai de paléontologie linguistique. . . . 1859-63, 8°.

— POTT (A. F.) Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der indo-germanischen Sprachen. . . . 1833, '36, 8°.

— Zweite Auflage. . . . 1859-67, 8°.

— SCHLEICHER (A.) Indogermanische Chrestomathie. Schriftproben und Lesestücke mit erklärenden Glossaren zu A. Schleichers Compendium der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. . . . 1869, 8°.

— SCHMIDT (J.) Professor of Comparative Grammar at Berlin. Die Wurzel Ak im indogermanischen. 1865, 8°.

— SCHRADER () Ueber den Ursprung und die Bedeutung der Zahlwörter in den indo-europäischen Sprachen. . . . 1854, 4°.

INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES. See INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.

INDOSTAN. See HINDUSTAN.

INDRE-ET-LOIRE, Department of. Département d'Indre et Loire . . . revu . . . en 1824.

Paris, J. B. Delaval, [? 1825]. 21 × 25 in. oblong. Coloured. Mounted on cloth and folded. No. 21 of "Atlas National de France".

INDUCTION COILS. NOAD (H. M.) *The Inductorium, or induction coil.* . . . 1868, 8°.

INDULGENCES. ALEXANDER VII., *Pope.* *Facultates . . . cardinalium a . . . Alexandro . . . VII. assumptorum pro visitatione ecclesiarum et locorum piorum Urbis.* 1656, fol.

— BODENSTEIN (A.) *Von vormugen des Ablass wider bruder F. Seyler parfuser ordens A. Carolstat.* . . . 1520, 4°.

— HERTZBERGER (A. O.) *Von dem fröhlichen Ablass auff das güldene Jar, des itzigen fünfzigsten jars.* . . . 1550, 4°.

— INQUISITION, *Tribunal of the.*—*States of the Church.* *Decreta SS. Congregationum S. Officii et SS. Indulgentiarum.* . . . 1679, 8°.

— JOUHANNEAUD (P.) *Dictionnaire . . . des indulgences.* . . . 1852, 8°.

— LUTHER (M.) *Ad Leonem x. . . Resolutiones disputationum de virtute indulgentiarum.* . . . [1519], 4°.

— — Disputatio D. M. Luther theologi, pro declaratione virtutis indulgentiarum. 1517, 4°.

— — Resolutiones disputationum de indulgentiarum virtute. . . . [1518], 4°.

— — Ein Sermon oder Predig von dem ablass und gnade. . . . 1518, 4°.

— — Eyn Sermon von dem Ablass. . . . 1519, 4°.

— ROME, CHURCH OF.—*Cancellaria Apostolica.* *Taxae cancellariae apostolicae.* [? 1475], 4°.

— — Taxatio papalis; being an account of the tax-books of the united church and court of modern Rome; or, of the Taxae cancellariae apostolicae, and Taxae sacrae poenitentiarum apostolicae. . . . 1825, 8°.

— SIXTUS V., *Pope.* S. D. N. D. Sixti . . . v. bulla elargitionis indulgentiarum . . . iis qui Christianorum, qui inseruntur, imperatorum numismata devoto animi affectu penes se tenuerint, aut aliis fidelibus accomodaverint, vel tandem ecclesias, in quibus ea fuerint asservata visitaverint. [1 Dec. 1587.] 1587, fol.

INDUNA'S. *The Induna's wife.* . . . By B. MITFORD. 1898, 8°.

INDUS, River. CARLESS (T. G.) *Memoir on the delta of the Indus.* . . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of.* *Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, n. s.* 1855, 8°.

— HEEDLE (J. F.) *Memoir on the river Indus.* . . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of.* *Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, n. s.* 1855, 8°.

— WOOD (J.) *Report on the river Indus.* . . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of.* *Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, n. s.* 1855, 8°.

INDUSTAN. See HINDUSTAN.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS. See ARTS, *Useful*; MANUFACTURES.

INDUSTRIAL DIRECTORY. *The Industrial directory of the Crystal Palace.* London, Bradbury and Evans, 1854. 8°. 7 in. 36 pp.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS. See EXHIBITIONS.

INEBRIATES. See TEMPERANCE.

INEICHEN (JOSEPH) called *Alter Sepp.* *Lieder vom Alten Sepp, J. I. . . .* *Gesammelt und herausgegeben von Freunden volksthümlicher Dichtung.* Luzern, F. J. Schiffmann, 1859.

8°. 7 in. xvi. + 152 pp.

INES DE LA CRUZ (JUANA) See JUANA INES (DE ARBALE) *de la Cruz.*

INFALLIBILITY. *The Infallibility of humane judgment; its dignity and excellency. Being a new art of reasoning, and discovering truth, by reducing all disputable cases in philosophy, morals, politics, or religion to general, irresistible, and self-evident truths. Second edition, with . . . additions.* . . . [By — Lyons.] London, J. Wilcox, 1721.

8°. 5½ in. (8) + 88 pp.

— *The Infallibility of the King of England asserted, and the blessed effects thereof plainly demonstrated.* [? London, ? 1715.]

8°. 7 in. 8 pp.

INFALLIBILITY (PAPAL). BAGSHAW (E.) *the Younger.* *A Brief enquiry into the grounds and reasons whereupon the infallibility of the pope and Church of Rome is said to be founded.* . . . 1662, 4°.

— CARY (L.) *Viscount Falkland.* *A Discourse of infallibility.* . . . 1660, 4°.

— DOUBTS concerning the Roman infallibility. . . . 1683, 4°.

— FFOULKES (E. S.) *Is the Western Church under such a theme?* [1869], 8°.

— FORBES (A. F.) *Bishop of Brechin.* *The Church of England and the doctrine of papal infallibility.* . . . 1871, 8°.

— GLADSTONE (*Right Hon. W. E.*) *The Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance.* . . . 1874, 8°.

— — *Vaticanism.* . . . 1875, 8°.

— GONZALEZ DE SANTALLA (T.) *De infallibilitate romani pontificis.* . . . 1689, 4°.

— JANUS, *pseud.* *The Pope and the Council.* . . . 1869, 8°.

— MANNING (H. E.) *Cardinal.* *The Œcumenical council and the infallibility of the Roman Pontiff.* . . . 1869, 8°.

— NEWMAN (J. H.) *Cardinal.* *A Letter addressed to . . . the Duke of Norfolk on occasion of Mr. Gladstone's recent expostulation [The Vatican decrees].* . . . 1875, 8°.

— ŠTROSMAYER (J. J.) *Bishop of Bosnia, Slavonia and Sirmium.* *The Papal pretensions exposed; or, an Appeal to Scripture, history, and facts.* . . . Fourth edition. . . . [? 1872], 8°.

— VIEW (A) of some exceptions which have been made by a Romanist to the Lord Viscount Falkland's Discourse of the infallibility of the Church of Rome. . . . 1646, 4°.

— See also CATHOLIC CHURCH; POPES; ROME, Church of.

INFANT. *The Infant; a novel.* . . . By F. WICKS. [? 1895], 8°.

INFANTICIDE. HUMBLE (H.) *Infanticide: its cause and cure.* SHIPLEY (O.) *The Church and the world,* 1866. 1867, 8°.

INFANTRY. ENGLAND.—Departments of State.—*War Office.* Rules and regulations for the formations, field-exercise, and movements of His Majesty's forces. 1792, 8°.

— LINDSAY (R. J. L.) *Baron Wantage.* Lord Wantage on mounted infantry. Extracts from a debate in the House of Commons. . . . [1881], 8°.

— NASH (W. P.) *Method of attack by a battalion . . . from quarter column.* . . . Infantry drill, 1893. [? 1894], 16°.

— SIMES (T.) *The Military instructor, for the non-commissioned officers and private men of the infantry.* . . . Second edition. [? 1778], 8°.

— STUART (H. B.) *A History of infantry, from the earliest times to the present.* . . . 1861, 8°.

— *Infantry bugle sounds.* London, H. Potter, 1860. Obl. 6°. 4½ in. (26) pp. Music.

— *Infantry drill as revised by Her Majesty's command.* 1889. London, Harrison, [? 1889]. 16°. 4½ in. xxxvi. + 508 pp.

— See also MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.

INFANTS. See CHILDREN.

INFECTION. See CONTAGION.

INFERNAL. *The Infernal council.* An excellent new ballad. . . . [Edinburgh, ? 1757]. 4°. 7½ in. 4 pp.

INFESSURA (STEPHANUS) *Diario della città di Roma di S. I.* . . . Nuova edizione a cura di O. Tommasini. . . . Roma, Forzani e c., 1890. 8°. 10 in. xxxi. pp. + (1) p. + 334 + (6) pp., 5 plates. *Fonti per la storia d'Italia*, vol. v.

INFIDELITY. See SCEPTICISM.

INFINITE. CALDERWOOD (H.) *Philosophy of the Infinite* Second edition. [? 1861], 8°.

INFIRMARIES. See HOSPITALS.

INFORMATION. *Information for pilgrims unto the Holy Land.* Edited by E. G. Duff London, Oxford [printed], 1893. 4°. 8½ in. xx. + (60) pp., 1 plate.

— *Information of abuses in the suppression of abbeys.* . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10, pp. 279-286. 1813, 4°.

— *God save King Charles.* Ane information of the publick proceedings of the kingdom of Scotland, and their armies: in pursuance of this most necessar and pious engadgement for religion, King, and kingdoms. [? Edinburgh, 1648.] 4°. 7½ in. 14 + (2) pp.

INFORMATIONS. *Informations and other papers relating to the treasonable verses found at Oxford, July 17, 1754.* Oxford, D. Prince, 1755. 8°. 8½ in. 45 pp. + (1) p.

INFORMATOR RUSTICUS. *Informator rusticus: or, the Countrey intelligencer. Impartially imparting such passages and occurrences as daily happen betweene the Protestant and Papisticall armies now on foot in this kingdome.* London, Rob. Austin and And. Coe, 1643. 4°. 7 in. No. 1. 27 Oct.-3 Nov., 1643. Nichols, iv. 41, Chalmers, 407.

INFUCATA. *Infucata Pietismi hodierni idea, e fontibus originalibus fideliter excerpta, et delineata.* . . . Hamburgi, 1700.

4°. 8 in. (8) pp. *A reprint of the concluding portion of "Untersuchung von dem Wesen des Geistes".* Acta Pietistica (61).

INGANNO. *L'Inganno fortunato, opera semi seria . . . con accompagnamento di pianoforte.* . . . Per G. A. ROSSINI. [? 1812], fol.

INGEBORG, Queen-Consort of Philip II., surnamed *Augustus, King of France.* See DELISLE (L. v.) *Notice sur le Psautier d'Ingeburge.* . . . 1867, 8°.

INGELHEIM, Council of. *Ex concilio ingelheimensi, in quo Artaldo sedes remensis restituta, Hugo praesul excommunicatus, et Hugoni comiti excommunicatio intenta, nisi satisfaciatur.* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 9, pp. 126, 127. 1757, fol.

INGELMUNSTER, Seigneurs d'. See BUSSCHE (É. VANDEN) *Notice historique sur les seigneurs d'Ingelmunster.* [? 1865], 8°.

INGELOW (JEAN) *Home thoughts and home scenes.* In original poems by J. Ingelow, etc. 1865, 4°. See HOME.

INGELRAMNUS. See ANGELRAMNUS.

INGÉNUE. *Ingénue.* . . . Par A. DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE, *the Elder.* 1888, 12°.

INGHAM (BENJAMIN) *A Treatise on the faith and hope of the Gospel.* . . . [By B. I.] 1770, 12°. See TREATISE.

INGHIRAMI (CURZIO) See PROSPERUS, *Fesulanus, pseud.* *Etruscarum antiquitatum fragmenta, quibus urbis Romae aliarumque gentium primordia, mores et res gestae indicantur.* 1637, fol.

— See ALLACCI (L.) *L. Allatii Animadversiones in antiquitatum Etruscarum fragmenta ab Inghiramio edita.* 1640, 4°.

INGHIRAMI (FRANCESCO) *Etrusco Museo Chiusino . . . con aggiunta di alcuni ragionamenti del Prof. D. Valeriani e con brevi esposizioni del Cav. F. I. Parte prima [seconda].* (Note sulle iscrizioni edite ed inedite dell'Etrusco Museo Chiusino riunite dai Professori D. Valeriani ed A. M. Migliarini.) Poligrafia Fiesolana, 1832-34.

4°. 12 in. 2 vols. i. viii. + 100 pp., 108 plates. ii. pp. 101 to 252 + (2) pp., 109 plates.

— *Lettere di Etrusca erudizione.* . . . Poligrafia Fiesolana, 1828[-33]. 8°. 9 in. 364 pp., 14 plates.

INGILBY (Sir HENRY DAY) Bart. [Report on] the manuscripts of Sir H. Ingilby, Bart., of Ripley Castle, co. York [by A. J. Horwood]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION 6, pp. 352-395. 1877, fol.

INGLEBY (CLEMENT MANSFIELD) *The Shakespeare fabrications; or, MS. notes of the Perkins Folio shown to be of recent origin. With an appendix on the authorship of the Ireland forgeries.* . . . London, J. R. Smith, 1859. 8°. 7 in. xxviii. + 116 pp., 1 plate and errata slip.

INGLES, Family of. *Pedigree of Ingles.* PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Pedigrees*, i. (116). 1869, fol.

— *Pedigree of Ingles of Macclesfield, co. Cheshire.* PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Pedigrees*, i. (117). 1868, fol.

INGLIS (JAMES) *A Descriptive index to Calderwood's abridged History of the Church of Scotland.* . . . Edinburgh, T. B. Stephen, 1836. Fol. 12 in. 15 pp. + (1) p. Bound with the "History".

INGLIS (JOHN BELLINGHAM) Catalogue of a . . . selection from the library of a gentleman [Inglis] . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 9th June 1826, etc.

London, Sotheby, 1826.

8°. 9½ in. LARGE PAPER. (2) + 106 pp. Priced.

— Catalogue of . . . portion of the . . . library of the late J. B. Inglis . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 31st July 1871, etc.

London, Sotheby, 1871.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 151 pp. + (1) p.

— Catalogue of the . . . library . . . formed by the late J. B. Inglis (the property of Dr. C. Inglis) which will be sold by auction . . . 11th June 1900, etc.

London, Sotheby, 1900.

8°. 9½ in. (4) + 119 pp. + (1) p. Priced.

INGLIS (Sir ROBERT HARRY) Bart. The Universities and the dissenters. Substance of a speech delivered in the House of Commons . . . 26th March, 1834 . . . in reference to a petition from certain members of the Senate of the University of Cambridge.

London, Hatchards, 1834.

8°. 8 in. 28 pp.

INGOLDSBY (RICHARD) Lieutenant-General. See POEM (A) inscrib'd to Lieut. Gen. Ingoldsby occasioned by his going to Ireland, on the . . . successes of Her Majesties arms and councils. 1708, fol.

INGOLDSBY (GULIELMUS) See J., G.

INGÓLFSSON (STURLAUGR) hinn Starfsami. Sagan af Sturlaugi starfsama Ingólfssyni. RAFN (C. C.) Fornaldar Sögur Norðrland, vol. 3. 1830, 8°.

INGOLSTADT.—*Academia Ingolstadiensis*. Bibliothecæ academicæ ingolstadiensis incunabula typographica, seu libri ante annum 1500 impressi circiter mille et quadringenti; quos secundum annorum seriem disposuit, descripsit, et notis historico-litterariis illustravit S. Seemiller. . . . Fasciculus I. [-IV.]. . . .

Ingolstadii, vendit J. W. Krüll; impressit S. V. Haberberger, 1787-92.

4°. 9 in. 4 pts. in 1 vol. I. (8) + 192 pp. II. xvi. + 174 + (10) pp. III. (4) + 196 pp. IV. viii. + 160 + (22) pp.

INGRAM (ARTHUR FOLEY WINNINGTON) successively Bishop of Stepney and of London. Work in great cities; six lectures on pastoral theology, delivered in the Divinity school, Cambridge . . . 1895, by A. F. W. Ingram. With an introduction by H. E. Ryle.

London, W. Gardner, Darton and Co., [1895].

8°. 7½ in. (10) + 182 + (2) pp.

INGRAM (DAVID) The Relation of D. Ingram . . . of sundry things which he with others did see in travelling by land from the most northerly partes of the Baie of Mexico . . . through a great part of America, untill he came within fiftie leagues or thereabouts of Cape Britton. HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 557-562. 1589, fol.

INGRAM (JAMES) President of Trinity College, Oxford. See SAXON CHRONICLE (The), with an English translation, notes, etc., by J. I. 1823, 4°.

— See QUINTILIANUS (M. F.) M. F. Quintiliani de institutione oratoria libri duodecim. Editio nova . . . emendata. Curante J. I. . . . 1809, 8°.

INGRAM (JOHN G.) See CLEISHBOTHAM, the Younger, pseud. A Dictionary of the Scottish language. . . . New edition by J. G. I. 1897, long 8°.

INGRAM (JOHN H.) See SALAMANCA (F. DE) pseud.

INGULFUS, Abbot of Crowland. See INGULPHUS.

INGULPHUS, Abbot of Crowland. Ingulphi abbas croylandensis historiarum liber I. SAVILE (Sir H.) Rerum anglicarum scriptores. 1601, fol.

— Historia Ingulphi. RERUM anglicarum scriptorum veterum tom. I., pp. 1-107. 1684, fol.

— Ex Ingulfi abbatis croylandensis historia ejusdem monasterii. (1043-1076.) BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 11, pp. 153-157. 1767, fol.

INGVARR, Eymundarson, called Viðförlí. See EYMDARSON (L.) Sagan om Ingvar Widfarne och hans Son Swen. . . . 1762, 4°.

— Ingvars Saga Viðförla. COPENHAGEN.—Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift Selskab. Antiquités russes, vol. 2, pp. 141-170. 1852, 4°.

INGEVAR, Widtfarne. See INGVAR, Eymundarson, called Viðförlí.

INHERITANCE. DALRYMPLE (Sir J.) Bart., One of the Barons of Exchequer in Scotland. Considerations upon the policy of entails in Great Britain. . . . 1764, 8°.

— DUFFIELD (J.) An Authentic narrative of the . . . conduct of Sir W. Lewes . . . respecting his detention . . . of an old Latin deed delivered to him for the purpose of . . . establishing the title of a poor person . . . to the large estate of T. Selby, late of Wavendon. . . . [? 1786], 8°.

— LA MÉNARDIÈRE (C. DE) De la succession de frère à frère. . . . POITIERS.—Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, ser. 2, vol. 7. 1885, 8°.

— NICOLAS (Sir N. H.) A Treatise on the law of adulterine bastardy, with a report of the Banbury case. . . . 1836, 8°.

— REFORMATION in courts, and cases testamentary. 1650, 4°.

— See also PRIMOGENITURE; WILLS.

INHERITANCE. The Inheritance. By the author of Marriage [i.e. Susan Ferrier]. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] Second edition.

Edinburgh, W. Blackwood, 1825.

8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 387 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 415 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 359 pp. + (1) p.

INIQUITY. The Iniquity of banking; or, Bank notes proved to be an injury to the public, and the real cause of the present exorbitant price of provisions. Second edition.

London, J. S. Jordan, 1797.

8°. 8 in. 47 + (5) pp.

— The Iniquity of the late Solemn League or Covenant, discovered: by way of a letter to a gentleman desiring information upon the poynt. Whereunto is subjoyned the Covenant itselfe. [London], March 9, 1643[-44].

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.

INITIA. Initia librorum patrum latinorum. Sumptibus Academiae caesareae vindobonensis.

Vindobonae, C. Geroldi filius, 1865.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 245 pp. + (1) p.

INJUNCTIONS. ELY, Diocese of.—Injunctions. Injunctions given by . . . Richarde . . . Bishop of Elye, as well to the clergie as to the churchwardens and inquirers of every several parishe within his dioces. . . . [? 1575-77], 4°.

— ENGLAND, Church of.—Injunctions. Injunctions geuen by the Queenes Maiestie . . . 1559. . . . [1559], 4°.

INJURIES. See ACCIDENTS.

INJUSTE. L'Injuste au throsne de la fortune, ou le Fléau de la France. [Paris, N. Jacquard, 1649.]
4°. 8½ in. pp. 3 to 11 + (1) p. Wanting titlepage. Moreau 1695.

INJUSTICE. L'Injustice des armes de Mazarin, tesmoignée à monsieur le prince de Condé, par Mr de Chastillon. [Paris, C. Boudeville, 1649.]
4°. 8½ in. pp. 3 to 8. Wanting titlepage. A counterfeit of "Les Dernières paroles de M. le duc de Châtillon," etc. Moreau 1698.

INKSTER (LAWRENCE) See LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. The Library Association year-book for 1902-1903[-1904]. Edited by L. I. . . . 1902-04, 8°.

INLAND NAVIGATION. CARY (J.) *Geographer*. A New general map of the inland navigation of England and Wales. . . . 1809, 31 x 23½ in.

— REFLECTIONS on the general utility of inland navigation to the commercial and landed interests of England. . . . [1798], 8°.

— VALLANCY (C.) A Treatise on inland navigation. . . . 1763, 4°.

— See also CANALS; RIVERS.

INMAN (THOMAS) M.D. Ancient faiths and modern: a dissertation upon worships, legends and divinities in Central and Western Asia, Europe, and elsewhere, before the Christian era. Showing their relations to religious customs as they now exist. . . .
New York, Edinburgh [printed], 1876.
8°. 8½ in. xx. + 473 + xlv. pp. + (1) p.

— Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names; or, an Attempt to trace the religious belief, sacred rites, and holy emblems of certain nations, by an interpretation of the names given to children by priestly authority, or assumed by prophets, kings, and hierarchs. . . . Vol. I. [11.]
London, Liverpool [printed], 1868, '69.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. viii. + 789 pp. + (1) p., 5 plates. ii. i. + 1028 pp., 9 plates.

INMAN AND INTERNATIONAL STEAMSHIP CO. LIMITED. The Inman Line. The magnificent new steamships City of New York and City of Paris. . . .
New York, Gilliss, 1889.
4°. 12 in. 47 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates.

INNER TEMPLE. Report on mss. in the library of the Inner Temple [by W. D. Macray]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION 11, app. 7, pp. 227-308. 1888, 8°.

— [Report on] the Petyt manuscripts, Inner Temple [by H. T. Riley]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION 2, pp. 151-156. 1871, fol.

INNES, Family of. See FORBES (D.) An Account of the familie of Innes. . . . 1864, 4°.

— See HISTORICAL. Historicall account of the origine and succession of the family of Innes . . . 1820, 4°.

INNES (COSMO). See ABERDEEN.—*Diocese*. Registrum episcopatus Aberdonensis. . . . [Ed. by C. Innes.] 1845, 4°.

— See ABERDEEN.—*University and King's College*. Fasti Aberdonenses. Selections from the records. . . . 1494-1854. [Ed. by C. Innes.] 1854, 4°.

— See ARBROATH.—*Abbey*. Liber S. Thome de Aberbrothoc. [Ed. by C. Innes.] 1848, '56, 4°.

INNES (COSMO) See BARBOUR (J.) The Brus. . . . [Ed. by C. Innes.] 1856, 4°.

— See BRECHIN.—*Diocese*. Registrum episcopatus Brechinensis. . . . [Ed. by C. Innes.] 1856, 4°.

— See CAWDOR, *Thanes of*. The Book of the Thanes of Cawdor. . . . [Ed. by C. Innes.] 1859, 4°.

— See DUNFERMLINE.—*Abbey of the Holy Trinity and St. Margaret*. Registrum de Dunfermlyn. . . . [Ed. by C. Innes.] 1842, 4°.

— See FORBES (D.) An Account of the familie of Innes. . . . [Ed. by C. Innes.] 1864, 4°.

— See GLASGOW.—*Diocese*. Registrum episcopatus Glasguensis. . . . [Ed. by C. Innes.] 1843, 4°.

— See GORDON (J.) Abredoniae utriusque descriptio: a description of both touns of Aberdeen. . . . [Ed. by C. Innes.] 1842, 4°.

— See HALYBURTON (A.) Ledger of A. Halyburton, Conservator of the Privileges of the Scotch Nation in the Netherlands, 1492-1503. . . . [Edited, with a preface by C. I.] . . . 1867, 8°.

— See HOLYROOD. Liber cartarum Sancte Crucis. . . . [Ed. by C. Innes.] 1840, 4°.

— See INCHAFFRAY.—*Abbey*. Liber Insule Missarum. . . . [Ed. by C. Innes.] 1847, 4°.

— See JAMES (Sir H.) *Director-General of the Ordnance Survey*. Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Scotland. . . . [Edited by C. I.] 1867-72, fol.

— See KELSO.—*Abbey*. Liber S. Marie de Calchou. . . . [Ed. by C. Innes.] 1846, 4°.

— See MELROSE.—*Abbey of Saint Mary*. Liber Sancte Marie de Melros. Munimenta vetustiora monasterii cisterciensis de Melros. [Edited by C. I.] . . . 1837, 4°.

— See MONTROSE PEERAGE. Case for James Duke of Montrose, . . . upon his right to appear . . . against the claim of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres to be Duke of Montrose. [Drawn by C. I.] [1851], fol.

— See MONTROSE PEERAGE. Case of James Duke of Montrose. . . . [Drawn by C. I., etc.] [1851], fol.

— See MORAY. Registrum episcopatus Moraviensis e pluribus codicibus consarcinatum circa A.D. 1400. . . . [Ed. by C. I.] 1837, 4°.

— See MORTON, *Earldom of*. Registrum Honoris de Morton; a series of ancient charters of the earldom of Morton. . . . [Edited by C. I.] 1853, 4°.

— See NORTH BERWICK.—*Cistercian Priory of Saint Mary*. Carte monialium de Northberwic. . . . [Ed. by C. I.] 1847, 4°.

— See ORIGINES parochiales Scotiae. . . . [Ed. by C. I.] 1850-55, 4°.

— See PAISLEY, *Monastery of*. Registrum Monasterii de Passelt . . . 1163-1529. . . . [Ed. by C. I.] 1832, 4°.

— See RIDDELL (J.) *Advocate*. Stewartiana, containing the case of Robert II. and Elizabeth Mure, . . . with incidental reply to C. I. . . . 1843, 8°.

— See ROSE (H.) *Minister at Nairn*. A Genealogical deduction of the family of Rose of Kilravock. . . . [Edited by C. I.] 1848, 4°.

- INNES (Cosmo)** See **SOUTHESK PEERAGE**. Case of Sir J. Carnegie of Southesk . . . Bart. . . [Drawn by C. I.] [1848], fol.
- See **STIRLING PEERAGE**. Answers for the Officers of State,—Pursuers, to the Minute for A. Humphreys or Alexander, . . . Defender. . . [Drawn by C. I.] [1838], 4°.
- Ancient laws and customs of the burghs of Scotland. [Edited by C. Innes, with a glossary by Sir J. D. Marwick.] Vol. I. A.D. 1124-1424. Edinburgh, printed for the Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1868. 4°. 9½ in. (4) + 8 + 1. + 252 pp. *Scottish Burgh Records Society's Publications*, 1.
- Concerning some Scotch surnames. . . [By C. I., i.e. C. Innes.] 1860, 4°. See I., c.
- Lectures on Scotch legal antiquities . . . Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas, 1872. 8°. 8½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 326 pp.
- Memoir of Thomas Thomson, advocate. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. 9 in. *Bannatyne Club*, no. 99.
- Scotland in the middle ages; sketches of early Scotch history and social progress. . . Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas, 1860. 8°. 8½ in. xliii. pp. + (1) p. + 368 pp., 3 maps.
- Sketches of early Scotch history and social progress: church organization; the university; home life. . . Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas, 1861. 8°. 9 in. xx. + 624 pp.
- INNES (DUNCAN)** A Letter from a layman to a lay-deacon of the Kirk of Scotland. Containing the reasons of his dissenting from the presbyterian (sic), and joining the episcopal communion: wherein some doctrines in the Westminster Confession and Catechisms are examined. As also, an enquiry into the validity of presbyterian ordination. . . With a postscript. . . [? Edinburgh], 1749. 8°. 7½ in. 61 (error for 51) pp. + (1) p.
- The Posthumous works of D— I— [i.e. Duncan Innes], being the sequel of a Letter from a layman, to a lay-deacon of the Kirk of Scotland. . . 1750, 8°. See I—, D—.
- INNES (Sir GEORGE) of Coxton.** See **INNES (Sir H.) of Innes**. Answers for Sir H. Innes . . . Sir G. I., etc., heritors within the paroch of St. Andrew's in Murray to the petition of Mr. G. Wetherspoons, minister of the said paroch. . . [1712], fol.
- INNES (Sir HARRY) of Innes.** Answers for Sir H. Innes . . . Sir G. Innes, etc., heritors within the paroch of St. Andrew's in Murray to the petition of Mr. Gavin Wetherspoons, minister of the said paroch. 22 January, 1712. [? Edinburgh, 1712.] Fol. 12 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.
- INNES (JAMES) Cartographer.** See **TAPERELL (N.)** The Ancient cities of London and Westminster in the early part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. [By N. Taperell and J. I.] 1849, 6 ft. 5 in. x 3 ft.
- INNES (JAMES) Major.** See **EXAMINATION (An)** examined: being a full and moderate answer to Major Innes relation concerning the siege and taking of the town of Leicester by the King's forces, the last of May, 1645. [1645], 4°.
- INNES**, afterwards **KER (Sir JAMES NORCLIFFE) Bart.** See **KER (JAMES INNES)** 5th Duke of Roxburghe.

- INNES (JAMES ROSE)** Speech . . . at the Municipal Hall, Claremont, Cape Colony, 30th March 1900. **SCOTIA AFRICAN VIGILANCE COMMITTEE**. Vigilance papers, no. 2. 1900, 8°.
- INNES (JOHN)** Claimant of the Estate of Durris. See **MORDAUNT (M. A. G.) Baroness Mordaunt**. Memorial for . . . Mary, Baroness Mordaunt . . . against J. I. . . [On the succession to the estate of Durris.] [1817], 4°.
- See **MORDAUNT (M. A. G.) Baroness Mordaunt**. Memorial for . . . Mary, Baroness Mordaunt . . . against J. I. [On the succession to the estate of Durris.] [1818], 4°.
- Memorial for J. Innes, defender, in the process of reduction brought against him at the instance of Lady Mary Mordaunt. . . [On the succession to the estate of Durris.] May 23, 1818. [Drawn by Andrew Skene.] [Edinburgh, 1818]. 4°. 11 in. 26 pp. *Cases of Dormont, etc.* (16).
- Memorial for J. Innes . . . [In the case with Mary, Baroness Mordaunt, claimant of the estate of Durris.] 11 Jan., 1819. [Drawn by Geo. Cranston.] [Edinburgh, 1819]. 4°. 11 in. 66 pp. + appendix 11 pp. + (1) p. *Cases of Dormont, etc.* (16).
- INNES (LUDOVICUS)** See **ROBERT II., King of Scotland**. Charta authentica Roberti Seneschalli Scotiae ex archivo Collegii Scotorum Parisiensis edita [by L. I.] . . . 1695, 4°.
- INNES (THOMAS)** Vice-Principal of the Scots College in Paris. Papers by T. I. . . and documents connected with his family. **SPALDING CLUB**. Miscellany, vol. 2, pp. 351-380. 1842, 4°.
- The Civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland . . . 80, 818. [Edited by G. Grub.] Aberdeen, 1853. 4°. 9½ in. *Spalding Club*, no. 15.
- A Critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of the northern parts of Britain, or Scotland. Containing an account of the Romans, of the Britains betwixt the walls, of the Caledonians or Picts, and particularly of the Scots. . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] . . . London, W. Innes, 1729. 8°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. li. + (13) + 400 pp., 1 folding table. II. (2) pp. + pp. 401 to 839 + (1) p., 1 folding table.
- [Another edition.] Reprinted from the original edition published in 1729, with a memoir by G. Grub. . . Edinburgh, W. Paterson, 1879. 8°. 9 in. *Historians of Scotland*, vol. VIII.
- See **TAITT (A.)** The Roman account of Britain and Ireland, in answer to Father Innes, etc. **BUCHANAN (R.) Publisher**. *Scotia rediviva*, vol. 1. 1826, 8°.
- See **WADDEL (G.)** Remarks on Mr. Innes's Critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of the northern parts of Britain, or Scotland. **BUCHANAN (R.) Publisher**. *Scotia rediviva*, vol. 1. 1826, 8°.
- INNES (WILLIAM)** Claimant of the Estate of Cowie. William Innes, only son and heir of the deceased John Innes of Cowie, a minor . . . [and his tutor] appellants; William Innes, Esq. . . [and others] respondents. The appellants' case. [Contest for the estate of Cowie. Drawn by R. Forsyth and P. Robertson.] Edinburgh, W. Burness, [? 1836]. Fol. 16½ in. 30 + (2) pp. *Peerage Cases III.* (18). *Maidment "Collectanea General." no. 52.*
- INNES (WILLIAM) of Cowie.** See **INNES (W.) Claimant of the Estate of Cowie**. W. Innes . . . minor [and his tutor] appellants: W. Innes, [and others] respondents. The appellants' case. [Contest for the estate of Cowie.] [? 1836], fol.

INNISFALLEN. Annales inisfalenses . . . nunc primum in lucem editi et notis illustrati. O'CONOR (C.) D.D. Rerum hibernicarum scriptores veteres, vol. 2. 1825, 4°.

INNISKILLING-MEN. See HAMILTON (A.) A True relation of the actions of the Inniskilling-Men, from . . . 1688. . . . 1690, 4°.

INNOCENCE. L'Innocence immolée par la cruauté et la barbarie. Paris, A. Robinot, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 1701.

— L'Innocence prétendue des partisans et financiers. [Paris, N. de la Vigne, 1649.] 4°. 8½ in. pp. 3 to 8. Wanting titlepage. Moreau 1702.

INNOCENT. Innocent: a tale of modern life. . . By Mrs. M. O. OLIPHANT. Second edition. 1873, 8°.

INNOCENT II., Pope. [GREGORIO PAPI.] Epistolae Innocentii II. papae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 368-408. 1808, fol.

— Innocentii II. . . epistolae ad Conradum . . . archiepiscopum. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 3. 1897, 4°.

— Gesta Innocentii papae ex Chronico Falconis Beneventani. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15. 1808, fol.

INNOCENT III., Pope. [LOTARIO CONTI.] See DELISLE (L. V.) Examen du privilège d'Innocent III. pour le prieuré de Lihons. . . . 1896, 8°.

— See DELISLE (L. V.) Mémoire sur les actes d'Innocent III., suivi de l'itinéraire de ce pontife. . . . 1857, 8°.

— See DELISLE (L. V.) Les Registres d'Innocent III. 1885, 8°.

— Lettres du pape Innocent III. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 2, pp. 279-286. 1749, 4°.

— Innocentii III., et ad ipsum, epistolae duodecim et trecentae quae ad res francicas pertinent, ab anno 1198 ad 1216. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 19, pp. 347-605. 1833, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hibernorum, p. 1. 1864, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Slavorum, pp. 2-70. 1863, fol.

— Bulla Innocentii papae IV. [or rather III.] in qua inseruntur nonnullae litterae regis [Andrew II.] Hungariae. GESTA Dei per Francos, pp. 1192-1195. 1611, fol.

— Bulla Innocentii III. papae, qua capitulo hildesheimensi praecipit, ut relicto Conrado ex-episcopo, Heriberto in ejus locum suffecto firmiter adhaereat. SCHANNAT (J. F.) Vindemiae literariae. 1723, fol.

— Bulla [of Urban V.] renovationis . . . omnium bonorum . . . religiosorum ordinis Trinitatis et redemptionis captivorum; cum insertione alterius bullae ["Inter coetera beneficia"] . . . Innocentii III. . . [12 July] 1209 . . . de verbo ad verbum enumerantis individualiter praedicta bona, cum aliis clausulis maxime favorabilibus. See TRINITARIANS. Bullae authenticae. 1656, 4°.

— Lettre du pape Innocent III. . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 4. 1799, 4°.

— Lettre du pape Innocent III. à Robert de Courçon, cardinal . . . et par occasion Mémoire biographique sur Robert de Courçon. . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 6. 1801, 4°.

INNOCENT III., Pope. [LOTARIO CONTI.] Lettre du pape Innocent III. au roi d'Angleterre, Jean Sans-terre. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 2, pp. 287-289. 1789, 4°.

— Liber de miseria humanae conditionis seu de contemptu mundi. Coeln, Hermann Bungart, 20 Sept. 1496.

8°. 5½ in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 2 cols., 30 lines.

Collation: 4⁴; 4 leaves (1-4). A-I⁴; 36 leaves (5-40).

Leaf 1a Liber de otēptu mun | di siue de miseria cōdi | tionis humane a dño | Innocentio papa ter | tio copulatus |

Leaf 1b blank.

Leaf 2a ¶ Incipit tabula capitulorum in librū de otēp | tu mundi siue de miseria cōditionis humane | . . .

Leaf 3b line 11 ¶ Explicit tabula capitulorum libri de | contemptu mundi: siue de miseria condi | tionis humane. ab Inno- cētio papa editi. |

Leaf 4 blank.

Leaf 5a (sig. A i) Incipit liber de otēp | tu mundi siue de miseria humane cōditionis | A Lothario diacono cardinali sanc- torū Sergij | et Bachi editus. q postea Innocentius papa ter | cius appellat⁹ est. Et diuidit in tres pēiales libros | . . .

Leaf 34b col. 2, line 8 [Colophon] ¶ Liber de otēptu mū | di siue de miseria hūane | cōditionis edit⁹ siue copu- | latus ab Inno- cētio pa- | pa tūo. Hermāni bom | gart de ketwich viri so- | lert⁹ arte 7 ipēsis colonie | nup ipressus anno salu- | tis. m.cccc. xcvi. die xx | mensis septembr⁹. felici- | ter fine⁹ h⁹. |

Leaf 35a ¶ Anthonij liberi Susatensis in laudem inclita | Colono⁹ vrbis Epygrāma Feliciter incipit. | . . . [20 lines of verse.]

Leaf 35b, 36 blank.

This copy, Inglis (1900) 400. Hain 10222, Panzer i. 313, Proctor 1467.

— Notice de plusieurs lettres anecdotes du pape Innocent III. . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 3, 6. 1790, etc., 4°.

— Ex gestis Innocentii III. fragmentum, de divortio Philippi-Augusti. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 19, pp. 342-347. 1833, fol.

INNOCENT IV., Pope. [SINIBALDO FIESCHI.] Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hibernorum, pp. 41-64. 1864, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hungariae, vol. 1, pp. 186-233. 1859, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Poloniae, vol. 1, pp. 36-59. 1860, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Slavorum, pp. 77-82. 1863, fol.

— Quelques lettres d'Innocent IV. [on the affairs of the Church in France] . . . par M. Hauréau. . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 24, pt. 2, pp. 157-246. 1876, 4°.

— V. Innocentii IV. . . bulla, qua recepit ecclesiam wratislaviensem cum omnibus ecclesiae bonis in protectionem, et eximit episcopatum a jurisdictione omnium aliorum episcoporum et archi-episcoporum excepta autoritate metropolitani in casibus ei a jure concessis. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungs-rath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Ex Innocentii IV. registro. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp. pont., vol. 2, 3. 1887, '94, 4°.

INNOCENT V., Pope. [PETRUS DE TARANTASIA.] Ex libro XII. Innocentii de litteris et notis juris exponendis. GOESIUS (W.) Rei agrariae auctores, pp. 220-234. 1674, 4°.

INNOCENT VI., Pope. [ÉTIENNE AUBERT.] Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hibernorum, pp. 301-320. 1864, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hungariae, vol. 2, pp. 1-47. 1860, fol.

INNOCENT VI., Pope. [ÉTIENNE AUBERT.] *Epistolae*. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Poloniae*, vol. 1, pp. 542-608. 1860, fol.

— *Epistolae*. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Slavorum*, pp. 228-246. 1863, fol.

— *Bulla Innocentii vi. . . de monasterio schalitzensi in d. pregeni.* (Ejusdem Innocentii vi. . . de fundatione monasterii schalitzensis litterae.) SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungs-rath, etc.* *Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

INNOCENT VII., Pope. [COSIMO DEI MIGLIORATI.] *Epistolae*. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Poloniae*, vol. 1, pp. 775-777. 1860, fol.

— *Epistolae*. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Slavorum*, pp. 344, 345. 1863, fol.

INNOCENT VIII., Pope. [GIOVANNI BATTISTA CIBO.] See CADRATUS (P.) *Bishop of Anzio.* *Oratio ad Innocentium VIII., papam.* [? 1485], 4°.

— See CAOURSIN (G.) *Oratio ad Innocentium VIII.* [? 1485], 4°.

— See CHEURERUS (P.) *Oratio ad Innocentium VIII.* [? 1485], 4°.

— See DALBURGIUS CAMERARIUS (J.) *Bishop of Worms.* *Gratulatio Innocentio VIII. dicta.* [? 1485], 4°.

— See GUIBÉ (R.) *Cardinal, successively Bishop of Treguier, etc.* *Oratio ad Innocentium VIII., habita.* [? 1485], 4°.

— See MARLIANUS (J. F.) *Oratio apud Innocentium VIII., a. 1485 habita.* [? 1485], 4°.

— See PATRIZI (F.) *Bishop of Gaeta.* *Oratio ad Innocentium VIII.* [? 1485], 4°.

— See SCALA (B.) *Statesman.* *Oratio ad Innocentium VIII.* [? 1485], 4°.

— See STROZZI (T. V.) *Oratio ad Innocentium VIII.* [? 1485], 4°.

— *Epistolae*. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Hibernorum*, pp. 492-507. 1864, fol.

— *Epistolae*. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Hungariae*, vol. 2, pp. 492-535. 1860, fol.

— *Epistolae*. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Poloniae*, vol. 2, pp. 231-251. 1861, fol.

— *Epistolae*. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Slavorum*, pp. 519-533. 1863, fol.

— *Innocentii. Papae. VIII. | Et. Alexandri. VI. | Monitiones | De soluendis censibus Camerae Apostolicae per | Vicarios & ceteros solui debitis, & de alijs ad idem pertinentibus | [Woodcuts of SS. Peter and Paul.] Romae apud heredes Antonij Bladij | impressores Camerales. | [? 1550].*

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A²; (4) pp:—(1) the title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the monitio, "Decet Romanum," dated 2 May, 1492.

Bullarium III., pt. 3, p. 224.

INNOCENT IX., Pope. [GIOVANNI ANTONIO FACHINETTI.] S. D. N. | D. Innocentii | Papae Noni | Constitutio | Super Gratijs, & immunitatibus S. P. Q. R. con- | censis, & grauatim sublatijs. | [Arms of Innocent IX.] [At end] Romae, | Apud Paulum Bladum Impres- | sorem Cameralem. 1591. |

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A²; (4) pp:—(1) the title, (1-4) the brief "Ad Romanum spectat," dated 1 Dec. 1591.

Bullarium, v., pt. 1, p. 328.

INNOCENT X., Pope. [GIOVANNI BATTISTA PANFILI.] See HARANGUE (La) du courier extraordinaire envoyée [sic] par N. S. P. le pape à la reine régente. 1649, 4°.

— See LETTRE envoyée à sa Sainteté [Pope Innocent x.], touchant le rétablissement de la paix générale de France. 1649, 4°.

— See PARAPHRASE sur le bref de sa Sainteté, envoyé à la reine régente. . . Touchant sa réconciliation avec plusieurs des plus signalez de son royaume, et le soulagement de son peuple. . . 1649, 4°.

— S. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. gratiae ["Circumspecta in domnibus"] et privilegia conclavistis postremi conclavis concessa. [Dated 31 Jan. 1644.]

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1646.

Fol. 11 in. (12) pp.

Bullarium VI. pt. 3, p. 19.

— Chirografo dell' erectione delli monti non vacabili del sale della terza erectione, dell' oro seconda erectione, e del macinato seconda erectione. . . [Dated 16 Nov. 1644.]

In Roma, nella Stamperia della Camera Apostolica, 1644.

Fol. 11½ in. (4) pp.

— S. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. constitutio ["Militantis Ecclesiae"] super titulo, et insignibus S. R. E. cardinalium. [Dated 19 Dec. 1644.]

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1645.

Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp.

Bullarium VI. pt. 3, p. 7.

— Privilegia, exemptiones, et indulta a S. D. N. Innocentio x. concessa dapipheris qui in conclavi suae assumptionis S. R. E. cardinalibus inservierunt. [Dated 31 Jan. 1645.]

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1647.

4°. 9½ in. 19 pp. + (1) p. Wanting pp. 9-12.

— S. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. confirmatio ["Ex iuncto"] concordiae super jure, et forma transportandi cadavera ad ecclesias regularium, super solutione quartae funeralis, et sepultura impuberum initae inter clerum saecularem et regularem dioec. maioriceñ. [Dated 22 Feb. 1645.]

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1645.

Fol. 11 in. (8) pp.

Bullarium VI. pt. 3, p. 74.

— Breve ["Ex incumbenti"] S. D. N. Innocentii . . . x. in favorem regii conventus S. Trinitatis Montis Pincii de Urbe, fratrum gallicae nationis, ordinis minimorum, coronae Franciae naturaliter subditorum. [Dated 10th April, 1645.]

Romae, Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1645.

4°. 9½ in. 16 pp.

Bullarium VI. pt. 3, p. 36.

— Confirmatio, seu innovatio brevis Urbanus Octavi . . . Salvatoris, et Domini nostri . . . [in favour of the Franciscans in the Holy Land. Dated 19 Sep. 1645]. See ALEXANDER VII., Pope. *Bullae diversorum summorum pontificum.* 1655, 8°.

Bullarium VI. pt. 3, p. 47.

— Pro commissariis Terrae sanctae, ut tenere possint unam clavem. . . Cum sicut dilecti, etc. [Dated 23 Sep. 1645.] See ALEXANDER VII., Pope. *Bullae diversorum summorum pontificum.* 1655, 4°.

Bullarium VI. pt. 3, p. 50.

— S. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. . . constitutio ["Cum juxta sacrorum"] super recessu . . . cardinalium a statu ecclesiastico sine licentia summi pontificis, e reditu eorum qui sine licentia hujusmodi recesserunt ad romanam curiam. [Dated 19 Feb. 1646.]

Romae, ex Typographia Cam. Apost., 1646.

Fol. 11½ in. (8) pp.

Bullarium VI. pt. 3, p. 71.

INNOCENT X., Pope. [GIOVANNI BATTISTA PANFILI.]
Litterae ["Pastoralis Romani"] processus . . . Innocentii
. . . x. lectae die Cosna Domini anno MDCXXXVII.
[Dated 13 April, 1647.]

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1647.
Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp.

— Breve ["Cum sicut"] S. D. N. Innocentii papae x. pro
religione S. Basilii Magni super convocatione vocalium
ad capitulum generale, et electione assistentium. [Dated
25 June, 1647.]

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1657.
4°. 9½ in. (4) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 118.*

— S. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. breve ["Romanus Ponti-
fex"] exemptionis quorundam suorum familiarium a spolio.
[Dated 27 Sep. 1647.]

Romae, ex Typographia Cam. Apost., 1647.
Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 127.*

— [Begins] Innocentius episcopus, servus servorum Dei
ad perpetuam rei memoriam. Romanum decet pontifi-
cem, etc. [A brief concerning the revenues of the church
of Saint Mary Major, dated 7 Oct. 1647.]

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1651.
Fol. 10½ in. (4) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 139.*

— Confirmatio apostolica ["Alias pro parte"] decreta à
sacra Congregatione S. R. E. Cardinalium super negotiis,
et consultationibus episcoporum, et regularium praeposita
emanati. Pro religione Clericorum Regularium Mini-
strantium Infirmis circa observantiam motus proprii
aediti ab Urbano viii. . . Et revocationem brevium con-
sultoratus perpetui in personis PP. Fridani Pierij, et
Mathaei Morruelli ejusdem religionis. [Dated 26 Oct.
1647.]

Romae, Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1647.
4°. 9½ in. (8) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 140.*

— Decreta et constitutiones monachorum ordinis S. Basilii
Magni promulgata à S. Congregatione S. R. E. Cardina-
lium negotiis, et consultationibus episcoporum, et regu-
larium praeposita, et à . . . D. N. Innocentio papa decimo
approbata, et confirmata. ["Nuper pro parte." Dated
2 Jan. 1649.]

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1649.
4°. 9½ in. (8) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 180.*

— Inditione del giubileo universale dell' anno santo 1650.
[Dated 13 May, 1649.]

In Roma, nella Stumperia delle Rev. Cam. Apost.,
1649.
Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp.

— S. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. constitutio ["Inter cætera"]
circa statum regularium in Italia, et insulis adjacentibus.
[Dated 17 Dec. 1649.]

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apost., 1649.
Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 201.*

— S. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. confirmatio ["Dudum
fel. recor."], declaratio, et extensio constitutionum apos-
tolicarum de non contrahendo in favorem forensium
super bonis stabilibus in statu ecclesiastico consistentibus.
[Dated 1 Feb. 1650.]

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1650.
Fol. 10½ in. (16) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 203.*

— S. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. unio et incorporatio fra-
trum religionis tertii ordinis S. Francisci in congregationis
zepperensis in Belgio fratribus ejusdem ordinis in Italia
existentibus. [Dated 27 June, 1650.] See FRANCISCANS.
Decreta declarativa constitutionum urbanarum circa ma-
teriam praecedentiae. . . . 1650, 4°.

INNOCENT X., Pope. [GIOVANNI BATTISTA PANFILI.]
[Begins] Dilecto filio Joanni Baptistae Marino magistro

generali ordinis praedicatorum, Innocentius papa x. . .
salutem . . . Cum sicut accepimus. . . . [Bestowing
powers on Marini for his intended visitation of religious
houses, dated 7 July, 1650. Together with a paper pre-
sented to the Congregatio Episcoporum et Regularium
by the Procurator General of the Dominicans on the
appointment of the Prior of the Convent of Saint Sabina,
dated 23 September, 1667.]

Romae, ex Typographia Rev. Camerae Apostolicae,
1668.
Fol. 11 in. (8) pp.

— Sententia diffinitiva omni appellatione remota super
quarta funeralium. . . cardinalium Franciotti, Cecchini,
et Cherubini jud. commissar. a S. D. N. D. Innocentio
. . . x. specialiter deputatorum confirmatoria alterius
sententiae per R. P. D. Rivaldum vicesgerentem ab eodem
sanctissimo pariter deputatum, latae ad favorem . . .
rectorum, curatorum secularium, et regularium Urbis
contra . . . guardianum, fratres, et conventum minoris
observantiae S. Mariae de Aracoeli.

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 17
Augusti, 1651.
Fol. 10½ in. (4) pp.

— Breve ["Praesenti publico"] S. D. N. Innocentii x.
continens nonnullas resolutiones ad favorem . . . episcopi
angelopolitani contra RR. PP. Societatis Jesu provinciae
mexicanae in quatuor congregationibus habitis, obtentas,
necnon intimationem ejusdem . . . generali Jesuitarum,
una cum responsione pro illius observatione. [Dated 27
May, 1653.]

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1653.
Fol. 10½ in. (16) pp.

— Smi. in Christo patris ac D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x.
. . . constitutio ["Cum occasione"] qua declarantur, et
definiuntur quinque propositiones in materia fidei [con-
demning certain propositions in the Augustinus of Cor-
nelius Jansen. Dated 9 June, 1653].

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1653.
Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 248.*

— See ALEXANDER VII., Pope. S. D. N. Alexandri
. . . VII. confirmatio et declaratio constitutionis In-
nocentii . . . x. qua damnatae sunt quinque proposi-
tiones excerptae a libro C. Jansenii . . . cui titulus,
Augustinus. 1657, fol.

— Decretum ["Diuturna experientia"] S. D. N. Inno-
centii . . . x. super administratione cellerariorum con-
gregationis cassinensis. [Dated 9 Jan. 1654.]

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1654.
Fol. 12½ in. (8) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 267.*

— Confirmatio ["Alias à"] decreti sacrae Congregationis
Rituum super subjectione cappellanorum Massae capitulo
ecclesiae metropolitanae januensis in iis quae spectant
ad servitium ecclesiae, sub die 26 Augusti 1652. [Dated
27 Jan. 1654.]

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1654.
Fol. 11½ in. (4) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 270.*

INNOCENT XI., Pope. [BENEDETTO ODESCALCHI.] See
FRANCE.—Clergy. A Letter from the clergy of France
assembled at Paris, to Pope Innocent XI., concerning the
rights of the regalia. With the Pope's answer thereunto.
. . . 1682, 4°.

— See LOUIS XIV., King of France. The French King's
appeal from the proceedings of the Pope to a general
council, Sept. 28, 1688. . . . 1688, 4°.

INNOCENT XI. *Pope.* [BENEDETTO ODESCALCHI.] See News from France; in a letter giving a relation of the present state of the difference between the French King and the court of Rome. To which is added the Pope's Brief to the assembly of the clergy. . . . 1682, 4°.

— See PARIS.—*Parlement.* The Decrees of the Parlement of Paris, upon a copy of the Pope's Brief of the first of Jan., 1681. . . . In reference to the present contest between the Pope and the King of France about the regale. 1681, 4°.

— The Popes threatening letter [dated 29 Dec. 1679] to the French King, or the present grand controversie between Pope Innocent the xith and . . . King Lewis the xivth. about the regalia. London, H. Broom, 1681. Fol. 11½ in. (8) pp.

— Sanctissimi D. N. D. Innocentii . . . papae xi. concessio ["Grata familiaritatis"] privilegiorum pro suis cappellanis communibus. [Dated 13 March, 1680.] Romae, ex Typographia Reverendae Camerae Apost., 1680. Fol. 10½ in. (12) pp.

— Breve . . . Pabsts Innocentii xi. an. F. Verbiest . . . der Gesellschaft Jesu in China und Japon Visitor. Datirt von Rom den 3 Dec. 1681. STORCKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 1, pt. 1. 1726, fol.

— Letter of Pope Innocent . . . xi. to James, Duke of York, 25 July 1682. [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.] [Middlehill, ? 1860.] 8°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Phillipps (Sir T.) 8°. Series (19-20).

INNOCENT XI. *Pope.* [BENEDETTO ODESCALCHI.], *pseud.* See ANSWER (An) to Monsieur Talon's plea [against a Bull issued by Pope Innocent xi.], published at Paris. . . . 1688, 4°.

— A Letter from the Pope to the French King. To our dear son in Christ Jesus, Lewis the most christian king. . . . [? London, ? 1679.] Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

— A Letter from . . . the Pope of Rome, to . . . the Prince of Orange; containing . . . overtures of agreements betwixt the Church of England, and the Church of Rome. . . . [A satire.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 368-371. 1808, 4°.

INNOCENT XII. *Pope.* [ANTONIO PIGNATELLI.] See N., n. Il Trionfo del merito nella gloriosa esaltatione al ponteficato romano di papa Innocenzo XII. . . . 1691, 4°.

— See SPADA (F.) *Cardinal.* Epistola . . . F. . . . Spadae de mandato. . . . Innocentii . . . XII. ad praesidem congregationis benedictino-bavaricae SS. Angelorum Custodum. 1692, 4°.

— Collectio bullarum, constitutionum, brevium, et ordinationum hactenus editorum . . . Innocentii . . . XII. . . . cum apostillis marginalibus, et indice . . . G. de Firmanis. . . . Romae, typis Rev. Camerae Apost., 1697. Fol. 12 in. (4) + 290 + (6) pp. With bookplate of Prince Borghesi.

— Bulla ["Rationi congruit"] seu Litterae decretales canonizationis S. Caietani Thienaei. [Dated 15 July, 1691.] Romae, ex typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1692. Fol. 12½ in. 12 pp. Bullarium, ix., p. 108.

INNOCENT XII. *Pope.* [ANTONIO PIGNATELLI.] Bulla ["Rationi congruit"] seu Litterae decretales canonizationis S. Joannis a S. Facundo, ordinis Eremitarum S. Augustini. [Dated 15 July, 1691.]

Romae, ex typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1692.

Fol. 12½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

Bullarium, ix., p. 120.

— Bulla ["Rationi congruit"] seu Litterae decretales canonizationis S. Ioannis de Deo. [Dated 15 July, 1691.]

Romae, ex typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1694.

Fol. 12½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

Bullarium, ix., p. 115.

— Bulla ["Rationi congruit"] seu Litterae decretales canonizationis S. Paschalis Baylon, ordinis Minorum S. Francisci Discalceatorum. [Dated 15 July, 1691.]

Romae, ex typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1692.

Fol. 12½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

— [Begins] Innocentius papa XII. Ad perpetuam rei memoriam. Creditae nobis divinitus dispensationis ratio exigit, etc. [A brief in favour of the Benedictines of the Bavarian Congregation. Dated 11 Aug. 1691.]

Romae, typis Camerae Apostolicae, 1691.

4°. 9½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

Bullarium ix. p. 133.

— La Bolla in cena Domini tradotta in volgare. [Dated 3 April, 1692.]

Romae, nella Stamperia della Camera Apostolica, 1692.

4°. 9½ in. (16) pp.

— [Begins] Innocentius PP. XII. Ad futuram rei memoriam. Exponi nobis nuper fecit dilectus filius Joannes Locatus a Bergamo, etc. [A brief conceding the right of bestowing the doctorate, by the Minister General to the religious of the Third Order of S. Francis. Dated 17 May, 1692.]

4°. 9½ in. (4) pp.

Bullarium ix. p. 246.

— SS.mi D. Nostri D. Innocentii Papae XII. Constitutio ["Romanum decet"] moderatoria donationum, et distributionis reddituum ecclesiasticorum in consanguineos, vel affines Romani Pontificis, seu eorum loco ad lectos, ac praescribens cautelas servandas circa signaturas earum gratiarum, quae aliquando aegrotante Romano Pontifice per concessum fieri dicuntur. [Dated 22 June, 1692.]

Romae, ex typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1692.

Fol. 12½ in. (8) pp.

Bullarium ix., p. 260.

— SS.mi D. ni N.ri D. ni Innocentii papae XII. constitutio ["Ut iudicium nostrum"] moderatoria indulgentiarum testandi S. R. E. cardinalibus romani pontificis consanguineis et forsan aliis etiam non cardinalibus, nec consanguineis in forma ampliori . . . concessorum et concedendorum. . . . [Dated 13 Oct. 1693.]

Romae, ex Typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1693.

Fol. 11 in. (2) + 7 pp. + (1) p.

Bullarium ix. p. 324.

— [Begins] Innocentius PP. XII. Ad futuram rei memoriam. Nuper a congregatio particulari nonnullorum, etc. [Brief confirming privileges bestowed on the Franciscans. Dated 19 October, 1693.]

Romae, typis Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1693.

Fol. 10½ in. (4) pp.

INNOCENT XII., Pope. [ANTONIO PIGNATELLI.] SS. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . XII. concessio nonnullarum indulgentiarum pro deputatis aliisque quocumque nomine nuncupatis ministris et officialibus hospitiorum pauperum, ac congregationum de charitate nuncupatarum ubivis tam haecenus erectorum, seu erectarum quam in posterum quandocumque erigendorum, seu erigendarum. Innocentius PP. XII. . . Cum inter, etc. [Dated 8 Dec. 1693.]

4°. 8½ in. (4) pp.

[Rome, 1693.]
Bullarium ix. p. 340.

— [Another edition.]

4°. 9 in. (4) pp.

[Rome, 1693.]

— SS. mi D. ni N. ri D. ni Innocentii Papae XII., Constitutio ["Christi fidelium"] moderatoria facultatum protectorum ordinum regularium. [Dated 16 February, 1694.]

Romae, ex typographia Rev. Cam. Apost., 1694.
Fol. 10½ in. (14) pp.

Bullarium, ix., p. 344.

— SS. mi D. ni N. ri D. ni Innocentii . . . papae XII., statutum quod de caetero procurator generalis provinciarum reformatarum ordinis fratrum minorum Sancti Francisci de observantia, et reformatorum, seu strictioris observantiae nuncupatorum in capitulo generali ejusdem ordinis de sexennio in sexennium eligatur. [Dated 7 April, 1694.]

Romae, ex Typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1694.

Fol. 10½ in. (6) pp.

Bullarium ix. p. 358.

— Sanctiss. D. N. D. Innocentii Papae XII. Constitutio ["Inter gravissimas"] super electione Signaturae Iustitiae Votantium, et indulto eisdem concessio rochetum in Romana Curia, et cappam magnam in eisdem Signaturae collegiali congressu deferendi. [Dated 20 August, 1695.]

Romae, ex typographia Rev. Camerae Apostolicae, 1695.

Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp.

Bullarium, ix., p. 408.

— Sanctissimi D. N. D. Innocentii . . . papae XII. concessio privilegiorum pro nonnullis suis familiaribus. [Dated 27th Aug. 1695.]

Romae, typis Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1695.

Fol. 10½ in. (16) pp.

— SS. Domini Nostri Domini Innocentii . . . papae XII., constitutio ["Ecclesiae catholicae"] qua, ad tollendum abusum illicitarum capitulationum, quas, occurrente vacatione ecclesiarum, seu monasterium, ab iis, ad quos electio personarum illis praeficiendarum spectat, interdum fieri contingit, innovantur constitutiones Nicolai III., Pii v. et Gregorii XIII. in similibus editae, cum additione poenarum, ac prohibitione dictarum capitulationum sub eisdem poenis. [Dated 22 Sept. 1695.]

Romae, typis Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1695.

Fol. 10 in. (12) pp.

— Bulla ["In Supremo militantis"] Sanctiss. D. N. D. Innocentii Papae XII., Super renovatione, et confirmatione Bullae sanctae mem. Alexandri VII. circa congregationes a cardinalibus protectoribus Collegii Germanici, et Ungarici Urbis, super negociis eiusdem Collegii habendas, in Collegio tamen Germanico, non in Aula congregationis de propaganda fide. [Dated 7 June, 1696.]

Romae, ex typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1696.

Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp.

Bullarium, ix., p. 432.

— Constitutiones ["Coelestium munerum," etc.] . . . Innocentii Papae XII., pro confraternitatibus ubique locorum, opera, ac sollicitudine Fratrum Minorum S. Francisci, sub decem virtutum, seu decem beneplacitorum, aut Conceptionis Beatissimae Virginis Mariae titulis, erectis, et erigendis. [4 Oct. 1696, etc.]

Romae, ex typographia Rev. Camerae Apostolicae, 1696.

Fol. 12 in. (12) pp.

Bullarium, ix., p. 439.

INNOCENT XII., Pope. [ANTONIO PIGNATELLI.] Prohibitio ["Solicitude pastoralis officii"] ne fratres laici Congregationis clericorum regularium ministrantium infirmis voce activa, et passiva ullatenus de caetero gaudere possint. [Dated 20 Aug. 1697.]

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1697.

4°. 7½ in. (3) pp.

Bullarium ix. p. 461.

— Sanctissimi D. N. Innocentii Papae XII., Indultum simultaneae collationis beneficiorum tam intra, quam extra urbem, Card. Archipresbytero, et capitulo sacrosanctae Ecclesiae Lateranensis concessum. [Dated 11 Sept. 1698.]

Romae, ex typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1698.

Fol. 11½ in. (8) pp.

INNS OF COURT. See BUCKINGHAM, County of. The Two petitions of the county of Buckingham . . . together with the petition of the four Innes of Court. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.

INNSTAEDTEN (CARL ALBRECHT SONKLAR VON) See SONKLAR VON INNSTAEDTEN.

INOCULATION. CUMYNG (D.) M.D. A Collection of pamphlets: containing the way and manner of inoculating the small-pox both in Britain and New England. . . . 1722, 8°.

— JONES (H.) Inoculation . . . a poem. . . . 1768, 4°.

— NEAL (D.) A Narrative of the method and success of inoculating the small-pox in New England. . . . 1722, 8°.

— NETTLETON (T.) An Account of the success of inoculating the small-pox. . . . 1722, 8°.

— SMYTH (J.) Surgeon. The Safety of inoculating the small-pox; or, a Successful performance of that operation. . . . [? 1725], 8°.

— See also SMALL POX; VACCINATION.

INONDÉS. Les Inondés de la Loire: prière à Dieu! [Bégins] L'oiseau craintif se tait dans le bocage. . . . [Signed] Le Cousin Jacques. [Paris], E. Baubuche, [? 1848]. 8°. 9 in. 4 pp. In verse.

INQUIRIES. See ENQUIRIES.

INQUIRY. See ENQUIRY.

INQUISITION. An Inquisition after blood, to the Parliament in statu quo nunc, and to the army regnant, or any other whether royalist, presbyterian, independent or leveller, whom it may concern. [By James Howell.] . . . [London], 1649.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.

INQUISITION, Tribunal of. BOWER (A.) A Faithful account of Mr. A. Bower's motives for leaving his office of secretary to the Court of Inquisition. . . . 1750, 8°.

— CARENA (C.) Tractatus de officio . . . Inquisitionis et modo procedendi in causis fidei. . . . 1668, fol.

— EYMERICUS (N.) Directorium inquisitionum. 1503, fol.

— LIMBORCH (P. VAN) P. A. L. . . . Historia Inquisitionis. . . . 1692, fol.

— MASINI (E.) Sacro arsenale, overo Prattica dell' officio della S. Inquisitione ampliata. 1639, 4°.

— PAOLO, Servita. [PIETRO SARPI.] Historia della sacra Inquisitione. . . . 1638, 4°.

INQUISITION, *Tribunal of*. **PARAMO** (L. DE) *De origine et progressu officii sanctae Inquisitionis*. . . 1598, fol.

— **RISPOSTA** all' *Historia della sacra Inquisitione*, composta già dal R. P. Paolo Servita. . . [? 1680], 4°.

— **SIME** (W.) *Author of Histories of the Reformation*. *History of the Inquisition, from its establishment till the present time*. . . Second edition. 1834, 12°.

FRANCE.

— **DESLOIX** (J.) *Speculum Inquisitionis hisuntinae eius vicariis et officariis*. . . 1628, 8°.

MAJORCA.

— **URBAN VIII.**, *Pope*. *Pro capitulo et canonicis maioricensibus, quod contra ipsos ab inquisitoribus maioricensibus procedi non possit, nisi in causis fidei*. [31 March, 1642.] 1642, fol.

SPAIN.

— **DUGDALE** (R.) *A Narrative of unheard of popish cruelties towards protestants beyond seas*. . . 1680, fol.

— [Another edition.] **HARLEIAN MISCELLANY**, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.

— **GONSALVIUS MONTANUS** (R.) *Sanctae Inquisitionis hispanicae artes aliquot detectae, ac palam traductae*. . . 1567, 8°.

— **LLORENTE** (J. A.) *Historia critica de la Inquisicion de España*. . . 1822, 24°.

STATES OF THE CHURCH.

— *Responsa Sac. Congregationis Universalis Inquisitionis, a SS. D. N. Alexandro VII. approbata, ad quaesita missionariorum Soc. Jesu apud Sinas, anno Domini 1656*. *Romae, ex Typographia Rev. Cam. Apost.*, 1656. 4°. 9½ in. 14 + (2) pp.

— *Instructio pro formandis processibus in causis strigum, sortilegiorum, et maleficiorum*.

Romae, ex Typographia Cam. Apost., 1657.

Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp.

— [*Begins*] *Feria v. die 24 Septembris 1665. In congregatione generali sanctae romanae, et universalis Inquisitionis [condemning 28 propositions]. . . ([Begins] Feria v. die 18 Martii 1666. In congregatione generali, etc. [condemning propositions 29-45].)*

Romae, Typis Rev. Camerae Apostolicae, 1665, '66.

Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp.

Bullarium VI. pt. 6, pp. 84, 110.

— [*Begins*] *Feria iv. die 27 Januarii 1666. In congregatione generali sanctae romanae et universalis Inquisitionis. . . [A decree permitting Benedictus Treglies, Marchio Turris Albae to print a former decree.]*

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1666.

4°. 8 in. (4) pp.

— *Decreta SS. congregationum S. Officii et SS. Indulgentiarum. Primo quorum interdicatur abusus Catenu-larum Mancipiorum B. V. Mariae. Secundo variae indulgentiae declarantur falsae. . . Tertio quoddam Decretum contra Scapulare Carmelitarum, Cincturam S. Augustini, et Chordam S. Francisci declaratur falsum. . . (Dated 5 July, 1673, 5 March, 1678 and 25 Jan. 1679.)*

Romae, Typis Camerae Apostolicae, 1679.

8°. 7 in. 19 pp. + (1) p.

— See also **MARTYRS**.

INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM. **PHILLIPPS** (Sir T.) *Bart. Haeredes ex inquisitionibus post mortem, a primo Edwardi I. . . ad decimum septimum Henrici viti. A.D. 1439. . . 1841, fol.*

— — *Index inquisitionum post mortem, tempore Henry VII. . . [? 1845], fol.*

— — *Index inquisitionum post mortem, ab anno 1 ad 22 Henrici VIII. . . [? 1845], fol.*

— — *Index inquisitionum post mortem, tempore Edwardi VI. . . 1856, fol.*

— — *Index inquisitionum post mortem, tempore Philippi et Mariae. . . 1856, fol.*

— — *Index inquisitionum post mortem, pro annis 1 ad 16 Elizabethae. [? 1850], fol.*

— — *Index inquisitionum post mortem, tempore [annis 16 ad 45] Elizabethae. [? 1850], fol.*

— — *Index inquisitionum post mortem, tempore Jacobi I. [? 1850], fol.*

— — *Index inquisitionum post mortem, ab anno 1 ad 20 Caroli I. [? 1850], fol.*

INQUISITIONS. Inquisitions and assessments relating to feudal aids; with other analogous documents preserved in the Public Record Office. A.D. 1284-1431. Prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. [With a preface by H. C. Maxwell Lyte.] Vol. I. [II., III.] . . .

London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1899-1904.

8°. 10½ in. 3 vols.

INQUISITIONUM. *Inquisitionum ad capellam domini regis retornatarum, quae in publicis archivis Scotiae adhuc servantur abbreviatio*. [Edited by T. Thomson.] Vol. I. [II., III.] [Edinburgh], 1811, '11, '16.

Fol. 17 in. 3 vols. *The supplement is wanting.*

— *Inquisitionum in officio rotulorum cancellariae Hiberniae asservatarum, repertorium*. Vol. II. [Edited by James Hardiman.] *Dublin, 1829.*

Fol. 17 in. *The first vol. is wanting.*

This copy, from the Consistorial Registry of Clogher.

INSANE HOSPITALS. **ENGLAND**.—Parliament.—*House of Commons*. Report from the committee of the House of Commons, on madhouses in England. **PAMPHLETEER**, vol. 6. 1815, 8°.

— **THOMAS** (V.) *Refutation of the assertions made by the writer of the article in the Quarterly review for Oct. 1844, entitled Report of the Metropolitan Commissioners in Lunacy, pp. 436-441, as far as they relate to . . . Warneford Asylum, on Headington Hill, near Oxford. . . [1844], 8°.*

INSANITY. **BACON** (G. M.) *On the writing of the insane, with illustrations*. . . 1870, 8°.

— **CORBET** (W. J.) *Lunacy: the rising tide*. . . 1900, 8°.

— **FORSTER** (T.) *M.D.S. Observations on the phenomena of insanity*. . . **PAMPHLETEER**, vol. 15. 1820, 8°.

— **VATES**: or, the Philosophy of madness. . . 1840, 4°.

— See also **DELUSIONS**; **IDIOCY**; **INSANE HOSPITALS**; **MIND AND BODY**.

INSCRIPTIONES. *Inscriptiones | Monumentorum Ab Henri- | co Ranzovio Serenissimi Regis Da- | niae in Ducatibus Holsatiae &c. Praeside filio suo | Frederico in Gallia prope Champe- | raulx interfecto positorum cum | caeteris nonnullis eiu- | sdem Epitaphijs.* [Woodcut of arms.] Hamburgi typis Henrici Bideri. | 1588. | 4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. (8) pp.—(1) title, (2) woodcut of H. Ranzovius, (3-7) the work, (8) blank.
Bound with another work on the same family.

INSCRIPTIONS. CHAMBERLAYNE (T. J.) *Lacrimae Nicosienses. Recueil d'inscriptions funéraires la plupart françaises, existant encore dans l'île de Chypre.* . . . 1894, 4°.

— PROBUS (M. V.) *De litteris antiquis.* 1486, 4°.

— RENIER (C. A. L.) *Inscriptions. Article extrait de l'Encyclopédie moderne.* . . . 1849, 8°.

— See also ALPHABET; CUNEIFORM; EPITAPHS; HIEROGLYPHICS; MANUSCRIPTS; WRITING; also under the names of languages or countries.

INSECT. *Insect architecture.* [By J. Rennie.] London, C. Knight, 1830.
12°. 7½ in. xii.+420 pp. *Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library of Entertaining Knowledge.*

— *Insect miscellanies.* [By J. Rennie.] London, C. Knight, 1831.
12°. 7½ in. xii.+414 pp. *Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library of Entertaining Knowledge.*

— *Insect transformations.* [By J. Rennie.] London, C. Knight, 1830.
12°. 7½ in. xii.+420 pp. *Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library of Entertaining Knowledge.*

INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS. DARWIN (C. R.) *Insectivorous plants.* 1875, 8°.

INSECTS. ALDROVANDI (U.) *De animalibus insectis libri septem.* . . . 1602, fol.

— BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural History).—Department of Zoology. *Blood-sucking flies, ticks, etc., and how to collect them.* . . . 1904, 8°.

— — Catalogue of orthopterous insects. . . 1859, 4°.

— — Catalogue of the specimens of blattariae. . . 1868, 8°.

— — Catalogue of the specimens of dermaptera saltatoria . . . and supplement to the blattariae. . . 1869-71, 8°.

— — Catalogue of the specimens of heteropterous hemiptera. . . 1867-73, 8°.

— — Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects. . . 1858, 12°.

— — Descriptive catalogue of the spiders of Burma. . . 1895, 8°.

— — List of the specimens of dipterous insects. . . 1854, 12°.

— — List of the specimens of homopterous insects. . . Supplement. 1858, 12°.

— — A Monograph of the culicidae, or mosquitoes. . . 1901, 8°.

— — A Monograph of the tsetse-flies [genus glossina, Westwood] based on the collection in the British Museum. . . 1903, 8°.

INSECTS. DENNY (H.) *Monographia anoplurorum Britanniae* . . . 1842, 8°.

— ROESEL VON ROSENHOF (A. J.) *Der monatlich-herausgegebenen Insecten-Belustigung* . . . erster[-vierter] Theil. . . [1746-61], '92, 4°.

— SCUDDER (S. H.) *The Entomological libraries of the United States.* [1881], 8°.

— WOOD (J. A.) *Insects abroad.* . . . 1877, 8°.

— — *Insects at home.* . . . 1876, 8°.

— See also AGRICULTURAL PESTS; BEES; BEETLES; BUTTERFLIES; LEPIDOPTERA; PARASITES.

INSECURITY. *The In-Securitie of princes, considered in an occasionall meditation upon the Kings late sufferings and death.* [In verse.] [London], 1648[-49]. 4° 7½ in. (2)+6 pp.

INSIGNES. *Les Insignes obligations que les roys de France et leurs couronnes ont tousjours eu au parlement de Paris.* Paris, A. Lesselin, 1649. 8°. 8½ in. 8 pp.
Moreau 1705.

INSINGER (H. A.) Madame. *Tapisseries, tableaux anciens, porcelaines, faïences, meubles, argenterie, bijoux, etc. Collections M^e . . . H. A. Insinger, Van Loon, Roosmale nepveu, baron de W. . . d'Anvers, collections de Nice, Leiden, etc. La vente publique aura lieu le 17-20 novembre 1903.* Amsterdam, F. Muller et Cie., 1903. 8°. 11 in. (2)+121 pp.+(1) p., 27 plates.

INSINUATING. *The Insinuating bawd: and the repenting harlot.* . . . By D. B. [? 1698], fol.

INSOLVENCY. See BANKRUPTCY.

INSPECTORS OF MINES. *Mines. Reports of the inspectors of mines to Her Majesty's Secretary of State, for the year 1869[-1877].* . . . London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1870-78. Fol. 13. in. 9 vols.

INSPIRATION. BROWNE (E. H.) successively *Bishop of Ely, etc. Inspiration.* THOMSON (W.) successively *Bishop of Gloucester, etc. Aids to faith.* 1861, 8°.

INSTANCE. *An Instance of the Church of England's loyalty . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 9, pp. 203-206.* 1813, 4°.

INSTINCT. BOUJEANT (G. H.) *Amusement philosophique sur le langage des bêtes. Nouvelle édition.* . . . 1750, 12°.

— PARDIES (I. G.) *Discours de la connoissance des bestes.* . . . Troisième édition. 1690, 12°.

INSTITORIS (HENRICUS) *Sanctae romanae ecclesiae fidei defensionis clippeum adversus Waldensium haeresim.* Olmütz, Conrad Baumgarten, 20 March, 1502.

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures and numeration as far as leaf xxvi., but without catchwords; 2 cols., 55 lines. Collation: A*, B-F*, G*, H*, I*, K*, L*, M*, N*, O*, P-R*, S*, T-Z*; 116 leaves (1-116).

Leaf 1a Sancte Romano ecclesie fidei defensionis | clippeū adversus waldensiu seu pickardoru | heresim, certas Germanie Bohemieq; | nationes in odiu | clerici ac eneruatiōes eccle | siastice potestatis virulēta cūtagiōe sparsi | inficiētes. Sanctissimi Alex- andri sexti pō | tificis iussu. nuper per eximicu Sacre pagie | professore; Fratrem Heinricu institoris ho | retice prauitatis inquisitorē ordinis predi | catorum. In formam sermonū utilissime | redac- tum. [Beneath is a woodcut of the arms of Pope Alexander VI. and of Stanislaus, Cardinal and Archbishop of Olmütz.]

Leaf 1b large woodcut of St. Wenceslaus.

Leaf 2a (sig. A ij, and numbered ij) Sermones apostolice sedis contra heresim wal. | densium marchionatū Moraue regni Bohe-
| mie occupātium collecti . . .

Leaf 115b, line 2 [Colophon] Opus perutile s̄monē (sic) in de-
fensiōe sancte Roma- | ne ecclesie aduersus waldenses hereticos
cuncta | cristianoru regna i odium cleri ac ecclesiastico ptā- | tis
(sic) oneracionem pestifera cōtagione sparsi; inficiē | tes ex
cōmissiōe Alexandri .vi. sūmi pōtificis per f̄ | ligiosu fratrem
Henricum institoris Sacre pagi- | ne professorē hereticeq; pra-
uitatis inquisitorem or- | dinis predicatorū collectū et in Olumūc
marchio | natu moraue per magistrum Conradum Baum- | garthē
impresu; finit feliciter. Anno salutis nostre | M.ccccij. xx. die
Marcij | [Device of the printer is beneath.]

Leaf 116 blank.

Panzer VII. 487, Brunet III. 442.

INSTITUTION OF KAISERSWERTH. The Institu-
tion of Kaiserswerth on the Rhine, for the practical
training of deaconesses, under the direction of . . . Pastor
Fliedner. . .

London, London Ragged Colonial Training School, 1851.

8°. 8½ in. 32 pp.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.

The Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Library
catalogue, December 1890. Subject index of papers
etc., in the Proceedings, 1847-1890.

[London, 1890.]

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 220 + (2) + 32 pp.

— The Institution of Mechanical Engineers. . . The
opening of the new building, St. James's Park, West-
minster, S.W. Tuesday 16th, and Wednesday 17th
May, 1899.

[? London, 1899.]

8°. 8½ in. 47 pp. + (1) p.

INSTITUTUM SOCIETATIS JESU. See JESUITS.—
Corpus Institutorum.

INSTRUCTION. Instruction prompte et facile aux Pari-
siens pour bien apprendre l'exercice du mousquet et de la
picque, et les rendre parfaits en l'art militaire.

Paris, C. Besongne, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 4 + 4 pp.

Moreau 1709.

— Instruction royale, ou Paradoxe sur le gouvernement
de l'estat. I. On l'on verra comme quoy les roys sont
obligez en qualité de seigneurs terriens . . . de maintenir
l'église dans ses droits, et de la défendre contre tous ceux
qui la persécutent. II. Comme ils sont oblidgez de tenir
le serment qu'ils ont fait à leur peuples, en se mettant
la couronne sur la teste. III. Comme ils sont oblidgez
d'observer . . . les loix fondamentales de l'estat . . . IV.
Comme ils sont oblidgez de protéger leurs sujets . . . V.
Comme ils sont oblidgez de rendre la justice à toute sorte
de personnes . . . VI. Comme ils sont oblidgez de donner
un bon exemple à . . . leurs sujets. . . [? Paris, 1652.]

4°. 8½ in. 32 pp.

Moreau 1710.

INSTRUCTIONS. Instructions and devotions for the
afflicted and sick, with some help for prisoners, such
especially as are to be tried for life.

[? London], T. Meighan, 1756.

12°. 6 in. (4) + 256 + (4) pp.

— Instructions for the increasing and planting of mul-
berry trees, and the breeding of silke-wormes . . . in this
kingdome. . . [By William Stallenge.] HARLEIAN MIS-
CELLANY, vol. 2, pp. 218-223. 1809, 4°.

— Instructions for the treatment of negroes. . . Second
edition, with additions.

London, Shepperson and Reynolds, 1788.

12°. 7 in. (4) + 37 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.]

London, Shepperson and Reynolds, 1797.

12°. 7 in. vi. + 134 + 8 pp. music.

INSTRUCTIONS. Instructions pour l'histoire. [By
René Rapin.] Paris, S. Mabre-Cramoisy, 1677.

12°. 6½ in. (10) + 149 pp. + (1) p.

INSTRUMENT. The Instrument, or writing of associa-
tion, that the true protestants of England entered into,
in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. . . Together with the
Act of Parliament then for confirmation, and several
observations thereupon. . . [? London], 1679.

Fol. 12 in. 12 pp.

INSTRUMENTA. Instrumenta publica sive processus
super fidelitatibus et homagiis Scotorum domino regi
Angliae factis, A.D. 1291-1296. [Edited by T. Thomson.]

Edinburgi, 1834.

4°. 10½ in. Bannatyne Club, no. 47. These documents are usually
called the "Ragman Rolls".

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC. COOPER (I.) of Banff. A
Collection of strathspeys, reels, and Irish jigs, for the
pianoforte and violin. . . [? 1816], fol.

— Gow (N.) A Collection of . . . original strathspey reels,
marches, quick steps, etc., for the pianoforte, violin, etc.
[? 1800], fol.

— JONES (E.) The Welsh harper, being an extensive collec-
tion of Welsh music. . . [? 1839], fol.

— ROLFE (W.) Rolfe's annual collection of . . . country
dances, waltz's and reels. . . [? 1820], obl. 4°.

— SAUST (C.) A Collection of . . . melodies . . . adapted
for the German flute. . . [? 1800], obl. 4°.

— See also MUSIC.

INSTRUMENTS. See MACHINERY; SCIENTIFIC APPARA-
TUS; TOOLS; also ASTRONOMICAL, MATHEMATICAL,
PHILOSOPHICAL, etc., INSTRUMENTS.

INSTRUMENTUM. Instrumentum publicum, continens
copiam et exemplar de verbo in verbum quarundam liter-
arum Edwardi regis Anglie super renunciatione et quieti
clamatione omnium obligationum, jurium, pactorum et
conventorum factorum inter reges Scotie et Anglie, aut
suorum regnorum status, super subjectione et jurisclamo
regis Scotie et ipsius regni. . . Ex ipso authentico
instrumento in Col. Scotorum Paris.

[? Paris, ? 1700.]

8°. 8 in. 8 pp.

Bound at end of "Charta Roberti Seneschalli".

INSUBRES. CASTIGLIONE (B.) B. C. . . de Gallorum In-
subrum antiquis sedibus liber. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thes-
aurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 1. 1725, fol.

INSULANUS (THEOPHILUS) pseud. [i.e.—MACLEOD.] A
Treatise on the second sight, dreams and apparitions
. . . the whole illustrated with letters to and from the
author . . . and a short dissertation on the effects of
loose principles.

Edinburgh, 1763, [reprinted] Glasgow, J. Wylie and
Co., 1819.

12°. 7 in. xxviii. + 173 pp. + (1) p. Miscellanea Scotica, vol. 3.

INSULANUS MENAPIUS (GULIELMUS) G. I. M. statera
chalcographiae, qua bona ipsius et mala simul append-
untur et numerantur. WOLFIUS (J. C.) Professor of
Physics and Poetry at Hamburg. Monumenta typo-
graphica, pt. 1. 1740, 8°.

INSURANCE. CAMPBELL (G. L.) Miners' insurance funds . . . their origin and extent. . . . 1880, 8°.

— FARREN (G.) Letter . . . on the report of the Finance Committee. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 29. 1828, 8°.

— N., A. Londons improvement and the builder's security asserted. . . . 1680, fol.

— ROCHETIN (E.) La Caisse nationale de prévoyance ouvrière et l'intervention de l'état. . . . 1894, 12°.

— SOCIETY FOR EQUITABLE ASSURANCES. A Short account of the Society for Equitable Assurances on lives and survivorships. . . . 1772, 8°.

— Insurance against robbery; or, the Present system of the police considered, and a new one proposed. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 3, pp. 243-261. 1814, 8°.

— See also ANNUITIES; FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

INTELLECT. ABERCROMBIE (J.) M.D. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of truth. . . . Seventh edition. 1837, 8°.

— BONNET (C.) Essai . . . sur les facultés de l'âme. . . . Troisième édition. 1775, 8°.

— HUARTE NAVARRO (J. DE D.) Examen de ingenios; or, the Tryal of wits. . . . 1698, 8°.

— LOCKE (J.) The Conduct of the understanding. . . . 1782, 12°.

— — An Essay concerning human understanding. . . . Fifteenth edition. 1760, 8°.

— TAYLOR (I.) of *Stanford Rivers*. Elements of thought. . . . Sixth edition. 1842, 8°.

— — Seventh edition. 1843, 8°.

— See also BELIEF; GENIUS; IMAGINATION; INSANITY; KNOWLEDGE; LOGIC; MEMORY; PSYCHOLOGY; REASON; SENSES.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY. See COPYRIGHT.

INTELLIGENCE. See INSTINCT; INTELLECT.

INTELLIGENCER. See SIXTEEN HUNDRED AND SIXTY-TWO. 1662. The Last years Intelligencer in burlesq. 1663, 4°.

— The Intelligencer; published for the satisfaction and information of the people.

London, Richard Hodgkinson, 1663-65.

4°. 8½ in. Nos. 1-18, Aug. 31-Dec. 28, 1663; nos. 1-101 (odd numbers 1, 3, 5, 7, etc., only; the even numbers being published as *The Newes*) Jan. 4, 1663-4-Dec. 26, 1664; nos. 13-43, Feb. 13, 1664-5-June 5, 1665; and no. 1, Dec. 2, 1665.

*. "The Intelligencer and the *Newes* were printed by Sir Roger L'Estrange in defence of the government, against the *Mercurius Publicus*. They were continued to Nov. 1665, on the 7th of

which month the *Oxford Gazette* began to be published, twice each week, Tuesday and Saturday; but on the removal of the Court to London, it assumed the appellation of the *London Gazette*, Feb. 4, 1666." *Catalogue of Early Newspapers, Bodleian Library*, 29, 30. See also *Nichols*, iv. 54, *Chalmers*, 422.

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | 1663 | Aug. 31. | 63 | 1664 | Aug. 8. |
| 2 | | Sept. 7. | 65 | | Aug. 15. |
| 3 | | Sept. 14. | 67 | | Aug. 22. |
| 4 | | Sept. 21. | 69 | | Aug. 29. |
| 5 | | Sept. 28. | 71 | | Sept. 5. |
| 6 | | Oct. 5. | 73 | | Sept. 12. |
| 7 | | Oct. 12. | 73 [bis] | | Sept. 19. |
| 8 | | Oct. 19. | 75 | | Sept. 26. |
| 9 | | Oct. 26. | 77 | | Oct. 3. |
| 10 | | Nov. 2. | 79 | | Oct. 10. |
| 11 | | Nov. 9. | 81 | | Oct. 17. |
| 12 | | Nov. 16. | 83 | | Oct. 24. |
| 13 | | Nov. 23. | 84 | | Oct. 27. |
| 14 | | Nov. 30. | 85 | | Oct. 31. |
| 15 | | Dec. 7. | 87 | | Nov. 7. |
| 16 | | Dec. 14. | 89 | | Nov. 14. |
| 17 | | Dec. 21. | 91 | | Nov. 21. |
| 18 | | Dec. 28. | 93 | | Nov. 28. |
| 1 | 1663-4 | Jan. 4. | 95 | | Dec. 5. |
| 3 | | Jan. 11. | 97 | | Dec. 12. |
| 5 | | Jan. 18. | 99 | | Dec. 19. |
| 7 | | Jan. 25. | 101 | | Dec. 26. |
| 9 | | Feb. 1. | 1 | 1664-5 | Jan. 2. |
| 11 | | Feb. 8. | 3 | | Jan. 9. |
| 13 | | Feb. 15. | 5 | | Jan. 16. |
| 15 | | Feb. 22. | 7 | | Jan. 23. |
| 17 | | Feb. 29. | 9 | | Jan. 30. |
| 19 | | March 7. | 11 | | Feb. 6. |
| 21 | | March 14. | 13 | | Feb. 13. |
| 23 | | March 21. | 15 | | Feb. 20. |
| 25 | 1664 | March 28. | 17 | | Feb. 27. |
| 27 | | April 4. | 19 | | March 6. |
| 29 | | April 11. | 20[21] | | March 13. |
| 31 | | April 18. | | [A week was omitted here.] | |
| 33 | | April 25. | 23 | | March 27. |
| 35 | | May 2. | 25 | 1665 | April 3. |
| 37 | | May 9. | 27 | | April 10. |
| 39 | | May 16. | 29 | | April 17. |
| 41 | | May 23. | 31 | | April 24. |
| 43 | | May 30. | 33 | | May 1. |
| 45 | | June 6. | 35 | | May 8. |
| 47 | | June 13. | 37 | | May 15. |
| 49 | | June 20. | 39 | | May 22. |
| 51 | | June 27. | 41 | | May 29. |
| 53 | | July 4. | 43 | | June 5. |
| 55 | | July 11. | 45 | | June 12. |
| 57 | | July 18. | 51 | | July 3. |
| 59 | | July 25. | 59 | | July 31. |
| 61 | | Aug. 1. | 1 | | Dec. 2. |

INTELLIGENCER. The Intelligencer. [By J. Swift and T. Sheridan.] Numb. I. [II., IV., IX., XIX.] . . .

Dublin, S. Harding, 1728.

12°. 6½ in. 5 nos. Wanting nos. 3, 5, 8, 10-18. A second edition, published in London, has 20 nos.

INTEMPERANCE. See TEMPERANCE.

INTENTIONS. Les Intentions de leurs Majestez, et des princes, conformes à celles du parlement de Paris.

Paris, P. Du Pont, 1649.

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

Moreau 1713.

— The | Intentions | Of The Armie | Of The Kingdome Of | Scotland, | Declared | To Their Bretheren Of | England: | By | The Commissioners Of The Late | Parliament, and by the Generall, Noblemen, Barrons, | and other Officers of the Armie. | [Device.]

[? Amsterdam], Printed in the yeare of God. 1640. |

4°. 6½ in. Roman letter. AB¹; (2) + 12 + (2) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, 1-12 the work, (1, 2) blank.

— The | Intentions | Of The Army Of | The Kingdome Of | Scotland, | Declared To | Their Bretheren Of | England, | By the Commissioners of the late | Parliam-ent, and by the Generall, | Noblemen, Barons, and others, | Officers of the Army. | [Device, with mono-gram R.B.]

[Edinburgh, Robert Bryson,] Printed in the yeare of our Lord, 1640. |

4°. 6½ in. Italic letter. A-D¹, E²; 44 (error for 36) pp:—1 title, 2 blank, 3-36 the work.

INTERCEPTED. Intercepted letters, etc. [In verse.]
By T. BROWN, *the Younger*, pseud. Second edition.
1813, 8°.

— Intercepted letters. Letters intercepted on board the
Admiral Aplin, captured by the French; and inserted . . .
in the *Moniteur* . . . 16th Sept. 1804. . . .

London, A. Wilson, 1804.

8°. 8 in. *Engl. and Fr.* iv. + 107 + (3) + 58 pp.

INTERDIT. L'Interdit de deux RR. PP. Capucins
[Simplicien and Vincent d'Orléans] dans la ville et le
diocèse de Toulouse.

[? Paris], 4 Novembre, 1664.

4°. 9½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

Bound with other tracts (23).

INTÉRÊT. See **INTÉRÊT.**

INTEREST. BRANDER (E.) *Dissertatio juridica de usuris.*
. . . [1693], 8°.

— C., D. An Essay towards the deciding of the so much,
and so long controverted case of usury. . . . 1661, 4°.

— C., R. A Letter to a friend concerning usury: wherein
are mentioned all the arguments formerly written for
and against the abatement of interest. . . . 1690, 12°.

— COOKE (E.) Thoughts on the expediency of repealing the
usury laws. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 13. 1819, 8°.

— FILMER (Sir R.) *Quaestio quodlibetica*; or, a Discourse,
whether it may be lawfull to take use for money.
HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

— FOUR for a penny; or, Poor Robin's character of an
unconscionable pawn-broker, and ear-mark of an op-
pressing tally-man: with a . . . description of a bun-
bailey, and his . . . setting-cur, or follower. . . . HAR-
LEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.

— LUTHER (M.) An die Pfarrherrn wider dem Wucher zu
predigen. . . . 1540, 4°.

— — Ain Sermon von dem wucher. . . . 1520, 4°.

— — Von Kauffshandlung und wucher. . . . [1524], 4°.

— MAUGHAM (R.) A Treatise on the principles of the usury
laws. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 23. 1824, 8°.

— ONSLOW (A.) Substance of the speech of Mr. Sergeant
Onslow . . . on moving "for leave to bring in a bill to
repeal the laws, which regulate or restrain the rate of
interest". PAMPHLETEER, vol. 8. 1816, 8°.

— PHILOPENES, pseud. Usury explained. . . . PAMPHLE-
TEER, vol. 11. 1818, 8°.

— SIXTUS V., Pope. S. D. N. D. Sixti . . . quinti consti-
tutio super contractibus societatum ad caput saluum vel
alia pacta illicita continentibus. . . . [Dated 21 Oct.
1586.] 1586, fol.

— SUGDEN (E. B.) Considerations on the rate of interest,
and on redeemable annuities. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 7.
1816, 8°.

— The Interest of Great Britain considered, with regard
to her colonies, and the acquisitions of Canada and
Guadaloupe. To which are added, observations con-
cerning the increase of mankind, peopling of countries,
etc. [By Benjamin Franklin.] The second edition.

London, T. Becket. 1761.

8°, 8 in. (2) + 56 pp.

INTEREST. The Interest of Scotland considered, with
regard to its police in imploying of the poor, its agri-
culture, its trade, its manufactures, and fisheries. . . .
[By P. Lindesay.]

Edinburgh, R. Fleming and Co., 1733.

8°. 7 in. (3) + xxxv. + (11) + 229 + (3) pp.

— The Interest of these United Provinces. Being a
defence of the Zeelanders choice. Wherein is shewne,
i. That we ought unanimously to defend our selves.
ii. That if we cannot, it is better to be under England
than France. . . . iii. That we are not yet come to that
extremity, but we may remaine a republick. . . . Together
with several remarks upon the present, and conjectures
on the future state of affairs in Europe, especially as
relating to this republick. By a wellwisher to the
reformed religion, and the wellfare of these countries.
[The preface signed H. I., i.e. Joseph Hill.]

Middelburg, T. Berry, 1673.

4°. 8½ in. (120) pp.

INTERESTING. Interesting tracts, relating to the island
of Jamaica, consisting of curious state-papers, councils of
war, letters . . . which throw great light on the history
of that island, from its conquest, down to the year 1702.

St. Jago de la Vega, Lewis, Lunan, and Jones,

1800.

4°. 11 in. vi. + 300 pp.

With bookplate of M. T. Hodding.

INTÉRÊTS. See **INTÉRÊTS.**

INTÉRÊT. L'Intérêt des provinces.

Paris, veuve Pépinjue et E. Maucroy, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 12 pp.

Moreau 1714.

INTÉRÊTS. Les Intérêts et motifs qui doivent obliger les
princes chrestiens et autres estats de l'Europe, à restab-
lir le roy de la Grand' Bretagne. Par un gentilhomme
françois, affectionné à la couronne d'Angleterre.

Paris, F. Preuveray, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 50 pp.

Moreau 1719.

INTERIM. AZARIAS (C.) pseud. Wider den Schnöden
Teuffel, der sich jtz abermals in einen Engel des liechtes
verkleidet hat, das ist wider das newe Interim. . . . [1549],
4°.

— BEDENKEN. Bedencken auff's Interim der Theologen
zu Wittenberg. [1548], 4°.

— MAGDEBURG.—*Bürgermeister und Rath.* Der von
Magdeburgk Entschuldigung, Bit, unnd Gemeine Christ-
liche Erinnerung. . . . 1549, 4°.

— WIDER das Interim. [1549], 4°.

INTERIOR DECORATION. See **FURNITURE**; **HOUSE**
DECORATION.

INTERMEDIATE STATE. See **FUTURE LIFE**; **PURGA-**
TORY.

INTERMENT. See **BURIAL.**

INTERNAL REVENUE. See **TAXATION**; also, subhead-
ing **FINANCE** under different countries.

INTERNATIONAL (COMMERICAL) CODE OF
SIGNALS. The International (commercial) code of
signals. . . .

London, Mitchell, 1874.

8°. 9½ in. xvi. + (2) + 107 pp. + (1) p. + 235 pp. + (1) p., 5 plates.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COINS. Report of the International Conference on Weights, Measures, and Coins, held in Paris, June 1867; communicated to Lord Stanley by Professor Leone Levi: and Report of the Master of the Mint and Mr. Rivers Wilson on the International Monetary Conference, held in Paris, June 1867. Presented to the House of Commons . . . in pursuance of their address dated March 9, 1868.

London, Harrison, [1868].

Fol. 12½ in. (2) + 75 pp. + (1) p.

Weights and measures, 1841-70 (12).

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ORIENTALISTS. APPEAL (An) of orientalist in favour of the maintenance of the original principles of "The International Congress of Orientalists". [? 1890], 8°.

— CONGRÈS international des Orientalistes. Compte-rendu . . . 1873. 1874, 8°.

— Report of the proceedings of the second International Congress of Orientalists held in London, 1874.

London, Trübner, 1874.

8°. 10 in. viii. + 67 pp. + (1) p.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SHORTHAND WRITERS. Proceedings of the International Convention (Congress) of Shorthand Writers . . . held . . . 1881 [-1884]. Chicago, Western Label Co., 1881-83.

8°. 8 in. 4 vols.

— [Another copy of Proceedings . . . held 1882.]

Bound with "Proceedings . . . held, 1881".

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT. See COPYRIGHT.

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS. See EXHIBITIONS.

INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS.

Sixth International Geographical Congress, London, 1895. . . Catalogue of the exhibition. . .

London, Clowes, [1895].

8°. 9½ in. 190 pp.

INTERNATIONAL LAW. ALVIN (L. J.) Quelques mots touchant l'application du droit de conquête aux monuments de l'art. [1872], 8°.

— BERNARD (Right Hon. M.) The Growth of laws and usages of war. OXFORD essays. 1856, 8°.

— DE BODE (C. J. P. P.) Baron. No. 1 [II.] French claims. . . . 1830, 8°.

— BUTLER (J.) 1st Duke of Ormond. Lawes and orders of warre. 1641. . . . 1641, 4°.

— GROOT (H. DE) Hugonis Grotii de jure belli ac pacis libri tres. . . . 1680, 8°.

— 1720, 8°.

— The Rights of war and peace. . . . 1738, fol.

— MEDOWS (Sir P.) A Brief enquiry into leagues and confederacies made betwixt princes and nations with the nature of their obligations. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.

— POLSON (A.) Law of nations. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 2. 1845, 4°.

INTERNATIONAL LAW. POPISH treaties not to be rely'd on: in a letter from a gentleman at York, to his friend in the Prince of Orange's camp. . . . 1688, 4°.

— 1689, 4°.

— PUFENDORF (S. VON) Baron. Of the law of nature and nations. . . . 1728, fol.

— SMITH (F. E.) International law. . . . [? 1899], 8°.

— SMITH (T.) Gent. A Brief abstract of the case concerning the letters patents for reprisals (hereunto annexed) against the States-General and their subjects. . . . [? 1681], fol.

— See also ALIENS; ALLEGIANCE; ARBITRATION; BLOCKADE; CITIZENSHIP; MARITIME LAW; NATURALIZATION; NEUTRALITY; PEACE; PRIZES; TREATIES.

INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY CONFERENCE.

Transactions and proceedings of the conference of librarians held in London, October, 1877. Edited by the secretaries of the conference, E. B. Nicholson . . . and H. R. Tedder. . . . London, Chiswick Press, 1878.

4°. 11½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 276 pp.

— Transactions and proceedings of the second International Library Conference held in London, July 13-16, 1897.

London, 1898.

4°. 12 in. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 288 pp.

— Social and travel features of the Conference. Americans present at the Conference. New York, 1897.

4°. 10 in. pp. 391 to 403. Extract from the "Library Journal".

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE.

See INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON WEIGHTS, etc.

INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL CONGRESS.

Weights, measures, and coins. Copy of the report of the proceedings of the International Statistical Congress held in Berlin in September 1863, on the subject of international weights, measures, and coins. . . . Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 5th May 1864. [London, 1864].

Fol. 12½ in. 37 pp. + (1) p. Weights and measures, 1841-70 (9).

INTERNATIONAL WORKING MEN'S ASSOCIATION.

TESTUT (O.) L'Internationale (International Working Men's Association)—son origine—son but—son caractère. . . . Septième édition. 1871, 8°.

INTERNATIONALE. L'Internationale. See INTERNATIONAL WORKING MEN'S ASSOCIATION.

INTERPRETATION. The Interpretation of dreams and moles. With several other curious observations on courtship and love. Edinburgh, [? 1820].

12°. 6½ in. 24 pp.

Bound with Joe Miller (4).

INTERPRÈTE. L'Interprète des écrits du temps, tant en proses qu'en rimes, et son sentiment burlesque sur iceux. Paris, 1649.

4°. 9 in. 8 pp.

Moreau 1721.

— L'Interprète du caractère du royaliste, monstrant à Agathon quelle a esté la conduite de monseigneur Séguier, chancelier de France, dans tous ces emplois. Paris, 1652.

Moreau 1722.

4°. 8½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

II.—67

INTOLERABLE. Intolerable oppression both in presbyterial government, and the common-wealth; allowed by the Parliament, and presented to the army. . . .

[London, 1647.]

4°. 7½ in. 61 (error for 16) pp.

INTOLERANCE. See LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE; RELIGIOUS LIBERTY.

INTORCETTA (PROSPERO) La Science des Chinois, traduite mot pour mot de la langue chinoise par le R. Père Intorcetta. . . . (Sinarum scientia politico-moralis, sive Scientiæ sinicæ liber inter Confucii libros secundus a P. Prospero Intorcetta . . . e sinensi lingua in latinam versa). THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux, vol. iv. 1663, etc., fol.

INTOXICATION. See TEMPERANCE.

INTRIGUE. L'Intrigue des soldats de l'armée de Mazarin, avec les filles de joye de Paris, nouvellement découverte par des lettres interceptées par la garde de la porte S. Honoré. Et la responce sur le mesme sujet, où se void la misère de l'armée mazariniste, et ce qui s'y passé de plus remarquable. [? Paris, 1649.]

4°. 8½ in. 4 pp.

Moreau 1724.

INTRODUCTION. Introduction aux mémoires relatifs à la Fronde. PETITOT (C. N.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 25, pp. 1-274. 1824, 8°.

— Introduction de la réforme de la congrégation de Saint-Maur dans l'abbaye de Fécamp. . . . Extrait d'un manuscrit. . . . Publié pour la première fois, par A. Pottier. Rouen, E. Le Grand, 1839.

8°. 9½ in. (2) + 35 pp. + (1) p. Pottier (A.) *Revue rétrospective normande* (6).

— An Introduction to the art of fortification . . . with brief references for their explanation. Also, a military dictionary. . . . London, J. Brindley, 1745.

8°. 8½ in. 114 + (2) pp., 2 folding plates.

— An Introduction to the reading of the Holy Bible, composed for the use of the Foundling-Hospital in Dublin, and the Charter Schools of Ireland. . . .

Dublin, S. Powell and Son, 1765.

12°. 7½ in. 127 pp. + (1) p.

INUNDATIONS. See FLOODS.

INUTILE. L'Inutile beauté. . . . Par G. de MAUPASSANT. Vingt-et-unième édition. 1890, 12°.

INVALIDS. Report of the operations of the British National Society for aid to the sick and wounded in war during the Franco-German war, 1870-1871. . . . 1871, fol.

— See also DIET; NURSES AND NURSING.

INVASION. L'Invasion. . . . Par L. HALÉVY. Vingt-deuxième édition. 1892, 12°.

INVEGES (AGOSTINO) Ad annales sículos praeliminaris apparatus in quo de sículæ historiæ dignitate . . . et scriptorum præstantia . . . disseritur. . . . Opus posthumum, annaliumque sículos ejusdem auctoris . . . prodromus. Accesserunt in fine aliquæ notæ, et additiones [by M. del Giudice]. Panormi, J. Napoli, 1709.

4°. 7½ in. (8) + 112 + (8) pp.

— Annali della felice città di Palermo . . . capo del regno di Sicilia. . . . Parte prima [-terza]. . . .

Palermo, P. dell' Isola, 1649-51.

4°. 11½ in. 3 vols. i. (8) + 64 + 562 + (12) pp. ii. (6) + 688 pp. iii. 168 + 762 pp. With bookplate of Count Camillus de Grassis.

INVEGES (AGOSTINO) Augustini Inveges . . . Panormus antiqua. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 44. 1725, fol.

— La Cartagine siciliana: historia. . . .

Palermo, G. Bisagni, 1651.

4°. 8 in. (8) + 520 pp.

— [Another edition.] Palermo, G. Bisagni, 1661.

4°. 8 in. (2) + 527 pp. + (1) p.

— Augustini Inveges . . . Carthago sicula. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 42. 1725.

INVENTAIRE. Inventaire analytique et chronologique des archives des chambres du clergé, de la noblesse et du tiers état du Hainaut; accompagné de notes et d'éclaircissements. Mons, E. Hoyois, 1852.

4°. 11 in. (4) + xiv. + 363 pp. + (1) p.

INVENTIONS. FERGUSON (J.) *Professor of Chemistry, etc.* Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. . . . 1885-98, 4°.

— JOUFFROY D'ABBANS (A. F. E.) Dictionnaire des inventions. . . . 1852, 8°.

— See also PATENTS.

INVENTORIES. MÉLY (F. DE) Ministère de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts. Bibliographie générale des inventaires imprimés. . . . 1892, 8°.

INVENTORY. An Inventory of the goods exposed in and by the Banqueting-house for a rifle or lottery, wherein his Majesty is an adventurer. [London, ? 1664.]

Fol. 11 in. 16 pp.

INVERTEBRATES. BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Zoology. Catalogue of sea-pens. . . . 1870, 8°.

— Catalogue of the British echinoderms. . . . 1892, 8°.

— A Guide to the shell and starfish galleries. . . . 1901, 8°.

— EHRENBERG (C. G.) Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen. 1838, fol.

— HINCKS (T.) A History of the British hydroid zoophytes. 1868, 8°.

— PRITCHARD (A.) A History of infusoria, including the desmidiaceæ and diatomaceæ, British and foreign. . . . Fourth edition. . . . 1861, 8°.

— SWAMMERDAM (J.) Les Histoires naturelles de l'éphémère et du cancellus ou Bernard l'hermite, décrites et représentées par figures. . . . THÉVENOT (M.) Recueil de voyages. 1682, 8°.

— See also CRUSTACEA; INSECTS; MOLLUSKS; WORMS; ZOOLOGY.

INVERURIE. DAVIDSON (J.) Inverurie and the earldom of the Garioch. . . . 1878, 4°.

INVESTIGATION. An Investigation of the native rights of British subjects. . . . [By F. Plowden.]

London, R. Baldwin, 1784.

8°. 8 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 200 pp.

INVISIBLE. The Invisible man: a grotesque romance. . . . By H. G. WELLS. 1897, 8°.

INVITO. L'Invito, versi sciolti di Dafni Orobiano a Lesbia Cidonica. . . . Per L. MASCHERONI. 1804, 8°.

IOLO. Iolo manuscripts. A selection of ancient Welsh manuscripts, in prose and verse, from the collection made by . . . Edward Williams . . . for . . . a continuation of the Myfyrian archæology; and subsequently proposed as materials for a new history of Wales: with English translations and notes, by his son . . . Taliesin Williams. . . . Published for the Welsh mss. Society.

Idlandorery, W. Rice, 1848.

8°. 10 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 712 pp., 3 plates.

IONA. CAMPBELL (G. D.) *Duke of Argyle.* Iona. . . . New edition. 1894, 8°.

— MAXWELL (W.) *Iona and the Ionians.* . . . 1857, 8°.

IONA CLUB. *Collectanea de rebus albanicis.* Edited by [D. Gregory and W. F. Skene for] the Iona Club. With the transactions of the Club. Vol. I.

Edinburgh, Edinburgh Printing Co., 1834-39.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 332 + 52 + (8) pp. With an additional title-page dated 1847.

IONIAN ISLANDS. DAPPER (O.) *Naukeurige beschryving van Morea, eertijts Peloponnesus, en de eilanden, gelegen onder de kusten van Morea.* . . . 1688, fol.

— LEAR (E.) *Views in the seven Ionian Islands.* . . . 1863, fol.

IONICA. Ionica. [Poems, by W. Johnson.]
London, G. Allen, 1891.
4°. 9½ in. (2) + viii. + 209 + (3) pp. Only 100 copies printed.

IOSIFO-VOLOKOLAMSKO MONASTERY. K. P. Опись книгъ Иосифо-Волоколамскаго Монастыря 1573 года. [Account of the books in the Iosifo-Volokolamsko Monastery, 1573.] [? 1848], 8°.

IOSSELIAN (PLATON IGNAT'EVICH) *Краткая исторія Грузинско-го Церкви.* . . . Изданіе второе. [Short history of the Georgian Church. Second edition.]
C.-Петербургъ, 1843.

8°. 8 in. (2) + vi. + 154 + (2) pp.
This copy, Sobolevski 312, with his bookplate.

IOTA, pseud. [i.e. Mrs. KATHLEEN CAFFYN.] *A Comedy in spasms.* By Iota.
London, Hutchinson, [? 1896].
Long 8°. 7 in. (4) + 282 + (2) pp., 1 plate.

— *A Yellow aster.* By Iota.
London, Hutchinson & Co., [? 1894].
8°. 7½ in. (4) + 307 pp. + (1) p.

IOZZI (OLIVIERO) *Supplemento alla Roma sotterranea cristiana del Comm. G. B. de Rossi.* . . . Seconda edizione di 150 esemplari.
Roma, Amadori e C., 1898.
4°. 14½ in. 40 pp., 20 plates.

IPEREN (JOSUA DE WOLF VAN) *Begin van eene Javaansche historie, met de aanmerkingen van J. van I.* BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 1, 3. 1825, etc., 8°.

— *Beschrijving van de wou-wouwen door J. van I. en F. Schouman.* BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 2, pp. 235-256. 1826, 8°.

IPEREN (JOSUA DE WOLF VAN) *Beschrijving van eene blanke negerin uit de Papoesche eiland.* . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN, vol. 2, pp. 125-135. 1826, 8°.

— *Beschrijving van eenen witten neger van het eiland Bali.* . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 1, pp. 215-231. 1825, 8°.

— *De Belemmeringen, treurgezang.* . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 2, pp. 73-78. 1826, 8°.

— *Eenige waarnemingen over de nuttigheid van het verbeteren onzer Hollandsche zeekaarten naar de Engelsche en Fransche.* . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 1, pp. 185-191. 1825, 8°.

— *Verhandeling over de historie-kennis.* . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 2, pp. 1-41. 1826, 8°.

IPERIUS (JOANNES) *Abbot of Saint Bertin.* See JOANNES, *Iperius.*

IPHIGENIA. J. v. Vondel's *Ifigenie in Tauren.* By EURIPIDES. 1666, etc., 4°.

IPOLYI (ARNOLD) successively *Bishop of Neusohl and of Grosswardein.* See PESTH.—*Magyar Tudományos Akadémia.* *Archaeologiai Közlemények.* . . . [Köt 2 edited by A. I.] 1859-61, 8°.

— *Magyar mythologia.* . . .
Pest, Pozsonyban [printed], 1854.
8°. 9 in. (4) + lvi. + 600 + (2) pp.

IPOMYDON. *The Lyfe of Ipomydon.* WEBER (W. H.) *Metrical romances*, vol. 2. 1810, 8°.

IPSWICH. CLYDE (J.) *the Younger.* *The Moral, social and religious condition of Ipswich in the middle of the nineteenth century.* . . . 1850, 12°.

— *The Humble petitions of the bailifes, port-men, and other the inhabitants of Ipswich, in the county of Suffolke [for redress of divers grievances].*
London, H. Blunden, 1641.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— [Report on] the manuscripts of the corporation of Ipswich, co. Suffolk [by J. C. Joaffreson]. *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION IX.*, part 1, pp. 222-262. 1883, fol.

IPSWICH PHONO-PRESS. *The Ipswich Phono-Press.* August, 1845-December, 1846. [Nos. 1-17.]
London, I. Pitman, 1846.

8°. 8½ in. 4 + 136 pp.

— See PITMAN (Sir I.) *A Phonographic dictionary of the English language.* . . . Forming a supplement to the Ipswich Phono-Press. 1846, 8°.

IRBACHI (NICEFORO) See PAOLINI (S.) *Dittionario giorgiano e italiano.* Composto da S. Paolini con l'aiuto del M. R. P. D. N. Irbachi. . . . 1629, 4°.

IRELAND.*ARRANGEMENT.***LAWS** and other public documents.

- I. General collections.
- II. Separate laws.
- III. Proclamations by Lords Lieutenant, Lords Deputy, and Lords Justices and Council.

PARLIAMENT.

- I. Parliament.
- II. House of Commons.
- III. House of Lords.

DEPARTMENTS of State and Government Institutions.

- Barons of the Exchequer.
- Chancery.
- Chief Secretary.
- Commissioners for publishing the Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland.
- Commissioners for the Settlement of Affairs in Ireland.
- Exchequer.
- Exchequer, Court of.
- Public Record Office.

MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

- Administration.
- Agriculture.
- Antiquities.
- Architecture.
- Army.
- Art.
- Biography.
- Botany.
- Church History.
- Church of Ireland.
- Bishops.
- General Convention.
- Civil List.
- Commerce and Trade.
- Constitutional Law and History.

Description and Travels.

- Maps and Plans.
- Education.
- Finance.
- Genealogy and Heraldry.
- Geology.
- HISTORY.—Bibliography.
- General and Miscellaneous Works.
- 1603-1691.
- 1691-1801.
- 1801-.
- Jesuits.
- Knights.
- Language.
- Law.
- LITERATURE.—Collections.
- Ballads and Songs.
- Legends.
- Poetry.
- Wit and Humour.
- Lord High Steward.
- Manufactures.
- Money.
- Music.
- Mythology.
- Names.
- Newspapers.
- Numismatics.
- Palæontology.
- Peers.
- Politics.
- Population.
- Protestants.
- Religion.
- Roman Catholics.
- Social Distinctions.
- Social Life, Manners and Customs.
- Social Science.
- Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
- Statistics.
- Volunteer Delegates.
- Volunteers.
- Anonymous works having "Ireland" for first word of title.

IRELAND.—LAWS AND OTHER PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.*I. General Collections.*

- Ancient laws of Ireland [commonly called the Brehon Laws]. See *infra*: *Commissioners for publishing the Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland*.

II. Separate Laws.

- A Statute of the fortieth year of King Edward III., enacted in a parliament held in Kilkenny . . . 1367, before Lionel Duke of Clarence. . . Now first printed from a manuscript . . . with a translation and notes, by J. Hardiman. . .

Dublin, M. H. Gill, 1843.

4°. 9½ in. xxxvi. + 153 pp. + (1) p. *Tracts relating to Ireland, printed for the Irish Archaeological Society. Vol. 2.*

- ENGLAND.—*Proclamations.*—*Commonwealth.* An Ordinance declaring that the proceedings in case of murder in Ireland shall be as formerly. 20 March, 1653-4. 1653 [-4], fol.

IRELAND.—LAWS AND OTHER PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.*III. Proclamations by Lords Lieutenant, Lords Deputy, and Lords Justices, and Council.*

- A Roll of the proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the sixteenth year of the reign of Richard the second, A.D. 1392-93. With an appendix, edited by . . . J. Graves. London, Longmans, 1877. 8°. 9½ in. cl. pp. + (1) p. + 342 pp. *Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores*, 69.

- HALIDAY (C.) *The Manuscripts of C. Haliday. . . Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571.* [By J. T. Gilbert.] Hist. MSS. COMMISSION 15, app. 3. 1897, 8°.

- A Proclamation of the Lords Justices (Feb. 8, 1641) for the apprehension of the chiefe rebels, and the reward for taking any of them; with the true and last newes from Ireland, and in what state Dublin stands at this present. . . London, for H. Shephard, 1641. 4°. 7 in. (2) + 14 pp.

- A Letter [dated March 10, 1641] sent from the Lords of the Councell in Ireland, to the . . . Parliament . . . in England assembled, delivered to the Lords . . . the 15 of March, 1641; . . . as also, the names of those Lords, who have adventured all their estates, for the defence of the Protestant religion in Ireland. London, Tho. Paine, 1641.

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

- A Letter sent to his Majestie from the Lords Justices, and Councell in Ireland, April 23, 1642, concerning his Majesties resolution to go into Ireland.

London, Robert Barker, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

- ENGLAND.—*PARLIAMENT.*—*PROCEEDINGS.*—II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. A Copy of a letter from the Speakers of both Houses of Parliament . . . dated July 4, 1643, to the Lords Justices, and Councell of . . . Ireland; together with the answer . . . to the said Speakers. . . 1643, 4°.

- CAPEL (A.) *Earl of Essex, Lord Lieutenant.* Rules, order, and directions by the Lord Lieutenant and Council (for regulating the corporation of the city of Dublin, and the electing of magistrates and officers there). [Dated 20th Sept. 1672.]

Dublin, B. Took and J. Crook, 1681.

Fol. 12 in. 14 (error for 15) pp. + (1) p.

- By the Lord-Lieutenant, and Council. Rules, orders, and directions, made and established by us the Lord-Lieutenant and Council, for the better regulating the corporation of the city of Dublin; and the electing of magistrates and officers there. (24th Sept., 1672.) [? Dublin, ? 1672.]

Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

- By the Lords Justices . . . Rules to be observed by the chaplains of the several regiments, in his Majesty's army in this kingdom. (Given . . . the twenty ninth day of July, 1697.)

Dublin, A. Crook, 1697.

Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.

- Instructions given by . . . the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, with reference to the boundaries and division into wards of the several cities, boroughs and towns corporate in Ireland; with letters or reports and plans received in answer to such instructions. [London], 1837.

Fol. 13½ in. vi. + 161 pp. + (1) p., 76 plans.

IRELAND.—PARLIAMENT.

— Sixteene queres propounded by the Parliament of Ireland to the judges of the said kingdome; as also, another speech, made by Captaine A. Mervin, to the House of Commons concerning their priviledges, and their exorbitant grievances in that kingdome. [? London], 1641. 4°. 7 in. (2) + 18 (error for 20) pp.

— The Humble declaration and petition of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and Commons in Parliament assembled in Ireland, to the Kings . . . Majesty, and the Parliament of England now assembled, 1642, for putting the laws in execution against papists and recusants.

London, for Hum. Blunden, 12 July, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— The Propositions sent by the Irish Parliament held at Kilkenny, to the Commissioners at Dublin. Signed by Lodwick O'Bourk, Speaker. . . . (Aug. 28, 1647.)

London, J. H., 1674.

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— JOURNAL (A) of the proceedings of the pretended Parliament at Dublin . . . 7th to the 20th . . . May [1689]. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.

— JOURNAL (The) of the proceedings of the Parliament in Ireland. . . . 1689, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.

— SUBSTANCE (The) of the new Irish bill for making void the English settlement of Ireland. 1689. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.

— ACCOUNT (An) of the sessions of Parliament in Ireland. 1692. 1693, 4°.

— De Concilio Hibernie per magnates totius illius insule. (Notes by R. Butler.) MISCELLANY of the Irish Archaeological Society. Vol. 1, pp. 15-33. 1846, 4°.

House of Commons.

— The Humble and just remonstrance of the Knights, Citizens and Burgesses, in Parliament assembled in Ireland. [? London], Hugh Perry, 1641.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 11 pp. + (1) p.

— Copies of, and extracts from, some authentic papers for the consideration of the publick, in regard to the late prorogation. [Extracts from the journals, 27 Oct. 1692-26 Dec. 1769.] Dublin, 1770.

8°. 8 in. 40 pp.

— PROCEEDINGS (The) of the Hon. House of Commons of Ireland, in rejecting the altered money-bill, on Dec. 17, 1753, vindicated by authorities taken from the law and usage of Parliament. . . . [1754], 8°.

— WOODFALL (W.) An Impartial sketch of the debate in the House of Commons of Ireland, on the motion made on . . . August 12, 1785 . . . for leave to bring in a bill for effectuating the intercourse and commerce between Great Britain and Ireland. . . . [1785], 8°.

— Report from the Committee of Secrecy appointed to take into consideration the treasonable papers, presented to the House of Commons of Ireland, 17th July last; with all the appendixes: by . . . Lord Viscount Castlereagh. . . . Second edition. London, J. Stockdale, 1798.

8°. 8 in. 245 + (3) pp. Wanting the map.

— DUIGENAN (Right Hon. P.) Speech of P. D. in the Irish House of Commons, Feb. 5, 1800. . . . 1800, 8°.

IRELAND.—PARLIAMENT.

House of Lords.

— The Report of the Lords Committees for Courts of justice upon the petition of Alexander Burrowes late high-sherriff of . . . Kildare, made . . . July the 28th 1719; . . . together with an appendix. . . .

Dublin, S. Fairbrother, 1719.

Fol. 12½ in. (2) + 12 + 5 pp. + (1) p.

— SPEECH (The) of a noble Peer: made in the House of Lords in Ireland, when the Priviledge-bill was in debate there. 1728, 8°.

— FITZGIBBON (J.) 1st Earl of Clare. The Speech . . . in the House of Lords of Ireland. . . . [On the Union.] 2nd ed. 1800, 8°.

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.

Barons of the Exchequer.

— LETTER (A Second) to a gentleman of the Long Robe in Great Britain: wherein some of the legal proceedings of the Barons of the Exchequer, in the Kingdom of Ireland are . . . set forth. 1720, 8°.

Chancery.

— INQUISITIONUM in officio rotulorum cancellariae Hiberniae asservatarum, repertorium. 1829, fol.

Chief Secretary.

— Instructions given by the Chief Secretary for Ireland with reference to the cities and boroughs in Ireland sending representatives to Parliament; likewise Letters or reports in answer to such instructions. [London], 1832.

Fol. 14 in. (1) + xii. + 150 pp. 34 maps and plans.

Commissioners for publishing the Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland.

— Ancient laws of Ireland. *penchur mop. om tectugao* and certain other selected Brehon law tracts.—*upiscect becc* and certain other Brehon law tracts.—Glossary. Published under direction of the commissioners for publishing the ancient laws and institutes of Ireland. [Edited by W. N. Hancock, T. O'Mahony, A. G. Richey, and R. Atkinson.] Vol. 1. [-vi.]

Dublin, A. Thom. . . . 1865-1901.

8°. 9½ in. 6 vols. Irish and English.

With bookplate of D. H. Kelly.

Commissioners for the Settlement of Affairs in Ireland.

— An Abstract of certain depositions, by virtue of his Majesty's Commission, taken upon oath, concerning the traitorous intention of the Rebels in Ireland, in rejecting the government of his Majesty. . . . With an extract of a Letter from Rome, 4 Jan. 1641[-42].

London, R. Barker, and by the assigns of J. Bill,

1642.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

Exchequer.

— The Constitution of the Exchequer of Ireland, with the manner and method of their proceedings in reference to the King's revenue. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 283-291. 1809, 4°.

— Extracted from the memoranda roll of the Exchequer of Ireland, of the 36th year of Elizabeth. . . . [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.]

Eresham, T. Bult, [? 1820].

4°. 10½ in. 4 pp.

Phillipps (Sir T.) *Wales, etc.* (26).

— Liber revencionum, compotorum et casualitatum, receptorum in Scaccario Hiberniae. . . . Provinciae Conatiæ et Ultoniæ . . . 1622. . . . [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.]

[Middlehill, ? 1850.]

Fol. 13½ in. 12 pp.

Phillipps (Sir T.) *Wales, etc.* (23).

IRELAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.

Exchequer, Court of.

- FERGUSON (J. F.) *The Court of Exchequer in Ireland.* . . . [1855], 4°.

Public Record Office.

- The First[-thirty-fourth] report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records in Ireland.
Dublin, A. Thom, 1869-1902.
8°. 9½ in. 5 vols.

MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Administration.

- LETTER (A) from a Commoner in town, to a noble Lord in the country. [An attack on the Duke of Bedford's administration while Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.] 1760, 8°.
- OBSERVATIONS on the mutiny bill; with some strictures on Lord Buckinghamshire's administration in Ireland. . . . 2nd ed. 1781, 8°.

Agriculture.

- PLAYFAIR (L.) *Baron Playfair.* On the declining production of human food in Ireland. GRANT (Sir A.) *Bart.* Recess studies. 1870, 8°.
- SOME thoughts on the tillage of Ireland. . . . 1738, 8°.

Antiquities.

- CONWELL (E. A.) Discovery of the tomb of Ollamh Fodhla (Oláv Fóla), Ireland's famous monarch. . . . 1873, 8°.
- CROKER (T. C.) Notes on various discoveries of gold plates, chiefly in the south of Ireland. . . . 1854, 8°.
- ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—*High Court of Justice.* In the High Court of Justice, before Mr. Justice Farwell, the Attorney-General v. the Trustees of the British Museum. . . . [In regard to certain Celtic ornaments found in Ireland.] 1903, fol.
- ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.—*Treasury.* Celtic ornaments found in Ireland. . . . 1900, fol.
- EVANS (A. J.) On a votive deposit of gold objects found on the north-west coast of Ireland. . . . 1897, 4°.
- HISTORICAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF IRELAND. *The Journal* . . . vol. I., part I., 3rd ser. 1868, 8°.
- LEDWICH (E.) *LL.B.* A Dissertation on the Round Towers in Ireland. . . . 1781, 8°.
- ——— 2nd edition. 1786, 8°.
- ——— An Essay on the study of the Irish antiquities. . . . 1781, 8°.
- ——— 2nd edition. 1786, 8°.
- O'BRIEN (H.) *B.A.* The Round towers of Ireland. . . . 1834, 8°.
- PETRIE (G.) *LL.D., M.R.I.A.* Christian inscriptions in the Irish language. . . . 1872-78, 4°.
- ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. A Descriptive catalogue of the antiquities of gold in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy. . . . 1862, 8°.
- ——— A Descriptive catalogue of the antiquities of stone, earthen, and vegetable materials, [Animal materials and bronze] in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy. . . . 1857-61, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Antiquities.

- VALLANCEY (C.) *Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis.* . . . 1770-1812, 8°.
- ——— 2nd edition. 1786-81, 8°.
- WAKEMAN (W. F.) *Archæologia Hibernica.* A handbook of Irish antiquities, pagan and Christian. . . . 1891, 8°.
- WINDELE (J.) *The Irish antiquities of the national exhibition.* . . . 1853, 8°.

Architecture.

- PETRIE (G.) *LL.D., M.R.I.A.* *The Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion.* . . . 1845, 4°.
- QUIN (E. R. W.) *3rd Earl of Dunraven.* Notes on Irish architecture. . . . 1875-77, fol.

Army.

- Signed George R. An establishment . . . containing all payments to be made to our army . . . for our kingdom of Ireland, to commence from the 25th day of March 1715. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers,* Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 307-319. 1809, 4°.

Art.

- STOKES (M. M. N.) *Miss.* Early Christian art in Ireland. . . . 1894, 8°.
- ——— Early Christian art in Ireland. . . . [1899], 4°.

Biography.

- COLGAN (J.) *Acta sanctorum veteris et majoris Scotiæ, seu Hiberniæ.* . . . 1645-47, fol.
- CONÆUS (G.) *Praemetiæ sive Calumniæ Hirlandorum indicatæ, et Epos.* . . . 1621, 8°.
- H., D. R. E. O. V. *Brigida thaumaturga, sive Dissertatio partim encomiastica in laudem ipsius sanctæ.* . . . 1620, 8°.
- MESSINGHAM (T.) *Florilegium Insulæ sanctorum seu vitæ et acta sanctorum Hiberniæ.* . . . 1624, fol.

Botany.

- K'EUGH (J.) *Botanologia universalis hibernica* . . . or a General Irish herbal. . . . 1735, 4°.
- THRELKELD (C.) *Synopsis stirpium hibernicarum alphabetice dispositarum, sive commentatio de plantis indigenis præsertim Dubliniensibus instituta.* . . . 1727, 8°.

Church History.

- A., H. M. T. H. P. *Jus primatiæ armacanum.* . . . 1728, 4°.
- BURGO (T. DE) *Hibernia dominicana* . . . (Supplementum . . .). 1762-72, 4°.
- DALLAS (A. P. C.) *Proselytism in Ireland.* . . . 1852, 8°.
- HERON (J.) *The Celtic Church in Ireland.* . . . 1898, 8°.
- HISTORICAL collections of the Church of Ireland. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- LOMBARDUS (P.) *De regno Hiberniæ . . . commentarius.* . . . 1632, 4°.
- MORISON (M.) *Threnodia hiberno-catholica, sive planctus universalis totius cleri, et populi regni hiberniæ.* . . . 1659, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Church History.

- N., T. *Analecta sacra nova et mira de rebus Catholicorum in Hibernia . . . gestis. . . .* 1617, 8°.
- O'SULLEVAN (P.) *Historiae Catholicae Iberniae compendium. . . .* 1621, 4°.
- PERCIVALE (W.) A Letter to Dr. Syngé, in answer to his letter, intituled, Dr. Syngé's defence of himself, against . . . a pamphlet, intituled, A reply to a vindication of the letter published in a pamphlet, call'd Partiality detected. . . . 1711, 4°.
- PONCIUS (J.) *D. R. Bellingi vindiciae eversae. . . .* 1653, 8°.
- PORTER (F.) *Compendium annalium ecclesiasticorum regni Hiberniae. . . .* 1690, 4°.
- ROURK (D.) *Hibernica resurgens sive refrigerium antidotale adversus morsum serpentis antiqui. . . .* 1621, 8°.
- RYVES (Sir T.) *Regiminis anglicani in Hibernia defensio. . . .* [1624], 4°.
- STATE (The) of the Protestants of Ireland, under the late King James's Government; in which their carriage towards him is justified. . . . 1691, 4°.
- USHER (J.) successively *Bishop of Meath, and Archbishop of Armagh*. Of the original and first Institution of Corbes, Erenaches, and Termon lands. . . . 1774, 8°.
- — 2nd edition. 1786, 8°.
- WALSH (P.) The More ample accompt, the answers to the exceptions, the inducements, and invitation, promised in the Advertisement annexed to the late printed remonstrance, protestation, &c. of the Roman Catholic clergy of Ireland. . . . 1662, 8°.

Church of Ireland.

- BAXTER (R.) *The Voice of the country upon the Irish Church. . . .* 1869, 8°.
- BERNEY (T.) An Address . . . shewing the . . . danger of disestablishing . . . the Church in Ireland. . . . [? 1869], 8°.
- MACGHEE (R. J.) *Established Church in Ireland. . . .* 1831, 8°.
- NUGENT (R.) *Author of "The Church in Ireland," etc.* The Church in Ireland and her assailants. . . . 1868, 8°.
- PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Established Church of Ireland.* House of Commons. . . . [? 1867], 8°.
- Articles | Of | Religion, | Agreed Vpon By | The Archbishops, and Bishops, and | the rest of the Clergie of Ireland, | in the Convocation | Holden At Dublin In | The yeare of our Lord God 1615. for the | auoyding of Diuersities of Opinions: And | the establishing of Conccnt touch- | ing true Religion. | [Ornament.] London, | Printed by R. Y. for T. Downes, and are to be sold | at the great North doore of Paules. | 1628. | 4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-E⁴; (40) pp:—(1-2) wanting, probably blank, (3) title, (4) royal arms, (5-30) Articles, (39, 40) wanting, probably blank.
- Articles | . . . tou- | ching true Religion. | [Device.] London, | Printed for Thomas Downes. | 1629. | 4°. 7 in. Roman letter. Collation as in edition of 1628, except that beneath the royal arms on p. (4) is a note that "In these Articles are comprehended, almost word for word, the nine Articles agreed on at Lambeth, 20 Nov. 1595. . . ."
- A Remonstrance of divers remarkable passages concerning the Church and Kingdome of Ireland. . . . Presented by Henry Jones, D.D., to the Hon. House of Commons in England, 1641. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5, pp. 573-624. 1811, 4°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Bishops.

- READ (J.) D.D. *An Essay on the simony and sacrilege of the Bishops of Ireland. . . .* 1737, 8°.

Church of Ireland.—General Convention.

- LEE (A. F.) *Journal of the General Convention of the Church of Ireland. . . .* 1870, 8°.

Civil List.

- The Irish establishment signed by the Queen, March 31, 1601. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 291-292. 1809, 4°.
- The Irish establishment, beginning from Michaelmas, 1669. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 292-299. 1809, 4°.
- Signed George R. An establishment . . . containing all payments to be made for civil affairs for our kingdom of Ireland, commencing the 25th day of March 1715. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 300-307. 1809, 4°.

Commerce and Trade.

- ANSWER (An) to the reply . . . to the supposed treasury pamphlet respecting Irish trade. . . . 1785, 8°.
- ARRANGEMENTS (The) with Ireland [respecting trade] considered. 1785, 8°.
- — 2nd edition. 1785, 8°.
- B., A. An Answer to a paper, called a Memorial of the poor inhabitants, tradesmen, and labourers, of the Kingdom of Ireland. . . . 1728, 8°.
- CALDWELL (Sir J.) *Bart.* An Enquiry how far the restrictions laid upon the trade of Ireland, by British Acts of Parliament, are a benefit or disadvantage to the British dominions in general, and to England in particular. . . . 1779, 8°.
- CAMPBELL (J. F.) *Earl of Cawdor.* A Letter . . . on a southern communication with Ireland. . . . 1842, 8°.
- COMMERCIAL (The) restraints of Ireland considered. . . . 1779, 8°.
- CONSIDERATIONS submitted to the people of Ireland [by W. Eden, Baron Auckland], on their present condition with regard to trade and constitution. . . . 1781, 8°.
- CONSIDERATIONS upon the sugar and mutiny bills. Addressed to the people of Ireland in general, and the citizens of Dublin in particular. 1780, 8°.
- DEFENCE of Opposition with respect to their conduct on Irish affairs. . . . 1785, 8°.
- FORMAN (C.) A Letter to . . . Sir R. Sutton, for disbanding the Irish regiments in the service of France and Spain. . . . 1728, 8°.
- GRAYDON (R.) The Practical arrangement of a design lately published for promoting and extending the establishment of manufactures in Ireland. . . . 1784, 8°.
- GUATIMOZIN, pseud. [i.e. F. JERR.] The Letters of Guatimozin, on the affairs of Ireland. . . . 1779, 8°.
- HOLROYD (J. B.) *Earl of Sheffield.* Observations on the manufactures, trade, and present state of Ireland. . . . 1785, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to the author of the Short view of the state of Ireland. . . . 1728, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Commerce and Trade.

- LETTER (A) to . . . the Earl of Hillsborough . . . on the present state of affairs in Ireland. . . . 1780, 8°.
- O'BRIEN (Sir L.) 3rd Bart. Letters concerning the trade and manufactures of Ireland, principally so far as the same relate to the making iron in this Kingdom, and the manufacture and export of iron wares. . . . 1785, 8°.
- OBSERVATIONS on a pamphlet entitled a Letter to . . . the Duke of Portland . . . so far as the same relates to the subject of revenue; in which is considered the state of the distilling trade of Ireland. 1782, 8°.
- OBSERVATIONS on the finances and trade of Ireland. . . . 1780, 8°.
- PITT (Right Hon. w.) Mr. Pitt's reply to Mr. Orde, being a correct abstract of the speeches of those two . . . gentlemen, as delivered in the different senates of Great Britain and Ireland, on the subjects of the new commercial regulations between the two countries. . . . 1785, 8°.
- PROPOSAL (A) for the universal use of Irish manufacture, in cloaths and furniture of houses, etc. utterly rejecting and renouncing everything wearable that comes from England. 1720, 8°.
- PROPOSED (The) system of trade with Ireland explained. . . . 1785, 8°.
- REPLY (A) to the Treasury pamphlet [by the Right Hon. G. Rose], entitled "The proposed system of trade with Ireland explained". . . . 1785, 8°.
- RESOLUTIONS (The) of England and Ireland relative to commercial intercourse between the two Kingdoms. . . . 1785, 8°.
- SEASONABLE advice to the people of Ireland, during the present recess of Parliament. 1780, 8°.
- SHORT (A) view of the proposals lately made for the final adjustment of the commercial system between Great-Britain and Ireland. 1785, 8°.
- SHORT (A) view of the state of Ireland. . . . 1727-28, 8°.
- To the R[everen]d Dr. J[onathan] S[wif]t, the memorial of the poor inhabitants, tradesmen, and labourers of the Kingdom of Ireland. [1728], 8°.
- TUCKER (J.) *Dean of Gloucester*. Reflections on the present matters in dispute between Great Britain and Ireland. . . . 1785, 8°.
- USURPATIONS (The) of England the chief sources of the miseries of Ireland. . . . 1780, 8°.
- WILLIAMS (J.) of *Merton College, Oxford*. An Union of England and Ireland proved to be practicable and equally beneficial to each Kingdom. . . . 1787, 8°.
- WOODFALL (w.) An Impartial sketch of the debate in the House of Commons in Ireland, on the motion made on . . . August 12, 1785 . . . for leave to bring in a bill for effectuating the intercourse and commerce between Great Britain and Ireland. . . . [1785], 8°.

Constitutional Law and History.

- BOLTON (Sir R.) A Declaration setting forth how, and by what means, the laws and statutes of England, from time to time, came to be in force in Ireland. . . . 1779, 8°.
- MOLYNEUX (w.) of *Dublin*. The Case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament made in England stated. . . . 1782, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Constitutional Law and History.

- PLAIN reasons for new-modelling Poynings' law, in such a manner as to assert the ancient rights of the two Houses of Parliament, without entrenching on the King's prerogative. 1780, 8°.
- PLAN (A) for finally settling the government of Ireland upon constitutional principles. . . . 1785, 8°.
- REVIEW (A) of the three great national questions relating to a declaration of right, Poynings' law, and the mutiny bill. . . . 1781, 8°.
- REYNARDO (*Signor c.*) *The Contrast*, a political pasticcio; with recitative cantatas . . . chaunted . . . in . . . St. Stephen. . . . 3rd ed. . . . 1784, 8°.
- SHERIDAN (C. F.) Observations on the doctrine laid down by Sir W. Blackstone, respecting the extent of the power of the British Parliament, particularly with relation to Ireland. . . . 1779, 8°.
- SKETCHES of the history of Poynings' law, and of the usage of parliament in Ireland, in the reigns of the Tudors. . . . 1780, 8°.
- VOLUNTEER'S (A) queries in spring 1780 . . . offered to the consideration of all descriptions of men in Ireland. . . . 1780, 8°.

Description and Travels.

- BEAUFORD (w.) *The Antient topography of Ireland*. . . . 1783, 8°.
- DYMOK (J.) *A Treatise of Ireland*. . . . 1842, 4°.
- GIRALDUS [DE BARRY] *Cambrensis*. *Topographia Hiberniae*. . . . CAMDEN (w.) *Anglica, normannica . . . a veteribus scripta*. 1603, fol.
- GROSE (F.) *The Antiquities of Ireland*. . . . 1791, '95, 4°.
- HALL (S. C.) *Ireland: its scenery, character, etc*. 1841, 8°.
- HEAD (Sir F. R.) Bart. *A Fortnight in Ireland*. . . . 1852, 8°.
- HOARE (Sir R. C.) *Journal of a tour in Ireland*. . . . 1807, 8°.
- MANNERS (J. J. R.) *7th Duke of Rutland*. *Notes of an Irish tour*. . . . 1849, 8°.
- MILNER (J.) *Bishop of Castabala*. *An Inquiry into certain vulgar opinions concerning the catholic inhabitants and the antiquities of Ireland: in a series of letters*. . . . 2nd ed. . . . including the account of a second tour through Ireland by the author. . . . [? 1809], 8°.
- OWENSON (S.) afterwards MORGAN (S.) *Lady*. *Patriotic sketches of Ireland, written in Connaught*. . . . 1807, 12°.
- PAYNE (R.) *A Brief description of Ireland: 1590*. 1841, 4°.
- PETTY (Sir w.) M.D., *Surveyor-General of Ireland to Charles II.* *Hiberniae delineatio quoad hactenus licuit, perfectissima studio G. Petty Eq[ui]s Aurati*. [? 1685], fol.
- — The History of the Survey of Ireland, commonly called the Down Survey . . . 1655-56. . . . 1851, 4°.
- RUSSELL (T. O.) *Beauties and antiquities of Ireland: being a tourist's guide to its most beautiful scenery, and an archaeologist's manual for its most interesting ruins*. . . . 1897, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Description and Travels.

- TWISS (R.) A Tour in Ireland in 1775, with a view of the salmon-leap at Ballyshannon. . . . 1776, 12°.
- YOUNG (A.) A Tour in Ireland. . . . 1780, 8°.
- [Another edition.] PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.
- Southern Ireland: its lakes and landscapes. The direct route from England. [Issued by the Great Western Railway Company.] London, Waterlow and Sons, Limited, 1904. 8°. 8½ in. 104 pp., 1 folding map.

Maps and Plans.

- MOLL (H.) A Set of twenty . . . maps of Ireland. . . . [1727], 4°.

Education.

- BUTT (I.) The Problem of Irish education: an attempt at its solution. . . . 1875, 8°.
- MACKEOWN (W. A.) The Irish University question. . . . 1900, 8°.
- O'DONNELL (F. H.) The Ruin of education in Ireland and the Irish Fanar. . . . 1902, 8°.
- WALSH (W. J.) *Roman Catholic Archbishop of Dublin.* The Irish University question. The Catholic case. . . . 1897, 8°.
- WRIGHT (C. H. H.) The Irish University question, and the proposed endowment of a Roman Catholic University considered. . . . 1900, 8°.

Finance.

- ADDRESS (An) . . . upon the measure for raising a permanent force in Ireland. 1804, 8°.
- CONSIDERATIONS on the late bill for payment of the remainder of the national debt [of Ireland]. . . . 1754, 8°.
- E., R. A Letter . . . concerning the bill for resuming the forfeited estates in Ireland. 1700, fol.
- ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.—PROCEEDINGS.—II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. The Report of the commissioners appointed . . . to enquire into the Irish forfeitures . . . 15th Dec. 1699. . . . 1700, fol.
- HODGSON (P. J.) A Book of rates of custom duties. 1813, 8°.
- PROPOSALS for raising a million of money out of the forfeited estates in Ireland: together, with the answer of the Irish to the same, and a reply thereto. 1694, 4°.
- REMARKS on a pamphlet intitled Considerations on the late bill for paying the national debt [of Ireland], etc. 1754, 8°.
- SHORT remarks upon the . . . act of resumption of the Irish forfeitures. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

- CRONNELLY (R. F.) Irish family history. . . . 1865, 8°.
- D'ALTON (J.) Illustrations, historical and genealogical, of King James's Irish Army List, (1689). . . . 1855, 8°.

Geology.

- MARTEL (E. A.) *Irlande et cavernes anglaises.* . . . 1897, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Bibliography.

- KELLY (D. H.) Catalogue of the library of D. H. K. comprising works on Ireland. . . . 1875, 8°.
- SHIRLEY (E. P.) Catalogue of the library at Lough Fea, in illustration of the history and antiquities of Ireland. 1872, 4°.
- WIGAN.—*Free Public Library.* Ireland and the Irish. Catalogue of works relating to Ireland in the Reference department of the Wigan Free Public Library. . . . 1896, 4°.

General Works.

- ANNALS (The) of Loch Cé; a chronicle of Irish affairs. . . . 1014-1590. . . . 1871, 8°.
- BANQUET (The) of Dun na n-Gedh and the battle of Magh Rath. . . . 1842, 4°.
- CALENDAR of documents relating to Ireland, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. 1171-1251[-1307]. 1875-86, 8°.
- CALENDAR of the State Papers relating to Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth. . . . 1860-1903, 8°.
- CARVE (T.) *Lyra sive Anacephalæosis hibernica.* . . . 1666, 4°.
- CHARTAE. [Chartae, privilegia et immunitates Hen. II.-Ric. II.] [? 1828], fol.
- CHRONICUM Scotorum; a chronicle of Irish affairs from the earliest times to A.D. 1135. . . . 1866, 8°.
- CLYN (J.) The Annals of Ireland. . . . 1849, 4°.
- COGADH. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill; or, the Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. . . . 1867, 8°.
- COX (Sir R.) *1st Bart.* *Hibernia anglicana: or the History of Ireland from the conquest thereof by the English to the present time.* 1689, fol.
- CURRY, afterwards O'CURRY (E.) *Cath mhuigh Leana, or the Battle of Magh Leana.* 1855, 8°.
- — Lectures on the manuscript materials of ancient Irish history. . . . 1861, 8°.
- — On the manners and customs of the ancient Irish, . . . 1873, 8°.
- D'ALTON (J.) The History of Ireland, from the earliest period to . . . 1245, etc. 1845, 8°.
- DOCWRA (Sir H.) D.'s Relation of the service done in Ireland. . . . O'DONOVAN (J.) *Miscellany of the Celtic Society.* 1849, 8°.
- DUBLIN.—*Saint Mary's Abbey.* Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin; with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, and annals of Ireland. . . . 1884, 8°.
- FERGUSON (M. C.) *Lady.* The Story of the Irish before the conquest. . . . 1868, 8°.
- FITZPATRICK (W. J.) Curious family history; or, Ireland before the Union. . . . 6th ed. . . . 1880, 8°.
- GILBERT (Sir J. T.) Historic and municipal documents of Ireland, A.D. 1172-1320. . . . 1870, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

General Works.

- GIRALDUS [DE BARRY], *Cambrensis*. Expugnatio Hiberniae. . . . CAMDEN (W.) Anglica, normannica . . . a veteribus scripta. 1603, fol.
- GRACE (J.) J. G. . . . annales Hiberniae. 1842, 4°.
- HERBERT (Sir W.) Gulielmi Herberti . . . Croftus, sive de Hibernia liber. . . . 1887, 4°.
- IRISH. Irish Archaeological Society. [Publications . . .] 1841-80, 4°.
- — The Irish charters in the book of Kells. . . . MISCELLANY of the Irish Archaeological Society, vol. 1, 1846, 4°.
- JAMES (Sir H.) Director-General of the Ordnance Survey. Facsimiles of national manuscripts. . . . 1874-84, fol.
- JOHN, King of England. Original charter granted by John, Lord of Ireland, to the Abbey of Mellifont. . . . MISCELLANY (The) of the Irish Archaeological Society, vol. 1. 1846, 4°.
- LASCELLES (R.) Liber munerum publicorum Hiberniae ab an. 1152 usque ad 1827. . . . 1852, fol.
- LELAND (T.) The History of Ireland, from the invasion of Henry II. . . . 1773, 4°.
- LUCIUS (G.) *Hibernus, pseud.* [i.e. JOHN LYNCH.] Cambrensis eversus seu potius Historica fides in rebus Hibernicis Giraldo Cambrensi abrogata. . . . 1845-52, 8°.
- MACCARTHY (D.) The Life and letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh . . . with some portion of "The History of the ancient families of the South of Ireland". . . . 1867, 8°.
- MACFIRBISIGH (D.) The Annals of Ireland from . . . 1443 to 1468. . . . MISCELLANY (The) of the Irish Archaeological Society, vol. 1. 1846, 4°.
- — Annals of Ireland. Three fragments. . . . 1860, 4°.
- MANNING (H. E.) Cardinal. Ireland. . . . 1868, 8°.
- MISCELLANY (The) of the Irish Archaeological Society. 1846, 4°.
- MOORE (T.) The History of Ireland. . . . (The Cabinet cyclopaedia.) 1835, 8°.
- MULTIFERNAN. Annales de Monte Fernandi. . . . 1842, 4°.
- MUSGRAVE (Sir R.) Bart. Memoirs of the different rebellions in Ireland, from the arrival of the English. . . . 1802, 8°.
- NERI, Father, of Tuam, *pseud.* Hibernia Pacata: or, a Narrative of the affairs of Ireland, from the famous battle of Clontarf . . . till the settlement under Henry II. . . . 1753, 8°.
- O'CLERY (M.) Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters. . . . 1848-51, 4°.
- O'CONNOR (R.) Chronicles of Eri; being the history of the Gaul Scot Iber, or Irish people. . . . 1822, 8°.
- — A Narrative of the important . . . events in the history of Ireland, from the invasion of the Milesians to the present time. . . . 1858, 12°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

General Works.

- O'CONOR (C.) D.D. Rerum Hibernicarum scriptores veteres. . . . 1814-26, 4°.
 - O'CONOR (C.) of Balenagar. Dissertations on the History of Ireland. . . . 1766, 8°.
 - — Reflections on the history of Ireland, during the times of heathenism. . . . VALLENCEY (C.) Collectanea de rebus hibernicis, vol. 3, no. 10, vol. 4, no. 13. 1782, 8°.
 - O'CONOR (M.) Military history of the Irish nation. . . . 1845, 8°.
 - O'KELLY D'AGHRIN (P.) Comte. Essai historique sur l'Irlande. . . . 1837, 8°.
 - O'RODDY (T.) Autograph Letter of T. O'Roddy, with notes by the Rev. J. H. Dodd. . . . 1846, 4°.
 - PRODINUS (A.) Descriptio regni Hiberniae sanctorum insulae. . . . 1721, 4°.
 - ROBY (G.) The Story of Ireland's captivity. . . . 3rd ed. 1872, 12°.
 - ROTULORUM patentium et clausorum cancellariae Hiberniae calendarium. . . . 1828-[? 1830], fol.
 - SKETCH (A) of the state of Ireland past and present. . . . 2nd ed. 1808, 8°.
 - — 3rd edition. 1808, 8°.
 - THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hibernorum et Scotorum historiam illustrantia, quae ex Vaticani, Neapolis ac Florentiae tabulariis deprompsit et ordine chronologico disposuit. . . . 1216-1547. 1864, fol.
 - THOUGHTS on the early ages of the Irish nation and history, and on the ancient establishment of the Milesian families in that Kingdom. . . . [? 1800], 4°.
 - VALLANCEY (C.) A Vindication of the ancient history of Ireland. . . . 1786, 8°.
 - WAKEFIELD (E.) An Account of Ireland, statistical and political. . . . 1812, 4°.
 - WARE (Sir J.) The Antiquities and history of Ireland. . . . 1705, '04, fol.
 - — The Historie of Ireland. . . . 1633, fol.
 - — The History and antiquities of Ireland. . . . 1764, fol.
 - Letters and papers relative to Irish matters. From the Balfour manuscripts. ANNOTSORD CLUB. Miscellany, pp. 265-288. 1837, 4°.
- 1603-1691.
- ABSTRACT (An) of certain depositions by virtue of his Majesties Commission taken upon oath, concerning the traitorous intention of the rebels in Ireland, in rejecting the Government of his Majestie, in having a King of their own, and who that King should be. . . . 1642, 4°.
 - ACCOUNT (An) of the bloody massacre in Ireland. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
 - ACCOUNT (An) of the transactions of the late King James in Ireland. . . . 1690, 4°.
 - ADDRESS (An) given in to the late King James, by the . . . Archbishop of Dublin: from the general meeting of the Romish bishops and clergy of Ireland, held in May last, by that King's order. . . . 1690, 4°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

1603-1691.

- APHORISMS relating to the Kingdom of Ireland. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- APOLOGY (An) for the protestants of Ireland. . . . 1689, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- BASILL (W.) *Attorney-General of Ireland*. A Declaration of the Irish army in Ulster, sent to the Parliament in a letter from W. Basill, Esquire. . . . 1650, 4°.
- Two letters from W. B. . . . of a great victory obtained by the Parliaments forces in the North of Ireland. . . . 1649, 4°.
- BOURK (H.) *The Information of H. B. . . . touching the Popish Plot in Ireland*. . . . [1680], fol.
- BOYLE (R.) *1st Earl of Orrery*. A Letter . . . containing a relation of the great successes it hath pleased God to give the parliament forces . . . in defeating the army of the rebels in Ireland. . . . 1651, 4°.
- BUTLER (J.) *1st Duke of Ormond*. The Last articles of peace made . . . and agreed upon the 30 day of July, 1646, by and between . . . James Lord Marques of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant General . . . of Ireland . . . his Majesties Commissioner, to treat and conclude a peace with his Majesties Roman Catholique subjects of the said Kingdom . . . and Donogh Lord Viscount Muskerry, and others appointed and authorized by his Majesties said Roman Catholique subjects. . . . 1646, 4°.
- A Letter from . . . J. Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland in answer to . . . Arthur, Earl of Anglesey. . . . 1682, fol.
- The Marquesse of Ormond's proclamation, concerning the peace concluded with the Irish rebels, by the King's command, at the Generall Assembly at Kilkenny. . . . 1649[-50], 4°.
- A Proclamation concerning a cessation of arms, agreed and concluded on at Siggings-town in the County of Kildare, the 15th . . . September, . . . by and between James Marquesse of Ormonde . . . and Donogh Viscount Muskerry, Sir L. Dillon, etc. . . . 1643, 4°.
- A True account of the . . . proceedings betwixt . . . J. Duke of Ormond and . . . Arthur Earl of Anglesey. . . . 1682, fol.
- A True declaration of the last affaires in Ireland, shewing the late overthrowes given to the Irish rebels. . . . 1642, 4°.
- C., H. News from Dublin . . . relating how Colonell Jones Governour of the said city, with his forces, fell upon the rebels, beat the whole army, killed many, some prisoners taken, with much of their provisions, and forced them to a flight. . . . 1647, 4°.
- C., J. The State of the Papist and Protestant properties in Ireland. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1811, 4°.
- CALENDAR of the state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I. . . . 1872-80, 8°.
- CALENDAR of the state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of Charles I. 1625[-1647], preserved in the Public Record Office. . . . 1900-02, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

1603-1691.

- CALENDAR of the state papers relating to Ireland, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Adventurers for land*. 1642-1659. . . . 1903, 8°.
- CALENDAR of the state papers relating to Ireland, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1660-1682. 1905, 8°.
- CARTE (T.) *An History of the life of James, Duke of Ormonde* . . . 1610 to . . . 1688. . . . 1735, 36, fol.
- The Irish massacre set in a true light. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. The King's Majesties last gracious message for peace, sent to both Houses of Parliament, examined, and several observations from the same, concerning Ireland. . . . 1645[-46], 4°.
- CHARLES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. His Majesties . . . declaration for the settlement of his kingdom of Ireland. . . . 1660, fol.
- CRAWFORD (L.) *Ireland's ingratitude to the Parliament of England; or, a Remonstrance of Colonell Crawford's, shewing the Justicall [sic] plots against the Parliament, which was the only cause he left his imployment there*. . . . 1643[-44], 4°.
- D., F. *A Narrative of the settlement and sale of Ireland*. . . . 1668, 4°.
- DE BURGH (V.) *Marquis of Clanricarde*. The King's Majesties Manifesto to the kingdom of Ireland . . . assuring them of the King's hand, etc. 1647, 4°.
- DEMANDS (The) of the rebels in Ireland unto the State and Councell of Dublin, Feb. 3, 1641[-2]. . . . 1641[-2], 4°.
- DIGBY (G.) *2nd Earl of Bristol*. Two letters of Lord Digby, to the Lord Traff, the rebels general in Munster . . . shewing the Lord Digbies activeness there, to uphold a party among the rebels for the King. . . . 1647, 4°.
- ELMHURSTONE (J.) *2nd Lord Balmerino*. The Lord B.'s Speech in the . . . Parliament in Scotland, spoken Nov. 4, 1641, concerning the levying of an army against the papists in Ireland. . . . 1641, 4°.
- ENGLAND.—*Laws and Statutes.—Commonwealth*. An Act for the attainder of the rebels in Ireland. . . . 1657, fol.
- ENGLAND.—*Treaties*. Articles of peace, concluded, accorded and agreed upon, by and between . . . James, Lord Marques of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant General . . . of Ireland . . . to treat and conclude a peace with his Majesties Roman Catholique subjects of the said Kingdom. . . . 1646, 4°.
- ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS A Declaration . . . concerning the rise and progresse of the grand rebellion in Ireland. . . . 1643, 4°.
- The Irish Cabinet : or His Majesty's secret papers, for establishing the papal clergy in Ireland. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- A Remonstrance of divers . . . passages concerning the . . . Kingdom of Ireland. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- A True . . . relation of the . . . plot of the . . . papists in Ireland for the massacring of the . . . protestants. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

1603-1691.

- EUSTACE (Sir M.) A Letter from Sir M. Eustace, Knight, his Majesties Serjeant at law in . . . Ireland . . . being a perfect relation of the last true newes from Ireland. 1642, 4°.
- FITZ GERALD (D.) A Narrative of the Irish Popish Plot. . . . 1680, fol.
- GILBERT (Sir J. T.) A Contemporary history of affairs in Ireland. . . . 1641-52. . . . 1879, '80, 4°.
- GROUNDS (The) and motives inducing His Majesty to agree to a cessation of armes for one . . . yeare with the Roman Catholikes of Ireland. . . . 1643, 4°.
- HARCOURT (D.) A New remonstrance from Ireland, containing an exact declaration of the cruelties . . . and murders exercised by the . . . popish rebels in that Kingdome upon many hundred Protestants in the province of Ulster, and especially of the ministers there, since the beginning of this . . . Rebellion, Oct. 23, 1641. . . . [1643], 4°.
- HARCOURT (Sir S.) *Colonel*. March 18, [1642]. A Letter sent from Sr. S. H. to a member of the House of Commons, with a true relation of the proceedings of the English army, under his command to this present March, whereunto is added the many . . . deliverances, in the relieving and defending the city of Tredagh, by the providence of God. . . . 1641[-2], 4°.
- HEWSON (J.) *Colonel*. A Letter from Colonel H. from Finagh in Ireland, . . . to . . . William Lenthal Esq., Speaker of the Parliament of England; with articles of the surrender of Finagh Castle, and other strongholds, and a list of the prisoners taken. . . . 1651, 4°.
- HYDE (H.) *Earl of Clarendon*. The State letters of Henry Earl of Clarendon, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. . . . 1763, 4°.
- IRELAND.—*Lords Justices and Council*. A Proclamation of the Lords Justices (Feb. 8, 1641), for the apprehension of the chiefe rebels, and the reward for taking any of them; with the true and last newes from Ireland, and in what state Dublin stands at this present. . . . 1641, 4°.
- — A Letter sent to his Majestie from the Lords Justices, and Councell in Ireland, April 23, 1642, concerning his Majesties resolution to go into Ireland. 1642, 4°.
- IRISH (The) Cabinet; or his Majesties secret papers for establishing the papall clergy in Ireland, with other matters of high concernment, taken in the carriages of the Archbishop of Tuam, who was slain in the late fight at Sliggo in that Kingdom. . . . 1645[-46], 4°.
- JONES (H.) *D.D., Dean of Kilmore*. A Remonstrance of divers remarkable passages concerning the Church and Kingdome of Ireland, recommended by letters from . . . the Lords Justices and Councell of Ireland, and presented by H. J. . . . to the . . . House of Commons in England. 1642, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from a gentleman in Ireland, to his friend in London, upon occasion of a pamphlet, entituled, a Vindication of the present government of Ireland, under his Excellency Richard Earl of Tyrconnel. FOURTEEN papers. 1689, 4°.
- LETTER (A) from a Protestant in Ireland to a member of the House of Commons in England, upon occasion of the Treaty in that Kingdome. 1643, 4°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

1603-1691.

- LETTER (A) from Dublin (1689). SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- LETTER (A) to the Right Honourable A. Earl of Essex, from Dublin. Declaring the . . . obstinacy of papists, (as here, so) in Ireland; who being . . . condemn'd for criminal causes, yet at their death, and upon the gallows . . . deny the fact. . . . 1679, 4°.
- LEVITES (The) lamentation. [A relation of the sufferings of the Protestants in Ireland, 1642.] [? 1642], 4°.
- MACCONNOR (D.) The Copy of a letter written from D. MacConnor, one of the chieftaines of the Irish rebels, unto the King of Spaine, for aide and assistance against the English, and Protestants. . . . 1642, 4°.
- MARULLUS (C.) *Disputatio apologetica, et manifestativa de jure regni Hibernia pro Catholicis Hibernis adversus haereticos*. . . . 1645, 4°.
- MERCURIUS Hibernicus: or a Discourse of the late insurrection in Ireland. . . . 1644, 4°.
- MERVYN (Sir A.) An Exact relation of all such occurrences as have hapned in the severall counties of Donegall, London-Derry, Tyrone and Fermanagh, in the North of Ireland, since the beginning of this . . . rebellion there begun in October last [1641] . . . presented to the . . . House of Commons . . . the fourth of June, 1642. . . . [1642], 4°.
- — A Speech made before the Lords in the Upper House of Parliament in Ireland . . . at the impeachment of Sir R. Bolton, *etc.* of high-treason, by the . . . Commons House of Parliament; with the articles against them, and a shedule of those grievances of that Kingdome, which were voted in the Lords house, this 18 of February, 1640[-41]. 1641, 4°.
- — The Speech of Sir A. M. . . . Delivered to . . . James Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. the 13 day of Feb. 1662, in the Presence-Chamber in the Castle of Dublin. Containing the sum of affairs in Ireland. . . . 1662, 4°.
- MOST (A) exact relation of a great victory obtained by the poor Protestants in Ireland, under the command of the Lords Iuchequeen, and Kinealmekie, and Sir Charles Vavasour, against the rebels. . . . 1642, 4°.
- MURPHY (E.) The Present state and condition of Ireland. . . . 1681, fol.
- N., F. A Narrative of the Earl of Clarendon's settlement and sale of Ireland. . . . 1668, 4°.
- NEW (A) Declaration of the last affairs in Ireland, shewing the great overthrow given to the Irish rebels, also in what estate that Kingdome now stands. . . . 1642, 4°.
- NEWS from Ireland: being the examination and confession of William Kelso, a Scotch rebel taken in Ireland . . . before George Rawdon. . . . 1679, fol.
- O'BRIEN (M.) *Earl of Inchiquin*. A Letter to . . . W. Lenthal, . . . Speaker of the . . . House of Commons, concerning the late successful proceedings of the Lord Inchiquine in the Kingdome of Ireland. 1647, 4°.
- — A True relation of a great victory obtained by the forces under . . . the Lord Inchiquine in Munster in Ireland, against the rebels under . . . the Lord Taaff, Novemb. 13, 1647, sent in a letter from the Lord Inchiquine, to . . . W. Lenthal, . . . Speaker of the . . . House of Commons. . . . 1647, 4°.
- — Two letters, sent from the Lord Inchiqueen, unto the Speaker of the . . . House of Commons, concerning two great victories obtained over the rebels in Ireland. . . . 1647, 4°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

1603-1691.

- O'CONNOR (B.) A Most damnable . . . plot exprest in three letters against all Protestants in Ireland and England, sent out of Rome to the chief actors of the rebellion in Ireland, to animate and stirre them up. January 20, 1642. . . . 1642[-43], 4°.
- O'KELLY (C.) *Macaraine exidium*, or, the Destruction of Cyprus; being a secret history of the war of the revolution in Ireland. . . . 1850, 4°.
- O'NEILL (O.) *General*. General O. O.'s letter to Collonell Monck, with the propositions of O. Oneale, the lords, gentry, and commons of the Confederate Catholiques of Ulster, to the . . . Parliament of England. . . . 1649, 4°.
- O'NEILL (Sir P.) The Petition and declaration of Sir P. Oneal . . . General of Ireland to the High Court of Parliament . . . in England, and the Lords and nobility Commanders of the army of the Catholicks of Ireland. . . . 1641, 4°.
- PHILIPS (G.) *Esq.* The Interest of England in the preservation of Ireland. . . . 1689, 4°.
- PRENDERGAST (J. P.) The Cromwellian settlement in Ireland. . . . 1865, 8°.
- PUTTOCK (R.) An Abstract of certain depositions, by vertue of his Majesties Commission, taken upon oath, concerning the traiterous intention of the rebels in Ireland, in rejecting the government of His Majestie. . . . 1642, 4°.
- ROWE (M.) An Exact and full relation of the great victory obtained against the rebels at Dungons-Hill in Ireland, August 8, 1647. . . . 1647, 4°.
- RUDYERD (Sir B.) Two speeches in the House of Commons: the first, concerning a contribution for the poore, naked, hunger-sterv'd English sent out of Ireland into England; the second, concerning tolleration of religion in Ireland. . . . 1642, 4°.
- S., M. A Discourse concerning the rebellion in Ireland. . . . 1642, 4°.
- SAINT LEGER (Sir W.) A True copy of a letter written from Sir W. Saintliger, Lord President of Munster, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. . . . 1642, 4°.
- SAMSON (T.) A Narrative of the late Popish Plot in Ireland, for the subjugating thereof to the French King. . . . 1680, fol.
- SHORT (A) view of the methods made use of in Ireland for the subversion and destruction of the protestant religion and interest in that Kingdom, from the beginning of the reign of the late King James to this time. . . . 1689, 4°.
- SOMERSET (E.) 2nd Marquis of Worcester. The Earl of Glamorgans negotiations and colourable commitment in Ireland demonstrated, or the Irish plot, for bringing ten thousand men and arms into England, whereof three hundred to be for Prince Charls's life guard. . . . 1645[-6], 4°.
- STAFFORD (T.) *Pacata Hibernia*, Ireland appeased and reduced: or, an historie of the late warres of Ireland. . . . 1633, fol.
- STATE (The) of Ireland, with a vindication of the Act of settlement, and commissioners proceedings, etc. 1688, 4°.
- [Another edition.] 1688, 4°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

1603-1691.

- STATE (The) of the Papist and Protestant proprieties in the Kingdom of Ireland in . . . 1641, . . . 1653, . . . 1662, . . . 1689. . . . 1689, 4°.
- TEMPLE (Sir J.) The Irish Rebellion. . . . 1646, 4°.
- THAT great expedition for Ireland, by way of underwriting proposed, by . . . Parliament, and . . . assented unto by his Majesty is heere vindicated . . . and objections to the contrary clearly answered. . . . 1642, 4°.
- TRUE (A) account of the present state of Ireland, giving a full relation of the new establishment made by the late King James. . . . 1689, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- TRUE (A) and exact account of the regiments of horse and foot in the service of . . . King William and Queen Mary. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- TRUE (A) and impartial history of the most material occurrences in the Kingdom of Ireland during the two last years. . . . 1691, 4°.
- TRUE (A) and perfect journal of the affairs in Ireland since his Majesties [James II.] arrival in that Kingdom. . . . 1690, 4°.
- WALSH (P.) The History and vindication of the loyal formulary, or Irish remonstrance, so graciously received by His Majesty, anno 1661, against all calumnies and censures. . . . 1674, fol.
- WHETCOMBE (T.) A Most exact relation of a great victory, obtained by the poor Protestants in Ireland, under the command of the Lords Inchequeen, and Kinealmekie, and Sir C. Vavasour, against the rebels. . . . 1642, 4°.
- 1691-1801.
- CASE (The) of several of his Majesties subjects in Ireland, commonly called protectees, most humbly offer'd to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament. [1692], 4°.
- CONDUCT (The) of the purse of Ireland: in a letter to a member of the late Oxford Convocation. . . . 1714, 8°.
- DAVIES (Sir J.) *Attorney-General for Ireland*. Historical tracts. . . . 1786, 8°.
- DUIGENAN (Right Hon. P.) An Answer to the Address of . . . H. Grattan. . . . [On Irish affairs.] 4th ed. 1799, 8°.
- A Fair representation of the present political state of Ireland. . . . 1799, 8°.
- DUNDAS (H.) 1st Viscount Melville. Substance of the speech of . . . H. D. . . . on . . . the legislative union with Ireland. 1799, 8°.
- FRAGMENT (A) of the history of Patrick [i.e. Ireland; a political satire.] 1753, 8°.
- FROUDE (J. A.) The English in Ireland in the eighteenth century. . . . 1872-74, 8°.
- MAXWELL (W. H.) History of the Irish rebellion in 1798. 4th ed. . . . 1854, 8°.
- PATRICK, *Saint, Apostle of Ireland*. Patrick's Purgatory: or, a fragment shall be saved. Being the history of Patrick [i.e. Ireland], restored and clear'd from the scandalous aspersions of a spurious biographer. . . . 1753, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

1691-1801.

- *QUERIES* to the Querist: or, a Series of 141 queries, in vindication of the conduct and character of the Patriots of Ireland. . . . 1754, 8°.
- *SHORT* (A) but true history of the rise, progress, and happy suppression of several late insurrections commonly called rebellions in Ireland. . . . 1760, 8°.
- *SMITH* (Sir W. C.) *Bart.* The Substance of a speech on the subject of union. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 6. 1815, 8°.
- *STATE* (The) of his Majesty's subjects in Ireland professing the Roman Catholic religion. . . . 1800, 12°.
- *SYNGE* (E.) successively *Bishop of Raphoe* and *Archbishop of Tuam.* A Sermon [on Luke ix. 55, 56] against persecution on account of religion. . . . Oct. 23rd 1721, being an anniversary day of thanksgiving . . . for the deliverance . . . to the protestants . . . in the year 1641. . . . 1721, 4°.
- *TRIAL.* A Tryal between Patrick [i.e. Ireland] and Roger [i.e. H. Boyle, 1st Earl of Shannon] with a fragment of the history of Patrick. . . . 1753, 8°.
- *TUCKER* (J.) *Dean of Gloucester.* Union or separation. . . . 3rd. ed. With an appendix, on the political, commercial and civil state of Ireland. . . . 1799, 8°.

1801-1904.

- *BURRITT* (E.) A Journal of three days to Skibbereen. . . . 1847, 8°.
- *ENQUIRY* (An) into the causes of popular discontents in Ireland. . . . 1805, 8°.
- *FIRTH* (W.) The Case of Ireland set at rest. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 25. 1825, 8°.
- *FLETCHER* () Judge Fletcher's charge to the grand jury of the county . . . containing a comprehensive and important view of the state of Ireland. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 4. 1814, 8°.
- *HILLARY* (Sir W.) *Bart.* A Sketch of Ireland in 1824. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 25. 1825, 4°.
- *O'BRIEN* (W.) *M.P. for Cork.* The Problem of the West; the evil and its remedy. 1902, 8°.
- *O'CONNELL* (J.) The "Commercial injustices". Extract from Appendix of a Report to the Repeal Association, on the general case of Ireland for a repeal of the legislative union. . . . 1843, 8°.
- The "Taxation injustice". Extract from Appendix of a Report to the Repeal Association. . . . 1843, 8°.
- *PARNELL* (W.) An Historical apology for the Irish Catholics. . . . 2nd ed. 1807, 8°.
- *PARNELLISM* and crime; or "The Bloody work of the two Leagues". . . . 1887, 8°.
- *PLOWDEN* (F.) *LL.D.* A Postliminious preface to the Historical review of the state of Ireland. . . . 2nd ed. 1804, 8°.
- *PLUNKETT* (Sir H.) *K.C.V.O.* Ireland in the new century. . . . 1904, 8°.
- *REDMOND* (J. E.) Ireland and the coronation. Speech by J. Redmond, M.P. . . . 1902, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

1691-1801.

- *REMARKS* on some of the evils of Ireland. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 25. 1825, 8°.
- *RUSSELL* (J.) *Earl Russell.* A Letter to the Right Hon. C. Fortescue, M.P., on the state of Ireland. . . . 3rd ed. 1868, 8°.
- *SCROPE* (G. P.) How is Ireland to be governed? A question addressed to the new administration of Lord Melbourne in 1834, with a postscript. 1846, 8°.
- *SHOBERL* (F.) A Glance at the present state of Ireland. . . . 1844, 8°.
- *THOUGHTS* on the present disturbances in the southern districts of Ireland. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 24. 1824, 8°.
- *THOUGHTS* on the Protestant ascendancy in Ireland. With an appendix. . . . 1805, 8°.
- *TIGHE* (R. S.) Observations . . . on the state of Ireland. . . . 1804, 8°.

Jesuits.

- [Report on the] archives of Jesuits in Ireland, by J. T. Gilbert. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION 10, app. 5, pp. 340-379. 1885, 8°.

Knights.

- *PHILLIPPS* (Sir T.) *Bart.* Knights of Ireland temp. Eliz. [? 1850], fol.

Language.

- *CEAD-LEADHAR* Gaoidhíle-Sags-Bhearla. The Irish-English primer. . . . 1820, 12°.
- *CORMAC, Mac Cuileennáin, King and Bishop of Cashel.* Sanas Chormaic. Cormac's Glossary. . . . 1868, 4°.
- *FACALÓIR* Gaoidhíle-Sax-Bhéarla, or an Irish-English dictionary. . . . 1768, 4°.
- *IRISH* glosses. A mediæval tract on Latin declension, with examples explained in Irish. . . . 1860, 4°.
- *MOLLOY* (F.) *Grammatica Latino-Hibernica.* . . . 1677, 12°.
- *O'BEGLY* (C.) The English-Irish dictionary, with an Irish grammar. . . . 1732, 4°.
- *O'BRIEN* (J.) *R. C. Bishop of Cloyne.* Focaloir Gaoidhíle-Sags-Bhearla; or, an Irish-English dictionary. . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1832, 8°.
- *O'BRIEN* (P.) A Practical grammar of the Irish language. . . . 1809, 8°.
- *O'DONOVAN* (J.) A Grammar of the Irish language. . . . 1845, 8°.
- *S., W.* Three Irish glossaries. . . . 1862, 8°.
- *WINDISCH* (W. O. E.) *Irische Texte mit Wörterbuch.* . . . 1880, 8°.

Law.

- *ANCIENT* testaments. . . . MISCELLANY (The) of the Irish Archaeological society, vol. 1. 1846, 4°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

LITERATURE.

Collections.

- CELTIC SOCIETY. [Publications.] 1847-55, 8°.
- LEABHAR Breac: the Speckled book. . . . 1872, '76, fol.
- — Leabhar nah'Uidhri: a collection of pieces in prose and verse. . . . 1870, fol.

Ballads and Songs.

- DUFFY (Sir C. G.) The Ballad poetry of Ireland . . . 5th ed. . . . 1845, 12°.
- HARDIMAN (J.) Irish minstrelsy. . . . 1831, 8°.

Legends.

- CROKER (T. C.) Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. 1828, 8°.
- HULL (E.) The Cuchullin saga in Irish literature. . . . 1898, 8°.
- KENNEDY (P.) Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. . . . 1866, 8°.

Poetry.

- BATTLE (The) of Gabhra. . . . 1853, 8°.
- FENIAN poems. (2nd ser.) ed. by J. O'Daly. 1859, '61, 8°.
- GREAT Bardic Institution Proceedings. . . . 1860, 8°.
- LEABHAR. Leabhapimurgh. The Book of hymns of the ancient church of Ireland. . . . 1855, '69, 4°.
- MONTGOMERY (H. R.) Specimens of the early native poetry of Ireland in English metrical translations. . . . 1892, 8°.
- OSSIANIC SOCIETY. Transactions of the Ossianic Society for the year 1853[-58]. . . . 1854-61, 8°.
- SIGERSON (G.) Bards of the Gael and Gall. . . . 1897, 8°.
- TESTAMENT (The) of Cathaeir Mor. . . . [1851], 8°.
- YEATS (W. B.) A Book of Irish verse selected from modern writers. . . . 1895, 8°.
- See also COLUMBA, called COLUMKILLE, Saint; CONAN, of Ceann-sleibhe; CORMACAN, Mac Muoilbrighde, called Cormacan Ecces; DALLAN FORGAILL, Saint; DIARMUID, O'Duibhne; MAC CONMHIDHE (G. B.); O'DUHHAGAIN (J.)

Wit and Humour.

- EDGEWORTH (R. L.) Essay on Irish bulls. . . . 1803, 8°.

Lord High Steward.

- SHREWSBURY PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the House of Lords on the Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford's claim to the office of Lord High Steward of Ireland. [1855], fol.
- Case on behalf of Henry John, Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford and Earl Talbot, on his claim to the office of Lord Steward of Ireland . . . 1863. . . . [1863], fol.
- Minutes of evidence taken before the House of Lords on the Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford and Earl Talbot's claim to the office of Lord High Steward of Ireland. [1863], fol.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Manufactures.

- DISCOURSE (A) concerning Ireland and the different interests thereof, in answer to the Exon and Barnstaple petitions; shewing, that if a law were enacted to prevent the exportation of woollen-manufactures from Ireland to foreign parts, what the consequences thereof would be both England and Ireland. . . . 1697-98, 4°.

Money.

- FIREBRASS (A.) pseud. A Letter from a Quaker merchant to Will Wood, Hardware-man. 1724, 8°.
- GEORGE II., King of Great Britain and Ireland. King George and his ancestors Parliamentary grants to the people of Ireland, fairly explained, for the manufacture of copper change therein, by virtue of the laws, grants and statutes of this Kingdom . . . 40,000*l* of Parliament half-pence, are . . . to be manufactured for this nation. 1731, 8°.

Music.

- BUNTING (E.) A General collection of the ancient Irish music. . . . [1796], fol.
- — [Another edition.] [? 1809], fol.
- — [Another edition.] 1840, 4°.
- MURPHY (J.) A Collection of Irish airs and jiggs. . . . [? 1820], fol.
- PETRIE (G.) LL.D., M.R.I.A. The Petrie Collection of the ancient music of Ireland, arranged for the piano-forte. . . . 1855, fol.

Mythology.

- PICTET (A.) Du Culte des Cabires chez les anciens Irlandais. 1824, 8°.

Names.

- JOYCE (P. W.) The Origin . . . of Irish names and places. . . . (2nd ser.) 1869, '75, 8°.

Newspapers.

- DUBLIN (The) Courant. 1724, fol.
- DUBLIN (The) Intelligence. No. 1, Oct. 7, 1690. 1690, fol.
- DUBLIN (The) Weekly Journal. 1729, fol.
- IDLER (The) by Anonimus Nobody, Esq. No 1. 1714, fol.

Numismatics.

- B., D. Some reasons shewing the necessity the people of Ireland are under, for continuing to refuse Mr. Wood's coinage. . . . 1724, 8°.
- CANE (R.) Essay on Irish ring-money, etc. 1853, 8°.
- LINDSAY (J.) A View of the coinage of Ireland. . . . 1839, 4°.
- SIMON (J.) Simon's Essay on Irish coins, and of the currency of foreign monies in Ireland. . . . 1810, 4°.

Palæontology.

- DENNY (H.) On the claims of the gigantic Irish deer to be considered as contemporary with man. . . . [? 1855], 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Peers.

- CROSSLY (A.) The Peerage of Ireland. . . . 1725, fol.
- IRISH (The) compendium: or Rudiments of honour. . . . 5th ed. 1756, 16°.
- LIST (A) of the nobility of Ireland. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- LODGE (J.) The Peerage of Ireland. . . . 1789, 8°.
- MACNEILL (J. G. S.) Titled corruption. The sordid origin of some Irish peerages. . . . 1894, 8°.
- SCOTLAND.—*Peers.* Return to an Order of the House of Lords . . . for 1. Return showing Scottish Peers in order of territorial title, and whether representative or no; if Peers of the United Kingdom, to give second titles; 2. The same with respect to Irish Peers. . . . [1886], fol.
- — Returns . . . of the present state of the Irish and Scotch Peerage. . . . [1874], fol.
- A Catalogue of all the nobility of Ireland. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, pp. 433, 434. 1814, 4°.
- Return . . . in tabular form of Lords Temporal at present elected to serve in Parliament for Ireland. . . . London, [1886].
Fol. 13 in. 3 pp. + (1) p. *Peerage Cases*, xxvi. (24).

Politics.

- ADDRESS (An) from a noble lord to the people of Ireland, on the present state of affairs. . . . 1770, 8°.
- ARNOTT (Sir J.) An Alternative policy for Ireland. . . . 1886, 8°.
- ARTHUR (W.) Shall the loyal be deserted and the disloyal set over them? . . . [1886], 8°.
- BARTLETT (E. A.) Union or separation; analysis of Mr. Gladstone's Irish policy . . . [? 1886], 8°.
- BRODRICK (Hon. G. C.) The Irish land question. GRANT (Sir A.) *Bart.* Recess studies. 1870, 8°.
- COMMON Sense: in a letter to a friend. . . . By the author of Ireland in tears. . . . 1755, 8°.
- ENGLAND.—*Proclamations.—Commonwealth.* An Ordinance for distributing of the elections in Ireland . . . 27 June, 1654. . . . 1654, fol.
- GLADSTONE (Right Hon. W. E.) The Irish question. . . . 1886, 8°.
- GROANS (The) of Ireland: in a letter to a member of Parliament. 1741, 8°.
- HEALY (T. M.) Why there is an Irish land question and an Irish Land League. . . . 1881, 8°.
- JONES (W. T.) A Letter to the electors of the borough of Lisburn. . . . 1784, 8°.
- LAND (The) question, Ireland. No. III. Facts and figures. 1880, 8°.
- — No. IV. French opinion on the Irish crisis. [? 1881], 8°.
- LETTER (A) to a member of the H[ous]e of C[ommon]s of I[re]land, on the present crisis of affairs in that Kingdom. 1753, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] [1753], 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- LOYAL NATIONAL REPEAL ASSOCIATION. First report . . . on the land question. . . . [1845], 8°.
- MAGUIRE (T.) The Effects of home rule on the higher education. . . . 1886, 8°.
- — Reasons why Britons should oppose home rule. . . . 1886, 8°.
- MILL (J. S.) Chapters and speeches on the Irish land question. . . . 1870, 8°.
- MORRIS (W. O'C.) The Land system of Ireland. . . . 1888, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] OXFORD essays. 1856, 8°.
- — Letters on the land question of Ireland. . . . 1870, 8°.
- O'CONOR (Right Hon. C. O.) O'Connor Don. The Irish Land Bill, 1903. Speech of the Rt. Hon. the O'Connor Don, at the Irish Landowners' Convention. . . . 1903, 8°.
- O'DEDY (U.) A View of the laws of landed property in Ireland. . . . 1812, 8°.
- PARNELLISM and crime. The special commission. . . . Report of the Judges. . . . 1890, 16°.
- PRINCE (A) for Ireland. By Spes. [? 1898], 8°.
- SMITH (R. B.) Ireland. No. 13. The Liberal party and home rule. . . . 1886, 8°.
- THOUGHTS on the present situation of Ireland. . . . 1782, 8°.
- WEBB (T. E.) Ipse dixit, or, the Gladstonian settlement of Ireland. . . . 1886, 8°.

Population.

- SADLER (M. T.) M.P. Ireland; its evils, and their remedies: being a refutation of the errors of the Emigration Committee. . . . 2nd ed. 1829, 8°.

Protestants.

- CERTAIN. Certain Propositions, whereby the distressed Protestants of Ireland, who have lost their goods, and personal estates there, by means of the present rebellion, may be relieved if his Majesty, and . . . Parliament shall so think fit. . . . 1642, 4°.

Religion.

- HIBERNIAN SOCIETY. Report of a deputation . . . respecting the religious state of Ireland. . . . 2nd ed. 1808, 8°.

Roman Catholics.

- BRIEF (A) address . . . exhibiting the true spirit of the Catholic Association . . . of Ireland. 1825, 8°.
- BURKE (Right Hon. E.) A Letter . . . to Sir H. Langrishe, Bart. . . . on the subject of Roman Catholics of Ireland, and the propriety of admitting them to the elective franchise. . . . 2nd ed. 1792, 8°.
- COMMENTARY (A) on the proceedings of the Catholics of Ireland. . . . 1812, 8°.
- CROLY (D. O.) An Essay . . . on ecclesiastical finance, as regards the Roman Catholic Church in Ireland . . . 3rd ed. 1834, 12°.
- DUIGENAN (Right Hon. P.) The Nature and extent of the demands of the Irish Roman Catholics fully explained. . . . 2nd ed. 1810, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Roman Catholics.

- FITZ GIBBON (J.) *1st Earl of Clare*. The Speech . . . on the second reading of the Bill for the relief of his Majesty's Roman Catholic subjects in Ireland. . . . 1813, 8°.
- FOSTER (J. L.) A Report of the speech . . . on Mr. Grattan's motion for a Committee on the state of the penal laws now in force against the Roman Catholics of Ireland. . . . 1812, 8°.
- MACKENNA (T.) Thoughts on the civil condition . . . of the Roman Catholic clergy . . . in Ireland. . . . 1805, 8°.
- [Another edition.] 1805, 8°.
- O'CONOR (C.) *D.D.* Columbanus ad Hibernos, No. 2, or, a second letter, with part 1. of an Historical address on the calamities occasioned by foreign influence, in the nomination of bishops to Irish sees. . . . 1810, 8°.
- — An Historical address. . . . Part II. . . . 1812, 8°.
- PLUNKETT (L.) *Earl of Fingall*. The Declaration of the Earls, Lords . . . and gentlemen of the Roman Catholic religion in the Kingdom of Ireland. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- PROCEEDINGS (The) of the General committee of the Roman Catholics of Ireland in 1792 and 1793, compared with the proceedings . . . in 1810 and 1811. . . . 2nd ed. 1812, 8°.
- ROYAL veto on the appointment of the Irish Roman Catholic prelate, considered, in a reply to . . . Dr. Milner's letter to a parish priest. . . . 1809, 8°.
- SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF PROTESTANT INTERESTS. Second edition. Reply to the "Catholic Association" and its allies: "The Leader" and "The Irish Rosary". 1903, 8°.
- An Accurate copy of the petition, finally agreed to at a general meeting of the Catholics of Ireland, Feb. 24th, 1807. . . . With a preface . . . by a petitioner. Dublin, H. Fitzpatrick, 1807. 8°. 8 in. (2) + xxix. pp. + (1) p. + 10 pp.
- The Humble petition of the Roman Catholics of Ireland to the Parliament of . . . Great Britain and Ireland, presented . . . March 25th, 1805. Dublin, H. Fitzpatrick, 1805. 8°. 8 in. 24 pp.

Social Distinctions.

- READE BARONETCY. Copies of all papers recorded in the Herald's College, connected with the claim made, in . . . 1810, by a person calling himself Sir W. Reade: . . . and accounts of all sums paid by claimants of baronies in the fee at the Office of Arms in Ireland. . . . [1832], fol.
- Letter from Sir W. Betham to G. Naylor relative to the Reade pedigree and copies of several reports from the Attornies and Solicitors General of Ireland respecting certain claims to Baronies in Ireland. . . . [1832], fol.

Social Life, Manners and Customs.

- BELL (R. A.) Description of the . . . peasantry of Ireland . . . between 1780 and 1790. . . . 1804, 8°.
- BINNS (J.) The Miseries and beauties of Ireland. . . . 1837, 8°.
- DILL (E. M.) The Mystery solved: or, Ireland's miseries; the grand cause, and cure. . . . 1852, 8°.
- TRENCH (W. R.) Realities of Irish life by W. S. Trench. . . . 3rd ed. 1869, 8°.
- TRIBES (The) and customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's country. . . . 1843, 4°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Social Science.

- ENGLAND, Ireland, and America. . . . 6th ed. 1836, 8°.
- ENGLAND.—*Laws and Statutes*. An Act for the . . . satisfaction of the adventurers for lands in Ireland. . . . 26 September 1653. . . . 1653, fol.
- — An Act for the assuring, confirming and settling of lands and estates in Ireland. . . . 1657, fol.
- ENGLAND.—*Proclamations.—Commonwealth*. An Ordinance for the further encouragement of the adventurers for lands in Ireland. . . . June 23, 1654. . . . 1654, fol.
- — An Ordinance appointing a committee of the adventurers for lands in Ireland. . . . (1 Aug. 1654.) [1654], fol.
- IRISH Loyal and Patriotic Union. Social order in Ireland under the National League. . . . 1886, 8°.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

- HUMBLE (An) proposal . . . for obtaining His Majesty's royal charter, to incorporate a society for promoting christian knowledge among the poor natives of the kingdom of Ireland. 1730, 4°.

Statistics.

- LIST (A) of the absentees of Ireland, and an estimate of the yearly value of their estates and incomes spent abroad. . . . 1783, 8°.

Volunteer Delegates.

- The History of the proceedings and debates of the Volunteer Delegates of Ireland, on the subject of a Parliamentary reform. . . . Dublin, W. Porter, 1784. 8°. 7½ in. (8) + 156 + (2) pp.

Volunteers.

- ADDRESS (An) to the volunteers of Ireland . . . containing reflections on patriotism, party spirit, and the union of free nations. . . . 1781, 8°.

- Ireland. The Catholic question considered. . . . London, S. Low, 1800. 8°. 7½ in. (4) + 52 pp.

- IRELAND (JOHN) *Dean of Westminster*. A Letter to H. Brougham . . . from J. I. . . . [concerning the Hospital of Archbishop Whitgift at Croyden]. (Appendix [i.e. a Letter from P. Drummond].) PAMPHLETEER, vol. 14, pp. 93-106. 1819, 8°.

- IRELAND (JOHN) *Print Seller*. Hogarth Illustrated. . . . Vol. I. [II., III.] The second edition, corrected. London, J. and J. Boydell, 1793, '93, 1804. 8°. 10 in. 3 vols. i. Engraved title, (8) + cxxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 223 pp. + (1) p., 45 plates. ii. Engraved title, (4) + 357 pp. + (1) p. + 8 pp., 44 plates. iii. Engraved title, xxiv. + 370 pp., 38 plates, 1 facsimile.

- IRELAND (SAMUEL) See IRELAND (SAMUEL WILLIAM HENRY)

- IRELAND (SAMUEL WILLIAM HENRY) See INGLEBY (C. M.) The Shakespeare fabrications. . . . With an appendix on the authorship of the Ireland forgeries. . . . 1859, 8°.

- See MALONE (E.) An Inquiry into the authenticity of certain . . . papers. . . . Published [by S. W. H. Ireland] . . . and attributed to Shakespeare, etc. 1796, 8°.

- An Authentic account of the Shakspearian manuscripts. London, J. Debrett, 1796. 8°. 9 in. (2) + 43 pp. + (1) p.

IRELAND (SAMUEL WILLIAM HENRY) *The Confessions of W. H. Ireland, containing the particulars of his fabrication of the Shakspeare manuscripts; together with anecdotes and opinions . . . of many distinguished persons in the literary, political and theatrical world. . . .* London, Ellerton and Byworth, 1805. 12°. 7 in. (8) + 317 + (19) pp.

— Shaksperian fabrications of W. H. Ireland. (Miscellaneous papers and legal instruments under the hand and seal of William Shakspeare: including the tragedy of King Lear, and a small fragment of Hamlet, from the original mss. in the possession of Samuel Ireland, of Norfolk Street. . . . London, Cooper and Graham . . . 1796.) [London], 1800.

Fol. 12 in. 80 leaves. Illustrated by W. H. Ireland himself with facsimiles executed in exact imitation (traced on old paper) as a present for a friend, and illustrated with prints. With the inscription "W. H. Ireland to his old Friend, London, May 1829," and bookplate of J. M. Holwell who was evidently the recipient of the gift. Also with a note by Henry Thomas Buckle.

Contents: Portrait of Shakspeare. ms. title-page. Portrait of W. H. Ireland and note on the contents. Printed title of "Miscellaneous papers . . . Sam. Ireland" and preface xix. pp. Portrait of Shakspeare eng. by F. Collyer. Portraits of Shakspeare, Dryden, Massinger, Jonson, and Congreve, eng. by W. T. Fry, 1826, on one plate. Facsimiles of authentic and spurious signatures of Shakspeare. Fabricated and facsimile of authentic signature of Queen Elizabeth. Two spurious receipts. Facsimile of autograph of Ld. Leicester. Signatures of John Heminges. Note of hand from Shakspeare. Letter to his wife. Verses to the same. Letter to the Earl of Southampton. Sp. autograph of Ld. Southampton. Profession of faith. The Quintin. Letter to Richard Cowley. Pen and ink drawing of Shakspeare by Sam. Ireland. Signature to Deed of gift. Lines to Ireland. Signature of Lowin. Signature of Hy. Condel. Signature of Michael Fraser. Signature to the spurious trust deed. 2 leaves Tragedy of King Lear. 1 leaf Hamlet. 1 leaf Vortigern. Engraving Drury Lane Theatre. Handbill distributed at the doors of Drury Lane Theatre on the night Vortigern was represented. Portraits of Miss Anna Maria Ireland and Miss Jane Linley. 4 Acrostics. "Finis W H: I 1800." In addition to the preface of the "Miscellaneous papers" the printed leaves containing the various forgeries in this volume are inserted opposite each.

— [Shakspearian miscellanios by Ireland.]

8°. 9½ in. Scrap book, so entitled, 78 leaves. Containing manuscripts, newspaper cuttings, engravings and other matter, some of it relating to the Shakspearian fabrications of W. H. Ireland.

IRELAND (WILLIAM) *Jesuit. The Tryals of William Ireland, Thomas Pickering, and John Grove; for conspiring to murder the King . . . found guilty . . . December 17th, 1678. . . .* London, Robert Pawlet, 1678. Fol. 12 in. (4) + 84 pp.

IRELAND (WILLIAM HENRY) See IRELAND (SAMUEL W. H.)

IRELAND'S. Ireland's consternation in the loosing of two hundred thousand pound of their gold and silver for brass money, set forth by an artificer in metals and a citizen of Dublin. . . . [Relating to Wood's brass half-pence and farthings.] [? Dublin, ? 1723.] Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.

— Ireland's lamentation: being a short . . . account of the situation, nature, constitution and product of Ireland. With an impartial historical relation of the . . . sufferings of the protestants there. . . . To which is added, a letter [signed B. Fz. Ws.] from a lieutenant in the Irish army. . . . Written by an English protestant. . . .

London, R. Janaway, 1689. 4°. 7½ in. (4) + 36 pp.

IRENÆUS, Saint, Bishop of Lyon. Sancti Irenaei . . . adversus Valentini et similibus gnosticorum hæreses libri quinque . . . omnibus, quae extant, fragmentis aliorum ejusdem operum locupletati, studio et opera F. Feu-Ardentii. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 2, pt. 2, pp. 217-367. 1677, fol.

IRENÆUS, Saint, Bishop of Lyon. Fragmentum epistolae S. Irenaei ad Florinum. Gr. and Lat. ROUTH (M. J.) Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum opuscula, vol. 1. 1858, 8°.

— Fragmenta synodicae epistolae, quam scripsit S. Irenaeus ad Victorem episcopum romanum. . . . Gr. and Lat. ROUTH (M. J.) Reliquiae sacrae, vol. 2, pp. 39-73. 1846, 8°.

— Plurium anonymorum, e quibus nonnulli apostolos audierant, reliquiae a S. Irenaeo servatae. Gr. and Lat. ROUTH (M. J.) Reliquiae sacrae, vol. 1, pp. 45-68. 1846, 8°.

— Regula fidei apud S. Irenaeum, lugdunensem episcopum. . . . Gr. and Lat. ROUTH (M. J.) Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum opuscula, vol. 2. 1858, 8°.

IRENÆUS (FRANCISCUS) pseul. See VINDINGIUS (E.)

IRENE. Irene: a tragedy. . . . By S. JOHNSON. 1796, 12°.

IRENICOMASTIX. Irenicomastix | Iteratò victus & constrictus, imò obmutescens. | Seu | Novum & Memorabile Exemplum | Infelicissimae Pugnae | Dn. Joh. Amos Comenii | contra Irenici Irenicorum Autorem. | Ad detrahendum glaucoma obductum, acsi vi- | ctoria Adversarii esset; docendumque, Conflictum inter | Adversarium & Autorem de re maximi momenti, intra | biennii ferè spatium habitum, nunc tandem optatum suum | finem assecutum esse, Adversario Ad Ta- | cendum Adacto. | Id | ostendente | Irenici Irenicorum | Autore [i.e. Daniel Zwicker]. |

Amsterodami, Anno MDCLXII [1662]. |

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. A⁸; 16 pp.

Bound with other pieces by Zwicker.

— Irenicomastix | . . . [as in previous entry] acsi victo- | ria . . . inter Ad- | versarium . . . intra bien- | nii . . . finem | assecutum . . . Tacen- | dum Adacto. | Id | ostendente | Irenici Irenicorum | Autore. |

Et olim quidem | Amsterodami, Anno M DC LXII. | sine additâ primo folio (ibidem impresso, publicèque cum Irenicis | prioribus accusato, nec tamen vel falsarum Traditionum, vel | tumultûs convicto,) Speciali Refutatione; nunc verò instante | Anno M DC LXVII [1667] tùm Speciali istâ Refutatione, tùm | aliorum simul Irenicomastigum refutationibus | subjunctis. |

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. A-Z⁸, Aa⁸; 393 pp. + (1) p.

Bound with other pieces by Zwicker.

IRETON (HENRY) *Lord Deputy of Ireland.* See BERKELEY (Sir J.) Memoirs of Sir J. Berkeley, containing an account of his negociation with Lieut. Gen. Cromwel, Commissary Gen. Ireton, and other officers of the army, for restoring King Charles the First to the exercise of the government of England. 1699, 8°.

— See C., A. A Vindication of Lieut. Gen. Cromwell and Com. Gen. Ireton, against the scandalous aspersions cast upon them in a posted libell signed by one Tompson. . . . 1647, 4°.

— See HAMMOND (R.) Colonel. Letters between Col. R. Hammond, Governor of the Isle of Wight, and the Committee of Lords and Commons at Derby-House, Commissary Gen. Ireton, etc., relating to King Charles 1., while he was confined in Carisbrooke-Castle. . . . 1764, 8°.

IRETON (Sir JOHN) *Lord Mayor of London.* See TICHBORNE (R.) The Apology of R. Tichborne and John Ireton . . . [A satire.] [? 1660], 4°.

— See TICHBORNE (R.) Brethern in iniquity; or, a Beardless Pair: held forth in a dialogue betwixt Tichburn and Ireton, prisoners in the Tower of London. 1660, 4°.

IRIATE (JOANNES) See MADRID.—*Royal Library. Regiae bibliothecae matritensis codices graeci mss. J. Iriarte . . . excussit, recensuit, notis . . . anecdotis . . . illustravit. . . .* 1769, fol.

— See MILLER (B. E. C.) *Catalogue des manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque royale de Madrid. Supplément au catalogue d'Iriarte. . . .* PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits*, vol. 31, pt. 2. 1886, 4°.

IRIMBERTUS, *Abbot of Admont*. Ven. Irimberti . . . commentarius allegoricus in selecta quaedam loca Cantici Canticorum. . . .—*Liber de decem oneribus in quaedam capita Isaiæ. . . .* PEZ (B.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 2, pt. 1. 1721, fol.

— Irimberti . . . commentariorum in librum Judicium libri II.—*Expositio libri Ruth.* PEZ (B.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 4, pt. 1. 1723, fol.

— Ven. Irimberti . . . de incendio monasterio sui, ac de vita et moribus virginum sanctimonialium parthenonis admontensis . . . narratio. PEZ (B.) *Bibliotheca ascetica*, vol. 8, pp. 453-464. 1725, 8°.

IRISH. An Irish almanack for . . . 1724. . . . (An almanack an Gaoidheilg. . . .) *Dublin*, 1724. 8°. 6½ in. *English and Irish*. (1) p. + 30 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding table.

— The Irish assassin; or, the Misfortunes of the family of O'Donnel. . . . By H. VINCENT. [? 1840], 12°.

— The Irish cabinet; or, his Majesties secret papers for establishing the papall clergy in Ireland, with other matters of high concernment, taken in the carriages of the Archbishop of Tuam, who was slain in the late fight at Sligo in that kingdom; together with two . . . relations of the severall victories obtained by the Parliaments forces . . . in the same kingdom. . . . *London, E. Husband*, January 20, 1645[-46]. 4°. 7½ in. 24 pp.

IRISH. The Irish charters in the Book of Kells, with notes by J. O'Donovan. MISCELLANY of the Irish Archæological Society. Vol. 1, pp. 127-160. 1846, 4°.

— The Irish compendium: or Rudiments of honour, containing the descent, marriage issue, titles, posts and seats of all the nobility of Ireland, with their arms. . . . Fifth edition. [By P. Nichols.] *London, J. Knapton*, 1756. 16°. 5 in. (4) + 530 + (4) pp., 41 plates, arms, etc.

— Irish glosses. A mediæval tract on Latin declension, with examples explained in Irish. To which are added the *Lorica* of Gildas, with the gloss thereon, and a selection of glosses from the Book of Armagh. Edited by W. Stokes. *Dublin, M. H. Gill*, 1860. 4°. 9½ in. (4) + 206 + (2) pp. *Irish Archæological Society*.

— Irish oratory; with its effects on the measure of catholic emancipation considered. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 10, pp. 141-171. 1817, 8°.

— Irish railway charts. Dublin to Cork and Queenstown. *Dublin, McGlashan*, [? 1850]. 8°. 8 in. Folded like a fan.

— See also IRELAND.

IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND CELTIC SOCIETY. See IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. [Publications of the Irish Archæological Society.]

Dublin, Calcutta, Printed for the Irish Archæological Society, 1841-80.

4°. and 8°. 9½ in. 26 vols. in 29.

1. Tracts relating to Ireland. . . . Vol. I., II. 1841, '43.
2. Jacobi Grace, Kilkenniensis, *Annales Hiberniæ*. Edited, with a translation and notes by . . . R. Butler. . . . 1842.
3. The Banquet of Dun na n-Gedh and the Battle of Magh Rath . . . published . . . with a translation and notes, by J. O'Donovan. 1842.
4. The Tribes and customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's Country. Now first published. . . . With translation and notes and a map of Hy-Many, by J. O'Donovan. 1843.
5. The Book of obits and martyrology of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church, Dublin. Edited from the original manuscript . . . by J. C. Crosthwaite. . . . With an introduction by J. H. Todd. . . . 1844.
6. The Genealogies, tribes, and customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's Country. Now first published from the Book of Lecan . . . and from the genealogical manuscripts of D. MacFibris . . . with a translation and notes, and a map of Hy-Fiachrach . . . by J. O'Donovan. 1844.
7. *Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin*. Edited from a manuscript . . . with additions . . . and notes, by . . . R. Butler. 1845.
8. The Miscellany of the Irish Archæological Society. Vol. I. 1846.
9. A Chronographical description of West or H-Iar Connaught, written . . . 1684, by R. O'Flaherty. . . . Edited, from a ms. . . . with notes and illustrations, by J. Hardiman . . . 1846.
10. *Leabhar Breathnach* anno 818. The Irish version of the *Historia Britonum* of Nennius. Edited with a translation and notes, by J. H. Todd. . . . The introduction and additional notes by the Hon. A. Herbert. [With the Society's Report for 1847-48.] 1848.
11. The Annals of Ireland. By Friar J. Clyn . . . and Thady Dowling. . . . Together with the Annals of Ross. Edited . . . by . . . R. Butler. . . . 1849.
12. Acts of Archbishop Colton in his metropolitan visitation of the diocese of Derry . . . 1897; with a rental of the see estates at that time. Edited from the original roll . . . with an introduction and notes, by . . . W. Reeves. . . . 1850.
13. *Macarie excidium*, or the Destruction of Cyprus; being a secret history of the war of the revolution in Ireland by . . . C. O'Kelly. . . . Edited . . . with notes, illustrations, and a memoir of the author and his descendants by J. C. O'Callaghan. 1850.
14. The History of the survey of Ireland . . . commonly called the Down survey, by . . . W. Petty . . . 1655-6. Edited . . . by T. A. Lacombe. . . . 1851.
15. *Leabhar Imuinn*. The Book of hymns of the ancient church of Ireland. Fasciculus I., II. . . . Edited from the original manuscript . . . with translations and notes by J. H. Todd. 1855, '69.
16. The Life of St. Columba . . . written by Adamnan. . . . The text . . . from a manuscript of the eighth century; with the various readings of six other manuscripts. . . . To which are added copious notes and dissertations . . . by W. Reeves. . . . 1857.
17. Annals of Ireland. Three fragments, copied from ancient sources by Dubhaltach Mac Firlisigh; and edited, with a translation and notes . . . by J. O'Donovan. 1860.
18. Irish glosses. A mediæval tract on Latin declension, with examples explained in Irish. To which are added the *Lorica* of Gildas, with the gloss thereon, and a selection of glosses from the Book of Armagh. Edited by W. Stokes. 1860.
19. The Topographical poems of J. O'Dubhagain and Giolla na Naomh O'Huidhrin. Edited in the original Irish . . . with translation, notes, and introductory dissertations by J. O'Donovan. 1862.
20. The Martyrology of Donegal. A calendar of the saints of Ireland. Translated from the original Irish [of M. O. Clery] by . . . J. O'Donovan. Edited, with the Irish text, by J. H. Todd . . . and . . . W. Reeves. . . . 1864.
21. *Sanas Chormaic*. Cormac's glossary, translated and annotated by . . . J. O'Donovan. Edited, with notes and indices by W. Stokes. 1868.
22. A Contemporary history of affairs in Ireland, from 1641 to 1652. Now for the first time published. With an appendix. . . . Edited by J. T. Gilbert. . . . Vol. I. (II., III.) 1879, '80.

IRISH LAND CLERKS' ASSOCIATION. The Case of the Irish land clerks. Statement submitted by the Irish Land Clerks' Association to his Majesty's Government and members of Parliament.

Dublin, C. Chambers, 1903.

8°. 8 in. 16 pp.

IRISH LANDOWNERS' CONVENTION. The Irish Landowners' Convention. Eighteenth report of the executive committee. [London], 1903. 8°. 9½ in. 12 pp.

— The Irish land purchase question. The views and policy of the Irish landlords, on the Irish land purchase question. Published by the Irish landowners' Convention. London, P. S. King and Son, 1903. 8°. 9½ in. (2) + 7 pp. + (1) p.

IRISH LOYAL AND PATRIOTIC UNION. Social order in Ireland under the National League: being part 1. of a statement submitted to the Prime Minister by the Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union. . . . Dublin, 1886. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 49 pp. + (1) p.

IRISH UNIONIST ALLIANCE. General election, 1900. The selection and election of the Irish "Eighty-two," chiefly contributed by themselves. Dublin, Irish Unionist Alliance, 1900. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 60 pp.

IRISHTOWN. LEDWICH (E.) *L.L.B.* The History and antiquities of Irishtown, etc. 1781, 8°.

IRMINO, Abbot of the Monastery of Saint-Germain-des-Prés. Polyptique de l'abbé Irminon, ou denombrement des manes, des serfs et des revenus de l'abbaye de Saint-Germain-des-Prés sous le règne de Charlemagne, publié d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque du Roi, avec des prolégomènes pour servir à l'histoire de la condition des personnes et des terres depuis les invasions des barbares jusqu'à l'institution des communes, par M. B. Guérard. . . . Tome premier [second]. . . . Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1844. 4°. 10½ in. 2 vols. in 3. i. part 1. (4) + vii. pp. + (1) p. + 474 pp. i. part 2. (2) pp. + pp. 475 to 934. ii. (6) + 453 pp. + (1) p.

IRON. JACOB (Sir G. LE G.) Report on the iron of Kattywar. . . . BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, new ser. 1856, 8°.

— PERCY (T. M.) Iron and steel manufacture: a lecture, delivered at the Mining School, Wigan. . . . [1894], 8°.

— SAXHOLM (P.) Dissertatio historico-politica, de ferro aevcano Osmund. . . . [1725], 4°.

— See also IRON WORK; MINES AND MINING.

IRON AGE. BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities. British Museum. A Guide to the antiquities of the early iron age of Central and Western Europe (including the British late Keltic period). . . . 1905, 8°.

IRON WORK. BRAMWELL (Sir F. J.) The Application of electricity to welding. . . . 1892, 8°.

— BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. Exhibition of chased and embossed steel and iron work of European origin. . . . 1900, 4°.

— WELLDON (W.) The Smith's right hand; or, a Complete guide to the various branches of all sorts of iron work. . . . 1765, 8°.

IRONS (WILLIAM JOSIAH) The Idea of the national church: considered in reply to Mr. Wilson. ESSAYS. Replies to "Essays and reviews," pp. 199-275. 1862, 8°.

— The Judgments on baptismal regeneration. i. The Church Court of Arches. ii. The State Court of Privy Council. A discourse on heresy and open questions is prefixed. London, J. Masters, 1850. 8°. 8½ in. lxix. pp. + (1) p. + 116 pp.

— The State, the Church, and the synods of the future. . . . WEIR (A.) The Church and the age, pp. 89-123. 1870, 8°.

IRONSIDE (GILBERT) successively Bishop of Bristol and of Hereford. See ALLESTREE (R.) D.D. A Sermon [on Acts xiii. 2] preached in St. Peter's, Westminster, on Sunday Jan. 6, 1660, at the consecration of the Right Reverend Fathers in God. G. [I.] . . . Bishop of Bristol, E. [Reynolds] . . . Bishop of Norwich, etc. 1660, 4°.

IRRÉPARABLE. L'Irréparable. Deuxième amour. Profils perdus. Par P. BOURGET. [? 1898], 12°.

IRRIGATION. BOSWELL (G.) *Agriculturist.* A Treatise on watering meadows. . . . Second edition. . . . 1790, 8°.

— COTTON (Sir A. T.) Reply to the Report of the Committee of the House of Commons on Indian public works. [? 1880], 8°.

— WALLACE (R.) *Professor of Agriculture in the University of Edinburgh.* Lecture and articles on irrigation in India, America, Egypt, and Australia. . . . 1898, 8°.

— WRIGHT (T.) *Rector of Ould.* The Art of floating land, as is practised in the county of Gloucester, shewn to be preferable to any other method in use in this country. . . . 1799, 8°.

— See also CANALS; DRAINAGE.

IRSEE, Monastery of. Notae necrologicae ursinenses. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Necr. Ger., vol. 1, p. 139. 1888, 4°.

IRVINE (A.) *Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leicester.* Observations on the nature and utility of philosophical and literary societies in general, with more particular reference to the establishment of such a society in Leicester; in an inaugural address. . . . Leicester, T. Combe and Co., 1837.

8°. 9 in. 36 pp.

— Two sermons preached in St. Martin's Church, Leicester, before Her Majesty's Judges, at the spring and summer assizes of 1838. . . .

Leicester, Combe and Crossley, 1838.

8°. 8½ in. 51 pp. + (1) p.

IRVINE (Sir ALEXANDER) of Drum. Protestation by Sir A. I. . . . against the Presbytery of Aberdeen. 1652. SPALDING CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 3, pp. 203-207. 1846, 4°.

IRVINE (ALEXANDER FORBES) [Report on] the papers of A. F. Irvine . . . of Drum, at Drum Castle [by J. Stuart]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION 2, p. 198. 1871, fol.

IRVING (DAVID) See AEsop. The Moral fables of (Esop). . . . [Edited by D. Irving.] 1832, 4°.

— See BUCHANAN (D.) D. Buchanani de scriptoribus scotis libri duo. [Edited by D. Irving.] 1837, 4°.

— See DEMPSTER (T.) T. Dempsteri Historia ecclesiastica gentis Scotorum. . . . [Edited by D. Irving.] 1829, 4°.

— See PHILOTUS. Philotus: a comedy. Reprinted from the edition of R. Charteris. . . . [With a preface by D. I.] 1835, 4°.

— See SELDEN (J.) The Table-talk of John Selden: with notes by D. I. . . . 1854, 8°.

— Lives of Scottish writers. . . . Vol. 1. [II.] Edinburgh, A. and C. Black, 1839. 12°. 8 in. 2 vols. i. (2) + vi. + 334 pp. ii. (4) + 385 pp. + (1) p.

- IRVING (DAVID)** *The Lives of the Scottish poets; with preliminary dissertations on the literary history of Scotland and the early Scottish drama. . . .* Vol. I. [11.]
Edinburgh, A. Lawrie and Co., 1804.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (8) + 447 pp. + (1) p. II. (6) + 507 pp. + (1) p.
— Second edition.
Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1810.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. 447 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 507 pp. + (1) p.
With 26 extra plates in vol. I., and 12 in vol. II. This copy, Sir F. Madden, with his bookplate.
- *Memoirs of the life and writings of George Buchanan. . . .* Second edition. Edinburgh, W. Blackwood, 1817.
8°. 8½ in. Thick paper copy. xvii. pp. + (1) p. + 435 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates.
- IRVING (EDWARD)** *Minister of the Caledonian Church, Regent Square. See LESLIE (J.) Letter to the Rev. E. Irving. . . . on the gift of tongues. [1832], 8°.*
— See OLIPHANT (M. O.) *Mrs. The Life of Edward Irving. . . .* 1862, 8°.
- IRVING (GEORGE VERE)** *The Upper ward of Lanarkshire described and delineated. The archaeological and historical section by G. V. Irving. . . . The statistical and topographical section by A. Murray. Volume first [second, third]. Glasgow, T. Murray and Son, 1864.*
4°. 10½ in. 3 vols. I. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 511 pp. + (1) p., 53 plates. II. (8) + 514 + (2) pp., 32 plates. III. vi. + (2) + 259 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates.
- IRVING (JOHN)** *Copy of a letter written to Crawford of Jordanhill, about the time of the Revolution. . . .* EXCERPTA SCOTICA. 1825, 4°.
- IRVING (JOSEPH)** *The Annals of our time: a diurnal of events, social and political, home and foreign, from the accession of Queen Victoria. . . . A new edition carefully revised and brought down to the Peace of Versailles, February 28, 1871. (Supplement . . . from February 28, 1871, to March 19, 1874. . . . Second edition.—Supplement . . . from March 20, 1874 to the occupation of Cyprus.]*
London, Macmillan, 1871-79.
8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. I. ix. + (7) + 1033 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 169 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 152 pp.
- *The History of Dumbartonshire, civil, ecclesiastical, and territorial, with genealogical notices of the principal families in the county. The whole based on authentic records, public and private. . . .* Second edition.
Dumbarton, Glasgow [printed], 1860.
4°. 10½ in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 616 pp., 13 plates and 4 folding pedigrees.
- *The Origin and progress of burghs in Scotland. A paper read before the Glasgow Archaeological Society.*
Glasgow, 1865.
8°. 8½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.
- IRVING (WASHINGTON)** See AGAPIDA (ANTONIO) *Fray, pseud.*
CRAYON (GEOFFREY) *pseud.*
- *Astoria; or, Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains.*
Paris, A. and W. Galignani and Co., 1836.
8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 336 pp.
- *A History of the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. . . .* In four volumes. Vol. I. [-IV.]
London, J. Murray, 1828.
8°. 8½ in. 4 vols.
- *The Sketch book.*
London, Edinburgh [printed, ? 1890].
8°. 6½ in. 246 pp., 1 plate.
- *Christmas, and other sketches. Being the second series of the Sketch book. . . .*
Edinburgh, W. Paterson, [? 1890].
8°. 6½ in. 256 pp., 1 plate.
- ISĀ UPANISHAD.** See UPANISHADS.
- ISAAC.** Isaac Laquedem. . . . Par A. DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE, *the Elder.* 1896, 12°.

- ISAAC, Abbas de Stella.** Opera. TISSIER (B.) *Bibliotheca patrum cisterciensium*, vol. 6. 1664, fol.
- ISAAC, ben Abraham, of Troki.** See MORDECAI BEN NISAN. J. C. Wolfii . . . *Notitia Karaeorum hausta ex tractatu Mordochiae . . . cum observationibus variis de libro Judaeorum anti-christiano Chissuck Emuna [by I. ben A., of Troki].* 1721, 4°.
- ISAAC, ben Judah Abravanel.** See MOSES, *ben Maimon.* *Constitutiones de fundamentis legis R. M. Maimon. . . . additis quibusdam notulis, et Abravanelis scripto, de fidei capite.* 1638, 4°.
- R. I. A. *dissertatio de statu et jure regio.—Dissertatio de Judicum et Regum differentia.* UGOLINUS (B.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 24. 1761, fol.
- ISAAC, ben Solomon.** סֵפֶר כַּנְת יִקְרָה [Sepher pinnath yigrath. A precious corner stone (28, Isaiah 16). A Qaraite treatise on the ten articles of the faith by Isaac ben Solomon, with (p. 17) a Tatar translation by the same. Also part of a treatise (מִשְׁנַת מֹשֶׁה) on the Sabbath, by Moses בִּנְיָ, and letters by Mordecai Jost, of Berlin, and others. [Eupatoria], 1834.
4°. 8½ in. Hebrew. (2) + 90 pp.
- מִלְדוֹת. [Mol'dhoth. Nativities. A Qaraite work on the Calendar, the second half consisting of tables, for the years 5567 to 5600 A.M. (1807 to 1840 A.D.)
Kale, 1806.
4°. 9 in. Hebrew. (42) leaves.
Moladh is the time of the appearance of the new-moon, on which the Jewish calendar largely depends.
- ISAAC, called the Syrian, Bishop of Nineveh.** S. Isanci . . . *de contemptu mundi liber I.* LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 11, pp. 1019-1043. 1677, fol.
- ISAAC, ex Judeo Christianus.** I. ex J. liber fidei. De sancta Trinitate et de incarnatione Domini. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 3, pp. 734, 735. 1677, fol.
- ISAAC, Patriarch of Armenia.** S. . . . Isaaci . . . oratio invectiva adversus Armenios. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 20, pp. 1237-1251. 1677, fol.
- ISĀBAT (AL)** [Al-Isābat fi tamylz al-sahābat.] A Biographical dictionary of persons who knew Mohaminad. . . . By AHMAD IBN 'ALĪ IBN HAJAR (AHŪ AL FADHL SHIHĀB AL-DĪN) *al-Askalānī.* 1856-88, 8°.
- ISABEL.** Isabel de Bavière. . . . Par A. DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE, *the Elder.* 1892, 12°.
- ISABELLA.** Histoire de Aurelio, et Isabelle, fille du roy, d'Escoce. . . . 1608, 8°. See HISTOIRE.
- *Isabella; or, the Fatal marriage: a tragedy.* By T. SOUTHERN. 1777, etc., 12°.
- ISABELLA, Dona.** See CONFÉRENCE. *La Conférence de Mazarin avec la Fortune, apparue à son Éminence sous le nom et le visage de la dona Isabella, courtisane italienne.* 1649, 4°.
- ISABELLA CLARA EUGENIA, Infanta of Spain, Consort of Albert, Archduke of Austria, Governor of the Netherlands.** See ABRÉGÉ historique du règne d'Albert et Isabelle, 1592-1602. . . . 1867, 8°.
- ISAEUS.** Orationes. See MANUTIUS (A. P.) *Orationes. . . .* 1593, fol.
- *Orationes. Gr.* See ESTIENNE (H.) *2nd of the Name.* *Τῶν παλαιῶν ῥητορῶν λόγοι. . . .* 1575, fol.
- ISÆUS (JOSEPHUS)** See LACTANTIUS (L. C. F.) L. C. Firmiani *Lactantii opera omnia . . . collata . . . notis [J. Isaei, etc.] illustrata. . . .* 1748, 4°.

ISAIAH, *an Egyptian Abbot*. Beati Esaiæ . . . praecepta, ad fratres qui cum ipso vivebant. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 12, pp. 384-417. 1677, fol.

ISAIAH, *the Prophet*. The Book of the Prophet Isaiah. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Isaiah.

ISAMBERT (FRANÇOIS ANDRÉ) See CAIGNART DE SAULCY (L. F. J.) La Palestine, le Jourdain, et la Mer-morte. Examen du rapport de M. I. . . 1854, 8°.

— See FRANKS.—*Laws*. Lois de Frances . . . précédé d'une préface par M. Isambert. . . 1828, 8°.

ISAMBRAS, Sir. Syr Ysambrace. [Edited by F. S. Ellis after the edition printed by J. O. Halliwell from the ms. in the library of Lincoln Cathedral.] Hammersmith, W. Morris at the Kelmescott Press, 1897. 8°. 8 in. (4) + 41 pp. + (1) p.

ISAURE TOULOUSE (JEAN) De l'annulation du mariage catholique. . . Paris, Beaujency [printed], 1893. 12°. 7½ in. 40 pp.

ISAVERDENTZ (HAGOPOS) See LITURGIES.—Lesser Eastern Rites.—*Armenian*. The Armenian ritual. . . Translated into English by F. James Dr. Issaverdeuz. Second edition. 1873-75, 8°.

— L'île Saint Lazare et le couvent arménien. . . Venise, Typographie arménienne S. Lazare, 1879. 8°. 7 in. 30 pp.

— The Sacred rites and ceremonies of the Armenian Church. . . Venice, Armenian Monastery of St. Lazaro, 1888. 8°. 6½ in. 160 pp.

ISBAHĀNĪ. See 'ALĪ IBN AL ḤUSAIN IBN MUḤAMMAD (ABŪ AL FARAJ) *al-Isbahānī*.

ISBRANTS IDES (EBERHARD) See IDES (EVERT)

ISCHIA. CAPACCIO (G. C.) J. C. C. . . de balneis liber, ubi aquarum, quae . . . Pithecusis extant virtutes. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 26. 1723, fol.

— LOMBARD (J. F.) J. F. L. . . eorum, quae de balneis Puteolanis scripta sunt synopsis. Adjectis balneis Aenariarum. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 26. 1723, fol.

ISELIN (JOANNES RUDOLPH) See TSCHUDI (Æ.) Æ. Tschudii . . . chronicon helveticum. . . Nun mehro zum ersten Mahl aus dem Originali herausgegeben, und mit einer Vorrede und nöthigen Anmerkungen . . . versehen von J. R. I. . . 1734-36, fol.

ISENBERG (CARL WILHELM) Dictionary of the Amharic language, in two parts: Amharic and English, and English and Amharic. . . London, Church Missionary Society, 1841. 4°. 10½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 218 pp., 1 folding table.

— Grammar of the Amharic language. . . London, Church Missionary Society, 1842. 8°. 10 in. v. + (5) + 184 pp., 3 folding tables.

ISENBURG, *Family of*. See RECK (J. ST.) Geschichte der gräflichen und fürstlichen Häuser Isenburg, etc. 1825, 4°.

ISENMANNUS (JOANNES) See WUERTEMBERG CONFESSION. Confessio . . . württembergensis . . . una cum apologeticis scriptis . . . quorum autores sunt . . . J. Isenmannus, etc. 1561, fol.

ISERLOHN. LUDORFF (A.) Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Kreises Iserlohn. . . 1900, 4°.

ISFAHĀNĪ. See 'ALĪ IBN AL ḤUSAIN IBN MUḤAMMAD (ABŪ AL-FARAJ) *al-Isbahānī*.

ISHAM (Sir CHARLES EDMUND) *Bart.* [Report on] the manuscripts of Sir C. Isham, Bart., of Lamport Hall, co. Northampton [by A. J. Horwood]. Hist. MSS. Commission 3, pp. 252-254. 1872, fol.

ISIDORE, *Saint, Bishop of Seville*. B. Isidori | Episcopi, Theologi | uetustissimi, de Natiuitate Domini, Pas | sione, & Resurrectione, Regno atq; | Iudicio, Libri duo. | Eiusdem Tractatulus, de uita & obi | tu quorūdam utriusq; Testamen | ti Sanctorum. | Item, Allegoriae quādam, ex utroq; | Testamento excerptae, una cum | libro Praemiorum. | Omnia haec ex codicibus duobus | antiquissimis sunt excerpta, hactē | nus prorsus a nemine uisa. |

Haganow per Iohannem Secerium, | Anno M.D.XXIX [1529]. | Mense Martio. |

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. 2 leaves unsigned, A-V⁴; (164) pp:— (1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-4) index capitulum, (5-162) the work, colophon at foot of (162) as on titlepage, (163) device, (164) blank.

— [Another edition.] B. Isidori . . . ad Florentinam sororem suam de nativitate Domini, passione et resurrectione, regno atque iudicio. Lat. and Old German. SCHILTER (J.) Thesaurus antiquitatum teutonicarum, vol. 1. 1726, fol.

— Etymologiarum libri xx. Epistolae iii. ad Braulionem, et responsiones ii. Braulionis.

[Strassburg, Johann Mentelin, ? 1470.]

Fol. 16 in. Without place, printer's name or date. Semi-gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 2 columns, 51 lines, 8 woodcut diagrams in the text.

Collation: a-n¹⁰, o¹²; 142 leaves (1-142).

Leaf 1 blank.

Leaf 2a col. 1. Incipit Epistola Isidori Iv | nioris Hispalensis Episco | pi Ad Bravlionem Cesar Av | gstanvm Episcopvm. | . . .

Leaf 3a col. 2, line 47 Tabula Generalis | . . .

Leaf 3b col. 2. Incipivnt Capitula Primi | Libri. | Line 29 Incipit Liber Primvs Ethic | mologiarvm Isidori Hispa | lensis

Episcopi. De Discipuli | na Et Arte. c. i. | . . .

Leaf 142a col. 2, line 43 ut vis morbi ignis ardore sicceatur. |

Leaf 142b blank.

Initial letters very tastefully painted. The catchwords are written by the binder at the inner corner of the last page of each gathering, ms. signatures are still visible and many leaves are untouched in the cutting. This copy, Pymme, with his book-plate.

Hain *9270, Panzer i. 74, Proctor 227.

*. * Ascribed to Johann Mentelin by Hain, Panzer, Braun, Proctor, and other bibliographers. The type is a peculiar semi-gothic. The capitals are almost roman in shape. So little is known as yet about Mentelin's types that I prefer leaving this book under his name although the resemblance to certain books usually ascribed to him is by no means striking. Blank spaces are left for Greek quotations and for astronomical and geometrical figures all of which are neatly filled in in the present copy.

— [Another copy.]

Collation: as in former entry, except:—

Leaf 142a col. 2, line 43 ut vis morbi ignis ardore sicceatur. | Explicit Liber Ethimo | logiarvm Isidori Ispa | lensis Episcopi. |

Initial letters rather rudely painted. Very tall copy, with ms. signatures in some cases left on and many leaves untouched by the knife. It shows that g 1 and g 10, n 2 and n 9 were cancelled leaves. The short leaves corresponding to them are found following these leaves.

— Isidori, hispalensis episcopi, originum . . . libri viginti. . . AUCTORES latinae linguae. 1622, 4°.

— Isidori . . . etymologiarum libri xx. Edidit F. V. Otto. CORPUS grammaticorum latinorum veterum, vol. 3. 1833, 4°.

— Ex libro VIII.-XX. Isidori originum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 817-819. 1738, fol.

— See LA PORTE DU THEIL (F. J. G. DE) Ouvrage d'Isidore de Séville sur les origines. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 4. 1799, 4°.

— See MARTINI (M.) M. Martinii lexicon philologicum, . . . accedit ejusdem Cadmus graeco-phoenix . . . glossarium Isidori. . . 1711, fol.

ISIDORE, *Saint, Bishop of Seville*. Ex S. Isidori Hispalensis historia Gothorum. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 2, pp. 700-703. 1739, fol.

— Sancti Isidori Hispalensis Epis | copi libellus soliloquiorum de angustia & miseria hominis. | Halberstadt, Ludwig Trutebul, 1522.

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A⁶, B-D⁴; xviii. leaves:—iv title, ib preface, ii-xviii. the work, xviii. line 31 [Colophon] Explicit liber soliloquiorum Sancti Isidori Hispalensis | episcopi de angustia & miseria hominis. Imps | sum Halberstadie in edibus Ludouaici | Trutebulen. Anno virginiei par. | tus Millesimo quingentesi | mo vicesimo secundo. | xviii blank.

Bound with 'Lichtoreus' "De sacramento eucharistiae," 1526 (6). Panzer vii. 117.

ISIDORE, *Saint, of Pelusium*. Sancti . . . Isidori Pelusiotae epistolae, Jacobo Billio . . . interprete. La Bigne (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 7, pp. 533-802. 1677, fol.

ISIDORUS, *Bishop of Beja*. Ex chronico Isidori episcopi pacensis. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 2, pp. 720, 721. 1739, fol.

— Chronicon imperatorum augustanum. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, p. 263. 1881, fol.

— Chronicon breve Isidoro subjectum. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 725, 726. 1881, fol.

— Chronici isidoriani continuatio. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24, pp. 116, 117. 1879, fol.

ISIDORUS, *Characenus*. 'Ισιδωρος Σταθμου Παρθικου. Isidori Characeni mansiones parthicae. . . Gr. and Lat. GEOGRAPHIAE veteris scriptores, vol. 2. 1703, 8°.

ISIDORUS, *Hispalensis*. See ISIDORE, *Saint, Bishop of Seville*.

ISIDORUS, *Pacensis*. See ISIDORUS, *Bishop of Beja*.

ISINGRIMUS, *Abbas Ottenburanus*. Annales ottenburani Isingrimi et minores. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 17, pp. 311-318. 1891, fol.

ISIS. See BASHUYSEN (O. VAN) Natales XL. Deo con secret disputatione paradoxa de Iside, magna deorum matre. . . [1719], 4°.

ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYŪS, *Bey*. [Nihāyat al-arab. A history of the Premohammedan Arabs, with copious selections from their poetry.] [Marseilles, 1852.] 8°. 9 in. Arabic. 189 pp. + (1) p.

ISKANDAR NĀMAH. Khirad-Nāmahē Iskandary, also called the Sikandar-Nāmahē Bahry. By NIZĀMĪ, Ganjari. 1852-69, 8°.

ISLAM. See MOHAMMEDANISM.

ISLAND. The Island. . . By R. WHITEING. 1899, 8°.

— The Island of Calypso, an operatic masque. . . By E. J. LODER. [? 1850], fol.

— The Island of Doctor Moreau. . . By H. G. WELLS. 1896, 8°.

— The Island Queens; or, the death of Mary, Queen of Scotland. . . By J. BANKS. 1684, 4°.

ISLE OF FRANCE. See MAURITIUS.

ISLE (DE L') See L'ISLE.

ISLENDÍNGA SÖGUR. See COPENHAGEN.—Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Islendínga Sögur. . . 1829, 30, 8°.

ISLY, THOMAS ROBERT BUGAUD DE LA PICONNERIE, *Duc d'*. See BUGAUD DE LA PICONNERIE.

ISMAËL, *Alemujadad, Abulphedā*. See ISMĀ'IL IBN 'ALĪ ('IMĀD AL-DĪN ABŪ AL-FIDĀ), *Prince of Hamāt*.

ISMAELIANS. GUYARD (S.) Fragments relatifs à la doctrine des Ismaélis. . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 22, pt. 1. 1874, 4°.

— ROUSSEAU (J. B. L. J.) Mémoire sur les Ismaélis et les Nosairis de Syrie. . . [? 1810], 8°.

— — — Extraits d'un livre des Ismaélis pour faire suite au Mémoire sur les Ismaélis et les Nosairis de Syrie. . . [1812], 8°.

— SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) Baron. Recherches sur l'initiation à la secte des Ismaéliens. . . 1824, 8°.

ISMĀ'IL DEDEH ANKIRAVĪ (RUSŪKH AL-DĪN) See JALĀL AL-DĪN, *Rāmī*. [Maṣnavī i ma'navī. A mystico-religious poem, in six books. The Persian text accompanied by a Turkish translation and commentary, by Ismā'il Dede Ankiravī.] [1835], fol.

ISMĀ'IL IBN 'ALĪ ('IMĀD AL-DĪN ABŪ AL-FIDĀ) *Prince of Hamāt*. Historia Saracenorum in Sicilia, excerpta ex chronologia universali Ismaélis Alemujadad, Abulphedā. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 1, pt. 2, pp. 249-254. 1725, fol.

— Historia imperii vetustissimi Joctanidarum. . . Pocock (E.) the Elder. Historia . . . Joctanidarum, etc., part 1, pp. 1-15. 1786, 4°.

— Résumé de l'histoire des croisades tiré des Annales d'Abou'l-Fedā. [With a French translation by Baron W. Mac Guckin de Slane.] (Autobiographie d'Abou'l-Fedā extraite de sa chronique.) PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Recueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens orientaux, vol. 1, pp. 1-186. 1872, fol.

— Chorasmiae et Mawaralnahræ, hoc est regionum extra Fluvium Oxum descriptio. Descriptio Arabiæ. Descriptio Maris persici. Descriptio Maris Alkolzum, h. e. Maris rubri. Opera et studio J. Gravii. Arab and Lat. GEOGRAPHIAE veteris scriptores, vol. 3. 1712, 8°.

— Description générale de l'Arabie, faite par le sultan Ismael Abulfeda, traduite en françois . . . éclaircie par des notes, etc. [by J. de la Roque]. See ARVIEUX (L. D') Voyage dans la Palestine. . . 1718, 12°.

— Abulfedæ Tabula Syriæ cum excerpto geographico ex Ibn Ol Wardii geographia et historia naturali. Arabice nunc primum edidit, latine vertit, notis explanavit J. B. Koehler. . . Accessere J. J. Reiskii . . . animadversiones ad Abulfedam et prodidagmata ad historiam et geographiam orientalem (i.e. ad Hagji Chalifæ tabulas). Lipsiæ, Schoenermark, 1766.

4°. 10½ in. Arab. and Lat. (68) + 240 pp.

— See S., S. DE. Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: 'Αμπουλφέντα 'Ισμαήλ . . . ἐκ τῶν γεωγραφικῶν πινάκων περιγραφῇ Χορασμίας. . . Description de la Chorasmie, du Mawaralnahr, de l'Arabie, de l'Égypte, de la Perse, du Golphe persique et de la Mer rouge, extraite des Tables géographiques d'Abou'lfeda Ismaél. . . [? 1810], 8°.

ISMĀ'IL IBN HĀMMĀD (ABU NAṢR) *al-Jauhari*. [Lughāt i Vānkuli. A Turkish translation of the Šibāh, of al-Jauhari, a dictionary of the Arabic language, by Muḥammad ibn Muṣṭafa Vānkuli. Edited, with a Turkish preface, by Ibrahim Mutaferrikah. Second edition.] [Constantinople, 1755-56.]

Fol. 12½ in. Arab. and Turk. 2 vols. I. (4) + 372 leaves. II. (2) + 430 leaves.

ISNARD (MAXIMIN) Discours . . . sur la Chose publique, et projet d'interpellation nationale, à adresser au roi, par le Corps législatif, au nom du peuple. . . .

Paris, Laurens, 1792.

8°. 8½ in. 48 pp.

— M. Isnard à ses collègues. (Discours sur la nécessité de passer un Pacte social antérieur à toute loi constitutionnelle.)

Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1793.

8°. 8½ in. 24 pp.

— Proscription d'Isnard. . . .

Paris, Du Pont, an. III. [1795].

8°. 8½ in. 98 pp.

ISNY, *Monastery of*. Necrologium isnense. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Neer. Ger., vol. 1, pp. 177-179. 1888, 4°.

ISO. Ysonis de miraculis S. Otmari libri II. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 2, pp. 47-54. 1828, fol.

— Isonis . . . formulae. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, pp. 707, 708. 1749, fol.

ISOCRATES. Ἰσοκράτους | Λογοὶ καὶ Ἐπιστολαί. | Isocratis | Orationes Et | Epistolae. | Cvm Latina Interpretatione Hieronymi VVolfii, ab | ipso postremum recognita. | Editio Secvnda. | [Device.]

Oliva Pavli Stephani. | Anno M.D. CIII [1604]. | Genevae.

8°. 6½ in. Greek characters and Roman letter. ¶^a, A-D^a, EF^a, a-z^a, aa-zz^a, aaa-fff^a, ggg^a, ¶^b, ¶^c, ¶^d, ¶^e; (88)+844+(44) pp:— (1) title, (2) list of the orations of Isocrates, (3-5) dedication by Henri Estienne to Marcus Fuggerus, (6-86) life, etc., of Isocrates, (87) blank, (88) motto, 1-844 the work, (1-41) index, (42-44) blank. Vellum, with arms of on sides.

— Ἰσοκράτους Λογοὶ ἔπτα καὶ ἐπιστολαί. Isocratis orationes septem et epistolae. Codicibus mss. nonnullis, et impressis melioris notae exemplaribus collatis, varias lectiones subiecit: versionem novam, notasque ex H. Wolfio potissimum desumptas adjunxit, Gul. Battie. . . .

Cantabrigiae, Typis Academicis, 1729.

8°. 8 in. Gr. and Lat. (12)+448 pp.

— Isocratis orationes. See MANUTIUS (A. P.) Orationes . . . rhetorum. . . . 1513, fol.

— Das buechlin Isocratis von underwysung eines fürsten. . . . See ERASMUS (D.) Ein nutzliche underwysung eines . . . fürsten. . . . 1521, 4°.

— Isocratis de pace. BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Manuscripts. Classical texts, pp. 63-79, 4°.

— Isocrates de regno administrando Erasmo interprete. ERASMUS (D.) Institutio principis Christiani. . . . 1516, 4°.

— Ἰσοκράτους ἐπιστολαί. . . . EPISTOLAE diversorum philosophorum, pt. 2. 1499, 4°.

— Isocratis epistolae, quae extant, novem cum scholiis. . . . Studio et opera G. Sylvani. . . .

Londini, J. Heptinstall, 1685.

12°. 5 in. Gr. and Lat. (4)+149 pp.+(1) p.

ISOLARIO. Isolario in versi. Da BARTOLOMMEO [ZAMBERTI], da li Sonetti. [? 1485], 4°.

IOLE. Isole | Che son da Venetia nella Dalmatia | et per tutto l'Arcipelago, fino à | Constantinopoli, con le loro Fortezze, | e con le terre più notabili di Dal- | matia: nuouamente poste in disegno | a beneficio de gli studiosi di Geogra- | fia. |

In Vinegia. | M D LXXIII [1573]. | Appresso Simon Pinargenti, et | compagni. |

Fol. 10½ in. Roman letter. 2 leaves unsigned; (4) pp:—(1) engraved title, (2) blank, (3) to the reader, in French, (4) blank. 53 engraved maps.

ISRAEL (MANASSEH BEN) See MANASSEH, ben Joseph, ben Israel.

ISRAELITES. See JEWS.

ISSAVERDENZ (JAMES) See ISAVERDENTZ (HAGOPUS)

ISSEMBOURG D'HAPPONCOURT DE GRAFFIGNY (FRANÇOISE D') See HUGUET DE GRAFFIGNY (F.)

IST. Ist der Oberhofprediger D. Reinhard in Dresden wirklich kein Philosoph, kein Redner, kein Theolog, kein guter Staatsbürger, und kein treuer Unterthan? Als Antwort auf die Flugschrift: Lettre au rédacteur des Mélanges de philosophie, d'histoire, de morale, et de la littérature, écrite par un Théologien catholique, von einem sächsischen Protestanten.

Deutschland [? Dresden], 1808.

8°. 8 in. 40 pp.

ISTHVANFIUS (NICOLAUS) Regni hungarici historia, post obitum gloriosissimi Matthiae Corvini . . . libris xxiv. Rerum in Pannonia, Dalmatia, Transsilvania, Moldavia, Bosnia, Illyrico . . . ab anno 1490 gestarum . . . exactè descripta [with the epitomes of four other books, edited by A. Hieratus]. . . . Accedit . . . Viennae Austriae aetissima anno 1683 à Turcis oppugnatio . . . defensio, ac victoriosa liberatio (descripta per I. I. K. S. C. V.).

Coloniae Agrippinae, J. W. Friess, 1685.

Fol. 14 in. (8)+552+(2)+39+(41) pp.

ISTORIA. Istoria del granducato di Toscana sotto il governo della casa Medici. [By Jacopo Riguccio Galuzzi.] Tomo primo[-quinto].

Firenze, R. Del-Vivo, 1781.

4°. 9½ in. 5 vols.

— Istoria: 2 Oratione di Santa Lucia | Vergine 2 Martire. | [In verse.] [? Venice, ? 1600.]

4°. 8 in. Roman letter, 2 columns, 1 woodcut. A²; (4) pp:—(1) title-heading as above in two lines, woodcut of the martyrdom underneath, the poem commences on the same page, (4) line 4 ll Fine. |

— Istoria famosa della vita, e morte di Pietro Mancino, capo di banditi. [In verse.] Napoli, 1818.

4°. 8½ in. (8) pp.

ISTORICI. Istorici delle cose veneziane, i quali hanno scritto per pubblico decreto: cioe' M. Sabellico, P. Bembo, P. Paruta, A. Morosini, B. Nani, M. Foscarini.

Venezia, Appresso il Lovisa, 1718-22.

4°. 10½ in. 10 vols. in 11.

ISTORIYA. Исторія о благородномъ князе Петре, званомъ ключахъ и о благородной королевне Магилене. [The story of prince Peter, the golden keys, and the noble queen Magilene.] [? Moscow, ? 1790.]

4°. 7½ in. 8 leaves printed on one side: illustrations.

— Исторія о храбромъ и сильномъ князе Бобе Королевиче и о смерти отца его. [The story of the strong and brave hero Boba Korolevich and the death of his father.] [? Moscow, ? 1700.]

4°. 7½ in. 8 leaves printed on one side: illustrations.

— Исторія о славномъ и о храбромъ богатыре Пале Муромце и о солонье разбойнике. [The story of the renowned, brave hero Eliah Murometz, and the robber-nightingale.] [? Moscow, ? 1700.]

4°. 7½ in. 8 leaves printed on one side: illustrations.

ISTRIA. GOYNAEUS (J. B.) J. B. G. . . . de situ Istriae libellus. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 16. 1722, fol.

— KATANCSICH (P. M.) Istri adcolarum geographia vetus. . . . 1826, '27, 4°.

ISVARACHANDRA (SARMAN) VIDYĀSĀGARA.

See SĀYANĀCHĀRA, successively called MĀDHAVĀCHĀRYA and VIDYĀRĀṆYASVĀMIN. Sarvadarsana Saṅgraha; or, an Epitome of the different systems of Indian philosophy, by M. Edited by Pandita Īswarachandra Vidyāsāgara. . . . 1858, 8°.

ĪSVARAKRISHNA. The Sāṅkhya Kārikā, or memorial verses on the Sāṅkhya philosophy, by Īswara Krishna; translated from the Sanscrit by H. T. Colebrooke . . . also the Bhāṣhya, or commentary of Gaurapāda; translated and illustrated by an original comment, by H. H. Wilson. . . . Oxford, Oriental Translation Fund, 1837. 4°. 13 in. (2) + xiv. + 194 + (2) + 48 + (6) pp. With bookplate of the Duke of Sussex.

ĪSWARA KRISHNA. See ĪSVARAKRISHNA.

ISYCHIUS. See HESYCHIUS.

ITA, Countess of Hapsburg. See IDA.

ITALIA. La Italia liberata da Gotthi. . . . Da G. G. TRISINO. 1547-48, 8°.

ITALIAE. Italiae brevis et accurata descriptio. (Cui accessit locorum et opidorum index, itinerum sive viarum ordine compositus.) Ultrajecti, G. à Zyll, 1650. 12°. 5 in. (4) + 474 + (18) pp., engraved titlepage.

ITALIAN. The Italian . . . a romance. . . . By Mrs. A. RADCLIFFE. 1797, 12°.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, etc. See ITALY. —Language, etc.

ITALIANA. L'Italiana in Algieri, opera buffa. . . . Da G. A. ROSSINI. Nuova edizione. [? 1813], fol.

ITALIC DIALECTS. MOMMSEN (T.) Die unteritalischen Dialekte. . . . 1850, 8°.

— RISI (P.) Dei tentativi fatti per spiegare le antiche lingue italiane e specialmente l'etrusca, saggio storico-critico. . . . 1863, 8°.

ITALY.**ARRANGEMENT.****DEPARTMENTS OF STATE AND PUBLIC BODIES.**

Camera dei Deputati.

Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio.

MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Administration.

Agriculture.

Antiquities.

Architecture.

Art.

Biography.

Church History.

Commerce and Trade.

Description and Travels.

Maps and Plans.

Folk lore.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

HISTORY.—Bibliography.

General and Miscellaneous Works.

Gothic and Lombard Kingdoms. 476-774.

German Emperors. 962-1122.

Age of the Communes. 1100-1300.

Age of the Despots. 1300-1492.

Age of Invasions. 1492-1527.

Spanish - Austrian Ascendancy. 1527-1796.

Struggle for Independence. 1796-1870.

United Italy. 1870-

Industry.

LANGUAGE.—General and

Miscellaneous Works.

Conversation and

Phrases.

Dictionaries.

Grammar.

Law.

LITERATURE.—Bibliography.

History.

Collections.

Selections for Reading

and Speaking.

Dialogues.

Drama.

Fiction.

Letters.

Periodicals.

Poetry.

Satire.

Music.

Numismatics.

Philosophy.

Religion.

Social Life, Manners and

Customs.

Social Science.

Anonymous works having

"Italy" for first word

of title.

ITALY.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE AND PUBLIC BODIES.*Camera dei Deputati.*

— Biblioteca della Camera dei Deputati. Catalogo meto-
dico degli scritti contenuti nelle pubblicazioni periodiche
italiane e straniere. Parte prima [primo, secondo, e
terzo supplemento, e parte seconda]. . . .

Roma, Tipografia della Camera dei Deputati,
1885-95.

4°. 10½ in. 5 parts.

— 1848-97. Indice generale degli atti parlamentari.
Storia dei Collegi Elettorali.

Roma, Tipografia della Camera dei Deputati,
1898.

4°. 12 in. lxi. pp. + (1) p. + 728 pp.

Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio.

— Introduzione alla statistica delle banche popolari italiane.
(Anni 1881-83.) Con una relazione di L. Luzzatti. . . .

Roma, Stabilimento tipografico dell' Opinione, 1885.
8°. 10½ in. xxxix. pp. + (1) p. + 179 pp. + (1) p.

MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.*Administration.*

— Oculus pastoralis, sive Libellus erudiens futurum rec-
torem populorum, anonymo auctore, conscriptus circiter
annum 1222. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Antiquitates italicæ
Medii Aevi, vol. 4, pp. 93-128. 1741, fol.

Agriculture.

— ZANOTTI (U.) L'Agricoltura e le casse di risparmio
ordinarie. 1893, 8°.

Antiquities.

— FABRETTI (A.) Corpus inscriptionum italicarum. . . .
1867, 4°.

— — Primo[-Terzo] Supplemento alla raccolta delle
antichissime iscrizioni italiane. . . . 1872-78, 4°.

— — Appendice al Corpus inscriptionum italicarum. . . .
1880, 4°.

— GUIDI (U.) Catalogi quatuor . . . antiquitatum grae-
carum, romanarum et italicarum. . . . 1853, 8°.

— KOLLÁR (J.) Staoritalia Slavjanska . . . Tabule. 1853,
fol.

Architecture.

— CATTANEO (R.) L'Architecture en Italie du vie au xie
siècle: recherches historiques et critiques. . . . 1900, 4°.

— KNIGHT (H. G.) The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy,
from the time of Constantine to the fifteenth century.
. . . . 1842-44, fol.

— STREET (G. E.) Brick and marble in the Middle Ages:
notes of a tour in the north of Italy. . . . 1855, 8°.

— WYATT (Sir M. D.) The Italian court in the Crystal
Palace. . . . 1854, 8°.

Art.

— AMORETTI (C.) Memorie storiche su la vita gli studj e le
opere di L. da Vinci. . . . 1804, 8°.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Art.

- BALLERINI (F.) *Le Belle arti nelle legislazioni passate e presenti, Italiane e straniere.* . . . 1898, 8°.
- — Discorsi e giudizi di vari senatori del regno, che le servitù dichiarano ingiuste e dannose alle belle arti. . . . 1893, 8°.
- — La Mente di Ferdinando Martini, intorno alla legislazione delle belle arti in Italia. . . . 1892, 8°.
- — Testo del disegno di legge Martini sulla conservazione dei monumenti. . . . 1893, 8°.
- — La Vitalità delle belle arti annichilita in Roma. 1893, 8°.
- BELLORI (G. P.) *Descrizione delle Imagini dipinte da Raffaello d'Urbino.* . . . 1695, fol.
- BERENSON (H.) *The Central Italian painters of the Renaissance.* . . . 1897, 8°.
- — *The Study and criticism of Italian art.* . . . 1901-02, 8°.
- BEYLE (M. H.) *Histoire de la peinture en Italie par De Stendhal (Henry Beyle).* . . . 1892, 8°.
- BONETTI (A. M.) *Le Belle Arti e il loro commercio.* . . . 1892, 8°.
- — *Le Gallerie private e l'Editto Pacca.* . . . 1892, 8°.
- BORDIGA (G.) *Le Opere del pittore e plastatore G. Ferrari.* . . . 1835, fol.
- BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Prints and Drawings.* Introduction to a catalogue of the early Italian prints. . . . 1886, 8°.
- BURCKHARDT (J.) *Le Cicerone: Guide de l'art antique et de l'art moderne en Italie.* . . . 1885, 8°.
- BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. Exhibition of the work of L. Signorelli and his school. . . . 1893, 4°.
- CHIOSSONE (D.) *Italia Artistica o galleria di capolavori italiani disegnati ed incisi dai quadri originali.* . . . 1860[-64], fol.
- CHIUSOLE (A.) *Conte.* Itinerario delle pitture, sculture, ed architetture piu' rare di molte città d'Italia. . . . 1782, 8°.
- COLNABRINI (F. C.) *Per la libertà delle belle arti in Italia: Brevi osservazioni sull'annunziata riforma dell'editto Pacca, etc.* 1897, 8°.
- COOK (H.) *Pitture italiane esposte a Burlington House.* [1902], fol.
- CROWE (J. A.) *A History of painting in North Italy . . . from the fourteenth to the sixteenth century.* 1871, 8°.
- — *A New history of Painting in Italy, from the second to the sixteenth century.* . . . 1864, '64, '66, 8°.
- EDITTO (L') *Paccæ le belle arti: Memoria.* 1885, 8°.
- ETERNA (L') *questione della libertà artistica.* . . . 1896, 8°.
- FARQUHAR (M.) *Biographical catalogue of the principal Italian painters.* . . . 1855, 8°.
- FRANCESCONI (D.) *Congettura che una Lettera creduta di Baldassar Castiglione sia di Raffaello d'Urbino.* . . . 1799, 8°.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Art.

- GARRIOD (H. DE) *De la légitimité du portrait de Léon X.* . . . 1842, 8°.
- GIACOMINI (G.) *L'Editto Pacca delli 7 Aprile 1820.* . . . 1891, 8°.
- HAMILTON (G.) *Artist.* Schola-italica picturæ sive selectæ quædam summorum e schola italica pictorum tabulæ ære incisæ cura et impensis G. H. . . . 1773, fol.
- HEATH (R. F.) *Titian.* . . . 1881, 8°.
- JAMES (J. T.) *Bishop of Calcutta.* The Italian schools of painting. . . . 1820, 8°.
- — *Memoirs of the early Italian painters.* . . . 1845, 12°.
- JAMESON (A.) *Memoirs of Italian painters.* . . . 1889, 8°.
- KUGLER (F. T.) *Handbook of painting.* The Italian schools. . . . 4th ed. 1874, 8°.
- — *A Hand-book of the history of painting.* . . . Part 1. The Italian schools of painting. . . . 1842, 12°.
- — *The Schools of painting in Italy.* . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1851, 8°.
- LANZI (L. A.) *The History of painting in Italy.* . . . 1828, 8°.
- — *Storia pittorica della Italia.* . . . Ed. quinta. . . . 1834, 8°.
- — [Another copy of vols. 1 to 4.]
- MARUCCHI (G.) *Per la verità e per la libertà: Scritti . . . sulla condizione creata alle belle arti in Italia.* . . . 1901, 8°.
- MEZZANOTTE (A.) *Professor of the University of Perugia.* Della vita e delle opere di P. Vannucci da Castello della Pieve, cognominato Il Perugino. . . . 1836, 8°.
- MORELLI (G.) *Italian masters in German galleries.* . . . 1883, 8°.
- MORELLI (J.) *Notizia d'opere di disegno nella prima metà del secolo XVI. esistente in Padova, Cremona, Milano, etc.* 1800, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] 1800, 8°.
- MÜNTZ (E.) *Les Arts à la cour des Papes pendant le XV.^e et XVI.^e siècle.* . . . 1878-82, 8°.
- NEW GALLERY. Exhibition of early Italian art. From 1300 to 1550. . . . 1893-94, 8°.
- — Portfolio of photographic reproductions of pictures in the early Italian art exhibition. . . . [1894], 4°.
- O., M., *Comm.* Le Belle arti e la nuova legge. 1892, 8°.
- ONGARO (F. DALL') *Scritti d'arte.* . . . Ed. postuma. . . . 1873, 8°.
- OSLER (W. R.) *Tintoretto.* . . . 1882, 8°.
- OSSERVAZIONI sullo stato dei diversi regni, principati, e provincie democratizzate nel secolo XVIII; con lo stato di tutti i pezzi di belle arti trasportate a Parigi. 1799, 8°.
- PERKINS (C. C.) *Italian Sculptors: being a history of sculpture in northern, southern, and eastern Italy.* . . . 1868, 4°.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Art.

- Q., A. Lettres sur le préjudice qu'occasionneroient aux arts et à la science, le déplacement des monumens de l'art de l'Italie, le démembrement de ses Écoles, et la spoliation de ses collections, galeries, musées, etc. 1796, 8°.
- QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY (A. C.) Lettres sur le préjudice qu'occasionneroient aux Arts et à la Science, le déplacement des monumens de l'art de l'Italie, etc. 1815, 8°.
- RAMBOUX (J. A.) Trostspiegel in den Widerwartigkeiten des Lebens. Dreissig Marienbilder zur lauretanischen Litane, nach Gemälden italienischer Meister des xiv.-xvi. Jahrhunderts aus der Privatsammlung des Conservators des städtischen Museums zu Cöln. . . . [? 1855], fol.
- RANALLI (F.) Storia delle belle arti in Italia. . . . 2a ed. . . . 1856, 8°.
- RICHTER (J. P.) Italian art in the National Gallery. . . . 1883, 4°.
- ROSINI (G.) Storia della Pittura Italiana esposta coi monumenti. . . . 1839-47, 8°.
- — Plates. 1839-47, fol.
- RUMOHRE (C. F. L. F. VON) Italienische Forschungen. . . . 1827-31, 8°.
- SACCHI (L.) *Artist.* Studi intorno alla storia civile delle arti belle in Italia. . . . 1856, 8°.
- SALAZARO (D.) Studi sui monumenti della Italia meridionale dal iv. al xiii. secolo. . . . 1871-81, fol.
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Italian wall decorations of the 15th and 16th centuries. . . . 1901, 8°.
- — Portfolio of Italian art. . . . [1881-95], fol.
- STILLMAN (W. J.) Old Italian masters engraved by T. Cole. . . . 1892, 8°.
- VENTURI (A.) La Madone, représentations de la Vierge dans l'art italien. . . . [1904], fol.
- VITTORIA (V.) Osservazioni sopra il libro della Felsina Pittrice. . . . 1703, 8°.
- WÖLFFLIN (H.) The Art of the Italian renaissance. . . . 1903, 8°.

Biography.

- FABRONI (A.) Vitae Italorum doctrina excellentium qui saeculis xvii. et xviii. floruerunt. 1778-1805, 8°.
- HAGIOLOGIUM Italicum. . . . 1773, 4°.

Church History.

- GENHART (É.) L'Italie mystique: histoire de la renaissance religieuse au Moyen Âge. Deuxième édition. 1893, 8°.
- GREGORY xv., *Pope.* S. D. N. D. Gregorii . . . xv. constitutio contra haereticos in Italy commorantes. . . . [20 July, 1622]. 1622, fol.
- INNOCENT x., *Pope.* S. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. constitutio circa statum regularium in Italia. . . . [17 Dec. 1649.] 1649, fol.
- MACCRIE (T.) History of the progress and suppression of the Reformation in Italy in the 16th century. . . . 2nd ed. 1833, 8°.
- VALTELLINA. A Discourse upon the reasons of the resolutions taken in the Valteline against the tyranny of the Grisons and heretiques. . . . 1628, 4°.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Commerce and Trade.

- FRESCOBALDI (L.) Viaggio . . . in Egitto et in Terra Santa. Con un discorso dell' editore sopra il commercio degl' Italiani nel secolo xiv. 1818, 8°.

Description and Travels.

- BAEDEKER (C.) Italy. Handbook for travellers. First part. Northern Italy. . . . 8th remodelled edition. 1889, 8°.
- — Tenth edition. 1895, 8°.
- — Eleventh edition. 1899, 8°.
- — Italy. . . . Second part. Central Italy and Rome. . . . 5th edition. 1877, 8°.
- — Twelfth edition. 1897, 8°.
- — Italy. . . . Third part. Southern Italy and Sicily. . . . 12th edition. 1896, 8°.
- BECKFORD (P.) Familiar letters from Italy to a friend in England. . . . 1805, 8°.
- BLAEU (J.) Theatrum civitatum et admirandorum Italiae. . . . 1663, fol.
- BRUE (A. H.) Carte routière de l'Italie. . . . 1824, 34 x 26 in.
- CRAMER (J. A.) Italiae antiquae et novae pars septentrionalis [australis]. . . . 1825, 26 x 30 in. obl.
- DICKENS (C.) Pictures from Italy. . . . [? 1898], 8°.
- EUSTACE (J. C.) A Classical tour through Italy. . . . 3rd ed. 1819, 4°.
- EVANS (G. W. D.) The Classic and connoisseur in Italy and Sicily. . . . 1835, 8°.
- FORSTER (E.) Handbuch für Reisende in Italien. . . . 1840, 8°.
- — Manuel du voyageur en Italie. . . . 4e. éd. . . . 1850, 8°.
- FORSYTH (J.) Remarks on antiquities, arts and letters during an excursion in Italy . . . 1802 and 1803. . . . 1820, 12°.
- FRESHFIELD (D. W.) Italian Alps. . . . 1875, 8°.
- GARDINER (M.) Countess of Blessington. The Idler in Italy. . . . 1839, 8°.
- HOARE (Sir R. C.) Bart. A Classical tour through Italy and Sicily. . . . 1819, 4°.
- HOBHOUSE (J. C.) Baron Broughton. Italy. . . . 1859, 12°.
- ILLUSTRIORUM Italiae urbium tabulae. . . . [? 1657], fol.
- IMPRESSIONS of Rome, Florence and Turin. . . . 1862, 8°.
- ITALIAE brevis et accurata descriptio. . . . 1650, 12°.
- LABAT (J. B.) Voyages . . . en Espagne et en Italie. . . . 1731, 12°.
- LICHTENTHAL (P.) Manuale bibliographico del viaggiatore in Italia. . . . 2da. ed. 1834, 12°.
- MOENS (W. J. C.) English travellers and Italian brigands. . . . 1866, [65], 8°.
- MOORE (J.) A View of society and manners in Italy. . . . 2nd ed. 1781, 8°.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Description and Travels.

- MURRAY (J.) *the Younger*. Handbook for travellers in Central Italy. . . . 1843, 12°.
- — 3rd edition. 1853, 12°.
- — 5th edition. 1861, '58, 12°.
- — 6th edition. Part I. 1864, 12°.
- — 7th edition. Part II. 1864, 12°.
- — Handbook for travellers in Northern Italy. . . . 2nd ed. 1846, 12°.
- — 5th edition. 1854, 12°.
- — 8th edition. 1860, 12°.
- — 9th edition. 1863, 12°.
- — 10th edition. 1866, 12°.
- — 14th edition. 1877, 8°.
- — Handbook for travellers in Southern Italy. . . . 1853, 12°.
- — 2nd edition. 1855, 12°.
- — 4th edition. 1862, 12°.
- — 5th edition. 1865, 12°.
- — 8th edition. 1878, 8°.
- — 9th edition. 1892, 8°.
- OWENSON (S.) afterwards MORGAN (S.) *Lady*. Italy. . . . 1821, 4°.
- PERELLE (N.) *Les Œuvres de Perelle*. Vues nouvelles des plus beaux lieux . . . d'Italie, . . . contenant . . . vingt vues en Italie. . . . 1685, obl. 4°.
- R., W. S. *Letters from the north of Italy*. . . . 1819, 8°.
- ROGISARD (DE) *Les Delices de l'Italie*, contenant une description exact du pays, des principales villes . . . et de toutes les raretez qui s'y trouvent. . . . 1707, 12°.
- RUMOHRE (C. F. L. F. VON) *Drey Reisen nach Italien*. Erinnerungen. . . . 1832, 12°.
- SALA (G. A.) *Rome and Venice, with other wanderings in Italy, in 1866-7*. . . . 1869, 8°.
- SAMBALINO (D.) *Guida dei viaggiatori in Italia e all' isole di Sicilia e Malta*. . . . 1824, 8°.
- SCENES and impressions in Egypt and in Italy. . . . 1824, 8°.
- SENIOR (N. W.) *Journals kept in France and Italy from 1848 to 1852*. . . . 1871, 8°.
- SPALLANZANI (L.) *Travels in the Two Sicilies and some parts of the Apennines*. . . . 1798, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages*, vol. 5. 1809, 4°.
- STARKE (M.) *Travels in Europe, for the use of travellers on the continent, and likewise in the Island of Sicily*. To which is added an account of the remains of ancient Italy . . . 8th ed. . . . 1832, 8°.
- — 9th edition. 1839, 8°.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Description and Travels.

- STERNBERG (C. VON) *Count*. Reise durch Tyrol in die oesterreichischen Provinzen Italiens im Frühjahr 1804. . . . 1806, 4°.
- TOUR (A) in France and Italy, made by an English gentleman, 1675. . . . 1676, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] *COLLECTION of voyages*, vol. 1. 1745, fol.
- TOWNSEND (G.) *Canon of Durham*. Journal of a town in Italy, in 1850, with an account of an interview with the Pope, at the Vatican. . . . 1850, 12°.
- TRAVERSARIUS (A.) *Camaldulensis*. *Beati Ambrosii abbatis generalis camaldulensis Hodoeporicon*. . . . [1680], 4°.
- TRUE (A) description . . . of what is most worthy to be seen in all Italy. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- VALERY () *pseud.* *Voyages historiques, littéraires et artistiques en Italie*. . . . 2e. éd. 1838, 8°.
- VALLARDI (G.) *the Elder*. *Itinerario italiano ossia descrizione dei viaggi per le strade più frequentate alle principali città d'Italia*. . . . 19a ed. 1828, 8°.
- WORDSWORTH (C.) *Bishop of Lincoln*. Journal of a tour in Italy, with reflections on the present condition and prospects of religion in that country. . . . 2nd ed. 1863, 12°.
- ZEILLER (M.) *Itinerarium Italiae Nov. Antiquae, oder Raiss-Beschreibung durch Italien, darinn nicht allein viel unterschiedliche Weg durch das Welshland selbst, und in dasselbe, auss Teutschland und Frankreich . . . verzeichnet, und das alte Italien mit dem jetzigen Welshland verglichen*. . . . 1640, fol.
- *Catalogus provinciarum Italiae*. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. SS. Lang., pp. 188-189. 1878, 4°.
- [Collection of 200 photographs of Italian views, and antiquities in two volumes.]
Fol. 24 in. 2 vols.
- *De Italia Medii Aevi dissertatio chorographica pro usu tabulae Italiae graeco-langobardico-francicae, ut a Graecis et Langobardis ad Carolum M. translatae, Medii Aevi nominibus regionum, urbium, fluminum et montium, opportune appositis, atque illustratis; isagoge ad geographiam universalem ejusdem aevi, antiquioribus originibus intermixtis. Auctore anonymo mediolanensi*. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 10, (2) + cccxvi. + 13 pp. 1727, fol.
- *Iter italicum litterarium*. MABILLON (J.) *Museum italicum*, vol. 1, pt. 1., pp. 3-244. 1724, 4°.
- Maps and Plans.*
- STANFORD (E.) *Publisher*. Map of Italy, 1859. 1859. 32 x 27 in.
- Folk-lore.*
- BROFFERIO (A.) *Tradizione italiana*. . . . 1847-50, 8°.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

- BEATIANO (G. C. DE) Il Mercurio araldico in Italia. . . . 1686, 4°.
- CAMPANILE (G.) Notizie di nobiltà. . . . 1672, 4°.
- CANDIDA GONZAGA (H.) *Conte.* Memorie delle famiglie nobili delle province meridionali d'Italia. . . . 1875-83, 4°.
- CRESCENZI ROMANI (G. P. DE') Corona della nobiltà d'Italia ovvero compendio dell' istorie delle famiglie illustri . . . 1639, '42, 4°.
- IMHOF (J. W.) *Genealogiae viginti illustrium in Italia familiarum.* . . . 1710, fol.
- LITTA (P.) *Conte.* Celebri famiglie Italiane. . . . 1819-94, 4°.
- SANSONO (F.) Origine e fatti delle famiglie illustri d'Italia. . . . 1670, 4°.
- ZAZZERA (F.) Della nobiltà dell' Italia. . . . 1615, '28, fol.

HISTORY.

Bibliography.

- COLETI (G. A.) Catalogo delle storie particolari civili ed ecclesiastiche della città e de' luoghi d'Italia. . . . 1779, 4°.
- HOARE (Sir R. C.) A Catalogue of books relating to the history and topography of Italy. . . . 1812, 4°.
- HOEPLI (U.) Storia d'Italia. Catalogo n. 68. 1891, 8°.

General and Miscellaneous Works.

- BARRIUS (G.) De laudibus Italiae. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 1. 1725, fol.
- BENEDICTUS, *Monachus Sancti Andreae in Monte Soracte.* B. . . . chronicon [De rebus in Italia gestis] a.c. 360-973. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 3. 1838, fol.
- CALLIGARIS (G.) Indices chronologici ad Rerum italicarum scriptores. . . . 1885, fol.
- CASELLA (P. L.) P. L. C. de primis Italiae colonis liber. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 1. 1725, fol.
- CASSIODORUS (M. A.) Cassiodori senatoris variae. . . . Accedunt i. Epistulae theodericianae variae. . . . II. Acta synodorum habitatum Romae. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Auct., vol. 12. 1894, 4°.
- CRAMER (J. A.) A Geographical and historical description of ancient Italy. . . . 1826, 8°.
- GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Italiae, Neapolis, Siciliae . . . atque adjacentium terrarum insularumque. . . . 1725, '22-'25, fol.
- GUARNACCI (M.) Origini italiane o siano memorie istorico-etrusche sopra l'antichissimo regno d'Italia. . . . 1785-87, 4°.
- GUICCIARDINI (F.) La Historia di Italia. . . . 1561, fol.
- I Quattro ultimi libri dell' historie d'Italia. . . . 1564, 4°.
- HISTOIRE des invasions des Arabes . . . en Italie. . . . [? 1838], 8°.
- ILDEFONSO, di San Luigi. Delizie degli erudite toscani. . . . 1770-89, 8°.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Bibliography.

- MECHELE (C.) Articolo delle ragioni del dominio, che ha la . . . repubblica di Venetia sopra il suo Golfo per il ius belli uz vittoria navale contra Federico I. Imp. . . . 1618, 4°.
- MICALI (G.) Storia degli antichi popoli Italiani. . . . 1832, 8°.
- — Atlas.
- MOMMSEN (T.) The Earliest inhabitants of Italy. . . . 1858, 8°.
- MONTE CASSINO, *Monastery of.* Annales casinenses [de rebus in Italia gestis]. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 19. 1866, fol.
- MURATORI (L. A.) Annali d'Italia dal principio dell' era volgare [A.D. 1-1749]. 1744-49, 4°.
- — Antiquitates italicæ Medii Aevi. . . . (Indices chronologici ad Antiquitates italicas Medii Aevi L. A. M. . . .) 1738-42, 1896, fol.
- — Rerum italicarum scriptores. . . . 1723-51, fol.
- RING (B. J. J. M. DE) Histoire des peuples opiques, de leur législation, de leur culte, de leurs mœurs, de leur langue. . . . (Notes grammaticales.) 1859, 8°.
- ROME.—*Instituto Storico Italiano.* Fonti per la storia d'Italia. . . . 1887-98, 8°.
- RUBEUS (H.) H. R. . . . italicarum et ravennatum historiarum libri II. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 17. 1722, fol.
- SIMONDE DE SISMONDI (J. C. L.) Histoire des républiques italiennes du moyen âge. . . . 4^e éd. 1829, 8°.
- — A History of the Italian republics, being a view of the origin, progress and fall of Italian freedom. . . . 1832, 8°.
- TARTINIUS (J. M.) Rerum italicarum scriptores ab anno aere christianae millesimo ad millesimum sexcentissimum. . . . 1748, '70, fol.
- VITALE (P. A.) Riflessioni su le nuove scoperte di L. A. Muratori per gli Annali d'Italia. . . . 1746, 4°.
- Regum Italiae et imperatorum catalogi. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 3, pp. 215-219. 1838, fol.
- Gothic and Lombard Kingdoms. 476-774.*
- ANDREAS, *Presbyterus.* A. P. . . . chronicon breve . . . ab anno 568, seu ab adventu Lombardorum usque . . . ad annum 874. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Antiquitates italicæ Medii Aevi, vol. 1. 1738, fol.
- DOBNECK (J.) *Cochlaeus.* Vita Theoderici regis Ostrothorum et Italiae. . . . 1699, 4°.
- LOMBARDS. — *History.* Scriptores rerum langobardicarum et italicarum. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Lang. 1878, 4°.
- PROCOPIUS, of *Cæsarea.* La Guerra gotica. . . . 1895-98, 8°.
- Breve chronicon regum langobardorum et augustorum francici generis ab anno chr. 568 usque ad annum 883. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Antiquitates italicæ Medii Aevi, vol. 4, pp. 941-944. 1741, fol.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

German Emperors. 962-1122.

- ARNULPHUS, *Historiographer, of Milan*. A. M. . . rerum sui temporis libri 5. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 4. 1723, fol.
- JORDANUS, *Chronicler*. Excerpta ex chronico Jordani ab anno circiter 950 usque ad 1320. MURATORI (L. A.) *Antiquitates italicæ Medii Aevi*, vol. 4. 1741, fol.
- PIERI (P.) *Cronica di P. di P.* . . . dall' anno 1080 al 1305. . . TARTINIUS (J. M.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1770, fol.
- Chronica duo brevia regum Italiae. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 4, pp. 145-149. 1741, fol.

Age of the Communes. 1100-1300.

- BARTOLOMEO, *di Ferrara*. Polyhistoria. . . B. F. . . ab anno 1287 usque ad 1367. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 24. 1738, fol.
- FERRETUS, *Vicentinus*. F. V. historia rerum in Italia gestarum ab anno 1250 ad annum usque 1318. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 9. 1726, fol.
- JOANNES, *Vicentinus*. Instrumentum pacis a fratre J. V. . . in agro veronensi inter Guelfos et Guibellinos. . . anno Ch. 1233. MURATORI (L. A.) *Antiquitates italicæ Medii Aevi*, vol. 4. 1741, fol.
- RADULPHUS, *Mediolanensis*. Sire Raul, sive R. M. . . de rebus gestis Friderici primi in Italia commentarius. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 6. 1725, fol.
- De pace veneta relatio. . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniæ historica*. Scrip., vol. 19, pp. 461-463. 1866, fol.
- Monachi paduani chronicorum libri tres, de rebus in Insubribus et Euganeis; hoc est in Lombardia et vicina marchia tarvisina gestis, circa ea tempora, quibus Fredericus II. romani imperii clavum tenuit, usque ad annum . . . 1270. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 13. 1722, fol.

Age of the Despots. 1300-1492.

- BRUNI (L.) *Aretino*. L. A. rerum suo tempore gestarum commentarius. . . 1378-1440. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 19. 1731, fol.
- BUONINCONTRO (L.) L. B. . . annales ab anno 1360 usque ad 1458. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 21. 1732, fol.
- CHINAZZO (D.) D. C. . . belli apud Fossam Clodiam, et alibi, inter Venetos et Genuenses gesti, anno 1398 et sequentibus . . . descriptio. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 15. 1729, fol.
- MANNA (E. DELLA) *Victoria Cremonensium in navali bello . . . contra Venetos . . . anno 1431. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 25. 1751, fol.
- MINERBETTI (P.) *Cronica di P. di G. M.* dall' anno 1385 al 1409. . . TARTINIUS (J. M.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1770, fol.
- MUSSATUS (A.) A. M. . . historiae . . . de gestis Henrici VII. caesaris libri 16. De gestis Italicorum post Henricum VII. libri 12. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 14. 1722, fol.
- [Another edition.] MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 10. 1727, fol.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Age of the Despots. 1300-1492.

- NICOLAUS, *Bishop of Butrinto*. Relatio de itinere italico Henrici VII. imper. . . ad Clementem V. papam . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 9. 1726, fol.
- PETRONI (P.) *Miscellanea historica . . . ab anno 1433 usque ad 1446. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 24. 1738, fol.
- RAMBALDIS (B. DE) *de Imola*. Excerpta historica ex commentariis manuscriptis B. de I. in comœdiam Dantis ab eo circiter annum Christi 1376 compositis. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Antiquitates italicæ Medii Aevi*, vol. 1. 1738, fol.
- SIMONETTA (F.) *Le Manuscrit de Cicco Simonetta (Pièces relatives à l'histoire d'Italie). . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits*, vol. 34, pt. 1. 1891, 4°.
- SYMONDS (J. A.) *the Younger*. Renaissance in Italy. . . 1897-98, 8°.
- VERGERIUS (P. P.) *the Elder*. P. P. V. . . orationes et epistolæ variae historicae. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 16. 1730, fol.
- VILLANI (M.) M. V. ejusque filii Philippi historia ab anno 1348 ad annum 1364. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 14. 1729, fol.
- Brevarium italicæ historiae a temporibus Friderici II. Augusti usque ad annum 1354 ab anonymo italo, sed synchrono, auctore conscriptum. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 16, pp. 249-288. 1730, fol.

Age of Invasions. 1492-1527.

- FLORUS (G.) *Author of "De bello italico libri sex"*. G. F. . . de bello italico et rebus Gallorum praeclare gestis libri sex. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 28. 1723, fol.
- GUICCIARDINI (F.) *Della istoria d'Italia. . . 1775-76, 4°.*
- — The Historie of G., containing the warres of Italie. . . 1579, fol.
- LA MARCK (R. DE) *Seigneur de Fleurange*. Histoire des choses mémorables advenues du règne de Louis XII. et François I. en France, Italie, etc. . . PETITOT (C. H.) *Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 16.* 1826, 8°.
- ROSMINI (C. D') *Dell' Istoria intorno alle militari imprese e alla vita di G. G. Trivulzio, detto il magno. . . 1815, 4°.*
- SANUTO (M.) *the Younger*. De bello gallico, sive de rebus in Italia gestis a Carolo VIII. et Ludovico XII., Galliae regibus, ab anno 1494 usque ad annum 1500 . . . commentarius. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 24. 1738, fol.
- Spanish-Austrian Ascendancy. 1527-1796.
- ADRIANI (G. B.) *Istoria de' suoi tempi di G. A. . . 1583, fol.*
- ANNALI d'Italia . . . 1750-71. . . 1772, 4°.
- FRANGIPANE (C. C.) *Allegation in jure di Cl. Cornelio Frangipane per la vittoria navale contra Federico I. Imp. . . [? 1618], 4°.*
- LUENIG (J. C.) *Codex Italiae diplomaticus. . . 1725-35, fol.*

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Struggle for Independence. 1796-1870.

- BROSSES (C. DE) *Comte de Tournay, etc.* Lettres historiques . . . sur l'Italie. . . [1799], 8°.
- GRETTON (A. L. V.) *The Vicissitudes of Italy, since the Congress of Vienna* . . . 2nd ed. 1859, 8°.
- MAFFEI (A.) *Conte.* Brigand life in Italy. . . 1865, 8°.
- MAZZINI (G.) *Italy, Austria and the Pope.* . . 1845, 8°.
- PYAT (F.) *Réponse à nos amis. Les Bonaparte et l'Italie.* . . 1859, 16°.
- QUESTION (La) napolitaine devant l'Europe, ou Réponse aux documents présentés au parlement britannique. 1857, fol.
- RICOTTI (E.) *Storia delle campagne di ventura in Italia.* . . 1844-45, 8°.

United Italy. 1870-1898.

- CESARESCO (E. M.) *Contessa. Cavour.* . . 1898, 8°.

Industry.

- PARIS.—*Exposition Universelle de 1878.* Esposizione universale del 1878 in Parigi. Sezione italiana. Catalogo generale. 1878, 8°.

LANGUAGE.

General and Miscellaneous Works.

- BENVOLIENTE (U.) *Memorie, ed osservazioni sopra la volgar lingua.* . . ILDEFONSO, di San Luigi. Dolizie degli eruditi toscane, vol. 2. 1771, 8°.
- DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Il Trattato de vulgari eloquentia.* . . 1896, 8°.
- GALIGNANI () *Twenty-four lectures on the Italian language.* . . 1806, 8°.

Conversation and Phrases.

- GRIMANI (G.) *Eighteen conversations in Italian, French and English.* . . 1803, 12°.

Dictionaries.

- ALTIERI (F.) *Dizionario italiano ed inglese.* . . 2nd ed. . . 1749, 4°.
- ANTONINI (A.) *Dizionario italiano.* . . 1770, 4°.
- BALDINUCCI (F.) *Vocabolario toscano dell' arte del disegno.* . . 1681, 4°.
- BARETTI (G.) *Grande dizionario italiano ed inglese.* . . 1832, 4°.
- FLORIO (G.) *Vocabolario italiano et inglese.* . . 1659, fol.
- GRAGLIA (C.) *Dizionario portatile delle lingue italiana ed inglese.* . . 1819, 16°.
- GRAGLIA (G.) *A Dictionary of the Italian and English languages.* . . 1854, 12°.
- TRINCHERA (F.) *Vocabolario della lingua italiana.* . . [? 1860], 8°.
- VENERONI (G.) *Dictionnaire italien et françois [françois et italien].* . . 1710, 4°.
- VOCABULARIO degli accademici della Crusca; quarta impressione. 1729-38, fol.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

LANGUAGE.

Grammar.

- BIAGIOLI (N. G.) *Grammaire italienne* . . 9e éd. 1846, 12°.
- CERUTTI (A.) *An Abridgment of Cerutti's New Italian grammar.* . . 1861, 12°.
- MORANDI (L.) L. M. et G. Capuccini *Grammatica italiana.* . . 1896, 8°.
- OLLENDORFF (H. G.) *A New method of learning . . a language in six months, adapted to the Italian* . . 3rd ed. . . 1855, 8°.
- PALERMO (E.) *A Grammar of the Italian language.* . . 1755, 8°.
- SAUER (C. M.) *Méthode Gaspey-Otto-Sauer. Nouvelle grammaire italienne avec nombreux exercices et dialogues.* . . 7e éd. 1890, 8°.
- VENERONI (G.) *Le Maître italien, dans sa dernière perfection, revu, corrigé et augmenté.* . . 1740, 8°.

— — 18ème édition. 1774, 8°.

Law.

- MANZONI (L.) *Bibliografia degli ordinie leggi dei municipii Italiani* . . parte prima. 1876, 8°.
- MARIOTTI (F.) *La Legislazione delle belle arti.* . . 1892, 8°.

LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

- BODLEIAN LIBRARY, *Oxford.* Catalogo dei manoscritti italiani. . . 1864, 4°.
- BORRONEO (A. M.) *Conte.* A Catalogue of the library of the late Count B. . . containing . . Italian novels of the xv. and xvi. century. . . 1817, 8°.
- — Notizia de' novellieri italiani. . . 1794, 8°.
- FLORENCE.—*Biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziana.* Catalogus codicum Italicorum. . . 1778, fol.
- FONTANINI (G.) *Archbishop of Ancyra.* Biblioteca dell' eloquenza italiana. . . 1803, '04, 4°.
- GAMBA (B.) *Serie dei testi di lingua e di altre opere importanti nella italiana letteratura scritte dal secolo xiv. al xix.* . . 1839, 8°.
- HAYM (N. F.) *Biblioteca italiana, o sia notizia de libri rari italiani.* . . 1771, 4°.
- INDICE. *Indice delle edizioni citate dagli Accademici della Crusca nel loro vocabolario.* . . 1835, 16°.
- — *Indice manuale tratto dal libro "Serie de' testi di lingua italiana."* . . 1812, 16°.
- PAGLIANI (A.) *Catalogo generale della libreria italiana dall' anno 1847 a tutto il 1899.* . . 1901, etc., 8°.
- VARNHAGEN (H.) *Über eine Sammlung alter italienischen Drucke der Erlanger Universitätsbibliothek.* . . 1892, 4°.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

LITERATURE.

History.

- GINGUENÉ (P. L.) *Histoire littéraire d'Italie*. . . . 1811-19, 8°.
- GARNETT (R.) *the Younger*. A History of Italian literature. . . . 1897, 8°.
- STEBBING (H.) *D.D., F.R.S., Rector of St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, London*. Lives of the Italian poets . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1832, 12°.
- TIRABOSCHI (G.) *Storia della letteratura Italiana*. . . . 1822-26, 8°.

Collections.

- FEDERZONI (G.) *Raccolta di prose et versi del secolo 19*. . . . 2da ed. 1898, 8°.
- MACCHIAVELLI (NICCOLÒ)

Selections for Reading and Speaking.

- FORNACIARI (L.) *Esempi di bello scrivere in prosa*. . . 7a ed. . . . 1857, 8°.

Dialogues.

- DONI (A. F.) *I Marimi del Doni, Academico Peregrino*. . . . 1552, 4°.

Drama.

- See ALFIERI (V.) *Conte*; METASTASIO (P. A. D. B.)

Fiction.

- NOVELLATORE (Il) *piacevole ossia scelta di novelle per rallegrare la brigata*. 1830, 8°.
- TAYLOR (U.) *Early Italian love stories*. . . . 1899, 4°.
- See also AMICIS (E. DE); BOCCACCIO (G.)

Letters.

- FABRI (F.) *Delle lettere di F. Fabri Bremondani, scritte in varie lingue, et in diversi argomenti*. . . . 1661, 8°.
- PALLAVICINO (G.) *Delle lettere del Signor G. P. da Varrano libri tre*. . . . 1566, 8°.
- TASSO (B.) *Le Lettere di M. B. Tasso*. . . . 1549, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] 1580, 8°.

Periodicals.

- TESORO di cognizione utilissime destinato alla istruzione ed al divertimento della gioventù Italiana . . . 2a ed. 1847, 8°.

Poetry.

- CHIUSOLE (A.) *Conte*. De' precetti della pittura libri iv. In versi. . . . 1781, 8°.
- FORNACIARI (L.) *Esempi di bello scrivere in poesia*. . . . 5a ed. . . . 1850, 8°.
- GREENE (G. A.) *Italian lyrists of to-day*. . . . 1893, 8°.
- PETRARCA (F.) *Le Rime de Petrarca*. . . . 1819-20, fol.
- PUCCI (A.) *Delle poesie di A. P.* 1772-75, 8°.
- RUBBI (A.) *Parnaso Italiano, ovvero raccolta de' poeti classici Italiani*. . . . 1784-91, 8°.
- See also DANTE ALIGHIERI.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

LITERATURE.

Satire.

- ARIOSTO (L.) *La Satire di M. L. Ariosto*. . . . [? 1550], 8°.
- BOCCALINI (T.) *Advices from Parnassus* by T. B. Translated from the Italian, with observations, reflections, and notes. . . . 1727, fol.

Music.

- BROWN (J.) *Letters upon the poetry and music of the Italian opera*. . . . 1789, 8°.
- GHERARDI (E.) *Recueil des airs et chansons du Théâtre italien*. . . . 1701, 8°.
- JONES (E.) *A Choice collection of Italian songs*. . . . [? 1800], obl. fol.
- [An operatic composition, the opening words of which are "Padre perdona: oh pene! sposo, rammenta: oh Dio! . . ."] [? London, ? 1750.] Obl. 4°. 9½ in. 185 pp. + (1) p. The title-page is missing.

Numismatics.

- ARGELLATI (F.) *De monetis Italiae*. . . . 1750-59, 4°.
- BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Coins and Medals*. A Guide to the Italian medals exhibited in the King's Library. . . . 1881, 8°.
- CARLI (G. R.) *Conte*. Delle Monete e dell' istituzione delle zecche d'Italia. . . . 1754-60, 4°.
- FABRICZY (C. VON) *Italian medals*. . . . 1904, 4°.
- OLIVIERI (A.) *Antiquary*. Monete e medaglie degli Spinola di Tassarolo, Ronco, Roccaforte, Arquata e Vergagni. . . . 1860, 8°.
- — Monete, medaglie e sigilli dei principi Doria che serbansi nella biblioteca della Regia Università . . . di Genova. . . . 1858, 8°.
- SESTINI (D.) *Illustrazione di un antica medaglie di piombo appartenente a Velletri*. 1796, 4°.

Philosophy.

- See BALDI (C.); BRUCIOLI (A.); CAMPANELLA (T.); LEON, *Hebraeus, pseud.* [i.e. LEON ABRAVANEL.]

Religion.

- BAIRD (R.) *D.D., of New York*. Sketches of Protestantism in Italy. . . . 1845, 12°.
- EMILIANNE (G. D.) *The Eighth letter of G. d'Emiliane, a secular priest of Italy*. . . . 1865, 8°.

Social Life, Manners and Customs.

- BLUNT (J. J.) *Vestiges of ancient manners and customs discoverable in modern Italy and Sicily*. . . . 1823, 8°.

Social Science.

- G., J. A. *Appel de l'Italie au peuple français*. [1849], fol.
- VILLARI (P.) *Dove Andiamo?* 1893, 8°.
- — *Le Lettere meridionali ed altri scritti sulla questione sociale in Italia*. . . . 2a ed. . . . 1885, 8°.
- READE (J. E.) *Italy: a poem in six parts*. . . . 1838, 8°.
- *Italy, Spain, and Portugal, with an excursion to the monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha*. By the author of "Vathek" [William Beckford]. . . . London, R. Bentley, 1840. 8°. 7 in. xxiv. + 440 pp., 1 portrait.

ITARD (JEAN E. MARIE GASPARD) An Historical account of the discovery and education of a savage man, or of the first developments, physical and moral, of the young savage caught in the woods near Aveyron, in the year 1798. . . . [Translated from the French.]

London, R. Phillips, 1802.

8°. 7 in. 143 pp., 1 portrait.

ITEM. An Item to his Maiestie concerning Prince Rupert and his cavaliers, or a looking-glasse, wherein his Majesty may see his nephews love, who secretly under pretence of assisting him, to gain an absolute prerogative or arbitrary power, will dethrone him to set up himselfe.

[London], Printed in the year of the King of Kings, 1642.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

ITER. Iter Boreale; attempting something upon the successful and matchless march of the Lord General George Monck, from Scotland to London, the last winter, etc. By a Rural Pen [i.e. Robert Wild. In verse.].

London, G. Thomason, 1660.

4°. 7½ in. 20 pp.

— Iter Lancastrensi: a poem. . . . By R. JAMES. 1845, 4°.

ITERIUS (BERNARDUS) Ex chronico Bernardi Iterii, monachi et armarii S. Martialis leimovicensis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 12, 18. 1781, etc., fol.

— Chronicon Bernardi Iterii continuatum a Stephano de Salvinie et Helia de Brolio. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 21, pp. 756, 759. 1855, fol.

— Ex Bernardi Iterii chronico. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26, pp. 435, 436. 1882, fol.

— Notice d'une chronique autographe de B. I. . . . PARIS. — Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 1. 1787, 4°.

ITHACA. GRIBAS (N. K.) 'Ιστορία της νήσου 'Ιθάκης από των αρχαιωτάτων χρόνων μέχρι του 1849. . . . 1849, 8°.

ITHEL (JOHN WILLIAMS AB) See WILLIAMS (J.) M.A., Rector of Llanymowddwy.

ITIUS CALETORUM. See CALAIS.

ITKĀN. See ĀBDAL-RAHMĀN IBN ABĪ BAKR (JALAL-AL-DIN ABŪ AL FADHL) al-Suyūti. Sayūti's Itqān on the exegetic sciences of the Koran. . . . 1856, 8°.

ITURBIDE (AUGUSTIN DE) sometimes called *Emperor of Mexico*. Political life of the ex-Emperor of Mexico, Don Augustin de Iturbide, written by himself. . . . Translated from the Spanish. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 28, pp. 395-435. 1828, 8°.

ITURRI PATIÑO (FRANCISCO XAVIER) Proclama del mas perseguido americano a sus paysanos de la . . . ciudad de Cochabamba. [A patriotic address. Dated, Aug. 9, 1810.]

Buenos-Ayres, Real Imprenta de Niños Expositos, [1810].

4°. 8½ in. Spanish and Quichua. (4) pp. Buenos Aires papers (44).

IU-KIAO-LI. See YŪ CHIAO LI.

IVAN, the Hero. See SKAZKA. Сказка о Иване Торашире крестьянскомъ сыне. [The story of Ivan the hero, the son of a peasant.] [? 1700], 4°.

— [? 1775], 4°.

IVAN, Lejon-Riddaren. See YWAINE.

IVAN, Tsarevich. See SKAZKA. Сказка о Иване Царевиче Жарь Пшичено Серомъ Волке, предшавлена вълнахъфигуръ. [The story of Ivan Tsarevich, the cassowary, and the grey wolf.] [? 1700], 4°.

IVANHOE. Ivanhoe; a romance. By the author of Waverley [Sir Walter Scott]. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] Second edition.

Edinburgh, A. Constable and Co., 1820.

8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (4) + xxxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 306 pp. II. (2) + 327 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 371 pp. + (1) p.

— Ivanhoë, opéra en trois actes. . . . Par G. A. ROSSINI, [? 1830], fol.

IVAR. Ivar: or, the Skjuts-boy. By E. F. CARLEN. 1852, 8°.

IVER, Clan. Account of the Clan-Iver. 1873, 8°.

IVERNOIS (Sir FRANCIS D') Coup-d'œil sur les assignats, et sur l'état où la Convention actuelle laisse les finances à ses successeurs, le 6 septembre 1795. Tiré de ses débats. . . . Londres, 1795.

8°. 8 in. iv. + 91 pp. + (1) p.

— A Cursory view of the assignats; and remaining resources of French finance. (September 6, 1795.) Drawn from the debates of the Convention. By F. d'I. Translated from the . . . French.

London, P. Elmsly, 1795.

8°. 8½ in. v. + (3) + 80 + (2) pp.

— Réflexions sur la guerre. En réponse aux Réflexions sur la paix, adressées à Mr. Pitt et aux Français. . . .

Londres, P. Elmsley, 1795.

8°. 9 in. iv. + 157 + (3) pp.

— La Révolution française à Genève. . . . [By Sir F. d'I.] [1794], 8°. See RÉVOLUTION.

— La Révolution française à Genève; tableau historique et politique de la conduite de la France envers les Genevois, depuis le mois d'octobre 1792, au mois de juillet 1795. . . . Seconde édition, considérablement augmentée.

Londres, P. Elmsley, 1795.

8°. 8 in. viii. + 174 pp.

— A Short account of the late revolution in Geneva; and of the conduct of France towards that republic, from October 1792, to October 1795. . . . Translated and enlarged. . . . London, T. Spilsbury and Son, 1795.

8°. 8½ in. vi. + 77 pp. + (1) p.

— State of the finances and resources of the French republic, to the 1st of January 1796. Being a continuation of the Reflections on the war, and of the Cursory view of the assignats; and containing an answer to the Picture of Europe, by Mr. de Calonne. . . . Translated from the . . . French.

London, P. Elmsly, 1796.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 136 pp.

IVES (JEREMIAH) See **BLOODY (A)** Independent plot discovered, prosecuted by the open malice and fury of divers Agitators, etc., with those five committed by the House of Commons, . . . viz. T. Prince, J. I., etc. 1647, 4°.

— See **STENNET (E.)** The Seventh day is the sabbath of the Lord; or, an Answer to M. W. Russel his book, entitled, No seventh day sabbath comanded by Jesus Christ. . . . Wherein also M. J. Ives may receive a full answer to his appendix. . . . 1664, 4°.

— Eighteen questions [on government] propounded, to put the great question between the army and their dissenting brethren, out of question, (viz.) whether the best way to secure the government of these nations, in the way of a free-state, without a single person, king, or House of Lords; together with our liberties, as men and Christians, be either to chuse a new and free Parliament, or else to restore the last Long Parliament. . . .

London, G. D. for F. Smith, 1659.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

IVIČEVIĆ (STĚPAN) See **KAČIĆ-MIOŠIĆ (A.)** [Historical documents and popular songs of the Dalmatians, edited by S. Ivičević.] 1851, 8°.

— See **KAČIĆ-MIOŠIĆ (A.)** [Collection of Dalmatian popular songs, published by S. Ivičević. . . .] 1861, 4°.

IVIMEY (JOSEPH) A History of the English baptists: including an investigation of the history of baptism in England . . . to the close of the 17th century. . . . [Vol. II.] London, Burditt, 1811, '14.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. 572 pp. II. 620 pp. A third vol. was published in 1823, and a fourth in 1830, which are wanting.

IVO, Abbas Sancti Memmii Catalaunensis. Epistolae. **BOUQUET (M.)** Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16. 1814, fol.

IVO, Saint, Bishop of Chartres. Epistolae Ivonis carnotensis episcopi. **BOUQUET (M.)** Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 69-177. 1808, fol.

— Ivonis . . . epistolae ad litem investiturarum spectantes. Edidit E. Sackur. **MONUMENTA Germaniae historica.** Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 2, pp. 640-657. 1892, 4°.

— Ivonis . . . elogium. . . . **BOUQUET (M.)** Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 162, 163. 1806, fol.

IVORY. **CUST (A. M.)** The Ivory workers of the middle ages. . . . 1902, 4°.

— **DARCEL (A.)** Les Ivoires. . . . **SPITZER (F.)** La Collection Spitzer, etc., vol. 1. 1890, fol.

— **GORI (A. F.)** A. F. Gori . . . thesaurus veterum diptychorum consularium et ecclesiasticorum. . . . 1759, fol.

— **GRAEVEN (H.)** Antike Vorlagen byzantinischer Elfenbeinreliefs. [1897], fol.

— — Frühchristliche und mittelalterliche Elfenbeinwerke in photographischer Nachbildung. . . . Aus Sammlungen in England. . . . 1898, 8°.

— — Frühchristliche und mittelalterliche Elfenbeinwerke in photographischer Nachbildung. . . . Aus Sammlungen in Italien. . . . 1900, 8°.

IVORY. **KANZLER (H.) Barone.** Gli Avori dei musei profano e sacro della Biblioteca vaticana. . . . 1903, fol.

— **LINAS (C. DE)** Ivoires et émaux. . . . 1886, 4°.

— **MEYER (W.) of Speyer.** Zwei antike Elfenbeintafeln der K. Staats-Bibliothek in München. . . . 1879, 4°.

— **NOACK (F.)** Die Geburt Christi in der bildenden Kunst bis zur Renaissance. . . . 1894, 8°.

— **SAMBON (J.)** Description des ivoires de la ville de Volterra. . . . 1880, 8°.

— **SARTI (M.)** M. Sarti . . . de veteri casula diptycha disertatio. . . . 1753, 4°.

— **SCHAEFER (C.)** Die Denkmäler der Elfenbeinplastik des grossherzoglichen Museums zu Darmstadt. . . . 1872, 8°.

— **SCHNEIDER (F.) Canon of Mainz.** Les Ivoires du Bas-Rhin et de la Meuse au Musée de Darmstadt. [? 1888]. 4°.

— **SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.** Description of the ivories ancient and mediæval in the South Kensington Museum. . . . 1872, 8°.

— — A Descriptive catalogue of the fictile ivories. . . . 1876, 8°.

— **VOEGELIN (S.)** Das zürcherische Diptychon des Consuls Areobindus. . . . [? 1870], 4°.

— **WYATT (Sir M. D.)** Notices of sculpture in ivory. . . . 1856, 4°.

IZBRANNUII. Избранный новѣйшій пѣсенникъ . . . раздѣленныхъ на Военныя, Нѣжныя, Любовныя, Театральныя, Простонародныя и Плясовыя. . . . [The newest select song-book, containing the most select, and popular songs of every description, divided into military, love, theatrical, national, and dance songs. . . .] Часъ первая [вторая].

Москва, А. Семенова, 1825.

12°. 6½ in. 2 vols in 1. I. 138 + iv. pp. II. 141 pp. + (1) p. + vi. pp.

IZQUIERDO (SEBASTIAN) Practica de los ejercicios espirituales de nuestro padre San Ignacio. . . .

Mexico, por la viuda de M. de Ribera, 1709.

8°. 5½ in. 120 + (4) pp.

IZTUETA (JUAN IGNACIO DE) See **YZTUETA.**

IZUNNIA (ANT. M.) Alcune scene della società moderna. Seconda edizione. Firenze, 1864.

8°. 7 in. (4) + 412 + (2) pp., 27 plates.

IZYASLAV I., Duke of Kiev. List Grzegorza VII. papieża do Dymitra czyli Izestawa wielkiego księcia kijowskiego. **BIEŁOWSKI (A.)** Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 1, pp. 367-371. 1864, 4°.

‘IZZĪ (SULAIMAN) [Tārīkh i ‘Izzī. Annals of the Ottoman empire, A.H. 1157-1165 (A.D. 1744-52).]

[Constantinople, 1785.]

Fol. 12½ in. Turkish. (9) + 288 leaves. The writer died A.H. 1166.

- J., A. See JÓZEF CZYK (A.)
- J., C. See GREEN (M.) *The Spleen: an epistle [in verse] inscribed to his particular friend Mr. C. Jackson*. . . . 1737, 8°.
- J., D. *The Wars, and causes of them, betwixt England and France, from William the First to William the Third; with a treatise of the Salique Law. By D. J. and revised by R. C., Esq. 1698. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 297-329. 1808, 4°.*
- J* * *, E. *Les Vaincus de Metz, par E. J* * **. Paris, E. Donnaud, 1871. 8°. 9 in. (4) + iii. pp. + (1) p. + 323 pp. + (1) p., 3 maps.
- J., E., *L'Hermite de la Chaussée-d'Antin. L'Hermite de la Chaussée-d'Antin, ou Observations sur les mœurs et les usages parisiens au commencement du xix^e siècle. [By Victor Joseph Étienne de Jouy.] Quatrième édition. . . . Tome premier [cinquième].* Paris, Pillet, 1814. 12°. 7 in. 5 vols.
- *Guillaume le Franc-Parleur, ou Observations sur les mœurs et les usages parisiens au commencement du xix^e siècle: suite de l'Hermite de la Chaussée-d'Antin, par le même auteur [E. J., i.e. V. J. Ét. de Jouy]. . . . Tome premier [deuxième].* Paris, Pillet, 1815. 12°. 7 in. 2 vols. 1. (2) + ii. + 398 pp., engraved titlepage and 1 plate. 11. (6) + 334 pp., 2 plates.
- J., G. *Englands oaths: taken by all men of quality in the church and common-wealth of England: the oath of supremacie; the oath of allegiance; and the late protestation. Published by G. J. [i.e. ? Gulielmus Ingoldsby] for satisfaction of his parishioners.* London, 1642. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- J., G. F. "Old Saint Jago." . . . Kingston, Jamaica, W. A. Feurtado's Sons, 1894 (error for 1896). 8°. 8½ in. 56 + (2) pp.
- J., J. *Ἐπίκλησις; or, a Vindication of the justice and equity of a proposal, that every minister should be allowed, in consideration of his supply of the cure, and of other burthens of the church, out of the profits of his benefice . . . in proportion to the value of it, to the time of avoidance. In answer to a charge of its being an uncharitable and unjust proposition. . . .* Norwich, E. Giles, 1704. 4°. 8 in. 75 pp. + (1) p.
- J., P. *An Answer to another letter [dated Sep. 23, 1680] from Legorn, to an eminent merchant in Lond[on]. Oct. 29, 1680. [Signed P. J., referring to the alleged Popish Plot.]* [London], R. Janeway, 1680. Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

- J., R. *The Amateur poacher. By the author of "The Gamekeeper at home". . . . [Preface signed R. J., i.e., Richard Jefferies.]* London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1879. 8°. 7½ in. (8) + 240 pp.
- J., S. See CAPPOCH (T.) calling himself *Bishop of Carlisle. The Trial and life of T. Cappoch. . . . Second edition. [Edited by S. Jefferies].* 1839, 8°.
- J., S. See GRAY (T.) *the Poet. The Poetical works of T. Gray. . . . Second edition. [Edited by S. J., i.e. Stephen Jones.]* 1800, 8°.
- J., W., *a Welwisher to Peace and Truth. Obedience active and passive due to the supream power, by the Word of God, reason, and the consent of divers moderne orthodox divines; written not out of faction but conscience, and with desire to informe the ignorant, and undeceive the seduced, by W. J., a welwisher to peace and truth.* Oxford, L. Litchfield, [Feb. 24], 1643. 4°. 7 in. (4) + 26 pp.
- JABA (ALEXANDRE) *Recueil de notices et récits kourdes servant à la connaissance de la langue, de la littérature et des tribus du Kourdistan, réunis et traduits en français par A. J. . . . [With preface by P. J. A. Lerch.]* St. Pétersbourg, Acad. Imp. des Sciences, 1860. 8°. 9½ in. x. + 111 + (3) + 128 + (4) pp.
- JĀBIR IBN HAIYĀN, *Al-tarsūsi. Alohe- | miae | Gebri Arabis | philosophi solertissimi, Li- | bri, cum Reliquis, ut uer- | sa pagella indicabit. [Speculum alchemiae . . . R. Bachonis. Correctorium alchemiae . . . Richardi Anglici. Rosarius minor, de alchemia, incerti authoris. Liber secretorum alchemiae Calidis filij Jazichi Judaei. Tabula smaragdina de alchemia, Hermetis commentarius.] [Edited by Chrysogonus Polydorus.]* Ioan̄: Petreius Nurembergen̄. denuo | Bernæ excudi faciebat. Anno | M.D.XLV [1545]. | 4°. 8½ in. (16) + 302 + (2) pp. With MS. notes.
- *The Works of Geber, the most famous Arabian prince and philosopher. Faithfully Englished by R. R. [i.e. Richard Russell] a lover of chymistry.* London, T. James, 1678. 8°. 6½ in. (16) + 302 + (2) pp.
- JABLONOWSKI (JÓZEF ALEKSANDER) *Prince. Tabulæ jablonovianæ ex arboribus genealogicis familiarum slavicarum, regni Poloniæ, nec non extranearum ab iis prognatarum, tum cum iis cognatarum collectæ opera et studio authoris perfectius ac uberius elaboratæ. Opus novissimum editio prima.* Norimbergæ, Typis J. H. G. Bielingii, 1748. Fol. 21 in. (11) leaves, 1 portrait, folding tables 1 to 67, 70 to 72. 74 to 76, 78 to 80. Wanting the 12th preliminary leaf, and tables 68, 69, 73, 77, 81 to 86.

JABLONSKI (DANIEL ERNST) *Historia consensus sendomiriensis, inter evangelicos regni Poloniae, et M. D. Lithuaniae in synodo generali evangelicorum utriusque partis, Sendomiriæ an. 1570, die 14 Aprilis initi . . . ad præsens usque tempus deducta. Cui subicitur ipse consensus.* Berolini, A. Haude, 1731.

4°. 8½ in. (8) + 263 + (5) pp. Bound with Zaluski's "*Specimen historiae Poloniae critica*".

JABLONSKI (PAUL ERNST) *De lingua lyaonica, ad Act. xiv. 11. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2.* 1732, fol.

— P. E. J. Remphan *Aegyptiorum deus, ab Israelitis in deserto cultus, nunc ex lingua et antiquitate aegyptiaca erutus et illustratus.* UGOLINUS (B.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 23.* 1760, fol.

JACCATRA. RADERMACHER (J. C. M.) *Korte schets van . . . het koninkrijk Jaccatra. . .* BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen, vol. 1.* 1825, 8°.

JACK. *The House that Jack built. . .* [? 1835], 32°. See HOUSE.

— Jack Brown in prison; or, the Pitcher never goes so often to the well but it is broke at last. Being the fourth part of the history of two shoemakers.

London, J. Marshall, [? 1796].

8°. 6½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

Cheap Repository (1).

— The Jack O'Lantern. . . By J. F. COOPER. 1842, 12°

— The Life and adventures of Jack of the Mill. . . By W. HOWITT. 1844, 8°.

— Jack Sheppard: a romance. By W. H. AINSWORTH. 1839, 12°.

JACK (JOHN) *Private Teacher, St. Monance.* An Historical account of St. Monance, Fife-shire, ancient and modern, interspersed with a variety of tales.

Edinburgh, Cupar [printed], 1844.

12°. 7½ in. (2) + iv. + 179 pp. + (1) p.

JACKMAN (CHARLES) *The Discoverie made by M. A. Pet and M. C. Jackman of the northeast parts beyond the island of Vaigats . . . in the yeere 1580. . .* HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 466-475.* 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 1, pp. 445-453.* 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 1, pp. 502-511.* 1809, 4°.

— The 2 journal of M. A. Pet and M. C. Jackman in their discoverie northeastward in the yeere 1580. . . HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 476-482.* 1589, fol.

JACKO. *The Comical adventures at sea and on shore, of Jacko the baboon. . .* [? 1815], 8°. See COMICAL.

JACKSON () *The Jackson collection at the Warrington Library. . .*

Warrington, Examiner Office, [? 1875].

8°. 8 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

JACKSON (ANDREW) *Ensign.* Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860. . .

London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1862.

8°. 8 in. xii. + 229 pp. + (1) p., 1 map.

JACKSON (BENJAMIN DAYDON) *Guide to the literature of botany; being a classified selection of botanical works, including nearly 6000 titles not given in Pritzel's 'Thesaurus'. . .* London, Hertford [printed], 1881.

4°. 8½ in. *Index Society publications, VIII.*

— Vegetable technology: a contribution towards a bibliography of economic botany, with a comprehensive subject-index. By B. D. Jackson . . . founded upon the collections of G. J. Symons.

London, Index Society, 1882.

4°. 8½ in. *Index Society publications, XI.*

JACKSON (C.) See GREEN (M.) *The Spleen: an epistle [in verse] inscribed to his particular friend Mr. C. Jackson]. . .* 1737, 8°.

JACKSON (CATHERINE CHARLOTTE) *Lady.* See JACKSON (Sir G.) *K.C.H.* *The Bath archives. . .* Edited by Lady Jackson. 1873, 8°.

JACKSON (CHARLES) *Member of the Surtees Society.* See DE LA PRYME (A.) *The Diary (Ephemeris vitae) of A. De La P. . .* [Edited by C. J.] 1870, 8°.

— See THORNTON (A.) *Mrs. The Autobiography of Mrs. A. Thornton of East Newton, co. York.* [Edited by C. J.] 1875, 8°.

— Yorkshire diaries and autobiographies in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. [Edited by C. J.]

Durham, London [printed], 1877.

8°. 8½ in. x. + (2) + 500 pp., 4 folding tables. *Surtees Society, vol. 65.*

— Yorkshire diaries and autobiographies in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. (Some memoirs concerning the family of the Priestleys . . . by Jonathan Priestly. . . — Some brief memoirs of the family of the Priestleys . . . by N. Priestley. . . [Edited by C. Jackson.] — Memorandum book of Sir Walter Calverley. . . [Edited by S. Margerison.] [With a preface by J. Raine, the Younger.] Durham, Ripon [printed], 1886.

8°. 8½ in. (6) + ii. + 173 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates. *Surtees Society, vol. 77.*

JACKSON (CHARLES) *of Wexford.* A Narrative of the sufferings and escape of C. Jackson, late resident at Wexford, in Ireland. Including an account of several barbarous atrocities committed in June, 1798, by the Irish rebels in that town. . . Fourth edition, with additions.

Oxford, J. Cooke, 1802.

8°. 8 in. iv. + (4) + 89 pp. + (1) p.

JACKSON (GEORGE) *Mnemonician.* Two new and efficient systems of stenography; or, Short hand simplified. . .

London, T. Starling, 1823.

8°. 8 in. 31 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates, errata slip.

JACKSON (Sir GEORGE) *K.C.H.* *The Bath archives: a further selection from the diaries and letters of Sir G. J. . . from 1809 to 1816.* Edited by Lady Jackson. In two volumes. Volume I. [II.]

London, R. Bentley and Son, 1873.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. viii. + 450 pp. II. x. + 517 pp. + (1) p.

JACKSON (HENRY KAINS) See ENSILAGE SOCIETY. *The Ensilage Society's year-book for 1887.* Edited by H. K. J. 1887, 8°.

— See ENSILAGE SOCIETY. *A Manual of ensilage. . .* [Edited by H. K. J.] [? 1885], 8°.

JACKSON (JOHN) *Actor.* *The History of the Scottish stage, from its first establishment to the present time; with a distinct narrative of some recent theatrical transactions. . .* Interspersed with memoirs of his own life, by J. J.

Edinburgh, P. Hill, 1793.

8°. 9 in. 16 + 424 + 41 + (3) pp.

- JACKSON (JOHN) F.S.A.** Reflections on the commerce of the Mediterranean, containing a particular account of the traffic of Algiers, Tunis . . . Naples, Sicily, etc. With an impartial examination into the manners and customs of the inhabitants in their commercial dealings, and a . . . description of the British manufactures . . . adapted for each country. . . . London, W. Clarke and Sons, 1804. 8°. 8½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 192 + (16) pp. Bound with Wheatley's "Remarks on Currency," etc.
- JACKSON (JOHN) Wood Engraver.** See CHATTO (W. A.) A Treatise on wood engraving. . . . With . . . illustrations engraved on wood by J. Jackson. . . . 1839, 8°.
- JACKSON (JOHN CHARLES)** Catalogue of the library of . . . manuscripts and printed books of the late Rev. J. C. Jackson . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 13th December, 1895. London, Sotheby, 1895. 8°. 9½ in. 28 pp.
- JACKSON (JOHN EDWARD)** See HENRICUS, de Soliaco, Abbot of Glastonbury. Liber Henrici de Soliaco. . . . An Inquisition of the manors of Glastonbury Abbey of the year 1189. . . . Edited . . . by J. E. Jackson. . . . 1882, 8°.
- JACKSON (MARIA ELIZABETH)** The Florist's manual; or, Hints for the construction of a gay flower-garden. . . . Second edition, enlarged. . . . London, Colburn, 1822. 12°. 7½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 136 pp., 6 plates.
- JACKSON (RANDLE) Barrister-at-Law.** Considerations on the increase of crime, and the degree of its extent, the principal causes of such increase, and the most likely means for the prevention or mitigation of this public calamity. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 29, pp. 307-333. 1828, 8°.
- JACKSON (THOMAS) Dean of Peterborough.** Iustifying Faith, | Or | The Faith by which the Just do live. | A Treatise, | Containing a description | of the Nature, Properties and conditions | of Christian Faith. | With a discoverie of misperswasions, breeding presumption | or hypocrisie, and meanes how faith may be | planted in Vnbelecuers. | By Thomas Jackson B. of Dinitie and Fellow of Corpus | Christi Colledge in Oxford. | Galat. iii., 7 and John viii. 39 quoted. Device. | At London, Printed by Iohn Beale, dwelling in Alders- | gate street 1615. | 4°. 8½ in. Roman letter. A, A⁴, a⁴, B-Y⁴, Z⁴; (32) + 351 (error for 347) pp. + (1) p. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) dedication to Sir Robert Spencer, dated April 20, 1615, (7-14) preface, (15, 16) wanting, probably blank, (17-21) table, (22) blank, (23-31) places of Scripture expounded, (32) errata, 1-317 the work, (1) blank. With bookplate of Ino. Willm. Adam.
- JACKSON (THOMAS) Wesleyan Minister.** The Centenary of Wesleyan Methodism: a brief sketch of the rise, progress, and present state of the Wesleyan-Methodist societies throughout the world. . . . London, J. Mason, 1839. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 388 pp., 2 portraits.
- JACKSON (THOMAS GRAHAM)** See OXFORD.—Church of Saint Mary, the Virgin. Oxford University Gazette . . . Supplement . . . St. Mary the Virgin's Church, Oxford. Reports on the proposed repairs [by T. G. J. and others]. . . . 1893, fol.
- JACKSON (W.) of Oxford.** See JACKSON'S OXFORD JOURNAL. 1756, fol.
- JACKSON (WILLIAM WALIROND) Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.** See RANKE (L. VON) A History of England, principally in the seventeenth century. . . . [Translated from the German by W. W. J., and others.] 1875, 8°.
- JACKSON (ZACHARIAH)** Shakspeare's genius justified, being restorations and illustrations of seven hundred passages in Shakspeare's plays. . . . London, J. Major, 1819. 8°. 9 in. xvi. + 470 pp.

- JACKSON'S OXFORD JOURNAL.** Jackson's Oxford Journal. Numb. 159 [161], May 15 [29], 1756. Oxford, W. Jackson, 1756. Fol. 16½ in. 2 nos. of (4) pp. each. Newspapers (15).
- JACOB.** Jacob Faithful. By the author of Peter Simple [i.e. F. Marryat]. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] Third edition. London, Saunders and Otley, 1835. 12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 309 pp. + (1) p. II. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 301 pp. + (1) p. III. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 307 pp. + (1) p.
- JACOB, ben Chaijim, of Tunis.** See BIBLE.—Old Testament. [Polyglott.] [The Third Biblia Rabbinica, with a preface by Jacob ben Chaijim, of Tunis.] [1548, '25], fol. — See BIBLE.—Old Testament. [Polyglott.] [The Sixth Biblia Rabbinica . . . with the preface by Jacob ben Chaijim, of Tunis. . . .] [1618-19], fol.
- JACOB, ben Mordecai.** See BIBLE. Old Testament.—Tatar. תרגום ספר יהושע [Targum sepher Yehoshua. A Qaraite translation of the Bible into Tatar, in Hebrew characters, by Jacob ben Mordecai]. 1842, 4°.
- JACOB, ben Reuben.** ספר העשר. [Sepher ha-'osher. The Book of Riches, by the Qaraite Jacob b. Reuben, edited by Abraham Firkovitch, whose name appears in the colophon, which is in Turkish, in Hebrew characters.] [Goslov (Eupatoria), 1834.] Fol. 13½ in. 2 parts. Hebrew. I. 22 leaves. II. 26 leaves. Bound with another.
- JACOB, the Patriarch.** See BLUNT (H.) Eight lectures upon the history of Jacob. . . . Sixth edition. 1830, 12°.
- JACOB, Provost of Kloster Neuburg [near Vienna].** Altherkommen und Regierung der löblichen Fürsten und des Landes Oesterreich. [A chronicle from the time of Leopold of Babenberg to Maximilian I., with pedigrees of the houses of Babenberg and Habsburg.] Basel, [? Johann of Amorbach, or ? Mich. Furter, ? 1491.] Fol. 10½ in. Without printer's name or date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 45 lines, woodcut initial letters. Leaf 1a [in large letters cut in wood] Der löblichen fürsten | vñ des lands österreich | altharkomē vñ regierg. | Leaf 1b blank. Leaf 2a woodcut genealogical tree of the Austrian princes, entitled at foot "Leopold Marggraff In österreich vñ graff zu Babenberg". Leaf 2b the work commences, and the first part ends on leaf 13b followed by 14 lines of verse. Leaf 14a (sig. cij) Hernach volgenud der durchleüchtigen hochgebornen | fürsten vñ herren Sant Lewpolds des heiligen vñ mil | ten marggraffen in österreich geslecht bemahlen, wer die | von gepunt gewesen, Auch welichen fürsten vñ herren ir | tochter verheyrat worden sein. . . . Leaf 19b Gemacht vñ volendet zñuoran got dem almächtigen der lob-samen künig: | in iunckfrawen Marien, vñ dem heiligen himelfürsten sant Lewpolden vñ | seinem geslecht zñ lob vñ eren, vñ der regierg bapst Innocencij des achtti- | sten vñ der alldurchleüchtigsten vñ überwintlichisten fürsten vñ hern hern | Fridrichs des dritten R^{is} kaysers vñ kunigs zñ Hungern, ertzberzog [sic] zñ öster | reich, vñ hern Maximilians Römischen vñ zñ Hungern künigs, ertzherzogē | zñ österreich, vñ zñ Burgundi vñ Britanien ertzherzogen, der benanten kay- | serlichen maiestet sun, Auch vñ der durchleüchtigsten fürsten vñ hern hern | Sigmunds ertzherzogs zñ öster. vñ grauens zñ Tirol kayserlicher vñ künig: | klicher maiesteten veter, Auch mit hilff des erwirdigen gñstlichen herren hern | Jacobs die zeit Probat, des wírdigen gotzhaus Closternewburg, Als mā zalt | nach cristi vñsers lieben herren gepurd. m.cccc. vñ im xci iar. | Leaves 20-22 wanting. Hain *879, Proctor 7791, Cf. Panzer, "Annalen" 80 and "Zusätze" 80.
- JACOB (ANDRÉ ALEXANDRE)** See ERDAN (A.) pseud.
- JACOB (Sir GEORGE LE GRAND)** Extracts from a report on the district of Babriawar. . . . BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government no. 37, new series, pp. 453-463, 1 map. 1856, 8°.

JACOB (Sir GEORGE LE GRAND) Report on the iron of Kattywar. . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, new series, pp. 465-471. 1856, 8°.

— Report upon the general condition, in the year 1842, of the province of Kattywar. . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, new series, pp. 1-102. 1856, 8°.

JACOB (GILES) A New law-dictionary. . . Seventh edition. . . In the Savoy, [London], H. Lintot, 1756. Fol. 14 in. (840) pp.

JACOB (HENRY) *Independent Minister*. An Abstract of certain Acts of Parliament . . . established and in force, for the peaceable government of the church. . . [Attributed to H. J.] [? 1583], 4°. See ABSTRACT.

— An Attestation | of many Learned, Godly, | and famous Divines, Lightes of | Religion, and pillars of the Gospell, | iustifying this doctrine, viz. | That the Church-govern- ment ought to bee | alwayes with the peoples free con- sent. | Also this, | That a true Church vnder the Gospell contay- | neth no more ordinary Congregations but | one. | In the discourse whereof, specially Doctor | Downames & also D. Bilsons chiefe mat- | ters in their writings against | the same, are answered. | [Motto.]

[? Geneva], Anno Dom. 1613. | 8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-X²; (8) pp. + pp. 9-323 + (13) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) dedication, dated 18 July. 1612, (7, 8) contents, 9-323 the work, (1) blank, (2-10) table, (11) errata, (12, 13) blank. Bound with other pieces by the same author.

— A Collection of sundry matters: tending to prove it necessary for all persons . . . to walke in the use . . . of the substanciall ordinances in the Gospel. . . [Probably written by H. Jacob.] 1616, 8°. See COLLECTION.

— A Confession and protestation of the faith of certaine Christians in England. . . [By H. Jacob.] 1616, 8°. See CONFESSION.

— A | Declaration | And | Plainer Opening | Of | Certain Points, | With | A Sovnd Confirmation | Of Some Other, | Contained In A Treatise | Intitvled, | The Divine Be- ginning | and institution of Christes true visible | and ministeriall Church. | Written in a Letter by the Author of the | said Treatise, out of the Low Coun- | tryes, to a friend of his in England. | [Small typographical orna- ment.] Printed | [? Geneva], Anno Dom. 1612. | 8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-C²; 45 + (3) pp. blank. Signed at end, and dated "Middleborough, 4 Sept. 1611". Bound with other pieces by the same author.

— The | Divine Beginning | and Institution of Christs true | Visible or Ministeriall | Church. | Also | The Vnchangeableness of the same by | men; viz. in the forme and essentiall | constitution thereof. | Written by Henry Jacob. | [Device with inscription "Acad. Lvgd".] Imprinted | At Leyden by Henry Hastings. 1610. | 8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-F², G⁴; (120) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-16) to the reader, (17-120) the work. Bound with other pieces by the same author.

— A plaine and cleere | Exposition of the Second | Com- mandement. | By Henry Jacob. | [Device, with motto surrounding it "Lilium inter spinas".]

[? Leyden], Anno. 1610. | 8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-E², F²; (88) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) to the reader, (5-87) the work, (88) blank. Inscription on fly leaf "The Gift of Mr. Wm. Morland of Lamberherst Sept. 10th 1731".

JACOB (J. L. C.) Catalogue de livres . . . provenant de la librairie de M. J. L. C. Jacob. Première partie. (Vente aura lieu 13 novembre 1865, etc.)

La Haye, Van Stockum, 1865. 8°. 9¼ in. (10) + 152 + (2) pp.

JACOB (JOHN) C.B. *Bombay Artillery*. Report on the states and tribes connected with the frontier of Upper Sind. . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, new series, pp. 123-160, 1 map. 1855, 8°.

JACOB (LOUIS) de Saint Charles. Traicté des plus belles bibliothèques publiques et particulières, qui ont esté, et qui sont à présent dans le monde. . .

Paris, Rolet le Duc, 1644.

8°. 7 in. (20) + 717 + (71) pp.

Bound with Naude's "Advis pour dresser une bibliothé- que". This copy, Albani.

JACOB (P. W.) See DASDIN. Hindoo tales . . . freely trans- lated from the Sanscrit of the Dasakumaracharitam by P. W. Jacob. 1873, 8°.

JACOB (PAUL L.) *Bibliophile, pseud.* [i.e. PAUL LACROIX.] See MARTIN (B. L. H.) *Histoire de Soissons*. . . Par H. Martin et Paul L. Jacob (*Bibliophile*). 1837, 38, 8°.

— Les Amateurs de vieux livres. . .

Paris, E. Rouveyre, 1880.

8°. 8 in. 60 + (4) + 36 pp.

— Sur les citoyens-nobles de Perpignan. (Dissertations sur quelques points curieux de l'histoire de France . . . ix.) Paris, Techener, 1841. 8°. 9 in. 53 + (3) pp. Only 55 copies printed.

JACOB, afterwards **ROBINSON** (THERESA ALBERTINE LUISE VON) See TALVJ, *pseud.*

JACOB (VICTOR) See METZ.—*Bibliothèque Municipale*. Catalogue des incunables de la Bibliothèque de Metz, accompagné d'une table alphabétique et suivi des mar- ques des imprimeurs messins. Par M. V. J. 1876, 8°.

JACOB (WILLIAM) F.R.S. An Inquiry into the causes of agricultural distress. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 10, pp. 395-418. 1817, 8°.

— A Report . . . respecting the agriculture and trade in corn, in some of the continental states of northern Europe. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 29, pp. 361-456. 1828, 8°.

JACOBÆUS (OLIGERUS) See SCALA (B.) *Statesman*. B. Scalae . . . de historia Florentinorum quae extant in Bibliothecae medicae, edita ab O. J. 1677, 4°.

JACOBELLUS. See JACOBUS, de Missa.

JACOBI (C.) *Artist*. See ONGANIA (F.) *Dettagli di altari, monumenti, scultura, ecc., della basilica di San Marco in Venezia, riprodotti dal vero in eliotipia da C. J.* . . . 1881-86, 4°.

JACOBI (CHARLES THOMAS) The Printing of modern books, being a paper read before the Bibliographical Society. . . London, Chiswick Press, 1893. 12°. 6½ in. 24 pp. Privately printed.

JACOBI (CHRISTIAAN) Om het toenemend houtgebrek der suiker molens in de bovenlanden spoedig en duurzaam te verhelpen. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUN- STEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 2, pp. 333-343. 1826, 8°.

JACOBI (FRIEDRICH HEINRICH) F. H. Jacobi's Werke. Erster[-sechster] Band.

Leipzig, G. Fleischer d. Jüng., 1812-25.

8°. 8½ in. 6 vols. in 7.

With bookplate of H. L. Mansel and a few manuscript notes by him.

JACOBI (HERMANN GEORG) See BHADRABĀHU. The Kal- pasūtra of Bhadrabāhu, edited with an introduction, notes and a Prākṛit-Saṁskṛit glossary by H. Jacobi. 1879, 8°.

- JACOBI** (JOHANN DANIEL) J. D. J. dissertatio de foro in portis. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 25. 1762, fol.
- JACOBILLI** (LODOVICO) Di Nocera nell' Umbria, e sua diocesi, e cronologia de' vescovi di essa città. . . .
Foligno, A. Alterii, 1653.
4°. 8 in. (8) + 132 pp.
- Discorso della città di Foligno. . . .
Foligno, A. Alterii, 1646.
4°. 8½ in. (8) + 88 pp.
- JACOBINIÈRE.** La Jacobinière en déroute. Air: de la Bourbonnaise. [Begins] De la Jacobinière. . . .
[Paris], Pain, [? 1794].
8°. 8 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.
- JACOBINS.** Club des. AULARD (F. A.) La Société des Jacobins. Recueil de documents pour l'histoire des Jacobins de Paris. . . . 1889-97, 8°.
- HERREN (Die) Laveaux und Prinz von Hessen, in der Jakobiner-Gesellschaft in Paris. . . . [? 1790], 4°.
- JACOBITE.** CHARLETON (E.) Jacobite relics of 1715 and 1745. . . . 1861, 8°.
- HOGG (J.) The Jacobite relics of Scotland. . . . 1819, '21, 8°.
- MACQUOID (O. S.) Jacobite songs and ballads. . . . 1887, 16°.
- Jacobite epigram, 1748. EXCERPTA SCOTICA. 1825, 8°.
- Jacobite stories. [Collected and edited by Alexander Sinclair.]
[? Edinburgh, ? 1872].
8°. 8½ in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.
- JACOBITE CHURCH.** See MONOPHYSITES.
- JACOBITES.** The Jacobites' hopes frustrated; or, the History of the calamities attending the French conquest. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5, pp. 49-55. 1810, 4°.
- The Jacobites lamentation for the death of the late King James . . . Sept. the 4th 1701. In a dialogue between two Jacobites, meeting together at the Devils Tavern near T. B. in Fleet street. . . . [A satire in verse.]
London, R. Johnson, 1701.
4°. 8½ in. 4 pp.
- JACOBITISM.** DISSUASIVE (A) from Jacobitism. . . . (The second part. . . .) 1713, 8°.
- JACOB-KOLB** (GERARD) Recherches historiques sur les antiquités d'Augst, ancienne colonie romaine, située près de Bale, en Suisse . . . traduit de l'allemand . . . par Gd. Jacob-Kolb . . . suivi d'une notice de M. Aubert-Parent sur les fouilles faites . . . en 1803. . . .
Rheims, Delaunois, 1823.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 81 pp. + (1) p., 5 plates.
- JACOBONIUS** (JULIUS) See FONTEIUS (J. B.) De prisca Caesiorum gente . . . commentariorum libri duo. Cum J. Jacobonii appendice. 1582-83, fol.
- JACOBS** (ALETIA H.) See GERRITSEN (C. V.) La Femme et le féminisme. . . . Faisant partie de la bibliothèque de M. et Mme. C. V. Gerritsen (Dr. A. H. J.) à Amsterdam. 1900, 4°.
- JACOBS** (EDUARD) Beschreibende Darstellung der älteren Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler der Grafschaft Wernigerode. . . . Mit übersichtlicher Darstellung der natürlichen und geschichtlichen Orts- und Landeskunde von Dr. C. E. Jacobs. . . . HISTORISCHE COMMISSION DER PROVINZ SACHSEN. Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler, VII. 1883, 8°.

- JACOBS** (FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN WILHELM) See PAULY (A. F. VON) Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft . . . von . . . F. J., etc. 1839-52, 8°.
- Additamenta animadversionum in Athenaei Deipnosophistas. In quibus et multa Athenaei et plurima aliorum scriptorum loca tractantur.
Jenæ, F. Frommann, 1809.
8°. 8½ in. xii. + 399 + (3) pp.
- Observationes aesthetico-criticae in Phaedri fabulas. See PHAEDRUS. Phaedri . . . fabularum Aesopiarum libri V. . . . 1806, 8°.
- JACOBS** (Sir JOHN) To the Right Honourable the House of Commons . . . the petition of Sir J. Harby . . . Sir J. Jacobs, etc. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- JACOBS** (JOSEPH) See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Job. [English.] The Book of Job. With . . . an introduction by J. Jacobs. 1896, 4°.
- See BOCCACCIO (G.) Tales from Boccaccio, done into English by J. Jacobs. . . . 1899, 4°.
- The Book of wonder voyages; edited by J. Jacobs.
London, D. Nutt, 1896.
8°. 9 in. xii. + 224 pp., 7 plates.
- Catalogue of Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition, 1887. Royal Albert Hall; and of supplementary exhibitions held at the Public Record Office, British Museum, South Kensington Museum. [Compiled by J. Jacobs and L. Wolf.]
London, W. Clowes, 1887.
8°. 8½ in. xxvi. + 208 pp.
- Catalogue of the Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition, Royal Albert Hall, London, 1837. Compiled by J. Jacobs and L. Wolf; illustrated by F. Haes. . . .
London, F. Haes, 1888.
8°. 11½ in. LARGE PAPER. xxvi. + 214 pp., 28 plates.
- An Inquiry into the sources of the history of the Jews in Spain. . . .
London, D. Nutt, 1894.
8°. 8½ in. xlvii. pp. + (1) p. + 263 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.
- JACOBSIUS** (FRIDERICUS) See JACOBS (FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN WILHELM)
- JACOBSON** (WILLIAM) Bishop of Chester. Commentary and critical notes to the Acts of the Apostles. BIBLE. [English.] The Holy Bible. 1871, etc., 8°.
- JACOBUS.** [For saints, sovereigns, and princes of sovereign houses of this name:] See JAMES.
- JACOBUS** [ARRIGONI], successively Bishop of Lodi, of Trieste, and of Urbino. Jacobi episcopi laudensis . . . idea melioris pontificis in constantiensi concilio eligendi. . . . HARDT (H. VON DER) Magnum constantiense concilium, vol. 1. 1700, fol.
- JACOBUS, de Clusa.** Ven. J. de P. . . . tractatus de causis multarum passionum, praecipue iracundiae et remediis earundem. PEZ (B.) Bibliotheca ascetica, vol. 7, pp. 389-444. 1725, 8°.
- JACOBUS, de Dinant.** Excerpta e tractatu de translatione beatae Genovefae. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 23, pp. 139-142. 1876, fol.
- JACOBUS, de Guisia.** See JACQUES, de Guise.

JACOBUS, de Missa. Anonymi epistola sub constantiensi concilio ad Jacobellum scripta contra communionem sub utraque specie ab illo tunc resuscitatam. HARDT (H. VON DER) *Magnum constantiense concilium*, vol. 3. 1700, etc., fol.

— Anonymi theologi tractatus . . . contra Jacobum de Misa . . . et speciatim contra doctrinam ab illo tunc resuscitatam de communione laicorum sub utraque specie. . . . HARDT (H. VON DER) *Magnum constantiense concilium*, vol. 3. 1700, etc., fol.

— J. de M. liber . . . de vera existentia corporis Christi in sacra cœna. HARDT (H. VON DER) *Magnum constantiense concilium*, vol. 3. 1700, etc., fol.

— Jacobelli, sive Jacobi de Misa . . . vindicie contra Andream Brodam . . . pro communione plebis sub utraque specie. . . . HARDT (H. VON DER) *Magnum constantiense concilium*, vol. 3. 1700, etc., fol.

JACOBUS, de Paradiso. See **JACOBUS, de Clusa.**

JACOBUS, de Theramo, successively Bishop of Monopoli, Archbishop of Tarento, Bishop of Florence, and Bishop of Spoleto. See PALLADINUS (J.) *de Theramo.*

JACOBUS, de Vitriaco, Cardinal. Anonymi, ut videtur, Jacobi Vitriacensis proœmium primi belli sacri. PARIS. — *Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.* Recueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens occidentaux, vol. 5, pp. 388-392. 1895, fol.

— J. de V. . . . historia hierosolimitana, abbreviata. GESTA Dei per Francos, pp. 1047-1149. 1611, fol.

— Histoire des croisades, par Jacques de Vitry. [Translated from the Latin into French.] Paris, J. L. J. Brière, 1825. 8°. 8½ in. xii. + 406 pp. Guizot. *Collection des mémoires, etc.*, vol. 22.

JACOBUS, de Voragine, Archbishop of Genoa. J. a Varagini . . . chronicon genuense ab origine urbis usque ad annum 1297. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 9, pp. 1-56. 1726, fol.

— *Legenda sanctorum.*

Nürnberg, Anton Koberger, 11 August, 1478.

Fol. 16 in. Gothic letter, with numeration, but without printed signatures or catchwords; 2 cols., 50 lines.

Collation: a-d¹⁰, e⁸, f⁸, g⁶, h-o¹⁰, p⁶, q⁵, r⁶, s-z¹⁰, A¹⁰, B⁴, C⁵, D⁶, E⁹, FG¹⁰, H⁸; 274 leaves (1-274).

Leaf 1a (numbered i) Incipit prologus in legendas sanctorum quas collegit in vnu; frater Jacobus | Ianuensis de ordine predicatorum. | . . .

Leaf 274a (numbered cclxxiiij.) col. 2, line 41 [Colophon] Anno dñi. Millesimo qdringentesimo. | septuagesimo octauo. ydus vo Augu. | sti tertio. op⁹ hystorie lombardice (deo | opitulante) insigne cñi legendis in fine | coimpressis terminatū. deniq; quigili | cura hystoria sit impressa oculi quibus | se obiecerit: testabunt. Que et pourate | expendentq; Antonio koburger ciue | Nurnbergñ. salubro (sic) fine consumata. |

Leaf 274b blank.

Stamped calf, clasps and cornerpieces wanting.

Panzer II. 180, Graesse VI. ii. 395, Proctor 1987.

* Panzer states that 2 leaves of a Table precede the prologue, and Graesse gives the number of leaves as 276, so that it would appear that this copy is imperfect.

— Ex J. de V. chronico legendae aureae inserto. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Script.*, vol. 24, pp. 167-171. 1879, fol.

— B. J. de V. . . . legenda translationis beatissimi Johannis Baptistae Genuam. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.* Recueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens occidentaux, vol. 5, pp. 229-235. 1895, fol.

JACOBUS, Hochstratus. Acta Iudiciorum inter | F. Iacobum Hochstraten Inquisito | rem Coloniensium & Iohan | nem Reuchlin. LL. Doc. | ex Registro publico, | autentico & sigil | lato. | Ad Lectorem | Vtilis hic liber erit studentibus in iure canonico & ciuili in | quo uidebunt practicam in materia inquisitionis, citationis, | recusationis, appellationis, libelli accusatorii, libelli defensionis | nalis. Contumaciarum, sententiarum, executionis, inhibitionis, | mandati de supersedendo, & notæ Turpiliani. | Hagenau, Thomas Anshelm, Feb., 1518. 4°. 8 in. Roman letter. AB¹, C³, DE¹, F⁴, GH¹, I⁶; (92) pp:— (1) title, (2) blank, (3-92) the work, (92) line 24 [Colophon] Hagenœ in ædibus Thomæ Anshelmi Anno | M.D.xviii. Mense Februario | Iudicent Presentes | et Poster. | Panzer VII. 84.

JACOBUS, Januensis. See **JACOBUS, de Voragine, Archbishop of Genoa.**

JACOBUS, Monachus, Archbishop of Bulgaria. See JAMES, *Archbishop of Bulgaria.*

JACOBUS, of Ypres. Ain erschrockliche geschicht wie etliche Ditmarschen den | Christlichen prediger Haynrich von Zutfeld new- | lich so jemerlich vmb gebracht haben, in einem | Sendbrieff Doctor Martino Lu- | ther zugeschriben im jar: | M D xxv: | [Woodcut of the burning beneath.] [? Augsburg, ?] 1525.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2-7) the work, (8) blank. Weller 3415, Kuczyński 1110.

JACOBUS [SPANMUELLER], Pontanus. See JOHN V. [CANTACUZENUS], *Emperor of the East.* J. Cantacuzeni ex imperatoris historiarum libri iv., J. Pontanus . . . latine vertit. . . . 1645, fol.

— See SIMOCATTA (T.) T. Simocattae ex praefecti et observatoris coactorum historiarum libri viii. Interprete J. P. . . . 1647, fol.

— M. Glycae disputationes duae, interprete J. P. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 22. 1677, fol.

— Philippi Solitarii Dioptra . . . latinitate donata a J. P. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 21. 1677, fol.

— Simeonis junioris . . . de fide et moribus tum christianis, tum monasticis orationes xxxiii., etc. Omnia . . . latinitate donata a J. P. . . . cum notis. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 22, pp. 625-773. 1677, fol.

JACOBUS, Sancti Georgii Cardinalis. See GAJETANUS (J.) *Cardinal.*

JACOBUS, Volaterranus. J. V. diarium romanum ab anno 1472 usque ad 1484. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 23, pp. 81-200. 1733, fol.

JACOMBE (THOMAS) *Bibliotheca jacombiana, sive Catalogus . . . librorum . . . Thomae Jacomb . . . quorum auctio habebitur Londini . . . 31 Octobris, 1687. Per Edoardum Millingtonum.* [London], 1687.

4°. 9 in. (4) + 108 pp.

JACOMY () *Dictionnaire des savants et des ignorants, ou Guide de la lecture, de la conversation et de la composition. . . . Tome premier [seconde].*

Paris, J. P. Migne, 1859.

8°. 11 in. 2 vols. *Troisième encyclopédie Migne*, vols. 46, 47.

JACOPONE, da Todi. See BENEDETTI (GIACOPONE DE') *da Todi.*

JACOTIUS (DESIDERIUS) D. J. . . . de philosophorum doctrina libellus. GRONOVIVS (J.) *Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum*, vol. 10. 1701, fol.

JACQUELIN () À monsieur Burnel sur son ode, pour la paix. Epigramme. . . [Signed Jacquelin.] See BURNEL () Les Remerciements de la France, pour la paix. . . 1649, 4°.

JACQUELINE. Jacqueline of Holland: a historical tale. . . By T. C. GRATTAN. 1831, 12°.

JACQUEMART (ALBERT) See LIÈVRE (E.) Les Collections célèbres d'œuvres d'art, dessinées. . . Textes historiques et descriptifs par . . . A Jacquemart, etc. 1866, fol.

— Histoire artistique, industrielle et commerciale de la porcelaine. . . Par A. Jacquemart et E. Le Blant. . . enrichie de vingt-six [huit] planches gravées. . . par J. Jacquemart. Paris, Lyon [printed], [1861]-62. 4°. 13 in. (8) + 690 + (54) pp., 28 numbered plates. Plates 27, 28 are without descriptive letterpress.

— Histoire de la céramique. Étude descriptive et raisonnée des poteries de tous les temps et de tous les peuples. . . Ouvrage contenant . . . figures sur bois par H. Catenacci et J. Jacquemart. . . planches gravées à l'eau-forte par J. Jacquemart. . . Paris, Hachette et Cie., 1873. 8°. 11 in. (4) + 750 + (2) pp., 12 plates.

JACQUEMART (JULES) See JACQUEMART (A.) Histoire de la porcelaine. . . enrichie de . . . planches gravées. . . par J. J. [1861]-62, 4°.

— See JACQUEMART (A.) Histoire de la céramique. . . contenant . . . figures sur bois par . . . J. J., etc. 1873, 8°.

— See TECHENER (J. J.) Histoire de la bibliophilie: reliures. . . Publiée par J. . . et L. Techener. . . et accompagnée de planches gravées à l'eau-forte par . . . J. J. 1861[-64], fol.

JACQUERIE. The Jacquerie. . . By G. P. R. JAMES. 1841, 8°.

JACQUES, de Guise. Buchardi de Avesnis varia fortuna. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 18, pp. 588-592. 1822, fol.

JACQUES BONHOMME. Jacques Bonhomme. [Edited by J. Lobet.] No. 1[-4]; 11 au 15 juin[-9 au 13 juillet] 1848. [Paris], N. Châix et Cie., 1848. Fol. 18 in. 4 nos. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 3 (4).

JACQUES (J.) pseud. See LANGUE (La) de vipère, chronique mensuelle des petites gens de nos grands hommes. [Edited by J. J.] . . . 1848, '49, fol.

JACQUES (JEAN BAPTISTE) Brief . . . geschriben zu Canton in Sina den 1 Nov. 1722. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 3, pt. 9. 1727, fol.

JACQUES (KINTON) The Registers of the parish church of Brindle in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, burials, and weddings. 1558-1714. Transcribed and edited by . . . K. J. . . and H. Brierley. . . The indexes by A. Brierley. . .

Rochdale, J. Clegg, 1901. 8°. 9 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 272 pp. Lancashire Parish Register Society, no. 11.

JACQUET (EUGÈNE VINCENT STANISLAS) See NÈVE (F.) Mémoire sur la vie d'E. Jacquet . . . et sur ses travaux relatifs à l'histoire et aux langues de l'Orient, suivi de quelques fragments inédits. . . [?] 1855], 4°.

— Examen critique de l'ouvrage intitulé: Die altpersischen Keilinschriften von Persepolis, etc., von Dr. Christian Lassen; suivi de nouvelles recherches sur le système graphique des caractères persépolitains, par E. J.

Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1838. 8°. 8½ in. 147 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Journal Asiatique".

JACQUET (EUGÈNE VINCENT STANISLAS) Examen de la traduction du Fo koue ki . . . ouvrage posthume de M. Abel-Rémusat. . . [By E. Jacquet.] [1837], 8°. See EXAMEN.

— Notice de livres provenant de MM. Jacquet et Auguste Loiseleur-Deslongchamps . . . dont la vente se fera . . . 26 avril 1841 et jours suivans. . .

Paris, Duprat, 1841. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 91 pp. + (1) p. Bound with Bignon's Catalogue.

JACQUET (PAUL) La Garde mobile. Chanson guerrière. Air du Chalet . . . [Begins] Au loin l'écho répète. . . [Paris], E. Proux et Ce., [?] 1848].

8°. 8½ in. (4) pp.

JACQUIER (FRANÇOIS) Mathematician. See NEWTON (Sir I.) Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica. . . Perpetuis commentariis illustrata . . . studio . . . F. J., etc. Editio altera. 1760, 4°.

JACQUIER (LOUIS) L'Amour à Paris. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7 in. (4) + 244 pp.

JADART (HENRI) Les Débuts de l'imprimerie à Reims et les marques des premiers imprimeurs 1550-1650. . . Reims, Imprimerie de l'Indépendant Rémois, 1894. 8°. 8½ in. viii. + 118 + (2) pp. Only 100 copies printed.

JADIOUX (J.) Catalogue de livres de M. le Dr Jadioux. . . La vente aura lieu . . . 4 avril, etc. Paris, François, 1864.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 121 + (3) pp.

JADIS. Jadis et naguère. . . Par P. VERLAINE. 1891, 8°.

JAECK (HEINRICH JOACHIM) See HELLER (J.) Versuch über das Leben und die Werke Lucas Cranach's. . . Mit einer Vorrede vom Bibliothekar Jäck. 1821, 8°.

JAEGERNDORF, Duchy of. Diplomata ad superioris Silesiae ducatus oppaviensem et carnoviensem pertinentia. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Ludovicus . . . patrem Wladizlaum Georgio Schellenbergio ducatum carnoviensem anno 1506 feudi nomine concessisse testatur. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JAEKEL (ERNEST) De diis domesticis priscorum Italorum. . . Berlin, G. C. Nauck, 1830. 4°. 9½ in. 66 + (2) pp.

JAËN.—Province of. LOPEZ (T.) Mapa del reyno de Jaen. . . 1762, 12½ × 10½ in.

JA-FAR IBN SA'ID (NAJM AL-DĪN) al-Hillī. Droit musulman. Recueil de lois concernant les Musulmans schyites [a translation of the Sharā'i al-islām of al-Hillī], par A. Querry. . . [Revised and edited by C. A. C. Barbier de Meynard.] Tome premier [second].

Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1871, '72. 8°. 11 in. 2 vols. i. (2) + viii. + 768 pp. ii. (4) + 699 pp. + (1) p.

JAFFÉ (PHILIPP) See BONIZO, successively Bishop of Sutri, etc. Bonizonis . . . liber ad amicum post editionem jaffeanum. . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1. 1891, 4°.

— See PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica . . . edidit G. H. P. [assisted by P. J.]. 1826, etc., fol.

JAFRAY (ANDREW) See BARCLAY (R.) the Elder. A Modest and serious address to the well meaning followers of A. Bourignon upon occasion of the translating and publishing of her warning against the Quakers, and its preface to the English reader. . . With a letter from A. I. [i.e. A. Jafray] to Dr. G. G. [i.e. G. Garden]. 1708, 4°.

JAGANMOHANA (ŠARMAN) TARKĀLAMKĀRA.
See KĀMANDAKA PAṆḌITA. The Nitisāra, or the elements of polity, by K., with a commentary compiled and edited by Paṇḍita Jaganmohana Tarkālakāra, etc. 1884, '61, 8°.

JAGER (JEAN NICOLAS) See VOIGT (J.) Histoire du pape Grégoire VII. . . traduite de l'allemand . . . par M. l'abbé J. . . Troisième édition. . . 1842, 12°.

JAGGARD (WILLIAM) See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT. Index to the first ten volumes. [By W. J.] 1901, 8°.

JAGIĆ (VATROSLAV) See DIMITROVIĆ (N.) Pjesme Nikole Dimitrovića i Nikole Nalješkovica skupili Dr. V. Jagić i Dr. Gj. Daničić. 1873, 8°.

— See MENČETIĆ (Š.) surnamed Vlahovic. Pjesme S. M. V. i Gjore Držića. Skupio V. J. . . 1870, 8°.

— See VETRANIĆ ČAVČIĆ (M.) Pjesme M. V. Č. skupili Dr. V. J., etc. 1871-72, 8°.

JAGO () of Love. See PHILATYMUŠ (R.) The Dissenting laity pleading their own cause against the clamours and calumnies of the highflying clergy . . . containing a reply to Mr. J.'s late pamphlet, intitled, an Answer to a dissenter's letter. . . 1708, 4°.

JAGT (A. VAN DER) Beschrijving der kokos of Keeling-Eilanden. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 13, pp. 292-322. 1832, 8°.

JAHĀN-NUMĀ. Jahān-numā. By KĀTIB-CHELRBĪ.

JAHN (ALBERT) Etruskische Alterthümer gefunden in der Schweiz. Zürich, Meyer u. Zeller, 1852. 4°. 13 in. (4) pp. + pp. 109 to 121 + (1) p., 4 plates.

JAHN (DANIEL FRIEDRICH) D. F. J. disputatio historica de vite aurea templi hierosolymitani. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 11. 1750, fol.

JAHN (JOHANN CHRISTIAN GOTTFRIED) Verzeichnis der Bücher so gesammelt J. C. G. Jahn. [By J. C. G. J.] . . . Erster [zweiter] Band. Frankfurt und Leipzig, J. S. Heinsius Erben, 1755-57. 8°. 7 in. 2 vols. in 4. i. pt. 1, (3) + 824 pp. i. pt. 2, (2) pp. + pp. 825 to 1559. i. pt. 3, (2) pp. + pp. 1561 to 2274 + (2) pp. ii. (4) + 838 + (2) pp.

Duplicate from the Ducal Library of Gotha.

JAHN (OTTO) Lettre à M. J. de Witte, sur les représentations d'Adonis. . . Paris, F. Didot frères, 1846. 8°. 9 in. 44 pp., 5 plates. Extract from "Annales de l'Institut archéologique".

With inscription from the author to G. H. R. Kochim.

— Pentheus und die Mainaden. Einladungsschrift zu einem in Erinnerung an das Fest der Panathenaien, den 28 Juni 1841 . . . von P. W. Forchhammer zu haltenden Vortrag. Kiel, Schwes, 1841. 4°. 10 in. 22 + (2) pp., 3 plates.

JAHR (FRIEDRICH WILHELM) F. W. J. dissertatio de precibus gentilium expiatoriis. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 21. 1758, fol.

JAILS. See PRISONS.

JAIMINI. The Aphorisms of the Mimāṃsā by J., with the commentary of Savara-Svāmin. Edited by Paṇḍita Maheśachandra Nyāyaratna. BIBLIOTHECA INDICA, 50. 1870-87, 8°.

JAIMINIBHĀRATAVU. [Jaiminibhāratavu. A Canarese epic poem. By LAKSHMIŚA, Devapura.] [1848], fol.

JAINAS. See AUPAPĀTIKA SŪTRA. Das Aupapātika Sūtra, erstes Upāṅga der Jaina. . . 1883, 8°.

— See WEBER (A.) Ueber das Catrunjaya Māhātmyam. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Jaina. . . 1858, 8°.

JAKINTH BICHURIN, Monk. See BICHURIN (I.)

JAKOVLEV (LUKE) See RUSSIA.—Коллекция для издания Древностей Российскаго Государства. Древности Российскаго Государства. . . [Supplement to part the 3rd: Ancient Russian ensigns. By L. J.] 1865, 4°

JAKŪBĪ. See AHMAD IBN ABĪ YA'KUB IBN WĀDĪH, called al-Ya'kūbī.

JALĀL AL-DIN, Rūmī. [Maṣnavī i ma'navī. A mystico-religious poem, in six books. The Persian text accompanied by a Turkish translation and commentary, completed A.H. 1039, by Ismā'il Dede Ankaravī, who died A.H. 1041 or 1042.] [Bulak, 1835.] Fol. 12½ in. Pers. and Turk. 6 vols. in 8.

JALALEANTS (SARGIS) [Chanaparhordouthiun i Metsōn Hayastan. Travels in Greater Armenia.] [Tiflis,] 1842, '58.

4°. 8 in. Armenian. 2 vols. i. 234 + (2) pp. errata. ii. (6) + 352 pp. + pp. 354-517. Page 353 is omitted in the numbering.

JAMAICA. ASSIENTO (The) contract consider'd. As also, the advantages and decay of the trade of Jamaica, and the plantations, with the causes and consequences thereof. . . 1714, 8°.

— DALLAS (R. C.) The History of the Maroons . . . including . . . the state of the island of Jamaica, etc. 1803, 8°.

— INTERESTING tracts, relating to . . . Jamaica. . . 1800, 4°.

— LESLIE (C.) A New and exact account of Jamaica. . . 1739, 8°.

— MURPHY (A.) Appendix to Mr. S. Vaughan's appeal. [A series of letters relating to the public offices in Jamaica.] 1770, 8°.

— PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Bart. Names of the principal planters, and settlers in Jamaica, 1633. [? 1850], 8°.

— SLOANE (Sir H.) Bart. A Voyage to the islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica. . . 1707-25, fol.

House of Assembly.

— METCALFE (G. T.) Baron Metcalfe. The Speech of . . . Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Governor of Jamaica, on proroguing the Jamaica Legislature . . . 11th April, 1840. [1840], 8°.

— The Act of Assembly of the island of Jamaica, to repeal several acts, and clauses of acts, respecting slaves, and for the better order and government of slaves, and for other purposes; commonly called the Consolidated Act . . . passed by the Assembly on the 19th Dec. 1787, and by the Lieutenant Governor and the Council on the 22 of the said month. . .

London, B. White and Son, 1788.

4°. 9½ in. (4) + 34 pp., errata slip.

JAMAICA.—*House of Assembly.*

— The New Act of Assembly of the island of Jamaica . . . commonly called, the New Consolidated Act . . . passed by the Assembly on the 6th Nov. by the Council on the 5th Dec. and by the Lieutenant Governor on the 6th Dec. 1788; being the present code noir of that island. Published by order of the House of Assembly, by S. Fuller. London, B. White and Son, 1789. 4°. 9½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 17 pp. + (1) p.

— Two reports (one presented 16th Oct., the other on 12th Nov. 1788) from the Committee of the Honourable House of Assembly, of Jamaica, appointed to examine into, and report to the House, the allegations and charges contained in the . . . petitions which have been presented to the British House of Commons, on the subject of the slave-trade, and the treatment of the negroes. . . . Published by order of the House of Assembly, by S. Fuller. London, B. White and Son, 1789. 4°. 9½ in. (4) + 35 pp. + (1) p.

— See NOTES on the two reports from the Committee of the Hon. House of Assembly of Jamaica . . . on the subject of the slave trade. . . . 1789, 8°.

Council and House of Assembly.

— Reports, resolutions, and remonstrance, of the Honourable the Council and Assembly of Jamaica, at a joint Committee, on the subject of the slave-trade, in a session which began 20th of October, 1789. Published . . . in pursuance of an order of the Assembly by S. Fuller. . . . London, B. White and Son, 1790. 4°. 9½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

Governor and House of Assembly.

— The Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica, in regard to the Maroon negroes: published by order of the Assembly. To which is prefixed, an introductory account [by B. Edwards] containing observations on the disposition . . . and habits of life, of the . . . Maroons, and a detail . . . of the late war between those people and the white inhabitants. London, J. Stockdale, 1796. 8°. 9 in. iv. + lxxxix. + (3) + 109 + (3) pp., 1 plate.

JAMĀL AL-KURASHĪ. See MUHAMMAD IBN 'UMAR, called Jamāl al-Kurashī.

JAMĀSPJĪ MINUCHEHRJĪ JĀMĀSP ASĀNĀ, *Dastūr.* [Vā'azo. Eight popular discourses on topics of Zoroastrianism. In Gujarati, illustrated from Avestic and Pahlavi texts.] [Bombay, 1874.] 8°. 6½ in. Gujarati. (4) + 238 pp.

— [Yazdān Prastī ane Zarthostī Dharm pālvānī Agat. A discourse on the importance of observing the tenets of the Zoroastrian creed. In Gujarati, illustrated by Avestic quotations.] [Bombay, 1875.] 12°. 6½ in. Gujarati. (4) + 138 pp.

JAMBlichus, of Chalcis. See IAMBlichus.

JAMBRESSICH (ANDREAS) *Lexicon latinum interpretatione illyrica, germanica, et hungarica locuples.* . . . (Index illyrico, sive, croatico-latinus. Orthographia croatica.) Zagrabiæ, A. W. Wessel, 1742. 4°. 9½ in. (8) pp. + 4 leaves + pp. 5 to 1069 + (92) pp.

JAMES, Archbishop of Bulgaria. Jacobi monachi in natiuitatem S. Mariæ oratio. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 12, pp. 723-728. 1677, fol.

JAMES, Duke of Monmouth and of Buccleuch. See FITZROY, afterwards SCOTT.

JAMES, Duke of York and Albany. See JAMES II., King of Great Britain and Ireland.

JAMES I., King of Aragon. See GOMEZ MIEDES (B.) *Bishop of Alboracin.* B. Gomesii Miedis . . . de vita et rebus gestis Jacobi I. regis Aragonum . . . libri xx. . . . 1582, fol.

JAMES II., King of Aragon. See ATHANASIU, di Aci. *De adventu Catanaim regis Jacobi narratio Sicule scripta.* . . . GREGORIO (R.) *Bibliotheca scriptorum qui res in Sicilia gestas retulere*, vol. 1. 1791, fol.

JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. See ADAMSON (J.) *Principal of the University of Edinburgh.* Τα τῶν Μουσῶν Εἰσόδια. The Muses' welcome. . . . 1618, fol.

— See CHAMBERS (R.) *Publisher.* The Life of King James the First. . . . 1830, 8°.

— See CHETTLE (H.) England's Mourning garment, worn . . . by Shepherd's in memory of . . . Elizabeth. . . . After which follows the Shepherd's springsong for entertainment of King James. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.

— See CRAIG (J. T. G.) Papers relative to the marriage of King James the Sixth of Scotland with the Princess Anna of Denmark, A.D. 1589. . . . 1828, 4°.

— See DREBBEL (C.) *Epistolæ virorum clarorum ad Jacobum sextum.* . . . ABBOTSFORD CLUB. Miscellany. 1837, 4°.

— See EGLISHAM (G.) The Forerunner of revenge. Being two petitions . . . wherein are expressed divers actions of the late Earle of Buckingham, especially concerning the death of King James, and the Marquis of Hamilton. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers,* Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.

— See ELDERTON (W.) A New ballad declaring the great treason conspired against the young King of Scots. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 8°.

— See ENGLAND.—*Roman Catholics.* The Supplication of all the papists of England to King James, at his first coming to the crowne, for a tolleration of their religion. . . . 1642, 4°.

— See GRAY (P.) 6th Baron Gray. Relation by the Master of Gray, concerning the surprise of the King at Stirling, November 1585. BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 1. 1827, 4°.

— See HOSKINS (J.) *the Elder, Fellow of New College, Oxford.* J. H. supplicatio ad regem (Jacobo Magnæ Britanniæ rege. . .). ABBOTSFORD CLUB. Miscellany. 1837, 4°.

— See LILLY (W.) *the Astrologer.* Mr. W. Lilly's true history of King James the First. . . . 1715, 12°.

— See PETOWE (H.) England's Caesar. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

— See R., s. Ave Caesar, God save the King. . . . HUTH (H.) *Fugitive tracts.* Second series. 1875, 8°.

— See RAPIN-THOYRAS (P. DE) Supplemental remarks on the life of King James I. [in Rapin's History of England]. [? 1750], fol.

JAMES I. *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* See ROSA (T.) *Scoto-Britannus. Idaea, sive de Jacobi Magnae Britanniae . . . regis, virtutibus et ornamentis . . . enarratio.* . . . 1608, 8°.

— See SIBBALD (Sir R.) *The Liberty and independency of the kingdom and Church of Scotland, asserted from antient records. To which is added, a speech . . . at the proclamation of K. James VI. concerning the succession to the crown of England.* . . . 1703, 8°.

— See WALKER (Sir P.) *Bart. Letters to King James the Sixth, from the Queen, Prince Henry, etc.* 1835, 4°.

— See WALSINGHAM (Sir F.) *A Letter into Scotland, to dissuade King James from invading . . . England.* . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 1.* 1809, 4°.

— See WILLIAMS (J.) successively *Bishop of Lincoln and Archbishop of York. Great Britain's Salomon. A sermon preached at the . . . funeral of . . . King James.* . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 2.* 1809, 4°.

COLLECTED WORKS.

— *Serenissimi | Et | Potentissimi | Principis | Iacobi, | Dei Gratia, | Magnae | Britanniae, Franciae, Et | Hiberniae Regis, Fidei Defensoris, | Opera, | Editæ ab Iacobo Montacuto, Wintoniensi Episcopo, | & sacelli Regii Decano. | 1. Reg. 3. 12. | Ecce do tibi animum sapientem et intelligentem. | [Device.]*

Londini, | Apud Bonhamum Nortonium, & Ioannem | Billium, Typographos Regios | MDCXIX [1619]. | ¶ Cum privilegio.

Fol. 11 in. Roman letter. 4 leaves unsigned, ab⁴, cd⁴, A-Z⁴, Aa-Zz⁴, Aaa-Eee⁴; (48) + 609 + (3) pp:—(1) [*half-title*] *Opera | Regia.* | (2) blank, (3) title, (4) blank, (5) large woodcut of the royal arms of Great Britain and Ireland, (6-8) blank, (9-11) dedication by James, Bishop of Winchester, to Prince Charles, with portrait of the latter at head of first page, (12) blank, (13-39) preface to the reader, by the same, (40) blank, (41-43) *Christianae ecclesiae ubi vis gentium militanti, (44-46) argumentum totius epistolae, (47, 48) synopsis regiorum operum, 1-603 the work, (1) blank, (2, 3) missing.*

SEPARATE WORKS.

— [Ornament.] *An Apologie for the Oath | of Allegiance. | First Se[t] | Foorth Withov[t] | a name: And now acknowledged by th[e] | Author, the Right High and Mightie Prince | James, by the Grace of God, King of | Great Britaine, France and Ireland; | Defender of the Faith, &c. | Together with a Premonitio[n] | of his Maiesties, to all most Mightie | Monarches, Kings, free Princes | and States of Christendome. | [Mottoes.]*

¶ Imprinted at London by Robert | Barker, Printer to the Kings most | Excellent Maiestie. | April. 8. Anno 1609. | Cum privilegio Regali.

4°. 7 in. Italic and Roman letter. a-t⁴, A-O⁴; (4) + 135 + (13) + 112 pp:—(1) title, (2) royal arms and caution to the reader, (3, 4) dedication to Rudolph II., Emperor of the Romans, etc., 1-135 premonition, (1-11) catalogue of the lyes of Tortus, (12) [*title*] (Ornament.) *Triplici nodo, triplex cuneus. | Or | An Apologie | For The Oath | of Allegiance. | Against the two Breues of Pope | Pavla Quintvs, and the late | Letter of Cardinal | Bellar- | mine to G. Blackvel | the Arch-priest. | [Motto.] ¶ Autoritate Regia. | [Line ornament.] ¶ Imprinted at London by Robert | Barker, Printer to the Kings most | Excellent Maiestie. | Anno 1609. | (13) royal arms, within a border of pieces, 1-112 the work.*

Wanting pp. 109 to 112 of the Apologie.

— *The Best fence against popery . . . being an answer to the papists objections against the oath of supremacy. To which is added . . . King James's vindication of the oath of allegiance.* . . . 1686, 4°. See BEST.

— Award by James the Sixth as to the succession to the barony of Sanquhar. ABBOTSFORD CLUB. Miscellany, pp. 195-209. 1837, 4°.

JAMES I. *King of Great Britain and Ireland.*—SEPARATE WORKS.

— *Βασιλικον Δωρον; or, His Majesties instructions to his dearest sonne Henry the Prince. Written by King James I. Reprinted from the . . . privately-printed edition of Edinburgh, 1599. . . [Edited by C. Edmonds.]* London, Wertheimer, Lea and Co., 1887.

4°. 11 in. *Rozburghe Club, no. 116.*

— *The Dutie of a king in his royal office. . . [From the "Basilicon Doron".] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 3, pp. 259-281.* 1810, 4°.

— *The Complaint of the Muses upon Sir W. Alexander. [? By James I.] ABBOTSFORD CLUB. Miscellany, pp. 319-323.* 1837, 4°.

— *Epistolae ad Jacobum sextum Britanniae regem. . . Letters by King James VI. to the Countess Dowager of Angus. ABBOTSFORD CLUB. Miscellany, pp. 211-216.* 1837, 4°.

— *The Essayes Of | A Prentise, In The | Divine Art Of | Poesie. | [Device.]*

Imprinted at Edinburgh, by Thomas | Vautroullier. | 1585. | Cvm Privilegio | Regali. |

4°. 6½ in. Roman letter. *⁴, A-P⁴; (128) pp:—(1) title, (2) the catalogue of the works, (3-10) sonnets, etc., by various writers, (11, 12) blank, (13) ane quadrain of Alexandrin verse, (14-25) twelve sonnets, (26) blank, (27) the Uranie translated, (28) blank, (29-31) to the reader, (32-57) the Uranie, (58) blank, (59) ane metaphorical invention of a tragedie called Phoenix, (60) a coloume of 18 lynes serving for a preface to the tragedie ensuing, (61) the expansion of the former coloume, (62) blank, (63-76) Phoenix, (77) a paraphrasticall translation out of the poete Lucane, (78) blank, (79, 80) Lucane lib. quinto, (81) ane schort treatise, containing some reulis and cautelis to be observit and eschewit in Scottis poesie, (82) a quadrain of Alexandrin verse, (83-85) the preface to the reader, (86, 87) sonnets, (88) blank, (89-105) the reulis and cautelis, (106) blank, (107) the ciii. Psalme, translated out of Tremellius, (108) blank, (109-112) Psalme ciii., (113, 114) blank, (115, 116) ane schort poeme of Tyme, (117, 118) blank, (119-123) a table of some obscure wordis, (124) blank, (125) sonnet of the authour, the facound Greke, (126) blank, (127, 128) wordis of Plinius upon the Phoenix.

Calf, with Rozburghe arms on sides. This copy, Rozburghe 3326, Uttersen and T. D. C. Graham, with bookplate of last named collector.

Herbert III. 1503, 1504, *Dickson and Edmond* 339. *⁴ There were two issues of King James's "Essayes," the first dated 1584, and the second, of which the above is a copy, dated 1585. In addition to the alteration in the date on the titlepage there are several leaves which present variations. In this copy, A3 has no ornament, H1b catchword is "VVhill," and G2a, line 1, last letter is L.

— *Grants of manors and lands in Wales and England, from James I. to his son, Prince Charles. [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.]* Cheltenham, J. Lowe, 1866.

Fol. 13½ in. (4) + 24 pp. *Phillipps (Sir T.) Inquisitiones post mortem* (11).

— *King James the First's Character of the presbyterians. See RISE (The) and growth of fanaticism. . . 1715.* 8°.

— *Original letters relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland, chiefly written by, or addressed to . . . King James the Sixth, after his accession to the English throne. Vol. I. [II.] 1603-1625. [Edited by David Laing.]* Edinburgh, 1851.

4°. 11 in. 2 vols. *Bannatyne Club, no. 92.*

— *Vox Regis; or, the Difference betwixt a king ruling by law, and a tyrant by his own will. . . In two speeches of King James to the Parliament in 1603 and March 21, 1609. And in his Basilicon Doron. Which may be an appendix to Vox populi.* London, F. Smith, 1681.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 10-13. 1808, 4°.

JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.—SEPARATE SPEECHES, ETC., IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

- Order of the King and Lords of the Privy Council of Scotland, anent the election of the principal and regents of the College of Glasgow, and for holding of the common table within the said College, etc., Aug. 1602. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 3, pp. 45-55. 1842, 4°.
- The King's . . . speech . . . delivered . . . in the Upper House of Parliament . . . on . . . the 19 day of March 1603, being the first day of . . . the first Parliament of his Majesties reign. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2, pp. 59-69. 1809, 4°.
- [Another edition.] King James's speech to his first Parliament. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8, p. 27. 1811, 4°.
- His Majesty's speech . . . concerning the Gunpowder-Plot . . . with a discourse of the manner of the discovery of this . . . treason. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4, pp. 245-267. 1809, 4°.
- Letter from King James vi. to the Privy Council of Scotland [April 8, 1603], and proclamation by the Privy Council, anent the robes of earls, judges, magistrates, churchmen, advocates, clerks of the session and signet, etc. 1606-1610. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 1, pp. 143-158. 1833, 4°.
- His Majesties speech to both the Houses of Parliament . . . the day of the adjournment of the last session, which was the last day of March 1607. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2, pp. 117-132. 1809, 4°.
- King James his declaration to both Houses at Whitehall, of the King's power in the Parliament of Scotland in making lawes, March 31, 1607. . . See SMITH (Sir T.) *Secretary of State*. An Old mould to cast new lawes by. . . 1643, 4°.
- King James his judgement of a king and of a tyrant, extracted out of his owne speech at White-Hall, to the Lords and Commons . . . 1609. With certaine notations anent the same: also 28 questions, worthy due consideration . . . (Sept. 8, 1642). [London, 1642.] 4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.
- [Ornament.] A | Publication | Of His Maties Edict, | And Severe Censvre | against Priuate Combats and | Combatants; | Whether within his Highnesse Dominions, | or without; With their Seconds, | Accomplishes, and | Adherents: | Straitly charging all Officers, and other | his Maties Sub- | iects, to vse no conniuenie, or remisse | proceeding | toward such Offenders: | For the neces- | sary and timely preuention of those heauy | euents, | whereunto aswell kingdomes, as worthy Families | become obnoxious, by the odious and enormous | Impie- | ties ineuitably subsequent | thereupon. | ¶ Imprinted at London by Robert | Barker, Printer | to the Kings most | Excellent Maiestie. Anno 1613. | 4°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-P¹, Q²; (4)+119 pp.+(1) p:—(1, 2) wanting, probably blank, (3) title, (4) royal arms, 1-119 the work, (1) blank. pp. 117, 118 are duplicate.
- His | Maiesties | Speech In | The Starre- | Chamber, | The xx. Of Iune. | Anno 1616. | [Ornament.] | ¶ Imprinted at London by Ro- | bert Barker, Printer | to the | Kings most Excellent Maiestie. | [1616.] | 4°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-H⁴; (64) pp:—(1, 2) wanting, probably blank, (3) title, (4) royal arms, (5-63) the work, (64) blank.
- His Majesty's reasons for his proceedings against Sir Walter Raleigh. 1618. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2, pp. 421-437. 1809, 4°.
- [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.

JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.—SEPARATE SPEECHES, ETC., IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

- The Kings | Maiesties | Declaration to His Subiects, | Concerning | lawfull Sports to | be vsed. | [Ornament.] | London | Printed by Bonham Norton, | and Iohn | Bill, Deputie Printers | for the Kings most Excellent | Maiestie. | M.DC.XVIII [1618]. | 4°. 7 in. Italic letter. AB¹; (4)+9+(3) pp:—(1) blank, save signature letter A with a leaf on each side of it, (2) blank, (3) title, (4) royal arms, 1-9 the declaration, dated Greenwich, 24 May, 16th year [1618], (1-3) blank.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2, pp. 53-55. 1809, 4°.
- His | Maiesties | Declaration, | Touching his proceed- | ings in the | late Assemblie and Conuention | of Parlia- | ment. | [Royal arms.] | Imprinted at London by Bonham | Norton and Iohn | Bill, | Printers to the Kings most Excellent | Maiestie. | 1621. | 4°. 7½ in. Roman, Italic and Gothic letter. A-H⁴, G², A-C¹; (4)+63 pp.+(1) p.+(1) p:—(1, 2) wanting, probably blank- (3) title, (4) blank, 1-63 declaration, etc., 63 [Colophon] ¶ Im, printed at London by Bonham | Norton and Iohn Bill, | Printers to the Kings most | Excellent Maiestie. | M.DC.XXI. | , (1) blank, 1-21 ¶ A Proclamation | declaring his Maiesties pleasure | con- | cerning the dissolving of the | present Conuention of | Parliament. | , dated 6 Jan. 1621, (1) [Colophon] London, | Printed by Bonham | Norton, | and Iohn Bill, Printers | to the Kings most Excel- | lent Maiestie. | 1621. |
- His | Maiesties | Speech In The | Vpper House of | Parliament, | On Munday the 26. of | March, 1621. | [Ornament.] | London | Printed by Bonham Norton and | Iohn | Bill, Printers to the | Kings most Excellent | Maiestie. | 1621. | 4°. 6½ in. Roman letter. AB¹, C²; (20) pp:—(1) signature letter A within an ornament, (2) blank, (3) title, (4) woodcut of the royal arms, 5-19 the work, (20) blank. Copperplate engraving of the royal arms added.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2, pp. 465-469. 1809, 4°.

APPENDIX.

- Account of the expenses of certain dogs sent to the King of Denmark, and requests by King James vi. to the Earl of Mar, for "terrières or earth dogges". 1599-1624. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 3, pp. 337-345. 1843, 4°.
- Advertisements of a loyal subject to his gracious Sove- reign, drawn from the observations of the peoples speeches. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- England's welcome to James, King of England. . . HUTH (H.) *Fugitive tracts*. Second series. 1875, 8°.
- Gowrie's Conspiracie. A discourse of the . . . conspir- acie . . . attempted against the King's . . . person. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.
- The Heads of a conference between King James vi. and Sir Francis Walsingham, Ambassador to the Queen of England, September 1583. BANNATYNE CLUB. Ban- natyne miscellany, vol. 1, pp. 79-82. 1827, 4°.
- The Historie and life of King James the Sext: being an account of the affairs of Scotland, from . . . 1566 to . . . 1596; with a short continuation to . . . 1617. [Ed- ited by T. Thomson.] Edinburgh, 1825. 4°. 10½ in. Bannatynes Club, no. 13.

JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.—APPENDIX.

- Letters and papers relative to the history of Great Britain during the reign of James I. from the Balfour manuscripts. ABBOTSFORD CLUB. Miscellany, pp. 225-263. 1837, 4°.
- The Library of Mary, Queen of Scots and of King James the Sixth. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 1. 1833, 4°.
- The Magnificent entertainment given to King James, Queen Anne his wife, and Henry Frederick the Prince, upon the day of his Majesty's tryumphant passage (from the Tower) through his honourable citie (and chamber) of London, March 15, 1603[-04]. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 3. 1810, 4°.
- Reasons against the reception of King James's Metaphrase of the Psalms, 1631. [? By David Calderwood.] BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 1, pp. 227-250. 1827, 4°.
- Some authentick writes and records from the year 1567, to the year 1572, for establishing King James the Sixth his authority and securing the government as then established by law. . . . [1706], 4°. See SOME.
- Strange apparitions; or, the Ghost of King James, with a late conference betwene the ghost of that good King, the Marquesse Hameltons, and G. Eglshains, Doctor of Physick. . . . 1642, 4°. See STRANGE.
- [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- Tom Tell-Troth; or, a Free discourse touching the manners of the time. Directed to his Majestie [James I.] by waye of humble advertisement. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- Treason pretended against the King of Scots, by certaine Lordes and Gentlemen . . . [1585]. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- Truth brought to light; or, the History of the first 14 years of King James I. . . . 1692, 8°. See TRUTH.
- [Another edition.] The Narrative history of King James, for the first fourteen years. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- JAMES II., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** See BABER (J.) *Verse Writer*. To the King [James II.] upon the Queen's being deliver'd of a son. . . . A poem. . . . 1688, fol.
- See BEHN (A.) A Pindarick poem on the . . . coronation of . . . James II., and his . . . consort Queen Mary. . . . 1685, fol.
- See CHURCHILL (J.) *Duke of Marlborough*. The Lord Churchill's letter to the King. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- See CLARKE (J. S.) The Life of James II., King of England. . . . 1816, 4°.
- See CLEMENT XI., *Pope*. The Pope's speech made in a consistory, which he held . . . to notify the death of . . . King James II. to the Sacred College. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- See ENGLAND.—*Parliament*. England's safety; or, the Two . . . votes of the last . . . Parliament concerning the Duke of York being a papist, with their address to his Majesty. . . . 1679, fol.

JAMES II., King of Great Britain and Ireland. See

- HYDE (E.) *1st Earl of Clarendon*. Two letters written by Edward, Earl of Clarendon . . . one to . . . the Duke of York, the other to the Dutchess, occasioned by her embracing the Roman Catholick religion. [? 1680], fol.
- [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.
- See INNOCENT XI., *Pope*. Letter of Pope Innocent . . . XI. to James, Duke of York. . . . [? 1860], 8°.
- See JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS [STUART], *Prince of Wales*, called the *Pretender*. Memoirs of the Chevalier de St. George: with some private passages of the life of . . . King James II. never before publish'd. 1712, 8°.
- See JOHNSON (S.) *Rector of Corrington*. An Argument proving that the abrogation of King James II. . . . was according to the constitution of the English government. . . . 1692, 4°.
- Fifth edition. 1693, 4°.
- See KENNET (W.) *Bishop of Peterborough*. Dr. Kennet's character of the late King James. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12, pp. 588-592. 1812, 4°.
- See KENNET (W.) *Bishop of Peterborough*. White against Kennet; or, Dr. Kennet's panegyrick upon the late King James. . . . 1704, 4°.
- See LEOPOLD I., *Emperor of Germany*. A Letter written by the Emperor to the late King James, setting forth the true occasion of his fall. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- See LE ROUX (F. G.) *Passage de Jacques II. . . . par la ville de Rouen, le 25 juillet 1690. . . . JOURNAL d'un bourgeois de Rouen, etc.* 1837, 8°.
- See L'ESTRANGE (Sir R.) The Case put, concerning the succession of his Royal Highness the Duke of York. . . . Third edition enlarged. 1680, 4°.
- See LOWTHER (J.) *Viscount Lonsdale*. Memoir of the reign of James II. . . . 1808, 4°.
- See OATES (T.) The Account of the manner of executing a writ of inquiry of damages between his Royal Highness James, Duke of York, etc., and T. Oates. . . . 1684, fol.
- See OATES (T.) *Εἰκὼν Βασιλικὴ τριτα*: or, the Third part of the picture of the late King James. [1697], 4°.
- See P., S. A Letter written in . . . 1697 to Dr. Lancaster. . . . With some remarks on the abdication of K. Charles I. and K. James II. . . . 1710, 8°.
- See PARKER (S.) *Bishop of Oxford*. A Copy of an address to the King by the Bishop of Oxon. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- See PARKER (S.) *Bishop of Oxford*. A Letter sent by Sir L. Jenkins to the late King James [II.], to bring him over to the communion of the Church of England. . . . 1714, 8°.
- See PUDSEY (Sir G.) The Speech of Sir G. P. . . . to the King upon his Majesty's coming to Oxford, Sept. 3, 1687. 1687, fol.
- See ROQUETTE (H. E. DE) A Funeral oration . . . upon the death of . . . James the Second; King of Great Britain. . . . 1703, 4°.

JAMES II., King of Great Britain and Ireland. See SANDERS (E.) *The Three royal cedars; or, Great Britain's glorious diamonds; being a . . . narrative of the proceedings, travels . . . and . . . resolutions of . . . Prince James. . . .* SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.

— See SETTLE (E.) *An Heroick poem on the coronation of . . . James II. King of England, etc.* 1685, fol.

— See SMITHUS (G.) *Augustissimo . . . Jacobo II. Angliae, Scotiae, Franciae et Hiberniae regi . . . carmen panegyricum.* 1686, fol.

— See STAFFORD, *County of.* *The Declaration of the nobility and gentry of the county of Stafford [praying the King to remove "from his presence and council . . . all such persons as are not qualified by law"].* 1689, 4°.

— See TATE (N.) *On the sacred memory of our late sovereign [Charles II.]: with a congratulation to his present majesty [James II.].* . . . 1685, fol.

— See VERAX (P.) *pseud.* *A Letter to his Royal Highness the Duke of York, touching his revolt from, or return to the protestant religion. . . .* 1681, fol.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.

— See WETENHALL (E.) successively *Bishop of Cork and Ross, and of Kilmore and Ardayh.* *Hexapla Jacobæa.* A specimen of loyalty towards his present Majesty James the II. . . . 1686, 8°.

COLLECTIONS OF LETTERS.

— *Letters of James the Second to the Abbot of La Trappe.* Edited by Lord Acton. *PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. Miscellanies*, vol. 14. 1872-76, 8°.

SEPARATE SPEECHES, ETC., IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

— A Letter from the Duke of York to the King's . . . Majesty. 1660. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 9. 1812, 4°.

— The Duke of York's letter to . . . Father le Chaise. . . . COBBETT (W.) *M.P. Parliamentary history*, vol. 4. 1808, 8°.

— Speech of his Royal Highness the Duke [of York] at the opening of the Parliament at Edinburgh . . . July 28, 1681. See CHARLES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* His Majesties . . . letter to his Parliament of Scotland. . . . 1681, fol.

— His Majesty's . . . answer [to the speeches of Mr. Alsop and Mr. Penn]. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.

— La Lettre du roy de la Grande Bretagne au . . . Parlement [28 March, 1685]. See OUVERTURE (L') du Parlement d'Escosse. . . . 1685, 4°.

— His Majesties . . . speech to both Houses of Parliament . . . 22 of May 1685. *London, Assigns of J. Bill*, 1685. Fol. 11½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— His Majesties . . . letter to the Parliament of Scotland, together with the Parliament's . . . answer to his Majesty's letter. . . . 1686. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 9, pp. 310, 311. 1813, 4°.

— The King's ecclesiastical commission. [? *London*, 1686.] Fol. 11½ in. (4) pp. *Imperfect.*

JAMES II., King of Great Britain and Ireland.—SEPARATE SPEECHES, ETC., IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

— His Majesties commission for the rebuilding of the cathedral church of S. Paul in London (21st Jan. 1686). *London, C. Bill, etc.*, 1685[-86]. Fol. 12 in. 26 pp.

— [Begins] To the most Reverend Fathers in God, William, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury . . . and John, Lord Archbishop of York . . . James R. . . . [Letters Patent, dated, March 5, 1685[-86], reciting and re-enacting the "Directions concerning preachers" issued in 1662.] *London, C. Bill, H. Hills, and T. Newcomb*, 1685[-86]. 4° 8 in. 14 pp.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 9, pp. 10-13. 1813, 4°.

— Proclamation du roy de la Grande Bretagne, publiée à Edimbourg, pour la liberté de conscience. Et la lettre de sa Majesté à son Conseil privé d'Escosse. [12 Feb. 1686-87.] *Paris*, 1687. 8 in. pp. 173-184. *Extract.*

— His Majesties gracious declaration to all his loving subjects for liberty of conscience. 4th April, 1687. *London, C. Bill, etc.*, 1687. Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

— His Majesties gracious answer. See ENGLAND.—Presbyterians. The Humble address of the presbyterians, presented to the King. . . . 1687, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.

— His Majesties . . . declaration to . . . his . . . subjects for liberty of conscience. (4th May 1688.) *London, C. Bill, etc.*, 1688. Fol. 12 in. 6 + (2) pp.

— By the King. A declaration. (Given at . . . Whitehall, the 6th of November 1688. . . . A list of the foot and horse that are come with the Prince of Orange. . . .) SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 9, pp. 269, 270. 1813, 4°.

— A Paper delivered to his Highness the Prince of Orange, by the Commissioners sent by his Majesty to treat with him. And his Highnesses answer. [Dated Hungerford, Dec. 8, 1688.] COLLECTION (A fourth) of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England, pp. 25, 26. 1688, 4°.

— The King's letter to the Earl of Feversham, upon his leaving Whitehall. Together with Earl of Feversham's letter to . . . the Prince of Orange, after the King's departure. Whitehall, Dec. 10, 1688. COLLECTION (A fourth) of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England, pp. 27, 28. 1688, 4°.

— Raisons qui ont obligé le roy d'Angleterre à se retirer de Rochester, écrites de sa propre main, et publiées par son ordre: avec la lettre de Sa Majesté aux seigneurs et autres de son Conseil privé. [22 Dec. 1688.] *Paris, G. Martin, chez la veuve d'E. Martin, J. Boudot, et E. Martin*, 1689. 4° 9½ in. 11 pp.

— His Majesties letter to the Lords and others of his Privy Council. (Given at St. Germans, en Laye the 14 Jan. 1688.) COLLECTION (A ninth) of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England, pp. 11-13. 1689, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 11, pp. 485-487. 1814, 4°.

— Some remarks on the late Kings pretended letter to the Lords and others of his Privy Council. . . . 1689, 4°. See SOME.

JAMES II., King of Great Britain and Ireland.—SEPARATE SPEECHES, ETC., IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

- The King's letter to the great Council of Peers. 1688. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9, p. 303. 1813, 4°.
- His Majesties letter from St. Germans to the Convention in order to settle these kingdoms that was refused to be open'd. [Dated, St. Germans en Laye, the 3d of February, 1689.] [? London, 1689.] Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- An Answer . . . to the late King James's Declaration to all his pretended subjects in the kingdom of England, dated at Dublin-Castle, May 8, 1689. [By J. Welwood.] 1689, 4°. See ANSWER.
- An Account of two letters, one of which is from the late King James to the Pope [dated, 26 Nov. 1689]. . . . The other is an original letter from the Earl of Melfort . . . to the late Queen. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10, pp. 552-554. 1813, 4°.
- Animadversion on King James his letter to the Pope. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- The Late King James's letter to his Privy-Counsellors [dated, April 2, 1692]. With just reflections upon it, and upon the pretended Prince of Wales. And a short account of the judgment of the Parliament 1. E. 4, in confutation of the author of the Case of allegiance to a king in possession: with the reason why the sham birth has not been publicly exposed. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 112-122. 1814, 4°.
- His Majesties most gracious declaration to all his loving subjects, commanding their assistance against the P. of Orange. [Dated, St. Germain, 20 April, 1692.] [? London, 1692.] Fol. 12 in. (4) pp.
- A Second letter to a friend, concerning the French invasion. In which the declaration lately dispersed under the title of His Majesty's most gracious declaration, to all his loving subjects [dated 20 April, 1692], commanding their assistance against the P. of Orange, and his adherents, is entirely . . . published, according to the dispersed copies; with some observations upon it. . . . 1692, 4°. See LETTER.
- An Answer [by J. Welwood] . . . to the late K. James's last declaration, dated at St. Germain, April 17, s.n. 1693. [With the declaration.] 1693, 4°. See ANSWER.
- The True and genuine explanation of one K. James's declaration [of 17 April, 1693. In verse]. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2, pp. 223, 229. 1809, 4°.
- The Late King James's manifesto [addressed to the confederate catholic princes assembled at Ryswick, May, 1697] answered paragraph by paragraph. Wherein the weakness of his reasons is plainly demonstrated. [With the text.] London, R. Baldwin, 1697. 4°. 8½ in. 63 pp. + (1) p.
- The Late King James's second manifesto, directed to the protestant princes [assembled at Ryswick, May, 1697], answered paragraph by paragraph. [With the text.] London, R. Baldwin, 1697. 4°. 8 in. 32 pp.
- See WILLIAM III., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. A Memorial drawn by King William's special direction, intended to be given in at the treaty of Reswick [Sept. 1697]: justifying the Revolution and the course of his government. In answer to two memorials that were offer'd there in King James's time. 1705, 4°.

JAMES II., King of Great Britain and Ireland.—SEPARATE SPEECHES, ETC., IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

- A View of the court of St. Germain, from the year 1690 to 95. With an account of the entertainment protestants meet with there. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6, pp. 390-397. 1810, 4°.
- The Last dying-words of the late King James to his son and daughter, and the French King. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, pp. 342, 343. 1814, 4°.

APPENDIX.

- An Account of the irregular actions of the papists in the reign of King James the Second: with a method proposed how to rid the nation of them. . . . 1689, 4°. See ACCOUNT.
- An Account of the transactions of the late King James in Ireland. . . . 1690, 4°. See ACCOUNT.
- An Address given in to the late King James, by the . . . Archbishop of Dublin: from the general meeting of the Romish bishops and clergy of Ireland, held in May last, by that King's order. . . . 1690, 4°. See ADDRESS.
- A Brief vindication of the Parliamentary proceedings against the late King James II. . . . 1689, 4°. See BRIEF.
- The British muse; or, Tyranny expos'd. A satyr occasion'd by all the fulsome . . . poems and elegies that have been written on the occasion of the death of the late King James. 1702, fol. See BRITISH.
- The Case put, concerning the succession of His Royal Highness the Duke of York. . . . 1679, 4°. See CASE.
- The Catalogue of all the discourses published against popery, during the reign of King James II. by the members of the Church of England, and by the non-conformists. . . . 1689, 4°. See CATALOGUE.
- A Catalogue of the collection of pictures, etc., belonging to King James the Second; to which is added, a catalogue of the pictures and drawings in the closet of the late Queen Caroline . . . also the principal pictures in the palace at Kensington. [The former transcribed, the latter drawn up by G. Vertue, and edited by Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford.] London, W. Bathoe, 1758. 4°. 9½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. iv. + 144 pp., 4 folding plans. ii. 51 pp. + (1) p. The catalogue of James the Second's collection is signed W. Chiffinch. Bound with Vanderdoort's "A Catalogue . . . of King Charles I.'s collection".
- Debates and resolutions of the French King's council of war, held at Marli, the 26 ult., 1693. . . . Wherein . . . was . . . discuss'd Whether they should send King James into Italy, or attempt an invasion of England, to endeavour his restoration to the throne. . . . 1693, 4°. See DEBATES.
- A Declaration of his Highnesse James, Duke of York, his landing at Flushing in Zealand, and his going to Dort, to meet the Prince of Orange. . . . See MESSAGE. A Message sent from the kingdom of Scotland, to Major Gen. Massey. . . . 1648, 4°.
- A Declaration of his Highnesse the Duke of Yorke his going away from St. James, and concerning the Right Hon. the Earle of Northumberland from whom he went. [A narrative.] April 22, 1648. . . . London, R. Ibbitson, 1648. 4°. 6½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

JAMES II., King of Great Britain and Ireland.—APPENDIX.

- The Desertion [of the throne by King James II.] discuss'd. . . . [1689], 4°. See DESERTION.
- The Duty of subjects reinforc'd, especially in their choice of their representatives to sit in Parliament in a letter . . . occasion'd by His Majesty's Declaration in Council. . . . 1685, fol. See DUTY.
- England's concern in the case of . . . James, Duke of York. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- An Enquiry into the nature and obligation of legal rights: with respect to the popular pleas of the late K. James's remaining right to the crown. . . . 1693, 4°. See ENQUIRY.
- An Exact account of the sickness and death of the late King James II., as also of the proceedings at St. Germain's thereupon. In a letter from an English gentleman in France, to his friend in London. London, 1701. 4°. 8 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, pp. 339-342. 1814, 4°.
- The French King's promise to the Pretender: being a publick assurance solemnly given both to him and the late King James, just before the death of that King. . . . 1712, 8°. See FRENCH.
- The Generous muse: a funeral poem in memory of his late Majesty K. James the II. . . . 1701, fol. See GENEROUS.
- Second edition. 1701, 8°.
- The Grand inquest; or, a Full . . . answer to several reasons by which it is pretended . . . the Duke of York may be proved to be a Roman-Catholick. . . . 1680, 4°. See GRAND.
- The Great and weighty considerations relating to the Duke of York, or succession of the crown . . . considered. . . . 1680, fol. See GREAT.
- The Heads of the expedient proposed by the court-party to the Parliament at Oxford, in lieu of the bill for excluding the Duke of York. . . . 1689, 4°. See HEADS.
- Histoire des événemens tragiques d'Angleterre . . . contenant une relation des conspirations contre . . . Jacques II., etc. 1686, 12°. See HISTOIRE.
- An Impartial account of the life and actions of James the Second, late King of England. . . . London, J. Wilkins, 1701. 8°. 7½ in. 16 pp.
- The Jacobites lamentation for the death of the late King James . . . Sept. the 4th 1701. . . . 1701, 4°. See JACOBITES.
- A Just and modest vindication of his Royal Highness the Duke of York. . . . 1680, 4°. See JUST.
- A Letter from a gentleman in the city, to one in the country; concerning the bill for disabling the Duke of York to inherit the imperial crown of this realm. 1680, 4°. See LETTER.
- A List of King James's Irish and popish forces in France. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- Memoirs of the most remarkable enterprises and actions of James, Duke of York. . . . London, R. Janeway, 1681. Fol. 12 in. (2) + 12 (error for 14) pp.

JAMES II., King of Great Britain and Ireland.—APPENDIX.

- Memorials on both sides, from the year 1687, to the death of K. James II. . . . 1711, 8°. See MEMORIALS.
- An Ode on the death of the late King James. . . . 1701, fol. See ODE.
- L'Ombre de Jacques II., ou le Songe de George, roi d'Angleterre . . . poëme. [? 1746], 4°. See OMBRE.
- Plain English: in relation to the real and pretended friends to the English monarchy. . . . The second edition with . . . an appendix, concerning the coronation-oath administred to King James the Second. . . . 1690, 4°. See PLAIN.
- A Plea to the Duke's answers Fiat justitia, ruat coelum, Anglice, the Bill in the . . . late House of Commons against the D[uke of York] was their duty. [? 1680], fol. See PLEA.
- The Price of the abdication [of James II., King of Great Britain and Ireland]. [? 1690], 4°. See PRICE.
- Prince-protecting providences . . . made publick upon occasion of the late . . . deliverance of . . . James, Duke of York. . . . [1682], fol. See PRINCE-PROTECTING.
- A Remonstrance and protestation of all the good protestants of this kingdom, against deposing their lawful sovereign King James II. . . . 1689, 4°. See REMONSTRANCE.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- A Short and true relation of intrigues transacted, both at home and abroad, to restore the late King James. . . . 1694, 4°. See SHORT.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- Some queries for the better understanding of a list of King James's . . . forces in France. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, p. 474. 1814, 4°.
- Some remarques upon a late popular piece of nonsense called Julian the Apostate, etc., together with a . . . vindication of . . . the Duke of York. . . . 1682, fol. See SOME.
- The State and interest of the nation, with respect to . . . the Duke of York, discours'd at large, in a letter. . . . 1680, 4°. See STATE.
- The State of the protestants of Ireland under the late King James's government; in which their carriage towards him is justified. . . . 1691, 4°. See STATE.
- The State-Prodigal [i.e. James II.] his return; containing a true state of the nation. . . . [1689], 4°. See STATE-PRODIGAL.
- To His Royal Highness the Duke of York, upon his return to the care and management of the navy of England. [In verse.] 1684, 4°. See TO.
- A True and perfect journal of the affairs in Ireland since his Majesties [James II.] arrival in that kingdom. . . . 1690, 4°. See TRUE.
- A True narrative of the reception of their Royal Highnesses [Duke and Duchess of York] at their arrival in Scotland. 1680, fol. See TRUE.
- JAMES III.** [calling himself], *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* See JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS [STUART], *Prince of Wales, etc.*

JAMES II., *King of Majorca*. Jacobi II. regis Majoro. Leges palatinae. BOLLANDUS (J.) Acta sanctorum. Junii, vol. 3, pp. i.-lxxxii. 1701, fol.

JAMES III., *King of Majorca*. Proceso contra el rey de Mallorca D. Jaime III., mandado formar por el rey D. Pedro IV. de Aragon. . . . Tomo I. [II., III.] Barcelona, en la Imprenta del Archivo, 1866.

8°. 9½ in. 3 vols. in 2. I. (4) + (iv.) + 495 pp. + (1) p. II. 502 pp. III. 498 pp. BOPARULL Y MASCARO (P. DE) Colección de documentos inéditos del Archivo General de Aragon, vols 29-31.

JAMES I., *King of Scotland*. See RAIT (R. S.) "The Kingis Quair" and the new criticism. . . . 1898, long 12°.

— See SHIRLEY (J.) *Translator*. Here following begynnythe a full lamentable cronycle, of the dethe and false murdure of James Steward, Kyng of Scotys. . . . 1818, 12°.

— The Life and death of King James the First of Scotland. [Edited by J. Stevenson.] [Edinburgh], 1837. 4°. 10½ in. Maitland Club, no. 22.

— Memoirs relating to the restoration of King James I., of Scotland. . . . London, W. Jones, 1716. 8°. 6½ in. 25 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] BUCHANAN (R.) *Publisher*. Scotia rediviva, vol. 1, pp. 280-304. 1826, 8°.

JAMES III., *King of Scotland*. Carta Jacobi tertii regis Scotorum, de tenemento terre cum orto murato in burgo de Edinburgh, concess. David de Dalrumpill. 15 octobris 1471. BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 3, pp. 213-216. 1855, 4°.

— Master of Huntly to Henry VII., regarding the murder of James III. . . . EXCERPTA scotica. 1825, 8°.

JAMES IV., *King of Scotland*. Epistolae Jacobi quarti, Jacobi quinti, et Mariae, regum Scotorum, eorumque tutorum et regni gubernatorum; ad imperatores, reges . . . et alios, ab anno 1505 ad annum 1547. Interjectae sunt quaedam exterorum principum ac virorum illustrium literae. Vol. I. [II.] Edinburgi, T. Ruddiman, 1722, '24. 8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. (2) + vi. + 360 pp. II. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 395 pp. + (1) p.

JAMES V., *King of Scotland*. See NICOLAY (N. DE) *Seigneur d'Arfeville*. The Navigation of King James V. round Scotland. . . . 1819, 12°.

— Epistolae. See JAMES IV., *King of Scotland*. Epistolae Jacobi quarti, etc. 1722, '24, 8°.

— Two letters of King James V. of Scotland, regarding certain ballads and libels written against Henry VIII. EXCERPTA scotica. 1825, 8°.

— Christ's Kirk on the Green. See DRUMMOND (W.) Polemo-Middinia, carmen macaronicum. . . . 1714, fol.

— Excerpta e libris domicilii Domini Jacobi quinti regis Scotorum. 1525-1533. Edinburgi, 1836. 4°. 10½ in. Bannatyne Club, no. 54.

— The Life and death of James V. of Scotland. From the French: printed at Paris, 1612. Edinburgh, D. Webster, 1819. 8°. 8½ in. 100 pp.

— The Life and death of King James the Fifth of Scotland; in which is the beginning of the Reformation in that kingdom: an account of the sufferings of . . . Lady Jean Douglas. . . . From the French: printed at Paris, 1612. Glasgow, J. Wylie and Co., 1819. 12°. 7 in. pp. 81-164. Miscellanea scotica, vol. 4.

— Strena ad Jacobum V. Scotorum regem de suscepto regni regimine, 1528. Translation of the same into English verse [by F. Wrangham]. BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 2, pp. 1-8. 1836, 4°.

JAMES VI., *King of Scotland*. See JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*.

JAMES VII., *King of Scotland*. See JAMES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*.

JAMES VIII., [calling himself] *King of Scotland*. See JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS [STUART], *Prince of Wales*, etc.

JAMES I., *King of Sicily*. See JAMES II., *King of Aragon*.

JAMES, *Saint and Apostle, the Greater*. See CUPEBUS (G.) Acta S. Jacobi majoris, apostoli et martyris. . . . 1729, fol.

— See LUTHER (M.) Ain Sermon von sant Jacob dem meerern, und hailigen zwölfbotten. . . . [1522], 4°.

JAMES, *Saint and Apostle, the Less*. [For the Epistle of St. James:] See BIBLE.—New Testament.—James.

JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS [STUART], *Prince of Wales*, called *the Pretender*. See ÆNEAS, *pseud.* Æneas [i.e. Prince James] and his two sons, a true portrait. 1746, 8°.

— See ASGILL (J.) The History of the three Pretenders [Prince James, Lambert Simnel, and Perkin Warbeck]. . . . 1714, 8°.

— See ASGILL (J.) The Pretender's declaration abstracted from two anonymous pamphlets: the one entitled, Jus sacrum; and the other, Memoirs of the Chevalier St. George. . . . 1713, 8°.

— See BABER (J.) *Verse Writer*. To the King [James II.] upon the Queen's being deliver'd of a son . . . a poem. . . . 1688, fol.

— See BRITANNUS. Considerations addressed to the publick [in favour of Prince James's title to the throne]. 1745, 8°.

— See BURNET (Sir T.) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas*. The British bulwark: being a collection of all the clauses in the several statutes now in force against the Pretender, the non-jurors and the papists. . . . 1715, 8°.

— See CATCH (JACK) *pseud.* A Seasonable hue and cry after the Pretender. . . . 1745, 8°.

— See DRUMMOND (J.) *Earl of Melfort*. Memoirs of John, Duke of Melfort; being an account of the secret intrigues of the Chevalier de S. George, particularly relating to the present times. . . . Second edition. 1714, 8°.

— See DRYDEN (J.) *the Poet*. Britannia rediviva: a poem on the birth of the Prince. 1688, fol.

— See ENGLAND.—Departments of State.—*Privy Council*. At the Council-chamber in Whitehall . . . 22 of Oct. 1688 [depositions as to the birth of the Prince of Wales]. . . . 1688, fol.

— See F., s. Mr. Toland's Clito dissected, and Fuller's Plain proof of the true mother of the pretended Prince of Wales, made out to be no proof. . . . 1700, 8°.

— See FULLER (W.) *Impostor*. Twenty-six depositions of persons of quality and worth . . . proving the whole management of the supposititious birth of the pretended Prince of Wales. . . . 1702, 8°.

— See GUÉRIN DE TENCIN (P.) *Cardinal*. Cardinal Tencin's plan, presented to the French King, for settling the Pretender's family upon the British throne, and completing the long-concerted scheme of universal monarchy in the house of Bourbon. 1745, 8°.

JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS [STUART], *Prince of Wales*, called *the Pretender*. See HANNIBAL, not at our gates; or, an Enquiry into the grounds of our present fears of popery and the Pre[ten]der: in a dialogue between . . . Lord Panick and George Steady. . . . 1714, 8°.

— See HOOKE (N.) *Colonel*. The Secret history of Colonel Hooke's negotiations in Scotland, in favour of the Pretender; in 1707. . . . 1760, 8°.

— See K., w. A Letter to [W. Nicolson] the . . . Bishop of Carlisle, concerning one of his predecessors Bishop Merks; on occasion of a new volume for the Pretender, intituled, the Hereditary right of the crown of England asserted. 1713, 8°.

— — Third edition. 1713, 8°.

— See KYNASTON (J.) The Case of Lieut. J. Kynaston, late of Col. Newton's regiment of dragoons, as far as it concerns the Board of General Officers; before whom he appear'd . . . in relation to certain informations given by him, in defence of the present . . . establishment . . . against the Pretender and his adherents. . . . [? 1715], 8°.

— See LESLIE (C.) M.A. A Letter from Mr. Lesly to a member of Parliament in London [giving an account of Prince James]. [1714], 8°.

— — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

— See LESLIE (C.) M.A. Mr. Lesley to the Lord Bishop of Sarum [concerning the claims of Prince James]. [1715], 4°.

— See PHILAETHES. A Letter touching the late Rebellion, and what means led to it; and of the Pretender's title. . . . 1717, 8°.

— See PHILIPS (J.) *Dramatist*. The Pretender's flight; or, a Mock coronation. . . . 1716, 8°.

— See TERRY (C. S.) The Chevalier de St. George and the Jacobite movements in his favour, 1701-1720. . . . 1901, 12°.

— Protest of the Chevalier St. George (St. Germain, April 25, A.D. 1712); with a poem concerning hereditary right, annexed. *Edinburgh, J. Moncur, 1713.* 8°. 6 in. (4) + 8 pp.

— The Pretender's declaration [of 29 Aug. 1714] English'd by Mr. Asgill. With a postscript before it, in relation to Dr. Lesley's letter sent after it. *London, J. Roberts, 1715.* 8°. 7 in. 24 pp. *With bookplate of J. W. Sanders.*

— Remarks on the Pretender's declaration dated at Plombieres, Aug. 29th, 1714. N.S. . . . 1715, 8°. See REMARKS.

— The British subject's answer to the Pretender's declaration [of 25 Oct. 1715]. By Sir R. Steel. [With the text of the declaration.] *London, Dublin reprinted, J. Whalley, [? 1716].* Fol. 12½ in. (4) pp.

— — [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

— The Pretender's declaration [of 25 Oct., 1715] transpos'd. By Mr. Asgill. 1716, 8°. See ASGILL (J.)

— The Memorial of the Chevalr. de St. George, on occasion of the Princess Sobieski's retiring into a nunnery: and two original letters, written by the Chevalier to the said Princess, to dissuade her from that design. Translated from the original French. [November 1725.] *London, W. Wilkins, [1726].* 8°. 6½ in. viii. + 24 pp.

JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS [STUART], *Prince of Wales*, called *the Pretender*. A Copy of the Pr-d-r [Pretender]'s declaration, as dispersed throughout North-Britain. . . . See LETTER (A) from a gentleman at Edinburgh to his correspondent at London. . . . 1745, 8°.

— Traduction de la réponse du roi Jacques à la lettre du régent d'Écosse, son fils. [Dated, Albano, 29 Oct. 1745.] 4°. 9 in. 4 pp. [? Paris, 1745.]

— An Account of the reasons of the . . . invitation of . . . the Prince of Orange into England, being a memorial from the English protestants . . . with a large account of the birth of the Prince of Wales. . . . 1688, fol. See ACCOUNT.

— An Address to the Peers of England [in favour of the claims of Prince James]. [? 1715], 4°. See ADDRESS.

— Beware of the Pretender; or, a Great hurricane at court for they are fain out at last. [A political satire.] 1712, fol. See BEWARE.

— The Case of the Pretender, occasion'd by the late addresses in Parliament for his removal from the territories of the Duke of Lorrain. . . . 1713, 8°. See CASE.

— A Collection of the several addresses in the late King James's time concerning the conception and birth of the pretended Prince of Wales. [? 1700], fol. See COLLECTION.

— The Copy of a letter from France, in vindication of the pretended Prince of Wales being proclaim'd king, which was dispers'd by the late secretary to the French King, answer'd. . . . 1701, 4°. See COPY.

— A Dialogue between the Devil, the Pope, and the Pretender. . . . 1745, 8°. See DIALOGUE.

— A Dissuasive from Jacobitism: shewing in general what the nation is to expect from a popish king; and in particular, from the Pretender. . . . (The second part. . . .) 1713, 8°. See DISSUASIVE.

— An Epistle [in verse] from a student at Oxford, to the Chevalier. Occasioned by his removal over the Alps, and the discovery of the Swedish conspiracy. . . . 1717, 8°. See EPISTLE.

— Ex ore tuo te judico. Vox populi, vox Dei. [A Jacobite pamphlet.] [? 1710], 4°. See EX.

— The French King's promise to the Pretender. . . . 1712, 8°. See FRENCH.

— A Full and authentick narrative of the intended . . . conspiracy and invasion [by Prince James]. . . . 1715, 8°. See FULL.

— A Full answer to the depositions . . . concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales. . . . 1689, fol. See FULL.

— — [Another edition.] 1711, 8°.

— The Great bastard [i.e. Louis XIV.] protector of the little one [i.e. James, Prince of Wales, son of James II.]. . . . 1707, 8°. See GREAT.

— — [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.

— The Hereditary-Bastard; or, the Royal-intreague of the warming-pan: fully detected, in a sermon. . . . Being a full answer to the Pretender's late declaration. . . . 1715, 8°. See HEREDITARY-BASTARD.

JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS [STUART], *Prince of Wales*, called *the Pretender*. The Impostor painted in his own colours; or, the Case, birth and parentage of the Chevalier de St. George, alias the Pretender, now . . . brought to light; and made publick. . . . [? 1714], 8°. See IMPOSTOR.

— Justice done to the late ministry; or, the Charge of their designing to make the Pretender, King of Great-Britain, prov'd from their conduct to be groundless: and reasons for a parliamentary inquiry consider'd. [A satire.] 1715, 8°. See JUSTICE.

— — Second edition. 1715, 8°.

— A Letter [dated Jan. 12, 1710] from a gentleman at the court of St. Germain, to one of his friends in England; containing a memorial about methods for setting the Pretender on the throne of Great Britain. . . . Translated from the French. Second edition. 1710, 8°. See LETTER.

— A Letter from an English traveller at Rome to his father [concerning a visit to Prince James]. . . . [1721], 4°. See LETTER.

— A Melius inquirendum into the birth of the Prince of Wales; or, an Account of several new depositions and arguments pro and con, and the final decision of that affair by the grand inquest of Europe, being a supplement to the Depositions publish'd by authority in October last. 1689. [A satire.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

— Memoirs of the Chevalier de St. George: with some private passages of the life of . . . King James II. never before publish'd. London, 1712. 8°. 6½ in. (2) + 78 pp.

— — [Another edition.] London, 1712. 8°. 7½ in. (2) + 78 pp.

— More Memoirs; or, the Pretender what he really pretends to be: some explications of his birth reviv'd: and reasons for questioning his title set aside. In a letter to a Right Rev. L. . . . London, J. Baker, 1713. 8°. 7½ in. 40 pp.

— Memorials on both sides, from the year 1687, to the death of K. James II. With divers original papers never before publish'd, useful for such as desire to be . . . inform'd in the true state of the Revolution and the birth of the Pretender. . . . 1711, 8°. See MEMORIALS.

— A New scheme in relation to Scotland. . . . (This memorial was given by the K— of England (the Chevalier de St. George) to the most Christian King.) [? 1709], 8°. See NEW.

— Observations on the depositions concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales. . . . 1711, 8°. See OBSERVATIONS.

— An Ode to the Pretender . . . to which is added, Earl Mortimer's fall [by Ben Jonson, and applied to R. Harley, Earl of Oxford]. 1713, 8°. See ODE.

— The Pretences of the Prince of Wales examin'd, and rejected. In a letter to a friend in the country. [By G. Hickes.] [1701], 4°. See PRETENCES.

— Preuves curieuses et authentiques de la naissance de Jacques Stuart, prince de Galles, fils de Jacques second, roi d'Angleterre, etc. 1746, 4°. See PREUVES.

— The Protestant Chevalier a papist in masquerade; or, Antidote against the Pretender. . . . [1714], 8°. See PROTESTANT.

JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS [STUART], *Prince of Wales*, called *the Pretender*. Reasons against a war with France; or, an Argument shewing that the French King's owning the Prince of Wales as King of England, Scotland and Ireland; is no sufficient ground of a war. 1701, 8°. See REASONS.

— Reasons against receiving the Pretender, and restoring the popish line: together with some queries of the utmost importance to Great Britain. [By ? D. Defoe.] 1710, 8°. See REASONS.

— Reasons for attainting and abjuring the pretended Prince of Wales. . . . See REASONS. 1. Reasons for addressing his Majesty, etc. 1702, 4°.

— The Relation of the rejoicings made in Rome for the birth of the . . . Prince of Wales. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.

— Seasonable queries relating to the birth and birthright of a certain person [i.e. Prince James]. . . . 1714, 8°. See SEASONABLE.

— A Seasonable warning and caution against the insinuations of papists and Jacobites in favour of the Pretender. . . . 1712, 8°. See SEASONABLE.

— The Several declarations, together with the several depositions made in Council . . . the 22d of Oct., 1688, concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales. . . . London, [1688].

8°. 7½ in. 40 pp.

— A Short history of the warming-pan: or, a Review of the intrigues at St. James's in 1688, for imposing a sham prince upon these nations. With an appendix, showing the presents . . . made by Queen Mary, to the Virgin at Loretto, for obtaining a male heir to the crown of Great Britain. And also an account of several medals struck at Paris in 1702, in honour of the Pretender. 1715, 8°. See SHORT.

— A Sober enquiry, Whether it can be for the interest of any sort of people in England to have the pretended King James III. advanced to the throne of this kingdom? 1704. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.

— Some new proof, by which it appears that the Pretender is truly James the Third. [A satire. By Sir T. Burnet.] 1713, 8°. See SOME.

— — Fourth edition. 1713, 8°.

— — Fifth edition. 1714, 8°.

— Some queries propos'd to civil, canon, and common lawyers. Published in London, July 1712, in order to prove the legitimacy of the Pretender. . . . 1712, 8°. See SOME.

— Speech for Mr. D—sse [Dundas, i.e. R. Dundas] Younger of Arnistown, if he should be impeach'd of H— T—n [High Treason] for what he said and did about the Pretender's medal, lately sent to the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh. . . . 1711, 8°. See SPEECH.

— A Speech to the people against the Pretender, at the publication of her Majesty's proclamation, and upon the vote of the . . . House of Commons. . . . 1714, 8°. See SPEECH.

— The Substance of a late conference, between the French King, and the Pretender, and one of their best friends (now in England). 1710, 8°. See SUBSTANCE.

— A Weekly packet from Bar-le-Duc: being letters from a Scots gentleman residing in the Pretender's court sent to his friend in Edinburgh. [1713], fol. See WEEKLY.

4771 JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD

JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD [STUART], *Prince of Wales*, called the Pretender. See JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS.

JAMES () *Miss*. Catalogue of ancient and modern pictures, the property of Miss James . . . pictures by J. L. E. Meissonier and others, from the collection of Colonel E. McMurdo . . . which will be sold by auction . . . June 20. 1891. . . . London, Christie, 1891. 8°. 9 in. 21 pp. + (1) p. Sale Catalogues (7)

JAMES (AIMÉ FRANÇOIS) See CALMET (A.) Dictionnaire . . . de la Bible. . . . Quatrième édition, revue . . . par l'abbé A. F. James. . . . 1845. '46, 8°.

JAMES (CHARLES) *Captain*. A New and enlarged military dictionary, or alphabetical explanation of technical terms. . . . London, T. Egerton, 1802. 8°. 8½ in. xxxv. pp. + (1) p. + A-5M⁴.

JAMES (EDWARD) of Llangatloc. See ENGLAND.—Church of England.—Homilies. Pregethau a osodwyd allan trwy awdurdod. . . . Gwedi eu troi i'r iaith Gymenog drwy waith E. James. 1606, 4°.

JAMES (ELINOR) *Mrs.* An Account of the proceedings against Dr. T. Oates . . . for . . . assaulting Mrs. E. James. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.

JAMES (GEORGE PAYNE RAINSFORD) *Adrian; or, the Clouds of the mind, a romance.* By G. P. R. James and M. B. Field. In two volumes. Vol. 1. [II.] London, T. and W. Boone, 1852. 12°. 8 in. 2 vols. i. viii. + 303 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 300 pp.

— *Agincourt, a romance.* In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] London, R. Bentley, 1844. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. (2) + 307 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 316 pp. iii. (2) + 336 pp.

— *Agnes Sorel, an historical romance.* In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] London, T. C. Newby, 1853. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. (4) + 343 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 352 pp. iii. (2) + 342 pp.

— *The Ancient régime; a tale.* In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1841. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. xii. + 293 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 321 pp. + (1) p. iii. (2) + 311 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] Paris, Calignani, 1841. 8°. 8½ in. x. + 359 pp. + (1) p.

— *Arabella Stuart; a romance from English history.* In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] London, R. Bentley, 1844. 12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. i. viii. + 296 pp. ii. (2) + 302 pp. iii. (2) + 300 pp.

— *Arrah Neil; or, Times of old.* In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1845. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. (2) + 320 pp. ii. (2) + 332 pp. iii. (2) + 307 pp. + (1) p.

— *Attila; a romance.* In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1844. 12°. 6½ in. 3 vols. i. viii. + 307 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 319 pp. + (1) p. iii. (2) + 330 pp.

— *Beauchamp; or, the Error.* In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1848. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. (2) + 301 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 311 pp. + (1) p. iii. (2) + 322 pp.

— *Charles Tyrrell; or, the Bitter blood.* London, R. Bentley, 1839. 12°. 7 in. (4) + 717 pp., 1 portrait. Bound in 2 vols.

— *The Commissioner; or, De lunatico inquirendo.* [By G. P. R. James]. 1843, 8°. See COMMISSIONER.

JAMES

4772

JAMES (GEORGE PAYNE RAINSFORD) *The Convict; a tale.* In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] . . . London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1847. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. iv. + 326 pp. ii. (2) + 302 pp. iii. (2) + 291 pp. + (1) p.

— *Corse de Leon; or, the Brigand; a romance.* . . . In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1841. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 306 pp. ii. (2) + 314 pp. iii. (2) + 347 pp. + (1) p.

— *Dark scenes of history.* In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] London, T. C. Newby, 1849. 12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. i. (4) + 308 pp. ii. (2) + 382 pp. iii. (2) + 359 pp. + (1) p.

— *Darnley; or, the Field of the cloth of gold.* . . . London, R. Bentley, 1836. 8°. 6½ in. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 496 pp., engraved title and frontispiece.

— *De L'Orme.* By . . . [G. P. R. James]. 1830, 12°. See DE L'ORME.

— [Another edition.] London, Parry and Co., 1848. 8°. 8½ in. vi. + 393 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

— *The False heir.* In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] London, R. Bentley, 1843. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. xii. + 293 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 302 pp. iii. (2) + 324 pp.

— *The Fate; a tale of stirring times.* In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] London, T. C. Newby, 1851. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. (2) + 299 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 303 pp. + (1) p. iii. (2) + 325 pp. + (1) p.

— *Forest days, a romance of old times.* In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] London, Saunders and Otley, 1843. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 304 pp. ii. (2) + 305 pp. + (1) p. iii. (2) + 303 pp. + (1) p.

— *The Gentleman of the old school, a tale.* In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1839. 8°. 6½ in. 3 vols. i. (4) + 303 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 320 pp. iii. (2) + 339 pp. + (1) p.

— *Gowrie; or, the King's plot.* London, Simpkin, Marshall and Co., 1848. 8°. 9 in. viii. + 408 pp., 1 plate.

— *The Gipsy; a tale.* . . . In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1835. 12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. i. iv. + 336 pp. ii. (4) + 330 pp. iii. (4) + 341 pp. + (1) p.

— *Heidelberg; a romance.* In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1846. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. (2) + 319 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 318 pp. iii. (2) + 324 pp.

— *Henry Masterton.* . . . By . . . [G. P. R. James]. 1832, 12°. See HENRY MASTERTON.

— *Henry of Guise; or, the States of Blois.* In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1839. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. xii. + 320 pp. ii. (2) + 329 pp. + (1) p. iii. (2) + 376 pp.

— *Henry Smeaton; a Jacobite story of the reign of George the First.* In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] London, T. C. Newby, 1851. 12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. i. (2) + 359 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 350 pp. iii. (2) + 388 pp.

— *The History of chivalry.* . . . Second edition. London, H. Colburn, 1830. 8°. 6½ in. xx. + 348 pp., 1 plate.

- JAMES** (GEORGE PAYNE RAINSFORD) A History of the life of Edward the Black Prince. . . . Second edition. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]. London, Longmans, 1839. 8°. 2 vols. I. lxviii. + 428 pp., 1 map. II. viii. + 431 pp. + (1) p.
- A History of the life of Richard Cœur-de-Lion, king of England. . . . Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Saunders and Otley, 1841-43. 8°. 9 in. 3 vols. Wanting vol. 4.
- The Huguenot: a tale of the French protestants. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1839. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. xvi. + 331 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 347 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 334 pp.
- The Jacquerie; or, the Lady and the page: an historical romance. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1841. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 297 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 300 pp. III. (2) + 308 pp.
- The King's highway; a novel. Paris, Galignani, 1840. 8°. 8 in. (2) + 382 pp.
- The Life and adventures of John Marston Hall. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1834. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. v. pp. + (1) p. + 333 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 320 pp. III. (2) + 321 pp. + (1) p.
- The Life of Henry the Fourth, king of France and Navarre. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, T. and W. Boone, 1847. 8°. 9 in. 3 vols. I. vi. + 432 pp., 1 plate. II. (2) + 427 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 410 pp.
- The Man at arms; or, Henri de Cerons: a romance. . . . Second edition. London, R. Bentley, 1840. 12°. 7 in. (2) + 611 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] Paris, Galignani, 1840. 8°. 8 in. (2) + 336 pp.
- Margaret Graham; a tale, founded on facts. Paris, Galignani, 1848. 8°. 8 in. (2) + 263 pp.
- Mary of Burgundy. By the author of Darnley. [G. P. R. James]. 1832, 12°. See MARY.
- Morley Ernstein; or, the Tenants of the heart. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Saunders and Otley, 1842. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. xvi. + 346 pp. II. (2) + 339 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 364 pp.
- The Old Dominion: a novel. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, T. C. Newby, 1856. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 300 pp. II. (2) + 321 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 348 pp.
- The Old oak chest: a tale of domestic life. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, T. C. Newby, 1850. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 335 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 304 pp. III. (2) + 405 pp. + (1) p.
- One in a thousand; or, the Days of Henry Quatre. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1835. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 308 pp. II. (2) + 319 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 343 pp. + (1) p.
- Philip Augustus; or, the Brothers in arms. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, H. Colburn and R. Bentley, 1831. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. viii. + 346 pp. II. (2) + 353 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 339 pp. + (1) p.

- JAMES** (GEORGE PAYNE RAINSFORD) Richelieu: a tale of France. . . . [By G. P. R. James]. 1829, 12°. See RICHELIEU.
- Richelieu: a tale of France. . . . [Another edition.] Paris, Baudry's European Library, 1837. 8°. 8 in. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 322 pp.
- The Robber: a tale. [By G. P. R. James]. 1838, 8°. See ROBBER.
- Rose D'Alembert; or, Troublous times: a romance. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, R. Bentley, 1844. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 311 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 315 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 300 pp.
- Russell: a tale of the reign of Charles II. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1847. 8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 310 pp. II. (4) + 307 pp. + (1) p. III. (4) + 316 pp.
- Sir Theodore Broughton; or, Laurel Water. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1848. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. xvi. + 312 pp. II. (2) + 310 pp. III. (2) + 323 pp. + (1) p.
- The Smuggler: a tale. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1845. 8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. viii. + 312 pp. II. (2) + 320 pp. III. (2) + 314 pp.
- The Step-mother. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1846. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. vi. + 357 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 374 pp. III. (2) + 378 pp.
- Thirty years since; or, the Ruined family: a tale. London, Simpkin, Marshall and Co., 1848. 8°. 9 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 383 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.
- Ticonderoga; or, the Black eagle; a tale of times not long past. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, T. C. Newby, 1854. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 311 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 398 pp. III. (2) + 323 pp. + (1) p.
- A Whim and its consequences. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, W. Tegg and Co., 1848. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 301 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 300 pp. III. (2) + 300 pp.
- The Woodman; a romance of the times of Richard III. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, T. C. Newby, 1849. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 355 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 342 pp. III. (2) + 356 pp.
- JAMES** (GILBERT) Fourteen drawings illustrating Edward Fitzgerald's translation of the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. . . . London, L. Smithers and Co., 1898. 4°. 11 in. 61 + (3) pp., including 14 plates.
- JAMES** (HELEN M.) See JAMES (M. HELEN)
- JAMES** (HENRY) Esq., of Birmingham. Essay on the currency; or, the Alterations in the value of money, the great cause of the distressed state of the country. With a comparison between the state of the currency in the reign of William III. and its present . . . depreciated state. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 17, pp. 501-522. 1821, 8°.

JAMES (Sir HENRY) *Director-General of the Ordnance Survey.* See SCOTT (A. DE C.) On photo-zincography. [With a preface by] Sir H. JAMES. 1863, 4°.

— Facsimiles of national manuscripts from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls [by Sir T. D. Hardy], and photozincographed by . . . Colonel Sir H. James. . . . [Explanatory notes and translation by W. B. Sanders.] Part I. i-iv.]

Southampton, Ordnance Survey Office, 1865-68. Fol. 16 in. 4 vols.

— Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Ireland, selected and edited under the direction of the Right Hon. E. Sullivan, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, by J. T. Gilbert . . . and photozincographed by . . . Major-General Sir H. James. . . . Part I. i-iv.]

Dublin, Public Record Office of Ireland, 1874-84. Fol. 22 in. 4 parts in 5 vols. Part iv. is in 2 divisions. Many of the plates are coloured.

— Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Scotland, selected under the direction of . . . Sir W. Gibson Craig, Bart., Lord Clerk Register of Scotland, and photozincographed by . . . Colonel Sir H. James. . . . Part I. i-iv.] Edited by Cosmo Innes.]

Southampton, Ordnance Survey Office, 1867-72. Fol. 22 in. 3 vols. i. (2) + xviii. + (58) pp. [numbered 43]. 26 plates (79 facsimiles). ii. xxii. + (80) pp. [numbered 69]. 38 plates (86 facsimiles). iii. xx. + (124) pp. 45 plates (108 facsimiles).

JAMES (HUGH) Report on the Purgana of Chandookah, in Upper Sind. . . . BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, new series, pp. 709-774. 1 map. 1855, 8°.

JAMES (HUGH) *Rector of Upwell.* An Answer to a late pamphlet . . . entitled, the Experiment; or, the Shortest way with the dissenters exemplified. . . . By H. J. 1707, 4°. See ANSWER.

JAMES (J. G. WALLACE) The Clan Lindsay gathering at Gosford, East Lothian, 20th June 1903. Interesting historical notes of the ancestral Lindsays' connection with Haddingtonshire, compiled by Dr. J. G. Wallace-James. . . . [? Edinburgh, 1903]. 4°. 8½ in. 4 pp.

JAMES (JOHN) *Weaver.* The Last words and actions of J. James, at his execution at Tyburne, the 26 of Novem. 1661; wherein you have his confession and prayer under the gallows, immediately before his execution. London, R. Vaughan, 1661.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

JAMES (JOHN ANGELL) Juvenile advantages and obligations in reference to the cause of Christian missions stated and enforced. A sermon [on John iv. 38] preached to the members of the Juvenile Auxiliary Missionary Societies . . . May 12, 1828.

London, Westley and Davis, 1828.

12°. 7 in. 43 pp. + (1) p.

— The Plagiary "warned": a vindication of the drama, the stage, and public morals, from the plagiarisms and compilations of . . . J. A. James. . . . In a letter to the author. [By ? J. Parkes.] PAMPHLETEER, vol. 25. 1825, 8°.

JAMES (JOHN THOMAS) *Bishop of Calcutta.* The Flemish, Dutch, and German schools of painting.

London, J. Murray, 1822.

8°. 9 in. vi. + (2) + 404 pp.

— The Italian schools of painting, with observations on the present state of the art. . . .

London, J. Murray, 1820.

8°. 9 in. viii. + (2) + 307 pp. + (1) p.

— Painting. [By J. T. J. and J. Lindsay.] ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 5. 1845, 4°.

JAMES (M. HELEN) See HEADLAM (C.) The Story of Nuremberg. . . . With illustrations by H. M. J. . . . 1899, 8°.

— See LYNCH (H.) Toledo. . . . Illustrated by H. M. J. . . . 1898, 8°.

— See SYMONDS (M.) The Story of Perugia. . . . Illustrated by M. H. J. 1898, 8°.

JAMES (MONTAGUE RHODES) See CHRIST'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. A Descriptive catalogue of the Western manuscripts. . . . By M. R. J. . . . 1905, 8°.

— See EMMANUEL COLLEGE, Cambridge. The Western manuscripts in the library. . . . A descriptive catalogue, by M. R. J. . . . 1904, 8°.

— See ETON COLLEGE. A Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library. . . . By M. R. J. 1895, 8°.

— See FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, Cambridge. A Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts. . . . By M. R. J. 1895, 8°.

— See JESUS COLLEGE, Cambridge. A Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library. . . . By M. R. J. . . . 1895, 8°.

— See KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge. A Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts other than oriental. . . . By M. R. J. . . . 1895, 8°.

— See PEMBROKE COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. A Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of Pembroke College, Cambridge. By M. R. J. . . . 1905, 8°.

— See PETERHOUSE, Cambridge. A Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts. . . . By M. R. J. . . . 1899, 8°.

— See SIDNEY SUSSEX COLLEGE, Cambridge. A Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library. . . . By M. R. J. . . . 1895, 8°.

— See TRINITY COLLEGE, Cambridge. The Western manuscripts in the library. . . . A descriptive catalogue by M. R. J. . . . 1900-1904, 8°.

— The Ancient libraries of Canterbury and Dover: the catalogues of the libraries of Christ Church Priory and St. Augustine's Abbey at Canterbury and of St. Martin's Priory at Dover, now first collected and published with an introduction and identifications of the extant remains, by M. R. James. . . .

Cambridge, University Press, 1903.

8°. 8½ in. xcv. pp. + (1) p. + 552 pp., addenda slip.

— The Manuscripts in the library at Lambeth Palace. . . . Cambridge, J. and C. F. Clay, 1900.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 64 pp. Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Octavo publications, no. 33.

— On the abbey of S. Edmund at Bury. i. The library. ii. The church. . . .

Cambridge, J. and C. F. Clay, 1895.

8°. 8½ in. viii. + 22 pp., 1 plate. Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Octavo publications, no. 28.

— The Sources of Archbishop Parker's collection of MSS. at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; with a reprint of the catalogue of T. Markaunt's Library. . . .

Cambridge, J. and C. F. Clay, 1899.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 84 pp. Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Octavo publications, no. 32.

JAMES (RICHARD) Iter lancastrense; a poem, written A.D. 1636 . . . now first printed from the original manuscript in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Edited, with notes and an introductory memoir, by . . . T. Corser.

Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1845.

4°. 8½ in. (4) + cxii. + 84 + (2) + 4 pp., 2 coloured plates and 1 pedigree. Chetham Society's publications, 7.

JAMES (ROBERT) M.D. A Dissertation on fevers and inflammatory distempers, wherein a method is proposed of curing those fatal disorders. . . .

London, J. Newbery, 1748.

8°. 7½ in. (2) + 50 pp.

— Fourth edition. . . . London, J. Newbery, 1758.
12°. 6½ in. 84 pp.

— A Medical dictionary; including physick, surgery, anatomy, chymistry, and botany, in all their branches relative to medicine, together with a history of drugs; . . . and an introductory preface. . . . Vol. I. [II., III.]

London, T. Osborne, 1743, '45, '45.

Fol. 16½ in. 3 vols. in 4.

JAMES (Mrs. T. H.) The Cub's triumph, told to children by Mrs. T. H. James. Japanese fairy tale series, no 12.

Tokyo, [T. Hasegawa, ? 1899].

12°. 6 in. 13 double leaves. Coloured illustrations. Printed on crêpe paper on one side of the leaf.

— The Enchanted waterfall. . . . Japanese fairy tale series, no. 20.

Tokyo, T. Hasegawa, [? 1899].

12°. 6 in. 12 double leaves. Coloured illustrations. Printed on crêpe paper on one side of the leaf.

— The Hare of Inaba, told to children by Mrs. T. H. James. Japanese fairy tale series, no. 11.

Tokyo, T. Hasegawa, [? 1899].

12°. 6 in. 9 double leaves. Coloured illustrations. Printed on crêpe paper on one side of the leaf.

— The Matsuyama mirror. . . . Japanese fairy tale series, no 10.

[Tokyo, T. Hasegawa, ? 1899].

12°. 6 in. 11 double leaves. Coloured illustrations. Printed on crêpe paper on one side of the leaf.

— The Ogre's arm, told in English by Mrs. T. H. James. Japanese fairy tale series, no. 18.

[Tokyo, T. Hasegawa, ? 1899].

12°. 6 in. 13 double leaves. Coloured plate and illustrations. Printed on crêpe paper on one side of the leaf.

— The Ogres of Oyeyama. Japanese fairy tale series, no. 19.

Tokyo, [T. Hasegawa, ? 1899].

12°. 6 in. 18 double leaves. Coloured illustrations. Printed on crêpe paper on one side of the leaf.

— The Princess Fire-flash and Fire-fade, told to children by Mrs. T. H. James. Japanese fairy tale series, no. 14.

Tokyo, T. Hasegawa, [? 1899].

12°. 6 in. 14 double leaves. Coloured illustrations. Printed on crêpe paper on one side of the leaf.

— Schippeitaro, told to children by Mrs. T. H. James. Japanese fairy tale series, no. 17.

Tokyo, T. Hasegawa, [? 1899].

12°. 6 in. 13 double leaves. Coloured illustrations. Printed on crêpe paper on one side of the leaf.

— The Wonderful tea-kettle. Japanese fairy tale series, no 16.

Tokyo, T. Hasegawa, [? 1899].

12°. 6 in. 14 double leaves. Coloured illustrations. Printed on crêpe paper on one side of the leaf.

JAMES (THOMAS) Captain. Captain T. James's voyage in his intended discovery of the north-west passage into the South Sea. . . . With an appendix concerning longitude by . . . H. Gellibrand . . . and an advice concerning the philosophy of these late discoveries by W. W. [i.e. William Watts]. COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 2, pp. 429-488. 1732, fol.

— [Another edition.] The Accurate and admirable voyage of Captain T. James for the discovery of a passage into the South Seas by the north-west. . . . HARRIS (J.) D.D. Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca, vol. 2, pp. 406-436. 1748, fol.

JAMES (THOMAS) D.D., Sub-Dean of Wells. See BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Catalogus librorum bibliothecae publicae quam . . . T. Bodleius . . . nuper instituit in Academia oxoniensi. . . . Auctore T. James. . . . 1605, 4°.

— See BODLEY (Sir T.) Reliquiae bodleianae; or, Some genuine remains of Sir Thomas Bodley. Containing his life . . . and a collection of letters to Dr. James, etc. 1703, 12°.

— [A Manvdv- | ction, Or Intro- | duction Vnto | Divinitie: | Containing | A Confutation of Papists by Pa- | pists, throughout the important Articles | of our Religion; their testimonies taken | either out of the Indices Expurgatorii, | or out of the Fathers, and ancient | Records; But especially the Manuscripts. | By Tho. James, Doctor of Diuinitie, late | Fellow of New Colledge in Oxford, and Sub-Deane | of the Cathedrall Church of Welles. | Imprinted for Henry Cripps and Henry Curteyne at Oxford. 1625.]

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-T⁴; (8) + 136 + (8) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) dedication to John, Bishop of Lincoln, dated, London, 26 April, 1625, (7) contents, (8) errata, 1-186, (1) the work, (2, 3) a table of the manuscript bookes urged in this booke, (4-8) an alphabetical note of the printed bookes . . . here cited.

Wanting sig. A1 and T4. Madan 125.

JAMES (THOMAS) Vicar of Sibbertoft. See ÆSOP. Æsop's Fables: a new version. . . . By T. James. . . . 1868, 8°.

JAMESON () Presbyterian Minister, Forfar. An Account of the Roman camps of Battle Dykes and Haerfauds, with the Via Militaris extending between them, in the county of Forfar. By the Rev. Mr. Jameson of Forfar. NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A., Printer. Bibliotheca topographica britannica, vol. 5, no. 36. 1786, 4°.

JAMESON (ANNA) Mrs. See WAAGEN (G. F.) Peter Paul Rubens, his life and genius. . . . Edited by Mrs. J. 1840, 8°.

— A Hand-book to the courts of modern sculpture [in the Crystal Palace]. London, Bradbury and Evans, 1854. 8°. 7 in. 91 pp. + (1) p.

— A Handbook to the public galleries of art in and near London. With catalogues of the pictures, accompanied by critical, historical, and bibliographical notices. . . . In two parts. Part I. [II.] . . .

London, J. Murray, 1842.

12°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. lii. + 281 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) pp. + pp. *282, *282 repeated, + (1) p. + p. 283* + pp. 283-628.

— The History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art: with that of his types; St. John the Baptist; and other persons of the Old and New Testament. Commenced by . . . Mrs. Jameson. Continued and completed by Lady Eastlake. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, Longmans, 1864.

4°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xvi. + 398 pp., 9 plates. II. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 462 pp., 22 plates.

— Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the fine arts. Forming the third series of Sacred and legendary art. . . . Third edition.

London, Longmans, 1864.

4°. 8½ in. (2) + lxxv. pp. + (1) p. + 344 pp., 27 plates.

— Legends of the monastic orders, as represented in the fine arts. Forming the second series of Sacred and legendary art. . . .

London, Longmans, 1850.

4°. 8½ in. xlviii. + 481 pp. + (1) p., 11 plates.

— New edition. London, Longmans, 1891.

8°. 8½ in. xlvii. pp. + (1) p. + 461 pp. + (1) p., 11 plates.

— The Loves of the poets. By the author of the "Diary of an ennuyée" [Mrs. J.] . . . 1829, 8°. See LOVES.

JAMESON (ANNA) Mrs. Memoirs and essays illustrative of art, literature, and social morals. . . .
London, R. Bentley, 1846.
8°. 8½ in. (6) + 298 pp.

— Memoirs of the early Italian painters, and of the progress of painting in Italy. From Cimabue to Bassano. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]
London, C. Knight, 1845.

12°. 6 in. 2 vols. I. 232 pp. II. 272 pp.

— Memoirs of Italian painters. . . .
Boston, New York, Houghton, 1889.
8°. 7 in. 352 pp.

— Portraits of the court of Francis II., of France, with memoirs by Mrs. J. . . . See HOLBEIN (H.) Imitations of original drawings by Hans Holbein for the portraits of illustrious persons of the court of Henry VIII. . . . 1792, fol.

— Sacred and legendary art. . . . Vol. I. [II.]
London, Longmans, 1848.

4°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xlvii. pp. + (1) p. + 387 pp. + (1) p., 8 plates.
II. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 439 pp. + (1) p., 9 plates.

JAMESON (ROBERT) Clerk of Faculty. See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Case of Sir F. G. Johnstone. . . . [Drawn by R. Jameson, etc.] [? 1834], fol.

JAMESON (ROBERT) F.R.S.E. See GRAHAME (S.) The Anatomie of humors. . . . [Edited by R. Jameson.] 1830, 4°.

JĀMI. See LEES (W. N.) A Bibliographical sketch of the mystic philosopher . . . Jami. . . . 1859, 8°.

— Les Haineuses de la familiarité, provenant des person- nages éminens en sainteté. . . . [Notice, par M. . . . Silvestre de Sacy. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 12. 1831, 4°.

JĀMI AL TAWĀRIKH. See MORLEY (W. H.) A Letter to Major-General J. Briggs . . . on the discovery of part of the second volume of Jāmi al Tawārikh of Rashid al Dīn. . . . 1839, 8°.

JAMIESON (GEORGE AULDJO) [Report on] the Breadalbane manuscripts in the possession of G. A. Jamieson . . . the judicial factor on the trust estate of the late Marquis of Breadalbane [by J. Stuart]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION IV., pp. 511-514. 1874, fol.

JAMIESON (JOHN) D.D., of Edinburgh. See JEHAN, Doctor of the Hall Ryal. A New Bannatyne garland, compylit be Dr. Jehan of the Hall Ryal [i.e. Dr. J. Jamieson]. 1828, 8°.

— An Etymological dictionary of the Scottish language. . . . To which is prefixed a dissertation on the origin of the Scottish language. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II., Supplement vol. I., II.]
Edinburgh, University Press, 1808-25.

4°. 10½ in. 4 vols.

— Jamieson's Dictionary of the Scottish language . . . abridged by J. Johnston. New edition, revised and enlarged by J. Longmuir. . . . Aberdeen, J. Murray, 1867.
8°. 8½ in. lxii. + 635 pp. + (1) p.

— Hermes scythicus; or, the Radical affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic, illustrated from the Moeso-Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Francic . . . to which is prefixed, a dissertation on the historical proofs of the Scythian origin of the Greeks. . . .
Edinburgh, University Press, 1814.

8°. 9 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 152 + 216 + xiv. pp.

— An Historical account of the ancient Culdees of Iona, and of their settlements in Scotland, England, and Ire- land. . . . Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne and Co., 1811.
4°. 11 in. viii. + 417 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

JAMIESON (ROBERT) F.S.A. Popular ballads and songs, from tradition, manuscripts, and scarce editions: with translations of similar pieces from the ancient Danish language, and a few originals by the editor. By R. J. . . . Vol. I. [II.]
Edinburgh, A. Constable, 1806.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (3) + ii. + xix. pp. + (1) p. + 352 pp. II. (4) + iii. pp. + (1) p. + 109 pp. + (1) p.

— Popular heroic and romantic ballads, translated from the northern languages. With notes . . . illustrations [and] glossary. See ILLUSTRATIONS of northern anti- quities. . . . 1814, 4°.

JAMIESON (THOMAS) F.I.C. North of Scotland School of Chemistry and Agriculture, Aberdeen. Opening lecture for 1877, on the results of recent investigations by the Aberdeenshire Agricultural Association. . . .
[Aberdeen], Daily Free Press, 1877.

8°. 7 in. 36 pp.

— The Relation of chemistry to agriculture. . . .
Aberdeen, [? 1883].

8°. 8½ in. 24 pp., 2 plates.

JAMIESON (THOMAS) Merchant in Kirkwall. See RICHAN (W.) In the House of Lords. W. Richan . . . appellant; T. J., etc., respondents. The appellant's case. . . . [1808], fol.

JAMIESON (THOMAS HILL) See ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, Edinburgh. Catalogue of the printed books in the Lib- rary of the Faculty of Advocates. [Edited by T. H. J., etc.] 1867-79, 4°.

JAMIN (NICOLAS) of Touraine. See T., N. I.

— Le Paranimphe du roy [Louis XIV.]. . . .
Paris, N. Gasse, 1649.
Moreau 2684.

4°. 8½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

JAMMY. See JEMMY.

JAMSILLA (NICOLAUS DE) N. de J. historia de rebus gestis Friderici II. imper. ejusque filiorum Conradi, et Manfredi Apulie et Sicilie regum. . . . Adnectitur anonymi sup- plementum de rebus gestis ejusdem Manfredi, Caroli Andegavensis, et Conradini regum . . . primum edita a F. Ughellio . . . expurgata et . . . aucta ope . . . V. de Miro. MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 8, pp. 489-616. 1726, fol.

— [Another edition.] RACCOLTA di tutti i più rino- mati scrittori dell' istoria di Napoli, vol. 11. 1770, 4°.

JAN. Jan of the windmill: a story of the plains. . . . By J. H. EWING. 1890, 4°.

JAN, Hus. See ARTIKEL und ursprung der waldenser, und der armen von Lugdun, auch Joannis Wicleffen, und Joannis Hussen. [1524], 4°.

— See SCHWALB (J.) Beclagung . . . über vil missbreüch Christliches lebens, und darinn begriffen kürztlich von J. Hussen. . . . [1521], 4°.

— Opuscula. [Edited by O. Brunfels.]
[? Strassburg, ? 1525.]

4°. 8 in. 3 vols. in 1. Without place, printer's name or date. Roman letter, 5 woodcuts.

Collation: I. 8 leaves, signed ij to viii., 1st leaf unsigned, a-2^a, Aa-Dd⁴; 116 leaves (1-116).

Leaf 1a Ioannes | Hys | De Anatomia Antichristi, Liber unus. | De mysterijs iniquitatis Antichristi, Fragmentum 1 | De reuelatione Christi, & Antichristi, Fragmentū 2 | De abolendis Sectis, & traditionib. hominū. Lib. 1 | De unitate Ecclesie, & scismate uitando. Liber 1 | De Euangelica perfectione. Liber 1 | De pernicio traditionum humanarum. Fragment. 3 | De regno, populo, uita, & morib. Antichristi. Lib. 1 | Item Fragmentorum collectanea quedam. | Cum indice summario contentorum. | Appendix Otho- | nis Brvnnsfelsii | . . .

Leaves 1b-8b vita, prefaces and table. The work commences on leaf 9 and extends to leaf 106, numbered i. to xcviij.

Leaves 107-116a appendix.

Leaf 116b blank.

ii. 4 leaves, 2nd and 3rd signed ij., iij., a-r⁴, s⁶; 78 leaves (117-194).

Leaf 117a Ioannis | Hvss | Locorum aliquot ex Osee, & | Ezechiele prophe | tis, cap. v. & viij. De abhor- | renda Sacrodotum & Monachorum | Papisticorum, in | Ecclesia Christi | abominatio | ne, eo- | rumq; impietate detestanda, | Vita item, & regno Antichristi, | To. nvs Socvn. | dvs. | Commendatitia brevis M. Lutheri | ad Othonem Brunfelsium, de uite can- | dore, doctrina & martyrio | Io. Hvss. | Lege cum iudicio, Chri- | stiane Lector. |

Leaf 117b Luther to Brunfels, dated 17th Oct., 1524.

Leaves 118-120a epitome.

Leaf 120b woodcut and mottoes. The work commences on leaf 121 and extends to leaf 194a, numbered i. to lxxiv.

Leaf 194b blank.

iii. 4 leaves unsigned, A-N⁴: 56 leaves (195-250).

Leaf 195a Sermonum | Ioannis | Hvss | Ad Populum, | Tmvs Ter. | tivs. | Respondens priori, de | Anatomia, Regno | & populo Anti- | christi. | ¶ Audite hæc Sacerdotes, quoniam laqueus facti | estis speculationi, &c. Osee v. |

Leaf 195b blank.

Leaves 196-197a Brunfels to Luther.

Leaves 197b-198a ep tome.

Leaf 198b woodcut of Huss preaching, and mottoes. The work commences on leaf 199 and extends to leaf 250a, numbered i. li., the last leaf is not numbered.

Leaf 250b blank.

Wanting sig. t2 of vol. 1.

Panzer ix. 180, Brunet iii. 387.

*. First edition of the works of Huss.

JAN, Hus. Ioannis | Hus, et Hie- | ronymi Pragen- | sis Confessorum Christi | Historia Et Mo- | numenta, Partim Annis Sv- | perioribus Pvblicata, Partim Nunc | demum in lucem prolata & edita, cum scriptis & testimonijs multo- | rum nobilitate, eruditione, atq; pietate præstan- | tium, qui sancto- | rum Martyrum doctrina præclare instituti, tandem tracta- | tionum omnium in Synodo Constantiensi conscij, & | crudelium ac indignissimorum supplicio- | rum spectatores fuerunt. | . . .

Impressa Noribergæ, in Officina Ioannis Montani, | & Virici Neuberi. Anno Domini | M.D.LVIII [1558]. |

Fol. 12 in. 2 vols. Roman letter. i. a⁸, A-Z⁴, a-z⁴, Aa-Zz⁶, Aaa-Ooo⁴, Ppp⁴; (8) + cccclxxi. leaves + (1) leaf, blank. ii. A⁸, B-Z⁶, Aa-Zz⁶, Aaa-Ooo⁶, Ppp⁴; (2) + cccclxvi. leaves + (1) leaf, device and colophon + (1) leaf, blank. With bookplate of Rev. W. Wilson. Brunet iii. 387.

— Das die Secten vñ | Menschen loren inder | Christen- | heyt sollen aussgetilget | werden. | Ioannis Huss. | Ver- | deutschet durch Wen- | tzeslaus Linck. Ecclesiasten | zu Aldenburgk. | Anno: M.D.XXV. | [Woodcut arms of Aldenburg.] Aldenburg, Gabriel Kantz, [1525].

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3) O. Brunfels to the Christian reader, (4-15) the work, (15) line 11 [Colophon] ¶ Gedrukt yn der Fürstlichen Stadt Alden- | burgk durch Gabriel Kantz. |, (16) blank. Panzer 233.

— Histo- | ria Ioannis Hvssi | Et Hieronymi Pragensis, fide- | liter relata. | Condemnatio Eo- | rundem, per Sacrum Constan- | tiense Concilium. | Poggii Florentini | de eadem re Epistola. |

[? Wittenberg, ? 1536.]

8°. 5½ in. Italic letter. A-C⁸, D⁴; (56) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) to the reader, (3-55) the work, (56) blank.

Brown calf, with arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay on sides. This copy, Stuart de Rothesay, 1817.

— A Seasonable vindication of the supreme authority and jurisdiction of Christian Kings, Lords, Parliaments, as well over the possessions, as persons of delinquent prelates and churchmen; or, an Antient disputation of the famous Bohemian martyr John Hus, in justification of John Wickliff's 17. Article. [A translation of the "Determinatio de ablatione temporalium a clericis".] . . . Transcribed out of the printed works of John Hus and Mr. John Fox his Acts and monuments. . . . With an additional appendix thereunto of proofs . . . by W. Prynne. London, T. Childe and L. Parry, 1660.

4°. 7 in. (8) + 118 pp.

JAN, Hus. Tres | Epistolæ Sanctissi | mi Martyris Iohannis Hus- | sij e carcere Constanti- | ensi ad Boemos | scriptæ. | Cum præfatione | Mart. Lutheri.—

Vittemberge. | [Joseph Klug], 1536.

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. AB⁴; (32) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3 5. preface, (6-31) epistles, imprint at foot of last page, (32) blank.

Brown calf, with arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay on sides. This copy, Stuart de Rothesay, 1818.

JAN ULEE. See 'Alī, Jān.

JĀN 'ALĪ, Maulavi. See KĀSĪM IBN 'ALĪ, called AL-HĀNĪRĪ. [Al-Makāmāt.] . . . The Adventures of Aboo Zyde of Surooj. . . . Collated with eight Arabian manuscript copies, and corrected for the press by Molevees Allah Daud and Jaun Alea. . . . (Supplement . . . comprising an Arabic and Persian dictionary of all the terms contained in that . . . work, compiled . . . by Moulavee Jaun Alea. . . .) 1809-14, fol.

JAN (JOHANN WILHELM) De Nicolaitis ex hæreticorum catalogo expungendis, ad Apoc. ii. 6, 14, 15. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

JANĀRDANA SAKHĀRĀMA GĀDGIL. See TUKĀRĀMA. A Complete collection of the poems of Tukārāma. . . . To which is prefixed a life of the poet in English by Janārdan Sakhārām Gādgil. . . . 1869, 8°.

JANAUSCHEK (LEOPOLD) Originum cisterciensium tomus i., in quo præmissis congregationum domiciliis, adjectis-questabulis chronologico-genealogicis, veterum abbatiarum a monachis habitarum fundationes ad fidem antiquissimorum fontium primus descripsit L. J. . . .

Vindobonæ, A. Hoelder, 1877.

4°. 12 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + lxxxii. + 394 pp., 1 folding table.

JANE. Jane Eyre. By Currer BELL, pseud. Third edition. 1848, 8°.

— The Tragedy of Jane Shore, written in imitation of Shakespeare's style. . . . By N. ROWE. 1758, etc., 12°.

JANE, Queen Consort of George, King of Bohemia. Hinc junior . . . testamento Johanne reginae Bohemiae scripti hæredes terras ad se devolutas dividunt. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JANE (FRED T.) Blake of the "Rattlesnake;" or, the Man who saved England. A story of torpedo warfare in 189—. London, Tower Co., Ltd., 1895. 8°. 8½ in. 269 pp. + (1) p., 16 plates.

JANE (JOHN) The First voyage of Master J. Davis, undertaken in June 1585 for the discoverie of the north-west passage. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 776-780. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 3, pp. 132-137. 1810, 4°.

— The Third voyage northwestward made by J. Davis . . . for the discoverie of a passage to the isles of the Molucca, or the coast of China, in the yeere 1587. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 789-792. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 3, pp. 146-150. 1810, 4°.

— The Last voyage of . . . T. Candish . . . intended for the South Sea, the Philippinas and the coast of China. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 4, pp. 361-373. 1811, 4°.

JANES (ALFRED) See TAYLOR (S.) *Teacher of Stenography*. Standard stenography, being Taylor's shorthand, improved and adapted to modern requirements by A. J. . . . 1882, 8°.

JANES (JOHN) See JANE.

JANET (PAUL) *Les Origines du socialisme contemporain*. . . . Deuxième édition. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) Paris, Coulommiers, printed, 1893. 12°. 7 in. vi. + 169 + (3) pp.

JANEWAY (JAMES) *The Happiness of a holy life, exemplified in the lives of . . . James [John] Janeway, and . . . James Hervey . . . with a collection of . . . letters written by them. . . . To which is added a . . . collection of proverbial sayings, divine and moral. . . . With a preface by R. Baxter.* Halifax, W. Cordingley, 1766. 12°. 6½ in. 100 pp.

JANEWAY (JOHN) See JANEWAY (JAMES)

JANEWAY (RICHARD) See PROCEEDINGS (The) of the citizens of Hereford in the delivery up of their charter and renewing of it, vindicated from the scurrilous imputations of R. J. . . . 1682, fol.

JANICKI (KLEMENS) *Carmen elegiacum de vitis et successionibus singulorum principum regumque Poloniae*. PISTORIUS (J.) of Nidda. *Polonicae historiae corpus*, etc., vol. 2, pp. 398-401. 1582, fol.

JANIN (JULES GABRIEL) See DESCHAMPS (P.) *Essai bibliographique sur M. T. Cicéron*. . . . Avec une préface par J. Janin. 1863, 8°.

— See DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE (A.) *the Younger*. *La Dame aux camélias*. . . . Préface de J. Janin. . . . 1897, 12°.

— *Le Mois de mai à Londres, et l'exposition de 1851*. . . . Londres [printed], Paris, 1851.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 172 pp., 1 portrait.
With inscription "Lady Lindsay from Balcarres D. W. Ramsay".

— *Paris et Versailles il y a cent ans*. . . . Paris, Firmin Didot, 1874.

8°. 10 in. (4) + 406 pp., 1 portrait.
With book-plate of C. R. L. Fletcher.

JANITSCHKE (HUBERT) See COELN.—*Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde*. Die Trierer Ada-Handschrift. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von . . . H. Janitschke, etc. 1889, fol.

JANITUS (CLEMENS) See JANICKI (KLEMENS)

JANNEQUINN (CLAUDE) *Sieur de Rochefort*. Voyage de Lybie au royaume de Senega, le long du Niger, avec la description des habitans qui sont le lon de ce fleuve, leurs coutumes et façons de vivre, les particularités les plus remarquables de ces pays. Faict et composé par C. Jannequin. . . . Paris, C. Rouillard, 1643. 8°. 6½ in. (16) + 228 pp.

JANNET (PIERRE) See QUÉRARD (J. M.) *Les Supercheries littéraires dévoilées*. . . . Seconde édition . . . augmentée, publiée par J. G. Brunet et P. J. . . . 1869-70, 8°.

JANNETTI (F.) *La Muta di Val-di-Chiana, episodio della lega italiana, nel secolo xiv*. . . . Londra, P. Rolandi, 1848. 8°. 6½ in. 70 + (2) pp.

JANNING (CONRAD) See BOLLANDUS (J.) *Acta sanctorum*. . . . [Continued by C. Janning, etc.] 1643, etc., fol.

— C. J. pro Actis sanctorum hactenus editis opuscula apologetica, reposita Antirrheticis R. S. Sebastiani a S. Paulo. See BOLLANDUS (J.) *Acta sanctorum bollandiana*. . . . vindicata. . . . 1755, fol.

— *De vita, operibus, virtutibus P. C. Janningi*. BOLLANDUS (J.) *Acta sanctorum*. Julii, vol. 3, pp. 1-14. 1723, fol.

JANNOTTUS (DONATUS) See GIANNOTTI.

JANNSEN (Sir STEVEN THEODORE) *A Discourse concerning banks*. [? By Sir S. T. J.] [? 1697], fol. See DISCOURSE.

JANOCIUS (JOANNES DANIEL ANDREAS) See JANOTZKY.

JANOTZKY (JOHANN DANIEL ANDREAS) *Janociana, sive Clarorum atque illustrium Poloniae auctorum maecenatumque memoriae miscellae*. Volumen I. [II., III. Edidit S. T. Linde.]

Varsaviae et Lipsiae, M. Groellius, 1776, '79, 1819. 8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. I. (12) + 303 pp. II. (16) + 303 pp. + (1) p. + De Polonis latine doctis diatribae, auctore C. H. Tromlero, 56 pp. III. xlv. + (22) + 406 pp.

— *Litterarum in Polonia propagatores*. . . . Dantisci, G. M. Knoch, 1746. 4°. 8½ in. 30 pp. *Scriptorum rerum Polonicarum et Prussicarum collectio nova*, no. 13.

— *Nachricht von denen in der hochgräflich-zalusckischen Bibliothek sich befindenen raren polnischen Büchern*. . . . I. [-v.] Theil. Drossden, G. C. Walther, 1747-53. 8°. 7½ in. 5 parts in 1 vol.

JANSEN (CORNELIS) *Bishop of Ypres*. See JANSENIUS.

JANSENISTS. ALEXANDER VII., *Pope*. S. D. N. Alexandri . . . VII. confirmatio, et declaratio constitutionis Innocentii . . . X. qua damnatae sunt quinque propositiones excerptae a libro C. Jansenii cui titulus Augustinus. [16 Oct. 1656.] 1657, fol.

— — *Bulle de N. S. P. . . . Alexandre VII. contre les cinq propositions extraites du livre de Jansenius*. . . . 1665, 4°.

— ANJOU.—*Diocese*. Extrait des registres du Clergé d'Anjou. [? 1666], 4°.

— ANNAT (F.) *Response à une lettre écrite à la main . . . touchant les sentimens de . . . l'Evesque d'Alet*. . . . 1665, 8°.

— ARNAULD (H.) *Bishop of Angers*. Mandement de . . . l'Evesque d'Angers, sur la signature du Formulaire. [? 1665], 4°.

— BEAUMONT DE PÉREFIXE (H. DE) successively *Bishop of Rhodéz and Archbishop of Paris*. Ordonnance de . . . Hardouin de Perefice, archevesque de Paris pour la signature du Formulaire de foy. . . . 1664, 4°.

— — Ordonnance de . . . l'Archevesque de Paris, avec la Bulle de N. S. P. . . . Alexandre VII. . . . 1665, 4°.

— CAULET (F. E. DE) *Bishop of Pamiers*. Mandement de . . . l'Evesque de Pamiers, sur la signature du Formulaire. [? 1665], 4°.

— CHOART DE BUZENVAL (N.) *Bishop and Comte de Beauvais*. Mandement de . . . l'Evesque et Comte de Beauvais sur la signature du Formulaire. [? 1665], 4°.

— CLERMONT-TONNERRE (F. DE) *Bishop of Noyon*. Mandement de . . . l'Evesque, Comte de Noyon . . . pour la signature du Formulaire envoyé par . . . Alexandre VII. [? 1665], 4°.

JANSENISTS. DÉCRET de la congregation de l'Indice, contre la Bibliothèque janséniste. . . . 1750, 12°.

— DEUX lettres d'un laïc . . . sur les interdits arbitraires . . . 1760, 12°.

— DICTIONNAIRE des livres jansénistes. . . . 1752, 12°.

— DISSERTATION sur les interdits arbitraires des confesseurs. . . . 1759, 12°.

— ÉCLAIRCISSEMENT. Esclarcissement de quelques difficultés sur la signature du fait. 1664, 4°.

— ELBÈNE (A. D') *Bishop of Orleans*. [*Begins*] Alfonse Delbene, par la grace de Dieu. . . . [On the constitution of Innocent x., against the Jansenists.] [? 1656], 4°.

— ENTRETIEN sur le devoir pascal. . . . 1759, 12°.

— EXAMEN. Examen de cette question, Si les evesques ont droit d'exiger un foy humaine sur le fait de Jansenius. . . . [? 1665], 4°.

— — Examen de la lettre circulaire de MM. les quatres Evesques, avec la défense du Bref de sa Sainteté. 1668, 4°.

— EXPOSITION de la doctrine du P. Berruyer, sur la divinité de J. C. . . . 1755, 12°.

— FAUX (DES) soupçons d'erreur sur le refus de la signature simple du Formulaire. . . . 1665, 4°.

— FOI. De la foy humaine. . . . 1664, 4°.

— HISTOIRE. Histoire abrégée du jansénisme. . . . 1698, 8°.

— — Histoire de la feste de la Conception de la Sainte Vierge. . . . 1741, 8°.

— INNOCENT x., *Pope*. Smi. in Christo patris ac D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. constitutio qua declarantur, et definiuntur quinque propositiones in materia fidei [condemning certain propositions in the Augustinus of C. Jansen.] 1653, fol.

— INTERDIT (L') de deux RR. PP. Capucins [S. and V. d'Orleans] dans la ville et le diocese de Toulouse. 1664, 4°.

— LETTRE. Lettre . . . sur la signature du fait contenu dans le Formulaire. 1664, 4°.

— — Lettre . . . sur les remèdes contre les scrupules [? 1665], 4°.

— LETTRES au R. père P* * * . . . pour servir d'introduction . . . à son Dictionnaire des livres jansénistes. . . . 1755, 12°.

— LOUIS XIV., *King of France*. Déclaration . . . sur la Bulle de . . . Alexandre VII. . . . 29 avril, 1665. . . . 1665, 4°.

— — Lettres patentes . . . par lesquelles sa majesté ordonne que les Bulles de . . . Innocent x. et Alexandre VII. . . . seront publiées . . . 29 avril 1664. 1664, 4°.

— — Copie de la lettre . . . sur le nouveau remuement des Jansénistes [18 juin 1677]. [1677], 4°.

— MARANDÉ () Lettre . . . au R. Père de Simp[li]cien, capucin de la province de Languedoc. . . . [? 1665], 4°.

— MÉMOIRE (seconde-huitième mémoire) sur la cause des evesques qui ont distingué le fait du droit. 1666-67, 4°.

JANSENISTS. NOAILLES (L. A. DE) *Cardinal*. Réponse du cardinal de Noailles au Mémoire que le roy lui a fait l'honneur de lui donner. 1712, 12°.

— — The Act of appeal of his Eminence . . . to the Pope better advis'd, and to the future General Council; from the Constitution of . . . Pope Clement XI. of Sept. the 8th. 1713. 1717, 8°.

— NOUVELLES ecclésiastiques, ou Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la constitution Unigenitus. . . . [1728-89], 4°.

— OBSERVATION sur un ouvrage intitulé, Dictionnaire des livres jansénistes, ou qui favorisent le jansénisme. . . . 1755, 12°.

— OBSERVATIONS. Observations sur le Mandement de monseigneur l'évesque de Clermont. 1665, 4°.

— — Observations sur un écrit qui a pour titre: Question importante pour tous les fidèles, sur la confession. 1760, 12°.

— PARDAILLAN DE GONDRIN (L. H. DE) *Archbishop of Sens*. Plurimarum Galliae antistitum ad summum pontificem Clementem IX. de quatuor episcopis litterae. 1667, 4°.

— PARIS.—*Parlement*. Arrest . . . portant suppression de la Lettre écrite au roy par monsieur l'évesque d'Alet. 1665, 4°.

— — Arrest de la Cour de Parlement. [19 March 1668.] 1668, 4°.

— PASCAL (B.) *Les Provinciales*. . . . Édition accompagnée de notes et précédée d'un précis historique sur le jansénisme. . . . 1853, 12°.

— PAVILLON (N.) *Bishop of Alet*. Admonition de Mgr. l'évesque d'Alet du 20 octobre 1664, par laquelle il avertit les ecclésiastiques de son diocèse qu'ils ne peuvent signer le Formulaire devant les juges séculiers, sans en porter la peine d'excommunication. . . . [1664], 4°.

— — Lettre . . . au roy au sujet de la Déclaration de sa majesté, sur la signature du Formulaire. [? 1664], 4°.

— — Lettre . . . touchant la signature du Formulaire. . . . [? 1665], 4°.

— — Mandement . . . sur la signature du Formulaire. [? 1665], 4°.

— — Lettre de . . . l'évesque d'Alet . . . sur le sujet de son Mandement. [? 1665], 4°.

— — Lettre circulaire écrite par Mgrs. les evesques d'Alet, de Pamiez, etc., sur le sujet du Bref obtenu contre leurs Mandemens. 1668, 4°.

— QUESTION importante pour tous les fidèles sur la confession. 1760, 12°.

— RÉFUTATION du livre du P. Annat contenant des réflexions sur le Mandement de M. l'évesque d'Alet et sur divers écrits. Où l'on défend contre ce père les Mandemens et les Procez verbaux de plusieurs prélats qui ont distingué le fait et le droit sans exiger la créance du fait. . . . 1666, 4°.

— RÉPONSE d'un théologien, domestique d'un grand prélat, à monseigneur l'évesque d'Alet, sur la Lettre circulaire signée des quatre evesques. (Seconde lettre. . . . Troisième lettre. . . .) 1668, 4°.

— RÉOLUTION de cette difficulté, S'il suffit de n'avoir point leu Jansenius, pour en pouvoir signer la condamnation en conscience. . . . 1664, 4°.

JANSENISTS. SATISFACTION faite à M. l'évesque d'Angers [H. Arnauld], par l'avocat du roy de la Flèche en Anjou [J. Thiot]. [? 1666], 4°.

— **SENTIMENTS.** Sentimens d'un théologien, sur la dé-livération de quelques prélats assemblés à Paris . . . pour déterminer les moyens d'exécuter les Constitutions et le dernier Bref du pape. . . . 1664, 4°.

— **URBAN VIII., Pope.** S. D. N. D. Urbani . . . VIII. con-firmatio constitutionum Pii papæ v. et Gregorii XIII. prohibentium quasdam theologorum sententias, et opinionones. . . . 1650, 4°.

JANSENIUS (CORNELIUS) Bishop of Ypres. See JANSENISTS.

J'ANSON (BRIAN) Newes out of Spaine, of infinite concern-ment to England, in two letters, from Mr. Brian J'anson, a sonne of the church in Spaine, to his father . . . and brother . . . in England, but now in the King's army, there to promote the rights and liberties of the same holy church. Published thereby to give clearer intima-tion to all the inhabitants of England, 1. What that church is. . . . London, G. Miller, [Aug. 12], 1644. 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

JANSON (Sir THEODORE) Bart. See JANSEN.

JANSS (BERNHARDT) See JANSEN (BARENT)

JANSEN (BARENT) Historische Relation . . . alles dess jenigen so den 5 Schiffen welche . . . zu Rotterdam abge-fertiget worden mit dem Vorhaben durch das Fretum Magelanum . . . zuzufahren . . . begegnet . . . auss hollän-discher Verzeichnuss B. J. . . . beschrieben. . . . Bry (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 9, German.] 1601, fol.

— Vera . . . descriptio eorum omnium, quae acciderunt quinque navibus, anno 1598 Amstelredami expeditis, et per Fretum Magellanicum ad Moluccanas insulas perrecturis; navi praecipue Fidei, capitaneo de Weert addictae, qui post infinitos labores et acrimnas biennio integro toleratas, tandem anno 1600 re infecta ad suas rediit. Bry (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 9, Latin.] 1602, fol.

— Bry (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 9, Latin. Second edition.] 1633, fol.

JANSEN (LEONARDUS JAN FREDERIK) Les Inscriptions grecques et étrusques des pierres gravées du cabinet de S. M. le Roi des Pays-Bas, publiées par L. J. F. J. . . . La Haye, Leide [printed], 1866. 8°. 9 in. xii. + 79 pp. + (1) p., 5 plates.

— Musei lugduno-batavi, inscriptiones etruscae; edidit, interpretatione latina et notis instruxit L. J. F. J. . . . Lugduni-Batavorum, Luchtmans, 1840. 4°. 12 in. (4) + 84 + (2) pp., 5 plates.

JANSEN (Sir THEODORE) Bart. General maxims in trade, particularly applied to the commerce between Great Britain and France. 1713. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13, pp. 287-293. 1815, 4°.

JANSSONIUS AB ALMELOVEEN (THEODORUS) See ALMELOVEEN.

JANTSON VAN ERFFRENTEN, () Madame. Col-lections de Mme la douairière Jantson van Erffrenten, de feu M. A. Lips . . . argenterie et bijouterie antique, etc. (La vente aura lieu . . . 26 et 27 octobre 1897.) Amersfoort, J. Schulman, 1897. 8°. 10½ in. (4) + 72 pp., 3 plates.

JANUARY'S ACCOUNT. Januaries account, giving a full and true relation of the remarkable passages of that month, this present yeare, 1645. . . . London, Richard Harper, 1645.

4°. 7 in. One number only. Jan., 1644-5.

Nichols, iv. 43, who dates it 1645-6.

JANUS, pseud. [i.e. JOHANN JOSEF IGNAZ VAN DOELLINGER, etc.] The Pope and the Council. By Janus [i.e. J. J. I. von Dollinger, assisted by J. Friedrich and J. N. Huber]. Authorized translation from the German.

London, Edinburgh [printed], 1869.

8°. 7½ in. xxix. + (3) + 425 pp. + (1) p.

JANUS (DANIEL FREDERICUS) See JAHN.

JANUS (JOANNES GULIELMUS) See JAN (J. WILHELM)

JANUSSIIUS, Duke of Auschwitz. Janussius dux osswieci-mensis Casimiro regi Poloniae ducatum osswiecimensem vendit. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungs-rath*, etc., Silesia-carum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Janussius dux osswiaczymensis sese pecuniae summain pro qua ducatum osswiaczymensem vendiderat accepisse confitetur. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungs-rath*, etc., Silesia-carum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JANVIER (CATHERINE A.) See GRAS (F.) The Reds of the Midi. . . . Translated . . . by C. A. Janvier. . . . Third edition. 1896, 8°.

JANVIER (L.) of the Lodiana Mission. See DICTIONARY (A) of the Panjabi language. . . . [With a preface by L. Janvier.] 1854, 4°.

JANVIER (THOMAS A.) See GRAS (F.) The Reds of the Midi. . . . [With an introduction by T. A. Janvier.] Third edition. 1896, 8°.

JANZON (LAURENTIUS) See LINDFORS (R.) Dissertatio . . . de gente antiqua Troll. . . . (Sectionem quartam . . . defert L. Janzon.) [1793-99], 4°.

JAPAN.—*Antiquities.* HIRASE () Catalogue of a . . . collection of antique carvings and things Buddhistic removed from temples and palaces in Japan and China. . . . [1903], 8°.

Art.

— BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Prints and Draw-ings.* Descriptive and historical catalogue of a collection of Japanese and Chinese paintings. . . . 1886, 8°.

— HART (E.) Catalogue of a collection of Japanese colour prints, kakemonos . . . and sketches. . . . 1898, 4°.

— STRANGE (E. F.) Japanese illustration; a History of the arts of wood-cutting and colour printing in Japan. . . . 1904, 8°.

— VIENNA.—*Kaiserlich-Königliches Österreichisches Han-dels-Museum.* Japanische Vogelstudien. . . . 1895, fol.

Asiatic Society of.

— See ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN.

Botany.

— SIEBOLD (P. F. VON) Synopsis plantarum oeconomicarum universi regni japonici. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 12. 1830, 8°.

JAPAN.—*Church History.*

- GYSBERTZ (R.) Récit de la persécution des chrestiens du Japon. . . . THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux. Vol. 2. 1663, etc., fol.
- JESUITS. Copia d'una breve relatione della christianità di Giappone. . . . 1601, 8°.
- — Lettera annua di Giappone del MDCH. . . . 1605, 8°.
- — Relatione delle persecutione mosse contro la fede di Christo in varii regni del' Giappone ne gl' anni MDCXXVIII, MDCXXIX e MDCXXX. . . . 1635, 8°.

Commerce and Trade.

- CAMPS (L.) Discours sur le profit et sur les avantages que la Compagnie hollandoise des Indes orientales pourroit tirer du commerce du Japon, si elle avoit la liberté de trafiquer à la Chine. THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux. Vol. 2. 1663, etc., fol.
- MEIJIAN (G. F.) Geschiedkundig overzicht van den handel der Europezen op Japan. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandeligen, vol. 14. 1833, 8°.

Description and Travels.

- ALCOCK (Sir R.) Narrative of a journey in the interior of Japan. . . . [1861], 8°.
- BROUWER (H.) Director of the West India Company. A Voyage to the Kingdom of Chili. . . . With a description of . . . Japan. . . . COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 1. 1732, fol.
- CARON (F.) Relation de l'empire du Japon, comprise dans les responses que F. Caron, président de la Compagnie hollandoise en ces pais, fit au sieur P. Lucas, directeur général des affaires de la mesme Compagnie des Indes orientales. . . . THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux. Vol. 2. 1663, etc., fol.
- — Caron's account of Japan. . . . PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) A Handbook for travellers in Japan. . . . 5th ed. 1899, 8°.
- DELBOE (S.) A Copy of the Japan diary. . . . PINKERTON (J.) General Collection of voyages, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- MENPES (D.) Japan: a record in colour by M. Menpes, transcribed by D. M. [1901], 8°.
- MONTANUS (A.) Gedenkwaardige gesantschappen der Oost-Indische maatschappij in 't vereenigde Nederland, aan de Kaisaren van Japan. . . . 1669, fol.
- OLIPHANT (L.) Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan in the years 1857, '58, '59. 1859, 8°.
- RADERMACHER (J. C. M.) Bijdragen tot de beschrijving van Japan. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandeligen, vol. 3. 1824, 8°.
- SIEBOLD (P. F. VON) Geschichte der Entdeckungen im Seegebiete von Japon, nebst Erklärung des Atlas von Land- und See-Karten von japanischen Reiche und dessen Neben- und Schutzlaendern. . . . 1852, fol.
- — Nipon. Archiv. zur Beschreibung von Japan und dessen Neben und Schutzländern. . . . 1832[-51], 4°.
- — Atlas, fol.

JAPAN.—*Description and Travels.*

- WILLES (R.) Of the island Japan, and other little isles in the East Ocean. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc. Vol. 2, part 2, pp. 80-88. 1599, fol.
- — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc. Vol. 2, pp. 560-569. 1810, 4°.
- — Of the ilande Giapan and other little isles in the East Ocean. By R. Wyllies. ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The History of travayle, etc., leaves 251b-260. 1577, 4°.
- Some curious remarks upon the . . . Empire of Japan. COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 1, pp. 480-485. 1732, fol.

HISTORY.

Bibliography.

- PAGÈS (L.) Bibliographie japonaise. . . . 1859, 4°.

General Works.

- ARRAÏ TSIKONGO NO KAMI SAMA. Fookoua Siriak, ou Traité sur l'origine des richesses au Japon. . . . 1828, 8°.
- ASIYA YAMABITO. Wa nen kei, oder Geschichtstabelle von Japan. . . . 1834, fol.
- FISSCHER (J. F. VAN O.) Bijdrage tot de kennis van het Japansche Rijk. . . . 1833, 4°.
- KAEMPFER (E.) The History of Japan. . . . 1727, '28, fol.
- — [Another edition.] PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- — Lijst der geestelijke en wereldlijke keizers van Japan. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandeligen, vol. 2. 1826, 8°.
- NIPON o daï itsi Ran, ou Annales des empereurs du Japon. . . . 1834, 4°.
- ROSNY (L. L. DE) La Civilisation Japonaise Mémoire lu à la Société de Géographie. . . . 1861, 8°.
- — L'Empire japonais et les archives de M. de Siebold. . . . 1862, 8°.
- SIEBOLD (P. F. VON) Urkundliche Darstellung der Bestrebungen von Niederland und Russland zur Eröffnung Japan's für die Schifffahrt und den Seehandel aller Nationen. . . . 1854, 8°.
- — Verhandeligen over de afkomst der Japanners. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandeligen, vol. 13. 1832, 8°.

Ichthyology.

- BLEEKER (P.) Nalezingen op de ichthyologische fauna van Japan. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandeligen, vol. 25. 1853, 4°.
- — Nieuwe nalezingen op ichthyologie van Japan. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandeligen, vol. 25. 1853, 4°.

Language.

- ALCOCK (Sir R.) Elements of Japanese grammar. 1861, 4°.
- BEAL (S.) Brief remarks on some Japanese titles. [? 1858], 8°.
- BOLLER (A.) Nachweiss dass das japanische zum uraltaischen Stamme gehört. . . . 1857, 8°.

JAPAN.—Language.

- HEPBURN (J. C.) A Japanese and English dictionary. . . . 1867, 8°.
- — 5th edition. 1894, 8°.
- HOFFMANN (J. J.) A Japanese grammar. . . . 1868, 8°.
- KELLY AND WALSH. Kelly and Walsh's hand-book to the Japanese language. . . . 1898, 12°.
- MAKINOSIMA TERUTAKE. Wa kan won seki sjo-gonzi kô, Thesaurus linguae Japonicae. . . . 1835, fol.
- MEDHURST (W. H.) *M.D., the Elder*. An English and Japanese and Japanese and English vocabulary, compiled from native works. . . . 1830, 8°.
- MERMET DE CACHON () *Abbé*. Dictionnaire français-anglais-japonais. . . . 1866, 8°.
- OYANGUREN DE SANTA INES (M.) Arte de la lengua Japona. . . . 1738, 4°.
- PAYÈS (L.) Dictionnaire japonais-français. . . . 2^e livraison. . . . 1865, 8°.
- PFIZMAIER (A.) Bemerkungen über die von La Peyrouse gelieferte Wörtersammlung der Sprache von Sagalien. [1850], 8°.
- — — — — Erläuterungen und Verbesserungen zu dem ersten Theile der *Elémens de la grammaire japonaise* von P. Rodriguez. . . . [1852], 8°.
- RAKUYÔ shû. A Collection of fallen leaves. A Chinese and Japanese dictionary. . . . 1598, fol.
- RODRIGUES GIRAÔ (J.) Arte da lingua de Japam. . . . 1604, 4°.
- — — — — *Elémens de la grammaire japonaise*. . . . 1825, 8°.
- — — — — *Supplément à la grammaire japonaise*. . . . 1826, 8°.
- ROSNY (L. L. DE) Discours prononcé à l'ouverture du cours de japonais à l'École impériale et spéciale des langues orientales. 1863, 8°.
- — — — — Introduction à l'étude de la langue japonaise. . . . 1856, 4°.
- — — — — Rapport à s. Exc. le Ministre d'État sur la composition d'un dictionnaire japonais-français-anglais. . . . 1862, 8°.
- — — — — Rapport sur le Dictionnaire japonais-russe de M. Gochkiévitch. . . . 1861, 8°.
- — — — — Recueil de textes japonais, à l'usage des personnes qui suivent le cours de japonais professé à l'École spéciale des Langues orientales. . . . 1863, 8°.
- — — — — Remarques sur quelques dictionnaires japonais, et sur la nature des explications qu'ils renferment. . . . 1858, 8°.
- SIEBOLD (P. F. VAN) *Epitome linguae japonicae*. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 11. 1826, 8°.
- SIN zoo zi lin gjök ben, Novus et auctus literarum ideographicarum thesaurus. . . . 1834, fol.

JAPAN.—LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

- BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts*. Catalogue of Japanese printed books and manuscripts. . . . 1898, 4°.
- — — — — Catalogue of Japanese printed books and manuscripts . . . acquired during the years 1899-1903. . . . 1904, 4°.
- LEIDEN.—*Bibliotheek der Rijks-Universiteit*. Bibliothèque japonaise. . . . 1896, 8°.
- ROSNY (L. L. DE) Les Documents japonais des bibliothèques de Londres et d'Oxford. . . . [? 1860], 8°.
- SIEBOLD (P. F. VON) *Catalogus librorum et manuscriptorum japonicorum a P. F. de Siebold collectorum, annex enumeratione illorum, qui in Museo regio hagano servantur*. . . . 1845, fol.
- STOCKHOLM.—*Kongligt Bibliotek*. Bibliothèque royale de Stockholm. Catalogue de la bibliothèque japonaise de Nordenskiöld. . . . 1883, 8°.

History.

- ASTON (W. G.) A History of Japanese literature. . . . 1899, 8°.

Collections.

- RÉMUSAT (J. P. A.) Notice sur l'encyclopédie japonaise. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 11. 1827, 4°.
- SIEBOLD (P. F. VON) *Bibliotheca japonica, sive Selecta quaedam opera sinico-japonica*. . . . 1833-41, fol.
- — — — — *Isagoge in Bibliothecam japonicam et studium literarum japonicarum*. . . . 1841, fol.

Ballads and Songs.

- BOSTWICK (F. M.) Kohana San. . . . 1892, 4°.
- — — — — Oyucha San. . . . [? 1899], 4°.
- G., S. L. My Japanese. . . . [? 1899], 4°.
- ROKKASEN (The); the illustrated poems by the six poetical geniuses. 1894, obl. 4°.

Fairy Tales.

- BATTLE of the monkey and the crab. Second edition. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) The Fisher-boy Urashima. . . . [? 1892], 12°.
- — — — — My Lord Bag-o'-Rice. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — — — — The Serpent with eight heads. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — — — — The Silly jelly-fish. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- JAMES (Mrs. T. H.) The Cub's triumph. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — — — — The Enchanted waterfall. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — — — — The Hare of Inaba. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — — — — The Matsuyama mirror. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — — — — The Ogre's arm. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — — — — The Ogres of Oyeyama. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — — — — The Princes fire-flash and fire-fade. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — — — — Schippeitaro. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — — — — The Wonderful tea-kettle. . . . [? 1899], 12°.

JAPAN.—LITERATURE.

Fairy Tales.

- KACHI-KACHI mountain. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- MOMOTARO. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- MOUSE'S (The) wedding. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- OLD. The Old man and the devils. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — The Old man who made the dead trees blossom. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- TONGUE (The) cut sparrow. . . . [? 1899], 12°.

Legends.

- MITFORD (A. B.) Tales of old Japan. . . . 1871, 8°.

Poetry.

- DICKINS (F. V.) Hyak nin is' shui, or Stanzas by a century of poets, being Japanese lyrical odes. . . . 1866, 8°.
- PFIZMAIER (A.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der ältesten japanischen Poesie. [1849], 8°.
- — Über einige Eigenschaften der japanischen Volkspoesie. 1852, 8°.
- ROSNY (L. L. DE) Anthologie japonaise : poésies anciennes et modernes des insulaires du Nippon. . . . 1871, 8°.

Mythology.

- MOUNICOU () Mythologie japonaise. . . . 1863, 8°.

Natural History.

- SIEBOLD (P. F. VON) De historiae naturalis in Japonia statu, nec non de augmento emolumentisque in decursu perscrutationum expectandis dissertatio, cui accedunt spicilegia faunae japonicae. . . . 1826, 8°.

Social Life, Manners and Customs.

- OGAWA (K.) Illustrations of Japanese life. . . . 1896, 8°.
- — [Another set of 70 illustrations.]

Zoology.

- SIEBOLD (P. F. VON) Fauna japonica, sive Descriptio animalium, quae in itinere per Japoniam . . . annis 1823-1830 collegit P. F. von S. . . . 1833-50, fol.

JAPANNING. ARTLOVE () Mrs., *pseud.* The Art of japanning, varnishing, polishing and gilding. . . . 1730, 8°.

JAPHET. Japhet, in search of a father. By the author of Peter Simple [i.e. F. Marryat]. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Saunders and Otley, 1836. 12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. viii. + 304 pp. II. viii. + 299 pp. + (1) p. III. viii. + 319 pp. + (1) p.

JAPYGIA. See CALABRIA.

JAQUELOT (ISAAC) An Abridgment of Mr. Jaquelots History of the sufferings . . . of M. de Marolles. . . . See MAROLLES (L. DE) An Essay on Providence. . . . 1790, 8°.

JAQUES (HEINRICH) Oesterreichs aeußere Politik in und nach dem Kriege. . . . Wien, G. T. Manz, 1870. 8°. 9½ in. 62 pp.

JARDINE (DAVID) Police Magistrate. Criminal trials. Vol. I. [II.] London, C. Knight, 1832, '35. 12°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. (6) + 520 pp. II. xvi. + 409 pp. + (1) p. Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library of Entertaining Knowledge.

JARDINE (Sir WILLIAM) Bart. The Natural history of deer, antelopes, camels, etc., with memoir of Camper. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 21. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of fishes of the perch family . . . with memoir of Sir J. Banks. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 38. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of gallinaceous birds. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 14. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of game birds . . . with memoir of Sir T. S. Raffles. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 8. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of goats, sheep, oxen, etc. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 22. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of humming-birds.—Anecdotes of Linnaeus.—List of the works of Linnaeus.—Memoir of Linnaeus.—Memoir of Pennant. 2 pts. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 6, 7. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of lions, tigers, etc. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 16. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of monkeys . . . with memoir of Buffon. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 27. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of the birds of Great Britain and Ireland. 4 pts. [With memoirs of Sir R. Sibbald, W. Smellie, J. Walker, and A. Wilson.] See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 1-4. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of the nectariniadæ or sun-birds . . . with portrait and memoir of F. Willoughby. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 5. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of thick-skinned quadrupeds . . . with memoir of Sir H. Sloane. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 23. 1845, etc., 8°.

— Memoir of Huber. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 34. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Naturalist's library. Edited by Sir W. Jardine, Bart. . . . Vol. I. [XL.] . . . Edinburgh, W. H. Lizars, [1845-54]. 8°. 6½ in. 40 vols. Coloured plates.

JAREÑO (FRANCISCO) See MONUMENTOS arquitectónicos de España, publicados á expensas del estado bajo la direccion de una comision especial. . . . Comision A. Alvarez . . . F. J., etc. 1859-80, fol.

JARKIUS (JOANNES) See SCHEDIUS (E.) E. Schedii de diis germanis. . . . Notis et observationibus illustravit J. J. . . . 1728, 8°.

JARLIT () Abbé, Curé de Lusignan. Austrapius et le "Sellense Castrum" de Grégoire de Tours. . . . POITIERS. —Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, ser. 2, vol. 8. 1886, 8°.

— Origines de la légende de Mélusine. . . . POITIERS. —Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, ser. 2, vol. 7, 9. 1885, '87, 8°.

JARMAN (GEORGE) See NEWCOURT (R.) An Exact delineation of the cities of London and Westminster. . . . Engraved . . . by G. J. 1857, broadside.

— [Another edition]. 1863, fol.

JARMAN (JOHN BOYKETT) Catalogue of the collection of illuminated missals, etc., formed by the late J. B. Jarman . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 13th June 1864. . . . London, Sotheby, 1864. 8°. 8½ in. 47 pp. + (1) p.

JARNAC, PHILIPPE FERDINAND AUGUSTE DE ROHAN-CHABOT, *Comte de*. See ROHAN-CHABOT.

JAROSLAUS [VON STERNBERG]. Brief Herrn Jaroslaws von Sternberg von der Vrüntschafft wegen daz her Hertzog Bolcken zur Kozil syne Tochter hat geben: und von des Lypgedings wegen. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JAROSLAUS, a Silesian Noble. Aliae donationis litterae ad . . . coenobium [Frauenthal] spectantes. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JAROSZEWICZ (FLORYAN) Matka Świętych Polska albo żywoty świętych błogosławionych, wielbnych, świętobliwych, pobożnych Poleków y Polek. . . w Krakowie, S. Stachiewicz, 1767. Fol. 12 in. (22) + 604 pp.

JARRIGE (PIERRE) Jesuita in ferali pegmate ob nefanda crimina in provincia Guienna perpetrata . . . constitutus: è gallico latinitate donatus, cum judicio generali de hoc ordine. Lugduni Batarorum, 1665. 12°. 5 in. (20) + 264 pp. 1 plate.

JARRIGIUS (PETRUS) See JARRIGE.

JARROW, Cell of. RAINE (J.) *the Elder*. The Inventories and account rolls of the Benedictine houses . . . of Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth. 1854. 8°.

JARTOUX (PIERRE) Verkürtzter Brief . . . geschrieben zu Peking, den 20 Augusti 1704. STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 1, pt. 4. 1726, fol.

JARVIS (CHARLES) See CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (M. DE) *The Life and exploits of the ingenious gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha*. Translated . . . by C. Jarvis. 1742, 4°.

JARY () Mrs. See SPENCER (A.) *4th Duke of Marlborough*. Catalogue of the Marlborough gems, being a collection . . . formed by George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, purchased by . . . D. Bromilow . . . the property of Mrs. Jary, etc. 1899, 8°.

JASON, *the Argonaut*. See GERHARD (E.) *Jason des Drachen Beute*. . . 1835, 4°.

JÁSZAY (PÁL) A Magyar nemzet napjai a legrégibb időtől az Arany Bulláig. Irta Jászay Pál. Kiadta barátja Toldy Ferenc. [History of the Hungarians to the reign of Andrew II.] Pest, Emich, 1855. 8°. 9 in. 560 pp., 1 portrait.

JATWÄGEN. SJÖÖREN (A. J.) Über die Wohnsitze und der Verhältnisse der Jatwägen. . . 1858, 4°.

JAUBERT (PIERRE AMÉDÉE ÉMILIEN PROBE) *Comte*. Observations sur l'histoire des Mongols de la Perse, traduite du persan par M. Quatremère. . . Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1839. 8°. 8½ in. 21 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Journal Asiatique".

JAUHARĪ. See ISMĀ'IL IBN HĀMMĀD (ABU NAŠH) *al-Jauharī*.

JAUREGUI Y AGUILAR (JUAN DE) Rimas . . . de J. de J. See LEONARDO Y ARGENSOLA (L.) *Rimas*. . . 1786-97, 8°.

JAVA.—*Agriculture*. BLUME (C. L.) Beschrijving van eenige gewassen waargenomen op eenen togt naar den Salak in dem jare 1822. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 9. 1827, 8°.

Antiquities.

— FRIEDERICH (R.) Javaansche oudheden. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 23. 1850, 4°.

— FRIEDERICH (R. H. T.) Over inscriptien van Java en Sumatra. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 25. 1853, 4°.

— MACKENZIE (C.) *Surveyor General of India*. Narrative of a journey to examine the remains of an ancient city and temples at Brambana in Java. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 7. 1814, 8°.

— REUVENS (C. J. C.) Verhandeling over drie groote steenen beelden in den jare 1819 uit Java naar de Nederlanden overgezonden. . . 1826, 4°.

— ULIS (C. J. VAN DER) Proeve eener beschrijving en verklaring der oudheden en opschriften op Soekoeh en Tjetto. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 19. 1843, 8°.

— VERBEEK (R. D. M.) Oudheden van Java. Lijst der voornaamste overblijfselen uit den Hindoetijd op Java. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 46. 1891, 4°.

— Javaansche oudheden. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 21. 1846-47, 8°.

Botany.

— HORSFIELD (T.) Short account of the medical plants of Java. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 8. 1826, 8°.

— JUNGHUINIUS (F.) Praemissa in floram cryptogamicam Javae insulae. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 17. 1839, 8°.

— OVERBEEK (D. A.) Iets over boeddhoe en zijne leer. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 11. 1826, 8°.

Description and Travels.

— BLUME (C. L.) Over de gesteldheid van het gebergte Gedé. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 10. 1825, 8°.

— DOMIS (D. J.) Journaal eener reis van Welerie naar het gebergte Praauw. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 12. 1830, 8°.

— HORNER (L.) Verslag van eene mineralogische reis in de residentie Bantam op Java. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 17. 1839, 8°.

— HORSFIELD (T.) Essay on the geography, etc., of the western portion of the territory of the native princes of Java. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 8. 1826, 8°.

— Reis naar de ooster-streken van Java. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 7. 1814, 8°.

JAVA.—*Description and Travels.*

- LERWERDEN (J. D.) Bijdrage tot de kennis van het Tengersch gebergte en deszelfs bewoners. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 20. 1844, 8°.
- OORT (P. VAN) Aanteekeningen gehouden op eene reize over een gedeelte van het eiland Java. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 16. 1836, 8°.
- RAFFLES (Sir T. S.) A Discourse [descriptive of the island of Java]. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 8. 1816, 8°.
- STAVORINUS (J. S.) Account of Java. . . . PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 11. 1812, 4°.
- TEISSEIRE (A.) Beschrijving van een gedeelte der omme- en boven-landen dezer hoofdstad [Batavia]. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 6. 1827, 8°.
- Salatiga, Merbaboe en de Zeven Tempels. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 10, pp. 107-130. 1825, 8°.
- A True report of the gainfull, prosperous and speedy voyage to Java in the East Indies, performed by a fleet of eight ships of Amsterdam, which set forth . . . 1598. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 5, pp. 33-43. 1812, 4°.

Geology.

- RIGG (J.) Sketch of the geology of Jasinga. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 17. 1839, 8°.

History.

- BOECKHOLTZ (F. VAN) Uittreksels uit eenige aantekeningen nopens den Javaan in het Oostelijke gedeelte van het eiland Java. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 8. 1826, 8°.
- DOMIS (H. J.) Aanteekingen over het gebergte Tinger. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 13. 1832, 8°.
- G., s. The Civil wars of Bantam. . . . 1683, fol.
- IPEREN (J. VAN) Begin van eene Javaansche historie. . . .—Vervolg. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 1, 2. 1825, '26, 8°.
- REES (O. VAN) Overzicht van de geschiedenis der Preanger-regentschappen. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 39. 1880, 4°.
- WALCKENAER (C. A.) Baron. Mémoire sur la chronologie de l'histoire des Javanais. . . . 1842, 4°.
- WINTER (C. F.) Hangling Darmo, bevattende de regering, wonderlijke lotgevallen, en kriegsbedrijven van den vorst Hangling Darmo te Melowo Pati, tot de verheffing van zijnen kleinzoon Bambang Gondo Kesoemo tot vorst van genoemd rijk Molowo Pati. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 25. 1853, 4°.
- Kort verhaal van de Javaansche oorlogen welke met onderscheidene prinszen gevoerd zijn, sedert den jare 1741, tot den algemeenen vrede, gesloten in den jare 1757. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 12, pp. 74-254. 1830, 8°.

JAVA.—*Ichthyology.*

- BLEEKER (P.) Bijdrage tot de kennis der ichthyologische fauna van Midden- en Oost-Java. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 23. 1850, 4°.
- — Ovezigt der te Batavia voorkomende gladschubbig labroiden met beschrijving van 11 nieuwe species. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 22. 1849, 4°.
- — Siluroideorum bataviensium conspectus diagnosticus. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 21. 1846-47, 8°.

Language.—Dialects.

- LABBERTON (D. VAN H.) Het Javaansch van Malang-Paseroehan. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 51. 1900, 4°.
- WALBEEHM (A. H. J. G.) Het Dialekt van Djapara. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 49. 1897, 4°.

Dictionaries.

- BRUCKNER (G.) Een Klein woordenboek der Hollandsche, Engelsche en Javaansche talen. . . . 1842, 8°.
- EYSINGA (P. P. R. VAN) Algemeen Nederduitsch en Javaansch [Javaansch en Nederduitsch] woordenboek. . . . 1834, '35, 8°.
- FAVRE (P.) Abbé. Dictionnaire javanais-français. . . . 1870, 8°.
- GERIKE (J. F. C.) Javaansch-Nederduitsch woordenboek. . . . 1847, 8°.
- SENERPONT DOMIS (W. J. C. DE) Hollandsch en Javaansch woordenboekje, behelzende de woorden, die in de dagelijksche verkeerling het meeste te pas komen. . . . 1827, 4°.

Grammar.

- EYSINGA (P. P. R. VAN) Javaansche spraakkunst, of de wijze om op eene gemakkelijke manier de Javaansche taal te leeren. . . . 1835, 4°.
- GERIKE (J. F. C.) Eerste gronden der Javaansche taal. . . . 1831, 4°.
- GROOT (A. D. C. DE) Javaansche spraakkunst. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 15. 1833, 8°.
- — 1843, 8°.

Literature.

- BRANDES (J.) Paraton, Ken Arok. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 49. 1897, 4°.
- — Register op de proza-omzetting van de Babab Tanah Jawi. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 51. 1900, 4°.
- GERIKE (J. F. C.) Wuvoho of Mintorogo, een Javaansch gedicht. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 20. 1844, 8°.
- HEMPU KAVA. [Serat Vivaha, also called Serat Mintaraga. The Marriage of Arjuna; a Javanese poem. . . .] [1845], fol.

JAVA.—Literature.

— LEIDEN.—*Bibliotheek der Rijks-Universiteits. Catalogus van de Javaansche en Madoereesche handschriften.* . . . 1892, 8°.

— MECHELEN (C. TE) Drie teksten van tooneelstukken uit de Wayang Poerwa. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 43. 1882, 4°.

— RADEN MAS ARJO POERWO LELONO. *Reizen van Raden Mas Arjo Poerwo Lelono.* . . . 1865-66, 8°.

— WINTER (C. F.) Romo: een Javaansch gedicht. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 21. 1846, 47, 8°.

— Drie-en-twintig schetsen van Wayang-stukken, Lakon's, gebruikelijk bij de vertooningen der Wayang-Poerwa op Java. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 40. 1879, 4°.

Mineralogy.

— HORSFIELD (T.) On the mineralogy of Java. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 8. 1826, 8°.

Social Distinctions.

— MACGILLAVRY (H.) Korte verhandeling of aantekeningen omtrent den adelstand der Javanen. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 16. 1836, 8°.

— Byna woordelijk translaat van een Javaansch geslacht-register van de vorsten van Java. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 8. 1826, 8°.

Social Life, Manners and Customs.

— HOOIJMAN (J.) Berigt wegens de zeden en gewoonten der opgezetenen van den Berg Brama en hygelegen volken op het eiland Java. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 7. 1814, 8°.

JAY (ANTOINE) *Histoire moderne extraite de deux chapitres de l'histoire des temps passés; à l'usage de tous les partis.* . . . [By A. Jay.] 1816, 8°. See HISTOIRE.

— Plaidoyer pour le sieur Bidault, éditeur responsable du Constitutionnel, prononcé devant la Cour d'assises du département de la Seine, le 29 juin dans l'affaire de la Souscription nationale. . .

[Paris], Baudouin frères, [? 1820].

8°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

JAY (ARTHUR OSBORNE) *Life in Darkest London. A hint to General Booth.* . . . London, Webster, 1891.

8°. 7½ in. (8) + 146 pp.

— A Story of Shoreditch: being a sequel to "Life in Darkest London". . .

London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1896.

8°. 7½ in. (4) + 112 pp.

— The Social problem; its possible solution. . .

London, Simpkin, Marshall and Co., 1893.

8°. 7 in. (4) + 142 pp.

JAY (E. A. HASTINGS) *A Glimpse of the tropics; or, Four months cruising in the West Indies.* . . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1900.

8°. 7½ in. 284 pp., 17 plates.

JAYANĀRĀYANA TARKARPANCHĀNANA. See ĀNANDAGIRI. The Śaṅkara-Vijaya, or the life and polemics of Śaṅkara Āchāryya. . . Edited by J. T. . . . 1868, 8°.

— See GOTAMA, surnamed AKSHAPADA, or AKSHACHARANA. The Nyaya Darśana, (by G.), with the commentary of Vātsyāyana. Edited by Pandita Jayanārāyana Tarkapanchānana. . . 1865, 8°.

— See KĀNĀDA. The Vālseshika Darśana (by K.), with the commentaries of Śaṅkara Miśra and Jayanārāyana Tarka Panchānana. . . 1861, 8°.

JAZYGIAN-CUMANIANS. HORVÁTH (P.) *Értekezés a Kúnoknak, es Jászoknak eredetéről.* . . . 1823, 8°.

JEAFFRESON (JOHN CORDY) See HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Edited by J. C. J., etc. 1870, etc., fol., etc.

JEALOUS. The Jealous wife: a comedy. . . By G. COLMAN, the Elder. 1763, etc., 8°, etc.

JEAN, d'Antioche, called de Harens. Notice sur la rhétorique de Cicéron, traduite par maître Jean d'Antioche . . . par . . . L. Delisle. PARIS.—*Académie des Inscriptions, etc.*, notices et extraits, vol. 36, pt. 1. 1899, 4°.

JEAN, d'Arras. Melusine.

Paris, Pierre le Caron for Jean Petit, [? 1495].

Fol. 10½ in. Without date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 44 lines, numerous woodcuts.

Collation: a*, b-s*, t†; 114 leaves (1-114).

Leaf 1a Melusine nouvelle | mēt corrigee et im- | primee a paris Par pierre | [device of Jean Petit beneath.]

le Caron

Leaf 1b large woodcut representing on the right, a nurse holding a lighted candle before a woman in bed: in the centre, a group of five women and an infant; on the left a woman is entering the room where the last named group are assembled.

Leaf 2a ¶ Cōment ce liure fut fait par le cōmandement de Jehan | fils du roy de france, due de berry & dauuergne. | [then a woodcut in three pieces representing a clerk reading to two men] EN toutes oeuvres cōmencer on doit tout p̄mieremēt appeler le nom | . . .

Leaf 110 wanting, probably blank. There is nothing wanting in the text; this leaf is sig. s 6.

Leaf 113a [Colophon] ¶ Cy finist lystoire de melusine nouvelle- ment Imprimee a | Paris par Pierre le Caron, Demourant en la rue de la | iuyrie, a lenseigne de la rose, Ou a la premiere porte du | palais. | [large woodcut same as on leaf 1b.]

Leaf 113b blank.

Leaf 114 wanting, probably blank.

This copy, Didot (1878) 601.

Hain 11058, Panzer VIII. 213, Brunet III. 520.

— Melusine, nouvellement imprimée.

Troyes, Jacques Febvre, 1692.

4°. 8½ in. A-R†; (68) leaves. With numerous rude woodcuts in the text.

— Melusine. . . Nouvelle édition, conforme à celle de 1478 revue et corrigée, avec une préface par M. C. Brunet. . . Paris, P. Jannet, 1854.

16°. 5½ in. 432 pp.

JEAN, d'Ays. Fragment d'un compte de J. d'A. en matières et en derniers pendant l'expédition d'Aragon en 1285. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 22, pp. 732-736. 1865, fol.

JEAN, de Flagy. Garin le Loherain, chanson de geste, composée au xii^e siècle par Jean de Flagy, mise en nouveau langage par A. P. Paris. . .

Paris, Jung-Treuttel, [1862].

12°. 7½ in. (4) + 399 pp. + (1) p.

JEAN, de Paris. L'Histoire de Jean de Paris, roy de Franco. . . [1714], 8°. See HISTOIRE.

JEAN, de Troyes. Histoire de Louys unzième roy de France . . . dictée la Chronique scandaleuse. Escrite par un Greffier de l'Hostel de ville de Paris [Jean de Troyes]. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1. vol. 13, pp. 237-456, and 14, pp. 1-118. 1826, 8°.

JEAN, le Brabançon, pseud. [i.e. JEAN SYLVAIN VAN DE WEYER.] Jean le Brabançon, au bon peuple de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1831.

16°. 6 in. 16 pp.

JEAN, le Père, Chiffonnier. Les Conseils du Père Jean, ou du chiffonnier de Paris, à ses amis des faubourgs. Paris, Bureau et Cie., [1848].

Fol. 18 in. (2) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 2 (66).

— Opinion d'un chiffonnier de Paris sur monsieur Lamar-tine. [Paris], Bureau et Comp., [1848].

Fol. 18 in. (2) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 3 (56).

JEAN, Seigneur de Joinville. Ex Johannis de Joinvilla historia S. Ludovici regis. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26, pp. 555-558. 1882, fol.

JEAN GUILLAUME, the Executioner. Remonstrance de maistre Jean Guillaume contre les donneurs d'avis, et leurs adhérens. Paris, T. des Halles, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

Moreau 330A.

JEANES (HENRY) Dr. Creed's voluminous defence of Dr. Hammond's 'Εκτενέστερον, briefly examined, and the weakness thereof fully discovered. . .

London, E. Brewster, 1661.

4°. 7½ in. (4) + 72 pp. Imperfect.

JEANES (THOMAS) See FIDOE (J.) The Parliament justified in their late proceedings against Charles Stuart. . . By J. Fidoe, J. T., etc. 1648[-49], 4°.

JEANNEZ (L.) See CHIFFLET (J.) Mémoires de J. Chifflet. . . [With a biographical notice by L. J.] BESANÇON. Académie, etc. Mémoires, vol. 5, 6. 1867, '68, 8°.

JEANNIN. See DISCOURS du curé de Bersy . . . avec le discours du . . . mariage de Jeannin et de Pringue. . . 1717, 8°.

JEANNIN (PIERRE) Président du Parlement de Paris. Œuvres mêlées. . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 16, pp. 1-165. 1822, 8°.

— Les Négociations du Président J.

Paris, Foucault, 1821, '22.

8°. 8½ in. 5 vols. Petitot. Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vols. 11-15.

JEANNOT. Jeannot, cousin de Polichinel, aux bons Parisiens. . . [? Paris, ? 1790.]

8°. 8 in. 8 pp.

JEANTIN () Les Chroniques de l'Ardenne et des Woëpvres, ou Revue et examen des traditions locales antérieures au onzième siècle, pour servir à l'histoire de l'ancien comté de Chiny. . . Tome I. [II.]

Paris, Nancy [printed], 1851, '52.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (4) + 10 + 29 + (3) pp. + pp. 5 to 594, 9 plates. II. (8) + xiii. + (3) + 623 pp. + (1) p.

— Histoire du comté de Chiny et des pays Haut-Wallons. . . Tome premier [second].

Paris, Bruxelles, Nancy [printed], 1858, '59.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xlvii. pp. + (1) p. + 504 pp., 2 maps, 1 plate. II. xxviii. + 570 + (2) pp., 14 plates.

JEANTIN () Les Marches de l'Ardenne et des Woëpvres, ou l'Arène féodale à la naissance des grandes suzerainetés lotharingiennes. . . Tome I. [II.]

Paris, Nancy [printed], 1853, '54.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (4) + lxxv. pp. + (1) p. + 549 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 632 pp., 2 plates.

— Les Ruines et chroniques de l'abbaye d'Orval; esquisse morale, religieuse et chevaleresque de l'histoire de l'ancien comté de Chiny. Seconde édition, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. . .

Paris, J. Tardieu, 1857.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 456 pp., 1 plate and 1 plan.

JEAYES (ISAAC HERBERT) See HOLME (R.) The Academy of armoury. . . Edited by J. H. J. 1905, fol.

JEBB (FREDERICK) Considerations on the expediency of a national circulation bank at this time in Ireland. . . Dublin, R. Marchbank, 1780.

8°. 7½ in. viii. + 34 pp.

— Guatimozin's [i.e. F. Jebb's] letters on the present state of Ireland; and the right of binding it by British Acts of Parliament. . . 1779, 8°. See GUATIMOZIN, pseud.

JEBB (JOHN) Bishop of Limerick, Ardfert, and Aghadoe. See BURNET (G.) Bishop of Salisbury. Lives, characters, and an address to posterity. . . Edited, with an introduction and notes by J. Jebb. 1833, 8°.

— Sacred literature; comprising a review of the principles of composition laid down by the late R. Lowth . . . in his Praelections and Isaiah: and an application of the principles so reviewed, to the illustration of the New Testament; in a series of critical observations on the style and structure of that sacred volume. . . New edition. London, J. Duncan, 1831.

8°. 8½ in. xiv. + 471 pp. + (1) p.

— Thirty years' correspondence, between J. Jebb . . . and Alexander Knox. . . Edited by the Rev. C. Forster. . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, J. Duncan, 1834.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. viii. + (2) + 592 pp. II. (4) + 594 pp.

JEBB (JOHN) M.A. of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. See JEBB (J.) M.D., etc.

JEBB (JOHN) M.D., formerly Rector of Ovington. See WESTMINSTER, Electors of. A Full and authentic account of the whole of the proceedings . . . on . . . the 14th Feb. 1784 . . . containing the . . . speeches of Dr. Jebb, etc. 1784, 8°.

— Letters addressed to the volunteers of Ireland, on the subject of a parliamentary reform. . . [London, 1783.]

8°. 8 in. 16 pp.

JEBB (JOHN) Rector of Peterstow. Three lectures on the cathedral service of the Church of England. . . Second edition, with additions. Leeds, T. W. Green, 1845.

8°. 6½ in. 178 pp.

JEBB (RICHARD) Barrister-at-Law. General principles of law. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 2. 1845, 8°.

JEBB (RICHARD CLAVERHOUSE) See SOPHOCLES. Sophocles: the plays and fragments, with critical notes, commentary, and translation in English prose, by R. C. J. . . Second edition. 1887, 8°.

JEBB (SAMUEL) See BACON (R.) Fratri Rogeri Bacon . . . opus majus. . . Ex ms. codice dubliniensi . . . nunc primum edidit S. Jebb. . . 1733, fol.

— De vita et rebus gestis . . . Mariae Scotorum reginae . . . quae scriptis tradidere auctores sedecim, in duo volumina distributa et ad optima fidei codices recensita a S. Jebb. Londini, J. Woodman et D. Lyon, 1725. Fol. 13 in. 2 vols. I. (20) + 622 pp., 1 portrait and 1 genealogical table. II. (6) + 703 pp. + (1) p.

JECKLIN (DIETRICH) Volksthümliches aus Graubünden. Gesam:zelt und herausgegeben von D. J. Mit einem Anhang: Märchen aus dem Bündner Oberlande, gesammelt und nach dem rito-romanischen erzählt von C. Decurtins. Zürich, Orell Püssli und Co., 1874. 8°. 8½ in. (3) + 136 + (4) pp.

JEDAIAH, ben Abraham, Bedrashi. L'Appréciation du monde, ouvrage traduit de l'hébreu, par M. Berr... avec une préface du traducteur. Metz, B. Antoine, 1808. 8°. 7½ in. xviii. + 49 pp. + (1) p.

— See S., s. DE. Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: l'Appréciation du monde by Rabbi Jedaiiah ben Abraham, Bedrashi. [1808], 8°.

JEDRZEJOW, Monastery of. Liber mortuorum... BIELOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 5, pp. 768-805. 1888, 8°.

JEE (THOMAS) the Elder. Practical observations on the management of the poor, and the laws relating to them. . . PAMPHLETER, vol. 9, pp. 563-581. 1817, 8°.

JEOP (CHRISTIAN CARL FRIEDRICH) De Somno eique cognatis numinibus dissertatio inauguralis, quam . . . exhibuit C. C. F. Jeop. . . Particula prior. Wolfenbuttelae, Bindsil, 1831. 4°. 8 in. 51 pp. + (1) p.

JEFFERIES (RICHARD) The Amateur poacher. By the author of "The Gamekeeper at home," etc. (R. J. [i.e. Richard Jefferies].) 1879, 8°. See J., R.

JEFFERSON (JOSEPH) Artist. See CINCINNATI MUSEUM ASSOCIATION. Special exhibition of paintings by Mr. J. J. 1900, 16°.

JEFFERSON (SAMUEL) See CAPPOCH (T.) calling himself Bishop of Carlisle. The Trial and life of T. Cappoch. . . Second edition. [Edited by S. Jefferson.] 1839, 8°.

— The History and antiquities of Allerdale Ward, above Derwent, in the county of Cumberland. With biographical notices and memoirs. . . Illustrated with numerous plates and engravings. Carlisle, S. Jefferson, 1842. 8°. 8½ in. xiii. + (9) + 462 pp., 1 slip, 7 engraved plates. With autograph of W. B. D. D. Turnbull. * * Forms vol. 2 of the "History and antiquities of Cumberland".

JEFFERSON (THOMAS) President of the United States of America. Notes on the state of Virginia. . . London, J. Stockdale, 1787. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 382 pp., 1 map, 1 folding table.

JEFFERY (FREDERICK JOHN) Enlarged genealogical chart shewing all the branches of the house of Oldenburg, commonly styled Schleswig-Holstein. . . London, J. C. Hotten, 1864. 21 × 27 in. Folded.

— Genealogical chart shewing all the branches of the ex-royal house of Bourbon, now living and formerly occupying the thrones of France, Spain, Naples and Sicily, Parma, Tuscany, and Lucca. . . London, Liverpool [printed], 1868. 22½ × 33 in. Folded.

JEFFERYS (GEORGE) Baron Jeffreys. See JEFFREYS.

JEFFERYS (NATHANIEL) A Descriptive and historical account of the Isle of Man; with a view of its society, manners, and customs; partly compiled from various authorities, and from observations made in a tour through the Island, in . . . 1808. . . Newcastle upon Tyne, Preston and Heaton, [1808]. 8°. 6½ in. 200 pp., 1 map.

— A Review of the conduct of . . . the Prince of Wales in his various transactions with Mr. Jefferys during a period of more than twenty years, containing . . . circumstances relative to . . . the Prince and Princess of Wales, Mrs. Fitzherbert, etc. London, J. Hart, [1806]. 8°. 9 in. 68 pp.

JEFFREY (ALEXANDER) The History and antiquities of Roxburghshire and adjacent districts, from the most remote period to the present time. . . Vol. 1. [II.] London, Jedburgh [printed], 1857. 8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. 1. xiv. + (2) pp. + pp. 9-344, 19 plates. 11. viii. + 375 pp. + (1) p., 9 plates. Wanting map to vol. 1.

JEFFREY (FRANCIS) Lord Jeffrey. See COCKBURN (H.) Lord Cockburn. Life of Lord Jeffrey, with a selection from his correspondence. . . 1852, 8°.

— See EDINBURGH REVIEW. The Edinburgh review. . . [From 1803 to 1829 edited by F. Jeffrey.] 1806, etc., 8°.

JEFFREYS (GEORGE) Baron Jeffreys, Lord High Chancellor of England. See BARNES (J.) Professor of Greek at Cambridge. A Pindarick congratulatory poem to . . . George, Lord Jeffreys. . . 1685, fol.

— See SMITH (F.) Bookseller. An Account of the injurious proceedings of Sir George Jeffreys, Knt. . . against F. Smith, bookseller, with his arbitrary carriage towards the Grand-Jury upon an indictment . . . exhibited against the said F. Smith. . . [? 1680], fol.

The Argument of the Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, concerning the great case of monopolies, between the East-India Company, plaintiff, and Thomas Sandys, defendant, wherein their patent for trading to the East Indies . . . is adjudged good. . . London, R. Taylor, 1689. Fol. 12½ in. (4) + 32 pp.

— The Life and character of . . . Lord Chancellor Jefferys. . . The second edition. London, R. King, 1725. 8°. 8½ in. (14) + 47 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] London, J. Pottinger, 1764. 8°. 8 in. 54 pp.

— The Life and death of George L[ord] Jeffreys. [By James Bent.] See WESTERN. The Western martyr-ology. . . 1705, 8°.

— The Lord-Chancellor's discovery and confession, made in the time of his sickness in the Tower. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1800, 4°.

— The Chancellor's examination and preparation for a trial. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.

JEFFREYS (JOHN GWYNN) See THOMSON (Sir C. W.) The Depths of the sea. An account of the general results of the dredging cruises of H.M.S.S. "Porcupine" and "Lightning" during the summers of 1868, 1869 and 1870, under the scientific directions of Dr. Carpenter . . . J. G. J., etc. 1873, 8°.

JEFFREYS (T.) See LLANNERCH LIBRARY. A Catalogue of the manuscripts in Llannerch Library, taken June 21st 1787. T. Jeffreys. . . [? 1828], fol.

JEHAN, *Doctor, of the Hall Ryal*. A New Bannatyne garland, compylit be Doctor Jehan of the Hall Ryal [i.e. Dr. J. Jamieson]. *Sanct Paulis Wark*, 1828. 8°. 8 in. 8 pp. *Bannatyne Club*, no. 126.

JÉHAN (LOUIS FRANÇOIS) Dictionnaire apologetique, ou les Sciences et la philosophie au xix^e siècle dans leurs rapports avec la révélation chrétienne. . . . Tome 1^{er} [2^e]. Paris, J. P. Migne, 1863, '55. 8°. 11 in. 2 vols. *Nouvelle encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 51, 52.

— Dictionnaire d'anthropologie, ou Histoire naturelle de l'homme et des races humaines. Anatomie, physiologie, psychologie, ethnologie. . . . Paris, J. P. Migne, 1853. 8°. 11 in. *Nouvelle encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 42.

— Dictionnaire d'astronomie de physique et de météorologie. . . . Paris, J. P. Migne, 1850. 8°. 11 in. *Encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 42.

— Dictionnaire de botanique. Organographie, anatomie, physiologie végétales. . . . Paris, J. P. Migne, 1851. 8°. 11 in. *Nouvelle encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 8.

— Dictionnaire de chimie et de minéralogie. . . . Paris, J. P. Migne, 1851. 8°. 11 in. *Encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 46.

— Dictionnaire de cosmogonie et de paléontologie. Examen critique des systèmes anciens et modernes sur l'origine du monde. . . . Paris, J. P. Migne, 1854. 8°. 10½ in. *Nouvelle encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 48.

— Dictionnaire de linguistique et de philologie comparée. Histoire de toutes les langues mortes et vivantes, ou Traité complet d'idiomographie. . . . Précédé d'un essai sur le rôle du langage dans l'évolution de l'intelligence humaine. Paris, J. P. Migne, 1864. 8°. 11 in. *Troisième encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 34.

— Dictionnaire de philosophie catholique. . . . Tome premier[-troisième]. Paris, J. P. Migne, 1860, '61, '64. 8°. 11 in. 3 vols. *Troisième encyclopédie Migne*, vols. 48-50.

— Dictionnaire de zoologie, ou Histoire naturelle des quatre grands embranchements du règne animal, zoophytes, mollusques, articulés et vertébrés. . . . Tome 1^{er} [-3^e]. Paris, J. P. Migne, 1852-53. 8°. 11 in. *Nouvelle encyclopédie Migne*, vols. 14-16.

— Dictionnaire des controverses historiques, ou Réhabilitation en général des institutions, des personnages et des faits compromis, ou dénaturés soit par les erreurs, soit par les calomnies de l'histoire. . . . Paris, J. P. Migne, 1866. 8°. 11 in. *Troisième encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 66.

— Dictionnaire des origines du christianisme, ou Histoire des trois premiers siècles de l'église chrétienne. . . . Paris, J. P. Migne, 1856. 8°. 11 in. *Troisième encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 15.

— Dictionnaire historique des sciences physiques et naturelles depuis l'antiquité la plus reculée jusqu'à nos jours. Origine et progrès de la science chez les différents peuples. . . . Paris, J. P. Migne, 1857. 8°. 11 in. *Troisième encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 30.

— Saint Gatien, premier évêque de Tours, époque de sa mission dans les Gaules. . . . TOURS.—*Société archéologique de Touraine*. Mémoires, vol. 21. 1871, 8°.

JEHANNE. Jehanne la Pucelle. By A. DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE, the Elder. 1894, 12°.

JEHOSHAPHAT, *King of Judah*. Jehoshaphat going forth to battle with the wicked, his return in peace, and the visitation of his kingdom; Jehu the Seer sent from Jehovah, his conference with Jehoshaphat, the conviction of his sin, the conversion of his heart, and the reformation of his kingdom, 2 Chron. 19. 1. With the parts, persons, and powers in Parliament. [By R. Ward.] [London, 1643.]

4°. 8 in. (8) pp.

JEHRING (JOHANN CHRISTIAN) J. C. J. dissertatio de regione Tarschisch. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 7. 1747, fol.

JEKYLL (C. S.) See HARFORD (F. K.) God save the Queen . . . the second verse arranged by C. S. Jekyll. . . . 1882, 4°.

JEKYLL (THOMAS) Esq. See SALMON (N.) The History and antiquities of Essex, from the collections of T. J. . . . [1740], fol.

JELF, *Family of*. Pedigree of Jelf, of Bushley, and Eekington, co. Worc. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, i. (118). 1866, fol.

JELF (RICHARD WILLIAM) Grounds for laying before the Council of King's College, London, certain statements contained in a recent publication, entitled, "Theological essays, by the Rev. F. D. Maurice". . . . Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1853.

8°. 8 in. v. pp. + (1) p. + 64 pp.

— See MAURICE (J. F. D.) The Word "Eternal," and the punishment of the wicked: a letter to the Rev. Dr. Jelf [in reply to his "Grounds for laying before the Council of King's College . . . certain statements," etc.]. . . . 1853, 8°.

JELLESMA (E. J.) Bijdragen tot de kennis van het Tom-pakewasch. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 47. 1894, 4°.

JELLINEK (ADOLPH) See FRANCK (A.) Die Kabbala . . . aus dem französischen übersetzt, verbessert und vermehrt von A. Gelinek. . . . 1844, 8°.

JELLIS (GEORGE) pseud. See WARD (R.) Soldier, pseud. [i.e. JOHN LILBURN.] The Hunting of the foxes, from New-Market and Triploe-Heaths to White-Hall. . . . By R. Ward, G. J., etc. 1649, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers. Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.

JEM, of Aberdeen. Jem of Aberdeen's garland, containing several excellent new songs. 1. Jem of Aberdeen. 2. Answer to Jem of Aberdeen. 3. Mary's dream; or, Sandy's ghost. 4. Sweet Poll of Plymouth. 5. Sequel to Sweet Poll of Plymouth. 6. The Hardy sailor. 7. The Forecastle sailor. 8. Poor Tom; or, the Sailor's epitaph. [? Newcastle, ? 1815.] 12°. 6½ in. 8 pp. *Songs and ballads*, i. (10).

JEM, Son of Muhammad II., Sultan of the Turks. See AUDIFFRET (H. J.) Notice historique sur Djem, vulgairement nommé Zizim. . . . [1828], 8°.

JEMMAT (CATHERINE) Mrs. Miscellanies in prose and verse. . . . London, 1766. 4°. 11 in. (16) + 227 pp. + (1) p.

JEMMET (HENRY) A Letter to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, on the injustice and impolicy of arrest for debt; also recommending a better and a more summary method for the recovery of debts and effects in general. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 26, pp. 321-351. 1826, 8°.

— Observations on Mr. Ricardo's "Principles of political oeconomy and taxation". . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 27, pp. 141-151. 1827, 8°.

JEMMY. Jammy and Nancy of Yarmouth; or, the Constant lovers. In four parts. [? Newcastle], 1806. 12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

— [Another edition.] Jammy and Nancy, etc. Kilmarnock, [? H. Crawford, ? 1817]. Songs and ballads, i. (2). 12°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

JEMTLAND. TOUSCHERUS (D.) D. A. Adumbrationem alpium quas habet Jemtia, perbreve. . . . [1694], 8°.

JENA.—*University Library.* SAGITTARIUS (C.) C. S. oratio de Bibliotheca jenensi academica. MADERUS (J. J.) De bibliothecis atque archivis virorum clarissimorum libelli, vol. 2. 1703, 4°.

— STRUVE (B. G.) B. G. S. . . . historia et memorabilia Bibliothecae jenensis. MADERUS (J. J.) De bibliothecis atque archivis virorum clarissimorum libelli, vol. 3. 1705, 4°.

JENGHIS KHAN, Great Khan of the Mongols. See KHALFIN (I.) Жизнь Джингиз-Хана и Аксак-Тимура. . . . [Life of Jenghis Khan and of Aksak-Timur. . . .] 1822, 8°.

— See MIR KHWAND (MUHAMMAD IBN KHA'VAND SHAH) Notice de l'histoire de Djenguyz-Khân. . . . PARIS.— Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 5. 1799, 4°.

JENISON (ROBERT) D. D. Soled comfort for sound Christians; or, a Treatise of God's absolute (and most certain) performance of his conditionall promises, in regard of the elect. Being a parcell of a larger discourse on John 13. 17. . . . [? London], 1641. 4°. 7½ in. 75 pp. + (1) p.

JENISON (ROBERT) of Gray's Inn. See CHETWIND (C.) A Narrative of the depositions of Robert Jenison, with other material evidences, plainly proving that Mr. W. Ireland, lately executed for high treason, was in London the 19th of Aug. 1678; notwithstanding his confident denial thereof both at his tryal and execution. . . . 1679, fol.

— The Informations of R. Jenison of Grayes Inn, Esquire, relating the horrid Popish Plott, as they were given in writing upon oath to the Hon. House of Commons . . . 9th . . . November, 1680.

London, T. Basset, and R. Tonson, 1680. Fol. 12 in. (4) + 8 pp.

— A Letter from Mr. Jennison . . . touching Mr. Ireland's being in London the 19th of August. . . . See G., D. A Letter from St. Omars, in farther confirmation of the truth of the Popish Plot. . . . 1679, fol.

— The Narrative of R. Jenison, of Grays-Inn, Esquire, containing, I. A further discovery and confirmation of the late . . . Popish Plot. . . . II. The names of the four ruffians, designed to have murdered the King. III. The reason why this discovery hath been so long deferred, by the said R. Jenison. IV. An order of his Majesty in Council touching the same . . . together with a preface introductory to the said narrative.

London, F. Smith, T. Basset, J. Wright, R. Chiswel and S. Heyrick, 1679. Fol. 12 in. 51 pp. + (1) p.

JENKIN (FLEEMING) The Graphic representation of the laws of supply and demand, and their application to labour. GRANT (Sir A.) Bart. Recess studies, pp. 151-185. 1870, 8°.

JENKIN (ROBERT) An Historical examination of the authority of General Councils. . . . [By R. J.] 1688, 4°. See HISTORICAL.

JENKIN (WILLIAM) Vicar of Christ Church, Newgate Street. See JENKYN.

JENKINS (DAVID) One of the Judges for South Wales. See EVANGELIUM armatum; a specimen . . . of several doctrines and positions destructive to our government both civil and ecclesiastical; preached and vented by . . . Mr. Jenkins . . . and others. . . . 1663, 4°.

— See EVANGELIUM armatum; or, Scripture abus'd. . . . The second edition. . . . 1682, 4°.

— See INCONVENIENCES (The) of toleration; or, an Answer to a late book [by D. J.], intituled, a Proposition made to the King and Parliament, for the safety and happiness of the King and kingdom. . . . 1667, 4°.

— See P., H., Barrester of Lincolnes Inn. An Answer to the poysonous sodicious paper of Mr. D. J. . . . 1647, 4°.

— See T., D. A True account of what was transacted in the Commons House . . . when that House voted D. Jenkins . . . to be guilty of high treason. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.

— Several papers lately written and published by Judge Jenkins, prisoner in the Tower: viz. 1. His vindication. 2. The Armies indempnity; with a declaration, shewing, how every subject ought to be tryed for treasons, felonies, and all other capitall crimes. 3. Lex terrae. 4. A Cordiall for the good people of London. 5. A Discourse touching the inconveniences of a long continued Parliament. 6. An Apologie for the army. [London], 1647.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 + (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p. + 30 (really 32) + (2) + 14 + (2) + 9 pp. + (1) p. + (2) + 6 pp.

— The Cordiall of Judge Jenkins, for the good people of London; in reply to a thing, called, an Answer to the poysonous seditious paper of Mr. D. Jenkins; by H[enry] P[arker], Barrester of Lincolnes-Inne.

[London, June 8], 1647.

4°. 7½ in. 24 pp.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 5, pp. 115-123. 1811, 4°.

— The Cordiall of Mr. D. J., or, his reply to H[enry] P[arker], Barrester of Lincolnes-Inne, answered. 1647, 4°. See CORDIAL.

— A Discourse touching the inconveniencies of a long continued Parliament, and the judgement of the law of the land in that behalfe. . . . [London, June 17], 1647.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 10 pp.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 5, pp. 125-128. 1811, 4°.

— Judge Jenkin's [sic] Plea; delivered in to the Earle of Manchester, and the Speaker of the House of Commons sitting in the Chancery at Westminster; which was read . . . in the open Court, the 14. of Feb. 1647[-48], and there avowed by D. J., prisoner in Newgate.

[London], 1647[-48].

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] A Plea, delivered to the Earl of Manchester and the Speaker of the House of Commons. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts vol. 5, pp. 92-98. 1811, 4°.

JENKINS (DAVID) *One of the Judges for South Wales.* Judge Jenkins Remonstrance to the Lords and Commons of the two Houses of Parliament, at Westminster, the 21 of February, 1647[-48]. . . . [London], 1647[-48]. 4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

— — — [Another edition.]

London, reprinted [May 8], 1660.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

— *Lex terrae; or, Laws of the land.* . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5, pp. 98-114. 1811, 4°.

— *The Vindication of Judge Jenkins, prisoner in the Tower, the 29 of Aprill, 1647.* [Written by himself.] [London, May 6, 1647.] 4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

— Verses in honour of . . . Judge J., the sole author of his Sovereignes rights, Englands laws, and the peoples liberty. . . . 1648, 4°. See VERSES.

JENKINS (JOHN EDWARD) *Ginx's Baby.* . . . [By J. E. Jenkins.] 1870, 8°. See GINX'S.

JENKINS (Sir LEOLINE) See WYNNE (W.) *Serjeant-at-Law.* The Life of Sir L. Jenkins, Judge of the High-Court of Admiralty . . . and a . . . series of letters [by him] with . . . papers, etc. 1724, fol.

— A Letter sent by Sir L. J. to the late King James [II.], to bring him over to the communion of the Church of England. . . . 1714, 8°. See PARKER (S.) *Bishop of Oxford.*

JENKINSON (ANTHONY) A Compendious and briefe declaration of the journey of M. A. Jenkinson from the famous citie of London into the lande of Persia . . . being begunne the foureteenth day of May, ann. 1561. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 365-374. 1589, fol.

— — — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principal navigations, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 343-352. 1599, fol.

— — — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 384-394. 1809, 4°.

— The First voyage made by . . . A. Jenkinson from the citie of London toward the land of Russia, begunne the twelfth day of Maye, in the yeere 1557. HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 333-338. 1589, fol.

— — — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principal navigations, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 310-314. 1599, fol.

— — — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 346-351. 1809, 4°.

— A Note of the proceeding of M. A. Jenkinson . . . to the emperour of Russia, from . . . the 26 of July 1571 untill . . . the 23 of July 1572. HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 426-436. 1589, fol.

— — — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principal navigations, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 402-411. 1599, fol.

— — — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 452-463. 1809, 4°.

JENKINSON (ANTHONY) *The Voyage of M. A. Jenkinson made from the citie of Mosco in Russia to the citie of Boghar in Bactria, in the yere 1558.* . . . HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 347-359. 1589, fol.

— — — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principal navigations, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 324-335. 1599, fol.

— — — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 362-375. 1809, 4°.

— — — [Another edition.] PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages*, vol. 9, pp. 386-394. 1811, 4°.

— *Voyage d'A. Jenkinson pour découvrir le chemin du Cattay par la Tartarie.* . . . THÉVENOT (M.) *Relations de divers voyages curieux*, vol. 1. 1663, etc., fol.

— *Reys van A. J. . . . om een weg door Tartarie naar Catay te ontdekken, in het jaar 1558.* . . . Door den reysiger selfs beschreven . . . nu alder eerst in het Nederduyts vertaald. . . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 5. 1727, fol.

JENKINSON (CHARLES) 1st *Earl of Liverpool.* See COBBETT (W.) *M.P.* A Collection of facts and observations, relative to the peace with Bonaparte . . . including Mr. Cobbett's letters to Lord Hawkesbury. . . . 1801, 8°.

— A Discourse on the conduct of the government of Great Britain, in respect to neutral nations. By the Right Hon. C. J. . . . See ENGLAND.—*Treaties.* A Collection of treaties of peace. . . . 1781, 8°.

— A Vindication of the convention lately concluded between Great Britain and Russia. . . . [By C. J., Earl of Liverpool.] 1801, 8°. See VINDICATION.

— — — Second edition. 1801, 8°.

JENKINSON (FRANCIS JOHN HENRY) See BRADSHAW (H.) *Collected papers.* . . . Edited [by F. J.] . . . 1889, 8°.

JENKINSON (ROBERT BANKS) 2nd *Earl of Liverpool.* *Journal of an English traveller; or, Memoirs . . . of . . . the Princess of Wales and her court, with letters of . . . the Earl of Liverpool.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 10. 1817, 8°.

— Substance of the speech of . . . the Earl of Liverpool on the report of the Bank Committee. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 14, pp. 267-284. 1819, 8°.

JENKS (G. S.) *Medical observations on the factitious German mineral waters, at Brighton, illustrated with cases; in a letter to G. Schweitzer.* . . . Brighton, W. Leppard, 1840. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 39 pp. + (1) p.

JENKS (WILLIAM) D.D. An Address to the members of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, delivered March 1st, 1852. . . . Boston [Mass.], T. Prince, 1852. 8°. 9 in. 18 pp.

JENKYN (WILLIAM) Certain conscientious queries from Mr. W. Jenkin: being the grounds of his late petition and submission to the present power; whereunto is annexed his petition still very much desired; with the copy of a letter formerly sent to him and Mr. Love with other ministers therein nominated, supplicating their non-ingaging or withstanding Gods . . . acts of late and present providences . . . also the Parliaments most gracious . . . pardon to them all. . . . [London], R. Harford, 1651. 4°. 7½ in. (6) + 9 pp. + (1) p.

— The Humble and penitent petition of W. Jenkin, now Minister of Christ-Church, London, then prisoner to the Rump [sic] Parliament, presented to them in the year 1651, with their resolves thereupon. London, 1660. 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

JENNER (CHARLES) *the Younger*. *Louisa: a tale* . . . [in verse]. To which is added an elegy to the memory of Lord Lyttelton. London, T. Cadell, 1774. 4°. 10½ in. 41 pp. + (1) p.

JENNER (EDWARD) *M.D., F.R.S.* See FOSBROKE (T. D.) Berkeley manuscripts . . . to which are annexed a . . . history of the castle of Berkeley . . . and biographical anecdotes of Dr. Jenner. . . . 1821, 4°.

— See JENNER (G. C.) The Evidence . . . respecting Dr. Jenner's discovery of vaccine inoculation. . . . 1805, 8°.

JENNER (G. C.) The Evidence at large as laid before the Committee of the House of Commons, respecting Dr. Jenner's discovery of vaccine inoculation; together with the debate which followed; and some observations on the contravening evidence. . . . London, J. Murray, 1805. 8°. 9 in. xxvii. pp. + (1) p. + 213 + (3) pp.

JENNER (HENRY) See BIRCH (W. DE G.) Early drawings and illuminations. . . . By W. de G. Birch . . . and H. J. . . . 1879, 8°.

JENNER, afterwards **JENNER FUST** (*Right Hon. Sir HERBERT*) Gorham, Clerk, against the Bishop of Exeter. The judgment of Sir H. Jenner Fust, Kt., delivered in the Arches Court of Canterbury, 12 August, 1849. . . . London, Seeleys, 1849. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 84 pp., errata slip.

JENNI (FRIEDRICH) Wappen der anno 1857 lebenden Geschlechter der Stadt Solothurn. Nach den verschiedenen von P. U. Winistorfer angegebenen Quellen. Gesammelt und gezeichnet von F. J. . . . Zürich, J. Kull, ? 1858. 8°. 9 in. Coloured titlepage and 11 coloured plates.

JENNINGS (Sir EDMUND) The Commissioners having proposed questions to Sir E. Jennings, to which they desired his answer, he reply'd. . . . COLLECTION (The seventh) of papers relating to Parliaments, p. 37. 1689, 4°.

JENNINGS (HARGRAVE) The Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries; with chapters on the ancient fire- and serpent-worshippers, and explanations of the mystic symbols represented in the monuments and talismans of the primeval philosophers. . . . London, J. C. Hotten, 1870. 8°. 7½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 330 pp. + (1) p.

JENNINGS (J. G.) See QUARITCH (H.) A General catalogue of books. . . . [The general index by G. W. Thorogood, assisted by J. G. J.] 1887-92, 8°.

JENNINGS (JAMES) The Dialect of the West of England, particularly Somersetshire; with a glossary of words now in use there; also with poems and other pieces exemplifying the dialect. . . . Second edition . . . revised, corrected, and enlarged, with two dissertations on the Anglo-Saxon pronouns . . . by J. K. Jennings. . . . London, J. R. Smith, 1869. 8°. 6½ in. xxiv. + 167 pp. + (1) p.

JENNINGS (JAMES KNIGHT) See JENNINGS (JAMES) The Dialect of the West of England. . . . Second edition . . . revised . . . with two dissertations on the Anglo-Saxon pronouns . . . by J. K. J. 1869, 8°.

JENNINGS (LOUIS JOHN) Eighty years of republican government in the United States. . . . London, John Murray, 1868 [1867]. 8°. 7½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 288 pp.

JENNINGS (PAYNE) See BERLYN (A.) Photo pictures in East Anglia by P. Jennings. . . . [1898], 4°.

— See SUFFLING (E. R.) Sun pictures of the Norfolk Broads, by P. J. . . . (Third edition.) [? 1897], 4°.

JENNINGS (THEODORE) The Right way to peace; shewing the art of overcoming one another by love: in a dialogue between a friend and his neighbour. Humbly presented to the Rt. Hon. the Lords and Commons in Parliament; and to the whole nation by their old and faithfull servant to the publick, T. J. London, G. Calvert, [November 4], 1647. 4°. 7½ in. 24 pp.

— Truths returne; in answer to a malignant pamphlet pretended to be written by a most orthodox . . . divine, a banished minister of this miserable kingdom, to a virtuous lady, who (for the exercise of her devotion) built a closet wherein to secure the most sacred Book of Common Prayer, from the view and violence of the enemies thereof, sectaries and schismatiques of this kingdome. . . . [In verse.] London, J. C., [November 3], 1646. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

JENNISON (ROBERT) of Gray's Inn. See JENISON.

JENNY. The Jenny Lind songster. Part 4. [? London, ? 1850.] Penny Song books. 32°. 4 in. (12) pp.

JENS (JOANNES) See LUCIAN, of Samosata. Luciani . . . opera, cum . . . notis . . . J. Jensii, etc. 1743-46, 4°.

JENYNS (SOAMIE) A Free inquiry into the nature and origin of evil. . . . [By S. J.] 1761, 8°. See FREE.

— The Objections to the taxation of our American colonies, by the legislature of Great Britain, briefly consider'd. [By S. J.] Second edition. 1765, 8°. See OBJECTIONS.

— See A., F. Considerations on behalf of the colonists. In a letter to a noble Lord. [In reply to "The Objections of the taxation of our American colonies by the legislature of Great Britain, briefly considered," of Mr. J. . . . s, i.e. S. Jenyns.] 1765, 8°.

— Thoughts on a parliamentary reform. [By S. J.] . . . 1784, 8°. See THOUGHTS.

— The Postscript to Major Cartwright's reply . . . to S. J. . . . recommended to the perusal of Lord North's admirers, previous to his Lordships next speech against a parliamentary reform. 1785, 8°. See POSTSCRIPT.

— Thoughts on the causes and consequences of the present high prices of provisions. . . . [By S. J.] Third edition. 1767, 8°. See THOUGHTS.

— — Fourth edition. 1767, 8°.

— A View of the internal evidence of the Christian religion. [By S. J.] 1776, 8°. See VIEW.

JEPHSON (JOHN MOUNTENEY) Narrative of a walking tour in Brittany. . . . Accompanied by notes of a photographic expedition by L. Reeve. . . . London, L. Reeve, 1859.

8°. 10 in. xvi. + 352 pp., 1 map, and 1 plate. 90 stereographs in separate box (wanting).

JEPHSON (NORRIS) See MERVYN (Sir A.) Two speeches; the one spoken by Sir A. Mervyn . . . upon the reception and return of James, Duke of Ormond . . . the other at his Graces entrance into the Castle of Dublin by N. J. 1662, fol.

JEPHTHA. Jeptha of offerbelofte. Treurspel. By J. van VONDEL. 1659, etc., 4°.

JERDAN (WILLIAM) See CAMDEN SOCIETY. Letters from James, Earl of Perth . . . to his sister. . . Edited by W. Jerdan. 1845, 4°.

— Indexes of portraits in . . . Jerdan's "Portrait gallery". See INDEX SOCIETY. Report of the second annual meeting. . . 1880, 4°.

JEREMIAH, the Prophet. The Book of Jeremiah. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Jeremiah.

— The Lamentations of Jeremiah. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Lamentations.

JEREMIE (JAMES AMIRAUX) *Dean of Lincoln.* Sextus Empiricus.—The Pyrrhonists. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 10. 1845, 4°.

JERICHOW. Beschreibende Darstellung der älteren Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler der Kreise Jerichow. . . HISTORISCHE COMMISSION DER PROVINZ SACHSEN. Beschreibende Darstellung, XXI. Heft. 1898, 8°.

JERMAINE (Sir JOHN) *Bart.* See GERMAIN.

JERMYN (HENRY) *Earl of Saint Albans.* See CHARLES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* Grant [by Charles II.] of the Northern Neck in Virginia to Lord St. Albans. . . [? 1747], fol.

— The Lord Jermin's, and other letters, taken at the battel at Sherborn in Yorkshire about the 15th of October last. . . See DIGBY (G.) *2nd Earl of Bristol.* The Lord G. Digby's cabinet and Dr. Goff's negotiations. . . 1646, 4°.

JERNINGHAM (EDWARD) *Faldoni and Teresa.* . . [A poem.] A new edition. London, J. Robson, 1773. 4°. 10½ in. (4) + 18 pp.

JERNINGHAM, afterwards STAFFORD JERNINGHAM (GEORGE WILLIAM) *Baron Stafford.* See CAMPBELL (J.) The Stafford peerage: wherein the right of R. S. Cooke . . . to the . . . barony of Stafford, is contrasted with the claim made . . . by . . . Sir G. Jerningham, Bart. 1818, 4°.

— See STAFFORD PEERAGE. Minutes of the evidence given before the Committee of Privileges to whom the petition of Sir G. J., Bart. . . was referred. . . [1812], fol.

JERNINGHAM (HENRY VALENTINE STAFFORD) *Baron Stafford.* [Report on] the manuscripts of Lord Stafford, of Cossey Hall, Norfolk [by J. Stevenson]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION X., app. 4, pp. 152-168. 1885, 8°.

JERNINGHAM (Sir WILLIAM) *Bart.* See STAFFORD PEERAGE. Case of Sir W. J., Bart. . . [1808], fol.

— See STAFFORD PEERAGE. List of proofs for the case of Sir W. J., Bart., as to the two Stafford baronies. [1808], fol.

JEROME, Dom, Grand Inquisiteur d'Espagne, pseud. Pénitence du comte d'Artois, imposée par le R. P. Dom Jérôme, Grand Inquisiteur d'Espagne, pour servir de suite à sa Confession. [A satire.] [? Paris, ? 1789.] 8°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

JEROME, of Prague. See HIERONYMUS, Pragensis.

JEROME, Saint. See BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) *Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, etc.* Lady Meux manuscript, no. 6. The Book of Paradise: being the histories and sayings of the monks and ascetics of the Egyptian Desert, by Palladius, Hieronymus, and others. . . 1904, 8°.

— See EUSEBIUS, Pamphili, Bishop of Caesarea in Palestine. E. P. chronicorum liber secundus S. Hieronymo interprete. . . MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 8. 1825, etc., 4°.

— See EUSEBIUS, Pamphili, Bishop of Caesarea in Palestine. Onomasticon urbium et locorum sacrae Scripturae, seu liber de locis hebraicis graece primum ab Eusebio Caesariensis, deinde latine scriptus ab Hieronymo. . . UGOLINO (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 5. 1746, fol.

— See FIORENTINI (F. M.) Vetustius occidentalis ecclesiae martyrologium D. Hieronymo a Cassiodoro . . . aliisque scriptoribus tributum. . . 1668, fol.

— See GENNADIUS, Massiliensis Presbyter. Vita S. Hieronymi presbyteri. . . MABILLON (J.) Vetera analecta. 1723, fol.

— See JOSÉ, de Sigüenza. La Vida de S. Geronimo. . . 1629, 4°.

— See PACHOMIUS, Saint, Abbot of Tabenna. Sancti Pachomii . . . regula a S. Hieronymo in latinum sermonem conversa. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 4. 1677, fol.

— See THEOPHILUS, Bishop of Alexandria. S. Theophili . . . opuscula (D. Hieronymo interprete). LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 5. 1677, fol.

— Ex chronico Hieronymi presbyteri. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 610, 611. 1738, fol.

— Dvo Ser | mones De Beata | Virgine Maria, Dei Geni- | trice, nostra Domina: unus S. | Hieronymi, in eius laudem: alter | Mart. Lutheri, in eius iniuriam, | qui Diuinis est scripturis | confutatus. | Can. III. | Tota pulchra es amica mea, & macula | non est in te. | Item Can. VI. | Quæ est ista quæ ascendit sicut aurora consur- | gens, pulchra ut Luna, electa ut Sol, | terribilis ut castrorumacies | ordinata. | [Edited by Johann Dobneck.] M.D.XLVIII.

Sanct Victor, near Mainz, Franz Behem, 1548.

8°. 5½ in. Roman and Italic letter. AB², C⁴; (40) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-9) dedication by Cochleus to Christina, Landgravine of Hesse, dated S. Victor, 3 July, 1548, (10-39) the work, (39) line 17 [Colophon] Franciscus Behem apud S. Victorem pro- | pe Moguntiam excedebat, men- | se septembri. | M.D.XLVIII. | (40) blank.

Bound with Dobneck's "Ad semper victricem Germaniam," 1524 (4).

— De essentia divinitatis, etc.

[Augsburg, Günther Zainer, ? 1473.]

Fol. 11½ in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 33-35 lines.

Collation: ab²; 16 leaves (1-16).

Leaf 1a Incipit liber beati Hieronimi de essentia divinitatis | [O]mnipotens deus pater et filius ? sps scius | . . .

Leaf 6b Incipit summa edita a fratre thoma de aquino | de articulis fidei et ecclesie sacramentis. | . . .

Leaf 16b line 23 Filius et Spiritus sanctus Amen. |

Bound with Nicodemus, "Evangelium" (2).

Hain *8589 (ff. 38-53), Proctor 1564, Panzer 1. 132.

— Excerpta ex Hieronymo de Gallis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 743, 744. 1738, fol.

JEROME, Saint. De viris illustribus.

[Augsburg, Günther Zainer, ? 1473.]

Fol. 11½ in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 33-35 lines.

Collation: a-c¹⁰, d (+4* et frequent*)⁶; 37 leaves (1-37).Leaf 1a Bti hieronimi p̄ri prolog⁹ in lib⁹ de viris illustrib⁹ | [H]ortaris me dexter . . .Leaf 1b Oculus pro catalogo illustrium viro⁹ | . . .

Leaf 3a [S]imon petrus filius iohis prouincie galilee | . . .

Leaf 37a line 35 credita p viribus agit. Deo gracias. |

Leaf 37b blank.

This copy, Inglis (1900) 356.

Hain *8539 (fl. 1-37), Proctor 1563, Panzer i. 191, iv. 139.

— Epistolae et tractatus; cum prefationibus J. Andreae.

Rome, [Conrad Swenphey and Arnold Pannartz], 13 Dec. 1468.

Fol. 16 in. 2 vols. Without printer's name. Roman letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 45 and 46 lines.

Collation: Vol. i. a-g¹⁰, h⁴, i-m¹⁰, n¹¹, o-s¹⁰, t¹¹, v-z¹⁰, aa¹², bb-cc¹⁰, fgg⁹; 304 leaves (1-304).

Leaf 1 wanting, probably blank.

Leaf 2a [S]Acrosanctam romanam ecclesiam: cuius omnipotens deus: ad temporum | nestrorū felicitatem: tibi pater beatissime Paule secunde: pontificū misce | ricordissime . . . Epistle of the Bishop of Aleria, tables, and life of St. Jerome finishing on

Leaf 10a line 19 nec finientur. Qui uiuit: & regnat per immortalia secula seculorum Amen. |

Leaf 10b blank.

Leaf 11a [M]hi qdem fidelissime papa Laurenti, ad scribendum amicus nō | . . . "Expositio Symboli Ruffini presbyteri ad Laurentium." The volume closes with "Sermo Petri Pauli Vergerii in laudem Hieronymi," finishing on

Leaf 303a line 46 superare, illo prestante q uiuit et regnat in secula seculorū amen. |

Leaf 303b blank.

Leaf 304 wanting, probably blank.

Vol. ii. a⁸, b-d¹⁰, ef¹², g-k¹⁰, l¹⁴, m-o¹⁰, p¹⁴, r¹⁰, s⁷, t¹⁰, x¹², yz¹⁰, aa-dd¹⁰, ee¹², fgg¹⁰, hhh¹²; 330 leaves (1-330).Leaf 1a [A]nte omnia munera oim largitori deo ac sanctis eius: secundo loco tibi pater | beatissime Paule n. Pont. Max. studiu mea iam dudum dedicaui. sacroscoq³ | . . . Epistle of the Bishop of Aleria and tables finishing on

Leaf 8a line 44 de miraculis beati Hieronymi post mortem celebratis. Venerabili uiro. |

Leaf 8b blank.

Leaf 9a [P]rius te Cipriane presbytero studiosissime: de illo numero | . . .

Leaf 329a line 43 [Colophon] Eusebii Hieronymi doctoris eximii secundum epistolarum explicit uolumen. | anno christi. m.cccc.lxxviii. Indictione prima die uero. xiii. mensis | decembris. Pontifice maximo Paulo regnante secundo. anno eius quinto. | Rome in domo magnifici uiri Petri de Maximo. |

Leaf 329b blank.

Leaf 330 wanting, probably blank.

The first page of the text of each volume has a finely painted and illuminated border. This copy, Sunderland iii. 6167. Two leaves of the 1st volume have been bound in mistake in the 2nd volume of this copy. The misplaced leaves are sig. x 4 and x 7 of vol. i which will be found in sig. x of vol. 2.

Hain 8551, Panzer ii. 409, Audiffredi 12, Proctor 3294.

* * First edition.

— Epistolae.

Mainz, Peter Schoeffer, 7 Sept. 1470.

Fol. 18 in. 2 vols. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 2 columns, 56 lines.

Collation: Vol. i. a⁴, b-c¹⁰, f (+f8* 'alloquiū')⁸, g-t¹⁰, v⁸, x (+x6* 'credamus')⁶; 198 leaves (1-198).

Leaf 1a col. 1 Introductorium in Epistolare bti hieronimi im | pressionis magitine facte p virū famatum in | hac arte Petrum schoiffer de gers'heym. | [O]mnes christiane religionis homi- | nes! qui nō mō se legendis claris | . . . The first three lines printed in red. Finishing on

Leaf 1b col. 2, line 50 p̄cibus merear regna superna tuis. |

Leaf 2a col. 1 Incipit registrum. | . . . Finishing on

Leaf 4a col. 1, line 21 ronimi meritis post ipius morte³ patrat. | followed by Epitaphiū beati ieronimi | doctoris ecclesie eximij. | 30 Latin verses finishing at the foot of the same column. Column 2 is blank.

Leaf 4b blank.

Leaf 5a col. 1 Ad laudem beatissime trinitatis. exaltationem | vti ecclie 3 honorificentia gliosissimi Ie'onimi | Incip lib Ieroni- | mianus sic dictus eo q̄ optas | bti Ieronimi ad diuos et diuersorū ad ipm: s3 | et felicē eius transitū ex hoc mūdo atq3 miracia | eius post mortē ipius meritis diuina ptute pa- | trata otineat. Et ponūtur p̄o ople damasiane. | Damasus pp Ieronimo de quib3 q̄onib⁹ epla. i. | . . . Printed in red.

Leaf 199a col. 2, line 54 multo vberius deo gr̄as. Sequitur distinctō. |

Leaf 199b blank.

Vol. ii. (x6** Distinctō'), y⁸, z¹², 2⁸, 3¹⁰, AB¹⁰, C⁸, D⁸, E (+E 4* 's3 iusti')⁴, F-H¹⁰, I (+I 12* 'quod')¹², K-R (+R 10* 'laudibus')¹⁰; 210 leaves (199-409).

Leaf 199a col. 1 Distinctō sexta. in q̄ etinētur eple ad vitā emē. | dationē introductorie. Iero. paulino p̄bro | de omibus diuine historie libris. et ouersionē | non esse procrastinandā. Epistola prima. | . . . Printed in red.

Leaf 405b col. 1, line 35 ne carissima in tuis oracōnib⁹ memor esto: | Explicit epla bti cirilli ierosolomitani epi | ad btm augustinū de miracis bti ieronimi. | Printed in black. Column 2 [Colophon] [J]Am decet ut nostris acordēt vltima primis. | [S]It decus illi qui dedit istud principiare. | Et qui finire dedit ipsū. sit decus illi. | Est decus ecclie. pugilis tot scripta tenere. | Si quib⁹ intendas. est decus ecclesie. | [1] Gitur Sop ironij Eusebij Ieronimi Orthodo- | xi. Ecclesie xpi ppugnatoris clarissimi Liber Ie- | ronianus aut si mauis qd et ipe velim Liber | eptaria explicit. ut dignitas nomis Ieronimi- | ani Egregio viro Ioh⁹ Andree pmaneat. qui | hoc ipm zelo deuotionis erga virū sanctū affe- | ctus. tpe prius co vulgavit in orbē. Est aut pns | opus arte impatoria feliciter cōsumatū p Petrū | schoiffer de gers'heim i ciuitate nobili Mogū- | tina. Cuius nobilitati vir bti Ieronimus scri- | bēs ad Agerutiā de monogamia testimoniū p- | hibet aempit'nū. multi milib⁹ incolaz. eiusdē | in ecclia p fide catholica sang'ne pprio laureatis | Huic laudatori. reddit magnitūa vicem. | Tot sua scripta parās vsibus ecclesie. | Anno domini .m.cccc.lxx. Die septima mensis | septēbris que fuit vigilia natiuitatis Mario. | Da gloriam deo. | Printed in red with Schoeffer's device underneath.

Printed on vellum: the border of the 1st page of text and the initial letters to the various books exquisitely illuminated in gold and colours. This copy Sykes 1514, Syston Park 926, with bookplate of the last named collection.

Hain *8554, Panzer ii. 120, Van Praet i. 271, no. 377, Proctor 92.

* * There are two issues of this edition, described by Hain *8553, and *8554. It is to the second of these that the present example belongs. They may be readily distinguished from the opening words of the introduction, which in the first named reads [O]mnib⁹ ecclesiasticis ordinis deuotis | . . . whilst in the second we find [O]mnes christiane religionis homi- | nes. . . . The introduction is entirely different in the two issues, but in addition to that Van Praet (i. 272) states that in the last 139 leaves of the second volume there are such considerable differences that indicate these leaves having been reprinted as well. There are about a dozen copies known printed on vellum.**JEROME, Saint.** Epistolae, cum praefatione J. Andreae.

Rome, Arnold Pannartz, 28 March, 1476.

Fol. 15½ in. Volume i. only. Roman letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 46 lines.

Collation: a¹⁰, b⁸, c-n¹⁰, o-q⁸, r-y¹⁰, z⁸, aa⁸, bb-gg¹⁰, hh¹²; 300 leaves (1-300).

Leaf 1 blank.

Leaf 2a Io. Andree Epi Alerien⁹ ad Paulū .ii. Venetū | Pōtifice maximū in epistola⁹ diui Hieronymi | primi uoluminis recognitionem Epistola. | . . .

Leaf 3a line 8 Ex tabula subsequenti quid lector in | p̄ti nolumine (sic) sperare queat: edocebit. | . . .

Leaf 6b line 5 Diui Hieronymi uita que communiter legitur sub au- | tore incerto. non satisfaciens meritis tanti doctoris. | . . . Ending on

Leaf 10a line 46 nec finientur. Qui uiuit: & regnat per immortalia secula seculorum Amen |

Leaf 10b blank.

Leaf 11a Epositio (sic) Symboli Ruffini Aquileien⁹ presbyteri ad Laurentium | papam. In qua singulos articulos fidei noui & ueteris testamenti | autoritatibus cōfirmat: & hereses cōtrarias destruit. Epistola p̄ma | . . .

Leaf 299b line 39 [Colophon] Impressum Rome In domo nobilis uiri Petri de Maximis iuxta Campum Flore. | Presidēte magistro Arnoldo Pannartz. Anno dñici natalis .m.cccc.lxxvi. | Die uero .xxviii. Martii. Sedente Sixto .iiii. Pontifice max. Anno eius quinto. |

Leaf 300a Registrum huius libri | . . .

Leaf 300b blank.

With the first printed page illuminated and with a large illuminated initial at the commencement of the text. A few marginal notes in an old hand are found on some of the pages.

Hain 8555, Panzer ii. 463, Audiffredi 205.

* * Pannartz printed only the first volume of this edition; which was the last book that issued from his press. He is supposed to have died of the plague in the same year. The second volume was printed by Lauer in 1479.

— Vita e pistole volgare, tradotte per frate Matteo de Ferrara.

Ferrara, Lorenzo Rossi, 12 Oct. 1497.

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter, with printed signatures and numeration, but without catchwords; 2 columns, 48 lines. Numerous woodcuts.

Collation: 4 leaves, probably unsigned (wanting in this copy).
a¹⁰, b-m⁸, n⁶, p-r⁸, s⁶, t⁸, u⁶, x⁸, yz&u⁸, A-N⁶; 274 leaves (1-274).
Leaves 1-4 wanting; contain the Vita. They are not included in the register.

Leaf 5a Epistole | de san hieronymo | uulgare | In large Gothic letters engraved on wood.

Leaf 5b [within a beautifully engraved border] Deo. | Invisibii. Et. | Immortali. | Avgvstino Bar | badico. Dvei | Incly. Sena. Ppaj | Veneto. Divi | Hiero. Episto | Hoc Volvmen | Foelici Sydere | Dic. Impress. | Qve Est. Anno | Incar. Verbi | mcccc lxxxv |

Leaf 6a [also within a border] Divo | Hierony | Dic | Divo Hieronymo expone la fede a Damaso papa ne | . . . In the border is found the date m.cccclxxxviii.

Leaf 253a (sig. K iii) numbered cxxxxviii[i], col. 2, line 5 Qui finisse la Vita de sancto Hierony- | mo cum le sue Epistole. Et de la cura | de morti de Augustino. Et de la observatio | ne del culto de la vera religione extracta | da scripti del beato sancto Hieronymo. |

Leaf 253b [within the same border as leaf 5b] Dela. | Obser | vatione. | Del. Cvito | .Dela. Vera. | Religione. | .Extracta | Da. Scripti. | De .S. Hie | roni | mo. |

Leaf 254a [within the same border as leaf 6a] Prologo de lordinie del uinere. Neli monasterii i de | . . .

Leaf 271 (sig. N iii) numbered cclxvii., col. 1, line 11 (Colophon) Finis. | Impressa e la presente opera cosi con dili | gentia emendata como di iocunde caracte | re & figure ornata ne la inclita & florentis | sina cita de Ferrara: per Maestro Lorenzo | di Rossi da Valenza: ne gli anni de la salu | te del mundo .m.cccc.xcvi. A di .xii. | de Octobre. Regnante & iuridicamente | cum humanita el felice & religiosissimo | Principe messer Hercule Estense Duc & se. | cundo. Specchio de infrangibile fede. | With printer's device underneath. Column 2 incomincia la tanola de le epistole del di | uo Hieronimo & di tutto quel si contiene | ne la presente opera. | Finishing on

Leaf 273b col. 2, line 37 Finis. |

Leaf 274a Registro de le epistole di scō Hieronymo & de la uita monasticha data a l Eustochio | . . . In 4 columns.

Leaf 274b blank.

This copy, Paul Girardot de Prefond, Pymme, with tickets of both collectors.

Hain 8566, Panzer i. 402, Audiffredi 252, Proctor 5765.

*. First edition of this translation. In certain copies the dedication is to Leonora d'Este, Duchess of Ferrara.

JEROME, Saint. Expositio Symboli.

[Coeln, U. Zell, ? 1472.]

4°. 8 in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 27 lines.

Collation: a-c³, d⁶; 30 leaves (1-30).

Leaf 1a Incipit Expasico Symboli Gloriosi Ieronimi | Contra Iouinianū hereticum. | [C]Redo in deo patre omnipotente. Verū | . . .

Leaf 29b line 25 Explicit exposico Symboli Gloriosi Iheroni | mi. Contra Iouinianū hereticum. |

Leaf 30 blank.

Bound with Cyprian's "De duodecim abusivis saeculi".

This copy, Inglis (1900) 355.

Hain *8578, Panzer i. 332, Proctor 877.

*. A supposititious work.

Martyrologium Hieronymianum ad fidem codicum, adiectis prolegomenis, ediderunt J. B. de Rossi et L. Duchesne. BOLLANDUS (J.) Acta sanctorum. Novembris, vol. 2, pp. i.-lxxxii., [1-195]. 1894, fol.

*. A supposititious work.

St. Jerome's prologue to the New Testament. [Issued by Sir T. Phillipps.] [Middlehill, ? 1850.]

4°. 8½ in. (2) pp.

Phillipps (Sir T.) 4°. Series (20).

Vitae sanctorum patrum Aegyptiorum.

[Brussels, Brothers of the Common Life, ? 1480.]

Fol. 11 in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 2 cols., 37 lines.

Collation: a-f¹⁰, gh⁸, i-l¹⁰, m¹², no¹⁰, p¹²; 154 leaves (1-154).

Leaf 1a Incipit pñacio beati iheronimi | presbiteri: in pñm libru de vita | sanctorū pñm. | . . .

Leaf 2a Incipit liber pñm de vita sãc | torum pñm egiptioz. de abbate | iohanne. | . . .

Leaf 30a col. 2, line 29 Explicit liber pñmus de vita | sanctorū patrum a beato ieronio | editus. : . |

Leaf 30b blank.

Leaf 31a Incipit plogus in libz sedm | vitaspñm. | . . .

Leaf 54a col. 2, line 15 Explicit sedus liber vitaspñm |

Leaf 54b blank.

Leaf 55a Incipit plogus paladij episco | pi in libru tertium de vita sancto- | rum patrū. : . | . . .

Leaf 76 blank.

Leaf 77a Incipit argumentū in libru | quartū de vita exēplis sancto | rū patrū. . .

Leaf 142a col. 2, line 35 Explicit liber | quartus de vita sancto | patrum heremitarum. |

Leaf 142b blank.

Leaf 143a Incipit plogus in quintum li | brū vitaspatrū |

Leaf 153b col. 1, line 37 p omnia secula seculū Amē. [104. 2 is blank.]

Leaf 154 blank.

An uncat copy.

Campbell *936 (only 151 fl.), Proctor 927.

JEROME, Saint. Vitae sanctorum patrum.

[Strassburg, printer of the 1483 "Vitas patrum".

7 July, 1485.

Fol. 11½ in. Without place or printer's name. Gothic letter, with printed signatures and numeration, but without catchwords; 2 cols., 48 lines.

Collation: a¹⁰, b-x⁸, A-D⁸, E⁸, FG⁸; 240 leaves (1-240).

Leaf 1 wanting, probably blank.

Leaf 2a (sig. a 2) In antiquo pa | trum vitas a beati hieronimo conscrip | tas registrū alphabe | tico ordine diligēter collectum Incipit | . . . ends on leaf 10a, col. 1.

Leaf 10b blank.

Leaf 11a (sig. b and numbered 1.) Incipit prologus | Hieronimi cardinalis psbiteri in li | bros vitaspatrum sanctorū egiptiorū. etiā eo | rum qui in Scithya Thebayda atq; Me | sopothamia morati sunt. nō solū quos oī | lis vidit maximq; labore conspexit. verū | et q̄ plura a fide dignis relata conscrip | tit diligētia. Deniq; aliorū etiā au | tenticorū libellos fideiter egresso in lati- | nū transtulit. et ab alijs trāsata p sui pñ- | ctione operi inseruit. A | . . .

Leaf 239b (numbered cccix.), col. 2, line 37 [Colophon] Anno dñi .m.cccc.lxxxv. nonas yo | Iulij. ob beatoz pñm pñctū vitā heremi- | ticā degētū: gesta quoq; haud lmerito me. | mōter sunt emendanda. op⁹ vitaspatrū | appellatū insigne a q̄ plurimis excerptū | codicib⁹. per sacra scriptura viros ad | modum pñssimos ornatū fñit feliciter. |

Leaf 240 wanting, probably blank.

Stamped calf.

Hain *8600, Proctor 422, Panzer iv. 37.

Vite de sancti padri.

Venice, Nicolaus Girardengus, 1479.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 2 cols., 51 lines.

Collation: a¹⁰, b-z⁸, 2¹, 3¹⁰, 4⁸; 212 leaves (1-212).

Leaf 1 blank.

Leaf 2a Incominciano le vite de sancti padri per | diversi eloquentissimi docteri vulgarizate. | . . . [col. 2, line 17] Incomincia il primo libro dalcune vite | de sancti padri: composte per il glorioso sa | cto Hieronymo. | . . .

Leaf 204b col. 2, line 37 [Colophon] Finiscono le vite de sancti padri con o- | gni diligētia impresso per Maestro Nico- | lao girardengo 7 il suo compagno. in vene- | tia ne gli anni del signore corrente .m.cccc | lxxviii. Regnante Misere Ioanne Mo- | zenico principe di Vmetia. |

Leaf 205a [1] Incomincia la tabula sopra il primo | libro de le vite de sancti padri per nu | mero de charte. | . . .

Leaf 210b line 8 Finisce la tabula de le vite de sicti padri.

Leaves 211, 212 blank.

Panzer iii. 149.

*. Only the first book appears to have been written by St. Jerome; the second is by St. Erhard, the third by John, monk of Jerusalem, the fourth by Leonzo, bishop of Naples in Cyprus, the fifth by Theophilus, Sergius and Elechius, monks, the work ends with *Il prato spirituale*, by S. Giovanni Everato.

Solitudo sive vitae patrum eremicarum per antiquissimū patrem D. Hieronimu eorundem primarium olim conscripta; jam vero primum aeneis laminis idque Ioannis et Raphaelis Sadeler fratrum impensis scalpt: et excusa. [After designs by M. de Vos.] [? Munich, ? 1594.]

Obl. 4°. 8½ in. 29 plates and engraved title page.

Bound with "Oraculum".

JEROME NAPOLEON, King of Westphalia. See FREDERICK AUGUSTUS I., King of Saxony. Ihro Königl. Majestät von Sachsen . . . Mandat die mit des Königs von Westphalen Majestät, über die wechselseitige Auslieferung der Deserteurs und der zu Kriegsdiensten conscribirten oder verpflichteten Unterthanen, geschlossene Convention betreffend. . . . 26sten Julius 1809. [1809], fol.

JEROME NAPOLEON, *King of Westphalia*. See HEER-SCHAU . . . des Königs von Westphalen Jerome Napoleon, über die westphälische und holländische Infanterie, zu Dresden. . . . [1809, 8°.

— See VÖLCKNER (G. L.) Das befreite Dresden. Oder: der Einzug . . . Hieronymus Napoleon Königs zu Westphalen in Dresden. . . . 1809, 8°.

— See WESTPHALIA. Bulletin des lois et décrets du royaume de Westphalie. 7 December 1807—11 September 1813]. 1809-13, 8°.

JERONIMO. Jeronimo. Part the first. [A tragedy, by ? T. Kyd.] DODSLEY (R.) A Select collection of old plays, vol. 3, pp. 49-64. 1825, 8°.

JERONIMUS, *de Moravia*. See HIERONYMUS.

JERONYMITES. URBAN VIII., *Pope*. Breve . . . Urbani . . . VIII. contra ambientes dignitates, et officia ordinis S. Hieronymi, congregationis fesulanae. 1639, 4°.

JERROLD (WILLIAM BLANCHARD) See PARIS. — *Exposition Universelle de 1855*. The Official guide to the Universal Exhibition of 1855. Edited by W. B. J. . . . Second edition. 1855, 12°.

— Cent. per cent.: a story written upon a bill stamp. With coloured illustrations.

London, J. C. Hotten, [1871].

8°. 7 in. 268 pp., 5 plates.

JERRUCK. DELHOSTE (E. P.) Report on the routes from Kurachee to Jerruk. . . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17. 1855, 8°.

JERRUK. See JERRUCK.

JERSEY. PAYNE (J. B.) An Armorial of Jersey. . . . 1859-65, 4°.

Justices, Gentry, Ministers and Constables.

— To the Right Honourable the Lords assembled in Parliament, the humble remonstrance of the justices, gentry, ministers, and constables assembled in the State and Common Councill of the island of Jerzey. Published to manifest the untruth of a . . . paper maliciously printed and spread abroad against Sir Philip Carteret.

London, William Pope, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (3) pp.

JERSEY, GEORGE, 5th *Earl of*. See VILLIERS, afterwards CHILD-VILLIERS.

— VICTOR ALBERT GEORGE, *Earl of*. See VILLIERS.

— WILLIAM, 3rd *Earl of*. See VILLIERS.

JERUBBAAL (JOHN) The Danger of innovations in divine worship; or, Some reflections on the use of cuts or pictures in Common-Prayer Books. . . .

London, J. Robinson, 1697.

4°. 8 in. 24 pp.

JERUSALEM. — *Antiquities*. PIEROTTI (E.) Jerusalem explored, being a description of the ancient and modern city, with numerous illustrations. . . . 1864, 4°.

— WILLIAMS (G.) *B.D., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge*. Dr. Pierotti and his assailants; or, a Defence of "Jerusalem explored". . . . 1864, 8°.

JERUSALEM. — *Bishopric of the United Church of England and Ireland*.

— HOPE, afterwards HOPE SCOTT (J. R.) The Bishopric of the United Church of England and Ireland at Jerusalem, considered. . . . 1841, 8°.

— PALMER (W.) *M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford*. Aids to reflection on the seemingly double character of the Established Church, with reference to the foundation of a "Protestant Bishopric" at Jerusalem, recently announced in the Prussian State Gazette. . . . 1841, 8°.

Bishops and Patriarchs.

— Tractatus de episcopis et patriarchis sanctae hierosolymitanae ecclesiae, continens eorum chronologiam et acta cum parergis nonnullis ad orientalis historiae notitiam, et solutionem quaestionum quarundam nobis propositarum spectantibus. BOLLANDUS (J.) Acta sanctorum. Maii, vol. 3, pp. i.-lxxii. 1680, fol.

Church History.

— DOSITHEOS, *Patriarch of Jerusalem*. Ἱστορία περι τῶν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμοις πατριαρχευσάντων. . . . 1715, fol.

Church of the Holy Sepulchre.

— ROZIERE (T. L. M. E. DE) Cartulaire de l'église du Saint Sépulchre de Jérusalem, publié d'après les manuscrits du Vatican. . . . 1849, 4°.

Description.

— CASOLA (P) Viaggio di Pietro Casola a Gerusalemme. . . . 1855, 4°.

— HOGG (E.) Visit to Alexandria, Damascus and Jerusalem. . . . 1835, 12°.

— MEGGEN (J. A) J. a Meggen . . . Peregrinatio hierosolymitana. 1580, 8°.

— PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. Plans, elevations, sections, etc., shewing the results of the excavations at Jerusalem, 1867-70. . . . [1870], fol.

— The Recovery of Jerusalem. A narrative of exploration and discovery in the city and the Holy Land. . . . 1871, 8°.

— VIAGGIO. Viaggio da Vinegia al santo Sepolero e al monte Sinai. . . . 1538, 8°.

— WARREN (Sir C.) *G.C.M.G., K.C.B.* The Survey of Western Palestine (Jerusalem). . . . 1884, 4°.

History.

— AGILES (R. DE) Histoire des Francs qui ont pris Jérusalem. . . . GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vol. 21. 1824, 8°.

— APOLLONIUS (P.) P. A. . . . excidii hierosolymitani libri quatuor. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 12. 1677, fol.

— BESANT (Sir W.) Jerusalem, the city of Herod and Saladin. . . . 1871, 8°.

— BRANT (S.) De origine et conversatione honorum regum et laude civitatis Hierosolymae. 1495, 4°.

— CAFFARUS, *de Taschifallone*. Brevis regni ierosolymitani historia. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 18. 1863, fol.

— [Another edition.] Regni iherosolymitani brevis historia. CAFFARUS, *de Taschifallone*. Annali genovesi, vol. 1, pp. 125-149. 1890, 8°.

JERUSALEM.—History.

- ECKHARDUS, *Abbot of Urau*. E. U. chronica (Hierosolimita). . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 6. 1844, fol.
- GREGORY [DGH'A], *Patriarch of Armenia*. Élégie . . . sur la prise de Jérusalem par Saladin. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres*. Recueil des historiens des croisades (Documents arméniens), vol. 1. 1869, fol.
- HEGESIPPUS, *Historical Writer*. Egesippi . . . de bello judaico et urbis hierosolymitanae excidio libri quinque. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 5. 1677, fol.
- JACOBUS, *de Vitriaco*. J. de V. . . . historia hierosolimitana. GESTA Dei per Francos. 1611, fol.
- LUTHER (M.) Eyn Sermon von der zerstörung Jerusalem. . . . [1525], 4°.
- RAOUL, *de Caen*. Faïtes et gestes du prince Tancrède pendant l'expédition de Jérusalem. . . . 1825, 8°.
- Gesta Francorum expugnantium Hierusalem. (Secunda pars historiae Hierosolym.) GESTA Dei per Francos, pp. 561-621. 1611, fol.
- [Another edition.] Gesta Francorum expugnantium Hierusalem.—Secunda pars historiae hierosolimitanae. (Bongarsii . . . praefatio). PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres*. Recueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens occidentaux, vol. 3, pp. 487-585. 1866, fol.
- Historia hierosolimitana. GESTA Dei per Francos, pp. 1150-1172. 1611, fol.
- Knights Hospitallers of the Teutonic Order of Saint Mary of Jerusalem.*
- See MARY, the Blessed Virgin, etc.

Synod, A. D. 1672.

- Sous les auspices de Jésus Christ, Bouclier de la foi orthodoxe, ou Apologie et réfutation faite par le Concile de Jérusalem, tenu sous Dosithée, patriarche de cette ville contre les calvinistes hérétiques. . . . AYMON (J.) Monumens authentiques de la religion des Grecs, pp. 259-451. 1708, 4°.

JÉRUSALEM. La Jérusalem françoise, où les prophéties de Jérémie sont naïvement expliquées, suivant ce qui arrive à présent. Seconde [troisième] journée.

[Paris, P. Sévestre, 1649.]

4°. 8½ in. 2 parts. i. pp. 3 to 8. ii. pp. 3 to 8. Wanting part 1, and the titlepages of parts 2 and 3. Moreau 1733.

JERVISE (ANDREW) Epitaphs and inscriptions from burial grounds and old buildings in the north-east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes. Also, an appendix of illustrative papers. . . . [With a memoir of the author by W. Alexander and J. G. Michie. Vol. 2 edited by J. Anderson.]

Edinburgh, Montrose [printed], 1875, 79.

4°. 10 in. 2 vols. i. xxviii. + 400 pp., 1 portrait. ii. lxx. + (2) + 433 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates. Only 250 copies printed of vol. 1, and 400 of vol. 2.

- [Another copy of vol. 1. on superior paper.]

- The History and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns, with notices of Alyth and Meikle. . . . To which is added an appendix containing extracts from an old rental book of Edzell and Lethnot; notices of the ravages of the Marquis of Montrose in Angus-shire, and other interesting documents.

Edinburgh, Aberdeen [printed], 1853.

8°. 8½ in. viii. + 359 pp. + (1) p., 1 map and 1 plate.

- Second edition. Rewritten and corrected by J. Gammack. . . . Edinburgh, D. Douglas, 1882.

8°. 9 in. xxv. + (3) + 468 pp., 9 plates.

JERVISE (ANDREW) Memorials of Angus and the Mearns, being an account, historical, antiquarian, and traditio-

ary, of the castles and towns visited by Edward I., and of the barons, clergy, and others, who swore fealty to England in 1291-6; also, of the abbey of Cupar and the priory of Rostinoth. To which is added an appendix of original documents. . . .

Edinburgh, Aberdeen [printed], 1861

4°. 11 in. LARGE PAPER. x. + 32° + 504 pp., 3 engraved plates.

- Catalogue of the collection of paintings, prints, etc., which belonged to the late A. Jervise . . . to be sold by auction . . . on 6th December 1878. . . .

Edinburgh, Dowell, 1878

8°. 9½ in. 14 pp.

Bound with Jervise's library catalogue.

- Catalogue of the . . . library . . . of the late A. Jervise . . . to be sold by auction . . . on . . . 2d December 1878 etc.

Edinburgh, Dowell, 1878

8°. 9½ in. 76 pp. Priced.

JERVYS, Family of. Pedigree of Jervys of Chatkyl in Ecclestone and Meaford, co. Stafford. . . . PHILLIPS (S. T.) Pedigrees, i. (119). 1870, fol.**JESI.** BALDASSINI (T.) Notizie storiche della reggia città di Jesi. . . . 1703, fol.**JESSE, Bishop of Amiens.** Jesse ambienensis episcopi epistola. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 14, pp. 67-72. 1677, fol.**JESSE (JOHN HENRAGE)** Memoirs of the life and reign of King George III. . . . In three volumes. Vol. i. (ii, iii). Second edition. London, Tinsley, 1867.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. i. xii. + 601 pp. + (1) p. ii. x. + 562 pp. iii. x. + 616 pp.

JESSE (WILLIAM) Rector of Dowles. The Importance of education: a discourse, preached in Bewdley chapel, March, 1785. With the addition of a letter to T. B. Bayley . . . and extracts from a sermon, preached before W. Prattington, Esq. . . . (Arguments and reasons for the establishment of Sunday schools. . . .)

Kidderminster, N. Rollason, [1785].

8°. 8 in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

JESSENS (E.) See STEPHENS (G.) Professor at Copenhagen. Candidat L. F. A. Wimmer: Om de Oldnordiske Runeindskrifter. Dr. E. J. Småting vedrørende Runeindskrifter. . . . 1867, 8°.**JESSEN-SCHARDEBØL, (ERICK JOHAN)** Afhandling om de Norske Finners og Lappers Hedenske Religion. . . . See LEEM (K.) K. Leems . . . Beskrivelse over Finmarkens Lapper. . . . 1767, 4°.**JESSET (MONTAGUE GEORGE)** The Bond of Empire. . . . London, Sampson Low, Marston and Co., Ltd., 1902.

8°. 7½ in. xvi. + 272 pp., 15 plates and 2 maps.

- The Key to South Africa: Delagoa Bay. . . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1900.

8°. 7½ in. 160 pp.

JESSIE. Jessie Phillips: a tale of the present day. . . . By Mrs. F. TROLLOPE. 1844, 8°.**JESSIE, of Dunblane.** Jessie o' Dunblane; to which are added the Sluggard and the miller of Gloucestershire. [? Newcastle, ? 1815.]

Songs and ballads, i. (5).

12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

- Jessy the flower o' Dunblane. Jack Munro, and the Maid in bedlam. Edinburgh, 1817.

12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

Songs and ballads, vii. (24).

JESSO, *Island of*. Relation de la découverte de la terre d'Eso, au nord du Japon. Traduite de l'holandois. THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux, vol. II. 1663, etc., fol.

JESSOPP (AUGUSTUS) See HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Edited by A. J., etc. 1870, etc., fol., etc.

JESSY, of Dunblane. See JESSIE.

JESTS. See WIT AND HUMOUR.

JESUIT. The Jesuite in masquerade; or, the Sheriff's case uncased. In some brief observations upon the danger of taking oaths otherwise than according to the plain and literal meaning of the imposers. . . .

London, C. Mearne, 1682.

Fol. 12 in. (2) + 9 pp. + (1) p.

JESUITS. See AGUILERA (E.) Provinciae Siculae societatis Jesu ortus et res gestae ab anno 1546 ad annum 1611. . . . 1737, fol.

— ALEXANDER VII., Pope. [Begins] Alexander papa VII. ad futuram rei memoriam. Exponi Nobis nuper fecerunt dilecti filii presbyteri regulares collegii genuensis societatis Jesu, etc. [A brief putting an end to a dispute between the Jesuits and Friars minor at Genoa. 12 Mar. 1660.] 1660, fol.

— — Constitutio S. D. N. Alexandri . . . VII. super regimine superiorum Societatis Jesu. 1663, 8°.

— See ANNALES de la société des soi-disans Jésuites. . . . 1764-71, 4°.

— See APOSTOLICOS afanes de la compañía de Jesus. . . . 1754, 4°.

— B., A. A Letter of enquiry to the Reverend Fathers of the Society of Jesus, written in the person of a dissatisfied Roman catholic. . . . 1689, 4°.

— See BACKER (A. DE) Bibliothèque des écrivains de la compagnie de Jésus. . . . 1853-61, 8°.

— BRIEF account of the Jesuits. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 6. 1815, 8°.

— BRIEF (A) historical account of the behaviour of the Jesuits and their faction, for the first twenty five years of Q. Elizabeth's reign. . . . 1689, 4°.

— CAMILTONUS (J.) Camilton's discovery of the . . . designs . . . of the Society of Jesuits. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.

— CARAYON (A.) Bibliographie historique de la campagne de Jésus. . . . 1864, 4°.

— See CONTZEN (A.) The Plots of the Jesuits . . . how to bring England to the Roman religion without tumult. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. I. 1808, 4°.

— See DÉFENSE des nouveaux chrétiens et des missionnaires de la Chine, du Japon et des Indes. . . . 1687, 12°.

— DIFESA de' missionarii cinesi della Campagna di Giesu . . . 1700, 8°.

— FAITHFUL (A) and exact narrative of the horrid tragedy, lately acted at Thorn, in Polish Prussia, by the contrivances and instigation of the Jesuits. . . . 1725, 8°.

— FERNANDEZ (J. P.) Relacion historial de las misiones de los Indios. . . . 1726, 4°.

JESUITS. GEE (J.) The Foot out of the snare; with a detection of sundry . . . practices . . . of . . . Jesuits in England. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 3. 1810, 4°.

— GUIGNARD (A.) Comte de Saint-Priest. Histoire de la chute des Jésuites au XVIII^e siècle (1750-1782). . . . 1844, 8°.

— See HISTOIRE des religieux de la compagnie de Jésus. . . . 1740, 12°.

— See HUTCHINSON, otherwise BURY (W.) A Letter to Jesuits in prison. . . . 1679, fol.

— See IMAGO primi saeculi societatis Jesu. . . . 1640, fol.

— INNOCENT X., Pope. Breve ["Praesenti publico"] S. D. N. Innocentii X. continens nonnullas resolutiones ad favorem episcopi Angelopolitani contra RR. PP. Societatis Jesu provinciae Mexicanae in quatuor congregationibus habitis, obtentas. . . . [27 May, 1653.] 1653, fol.

— See INSTITUTUM societatis Jesu, auctoritate congregationis generalis XVIII. . . . digestum. . . . 1757, fol.

— JARRIGE (P.) Jesuita in ferali pegmate ob . . . crimina in provincia Guienna perpetrata. . . . 1665, 12°.

— K'ANG HSI. [K'ang hsi. An Imperial address in Chinese, Manchu and Latin, concerning the non-appearance of the four Jesuits, Antonio de Barros, Antoine Beauvollier, Jose Provana, and Jose Raymondo de Arxo, who had been sent to Europe by that Sovereign.] 1716, 460 mm. x 1m. 20 mm. obl.

— LA CROIX DE RAVIGNAN (G. F. X. DE) De l'existence et de l'institut des Jésuites. . . . 5^e éd. . . . 1845, 12°.

— LA MARTELIÈRE (P. DE) The Argument of Mr. P. de la M., advocate in the court of Parliament of Paris, made in Parliament . . . For the Rector and University of Paris, defendants and opponents, against the Jesuits demandants, and requiring the approbation of the letters patents which they had obtained, giving them power to read and teach publicly in the aforesaid University. . . . 1689, 4°.

— LEGEND (The) of the Jesuites, or a summarie collection of the reasons for which the citizens of Troyes in France, being Roman Catholiks, refuse to receive the Societie of the Jesuites. . . . 1623, 4°.

— LOZANO (P.) Historia de la compañía de Jesus en la provincia del Paraguay. . . . 1754, '55, fol.

— LUCENA (J. DE) Historia da vida do Padre F. de Xavier e do que fizerao no Indiaos mais Religiosos da Companhia de Jesus. . . . 1600, fol.

— MORUS (H.) Jesuit. Historia missionis anglicanae Societatis Jesu, ab . . . M.D.LXXX ad D.C.XIX. . . . 1660, fol.

— NIEREMBERG (J. E.) Honor del gran patriarca San Ignacio de Loyola, fundador de la compañía de Jesus. . . . 1643-47, fol.

— OATES (T.) [An Exact discovery of the mystery of iniquity as it is now in practice amongst the Jesuits and other their emisaries]. . . . [1679], 4°.

— P., M. Una Parola riguardo ai PP. Gesuiti o i loro segreti. [? 1848], 8°.

— Altra parola riguardo ai PP. Gesuiti o le loro cabale. [? 1848], 8°.

JESUITS. P., R. P. T. B. R. S. F. P. E. A Letter from the Jesuits in the Savoy to the Jesuites at St. Omers, giving an account of the affairs of England, taken from the priests in the Dover coach, together with two hundred guineas. . . . 1689, 4°.

— PARDAILLAN DE GONDRIN (L. H. DE) *Archbishop of Sens.* Procédure faites contre les PP. Jésuites de la ville et diocèse de Sens, et ordonnance de monseigneur l'archevêque. . . . 1650, 4°.

— PASCAL (B.) *Les Provinciales*; ou, Lettres écrites par L. de Montalte à un provincial de ses amis et aux RR.PP. Jesuites sur le sujet de la morale et de la politique de ces pères . . . 1853, 12°.

— PAUL V., *Pope.* [Bejins] Paulus . . . v. ad perpetuam rei memoriam Impositi nobis apostolici muneris, etc. [Apostolic letter concerning certain privileges of the Society of Jesus dated 22 April, 1613.] 1613, fol.

— PERUSCHI (G. B.) *Informatione del regno, et stato del gran re di Mogor, della sua persona, qualità, & costumi, & delli buoni segni, & congettture della sua conversione alla nostra santa sede.* Cauata dalla relatione, & da molti particolari hauuti di là l'anno del 1582 & del 91 & 95. Raccolta per il R. P. G. B. Peruschi . . . della Compagnia di Giesu. . . . 1597, 8°.

— PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) [A Jesuit priest in Macao]. [? 1862], 8°.

— RÉPONSE à la lettre du P. de Goville ancien missionnaire de la Chine, adressée aux RR.PP. Jesuites. 1736, 12°.

— RISPOSTA all' apologia de' PP. Gesuiti. Dialogo tra D. Timoteo e D. Filippetto. [? 1848], 8°.

— ROME, *Church of.*—*Congregatio Universalis Inquisitionis.* Responsa Sac. Congregationis Universalis Inquisitionis, a SS. D. N. Alexandro VII. approbata, ad quæsitæ missionariorum Soc. Jesu apud Sinas. . . . 1656, 4°.

— RUIZ DE MONTTOYA (A.) *Conquista espiritual hecha por los religiosos de la compañía de Jesus, en las provincias del Paraguay, Parana, Uruguay, y Tape.* . . . 1639, 4°.

— SACCHINI (F.) *Historiæ societatis Jesu, pars secunda, sive Lainius.* . . . 1621, 4°.

— SEMMEDO (A.) *Imperio de la China, y cultura evangelica en el, por los religiosos de la compañía de Jesus.* . . . 1731, fol.

— SECRET (The) policy of the English Society of Jesus, discover'd in a series of attempts against the clergy. . . . 1715, 8°.

— SEYMOUR (M. H.) *Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome.* . . . 2nd ed. 1849, 8°.

— SHĒNG CHIAO HSIN CHĒNG. [Shĕng chiao hsin chĕng. A History of the Jesuit mission to China.] [? 1680], 247 × 155 mm.

— SPECULUM impietatis, or wholesome advice for his Majesty and his three kingdoms, wherein the Jesuites are displayed, described, and set forth in their true colours, by their owne popish faction, and such as make exact profession of the Roman religion. . . . 1644, 4°.

— STÖCKLEIN (J.) *Jesuit.* Der neue Weltbott, mit allerhand Nachrichten der Missionärs der Societät Jesu aus beyden Indien und andern über Meer belegenen Ländern von 1642-1757. 1726-58, fol.

— TANNER (M.) *Societas Jesu Apostolorum imitatrix.* . . . 1694, fol.

JESUITS. TAYLOR (I.) *of Stanford Rivers.* Loyola: and Jesuitism in its rudiments. . . . 1849, 8°.

— TECHO (N. DEL) *Historia provinciae Paraquariae Societatis Jesu.* . . . 1673, fol.

— TRIGAULT (N.) *Epistola R. P. N. T. e societate Jesu de felici sua in Indiam navigatione: itemque de statu rei christianae apud Sinas et Japonios.* 1620, 8°.

— Z., s. *Augurio di partenza ai Gesuiti.* [? 1848], 8°.

Corpus Institutorum.

— Institutum Societatis Jesu, auctoritate congregationis generalis xviii. meliorem in ordinem digestum, auctum et recusum. Volumen primum [secundum].

Pragae, typis Universitatis Carolo-Ferdinandae in Collegio S. J. a S. Clementem, 1757.

Fol. 12 in. 2 vols. I. (4) + 790 pp. II. (4) + 472 + (170) pp.

Letters from Missions.

— Rervin | A Societate | Jesu In Oriente Ge- | starum Ad Annvm Vsque | à Deipara Virgine m.d.lxviii [1568], commen- | tarius Emanuelis Acostæ Lusitani, | recognitus, & latinitate | donatus. | Accessere De | Japonicis Rebus Episto- | larum libri iiii, item recogniti, & in | latinum ex Hispanico sermo- | ne conuersi. | [With a dedicatory epistle by Giovanni Pietro Maffei.]

Dilingwæ | Apud Sebaldum Mayer. | Anno m.d.lxxi [1571]. | Cum priuilegio Cæsareo & Supe- | riorum facultate. |

8°. 6 in. Roman letter.) (A-Z^a, Aa-Ff^a; 8 + 228 + 4 leaves.

— Novi Avisi Di Piv Lo- | chi De L' India Et Massime | de Brasil riceuti quest' anno del. m.d.lxiii. | doue chiara- | mente si puo intendere la con- | uersione di molte persone etiam molto | principali nelle terre gia sco- | perte & nõ minor s' aspetta | nell' altre che si han | de scoprir & | la mutatione grande che fanno de la lor vita dil che | n' han conseguito oltra la ciuita & politia di | costumi che Dio operi al presenti eui- | denti segni & miracoli | in loro. | [Device.]

[Roma, Antonio Blado, 1553.]

8°. 6 in. Italic letter. A-C^a; (48) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-43) the work, (43) line 10 [Colophon] In Roma per Antonio Blado Stampatore | Apostolico Nel. m.d.lxiii Ad | Instantia de Messer Battista | Genouese de Rossi. | (44) blank, (45-48) wanting, probably blank.

— Annvæ | Litteræ Societatis | Iesv | Anni MDLXXXI [1581]. | Ad Patres Et Fratres | eiusdem Societatis. | [Device.]

Romæ, | In Collegio eiusdem Societatis. MDLXXXIII [1583]. | Cum facultate Superiorum. |

8°. 6½ in. Italic letter. A-O^a; 218 + (4) pp. blank.

— Annvæ | Litteræ | Societatis | Iesv | Anni. m.d.lxxxii [1582]. | Ad Patres, Et Fratres | eiusdem Societatis. | [Device.]

Romæ, | In Collegio eiusdem Societatis. m.d.lxxxiii [1584]. | Cum facultate Superiorum. |

8°. 6½ in. Italic letter. A-S^a, T^a; 300 pp. With bookplate of Sobolewski.

— Annvæ | Litteræ | Societatis | Iesv | Anni. m.d.lxxxv [1585]. | Ad Patres, Et Fratres | eiusdem Societatis. | [Device.]

Romæ, | In Collegio eiusdem Societatis. m.d.lxxxvii [1587]. | Cum facultate Superiorum. |

8°. 6½ in. Italic letter. A-Y^a, Z^a; 362 + (2) pp. blank. With inscription "liber Collegii Coloniensis Societatis Jesu, 1588," and bookplate of Sobolewski.

JESUITS.—LETTERS FROM MISSIONS. Copia | D' Vna Breve | Relatione | Della Christianità | Di Giappone, | Del | Mese di Marzo del m.d.xcvi. insino | ad Ottob. del | medesimo Anno, | Et della morte di Taicosama Signore | di detto Regno. | Scritta del P. Francesco Pasio, al M. R. P. Claudio | Acquaiua Generale della Compagnia | di Giesv. | Et dalla Portoghese tradotta nella lingua Italiana dal P. Gasparo Spitilli, di Campli | della Compagnia medesima. | [Device.]

In Venetia, | Appresso Gio. Batt. Ciotti Sanese. | M.DCI. [1601].
8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-E*, F*²; 98 (error for 102) + (2) pp. — 1 title, 2 Imprimatur, 3-102 the work, (1, 2) wanting, probably blank. *Brunet, Suppl. n. 171.*

— Litteræ | Annvæ | Societatis Iesv | Anni MDCI [1601]. | [Device.]

Antverpiæ | Apud Heredes Martini Nutij, | & | Ioannem Mevrsivm. | Anno M.DC.XVIII [1618].

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. AA-ZZ*, AAa-ZZz*, AAaa-CCcc*, DDdd*; 789 + (3) pp. blank.

— Litteræ | Annvæ | Societatis Iesv, | Anni M.DC.II [1602]. | [Device.]

Antverpiæ | Apud Heredes Martini Nutij, | Anno M.DC.XVIII [1618].

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. AAA-ZZZ*, AAAa-ZZZz*, AAAaa-BBBbb*, CCCcc*, 775 pp. + (1) p. With bookplate of Sobolewski.

— Lettera | Annva | Di Giappone | Del m.d.c.iii [1603]. | Scritta dal P. Gabriel de Matos al R. P. | Claudio Acquaiua Generale della | Compagnia di Giesv. | Con vna della Cina e delle Molucche. | [Device.]

In Roma, | Appresso Luigi Zannetti. M.DC.V [1605].

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-I*, 143 pp. + (1) p.

— Annvæ | Litteræ | Societatis | Iesv. | Anni M.DC.IV [1604]. | Ad Patres & Fratres eiusdem | Societatis. | [Device.]

Dvaci, | Ex Officina Viduæ Lavrentii Kellami, | & Thomæ filij eius Typogr. Iurati, | sub signo Agni Paschalis. | M.DC.XVIII [1618].

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. 2 leaves unsigned, A-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa*, Bbb*; (2) pp. blank + (1) p. title + (1) p. blank + 758 pp. + (2) pp. blank.

— Indianische Relation, | Was sich in den | Königreichen Pegu, Bengala, | Bissnaga, vnd etlich andern Ländern, der | gegen Aufgang gelegnen Indien, von 1604 vnd etlich—volgenden Jahren, so wol in Geist: als Welt—lichen Sachen zugetragen | Auss Portugesischen zu Lissbona | getruckten Exemplaren ins Teutsch | gebracht.

Gedruckt vnd verlegt zu Augspurg, durch | Chrysostomum Dabertzhofer. | Anno M.DC.XI. [1611].

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-R*, S*²; (6) + 134 pp. — (1) title within a border. Words underlined are printed in red, (2) blank, (3-6) Dedication to Joann Abbot of Kayersheim by Chrysostomus Dabertzhofer, 1611, 1-134 the work.

— Annvæ | Litteræ | Societatis Iesv, | Anni c10.100.1X [1609]. | Ad | Patres Et Fra- | tres Eiusdem | Societatis. | [Device.]

Dilingæ, | Apud Viduam Ioannis Mayer [? 1612].

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. 1: A-Z*, Aa-Vv*; (12) + (4) pp. blank, + 667 + (3) + (2) pp. blank + (16) pp.

— Annvæ | Litteræ | Societatis Iesv | Anni c10.100.X [1610]. | Ad | Patres Et Fra- | tres Eiusdem | Societatis. | [Device.]

Dilingæ, | Apud Viduam Ioannis Mayer [? 1612].

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-Z*, Aa-Mm*; 545 + (11) + (2) pp. blank.

— Annvæ | Litteræ | Societatis Iesv, | Anni c10.100.XI [1611]. | Ad | Patres Et Fra- | tres Eiusdem | Societatis. | [Device.]

Dilingæ, | Ex Typographéo Mayeria- | na, apud Melchiorum | Algeyer [? 1613].

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa-Hhh*, Iii*; (3) + 869 + (9) + (2) pp. blank.

JESUITS.—LETTERS FROM MISSIONS. Annvæ | Litteræ | Societatis | Iesv, | Anni c10.100.XII [1612]. | Ad Patres, Et Fratres | Eiusdem Societatis. | [Device.] [Edited by P. Monet.]

Lvgdvni, | Apvd Clavdivm Cayne, | Typographvm, | c10.100.XIIX [1618].

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. + A-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa*, Bbb*; (8) + 757 + (3) pp.

— Litteræ | Societatis | Iesv | Annorvm Dvorvm, | c10.100.XIII, Et c10.100.XIV [1613, 1614]. | Ad Patres, Et Fratres | eiusdem Societatis. | [Device.] [Edited by P. Monet.]

Lvgdvni, | Apvd Clavdivm Cayne, | Typographvm, | c10.100.XIX [1619].

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-Z*, Aa-Zz*, AAa-CCc*, DDd*; 788 pp. + (1) p. errata + (3) pp. blank.

— Avisos Del Feliz Sccesso De | las cosas espirituales, y temporales en diuersas prouin- | cias de la India, conquis- | tas, y nauegaciones de | los Portugueses por los años 1628, y 1629. | [Lisboa, Mathias Rodrigues, 1630.]

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A*; (16) pp. — (1-13) the work, (13) line 16 [Colophon] Em Lisboa, Por Mathias Rodrigues, Anno de 1630. | (14, 15) Licenças, (16) blank.

*. The work has no title-page.

— Relatione | Delle Persecvtioni | Mosse Contro La Fede | Di Christo | In Varii Regni Del Giappone | Ne gl' Anni mdcxxviii. | mdcxxix. e mdcxxx. [1628, 1629, 1630]. | Al Molto Ren^{do} in Christo | P. Mrtio Vitelleschi | Preposito Generale della Compagnia | di Giesv. | [Device.]

In Roma, | Appresso Francesco Corbelletti. MDCXXXV [1635]. | Con Licenza de' Superiori.

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-L*, M*; 187 pp. + (1) p.

— RR. PP. A. Sepp und A. Böhm . . . Reissbeschreibung, wie dieselbe aus Hispanien in Paraquariam kommen. . . 1696, 12°. See SEPP (A.)

— Relations des Jésuites contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du gouvernement canadien. Volume I. [II., III.] *Quebec, Augustin Côté, 1858.*

8°. 10 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + viii. + (4) + 76 + 9 + (3) + 15 pp. + (1) p. + 44 + 92 + 50 + 139 pp. + (1) p. + 179 pp. + (1) p. + 59 pp. + (1) p. + 98 + 104 + 86 + vi. pp. II. (4) + 99 pp. + (1) p. + 83 pp. + (1) p. + 107 pp. + (1) p. + 52 + 68 + 80 + 82 + 33 pp. + (1) p. + 51 pp. + (1) p. + 30 + 57 pp. + (1) p. + 35 pp. + (1) p. + 34 + 6 + iv. pp. III. (4) + 44 + 57 pp. + (1) p. + 36 + 10 + 39 pp. + (1) p. + 41 pp. + (1) p. + 22 + 30 + 86 + 27 pp. + (1) p. + 9 pp. + (1) p. + 32 + 41 pp. + (1) p. + 29 pp. + (1) p. + 102 + 50 + 72 + v. pp. + (1) p. + 45 pp. Table + (1) p. errata.

*. Reprints of collection in 48 vols. 8°. printed in Paris during the 17th century which have now become excessively rare. The first vol. embraces the years 1611, 1626 and the period from 1632 to 1641; the second vol. 1642 to 1655; and the third vol. 1656 to 1672. *Brunet, Suppl. II. 458.*

Appendix.

— The Jesuit relations, etc. LENOX LIBRARY, contributions, no. 2. 1879, 4°.

— The Jesuites advice to the painter: upon the death of William Howard, late Viscount Stafford. [A satire. In verse.] *London, T. Davies, 1681.*

Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

— Jesuites plots and counsels plainly discovered to the most unlearned, which hath satisfied many about these present distractions; wherein is laid open the Jesuites endeavours to bring all states to monarchies, and all the commons in monarchies to slavery, and how they have been put on foot here in England; also how their counsels brought Germany into these long and bloody wars, and endeavoured to bring Poland into slavery. *London, for J. Bartlet, 1642.*

4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

JESUITS.—*Appendix.*

- The Jesuit's reasons unreasonable; or, Doubts proposed to the Jesuits upon their paper presented to divers persons of honour, for non-exception from the common favour voted to catholicks. . . . COLLECTION (A) of several treatises concerning the reasons and occasions of the penal laws, pp. 59-82. 1688, 4°.
- Quaesita missionariorum Chinae, seu Sinarum, Sacrae Congregationi de Propaganda Fide exhibita. Cum responsis ad ea. . . .
Romae, ex typographia Sacrae Congregat. de Propaganda Fide, 1645.
 4°. 9½ in. (16) pp.
- Societas Jesu usque ad audorem et mortem, pro salute proxime laborans.
Prostat Pragae in typographia Universitatis Carolo Ferdinandae in Collegio Societatis Jesu ad S. Clementem, [? 1694].
 4°. 7½ in. titlepage and 197 plates.
 * These appear to be early impressions of the plates used in *Societas Jesu Apostolorum imitatrix* by Mathias Tanner, published at Prague in 1694. There is no letterpress beyond the titlepage transcribed above. The engravings are by Killian and others after Heinsch.
- See also JANSENISTS.
- JESUS, Society of.** See JESUITS.
- JESUS CHRIST.** See ANJUMAN-I-ISHA'AT-I-ISLAM. An Important discovery regarding Jesus Christ. [1903], 8°.
- See BENHAM (D.) Reflections on the genealogy of . . . Jesus Christ. . . . 1836, 4°.
- See BROWNE (M.) The Nativity and humiliation of Jesus Christ practically consider'd: a sermon. . . . 1754, 8°.
- See CHEVALIER (C. V. J.) N.-S. Jésus-Christ: biobibliographie. . . . 1878, 8°.
- See DALRYMPLE (W.) A History of Christ. . . . 1787, 8°.
- See DALRYMPLE (W.) A Sequel to the Life of Christ. . . . 1791, 8°.
- See DELITZSCH (F.) Jesus und Hillel. . . . 1867, 8°.
- See DICTIONNAIRE des preuves de la divinité de Jésus-Christ. 1865, 8°.
- See ECCE HOMO: a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. . . . Third edition. 1866, 8°.
- See ERASMUS (D.) Apologia Erasmi . . . et argumentis et . . . autorum testimonijs declarans dei filium et recte . . . dici sermonem, quemadmodum dicitur verbum, adversus eos, qui . . . clamoribus exagitarant apud populum, quod in Evangelio Joannis vertat, In principio erat sermo. [1520], 4°.
- See ERASMUS (D.) Apologia Erasmi . . . refellens quorundam seditiosos clamores apud populum . . . quibus ut impie factum jactitant, quod in evangelio Joannis verterit, In principio erat sermo. . . . [1520], 4°.
- See EXPOSITION de la doctrine du P. Berruyer, sur la divinité de Jésus-Christ. . . . 1755, 12°.
- See FORNARI (V.) Della vita di Gesù Cristo. . . . 1869, 8°.
- See GERARDUS, Zutphaniensis. De vita et beneficiis salvatoris Jesu Christi. . . . [? 1496], 8°.
- See GROSVENOR (B.) D.D. A Discourse on the name Jesus. . . . 1778, 8°.

JESUS CHRIST. See HAGBERG (C. P.) Jesus Raubantekiani eteenasetettu saarnassa joulupäivänä K. P. H. . . . 1861, 8°.

- See HAHN (G. L.) Schwenckfeldii sententia de Christi persona et opere exposita. . . . [1847], 8°.
- See HELTUS (C.) Confessio de Mediatore generis humani Jesu Christo. . . . [1555], 8°.
- See JAMESON (A.) Mrs. The History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art. . . . 1864, 4°.
- See JUDSON (A.) Scripture questions on the principal discourses and parables of the Lord Jesus Christ. . . . Third edition. [? 1850], 24°.
- See LIDDON (H. P.) Christ and human law. . . . 1869, 8°.
- See LIDDON (H. P.) The Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. . . . 1867, 8°.
- See LOSS (L.) Historia Passionis, Mortis Sepulturae, et Resurrectionis Jesu Christi. . . . [1551], 8°.
- See LUTHER (M.) Das Jesus Christus eyn geborner Jud sey. . . . [1523], 4°.
- See LUTHER (M.) Ein schöner Sermon, uff Sontag nach dem Christag gepredigt zu Wittenberg. . . . 1524, 4°.
- See LUTHER (M.) Der Spruch Jhesu Christi, Iohan. am iij. Cap. . . . 1551, 8°.
- — 1558, 8°.
- See LUTHER (M.) Von Ihesu Christo eine Predigt, D. M. L. zu Hofe zu Torgaw gepredigt. . . . 1533, 4°.
- See MANDEL (C.) called HUNGER. Das Jesus Christus sey den ewig Götlich wort, das von Got dem vater geborn, und der weg, die warheyt, und das leben, etc. 1536, 4°.
- See MANGEY (T.) The Eternal existence of our Lord Jesus Christ: set forth in a sermon. . . . 1719, 8°.
- See MANGEY (T.) Plain notions of our Lord's divinity: set forth in a sermon. . . . Fourth edition. 1719, 8°.
- See MARSCHALCK (H.) Das Hailig ewyg wort gots, was d; in jm kraft, stercke, tugendt, frid, fred erleuchtung, unnd leben, in aym rechten Christen zu erwecken vermag, etc. [1523], 4°.
- See NOTOVICH (N.) La Vie inconnue de Jésus-Christ. Nouvelle édition. . . . 1900, 8°.
- See OFFERHAUS (L.) Disputatio historico theologica de vita Salvatoris. . . . [1720], 4°.
- See PEREZ BONILLA (M. E.) Practicas devotas en honor del sacratissimo Corazon de nuestro Señor Jesus Christo. . . . 1805, 8°.
- See RECHERCHES historiques sur la personne de Jésus-Christ. . . . 1829, 8°.
- See ROMAINE (W.) A Discourse upon the self-existence of Jesus Christ. . . . 1755, 8°.
- See SAVONAROLA (G.) Tractato dello amore di Jesu Christo. [? 1495], 4°.
- See SCHULZE (L. T.) Vom Menschensohn und vom Logos. Ein Beitrag zur biblischen Christologie. . . . 1867, 8°.
- See SCHWENCKFELD (C.) Questiones vom Erkantnus Jhesu Christi. . . . [1561], 4°.

JESUS CHRIST. See SCHWENCKFELD (C.) Ein schöner Sendbrief, vom sälligmachenden erkandtnus Christi. . . . [1558], 4°.

— See SCHWENCKFELD (C.) Summarium, von zweierlay Stande, Ampt, und Erkandtnuss Christi. . . . [? 1560], 8°.

— See SCHWENCKFELD (C.) Von dem lauff des worts Gottes. . . . 1538, 8°.

— See SCHWENCKFELD (C.) Von den wercken Christi. . . . [? 1545], 8°.

— See SCHWENCKFELD (C.) Von worte Gottes. . . . [? 1555], 4°.

— See SCIENCE (La) du Christ et de l'homme, ou la Vraie philosophie appliquée aux vérités immuables dont l'homme, l'univers et la révélation présentent le tableau. . . . 1810, 8°.

— See SEIDEL (G.) De quaestione vexata, utrum Agnum Paschalem Salvator noster eodem die cum Judaeis comederit: an vero festum ob instantem passionem suo Paschate anteverterit? . . . 1674, 4°.

— See SHARP (G.) *Philanthropist*. Remarks on the uses of the definitive article in the Greek text of the New Testament, containing many new proofs of the divinity of Christ. . . . Third edition. 1803, 12°.

— See STACKHOUSE (T.) *Vicar of Beccumham*. The Life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, with the lives of the Apostles and Evangelists. . . . 1754, 8°.

— See SYMINGTON (A.) *D.D.* The Headship of Christ over the nations. . . . [? 1855], 8°.

— See TAYLOR (J.) *Bishop of Down and Connor, and of Dromore*. The Great Exemplar of sanctity and holy life according to the Christian institution; described in the history of the life and death of the ever-blessed Jesus Christ, the Saviour of the world. . . . Fourth edition. . . . 1667, fol.

— See TAYLOR (J.) *Bishop of Down and Connor, and of Dromore*. *Antiquitates christianae*; or, the History of the life and death of the Holy Jesus. . . . 1675, fol.

— See WHITEFIELD (G.) The True nature of beholding the Lamb of God, and Peter's denial of his Lord, opened and explained, in two sermons. . . . 1753, 12°.

— Christ our example. By the author of "The Listener" (Caroline Fry afterwards Wilson). . . . Third edition. London, J. Hatchard and Son, 1834. 12°. 7 in. vi. + 302 pp.

— Christ's Birth not mis-timed; or, a Cleare refutation of a resolution to a question about the time of Christ's Nativity. By R. S. [? Robert Skinner] Pretending to evidence by Scripture that Jesus Christ was not born in December. London, Richard Royston, 1649. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— The Divinity of our Blessed Saviour proved out of the Old and New Testament. . . . 1719. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

— Epistola Abgari ad Jesus Salvatore. See SCHEURL (C.) *Epistola, etc.* 1513, 4°.

— Jésus-Christ pénitent, ou Exercice de piété pour le tems du carême, et pour une retraite de dix jours. Avec des reflexions sur les sept Pseaumes de la pénitence, et la journée chrétienne. Par un prêtre de l'Oratoire de Jésus [Pasquier Quesnel]. Nouvelle édition. Paris, C. Robustel, 1728. 12°. 6½ in. (20) + 338 + (2) pp.

JESUS CHRIST. See also ANTICHRIST; APOSTLES; ARIANISM; ASCENSION OF CHRIST; ATONEMENT; BIBLE; BIRTH OF CHRIST; CHRISTIAN ART; CHRISTIANITY; CHRISTMAS; CROSS; EASTER; EUCHARIST; IMMACULATE CONCEPTION; INCARNATION; MARY, *The Blessed Virgin*; MIRACLES; PARABLES; PASSION OF CHRIST; SALVATION; SECOND ADVENT; SOCINIANISM; TRANSUBSTANTIATION; TRINITY; UNITARIANISM.

JESUS COLLEGE, Cambridge. A Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of Jesus College, Cambridge. By M. R. James. . . . London, Cambridge [printed], 1895. 8°. 10½ in. viii. + 122 pp.

— [Report on the mss. at Jesus College, Cambridge, by H. T. Riley.] HIST. MSS. COMMISSION II., pp. 118-121. 1871, fol.

JESUS COLLEGE, Oxford. Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in the Welsh language, Jesus College Library, Oxford. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION. Report on manuscripts in the Welsh language, vol. 2, pt. 1. 1902, 8°.

— [Report on the mss. at Jesus College, Oxford, by H. T. Riley.] HIST. MSS. COMMISSION II., p. 130. 1871, fol.

JESUXEN. Jesuxen Nimeen! Yxi Uusi Ehto-Wirsi. . . . Turusa, 1800.

8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 34.

— Jesuxen Nimeen! Zionin Lasten Keskinäinen Kehoitus- ja Ilo-Weisu. . . . Turusa, 1815. 8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 27.

JETT (THOMAS) A Catalogue of the library of the late Thomas Jett. . . . Will begin to be sold by auction . . . on . . . 15th . . . February 1731. London, King, 1731. 12°. 7½ in. (2) + 66 pp.

JETZER (JOHANN) See BURNET (G.) *Bishop of Salisbury*. The Story of Jetzer, taken out of Dr. G. Burnet's letters. . . . 1689, 4°.

JEU. Le Jeu de dames, que monsieur le prince de Condé à joué avec monsieur Guitault. [? Paris, 1651.] 4°. 8½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 1734.

JEUNES. Les Jeunes femmes. . . . Par J. N. BOUILLY. [? 1820], 12°.

— Les Jeunes-France. . . . Par T. GAUTIER, *the Elder*. 1867, 12°.

JEVONS (WILLIAM STANLEY) Elementary lessons in logic: deductive and inductive. . . . London, Macmillan, 1890. 8°. 6½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 340 pp.

— Science primers. Logic. . . . New edition. London, Macmillan, 1878. 16°. 6 in. 135 pp. + (1) p.

JEW. The Jew of Malta. By C. MARLOW. 1825, 8°.

JEWEL (JOHN) *Bishop of Salisbury*. The | Workes | Of The Very | Learned And | Reuerend Father in God | Iohn Ieuvel, | not long since Bishop of | Sarisbrye. | Newly set forth with some | amendment of diuers quota- | tions: And a brieue discourse | of his life [by D. Featley]. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Norton, | Printer to the Kings most ex- | cellent Maiestie. | 1611. |

Fol. 12 in. 4 parts in 2 vols. i. Life, and Sermons. ¶¶, ¶¶¶, *a- *¶; (34) + 62 pp. ii. Defence of the Apologie of the Church of England. *g-¶, A-Z¶, Aa-Zz¶, Aaa-Ggg¶, Hhh¶; (36) + 652 pp. iii. Replie unto M. Harding's Answer. (¶)¶, (¶¶¶)¶, (¶¶¶¶)¶, (A)-(Z)¶, (Aa)-(Rr)¶; (40) + 472 + (8) pp. iv. View of a seditious Bull, &c. ¶¶ A-¶¶ Z¶, ¶¶ Aa¶; 291 pp. + (1) p. The various titlepages are within a woodcut border.

With autograph and bookplate of the Rev. James Burnell and bookticket of Rev. I. K. Whish.

JEWEL (JOHN) *Bishop of Salisbury*. An Apologie, | or
aunsver in defence | of the Church of England, | con-
cerninge the state of | Religion vsed in the same. |
Newly set forth in Latine, and nowe translated | into
Englishe. | [Device, followed by motto.]

Londini, | [Reginald Wolfe] Anno Domini M.D.LXII
[1562]. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-R⁴, S²; 70 leaves:—1a title, 1b large
woodcut of the royal arms with E. on one side, and R. on the
other; beneath is Lorde saue the | Quene. |, 2a-70a the work, 70a
line 16 [Colophon] Imprinted At London | by Reginalde Wolfe. |
Anno 1562. | [Oblong ornament beneath.], 70b blank.

With several marginal notes in a very old hand.

Herbert i. 607.

*. * A note in an old hand states that "This Translation is differ-
ent from ye Translation as it is in Jewels Defence of this Apology".
It is said to have been translated by Lady Anna Bacon, wife of
Sir Nicholas Bacon, Kt.

— An Apology for the Church of England, written origin-
ally in Latin . . . and newly made English from the
most correct edition. . . .

London, R. R., and sold by R. Taylor, 1685.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 98 pp.

— A Defence of the Apologie of | the Churche of Englande,
| Containinge an Answere to a certaine | Booke lately
set foorth by M. | Hardinge, and Entituled, | A Confu-
tation of &c. | By Iohn Iewel Bishop | of Sarisburie. |
[Motto and device.]

Imprinted at London in Fleetestreate, | at the signe
of the Elephante, | by Henry VVykes. | Anno 1567. 27.
Octobris. | Cum Gratia & Priuilegio Regie | Maiestatis. |
Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter. AB⁶, A-Z⁶, Aa-Zz⁶, Aaa-Ppp⁶, Qqq⁶,
Rrr⁶; (24) + 742 + (78) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-8) dedication to
Queen Elizabeth, (9-11) l. S. | ¶ Good Christian Reader, I haue
heere sette before the certaine prin- | cipal flowers of M. Hard-
inges modeste speache . . . , (12-19) a viewe of untruthes, (20-24)
to the Christian reader, dated London, 27 Oct. 1567, 1-742 the
work, (1-10) to Maister Hardinge, dated London, 27 Oct. 1567,
(11-18) table.

Herbert ii. 939.

— A Replie | Vnto M. Hardinges | Ansvveare: | Be per-
usinge whereof the discrete, and diligent Reader may |
easily see, the weake, and vnstable groundes of | the
Romaine Religion, whiche of late | hath beene accompted
| Catholique. | By Iohn Iewel Bishoppe | of Sarisburie.
| [Mottoes.]

Imprinted at London in Fleetestreate, at | the signe
of the Blacke Oliphante, | by Henry VVykes. | Anno.
1565. | VVith special Priuilege. |

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter. ¶⁶, ¶⁶, ¶⁶, ¶⁶, ¶⁶, A⁴, B-Z⁶, Aa-Zz⁶, AAa-HHh⁶,
Iii⁴; (24) + 641 (error for 640) + (12) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-6)
to the Christian reader, dated, London, 6 August, 1565, (7-16)
preface, (17-23) table, (24) blank, 1-640 the work, (1-10) an
answeare to M. Hardinges conclusion, (11, 12) blank.

Herbert ii. 938.

*. * First edition.

— A Replie | Vnto M. Hardinges | Ansvveare: | By per-
usinge . . . |

Imprinted at London . . . | [by Henry VVykes.
Vicesimo Ianuerij. | Anno. 1566. | . . . [Almost same as
1565 edition except date.]

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter. ¶⁶, ¶⁶, ¶⁶, ¶⁶, ¶⁶, A⁴, B-Z⁶, Aa-Zz⁶,
AAa-HHh⁶, Iii⁴; (52) + 641 (error for 640) + (12) pp:—(1) title,
(2) blank, (3-6) to the Christian reader, dated, London, 6 August,
1565, (7-16) preface, (17-49) a table of the principal matters, (50)
the table of the articles treated, (51) fautes escaped in the first
impression, (52) blank, 1-640 the work, (1-10) an answeare to M.
Hardinges conclusion, (11, 12) blank.

Herbert ii. 938.

*. * Second edition, and a very close reprint of the first except in
the table.

— See HESKINS (T.) The Parliament of Chryste
avouching . . . the . . . trueth of the presence of his
bodie and bloode in the blessed Sacrament . . .
impugned in a . . . sermon by M. Juell. . . . 1566,
fol.

— Explanation of a passage in an article on certain works
by Bishop Jewel published in the British Critic for July,
1841. . . . 1842, 8°. See EXPLANATION.

JEWELRY. BONAFFÉ (E.) Les Bijoux et les bagues . . .
1891, fol.

— LINAS (C. DE) Les Origines de l'orfèvrerie cloisonné
. . . 1877-87, 8°.

— PARIS.—Musée Napoléon III. Catalogue des bijoux du
Musée Napoléon III. 1862, 12°.

— STUDIO. Modern design in jewellery and fans . . .
1902, fol.

— See also BRADS; CAMEOS; GEMS; GOLDSMITHING;
PLATE; PRECIOUS STONES; RINGS; SILVERSMITHING

JEWERS (ARTHUR J.) Marriage licences in the diocese of
Bath and Wells. Edited by A. J. J.—GENEALOGIST.
new series, vol. 15. 1899, etc., 8°.

— The Parish registers of Street, in the county of Som-
set . . . transcribed and annotated by A. J. J.—GENE-
ALOGIST, new series, vol. 11-14. 1895-98, 8°.

JEWETT (CHARLES COFFIN) Smithsonian reports. Notices
of public libraries in the United States of America by C.
C. J. . . . Washington, D. C., 1851.
8°. 9 in. (2) + 207 pp. + (1) p.

— Smithsonian report. On the construction of catalogues
of libraries, and their publication by means of separate,
stereotyped titles, with rules and examples. . . . Second
edition. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1853
8°. 9 in. xii. + 96 pp.

JEWISH. Jewish Records. Vol. 1, New series. No. 2.
February, 1847. London, Macintosh, [1847]
8°. 8½ in. 4 pp.

— See also HEBREW; JEWS.

JEWRY, afterwards VALENTINE (LAURA) Audrey; a
novel. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]
London, T. C. Newby, 1853.
12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 288 pp. II. (2) + 303 pp. III. (2) + 270
pp.

— The Forest and the fortress: a romance of the 19th
century. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]
London, T. C. Newby, 1850.
12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (4) + iv. + 348 pp. II. (2) + 332 pp. III. (2)
+ 351 pp. + (1) p.

— The Tide of life: a novel. In three volumes. Vol. I.
[II., III.] London, T. C. Newby, 1852.
12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) II. + III. + 294 pp. II. (2) + 311 pp. + (1) p.
III. (2) + 347 pp. + (1) p.

— The Vassal; a story of old Normandy.
London, Woking [printed], 1850.
12°. 8 in. xvi. + (2) + 296 pp.

JEWS.—Antiquities. JACOBS (J.) Catalogue of Anglo-Jewish
historical exhibition, 1887. . . . 1887, 8°.

— [Another edition.] 1888, 8°.

— UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum com-
plectens selectissima clarissimorum virorum opuscula,
in quibus veterum Hebraeorum mores, leges, instituta,
ritus sacri, et civiles illustrantur. . . . 1744-69, fol.

— GUERIN (H. V.) Analyse de l'Histoire de l'art judaïque
de M. de Sauley. . . . 1858, 8°.

JEWS.—HISTORY.

Ancient.

- EWALD (G. H. A. VON) *The History of Israel*. . . 1869-74, 8°.
- HALE (W. H.) *History of the Jews*. *ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana*, vol. 9. 1845, 4°.
- HITZIG (F.) *Geschichte des Volkes Israel*. . . Zweiter Theil. . . 1869, 8°.
- HOUTUYN (A.) *Monarchia Hebraeorum*. . . 1685, 32°.
- JOSEPH, *ben Gorion*, pseud. *Historia judaica, hebraica*. [? 1480], 4°.
- JOSEPHUS (F.) *Φλαβίου Ιωσήφου Ιουδαϊκῆς ἀρχαιολογίας λόγοι κ.* . . . 1544, fol.
- — *The Genuine and complete works of F. J.* . . . [? 1790], fol.
- — [Another edition.] 1836, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] [? 1868], 8°.
- — *De bello judaico lib. vii. latinè*. . . 1475, fol.
- LUTHER (M.) *Ein Sermon von des Judischen reichs und der welt ende*. . . 1525, 4°.
- PRIDEAUX (H.) *Dean of Norwich*. *The Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations* . . . 5th ed. 1718, fol.
- RENAN (J. E.) *Histoire du peuple d'Israël*. . . 1887-93, 8°.
- SEDER OLAM. *Seder Olam Rabba*. "The Succession of ages the greater." *An ancient Hebrew chronicle*. . . 1861, 8°.
- STANLEY (A. P.) *Dean of Westminster*. *Lectures on the history of the Jewish church*. . . 1885, 8°.

Modern.

- AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (J.) *Historia social, politica y religiosa de los Judios de España y Portugal*. . . 1875, 76, 8°.
- BOURNAND (F.) *Les Juifs et nos contemporains*. . . [? 1899], 12°.
- BRETT (S.) *A Narrative of the proceedings of a great council of Jews* . . . in . . . Hungary. . . *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- CASTROY ROSSI (A. DE) *Historia de los Judios en España*. . . 1847, 8°.
- COLOGNA (A. DE) *Réflexions adressées à M. le baron S. de S. sur sa lettre* . . . relativement à l'ouvrage intitulé : *Des Juifs au XIX^e siècle*. . . 1817, 8°.
- D., M. M. *Lettre* . . . en réponse à celle . . . publiée relativement à l'ouvrage de M. Bail . . . *Des Juifs au XIX^e siècle*. 1817, 8°.
- DRUMONT (E.) *La France juive* . . . (141e éd.) [? 1895], 12°.
- — *Le Testament d'un antisémite*. 1891, 12°.
- GIOVANNI (G. DI) *L'Ebraismo della Sicilia ricercato*. . . 1748, 4°.
- H., W. *Anglo-Judaeus; or, the History of the Jews, whilst here in England: relating their manners, carriage, and usage, from their admission by William the Conqueror, to their banishment*. . . 1656, 4°.

JEWS.—HISTORY.

Modern.

- JACOBS (J.) *An Inquiry into the sources of the history of the Jews in Spain*. . . 1894, 8°.
- JULIUS III., *Pope*. *Contra hebreos retinentes libros in quibus aliquid contra fidem catholicam notetur vel scribatur*. [29 May, 1554.] [? 1554], fol.
- LAZARE (H.) *L'Antisémitisme*. . . 1894, 12°.
- LÉMANN (J.) *La Prépondérance juive*. . . 1889, '94, 8°.
- LOMBROSO (C.) *Étude de sociologie*. . . *L'Antisémitisme*. . . 1899, 12°.
- MAYERS (M. J.) *A Brief account of the Zoharite Jews*. . . 1826, 8°.
- MODEST (A) *Apology for the citizens and merchants of London, who petitioned the House of Commons against naturalizing the Jews*. 3rd ed. . . 1753, 8°.
- PAUL III., *Pope*. *Pauli Papae tertii Constitutio in favorem Judaeorum*. . . [21 March, 1542.] [? 1555], fol.
- PENNELL (J.) *The Jew at home*. *Impressions of a summer and autumn spent with him in Russia and Austria*. . . 1892, 8°.
- PIUS IV., *Pope*. *Facultates . . . archiconfraternitatis Monasterii Beatae Virginis Annuntiatae, et Hospitalis catechumenorum de Urbe*. [23 Jan. 1560.] [? 1560], fol.
- PIUS V., *Saint, Pope*. *S. D. N. D. Pii . . . v. praeceptum de Judaeorum exterminatione ex omni dominio temporali S. R. E. et subditorum, praeter Romam et Anconam*. [26 Feb. 1568] [1568], fol.
- PRYNNE (W.) *A Short demurrer to the Jewes long discontinued remitter into England*. . . 1656, 4°.
- — Second edition, enlarged. . . 1656, 4°.
- R., R. *A New letter from Aberdeen in Scotland, sent to a Person of Quality; wherein is a more full account of the proceedings of the Jewes, than hath been hitherto published*. . . 1665, 4°.
- ROME.—*The City*.—*Institutions, etc.*—*Congrega di Sessanta*. *Capitoli et ordini per il giuramento universale da farse nel fattorato de magnifici V. Velletri, R. q. A. Velletri, e L. Bisesso nell' anno 1658*. [2 April, 1658.] 1658, fol.
- — *Capitoli et ordini per il giuramento universale da farse nel fattorato de magnifici, V. Velletri, R. q. A. Velletri, et A. Modigliano nell' anno 1662*. [7 March, 1662.] 1662, fol.
- — *Capitoli et ordini per il giuramento universale da farse nel fattorato de magnifici Moise del Monte, Vito Menaghen et Samuel q. Emanuel Todesco nell' anno 1667*. (8 Gennaro 1667.) 1667, fol.
- — *Capitoli et ordini per il giuramento universale da farsi nel fattorato de magnifici L. Iair, V. Menaghen et A. Marini nell' anno 1677*. [1 Feb. 1677.] 1677, fol.
- S., S. DE, *Baron*. *Lettre à M * * *, conseiller de S. M. le roi de Saxe, relativement à l'ouvrage . . . intitulé : Des Juifs au XIX^e siècle*. . . 1817, 8°.
- TARNOPOL (J.) *Notices historiques et caractéristiques sur les Israélites d'Odessa, précédées d'un aperçu général sur l'état du peuple israélite en Russie*. . . 1855, 8°.

JEWS.—History.

Modern.

- URBAN VIII., *Pope*. S. D. N. D. Urbani . . . viii. constitutio super praestatione alimentorum Hebraeis pauperibus ad instantiam christianorum creditorum carceralis. [18 Oct. 1635.] 1635, fol.
- — 1637, fol.
- De expulsiōe Judaeorum [from Breslau] opracował . . . A. Semkowicz. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 3, pp. 785-789. 1878, 8°.

Music.

- AQUILAR (E.) The Ancient melodies of the liturgy of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews. . . . 1857, 8°.
- NAUMBOURG (S.) Chants religieux des Israélites. . . . [1847], fol.

Numismatics.

- MADDEN (F. W.) History of Jewish coinage. . . . 1864, 8°.

Religion.

- GILLIEBERTUS. Disputatio ecclesiae et synagogae. . . . MARTÈNE (E.) Thesaurus novus anecdotorum, vol. 5. 1717, fol.
- JEDAIAH, *ben Abraham, Bedrashi*. L'Appréciation du monde. . . . 1808, 8°.
- JUDAH, *ben Salomon ben Alcharizi*. Extrait du Séfer Tahkemoni. . . . 1833, 8°.
- KAUFMANN (D.) George Eliot and Judaism. . . . 1877, 8°.
- LENT (J. A.) Schediasma historico-philologicum de Judaeorum pseudo-Messias. . . . 1697, 4°.
- LUTHER (M.) Von den Jüden und jren Lügen. . . . 1543, 4°.
- — [Another copy.]
- — [Another edition.] [1543], 4°.
- McCaul (A.) The Old paths: or a comparison of the principles . . . of modern Judaism with the religion of Moses. . . . 1837, 8°.
- — Sketches of Judaism and the Jews. . . . 1838, 12°.
- MARGOLIOUTH (M.) The Fundamental principles of modern judaism investigated. . . . 1843, 8°.
- MARSH (W.) D.D. The Jews; or, the voice of the New Testament concerning them. . . . 1841, 8°.
- MARSH (W. N. T.) The Perpetuity of the covenant made with the children of Israel. . . . 1841, 8°.
- MISNAN. Mischna, sive totius Hebraeorum juris rituum, antiquitatum, ac legum oralium systema. . . . 1688-1703, fol.

JEWS.—Religion.

- MOSES, *ben Maimon*. Constitutiones de anno jubileo . . . 1708, 4°.
- — Constitutiones de fundamentis legis. . . . 1638, 4°.
- — Constitutiones de jurejurando ex R. M. M. . . . 1706, 4°.
- — Constitutiones de Primitivis R. M. Maimonides . . . 1702, 4°.
- — R. Mosis Maimonidae de Idololatria liber . . . 1641, 4°.
- — R. M. M. De jure pauperis et peregrini apud Judaeos. . . . 1679, 4°.
- — The Main principles of the creed and ethics of the Jews, exhibited in selections from the Yad ha-chazakah of Maimonides. . . . 1832, 8°.
- — Novilunii initiatio. . . . [1703], 4°.
- — Porta Mosis. . . . 1655, 4°.
- — R. Moses Maimonidis tractatus duo. . . . 1705, 4°.
- — [New Sanhedrin] and causes and consequences of the French Emperor's conduct towards the Jews. . . . 1807, 12°.
- NICOLAS (M.) Des doctrines religieuses des Juifs pendant les deux siècles antérieurs à l'ère chrétienne. . . . 1860, 8°.
- PHABETRA fidei catholicae contra judaeos. [? 1495], 4°.
- RHENFELD (J.) J. R. Investigatio praefectorum synagogae: ubi de archisynagogo docente, et presbyteris regentibus. 1701, 4°.
- ROSSI (G. B. DE) J. B. de R. . . . Bibliotheca judaica antichristiana qua editi et inediti Judaeorum adversus Christianam religionem libri recensentur. 1800, 8°.
- S., s. DE. Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: L'Appréciation du monde. . . . [? 1808], 8°.
- SAMUEL, *Marochitanus*. Rationes breves ad reprobandos Judaeorum errores. . . . [? 1485], 4°.
- SCHRÖDER (J. F.) Rector of the Andreanum at Hildesheim. Satzungen und Gebräuche des talmudisch-rabbinischen Judenthums. . . . 1851, 8°.
- SELDEN (J.) J. S. De Anno civili et calendario veteris ecclesiae seu reipublicae Judaicae, dissertatio. . . . 1644, 4°.
- SOCIETY OF HEBREW LITERATURE. [Publications.] 1872-73, 8°.
- SPENCER (J.) Dean of Ely. De legibus Hebraeorum ritualibus et earum rationibus, libri quatuor. . . . Accessit Dissertatio de phylacteriis Judaeorum. . . . 1727, fol.
- STEHELIN (J. P.) The Traditions of the Jews, or the doctrines and expositions contain'd in the Talmud and other rabbinical writings. . . . 1742, 8°.
- TRACTATUS de Judaeorum et Christianorum comunione et conversatione ac constitutionum super hac re innovatione. [? 1475], fol.
- TRIGLAND (J.) the Younger. Trium scriptorum illustrium de tribus Judaeorum sectis syntagma. . . . 1703, 4°.

JEWS.—*Religion.*

- WAGENSEIL (J. C.) J. C. W.'s Belehrung der Jüdisch-Teutschen Red- und Schreibart. . . . 1699, 4°.
- WILSON (B.) *Curate of Fordham*. A Sermon [on Ps. 137, 1] preached in the Parish Church of Wigan, . . . being an appeal to Gentile Christians in behalf of the Jews. 2nd ed. . . . 1841, 8°.
- WOTTON (W.) D.D. Miscellaneous discourses relating to the traditions and usages of the Scribes and Pharisees in our Blessed Saviour Jesus Christ's time. . . . 1718, 8°.
- Anonymi tractatus adversus Judaeos. MARTENE (E.) Thesaurus novus anecdotorum, vol. 5. 1717, fol.
- Restoration of the Jews.*
- AGE (The) of credulity. . . . 1795, 8°.
- BROTHERS (R.) A Letter of R. Brothers, (Prince of the Hebrews) to Philip Stephens, and the answer. . . . 1795, 8°.
- — Prophetical passages . . . in which . . . R. Brothers, is clearly pointed at as the . . . bright star to guide the Hebrews. . . . 1795, 8°.
- — The Revealed knowledge of the prophecies and times. . . . 1794, 8°.
- BRYAN (W.) A Testimony of the spirit of truth concerning Richard Brothers . . . in an address to the people of Israel. . . . 1795, 8°.
- HALHED (N. B.) Mr. Halhed's essay on the Shain Lamb of the Revelations. . . . 1795, 8°.
- — Mr. Halhed's speech. . . . With a paper containing remarks on the departure of the Israelites from Egypt. . . . 1795, 8°.
- — Testimony of the authenticity of the prophecies of R. Brothers, and of his mission to recall the Jews. . . . 1755, 8°.
- WILSON (J.) of Cheltenham. The Book of inheritance; and witness of the prophets, respecting Ephraim, and the raising up of Israel. . . . 1846, 8°.
- — Our Israelitish origin; or British Christians a remnant of the true Israelites. . . . 1844, 8°.

SERVICE BOOKS.—*England.*

- Service of prayer and thanksgiving, to be used in all the synagogues of the British Empire at the celebration of the jubilee of Her gracious Majesty, Queen Victoria, on Tuesday, the 21st June, 5647—1887.
London, Wertheimer, 1887.
8°. 8½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p. Hebrew and English.

Rome.

- הַנֶּמֶן קִקְדּוּמִי זֶה הַשְּׁעָר לַה' תְּפִלָּה מִדְּאִשִּׁית וְעַד אַחֲרֵית הַשָּׁנָה כְּפִי
[Siddur Tephilloth. Book of daily prayers according to the Roman rite.]
[Bologna, Raphael Thalmai, 1537.]
8°. 6 in. Hebrew character. 1-31°, 32°, 33-44°; 354 leaves.
Printed on vellum. Old crimson velvet. De Rossi, *Annales* 1501-1540, p. 39, No. 253.*
- The Jews at K'ae-fung-foo: being a narrative of mission of inquiry, to the Jewish Synagogue at K'ae-fung-foo, on behalf of the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews; with an introduction by . . . George Smith, D.D., Lord Bishop of Victoria.
Shanghai, London Missionary Society's Press, 1851.
8°. 8½ in. xii. + 80 pp., 1 slip addendum. The end is wanting.
? No more printed.
- See also BIBLE; CIRCUMCISION; HEBREW; JESUS CHRIST; JEWISH; LITURGIES, *Jewish*; MESSIAH; PATRIARCHS; PROPHETS; TALMUD.

- JEWSBURY (GERALDINE ENDOR) Miss. Marian Withers. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]
London, Colburn and Co., 1851.
8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 298 pp. II. (2) + 291 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 303 pp. + (1) p.
- JEWSBURY, afterwards FLETCHER (MARIA JANE) Letters to the young. . . . Second edition.
London, J. Hatchard and Son, 1829.
12°. 7 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 240 pp.
- JHALAWAR. BLANE (D. A.) Miscellaneous information connected with the districts of Jhalawar, etc. BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, new series. 1856, 8°.
- JHIRAK. See JERRUCK.
- JIGATILIA. See JOSEPH, ben Abraham, Gikatilia.
- JILĀ-AL-UYŪN. Jilā-al-uyūn. By MUHAMMAD BĀKIR, Majlisī. [1825], fol.
- JINGO, pseud. The Home Rule catechism; or, Disruption made easy. By Jingo. [? London, ? 1886.]
8°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.
- The New Liberal catechism; or, Patriotism made easy. By Jingo. Birmingham, [? 1887].
8°. 7 in. (2) + 16 pp.
- JINKINS () Captain. Spanish insolence corrected by English bravery; being an historical account of the many signal naval achievements obtained by the English over the Spaniards from the year 1350 to the present time. Collected from original papers communicated by the suffering merchants. By Captain Jinkins.
London, R. Thomas, 1739.
8°. 7 in. (10) + 114 + (2) pp.
- JIREČEK (JOSEF) See ŠAFAŘÍK (V. J.) P. J. Šafařík's Geschichte der südslawischen Literatur. Aus dessen handschriftlichem Nachlasse herausgegeben von J. J. . . . 1864-65, 8°.
- Anthologie z literatury České doby střední. . . . Za čítanku pro vyšší gymnasia. . . . [Anthology of mediaeval Bohemian Literature.] v Praze, F. Tempské, 1858.
8°. 9 in. xii. + (4) + 392 + (2) pp.
- Anthologie z Novočeské literatury. Za čítanku pro vyšší Gymnasia. . . . [Anthology of modern Bohemian literature.] v Praze, F. Tempské, 1861.
8°. 8½ in. xv. + (7) + 304 pp.
- Anthologie ze staré literatury České. Za čítanku pro vyšší Gymnasia. . . . [Anthology of ancient Bohemian literature.] v Praze, 1860.
8°. 8½ in. viii. + 144 pp.
- JITTA (S. W. JOSEPHUS) Antiquités et objets d'art. Catalogue de la collection très-importante formée par feu M. S. W. Josephus Jitta. . . . La vente aura lieu . . . 9 novembre, etc. Amsterdam, F. Muller, [1597].
4°. 12½ in. (4) + 134 + (2) pp., 19 plates.
- JO, F. A Treatise of the ministry of the Church of England, wherein is handled this question, whether it be to be separated from or joyned unto. Which is discussed in two letters, one written by A. H[ildersham], the other against it by F. Jo[hanson]. . . . [? 1603], 4°. See TREATISE.
- JOACHIM [OF MUENSTERBERG], Bishop of Brandenburg. Joachimus elector brandenburgensis Joachinum . . . electum episcopum brandenburgensem confirmat. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc. Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOACHIM I., *Electeur of Brandenburg*. See LUTHER (M.)
An den Kurfürsten zu Brandenburg margraven Joachim
... vermanung. [1528], 4°.

JOACHIM II., *Electeur of Brandenburg*. Joachimus...
Joachimum, ducem monasterbergensem, electum episco-
pum brandenburgensem confirmat. SOMMER (F. W.)
Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol.
2. 1730, fol.

JOACHIMUS, *Abbot of Fiore*. Vaticinia sive Prophetiae
abbatis Joachimi, et Anselmi episcopi marsicani, cum
imaginibus aere incisis... Quibus rota, et oraculum
turcicum... adjecta sunt. Una cum praefatione, et
adnotationibus Paschalini Regiselmi. (Joachimi abbatis
vita per G. Barium.) Venetiis, Hieron, Porrus, 1589.

4°. 7½ in. Lat. and Ital. Roman and Italic letter. a-d⁴, A-N⁴,
O²; (140) pp:—(1) title, in Lat. and Ital. engraved, (2) blank,
(3-7) dedication F. Cornelio, Episcopi Tarvisino, (8) engraving of
the Rota, (9-16) to the reader, (17-32) vita, (33-140) the work.
Many engravings of emblems in the text.

Royal Library, Munich, duplicate.

JOAN. Joan Haste... By H. R. HAGGARD. 1895, 8°.

JOAN, of Arc. See ARC (JEANNE D')

JOAN, Pope. See ALLACCI (L.) L. Allatii de Joanna papissa
fabula commentatio. 1630, 4°.

— See W., R. Pope Joan; or, an Account collected out of
the Romish authors... testifying, that there was a
She-Pope... 1689, 4°.

— The Most renown'd history of Pope Joan: collected
from a postscript to a late eminent discourse... 1731,
8°. See MOST.

JOAN (J. G.) See POLIZŮ (G. A.) Romänisch-deutsches
Wörterbuch... Herausgegeben... von J. G. Johann.
1857, 8°.

JOANNE (ADOLPHE LAURENT) Itinéraire descriptif et
historique des Pyrénées de l'océan à la Méditerranée par
A. J. ... Contenant 9 panoramas dessinés d'après nature
par V. Petit. Paris, L. Hachette et Cie, [1858].
12°. 7½ in. (4) + xlvii. pp. + (1) p. + 663 pp. + (1) p., 17 plates.

JOANNE (PAUL) Collection des Guides-Joanne. Itinéraire
général de la France... Normandie... Renseigne-
ments pratiques mis au courant en 1894.
Paris, Hachette et Cie, [? 1895].
8°. 7 in. (4) + xl. + 516 pp., 25 maps.

JOANNES. [For saints, popes, sovereigns and princes of
sovereign houses of this name:] See JOHN.

— Joannes de Boetgezant... [A poem.] By J. van
VONDEL. 1696, 4°.

JOANNES, ab Aych, Bishop of Eichstaedt. Joannis...
episcopi eystettensis historia reformationis monasterii S.
Walpurgae... PEZ (B.) Bibliotheca ascetica, vol. 8.
1725, 8°.

JOANNES, Abbas Cassinensis. Chronicon... comitum
Capuae... MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scrip-
tores, vol. 2, pt. 1, pp. 271-279. 1723, fol.

— Chronicon postremorum comitum Capuae... GRAEVIUS
(J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 23. 1723,
fol.

JOANNES, Abbas Fiscamensis. See ALYE (J. D')

JOANNES, Abbas Gorziensis. Vita Chrodegangi episcopi
mettensis, auctore ut videtur Johanne abbate gorziensi.
PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Serp.,
vol. 10, pp. 552-572. 1852, fol.

— Ex vita S. Glodesindis... BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des
historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 461, 462. 1741, fol.

— Vita Johannis abbatis gorziensis auctore Joanne abbate
S. Armelfi. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae
historica. Serp., vol. 4. 1841, fol.

JOANNES, Abbas Heinrichowiensis. Monasterii heinricho-
wiensis litterae erga Boemiae reges obligatoriae. SOMMER
(F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scrip-
tores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOANNES, Abbot of the Monastery of Saint Arnulf at
Metz. Ex historia translationis S. Glodesindis, abbas-
sae mettensis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des
Gaules, vol. 7, pp. 331, 332. 1749, fol.

— J. G. miracula SS. Glodesindis et Gorgonii. PERTZ (G.
H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Serp., vol. 4, pp.
235-247. 1841, fol.

— Ex vita S. Johannis abbatis gorziensis... BOUQUET
(M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, pp. 127-
129. 1757, fol.

— Vita Johannis abbatis gorziensis, auctore Joanne abbate
S. Arnulf. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae his-
torica. Serp., vol. 4, pp. 335-377. 1841, fol.

JOANNES, Archbishop of Nicæa. See JOHN.

JOANNES, Archbishop of Thessalonica. See JOHN.

JOANNES, called Balloce. Abbreviatio magistri Francoisi
a Johanne dicto Balloce. COUSSEMAKER (C. E. H. DE)
Scriptores de musica medii aevi, vol. 1. 1864, 4°.

JOANNES, a Benedictine Abbot. Joannes, forte gersensis,
abbatis, liber aureus de professione monachorum ordinis
S. Benedicti. PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novis-
simus, vol. 1, pt. 2. 1721, fol.

JOANNES, Biclariensis. See JOANNES, Bishop of Gerona.

JOANNES, Bishop of Gerona. Excerpta ex chronico
Joannes Biclariensis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des his-
toriens des Gaules, vol. 2, p. 21. 1739, fol.

JOANNES, Bishop of Magonne. [Epistolae] Joannis,
episcopi magalonensis, ad Ludovicum. BOUQUET (M.)
Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16. 1814, fol.

JOANNES, successively Bishop of Poitou and Archbishop
of Lyon. Joannis n... epistola de temporali regimine
ecclesiae lugdunensis. MAILLON (J.) Vetera analecta,
pp. 478, 479. 1723, fol.

JOANNES, Bishop of Théroutan. Vita Johannis episcopi
teruanensis... PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae
historica. Serp., vol. 15, pt. 2. 1888, fol.

JOANNES, Cantacuzenus, Emperor of the East. See JOHN
V. [CANTACUZENUS]

JOANNES, Capistranus, Saint. See JOHN, of Capistrano,
etc.

JOANNES, Caput, Canonicus Ilfeldensis. J. C. historia
monasterii ilfeldensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Ger-
maniae historica. Serp., vol. 25, pp. 587-589. 1880,
fol.

JOANNES, Cardinal, Bishop of Ostia. See FRACZON-ALAR-
MET (JEAN) de Brogny, Cardinal.

- JOANNES, Cardinalis SS. Joannes et Pauli.** [Epistolae] Joannis . . . cardinalis SS. Joannis et Pauli, ad Thomam [archiepiscopum cantuariensem]. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16. 1814, fol.
- JOANNES, Cartusiae Portarum Monachus.** Joannis . . . epistolae quinque. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima Bibliotheca, vol. 24, pp. 1506-1518. 1677, fol.
- JOANNES, Civitatensis.** Annales foro Julienses [auctoribus Juliano et Joanne Civitatensibus]. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 19. 1866, fol.
- JOANNES, Climacus, Saint.** See JOHN.
- JOANNES, Comnenus, Emperor of the East.** See JOHN II. [COMNENUS]
- JOANNES, Cornubiensis.** Eulogium . . . ad Alexandrum papam III. quod Christus sit aliquis homo. MARTÈNE (E.) Thesaurus novus anecdotorum, vol. 5. 1717, fol.
- JOANNES, Damascenus, Saint.** See JOHN, of Damascus, Saint.
- JOANNES, de Actona.** Constitutiones legitime, sue legatine regionis anglicane cum . . . interpretatione . . . Joannis de Athon. . . See LYNDWOOD (G.) Bishop of St. Davids. Provinciale, etc. 1505[-06], fol.
- JOANNES, de Allhallougate.** Chronicon metricum ecclesiae eboracensis. RAINE (J.) the Younger. The Historians of the church of York, vol. 2, pp. 446-463. 1886, 8°.
- JOANNES, de Altavilla.** Adagia. Architrenius in laudem civitatis parisiensis. See SENECA (L. A.) L. A. S. Liber de quatuor virtutibus. . . [? 1470], 4°.
- JOANNES, de Bellis Manibus,** successively Bishop of Poitiers, of Narbonne, and Archbishop of Lyon. See BELMEIS (J. DE)
- JOANNES, de Ceccano.** Chronicon Fossae Novae ab anno primo nostrae salutis usque ad annum 1217, auctore anonymo, jam pridem F. Ughellius sub nomine J. de Ceccano vulgavit. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 7, pp. 851-898. 1725, fol.
- JOANNES, de Châtillon, Bishop of Saint-Malo.** [Epistola] Joannis alethensis episcopi ad Bernardum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 608, 609. 1808, fol.
- JOANNES, de Collemedio.** Ex vita B. Joannis Morinorum episcopi. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 238-240. 1806, fol.
- JOANNES, de Columna.** E Mari historiarum, auctore J. de C. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 23, pp. 106-124. 1876, fol.
- Ex Joannis de Columna Mari historiarum. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24, pp. 266-284. 1879, fol.
- JOANNES, de Czarnkow, Archdeacon of Gnesen.** Kronika Jana z Czarnkowa opracował J. Szlachetowski (Joannis de Czarnkow Chronicon Polonorum). BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, 1333-1384, vol. 2, pp. 599-756, 1 fascimile. 1872, 4°.
- JOANNES, de Deo, Canonicus Bononiensis.** See DEO (J. DE)
- JOANNES, de Ellenbogen, Abbot of Waldsassen.** Ven. Joannis de Ellenbogen, abbatis waldsassensis . . . de vita venerabilium monachorum monasterii sui liber. PEZ (B.) Bibliotheca ascetica, vol. 8, pp. 465-490. 1725, 8°.

- JOANNES, de Fordun.** J. F. Scoti chronicon, sive Scotorum historia. RERUM anglicarum scriptorum veterum, tom. 1., etc., vol. 3, pp. 563-699. 1691, fol.
- Joannis de Fordun Scotichronicon genuinum, una cum ejusdem supplemento ac continuatione [by W. Bower]. E codicibus manuscriptis eruit ediditque T. Hearnius, qui et appendicem subjunxit, totumque opus, in quinque volumina distinctum, praefatione atque indicibus adornavit.
Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1722.
8°. 8 in. 5 vols.
With bookplate of Charles Boyle, 4th Earl of Orrery.
- Joannis de Fordun Scotichronicon, cum supplementis et continuatione W. Boweri . . . e codicibus mss. editum, cum notis et variantibus lectionibus. Praefixa est ad historiam Scotorum introductio brevis, cura W. Goodall. Vol. 1. [II.]
Edinburgi, R. Flaminii, 1759.
Fol. 12 in. 2 vols. in 1. i. (4) + v. pp. + (1) p. + 71 pp. + (1) p. + iv. + 536 pp. ii. (4) + 16 + 543 + (29) pp.
With autograph of Wm. Alex. Martin.
- Joannis de Fordun Chronica gentis Scotorum. Edited by William F. Skene.
Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas, 1871.
8°. 9 in. Historians of Scotland, vol. 1.
- John of Fordun's Chronicle of the Scottish nation. Translated from the Latin text by Felix J. H. Skene. Edited by W. F. Skene.
Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas, 1872.
8°. 9 in. Historians of Scotland, vol. 4.
- See SKENE (W. F.) Notice of the existing mss. of Fordun's Scotichronicon. . . [1869], 4°.
- JOANNES, de Hildesheim.** Die Legende von den heiligen drei Königen von Johann von Hildesheim. Aus einer von Goethe mitgetheilten lateinischen Handschrift und einer deutschen der Heidelberger Bibliothek bearbeitet und mit zwölf Romanzen begleitet von G. Schwab.
Stuttgart und Tübingen, J. G. Cotta, 1822.
8°. 7 in. (4) + 222 pp.
- Die Legende von den heiligen drei Königen. [Translated from the Latin by E. von Katzenellenbogen.] Volksbuch, der Verehrung der heiligen drei Könige im Dom zu Köln gewidmet. . . Neu herausgegeben von K. Simrock.
Frankfurt a. M., Brönnner, [1842].
8°. 7 in. (4) + 60 pp.
With bookplate of T. Karaianu.
- JOANNES, de Janua.** See BALMUS (J.) de Janua.
- JOANNES, de Komorowo.** Memoriale ordinis fratrum minorum . . . Wydali X. Liske i A. Lorkiewicz. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 5, pp. 1-418. 1888, 8°.
- JOANNES, de Oxenedes.** Chronica Joannis de Oxenedes. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. . . London, Longmans, 1859.
8°. 9½ in. 4 + xxviii. + (2) + 439 + (3) pp., 1 folding plate. Rerum Britannicarum medii aevi scriptores, no. 13.
- Ex chronica hulmensi quae Joannis de Oxenedes dicitur. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 28, pp. 598-600. 1888, fol.
- JOANNES, de Piscina.** J. de P. de transfretatione Friderici I. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 22, pp. 339-341. 1872, fol.

JOANNES, *de Plano Carpino*, *Archbishop of Antivari*. Libellus historicus Joannis de Plano Carpini, qui missus est legatus ad Tartaros anno Domini 1246 ab Innocentio quarto pontifice maximo. The Voyage of Johannes de Plano Carpini unto the northeast parts of the world, in the yeere . . . 1246. HAKLUYT (H.) The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 1, pp. 21-71. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (H.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 1, pp. 24-79. 1809, 4°.

— Seer aanmerkelyke reysbeschryvingen van Johan du Plan Carpin en Br. Ascolin . . . na Tartaryen en andere Oostersehe volkeren . . . vertaald van S. Bor. . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 7. 1706, fol.

JOANNES, *de Procida*. Historia conspirationis quam molitus fuit Joannes Prochyta, ab anonymo Sicule scripta. . . GREGORIO (H.) Bibliotheca scriptorum qui res in Sicilia gestas retulere, vol. 1, pp. 241-274. 1791, fol.

— Histoire de la conspiration de Jean Prochyta. BUCHON (J. A. C.) Collection des chroniques, etc., vol. 6, (2) + iv. + 47 pp. + (1) p. 1824, 8°.

JOANNES, *de Sancto Justo*. E duobus codicibus ceratis J. de S. J. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 22, pp. 501-534. 1865, fol.

JOANNES, *de Sancto Victore*. Joannes . . . in memoriali historiarum manuscripto (de Normannis). DUCHESNE (A.) Historiae Normannorum scriptores antiqui, p. 21. 1619, fol.

— Excerpta e memoriali historiarum. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 21, pp. 630-676. 1855, fol.

JOANNES, *de Spira, Prior Mellicensis*. See WISCHLER (J.) *de Spira, Prior Mellicensis*.

JOANNES, *de Tayster, Sancti Edmundi Monachus*. Ex J. de T. annalibus. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 28, pp. 584-598. 1888, fol.

JOANNES, *de Thilrode, Monachus S. Baronis Gandavensis*. J. de T. chronicon [de rebus in Gandavo gessis].—Notae Gandavensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 25, pp. 557-586. 1880, fol.

— J. de T. genealogia comitum Flandriae usque ad a. 1271. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 9, pp. 334-335. 1851, fol.

JOANNES, *de Tulbia*. Johannis de Tulbia Gesta obsidionis Damiatae 1217-1220. Liber duelli Christianni in obsidione Damiatae exacti 1217-1220. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS., vol. 31, pp. 669-705. 1903, 4°.

JOANNES, *de Vignay*. Ex Primati chronici per J. de V. translatis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26. 1882, fol.

JOANNES, *de Wallingford, Sancti Albani Monachus*. Chronica. . . RERUM anglicarum scriptorum veterum tom. 1, etc., vol. 3, pp. 525-550. 1691, fol.

— Ex cronicis J. de W. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 28, pp. 505-511. 1888, fol.

JOANNES, *Decanus Plocensis*. Mors et miraculi beati Veneri, episcopi plocensis. . . BIELOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 4, pp. 748-754. 1884, 8°.

JOANNES, *Diaconus, Basilicae Lateranensis Canonicus*. J. D. liber de ecclesia lateranensi. MABILLOX (J.) Museum italicum, vol. 2, pp. 560-576. 1724, 4°.

JOANNES, *Diaconus*, called *Hymonides*. Incipit epistola Johannis . . . diaconi . . . de variis ritibus ad baptismum pertinentibus, et aliis observatione dignis. MABILLOX (J.) Museum italicum, vol. 1, pt. 2, pp. 69-78. 1724, 4°.

— Ex vita S. Gregorii magni. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, 5. 1741, etc., fol.

JOANNES, *Diaconus Ecclesiae S. Januarii, Neapolitani*. Chronicon episcoporum sanctae neapolitanae ecclesiae ab eorum exordio usque ad ann. reparatae salutis 872 . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 1, pt. 2, pp. 285-318. 1725, fol.

— Gesta episcoporum neapolitanorum (pars 2, auctore Johanne diacono). MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Lang. 1878, 4°.

— Martyrium S. Procopii episcopi tauromentani. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 1, pt. 2, pp. 267-273. 1725, fol.

— Vita S. Athanasii, episcopi neapolitani, a Johanne diacono et Petro subdiacono, Neapolitanis scripta. Accedunt acta translationis corporis ejusdem S. Athanasii, auctore eodem Petro subdiacono. . . Omnia nuper evulgata a . . . G. Cupero. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 2, pt. 2, pp. 1043-1076. 1726, fol.

JOANNES, *Diaconus Venetus*. J. D. chronicon venetum et gradense. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 7, pp. 1-47. 1846, fol.

— La Cronaca veneziana del diacono Giovanni. MONTICOLI (G.) Cronache veneziane antichissime, vol. 1, pp. 57-171. 1890, 8°.

JOANNES III., *Episcopus Eystettensis*. See JOANNES, ab Aych, Bishop of Eichstaedt.

JOANNES [CASSIANUS], *Eremita*. See CASSIANUS (J.)

JOANNES, *Eucrates*. See JOHN, Moschus, called *Eucrates*.

JOANNES, *Ferrariensis*. Excerpta ex annalibus principum estensium ab anno 1409 usque ad 1454. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 20, pp. 437-474. 1731, fol.

JOANNES, *Foldensis*. Versus Johannis Foldensis. . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 1, pp. 391, 392. 1881, 4°.

JOANNES, *Fordunensis*. See JOANNES, de Fordun.

JOANNES [RUNSIC], *Friburgensis*. Summa confessorum. [Augsburg, Günther Zainer], 1476.

Fol. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Without place or printer's name. Roman letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 2 cols., 59-61 lines. With large printed gothic initials.

Collation: a-z¹⁰, A-L¹⁰, M⁸, N-P¹⁰, Q R⁸; 394 leaves (1-394).

Leaf 1 blank.

Leaf 2a [Gothic letter] ¶ Prefatio in summam confessorum | Iohannis Feliciter incipit. | [Roman letter] [Q]Vonia dubiorum | noua cottidie di | ficultas emergit | casuum. . .

Leaf 2b [Gothic letter] ¶ Prologus fratris iohannis lecto | ris in priore; libellum questionum | casualium | [Roman] Saluti animarum ? proximorum | . . .

Leaf 3a line 16 [Gothic letter] ¶ Tituli primi libri. | . . .

Leaf 3b col. 2, line 51 [Gothic letter] ¶ Registrum generale in sum- | mam confessorum Iohannis | Finit feliciter. |

Leaf 4a [Gothic letter] ¶ Incipit summa confessorum com | pilata a fratre Iohanne Lectore | ordinis fratrum predicatorum. | ¶ De Symonia. Titulus primus | . . .

Leaf 348a, col. 2, line 57 ¶ Explicit opendiosa collectio qrun- | dam sta | tuto ex sexto decretalium addita ad sum- | mam con- | fessorum |

Leaf 348b blank.

Leaf 349a [woodcut capital] N hac tabula vbicq; | fit sim- | pliciter libri vel | . . .

Leaf 393b, col. 1, line 48 [Gothic letter] ¶ Explicit tabula super summa co- | fessorum ¶ i 476 |

Leaf 394 blank.

With inscription "Collegii S. Petri junioris Argentinae" and bookplate of the Earl of Hopetoun.

Hain, *7365, Panzer 1. 106, Proctor 1547.

JOANNES, Gallensis. *Communiloquium sive Summa collationum.*

Coeln, U. Zell, ? 1468.

4°. 8 in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 27 lines.

Collation: a-z⁷. A-I⁷. K⁶; 262 leaves (1-262).

Leaf 1a Ad Omne homin genus Incipit liber Summa | collationu dictus. q; in eo ipso summatim: Pri | mo in se suisq; altinontijs Respublicam aife- | stat. Secundo multiplex mebroz adinuicē col- | ligatio enodaf. Tertio qtu ad ea que om | nibus sunt omnia homin genus informatur. | Quarto specialit i se suisq; mebris ecci- | astica | respudemonstrat. Quinto scolasticoz infor | matio assignatur. Sexto religiosoz status | declaratur. Septimo 7 ultimo mortis propa | tio efficacissime sollicitatur. | [Follows the table of contents which ends on leaf 10a; line 19] Sequit Prologus. |

Leaf 10b Incipit plogus. | [C] Vin doctor siue predicator eu- | gelic? | ...

Leaf 262a line 19 Summa collationu ad one go | nus homin Explicit feliciter. |

Leaf 262b blank.

*This copy Inglis (1900) 288.
Hain *7440, Panzer i. 330, Proctor 811.*

— Summa collationum.

Augsburg, Anton Sorg, 1475.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 38 lines.

Collation: a (+ 1⁷ "Septimum")¹⁰. b-f¹⁰. g⁴. h¹⁰. i². k¹⁰. l². m-ol¹⁰. p¹⁰. q¹⁰. r¹⁰. s¹⁰. t¹⁰. v (+ 1⁷ "mortui")¹⁰. x¹⁰. y¹⁰; 204 leaves (1-206).

Leaf 1 wanting, blank.

Leaf 2a Tabula Prima | CVm collectionis huius que potest dici summa colle | ctionum siue comuniloquiū sunt septem partes Ad | ...

Leaf 6a Prologus Prologus | CVm Doctor Sive | predicator euangelic? sapientib? 7 | ...

Leaf 9a Incipit distinctio pma Prime partis. De republica et | informatione personarum ex quibus constituitur. | ...

Leaf 188a line 20 [Colophon] Vigore motoris pmi immobilis: nulla magnitudine habentis | expleat Galensis summa venustis- | sima atq; lepilissima: suma | collectionu alio nomine siue comuni- | loquiū vocitata, dogmatū | varios microcosmi gradus ac stat⁹ | respicientium coplexiua. | Ab Anthone Sorg epidanū augustense; | [sic]: ob dei gloriam: | amplioremq; ecclesie fructificatō; artificia- | liter effigata. Le | gis gratie anno. m.cccc.lxxv. | Laus summo pncipi: eiusq; glorie genitrici. |

Leaf 188b blank.

Leaf 189a Incipit Tabula secunda | ...

Leaf 205b line 25 Explicit Registrum |

Leaf 206 wanting, blank.

*This copy, Inglis (1900) 289.
Hain *7442, Panzer i. 105, Proctor 1644.*

JOANNES, Geometra, called *Protothronus*. See JOHN, the Geometer, etc.

JOANNES, Gersonius. See CHARLIER DE GERSON (J.)

JOANNES, Hagulstulensis. See JOANNES, Prior of Hexham.

JOANNES, Hesronita. See MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD, al-Idrisi. *Geographia nubiensis* ... Recens ex arabico in latinum versa a Gabriele Sionita ... et Joanne Hesronita. ... 1619, 4^o.

JOANNES, Hierosolymitanus. See JOHN, a Monk of Jerusalem.

JOANNES, Hussita. See JAN, Hus.

JOANNES, Hymonides. See JOANNES, Diaconus, called Hymonides.

JOANNES, Institor. Ven. Joannis Institoris ... breuioloquium animi cujuslibet religiosi reformativum.—Tractatus de evitanda malaviam. PEZ (B.) *Bibliotheca ascetica*, vol. 7, pp. 113-388. 1725, 8^o.

JOANNES, Iperius, Abbot of Saint Bertin. Ex chronico sithiensi S. Bertini. ... BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 7, 9-11, 13, 18. 1749, etc., fol.

— *Chronica monasterii Sancti Bertini*. ... PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 25, pp. 736-866. 1880, fol.

JOANNES, Lateranensis Basilicae Canonici. See JOANNES, Diaconus, etc.

JOANNES, Longus, Sancti Bertini Abbas. See JOANNES, Iperius.

JOANNES, Lydus. See LAURENTIUS (J.) *Lydus*.

JOANNES, Michaelensis. See MICHAELENSIS (J.)

JOANNES, Monachus Besuensis. Ex chronico besuensi. ... BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 9, 12. 1757, etc., fol.

JOANNES, Monachus Cluniacensis. *Vita S. ... Odonis, abbatis cluniacensis*, edita a ... Joanne, monacho cluniacensi. ... MARRIER (M.) *Bibliotheca cluniacensis*. 1614, fol.

— Ex vita Odonis abbatis cluniacensis. ... PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 586-588. 1888, fol.

JOANNES, Monachus Damascenus. See JOHN, of Damascus, Saint.

JOANNES, Monachus Majoris-Monasterii. Ex Joannis monachi Majoris-Monasterii historiae Gaufridi ducis Normannorum et comitis Andegavorum, Turonorum et Cenomannorum libris duobus. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 12, pp. 519-534. 1781, fol.

JOANNES, Monachus Sancti Laurentii Leodiensis. B. Joannis ... visio status animarum post mortem et miraculum S. Laurentii. ... PEZ (B.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 4, pt. 3. 1723, fol.

JOANNES, Monachus Vulturensis. *Chronicon Vultur-nense, sive Chronicon antiquum monasterii*. ... S. Vincentii de Vulturno ... ab anno circiter 703 ad 1071. MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 1, pt. 2, pp. 319-523. 1725, fol.

JOANNES, Monachus Wigorniensis. Ex continuatione chronici Florentii Wigorniensis. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 13, pp. 130-134. 1881, fol.

JOANNES, Moschus, called *Eucrates*. See JOHN.

JOANNES, Nepomucenus, Saint. See JOHN, of Nepomuk, Saint.

JOANNES, Normannus. See JOANNES, de Altavilla.

JOANNES, Notarius. See AYLINUS (J.)

JOANNES, Parisiensis, Canonici Regularis de S. Victoris. See JOANNES, de Sancto Victore.

JOANNES, Parisiensis, Frater Ordinis Praedicatorum. *Tractatus de potestate regia et papali*. See DURANDUS, de Sancto Porciano (G.) successively Bishop of Puy and of Meaux. *De origine jurisdictionum* ... 1506, 4^o.

JOANNES, Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus. See JOHN, Patriarch of Constantinople.

JOANNES, Patriarcha Hierosolymitanus. See JOHN, Patriarch of Jerusalem.

JOANNES, Philiponus. See JOHN, of Alexandria, etc.

JOANNES, Pomeranus. See BUGENHAGEN (J.)

JOANNES, Portarum Monachus. See JOANNES, Carthusiae Portarum Monachus.

JOANNES, Presbyter. See JOHN, Prester.

JOANNES, Presbyter Wirzburgensis. J. W. descriptio Terrae sanctae. PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 1, pt. 3. 1721, fol.

JOANNES, Prior of Hexham. Ex Simeonis Dunelmensis historia de gestis rerum anglorum a Johanne hagustaldensi priore ad annum 1154 continuata. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 13. 1786, fol.

— Historia regum [by Simeon of Durham] ad quintum et vicesimum annum continuata per Joannem Hagulstadensem. See SIMEON, of Durham. Simeonis monachi opera omnia, vol. 2. 1885, 8°.

— Ex historia Johannis prioris hagustaldensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 27, pp. 14-16. 1885, fol.

JOANNES, Prochyta. See JOANNES, de Procyda.

JOANNES, Regiomontanus. See MUELLER (J.) Regiomontanus.

JOANNES, Roffensis. See FISHER (JOHN) Cardinal.

JOANNES, Saresberiensis, Bishop of Chartres. Joannis Saresberiensis. . . Opera omnia, nunc primum in unum collegit et cum codicibus manuscriptis contulit J. A. Giles. . . Vol. I. [-v.] Oronii, J. H. Parker, 1848. 8°. 9 in. 5 vols.

— J. S. polieraticus sive de nugis curialium et vestigiis philosophorum libri octo.—Epistolae studio . . . P. Massoni in lucem editae. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 23, pp. 242-535. 1677, fol.

— De scholis parisiensibus. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 300-306. 1806, fol.

— J. S. . . . elogium, ex necrologio carnotensis ecclesiae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 486, 487. 1806, fol.

— Epistolae Joannis Saresberiensis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, pp. 488-625. 1814, fol.

— J. S. fragmentum ex polieratico, seu de nugis curialium. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 10-13. 1806, fol.

— Ex Johannis Saresberiensis libris. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 27, pp. 43-52. 1885, fol.

— Notice de deux manuscrits . . . contenant les lettres de Jean de Salisburi. . . Par M. J. J. Brial. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc. Notice et extraits, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.

— Notice sur un pénitentiel attribué à Jean de Salisburi . . . par M. Hauréau. . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc. Notices et extraits, vol. 24, pt. 2, pp. 269-287. 1876, 4°.

— E vita S. Thomae. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 27, p. 22. 1885, fol.

JOANNES, Sarracenus. [Epistola] Joannis Sarraceni ad magistrum Joannem de Saresberia. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, p. 551. 1814, fol.

— Tabulae ceratae Johannis Sarraceni, in thesauro cartarum servatae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 21, pp. 284-392. 1885, fol.

JOANNES, Scotus, Doctor Subtilis. See DUNS (J.) Scotus.

JOANNES, Scotus, Erigena. J. S. carmina. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 3, pp. 518-556. 1886, 4°.

— Commentaire de Jean Scot Érigène sur Martianus Capella. . . ([Notice] par M. Hauréau.) PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc. Notices et extraits, vol. 20. 1865, 4°.

— Joannis Scotti epistolae. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 6, pp. 158-162. 1902, 4°.

— S. Prudentii . . . de praedestinatione, contra Joannem Scotum Erigenam liber. [With the text of the work of Joannes Erigena.] Ecclesiae lugdunensis liber, adversus Joannis Scotti Erigenae erroneas definitiones. . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 15. 1677, fol.

— Joannis Scotti Erigenae de divisione naturae libri quinque, diu desiderati. Accedit appendix ex ambiguis S. Maximi graece et latine. [Edited by T. Gale.] Oronii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1681.

Fol. 12 in. (14) + 312 + (4) + 88 pp.
* * First edition of both works.

JOANNES, Stobaeus. See JOHN.

JOANNES, Vicentinus. Instrumentum pacis a fratre Joanne Vicentino Ord. Praed. inita in Agro veronensi inter Guelfos et Guibellinos coram populis complurium civitatum anno Ch. 1233. MURATORI (L. A.) Antiquitates italicae medii aevi, vol. 4, pp. 1170-1174. 1741, fol.

JOANNES, Viterbensis. See ANNIUS (J.)

JOANNES, Vitoduranus. Johannis de ordine fratrum minorum de oppido Winterthur acta et gesta suorum temporum praesertim in Allemanniae partibus. THESAURUS historiae helveticae. 1735, fol.

JOANNES ANTONIUS, Campanus, successively Bishop of Crotono and of Teramo. See CAMPANUS.

JOANNES BARTHOLOMAEUS, a Sancta Claudia. See AUGUSTINIANS. Litterae apostolicae . . . pro congregatione . . . ordinis eremitarum S. Augustini . . . collecta per P. J. B. a S. Claudia. 1676, fol.

JOANNES BRITANNICUS. See BRITANNICUS (J.)

JOANNES CANANUS. See CANANUS (J.)

JOANNES CAMENIATA. See CAMENIATA (J.)

JOANNES CANTACUZENUS, Emperor of the East. See JOHN V. [CANTACUZENUS].

JOANNES CASIMIRUS, King of Poland. See JOHN CASIMIR.

JOANNES CINNAMUS. See CINNAMUS (J.)

JOANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS, Archiepiscopus Constantinopolitanus. See JOHN, Chrysostom, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople.

JOANNES COMNENUS, Emperor of the East. See JOHN II. [COMNENUS].

JOANNES DAMASCENUS, a Sanctissima Conceptione. See CH'YEN LUNG, Emperor of China. [A series of 16 plates, representing the victories of the Emperor of China. From original drawings by the missionaries J. D., a Sanctissima Conceptione, etc. [1774], obl. fol.

— See CH'YEN LUNG, Emperor of China. Suite des seize estampes représentant les conquêtes de l'Empereur de la Chine. . . [A series of 16 plates, from original drawings by the missionaries J. D., a Sanctissima Conceptione, etc.] [1786], fol.

JOANNES FRIDERICUS, called the *Magnanimous Elector of Saxony*. See JOHN FREDERICK I.

JOANNES GEORGIUS, *Electeur of Saxony*. See JOHN GEORGE.

JOANNES GEORGIUS, calling himself *Prince of Cephalonia*. See JOHN GEORGE.

JOANNES GULIELMUS, *Duke of Saxony*. See JOHN WILLIAM.

JOANNES LAURENTIUS, *Lydius*. See LAURENTIUS (J.) the *Lydian*.

JOANNES MAURITIUS, *Prince of Nassau-Siegen*. See JOHN MAURICE.

JOANNES PETRUS, *Lucensis*. *Problemata Plutarchi per J. Petrum . . . in latinum conversa*. See ALEXANDER, *Aphrodisaeus*. *Problemata Alexandri Aphrodisaei*. . . 1501, fol.

JOANNET (CLAUDE) *Les Bêtes mieux connues*. . . Tome premier [second]. Paris, J. P. Costard, 1770. 8°. 7 in. 2 vols. i. xxxvi. + 356 pp. ii. (4) + 478 + (6) pp.

JOAQUIM, de Santa Rosa, de Viterbo. *Elucidario das palaoras, termos, e frases, que em Portugal antiguamente se usáão, e que hoje regularmente se ignorão*. . . Tomo primeiro [segundo]. . . Lisboa, S. T. Ferreira, 1798. '99. Fol. 12 in. 2 vols. in 1. i. (4) + 484 + (2) pp., 5 plates. ii. 416 + 62 + (2) pp.

JOASAPH. See JOSAPHAT, *Saint and Hermit*.

JOB, the *Patriarch*. [For the book of Job] See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—*Job*.

— *Iobi testamentum*. Gr. Mai (A.) *Cardinal*. *Scriptorum veterum nova collectio*, vol. 7. 1825, etc., 4°.

JOB, *pseud.* *Le Grand Napoléon des petits enfans*. Par Job et J. de Marthold. Paris, Plon et Cie., [1904]. Obl. 8°. 8½ in. 48 pp.

JOBSON (RICHARD) *Scheeps-togt van R. J. na de Rivier Gambia. Gedaan . . . in het jaar 1620*. AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 6. 1707, fol.

— *The Golden trade; or a Discovery of the river Gambia, and the golden trade of the Aethiopians*, by R. Jobson, 1623. Now reprinted for the first time, edited by C. G. Kingsley; with woodcut ornamentation based on West African designs by R. M. Nance.

Teignmouth, E. E. Speight and R. H. Walpole, [1904].

4°. 8½ in. (2) + xvii. pp. + (1) p. + 209 pp. + (1) p. 300 copies on hand made paper, this copy No. 183.

JOCELINE (NATHANIEL) *Parliament physick for a sin-sick nation; or, an Ordinance of Parliament explained and applied to these diseased times, containing a catholicall medicine for all nations, but especially, a generall receipt for all the sickly people in our English-hospitall, and Welch-Spittle*. . . By Philo-Parl. [Epistle signed Nathaniel Joceline]. . . London, E. Blackmore, 1644. 4°. 7½ in. (16) + 122 + (2) pp.

JOCELINUS, de *Brakelonda*, *Monk of St. Edmundsbury*. Ex J. de B. *chronica S. Edmundi*. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 27, pp. 324-326. 1885, fol.

— *Jocelini de Brakelonda Cronica*. ARNOLD (T.) *Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey*, vol. 1, pp. 209-336. 1890, 8°.

JOCELINUS, *Monk of Furness*. See AELRED, *Saint*. *Lives of S. Ninian and S. Kentigern* compiled in the 12th century [the latter by Jocelinus]. 1874, 8°.

JOCELYN. *Jocelyn: an episode*. . . By M. L. A. de LAMARTINE DE PRAT. 1844, 8°.

JOCELYN (ROBERT) *Viscount Jocelyn*. *Six months with the Chinese expedition; or, Leaves from a soldier's notebook*. . . Second edition.

London, J. Murray, 1841.

8°. 7 in. xiii. + (3) + 155 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates.

JOCERANNUS, *Archbishop of Lyon*. [Epistola] *Joceranni . . . ad Daimbertum*. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15, pp. 158-160. 1808, fol.

JOCKEY. *Jockey the shepherd*. Also, *The rambling boy*. *Braes o' Lomond*. *The willow tree*. *Banks of Doon*.

Falkirk, T. Johnston, 1816.

12°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

Songs and ballads, vi. (6).

JOCKEY CLUB. FITZGERALD (G. R.) *An Appeal to the Jockey Club; or, a True narrative of the late affair between Mr. FitzGerald and Mr. Walker*. . . [1775], 8°.

JOCUNDUS, *Presbyter*. *Jocundi translatio S. Servatii [Trajectensis]*. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 12, pp. 85-126. 1856, fol.

JODOCUS, *Margrave of Moravia*. See JOHN.

JOE. *Joe Miller's comical and diverting jests, for the winter evenings*. Falkirk, T. Johnston, 1816.

12°. 6½ in. 24 pp.

JOEL, *Byzantine Historian*. *Joelis Chronographia compendiosa*. . . L. Allatio interprete. Gr. and Lat. See ACROPOLITA (G.) *G. Acropolitae . . . historia*. . . 1651, fol.

JOEL, the *Prophet*. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—*Joel*.

JOENKOEPIING. FÖRTECKNING. *Förteckning öfver de äldre handlingarne i Jönköpings Rådhus-Arkiv*. 1851, 8°.

JOFRE DE LOYASA (GARCIA) *Scheeps-togt door den ridder G. J. de L. met 6 scheepen gedaan uyt de Corunna na de Moluccos, in't jaar 1525*. AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

JOFREDUS (PETRUS) See GIOFFREDO.

JOHANN III., [VON DRAŽIC], *Bishop of Prague*. See DRAŽIC (JOHANN III. VON)

JOHANN, von *Eck*. See BODENSTEIN (A.) *Conclusiones Carolostadii contra D. Johannem Eccum Lipsie xxvii. Junii [1519] tuende*. J. Eccum. . . [1519], 4°.

— See BODENSTEIN (A.) *D. Andreae Carolostadii . . . apologeticae conclusiones pro sacris literis . . . compositae. Eiusdem defensio adversus Monomachiam D. Joannis Eckij*. . . [1519], 4°.

— See BODENSTEIN (A.) *Confutatio Andreae Carolostadii . . . adversus . . . epistolam J. Eckii, quam temere conscripsit proassertione . . . inventionis, qua dixit Lipsie . . . Bonum opus est a deo totum, sed non totaliter*. . . 1520, 4°.

— See BODENSTEIN (A.) *Epistola Andreae Carolostadii adversus ineptam inventionem J. Eckii . . . qui dixit Lipsiae, cum urgeretur Opus bonum esse a deo totum, sed non totaliter*. [1519], 4°.

JOHANN, von Eck. See **BODENSTEIN (A.)** Verba Dei quanto can doreet quam syncere praedicari, quantaque solitudine universi debeant addiscere Carolstadius, contra D. J. Eckium qui manifestarie dixit, aliud dicendum theologis, aliud gregi Christiano. 1520, 4°.

— See **LUTHER (M.)** Ad J. Eckium M. Lutheri epistola super expurgatione Ecciana. 1519, 4°.

— See **LUTHER (M.)** Contra malignum J. Eckii iudicium super aliquot articulis a fratribus quibusdam ei suppositis, M. Lutheri defensio. . . . [1519], 4°.

— See **LUTHER (M.)** Von dem neuen Eckischen Bullen und lügen D. M. Luther. [1520], 4°.

— See **MELANCHTHON (P.)** Defensio Philippi Melanchthonis contra J. Eckium. . . . 1519, 4°.

— See **RICIUS (P.)** P. Ricii Talmudici . . . commentariola. Naturalia et prophetica de anima coeli . . . adversus Eckium examina. . . . 1519, 4°.

— **Ad Crimina | tricem Martini Lyders Vit- | tembergei.** offensionē. super iudicio iustissimo fa | cto ad articulos quosdam per minoritas de observā | tia Reuerendissimo Episcopo Brandeburgi. ob | latos Eckiana responsio. | Quia Hactē | nus abusus est Mart. Luderus modestia Eckiana | tandē extorsit, vt mordaci, mordaciter quoq; respō | derem, sed quam vellem Lutterum, humiliter me | cum expectare Parrhisinum iudicium, & fratrem | immeritū non tantis afficeret iniuriis, offero me ad | iudicium vt in fine leges. Tu vero cādide lector bo | ni consule, & cogita diuū quoq; Hierony. Cypria- | num et Augustinum, cōcitatores interdū fuisse, dū | ab aduersarijs immodice mēdacijs & iniurijs vrge | bantur. |

[? Strassburg,

1519.]

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-E⁴; (40) pp:—(1) title, (2-3) dedica-
tion to Leonard Eck, dated "Ex Ingolstat Boiarie. xix. Octobris.
M.xix." (4-38) the work, (39, 40) wanting, probably blank.

Panzer ix. 120.

— **Ad Generosum D. | Maximilianum ex baroni- | obus** Zeuenbergijs. Inclitissimi | Caroli v. Romanorū et Hispania- | rum regis Oratorem Ioan. | Eckij defensio aduersus | inuersiones Ri- | tianas | Offert se Eckius velut veritatis & Christiane pacis amator: qd | velit stare iudicio studij, per magnificum oratorem deligēdi, si | Ricins cōsenserit: aut qd diuersarius iactitat suā sententiā a Re | uerendissimo D. Cardinali Caietano & Siluestro Priore, pa | lacij magistro approbatū: paratus est sequi alterutrum calculū | posteaquam scripta vtrinq; perpenderit. Soli deo gloria | Soli Deo Gloria. |

[Nürnberg, Friedrich Peypus, 1519.]

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-C⁴; (24) pp:—(1) title, (2) dedica-
tion, (3-24) the work, dated at end "Ex Ingolstadio die meo natali.
xiiij. Nouemb. Anno Christi D. D. D. Vndeigesimo".

Panzer vii. 127, ix. 120.

— **Ad In | victissimum Poloniae | regem Sigismundum, de** sa- | crificio Missae Contra | Lutheranos, li- | bri duo. | Iohanne Eckio autore. | M.D.XXVI. |

[Ingolstadt, Andreas Lutz, 1526.]

8°. 6 in. Italic letter. A-P⁴, Q⁴, R⁴; (16) + 247 pp. + (1) p:—(1)
title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-14) dedication to
Sigismund, King of Poland, dated Ingolstadt, Idib. Feb. 1526,
(15) letter to Jodocus secretary to King Louis x., (16) blank, 1-247
the work, (1) blank. Bound with "Enchiridion" of Eck (2).

Panzer ix. 143.

— **Apologia | Pro Reverendiss. Et | Illvstriss. Principi-** bus Catholicis, | ac alijs ordinibus Imperij ad- | uersus mucres & calum- | nias Bucer, super actis | Comitiorum Ra- | tisonae. | Apologia Pro | Reuerendiss. Se. Ap. Legato | & Cardinale, Gaspare | Contareno. | Ioh. Eckio autore. |

Antverpiæ | apud Dumæum. | An. 1542. |

8°. 5½ in. Italic letter. A-Z⁴, &⁴; 192 leaves:—1a title, 1b con-
tents, 2-5 dedication to Paul III. and to the college of cardinals,
dated Ingolstadt, Dec. 1541, 6-192a, the work, 192b blank.

With inscription "Societatis Jesu August".

JOHANN, von Eck. Avctari | vin Eckii Ad Enchiri-
dion De Privā- | tis Missis. |

[? Ingolstadt,

1541.]

8°. 5½ in. Italic letter. A⁴, B⁴; (24) pp:—(1) title, (2) short pre-
face, (3-22) the work, dated at end Ingolstadt 4 Aprilis 1541, (23
24) blank.

— **Avdi Lector | Ioannis Eckij Theologi In- | goldstadien.** orationes accipe tres non | inelegantes. De nobilitate literis exornāda, & laude Mar | chionū Brandenburgensi. Oratio. I. | De fidei Christianae amplitudine vltra reli- | quas infidelium sectas. Oratio. II. | De Germania excelsa cōtra Grillos. | Oratio. III. | Ad venerandum P. Chunradum Abbatem | Cæsariensem Epistola de protectione | Eckij ad Bononiam, & disputati | onē per eum habita: en alijs | tibi (vt arbitror) non | displicituris. | Generosi d. Martini Comititis de | Otingen in laudem d. Eckij Theologi maximi Te | trastichon. | Eckius Aretoum docilis qui natus ad axem | Ingenio pollet edepol egregio. | Eloquio præstat doctrina fultus amena | Vix similem (credas) extera terra dabit. |

Augsburg, Hans Miller, 5 Dec., 1515.

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-E⁴, F⁴; (52) pp:—(1) title, within a
border of pieces, (2-50) the work, (50) line 20 [Colophon] Finis |
Augustus ex officina excusoria Millerana. v. die | Mensis Decēbris. Anno gratie. D.D.D. | xv. Cæs. Maximiliano. P. | F. Avg. Imp. Guber. | Deo gloria |, (51) printer's device, (52) blank.

Panzer vi. 144.

— **Christenliche erhaltung | der stell der geschrift, für das** Feg | feür, wider Luthers la- | ster büchlin. | Durch doctor Iohan Eck. | M. D. XXX. |

[? Augsburg, ?

1530.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-E⁴, F⁴, G⁴; (52) pp:—(1) title, (2)
dedication to Albrecht, Elector of Mainz, dated "Augsburg, am
andn tag Septēbris. 1530." (3-49) the work, dated at end
M.D.XXX., (50-52) blank.

— **Contra Mar | tini Lydder Obtvsym Propvgnā- | torem** Andream Rodolphi Bo | denstein. Carlstadium Non | Potentem. Capere Quomo- | do Aliquid Sit Totum A | Deo Et Non Totali- | ter Eckij. | Ad Eruditum Virum Gervasium | Vaim Memingensem, Theologum Parrisi- | num | Sorbonicum Epistola defensiva. | Mordacitas Vittenbergen. Abv- | titur Eckiana modestia ideo con- | dignam euer- | berauit responsionem. | Inest Erudita Et Docta Tabella | Conversionis Hominis. |

[? Strassburg,

1519.]

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. ab⁴, c⁴; (28) pp:—(1) title, (2) dedica-
tion, (3-26) the work, dated ex ingolstadio. iii. Decem | bris, Anno
virginie partus M.D. vndeigesimo. | . . . (27, 28) blank.

— **Contra Marti | ni Lydder Obtvsym Propvg | natorem,** Andream Rodol | phi Bodenstein. Carlstadiū non potentem. | capere quomodo aliquid sit totum a | deo & non totaliter Eckij. | Ad eruditum virum Gervasium Vaim Memingensem: Theologum Parrhisinū | Sorbonicum Epistola defensiva. | Mordacitas Vittenbergen. Abvti | tvr Eckiana Modestia Ideo Condig | nam en- | berauit responsionem. | Inest erudita et docta tabella | conuersionis hominis. |

[Nürnberg, Friedrich Peypus, 1521.]

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-E⁴; (40) pp:—(1) title, (2) dedica-
tion by J. von Eck to Gervase Vaim, (3-39) the work, dated at end
Ingolstadt, 3 Dec. 1521, (40) blank.

— **Iohan. Eckii | De Supremo Dominio, Et | subditorum** ac seruorum subiectione, ex | iure diuino, decisio. | Ad Magnificum Et Præ- | collentiss. D. Nicolaum Pernet, Mag- | num Cæsaris pro Cancellariū. | [Woodcut of the imperial arms.] Sic Visum Syperis. | M.D.XXXII. |

[? Augsburg,

1532.]

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-I⁴; (72) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3,
4) dedication to Nic. Pernet, dated Ingolstadt, 8 March, 1532.
(5-70) the work, (71, 72) blank.

Panzer ix. 153.

— **De Vera Paschae Celebrati | one Ioannis Eckii Theo-** logi Diorthosis Ad | Leonem x.—Pont. Max. | Epis-
tola S.D.N. Ad Imp. Avg. | Epistola Imp. Avg. Ad Vni-
| versitatem Ingol- | stattensem Sv- | per Eadem | Re.—
Augsburg, Hans Miller, 11 May, 1515.

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. ab⁴, c⁴; (28) pp:—(1) title, within a
border of pieces, (2) dedication to Henry, Bishop of Augsburg, by

Michael Knabius, the editor, dated Ingolstadt, xi. Kal. Apr. 1515, (3-5) letter of Leo x. to Maximilian I., dated Rome, 21 July, 1514, (6) Letter of Maximilian I. to the University of Ingolstadt, dated Inspruck, 21 Oct. 1514, (7-27) the work, dated Ingolstadt, xi. Kal. Dec. 1514, (27) line 35 [Colophon] Impressum Augustae in officina viri industrii Io | an. Miller Anno &c. 1515. die. II. Maij. Deo glia. |, (28) blank. Panzer vi. 144, Kuczyński 638.

JOHANN, von Eck. Disputatio D. Iohannis Eccij | et P. Martini Luther in | Studio Lipsensi. | futura. | [Wittenberg, Johann Grunenberg, 1519.]

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2-8) the work, (8) line 9 Anno dñi. m.d.xix. | Panzer vii. 211. A draft of the articles for discussion. Johann von Eck's prefatory letter to Cardinal Matthaeus Laugius is dated "iiii. Kalendas Ianuarias . . . m.d.xviii.". The twelve propositions to be defended by Eck are followed by a letter from Luther to A. Bodenstein and twelve propositions to be defended by the Reformer.

— Disputatio et ex | cusatio Domini Iohā- | nis Eccij Aduersus cri- | minationes. F. Martini | Lutter ordi- | Eremitaz | [Small woodcut of a bishop.] [Leipzig, Martin Landesberg, 1519.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-7) the work, (8) blank.

— Disputatio et | excusatio Domi- | ni Iohā. Eccij Aduers² cri- | minationes. F. Martini | Lutter ordinis Ere- | mitarum. | [Leipzig, Martin Landesberg, 1519.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-7) the work, dated 14 March and 27 June 1519, (8) blank. Cf. Panzer ix. 120.

— Disputatio | excellentium. D. doctorū Iohannis Eccij & | Andree Carolostadij q̄ cepta est Lipsiē | xxvii. Iunij. An. m.d.xix. | Disputatio secunda. D. Doctorū Iohānis | Eccij & Andree Carolostadij q̄ cepit | xv. Iulij. | Disputatio eiusdem. D. Iohannis Eccij & | D. Martini Lutheri Augustiniani q̄ | cepit. iii. Iulij. | [Erfurt, Matthes Maler, 1519.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴, B-1⁴; (124) pp:—(1) title, (2) to the reader, (3-22) XXvij die Iunij hora sexta 1519 | . . . the first disputation, (23-36) Disputatio Secūda | . . . d. docto. Eeckij et Andree Carolostadij. | . . . (37-119) Incipit disputatio | Excell: theolo: Iohannis Eeckij et | Martini Lutheri august: que | cepta fuit Quarta die Iulij | m.d.xix. hora septia. | . . . (119) line 44 Finita sunt hec. 14. die Iulij hora octaua | presente frequenti concione | auditorum. | Soli Deo honor et gloria. Anno. m.d.xix. |, (120) Contra F. Lutter 2 D. Bodenstein: | in Lipsensi studio has disputabit positiones Eeckius, | xxvij. Iunij. m.d.xix. | . . . (121) line 18 Contra nouos et veteres errores: defendet | Martinus Lutherus, has positiones sequentes, in studio Lipsiē: in | . . . (122) line 26 Subscriptas Conclusiones, Andreas Carolostadius, aduersus domi- | num Ioannem Eeckium defendet Lipsiē, die xxvij. | Iunij. m.d.xix. | . . . ending on (123) line 39 sus D. Ioannem edita, spectare licet. |, (124) blank. Dommer 80, Panzer vii. 211, Kuczyński 711, Küstlin 20.

— Disputatio | . . . An. m.xix [sic]. | . . . Augustiani [sic] . . . | [Erfurt, Matthes Maler, 1519.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. Another edition. Collation as in above. The word Eccij on line 6 of titlepage is in Roman letter. In the other edition it is in Gothic. In addition to these variations there is evidence throughout of the book having been set up afresh.

| No. 1. | | No. 2. | |
|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| Page | (2) Line 3 quā Lipsiē . . . | | quam Lipsiē . . . |
| " | (3) " 1 XXvij die . . . | | XXvij. die . . . |
| " | (5) " 34 Eeckij Contra. | | Eeckij Contra. |
| " | (13) " 3 Responsio Eeckij. | | Responsio Eeckij. |
| " | (15) " 45 Eeckius. | | Eeckius. |
| " | (17) " 32 Eeckius. | | Eeckius. |
| " | (22) " 2 Eeckius. | | Eeckius. |
| " | (23) " Side-note. | | No side-note. |
| " | (29) " 20 auctoritate p | | auctoritate |
| " | (31) " 2 v | | vel |

From sigs. E to O edition no. 2 appears to agree with the fragment described below, but in sig. P the fragment appears to be of the same edition as no. 1. Dommer 79.

— — — [Another edition.] [Erfurt, Matthes Maler, 1519.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A fragment, consisting of sigs. E⁴, F¹ and 4, GHK-P¹. Begins:—Incipit disputatio | Excell: theolo: Iohannis Eeckij et | Martini Lutheri august: que | cepta fuit Quarta die Iulij | m.d.xix. hora septia. | . . . ? Dommer 79.

JOHANN, von Eck. Disputatio Ioan. Ec- | kij Theologi Viennae Pannoniae ha- | bita cū epistola ad Reuerendis- | simum Episcopum Ei- | stettensem. | Oratio Ioannis Eeckij ad Illustriss. Baioariē | principes Vuilhelmum Clodoneum | & Arionistum nomine vniuer | sitatis Ingoldstadiē. | habita. | Oratio iucunda & faceta Ioan. Eeckij Triuij | querelam aduersus bonarum artium | osiores explicans. | Rumpere liuor edax. | Augsburg, Hans Miller, 27 Jan., 1517.

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-F⁴, G⁶; (60) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) verses by Urban Regius, (3-57) the work, (57), line 23 [Colophon] Augustae ex officina Millerana vi. Cal. Feb. | An. gratiē m.d.xvii. Diuo Cēs. Maxi | mil. P. F. Avg. Austriaco, Imp. | Rom: feliciter gubernante. | Soli deo gloria | Eeckius. |, (58-60) blank. Panzer vi. 147.

— Enchiridion locorum | cōmuniū aduersus Lutteranos. | Ioanne Eeckio Autore. | [Woodcut half-length of the Blessed Virgin, with initials G. A. in upper corners.] Ephesi. vj. | In omnibus sumentes scutum fidei: In quo possitis omnia te- | la nequissimi ignea extinguere. | Landshut, [Johann Weissenburger], April, 1525.

4°. 8½ in. Gothic letter. A-K⁴; (80) pp:—(1) title, (2) contents, (3) dedication to Henry VIII., dated Ingolstadt, Kal. Feb. 1525, (4) blank, (5-75) the work, (76) letter to Joannes Mattheus, Bishop of Verona, (77) to the reader, and line 13 [Colophon] Excusum Landshuti Baioariē diuis Clemente septimo | papē et Carolo quinto Imperatore orbi Chri- | stiano, Vuilhelmo vero et Ludauico [sic] Baioariē feliciter presidenti | bus Anno Gratī 7 Iubilei | m d xxv | Mense April |, (78-80) blank. With stamp of the Rarheim Library. Panzer vii. 134, Kuczyński 645.

*. First edition and of the greatest rarity.

— Enchiridion | Locorum Communium | Adversus Lutte- | ranos. Ioanne | Eeckio Autore. | [Three coats of arms.] Ab Autore iam tertio recognitū & duo- | bus locis auctum. | Landshut, [Johann Weissenburger], May, 1526.

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. A-L⁴, M⁶; (188) pp:—(1) title, with a woodcut border at the sides only, (2, 3) table, etc., (4-6) dedication to Henry VIII., dated Ingolstadt, Kal. Feb. 1525, (7-185) the work, (186) [Colophon] Excusum Landeshutae Baioariē, di | uis Clemente septimo papa & | Carolo quinto Imperatore or- | bi Christiano, Vuilhelmo | vero et Ludouico Baio- | ariā feliciter presi- | dentibus Anno | sedo iubilei m d xxvi. | Mense Maio | Cum gratia & priuilegio | Imperiali. |, (187, 188) blank. Stamped pycskin, with inscription "Ex libris Rosi Epi Augustani". Panzer vii. 134.

— Enchiri | dion Locorum Commun- | um aduersus Lutheranos, Ioanne Eeckio au- | tore, In quo determinatur de diuersis | in altera facie huius pagellae | signatis. | Nouissime recognitum: & duobus capi | tibus locupletatum. Nempe, de ueritate | corporis Christi in Eucharistia. | & de Baptismo puerorū. | Ephesio. 6. | [Quoted.] m.d.xxvi. | Mense Octobri. |

Coeln, Peter Quentel, 1526.

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-H⁴; (128) pp:—(1) title, (2) contents, (3-5) dedication, etc., (6-128) the work, (128) line 20 [Colophon] Finis | Coloniae, Impensis honesti ciuis | Petri Quentell. | Panzer vi. 396.

— Enchiridion Lo | corū cōmunium aduersus | Lutheranos. Ioanne | Eeckio autore. | Ephe. 6 | [Quoted.] | Ab autore iā quarto recogni- | tum & tribus locis auctum, | & a pluribus mendis Cal- | cographi emunctū. | Tübingen, Ulrich Morhart, March, 1527.

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. AA-KK⁴, LL⁶; (172) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2, 3) contents, (4, 5) dedication to Henry VIII. dated Ingoldstadt, Kal. Feb. 1525, (6-170) the work, (170) line 14 [Colophon] Excusum Tübingae | per Hulderichum Morhar- | dum. An. m.d. | xxvii. Men- | se Mar- | tio. |, (171, 172) blank. Panzer viii. 329.

— Enchi | ridion Locorum | communium aduersus Lutheranos, | Ioanne Eeckio autore. | Ephe. 6. | In omnibus sumentes scutum fidei, in quo | possitis omnia tela nequissimi | ignea extinguere. | Ab autore iam quarto

recognitū & tri- | bus locis auctum, & a pluribus | mendis
Calceographi | emunctum. |
[Antwerp] Michael Hillenius excudebat. Anno |
M.D.XXVII [1527]. Mense Maijo. |

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. A-H⁸; (128) pp:—(1) title, within a
woodcut border, (2) tabella, (3, 4) dedication to Henry VIII. dated
Kalen. Februarij. M.D.XXV., (5-125) the work, (125) line 23 [*Colo-
phon*] Excusum Antverpiæ | per Michaelen Hillenium. Anno |
M.D.XXVII. Men. | Mayo. |, (126-128) blank.
With marginal notes, and 24 leaves of MS. additions at end.

JOHANN, von Eck. Enchi- | ridion Loco- | rum Com-
muniū Ioan- | nis Eckij, aduersus Martinum Lu-
therum & assecles eius, aliquot | nunc adauctum ma-
teriebus. | Interiecta sunt passim quædam ha- | ctenus
impressa nunq̃, stellulis * in frō | te signata, & hoc cōclu-
sa signo] per ve- | nerabile virum F. Tilmannum Siber-
| gensem, sacre Theologiæ licenciatus, | ac cōuentus
ordinis predicatorij in Co | lonia Priorem, ad communem
o- | mnium bonorum salutem. | Esdræ. 1. cap. 4 |
Magna est veritas & fortior præ oib. | Anno M.D.XXXII. |
Cöeln, Peter Quentel, 1532.

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-L⁸, M¹²; (200) pp:—(1) title, within
a woodcut border, (2) table, (3-7) dedication to Conrad a Tiingen,
Bishop of Würzburg, dated Ingolstadt, 6 Jan. 1529, (8-199) the
work, (199) line 32 [*Colophon*] Colonie apud Heronem Alopecium:
ere & impensa | honesti viri Petri Quentel, ciuis Coloniensis. |
Anno à Christo nato. 1532. |, (200) blank. *Panzer vi. 420.*

— Excusatio eckij | ad ea que falso sibi phi | lippus
Melancthon grāmaticus Vuit- | tenbergeñ super Theo-
logica disputatio- | ne Lipsica adscripta. | [Small wood-
cut of St. Jerome beneath.]
[Leipzig, Martin Landesberg, 1519.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut
border, (2) large woodcut of St. Jerome, (3-7) the work, dated "Ex
Lipsia. XXV. Iulij. Anno gratie. M.D.xix. |, (8) blank.
Panzer vii. 211.

— Oratio | Iohannis Eckii Theo- | logi habita Ratisponæ
in | Comitij Imperialibus, | Episcopus, oratoribus | &
prelatis præsen- | tibus in cœna | domini. | M.D.XXXI.
| | Ingolstadt, Alexander Weissenhorn, [1541].

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. AB⁴, C³; (20) pp:—(1) title, within a
woodcut border, (2) dedication to the Bishop of Bamberg, (3-19)
the work, (19) line 25 [*Colophon*] Ingolstadij excudebat Alexan- |
der Weissenhorn. |, (20) blank. *Kuczyński 653.*

— Positiones J. Eckii scholasticæ. . . See ERASMUS (D.)
Contenta in hoc libello. Erasmi . . . epistola, etc. . .
[1519], 4°.

— Replica Io. Eckii | aduersus scripta secunda Bu- | ceri
apostatæ super actis | Ratisponæ. | Accusatur contumacia
Buceri nihil respondentis | ad obiecta in Apologia. |
Expurgatio Eckij à mendaci infamatione, | quia adhuc
uiuuit Eckius. | Oblatio Eckij facta in Apologia fol. 108.
hic repetitur. | . . . Cum gratia & Priuilegio Cæsariæ
Maie. | M.D.XXXXIII. |
Ingolstadt, Alexander Weissenhorn, [1543].

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A⁴, A-O⁴; (4)+56 leaves:—(1a) title.
(1b-2a) dedication to the Archbishop of Trier, dated 10 Jan.
1543, (2b-4b) contents and errata, 1-56a the work, 56a, line 33
[*Colophon*] Ingolstadij excudebat Alexander Weissenhorn. |, 56b
blank.

— Schutz red. | Kindtlicher vnschuld wider den | Cate-
chisten Andre Hosander, vnnd | sein schmach büchlin,
durch Doctor | Johann Ecken zu In | goldstat. | An ain
Erbern weisen Burger- | maister vnnd Rath der loblichen
| weitherümpften statt | Nurnberg. | M.D.XL. | Psalm. 8.
| Auss dem munnd der kinder vnnd saugenden | hast
volkommen gemacht das lob von | wegen deiner feind. |
[? Ingolstadt, ? |, 1540.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-S⁴; (144) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank,
(3-6) dedication, dated Eystet, 19 Dec., 1539, (7-141) the work,
dated at end 18 Dec., 1539, (142) blank, (143, 144) wanting,
probably blank.

JOHANN, von Eck. Ein sendbrieff an ein | fromē Eid-
nosschafft: von Do- | ctor Iohann Ecken: die Lutte |
rey vñ Zwingli betreffē | Ableinung etlicher schmach
Doctor Eckenn von Vl- | rich Zwingli zu gemessen.
| Der ander sendbrieff an gmein Eidgnossen. | Ein
sendbrieff an Bürgermaister vnd Ratt zu Zurich. |
Verwerffung vnnegegrünter anntwurt des Zwinglins |
ainem Bürgermaister vnnd Ratt vonn Zurich | durch in
gegeben. | Die warheit sagt. | Dañ Christus ist der weg,
warheit. vnd das leben. |

Getruckt zu Lansshut durch I. W. | [Johann
Weissenburger, 1524.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴, B³, C⁴; (20) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank,
(3, 4) the first letter, dated Ingolstadt, 17 Aug., 1524, (5-8)
Ableinung, 18 Sept., 1524, (9-12) the second letter, 26 Sept., 1524,
(13) the third letter, 7 Nov., 1524, (14-19) Verwerffung, 18 Nov.,
1524, (20) blank. *Weller 2358.*

— Theologie facultatis felicis Lipsensis studii epistola
Magno Germanie theologo J. Eckio pro testimonio dis-
putationis data. . . See UDALRICUS (J.) Adversus
Nugacem M. Hiscoldi . . . epistola J. Udalrichi . . .
epistola. . . [1519], 4°.

— Vnder des herren Ie- | su, vnd Marie beschützung. |
Auss dem latein verteutscht. | 4 Hundert vnd iij. Artikel
zum theil gehörendt, zu den geschechen | Leyptzker,
Badner, vñ Berner disputationen, auch etlich auss den
| schriften, so da den fridt der kirchē betrübēt gezogen,
Erpeut sich | herr Iohann Eck doctor zc der heyligen
kirchen geringster die- | ner zu disputiren vor dem aller
durleuchtigsten Grossmechtigstē | vnüberwindlichsten
zc Carolo dem fünften Römischen Keyser | alwegē merer
des Reichs zc Auch vor andern Curfürsten, Fürstē | vnd
Stenden des heyligen Reychs, wie dann Im anschlahen
der | zettel weitter erklert lauten wirdt, In des heyligen
Reychs stat | Augspurg. | Am tag vñ stundt nach ver-
willigung des aller Gross | mechtigsten zc vnsers herren
Keyzers, volgendt anzeschlahen. |
Landshut, [Johann Weissenburger], 1530.

4°. 8½ in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴, D³, EF⁴; (44) pp:—(1) title, (2)
Johann Froschhauser to the reader, dated Landshut, 1530, (3-42)
the work, (42) line 13 [*Colophon*] Gedruckt zu Landshut. | 1530
|, (43, 44) blank.

— Die vorderdeutsche Antwort der die doctor Eck in seynen
Sendbrieff an den Bischoff Lyn Meyssen hat die unge-
larten Lutherischen Thumherrn genandt. . . [1520], 4°.
See VORDEUTSCHT.

JOHANN, von Hildesheim. See JOANNES, de Hildesheim.

JOHANN, von Kaisersberg. See GEILER (J.)

JOHANN (J. G.) See JOAN.

JOHANNAEUS (FINNUS) Bishop of Skalholt. See JÓNSSON.

JOHANNES. [For the Latin form of this name:] See
JOANNES.

JOHANSEN () See NANSEN (F.) F. Nansen's "Farthest
North": being the record of a voyage . . . and of a
fifteen months' sleigh journey by Dr. Nansen and
Lieut. Johansen. . . 1897, 8°.

JOHANSEN (CHR.) Die nordfriesische Sprache nach der
Föhringer und Amrumer Mundart. Wörter, Sprich-
wörter und Redensarten. . . *Kiel, Mohr, 1862.*

8°. 9 in. viii. + 286 + (2) pp.

JOHDATUS. Johdatus tarkkaan määrämän Teuras-eläin-
ten painoa mitaamisella. *Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1860.*
8°. 7½ in. 16 pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 114.*

JOHIM (BERNHARD) Handlung und warhafftig bericht wie etzliche der Tumherrs von Meintz unnd Aschaffenburgk Stathalter des Ertzbischoues zu Meintz, die Christliche Stat Miltenberg, des Evangeliumbs halben gestürmt haben, durch B. Johim, den diser Sturm, als ein gast begriff gescriben. . . . See DRACONITES (J.) Epistel an die Gemeyne zu Miltenberg. . . . [1523], 4°.

— [1524], 4°.

JOHN. John Anderson my Jo. Low down in the broom. It was upon a Lammas night. The banks of Doon. Land of the leal. Lubin is away. (Glasgow, [? 1828]. 12°. 6 in. 8 pp. Scottish Songs (69).

— John Bull's last will and testament, as it was drawn by a Welch attorney. . . . By an eminent lawyer of the Temple [i.e. J. Arbuthnot]. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13, pp. 140-145. 1815, 4°.

— John Drayton; being a history of the early life and development of a Liverpool engineer. . . . [By W. Mitchell.] In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, R. Bentley, 1851. 12°. 7 in. 2 vols. I. (4) + 283 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 271 pp. + (1) p.

— John Inglesant: a romance. . . . By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. 1891, 8°.

— John Marchmont's legacy. By M. E. BRADDON. 1864, 16°.

— The History of John Wise, a poor boy. . . . Seventh edition. 1810, 12°. See HISTORY.

— The Life and adventures of John Marston Hall. . . . By G. P. R. JAMES. 1834, 12°.

JOHN [DE BOURBON]. Abbot of Cluni. Joannis III., abbatis cluniacensis, statuta. MARRIER (M.) Bibliotheca cluniacensis. 1614, fol.

JOHN, Abbot of Peterborough. Chronicon Angliae per Joannem, abbatem Burgi S. Petri [continued by Robertus de Boston]. SPARKE (J.) Historiae anglicanae scriptores varii, vol. 1. 1723, fol.

JOHN, Archbishop of Nicaea. Joannis, archiepiscopi nicaeni, de nativitate Domini. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 12, pp. 817-819. 1677, fol.

JOHN, Archbishop of Thessalonica. Joannis, archiepiscopi thessalonicensis, de Christi resurrectione. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, pp. 819-823. 1677, fol.

JOHN, the Baptist, Saint. See BALE (J.) A Brete comedy . . . of Iohan Baptystes preachynge in the wyldernes. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Eyn Sermon D. M. Luthers. . . . [On St. John, Baptist's Day]. [1522], 4°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Ain Sermon an dem tag Sant Johannes des Teuffers Jesu Christi. . . . [1522], 4°.

— Incerti authoris encomium in S. Joannem Baptistam. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 12, pp. 825-831. 1677, fol.

JOHN, the Baptist, Saint.—Knights Hospitallers of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. BOISGELIN DE KERDU (P. M. L. DE) Ancient and modern Malta: containing . . . the history of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem. . . . 1805, 4°.

— CLEMENT VIII., Pope. Bulla . . . Clementis . . . VIII. confirmationis privilegiorum religionis S. Joannis Hierosolymitani. 1592, 4°.

JOHN, the Baptist, Saint.—Knights Hospitallers of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. L., s. d. b. s. d. Histoire des chevaliers de l'ordre de S. Jean de Hierusalem. . . . 1643, fol.

— PIUS V., Saint, Pope. Literae Pii papae v., confirmationis privilegiorum militum S. Joannis Hierosolymitani. [Dated 29 Nov. 1568, and 22 Sept. 1571.] [1571], fol.

— RUPERT, Duke of Lueben, Master of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Diploma Ruperti . . . de censu annuo domus ord. S. Joh. Hierosolym. Zittaviae. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— SIXTUS V., Pope. Bulla . . . Sixti . . . v. confirmationis privilegiorum religionis S. Joannis Hierosolymitani [20 March 1586]. 1586, fol.

— URBAN VIII., Pope. S. D. N. D. Urbani . . . VIII. constitutio de electione magni magistri hospitalis Sancti Joannis Hierosolymitani. [3 July 1628.] 1628, fol.

— S. D. N. D. Urbani . . . VIII. caeremoniale super electione magni magistri hospitalis S. Joannis Hierosolymitani. [21 Oct. 1634.] 1635, fol.

— Ceremoniale della santità di N. S. Urbano . . . VIII., sopra l'elezione del gran mastro dell' ospedale di S. Gio. Hierosolimitano. [21 Oct. 1634.] 1635, fol.

— Cartulaire général de l'ordre des Hospitaliers de S. Jane de Jérusalem (1100-1310), par J. Delaville Le Roulx. Tome premier[-troisième]. Paris, E. Leroux, 1894-97. Fol. 16½ in. 3 vols.

— Stabilimenta Rhodiorum Militum.

Ulm, Johann Reyer, 23 August, 1496.

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords: 47 lines, wood engravings.

Collation: a-e, f, g-m; 94 leaves (1-94).

Leaf 1a blank.

Leaf 1b Prohemium in volumen stabilimentorum Rhodiorum Militum | Sacri ordinis hospitalis sancti Iohannis Hierosolymitani. | . . . Woodcut of arms of the Master of the Order at foot of the page.

Leaf 2a (sig. a ij.) Innocentius Papa octauus Stabilimenta laudat. probatq; | Full-page woodcut.

Leaf 2b Tenor bullarum apostolicarum talis est. | . . . finishing on

Leaf 3a (sig. a iij.) line 13 de comitibus expos. d. cxx. registrata in scriptoria apostolica. Arimineñ. |

Leaf 3b Magister vna cum sedecim Generalibus Capituli. | Full-page woodcut.

Leaf 4a (sig. a iiij.) Exordium in stabilimenta. | . . . finishing on

Leaf 4b line 37 dringentesimo-octogesimonono. |

Leaf 5a Prima Pars. | Declaratio partium Rubricarum 7 capitulorum voluminis stabilimentorum. | . . .

The following full-page woodcuts occur throughout the rest of the book.

Leaf 15b Giraldus fundator et erecto Xenodochij Hierosolymitani. 17b Raymundus de Podio Institutor Habitus et Regule. 19b Receptio fratrum. 25a Ecclesia Sancti Iohannis. 31b De Hospitalitate. 35b Thesaurus. 42a Generale Capitulum. 45a Consilium. 48a Sgadium. 52a Magister. 54b Baiulii. 61a Priores. 65a Fratres. 74b Electio. 79a Collatio. 84a Alienatio. 86a Arrendatio.

Leaf 87a (sig. m i.) line 35 Guilelmus Caonrsin (sic) Rhodiorum Vicecan | cellarius Secretarius manu propria signauit. |

Leaf 87b Declaratio rubricarum 7 capitulorum stabilimentorum capituli generalis Rhodi | celebrati Anno incarnationis dominice. m.cccc.lxxxiiij. | . . .

Leaf 88a (sig. m ij.) Bulla stabilimentorum capituli generalis. m.cccc.lxxxiiij. | . . .

Leaf 92a line 21 [Colophon] Guilielmus Caonrsin Rhodiorum Vicecan | cellarius et Secretarius manu propria s ss. | Stabilimenta Militum hierosolymitanorum diligentissime Vlme impressa o Io- | annem Reger de Kemnat. Anno ab incarnatione Dominica. Millesimo quadrin | gentesimo nonagesimosexto. Die xxij. Augusti. | [Followed by Register.]

Leaf 92b large woodcut portrait inscribed—"Guilielmus Caonrsin | Rhodiorum vicecan- | cellarius compilator | stabilimentorum. |"

Leaves 98 and 94 blank, wanting.

Brown mor. by Riviere, with two leaves of "Nova Statuta" in an old handwriting at the end.

Hain 1964a, Panzer III. 539, Proctor 2585.

JOHN, the Baptist, Saint.—*Knights Hospitallers of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.* Statuta Hospitalis Hierusalem [edita (by J. B. Rondinellus) et confirmata sub F. Hugone de Loubenx Verdala . . . cum figuris earundemque sententiis ac magnorum magistrorum imaginibus adjectis per Fr. Ptolomaeum Veltronium, cum indice materiaram.] [Romae, 1588.]

Fol. 13 in. 22 leaves unsigned, A-Q⁶, R², AB⁴; (44) + 203 + (17) pp:—(1) engraved title, (2) blank, (3) engraving "Decorem indutus est," (4) blank, (5, 6) Sixtus Papa vi. . . (7) engraving "Effigies magistrorum hospitalis," (8) blank, (9) 3 portraits on one plate, (10) blank, (11) engraving "Ex caudido et propinquo," (12) blank, (13, 14) J. B. Rondinellus to Hugo de Loubenx Verdala, (15) portrait of the last named, (16) blank, (17) address of Hugo de Loubenx to the Hospitallers, (18) contents, (19) blank, (20) engraving "Reddite retribuet," (21-44) portraits of the knights, four on a plate, on rectos only, verses all blank, 1-203 the statutes, (1) Conclusio statutorum, (2) title within a border Index | Materiarym | Quae In Toto Volumine | Continentur. | Per Fratrem Ptolomaeum | Veltronium Eiusdem | Ordinis Militem | Nuper | Adiectis. |, (3) blank, (4-17) index.

With bookplate of John Towneley and autograph of W. B. D. D. Turnbull.

Brunet v. 1118.

*. The part of the title within brackets is supplied from Brunet. This copy has only an engraved title with the first three words. I am in doubt whether or not it is complete, but it is possible that there may have been another titlepage.

— *Exordium hospitaliorum.* PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.* Recueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens occidentaux, vol. 5, pp. 399-435. 1895, fol.

JOHN, the Baptist, Saint.—*Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.* The Grand Priory of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Sermon [on Acts xxi. 35] preached on St. Barnabas day, 11th June 1902, by the . . . Dean of Gloucester, at the annual commemoration service, held at St. John's parish church, Clerkenwell, London.

London, C. Cull and Son, [1902].

8°. 9½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates.

JOHN, Bishop of Antioch. Joannis, episcopi antiocheni, ad S. Cyrillum alexandrinum epistola. . . Gr. and Lat. ROUTH (M. J.) *Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum opuscula*, vol. 2. 1858, 8°.

JOHN, Bishop of Carpathos. Joannis, Carpathiorum episcopi ad monachos ex India, eorum rogatu, capita hortatoria LXXXII. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 22, pp. 752-760. 1677, fol.

— Joannis . . . capita hortatoria sive documenta spiritualia xcvi. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 12, pp. 535-546. 1677, fol.

JOHN [OF OPPELN], Bishop of Cujavia. Instrumentum super liberatione captivitatis rev. pris. episc. wladislav. anno Dmni 1411. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN IV. [OF SACHSEN-LAUBENBURG], Bishop of Hildesheim. See GOBLER (J.) *Brevis narratio de bello hildensheimensi gesto inter Ericum ducem Brunswicensem et episcopum Hildesheimensem.* . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 2. 1574, fol.

JOHN II., Bishop of Jerusalem. Sancti Joannis . . . episcopi Hierosolymorum de institutione primorum monachorum . . . liber. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 5, pp. 862-883. 1677, fol.

JOHN [MADABBËR], Bishop of Nicius. Chronique de Jean, évêque de Nikiou, texte éthiopien publié et traduit par . . . H. Zotenberg. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 24. 1883, 4°.

JOHN, Burgrave of Magdeburg. Litterae contractus matrimonii inter filiam ducis Saxoniae et Johannem burggravium magdeburgensem. . . SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN, Capistranus, Saint. See JOHN, of Capistrano, etc.

JOHN VI., Catholics of Armenia. [Patmouthian Hayots. A history of Armenia from the middle of the 9th century A.D. down to the year 923.] [Jerusalem], 1823. 4°. 8½ in. Armenian. (4) + 272 pp.

— [Patmouthian. History of Armenia. Another edition.] [Jerusalem], 1867.

8°. 6½ in. Armenian. 464 pp.

JOHN, Chrysostom, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople. See LITURGIES.—*Greek Rite.* [Leitourgikon.] Der heiligen Messenbrauch, wie er in der alten Kyrchen vor tausent jaren gewesen. Aus S. Joan. Chrysostoms verdeutscht . . . 1540, 4°.

— See LUTHER (M.) *Die hügend von S. Johanne Chrysstomo.* . . . 1537, 4°.

— Excerptum epistolae S. Joannis Chrysostomi ad Caesarium monachum. Gr. and Lat. ROUTH (M. J.) *Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum opuscula*, vol. 2. 1858, 8°.

— The Homilies . . . on the statues, or to the people of Antioch. Translated with notes [by C. Marriot]. Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1842.

8°. 8½ in. Library of the Fathers, 9.

— The Homilies . . . on the Gospel of St. Matthew, translated with notes [by the Rev. Sir G. Prevost, Bart.] Part I. [II., III.] Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1843, '44, '51. 8°. 8½ in. 3 parts. Library of the Fathers, 11, 15, 34.

— The Homilies . . . on the Gospel of St. John. Translated with notes [by G. T. Stupart]. Part I. [II.] Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1848, '52.

8°. 8½ in. 2 parts. Library of the Fathers, 28, 36.

— The Homilies . . . on the Acts of the Apostles, translated with notes and indices [by J. Walker, and J. Sheppard]. Part I. [II.] Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1851, '52.

8°. 8½ in. 2 parts. Library of the Fathers, 33, 35.

— Divi Io. | Chrysostomi Homi- | lia, De Eo Qvod | Dixit Apostolvs, | Vtinam Tole- | rassetis Pav | lvm Quid | dam Insi- | pientiae | Meae. | V. Fabritio Capito | ne Interprete. |

Basel, Andreas Cratander, Oct., 1519.

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-C²; 11 leaves + (1) leaf:—1a title, within a woodcut border, dated 1519, 1b blank, 2 dedication, 3-11 the work, (1a) device of the printer and Colophon:—Basileae Apud Andream | Cartandrum, Mense | Octobri. Anno | M.D.XIX. |, (1b) blank. Stamped calf. Pantier vi. 216.

— The Second panegyric, or sermon [on Gal. vi. 14] in honour of Good Friday. . . Translated from the Greek . . . by the Rev. W. Scott. . .

London, S. Crowder, [? 1775].

8°. 8 in. 24 pp.

— Ein tröstliche Predig.

Strassburg, Johann Grünninger, 1 Feb., 1514.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter. 2 cols., 39 lines, 3 woodcuts including titlepage.

Collation: A-C²; 18 leaves (1-18).

Leaf 1a Ein tröstliche | predig Sant iohanns | Chrysostomi, genante | mit dē guldin mund. | vō dē, das kein mensch | geletzt, mag werdē dan | von im selbs. | [Within a small panel in a woodcut representing St. John Evang. in Patmos.]

Leaf 1b Von sant Iohannis Chrisostomi | Dise predig. . . | Hat der hoch- | gelert Doctor Keisersperg vil gezogen. . . [Woodcut beneath 6 lines of a note].

Leaf 2* (numbered 11.) Dem Edlen . . . | . . . Iohans Bock vö Geras | heim . . . | Erubiit ich Iacob wimphelling. . . Dated Freiburg, 81st May, 1509, and followed by an analysis of the work, and the sermon itself.

Leaf 18a (numbered xviii.) col. 2, line 18 [Colophon] . . . getruckt in der loblichen freien | stat Strassburg, durch Iohanes Grü | ninger. Imiar der geburt Cristii. M.d | xiii. vff vnser Frawe liechtness abent. | [Small woodcut of the emblem on St. John Evang. beneath.]

Leaf 18b blank.

Bound with the "Passion," 1514, of Johann Geiler. Panzer, i. 364.

JOHN, *Climacus*, Saint. S. . . Joannis . . . opera omnia. Interprete M. Radero. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 10, pp. 386-520. 1677, fol.

JOHN, *Comte d'Angoulême*, called *Le Bon*. See DELISLE (L. v.) Deux lettres de Bertrand Du Guesclin et de Jean le Bon, comte d'Angoulême. . . 1884, 4°.

— Ad Re | verendissimvm Atq; | illustrissimum principem, D. | Albertum Archiepiscopum | Moguntinū, Cardinale &c. | ep̃ta V. Fabritij Capitonis. | Parac. | Prior Divi Io. | Chry- | sostomi ad Theodorum la- | psum, V. Fabritio Capito- | ne interprete cū præfatione, | ad eundem D. Albertū Ar- | chiep. Mogūt. Card. |

Basel, Johann Froben, November, 1519.

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-K⁴; 79 pp + (1) p:—1 title, within a woodcut border, 2 blank, 3-10 dedication, 11-16 preface, 17-79 the work, (1) printer's device and Colophon:—Basileae In Aedibus Io. Fro | benii, Mense Novembri, | Anno M.D.XIX. |

Chrysostomi Homilia, etc. (2). Panzer vi. 214.

— Divi. Io | annis Chrysostomi | Psegmata quædam, nuper- | rime à Ioanne Oecolam | padio in latinum pri- | mō uersa: cum ad- | notationibus | eiusdem. | Quorum omniū indicem pro- | xima pagella indicabit. | Basileae, ex officina And. Cratandri, | An. M.D.XXIII | [1523]. |

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. a-z⁴, A-Z⁴, Aa-Ee⁴, Ff⁴; (8) + 411 pp. + (1) p:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) contents, (3) præcipui loci adnotationum, (4-8) preface, 1-411 the work, p. 411 line 7 [Colophon] Ex Basilea, Apud Andream Cratan | drum, Mense Martii, Anno | M.D.XXIII. | [Followed by errata]. (1) printer's device. Chrysostomi Homilia, etc. (3). Panzer vi. 239.

JOHN, *Damascenus*, Saint. See JOHN, of Damascus, etc.

JOHN, a Deacon of the Church of St. Januarius at Naples. See JOANNES, Diaconus, etc.

JOHN, *Duc de Berry*. See DELISLE (L. v.) Les Livres d'heures du duc de Berry. . . 1884, 8°.

— See DELISLE (L. v.) Notice sur un livre d'astrologie de Jean, duc de Berri. . . 1896, 8°.

— See HIVER DE BEAUVOIR (A.) La Librairie de Jean, duc de Berry . . . 1416. . . 1860, 8°.

JOHN, *Duke of - - -*, pseud. Neck or nothing: in a letter to the Right Hon. the Lord—, being a supplement to the Short history of the Parliament [by Sir R. Walpole]. . . With the true character . . . of the present ministry. Written by his Grace John, Duke of - - - [i.e. Marlborough, or rather by John Dunton]. . . London, T. Warner, 1713.

8°. 7 in. 60 pp.

JOHN, *Duke of Anschwitz*. Litterae johannis . . . quibus se regis Bohemiae vasallum profitetur. SOMMER (F. w.) Regierungsrath, etc. Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN [PLANTAGENET], *Duke of Bedford*. See G., R. An Account of a rich illuminated missal executed for John, Duke of Bedford. . . 1794, 4°.

JOHN, *Duke of Burgundy*, called *the Fearless*. Déclaration de Charles VI. . . par laquelle le duc de Bourgogne est déclaré ennemi l'état. Justification du duc de Bourgogne par J. Petit. See LENFANT (J.) Histoire du comte de Pise. . . 1731, 4°.

JOHN, *Duke of Saxony*, called *the Constant*. See JOHN, *Elector of Saxony*.

JOHN, *Duke of Silesia Lord of Steinau*. Litterae ducis Johannis stinaviensis quibus Johanni regi Bohemiae terram govensem vendit. SOMMER (F. w.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae Johannis . . . quibus primogenitum regis Bohemiae pignoris nomine terram govensem habere testatur. SOMMER (F. w.) Regierungsrath, etc. Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae Johannis . . . quibus regi Bohemiae Johanni se jus suum in ducatum glogoviensem vendidisse testatur. SOMMER (F. w.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN, *Duke of Steinau*. Brief Herzog Hanns . . . ober dy Verrichtunge mit synem Bruder Hertzog Conraden und mit Syn Vetter Hertzog Henrichen und obir vil Gelobden und Geschicht von eyns Marckgraven Briefs vvegen und vvy her dy Land von em noch von yren Erben nicht emphrenden zulde. SOMMER (F. w.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN, *Duke of Troppau*. Brief Herczog Hanus czu Troppavv ap syne Brüder mündik vvürden das her Hertzog Niclassen globt hat in synem vyrden Theil zu Troppaw als vil Gulde zu bevvisen: als he zu Jegerndorff bevviset hat. . . SOMMER (F. w.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Brief Hertzog Hannus von Troppaw ober synes Wybis Lippgedinge. . . SOMMER (F. w.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN, *Duke of Troppau and Ratibor*. Litterae Johannis ducis . . . super septem mansis in villa Ulrichsdorff. SOMMER (F. w.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN, *Earl of Carrick*, *Eldest son of Robert II., King of Scotland*. See ROBERT III., *King of Scotland*.

JOHN, *Elector of Saxony*. See LUTHER (M.) Zwo Predigt uber der Leiche der Kurfurst en Hertzog Johans zu Sachsen. . . 1532, 4°.

— Ausschreiben des Chür | fursten zu Sachsen etc. | etliche nöttige stuck, | zuerhaltūg Christ | licher zucht, | belan- | gend. | M.D.xxxi. | Wittenberg, Jörg Rhaw, [1531]. 4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴; (24) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-23) the work, (23) line 23 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Wittem- | berg durch Geor- | gen Rhaw. | (24) blank. Dated Torgaw, "am Dinstag nach dem Sontag Trinitatis," 1531. With bookplate of Christian Friedrich Eberhard.

— Des Chur | fürstē zu Sach- | ssen etc. abschied auff | ytzigen gehalten | Reychstag zu Speyrn. | Anno. | 1529. | [? Nurnberg, ?], 1529.] 4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. [a]⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-7) the work, dated Weymar, Dornstag nach Exaudi, 1529, (8) blank.

— Der durchleüchtigi- | sten Durchleuchtigen, Hochge- | pornen Fürsten vñ Herren, herrn Iohansen Hertzogen zu Sach- | sen, des heyligen Römischen reychs Ertz- | marschalck Churfür- | sten, zc. Herrn Georgen Marg- | grafen zu Brandenburg zc. | Herren Ernstē Hertzogen zu Lunenburg zc. Herren | Philipsen Landtgrafen zu Hessen zc. vnd Herren | Wolffgang Fürsten zu Anhalt zc andre vñ endt- | liche Protestation, auff dem jungst-

gehalten | Reychsstage zu Speyer, wider den Ersten |
Artickel desselben fürgenom̄enabschids | vnsern heyiligen
glaubē, desselben Re | ligion oder Cerimoniē belangend,
| gethon, Wie die durch jrer Chur | fürstlichen vñ
Fürstlichen ge- | nadē treffenlich rāthe, kü. | Ma. zu
Hungern vñ Be | hem, als Rei. ma. stat | halter im
heyiligen | reich vñ übersten | Cōmissarien ei- | gen
handen | vberant- | wort | ist. | M.D.XXIX. |

[Nürnberg, Kunigunde Hergot, 1529.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2-16) the work, dated 20th April, 1529.

JOHN V. [CANTACUZENUS], *Emperor of the East*. Joannis Cantacuzeni ex imperatoris historiarum libri iv. Ji Pontanus . . . latine vertit, et notas suas cum J. Gretseri . . . adnotationibus addidit. . . .

Parisiis, e Typographia regia, 1645.

Fol. 17 in. LARGE PAPER. 3 vols. Gr. and Lat. *Corpus Byzantinae historiae*, XX-XXII.

Red mor. with arms of Louis XIV. on sides.

JOHN II. [COMNENUS], *Emperor of the East*. See CINNAMUS (J.) J. Cinnami historiarum libri vi., seu de rebus gestis a Joanne et Manuele Comnenis. . . . 1670, fol.

JOHN, *Erzēnkatsi*. [Vipasanouthiun z'erknayin marmnots sharzhmanē, z'lousauratsēn or i nēma, eu z'hastatou-thenē erkri. A treatise on Astronomy, composed in A.D. 1284. With a preface by Joseph Arghouteants, Archbishop of the Armenians of the Northern Regions.

[Nor Nakhichevan, 1792.]

8°. 8 in. Armenian. (4) + 5 + (1) + 68 pp.

JOHN, *Eucratas*. See JOHN, Moschus, called Eucrates.

JOHN, the Evangelist. See JOHN, Saint and Apostle.

JOHN, the Geometer, called *Protothronus*. J. G. hymni iv. in Virginem Deiparam . . . editi . . . a F. Morel. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 27, pp. 471-478. 1677, fol.

JOHN, the Grammarian. See JOHN, of Alexandria, the Grammarian, called Philiponus.

JOHN, *King of Bohemia*. Brief König Johans von Beheim, daz her bestettigt hat Herrn Hertzog Conrad den Kauff über die Beroldstatt und Brive. . . . SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Diploma Johannis Bohemiae regis Bolezlao duci lignicensi concessum. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Diploma Johannis regis Bohemiae, monasterio Aulæ Regiæ d. pragensis concessum. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Diploma Johannis regis Bohemiae quo Conrado duce olsnicensi absque prole masculina decedente filiam ejus Hedwigen et legitimos ejus haeredes in ducatu olsnensi succedere posse decrevit. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Ducum Pomeraniae cum Johanne, Bohemiae . . . rege foedus an. 1337, sancitum. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Henrici I., ducis Silesiae javoriensis foedus cum [Joanne] rege Bohemiae . . . sancitum. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN, *King of Bohemia*. Johannes . . . innovat diplomata praedecessorum, praesertim defensionem et immunitatem. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Johannes, rex Bohemiae, episcopi wratislaviensis jura et immunitates confirmat. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Johannis Bohemiae regis diploma in favorem ducum lygio-bregensium editum. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Johannis Bohemiae regis diploma quo ducatum wratislaviensem regno Bohemiae illatum esse confitetur. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae Johannis . . . quibus Casimirum, ducatum tessinensem feudi titulo possidere affirmat. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae Johannis . . . quibus contractum emtionis vendit onis ducatus stinaviensis ratum habet. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae Johannis . . . quibus Henricum v. ducem Silesiae glogoviensem in fidem clientelamque recepit. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN, *King of England*. Charta pacis factae inter regem Franciae Philippum et regem Angliae Joannem anno 1200. DUCHESNE (A.) *Historiae Normannorum scriptores antiqui*. 1619, fol.

— Chartae treugae inter Philippum regem Franciae et Joannem regem Angliae anno 1206. DUCHESNE (A.) *Historiae Normannorum scriptores antiqui*. 1619, fol.

— Lettre du pape Innocent III., au roi d'Angleterre, Jean Sans-terre. PARIS. — *Académie des inscriptions, etc.* Notices et extraits, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.

— Original Charter granted by John, Lord of Ireland, to the Abbey of Mellifont with notes by A. Smith. . . . MISCELLANY of the Irish Archaeological Society, vol. 1, pp. 158-160. 1846, 4°.

JOHN II., *King of France*. See FRANCE.—*États-Généraux*. Discours des États-Généraux, de 1355, au roi Jean. . . . [? 1789], 8°.

— Diploma Johannis, regis Franciae quo factam cum Carolo IV., romanorum imperatore, tanquam Bohemiae rege ligam denuo confirmat, et delphinatum Burgundiae que comitatum feuda sacri imperii esse ipse confitetur anno 1355. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— The French King conquered by the English. . . . The life and death of Edward, the Black Prince. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.

JOHN I., *King of Poland*. See JOHN ALBERT.

JOHN II., *King of Poland*. See JOHN CASIMIR.

JOHN III. [SOBIESKI], *King of Poland*. See COYER (G. F.) Histoire de Jean Sobieski roi de Pologne. . . . 1761, 12°.

JOHN II., *King of Portugal*. See GOES (D. DE) *Chronica do principa D. Joam, rey que foy destes reynos, segundo do nome*. . . . 1724, 8°.

— See PINA (R. DE) *Chronica d'el Ræy D. João II.* . . . LISBON.—*Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa*. Collecção de livros ineditos de historia portugueza, etc., vol. II., pp. 1-204. 1792, fol.

JOHN IV., *King of Portugal*. The First manifest of the new King of Portugall, declaring his right and title to the kingdom; to which is added the great persecution of the King of Spaine . . . to supplant the said King, and to reduce the subjects to their former obedience. To these [sic] former avisoes followes divers passages of two weeks past . . . from severall parts of Christendome. . . . London, N. Butter, 1640[-41]. 4°. 7½ in. (2) pp. + pp. 31-46.

JOHN VI., *King of Portugal*. See SILVA LISBOA (R. DA) *Anales do Rio de Janeiro, contendo a des coberta e conquista deste paiz, a fundação da cidade com a historia civil e ecclesiastica, até a chegada d'el rey Dom João VI.* . . . 1834-35, 8°.

JOHN, *King of Scotland*. See BELLEVAL (R. DE) *Marquis. Jean de Bailleul, roi d'Ecosse*. . . . 1866, 8°.

JOHN, *Margrave of Moravia*. Diploma Caroli IV. . . . quo Jodoco, march. Moraviae pignoris nomine Glocium Francosteinium ac alias urbes confert. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Diploma Johannis marchionis Moraviae quo se a rege Bohemiae eundem marchionatum in feudum accepisse confitetur. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae Jodoci . . . de oppido Nopagodi. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN, *a Monk of Jerusalem*. Joannis Ierosolymitani narratio de iconomachis. Gr. and Lat. HISTORIAE byzantinae scriptores, pp. 312-316. 1685, fol.

JOHN, *Moschus, called Eucrates*. See JEROME, *Saint*. *Vite de sancti padri* . . . (Il prato spirituale, by S. G. Everato.) 1479, fol.

JOHN, *Nepomucen, Saint*. See JOHN, *of Nepomuk, etc.*

JOHN, *of Alexandria, the Grammarian, called Philoponus*. *Vita Aristotelis*. See ARISTOTLE. *Opera graece*. 1495-98, fol.

JOHN, *of Beverly, Saint, successively Bishop of Hexam and Archbishop of York*. *Miracula Sancti Johannis, eboracensis episcopi*. RAINE (J.) *the Younger*. *The Historians of the church of York*, vol. 1, pp. 261-347. 1879, 8°.

— *Vita Sancti Johannis, episcopi eboracensis, auctore Folcardo*. RAINE (J.) *the Younger*. *The Historians of the church of York*, vol. 1, pp. 239-260. 1879, 8°.

JOHN, *of Capistrano, Saint*. S. J. C. . . . epistolae duae. PEZ (B.) *Bibliotheca ascetica*, vol. 8, pp. 562-573. 1725, 8°.

JOHN, *of Damascus, Saint*. *Cantica in Theogoniam, Epiphaniam, Pentecosten. In diem Dominicum Pascae. In Ascensionem, Transfigurationem, Annuntiationem*. Gr. and Lat. POETAE christianae, vol. 1. 1501, 4°.

— *Storia de' SS. Barlaam e Giosaffatte, ridotta alla sua antica purità di favella, coll'ajuto degli antichi testi a penna*. . . . [Edited by G. Bottari.]

Roma, G. M. Salvioni, 1734.

4°. 10 in. xxxvi. + 127 pp. + (1) p. Dedicated to Charles Edward, Prince of Wales.

JOHN, *of Feckenham, Abbot of Westminster*. See HOWMAN.

JOHN, *of Fordoun*. See JOANNES, *de Fordun*.

JOHN [CIDADE], *of God, Saint*. See INNOCENT XII., *Pope*. [ANTONIO PIGNATELLI] *Bulla seu Literae decretales canonizationis S. Joannis de Deo*. [Dated 15 July 1691.] 1694, fol.

JOHN [CIDADE], *of God, Saint, Order of*. ALEXANDER VII., *Pope*. Breve S. D. N. Alexandri VII. super confirmatione resolutionum, et ordinationum factarum, in definitorio generali religionis beati Joannis de Deo in anno 1665. 1668, 4°.

— BENINUS (J.) *Beninus J. V. D. Smi D. N. papae utriusque signaturae referendarius, ac judex commissarius in hujusmodi causa ab eodem S. D. N. papa specialiter deputatus*. [Judgment delivered in the case of Lazarus Francionus and the Prior and Brothers of the Congregation of St. John of God.] 1612, 4°.

— CLEMENT VIII., *Pope*. S. D. N. D. Clementis . . . VIII. literae sub forma brevis super bono regimine hospitalium congregationis Joannis Dei per universam Italiam . . . [9 Sept. 1596]. 1596, fol.

— PAUL V., *Pope*. Breve . . . Pauli papae V., ejus virtute congregatio devote patris Joannes Dei in novam, et veram religionem erigitur. 1617, 4°.

— Breve Di . . . Paolo V., per il quale s'erigge in nuova et vera religione la congregazione del . . . padre Giovanni di Dio. 1617, 4°.

— ROME, *Church of*.—OFFICIAL BODIES.—*Congregatio Episcoporum et Regularium*. Declaratio sacrae Congregationis . . . Cardinalium Negociis Regularium praepositae super forma ab ordinariis locorum observanda in procedendo contra religiosos B. Joannis Dei, siquando aliquis intra claustra degens extra ea ita notorie delinquat, ut populo scandalosus. 1637, 4°.

— Decreta sacrae Congregationis super statu Regularium de mandato . . . Alexandri . . . septimi edita pro recipiendis novitiis in religioni Joannis de Deo. [10 July, 1655.] 1655, fol.

— STATES OF THE CHURCH.—*Camera Apostolica*. Privilegia . . . hospitali B. Joannes de Deo in civitate grana-tensi concessae . . . et . . . hospitalibus omnibus totius religionis ejusdem. . . . 1655, 4°.

— URBAN VIII., *Pope*. [Begins] Potentissimo et catholico principi . . . Philippo ab Austria. . . . [An apostolic letter of Urban VIII. confirming the privileges of the Congregation of St. John of God.] 1624, 4°.

— [Another edition.] [Begins] J. D. Spinola, protonotarius apostolicus, etc. 1624, 4°.

JOHN, *of Jerusalem, Author of a Life of St. John of Damascus*. See JOHN IV., *Patriarch of Jerusalem*.

JOHN, *of Jerusalem, Saint*. See JOHN, *the Baptist, Saint*.

JOHN, *of Kanti, Saint*. *Miracula*. . . . BIELOWSKI (A.) *Monumenta Poloniae historica*, vol. 6, pp. 481-533. 1893, 8°.

JOHN, *of Nepomuk, Saint*. See BALBINUS (B. A.) *Vita B. Joannis Nepomuceni martyris*. . . . 1725, 4°.

JOHN [GONZALEZ] *of Sahagun, Saint*. See INNOCENT XII., *Pope*. *Bulla seu Literae decretales canonizationis S. Joannis a S. Facundo* . . . [dated 15 July, 1691]. 1692, fol.

JOHN, of Salisbury. See JOANNES, Saresberiensis, Bishop of Chartres.

JOHN, called the Almoner, Patriarch of Alexandria, Saint. Notice d'un manuscrit de Trinity College (Cambridge), contenant les vies, en vers français, de Saint Jean l'Aumônier et de Saint Clément, Pape, par M. P. Meyer. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions et Belles Lettres. Notices et extraits, vol. 38. 1903, 4°.

JOHN VI., called the Historian, Patriarch of Armenia. Histoire d'Arménie par le patriarche Jean VI. . . . traduite . . . par . . . J. Saint-Martin. . . . [Edited, with a "Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages du patriarche, etc.," by F. Lajard.] Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1841. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + xlviii. + 462 pp.

JOHN III., called Scholasticus, Patriarch of Constantinople. Joannis . . . patriarchae constantinopolitani, collectio canonum in quinquaginta titulos distributa . . . Nomo-canon. VOELLUS (G.) Bibliotheca juris canonici veteris, vol. 2. 1661, fol.

JOHN VI., Patriarch of Jerusalem. See JEROME, Saint. Vite de sancti padri. [Book III., by John, Patriarch of Jerusalem.] 1479, fol.

JOHN IV., Pope. Joannis papae . . . ad Constantinum imperatorem filium Heraclii, apologia pro Honorio papa, propter unam in Christo voluntatem cujus aiunt cum calumniatores mentionem fecisse. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 12, pp. 835, 836. 1677, fol.

JOHN VIII., Pope. See BEER (J. M. Q. B. V.) Ex historia ecclesiastica de Johanne VIII. . . . [? 1692], 4°.

— Joannis VIII. papae epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, 9. 1749, etc., fol.

JOHN IX., Pope. Concilium romanum quo acta Stephani VI. contra Formosum habita rescinduntur anno 904 tempore Johannis IX. MABILLON (J.) Museum italicum, vol. 1, pt. 2. 1724, 4°.

— Fragmentum ex Johannis IX. papae lib. de vita Gregorii Magni. See FLACIUS (M.) Illyricus. Refutatio invectivae Bruni contra Centurias historiae ecclesiasticae. . . . [1566], 4°.

— Joannis IX. papae epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, pp. 208-210. 1757, fol.

JOHN X., Pope. Joannis papae epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, pp. 214-218. 1757, fol.

JOHN XI., Pope. Joannis XI. papae epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, pp. 218, 219. 1757, fol.

JOHN XII., Pope. Joannis papae epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, pp. 234, 235. 1757, fol.

JOHN XIII., Pope. Joannis XIII. papae epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, pp. 236-241. 1757, fol.

JOHN XV., Pope. Epistolae Johannis XV. papae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, 10. 1753, etc., fol.

JOHN XXI., Pope [PEDRO JULIÃO REBELLO]. Epistolae. . . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hibernorum, pp. 117, 118. 1864, fol.

— Epistolae. . . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hungariae, vol. 1, pt. 322. 1859, fol.

— Epistolae. . . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Poloniae, vol. 1, p. 84. 1860, fol.

— Epistolae. . . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Slavorum, pp. 93-95. 1863, fol.

JOHN XXII., Pope [JACQUES D'EUSE]. See GULIKLMS, de Occam. Compendium errorum Johannis XIII. [? 1495], fol.

— Epistolae. . . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hibernorum, pp. 188-263. 1864, fol.

— Epistolae. . . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hungariae, vol. 1, pp. 446-602. 1859, fol.

— Epistolae. . . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Poloniae, vol. 1, pp. 128-360. 1860, fol.

— Epistolae. . . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Slavorum, pp. 133-191. 1863, fol.

— Joannis XXII. . . . litterae quibus immunitates coenobii grissoviensis confirmat. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— L'Art | Transmuta- | toire Du Pape | Jean XXII. | De Ce Nom. | [? Paris, ? 1629.] 8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. AB⁴C⁴; 39 pp. + (1) p. — 1 half-title, 2 blank, 3-39 the work, (1) blank. Bound with other tracts (4).

— A Letter from the nobility of Scotland . . . to Pope John. . . . MISCELLANEA scotica, vol. 3. 1820, 12°.

— Lettre des romains, au pape Jean XXII. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.

JOHN XXIII., Pope [BALDASSARE COSMA]. Epistola. . . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hibernorum, p. 369. 1864, fol.

— Epistolae. . . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hungariae, vol. 2, pp. 184-194. 1860, fol.

— Epistolae. . . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Poloniae, vol. 2, pp. 1-14. 1861, fol.

— Epistolae. . . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Slavorum, pp. 350-354. 1863, fol.

— T. de Niem . . . invectiva in diffugientem e constantiensi concilio Johannem XXIII. HARDT (H. VON DER) Magnum constantiense concilium, vol. 2. 1700, etc., fol.

JOHN, Prester. De ritu et moribus Indorum. [? Rome, ?] , ? 1495.]

4°. 7½ in. Without place, printer's name or date. With printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 84 lines. Collation: a b⁶; 12 leaves (1-12).

Leaf 1^a Ioannis presbiteri maximi Indorum et ethiopum xpianorum Imperatoris — patriarche Epistola ad | Emanuele Rhome gubernatorem de ritu et moribus | Indorum deq; eius potestate diuitiis et excellētia | Tractatus pulcherrimus de sita. dispositione regionum et | insularum totius indie nec non de rerum mirabilium ac genti | um diuersitatē |

Leaf 1^b [P] Resbiter Iohannes potentia dei et virtute domini nri | . . .

Leaf 12^a line 21 Expliciūt duo tractatuli de mirabilibus rerum et statu totius | Indie ac principe [sic] eoz presbitero Iohanne |

Leaf 12^b blank.

With bookplate "Ex Bibliotheca Renaissance". Proctor 4015.

JOHN, Prester. Legatio David Aethiopiae | Regis, ad Sanctissimum D. N. Clementem Papā VIII. | vna cū obedientia, eidem sanctiss. D. N. præstita. | Eiusdem David Aethiopiae Regis Legatio, ad Ema- | nuelem Portugalliae Regem. | Item alia legatio eiusdem David Aethiopiae Regis, ad | Ioannem Portugalliae Regem. | De Regno Aethiopiae, ac populo, déq; moribus eius- | dem populi nonnulla. |

Bononiae apud Iacobum Kemolen Alostensem. Men | se Februario. An. M.D.XXXII. [1533]. | Cantum est à Clemente Pontifice Max: Ne quis hunc | libellum intra sex menses imprimat, aut vendat | sub pœna ex-communicationis, & amissi | onis decem ducatorum. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-F⁴; (48) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-46) the work, (47, 48) wanting probably blank.

Brunet II. 537.

JOHN, Priest of ? Antioch. Eloges du martyr Victor. . . [By John, priest of ? Antioch.] PARIS.—*Mission Archéologique Française au Caire.* Mémoires, vol. 8. 1893, fol.

JOHN [DE MATHA], Saint. See ALEXANDER VII., Pope. Romana canonizationis sanctorum Joannis de Matha, et Feliois de Valois. . . (14 Aug. 1666.) 1666, fol.

JOHN, Saint, Abbas Reomaensis. Vita Johannis abbatis reomaensis. . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 3. 1896, 4°.

JOHN, Saint, Abbot of Moutiers-Saint-Jean. Ex vita S. Johannis. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, p. 387. 1741, fol.

JOHN, Saint, Abbot of Rhaithu. Litterae S. Joannis. praesidis coenobii rathuni, ad S. Joannem [Climicum]. . . In S. Joannis Climaci scholia. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 10. 1677, fol.

JOHN, Saint and Apostle. See MARSO (P.) Panegyricus S. Johannis evangelistae. [? 1485], 4°.

— The Gospel according to Saint John. See BIBLE.—New Testament.—*John Gospel of.*

— The Epistles of Saint John. See BIBLE.—New Testament.—*John Epistles of.*

— The Revelation of Saint John the Divine. See BIBLE.—New Testament.—*Revelation.*

— Historia Prochori . . . de vita, miraculis, et assumptione B. Joannis apostoli. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 2, pt. 1. 1677, fol.

JOHN Stobaeus. See ARCHYTAS. Political fragments of Archytas, Charondas, Zaleucus, and other ancient Pythagoreans, preserved by Stobaeus. . . 1822, 8°.

— Epicteti apophthegmata et fragmenta quae in Joannis Stobaei Florilegio supersunt. See ARRIAN (F.) 'Απριανου τεχνη τακτικη. . . 1683, 8°.

— 'Ιωαννου Του | Στοβαίου | 'Εκλογαι | 'Αποφθεγματων. | Ioannis | Stobaei | Collectiones Sen | tentiarum. | [Device.]

Non sine priuilegio. [Venice] | MDXXXVI. [1536]. |

4°. 8 in. Greek characters. A-Z⁴, aa-pp⁴, qq⁴; (628) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) dedication by Victor Trincavellus to Petrus Bembus, (5-8) contents, (9-625) the work, (626) registro [Colophon] « Venetiis in ædibus Bartholomæi Zanetti Casterzagensis, | ore vero & diligentia Ioannis Francisci Trincaueli. | Anno a partu Virginis. M.D.XXXV. [1535.] | Mense Februarii. | (627) blank, (628) large device.

With inscription in Latin verse from Joannes Lydius to Joseph Scaliger, and a few MS. notes.

JOHN, the Stylite. Studia sinaitica no. 9 [10]. Select narratives of holy women from the Syro-Antiochene, or Sinai palimpsest as written above the old Syriac Gospels by John the Stylite, of Beth-Mari-Qanūn in A.D. 778. Edited by A. S. Lewis. . . [Appendix 7 by F. C. Burkitt.] Syriac text [Translation].

London, Cambridge [printed], 1900.

4°. 10 in. 2 vols. i. xxiv. pp.+pp. 23-46+328+(2) pp., 8 plates. ii. xxxi. pp.+(1) p.+211 pp.+(1) p., 1 plate.

JOHN, Writer of "Liber Rerum Sacrarum. Leontii presbyteri et Johannis rerum sacrarum liber secundus. MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 7. 1825, etc., 4°.

JOHN ALBERT, King of Poland. Diploma Joannis . . . de ducatu zatoriensi Poloniae regno adscripto. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Foederis tabulae inter Wladislaum . . . ac Albertum . . . SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN CASIMIR, King of Poland. See PASTORIUS (J.) Bellum scythico-cosacicum, seu de conjuratione Tartarorum Cosacorum et plebis russicae contra regnum Poloniae ab invictissimo Poloniae et Sueciae rege Joanne Casimiro profligata. . . 1652, 4°.

— See ZABARELLA (G.) *Comte the Younger.* Polonica, sive originum polonicarum stemmata centum. Hoc est Joannis Casimiri, Poloniae Sueciaeque regis, etc., ab universisque orbis principibus derivatio. . . 1650, 4°.

JOHN FREDERICK, called the Magnanimous, Elector of Saxony. Ausschreiben des | Durchleuchtigsten Hochgebornen Für- | sten, vnd herrn, Herrn Johans Fridrichen, Hertzogen zu Sachssen, des Hai- | ligē Römischen Reichs Ertzmarschalk | vnd Churfürsten, Landgrauenjnn Dü- | ringen, Marggrauen zu Meissen, vnd Burggrauen | zu Magdeburg, Ertzliche nötige Artickel, zu for- | derung der Iusticien dienstlich, belangend. | M.D.XLII. | [Woodcut of arms of Saxony, within a wreath.] Wittenberg, Jörg Rhaw, [1542].

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-F⁴; (48) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-46) the work, dated, zu Torgaw, Mitwochs nach Exaudi, 1542, (46) line 18 [Colophon] Gedruckt. zu Wittenberg, durch | Georgen Rhaw. | (47, 48) blank.

— Der Durchleuchtigst | vnd Durchleuchtigen hochgebornen Für- | sten vnd Herren, Herrn Iohans Fridrichen Her- | tzogen zu Sachssen, des Heiligen Römischen Reichs | Ertzmarschalh vnd Churfürsten, Landgraueninn Döringen, Marg- | grauen zu Meissen, vnd Burggrauen zu Magdeburg. Vnd Herrn | Philippsen, Landgrauen zu Hessen, Grauen zu Catzen Elnbogen, zu | Dietz, Ziegenhain vnd Nidda. Bestendige vnd war- | hafftige, vorant- | wortung, auch im Rechten gegründete widerlegung, Warumb die vor- | meinte vrsachen der- wegen Karl, so sich des namens den funfften, Römi- | schen Kayser nennet, Ihre Chur vnd F. G. vor vngehorsame Chur vnd | Fürsten, zuuorleumen vnterstanden, Inn facto vnd inn der that nicht | war, Sondern auff jre Chur vnd F. G. mit lauterm Vngrunde, er- | tichtet, Das auch derselbe genante Kayser, jre Chur vnd F. G. vnge- | fordert vnd vngehört, auch vnuberweist vnd vnerkand, als seiner Fran- | ckfordischen vorbriefften, vorsiegelten vñ geschwornen Obligation, auch | dem selbstbewilligten Landtfrieden, vnd allen natürlichen vnd beschrie- | benen Rechten öffentlich vnd Notorie zuwider, krefftiglich nicht hat in | die Acht erklaren, noch jre Chur vnd F. G. vor Echter erkennen mö- | gen, Das auch dieselbe vormeinte Acht, nichtig vnd vnbündig, Vnd | meniglich so sich derselben teilbar machen, do durch zu Recht strefflichen | vnd Landfridbrüchigen gewalt vnd freuel vben, vnd jrer Chur

vnd F. | G. vnterthanen, vnd Lehens vorwanten, die darauff jrer Chur | vnd F. G. abfellig zuwerden sich vnterstünden, als doch | derselben keiner so ehren vnd pflichtuorgessen | sein wirdet, wider jre Eyde pflicht vnd eh- | re handeln, vnd solche alle sich inn | die peen der Recht vnd des | Landtfrieden vorwir- | cken theten. .
[D.M.XLVI. | [Wittenberg, Joseph Klug, 1546.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-K⁴; (80) pp:—(1) title, (2) quotations from Ps. xxvi. and Isaiah xxxvii., (3-71) the work, dated Ingolstadt, 2 Sept., 1546, (72-79) Des Babstes vnd Keiserlicher Maiestat Bündnis, dated Rom, 26 Brachmonats, 1546, (80) blank.

Luther Tracts 1545-47 (19).

JOHN FREDERICK, called *the Magnanimous, Elector of Saxony*. Dieweile die Sten- | de der Cron zu Behemen, An den | Churfürsten zu Sachssen, Vnd an den Land | grauen zu Hessen, vor etzlichen Wochen ein | Schreiben gethan, So haben jre Chur vnd | Fürstlichen gnaden, denselben Stenden da- | rauff Antwort gegeben, Wie die von worten | zu worten allhie Abgedruckt, Vnd ist solchs | Abdrucken darumb verordnet, das es von vie- | len dafurgehalten wirdet, berürte Ant- | wort sey dem wenigern teil der Sten | de, jres gantzen inhalts furko- | men, Odder zulesen ge- | ben worden. .
Anno M.D.XLVI. | [Wittenberg, Joseph Klug, 1546.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-14) the work, (15, 16) blank.

Luther Tracts 1545-47 (22).

— Ein Gebet | des Churfürsten zu | Sachssen etc. Aus dem Sie- | bendes Psalm. | Widder die grossen, schrecklichen | Kriegsrüstungen, des Kay- | sers vnd des Babsts. | 15 [Woodcut portrait of the Elector] 46 | [Wittenberg, Joseph Klug, 1546.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2-8) the work.

Luther Tracts 1545-47 (9).

— Des Churfürsten zu Sachssen etc. | Vnd Landgrauen zu Hessen etc. | Offen Ausschreiben, | Der Mordbrenner | vnd Vorgiffter | halben: | Die vom Anti Christ, dem Babst zu Rom | abgefertiget, Deudsch Land mit | Mordt- brandt vnd vorgifft- | tung zubeschedigen. | Item | Hertzog Iohans Wilhelmen zu Sa- | chssen etc. Sonderlich ausschreiben, mit ein- | uorleibter vrgicht vnd bekentnis, eins, der | obberürten beschediger, so zu Weymar | gefenglich einbracht, vnd | erhalten wirdet. |

[Wittenberg, Jörg Rhaw, 1546.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-15) the work, (16) blank. The letters are dated 30 Aug., and "Mitwoch nach Matthei Apostoli," 1546.

Luther Tracts 1545-47 (16).

— Des Durchleuchtigsten | Hochgebornen Für sten | vnd Herren, herrn Io- | hans Fridrichen Churfür | sten zu Sachssen etc. | Warhafftige verantwortung vnd gegen- bericht | zu sampt der bewilligten handels, Chur vnd Für- | sten, der heuser Sachssen, Brandenburg vnd | Hessen kundtschafft. Wider die Grauen, Ritter- | schafft vnd Stedte, beider Stifft Magdeburg | vnd Halberstadt, hieheuer vnbedintliche bele- | stigung vnd auflage im druck aussgangen, als we- | re zu Zerst ein verbindt- licher vertrag des | Burggraffthums zu Magdeburg, | Grauedings vnd Bannes zu | Halle gerechtigkeit halben | auffgericht. |

[? Magdeburg, ?

, 1539.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴, B²; (12) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-11) the work, dated "Weimar, den ersten tag des Monats Februarij. Anno Dñi. xv. hundert vnd. xxxix.," (8) blank.

Kuczyński 1131.

— Warhafftiger Ab- | druck vnd Copey, einer abschrift, | So vnlangst der Antichrist, der | Babst | Zu Rom, An die dreyzehen ort jnn | Schweitz gethan, daraus klerlich | zuuerstehen. | Warumb Keiser. Mai. jtztige | Kriegsrüstung furge- | nomen. . | 1546. | [Issued by John Frederick, Elector of Saxony, and Philip, Landgrave of Hesse.]

[Wittenberg, Joseph Klug, 1546.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-16) the work.

Luther Tracts 1545-47 (12).

JOHN FREDERICK, called *the Magnanimous, Elector of Saxony*. Warhafftiger Ab- | truck vnd Copey, einer Abschrift, So | vnlangst der Antichrist der Bapst zu Rom, an die dreytzeihen ort inn Schweitz | gethan, daraus klärlich zuuerstehen, | warumb Kay. May. yetztige | kriegsrüstung furge- | nomen. | M.D.XLVI. | [Issued by John Frederick, Elector of Saxony, and Philip, Landgrave of Hesse.]

[? Augsburg, ?

, 1546.]

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-15) the work, (16) blank.

Kuczyński 15.

— Warhafftiger Abdruck vñ | Copey, einer Abschrift, So vnlang der | Antichrist der Bapst zu Rom, an die drei | zehen Ort in Schweitz gethan, Dar- | auss klerlich zuuerstehen, warumb | Key. M. yetztige kriegsrü- | tung furgenommen. | Item | Meiner genedigsten vnd genedigē Herrn, Hertzog Iohans Fri- | derichen Churfürstē zu Sachsen ꝛc. Vñ | Herren Philipsen Landgrauen zu Hessen ꝛc. warhaffti- | ge aussführung, das Marggrau Hansen von Branden- | burg nit gebürt, sich in der Key. May. dienst, wider jhr | Chur vnd Fürstliche guad, vnd ander derselben | Religions verwandte, einzulassen, noch | darinn zuuerharren, | 1546. |

[? Augsburg, ?

, 1546.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-D⁴; (32) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-31) the work, (32) blank.

— Der Durchlauchtigst | vnd durchlauchtigen Hochgebornen Für- | sten vnd Herrn, herrn, Iohans Fridrichen, Hertzogen zu | Sachssen, des heiligen Römischen Reichs Ertzmarschall | vnd Churfürsten, Landgrauen in Düringen, Marggrauen | zu Meissen, vnd Burggrauen zu Magdeburg. Vnd Herrn | Philipsen Landgrauen zu Hessen, Grauen zu Catzen Elnbo | gen, Dietz, Zigenhain vnd Nidda, Warhafftiger bericht | vnd Summar ausführung. Warumb jnen zu vnschulden | aufgelegt wird, das sie Römischer Key. May. vngehorsa- | me Fürsten sein solten, Das sie auch keins strefflichen vng- | horsams beziegen mögen werden, anders, dann das sie von | vnserm waren heiligen Christlichen glauben, vnd von Got | tes wort, vnd der reinen lere des heiligen Euangelij, nicht | können abstehe, Noch dieselb dem Römischen Antichrist | dem Babst vnd seinem partheischen Trientischen | Concilio zu richten vnterwerffen. | [Arms of Saxony and Hesse on two shields.] Fugite Idolatriam. | Qui negauerit me coram hominibus, negabo & ego eum | coram Patre meo, qui in caelis est. | Oportet Deo magis obedire quam hominibus. | 1546. |

[Wittenberg, Joseph Klug, 1546.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-H⁴, I²; (68) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-67) the work, (68) blank.

Luther Tracts 1545-47 (20).

— *Descriptio pugnae qua Joannes Fridericus, dux Saxoniae a Caesareae Majestatis exercitu victus et captus est, non procul ab oppido Saxoniae Mulberg. die 24 Aprilis anno dom. 1547.* SCHARDIUS (s.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 2, pp. 1664-1666. 1574, fol.

JOHN GALEAZZO [VISCONTI], *Duke of Milan*. *Ordo funeris Joannes Galeatii Vicecomitis peracti anno 1402. Et oratio tunc habita in ejus laudem a fratre P. de Castelletto. . .* MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 16, pp. 1021-1054. 1730, fol.

JOHN GALEAZZO MARIA [SPORZA], *Duke of Milan*. *Oratio habita ab A. Rubeo de Aragonia anno 1478 in laudem Joannis Galeatii Sfortinae. . .* MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 25. 1751, fol.

JOHN GEORGE I., *Electeur of Saxony*. *Neue Zeytung, Churf. Sächsisch Mandat Bericht und Articul, von dem neu erstandenen Ketzer Ezechiel Meth von lang Saltze. . .* 1614, 4°. See NEUE.

JOHN GEORGE, calling himself *Prince of Cefalonia*. See STATES OF THE CHURCH.—*Camera Apostolica. Sententiae latae in Urbe per . . . P. Farinacium . . . ad favorem . . . Petri Angeli Flavii . . . contra Joannem Georgium & Cefalonia assertum principem. . . .* 1605, 4°.

JOHNMAURICE, *Prince of Nassau—Siegen*. See BAERLE (K. VAN) C. Barlaei rerum per octennium in Brasilia . . . gestarum sub praefectura . . . Joannis Mauricii Nassoviae . . . comitis . . . historia. . . . 1647, fol.

JOHN WILLIAM, *Duke of Saxony*. See JOHN FREDERICK, called the *Magnanimous, Elector of Saxony*. Des Churfürsten zu Sachsen, etc., und Landgraven zu Hessen, etc. Offen Ausschreiben, der Mordbrennen und Vorgiff-ler halben . . . Item Hertzog Johans Wilhelmen zu Sachsen, etc., Sonderlich ausschreiben. . . . [1546], 4°.

JOHN CARTER BROWN LIBRARY, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND. The John Carter Brown Library: The dedication of the building, May the 17th, A.D. 1904; with the addresses by W. V. Kellen . . . and F. J. Turner. . . . Providence, Rhode Island, Boston [printed], 1905. 8°. 9½ in. (6) + 68 pp. + (1) p.

JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY, Chicago. The John Crerar Library. A list of bibliographies of special subjects, July, 1902. Chicago, 1902. 8°. 10½ in. 504 pp., errata slip.

JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, Manchester. Catalogue of an exhibition of Bibles illustrating the history of the English versions from Wiclif to the present time, including the personal copies of Queen Elizabeth, General Gordon, and Elizabeth Fry. Manchester, Sherratt and Hughes, 1904. 8°. 9½ in. 32 pp.

— Catalogue of books in the John Rylands Library, Manchester, printed in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad to the end of the year 1640. [Compiled by E. Gordon Duff.] Manchester, London [printed], 1895. 4°. 11½ in. (4) + iii. pp. + (1) p. + (1) p. + 147 pp. + (1) p.

— Catalogue of the manuscripts, books and bookbindings exhibited at the opening of the John Rylands library, Manchester, October 6th, 1899. [Compiled by E. G. Duff.] Manchester, R. Gill, 1899. 8°. 8½ in. 41 pp. + (1) p.

— Catalogue of the printed books and manuscripts in the John Rylands Library, Manchester. [By E. G. Duff.] Volume I. [II., III.] Manchester, Edinburgh [printed], 1899. 8°. 11½ in. 3 vols. I. (6) + 648 pp. II. (4) pp. + pp. 649 to 1334. III. (4) + 1335 to 1986.

— The John Rylands Library, Manchester; a brief description of the building and its contents, with a descriptive list of the works exhibited in the main library. [Compiled by H. Guppy.] [Manchester], 1902. 8°. 9½ in. 47 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

JOHN (EUGENIE) See MARLITT (E.) pseud.

JOHN (LAURENTIUS) Brieff . . . geschreiben zu S. Nicolas unweit von der Stadt Mexicum den 1 Winter-Monats 1731.—Brieff von denen Philippinischen Inseln. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 6, pt. 25. 1748, fol.

— Ersten [fünfter] Brief . . . geschrieben zu S. Juan de Ylog auf der Insul deren Schwarzen. . . . STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 6, pt. 31. 1755, fol.

JOHNES, *Family of*. Pedigree of Johnes of Abermarles and Dolan Cothy, co. Caermarthen. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees I. (120). 1861, fol.

JOHNES (ARTHUR JAMES) Philological proofs of the original unity and recent origin of the human race, derived from a comparison of the languages of Asia, Europe, Africa and America. . . . London, J. R. Smith, 1846. 8°. 9 in. lx. + 172 + 108 pp. + (1) p.

JOHNES (THOMAS) of Hafod. See LA BROCQUIÈRE (B. DE) The Travels of B. de La Brocquière . . . to Palestine . . . 1432 and 1433 . . . put into modern French . . . by M. Le Grand d'Aussy. Translated by T. Johnes. 1807, 8°.

— Letter . . . to Mr. Johnes on the subject of his motion against the French emigrants. 1708, 8°. See LETTER.

JOHNNY. Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk, in the parish of Pyketillim; with glimpses of the parish politics about A.D. 1843. Second edition. [By W. Alexander.] Aberdeen, R. Walker, 1871. 8°. 6½ in. 272 pp.

JOHN'S. John's governor visits Dame Europa's school, the result of which is among things that yet remain to be seen. Being a rejoinder to "The Fight". Edinburgh and London, Blackwood, 1871. 8°. 7 in. 32 pp.

JOHNS (DAVID) See FREEMAN (J. J.) A Dictionary of the Malagasy language. . . . [Part II. by D. Johns.] 1835, 8°.

JOHNSON (ARTHUR) See SCHELLING (F. W. J. VON) The Philosophy of art; an oration on the relation between the plastic arts and nature. . . . Translated from the German, by A. J. . . . 1845, 8°.

— See TENNEMANN (W. G.) A Manual of the history of philosophy. Translated from the German . . . by the Rev. A. J. . . . 1832, 8°.

JOHNSON (CHARLES) *Dramatic Writer*. See SHIRLEY (J.) The Gamesters. A comedy, as altered from Shirley and C. Johnstone. . . . 1792, 12°.

— The Country lasses; or, the Custom of the manor: a comedy. . . . London, J. and R. Tonson, 1760. 12°. 6½ in. 80 + (2) pp., including 1 plate. Plays 8 (1).

— [Another edition.] London, J. Bell, 1791. 12°. 6 in. 106 + (2) pp., engraved title, 1 plate. Bell's British Theatre (41), vol. 11.

JOHNSON (EDMUND) Définition des marques de fabrique, par M. E. Johnson . . . et par M. I. Davis. . . . Traduction de M. C. Couhin. . . . Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1879. 8°. 9½ in. (2) + 12 pp. Extract from the report of the "Congrès International de la propriété industrielle. . . . 1878".

JOHNSON (FRANCIS) *Brownist*. See CARPENTER (J.) Quæstio de precibus et leiturgiis, ab hominibus præscriptis: . . . Duabis epistolis tractata: quarum altera . . . per F. J. . . . 1610, 4°.

— Certayne Reasons | and Arguments | Proving that it is not lawfull to heare | or have any spirituall communion with | the present Ministerie | of the Church | of England. | [Mottoes]. . . . [? Amsterdam] Printed, | In the yeare of our Lord : | 1608. |

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. 2 leaves unsigned, A-O⁴, P²; (4) + 112 + (4) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) preface, signed Francis Johnson, 1-112 the work, (1-3) table and errata, (4) blank. Bound with other tracts.

— A Treatise of the ministry of the Church of England . . . in two letters, the one written for it by A. H[ilder-sam]; the other against it by F. Jo[hanson]. [? 1603], 4°. See TREATISE.

JOHNSON (FRANCIS) *a Franciscan*. Mr. Johnson's speech which he deliver'd to his friend to be printed (as he mention'd at the place of execution). [London, 1679.] Fol. 12 in. 8 pp.

— A Narrative of the proceedings and tryal of Mr. F. Johnson, a Franciscan, at Worcester, last summer-assizes, 1679. . . . To which is annexed his speech at his execution, August 22, 1679. . . . [London, 1679.] Fol. 12 in. 16 pp.

— A True copy of the speech of Mr. F. Johnstons, alias Dormore, alias Webb, alias Wall; a priest of the Church of Rome . . . which he spake . . . immediately before his execution . . . August 22, 1679. With animadversions upon the same. [London, 1679.] Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

JOHNSON (GEORGE) *M.D.* *Materia medica*. *ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana*, vol. 7. 1845, 4°.

JOHNSON (GEORGE HENRY SACHEVERELL) *Dean of Wells*. *Commentary and critical notes to the Book of Psalms*. *BIBLE*. [English.] *The Holy Bible*. 1871, etc., 8°.

JOHNSON (GEORGE LINDSAY) *Contributions to the comparative anatomy of the mammalian eye, chiefly based on ophthalmoscopic examination*. . . . London, 1901. 4°. 11½ in. (2) + 82 pp., 30 plates. *Extract from "Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London"*.

JOHNSON (HENRY) *Mining Engineer*. *Underground blasting operations, with special reference to blown-out shots and their prevention*. West Bromwich, 1891. 12°. 6½ in. 14 + (2) pp.

JOHNSON (HURLOTHRUMBO) *pseud.* *Harmony in an uproar: a Letter to F—d—k H—d—l, Esq.; M—r of the O—a—H—e in the Hay-Market, from H. J. composer extraordinary to all the theatres in G—t—B—t—n, excepting that of the Hay-Market; in which the rights and merits of both O—s are properly considered*. . . . London, R. Smith, 1733. 4°. 10 in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

JOHNSON (JAMES) *of the Middle Temple*. *The Patentee's manual: being a treatise on the law and practice of letters patent especially intended for the use of patentees and inventors with an appendix of statutes, rules, and foreign and colonial patent laws, international convention and protocol by J. Johnson . . . and J. H. Johnson*. . . . Fifth edition. . . . London, Longmans, 1884. 8°. 8½ in. xxviii. + 489 pp. + (1) p.

JOHNSON (JAMES HENRY) *See* **FOLKARD (H. T.)** *Catalogue of the printed books in the library of J. H. Johnson*. . . . 1885, 4°.

— *Catalogue of the library formed by the late J. H. Johnson . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . February 28th, 1898, etc.* London, Puttick, 1898. 8°. 9½ in. (4) + 141 + (3) pp.

JOHNSON (JOHN) *M.A., Vicar of Cranbrook*. *See* **BRETT (T.)** *L.L.D.* *Some Remarks on Dr. Waterland's review of the doctrine of the Eucharist, etc., with regard to the seeming difference between him and Mr. Johnson*. . . . 1738, 8°.

— *Biographical anecdotes of Mr. Johnson*. . . . **NICHOLS (J.)** *F.S.A., Printer*. *Bibliotheca topographica britannica*, vol. 1, no. 25. 1784, 4°.

JOHNSON (JOHN) *of Breedon*. *See* **SHIRLEY (L.)** *Earl Ferrers*. *The Trial of Lawrence Earl Ferrers, for the murder of J. Johnson, before the . . . House of Peers*. . . . 1760, fol.

JOHNSON (JOHN) *Printer*. *Typographia; or, the Printer's instructor, including an account of the origin of printing, with biographical notices of the printers of England from Caxton to the close of the sixteenth century: a series of ancient and modern alphabets, and domesday characters: together with an elucidation of every subject connected with the art*. . . . Vol. I. [II.] London, Longmans, 1824; 8°. 8½ in. *LARGE PAPER*. 2 vols. I. (8) + xii. + 610 + (10) pp., 2 plates, engraved title. II. (4) + iv. + 663 + 17 pp., 1 plate, engraved title.

JOHNSON (JOHN HENRY) *Solicitor*. *See* **JOHNSON (JAMES)** *of the Middle Temple*. *The Patentee's manual*. . . . By J. Johnson . . . and J. H. J. . . . Fifth edition. . . . 1834, 8°.

— *See* **PRACTICAL MECHANIC'S JOURNAL**. *The Practical Mechanic's Journal*. *Illustrated index vols. I. to VI*. To which is added, concise information relative to patents and designs, by . . . J. H. J., etc. [1854], 8°.

JOHNSON (JULIAN) *A Letter to a modern dissenting whig concerning the present juncture of affairs; with a comparison between the former principles, and the present practices of the party*. [By J. J.] 1701, 4°. *See* **LETTER**.

JOHNSON (MARMADUKE) *Ludgate, what it is, not what it was; or, a full description of . . . that prison (by M. J.)*. *See* **STOW (J.)** *Historian and Antiquary*. *A Survey of the cities of London and Westminster, and the borough of Southwark*. . . . Sixth edition. 1754-55, fol.

JOHNSON (MAURICE) *An Account of the Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, being an introduction to the Reliquiae galeanae. Introduction to the Minute Books of the Spalding Society . . . written by M. Johnson*. **NICHOLS (J.)** *F.S.A., Printer*. *Bibliotheca topographica britannica*, vol. 3, nos. 20, 2. 1784, 1781, '82, 4°.

— *Catalogue of an extensive . . . collection of books, manuscripts and autograph letters etc. including a portion of the library of Maurice Johnson . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 21st March 1898, etc.* London, Sotheby, 1898. 8°. 9½ in. (2) + 170 pp., 2 plates.

JOHNSON (R.) *An Introduction to the study of history*. . . . London, T. Carnan, 1772. 12°. 6½ in. viii. + 269 + 11 pp.

JOHNSON (RICHARD) *Agent in Persia of the Company of Muscovy Merchants*. *The Thirde voyage into Persia, begun in the yeere 1565, by R. Johnson, A. Kitchin and A. Edwards*. **HAKLUYT (R.)** *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 376-385. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] **HAKLUYT (R.)** *The Principall navigations, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 354-363. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] **HAKLUYT (R.)** *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 397-407. 1809, 4°.

JOHNSON (RICHARD) *Romance Writer*. *Anglorum lacrimae: in a sad passion complayning the death of . . . Queene Elizabeth*. . . . **HUTH (H.)** *Fugitive tracts*. Second series. 1875, 8°.

— *The Nine worthies of London*. . . . **HARLEIAN MISCELLANY**, vol. 8, pp. 437-461. 1811, 4°.

— *The Renowned history of the seven champions of Christendom*. . . . [By R. J.] 1740, 4°. *See* **RENOUNED**.

JOHNSON (ROBERT) *Preacher at Northampton*. *Maister Robert Johnsons answers to the Bishop of Lyncolnes articles whereunto he should have subscribed worde for worde at the bishops register delivered them unto him*. *PART of a register, pp. 94-118*. [1593], 4°.

JOHNSON (SAMUEL) LL.D. See BOSWELL (J.) *the Elder*.
The Life of S. Johnson. . . . 1835, 8°.

— 1853, 8°.

— [? 1880], 8°.

— 1887, 8°.

— See KNOX (J.) *Bookseller*. Extracts from the publications of Mr. Knox . . . and Dr. Johnson; relative to the Northern and North-Western coasts of Great Britain. 1787, 8°.

— See LETTER (A) to Samuel Johnson . . . [by J. Wilkes, in reply to "The False Alarm"]. 1770 8°.

— See LOBO (J.) *A Voyage to Abyssinia*. . . . From the French [of Le Grand by S. J.]. PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages*, vol. 15. 1814, 4°.

— See MONTAGU (B.) *Enquiries respecting the insolvent debtors' bill*, with the opinions of Dr. Paley . . . Dr. Johnson upon imprisonment for debt. . . . PAMPHLETER, vol. 5. 1815, 8°.

— See MUDFORD (W.) *A Critical enquiry into the writings of Dr. Samuel Johnson*. . . . 1803, 8°.

— See SHAKESPEARE (W.) *The Plays of W. Shakespeare*, in eight volumes, with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators; to which are added notes by S. Johnson. 1768, 8°.

— See THRALE, afterwards PROZZI (H. L.) *Anecdotes of the late S. Johnson LL.D.*, during the last twenty years of his life. . . . Second edition. 1786, 8°.

— The Poetical works of S. Johnson. . . . A new edition considerably enlarged. [Edited by G. Kearsley.]
London, G. Kearsley, 1789.
8°. 6 in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 212 pp.

— [Several acknowledged and anonymous writings of Dr. Johnson.] See MISCELLANEOUS. Miscellaneous and fugitive pieces. [? 1774], 8°.

— Political tracts. Containing, the False alarm, Falkland's Islands, the Patriot and Taxation no tyranny. [By Samuel Johnson.] See POLITICAL. Political tracts. . . . 1776, 8°.

— The Adventurer. [By J. Hawkesworth, S. Johnson, etc.] New edition. 1770, 12°. See ADVENTURER.

— The Convict's Address to his unhappy brethren. Delivered in the chapel of Newgate, by W. Dodd. . . . [Written by S. Johnson, with additions by Dr. Dodd.] 1777, 8°. See DODD (W.) LL.D.

— A Dictionary of the English language . . . to which are prefixed a history of the language, and an English grammar. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] Second edition. . . .
London, W. Strahan, 1755.
Fol. 16½ in. 2 vols.

— — Ninth edition; corrected and revised. . . . In four volumes. Vol. I. [IV.]
London, Longmans, 1805.
8°. 9 in. 4 vols.

— A Dictionary of the English language. . . . Abstracted from the folio edition by the author. . . . To which is prefixed a grammar of the English language. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] Fourth edition, corrected.
London, W. Strahan, 1770.
8°. 8 in. 2 vols. in 1.

— Johnson's Dictionary.—Abstract of Mr. Walker's Pronunciation. See BENIOWSKI () *Major*. The Anti-absurd, or Phrenotypic English pronouncing and orthographical dictionary. . . . 1845, 16°.

JOHNSON (SAMUEL) LL.D. *The Idler*. [By S. Johnson and others.] Third edition. 1767, 12°. See IDLER.

— *Irene: a tragedy*. . . .

London, G. Cawthorn, 1796.
12°. 6 in. 84 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. *Bell's British Theatre* (123) vol. 81.

— The Lives of the most eminent English poets; with critical observations on their works. . . . In four volumes. Volume I. [IV.]
London, C. Bathurst, 1781.
8°. 8 in. 4 vols.

— The Patriot. Addressed to the electors of Great Britain. [By S. J.] Second edition. 1774, 8°. See PATRIOT.

— Prayers and meditations, composed by Samuel Johnson, LL.D., and published from his manuscripts by G. Strahan. . . . Second edition. London, T. Cadell, 1785.
8°. 8 in. xvi. + 233 pp. + (1) p.

— The Rambler. [By S. J.] . . . Eighth edition. 1771, 12°. See RAMBLER.

— See LEXIPHANES. *Lexiphanes; a dialogue*. . . . being an attempt to expose the affected style . . . of our English Lexiphanes, the Rambler [i.e. S. Johnson]. 1767, 12°.

— [Rasselas.] *The Prince of Abissinia: a tale*. [By S. J.] Fifth edition. 1775, 12°. See PRINCE.

— *Raselas, and select poems*. . . . [In phonetic spelling.]
London, Bath [printed], 1849.
8°. 6½ in. (4) + xv. pp. + (1) p. + 124 pp.

— *History of Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia*. Edited, with introduction and notes, by G. B. Hill. . . .
Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1893.
8°. 6¾ in. 203 pp. + (1) p.

— *Rasselas, prince of Abissinia. A tale*. . . . written in 1759. Birmingham, Vincent Press Ltd., 8 Dec. 1898.
8°. 8½ in. (3) + 133 + (2) pp.

— *Taxation no tyranny; an answer to the resolution and address of the American Congress [at Philadelphia]*. By Dr. Johnson. Third edition. 1775, 8°. See TAXATION.

— An Answer to a pamphlet, entitled "Taxation no tyranny," addressed to the author. . . . 1775, 8°. See ANSWER.

— The Pamphlet, entitled, "Taxation no tyranny" candidly considered and . . . refuted. . . . [1775], 8°. See PAMPHLET.

— *Thoughts on the late transactions respecting Falkland's Islands*. [By S. J., LL.D.] 1771, 8°. See THOUGHTS.

— — Second edition. 1771, 8°.

— The Works of the English poets. With prefaces, biographical and critical. . . . Volume the first [-fifty-sixth]. [Prefaces biographical and critical to the works of the English poets. . . . Volume the first(-tenth). Index to the English poets. Volume the first (second).]
London, H. Hughes, 1779-81.

8°. 5½ in. 68 vols. (Works 58 vols.; Prefaces, 10 vols.; Index, 2 vols.)

JOHNSON (SAMUEL) Rector of Corringham. See RIDLEY (N.) successively *Bishop of Rochester* and of *London*. *The Way to peace amongst all protestants: being a letter of reconciliation sent by Bp. Ridley to Bp. Hooper, with some observations upon it* [by S. J.] . . . 1688, 4°.

— See SHERLOCK (W.) *Dean of St. Paul's*. Dr. Sherlock's two Kings of Brainford brought upon the stage. In a congratulatory letter to Mr. Johnson occasioned by the Doctor's vindication of himself, in taking the oath of allegiance to their Majesties after the time, indulg'd by the law, was expired. 1691, 4°.

- JOHNSON (SAMUEL)** *Rector of Corringham*. The Second five years' struggle against popery and tyranny: being a collection of papers, published by S. Johnson during his last imprisonment of five years and ten days. London, R. Baldwin, 1689.
8°. 6½ in. (8) + 325 + (3) pp.
- The Absolute impossibility of transubstantiation demonstrated. [By S. J.] 1688, 4°. See ABSOLUTE.
- An Argument proving, that the abrogation of King James by the People of England from the regal throne, and the promotion of the Prince of Orange . . . to the throne . . . in his stead was according to the constitution of the English government and prescribed by it. . . . London, 1692.
4°. 7½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p. Bound with other tracts (2).
- [Another edition.] London, 1692.
4°. 7½ in. 52 (error for 62) + (2) pp.
- The Fifth edition. London, 1693.
4°. 8 in. 64 pp.
- An Essay concerning parliaments at a certainty; or, the Kalends of May. . . . London, 1693.
4°. 8½ in. (2) + ii. + 47 pp. + (1) p.
- An Humble and hearty address to all the English protestants in this present army. (Published by S. J. in 1686 for which he was sentenc'd by the Court of Kings-Bench to stand three times on the pillory, and to be whipp'd from Newgate to Tyburn. . . .) COLLECTION (a fifth) of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England, pp. 12, 13. 1688, 4°.
- A Letter from a freeholder, to the rest of the freeholders of England, and all others, who have votes in the choice of Parliament-men. [By S. J.] [1689], 4°. See LETTER.
- Purgatory prov'd by miracles: collected out of Roman-Catholick authors. . . . [By S. J.] 1688, 4°. See PURGATORY.
- Remarks upon Dr. Sherlocks book, intituled The Case of resistance of the supreme powers stated and resolved, according to the doctrine of the Holy Scripture. Written in . . . 1683. . . . London, R. Baldwin, 1689.
8°. 6½ in. (6) + xviii. + 56 pp.
- Remarks upon Dr. Sherlock's book, intituled, The Case of the allegiance due to sovereign princes, stated and resolved, etc. [By S. J.] 1690, 4°. See REMARKS.
- Second edition. 1690, 4°.
- Some modest remarks on Dr. Sherlock's new book about the Case of allegiance due to sovereign powers, etc. . . . [By S. J.] 1691, 4°. See SOME.
- Second edition. 1691, 4°.
- The Tryal and examination of a late libel, intituled, a New test of the Church of England's loyalty. With some reflections upon the additional libel, intituled, an Instance of the Church of England's loyalty. [By S. J.] . . . 1689, 4°. See TRIAL.
- The Late conference held between the Master of the Temple and the author of Jovian [or an answer to S. Johnson's Julian the Apostate]. . . . 1690, 4°. See LATE.
- Some remarques upon a late popular piece of nonsense [by S. J.] called Julian the Apostate. . . . 1682, fol. See SOME.

- JOHNSON (THOMAS)** of Blackburn. All about Lancaster Castle; its annals and associations; and an account of all the more remarkable executions conducted just behind it . . . by T. Johnson . . . in collaboration with W. H. Bingham. Blackburn, T. Johnson, [1902].
8°. 8½ in. 78 pp.
- JOHNSON (W. GUY)** The Royal declaration against transubstantiation. . . . London, National Protestant Church Union, [1901].
8°. 8½ in. 8 pp.
- JOHNSON**, afterwards **CORY (WILLIAM)** Extracts from the letters and journals of W. Cory . . . selected and arranged by F. W. Cornish. Oxford, University Press, 1897.
8°. 7½ in. (4) + 586 + (2) pp., 1 plate.
- Ionica. [Poems by W. Johnson.] 1891, 4°. See IONICA.
- JOHNSON (WILLIAM)** Civil Engineer. See PRACTICAL MECHANIC'S JOURNAL. The Practical Mechanic's Journal. Illustrated index, vols. I.-VI. To which is added, concise information relative to patents and designs by W. J., etc. [1854], 8°.
- JOHNSTON, Family of.** See JOHNSTON (A.) *Writer to the Signet*. Genealogical account of the family of Johnston of that ilk. . . . 1832, 4°.
- JOHNSTON (ALEXANDER)** *Writer to the Signet*. Genealogical account of the family of Johnston of that ilk, formerly of Caskeiben in the shire of Aberdeen, and of its principal branches. . . . Edinburgh, W. Burness, 1832.
4°. 10½ in. (4) + ii. + (4) + 40 + (2) + 15 pp. + (1) p. Privately printed.
- JOHNSTON (ALEXANDER KEITH) the Elder.** See JOHNSTON (W.) of Edinburgh. Map of the counties of Aberdeen and Banff. . . . By W. and A. K. Johnston. [? 1860], 43 × 57 in. obl.
- See JOHNSTON (W.) of Edinburgh. Map of the seat of war in the Danubian principalities. . . . By W. and A. K. Johnston. . . . 1854, 27 × 21 in.
- A School atlas of astronomy. . . . Edited by J. R. Hind. . . . Edinburgh, W. Blackwood and Sons, 1856.
Fol. 10½ in. (4) + 16 pp., 18 maps.
- JOHNSTON (ALEXANDER KEITH) the Younger.** See JOHNSTON (W.) W. and A. K. Johnston's Map to illustrate the Transvaal question. [? 1899], 26 × 33 in.
- School atlas of physical geography, illustrating in a series of original designs the elementary facts of geology, hydrography, meteorology and natural history. . . . New and enlarged edition. Edinburgh, W. and A. K. Johnston, 1886.
8°. 10½ in. (4) + 53 pp. + (1) p., 20 folding plates.
- JOHNSTON (ANDREW) of Westminster.** See LAICK (W.) *pseud.* [i.e. GEORGE RIDPATH.] The Scots Episcopal innocence: or, the Juggling of that party with the late King, his present Majesty, the Church of England, and the Church of Scotland, demonstrated. With reflections on a late . . . pamphlet, entitled: the Spirit of malice and slander. Particularly addressed to Dr. Monroe, and his journeyman Mr. A. Johnston, etc. 1694, 4°.
- JOHNSTON (ARCHIBALD) of Warreston, pseud.** The Representation, propositions and protestation of divers ministers, elders, and professors, For themselves, and in name of many . . . ministers, elders, and people in Scotland: presented by . . . Lord Wareston, Mr. A. Cant, Mr. J. Livingston, Mr. S. Rutherford, and . . . others; to the ministers and elders met at Edinburgh July, 21: 1652. [Edinburgh], printed 1652, reprinted 1703.
4°. 7½ in. 56 pp.

JOHNSTON (ARTHUR) M.D. See **BIRLE**.—*Psalms*. [Latin.] *Paraphrasis poetica Psalmorum Davidis*. Auctore A. Johnstono. . . . 1637, 8°.

— *Delitiae | Poetarvm | Scotorvm | hujus ævi | Illustri-
trivm*. [Edited by A. J.] | (Pars Altera) [Device.]
Amsterdami, | Apud Johannem Blaeu | cId Io
cxxxvii. [1637]. |

12°. 4½ in. 2 parts. Roman letter. i. A (+7* Patricii)¹², B-Z¹²,
Aa-Ff¹², Gg²; 699 (error for 701) pp. + (1) p. —1 title 2 imprima-
tur of John Spottiswoode, Archbishop of Saint Andrews, 3-5 dedi-
cation by A. Johnston to John Scot of Scots-Tarvet, 6-13 various
dedicatory verses, 14 blank, 13 (error for 15)-699 the work, (1)
blank. ii. A-Z¹², Aa¹²; 573 + (3) pp. —1 title, 2 blank, 3-573 the
work, (1, 2) list of Scottish poets, (3) blank.

With autograph Jacobi Reepmaktzi.

— *Epigrammata | Arturi Ionstoni | Scoti, | Medici Regii.*
| [Woodcut of crowned thistle and initials E. R.]
Aberdoniae, | Excudebat Elvardus Rabanus. | Cum
Privilegio. 1632. |

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-C¹; 46 + (2) pp. —1 title, 2 Latin
verses to the Earl of Lauderdale, 3-45 the work, (1, 2) blank.
Bound with Johnston's "*Parerga*". Aberdeen Printers 41.

— The Epigrams of A. J. upon the city of Aberdeen. See
PHILOPOLITEIUS, *pseud.* Memorials for the government
of the royall-burghs in Scotland. . . . 1685, 8°.

— — — [Another edition.] 1867, 8°.

— *Parerga | Arturi Ionstoni | Scoti, | Medici Regii.* |
[Woodcut of crowned thistle and initials E. R.]
Aberdoniae, | Excudebat Edwardus Rabanus. | Cum
Privilegio. 1632. |

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-H¹; 127 pp. + (1) p. —1 title, 2 Latin
verses to Sir John Scot of Scotstarvet, 3-127 the work, (1) errata.
Aberdeen Printers 41.

JOHNSTON (FRANCIS) See **JOHNSON**.

JOHNSTON (GEORGE) M.D. of Berwick. See **BRITISH
MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)**.—*Department of Zoology.*
A Catalogue of the British non-parasitical worms . . . by
G. Johnston. 1865, 8°.

JOHNSTON (Sir HARRY HAMILTON) K.C.B. See **ENGLAND**.
—*Departments of State, etc.*—*Foreign Office.* Report by
Commissioner Sir H. Johnston . . . on the trade . . . of
the British Central Africa Protectorate. [1896], fol.

JOHNSTON (J. PYM) See **SCHILLER (J. C. F. VON)** Lyrics
from the German of Schiller. . . . Translated into
English verse by J. P. J. . . . 1839, 8°.

JOHNSTON (JAMES FINLAY WEIR) Catechism of agri-
cultural chemistry and geology. . . . Fifth edition.
Edinburgh, W. Blackwood, 1844.
8°. 6½ in. 48 pp.

— The Chemistry of common life. . . . In two volumes.
Vol. I. [II.]
Edinburgh, W. Blackwood, 1854.
8°. 7 in. 2 vols. i. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 352 pp. ii. vi. + 466 pp.

JOHNSTON (JOHN) of Aberdeen. See **JOHNSTONUS (J.) M.D.,
Aberdonensis**.

JOHNSTON (JOHN) of Edinburgh. See **JOHNSTONE**.

JOHNSTON (Sir JOHN) Bart. See **SMYTHIES (W.)** A True
account of several passages relating to the execution of
Sir J. Johnston. . . . 1690, 4°.

JOHNSTON (JOHN OCTAVIUS) See **LIDDON (H. P.)** Life of E.
B. Pusey. . . . Edited and prepared for publication by the
Rev. J. O. J., etc. Fourth edition. 1894-98, 8°.

JOHNSTON (JOSEPH) O.S.B. A Vindication of the Bishop
of Condom's Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic
Church. . . . [By J. J.] 1686, 4°. See **VINDICATION**.

— A Full answer to the Second defence [by Archbishop
W. Wake] of the Exposition of the doctrine of the
Church of England; in a letter to the defender. [By
J. J.] 1687, 4°. See **FULL**.

— A Letter from the vindicator of the Bishop of Condom
[J. J.] to the author of a late discourse concerning the
sacrament of extreme unction. 1687, 4°. See **LETTER**.

JOHNSTON (NATHANIEL) The Dear bargain; or, a True
representation of the state of the English nation under
the Dutch. [By N. J.] **SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers**,
Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

JOHNSTON (PETER) See **SINCLAIR PEERAGE**. The Case of
C. St. Clair. . . . [Drawn by P. J., etc.] [1782], fol.

JOHNSTON (R. L. N.) See **COWAN (G. D.)** Moorish lotos
leaves: glimpses of Southern Morocco. By G. D.
Cowan and R. L. N. J. . . . 1883, 8°.

JOHNSTON (ROBERT) D.C.L. *Historia rerum britannicarum,
ut et multarum gallicarum, belgicarum, et germanicarum,
tam politicarum, quam ecclesiasticarum ab anno 1572,
ad annum 1628. . . . Adjectus est rerum ac personarum
. . . index.*

Amstelædami, sumptibus J. Rasesteyn, Goudæ
[printed], 1655.

Fol. 12 in. (4) + 737 + (23) pp.

— The Historie of Scotland during the minority of King
James. Written in Latine by R. J. Done into English
by T. M[iddleton]. **BUCHANAN (R.) Publisher.** Scotia
rediviva, vol. 1, pp. 360-469. 1826, 8°.

JOHNSTON (T. B.) The Historical geography of the clans
of Scotland. By T. B. Johnston . . . and . . . J. A.
Robertson. . . .

Edinburgh, W. and A. K. Johnston, 1872.

4°. 11 in. 39 pp. + (1) p., 6 maps.

JOHNSTON (W.) of Edinburgh. Map of the counties of
Aberdeen and Banff. . . . By W. and A. K. Johnston.

Edinburgh, W. and A. K. Johnston, [?1860].

43 × 57 in. oblong. Coloured. Mounted on cloth and folded, in a
case.

— Map of the seat of war in the Danubian Principalities
and Turkey, with the adjoining countries. Map of
Central Europe and part of Asia. By W. and A. K.
Johnston. Edinburgh, W. and A. K. Johnston, 1854.

2 maps on 1 sheet, 27 × 21 in. Coloured. Mounted on cloth and
folded, in a portfolio.

— W. and A. K. Johnston's Map to illustrate the Trans-
vaal question.

Edinburgh, W. and A. K. Johnston, [? 1899].

26 × 33 in.

JOHNSTON (WILLIAM) Barrister-at-Law. England as it
is, political, social, and industrial, in the middle of the
nineteenth century. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, J. Murray, 1851.

8°. 8 in. 2 vols. i. iv. + (2) + 358 pp. ii. iii. pp. + (1) p. + 363 pp.
+ (1) p.

JOHNSTON (WILLIAM) Portioner of Craighburn. See **HOME
(P.)** Answers for P. Home . . . to the petition of W.
Johnston, etc. [1726], fol.

JOHNSTONE (CHRISTINA JANE) Mrs. Clan-Albin: a
national tale. . . . [By Mrs. Johnstone.] Second edition.
1815, 12°. See **CLAN-ALBIN**.

JOHNSTONE (EDWARD) *Barrister-at-Law*. See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Case of Edward Johnstone. . . [1876], fol.

JOHNSTONE (Sir FREDERICK GEORGE) *Bart.* See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Case of Sir F. G. Johnstone. . . [? 1834], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Additional case of Sir F. G. Johnstone. . . [1838], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Supplemental case of Sir F. G. Johnstone, *Bart.* . . [1838], fol.

JOHNSTONE (Sir FREDERICK JOHN WILLIAM) *Bart.* See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Abstract of the evidence for proving Sir F. J. W. Johnstone, *Bart.*, heir male in general of George, third marquis of Annandale. . . [? 1841], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Sir F. J. W. Johnstone . . *Bart.* . . [1844], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Additional case on behalf of Sir F. J. W. Johnstone . . *Bart.* . . [? 1876], fol.

JOHNSTONE (JAMES) *English Chaplain at Copenhagen*. See NORWEGIAN. The Norwegian account of Haco's expedition against Scotland: A.D. 1263. . . With a literal English version and notes . . by J. J. New edition. 1813, 8°.

— See RAGNAR, called *Lodbrok, King of Denmark*. *Lodbrokar Quida*; or, the Deathsong of Lodbroc . . with a free English translation . . and . . notes by J. J. New edition. 1813, 12°.

— See THORÐR. Anecdotes of Olave the Black, King of Man, and the Hebridian princes of the Somerled family. . . Now first published in the original Icelandic, from the Flateyan and other manuscripts; with a literal version and notes. By . . J. J. 1780, 8°.

JOHNSTONE (JAMES) *M.P.* Letter to the Lord Advocate of Scotland, on the Education [Scotland] Bill. By a Scotch M.P. Westminster, Vacher and Sons, 1855. 8°. 8½ in. 12 pp.

JOHNSTONE (JAMES DE) *Chevalier*. *Memoirs of the Chevalier de Johnstone*. In three volumes. Translated from the original French ms. of the Chevalier. By C. Winchester. . . Volume second [third]. Aberdeen, D. Wyllie and Son, 1871. 8°. 7½ in. Vol. 1 is missing.

— *Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746* . . containing a narrative of the progress of the Rebellion . . to the battle of Culloden; the characters of the principal persons engaged in it; and . . an account of the sufferings . . experienced by the author. . . Translated from a French ms. originally deposited in the Scots College at Paris. . . Third edition, with additional notes, etc. London, Longmans, 1822. 8°. 8½ in. lxxii. + 456 pp., 3 plates.

JOHNSTONE (JOHN) *of Edinburgh*. See JAMIESON (J.) *Jamieson's Dictionary of the Scottish language*. . . Abridged by J. Johnston. New edition. . . 1867, 8°.

JOHNSTONE (JOHN HENRY GOODINGE) See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. The Case of J. H. G. Johnstone. . . [? 1830], fol.

JOHNSTONE (JOHN JAMES HOPE) See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. The Case of J. J. H. Johnstone. . . [1825], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. The Additional case of J. J. H. Johnstone of Annandale. . . [1831], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Case of Sir F. G. Johnstone of Westerhall, . . in opposition to Mr. H. Johnstone's construction of the limitations of the patent granted in the year 1661. [1834], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. The Further additional case of J. J. H. Johnstone. . . [1839], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Documents referred to by J. J. H. Johnston . . in relation to his claim . . May 1844. [1844], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom the petition of J. J. H. Johnstone . . was referred. . . [1825-44], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Petition to Her Majesty by J. J. H. Johnstone . . April 1876. [1876], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Case for J. J. H. Johnstone. . . 1876, fol.

— [Report on] the muniments of J. J. H. Johnstone . . of Annandale, at Raehills House in the county of Dumfries, by Sir W. Fraser. . . HIST. MSS. COMMISSION xv., app. 9. 1897, 8°.

JOHNSTONE (WILLIAM) *Advocate*. See DALRYMPLE (J.) *Viscount Stair*. The Institutions of the law of Scotland. . . Third edition. . . With notes [by J. Gordon and W. Johnstone]. 1759, fol.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Information for George James, Duke of Hamilton . . July 15, 1763. [Drawn by W. Johnstone.] [1763], 4°.

JOHNSTONE (WILLIAM B.) Catalogue, descriptive and historical, of the National Gallery of Scotland. . . Fourth edition. Edinburgh, Murray and Gibb, 1860. 8°. 8½ in. 111 pp. + (1) p.

— Fifteenth edition. Edinburgh, Murray and Gibb, 1866. 8°. 8½ in. 110 + (2) pp.

JOHNSTONUS (JOANNES) J. J. inscriptiones historicae regum Scotorum. JOHNSTON (A.) *M.D.* Delitiae poetarum scotorum, pt. 1, pp. 641-699. 1637, 12°.

JOHNSTOUN (ARTHUR) *M.D.*, *Latin Poet*. See JOHNSTON.

JOHNSTOUN (JOHN) *of New College, Saint Andrews*. The Testament and lettir will of Mr. J. J. . . anno 1621. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 1, pp. 329-346. 1834, 4°.

JOHOR. NETSCHER (E.) *De Nederlanders in Djohor*. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 35. 1870, 4°.

JOIES. Joies conjugales. . . Par GYP, *pseud.* 1889, 12°.

— Joies d'amour. Par GYP, *pseud.* 1897, 12°.

JOIGNEAUX (PIERRE) *Fragments historiques sur la ville de Beaune et ses environs*. . . Beaune, Blondeau-Dejussien, 1839. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + xiii. + (3) + 362 pp.

JOINERY. See CARPENTRY.

JOINT. The Joint and humble address of the Tories and Whiggs, concerning the intended bill of peerage.
London, J. W., 1719.

4°. 8½ in. 13 + (3) pp.

JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES. Joint-Stock Companies. The following speeches are reprinted as a record of the impression made by the late mania for joint-stock companies. House of Commons, November 24, 1826. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 27, pp. 257-304. 1827, 8°.

— See also CORPORATIONS.

JOINVILLE, Sires de. See SIMONNET (J.) Essai sur l'histoire et la généalogie des sires de Joinville (1008-1386) accompagné de chartes et documents inédits. . . . 1875, 8°.

JOINVILLE (JEAN DE) Histoire de Saint Louis. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 20, pp. 190-304. 1840, fol.

— Mémoires du sire de Joinville, ou Histoire de Saint Louis, écrite par Jean, sire de Joinville. . . . Paris, Foucault, 1824.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 441 pp. + (1) p. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 2.

— Mémoires de Jean, sire de Joinville, ou Histoire et chronique du . . . roi Saint Louis, publiés par . . . F. Michel . . . précédés de dissertations par . . . A. F. Didot et d'une notice sur les manuscrits du sire de Joinville par . . . P. Paris. Paris, Mesnil [printed], 1858.

12°. 7½ in. (8) + clxxxix. + (3) + 356 pp., 6 plates.

— See DU FRESNE (C.) Seigneur du Cange. Dissertation ou réflexions sur l'Histoire de S. Louys, du sire de Joinville. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., vol. 3. 1824, 8°.

JOKES. See WIT AND HUMOUR.

JOILET (CHARLES) Le Crime du pont de Chaton. Paris, C. Lévy, 1882.

12°. 7 in. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 398 pp.

— Une Reine de petite ville. Nouvelle édition. Paris, E. Dentu, 1882.

8°. 6½ in. (4) + 306 + (2) pp.

JOLIET (LOUIS) See JOLLIET.

JOLIFFE (THOMAS R.) Letters from Palestine, descriptive of a tour through Galilee and Judæa. . . . Letters from Egypt. . . . Third edition, in two volumes. Vol. I. [1r.] London, Black, Young and Young, 1822.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xii. + 258 + (2) pp., 6 plates. II. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 230 + (2) pp., 3 plates.

JOLIMONT (F. G. T. DE) Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale d'Orléans et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy . . . avec un texte historique et descriptif. . . . Paris, Engelmann, 1825.

4°. 14 in. 16 pp., 10 plates.

JOLLEY (THOMAS) Catalogue of the . . . library of Thomas Jolley . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . February 20th, 1843, etc. [to 16th January, 1855]. London, Sotheby, 1843-1855.

8°. 8½ in. 8 pts. in 1 vol. Priced.

JOLLIE (THOMAS) The Note book of the Rev. Thomas Jolly, A.D. 1671-1693. Extracts from the Church book of Altham and Wymond-houses, A.D. 1649-1725, and an account of the Jolly family of Standish, Gorton, and Altham. Edited by H. Fishwick. Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1894.

4°. 8½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + xxii. + 161 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates. Chetham Society's publications, new series, 33.

JOLLIET (LOUIS) Découverte de quelques pays et nations de l'Amérique septentrionale [by J. Marquette and L. Jolliet]. THÉVENOT (M.) Recueil de voyages. 1682, 8°.

— Ontdekking van eenige landen en volkeren, in't noorder-gedeelte van America door den Vader Marquette . . . en d'Hr. Joliet. . . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 8. 1706, fol.

JOLLIFFE (THOMAS R.) See JOLIFFE.

JOLLY (JULIUS) of Würzburg. See VISHNU. The Institutes of Vishnu. Translated by J. J. 1880, 8°.

JOLLY (THOMAS) See JOLLIE.

JOLOWICZ (HERMANN) Bibliotheca aegyptiaca. Repertorium über die bis zum Jahre 1857 in Bezug auf Ägypten, seine Geographie, Landeskunde, Naturgeschichte Denkmäler, Sprache, Schrift, Religion, Mythologie, geschichte, Kunst, Wissenschaft, etc., erschienenen Schriften, academischen Abhandlungen und Aufsätze in wissenschaftlichen und anderen Zeitschriften. . . . Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1858.

8°. 8½ in. viii. + 244 pp.

JOLY (ARISTIDE) Benoît de Sainte-More et le Roman de Troie . . . par A. J. [With the text.] CAEN.—Société des Antiquaires de la Normandie. Mémoires, vol. 27. 1869, 4°.

— La Vie de Sainte Marguerite, poème inédit de Wace. Par A. J. . . . CAEN.—Société des Antiquaires de la Normandie. Mémoires, vol. 30. 1880, 4°.

JOLY (CLAUDE) Chanoine de Notre Dame de Paris. Mémoires concernant le Cardinal de Retz, extraits d'une histoire manuscrite composée par C. J. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 47, pp. 475-549. 1825, 8°.

— Memoirs . . . concerning Cardinal de Retz. See JOLY (C.) Memoirs of G. Joli. . . . 1775, 12°.

JOLY (GUI) See PARIS.—Parlement. Arrest de la cour de parlement, donné en faveur de monsieur Joly. 1650, 4°.

— Mémoires de Guy Joly. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 47, pp. 1-477. 1825, 8°.

— Memoirs of Guy Joli, private secretary to Cardinal de Retz; Claude Joli, Canon of Notre-Dame; and the Dutchess of Nemours. . . . Translated from the original by E. Taylor. In three volumes. . . . London, T. Davies, 1775.

12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 255 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 333 pp. + (1) p. III. (4) + 277 pp. + (1) p.

— Moyens des requestes présentées à la cour par maistre G. Joly, conseiller du roy au Chastelet de Paris, pour raison de l'assassinat commis en sa personne le 11 décembre 1649. [? Paris, ? 1649.] 4°. 8½ in. 6 pp. Moreau 2515.

JOLYOT DE CRÉBILLON (CLAUDE PROSPER) Oeuvres complètes de M. de Crébillon, fils. Nouvelle édition revue et corrigée. Tome premier[-ouzième]. Maestricht, J. E. Dufour et P. Roca, 1779.

12°. 7 in. 11 vols.

— Chef d'oeuvres dramatiques, ou Recueil des meilleures pièces, de . . . Crébillon, etc. 1782, 12°. See CHEF-D'OEUVRES.

— Le Sopha, conte moral. [By C. P. J. de C.] [? 1742], 12°. See SOFA.

— — [Another edition.] Première [seconde] partie. Hollande, [The Hague], 1745.

12°. 5 in. 2 pts. in 1 vol. I. (4) + xiv. + 231 + (11) pp. II. (4) + 214 + (2) pp.

JOMARD (EDME FRANÇOIS) Seconde note sur une pierre gravée, trouvée dans un ancien tumulus américain; et, à cette occasion, sur l'idiome libyen. . . .
Paris, B. Duprat, [1845].

8°. 9½ in. 30 pp., 1 plate.

— Catalogue de livres arabes, turcs et persans . . . provenant de la bibliothèque de M. Jomard, dont la vente se fera 18 avril. . . .
Paris, B. Duprat, 1864.
8°. 8½ in. 20 pp.

— Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de M. Jomard . . . dont la vente se fera 25 mai, etc.
Paris, Duprat, 1863.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 188 pp.

JOMENSIA PIRATES. See JOMSVIKINGS.

JOMINI (ANTOINE HENRI DE) Baron. See ROSSEL (L. N.) Abrégé de l'art de la guerre. Extraits des oeuvres de Napoléon, Jomini, etc. Second édition. 1871, 12°.

JOMSVIKINGS. See EGILSSON (S.) Historia de piratis jomensibus. . . . 1842, 8°.

— Joms-wickinge saga, sive Historia jonisburgensium. . . .
PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.

— Jomswikinga-Sagan, eller Historia om Kämparne från Jomsborg. (Saugu af Jomsvikingum.) På Isländska och Svenska, redigerad och öfversatt af M. Adlerstam . . . och utgifwen af L. Hammarsköld. . . . (Upphaf sogunar fra peim Jomsvikinga-Koppun Inledning till Berättelsen om Sjö-Kämparne af Jomsborg . . . afskrifwen och med en Svensk uttydning . . . af J. F. Perring-sköld. . . .)
Stockholm, Clemens och Granberg, 1815.
4°. 9 in. (8) + 204 + (2) pp.

— Jomsvikingasaga. COPENHAGEN.—Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift Selskab. Fornmanna Sögur, vol. 11. 1828, 8°.

JONAE (ANNGRIMUS) See JÓNSSON.

JONAEUS (BJÖRNUS) See JÓNSSON (B.) of Skarðsa.

JONAH, the Prophet. See RITCHIE (J.) Author of "The Royal Highland Home". The Life of Jonah, the prophet. . . . [In verse.] (? 1873), 8°.

— The Book of the Prophet Jonah. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Jonah.

JONAS, Abbas Elnonensis. Vita Johannis abbatis reomaensis. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 3. 1896, 4°.

— Vita Vedastis . . . duplex. 1. Vita auctore Jona. . . .
MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 3. 1896, 4°.

— Vitae Columbani abbatis discipulorumque ejus libri duo. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 4, pp. 1-156. 1902, 4°.

— Ex vita S. Columbani. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 476-482. 1471, fol.

— Ex vita S. Eustasii. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 499-501. 1741, fol.

JONAS, Anglicus, pseud. [i.e. Sir HENRY JÄNSEN]. Jonas Redux; or, a Divine warning-piece shot from the Fort-Royal of Ninive, to all cities, countreys, kingdoms, and empires, to exhort them to be careful how they do admit of the dominion of sin. . . . By Jonas Anglicus. . . . [In verse.]
London, H. Brome, 1672.
4°. 7½ in. Eng. and Lat. 19 pp. + (1) p.

JONAS, Bishop of Orléans. Jonae, aurelianensis . . . episcopi, libri iii. de cultu imaginum. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 14, pp. 166-196. 1677, fol.

— Epistola Jonae . . . qua Carolo Calvo suum de imaginum cultu opus dicavit. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, pp. 560, 561. 1749, fol.

— Ex epistola Jonae episcopi aurelianensis ad Pippinum regem Aquitaniae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 6, pp. 351, 352. 1749, fol.

— Translatio S. Hueberti [to the monastery of St. Hubert]. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 1, pp. 234-237. 1887, fol.

JONAS, Monachus Fontanellensis. Ex vita S. Vulframni. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, p. 637. 1741, fol.

JONAS (ANNGRIMUS) See JÓNSSON.

JONAS (JUSTUS) See BIBLE.—Deuteronomy.—Selections. [German.] Auslegung D. M. Luthers, über das Lied Mose . . . verdeutschet aus dem Latin durch J. J. 1532, 4°.

— See BIBLE.—Psalms.—Selections. [Latin.] In Psal. LXXXII. de Magistratibus enarratio D. M. Lutheri, e germanico latine reddita, per J. J. . . . 1532, 4°.

— See BIBLE.—Jonah. [Latin.] Enarrationes D. M. Lutheri in Jonam prophetam, e germanico, latine per J. J. redditae. . . . 1530, 8°.

— See BIBLE.—Apocrypha.—Ecclesiasticus. [Latin.] Liber Jesu Syrach, ex germanica translatione . . . latine redditus per J. J. 1542, 8°.

— See HENRY VIII., King of England. Des Durchleuchtigsten . . . Herrn Heinrichs des achten . . . Schrift . . . in welcher der König ursach anzeigt, warumb er gen Vincentz zum Concilio . . . nicht komen sey. . . . Aus dem Latin verdeutscht durch J. J. 1539, 4°.

— See KNAPP (G. C.) Narratio de J. Jona theologo vitebergensi atque halensi. . . . Editio secunda. . . . 1823, 8°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Epistola D. M. L. contra Sabbatarios . . . e germanico latine reddita per J. J. Jonam. Addita est epistola J. Jonae de amplissimo beneficio Dei, erga populum judaicum. 1539, 8°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Libellus . . . de Sacramento Eucharistiae, ad Valdenses fratres . . . e germanico translatos per J. J. . . . 1526, 8°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Praefatio methodica totius Scripturae in Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos, e vernacula . . . in latinum versa per J. J. . . . [1524], 8°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Summaria D. M. L. in Psalmos Davidis e germa latine reddita per J. J. . . . 1534, 8°.

— See MELANCHTHON (P.) Die Heubartikel Christlicher Lere. . . . Verdeutscht durch J. J. . . . 1542, 4°.

— See MELANCHTHON (P.) Unterricht P. Melanch. wider die Lere der Widerteuffer auss dem latein verdeutscht durch J. J. . . . [1528], 4°.

— See MELANCHTHON (P.) Von der Kirchen-lehre. . . . Verdeutscht durch J. J. . . . 4°.

JONAS (JUSTUS) See **WELLER (H.)** *Hausstafel ausgelegt, das ist, Ein schön . . . Büchlein von . . . allen rechten Stenden des . . . H. Weller. . . . Sampt einer Vorrede des . . . J. J. . . . 1555, 8°.*

— Ursachen, wa- | rumb die Kirchen, welche reine, Christliche | lehr bekennen, die selbige | lehr angenommen, vnd dabey ewiglich | zu bleiben sich schuldig achten, Vnd | warumb sie in die parteischen Rich- | ter im Concilio zu Trident, nicht | willigen, Aus dem Latin | verteutscht, Durch | Iustum Ionam, | Doctor. | Witteberg, 1546. | *Wittenberg, Joseph Klug, 1546.*

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. ab⁴, A-K⁴; (96) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-8) dedication to the Burgermeistern und Radt of Halle in Sachsen, (9-95) the work, (95) line 23 [*Colophon*] Getruckt zu Wittemberg. | durch Ioseph Klug. | 1546. | . (96) blank. *Luther Tracts 1545-47 (7).*

— Vom Christlichen | abschied aus diesem tödlichen leben | des Ehrwürdigen Herrn D. Mar- | tini Lutheri, bericht, durch D. | Iustum Ionam, M. Michael- | lem Celium, vnd ander die | dabey gewesen, kurtz | zusammen gezogen. | Gedruckt zu Wittemberg | durch Georgen | Rhaw. | Anno M.D.XLVI [1546]. |

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-D⁴; (32) pp:—(1) title, (2) woodcut medallion portrait of Luther, (3-30) the work, (31, 32) wanting. *Köstlin 363.*

JONATHAN. The Life and adventures of Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw; or, Scenes on the Mississippi. By Mrs. F. TROLLOPE. 1836, 8°.

— The Life of Mr. Jonathan Wild the Great. . . By H. FIELDING. 1743, 12°.

JONATHAN, the Jew. The Conversion of Jonathan the Jew, as related by himself. See **SOME.** Some thoughts on Christianity. . . . 1758, 12°.

JONCKBLOET (WILLEM JOZEF ANDRIES) See **CHARLES I., Emperor of the West.** **CHARLEMAGNE** Roman van Karel den Grooten. . . . Uitgegeven door W. J. A. J. 1844, 8°.

— See **VOSTAERT (P.)** Roman van Walewein. . . . Uitgegeven door W. J. A. J. 1846-48, 8°.

— See **VRIES (M. DE)** Brief aan W. J. A. J. . . . 1845, 8°.

JONES, Family of. Pedigree of Jones. . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, II. (48). 1859, fol.

— Pedigree of Jones of Kilwendig, co. Pembr. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees I. (162). 1859, fol.

— Pedigree of Jones of Nant Eos and Lloyd of Ystrad Teilo. . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees I. (121). 1857, fol.

— Pedigree of Sir William Jones of Castel March. . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees I. (122). 1870, fol.

JONES () *Captain.* Plain English: or, the Sectaries anatomized, wherein the honor of the three estates of the kingdom is maintained, the government both of church and commonwealth is pleaded for, and this famous city of London, and their faithfull Remonstrance is vindicated. . . . [? By Captain Jones.] 1646, 4°. See **PLAIN.**

JONES (A. GARTH) See **MILTON (J.)** The Minor poems of J. Milton. Illustrated and decorated by A. G. J. 1898, 8°.

JONES (A. SEYMOUR.) See **HOYLE (E. W.)** *Leather for libraries.* By E. W. Hoyle. S. J., etc. 1905, 8°.

JONES Prop . . . The ex-

JONES (ANNA MARIA) Lady. See **JONES (Sir W.)** *Orientalist.* The Works of Sir W. Jones. [Edited by A. M. J., i.e. A. M. Jones.] 1799, 4°.

JONES (CHARLES) Esq. See **HOYLE (E.)** *Hoyle's Games improved . . . revised . . . by T. [or rather C.] Jones. . . . 1782, 24°.*

— 1800, 24°.

JONES (DAVID) Historical Writer. The Secret history of White-hall, from the restoration of Charles II. down to the abdication of the late K. James. . . . Published from the original papers [or rather written]. . . . By D. J. . . . Second edition. 1717, 12°. See **SECRET.**

— A Continuation of the Secret history of Whitehall. . . . Published [or rather written] . . . by D. J. 1697, 8°. See **CONTINUATION.**

JONES (E.) of the Aier Saccharinum Plantation Office. Review of facts and observations, made by naturalists, botanists, historians, and travellers on the properties and productions of the sugar maple tree; the process of extracting its sop, converting it into sugar, etc. *London, E. Colyer, 1832.*

8°. 9 in. 72 pp.

JONES (EDWARD) Bard, of Henblas. A Choice collection of Italian songs, adapted with proper accompaniments for the harp . . . by E. J. *London, [? 1800].*

Obl. fol. 9½ in. (2) + 23 pp. + (1) p.

— Maltese melodies; or, National airs, and dances, usually performed by the Maltese musicians at their carnival, and other festivals; with a few other characteristic Italian airs and songs . . . a selection of Norwegian tunes . . . for the harp or piano-forte. . . .

London, [? 1800].

Obl. 4°. 7 in. Titlepage + 40 pp. of music. *Engraved throughout.*

— Musical and poetical reliicks of the Welsh bards . . . never before published. To the bardic tunes are added variations for the harp, piano-forte, violin, or flute. With a select collection of the Pennillion, and Englynion, or, poetical blossoms, epigrammatic stanzas, and pastoral songs of Wales, with English translations. Likewise, a general history of the Bards, and Druids . . . with an account of their music and poetry. To which is prefixed, a . . . dissertation on the musical instruments of the aboriginal Britons. . . . The third edition, augmented, and corrected by the author. . . . The first[-third] volume. . . . *London, W. Miller, 1808.*

Fol. 13½ in. 3 vols. in 1. I. (4) + iv. + 185 (error for 184) pp., 3 plates. II. xx. + 112 pp., 1 plate. III. Engraved title + 40 pp. *With the MS. license to print, signed by George III. and Thomas Pelham Earl of Chichester.*

— Musical and poetical reliicks of the Welsh bards . . . of the national songs and airs of Wales, arranged with variations . . . a selection of the Pennillion, and Englynion, or poetical blossoms . . . pastoral songs, and a history of the Bards and Druids . . . to which is prefixed, a dissertation on the musical instruments of the ancient Britons. . . . The fourth edition, with additions. The first[-third] volume. . . . *London, R. Rees, 1825.*

Fol. 13 in. 3 vols. in 2. I. (4) + iv. + 183 (error for 182) pp., 3 plates. II. (4) + 52 pp., 1 plate. III. Engraved titlepage + 59 pp. + (1) p.

— The Welsh harper, being an extensive collection of Welsh music, comprising most of the contents of the three volumes published by . . . E. Jones, with . . . historical annotations, also . . . airs from the publications of J. Parry, of Ruabon . . . together with many others never before printed. To which are prefixed observations on the character and antiquity of the Welsh music, also

JONES (EDWARD) *of the Inner Temple*. Index to records called, the originalia and memoranda on the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's side of the Exchequer . . . extracted from the records and from the manuscripts of Mr. Tayleure, Mr. Madox and Mr. Chapman . . . containing all the grants of abbey lands, and other property . . . from the beginning of the reign of Henry VIII., to the end of Queen Anne. Also inrollments of charters, grants and patents to several religious houses and to cities, boroughs . . . from the earliest period. Together with pleadings and proceedings relative to the tenures and estates of the nobility. . . vol. 1. [11.] . . .

London, 1793, '95.

Fol. 15½ in. 2 vols. 1. (8) + xlvii. + (371) pp. 11. (530) pp.

JONES (Sir EDWARD COLEY BURNE) See BELL (M.) *Writer on Art*. Sir E. Burne-Jones: a record and review. . . 1895, 8°.

— See BIRMINGHAM.—*Museum and Art Gallery*. Catalogue of the collection of drawings and studies by Sir E. B.-J. and D. G. Rosetti, presented to the city in 1903. 1904, 4°.

— See BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. Exhibition of drawings and studies by Sir E. B.-J. . . 1899, 4°.

— See CARTWRIGHT (J.) *The Art of Burne-Jones*. . . 1890, 8°.

— See NEW GALLERY. *The New Gallery*. Exhibition of the works of Sir E. B.-J. . . 1898], 4°.

— Studies and drawings . . . [Catalogue] with a prefatory note by Julia Cartwright (Mrs. Ady).

London, *Fine Art Society*, 1896.

8°. 8½ in. 18 pp., 1 plate.

JONES (EDWARD JAMES) *A Handbook of phonography; or, a New and improved method of writing words according to their sounds; being a complete system of phonic shorthand, adapted for correspondence, verbatim reporting, etc.* (Class exercises, by E. J. J.)

London: Middleton near Manchester [printed],

1862.

8°. 6½ in. 80 (or rather 84) pp., as certain of the pages are repeated, + 8 pp.

— *Handbook of British phonography; a new and improved method of writing words according to their sounds: being a complete system of phonic shorthand*. . . Fourth edition.

London, *Glasgow* [printed], 1880.

8°. 6½ in. 96 pp. Pp. 81-96 are lithographed.

JONES (EDWIN GODDEN) *An Account of the remarkable effects of the Eau medicinale d'Husson in the gout*. . . Second edition. London, *White and Cochrane*, 1810.

8°. 7½ in. viii. + 101 pp. + (1) p.

JONES (EUSTACE HINTON) See COX (Sir G. W.) *Bart*. Popular romances of the Middle Ages. By G. W. Cox . . . and E. H. Jones. 1871, 8°.

JONES (G. HARTWELL) See WILLIAMS (R.) *Canon of St. Asaph*. Selections from the Hengurt mss. preserved in the Peniarth Library. . . [Vol. II. Edited, with a translation by . . . R. Williams . . . and the translation continued by . . . G. H. J.] 1876-92, 8°.

JONES (G. W.) *Stenographer*. Byrom improved. Method against memory; or, a Royal road to short hand. . .

London, *W. Simpkin, etc.*, [? 1832].

8°. 8½ in. x. pp. + 15 leaves, engraved title, 1 plate. Leaves 1-11 are lithographed.

JONES (GALE) See JONES (JOHN G.)

JONES (GEORGE) See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—*Selections* [Polyglott.] מִזְרָה תְּלִימִידִים Comprehending selections in Hebrew, from the Psalms and Genesis, with a Latin translation etc., by G. Jones. . . 1823, 8°.

JONES (GRIFFITH) *A Sketch of the life and character of the Rev. . . Griffith Jones . . . the first projector and conductor of the Welsh Circulating Schools throughout the principality of Wales*. . .

London, *J. and W. Oliver*, 1761.

8°. 7½ in. 24 pp.

JONES (HENRY) D.D., *Dean of Kilmore*. *A Remonstrance of divers remarkable passages concerning the Church and Kingdome of Ireland, recommended by letters from the Rt. Hon. the Lords Justices and Counsell of Ireland, and presented by H. Jones . . . agent for the ministers of the Gospel in that kingdom, to the Hon. House of Commons in England* (21 March, 1641[-2]).

London, *Godfrey Emerson and William Bladen*,

1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) + 80 pp.

JONES (HENRY) LL.D. See DOUGLAS (C. M.) *Scottish education reform* . . . by C. M. Douglas and H. J. . . 1903, 8°.

JONES (HENRY) *of Drogheda*. *Clifton: a poem, in two cantos*. Including Bristol and all its environs. . .

Bristol, *E. Farley and Co.*, 1761.

4°. 10 in. (4) + 44 pp.

— *Concord; or, the Olive branch*. An ode . . . inscribed to . . . the Marquis of Hartington, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. . .

Dublin, *R. James*, 1755.

4°. 10½ in. 8 pp.

— *The Earl of Essex: a tragedy*. . . New English theatre, vol. 8. 1776, 12°.

— — [Another edition.] London, *J. Bell*, 1791.

12°. 6 in. 79 pp. + 1 p., engraved title, 1 plate. *Bell's British Theatre* (25) vol. 7.

— *Inoculation; or, Beauty's triumph: a poem in two cantos*. . .

Bath, *C. Pope*, 1768.

4°. 11 in. (4) + 24 pp.

JONES (HENRY) *of Lyndon*. See CAVENDISH, pseud.

— *Catalogue of . . . books and . . . manuscripts including a portion of the library of the late Henry Jones ("Cavendish") . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 21st May 1900*. London, *Sotheby*, 1900.

8°. 9½ in. (2) + 113 pp. + (1) p.

JONES (HENRY) *Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Rhetoric in the University of St. Andrews*. Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. . . Second edition.

Glasgow, *J. Maclehose and Sons*, 1892.

8°. 7½ in. xvi. + 371 + (5) pp.

JONES (INIGO) *the Architect*. *The Designs of Inigo Jones, consisting of plans and elevations for public and private buildings*. Published by W. Kent, with some additional designs. The first [second] volume. [London], 1827.

Fol. 19 in. 2 vols. in 1. 1. (14) pp., 51 plates. 11. (8) pp., 46 plates.

JONES (JAMES) *Citizen of London*. *The Admonisher admonished: in a . . . narrative of the proceedings of the ecclesiastical court, against James Jones citizen of London . . . being a true account of matter of fact from his citation to Doctors Commons to their taking out the writ of excommunicatio capiendo against him*. . .

London, *T. Malthus*, 1683.

Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 18 pp.

JONES (JAMES IFANO) See **CARDIFF FREE LIBRARIES.** Catalogue of printed literature in the Welsh department. . . . By . . . J. I. Jones, etc. 1898, 8°.

JONES (JOHN) *Christus Dei, the Lord's Annoynted; or, a Theological discourse, wherein [is] proved, that the regall or monarchical power of . . . King Charles is not of humane, but of divine right. . . .* [By J. J.] 1643, 4°. See **CHRISTUS.**

JONES (JOHN) *Colonel in the Parliamentary Army.* The Copy of a letter sent from Col. J. Jones, when prisoner in the Tower of London, to a relation. (Speech on the ladder, Oct. 17, 1660.) See **HARRISON (T.) Major-General.** The Speeches and prayers of some of the late king's judges. . . . 1660, 4°.

JONES (JOHN GALE) See **PONSONBY (Right Hon. G.)** The Speech of Mr. Ponsonby on the question relative to the privileges of the House of Commons as connected with the committal of . . . G. J., etc. 1810, 8°.

JONES (JOHN TAYLOR) Brief grammatical notices of the Siamese language; with an appendix. . . . Bangkok, Mission Press, 1842. 8°. 9 in. 92 pp. With autograph of L. de Rosny.

JONES (JOHN WINTER) *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* See **BRITISH MUSEUM.** —Department of Printed books. A Guide to the printed books exhibited to the public in the Greenville Library and King's Library. [By J. W. Jones.] 1862, 8°.

— See **BRITISH MUSEUM.** —Department of Printed Books. A List of the books of reference in the reading room. . . . [With a preface by J. W. J.] 1859, 8°.

— — — Second edition. 1871, 8°.

JONES (MEHETABEL) *Mrs.* The Trepan: being a true relation, full of stupendious variety, of the strange practices of Mehetabel the wife of Edward Jones, and Elizabeth, wife of Lieutenant John Pigeon, sister to the said Mehetabel: wherein is discovered the subtil method whereby they cheated Mr. Wessel Goodwin, a dyar in Southwark, and all his children of a fair estate: with sundry copies of letters, perfumed locks of hair, and verses they sent him, and many other notable devices, belonging to the art of trepanning. . . . [London], 1656. 4°. 7½ in. (8) + 32 pp. Incomplete: the end is wanting.

JONES (MICHAEL) See **ROWE (M.)** An Exact and full relation of the great victory obtained against the Rebels at Duncannon-Hill in Ireland, August 8, 1647, by the forces under the command of Colonel M. J.; with a letter from the said Colonel. . . . 1647, 4°.

JONES (MORRIS CHARLES) See **NICHOLS (J. G.)** The Barony of Powys. [Review of] The Feudal barons of Powys: by M. C. J. [1868], 8°.

JONES (MORRIS ROBERTS) Observations on the Money-lending Bill. . . . Cardiff, Western Mail Ltd., 1900. 8°. 7 in. 16 pp.

JONES (OWEN) *Architect.* See **HUMPHREYS (H. N.)** The Illuminated books of the Middle Ages. . . . Illustrated by a series of examples . . . executed on stone and printed in colours by O. J. 1849, fol.

— See **SCHARF (Sir G.) K.C.B.** The Greek Court erected in the Crystal Palace, by O. J. . . . 1854, 8°.

— See **SCHARF (Sir G.) K.C.B.** The Roman Court (including the antique sculptures, in the nave) erected in the Crystal Palace, by O. J. . . . 1854, 8°.

JONES (OWEN) *Architect.* The Alhambra Court in the Crystal Palace. . . . (An historical notice of the kings of Granada . . . by P. de Gayangos.) London, Bradbury and Evans, 1854. 8°. 7 in. 119 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

— An Apology for the colouring of the Greek Court in the Crystal Palace. . . . (With arguments by G. H. Lewes and W. W. Lloyd . . . and a fragment on the origin of polychromy in architecture by Prof. Semper.) London, Bradbury and Evans, 1854. 8°. 7 in. 56 pp.

— Description of the Egyptian Court; erected in the Crystal Palace. By O. Jones . . . and J. Bonomi. . . . With an historical notice of the monuments of Egypt, by S. Sharpe. . . . London, Bradbury and Evans, 1854. 8°. 7 in. 71 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

— The Grammar of ornament. . . . Illustrated by examples from various styles of ornament . . . plates drawn on stone by F. Bedford. . . . [Essays on the ornaments of the Renaissance and the Italian periods by M. D. Wyatt, etc.] London, Day and Son, 1856. Fol. 22 in. (2) + 6 + (2) + 4 + 6 + 4 + 4 + 2 + 4 + 4 + 2 + 8 + 2 + 3 pp. + (1) p. + 2 + 2 + 7 pp. + (1) p. + 5 pp. + (1) p. + 15 pp. + (1) p. + 4 + 14 + 4 pp., illuminated title page and 100 coloured plates.

JONES (OWEN) called *Myfyr.* See **MYVYRIAN.** The Myvyrian archaology of Wales, collected out of ancient manuscripts. [Edited by O. J., etc.] 1801-07, 8°.

JONES (PAUL) *the American Privateer.* See **PAUL,** afterwards **PAUL JONES (JOHN)**

JONES (PHILIP) *Rev., of Cirencester.* A True report of a worthie fight, performed in the voyage from Turkie by five shippes of London against eleven gallies and two frigats of the King of Spaines, at Pantalarea within the Streights, anno 1586. . . . **HAKLUYT (R.)** The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 227-231. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] **HAKLUYT (R.)** The Principall navigations, etc., vol. 2, part 1, pp. 285-289. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] **HAKLUYT (R.)** Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 2, pp. 422-426. 1810, 4°.

JONES (STEPHEN) See **BAKER (D. E.)** Biographia dramatica. . . . Originally compiled to year 1764 by D. E. Baker, continued thence to 1782, by J. Reed, . . . brought down to the end of 1811 . . . by S. Jones. . . . 1812, 8°.

— See **GRAY (T.) the Poet.** The Poetical works of T. Gray. . . . Second edition. [Edited by S. J., i.e. S. Jones.] 1800, 8°.

— Masonic miscellanies, in poetry and in prose. Containing i. The Muse of masonry, comprising one hundred and seventy masonic songs. . . . ii. the Masonic essayist. iii. The Freemason's vade-mecum. . . . London, Vernor and Hood, 1797. 12°. 6½ in. viii. + (2) + 328 pp., 1 plate.

JONES (T. PERCY) *pseud.* [i.e. **WILLIAM EDMONSTONE AYTOUN.**] Firmilian; or, the Student of Badajoz: a spasmodic tragedy. . . . Edinburgh, W. Blackwood, 1854. 8°. 7 in. (2) + xi. pp. + (1) p. + 153 + (1) p.

JONES (THEOPHILUS) *Deputy Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Brecon.* A History of the county of Brecknock. In two volumes. Vol. i. [ii.] . . . Brecknock, W. and G. North, 1805, '09.

4°. 11½ in. 2 vols. in 3. i. xi. + (7) + 341 + 30 pp. + pp. 342-345 + 3 pp. + pp. 346-371 + (8) pp., 11 engraved plates and engraved title-page. ii. (2) + xii. + (6) + 414 pp., 9 engraved plates, engraved titlepage and 3 coloured plates of arms. iii. (2) pp. + pp. 415-834 + (6) pp., 8 engraved plates and engraved titlepage. . . . Vol. 2 is in 2 parts. The following plates in vol. i., mentioned in the list, are wanting:—Map of the county p. 1, and The Song—the Music or Notes side, p. 76.

JONES (THOMAS) *Chaplain to the Duke of York*. Elymas the sorcerer; or, a Memorial towards the discovery of the bottom of this Popish plot. . . . Published upon occasion of a passage in the late Dutchess of York's declaration for changing her religion. . . . [With letters from the author to Dr. Turner and others, etc.]
London H. Jones, 1682.

Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 39 pp. + (1) p.

— See WATSON (R.) *D.D.* A Fuller answer to Elymas the sorcerer . . . in a letter . . . to Mr. T. Jones. 1683, fol.

JONES (THOMAS) *Editor of "Hoyle's Games"*. See JONES (CHARLES) *Esq.*

JONES (THOMAS) *Librarian of the Chetham Library*. See CHETHAM LIBRARY, *Manchester*. *Bibliotheca chethamensis, sive Bibliothecae publicae . . . ab H. Chetham . . . fundatae catalogus. . . .* [By T. Jones, etc.] 1791-1883, 8°.

— A Catalogue of the collection of tracts for and against popery (published in or about the reign of James II.) in the Manchester library founded by Humphrey Chetham; in which is incorporated, with large additions and bibliographical notes, the whole of Peck's list of the tracts in that controversy, with his references. To which are added a tabular index to the tracts in both editions of Gibson's Preservative, and a reprint of Dodd's *Certamen utriusque ecclesiae*. Edited by T. Jones. . . . Part I. [II.]
Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1859-65.
4°. 8½ in. 2 parts. I. (4) + xii. + 256 pp. II. (4) + x. pp. + pp. 257-525 + (3) + 17 pp. + (1) p. Chetham Society's publications, 48, 64.

JONES (THOMAS) *Mariner*. *Vierde reys van de Engelse Maatschappy na Oost-Indien, onder het beleyd van A. Sharpey . . . en R. Rowles . . . Neffens het aandoen van de Roode-Zee . . . gedaan 1608 en vervolgens*. Beschreven door T. G. Mitsgaders de voyagien en berigten van W. Nicols, S. Bradshaw, en J. Salbank, breeder op de volgende bladzijde vermeld. Als ook de Vijfde reys van de Engelse Maatschappy na Oost-Indien, bysonder na Java en Banda, gedaan en beschreven van . . . D. Middleton, in't jaar 1609, en vervolgens. . . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 6. 1707, fol.

JONES (Sir THOMAS) *Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas*. See ENGLAND.—House of Commons.—Proceedings. The Resolutions of the House of Commons for the impeachment of . . . Sir Thomas Jones, etc. 1680, fol.

JONES (THOMAS RUPERT) See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Geology. Catalogue of the fossil foraminifera. . . . By T. R. Jones. . . . 1882, 8°.

— See LARTET (É.) *Reliquiae aquitanicae*. . . . Edited by T. R. Jones. . . . 1875, 4°.

JONES (THOMAS RYMER) *General outline of the organisation of the animal kingdom, and manual of comparative anatomy. . . .* Fourth edition. . . .
London, J. van Voorst, 1871.
8°. 8½ in. xliii. + (3) + 886 pp.

JONES (W.) A.B. See CORNARO (L.) *Sure methods of attaining a long . . . life. . . .* Translated into English by W. Jones. Twenty-fourth edition. 1771, 12°.

JONES (WILLIAM) *Gentleman*. See LIPSIIUS (J.) *Sixe bookes [of] politickes or civil [do]ctrine, written in La[tine]. . . .* Done into English by W. J. . . . 1594, 4°.

JONES (WILLIAM) *of Nayland*. See LESLIE (C.) *M.A.* A Short and easy method with the Deists. . . . Preface by W. Jones. . . . 1805, 12°.

JONES (WILLIAM) *Writing Master*. *Poikilographia; or, Various specimens of ornamental penmanship. Comprising twenty-two different alphabets.*
London, [?] 1835.

Fol. 14½ in. 23 plates.

JONES (Sir WILLIAM) *Attorney-General of England*. A Just and modest vindication of the proceedings of the two last Parliaments. [? By Sir W. J.] 1681, 4°. See JUST.

— [Another edition.] CORBETT (W.) *M.P.* Parliamentary history, vol. 4. 1808, 8°.

— Reflections on a pamphlet [by Sir W. J. or Robert Ferguson], stiled a Just and modest vindication of the proceedings of the two last parliaments. . . . 1683, 4°. See REFLECTIONS.

JONES (Sir WILLIAM) *the Orientalist*. See SHORE (J.) *Baron Teignmouth*. *Memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence of Sir W. J. . . .* 1804, 4°.

— The Works of Sir W. Jones. [Edited by A. M. J., i.e. A. M. Jones, with a preliminary discourse by J. Shore, Lord Teignmouth.] In six volumes. Vol. I. - VI.
London, G. G. and J. Robinson, 1799.
4°. 11½ in. 6 vols.

— Supplemental volumes to the Works of Sir W. Jones. Containing the whole of the Asiatic Researches hitherto published, excepting those papers already inserted in his works. Vol. I. [II.]
London, G. G. and J. Robinson, 1801.
4°. 11½ in. 2 vols.

— Dissertation sur la littérature orientale. [By Sir W. Jones.] 1771, 8°. See DISSERTATION.

— Dissertations . . . relating to the history and antiquities . . . of Asia by Sir W. Jones, W. Chambers, W. Hastings . . . and others.
Dublin, P. Byrne, 1795.
8°. 8½ in. (16) + 643 pp. + (1) p.

— A Grammar of the Persian language. . . . Eighth edition, with . . . additions . . . by . . . S. Lee. . . .
London, W. Nicol, 1823.
4°. 10 in. (4) + xviii. + (2) + 212 + (2) pp., 4 plates.

— See DEFREMERY (O.) *Lettre . . . en réponse à une lettre de M. Garcin de Tassy à M. J. Mohl, sur la nouvelle édition de la Grammaire persane de W. Jones.* [?] 1845, 8°.

— Lettre à Monsieur A*** du P*** [Anquetil du Perron], dans la quelle est compris l'examen de sa traduction des livres attribués à Zoroaster. [By Sir W. Jones.] 1771, 8°. See LETTRE.

— Poems, consisting chiefly of translations from the Asiatic languages. To which are added two essays. . . . [By Sir W. Jones.] Second edition. 1777, 8°. See POEMS.

— The Principles of government, in a dialogue between a gentleman and a farmer. . . .
London, T. J. Wooler, 1816.
8°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Political Tract Society, no. 2.

— Catalogue of the library of the late Sir W. Jones . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . May 19, etc.
London, Evans, 1831.
8°. 8½ in. (2) + 20 pp.
Bound with S. Guise's catalogue.

JONES (WILLIAM BASIL TICKELL) *Bishop of Saint David's*. Commentary and critical notes to St. Luke's Gospel. BIBLE. [English.] The Holy Bible. 1871, etc., 8°.

JONES (WILLIAM HENRY RICH) See OSMUND, *Saint, Bishop of Salisbury*. *Vetus Registrum sarisberiense. . . .* The Register of S. Osmund, edited by W. H. R. J. . . . 1883, 84, 8°.

- JONES (WILLIAM HENRY RICH)** Charters and documents illustrating the history of the cathedral, city, and diocese of Salisbury, in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, selected from the capitular and diocesan registers by the late . . . W. R. Jones, and edited by . . . W. D. Macray. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1891. 8°. 9½ in. (4) + xvii. pp. + (1) p. + 446 + (2) pp. *Rerum Britannicarum medii aevi scriptores*, 97.
- JONES (WILLIAM TODD)** A Letter to the electors of the borough of Lisburn. . . . Dublin, P. Byrne, 1784. 8°. 8 in. 56 pp.
- JONG (P. DE)** See GOEJE (M. J. DE) *Fragmenta historicorum arabicorum* . . . ediderunt M. J. de Goeje et P. de Jong. 1869-71, 4°.
- See LEIDEN.—*Academia Regia Scientiarum. Catalogus codicum orientalium* . . . quem a Clar. Weijersio inchoatum . . . absolvit . . . P. de Jong. . . . 1862, 8°.
- See LEIDEN.—*Bibliothek der Rijks-Universiteit. Catalogus codicum orientalium*. . . [Vol. 3 and 4 by P. de Jong, etc.] 1851-77, 8°.
- See MUHAMMAD IBN JARIR (ARU JA'FAR) *al-Tabari. Annales*. . . Prima series[-vi.] recensuit P. de J., etc. 1879-1901, 8°.
- JONGHE (JEAN BAPTISTE THEODORE DE)** *Listes des titres de noblesse . . . des Pays-Bas . . . précédées d'une notice historique* [by J. B. T. de Jonghe]. 1847, 12°. See *LISTES*.
- *Catalogue des livres et manuscrits formant la bibliothèque de feu M. J. B. Th. de Jonghe. Tome I. [II. III.]* Bruxelles, F. Heussner, 1860-61. 8°. 10½ in. LARGE PAPER. 3 vols. I. (2) + xxi. + (1) p. + 398 pp., 1 portrait. II. (2) + xii. + 459 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + x. + 457 pp. + (1) p. Priced. Only ten copies printed on this paper.
- *Catalogue des monnaies et médailles formant le cabinet de feu M. J. B. Th. de Jonghe.* Bruxelles, F. Heussner, 1860. 8°. 10½ in. LARGE PAPER. 2 + xiv. + 266 pp., 3 plates. Priced. Only ten printed copies on this paper.
- JONKER (JOHANN CHRISTOPH GERHARD)** *Bimaneesch-Hollandsch woordenboek. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen*, vol. 48. 1896, 4°.
- *Bimaneesche spraakkunst. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen*, vol. 48. 1896, 4°.
- *Bimaneesche texten, uitgegeven door J. C. G. J. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen*, vol. 48. 1896, 4°.
- JONSON (BEN)** *The Works of B. Jonson, in nine volumes. With notes critical and explanatory, and a biographical memoir, by W. Gifford. . . . Volume the first[-ninth]. . . .* London, G. and W. Nicol, 1816. 8°. 8 in. 9 vols.
- *The Alchymist: a comedy. As altered from B. Jonson. . . .* London, J. Bell, 1791. 12°. 6 in. 134 pp., engraved title and 1 plate. *Bell's British Theatre*, (12) vol. 8.
- *Earl Mortimer's fall. (A play left imperfect by B. Jonson.) See ODE (AN) to the Pretender. . . .* 1713, 8°.
- *Eastward hoe [a comedy]. [By G. Chapman, B. Jonson, etc.] DODSLEY (R.) A Select collection of old plays*, vol. 4. 1825, 8°.
- *Every man in his humour: a comedy. Written by B. Jonson, with alterations and additions by D. Garrick. . . . New English theatre*, vol. 5. 1776, 12°.
- [Another edition.] London, J. Bell, 1791. 12°. 6 in. 112 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. *Bell's British Theatre* (29), vol. 8.

- JONSON (BEN)** *The Widow: a comedy. [By B. Jonson, J. Fletcher and T. Middleton.] DODSLEY (R.) A Select collection of old plays*, vol. 12, pp. 213-296. 1827, 8°.
- JÓNSSON (ARNGRÍMR)** *Gronlandia; edur Graenlandz saga, ur Islenskum sagna bookum og aǫalum samaǹtekiǹ, og a Latinskt maal skrifud af . . . A. Jónssjine . . . en a Norraenu utlǫgd af E. Eyjolfssjine.* Skalholtte, H. Kruse, 1688. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 41 + (5) pp.
- *Brevis | Commentarijs | De Islandia: Quo | Scriptorvm De Hac | Insula Errores Dete- | guntur, & extraneorum quorundam | conviciis, ac calumniis, quibus | Islandis liberius insultare | solent, occurritur: | par Arngrimvm Ionam | Islandvm. | [Ornament.] Veritas-temporis filia: | Lupus mendacio tempus. | Cicero: | Opinionum commenta delet dies, na | turæ judica confirmat. |* Hafniae. | 1593. | 8°. 6 in. Roman letter. A-O^s; (8) + 102 + (2) leaves:—(1^a) title, (1^b) blank, (2^{a-6a}) dedication to Christian IV., King of Denmark, dated Hafniae, 1593, mense mart., (6^b-8b) to the reader, 1-102 the work, (1, 2^a) epigrams, (2^b) errata and [Colophon] Hafniae | Impressit Iohannes Stockel- | mannus. | 1593. |
- *Brevis commentarius de Islandia. . . . A Briefe oommentarie of Island. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 515-590. 1599, fol.
- [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 580-669. 1809, 4°.
- *Specimen Islandiæ historicum, et magna ex parte chorographicum; anno Jesu Christi 874 primum habitari coeptæ: quo simul sententia contraria J. I. Pontani . . . in . . . considerationem venit. . . .* Amstelodami, 1643. 4°. 8½ in. (12) + 174 pp.
- *Joms-wickinge saga . . . ex antiqua lingua islandica et norvegica in latinam translata. . . . Auctor hujus versionis est A. J. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits*, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.
- JÓNSSON (BJÖRN)** of Skarðsa. *Annalar Björns a Skarðsa, sive Annales . . . [being the history of Iceland from 1460 to 1645] ex manuscriptis inter se collatis cum interpretatione Latina, variantibus lectionibus, notis et indice. [The first volume edited by O. Olavius, the second by M. Ketilson.] Tomus I. [II.]* Hrappseyae, E. Hoff, 1774, '75. 4°. 8 in. 2 vols. in 1. *Icel. and Lat.* I. (6) + 311 pp. + (1) p. II. (12) + 326 + (2) pp. With bookplate of Rich. John King.
- JÓNSSON (FINNR)** Bishop of Skalholt. *Finni Johannaei. . . . Historia ecclesiastica Islandiæ, ex historiis, annalibus, legibus ecclesiasticis, aliisque rerum septentrionalium monumentis congesta . . . maximam partem hactenus ineditis, illustrata. Tomus I. [-IV.]* Havniae, G. G. Salicath, 1772-78. 4°. 8 in. 4 vols.
- JÓNSSON (FINNUR)** Philologist. See PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniæ historica* [from 1879 edited by F. J., etc.] . . . 1826, etc., fol.
- JÓNSSON (GUÐMUNDUR)** *Safn af Íslenskum orðskviðum, fornmaelum, heilræðum, snilliyrðum, sannmaelum og málsgreinum, samantlesid og í stafráfröð sett af G. Jónssyni. . . . Útgefid ad tilhlutan hins Íslenzka Bókmenta-Félags.* Kaupmannahöfn, S. L. Møller, 1830. 8°. 7½ in. 423 pp. + (1) p.
- JÓNSSON (JÓN)** of Isafjord, in Iceland. See EDDA *Sæmundarhinus Fróða*. [Pt. 1, 2, edited by J. Jónsson, etc.] 1787, etc., 4°.
- See NJALL, called *Brennu-Njall*. *Nials-Saga. Historia Niali et filiorum, latine reddita, cum adjecta chronologia. . . . [Edited by J. J.]* 1809, 4°.
- JONSTON.** See JOHNSTON and JOHNSTONUS.

JONSTONUS (ARTURUS) See JOHNSTON.

JONSTONUS (JOANNES) *M.D. Abredonensis*. Inscriptiones | Historicae | Regvm Scotorvm, | Continvata Annorvm Serie | A Fergysio primo Regni Con- | ditore ad nostra tempora: | Ioh. Ionstono Abredonense | Scoto, Authore. | Præfixus est Gathelvs, sive de Gentis origine | Fragmentum An. Melvini. | [Greek cross of metal pieces] Additæ sunt icones omnium regum nobilis Familiae | Stuartorum in ære sculptæ. | Amstelædani, | Excudebat Cornelius Claessonius Andreae Hartio, | bibliopolæ Edemburgensi. | Anno 1602. |

4°. 8½ in. 6, A-K⁴; (6) leaves + 60 pp. + 10 portraits, not numbered. Vellum, with arms of Cardinal Marzio Ginetti on sides and Albani stamp on titlepage. Bound with "Buteani Tesserae".

* There are two issues of this work, one with eight preliminary leaves and the other with only six. The above copy belongs to the last named.

JONSTONUS (JOANNES) *M.D. Polonus*. J. J. . . . de festis graecorum schediasma. GRONOVIVS (J.) Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum, vol. 7. 1699, fol.

JOPLIN (THOMAS) An Examination of the Report of the Joint Stock Bank Committee. . . . Fourth edition. To which is added an account of the late pressure in the money market, and embarrassment of the Northern and Central Bank of England. . . . London, Ridgway, 1837. 8°. 9 in. vi. + 122 pp.

— On the general principles and present practice of banking, in England and Scotland; with observations on the justice and policy of an immediate alteration in the charter of the Bank of England, and the measures to be pursued in order to effect it. . . . Second edition. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 24, pp. 529-579. 1824, 8°.

JORDAN. MACGREGOR (J.) The Rob Roy on the Jordan, etc. Third edition. . . . 1870, 8°.

JORDAN (CAMILLE) *Membre de la Chambre des Députés*. C. J. aux fils légitimes de la monarchie et de l'église. [A political satire, signed "Pasteur".] See PÉRAC, pseud. Robespierre aux frères et amis. . . . [1799], 8°.

— Camille Jordan, député du Rhone à ses commettans sur la révolution du 18 fructidor. [Sept. 4]. Paris, 25 Vendémiaire, an vi. [Oct. 16, 1797]. 8°. 7½ in. (4) + 144 pp.

JORDAN (CHARLES ÉTIENNE) See ÉLOGES. Éloges de trois philosophes [C. E. Jordan, La Mettrie, and Moreau de Maupertius]. . . . 1753, 8°.

— Histoire d'un voyage littéraire . . . en France, en Angleterre, et en Hollande. [By C. E. Jordan.] Seconde édition. 1736, 12°. See HISTOIRE.

JORDAN (DOROTHY) Mrs. See BOADEN (J.) The Life of Mrs. Jordan. . . . Second edition. 1831, 8°.

JORDAN (JAN PETR) Die Vorläufer des Husitentums in Böhmen. . . . Leipzig, Ernst Keil und Comp., 1846. 8°. 8½ in. iv. + 87 pp. + (1) p.

JORDAN (JOANNES CHRISTOPHORUS DE) J. C. de J. . . . de originibus slavici opus chronologico-geographico-historicum . . . ad res slavicas illustrandas. . . . In tomos 2 divisum. . . . Vindobonae, typis G. Kurtzböck, et J. J. Jahn, 1745. Fol. 12½ in. 4 pts. in 1 vol. i. pt. 1, (4) + 247 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. ii. pt. 2, (2) + 204 pp. pt. 3, 199 pp. + (1) p. pt. 4, 316 + (78) pp. Stamped pigskin with arms on sides of—

JORDANES. See JORNANDES.

JORDANUS, *Chronieler*. Excerpta ex chronico Jordani ab anno circiter 950 usque ad 1320. MURATORI (L. A.) Antiquitates italicae medii aevi, vol. 4, pp. 947-1034. 1741, fol.

JORDANUS (DOMINICUS) Delectus scriptorum rerum neapolitanarum, qui populorum, ac civitatum res antiquas, aliasque vario tempore gestas memoriae prodiderunt. Partim nunc primum editi, partim auctiores, ac emendatiores. Accesserunt . . . tabulae geographicae, ac aliae. . . . Neapoli, F. Ricciardi, 1733. Fol. 12½ in. (10) pp. + 996 col. + (33) pp., 7 plates.

JORDELL (D.) See LORENZ (O.) Catalogue général de la librairie française. . . . [Tomes 12-17, rédigés par D. Jordell.] 1867-1906, 8°.

JORIO (ANDREA DE) La Mimica degli antichi investigata nel gestire napoletano. . . . Napoli, E. Cartiera del Fibreno, 1831. 8°. 9 in. (2) + xxxvi. + 330 + (4) pp., 21 plates.

— Plan de la ville de Naples et ses indications. . . . Naples, Imprimerie du Vesuvio, 1840. 8°. 7½ in. 20 pp., 1 folding map.

JORIS, *Family of*. See BUSSCHE (É. VAN DEN) Généalogie des familles flamandes. Les Joris. . . . [? 1870], 8°.

JORISZON (DAVID) See BASEL.—Academia Basiliensis. D. Georgen aus Holand dess Ertzketzers warhafftige Histori. . . . Durch ein ehrwürdige Universitet der . . . Statt Basel, zuehren eines Fürsichtigen, Ersamen. . . . 1560, 4°.

— See BASEL.—Academia Basiliensis. Davidis Georgii Holandi haeresiarchae vita et doctrina. . . . SCHARPUS (S.) vol. 3. 1574, fol.

— Alle vaten sichtmen wtgheuen wat sy inhebben. . . . [By D. Joriszon.] 1556, fol. See ALLE.

— Een Leerlijck . . . ghespreck tusschen een Gottgheleert, Bibelsschgeleerdte unde Sophistgeleert. . . . [By D. Joriszon.] [? 1553], fol. See LEERLIJCK.

— Verklaringhe der Scheppenissen, an v mijn beminde Kinderen unde Ghebroeders, Liefhebberen Christi alleen verschreuen. [By D. J.] 1553, fol. See VERKLARINGHE.

— 'T Wonder Boeck. . . . [By D. J.] [? 1542], fol. See WONDER BOECK.

— — 1551, fol.

— Een seer schoon unde heerlyck tractaet off onderwys, van Godes Gheest, Liefde unde Stemme, mit die Verlooren Mensche. [By D. J.] 1553, fol. See ZIEER.

JORNADA. Jornada do Maranhão por ordem de S. Magestade feita o anno de 1614. LISBON.—Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa. Collecção de noticias, etc., vol. 1, no. 4, viii. + 118 pp. 1812, 8°.

JORNANDES. Liber de origine rebusque Gothorum. Ejusdem de regnorum et temporum successione. See ZOSIMUS, Panopolitanus. Zosimi . . . historiae novae libri vi. . . . [? 1531], fol.

— Jornandes . . . de Getarum, sive Gothorum origine et rebus gestis. De regnorum et temporum successione. LA BIONE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 11, pp. 1052-1091. 1677, fol.

— — [Another edition.] MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 1, pt. 1, pp. 187-242. 1723, fol.

— — [Another edition.] Recensuit T. Mommsen. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica Auct., vol. 5, pt. 1. 1882, 4°.

— Ex Jornandis historia de Getarum sive Gothorum origine. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 2, pp. 21-28. 1739, fol.

— See SYBEL (H. C. L. VON) De fontibus libri Jordani de origine actuque Getarum. . . . [1838], 8°.

JOSAPHAT, Saint and Hermit. Mémoire sur le texte et sur les versions orientales du livres de Barlaam et Joasaph. . . . PARIS. — Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 28, pt. 1. 1887, 4°.

JOSBERTUS, Hospitalis Jerusalem Magister. [Epistola] Josberti, Hospitalis Jerosol magistri, ad Henricum archiepiscopum remensem]. BouQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, pp. 199, 200. 1814, fol.

JOSCELINUS, successively Bishop of Saint Briac, and Archbishop of Tours. Epistolae. BouQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16. 1814, fol.

JOSCELINUS [DE BAILLEUL], Bishop of Salisbury. [Epistola] Joseli . . . ad Sugerium. BouQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 498, 499. 1808, fol.

JOSCIUS, successively Bishop of Saint Briac, and Archbishop of Tours. See JOSCELINUS.

JOSE, de Sigüenza. La Vida | De S. Geronimo | Doctor De La Santa Iglesia. | [Devico.]
En Madrid | En la Imprenta Real. | M.DC.XXIX. [1629].
4°. 7½ in. (12) + 795 + (17) pp.

— Segunda Parte [Tercera Parte] | De La Historia De La Orden | De San Geronimo. | . . .
Madrid, [por Juan Flamenca] | En la Imprenta Real. | Año M.DC. | [M.DC.V., 1600, 1605].
Fol. 11 in. 2 vols. ii. (12) + 767 + (25) pp. iii. (12) + (2) pp. blank. + 899 pp. Wanting the fourth part which was published in 1680.
This copy, Andraue, 363, with his bookplate.

JOSEELUS, Bishop of Salisbury. See JOSCELINUS.

JOSEPH. The History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews. . . . By H. FIELDING. 1742, etc., 12°.

— Mémoires d'un médecin. Joseph Balsamo. . . . By A. DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE, the Elder. 1895, 12°.

— Joseph Rushbrook; or, the Poacher. By the author of Peter Simple. [i.e. F. Marryat]. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1841.
12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. viii. + 275 pp. + (1) p. ii. viii. + 293 pp. + (1) p. iii. viii. + 269 pp. + (1) p.

JOSEPH, Archbishop of Thessalonica. Josephi, archiepiscopi thessalonicensis . . . oratio in venerandam vivificam crucem. LA BIONE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 14, pp. 901, 902. 1677, fol.

JOSEPH, ben Abraham, Gigatilia. R. J. G. de porta lucis tractatus. . . . [Translated from the Hebrew of Joseph ben Abraham Gigatilia by P. Ricius.] PISTORIUS (J.) of Nikla. Artis cabalisticæ . . . tomus I. 1587, fol.

— ספר גנת אנוך. [Sepher gannath eghôz. The Garden of Nuts (Cant. vi. 11). A Qabbalistic treatise.]
Hanau, 1615.

Fol. 11 in. Hebrew. (76) leaves. Title in red and black on an engraved title-page.
* Joseph Gigatilia, who lived in Spain in the 13th century, was a noted writer on the Qabbalah.

JOSEPH, ben Gorion. ספר בן גוריון. [Sepher ben Goriôn. The book of ben Gorion. A history of the Jews to the destruction of Jerusalem under Titus, perhaps based on or imitating Josephus.]
Mantua, Abraham Conat, 1476-9.

4°. 10 in. Hebrew. (135) leaves.

* First edition. The author is also called Josippon (יוסיפון) and in Latin Gorionides or Pseudo-Josephus. The work is supposed to have been written in Italy about the 9th century.

JOSEPH, ben Moses. See AARON, ben Joseph.

JOSEPH, de Santa Teresa. See FRANCISCO, de Santa Maria. Reforma de los des calços de nuestra señora del Carmen de la primitiva observancia. . . . [Vols. 3 and 4 are by Joseph de Santa Teresa.] 1644-84, fol.

JOSEPH I., Emperor of Germany. A Voice from the deep: or, Joseph to Charles, the present Emperor of Germany. [London, ? 1712.]
4°. 9 in. 8 pp.

JOSEPH II., Emperor of Germany. Letters of Joseph II. . . . written to distinguished princes and statesmen. Now first translated from the German. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 19, pp. 79-96 + pp. 273-296. 1822, 8°.

— The Emperor's claims. . . . 1785, 8°. See EMPEROR'S.

JOSEPH, an Indian. See JOSEPHUS, Indus.

JOSEPH [BONAPARTE], successively King of Naples and of Spain, afterwards Comte de Survilliers. Prontuario de las leyes y decretos del rey nuestro señor Don José Napoleon I. desde el año de 1808 [1810, 1811]. Tome primero [II., III.]
Madrid, Imprenta real, 1810, '10, '12.

4°. 8 in. 3 vols. i. 493 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait. ii. 431 pp. + (1) p. iii. 330 pp.

With letter presenting the work to the Duc de Bassano.

JOSEPH [BONAPARTE], King of Spain. See JOSEPH [BONAPARTE], successively King of Naples and of Spain, etc.

JOSEPH, King of the Chozars. Chasdaja Ibn-Szaprut. (List rabbi Chasdaja, syna Izaaka, do króla Chazarow. A oto odpowiedź józefa, króla Togarmy.) BIRLOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. I. 1864, 4°.

JOSEPH, the Patriarch. Joseph in Dothan. Treurspel. . . . By J. VAN VONDEL. 1692, 4°.

— Joseph in Egypten Treurspel. . . . By J. VAN VONDEL. 1695, 4°.

JOSEPH ARGHOUTEANTS, Archbishop of the Armenians of the Northern Regions. See JOHN, Erzänkatsi. [Vipasanouthiun z'erknayin marnots sharzhmané, z'lousauratsén or i nēma, eu z'hastatouthenē erkri. A treatise on Astronomy, composed in A.D. 1284. With a preface by J. A., Archbishop of the Armenians of the Northern Regions.] [1792], 8°.

JOSEPH NASI' [formerly JUAN MIQUEZ], Duke of Naxos. בן פרת יוסף. [Ben porath Yoseph. Joseph is a fruitful bough (title derived from Gen. xlix. 22), a refutation of Christianity.]

Constantinople (Joseph b. Isaac b. Joseph), 1577.

4°. 6½ in. Hebrew. (16) pp. The title-page bears the stamp of the (Russian?) censor.

* The author was a Portuguese Jew, formerly known as Juan Miquez, who migrated to Turkey, where he was made Pasha of Naxos and Andros. Hence the name Nasí', Prince, i.e., Pasha. He died in 1579.

JOSEPH SOLOMON. See AARON, ben Joseph.

JOSEPH SOLOMON, ben Moses. אגרת תשועת ישראל. [Iggereth t'shú'ath Yisrael. Letter of the salvation of Israel. An account of a petition of the Qaraites against an order of Nicholas I., in 1827, that Jews should serve in the army, narrating their treatment by former Tsars, and of the order for their exemption: by Joseph Solomon ben Moses Lutsk. Followed by a Tatar translation by Abraham Y'rúshalmt, dated 1841.]
[Eupatoria], 1828.

4°. 8½ in. Hebrew. 52 leaves.

* According to the Tatar colophon, the translation was made by order of Simhah Bobovitch, head of the Qaraite community and patron of Abraham Firkovitch. At the end is a ms. poem on the exemption, by Mordecai the hazan, copied by Zadok the Egyptian on April 15, 1865, in Qaraite 'rabbinical' characters.

JOSEPH WENCESLAWS, *Prince of Lichtenstein*. See FANTI (v.) Descrizione completa di tutto ciò che ritrovasi nella Galleria di pittura e scultura di . . . Giuseppe Wenceslao . . . principe . . . di Lichtenstein. . . 1767. 4°.

JOSEPHINE, *Empress Consort of Napoleon I., Emperor of the French*. See MEMES (J. S.) *Memoirs of the Empress Josephine*. . . 1831, 8°.

JOSEPH-RENAUD (J.) *La Faillite du mariage et l'union future*. Paris, Lagny [printed, ? 1899]. 12°. 7 in. viii. + 214 + (2) pp.

JOSEPHUS. See also JOSEPH.

JOSEPHUS, *Abbas Scottus*. *Josephi Scotti carmina. Monumenta Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 1*, pp. 149-159. 1881, 4°.

— *Josephus abbas scottus Albino magistro libros xviii. commentarii in Isaiam prophetam ex Hieronymo excerptos dedicat. Monumenta Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 4*, pp. 483-484. 1895, 4°.

JOSEPHUS, *Castiliensis*. See JOSEPH, *ben Abraham, Gikatilia*.

JOSEPHUS, *Eroniensis*. *J. Iscanus de bello trojano*. See DICTYS, *of Crete, pseud. Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius de bello trojano*. . . 1702, 8°.

JOSEPHUS, *Indus*. *Sonderlinge reysen van Joseph den geboornen Indiaan, bevattende een aanmerklijke beschrijving der landen, steeden, en inwooners van Caranganor, Calicut, Cambaja, Narsinga, enz. . . anno 1501. Nu aldereerst uyt 't Portugeesch vertaald. AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 7. 1706, fol.

JOSEPHUS, *Iscanus*. See JOSEPHUS, *Eroniensis*.

JOSEPHUS MARIA, *de Ancona*. *Syllabus universus annalium minorum . . . confectus a . . . J. M. de A. Annales minorum . . . ab anno 1553, usque ad annum 1564, continuati a . . . J. M. de A. See WADDING (L.) Annales minorum*. 1741, etc., fol.

JOSEPHUS (FLAVIUS) *Φλαβίου Ιωσήφου | Ιουδαϊκῆς ἀρχαιο-λογίας λόγοι κ. | Ιουδαϊκῆς ἀλώσεως λόγοι ζ. | Περί ἀρχαί-της Ιουδαίας κατὰ Ἀπίωνος λόγοι β. | Εἰς τοὺς Μακκαβαίους λόγος, ἡ περὶ αὐτοκράτορος λογισμὸς. | ⚡ Flavii Iosephi Opera. [Printer's device in red. Edited by A. Arlenius.] Basileae [H. Frobenius] MDXLIH [1544] | Cum Imp. Maiestatis Privilegio ad annos v. |*

Fol. 13 in. Greek characters. ^a, a-z^a, A-Z^a, Aa-Hh^a, Ii^a, Kk-Zz^a, AA-MM^a; (12) + 967 pp. + (1) p. — (1) title, words underlined are printed in red, (2) privilege (8-10) preface by Arnoldus Arlenius, in Latin, dedicated to Diego Hurtado de Mendoza, dated Venice 4 Non. Martii 1544, (11) list of books of the "Antiquitates judaicae," (12) contents of book 1, 1-624 Antiquitates judaicae, 625-656 life of Josephus, 657-915 De bello judaico, 916-954 Contra Apionem, 955-967 De Maccabaeis, 967, line 37 [Colophon] Εὐχαριστῶ ἐν Βασιλείᾳ τῆς Γερμανίας παρὰ τῷ ἱερώνυμῳ φροβένιῳ καὶ Νικό- | λᾳ τῷ Ἐπισκοπῇ ἐπεὶ τῆς θεογονίας ἀ φ μ δ |, line 39 register, (1) printer's device. This copy, Dr. Burney's, and H. Drury's. Sold by the British Museum.

*. Editio princeps.

— The Genuine and complete works of Flavius Josephus . . . translated from the original in the Greek language and diligently revised. . . To which will be now first added, a continuation of the History of the Jews from Josephus down to the present time. . . By G. H. Maynard. . . Illustrated with marginal references and notes . . . by the Rev. E. Kimpton. . .

London, J. Cooke [? 1790]. Fol. 15 in. 723 + (5) pp., 60 plates. With name on title Countess of Charleville.

JOSEPHUS (FLAVIUS) *The Works of Flavius Josephus . . . to which are added, three dissertations concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, James the Just, God's command to Abraham, etc., with an index. . . Translated by W. Whiston. . . Edinburgh, P. Brown and T. Nelson, 1836. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 856 + (24) pp., 1 portrait.*

— [Another edition.]

Edinburgh, W. P. Nimmo, [? 1864]. 8°. 9½ in. vi. + 684 pp., 1 plate.

— *De bello judaico lib. vii., latine, ex recognitione B. Platyne.*

Rome, Arnold Pannartz, 25 Nov. 1475. Fol. 13 in. Roman letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 38 lines.

Collation: a-c¹⁰, d², e¹⁰, g², h-1¹⁰, m¹⁰, op¹⁰, q², r-4¹⁰; 176 leaves (1-176).

Leaf 1a Historiarum Iosephi Libri Nemo | ro vii. Liber Primus. | Incipit. | [Q]voniam Bellum: quod cum po- | Romano. . .

Leaf 175b line 20 [Colophon] Finis. | Impressit Clarus Ac Diligentiss. | Artifer Arnoldus Pannartz. | Natione Germanus | In Domo Viri Nobilis | Petri de Max. Civis Romani. Anno | Incarnati Verbi. m.cccclxxv. | Die Vero xxv. Novem. | Seden. Sicut. | Pont. Max. Anno. | Eius. | .v. | Platyna Emendavit. |

Leaf 176a Registrum huius libri. |

Leaf 176b blank.

The first page painted and illuminated. This copy, Sunderland III. 6748.

Hain *9457, Panzer II. 457, Audifredi 188, Proctor 3592.

— *Ex Flavio Josepho de Gallis. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1*, pp. 373-376. 1738, fol.

JOSHUA, *the Son of Nun*. *The Book of Joshua*. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Joshua.

JOSHUA, *the Stylite*. *Chronique de Josué le Stylite écrite vers l'an 515. Texte et traduction par . . . P. Martin.* Leipzig, 1876.

8°. 9 in. Deutsche Morgenl. Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen. VI. 1.

JOSIAH, *King of Judah*. See ELLIS (W. W.) *The Reign of the young King Josiah*. . . 1838, 8°.

— *Josiah, by the author of Gideon [Lady Harriet Howard]. London, J. Murray, 1842. 8°. 6½ in. iv. + (4) + 227 pp. + (1) p.*

JOSUE. See JOSHUA.

JOSZ (VIRGILE) *Watteau; mœurs du XVIII^e siècle. Troisième édition.* Paris, Poitiers [printed], 1903. 8°. 7½ in. 495 + (5) pp.

JOTSALDUS, *a Benedictine Monk of the 11th Century*. See GOTTESCHALCUS.

JOTSALDUS, *Monachus Cluniacensis*. *Ex epitaphio et miraculis Odilonis abbatis cluniacensis. . . PERTZ (O. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15*, pt. 2, pp. 812-820. 1888, fol.

JOUST (DAMASE) See LETTRE-JOURNAL DE PARIS. *Tablettes quotidiennes du Siège de Paris . . . D. Jouast, rédacteur. . . 1871, 8°.*

JOUBERT () *Abbé. L'Infallibilité pontificale et le concile du Vatican. See ANDRÉ (M.) Dictionnaire alphabétique . . . de droit civil ecclésiastique. . . 1873, 8°.*

JOUBERT (F. E.) *Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes, faisant suite au Manuel du libraire. . . Le tout précédé d'un essai sur le génie, considéré comme principe des beaux-arts. . . [Tome premier-troisième.] Paris, 1821. 8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 448 + 12 pp. II. 431 pp. + (1) p. + 17 pp. + (1) p. III. 303 pp. + (1) p. + 8 + (12) pp., 30 folding tables.*

JOUBERT (JOSEPH) *Conseiller de l'Université de Paris. Pensées . . . Neuvième édition.*

Paris, Librairie Didier, 1895. 8°. 7½ in. (4) + 435 pp. + (1) p.

- JOUBERT (LAURENT) L. J.** . . . de gymnasiis et generibus exercitationum apud antiquos celebriorum liber unus. Ejusdem de Balneis antiquorum, tum Graecorum, tum Romanorum, liber alter. **SALLENGRE (A. H. DE)** Novus thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, vol. 1, col. 333-386. 1716, fol.
- JOUBERT (P. CH.)** See **VRESSE (A. DE)** De la Défense de Paris pendant le siège au point de vue de l'alimentation. Par A. de Vresse et P. Ch. J. 1871, 8°.
- JOUBERT (PETRUS JACOBUS)** An Earnest representation and historical reminder to her Majesty Queen Victoria, in view of the present crisis. . . . London, Transvaal Committee, 1899. 8°. 8½ in. 24 pp.
- JOUENNEAUX (GUI)** See **TERENTIUS (P.)** Afer. P. Terentii . . . Comoediae in sua metra restitutae. Interplantibus Guidone Juvenale Cenomano, etc. 1526, 4°.
- JOUFFROY (TH.)** Proposition adressée à l'Académie de Besançon. . . . **BESANÇON.** — Académie, etc., Mémoires, vol. 1, pp. i-xxii. 1838, 8°.
- JOUFFROY D'ABBANS (ACHILLE FRANÇOIS ÉLÉONORE DE)** Marquis. Dictionnaire des erreurs sociales, ou Recueil de tous les systèmes qui ont troublé la société depuis l'établissement du Christianisme jusqu'à nos jours. . . . Paris, J. P. Migne, 1865. 8°. 11 in. Nouvelle encyclopédie Migne, vol. 19.
- Dictionnaire des inventions et découvertes anciennes et modernes, dans les sciences, les arts et l'industrie avec les principales applications aux besoins de la société. . . . Tome 1er-2e. Paris, J. P. Migne, 1852. 8°. 11 in. 2 vols. Nouvelle encyclopédie Migne, vols. 35, 36.
- JOUGUET (PIERRE)** See **ARCHIV.** Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete unter Mitwirkung von P. J., etc. 1901, etc., 8°.
- JOUHANNEAUD (PAUL)** Dictionnaire d'anecdotes chrétiennes puisées dans les annales de la religion, dans les diverses vies des saints. . . . Paris, J. P. Migne, 1851. 8°. 11 in. Nouvelle Encyclopédie Migne, vol. 10.
- Dictionnaire dogmatique, historique, ascétique et pratique des indulgences, des confréries et associations catholiques. . . . Paris, J. P. Migne, 1852. 8°. 11 in. Nouvelle Encyclopédie Migne, vol. 27.
- JOULE (BENJAMIN SAINT JOHN BAPTIST)** Directorium chori anglicanum. The choral service of the United Church of England and Ireland, compiled from authentic sources. . . . London, J. A. Novello, 1849. 1°. 11 in. xxxvi. + (2) + 61 + (3) pp.
- Third edition. London, J. A. Novello, 1852. 8°. 6½ in. (2) + 40 pp.
- JOURDAIN (AMABLE LOUIS MARIE MICHEL BRECHILLET)** See **BRECHILLET-JOURDAIN.**
- JOURDAIN (CHARLES MARIE GABRIEL BRECHILLET)** See **BRECHILLET-JOURDAIN.**
- JOURDAN (ANTOINE GABRIEL AIMÉ)** See **JOURGNIAC SAINT-MÉARD (F. DE)** Mémoires sur les journées de septembre 1792, par M. J. de S. M., G. A. Jourdan, etc. 1823, 8°.
- JOURDAN (ANTOINE JACQUES LOUIS)** See **BUHLE (J. G.)** Histoire de la philosophie moderne . . . traduite de l'allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. . . . 1816, 8°.
- JOURDAN (LOUIS)** See **SPECTATEUR.** Le Spectateur républicain. Journal quotidien. . . . [Edited by L. J.] 1848, fol.
- JOURDAN (SILVESTER)** A Discovery of the Barmudas, otherwise called the Ile of Divels, by Sir T. Gates, Sir G. Sommers and Captayne Neport . . . 1610. **HAKLUYT (R.)** Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. v., pp. 551-558. 1812, 4°.

- JOURDAN DE LAUNAY (BERNARD DE RENÉ)** See **DIALOGUE.** Dialogue entre M. de Launay, Flesselles, Foulon et Berthier, aux enfers. [A satire.] [? 1789], 8°.
- Testament de Charles [or rather Bernard René] de Launay, gouverneur de la Bastille. Trouvé à la Bastille, le jour de l'assaut. [A satire.] [? Paris, ? 1789.] 8°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- JOURDY (E.)** Le Patriotisme à l'école. Guide populaire d'éducation patriotique et militaire. . . . Troisième édition. (Bibliothèque utile, 78.) Paris, Coulommiers [printed, ? 1890]. 8°. 5½ in. 191 pp. + (1) p.
- JOURGNIAC SAINT-MÉARD (FRANÇOIS DE)** See **JOURNAL.** Journal général de la cour et de la ville. [Edited by Jourgniac de Saint-Méard, etc.] 1789-92, 8°.
- Mon agonie de trente-huit heures ; ou, Récit de ce qui m'est arrivé, de ce que j'ai vu et entendu, pendant ma détention dans la prison de l'Abbaye St-Germain, depuis le 22 août jusqu'au 4 septembre [1792]. . . . Paris, Desenne, 1792. 8°. 7 in. 47 pp. + (1) p.
- Mémoires sur les journées de septembre 1792, par M. Jourgniac de Saint-Méard, Mme la marquise de Fausse-Lendry, l'abbé Sicard, et M. Gabriel Aimé Jourdan. . . . Paris, Baudouin, 1823. 8°. 8 in. Collection des mémoires relatifs à la révolution française, 23.
- JOURNAL.** Le Journal. . . . [Edited by A. Kaar.] No. 1, 28 juillet 1848. [Paris], Lang, Lévy et Cie., 1848. Fol. 18 in. (4) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 2 (7).
- The Journal! Translated from the original of * * * * * [? Dumont] with an appendix, containing the letters of Madame de Mont. . . . [Relating to Caroline, Queen Consort of George IV.] London, A. Turner, 1820. 8°. 8 in. (4) + 43 + (1) pp.
- Journal à deux liards. See **FOLIES.** Les Folies d'un mois, à deux liards par jour. . . . [1791-92], 8°.
- Journal contenant ce qui se passe de plus remarquable en tout le royaume, depuis le vendredi 4 [11] jusques au vendredi 11 [18] octobre, 1652. Paris, S. Le Porteur, 1652. 4°. 7½ in. 2 parts. I. pp. 55 to 74. II. pp. 75 to 94. Wanting parts 1 to 8, 11, 12. Moreau 1740.
- Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris. **BUCHON (J. A. C.)** Collection des chroniques, etc., vol. 40, pp. 151-551. 1827, 8°.
- Journal d'un bourgeois de Rouen, mentionnant quelques événements arrivés dans cette ville, depuis l'an 1545 jusqu'à l'an 1564. . . . Publié pour la première fois . . . par A. Pottier. . . . Rouen, E. Le Grand, 1837. 8°. 9½ in. (2) + 12 pp. POTTIER (A.) Revue rétrospective normande (8).
- Le Journal d'une femme. . . . Par O. FEUILLET. Quarante-septième édition. 1895, 12°.
- Journal de ce qui s'est fait es assemblées du parlement, depuis le commencement de janvier[-18 janvier] 1649. Ensemble par addition ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorable, tant en la ville de Paris, qu'ailleurs, pendant le mesme temps. Paris, J. Langlois, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 24 pp. This is a continuation of "Suite du Journal contenant tout ce qui s'est fait et passé en la cour de parlement de Paris, etc." Moreau 1743.
- Journal de la Convention nationale (Premier Journal de la Convention nationale) ou le Point du jour. [Edited by Ch. Laveaux, Th. Rousseau, and others.] Tome I. [II., III.] 21 septembre 1792[-30 juin 1793]. Paris, 1792-93. 4°. 10 in. 283 nos. in 3 vols. I. No. 1-101, 610 pp. II. No. 1-90, 364 pp. III. No. 1-92, 332 pp. Tournoux, 1093.

JOURNAL. Journal de la liberté de la presse. [Edited by F. N. Babeuf.] No. 1er[-22], 17 fructidor, an 2[-10 vendémiaire, an 3.] 3 septembre-1er Octobre 1794.]

[Continued as:]

Le Tribune du peuple, ou le Défenseur des droits de l'homme; en continuation du Journal de la liberté de la presse, par Grachus [pseud., i.e. F. N.] Babeuf. No. 23[-43] 14 vendémiaire, an 3[-5 floréal, an 4.] [5 octobre 1794-24 avril 1796.] [Paris, 1794-96.]

8°. 8½ in. 43 nos. in 1 vol. Wanting no. 33 which according to the to the editor's statement, was seized by the Government authorities. Tourneux 10940, 10951.

— Journal de la Montagne. Rédigé par J. C. Laveaux. . . Tome 1[-iv.] The first vol. has 164, the second 164, the third 165, and the fourth 33 numbers.] 1er juin 1793[-28 brumaire an iii. = 18 novembre 1794.]

Paris, au bureau, grand Dortoir des Jacobins rue Saint-Honore, 1793, '94.

4°. 10½ in. 4 vols. in 7. Prefixed is a prospectus of 2 pp. Tourneux 10890.

— Journal de la République française. See PUBLICISTE PARISIEN.

— Journal de la Société de 1789. [By M. J. A. N. Caritat, marquis de Condorcet, P. S. Dupont de Nemours, E. C. J. P. de Pastoret, etc.] No. 1[-11], 5 juin[-14 août] 1790.

[Continued as:]

Mémoires de la Société de 1789. No. 12[-15], 21 août [-15 septembre] 1790.

8°. 8½ in. 15 nos. in 1 vol. Paris, 1790. Tourneux 9974.

— Journal de la Société des Amis de la Constitution nationale. No. 1er[-27] 18 décembre, 1690 [18 juin, 1791]. [Edited by Fontanes.] [Paris], 1790-91. 8°. 8½ in. 27 nos. in 3 vols. Tourneux 9713.

— Journal de la vraie République. . . [Edited by J. P. Berjeau and T. Thoré.] No. 1[-77], 29 mars[-13 juin] 1849. Paris, E. Proux, 1849. Fol. 18 in. 77 nos. in 1 vol. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 3 (8).

— Journal de M. Suleau. No. 1er [-xii. ; Deuxième abonnement No. 1er]. Paris, Neuvié, 1791-92. 8°. 8½ in. Introduction and 12 nos., and 1 no., new series in 2 vols. After no. 6 the work was printed in Neuvié. Tourneux 10662.

— Journal démocratique et officiel des ateliers nationaux. [Edited—by Dumas.] No. 1, 22-24 juin 1848. Paris, Boulé, 1848. Fol. 17 in. (2) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic, (1848) vol. 3 (9).

— No. 1[-18]. Journal des Amis. . . [1793], 8°. See FAUCHET (c.)

— Journal des Amis de la Constitution, par M. P. Choderlos, ci-devant De Laclos. No. 1[-41], 31 octobre 1790 [-20 septembre 1791]. [Paris, Boudouin, 1790, '91.] 8°. 7½ in. 4 vols. in 3. Preceded by a prospectus of 4 pp. 8°. Tourneux 9051.

— Journal des débats et décrets. Corps Législatif. No. 57[-393]. [Paris], imprimerie du Journal des débats, an iv. [1795-96].

[Continued as:]

— Journal des débats et lois du Corps Législatif. Vendémiaire, an vi.[-Floréal, an vi. No. 139-382.] Paris, chez Boudouin, [1797-98]. 8°. 7½ in. 15 vols. Tourneux, 10312, 10313.

— Journal des débats. See BERTIN (L. F.) the Elder. Liberté de la presse Procès de M. Bertin aîné, rédacteur en chef . . . du Journal des débats. . . 1829, 8°.

JOURNAL. Journal des débats de la Société des Amis de la Constitution s'éant aux Jacobins, à Paris. No. 1[-130], juin [-décembre] 1791.

[Continued as:]

Journal des débats et de la correspondance de la Société des Amis de la Constitution. . . No. 121[-268] 1er janvier[-22 septembre] 1792.

[Continued as:]

Journal des débats et de la correspondance de la Société des Jacobins, amis de l'égalité et de la liberté, s'éant aux Jacobins à Paris. No. 269[-482], 23 septembre 1792 [29-août 1793].

Continued as:]

Journal des débats et de la correspondance de la Société des Jacobins, amis de la Constitution de 93, s'éant aux Jacobins, à Paris. No. 483[-556], 30 août[-24 frimaire an ii.(-14 décembre 1793)]. [Edited by Deflers, Leroi, Pépin, and Lugan La Roserie. Beginning with no. 127, double numbers were issued at intervals, one representing the "Débats," and the other, "Correspondance," besides which there are several supplementary numbers of the "Débats".] Paris, 1791-93.

1°. 10½ in. 5 vols. Débats 556 nos. Correspondance 330 nos. Imperfect, wanting nos. 201-205 of the Débats, and nos. 59-61, and 173 of the Correspondance. Nos. 107, 362, 449, 509, and 519 are supplementary double numbers of the "Débats". With a prospectus entitled "Aux Vraix Amis de la constitution," 1 p. 6°. Tourneux 9052, 9053.

— Journal des débats et de la correspondance, etc. See JOURNAL. Journal des débats de la Société des Amis de la Constitution.

— Journal des débats politique et littéraires, 6[-15] juin 1871. [Paris], Le Normant, 1871. Fol. 26 in. 10 nos. Newspapers. Commune period. L'Afranchi, etc. (12).

— Journal des délibérations tenues en parlement depuis le 5 . . . aoust 1650 jusques à présent [9 août], ou ont assisté monseigneur le duc d'Orléans, messieurs de Beaufort, de l'Hospital, de Brissac, et le coadjuteur: touchant l'éloignement du cardinal Mazarin, la guerre de Bordeaux, et l'affaire de messieurs les princes: avec les harangues faites sur ce sujet par messieurs les présidents et conseillers, et les arrests donnez en conséquence. [By François Davenne.] [? Paris], 1650. 4°. 9 in. 15 pp. + (1) p. Morau 1739.

— Journal des défenseurs de la patrie. No. 1er. 17 avril 1796[-No. 235, 11 mai 1797. Edited by — Leproux and J. Lavallée.] Paris, Gratiot et Cie., [1796-97]. 8°. 8½ in. In 3 vols. Imperfect. Wanting nos. 10, 19-21, 28, 57, 59, 61, 86, 96, 138, 188, 191, 196, and from 13 May 1797 to 14 Feb. 1800. Tourneux, 11043.

— Journal des faubourgs. . . [Edited by — Gardy and G. Lecreux.] No. 1, 16 avril 1848. Paris, Pilloy frères et Comp., 1848. Fol. 17½ in. (2) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 3 (10).

— Journal des Jacobins. . . [Edited by Pitois-Christian.] No. 1, 14 mai 1848. Paris, Schneider, 1848. Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 3 (11).

— Journal des journaux de la Commune. Tableau résumé de la presse quotidienne du 19 mars au 24 mai 1871. [Edited with an introduction by L. M.] . . . Tome premier [seconde]. Paris, Garnier frères, 1872. 18°. 7½ in. 2 vols. i. (4) + xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 469 pp. + (1) p. n. (4) + 647 pp. + (1) p.

— Journal des mécontents. No. i. [-xv.] (July-Oct. 1814). Paris, Le Normant, 1814. 8°. 8 in. 240 pp.

JOURNAL. Journal des sans-culottes, par le citoyen C. Hilbey. (No. 1[-4], 28 mai[-4 décembre] 1848. (No. 5-7, janvier-mars 1849.) [Paris], E. Bautruche, 1848, '49. Fol. 18 in. 7 nos. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1848) vol. 3 (12).

— Journal des travailleurs. . . [Edited by — Pernot.] No. 1[-6], 4 au 8[-22 au 25] juin 1848.

Paris, Lacour, 1848.
Fol. 18 in. 6 nos. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1848) vol. 3 (13).

— No. 2[-70]. Journal du diable. [By — Labenette.] Paris, de l'imprimerie de la Veuve Hérisant; Lenoir et Le Boucher, [1790].

8°. 7½ in. 55 nos. Wanting nos. 1, 3-12, 14, 45, 61, 65, 71-88.
Tournoux, 10468.

— Le Journal du Diable. . . [Edited by E. Gorges.] No. 1. [Paris], Poussielgue, [1848].
Fol. 13 in. (4) pp. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1848) vol. 5 (41).

— Journal du siège de Maestrich, tiré des Gazettes d'Amsterdam, avec les réflexions du sieur de Barzel.

[? Paris, 1673.]
4°. 7 in. (20) pp.

— Journal général de la cour et de la ville, connu sous le nom du Petit-Gautier, commencé le 16 septembre 1789, poursuivi sans interruption jusqu'à la chute du trône français, le 10 août 1792, et repris en 1797, au nombre de 108 nos. (Le tout formant seize volumes.) Tome I.-XVI.; supplément tome I.-VI. formant les XVII.-XXII. de la collection. [Edited by G. M. A. Brune, J. L. Gautier de Syonnet, Jourgniac de Saint-Méard, J. O. Meude-Mompas, and S. Mittié.]

Paris, 1789-92.
8°. 7½ in. 22 vols. Tournoux 10322-10327.

— Journal intime. See AMIEL (H. F.) Fragments d'un journal intime. . . Septième édition. 1897, 8°.

— Journal of an expedition overland from Auckland to Taranaki, by way of Rotorua, Taupo, and the west coast. Undertaken in the summer of 1849-50, by his excellency the Governor-in-Chief of New Zealand.

Auckland, Williamson and Wilson, 1851.
8°. 6 in. Eng. and Maori. (2) + 310 pp.

— The Journal of botany, being a second series of the Botanical miscellany. . . By W. J. Hooker. . . Vol. I. [-IV.]

[Continued as:]

The London Journal of botany; containing figures and descriptions of such plants as recommend themselves by their novelty, rarity, history, or uses; together with botanical notices and information, and occasional portraits and memoirs of eminent botanists; by Sir W. J. Hooker. . . Vol. I. [-VII.]

London, Hippolyte Baillière, 1842-48.

[Continued as:]

Hooker's journal of botany and Kew Garden miscellany. Edited by Sir W. J. Hooker. . . Vol. I. [-IX.]

London, Reeve, 1849-57.
8°. 8½ in. 20 vols.

— The Journal of Indian art. Vol. I. [-IX.] Illustrated by W. Griggs. . . London, W. Griggs, 1886-1902.
Fol. 14½ in. 9 vols. in 5.

JOURNAL. The Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia. [Edited by J. R. Logan.] Vol. I. [-IX.] Singapore, Mission Press, 1847-55.

— New Series. Vol. I. [II, III. part 1, IV. part 1.] Edited by J. R. Logan.

Singapore, J. Baptist, 1856-62.
8°. 8½ in. 13 vols. No more published. The third and fourth volumes were never completed.

— The Journal of the proceedings of the Lds. Commissioners of both nations, in the treaty of Union, which began on the 16th of April, 1706, and was concluded on the 22d of July following. With the articles then agreed on. Edinburgh printed, London reprinted [1706].
4°. 8 in. 79 pp. + (1) p.

— The Journal of the proceedings of the Parliament in Ireland. With the establishment of their forces there. London, R. Clavell, 1689.
4°. 7½ in. 20 pp.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, pp. 406-411. 1814, 4°.

— A Journal of the proceedings of the pretended Parliament in Dublin from the 7th to the 20th of this instant May [? 1689]. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, pp. 426, 427. 1814, 4°.

— Journal officiel de la Commune de Paris. See JOURNAL. Journal officiel de la République française.

— Journal officiel de la République française. Troisième année. (Journal officiel de la Commune de Paris. Première année. No. 1, 30 mars.) No. 77[-88, 90-144.] 18[-29, 31] mars[-24 mai] 1871.

Paris, Wittersheim et Cie, 1871.
Fol. 26 in. 68 nos. The number following 88 has its title changed, and numbered 1. *Newspapers. Commune period. L'Affranchi, etc.* (13).

— Le Journal-Pie. Prospectus. [Nos. 1-15, and nos. 1-15 16 janviers-14 mars 1792.] Paris, Mongie, [1792].
8°. 7½ in. Prospectus and 30 numbers. Tournoux 10738.

— Journal politique-national des États-généraux, et de la révolution de 1789. Publié par M. l'abbé Sabatier, et tiré des Annales manuscrites de M. le comte de R *** [Rivarol]. Tome premier. [Tome second, troisième. Publié par M. Salomon, à Cambrai.] [Paris], 1790.
8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. in 2. I. 219 pp. + (1) p. II. 324 pp. III. 108 pp. Cf. Tournoux 10248, 10244.

— Journal véritable et désintéressé de tout ce qui s'est fait et passé tant à Saint-Germain-en-Laye, qu'à Paris, depuis l'arrivée du roy audit lieu de Saint Germain, jusqu'à présent. Avec la députation de la noblesse de Normandie et du parlement de Rouen.

Paris, J. Le Gentil, 1652.
4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 1764.

JOURNÉE. Journée du dix-huit fructidor. Paris, 1798.
8°. 7½ in. 32 pp.

— La Journée parisienne, ou Triomphe de la France. [On the capture and destruction of the Bastille.] [Paris], Volland, [1789].

8°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

JOURNET (JEAN) Démocratie pacifique. Février 1848. Marseillaise des travailleurs. [Begins] L'ombre s'enfuit, le jour commence. . . [Paris], E. Duverger, [1848].
8°. 9 in. 4 leaves.

JOURNEY. A Journey to H—: or a Visit paid to, etc.: a poem. Part II. Both parts by the author of the London-Spy [i.e. E. Ward]. London, 1700.
Fol. 11½ in. 24 pp.

JOURNEYS. See VOYAGES AND TRAVELS; also names of countries, etc.

JOUSSE (MATHURIN) Reproduction of illustrations of ornamental metal work, forming *L'Art du serrurier de M. J. South Kensington Museum*. Portfolio of French art, pts. 2-10. 1889, fol.

JOUE (ESPRIT GUSTAVE) Dictionnaire d'esthétique chrétienne, ou Théorie du beau dans l'art chrétien, l'architecture, la musique la peinture, la sculpture et leurs dérivés; suivi d'un appendice: Essai sur le beau par le P. André; Du vandalisme et du catholicisme dans l'art, par le comte de Montalembert; Du beau dans l'ordre physique et moral et de ses divers caractères; beau beauté, beaux-arts, par M. Kératry, Paris, J. P. Migne, 1856.

8°. 11 in. *Troisième encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 17.

JOUVENET (JEAN) See LANDON (C. F.) Vies et oeuvres de . . . J. Jouvenet, etc. 1813, 4°.

JOUVIN (BENOÎT JEAN BAPTISTE) Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. B. Jouvin. Première [deuxième] partie. (La vente aura lieu 31 mai, etc.) Paris, F. Fontaine, 1887.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. 1. xii. + 100 + (3) pp. 11. (4) + 58 + (2) pp.

JOUX, House of. See ESTAVAYER (J. L. D') Histoire généalogique des sires de Joux. . . BESANÇON.—*Académie, etc.*, Mémoires, vol. 3, pp. 299-484. 1844, 8°.

JOUY (HENRI BARBET DE) See BARBET DE JOUY.

JOUY (VICTOR JOSEPH ÉTIENNE DE) See ÉTIENNE DE JOUY.

JOVIAL. A Jovial crew; or, the Merry beggars. By R. BROME. 1826, 8°.

JOVIANUS (FLAVIUS CLAUDIUS) Emperor of Rome. See LATE. The Late conference held between the Master of the Temple and the author of Jovian. . . 1690, 4°.

JOVIO (PAULO) Bishop Nocera. See GIOVO.

JOVIUS (BENEDICTUS) See GIOVIO.

JOVIUS (PAULUS) Bishop of Nocera. See GIOVIO.

JOWETT (BENJAMIN) D.D., Master of Balliol College, Oxford. See TOYNBEE (A.) Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England. . . Together with a short memoir by B. Jowett. . . Fourth edition. 1894, 8°.

— On the interpretation of Scripture. Essays and reviews, pp. 330-433. 1860.

— See CAZENOVE (J. G.) On certain characteristics of Holy Scripture with special reference to an essay on the interpretation of Scripture [by B. Jowett]. 1861, 8°.

JOYCE (FREDERICK) Practical chemical mineralogy; or, Concise and easy methods, illustrated by experiments. . . London, Knight and Lacey, 1825.

12°. 7½ in. xii. + 376 + (12) pp., errata slip, engraved title and frontispiece.

JOYCE (GEORGE) A True narrative of the occasions and causes of the late Lord General Cromwell's anger and indignation against Col. George Joyce (sometimes Cornet Joyce, who secured the King at Holmby) and his proceedings against him from the army. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8, pp. 304-307. 1811, 4°.

JOYCE (JEREMIAH) See PALEY (W.) Archdeacon of Carlisle. A Full and complete analysis of Dr Paley's Natural theology. . . By J. J. . . 1804, 8°.

— Scientific dialogues, intended for the instruction and entertainment of young people: in which the first principles of natural and experimental philosophy are fully explained. Vol. 1.[-vi.]. . . New edition. . . (A Companion to Scientific dialogues . . . containing a complete set of questions. . .)

London, J. Johnson, 1807-08, 107.

12°. 5½ in. 7 vols.

JOYCE (PATRICK WESTON) Old Celtic romances; translated from the Gaelic by P. W. J. . .

London, Beccles [printed], 1879.

8°. 7½ in. xx. + 420 pp.

— The Origin and history of Irish names and places. . . (Second series.)

Dublin, McGlashan and Gill, 1869, 75

8°. 6½ in. 2 vols. 1. xiv. + 530 pp. 11. viii. + 508 pp. + (1) p.

With bookplate of D. H. Kelly.

JOYEUSE (ANNE DE) Duc, Admiral of France. Lettres adressées à Marie de Bastarney, comtesse du Bouchage, sa mère, par A. de J. en 1587, pendant ses campagnes du Poitou, publiées par L. Desavire. POITIERS.—*Société des archives historiques du Poitou*. Archives, vol. 27. 1896, 8°.

JOYFUL. Joyfull newes from Plimouth, being an exact relation of a great victory obtained against the Cornish cavaliers, by the Parliaments forces. . . Whereunto is annexed an abstract of severall letters, sent . . . to good hands in the city, containing many worthy particulars.

London, Leonard Smith, 1643.

8°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— Joyfull tydings to all true Christians, wherein is expressed his Majesties reuniting himselfe with the Parliament, according with them in whatsoever may be acceptable for the peace of this kingdome; with divers particulars inserted wherein his Majesty doth expaine his royell intent and good meaning to further parliamentary proceedings: his desire of the bishops tryall and the punishment of delinquents; with his intent to go to Woodstocke and the reasons inducing him to the contrary. . .

London, J. Hammond, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

JOZÉ (ANTONIO) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Chamxo, dem 6 Sept. 1744. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 7, pt. 34. 1758, fol.

JOZÉ (VICTOR) Les Rozenfeld; histoire d'une famille juive. La tribu d'Isidore. . .

Paris, Société de la Librairie française, 1897.

12°. 7 in. xiv. + 306 pp.

JÓZEF CZYK (ANDRZEJ) Magistri Vincentii episcopi cracoviensis chronica Polonorum . . . interpretatione polonica addita opera A. J[ózefczyk], etc. 1862, 8°.

JUAN, de la Concepcion, Recoleta Agustino Descalzo. Historia general de Philipinas. . . Tomo 1.[-xiv.]

Manila, A. de la Rosa, y Balagtas; Pueblo de

Sampalac, H. B. Mariano, 1788-92.

4°. 7½ in. 14 vols.

JUAN, de Persia. See ULUGH BEY, afterwards Don JUAN, de Persia.

JUAN (JORGE) See JUAN Y SANTACELLA.

JUAN FERNANDEZ. Providence displayed; or, a Very surprising account of . . . A. Selkirk . . . who . . . desired to be left on a desolate island [Juan Fernandez] . . . where he lived four years and four months. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.

JUAN MIQUEZ. See JOSEPH NASI'.

JUANA INES [DE ASBAXE], de la Cruz. Poemas de la unica poetisa Americana, muza dezima, Sor Juana Ines de la Cruz . . . Sacolas a luz . . . J. Gamacho Gayna. . . .
Madrid, 1725; Barcelona, 1693.
4°. 8 in. 2 vols. Vol. 1 is of the fourth edition, and vol. 2 of the second.

— Fama, y obras posthumas del Fenix de Mexico. . . . Sor J. I. de la Cruz. . . . [Edited by J. I. de Castorena y Ursua.]
Madrid, 1700.
4°. 8 in. This forms vol. 3 of the Works of Juana Ines de la Cruz.

JUAN Y SANTACILLA (JORGE) A Voyage to South America . . . undertaken . . . by . . . G. Juan and . . . A. de Ulloa. PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 14. 1813, 4°.

JUARROS (DOMINGO) Compendio de la historia de la ciudad de Guatemala. . . . Tomo 1. [11.]. . . .
Guatemala, I. Beteta, 1808, '18.
4°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. (6) + 345 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + xv. pp. + (1) p. + 361 pp. + (1) p.

JUBA II., King of Mauritania. See PLAGGE (W.) De Juba II., rege Mauretaniae. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. . . . 1849, 8°.

JUBBES (JOHN) An Apology unto the honorable and other the honored and worthy officers of his Excellencies the Lord Generals army, by Lieut. Col. J. Jubbess; touching his proceedings in a paper (called, Proposals for peace and freedom, offered from many worthy citizens unto Commissary General Ireton, for the concurrence of the army), after the prohibition of things of that nature.
[London, 1649.]
4°. 7½ in. 24 pp.

JUBILEE. Jubilee of the Warrington Museum and Library. From the Warrington Guardian, 17th Dec. 1898.
[Warrington, 1898.]
8°. 10 in. 8 pp.

JUBINAL (ACHILLE) See JUBINAL (MICHEL LOUIS A.)

JUBINAL (MICHEL LOUIS ACHILLE) See MONTAIGNE (M. DE) Une Lettre inédite de Montaigne accompagnée de quelques recherches à son sujet, précédée d'un avertissement et suivie de l'indication détaillée d'un grand nombre de soustractions et mutilations qu'a subies depuis un certain nombre d'années le département des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale, par A. J. 1850, 8°.

— See MONTAIGNE (M. DE) Encore une lettre inédite de Montaigne, accompagnée d'une lettre à M. Jubinal. . . . 1850, 8°.

— Les Anciennes tapisseries historiées, ou Collection des monumens les plus remarquables de ce genre, qui nous soient restés du moyen âge, à partir du x. siècle au xvi.º inclusivement. Texte par A. Jubinal. . . . Gravures par les meilleurs artistes, d'après les dessins de V. Sansonetti. . . .
Paris, 1838.
Obl. fol. 17½ in. 2 vols. i. v. pp. + (1) p. + 45 pp. + (1) p. 60 coloured plates. ii. (4) + 36 pp. + (1) p. 63 coloured plates.
Only 333 copies printed.

— Explication de la Danse des morts de la Chaise-Dieu, fresque inédite du xve siècle, précédée de quelques détails sur les autres monumens de ce genre. . . .
Paris, Challamel, 1841.
4°. 12 in. 20 pp., 1 plates.

— Letter to M. Paul Lacroix . . . contenant un curieux épisode de l'histoire des bibliothèques publiques, avec quelques faits nouveaux relatifs à M. Libri et à l'odieuse persécution dont il est l'objet. . . .

8°. 8½ in. 14 pp.

Paris, Paulin, 1849.
Libri controversy (12).

— [Another copy.]

Libri controversy (18).

JUBINAL (MICHEL LOUIS ACHILLE) Lettres à M. le comte de Salvandy sur quelques-uns des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque royale de la Haye. . . .
Paris, Didron, 1846.
8°. 9½ in. (4) + 262 + (2) pp. Only 200 copies printed.

— Un Nouvel épisode de l'affaire Libri, ou lettre à M. le directeur du journal l'Athenaeum. . . .
Paris, Didron, 1851.
Libri controversy (19).
8°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

— Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Instruction publique [on the mss. of the Public Library at Berne], suivi de quelques pièces inédites tirées des manuscrits de la bibliothèque de Berne. . . .
Paris, 1838.
8°. 9 in. 96 pp.

JUD (LEO) See JUDA.

JUDA (LEO) See BIBLE.—Philippians. [German.] Die Epistel Pauli zu den Philippensern durch Erasmus . . . ussgelegt . . . vertütscht durch . . . L. J. . . . 1521, 4°.

— See BIBLE.—Colossians. [German.] Die Epistel Pauli zu den Collossensern durch . . . Erasmus . . . ussgelegt verteutsch durch . . . L. J. . . . 1521, 4°.

— See BIBLE.—Titus. [German.] Epistel sancti Pauli zum Tito durch Erasmus . . . ussgelegt, vertütscht durch . . . L. J. . . . [1522], 4°.

— See ERASMUS (D.) Ein klag des Frydes der in allen Nationen und Landen verworffen vertriben . . . durch . . . L. J. . . . vertütscht. . . . 1521, 4°.

— See ERASMUS (D.) Ein nutzliche underwisung Eines Christenlichen fürsten. . . . [Translated from the Latin, with a dedication, by L. Jud.] 1521, 4°.

— Ein kurtze vnd | gemeine form für | die schwachgleubigen, kinder | zu touffen. Ouch andere erma | nungen zu got, so da gmein | lich geschehen in d Chri | stenlichen versam- | lung. |
Getruckt zu Zürich. | [Christoph Froschower, 1523.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴, B²; (12) pp.;—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-4) dedication, (5-12) the work.
With stamp "Soc. Reg. Lond. ex dono Henr. Howard Norfolciensis".

Weller 2426.

JUDAH, ben Eliezer. ספר שער יהודה [Sepher sha'ar Y'hûdhah. The gate of Judah. A Qaraite treatise on forbidden degrees of marriage, by Judah ben Eliezer Chelabi (צלבי), Poqi, published by his son Isaac and his brother Moses].
Constantinople, 1581.
4°. 8½ in. Hebrew. (81) leaves. Imperfect, wanting 6 leaves.
With manuscript notes at the beginning and end.

JUDAH, ben Solomon ben Alharizi. Extrait du Séfer Tah-kémoni, par M. le baron Silvestre de Sacy.
Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1833.
8°. 8 in. Heb. and Fr. 48 pp. Extract from "Nouveau Journal Asiatique".

JUDAH HADASSI. ספר השכל הכפר. [Sepher eshkol hak-kopher. The cluster of henna-flowers (from Canticle i., 4).]
Goslov (Evpatorii), 1836.
Fol. 13½ in. Hebrew and Russian. (2) + 155 leaves.
* * * Judah Hadassi (or Hedessi) was a Qaraite and wrote this work at Constantinople in 1148. It consists of an elaborate commentary on the Decalogue, intended as a theological treatise against the Rabbanites, or orthodox Jews. This is the only printed edition of the work, and it is defective in omitting (no doubt owing to the Russian censorship) the anti-Christian passages, which are found in the mss. at Oxford, Leiden and Vienna.

JUDAH HARIZI. See MOSES, ben Maimon.

JUDAISM. See JEWS.

JUDAS ISCARIOT. See PERIZONIUS (J.) J. Perizonii dissertatio de morte Judae. . . . 1702, 8°.

JUDE. Jude the obscure. . . . By T. HARDY. 1896, 8°.

JUDE, *Saint and Apostle*. The Epistle of Saint Jude. See BIBLE.—New Testament.—*Jude*.

JUDE (SIMON) ? *pseud.* See REDINGOTE (La) grise. [Edited by S. J.] . . . [1848], fol.

JUDEX (MATTHAEUS) See RICHTER.

JUDGES. The Book of Judges. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—*Judges*.

— ENGLAND.—*Proclamations*. An Ordinance appointing who shall bee judges of assize for the county palatine of Lancaster . . . 21 June 1654. . . . 1654, fol.

— SAINT JOHN (O.) *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas*. Mr. St. Johns Speech, or argument in Parliament; shewing whether a man may be a judge and a witness in the same cause. . . . 1641, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.

— TRIUMPHS (The) of justice over unjust judges: exhibiting, 1. The names and crimes of four and forty judges hang'd in one year in England, as murderers for their corrupt judgments, etc. 1681, fol.

— The Judges judgement; a speech penn'd in the beginning of the Parliament against the Judges. *Perignotum quendum*. [London], John Aston, 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5, pp. 493-496. 1810, 4°.

— The Judges opinion concerning petitions to the King in publick matters. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8, pp. 122, 123. 1812, 4°.

— See also CHIEF JUSTICES.

JUDGMENT. The Judgment and doctrine of the clergy of the Church of England, concerning one special branch of the King's prerogative, viz. in dispensing with the penal laws, asserted by the . . . Arch-bishops Bancroft, Laud and Usher. . . . And by the anonymous author [G. Hickes] of the Harmony of divinity and law. Together with the concurring resolutions of our . . . judges. . . . In a letter from a gentleman of Oxford, to his friend at London. . . . London, J. H. and T. S., [1687]. 4°. 8 in. 46 pp.

— The Judgment of the Church of England in the case of lay-baptism and of dissenters baptism, by which it appears, that she hath not, by any publick act of hers, made or declared lay-baptism to be invalid. Second edition. With an additional letter from Dr. J. Cosin . . . to Mr. Cordel, who scrupled to communicate with the French-protestants, upon some of the modern pretences. [The Second part of the Judgment of the Church of England. . . .] [By W. Fleetwood.]

London, A. Baldwin, 1712. 8°. 7½ in. 2 parts. i. 12 + 57 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + ix. pp. + (1) p. + 29 pp. + (1) p.

Bound with other tracts. With autograph Tho: Troughcar.

— The Judgment of the reformed in France, extracted out of the acts of their publick synods, as also that of Mr. Calvin and other Genevans concerning the invalidity of lay-baptism, in a letter to the author of Lay-baptism invalid. By a priest of the Church of England, and rector of a church in the city of London.

London, H. Clements, 1712. 8°. 7½ in. 32 pp. Bound with other tracts.

JUDGMENT. The Judgment of whole kingdoms and nations, concerning the rights, power, and prerogative of Kings, and the rights, privileges, and properties of the people: shewing the nature of government in general, both from God and man. An account of the British government, and the rights and privileges of the people. . . . The rights of the people . . . to resist and depose their Kings for evil government. . . . [Erroneously attributed to John, Lord Somers; has also been assigned to D. Defoe and John Dunton.] London, T. Harrison, 1710. 8°. 7½ in. (6) + 71 pp. + (1) p. This work was first published in 1709 under the title "Vox Populi Vox Dei, being true maxims of government," etc. and is catalogued under "Vox".

— The sixth edition corrected, and enter'd according to law. London, T. Harrison, 1710. 8°. 7½ in. (8) + 71 pp. + (1) p.

JUDGMENT, *Day of*. BULLINGER (H.) Das Jungste Gericht Unsers Herren Jesu Christi. . . . 1559, 8°.

— LUTHER (M.) Ain Christlyche und vast Wolgerunne beweysung von dem Jungsten tag. . . . [1522], 4°.

— WINSKILL (J.) Prophecy upon the time of judgment 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th edition. [1890], 8°.

— See also FUTURE LIFE.

JUDICIEUX. Le Judicieux refus du parlement de donner audience aux deux héraults.

Paris, veuve J. Guillemot, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 1706.

JUDICIUM. Iuditium, eines Prodi- | gers inn der Schle- | sien: | Vber Mathie Flacij Illyrici büchlin, | so er wider Chaspar Schwenck- | felden im Truck hat lassen | auss- | gehen. | M D LIII. |

[? Augsburg, ?] 1553. 4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴; (40) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-38) the work, (39) errata, (40) blank.

With autograph of H. Schwenker.

— Iuditium oder | Vrtheil von C. | Schwenckfeldts Leere | vnd dem inhalt | seiner bücher. | Item, | Wie man beim worte Gottes blei- | ben vnd einfeltig solle glauben. | Durch einen liebhaber der gött- | lichen warheit ges- | chriben. |

[? Augsburg, ?] 1560. 8°. 5½ in. Gothic letter. A-C⁸; (48) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-46) the work, (47, 48) wanting, probably blank.

JUDITH. The Book of Judith. See BIBLE.—Apocrypha.—*Judith*.

JUDITIUM. See JUDICIUM.

JUDOCUS, *Saint*. Ex vita S. Judoci. . . . BOUQUER (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 519-521. 1741, fol.

JUDSON (ADONIRAM) A Dictionary of the Burman language, with explanations in English. Compiled from the MSS. of R. Judson [F. Carey, J. Colman] . . . and of other missionaries in Burmah. . . . [Edited by J. Wade.]

Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1826. 8°. 9 in. 15 pp. + (1) p. + 411 pp. + (1) p.

— A Dictionary, English and Burmese. [Burmese and English]. . . . Edited by E. A. Stevens.

Maulmain, American Baptist Mission Press, 1849. 52.

4°. 11 in. 2 vols. i. 589 pp. + (1) p. ii. xxxiv. + (2) + 371 pp. + (1) p.

The second vol. interleaved and with many MSS. notes.

JUDSON (ALBERT) Scripture questions on the principal discourses and parables of the Lord Jesus Christ. . . . Third edition.

London, Religious Tract Society, [? 1850]. 24°. 4 in. viii. + 136 pp.

JUELG (BERNHARD) See VATER (J. S.) Litteratur der Grammatiken, Lexika und Wörtersammlungen aller Sprachen der Erde. . . . Zweite, völlig umgearbeitete Ausgabe von B. J. . . . 1847, 8°.

— Mongolische Märchen. Die neun Nachtrags-Erzählungen des Siddhi-Kür und die Geschichte des Ardschi-Bordschi Chan. Eine Fortsetzung zu den "Kalmükischen Märchen". Aus dem Mongolischen uebersetzt mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen von . . . B. J. Innsbruck, Wagner, 1868.

8°. 9½ in. xvi. + 132 pp.

JUGEMENT. Jugement de tout ce qui a esté imprimé contre le cardinal Mazarin, depuis le sixième janvier, jusques à la déclaration du premier avril mil six cens quarante-neuf. [By G. Naudé.] [Paris, 1650.]

4°. 9½ in. 718 pp.

Old calf, with arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay on sides.

— Le Jugement donné contre les traittans, partisans, presteurs, et maletoutiers. Paris, A. Cotinet, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

Moreau 1771.

— Jugement du Champ de Mars, rendu le peuple assemblé, les laboureurs y séant, du 26 décembre 1788. [By L. T. Tellier.] [Paris, ? 1789.]

8°. 7½ in. (2) + 53 pp. + (1) p.

— Jugement et censure des trois libelles intitulez: la Replique, le Donjon, et le Rétorquement du foudre de Jupinet, faits par l'hypocrite à la fausse Carle. . . . [A political controversy occasioned by "La Lettre d'avis à messieurs du parlement de Paris, écrite par un provincial".] Paris, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 85 pp. + (1) p.

Moreau 1773.

JUGEND. Jugend. Münchener illustrierte Wochenschrift für Kunst und Leben. 1896. Band I. Nr. 1-26. II. Nr. 27-52. 1897. Band I. Nr. 1-26. II. Nr. 27-52. . . . München, G. Hirth, 1896, '97.

4°. 11½ in. 4 vols.

JUGGLING. See CONJURING.

JUGLÀ Y FONT (ANTONIO) See ESTEVE (J.) Diccionario catalan-castellano-latino por J. Esteve. . . . J. Belvitges . . . y A. Juglà y Font. . . . 1803, '05, fol.

JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA. See AGRAM.—Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti.

JULES. Jules l'apostat [i.e. Jules Mazarin].

4°. 8½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

[? Paris], 1649.

Moreau 1776.

JULIACENSE BELLUM. GIOVIO (P.) Bishop of Nocera, the Elder. P. J. de bello juliacensi. SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 2. 1574, fol.

JULIADE. La Juliadé, ou Discours de l'Europe à monseigneur le duc d'Orléans sur l'esloignement du cardinal Mazarin, et le retour des princes. (Suite de la Juliadé, ou les Adieux au Mazarin.) [Political satire in verse.] Paris, 1651.

4°. 8½ in. 2 parts. I. 47 pp. + (1) p. II. 18 pp. Moreau 1778.

JULIAN, called the Apostate, Emperor of Rome. See JULIANUS (F. C.) Emperor of Rome.

JULIAN, Saint, Archbishop of Toledo. Historia Wambae regis toletani, edita a . . . Juliano. . . . De expeditione et victoria, qua rebellantem contra se Galliae provinciam celebri triumpho perdomuit. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 2, pp. 707-716. 1739, fol.

— Judicium promulgatum in tyrannorum perfidiam. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 2, pp. 716-719. 1739, fol.

— S. Juliana . . . prognosticon liber I.-III.—Contra Judaeos, liber I.-III.—Commentarius in Naum prophetam.—'Αντικείμενον, liber I., II. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 12, pp. 590-692. 1677, fol.

JULIAN, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans. See VOISIN (A.) Vie de Saint Julien. . . . 1844, 8°.

JULIAN, Saint, of Dalmatia. La Divota historia di San Giuliano. [? 1600], 4°. See DIVOTA.

JULIAN FAMILY. See GLANDORP (J.) Familiae Juliae gentis . . . ad . . . veterum monumenta cognoscenda, concinnatae. . . . 1576, 8°.

— See MONINGER (J.) Genealogia, hoc est, brevis descriptio familiae Juliae usque ad Neronem postremum ejus stirpis imperatorem. . . . 1556, 8°.

JULIAN (ANTONIO) La Perla de la America, provincia de Santa Marta, reconocida, observada, y expuesta en discursos historicos. . . . Madrid, A. de Sancha, 1787.

4°. 8½ in. (2) + xxx. + 280 pp.

JULIAN (JOANNES BAPTISTA) Brief aus Sud America. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 3, pt. 11. 1727, fol.

JULIANUS, Canonicus Civitatis. Fragmenta chronici forojuliensis . . . cum additamentis ab anno Christi 1252 usque ad annum 1364. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 24, pp. 1189-1230. 1738, fol.

— Annales forojuliensis [auctoribus Juliano et Joanne civitatensibus].—Notae Passerini. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 19, pp. 194-222. 1866, fol.

JULIANUS, Januensis. B. Nicolai de Prussia vita. . . . PEZ (H.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 2, pt. 3. 1721, fol.

JULIANUS, Laodicensis. J. L. de bello. MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 2. 1825, etc., 4°.

JULIANUS (FLAVIUS CLAUDIUS) Emperor of Rome. See ESPRIT (L') des monarques philosophes, Nare-Aurèle . . . Julien, etc. 1764, 12°.

— See LATE (The) conference held between the Master of the Temple and the author of Jovian [or, an Answer to S. Johnson's Julian the Apostate]. With Julian's sentiments upon the whole matter. . . . 1690, 4°.

— 'Επιστολαί. EPISTOLAE diversorum philosophorum, pt. 2. 1499, 4°.

— Ex Juliano imperatore de Gallis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 722-731. 1738, 8°.

JULIEN (STANISLAS AIGNAN) See HSÜAN-CHUANG. Histoire de la vie d'Houendhsang. . . . Traduit du chinois . . . par S. Julien. . . . 1851, 8°.

— See LAO-CHÜN. Lao tseu Taoteking. . . . Traduit en français . . . par S. Julien. . . . 1842, 8°.

— See MÜLLER (F. M.) Buddhism and Buddhist-pilgrims. A review of S. Julien's "Voyages des pèlerens bouddhistes". . . . 1857, 8°.

— Histoire et fabrication de la porcelaine chinoise. Ouvrage traduit du chinois par . . . J. S. . . . accompagné de notes et d'additions par . . . A. Salvétat . . . et augmenté d'un mémoire sur la porcelaine du Japon, traduit du japonais par . . . J. Hoffmann. . . . (Index chinois-français, carte de Chine, planches.) Paris, Mallet-Bachelier, 1856.

8°. 10 in. (8) + viii. pp. + pp. iii.-cxxxiii. + (1) tp. + 320 + (2) pp., engraved Chinese title, 1 map, 14 plates.

— Mélanges de géographie asiatique et de philologie sinico-indienne, extraits des livres chinois. . . . Tome I. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1864.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 339 pp. + (1) p. No more published.

JULIEN (STANISLAS AIGNAN) Notice sur les miroirs magiques des Chinois et leur fabrication. . . (Documents neufs sur l'art d'imprimer à l'aide de planches en bois, de planches gravées, en pierre, et de types mobiles, employés en Chine. . .) Paris, Bachelier, [1847].

4°. 10 in. 15 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences".

— Substance anesthétique employée en Chine, dans le commencement du 11^e siècle de notre ère, pour paralyser momentanément la sensibilité. . . (L'hydrothérapie . . . pratiquée en Chine. . . Renseignements sur la plante textile telhou-ma. . .) Paris, Bachelier, [1849].

4°. 10 in. 12 pp. Extract from "Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences".

— Syntaxe nouvelle de la langue chinoise, fondée sur la position des mots, suivie de deux traités sur les particules et les principaux termes de grammaire, d'une table des idiotismes, de fables, de légendes et d'apologues traduits mot à mot par M. S. J. . . Premier [second] volume. Paris, Vienne (Autriche) [printed], 1869, 70. 8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. x. + 422 pp. II. (6) + v. + (3) + 438 pp.

JULIENNE (DE) Madame. Catalogue d'une belle collection de tableaux originaux des trois écoles; dessins, estampes, marbres, bronzes . . . provenans du cabinet de feu madame de Julienne, dont la vente se fera le . . . 5 novembre 1778. . . Par J. B. P. Le Brun. . . Paris, Florentin, 1778.

8°. 7½ in. 32 pp. Carignani. Catalogue des tableaux, etc. (8).

JULIETTE CATESBY. See CATESBY (J.) Lady.

JULIUS I., Saint, Pope. Erechthii et Julii scripta supposita. MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 7. 1825, etc., 4°.

JULIUS II., Pope. [GIULIANO DELLA ROVERE.] See PARISANI (A.) Cardinal. Bulla potestatis testandi . . . necnon multorum privilegiorum per . . . Julium II. . . omnibus in Urbe existentibus concessa. . . 1544, 4°.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hungariae, vol. 2, pp. 554-589. 1860, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Poloniae, vol. 2, pp. 298-336. 1861, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Slavorum, pp. 548-557. 1863, fol.

— [Begins] Julius episcopus, servus servorum Dei, ad perpetuam rei memoriam, Romanus Pontifex. . . [Uniting the dioceses of Civita and Ampurias, otherwise Castel-Genovese, or Castel-Sardo, in Sardinia. Dated 5 June 1506.]

Romae, ex Typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1669.

Fol. 10½ in. (4) pp.

— Litterae | Symmorvin Pontif. | Pro Collegio Scriptorum | Archivii Romanae Cyriae | Videlicet | Ivlii II. de Institutione Collegij. | Eiusdem, de quibus in superioribus litteris fit mentio. | Leonis X. Innovatio & Declaratio. | Pavli III. Innovatio & Declaratio. | Pii V. Confirmatio. | [Woodcut of crowned eagle with spread wings, bearing in its talons a napkin.]

Romae, | Apud Haeredes Antonij Bladij Impressores Camerales. | [1581.]

4°. 9½ in. Roman letter. AB², C⁴; 40 pp.—1 title, 2 blank, 3-10 the bull, "Apostolatus officium," of 13 Dec. 1507, 10-22 the bull "Sicut prudens paterfamilias," dated 1st Dec. 1507, 23-30 the bull of Leo X., "Ex ministerii pastoralis," dated 6th Oct. 1513, 30-32, the bull of Paul III., "Romani Pontificis," dated 31st Oct. 1538, 32-40 the bull of Pius V., "Pridem nos annuo," dated 18 July, 1569, 40 [Colophon] Impressa ex ordine Reverendiss. D. Adriani Episc. Aquinat. & Magnificorum DD. Io. Francisci Bucca, ac Antonij Collignon | Defensorum Mensae Martij M.D.LXXXI. | Gaspare Buccaldi Capellano. |

Bullarium III. pt. 3, pp. 304, 299, IV. pt. 1, p. 152, pt. 3, p. 73.

JULIUS II., Pope. [GIULIANO DELLA ROVERE.] Notice in journal de Paris de Grassis. . . Premier notice. Part. ficat de Jules II. . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.

JULIUS III., Pope. [GIOVANNI MARIA GIOCCHI DEL MONTE.] See C., w. A Letter written to Dr. Burnet, giving an account of Cardinal Pool's secret powers. . . To which are added two breves [of Pope Julius III. in Latin] that Cardinal Pool brought over, and some other of his letters . . . never before printed. 1685, 4°.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Poloniae, vol. 2, pp. 568-575. 1861, fol.

— Bulla | Gratiola S. D. N. Julij III. Pont. Max. Renovationis, & | cassationis Gabellarum Farinae & Contractuum, ac li- | berationis ab illarum solutione, Nec non amplissimi | privilegij Incolarum, & Curialium Urbis super | libere disponendi de rebus suis, Facultate, cum | Decreto quod Fiscus, & Camera Apo- | stolica super eorum bonis, etiam ab in | testato decedentium se non intromit- | tant, sed illa reserventur ip- | sorum haeredibus. | [Woodcut of SS. Peter and Paul.]

Romae, apud Haeredes Antonij Bladij, | Impressores Camerales. | [? 1550].

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. (4) pp.—(1) title, (2, 3) the bull "Cupientes ut Alma," dated 10 March 1549, error for 1550, (4) blank.

Bullarium, IV., pt. 1, p. 286.

— Regulae | Sive | Constitutiones | Ivlii Papae III. | Super fructibus Beneficiorum inexactis, & aliis ad | idem pertinentibus. | [Arms of Julius III.] Romae, | Apud Antonium Bladium Impressorem | Cameralem. | [? 1550].

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. 2 leaves unsigned. (4) pp.—(1) title, (2-4) constitutiones "Cum sicut nobis," and "Sanctissimus in Christo," dated 26 June and 4 Aug. 1550.

— Bulla S. D. N. D. | Ivlii | Divina Providentia | Papae III. | Super erectione Studii Generalis in Oppido | Dilingae Augusten. dioc. Prouincie Mogun | tiñ. per Illustriss. & Reuerendiss. D. D. | Othonem Ep̄m & Card. Augustan. nuncupatum nuper erecti, cum pri | uilegiis & facultatibus ad in- | star Bonon. & Parisien. ac | Germaniae Studio- | rum & aliarum | Vniuersitatum in quibus Christiani orbis | partibus concessis. [Arms of Pope Julius III.]

[Rome, 1552.] 4°. 8½ in. Italic letter. A⁶; (12) pp.—(1) title, (2) Arms of Julius III., of Charles V., Emperor of Germany, (3-12) the bull, and other three coats, "Copiosus in misericordia," dated 6 April, 1552, (12) Arms of—

Bullarium IV., pt. 1, p. 291.

— S. D. N. D. Julii papae III. confirmatio ["Cum sicut nobis"] statutorum et ordinationum panatariorum Urbis Romae . . . [dated, 2 Dec. 1552.] See URBAN VIII., Pope. Privilegia a summis pontificibus Urbis Pistoribus concessa ab Urbano VIII. . . papa confirmata. . . 1635, 4°.

— [Woodcut of the resurrection of Christ.] Bulla Smi. Dñi Nri | Ivlii Papae. iij. Restaurationis: et | Erectionis Sanctae Archicon | fraternitatis sanctissimi Se | pulchri Dominici | Hierosolimitani. | [Arms of Julius III. and a circle with five crosses.]

[Rome, 1553.] 4°. 9½ in. A⁴, B²; (12) pp.—(1) title, (2-11) the bull, "Pastoralis officii cura" dated 6 October 1553, (12) blank.

— Sanctum & seuerum edictum | super blasphemis. | [Woodcut of arms of Julius III., between woodcuts of SS. Peter and Paul.]

[? Rome, ? 1554.] Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. A²;—(4) pp.—(1) title, (1-4) edictum. "In multis de pravatis," dated 1 Feb. 1554.

Bullarium IV., pt. 1, p. 306.

JULIUS III., Pope. [GIOVANNI MARIA GIOCCHI DEL MONTE.] Contra Hebreos retinentes li- | bros in quibus aliquid con- | tra fidem catholicam no | tetur vel scribatur. | [Arms of Julius.] Romæ apud Antonium Bladum Im- | pressorem Cameralem. | [? 1554].

Fol. 18 in. Roman letter. A²; (4) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the bull, "Universis & singulis," dated 29. May, 1554.

— Bulla S. Domini Leonis x. Officii Cubiculariorum et Scutiferorum Apost. una cum Julii III. . . . ampliacione privilegiorum eorundem. 1557. 4°.

— [Begins.] Julius papa III. Meritis devotionis vestrae, erga nos, etc. [An apostolic letter, dated 21 April 1583, confirming the privileges of the Collegium Medicorum.] Romæ, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicæ, 1674. 4°. 8½ in. 5 pp. + (1) p.

JULIUS AFRICANUS (SEXTUS) See AFRICANUS (S. J.)

JULLIEN (ADOLPHE) La Comédie et la galanterie au XVIII^e siècle; au théâtre—dans le monde—en prison. . . . Paris, *Dolc-du-Jura* [printed], 1879. 8°. 8 in. (16) + 175 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates.

JULLIEN DE COURCELLES (JEAN BAPTISTE PIERRE) See VITON DE SAINT ALLAIS (S.) Nobiliaire universel de France. . . . [Tom. 17, 18, by J. B. J. de C.] 1814-43. 8°.

— L'Art de Vérifier les dates, depuis l'année 1770 jusqu'à nos jours . . . publiée par M. le chevalier de Courcelles. . . . 1821-38. fol. See ART.

— Dictionnaire universel de la noblesse de France. . . . Tome premier—cinquième]. . . . Paris, Bertrand, 1820-22. 8°. 8 in. 5 vols.

With bookplate of the Société Héraldique.

— Histoire généalogique et héraldique des pairs de France, des grands dignitaires de la couronne, des principales familles nobles du royaume, et des maisons princières de l'Europe, précédée de la généalogie de la maison de France. . . . Tome premier—douzième]. Paris, A. Bertrand, 1822-33. 4°. 12 in. 12 vols.

— Généalogie des sires de Pons, anciens hauts barons du royaume, suivie de celle des seigneurs d'Asnières en Saintonge et marquis de la Chataigneraye, branch puinée de la maison de Pons, et la représentant seule aujourd'hui. . . . (Exposé de preuves . . . faisant suite à la Généalogie. . . .) Paris, Plassau, 1824, '27.

4°. 10½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. (2) + 96 pp. ii. 75 pp. + (1) p. Extracts from "Histoire Généalogique . . . des pairs de France".

— Catalogue des livres et documents historiques, manuscrits et imprimés . . . faisant partie de la bibliothèque de M. de C. . . . la vente se fera le 21 Mai 1834 [25 Juin 1835]. . . . Paris, Leblanc, 1834, '35.

8°. 8 in. 2 parts. i. viij. + (4) + 70 + (2) + 106 + (2) pp. Priced. ii. xiv. + (2) + 232 + 20 + (4) pp. Partly priced. Bound at end of vols. 1 and 2 of De Courcelles' "Dictionnaire de Noblesse".

— [Another copy of part 1.]

JULLIEN DES BOULMIERS (JEAN AUGUSTE) Toinon et Toinette, comédie en deux actes en prose, mêlée d'ariettes. . . . Bruxelles, J. J. Boucherie, 1768. 8°. 8 in. 39 + (3) pp. Bound with Voltaire's "Nanine" (14).

JULLIOT (GUSTAVE) See GAUFRIDUS, de Collone. Chronique de l'abbaye de Saint-Pierre-Le-Vif de Sens. . . . Texte et traduction publiés pour la première fois . . . par M. G. Juilliot. 1876, 8°.

JUMIÈGE (GUILLAUME DE) See GULIELMUS, Gemeticensis.

JUMIÈGES, Monastery of. Ex brevi chronico gemmeticensi. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 12, pp. 775. 1781, fol.

— Ex obituario gemmeticensi.—E gemmeticensibus epitaphiis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 23, pp. 417-424. 1876, fol.

JUMP. Jump to glory Jane. . . . By G. MEREDITH. 1892, 8°.

JUNCA (ÉTIENNE) See SOIR. Le Soir. (Le gérant: E. J.) . . . 1871, fol.

JUNG (RUDOLF) See WOLFF (C.) Stadtbauinspektor in Frankfurt a. M. Die Baudenkmäler in Frankfurt am Main. . . . Bearbeitet von C. Wolff . . . und R. J. . . . 1896-98, 8°.

JUNGEMAN (GOTTFRIED) See LONGUS. Longi pastoralium de Daphnide et Chloe libri iv. . . . [Edited by G. Jungemanus, etc.] 1777, 8°.

— See MAGGI (G.) H. Magii . . . de tintinnabulis liber posthumus. . . . (De equuleo liber posthumus. Cum notis G. J.) SALLENGRE (A. H. DE) Novus thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, vol. 2. 1718, fol.

— See POLLUX (J.) of Naucratis. J. Polluces Onomasticon . . . accedit commentarius . . . G. J., etc. 1706, fol.

JUNGHUHN (FRANS) Praemissa in floram cryptogamicam Javae insulae. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 17. 1839, 8°.

JUNGIUS (JOANNES HENRICUS) See WALTHER (J. L.) Lexicon diplomaticum. . . . Cum praefatione J. H. J. . . . 1756, fol.

JUNIANUS, Saint. Ex vita S. Juniani. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3. 1741, fol.

— Vita Juniani. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 3, pp. 376-379. 1896, 4°.

JUNILIUS, an African Bishop. Junilii . . . de partibus divinae legis libri 2. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 10, pp. 339-350. 1677, fol.

JUNIUS, pseud. [AUTHOR OF THE "LETTERS".] See BARKER (E. H.) The Claims of Sir P. Francis to the authorship of Junius disproved. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 27. 1827, 8°.

— See CATALOGUE of forty-one autograph letters from Sir Philip Francis . . . containing many . . . references to Junius. . . . 1897, 8°.

— See CHABOT (C.) Expert in Handwriting. The Handwriting of Junius professionally investigated. . . . 1871, 4°.

— The Letters of Junius, in two volumes, with additions and explanatory notes. Vol. i. [ii.]

London, J. Wheble, 1775.

12°. 6 in. 2 vols. i. xxxv. pp. + (1) p. + 324 pp., engraved titlepage.

ii. 264 pp., engraved titlepage. With arms of Trinity College, Dublin, on sides, and engraved plate with inscription to C. H. Coote in each volume.

— The Letters of Junius. . . . London, Suttaby, 1806. 32°. 4½ in. vi. + (8) + 327 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

— Three letters of Junius believed to be unpublished. [Issued by Sir T. Phillipps.] [Middlehill, ? 1864.] 4°. 8½ in. 9 pp. + (1) p. Phillipps (Sir T.) 4°. Series (34).

JUNIUS, pseud. See R., J. Nouvelle lettre de Junius (J. R.), etc. 1871, 8°.

— Lettres de Junius à la minorité de l'Assemblée. 1790-91, 8°. See LETTRES.

JUNIUS (FRANCISCUS) See DU JON.

JUNIUS FRANÇAIS. *Le Junius français journal politique.* (Par M. Marat.) . . . 2 [-24] juin 1790. No. 1er[-xiii.] [Paris, 1790.]
8°. 8½ in. 13 nos. in 1 vol. *Tourneux* 10523.

JUNNER (ROBERT GORDON) *See* BELHAVEN AND STENTON PEERAGE. Case on behalf of James Hamilton. . . [Drawn by R. G. Junner etc.] [1874], fol.

— *See* NAIRNE PEERAGE. Case on behalf of . . . Emily Jane Mercer-Elphinstone de Flahault, Dowager Marchioness of Lansdowne. . . [Drawn by R. G. J., etc.] [1873], fol.

JUNO. *See* BERG (C.) Første Afsnit af en Afhandling om Io-Mythen. . . 1850, 8°.

JUNOT (ANDOCHE) *Duc d'Abrantes.* A Catalogue of the . . . library of Field Marshal Junot, Duke of Abrantes . . . will be sold by auction . . . June 19.

London, Evans, [? 1814].
8°. 8½ in. (2) + 7 pp. + (1) p. *Priced.*
Bound with Col. Stanley's library sale catalogue.

JUPITER. *See* ÉMÉRIC-DAVID (T. B.) Jupiter. Recherches sur ce dieu. . . 1833, 8°.

— *See* SCHMITTHENNER (C. J.) De Jove Hammonis syntagma 1. . . [1840], 4°.

JURA. Jura populi anglicani; or, the Subject's right of petitioning set forth, occasioned by the case of the Kentish petitioners. . . [By John, Lord Somers.]

London, 1701.
4°. 7½ in. 64 pp.

— [Another edition.] COBBETT (W.) *M.P.* Parliamentary history, vol. 5. 1809, 8°.

JURETUS (FRANCISCUS) *See* GRUTERUS (J.) XIV. Panegyrici veteris. . . Postremo accedunt notae, antea non editae, F. Jureti, etc. 1643, 12°.

JURIEU (PIERRE) Les Devoirs de la perseverance, ou Sermon sur . . . Hebreux xii. 1. Prononcé à Charenton 21 juin, 1676. . . Charenton, O. de Varennes, 1677.
8°. 6½ in. (2) + 53 pp. + (1) p. *Bound with other sermons.*

— Histoire du calvinisme et celle du papisme mises en parallèle. . . [By P. Jurieu.] . . 1683, 12°. *See* HISTOIRE.

— Lettres pastorales adressées aux fidèles de France. . . [By P. Jurieu.] Troisième édition. 1686, '87, 4°. *See* LETTRES.

JURINUS () *See* DEMOSTHENES. Demosthenis et Aeschinis, quae exstant omnia . . . annotationibus variorum . . . Jurini . . . aliorumque. . . 1828, 8°.

JURISDICTION. ENGLAND.—*Proclamations.* An Ordinance for reviving the jurisdiction of the county palatine of Lancaster . . . 28 Feb. 1653[-54], fol.

— Jurisdiction in Scottish peerages. [Edinburgh], 1883.
8°. 8½ in. Pp. 225-244. *Reprinted from the "Journal of Jurisprudence".*

— The Jurisdiction of the Court of Justiciary, asserted by the articles of Union. [Edinburgh, 1706.]
4°. 7½ in. 4 pp.

JURISPRUDENCE. *See* LAW.

JURISPRUDENTIA. Jurisprudentia heroica, sive de jure Belgarum circa nobilitatem et insignia, demonstrato in commentariis ad edictum serenissimorum Belgii principum Alberti et Isabellae, emulgatum 14. Decembris 1616. Liber prodromus. . . [By J. B. Christyn.]
Bruzellis, B. Vivien, 1663.
4°. 8½ in. (12) + 144 pp.

— [Another edition.] *Bruzellis, B. Vivien, 1668.*
Fol. 13½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. I. (16) + 586 + (30) pp. II. (4) + 174 + (8) pp., 14 plates genealogical trees.
With bookplate of Charles Edward Jerningham.

JURY. FITZ-HARRIS (E.) Mr. Fitz-Harris (now prisoner in the Tower) his case truly stated; humbly offered to the freeholders of England, why he ought to be tried by a jury of his neighbours. . . 1681, fol.

— IGNORAMUS vindicated, in a dialogue between prejudice and indifference. Touching the duty, power, and proceedings of juries. . . 1681, 4°.

— LONGLEY (J.) Observations on the trial by jury particularly on the unanimity required in the verdict. . . *Pamphleteer*, vol. 5. 1815, 8°.

— POWER (The) and Privilege of juries asserted: in opposition of the wilfully blind, and malicious humour of some ill and uncharitable men. . . 1681, 4°.

— STANHOPE (C.) 3rd Earl Stanhope. The Rights of juries defended, together with authorities of law in support of those rights, and the objections to Mr. Fox's libel bill refuted. . . 1792, 8°.

— STRANGE news from Hicks's-Hall; or, an Order of some of the justices of peace for the county of Middlesex, in the last Quarter-sessions, for the bailiffs of liberties to return juries. . . 1681, fol.

— TREATISE (A) on the right of juries, etc. 1771, 8°.

— The Iury of inquisition, de jure divino; whether by divine right it is lawfull to inflict punishment upon the offending lordly bishops, yea or no. [London], 1641
4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

— *See also* TRIALS.

JUS. Jus divinum regiminis ecclesiastici; or, the Divine right of church-government, asserted and evidenced by the Holy Scriptures: according to the light whereof . . . 1. The nature of a divine right is delineated. 2. The church-government which is of divine right is described. 3. This description in the severall branches of it is explicated and confirmed. 4. The divine right of ecclesiasticall censures, officers, and ruling assemblies is manifested. In all which it is apparent, that the presbyteriall government . . . may lay the truest claime to a divine right, according to the Scriptures. By sundry ministers of Christ within the city of London. . .
London, J. Y. for J. Hunscol and G. Calvert, 1646.
4°. 7½ in. (20) + 240 pp.

— The second edition corrected and augmented in many places; with a brief reply to Certain queries [by W. A.] against the ministry of England; and an alphabetically table to the whole annexed. . .
London, J. Y. for J. Hunscol and G. Calvert, 1647.
4°. 7½ in. (13) + 272 + (6) pp.

— Jus populi; or, a Discourse, wherein clear satisfaction is given, as well concerning the right of subjects, as the right of princes; shewing how both are consistent; . . . as also, what there is divine, and what there is humane in both. . . [By Henry Parker, of Lincoln's Inn.]
London, for R. Bostock, 1644
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 68 pp.

JUS. Jus sacrum; or, a Discourse wherein it is fully prov'd and demonstrated, that no prince ought to be deprived of his natural right on account of religion, etc. The second edition. *London, J. Baker, 1712.*
8°. 7½ in. 44 pp.

JUSSERAND (JULES J.) Shakespeare en France sous l'ancien régime. *Paris, Coulommiers* [printed], 1898.
12°. 7 in. (4) + 339 pp. + (1) p.

JUSSIEU (ADRIEN DE) Géographie botanique. . . *Paris, 1845.*
8°. 9½ in. 32 pp. *Extract from "Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire naturelle".*

JUSSIEU (ADRIEN DE) Catalogue de la bibliothèque scientifique de MM. de Jussieu, dont la vente aura lieu . . . 11 janvier 1858, etc. *Paris, H. Labitte, 1857.*
8°. 8½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 464 pp., 1 pl. a.

JUST. A Just and modest reproof of a pamphlet [by J. Curate], called, The Scotch presbyterian eloquence. (Appendix.) *Edinburgh, G. Mosman, 1693.*
4°. 8 in. 10 pp.

— A Just and modest vindication of his Royal Highness the Duke of York: in observations upon a late . . . pamphlet [signed J. D.], intituled, a Word without doors. . . . *London, T. Benskin, 1680.*
4°. 8 in. (2) + 14 pp.

— A Just and modest vindication of the proceedings of the two last Parliaments. [? By Sir William Jones.] *London, 1681.*
4°. 7½ in. 48 pp. Wanting pp. 41-48. Attributed also to Robert Ferguson.

— — [Another edition.] *[London, 1681.]*
4°. 8 in. 48 pp.

— A Just and true account of the malt lottery tickets drawn in Guild-Hall, London from the 10th August to the 17th inclusive, wherein the prizes with the course and manner of payment . . . are numerically set down and described. . . . *London, P. Collins, 1697.*
Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p.

— A Just narrative of the hellish new counterplots of the papists, to cast the odium of their horrid treasons upon the presbyterians. . . . *London, D. Newman, 1679.*
Fol. 12 in. (1) + 16 pp.

— A Just reproof to Mr Richard Baxter, for his pride and insolence, in calumniating that great, and most orthodox Council of Ephesus, etc. *London, 1680.*
Fol. 12 in. (2) + 6 pp.

JUSTA. Ivsta | Oxoniens- | sivism. | Motto. | *Londoni | Impensis Johannis Bill. | 1612. |*

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A¹, A (repeated) 101, 12; (124) pp. — (1) title within a wood-cut border, (2) blank, (3) dedication, (4) ad lectorum, (5-122) laudatory oxonienses, (123, 124) blank.
* * * A collection of short Latin poems in honour of the deceased Prince Henry, son of James I. Among the contributors are Thomas Singleton, Robert Abbot, Isaac Casaubon, John Williams, William Laud, etc.

JUSTAMOND (JOHN OBADIAH) See STANHOPE (P. D.) 4th Earl of Chesterfield. Miscellaneous works of the late P. D. Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield. . . . [Edited by J. O. J.] 1777, 4°.

JUSTE. La Juste réfutation des injustes louanges qu'impudemment a osé donner un médecin du roy [i.e. — Chevalier], à J. Mazarin, le plus scélérat de tous les hommes, et qui est en exécution à Dieu, au anges, et à toute la nature. *Paris, F. Noël, 1649.*
4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. *Moreau 1781.*

JUSTEL (CHRISTOPHE) See VOELLUS (C.) Bibliotheca juris canonici veteris in duos tomos distributa . . . ex antiquis codicibus mss. bibliothecae C. J. . . . 1661, fol.

JUSTEL (HENRI) See VOELLUS (G.) Bibliotheca juris canonici veteris in duos tomos distributa . . . opera et studio . . . G. Voelli et H. J. . . . 1661, fol.

JUSTES. Les Justes appréhensions du peuple de Paris sur la demeure du cardinal Mazarin, et les seuls moyens pour rendre la paix assurée. *Paris, 1649.*
4°. 8½ in. 14 pp. *Moreau 1782.*

— Les Justes plaintes des bourgeois de Paris adressées à messieurs du parlement. *[Paris, C. Boudeville, 1649.]*
4°. 8½ in. pp. 3 to 8. Wanting titlepage. *Moreau 1784.*

JUSTES. Justes reproches de la France à monsieur le prince de Condé. *Paris, J. Langlois, 1649.*
4°. 9 in. 8 pp. *Moreau 1788.*

— Les Justes soupirs et pitoyables regrets des bon Anglois, sur la mort du tres-auguste et tres-redouté monarque Charles roy de la grande Bretagne . . . lequel a esté . . . décapité par . . . ses sujets rebelles . . . à Londres. Composez premièrement en vers latins, et depuis . . . en françois. . . . *Paris, G. Sassier, 1649.*

JUSTI (FERDINAND) Handbuch der Zendsprache. . . . Altbactrisches Woorterbuch, Grammatik, Chrestomathie. *Leipzig, Vogel, 1864.*
8°. 10½ in. xxii. + (2) + 424 pp.

JUSTI (FERDINAND) Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Nomina in den indogermanischen Sprachen. . . . *Göttingen, Dieterich, 1861.*
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 135 pp. + (1) p.

JUSTICE. GERBIER (Sir B.) Baron d'Ouvilly. The Academies lecture concerning justice. . . . 1650, 4°.

— GODWIN (W.) the Elder. An Enquiry concerning political justice. . . . 1793, 8°.

— LUTHER (M.) Sermo de Duplici justitia. . . . 1519, 4°.

— — Eyn sehr gute Predig . . . M. L. . . . von czweyweyley Gerechtigkeyt. 1520, 4°.

— — Sermo de Triplici justitia. . . . 1519, 4°.

JUSTICE. TORSHELL (S.) The Palace of Justice opened and set to view, in a sermon . . . before the . . . House of Commons . . . 12th of May, 1646, being the day of their Solemn Thanksgiving, for regaining and taking in the . . . garrisons, of the City of Exeter, Barnstable, etc. 1646, 4°.

JUSTICE. The Justice and necessity of taxing the American colonies, demonstrated. Together with a vindication of the authority of Parliament. *London, J. Almon, 1766.*
8°. 8 in. 36 pp.

— Justice done to the late ministry: or, the charge of their designing to make the Pretender King of Great-Britain, prov'd . . . and reasons for a parliamentary inquiry consider'd. *London printed, Dublin reprinted, 1715.*
8°. 6½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

— — The second edition. *London, J. Baker, 1715.*
8°. 6½ in. 36 pp.

— Justice militaire. Nouvelle organisation des Parquets des Conseils de Guerre. Premier départ des insurgés de juin aux quels s'applique la peine de la transportation. (Premier départ des prisonniers transférés à Belle-Ile, dans la nuit du 5 au 6 août 1848. Leurs noms, profession . . . et domicile, extrait du Moniteur.) *Paris, Mme. de Lacombe, [1848].*

Fol. 17½ in. 2 nos. (2) pp. each. *Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 3 (14).*

— The Justice of our cause in the present war, in respect of what is peculiar to the English, in matter of civil right. [By E. Stephens.] *SOMMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, pp. 122-126. 1812, 4°.*

— The Justice of the Parliament, in inflicting punishments subsequent to offences, vindicated. And the lawfulness of the present government asserted. With some animadversions upon the Second vindication of the magistracy and government of England [by way of answer to the defence of the late Lord Russell's innocence, etc., by Sir B. Shower]. *London, R. Baldwin, 1689.*

4°. 7½ in. 35 pp. + (1) p.

JUSTICE. Justice! par un officier d'artillerie de l'armée de Paris. (N^o 1, 2. Les Crimes de Thiers.)
Londres, Imprimerie internationale, 1871.

16°. 5½ in. 2 nos. in 1 vol. i. (2) + v. + (3) + 49 + (5) pp. ii. vi. + 25 pp. + (1) p.

JUSTICE (JAMES) *one of the Principal Clerks of Session.*
See HOME (W.) Information for W. Home . . . against . . . J. Justice, etc. Feb. 6, 1735. [1735], fol.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE. BIRD (C.) Letters to . . . Sir R. Peel . . . on the effect . . . of his alteration in the law of England, with reference to the extension of the jurisdiction of justices of the peace. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 29. 1828, 8°.

— LAMBARD (W.) Eirenarcha; or, of the office of the justices of peace. . . 1592, 8°.

— N., s. Esquire. A Catalogue of the names of . . . justices of the peace in . . . England and Wales. . . 1680, fol.

JUSTICIA. La Justicia al merito. [A patriotic address to the people of Buenos Aires, taking the Spanish side.]
Buenos-Ayres, Real Imprenta de Niños Expósitos, 1808.

4°. 8½ in. (4) pp.

Buenos Aires papers (11).

JUSTIFICATION. La Justification du parlement et de la ville de Paris dans la prise des armes contre l'oppression et tyrannie du cardinal Mazarin.

Paris, A. Lesselin, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 19 pp. + (1) p.

Moreau 1796.

— The Justification of a safe and well-grounded answer to the Scottish papers, printed under the name of Master Chaloner his speech, which (whatsoever the animadverter affirms) doth maintaine the honour of the Parliament, and interest of the kingdome of England. Novemb. 23, 1646. . . London, A. Griffin, 1646.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 14 pp.

— The Justification of Andrew Lebrun. . . By F. BARRETT. 1898, 8°.

— A Justification of the paper, entituled, a short history of the life and death of the act made in the 35th of Eliz. cap. 1, etc. Containing some observations on that part of the Gazett (published 21th of April last) which asserts the contrary. Wherin it doth plainly appear . . . that the said act of the 35th of Eliz. and the Conventicle Act of the 16th of this King, are not in being, nor hath the force of a law. By the same author.

London, B. A. and R. Januway, 1681.

Fol. 12 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

— A Justification of the present war against the United Netherlands. Wherein the declaration of his Majesty is vindicated, and the war proved to be just . . . and necessary. . . In answer to a Dutch treatise entituled, Considerations upon the present state of the United Netherlands. [With the text of the "Considerations"] By an Englishman [Henry Stubbe]. . .

London, H. Hills and J. Starkey, 1672.

4°. 7½ in. (8) + 80 pp., 2 folding plates.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8, pp. 128-171. 1811, 4°.

— A Justification of the proceedings of the . . . House of Commons, in the last sessions of Parliament.

Fol. 12 in. (2) + 30 pp.

London, 1701.

JUSTIFICATION, Doctrine of. BURGESE (A.) The True doctrine of justification asserted and vindicated, from the errors of Papists, Arminians, Socinians, and more especially Antinomians. . . Second edition. . . 1651, 4°.

— [Another edition.] 1654, 4°.

JUSTIFICATION, Doctrine of. CLARKE (S.) M.A., Minister of Grendon Underwood, Bucks. Scripture-Justification. . . 1698, 4°.

— CRELLIUS (P.) Propositiones theologicae oppositae praestigiis D. J. Morlini E. S. quibus deformare ecclesias et scholas harum regionum conatus est. . . 1570, 4°.

— CREUTZIGER (C.) Propositiones theologicae repetentes summam doctrinae de justificatione et bonis operibus. . . 1570, 4°.

— DISCOURSE (A) concerning the merit of good works. . . 1688, 4°.

— ERASMUS (D.) Herr E. . . verteütschte ausslegung über disen spruch Christi. . . Mattheiam dreyundzwanzigsten Capi. vonden Phariseyeren. . . 1521, 4°.

— FORBES (J.) successively Minister of Alford, etc. A treatise tending to cleare the doctrine of justification. . . 1616, 4°.

— FREI (F.) Was gesagt sei; der Glaub thuts alles: und warumb jm die Rechtfertigung alleyn werde zugeschrieben, Ausszogen grundlicher bericht und urteyl auss der schrift. . . [1539], 4°.

— GIBBON (J.) B.D. The Nature of justification opened. . . 1695, 4°.

— GLAZEBROOK (J. K.) Puseyism. Remarks on portions of the 13th chapter of Newman on Justification. . . 1839, 12°.

— GREENE (J.) of Chipping Ongar. The Law established by St. Paul's doctrine of justification. . . 1754, 8°.

— HILLEBRANDT (M.) Von der Rechtfertigung. . . 1536, 4°.

— MARSH (W.) D.D. Justification; or, a . . . method of ascertaining the Scriptural view of that . . . doctrine. . . 1842, 8°.

— PUSEY (E. B.) Justification: a sermon. . . 1853, 8°.

— SENTENTIA ministrorum Christi . . . de corruptelis doctrinae iustificationis. . . 1553, 4°.

— SERPILIUS (S.) Dissertatio theologica de justificatione hominis peccatoris coram Deo. . . 1652, 4°.

— SOME remarks [by Sir R. Hill] upon a sermon entituled, No acceptance with God by faith only. . . 1762, 8°.

— STOLTZ (J. G.) Παράδοξολογία Novatorum in doctrina de justificatione hominis coram Deo. . . [1704], 4°.

— TITUS (G.) Disputatio theologica de gratuita justificatione hominis peccatoris coram iudicio Dei. . . 1650, 4°.

— TULLY (T.) Dean of Ripon. Justificatio paulina sine operibus ex mente Ecclesiae anglicanae, omniumque reliquarum quae reformatae audiunt, asserta et illustrata. . . 1674, 4°.

— VENN (J.) Rector of Clapham, Surrey. The Nature of the Gospel as stated in the writings of St. Paul. . . 1790, 8°.

— WITHERSPOON (J.) Essay on the connexion between the doctrine of justification by the imputed righteousness of Christ, and holiness of life. . . Second edition. 1756, 12°.

— WITZEL (G.) the Elder. Ein unüber windlicher . . . bericht, was die Rechtfertigung in Paulo sey zu nutz und trost der gemeynen Kirchen. . . 1533, 4°.

— See also FAITH.

JUSTIN. JUSTIN, an opera. . . By G. F. HAENDEL. [? 1736], fol.

JUSTIN, Martyr, Saint. See KAYE (J.) Some account of the writings and opinions of Justin Martyr. . . Second edition, 1836, 8°.

— Sancti Justini . . . opera. . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 2, pt. 2, pp. 1-146. 1677, fol.

— The Apologies of Justin Martyr, Tertullian, and Minutius Felix, in defence of the Christian religion, with the Commonitory of Vincentius Lirinensis, concerning the primitive rules of faith, translated . . . with notes . . . and a preliminary discourse upon each author. Together with a prefatory dissertation about the right use of the Fathers. By W. Reeves. . . In two volumes. . . [Vol. II.]

London, W. B. for A. and J. Churchill, 1709. 8°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. (30) + cvii. pp. + (1) p. + 388 pp. II. (8) + 399 + (9) pp.

JUSTINA, Saint, of Padua. See MOSCHETA (V.) Vita, e trionfo di Guistina vergine, et martire santissima: . . . 1572, 4°.

JUSTINIAN I., Emperor of the East. See NICETIUS, Bishop of Trier. Epistola Nicetii . . . ad Justinianum . . . qua eum ab haeresi revocare conatur. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 4. 1741, fol.

— Corpus juris civilis, pandectis . . . institutionibus, codice et novellis, addito textu graeco, ut et in digestis et codice, legibus et constitutionibus graecis, cum optimis quibusque editionibus collatis; cum notis . . . D. Gothofredi . . . Præter Justiniani edicta, Leonis et aliorum imperatorum novellas, ac canones apostolorum, graeco et latine, feudorum libros, leges XII. tabul. et alios ad jus pertinentes tractatus. . . Huic editioni novè accesserunt Pauli receptae sententiae cum selectis notis J. Cujacii et sparsim ad universum Corpus Antonii Anselmo . . . observationes singulares. . . Denique lectiones variae et notae selectae Augustini, Bellonii, Goveani . . . et aliorum Opera et studio S. van Leeuwen. . .

Amstelodami, J. Blaeu, 1663. Fol. 15½ in. 2 vols. I. (20) + 796 pp., including engraved titlepage. II. (12) + 388 + (12) + 300 + 92 + (40) pp. The general titlepage appears to vol. I only.

— Codex libri IX.

Nürnberg, Anton Koberger, 30 Jan., 1488.

Fol. 19½ in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures and numeration but without catchwords; 2 cols., text surrounded by comments in a smaller type.

Collation: [a]⁴, a-z¹⁰, z¹¹, aa-pp¹⁰, qq¹²; 406 leaves (1-406).

Leaves 1-4 wanting, 3 of which contain the table.

Leaf 5a (numbered in red folio. I., sig. a.) [in red] In nomine domini nostri Ie | su christi. Codicis domi | stiniani sacra-
tissimi principis | perpetui Augusti repetite | plectionis Incipit
constitutio | prima [de nouo codice] facien- | [do Rubrica.] . . .
The commentary begins: [I]N nomine domini. Incipit a deo vt
infra de officio pre- | . . .

Leaf 406b (numbered eccen.) line 26 [Colophon, in red]
Codicis domini Iustiniani principis sacratissimi repetite pre- |
lectionis liber unus explicit feliciter. | Deo gratias. | Nostre
redemptionis Anno. m. ccccxxxvij. iij. kls. Februa- | rij. Sub
impi diui Federii principis inuictissimi anno im- | perij eius.
xxxvij. Insculpta est hoc opus in Nuremberga op- | pido
Germanie celebratissimo iussu Anthonij Kobergers ci- | uis
Nurembergensis. |

Stamped calf, the boards lined with two leaves of vellum
manuscripts, brass corners, and pieces for back straps,
horn studs at foot of boards. With inscription
"Conuentij Bifeldiensis". The four preliminary
leaves are missing, and the first leaf present is
mutilated, the large initial having been cut out.

Hain * 9609, Panzer II. 205, Proctor 2061.

— D. Justiniani . . . Institutionum, sive elementorum
libri quatuor, notis . . . illustrati, cura et studio A. Vinii.
. . . Editio secunda. . .

Amstelodami, L. Elzevirius, 1652.

12°. 5 in. (24) + 643 pp. + (1) p.

JUSTINIAN I., Emperor of the East. Institutiones D. Justiniani . . . typis variae, rubris nucleum exhibentibus. Accesserunt ex Digestis tituli de verb. signif. et reg. juris. Amstelodami, L. Elzevirius, 1654. 21°. 4½ in. 393 + (32) + (3) pp., engraved titlepage. Printed in red and black.

— Justiniani I. imp. tractatus . . . contra monophysitas. Gr. MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 7. 1825, etc., 4°.

JUSTINIANUS (HORATIUS) See FLORENCE, Council of. Acta sacri . . . Concilii florentini ab H. Justiniano . . . collecta. . . 1638, fol.

JUSTINIANUS (LEONARDUS) See GIUSTINIANI.

JUSTINUS, the Historian. See TROGUS POMPEIUS. Justinii Historiae ex Trogo Pompeio in epitomen redactae et libris xlv. distinctae. 1470, 4°.

— [? 1520], 4°.

— 1659, 8°.

— 1683, 8°.

— 1712, 8°.

— Ex Justinii historiis de Gallis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 478-485. 1738, fol.

JUSTUS, Abbas Ordinis Cisterciensis. Justi abbatis sermo in conventu multorum abbatum ordinis cisterciensis habitus. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 26, pp. 1-3. 1677, fol.

JUSTUS, Saint, Bishop of Urgel. S. Justi . . . in Cantica canticorum Salomonis, explicatio mystica. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 9, pp. 731-741. 1677, fol.

JUSTYN AP GURGAN, Family of. Pedigree of Justyn ap Gurgan's descendants. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, I. (123). 1868, fol.

JUTA (J. C.) and Co. Juta's Map of South Africa from the Cape to the Zambesi. . . New and revised edition, published by J. C. Juta and Co., Cape Town. 1902. 34 × 45½ in. London, E. Stanford, 1902.

JUTLAND. MARRYAT (H.) A Residence in Jutland, the Danish Isles, and Copenhagen. . . 1860, 8°.

— VARMING (L.) Det Jydske Folkesprog grammatisk fremstillet. . . 1862, 8°.

— Jutland Law-Book. See DENMARK.—Law.

JUTMAN (CAROLUS GUSTAVUS) See PETERSSON (A. Z.) De Thoro, veteri Scandinavorum deo, dissertatio academica, quam . . . exhibent praeses A. Z. Pettersson . . . et respondens C. G. J. . . 1814, 4°.

JUTTU. Juttu Kundesta palweliasta. Suomennus. Turussa, J. C. Frenckell, 1850. 8°. 8 in. 14 + (2) pp. Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 107.

— Juttu Uskollisesta Jussista. Suomennus. Turussa, J. C. Frenckell, 1850. 8°. 8 in. 14 + (2) pp. Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 106.

JUUSTEN (PAULUS) successively Bishop of Wyborg and of Abo. Dissertationis academicae, Narrationem . . . P. Juusten . . . de legatione sua Russica, exhibentis, part I. quam . . . praeses H. G. Porthan . . . et respondens . . . G. W. Rydman . . . offerunt. . . [Part II. quam . . . praeses H. G. Porthan . . . et respondens H. J. Aime-laëus . . . offerunt. . . Part III. quam . . . praeses H. G. Porthan . . . et respondens S. A. Fontell . . . offerunt. . .] Aboae, J. C. Frenckell, [1775]. 4°. 9 in. 3 parts in 1 vol. I. (6) + 16 pp. II. (2) pp. + pp. 17 to 32. III. (4) pp. + pp. 33 to 40.

JUVAVUM. See SALZBURG.

JUVÉNAL DES URSINS (JACQUES) See DIDOT (A. F.)
Missel de Jacques Juvénal des Ursins. . . . 1861, 8°.

JUVÉNAL DES URSINS (JEAN) successively Bishop of
Beaurais, and of Laon, and Archbishop of Rheims. His-
toire de Charles VI. roy de France, et des choses memor-
ables advenues durant 42 années de son regne, depuis
1380 jusques à 1422. . . . Augmentée en cette seconde
édition . . . par D. Godefroy. . . .
Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1653.

Fol. 15 in. (54) + 800 + (12) pp.

JUVENALIS (DECIMUS JUNIUS) See PLAUTUS (T. M.) Sen-
tentiae et proverbia ex Plauto . . . Juvenale, etc. 1540, 8°.

— [Juvenalis et Persii Satyrae.]

Venetis, in aedibus haeredum Aldi et Andreae
Soceri, mense Martio, 1535.

8°. 6 in. Italic letter. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. A-G°, H°; 66 leaves:
— 1a title Iuvenalis. | Persius. | [Anchor with "Al. | dvs" on each
side u.d.xxxv. | 1b Aldvs Manvtivs Sci | pioni Carte Roma | cho
Svo S. | . . . 2-66a the work, 66a line 25 [Colophon] Venetiis, In
Aedibus | Aldi, Et Andreae | Soceri. | 66b blank. ii. a° b°; leaves
67 to 78:—67-78a Persius, 78a line 25 [Colophon] Venetiis, In
Aedibus Haere- | dvm Aldi, Et Andreae | Soceri, Mense Mar- | tio
mdxxxv. | 18b blank.

— Ivnii Iuvenalis, | Et A. Persii Flacci, Saty- | rae Cvm
Doctissimorum Virorum Commentariis | atq; Annota-
tionibus, omnium quorum in huc diem aliquid editum
extat, | quorum nomina uersa pagina declarabit. His
accessere Caclii Secun | di Curionis noua Scholia, quibus
tum praeterita ab alijs explicantur, tum | male intellecta
corriguntur: quinetiam Graeca quibus Britannicus in
Iuue | nalis commentarijs usus est, Latinorumq; autoru
loci, quae | omnia miris modis corrupta fuerant, re |
stituuntur. | Additus est Index copiosissimus, & utilissi-
mus. | [Printer's device].

Basileae (Apud Hier. Frobenium et Nic. Episcopium)

MDLI [1551]

Fol. 124 in. Roman letter. Text surrounded with commentary
and notes. 4°, a-z°, & 2°, A°, B°, C-Z°, Aa-Hh°; (8) + 645 + (23)
pp:—(1) title, (2) explicatorum nomina, (3, 4, 5) Caclius Secundus
Curio to Abraham Sbaski, dated, Id. Jul., 1551, (6) Joannes Brit-
annicus to the senate and people of Brescia, (7) Joannes Britanni-
cus on satire, (8) life of Juvenal from Crinitus and a doubtful
author, 1-299 satires of Juvenal, 300 blank, 301 [title] Avli
Flacci | Persii, Satyrici Ingeniosissimi | Et Doctissimi Satyrae
Sex, Cvm Qvinqve Commenta- | toribus, & eorum in singulas
Satyras argumentis: scilicet | Iodoci Badij Ascensij. | Ioannis
Britannici Brixiani. | Ioannis Baptistae Plantij. | Aelij Antonij
Nebrissensis. | Ioannis Murellij Ruremundensis. | Quibus Svis
Locis Accessere, | L. Ioannis Scoppae Annotationes. | Caclij Secun-
di Curionis Scholia nun- | quam antea edita, | Item Graecorum
locorum quae passim | citantur, interpretationes. | Quibus omni-
bus Index subiunctus | est amplissimus. | 302 Philippus Bero-
aldus to the reader, versos, 303-319 Iodocus Badius Ascensius
Praeambula in satyras Persii, etc., 320 versos, 321-645 satires of
Persius, 645, line 34 errata, (1-22) index, (22) line 16 [Colophon]
Basileae Apud Hier. Frobenium | Et Nic. Episcopium | Anno
m.d.li. | (23) printer's device.

With autograph "Balcarres" (David Lindsay, Baron
Lindsay of Balcarres), on title and "Balcarres, Septe
12. 1690," on fly-leaf.

— Ivnii | Iuvenalis | Et | Avli Persii | Flacci Sa- | tyrae:
| Cum Annotationibus ad marginem, | quae obscuris-
sima quaeque dilu- | cidare possint. | [Device. Edited by
T. Farnaby.]

Londini, | Ecudebat Richardus Field im- | pens
Guilielmi Welby. | 1612. |

8°. 5½ in. Italic letter. A-L°; (8) + 165 + (3) pp:—(1) title, (2)
blank, (3-5) dedication by Thomas Farnaby to Prince Henry, (6)
blank, (7) preface to the reader by the same, (8) life of Juvenal,
1-132 Juvenal's satires, 133 title of Persius Flaccus, 134 life of
Persius Flaccus, 135-165 satires of Persius Flaccus, (1) blank, (2, 3)
missing, probably blank.

Bound with Q. Horatii Flacci Po'mata.

— D. Jun. Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci satyrae, ex doct.
virorum emendatione. (Sulpiciae satyra, etc.)

Amsterodami, typis L. Elzevirii, 1651.

16°. 4½ in. 119 pp. + (1) p. Engraved titlepage.

Bound with Q. Horatii Flaccus, D. Heinsius ex emend.
edit. expressit, 1676.

JUVENALIS (DECIMUS JUNIUS) D. J. Juvenalis et A. Persii
Flacci Satyrae cum veteris scholiastae et variorum com-
mentariis. (N. Rigaltii de satira Juvenalis dissertatio.)
Editio nova. Qua quid praestitum sit, praefatio ad
lectorem docebit. [By C. Schrevelius.]
Amstelredami, H. Wetsten, 1744.

8°. 7½ in. 1 vol. in 2 (48) + 525 + (93) + 112 + (18) pp.

— D. J. Juvenalis Aquinatis Satyrae xvi. ad optimorum
exemplarium fidem recensitae varietate lectionum per-
petuoque commentario illustratae et indice uberissimo
instructae à G. A. Ruperti. Quibus adjectae sunt, A.
Persii Flacci Satyrae ex recensione et cum notis G. L.
Koenig. Volumen primum [secundum].

Londini, Glasgae [printed], 1824, 25.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. clx. + 419 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate, engraved 160.
ii. 733 pp. + (1) p.

— Mores hominum. The Manners of men, described by
sixteen satyrs by Juvenal. . . . With arguments to the
satyrs. . . . Together with a large comment. . . . By Sir
R. Stapylton. . . . London, R. Hodykinsonne, 1666.

Fol. 16 in. (24) + 522 + (28) pp., 18 plates.

— Satyres de Juvenal. See PERSIUS FLACCUS (A.) Les
Satyres de Perse et de Juvenal. . . . 1695, 12°.

— The Merchants advocate, a poem, in imitation of
Juvenal's xiii. satyr. London, [? 1709].

Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 20 pp.

JUVENCUS (CAIUS VETTIUS AQUILINUS) Quatuore evan-
gelia, hexametris versibus.

[Deventer, Jacobus of Breda, 1500.]

4°. 7½ in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter,
with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords:
30 lines.

Collation: A°, B°, C°, D°, E°, F°, G°, H°, I K°, 62 leaves (1-62).
Leaf 1a Iuueñs presbyter. in | mēsam euāgelice legis ma-
iestate; heroicis versibus | concludens. | Underneath which is the
printer's device as given in H. M. T. 66 (114) f. 1.

Leaf 1b ¶ In libro Hieronymi de illustribus viris. | ¶ Iuueñs
nobilissimi generis. . . .

Leaf 2a (Aii) ¶ Franciscus petrarcha in Bucolicorum Aegle | ga
decima quae laurea occidēs inscribitur | Line 11 ¶ Incipit prologus
Iuueñs presbyteri in qua- | tuor euangelia christi. |

Leaf 2b line 14 ¶ Finit Prologus Sequitur Liber Primus. |

Leaf 3a (Aii) ¶ Iuueñs hispani: psbyteri: quatuor euangelia |

chri. | hexametris versibus transferētis Liber pm. |

Leaf 61b line 13 ¶ Conclusio libri. | Line 25 ¶ Finit |

Leaf 62a ¶ Hermāni Buschij Monasterien. In psbyte- | re
Iuueñcum Hispanum Epig. ad lectorem | Line 22 Aduolet etherum
qui mouet ore deum. |

Leaf 62b blank.

Campbell *1059, Proctor 9116.

* This is the second or probably the third edition of Juvenal
and appears to be a reprint of that of Richardus Palmel, which
edition according to Campbell may be placed about 1497. Both
editions contain the same number of leaves, lines, and signatures,
but the device on Jacobus of Breda's and the type are very dis-
tinctive features.

— Iuueñi de evangelica historia libri quatuor. POETAR
christianae, vol. 2. 1502, 4°.

— Iuueñi . . . historia evangelica carmine descripta. LA
BIGNÉ (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 4, pp. 55-77.
1677, fol.

JUVENILE LITERATURE. See CHILDREN'S LITERA-
TURE.

JUVENIS (JOANNES) J. J. . . . de antiquitate et varia fortuna
Tarentinorum libri octo. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus
antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 27. 1723, fol.

— [Another edition.] JORDANUS (D.) Delectus scrip-
torum rerum neapolitanarum, pp. 363-578. 1735, fol.

JUVIGNY (JEAN ANTOINE RIGOLEY DE) See RIGOLEY DE
JUVIGNY.

- K.** —. See M. A. A Letter from a P—me S—j—t to a H—gh P—t, concerning the present posture of affairs, with advice from a certain Great E—l, who had lately a private conference with a c—-wn—d H—-d [signed K.—.] . . . 1754, 8°.
- K.** О Святотолке Фіотѣ, Краковскомъ типографикѣ, переомъ нѣл, атеѣ книгъ Церковно-Славянскихъ. Swietopeth Fiol, the Cracow printer, and first publisher of ecclesiastical Slavonian books. [? Москва], 1810.
8°. 8½ in. pp. 121 to 138 of Вѣстникъ Европы 1819, No. 11.
Signed K. [? Konstantin Fedorovich Kalaidovich.]
Bound at end of Estricker's "Günter Zainer".
- K.** —, Dr. See HAZARD (The) of a death-bed repentance, argued from the remorse of conscience of W— late D— of D— [i.e. William, Duke of Devonshire] when dying. . . . Being a full answer to Dr. K—'s (now B—of P—) [i.e. White Kennet, Bishop of Peterborough]. Sermon preach'd at the Duke's funeral. . . . Tenth edition. 1728, 8°.
- K., A.** See BRIEF. Ane Breif description of the qualiteis and effectis of the well of the Woman hill besyde Abirdene. With an introduction by A. K. [i.e. Alexander Kemlo]. 1884, 4°.
- K., B. I.** See AURELIUS ANTONINUS (M.) called the Philosopher, Emperor of Rome. Pensées morales de Marc Antonin Emperour, de roy et à roy-mesme . . . traduits du grec [by B. J. K.]. 1651, 12°.
- K., F.** The Present great interest both of King and people : in a letter written to one of the Lords of the Privy-Council. By a lover of his King and country. [Dated Plymouth, Sept. 16, 1679. Signed F. K.]
[? London, ? 1679.]
Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 8, pp. 116-120. 1812, 4°.
- K., F. D.** L'Olympe; ou Traité raisonné de la fable, avec la description des divinités païennes. . . . Vol. 1. [II.]
Londres, Didier, 1807.
12°. 5 in. 2 vols. i. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 176 + (2) pp., 13 plates and 1 folding table. ii. (2) + 267 pp. + (1) p., 10 plates.
- K., H., D.D.** A Sermon [on Psalm ci. 1] preached before the Kings . . . Majesty at Oxford. By H. K., D.D. [i.e. Henry Killigrew].
Oxford, W. Web, [March 16], 1643.
4°. 7½ in. (22) pp., woodcut portrait of Charles I.
- K., M.** See KERNEY (MICHAEL)
- K., M.** See MACCHIAVELLI (N.) The Florentine history . . . translated [by M. K.] . . . 1674, 8°.

- K., P.** Опись книгъ Іосифо-Волоколамскаго Монастыря, 1573 года. [Account of the books in the Iosifo-Volokolamsko Monastery, 1573. Signed P. K. [? Kazansky].]
[? Moscow ? 1848.]
8°. 9½ in. 16 pp.
This copy Sobolewski, G6, with his bookplate.
- K., R. B.** A Parallel; or, Briefe comparison of the Liturgie with the Masse-book, the Breviary, the Ceremoniall, and other Romish rituals. Wherein is clearly . . . demonstrated not onely that the Liturgie is taken for the most part . . . out of these antichristian writts; but also that not one of the . . . passages of the Masse can in reason be refused by any who . . . embrace the Liturgie as it now stands. . . . [By R. [? obert] B. [? allie] K.]
London, Thomas Paine, 1641.
4°. 7½ in. (12) + 95 pp. + (1) p.
- K., T.** A Brief account of the wollen manufactory of England, with relation to the prejudice it receives from the clandestine exportation of woll from Ireland into France. [Signed T. K.]
London, P. Leach, 1707.
4°. 8 in. (2) + 23 pp. + (1) p.
- K., T.** Veritas evangelica; or, the Gospel-truth asserted in sixteen useful questions. . . . Written by T. K., and now published by R. C. . . . (The appendix.)
London, N. Thompson, 1687.
4°. 7½ in. (22) + 109 pp. + (1) p.
- K.** —, T.—, D.D. The Royal sufferer: a manual of meditations and devotions, written for the use of a royal, tho' afflicted family. By T.— K.— D.D. [i.e. Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells]. [? London], 1723.
8°. 7½ in. 188 pp., 1 portrait.
With bookplate of Fitzowen Skinner.
- K., W.** Buch der Sinnsprüche. Eine Concordanz poetischer Sinnsprüche des Morgen- und Abendlands gesammelt von W. K., mit einem Vorwort von W. Wackernagel.
Leipzig, G. Mayer, 1853.
8°. 7 in. viii. + 344 pp. *With bookplate of Theodore Karajan.*
- K., W.** A Letter [by W. K., i.e. W. Kennet, Bishop of Peterborough] to [W. Nicolson] the . . . Bishop of Carlisle, concerning one of his predecessors Bishop Merks; on occasion of a new volume [by H. Bedford, or rather G. Harbin] for the Pretender, intituled, the Hereditary right of the crown of England asserted.
London, S. Buckley, 1713.
8°. 7½ in. 24 pp.
- The third edition. London, S. Buckley, 1713.
8°. 7½ in. 24 pp.

- K., W., A.M.** A Dialogue between two friends (a Jacobite and a Williamite), occasioned by the late revolution of affairs, and the oath of allegiance. . . .
London, R. Chiswell, 1689.
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 38 + (2) pp.
- K., W., a Lover of Loyalty, Truth and Tranquility.** An English answer to the Scotch speech. Shewing the intollerableness of tolleration in matters of religion. . . .
By W. K. . . . London, T. N. for E. Man, 1668.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.
- KABARAJIAN (GREGORY)** See ELISHA, Vartabed. Soulèvement national de l'Arménie chrétienne au ve siècle . . . traduit en français par . . . G. K. Garabed. . . . 1844, 8°.
- KABBALA.** See CABALA.
- KABBALISTE.** Le Kabbaliste. Journal des sciences occultes et divinatoires. [Edited by — François.] No. 1 [4], août [octobre] 1848.
Paris, H. V. de Surcy et Cie., 1848.
Fol. 18 in. 4 nos. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848), vol. 3 (15).
- KABIR AL-DĪN AĤMAD, Maulavi.** See 'ABD AL-HAMĪD LAHAURĪ. The Pādshāh Nāmāh. . . Edited by Maulawī Kabir al-Din Ahmad, etc., under the superintendence of W. N. Lees. . . . 1867-68, 8°.
- See KHĀFĪ KHAN (MUHAMMAD HĀSHIM) The Muntakhab al-Lubāb of Khāfī Khan. Edited by Maulavī Kabir al-Din Ahmad. . . . 1869-74, 8°.
- See ZIYĀ UD-DĪN BARANĪ. The Tārīkhi Ferozshāhī. . . Edited by Saiyid Ahmad Khān, under the superintendence of Maulavī Kabir al-Din, etc. 1862, 8°.
- KABOUS-NAMEH.** See SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) Baron. Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Buch der Kabus. . . . 1814, 8°.
- KĀCHCHAYANA.** Kāchchāyano's Pāli grammar. Translated and arranged on European models, with chrestomathy and vocabulary, by F. Mason. BIBLIOTHECA INDICA, 90. 1868, 8°.
- The Pāli text of Kachchayano's Grammar, with English annotations, by F. Mason, D.D. . . . Part first [second]. . . .
Toungoo, Mukau, 1870.
8°. 8½ in. Roman letter and Pāli characters. 2 vols. in 1. i. (2) + 207 pp. + (1) p. ii. (4) + 76 + 28 pp.
- KACHI-KACHI MOUNTAIN.** Kachi-Kachi mountain. [Japanese Fairy tale series, no. 5.]
[Tokyo, T. Hasegawa, ? 1899.]
12°. 6 in. 11 double leaves. Coloured illustrations. Printed on crepe paper on one side of the leaf.
- KACHIQUEL LANGUAGE.** FLORES (I. J.) Arte de la lengua metropolitana del reyno Cakchiquel. . . . 1753, 8°.
- KACIC (ANDRIJA)** See KAČIĆ-MIOŠIĆ.
- KAČIĆ-MIOŠIĆ (ANDRIJA)** Razgovor ugodni naroda Slovincoga u komuse ukazuje početak, i svarha Kragliā Slovinci, koji punno vikōvā vladase svim Slovincim darxavam, srazličitim pismam od Kragliā, Bānā, i Slovinci vitezovā. . . . [Historical documents and popular songs of the Dalmatians.] u Mleczi, A. Czesaru, 1801.
4°. 9½ in. (6) + 167 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] A. Kačića Razgovor ugodni naroda Slovincoga u komuse ukazuje početak, i sverha Kraljah Slovincih, koji puno vikovah vladaše svim Slovincim deržavam. . . . (Sarbsko-Dalmatinski vitezke Narodne Pjesme. Novo vandanje.) Izdas V. J. Dunder. Knjiga prva. u Beču, J. Venedikta, 1836.
8°. 7½ in. x. + 416 pp.
- [Another edition.] A. Kačića Razgovor ugodni naroda Slovincoga. [Edited. with a biographical notice of the author, by S. Ivičević.] Pervi [drugi] dio. . . .
u Zadru, 1851.
8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. in 1. i. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 420 pp. ii. 384 pp.

- KAČIĆ-MIOŠIĆ.** Vienac uzdarja narodnoga O. A. Kačić-Miošiću na stolietni dan preminutja. [Collection of Dalmatian popular songs, published by Stjepan Ivičević; followed by a sketch of Dalmatian literature by B. Petranovic.]
u Zadru, 1861.
4°. 13 in. (2) + xvi. + 244 pp.
- KADDROA, Abbas Mettensis.** Ex vita Kaddroae abbatis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 4, pp. 483, 484. 1841, fol.
- Ex vita Kaddroae. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 689-692. 1888, fol.
- KADE (R.)** See PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. . . . [from 1879 edited by R. K., etc.] 1826, etc., fol.
- KADŁUBEK (WINCENTY)** Bishop of Cracow. See OSSOLIŃSKI (J. M.) Count of Teczyn. V. Kadłubek: ein historisch-kritischer Beytrag zur slavischen Literatur. . . . 1822, 8°.
- Historia polonica (lib. i-iv.) in eamque commentarius. See DŁUGOSZ (J.) J. Długosk . . . historiae polonicae libri XII. . . . 1711, '12, fol.
- V. K. chronicon Polonorum ab adhuc edito diversum et ad annum 1388 continuatum. MIZLER (L. C.) Historiarum Poloniae scriptorum collectio, vol. 3, pp. 1-76. 1769, fol.
- Magistri Vincentii episcopi cracoviensis chronica Polonorum, sive Originalc regum et principum Poloniae, quae e codice vetustissimo Eugenio . . . accuratissime rescripta praevia de ipso codice dissertatione edidit A. ex Comitibus Przędziecki . . . interpretatione polonica addita opera A[androzej] J[ózefczyk]-M[arced] S[tudziński]. Mistrza Wincentego zwanego Kadłubkiem . . . kronika polska. . . .
Cracoviae, Ż. J. Wywiatkowski, 1862.
8°. 9½ in. Lat. and Pol. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 237 pp. + (1) p. ii. (1) + 255 + (5) pp., 4 plates.
- Mistrza Wincentego kronika polska i jej skrócenie przez bezimiennego dopelinaacza kroniki Mierzwzy zrobione. (Magistri Vincentii chronicon Polonorum.) BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 2, pp. 191-453, 1 facsimile. 1872, 8°.
- KADŁUBKO (VINCENTIUS)** Bishop of Cracow. See KADŁUBEK (W.).
- K'AE-FUNG-FOO.** See KAI-FUNG-FU.
- KAEMPFFEN ()** See COLLIGNON (M.) La Polychromie dans la sculpture grecque. . . . (Petite bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie fondée par M. L. de Ronchaud et continuée sous la direction de M. Kaempfen. . . .) 1898, 12°.
- KAEMPFFER (ENGELBERT)** Amoenitatum exoticarum politico-physico-mediarum fasciculi 5, quibus continentur variae relationes, observationes et descriptiones rerum persicarum et ulterioris Asiae. . . .
Lengoviae, H. W. Meyer, 1712.
4°. 9½ in. (18) + 912 + (32) pp., engraved titlepage and 16 plates.
- The History of Japan . . . together with a description of the Kingdom of Siam. Written in High-Dutch by E. K. . . . and translated from his original manuscript . . . by J. G. Scheuchzer . . . with the life of the author and an introduction. . . . Volume 1. [ii.] (Appendix [i.] second.)
London, 1727, '28.
Fol. 14 in. 2 vols. i. (12) + lii. + 391 + (5) pp., engraved titlepage in Latin and 20 plates. ii. (4) pp. + pp. 393-612 + 75 + (7) + 11 + (7) pp., 25 plates.

KAEMPFER (ENGELBERT) *The History of Japan*. . . PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages*, vol. 7, pp. 652-821. 1811, 4°.

— *Lijst der geestelijke en wereldlijke keisers van Japan, eijnde een vervolg op de beschrijving van . . . E. K. uitgegeven ten jare 1733. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen*, vol. 2, pp. 71, 72. 1826, 8°.

KAEMPFER (ENGELBERT) See **KAEMPFER**.

KAESTNER (ABRAHAM GOTTHELF) *Geschichte der Mathematik seit der Wiederherstellung der Wissenschaften bis an das Ende des nehtzehnten Jahrhunderts*. . . Erster vierter Band. . .

Göttingen, J. G. Rosenbusch, 1796-1800.
8°, 8 in. 4 vols. *Geschichte der Künste und Wissenschaft*, 7 Abth.

KAFIR LANGUAGE. BOYCE (W. B.) *A Grammar of the Kafir language*. . . 1834, 4°.

KAFIR LAWS. *A Compendium of Kafir laws and customs, including genealogical tables of Kafir chiefs, and various tribal census returns: compiled by direction of Colonel Maclean, C.B.* . . .

Mount Coke, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1858.
8°, 8 in. viii pp. + (1) p. + 168 pp., 2 folding tables.

KAFIYAT FI AL-NAHW. See 'UTMÂN ibn 'UMAR called IBN AL-HAJIB. *Wajh al-irab. An anonymous commentary on the manual of Arabic syntax . . . entitled al-kāfiyat fi al-nahw.* 1828, 8°.

KAHDEN. *Kahden Kihlatun orpanan surma erään julman lain johdosta.* . . . *Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1860.*
8°, 7½ in. 16 pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 117.

KAHGE-GA-GAH-BOWH, afterwards **COPWAY** (GEORGE) *Chief of the Ojibway Nation. The Traditional history and characteristic sketches of the Ojibway nation.* . . .

Boston, Mass., Sanborn Carter, Bazin and Co., 1851.
8°, 7½ in. 266 pp.

KAHNIS (CARL FRIEDRICH AUGUST) *De angelo Domini diatribe.* . . . *Lipsiae, A. Edelmann, 1858.*
4°, 10½ in. 20 pp.

K'AI-FUNG-FU. *Jews (The) at K'ae-fung-foo.* . . . 1851, 8°.

KAIBEL (GEORG) See **BERLIN**.—*Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc. Inscriptiones graecae Siciliae et Italiae, additis graecis Galliae, Hispaniae, Britanniae, Germaniae inscriptionibus* . . . edidit G. K. . . . 1890, fol.

KAIKOBĀD MINUCHEHRJI. See **ZAND AVASTĀ.** [The Vispered; Patel Erāni, from the Khordeh Avastā. . . With Gujarati translations . . . by Kaikobād Minuchehrji.] [1838], 8°.

KAINDL (JOHANN EVANGELIST) *Die teutsche Sprache aus ihren Wurzeln mit Paragraphen über den Ursprung der Sprachen* . . . I.-V. Band.

Regensburg, Sulzbach, 1815-26.
8°, 7½ in. 5 vols.

KAISERCHRONIK. *Die Kaiserchronik eines regensburger Geistlichen herausgegeben von E. Schroeder.* . . . *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. D. Chr.*, vol. 1. 1892, 4°.

KAISERSWERTH. *INSTITUTION (The) of Kaiserswerth on the Rhine, for the . . . training of deaconesses.* . . . 1851, 8°.

KAISHEIM. *Monastery of. Liber anniversariorum et necrologium monasterii kaisheimensis. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Necr. Ger.*, vol. 1, pp. 88-94. 1888, 4°.

KAIYATA. See **PATAÑJALI.** *The Mahābhāṣya with its commentary, the Bhāṣya-Pradīpa [by Kaiyata].* . . . 1855, 56, obl. fol.

— 1874, fol.

KAJAANI (JOHAN FREDRIK) *Suomen Historia, koetteeksi kerrottu lyhykäisessä järjestyksessä.* . . . *Helsingissä, G. O. Waseniecek, 1839 ja 1840.*
8°, 8 in. (4) + xxxii. + 214 pp.

KAKONDA. PROYART (L. B.) *History of . . . Kakongo.* . . . PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages*, vol. 16. 1814, 4°.

KAKONGO. See **KAKONDA.**

KAKSI. *Kaksi Hengellistä Wirttä.* . . . *Turussa, J. C. Frenckell, 1827.*
8°, 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 16.

— *Kaksi Hengellistä Wirttä.* . . . *Turussa, J. C. Frenckell, 1828.*
8°, 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 19, 33.

— *Kaksi Hengellistä Wirttä.* . . . *Turussa, J. C. Frenckell, 1829.*
8°, 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 83.

— *Kaksi Hengellistä Wirttä.* . . . *Turussa, J. C. Frenckell, 1830.*
8°, 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 5, 17, 96.

— *Kaksi Hengellistä Wirttä.* . . . *Turussa, J. C. Frenckell, 1848.*
8°, 8 in. (4) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 59.

— *Kaksi Hengellistä Joulu-Wirttä.* . . . *Turussa, J. C. Frenckell, 1828.*
8°, 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 43.

— *Kaksi Historiallista Wirttä.* . . . *Turussa, J. C. Frenckell, 1830.*
8°, 7½ in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 9.

— *Kaksi Huwittawaista Juttua. Ensimmäinen: Tytöstä, joka kehrii kultaa Sawesta ja Oljista. Toinen: Kulta-tolpille rakennetusta Linnasta.* *Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1860.*
8°, 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 126.

— *Kaksi Huwittawaista Laulua.* [? *Turussa, J. C. Frenckell, ? 1840.*]
8°, 8 in. (4) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 85a.

— *Kaksi Jumalista ja Hengellistä Wirttä.* . . . *Turussa, J. C. Frenckell, 1828.*
8°, 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 94.

— *Kaksi Kaunista Rakkauden Laulua.* [? *Turussa, J. C. Frenckell, ? 1840.*]
8°, 8 in. (4) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 85b.

— *Kaksi kertomusta Ihmiskunnan historiasta. Jhmisen julma kiittämyys ja Pedon jalo kütollisuus.* *Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1861.*
8°, 8 in. 8 pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 153.

— *Kaksi kummelista ja huwittawaista juttua. Ensimmäinen: Ruukku-Neitsyestä. Toinen: Nikkaasta Pekasta.* *Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1860.*
8°, 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 125.

- KAKSI.** Kaksi Laulua Wekkulista. . . .
Turusa, J. C. Frencckell, 1834.
 8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 54.*
- Kaksinais-kuningasta Englannin Elisabeth ja Skotlannin Maria Stuart. Kapalle ihmiskuunan historiasta.
Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1861.
 8°. 8 in. 14 + (2) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 142.*
- Kaksi Suloista ja Jumalista Wirttä. . . . *Turusa, 1793.*
 9°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 32.*
- Kaksi Uutta Hengellistä Wirttä. . . .
Turusa, J. C. Frencckell, 1828.
 8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia, Kansalle, no. 44.*
- Kaksi Uutta ja Kaunista Hengellistä Wirttä. . . .
Turusa, J. C. Frencckell, 1828.
 8°. 7½ in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 3.*
- Kaksi Uutta ja kaunista Hengellistä Wirttä, Hallullisten Sieluin ylöskehoitukseksi. . . . [? *Turusa, ? 1828.*]
 8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 49.*
- Kaksi Uutta ja Kaunista Jumalista Wirttä. . . .
Turusa, 1801.
 8°. 7½ in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 8.*
- Kaksi Uutta ja Kaunista Wirttä. . . . *Turusa, 1796.*
 8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 72.*
- Kaksi Uutta Jumalista Wirttä. . . .
Turusa, J. C. Frencckell, 1830.
 8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 36.*

KALA SANKALITA. See WARREN (J.) Colonel. *Kala Sankalita*: a collection of memoirs on the various modes according to which the nations of the southern parts of India divide time. . . . 1825, 4°.

KALABU, Dā'en. Boegineesch heldendich of Daeng Kalaboe, waarin onder andere de dood van den ambtenaar T. Baron Collot d'Escury en de zegepraal der Hollandsche wapenen bezongen worden. Von het eerst uitgegeven en vertaald door Dr. B. F. Matthes. . . .
Makassar, Muller, Schmidten Co., [1858].
 8°. 9½ in. *Bugis and Dutch.* 43 pp. + (1) p.

KALÁDLIT. Kaládlit Assilialiait. Grønlandske Træsnit. [A collection of woodcuts drawn and engraved by Greenlanders: with explanations in Danish.]
Godthaab [in South Greenland], L. Møller og R. Berthelsen, 1860.
 4°. 10½ in. (1) leaf titlepage, (1) leaf explanations, 24 leaves with 39 woodcuts.

- Kaládlit ok alluktualliait. Kaládlisut kabunátudlo. Grønlandske Folkesagn, opskreone og meddeelte af Indfødte, med dansk Oversættelse. Første[-fjerde] Bind. Med Træsnit, tegnede og udskaarene af en Indfødte.
Noungma [i.e.] Godthaab, L. Møller, R. Berthelsen, 1859-63.
 8°. 8 in. *Greenl. and Dan.* 4 vols. *The Danish translations are by R. Berthelsen and others; the engravings by Aron paa Kangek and others.* i. (1) leaf Greenl. title, + (1) leaf preface, and contents, + (1) leaf Danish title, + (1) leaf preface and contents, + 136 pp. + (1) leaf. Tillæg, + 8 pp. music 12 leaves wood-engravings. ii. (2) leaves, titles, + (1) leaf Sujulekut, + (1) leaf Fortale and Indhold, + 111 pp. + (1) blank, 2 folding maps, 18 leaves wood engravings. iii. (2) leaves titles, + (1) leaf Sujulekut, + (1) leaf Fortale + 136 pp. + (1) leaf List of Illustrations, + 12 leaves lithographs. iv. (2) leaves titles, + (1) leaf Contents, + 123 pp. + (1) p. blank. No separate illustrations.
 * This curious collection of the popular tales and melodies of Greenland is illustrated by engravings and lithographs, drawn and engraved by Greenlanders. The present copy has many of the illustrations rudely coloured, probably by a native artist.

KALAI DOVICH (KONSTANTIN FEDOROVICH) Древняя Россія. Искія стихотворенія собранія К. Даниловичъ. . . . See DANI LOV (K.) [Collection of ancient Russian poetry. Edited by K. F. Kalaidovich.] 1818, 4°.

— Обстоятельное описание Славяно-Россійскихъ рукописей хранящихся въ Москвѣ въ библиотекѣ . . . Графа О. А. Толстова . . . Съ палеографическими таблицами погрокъ съ по хвн. нѣтъ. (Первое [Второе] Прибавленіе . . . Издавъ П. Строевъ.) [Detailed description of the Slavonic manuscripts in the library of Count Th. And. Tolstoi, at Moscow, by K. F. Kalaidovich and P. M. Stroes. With paleographical plates of handwriting of the 11th to the 18th cents.]
 Москва, Санктпетербургъ, 1825, '25, '27.
 8°. 8½ in. 3 parts in 1 vol. i. lxxvii. + (3) + 811 + (7) pp., 5 plates. ii. 17 pp. + (1) p. iii. ix. + (3) + 100 pp.
This copy, Sobolewski 330 with his bookplate

— О Святуполкѣ Фіолѣ, Краковскомъ типографикѣ. . . . [Swie-topeth Fiol, the Cracow printer. . . .] [Signed K. ? K. F. Kalaidovich.] 1819, 8°. See K.

— Сѣдѣнія о трудахъ Швайпольта Феола Древнѣшаго Слав- лискаго Типографника. Москва, С. Селивановскаго, 1820.
 8°. 8 in. 13 pp. + (3) pp. blank.
Bound at end of Estreicher's "Günter Zainer".

KALBFLEISCH (CAROLUS) Papyri graecae Musei britan- nici et Musei berolinensis editae a C. Kalbfleisch.
[Rostock], typis Academicis Adlerianis, [1902].
 Fol. 11½ in. 14 pp., 2 plates.

KALEIDOSCOPE. The Kaleidoscope; or, Literary and scientific mirror. No. 1. Tuesday, July 28, 1818[-vol. ii. No. 100. Tuesday, June 27, 1820].
Liverpool, Egerton Smith and Co., 1818-20.
 Fol. 16 in. 2 vols. in 1.

— New Series. No. 1. Tuesday, July 4, 1820[-No. 3. Tuesday, July 18, 1820].
Liverpool, Egerton Smith and Co., 1820.
 4°. 11½ in. *Bound at end of the first series.*

KALENDER. Kalender.
Augsburg, Johann Schönsperger, 1 July, 1495 [facsi- mile reprint, ? 1880].
 4°. 8½ in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 25 lines, woodcuts.
Collation: a-g⁸, h i⁶; 68 leaves (1-69).
 Leaf 1a In disem teütschen Kalender | vindet man gar hübsch nach | einander die zwelff zeythen. | vnd die sibem planeten. wie | yegklicher regieren sol. Dar | nach vindet man die guldin | zal. vnd wie man den sunteg | lichen buchstaben suchen soll | Vnd zu welcher adern man | lassen soll. |
 Leaf 69a line 10 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Augspurg von Hannsen | Schonsperger. vn vollendet an der mit | wochen nach Petri vnd Pauli. Als man | zalt nach Christi geburdt. M.cccc. vund | in dem. xcv. jare. |
 Leaf 69b blank.
Proctor 1780.

KALER (JOHANN) See NUERNBERG.—*Families.* Patricii respublicae Nürenberg. . . . [With 83 plates engraved on copper by J. K.] [? 1590], fol.

— [Another edition.] [1610], fol.

KALEVALA. See KALEWALA.

KALEWALA. Kalewala taikka Wanhoja Karjalan Runoja Suomen kansan muinosista ajoista. 1 [2] Osa. [Edited by Elias Lönnrot.] *Helsingissä, J. C. Franckell, 1835.*
 8°. 8 in. 2 vols. *Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituk- sia, 2 Osa.*

— Kalevala. Toinen painos. (Edited by E[lias] L[önn- rot].)
Helsingissä, S. K. S. K., 1849.
 8°. 9½ in. *Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 11 Osa.*

KALEWALA. Kalewala, lyhennetty laitos. Tärkeimmittä selityk sillä koulujen tarpeeksi varustanut E[lias] L[önnrot].
Helsingissä, S. K. S. A., 1862.
8°. 8 in. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 27 Osa.

— Kalewala. Helppohintainen painos, selityksillä varustettu. Kustannettu Prowasti L. R. Malmsten wainajan lahjoittamilla rahoilla. [Edited by F. W. Rothsten.]
Helsingissä, Hufvudstadsbladet, 1870.
8°. 8 in. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 4 Osa.

— Kalewala. Toinen helppohintainen selityksillä varustettu painos.
Helsingissä, Hufvudstadsbladet, 1877.
8°. 8 in. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 4 Osa.

— Kaléwala, ou Poésie épique de la Finlande [translated into French prose by L. A. Léouzon Le Duc . . . Notes, etc. See LÉOUZON LE DUC (L. A.) La Finlande; son histoire primitive, etc. 1845, 8°.

— Le Kaléwala, épopée nationale de la Finlande . . . traduit . . . annoté et accompagné d'études historiques . . . et littéraires par L. Léouzon le Duc. 1. L'Épopée.
Paris, 1867.
8°. 9½ in. (4) + xlviii. + 508 pp. No more published.

KALEWIPÖEG. See SCHOTT (W.) Orientalist. Die Estnischen Sagen von Kalewi-Pöeg. . . 1863, 4°.

— Kalewipöeg, eine estnische Sage, verdeutscht von C. Reinthal. [With a preface by F. R. Kreutzwald.]
Dorpat, Hoppe, 1857-59.
8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 256 pp.

KALHANA. Rājatarangini, histoire des rois du Kachmir [by Kalhana] traduite et commentée par M. A. Troyer. . . (Mémoires, textes orientaux et traductions. . .) Tome I. [II. III.] . . .
Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1840, '40, '52.
8°. 9½ in. Sans. and Fr. 3 vols. I. (6) + xxiv. + 581 pp. II. () + 640 pp. III. (4) + xv. pp. + (1) p. + 723 pp. + (1) p.

KĀLIDĀSA. The Mēgha Dūta; or, Cloud messenger: a poem, in the Sanskrit language; by Kālidāsa. Translated into English verse, with notes and illustrations: by H. H. Wilson. . .
Calcutta, printed: London, reprinted, 1814.
8°. 9 in. 175 pp. + (1) p.

— 'Ραγγον-Βαντα, ή Γενιαλογία του 'Ραγγον, μεταφρασθεισα εκ του Βραχμανικου παρι Δ. Γαλανου . . . Νεν πρωτον 'Ελληνιστι εκδοθεισα, και μετα προλεγομενων και παρατηρησεων αιζηθαισα, δαπανη μεν και μελετη Γ. Κ. Τυπαλδου . . . επισημια δε και διορθωσει Γ. Α. Κωσμητου. . .
'Εν 'Αθηναϊς, 1850.
8°. 8½ in. 87 pp. + (1) p. + 275 + (3) pp. Indika I. (3).

— See LONG (J.) Analysis of the Raghu Vanśa, a Sanskrit poem of Kālidāsa. . . 1852, 8°.

— Vikramorvasi; or, Vikrama and Urvasi: a drama. . . With a commentary explanatory of the Prākṛit passages.
Calcutta, Education Press, 1830.
8°. 9 in. Sansk. (4) + 122 pp.

— Vikrama and Urvasi, or the Hero and the nymph: a drama. Translated from the original Sanskrit . . . Engl. WILSON (H. H.) Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus, vol. 2. 1826, 8°.

— Vikramorvasi. Ourvasi donnée pour prix de l'héroïsme, drame en cinq actes par Kalidasa. Traduit du sanscrit, par P. E. Foucaux. . .
Paris, B. Duprat, 1861.
8°. 9 in. Fr. 96 pp.
With inscription "A Monsieur Vincent hommage du traducteur P. E. Foucaux".

KALĪLAH WA-DIMNAH. See BIDPĀ'I. [Kalilah wa-dimnah. The fables of Bidpai.] [1835], fol.

KALISCH (MORITZ M.) See BIBLE.—Old Testament. [Polyglott.] Historical and critical commentary on the Old Testament, with a new translation [and the Hebrew text] by M. M. Kalisch. . . 1855-67, 8°.

KALITOWSKI (EMIL) See TARGOWISKA (JAN Z) Rocznik. . . Wydal E. K. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 3. 1878, 8°.

KALLAY (FERENCZ) Historiai Értekezés a' nemes Székely nemzet' eredetéről, hadi es polgári intézeteiről a' régi időkben. . .
Nagy Enyeden, G. Fiedler, 1829.
8°. 7½ in. (4) + 289 + (3) pp.

KALLER (ADAMUS) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Mexico auf seiner Reiss den 8 Martij 1688. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue-Bott, vol. 1, pt. 2. 1725, fol.

KALLOGEROPOULOS (A. S.) 'Ο Φλωρος μεθιστορημα. . .
'Εν 'Αθηναϊς, 1847.
"Anamikta" (2).
16°. 5½ in. (6) + 229 pp. + (1) p.

KALM (PERR) Travels in North America, containing its natural history, and a circumstantial account of its plantations and agriculture in general. . . Translated into English by J. R. Forster. . . PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 13, pp. 374-700. 1812, 4°.

KALMAR. CATONIUS (K.) Specimen academicum, de arce calmariensi. . . [1735], 4°.

— SWENHLIUS (A.) Dissertatio academica de Calmaria. . . [1717], 4°.

KALUŻNIACKI (EMIL) Polikarpa mnicha kijowskich pieczar Żywot Mojżesza Węgrzyna. Wydal E. K. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 4. 1884, 8°.

KAMADA TEI. See SIN zoo zi lin gjök ben, Novus ei auctus literarum ideographicarum thesaurus, sive collectio omnium literarum sinensium secundum radices disposita, pronuntiatione japonica adscripta, opus japonicum [by K. T.] in lapide exaratum a sinensi Ko tsching dschang. . . 1834, fol.

KAMĀKHYĀNĀTHA TARKAVĀGĪSA. See KĀMANDAKA PAṆḌITA. The Nītisāra, or the elements of polity, by K., with a commentary compiled and edited by Paṇḍita Kāmākhyānātha Tarkavāgīsa, etc. 1884, '61, 8°.

KĀMANDAKA PAṆḌITA. The Nītisāra, or the elements of polity, by K., with a commentary compiled and edited by Paṇḍita Rāmanārāyaṇa Vidyaratna, Jagannmohana Tarkālakāra, and Kāmākhyānātha Tarkavāgīsa. The text edited by Rājendralāla Mitra. BIBLIOTHECA INDICA, 47. 1884, '61, 8°.

KĀMANDAKI. See KĀMANDAKA PAṆḌITA.

KAMCHATKA. STAHLIN STORCKSBURG (J. VON) An Account of the new northern archipelago, lately discovered by the Russians in the seas of Kamtschatka and Anadir. . . 1774, 8°.

KAMES, HENRY HOME, Lord. See HOME.

KAM HI, Emperor of China. See K'ANG-HSI.

KAMIEN, Monastery of. Rocznik Kamieniecki. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 2, pp. 776-778. 1872, 8°.

KAMINGTON (JOHN) *alias* **MANYE** (PETER) The Chronicle of the house of Setoun, compiled in metre by J. K. See MAITLAND (Sir R.) of *Lethington*. The Genealogy of the house and surname of Setoun. . . . 1830, 4°.

KAMPE (JOHANN FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN) Brinnyes. Dissertation inauguralis quam . . . defendet J. F. C. Kampe. Berolini, A. Petsch, [1831].
8°. 7½ in. (4) + 53 + (2) pp.

KAMPEN (JAN VAN) See DAPPER (O.) Gegenkwaerdig bedryf der Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Maetschappye, op de kuste en in het keizerrijk van . . . Sina: Behelzende het tweede gezandschapaen den Onder-Koning Singlamong . . . door J. van Kampen en K. Nobel. . . . 1670. fol.

KĀMŪS. See MUHAMMAD IBN YA'KŪB (MAJD AL-DĪN) *al-Firūz-ābādī*. [Al-Ūkiyānūs al-basī. An Arabic-Turkish lexicon, being a translation of the Kāmūs of al-Firūz-ābādī, by Ahmad 'Asim 'Aintābī. . . . [1834], fol.

KANABUTZA (JOANNES) Notice du manuscrit grec . . . ayant pour titre: 'Ιωαννης Καναβουτζη. . . . Jean Canabutza . . . au seigneur d'Ocnos. . . . PARIS. — Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 1. 1787, fol.

KANĀDA. The Vaiseshika Darśana, (by K.) with the commentaries of Śankara Miśra and Jayanārāyana Tarka Panchānana. BIBLIOTHECA INDICA, 18. 1861, 8°.

KANCYONAL. Kancyonál aneb písne nové hystorycké, na dni swátečnj přes celý rok, zvlásst kterj se od starodáwna w cyrkwi Božj, a w této křesianske Cjeské zemi swětj. . . . W nowě, gednomu každému bez pohorssenj, a mnohým k radosti a potěssenj, dobrým aumyslem wubec wydané 1595 od S. Lomnického z Budče. [Bohemian Hymn-book. Edited by S. Lomnický z Budče.]
W. Praze, 1808.

4°. 7½ in. (16) + 399 + (5) pp.

— Kancyonal | Česky, | Do Tisyc | Pismi, | Na wssecky přes cely Rok Slawnosti, Neděle, a | zaswěcené Swátky, pro wssecky, přes celý Den ob- | zvlásstnj časy, Ráno, při Mssi, před y po Kázanj, před y po | Gidle, k Nessporám, a k Wederu : | Naposledy | Pro wsseliké potřebihody, a důležitosti, za žiwé | y za mrtwé, w sobě by, obsahujcej. | . . . Nynj po čtvrtý | . . . na swětlo wydaný.

Tisťený w Starém Městě Pražském, v Karla Iozeffa | Gerábka, Léta Páně, 1712.

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. With music. 4 leaves unsigned, A-Zzzzzz, (?) 2 leaves unsigned; (8) + 1140 + (?) 15 pp. registrum + (1) p. blank.

Wanting sigs. A1, 3, 4, and Yyy, and (?) one leaf (next to last) of the registrum.

* The compiler of this Bohemian hymn-book was Matj Steyer, a Jesuit. It is of the very greatest rarity even in the imperfect condition of the present copy. A manuscript note on p. 1140 states that it was once the property "Congregationis Civice Bohemice Neo-Prage in Templo SS. Corp-Christi ad Sm Ignat. sub Titulo Annunciationis B.V.M. 1722 15 Novemb."

KANDHS. MACPHERSON (S. C.) An Account of the religious opinions . . . of the Khonds of Goomsur and Boad. . . . [1842], 8°.

— An Account of the religion of the Khonds in Orissa. By Captain S. C. Macpherson. . . . See WILSON (H. H.) Lecture on the present state of the cultivation of oriental literature. . . . [1852], 8°.

K'ANG-HSI, Emperor of China. See PEKING.—Jesuits. Brevis relatio eorū, quæ spectant ad declarationem Sinarū Imperatoris Kam Hi circa cœli, Cumfucij, et avorū cultū, datam anno 1700. . . . [1701], fol.

K'ANG-HSI, Emperor of China. [K'ang hsi. An Imperial address in Chinese, Manchu and Latin, concerning the non-appearance of the four Jesuits, Antonio de Barros, Antoine Beauvillier, Jose Provana, and Jose Raymondo de Arxo, who had been sent to Europe by that Sovereign.] [? Peking], 31 October, 1716.

460 mm. × 1 m. 20 mm. obl. Broadsheet. Chinese.

— K'ang-hsi shih nien erh yüeh shih wu jih ting yu yeh wang yüeh shih t'u. By Ferdinand Verbiest [1671], 285 × 125 mm.

KANSAS, State of. Fifth annual report of the State Board of Agriculture to the legislature of the State of Kansas, for the year ending November 30, 1876. . . .

Topeka, Kansas, G. W. Martin, 1877.

8°. 9 in. 284 pp. + 64 pp. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, vol. v., + 312 pp. Report of the Centennial Managers, 3 plates.

KANT (IMMANUEL) See COUSIN (V.) of the Académie Française. Leçons sur la philosophie de Kant. . . . 1844, 8°.

— See WIRGMAN (T.) Principles of the Kantesian or transcendental philosophy. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 23. 1824, 8°.

— Immanuel Kant's sämtliche Werke, herausgegeben von K. Rosenkranz and F. W. Schubert. Erster[-zwölfter] Theil. Leipzig, L. Voss, 1838-40.
8°. 8 in. 12 vols in 8.

— Critique of pure reason. Translated from the German . . . by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. London H. G. Bohn, 1860.
8°. 7 in. xlii. + 517 pp. + (1) p.

KANTELETAR. Kanteletar taikka Suomen Kansan Wanhoja Lauluja ja Wirsiä, 1 [2, 3] Kirja. . . . [Edited by Elias Lönnrot.] Helsingissä, J. Simelink, 1840.
8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 3 Osa.

KANTEMIR (DIMITRY) Hospodar of Moldavia. See DEMETRIUS [KANTEMIR], Prince of Moldavia.

KANTZ (CASPAR) See CANTZ.

KANZLER (RODOLFO) Barone. Gli avori dei Musei profano e sacro della Biblioteca vaticana. Pubblicate per cura della Biblioteca medesima con introduzione e catalogo del Barone R. Kanzler.

Roma, Officina Danesi, 1903.

Fol. 20½ in. x. + 10 pp., 45 plates. Collezioni artistiche, archeologiche e numismatiche dei Palazzi Pontifici, vol. 1.

KAO (DIONYSIUS) An Accurate description of China. . . . See IDES (E.) Three years travels from Moscow . . . to China. . . . 1706, 4°.

— A Geographical description of the . . . empire of China. . . . HARRIS (J.) D.D. Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca, vol. 2, pp. 961-999. 1748, fol.

KAPILA. The Sāṅkhya aphorisms of K., with extracts from Vijnāna Bhikṣu's commentary, translated by J. R. Ballantyne. [Edited by E. B. Cowell.] BIBLIOTHECA INDICA, 89. 1865, 8°.

— Sāṅkhya-pravacana-bhāṣya, Vijnānabhikṣu's Commentar zu den Sāṅkhyasūtras [of Kapila]. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von R. Grabe. Leipzig, 1889.
8°. 9 in. Deutsche Morgenl. Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, ix. 3.

KAPPEL, Monastery of. ESCHER (H.) Die Stiftung des Klosters Kappel. . . . 1842, 4°.

KAPPUS (MARCUS ANTONIUS) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Matapa in Nord-America den 20 Junij 1699. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 1, pt. 2. 1725, fol.

KAPRINAI (ISTVN) Hungaria diplomatica temporibus Mathiae de Hunyad regis Hungariae. Pars I. . . .

Vindobonae, Trattner, 1767, 71.

4°. 10 in. 2 vols. I. (34) + 493 + (3) pp. II. (36) + 596 + (2) pp.

KARABAČEK (JOSEPH) See VIENNA. — Kaiserlich-Königliche Hofbibliothek. Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. Führer durch die Ausstellung. . . . [By J. K., etc.] 1894, 8.

KARA-CHELEBİ-ZKDAH ABD AL-AZIZ. Sulaimān-nāmāh. A history of the reign of Sulaimān I., Sultan of Turkey, A.H. 926-74 (1520-66). Bulak, 1832. Fol. 11 in. Turkish. (2) + 230 pp.

KARACHI. CARLESS (T. G.) Memoir on the bay, harbour and trade of Kurachee. . . . BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, N. S. 1855, 8.

— DELHOSE (E. F.) Report on the country between Kurachee, Tatta, and Selwan. . . . BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, N. S. 1855, 8.

— — Report on the routes leading from Kurachee to Jerruk. . . . BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, N. S. 1855, 8.

— HART (S. V. W.) Report on the town and port of Kurachee. . . . BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, N. S. 1855, 8.

— HOLLAND (J.) Routes from Kurachee to Bhooj, Jerruk, etc. BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, N. S. 1855, 8.

— PREEDY (H. W.) List of . . . all chiefs and persons of importance, residing within the Kurachee, Hyd-rabad and Shikarpoor collectorates. . . . BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, N. S. 1855, 8.

KARADSCHITCH (VUK STEPHANOVITCH) See KARAJIĆ.

KARADSCHITCH (WILHELMINE) See KARAJIĆ.

KARAEI. See KARAITES.

KARAITES. MORDEDAI BEN NISAN (J. C.) Wolfie . . . Notitia Karaeorum, hausta extractatu Mardochiae. . . . 1721, 4°.

— PINSKER (S.) Liekute Kadmoniot. Zur Geschichte des Karaismus und der karäischen Literatur. . . . 1860, 8°.

— TRIGLAND (J.) the Younger. J. T. diatribe de secta Karaeorum. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 22. 1759, fol.

— WARNER (LEVINUS) L. W. dissertatio de Karaeis. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 22. 1759, fol.

— Institutio Karaeorum, nunc primum a B. Ugolino ex hebraico latine reddita. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 22. 1759, fol.

KARAJIĆ (VUK STEFANOVIĆ) Народне српске pjesme, skupio i na svijet izdao B. S. K. Kniga prva [-četvrtina] . . . [Servian national songs, collected and published by V. S. K.]

Липсци Бечу, 1824-33.

8°. 7 in. 4 vols.

— Chants populaires des Serviens, recueillis par Wuk Stéphanowitsch, et traduits, d'après Taloy [i.e. Theresa A. L. von Jacob, afterward Robinson], par Mme Élise Voïart. Tome I. . . .

Paris, Firmin Didot, 1834.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (6) + 308 pp. II. (4) + 280 pp.

— Volkslieder der Serben. Metrisch übersetzt und historisch eingeleitet von Talvj [i.e. Theresa A. L. von Jacob, afterwards Robinson]. Neue umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Erster [zweiter] Theil.

Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1853.

8. 6½ in. 2 vols. I. I. + 310 pp. II. x. + 391 pp. + (1) p.

— Српске народне пословице и друге различне као оне у обичај уште ријечи. Издао их В. К. [Servian popular proverbs . . . collected by V. K.] у Бечу, 1849.

8. 8½ in. lib. pp. + (1) p. + 388 pp.

— Volksmärchen der Serben. Gesammelt und aufgezeichnet von W. S. K. Ins deutsche übersetzt von Wilhelmine Karadschitsch. Mit einer Vorrede von J. Grimm. Nebst einem Anhang von mehr als tausend serbischen Sprichwörtern. Berlin, Reimer, 1854.

8. 6½ in. xii. + 345 pp. + (1) p.

— Српски Рјечник исцрпљиван Немачким и Латинским Рјечма . . . Wolf Stephansohn's serbisch-deutsch-lateinisches Wörterbuch. . . . Wien, P. P. Armeniern, 1818.

8°. 9 in. lxxi pp. grammar of the Servian language and (1) p. + 928 cols. dictionary.

KARAJIĆ (WILHELMINE) See KARAJIĆ (V. S.) Volksmärchen der Serben . . . ins deutsche übersetzt von Wilhelmine Karadschitsch. . . . 1854, 8°.

KARAMANIA. BEAUFORT (Sir F.) Karamania; or, a Brief description of the south coast of Asia Minor. . . . 1817, 8°.

KARAM HUSAIN Balgrāmī. See BURHĀN (MUHAMMAD HUSAIN) Tabrizī. Boorhani Qatui, a Dictionary of the Persian language, explained in Persian. . . . The whole arranged . . . by T. Roebuck [assisted by Maulavi Karam Husain Balgrāmī]. . . . 1818, fol.

KARAMZIN (NIKOLAI MIKHAILOVICH) Сочиненія . . . Томъ I. [II., III.] Изданіе А. Смирдина. [Works (exclusive of the Hecopia). Edited by A. Smirdin.] Санктпетербургъ, 1848.

12°. 6½ in. 3 vols. I. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 647 pp. + (1) p. II. xii. + 790 pp. III. (6) + iii. + (3) + 742 pp.

This copy, Sobolewski 337, with his bookplate.

— Исторія государства российскаго. Томъ I. [-XII.] Изданіе второе, исправленное . . . [History of the Russian empire. Second edition, corrected.] Санктпетербургъ, 1818-29.

8°. 9 in. 12 vols. Vols. 1-8 only are of the second edition.

This copy, Sobolewski 339 with his bookplate.

— Письма Н. М. Карамзина въ П. П. Дмитриеву . . . издали . . . Я. Гротъ и П. Пекраски . . . [N. M. Karamzin's Letters to I. I. Dmitriev, edited by Y. Grot and P. Pekkaski.]

Санктпетербургъ, 1866.

8°. 9½ in. xii. + (1) + 483 pp. + (1) p. + 0214 + (2) pp., 1 portrait. Only 50 copies printed.

This copy, Sobolewski 338, with his bookplate.

KÁRASON (STYRMIR) *Lin Fróði. See ICELAND. Islands Landnámabók. . .* [Recension by H. Erlendsson . . . of the later recensions by S. Kárason, etc.] 1774, 4°.

— See LANDNÁMABÖK Sagan Landnanna vm fyrste bygging Islands af Nordmönnum. . . [Being the recension of H. Erlendsson of the later recensions of S. K., etc.] 1688, 4°.

KARASOUTSAS (JOHN) Ἀπαριθμοὶ ποιητικῶν . . . μέρος πρῶτον. Ἐν Ἀθηναῖς, 1849. "Anamiktá" (4). 8° 8 in. 8+96 pp.

— Ἐωθινὰ μελωδεῖα. . . Ἐν Ἀθηναῖς, 1846. "Anamiktá" (3). 8° 8 in. 102 pp.

— Τα Πανελλήνια Ἄσμα δευτέρον. . . Ἐν Ἐρμούπολει, 1845. "Anamiktá" (2). 8° 8 in. 8 pp.

KARATSOUTSAS (JOHN) See KARASOUTSAS.

KAREN LANGUAGE. LAIDLAY (J. W.) Remarks on the connection between the Indo-Chinese and the Indo-Germanic languages, suggested by an examination of the Sghā and Pghō dialects of the Karens. . . [1856], 8°.

— SAU KAU-TOO. Thesaurus of Karen knowledge, comprising traditions, legends or fables, poetry, customs, superstitions, demonology, therapeutics, etc., alphabetically arranged, and forming a complete Karen dictionary. . . 1847-50, 12°.

— WADE (J.) *American Missionary.* Karen dictionary. [Karen-English.] [? 1850], 4°.

— Karen vernacular grammar, with English interspersed. . . 1861, 8°.

— Vocabulary of the Sgan Karen language. . . 1849, 12°.

KARIKARI. Karikari [and other tales]. . . By L. HALÉVY. Treizième édition. 1892, 12°.

KARIRI LANGUAGE. BERNARD, *Capuchin of Nantes.* Katecismo indico da lingua Kariris. . . 1709, 8°.

KARLSRUHE. See CARLSRUHE.

KARLSSON (KARL HENRIK) Södermannalagen efter Cod. Havn. ny Kgl. Saml. 4:o N:o. 2237, utgifven af K. H. Karlsson. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt och Söner, 1904. 8° 8½ in. xxiv + (2) + 203 pp., 2 plates. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällsk. kapel Samlingar, 40.

KARLSTRÖM (SWEN) De Thule veterum dissertatio quam . . . præsideo . . . M. Celsio . . . S. Karlstroem, disputandam proponet. . . Holmiae, typis Wankivianis, [1673]. Dissertationes Variae, Vol. 1 (1). 8° 6 in. (6) + 123 pp.

KARNKOWSKI (STANISLAUS) successively Bishop of Kujawy, Archbishop of Gnesen, and Primate of Poland. Illustrium virorum epistolae . . . opera S. Carnocvii. . . See DLUGOSZ (J.) J. Dlugossi . . . historiae polonicae libri XII. 1711, '12, fol.

KÁROLYI (SÁNDOR) Count. See SZALAY (L.) Gróf Károlyi Sándor önéletirása és naplójegyzetei . . . [Biography of Count S. K.] 1865, 8°.

KARR (ALPHONSE) See KARR (JEAN BAPTISTE A.)

KARR (JEAN BAPTISTE ALPHONSE) See GUÉPES (Les). Par A. Karr. . . [1848], fol.

— See JOURNAL (Le) . . . [Edited by A. K.] 1848, fol.

KARR (JOHN SETON) See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for . . . J. S. K., etc., to the petition of Sir J. N. Innes, Bart. . . Nov. 26, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Duplies for J. S. K., etc., to the replies for Brigadier-General W. Ker, etc., Dec. 14, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In petition for sequestration of the Roxburghe estate.) Replies for Sir J. N. Innes . . . to the answers for J. Gawler and for H. Gawler and J. S. Karr. . . Dec. 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. The Petition of J. B. Ker, who is infest, and in possession of . . . the estate of Roxburghe . . . and of J. S. K., etc., trustees. . . Jan. 6, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In the sequestration of the Roxburghe estate.) Answers for Sir J. N. Innes, Bart. . . to the petition of . . . J. S. K., etc. . . Jan. 17, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Petition of Brigadier-General W. Ker . . . and answers for the said General Ker . . . to the petition of J. S. K., etc. 21 Jan. 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In a competition of brieves) Memorial for Sir J. N. Innes . . . against . . . J. S. K., etc. Feb. 4, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In the competition of brieves between General Ker and Sir J. N. Innes.) Memorial for Brig.-Gen. W. Ker . . . against . . . J. S. K., etc. Feb. 5, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (Competition of brieves between General Ker, etc.) Memorial for J. B. Ker . . . and J. S. K., etc., against Sir J. N. Innes, Bart., etc. Feb. 7, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Deeds, etc., printed by Sir J. N. Innes, Bart. and Brigadier-General W. Ker . . . relative to the memorials for them, in their competition of brieves, for the character of heir of tailzie and provision in the dukedom of Roxburghe; in which question J. S. K., etc., have appeared. . . May 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (Roxburghe reduction.) Memorial for Sir J. N. Innes . . . against J. S. K., etc. Nov. 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Memorial for J. S. K., etc., against Sir J. N. Innes, etc. Dec. 19, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. J. B. Ker . . . infest . . . of the estate of Roxburghe; J. S. K., etc., appellants, and respondents in the cross appeal of General Ker; Sir J. N. Innes, etc., respondents. . . The case of the appellants in the original and respondents in the cross appeal. . . [1806], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, etc., appellants; Sir J. N. Innes . . . J. S. K., etc., respondents. . . The case of Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, etc., appellants. . . [1806], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. Between J. B. Ker, H. Gawler and J. S. K. . . appellants; and Sir J. N. Innes, etc., respondents. . . Case of Sir J. N. Innes. . . [1806], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (Roxburghe reduction.) The petition of J. B. Ker and of Henry Gawler and of J. S. K. . . Jan. 27, 1807. [1807], 4°.

KARR (JOHN SETON) See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for W. Ker . . . to the petition of J. B. Ker, H. Gawler and J. S. K. May 27, 1807. [1807], 4.

— ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for Sir J. N. I. Ker to the petition of J. B. Ker, and of H. Gawler and J. S. K. . . . May 27, 1807. [1807], 4.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In reduction of the feus.) Memorial for Sir J. I. Ker, *etc.*, pursuers, against J. B. Ker, and H. Gawler and J. S. K., defenders. Nov. 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. The Petition of J. B. Ker, and H. Gawler and J. S. K. [against Lord Glenlee's interlocutor]. . . . Jan. 20, 1808. [1808], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. (In the competition of briefs, relative to the estate of Roxburghe.) Colonel (late Brig.-Gen.) W. Ker, *etc.*, appellants; Sir J. N. Innes, *etc.*, respondents; et c. contra J. B. Ker, H. Gawler and J. S. K., appellants; Colonel W. Ker, and R. Hotchkis, respondents. The Case of Colonel W. Ker, *etc.* [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. J. B. Ker, H. Gawler, and J. S. K. . . . appellants; Sir J. N. Innes, *etc.*, respondents. . . . Case of the appellants. . . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. In the question as to the efficacy of the ancient entails of the Roxburghe family. J. B. Ker, H. Gawler, and J. S. K., appellants; Sir J. I. Ker, *etc.*, respondents. The respondents' case. . . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In reduction of the feus.) Case for . . . James, Duke of Roxburghe, *etc.*, pursuers, against J. B. Ker, and H. Gawler and J. S. K. . . . defenders. Oct. 8, 1812. [1812], 4°.

KARS. ENGLAND. —Departments of State. —*Foreign Office*. Papers relative to military affairs in Asiatic Turkey, and the defence and capitulation of Kars. . . . 1856, fol.

— SANDWITH (H.) A Narrative of the siege of Kars and of the six months' resistance by the Turkish garrison under General Williams to the Russian army. . . . Second edition. 1856, 8°.

KARSHUNI MANUSCRIPTS. BRITISH MUSEUM. —*Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts*. Descriptive list of Syriac and Karshuni manuscripts . . . acquired since 1873. . . . 1899, 8°.

KARSTHANS. Gespräch biechlin neüw | Karsthans. | Zu dem Leser. |

Ein neüwer Karsthans kom ich her
Vol gutter manung, rechter ler.

Mit Edlen bin ich worden eins

Als was ich weiss, do schweyg ich keins.

Vnd würd mit henden greyffen zu

Ein ander auch sein bestes thu.

[Basel, Thomas Wolff, 1521.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-G⁴; (56) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-52) Gespräch . . . Karsthans vnd Franz von Sickingen, (53-55) Artikel, (56) blank.

Weller 1794, Köstlin 1101, Böcking xli. * 1.

*. Attributed to Ulrich von Hutten.

— **Karsthans**. | [The initial is floriated within a square, the rest of the word in Gothic letter. Beneath is a woodcut of four persons.]

[Strassburg, Johann Präuss, 1520.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. aa-dd⁴; (32) pp:—(1) title, (2) Dje fünf personen, so ein gesprech vnderinnen | . . . (3) ¶ Diss sindt die fünf, so vnder jnnen selbs ein ge- | sprech vnd red halten. Murner, Karsthans, | Studens, Luther, Mercurius. | . . . (30) line 29 curius. Dij secundent. Studens. Vterque valeat. (31-32) wanting, probably blank. Weller 1433, Kuczyński 1157, Panzer 1005 c.

*. A dialogue attributed to U. von Hutten, directed against the temporal power of the Pope.

KAR-TÉRIA (G.) The Cretan question.

Liverpool, E. Howell, 1898.

8°. 7½ in. 20 pp.

KARASIS (NEOCLES) Hellenism and Macedonia. . . .

London, K. Thomas, 1904.

8°. 7½ in. 80 pp., 1 folding map.

KĀSHGAR. SHAW (R. H.) Visits to Kashgar, *etc.* 1871, 8°.

KĀSHIFI. See HUSAIN VA'IZ KĀSHIFI.

KASHIN (DANIEL) Русскія народныя пѣсни, собранныя и изданныя для пѣнія и фортепiano Д. К. Книга первая [-третья] . . . [Russian songs with music.] Москва, 1833, '34, '34. 4°. 10 in. 3 vols. in 1. i. viii. + 143 pp. + (1) p. ii. iv. + 144 pp. iii. iv. + 143 pp. + (1) p. + iv. pp.

KASHI-NĀMAH. Kāshi-Nāmah. By SHITAL SINGH, called *Bekhūd*.

KASHMIR. KALHANA. Rājataranginī, histoire des rois du Kachmir. . . . 1840, '52, 8°.

KĀSĪM IBN ALI, called *al Hariri*. [Al-Makāmāt]. . . .

The Adventures of Aboo Zyde of Surooj; in fifty stories, written by . . . Aboo-Moohummudin-il-Kausin-ool-Hur-eereey. In two volumes. Volume first [second]. . . . Collated with eight Arabian manuscript copies, and corrected for the press by Molooees Allah Daud and Jaun Aleo. . . . (Supplement to the Adventures of Aboo Zyde . . . comprising an Arabic and Persian dictionary of all the terms contained in that . . . work, compiled . . . by Mouluee Jaun Aleo. . . .) [With an English preface by M. Lumsden.]

Calcutta, Honorable Company's Press, 1809, '12, '14.

Fol. 12 in. Arab. 3 vols. in 2. i. (2) + 3 + (2) + 301 + (2) + 6 + (3) pp. ii. (3) + 274 pp. + (1) p. + 2 pp. iii. (3) + 374 pp. + (1) p.

— The Assemblies of Al Hariri, translated from the Arabic, with an introduction, and notes historical and grammatical by Thomas Chenery. . . . Vol. i. Containing the first twenty-six Assemblies. [Vol. ii. Containing the last twenty-four Assemblies translated . . . with notes, historical and grammatical. By Dr. F. Steingass. . . . Prefaced and indexed by F. F. Arbuthnot. . . .]

London, Williams and Norgate, 1867, '98.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. x. + (2) + 510 pp. ii. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 394 + (2) pp. Vol. 2 was published by the Oriental Translation Fund, new series, iii.

KĀSĪM IBN KUTLÜBUGA. Die Krone der Lebensbeschreibungen enthaltend die Classen der Hanefiten von Zein-ad-din Kāsim Ibn Kutlūbuga. Zum ersten Mal herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen und einem Index begleitet von G. Flügel. . . . Leipzig, 1862.

8°. 9 in. Deutsche Morgenl. Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, II. 3.

KASIMIRSKI (A.) See BIBERSTEIN KAZIMIRSKI (A. DE)

KĀSĪNĀTHA. See PAṆINI. [P.'s Eight books of grammatical aphorisms, called Ashtādhyāya, explained by Kāsinātha, *etc.*] [1809], 8°.

KASSENDORFF. Litterae Bernhardi . . . de villa Kassen-dorff. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

KASSIES (IGNĀCS) Laurea virtutis, seu tractatus de praerogativis nobilium inclyti regni Hungariae modis item acquirendae, et legitimandae nobilitatis positivis patriae legibus. . . . Pestini, M. Trattner, 1826.

8°. 8½ in. x. + 419 + (3) pp.

KASSUBIAN DIALECT. WÓJKASIN. Xareerka dlo Kaszebov. [A primer in the Kasubian dialect]. . . . 1850, 8°.

KASTEEL (A. A. VAN DE) Guide du Cabinet royal de curiosités, placés à l'Hôtel dit Mauritshuis, à la Haye. . . .
La Haye, A. H. Bakhuyzen, [? 1858].

8°. 8 in. (2) + 32 pp.

KASTELIZ (M.) Krajnska Zibeliza. Na svitlobo dal M. K. [Collection of Slovenian poems.] Perve[-Pete] Ljubljani, J. Blasnik, 1833-49.
bukvize. . . .
8°. 6½ in. 5 parts. Parts 1, 2 and 3 are of the second edition.

KASTL, *Monastery of*. Catalogus abbatum castellensium. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, p. 337. 1881, fol.

KASTMAN (PEHR) Dissertatio academica, de Wimmerbya, oppido Smolandiae, quam . . . praeside . . . J. Ihre . . . sistit P. Kastman. . . .
Upsaliae, [1747].
4°. 6½ in. (10) + 33 pp. + (1) p., 1 map.
With stamp on titlepage "E collectione Lieberkuhniana".

KASTNER (JEAN GEORGES) Les Sirènes; essai [by J. G. K.] sur les principaux mythes relatifs à l'incantation, les enchanteurs, la musique magique, le chant du cygne, etc., . . . et suivi de le Rêve d'Oswald, ou les Sirènes, grande symphonie dramatique vocale et instrumentale (paroles de F. Maillan, musique de G. K.)
Paris, Brandus et Dufour, 1858.
4°. 12½ in. (4) + vii. pp. + (1) p. + 164 + 207 pp. + (1) p., 12 plates.

KATANESICH (PETRUS MATTHIAS) Istri adcolarum geographia vetus, e monumentis, epigraphicis, marmoribus, numis, tabellis eruta et commentariis illustrata. . . . Pars I. [II.]
Budae, Typogr. Reg. Univ. Hung., 1826, '27.
4°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. xxxii. + 572 + (20) pp., 1 plate. II. (4) + 509 + (20) pp.
With bookplate of László Waltherr.

— Orbis antiquus ex tabula itineraria quae Theodosii Imp. et Peutingeri audit ad systema geographiae redactus et commentario illustratus. . . . Pars I. [II.]
Budae, Typogr. Reg. Univ. Hung., 1824, '25.
4°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. (10) + cviii. + 731 + (7) pp. II. 625 + (99) pp.
With bookplate of László Waltherr.

— Specimen philologiae et geographiae Pannoniorum in quo de origine lingua et literatura Croatorum simul de Sisciae, Andantonii, Nevioduni, Poetovionis urbium in Pannonia olim celeberrimum et his interjectarum via militari mansionum situ disseritur. . . .
Zagrabiae, typis Episcopalis, 1795.
4°. 9 in. (8) + 228 + (4) pp.

KATE. Kate Vernon: a tale. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]
London, T. C. Newby, 1854.
12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 270 pp. II. (2) + 310 pp. III. (2) + 407 pp. + (1) p.

KATE (LAMBERT TEN) Aenleiding tot de kennisse van het verhevene deel der Nederduitsche sprake. . . . Eerste [tweede] deel. *Amsterdam, R. en G. Wetstein, 1723.*
4°. 10 in. 2 vols. I. (48) + 748 pp. + (1) p., engraved titlepage, 1 map. II. (8) + 748 + (2) pp., 1 folding table. With a few MS. notes.

KATER (HENRY) Nautical astronomy. *ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana*, vol. 3. 1845, 4°.

KATHA UPANISHAD. See UPANISHADS.

KATHARINE. Katharine Ashton. By the author of Amy Herbert [i.e. Elizabeth Missing Sewell]. . . .
London, Longmans and Co., 1863.
8°. 7 in. (6) + 501 pp. + (1) p.

— Katharine Ogie. To which is added, John Anderson, my jo. Jean Anderson my jo. Maria.
Glasgow, R. Hutchison, 1823.
12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Scottish Songs* (31).

KATHERINE. [For saints, sovereigns, and princesses of sovereign houses of this name:] See CATHARINE.

KATHIÁWAR. ASHTON (H.) Treaties.—Kattywar. . . .
BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, N. S. 1856, 8°.

— BARR (J. T.) Brief narrative of the nature of the British relations with the native states . . . in Kattywar. . . .
BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, N. S. 1856, 8°.

— Information relative to the wandering tribes of . . . Kattywar. . . .
BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, N. S. 1856, 8°.

— BLANE (D. A.) Miscellaneous information connected with the districts of . . . Kattywar, etc. *BOMBAY, Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, N. S. 1856, 8°.

— JACOB (Sir G. LE G.) Report upon the . . . condition . . . 1842, of the province of Kattywar. . . .
BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay government, no. 37, N. S. 1856, 8°.

— LANG (W.) List of fortified places in the province of Kattywar. . . .
BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, N. S. 1856, 8°.

— Names, titles, etc., of the principal chiefs of Kattywar. . . .
BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, N. S. 1856, 8°.

— MACMURDO (J.) Historical sketch of the district of Okhamundul in Kattywar. . . .
BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, N. S. 1856, 8°.

— Memoir on the province of Kattywar. . . .
BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, N. S. 1856, 8°.

KĀTIB-CHELEBĪ (MUŠTAFĀ IBN 'ABD ALLĀH) called HĀJĪ KHALĪFAH. [Jahān-numā. A treatise (composed A. H. 1065-68) of general geography, with a special description of the East. Edited, with some additions, by Ibrāhīm Mutafarrikah.]
[Constantinople, 1732.]
Fol. 12½ in. Turkish. (29) + 698 pp. + (1) p., 40 plates.

— Lexicon bibliographicum et encyclopaedicum a Mustafa ben Abdallah . . . compositum. Ad codicum vindobonensium, parisiensium et berlinensium fidem, primum edidit latine vertit et commentario indicibusque instruxit G. Fluegel. . . . Tomus primus [-septimus]. . . .
Leipzig, London [printed], 1835-58.
4°. 10½ in. 7 vols. *Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland.*

— See REINAUD (J. T.) Notice sur le dictionnaire bibliographique arabe, persan et turk, de Hadji Khalfa. . . . 1859, 8°.

— [Jakwīm al-tawārīkh. A Chronological table (completed A. H. 1058) of the history of the Mohammedan East from the Creation to A. H. 1058 (A. D. 1648), to which are added special tables of the Sultans and high officers of state of the Ottoman Empire, preceded by an enumeration of other dynasties both anterior and posterior to Islam. Edited by Ibrāhīm Mutafarrikah, with a continuation down to A. H. 1144 (A. D. 1732) by Muhammad Shaikhī and to the end of A. H. 1145 by the editor. With a life of Kātib-Chelebī prefixed.]
[Constantinople, 1733.]
Fol. 10½ in. Turkish. (12) + 247 pp.

KĀTIB-CHELEBĪ (MUṢṬAFĀ IBN 'ABD ALLĀH) called ḤĀṢI KHALIFĀH. Excerpta ex chronologia arabica Hazi Aliphe Mustafa ad rem saracenico-siculam pertinentia. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 1, pt. 2, pp. 281-283. 1725, fol.

— Prodidagmata ad historiam et geographiam orientalem (i.e. ad Hagji Chalifae tabulas.) See ISMĀ'ĪL IBN 'ALĪ ('IMĀD AL-DĪN ABŪ AL-FIDĀ) Prince of Hamat. Abulfedae tabula Syriae. . . . 1766, 4°.

— [Tuhfat al-kibar. The history of the maritime wars of the Turks down to A.H. 1066 (1656), preceded by a geographical introduction. Edited by Ibrāhīm Mutafarikah.] Constantinople, 1729. 4°. 9½ in. Turkish. (7) + 75 + (2) leaves, 5 maps, coloured.

KĀTIBĪ. See 'ALĪ IBN 'UMAR IBN 'ALĪ (NAJM AL-DĪN ABŪ AL ḤASAN) al Kazinī al-Katibī, called DABIRĀN.

KATONA (ISTVÁN) the Historian. Epitome chronologica rerum hungaricarum, transilvanicarum, et illyricarum, concinnata S. K. . . . Pars I. (II., III.) . . . Budae, Typis Regiae Universitatis, 1796, '96, '98. 8°. 8½ in. 3 parts. I. 556 + (4) pp. II. 624 + (2) pp. III. 691 pp. + (1) p. With bookplate of Laszlo Walther.

— Historia critica primorum Hungariae ducum.

— Regum Hungariae stirpis arpadianae. 7 tom.

— Stirpis mixtae. 12 tom.

— Stirpis austriacae. 22 tom.

Pestini, Posonii, Cossoriae, Budae, Colotzae, Clardiapoli, Vacii, 1778-1817. 8°. 8 in. 43 vols. With bookplate of Laszlo Walther.

KATR AL-MUHĪT. See BUTRUS AL-BUSTĀNĪ. [Katr al-muhit. A dictionary of the Arabic language, abridged . . . from . . . Muhit al-muhit.] [1867-69, 8°.

KATSKI (CHRISTOPHORUS) Vitae | Archiepiscoporum, | Et Episcoporum | Ecclesiae Cracouien. | Olim per Christoph. Katski, Phil. Doct. Hexastichis expressae, & Illu. | striss: Principi D. Georgio Radziwil S. R. E. Cardinali, | Episcopoz Crac. & Augustissimo Crac. Capitulo dicatae. | Nunc verò | Ad felicissimum & auspiciatiss. aduentum Sereniss. Principis, | & Eminentissimi S. R. E. Cardinalis, Domini, | D. Ioannis Alberti Episcopoz | Crac. perpetui Administratoris, Ducis Sauerien. Almaz | Acad. Crac. Cancellarij Ampliss. | Per Ioannem Caesariuin luci restitutae. | [Arms of Joannes Albertus, Bishop of Cracow, under which are 2 lines of Latin verse.] [? Cracow, ? 1633].

4°. 7½ in. Italic and Roman letter. A-G⁴, H²; (60) pp.—(1) title, (2) dedicatory verses to Joannes Albertus, Bishop of Cracow, (3-58) the work, (59, 60) dedication to Joannes Albertus, Bishop of Cracow, by Joannes Caesarius, dated, Cracow, 1633. Woodcut arms.

Bound with "Vitae Vladislaviensium episcoporum," by S. Damalovicz.

KATTYWAR. See KĀTHIAWĀR.

KĀTYĀYAṆA. See PĀṆINI. [P.'s Eight books of grammatical aphorisms, called Ashtādhyāya, . . . accompanied by the Vārttikas of Kātyāyaṇa, etc.] [1809], 8°.

KATZENELLENBOGEN (ELISABETH VON) See JOANNES, von Hildesheim. Die Legende von den heiligen drei Königen. [Translated from the Latin by E. von Katzenellenbogen.] [1842], 8°.

KATZENELNBOGEN. IMHOFF (V.) Chronicon inferioris comitatus cattimeleboensis. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 3. 1743. fol.

KAUFMANN (DAVID) See MÜLLER (D. H.) Die Haggadah von Sarajevo. Eine spanisch-jüdische Bilderhandschrift des Mittelalters. . . . Nebst einem Anhang von . . . D. K. . . . 1898, 8°.

— George Eliot and Judaism: an attempt to appreciate 'Daniel Deronda'. . . . Translated from the German by J. W. Ferrier. Edinburgh, Blackwood, 1877. 8°. 7 in. (4) + 95 pp. + (1) p.

KAU-KAU WAU-RAI. See YASU-MARU O-GAVA. Kau-kau Wau-Rai, ossia la via della pietà filiale. . . . 1873, 8°.

KAULBACH (WILHELM VON) See REYNARD THE FOX. Reinike Fuchs, von Goethe . . . mit Zeichnungen von W. von K. . . . 1846, 4°.

KAULEN (FRANZ) See POTT (A. F.) Anti-Kaulen, oder mythische Vorstellungen vom Ursprunge der Völker und Sprachen. . . . 1863, 8°.

KAUNITZ, House of. See DIESBACH (J.) Genealogische Tabellen des durchlauchtigen Hauses der des Heil. Röm. Reichs Fürsten und Grafen von Kaunitz. . . . 1770, 8°.

KAUP (JOHANN JACOB) See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Zoology. Catalogue of lophobranchiate fish. . . . By J. J. Kaup. 1856, 12°.

KAUSHĪTAKIBRĀHMAṆOPANISHAD. See UPANISHADS.

KAUSLER () Archivrath. See STUTTGART.—Königliches Staatsarchiv. Württembergisches Urkundenbuch. . . . [Vols. 1-3, edited by — Kausler.] 1849-1900, fol.

KAUSLER (E. H. VON) See RESENDE (G. DE) Cancioneiro geral. . . . Neu herausgegeben von Dr. E. H. v. K. . . . 1846-52, 8°.

KAUSLER (EDWARD VON) Denkmäler alterniederländischer Sprache und Litteratur. Nach ungedruckten Quellen herausgegeben von E. K. . . . Erster[-dritter] Band. (Reimchronik von Flandern.)

Tübingen, L. F. Fues, 1840, '44, Leipzig, 1866.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. I. lxi. + (9) + 711 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates. II. xxiv. + 698 + (2) pp. III. xxx. + 585 pp. + (1) p.

With bookplate of Borluut de Noorddonck.

KAUTZ (NATHANAEL FRIEDRICH) De religionis Christianae in Polonia initiis dissertationem. Praeside G. Lengnich . . . tuebitur N. F. K. . . . Editio secunda.

Lipsiae, Langenhem, 1735.

4°. 8½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p. Bound with Zaluski's "Specimen historiae Poloniae criticae".

KAUTZSCH (EMIL FRIEDRICH) See GESENIUS (F. H. W.) Gesenius' Hebrew grammar as edited . . . by E. Kautzsch. . . . 1898, 8°.

KĀVALI VENKĀTĀ RĀMASVĀMĪA. See PURĀṆAS.—Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa.—Devīmāhātmya. The Supta-Sati, or Chundi-Pat, or Devīmāhātmya; being a portion of the Marcundeya Purana; translated from the Sanscrit into English with explanatory notes. By K. V. R., Pundit. 1823, 8°.

KAVANAGH (JULIA) Adèle: a tale. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]

London, Hurst and Blackett, 1858.

8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 318 pp. II. (2) + 324 pp. III. (2) + 318 pp.

— Daisy Burns; a tale. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]

London, R. Bentley, 1853.

12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 300 pp. II. (2) + 290 pp. III. (2) + 318 pp.

- KAVANAGH (JULIA)** Dora. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Hurst and Blackett, 1868.
8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 323 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 332 pp. III. (4) + 337 pp. + (1) p.
- English women of letters: biographical sketches. . . .
In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, Hurst and Blackett, 1863.
8°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. vi. + 331 pp. + (1) p. II. iv. + 353 pp. + (1) p.
- French women of letters: biographical sketches. . . .
In two vols. Vol. I. [II.] London, Hurst and Blackett, 1862.
8°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. x. + 326 pp. II. iv. + 319 pp. + (1) p.
- Grace Lee: a tale. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1855.
12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 346 pp. II. (2) + 356 pp. III. (2) + 300 pp.
- Nathalie; a tale. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, H. Colburn, 1850.
8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. iv. + 299 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 306 pp. III. (2) + 311 pp. + (1) p.
- Queen Mab. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Hurst and Blackett, 1863.
8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 323 pp. II. (4) + 307 pp. + (1) p. III. (4) + 306 pp.
- Seven years, and other tales. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Hurst and Blackett, 1860.
8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 323 pp. II. (2) + 314 pp. III. (2) + 286 pp.
- Silvia. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Hurst and Blackett, 1870.
8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 312 pp. II. (4) + 301 pp. + (1) p. III. (4) + 309 pp. + (1) p.
- A Summer and winter in the two Sicilies. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, Hurst and Blackett, 1858.
8°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. v. pp. + (1) p. + 333 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. II. (2) + 316 pp., 1 plate.
- Sybil's second love. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Hurst and Blackett, 1867.
8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 311 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 316 pp. III. (4) + 288 pp.
- KAVANJIN (JEROLIM)** Dra. J. Kavanjina. . . . Bogatstvo i Uboštvo. Velepjesan u 30 pjevanjah. . . . [Riches and poverty: a poem in 30 cantos. With a biographical sketch of J. Kavanjin by J. K. Sakcinski and a critical introduction by V. Babukić.] U. Zagrebu, 1861.
8°. 9 in. xiv. + (2) + 575 + (3) pp., 1 portrait.
- KAVASJI EDALJI KANGA.** See ZAND-AVASTĀ. Vendidad, translated into Gujarati with grammatical and explanatory notes. . . . By K. E. K. . . . [1864-66], 8°.
- — 1874, 8°.
- — 1894, 8°.
- KAVIKANĀPŪRA.** Chaitanya-Chandrodaya, or the Incarnation of Chaitanya; a drama, in ten acts, by K. With a commentary explanatory of the Prākṛita passages by Viśwanātha Śāstri. Edited by Rājendralāl Mitra. BIBLIOTHECA INDICA, 3. 1854, 8°.
- KAVINA (PETRUS MARIA)** See CAVINA.
- KĀVYĀDARSĀ.** Kāvyaḍarsā, by DANDIN. 1863, 8°.

- KAWI.** ARDJOENA-WIWAHA. Ardjoena-Wiwaha een oorspronkelijk Kawiwerk. . . . 1850, 4°.
- BOMA KAWJA. (Skt. Bhāuma Kawja, dat is: Gedicht van Bhāuma, den zoon van Wisjnoe en de aarde (Skt. Prēthiwi of Bhūmi). In het vorspronkelijk Kawi. . . . 1852, 4°.
- CRAWFURD (J.) Copies of two of the ancient inscriptions on copper plates dug up in the vicinity of Surabaya . . . rendered from the . . . Kawi character into the Roman. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN Verhandelingen, vol. 8. 1826, 8°.
- HUMBOLDT (C. W. VON) Baron. Über die Kawi-Sprache auf der Insel Java. . . . 1836-39, 4°.
- KAXI.** See KAKSI.
- KAY (ARTHUR)** Municipal trading, with special reference to the sinking funds of Glasgow corporation. A paper read . . . before the Glasgow Royal Philosophical Society on March 25th, 1903. [? Glasgow], 1903.
8°. 9½ in. 32 pp.
- KAY (WILLIAM)** Introduction, commentary and critical notes to the Book of Isaiah. Introduction, commentary and critical notes to the Epistle to the Hebrews. BIBLE. [English.] The Holy Bible, 1871, etc., 8°.
- KAYE (JOHN)** successively Bishop of Bristol and of Lincoln. A Charge, delivered by . . . J. K. . . . Bishop of Bristol, at his primary visitation of that diocese, in August, 1821. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 20, pp. 357-368. 1822, 8°.
- The Ecclesiastical history of the second and third centuries, illustrated from the writings of Tertullian. . . . Cambridge, University Press, 1826.
8°. 9 in. (4) + viii. + 591 pp. + (1) p.
- Some account of the Council of Nicaea, in connexion with the life of Athanasius. . . . London, Rivingtons, 1853.
8°. 8½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 306 pp.
- Some account of the writings and opinions of Clement of Alexandria. . . . London, Rivingtons, 1835.
8°. 9 in. viii. + 476 pp.
- Some account of the writings and opinions of Justin Martyr. . . . Second edition, revised. London, Rivingtons, 1836.
8°. 9 in. viii. + 222 pp.
- KAYE (Sir JOHN WILLIAM)** A History of the Sepoy war in India. 1857-1858. . . . Vol. I. [II., III.] London, W. H. Allen and Co., 1872, '70, '76.
8°. 9 in. 3 vols. I. xiv. + (2) + 656 pp. II. xvi. + 686 pp., 1 map, 2 plans. III. xiv. + (2) + 684 pp., 1 map 2 plans.
- See MALLESON (G. B.) History of the Indian mutiny 1857-1858. Commencing from the close of the second volume of Sir J. Kaye's History of the Sepoy war. . . . 1878, '79, 8°.
- History of the war in Afghanistan. From the unpublished letters and journals of political and military officers employed in Afghanistan. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, R. Bentley, 1851.
8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xii. + 660 pp. II. vi. + 690 pp.

KAYE (WHITTENBURY) *The Romance and adventures of the notorious Colonel Blood, who attempted to steal the crown jewels . . . in the reign of Charles II. . . .* Manchester, S. Clarke, [1904].
8°. 7½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 274 pp.

KAZANSKY (P.) *Опись книгъ Иосифо-Волоколамскаго Монастыря 1573 года* Account of the books in the Issifo-Volokolamsko Monastery. 1573. Signed, P. K. (? Kazansky). [? 1848]. 8°. See K., p.

KAZAVER (CHRISTOPHORUS STEPHANUS) *Exercitatio academica de extispiciis veterum in quantum ad indolem et temperiem regionis dignosciendam valent occasione ex Vitruvii lib. I. cap. IV. desumpta. Quam praeside J. H. Mullero . . . respondendo tuebatur . . .* C. S. Kazaver. . . .
[Altdorf, Kohlesius, [1711].
4°. 8 in. (16) pp.

KAZIMIRSKI (A. DE BIBERSTEIN) See BIBERSTEIN KAZIMIRSKI.

KAZNAČIĆ (G. AUGUSTO) See VETRANIĆ ČAVČIĆ (M.) *Pjesme M. V. Č. skupili Dr. I. A. K., etc.* 1871-72, 8°.

— *Vienac gorskog i pitomog cvjetja. Hrvatsko-srpska pjesnarica uredio I. A. K. u Dubrovniku, 1872.*
16°. 6 in. (4) + 224 pp.

KAZVIN. *Ḥamd Allāh, Mustaufi, al-Kazvini. Description historique de la ville de Kazvin. . . .* 1858, 8°.

KAZY (FRANCISCUS) *Historia regni Hungariae ab anno seculi decimi septimi primo ad annum ejusdem saeculi octuagesimum primum. . . .*
Tyrnauiae, L. Berger, 1737, '41, '49.
Fol. 12 in. 3 vols. in 1. i. (6) + 336 + (2) pp. ii. (1) + 287 pp. + (1) p. iii. (4) + 279 + (21) pp. With bookplate of L. Waltherr.

KEA (JAMES) *A Sermon preached at Glasgow in Scotland, by Mr. James Kea, to the rebels in arms, the text, Sion is wounded. [In Lowland Scotch.]*
[? Edinburgh, ? 1680.
Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

KEAN (CHARLES JOHN) *Catalogue of the library of the late Charles Kean . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 23rd June, 1898, etc.* London, Sotheby, 1898.
8°. 9½ in. 44 pp.

KEANE (AUGUSTUS HENRY) See BOUSSET (W.) *The Antichrist legend . . . Englished from the German by A. H. Keane. . . .* 1896, 8°.

KEARSLEY (GEORGE) See JOHNSON (S.) *L.L.D.* *The Poetical works of S. Johnson. . . . A new edition. [Edited by G. Kearsley.] . . .* 1789, 8°.

KEARY (CHARLES FRANCIS) See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Coins and Medals. A Catalogue of English coins. . . .* By C. F. Keary, etc. 1887, '93, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Coins and Medals. A Guide to the Italian medals exhibited in the King's Library . . .* by C. F. Keary. . . . 1881, 8°.

KEASBERRY (BENJAMIN PEACH) [*Cheritrā 'ilmū kapan-dā'an brañ-pūtiḥ. An account of the arts of the European nations.*] [Singapore, 1855.]
4°. 7½ in. Malay. 62 leaves.

— *Hikāyat dunyā. A description of Asia and Africa, with a special account of the Malay Peninsula.* [Singapore, 1855.]
4°. 7½ in. Malay. 120 leaves.

KEASBERRY (BENJAMIN PEACH) [*Hikāyat pada meñatākan pri-hāl dunyā. A description of the world and its inhabitants. With illustrations and maps.*] [Singapore, 1856.]
4°. 7½ in. Malay. 238 pp., 8 plates, 7 maps.

— [*Kitāb pada meñatākan dorihāl jinis-jinis kajadi'an. A catechism of natural philosophy.*] [Singapore, 1857.]
4°. 8 in. Malay. 142 + 148 pp., 4 plates.

KEATING (ELIZA H.) *Miss. Blue Beard; or, Female curiosity!! and male atrocity!!! An extravaganza in two acts. . . .* London, T. H. Lacy, [? 1865].
12°. 7½ in. 28 pp.

— *Charade plays for the parlour. Part the second. . . .* London, T. H. Lacy, [? 1865].
8°. 7 in. 106 pp.

— *Dramas for the drawing room; or, Charades for Christmas. . . . (Pt. 2. Charade dramas for the drawing room.)* London, T. H. Lacy, [1856-62].
8°. 7 in. 2 pts. in 1 vol. i. 79 pp. + (1) p. ii. 100 pp.

KEATINGE (MAURICE) See DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (B.) *The True history of the conquest of Mexico . . . written in . . . 1568. . . . Translated from the original Spanish, by M. Keatinge. . . .* 1800, 4°.

KEATS (JOHN) *The Poetical works and other writings of John Keats. Edited with notes and appendices by H. B. Forman. In four volumes. Reissue with additions and corrections. Vol. I. [-IV.]* London, Reeves, 1889.
8°. 8½ in. 4 vols.

— *Poetical works of Keats. See COLERIDGE (S. T.) The Poetical works of Coleridge, Shelley and Keats. . . .* 1829, 8°.

— *Poems by J. Keats. Illustrations by R. A. Bell and introduction by W. Raleigh.* London, G. Bell and Sons, 1897.
8°. 8 in. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 337 + (3) pp.

— *The Odes of J. Keats; with illustrations by R. Anning Bell.* London, Chiswick Press, 1901.
4°. 5½ in. 42 + (2) pp.

KEBLE (JOHN) See COLERIDGE (Right Hon. Sir J. T.) *A Memoir of the Rev. J. Keble. . . .* 1869, 8°.

— See FROUDE (R. H.) *Remains. . . . [Edited by J. Keble, etc.]* 1838-39, 8°.

— See HOOKER (R.) *The Works of . . . R. Hooker. . . . Arranged by . . . J. Keble. . . . Second edition.* 1841, 8°.

— See LYRA APOSTOLICA. [*Poems by J. Keble, etc.*] 1841, 12°.

— *Against profane dealing with Holy Matrimony, in regard of a man and his wife's sister. . . . Second edition.* Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1849.
8°. 6½ in. 33 pp. + (1) p.

— *Catholic subscription to the xxxix. Articles considered in reference to Tract xc. by . . . J. Keble. . . . See NEWMAN (J. H.) Cardinal. Tract xc. On certain passages in the xxxix. Articles. . . .* 1865, 8°.

— — — 1866, 8°.

KEBLE (JOHN) *The Christian year: thoughts in verse for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the year.* [By J. Keble.] Eighteenth edition. 1839, 24°. See CHRISTIAN.

— — — Authorised edition. 1877, 8°.

— Letters of spiritual counsel and guidance, by the late Rev. J. Keble . . . edited by R. F. Wilson. . . .
Oxford, J. Parker and Co., 1870.

8°. 7½ in. xxxvi. + 240 pp.

— *Lyra innocentium* . . . thoughts in verse for Christian children. [By J. Keble.] 1846, 8°. See LYRA.

— — — Eighteenth edition. 1876, 8°.

— "The State in its relations with the Church": a paper reprinted from the "British Critic," October, 1839. . . .
With a preface by . . . H. P. Liddon.

Oxford, J. Parker and Co., 1869.

8°. 8 in. viii. + 63 pp. + (1) p.

— Tracts for the times. [The following are by J. Keble.]

4. Adherence to the apostolical succession the safest course. On alterations in the Prayer-Book.

13. Sunday lessons. The principle of selection.

40. Richard Nelson. No. 3.

52. Sermons for Saint's Days and holidays. No. 1, St. Matthias.

54. Sermons for Saints' Days and holidays. No. 2, The Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

57. Sermons for Saints' Days and holidays. No. 3, St. Mark's Day.

60. Sermons for Saints' Days and holidays. No. 4, St. Philip and St. James.

89. On the mysticism attributed to the early Fathers of the Church.

See TRACTS. Tracts for the times, vol. 1, 2, 6. 1833, etc., 8°.

KEBLE (THOMAS) Tracts for the times. [The following are by T. Keble.]

12. Richard Nelson. No. 1. Bishops, priests, and deacons.

22. Richard Nelson. No. 11. The Athanasian creed.

43. Richard Nelson. No. 14. Length of the Public service.

84. Whether a clergyman of the Church of England be now bound to have morning and evening prayers daily in the parish church? [From page 35 by G. Prevost.]

See TRACTS. Tracts for the times, vol. 1, 5. 1839, '40, 8°.

KECK, *Family of*. Pedigree of Keck. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, 1. (96). 1857, fol.

— Pedigree of Keck of Long Marston, co. Glouc. and Great Tew, co. Oxon. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, 1. (125). 1857, fol.

— Pedigree of Keck, of Mickleton, co. Gloucester. . . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, 1. (124). 1857, fol.

KECKMAN (CAROLUS NICOLAUS) See KULTALA. *Hyödyllinen ja huwittawa historia*. . . . [Edited by C. N. Keckman.] 1851, 8°.

KEDDIE (HENRIETTA) See TYTLER (SARAH) *pseud.*

— A Simple woman. By . . . [H. K.] 1863, 8°. See SIMPLE.

KEELING (JOSIAS) *The Queenes proceedings in Holland, being the copie of a letter [signed Josias Keeling] sent from the Staple at Middleborough to Mr. Vanrode a Dutch merchant in London. . . .*

London, T. F. for I. M., December 30, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

KEELING (WILLIAM) *Captain*. *Derde reys gedaan . . . Oost-Indien met drie scheepen . . . van anno 1607 tot 't jaar 1610 onder . . . W. K. door hem selfs beschreven. . . .* AA (P. VAN) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 5. 1706, fol.

KEEN LUNG, *Emperor of China*. See CH'EN LUNG.

KEENAN (PATRICK JOSEPH) *Malta*. Report upon the educational system of Malta. . . .

London, G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode, 1880.

Fol. 12 in. iv. + 135 pp. + (1) p.

KEENE (CHARLES) See CATALOGUE. Catalogue of a collection of unpublished drawings in pastel by J. Tenniel and C. Keene. . . . 1893, 8°.

KEGLEVIĆ DE BUZIN (J.) *Count*. See DU FRESNE (C.) *Seigneur du Canje*. C. du Fresne . . . *Illyricum vetus et novum*. . . . [Edited by Count J. Keglević de Buzin.] 1746, fol.

KEHREIN (JOSEPH) *Volkssprache und Volkssitte in Nassau*. Ein Beitrag zu deren Kenntniss. . . .
Bonn, Habicht, 1872.

8°. 8 in. 3 vols. in 2. 1. (6) + xii. + 461 + 64 pp. 11. (2) + 296 pp. 111. (2) + viii. + 644 pp.

KEIGHTLEY (THOMAS) See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) *Ovid's Fasti*; with introduction, notes, and excursus, by T. K. Second edition. . . . 1848, 8°.

— *History of the Roman Empire, from the accession of Augustus to the end of the Empire of the West. . . .* Third edition.
London, Whittaker, 1850.

12°. 7½ in. xii. + 444 pp.

— *The Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. . . .*
London, Whittaker, Treacher, and Co., 1831.

8°. 8½ in. xv. + (3) + 491 pp. + (1) p., 12 plates.

— *Secret societies of the Middle Ages*. [By T. K.] 1837, 12°. See SECRET.

KEIL. See also KEILL.

KEIL (CARL) See PASSOW (F. L. C. F.) *Handwörterbuch der griechischen Sprache. . . .* Neu bearbeitet von K. K., etc. 1841-57, 8°.

KEIL (CARL FRIEDRICH) of Dorpat. See HAEVERNICK (H. A. C.) Dr. H. A. C. Havernick's . . . *allgemeine Einleitung in das Alte Testament*. Zweite Auflage, durchgesehen . . . von Dr. C. F. Keil. . . . 1854, 8°.

KEILL (JOHN) See BURTHOGGE (R.) *Of the soul of the world . . . occasioned by Mr. Keil's Reflections upon an Essay concerning reason*. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collections of tracts*, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.

— See FLETCHER (S.) *Librorum ex bibliothecis J. Keill et R. Fuller catalogus. . . .* 1727, 8°.

KEIN (FRIEDRICH) *Catalogus codicum latinorum Bibliothecae regiae monacensis. Secundum A. Schmelleri indices composuerunt C. Halm, F. K., etc. See MUNICH.—K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek. Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum, vol. 4, pt. 2. 1858-78, 8.*

— Die Wasserzeichen des xiv. Jahrhunderts in Handschriften der k. bayer. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek. . . . München, J. Roth, 1895.
4°. 12 in. 46 pp. + 38 pp. plates. Extract from "Abhandlungen der k. bayer. Akademie der Wiss."

KEISER (JOSEPHUS) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Macao, dem 12 Wintermonats, 1741. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 7, pt. 36. 1758, fol.

KEISER (LIENHART) See KEYSER.

KEITH (ALEXANDER) *D.D., the Elder.* Evidence of the truth of the Christian religion, derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy; particularly as illustrated by the history of the Jews, and by the discoveries of recent travellers. . . . Twelfth edition. . . . Edinburgh, Wauchope and Innes, 1834.
12°. 7 in. xii. + (2) + 412 pp., 13 plates.

— The Signs of the times, as denoted by the fulfilment of historical predictions, traced down from the Babylonish captivity to the present time. . . . Fifth edition. In two volumes. Vol. 1. [11.]
Edinburgh, W. Whyte and Co., 1834.
12°. 7 in. i. vi. + 344 pp. ii. (2) + 314 pp., 3 maps and 1 folding table.

KEITH (GEORGE) 5th Earl Marischal. See ABERDEEN.—*Marischal College and University. Lachrymae Academiae marischallanae, sub obitu mæcenatis, et fundatoris sui . . . Georgii comitis Marischalli. . . . 1623, 4°.*

— See OOSTON (W.) *Oratio funebris, in obitu . . . Georgii, Marischalli comitis. . . . 1623, 4°.*

KEITH (GEORGE) *Rector of Ediburton.* See BARCLAY (R.) *the Elder.* Quakerism confirmed; or, a Vindication of the chief doctrines and principles of the people called Quakers from the arguments and objections of the students of divinity (so called) of Aberdeen in their book entitled Quakerism canvassed [sic], by R. Barclay and G. K. 1676, 4°.

— See LESLY (J.) *of Aberdeen.* A True and faithful account of the most material passages of a dispute betwixt some students of divinity of the University of Aberdene, and the people called Quakers. . . . There being opponents J. Lesly, A. Shirreff, etc., and defendants upon the Quakers part R. Barclay and G. Keith. . . . 1675, 8°.

— See SHIRREFF (A.) *Quakerism canvassed: Robin Barclay baffled in the defending of his theses against young students at Aberdene, and he, together with Mr. G. K. and the rest of his friends, found guilty of blasphemy, treason, lying, etc. 1675, 4°.*

— Help in time of Need, from the God of Help. | To The People of the (so called) Church of Scotland, especially the once | more zealous and professing, who have so shamefully degene- | rated and declined from that which their Fathers the Primitive | Protestants attained unto; yea, and from what they have but | of late themselves, so zealously asserted and maintained to be | the cause and work of God, which now they have generally | shrunk from, the most part actively complying and concurring to | the building up again and healing of old Babylon, that, even by | themselves so called, and runing into the excess of ryot with | the prophane world, (like the Dog returning to the vomit, and | the Sow to the puddle, after the being once washed) others be- | ing lying by, and cowardly bowing under, and giving up

them- | selves to a detestable neutralitie, which they in express termes | vowed against to the most high God, not daring to bear a testi- | mony by their sufferings (plentiful occasion being given) for | that, they, when having power made others suffer, who would | not concur with them; and all of them (almost) joyning toge- | ther, as a common enemy against the work and glorious appea- | rance of God, brought and more abundantly bringing forth, | among his people called in derision Quakers, by the Ismaels of | this Generation, who mock at, and persecute the true Heirs of | the promise, as ever it hath so been from the foundation of the | World. | Being certain particulars very weighty, and of great concernment for them | to consider seriously, for their Souls good, directed unto them, by a true | lover of their welfare and prosperity both temporal and eternal, a mour- | ner over them in this time of their great calamity and distress, who hath oft | poured forth his soul before God on their behalf, that they might be saved, | one of their brethren according to the flesh, and a true Protestant & friend | to the good Old Cause against Babylon in whatsoever appearance. | Writ by George Keith Prisoner for the Truth in Aberdein | in the latter end of the year 1664. | Isa. 51. 18, 19, 20, 23. Ezek. 20. 4. Jer. 5. 10. Jer. 6. 15. Revel. 19. 6, 7, 8. | [Partly Quoted.]

[? London], Printed in the Year 1665. | 4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-K¹, L²; (4) + 75 pp. + (1) p. Aberdeen Printers 104.

KEITH (GEORGE) *Rector of Ediburton.* Immediate Revelation, | Or | Jesus Christ the Eternall Son of God, re- | vealed in man and revealing the knowledge of God, and the things | of his Kingdom, immediately. | Or | The Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit of pro- | mise, the spirit of Prophecy, poured forth, and inspiring man, and | induing him with power from on high, and baptising him thereun- | to, giving him wisdom, understanding, and knowledge from above, | (and giving to some, utterance, and moving them, by his own im- | mediate assistance to speak forth, and declare the wonderful things | of God) | Not ceased | But remaining a standing and perpetual Ordinance in the | Church of Christ, and being of indispensible necessity as to the | whole body in general, so to every member thereof; every true | Believer in particular, asserted and demonstrated. | And the objections that have any seeming weight against it answered. | Prov. 29. 18. [Quoted.] | Writ by George Keith Prisoner for the Truth, in the Tolbooth of Aber- | dein, the 29th of the third Moneth. 1665. | [? London], Printed in the Year. 1668. |

4°. 7 in. A-R¹, S²; (4) + 136 pp. A page of errata in addition to those at foot of p. 136, is pasted on the end papers. Aberdeen Printers 108.

— A Letter from G. K., sent to the Quakers in Aberdeen. . . . See SANDILANDS (R.) Some queries proposed, to the monethly meeting of the Quakers at Aberdeen. . . . [1700], 4°.

— The Light of Truth | Triumphant | Over Darkness and Ignorance, | Error and envy. | Manifested in Robert Gordons late preten- | ded testimony to the true Saviour. | Wherein every one whose eye is open may see his Seat; And | who have Salt in themselves may savour his words, work and Spirit | and discern his deceitful dealing by smitting the innocent in secret, | yet not with that subtilty which is able to cover in this day wherein | Light is manifesting the works of darkness. | So, | The Devil was here deficient | But | Envy slays the foolish man. | Given forthe in the 2 Moneth 1670. By | George Keith, & | G. White-head.

[London], Printed in the year 1670. | 4°. 7 in. Roman letter. AB¹, C², AB¹, C²; (2) + 18 + 9 (error for 20) pp.

KEITH (GEORGE) *Rector of Edburton.* A | Salutation | Of | Dear and tender Love to | The | Seed of God | Arising in | Aberdeen, | In Two Epistles. | Directed unto Friends of truth in that Place, whom the Lord | hath called, and is calling forth to bear their Testimony for his | Glorious Truth, (against an evil, adulterous, and Persecuting | Generation) with others their dear Friends in these Nations. | Writ by George Keith Prisoner for the said Testimony | in the Tolbooth of Aberdeen. | Isa. 60. 22. Isa. 30. 7. Isa. 62. 1. Isa. 62. 10, 11, 12. | [Quoted.]
[? London], Printed in the Year 1665. | 4°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A⁴; (1) p. + 7 pp. *Aberdeen Printers* 106.

— The Way Cast up, | And the Stumbling-blocks removed | from before the feet of those, who are | seeking the way to Zion, | with their faces thitherward. | Containing | An Answer to a Postscript, | Printed at the end of Samuel Rutherford's | Letters, third Edition, by a namelesse Author, indeed | not without cause, considering the many lyes and falsehoods therein, against the people, called Quakers, | which are here disproved, and refuted; and the Truth | of what we hold touching those Particulars faithfully declared, according to the Scriptures. | By George Keith, | Prisoner in the Tolbooth of Aberdeen, with many Brethren, who | have joyfully suffered the spoiling of our goods, and the imprisonment of our bodys for the precious Name and Truth of our | Lord Jesus Christ, | and for the keeping his commands, | who hath said, forsake not the assembling of yourselves | together. Written in the Spirit of love and meeknesse, my | Soule traveling for the everlasting welfare of the immortal | Souls of all men, but especially of them, called Presbyterians, | to whom this Answer is particularly directed. | [With a preface and postscript by Alexander Skein.] Exodus 23. 1. Prov. 14. 25. Math. 5. 11. | [Quoted.]
[? London], 1677. 8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A⁴, A-N⁴, O⁴; (24) + 215 pp. + (1) p. Imprint at foot of last page:—"Printed in the year 1677". *Aberdeen Printers* 124.

— The Way to the City of God described; or, a Plaine declaration how any man may, within the day of visitation given him of God, pass out of the unrighteous, into the righteous state. . . . [? London], 1678. 8°. 6 in. (20) + 178 pp.

— — [Another edition.] [? London], 1678. 8°. 6 in. (16) + 181 + (5) pp.

KEITH (JAMES) *Field-Marshal.* A Fragment of a memoir of Field-Marshal James Keith, written by himself. 1714-1734. *Edinburgh*, 1843. 4°. 9½ in. *Spalding Club*, no. 5.

KEITH (JAMES) *Gas and Water Engineer.* See ENGLAND. — PARLIAMENT. — APPENDIX. Houses of Parliament. Report on the heating and ventilation; with opinions of the Press thereon, and a letter from Mr. K. to the late Sir I. Holden, Bart. . . . [1902], 8°.

KEITH (ROBERT) *Bishop of the Scottish Episcopal Church in Fife.* See GORDON (J. F. S.) *Scotichronicon*: comprising Bishop Keith's Catalogue of Scottish bishops. . . . 1867, 4°.

— An Historical catalogue of the Scottish bishops, down to the year 1688. . . . Also, an account of all the religious house that were in Scotland at the time of the reformation: by J. Spottiswoode. . . . New edition, corrected and continued to the present time, with a life of the author: by the Rev. M. Russel. . . . (Preliminary dissertation on the first planting of Christianity in Scotland, and on the history of the Culdees, by W. Goodall.) *Edinburgh, Bell and Bradfute*, 1824. 8°. 9 in. (4) + cx. + 576 pp., 1 plate and errata slip.

KEITH (ROBERT) *Bishop of the Scottish Episcopal Church in Fife.* The History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland, from the beginning of the Reformation in the reign of King James v. to the retreat of Queen Mary into England, anno 1568. . . . Vol. 1. *Edinburgh, T. and W. Ruddimans*, 1734.

Fol. 15 in. xviii. + 592 + 264 pp. The map is wanting. No more published.

— — [Another edition. Edited by J. P. Lawson.] In three volumes. Vol. 1. [II., III.] *Edinburgh, Spottiswoode Society*, 1844, '45, '50.

8°. 9 in. 3 vols. No. 1 of the Society's publications.

KEITH (Sir ROBERT MURRAY) See SMYTH (Mrs. A. G.) *Memoirs and correspondence (official and familiar) of Sir R. M. K.* . . . 1849, 8°.

KEITH (WILLIAM) *Artist.* See NOGUCHI (Y.) *The Voice of the valley.* . . . Illustration by W. K. 1897, 8°.

KEITH (WILLIAM) *9th Earl Marischal.* See GORDON, afterwards SUTHERLAND (J.) *6th Earl of Sutherland.* Information for the Earl of Sutherland against the Earls of Argile. . . . Marischal, etc. [? 1706], fol.

— See LINDSAY (J.) *19th Earl of Crawford.* Information for the Earl of Crawford and the Earl Marischal (additional information). . . . 1706, 4°.

KEKATHIW (DRAWDE) pseud. [i.e. EDWARD WHITAKER.] *The Ignoramus justices: being an answer to the order of sessions at Hick's-Hall . . . 13th of Jan., 1681.* Wherein it . . . appears, the said order is against law. Also a short account of all the acts that relate to protestant dissenters at this day in force. . . . And also an account of such acts as are in force against popish recusants. . . . And . . . a brief account of the penalties . . . of those acts. . . . *London, A. Green*, 1681.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 18 pp. Wanting "The second part . . . or an answer to the . . . speech of Sir W. S. Barronet, at the sessions . . . at Hick's-Hall, . . . 24 of Apr., 1682, etc.," published in 1682.

KEKULE (REINHARD) *De fabula Meleagrea dissertatio.* . . . *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1861].

8°. 8½ in. 55 + (3) pp., 1 plate.

KELCH (CHRISTIAN) *Liefländische Historia; oder, Kurtze Beschreibung der denckwürdigsten Kriegs- und Friedens-Geschichte Esth- Lief- und Lettlandes . . . biss auff 1690 Jahr.* . . . *Revall, Rudolphstadt* [printed], 1695. 4°. 8½ in. (8) + 639 pp. + (1) p., engraved titlepage.

KELHAM (ROBERT) *A Dictionary of the Norman or old French language; collected from such Acts of Parliament, Parliament Rolls . . . as relate to this nation . . . to which are added the laws of William the Conqueror, with notes and references.* . . . *London, E. Brooke*, 1779.

8°. 8 in. viii. + 259 pp. + (1) p. + xii. + 88 pp. With autograph of Thomas Amoy.

— Domesday Book illustrated, containing an account of that antient record, as also of the tenants in capite or serjanty therein mentioned, and a translation of the difficult passages, with occasional notes, an explanation of the terms, abbreviations and names of foreign abbies, and an alphabetical table of the tenants in capite or serjanty in the several counties contained in that survey. . . . *London, J. Nichols*, 1788. 8°. 9 in. viii. + 399 pp. + (1) p.

KELLAWE (RICHARD DE) *Bishop of Durham*. Registrum palatinum dunelmense. The register of R. de Kellawe . . . 1311-1316. Edited by Sir T. D. Hardy. . . Vol. 1. [-iv.] London, Longmans, 1873-78.
8°. 9½ in. 4 vols. *Rerum Britannicarum medii aevi scriptores*, no. 62.

KELLEN (WILLIAM VAIL) See JOHN CARTER BROWN LIBRARY, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND. The John Carter Brown Library: The dedication of the building, May the 17th A.D. 1904; with the addresses by W. V. K., etc. 1905, 8°.

KELLER (FERDINAND) Bilder und Schriftzüge in den irischen Manuscripten der schweizerischen Bibliotheken gesammelt und mit Bemerkungen herausgegeben von Dr. F. Keller. Zürich, Meyer und Zeller, 1851.
4°. 12 in. pp. 59 to 97, 13 plates. Extract from "Mittheilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich".

— The Lake dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. . . . Translated and arranged by J. E. Lee. . . . London, Longmans, 1866.
8°. 9½ in. x. + 424 pp., 97 plates.

KELLER (HEINRICH) *Geographer*. See EBEL (J. G.) An Atlas to Ebel's traveller's guide through Switzerland: containing panoramic views of the mountains, etc., and Keller's accurate map. [? 1829], 12°.

— Nouvelle carte physique et routière de la Suisse. . . . Paris, H. Langlois, 1827.
19 × 25 in. obl. Coloured. Mounted on cloth and folded, in a case.

— Road map of Switzerland. . . . [? London, ? 1850.]
24 × 29 in. obl. Coloured. Mounted on cloth and folded, in a case.

KELLER (HEINRICH ADELBERT VON) See ROME, Seven Wise Masters of. Li Romans des sept sages nach der pariser Handschrift herausgegeben von H. A. K. . . . 1836, 8°.

— Altfranzösische Sagen gesammelt von H. A. K. Erster [zweiter] Band. Tübingen, Osiander, 1839, 40.
8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. 1. (4) + 265 pp. + (1) p. 11. (4) + 287 pp. + (1) p.

KELLERMANN (OLAUS CHRISTIAN) Iscrizioni etrusche, edite da O. Kellerman. Roma, Marini, 1833.
8°. 8 in. 16 pp., 1 plate. Extract from "Bullettino dell' Istituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica."

KELLGREN (ABRAHAM HERMANN AUGUST) Mythus de ovo mundano, Indorinque de eodem notio, specimen academicum. . . . Helsingforsiae Prenchell, [1849].
8°. 7½ in. (4) + 62 + 15 pp. + (1) p.

KELLIE PEERAGE. Case of John Francis Miller Erskine, Earl of Mar . . . claiming the titles . . . of Earl of Kellie. . . . [Drawn by J. Riddell and R. Robertson.] [? London, ? 1829.]

Fol. 16½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p.
Peerage Cases, III. (16). Maidment, "Collectanea Geneal.", no. 50.

— Minutes of evidence given before the Lords Committees for Privileges to whom the petition of John Francis Miller, Earl of Mar . . . claiming the titles . . . of Earl of Kellie . . . was referred . . . 9th March 1832-31st Aug. 1835. [London, 1832-35.]
Fol. 13 in. 71 pp. + (1) p. *Peerage Cases*, VII. (12).

KELLIE, ARCHIBALD, Earl of. See ERSKINE.

— THOMAS, Earl of. See ERSKINE.

— WALTER CONINGSBY, Earl of. See ERSKINE.

— WALTER HENRY, Earl of. See ERSKINE.

KELLIE (RICHARD) The Tragedy of Borosco, a lord of Poland. . . . HUTH (H.) Inedited poetical miscellanies. 1870, 8°.

KELLIE (Sir THOMAS) Pallas Armata, | Or | Militarie Instructions for the Learned: | And all Generous Spirits, who affect the Profession of Armes. | The First Part. | Containing the Exercise of Infanterie, as well | Antient, as Moderne: Wherein are Clearelie set downe | all the Postures and Motions, belonging to Battaillions of Foote. | [Engraving.]

Printed at Edinburgh by the Heires of Andro Hart, 1627. |

4°. 6½ in. Roman letter. 1 leaf unsigned, ¶¶, ¶¶¶, ¶¶¶¶, A-Q. R²: (22) + 121 (error for 130) + (2) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-5) dedication to John, Earl of Rothes, signed T. K., (6) blank, (7-11) to his fellow advocates, signed T. K., (12-16) to the indifferent reader, signed T. K., (17-20) verses, (21, 22) wanting, probably blank, 1-30 the work, 130 line 25 [Colophon] Printed at Edinburgh by the Heires of | Andro Hart, Anno Dom. 1627. |, (1, 2) wanting, probably blank.

Autograph on title "D. Lyndesay," i.e. David Lindsay, Baron Lindsay of Balcarres. Bound with Norton's "Of the art of great artillery".

KELLINGHAUSEN (CHRISTOPHORUS) De sepultura et exequiis funebribus . . . J. Ranzovii, appendix, per C. K. . . . SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 3, pp. 2045-2062. 1574, fol.

KELLS, Book of. The Irish charters in the book of Kells. . . . MISCELLANY of the Irish archaeological society, vol. 1. 1846, 4°.

KELLY () Kelly and Walsh's Hand-book to the Japanese language, for the use of tourists and residents. . . . Yokohama, Kelly and Walsh, 1898.
12°. 5 in. xvii. pp. + (1) p. + 295 pp. + (1) p.

KELLY (DENIS HENRY) Catalogue of the library of Denis H. Kelly comprising . . . works . . . on . . . Ireland . . . to be sold by auction . . . 28th October, etc. Dublin, J. F. Jones, 1875.
8°. 8½ in. (2) + 88 pp.

KELLY (Right Hon. Sir FITZROY) Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. See MONTROSE PEERAGE. Case of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, claiming the title . . . of the original dukedom of Montrose. [Drawn by F. K., etc.] [1850], fol.

— See MONTROSE PEERAGE. Supplemental case of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. . . . [Drawn by F. K., etc.] [1852], fol.

— See SHREWSBURY PEERAGE. Case of . . . Henry John Chetwynd, Earl Talbot. . . . [Drawn by F. K., etc.] 1857, fol.

KELLY (GEORGE) Jacobite. See REMARKS on Mr. Kelly's late speech at the bar of the House of Lords, being a collection of all the papers published in the London Journal upon that occasion, by Britannicus. 1723, fol.

— Memoirs of the life, travels and transactions, of the Rev. Mr. G. K., from his birth, to his escape from . . . the Tower of London, Oct. 26, 1736. London, E. Curll, 1736.
8°. 7½ in. 32 pp.

KELLY (HUGH) Dramatic Writer. False delicacy: a comedy. . . . London, J. Bell, 1795.
12°. 6 in. 84 pp., engraved titlepage, 1 plate. Bell's British Theatre (99), vol. 25.

— The School for wives: a comedy. . . . London, J. Bell, 1792.

12°. 6 in. 132 pp., engraved titlepage, 1 plate. Bell's British Theatre (79), vol. 20.

KELLY (HUGH) *Dramatic Writer.* A Word to the wise: a comedy. . . .
London, J. Bell, 1795.

12°. 6 in. 103 pp. + 1 p., engraved titlepage, 1 plate. *Bell's British Theatre* (111), vol. 28.

KELLY afterwards **HEDGELAND** (ISABELLA) A Collection of poems and fables. . . .
London, W. Richardson, 1794.

8°. 9 in. viii. + 72 pp.

KELLY (JAMES) M.A. A Complete collection of Scottish proverbs, explained and made intelligible to the English reader. By J. K. . . . London, W. and J. Innys, 1721.

8°. 7½ in. (14) + 400 + (18) pp.

KELLY (MATTHEW) See **LUCIUS (GRATIANUS) Hibernus, pseud.** [i.e. JOHN LYNCH.] *Cambrensis eversus, seu potius Historica fides in rebus hibernicis Giraldo Cambrensi abrogata.* . . . Edited by M. Kelly. . . . 1848-52, 8°.

KELLY (MICHAEL) *Reminiscences of Michael Kelly, of the King's Theatre, and Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, including a period of nearly half a century; with original anecdotes of many distinguished persons, political, literary, and musical.* In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]
London, H. Colburn, 1826.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 354 pp., 3 plates. II. (4) + 404 pp.

KELLY (WALTER KEATING) See **KEPPEL (Hon. H.)** *The Expedition to Borneo . . . for the suppression of piracy . . . with an additional chapter . . . by W. K. Kelly. . . . Third edition.* 1847, '46, 8°.

— See **RANKE (L. VON)** *The Ottoman and the Spanish Empires, in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. . . . Translated . . . by W. K. K. . . .* 1843, 8°.

— *Curiosities of Indo-European tradition and folk-lore. . . .*
London, Chapman and Hall, 1863.

8°. 7½ in. xii. + 308 pp.

KELMSCOTT PRESS. **MORRIS (W.)** *Poet.* A Note by W. Morris on his aims in founding the Kelmscott Press, together with a short description of the Press. . . . 1898, 8°.

— [Leaflets printed at the Kelmscott Press, being Lists of books for Dec. 1892, 27th May, 1893, 2nd July and 1st Dec. 1894, 1st July and 26th Nov. 1895, 1st June 1896, 16th Feb., 28th July, 22nd Nov. 1897, and Feb. 25, 1898; with order forms and notices respecting books, a leaflet entitled "An American memorial to Keats," and a blank certificate form printed for the London County Council, Technical Educational Board.]

London, Kelmscott Press, 1892-98.

8°. 8½ in. 25 in 1 vol.

KELSALL (CHARLES) See **CRAFT (Z.)** *pseud.*

— *Phantasm of an university, with prolegomena. . . .*
London, J. Moyes, 1814.

4°. 14 in. (8) + 174 + (2) pp., 21 plates.

KELSEY (THOMAS) *Articles of high crimes and grand misdemeanors exhibited against Lt. Col. Tho. Kelsey, Governour of Dover Castle, lately Major General of Kent and Surrey, the which will be proved and made good against him by sufficient witnesses.*
London, L. Chapman, 1659.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

KEL'SIEV (VASILY IVANOVICH) *Сборникъ правительственныхъ сужденій о Раскольникахъ составленный В. К. Выпускъ I. (II, III.)* Collection of official documents on the Raskolniks, formed by V. K.] Лондонъ, Trübner, 1860, '61, '62.
8°. 9 in. 3 vols. I. xl. + 221 + (3) pp. II. xviii. + 298 + (2) pp. III. xxiii. + (3) + ii. + 240 + (4) + 92 + 12 + (12) pp.

— Plates.

8°. 9 in. 12 photographs, representing the images, meetings, portrait of the founder, the initiation etc. of the Raskolniks. In a cloth portfolio.

KELSO ABBEY. *Liber S. Marie de Calchou: Registrum cartarum Abbacie Tironensis de Kelso, 1113-1567.* [Edited by C. Innes.] Tom. I. [II.] Edinburgi, 1846.
4°. 11 in. 2 vols. *Bannatyne Club*, no. 82.

KELSO (WILLIAM) See **NEWS.** *News from Ireland: being the examination and confession of W. K., a Scotch rebel taken in Ireland . . . before George Rawdon. . . .* 1679, fol.

KELTIE (JOHN SCOTT) *History of the Scottish Highlands, Highland clans, and Highland regiments, with an account of the Gaelic language, literature, and music by . . . T. Maclauchlan . . . and an essay on Highland scenery by . . . J. Wilson.* Edited by J. S. K. . . . A new edition with the regimental portion brought down to the present time from official sources by W. Melven. . . .
London, W. Mackenzie, [? 1895].

8°. 10 in. 5 vols. *Pagination continuous throughout.*

KEMAL-EDDIN (ABOU-HAFS-OMAR) See **UMAR IBN AHMAD,** called *Ibn al-'Adim.*

KEMAL PASHA ZADEH. See **AHMAD IBN SULAIMAN IBN KAMALPASHA (SHAMS AL-DIN)** called *Kamalpashazadah.*

KEMBLE, Family of. *Pedigree of Kemble.* **PHILLIPPS (Sir T.)** *Pedigrees I. (11).* 1862, fol.

KEMBLE, afterwards BUTLER (FRANCES ANN) *Francis the First, an historical drama . . . third edition.*
London, J. Murray, 1832.

8°. 8 in. (6) + 142 pp.

KEMBLE (JOHN MITCHELL) *Codex diplomaticus aevi saxonici, opera J. M. Kemble.* [Published by the English Historical Society.] Tomus I. [-VI.]
Londini, S. Bentley, 1839-48.

8°. 8½ in. 6 vols.

— *Horae ferales; or, Studies in the archaeology of the northern nations.* Edited by R. G. Latham . . . and A. W. Franks. . . . London, Lovell Reeve and Co., 1863.
4°. 13 in. xii. + 251 pp. + (1) p., 34 plates.

— *The Saxons in England. A history of the English commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest. . . . Volume I. [II.]*
London, Longmans, 1849.
8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. viii. + (2) + 535 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 562 pp.

KEMEID (HALLIL J.) *Cairo and Egypt, and life in the land of the Pharaohs; being a pictorial and descriptive guide to Cairo and the Nile. . . . Comprising information concerning the various routes . . . and an . . . account of a trip up the Nile, by Sir G. Newnes. . . . Second edition.*
London, Simpkin, Marshall, Limited, [? 1898].
8°. 7½ in. 114 pp.

KEMEYS BARONY. *Cartae baroniae de Kemeys in com. Pembroke . . . Impensis . . . T. Phillipps. . . . Typis Mediomontanis, impressit C. Gilmour, 1841.*
Fol. 13 in. (6) + 30 pp. *Phillipps (Sir T.) Wales, etc. (30).*

KEMISH (DAVID JOSEPH) See **ANDERSON, otherwise MUNSON (L.)** *The Tryals and condemnation of L. Anderson . . . together with the tryal of . . . D. J. Kemish.* 1680, fol.

KEMLO (ALEXANDER) See BRIEF (One) description of the qualiteis and effectis of the well of the Woman hill besyde Abirdene. With an introduction by A[lexander] K[emlo]. 1884, 4°.

KEMP (W.) M.A. A Brief treatise of the nature, causes, signes, preservation from, and cure of the pestilence. . . . London, for D. Kemp, 1665.
4°. 7½ in. (6) + 94 (error for 92) + (2) pp.

KEMPE (JOHN EDWARD) See SAINT JAMES'S (The) Lectures. Companions for the devout life. . . . With a preface by . . . J. E. K. . . . 1875, 8°.

— The Classic preachers of the English Church: lectures delivered at St. James's church in 1877. With an introduction by J. E. K. . . . London, J. Murray, 1877.
8°. 7½ in. xxiv. + 192 pp.

KEMPE (WILLIAM) A Dutiful invective against the . . . treasons of Ballard and Babington. . . . Together with the horrible attempts and actions of the Q. of Scottes, and the sentence pronounced against her at Fodderingay. Newlie . . . set foorth in English verse, 1587. HUTN (H.) Fugitive tracts. First series. 1875, 8°.

KEMPELEN (WOLFGANG VON) Baron. See WINDISCH (C. G.) Lettres de C. G. de W. sur le joueur d'échecs de M. de K. . . . 1783, 8°.

KEMPENEERS (AUGUSTE) L'Ancienne franchise et l'illustre famille des vicomtes de Montenaken. . . . Bruxelles, M. Hayez, [1859].
8°. 8½ in. 79 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Mémoires de l'Académie royale de Belgique".

KEMPH (NICOLAUS) de Argentina. Ven. Nicolai de Argentina . . . dialogus de recto studiorum fine ac ordine, et fugiendis vitae saecularis vanitatibus. PEZ (B.) Bibliotheca ascetica, vol. 4, pp. 257-492. 1724, 8°.

— Ven. Nicolai de Argentina . . . expositiones mysticae in Cantica canticorum libri VIII. PEZ (B.) Bibliotheca ascetica, vol. 11, 12. 1735, 40, 8°.

— Ven. N. de A. . . . tractatus de discretione. PEZ (B.) Bibliotheca ascetica, vol. 9, pp. 379-532. 1726, 8°.

KEMPIS (THOMAS A.) See HAEMMERLEIN.

KEMPTEN, Monastery of. See BIRCH (J.) J. K. . . . tractatus de monasterio campidonensi, et ejus multiplicibus privilegiis. . . . KUEN (M.) Collectio scriptorum rerum historico-monastico-ecclesiasticarum, vol. 1756, fol.

— Diplomata pro coenobio campidonensi. MAHILLON (J.) Vetera analecta, pp. 448-450. 1723, fol.

— Notae necrologicae campodunensis. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Neer. Ger., p. 171. 1888, 4°.

KEN (THOMAS) Bishop of Bath and Wells. See SANCROFT (W.) Archbishop of Canterbury. The Proceedings and tryal in the case of . . . Thomas, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, etc. . . . 1689, fol.

— The Works of . . . Thomas Ken. . . . Published from the original manuscripts, by W. Hawkins.
London, J. Wyat, 1721.

8°. 8 in. 4 vols.

— An Answer to a late pamphlet . . . entitled Obedience and submission to the present government, demonstrated from Bp. Overall's Convocation-book. . . . [Ascribed to Bp. K.] 1690, 4°. See ANSWER.

KEN (THOMAS) Bishop of Bath and Wells. Iohabod; or, Five groans of the Church [of England] prudently foreseeing, and passionately bewailing her second fall. . . . [Ascribed to Bp. K.] 1663, 4°. See ICHABOD.

— The Royal sufferer: a manual of meditations and devotions. Written for the use of a royal tho' afflicted family. By T— K— [i.e. T. Ken]. 1723, 8°. See K—, T., D.D.

KENA UPANISHAD. See UPANISHADS.

KENDAL. The Humble petition of the gentry, ministers, and commonalty of the barony of Kendal in the county of Westmerland, who have subscribed hereunto; wherein they set forth their readinesse to maintain and defend his Majesties royall person, honour and estate, and according to the r protestation, the power and priviledge of Parliaments, the lawfull rights and liberties of the subject. 6 Augusti, 1642. . . .

London, L. N. and I. F., for E. Husbands and John Franck, August 8, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— [Report on] the manuscripts of the corporation of Kendal [by Sir H. C. Maxwell Lyte]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION X., app. 4, pp. 299-318. 1885, 8°.

KENDRICK (A. F.) English embroidery. . . . London, W. Clowes and Sons, [1905].
8°. 8½ in. xii. + 125 + (3) pp., 65 plates.

KENICIUS (PETRUS) successively Bishop of Strengnäs and Archbisho of Upsala. See LITURGIES.—Lutheran Churches.—Sweden. Handbook ther uthi är författadt, Huruledes Gudztiensten, medh Christighe Ceremonier ock Kyrkiosedher. . . . [With a preface by P. Kenicius.] 1637, 4°.

KENILWORTH. Kenilworth: a romance. By the author of Waverley [Sir W. Scott]. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] Edinburgh, A. Constable and Co., 1821.
8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 320 pp. II. (2) + 339 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 348 pp.

KENLERUS (PETRUS) Historia Arminii Germanorum contra Romanos ducis . . . A. G. Spalatino lingua populari conscripta, nunc in sermonem eorum, ex quibus de sumpta fuit, transfusa P. Kenlero autore. SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 1. 1574, fol.

KENMURE, WILLIAM, Viscount. See GORDON.

KENNEDY, Family of. See HISTORICAL account of the noble family of Kennedy. . . . 1849, 4°.

— See PITCAIRN (R.) Writer to the Signet. Historical and genealogical account of the principal families of the name of Kennedy. . . . 1830, 4°.

KENNEDY (ARCHIBALD) 3rd Marquis of Ailsa. [Report on] the manuscripts of the Marquis of Ailsa [by J. Stuart]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION V., pp. 613-617. 1876, fol.

KENNEDY (ARTHUR S.) Notes on Count Mattei's electro-homœopathic remedies. . . . Eighth thousand.
London, Leith and Ross, 1890.
8°. 7½ in. 147 pp. + (1) p., facsimile letter of Count Mattei.

KENNEDY (HUGH) A Discourse concerning the nature, author, means and manner of conversion. By H. K. . . . Prefixed to the Dutch translation of A Faithful narrative of the extraordinary work of the Spirit of God at Kilsyth. . . . Written by J. Robe. . . . Edinburgh, R. Fleming and A. Alison, 1743.
8°. 6½ in. 58 pp. The Discourse only.

KENNEDY (JAMES) *Her Britannic Majesty's Judge in the Mixed Court of Havana. Ethnological and philological essays. . . .* I. Probable origin of the American Indians. II. Question of the supposed lost tribes of Israel. III. The ancient languages of France and Spain. . . .
London, Hall and Virtue, 1855.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 42 + (2) + 57 pp. + (1) p. + 30 pp.

KENNEDY (JAMES) *M.D., of H.M. Medical Staff. Conversations on religion, with Lord Byron and others, held in Cephalonia, a short time previous to his lordship's death. By the late J. K. . . .*
London, J. Murray, 1830.

8°. 8½ in. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 461 + (3) pp., 1 plate.

KENNEDY (JOHN) *Earl of Cassillis. Obligation by John Earl of Cassillis to make certain payments to his brother Hugh Kennedy of Brunston, upon his taking the laird of Auchindrain's life. Anno 1602. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 1, pp. 136-141. 1833, 4°.*

KENNEDY (JOHN S.) *See COLOMBO (C.) De insulis nup. inventis. The Letter of Christopher Columbus announcing the discovery of the new world, a facsimile . . . reproduced for J. S. Kennedy [with a prefatory note by him]. 1890, 8°.*

KENNEDY, afterwards **BURNET** (*Lady MARGARET*). Letters from Lady Margaret Burnet, to John, Duke of Lauderdale.
Edinburgh, 1828.
4°. 10½ in. Bannatyne Club, no. 24.

KENNEDY (MATTHEW) *L.L.D. A Chronological, genealogical and historical dissertation of the royal family of the Stuarts, beginning with Milesius the stock of those they call the Milesian Irish, and of the old Scottish race; and ending with . . . K. James the 3d. of England. . . .*
Paris, L. Coignard, 1705.

8°. 7½ in. 40 + 249 + (3) pp.

— *See HAY (R.) of Drumboote. An Essay on the origine of the royal family of the Stuarts: in answer to Dr. Kennedy's Chronological . . . dissertation of the royal family of the Stuarts. . . . 1722, 4°.*

— — — 1793, 4°.

— *See LA HAYE (DE) Lettre écrite au duc de Perth . . . au sujet de la généalogie des Stuarts dressée par le sieur M. Kennedy Irlandois en 1705. 1712, 4°.*

KENNEDY (PATRICK) *Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts, collected and narrated by P. K.*

London, Macmillan, 1866.

8°. 7½ in. xiv. + 352 pp.

KENNEDY (QUINTIN) *Abbot of Crossraguell. Ane Compendius tractive conforme to the Scripturis of almychtie God, resoun, and authoritie, declaring the . . . onlie way to establishe the conscience of ane christiane man, in all materis . . . concerning . . . religioun. . . . WODROW SOCIETY. The Miscellany, pp. 87-174. 1844, 8°.*

— *See DAVIDSON (J.) Principal of the College of Glasgow. Ane Answer to the compendius tractive of Mr. Quintine Kennedy, Abbot of Crossraguell. . . . WODROW SOCIETY. The Miscellany. 1844, 8°.*

— Letter from the Abbot of Crossraguell to James, Archbishop of Glasgow; together with the correspondence of the abbot and John Willock. . . . WODROW SOCIETY. The Miscellany, pp. 259-277. 1844, 8°.

KENNEDY (Sir THOMAS) Bart. *See GORDON (J.) 15th Earl of Sutherland. Copies of the summons . . . the Earl of Sutherland against the Earl of Crawford . . . and the cases of William, Earl of Ruglen and March and of Sir Thomas Kennedy of Culzean. . . . 1766, 4°.*

KENNEDY (VANS) *Researches into the nature and affinity of ancient and Hindu mythology. . . .*
London, Longmans, 1831.

4°. 11 in. xx. + 494 pp.

— *Researches into the origin and affinity of the principal languages of Asia and Europe. . . .*
London, Longmans, 1828.

4°. 11½ in. xiv. + (2) + 324 pp., 10 plates.

KENNEL (JOSEPH) *See CHARPENTIER (P.) of Meaur. Timber; a comprehensive study of wood in all its aspects, commercial and botanical. . . . Translated . . . by J. K. 1902, 8°.*

KENNELLY (D. J.) *See BOMBAY GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Index to the first seventeen volumes of the Society's Transactions. With catalogue of the library, etc. [By D. J. Kennelly.] 1866, 8°.*

KENNER (FRIEDRICH) *Die Roma Typen. . . .*
Wien, Gerold's Sohn, 1857.
8°. 9½ in. 45 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. *Extract from "Sitzungsbericht der philos.-histor. Classe der kais. Akademie der Wissenschaft".*

KENNET (BASIL) *See PUFENDORF (S. VON) Baron. Of the law of nature and nations . . . done into English by B. K. . . . Fourth edition. 1728, fol.*

— *The Lives and characters of the ancient Grecian poets. . . . [Part I., II.]*
London, A. Swall, 1697.
8°. 8½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. 1. (12) + 189 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. 2. (2) + 82 pp.

— *Romae antiquae notitia; or, the Antiquities of Rome; in two parts. I. A short history of the . . . Commonwealth. II. A description of the city. . . . To which are prefixed two essays concerning the Roman learning, and the Roman education. . . .*
London, A. Swall and T. Child, 1696.
8°. 7½ in. (40) + 368 + (24) pp., 11 plates.

— Ninth edition. London, J. Knapton, 1731.
8°. 7½ in. (16) + xxx. + 375 + (29) pp., 14 plates.

KENNET (WHITE) *Bishop of Peterborough. See ERASMUS (D.) Moriae encomium; or, the Praise of folly. . . . Translated . . . by W. Kennet. . . . 1726, 12°.*

— *See GUEZ (J. L.) Sieur de Balzac. The French favourites; or, the Seventh discourse of Balzac's politicks. Publish'd by Dr. Kennet. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers. Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.*

— *See HAZARD (The) of a death-bed repentance, argued from the remorse of conscience of W— late D— of D— [i.e. William, Duke of Devonshire] when dying. . . . Being a full answer to Dr. K—'s (now B— of P—) [i.e. White Kennet, Bishop of Peterborough] sermon preach'd at the D[uke]'s funeral. . . . 1728, 8°.*

— *The Case of the Præmunientes considered: in an answer to the Letter . . . sent lately to a clergy-man in the country, concerning the choice of members, and execution of the Parliament-writ, for the ensuing Convocation. [By W. K.] [1702], 4°. See CASE.*

— *Dr. Kennet's Character of the late King James. . . . With a postscript concerning his late Sermons. 1706. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. pp. 588-592. 1812, 4°.*

KENNET (WHITE) *Bishop of Peterborough*. Dr. Snape instructed in some matters especially relating to convocations and converts from popery. . . . By a member of the Convocation [W. K.] 1718, 8°. See **SNAPE (A.)** D.D.

— Ecclesiastical synods and parliamentary convocations in the Church of England, historically stated, and justly vindicated from the misrepresentations of Mr. Atterbury. . . . Part 1. London, A. and J. Churchill, 1701. 8°. 7½ in. (4) + xii. + (14) + 384 pp.

— The History of England from the commencement of the reign of Charles I. to the end of the reign of William III. See **COMPLETE**. A Complete history of England. . . . Second edition. 1719, fol.

— The History of the Convocation of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury, summon'd to meet . . . Feb. 6, 1700. . . . [By W. K.] 1702, 4°. See **HISTORY**.

— A Letter about a motion in Convocation, to . . . Dr. T. Brett. . . . [By W. K.] Second edition. [1712], 8°. See **LETTER**.

— A Letter [by W. K., i.e. W. Kennet] to [W. Nicolson the Lord Bishop of Carlisle, concerning one of his predecessors Bishop Merks; on occasion of a new volume [by H. Bedford, or rather G. Harbin] for the Pretender, intituled, the Hereditary right of the crown of England asserted. 1713, 8°. See **K., w.**

— A Second Letter to [W. Nicolson] the Lord Bishop of Carlisle . . . upon the subject of Bishop Merks; by occasion of seizing some libels, particularly a collection of papers written by the late R. Rev. G. Hickes, D.D. The second edition. London, S. Buckley 1716. 8°. 7½ in. 46 pp.

— A Third Letter to the Lord Bishop of Carlisle [W. Nicolson] . . . upon the subject of Bishop Merks; wherein the nomination, election, investiture and deprivation of English prelates, are shew'd to have been originally constituted and govern'd by the sovereign power of kings and their parliaments: against the pretensions of our new fanaticks. . . . London, S. Buckley, 1717. 8°. 7½ in. 153 + (6) pp.

— See **COLLIER (J.)** *Nonjuror*. Some considerations on Doctor Kennet's second and third Letters. . . . Wherein his misrepresentations of Mr. Collier's Ecclesiast. history are lay'd open; and his calumnies disprov'd. . . . 1717, 8°.

— A Memorial to protestants on the fifth of Nov., containing a more full discovery of some particulars relating to the . . . deliverance of King James I. and the three estates of the realm of England, from the . . . traitorous . . . intended massacre by gun-powder anno 1605. In a letter to a peer of Great Britain. [By W. K.] 1713, 8°. See **MEMORIAL**.

— Parochial antiquities attempted in the history of Amdrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent parts in the counties of Oxford and Bucks. . . . (A Glossary to explain the original . . . of words and phrases.) Oxford, printed at the Theater, 1695.

4°. 9½ in. (16) + 703 (error for 701) + (147) pp. 9 engraved plates. With bookplate of *Bulkeley Bandinel and autograph of T. D. Whitaker*, 1795.

— The Present state of Convocation. In a letter, giving the full relation of proceedings in several of the late sessions . . . from . . . Jan. the 28th . . . to Feb. 19th. . . . [By W. K.] 1702, 4°. See **PRESENT**.

KENNET (WHITE) *Bishop of Peterborough*. A Reconciling letter, upon the late differences about convocational rights and proceedings, as manag'd by those who have maintain'd the liberties of the lower clergy. [By W. K.] [1702], 8°. See **RECONCILING**.

— The Witch-craft of the present Rebellion. A sermon [on 1 Sam. xv. 23]. . . . London, J. Churchill, 1715. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 29 pp. + (1) p.

— White against Kennet; or, Dr. Kennet's panegyrick upon the late King James: being an extract of several passages from his preface to an Address of thanks to a good prince. . . . With a letter to the Doctor on his last 30th of Jan. sermon: together with a postscript. . . . By a gentleman. London, J. Nutt, 1704. 4°. 8 in. xvi. + 15 pp. + (1) p.

KENNETT (BASIL) See **KENNET**.

KENNETT (WHITE) *Bishop of Peterborough*. See **KENNET**.

KENNICOTT (BENJAMIN) D.D. See **PHILALETHES**. Two letters to . . . Dr. Kennicott vindicating the Jews from the charge of corrupting Deut. xxvii. 4. . . . 1762, 8°.

— Editionis Veteris Testamenti hebraici cum variis lectionibus brevis defensio, contra Ephemeridum Gosttingensium criminationes. . . . Oronii [printed], Londini, 1782. 8°. 7½ in. 50 pp. Kennicott's works, vol. 4 (2).

— B. Kennicotti Epistola ad . . . J. D. Michaelis; de censura primi tomi Bibliorum hebraicorum nuper editi, in Bibliotheca ejus orientali parte xi. Oronii [printed], Londini, 1777. 8°. 7½ in. 35 pp. + (1) p. Kennicott's works, vol. 4 (5).

— Observations on the first book of Samuel, chapter vi. verse xix. . . . Oxford, Fletcher and Prince, 1768. 8°. 7½ in. 51 pp. + (1) p. Kennicott's Works, vol. 4 (4).

— A Sermon [on Isaiah vii. 13-16] preached before the University of Oxford at St. Mary's Church . . . May 19, 1765. . . . With notes on the sermon; on Psalms 48 and 89; and on some late reflections of the Ld. Bp. of Gloucester [W. Warburton]. Oxford, Fletcher and Prince, 1765. 8°. 7½ in. 104 pp. Kennicott's works, vol. 4 (3).

— The State of the printed Hebrew text of the Old Testament considered [in two dissertations]. . . . Oxford, 1753, '59. 8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. 572 + (8) pp. II. x. + 598 + (36) pp. Kennicott's works, vols. 2, 3.

— **RUTHERFORTH (T.)** A Letter to . . . Mr. K., in which his defence of the Samaritan Pentateuch is examined, and his second dissertation on the State of the printed Hebrew text of the Old Testament is shewn to be in many instances injudicious and inaccurate. . . . 1761, 8°.

— An Answer to a letter from the Rev. T. Rutherford. . . . (Postscript.) By B. K. [in defence of his second dissertation on the State of the printed Hebrew text in the Old Testament]. . . . London, [printed], Oxford, 1762. 8°. 7½ in. 65 + (3) pp. Kennicott's works, vol. 4 (2).

— See **PARRY (R.)** D.D. Remarks upon a Letter from . . . Dr. K. . . . wherein the printed Hebrew text in Psalm xvi. 10 is vindicated, and the Doctor's charge against the Jews of having wilfully corrupted the Prophecy is confuted. . . . 1763, 8°.

— See **RUTHERFORTH (T.)** A Second letter to . . . Dr. K. in which his defence of his second dissertation [on the State of the printed Hebrew text of the Old Testament] is examined. . . . 1762, 8°.

KENNICOTT (BENJAMIN) D.D. The Ten annual accounts of the collation of Hebrew mss. of the Old Testament; begun in 1760, and compleated in 1769. . . .
Oxford, Fletcher and Prince, 1770.

8°. 7½ in. 206 pp. *Kennicott's works*, vol. 4 (1).

— Two dissertations: the first on the tree of life in paradise, with some observations on the creation and fall of man; the second on the oblations of Cain and Abel. . . . The second edition, with an appendix. . . .
Oxford, 1747.

8°. 7½ in. viii. + (2) + 254 pp. *Kennicott's works*, vol. 1 (1).

— See GIFFORD (R.) of Balliol College, Oxford. Remarks on Mr. K.'s Dissertation upon the tree of life in paradise. . . . 1748, 8°.

KENNY (WILLIAM STOPFORD) Practical chess grammar; or, an Introduction to the royal game of chess. . . . Third edition, considerably improved.

London, Allman, 1818.

4°. 9½ in. vi. + (2) + 57 (error for 56) pp., 10 plates.

KENRICK (JOHN) M.A. Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. . . . In two volumes. Vol. 1. [11.]

London, B. Fellowes, 1850.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. xiii. + (3) + 509 pp. + (1) p., 4 plates. ii. viii. + 528 pp.

— Phoenicia. . . . London, B. Fellowes, 1855.

8°. 8½ in. xxiv. + 468 pp., 2 maps and 2 plates.

KENRICK (WILLIAM) LL.D. See LONDON REVIEW (The) of English and foreign literature. By W. Kenrick and others. . . . 1775-79, 8°.

— Falstaff's wedding: a comedy written in imitation of Shakespeare. . . . London, G. Cawthorn, 1795.

12°. 6 in. 92 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. *Bell's British Theatre* (110), vol. 28.

— A New dictionary of the English language: containing not only the explanation of words, with their orthography, etymology, and idiomatical use in writing; but likewise their orthoepia or pronunciation in speech . . . to which is prefixed a rhetorical grammar. . . .

London, Rivingtons, 1773.

4°. 10½ in. (8) + viii. + 57 + 725 pp.

KENSINGTON PALACE. JAMES II.—*King of Great Britain and Ireland.* A Catalogue of the collection of pictures, etc., belonging to . . . James the Second; to which is added a catalogue of the . . . pictures in the palace at Kensington. . . . 1758, 4°.

— Law (R.) Kensington Palace . . . an historical guide to the state rooms, pictures and gardens. . . . [1901], 12°.

— Queen Anne's orangery. Kensington, 1704. St. Louis Exhibition, 1904. [London, 1904.]

4°. 11 in. (4) pp. Extract from "the Connoisseur" magazine, April, 1904.

KENSINGTON PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom the petition of . . . William Baron Kensington, claiming a right to vote at the election of representative peers for Ireland, was referred . . . 1st March, 1853. [London, 1853.]

Fol. 13 in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

Peerage Cases xvii. (4).

KENT. ALMACK (R.) Papers relating to proceedings in the county of Kent, A.D. 1642-A.D. 1646. . . . 1854, 4°.

— B., A. A Letter from a gentleman in Kent giving satisfaction to a friend in London, of the beginning, progresse, and end of the late great action there. . . . 1648, 4°.

KENT. BERRY (W.) of the College of Arms. County genealogies. Pedigrees of the families of Kent. . . . 1830, fol.

— HASTED (E.) The History and topographical survey of the county of Kent. . . . 1778-99, fol.

— Hasted's History of Kent, corrected, enlarged, and continued to the present time. . . . 1886, fol.

— L'ESTRANGE (Sir R.) L'Estrange his vindication from the calumnies of a malicious party in Kent (relating to a commotion there in May 1648). . . . 1649, 4°.

— PYM (J.) M.P. Mr. Pym his speech . . . the 8th of February, to the Lords, at a conference of both Houses, concerning the petition of the knights and gentry of the county of Kent, delivered to the Lords, February the ninth. . . . 1641[-42], 4°.

— SANDYS (C.) *Consuetudines Kanciae.* A history of gavelkind and other remarkable customs in the county of Kent. . . . 1851, 8°.

— Antiquities in Kent . . . illustrated by J. Thorpe. . . . NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A. *Printer.* *Bibliotheca topographica britannica*, vol. 1, no. 6. 1782, 4°.

— The Humble petition of the commons of Kent, agreed upon at their generall assizes, presented to his Majestie the first of August, 1642; with certain instructions from the county of Kent to Mr. A. Skinner, whereby the desires of the said county may be presented by him, to the . . . House of Commons. With his Majesties answer to the aforesaid petition, at the court at York, this fourth of August, 1642.

York, R. Barker, and by the Assignes of J. Bill, 1642.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 12 + (2) pp.

— [Another edition.]
York, London, reprinted, for W. Smith, 1642.

4°. 6½ in. (8) pp.

— The Petition of the gentry, ministers and commonalty of the county of Kent, agreed upon at the generall assizes last holden for that county. . . . [Dated 29 April, 1642.]
London, for S. H., 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— [Another edition.]
London, 1642.

4°. 7 in. (8) pp.

— A Whig address [from the freeholders of the county of Kent to Queen Anne]. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers.* Collection of tracts, vol. 12, pp. 665, 666. 1814, 4°.

Presbyterians.

— A Declaration set forth by the Presbyterians within the county of Kent, wherein they declare their resolutions and determinations concerning the independent government and the Church of England. . . .
[London], F. Brown, January 12, 1647.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

KENT (ADOLPHUS H.) See VEITCH (J.) Veitch's Manual of the coniferae; . . . a new and greatly enlarged edition by A. H. K. 1900, 8°.

KENT (WILLIAM) Artist. See JONES (I.) *the Architect.* The Designs of Inigo Jones. . . . Published by W. K. . . . 1827, fol.

KENTIGERN, Saint. The Legends and commemorative celebrations of St. Kentigern, his friends and disciples. Translated from the Aberdeen Breviary and the Arbutnot Missal. [By W. Stevenson.] With an illustrative appendix. 1872, 8°. See LEGENDS.

— Life of Saint Kentigern by Jocelinus. See AELRED. Saint. Lives of St. Ninian, etc. 1874, 8°.

KENTISH GAZETTE. The Kentish gazette. No. 385, Jan. 28 to Feb. 1 [no. 431, Aug. 11 to 15], 1772.

Canterbury, Simmons and Kirby, 1772.

Fol. 18 in. 2 nos. of (4) pp. each.

Newspapers (16).

KENTISH MEN. The Kentish men. A satyr, occasion'd by the late treat at Mercer's Hall and the publication of their five several effigies. Written by a commoner.

London, 1701.

Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 12 pp.

KENTISH PETITION. The History of the Kentish petition. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.

KENTISH PETITIONERS. D. De Foe's address on arrival and imprisonment of the Kentish petitioners. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.

KENTISH TRIUMPH. The Kentish triumph; or, Esquire Bickerstaff's letter to Mr. Wagstaffe in Kent. [A satire on the Hanoverian succession.] [*? London, ? 1710.*]

Fol. 13 in. 4 pp.

KENTISH WORTHIES. The Kentish worthies: a poem. . . . By N. TATE. 1701, fol.

KENWORTHY (JOHN COLERMAN) See TOLSTOI (L. N.) *Count. Patriotism and Christianity to which is appended "A Reply to criticisms" of the work and "Patriotism, or peace?"* . . . With a note to English readers by J. C. K. 1896, 8°.

KENWRICK (WILLIAM) The Humble addresses of several close prisoners in the Gatehouse, Westminster, to the King's . . . Majesty . . . to manifest their innocence . . . 1662. [Signed by W. Kenwick and others.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7, pp. 530-537. 1812, 4°.

KENYON (FREDERICK GEORGE) See ARCHIV für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete unter Mitwirkung von F. G. K., etc. 1901, etc., 8°.

— See ARISTOTLE. *Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία*, Aristotle on the Constitution of Athens. Edited by F. G. K. . . . 1891, 8°.

— See BACCHYLIDES. The Poems of Bacchylides. . . . Edited by F. G. K. . . . 1897, 8°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Manuscripts. Classical texts from papyri. . . . Edited by F. G. K. . . . 1891, 4°.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Manuscripts. Facsimiles of Biblical manuscripts. . . . Edited by F. G. K. . . . 1900, fol.

— See BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Manuscripts. Greek papyri. . . . Catalogue, with text. Edited by F. G. K. . . . 1893-98, 4°.

— Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts; being a history of the text and its translations. . . . With 26 facsimiles. Second edition. *London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1896.* 8°. 8½ in. x. + (2) + 255 pp. + 1 p., 26 plates.

— The Palaeography of Greek papyri. . . . With twenty facsimiles and a table of alphabets.

Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1899.

8°. 9 in. vi. + (2) + 160 pp., 21 plates.

— [Another copy.]

KENYON (LLOYD) 4th Baron Kenyon. [Report on] the manuscripts of Lord Kenyon at Gredington Hall, Shropshire [by W. J. Hardy]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION XIV., app. 4. 1894, 8°.

KENYON (ROBERT LLOYD) See HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Edited by R. L. K., etc. 1870, etc., fol., etc.

KEOGH (CORNELIUS) The Veto. A commentary on the Grenville manifesto. . . .

London, R. Taylor and Co., 1810.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 91 pp. + (1) p.

K'EOGH (JOHN) *Rev.* Botanalogia universalis hibernica; or, a General Irish herbal calculated for this kingdom, giving an account of the herba, shrubs, and trees, naturally produced therein, in English, Irish, and Latin; with a true description of them, and their medicinal virtues and qualities. To which are added two short treatises, one concerning the chalybeat waters, shewing their origin, situation, medicinal virtues, etc., another of the prophylactic, or, hygiastic part of medicine. . . .

Corke, G. Harrison, 1735.

4°. 8 in. (? 14) + 145 + (32) pp.

Wanting one or more leaves of the prefatory matter.

— Zoologia medicinalis hibernica; or, a Treatise of birds, beasts, fishes, reptiles, or insects, which are commonly known and propagated in this kingdom, giving an account of their medicinal virtues. To which is added, a short treatise of the diagnostic and prognostic parts of medicine. . . .

Dublin, S. Powell, 1739.

8°. 7½ in. (20) + 167 + (9) pp.

KEPHALAS (CONSTANTINE) Anthologiae graecae a C. Cephalas conditae libri tres. Ad editionem leipsiensem J. J. Reiske expressi. Accedunt interpretatio latina poetarum anthologicorum notitia, indices necesarii. [By J. J. Reiske. Edited by T. Warton.]

Oxonii, ex Typographeo Clarendoniano, 1766.

8°. 8½ in. Gr. and Lat. xxxvi. + (2) + 270 + 119 pp. + (1) p.

KEPHALE (RICHARD) *Modela pestilentiae*; wherein is contained several theological queries concerning the plague, with approved antidotes, signes, and symptoms; also, an exact method for curing that epidemical distemper. . . .

London, J. C. for S. Speed, 1665.

4°. 7 in. (8) + 87 pp. + (1) p.

KEPLER (JOHANN) See KEPLER.

KEPPEL (AUGUSTUS) *Viscount Keppel*. An Address to the Lords of the Admiralty on their conduct towards Admiral Keppel. 1778, 8°. See ADDRESS.

KEPPEL (GEORGE THOMAS) *Earl of Albemarle*. Memoirs of the Marquis of Rockingham and his contemporaries. With original letters and documents now first published. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, R. Bentley, 1852.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xii. + 425 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait. II. (4) + iv. + 488 pp.

— Narrative of a journey across the Balcan, by the two passes of Selimno and Pravadi; also of a visit to Azani, and other newly discovered ruins in Asia Minor, in the years 1829-30. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, H. Colburn and R. Bentley, 1831.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xvi. + 463 pp. + (1) p. II. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 465 pp. + (1) p.

— Personal narrative of travels in Babylonia, Assyria, Media, and Scythia, in the year 1824. . . . Third edition. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] *London, H. Colburn, 1827.*

8°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. xii. + 398 pp., 2 plates and 1 map. II. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 351 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates.

- KEPPEL** (*Hon. HENRY*) The Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. Dido for the suppression of piracy; with extracts from the journal of J. Brooke, Esq., of Sarawak. . . . Third edition. With an additional chapter comprising recent intelligence by W. K. Kelly. In two volumes. Vol. 1. [II.] London, Chapman and Hall, 1847, '46.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xiv. + (2) + 429 pp. + (1) p., 5 plates and 2 maps. II. viii. + (2) + 240 + (2) + cii. pp., 8 plates and 4 maps. The second vol. is of the first edition.

KEPPLER (*JOHANN*) See BRAHE (*T.*) Tabulae rudolphinae. . . . Tabulas ipsas . . . continuavit . . . J. Keplerus. 1627, fol.

— See FLUDD (*R.*) Anatomiae amphitheatrum . . . (Monochordum mundi symphoniacum, seu Replicatio R. Flud . . . ad Apologiam . . . J. Keppleri adversus Demonstrationem suam analyticam. . . .) 1623, fol.

— See FLUDD (*R.*) Veritatis proscenium . . . seu demonstratio quaedam analytica, in qua cuilibet comparationis particulae, in appendice quadam a J. K., nuper in fine Harmoniae suae mundanae edita, factae inter Harmoniam suam mundanam et illam R. Fludd, ipsissimis veritatis argumentis respondetur. . . . 1621, fol.

— Ad Vitellionem | Paralipomena, | Quibus | Astronomiae | Pars Optica | Traditur; | Potissimum | De Artificiosa Observatio- | ne Et Aestimatione Diametrorum | deliquorumq; Solis & Lunae. | Cum Exemplis Insignium Eclipsium. | Habes hoc libro, Lector, inter alia multa noua, | Tractatum luculentum de molo visionis, & humorum oculi | vsu, contra Opticos & Anatomicos, | Authore | Ioanne Keplero, S. C. M. | Mathematico. | [Device.]

Francofurti | Apud Claudium Marnium & Haeredes Ioannis Aubrii | Anno M.DCIV. [1604]. | Cum Privilegio S. C. Maiestatis. |

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. Figures. x¹. (1)¹. A-Z¹. Aa-Zz¹. Aaa-Mmm¹. Nnn²; (16) + 449 + (19) pp. — (1) title. (2) blank. (3-12) dedication to Rudolphi II., (13-16) contents and verses, 1-449 the work, (1 16) index, (17, 18) errata, (19) blank. Plate and description facing, between pp. 176, 177, and 2 folding tables between 320, 321.

With inscription presenting the work to Martin Sacchatius ? in Kepler's handwriting.

— Epistolae ad Joannem Keplero . . . scriptae; insertis ad easdem responsionibus Keplerianis, quotquot hactenus reperi potuerunt: opus novum . . . nunc primum cum praefatione de meritis Germanorum in mathesin, introductione in historiam literariam saeculorum xvi. et xvii. et Jo. Kepleri vita . . . editum [by M. G. Hansch]. [Frankfurt a. M.], 1718.

Fol. 14 in. (16) + xxxvii. + (9) + 704 + (4) pp., 8 plates. With stamp "Ex Bibliotheca Oldenburgensi".

— J. Kepleri . . . et J. Bartschii Tabulae manuales logarithmicae ad calculum astronomicum, in specie Tabb. rudolphinarum compendiose tractandum mire utiles. . . . Quibus accessit in hac editione introductio nova curante J. C. Eisenschmid. . . .

Argentorati, apud T. Lersse, literis J. Pastorii, 1700.

8°. 6 in. a-e¹. A-Mm¹; 40 + (280) pp. With autograph of Carl Brandon.

— Prodromus | Dissertationvm Cosmogra- | phicarvm. Continens Myste- | rivm Cosmographi- | cvm, | De Admirabili | Proportione Orbivm | Coelestivm, Deque Cavis | caelorum numeri, magnitudinis, motuumque per | riodicorum genuinis & pro- | prijs, | Demonstratvm, Per Qvinque | regularia corpora Geometrica, | A | M. Ioanne Keplero, VVirttem- | bergico, Illustrium Styriae prouincia- | lium Mathematico. | [Four lines of Latin verse.] Addita est erudita Narratio M. Georgii Ioachimi |

Rhetici, de Libris Revolutionum, atq; admirandis de numero, or- | dine, & distantijs Sphaerarum Mundi hypo- thesibus, excellentissimi Ma- | thematici, totiusq; Astron- omiae Restauratoris D. Nicolai | Copernici. |

Tvbingae | Excudebat Georgius Gruppenbachius, | Anno M.D.XCVI. [1596]. |

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. Figures. A-Z¹; (2) + 181 pp. + (1) p. — (1) title, (2) Latin verses, 1-5 dedication, 6-10 to the reader, 11 181 the work, (1) blank. Besides the figures in the text, there are 2 plates between pp. 18-19, 1 between pp. 24 25, 1 between pp. 48-49, and 1 between pp. 50-51.

Bound in a leaf of vellum from an old service-book.

KEPPOCH. A Keppoch song. . . . By J. P. Macdonald 1815, 8°.

KER (*ANDREW*) See SOCIETY FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF BRITISH WOOL, EDINBURGH. Report to Sir J. Sinclair . . . Bart., chairman of the Society for the Improvement of British wool, of the state of sheep farming along the eastern coast of Scotland, and the interior parts of the Highlands, by A. K. . . . 1791, 8°.

KER (*Lady Essex*) See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. State of the two conjoined actions of reduction, and reduction and declarator, Lady E. Ker and Lady M. Ker . . . against the Duke of Roxburgh's trustee, etc. July 10, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Memorial for Lady E. Ker and Lady M. Ker . . . pursuers; against J. Wauchope etc., defenders. Feb. 13, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Memorial for J. Wauchope, . . . and others, defenders; against Lady E. Ker, etc., pursuers. . . . May 22, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Case of the Lady E. Ker. . . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Case of the Lady E. Ker. [1810], fol.

KER (*GILBERT*) Colonel. A Letter sent from Colonel G. Ker, Lieu. Col. Hacket, and Lieu. Col. Strachan, to the Committee of Estates of the kingdom of Scotland, May 9, 1649. [London, 1649.] 4°. 7½ in. 4 pp.

KER (*JAMES HENRY ROBERT INNES*) 7th Duke of Roxburghe. Report on the muniments of . . . the Duke of Roxburghe at Floors Castle, in the county of Roxburgh, by Sir W. Fraser. . . . HIST. MSS. COMMISSION xiv., app. 3, pp. 1-55. 1894, 8°.

KER (*JAMES INNES*) 5th Duke of Roxburghe. See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Petition of Sir J. N. Innes . . . for sequestration of the estate of Roxburghe. Nov. 11, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for J. B. Ker, etc., to the petition of Sir J. N. Innes, Bart., one of the persons claiming the estate and honours of Roxburgh. . . . Nov. 26, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for Brig.-Gen. W. Ker . . . to the petition of Sir J. N. Innes. . . . Nov. 27, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In petition for sequestration of the Roxburghe estate.) Replies for Sir J. N. Innes . . . to the answers for J. Gawler, now J. B. Ker, etc. Dec. 3, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Duplicates for J. B. Ker, etc., to the replies for Sir J. N. Innes, Bart. Dec. 14, 1805. [1805], 4°.

KER (JAMES INNES) 5th Duke of Roxburghe. See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In the sequestration of the Roxburghe estate.) Answers for Sir J. N. Innes, Bart. . . to the petition of J. B. Ker, etc. Jan. 17, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In a competition of brieves.) Memorial for Sir J. N. Innes . . . against Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, etc. Feb. 4, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In the competition of brieves between General Ker and Sir J. N. Innes.) Memorial for Brig.-Gen. W. Ker . . . against Sir J. N. Innes, etc. Feb. 5, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (Competition of brieves between General Ker, etc.) Memorial for J. B. Ker, etc., against Sir J. N. Innes, Bart., etc. Feb. 7, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Deeds, etc., printed by Sir J. N. Innes, Bart. and Brig.-General W. Ker . . . relative to the memorials for them, in their competition of brieves, for the character of heir of tailzie and provision in the dukedom of Roxburghe. . . May 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (Roxburghe reduction.) Memorial for Sir J. N. Innes . . . against J. B. Ker, etc. Nov. 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. The Petition of Sir J. N. Innes. . . Dec. 6, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Memorial for J. B. Ker, etc., against Sir J. N. Innes, etc. Dec. 19, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. J. B. Ker . . . infest . . . of the estate of Roxburgh, etc., appellants, and respondents in the cross appeal of General Ker; Sir J. N. Innes, etc., respondents. . . The case of the appellants in the original and respondents in the cross appeal. . . [1806], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, etc., appellants; Sir J. N. Innes, etc., respondents. . . The case of Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, etc., appellants. . . [1806], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. Between J. B. Ker, H. Gawler and J. S. Karr . . . appellants; and Sir J. N. Innes, etc., respondents. . . Case of Sir J. N. Innes. . . [1806], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for Sir J. N. I. Ker to the petition of J. B. Ker and of H. Gawler and J. S. Karr. . . May 27, 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Minutes in the process of adjudication at the instance of R. Craigie . . . against Sir J. N. I. Ker, Bart. Nov. 13, 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In reduction of the feus.) Memorial for Sir J. I. Ker, etc., pursuers, against J. B. Ker, and H. Gawler and J. S. Karr, defenders. Nov. 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In reduction of feu-rights, etc.) Case for Sir J. N. I. Ker . . . pursuer . . . against J. B. Ker, etc., defenders. . . [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In trust-adjudication.) Appendix to answers for . . . Craigie . . . 13th January 1808. Disposition and Conveyance by R. Craigie . . . in favour of Sir J. I. Ker, Bart. [1808], 4°.

KER (JAMES INNES) 5th Duke of Roxburghe. See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. In the competition of brieves for the Roxburghe succession. Brigadier-General W. Ker, etc., appellants; Sir J. I. Ker, etc., respondents. . . Case of Sir J. I. Ker. . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. (In the competition of brieves, relative to the estate of Roxburghe.) Colonel (late Brigadier-General) W. Ker, etc., appellants; Sir J. N. Innes, etc., respondents. . . The case of Colonel W. Ker, etc. [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. In the question as to the efficacy of the ancient entails of the Roxburghe family, J. B. Ker, H. Gawler, and J. S. Karr, appellants; Sir J. I. Ker, etc., respondents. The respondents' case. . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. J. B. Ker, H. Gawler, and J. S. Karr . . . appellants; Sir J. N. Innes . . . and General Ker, respondents. Case of the appellants. . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Case of Sir J. I. Ker, Bart. . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. Roxburghe cause. (Question relating to the feus.) J. B. Ker, appellant. . . Sir J. N. Innes, Bart. . . respondent. The appellant's case. . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Additional case for Sir J. I. Ker, Bart. . . [1810], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. In the reduction of the feus granted by William, Duke of Roxburghe. J. B. Ker, appellant; Sir J. I. Ker, etc., respondents. The respondents' case. . . [1811], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In the reduction of the feus.) Case for . . . James, Duke of Roxburghe, etc., pursuers, against J. B. Ker, and H. Gawler and J. S. Karr . . . defenders. Oct. 8, 1812. [1812], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Minutes of the evidence given before the Committee of Privileges, to whom the several petitions of Sir J. N. Innes, Bart., etc. . . were referred. . . [1808-12], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. Roxburghe cause. (Question relating to the feus.) J. B. Ker, appellant. . . James, Duke of Roxburghe, respondent. The appellant's case. . . [? 1813], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Excerpts from documents . . . referred to by the counsel of Lieut.-Gen. W. Ker. . . defender; against James, Duke of Roxburghe, pursuer, for confuting his Grace's allegations of bastardy, in two links of the chains of the defender's pedigree, as descended from W. Ker of Cessford. . . 1501. Jan. 5, 1816. [1816], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Action of reduction, James, Duke of Roxburghe . . . against General W. Ker. . . Excerpts from charters . . . to shew that 'filius carnalis' denoted bastardy . . . Feb. 6, 1816. [1816], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. The Petition of . . . James, Duke and Earl of Roxburghe, etc. [against Lord Pittmilly's interlocutors in a process against Lieut.-General W. Ker of Littledean]. Jan. 13, 1818. [1818], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for Lieut.-Gen. W. Ker of Littledean; to the petition of James, Duke of Roxburghe. Dec. 19, 1818. [1818], 4°.

KER (JAMES INNES) 5th Duke of Roxburghe. See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Additional appendix for . . . James, Duke of Roxburghe, pursuer, against General W. Ker . . . defender . . . in support of the double illegitimacy in the family of the defender. June 5, 1819. [1819], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. The Petition of James, Duke of Roxburghe, etc. [against Lower House interlocutor, in the process against General W. Ker]. Dec. 7, 1819. [1819], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. His Grace James, Duke of Roxburghe, appellant; Gen. W. Ker . . . respondent. The appellant's case. . . . [? 1821], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. First appeal between these parties. In the House of Lords . . . James, Duke of Roxburghe, appellant; General W. Ker . . . respondent. The respondent's case. . . . [? 1821], fol.

— ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Second appeal. . . . [? 1821], fol.

KER (Sir JAMES NORCLIFFE INNES) Bart. See KER (JAMES INNES) 5th Duke of Roxburghe.

KER (JOHN) 1st Duke of Roxburghe. See RUTHERFORD (Sir J.) of Rutherford. Information for Sir J. Rutherford of that ilk, against John, Duke of Roxburgh. . . . [1729], fol.

KER (JOHN) 3rd Duke of Roxburghe. A Catalogue of the library of the late John, Duke of Roxburghe . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on 18th May 1812, etc.

London, R. H. Evans, 1812.

8°. 9 in. xxiv. + 283 pp. + (1) p. + iv. + 20 + (2) pp. supplement, with portrait.

KER (JOHN) of Aberdeen. Fraseriædes: | Sive | Funeris Oratio & Elegia, | In laudem Desideratissimi Viri, | Jacobi Fraserii, J.U.D. | Collegii Regii Aberdonensis Mæcenatis & | Patroni beneficentissimi; Qui Londini obiit, xxvi Maii, A.D. | M.DCC.XXXI. Ætatis suæ Lxxxvi. | Habita in ejusdem Collegii Maximo Auditorio, ejusdemque Anni | xxviii die Septembris, qui Fraserio Natalis fuit; coram Uni- | versitatis Rectore, Moderatoribus & Profes- | soribus; nec non frequenti conventu Auditorum, genere, | literis, pietate & virtute insignium. | Jubente Senatu Academico. | Perorante Joanne Ker, Græcarum Literarum Professore. | [Woodcut of crowned thistle.]

Aberdoniæ: | Excudebat Jacobus Nicol, Urbis & Universitatis Typogra- | phus, A.Æ.C.M.DCC.XXXII [1732]. |

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-C⁴; 23 pp. + (1) p.

KER (JOHN BELLENDEN) See GAWLER, afterwards KER.

KER (Lady MARY) See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. State of the two conjoined actions of reduction, and reduction and declarator, Lady E. Ker, and Lady M. Ker . . . against the Duke of Roxburgh's trustee, etc. July 10, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Memorial for Lady E. Ker and Lady M. Ker . . . pursuers; against J. Wauchope . . . and others, defenders. Feb. 13, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Memorial for J. Wauchope . . . and others, defenders; against Lady M. Ker, etc., pursuers. . . . May 22, 1806. [1806], 4°.

KER (ROBERT) 1st Earl of Roxburghe. See SCOTLAND.—LAWS, etc.—III. SEPARATE LAWS. An Act of the Estates of Scotland, in the years 1643; and letters of horning and rebellion against . . . Robert, Earle of Roxburgh, etc., as enemies to religion, and the peace of the kingdomes. . . . 1648, 4°.

— Deed of nomination, designation and tailzie by Robert, Earl of Roxburghe, of his estates and dignities, dated 22nd March, 1644.—Deed of nomination, etc., 23rd February, 1648. See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Deeds, etc., printed by Sir J. N. Innes, Bart., etc. 1806, 4°.

— Elegy on Sir Robert Kerr, of Cessford, first Earl of Roxburghe, 1650. BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 1, pp. 189-190. 1827, 4°.

KER (WALTER) Brigadier-General. See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, having the right to the title and honours of Duke of Roxburgh . . . to the petition of Sir J. N. Innes . . . Nov. 27, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In petition for sequestration of the Roxburghe estate.) Replies for Sir J. N. Innes . . . to the answers for . . . Brig.-Gen. W. Ker. . . . Dec. 3, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Replies for Brig.-Gen. W. Ker . . . to the answers of J. B. Ker. Dec. 6, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. State of the evidence of the genealogy of Brigadier-General W. Ker . . . deduced from Andrew Ker of Cessford, alive in 1474. Dec. 12, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Petition of Brigadier-General W. Ker . . . and answers for the said General Ker . . . to the petition of J. B. Ker, etc. 21 Jan. 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In a competition of brieves.) Memorial for Sir J. N. Innes . . . against Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, etc. Feb. 4, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In the competition of brieves between General Ker and Sir J. N. Innes.) Memorial for Brig.-Gen. W. Ker . . . against Sir J. N. Innes, Baronet, etc. Feb. 5, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (Competition of brieves between General Ker, etc.) Memorial for J. B. Ker, etc. against Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, etc. Feb. 7, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Deeds, etc., printed by Sir J. N. Innes, Bart., and Brig.-General W. Ker . . . relative to the memorials for them, in their competition of brieves, for the character of heir of tailzie and provision in the dukedom of Roxburghe . . . May, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Memorial for J. B. Ker, etc. against Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, etc. Dec. 19, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. J. B. Ker . . . infest . . . of the estate of Roxburgh, etc., appellants, and respondents in the cross appeal of General Ker; Sir J. N. Innes, etc., respondents. . . . The case of the appellants in the original and respondents in the cross appeal. . . . [1806], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. Brigadier-General W. Ker, etc., appellants; Sir J. N. Innes, etc., respondents. . . . The Case of Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, etc., appellants. . . . [1806], fol.

KER (WALTER) *Brigadier-General*. See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. Between J. B. Ker, H. Gawler and J. S. Karr . . . appellants; and Sir J. N. Innes . . . Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, *etc.*, respondents. . . . Case of Sir J. N. Innes. . . . [1806], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for W. Ker . . . to the petition of J. B. Ker, H. Gawler, and J. S. Karr. May 27, 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Case for J. B. Ker . . . defender; against Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, *etc.*, pursuers. June 27, 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (Reduction of feu-rights.) Memorial for J. B. Ker, defender; against Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, *etc.*, pursuers. Sept. 17, 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Memorial for Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, *etc.*, pursuers; against J. B. Ker, defender. Dec. 31, 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. The Petition of Brigadier-General W. Ker [against Inner-House and Lord Glenlee's interlocutor]. . . . Dec. 31, 1807. [1807], 4.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. Roxburghe cause. (Question relating to the feus.) J. B. Ker, appellant; Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, respondent. . . . The appellant's case. . . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Case of W. Ker of Littledean. . . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In trust-adjudication.) Answers for R. Craigie . . . to the petition of Brigadier-General W. Ker. . . . [1808], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. (In the competition of briefs, relative to the estate of Roxburghe.) Colonel (late Brig.-Gen.) W. Ker, *etc.*, appellants; Sir J. N. Innes, *etc.*, respondents. . . . The case of Colonel W. Ker, *etc.* [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. J. B. Ker, H. Gawler, and J. S. Karr . . . appellants; Sir J. N. Innes . . . Brig.-Gen. Ker, *etc.*, respondents. . . . Case of the appellants. . . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. In the competition of briefs for the Roxburghe succession. Brigadier-General W. Ker, *etc.*, appellants; Sir J. I. Ker, *etc.*, respondents. . . . Case of Sir J. I. Ker. . . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Minutes of the evidence given before the Committee of Privileges, to whom the several petitions of Sir J. N. Innes, Bart., W. Ker, *etc.*, were referred. . . . [1808-12], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Action of reduction, James, Duke of Roxburghe . . . against General W. Ker. . . . Excerpts from charters . . . to shew that 'filius carnalis' denoted bastardy. . . . Feb. 6, 1816. [1816], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Excerpts from documents . . . referred to by the counsel of Lieut.-Gen. W. Ker . . . defender; against James, Duke of Roxburghe, pursuer, for confuting his grace's allegations of bastardy, in two links of the chains of the defender's pedigree, as descended from W. Ker of Cessford, . . . 1501. Jan. 5, 1816. [1816], 4°.

KER (WALTER) *Brigadier-General*. See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. The Petition of . . . James, Duke and Earl of Roxburghe, *etc.* [against Lord Pitmilley's interlocutors in a process against Lieut.-General W. Ker of Littledean]. Jan. 13, 1818. [1818], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for Lieut.-Gen. W. Ker of Littledean; to the petition of James, Duke of Roxburghe. Dec. 19, 1818. [1818], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Additional appendix for . . . James, Duke of Roxburghe, pursuer, against General W. Ker . . . defender . . . in support of the double illegitimacy in the family of the defender. June 5, 1819. [1819], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. The Petition of James, Duke of Roxburghe, *etc.* [against Lower House interlocutor in the process against General W. Ker]. Dec. 7, 1819. [1819], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. His Grace James, Duke of Roxburghe, appellant; General W. Ker . . . respondent. The appellant's case. . . . [? 1821], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. First appeal between these parties. In the House of Lords . . . James, Duke of Roxburghe, appellant; General W. Ker . . . respondent. The respondent's case. . . . [? 1821], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Second appeal. . . . [? 1821], fol.

KÉRALIO (LOUIS FÉLIX GUINEMENT DE) See GUINEMENT DE KÉRALIO.

KÉRALIO (LOUISE FÉLICITÉ) See GUINEMENT DE KÉRALIO, afterwards ROBERT.

KERAMICS. See POTTERY.

KÉRARDVEN (L.) *pseud.* [i.e. L. DUFILHOL] *Mathematician*. Guionvac'h. Études sur la Bretagne. . . . Paris, Ébrard, 1835.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 387 pp. + (1) p.

KERĀSHER. See BRITISH MUSEUM. — *Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities*. The Book of the dead. Facsimiles of the papyri of . . . Kerāsher, *etc.* 1899, fol.

KÉRATRY (DE) *Comte*. See KÉRATRY (L. DE) *Comtesse*. Lettre . . . au maréchal de Stainville [dated, 'le — octobre 1788,' relative to the arrest of the Comte de Kératry, *etc.*]; [1788], 8°.

KÉRATRY (AUGUSTE HILARION) Du beau dans l'ordre physique et moral et de ses divers caractères. See JOUVE (E. G.) Dictionnaire d'esthétique chrétienne. . . . 1856, 8°.

KÉRATRY (ÉMILE DE) *Comte*. See GROUSSET (P.) Le 26 octobre. . . . Nouvelle édition augmentée d'une réponse au désistement de M. de Kératry. 1869, 12°.

— Le Dernier des Napoléon. [By Comte É. de Kératry.] 1872, 8°. See DERNIER.

— Le 4 septembre et le gouvernement de la défense nationale. Déposition devant la Commission d'enquête de l'Assemblée nationale. Mission diplomatique à Madrid 1870. Paris, E. Donnaud, 1872. 8°. 9 in. 244 pp.

KÉRATRY (LOUISE DE) *Comtesse*. Lettre de madame la comtesse de Kératry, au maréchal de Stainville [dated, "le — octobre 1788," relative to the arrest of the Comte de Kératry, etc.]. [Rennes, 1788.]
8°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

KERCHSTROEM (JOHAN) See PORTHAN (H. G.) *Dissertationis de poësi fennica*. . . [Particula quarta . . . respondens J. K.] [1766-78], 4°.

KERCKHOVE, *House of*. See BORCHT (P. E. DE) *Mémoire historique et généalogique sur la . . . maison de Kerckhove*. . . 1839, 8°.

— *Maison de Kerckhove*. . . [? 1850], 8°. See MAISON.

KERCSELICH (BALTHASAR ADAM) *de Corbaria*. De regnis Dalmatiae, Croatiae, Sclavoniae notitiae praeliminares. . . *Zagrabiae, A. Jandera*, [? 1771].
Fol. 12½ in. (28) + 522 + (26) pp. With bookplate of László Waltherr.

— *Historiarum cathedralis ecclesiae zagrabienensis partis primae tomus 1. Praemissis praeliminaribus, continens seriem episcoporum ab anno 1091 ad annum 1603 et tam episcoporum, quam et alias notitias*. . . *Zagrabiae, typis primo Rainerianis, dein Zerauschegianis, ac demum Antonii Jandera*, [? 1770].
Fol. 12 in. (18) + 340 pp. No more published. With bookplate of Waltherr László.

KERDANET (DANIEL LOUIS OLIVIER MARIE MIORECEC DE) See MIORECEC DE Kerdanet.

KERDU (LOUIS DE BOISGELIN DE) See BOISGELIN DE KERDU (PIERRE MARIE L. DE)

KERGUELEN TRÉMAREC (YVES JOSEPH DE) *Relation of a voyage in the North Sea along the coasts of Iceland, Greenland, Ferro, Shetland, the Orcades, and Norway, made in the years 1767 and 1768*. . . PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages*, vol. 1, pp. 735-803. 1806, 4°.

KERMOYSAN () See NAPOLEON I., *Emperor of the French*. Napoléon. Recueil . . . de ses lettres, proclamations, etc., accompagnée de notes historiques par M. K. . . 1853, '57, 8°.

KERN. *Der Kern auserlesener Sprüch und Denck-Wörter, auch Lebens- und Sitten-Regeln*. . .
Erfurt, J. M. Funck, 1737.
8°. 6½ in. (2) + 96 pp. With bookplate of Theodor Karajan.

KERN (CHARLES) *Roman Catholic Priest*. See BROMMICH (A.) *The Tryal . . . of A. Brommich and W. Atkins*. . . Together with the tryal of C. Kern for being a Romish priest. 1679, fol.

KERN (HENDRIK) *Professor of Sanskrit at Leiden*. See KERN (JOHAN H. CASPAR)

KERN (JOHAN HENDRIK CASPAR) See MECHELEN (C. TE) *Drie teksten van tooneelstukken uit de Wayang Poerwa . . . met een voorrede van . . . H. K. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN*. Verhandeligen, vol. 43, 44. 1882, '84, 4°.

— See VARĀHA MIHIRA. *The Bṛhat Sañhitā of V.-M.* Edited by H. K. . . 1865, 8°.

— *Notes on the Frankish words in the Lex salica*. See SALIC LAW. *Lex salica*. . . 1880, 4°.

KERNER (ANDREAS JUSTINUS CHRISTIAN) *Gedichte*. . . *Stuttgart und Tübingen, J. G. Cotta*, 1826.
8°. 7½ in. vi. + 224 + (2) pp.

— *The Seeress of Prevorst: being revelations concerning the inner-life of man, and the inter-diffusion of a world of spirits in the one we inhabit*. Communicated by J. Kerner. . . From the German, by Mrs. Crowe. . . *London, Edinburgh* [printed], 1845.
8°. 7 in. xii. + 338 pp., 1 folding plate.

KERNEY (MICHAEL) See COLOMBO (C.) *The Spanish letter of Columbus to Luis de Sant' Angel*. . . dated, 15 Feb. 1493. Reprinted in facsimile, translated and edited from the unique copy of the original edition. . . [By M. K.] 1891, fol.

— See LINDSAY (J. L.) *26th Earl of Crawford*. *Bibliotheca lindesiana*. Hand-list of oriental manuscripts. . . [Edited with an introduction by M. K.] 1898, 4°.

— See VESPUCCI (A.) *The First four voyages of A. Vespucci translated from the rare original edition* (Florence, 1505-6), with some preliminary notices, by M. K. . . 1885, 4°.

KERO. *Keronis . . . interpretatio regulae S. Benedicti theotisca*. . . SCHILTER (J.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum teutonicarum*, vol. 1. 1726, fol.

KÉROUAILLE (LOUISE RENÉE DE PENANCOËT DE) *Duchess of Portsmouth*. See PENANCOËT.

KERR, *Family of*. See S * * *. *Contest for precedence between the Kerr families of Cessford and Fernihirst*. . . [? 1880], 8°.

— See S * * * *. *Notes on the family of Kerr*. . . [? 1870], 8°.

KERR (ANDREW) *Old Edinburgh* by J. Drummond, R.S.A. Reproduced in facsimile from original drawings. . . [With short descriptive notices of the plates by A. K., and a brief memoir of Mr. Drummond.] *Edinburgh* [printed] and *London*, 1879.
Fol. 20½ in. xii. + (80) pp., 80 plates. The plates are numbered 1 to 103. Only 500 copies printed, of which this is no. 177. Fifty copies being on large paper.

KERR (Lord CHARLES LENNOX) See DE GREY (T.) *6th Baron Walsingham*. *Shooting Moor and Marsh*. . . With contributions by . . . Lord C. Kerr, etc. 1886, 8°.

KERR (HENRY) *of Graden*. See RUTHERFORD PERRAGE. *Information for John [Rutherford, calling himself] Lord Rutherford, . . . against H. Kerr of Graden*. . . [1738], fol.

KERR (ROBERT) *1st Earl of Ancram*. *Correspondence of Sir Robert Kerr, first Earl of Ancram, and his son William, third Earl of Lothian*. [Edited by D. Laing.] In two volumes. Vol. 1. 1616-1649. [ii. 1649-1667.] *Edinburgh, R. and R. Clark*, 1875.
4°. 10½ in. 2 vols. 1. (12) + cxxx. + (2) + 248 pp., 7 plates. ii. (4) pp. + pp. 249 to 563 + (1) p., 4 plates. Privately printed.

KERR (ROBERT) F.R.S.E. See LAVOISIER (A. L.) *Elements of chemistry*. . . Translated from the French by R. Kerr. Second edition. 1793, 8°.

KERR (ROBERT) *Marquis of Lothian*. *The Discourse of Robert, Earl of Lothian . . . his Majesties Commissioner to the General-Assembly, after reading the King's letter . . . 16th . . . January, 1692*.
Edinburgh, Heir of A. Anderson, 1692.
Fol. 12 in. 5 pp. + (1) p.

KERR (ROBERT SCHOMBERG) *Marquis of Lothian*. Report on the manuscripts of the Marquess of Lothian, preserved at Blickling Hall, Norfolk. . . Hist. MSS. Commission. 1905, 8°.

KERR (WILLIAM) *3rd Earl of Lothian*. See KERR (R.) *1st Earl of Ancrum*. Correspondence of Sir R. Ker . . . and of his son William, third Earl of Lothian. . . 1875, 4°.

KERR (WILLIAM SCHOMBERG ROBERT) *8th Marquis of Lothian*. Preliminary report on the records of the Marquis of Lothian at Newbattle [by J. Stuart]. Hist. MSS. Commission 1., pp. 116, 117. 1870, fol.

— [Report on the MSS. of the Marquis of Lothian at Blickling Hall by A. J. Horwood.] Hist. MSS. Commission 1., p. 14. 1870, fol.

KERRISON (ROBERT MASTERS) *An Inquiry into the present state of the medical profession in England, containing an abstract of all the acts and charters granted to physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries, and a comparative view of the profession in Scotland, Ireland, and on the continent of Europe. Also . . . its state amongst the ancient Greeks and Romans . . . to illustrate the urgent necessity of legal interference, and of the merits of the bill about to be presented to Parliament. . .*

London, J. Barfield, 1814.
8°. 9 in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 96 + (2) pp.

— Observations and reflections on the bill now in progress through the House of Commons for "better regulating the medical profession as far as regards apothecaries;" proving it to be a measure best suited to the public convenience. . . PAMPHLETER, vol. 6, pp. 313-332. 1815, 8°.

KERRY. BRADY (W. M.) *The McGillicuddy papers . . . being a contribution to the history of the county of Kerry. . .* 1867, 4°.

— VALLANCEY (C.) *An Account of the ancient stone amphitheatre lately discovered in the county of Kerry. . .* 1812, 8°.

KERSAINT (ARMAND GUI SIMON DE COETNEMPEN DE) *Comte*. See COETNEMPEN DE KERSAINT.

KERSEY (JOHN) *the Elder*. See PHILLIPS (E.) *Milton's Nephew*. The New world of words; or, Universal English dictionary. . . Sixth edition, revised . . . with the addition of near Twenty thousand words . . . by J. K. . . 1706, fol.

— See WINGATE (E.) *Mr. Wingate's arithmetick. . .* Seventh edition enlarged . . . by J. K. . . 1678, 8°.

KERSHAW (S. WAYLAND) *Art treasures of the Lambeth library; a description of the illuminated manuscripts, etc., including notes on the library. . .*

London, B. M. Pickering, 1873.
8°. 9 in. viii. + (2) + 109 pp., 8 plates.

KERSLAKE (THOMAS) "*Gyfla: the Scir of the Ivel Valley, . . . and the correspondence which it has elicited. See LUBBOCK (J.) Baron Avebury. Mr. Gladstone and the Nationalities of the United Kingdom. 1887, 4°.*"

KERTOMUKSIA. Kertomuksia. Kolkko Saari. 2. Jumalan Kaikkivaltaisuus ja hywyys. 3. Piskainen awulias Jusu. 4. Leski Teherassa.

Turussu, J. W. Lillja, 1861.
8°. 8 in. 16 pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 144.

— Kertomuksia. 1. Pikku Lusa. 2. "Kowaa kyllä." 3. Ahrikalainen koulu-tyttönen. 4. Annatkos sydämes-täsi anteeksi?

Tarussa, J. W. Lillja, 1862.
8°. 8 in. 15 pp. + (1) p. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 171.

KERVAL (LÉON DE) See ANTONY, of Padua, Saint. [FERNAND BULHON.] Sancti Antonii de Padua, vitae duae, quarum altera hucusque inedita. Edidit, notis et commentario illustravit L. de K. 1904, 8°.

KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE (JOSEPH MARIE BRUNO CONSTANTIN) *Baron*. See FROISSART (J.) *Oeuvres de Froissart, publiées avec les variantes des divers manuscrits par M. le baron Kervyn de Lettenhove. . . Chroniques. 1870, etc., 8°.*

KERVYN DE VOLKAERSBEKE (PHILIPPE AUGUSTIN CHRÉTIEN) See HALEWIJN (F. DE) *Mémoires sur les troubles de Gand 1577-1579, . . . publiés . . . par M. Kervyn de Volkaersbeke. 1865, 8°.*

KESLER (JOHANN CONRAD) *Observationes in Epistolam Pauli ad Philippenses. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.*

— J. C. K. oratio de dimidio siclo argenteo, sancto, lytro animarum Israelis. UGOLINUS (B.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 28. 1765, fol.*

KESSLER (JOANNES CONRADUS) See KESLER.

KETELHODT (CARL GERHARD VON) *Oratio de origine excellentia atque recenti serenissimae domus schwarzburgicae in collegium principum cooptatione. . .*

Jenae, in officina Schilliana, 1755.
4°. 8½ in. (8) + xx. pp.

KETIL, *Hængr*. See KETILL, called *Hængr*.

KETILL, called *Hængr*. Ketil Hængs og Grim Lodinkins Sagaer, Orvarodds Saga, an Buesvingers Saga og Romund Greipssöns Saga . . . fordanskede med oplysende Anmærkninger ved C. C. Rafn. . . RAFN (C. C.) *Nordiske Kaempe-Historier, etc., vol. 3. 1824, 8°.*

— Saga Ketils Hængs. RAFN (C. C.) *Fornaldar Sögur Nordrland, vol. 2. 1829, 8°.*

— Ketil Hængs og Grim Lodinkins Sagaer. RAFN (C. C.) *Nordiske Fortids Sagaer, vol. 2. 1829, 8°.*

KETILSON (MAGNÚS) See JÓNSSON (B.) of *Skardsa*. *Annalar Björns a Skardsa . . . [being the history of Iceland from 1460 to 1645]. . . [Volume 2 edited by M. Ketilson.] 1774, '75, 4°.*

KETJEN (E.) *Levensbericht van F. J. Rothenbuhler. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 41. 1881, 4°.*

KETRZYŃSKI (WOJCIECH) See BIEŁOWSKI (A.) *Monumenta Poloniae historica. . . [Vol. 4-6 edited by W. K.] 1864, etc., 8°.*

KETTENBACH (HEINRICH VON) *Ein new Apologia vnnd ver- | antwortung Martini Lut- | thers wyder der Papisten | Mortgeschrey, die zehen | klage wyder jn vss | blasieniren so | wyt die | Christenn- | heyt ist, dann | sy toben vnnd wüt- | tendt recht wie die vnsin | nigo hundert thondt. | . 7c. | Bruder Heinrich kettenbach. | M.CCCC.xxiiij. | [Erfurt, Matthes Maler, 1523.]*

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp.—(1) title, within a woodcut border dated 1523, (2-14) the work, (15, 16) blank.

Panzer 1922, Kuczyński 1177, Küstlin 417.

— Verglychüg des aller heiligsten | herrn vñ vatter des Bapsts, ge- | gen dem seltzem fremden gast in | der Christenheyte genant Iesus, | der in kurtzer zeyt widerumb in | teutschlandt ist kömen, vnd je- | zundt wid wil in Egipten ladt | als ein verachter bey vnns. | Domine quo vadis. | Rhomam iterum Crucifigi. | Bruder Heinrich kettenbach. | M.D.xxiiij. | [Erfurt, Matthes Maler, 1523.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴, B², C⁴; (20) pp.—(1) title, within a woodcut border, dated at top 1523, (2) blank, (3-18) the work, (19, 20) wanting, probably blank. Panzer 1918, Kuczyński 1187.

KETTLE. The Kettle abusing the pot. A satirical poem [on George IV. and his Queen Consort]. By the Black Dwarf. . . . Second edition. London, J. Johnston, 1820.

8°. 8 in. (2) + 29 pp. + (1) p.

KETTLE (DANIEL WALTER) "Pens, ink, and paper." A discourse upon the caligraphic art; with curiosa, and an appendix of some famous English penmen [and a list of their published works]. . . . London, D. W. Kettle, 1885.

16°. 5½ in. 87 pp. + (1) p. + 8 + (8) pp., 2 plates. *Sette of Odd Volumes*, no. 10. Only 233 copies printed.

KETTNER (CAROLUS ERNESTUS) De Polonorum confederationibus. Praeside G. Lengnich . . . disputabit C. E. K. (Gedani, T. J. Schreiber, [1735])

4°. 8½ in. (10) + 38 pp. Bound with Zaluski's "Specimen historiae Poloniae criticae".

KETTNER (FRIEDRICH BENEDICT) De sanguine foederis, ad Exod. xxiv. 8. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 1. 1732, fol.

KETTON (R. W.) [Report on] the manuscripts of R. W. Ketton . . . of Felbrigg Hall, Norfolk [by W. O. Hewlett]. Hist. MSS. Commission XII., app. 9, pp. 179-226. 1891. 8°.

KEUCHENIUS (L. W. C.) See BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volken-kunde. . . . [Edited by L. W. C. Keuchenius, etc.] 1853-81, 8°.

KEUEN KEAE SHAY. Reply of the Keuen Keae Shay, an association of Chinese inhabitants of the city and province of Canton, for the promotion of abstinence from opium, to the address of the Anglo-Oriental Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. London, Gilbert and Rivington, 1877. 8°. 8½ in. 22 + (2) pp.

KEUFFER (MAX) See SAUERLAND (H. v.) Festschrift der Gesellschaft für nützliche Forschungen. . . . Der Psalter Erzbischof Egberts von Trier. . . . [With a preface by M. K.] 1901, 4°.

— Bücherei und Bücherwesen von S. Maximin im Mittelalter. . . . Trier, J. Lintz, 1899. 4°. 12½ in. pp. 48 to 94, 1 plate. Extract from "Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft für nützliche Forschungen zu Trier".

— Das Prümer Lektionar. [An account of Latin MS. no. 7, formerly in the Bibliotheca Lindesiana.] Trier, P. Lintz, 1898. 8°. 9 in. pp. 3 to 17, 2 plates. Extract from "Trierisches Archiv," Heft. 1.

KEW GARDENS. See ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

KEY. A Key to the business of the present S[essio]n: viz. I. His H—'s speech in his Life-guard at Switzers, at their general rendezvous in D—g-S—t. II. Certain important hints deliver'd to an assembly of Independents, at the Fountain-Tavern, in the Strand . . . [A political satire on Sir Robert Walpole.] London, T. Cooper, 1742.

8°. 8 in. (4) + 63 pp. + (1) p.

— A Key to the Craftsman. . . . London, J. Roberts, 1731. 8°. 7½ in. 52 pp.

— A Key to the plot, by reflections on the Rebellion. . . . In a letter from a countryman in Scotland, to a courtier in London. . . . [By Francis Grant, Lord Cullen.] London, A. Bell, 1716. 8°. 7½ in. viii. + 78 pp.

KEY, Lough. The Annals of Loch Cé; a chronicle of Irish affairs . . . 1014-1590. . . . 1871, 8°. See ANNALS.

KEY (THOMAS) Conspirator. See CHARNOCK (R.) The Tryals . . . of R. Charnock . . . and T. Keyes for the . . . conspiracy to assassinate . . . K. William. . . . 1696, fol.

— Reflections on the papers delivered by Mr. Charnock, Mr. K., etc., to the sheriffs on the day of their execution. 1696, fol. See REFLECTIONS.

KEYES (THOMAS) Conspirator. See KEY.

KEYMIS (LAWRENCE) A Relation of the | second Voyage to | Guiana. | Performed and written in the yeare 1596. | By Lawrence Keymis, Gent. | [Printer's device.]

Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson, | dwelling at the three Cranes in the Vintree, | and are there to be solde. | 1596. |

4°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A⁴, A-G⁴; (64) pp.—(1) title, (2) arms of Sir Walter Raleigh, (3-5) dedication to Sir Walter Raleigh, (6-9) to the favours of the voyage for Guiana, (10-16) verses in English and Latin, (17-64) the work.

— A Relation of the second voyage to Guiana, performed and written in the yeere 1596. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 4, pp. 160-189. 1811, 4°.

— Warhaftige . . . Beschreibung der zweyten engelländischen Schiffahrt in die Landschaft Guiana [A.D. 1596]. . . . BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 8, German.] 1599, fol.

— BRY (T. DE) [Grand voyages, pt. 8, German. Second edition.] 1624, fol.

— Verissima descriptio navigationis britannicae in regionem Guianam. . . . BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 8, Latin.] 1599, fol.

— BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 8, Latin. Second edition.] 1625, fol.

KEYNOTES. Keynotes. . . . By G. EGERTON. 1893, 8°.

KEYS (JOHN) The Antient bee-master's farewell; or, Full and plain directions for the management of bees . . . also brief remarks on Schirach and other apiators on the continent. . . . London, Robinson, 1796. 8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 273 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates.

KEYSER (CHARLES E.) A List of Norman tympana and lintels, with figure or symbolical sculpture still or till recently existing in the churches of Great Britain. . . . London, E. Stock, 1904.

4°. 11½ in. lxxix. pp. + (1) p. + 65 + (3) pp., 94 plates.

KEYSER (LIENHART) See LUTHER (M.) Von Er L. K. ynn Beyern umb des Evangelii willen verbrandt, Eine selige geschicht. . . . [1528], 4°.

— Hystori oder das Warhaftig | geschicht des leydens vnd sterbens Lienhart Keysers seligen, | etwa Pfarrers zu Waitzenkirchen, von des heylige Euan | gelij vñ Götlicher warheyte wegen zu Passaw ver | urteylt, vñ zu Scherding verbrant, am Frey- | tag nach Laurentij, im jar M.D.xxvij. | [Woodcut of the burning of Keyser.] Item ein trostbrieff Doctor Martini Luthers, gemeltem | Lienhart Keyser seligen, in seynem ge- | fencknus | zugeschickt. | [? Wittenberg, ?] 1527.

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴, B²; (12) pp.—(1) title, (2) Matthei 10. [quoted], (3-9) the history, (10, 11) Luther's letter, dated Wittenberg am Montag nach Cantate, 1527, (12) blank.

KEYSER (LIENHART) Das warhaftig geschicht, des leydens vnd sterbens Lienhart Keyzers seligen, etweñ Pfarrer zu Waytzenkirchē, von des heyiligen Euāgelij vñ Göttlicher warheyte wegen zu Passaw | verurteylt, vñ zu Scherding verbrant, | am freytag nach Laurentij, im jar | M D XXVII. | Item ein trostbrief Doctor Martini Luthers, | gemeltem Lienhardt Keyzers seligen, in seynem | gefencknuss zu geschickt. | Matthei. 10. | Föchten euch nicht vor denen, die den leyb tödten. . . . [Quoted.] [Strassburg, Johann Schwan, 1527.] 4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴: (12) pp:—(1) title, (2-9) the history of L. Keyser, (9, 10) Luther's letter, (11, 12) blank.

KEYSERLING (ALEXANDER VON) Count. Beschreibung der Petrefacten aus dem Kalksteine der Inä. See HOFMANN (E.) Reise nach den Goldwäschern Ostsibiriens. . . . 1847, 8°.

KEYSLER (JOHANN GEORG) Antiquitates selectae Septentrionales et Celticae. . . . *Hannoverae, N. Foerster, 1720.* 8°. 6 in. xxviii. + (2) + 590 pp., 18 plates and engraved titlepage.

— Dissertatio de cultu Solis, Freji et Othini. See SCHEDIUS (E.) E. Schedii de Diis Germanis . . . syngrammata quatuor. . . . 1728, 8°.

KEYTE, Family of. Pedigree of Righton . . . Keyte . . . and Sollis. . . . PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, II. (44). 1864, fol.

KHĀDIM HUSĀIN, Maulavi. See MINHĀJ I SIRĀJ JŪZAJĀNĪ. The Tabgāti Nāsiri of Abū 'Omar Minhāj al-Dīn 'Othmān, ibn Sirāj al-Dīn al-Jawzjani. Edited by Mawlawis Khadim Husain, etc. 1864, 8°.

— See MUHAMMAD KĀZIM IBN MUHAMMAD AMIN, Munshi. The Ālamgir Nāmah. . . . Edited by Mawlawis Khadim Husain, etc. 1868, 8°.

KHĀFĪ KHĀN (MUHAMMAD HĀSHIM) The Muntakhab al-Lubāb of Khāfi Khan. Edited by Maulavi Kabir al-Dīn Ahmad. Part I. [II.] BIBLIOTHECA INDICA, 78. 1869, '74, 8°.

KHAIRPUR. PELLY (Sir L.) Brief notes relative to the Khyrpoor state in Upper Sind. . . . 1855, 8°.

— — Memoir on the Khyrpoor state in Upper Sind. . . . 1855, 8°.

KHAIYĀM. See 'UMAR KHAIYĀM.

KHALFIN (IBRAHIM) Жизнь Джингиз-Хана и Аксак-Тимура. [Life of Jenghis Khan and of Aksak-Timur, with some other historical fragments and a vocabulary of Tatar words, for use at the University of Kazan. Published by Ibrahim Khalfin.] Казань, 1822.

8°. 7½ in. Tatar. (4) + 91 pp. + (1) p. 71 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates. With two leaves at the beginning of manuscript notes, and numerous additions in manuscript to the vocabulary which has been interleaved. This copy, Desgranges 648. . . . The Tatar title is dated A.D. 1819, while the Russian title which follows is dated 1822. The vocabulary is Tatar and Russian.

KHAMSAH I NIZĀMĪ. Khamsah i Nizāmī By Nizāmī, Ganjavi.

KHANUIKOV (NIKOLAI) Описание Бухарского Ханства. . . . [Description of the khanate of Bokhara.] Санктпетербургъ, 1843.

8°. 9 in. (2) + vi. + 279 + (3) + iv. pp., 1 portrait and 8 maps. This copy, Sobolewski 346, with his bookplate and arms on back in gold.

KHANUIKOV (NIKOLAI VLADIMIROVICH) Городе кое управленіе въ Средней-Азии. [Town government in Central Asia.]

[? St. Petersburg, ? 1850.]

8°. 9 in. 14 pp.

Bound with Khanuikov's "Bokhara".

KHAZARS. HOWORTH (Sir H. H.) The Khazars: were they Ugrians or Turks? 1878, 8°.

— VIVIEN DE SAINT-MARTIN (L.) Sur les Khazars. Mémoire lu à l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. . . . 1851, 8°.

KHELAT. OUTRAM (Sir J.) Bart. Narrative of a journey from Kelat to Sonmeeanee. . . . 1855, 8°.

KHELL VON KHELLBURG (JOSEPHUS) See FROELICH (E.) E. Froelich de familia Vaballathi numis inlustrata opusculum postumum . . . olim edita editione altera restitutae curante J. Khell. . . . 1762, 4°.

KHEYAM. See 'UMAR KHAIYĀM.

KHIVA. BASINER (T. F. J.) Naturwissenschaftliche Reise durch die Kirgisensteppe nach Chiwa. . . . 1848, 8°.

— DAHL (W. F.) Bemerkungen über L. Zimmerman's Entwurf des Kriegs theaters Russlands gegen Chiwa. . . . BAER (C. E. VON) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches, vol. 7. 1845, 8°.

— GENS () General. Nachrichten über Chiwa, etc. 1839, 8°.

— MURAV'EV (N. M.) [Travels in Turcomania and Khiva.] 1822, 4°.

— Atlas.

KHOKAND. See KOKAND.

KHONDEMIR. See KHWĀND AMIR (GHİYĀS AL-DĪN)

KHONDS. See KHANDHS.

KHORDAH AVASTĀ. See ZAND AVASTĀ.

KHORENSKY (MOISEI) See MOSES, of Choren.

KHORSABAD. LÖWENSTEIN (J.) Essai de déchiffrement de l'écriture assyrienne pour servir à l'explication de monument de Khorsabad. . . . 1845, 8°.

KHRISHTASAMGĪTĀ. See CHRISTA-SANGĪTĀ.

KHRYPPFS (NICOLAUS) de Cusa, Cardinal. See DEICHMUELLER () Die astronomische Bewegungslehre und Weltanschauung des Kardinals N. von Cusa. [1901], 8°.

— D. Nicolai | De Cvsa Cardi- | nalis, vtriusque Iuris Doctoris, in | omniue Philosophia incompara- | bilis viri | Opera. | In quibus Theologiae mysteria plurima, sine spiritu Dei inaccessa, | iam aliquot seculis uelata & neglecta reuelantur. Præterea nullus locorum com- | munium Theologiae non tractatur. | Item | In Philo- sophia præsertim in Mathematicis, difficultates | multæ, quas ante hunc autorem (ceu humanæ mentis captum excedentes) nemo | prorsus aggredi fuit ausus, explican- tur & demonstrantur. | Postremo | Ex utroq; Iure de

maximis Ciuilibus & Ecclesiasticis rebus consilia & responsa dantur: Et inextricabiles causae deciduntur. | sponso dantur: Et inextricabiles causae deciduntur. | [Device.] Librorum Catalogum uersa pagina indicabit. | [Device.] Cum Priuilegio Cæs. Maiest. | Basileæ | Ex Offi. cina Henricpe- | trina. | [1565.]

Fol. 13 in. 3 vols. in 1. Roman letter, with diagrams. i. a-d⁸, e⁴, f³, A-V³, XY⁴; (74) pp. + (2) pp. blank + (20) + 339 pp. + (1) p. blank. ii. Aa-Zz⁴, Aaa-Nnn⁴, Ooo⁴, Ppp⁴; (2) pp. + pp. 343 to 935 + (1) p. blank. iii. AA-OO⁴, PP⁴; (2) pp. + pp. 939 to 1176 + (1) p. errata + (1) p. [Colophon] Basileæ | Ex Officina Henricpetri. | na, Mense Avgvsto, | Anno M.D.LXV. | , + (1) p. blank + (1) p. device.

Stamped pigskin, with inscription "F. Minor con Ratis" on side.

KHYRPFES (NICOLAUS) de Cusa, Cardinal. Opuscula varia. [Strassburg, Martin Flach, ? 1488.]

Fol. 11 in. 2 vols. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; woodcut diagrams, 45 lines.

Collation: vol. i. a⁴, b-r⁴; 104 leaves (1-104).

Leaf 1a blank.

Leaf 1b Prohemium. | [I]N hoc volumine continentur certi tractatus 7 libri altissime otemplati | onis et doctrina: a preclare memorie prestantissimo doctissimoq; viro | Nicolao de Cusa Sacrosancte Ro. ecclesie. titj. sancti Petri ad vin | cula pbr̃ Cardinali. . . De docta ignorantia libri tres. | Apologia docte ignorantie. | De coniecturis libri duo. | De filiatione dei. | Dyalogus de Genesi. | Ydiote libri quatuor. |

Leaf 2a (sig. a. ij.) Deo amabili Reuerendissimo patri domino Iuliano sancte apostolice sedis | dignissimo Cardinali preceptorio suo metuendo. | . . .

Leaf 102b line 29 Altissimarum theoriarum libri huius voluminis Sancte Nemo. Reueren | dissimi in christo patris ac domini domini Nicolai de Cusa Sacrosancte Ro | mane ecclesie titj. sancti Petri ad vincula presbiteri Cardinalis Epi Brixinens. | in cardinalatu 7 aute: mira claritate ingenij: illuminatissimoq; intellectu compositi | ti hoc faceto terminantur termino. |

Leaves 103 and 104 blank.

Vol. ii. a-f⁴, gh⁴, i-z⁴, A⁴, BC⁴, D⁴, E⁴; 170 leaves (1-170).

Leaf 1a blank.

Leaf 1b Prohemium. | [I]N hoc volumine continentur certi tractatus 7 libri altissime otemplati | nis (sic) et doctrine: a preclare memorie prestantissimo doctissimoq; viro | Nicolao de Cusa . . . editi . . . | De visione dei. | De pace fidei. | Reparatio kalendarij. | De mathematicis complementis. | Cribatio alchoran. libri tres. | De venatione sapientie. | De ludo glori. libri duo. | Compendium. | Trialogus de possess. | Contra bohemos. | De mathematica perfectione. | De berillo. | De dato patris luminum. | De querendo decem. | Dyalogus de apice theorie. |

Leaf 2a (sig. a. 2.) Tractatus Reuerendissimi in christo patris et domini Nicolai de | Cusa . . . | ad abbatem et fratres in Tegernsee. | De visione dei. | . . .

Leaf 169a line 45 Explicit libellus de Apice theorie. |

Leaf 169b and 170 blank.

Wanting leaf 1 of vol. ii. Hain *5993, Panzer iv. 118, Proctor 727, 728.

KHUSRAU, Amīr. The Tale of the four durwesh [originally composed in Persian by Amīr Khusrāu]; translated from the Oordoo tongue of Meer Ummun of Dhailee, by L. F. Smith. . . . With notes by the translator, illustrative of the manners, customs, and ideas of the natives of India. . . . Calcutta, Rahnanauth Day and Co., 1845.

8°. 8 in. (2) + iv. + xi. pp. + (1) p. + 296 pp. + (1) p.

. . . The original title of this collection of tales is "Bāgh o Bahār: or, the Garden of Spring".

KHWĀND AMIR (GHĪYĀS AL-DĪN) Histoire des Khans Mongols du Turkistan et de la Transoxiane, extraite du Habib Essher de Khodémir, traduite du persan et accompagnée de notes, par M. C. Defrémery. . . . Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1853.

8°. 8½ in. Fr. and Pers. (4) + 144 pp. Extract from "Journal Asiatique".

KHYRPOOR. See KHAIRPUR.

KIBBLEWHITE, Family of. Pedigree of Kibblewhite, of Fawley, co. Berks. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, i. (126, 127). 1825-71, fol.

— [Pedigree of] Kibblewhite of Fawley, co. Berks. (Kibblewhite kin continued.) PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, ii. (134). 1825-71, fol.

KID (JOHN) Presbyterian Minister. The Spirit of popery speaking out of the mouths of phanatical-protestants, or the last speeches of J. Kid and J. King . . . who were executed for high treason and rebellion at Edinburgh. . . . 1680, fol. See SPIRIT.

KIDD (BENJAMIN) Social evolution. . . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1894.

8°. 8½ in. vi. + 352 pp.

KIDD (JOHN) F.R.S. On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man, principally with reference to the supply of his wants, and the exercise of his intellectual faculties. . . . Fifth edition.

London, W. Pickering, 1837.
Bridgewater treatises, ii.

8°. 8½ in.

KIDD (SAMUEL) See ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Catalogue of the Chinese library of the Royal Asiatic Society. By the Rev. S. Kidd. . . . 1838, 8°.

KIDD (WILLIAM) the Buccancer. The Arraignment, tryal and condemnation of Captain W. Kidd for murder and piracy upon six several indictments . . . as also the tryals of N. Churchill, J. Howe, R. Lamley, etc., to which are added Captain Kidd's two commissions. . . .

London, J. Nutt, 1701.

Fol. 12½ in. 60 pp.

KIDDER (RICHARD) Bishop of Bath and Wells. The Protestants letter concerning the re-union of the two religions to the assembly of the clergy of France, held at Paris, May, 1685. Humbly offered to the consideration of all protestants in England. . . . [The dedication by R. Kidder.]

4°. 7½ in. (6) + 30 pp.

— Reflections on a French Testament printed at Bordeaux . . . 1686, pretended to be translated out of the Latin into French by the divines of Louvain. . . .

London, W. Kettilby, 1690.

4°. 8 in. (8) + 32 pp.

— [Reflections on a French Testament printed at Bordeaux, etc.] See CORTON (H.) Memoir of a French New Testament. . . . Second edition. . . . 1863, 8°.

— A Second Dialogue between a new catholick convert and a protestant. Shewing why he cannot believe the doctrine of transubstantiation, though he do firmly believe the doctrine of the Trinity. [By R. K.] 1687, 4°. See DIALOGUE.

— The Thirteenth note of the church examined, viz. the confession of adversaries. [By R. K.] BELLARMINO (R. F. R.) Cardinal, etc. The Notes of the Church, as laid down by Cardinal Bellarmin, examined, pt. 1, pp. 309-332. 1688, 4°.

KIDGELL (JOHN) The Card. [A series of tales. By J. Kidgell.] 1755, 12°. See CARD.

— A Genuine and succinct narrative of a . . . profane libel. entitled, an Essay on woman [by J. Wilkes], as also, of other poetical pieces, containing . . . blasphemies. . . . London, J. Robson, 1763.

4°. 9½ in. 16 pp.

KIDNAPPED. Kidnapped; being memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751. By R. L. STEVENSON. . . . 1886, 8°.

KIDNAPPING. WILMER (J.) The Case of J. Wilmore truly and impartially related; or, a Looking-glass for all merchants and planters that are concerned in the American plantations. 1682, fol.

KIDSTON (ROBERT) See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Department of Geology*. Catalogue of the palaeozoic plants. . . . By R. Kidston. . . . 1886, 8°.

KIEFER (F. J.) Die Sagen des Rheinlandes. . . . Köln, Eisen, 1845.
16°. 6 in. (4) + 300 pp., 1 plate.

— Légendes et traditions du Rhin, traduites d'après le texte allemand . . . par J. M. Dautzenberg. . . . Cologne, Eisen, 1847.
16°. 6 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 303 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

— — Troisième édition, revue et augmentée. Mayence, Kapp, [1872].
8°. 7 in. iv. + 316 pp., 2 plates.

KIEFFER (JEAN DANIEL) See BIANCHI (T. X.) Dictionnaire ture-français . . . par T. X. Bianchi et J. D. Kieffer . . . seconde édition. 1850, 8°.

— Catalogue des livres . . . de la bibliothèque de feu M. Kieffer dont la vente se fera . . . 21 octobre 1833, etc. Paris, Silvestre, 1833.
8°. 8 in. (2) + x. + 105 pp. + (1) p.
Bound with A. J. St. Martin's Catalogue.

KIEFHABER (JOHANN CARL SIGMUND) Fragmente aus der Geschichte des Patriziats in der freyen Reichstadt Nürnberg. . . . Nürnberg, Schmid, 1799.
4°. 8 in. 32 pp.

KIEJNOWSKI (WŁADYSŁAW) See BROWN (JÓZEF) of Lemberg. Biblioteka pisarzy wasytostenyipolskiej Towarzystwa Jesusowego. . . . Przekład z łacińskiego . . . W. Kiejnowskiego. . . . 1862, 8°.

KIEL. MYNRICK (L.) Copiarium literarum pagensium in Kiel ab anno 1297 usque ad 1490. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 3. 1743, fol.

— Diplomatarium kiloniense. Anno 1257-1598. Res sacras et ecclesiasticas complexum. WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 4, pp. 3275-3388. 1745, fol.

— Liber fundationis regularum et incrementorum Kalendarum Kilonensium. Dat iss regele unde zeede der Tom Kyle Gestichteten Broderschop des Prester Kalendes anno 1334. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 3, pp. 559-576. 1743, fol.

KIEL (CORNELIS VAN) Etymologicum teutonicae linguae: sive Dictionarium teutonico-latinum, praecipuas teutonicae linguae dictiones et phrases latine interpretatas. . . . Studio et opera C. Kilianus . . . curante G. Hasselto . . . qui et suas adnotationes adjecit. Tom. I. [II].

Trajecti Batavorum, R. de Meyere, 1777.
4°. 10 in. Dutch and Lat. 2 vols. in 1. i. (22) + 365 + (3) pp. ii. (2) pp. + pp. 367 to 930 + (2) pp.

KIELHORN (FRANZ) See SĀNTANAVA. Āntanava's Phit-sūtra. Mit verschiedenen indischen Commentaren, Einleitung, Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von F. K. 1866, 8°.

KIELMANN VON KIELMANNSEG (JOHANN ADOLF) Baron. M. Chemnitii et J. A. K. a K. . . . argumenta historica de suprematu ducatus slesvicensis. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 4. 1745, fol.

KIÉNER (J.) Catalogue de livres et documents . . . sur la franc-maçonnerie . . . provenant de la collection de feu J. Kiéner . . . dont la vente . . . aura lieu . . . 3 novembre, 1863. . . . Paris, A. Claudin, 1863.
8°. 8½ in. (2) + 20 + (2) pp.

KIEPERT (HEINRICH) See FINLAY (G.) G. Finlay's historisch-topographische Abhandlungen über Attika. . . . Nebst Anzeigen von . . . Kiepert's Atlas von Griechenland. . . . 1842, 8°.

— Atlas antiquus. Twelve maps of the ancient world for schools and colleges. . . . Berlin, D. Reimer, [? 1888].
Fol. 14 in. (4) + 26 pp., 12 maps.

— Inscriptiones graecae insularum Rhodi, Chalces, Carpathi, cum Saro Casi. . . . Accedunt tabulae geographicae tres ab H. K. descriptae. See BERLIN.—Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc. Inscriptiones graecae insularum maris Aegaei . . . fasc. 1. 1895, fol.

— Karte des russischen Reichs in Europa. . . . Berlin, D. Reimer, 1865.
57 × 50 in. In four sheets. Coloured. Mounted on cloth and folded, in a case.

— H. Kiepert's neue Karte von Mittell-America. A New map of Central America, drawn with the help of all recent surveys and other itinerary materials hitherto published. . . . Berlin, D. Reimer, 1858.
37½ × 49½ in. obl. Folded in a case.

KIESEWETTER (RAFAEL GEORG) Die Musik der Araber nach Original-quellen dargestellt von R. G. K., begleitet mit einem Vorworte von dem Freiherrn v. Hammer-Purgstall. . . . Leipzig, Breitkopf und Härtel, 1842
4°. 11½ in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 96 + (2) + xxv. + (3) pp.

— Ueber die Musik der neuern Griechen nebst freien Gedanken über altägyptische und altgriechische Musik. . . . Leipzig, Breitkopf und Härtel, 1838.
4°. 11½ in. (4) + 64 pp., 8 plates.

KIEV. FUNDUKLIE (I. I.) Обозрѣніе Кіева въ отношеніи къ древностямъ. [Observations on Kiev, from an antiquarian's point of view.] 1847, 4°.

University Library.

— Catalogus librorum Bibliothecae Caesareae Universitatis S. Vladimiri [Kioviae]. T. I. [-v.] . . . Kiev, 1854-57.
4°. 11 in. 5 vols. in 2.
This copy, Sobolewski, 85, with his bookplate.

KIFFIN (WILLIAM) The Life and approaching death of William Kiffin extracted out of the visitation book by a church member. [A satire.]

London, for T. Bateman, [March 13] 1659[-60].
4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

— Walwin's wiles; or, the Manifestators manifested: viz., Liev. Col. J. Lilburn, Mr. W. Walwin, Mr. R. Overton, and Mr. T. Prince, discovering themselves to be Englands new chains, and Irelands back friends; or, the hunting of the old fox with his cubs and the picture of the picture of the Council of State. . . . By a lover of the present and eternall interest of man-kinde. [Dedictory epistle to the army, signed by W. Kiffin, and others.]

London, for H. C. and L. L., 1649.
4°. 7½ in. (8) + 32 pp. The last leaf is mutilated.

KIHLMAN (ERIK WILHELM) See LINDFORSS (R.) Dissertatio . . . de gente antiqua Troll. . . . [Sectionem tertiam . . . submittit E. W. K.] 1793-99, 4°.

KILBIRNIE. The Parish church and churchyard of Kilbirnie. . . . 1850, 8°. See PARISH.

KILBOURN, Family of. See KILBOURNE (P. K.) The History and antiquities of the name and family of Kilbourn. . . . 1856, 8°.

KILBOURNE (PAYNE KENYON) The History and antiquities of the name and family of Kilbourn (in its varied orthography). . . . *New Haven, Durrie and Peck*, 1856. 8°. 9 in. 32 pp. + pp. *33 to 72* + pp. 33 to 441 + (8) pp., 2 leaves pedigree, 3 plates.

KILBRIDE, East. URE (D.) The History of East-Kilbride, etc. 1793, 8°.

KILBURNE (WILLIAM) Dangerous errors in the late printed Bibles, 1659. See LOFTIE (W. J.) A Century of Bibles. . . . 1872, 8°.

KILCONQUHAR. FERRIE (W.) Sermon preached at the presbyterial visitation of the parish of Kilconquhar. . . . 1842, 8°.

KILCORMICK. Obits of Kilcormick. 1846, 4°. See OBITS.

KILCULLEN. STOKES (M. M. N.) Miss. [Old Kilcullen, county of Kildare.] [1899], 8°.

KILDARE, Earls of. See FITZGERALD (C. W.) Duke of Leinster. The Earls of Kildare and their ancestors . . . 1057 to 1773. . . . 1858, '62, 8°.

KILDARE, CHARLES WILLIAM, Marquis of. See FITZGERALD (C. W.) Duke of Leinster.

KILIAN (LUCAS) See FUGGER, Family of, Barons of Kirchberg and Weissenhorn. Pinacotheca Fuggerorum S. R. I. comitum ac baronum in Khierchperg et Weissenhorn. . . . [Engraved by L. Kilian, etc.] 1754, 4°.

KILIAN (WOLFGANG) See FUGGER, Family of, Barons of Kirchberg and Weissenhorn. Pinacotheca Fuggerorum S. R. I. comitum ac baronum in Khierchperg et Weissenhorn. . . . [Engraved by W. Kilian, etc.] 1754, 4°.

KILIANUS (CORNELIUS) Dufflaeus. See KIEL (C. VAN)

KILKENNY. IRELAND.—Parliament. A Statute . . . enacted in a parliament held in Kilkenny . . . 1367. . . . 1843, 4°.

— LEDWICH (E.) *L.L.B.* The History and antiquities of Kilkenny, etc. 1781, 8°.

— Report to the Historical MSS. Commission on the records of the Corporation of Kilkenny [by J. T. Gilbert]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION I., pp. 129, 130. 1870, fol.

KILLALLA. A Narrative of what passed at Killalla, in the county of Mayo . . . during the French invasion in . . . 1798. . . . 1800, 8°. See NARRATIVE.

KILLARNEY. LESLIE (J.) Killarney: a poem. . . . 1772, 4°.

KILLEGREW (THOMAS) See KILLIGREW.

KILLIGREW (ANNE) Miss. Poems. . . . *London, S. Lowndes*, 1686. 4°. 11 in. 20 + 100 + (2) pp.

KILLIGREW (HENRY) See K., H., D. D.

KILLIGREW (THOMAS) the Elder. The Parson's wedding. DODSLEY (B.) A Select collection of old plays, vol. 11, pp. 447-587. 1827, 8°.

KILLIMOR. An Exact relation of the persecutions, robberies, and losses, sustained by the protestants of Killimare, in Ireland. . . . 1689, 4°. See EXACT.

KILLINGWORTH (EDMUND) A Poem on the peace happily concluded between England, Spain, Holland and France at Reswick, 1697. . . . *London, E. Whitlock*, 1697. Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

KILLINGWORTH (GRANTHAM) A Supplement to the sermons lately preached at Salters-Hall against popery. . . . Fourth edition. To which is added an appendix: wherein the duty of observing the first day of the week, and women's right to the Lord's Supper, are proved from Scripture. . . . *London, J. Noon*, 1737. 8°. 8 in. viii. + 111 pp. + (1) p. Bound with other tracts.

KILLMARE. See KILLIMOR.

KILLMOREY PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence given before the Committee of Privileges to whom the petition of . . . Robert, Viscount Killmorey, claiming to vote at the election of representative peers for Ireland, was referred. 14th July, 1812-13th May, 1813. [*London*, 1812-13.] Fol. 13 in. 57 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding pedigree. Peerage Cases II. (3).

KILMAINHAM. HOPKINS (T.) Kilmainham memories. . . . 1896, 8°.

KILMAINHAM HOSPITAL. ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.—PROCEEDINGS. Report of Committee on Chelsea and Kilmainham Hospitals. . . . 1894, fol.

KILMARNOCK, WILLIAM, Earl of. See BOYD.

KILMOREY, FRANCIS CHARLES, Earl of. See NEEDHAM.

KILONIUM. See KIEL.

KILPINEN (W.) See EUCLID. Neljä ensimmäistä Kirjaa ynnä viidennen määritykset Euklideen Alkeista Mittaus-tieteessä. W. Kilpinen, Suomentaja. 1847, 8°.

KILROUNIE, pseud. The Kingdom: a descriptive and historical handbook to Fife. . . . Edited by "Kilrounie". [? 1890], 8°. See KINGDOM

KILSYTH. D., W. A Short . . . account of the wonderful conversion at Kilsyth. . . . 1742, 8°.

— FISHER (J.) *Presbyterian Minister in Glasgow.* A Review of the preface to a narrative of the extraordinary work at Kilsyth. . . . Second edition. . . . 1743, 8°.

— KENNEDY (H.) A Discourse concerning the nature, author, means and manner of conversion. . . . Prefixed to the Dutch translation of a Faithful narrative of the extraordinary work of the Spirit of God at Kilsyth. . . . 1743, 8°.

— ROBE (J.) Mr. Robe's first[-fourth] letter to . . . J. Fisher . . . concerning his review of the preface to a narrative of the extraordinary work at Kilsyth. . . . 1742-43, 8°.

— A Warning and reproof with advice from the Word, to those who have spoken . . . with bitterness against the work of the Spirit of God, at Cambuslang, Kilsyth, and Calder. . . . 1742, 8°. See WARNING.

KILVERT (ADELAIDE SOPHIA) Home discipline; or, Thoughts on the origin and exercise of domestic authority. With an appendix. . . . New edition. . . . *London, Bath* [printed], 1847. 8°. 6½ in. (10) + 196 pp. With an inscription from the author.

KILVERT (RICHARD) A Discourse of a true Englishman, free from self-interest, concerning the interest England hath in the siege of Graveling. [By R. K.] 1644, 4°. See DISCOURSE.

KILWINNING PEERAGE. See BALFOUR OF BURLEY AND KILWINNING PEERAGES.

KIMBER (ISAAC) See CROMWELL (O.) Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland. The Life of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector. . . [By I. K.] . . . 1728, 8°.

— The History of England. . . By an impartial hand [i.e. I. Kimber]. 1746, 8°. See HISTORY.

KIMBER (JOHN) The Trial of Captain J. Kimber, for the supposed murder of an African girl [on board the slave ship Recovery], at the Admiralty sessions . . . on . . . June 7, 1792. . . London, W. Lane, [1792]. 8°. 8 in. 43 pp. + (1) p.

KIMBERLY (DANIEL) See READING (B.) The Whole case and proceedings in relation to B. Reading, an heiress. . . The information of B. Reading . . . against D. K., etc. To which is added the trial of . . . Kimberley. . . 1730. fol.

KIMBOLTON, EDWARD, Lord. See MONTAGU (E.) Earl of Manchester.

KIMPTON (EDWARD) See JOSEPHUS (F.) The Whole works of Flavius Josephus. . . With marginal references and notes by . . . E. Kimpton. . . [? 1790]. fol.

KINCAID (ALEXANDER) the Younger. The Funeral solemnities at the interment of the corpse of . . . John, Duke of Rothes (23 August, 1681). [In four plates by A. K.] [Edinburgh, ? 1780.] Obl. fol. folded in two. 14½ in. Text, 1 leaf, and 4 plates. Bound with Kincaid's "Order of the cavalcade," etc.

— Order of the cavalcade, at the opening of the first [Scots] Parliament of . . . King James the Seventh, upon the 23d April, 1685. . . [In three plates by A. K.] [Edinburgh, ? 1780.] Obl. fol. folded in two. 18½ in. Text, 1 leaf, and 3 plates. With bookplate of W. B. D. D. Turnbull and his autograph.

KIND (THEODOR) Anthologie neugriechischer Volkslieder. Im Original mit deutscher Übertragung herausgegeben von T. K. Leipzig, Veit und Comp., 1861. 16°. 5½ in. Romaic and Germ. xxxv. pp. + (1) p. + 232 + (2) pp.

— Handwörterbuch der neugriechischen und deutschen Sprache. . . Leipzig, K. Tauchnitz, [? 1842]. 16°. 5½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 672 pp.

— Μηνμοσυνον. Neugriechische Volkslieder, in dem Originalen und mit deutscher Uebersetzung. Herausgegeben von . . . T. K. Leipzig, H. Fritzsche, 1849. 8°. 8 in. Romaic and Germ. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 29 pp. + (1) p. Bound with Fauriel.

KINDI (YA'KŪB) See YA'KŪB IBN ISHĀK IBN ŠULBĀH (ABŪ-YŪSUF) al-Kindi.

KINDLER (JOANNES) Nathanael, ad Joh. i. 46.—Dissertatio de θρησμομαχία Pauli, ad 1 Cor. xv. 32. THESAURUS theologico-philologicus, vol. 2. 1702, fol.

KINDNESS TO ANIMALS. See ANIMALS, Treatment of.

KINEMATICS. See FORCE; MECHANICS.

KINETICS. See FORCE: MECHANICS.

KINETON, Battle of. See EDGEHILL.

KING. The | King | And | Qveenes | Entertainment at | Richmond. | After | Their Departvre | from Oxford: In a Masque, | presented by the most Illustrious | Prince, | Prince | Charles | Sept. 12. 1636. | [Motto.] Oxford | Printed by Leonard Lichfield, | M.DC.XXXVI. [1636]. |

4°. 67 in. Roman letter. A.D.: 31 pp. + (1) p.—1 title within a border of pieces, 2 blank, 3 dedication to the Queen in verse, 4 blank, 5-31 the work, (1) blank. Madan 192.

— The King of Denmark, the King of France, the King of Spain, the states of Venice [sic] navies on the seas, intended for England; with the cause of their coming, and their intents, as also the just number of all their navies, and the souldiers with them, and where each navie lyes. Likewise the Danes and Italians resolution concerning his Majesty. . . London, J. Bandon, 1642. 4°. 67 in. (8) pp.

— The King of Utopia, his letter to the citizens of Cosmopolis, the metropolitan city of Utopia; together with the citizens answer thereunto translated out of the Utopian tongue, into broken English by 'tis no matter who. Printed at Cosmopolis in the yeare 7461, and reprinted at London, 1647. 4°. 7 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

KING NOANETT. King Noanett: a story of Devon settlers in old Virginia and Massachusetts Bay. By F. J. STIMSON. . . Second edition. 1897, 8°.

KING (ADAM) A. R. poemata. JOHNSTON (A.) M.D. Delitiae poetarum scotorum, pt. 2, pp. 201-254. 1637, 12°.

KING (CHARLES WILLIAM) Antique gems: their origin, uses, and value as interpreters of ancient history; and as illustrative of ancient art: with hints to gem collectors. . . London, J. Murray, 1860. 8°. 9½ in. lxiv. + 498 pp., 5 plates.

— The Rings and gems in the treasure of Curium. See PALMA DI CESNOLA (L.) Conte. Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. . . 1877, 8°.

KING (DANIEL) of Chester. The Vale-Royall of England; or, the County palatine of Chester illustrated. Wherein is contained a geographical and historical description of that famous county, with all its hundreds and seats of the nobility, gentry and freeholders, its rivers, towns, castles, buildings ancient and modern. Adorned with maps and prospects, and the coats of arms belonging to every individual family of the whole county. Performed by W. Smith and W. Webb . . . Published by Mr. D. King. To which is annexed an exact chronology of all its rulers and governors both in church and state from the time of the foundation of the stately city of Chester to this very day. . . [By S. Lee.] Also, an excellent discourse of the island of Man. . . [By J. Chaloner.] London, J. Streater, 1656.

Fol. 11 in. 4 parts in 1 vol. i. (10) + 99 + (7) pp., 3 engraved plates and 1 engraved titlepage. ii. 230 + (11) pp., 13 engraved plates. iii. 55 pp. + (1) p. iv. (6) + 34 pp., 3 engraved plates. * Part iv. has a separate titlepage.

— See ORMEROD (G.) The History of the county palatine and city of Chester . . . incorporated with a republication of King's Vale Royal. . . 1819, fol.

KING (EDWARD) Barrister. See LAKE (Sir E.) Bart. The Answer of Sir E. Lake . . . to the petition and articles given in against him . . . to the . . . Committee of Parliament for grievances, that is of the House of Commons, by E. K., of Grayes-Inne, Esq. . . [? 1667], fol.

KING (EDWARD) *Conspirator.* See CHARNOCK (R.) *The Tryals . . . of R. Charnock [and] E. K. . . . for the . . . conspiracy to assassinate . . . K. William. . . . 1696, fol.*

— REFLECTIONS on the papers delivered by Mr. Charnock, Mr. King and Mr. Key to the sheriffs on the day of their execution. 1696, fol. See REFLECTIONS.

KING (EDWARD) *F.R.S.* *Hymns to the Supreme Being, in imitation of the eastern songs. . . . New edition.*
London, T. Bensley, 1798.

8°. 7 in. viii. + 190 pp.

KING (EDWARD) *of Springfield, Mass.* See FLAUBERT (G.) *Salambô. . . . Englished by M. French Sheldon. . . . [With an introduction by E. King.] 1886, 8°.*

KING (EDWARD) *Viscount Kingsborough.* See AGLIO (A.) *Antiquities of Mexico. . . . [Edited with copious notes by E. King.] 1830-48, fol.*

— Catalogue of the . . . library of the late Rt. Hon. Edward, Lord Viscount Kingsborough . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on 12th July [1st November] 1842, etc.
Dublin, Sharpe, 1842.

8°. 8½ in. v. + (3) + 110 pp.

KING (GEORGE) *Author of "The Newcastle Meeting". A Poem. The perfidious lover. A true tale. . . .*
Newcastle, J. Marshall, 1820.

12°. 6 in. 4 pp. 2 copies together. Songs and ballads, II. (33).

KING (GREGORY) *The Family of the first Countess of Coventry and the matrimonial relations of G. King. . . . [1871], 8°. See FAMILY.*

— The Order of the installation of Henry, Duke of Norfolk, Henry Earl of Peterborow, etc. . . . knights . . . of the . . . Order of the Garter. . . . [By G. K.] 1685, fol. See ORDER.

— The Order of the installation of Prince George of Denmark, Charles, Duke of Somerset, etc. . . . knights . . . of the . . . Order of the Garter. . . . [By G. K.] 1684, fol. See ORDER.

KING (HENRY) *Bishop of Chichester.* See ROUS (P.) *the Elder.* Mr. Rowse his speech made in the lower House of Parliament . . . in opposition of the making of Doctor Winniff, Doctor King, etc., bishops, . . . till a settled government in religion be established in this kingdom. 1642, 4°.

KING (JOHN) *Banker.* Thoughts on the difficulties and distresses in which the peace of 1783, has involved the people of England; on the present disposition of the English, Scots, and Irish, to emigrate to America . . . addressed to the Right Hon. C. J. Fox. . . . The fifth edition.
London, T. Davies, 1783.

8°. 8 in. (4) + 48 pp.

KING (JOHN) *Bishop of London.* *Vitis Palatina.* | A Sermon | Appointed To | be preached at Whitehall | vpon the Tuesday after the marriage of the | Ladie Elizabeth | her Grace. | By the B. of London. | [Badge of Prince of Wales.]

London, | Printed for Iohn Bill. | 1614. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. ¶, A-F⁴; (16) + 39 pp. + (1) p. — (1) signature mark ¶, (2) blank, (3) title, (4) blank, (5-15) dedication to King Charles I., 1-39 the work, (1) blank.

KING (JOHN) *Presbyterian Minister.* The Spirit of popery speaking out of the mouths of phanatical-protestants, or the last speeches of J. Kid and J. King . . . who were executed for high treason and rebellion at Edinburgh . . . 1679. . . . 1680, fol. See SPIRIT.

KING (JOHN GLEN) *The Rites and ceremonies of the Greek Church, in Russia; containing an account of its doctrine, worship, and discipline. . . .* London, W. Owen, 1772.
4°. 10½ in. (8) + xix. + (5) + 477 + (7) pp., 13 plates.
With autograph W. Colman.

KING (K. DOUGLAS) *The Scripture reader of St. Mark's. . . .* London, Aberdeen [printed, ? 1895].

8°. 7½ in. (8) + 306 pp.

KING (LEONARD WILLIAM) See BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities.* British Museum. A guide to the Babylonian and Assyrian antiquities. [Compiled by . . . L. W. King, etc.] 1900, 8°.

KING (PETER) *1st Baron King.* See WHATLEY (R.) *A Letter to . . . the Lord Chief Justice King, on his lordship's being design'd a peer. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.*

KING (RICHARD JOHN) *Carlovingian romance.* OXFORD essays, pp. 271-294. 1856, 8°.

KING (PHILIP STEPHEN) AND SON *Catalogue of evidence taken before the House of Lords on claims to peerage titles, with the cases of various claimants. . . .*
Westminster, [1888].

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 34 pp.

KING (THOMAS WILLIAM) *Lancashire funeral certificates.* Edited by T. W. King. . . . With additions by . . . F. R. Raines. . . .

Manchester, printed for the Chetham Society, 1869.
4°. 8 in. 7 + (5) + vi. + (2) + 102 pp. Chetham Society's publications, 75.

KING (WILLIAM) successively *Bishop of Derry and Archbishop of Dublin.* An Essay on the origin of evil . . . translated from the Latin. . . . Two sermons by the same author, the former concerning Divine Prescience, the latter on the Fall of man. Third edition, corrected, by E. Law. . . .
Cambridge, W. Thurlbourn, 1739.

8°. 8 in. lv. pp. + (1) p. + 517 pp. + (1) p. + 82 + (26) pp.
With bookplate of Richard Meur.

— The State of the protestants of Ireland under the late King James's government; in which their carriage towards him is justified. . . . [By W. K.] 1691, 4°. See STATE.

— [Report on the] correspondence and papers of W. King, Archbishop of Dublin, submitted by R. D. Lyons . . . [by J. T. Gilbert]. Appendix. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION II., pp. 231-257. 1871, fol.

KING (WILLIAM) *LL.D., Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford.* Doctor King's Apology: or, vindication of himself from the several matters charged on him by the Society of Informers [a reply to the pamphlet entitled "A Defence of the Rector and Fellows of Exeter College, etc."] . . . Second edition.

Oxford, Printed at the Theatre for S. Parker and W. Owen, 1755.

4°. 10 in. (4) + 47 pp. + (1) p.

KING (WILLIAM) *LL.D., Student of Christ Church, Oxford.* Poems. . . . JOHNSON (S.) *LL.D.* The Works of the English poets, vol. 20. 1779, 8°.

KING (WILLIAM ROSS) [Report on] the manuscripts of Lt.-Colonel W. R. King of Tertowie, Kinellar, co. Aberdeen [by A. J. Horwood]. Hist. MSS. COMMISSION III., p. 416. 1872, fol.

KINGDOM. The Kingdom: a descriptive and historical handbook to Fife. . . Edited by "Kilrounie".

Cupar-Fife, A. Westwood and Son, [?] 1890.

8°. 7 in. (4) + 150 + (2) pp. + pp. 151 to 166, 1 map and woodcuts in text.

KINGDOM'S. The Kingdoms briefe answer, to the late declaration of the House of Commons, Feb 11. 1647[-48]; touching the reasons of their no further addresses to the King. . .

London, 1648.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 22 pp.

— The Kingdoms case; or, the Question resolved, whether the Kings subjects of this realm of England may, or ought to ayd and assist each other, in repressing the persons now assembled together, under the name of the kings army. . . April 24, 1642.

London, J. Wright, May 1, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.

— The Kingdoms humble remonstrance and petition to both houses of Parliament, assembled at Westminster.

[London], 1648.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

KINGDOM'S FAITHFUL AND IMPARTIAL SCOUT.

The Kingdoms faithfull and impartiall scout; communicating the daily proceedings of the Parliament, and the Councill of State . . .

London, Rob. Wood, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. Nos. 14-24. 27 April-13 July, 1649.

Nichols, iv. 47, Chalmers, 414.

- 13. 1649 April 20-27.
- 14. April 27-May 4.
- 15. May 4-11.
- 17. May 18-25.
- 23. June 29-July 6.
- [24.] July 6-13.

*. It is most probable that this paper was followed by the "Impartial Scout" in 1650, and by the "Faithful Scout" in 1651.

KINGDOM'S INTELLIGENCER. The Kingdoms intelligencer of the affairs now in agitation in England, Scotland, and Ireland: together with foreign intelligence: to prevent false newes.

London, R. Hodykinson and T. Newcomb, 1661-63.

4°. 8½ in. Nos. 1-52, 1-52, 1-34. Dec. 31, 1660-Aug. 24, 1663. A continuation of the "Parliamentary Intelligencer" as stated in the first number.

Nichols, iv. 53, 54, Chalmers, 422.

- 1 1660-1 Dec. 31-Jan. 7.
- 2 Jan. 7-14.
- 3 Jan. 14-21.
- 4 Jan. 21-28.
- 5 Jan. 28-Feb. 4.
- [Two editions of nos. 5 and 6 in Captain C. Lindsay's collection, with additional news.]
- 6 Feb. 4-11.
- 7 Feb. 11-18.
- 8 Feb. 18-25.
- 9 Feb. 25-March 4.
- 10 March 4-11.
- 11 March 11-18.
- 12 1661 March 18-25.
- 13 March 25-April 1.
- 14 April 1-8.
- 15 April 8-15.

— 16 1661 April 22-29. [There was no number for April 15-22. On the first page of the issue for April 22-29, it is stated that there was no issue the previous week, it being the eve of His Majesty's coronation. Hence the number for April 22-29 is correctly numbered 16, and there never was a number 17.]

KINGDOM'S INTELLIGENCER.

- 18 1661 April 29-May 6.
- 19 May 6-13.
- 20 May 13-20.
- 21 May 20-27.
- 22 May 27-June 3.
- 23 June 3-10.
- 24 June 10-17.
- 25 June 17-24.
- 26 June 24-July 1.
- 27 July 1-8.
- 28 July 8-15.
- 29 July 15-22.
- 30 July 22-29.
- 31 July 29-Aug. 5.
- 32 Aug. 5-12.
- 33 Aug. 12-19.
- 34 Aug. 19-26.
- 35 Aug. 26-Sept. 2.
- 36 Sept. 2-9.
- 37 Sept. 9-16.
- 38 Sept. 16-23.
- 39 Sept. 23-30.
- 40 Sept. 30-Oct. 7.
- 41 Oct. 7-14.
- 42 Oct. 14-21.
- 43 Oct. 21-28.
- 44 Oct. 28-Nov. 4.
- 45 Nov. 4-11.
- [46] 47 Nov. 11-18.
- [47] 48 Nov. 18-25.
- [48] 49 Nov. 25-Dec. 2.
- [49] 50 Dec. 2-9.
- [50] 51 Dec. 9-17 [16].
- [51] 52 Dec. 16-23.
- 53 Dec. 23-30.
- 1 1661-2 Dec. 30-Jan. 6.
- 2 Jan. 6-13.
- 3 Jan. 13-20.
- 4 Jan. 20-27.
- 5 Jan. 27-Feb. 3.
- 6 Feb. 3-10.
- 7 Feb. 10-17.
- 8 Feb. 17-24.
- 9 Feb. 24-March 3.
- 10 March 3-10.
- 11 March 10-17.
- 12 March 17-24.
- 13 1662 March 24-31.
- 14 March 31-April 7.
- 15 April 7-14.
- 16 April 14-21.
- 17 April 21-28.
- 18 April 28-May 5.
- 19 May 5-12.
- [20] 19 May 12-19.
- [21] 20 May 19-26.
- [22] 21 May 26-June 2.
- [23] 22 June 2-9.
- [24] 23 June 9-16.
- [25] 24 June 16-23.
- [26] 25 June 23-30.
- 27 1662 June 30-July 7.
- 28 July 7-14.
- 29 July 14-21.
- 30 July 21-28.
- 31 July 28-Aug. 4.
- 32 Aug. 4-11.
- 33 Aug. 11-18.
- 34 Aug. 18-25.
- 35 Aug. 25-Sept. 1.
- 36 Sept. 1-8.
- 37 Sept. 8-15.
- 38 Sept. 15-22.
- 39 Sept. 22-29.
- 40 Sept. 29-Oct. 6.
- 41 Oct. 6-13.
- 42 Oct. 13-20.
- 43 Oct. 20-27.
- 44 Oct. 27-Nov. 3.
- 45 Nov. 3-10.
- 46 Nov. 10-17.
- 47 Nov. 17-24.
- 48 Nov. 24-Dec. 1.
- 49 Dec. 1-8.
- 50 Dec. 8-15.
- 51 Dec. 15-22.
- 52 Dec. 22-29.
- 1 1662-3 Dec. 29-Jan. 5.
- 2 Jan. 5-12.
- 3 Jan. 12-19.
- 4 Jan. 19-26.
- 5 Jan. 26-Feb. 2.
- 6 Feb. 2-9.
- 7 Feb. 9-16.
- 8 Feb. 16-23.
- 9 Feb. 23-March 2.
- 10 March 2-9.
- 11 March 9-16.
- 12 March 16-23.
- 13 1663 March 23-30.
- 14 March 30-April 6.
- 15 April 6-13.
- 16 April 13-20.
- 17 April 20-27.
- 18 April 27-May 4.
- 19 May 4-11.
- 20 May 11-18.
- 21 May 18-25.
- 22 May 25-June 1.
- 23 June 1-8.
- 24 June 8-15.
- 25 June 15-22.
- 26 June 22-29.
- 27 June 29-July 6.
- 28 July 6-13.
- 29 July 13-20.
- 30 July 20-27.
- 31 July 27-Aug. 3.
- 32 Aug. 3-10.
- 33 Aug. 10-17.
- 34 Aug. 17-24.

KINGDOM'S WEEKLY INTELLIGENCER. The Kingdoms weekly intelligencer: sent abroad to prevent mis-information.

London, G. Bishop and R. White (and H. B.),

1643-49.

4°. 7 in. Nos. 7-331. Feb. 7, 1642-3-Oct. 2, 1649.

- [1] 1642-3 Dec. 27-Jan. 3.
- 3 Jan. 10-17.
- 5 Jan. 24-31.
- 7 Feb. 7-14.
- 11 March 7-14.
- 12 March 14-21.
- 13 1643 March 21-28.
- 14 March 28-April 4.
- 15 April 4-11.
- 17 April 18-25.
- 19 May 9-15.
- 22 May 30-June 6.
- 29 Aug. 1-8.
- 30 Aug. 8-15.
- 31 Nov. 7-14.
- 32 Nov. 14-21.
- 34 Nov. 28-Dec. 5.
- 35 Dec. 5-13.
- 38 1643-4 Jan. 2-9.
- 39 Jan. 9-16.
- 40 Jan. 16-24.
- 42 1643-4 Jan. 30-Feb. 7.
- 45 Feb. 20-29.
- 46 Feb. 29-March 6.
- 47 March 6-13.
- 48 March 13-21.
- 49 1644 April 2-10.
- 50 April 10-16.
- 51 April 16-25.
- 52 April 25-30.
- 54 May 7-14.
- 55 May 14-21.
- 56 May 21-28.
- 57 May 29-June 4.
- 59 June 11-18.
- 60 June 18-25.
- 61 June 18 (sic)-July 2.
- 62 July 2-9.
- 63 July 9-16.
- 64 July 16-23.
- 65 July 23-30.
- 66 July 30-Aug. 6.

KINGDOM'S WEEKLY INTELLIGENCER.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------|---|-------|--------|---------------------------------|
| - 67 | 1644 | Aug. 6-14. | - 217 | 1647 | July 6-13. |
| - 68 | | Aug. 14-20. | - 218 | | July 13-20. |
| - 69 | | Aug. 20-27. | - 219 | | July 20-27. |
| - 70 | | Aug. 27-Sept. 3. | - 220 | | July 27-Aug. 3. |
| - 71 | | Sept. 3-10. | - 221 | | Aug. 3-10. |
| - 73 | | Sept. 17-24. | - 222 | | Aug. 10-17. |
| - 77 | | Oct. 15-23. | - 223 | | Aug. 17-24. |
| - 78 | | Oct. 23-29. | - 224 | | Aug. 24-31. |
| | | | - 225 | | Aug. 31-Sept. 7. |
| 140 | 1644-5 | March 2-10. | - 226 | | Sept. 7-14. |
| - 143 | 1646 | March 24-31. | - 227 | | Sept. 14-21. |
| - 144 | | March 31-April 7. | - 228 | | [Error in number-
ing here.] |
| - 145 | | April 7-14. | - 229 | | Oct. 5-12. |
| - 146 | | April 14-21. | - 230 | | Oct. 12-19. |
| - 147 | | April 21-28. | - 231 | | Oct. 19-26. |
| | | [Error in number-
ing between nos.
143 and 148.] | - 232 | | Oct. 26-Nov. 2. |
| | | | - 233 | | Nov. 2-9. |
| - 148 | | May 5-12. | - 234 | | Nov. 9-16. |
| - 149 | | May 12-19. | - 235 | | Nov. 16-23. |
| - 150 | | May 19-26. | - 236 | | Nov. 23-30. |
| | | [Error in number-
ing as there is
no room for May
26-June 2.] | - 237 | | Nov. 30-Dec. 7. |
| | | | - 238 | | Dec. 7-14. |
| | | | - 239 | | Dec. 14-21. |
| | | | - 240 | | Dec. 21-28. |
| - 151 | | June 2-9. | - 241 | 1647-8 | Dec. 28-Jan. 4. |
| - 152 | | June 9-16. | - 242 | | Jan. 4-11. |
| - 153 | | June 16-23. | - 243 | | Jan. 11-18. |
| - 154 | | June 23-30. | - 244 | | Jan. 18-25. |
| - 155 | | June 30-July 7. | - 245 | | Jan. 25-Feb. 1. |
| - 156 | | July 7-14. | - 246 | | Feb. 1-8. |
| - 157 | | July 14-21. | - 247 | | Feb. 8-15. |
| - 158 | | July 21-28. | - 248 | | Feb. 15-22. |
| - 159 | | July 28-Aug. 4. | - 249 | | Feb. 22-29. |
| - 160 | | Aug. 4-11. | - 250 | | Feb. 29-March 7. |
| - 161 | | Aug. 11-18. | - 251 | | March 7-14. |
| - 162 | | Aug. 18-25. | - 252 | | March 14-21. |
| - 163 | | Aug. 25-Sept. 1. | - 253 | 1648 | March 21-28. |
| - 164 | | Sept. 1-8. | - 254 | | March 28-April 4. |
| - 165 | | Sept. 8-15. | - 255 | | April 4-11. |
| - 166 | | Sept. 15-22. | - 256 | | April 11-18. |
| - 167 | | Sept. 22-29. | - 257 | | April 18-25. |
| - 168 | | Sept. 29-Oct. 6. | - 258 | | April 25-May 2. |
| - 169 | | Oct. 6-13. | - 259 | | May 2-9. |
| - 170 | | Oct. 13-20. | - 260 | | May 9-16. |
| - 171 | | Oct. 20-27. | - 261 | | May 16-23. |
| - 172 | | Oct. 27-Nov. 3. | - 262 | | May 23-30. |
| - 173 | | Nov. 3-10. | - 263 | | May 30-June 6. |
| - 174 | | Nov. 10-17. | - 264 | | June 6-13. |
| - 175 | | Nov. 17-24. | - 265 | | June 13-20. |
| - 176 | | Nov. 24-Dec. 1. | - 266 | | June 27-July 4. |
| - 177 | | Dec. 1-8. | - 267 | | July 4-11. |
| - 178 | | Dec. 8-15. | - 268 | | July 11-18. |
| - 179 | | Dec. 15-22. | - 269 | | July 18-25. |
| - 180 | | Dec. 22-29. | - 270 | | July 25-Aug. 1. |
| - 181 | 1646-7 | Dec. 29-Jan. 5. | - 271 | | Aug. 1-8. |
| - 182 | | Jan. 5-12. | - 272 | | Aug. 8-15. |
| - 183 | | Jan. 12-19. | - 273 | | Aug. 15-22. |
| - 184 | | Jan. 19-26. | - 274 | | Aug. 22-29. |
| - 185 | | Jan. 26-Feb. 2. | - 275 | | Aug. 29-Sept. 5. |
| - 186 | | Feb. 2-9. | - 276 | | Sept. 5-12. |
| - 187 | | Feb. 9-16. | - 277 | | Sept. 12-19. |
| - 188 | | Feb. 16-23. | - 278 | | Sept. 19-26. |
| - 189 | | [Nos. 189 to 197,
both inclusive,
were missed,
through 189
being numbered
in mistake 198.] | - 279 | | Sept. 26-Oct. 3. |
| - 190 | | | - 280 | | Oct. 3-10. |
| - 191 | | | - 281 | | Oct. 10-17. |
| - 192 | | | - 282 | | Oct. 17-24. |
| - 193 | | | - 283 | | Oct. 24-31. |
| - 194 | | | - 284 | | Oct. 31-Nov. 7. |
| - 195 | | | - 285 | | Nov. 7-14. |
| - 196 | | | - 286 | | Nov. 14-21. |
| - 197 | | | - 287 | | Nov. 21-28. |
| - 198 | | | - 288 | | Nov. 28-Dec. 5. |
| - 199 | | Feb. 23-March 2. | - 289 | | Dec. 5-12. |
| - 200 | | March 2-9. | - 290 | | Dec. 12-19. |
| - 201 | | March 9-16. | - 291 | | Dec. 19-26. |
| - 202 | 1647 | March 16-23. | - 292 | 1648-9 | Dec. 26-Jan. 2. |
| - 203 | | March 23-30. | - 293 | | Jan. 2-9. |
| - 204 | | March 30-April 6. | - 294 | | Jan. 9-16. |
| - 205 | | April 6-13. | - 295 | | Jan. 16-23. |
| - 206 | | April 13-20. | - 296 | | Jan. 23-30. |
| - 207 | | April 20-27. | - 297 | | Jan. 30-Feb. 6. |
| - 208 | | April 27-May 4. | - 298 | | Feb. 6-13. |
| - 209 | | May 4-11. | - 299 | | Feb. 13-20. |
| - 210 | | May 11-18. | - 300 | | Feb. 20-27. |
| - 211 | | May 18-25. | - 301 | | Feb. 27-March 6. |
| - 212 | | May 25-June 1. | - 302 | | March 6-13. |
| - 213 | | June 1-8. | - 303 | 1649 | March 13-20. |
| - 214 | | June 8-15. | - 304 | | March 20-27. |
| - 215 | | June 15-22. | - 305 | | March 27-April 3. |
| - 216 | | June 22-29. | - 306 | | April 3-10. |
| | | June 29-July 6. | - 307 | | April 10-17. |

KINGDOM'S WEEKLY INTELLIGENCER.

| | | | | | |
|-------|------|-------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| - 308 | 1649 | April 17-24. | - 320 | 1649 | July 10-17. |
| - 309 | | April 24-May 1. | - 321 | | July 17-24. |
| - 310 | | May 1-8. | - 322 | | July 24-31. |
| - 311 | | May 8-15. | - 323 | | July 31-Aug. 7. |
| - 312 | | May 15-22. | - 324 | | Aug. 7-14. |
| - 313 | | May 22-29. | - 325 | | Aug. 14-21. |
| - 314 | | May 29-June 5. | - 326 | | Aug. 21-28. |
| - 315 | | June 5-12 [impf.] | - 327 | | Aug. 28-Sept. 4. |
| - 316 | | June 12-19. | - 328 | | Sept. 4-11. |
| - 317 | | June 19-26. | - 329 | | Sept. 11-18. |
| - 318 | | June 26-July 3. | - 330 | | Sept. 18-25. |
| - 319 | | July 3-10. | - 331 | | Sept. 25-Oct. 2. |

KINGDOM'S WEEKLY POST. The Kingdoms weekly post: communicating the certain, and most remarkable passages about the Kings Majesty. . . . [? London], 1648.

4°. 7 in. No. 2. Jan. 5-12, 1647-8. Nichols, iv. 45.

The Kingdoms weekly post, faithfully communicating the affairs of the armies to the kingdom. [? London], I. H., 1645.

4°. 7 in. 4 nos. Nov. 18, 28, Dec. 9, 16, 1645. Nichols, iv. 43, Chalmers, 400.

The Kingdoms weekly post, with his packet of letters . . . [Woodcut of a postboy]. [? London], John Hammond, 1643.

4°. 7 in. Nos. 2, 6, 7, Nov. 15, Dec. 20, 28, 1643. Nichols, iv. 41.

KINGLAKE (ALEXANDER WILLIAM) The Invasion of the Crimea; its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. . . . Volume I. [-viii.] Edinburgh, Blackwood, 1863-87.

8°. 9 in. 8 vols.

KINGS. [For works on the duties, rights, etc., of kings:] See MONARCHY.

— See EMPERORS.

The Two Books of the Kings. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Kings.

KING'S. The Kings cause rationally, briefly and plainly debated, as it stands de facto, against the irrational, groundlesse misprisions of a still deceived sort of people. . . . [By J. Doughty.] [London], 1644.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 45 pp. + (1) p.

King's Cope: a novel. By the author of Mr. Warrenne. [i.e. Ellen Wallace.] . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [n. London, R. Bentley, 1849-1851.]

12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 309 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 312 pp. III. (2) + 312 pp.

The King's dispensing power explicated and asserted. London, R. Janeway, [? 1687].

Fol. 12 in. 8 pp.

The King's evidence vindicated, as to the imputation of perjury. In a letter to a friend. [On the evidence of Dangerfield concerning the Popish Plot.] London, R. Janeway, 1680.

Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

The King's forces totally routed by the Parliament's army, under the command of Major General Poyntz and Cheshire-Forces, on Routon-Heath, within two miles of Chester, Sept. 24; together with the state of the siege at Chester, and a list of the Lords, knights, commanders and common souldiers slain and taken prisoners. . . . [London], for E. Husband, Sept. 29, 1645.

4°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

- KING'S.** The King's highway. . . By G. P. R. JAMES. 1840, 8°.
- The King's muster. To which is added, Nae luck about the house, and Up in the morning early, and Bauldy Baird. *Glasgow, H. Hutchison, 1823.* 12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Scottish Songs* (28).
- The King's Own. By the author of the Naval officer [i.e. F. Marryat]. . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] *London, H. Colburn and R. Bentley, 1830.* 12° 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 324 pp. II. (2) + 325 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 327 pp. + (1) p.
- The King's power in ecclesiastical matters truly stated. *FOURTEEN PAPERS*, pp. 65-69. 1689, 4°.
- The King's prerogative, and the subjects privileges asserted according to law and reason. . . *London, 1680.* Fol. 12 in. (2) + 18 pp.
- The King's prophetic; or, Weeping joy. . . By J. HALL. 1882, 4°.
- "The Kingis Quair" and the new criticism. . . By R. S. RAIT. 1898, long 12°.
- KING'S-ARMS TAVERN.** See ADDRESS (An) to the Cocoa-Tree . . . and a consultation on the subject of a standing army, held at the King's Arms Tavern, on the twenty-eight day of Feb. 1763. . . Second edition. 1763, 8°.
- KINGS' BRIEFS.** See CHURCH BRIEFS.
- KING'S COLLEGE,** *Cambridge.* See ETON COLLEGE. Registrum regale; sive, Catalogus Praepositorum utriusque Collegii regalis etonensis et cantabrigiensis. . . 1774, 4°.
- A Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts other than oriental in the library of King's College, Cambridge. By M. R. JAMES. . . *Cambridge, University Press, 1895.* 8°. 10½ in. x. + 87 pp. + (1) p.
- [Report on the mss. at King's College, Cambridge, by H. T. Riley.] HIST. MSS. COMMISSION I., pp. 67-69. 1870, fol.
- KING'S LYNN.** See LYNN REGIS.
- KING'S THEATRE,** *Haymarket.* LEE (W.) The Plan of the boxes at the King's Theatre, Haymarket. . . 1799, 12°.
- KINGSBOROUGH,** EDWARD, Viscount. See KING.
- KINGSBURY** (BENJAMIN) *Razor-Maker.* A Treatise on razors. *London, 1797.* 8°. 8 in. (4) + 59 pp. + (1) p.
- KINGSBURY** (THOMAS LUCK) Commentary and critical notes to the Song of Solomon. BIBLE. [English.] The Holy Bible. 1871, etc., 8°.
- KINGSCOTE** (HENRY) A Letter to . . . the Archbishop of Canterbury, on the present wants of the church. . . Second edition. *London, Thames Ditton [printed], 1846.* 8°. 9 in. 32 pp.
- KINGSLEY** (C. G.) See JOBSON (R.) The Golden trade; or, a Discovery of the river Gambia, and the golden trade of the Aethiopians. . . Edited by C. G. K. . . . [1904], 4°.

- KINGSLEY** (CHARLES) See NEWMAN (J. H.) Cardinal. Apologia pro vita sua: being a reply to a pamphlet [by C. K.] entitled "What, then, does Dr. Newman mean?" 1864, 8°.
- Alton Locke, tailor and poet: an autobiography. [By C. Kingsley.] Second edition. 1851, 8°. See ALTON.
- Andromeda and other poems. . . *London, J. W. Parker and Son, 1858.* 8°. 6½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 169 pp. + (1) p.
- The Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. . . *London, Macmillan, 1893.* 8°. 7½ in. xx. + (4) + 255 pp. + (1) p., 6 plates.
- The Limits of exact science as applied to history. An inaugural lecture. . . *Cambridge [printed], London, 1860.* 8°. 7½ in. (6) + 72 pp.
- Miscellanies. . . Reprinted chiefly from 'Fraser magazine' and the 'North British review'. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] *London, J. W. Parker, 1859.* 8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. (4) + 407 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 339 pp. + (1) p.
- The Roman and the Teuton, a series of lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge. . . *Cambridge [printed] and London, 1864.* 8°. 9 in. lvi. + 340 pp.
- Westward ho! or, the Voyages and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, Knight, of Burrough, in the county of Devon, in the reign of her most glorious majesty, Queen Elizabeth. Rendered into modern English. Fifth edition. *London and Cambridge, Macmillan, 1865.* 8°. 7½ in. viii. + 519 pp.
- KINGSLEY** (HENRY) Leighton Court; a country house story. . . *London, Macmillan, 1867.* 8°. 7 in. (3) ff. + 326 pp.
- KINGSLEY** (ROSE G.) A History of French art, 1100-1899. . . *London, Aberdeen [printed], 1899.* 8°. 8½ in. xiv. + (2) + 517 pp. + (1) p.
- KINGSMILL** (ANDREW) [Report on] the manuscripts of A. Kingsmill. . . HIST. MSS. COMMISSION XV., app. 10, pp. 173, 174. 1899, 8°.
- KINGSNOTH** (RICHARD) See POINTEL (D.) Moses and Aaron; or, the Ministers right and the magistrates duty, vindicated from the exceptions made against both, by R. K., in a late book of his, entitled the True tything of the Gospel-Ministers. . . 1657, 4°.
- KINGSTON UPON HULL.** See HULL.
- KINGSTON UPON THAMES.** [Report on the mss. of the corporation of Kingston-on-Thames by H. T. Riley.] HIST. MSS. COMMISSION III., pp. 331-333. 1872, fol.
- KINGSTON,** ELIZABETH, Duchess of. See HERVEY (E.) Countess of Bristol, etc.
- KINGSTON,** EVELYN, Duke of. See PIERREPONT.
- KINGSTON** (RICHARD) M.A., Rector of Royden in Suffolk. Tyranny detected, and the late revolution justify'd, by the law of God, the law of nature, and the practice of all nations. Being a history of the late King James's reign, and a discovery of his arts and actions, for introducing popery and arbitrary power. . . *London, J. Nutt, 1699.* 8°. 7 in. (8) + 277 pp. + (1) p.

KINGSTON (WILLIAM HENRY GILLES) *The Heir of Kiltinnan: a tale of the shore and ocean.* . . .
London, S. Low, 1881 [1880].

8°. 7 in. iv. + 335 pp. + (1) p., 7 plates.

KINLOCH (GEORGE RITCHIE) See LAMONT (J.) *The Diary of Mr. John Lamont of Newton 1649-1671.* [Edited by G. R. Kinloch.] 1830, 4°.

— See MELVILLE (J.) *Rev. The Diary of Mr. J. Melville, 1556-1601.* [Edited by G. R. K.] 1829, 4°.

— Ancient Scottish ballads, recovered from tradition, and never before published: with notes, historical and explanatory: and an appendix, containing the airs of several of the ballads. . . . [Edited by G. R. Kinloch.]
London, Edinburgh [printed], 1827.

8°. 8 in. xiv. + 270 + (2) pp., 7 leaves of music.

— Ecclesiastical records. Selections from the Minutes of the Presbyteries of St. Andrews and Cupar, 1641-1698. — (Selections from the Minutes of the Synod of Fife, 1611-87.) [Edited by G. R. K.] Edinburgh, 1837.
4°. 10½ in. Abbotsford Club, no. 2.

— Reliquiae antiquae scoticae, illustrative of civil and ecclesiastical affairs from original manuscripts. [Edited by G. R. K.] 1848, 8°. See RELIQUIAE.

KINLOSS, *Monastery of.* FERRERIO (G.) *Piemontese.* Ferrerii historia abbatum de Kynlos. . . . 1839, 4°.

— STUART (J.) *J.L.D.* Records of the monastery of Kinloss, with illustrative documents. . . . 1872, 4°.

KINLOSS PEERAGE. See BRUCE (J. E. H.) Remarks on Scottish peerages . . . particularly with reference to the barony of Bruce of Kinloss. . . . 1868, 8°.

— Case on behalf of Richard Plantagenet, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos on his claim to the dignity of Lord Kinloss. . . . [Drawn by J. Fleming.] London, [? 1866].
Fol. 13 in. 15 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding pedigree. *Peerage Cases* xx. (7).

— Supplemental Case on behalf of Richard Plantagenet, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. . . . [Drawn by J. Fleming.] London, [? 1867].
Fol. 13 in. 35 + (3) pp., 1 folding pedigree. *Peerage Cases* xx. (8).

— Petition (No. 1.) of George William Frederick, Marquis of Ailesbury, in opposition to the petition of Richard Plantagenet, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, claiming the title . . . of Lord Bruce of Kinloss . . . 9th April, 1867.
London, [1867].
Fol. 13 in. (4) pp., 1 folding pedigree. *Peerage Cases* xx. (10).

— Petition (No. 11.) . . . 6th May, 1867.
London, [1867].
Fol. 13 in. 9 pp. + (1) p. *Peerage Cases* xx. (11).

— Case of George William Frederick Brudenell, Marquis of Ailesbury, on his petition against the case of Richard Plantagenet, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, claiming the title . . . of Lord Kinloss. . . . [Drawn by J. E. B. Bruce.] London, [? 1868].
Fol. 13 in. 9 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding pedigree. *Peerage Cases* xx. (12).

— Petition of Victor Alexander, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine . . . in opposition to the claim of Richard Plantagenet, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, claiming the dignity of Lord Kinloss . . . 14th July, 1868.
[? London, 1868.]
Fol. 13 in. 3 pp. + (1) p. *Peerage Cases* xxxiv. (1).

KINLOSS PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom were referred the petition of Richard Plantagenet Campbell, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos . . . praying Her Majesty to . . . admit his succession to the honor . . . of Lord and Baron of Kinloss . . . and Lord Bruce of Kinloss . . . and also the petition of George William Frederick Brudenell, Marquess of Ailesbury . . . in opposition to the said claim . . . 11th April 1867—21st July, 1868.
[London, 1867-68.]

Fol. 13 in. 191 pp. Wanting pp. 177 to 186. *Peerage Cases* xx. (9).

KINNAIRD, ANTHONY JAMES, Viscount. See RADCLIFF (A. J.) *Earl of Newburgh.*

KINNAIRD (GEORGE WILLIAM FOX) *Baron Kinnaird.* See PLOUGH (PETER) *pseud.* Peter Plough's letters to . . . Lord Kinnaird, on high farming and free trade. . . . 1850, 8°.

— [Report on] the manuscripts of Lord Kinnaird at Rossie Priory [by J. Stuart]. *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION* v., pp. 620, 621. 1876, fol.

KINNEAR (A. S.) See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Case for J. H. Johnstone. . . . [Drawn by A. S. Kinnear, etc.] 1876, fol.

KINNEAR (ELIZABETH) See DEPPING (G. B.) Wayland Smith: a dissertation. . . . [Translated] from the French of G. B. Depping and F. Michel [by E. Kinnear]. . . . 1847, 8°.

KINNEAR (JOHN GARDINER) See HUME (A.) *Hymns and sacred songs.* . . . [Edited by J. G. Kinnear.] 1832, 4°.

KINNOUL. See KINNOULL.

KINNOULL, GEORGE, *Earl of.* See HAY.

KINROSS *County of.* DOWER (J.) Map of the counties of Fife and Kinross. . . . 1828, 48½ × 36 in.

— MACKAY (A. J. G.) *A History of Fife and Kinross.* . . . 1896, 8°.

— SIBBALD (Sir R.) *The History, ancient and modern, of the sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross.* . . . 1710, fol.

— — — 1803, 8°.

KIP (JOANNES) *Nouveau théâtre de la Grande Bretagne.* . . . [By I. K.] . . . 1724, fol. See NOUVEAU.

KIP (WILLIAM INGRAHAM) *Bishop of California.* *The Catacombs of Rome as illustrating the church of the first three centuries.* . . . New York, Redfield, 1854.
12°. 7 in. 212 pp., 1 plan and woodcuts in text. With inscription "With the author's respects".

KIPLING (RUDYARD) See NICHOLSON (W.) *An Almanac of twelve sports.* By W. N. Words by R. K. 1898, 4°.

— Barrack-room ballads and other verses, by R. K. London, Edinburgh [printed], 1894.
6°. 7½ in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 208 pp.

— *The Day's work.* . . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1898.
6°. 7½ in. (6) + 391 pp. + (1) p.

— *The Five nations.* . . . London, Edinburgh, [printed], 1903.
8°. 7½ in. xiii. + (3) + 215 pp. + (1) p.

KIPLING (RUDYARD) *Many inventions*. . . .
London, Macmillan, 1893.
8°. 7½ in. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 865 pp. + (1) p.

— *Plain tales from the hills*. . . .
London, Macmillan, 1893.
8°. 7½ in. x. + 310 pp.

— *The Science of rebellion; a tract for the times*. . . .
London, Vacher and Sons, [1901].
8°. 8½ in. (2) + 10 pp.

— *The Sin of witchcraft*. . . . From *The Times*, March 15, 1900. . . .
London, Times Office, 1901.
8°. 8½ in. (2) + 8 pp.

— *Stalky and Co.*. . . .
New York, Doubleday and McClure Co., 1899.
8°. 8 in. (14) + 310 pp., 8 plates.

KIPPIS (ANDREW) *Considerations on the provisional treaty with America, and the preliminary articles of peace with France and Spain*. [By A. K.] . . . 1783, 8°. See CONSIDERATIONS.

KIRAKOS, Gandzaketsi. [Patmonthium Hayots. A history of Armenia from the introduction of Christianity in the 3rd century down to A.D. 1265. Edited by O. T.-G. Yohanniseants.] [Moscow], 1858.
8°. 7½ in. Armenian. (8) + 244 pp.

KIRBIE (JEFFERY) *The Travels of four Englishmen [i.e. J. K., etc.] into Africa, Asia, etc.* COLLECTION of voyages and travels, vol. 1. 1745, fol.

KIRBY (WILLIAM) *Rector of Barham*. On the power, wisdom and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals, and in their history, habits and instincts. . . . Vol. I. [II.] Second edition.
London, W. Pickering, 1835.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. *Bridgewater treatises*, VII.

KIRBY (WILLIAM FORSELL) See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Department of Zoology*. List of hymenoptera. . . . By W. F. Kirby. 1882, 8°.

KIRCH (GOTTFRIED) *Das älteste Berliner Wetter-Buch 1700-1701 von Gottfried Kirch und seiner Frau Maria Margaretha geb. Winkelmann*. Herausgegeben von G. Hellmann. Berlin, 1893.
8°. 9½ in. 42 pp.

KIRCHBAUER (THOMAS) See KIRCHMEYER.

KIRCHBERG (ERNESTUS DE) E. de K. . . . chronicon mecklenburgicum an. 1378 scriptum. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. von) *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum*, vol. 4, pp. 593-840. 1745, fol.

KIRCHEISEN (FRIEDRICH) *Bibliographie Napoléons: eine systematische Zusammenstellung in kritischer Sichtung*. . . . Berlin, Leipzig [printed], 1902.
8°. 9½ in. viii. + 188 + (2) pp.

KIRCHENORDNUNG. See LITURGIES.—*Protestant*.

KIRCHER (ATHANASIUS) A. Kircheri . . . *Arithmologia*, sive de abditis numerorum mysteriis, quæ origo, antiquitas et fabrica numerorum exponitur; abditæ eorundem proprietates demonstrantur; fontes superstitionum in amuletorum fabrica aperiuntur; denique post Cabalistarum, Arabum, Gnosticorum, aliorumque magicas impietates detectas, vera et licita numerorum mystica significatio ostenditur.
Romæ, ex typographia Varesii, 1665.
4°. 9 in. (14) + 301 + (9) pp., frontispiece and 3 folding tables.
With inscription by F. L. Arnold de la Tour.

KIRCHER (ATHANASIUS) A. Kircheri . . . *China monumentis qua sacris qua profanis, nec non variis naturæ et artis spectaculis, aliarum que rerum memorabilium argumentis illustrata*. . . .
Amstelodami, apud J. Janssonium à Waesberge et E. Weyerstraet, 1667.
Fol. 14½ in. (14) + 237 + (11) pp., engraved titlepage and 22 plates.

— A. Kircheri . . . *Historia Eustachio-Mariana, qua admiranda D. Eustachii, sociorumque vita ex variis authoribus collecta; locus in quo eidem in Monte Vulturello Christus inter cornua cervi apparuit, noviter detectus; ecclesia quoque B. M. Virginis, quam eodem in loco à Constantino Magno conditam, S. Sylvester papa i. solemnî ritu consecrasse traditur, summo studio inquisita, descripta, necnon variis antiquitatum monumentis illustrata, è densis, quibus hucusque delituerunt, tenebris, in publicæ lucis bonum educitur*.
Romæ, ex typographia Varesii, 1665.
4°. 9 in. (10) + 184 + (12) pp., engraved frontispiece, 6 plates and 2 folding tables. Engravings in text.
Bound with Kircher's "*Arithmologia*".

— A. Kircheri . . . *mundus subterraneus, in XII. libros digestus; quo divinium subterrestris mundi opificium, mira ergasteriorum naturæ in eo distributio, verbo παντάμωσφον protei regnum, universæ denique naturæ majestas et divitiæ summa rerum varietate exponuntur, abditorum effectuum causæ acri indagine inquisitæ demonstrantur, cognitæ per artis et naturæ conjugium ad humanæ vitæ necessarium usum vario experimentorum apparatu, necnon novo modo et ratione applicantur*. . . . Editio tertia. . . . Tomus I. [II.]
Amstelodami, J. Janssonius à Waesberge, 1678.
Fol. 15 in. 2 vols. I. (18) + 366 + (6) pp., engraved titlepage and 18 plates. II. (8) + 507 + (9) pp., engraved titlepage and 9 plates.

— *The Vulcano's; or, Burning and fire-vomiting mountains, famous in the world: with their remarkables. Collected for the most part out of Kircher's "Subterraneous world"; and expos'd to more general view in English, upon the relation of the late . . . eruptions of Aetna*.
London, J. Darby for J. Allen, 1669.
4°. 7½ in. (8) + 68 pp., 1 folding plate.

— A. Kircheri . . . *Musurgia universalis, sive Ars magna consoni et dissoni in x. libros digesta*. . . . Tomus I. [II.]
Romæ, L. Gignani, 1650.
Fol. 12½ in. 2 vols. in 1. I. (20) + 690 pp., 10 plates. II. (2) + 462 + (38) pp., 11 plates.

— A. Kircheri *Liber philologicus de sono artificioso sive musica, ejusque prima institutione, ætate, vicissitudine, propagatione*.—*Liber diacriticus de musurgia antiquo-moderna in qua de varia utriusque musicæ ratione disputatur*. [Books II. and VII. of "*Musurgia universalis*".] UGOLINUS (B.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum*, vol. 32. 1767, fol.

— A. Kircheri . . . *Œdipus aegyptiacus, hoc est universalis hieroglyphicæ veterum doctrinæ temporum injuria abolitæ instauratio*. . . . Tomus I. [II. Pars 1, 2, III.]
Romæ, V. Mascardi, 1652-54.
Fol. 14 in. 3 vols. in 4. Illustrations.

KIRCHHOFF (ADOLF) *Das gothische Runenalphabet*.
Berlin, 1851.

4°. 10 in. (2) + 54 pp.

— *Inscriptiones atticæ Euclidis anno vetustiores*. . . . Edidit A. Kirchhoff. . . . See BERLIN.—*Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc.* *Corpus inscriptionum atticarum*, vol. 1. 1873, fol.

— *Supplementa voluminis primi composuit A. Kirchhoff*. See BERLIN.—*Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc.* *Corpus inscriptionum atticarum*, vol. 4, fasc. 1-3. 1877-91, fol.

KIRCHMAIER (GEORG CASPER) G. C. K. exercitatio academica ad C. C. Taciti histor. lib. v. capita aliquot priora, de rebus, moribusque Judaeorum. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 2. 1744, fol.

KIRCHMAIER (GEORG WILHELM) See KOENIG (V.) Genealogische Adels-Historie. . . ([Th. 2] Nebst einer Vorrede Herrn G. W. Kirchmaiers.) 1727-36, fol.

— De pane *επιουρω*, ad Matth. vi., 11, Luc. xi. 3. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

KIRCHMAIER (SEBASTIANUS) See AGRICOLA (E. W.) *Deus historiam Martis assyriaci et aegyptiaci eruens* . . . praeside . . . S. Kirchmaiero. . . 1680, 4°.

— Dissertatio de flammante curru Eliae, ad 2 Reg. ii. 11.— Dissertatio de raptu Pauli in coelum tertium et pulo in ejus carne, ad 2 Cor. xii. 2, 3, et 7. THESAURUS theologico-philologicus, vol. 1. 1701, fol.

KIRCHMANN (BERNHARD CASPAR) See THEODERICUS, a Monk of Drontheim. Commentarii historici duo haecenus inediti . . . cura olim et opera . . . J. Kirchmanni . . . nunc primum editi, ab hujus nepote B. C. K. . . 1684, 8°.

KIRCHMANN (JOHANN) See THEODERICUS, a Monk of Drontheim. Commentarii historici duo haecenus inediti . . . cura olim et opera . . . J. K. . . 1684, 8°.

— J. Kirchmanni . . . de annulis liber singularis. Francofurti, T. H. Hattenstein, 1672. 8°. 6½ in. (16) + 184 + (22) pp. Bound with Seldon's "De Diis syris".

— Johannis | Kirchmanni | Lubecensis | De Funeribus | Romanorum | Libri Quatuor. | [Device.] Hambvrgi | Ex Bibliopoli Frobeniano | MDLXV [1605]. | 8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. +, A-Z, An-Nx, Yy. (16) + 676 + (36) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-11) dedication to the consuls and senators of Lubec, dated Id. Aug. 1604, (12) Hieronymus Mercurialis Johanni Kirchmanno de funeribus Romanorum scribenti, (12, line 15, 16) verses, 1-676 the work, (1) verses (2) J. Kirchmanni to the reader, (3-6) breviarum operis, (7-16) index auctorum, (17-34) index rerum, (35, 36) blank. With bookplate of Stuart of Allanton and autograph "D. Lyndesius," i.e. David Lindsay, Baron Lindsay of Balcarres.

KIRCHMAYERUS. See KIRCHMAIER.

KIRCHMEYER (THOMAS) Plutarchi opuscula varia [translated by T. K., etc.] . . . See PLUTARCH. Plutarchi . . . quae extant opera. . . 1572, 8°.

KIRCHNER (ADAM FRIEDRICH) Dissertatio de veterum diis patriis qua loc. Act. xxiii. 14 illustratur . . . praeside J. E. I. Walchio . . . submittit A. F. Kirchnerus. . . Jenae, litteris Schillianis, [1751]. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + xlviii. The end is wanting.

KIRCHNER (HERMANN) An Oration in praise of travell in generall.—An oration in praise of the travell of Germany in particular. See CORYATE (T.) Coryats Crudities. . . 1611, 4°.

KIRCHNER (JOHANN) Inscriptiones atticae aetatis quae est inter Euclidis annum et Augusti tempora . . . edidit U. Koehler. Pars quarta indices continens composuit J. Kirchner. See BERLIN.—Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc. Corpus inscriptionum atticarum, vol. 2, pars 4. 1893, fol.

— Supplementa Corporis inscriptionum atticarum voluminis alterius composuit U. Koehler. Indices confecit J. Kirchner. See BERLIN.—Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc. Corpus inscriptionum atticarum, vol. 4, pars 2. 1895, fol.

KIRCKHOFF (JOSEPH) See BORCHT (P. E. DE) Mémoire historique et généalogique sur la . . . maison de Kerckhove. . . Nouvelle édition corrigée . . . par un descendant de cette maison [J. Kirckhoff]. 1839, 8°.

KIRGHIZ-KAISAKS. LEVSHIN (A. I.) Description des hordes et des steppes des Kirghiz-Kazaks. . . 1840, 8°.

KIRGHIZ STEPPE. BABINER (T. F. J.) Naturwissenschaftliche Reise durch die Kirgisiensteppe nach Chiwa. . . 1848, 8°.

— HELMERSEN (G. VON) Reise nach dem Ural und der Kirgisiensteppe. . . 1841, 43, 8°.

— NOESCHEL (A.) Bemerkungen über die naturhistorischen . . . Verhältnisse der Steppe zwischen den Flüssen Or und Turgai, Kunak und Syr-Darja. . . BAER (C. E. VON) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches, vol. 18. 1856, 8°.

— WLANGALI (A.) Wlangali's Reise nach der östlichen Kirgisien-Steppe. . . 1856, 8°.

KIRILLO-BYELOZERSKI MONASTERY. See SHK-VUIREV (S. P.) Поездка въ Кирилло-Белозерскій Монастырь . . . въ 1847 году. . . [A Journey to the Kirillo-Byelozerski Monastery in 1847.] 1850, 8°.

KIRIRI LANGUAGE. MAMIANI DELLA ROVERE (L. V.) Arte de grammatica da lingua brasilica da nação Kiriri. . . 1699, 8°.

— Catecismo da doutrina Christã na lingua brasilica da nação Kiriri. . . 1698, 8°.

KIRK MALEW. D., M. A. The Fairy cup of Kirk Malew. Isle of man. [1849]. 8°.

KIRK OF SHOTS. See SHOTTS.

KIRK () Artist. See HUGUES (P. F.) called d'Hancarville. Outlines of the figures . . . upon the Greek, Roman, and Etruscan vases of the late Sir W. Hamilton; with engraved borders . . . by . . . Mr. Kirk. . . Second edition. 1814, 8°.

KIRK (EDWARD) See SMITH (H.) Ordinary of Newgate. The Behaviour of E. K. after his condemnation for murdering his wife with the advice and prayers which he left with the ordinary. . . 1684, fol.

KIRK (ERNEST F.) See KIRK (R. E. G.) Returns of aliens dwelling in the city and suburbs of London from the reign of Henry VIII. to that of James I. Edited by R. E. G. Kirk and E. F. K. . . 1900-02, 4°.

KIRK (JOHN) Roman Catholic Priest. Roman catholic principles in reference to God and the King. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 13, pp. 85-96. 1819, 8°.

KIRK (JOHN FOSTER) See ALLIBONE (S. A.) A Critical dictionary of English literature, and British and American authors . . . from the earliest accounts to the middle of the nineteenth century. . . Supplement by J. F. K. . . 1859-92, 8°.

KIRK (R. E.) See RAMSEY, Monastery of. Cartularium Monasterii de Rameseia. . . (Index, compiled by R. E. K.) 1884-93, 8°.

KIRK (R. E. G.) See HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.
Edited by R. E. G. Kirk, etc. 1870, etc., fol., etc

— Accounts of the obedienciers of Abingdon Abbey.
Edited by R. E. G. Kirk.

Westminster, Printed for the Camden Society, 1892.
4°. 8½ in. 1x. + 195 pp. + (1) p. Publications Camden Society, new series, vol. 51.

— Returns of aliens dwelling in the city and suburbs of London from the reign of Henry VIII. to that of James I.
Edited by R. E. G. K. and E. F. Kirk. Part I. 1523-1571 [ii. 1571-1597].

Aberdeen, University Press, 1900, '02.
4°. 10 in. 2 vols. i. xxv. pp. + (1) p. + 486 + (2) pp. ii. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 493 pp. + (1) p. Huguenot Society of London, Publications, vol. x.

KIRK (ROBERT) Minister of Aberfoyle. Secret cominon-wealth; or, a Treatise displaying the chiefe curiosities as they are in use among diverse of the people of Scotland to this day . . . 1691. (With an appendix, consisting of extracts from a treatise on second sight by Theophilus Insulanus, 1763.)

Edinburgh, Ballantyne, 1815.

4°. 10 in. vi. + 97 pp. + (1) p. 100 copies only reprinted.

KIRKALDY (Sir WILLIAM) Letter from Sir W. Kyrcauld . . . to Sir W. Drury. EXCERPTA SCOTICA. 1825, 8°.

— Memoirs and adventures of Sir W. Kirkaldy of Grange, Knight, Commander of French Horse, Lord of the Secret Council, and Governor of the Castle of Edinburgh for Mary Queen of Scots. [By James Grant.] . . .

Edinburgh, Wm. Blackwood and Sons, 1849.

8°. 8 in. x. + 388 pp. + (1) p.

KIRKBY (CHRISTOPHER) See B., J. A Compleat and true narrative of the manner of the discovery of the Popish Plot . . . by Mr. C. Kirkby. . . . 1679, fol.

KIRKBY (RICHARD) An Account of the arraignments and trials of Colonel R. Kirkby, Capt. J. Constable, C. Wade, S. Vincent, and C. Fogg . . . at a court-martial held on board the ship Breda in Port-Royal harbour . . . 8th-12th October 1702, for cowardice . . . and other crimes, committed by them in a fight at sea . . . between . . . J. Benbow and Admiral Du Casse. . . . Transmitted from two eminent merchants at Port-Royal . . . to a person of quality in . . . London, 1703. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 396-402. 1808, 4°.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT. Unto His Grace, Her Majesties High Commissioner, and the right honourable Estates of Parliament; the humble address of the barons and freeholders, within the stewartry of Kirkcudbright.

[? Edinburgh, ? 1707.]

Fol. 12 in. Broadsheet (1) p. Against the Union. Bound with "Minutes and Acts of the Parliament of Queen Anne, 1703-1707".

— [Report on] the manuscripts of the burgh of Kirkcudbright [by J. Stuart]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION IV., pp. 538, 539. 1874, fol.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT PEERAGE. Case of Lieutenant John McClellan . . . claiming the title . . . of Lord Kirkcudbright. [Drawn by C. York and Al. Forrester.]

[? London, ? 1773.]

Fol. 18 in. 14 + (2) pp. + folding pedigree + additional appendix 11 pp. + (1) p. Numerous marginal notes.

With bookplate of James Maidment.

— Case stating objections to the pedigree of Lieut. John McClellan, claiming the honour and dignity of Lord Kirkcudbright. [Drawn by J. Montgomery.]

[? London, ? 1773.]

Fol. 19 in. 2 + (2) pp.

Bound with "Case of Lieut. J. McClellan" (2).

KIRKCUDBRIGHT PEERAGE. Answers to the new objections contained in the case stating objections to the pedigree of Lieutenant John McClellan, claiming the honour and dignity of Lord Kirkcudbright. [Drawn by A. Macdonald.]

[? London, 1773.]

Fol. 15 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

Bound with "Case of Lieut. J. McClellan" (3).

— Supplemental case of Lieutenant McClellan, claiming the title . . . of Lord Kirkcudbright. [Drawn by J. Dalrymple and A. Macdonald.]

[? London, 1773.]

Fol. 15 in. 4 + (2) pp.

Bound with "Case of Lieut. J. McClellan" (4).

KIRKCUDBRIGHT, JOHN, Baron. See MACLELLAN.

KIRKE (ROBERT) Catalogue of . . . books and manuscripts, English and foreign, including selections from the libraries of the late R. Kirke . . . a portion of the library of M. Horner, etc., which will be sold by auction . . . 30th of June, 1904, etc.

London, Sotheby, 1904.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 84 pp.

KIRKE (THOMAS) A Modern account of Scotland. . . . Written from thence by an English gentleman [T. K.] 1679. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6. 1810, 4°.

KIRKHAM. FISHWICK (H.) The History of the parish of Kirkham in the county of Lancaster. . . . 1874, 4°.

KIRKPATRICK (ALEXANDER FRANCIS) See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Samuel. [English.] The Cambridge Bible for school and colleges. . . . The first [second] book of Samuel, with . . . notes and introduction by . . . A. F. K. . . . 1890, '86, 8°.

KIRKPATRICK (JAMES) of Belfast. The Saint's life and death. In a sermon [on Phil. i. 21] preach'd on occasion of the . . . death of . . . Arthur Upton Esq. . . .

Belfast, J. Blow, 1706.

8°. 5½ in. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 85 pp. + (1) p.

KIRKPATRICK (RANDOLPH) See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Zoology. Guide to the coral gallery. . . . [Prepared by R. K., etc.] 1902, 8°.

— Polyzoa [found on the "Southern Cross" expedition]. BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). "Southern Cross" collections, pp. 286-289. 1902, 8°.

KIRKPATRICK (WILLIAM) Colonel. See TIPŪ SULTĀN (FAT'H 'ALĪ) Nawab of Mysore. Select letters of Tippoo Sultan to various public functionaries. . . . Arranged and translated by W. K. . . . 1811, 4°.

KIRKTON (JAMES) The Secret and true history of the Church of Scotland, from the restoration to the year 1678. . . . To which is added, an account of the murder of Archbishop Sharp, by James Russell, an actor therein. Edited from the mss. by C. K. Sharpe.

Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne and Co., 1817.

4°. 11 in. xlix. pp. + (1) p. + 484 + (2) pp., 3 plates.

KIRKUP (SEYMOUR) Baron. Catalogue of the . . . library of Baron Seymour Kirkup . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 6th December 1871, etc.

London, Sotheby, 1871.

8°. 9½ in. (2) + 189 pp. + (1) p.

KIRKWOOD AND SONS (J.) Map of Scotland. . . . Edinburgh, J. Kirkwood and Sons, 1804.

28 × 23 in. Coloured. Mounted on cloth and folded.

II.—78

KIRKWOOD (JAMES) An Overture for founding and maintaining of bibliotheks in every paroch throughout this kingdom: humbly offered to the consideration of this present Assembly. [? *Edinburgh*], 1699.

4°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p. With autograph "W. Trail, Feb. 3, 1699".
* Of very great rarity. Only two other copies are known.

— Proposals made by Rev. J. Kirkwood (Minister of Minto) in 1699, to found public libraries in Scotland. Reprinted verbatim et literatim from the rare copy in the Free Public Library, Wigan. With introductory remarks by W. Blades. *London*, 1889.
4°. 8 in. 9 pp. + (1) p. + 15 pp. facsimile + (1) p.
One of 100 copies privately printed.

KIRLE (R.) A Copy of a letter writ from Sergeant-major Kirle to a friend in Windsor [concerning the state of affairs in England]. *London*, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— [Another edition.] *London*, 1643.
4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

KIRYEEVSKY (PETR VASIL'EVICH) Песни собранные П. В. Киреевским. . . . I. [II.] [Songs collected by P. U. K.] *Москва*, 1860-64.

8°. 10½ in. 6 parts in 2 vols.
This copy Sobolevskii 354, with his bookplate on vol. 1.

KIS (STEPHANUS) Szegedinus. Specvlvm | Romanorvm | Pontificvm, | In Qvo | Decreta cum verbo Dei pugnancia, Vitæ cursus, Prodi- | gia horrenda, accurata breuitate depin- | guntur | Per | Stephanvm Szegediny | Pannonium. | Eivsdem de Traditionibus | Pontificis | Questiones | iucundæ. | Anno cto d. xxiv [1584].
8°. 6½ in. 10°, a-n"; (16) + 204 + (2) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-12) dedication to Peter Kadás, (13-15) index, (16) blank, 1-204 the work, (1, 2) wanting, probably blank.
With autograph John Wrigley.

KISFALUDY (KÁROLY) Aurora hazai almanach kiadá Kisfaludy Károly 1826. *Pesten*, [? 1825].
16°. 5 in. (6) + 290 + (2) pp., 4 plates and 3 leaves music.

KISS (BÁLINT) Magyar Régiségek. . . . *Pesten*, L. Landerer, 1839.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + xxiv. + 294 + (2) pp., 1 map, 2 plates.
With bookplate of László Waltherr.

KISSLING (SIGISMUNDUS) De labore solis, laborante sole justitiæ, ad Matth. xxvii. 45. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

KISSWETTER (WOLFGANG) Das man das lauter rain | Euangelion, on menschliche | zusatzunge predigen sol, | Fürstlicher beuelh | zu Weymar | besche- | hen. | 1525 | [Nürnberg, Jobst Gutknecht, 1525].
4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. (8) pp. — (1) title within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-7) the work, addressed to Heinrich Pfarrer zu Eysleben an der Gera, dated Erfurt auff Sontag nach Bartholomei. Anno. 1525 (8) blank. *Kuczyński* 1196.

KITĀB AL-AGHĀNĪ. [Kitāb al-aghānī.] Compiled by 'ALĪ IBN AL HUSAIN IBN MUHAMMAD (ABŪ AL-FARAJ) al-Ishānī. [1868], 4°.

KITĀB AL-AKĀLĪM. [Kitāb al-akālīm.] By IBRĀHĪM IBN MUHAMMAD (ABU ISHĀK) al-Fārisī al-Ishākhī. 1870, 8°.

KITĀB AL-BOLDĀN. Compendium libri Kitāb al-Boldān. . . . By AHMAD IBN MUHAMMAD, called Ibn al-Fakīh, al-Hamadānī. 1885, 8°.

— — 1892, 8°.

KITĀB AL-KHARĀJ. Kitāb al-Kharāj. By KUDĀMA IBN JA'FAR. 1889, 8°.

KITAIBEL (PAULUS) See WALDSTEIN (F. DE P.) Count. F. W. . . . et P. K. descriptiones et icones plantarum rariorum Hungariae. 1802-12, fol.

KIT-CAT CLUB. A Kit-Kat C . . . b describ'd. . . [Being a satirical character of a member of the Kit-Cat Club.] *London*, 1705.

4°. 8 in. 8 pp.

KIT-CATS. The Kit-Cats: a poem. [By Sir R. Blackmore.] . . . *London*, E. Sanger and E. Carl, 1708.
Fol. 12½ in. (4) + 19 pp. + (1) p.

KITCHENER (HORATIO HERBERT) Viscount Kitchener of Khartoum. See CONDER (C. R.) The Survey of Western Palestine. Arabic and English name lists collected during the survey by Lieutenants Conder and Kitchener, etc. 1881, 4°.

— See CONDER (C. R.) The Survey of Western Palestine. Memoirs of the topography . . . and archaeology. By Lieut. C. R. Conder . . . and Lieut. H. H. Kitchener, etc. 1881, 4°.

— See PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. Map of Western Palestine . . . from surveys conducted . . . by H. H. Kitchener, etc. 1880-82, fol.

— South Africa despatches. Despatch by General Lord Kitchener, dated 8th November, 1901, relative to military operations in South Africa. (In continuation of Cd. 820.) . . . *London*, Harrison and Sons, 1902.
Fol. 13 in. 11 pp. + (1) p. Reports. South Africa 1900-1902 (2).

— South Africa despatches. Despatch by General Lord Kitchener, dated 8th April, 1902, relative to military operations in South Africa. (In continuation of Cd. 970.) . . . *London*, Harrison and Sons, 1902.
Fol. 13 in. 14 pp. Reports. South Africa 1900-1902 (4).

— South Africa despatches. Despatch by General Lord Kitchener, dated 1st June, 1902, relative to military operations in South Africa. (In continuation of Cd. 984.) . . . *London*, Harrison and Sons, 1902.
Fol. 13 in. 23 pp. + (1) p. Reports. South Africa 1900-1902 (8).

— Kitchener Cancellarius, reprinted from 'The Varsity,' and 'Nach London,' reprinted from 'Vanity Fair' . . . *Oxford*, the Holywell Press, [1903].
Fol. 12½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

KITCHIN (ALEXANDER) The Thirde voyage into Persia, begun in the yeere 1565, by R. Johnson, A. Kitchin and A. Edwards. HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 376-385. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 1, pp. 354-363. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 1, pp. 397-407. 1809, 4°.

KITCHIN (GEORGE WILLIAM) Dean of Winchester. See RANKE (L. VON) A History of England, principally in the seventeenth century. . . . [Translated from the German, and edited by G. W. K., etc.] 1875, 8°.

— Winchester. . . . *London*, Longmans, 1890.
8°. 7½ in. xiv. + 227 pp. + (1) p., 1 plan. Historic Towns Series.

KITCHIN (THOMAS) *Kitchin's General atlas*. . . .
London, Laurie and Whittle, 1808.
Fol. 21 in. Titlepage and 41 maps. Coloured.

— *Kitchin's Pocket atlas of the counties of South Britain or England and Wales, drawn to one scale, . . . with the measured distances from London by the nearest roads annexed to all the cities, borough and market towns in the kingdom.* . . . London, 1769.
Obl. 4°. 8½ in. Engraved titlepage and 47 plates of maps.

KITTLITZ (RICHARD LUDWIG VON) *De auguribus potentiae patriciorum quondam custodibus. Dissertation.*
Pratistaviae, C. H. Storch, [1851].
8°. 8 in. (4) + 30 + (2) pp.

— *De rerum auguralium post legem ogulniam facta mutatione.* . . . Liegnitz, W. Pfingsten, 1858.
4°. 9½ in. 50 + (2) pp.

KITTO (JOHN) *Scripture lands; described in a series of historical, geographical, and topographical sketches . . . and illustrated by a complete biblical atlas.* . . . London, H. G. Bohn, 1850.
8°. 7 in. viii. + (3) + 276 + 95 pp. + (1) p., 24 maps.

KITTY. *Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevelyant.* . . . 1866, 8°. See DIARY.

KIVA. See KHIVA.

KIVI (ALEKSIS) A. Kiven Valitut teokset. I. [II.] . . . [Edited by B. F. Godenijelm, with a biographical sketch by E. Aspelin.]
Helsingissä, Hufoudstadsblad, 1877, '78.
8°. 8 in. 2 vols. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 55 Osa.

KIWIASTIAT. *Kiwiastiat wettä ylen täynnä; eli Muutama sana totisesta parannuksesta. Suomennos.* . . . [Translated from the Swedish "Evangéliske Budbäraren".]
Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1860.
8°. 8 in. 16 pp. Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 127.

KJELLMAN (CLAES JOHAN) See SVEDELIUS (W. E.) *Om Reductionen af Krono-och Adelige Gods . . . af V. E. S. . . . och C. J. Kjellman.* 1849, 4°.

KJERNER (NILS) *Dissertationem historicam de antiquitate distinctionis populi Sviogothici in ordines . . . praeside . . . S. Bring . . . sistit N. Kjerner.* . . . Londini Gothorum, C. G. Berling, [1752].
4°. 7½ in. (9) + 34 + (2) pp.

KLADAS (THEODORE G.) *To Προσεχες μελλον των εν τη Ανατολη λαων ως προς την ιστοριαν.* . . . 'Εν Κερκυρα [Corfu], 1857.
8°. 9 in. 178 pp.

KLADDERDATSCH, pseud. *Kladderdatsch auf dem Siegesmarsch nach Paris. Mit vielen Illustrationen.*
Leipzig, R. Schaefer, [1872].
8°. 7½ in. 96 pp.

KLÄEGLICHE. Ein Klegliche Bot | schafft an Babst, die Selmes | betreffend, welche kranck | ligt vnd wil sterben. | Sampt einem Gesprech etzli | cher Personen. | [Beneath are two small woodcuts of a bishop and a cardinal. By Nicolaus Manuel.]
[? Nürnberg, ?] 1525.
4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴; 24 pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-22) the work, woodcut of a ship at foot of last printed page, (23, 24) blank.
With autograph of Dr. Puhlman.
Godeke II. p. 340, 7c.

KLAEGLICHE. Ein klegliche Botschafft | dem Bapst zu komen, antreffend | des gantzen Bapsthumbs wey- dung, | nit des viechs, sonder des zartten | vöckklins, vnd was syn hey- | dischheyt darzu geant- | wurt vnd than | hatt. | [Then in four columns]

| | | | |
|---------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Psalm. | Wie lang wend | Psalm. | Richtend dem ar- |
| lxxxij. | jr richten vñ ne- | lxxxij. | men vnd wäysen, |
| | men an die per- | | vnd helffend dem |
| | son des gotlosen. | | dürfftigē zu recht. |

| | | | |
|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
| Matth. | So daß jemant | Psalm. | Mein Gott hilf |
| xxiii. | zu ouch sagē wirt, | lxxj. | mir vss der hand |
| | Sihe, hie oder | | des gottlosen, vss |
| | da ist Christus, | | der hand des vn- |
| | So glaubends | | rechten vnd gru- |
| | nit. | | samen. |

In wegen vnd messen, ist der | grösst falsch gesessen. |
[? Nürnberg, ?] 1528.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. a b⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-16) the work, at end C Datum zu Bergkwasser wind, neben stuben | offen, vñ der zukunfft des Her- | ren Nachtmals. | M.D.XXVIII.]

KLAESTRUP (P.) 200 Afbildninger af alle Danske Adelige Vaabenmoerker. . . .

Kjøbenhavn, A. F. Høst og Son, 1879.

4°. 10½ in. (8) pp., coloured titlepage and 45 coloured plates.

KLAIN (PAULUS) See KLEIN.

KLAPROTH (HEINRICH JULIUS VON) See ARNAÏ TSIKONGO No KAMI SAMA. Fookoua Siriak; ou Traité sur l'origine des richesses au Japon . . . traduit de l'original chinois . . . par M. K. . . . 1828, 8°.

— See ASIATISCHES MAGAZIN. Verfasst von einer Gesellschaft Gelehrten und herausgegeben von J. K. 1802, 8°.

— See BERLIN.—Königlicher Bibliothek. Verzeichniss der chinesischen und mandshuischen Bücher . . . verfasst von J. K. . . . 1822, fol.

— See BERLIN.—Königlicher Bibliothek. Verzeichniss der chinesischen und mandschutungusischen Bücher. . . . Eine Fortsetzung des im Jahre 1822, erschienenen Klaproth'schen Verzeichnisses. . . . 1840, 8°.

— See EXAMEN de la traduction du Fo koue ki, ouvrage posthume de M. Abel-Rémusat, complété par MM. J. K., etc. . . . [1837], 8°.

— See FADHL ALLAH IBN ABÏ AL KHAIR, al Hamadani, called Rashid al Din, or Rashidi. Description de la Chine sous le règne de la dynastie mongole, traduite du persan de Rachid-Eddin et accompagnée de notes par M. J. K. 1833, 8°.

— See FA-HSIEN. Foë kouë ki, ou Relation des royaumes bouddhiques. . . . Traduit . . . par A. Rémusat. Ouvrage posthume revu . . . par MM. Klaproth et Landresse. 1836, 4°.

— See L'OR (LOUIS DE) pseud.

— See NIPON. Nipon o Daï itsi Ran, ou Annales des empereurs du Japon, . . . ouvrage revu, complété et corrigé sur l'original Japonais-Chinois, accompagné de notes, et précédé d'un aperçu de l'histoire mythologique du Japon, par J. K. 1834, 4°.

KLAPROTH (HEINRICH JULIUS VON) See PARIS.—Société Asiatique. Table alphabétique du Journal Asiatique . . . suivie d'un index alphabétique pour l'Amara Kocha, et d'un autre pour le vocabulaire Sanskrit-Bengali et Anglais de M. Yates; par M. J. K. . . . 1829, 8°.

KLAPROTH (HEINRICH JULIUS VON) See RINSIFÉE, of Sendai. San Kokf tsou ran to sets; ou, Aperçu général des trois royaumes. Traduit de l'original japonais-chinois, par J. K. . . . 1832, 8°.

— See TRIPARTITUM, seu de analogia linguarum libellus. [By H. J. von K. and A. A. von Merian.] 1820-23, obl. fol.

— Chrestomathie mandchou, ou Recueil de textes mandchou, destiné aux personnes qui veulent s'occuper de l'étude de cette langue. Traduction de quelques morceaux contenus dans la Chrestomathie mandchou. . . . Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1828.
8°, 9 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 273 + (3) pp.

— Lettre sur la découverte des hiéroglyphiques acrologiques, adressée à M. le chevalier de Gouliano. . . . Paris, J. S. Merlin, 1827.
8°, 8½ in. (4) + 43 pp. + (1) p.

— Seconde lettre sur les hiéroglyphes, adressée à M. de S. . . . Paris, J. S. Merlin, 1827.
8°, 8½ in. 45 + (3) pp.

— Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie, contenant des recherches historiques, géographiques et philologiques sur les peuples de l'Orient. . . . Tome premier[-troisième]. . . . Paris, Dondey-Dupré, 1826, '26, '28.
8°, 8½ in. 3 vols. 1. (8) + 478 + (2) pp., 1 map, 3 plates. 11. (4) + 432 + (4) pp., 2 maps, 2 plates. 111. (8) + 520 pp., 2 maps, 5 plates.

— Notice d'une chronologie chinoise et japonaise. . . . Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1833.
8°, 8½ in. 28 pp. Extract from "Nouveau Journal asiatique".

— Notice et explication des inscriptions turques et arabes de Bolghari, par M. K., suivie d'une note sur les inscriptions arméniennes de la même ville, par M. Saint-Martin. . . . [Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1831.]
8°, 8½ in. 27 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Nouveau Journal asiatique".

— Observations sur les racines des langues sémitiques. See MERIAN FALKACH (A. A. DE) Baron. Principes de l'étude comparative des langues. . . . 1828, 8°.

— Sur les Boukhares. . . . [Paris, 1823.]
8°, 8½ in. 9 pp. + 1 p. Extract from "Journal Asiatique".

— Tableau historique, géographique, ethnographique et politique du Caucase et des provinces limitrophes entre la Russie et la Perse. . . . Paris, Ponthieu, 1827.
8°, 8½ in. (4) + 187 pp. + (1) p.

— Tableaux historiques de l'Asie, depuis la monarchie de Cyrus jusqu'à nos jours; accompagnés de recherches historiques et ethnographiques sur cette partie du monde. . . . Paris, Schubart, 1826.
4°. 11 in. (4) + xxx. + 289 + (3) pp.

— Atlas.
Fol. 17½ in. (4) pp., 26 maps, 1 folding table.

— Vocabulaire et grammaire de la langue géorgienne. . . . Première partie, contenant le vocabulaire géorgien-français et français-géorgien. Paris, Dondey-Dupré, 1827.
8°. 9 in. (4) + 232 pp.

— Vocabulaire latin, persan et coman, d'après un manuscrit écrit en 1303, et provenant de la bibliothèque du célèbre poète Francesco Petrarca, publié et commenté par J. K. Paris, Dondey-Dupré, 1828.
8°. 9 in. (4) + 144 pp.
With autograph of Klaproth and a note stating that only eight copies were printed.

KLAPROTH (HEINRICH JULIUS VON) Catalogue des livres imprimés, des manuscrits et des ouvrages chinois, tartares, japonais . . . composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Klaproth. (La vente aura lieu . . . 16 Mars 1840, etc.) Première partie. (Deuxième partie. Livres chinois, tartares et japonais. [By E. A. X. Clerc de Landresse.]) Paris, Merlin, 1839.
8°, 8½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. 1. (4) + xii. + 308 pp. 11. xii. + 80 pp. Priced.

KLAUSEN (RUDOLF HEINRICH) Aeneas und die Penaten. Die italischen Volksreligionen unter dem Einfluss der griechischen. . . . Erster [zweiter] Band. . . . Hamburg und Gotha, F. und A. Perthes, 1839.
8°. 9 in. 2 vols. 1. xxxvi. + 562 + (2) pp., 2 plates. 11. xxx. pp. + pp. 561 to 1252, 2 plates.

— R. H. Klausen . . . de carmine Fratrum Arvillum liber. Bonnæ, König et Van Borcharen, 1836.
8°. 9 in. xviii. + 89 pp. + (1) p.

KLEEMANN (CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH CARL) Ausführliche . . . Nachricht von dem Leben, Schriften und Werken des . . . Miniaturmalers und . . . Naturforschers, A. J. Rösels von Rosenhof. See ROESEL VON ROSENHOF (A. J.) Der monatlich-herausgegeben Insecten-Belustigung . . . erster[-vierter] Theil. . . . Th. 4. [1746-61], '92, 4°.

— C. F. C. Kleemanns . . . Beyträge zur Natur- und Insecten-Geschichte. Erster Theil, worinnen verschiedene Papillons . . . beschrieben, und . . . abgebildet worden. Als ein Anhang zu den Röselschen Insecten-Belustigungen. See ROESEL VON ROSENHOF (A. J.) Der monatlich-herausgegeben Insecten-Belustigung . . . erster [-vierter] Theil. . . . [1746-61], '92, 4°.

KLEFEKERUS (LUDOVICUS) See RIVINUS (A.) Controversiae artis typographicae inventiones . . . latine reddidit . . . L. K. WOLFIIUS (J. C.) Professor of Physics and Poetry at Hamburg. Monumenta typographica, pt. 1. 1740, 8°.

— See STARCKE (S. G.) Brevis historica oratio de arte typographica . . . in latinam translata a . . . L. K. . . . WOLFIIUS (J. C.) Professor of Physics and Poetry at Hamburg. Monumenta typographica, pt. 1. 1740, 8°.

— See VESTERUS (C.) Bono cum Deo omnium artium auctore! Nobilissimam artem typographicam, qua primam ejus originem, egregium apparatus, variae commoda, in usum lectorum arti typographicae faventium, Halae paucis descripsit quidam artis impressoriae cultor, germanica latine reddidit L. K. . . . WOLFIIUS (J. C.) Professor of Physics and Poetry at Hamburg. Monumenta typographica, pt. 2. 1740, 8°.

KLEGLICHE. See KLAEGliche.

KLEIN (PAULUS) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Manilla in der Philippinischen Haupt-Stadt den 10 Junii 1697. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 1, pt. 2. 1725, fol.

KLEIN (SYDNEY T.) The Great symbol. [On masonic symbolism and craft ritual.] Margate, "Kebble's Gazette" Office, 1897.
8°. 11 in. pp. 81 to 110, 2 plates. Extract from "Ars Quatuor Coronatorum".

— A Night among the infinities. With a description of the instruments at Stanmore Observatory. . . . [? London, ? 1891.]
8°. 8½ in. 16 pp., 2 plates. Reprinted from "Transactions of the Middlesex Natural History Society".

KLEINCLAUSZ (A.) *Les Maitres de l'art . . . Claus Sluter et la sculpture bourguignonne au xve siècle. . .*
Paris, J. Rouam, [1905].

8°. 8½ in. 180 pp., 24 plates.

KLEIN-MARIAZELL, *Monastery of*. [Annalium Austriae] auctarium mariacellense a. 978-1259. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 9, pp. 646-647. 1851, fol.

KLEIS. *Κλεις Προφητειας*; or, the Key of prophecies: whereby the mysteries of all the prophecies from the birth of Christ untill this present, and so forward, are unlocked and opened; but especially how . . . the speedy resurrection of King Charls the II. out of banishment into advancement, is certainly foreshewn. . . .

[London], 1660.

4°. 8 in. (2) + 24 pp., 1 portrait. Imperfect, the end is wanting.

KLEM (CHRIST.) J. P. Pfeiffer et C. Klem dissertatio de Signo filii hominis, ad Matth. xxiv. 30. THESAURUS theologico-philologicus, vol. 2. 1702, fol.

KLEMM (GUSTAV FRIEDRICH) Allgemeine Cultur-Geschichte der Menschheit. . . Erster[-zehnter] Band. . .

Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1843-52.

8°. 9 in. 10 vols.

KLEMM (HEINRICH) Beschreibender Catalog des bibliographischen Museums von H. K. . . . Dresden, 1884.

8°. 7½ in. viii. + 500 pp. + (1) p.

KLEMMING (GUSTAF EDVARD) See ALEXANDER, *The Great, King of Macedon*. Konung Alexander, en medeltids dikt . . . Efter den enda kända handskriften utgifven af G. E. K. . . . 1862, 8°.

— See BIBLE.—*Selections*. [Swedish.] Svenska medeltidens Bibel-arbeten. Efter gamla handskrifter utgifna af G. E. K. 1848, '53, 8°.

— See BONAVENTURA, *Saint, etc.* Bonaventuras Betraktelser öf ver Christi lefverne. Legenden om Gregorius af Armenien; efter gamla handskrifter utgifna af G. E. K. 1860, 8°.

— See BRIDGET, *Saint, of Sweden*. Heliga Birgittas uppenbarelser: efter gamla handskrifter utgifna af G. E. K. 1857-62, 8°.

— See FLORIO. Flores och Blanzeflor. . . . Efter gamla handskrifter af G. E. K. 1844, 8°.

— See NAMNLÖS och Valentin: en medeltidsroman. Efter gamla handskrifter utgifven af G. E. K. 1846, 8°.

— See SJÄLENS TRÖST, Tio Guds Bud förklarade genom legender, berättelser och exempel. Efter en gammal handskrift utgifven af G. E. K. 1871-73, 8°.

— See SKRÅ-ORDNINGAR [of Sweden] samlade af G. E. K. 1856, 8°.

— Klosterläsning. Järteckensbok, Apostla Gerningar, Helga Manna lefverne, legender, Nichodemi evangelium; efter gammal handskrift utgifna af G. E. K. . . .

Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt och Söner, 1877-78.

8°. 8½ in. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet Samlingar, 24.

— Läke och Örte-Böcker från Sveriges medeltid, utgifna af G. E. K. . . .

Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt och Söner, 1883-86.

8°. 8½ in. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet Samlingar, 28.

KLEMMING (GUSTAF EDVARD) Prosadikter från Sveriges medeltid, utgifna af G. E. K. . . .

Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt och Söner, 1887-89.

8°. 8½ in. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet Samlingar, 30.

— Svenska medeltidens rim-krönikor. Första[-tredje] delen. . . .

Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt och Söner, 1865-68

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet Samlingar, 19.

— Svenska medeltids dikter och rim, utgifna af G. E. K. . . .

Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt och Söner, 1881, 82.

8°. 8½ in. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet Samlingar, 27.

— Svenska medeltids-postillor, efter gamla handskrifter utgifna af G. E. K. . . . Första[-tredje] delen.

Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt och Söner, 1879, '80, '93.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet Samlingar, 25.

— Sveriges dramatiska litteratur till och med 1875 bibliografi af G. E. K. . . .

Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt och Söner, 1863-1879.

8°. 8½ in. Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet Samlingar, 17.

KLEMPIN (CAROLUS ROBERTUS) De criteriis ad scripta historica Islandorum examinanda. Pars prior. Dissertatio. . . .

Berolini, Schlesinger, [1845].

8°. 8 in. (4) + 54 + (2) pp.

KLENK (KOENRAAD VAN) Historisch verhael of beschryving van de voyagie, gedaen onder de suite van den Heere K. van Klenk . . . aan zijne Zaarsche Majesteyt van Moscovien. Nevens een pertinente beschrijvinge van het selve rijk, inwoonderen, zeeden, manieren, rechten, godsdiensten en veele aenmerckelijke voorvallen in dese reys ontmoet. Verciert met eenige koopere plaeten en naeukeurigh beschreven door een van zijn Excellenties suite.

Amsterdam, J. C. ten Hoorn, 1677.

4°. 7½ in. (8) + 214 + (2) pp., including engraved titlepage, 6 plates.

KLENZE (CLEMENS AUGUST CARL) Philologische Abhandlungen. . . . Herausgegeben von K. Lachmann. . . .

Berlin, Nicolai, 1839.

8°. 9 in. viii. + (2) + 196 pp., 3 folding plates.

KLENZE (LEO VON) Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. Léon de Klenze . . . dont la vente se fera . . . 25 avril, etc., 1864. . . . Première partie.

Paris, Tross, 1864.

8°. 9½ in. 36 pp. Large paper.

— [Another copy.]

On small paper, imperfect. Bound with Klenze's "Katalog".

— Katalog der Bibliothek des verstorbenen Herrn Leo von Klenze . . . welche am 2 Mai 1864 . . . versteigert wird. Zweite Abtheilung.

Leipzig, List und Francke, 1864.

8°. 8 in. (2) + 60 pp.

KLERK (JAN DE) Les Gestes des Ducs de Brabant, par Jean de Klerk, d'Anvers, publiés par J. F. Willems. . . . Tome premier [second]. . . .

Bruxelles, M. Hayez, 1839, '43.

4°. 11 pp. 2 vols. Wanting vol. 3. Collection de chroniques belges inédites.

— Van den derden Edewaert, conine van Engellant, rymkronyk geschreven omtrent het jaer 1347, door J. de Klerk van Antwerpen, en uitgegeven met aenteekeningen, door J. F. Willems. . . .

Gent, F. en E. Gyselynck, 1840.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 84 pp., 1 plate. Only 100 copies printed.

KLERK (R. DE) Rapport over 's Compagnies regt op de Groote Oost door R. de K., J. E. van Mijlendonk en W. A. Alting. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 33. 1868, 4°.

KLETKE (HERMANN) Märchensaal. Märchen aller Völker für Jung und alt. Gesammelt, übersetzt und herausgegeben von Dr. H. Kletke. Erster[-dritter] Band. . . . Berlin, Reimarus, 1845.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. i. iv. + 362 + (2) pp., 1 plate. ii. (4) + 395 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate. iii. (4) + 396 pp., 1 plate.

KLEVENFELD (T. DE) Nobilitas Daniae ex monumentis curante T. de K. [? Copenhagen, ? 1820.]
4°. 13 in. Engraved titlepage and 13 plates.

KLINCK (F.) Die Franzosen nach Berlin. Komisches Heldengedicht zur Erinnerung an das Jahr 1870. . . . Hamburg, F. W. Wulff, 1870.

16°. 6½ in. 48 pp.

KLINGENDER (JOHANN WILHELM) De aureae aetatis fabula disputatio. Cassel, T. Fischer, 1856.
4°. 10½ in. (2) + 55 pp. + (1) p.

KLINGLING (JOHANN JACOB VON) Discours . . . prononcé à la tête de chaque régiment, après lecture faite de la Déclaration du Roi, sur les Décrets de l'Assemblée nationale, des 7 et 8 août 1790 [Strassburg, 1790.]
4°. 10 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.

— Brief an Hrn. Duportail, vom 17 Jänner 1791, Morgens. (Zweiter Brief . . . 17 Jänner 1791, Abends.) [On religious disturbances in Strassburg.] [Strassburg, 1791.]
4°. 8 in. 4 pp.

KLINKERFUES (ERNST FRIEDRICH WILHELM) See COPENLAND (R.) Obituary notice of E. F. W. K. . . . 1885, 8°.

KLONDIKE. STANFORD (E.) Stanford's map showing the position of the Yukon goldfields, Northwest territories, Dominion of Canada, 1897. 1897, 19½ x 25 in.

KLONOWSKI (TEOFIL) Szczeble do Nieba czyli Zbiór pieśni z melodyjami w hościele rzymsko-katolickim od najdawniejszych czasów używanych; uskuteczniiony przez T. K. . . . Tom pierwszy[-drugi]. Poznań, L. Merzbach, 1867, [1861-67].
8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. i. xiv. + 792 pp. ii. viii. pp. + pp. 793-1612. With the music.

KLOPSTOCK (FRIEDRICH GOTTLIEB) Klopstock's sämtliche Werke. . . . Leipzig, Stuttgart [printed], 1840.
8°. 10½ in. viii. + 809 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.

— The Messiah: a poem by F. G. K. . . . Translated into English verse. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, Longmans, 1826.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. iv. + 313 pp. + (1) p. ii. (4) + 318 pp.

— Memoirs of Frederick and Margaret Klopstock. Translated from the German by the author of "Fragments in prose and verse" [i.e. Miss Elizabeth Smith]. Bath, R. Cruttwell, 1808.
8°. 7 in. xii. + 236 pp.

KLOPSTOCK (MARGARETHA) See KLOPSTOCK (F. G.) Memoirs of Frederick and Margaret Klopstock. . . . 1808, 8°.

KLOSS (GEORG FRANZ BURKHARD) Bibliographie der Freimaurerei und der mit ihr in Verbindung gesetzten geheimen Gesellschaften. . . . Frankfurt am Main, J. D. Sauerländer, 1844.
8°. 9 in. xiv. + (2) + 430 pp.

— Catalogue of the library of Dr. Kloss . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . May 7th, etc. London, Sotheby, 1835.
8°. 8½ in. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 343 pp. + (1) p., 8 plates of facsimiles.

KLOSTER-EBRACH. Fundatio monasterii ebracensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 1040-1042. 1888, fol.

KLOSTER-HEILSBRONN. Annales halesbrunnenses (a. 1117-1460). PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 16, pp. 13, 14. 1889, fol.

— Annales halesbrunnenses majores—Additio—Continuatio. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24, pp. 41-49. 1879, fol.

— Miraculum halesbrunnense. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24, pp. 51, 52. 1879, fol.

KLOSTER-HRADISCH. Annales gradicensis et opatowicensis. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 17, pp. 643-653. 1891, fol.

KLOSTER-INDERSDORF. Annales et notae undersdorfenses. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 17, pp. 332, 333. 1891, fol.

KLOSTERNEUBURG. Chronicon claustroneoburgense ab a.c. 953-1347. RAUCH (A.) Rerum Austriacarum scriptores, vol. 1, pp. 41-126. 1793, 4°.

— [Annalium Austriae] continuationes claustroneoburgenses, Scotorum, sancrucenses, zwetlenses, novimontenses, vindobonenses. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 9, pp. 604-677. 1851, fol.

KLOSTERRATH. Annales rodenses a.c. 1100-1157. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 16, pp. 688-723. 1889, fol.

KLOSTERROHR. Notitia fundationis monasterii rorensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, p. 1084. 1888, fol.

KLOSTERSEEON. Necrologium seonense. Monumenta Germaniae historica. Necr. Ger., vol. 2, pt. 1, pp. 217-235. 1890, 4°.

KLOVIO (JURAJ JULIO) See BRADLEY (J. W.) The Life and works of G. G. Clovio. . . . 1891, 8°.

KLUEBER (JOHANN LUDWIG) Genealogisches Staats-Handbuch. Sieben und sechzigster Jahrgang. Erste[-zweite] Abtheilung. [Edited by J. L. K.] Frankfurt, am Main, F. Barrentrapp, 1839, 40.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. i. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 402 pp. ii. (2) pp. + pp. 403-872 + (2) pp.

KLUEPFELIUS (ENGELBERTUS) See VINCENT, of Lerins. Saint. Commonitorium S. Vincentii Lerinensis. Praemisit epistolam et prolegomena ac notis illustravit E. K. . . . 1809, 8°.

KLUIT (ADRIAAN) Historia critica comitatus Hollandiae et Zeelandiae ab antiquissimis inde deducta temporibus Tom. I. [II.] Pars I. [II.] . . . Medioburgi, P. Gillissen, et I. de Winter, 1777-82.
4°. 10½ in. 4 parts in 2 vols.

KLYNDER (A. J.) See SAINT PETERSBURG.—Winter Palace. Galerie de la Maison des Romanoff. Portraits en photographies d'après les tableaux originaux du palais d'hiver impérial de St. Pétersbourg, publiés par A. J. K. . . . 1864-65, 8°.

KMITA (PIOTR) Vita P. Kmithae. See DŁUGOSZ (J.) J. Długosii . . . historiae polonicae libri XII. . . . 1711, 12, fol.

KNABIUS (MICHAEL) See JOHANN, von Eck. De Vera Paschae celebratione J. Eckii. . . [Edited by M. Knabius.] 1515, 4°.

KNACKFUSS (HERMANN) Dürer. . . Translated by C. Dodgson. With 134 illustrations. . .
Leipzig, Fischer und Wittig, 1900.
8°. 10½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 152 pp., 1 plate.
Monographs on artists, 5.

— Holbein. . . Translated by C. Dodgson. With 151 illustrations. . .
Leipzig, Fischer und Wittig, 1899.
8°. 10½ in. (4) + 160 pp., 2 plates.
Monographs on artists, 2.

— Michelangelo. . . Mit 95 Abbildungen von Gemälden, Skulpturen und Zeichnungen. Sechste Auflage.
Leipzig, Fischer und Wittig, 1900.
8°. 10 in. (4) + 104 pp., 3 plates.
Künstler Monographien, 4.

— Raphael. . . Translated by C. Dodgson. With 128 illustrations. . .
Leipzig, Fischer und Wittig, 1899.
8°. 10½ in. (4) + 132 pp., 7 plates.
Monographs on artists, 1.

— Reinbrandt. . . Translated by C. Dodgson. With 159 illustrations. . .
Leipzig, Fischer und Wittig, 1899.
8°. 10½ in. viii. + 160 pp., 3 plates.
Monographs on artists, 3.

— Rubens. . . Translated by L. M. Richter. With 122 illustrations. . .
Leipzig, Fischer und Wittig, 1904.
8°. 10½ in. (4) + 168 pp.

— Van Dyck. . . Translated by C. Dodgson. With 55 illustrations. . .
Leipzig, Fischer und Wittig, 1899.
8°. 10½ in. vi. + 83 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.
Monographs on artists, 3.

KNAPP (ARTHUR JOHN) Roots and ramifications; or, Extracts from various books explanatory of the derivation or meaning of divers words. . .
London, J. Murray, 1857.
8°. 7 in. 160 pp.

KNAPP (GEORG CHRISTIAN) Narratio de Justo Jona theologo vitebergensi atque halensi, conditaeque ab eo evangelicae halensis ecclesiae primordiis; quam tertia evangelicarum ecclesiarum saecularia indicendi causa exposuit. . . Editio secunda. . .
Halis Saxonum, Orphanotropheus, 1823.
8°. 9 in. 100 + (2) pp., 1 plate.

KNAPP (I. M.) See BUNSEN (C. C. J.) Baron. Die Basiliken des christlichen Roms nach ihrem Zusammenhange mit Idee und Geschichte der Kirchenbaukunst. . . Auch als erläuternder Text zu dem Kupfer-Werke, Die Basiliken des christlichen Roms. . . aufgenommen von den Architekten I. M. K., etc. 1842, 4°.

— See PLATNER (E. Z.) Beschreibung der Stadt Rom . . . Erläutert durch Pläne . . . von K., etc. 1830-42, 8°.

KNAPP (JOHANN GEORG) See DANISH MISSIONS. Der Königl. Dänischen Missionarien aus Ost-Indien eingesandter ausführlichen Berichten. [Edited by J. G. Knapp, etc.] 1735-72, 4°.

KNAPP (JOHN M.) The Universities and the social problem. An account of the University settlements in East London. Edited by J. M. Knapp. . .
London, Rivington, 1895.
8°. 7½ in. x. + 235 pp. + (1) p.

KNAPSKI (GRZEGORZ) Thesauri polono-latino-graeci G. Cnapii . . . tomus secundus, latino polonicus. . . Editio tertia. [Tomus tertius, continens adagia polonica selecta, et sententias morales ac dictoria faceta, honesta, latinè et graecè reddita. . .]
Cracoviae, F. Caesarius, 1652, '32.
4°. 8 in. 2 vols. Wanting vol. 1.

KNARESBOROUGH. HARGROVE (E.) The History of the castle, town and forest of Knaresborough. . . Fifth edition. 1798, 12°.

— Wills and administrations from the Knaresborough court rolls. [Edited by F. Collins.] Vol. 1.
Durham, Leeds [printed], 1902.
8°. 8½ in. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 276 pp. *Surtees Society, vol. 104.*

KNAUTH (CHRISTIAN) Physician. Gründliche Fürstellung etlicher in . . . J. C. Beckmanns . . . neu ausgegangener Historia des Fürstenthums Anhalt, Befindlicher fürnemlich wieder das hochfürstl. Anhalt Cöthensche Hauss mit post-ponirung dessen älteren Stamm-Linie, begangener genealogisch- und historischer Irthümer, so wohl auch derer Beschuldigungen womit er insonderheit die antiquitates comitatus ballenstadiensis et ascaniensis hin und wieder belegt und augetastet. . .
Magdeburg, Renger, 1710.
4°. 8 in. 35 pp. + (1) p.

KNAVE. The Knave uncloak'd; or, the Jesuit in his colours. Being an answer, by way of letter, to a late seditious pamphlet, called the Cloak in colours; or, the Presbyterian unmasked. . . By a son of the Church of England. . .
London, T. Parkhurst, 1679.
4°. 8 in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

KNEBEL (J.) Babad pasir, volgens een Banjoemaasch handschrift, met vertaling van J. K. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 51. 1900, 4°.

KNELL (PAUL) Israel and England paralleled, in a sermon [on Amos iii. 2] preached before the honourable society of Graces-Inne. . . April 16, 1648. . .
London, 1648.
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 19 pp. + (1) p.

— A Looking-glasse for levellers: held out in a sermon [on Luke xx. 14], preached at St. Peters Pauls-Wharfe, . . . Sept. 24, 1648. . .
London, 1648.
4°. 7 in. (2) + 20 pp.

KNELL (THOMAS) An Epitaph, or rather a short discourse made vpon the life and death of Dr. Bonner, sometimes unworth Bishop of London, which died the 5 of September in the Marshalsea. [In verse.] 1569. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 612-617. 1808, 4°.

KNELLER (SIR GODFREY) Bart. The Accompt for portraits by G. Kneller of King Charles II. and his brother James, Duke of York. 1684. BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 3. 1855, 4°.

KNERICHT (AUGUST) Dissertatio de foetura Jacobi artificiosa ad Gen. xxx. 27, etc. THESAURUS theologico-philologicus, vol. 1. 1701, fol.

KNESCHKE (ERNST HEINRICH) Deutsche Grafen-Haeuser der Gegenwart. In heraldischer, historischer und genealogischer Beziehung. Erster[-dritter] Band.
Leipzig, T. O. Weigel, 1852-54.
8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. i. (2) + vii. pp. + (1) p. + 503 pp. + (1) p. ii. x. + 741 pp. + (1) p. iii. viii. + 496 pp. *Thick paper copy. With arms blazoned.*

— Neues allgemeines deutsches Adels-Lexicon im Vereine mit mehreren Historikern herausgegeben von E. H. Kneschke. Ersten [siebenter, neunter] Band.
Leipzig, F. Voigt, 1859-70.
8°. 8½ in. 8 vols. Vol. 8 is wanting.
With bookplate of Lord Farnham.

KNIGHT (THOMAS ANDREW) Letter to Sir J. Banks on the origin of the blight, and on the means of raising late crops of garden pease. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 6. 1815. 6^o.

KNIGHT (WILLIAM) *Student of Astrology*. *Stella nova*; or, the New star, or an account of the natural signification of the comet, or blazing-star, that hath so long been visible in England. . . . By W. K. . . . See G. w., *Minister of the Gospel*. Memento's to the world. . . . 1680, 4°.

KNIGHT (WILMOT) *Practical advice to shorthand students*. . . . London, Hutton and Son, [? 1870]. 8°. 7 in. 19 pp. + (1) p.

KNIGHTHOOD. See CHIVALRY; FEUDALISM; HERALDRY.

KNIGHTLEY (Sir RAINALD) *Bart.* [Report on a] volume belonging to Sir R. Knightley, Bart. [by S. R. Gardiner]. Hist. MSS. Commission III., pp. 254, 255. 1872, fol.

KNIGHTLY. The Knightly tale of Golagrus and Gawane and other ancient poems. [By W. Dunbar, G. Chaucer, etc. Edited by D. Laing.] Printed at Edinburgh by W. Chepman and A. Myllar in the year 1508. [With introduction and table of typographical errors in the original editions.] [Edinburgh] reprinted, 1827. 4°. 10 in. (4) + 28 + (264) + xx. pp. Only 76 copies printed. * Some of the leaves are inlaid, others are slightly injured by fire.

KNIGHTON (DOROTHEA) *Lady*. *Memoirs of Sir W. Knighton, Bart., G.C.H., Keeper of the Privy Purse during the reign of . . . George the Fourth*. Including his correspondence with many distinguished personages. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [11.] London, R. Bentley, 1838.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. viii. + 423 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait. ii. viii. + 488 pp., 1 facsimile.

KNIGHTON (HENRY) *Chronicon H. Knighton, vel Cnithon, monachi leycestrensis*. Edited by J. R. Lumby. . . . Vol. I. [11.] London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1889, '95. 4°. 9½ in. 2 vols. i. xx. + 479 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + ciii. pp. + (1) p. + 354 pp. *Rerum Britannicarum medii aevi scriptores*, 92.

KNIGHTON (Sir WILLIAM) *Bart.* See KNIGHTON (D.) *Lady*. *Memoirs of Sir W. Knighton, Bart.* . . . 1838, 8°.

KNIGHTS-HILL. *Knights-Hill farm; the statesman's retreat, a poem, descriptive and political*. . . . London, J. Bew, 1784. 4°. 11 in. 46 pp.

KNIGHTS HOSPITALERS. See JOHN, the Baptist, *Saint*.—*Knights Hospitallers of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem*.

KNIGHTS OF MALTA. See JOHN, the Baptist, *Saint, etc.*

KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN See JOHN, the Baptist, *Saint, etc.*

KNIGHTS OF THE BATH. See BATH, *Order of The*.

KNIGHTS OF THE GARTER. See GARTER, *Order of The*.

KNIGHTS OF THE THISTLE. See THISTLE, *Order of The*.

KNIGHTS TEMPLARS. See FREEMASONRY; TEMPLARS.

KNIFE, *Family of*. Pedigree of Knife of Imber Court, Thames Ditton, and of Cheltenham, and Brighton. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Pedigrees*, I. (128). 1866, fol.

KNIPSCHILD (PHILIPP) *Tractatus politico-historico-juridicus, de juribus et privilegiis nobilitatis et ordinis equestris S. R. I. liberi et immediati, in libros tres, divisus*. . . . Campoduni, 1693. Fol. 12½ in. (26) + 361 pp. + (1) p. + 86 + (2) + 220 + 294 + 232 + (134) pp.

KNITTEL (FRANZ ANTON) See BIBLE.—Romans.—*Selections*.—*Polyglott*. *Fragmenta versionis ulphilanae, continentia particulas aliquot epistolae Pauli ad Romanos*. . . . a F. A. Knittel edita. . . . 1763, 4°.

KNIVET (ANTONY) *Aanmerklyke reys en verwonderlijk seldsame voorvallen op de selve van A. K. uyt Engelland na de Zuyd-Zee met T. Candisoli gedaan anno 1591 en in de volgende jaren*. Nu aldereerst uyt het Engelsch vertaald. . . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 5. 1727, fol.

KNJŽE (FR. MAX) See RUŽKOWI (W.) *Patero pjsnj pro geden hlas při Kytaře neb fortepiann w hudbu wedenych a obětowaných swemu Přiteli a Wlastenci W. Ružkowi a F. M. K.* [Five Bohemian songs with accompaniments for the guitar and pianoforte. By W. Ružkowi and F. M. K.] [? 1850], obl. fol.

NOBLOCH (HENRICUS) *Dissertatio de distinctione Pauli in Judaeos, et Graecos, ad Rom. i. 16*. *Thesaurus theologico-philologicus*, vol. 2. 1702, fol.

KNOCH (GEORG LUDOLPH OTTO) *Historisch-critischer Nachrichten von der braunschweigischen Bibelsammlung*. Erster Band, so das erste bis zehnte Stück nebst einem Anhang und doppelten Register anthält: herausgegeben von G. L. O. K. . . .

Wolffenbüttel, J. C. Meissner, 1749-54.

8°. 7 in. 10 numbers and appendix in 1 vol. (16) + 944 + (24) pp. No more published.

KNOETEL (AUGUSTIN) *De pastoribus qui Hyc-sos vocantur deque regibus pyramidum auctoribus*. *Commentatio historico-chronologica*. . . . Lips ae, Dyk, 1856.

8°. 9 in. (2) + 49 pp. + (1) p.

KNOKKEL-KOORTS. BIJLON (D.) *Korte aantekening wegens eene algemeene ziekte, doorgaans genaamd de de Knokkel-Koorts*. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 2. 1826, 8°.

KNOLLYS, *Family of*. See BANBURY PEERAGE. Pedigree shewing the several persons of the family of Knollys, who have possessed the manor and advowson of Rotherfield Greys. . . . 1809, fol.

— — — 1810, fol.

KNOLLYS (CHARLES) calling himself *Earl of Banbury*. See BANBURY PEERAGE. Petitions and case of Charles, Earl of Banbury . . . 9 Jan. 1727. [1808], fol.

KNOLLYS (HANBERD) *The Shining of a Flaming-Fire in Zion; or, a Clear answer unto 13 exceptions, against the grounds of new baptism (so called) in Mr. Saltmarsh his book, intituled, the Smoke in the Temple*. . . . Also, a postscript; wherein (to the like end) some queries are propounded unto believers. . . . London, J. Coe, 1646. 4°. 7 in. (4) + 17 pp. + (1) p.

KNOLLYS (WILLIAM) calling himself *Earl of Banbury*. See BANBURY PEERAGE. The Petition of William, Earl of Banbury. . . . 1808, fol.

— See BANBURY PEERAGE. Case of William, Earl of Banbury . . . May, 1808-Feb. 1809. [1809], fol.

— See BANBURY PEERAGE. Minutes of the evidence given before the Committee of Privileges, to whom the petition of the person [W. Knollys] claiming to be Earl of Banbury, was referred. [1808-11], fol.

KNOLLYS (Right Hon. Sir WILLIAM) K.C.B., claiming to be the Earl of Banbury. Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots. Communicated by Gen. Sir W. Knollys. PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. Miscellanies, vol. 14. 1872-76, 8°.

KNORR (GEORG WOLFGANG) Recueil de monumens des catastrophes que le globe de la terre a éssuies, contenant des pétrifications et d'autres pierres curieuses, dessinées, gravées et enluminées d'après les originaux, avec leur description, par G. W. Knorr (continuée par J. E. E. Walch). [Translated from the German.] Nuremberg, [1768-]78.

Fol. 16 in. 4 vols. in. 5. Coloured plates.
* Vol. 1. has another titlepage reading "Lapides ex celeberrimorum virorum sententia diluvii universalis testes. Sammlung von Merckwürdigkeiten der Natur," etc.

KNORRING (SOPHIE VON) Baroness. See BERNHARDI (S) afterwards KNORRING.

KNORR VON ROSENROTH (CHRISTIAN) See CABALA. Kabbala denudata. . . [Edited by C. Knorr von Rosenroth.] 1677, 4°.

— See CABALA. Kabbala denudata. The Kabbalah unveiled. . . Translated . . . from the Latin version of Knorr von Rosenroth. . . 1887, 8°.

KNORTZ (CARL) Märchen und Sagen der nordamerikanischen Indianer. . . Jena, Naumburg u. S. [printed], 1871.

16°. 7½ in. viii. + 285 + (3) pp.

KNOWLEDGE. B., J. P. Lectures on the sub-divisions of knowledge. . . 1849, 8°.

— BOSSUS (M.) De instituendo sapientia animo. 1495, 4°.

— CHARRON (P.) Of wisdom: three bookes. . . [? 1615], 4°.

— REFLECTIONS upon learning, wherein is shewn the insufficiency thereof, in its several particulars. . . 1707, 8°.

— See also EDUCATION; PHILOSOPHY; SCIENCE.

KNOWLER (WILLIAM) See FIRTH (C. H.) Papers relating to Thomas Wentworth, first Earl of Strafford. From the MSS. of Dr. W. Knowler. . . 1890, 4°.

KNOWLES (Sir CHARLES) Bart., Admiral. The Conduct of Admiral Knowles on the late expedition [to the coast of France] set in true light. . . London, J. Clarke, 1758.

8°. 7½ in. 30 pp., 1 folding chart, 1 folding plate and errata slip.

KNOWLES (GEORGE PARKER) A Genealogical account of the Rosses of Dalton, in the county of Dumfries, from their first settlement in Scotland, in the twelfth century, to the year of our Lord 1854. . . London, Harrison and Sons, 1855.

8°. 9½ in. 8 pp. Printed on vellum. Only seventy-five copies printed for private circulation.
Bound with "Coultharts of Coulthart".

— A Genealogical and heraldic account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn, chiefs of the name, from their first settlement in Scotland, in the reign of Conarus, to the year of our Lord 1854; to which are added, the pedigrees of seven other considerable families, that, through heiresses, became incorporated with the house of Coulthart. . . Derived from the family muniments.
London, Harrison and Sons, 1855.

8°. 9½ in. 23 pp. + (1) leaf charters. Printed on vellum. Only seventy-five copies printed for private circulation. Folding genealogical tree at end is printed on paper.
With inscription "To . . . Lord Lindsay from John Ross Coulthart. . ."

KNOWLES (JAMES SHERIDAN) The Hunchback: a play, in five acts. . . Ninth edition. London, E. Mozon, 1836.
8°. 8½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 77 pp. + (1) p.

KNOWLES (RICHARD BRINSLEY) See HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Edited by R. B. K., etc. 1870, etc., fol., etc.

— Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Stowe collection, with descriptive memorandum by . . . R. B. K. See ENGLAND.—Departments of State.—Treasury. Ashburnham manuscripts. . . 1883, fol.

— Report on the manuscripts of Mrs. Stopford-Sackville, of Drayton House, Northamptonshire. Vol. 1. [By R. B. Knowles, etc.] HIST. MSS. COMMISSION. 1904, 8°.

KNOWN. Knowne lawes. A short examination of the counsells and actions of those that have withdrawne the King from the government and protection of his people. London, 1643.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

KNOWSLEY HALL LIBRARY. STANLEY (E. H. S.) 15th Earl of Derby. A Catalogue of the library at Knowsley Hall, Lancashire. . . 1893, 8°.

KNOX (ALEXANDER) Esq. See JEBB (J.) Bishop of Limerick. etc. Thirty years' correspondence, between J. Jebb . . . and A. Knox. . . 1834, 8°.

— Remains of Alexander Knox. . . Third edition. [Edited by J. J. Hornby.] Vol. 1. [-iv.] London, Duncan and Malcolm, 1844.

8°. 8½ in. 4 vols.

KNOX (ANDRÉ B.) Catalogue of the . . . library of André B. Knox . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 12th August, 1872, etc. London, Sotheby, 1872.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 37 pp. + (1) p.

KNOX (JAMES) The Topography of the basin of the Tay. . . (Appendix.) Edinburgh, J. Anderson, 1831.
8°. 7½ in. xii. + 226 + (2) + 22 + lxii. pp., 3 plates.

KNOX (JOHN) Bookseller. Extracts from the publications of Mr. Knox, Dr. Anderson, Mr. Pennant, and Dr. Johnson; relative to the northern and north-western coasts of Great Britain. London, C. Macrae, 1787.

8°. 8 in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

— A View of the British empire, more especially Scotland; with some proposals for the improvement of that country, the extension of its fisheries, and the relief of the people. . . Vol. 1. [11.] Third edition, greatly enlarged. London, J. Walter, 1785.

8°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. xl. + 384 pp. II. (14) pp. + pp. 391 to 703 pp. + (1) p.

KNOX (JOHN) the Reformer. See CARLYLE (T.) The Early kings of Norway, also an essay on the portraits of J. Knox. . . 1893, 8°.

— See RISE (The) and growth of fanaticism. . . With . . . an extract of the life of that pretended reformer . . . John Knox. . . 1715, 8°.

— See SMETON (T.) Ad virulentum A. Hamiltonii . . . dialogum . . . responsio . . . Adiecta est vera historia extremae vitae & obitus eximij viri J. Knoxij. . . 1579, 4°.

— The Works of John Knox; collected and edited by D. Laing. Volume first[-sixth]. Edinburgh, 1846-64.
8°. 9 in. 6 vols. in 7. Bannatyne Club, no. 112.

KNOX (JOHN) the Reformer. [The Historie of the Church of Scotland.] [London, T. Vautrollier, 1584.]

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter, with printed signatures, numeration and catchwords; 35 lines, marginal notes.

Collation: B-Z*, Aa-Mm*; pp. 17 to 560.

With autograph of "Samuel Prince".

•• The first edition and excessively rare. It was found impossible to print the work in Scotland, and it was therefore committed to the care of Vautrollier in England. Nearly all the copies were seized before the completion of the work, and destroyed by order of the Archbishop of Canterbury in Feb. 1590-7. No copy is known more perfect than the above.

— The Historie of the reformation of religioun within the realm of Scotland, containing the manner and be quhat persons the lycht of Chrystis Evangell has bein manifested unto this realme, after that horribill and universal defectioun from the treuth, whiche has come by the means of the Romane Antichryst. Together with the life of John Knoxe the author [by Matthew Crawford], and several curious pieces wrote by him. . . .

Edinburgh, R. Fleming and Co., 1732.

Fol. 12 in. (34) + lvi. + 488 + (20) pp.

KNOX (THOMAS) Labourer. See OATES (T.) An Exact . . . narrative of the horrid conspiracy of T. K., etc. 1680, fol.

— Observations upon Dr. Oates his Narrative concerning the conspiracy of K., etc. See REPLY (A) to some libels lately printed against the Earl of Danby. . . . 1680, fol.

— The Reputation of Dr. Oates (the first discoverer of the horrid Popish Plot) clear'd in the tryal of T. Knox, formerly a servant to the Earl of Danby, and Lord Dunblain, his son; and J. Lane formerly a servant to Doctor Oates. . . .

London, R. Harford, 1679.

Fol. 12 in. (2) + 6 pp.

— The Tryal and conviction of T. Knox and J. Lane, for a conspiracy to defame and scandalize Dr. Oates and Mr. Bedloe; thereby to discredit their evidence about the . . . Popish Plot: at the Kings-Bench-Bar . . . 25th Nov. 1679. Before . . . Sir W. Scroggs. . . .

London, R. Pawlett, 1680.

Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 68 pp.

KNOX (VICESIMUS) Elegant extracts; or, Useful and entertaining passages in prose. Selected [and edited by V. K.] . . . 1797, 8°. See ELEGANT.

— Elegant extracts; or Useful and entertaining pieces of poetry. Selected [and edited by V. K.] . . . 1801, 8°. See ELEGANT.

— Liberal education; or, A Practical treatise on the methods of acquiring useful and polite learning. . . . Second edition.

London, C. Dilly, 1781.

8°. 7 in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 398 pp.

— Remarks on the tendency of certain clauses in a bill now pending in Parliament to degrade grammar schools, with cursory strictures on the national importance of preserving inviolate the classical discipline prescribed by their founders. . . . Second edition altered and corrected. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 19, pp. 249-272, pp. 431-476. 1822, 8°.

— The Spirit of despotism. . . .

London, W. Hone, 1822.

8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 323 pp. + (1) p.

KNOX (WILLIAM) Esq. See REMARKS on the review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her colonies, in which the errors of its author [W. K.] are exposed, and the claims of the colonies vindicated. . . . 1769, 8°.

— The Claim of the colonies to an exemption from internal taxes imposed by authority of Parliament, examined: in a letter from a gentleman [W. K.] in London, to his friend in America. 1765, 8°. See CLAIM.

— Observations upon the liturgy, with a proposal for its reform, upon the principles of Christianity, as professed and taught by the Church of England. . . . To which is added, the Journals of the American Convention, appointed to frame an ecclesiastical constitution, and prepare a liturgy for the episcopal churches in the United States. [By W. K.] 1789, 8°. See OBSERVATIONS.

— The Present state of the nation: particularly with respect to its trade, finances, etc. [By W. K.] 1768, 8°. See PRESENT.

— — — Fourth edition. 1769, 8°.

KNUP (JOHANN GEORG) Historische und genealogische Beschreibung des ulraltadelichen . . . Geschlechts derer von Poellnitz, aus richtigen Urkunden und glaubwürdigen Nachrichten zusammengetragen. . . .

Leipzig, 1745.

4°. 7½ in. 124 pp., 6 folding tables.

KNYTLINGASAGA. Knytlingasaga. COPENHAGEN.— Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift Selskab. Fornmanns Sögur, vol. 11. 1828, 8°.

KOBELL (WOLFGANG FRANZ XAVER VON) Der Türkn-Hansl & Geschichtl aus'n Krieg vo' 1870. (Oberbayerisch.) . . .

Stuttgart, Hoffmann, [1870].

8°. 9 in. 8 pp.

KOBIERZYCKI (STANISLAW) Historia Vladislai Poloniae et Sueciae principis, . . . usque ad excessum Sigismundi III., Poloniae Sueciaeque regis. . . .

Dantisci, G. Förster, 1655.

4°. 9 in. (12) + 952 pp.

Vellum, with arms of on sides. University Library of Vienna, duplicate, with the stamps of that library on titlepage.

KOCH (AUGUST) De regibus pastoribus qui dicuntur Hyksôs. Dissertatio inauguralis historico-critica. . . .

Marburgi Hassorum, Gottingae [printed], 1844.

8°. 8 in. vi. + 76 pp.

With inscription to Dr. Haussmann from the author.

KOCH (C.) See HESS (H. VON) Die Fresco-Gemälde der Königlichen Allerheiligen Hofkapelle zu München . . . und den unter dessen Leitung mitwirkenden Künstlern C. K., etc. 1837, fol.

KOCH (CHRISTOPHE GUILLAUME DE) Notice d'un code de canons écrit par les ordres de l'évêque Rachion de Strasbourg, en 787, et déposé à la Bibliothèque centrale du département du Bas-Rhin. . . . PARIS. — Académie des inventions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 7. 1804, 4°.

KOCH (CORNELIUS DIETRICH) C. D. K. dissertatio de nummorum hebraicorum inscriptionibus samaritanis. UGO-LINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 28. 1765, fol.

KOCH (F.) Domvicar in Hildesheim. See BEISSEL (S.) Des hl. Bernward Evangelienbuch im Dome zu Hildesheim. . . . Herausgegeben von F. K., etc. 1894, 4°.

KOCH (FRANCISCUS BORGIA) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Goa in Indien um das Jahr 1706. . . . STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 2, pt. 5. 1726, fol.

KOCH (GEORGES DE) Catalogue des livres . . . sur le blason, la noblesse et la généalogie . . . du cabinet de feu M. Georges de Koch . . . dont la vente se fera . . . 30 janvier 1862, etc. Paris, Tross, 1862. 8°. 8½ in. (6) + 48 pp.

KOCH (LOUIS) See PAUTHIER (J. P. G.) Bibliothèques Pauthier et Koch. . . [1889]. 8°.

KOCH (MATTHIAS) Historian. Die Alpen-Etrusker. . . . Leipzig, Dyk, 1853. 8°. 9 in. (2) + 72 pp.

KOCH (THEODORE WESLEY) See CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Dante collection. . . . Compiled by T. W. Koch. 1898, 4°.

— See CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Hand-list of framed reproductions of pictures and portraits belonging to the Dante collection. Compiled by T. W. K. 1900, 8°.

— The Growth and importance of the Cornell Dante collection. . . . Ithaca, N. Y., 1900. 8°. 9½ in. (2) + 10 pp., 2 plates. Extract from "Cornell Magazine".

KO-CHING-CHANG. See SIEBOLD (P. F. VON) Bibliotheca japonica, sive Selecta quaedam opera sinico-japonica . . . in lapide exarata a Sinensi Ko-tsching-dschang. . . . 1833-41, fol.

KOCHUBEI (VASILY VIKTOROVICH) Prince. See KOEHNE (B. VON) Baron. Description du musée de feu le prince Kotschoubey. . . . [With a biographical notice of Prince V. V. Kochubei, by B. von Koehne.] 1857, 4°.

KOCIPIN'SKY (ANTONI) Piśni, dumki i szumki Ruśkoho naroda na Podoli, Ukraini i w Małorossiji. Spysani i peretożeni pid muzyku A. K. . . . [Popular songs of Podolia, the Ukraine and Little Russia with the melodies.] w Kijewi, 1862. 8°. 10 in. Pol. and Rus. 10 parts in 1 vol.

— Пісні, думки, . . . [Another edition. Titlepage, preface, index and contents in Russian.] In Kijewi, 1862. 8°. 10 in. Pol. and Rus. 10 parts in 1 vol.

KOCK (CARL WILHELM) See SVEDELIUS (W. E.) Om Reductionen af Krono- och Adeligas Gods . . . af V. E. Svedelius . . . och C. W. Kock. 1850, 4°.

KOCK (CHARLES PAUL DE) La Fille aux trois jupons. . . . Neuvième édition. Paris, F. Sartorius, 1867. 12°. 7 in. (4) + 298 pp., 1 plate.

KODĀMA IBN DJA'FAR (ABOU'L-FARADI) See KUDĀMA IBN JA'FAR.

KODRANSSON (THORVALLDR) called Vidförla. Patir af Thorvalldi Vidförla, sive Narratio de Thorvalldo Peregrinato. See HUNGURVAKA sive Historia primorum quinque skaltholtensium in Islandia episcoporum. . . . 1778, 8°.

KODRESKO (TEODORU) See CODRESCO.

KOEDEL (JACOB) Wapen. Des heyligen Römischen Reichs Teutscher nation. Der Churfürsten, Fürsten Grauen Frei- | hen, Riltern, Auch der merer theil Stett so zu dem Reich (in Teutschem land | gelegen) gehören vnd gehört haben. | Auch wie, wo, vnd durch Wen, die erwolung vñ kronung eynes Römischen | Königs vnd Keyzers geschehen soll. | Mit einer erclerung, zu ende dieses buchs wie ein jedes wapen gefürbt oder gemalt werden sol. | [Woodcut of arms of the emperor and the seven electors.] Mit Keyserlicher freiheit nit nach zu Trucken. Frankfurt am Main, C. Jacob, 1545.

Fol. 12 in. Gothic letter. 144 full-page woodcuts of arms. 14, 14 F., A-14, and 14; (172) pp.:—(1) title, printed in red and black, words underlined are in red, (2) black, (3, 4) to the reader, C. Jacob, (5, 6) to the reader, J. Köbel, (7-20) text, (21-164) the woodcuts, signed I. K. in each of which a man in armour supports a flag on which the arms are depicted, scenes of rural life occupy the backgrounds: (165-169) register, (169) line 21 [Colophon] Zu Frankfurt am Main, J. Truckt's Cyriacus Jacob. Anno Domini 1545. (170) blank, (171) motto and device, (172) blank.

KOEBERLEIN (BALTHASAR) See PAPPENHEIM (M. VON) Herrn M. von Pappenheim Chronik der Truchsess von Waldburg. . . . [Edited by B. K.] 1777, '85, fol.

KOECHER (HERMANN FRIEDRICH) M. H. F. Koecheri . . . nova bibliotheca hebraica secundum ordinem Bibliothecae hebraicae B. J. C. Wolfii disposita, analecta literaria huius operis sistens. Cum praefatione J. G. Eichhornii. Pars 1. [11.] Jenae, impensis haeredum C. H. Canonis, 1783, '84. 4°. 9 in. 2 parts. 1. (4) + 190 pp. 11. (16) + 276 pp. Halle University Library duplicate, with stamps on reverse of titlepages.

KOEGLER (IGNAZ) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Peking, den 18 Oct. im Jahr 1717. Brief . . . geschrieben zu Peking, im Octobri 1719. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 2, pt. 7. 1726, fol.

— Aus einem Brief . . . geschrieben zu Peking den 2 Dec. 1720.—Brief . . . geschrieben zu Peking den 9 Oct. 1722.—Brief . . . geschrieben zu Peking den 10 Oct. 1723. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 2, pt. 8. 1726, fol.

— Aus zweien Briefen . . . geschrieben zu Peking den 14 Nov. 1724. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 3, pt. 9. 1727, fol.

— Erster[-vierter] Brief aus dem Kayserthum China. (1734-38.) STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 6, pt. 30. 1755, fol.

— Brief . . . geschrieben zu Peking, dem 20 Nov. 1740. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 7, pt. 34. 1758, fol.

KOEHLER (ANTON) D. A. K.s . . . hinterlassene Nachrichten von der teutschen Hansa. See WILLEBRANDT (J. P.) Hansische Chronick, aus beglaubten Nachrichten zusammen getragen. . . . 1748, fol.

KOEHLER (JOHANN AUGUST ERNST) Volksbrauch, Aberglauben, Sagen und andre alte Ueberlieferungen im Voigtlande, mit Berücksichtigung des Orlagan's und des Pleissnerlandes. Ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte der Voigtländer. . . . Leipzig, Fleischer, 1867. 8°. 7½ in. vi. + (2) + 652 pp.

KOEHLER (JOHANN BERNHARD) See ISMĀ'IL IBN 'ALĪ ('IMĀD AL-DĪN ABŪ AL-FIDĀ) Prince of Hamāt. Abulfedae tabula Syriae. . . . Edidit, latine vertit, notis explanavit J. B. K. . . . 1766, 4°.

KOEHLER (JOHANN DAVID) See IMHOF (J. W.) J. W. Imhofii Notitia sacri romani germanici imperii procerum. . . Editio quinta, studio et opera J. D. Koeleri. . . 1732, fol.

— Sylloge aliquot scriptorum de bene ordinanda et ordinanda bibliotheca, studio et opera J. D. Koeleri. . . Francofurti, J. Stein, 1728.

4°. 8 in. (12) + 252 + 133 pp. + (1) p.

Old calf, with arms of Lord Stuart de Borthsay on sides. . . The several pieces are: I. J. Garnerii Systema Bibliothecae Coll. Paris, s.j. II. Projet d'une nouvelle méthode pour dresser le catalogue d'une bibliothèque, par F. Rostgard. III. J. Fontauini Dispositio catalogi bibliothecae J. R. Imperialis secundum classes. IV. D. G. Mollerii Commentatio de technis physiotameis. V. Bibliotheca msa. maxime anecdotorum eorumque historicorum recensuit J. J. Moser.

KOEHLER (REINHOLD) (*Grand Ducal Librarian at Weimar.*) See GONZENBACH (L.) Sicilianische Märchen. . . Mit Anmerkungen R. Köhler's. . . 1870, 16°.

— See KREUTZWALD (F. R.) Ehstnische Märchen. . . nebst . . . Anmerkungen . . . von R. Köhler, etc. 1869, 8°.

— See PRELLER (L.) Römische Mythologie. . . Zweite Auflage, revidiert und mit litterarischen Zusätzen versehen von R. K. 1865, 8°.

KOEHLER (ULRICH) Inscriptiones atticae aetatis quae est inter Euclidis annum et Augusti tempora . . . edidit U. Koehler. . . See BERLIN.—*Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc.* Corpus inscriptionum atticarum, vol. 2, pars 1-4. 1877-93, fol.

— Supplementa Corporis inscriptionum atticarum voluminis alterius composuit U. Koehler. . . See BERLIN.—*Societas Regia Scientiarum, etc.* Corpus inscriptionum atticarum, vol. 4, pars. 2. 1895, fol.

KOEHNE (BERNHARD VON) Baron. Description du musée de feu le prince Basile Kotschoubey, d'après son catalogue manuscrit, et recherches sur l'histoire et la numismatique des colonies grecques en Russie ainsi que des royaumes du Pont et du Bosphore cimmérien. [With a brief biographical notice of Prince V. V. Kochubei] par B. de Koehne. Vol. 1.^{er} [11.^e]. St. Pétersbourg, 1857. 4°. 4 in. 2 vols. I. (4) + viii. + (2) + 450 pp. + pp. 447 to 451 + (1) p. + ii. pp., 7 plates. II. (4) + 419 pp. + (1) p. + ii. pp. + (1) p., 21 plates.

— Notice sur les sceaux et les armoiries de la Russie. . . Première partie. . . Berlin, Naumburg [printed], 1861. 4°. 10 in. (2) + 45 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates.

KOELER (GEORG DAVID) See SIMONIDES, of Amorgos. Simonidis carmen inscriptum *περὶ γυναικῶν*, de mulieribus. Recensuit atque animadversionibus illustravit G. D. K. . . 1781, 8°.

KOELER (JOHANN DAVID) See KOEHLER.

KOELN. See COELN.

KOELNER (JOANNES) Summarium textuale et conclusiones Sexti Decretalium et Clementinarum.

Köln, Johann Koelhoff, the Elder, 1 Feb. 1493, 24 March, 1494.

Fol. 11 in. 2 parts in 1 vol. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 2 vols., 45 and 46 lines.

Collation: Part I. a^o, b-2^o, 7^o, 8^o, aa-ff^o, gg^o, (hh)^o; 202 leaves (1-202). Part II. A-N^o, O^o, P^o; 88 leaves (203-290).

Part I. Leaf 1^a Summarium textuale et Conclusiones super sexti et Clementinas. [Woodcut of the Imperial arms.]

Leaf 1^b Tituli sexti sed'm ordinem alphabeti . . .

Leaf 2^a (signed aij) In dei nomine suc | cincte 7 vtilis conclusiones circa materiam tam glosarum q̃ doctorum circa sextum etiam nouissime scribentium vna | cum pleniori textus eius de Sexti sum | mario. | In alma vniuersitate florentissi | mi studij

Colonien edita in lucē viua- | ei lucubratōe honorabilis viri dñi Io | hannis coelner de vankel Artium li | beralium magistri diuinarum humana- | ruq̃ legum interpretis. Iurisconsulto | rum equissimi. 7 Ordinarij in iure cano | nico p̃dicte vniuersitatis benemeriti in | edibus suis lecte et resumpte feliciter | incipiunt. |

Leaf 202^a col. 1, line 42 [Colophon] Summaria pariter | et conclusiones Sexti accurate et com- | pendiose ex doctoribus circa eundem | [col. 2] scribentibus per honorabilem viruq̃ do | minuq̃ Iohannem kolner. de vankel ar | tium liberalium magistrū. iuris vtriusq̃ | doctorem. virum peritissimum In iure | Canonico ordinarium in florentissimo | studio Colonien. collecta. Anno gratie | m.cccc.xciii. in vigilia purificationis be | ate dei genitricis Marie vginis glorio | sissime impressa finē acceperūt feliciter. |

Leaf 202^b blank.

Part II. Leaf 203^a Summarium textuale 7 Conclusi | ones Clementinarum | [Woodcut of the Imperial arms.]

Leaf 203^b Tituli clementinarum ordine alphabetico | . . .

Leaf 204^a (signed Aij) Nomen Iesu dulce, precor da | finem votue. | [Col. 1] In dei nomine suc | cincte et vtilis conclusiones materia tam q̃ doctoꝝ circa clementinas etiā | nouissime scribentium vna cū pleniori te | xtus earūde clementinarum summario In | alma vniuersitate florentissimi studij Co | lonien. edita in lucē lucubratōe honorabil' | viri dñi Ioannis de vankel artium libe- | raliū magistri diuinarū hūanaq̃ legū | interpretis Iurisconsultorū integerri- | mi In iure canonico in prefata vni- | uersitate ordinarij. in edibus suis lecte | et resumpte feliciter incipiunt. | . . .

Leaf 287^b (signed Pij) col. 2, line 3 [Colophon] Summaria ac con | clusiones Sexti et Clementinarū hono | rabilis viri artium liberalium magistri. | vtriusq̃ iuris doctoris modestissimi do | mini Iohannis vankel. per me Iohā | nem Koelhoff. ciuem Colonien. impressa | Anno gratie Mcccc.xciii. in vigilia an | nūciationis beate marie Finiūt feliciter | [Col. 2] Summaria 7 effectus | extraungantium Iohannis. xxij. | . . . Ends on

Leaf 290^a col. 1, line 37 Finis |

Stamped calf, the boards lined with vellum leaves from an old service book. Hain *9788, Panzer 1. 307, 308.

KOEN (JAN PIETERZON) Lofrede op J. P. K. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN, Verhandelingen, vol. 11. 1826, 8°.

KOENIG (GEORG LUDWIG) A. Persii Flacci Satirae vi. recensitae, commentario . . . instructae a G. L. K. See JUVENALIS (D. J.) D. J. Juvenalis. . . Satirae xvi. . . vol. 2. 1824, 25, 8°.

KOENIG (JOANNIS ADAMUS) Dissertatio de ritu portandi calceos, ad Matth. iii. 11.—Dissertatio de Regina Austri ad Matth. xii. 42.—Dissertatio de ritu lavandi manus, ad Matth. xxvii. 24. THESAURUS theologico-philologicus, vol. 2. 1702, fol.

KOENIG (JOHANN) Der getreue englische Weg-Weiser, oder . . . Anleitung zur englischen Sprache für die Teutschen . . . zum vierten Mahl neu aufgelegt.

Leipzig, Braun, 1740.

8°. 7 in. (6) + 431 + (3) pp.

KOENIG (VALENTIN) Genealogische Adels-Historie, oder Geschlechts-Beschreibung derer im Chur-Sächsischen und angränzenden Landen zum Theil ehemals, allermeist aber noch ietzo in guten Flor stehenden ältesten und auserkühnsten adelichen Geschlechter. . . [Theil 1.] Nebst einer Vorrede Herrn D. J. B. Menckens; [Th. 2.] Nebst einer Vorrede Herrn G. W. Kirchmeyers; [Th. 3.] Nebst einer Vorrede Herrn J. G. Büchners.) Zusammen getragen und herausgegeben von V. Königen.

Leipzig. W. Deer, 1727-36.

Fol. 13 in. 3 vols. I. (18) + 1108 + (16) pp., engraved frontispiece. II. (24) + 1214 + (10) pp. III. (30) + 1232 + (4) pp. Engravings in the text.

KOENIGINHOF MANUSCRIPT. Kralodworsky Rukopis . . . Königinhofer Handschrift. Sammlung altböhmischer lyrisch-epischer Gesänge, nebst andern altböhmischen Gedichten. Aufgefunden und herausgegeben von W. Hanka. . . Verteutscht und mit einer historisch-kritischen Einleitung versehen von W. A. Swoboda. . . Prag, Leitmeritz [printed], 1829.

8°. 8 in. Bohem. and Germ. xxviii. + 244 pp., 1 facsimile.

KOENIGREICHIS. Des Königreichs | Hungarn Offene | Klagschrift, | An die gantze Christenheit, | Sonderlich aber seine Bunde- | verwandten, | Vber die Ihme bissher. vermittelt | vnrühiger leut darinnen, zugestande- | ne Kriegs Empörungen, zugefügte | Schäden, vnd vffgedrungene | Gravamina: Derentwegen die Evangelische Ständ, zur | Rettung vnd Widervffbringung der | Göttlichen vnd Weltlichen Gesetz vnd | Freyheiten in diesem König- | reich, nothdringlich seynd | verursacht worden. | Aus dem der Hungrischen Copey bey- vnd | gegen vbergedruckten Lateinischen | Exemplar, trewlich ins | Deutsch vbersetzt. | [? Wien.] Im Jahr 1620. 4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴; (24) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-24) the work.

KOENIGSFELDEN, *Monastery of.* Necrologium habsburgicum monasterii Campi Regis. *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica.* Necr. Ger., vol. 1, pp. 357-358. 1888. 4°.

KOENIGSFELDT (JOHAN PETER FREDERIK) Genealogiske Tabeller over Europaeiske Fyrstehuse i Middelalderen og den nyere Tid. . . . *Kjöbenhavn, A. Seidelin.* 1837. Obl. fol. 10 in. (6) + 58 + 2 pp.

KOENIGSMANN (ANDREAS LUDWIG) De judicio regis Christi adversus rebelles Judaeos, ad Matth. xxiv. 29 sqq., Marc. xiii. 24 et Luc. xxi. 25.—De divite epulone a Christi immisericordiae non accusato, et de ejus orationes vero scopo et argumento, ad Lucae xvi. 19.—De malis pastoribus, Joh. x. 1 seq. *HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus,* vol. 2. 1732, fol.

KOENIGSMARK (CARL JOHANN VON) Count. See BORONZICKI (J.) The Tryal and condemnation of G. Borosky . . . for the . . . murder of T. Thynn, together with the tryal of C. J. Count Coningsmark. . . . 1682, fol.

— See HAWLES (Sir J.) Remarks upon the tryals of E. Fitzharris . . . Count Coningsmark, etc. 1689, fol.

KOENIGSSAAL, *Monastery of.* Diploma foundationis coenobii Aulae Regiae, Königsaal. . . . SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.* Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Diploma Johannis regis Bohemia, monasterio Aulae Regiae . . . concessum. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.* Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

KOENING (MARTIN) Brief . . . geschrieben an denen Gränzen des Reichs Travancor, dem 14 September 1739. STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott,* vol. 6, pt. 31. 1755, fol.

KOEPKE (RUDOLF ANASTASIUS) Herigeri et Anselmi gesta episcoporum tungrensium, trajectensium et leodiensium edente . . . R. K. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Scrip., vol. 7. 1846, fol.

— Jocundi translatio S. Servatii; edidit R. K. Vita Karoli comitis Flandriae; edidit R. K. Vitae Ottonis episcopi bambergensis; edidit R. K. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Scrip., vol. 12. 1856, fol.

— Rerum imperatorum catalogi edente D. R. K. Chronicon gozecense edente D. R. K. Gesta abbatum trudenensium edente D. R. K. Vita Mahthildis reginae antiquior edente D. R. K. Vita Sancti Haimmeradi edente D. R. K. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Scrip., vol. 10. 1852, fol.

— Translatio S. Dionysii Areopagitae; Brunwilarensis monasterii fundatio; Vita Annonis archiepiscopi coloniensis; edente R. K. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica.* Scrip., vol. 11. 1854, fol.

KOEPKEN (DAVID HEINRICH) H. D. K. . . . solennis Martinalia sverinensia, addita conjectura de eorum origine. WESTPHALEN (E. J. von) *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum,* vol. 2, pp. 2393-2404. 1740, fol.

KOEPPE (PETER von) Kurzer Bericht über eine im J. 1846 von St. Petersburg nach Kasan, Wjatka und Wolgda gemachte Reise. . . . BAER (C. E. von) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches,* vol. 13, pp. 1-37. 1849, 8°.

— Ueber den Wald- und Wasser-Vorrath im Gebiete der obern und mittlern Wolga. Ein Bericht an die Commission zur Untersuchung der Frage über den Einfluss der Verminderung der Wälder auf die Verminderung des Wassers in der obern Wolga. . . . Mit einem Vorworte des Herausgebers. . . . BAER (C. E. von) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches,* vol. 4, pp. 163-268, 1 map. 1841, 8°.

— Ueber einige Landes-Verhältnisse der Gegend zwischen dem Untern Dnjepr und dem Asow'schen Meere. . . . BAER (C. E. von) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches,* vol. 11, pp. 1-85, 1 folding plate. 1845, 8°.

KOERBERUS (FRIDERICUS) Melchisedecus, sive Discursus philologico-theologicus de Melchisedeco in typo et anti-typo ex Gen. xiv. 18, 19 et Ebr. vii. 3. *THESAURUS theologico-philologicus,* vol. 2. 1702, fol.

KOERNER (CARL THEODOR) T. K.'s Gedichte. Mit der Biographie des Verfassers und einem Anhange prosaischer Aufsätze. *Reutlingen, Fleischhauer und Spehn,* 1833. 8°. 6½ in. (2) + vi. + 390 pp.

KOESTER (HERMANNUS) De cantilenis popularibus veterum Graecorum. Dissertatio inauguralis, quam . . . defendet H. Koester. . . . *Berolini, G. Reimer,* 1831. 8°. 7½ in. 86 pp.

KOESTLIN (JULIUS) Luther-Bibliothek des Paulus-Museums der Stadt Worms. Gesammelt . . . von Rittmeister H Eyl. *München, Knorr und Hirth,* 1883. 8°. 9 in. viii. + 68 pp.

KOETHEN. BROMBAEUS (C.) *Antiquitas Cothoniae.* . . . BECMANN (J. C.) *Accessiones historiae anhaltinae.* 1716, fol.

— Fürst Ludwigs Stiftung des Geistlichen Wittven-Kastens im fürstlichen Cöhten Antheil. BECMANN (J. C.) *Accessiones historiae anhaltinae.* 1716, fol.

KOEVÁRI (LÁSZLÓ) Erdély nevezetesebb családai . . . [Genealogies of Transylvanian families.] *Kolozsváratt,* 1854. 8°. 9½ in. (4) + 279 pp. + (1) p.

— Erdély régiségei. . . . [Antiquities of Transylvania.] *Pest, Tilish,* 1852. 8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 290 + (2) pp.

— A Magyar családi s. közéleti viseletek és szokások a nemzeti fejedelmek korából. . . . [Manners and customs of the ancient Hungarians.] *Pesten, Kolozsvártt [printed],* 1860. 8°. 9 in. (8) + 184 pp.

— Száz történelmi rege. . . . [One hundred historical legends.] *Kolozsvár, Stein,* 1857. 12°. 7 in. xii. + 216 pp.

KOEZLOENY. Közlöny hivatalos lap. Nos. 1-203, 8 June 1848—31 Dec. 1848; nos. 1-145, 14 Jan. 1849—30 June, 1849; no. 148, 13 July, and no. 150, 15 July, 1849. Budapest, Debreczen, Szeged, 1848-49.

Fol. 19 in. In 1 vol. Wanting numbers 146, 147 and 149.

With bookplate of László Walthen.

* A complete file of this newspaper, which was the official government organ, and the most important for the epoch of the Hungarian revolution. After the Austrians recaptured the capital, the newspaper was published at Debreczen, and later on at Szeged. The Austrians placed pain of death on the possession of certain numbers of this newspaper and in consequence of this severity almost all the copies have disappeared.

KOFFLER (JOANNES) (Erster-fünfter) Briefe aus dem Reich Cochinchina. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt Bott, vol. 7, pt. 36. 1758, fol.

KOFFLER (WOLFGANG ANDREAS) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Batavia. . . STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 1, pt. 1. 1726, fol.

KOGĂLNICEANU (MICHAEL) Cronicele Romaniei, sîn letopiseştele Moldaviei şi Valahiei a două ediţiune revădută, înstrăţată cu note, biografii şi facsimile, cuprîndînd mai multe cronice nepublicate încă; şi ca adaos; tablele istorice ale României de la 1766 pînă la 11 Februarie 1866. . . Tomu I. [II., III.] . . .

Bucureşti, C. N. Rădulescu, 1872, '72, '74.

8°. 10½ in. 3 vols. I. xliii. pp. + (1) p. + 501 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 429 (error for 425) pp. + (1) p. III. (4) + iv. + 535 pp. + (1) p.

— Esquisse sur l'histoire, les mœurs et la langue des Cigains, connus en France sous le nom de Bohémiens; suivie d'un recueil de sept cents mots cigains. . .

Berlin, B. Behr, 1837.

8°. 9 in. iv. + 46 + (4) pp.

— Fragments tirés des chroniques moldaves et valaques pour servir à l'histoire de Pierre-le-Grand, Charles XII., Stanislas Leszczyński, Démètre Cantimir et Constantin Brancovan. . . Première [seconde] partie.

Jassi, 1845.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xix. + (3) + 225 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait. II. 171 + (5) pp.

KOHANA SAN. Kohana San. . . By F. M. Bostwick. 1892, 4°.

KOHL (FRIEDRICH GEORG) See REICHENBACH (H. G. L.) Icones florae germanicae et helveticae. . . [Volumen XXIII. auctore F. G. Kohl.] 1898-99, 4°.

KOHL (JOHANN GEORG) See WINSOR (J.) The Kohl collection of maps relating to America. . . 1886, 8°.

— A Descriptive catalogue of those maps, charts and surveys relating to America, which are mentioned in vol. III. of Hakluyt's great work [entitled, "The Principal navigations . . . and discoveries of the English nation"]. . .

Washington, H. Polkinhorn, 1857.

8°. 8½ in. 86 pp.

— Travels in Scotland. . . Translated from the German. . .

London, J. and D. A. Darling, 1849.

8°. 8 in. 253 pp. + (1) p.

KOHLER (CHARLES) See PARIS.—Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. Catalogue des manuscrits . . . par C. K. . . 1893-96, 8°.

KOHN (CHRISTIAN WILHELM) De verbo germanico tuon et verbo gothico iddja. Dissertatio grammatica. . .

Bonnae, J. F. Carthaus, 1854.

8°. 8½ in. viii. + 80 pp., 1 folding table.

KOHN (SAMUEL) Zur Sprache, Literatur und Dogmatik der Samaritaner. Drei Abhandlungen nebst zwei bisher unedirten samaritanischen Texten herausgegeben von Rabbiner Dr. S. Kohn. Leipzig, 1876.

8°. 9 in. Deutsche Morgenl. Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, v. 4.

KOHUT (ALEXANDER) Ueber die jüdische Angelologie und Daemonologie in ihrer Abhängigkeit vom Parsismus. . .

Leipzig, 1866.

8°. 9 in. Deutsche Morgenl. Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, iv. 3.

KOIPELÜNIN. Koipelünin linnustus.

Turussa, J. W. Lilljan, 1862.

8°. 8 in. 4 pts. Parts 1 and 2 are missing. III. 15 pp. + (1) p. IV. 15 pp. + (1) p. Lukemisia Kansalle, nos. 160, 161.

KOJAŁOWICZ (WOJCIECH WIJUK) Historiae Lituaniae pars prior; seu de rebus Lituanorum, ante susceptam christianam religionem conjunctionemque magni Lituaniae ducatus cum regno Poloniae libri novem. . . (Historiae Lituaniae pars altera . . . a conjunctione magni ducatus cum regno Poloniae ad unionem eorum dominiorum. libro octo.) Dantisci, Antverpiae, 1650, 1669.

4°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (12) + 399 pp. + (1) p. II. (24) + 496 pp. The original titlepage of vol. I, is wanting, a reprint is substituted for it.

KOK (JACOBUS) See FERWERDA (A.) Nederlandsch geslachts- en wapen-boek . . . met . . . registers . . . door J. Kok. . . 1785, fol.

KOKAND. GENS () General. Nachrichten über Chiwa, Buchara, Chokand. . . 1839, 8°.

KOKKA. Kokka-tarinoita. Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1862.

8°. 8 in. 3 pts. I. 14 + (2) pp. II. 14 + (2) pp. III. 14 + (2) pp. Lukemisia Kansalle, nos. 166-168.

KOKKINAKOS (CONSTANTINE) See BABO (P. J. M.) Oi Στρατιῶται . . . μεταφρασθέντες ὑπὸ Κ. Κοκκινάκου. . . 1818, 8°.

KOKKOS (GEORGIOS N.) Εἰρήνη ἢ τοὶ διαφορὰ ἄσματα . . .

Ἀθηναίῳ, 1854.

16°. 5½ in. 40 pp.

Anamiktá (2).

KOLB (HANS) Ein Reformation notturfftig in | der Christenheit mit den Pfaffen, vnd jren | Mägten, wil Gott haben entlich, | wañ jr schentlich leben mag | Gott nit mer ley- | den. | [Strassburg, Johann Knoblauch, 1523.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. (8) pp.—(1) title, (2-8) the work, at end are the following lines:—

Hanns Kolb von Gemündt

Karsst Hanns ist mein bruder

Pfegel Contz mein schweher

Der geschelschaft solt jr nit begeren.

With autograph of J. F. Vandevelde.

Weller 2479.

KOLBE (PETER) Naaukeurige en uitvoerige beschryving van de Kaap de Goede Hoop. . . Erste [tweede] deel.

Amsterdam, B. Lakeman, 1727.

Fol. 13 in. 2 vols. I. (16) + 529 + (3) pp., engraved titlepage and 30 plates. II. (4) + 449 + (37) pp. 22 plates. This copy, Heber.

KOLLÁR (JAN) See PAČÍČE (J.) Gmenoslow žili Slownijk Osobných Gmen rozličných kmenů a nářečj národu Slawenského sebraný, od Jana Pačice, rozmnožený, saustawený, latinským písmem a poznamenánjmi opatřený, od Jana Kollára. . . 1828, 8°.

— Stavritalia Slavjanska. . . Tabule. ve Vidni, 1853.

Fol. 18½ in. Titlepage and 34 plates. The text is wanting.

KOLLARIUS (ADAM FRANCISCUS) de Kereszten. See VIENNA.—Kaiserlich Königliche Hofbibliothek. P. Lambecii . . . Commentariorum de augustissima Bibliotheca caesarea vindobonensi liber primus [octavus]. Editio altera, opera et studio A. F. K. . . 1766-82, fol.

- KOLME.** Kolme Hengellistä Wirttä. . . .
Turusa, J. C. Frenckell, 1830.
8°. 8 in. (2) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 83.
- Kolme Hengellistä Wirttä. . . .
Turusa, J. C. Frenckell, 1850.
8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 108.
- Kolme Historiallista ja kaunista Wirttä. . . . 3 hist. semi relig. songs.
Turusa, [J. C. Frenckell], 1830.
8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 92.
- Kolme kaunista Jumalista ja Hengellistä Wirttä. . . .
Turusa, J. C. Frenckell, 1828.
8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 50.
- Kolme kaunista Jumalista ja Hengellistä Wirttä. . . .
Turusa, 1829.
8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 52.
- Kolme Uutta Hengellistä Wirttä, Halullisille sieluillen.
[Turusa, ? 1830.]
- 8°. 8 in. 8 pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 11.
- Kolme Uutta ja Kaunista Laulua. . . .
[? Helsinkiä, ? G. O. Wasenius, ? 1842.]
- 8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 97.
- Kolme Uutta ja Kaunista Wirttä. [? Turusa, ? 1842.]
- 8°. 8 in. (4) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 81b.
- Kolme Uutta Jumalista Wirttä. . . . [? Turusa, 1840.]
- 8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 79.
- Kolme Uutta kaunista Hengellistä Wirttä. . . .
Turusa, 1794.
- 8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 20.
- Kolme Uutta, kaunista Hengellistä Wirttä. . . .
[Turusa], 1807.
- 8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 23.
- Kolme Uutta Wirttä. . . .
Turusa, J. C. Frenckell, 1850.
- 8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 104.
- KOLMODIN** (OLAF) See ALBEDYHLL (C. G. E. D') *Generosissimae gentis rosenhanianae enarratio*. . . Praeside O. Kolmodin. . . [1818], 4°.
- KOLOKOTRONES** (JOHN THEODORE) See TERTZETES (G.) 'Εξακοὶ ν θησι. των προλεγομενων εις τα ὑπομνηματα του Θ. K. 1852, 8°.
- KOLOKOTRONES** (THEODORE) Διηγησις συμβαντων της 'Ελληνικης φυλης απο τα 1770 έως τα 1836. . .
'Αθηνησιν, 1846.
- 8°. 8 in. 37 pp. + (1) p. + 306 pp.
- Kolokotronēs, the Klepht and the warrior; sixty years of peril and daring. An autobiography. Translated from the Greek, with introduction and notes, by Mrs. Edmonds. . . With a preface by . . . J. Gennadius. . . (The Adventure series.)
London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1892.
- 8°. 8 in. xxv. + (5) + 317 pp. + (1) p., 7 plates and 1 map.
- KOLUDZKI** (AUGUSTYN) See ZAŁUSKI (J. J.) *Bishop of Kiev*. J. A. Załuski. . . Specimen historiae Polonae criticae, constans animadversionibus in Hist. Ludovici Polon. . . Regis ab A. K., descriptam. . . 1735, 4°.
- KOMARZEWSKI** (JAN CHRZCICIEL) *Coup-d'oeil rapide sur les causes réelles de la décadence de la Pologne*. . .
Paris, B. Pottier, 1807.
- 8°. 8 in. 268 + (2) pp.

KOMENSKÝ (JAN AMOS) See KOTTER (C.) *Historia revelationum C. Kotteri, C. Poniatoviae, N. Dabricii, et quae circa illas varie acciderunt*. . . [Edited by J. A. Komenský.] 1659, [163], 4°.

— See KOTTER (C.) *Lux in tenebris, hoc est prophetiae donum*. . . [Edited by J. A. Komenský.] 1657, [158], 4°.

KONDAKOV (N. P.) *Миниатюры греческой рукописи псалтири IX. века изъ собрания А. И. Хвостова въ Москвѣ*. . .
Москва, въ Синодальной Типографіи, 1878.

4°. 14 in. (2) + iii. pp. + (1) p. + 22 pp., 16 plates.

KONEWKA (PAUL) See SHAKESPEARE (W.) *A Midsummer-Night's dream*. . . Illustrated with 24 silhouettes by P. K. . . . 1868, fol.

— Illustrations to Goethe's *Faust*, by P. Konewka. . . The English text [being only a few lines to each silhouette], from Bayard Taylor's translation.
London, Sampson Low, 1871.

4°. 11½ in. (32) pp.

KONIAS (FRANCISCUS JOSEPHUS) See BALBINUS (B. A.) *Historia de ducibus ac regibus Boheminae . . . annexis thesibus . . . quas . . . publice propugnavit*. . . F. J. Konias. . . [? 1735], fol.

KONIGINHOF MANUSCRIPT. See KOENIGINHOF.

KONING DAVID. Koning David herstellt: treurspel.
By J. van Vondel. 1693, 4°.

— Koning David in ballingschap: treurspel. By J. van Vondel. 1691, 4°.

KONODY (P. G.) See MEYER (A. G.) *Donatello*. . . Translated by P. G. K. . . . 1904, 8°.

KONRAD, von Meyenberg. See ALEMANN (C. VON) *of Maydeburg*.

KONST. *De Konst van rethoriken*. . . By M. de Casteleyn. 1616, 8°.

KONSTANTINIDES (MICHAEL) *Neohellenica: an introduction to modern Greek in the form of dialogues, containing specimens of the language from the third century B.C. to the present day. To which is added an appendix giving examples of the Cypriot dialect. By . . . M. Constantinides. Translated into English in collaboration with . . . H. T. Rogers*. . .
London, Edinburgh [printed], 1892.

8°. 7 in. xvi. + 470 pp.

KOOP (AUGUST) *Dictionary of German idioms with their equivalent English*. . .
London, Leipzig [printed], 1886.

8°. 6½ in. (6) + 120 pp.

KOPITAR (BARTHOLOMAEUS) See BIBLE.—*Liturgical Epistles and Gospels*. [Polyglott.] *Evangelia slavice*. . . *Evangelia latine vertit eandemque interpretationem latinam e regione adjecit B. Kopitar*. . . 1843, 4°.

— B. Kopitars kleinere Schriften sprach-wissenschaftlichen, geschichtlichen, ethnographischen und rechtshistorischen Inhalts. Herausgegeben von Fr. Miklosich. Erster Theil.
Wien, F. Beck, 1857.

8°. 9 in. iv. + 380 pp. No more published.

— *Grammatik der Slavischen Sprache in Krain, Kärnten und Steyermark*.
Laibach, W. H. Korn, 1808.

8°. 7 in. xlviii. + 460 + (2) pp., 2 folding tablets

KOPPARBERG. RESKBERG (s.) De territorio cuprimontano, et Sæterensi, nec non Jarnberia occidentali. . . [1734], 4°.

KORAN. See KUR'AN.

KOREA.—*Description and Travels.* GALE (J. s.) Korean sketches. . . 1898, 8°.

— HAMEL (H.) Travels of some Dutchmen in Korea. . . PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.

— QUELPART. An Account of the shipwreck of a Dutch vessel on the coast of the Isle of Quelpaert, together with the description of the kingdom of Corea. . . COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 4. 1732, fol.

— RINSIFÉE, of Sendai. San Kokf tsou ran to sets; ou, Aperçu général des trois royaumes. . . 1832, 8°.

— ROSNY (L. L. DE) Sur la géographie et l'histoire de la Corée. . . 1868, 8°.

— ROSSETTI (C.) Corea e Coreani, impressioni sull' Impero del Gran Han. Parte 1^a. . . 1904, 4°.

— A Curious and concise description of the kingdom of Corea. HARRIS (J.) *D.D.* Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca, vol. 2, pp. 1000-1015. 1748, fol.

Language.

— LUI HÔ, sive Vocabularium sinense in koraiamum conversum. . . 1838, fol.

— TSIÂN DSÜ WÊN, sive Mille literae ideographicae, opus sinicum origine cum interpretatione koraiana, in peninsula Koraï impressum. . . 1835, fol.

KORHOIN (PAAWALI) Huwittawainen Hää-Laulu, Kunniallisesa Hää-pidosä Laulettu P. M. P. K. . . Turusa, 1812.

8° 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 21.

— Kolme Hengellistä Wirttä. . . Annetut Pawali Martin Pojalda Korhoin, Rautalammen Pitäjistä. Turussa, 1802.

8° 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 31.

— Paawo Korhosen wüsikymmentä runoa ja kuusi laulua. [Edited by E. Lönnrot.] Helsingissä, J. Simeliuk, 1848.

8° 8 in. *Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia*, 10 Osa.

KORIOTH (DOMINICUS) De Atticorum Iove Milichio. Dissertatio philologica. . . Monasterii, C. Brunn, [1858].

8° 8½ in. 49 pp. + (1) p.

KORN (FELIX ADOLPH) See NORK (F.) *pseud.*

KORN (GALLUS) Warum die Kirch vier | Euangelisten hat angenommen, eyn papistisch | frag, Ein Christliche antwort darüber, | mit ausslegung des worts | Christi, Ich hab euch noch vil zu sagen. | Zu Titon am ersten. Es seyn vil widerspenstige vnd vnnütz schwetzer vnnnd verführer, sonderlich die auss der beschneydung, welchen | man muss das maull stopffen, die do gantze heüser ver- | keren, vnnnd leren das nicht taug, vmb schendtluchs ge- | winss willen. Es hat eyner auss jnen gesagt, jr eygen pro- | phet, Die Creter seyn ye lügner gewesen, böss vich vnd | faul beuch, Diss zeugnuss ist war. | Gallus Korn. | [Nürnberg, Hans Hergot, 1524.]

4° 8 in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp.—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2, 3) Gallus dem Caspar Korn priester seynem geliebten bruder . . ., dated Schwartzberg, Aprilis 27, (4-15) the work, addressed to Johann Neüber, priester zu Marckscheynfeldt, dated at end "Schwartzberg, Anno Tausent Funffhundert Vier vnd Zwayntzig am. 26. tag dess Aprilen," (16) blank.

With stamp "Soc. Reg. Lond. ex dono Henr. Howard Norfolciensis".

Weller, 2936.

KORNAROS (VINCENTIUS) Ποιημα ἐρωτικον λεγομετον 'Ερωτοκριτος. . . Νεωπ. μετατυπωθὲν. . .

'Ενετιησιν, Παρὰ Πάνω Θεοδοσία τῃ ἐξ 'Ιωαννίνων, 1804.

8° 6½ in. 343 pp. + (1) p.

With bookplate of John Fiott, 1806, and autograph, and bookplate of John Fiott-Lee (after his marriage).

— 'Ερωτοκριτος ποιημα ἐρωτικον. . . ἐν Βενετιῳ, 1851.

8° 7 in. 290 pp.

KOROBANOV (P.) See FILIMONOV (G. D.) Описание памятников Древности Церковнаго и гражданскаго быта Русскаго Музея П. Коробанова. . . [Description of ecclesiastical and civil antiquities, contained in the Russian museum of P. K.] 1849, fol.

KOROMELAS (ANDREW) See BUZANTIOS (D. C. S.) Λεξικον 'Ελληνικον και Γαλλικον . . . ἐκδοθεν δε ὑπο 'Α. Κορομηλα. . . 1846, 8°.

— See BUZANTIOS (D. C. S.) Λεξικον της 'Ελληνικης γλωσσης . . . ἐκδοθεν . . . ὑπο Α. Κορομηλα. . . 1852, 4°.

KORT. Kort en bondich verhael wat sich heeft toegedraghen van dach tot dach voor het huys te Gennep, zedert dat het door . . . den Prince van Orangien is belegert geweest. . . Ende sal dit Journael continueeren tot 't eynde der belegeringhe, door een persoon die ghe stadich in 't leger is residerende.

[? The Hague], Broer, Jansz. en Jan van Hilten, 1641.

4° 7½ in. (8) pp., 1 folding plan.

— En Kort historisk beskrifning, vm the rätta orsakerne til Göthiska rikets undergång i Spanien, och thet närwarandes tilstånd-Skrifwit år 1733.

Stockholm, P. Momma, 1743.

8° 6 in. 207 pp. + (1) p.

— Kort och tydelig Underwisning, huru man skal förstå och bruka Runstafwen å nyo uplagd, och med sielfwa Runstafwen i kopperstyoce tilökt. . .

Upsala, G. Kiesewetter, 1743.

12° 6 in. (32) pp., 1 folding plate.

Dissertationes, vol. 6 (8).

— Cort Verhael, | Vvat gepasseert is aen des | Koninoks van Hispanjens zijde, 't sedert het | beleg van het | Casteel van Gennep, | Mitsgaders, de sterckte des selven, als | mede hoe veel volcks daer in voor guarnisoen | leydt, ende wat voor Oversten en Capi- | teyns daer Commanderen. | [? The Hague, 1631.]

4° 7½ in. Gothic letter. 2 leaves unsigned; (4) pp.—(1) title, (2-4) the work.

KOSCHELEFF (ALEXANDER) See KOSHELEV (A. IVANOVICH)

KOSCHER (AD.) See FRANCE.—*Public Libraries.* Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. [Edited by A. K. etc.] 1886, etc., 8°.

KOSEGARTEN (JOHANN GOTTFRIED LUDWIG) See 'ALĪ IBN AL-ḤUSAIN IBN MUḤAMMAD (ABŪ AL-FARAJ) AL-IṢBAḤĀNĪ. Alī Ispahanensis liber cantilenarum magnus ex codicibus manuscriptis arabice editus adjectaque translatione adnotationibusque illustratus ab J. G. L. K. . . 1840, 4°.

— See EGYPTIAN method of notation. [Review of] "De prisca Aegyptiorum litteratura commentatio prima, quam scripsit J. G. K., 1828. [1830], 8°.

— See ZEITSCHRIFT für die Kunde des Morgenlandes herausgegeben von J. G. L. K., etc. 1837-40, 8°.

— Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen Sprache älterer und neuerer Zeit. . . Ersten Bandes, erste[-dritte] Lieferung. . . Greifswald, C. A. Koch, 1856-60.

4°. 10 in. 3 parts. xx. + 440 pp. No more published.

II.—79

KOSHELEV (ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH) Ueber die Bauern-gemeinde und den Grundbesitz. . . . BODENSTEDT (F. M.) Russische Fragmente, etc., Band II., pp. 47-132. 1862, 8°.

KOSMETES (G. APOSTOLIDES) See AMARACHANDRA. Βαλα-βαρατα, . . . ποιηθεῖσα ὑπο τοῦ . . . Ἀμαρασάνδρου . . . ἐκδο-θεῖσα . . . ἐπιμελεῖ . . . Γ. Α. Κ. . . . 1847, 8°.

— See GALANOS (D.) Δ. Γαλιανῶν . . . Ἰνδῶν μεταφράσεων Προδρομος . . . ἐπιμέλεια . . . Γ. Α. Κ. . . . 1845, 8°.

— See KĀLIDĀSA. Ῥαγγον-βανσα . . . Ἑλληνιστὶ ἐκδοθεῖσα . . . ἐπιστasia . . . καὶ διορθωται Γ. Α. Κ. . . . 1850, 8°.

— See MAHĀBHĀRĀTĀ.—Bhagavadgītā. Γίτα, ἡ Θεωπεισιον Μελος . . . Ἑλληνιστὶ ἐκδοθεῖσα . . . ἐπιστasia . . . Γ. Α. Κ. . . . 1848, 8°.

— See MAHĀBHĀRĀTĀ.—Itihāsasamuchchaya. Ἰτιχασασα-μουτσια, τούτεστιν Ἀρχαιολογικὴ ἀνέκδοτος . . . ἐπιστasia . . . Γ. Α. Κ. . . . 1851, 8°.

— See PURĀṢAS.—Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa.—Devīmāhātmya. Δουργα . . . ἐπιστasia . . . Γ. Α. Κ. . . . 1853, 8°.

— See VISHNUSARMA. Νιτοπαδασα ἡ Παισιον Ταυτρα . . . καὶ Ψιττακον Μυθολογικὴ Νεκτεριαι . . . Μετα προλεγομενων καὶ παρατηρησεων πλουτισθεισα . . . ἐπιστasia . . . Γ. Α. Κ. . . . 1851, 8°.

KOSS (JOHANN) See RHEGIUS (U.) Verantwortung zweyer predigen vom glauben und guten werchen die J. K. zu Leiptzig gethon hat. . . . [1529], 4°.

KOSTA. Kosta' paha hyvällä! Sydäntä liikuttawainen historia, kuinka eräs mies sai naapurinsa wähtitän kääntymään ilkeydestä hywytyen nähtiwästi tosi ja joka lukialle sekä waroski, että Kehoitukseksi. Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1860. 8°. 7½ in. 16 pp. Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 116.

KOSTANDNOUPÖLSETSI (GEORGE DÉFIR) See AGATH-ANGELOS. Agathangelos, yoroum parounaki Patmouthiun Tērdatay arkhayī eu sērboyn Grigori. The History of Tiridates, king of Armenia, and of the preaching of St. Gregory the Illuminator. . . . The text of the editio princeps, Constantinople 1709, revised and corrected after an old ms. by G. D. K. . . . 1822, 8°.

KOSTER (HENRY) On the amelioration of slavery. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 8, pp. 305-336. 1816, 8°.

KOSTOMAROV (NIKOLAI IVANOVICH) Памятники старинной Русской литературы, издаваемые . . . под редакціею Н. Косто-марова. Сказанія, легенды, повѣсти, сказки и притчи. 1[-4] вып. Санктпетербургъ, 1860, 62. 4°. 13 in. 4 parts.

KOTIELÄIMET. Kotieläimet ja Kotitarwekaswut. Mu-kailema. [Description of domestic animals and of plants for domestic use.] Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1861. 8°. 8 in. 16 pp. Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 140.

KOTLYAREVSKY (ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH) О Погребальныхъ обычаяхъ языческихъ славянъ. . . . [Heathen burial customs of the Slaves.] Москва, 1868. 8°. 10½ in. (16) + 252 + 038 pp.

KOTSCHOUBEY (BASILE) Prince. See KOCHUBEI (VASILY VICTOROVICH) Prince.

KOTTER (CHRISTOPH) Historia revelationum C. Kotteri, Christinae Poniatoviae, Nicolai Drabicii, et quae circa illas variè acciderunt, usque ad earundem anno 1657 publicationem, et post publicationem. . . . [Edited by J. A. Koinenský.] [? Amsterdam], 1659. [63]. 4°. 7½ in. 272 pp.

Bound with "Lux in tenebris," by the same writers. Freytag's "Adparatus," III. 778.

— Continuatio Historiae revelationum Nicolai Drabicii ab anno 1659 ad 1663. [? Amsterdam, 1663.] 4°. 7½ in. 28 pp. Bound with "Lux in tenebris".

— Lux in tenebris, hoc est prophetice donum quo Deus ecclesiam evangelicam (in regno Bohemiae et incor-poratis provinciis) sub tempus horrendae ejus pro Evan-gelio persecutionis, extremaeque dissipationis, ornare, ac paternè solari, dignatus est. Submissis de statu ecclesiae in terris, praesenti et mox futuro, per C. Cot-terum . . . Christinum Poniatoviam . . . et Nicolaum Drabicium . . . revelationibus verè divinis, ab anno 1616 usque ad annum 1656 continuatis. Quae nunc è ver-naculo in latinum fideliter translatae. . . . [Edited by J. A. Komenský.] [? Amsterdam], 1657. [58]. 4°. 7½ in. (24) pp., title and preface + (16) + 171 pp. + (1) p. Re-velationes C. Kottero . . . ab anno 1616 ad annum 1624 . . . 21 plates of emblems + 94 + (2) pp. Revelationes C. Poniatoviae factae annis 1627, 1628, 1629 + 204 + 136 pp. Revelationes r. Drabicio . . . factae ab anno 1638 hucusque + (2) pp. Commentationcula de progressibus Seriniani adversus Turcas in Hungaria inferiore . . . anno 1664 . . . ductu Revelationis cxlvi. Nic. Drab. + (8) pp. De principis Transylvania ruina (ejusque occasione de libro Lux in Tenebris) judicium amici ad amicum, dated Jan. 1659, signed N. N. + (2) pp. Quaestio mota est, si Deus aëro nostro prophetas mittere vellet, cur eos Bohemis (aut è Bohemis) mittere mallet quam alias? + 40 pp. Index operis tri-unius. . . . Freytag's "Adparatus," III. 776.

KOTZEBUE (AUGUST FRIEDRICH FERDINAND VON) See POSSEN die zeit beachtend. . . . Seitenstück zum Fluss-gott Niemen, etc., von Kotzebue. 1813, 8°.

KOTZIAS (N.) Ἑπανορθωσις τῶν ἐν τῇ Σ. Τρικουπῇ ιστορικῶν περὶ τῶν Ψαριῶν πραγμάτων ιστορικῶν. Ἀθηνῶν, 1857. 8°. 9 in. 93 pp. + (1) p.

KOUROPALATES (CHRYSOBERGES) See BARTHELEMY (J. J.) Περιγησις του νεου Ἀναχωριστος εἰς την Ἑλλάδα . . . μετακχθεῖσα . . . πύρα . . . X. Κ. . . . 1819, 8°.

KOVACHICH (MARTIN GEORG) Codex juris decretalis ecclesiae hungaricae quem ad sua capita revocatum, et in ordinem systematicum reductum, sub suis rubricis, ipso textu decretorum comitialium fideliter expressit, fontes rite citavit. . . . Tomus primus [secundus]. Pestini, J. T. Trattner, 1815. 8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xxiv. + 768 + (16) pp. II. (2) + 511 + (31) pp.

— Vestigia comitorum apud Hungaros ab exordio regni eorum in Pannonia, usque ad hodiernum diem celebra-torum. . . . (Supplementum.) Budae, Typis Regiae Universitatis, 1790-1801. 8°. 8½ in. 1 vol., and 3 vols. of supplement, bound in 1. With bookplate of László Waltherr.

KOVALEVSKY (P. J.) Ivrognerie, ses causes et son traite-ment. Traduit par Woldemar de Holstein. . . . Kharkoff, M. F. Sylberberg, 1889. 12°. 6½ in. (6) + 113 pp. + (1) p.

KOVALEVSKY (SOPHIE) Souvenirs d'enfance de Sophie Kovalewsky, écrits par elle-même, et suivis de sa bio-graphie par Mme A. C. Leffler. . . . Nouvelle édition. Paris, Coulommiers [printed], 1895. 8°. 7 in. x. + 334 pp.

KOWALEWSKI (JÓZEF SZCZEPAN) Dictionnaire mongol-russe-français. . . Tome premier[-troisième]. . .

Kasan, Imprimerie de l'Université, 1844-49.

4°. 12 in. 3 vols. i. (6) + xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 594 pp. ii. (4) pp. + pp. 595 to 1545 + (1) p. iii. (4) pp. + pp. 1547 to 2690.

KOWNACKI (HIPOLIT) Von dem Vaterlande des Martinus Gallus. See OSSOLIŃSKI (J. M.) *Count of Teczyn*. Vincent Kadhubek, ein historisch-kritischer Beytrag zur slavischen Literatur. . . 1822, 8°.

KOYALOVICH (MIKHAIL OSIPOVICH) Лекции по истории западной России. . . [Lessons on the history of Western Russia.] Москва, 1864.

8°. 7½ in. 393 pp. + (1) p. + 44 pp., 1 folding table.

KOZAKES TUPALDOS (GEORGE) *the Elder*. See AMARACHANDRA. Βαλαβαράτα . . . ποιηθείσα ὑπο τοῦ Ἀμαρασάνδρα . . . ἐκδοθεῖσα . . . σπουδῇ . . . καὶ ἐπιμελείᾳ Γ. Κ. Τ. . . 1847, 8°.

— See GALVANOS (D.) Δ. Γαλανου . . . Ἰνδικῶν μεταφράσεων προδρομος . . . ἐπιμελείᾳ Γ. Κ. Τ. . . 1845, 8°.

— See KĀLIDĀSA. Παγγου-Βανσα, . . . ἡ Γενεαλογία τοῦ Παγγου . . . μετα προλεγομένων καὶ παρατηρήσεων αὐξηθεῖσα . . . μελέτῃ Γ. Κ. Τ. . . 1850, 8°.

— See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Bhagavadgītā*. Γίτα, ἡ Θεσπεσίαν Μελος . . . ἐκδοθεῖσα, . . . μελέτῃ Γ. Κ. Τ. . . 1848, 8°.

— See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Itahāsasamuchchaya*. Ἰτιχασασαμυσταῖα, τουτέστιν Ἀρχαιολογίας συλλογὴ . . . μετα προλεγομένων καὶ παρατηρήσεων αὐξηθεῖσα . . . μελέτῃ Γ. Κ. Τ. . . 1851, 8°.

— See PURĀNAS.—*Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa*. — *Devīmāhātmya*. Λουργα . . . Νυν πρωτον Ἑλληνιστὶ ἐκδοθεῖσα . . . δαπάνῃ μεν καὶ μελέτῃ Γ. Κ. Τ. . . 1853, 8°.

— See VISHṆUŚARMAN. Χιτοπαδασσα ἡ Παντα Ταντρα . . . καὶ Ψιττακον Μυθολογίαι Νυκτεριναί, μεταφρασθεντα . . . παρα Δ. Γαλανου . . . μετα προλεγομένων καὶ παρατηρήσεων πλουτισθεντα μελέτῃ Γ. Κ. Τ. . . 1851, 8°.

— Φιλοσοφικὸν δοκίμιον περὶ τῆς προοδου καὶ τῆς πτωσεως τῆς παλαιας Ἑλλάδος. . . Ἐν Ἀθηναῖς, 1839. 8°. 8 in. (4) + 4 + 511 + (3) pp.

KRABBE (ERIC) See THORD, *Deyn*. P. T. . . explicationes praeciporum articulorum juris cimbrici, e manuscripto E. Krabbii, qui illas e danico germanice reddidit. WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, vol. 4. 1745, fol.

KRAFFT (ADAM) See DAUN (B.) P. Vischer und A. Krafft. . . 1905, 8°.

KRAFFT (ALBRECHT) See VIENNA.—*Kaiserlich-Königliche Orientalische Akademie*. Die Arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften der k. k. orientalischen Akademie zu Wien, beschrieben von A. K. . . 1842, 8°.

— Verzeichniss der kais. kön. Gemälde-Galerie im Belvedere zu Wien. (Nachtrag zur modernen Schule.) . . . Wien, H. F. Müller, 1837.

8°. 6½ in. (2) + xviii. + (6) + 450 + (2) + 4 pp., 2 folding plates.

KRAFFT (C. W.) See PAULY (A. F. VON) *Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Alterthums-wissenschaft* . . . von C. K., etc. 1839-52, 8°.

KRAFFT (JOHANN CARL) Productions de plusieurs architectes français et étrangers, relatives aux jardins pittoresques et aux fabriques de divers genres qui peuvent entrer dans leur composition. . . [Plans des plus beaux jardins pittoresques de France, d'Angleterre et d'Allemagne.] Par J. C. Krafft . . . P. F. L. Dubois. . . Tome premier [deuxième]. Paris, Levrault, 1809, 10. Obl. fol. 10 in. Fr., Engl. and Germ. 2 vols. i. 56 pp., 97 coloured plates. ii. 68 pp. (? 2 last missing), 97 coloured plates.

KRAFT (JENS EDVARD) See NYERUP (R.) *Almindeligt Litteratur-Lexicon for Danmark, Norge, og Island*. . . Ved R. Nyerup og J. E. Kraft. 1820, 4°.

KRAIN. See CARNIOLA.

KRAJESTEIN (FRANÇOIS) See SPINNIKER (A.) *Gods gerichten op aarde* . . . overgebracht door A. Spinniker en F. K. [1718], 4°.

KRAKASMAAL. See KRÁKUMÁL.

KRAKATAO. TREUT (M.) Notice sur la nouvelle flore ed Krakatau. . . 1888, 8°.

KRAKEMAL. See KRÁKUMÁL.

KRAKEWITZ (ALBERT JOACHIM VON) De harmonia Pauli et Mosis, ad Gen. xlviii. et Hebr. xi. 21. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

KRÁKUMÁL. See RAGNAR, called *Lodbrok, King of Denmark*. Ragnar Lodbroks Saga, Krakemal. . . RAGN (C. C.) Nordiske Kaempe-Historier, etc., vol. 1. 1822, 8°.

— See RAGNAR called *Lodbrok, King of Denmark*. Krakas Maal. . . 1828, 8°.

KRALL (JAKOB) See VIENNA.—*Kaiserlich-Königliche Hofbibliothek*. Corpus papyrorum Raineri. . . (Koptische Texte herausgegeben von J. K.) 1895, 4°.

— See VIENNA.—*Kaiserlich-Königliche Hofbibliothek*. Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. Führer durch die Ausstellung. [By J. K., etc.] 1894, 8°.

KRAMM (CHRISTIAN) Catalogue de la bibliothèque et de la collection artistique délaissée par M. C. Kramm. . . La vente aura lieu 7 décembre, 1875, etc. Utrecht, J. L. Beijers, 1875. 8°. 9 in. viii. + 391 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait.

KRANTZ (ALBERTUS) A. Krantzii, | Viri In Theolo- | gia Et Ivre Ponti- | ficio Celeberrimi, Histo- | ricique Clarissimi, | Wandalia. | De Wandalarum vera origine, variis gentibus, crebris è pa- | tria migrationibus, regnis item, quorum velautores | vel euersores fuerunt. | Cvm Indice Locvpletiss. | [Device.] Francofvrti, | Ex officina typographica Andreæ Wecheli, | M.D.LXXX. [1580]. |

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. Aa-Zz⁶, Aaa-Ggg⁶, Hhh⁴; (6) + 338 + (24) pp.:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-5) dedication by A. Wechelus to Hubertus Languetus, (6) blank, 1-338 the work, (1-22) index, (22 line 14) [Colophon] Francofvrti Ad Moenvm | Excudebat Andreas Wechelvs. | Anno Salvts M.D.LXXX. (23) blank, (24) device. Bound with "*Rerum Sicularum scriptores*" of T. Fasellus.

KRANTZ (GOTTLOB) Memorabilia Bibliothecæ publicæ elisabetanæ wratislaviensis, a fundatore celeberrimo Rehderianæ dictæ, quæ A. O. R. M.DC.XCII. . . exponi fecit G. Krantz. . . Wratislavia, J. G. Steck, 1699. 4°. 7½ in. (24) + 92 pp., 1 plate. With name stamped on titlepage "I. A. Zaluski".

KRATZ () Vorschlag zu Einführung eines verbesserten Steuerfusses. [Strassburg], J. F. Le Roux, 1789. 4°. 8½ in. (4) + 34 + (2) pp.

INNOCENT VI., Pope. [ÉTIENNE AUBERT.] *Epistolae*. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Poloniae*, vol. 1, pp. 542-608. 1860, fol.

— *Epistolae*. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Slavorum*, pp. 228-246. 1863, fol.

— *Bulla Innocentii vi. . . de monasterio schalitzensi in d. pregeni.* (Ejusdem Innocentii vi. . . de fundatione monasterii schalitzensis litterae.) SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungs Rath, etc.* *Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

INNOCENT VII., Pope. [COSIMO DEI MIGLIORATI.] *Epistolae*. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Poloniae*, vol. 1, pp. 775-777. 1860, fol.

— *Epistolae*. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Slavorum*, pp. 344, 345. 1863, fol.

INNOCENT VIII., Pope. [GIOVANNI BATTISTA CIBO.] See CADRATUS (P.) *Bishop of Anzio.* *Oratio ad Innocentium VIII., papam.* [? 1485], 4°.

— See CAOURSIN (G.) *Oratio ad Innocentium VIII.* [? 1485], 4°.

— See CHEURERUS (P.) *Oratio ad Innocentium VIII.* [? 1485], 4°.

— See DALBURGIUS CAMERARIUS (J.) *Bishop of Worms.* *Gratulatio Innocentio VIII. dicta.* [? 1485], 4°.

— See GUIBÉ (R.) *Cardinal, successively Bishop of Treguier, etc.* *Oratio ad Innocentium VIII., habita.* [? 1485], 4°.

— See MARLIANUS (J. F.) *Oratio apud Innocentium VIII., a. 1485 habita.* [? 1485], 4°.

— See PATRIZI (F.) *Bishop of Gaeta.* *Oratio ad Innocentium VIII.* [? 1485], 4°.

— See SCALA (B.) *Statesman.* *Oratio ad Innocentium VIII.* [? 1485], 4°.

— See STROZZI (T. V.) *Oratio ad Innocentium VIII.* [? 1485], 4°.

— *Epistolae*. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Hibernorum*, pp. 492-507. 1864, fol.

— *Epistolae*. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Hungariae*, vol. 2, pp. 492-535. 1860, fol.

— *Epistolae*. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Poloniae*, vol. 2, pp. 231-251. 1861, fol.

— *Epistolae*. . . THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Slavorum*, pp. 519-533. 1863, fol.

— *Innocentii. Papae. VIII. | Et. Alexandri. VI. | Monitiones | De soluendis censibus Camerae Apostolicae per | Vicarios & ceteros solui debitis, & de alijs ad idem pertinentibus | [Woodcuts of SS. Peter and Paul.] Romae apud heredes Antonij Bladij | impressores Camerales. | [? 1550].*

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A²; (4) pp:—(1) the title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the monito, "Decret Romanum," dated 2 May, 1492.

Bullarium III., pt. 3, p. 224.

INNOCENT IX., Pope. [GIOVANNI ANTONIO FACHINETTI.] S. D. N. | D. Innocentii | Papae Noni | Constitutio | Super Gratijs, & immunitatibus S. P. Q. R. con- | cessis, & grauinibus sublati. | [Arms of Innocent IX.]

[At end] Romae, | Apud Paulum Bladum Impres- | sorem Cameralem. 1591.

Fol. 12½ in. Roman letter. A²; (4) pp:—(1) the title, (1-4) the brief "Ad Romanum spectat," dated 1 Dec. 1591.

Bullarium, v., pt. 1, p. 328.

INNOCENT X., Pope. [GIOVANNI BATTISTA PANFILI.] See HARANGUE (IA) du courier extraordinaire envoyée [sic] par N. S. P. le pape à la reine régente. 1649, 4°.

— See LETTRE envoyée à sa Sainteté [Pope Innocent x.], touchant le rétablissement de la paix générale de France. 1649, 4°.

— See PARAPHRASE sur le bref de sa Sainteté, envoyé à la reine régente. . . Touchant sa réconciliation avec plusieurs des plus signalez de son royaume, et le soulagement de son peuple. . . 1649, 4°.

— S. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. gratiae ["Circumspecta in domnibus"] et privilegia conclavistis postremi conclavis concessa. [Dated 31 Jan. 1644.]

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1646.

Fol. 11 in. (12) pp. *Bullarium VI. pt. 3, p. 19.*

— Chirografo dell' erettione delli monti non vacabili del sale della terza erettione, dell' oro seconda erettione, e del macinato seconda erettione. . . [Dated 16 Nov. 1644.]

In Roma, nella Stamperia della Camera Apostolica, 1644.

Fol. 11½ in. (4) pp.

— S. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. constitutio ["Militantis Ecclesiae"] super titulo, et insignibus S. R. E. cardinalium. [Dated 19 Dec. 1644.]

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1645.

Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp. *Bullarium VI. pt. 3, p. 7.*

— Privilegia, exemptiones, et indulta a S. D. N. Innocentio x. concessa dapipheris qui in conclavi suae assumptionis S. R. E. cardinalibus inservierunt. [Dated 31 Jan. 1645.]

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1647.

4°. 9½ in. 19 pp. + (1) p. Wanting pp. 9-12.

— S. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. confirmatio ["Ex iuncto"] concordiae super jure, et forma transportandi cadavera ad ecclesias regularium, super solutione quartae funeralis, et sepultura impuberum initae inter clerum saecularem et regularem dioec. maioricae. [Dated 22 Feb. 1645.]

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1645.

Fol. 11 in. (8) pp. *Bullarium VI. pt. 3, p. 74.*

— Breve ["Ex incumbenti"] S. D. N. Innocentii . . . x. in favorem regii conventus S. Trinitatis Montis Pincii de Urbe, fratrum gallicae nationis, ordinis minimorum, coronae Franciae naturaliter subditorum. [Dated 10th April, 1645.]

Romae, Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1645.

4°. 9½ in. 16 pp. *Bullarium VI. pt. 3, p. 36.*

— Confirmatio, seu innovatio brevis Urbanus Octavi . . . Salvatoris, et Domini nostri . . . [in favour of the Franciscans in the Holy Land. Dated 19 Sep. 1645]. See ALEXANDER VII., Pope. Bullae diversorum summorum pontificum. 1655, 8°.

Bullarium VI. pt. 3, p. 47.

— Pro commissariis Terrae sanctae, ut tenere possint unam clavam. . . Cum sicut dilecti, etc. [Dated 23 Sep. 1645.] See ALEXANDER VII., Pope. Bullae diversorum summorum pontificum. 1655, 4°.

Bullarium VI. pt. 3, p. 50.

— S. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. . . constitutio ["Cum juxta sacrorum"] super recessu . . . cardinalium a statu ecclesiastico sine licentia summi pontificis, e reditu eorum qui sine licentia hujusmodi recesserunt ad romanam curiam. [Dated 19 Feb. 1646.]

Romae, ex Typographia Cam. Apost., 1646.

Fol. 11½ in. (8) pp. *Bullarium VI. pt. 3, p. 71.*

INNOCENT X., Pope. [GIOVANNI BATTISTA PANFILI.]
 Literae ["Pastoralis Romani"] processus . . . Innocentii
 . . . x. lectae die Coena Domini anno MDCXXXVII.
 [Dated 13 April, 1647.]
Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1647.
 Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp.

— Breve ["Cum sicut"] S. D. N. Innocentii papae x. pro
 religione S. Basilii Magni super convocatione vocalium
 ad capitulum generale, et electione assistentium. [Dated
 25 June, 1647.]
Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1657.
 4°. 9½ in. (4) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 118.*

— S. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. breve ["Romanus Ponti-
 fex"] exemptionis quorundam suorum familiarium a spolio.
 [Dated 27 Sep. 1647.]
Romae, ex Typographia Cam. Apost., 1647.
 Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 127.*

— [Begins] Innocentius episcopus, servus servorum Dei
 ad perpetuam rei memoriam. Romanum decet pontifi-
 cem, etc. [A brief concerning the revenues of the church
 of Saint Mary Major, dated 7 Oct. 1647.]
Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1651.
 Fol. 10½ in. (4) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 139.*

— Confirmatio apostolica ["Alias pro parte"] decreta à
 sacra Congregatione S. R. E. Cardinalium super negotiis,
 et consultationibus episcoporum, et regularium praeposita
 emanati. Pro religione Clericorum Regularium Mini-
 strantium Infirmis circa observantiam motus proprii
 aediti ab Urbano VIII. . . Et revocationem brevium con-
 sultoratus perpetui in personis PP. Fridani Pierij, et
 Mathaei Morruelli ejusdem religionis. [Dated 26 Oct.
 1647.]
Romae, Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1647.
 4°. 9½ in. (8) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 140.*

— Decreta et constitutiones monachorum ordinis S. Basilii
 Magni promulgata à S. Congregatione S. R. E. Cardina-
 lium negotiis, et consultationibus episcoporum, et regu-
 larium praeposita, et à . . . D. N. Innocentio papa decimo
 approbata, et confirmata. ["Nuper pro parte." Dated
 2 Jan. 1649.]
Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1649.
 4°. 9½ in. (8) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 180.*

— Inditione del giubileo universale dell' anno santo 1650.
 [Dated 13 May, 1649.]
In Roma, nella Stamparia delle Rev. Cam. Apost.,
1649.
 Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp.

— S. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. constitutio ["Inter cœtera"]
 circa statum regularium in Italia, et insulis adjacentibus.
 [Dated 17 Dec. 1649.]
Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apost., 1649.
 Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 201.*

— S. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. confirmatio ["Dudum
 fel. recor."], declaratio, et extensio constitutionum apos-
 tolicarum de non contrahendo in favorem forensium
 super bonis stabilibus in statu ecclesiastico consistentibus.
 [Dated 1 Feb. 1650.]
Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1650.
 Fol. 10½ in. (16) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 203.*

— S. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. unio et incorporatio fra-
 trum religionis tertii ordinis S. Francisci in congregationis
 zepperensis in Belgio fratribus ejusdem ordinis in Italia
 existentibus. [Dated 27 June, 1650.] See FRANCISCANS.
 Decreta declarativa constitutionum urbanarum circa ma-
 teriam praecedentiae. . . 1650, 4°.

INNOCENT X., Pope. [GIOVANNI BATTISTA PANFILI.]
 [Begins] Dilecto filio Joanni Baptistae Marino magistro
 generali ordinis praedicatorum, Innocentius papa x. . .
 salutem . . . Cum sicut accepimus. . . [Bestowing
 powers on Marini for his intended visitation of religious
 houses, dated 7 July, 1650. Together with a paper pre-
 sented to the Congregatio Episcoporum et Regularium
 by the Procurator General of the Dominicans on the
 appointment of the Prior of the Convent of Saint Sabina,
 dated 23 September, 1667.]
Romae, ex Typographia Rev. Camerae Apostolicae,
1668.
 Fol. 11 in. (8) pp.

— Sententia diffinitiva omni appellatione remota super
 quarta funeralium. . . cardinalium Franciotti, Cecchini,
 et Cherubini jud. commissar. a S. D. N. D. Innocentio
 . . . x. specialiter deputatorum confirmatoria alterius
 sententiae per R. P. D. Rivaldum vicesgerentem ab eodem
 sanctissimo pariter deputatum, latae ad favorem . . .
 rectorum, curatorum secularium, et regularium Urbis
 contra . . . guardianum, fratres, et conventum minoris
 observantiae S. Mariae de Aracoeli.
Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 17
Augusti, 1651.
 Fol. 10½ in. (4) pp.

— Breve ["Praesenti publico"] S. D. N. Innocentii x.
 continens nonnullas resolutiones ad favorem . . . episcopi
 angelopolitani contra RR. PP. Societatis Jesu provinciae
 mexicanae in quatuor congregationibus habitis, obtentas,
 necnon intimationem ejusdem . . . generali Jesuitarum,
 una cum responsione pro illius observatione. [Dated 27
 May, 1653.]
Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1653.
 Fol. 10½ in. (16) pp.

— Sini. in Christo patris ac D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x.
 . . . constitutio ["Cum occasione"] qua declarantur, et
 definiuntur quinque propositiones in materia fidei [con-
 demning certain propositions in the Augustinus of Cor-
 nelius Jansen. Dated 9 June, 1653].
Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1653.
 Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 248.*

— See ALEXANDER VII., Pope. S. D. N. Alexandri
 . . . VII. confirmatio et declaratio constitutionis In-
 nocentii . . . x. qua damnatae sunt quinque proposi-
 tiones excerptae a libro C. Jansenii . . . cui titulus,
 Augustinus. 1657, fol.

— Decretum ["Diuturna experientia"] S. D. N. Inno-
 centii . . . x. super administratione cellerariorum con-
 gregationis cassinensis. [Dated 9 Jan. 1654.]
Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1654.
 Fol. 12½ in. (8) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 267.*

— Confirmatio ["Alias à"] decreti sacrae Congregationis
 Rituum super subjectione cappellanorum Massae capitulo
 ecclesiae metropolitanae januensis in iis quae spectant
 ad servitium ecclesiae, sub die 26 Augusti 1652. [Dated
 27 Jan. 1654.]
Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1654.
 Fol. 11½ in. (4) pp. *Bullarium vi. pt. 3, p. 270.*

INNOCENT XI., Pope. [BENEDETTO ODESCALCHI.] See
 FRANCE.—Clergy. A Letter from the clergy of France
 assembled at Paris, to Pope Innocent XI., concerning the
 rights of the regalia. With the Pope's answer thereunto.
 . . . 1682, 4°.

— See LOUIS XIV., King of France. The French King's
 appeal from the proceedings of the Pope to a general
 council, Sept. 28, 1688. . . 1688, 4°.

INNOCENT XI., Pope. [BENEDETTO ODESCALCHI.] See News from France; in a letter giving a relation of the present state of the difference between the French King and the court of Rome. To which is added the Pope's Brief to the assembly of the clergy. . . . 1682, 4°.

— See PARIS.—Parlement. The Decrees of the Parlement of Paris, upon a copy of the Pope's Brief of the first of Jan., 1681. . . . In reference to the present contest between the Pope and the King of France about the regale. 1681, 4°.

— The Popes threatening letter [dated 29 Dec. 1679] to the French King, or the present grand controversie between Pope Innocent the xith and . . . King Lewis the xivth. about the regalia. London, H. Broom, 1681. Fol. 11½ in. (8) pp.

— Sanctissimi D. N. D. Innocentii . . . papae xi. concessio ["Grata familiaritatis"] privilegiorum pro suis cappellanis communibus. [Dated 13 March, 1680.]
Romae, ex Typographia Reverendae Camerae Apost., 1680.
Fol. 10½ in. (12) pp.

— Breve . . . Pabsts Innocentii xi. an. F. Verbiest . . . der Gesellschaft Jesu in China und Japon Visitator. Datirt von Rom den 3 Dec. 1681. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 1, pt. 1. 1726, fol.

— Letter of Pope Innocent . . . xi. to James, Duke of York, 25 July 1682. [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.]
[Middlehill, ? 1860.]
8°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Phillipps (Sir T.) 8°. Series (19-20).

INNOCENT XI., Pope. [BENEDETTO ODESCALCHI.], pseud. See ANSWER (An) to Monsieur Talon's plea [against a Bull issued by Pope Innocent xi.], published at Paris. . . . 1688, 4°.

— A Letter from the Pope to the French King. To our dear son in Christ Jesus, Lewis the most christian king. . . . [? London, ? 1679.]
Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

— A Letter from . . . the Pope of Rome, to . . . the Prince of Orange; containing . . . overtures of agreements betwixt the Church of England, and the Church of Rome. . . . [A satire.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 368-371. 1808, 4°.

INNOCENT XII., Pope. [ANTONIO PIGNATELLI.] See N., n. Il Trionfo del merito nella gloriosa esaltatione al ponteficato romano di papa Innocenzo XII. . . . 1691, 4°.

— See SPADA (F.) Cardinal. Epistola . . . F. . . . Spadae de mandato. . . . Innocentii . . . XII. ad praesidem congregationis benedictino-bavaricae SS. Angelorum Custodum. 1692, 4°.

— Collectio bullarum, constitutionum, brevium, et ordinationum hactenus editorum . . . Innocentii . . . XII. . . . cum apostillis marginalibus, et indice . . . G. de Firmanis. . . .
Romae, typis Rev. Camerae Apost., 1697.
Fol. 12 in. (4) + 290 + (6) pp. With bookplate of Prince Borghesi.

— Bulla ["Rationi congruit"] seu Litterae decretales canonizationis S. Caietani Thionaei. [Dated 15 July, 1691.]
Romae, ex typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1692.
Fol. 12½ in. 12 pp. Bullarium, ix., p. 108.

INNOCENT XII., Pope. [ANTONIO PIGNATELLI.] Bulla ["Rationi congruit"] seu Litterae decretales canonizationis S. Joannis a S. Facundo, ordinis Eremitarum S. Augustini. [Dated 15 July, 1691.]

Romae, ex typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1692.
Fol. 12½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p. Bullarium, ix., p. 120.

— Bulla ["Rationi congruit"] seu Litterae decretales canonizationis S. Ioannis de Deo. [Dated 15 July, 1691.]

Romae, ex typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1694.
Fol. 12½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p. Bullarium, ix., p. 115.

— Bulla ["Rationi congruit"] seu Litterae decretales canonizationis S. Paschalis Baylon, ordinis Minorum S. Francisci Discalceatorum. [Dated 15 July, 1691.]

Romae, ex typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1692.
Fol. 12½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p.

— [Begins] Innocentius papa XII. Ad perpetuam rei memoriam. Creditae nobis divinitus dispensationis ratio exigit, etc. [A brief in favour of the Benedictines of the Bavarian Congregation. Dated 11 Aug. 1691.]

Romae, typis Camerae Apostolicae, 1691.
4°. 9½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Bullarium ix. p. 133.

— La Bolla in cena Domini tradotta in volgare. [Dated 3 April, 1692.]

Romae, nella Stamperia della Camera Apostolica, 1692.
4°. 9½ in. (16) pp.

— [Begins] Innocentius PP. XII. Ad futuram rei memoriam. Exponi nobis nuper fecit dilectus filius Joannes Locatus a Bergamo, etc. [A brief conceding the right of bestowing the doctorate, by the Minister General to the religious of the Third Order of S. Francis. Dated 17 May, 1692.]

[Rome, 1692.]
4°. 9½ in. (4) pp. Bullarium ix. p. 246.

— SS.mi D. Nostri D. Innocentii Papae XII. Constitutio ["Romanum decet"] moderatoria donationum, et distributionis reddituum ecclesiasticorum in consanguineos, vel affines Romani Pontificis, seu eorum loco ad lectos, ac praescribens cautelas servandas circa signaturas earum gratiarum, quae aliquando aegrotante Romano Pontifice per concessum fieri dicuntur. [Dated 22 June, 1692.]

Romae, ex typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1692.
Fol. 12½ in. (8) pp. Bullarium ix., p. 260.

— SS.mi D. ni N. ri D. ni Innocentii papae XII. constitutio ["Ut iudicium nostrum"] moderatoria indultorum testandi S. R. E. cardinalibus romani pontificis consanguineis et forsan aliis etiam non cardinalibus, nec consanguineis in forma ampliori . . . concessorum et concedendorum. . . . [Dated 13 Oct. 1693.]

Romae, ex Typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1693.
Fol. 11 in. (2) + 7 pp. + (1) p. Bullarium ix. p. 324.

— [Begins] Innocentius PP. XII. Ad futuram rei memoriam. Nuper a congregatio particulari nonnullorum, etc. [Brief confirming privileges bestowed on the Franciscans. Dated 19 October, 1693.]

Romae, typis Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1693.
Fol. 10½ in. (4) pp.

INNOCENT XII., Pope. [ANTONIO PIGNATELLI.] SS. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . XII. concessio nonnullarum indulgentiarum pro deputatis aliisve quocumque nomine nuncupatis ministris et officialibus hospitiorum pauperum, ac congregationum de charitate nuncupatarum ubivis tam haecenus erectorum, seu erectarum quam in posterum quandocumque erigendorum, seu erigendarum. Innocentius PP. XII. . . Cum inter, etc. [Dated 8 Dec. 1693.] [Rome, 1693.]

4°. 8½ in. (4) pp.

Bullarium ix. p. 340.

— [Another edition.]

[Rome, 1693.]

4°. 9 in. (4) pp.

— SS.mi D.ni N.ri D.ni Innocentii Papae XII., Constitutio ["Christi fidelium"] moderatoria facultatum protectorum ordinum regularium. [Dated 16 February, 1694.]

Romae, ex typographia Rev. Cam. Apost., 1694.

Fol. 10½ in. (14) pp.

Bullarium ix., p. 344.

— SS.mi D.ni N.ri D.ni Innocentii . . . papae XII., statutum quod de caetero procurator generalis provinciarum reformatarum ordinis fratrum minorum Sancti Francisci de observantia, et reformatorum, seu strictioris observantiae nuncupatorum in capitulo generali ejusdem ordinis de sexennio in sexennium eligatur. [Dated 7 April, 1694.]

Romae, ex Typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1694.

Fol. 10½ in. (6) pp.

Bullarium ix. p. 358.

— Sanctiss. D. N. D. Innocentii Papae XII. Constitutio ["Inter gravissimas"] super electione Signaturae Iustitiae Votantium, et indulto eisdem concessio rochetum in Romana Curia, et cappam magnam in eiusdem Signaturae collegiali congressu deferendi. [Dated 20 August, 1695.]

Romae, ex typographia Rev. Camerae Apostolicae, 1695.

Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp.

Bullarium ix., p. 408.

— Sanctissimi D. N. D. Innocentii . . . papae XII. concessio privilegiorum pro nonnullis suis familiaribus. [Dated 27th Aug. 1695.]

Romae, typis Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1695.

Fol. 10½ in. (16) pp.

— SS. Domini Nostri Domini Innocentii . . . papae XII., constitutio ["Ecclesiae catholicae"] qua, ad tollendum abusum illicitarum capitulationum, quas, occurrente vacatione ecclesiarum, seu monasterium, ab iis, ad quos electio personarum illis praeficiendarum spectat, interdum fieri contingit, innovantur constitutiones Nicolai III., Pii v. et Gregorii XIII. in similibus editae, cum additione poenarum, ac prohibitione dictarum capitulationum sub eisdem poenis. [Dated 22 Sept. 1695.]

Romae, typis Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1695.

Fol. 10 in. (12) pp.

— Bulla ["In Supremo militantis"] Sanctiss. D. N. D. Innocentii Papae XII., Super renovatione, et confirmatione Bullae sanctae mem. Alexandri VII. circa congregationes a cardinalibus protectoribus Collegii Germanici, et Ungarici Urbis, super negociis eiusdem Collegii habendas, in Collegio tamen Germanico, non in Aula congregationis de propaganda fide. [Dated 7 June, 1696.]

Romae, ex typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1696.

Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp.

Bullarium ix., p. 432.

— Constitutiones ["Coelestium munerum," etc.] . . . Innocentii Papae XII., pro confraternitatibus ubique locorum, opera, ac sollicitudine Fratrum Minorum S. Francisci, sub decem virtutum, seu decem beneplacitorum, aut Conceptionis Beatissimae Virginis Mariae titulis, erectis, et erigendis. [4 Oct. 1696, etc.]

Romae, ex typographia Rev. Camerae Apostolicae, 1696.

Fol. 12 in. (12) pp.

Bullarium ix., p. 439.

INNOCENT XII., Pope. [ANTONIO PIGNATELLI.] Prohibitio ["Solicitude pastoralis officii"] ne fratres laici Congregationis clericorum regularium ministrantium infirmis voce activa, et passiva ullatenus de caetero gaudere possint. [Dated 20 Aug. 1697.]

Romae, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1697.

4°. 7½ in. (3) pp.

Bullarium ix. p. 461.

— Sanctissimi D. N. Innocentii Papae XII., Indultum simultaneae collationis beneficiorum tam intra, quam extra urbem, Card. Archipresbytero, et capitulo sacrosanctae Ecclesiae Lateranensis concessum. [Dated 11 Sept. 1698.]

Romae, ex typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1698.

Fol. 11½ in. (8) pp.

INNS OF COURT. See BUCKINGHAM, County of. The Two petitions of the county of Buckingham . . . together with the petition of the four Innes of Court. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.

INNSTAEDTEN (CARL ALBRECHT SONKLAR VON) See SONKLAR VON INNSTAEDTEN.

INOCULATION. CUMYNG (D.) M.D. A Collection of pamphlets: containing the way and manner of inoculating the small-pox both in Britain and New England. . . . 1722, 8°.

— JONES (H.) Inoculation . . . a poem. . . . 1768, 4°.

— NEAL (D.) A Narrative of the method and success of inoculating the small-pox in New England. . . . 1722, 8°.

— NETTLETON (T.) An Account of the success of inoculating the small-pox. . . . 1722, 8°.

— SMYTH (J.) Surgeon. The Safety of inoculating the small-pox; or, a Successful performance of that operation. . . . [? 1725], 8°.

— See also SMALL POX; VACCINATION.

INONDÉS. Les Inondés de la Loire: prière à Dieu! [Begins] L'oiseau craintif se tait dans le bocage. . . . [Signed] Le Cousin Jacques. [Paris], E. Baudouin, [? 1848]. 8°. 9 in. 4 pp. In verse.

INQUIRIES. See ENQUIRIES.

INQUIRY. See ENQUIRY.

INQUISITION. An Inquisition after blood, to the Parliament in statu quo nunc, and to the army regnant, or any other whether royalist, presbyterian, independent or leveller, whom it may concern. [By James Howell.] [London], 1649.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.

INQUISITION, Tribunal of. BOWER (A.) A Faithful account of Mr. A. Bower's motives for leaving his office of secretary to the Court of Inquisition. . . . 1750, 8°.

— CARENA (C.) Tractatus de officio . . . Inquisitionis et modo procedendi in causis fidei. . . . 1668, fol.

— EYMERICUS (N.) Directorium inquisitorum. 1503, fol.

— LIMBORCH (P. VAN) P. a L. . . . Historia Inquisitionis. . . . 1692, fol.

— MASINI (E.) Sacro arsenale, overo Pratica dell' officio della S. Inquisitione ampliata. 1639, 4°.

— PAOLO, Servita. [PIETRO SARPI.] Historia della sacra Inquisitione. . . . 1638, 4°.

INQUISITION, *Tribunal of*. **PARAMO** (L. DE) *De origine et progressu officii sanctae Inquisitionis*. . . 1598, fol.

— **RISPOSTA** all' *Historia della sacra Inquisitione*, composta già dal R. P. Paolo Servita. . . [? 1680], 4°.

— **SIME** (W.) *Author of Histories of the Reformation*. *History of the Inquisition, from its establishment till the present time*. . . Second edition. 1834, 12°.

FRANCE.

— **DESLOIX** (J.) *Speculum Inquisitionis bisuntinae eius vicariis et officariis*. . . 1628, 8°.

MAJORCA.

— **URBAN** VIII., *Pope*. *Pro capitulo et canonicis maioricensibus, quod contra ipsos ab inquisitoribus maioricensibus procedi non possit, nisi in causis fidei*. [31 March, 1642.] 1642, fol.

SPAIN.

— **DUGDALE** (R.) *A Narrative of unheard of popish cruelties towards protestants beyond seas*. . . 1680, fol.

— [Another edition.] **HARLEIAN MISCELLANY**, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.

— **GONSALVIUS MONTANUS** (R.) *Sanctae Inquisitionis hispanicae artes aliquot detectae, ac palam traductae*. . . 1567, 8°.

— **LLORENTE** (J. A.) *Historia critica de la Inquisicion de España*. . . 1822, 24°.

STATES OF THE CHURCH.

— *Responsa Sac. Congregationis Universalis Inquisitionis, a SS. D. N. Alexandro VII. approbata, ad quæsitæ missionariorum Soc. Jesu apud Sinas, anno Domini 1656. Romæ, ex Typographia Rev. Cam. Apost., 1656.* 4°. 9½ in. 14 + (2) pp.

— *Instructio pro formandis processibus in causis strigum, sortilegiorum, et maleficiorum.*

Romæ, ex Typographia Cam. Apost., 1657.

Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp.

— [*Begins*] *Feria v. die 24 Septembris 1665. In congregatione generali sanctae romanae, et universalis Inquisitionis [condemning 28 propositions]. . . ([Begins] Feria v. die 18 Martii 1666. In congregatione generali, etc. [condemning propositions 29-45].)*

Romæ, Typis Rev. Camerae Apostolicae, 1665, '66.

Fol. 10½ in. (8) pp.

Bullarium VI. pt. 6, pp. 84, 110.

— [*Begins*] *Feria iv. die 27 Januarii 1666. In congregatione generali sanctae romanae et universalis Inquisitionis. . . [A decree permitting Benedictus Trogies, Marchio Turris Albae to print a former decree.]*

Romæ, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1666.

4°. 8 in. (4) pp.

— *Decreta SS. congregationum S. Officii et SS. Indulgentiarum. Primo quorum interdicatur abusus Catenularum Mancipiorum B. V. Mariae. Secundo variae indulgentiae declarantur falsae. . . Tertio quoddam Decretum contra Scapulare Carmelitarum, Cincturam S. Augustini, et Chordam S. Francisci declaratur falsum. . . (Dated 5 July, 1673, 5 March, 1678 and 25 Jan. 1679.)*

Romæ, Typis Camerae Apostolicae, 1679.

8°. 7 in. 19 pp. + (1) p.

— *See also* MARTYRS.

INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM. **PHILLIPPS** (Sir T.) *Bart. Haerodes ex inquisitionibus post mortem, a primo Edwardi I. . . ad decimum septimum Henrici viti. A.D. 1439. . . 1841, fol.*

— — *Index inquisitionum post mortem, tempore Henry VII. . . [? 1845], fol.*

— — *Index inquisitionum post mortem, ab anno 1 ad 22 Henrici VIII. . . [? 1845], fol.*

— — *Index inquisitionum post mortem, tempore Edwardi VI. . . 1856, fol.*

— — *Index inquisitionum post mortem, tempore Philippi et Mariae. . . 1856, fol.*

— — *Index inquisitionum post mortem, pro annis 1 ad 16 Elizabethae. [? 1850], fol.*

— — *Index inquisitionum post mortem, tempore [annis 16 ad 45] Elizabethae. [? 1850], fol.*

— — *Index inquisitionum post mortem, tempore Jacobi I. [? 1850], fol.*

— — *Index inquisitionum post mortem, ab anno 1 ad 20 Caroli I. [? 1850], fol.*

INQUISITIONS. Inquisitions and assessments relating to feudal aids; with other analogous documents preserved in the Public Record Office. A.D. 1284-1431. Prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. [With a preface by H. C. Maxwell Lyte.] Vol. I. [II., III.] . . .

London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1899-1904.

8°. 10½ in. 3 vols.

INQUISITIONUM. *Inquisitionum ad capellam domini regis retornatarum, quae in publicis archivis Scotiae adhuc servantur abbreviatio.* [Edited by T. Thomson.] Vol. I. [II., III.] [*Edinburgh*], 1811, '11, '16. Fol. 17 in. 3 vols. *The supplement is wanting.*

— *Inquisitionum in officio rotulorum cancellariae Hiberniae asservatarum, repertorium.* Vol. II. [Edited by James Hardiman.] *Dublin, 1829.*

Fol. 17 in. *The first vol. is wanting.*

This copy, from the Consistorial Registry of Clogher.

INSANE HOSPITALS. **ENGLAND**.—Parliament.—*House of Commons*. Report from the committee of the House of Commons, on madhouses in England. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 6. 1815, 8°.

— **THOMAS** (V.) *Refutation of the assertions made by the writer of the article in the Quarterly review for Oct. 1844, entitled Report of the Metropolitan Commissioners in Lunacy, pp. 436-441, as far as they relate to . . . Warneford Asylum, on Headington Hill, near Oxford. . . [1844], 8°.*

INSANITY. **BACON** (G. M.) *On the writing of the insane, with illustrations*. . . 1870, 8°.

— **CORBET** (W. J.) *Lunacy: the rising tide*. . . 1900, 8°.

— **FORSTER** (T.) *F.I.S. Observations on the phenomena of insanity*. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 15. 1820, 8°.

— **VATES**: or, the Philosophy of madness. . . 1840, 4°.

— *See also* DELUSIONS; IDIOCY; INSANE HOSPITALS; MIND AND BODY.

INSCRIPTIONES. Inscriptiones | Monumentorum Ab Henri- | co Ranzovio Serenissimi Regis Da- | niae in Ducatibus Holsatiae &c. Praeside filio suo | Frederico in Gallia prope Champe- | raulx interfecto positorum cum | caeteris nonnullis eiu- | sdem Epitaphijs. | [Woodcut of arms.] Hamburgi typis Henrici Binderi. | 1588. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) woodcut of H. Ranzovius, (3-7) the work, (8) blank.
Bound with another work on the same family.

INSCRIPTIONS. CHAMBERLAYNE (T. J.) Lacrimae Nicosienses. Recueil d'inscriptions funéraires la plupart françaises, existant encore dans l'île de Chypre. . . . 1894, 4°.

— PROBUS (M. V.) De litteris antiquis. 1486, 4°.

— RENIER (C. A. L.) Inscriptions. Article extrait de l'Encyclopédie moderne. . . . 1849, 8°.

— See also ALPHABET; CUNEIFORM; EPITAPHS; HIEROGLYPHICS; MANUSCRIPTS; WRITING; also under the names of languages or countries.

INSECT. Insect architecture. [By J. Rennie.] London, C. Knight, 1830.
12°. 7½ in. xii.+420 pp. Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library of Entertaining Knowledge.

— Insect miscellanies. [By J. Rennie.] London, C. Knight, 1831.
12°. 7½ in. xii.+414 pp. Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library of Entertaining Knowledge.

— Insect transformations. [By J. Rennie.] London, C. Knight, 1830.
12°. 7½ in. xii.+420 pp. Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library of Entertaining Knowledge.

INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS. DARWIN (C. R.) Insectivorous plants. 1875, 8°.

INSECTS. ALDROVANDI (U.) De animalibus insectis libri septem. . . . 1602, fol.

— BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural History).—Department of Zoology. Blood-sucking flies, ticks, etc., and how to collect them. . . . 1904, 8°.

— — Catalogue of orthopterous insects. . . . 1859, 4°.

— — Catalogue of the specimens of blattariae. . . . 1868, 8°.

— — Catalogue of the specimens of dermaptera saltatoria . . . and supplement to the blattariae. . . . 1869-71, 8°.

— — Catalogue of the specimens of heteropterous hemiptera. . . . 1867-73, 8°.

— — Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects. . . . 1858, 12°.

— — Descriptive catalogue of the spiders of Burma. . . . 1895, 8°.

— — List of the specimens of dipterous insects. . . . 1854, 12°.

— — List of the specimens of homopterous insects. . . . Supplement. 1858, 12°.

— — A Monograph of the culicidae, or mosquitoes. . . . 1901, 8°.

— — A Monograph of the tsotse-flies [genus glossina, Westwood] based on the collection in the British Museum. . . . 1903, 8°.

INSECTS. DENNY (H.) Monographia anoplurorum Britanniae . . . 1842, 8°.

— ROESSEL VON ROSENHOF (A. J.) Der monatlich-herausgegebene Insecten-Belustigung . . . erster[-vierter] Theil. . . . [1746-61], '92, 4°.

— SCUDDER (S. H.) The Entomological libraries of the United States. [1881], 8°.

— WOOD (J. A.) Insects abroad. . . . 1877, 8°.

— — — Insects at home. . . . 1876, 8°.

— See also AGRICULTURAL PESTS; BEES; BEETLES; BUTTERFLIES; LEPIDOPTERA; PARASITES.

INSECURITY. The In-Seouritie of princes, considered in an occasionall meditation upon the Kings late sufferings and death. [In verse.] [London], 1648[-49].
4° 7½ in. (2)+6 pp.

INSIGNES. Les Insignes obligations que les roys de France et leurs couronnes ont tousjours eu au parlement de Paris. Paris, A. Lesselin, 1649.
8°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 1705.

INSINGER (H. A.) Madame. Tapisseries, tableaux anciens, porcelaines, faïences, meubles, argenterie, bijoux, etc. Collections M^e . . . H. A. Insinger, Van Loon, Roosmale nepveu, baron de W. . . . d'Anvers, collections de Nice, Leiden, etc. La vente publique aura lieu le 17-20 novembre 1903. Amsterdam, F. Muller et Cie., 1903.
8°. 11 in. (2)+121 pp.+(1) p., 27 plates.

INSINUATING. The Insinuating bawd: and the repenting harlot. . . . By D. B. [? 1698], fol.

INSOLVENCY. See BANKRUPTCY.

INSPECTORS OF MINES. Mines. Reports of the inspectors of mines to Her Majesty's Secretary of State, for the year 1869[-1877]. . . . London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1870-78.
Fol. 13. iii. 9 vols.

INSPIRATION. BROWNE (E. H.) successively Bishop of Ely, etc. Inspiration. THOMSON (W.) successively Bishop of Gloucester, etc. Aids to faith. 1861, 8°.

INSTANCE. An Instance of the Church of England's loyalty . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 9, pp. 203-206. 1813, 4°.

INSTINCT. BOUJEANT (G. H.) Amusement philosophique sur le langage des bêtes. Nouvelle édition. . . . 1750, 12°.

— PARDIES (I. G.) Discours de la connoissance des bestes. . . . Troisième édition. 1690, 12°.

INSTITORIS (HENRICUS) Sanctae romanae ecclesiae fidei defensionis clippeum adversus Waldensium haeresim.

Olmütz, Conrad Baumgarten, 20 March, 1502.

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures and numeration as far as leaf xxvi., but without catchwords; 2 cols., 55 lines. Collation: A^o, B-F^o, G^o, H^o, I^o, K^o, L^o, M^o, N^o, O^o, P-R^o, S^o, T-Z^o; 116 leaves (1-116).

Leaf 1a Sanctae Romanae ecclesiae fidei defensionis | clippeū aduersus waldēsiū seu pickardorū | heresim, certas Germanie Bohemicq; | nationes in odiū cleri ac enoruationē; eccle | siastice potestatis virulēta cōtagiōe sparsij | inficiētes. Sanctissimi Alex- andri sexti pō | tificis iussu. nuper per eximicū Sacre pagie | professore; Fratrem Heinricū institoris ho | retice prauitatis inquisitorē ordinis predi | catorum. In formam sermonū vtilissime | redac- tum. | [Beneath is a woodcut of the arms of Pope Alexander VI. and of Stanislaus, Cardinal and Archbishop of Olmütz.]

Leaf 1b large woodcut of St. Wenceslaus.

Leaf 2a (sig. A ij, and numbered ij) Sermones apostolice sedis
cōtra heresim wal- | densium marchionatū Moraviae regni Bohe-
| mie occupātium collecti . . .

Leaf 115b, line 2 [*Colophon*] Opus perutile s̄monē (sic) in de-
fensiōe sancte Roma- | ne ecclesie aduersus waldenses hereticos
cuncta | cristianoꝝ regna i odium cleri ac ecclesiastico ptā- | tis
(sic) eneruacionem pestifera cōtagione sparsit inficere | tes ex
cōmissiōe Alexandri .vi. sūmi pōtificis per f̄ | ligiosū fratrem
Henricum institutoris Sacre pagi- | ne professorē hereticosq; pra-
uitatis inquisitorem or- | dinis predicatorū collectū et in Olumic
marchio | natu morauie per magistrum Conradum Baum- | garthē
impresū finit feliciter. Anno salutis nostre | M.ccccij. xx. die
Marcij | [Device of the printer is beneath.]

Leaf 116 blank.

Panzer VII. 487, Brunet III. 442.

INSTITUTION OF KAISERSWERTH. The Institu-
tion of Kaiserswerth on the Rhine, for the practical
training of deaconesses, under the direction of . . . Pastor
Fliedner. . .

London, London Ragged Colonial Training School, 1851.

8°. 8½ in. 32 pp.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.
The Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Library
catalogue, December 1890. Subject index of papers
etc., in the Proceedings, 1847-1890.

[London, 1890.]

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 220 + (2) + 32 pp.

— The Institution of Mechanical Engineers. . . The
opening of the new building, St. James's Park, West-
minster, S.W. Tuesday 16th, and Wednesday 17th
May, 1899.

[? London, 1899.]

8°. 8½ in. 47 pp. + (1) p.

INSTITUTUM SOCIETATIS JESU. See JESUITS.—
Corpus Institutorum.

INSTRUCTION. Instruction prompte et facile aux Pari-
sions pour bien apprendre l'exercice du mousquet et de la
picque, et les rendre parfaits en l'art militaire.

Paris, C. Besongne, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 4 + 4 pp.

Moreau 1709.

— Instruction royale, ou Paradoxe sur le gouvernement
de l'estat. I. On l'on verra comme quoy les roys sont
obligez en qualite de seigneurs terriens . . . de maintenir
l'église dans ses droits, et de la déffendre contre tous ceux
qui la persécutent. II. Comme ils sont oblizez de tenir
le serment qu'ils ont fait à leur peuples, en se mettant
la couronne sur la teste. III. Comme ils sont oblizez
d'observer . . . les loix fondamentales de l'estat . . . IV.
Comme ils sont oblizez de protéger leurs sujets . . . V.
Comme ils sont oblizez de rendre la justice à toute sorte
de personnes . . . VI. Comme ils sont oblizez de donner
un bon exemple à . . . leurs sujets. . . [? Paris, 1652.]

4°. 8½ in. 32 pp. Moreau 1710.

INSTRUCTIONS. Instructions and devotions for the
afflicted and sick, with some help for prisoners, such
especially as are to be tried for life.

[? London], T. Meighan, 1756.

12°. 6 in. (4) + 256 + (4) pp.

— Instructions for the increasing and planting of mul-
berry trees, and the breeding of silke-wormes . . . in this
kingdome. . . [By William Stallenge.] HARLEIAN MIS-
CELLANY, vol. 2, pp. 218-223. 1809, 4°.

— Instructions for the treatment of negroes. . . Second
edition, with additions.

London, Shepperson and Reynolds, 1788.

12°. 7 in. (4) + 37 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.]

London, Shepperson and Reynolds, 1797.

12°. 7 in. vi. + 134 + 8 pp. music.

INSTRUCTIONS. Instructions pour l'histoire. [By
René Rabin.] Paris, S. Mabre-Cramoisy, 1677.

12°. 6½ in. (10) + 149 pp. + (1) p.

INSTRUMENT. The Instrument, or writing of associa-
tion, that the true protestants of England entered into,
in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. . . Together with the
Act of Parliament then for confirmation, and several
observations thereupon. . . [? London], 1679.

Fol. 12 in. 12 pp.

INSTRUMENTA. Instrumenta publica sive processus
super fidelitatibus et homagiis Scotorum domino regi
Angliae factis, A.D. 1291-1296. [Edited by T. Thomson.]

Edinburgi, 1834.

4°. 10½ in. Bannatyne Club, no. 47. These documents are usually
called the "Ragman Rolls".

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC. COOPER (I.) of Banff. A
Collection of strathspeys, reels, and Irish jigs, for the
pianoforte and violin. . . [? 1816], fol.

— GOW (N.) A Collection of . . . original strathspey reels,
marches, quick steps, etc., for the pianoforte, violin, etc.
[? 1800], fol.

— JONES (E.) The Welsh harper, being an extensive collec-
tion of Welsh music. . . [? 1839], fol.

— ROLFE (W.) Rolfe's annual collection of . . . country
dances, waltz's and reels. . . [? 1820], obl. 4°.

— SAUST (C.) A Collection of . . . melodies . . . adapted
for the German flute. . . [? 1800], obl. 4°.

— See also MUSIC.

INSTRUMENTS. See MACHINERY; SCIENTIFIC APPARA-
TUS; TOOLS; also ASTRONOMICAL, MATHEMATICAL,
PHILOSOPHICAL, etc., INSTRUMENTS.

INSTRUMENTUM. Instrumentum publicum, continens
copiam et exemplar de verbo in verbum quarundam liter-
arum Edwardi regis Anglie super renunciatione et quieti
clamatione omnium obligationum, iurium, pactorum et
conventorum factorum inter reges Scotie et Anglie, aut
suorum regnorum status, super subiectione et iuriscamio
regis Scotie et ipsius regni. . . Ex ipso authentico
instrumento in Col. Scotorum Paris.

[? Paris, ? 1700.]

8°. 8 in. 8 pp.

Bound at end of "Charta Roberti Seneschalli".

INSUBRES. CASTIGLIONE (B.) B. C. . . de Gallorum In-
subrum antiquis sedibus liber. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thes-
aurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 1. 1725, fol.

INSULANUS (THEOPHILUS) pseud. [i.e.—MACLEOD.] A
Treatise on the second sight, dreams and apparitions
. . . the whole illustrated with letters to and from the
author . . . and a short dissertation on the effects of
loose principles.

Edinburgh, 1763, [reprinted] Glasgow, J. Wylie and
Co., 1819.

12°. 7 in. xxviii. + 173 pp. + (1) p. Miscellanea Scotica, vol. 3.

INSULANUS MENAPIUS (GULIELMUS) G. I. M. statera
chalcographiae, qua bona ipsius et mala simul append-
untur et numerantur. WOLFIIUS (J. C.) Professor of
Physics and Poetry at Hamburg. Monumenta typo-
graphica, pt. 1. 1740, 8°.

INSURANCE. CAMPBELL (G. L.) Miners' insurance funds . . . their origin and extent. . . 1880, 8°.

— FARREN (G.) Letter . . . on the report of the Finance Committee. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 29. 1828, 8°.

— N., A. Londons improvement and the builder's security asserted. . . 1680, fol.

— ROCHETIN (E.) La Caisse nationale de prévoyance ouvrière et l'intervention de l'état. . . 1894, 12°.

— SOCIETY FOR EQUITABLE ASSURANCES. A Short account of the Society for Equitable Assurances on lives and survivorships. . . 1772, 8°.

— Insurance against robbery; or, the Present system of the police considered, and a new one proposed. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 3, pp. 243-261. 1814, 8°.

— See also ANNUITIES; FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

INTELLECT. ABERCROMBIE (J.) M.D. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of truth. . . Seventh edition. 1837, 8°.

— BONNET (C.) Essai . . . sur les facultés de l'âme. . . Troisième édition. 1775, 8°.

— HUARTE NAVARRO (J. DE D.) Examen de ingenios; or, the Tryal of wits. . . 1698, 8°.

— LOCKE (J.) The Conduct of the understanding. . . 1782, 12°.

— An Essay concerning human understanding. . . Fifteenth edition. 1760, 8°.

— TAYLOR (I.) of *Stanford Rivers*. Elements of thought. . . Sixth edition. 1842, 8°.

— Seventh edition. 1843, 8°.

— See also BELIEF; GENIUS; IMAGINATION; INSANITY; KNOWLEDGE; LOGIC; MEMORY; PSYCHOLOGY; REASON; SENSES.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY. See COPYRIGHT.

INTELLIGENCE. See INSTINCT; INTELLECT.

INTELLIGENCER. See SIXTEEN HUNDRED AND SIXTY-TWO. 1662. The Last years Intelligencer in burlesque. 1663, 4°.

— The Intelligencer; published for the satisfaction and information of the people.

London, Richard Hodgkinson, 1663-65.

4°. 8½ in. Nos. 1-18, Aug. 31-Dec. 28, 1663; nos. 1-101 (odd numbers 1, 3, 5, 7, etc., only; the even numbers being published as *The Neues*) Jan. 4, 1663-4-Dec. 26, 1664; nos. 13-43, Feb. 13, 1664-5-June 5, 1665; and no. 1, Dec. 2, 1665.

*. "The Intelligencer and the *Neues* were printed by Sir Roger L'Estrange in defence of the government, against the *Mercurius Publicus*. They were continued to Nov. 1665, on the 7th of

which month the *Oxford Gazette* began to be published, twice each week, Tuesday and Saturday; but on the removal of the Court to London, it assumed the appellation of the *London Gazette*, Feb. 4, 1666." *Catalogue of Early Newspapers, Bodleian Library*, 29, 30. See also Nichols, iv. 54, Chalmers, 422.

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | 1663 | Aug. 31. | 63 | 1664 | Aug. 8. |
| 2 | | Sept. 7. | 65 | | Aug. 15. |
| 3 | | Sept. 14. | 67 | | Aug. 22. |
| 4 | | Sept. 21. | 69 | | Aug. 29. |
| 5 | | Sept. 28. | 71 | | Sept. 5. |
| 6 | | Oct. 5. | 73 | | Sept. 12. |
| 7 | | Oct. 12. | 73 [bis] | | Sept. 19. |
| 8 | | Oct. 19. | 75 | | Sept. 26. |
| 9 | | Oct. 26. | 77 | | Oct. 3. |
| 10 | | Nov. 2. | 79 | | Oct. 10. |
| 11 | | Nov. 9. | 81 | | Oct. 17. |
| 12 | | Nov. 16. | 83 | | Oct. 24. |
| 13 | | Nov. 23. | 84 | | Oct. 27. |
| 14 | | Nov. 30. | 85 | | Oct. 31. |
| 15 | | Dec. 7. | 87 | | Nov. 7. |
| 16 | | Dec. 14. | 89 | | Nov. 14. |
| 17 | | Dec. 21. | 91 | | Nov. 21. |
| 18 | | Dec. 28. | 93 | | Nov. 28. |
| 1 | 1663-4 | Jan. 4. | 95 | | Dec. 5. |
| 3 | | Jan. 11. | 97 | | Dec. 12. |
| 5 | | Jan. 18. | 99 | | Dec. 19. |
| 7 | | Jan. 25. | 101 | | Dec. 26. |
| 9 | | Feb. 1. | 1 | 1664-5 | Jan. 2. |
| 11 | | Feb. 8. | 3 | | Jan. 9. |
| 13 | | Feb. 15. | 5 | | Jan. 16. |
| 15 | | Feb. 22. | 7 | | Jan. 23. |
| 17 | | Feb. 29. | 9 | | Jan. 30. |
| 19 | | March 7. | 11 | | Feb. 6. |
| 21 | | March 14. | 13 | | Feb. 13. |
| 23 | | March 21. | 15 | | Feb. 20. |
| 25 | 1664 | March 28. | 17 | | Feb. 27. |
| 27 | | April 4. | 19 | | March 6. |
| 29 | | April 11. | 20[21] | | March 13. |
| 31 | | April 18. | | | March 20. |
| 33 | | April 25. | 23 | | March 27. |
| 35 | | May 2. | 25 | 1665 | April 3. |
| 37 | | May 9. | 27 | | April 10. |
| 39 | | May 16. | 29 | | April 17. |
| 41 | | May 23. | 31 | | April 24. |
| 43 | | May 30. | 33 | | May 1. |
| 45 | | June 6. | 35 | | May 8. |
| 47 | | June 13. | 37 | | May 15. |
| 49 | | June 20. | 39 | | May 22. |
| 51 | | June 27. | 41 | | May 29. |
| 53 | | July 4. | 43 | | June 5. |
| 55 | | July 11. | 45 | | June 12. |
| 57 | | July 18. | 51 | | July 3. |
| 59 | | July 25. | 59 | | July 31. |
| 61 | | Aug. 1. | 1 | | Dec. 2. |

INTELLIGENCER. The Intelligencer. [By J. Swift and T. Sheridan.] Numb. i. [II., IV., IX., XIX.] . . . Dublin, S. Harding, 1728.

12°. 6½ in. 5 nos. Wanting nos. 3, 5, 8, 10-18. A second edition, published in London, has 20 nos.

INTEMPERANCE. See TEMPERANCE.

INTENTIONS. Les Intentions de leurs Majestez, et des princes, conformes à celles du parlement de Paris.

Paris, P. Du Pont, 1649.

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

Moreau 1713.

— The | Intentions | Of The Armie | Of The Kingdome Of | Scotland, | Declared | To Their Bretheren Of | England: | By | The Commissioners Of The Late | Parliament, and by the Generall, Noblemen, Barrons, | and other Officers of the Armie. | [Device.]

[? Amsterdam], Printed in the yeare of God. 1640. |

4°. 6½ in. Roman letter. AB⁴; (2)+12+(2) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, 1-12 the work, (1, 2) blank.

— The | Intentions | Of The Army Of | The Kingdome Of | Scotland, | Declared To | Their Brethren Of | England, | By the Commissioners of the late | Parliament, and by the Generall, | Noblemen, Barons, and others, | Officers of the Army. | [Device, with monogram R.B.]

[Edinburgh, Robert Bryson,] Printed in the yeare of our Lord, 1640. |

4°. 6½ in. Italic letter. A-D⁴, E²; 44 (error for 36) pp:—1 title, 2 blank, 3-36 the work.

INTERCEPTED. Intercepted letters, etc. [In verse.]
By T. BROWN, *the Younger*, *pseud.* Second edition.
1813, 8°.

— Intercepted letters. Letters intercepted on board the Admiral Aplin, captured by the French; and inserted . . . in the *Moniteur* . . . 16th Sept. 1804. . . .

London, A. Wilson, 1804.

8°. 8 in. *Engl. and Fr.* iv. + 107 + (3) + 58 pp.

INTERDIT. L'Interdit de deux RR. PP. Capucins [Simplicien and Vincent d'Orléans] dans la ville et le diocèse de Toulouse.

[? Paris], 4 Novembre, 1664.

4°. 9½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

Bound with other tracts (23).

INTÉRÊT. See **INTÉRÊT.**

INTEREST. BRANDER (E.) *Dissertatio juridica de usuris.* . . . [1693], 8°.

— C., D. An Essay towards the deciding of the so much, and so long controverted case of usury. . . . 1661, 4°.

— C., R. A Letter to a friend concerning usury: wherein are mentioned all the arguments formerly written for and against the abatement of interest. . . . 1690, 12°.

— COOKE (E.) Thoughts on the expediency of repealing the usury laws. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 13. 1819, 8°.

— FILMER (Sir R.) *Quaestio quodlibetica*; or, a Discourse, whether it may be lawfull to take use for money. *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

— FOUR for a penny; or, Poor Robin's character of an unconscionable pawn-broker, and ear-mark of an oppressing tally-man: with a . . . description of a buin-bailey, and his . . . setting-cur, or follower. . . . *HARLEIAN MISCELLANY*, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.

— LUTHER (M.) An die Pfarrherrn wider dem Wucher zu predigen. . . . 1540, 4°.

— — Ain Sermon von dem wucher. . . . 1520, 4°.

— — Von Kauffshandlung und wucher. . . . [1524], 4°.

— MAUGHAM (R.) A Treatise on the principles of the usury laws. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 23. 1824, 8°.

— ONSLOW (A.) Substance of the speech of Mr. Sergeant Onslow . . . on moving "for leave to bring in a bill to repeal the laws, which regulate or restrain the rate of interest". PAMPHLETEER, vol. 8. 1816, 8°.

— PHILOPENES, *pseud.* Usury explained. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 11. 1818, 8°.

— SIXTUS V., *Pope*. S. D. N. D. Sixti . . . quinti constitutio super contractibus societatum ad caput saluum vel alia pacta illicita continentibus. . . . [Dated 21 Oct. 1586.] 1586, fol.

— SUGDEN (E. B.) Considerations on the rate of interest, and on redeemable annuities. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 7. 1816, 8°.

— The Interest of Great Britain considered, with regard to her colonies, and the acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. To which are added, observations concerning the increase of mankind, peopling of countries, etc. [By Benjamin Franklin.] The second edition.

London, T. Becket. 1761.

8°. 8 in. (2) + 56 pp.

INTEREST. The Interest of Scotland considered, with regard to its police in imploying of the poor, its agriculture, its trade, its manufactures, and fisheries. . . . [By P. Lindesay.]

Edinburgh, R. Fleming and Co., 1733.

8°. 7 in. (3) + xxxv. + (11) + 229 + (3) pp.

— The Interest of these United Provinces. Being a defence of the Zeelanders choice. Wherein is shewne, i. That we ought unanimously to defend our selves. ii. That if we cannot, it is better to be under England than France. . . . iii. That we are not yet come to that extremity, but we may remaine a republick. . . . Together with several remarks upon the present, and conjectures on the future state of affairs in Europe, especially as relating to this republick. By a wellwisher to the reformed religion, and the welfare of these countries. [The preface signed H. I., i.e. Joseph Hill.]

Middelburg, T. Berry, 1673.

4°. 8½ in. (120) pp.

INTERESTING. Interesting tracts, relating to the island of Jamaica, consisting of curious state-papers, councils of war, letters . . . which throw great light on the history of that island, from its conquest, down to the year 1702.

St. Jago de la Veja, Lewis, Lunan, and Jones,

1800.

4°. 11 in. vi. + 300 pp.

With bookplate of M. T. Hodding.

INTÉRÊTS. See **INTÉRÊTS.**

INTÉRÊT. L'Intérêt des provinces.

Paris, veuve Pépingué et E. Maucroy, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 12 pp.

Moreau 1714.

INTÉRÊTS. Les Intérêts et motifs qui doivent obliger les princes chrestiens et autres estats de l'Europe, à restablir le roy de la Grand' Bretagne. Par un gentilhomme françois, affectionné à la couronne d'Angleterre.

Paris, F. Preuveray, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 50 pp.

Moreau 1719.

INTERIM. AZARIAS (C.) *pseud.* Wider den Schnöden Teuffel, der sich jtz abermals in einen Engel des liechtes verkleidet hat, das ist wider das newe Interim. . . . [1549], 4°.

— BEDENKEN. Bedencken auff's Interim der Theologen zu Wittenberg. [1548], 4°.

— MAGDEBURG.—*Bürgermeister und Rath.* Der von Magdeburgk Entschuldigung, Bit, unnd Gemeine Christliche Erinnerung. . . . 1549, 4°.

— WIDER das Interim. [1549], 4°.

INTERIOR DECORATION. See **FURNITURE**; **HOUSE DECORATION.**

INTERMEDIATE STATE. See **FUTURE LIFE**; **PURGATORY.**

INTERMENT. See **BURIAL.**

INTERNAL REVENUE. See **TAXATION**; also, subheading **FINANCE** under different countries.

INTERNATIONAL (COMMERICAL) CODE OF SIGNALS. The International (commercial) code of signals. . . .

London, Mitchell, 1874.

8°. 9½ in. xvi. + (2) + 107 pp. + (1) p. + 235 pp. + (1) p., 5 plates.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COINS. Report of the International Conference on Weights, Measures, and Coins, held in Paris, June 1867; communicated to Lord Stanley by Professor Leone Levi: and Report of the Master of the Mint and Mr. Rivers Wilson on the International Monetary Conference, held in Paris, June 1867. Presented to the House of Commons . . . in pursuance of their address dated March 9, 1868.

London, Harrison, [1868].

Fol. 12½ in. (2) + 75 pp. + (1) p.

Weights and measures, 1841-70 (12).

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ORIENTALISTS. APPEAL (An) of orientalists in favour of the maintenance of the original principles of "The International Congress of Orientalists". [? 1890], 8°.

— CONGRÈS international des Orientalistes. Compte-rendu . . . 1873. 1874, 8°.

— Report of the proceedings of the second International Congress of Orientalists held in London, 1874.

London, Trübner, 1874.

8°. 10 in. viii. + 67 pp. + (1) p.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SHORTHAND WRITERS. Proceedings of the International Convention (Congress) of Shorthand Writers . . . held . . . 1881 [-1884]. Chicago, Western Label Co., 1881-83. 8°. 8 in. 4 vols.

— [Another copy of Proceedings . . . held 1882.] Bound with "Proceedings . . . held, 1881".

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT. See COPYRIGHT.

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS. See EXHIBITIONS.

INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS. Sixth International Geographical Congress, London, 1895. . . Catalogue of the exhibition. . . London, Clowes, [1895]. 8°. 9½ in. 190 pp.

INTERNATIONAL LAW. ALVIN (L. J.) Quelques mots touchant l'application du droit de conquête aux monuments de l'art. [1872], 8°.

— BERNARD (Right Hon. M.) The Growth of laws and usages of war. OXFORD essays. 1856, 8°.

— DE BODE (C. J. P. P.) Baron. No. 1 [11.] French claims. . . 1830, 8°.

— BUTLER (J.) 1st Duke of Ormond. Lawes and orders of warre. 1641. . . 1641, 4°.

— GROOT (H. DE) Hugonis Grotii de jure belli ac pacis libri tres. . . 1680, 8°.

— 1720, 8°.

— The Rights of war and peace. . . 1738, fol.

— MEDOWS (Sir P.) A Brief enquiry into leagues and confederacies made betwixt princes and nations with the nature of their obligations. . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.

— POLSON (A.) Law of nations. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 2. 1845, 4°.

INTERNATIONAL LAW. POPISH treaties not to be rely'd on: in a letter from a gentleman at York, to his friend in the Prince of Orange's camp. . . 1688, 4°.

— 1689, 4°.

— PUFENDORF (S. VON) Baron. Of the law of nature and nations. . . 1728, fol.

— SMITH (F. E.) International law. . . [? 1899], 8°.

— SMITH (T.) Gent. A Brief abstract of the case concerning the letters patents for reprints (hereunto annexed) against the States-General and their subjects. . . [? 1681], fol.

— See also ALIENS; ALLEGIANCE; ARBITRATION; BLOCKADE; CITIZENSHIP; MARITIME LAW; NATURALIZATION; NEUTRALITY; PEACE; PRIZES; TREATIES.

INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY CONFERENCE. Transactions and proceedings of the conference of librarians held in London, October, 1877. Edited by the secretaries of the conference, E. B. Nicholson . . . and H. R. Tedder. . . London, Chiswick Press, 1878. 4°. 11½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 276 pp.

— Transactions and proceedings of the second International Library Conference held in London, July 13-16, 1897. London, 1898. 4°. 12 in. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 288 pp.

— Social and travel features of the Conference. Americans present at the Conference. New York, 1897. 4°. 10 in. pp. 391 to 408. Extract from the "Library Journal".

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE. See INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON WEIGHTS, etc.

INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL CONGRESS. Weights, measures, and coins. Copy of the report of the proceedings of the International Statistical Congress held in Berlin in September 1863, on the subject of international weights, measures, and coins. . . Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 5th May 1864. [London, 1864]. Fol. 12½ in. 37 pp. + (1) p. Weights and measures, 1841-70 (9).

INTERNATIONAL WORKING MEN'S ASSOCIATION. TESTUT (O.) L'Internationale (International Working Men's Association)—son origine—son but—son caractère. . . Septième édition. 1871, 8°.

INTERNATIONALE. L'Internationale. See INTERNATIONAL WORKING MEN'S ASSOCIATION.

INTERPRETATION. The Interpretation of dreams and moles. With several other curious observations on courtship and love. Edinburgh, [? 1820]. 12°. 6½ in. 24 pp. Bound with Joe Miller (4).

INTERPRÈTE. L'Interprète des écrits du temps, tant en proses qu'en rimes, et son sentiment burlesque sur iceux. Paris, 1649. Moreau 1721. 4°. 9 in. 8 pp.

— L'Interprète du caractère du royaliste, monstrant à Agathon quelle a esté la conduite de monseigneur Séguier, chancelier de France, dans tous ces emplois. Paris, 1652. Moreau 1722. II.—67. 4°. 8½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

INTOLERABLE. Intolerable oppression both in presbyterial government, and the common-wealth; allowed by the Parliament, and presented to the army. . . .

[London, 1647.]

4°. 7½ in. 61 (error for 16) pp.

INTOLERANCE. See LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE; RELIGIOUS LIBERTY.

INTORCETTA (PROSPERO) La Science des Chinois, traduite mot pour mot de la langue chinoise par le R. Père Intorcetta. . . . (Sinarum scientia politico-moralis, sive Scientiæ sinicæ liber inter Confucii libros secundus a P. Prospero Intorcetta . . . e sinensi lingua in latinam versa). THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux, vol. iv. 1663, etc., fol.

INTOXICATION. See TEMPERANCE.

INTRIGUE. L'Intrigue des soldats de l'armée de Mazarin, avec les filles de joye de Paris, nouvellement découverte par des lettres interceptées par la garde de la porte S. Honoré. Et la responce sur le mesme sujet, où se void la misère de l'armée mazariniste, et ce qui s'y passé de plus remarquable. [? Paris, 1649.]

4°. 8½ in. 4 pp.

Moreau 1724.

INTRODUCTION. Introduction aux mémoires relatifs à la Fronde. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 25, pp. 1-274. 1824, 8°.

— Introduction de la réforme de la congrégation de Saint-Maur dans l'abbaye de Fécamp. . . . Extrait d'un manuscrit. . . . Publié pour la première fois, par A. Pottier. Rouen, E. Le Grand, 1839.

8°. 9½ in. (2) + 35 pp. + (1) p. Pottier (A.) *Revue rétrospective normande* (6).

— An Introduction to the art of fortification . . . with brief references for their explanation. Also, a military dictionary. . . . London, J. Brindley, 1745.

8°. 8½ in. 114 + (2) pp., 2 folding plates.

— An Introduction to the reading of the Holy Bible, composed for the use of the Foundling-Hospital in Dublin, and the Charter Schools of Ireland. . . . Dublin, S. Powell and Son, 1765.

12°. 7½ in. 127 pp. + (1) p.

INUNDATIONS. See FLOODS.

INUTILE. L'Inutile beauté. . . . Par G. de MAUPASSANT. Vingt-et-unième édition. 1890, 12°.

INVALIDS. REPORT of the operations of the British National Society for aid to the sick and wounded in war during the Franco-German war, 1870-1871. . . . 1871, fol.

— See also DIET; NURSES AND NURSING.

INVASION. L'Invasion. . . . Par L. HALÉVY. Vingt-deuxième édition. 1892, 12°.

INVEGES (AGOSTINO) Ad annales siculos praeliminaris apparatus in quo de siculae historiae dignitate . . . et scriptorum praestantia . . . disseritur. . . . Opus posthumum, annaliumque siculorum ejusdem auctoris . . . prodromus. Accesserunt in fine aliquae notae, et additiones [by M. del Giudice]. Panormi, J. Napoli, 1709.

4°. 7½ in. (8) + 112 + (8) pp.

— Annali della felice città di Palermo . . . capo del regno di Sicilia. . . . Parte prima [-terza]. . . .

Palermo, P. dell' Isola, 1649-51.

4°. 11½ in. 3 vols. I. (8) + 64 + 562 + (12) pp. II. (6) + 688 pp. III. 168 + 762 pp. With bookplate of Count Camillus de Grassis.

INVEGES (AGOSTINO) Augustini Inveges . . . Panormus antiqua. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 44. 1725, fol.

— La Cartagine siciliana: historia. . . .

Palermo, G. Bisagni, 1651.

4°. 8 in. (8) + 520 pp.

— [Another edition.] Palermo, G. Bisagni, 1661.

4°. 8 in. (2) + 527 pp. + (1) p.

— Augustini Inveges . . . Carthago sicula. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 42. 1725.

INVENTAIRE. Inventaire analytique et chronologique des archives des chambres du clergé, de la noblesse et du tiers état du Hainaut; accompagné de notes et d'éclaircissements. Mons, E. Hoyois, 1852.

4°. 11 in. (4) + xiv. + 363 pp. + (1) p.

INVENTIONS. FERGUSON (J.) *Professor of Chemistry, etc.* Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. . . . 1885-98, 4°.

— JOUFFROY D'ABBANS (A. F. E.) Dictionnaire des inventions. . . . 1852, 8°.

— See also PATENTS.

INVENTORIES. MÉLY (F. DE) Ministère de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts. Bibliographie générale des inventaires imprimés. . . . 1892, 8°.

INVENTORY. An Inventory of the goods exposed in and by the Banqueting-house for a rifle or lottery, wherein his Majesty is an adventurer. [London, ? 1664.]

Fol. 11 in. 16 pp.

INVERTEBRATES. BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Zoology. Catalogue of sea-pens. . . . 1870, 8°.

— Catalogue of the British echinoderms. . . . 1892, 8°.

— A Guide to the shell and starfish galleries. . . . 1901, 8°.

— EHRENBURG (C. G.) Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen. 1838, fol.

— HINCKS (T.) A History of the British hydroid zoophytes. 1868, 8°.

— PRITCHARD (A.) A History of infusoria, including the desmidiaceae and diatomaceae, British and foreign. . . . Fourth edition. . . . 1861, 8°.

— SWAMMERDAM (J.) Les Histoires naturelles de l'éphémère et du cancellus ou Bernard l'hermite, décrites et représentées par figures. . . . THÉVENOT (M.) Recueil de voyages. 1682, 8°.

— See also CRUSTACEA; INSECTS; MOLLUSKS; WORMS; ZOOLOGY.

INVERURIE. DAVIDSON (J.) Inverurie and the earldom of the Garioch. . . . 1878, 4°.

INVESTIGATION. An Investigation of the native rights of British subjects. . . . [By F. Plowden.]

London, R. Baldwin, 1784.

8°. 8 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 200 pp.

INVISIBLE. The Invisible man: a grotesque romance. . . . By H. G. WELLS. 1897, 8°.

INVITO. L'Invito, versi sciolti di Dafni Orobiano a Lesbica. . . . Per L. MASCHERONI. 1804, 8°.

ILOLO. Iolo manuscripts. A selection of ancient Welsh manuscripts, in prose and verse, from the collection made by . . . Edward Williams . . . for . . . a continuation of the Myfyrian archaology; and subsequently proposed as materials for a new history of Wales: with English translations and notes, by his son . . . Taliesin Williams. . . . Published for the Welsh mss. Society.
Llandovery, W. Rees, 1848.
8°. 10 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 712 pp., 3 plates.

IONA. CAMPBELL (G. D.) *Duke of Argyle.* Iona. . . . Now edition. 1894, 8°.

— MAXWELL (W.) *Iona and the Ionians.* . . . 1857, 8°.

IONA CLUB. *Collectanea de rebus albanicis.* Edited by [D. Gregory and W. F. Skene for] the Iona Club. With the transactions of the Club. Vol. 1.
Edinburgh, Edinburgh Printing Co., 1834-39.
8°. 8½ in. (2) + xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 332 + 52 + (8) pp. With an additional title-page dated 1847.

IONIAN ISLANDS. DAPPER (O.) *Naukeurige beschryving van Morea, eertijts Peloponnesus, en de eilanden, gelegen onder de kusten van Morea.* . . . 1688, fol.

— LEAR (E.) *Views in the seven Ionian Islands.* . . . 1863, fol.

IONICA. Ionica. [Poems, by W. Johnson.]
London, G. Allen, 1891.
4°. 9½ in. (2) + viii. + 209 + (3) pp. Only 100 copies printed.

IOSIFO.VOLOKOLAMSKO MONASTERY. K. P. Опись книгъ Иосифо-Волоколамскаго Монастыря 1573 года. [Account of the books in the Iosifo-Volokolamsko Monastery, 1573.] [? 1848], 8°.

IOSSELIAN (PLATON IGNAT'EVICH) *Краткая история Грузинской Церкви.* . . . Издание второе. [Short history of the Georgian Church. Second edition.]
С.-Петербургъ, 1843.
8°. 8 in. (2) + vi. + 154 + (2) pp.
This copy. Sobolevski 312, with his bookplate.

IOTA, pseud. [i.e. Mrs. KATHLEEN CAFFYN.] *A Comedy in spasms.* By Iota.
London, Hutchinson, [? 1896].
Long 8°. 7 in. (4) + 232 + (2) pp., 1 plate.

— *A Yellow aster.* By Iota.
London, Hutchinson & Co., [? 1894].
8°. 7½ in. (4) + 307 pp. + (1) p.

IOZZI (OLIVIERO) *Supplemento alla Roma sotterranea cristiana del Comm. G. B. de Rossi.* . . . Seconda edizione di 150 esemplari.
Roma, Amadori e C., 1898.
4°. 14½ in. 40 pp., 20 plates.

IPEREN (JOSUA DE WOLF VAN) *Begin van eene Javaansche historie, met de aanmerkingen van J. van I.* BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 1, 3. 1825, etc., 8°.

— *Beschrijving van de wou-wouwen door J. van I. en F. Schouman.* BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 2, pp. 235-256. 1826, 8°.

IPEREN (JOSUA DE WOLF VAN) *Beschrijving van eene blanke negerin uit de Papoesche eiland.* . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN, vol. 2, pp. 125-135. 1826, 8°.

— *Beschrijving van eenen witten neger van het eiland Bali.* . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 1, pp. 215-231. 1825, 8°.

— *De Belemmeringen, treurgezang.* . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 2, pp. 73-78. 1826, 8°.

— *Eenige waarnemingen over de nuttigheid van het verbeteren onzer Hollandsche zeekaarten naar de Engelsche en Fransche.* . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 1, pp. 185-191. 1825, 8°.

— *Verhandeling over de historie-kennis.* . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 2, pp. 1-41. 1826, 8°.

IPERIUS (JOANNES) *Abbot of Saint Bertin.* See JOANNES, *Iperius.*

IPHIGENIA. J. v. Vondel's *Ifigenie in Tauren.* By EURIPIDES. 1666, etc., 4°.

IPOLYI (ARNOLD) successively *Bishop of Neusohl and of Grosswardein.* See PESTH.—*Magyar Tudományos Akadémia.* *Archaeologiai Közlemények.* . . . [Köt 2 edited by A. I.] 1859-61, 8°.

— *Magyar mythologia.* . . .
Pest, Pozsonyban [printed], 1854.
8°. 9 in. (4) + lvi. + 600 + (2) pp.

IPOMYDON. *The Lyfe of Ipomydon.* WEBER (W. H.) *Metrical romances*, vol. 2. 1810, 8°.

IPSWICH. CLYDE (J.) *the Younger.* *The Moral, social and religious condition of Ipswich in the middle of the nineteenth century.* . . . 1850, 12°.

— *The Humble petitions of the bailifes, port-men, and other the inhabitants of Ipswich, in the county of Suffolke [for redress of divers grievances].*
London, H. Blunden, 1641.
4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

— [Report on] the manuscripts of the corporation of Ipswich, co. Suffolk [by J. C. Jeaffreson]. *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION IX.*, part 1, pp. 222-262. 1883, fol.

IPSWICH PHONO-PRESS. *The Ipswich Phono-Press.* August, 1845-December, 1846. [Nos. 1-17.]
London, I. Pitman, 1846.

8°. 8½ in. 4 + 136 pp.

— See PITMAN (Sir I.) *A Phonographic dictionary of the English language.* . . . Forming a supplement to the Ipswich Phono-Press. 1846, 8°.

IRBACHI (NICEFORO) See PAOLINI (S.) *Dittionario giorgiano e italiano.* Composto da S. Paolini con l'aiuto del M. R. P. D. N. Irbachi. . . . 1629, 4°.

IRELAND.*ARRANGEMENT.***LAWs** and other public documents.

- I. General collections.
- II. Separate laws.
- III. Proclamations by Lords Lieutenant, Lords Deputy, and Lords Justices and Council.

PARLIAMENT.

- I. Parliament.
- II. House of Commons.
- III. House of Lords.

DEPARTMENTS of State and Government Institutions.

- Barons of the Exchequer.
- Chancery.
- Chief Secretary.
- Commissioners for publishing the Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland.
- Commissioners for the Settlement of Affairs in Ireland.
- Exchequer.
- Exchequer, Court of.
- Public Record Office.

MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

- Administration.
- Agriculture.
- Antiquities.
- Architecture.
- Army.
- Art.
- Biography.
- Botany.
- Church History.
- Church of Ireland.
- Bishops.
- General Convention.
- Civil List.
- Commerce and Trade.
- Constitutional Law and History.

Description and Travels.

- Maps and Plans.
- Education.
- Finance.
- Genealogy and Heraldry.
- Geology.
- HISTORY.—Bibliography.
- General and Miscellaneous Works.
- 1603-1691.
- 1691-1801.

- 1801-.
- Jesuits.
- Knights.
- Language.
- Law.

LITERATURE.—Collections.

- Ballads and Songs.
- Legends.
- Poetry.
- Wit and Humour.
- Lord High Steward.
- Manufactures.
- Money.
- Music.
- Mythology.
- Names.
- Newspapers.
- Numismatics.
- Palæontology.
- Peers.
- Politics.
- Population.
- Protestants.
- Religion.
- Roman Catholics.
- Social Distinctions.
- Social Life, Manners and Customs.
- Social Science.
- Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
- Statistics.
- Volunteer Delegates.
- Volunteers.
- Anonymous works having "Ireland" for first word of title.

IRELAND.—LAWs AND OTHER PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

I. General Collections.

- Ancient laws of Ireland [commonly called the Brehon Laws]. See *infra*: Commissioners for publishing the Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland.

II. Separate Laws.

- A Statute of the fortieth year of King Edward III., enacted in a parliament held in Kilkenny . . . 1367, before Lionel Duke of Clarence. . . Now first printed from a manuscript . . . with a translation and notes, by J. Hardiman. . .

Dublin, M. H. Gill, 1843.

4°. 9½ in. xxxvi. + 153 pp. + (1) p. Tracts relating to Ireland, printed for the Irish Archaeological Society. Vol. 2.

- ENGLAND.—Proclamations.—Commonwealth. An Ordinance declaring that the proceedings in case of murder in Ireland shall be as formerly. 20 March, 1653-4. 1653 [-4], fol.

IRELAND.—LAWs AND OTHER PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

III. Proclamations by Lords Lieutenant, Lords Deputy, and Lords Justices, and Council.

- A Roll of the proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the sixteenth year of the reign of Richard the second, A.D. 1392-93. With an appendix, edited by . . . J. Graves. London, Longmans, 1877. 8°. 9½ in. ci. pp. + (1) p. + 342 pp. *Rerum Britannicarum medii ævi scriptores*. 69.

- HALIDAY (C.) The Manuscripts of C. Haliday. . . Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571. [By J. T. Gilbert.] HIST. MSS. COMMISSION 15, app. 3. 1897, 8°.

- A Proclamation of the Lords Justices (Feb. 8, 1641) for the apprehension of the chiefs rebels, and the reward for taking any of them; with the true and last newes from Ireland, and in what state Dublin stands at this present. . . London, for H. Shephard, 1641. 4°. 7 in. (2) + 14 pp.

- A Letter [dated March 10, 1641] sent from the Lords of the Council in Ireland, to the . . . Parliament . . . in England assembled, delivered to the Lords . . . the 15 of March, 1641; . . . as also, the names of those Lords, who have adventured all their estates, for the defence of the Protestant religion in Ireland. London, Tho. Paine, 1641. 4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

- A Letter sent to his Majestie from the Lords Justices, and Council in Ireland, April 23, 1642, concerning his Majesties resolution to go into Ireland. London, Robert Barker, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1642. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

- ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—PROCEEDINGS.—II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. A Copy of a letter from the Speakers of both Houses of Parliament . . . dated July 4, 1643, to the Lords Justices, and Council of . . . Ireland; together with the answer . . . to the said Speakers. . . 1643, 4°.

- CAPEL (A.) *Earl of Essex, Lord Lieutenant*. Rules, order, and directions by the Lord Lieutenant and Council (for regulating the corporation of the city of Dublin, and the electing of magistrates and officers there). [Dated 20th Sept. 1672.] Dublin, B. Took and J. Crook, 1681. Fol. 12 in. 14 (error for 15) pp. + (1) p.

- By the Lord-Lieutenant, and Council. Rules, orders, and directions, made and established by us the Lord-Lieutenant and Council, for the better regulating the corporation of the city of Dublin; and the electing of magistrates and officers there. (24th Sept., 1672.) [? Dublin, ? 1672.] Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

- By the Lords Justices . . . Rules to be observed by the chaplains of the several regiments, in his Majesty's army in this kingdom. (Given . . . the twenty ninth day of July, 1697.) Dublin, A. Crook, 1697. Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.

- Instructions given by . . . the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, with reference to the boundaries and division into wards of the several cities, boroughs and towns corporate in Ireland; with letters or reports and plans received in answer to such instructions. [London], 1837. Fol. 13½ in. vi. + 161 pp. + (1) p., 76 plans.

IRELAND.—PARLIAMENT.

- Sixteene queres propounded by the Parliament of Ireland to the judges of the said kingdome; as also, another speech, made by Captaine A. Mervin, to the House of Commons concerning their priviledges, and their exorbitant grievances in that kingdome. [? London], 1641. 4°. 7 in. (2) + 18 (error for 20) pp.
- The Humble declaration and petition of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and Commons in Parliament assembled in Ireland, to the Kings . . . Majesty, and the Parliament of England now assembled, 1642, for putting the laws in execution against papists and recusants. London, for Hum. Blunden, 12 July, 1642. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.
- The Propositions sent by the Irish Parliament held at Kilkenny, to the Commissioners at Dublin. Signed by Lodwick O'Bourk, Speaker. . . (Aug. 28, 1647.) London, I. H., 1674. 4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.
- JOURNAL (A) of the proceedings of the pretended Parliament at Dublin . . . 7th to the 20th . . . May [1689]. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- JOURNAL (The) of the proceedings of the Parliament in Ireland. . . 1689, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- SUBSTANCE (The) of the new Irish bill for making void the English settlement of Ireland. 1689. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- ACCOUNT (An) of the sessions of Parliament in Ireland. 1692. 1693, 4°.
- De Concilio Hibernie per magnates totius illius insule. (Notes by R. Butler.) MISCELLANY of the Irish Archaeological Society. Vol. 1, pp. 15-33. 1846, 4°.
- House of Commons.*
- The Humble and just remonstrance of the Knights, Citizens and Burgesses, in Parliament assembled in Ireland. [? London], Hugh Perry, 1641. 4°. 7 in. (2) + 11 pp. + (1) p.
- Copies of, and extracts from, some authentic papers for the consideration of the publick, in regard to the late prorogation. [Extracts from the journals, 27 Oct. 1692-26 Dec. 1769.] Dublin, 1770. 8°. 8 in. 40 pp.
- PROCEEDINGS (The) of the Hon. House of Commons of Ireland, in rejecting the altered money-bill, on Dec. 17, 1753, vindicated by authorities taken from the law and usage of Parliament. . . [1754], 8°.
- WOODFALL (W.) An Impartial sketch of the debate in the House of Commons of Ireland, on the motion made on . . . August 12, 1785 . . . for leave to bring in a bill for effectuating the intercourse and commerce between Great Britain and Ireland. . . [1785], 8°.
- Report from the Committee of Secrecy appointed to take into consideration the treasonable papers, presented to the House of Commons of Ireland, 17th July last; with all the appendixes: by . . . Lord Viscount Castlereagh. . . Second edition. London, J. Stockdale, 1798. 8°. 8 in. 245 + (3) pp. Wanting the map.
- DUIGENAN (*Right Hon. P.*) Speech of P. D. in the Irish House of Commons, Feb. 5, 1800. . . 1800, 8°.

IRELAND.—PARLIAMENT.

House of Lords.

- The Report of the Lords Committees for Courts of justice upon the petition of Alexander Burrowes late high-sherriff of . . . Kildare, made . . . July the 28th 1719; . . . together with an appendix. . . Dublin, S. Fairbrother, 1719. Fol. 12½ in. (2) + 12 + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- SPEECH (The) of a noble Peer: made in the House of Lords in Ireland, when the Priviledge-bill was in debate there. 1728, 8°.
- FITZGIBBON (J.) *1st Earl of Clare*. The Speech . . . in the House of Lords of Ireland. . . [On the Union.] 2nd ed. 1800, 8°.

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.

Barons of the Exchequer.

- LETTER (A Second) to a gentleman of the Long Robe in Great Britain: wherein some of the legal proceedings of the Barons of the Exchequer, in the Kingdom of Ireland are . . . set forth. 1720, 8°.

Chancery.

- INQUISITIONUM in officio rotulorum cancellarie Hibernie asservatarum, repertorium. 1829, fol.

Chief Secretary.

- Instructions given by the Chief Secretary for Ireland with reference to the cities and boroughs in Ireland sending representatives to Parliament; likewise Letters or reports in answer to such instructions. [London], 1832. Fol. 14 in. (4) + xii. + 150 pp. 34 maps and plans.

Commissioners for publishing the Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland.

- Ancient laws of Ireland. *penchur mop. oin techtugao* and certain other selected Brehon law tracts.—*unai ceet becc* and certain other Brehon law tracts.—Glossary. Published under direction of the commissioners for publishing the ancient laws and institutes of Ireland. [Edited by W. N. Hancock, T. O'Mahony, A. G. Richey, and R. Atkinson.] Vol. 1. [-vi.] Dublin, A. Thom. . . 1865-1901. 8°. 9½ in. 6 vols. Irish and English. With bookplate of D. H. Kelly.

Commissioners for the Settlement of Affairs in Ireland.

- An Abstract of certain depositions, by virtue of his Majesties Commission, taken upon oath, concerning the traiterous intention of the Rebels in Ireland, in rejecting the government of his Majestie. . . With an extract of a Letter from Rome, 4 Jan. 1641[-42]. London, R. Barker, and by the assignes of J. Bill, 1642. 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

Exchequer.

- The Constitution of the Exchequer of Ireland, with the manner and method of their proceedings in reference to the King's revenue. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 283-291. 1809, 4°.
- Extracted from the memoranda roll of the Exchequer of Ireland, of the 36th year of Elizabeth. . . [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.] Evesham, T. Bull, [? 1820]. 4°. 10½ in. 4 pp. Phillipps (Sir T.) *Wales, etc.* (26).
- Liber revencionum, compotorum et casualitatum, receptorum in Scaccario Hiberniae. . . Provinciae Conatiæ et Ultoniæ . . . 1622. . . [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.] [Middlehill, ? 1850.] Fol. 13½ in. 12 pp. Phillipps (Sir T.) *Wales, etc.* (23).

IRELAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.

Exchequer, Court of.

- FERGUSON (J. F.) *The Court of Exchequer in Ireland.* . . . [1855], 4°.

Public Record Office.

- *The First[-thirty-fourth] report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records in Ireland.*
Dublin, A. Thom, 1869-1902.
 8°. 9½ in. 5 vols.

MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Administration.

- LETTER (A) from a Commoner in town, to a noble Lord in the country. [An attack on the Duke of Bedford's administration while Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.] 1760, 8°.
- OBSERVATIONS on the mutiny bill; with some strictures on Lord Buckinghamshire's administration in Ireland. . . . 2nd ed. 1781, 8°.

Agriculture.

- PLAYFAIR (L.) *Baron Playfair.* On the declining production of human food in Ireland. GRANT (Sir A.) *Burt. Recess studies.* 1870, 8°.
- SOME thoughts on the tillage of Ireland. . . . 1738, 8°.

Antiquities.

- CONWELL (E. A.) *Discovery of the tomb of Ollamh Fodhla (Olāv Fōla), Ireland's famous monarch.* . . . 1873, 8°.
- CROKER (T. C.) *Notes on various discoveries of gold plates, chiefly in the south of Ireland.* . . . 1854, 8°.
- ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, ETC.—*High Court of Justice.* In the High Court of Justice, before Mr. Justice Farwell, the Attorney-General v. the Trustees of the British Museum. . . . [In regard to certain Celtic ornaments found in Ireland.] 1903, fol.
- ENGLAND.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.—*Treasury.* Celtic ornaments found in Ireland. . . . 1900, fol.
- EVANS (A. J.) *On a votive deposit of gold objects found on the north-west coast of Ireland.* . . . 1897, 4°.
- HISTORICAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF IRELAND. *The Journal* . . . vol. I., part I., 3rd ser. 1868, 8°.
- LEDWICH (E.) *LL.B.* A Dissertation on the Round Towers in Ireland. . . . 1781, 8°.
- ——— 2nd edition. 1786, 8°.
- ——— An Essay on the study of the Irish antiquities. . . . 1781, 8°.
- ——— 2nd edition. 1786, 8°.
- O'BRIEN (H.) *B.A.* *The Round towers of Ireland.* . . . 1834, 8°.
- PETRIE (G.) *LL.D., M.R.I.A.* *Christian inscriptions in the Irish language.* . . . 1872-78, 4°.
- ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. *A Descriptive catalogue of the antiquities of gold in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy.* . . . 1862, 8°.
- ——— A Descriptive catalogue of the antiquities of stone, earthen, and vegetable materials, [Animal materials and bronze] in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy. . . . 1857-61, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Antiquities.

- VALLANCEY (C.) *Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis.* . . . 1770-1812, 8°.
- ——— 2nd edition. 1786-81, 8°.
- WAKEMAN (W. F.) *Archæologia Hibernica.* A handbook of Irish antiquities, pagan and Christian. . . . 1891, 8°.
- WINDELE (J.) *The Irish antiquities of the national exhibition.* . . . 1853, 8°.

Architecture.

- PETRIE (G.) *LL.D., M.R.I.A.* *The Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion.* . . . 1845, 4°.
- QUIN (E. R. W.) *3rd Earl of Dunraven.* *Notes on Irish architecture.* . . . 1875-77, fol.

Army.

- Signed George R. *An establishment . . . containing all payments to be made to our army . . . for our kingdom of Ireland, to commence from the 25th day of March 1715.* . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts,* vol. 1, pp. 307-319. 1809, 4°.

Art.

- STOKES (M. M. N.) *Miss.* *Early Christian art in Ireland.* . . . 1894, 8°.
- ——— *Early Christian art in Ireland.* . . . [1899], 4°.

Biography.

- COLGAN (J.) *Acta sanctorum veteris et majoris Scotiæ, seu Hiberniæ.* . . . 1645-47, fol.
- CONAËUS (G.) *Præmetiæ sive Calumniæ Hirlandorum indicatæ, et Ep̄os.* . . . 1621, 8°.
- H., D. R. E. O. V. *Brigida thaumaturga, sive Dissertatio partim encomiastica in laudem ipsius sanctæ.* . . . 1620, 8°.
- MESSINGHAM (T.) *Florilegium Insulæ sanctorum seu vitæ et acta sanctorum Hiberniæ.* . . . 1624, fol.

Botany.

- K'EUGH (J.) *Botanologia universalis hibernica . . . or a General Irish herbal.* . . . 1735, 4°.
- THRELKELD (C.) *Synopsis stirpium hibernicarum alphabetice dispositarum, sive commentatio de plantis indigenis præsertim Dubliniensibus instituta.* . . . 1727, 8°.

Church History.

- A., H. M. T. H. P. *Jus primatiæ armacanum.* . . . 1728, 4°.
- BURGO (T. DE) *Hibernia dominicana . . . (Supplementum . . .).* 1762-72, 4°.
- DALLAS (A. P. C.) *Proselytism in Ireland.* . . . 1852, 8°.
- HERON (J.) *The Celtic Church in Ireland.* . . . 1898, 8°.
- HISTORICAL collections of the Church of Ireland. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- LOMBARDUS (P.) *De regno Hiberniæ . . . commentarius.* . . . 1632, 4°.
- MORISON (M.) *Threnodia hiberno-catholica, sive planctus universalis totius cleri, et populi regni hiberniæ.* . . . 1659, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Church History.

- N., T. *Analecta sacra nova et mira de rebus Catholicorum in Hibernia . . . gestis. . . .* 1617, 8°.
- O'SULLIVAN (P.) *Historiae Catholicae Iberniae compendium. . . .* 1621, 4°.
- PERCIVALE (W.) A Letter to Dr. Synge, in answer to his letter, intituled, Dr. Synge's defence of himself, against . . . a pamphlet, intituled, A reply to a vindication of the letter published in a pamphlet, call'd Partiality detected. . . . 1711, 4°.
- PONCIUS (J.) *D. R. Bellingi vindiciae eversae. . . .* 1653, 8°.
- PORTER (F.) *Compendium annalium ecclesiasticorum regni Hiberniae. . . .* 1690, 4°.
- ROBEK (D.) *Hibernica resurgens sive refrigerium antidotal aduersus morsum serpentis antiqui. . . .* 1621, 8°.
- RYVES (Sir T.) *Regiminis anglicani in Hibernia defensio. . . .* [1624], 4°.
- STATE (The) of the Protestants of Ireland, under the late King James's Government; in which their carriage towards him is justified. . . . 1691, 4°.
- USHER (J.) successively *Bishop of Meath, and Archbishop of Armagh.* Of the original and first Institution of Corbes, Erenaches, and Termon lands. . . . 1774, 8°.
- — 2nd edition. 1786, 8°.
- WALSH (P.) The More ample account, the answers to the exceptions, the inducements, and invitation, promised in the Advertisement annexed to the late printed remonstrance, protestation, etc. of the Roman Catholic clergy of Ireland. . . . 1662, 8°.
- Church of Ireland.*
- BAXTER (R.) *The Voice of the country upon the Irish Church. . . .* 1869, 8°.
- BERNEY (T.) An Address . . . shewing the . . . danger of disestablishing . . . the Church in Ireland. . . . [? 1869], 8°.
- MACGHEE (R. J.) *Established Church in Ireland. . . .* 1831, 8°.
- NUGENT (R.) *Author of "The Church in Ireland," etc.* The Church in Ireland and her assailants. . . . 1868, 8°.
- PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) *Established Church of Ireland.* House of Commons. . . . [? 1867], 8°.
- Articles | Of | Religion, | Agreed Vpon By | The Archbishops, and Bishops, and | the rest of the Clergie of Ireland, | in the Conuocation | Holden At Dublin In | The yeare of our Lord God 1615. for the | auoyding of Diuersities of Opinions: And | the establishing of Concord touch- | ing true Religion. | [Ornament.] London, | Printed by R. Y. for T. Downes, and are to be sold | at the great North doore of Pauls. | 1628. | 4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-E⁴; (40) pp:—(1-2) wanting, probably blank, (3) title, (4) royal arms, (5-30) Articles, (30, 40) wanting, probably blank.
- Articles | . . . tou- | ching true Religion. | [Device.] London, | Printed for Thomas Downes. | 1629. | 4°. 7 in. Roman letter. Collation as in edition of 1628, except that beneath the royal arms on p. (4) is a note that "In these Articles are comprehended, almost word for word, the nine Articles agreed on at Lambeth, 20 Nov. 1595. . . ."
- A Remonstrance of diuers remarkable passages concerning the Church and Kingdome of Ireland. . . . Presented by Henry Jones, D.D., to the Hon. House of Commons in England, 1641. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5, pp. 573-624. 1811, 4°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Bishops.

- READ (J.) D.D. *An Essay on the simony and sacrilege of the Bishops of Ireland. . . .* 1737, 8°.

Church of Ireland.—General Convention.

- LEE (A. F.) *Journal of the General Convention of the Church of Ireland. . . .* 1870, 8°.

Civil List.

- The Irish establishment signed by the Queen, March 31, 1601. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 291-292. 1809, 4°.
- The Irish establishment, beginning from Michaelmas, 1669. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 292-299. 1809, 4°.
- Signed George R. An establishment . . . containing all payments to be made for civil affairs for our kingdom of Ireland, commencing the 25th day of March 1715. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1, pp. 300-307. 1809, 4°.

Commerce and Trade.

- ANSWER (An) to the reply . . . to the supposed treasury pamphlet respecting Irish trade. . . . 1785, 8°.
- ARRANGEMENTS (The) with Ireland [respecting trade] considered. 1785, 8°.
- — 2nd edition. 1785, 8°.
- B., A. An Answer to a paper, called a Memorial of the poor inhabitants, tradesmen, and labourers, of the Kingdom of Ireland. . . . 1728, 8°.
- CALDWELL (Sir J.) *Bart.* An Enquiry how far the restrictions laid upon the trade of Ireland, by British Acts of Parliament, are a benefit or disadvantage to the British dominions in general, and to England in particular. . . . 1779, 8°.
- CAMPBELL (J. F.) *Earl of Cawdor.* A Letter . . . on a southern communication with Ireland. . . . 1842, 8°.
- COMMERCIAL (The) restraints of Ireland considered. . . . 1779, 8°.
- CONSIDERATIONS submitted to the people of Ireland [by W. Eden, Baron Auckland], on their present condition with regard to trade and constitution. . . . 1781, 8°.
- CONSIDERATIONS upon the sugar and mutiny bills. Addressed to the people of Ireland in general, and the citizens of Dublin in particular. 1780, 8°.
- DEFENCE of Opposition with respect to their conduct on Irish affairs. . . . 1785, 8°.
- FORMAN (C.) A Letter to . . . Sir R. Sutton, for disbanding the Irish regiments in the service of France and Spain. . . . 1728, 8°.
- GRAYDON (R.) The Practical arrangement of a design lately published for promoting and extending the establishment of manufactures in Ireland. . . . 1784, 8°.
- GUATIMOZIN, *pseud.* [i.e. F. JERR.] The Letters of Guatimozin, on the affairs of Ireland. . . . 1779, 8°.
- HOLROYD (J. B.) *Earl of Sheffield.* Observations on the manufactures, trade, and present state of Ireland. . . . 1785, 8°.
- LETTER (A) to the author of the Short view of the state of Ireland. . . . 1728, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Commerce and Trade.

- LETTER (A) to . . . the Earl of Hillsborough . . . on the present state of affairs in Ireland. . . . 1780, 8°.
- O'BRIEN (Sir L.) 3rd Bart. Letters concerning the trade and manufactures of Ireland, principally so far as the same relate to the making iron in this Kingdom, and the manufacture and export of iron wares. . . . 1785, 8°.
- OBSERVATIONS on a pamphlet entitled a Letter to . . . the Duke of Portland . . . so far as the same relates to the subject of revenue; in which is considered the state of the distilling trade of Ireland. 1782, 8°.
- OBSERVATIONS on the finances and trade of Ireland. . . . 1780, 8°.
- PITT (Right Hon. w.) Mr. Pitt's reply to Mr. Orde, being a correct abstract of the speeches of those two . . . gentlemen, as delivered in the different senates of Great Britain and Ireland, on the subjects of the new commercial regulations between the two countries. . . . 1785, 8°.
- PROPOSAL (A) for the universal use of Irish manufacture, in cloaths and furniture of houses, etc. utterly rejecting and renouncing everything wearable that comes from England. 1720, 8°.
- PROPOSED (The) system of trade with Ireland explained. . . . 1785, 8°.
- REPLY (A) to the Treasury pamphlet [by the Right Hon. G. Rose], entitled "The proposed system of trade with Ireland explained". . . . 1785, 8°.
- RESOLUTIONS (The) of England and Ireland relative to commercial intercourse between the two Kingdoms. . . . 1785, 8°.
- SEASONABLE advice to the people of Ireland, during the present recess of Parliament. 1780, 8°.
- SHORT (A) view of the proposals lately made for the final adjustment of the commercial system between Great-Britain and Ireland. 1785, 8°.
- SHORT (A) view of the state of Ireland. . . . 1727-28, 8°.
- To the R[everen]d Dr. J[onathan] S[wift], the memorial of the poor inhabitants, tradesmen, and labourers of the Kingdom of Ireland. [1728], 8°.
- TUCKER (J.) *Dean of Gloucester*. Reflections on the present matters in dispute between Great Britain and Ireland. . . . 1785, 8°.
- USURPATIONS (The) of England the chief sources of the miseries of Ireland. . . . 1780, 8°.
- WILLIAMS (J.) of *Merton College, Oxford*. An Union of England and Ireland proved to be practicable and equally beneficial to each Kingdom. . . . 1787, 8°.
- WOODFALL (W.) An Impartial sketch of the debate in the House of Commons in Ireland, on the motion made on . . . August 12, 1785 . . . for leave to bring in a bill for effectuating the intercourse and commerce between Great Britain and Ireland. . . . [1785], 8°.

Constitutional Law and History.

- BOLTON (Sir R.) A Declaration setting forth how, and by what means, the laws and statutes of England, from time to time, came to be in force in Ireland. . . . 1779, 8°.
- MOLYNEUX (W.) of *Dublin*. The Case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament made in England stated. . . . 1782, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Constitutional Law and History.

- PLAIN reasons for new-modelling Poynings' law, in such a manner as to assert the ancient rights of the two Houses of Parliament, without entrenching on the King's prerogative. 1780, 8°.
- PLAN (A) for finally settling the government of Ireland upon constitutional principles. . . . 1785, 8°.
- REVIEW (A) of the three great national questions relating to a declaration of right, Poynings' law, and the mutiny bill. . . . 1781, 8°.
- REYNARDO (Signor C.) *The Contrast*, a political pasticcio; with recitative cantatas . . . chaunted . . . in . . . St. Stephen. . . . 3rd ed. . . . 1784, 8°.
- SHERIDAN (C. F.) Observations on the doctrine laid down by Sir W. Blackstone, respecting the extent of the power of the British Parliament, particularly with relation to Ireland. . . . 1779, 8°.
- SKETCHES of the history of Poynings' law, and of the usage of parliament in Ireland, in the reigns of the Tudors. . . . 1780, 8°.
- VOLUNTEER'S (A) queries in spring 1780 . . . offered to the consideration of all descriptions of men in Ireland. . . . 1780, 8°.

Description and Travels.

- BEAUFORD (W.) *The Antient topography of Ireland*. . . . 1783, 8°.
- DYMMOK (J.) *A Treatise of Ireland*. . . . 1842, 4°.
- GIRALDUS [DE BARRY] *Cambrensis*. *Topographia Hiberniae*. . . . CAMDEN (W.) *Anglica, normannica . . . a veteribus scripta*. 1603, fol.
- GROSE (F.) *The Antiquities of Ireland*. . . . 1791, '95, 4°.
- HALL (S. C.) *Ireland: its scenery, character, etc*. 1841, 8°.
- HEAD (Sir F. R.) Bart. *A Fortnight in Ireland*. . . . 1852, 8°.
- HOAKE (Sir R. C.) *Journal of a tour in Ireland*. . . . 1807, 8°.
- MANNERS (J. J. R.) *7th Duke of Rutland*. *Notes of an Irish tour*. . . . 1849, 8°.
- MILNER (J.) *Bishop of Castabala*. *An Inquiry into certain vulgar opinions concerning the catholic inhabitants and the antiquities of Ireland: in a series of letters*. . . . 2nd ed. . . . including the account of a second tour through Ireland by the author. . . . [? 1809], 8°.
- OWENSON (S.) afterwards MORGAN (S.) *Lady*. *Patriotic sketches of Ireland, written in Connaught*. . . . 1807, 12°.
- PAYNE (R.) *A Brief description of Ireland: 1590*. 1841, 4°.
- PETTY (Sir W.) M.D., *Surveyor-General of Ireland to Charles II*. *Hiberniae delineatio quoad hactenus licuit, perfectissima studio G. Petty Eq[ui]s. Aurati*. [? 1685], fol.
- The History of the Survey of Ireland, commonly called the Down Survey . . . 1655-56. . . . 1851, 4°.
- RUSSELL (T. O.) *Beauties and antiquities of Ireland: being a tourist's guide to its most beautiful scenery, and an archaeologist's manual for its most interesting ruins*. . . . 1897, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Description and Travels.

- TWISS (R.) A Tour in Ireland in 1775, with a view of the salmon-leap at Ballyshannon. . . . 1776, 12°.
- YOUNG (A.) A Tour in Ireland. . . . 1780, 8°.
- [Another edition.] PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.
- Southern Ireland: its lakes and landscapes. The direct route from England. [Issued by the Great Western Railway Company.] London, Waterlow and Sons, Limited, 1904. 8°. 8½ in. 104 pp., 1 folding map.

Maps and Plans.

- MOLL (H.) A Set of twenty . . . maps of Ireland. . . . [1727], 4°.

Education.

- BUTT (I.) The Problem of Irish education: an attempt at its solution. . . . 1875, 8°.
- MACKEOWN (W. A.) The Irish University question. . . . 1900, 8°.
- O'DONNELL (F. H.) The Ruin of education in Ireland and the Irish Fanar. . . . 1902, 8°.
- WALSH (W. J.) *Roman Catholic Archbishop of Dublin.* The Irish University question. The Catholic case. . . . 1897, 8°.
- WRIGHT (C. H. H.) The Irish University question, and the proposed endowment of a Roman Catholic University considered. . . . 1900, 8°.

Finance.

- ADDRESS (An) . . . upon the measure for raising a permanent force in Ireland. 1804, 8°.
- CONSIDERATIONS on the late bill for payment of the remainder of the national debt [of Ireland]. . . . 1754, 8°.
- E., R. A Letter . . . concerning the bill for resuming the forfeited estates in Ireland. 1700, fol.
- ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.—PROCEEDINGS.—II. CHRONOLOGICAL SERIES. The Report of the commissioners appointed . . . to enquire into the Irish forfeitures . . . 15th Dec. 1699. . . . 1700, fol.
- HODGSON (P. J.) A Book of rates of custom duties. 1813, 8°.
- PROPOSALS for raising a million of money out of the forfeited estates in Ireland: together, with the answer of the Irish to the same, and a reply thereto. 1694, 4°.
- REMARKS on a pamphlet intitled Considerations on the late bill for paying the national debt [of Ireland], etc. 1754, 8°.
- SHORT remarks upon the . . . act of resumption of the Irish forfeitures. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

- CRONNELLY (R. F.) Irish family history. . . . 1865, 8°.
- D'ALTON (J.) Illustrations, historical and genealogical, of King James's Irish Army List, (1689). . . . 1855, 8°.

Geology.

- MARTEL (E. A.) *Irlande et cavernes anglaises.* . . . 1897, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Bibliography.

- KELLY (D. H.) Catalogue of the library of D. H. K. comprising works on Ireland. . . . 1875, 8°.
- SHIRLEY (E. P.) Catalogue of the library at Lough Fea, in illustration of the history and antiquities of Ireland. 1872, 4°.
- WIGAN.—*Free Public Library.* Ireland and the Irish. Catalogue of works relating to Ireland in the Reference department of the Wigan Free Public Library. . . . 1896, 4°.

General Works.

- ANNALS (The) of Loch Cé; a chronicle of Irish affairs. . . . 1014-1590. . . . 1871, 8°.
- BANQUET (The) of Dun na n-Gedh and the battle of Magh Rath. . . . 1842, 4°.
- CALENDAR of documents relating to Ireland, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. 1171-1251[-1307]. 1875-86, 8°.
- CALENDAR of the State Papers relating to Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth. . . . 1860-1903, 8°.
- CARVE (T.) *Lyra sive Anacephalaosis hibernica.* . . . 1666, 4°.
- CHARTAE. [Chartae, privilegia et immunitates Hen. II.-Ric. II.] [? 1828], fol.
- CHRONICUM Scotorum; a chronicle of Irish affairs from the earliest times to A.D. 1135. . . . 1866, 8°.
- CLYN (J.) The Annals of Ireland. . . . 1849, 4°.
- COGADH. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill; or, the Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. . . . 1867, 8°.
- COX (Sir R.) *1st Bart.* *Hibernia anglicana: or the History of Ireland from the conquest thereof by the English to the present time.* 1689, fol.
- CURRY, afterwards O'CURRY (E.) *Cath Mhu7Sha Leana, or the Battle of Magh Leana.* 1855, 8°.
- — Lectures on the manuscript materials of ancient Irish history. . . . 1861, 8°.
- — On the manners and customs of the ancient Irish. . . . 1873, 8°.
- D'ALTON (J.) The History of Ireland, from the earliest period to . . . 1245, etc. 1845, 8°.
- DOCWRA (Sir H.) D.'s Relation of the service done in Irelande. . . . O'DONOVAN (J.) *Miscellany of the Celtic Society.* 1849, 8°.
- DUBLIN.—*Saint Mary's Abbey.* Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin; with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, and annals of Ireland. . . . 1884, 8°.
- FERGUSON (M. C.) *Lady.* The Story of the Irish before the conquest. . . . 1868, 8°.
- FITZPATRICK (W. J.) Curious family history; or, Ireland before the Union. . . . 6th ed. . . . 1880, 8°.
- GILBERT (Sir J. T.) Historic and municipal documents of Ireland, A.D. 1172-1320. . . . 1870, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

General Works.

- GIRALDUS [DE BARRY], *Cambrensis*. *Expugnatio Hiberniae*. . . . CAMDEN (W.) *Anglica, normannica . . . a veteribus scripta*. 1603, fol.
- GRACE (J.) J. G. . . . *annales Hiberniae*. 1842, 4°.
- HERBERT (Sir W.) *Gulielmi Herberti . . . Croftus, sive de Hibernia liber*. . . . 1887, 4°.
- IRISH. Irish Archaeological Society. [Publications . . .] 1841-80, 4°.
- — The Irish charters in the book of Kells. . . . MISCELLANY of the Irish Archaeological Society, vol. 1, 1846, 4°.
- JAMES (Sir H.) *Director-General of the Ordnance Survey*. Facsimiles of national manuscripts. . . . 1874-84, fol.
- JOHN, *King of England*. Original charter granted by John, Lord of Ireland, to the Abbey of Mellifont. . . . MISCELLANY (The) of the Irish Archaeological Society, vol. 1. 1846, 4°.
- LASCELLES (R.) *Liber munerum publicorum Hiberniae ab an. 1152 usque ad 1827*. . . . 1852, fol.
- LELAND (T.) *The History of Ireland, from the invasion of Henry II.* . . . 1773, 4°.
- LUCIUS (G.) *Hibernus, pseud.* [i.e. JOHN LYNCH.] *Cambrensis eversus seu potius Historica fides in rebus Hibernicis Giraldo Cambrensi abrogata*. . . . 1845-52, 8°.
- MACCARTHY (D.) *The Life and letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh . . . with some portion of "The History of the ancient families of the South of Ireland"*. . . . 1867, 8°.
- MACFIRBISIGH (D.) *The Annals of Ireland from . . . 1443 to 1468*. . . . MISCELLANY (The) of the Irish Archaeological Society, vol. 1. 1846, 4°.
- — *Annals of Ireland*. Three fragments. . . . 1860, 4°.
- MANNING (H. E.) *Cardinal*. Ireland. . . . 1868, 8°.
- MISCELLANY (The) of the Irish Archaeological Society. 1846, 4°.
- MOORE (T.) *The History of Ireland*. . . . (The Cabinet cyclopaedia.) 1835, 8°.
- MULTIFERNAN. *Annales de Monte Fernandi*. . . . 1842, 4°.
- MUSGRAVE (Sir R.) *Bart.* *Memoirs of the different rebellions in Ireland, from the arrival of the English*. . . . 1802, 8°.
- NERI, *Father, of Tuam, pseud.* *Hibernia Pacata: or, a Narrative of the affairs of Ireland, from the famous battle of Clontarf . . . till the settlement under Henry II.* . . . 1753, 8°.
- O'CLERY (M.) *Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters*. . . . 1848-51, 4°.
- O'CONNOR (R.) *Chronicles of Eri; being the history of the Gaal Sciut Iber, or Irish people*. . . . 1822, 8°.
- — A Narrative of the important . . . events in the history of Ireland, from the invasion of the Milesians to the present time. . . . 1858, 12°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

General Works.

- O'CONOR (C.) *D.D.* *Rerum Hibernicarum scriptores veteres*. . . . 1814-26, 4°.
 - O'CONOR (C.) *of Balenagar*. *Dissertations on the History of Ireland*. . . . 1766, 8°.
 - — — — *Reflections on the history of Ireland, during the times of heathenism*. . . . VALLENCEY (C.) *Collectanea de rebus hibernicis*, vol. 3, no. 10, vol. 4, no. 13. 1782, 8°.
 - O'CONOR (M.) *Military history of the Irish nation*. . . . 1845, 8°.
 - O'KELLY D'AGHRIN (P.) *Comte*. *Essai historique sur l'Irlande*. . . . 1837, 8°.
 - O'RODDY (T.) *Autograph Letter of T. O'Roddy, with notes by the Rev. J. H. Dodd*. . . . 1846, 4°.
 - PRODINUS (A.) *Descriptio regni Hiberniae sanctorum insulae*. . . . 1721, 4°.
 - ROBY (O.) *The Story of Ireland's captivity*. . . . 3rd ed. 1872, 12°.
 - ROTULORUM *patentium et clausorum cancellariae Hiberniae calendarium*. . . . 1828-[? 1830], fol.
 - SKETCH (A.) *of the state of Ireland past and present*. . . . 2nd ed. 1808, 8°.
 - — — 3rd edition. 1808, 8°.
 - THEINER (A.) *Vetera monumenta Hibernorum et Scotorum historiam illustrantia, quae ex Vaticani, Neapolis ac Florentiae tabulariis deprompsit et ordine chronologico disposuit*. . . . 1216-1547. 1864, fol.
 - THOUGHTS on the early ages of the Irish nation and history, and on the ancient establishment of the Milesian families in that Kingdom. . . . [? 1800], 4°.
 - VALLENCEY (C.) *A Vindication of the ancient history of Ireland*. . . . 1786, 8°.
 - WAKEFIELD (E.) *An Account of Ireland, statistical and political*. . . . 1812, 4°.
 - WARE (Sir J.) *The Antiquities and history of Ireland*. . . . 1705, '04, fol.
 - — — *The Historie of Ireland*. . . . 1633, fol.
 - — — *The History and antiquities of Ireland*. . . . 1764, fol.
 - Letters and papers relative to Irish matters. From the Balfour manuscripts. ANNOTSFORD CLUB. Miscellany, pp. 265-288. 1837, 4°.
- 1603-1691.
- ABSTRACT (An) of certain depositions by virtue of his Majesties Commission taken upon oath, concerning the traitorous intention of the rebels in Ireland, in rejecting the Government of his Majestie, in having a King of their own, and who that King should be. . . . 1642, 4°.
 - ACCOUNT (An) of the bloody massacre in Ireland. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 5. 1812, 4°.
 - ACCOUNT (An) of the transactions of the late King James in Ireland. . . . 1690, 4°.
 - ADDRESS (An) given in to the late King James, by the . . . Archbishop of Dublin: from the general meeting of the Romish bishops and clergy of Ireland, held in May last, by that King's order. . . . 1690, 4°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

1603-1691.

- APHORISMS relating to the Kingdom of Ireland. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- APOLOGY (An) for the protestants of Ireland. . . . 1689, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- BASILL (W.) *Attorney-General of Ireland*. A Declaration of the Irish army in Ulster, sent to the Parliament in a letter from W. Basill, Esquire. . . . 1650, 4°.
- Two letters from W. B. . . . of a great victory obtained by the Parliaments forces in the North of Ireland. . . . 1649, 4°.
- BOURK (H.) The Information of H. B. . . . touching the Popish Plot in Ireland. . . . [1680], fol.
- BOYLE (R.) *1st Earl of Orrery*. A Letter . . . containing a relation of the great successes it hath pleased God to give the parliament forces . . . in defeating the army of the rebels in Ireland. . . . 1651, 4°.
- BUTLER (J.) *1st Duke of Ormond*. The Last articles of peace made . . . and agreed upon the 30 day of July, 1646, by and between . . . James Lord Marques of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant General . . . of Ireland . . . his Majesties Commissioner, to treat and conclude a peace with his Majesties Roman Catholique subjects of the said Kingdom . . . and Donogh Lord Viscount Muskerry, and others appointed and authorized by his Majesties said Roman Catholique subjects. . . . 1646, 4°.
- A Letter from . . . J. Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland in answer to . . . Arthur, Earl of Anglesey. . . . 1682, fol.
- The Marquesse of Ormond's proclamation, concerning the peace concluded with the Irish rebels, by the King's command, at the Generall Assembly at Kilkenny. . . . 1649[-50], 4°.
- A Proclamation concerning a cessation of arms, agreed and concluded on at Siggings-town in the County of Kildare, the 15th . . . September, . . . by and between James Marquesse of Ormonde . . . and Donogh Viscount Muskerry, Sir L. Dillon, etc. . . . 1643, 4°.
- A True account of the . . . proceedings betwixt . . . J. Duke of Ormond and . . . Arthur Earl of Anglesey. . . . 1682, fol.
- A True declaration of the last affaires in Ireland, shewing the late overthrowes given to the Irish rebels. . . . 1642, 4°.
- C., H. News from Dublin . . . relating how Colonell Jones Governour of the said city, with his forces, fell upon the rebels, beat the whole army, killed many, some prisoners taken, with much of their provisions, and forced them to a flight. . . . 1647, 4°.
- C., J. The State of the Papist and Protestant properties in Ireland. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1811, 4°.
- CALENDAR of the state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I. . . . 1872-80, 8°.
- CALENDAR of the state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of Charles I. 1625[-1647], preserved in the Public Record Office. . . . 1900-02, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

1603-1691.

- CALENDAR of the state papers relating to Ireland, preserved in the Public Record Office. Adventurers for land. 1642-1659. . . . 1903, 8°.
- CALENDAR of the state papers relating to Ireland, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1660-1652. 1905, 8°.
- CARTE (T.) An History of the life of James, Duke of Ormonde . . . 1610 to . . . 1688. . . . 1735, 36, fol.
- The Irish massacre set in a true light. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. The King's Majesties last gracious message for peace, sent to both Houses of Parliament, examined, and several observations from the same, concerning Ireland. . . . 1645[-46], 4°.
- CHARLES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. His Majesties . . . declaration for the settlement of his kingdom of Ireland. . . . 1660, fol.
- CRAWFORD (L.) Ireland's ingratitude to the Parliament of England; or, a Remonstrance of Colonell Crawford's, shewing the Justicall [*sic*] plots against the Parliament, which was the only cause he left his imployment there. . . . 1643[-44], 4°.
- D., F. A Narrative of the settlement and sale of Ireland. . . . 1668, 4°.
- DE BURGH (U.) *Marquis of Clanricarde*. The King's Majesties Manifesto to the kingdom of Ireland . . . assuring them of the King's hand, etc. 1647, 4°.
- DEMANDS (The) of the rebels in Ireland unto the State and Councell of Dublin, Feb. 3, 1641[-2]. . . . 1641[-2], 4°.
- DIGBY (G.) *2nd Earl of Bristol*. Two letters of Lord Digby, to the Lord Taaff, the rebels general in Munster . . . shewing the Lord Digbies activeness there, to uphold a party among the rebels for the King. . . . 1647, 4°.
- ELPHINSTONE (J.) *2nd Lord Balmerino*. The Lord B.'s Speech in the . . . Parliament in Scotland, spoken Nov. 4, 1641, concerning the levying of an army against the papists in Ireland. . . . 1641, 4°.
- ENGLAND.—*Laws and Statutes.—Commonwealth*. An Act for the attainder of the rebels in Ireland. . . . 1657, fol.
- ENGLAND.—*Treaties*. Articles of peace, concluded, accorded and agreed upon, by and between . . . James, Lord Marques of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant General . . . of Ireland . . . to treat and conclude a peace with his Majesties Roman Catholique subjects of the said Kingdom. . . . 1646, 4°.
- ENGLAND.—PARLIAMENT.—HOUSE OF COMMONS A Declaration . . . concerning the rise and progresse of the grand rebellion in Ireland. . . . 1643, 4°.
- The Irish Cabinet: or His Majesty's secret papers, for establishing the papal clergy in Ireland. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- A Remonstrance of divers . . . passages concerning the . . . Kingdom of Ireland. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.
- A True . . . relation of the . . . plot of the . . . papists in Ireland for the massacring of the . . . protestants. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

1603-1691.

- EUSTACE (*Sir M.*) A Letter from Sir M. Eustace, Knight, his Majesties Serjeant at law in . . . Ireland . . . being a perfect relation of the last true newes from Ireland. 1642, 4°.
- FITZ GERALD (*D.*) A Narrative of the Irish Popish Plot. . . 1680, fol.
- GILBERT (*Sir J. T.*) A Contemporary history of affairs in Ireland. . . 1641-52. . . 1879, '80, 4°.
- GROUNDS (*The*) and motives inducing His Majesty to agree to a cessation of armes for one . . . yeare with the Roman Catholikes of Ireland. . . 1643, 4°.
- HARCOURT (*D.*) A New remonstrance from Ireland, containing an exact declaration of the cruelties . . . and murders exercised by the . . . popish rebels in that Kingdome upon many hundred Protestants in the province of Ulster, and especially of the ministers there, since the beginning of this . . . Rebellion, Oct. 23, 1641. . . [1643], 4°.
- HARCOURT (*Sir S.*) *Colonel*. March 18, [1642]. A Letter sent from Sr. S. H. to a member of the House of Commons, with a true relation of the proceedings of the English army, under his command to this present March, whereunto is added the many . . . deliverances, in the relieving and defending the city of Tredagh, by the providence of God. . . 1641[-2], 4°.
- HEWSON (*J.*) *Colonel*. A Letter from Colonel H. from Finagh in Ireland, . . . to . . . William Lenthal Esq., Speaker of the Parliament of England; with articles of the surrender of Finagh Castle, and other strongholds, and a list of the prisoners taken. . . 1651, 4°.
- HYDE (*H.*) *Earl of Clarendon*. The State letters of Henry Earl of Clarendon, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. . . 1763, 4°.
- IRELAND.—*Lords Justices and Council*. A Proclamation of the Lords Justices (Feb. 8, 1641), for the apprehension of the chiefe rebels, and the reward for taking any of them; with the true and last newes from Ireland, and in what state Dublin stands at this present. . . 1641, 4°.
- A Letter sent to his Majestie from the Lords Justices, and Councell in Ireland, April 23, 1642, concerning his Majesties resolution to go into Ireland. 1642, 4°.
- IRISH (*The*) Cabinet; or his Majesties secret papers for establishing the papall clergy in Ireland, with other matters of high concernment, taken in the carriages of the Archbishop of Tuam, who was slain in the late fight at Sliggo in that Kingdom. . . 1645[-46], 4°.
- JONES (*H.*) *D.D., Dean of Kilmore*. A Remonstrance of divers remarkable passages concerning the Church and Kingdome of Ireland, recommended by letters from . . . the Lords Justices and Councell of Ireland, and presented by H. J. . . to the . . . House of Commons in England. 1642, 4°.
- LETTER (*A*) from a gentleman in Ireland, to his friend in London, upon occasion of a pamphlet, entitled, a Vindication of the present government of Ireland, under his Excellency Richard Earl of Tyrconnel. FOURTEEN papers. 1689, 4°.
- LETTER (*A*) from a Protestant in Ireland to a member of the House of Commons in England, upon occasion of the Treaty in that Kingdome. 1643, 4°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

1603-1691.

- LETTER (*A*) from Dublin (1689). SOMERS (*J.*) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- LETTER (*A*) to the Right Honourable A. Earl of Essex, from Dublin. Declaring the . . . obstinacy of papists, (as here, so) in Ireland; who being . . . condemn'd for criminal causes, yet at their death, and upon the gallows . . . deny the fact. . . 1679, 4°.
- LEVITES (*The*) lamentation. [A relation of the sufferings of the Protestants in Ireland, 1642.] [? 1642], 4°.
- MACCONNOR (*D.*) The Copy of a letter written from D. MacConnor, one of the chieftaines of the Irish rebels, unto the King of Spaine, for aide and assistance against the English, and Protestants. . . 1642, 4°.
- MARULLUS (*C.*) *Disputatio apologetica, et manifestativa de jure regni Hibernia pro Catholicis Hibernis adversus haereticos*. . . 1645, 4°.
- MERCURIUS HIBERNICUS: or a Discourse of the late insurrection in Ireland. . . 1644, 4°.
- MERVYN (*Sir A.*) An Exact relation of all such occurrences as have hapned in the severall counties of Donegall, London-Derry, Tyrone and Fermanagh, in the North of Ireland, since the beginning of this . . . rebellion there begun in October last [1641] . . . presented to the . . . House of Commons . . . the fourth of June, 1642. . . [1642], 4°.
- A Speech made before the Lords in the Upper House of Parliament in Ireland . . . at the impeachment of Sir R. Bolton, *etc.* of high-treason, by the . . . Commons House of Parliament; with the articles against them, and a shedule of those grievances of that Kingdome, which were voted in the Lords house, this 18 of February, 1640[-41]. 1641, 4°.
- The Speech of Sir A. M. . . Delivered to . . . James Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. the 13 day of Feb. 1662, in the Presence-Chamber in the Castle of Dublin. Containing the sum of affairs in Ireland. . . 1662, 4°.
- MOST (*A*) exact relation of a great victory obtained by the poor Protestants in Ireland, under the command of the Lords Inchequeen, and Kinealmekie, and Sir Charles Vavasour, against the rebels. . . 1642, 4°.
- MURPHY (*E.*) The Present state and condition of Ireland. . . 1681, fol.
- N., F. A Narrative of the Earl of Clarendon's settlement and sale of Ireland. . . 1668, 4°.
- NEW (*A*) Declaration of the last affairs in Ireland, shewing the great overthrow given to the Irish rebels, also in what estate that Kingdome now stands. . . 1642, 4°.
- NEWS from Ireland: being the examination and confession of William Kelso, a Scotch rebel taken in Ireland . . . before George Rawdon. . . 1679, fol.
- O'BRIEN (*M.*) *Earl of Inchiquin*. A Letter to . . . W. Lenthal, . . . Speaker of the . . . House of Commons, concerning the late successful proceedings of the Lord Inchiquine in the Kingdome of Ireland. 1647, 4°.
- A True relation of a great victory obtained by the forces under . . . the Lord Inchiquine in Munster in Ireland, against the rebels under . . . the Lord Taaff, Novemb. 13, 1647, sent in a letter from the Lord Inchiquine, to . . . W. Lenthal, . . . Speaker of the . . . House of Commons. . . 1647, 4°.
- Two letters, sent from the Lord Inchiquine, unto the Speaker of the . . . House of Commons, concerning two great victories obtained over the rebels in Ireland. . . 1647, 4°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

1603-1691.

- O'CONNOR (B.) A Most damnable . . . plot exprest in three letters against all Protestants in Ireland and England, sent out of Rome to the chief actors of the rebellion in Ireland, to animate and stirre them up, January 20, 1642. . . . 1642[-43], 4°.
- O'KELLY (C.) *Macariae exidium, or, the Destruction of Cyprus*; being a secret history of the war of the revolution in Ireland. . . . 1850, 4°.
- O'NEILL (O.) *General*. General O. O.'s letter to Collonell Monck, with the propositions of O. Oneale, the lords, gentry, and commons of the Confederate Catholics of Ulster, to the . . . Parliament of England. . . . 1649, 4°.
- O'NEILL (Sir P.) The Petition and declaration of Sir P. Oneal . . . General of Ireland to the High Court of Parliament . . . in England, and the Lords and nobility Commanders of the army of the Catholics of Ireland. . . . 1641, 4°.
- PHILIPS (G.) *Esq.* The Interest of England in the preservation of Ireland. . . . 1689, 4°.
- PRENDERGAST (J. P.) The Cromwellian settlement in Ireland. . . . 1865, 8°.
- PUTTOCK (R.) An Abstract of certain depositions, by virtue of his Majesties Commission, taken upon oath, concerning the traitorous intention of the rebels in Ireland, in rejecting the government of His Majesty. . . . 1642, 4°.
- ROWE (M.) An Exact and full relation of the great victory obtained against the rebels at Dungons-Hill in Ireland, August 8, 1647. . . . 1647, 4°.
- RUDYERD (Sir B.) Two speeches in the House of Commons: the first, concerning a contribution for the poore, naked, hunger-sterv'd English sent out of Ireland into England; the second, concerning tolleration of religion in Ireland. . . . 1642, 4°.
- S., M. A Discourse concerning the rebellion in Ireland. . . . 1642, 4°.
- SAINT LEGER (Sir W.) A True copy of a letter written from Sir W. Saintliger, Lord President of Munster, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. . . . 1642, 4°.
- SAMSON (T.) A Narrative of the late Popish Plot in Ireland, for the subjugating thereof to the French King. . . . 1680, fol.
- SHORT (A) view of the methods made use of in Ireland for the subversion and destruction of the protestant religion and interest in that Kingdom, from the beginning of the reign of the late King James to this time. . . . 1689, 4°.
- SOMERSET (E.) 2nd Marquis of Worcester. The Earl of Glamorgans negotiations and colourable commitment in Ireland demonstrated, or the Irish plot, for bringing ten thousand men and arms into England, whereof three hundred to be for Prince Charls's life guard. . . . 1645[-6], 4°.
- STAFFORD (T.) *Pacata Hibernia*, Ireland appeased and reduced: or, an historie of the late warres of Ireland. . . . 1633, fol.
- STATE (The) of Ireland, with a vindication of the Act of settlement, and commissioners proceedings, etc. 1688, 4°.
- [Another edition.] 1688, 4°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

1603-1691.

- STATE (The) of the Papist and Protestant proprieties in the Kingdom of Ireland in . . . 1641, . . . 1653, . . . 1662, . . . 1689. . . . 1689, 4°.
 - TEMPLE (Sir J.) The Irish Rebellion. . . . 1646, 4°.
 - THAT great expedition for Ireland, by way of underwriting proposed, by . . . Parliament, and . . . assented unto by his Majesty is heere vindicated . . . and objections to the contrary clearly answered. . . . 1642, 4°.
 - TRUE (A) account of the present state of Ireland, giving a full relation of the new establishment made by the late King James. . . . 1689, 4°.
 - [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
 - TRUE (A) and exact account of the regiments of horse and foot in the service of . . . King William and Queen Mary. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
 - TRUE (A) and impartial history of the most material occurrences in the Kingdom of Ireland during the two last years. . . . 1691, 4°.
 - TRUE (A) and perfect journal of the affairs in Ireland since his Majesties [James II.] arrival in that Kingdom. . . . 1690, 4°.
 - WALSH (P.) The History and vindication of the loyal formulary, or Irish remonstrance, so graciously received by His Majesty, anno 1661, against all calumnies and censures. . . . 1674, fol.
 - WHETCOMBE (T.) A Most exact relation of a great victory, obtained by the poor Protestants in Ireland, under the command of the Lords Inchequeen, and Kinealmekie, and Sir C. Vavasour, against the rebels. . . . 1642, 4°.
- 1691-1801.
- CASE (The) of several of his Majesties subjects in Ireland, commonly called protectees, most humbly offer'd to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament. [1692], 4°.
 - CONDUCT (The) of the purse of Ireland: in a letter to a member of the late Oxford Convocation. . . . 1714, 8°.
 - DAVIES (Sir J.) *Attorney-General for Ireland*. Historical tracts. . . . 1786, 8°.
 - DUIGENAN (Right Hon. P.) An Answer to the Address of . . . H. Grattan. . . . [On Irish affairs.] 4th ed. 1799, 8°.
 - A Fair representation of the present political state of Ireland. . . . 1799, 8°.
 - DUNDAS (H.) 1st Viscount Melville. Substance of the speech of . . . H. D. . . . on . . . the legislative union with Ireland. 1799, 8°.
 - FRAGMENT (A) of the history of Patrick [i.e. Ireland; a political satire.] 1753, 8°.
 - FROUDE (J. A.) The English in Ireland in the eighteenth century. . . . 1872-74, 8°.
 - MAXWELL (W. H.) History of the Irish rebellion in 1798. 4th ed. . . . 1854, 8°.
 - PATRICK, *Saint, Apostle of Ireland*. Patrick's Purgatory: or, a fragment shall be saved. Being the history of Patrick [i.e. Ireland], restored and clear'd from the scandalous aspersions of a spurious biographer. . . . 1753, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

1691-1801.

- **QUERIES** to the Querist: or, a Series of 141 queries, in vindication of the conduct and character of the Patriots of Ireland. . . . 1754, 8°.
- **SHORT** (A) but true history of the rise, progress, and happy suppression of several late insurrections commonly called rebellions in Ireland. . . . 1760, 8°.
- **SMITH** (Sir W. C.) *Bart.* The Substance of a speech on the subject of union. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 6. 1815, 8°.
- **STATE** (The) of his Majesty's subjects in Ireland professing the Roman Catholic religion. . . . 1800, 12°.
- **SYNGE** (E.) successively *Bishop of Raphoe* and *Archbishop of Tuam*. A Sermon [on Luke ix. 55, 56] against persecution on account of religion. . . . Oct. 23rd 1721, being an anniversary day of thanksgiving . . . for the deliverance . . . to the protestants . . . in the year 1641. . . . 1721, 4°.
- **TRIAL**. A Tryal between Patrick [i.e. Ireland] and Roger [i.e. H. Boyle, 1st Earl of Shannon] with a fragment of the history of Patrick. . . . 1753, 8°.
- **TUCKER** (J.) *Dean of Gloucester*. Union or separation. . . . 3rd. ed. With an appendix, on the political, commercial and civil state of Ireland. . . . 1799, 8°.

1801-1904.

- **BURRITT** (E.) A Journal of three days to Skibbereen. . . . 1847, 8°.
- **ENQUIRY** (An) into the causes of popular discontents in Ireland. . . . 1805, 8°.
- **FIRTH** (W.) The Case of Ireland set at rest. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 25. 1825, 8°.
- **FLETCHER** () Judge Fletcher's charge to the grand jury of the county . . . containing a comprehensive and important view of the state of Ireland. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 4. 1814, 8°.
- **HILLARY** (Sir W.) *Bart.* A Sketch of Ireland in 1824. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 25. 1825, 4°.
- **O'BRIEN** (W.) *M.P. for Cork*. The Problem of the West; the evil and its remedy. 1902, 8°.
- **O'CONNELL** (J.) The "Commercial injustices". Extract from Appendix of a Report to the Repeal Association, on the general case of Ireland for a repeal of the legislative union. . . . 1843, 8°.
- — The "Taxation injustice". Extract from Appendix of a Report to the Repeal Association. . . . 1843, 8°.
- **PARNELL** (W.) An Historical apology for the Irish Catholics. . . . 2nd ed. 1807, 8°.
- **PARNELLISM** and crime; or "The Bloody work of the two Leagues". . . . 1887, 8°.
- **PLOWDEN** (F.) *LL.D.* A Postliminious preface to the Historical review of the state of Ireland. . . . 2nd ed. 1804, 8°.
- **PLUNKETT** (Sir N.) *K.C.F.O.* Ireland in the new century. . . . 1904, 8°.
- **REDMOND** (J. E.) Ireland and the coronation. Speech by J. Redmond, M.P. . . . 1902, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

1691-1801.

- **REMARKS** on some of the evils of Ireland. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 25. 1825, 8°.
- **RUSSELL** (J.) *Earl Russell*. A Letter to the Right Hon. C. Fortescue, M.P., on the state of Ireland. . . . 3rd ed. 1868, 8°.
- **SCHOPE** (G. P.) How is Ireland to be governed? A question addressed to the new administration of Lord Melbourne in 1834, with a postscript. 1846, 8°.
- **SHOBERL** (F.) A Glance at the present state of Ireland. . . . 1844, 8°.
- **THOUGHTS** on the present disturbances in the southern districts of Ireland. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 24. 1824, 8°.
- **THOUGHTS** on the Protestant ascendancy in Ireland. With an appendix. . . . 1805, 8°.
- **TIGHE** (R. S.) Observations . . . on the state of Ireland. . . . 1804, 8°.

Jesuits.

- [Report on the] archives of Jesuits in Ireland, by J. T. Gilbert. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION 10, app. 5, pp. 340-379. 1885, 8°.

Knights.

- **PHILLIPPS** (Sir T.) *Bart.* Knights of Ireland temp. Eliz. [? 1850], fol.

Language.

- **CEAD-LEABHAR** Gaoidhilde-Sags-Bhearla. The Irish-English primer. . . . 1820, 12°.
- **CORMAC**, *Mac Cuileennain, King and Bishop of Cashel*. Sanas Chormaic. Cormac's Glossary. . . . 1868, 4°.
- **FACALÓIR** Gaoidhilde-Sax-Bhearla, or an Irish-English dictionary. . . . 1768, 4°.
- **IRISH** glosses. A mediæval tract on Latin declension, with examples explained in Irish. . . . 1860, 4°.
- **MOLLOY** (F.) *Grammatica Latino-Hibernica*. . . . 1677, 12°.
- **O'BEGLY** (C.) The English-Irish dictionary, with an Irish grammar. . . . 1732, 4°.
- **O'BRIEN** (J.) *R. C. Bishop of Cloyne*. Focaloir Gaoidhilde-Sags-Bhearla; or, an Irish-English dictionary. . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1832, 8°.
- **O'BRIEN** (F.) A Practical grammar of the Irish language. . . . 1809, 8°.
- **O'DONOVAN** (J.) A Grammar of the Irish language. . . . 1845, 8°.
- **S., W.** Three Irish glossaries. . . . 1862, 8°.
- **WINDISCH** (W. O. E.) *Irische Texte mit Wörterbuch*. . . . 1880, 8°.

Law.

- **ANCIENT** testaments. . . . MISCELLANY (The) of the Irish Archaeological society, vol. 1. 1846, 4°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

LITERATURE.

Collections.

- CELTIC SOCIETY. [Publications.] 1847-55, 8°.
- LEABHAR Breac: the Speckled book. . . . 1872, '76, fol.
- — Leabhar nah'Uidhri: a collection of pieces in prose and verse. . . . 1870, fol.

Ballads and Songs.

- DUFFY (Sir C. G.) The Ballad poetry of Ireland . . . 5th ed. . . . 1845, 12°.
- HARDIMAN (J.) Irish minstrelsy. . . . 1831, 8°.

Legends.

- CROKER (T. C.) Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. 1828, 8°.
- HULL (E.) The Cuchullin saga in Irish literature. . . . 1898, 8°.
- KENNEDY (P.) Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. . . . 1866, 8°.

Poetry.

- BATTLE (The) of Gahhra. . . . 1853, 8°.
- FENIAN poems. (2nd ser.) ed. by J. O'Daly. 1859, '61, 8°.
- GREAT Bardic Institution Proceedings. . . . 1860, 8°.
- LEABHAR. Leabharaimuinn. The Book of hymns of the ancient church of Ireland. . . . 1855, '69, 4°.
- MONTGOMERY (H. R.) Specimens of the early native poetry of Ireland in English metrical translations. . . . 1892, 8°.
- OSSIANIC SOCIETY. Transactions of the Ossianic Society for the year 1853[-58]. . . . 1854-61, 8°.
- SIGERSON (G.) Bards of the Gael and Gall. . . . 1897, 8°.
- TESTAMENT (The) of Cathaeir Mor. . . . [1851], 8°.
- YEATS (W. B.) A Book of Irish verse selected from modern writers. . . . 1895, 8°.
- See also COLUMBA, called COLUMKILLE, Saint; CONAN, of Ceann-sleibhe; CORMACAN, Mac Maoilbrighde, called Cormacan Ecces; DALLAN FORGAILL, Saint; DIARMUID, O'Duibhne; MAC CONMUIDHE (G. B.); O'DUBHAGAIN (J.)

Wit and Humour.

- EDGEWORTH (R. L.) Essay on Irish bulls. . . . 1803, 8°.

Lord High Steward.

- SHREWSBURY PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the House of Lords on the Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford's claim to the office of Lord High Steward of Ireland. [1855], fol.
- — Case on behalf of Henry John, Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford and Earl Talbot, on his claim to the office of Lord Steward of Ireland . . . 1863. . . . [1863], fol.
- — Minutes of evidence taken before the House of Lords on the Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford and Earl Talbot's claim to the office of Lord High Steward of Ireland. [1863], fol.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Manufactures.

- DISCOURSE (A) concerning Ireland and the different interests thereof, in answer to the Exon and Barnstaple petitions; shewing, that if a law were enacted to prevent the exportation of woollen-manufactures from Ireland to foreign parts, what the consequences thereof would be both England and Ireland. . . . 1697-98, 4°.

Money.

- FIREBRASS (A.) pseud. A Letter from a Quaker merchant to Will Wood, Hardware-man. 1724, 8°.
- GEORGE II., King of Great Britain and Ireland. King George and his ancestors Parliamentary grants to the people of Ireland, fairly explained, for the manufacture of copper change therein, by virtue of the laws, grants and statutes of this Kingdom . . . 40,000*l* of Parliament half-pence, are . . . to be manufactured for this nation. 1731, 8°.

Music.

- BUNTING (E.) A General collection of the ancient Irish music. . . . [1796], fol.
- — [Another edition.] [? 1809], fol.
- — [Another edition.] 1840, 4°.
- MURPHY (J.) A Collection of Irish airs and jiggs. . . . [? 1820], fol.
- PETRIE (G.) LL.D., M.R.I.A. The Petrie Collection of the ancient music of Ireland, arranged for the piano-forte. . . . 1855, fol.

Mythology.

- PICTET (A.) Du Culte des Cabires chez les anciens Irlandais. 1824, 8°.

Names.

- JOYCE (P. W.) The Origin . . . of Irish names and places. . . . (2nd ser.) 1869, '75, 8°.

Newspapers.

- DUBLIN (The) Courant. 1724, fol.
- DUBLIN (The) Intelligence. No. 1, Oct. 7, 1690. 1690, fol.
- DUBLIN (The) Weekly Journal. 1729, fol.
- IDLER (The) by Anonimus Nobody, Esq. No 1. 1714, fol.

Numismatics.

- B., D. Some reasons shewing the necessity the people of Ireland are under, for continuing to refuse Mr. Wood's coinage. . . . 1724, 8°.
- CANE (R.) Essay on Irish ring-money, etc. 1853, 8°.
- LINDSAY (J.) A View of the coinage of Ireland. . . . 1839, 4°.
- SIMON (J.) Simon's Essay on Irish coins, and of the currency of foreign monies in Ireland. . . . 1810, 4°.

Palæontology.

- DENNY (H.) On the claims of the gigantic Irish deer to be considered as contemporary with man. . . . [? 1855], 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Peers.

- CROSSLY (A.) The Peerage of Ireland. . . . 1725, fol.
- IRISH (The) compendium: or Rudiments of honour. . . . 5th ed. 1756, 16°.
- LIST (A) of the nobility of Ireland. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- LODGE (J.) The Peerage of Ireland. . . . 1789, 8°.
- MACNEILL (J. G. S.) Titled corruption. The sordid origin of some Irish peerages. . . . 1894, 8°.
- SCOTLAND.—*Peers.* Return to an Order of the House of Lords . . . for 1. Return showing Scottish Peers in order of territorial title, and whether representative or no; if Peers of the United Kingdom, to give second titles; 2. The same with respect to Irish Peers. . . . [1886], fol.
- — Returns . . . of the present state of the Irish and Scotch Peerage. . . . [1874], fol.
- A Catalogue of all the nobility of Ireland. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, pp. 433, 434. 1814, 4°.
- Return . . . in tabular form of Lords Temporal at present elected to serve in Parliament for Ireland. . . . London, [1886].
Fol. 13 in. 3 pp. + (1) p. *Peerage Cases*, xxxvi. (24).

Politics.

- ADDRESS (An) from a noble lord to the people of Ireland, on the present state of affairs. . . . 1770, 8°.
- ARNOTT (Sir J.) An Alternative policy for Ireland. . . . 1886, 8°.
- ARTHUR (W.) Shall the loyal be deserted and the disloyal set over them? . . . [1886], 8°.
- BARTLETT (E. A.) Union or separation; analysis of Mr. Gladstone's Irish policy . . . [? 1886], 8°.
- BRODRICK (Hon. G. C.) The Irish land question. GRANT (Sir A.) *Bart.* Recess studies. 1870, 8°.
- COMMON Sense: in a letter to a friend. . . . By the author of *Ireland in tears*. . . . 1755, 8°.
- ENGLAND.—*Proclamations.—Commonwealth.* An Ordinance for distributing of the elections in Ireland . . . 27 June, 1654. . . . 1654, fol.
- GLADSTONE (Right Hon. W. E.) The Irish question. . . . 1886, 8°.
- GROANS (The) of Ireland: in a letter to a member of Parliament. 1741, 8°.
- HEALY (T. M.) Why there is an Irish land question and an Irish Land League. . . . 1881, 8°.
- JONES (W. T.) A Letter to the electors of the borough of Lisburn. . . . 1784, 8°.
- LAND (The) question, Ireland. No. III. Facts and figures. 1880, 8°.
- — No. IV. French opinion on the Irish crisis. [? 1881], 8°.
- — LETTER (A) to a member of the H[ous]e of C[ommon]s of I[relan]d, on the present crisis of affairs in that Kingdom. 1753, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] [1753], 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Politics.

- LOYAL NATIONAL REPEAL ASSOCIATION. First report . . . on the land question. . . . [1845], 8°.
- MAGUIRE (T.) The Effects of home rule on the higher education. . . . 1886, 8°.
- — Reasons why Britons should oppose home rule. . . . 1886, 8°.
- MILL (J. S.) Chapters and speeches on the Irish land question. . . . 1870, 8°.
- MORRIS (W. O'C.) The Land system of Ireland. . . . 1888, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] OXFORD essays. 1856, 8°.
- — Letters on the land question of Ireland. . . . 1870, 8°.
- O'CONOR (Right Hon. C. O.) *O'Connor Don*. The Irish Land Bill, 1903. Speech of the Rt. Hon. the O'Connor Don, at the Irish Landowners' Convention. . . . 1903, 8°.
- O'DEDY (U.) A View of the laws of landed property in Ireland. . . . 1812, 8°.
- PARNELLISM and crime. The special commission. . . . Report of the Judges. . . . 1890, 16°.
- PRINCE (A) for Ireland. By Spes. [? 1898], 8°.
- SMITH (R. B.) Ireland. No. 13. The Liberal party and home rule. . . . 1886, 8°.
- THOUGHTS on the present situation of Ireland. . . . 1782, 8°.
- WEBB (T. E.) *Ipse dixit*, or, the Gladstonian settlement of Ireland. . . . 1886, 8°.

Population.

- SADLER (M. T.) *M.P.* Ireland; its evils, and their remedies: being a refutation of the errors of the Emigration Committee. . . . 2nd ed. 1829, 8°.

Protestants.

- CERTAIN. Certain Propositions, whereby the distressed Protestants of Ireland, who have lost their goods, and personall estates there, by means of the present rebellion, may be relieved if his Majesty, and . . . Parliament shall so think fit. . . . 1642, 4°.

Religion.

- HIBERNIAN SOCIETY. Report of a deputation . . . respecting the religious state of Ireland. . . . 2nd ed. 1808, 8°.

Roman Catholics.

- BRIEF (A) address . . . exhibiting the true spirit of the Catholic Association . . . of Ireland. 1825, 8°.
- BURKE (Right Hon. E.) A Letter . . . to Sir H. Langrishe, Bart. . . . on the subject of Roman Catholics of Ireland, and the propriety of admitting them to the elective franchise. . . . 2nd ed. 1792, 8°.
- COMMENTARY (A) on the proceedings of the Catholics of Ireland. . . . 1812, 8°.
- CROLY (D. O.) An Essay . . . on ecclesiastical finance, as regards the Roman Catholic Church in Ireland . . . 3rd ed. 1834, 12°.
- DUIGENAN (Right Hon. F.) The Nature and extent of the demands of the Irish Roman Catholics fully explained. . . . 2nd ed. 1810, 8°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Roman Catholics.

- FITZ GIBBON (J.) *1st Earl of Clare*. The Speech . . . on the second reading of the Bill for the relief of his Majesty's Roman Catholic subjects in Ireland. . . . 1813, 8°.
- FOSTER (J. L.) A Report of the speech . . . on Mr. Grattan's motion for a Committee on the state of the penal laws now in force against the Roman Catholics of Ireland. . . . 1812, 8°.
- MACKENNA (T.) Thoughts on the civil condition . . . of the Roman Catholic clergy . . . in Ireland. . . . 1805, 8°.
- [Another edition.] 1805, 8°.
- O'CONOR (C.) *D.D.* Columbanus ad Hibernos, No. 2, or, a second letter, with part 1. of an Historical address on the calamities occasioned by foreign influence, in the nomination of bishops to Irish sees. . . . 1810, 8°.
- An Historical address. . . . Part II. . . . 1812, 8°.
- PLUNKETT (L.) *Earl of Fingall*. The Declaration of the Earls, Lords . . . and gentlemen of the Roman Catholic religion in the Kingdom of Ireland. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- PROCEEDINGS (The) of the General committee of the Roman Catholics of Ireland in 1792 and 1793, compared with the proceedings . . . in 1810 and 1811. . . . 2nd ed. 1812, 8°.
- ROYAL veto on the appointment of the Irish Roman Catholic prelacy, considered, in a reply to . . . Dr. Milner's letter to a parish priest. . . . 1809, 8°.
- SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF PROTESTANT INTERESTS. Second edition. Reply to the "Catholic Association" and its allies: "The Leader" and "The Irish Rosary". 1903, 8°.
- An Accurate copy of the petition, finally agreed to at a general meeting of the Catholics of Ireland, Feb. 24th, 1807. . . . With a preface . . . by a petitioner. *Dublin, H. Fitzpatrick, 1807.* 8°. 8 in. (2) + xxix. pp. + (1) p. + 10 pp.
- The Humble petition of the Roman Catholics of Ireland to the Parliament of . . . Great Britain and Ireland, presented . . . March 25th, 1805. *Dublin, H. Fitzpatrick, 1805.* 8°. 8 in. 24 pp.
- Social Distinctions.*
- READE BARONETCY. Copies of all papers recorded in the Herald's College, connected with the claim made, in . . . 1810, by a person calling himself Sir W. Reade: . . . and accounts of all sums paid by claimants of baronies in the fee at the Office of Arms in Ireland. . . . [1832], fol.
- Letter from Sir W. Betham to G. Nayler relative to the Reade pedigree and copies of several reports from the Attornies and Solicitors General of Ireland respecting certain claims to Baronies in Ireland. . . . [1832], fol.
- Social Life, Manners and Customs.*
- BELL (R. A.) Description of the . . . peasantry of Ireland . . . between 1780 and 1790. . . . 1804, 8°.
- BINNS (J.) The Miseries and beauties of Ireland. . . . 1837, 8°.
- DILL (E. M.) The Mystery solved: or, Ireland's miseries; the grand cause, and cure. . . . 1852, 8°.
- TRENCH (W. R.) Realities of Irish life by W. S. Trench. . . . 3rd ed. 1869, 8°.
- TRIBES (The) and customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's country. . . . 1843, 4°.

IRELAND.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Social Science.

- ENGLAND, Ireland, and America. . . . 6th ed. 1836, 8°.
- ENGLAND.—*Laws and Statutes*. An Act for the . . . satisfaction of the adventurers for lands in Ireland. . . . 26 September 1653. . . . 1653, fol.
- An Act for the assuring, confirming and settling of lands and estates in Ireland. . . . 1657, fol.
- ENGLAND.—*Proclamations.—Commonwealth*. An Ordinance for the further encouragement of the adventurers for lands in Ireland. . . . June 23, 1654. . . . 1654, fol.
- An Ordinance appointing a committee of the adventurers for lands in Ireland. . . . (1 Aug. 1654.) [1654], fol.
- IRISH Loyal and Patriotic Union. Social order in Ireland under the National League. . . . 1886, 8°.
- Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.*
- HUMBLE (An) proposal . . . for obtaining His Majesty's royal charter, to incorporate a society for promoting christian knowledge among the poor natives of the kingdom of Ireland. 1730, 4°.

Statistics.

- LIST (A) of the absentees of Ireland, and an estimate of the yearly value of their estates and incomes spent abroad. . . . 1783, 8°.

Volunteer Delegates.

- The History of the proceedings and debates of the Volunteer Delegates of Ireland, on the subject of a Parliamentary reform. . . . *Dublin, W. Porter, 1784.* 8°. 7½ in. (8) + 156 + (2) pp.

Volunteers.

- ADDRESS (An) to the volunteers of Ireland . . . containing reflections on patriotism, party spirit, and the union of free nations. . . . 1781, 8°.
- Ireland. The Catholic question considered. . . . *London, S. Low, 1800.* 8°. 7½ in. (4) + 52 pp.

IRELAND (JOHN) *Dean of Westminster*. A Letter to H. Brougham . . . from J. I. . . . [concerning the Hospital of Archbishop Whitgift at Croyden]. (Appendix [i.e. a Letter from P. Drummond].) PAMPHLETEER, vol. 14, pp. 93-106. 1819, 8°.

IRELAND (JOHN) *Print Seller*. Hogarth Illustrated. . . . Vol. I. [II., III.] The second edition, corrected. *London, J. and J. Boydell, 1793, '93, 1804.* 8°. 10 in. 3 vols. I. Engraved title, (8) + cxxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 223 pp. + (1) p., 45 plates. II. Engraved title, (4) + 357 pp. + (1) p. + 8 pp., 44 plates. III. Engraved title, xxiv. + 370 pp., 88 plates, 1 facsimile.

IRELAND (SAMUEL) See IRELAND (SAMUEL WILLIAM HENRY)

IRELAND (SAMUEL WILLIAM HENRY) See INGLEBY (C. M.) The Shakespeare fabrications. . . . With an appendix on the authorship of the Ireland forgeries. . . . 1859, 8°.

— See MALONE (E.) An Inquiry into the authenticity of certain . . . papers. . . . Published [by S. W. H. Ireland] . . . and attributed to Shakespeare, etc. 1796, 8°.

— An Authentic account of the Shakspearian manuscripts. *London, J. Debrett, 1796.* 8°. 9 in. (2) + 43 pp. + (1) p.

IRELAND (SAMUEL WILLIAM HENRY) *The Confessions of W. H. Ireland, containing the particulars of his fabrication of the Shakspeare manuscripts; together with anecdotes and opinions . . . of many distinguished persons in the literary, political and theatrical world. . . .* London, Ellerton and Byworth, 1805.
12°. 7 in. (8) + 317 + (19) pp.

— Shaksperian fabrications of W. H. Ireland. (Miscellaneous papers and legal instruments under the hand and seal of William Shakspeare: including the tragedy of King Lear, and a small fragment of Hamlet, from the original mss. in the possession of Samuel Ireland, of Norfolk Street. . . . London, Cooper and Graham. . . . 1796.) [London], 1800.

Fol. 12 in. 80 leaves. Illustrated by W. H. Ireland himself with facsimiles executed in exact imitation (traced on old paper) as a present for a friend, and illustrated with prints. With the inscription "W. H. Ireland to his old Friend, London, May 1829," and bookplate of J. M. Holwell who was evidently the recipient of the gift. Also with a note by Henry Thomas Buckle.

Contents: Portrait of Shakspeare. ms. title-page. Portrait of W. H. Ireland and note on the contents. Printed title of "Miscellaneous papers . . . Sam. Ireland" and preface xix. pp. Portrait of Shakspeare eng. by F. Collyer. Portraits of Shakspeare, Dryden, Massinger, Jonson, and Congreve, eng. by W. T. Fry, 1826, on one plate. Facsimiles of authentic and spurious signatures of Shakspeare. Fabricated and facsimile of authentic signature of Queen Elizabeth. Two spurious receipts. Facsimile of autograph of Ld. Leicester. Signatures of John Heminges. Note of hand from Shakspeare. Letter to his wife. Verses to the same. Letter to the Earl of Southampton. Sp. autograph of Ld. Southampton. Profession of faith. The Quintin. Letter to Richard Cowley. Pen and ink drawing of Shakspeare by Sam. Ireland. Signature to Deed of gift. Lines to Ireland. Signature of Lowin. Signature of Hy. Condel. Signature of Michael Fraser. Signature to the spurious trust deed. 2 leaves Tragedy of King Lear. 1 leaf Hamlet. 1 leaf Vortigern. Engraving Drury Lane Theatre. Handbill distributed at the doors of Drury Lane Theatre on the night Vortigern was represented. Portraits of Miss Anna Maria Ireland and Miss Jane Linley. 4 Acrostics. "Finis W. H. I 1800." In addition to the preface of the "Miscellaneous papers" the printed leaves containing the various forgeries in this volume are inserted opposite each.

— [Shakspearian miscellanios by Ireland.]

8°. 9½ in. Scrap book, so entitled, 78 leaves. Containing manuscripts, newspaper cuttings, engravings and other matter, some of it relating to the Shakspearian fabrications of W. H. Ireland.

IRELAND (WILLIAM) *Jesuit. The Tryals of William Ireland, Thomas Pickering, and John Grove; for conspiring to murder the King . . . found guilty . . . December 17th, 1678. . . .* London, Robert Pawlet, 1678.
Fol. 12 in. (4) + 84 pp.

IRELAND (WILLIAM HENRY) See IRELAND (SAMUEL W. H.)

IRELAND'S. Ireland's consternation in the loosing of two hundred thousand pound of their gold and silver for brass money, set forth by an artificer in metals and a citizen of Dublin. . . . [Relating to Wood's brass half-pence and farthings.] [? Dublin, ? 1723.]
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pp.

— Ireland's lamentation: being a short . . . account of the situation, nature, constitution and product of Ireland. With an impartial historical relation of the . . . sufferings of the protestants there. . . . To which is added, a letter [signed B. Fz. Ws.] from a lieutenant in the Irish army. . . . Written by an English protestant. . . .
London, R. Janaway, 1689.
4°. 7½ in. (4) + 36 pp.

IRENÆUS, *Saint, Bishop of Lyon.* Sancti Irenæi . . . adversus Valentini et similium gnosticorum hæreses libri quinque . . . omnibus, quæ extant, fragmentis aliorum ejusdem operum locupletati, studio et opera F. Feu-Ardentii. LA BIGNÉ (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 2, pt. 2, pp. 217-367. 1677, fol.

IRENÆUS, *Saint, Bishop of Lyon.* Fragmentum epistolæ S. Irenæi ad Florinum. Gr. and Lat. ROUTH (M. J.) *Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum opuscula*, vol. 1. 1858, 8°.

— Fragmenta synodicae epistolæ, quam scripsit S. Irenæus ad Victorem episcopum romanum. . . . Gr. and Lat. ROUTH (M. J.) *Reliquiae sacrae*, vol. 2, pp. 39-73. 1846, 8°.

— Plurium anonymorum, e quibus nonnulli apostolos audierant, reliquiae a S. Irenæo servatae. Gr. and Lat. ROUTH (M. J.) *Reliquiae sacrae*, vol. 1, pp. 45-68. 1846, 8°.

— Regula fidei apud S. Irenæum, lugdunensem episcopum. . . . Gr. and Lat. ROUTH (M. J.) *Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum opuscula*, vol. 2. 1858, 8°.

IRENÆUS (FRANCISCUS) *pseud.* See VINDINGIUS (E.)

IRENE. *Irene: a tragedy. . . .* By S. JOHNSON. 1796, 12°.

IRENICOMASTIX. Irenicomastix | Iteratò victus & constrictus, imò obmutescens. | Seu | Novum & Memorabile Exemplum | Infelicissimæ Pugnae | Dn. Joh. Amos-Comenii | contra Irenici Irenicorum Autorem. | Ad detrahendum glaucoma obductum, acsi vi- | ctoria Adversarii esset; docendumque, Conflictum inter | Adversarium & Autorem de re maximi momenti, intra | biennii ferè spatium habitum, nunc tandem optatum suum | finem assecutum esse, Adversario Ad Ta- | cendum Adacto. | Id | ostendente | Irenici Irenicorum | Autore [i.e. Daniel Zwicker]. |

Amsterodami, Anno MDCLXII [1662]. |

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. A°; 16 pp.

Bound with other pieces by Zwicker.

— Irenicomastix | . . . [as in previous entry] acsi victo- | ria . . . inter Ad- | versarium . . . intra bien- | nii . . . finem | assecutum . . . Tacen- | dum Adacto. | Id | ostendente | Irenici Irenicorum | Autore. |

Et olim quidem | Amsterodami, Anno M DC LXII. | sine addita primo folio (ibidem impresso, publicèque cum Irenicis | prioribus accusato, nec tamen vel falsarum Traditionum, vel | tumultus convicto,) Speciali Refutatione; nunc verò instante | Anno M DC LXVII [1667] tum Speciali istà Refutatione, tum | aliorum simul Irenicomastigum refutationibus | subjunctis. |

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. A-Z°, A°; 383 pp. + (1) p.

Bound with other pieces by Zwicker.

IRETON (HENRY) *Lord Deputy of Ireland.* See BERKELEY (Sir J.) *Memoirs of Sir J. Berkeley, containing an account of his negociation with Lieut. Gen. Cromwel, Commissary Gen. Ireton, and other officers of the army, for restoring King Charles the First to the exercise of the government of England.* 1699, 8°.

— See C., A. *A Vindication of Lieut. Gen. Cromwell and Com. Gen. Ireton, against the scandalous aspersions cast upon them in a posted libell signed by one Tompson. . . .* 1647, 4°.

— See HAMMOND (R.) *Colonel.* Letters between Col. R. Hammond, Governor of the Isle of Wight, and the Committee of Lords and Commons at Derby-House, Commissary Gen. Ireton, etc., relating to King Charles I., while he was confined in Carisbrooke-Castle. . . . 1764, 8°.

IRETON (Sir JOHN) *Lord Mayor of London.* See TICHBORNE (R.) *The Apology of R. Tichborn and John Ireton . . . [A satire.]* [? 1660], 4°.

— See TICHBORNE (R.) *Brethern in iniquity; or, a Beardless Pair: held forth in a dialogue betwixt Titchburn and Ireton, prisoners in the Tower of London.* 1660, 4°.

IRIATE (JOANNES) See MADRID.—*Royal Library. Regiae bibliothecae matritensis codices graeci mss. J. Iriarte* . . . excussit, recensuit, notis . . . anecdotis . . . illustravit. . . . 1769, fol.

— See MILLER (B. E. C.) Catalogue des manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque royale de Madrid. Supplément au catalogue d'Iriarte. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits*, vol. 31, pt. 2. 1886, 4°.

IRIMBERTUS, Abbot of Admont. Ven. Irimberti . . . commentarius allegoricus in selecta quaedam loca Cantici Canticorum. . . .—*Liber de decem oneribus in quodam capita Isaiæ*. . . . PEZ (B.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 2, pt. 1. 1721, fol.

— Irimberti . . . commentariorum in librum Judicum libri II.—*Expositio libri Ruth*. PEZ (B.) *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus*, vol. 4, pt. 1. 1723, fol.

— Ven. Irimberti . . . de incendio monasterio sui, ac de vita et moribus virginum sanctimonialium parthenonis admontensis . . . narratio. PEZ (B.) *Bibliotheca ascetica*, vol. 8, pp. 453-464. 1725, 8°.

IRISH. An Irish almanack for . . . 1724. . . . (An almanack an Gaoidheilg. . . .) *Dublin*, 1724. 8°. 6½ in. *English and Irish*. (1) p. + 30 pp. + (1) p., 1 folding table.

— The Irish assassin; or, the Misfortunes of the family of O'Donnel. . . . By H. VINCENT. [? 1840], 12°.

— The Irish cabinet; or, his Majesties secret papers for establishing the papall clergy in Ireland, with other matters of high concernment, taken in the carriages of the Archbishop of Tuam, who was slain in the late fight at Sligo in that kingdom; together with two . . . relations of the severall victories obtained by the Parliaments forces . . . in the same kingdom. . . . *London, E. Husband*, January 20, 1645[-46]. 4°. 7½ in. 24 pp.

IRISH. The Irish charters in the Book of Kells, with notes by J. O'Donovan. MISCELLANY of the Irish Archaeological Society. Vol. 1, pp. 127-160. 1846, 4°.

— The Irish compendium: or Rudiments of honour, containing the descent, marriage issue, titles, posts and seats of all the nobility of Ireland, with their arms. . . . Fifth edition. [By F. Nichols.] *London, J. Knapton*, 1756. 16°. 5 in. (4) + 550 + (4) pp., 44 plates, arms, etc.

— Irish glosses. A mediæval tract on Latin declension, with examples explained in Irish. To which are added the Loricæ of Gildas, with the gloss thereon, and a selection of glosses from the Book of Armagh. Edited by W. Stokes. *Dublin, M. H. Gill*, 1860. 4°. 9½ in. (4) + 206 + (2) pp. *Irish Archaeological Society*.

— Irish oratory; with its effects on the measure of catholic emancipation considered. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 10, pp. 141-171. 1817, 8°.

— Irish railway charts. Dublin to Cork and Queenstown. *Dublin, McGlashan*, [? 1850]. 8°. 8 in. Folded like a fan.

— See also IRELAND.

IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND CELTIC SOCIETY.
See IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. [Publications of the Irish Archæological Society.]

Dublin, Calcutta, Printed for the Irish Archæological Society, 1841-80.

4°. and 8°. 9½ in. 26 vols. in 29.

1. Tracts relating to Ireland. . . . Vol. I., II. 1841, '43.
2. Jacobi Græco, Kilkenniensis, *Annales Hiberniæ*. Edited, with a translation and notes by . . . R. Butler. . . . 1842.
3. The Banquet of Dun na n-Gedh and the Battle of Magh Rath . . . published . . . with a translation and notes, by J. O'Donovan. 1842.
4. The Tribes and customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's Country. Now first published. . . . With translation and notes and a map of Hy-Many, by J. O'Donovan. 1843.
5. The Book of obits and martyrology of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church, Dublin. Edited from the original manuscript . . . by J. C. Crosthwaite. . . . With an introduction by J. H. Todd. . . . 1844.
6. The Genealogies, tribes, and customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's Country. Now first published from the Book of Lecan . . . and from the genealogical manuscripts of D. MacFirbis . . . with a translation and notes, and a map of Hy-Fiachrach . . . by J. O'Donovan. 1844.
7. Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin. Edited from a manuscript . . . with additions . . . and notes, by . . . R. Butler. 1845.
8. The Miscellany of the Irish Archæological Society. Vol. I. 1846.
9. A Chronographical description of West or H-Iar Connaught, written . . . 1694, by R. O'Flaherty. . . . Edited, from a ms. . . . with notes and illustrations, by J. Hardiman . . . 1846.
10. Leabhar Breathnach annso sis. The Irish version of the Historia Britonum of Nennius. Edited with a translation and notes, by J. H. Todd. . . . The introduction and additional notes by the Hon. A. Herbert. [With the Society's Report for 1847-48.] 1848.
11. The Annals of Ireland. By Friar J. Clyn . . . and Thady Dowling. . . . Together with the Annals of Ross. Edited . . . by . . . R. Butler. . . . 1849.
12. Acts of Archbishop Colton in his metropolitan visitation of the diocese of Derry . . . 1897; with a rental of the see estates at that time. Edited from the original roll . . . with an introduction and notes, by . . . W. Reeves. . . . 1850.
13. Macarie excidium, or the Destruction of Cyprus; being a secret history of the war of the revolution in Ireland by . . . C. O'Kelly. . . . Edited . . . with notes, illustrations, and a memoir of the author and his descendants by J. C. O'Callaghan. 1850.
14. The History of the survey of Ireland . . . commonly called the Down survey, by . . . W. Petty . . . 1655-6. Edited . . . by T. A. Larcom. . . . 1851.
15. Leabhar Imuinn. The Book of hymns of the ancient church of Ireland. Fasciculus I., II. . . . Edited from the original manuscript . . . with translations and notes by J. H. Todd. 1855, '69.
16. The Life of St. Columba . . . written by Adamnan. . . . The text . . . from a manuscript of the eighth century; with the various readings of six other manuscripts. . . . To which are added copious notes and dissertations . . . by W. Reeves. . . . 1857.
17. Annals of Ireland. Three fragments, copied from ancient sources by Dubhaltach Mac Firbisigh; and edited, with a translation and notes . . . by J. O'Donovan. 1860.
18. Irish glosses. A mediæval tract on Latin declension, with examples explained in Irish. To which are added the Loricæ of Gildas, with the gloss thereon, and a selection of glosses from the Book of Armagh. Edited by W. Stokes. 1860.
19. The Topographical poems of J. O'Dubhagain and Giolla na Naomh O'Huidhrin. Edited in the original Irish . . . with translation, notes, and introductory dissertations by J. O'Donovan. 1862.
20. The Martyrology of Donegal. A calendar of the saints of Ireland. Translated from the original Irish [of M. O. Clery] by . . . J. O'Donovan. Edited, with the Irish text, by J. H. Todd . . . and . . . W. Reeves. . . . 1864.
21. Sanas Chormaic. Cormac's glossary, translated and annotated by . . . J. O'Donovan. Edited, with notes and indices by W. Stokes. 1868.
22. A Contemporary history of affairs in Ireland, from 1641 to 1652. Now for the first time published. With an appendix. . . . Edited by J. T. Gilbert. . . . Vol. I. (II., III.) 1879, '80.

IRISH LAND CLERKS' ASSOCIATION. The Case of the Irish land clerks. Statement submitted by the Irish Land Clerks' Association to his Majesty's Government and members of Parliament.

Dublin, C. Chambers, 1903.

8°. 8 in. 16 pp.

IRISH LANDOWNERS' CONVENTION. The Irish Landowners' Convention. Eighteenth report of the executive committee. [London], 1903. 8°. 9½ in. 12 pp.

— The Irish land purchase question. The views and policy of the Irish landlords, on the Irish land purchase question. Published by the Irish landowners' Convention. London, P. S. King and Son, 1903. 8°. 9½ in. (2) + 7 pp. + (1) p.

IRISH LOYAL AND PATRIOTIC UNION. Social order in Ireland under the National League: being part I. of a statement submitted to the Prime Minister by the Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union. . . . Dublin, 1886. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 49 pp. + (1) p.

IRISH UNIONIST ALLIANCE. General election, 1900. The selection and election of the Irish "Eighty-two," chiefly contributed by themselves. Dublin, Irish Unionist Alliance, 1900. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 60 pp.

IRISHTOWN. LEDWICH (E.) *J.L.B.* The History and antiquities of Irishtown, etc. 1781, 8°.

IRMINO, *Abbot of the Monastery of Saint-Germain-des-Près.* Polyptique de l'abbé Irminon, ou denombrement des manses, des serfs et des revenus de l'abbaye de Saint-Germain-des-Près sous le règne de Charlemagne, publié d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque du Roi, avec des prolégomènes pour servir à l'histoire de la condition des personnes et des terres depuis les invasions des barbares jusqu'à l'institution des communes, par M. B. Guérard. . . . Tome premier [second]. . . . Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1844. 4°. 10½ in. 2 vols. in 3. i. part 1. (4) + vii. pp. + (1) p. + 474 pp. i. part 2. (2) pp. + pp. 475 to 934. ii. (6) + 433 pp. + (1) p.

IRON. JACOB (Sir G. LE G.) Report on the iron of Kattywar. . . . BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, new ser. 1856, 8°.

— PERCY (T. M.) Iron and steel manufacture: a lecture, delivered at the Mining School, Wigan. . . . [1894], 8°.

— SAXHOLM (P.) *Dissertatio historico-politica, de ferro svecano Osmund.* . . . [1725], 4°.

— See also IRON WORK; MINES AND MINING.

IRON AGE. BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities.* British Museum. A Guide to the antiquities of the early iron age of Central and Western Europe (including the British late Keltic period). . . . 1905, 8°.

IRON WORK. BRAMWELL (Sir F. J.) The Application of electricity to welding. . . . 1892, 8°.

— BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. Exhibition of chased and embossed steel and iron work of European origin. . . . 1900, 4°.

— WELLDON (W.) The Smith's right hand; or, a Complete guide to the various branches of all sorts of iron work. . . . 1765, 8°.

IRONS (WILLIAM JOSIAH) The Idea of the national church: considered in reply to Mr. Wilson. *Essays.* Replies to "Essays and reviews," pp. 199-275. 1862, 8°.

— The Judgments on baptismal regeneration. i. The Church Court of Arches. ii. The State Court of Privy Council. A discourse on heresy and open questions is prefixed. London, J. Masters, 1850. 8°. 8½ in. lxix. pp. + (1) p. + 116 pp.

— The State, the Church, and the synods of the future. . . . WEIR (A.) The Church and the age, pp. 89-123. 1870, 8°.

IRONSIDE (GILBERT) successively *Bishop of Bristol and of Hereford.* See ALLESTREE (R.) *D.D.* A Sermon [on Acts xiii. 2] preached in St. Peter's, Westminster, on Sunday Jan. 6, 1660, at the consecration of the Right Reverend Fathers in God. G. [I.] . . . Bishop of Bristol, E. [Reynolds] . . . Bishop of Norwich, etc. 1660, 4°.

IRRÉPARABLE. L'Irréparable. Deuxième amour. Profils perdus. Par P. BOURGET. [? 1898], 12°.

IRRIGATION. BOSWELL (G.) *Agriculturist.* A Treatise on watering meadows. . . . Second edition. . . . 1790, 8°.

— COTTON (Sir A. T.) Reply to the Report of the Committee of the House of Commons on Indian public works. [? 1880], 8°.

— WALLACE (R.) *Professor of Agriculture in the University of Edinburgh.* Lecture and articles on irrigation in India, America, Egypt, and Australia. . . . 1898, 8°.

— WRIGHT (T.) *Rector of Ould.* The Art of floating land, as is practised in the county of Gloucester, shewn to be preferable to any other method in use in this country. . . . 1799, 8°.

— See also CANALS; DRAINAGE.

IRSEE, *Monastery of.* Notae necrologicae ursinenses. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Neer. Ger., vol. 1, p. 139. 1888, 4°.

IRVINE (A.) *Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leicester.* Observations on the nature and utility of philosophical and literary societies in general, with more particular reference to the establishment of such a society in Leicester; in an inaugural address. . . . Leicester, T. Combe and Co., 1837. 8°. 9 in. 36 pp.

— Two sermons preached in St. Martin's Church, Leicester, before Her Majesty's Judges, at the spring and summer assizes of 1838. . . . Leicester, Combe and Crossley, 1838. 8°. 8½ in. 51 pp. + (1) p.

IRVINE (Sir ALEXANDER) of Drum. Protestation by Sir A. I. . . . against the Presbytery of Aberdeen. 1652. SPALDING CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 3, pp. 203-207. 1846, 4°.

IRVINE (ALEXANDER FORBES) [Report on] the papers of A. F. Irvine . . . of Drum, at Drum Castle [by J. Stuart]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION 2, p. 198. 1871, fol.

IRVING (DAVID) See AEsOP. The Moral fables of (Esop). . . . [Edited by D. Irving.] 1832, 4°.

— See BUCHANAN (D.) D. Buchanani de scriptoribus scotis libri duo. [Edited by D. Irving.] 1837, 4°.

— See DEMPSTER (T.) T. Dempsteri Historia ecclesiastica gentis Scotorum. . . . [Edited by D. Irving.] 1829, 4°.

— See PHILOTUS. Philotus: a comedy. Reprinted from the edition of R. Charteris. . . . [With a preface by D. I.] 1835, 4°.

— See SELDEN (J.) The Table-talk of John Selden: with notes by D. I. . . . 1854, 8°.

— Lives of Scottish writers. . . . Vol. 1. [II.] Edinburgh, A. and C. Black, 1839. 12°. 8 in. 2 vols. i. (2) + vi. + 394 pp. ii. (4) + 395 pp. + (1) p.

- IRVING (DAVID)** The Lives of the Scottish poets; with preliminary dissertations on the literary history of Scotland and the early Scottish drama. . . . Vol. I. [II.]
Edinburgh, A. Lawrie and Co., 1804.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (8) + 447 pp. + (1) p. II. (6) + 507 pp. + (1) p.
— Second edition.
Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1810.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. 447 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 507 pp. + (1) p.
With 26 extra plates in vol. I., and 12 in vol. II. This copy, Sir F. Madden, with his bookplate.
— Memoirs of the life and writings of George Buchanan. . . . Second edition. Edinburgh, W. Blackwood, 1817.
8°. 8½ in. Thick paper copy. xvii. pp. + (1) p. + 435 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates.
IRVING (EDWARD) Minister of the Caledonian Church, Regent Square. See LESLIE (J.) Letter to the Rev. E. Irving. . . on the gift of tongues. [1832], 8°.
— See OLIPHANT (M. O.) Mrs. The Life of Edward Irving. . . . 1862, 8°.
IRVING (GEORGE VERE) The Upper ward of Lanarkshire described and delineated. The archaeological and historical section by G. V. Irving. . . The statistical and topographical section by A. Murray. Volume first [second, third]. Glasgow, T. Murray and Son, 1864.
4°. 10½ in. 3 vols. I. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 511 pp. + (1) p., 53 plates.
II. (8) + 548 + (2) pp., 32 plates. III. vi. + (2) + 259 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates.
IRVING (JOHN) Copy of a letter written to Crawford of Jordanhill, about the time of the Revolution. . . . EXCERPTA scotica. 1825, 4°.
IRVING (JOSEPH) The Annals of our time: a diurnal of events, social and political, home and foreign, from the accession of Queen Victoria. . . . A new edition carefully revised and brought down to the Peace of Versailles, February 28, 1871. [Supplement . . . from February 28, 1871, to March 19, 1874. . . . Second edition.—Supplement . . . from March 20, 1874 to the occupation of Cyprus.]
London, Macmillan, 1871-79.
8°. 8½ in. 8 vols. I. ix. + (7) + 1013 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 169 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 152 pp.
— The History of Dumbartonshire, civil, ecclesiastical, and territorial, with genealogical notices of the principal families in the county. The whole based on authentic records, public and private. . . . Second edition.
Dumbarton, Glasgow [printed], 1860.
4°. 10½ in. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 616 pp., 13 plates and 4 folding pedigrees.
— The Origin and progress of burghs in Scotland. A paper read before the Glasgow Archaeological Society.
Glasgow, 1865.
8°. 8½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.
IRVING (WASHINGTON) See AGAPIDA (ANTONIO) Fray, pseud.
CRAYON (GEOFFREY) pseud.
— Astoria; or, Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains.
Paris, A. and W. Galignani and Co., 1836.
5°. 8½ in. xvi. + 336 pp.
— A History of the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. . . . In four volumes. Vol. I. [-IV.]
London, J. Murray, 1828.
8°. 8½ in. 4 vols.
— The Sketch book.
London, Edinburgh [printed, ? 1890].
8°. 6½ in. 246 pp., 1 plate.
— Christmas, and other sketches. Being the second series of the Sketch book. . . .
Edinburgh, W. Paterson, [? 1890].
8°. 6½ in. 256 pp., 1 plate.
ISĀ UPANISHAD. See UPANISHADS.
ISAAC. Isaac Laquedem. . . . Par A. DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE, the Elder. 1896, 12°.

- ISAAC, Abbas de Stella.** Opera. TISSIER (B.) Bibliotheca patrum cisterciensium, vol. 6. 1664, fol.
ISAAC, ben Abraham, of Troki. See MORDECAI BEN NISAN. J. C. Wolfii . . . Notitia Karaeorum hausta ex tractatu Mordochiae . . . cum observationibus variis de libro Judaeorum anti-christiano Chissuck Emuna [by I. ben A., of Troki]. 1721, 4°.
ISAAC, ben Judah Abravanel. See MOSES, ben Maimon. Constitutiones de fundamentis legis R. M. Maïemon, . . . additis quibusdam notulis, et Abravanelis scripto, de fidei capite. 1638, 4°.
— R. I. A. dissertatio de statu et jure regio.—Dissertatio de Judicum et Regum differentia. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 24. 1761, fol.
ISAAC, ben Solomon. סֵפֶר פִּנְתַּח יִקְרָת [Sepher pinnath yigrath. A precious corner stone (28, Isaiah 16). A Qaraite treatise on the ten articles of the faith by Isaac ben Solomon, with (p. 17) a Tatar translation by the same. Also part of a treatise (מִשְׁנַת מֹשֶׁה) on the Sabbath, by Moses בְּנֵי, and letters by Mordecai Jost, of Berlin, and others. [Eupatoria], 1834.
4°. 8½ in. Hebrew. (2) + 90 pp.
— מוֹלָדוֹת. [Môl'dhóth. Nativities. A Qaraite work on the Calendar, the second half consisting of tables, for the years 5567 to 5600 A.M. (1807 to 1840 A.D.)]
Kale, 1806.
4°. 9 in. Hebrew. (42) leaves.
. . . Môladh is the time of the appearance of the new-moon, on which the Jewish calendar largely depends.
ISAAC, called the Syrian, Bishop of Nineveh. S. Isaaci . . . de contemptu mundi liber I. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 11, pp. 1019-1043. 1677, fol.
ISAAC, ex Judeo Christianus. I. ex J. liber fidei. De sancta Trinitate et de incarnatione Domini. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 3, pp. 734, 735. 1677, fol.
ISAAC, Patriarch of Armenia. S. . . . Isaaci . . . oratio invectiva adversus Armenios. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 20, pp. 1237-1251. 1677, fol.
ISĀBAT (AL) [Al-Isābat fi tamyiz al-sahābat.] A Biographical dictionary of persons who knew Mohamamad. . . . By AHMAD IBN 'ALĪ IBN HAJAR (ABŪ AL FADHL SHIHĀB AL-DĪN) al-'Askalānī. 1856-88, 8°.
ISABEL. Isabel de Bavière. . . . Par A. DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE, the Elder. 1892, 12°.
ISABELLA. Histoire de Aurelio, et Isabelle, fille du roy, d'Escoce. . . . 1608, 8°. See HISTOIRE.
— Isabella; or, the Fatal marriage: a trajedy. By T. SOUTHERN. 1777, etc., 12°.
ISABELLA, Dona. See CONFÉRENCE. La Conférence de Mazarin avec la Fortune, apparue à son Éminence sous le nom et le visage de la dona Isabella, courtisane italienne. 1649, 4°.
ISABELLA CLARA EUGENIA, Infanta of Spain, Consort of Albert, Archduke of Austria, Governor of the Netherlands. See ABREGE historique du règne d'Albert et Isabelle, 1592-1602. . . . 1867, 8°.
ISAEUS. Orationes. See MANUTIUS (A. P.) Orationes. . . . 1593, fol.
— Orationes. Gr. See ESTIENNE (H.) 2nd of the Name. Τῶν παλαιῶν ῥητορῶν λόγοι. . . . 1575, fol.
ISÆUS (JOSEPHUS) See LACTANTIUS (L. C. F.) L. C. Firmiani Lactantii opera omnia . . . collata . . . notis [J. Isaaci, etc.] illustrata. . . . 1748, 4°.

ISAIAH, *an Egyptian Abbot*. Beati Esiae . . . praecepta, ad fratres qui cum ipso vivebant. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 12, pp. 384-417. 1677, fol.

ISAIAH, *the Prophet*. The Book of the Prophet Isaiah. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Isaiah.

ISAMBERT (FRANÇOIS ANDRÉ) See CAIGNART DE SAULCY (L. F. J.) La Palestine, le Jourdain, et la Mer-morte. Examen du rapport de M. I. . . . 1854, 8°.

— See FRANKS.—*Laws*. Lois de Frances . . . précédé d'une préface par M. Isambert. . . . 1828, 8°.

ISAMBRAS, Sir. Syr Ysambrace. [Edited by F. S. Ellis after the edition printed by J. O. Halliwell from the ms. in the library of Lincoln Cathedral.] Hammersmith, W. Morris at the Kelmescott Press, 1897. 8°. 8 in. (4) + 41 pp. + (1) p.

ISAURE TOULOUSE (JEAN) De l'annulation du mariage catholique. . . . Paris, Beauchency [printed], 1893. 12°. 7½ in. 40 pp.

ISAVERDENTZ (HAGOPOS) See LITURGIES.—Lesser Eastern Rites.—*Armenian*. The Armenian ritual. . . . Translated into English by F. James Dr. Issaverdenz. Second edition. 1873-75, 8°.

— L'Ile Saint Lazare et le couvent arménien. . . . Venise, Typographie arménienne S. Lazare, 1879. 8°. 7 in. 30 pp.

— The Sacred rites and ceremonies of the Armenian Church. . . . Venice, Armenian Monastery of St. Lazzaro, 1888. 8°. 6½ in. 160 pp.

ISBAHĀNĪ. See 'ALĪ IBN AL ḤUSAIN IBN MUHAMMAD (ABŪ AL FARAJ) *al-Isbahānī*.

ISBRANTS IDES (EBERHARD) See IDES (EVERT)

ISCHIA. CAPACCIO (G. C.) J. C. C. . . . de balneis liber, ubi aquarum, quae. . . Pithecusis extant virtutes. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 26. 1723, fol.

— LOMBARD (J. F.) J. F. L. . . . eorum, quae de balneis Puteolanis scripta sunt synopsis. Adjectis balneis Aenariarum. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 26. 1723, fol.

ISELIN (JOANNES RUDOLPH) See TSCHUDI (Æ.) Æ. Tschudii . . . chronicon helveticum. . . . Nun mehro zum ersten Mahl aus dem Originali herausgegeben, und mit einer Vorrede und nöthigen Anmerkungen . . . versehen von J. R. I. . . . 1734-36, fol.

ISENBERG (CARL WILHELM) Dictionary of the Amharic language, in two parts: Amharic and English, and English and Amharic. . . . London, Church Missionary Society, 1841. 4°. 10½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 218 pp., 1 folding table.

— Grammar of the Amharic language. . . . London, Church Missionary Society, 1842. 8°. 10 in. v. + (5) + 184 pp., 3 folding tables.

ISENBURG, *Family of*. See RECK (J. ST.) Geschichte der gräflichen und fürstlichen Häuser Isenburg, etc. 1825, 4°.

ISENMANNUS (JOANNES) See WUERTEMBERG CONFESSION. Confessio . . . württembergensis . . . una cum apologeticis scriptis . . . quorum autores sunt . . . J. Isenmannus, etc. 1561, fol.

ISERLOHN. LUDORFF (A.) Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des Kreises Iserlohn. . . . 1900, 4°.

ISFAHĀNĪ. See 'ALĪ IBN AL ḤUSAIN IBN MUHAMMAD (ABŪ AL-FARAJ) *al-Isbahānī*.

ISHAM (Sir CHARLES EDMUND) Bart. [Report on] the manuscripts of Sir C. Isham, Bart., of Lamport Hall, co. Northampton [by A. J. Horwood]. Hist. MSS. Commission 3, pp. 252-254. 1872, fol.

ISIDORE, *Saint, Bishop of Seville*. B. Isidori | Episcopi, Theologi | uetustissimi, de Natiuitate Domini, Pas | sione, & Resurrectione, Regno atq; | Iuditio, Libri duo. | Eiusdem Tractatulus, de uita & obi | tu quorūdam utriusq; Testamen | ti Sanctorum. | Item, Allegoriæ quædam, ex utroq; | Testamento excerptæ, una cum | libro Præmiorum. | Omnia hæc ex codicibus duobus | antiquissimis sunt excerpta, hactē | nus prorsus a nemine uisa. |

Haganow per Iohannem Secerium, | Anno M.D.XXIX [1529]. | Mense Martio. |

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. 2 leaves unsigned, A-V4; (164) pp.—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-4) index capitum, (5-162) the work, colophon at foot of (162) as on titlepage, (163) device, (164) blank.

— [Another edition.] B. Isidori . . . ad Florentinam sororem suam de nativitate Domini, passione et resurrectione, regno atque iudicio. Lat. and Old German. SCHILTER (J.) Thesaurus antiquitatum teutonicarum, vol. 1. 1726, fol.

— Etymologiarum libri xx. Epistolæ iii. ad Braulionem, et responsiones ii. Braulionis.

[Strassburg, Johann Mentelin, ? 1470.]

Fol. 16 in. Without place, printer's name or date. Semi-gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 2 columns, 51 lines, 8 woodcut diagrams in the text.

Collation: a-n¹⁰, o¹²; 142 leaves (1-142).

Leaf 1 blank.

Leaf 2a col. 1. Incipit Epistola Isidori Iv | nioris Hispalensis Episcopi | pi Ad Braulionem Cesar Av | gystanvm Episcopvm. | . . .

Leaf 3a col. 2, line 47 Tabula Generalis | . . .

Leaf 3b col. 2. Incipivnt Capitvla Primi | Libri. | Line 28 Incipit Liber Primvs Ethii | mologiarvm Isidori Hispa | lensis

Episcopi. De Discipuli | na Et Arte. c. i. | . . .

Leaf 142a col. 2, line 43 ut vis morbi ignis ardore siccetur. |

Leaf 142b blank.

Initial letters very tastefully painted. The catchwords are written by the binder at the inner corner of the last page of each gathering, ms. signatures are still visible and many leaves are untouched in the cutting. This copy, Pymme, with his book-plate.

Hain *9270, Panzer 1. 74, Proctor 227.

* Ascribed to Johann Mentelin by Hain, Panzer, Braun, Proctor, and other bibliographers. The type is a peculiar semi-gothic. The capitals are almost roman in shape. So little is known as yet about Mentelin's types that I prefer leaving this book under his name although the resemblance to certain books usually ascribed to him is by no means striking. Blank spaces are left for Greek quotations and for astronomical and geometrical figures all of which are neatly filled in in the present copy.

— [Another copy.]

Collation: as in former entry, except:—

Leaf 142a col. 2, line 43 ut vis morbi ignis ardore siccetur. |

Explicit Liber Ethimo | logiarvm Isidori Ispa | lensis Episcopi. |

Initial letters rather rudely painted. Very tall copy, with

ms. signatures in some cases left on and many leaves

untouched by the knife. It shows that g 1 and g 10,

n 2 and n 9 were cancelled leaves. The short leaves

corresponding to them are found following these leaves.

— Isidori, hispalensis episcopi, originum . . . libri viginti. . . . AUCTORES latinae linguae. 1622, 4°.

— Isidori . . . etymologiarum libri xx. Edidit F. V. Otto. Corpus grammaticorum latinorum veterum, vol. 3. 1833, 4°.

— Ex libro VIII.-XX. Isidori originum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 817-819. 1738, fol.

— See LA PORTE DU THEIL (F. J. G. DE) Ouvrage d'Isidore de Séville sur les origines. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 4. 1799, 4°.

— See MARTINI (M.) M. Martinii lexicon philologicum, . . . accedit ejusdem Cadmus graeco-phœnix . . . glossarium Isidori. . . . 1711, fol.

ISIDORE, Saint, Bishop of Seville. Ex S. Isidori Hispalensis historia Gothorum. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 2, pp. 700-703. 1739, fol.

— Sancti Isidori Hispalensis Epis | copi libellus soliloquiorum de angustia & miseria hominis. |

Halberstadt, Ludwig Trutebuhl, 1522.

4° 8 in. Roman letter. A⁶, B-D¹; xviii. leaves:—ja title, ib preface, ii. xviii. a the work, xviii. a line 31 [Colophon] Explicit liber soliloquiorum Sancti Isidori Hispalensis | episcopi de angustia & miseria hominis. Imps | sum Halberstadie in edibus Ludouici | Trutebuhl. Anno virginis par. | tus Millesimo quingentesi | mo vicesimo secundo. | xviii. blank.

Bound with 'Lichtoreus' "De sacramento eucharistiae," 1526 (6). Panzer vii. 117.

ISIDORE, Saint, of Pelusium. Sancti . . . Isidori Pelusiotae epistolae, Jacobo Billio . . . interprete. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 7, pp. 533-802. 1677, fol.

ISIDORUS, Bishop of Beja. Ex chronico Isidori episcopi pacensis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 2, pp. 720, 721. 1739, fol.

— Chronicon imperatorum augustanum. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, p. 263. 1881, fol.

— Chronicon breve Isidoro subjectum. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 725, 726. 1881, fol.

— Chronici isidoriani continuatio. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 24, pp. 116, 117. 1879, fol.

ISIDORUS, Characenus. 'Isidorov Σταθμοι Παρθικου. Isidori Characeni mansiones parthicae. . . (Gr. and Lat. GEOGRAPHIAE veteris scriptores, vol. 2. 1703, 8°.

ISIDORUS, Hispalensis. See ISIDORE, Saint, Bishop of Seville.

ISIDORUS, Pacensis. See ISIDORUS, Bishop of Beja.

ISINGRIMUS, Abbas Ottenburanus. Annales ottenburani Isingrimi et minores. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 17, pp. 311-318. 1891, fol.

ISIS. See BASHUYSEN (G. VAN) Natales xl. Deo con secret disputatione paradoxa de Iside, magna dearum matre. . . [1719], 4°.

ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYŪS, Bey. [Nihāyat al-arab. A history of the Premohammedan Arabs, with copious selections from their poetry.] [Marseilles, 1852.] 8° 9 in. Arabic. 189 pp. + (1) p.

ISKANDAR NĀMAH. Khirad-Nāmah Iskandary, also called the Sikandar-Nāmah Bahry. By NIZĀMĪ, Ganjavi. 1852-69, 8°.

ISLAM. See MOHAMMEDANISM.

ISLAND. The Island. . . By R. WHITEING. 1899, 8°.

— The Island of Calypso, an operatic masque. . . By E. J. LODER. [? 1850], fol.

— The Island of Doctor Moreau. . . By H. G. WELLS. 1896, 8°.

— The Island Queens; or, the death of Mary, Queen of Scotland. . . By J. BANKS. 1684, 4°.

ISLE OF FRANCE. See MAURITIUS.

ISLE (DE L') See L'ISLE.

ISLENDÍNGA SÖGUR. See COPENHAGEN.—Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Islendínga Sögur. . . 1829, 30, 8°.

ISLY, THOMAS ROBERT BUGEAUD DE LA PICONNERIE, Duc d'. See BUGEAUD DE LA PICONNERIE.

ISMAËL, Alemujadad, Abulphedā. See ISMĀ'IL IBN 'ALĪ ('IMĀD AL-DĪN ABŪ AL-FIDĀ), Prince of Hamāt.

ISMAELIANS. GUYARD (S.) Fragments relatifs à la doctrine des Ismaélis. . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 22, pt. 1. 1874, 4°.

— ROUSSEAU (J. B. L. J.) Mémoire sur les Ismaélis et les Nosaïris de Syrie. . . [? 1810], 8°.

— — Extraits d'un livre des Ismaélis pour faire suite au Mémoire sur les Ismaélis et les Nosaïris de Syrie. . . [1812], 8°.

— SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) Baron. Recherches sur l'initiation à la secte des Ismaéliens. . . 1824, 8°.

ISMĀ'IL DEDEH ANKIRAVĪ (RUSŪKH AL-DĪN) See JALĀL AL-DĪN, Rūmī. [Mashavī i ma'navī. A mystico-religious poem, in six books. The Persian text accompanied by a Turkish translation and commentary, by Ismā'il Dedeh Ankiravī.] [1835], fol.

ISMĀ'IL IBN 'ALĪ ('IMĀD AL-DĪN ABŪ AL-FIDĀ) Prince of Hamāt. Historia Saracenorum in Sicilia, excerpta ex chronologia universalis Ismaélis Alemujadad, Abulphedā. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 1, pt. 2, pp. 249-254. 1725, fol.

— Historia imperii vetustissimi Joctanidarum. . . Pocock (E.) the Elder. Historia . . . Joctanidarum, etc., part 1, pp. 1-15. 1786, 4°.

— Résumé de l'histoire des croisades tiré des Annales d'Abou'l-Fedā. [With a French translation by Baron W. Mac Guckin de Slane.] (Autobiographie d'Abou'l-Fedā extraite de sa chronique.) PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Recueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens orientaux, vol. 1, pp. 1-186. 1872, fol.

— Chorasmiae et Mawaralnahræ, hoc est regionum extra Fluvium Oxum descriptio. Descriptio Arabiae. Descriptio Maris persici. Descriptio Maris Alkolzum, h. e. Maris rubri. Opera et studio J. Gravii. Arab and Lat. GEOGRAPHIAE veteris scriptores, vol. 3. 1712, 8°.

— Description générale de l'Arabie, faite par le sultan Ismael Abulfeda, traduite en françois . . . éclaircie par des notes, etc. [by J. de la Roque]. See ARVIEUX (L. D') Voyage dans la Palestine. . . 1718, 12°.

— Abulfedæ Tabula Syriae cum excerpto geographico ex Ibn Ol Wardii geographia et historia naturali. Arabice nunc primum edidit, latine vertit, notis explanavit J. B. Koehler. . . Accessere J. J. Reiskii . . . animadversiones ad Abulfedam et prodidagmata ad historiam et geographiam orientalem (i. e. ad Hagji Chalifæ tabulas). Lipsiae, Schoenermark, 1766.

4° 10½ in. Arab. and Lat. (68) + 240 pp.

— See S., S. DE. Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: 'Αμπουλφίδα 'Ισμαήλ . . . ἐκ τῶν γεωγραφικῶν πινάκων περιγραφῇ Χορασμίας. . . Description de la Chorasmie, du Mawaralnahr, de l'Arabie, de l'Égypte, de la Perse, du Golphe persique et de la Mer rouge, extraite des Tables géographiques d'Abou'lfeda Ismaël. . . [? 1810], 8°.

ISMĀ'IL IBN HĀMMĀD (ABU NAṢR) al-Jauharī. [Lughātī Vānkulī. A Turkish translation of the Šihāhī, of al-Jauharī, a dictionary of the Arabic language, by Muḥammad ibn Muṣṭafa Vānkulī. Edited, with a Turkish preface, by Ibrāhīm Mutafarrikah. Second edition.] [Constantinople, 1755-56.]

Fol. 12½ in. Arab. and Turk. 2 vols. I. (4) + 372 leaves. II. (2) + 430 leaves.

ISNARD (MAXIMIN) Discours . . . sur la Chose publique, et projet d'interpellation nationale, à adresser au roi, par le Corps législatif, au nom du peuple. . . .

Paris, Laurens, 1792.

8°. 8½ in. 48 pp.

— M. Isnard à ses collègues. (Discours sur la nécessité de passer un Pacte social antérieur à toute loi constitutionnelle.)

Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1793.

8°. 8½ in. 24 pp.

— Proscription d'Isnard. . . .

Paris, Du Pont, an. III. [1795].

8°. 8½ in. 98 pp.

ISNY, *Monastery of*. Necrologium isnense. **MONUMENTA Germaniae historica**. Neer. Ger., vol. 1, pp. 177-179. 1888, 4°.

ISO. Ysonis de miraculis S. Otmarii libri II. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. Scrip., vol. 2, pp. 47-54. 1828, fol.

— Isonis . . . formulae. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 7, pp. 707, 708. 1749, fol.

ISOCRATES. Ἰσοκράτους | Λογοὶ καὶ Ἐπιστολαί. | Isocratis | Orationes Et | Epistolae. | Cvm Latina Interpretatione Hieronymi VVolfii, ab ipso postremum recognita. | Editio Secvnda. | [Device.]

Oliva Pavli Stephani. | Anno M.D.CIII [1604]. | Genevæ.

8°. 6½ in. Greek characters and Roman letter. Ἰ, Α, Δ, Ε, Ζ, α, ζ, αα, ζζ, ααα, ζζζ, γ, γγ, γγγ, γγγγ; (88) + 844 + (44) pp:— (1) title, (2) list of the orations of Isocrates, (3-5) dedication by Henri Estienne to Marcus Fuggerus, (6-86) life, etc., of Isocrates, (87) blank, (88) motto, 1-844 the work, (1-41) index, (42-44) blank. Vellum, with arms of on sides.

— Ἰσοκράτους λόγοι ἐπιστολαί. Isocratis orationes septem et epistolae. Codicibus mss. nonnullis, et impressis melioris notae exemplaribus collatis, varias lectiones subiecit: versionem novam, notasque ex H. Wolfio potissimum desumptas adjunxit, Gul. Battie. . . .

Cantabrigiae, Typis Academicis, 1729.

8°. 8 in. Gr. and Lat. (12) + 448 pp.

— Isocratis orationes. See MANUTIUS (A. P.) *Orationes . . . rhetorum*. . . . 1513, fol.

— Das buechlin Isocratis von underwysung eines fürsten. . . . See ERASMUS (D.) *Ein nutzliche underwisung eines . . . fürsten*. . . . 1521, 4°.

— Isocratis de pace. **BRITISH MUSEUM**.—*Department of Manuscripts*. Classical texts, pp. 63-79, 4°.

— Isocrates de regno administrando Erasmo interprete. ERASMUS (D.) *Institutio principis Christiani*. . . . 1516, 4°.

— Ἰσοκράτους ἐπιστολαί. . . . **EPISTOLAE** diversorum philosophorum, pt. 2. 1499, 4°.

— Isocratis epistolae, quae extant, novem cum scholiis. . . . Studio et opera G. Sylvani. . . .

Londini, J. Heptinstall, 1685.

12°. 5 in. Gr. and Lat. (4) + 149 pp. + (1) p.

ISOLARIO. Isolario in versi. Da BARTOLOMMEO [ZAMBERTI], *da li Sonetti*. [? 1485], 4°.

IOLE. Isole | Che son da Venetia nella Dalmatia | et per tutto l'Arcipelago, fino à | Constantinopoli, con le loro Fortezze, | e con le terre più notabili di Dalmatia: nuouamente poste in disegno | a beneficio de gli studiosi di Geogra- | fia. |

In Vinegia. | M D LXXIII [1573]. | Appresso Simon Pinargenti, et | compagni. |

Fol. 10½ in. Roman letter. 2 leaves unsigned; (4) pp:—(1) engraved title, (2) blank, (3) to the reader, in French, (4) blank. 53 engraved maps.

ISRAEL (MANASSEH BEN) See MANASSEH, ben Joseph, ben Israel.

ISRAELITES. See JEWS.

ISSAVERDENZ (JAMES) See ISSAVERDENTZ (HAGOPOS)

ISSEMBOURG D'HAPPONCOURT DE GRAFFIGNY (FRANÇOISE D') See HUGUET DE GRAFFIGNY (F.)

IST. Ist der Oberhofprediger D. Reinhard in Dresden wirklich kein Philosoph, kein Redner, kein Theolog, kein guter Staatsbürger, und kein treuer Unterthan? Als Antwort auf die Flugschrift: Lettre au rédacteur des Mélanges de philosophie, d'histoire, de morale, et de la littérature, écrite par un Théologien catholique, von einem sächsischen Protestanten.

Teutschland [? Dresden], 1808.

8°. 8 in. 40 pp.

ISTHVANFIUS (NICOLAUS) Regni hungarici historia, post obitum gloriosissimi Matthiae Corvini . . . libris xxiiv. Rerum in Pannonia, Dalmatia, Transsilvania, Moldavia, Bosnia, Illyrico . . . ab anno 1490 gestarum . . . exacte descripta with the epitomes of four other books, edited by A. Hieratus Accedit . . . Viennae Austriae arcissima anno 1683 à Turcis oppugnatio . . . defensio, ac victoriosa liberatio (descripta per I. I. K. S. C. V.).

Coloniae Agrippinae, J. W. Friess, 1685.

Fol. 14 in. (8) + 552 + (2) + 39 + (41) pp.

ISTORIA. Istoria del granducato di Toscana sotto il governo della casa Medici. [By Jacopo Riguccio Galluzzi.] Tomo primo[-quinto].

Firenze, R. Del-Vivo, 1781.

4°. 9½ in. 5 vols.

— Istoria: 7 Oratione di Santa Lucia | Vergine 7 Martire. | [In verse.] [? Venice, ? 1600.]

4°. 8 in. Roman letter, 2 columns, 1 woodcut. A³; (4) pp:—(1) title-heading as above in two lines, woodcut of the martyrdom underneath, the poem commences on the same page, (4) line 4 ll. Fine. |

— Istoria famosa della vita, e morte di Pietro Mancino, capo di banditi. [In verse.] Napoli, 1818.

4°. 8½ in. (8) pp.

ISTORICI. Istorici delle cose veneziane, i quali hanno scritto per pubblico decreto: cioè M. Sabellico, P. Bembo, P. Paruta, A. Morosini, B. Nani, M. Foscarini.

Venezia, Appresso il Lovisa, 1718-22.

4°. 10½ in. 10 vols. in 11.

ISTORIYA. Исторія о благородномъ князе Пешре, званномъ княземъ и о благородной королевне Магилене. [The story of prince Peter, the golden keys, and the noble queen Magilene.] [? Moscow, ? 1790.]

4°. 7½ in. 8 leaves printed on one side: illustrations.

— Исторія о храбромъ и сильномъ князе Бобе Королевиче и о смерти отца его. [The story of the strong and brave hero Boba Korolevich and the death of his father.] [? Moscow, ? 1700.]

4°. 7½ in. 8 leaves printed on one side: illustrations.

— Исторія о славномъ и о храбромъ богатыре Илье Муромце и о соловье разбойнике. [The story of the renowned, brave hero Eliah Murometz, and the robber-nightingale.] [? Moscow, ? 1700.]

4°. 7½ in. 8 leaves printed on one side: illustrations.

ISTRIA. GOYNAEUS (J. B.) J. B. G. . . . de situ Istriae libellus. . . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 16. 1722, fol.

— KATANCICH (P. M.) Istri adcolarum geographia vetus. . . . 1826, '27, 4°.

ISVARACHANDRA (SARMAN) VIDYĀSĀGARA.

See SĀYANĀCHĀRA, successively called MĀDHAVĀCHĀRYA and VIDYĀRĀNYASVĀMIN. Sarvadarśana Saṅgraha; or, an Epitome of the different systems of Indian philosophy, by M. Edited by Pandita Īswarachandra Vidyāsāgara. . . . 1858, 8°.

ISVARAKRISHNA. The Sāṅkhya Kārikā, or memorial verses on the Sāṅkhya philosophy, by Īswara Krishna; translated from the Sanscrit by H. T. Colebrooke . . . also the Bhāṣhya, or commentary of Gaurapāda; translated and illustrated by an original comment, by H. H. Wilson. . . . Oxford, Oriental Translation Fund, 1837. 4°. 13 in. (2) + xiv. + 194 + (2) + 48 + (6) pp. With bookplate of the Duke of Sussex.

ISWARA KRISHNA. See ISVARAKRISHNA.

ISYCHIUS. See HESYCHIUS.

ITA, Countess of Hapsburg. See IDA.

ITALIA. La Italia liberata da Gotthi. . . . Da G. G. TRISINO. 1547-48, 8°.

ITALIAE. Italiae brevis et accurata descriptio. (Cui accessit locorum et opidorum index, itinerum sive viarum ordine compositus.) Ultrajecti, G. à Zyll, 1650. 12°. 5 in. (1) + 474 + (18) pp., engraved titlepage.

ITALIAN. The Italian . . . a romance. . . . By Mrs. A. RADCLIFFE. 1797, 12°.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, etc. See ITALY. —Language, etc.

ITALIANA. L'Italiana in Algieri, opera buffa. . . . Da G. A. ROSSINI. Nuova edizione. [? 1813], fol.

ITALIC DIALECTS. MOMMSEN (T.) Die unteritalischen Dialekte. . . . 1850, 8°.

— Risi (P.) Dei tentativi fatti per spiegare le antiche lingue italiane e specialmente l'etrusca, saggio storico-critico. . . . 1863, 8°.

ITALY.**ARRANGEMENT.****DEPARTMENTS OF STATE AND PUBLIC BODIES.**

Camera dei Deputati.

Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio.

MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Administration.

Agriculture.

Antiquities.

Architecture.

Art.

Biography.

Church History.

Commerce and Trade.

Description and Travels.

Maps and Plans.

Folk lore.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

History.—Bibliography.

General and Miscellaneous Works.

Gothic and Lombard Kingdoms. 476-774.

German Emperors. 962-1122.

Age of the Communes. 1100-1300.

Age of the Despots. 1300-1492.

Age of Invasions. 1492-1527.

Spanish - Austrian Ascendancy. 1527-1796.

Struggle for Independence. 1796-1870.

United Italy. 1870.

Industry.

LANGUAGE.—General and

Miscellaneous Works.

Conversation and

Phrases.

Dictionaries.

Grammar.

Law.

LITERATURE.—Bibliography.

History.

Collections.

Selections for Reading

and Speaking.

Dialogues.

Drama.

Fiction.

Letters.

Periodicals.

Poetry.

Satire.

Music.

Numismatics.

Philosophy.

Religion.

Social Life, Manners and

Customs.

Social Science.

Anonymous works having

"Italy" for first word

of title.

ITALY.—DEPARTMENTS OF STATE AND PUBLIC BODIES.*Camera dei Deputati.*

— Biblioteca della Camera dei Deputati. Catalogo metodico degli scritti contenuti nelle pubblicazioni periodiche italiane e straniere. Parte prima [primo, secondo, e terzo supplemento, e parte seconda]. . . .

Roma, Tipografia della Camera dei Deputati, 1885-95. 4°. 10½ in. 5 parts.

— 1848-97. Indice generale degli atti parlamentari. Storia dei Collegi Elettorali.

Roma, Tipografia della Camera dei Deputati, 1898.

4°. 12 in. lxi. pp. + (1) p. + 728 pp.

Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio.

— Introduzione alla statistica delle banche popolari italiane. (Anni 1881-83.) Con una relazione di L. Luzzatti. . . .

Roma, Stabilimento tipografico dell' Opinione, 1885. 8°. 10½ in. xxxix. pp. + (1) p. + 179 pp. + (1) p.

MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.*Administration.*

— Oculus pastoralis, sive Libellus erudiens futurum rectorem populum, anonymo auctore, conscriptus circiter annum 1222. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Antiquitates italicæ Medii Aevi, vol. 4, pp. 93-128. 1741, fol.

Agriculture.

— ZANOTTI (U.) L'Agricoltura e le casse di risparmio ordinarie. 1893, 8°.

Antiquities.

— FABRETTI (A.) Corpus inscriptionum italicarum. . . . 1867, 4°.

— — Primo[-Terzo] Supplemento alla raccolta delle antichissime iscrizioni italiane. . . . 1872-78, 4°.

— — Appendice al Corpus inscriptionum italicarum. . . . 1880, 4°.

— GUIDI (U.) Catalogi quatuor . . . antiquitatum graecarum, romanarum et italicarum. . . . 1853, 8°.

— KOLLAR (J.) Staoritalia Slavjanska . . . Tabule. 1853, fol.

Architecture.

— CATTANEO (R.) L'Architecture en Italie du vie au xie siècle: recherches historiques et critiques. . . . 1900, 4°.

— KNIGHT (H. G.) The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy, from the time of Constantine to the fifteenth century. . . . 1842-44, fol.

— STREET (O. E.) Brick and marble in the Middle Ages: notes of a tour in the north of Italy. . . . 1855, 8°.

— WYATT (Sir M. D.) The Italian court in the Crystal Palace. . . . 1854, 8°.

Art.

— AMORETTI (C.) Memorie storiche su la vita gli studj e le opere di L. da Vinci. . . . 1804, 8°.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Art.

- BALLERINI (F.) *Le Belle arti nelle legislazioni passate e presenti, Italiane e straniere.* . . . 1898, 8°.
- — Discorsi e giudizi di vari senatori del regno, che le servitù dichiarano ingiuste e dannose alle belle arti. . . . 1893, 8°.
- — La Mente di Ferdinando Martini, intorno alla legislazione delle belle arti in Italia. . . . 1892, 8°.
- — Testo del disegno di legge Martini sulla conservazione dei monumenti. . . . 1893, 8°.
- — La Vitalità delle belle arti annichilita in Roma. 1893, 8°.
- BELLORI (G. P.) *Descrizione delle Immagini dipinte da Raffaello d'Urbino.* . . . 1695, fol.
- BERENSON (B.) *The Central Italian painters of the Renaissance.* . . . 1897, 8°.
- — *The Study and criticism of Italian art.* . . . 1901-02, 8°.
- BEYLE (M. H.) *Histoire de la peinture en Italie par De Stendhal (Henry Beyle).* . . . 1892, 8°.
- BONETTI (A. M.) *Le Belle Arti e il loro commercio.* . . . 1892, 8°.
- — *Le Gallerie private e l'Editto Pacca.* . . . 1892, 8°.
- BORDIGA (G.) *Le Opere del pittore e plastatore G. Ferrari.* . . . 1835, fol.
- BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Prints and Drawings.* *Introduction to a catalogue of the early Italian prints.* . . . 1886, 8°.
- BURCKHARDT (J.) *Le Cicerone: Guide de l'art antique et de l'art moderne en Italie.* . . . 1885, 8°.
- BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. *Exhibition of the work of L. Signorelli and his school.* . . . 1893, 4°.
- CHIOSSONE (D.) *Italia Artistica o galleria di capolavori italiani disegnati ed incisi dai quadri originali.* . . . 1860[-64], fol.
- CHIUSOLE (A.) *Conte.* *Itinerario delle pitture, sculture, ed architetture piu' rare di molte città d'Italia.* . . . 1782, 8°.
- COLNABRINI (F. C.) *Per la libertà delle belle arti in Italia: Brevi asservazioni sull'annunziata riforma dell'editto Pacca, etc.* 1897, 8°.
- COOK (H.) *Pitture italiane esposte a Burlington House.* [1902], fol.
- CROWE (J. A.) *A History of painting in North Italy . . . from the fourteenth to the sixteenth century.* 1871, 8°.
- — *A New history of Painting in Italy, from the second to the sixteenth century.* . . . 1864, '64, '66, 8°.
- EDITTO (L') *Paccae le belle arti: Memoria.* 1885, 8°.
- ETERNA (L') *questione della libertà artistica.* . . . 1896, 8°.
- FARQUHAR (M.) *Biographical catalogue of the principal Italian painters.* . . . 1855, 8°.
- FRANCESCONI (D.) *Congettura che una Lettera creduta di Baldessar Castiglione sia di Raffaello d'Urbino.* . . . 1799, 8°.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Art.

- GARRIOD (H. DE) *De la légitimité du portrait de Léon X.* . . . 1842, 8°.
- GIACOMINI (G.) *L'Editto Pacca delli 7 Aprile 1820.* . . . 1891, 8°.
- HAMILTON (G.) *Artist.* *Schola-italica picturae sive selectae quaedam summorum e schola italica pictorum tabulae aere incisae cura et impensis G. H.* . . . 1773, fol.
- HEATH (R. F.) *Titian.* . . . 1881, 8°.
- JAMES (J. T.) *Bishop of Calcutta.* *The Italian schools of painting.* . . . 1820, 8°.
- — *Memoirs of the early Italian painters.* . . . 1845, 12°.
- JAMESON (A.) *Memoirs of Italian painters.* . . . 1889, 8°.
- KUGLER (F. T.) *Handbook of painting. The Italian schools.* . . . 4th ed. 1874, 8°.
- — *A Hand-book of the history of painting.* . . . Part 1. *The Italian schools of painting.* . . . 1842, 12°.
- — *The Schools of painting in Italy.* . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1851, 8°.
- LANZI (L. A.) *The History of painting in Italy.* . . . 1828, 8°.
- — *Storia pittorica della Italia.* . . . Ed. quinta. . . . 1834, 8°.
- — [Another copy of vols. 1 to 4.]
- MARUCCHI (G.) *Per la verità e per la libertà: Scritti . . . sulla condizione creata alle belle arti in Italia.* . . . 1901, 8°.
- MEZZANOTTE (A.) *Professor of the University of Perugia.* *Della vita e delle opere di P. Vannucci da Castello della Pieve, cognominato Il Perugino.* . . . 1836, 8°.
- MORELLI (G.) *Italian masters in German galleries.* . . . 1883, 8°.
- MORELLI (J.) *Notizia d'opere di disegno nella prima metà del secolo xvi. esistente in Padova, Cremona, Milano, etc.* 1800, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] 1800, 8°.
- MÜNTZ (E.) *Les Arts à la cour des Papes pendant le xv.^e et xvi.^e siècle.* . . . 1878-82, 8°.
- NEW GALLERY. *Exhibition of early Italian art. From 1300 to 1550.* . . . 1893-94, 8°.
- — *Portfolio of photographic reproductions of pictures in the early Italian art exhibition.* . . . [1894], 4°.
- O., M., *Comm.* *Le Belle arti e la nuova legge.* 1892, 8°.
- ONGARO (F. DALL') *Scritti d'arte.* . . . Ed. postuma. . . . 1873, 8°.
- OSLER (W. R.) *Tintoretto.* . . . 1882, 8°.
- OSSERVAZIONI *sullo stato dei diversi regni, principati, e provincie democratizzate nel secolo xviii; con lo stato di tutti i pezzi di belle arti trasportate a Parigi.* 1799, 8°.
- PERKINS (C. C.) *Italian Sculptors: being a history of sculpture in northern, southern, and eastern Italy.* . . . 1868, 4°.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Art.

- Q., A. Lettres sur le préjudice qu'occasionneroient aux arts et à la science, le déplacement des monumens de l'art de l'Italie, le démembrement de ses Écoles, et la spoliation de ses collections, galeries, musées, etc. 1796, 8°.
- QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY (A. C.) Lettres sur le préjudice qu'occasionneroient aux Arts et à la Science, le déplacement des monumens de l'art de l'Italie, etc. 1815, 8°.
- RAMBOUX (J. A.) Trostspiegel in den Widerwartigkeiten des Lebens. Dreissig Marienbilder zur lauretanischen Litanie, nach Gemälden italienischer Meister des XIV.-XVI. Jahrhunderts aus der Privatsammlung des Conservators des städtischen Museums zu Cöln. . . . [? 1855], fol.
- RANALLI (F.) Storia delle belle arti in Italia. . . . 2a ed. . . . 1856, 8°.
- RICHTER (J. P.) Italian art in the National Gallery. . . . 1883, 4°.
- ROSINI (G.) Storia della Pittura Italiana esposta coi monumenti. . . . 1839-47, 8°.
- — Plates. 1839-47, fol.
- RUMOHRE (C. F. L. F. VON) Italienische Forschungen. . . . 1827-31, 8°.
- SACCHI (L.) *Artist.* Studi intorno alla storia civile delle arti belle in Italia. . . . 1856, 8°.
- SALAZARO (D.) Studi sui monumenti della Italia meridionale dal IV.° al XIII.° secolo. . . . 1871-81, fol.
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Italian wall decorations of the 15th and 16th centuries. . . . 1901, 8°.
- — Portfolio of Italian art. . . . [1881-95], fol.
- STILLMAN (W. J.) Old Italian masters engraved by T. Cole. . . . 1892, 8°.
- VENTURI (A.) *La Madone*, représentations de la Vierge dans l'art italien. . . . [1904], fol.
- VITTORIA (V.) Osservazioni sopra il libro della Felsina Pittrice. . . . 1703, 8°.
- WÖLFFLIN (H.) The Art of the Italian renaissance. . . . 1903, 8°.

Biography.

- FABRONI (A.) Vitae Italorum doctrina excellentium qui saeculis XVII. et XVIII. floruerunt. 1778-1805, 8°.
- HAGIOLOGIUM Italicum. . . . 1773, 4°.

Church History.

- GENHART (E.) *L'Italie mystique*: histoire de la renaissance religieuse au Moyen Âge. Deuxième édition. 1893, 8°.
- GREGORY XV., Pope. S. D. N. D. Gregorii . . . xv. constitutio contra haereticos in Italy commorantes. . . . [20 July, 1622]. 1622, fol.
- INNOCENT X., Pope. S. D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. constitutio circa statum regularium in Italia. . . . [17 Dec. 1649.] 1649, fol.
- MACCRIE (T.) History of the progress and suppression of the Reformation in Italy in the 16th century. . . . 2nd ed. 1833, 8°.
- VALTELLINA. A Discourse upon the reasons of the resolutions taken in the Valteline against the tyranny of the Grisons and heretiques. . . . 1628, 4°.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Commerce and Trade.

- FRESCOBALDI (L.) Viaggio . . . in Egitto et in Terra Santa. Con un discorso dell' editore sopra il commercio degl' Italiani nel secolo XIV. 1818, 8°.

Description and Travels.

- BAEDERER (C.) Italy. Handbook for travellers. First part. Northern Italy. . . . 8th remodelled edition. 1889, 8°.
- — Tenth edition. 1895, 8°.
- — Eleventh edition. 1899, 8°.
- — Italy. . . . Second part. Central Italy and Rome. . . . 5th edition. 1877, 8°.
- — Twelfth edition. 1897, 8°.
- — Italy. . . . Third part. Southern Italy and Sicily. . . . 12th edition. 1896, 8°.
- BECKFORD (P.) Familiar letters from Italy to a friend in England. . . . 1805, 8°.
- BLAEU (J.) Theatrum civitatum et admirandorum Italiae. . . . 1663, fol.
- BRUE (A. H.) Carte routière de l'Italie. . . . 1824, 34 x 26 in.
- CRAMER (J. A.) Italiae antiquae et novae pars septentrionalis [australis]. . . . 1825, 26 x 30 in. obl.
- DICKENS (C.) Pictures from Italy. . . . [? 1898], 8°.
- EUSTACE (J. C.) A Classical tour through Italy. . . . 3rd ed. 1819, 4°.
- EVANS (O. W. D.) The Classic and connoisseur in Italy and Sicily. . . . 1835, 8°.
- FOERSTER (E.) Handbuch für Reisende in Italien. . . . 1840, 8°.
- — Manuel du voyageur en Italie. . . . 4e. éd. . . . 1850, 8°.
- FORSYTH (J.) Remarks on antiquities, arts and letters during an excursion in Italy . . . 1802 and 1803. . . . 1820, 12°.
- FRESHFIELD (D. W.) Italian Alps. . . . 1875, 8°.
- GARDINER (M.) *Countess of Blessington*. The Idler in Italy. . . . 1839, 8°.
- HOARE (Sir R. C.) *Bart.* A Classical tour through Italy and Sicily. . . . 1819, 4°.
- HORROUSE (J. C.) *Baron Broughton*. Italy. . . . 1859, 12°.
- ILLUSTRIORUM Italiae urbium tabulae. . . . [? 1657], fol.
- IMPRESSIONS of Rome, Florence and Turin. . . . 1862, 8°.
- ITALIAE brevis et accurata descriptio. . . . 1650, 12°.
- LABAT (J. B.) Voyages . . . en Espagne et en Italie. . . . 1731, 12°.
- LICHTENTHAL (P.) Manuale bibliographico del viaggiatore in Italia. . . . 2da. ed. 1834, 12°.
- MOENS (W. J. C.) English travellers and Italian brigands. . . . 1866, [65], 8°.
- MOORE (J.) A View of society and manners in Italy. . . . 2nd ed. 1781, 8°.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Description and Travels.

- MURRAY (J.) *the Younger*. Handbook for travellers in Central Italy. . . . 1843, 12°.
- — 3rd edition. 1853, 12°.
- — 5th edition. 1861, '58, 12°.
- — 6th edition. Part I. 1864, 12°.
- — 7th edition. Part II. 1864, 12°.
- — Handbook for travellers in Northern Italy. . . . 2nd ed. 1846, 12°.
- — 5th edition. 1854, 12°.
- — 8th edition. 1860, 12°.
- — 9th edition. 1863, 12°.
- — 10th edition. 1866, 12°.
- — 14th edition. 1877, 8°.
- — Handbook for travellers in Southern Italy. . . . 1853, 12°.
- — 2nd edition. 1855, 12°.
- — 4th edition. 1862, 12°.
- — 5th edition. 1865, 12°.
- — 8th edition. 1878, 8°.
- — 9th edition. 1892, 8°.
- OWENSON (S.) afterwards MORGAN (S.) *Lady*. Italy. . . . 1821, 4°.
- PERELLE (N.) *Les Œuvres de Perelle*. Vues nouvelles des plus beaux lieux . . . d'Italie, . . . contenant . . . vingt vues en Italie. . . . 1685, obl. 4°.
- R., W. S. *Letters from the north of Italy*. . . . 1819, 8°.
- ROGISARD (DE) *Les Delices de l'Italie*, contenant une description exact du pays, des principales villes . . . et de toutes les raretez qui s'y trouvent. . . . 1707, 12°.
- RUMOHR (C. F. L. F. VON) *Drey Reisen nach Italien*. Erinnerungen. . . . 1832, 12°.
- SALA (G. A.) *Rome and Venice*, with other wanderings in Italy, in 1866-7. . . . 1869, 8°.
- SAMBALINO (D.) *Guida dei viaggiatori in Italia e all' isole di Sicilia e Malta*. . . . 1824, 8°.
- SCENES and impressions in Egypt and in Italy. . . . 1824, 8°.
- SENIOR (N. W.) *Journals kept in France and Italy from 1848 to 1852*. . . . 1871, 8°.
- SPALLANZANI (L.) *Travels in the Two Sicilies and some parts of the Apennines*. . . . 1798, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages*, vol. 5. 1809, 4°.
- STARKE (M.) *Travels in Europe*, for the use of travellers on the continent, and likewise in the Island of Sicily. To which is added an account of the remains of ancient Italy . . . 8th ed. . . . 1832, 8°.
- — 9th edition. 1839, 8°.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Description and Travels.

- STERNBERG (C. VON) *Count*. Reise durch Tyrol in die oesterreichischen Provinzen Italiens im Frühjahr 1804. . . . 1806, 4°.
- TOUR (A) in France and Italy, made by an English gentleman, 1675. . . . 1676, 4°.
- — [Another edition.] *COLLECTION of voyages*, vol. 1. 1745, fol.
- TOWNSEND (G.) *Canon of Durham*. Journal of a town in Italy, in 1850, with an account of an interview with the Pope, at the Vatican. . . . 1850, 12°.
- TRAVERSARIUS (A.) *Camaldulensis*. Beati Ambrosii abbatis generalis camaldulensis Hodoeporicon. . . . [1680], 4°.
- TRUE (A) description . . . of what is most worthy to be seen in all Italy. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.
- VALERY () *pseud.* Voyages historiques, littéraires et artistiques en Italie. . . . 2e. éd. 1838, 8°.
- VALLARDI (G.) *the Elder*. Itinerario italiano ossia descrizione dei viaggi per le strade più frequentate alle principali città d'Italia. . . . 19a ed. 1828, 8°.
- WORDSWORTH (C.) *Bishop of Lincoln*. Journal of a tour in Italy, with reflections on the present condition and prospects of religion in that country. . . . 2nd ed. 1863, 12°.
- ZEILLER (M.) *Itinerarium Italiae Nov. Antiquae*, oder Raiss-Beschreibung durch Italien, darinn nicht allein viel unterschiedliche Weg durch das Welshland selbst, und in dasselbe, auss Teutschland und Frankreich . . . verzeichnet, und das alte Italien mit dem jetzigen Welshland verglichen. . . . 1640, fol.
- *Catalogus provinciarum Italiae*. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Lang., pp. 188-189. 1878, 4°.
- [Collection of 200 photographs of Italian views, and antiquities in two volumes.]
Fol. 24 in. 2 vols.
- De Italia Medii Aevi dissertatio chorographica pro usu tabulae Italiae graeco-langobardico-francicae, ut a Graecis et Langobardis ad Carolum M. translatae, Medii Aevi nominibus regionum, urbium, fluminum et montium, opportune appositis, atque illustratis; isagoge ad geographiam universalem ejusdem aevi, antiquioribus originibus intermixtis. Auctore anonymo mediolanensi. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 10, (2) + cccxvi. + 13 pp. 1727, fol.
- *Iter italicum litterarium*. MABILLON (J.) *Museum italicum*, vol. 1, pt. I., pp. 3-244. 1724, 4°.
- — *Maps and Plans.*
- STANFORD (E.) *Publisher*. Map of Italy, 1859. 1859. 32 × 27 in.
- — *Folk-lore.*
- BROFFERIO (A.) *Tradizione italiane*. . . . 1847-50, 8°.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

- BEATIANO (G. C. DE) *Il Mercurio araldico in Italia*. . . 1686, 4°.
- CAMPANILE (G.) *Notizie di nobiltà*. . . 1672, 4°.
- CANDIDA GONZAGA (B.) *Conte. Memorie delle famiglie nobili delle province meridionali d'Italia*. . . 1875-83, 4°.
- CRESCENZI ROMANI (G. P. DE') *Corona della nobiltà d'Italia ovvero compendio dell'istorie delle famiglie illustri*. . . 1639, '42, 4°.
- IMHOF (J. W.) *Genealogiae viginti illustrium in Italia familiarum*. . . 1710, fol.
- LITTA (P.) *Conte. Celebri famiglie Italiane*. . . 1819-94, 4°.
- SANSOVINO (F.) *Origine e fatti delle famiglie illustri d'Italia*. . . 1670, 4°.
- ZAZZERA (F.) *Della nobiltà dell'Italia*. . . 1615, '28, fol.

HISTORY.

Bibliography.

- COLETTI (G. A.) *Catalogo delle storie particolari civili ed ecclesiastiche della città e de' luoghi d'Italia*. . . 1779, 4°.
- HOARE (Sir R. C.) *A Catalogue of books relating to the history and topography of Italy*. . . 1812, 4°.
- HOEPLI (U.) *Storia d'Italia. Catalogo n. 68*. 1891, 8°.

General and Miscellaneous Works.

- BARRIUS (G.) *De laudibus Italiae*. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 1. 1725, fol.
- BENEDICTUS, *Monachus Sancti Andreae in Monte Soracte*. B. . . chronicon [De rebus in Italia gestis] a.c. 360-973. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 3. 1838, fol.
- CALLIGARIS (G.) *Indices chronologici ad Rerum italicarum scriptores*. . . 1885, fol.
- CASELLA (P. L.) *P. L. C. de primis Italiae colonis liber*. GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 1. 1725, fol.
- CASSIODORUS (M. A.) *Cassiodori senatoris variae*. . . Accedunt I. *Epistulae theodericianae variae*. . . II. *Acta synodorum habitatorum Romae*. . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Auct., vol. 12. 1894, 4°.
- CRAMER (J. A.) *A Geographical and historical description of ancient Italy*. . . 1826, 8°.
- GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Italiae, Neapolis, Siciliae . . . atque adjacentium terrarum insularumque*. . . 1725, '22-'25, fol.
- GUARNACCI (M.) *Origini italiche o siano memorie istorico-etrusche sopra l'antichissimo regno d'Italia*. . . 1785-87, 4°.
- GUICCIARDINI (F.) *La Historia di Italia*. . . 1561, fol.
- I Quattro ultimi libri dell'istorie d'Italia. . . 1564, 4°.
- HISTOIRE des invasions des Arabes . . . en Italie. . . [? 1838], 8°.
- ILDEFONSO, *di San Luigi. Delizie degli erudite toscani*. . . 1770-89, 8°.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Bibliography.

- MECHELE (C.) *Articolo delle ragioni del dominio, che ha la . . . repubblica di Venetia sopra il suo Golfo per il ius belli uz vittoria navale contra Federico I. Imp.*. . . 1618, 4°.
- MICALI (G.) *Storia degli antichi popoli Italiani*. . . 1832, 8°.
- — Atlas.
- MOMMSEN (T.) *The Earliest inhabitants of Italy*. . . 1858, 8°.
- MONTE CASSINO, *Monastery of. Annales casinenses [de rebus in Italia gestis]*. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 19. 1866, fol.
- MURATORI (L. A.) *Annali d'Italia dal principio dell'era volgare [A.D. 1-1749]*. 1744-49, 4°.
- — *Antiquitates italicæ Medii Aevi*. . . (Indices chronologici ad Antiquitates italicas Medii Aevi L. A. M. . .) 1738-42, 1896, fol.
- — *Rerum italicarum scriptores*. . . 1723-51, fol.
- RING (B. J. J. M. DE) *Histoire des peuples opiques, de leur législation, de leur culte, de leurs mœurs, de leur langue*. . . (Notes grammaticales.) 1859, 8°.
- ROME.—*Instituto Storico Italiano. Fonti per la storia d'Italia*. . . 1887-98, 8°.
- RUBEUS (H.) *H. R. . . italicarum et ravennatum historiarum libri II*. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae*, vol. 17. 1722, fol.
- SIMONDE DE SISMONDI (J. C. L.) *Histoire des républiques italiennes du moyen âge*. . . 4^e éd. 1829, 8°.
- — *A History of the Italian republics, being a view of the origin, progress and fall of Italian freedom*. . . 1832, 8°.
- TARTINIUS (J. M.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores ab anno aere christianae millesimo ad millesimum sexcentimum*. . . 1748, '70, fol.
- VITALE (P. A.) *Riflessioni su le nuove scoperte di L. A. Muratori per gli Annali d'Italia*. . . 1746, 4°.
- *Regum Italiae et imperatorum catalogi*. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 3, pp. 215-219. 1838, fol.
- Gothic and Lombard Kingdoms. 476-774.*
- ANDREAS, *Presbyterus*. A. P. . . chronicon breve . . . ab anno 568, seu ab adventu Lombardorum usque . . . ad annum 874. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Antiquitates italicæ Medii Aevi*, vol. 1. 1738, fol.
- DOBNECK (J.) *Cochlaeus. Vita Theoderici regis Ostrothorum et Italiae*. . . 1699, 4°.
- LOMBARDS. — *History. Scriptores rerum langobardicarum et italicarum*. . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Lang. 1878, 4°.
- PROCOPIUS, *of Caesarea. La Guerra gotica*. . . 1895-98, 8°.
- Breve chronicon regum langobardorum et augustorum francici generis ab anno chr. 568 usque ad annum 883. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Antiquitates italicæ Medii Aevi*, vol. 4, pp. 941-944. 1741, fol.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

German Emperors. 962-1122.

- ARNULPHUS, *Historiographer, of Milan.* A. M. . . rerum sui temporis libri 5. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 4. 1723, fol.
- JORDANUS, *Chronicles.* Excerpta ex chronico Jordani ab anno circiter 950 usque ad 1320. MURATORI (L. A.) *Antiquitates italicæ Medii Aevi*, vol. 4. 1741, fol.
- PIERI (P.) *Cronica di P. di P. . . dall'anno 1080 al 1305.* . . . TARTINIUS (J. M.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1770, fol.
- *Chronica duo brevia regum Italiæ.* . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 4, pp. 145-149. 1741, fol.

Age of the Communes. 1100-1300.

- BARTOLOMMEO, *di Ferrara.* Polyhistoria . . . B. F. . . ab anno 1287 usque ad 1367. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 24. 1738, fol.
- FERRETUS, *Vicentinus.* F. V. historia rerum in Italia gestarum ab anno 1250 ad annum usque 1318. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 9. 1726, fol.
- JOANNES, *Vicentinus.* Instrumentum pacis a fratre J. V. . . in agro veronensi inter Guelfos et Guibellinos . . . anno Ch. 1233. MURATORI (L. A.) *Antiquitates italicæ Medii Aevi*, vol. 4. 1741, fol.
- RADULPHUS, *Mediolanensis.* Sire Raul, sive R. M. . . de rebus gestis Friderici primi in Italia commentarius. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 6. 1725, fol.
- *De pace veneta relatio.* . . . PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniæ historica. Scrip.*, vol. 19, pp. 461-463. 1866, fol.
- *Monachi paduani chronicorum libri tres, de rebus in Insubribus et Euganeis; hoc est in Lombardia et vicina marchia tarvisina gestis, circa ea tempora, quibus Fredericus II. romani imperii clavum tenuit, usque ad annum . . . 1270. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiæ, vol. 13. 1722, fol.*

Age of the Despots. 1300-1492.

- BRUNI (L.) *Aretino.* L. A. rerum suo tempore gestarum commentarius . . . 1378-1440. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 19. 1731, fol.
- BUONINCONTRO (L.) L. B. . . annales ab anno 1360 usque ad 1458. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 21. 1732, fol.
- CHINAZZO (D.) D. C. . . belli apud Fossam Clodiam, et alibi, inter Venetos et Genuenses gesti, anno 1398 et sequentibus . . . descriptio. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 15. 1729, fol.
- MANNA (E. DELLA) *Victoria Cremonensium in navali bello . . . contra Venetos . . . anno 1431. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 25. 1751, fol.
- MINERBETTI (P.) *Cronica di P. di G. M. dall'anno 1385 al 1409. . . TARTINIUS (J. M.) Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1770, fol.
- MUSSATUS (A.) A. M. . . historiae . . . de gestis Henrici VII. caesaris libri 16. De gestis Italicorum post Henricum VII. libri 12. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiæ*, vol. 14. 1722, fol.
- [Another edition.] MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 10. 1727, fol.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Age of the Despots. 1300-1492.

- NICOLAUS, *Bishop of Butrinto.* Relatio de itinere italico Henrici VII. imper. . . ad Clementem V. papam . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 9. 1726, fol.
- PETRONI (P.) *Miscellanea historica . . . ab anno 1433 usque ad 1446. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 24. 1738, fol.
- RAMBALDIS (B. DE) *de Imola.* Excerpta historica ex commentariis manuscriptis B. de I. in comoediam Dantis ab eo circiter annum Christi 1376 compositis. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Antiquitates italicæ Medii Aevi*, vol. 1. 1738, fol.
- SIMONETTA (F.) *Le Manuscrit de Cicco Simonetta (Pièces relatives à l'histoire d'Italie). . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits*, vol. 34, pt. 1. 1891, 4°.
- SYMONDS (J. A.) *the Younger.* Renaissance in Italy. . . 1897-98, 8°.
- VERGERIUS (P. P.) *the Elder.* P. P. V. . . orationes et epistolæ variae historicae. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 16. 1730, fol.
- VILLANI (M.) M. V. ejusque filii Philippi historia ab anno 1348 ad annum 1364. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 14. 1729, fol.
- *Brevarium italicæ historiæ a temporibus Friderici II. Augusti usque ad annum 1354 ab anonymo italo, sed synchrono, auctore conscriptum. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 16, pp. 249-288. 1730, fol.

Age of Invasions. 1492-1527.

- FLORUS (G.) *Author of "De bello italico libri sex".* G. F. . . de bello italico et rebus Gallorum præclare gestis libri sex. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiæ*, vol. 28. 1723, fol.
- GUICCIARDINI (F.) *Della istoria d'Italia. . . 1775-76, 4°.*
- — *The Historie of G., containing the warres of Italie. . . 1579, fol.*
- LA MARCK (R. DE) *Seigneur de Fleurange.* Histoire des choses mémorables advenues du règne de Louis XII. et François I. en France, Italie, etc. . . PETITOT (C. H.) *Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 16.* 1826, 8°.
- ROSMINI (C. D') *Dell' Istoria intorno alle militari imprese e alla vita di G. G. Trivulzio, detto il magno. . . 1815, 4°.*
- SANUTO (M.) *the Younger.* De bello gallico, sive de rebus in Italia gestis a Carolo VIII. et Ludovico XII., Galliae regibus, ab anno 1494 usque ad annum 1500. . . commentarius. . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 24. 1738, fol.
- *Spanish-Austrian Ascendancy. 1527-1796.*
- ADRIANI (G. B.) *Istoria de' suoi tempi di G. A. . . 1583, fol.*
- ANNALI d'Italia . . . 1750-71. . . 1772, 4°.
- FRANGIPANE (C. C.) *Allegation in jure di Cl. Cornelio Frangipane per la vittoria navale contra Federico I. Imp. . . [? 1618], 4°.*
- LUENIG (J. C.) *Codex Italiæ diplomaticus. . . 1725-35, fol.*

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

HISTORY.

Struggle for Independence. 1796-1870.

- BROSSES (C. DE) *Comte de Tournay, etc.* Lettres historiques . . . sur l'Italie. . . [1799], 8°.
- GRETTON (A. L. V.) *The Vicissitudes of Italy, since the Congress of Vienna* . . . 2nd ed. 1859, 8°.
- MAFFEI (A.) *Conte.* Brigand life in Italy. . . . 1865, 8°.
- MAZZINI (G.) *Italy, Austria and the Pope.* . . . 1845, 8°.
- PYAT (F.) *Réponse à nos amis. Les Bonaparte et l'Italie.* . . . 1859, 16°.
- QUESTION (La) napolitaine devant l'Europe, ou Réponse aux documents présentés au parlement britannique. 1857, fol.
- RICOTTI (E.) *Storia delle campagne di ventura in Italia.* . . . 1844-45, 8°.

United Italy. 1870-1898.

- CESARESCO (E. M.) *Contessa. Cavour.* . . . 1898, 8°.

Industry.

- PARIS.—*Exposition Universelle de 1878.* Esposizione universale del 1878 in Parigi. Sezione italiana. Catalogo generale. 1878, 8°.

LANGUAGE.

General and Miscellaneous Works.

- BENVOLIENTE (U.) *Memorie, ed osservazioni sopra la volgar lingua.* . . . ILDEFONSO, di San Luigi. Delizie degli eruditi toscane, vol. 2. 1771, 8°.
- DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Il Trattato de vulgari eloquentia.* . . . 1896, 8°.
- GALIGNANI () *Twenty-four lectures on the Italian language.* . . . 1806, 8°.

Conversation and Phrases.

- GRIMANI (G.) *Eighteen conversations in Italian, French and English.* . . . 1803, 12°.

Dictionaries.

- ALTIERI (F.) *Dizionario italiano ed inglese.* . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1749, 4°.
- ANTONINI (A.) *Dizionario italiano.* . . . 1770, 4°.
- BALDINUCCI (F.) *Vocabolario toscano dell' arte del disegno.* . . . 1681, 4°.
- BARETTI (G.) *Grande dizionario italiano ed inglese.* . . . 1832, 4°.
- FLORIO (G.) *Vocabolario italiano et inglese.* . . . 1659, fol.
- GRAGLIA (C.) *Dizionario portatile delle lingue italiana ed inglese.* . . . 1819, 16°.
- GRAGLIA (G.) *A Dictionary of the Italian and English languages.* . . . 1854, 12°.
- TRINCHERA (F.) *Vocabolario della lingua italiana.* . . . [? 1860], 8°.
- VENERONI (G.) *Dictionnaire italien et françois [françois et italien].* . . . 1710, 4°.
- VOCABULARIO degli accademici della Crusca; quarta impressione. 1729-38, fol.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

LANGUAGE.

Grammar.

- BIAGIOLI (N. G.) *Grammaire italienne* . . . 9e éd. 1846, 12°.
- CERUTTI (A.) *An Abridgment of Cerutti's New Italian grammar.* . . . 1861, 12°.
- MORANDI (L.) L. M. et G. Capuccini *Grammatica italiana.* . . . 1896, 8°.
- OLLENDORFF (H. G.) *A New method of learning . . . a language in six months, adapted to the Italian* . . . 3rd ed. . . . 1855, 8°.
- PALERMO (E.) *A Grammar of the Italian language.* . . . 1755, 8°.
- SAUER (C. M.) *Méthode Gaspey-Otto-Sauer. Nouvelle grammaire italienne avec nombreux exercices et dialogues.* . . . 7e éd. 1890, 8°.
- VENERONI (G.) *Le Maître italien, dans sa dernière perfection, revu, corrigé et augmenté.* . . . 1740, 8°.

— — 18ème édition. 1774, 8°.

Law.

- MANZONI (L.) *Bibliografia degli ordinie leggi dei municipii Italiani* . . . parte prima. 1876, 8°.
- MARIOTTI (F.) *La Legislazione delle belle arti.* . . . 1892, 8°.

LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

- BODLEIAN LIBRARY, *Oxford.* Catalogo dei manoscritti italiani. . . . 1864, 4°.
- BORRONEO (A. M.) *Conte.* A Catalogue of the library of the late Count B. . . . containing . . . Italian novels of the xv. and xvi. century. . . . 1817, 8°.
- — *Notizia de' novellieri italiani.* . . . 1794, 8°.
- FLORENCE.—*Biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziana.* Catalogus codicum Italicorum. . . . 1778, fol.
- FONTANINI (G.) *Archbishop of Ancyra.* Biblioteca dell' eloquenza italiana. . . . 1803, 04, 4°.
- GAMBA (H.) *Serie dei testi di lingua e di altre opere importanti nella italiana letteratura scritte dal secolo xiv. al xix.* . . . 1839, 8°.
- HAYM (N. F.) *Biblioteca italiana, o sia notizia de libri rari italiani.* . . . 1771, 4°.
- INDICE. *Indice delle edizioni citate dagli Accademici della Crusca nel loro vocabolario.* . . . 1835, 16°.
- — *Indice manuale tratto dal libro "Serie de' testi di lingua italiana."* . . . 1812, 16°.
- PAOLIANI (A.) *Catalogo generale della libreria italiana dall' anno 1847 a tutto il 1899.* . . . 1901, etc., 8°.
- VARNHAGEN (H.) *Über eine Sammlung alter italienischen Drucke der Erlanger Universitätsbibliothek.* . . . 1892, 4°.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

LITERATURE.

History.

- GINGUENÉ (P. L.) *Histoire littéraire d'Italie*. . . . 1811-19, 8°.
- GARNETT (R.) *the Younger*. A History of Italian literature. . . . 1897, 8°.
- STEBBING (H.) *D.D., F.R.S., Rector of St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, London*. Lives of the Italian poets . . . 2nd ed. . . . 1832, 12°.
- TIRABOSCHI (G.) *Storia della letteratura Italiana*. . . . 1822-26, 8°.

Collections.

- FEDERZONI (G.) *Raccolta di prose et versi del secolo 19*. . . . 2da ed. 1898, 8°.
- MACCHIAVELLI (NICCOLÒ)

Selections for Reading and Speaking.

- FORNACIARI (L.) *Esempi di bello scrivere in prosa*. . . 7a ed. . . . 1857, 8°.

Dialogues.

- DONI (A. F.) *I Marmi del Doni, Academico Peregrino*. . . . 1552, 4°.

Drama.

- See ALFIERI (V.) *Conte*; METASTASIO (P. A. D. B.)

Fiction.

- NOVELLATORE (Il) *piacevole ossia scelta di novelle per rallegrare la brigata*. 1830, 8°.
- TAYLOR (U.) *Early Italian love stories*. . . . 1899, 4°.
- See also AMICIS (E. DE); BOCCACCIO (G.)

Letters.

- FABRI (F.) *Delle lettere di F. Fabri Bremondani, scritte in varie lingue, et in diversi argomenti*. . . . 1661, 8°.
- PALLAVICINO (G.) *Delle lettere del Signor G. P. da Varrano libri tre*. . . . 1566, 8°.
- TASSO (B.) *Le Lettere di M. B. Tasso*. . . . 1549, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] 1580, 8°.

Periodicals.

- TESORO di cognizione utilissime destinato alla istruzione ed al divertimento della gioventù Italiana . . . 2a ed. 1847, 8°.

Poetry.

- CHIUSOLE (A.) *Conte*. De' precetti della pittura libri IV. In versi. . . . 1781, 8°.
- FORNACIARI (L.) *Esempi di bello scrivere in poesia*. . . . 5a ed. . . . 1850, 8°.
- GREENE (G. A.) *Italian lyrists of to-day*. . . . 1893, 8°.
- PETRARCA (F.) *Le Rime de Petrarca*. . . . 1819-20, fol.
- PUCCI (A.) *Delle poesie di A. P.* . . . 1772-75, 8°.
- RUBBI (A.) *Parnaso Italiano, ovvero raccolta de' poeti classici Italiani*. . . . 1784-91, 8°.
- See also DANTE ALIGHIERI.

ITALY.—MISCELLANEOUS SUB-HEADINGS.

LITERATURE.

Satire.

- ARIOSTO (L.) *Le Satire di M. L. Ariosto*. . . . [? 1550], 8°.
- BOCCALINI (T.) *Advices from Parnassus by T. B.* Translated from the Italian, with observations, reflections, and notes. . . . 1727, fol.

Music.

- BROWN (J.) *Letters upon the poetry and music of the Italian opera*. . . . 1789, 8°.
- GHERARDI (E.) *Recueil des airs et chansons du Théâtre italien*. . . . 1701, 8°.
- JONES (E.) *A Choice collection of Italian songs*. . . . [? 1800], obl. fol.
- [An operatic composition, the opening words of which are "Padre perdona: oh pene! sposo, rammenta: oh Dio! . . ."] [? London, ? 1750.] Obl. 4°. 9½ in. 135 pp. + (1) p. The title-page is missing.

Numismatics.

- ARGELLATI (F.) *De monetis Italiae*. . . . 1750-59, 4°.
- BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Coins and Medals. A Guide to the Italian medals exhibited in the King's Library*. . . . 1881, 8°.
- CARLI (G. R.) *Conte*. Delle Monete e dell' istituzione delle zecche d'Italia. . . . 1754-60, 4°.
- FABRICZY (C. VON) *Italian medals*. . . . 1904, 4°.
- OLIVIERI (A.) *Antiquary*. Monete e medaglie degli Spinola di Tassarolo, Ronco, Roccaforte, Arquata e Vergani. . . . 1860, 8°.
- — Monete, medaglie e sigilli dei principi Doria che serbansi nella biblioteca della Regia Università . . . di Genova. . . . 1858, 8°.
- SESTINI (D.) *Illustrazione di un antica medaglie di piombo appartenente a Velletri*. 1796, 4°.

Philosophy.

- See BALDI (C.); BRUCIOLI (A.); CAMPANELLA (T.); LEON, *Hebraeus*, pseud. [i.e. LEON ABRAVANEL.]

Religion.

- BAIRD (R.) *D.D., of New York*. Sketches of Protestantism in Italy. . . . 1845, 12°.
- EMILIANNE (G. D.) *The Eighth letter of G. d'Emiliane, a secular priest of Italy*. . . . 1865, 8°.

Social Life, Manners and Customs.

- BLUNT (J. J.) *Vestiges of ancient manners and customs discoverable in modern Italy and Sicily*. . . . 1823, 8°.

Social Science.

- G., J. A. *Appel de l'Italie au peuple français*. [1849], fol.
- VILLARI (P.) *Dove Andiamo?* . . . 1893, 8°.
- — *Le Lettere meridionali ed altri scritti sulla questione sociale in Italia*. . . . 2a ed. . . . 1885, 8°.
- READE (J. E.) *Italy: a poem in six parts*. . . . 1838, 8°.
- *Italy, Spain, and Portugal, with an excursion to the monasteries of Alcobaca and Batalha*. By the author of "Vathek" [William Beckford]. . . . London, R. Bentley, 1840. 8°. 7 in. xxiv. + 440 pp., 1 portrait.

ITARD (JEAN E. MARIE GASPARD) An Historical account of the discovery and education of a savage man, or of the first developments, physical and moral, of the young savage caught in the woods near Aveyron, in the year 1798. . . . [Translated from the French.]

London, R. Phillips, 1802.

8°. 7 in. 143 pp., 1 portrait.

ITEM. An Item to his Maiestie concerning Prince Rupert and his cavaliers, or a looking-glasse, wherein his Majesty may see his nephews love, who secretly under pretence of assisting him, to gain an absolute prerogative or arbitrary power, will dethrone him to set up himself.

[London], Printed in the year of the King of Kings, 1642.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

ITER. Iter Boreale; attempting something upon the successful and matchless march of the Lord General George Monck, from Scotland to London, the last winter, etc. By a Rural Pen [i.e. Robert Wild. In verse.]

London, G. Thomason, 1660.

4°. 7½ in. 20 pp.

— Iter Lancastrensi: a poem. . . . By R. JAMES. 1845, 4°.

ITERIUS (BERNARDUS) Ex chronico Bernardi Iterii, monachi et armarii S. Martialis leinovicensis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 12, 18. 1781, etc., fol.

— Chronicon Bernardi Iterii continuatum a Stephano de Salviniec et Helia de Brolio. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 21, pp. 756, 759. 1855, fol.

— Ex Bernardi Iterii chronico. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26, pp. 435, 436. 1882, fol.

— Notice d'une chronique autographe de B. I. . . . PARIS. — Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 1. 1787, 4°.

ITHACA. GRIBAS (N. K.) 'Ιστορία της νήσου 'Ιθακῆς ἀπο τῶν ἀρχαιότατων χρόνων μέχρι τοῦ 1849. . . . 1849, 8°.

ITHEL (JOHN WILLIAMS AB) See WILLIAMS (J.) M.A., Rector of Llanymowddwy.

ITIUS CALETORUM. See CALAIS.

ITKĀN. See ĀBDAL-RAHMĀN IBN ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL-AL-DĪN ABŪ AL FADHL) al-Suyūṭī. Sayūṭī's Itqān on the exegetic sciences of the Koran. . . . 1856, 8°.

ITURBIDE (AUGUSTIN DE) sometimes called Emperor of Mexico. Political life of the ex-Emperor of Mexico, Don Augustin de Iturbide, written by himself. . . . Translated from the Spanish. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 28, pp. 395-435. 1828, 8°.

ITURRI PATIÑO (FRANCISCO XAVIER) Proclama del mas perseguido americano a sus paysanos de la . . . ciudad de Cochabamba. [A patriotic address. Dated, Aug. 9, 1810.]

Buenos-Ayres, Real Imprenta de Niños Expositos, [1810].

4°. 8½ in. Spanish and Quichua. (4) pp. Buenos Aires papers (44).

IU-KIAO-LI. See YÜ CHIAO LI.

IVAN, the Hero. See SKAZKA. Сказка о Иване Тогашыпе крестьянскомъ сыне. [The story of Ivan the hero, the son of a peasant.] [? 1700], 4°.

— [? 1775], 4°.

IVAN, Lejon-Riddaren. See YWAINE.

IVAN, Tsarevich. See SKAZKA. Сказка о Иване Царевиче Жарь Пшичено Серомъ Волке, представлена вь лицахъ фигурахъ. [The story of Ivan Tsarevich, the cassowary, and the grey wolf.] [? 1700], 4°.

IVANHOE. Ivanhoe; a romance. By the author of Waverley [Sir Walter Scott]. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] Second edition.

Edinburgh, A. Constable and Co., 1820.

8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (4) + xxxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 306 pp. II. (2) + 327 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 371 pp. + (1) p.

— Ivanhoë, opéra en trois actes. . . . Par G. A. ROSSINI, [? 1830], fol.

IVAR. Ivar: or, the Skjuts-boy. By E. F. CARLEN. 1852, 8°.

IVER, Clan. ACCOUNT of the Clan-Iver. 1873, 8°.

IVERNOIS (Sir FRANCIS D') Coup-d'œil sur les assignats, et sur l'état où la Convention actuelle laisse les finances à ses successeurs, le 6 septembre 1795. Tiré de ses débats. . . . Londres, 1795.

8°. 8 in. iv. + 91 pp. + (1) p.

— A Cursory view of the assignats; and remaining resources of French finance. (September 6, 1795.) Drawn from the debates of the Convention. By F. d'I. Translated from the . . . French.

London, P. Elmsly, 1795.

8°. 8½ in. v. + (3) + 80 + (2) pp.

— Réflexions sur la guerre. En réponse aux Réflexions sur la paix, adressées à Mr. Pitt et aux Français. . . . Londres, P. Elmsley, 1795.

8°. 9 in. iv. + 157 + (3) pp.

— La Révolution française à Genève. . . . [By Sir F. d'I.] [1794], 8°. See RÉVOLUTION.

— La Révolution française à Genève; tableau historique et politique de la conduite de la France envers les Genevois, depuis le mois d'octobre 1792, au mois de juillet 1795. . . . Seconde édition, considérablement augmentée. . . . Londres, P. Elmsley, 1795.

8°. 8 in. viii. + 174 pp.

— A Short account of the late revolution in Geneva; and of the conduct of France towards that republic, from October 1792, to October 1795. . . . Translated and enlarged. . . . London, T. Spilsbury and Son, 1795.

8°. 8½ in. vi. + 77 pp. + (1) p.

— State of the finances and resources of the French republic, to the 1st of January 1796. Being a continuation of the Reflections on the war, and of the Cursory view of the assignats; and containing an answer to the Picture of Europe, by Mr. de Calonne. . . . Translated from the . . . French. London, P. Elmsly, 1796.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 136 pp.

IVES (JEREMIAH) See BLOODY (A) Independent plot discovered, prosecuted by the open malice and fury of divers Agitators, etc., with those five committed by the House of Commons, . . . viz. T. Prince, J. I., etc. 1647, 4°.

— See STENNET (E.) The Seventh day is the sabbath of the Lord; or, an Answer to M. W. Russel his book, entituled, No seventh day sabbath comanded by Jesus Christ . . . Wherein also M. J. Ives may receive a full answer to his appendix. . . . 1664, 4°.

— Eighteen questions [on government] propounded, to put the great question between the army and their dissenting brethren, out of question, (viz.) whether the best way to secure the government of these nations, in the way of a free-state, without a single person, king, or House of Lords; together with our liberties, as men and Christians, be either to chuse a new and free Parliament, or else to restore the last Long Parliament. . . .

London, G. D. for F. Smith, 1659.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

IVICEVIĆ (STĚPAN) See KAČIĆ-MIOŠIĆ (A.) [Historical documents and popular songs of the Dalmatians, edited by S. Ivičević.] 1851, 8°.

— See KAČIĆ-MIOŠIĆ (A.) [Collection of Dalmatian popular songs, published by S. Ivičević. . . .] 1861, 4°.

IVIMEY (JOSEPH) A History of the English baptists: including an investigation of the history of baptism in England . . . to the close of the 17th century. . . . [Vol. II.] London, Burditt, 1811, '14.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. 572 pp. II. 620 pp. A third vol. was published in 1823, and a fourth in 1830, which are wanting.

IVO, Abbas Sancti Memmii Catalaunensis. Epistolae. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16. 1814, fol.

IVO, Saint, Bishop of Chartres. Epistolae Ivonis carnotensis episcopi. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 69-177. 1808, fol.

— Ivonis . . . epistolae ad litem investiturarum spectantes. Edidit E. Sackur. Monumenta Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 2, pp. 640-657. 1892, 4°.

— Ivonis . . . elogium. . . . Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 162, 163. 1806, fol.

IVORY. CUST (A. M.) The Ivory workers of the middle ages. . . . 1902, 4°.

— DARCEL (A.) Les Ivoires. . . . SPITZER (F.) La Collection Spitzer, etc., vol. 1. 1890, fol.

— GORI (A. F.) A. F. Gori . . . thesaurus veterum diptychorum consularium et ecclesiasticorum. . . . 1759, fol.

— GRAEVEN (H.) Antike Vorlagen byzantinischer Elfenbeinreliefs. [1897], fol.

— — Frühchristliche und mittelalterliche Elfenbeinwerke in photographischer Nachbildung. . . . Aus Sammlungen in England. . . . 1898, 8°.

— — Frühchristliche und mittelalterliche Elfenbeinwerke in photographischer Nachbildung. . . . Aus Sammlungen in Italien. . . . 1900, 8°.

IVORY. KANZLER (R.) Barone. Gli Avori dei musei profano e sacro della Biblioteca vaticana. . . . 1903, fol.

— LINAS (C. DE) Ivoires et émaux. . . . 1886, 4°.

— MEYER (W.) of Speyer. Zwei antike Elfenbeintafeln der K. Staats-Bibliothek in München. . . . 1879, 4°.

— NOACK (F.) Die Geburt Christi in der bildenden Kunst bis zur Renaissance. . . . 1894, 8°.

— SAMBON (J.) Description des ivoires de la ville de Volterra. . . . 1880, 8°.

— SARTI (M.) M. Sarti . . . de veteri casula diptycha dissertatio. . . . 1753, 4°.

— SCHAEFER (C.) Die Denkmäler der Elfenbeinplastik des grossherzoglichen Museums zu Darmstadt. . . . 1872, 8°.

— SCHNEIDER (F.) Canon of Mainz. Les Ivoires du Bas-Rhin et de la Meuse au Musée de Darmstadt. [? 1888], 4°.

— SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Description of the ivories ancient and mediæval in the South Kensington Museum. . . . 1872, 8°.

— — A Descriptive catalogue of the fictile ivories. . . . 1876, 8°.

— VOGELIN (S.) Das zürcherische Diptychon des Consuls Areobindus. . . . [? 1870], 4°.

— WYATT (Sir M. D.) Notices of sculpture in ivory. . . . 1856, 4°.

IZBRANNUII. Избранный повѣстий пѣсенникъ . . . раздѣленныхъ на Военныя, Пѣжныя, Любовныя, Театральныя, Простонародныя и Плясовыя. . . . [The newest select song-book, containing the most select, and popular songs of every description, divided into military, love, theatrical, national, and dance songs. . . .] Часть первая [вторая]. Москва, А. Семена, 1825.

12°. 6½ in. 2 vols in 1. I. 138 + iv. pp. II. 141 pp. + (1) p. + vi. pp.

IZQUIERDO (SEBASTIAN) Practica de los ejercicios espirituales de nuestro padre San Ignacio. . . .

Mexico, por la viuda de M. de Ribera, 1709.

8°. 5½ in. 120 + (4) pp.

IZTUETA (JUAN IGNACIO DE) See YZTUETA.

IZUNNIA (ANT. M.) Alcune scene della società moderna. Seconda edizione. Firenze, 1864.

8°. 7 in. (4) + 412 + (2) pp., 27 plates.

IZYASLAV I., Duke of Kiev. List Grzegorza VII. papieża do Dymitra czyli Izesława wielkiego księcia kijowskiego. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 1, pp. 367-371. 1864, 4°.

‘IZZĪ (SULAIMAN) [Tārīkh i ‘Izzī. Annals of the Ottoman empire, A.H. 1157-1165 (A.D. 1744-52).] [Constantinople, 1785].

Fol. 12½ in. Turkish. (9) + 288 leaves. The writer died A.H. 1166.

- J., A. See JÓZEF CZYK (A.)
- J., C. See GREEN (M.) *The Spleen: an epistle [in verse] inscribed to his particular friend Mr. C. Jackson*. . . . 1737, 8°.
- J., D. *The Wars, and causes of them, betwixt England and France, from William the First to William the Third; with a treatise of the Salique Law.* By D. J. and revised by R. C., Esq. 1698. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 297-329. 1808, 4°.
- J* * *, E. *Les Vaincus de Metz*, par E. J* * *. Paris, E. Donnaud, 1871. 8°. 9 in. (4) + iii. pp. + (1) p. + 323 pp. + (1) p., 3 maps.
- J., E. *l'Hermite de la Chaussée-d'Antin.* L'Hermite de la Chaussée-d'Antin, ou Observations sur les mœurs et les usages parisiens au commencement du xix^e siècle. [By Victor Joseph Étienne de Jouy.] Quatrième édition. . . . Tome premier[-cinquième]. Paris, Pillet, 1814. 12°. 7 in. 5 vols.
- *Guillaume le Frano-Parleur, ou Observations sur les mœurs et les usages parisiens au commencement du xix^e siècle; suite de l'Hermite de la Chaussée-d'Antin, par le même auteur [E. J., i.e. V. J. E. de Jouy].* . . . Tome premier [deuxième]. Paris, Pillet, 1815. 12°. 7 in. 2 vols. i. (2) + ii. + 388 pp., engraved titlepage and 1 plate. ii. (6) + 334 pp., 2 plates.
- J., G. *Englands oaths: taken by all men of quality in the church and common-wealth of England: the oath of supremacy; the oath of allegiance; and the late protestation.* Published by G. J. [i.e. ? Gulielmus Ingoldsby] for satisfaction of his parishioners. London, 1642. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.
- J., G. F. "Old Saint Jago." . . . Kingston, Jamaica, W. A. Feurtado's Sons, 1894 (error for 1896). 8°. 8½ in. 56 + (2) pp.
- J., J. *Ἐνείκευα; or, a Vindication of the justice and equity of a proposal, that every minister should be allowed, in consideration of his supply of the cure, and of other burthens of the church, out of the profits of his benefice . . . in proportion to the value of it, to the time of avoidance. In answer to a charge of its being an uncharitable and unjust proposition.* . . . Norwich, E. Giles, 1704. 4°. 8 in. 75 pp. + (1) p.
- J., P. *An Answer to another letter [dated Sep. 23, 1680]. from Legorn, to an eminent merchant in Lond[on]. Oct. 29, 1680. [Signed P. J., referring to the alleged Popish Plot.]* [London], R. Janeway, 1680. Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

- J., R. *The Amateur poacher.* By the author of "The Gamekeeper at home" . . . [Preface signed R. J., i.e., Richard Jefferies.] London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1879. 8°. 7½ in. (8) + 240 pp.
- J., S. See CAPPOCH (T.) calling himself *Bishop of Carlisle.* *The Trial and life of T. Cappoch.* . . . Second edition. [Edited by S. J[efferson].] 1839, 8°.
- J., S. See GRAY (T.) *the Poet.* *The Poetical works of T. Gray.* . . . Second edition. [Edited by S. J., i.e. Stephen Jones.] 1800, 8°.
- J., W., a *Welwisher to Peace and Truth.* Obedience active and passive due to the supream power, by the Word of God, reason, and the consent of divers moderne orthodox divines; written not out of faction but conscience, and with desire to informe the ignorant, and undeceive the seduced, by W. J., a welwisher to peace and truth. Oxford, L. Litchfeild, [Feb. 24], 1643. 4°. 7 in. (4) + 26 pp.
- JABA (ALEXANDRE) *Recueil de notices et récits kourdes servant à la connaissance de la langue, de la littérature et des tribus du Kourdistan, réunis et traduits en français par A. J. . . .* [With preface by P. J. A. Lerch.] St. Pétersbourg, Acad. Imp. des Sciences, 1860. 8°. 9½ in. x. + 111 + (3) + 128 + (4) pp.
- JĀBIR IBN HAIYĀN, *Al-tarsūsī.* *Alche- | miae | Gebri Arabis | philosophi solertissimi, Li- | bri, cum Reliquis, ut uer- | sa pagella indicabit.* (Speculum alchemiae . . . R. Bachonis. Correctorium alchemiae . . . Richardi Anglici. Rosarius minor, de alchemia, incerti authoris. Liber secretorum alchemiae Calidis filij Jazichi Judaei. Tabula smaragdina de alchemia, Hermetis commentarius.) [Edited by Chrysogonus Polydorus.] Ioan̄: Petreius Nurembergeñ. denuo | Bernæ excudi faciebat. Anno | M.D.XLV [1545]. 4°. 8½ in. (16) + 302 + (2) pp. With ms. notes.
- *The Works of Geber, the most famous Arabian prince and philosopher. Faithfully Englished by R. R. [i.e. Richard Russell] a lover of chymistry.* London, T. James, 1678. 8°. 6½ in. (16) + 302 + (2) pp.
- JABLONOWSKI (JÓZEF ALEKSANDER) *Prince.* *Tabulæ jablonovianæ ex arboribus genealogicis familiarum slavicarum, regni Poloniæ, nec non extranearum ab iis prognatarum, tum cum iis cognatarum collectæ opera et studio authoris perfectius ac uberius elaboratæ. Opus novissimum editio prima.* Norimbergæ, Typis J. H. G. Bielingii, 1748. Fol. 21 in. (11) leaves, 1 portrait, folding tables 1 to 67, 70 to 72, 74 to 76, 78 to 80. Wanting the 12th preliminary leaf, and tables 68, 69, 73, 77, 81 to 86.

JABLONSKI (DANIEL ERNST) *Historia consensus sendomiriensis, inter evangelicos regni Poloniae, et M. D. Lithuaniae in synodo generali evangelicorum utriusque partis, Sendomiriae an. 1570, die 14 Aprilis initi . . . ad praesens usque tempus deducta. Cui subijcitur ipse consensus.*

Berolini, A. Haude, 1731.

4°. 8½ in. (8) + 263 + (5) pp. Bound with *Zaluski's "Specimen historiae Poloniae critica"*.

JABLONSKI (PAUL ERNST) *De lingua lycaonica, ad Act. xiv. 11. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.*

— P. E. J. Remphan *Aegyptiorum deus, ab Israelitis in deserto cultus, nunc ex lingua et antiquitate aegyptiaca erutus et illustratus. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 23. 1760, fol.*

JACCATRA. RADERMACHER (J. C. M.) *Korte schets van . . . het koninkrijk Jaccatra. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 1. 1825, 8°.*

JACK. *The House that Jack built. . . [? 1835], 32°. See HOUSE.*

— Jack Brown in prison; or, the Pitcher never goes so often to the well but it is broke at last. Being the fourth part of the history of two shoemakers.

London, J. Marshall, [? 1796].

8°. 6½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

Cheap Repository (1).

— The Jack O'Lantern. . . By J. F. COOPER. 1842, 12°

— The Life and adventures of Jack of the Mill. . . By W. HOWITT. 1844, 8°.

— Jack Sheppard: a romance. By W. H. AINSWORTH. 1839, 12°.

JACK (JOHN) *Private Teacher, St. Monance. An Historical account of St. Monance, Fife-shire, ancient and modern, interspersed with a variety of tales.*

Edinburgh, Cupar [printed], 1844.

12°. 7½ in. (2) + iv. + 179 pp. + (1) p.

JACKMAN (CHARLES) *The Discoverie made by M. A. Pet and M. C. Jackman of the northeast parts beyond the island of Vaigats . . . in the yeere 1580. . . HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 466-475. 1589, fol.*

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 1, pp. 445-453. 1599, fol.*

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 1, pp. 502-511. 1809, 4°.*

— The 2 journal of M. A. Pet and M. C. Jackman in their discoverie northeastward in the yeere 1580. . . HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 476-482. 1589, fol.*

JACKO. *The Comical adventures at sea and on shore, of Jacko the baboon. . . [? 1815], 8°. See COMICAL.*

JACKSON () *The Jackson collection at the Warrington Library. . .*

Warrington, Examiner Office, [? 1875].

8°. 8 in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

JACKSON (ANDREW) *Ensign. Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860. . .*

London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1862.

8°. 8 in. xii. + 229 pp. + (1) p., 1 map.

JACKSON (BENJAMIN DAYDON) *Guide to the literature of botany; being a classified selection of botanical works, including nearly 6000 titles not given in Pritzel's 'Thesaurus'. . . London, Hertford [printed], 1881.*

4°. 8½ in. *In lex Society publications, viii.*

— Vegetable technology: a contribution towards a bibliography of economic botany, with a comprehensive subject-index. By B. D. Jackson . . . founded upon the collections of G. J. Symons.

London, Index Society, 1882.

4°. 8½ in. *In lex Society publications, xi.*

JACKSON (C.) *See GREEN (M.) The Spleen: an epistle [in verso] inscribed to his particular friend Mr. C. Jackson]. . . 1737, 8°.*

JACKSON (CATHERINE CHARLOTTE) *Lady. See JACKSON (Sir G.) K.C.H. The Bath archives. . . Edited by Lady Jackson. 1873, 8°.*

JACKSON (CHARLES) *Member of the Surtees Society. See DE LA PRYME (A.) The Diary (Ephemeris vitae) of A. De La P. . . [Edited by C. J.] 1870, 8°.*

— *See THORNTON (A.) Mrs. The Autobiography of Mrs. A. Thornton of East Newton, co. York. [Edited by C. J.] 1875, 8°.*

— Yorkshire diaries and autobiographies in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. [Edited by C. J.]

Durham, London [printed], 1877.

8°. 8½ in. x. + (2) + 500 pp., 4 folding tables. *Surtees Society, vol. 65.*

— Yorkshire diaries and autobiographies in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. (Some memoirs concerning the family of the Priestleys . . . by Jonathan Priestley. . . — Some brief memoirs of the family of the Priestleys . . . by N. Priestley. . . [Edited by C. Jackson.]—Memorandum book of Sir Walter Calverley. . . [Edited by S. Margerison.]) [With a preface by J. Raine, the Younger.]

Durham, Ripon [printed], 1886.

8°. 8½ in. (6) + ii. + 173 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates. *Surtees Society, vol. 77.*

JACKSON (CHARLES) *of Wexford. A Narrative of the sufferings and escape of C. Jackson, late resident at Wexford, in Ireland. Including an account of several barbarous atrocities committed in June, 1798, by the Irish rebels in that town. . . Fourth edition, with additions.*

Oxford, J. Cooke, 1802.

8°. 8 in. iv. + (1) + 89 pp. + (1) p.

JACKSON (GEORGE) *Mnemonician. Two new and efficient systems of stenography; or, Short hand simplified. . .*

London, T. Starling, 1823.

8°. 8 in. 31 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates, errata slip.

JACKSON (Sir GEORGE) *K.C.H. The Bath archives: a further selection from the diaries and letters of Sir G. J. . . from 1809 to 1816. Edited by Lady Jackson. In two volumes. Volume I. [II.]*

London, R. Bentley and Son, 1873.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. viii. + 450 pp. II. x. + 517 pp. + (1) p.

JACKSON (HENRY KAINS) *See ENSILAGE SOCIETY. The Ensilage Society's year-book for 1887. Edited by H. K. J. 1887, 8°.*

— *See ENSILAGE SOCIETY. A Manual of ensilage. . . [Edited by H. K. J.] [? 1885], 8°.*

JACKSON (JOHN) *Actor. The History of the Scottish stage, from its first establishment to the present time; with a distinct narrative of some recent theatrical transactions. . . Interspersed with memoirs of his own life, by J. J.*

Edinburgh, P. Hill, 1793.

8°. 9 in. 16 + 424 + 41 + (3) pp.

- JACKSON (JOHN) F.R.S.** Reflections on the commerce of the Mediterranean, containing a particular account of the traffic of Algiers, Tunis . . . Naples, Sicily, etc. With an impartial examination into the manners and customs of the inhabitants in their commercial dealings, and a . . . description of the British manufactures . . . adapted for each country. . . . London, W. Clarke and Sons, 1804. 8°. 8½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 192 + (16) pp. Bound with Wheatley's "Remarks on Currency," etc.
- JACKSON (JOHN) Wood Engraver.** See CHATTO (W. A.) A Treatise on wood engraving. . . . With . . . illustrations engraved on wood by J. Jackson. . . . 1839, 8°.
- JACKSON (JOHN CHARLES)** Catalogue of the library of . . . manuscripts and printed books of the late Rev. J. C. Jackson . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 13th December, 1895. London, Sotheby, 1895. 8°. 9½ in. 28 pp.
- JACKSON (JOHN EDWARD)** See HENRICUS, de Soliaco, Abbot of Glastonbury. Liber Henrici de Soliaco. . . . An Inquisition of the manors of Glastonbury Abbey of the year 1189. . . . Edited . . . by J. E. Jackson. . . . 1882, 8°.
- JACKSON (MARIA ELIZABETH)** The Florist's manual; or, Hints for the construction of a gay flower-garden. . . . Second edition, enlarged. . . . London, Colburn, 1822. 12°. 7½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 136 pp., 6 plates.
- JACKSON (RANDLE) Barrister-at-Law.** Considerations on the increase of crime, and the degree of its extent, the principal causes of such increase, and the most likely means for the prevention or mitigation of this public calamity. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 29, pp. 307-333. 1828, 8°.
- JACKSON (THOMAS) Dean of Peterborough.** Ivstifying Faith, | Or | The Faith by which the Just do live. | A Treatise, | Containing a description | of the Nature, Properties and conditions | of Christian Faith. | With a discouerie of misperwasions, breeding presumption | or hypocrisie, and meanes how faith may be | planted in Vnbeleeuers. | By Thomas Jackson B. of Diuinitie and Fellow of Corpus Christi Colledge in Oxford. | [Galat. iii., 7 and John viii. 39 quoted. Device.] At London, Printed by Iohn Beale, dwelling in Alders- | gate streete 1615. | 4°. 8½ in. Roman letter. 11, A, a, B-Y, Z; (32) + 351 (error for 347) pp. + (1) p. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) dedication to Sir Robert Spencer, dated April 20, 1615, (7-14) preface, (15, 16) wanting, probably blank, (17-21) table, (22) blank, (23-31) places of Scripture expounded, (32) errata, 1-347 the work, (1) blank. With bookplate of Ino. Wilm. Adam.
- JACKSON (THOMAS) Wesleyan Minister.** The Centenary of Wesleyan Methodism: a brief sketch of the rise, progress, and present state of the Wesleyan-Methodist societies throughout the world. . . . London, J. Mason, 1839. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 388 pp., 2 portraits.
- JACKSON (THOMAS GRAHAM)** See OXFORD.—Church of Saint Mary, the Virgin. Oxford University Gazette . . . Supplement . . . St. Mary the Virgin's Church, Oxford. Reports on the proposed repairs [by T. G. J. and others]. . . . 1893, fol.
- JACKSON (W.) of Oxford.** See JACKSON'S OXFORD JOURNAL. 1756, fol.
- JACKSON (WILLIAM WALROND) Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.** See RANKE (L. VON) A History of England, principally in the seventeenth century. . . . [Translated from the German by W. W. J., and others.] 1875, 8°.
- JACKSON (ZACHARIAH)** Shakspeare's genius justified, being restorations and illustrations of seven hundred passages in Shakspeare's plays. . . . London, J. Major, 1819. 8°. 9 in. xvi. + 470 pp.

- JACKSON'S OXFORD JOURNAL.** Jackson's Oxford Journal. Numb. 159 [161], May 15 [29], 1756. Oxford, W. Jackson, 1756. Newspapers (15). Fol. 16½ in. 2 nos. of (4) pp. each.
- JACOB.** Jacob Faithful. By the author of Peter Simple [i.e. F. Marryat]. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] Third edition. London, Saunders and Otley, 1835. 12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. i. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 309 pp. + (1) p. ii. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 301 pp. + (1) p. iii. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 307 pp. + (1) p.
- JACOB, ben Chaijim, of Tunis.** See BIBLE.—Old Testament. [Polyglott.] [The Third Biblia Rabbinica, with a preface by Jacob ben Chaijim, of Tunis.] [1548, '25], fol. — See BIBLE.—Old Testament. [Polyglott.] [The Sixth Biblia Rabbinica . . . with the preface by Jacob ben Chaijim, of Tunis. . . .] [1618-19], fol.
- JACOB, ben Mordecai.** See BIBLE. Old Testament.—Tatar. תרגום ספר יהושע [Targum sepher Yehoshua. A Qaraite translation of the Bible into Tatar, in Hebrew characters, by Jacob ben Mordecai]. 1842, 4°.
- JACOB, ben Reuben.** ספר העשר. [Sepher ha-'osher. The Book of Riches, by the Qaraite Jacob b. Reuben, edited by Abraham Firkovitch, whose name appears in the colophon, which is in Turkish, in Hebrew characters.] [Goslov (Eupatoria), 1834.] Fol. 13½ in. 2 parts. Hebrew. i. 22 leaves. ii. 26 leaves. Bound with another.
- JACOB, the Patriarch.** See BLUNT (H.) Eight lectures upon the history of Jacob. . . . Sixth edition. 1830, 12°.
- JACOB, Provost of Kloster Neuburg [near Vienna].** Altherkommen und Regierung der löblichen Fürsten und des Landes Oesterreich. [A chronicle from the time of Leopold of Babenberg to Maximilian I., with pedigrees of the houses of Babenberg and Habsburg.] Basel, [? Johann of Amorbach, or ? Mich. Furter, ? 1491.] Fol. 10½ in. Without printer's name or date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures but without numeration or catchwords; 45 lines, woodcut initial letters. Leaf 1a (in large letters cut in wood) Der löblichen fürsten | vñ des lands österreich | altharkomē vñ regierz. | Leaf 1b blank. Leaf 2a woodcut genealogical tree of the Austrian princes, entitled at foot "Lewpold Margraff In österreich vnd graff zu Babenberg". Leaf 2b the work commences, and the first part ends on leaf 13b followed by 14 lines of verse. Leaf 14a (sig. cij) Hernach volgennd der durchleüchtigen hochgeborenen | fürsten vnd herren Sant Lewpolds des heiligen vñ mil | ten marggraffen in österreich geslecht bemahlen, wer die | von gepurd gewesen, Auch welichen fürsten vñ herren ir | töchter verheyrat worden sein. . . . Leaf 19b Gemacht vnd volendet zūoran got dem almechtigen der lobsamē künig- | in iunckfrawen Marien, vnd dem heiligen himelfürsten sant Lewpolden vnd | soinem geslecht zū lob vñ eren, vnder der regierūg bapst Inocencij des achtti- | sten vnd der alldurchleüchtigsten vñ überwintlichisten fürsten vñ hern hern | Fridrichs des dritten R. kaysers vñ kunigs zū Hungern, ertzberzog [sic] zū öster | reich, vñ hern Maximilians Römischen vñ zū Hungern kunigs, ertzhertzogē | zū österreich, vñ zū Burgundi vñ Britanien ertzhertzogen, der benannten kay- | serlichen maiestet sun, Auch vnder des durchleüchtigen fürsten vñ hern hern | Sigmunds ertzhertzogs zū öster. vñ grafens zū Tirol kayserlicher vnd künig- | klicher maiesteten vater, Auch mit hilff des erwirdigen gaistlichen herren hern | Jacobs die zeit Probat, des wirtigen gotzhaus Closterneuburg. Als mā zalt | nach cristi vñsers lieben herren gepurd. m.cccc. vnd im xxi iar. | Leaves 20-22 wanting. Hain *879, Proctor 7791, Cf. Panzer, "Annalen" 80 and "Zusätze" 80.
- JACOB (ANDRÉ ALEXANDRE)** See ERDAN (A.) pseud.
- JACOB (Sir GEORGE LE GRAND)** Extracts from a report on the district of Babriawar. . . . BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government no. 37, new series, pp. 453-463, 1 map. 1856, 8°.

JACOB (Sir GEORGE LE GRAND) Report on the iron of Kattywar. . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, new series, pp. 465-471. 1856, 8°.

— Report upon the general condition, in the year 1842, of the province of Kattywar. . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, new series, pp. 1-102. 1856, 8°.

JACOB (GILES) A New law-dictionary. . . Seventh edition. . . In the Savoy, [London], H. Lintot, 1756. Fol. 14 in. (840) pp.

JACOB (HENRY) *Independent Minister*. An Abstract of certain Acts of Parliament . . . established and in force, for the peaceable government of the church. . . [Attributed to H. J.] [? 1583], 4°. See ABSTRACT.

— An Attestation | of many Learned, Godly, | and famous Divines, Lightes of | Religion, and pillars of the Gospell, | iustifying this doctrine, viz. | That the Church-govern- ment ought to bee | alwayes with the peoples free con- sent. | Also this, | That a true Church vnder the Gospell contay- | neth no more ordinary Congregations but | one. | In the discourse whereof, specially Doctor | Downames & also D. Bilsons chiefe mat- | ters in their writings against | the same, are answered. | [Motto.]

[? Geneva], Anno Dom. 1613. | 8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-N^o; (8) pp. + pp. 9-323 + (13) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) dedication, dated 18 July, 1612, (7, 8) contents, 9-323 the work, (1) blank, (2-10) table, (11) errata, (12, 13) blank. Bound with other pieces by the same author.

— A Collection of sundry matters: tending to prove it necessary for all persons . . . to walke in the use . . . of the substanciall ordinaunces in the Gospell. . . [Probably written by H. Jacob.] 1616, 8°. See COLLECTION.

— A Confession and protestation of the faith of certaine Christians in England. . . [By H. Jacob.] 1616, 8°. See CONFESSION.

— A | Declaration | And | Plainer Opening | Of | Certain Points, | With | A Sovnd Confirmation | Of Some Other, | Contained In A Treatise | Intitvled, | The Divine Be- ginning | and institution of Christes true visible | and ministeriall Church. | Written in a Letter by the Author of the | said Treatise, out of the Low Coun- | tryes, to a friend of his in England. | [Small typographical orna- ment.] Printed | [? Geneva], Anno Dom. 1612. | 8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-C^o; 45 + (3) pp. blank. Signed at end, and dated "Middleborough, 4 Sept. 1611". Bound with other pieces by the same author.

— The | Divine Beginning | and Institution of Christa true | Visible or Ministeriall | Church. | Also | The Vnchangeableness of the same by | men; viz. in the forme and essentiall | constitution thereof. | Written by Henry Jacob. | [Device with inscription "Acad. Lvgd".] Imprinted | At Leyden by Henry Hastings. 1610. | 8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. *2, A-E^o, F^o; (88) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3-16) to the reader, (17-120) the work. Bound with other pieces by the same author.

— A plaine and cleere | Exposition of the Second | Com- mandement. | By Henry Jacob. | [Device, with motto surrounding it "Lilium inter spinas".] [? Leyden], Anno. 1610. | 8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. *2, A-E^o, F^o; (88) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) to the reader, (5-87) the work, (88) blank. Inscription on fly leaf "The Gift of Mr. Wm. Morland of Lamberherst Sept. 10th 1731".

JACOB (J. L. C.) Catalogue de livres . . . provenant de la librairie de M. J. L. C. Jacob. Première partie. (Vente aura lieu 13 novembre 1865, etc.) La Haye, Van Stockum, 1865. 8°. 9½ in. (10) + 152 + (2) pp.

JACOB (JOHN) C.B. *Bombay Artillery*. Report on the states and tribes connected with the frontier of Upper Sind. . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, new series, pp. 123-160, 1 map. 1855, 8°.

JACOB (LOUIS) de Saint Charles. Traicté des plus belles bibliothèques publiques et particulières, qui ont esté, et qui sont à présent dans le monde. . .

Paris, Rolet le Duc, 1644.

8°. 7 in. (20) + 717 + (71) pp.

Bound with Naudé's "Advis pour dresser une bibliotèque". This copy, Altani.

JACOB (P. W.) See DAKDIN. Hindoo tales . . . freely trans- lated from the Sanscrit of the Dasakumaracharitam by P. W. Jacob. 1873, 8°.

JACOB (PAUL L.) *Bibliophile, pseud.* [i.e. PAUL LACHOIX.] See MARTIN (B. L. R.) Histoire de Soissons. . . Par H. Martin et Paul L. Jacob (Bibliophile). 1837, '38, 8°.

— Les Amateurs de vieux livres. . .

Paris, É. Rouveyre, 1880.

8°. 8 in. 60 + (4) + 36 pp.

— Sur les citoyens-nobles de Perpignan. (Dissertations sur quelques points curieux de l'histoire de France . . . IX.) Paris, Techener, 1841. 8°. 9 in. 53 + (3) pp. Only 55 copies printed.

JACOB, afterwards **ROBINSON** (THERESA ALBERTINE LUISE VON) See TALVJ, *pseud.*

JACOB (VICTOR) See METZ.—*Bibliothèque Municipale*. Catalogue des incunables de la Bibliothèque de Metz, accompagné d'une table alphabétique et suivi des mar- ques des imprimeurs messins. Par M. V. J. 1876, 8°.

JACOB (WILLIAM) F.R.S. An Inquiry into the causes of agricultural distress. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 10, pp. 395-418. 1817, 8°.

— A Report . . . respecting the agriculture and trade in corn, in some of the continental states of northern Europe. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 29, pp. 361-456. 1828, 8°.

JACOBÆUS (OLIGERUS) See SCALA (B.) *Statesman*. B. Scalae . . . de historia Florentinorum quae extant in Bibliothecae medicae, edita ab O. J. 1677, 4°.

JACOBELLUS. See JACOBUS, de Missa.

JACOBI (C.) *Artist*. See ONGANIA (F.) Dettagli di altari, monumenti, scultura, ecc., della basilica di San Marco in Venezia, riprodotti dal vero in eliotopia da C. J. . . 1881-86, 4°.

JACOBI (CHARLES THOMAS) The Printing of modern books, being a paper read before the Bibliographical Society. London, Chiswick Press, 1893. 12°. 6½ in. 24 pp. Privately printed.

JACOBI (CHRISTIAAN) Om het toenemend houtgebrek der suiker molens in de bovenlanden speedig en duurzaam te verhelpen. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUN- STEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 2, pp. 333-343. 1826, 8°.

JACOBI (FRIEDRICH HEINRICH) F. H. Jacobi's Werke. Erster[-sechster] Band.

Leipzig, G. Fleischer d. Jüng., 1812-25.

8°. 8½ in. 6 vols. in 7.

With bookplate of H. L. Mansel and a few manuscript notes by him.

JACOBI (HERMANN GEORG) See BHADRABĀHU. The Kal- pasūtra of Bhadrabāhu, edited with an introduction, notes and a Prākṛit-Saṁskṛit glossary by H. Jacobi. 1879, 8°.

- JACOBI** (JOHANN DANIEL) J. D. J. dissertatio de foro in portis. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 25. 1762, fol.
- JACOBILLI** (LODOVICO) Di Nocera nell' Umbria, e sua diocesi, e cronologia de' vescovi di essa città. . . .
Foligno, A. Alterii, 1653.
4°. 8 in. (8) + 132 pp.
- Discorso della città di Foligno. . . .
Foligno, A. Alterii, 1646.
4°. 8½ in. (8) + 88 pp.
- JACOBINIÈRE**. La Jacobinière en déroute. Air: de la Bourbonnaise. [Begins] De la Jacobinière. . . .
[Paris], Pain, [? 1794].
8°. 8 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.
- JACOBINS**, Club des. AULARD (F. A.) La Société des Jacobins. Recueil de documents pour l'histoire des Jacobins de Paris. . . . 1889-97, 8°.
- HERREN (Die) Laveaux und Prinz von Hessen, in der Jakobiner-Gesellschaft in Paris. . . . [? 1790], 4°.
- JACOBITE**. CHARLETON (E.) Jacobite relics of 1715 and 1745. . . . 1861, 8°.
- Hogg (J.) The Jacobite relics of Scotland. . . . 1819, 21, 8°.
- MACQUOID (G. S.) Jacobite songs and ballads. . . . 1887, 16°.
- Jacobite epigram, 1748. EXCERPTA Scotica. 1825, 8°.
- Jacobite stories. [Collected and edited by Alexander Sinclair.]
[? Edinburgh, ? 1872.]
8°. 8½ in. (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p.
- JACOBITE CHURCH**. See MONOPHYSITES.
- JACOBITES**. The Jacobites' hopes frustrated; or, the History of the calamities attending the French conquest. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5, pp. 49-55. 1810, 4°.
- The Jacobites lamentation for the death of the late King James . . . Sept. the 4th 1701. In a dialogue between two Jacobites, meeting together at the Devils Tavern near T. B. in Fleet street. . . . [A satire in verse.]
London, R. Johnson, 1701.
4°. 8½ in. 4 pp.
- JACOBITISM**. DISSUASIVE (A) from Jacobitism. . . . (The second part. . . .) 1713, 8°.
- JACOB-KOLB** (GÉRARD) Recherches historiques sur les antiquités d'Augst, ancienne colonie romaine, située près de Bale, en Suisse . . . traduit de l'allemand . . . par Gd. Jacob-Kolb . . . suivi d'une notice de M. Aubert-Parent sur les fouilles faites . . . en 1803. . . .
Rheims, Delaunoy, 1823.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 81 pp. + (1) p., 5 plates.
- JACOBONIUS** (JULIUS) See FONTEIUS (J. B.) De prisca Caesiorum gente . . . commentariorum libri duo. Cum J. Jacobonii appendice. 1582-83, fol.
- JACOBS** (ALETIA H.) See GERRITSEN (C. V.) La Femme et le féminisme. . . . Faisant partie de la bibliothèque de M. et Mme. C. V. Gerritsen (Dr. A. H. J.) à Amsterdam. 1900, 4°.
- JACOBS** (EDUARD) Beschreibende Darstellung der älteren Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler der Grafschaft Wernigerode. . . . Mit übersichtlicher Darstellung der natürlichen und geschichtlichen Orts- und Landeskunde von Dr. C. E. Jacobs. . . . HISTORISCHE COMMISSION DER PROVINZ SACHSEN. Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler, VII. 1883, 8°.

- JACOBS** (FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN WILHELM) See PAULY (A. F. VON) Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft . . . von . . . F. J., etc. 1839-52, 8°.
- Additamenta animadversionum in Athenaei Deipnosophistas. In quibus et multa Athenaei et plurima aliorum scriptorum loca tractantur.
Jenæ, F. Frommann, 1809.
8°. 8½ in. xii. + 399 + (3) pp.
- Observationes aesthetico-criticae in Phaedri fabulas. See PHAEDRUS. Phaedri . . . fabularum Aesopiarum libri v. . . . 1806, 8°.
- JACOBS** (Sir JOHN) To the Right Honourable the House of Commons . . . the petition of Sir J. Harby . . . Sir J. Jacobs, etc. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.
- JACOBS** (JOSEPH) See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Job. [English.] The Book of Job. With . . . an introduction by J. Jacobs. 1896, 4°.
- See BOCCACCIO (G.) Tales from Boccaccio, done into English by J. Jacobs. . . . 1899, 4°.
- The Book of wonder voyages; edited by J. Jacobs.
London, D. Nutt, 1896.
8°. 9 in. xii. + 224 pp., 7 plates.
- Catalogue of Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition, 1887. Royal Albert Hall; and of supplementary exhibitions held at the Public Record Office, British Museum, South Kensington Museum. [Compiled by J. Jacobs and L. Wolf.]
London, W. Clowes, 1887.
8°. 8½ in. xxvi. + 208 pp.
- Catalogue of the Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition, Royal Albert Hall, London, 1887. Compiled by J. Jacobs and L. Wolf; illustrated by F. Haes. . . .
London, F. Haes, 1888.
8°. 11½ in. LARGE PAPER. xxvi. + 214 pp., 28 plates.
- An Inquiry into the sources of the history of the Jews in Spain. . . .
London, D. Nutt, 1894.
8°. 8½ in. xlvii. pp. + (1) p. + 263 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.
- JACOBSIUS** (FRIDERICUS) See JACOBS (FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN WILHELM)
- JACOBSON** (WILLIAM) Bishop of Chester. Commentary and critical notes to the Acts of the Apostles. BIBLE. [English.] The Holy Bible. 1871, etc., 8°.
- JACOBUS**. [For saints, sovereigns, and princes of sovereign houses of this name:] See JAMES.
- JACOBUS** [ABRIGONI], successively Bishop of Lodi, of Trieste, and of Urbino. Jacobi episcopi laudensis . . . idea melioris pontificis in constantiensi concilio eligendi. . . . HARDT (H. VON DER) Magnum constantiense concilium, vol. 1. 1700, fol.
- JACOBUS**, de Clusa. Ven. J. de P. . . . tractatus de causis multarum passionum, praecipue iracundiae et remediis earundem. PEZ (B.) Bibliotheca ascetica, vol. 7, pp. 389-444. 1725, 8°.
- JACOBUS**, de Dinant. Excerpta e tractatu de translatione beatae Genovefae. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 23, pp. 139-142. 1876, fol.
- JACOBUS**, de Guisia. See JACQUES, de Guise.

JACOBUS, de Missa. Anonymi epistola sub constantiensi concilio ad Jacobellum scripta contra communionem sub utraque specie ab illo tunc resuscitatam. **HARDT** (H. VON DER) *Magnum constantiense concilium*, vol. 3. 1700, etc., fol.

— Anonymi theologi tractatus . . . contra Jacobum de Missa . . . et speciatim contra doctrinam ab illo tunc resuscitatam de communione laicorum sub utraque specie. . . **HARDT** (H. VON DER) *Magnum constantiense concilium*, vol. 3. 1700, etc., fol.

— J. de M. liber . . . de vera existentia corporis Christi in sacra coena. **HARDT** (H. VON DER) *Magnum constantiense concilium*, vol. 3. 1700, etc., fol.

— Jacobelli, sive Jacobi de Missa . . . vindiciae contra Andream Brodam . . . pro communione plebis sub utraque specie. . . **HARDT** (H. VON DER) *Magnum constantiense concilium*, vol. 3. 1700, etc., fol.

JACOBUS, de Paradiso. See **JACOBUS, de Clusa.**

JACOBUS, de Theramo, successively Bishop of Monopoli, Archbishop of Tarento, Bishop of Florence, and Bishop of Spoleto. See **PALLADINUS** (J.) *de Theramo.*

JACOBUS, de Vitriaco, Cardinal. Anonymi, ut videtur, Jacobi Vitriacensis prooemium primi belli sacri. **PARIS.** — *Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.* Recueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens occidentaux, vol. 5, pp. 388-392. 1895, fol.

— J. de V. . . . historia hierosolimitana, abbreviata. **GESTA Dei per Francos**, pp. 1047-1149. 1611, fol.

— Histoire des croisades, par Jacques de Vitry. [Translated from the Latin into French.]

Paris, J. L. J. Brière, 1825.

8°. 8½ in. xlii. + 406 pp. Guizot. *Collection des mémoires, etc.*, vol. 22.

JACOBUS, de Voragine, Archbishop of Genoa. J. a Varagini . . . chronicon genuense ab origine urbis usque ad annum 1297. . . **MURATORI** (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 9, pp. 1-56. 1726, fol.

— *Legenda sanctorum.*

Nürnberg, Anton Koberger, 11 August, 1478.

Fol. 16 in. Gothic letter, with numeration, but without printed signatures or catchwords; 2 cols., 50 lines.

Collation: a-d¹⁰, e⁶, f², g⁶, h-o¹⁰, p⁴, q⁴, r⁴, s-z¹⁰, A¹⁰, B⁴, C⁴, D⁶, E⁸, FG¹⁰, H⁴; 274 leaves (1-274).

Leaf 1a (numbered i) Incipit prologus in legendas sanctorum | quas collegit in vnuj frater Iacobus | Ianuensis de ordine predicatorum. | . . .

Leaf 274a (numbered cclxxiiij.) col. 2, line 41 [Colophon] Anno dñi. Millesimo qdringentesimo. | septuagesimo octauo. ydus vo Augu- | sti tertio. op⁹ hystorie lombardice (deo | opitulante) insigne cū legendis in fine | coimpressis terminatū. deniqj quigili | cura hystoria sit impressa oculi quibus | se obiecerit: testabunt. Que et peurate | expendentqj Antonio koburger ciue | Nurnbergū. salubro (sic) sine consumata. |

Leaf 274b blank.

Stamped calf, clasps and cornerpieces wanting.

Panzer II. 180, Graesse VI. II. 395, Proctor 1987.

*. Panzer states that 2 leaves of a Table precede the prologue, and Graesse gives the number of leaves as 276, so that it would appear that this copy is imperfect.

— Ex J. de V. chronico legendae aureae inserto. **PERTZ** (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 24, pp. 167-171. 1879, fol.

— B. J. de V. . . . legenda translationis beatissimi Johannis Baptistae Genuam. **PARIS.** — *Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.* Recueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens occidentaux, vol. 5, pp. 229-235. 1895, fol.

JACOBUS, Hochstratus. Acta Iudiciorum inter | P. Iacobum Hochstraten Inquisito | rem Coloniensium & Iohan | nem Reuchlin. LL. Doc. | ex Registro publico, | autentico & sigil | lato. | Ad Lectorem | Vtilis hic liber erit studentibus in iure canonico & ciuili in | quo uidebunt practicam in materia inquisitionis, citationis, | recusationis, appellationis, libelli accusatorii, libelli defensionis | nalis. Contumaciarum, sententiarum, executionis, inhibitionis, | mandati de supersedendo, & notae Turpiliani. | *Hagenau, Thomas Anshelm, Feb., 1518.*

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. AB⁴, C⁴, DE⁴, F⁴, GH⁴, I⁴; (92) pp.:— (1) title, (2) blank, (3-92) the work, (92) line 24 [Colophon] Hagenae in aedibus Thomae Anselmi Anno | M.D.xviii. Mense Februario | Iudicent Praesentes | et Posteris. | *Panzer VII. 84.*

JACOBUS, Januensis. See **JACOBUS, de Voragine, Arch. bishop of Genoa.**

JACOBUS, Monachus, Archbishop of Bulgaria. See **JAMES, Archbishop of Bulgaria.**

JACOBUS, of Ypres. Ain erschrockliche geschicht wie etliche Ditmarschen den | Christlichen prediger Haynrich von Zutfeld new- | lich so jemerlich vmb gebracht haben, in einem | Sendbrieff Doctor Martino Luther zugeschriben im jar: | M D xxv: | [Woodcut of the burning beneath.] [? Augsburg, ?] 1525.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp.:—(1) title, (2-7) the work, (8) blank. *Weller 3415, Kuczyński 1110.*

JACOBUS [SPANMUELLER], Pontanus. See **JOHN V. [CANTACUZENUS], Emperor of the East.** J. Cantacuzeni ex imperatoris historiarum libri iv., J. Pontanus . . . latine vertit. . . . 1645, fol.

— See **SIMOCATTA** (T.) T. Simocattae ex praefecti et observatoris coactorum historiarum libri viii. Interprete J. P. . . . 1647, fol.

— M. Glycae disputationes duae, interprete J. P. . . . **LA BIGNE** (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 22. 1677, fol.

— Philippi Solitarii Dioptra . . . latinitate donata a J. P. . . . **LA BIGNE** (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 21. 1677, fol.

— Simeonis junioris . . . de fide et moribus tum christianis, tum monasticis orationes xxxiii., etc. Omnia . . . latinitate donata a J. P. . . . cum notis. **LA BIGNE** (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 22, pp. 625-773. 1677, fol.

JACOBUS, Sancti Georgii Cardinalis. See **GAJETANUS** (A.) *Cardinal.*

JACOBUS, Volaterranus. J. V. diarium romanum ab anno 1472 usque ad 1484. . . **MURATORI** (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 23, pp. 81-200. 1733, fol.

JACOMBE (THOMAS) Bibliotheca jacobiana, sive Catalogus . . . librorum . . . Thomae Jacomb . . . quorum auctio habebitur Londini . . . 31 Octobris, 1687. Per Edoardum Millingtonum. [London], 1687.

4°. 9 in. (4) + 108 pp.

JACOMY () *Dictionnaire des savants et des ignorants, ou Guide de la lecture, de la conversation et de la composition. . . . Tome premier [seconde].*

Paris, J. P. Migne, 1859.

8°. 11 in. 2 vols. *Troisième encyclopédie Migne*, vols. 46, 47.

JACOPONE, da Todi. See **BENEDETTI** (GIACOPONE DE') *da Todi.*

JACOTIUS (DESIDERIUS) D. J. . . . de philosophorum doctrina libellus. **GRONOVIIUS** (J.) *Thesaurus graecarum antiquitatum*, vol. 10. 1701, fol.

- JACQUELIN** () À monsieur Burnel sur son ode, pour la paix. Epigramme. . . [Signed Jacquelin.] See BURNEL () Les Remerciements de la France, pour la paix. . . 1649, 4°.
- JACQUELINE.** Jacqueline of Holland: a historical tale. . . By T. C. GRATTAN. 1831, 12°.
- JACQUEMART** (ALBERT) See LIÈVRE (E.) Les Collections célèbres d'œuvres d'art, dessinées. . . Textes historiques et descriptifs par . . . A Jacquemart, etc. 1866, fol.
- Histoire artistique, industrielle et commerciale de la porcelaine. . . Par A. Jacquemart et E. Le Blant. . . enrichie de vingt-six [huit] planches gravées . . . par J. Jacquemart. Paris, Lyon [printed], [1861]-62. 4°. 13 in. (8) + 690 + (54) pp., 28 numbered plates. Plates 27, 28 are without descriptive letterpress.
- Histoire de la céramique. Étude descriptive et raisonnée des poteries de tous les temps et de tous les peuples. . . Ouvrage contenant . . . figures sur bois par H. Catenacci et J. Jacquemart. . . planches gravées à l'eau-forte par J. Jacquemart. . . Paris, Hachette et Cie., 1873. 8°. 11 in. (4) + 750 + (2) pp., 12 plates.
- JACQUEMART** (JULES) See JACQUEMART (A.) Histoire de la porcelaine. . . enrichie de . . . planches gravées . . . par J. J. [1861]-62, 4°.
- See JACQUEMART (A.) Histoire de la céramique. . . contenant . . . figures sur bois par . . . J. J., etc. 1873, 8°.
- See TECHENER (J. J.) Histoire de la bibliophilie: reliures. . . Publiée par J. . . et L. Techener. . . et accompagnée de planches gravées à l'eau-forte par . . . J. J. 1861[-64], fol.
- JACQUERIE.** The Jacquerie. . . By G. P. R. JAMES. 1841, 8°.
- JACQUES, de Guise.** Buchardi de Avesnis varia fortuna. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 18, pp. 588-592. 1822, fol.
- JACQUES BONHOMME.** Jacques Bonhomme. [Edited by J. Lobet.] No. 1 [-4]; 11 au 15 juin [-9 au 13 juillet] 1848. [Paris], N. Chaux et Cie., 1848. Fol. 18 in. 4 nos. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 3 (4).
- JACQUES** (J.) pseud. See LANGUE (La) de vipère, chronique mensuelle des petites gens de nos grands hommes. [Edited by J. J.] . . . 1848, '49, fol.
- JACQUES** (JEAN BAPTISTE) Brief . . . geschriben zu Canton in Sina den 1 Nov. 1722. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 3, pt. 9. 1727, fol.
- JACQUES** (KINTON) The Registers of the parish church of Brindle in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, burials, and weddings. 1558-1714. Transcribed and edited by . . . K. J. . . and H. Brierley. . . The indexes by A. Brierley. . . Rochdale, J. Clegg, 1901. 8°. 9 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 272 pp. Lancashire Parish Register Society, no. 11.
- JACQUET** (EUGÈNE VINCENT STANISLAS) See NÈVE (F.) Mémoire sur la vie d'E. Jacquet . . . et sur ses travaux relatifs à l'histoire et aux langues de l'Orient, suivi de quelques fragments inédits. . . [? 1855], 4°.
- Examen critique de l'ouvrage intitulé: Die altpersischen Keilinschriften von Persepolis, etc., von Dr. Christian Lassen; suivi de nouvelles recherches sur le système graphique des caractères persépolitains, par E. J. Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1838. 8°. 8½ in. 147 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Journal Asiatique".
- JACQUET** (EUGÈNE VINCENT STANISLAS) Examen de la traduction du Fo koue ki . . . ouvrage posthume de M. Abel-Rémusat. . . [By E. Jacquet.] [1837], 8°. See EXAMEN.
- Notice de livres provenant de MM. Jacquet et Auguste Loiseleur-Deslongchamps . . . dont la vente se fera . . . 26 avril 1841 et jours suivans. . . Paris, Duprat, 1841. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + 91 pp. + (1) p. Bound with Bignon's Catalogue.
- JACQUET** (PAUL) La Garde mobile. Chanson guerrière. Air du Chalet . . . [Begins] Au loin l'écho répète. . . [Paris], E. Proux et Cie., [? 1848]. 8°. 8½ in. (4) pp.
- JACQUIER** (FRANÇOIS) Mathematician. See NEWTON (Sir I.) Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica. . . Perpetuis commentariis illustrata . . . studio . . . F. J., etc. Editio altera. 1760, 4°.
- JACQUIER** (LOUIS) L'Amour à Paris. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7 in. (4) + 244 pp.
- JADART** (HENRI) Les Débuts de l'imprimerie à Reims et les marques des premiers imprimeurs 1550-1650. . . Reims, Imprimerie de l'Indépendant Rémois, 1894. 8°. 8½ in. viii. + 118 + (2) pp. Only 100 copies printed.
- JADIOUX** (J.) Catalogue de livres de M. le Dr Jadioux. . . La vente aura lieu . . . 4 avril, etc. Paris, François, 1864. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 121 + (3) pp.
- JADIS.** Jadis et naguère. . . Par P. VERLAINE. 1891, 8°.
- JAECK** (HEINRICH JOACHIM) See HELLER (J.) Versuch über das Leben und die Werke Lucas Cranach's. . . Mit einer Vorrede vom Bibliothekar Jäck. 1821, 8°.
- JAEGERNDORF, Duchy of.** Diplomata ad superioris Silesiae ducatus oppaviensem et carnoviensem pertinentia. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.
- Ludovicus . . . patrem Wladizlaum Georgio Schellenbergio ducatum carnoviensem anno 1506 feudi nomine concessisse testatur. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.
- JAEKEL** (ERNEST) De diis domesticis priscorum Italorum. Berlin, G. C. Nauck, 1830. 4°. 9½ in. 66 + (2) pp.
- JAËN.**—Province of. LOPEZ (T.) Mapa del reyno de Jaen. . . 1762, 12½ × 10½ in.
- JA'FAR IBN SA'ID** (NAJM AL-DÏN) al-Hillî. Droit musulman. Recueil de lois concernant les Musulmans schyites [a translation of the Sharā'i al-islām of al-Hillî], par A. Query. . . [Revised and edited by C. A. C. Barbier de Meynard.] Tome premier [second]. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1871, '72. 8°. 11 in. 2 vols. I. (2) + viii. + 768 pp. II. (4) + 699 pp. + (1) p.
- JAFFÉ** (PHILIPP) See BONIZO, successively Bishop of Sutri, etc. Bonizonis . . . liber ad amicum post editionem jaffeanum. . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imp. et pont., vol. 1. 1891, 4°.
- See PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica . . . edidit G. H. P. [assisted by P. J.]. 1826, etc., fol.
- JAFRAY** (ANDREW) See BARCLAY (R.) the Elder. A Modest and serious address to the well meaning followers of A. Bourignon upon occasion of the translating and publishing of her warning against the Quakers, and its preface to the English reader. . . With a letter from A. I. [i.e. A. Jafray] to Dr. G. G. [i.e. G. Garden]. 1708, 4°.

JAGANMOHANA (ŠARMAN) TARKĀLAMKĀRA. See KĀMANDAKA PAṆḌITA. The Nitisāra, or the elements of polity, by K., with a commentary compiled and edited by Paṇḍita Jaganmohana Tarkālakāra, etc. 1884, '61, 8°.

JAGER (JEAN NICOLAS) See VOIGT (J.) Histoire du pape Grégoire VII. . . traduite de l'allemand . . . par M. l'abbé J. . . Troisième édition. . . 1842, 12°.

JAGGARD (WILLIAM) See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT. Index to the first ten volumes. [By W. J.] 1901, 8°.

JAGIĆ (VATROSLAV) See DIMITROVIĆ (N.) Pjesme Nikole Dimitrovića i Nikole Nalješkovica skupili Dr. V. Jagić i Dr. Gj. Daničić. 1873, 8°.

— See MENČETIĆ (S.) surnamed Vlahović. Pjesme S. M. V. i Gjore Držića. Skupio V. J. . . 1870, 8°.

— See VEFRANIĆ ČAVČIĆ (M.) Pjesme M. V. Č. skupili Dr. V. J., etc. 1871-72, 8°.

JAGO () of Love. See PHILATYMUS (R.) The Dissenting laity pleading their own cause against the clamours and calumnies of the highflying clergy . . . containing a reply to Mr. J.'s late pamphlet, intitled, an Answer to a dissenter's letter. . . 1708, 4°.

JAGT (A. VAN DER) Beschrijving der kokos of Keeling-Eilanden. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 13, pp. 292-322. 1832, 8°.

JAHĀN-NUMĀ. Jahān-numā. By KĀTIB-CHELEBĪ.

JAHN (ALBERT) Etruskische Alterthümer gefunden in der Schweiz. Zürich, Meyer u. Zeller, 1852. 4°. 13 in. (4) pp. + pp. 109 to 121 + (1) p., 4 plates.

JAHN (DANIEL FRIEDRICH) D. F. J. disputatio historica de vite aurea templi hierosolymitani. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 11. 1750, fol.

JAHN (JOHANN CHRISTIAN GOTTFRIED) Verzeichnis der Bücher so gesammelt J. C. G. Jahn. [By J. C. G. J.] . . . Erster [zweiter] Band. Frankfurt und Leipzig, J. S. Heinsius Erben, 1755-57. 8°. 7 in. 2 vols. in 4. 1. pt. 1, (3) + 824 pp. 1. pt. 2, (2) pp. + pp. 825 to 1553. 1. pt. 3, (2) pp. + pp. 1561 to 2274 + (2) pp. 11. (4) + 839 + (2) pp. Duplicate from the Ducal Library of Gotha.

JAHN (OTTO) Lettre à M. J. de Witte, sur les représentations d'Adonis. . . Paris, F. Didot frères, 1846. 8°. 9 in. 41 pp., 5 plates. Extract from "Annales de l'Institut archéologique". With inscription from the author to G. H. R. Kochlin.

— Pentheus und die Mainaden. Einladungsschrift zu einem in Erinnerung an das Fest der Panathenaien, den 28 Juni 1841 . . . von P. W. Forchhammer zu haltenden Vortrag. Kiel, Schwers, 1841. 4°. 10 in. 22 + (2) pp., 3 plates.

JAHR (FRIEDRICH WILHELM) F. W. J. dissertatio de precibus gentilium expiatoriis. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 21. 1758, fol.

JAILS. See PRISONS.

JAIMINI. The Aphorisms of the Mimāṃsā by J., with the commentary of Savara-Svāmin. Edited by Paṇḍita Maheśachandra Nyāyaratna. BIBLIOTHECA INDICA, 50. 1870-87, 8°.

JAIMINIBHĀRATAVU. [Jaiminibhāratavu. A Canarese epic poem. By LAKSHMĪSA, Devapura.] [1848], fol.

JAINAS. See AUPAPĀTIKA SŪTRA. Das Aupapātika Sūtra. erstes Upāṅga der Jaina. . . 1883, 8°.

— See WEBER (A.) Ueber das Catrunjaya Māhātmyam. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Jaina. . . 1858, 8°.

JAKINTH BICHURIN, Monk. See BICHURIN (I.)

IAKOVLEV (LUKE) See RUSSIA.—Комментарь для владения Древнейшей Россійскаго Государства. Древнейши Россійскаго Государства. . . [Supplement to part the 3rd: Ancient Russian ensigns. By L. J.] 1865, 4°

JAKŪBĪ. See AHMAD IBN ABĪ YA'KUB IBN WĀDĪH, called al-Ya'kūbī.

JALĀL AL-DIN, Rāmī. [Maṣnavī i ma'navī. A mystico-religious poem, in six books. The Persian text accompanied by a Turkish translation and commentary, completed A.H. 1039, by Ismā'il Dede Ankaravī, who died A.H. 1041 or 1042.] [Bulak, 1835.]

Fol. 12½ in. Pers. and Turk. 6 vols. in 3.

JALALEANTS (SARGIS) [Chanaparhordouthiun i Metsen Hayastan. Travels in Greater Armenia.]

[Tiflis,] 1842, '58.

4°. 8 in. Armenian. 2 vols. 1. 234 + (2) pp. errata. 11. (6) + 352 pp. + pp. 354-517. Page 353 is omitted in the numbering.

JAMAICA. ASSIENTO (The) contract consider'd. As also, the advantages and decay of the trade of Jamaica, and the plantations, with the causes and consequences thereof. . . 1714, 8°.

— DALLAS (R. C.) The History of the Maroons . . . including . . . the state of the island of Jamaica, etc. 1803, 8°.

— INTERESTING tracts, relating to . . . Jamaica. . . 1800, 4°.

— LESLIE (C.) A New and exact account of Jamaica. . . 1739, 8°.

— MURPHY (A.) Appendix to Mr. S. Vaughan's appeal. [A series of letters relating to the public offices in Jamaica.] 1770, 8°.

— PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Bart. Names of the principal planters, and settlers in Jamaica, 1633. [? 1850], 8°.

— SLOANE (Sir H.) Bart. A Voyage to the islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica. . . 1707-25, fol.

— House of Assembly.

— METCALFE (C. T.) Baron Metcalfe. The Speech of . . . Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Governor of Jamaica, on proroguing the Jamaica Legislature . . . 11th April, 1840. [1840], 8°.

— The Act of Assembly of the island of Jamaica, to repeal several acts, and clauses of acts, respecting slaves, and for the better order and government of slaves, and for other purposes; commonly called the Consolidated Act . . . passed by the Assembly on the 19th Dec. 1787, and by the Lieutenant Governor and the Council on the 22 of the said month. . .

London, B. White and Son, 1788.

4°. 9½ in. (4) + 34 pp., errata slip.

JAMAICA.—*House of Assembly.*

— The New Act of Assembly of the island of Jamaica . . . commonly called, the New Consolidated Act . . . passed by the Assembly on the 6th Nov. by the Council on the 5th Dec. and by the Lieutenant Governor on the 6th Dec. 1788; being the present code noir of that island. Published by order of the House of Assembly, by S. Fuller. London, B. White and Son, 1789. 4°. 9½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 17 pp. + (1) p.

— Two reports (one presented 16th Oct., the other on 12th Nov. 1788) from the Committee of the Honourable House of Assembly, of Jamaica, appointed to examine into, and report to the House, the allegations and charges contained in the . . . petitions which have been presented to the British House of Commons, on the subject of the slave-trade, and the treatment of the negroes. . . . Published by order of the House of Assembly, by S. Fuller. London, B. White and Son, 1789. 4°. 9½ in. (4) + 35 pp. + (1) p.

— See NOTES on the two reports from the Committee of the Hon. House of Assembly of Jamaica . . . on the subject of the slave trade. . . . 1789, 8°.

Council and House of Assembly.

— Reports, resolutions, and remonstrance, of the Honourable the Council and Assembly of Jamaica, at a joint Committee, on the subject of the slave-trade, in a session which began 20th of October, 1789. Published . . . in pursuance of an order of the Assembly by S. Fuller. . . . London, B. White and Son, 1790. 4°. 9½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

Governor and House of Assembly.

— The Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica, in regard to the Maroon negroes: published by order of the Assembly. To which is prefixed, an introductory account [by B. Edwards] containing observations on the disposition . . . and habits of life, of the . . . Maroons, and a detail . . . of the late war between those people and the white inhabitants. London, J. Stockdale, 1796. 8°. 9 in. iv. + lxxxix. + (3) + 109 + (3) pp., 1 plate.

JAMĀL AL-KURASHĪ. See MUHAMMAD IBN 'UMAR, called Jamāl al-Kurashī.

JAMĀSPJĪ MINUCHEHRJĪ JĀMĀSP ASĀNĀ, *Dastūr.* [Vā'azo. Eight popular discourses on topics of Zoroastrianism. In Gujarati, illustrated from Avestic and Pahlavi texts.] [Bombay, 1874.] 8°. 6½ in. Gujarati. (4) + 238 pp.

— [Yazdān Prastī ane Zarthostī Dharm pūlvānī Agat. A discourse on the importance of observing the tenets of the Zoroastrian creed. In Gujarati, illustrated by Avestic quotations.] [Bombay, 1875.] 12°. 6½ in. Gujarati. (4) + 138 pp.

JAMBLICHUS, of Chalcis. See IAMBlichus.

JAMBRESSICH (ANDREAS) *Lexicon latinum interpretatione illyrica, germanica, et hungarica locuples. . . .* (Index illyrico, sive, croatico-latinus. Orthographia croatica.) *Zagrabiae, A. W. Wessel, 1742.* 4°. 9½ in. (8) pp. + 4 leaves + pp. 5 to 1063 + (92) pp.

JAMES, Archbishop of Bulgaria. Jacobi monachi in natiuitatem S. Mariæ oratio. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 12, pp. 723-728. 1677, fol.

JAMES, Duke of Monmouth and of Buccleuch. See FITZROY, afterwards SCOTT.

JAMES, Duke of York and Albany. See JAMES II., King of Great Britain and Ireland.

JAMES I., King of Aragon. See GOMEZ MIEDES (B.) *Bishop of Alboracin.* B. Gomesii Miedis . . . de vita et rebus gestis Iacobi I. regis Aragonum . . . libri xx. . . . 1582, fol.

JAMES II., King of Aragon. See ATHANASIU, di Aci. *De adventu Catanam regis Jacobi narratio Sicule scripta. . . .* GREGORIO (R.) *Bibliotheca scriptorum qui res in Sicilia gestas retulere*, vol. 1. 1791, fol.

JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. See ADAMSON (J.) *Principal of the University of Edinburgh.* Τα των Μουσων Εἰσοδια. The Muses' welcome. . . . 1618, fol.

— See CHAMBERS (R.) *Publisher.* The Life of King James the First. . . . 1830, 8°.

— See CHETTLE (H.) *England's Mourning garment*, worn . . . by Shepherd's in memory of . . . Elizabeth. . . . After which follows the Shepherd's springsong for entertainment of King James. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.

— See CRAIG (J. T. G.) *Papers relative to the marriage of King James the Sixth of Scotland with the Princess Anna of Denmark, A.D. 1589. . . .* 1828, 4°.

— See DREBBEL (C.) *Epistolae virorum clarorum ad Jacobum sextum. . . .* ABBOTSFORD CLUB. Miscellany. 1837, 4°.

— See EGLISHAM (G.) *The Forerunner of revenge.* Being two petitions . . . wherein are expressed divers actions of the late Earle of Buckingham, especially concerning the death of King James, and the Marquis of Hamilton. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.

— See ELDETON (W.) *A New ballad declaring the great treason conspired against the young King of Scots. . . .* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 8°.

— See ENGLAND.—*Roman Catholics.* The Supplication of all the papists of England to King James, at his first coming to the crowne, for a tolleration of their religion. . . . 1642, 4°.

— See GRAY (P.) *6th Baron Gray.* Relation by the Master of Gray, concerning the surprise of the King at Stirling, November 1585. BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 1. 1827, 4°.

— See HOSKINS (J.) *the Elder, Fellow of New College, Oxford.* J. H. supplicatio ad regem (Jacobo Magnae Britanniae rege. . . .) ABBOTSFORD CLUB. Miscellany. 1837, 4°.

— See LILLY (W.) *the Astrologer.* Mr. W. Lilly's true history of King James the First. . . . 1715, 12°.

— See PETOWE (H.) *England's Caesar. . . .* HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

— See R., s. Ave Caesar, God save the King. . . . HUTH (H.) *Fugitive tracts.* Second series. 1875, 8°.

— See RAPIN-THOYRAS (P. DE) *Supplemental remarks on the life of King James I. [in Rapin's History of England].* [? 1750], fol.

JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* See ROSA (r.) *Scoto-Britannus. Idaea, sive de Jacobi Magnae Britanniae . . . regis, virtutibus et ornamentis . . . enarratio.* . . . 1608, 8°.

— See SIBBALD (Sir R.) *The Liberty and independency of the kingdom and Church of Scotland, asserted from antient records. To which is added, a speech . . . at the proclamation of K. James VI. concerning the succession to the crown of England.* . . . 1703, 8°.

— See WALKER (Sir P.) *Bart.* Letters to King James the Sixth, from the Queen, Prince Henry, etc. 1835, 4°.

— See WALSHINGHAM (Sir F.) *A Letter into Scotland, to dissuade King James from invading . . . England.* . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 1.* 1809, 4°.

— See WILLIAMS (J.) successively *Bishop of Lincoln and Archbishop of York.* Great Britain's Salomon. A sermon preached at the . . . funeral of . . . King James. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 2.* 1809, 4°.

COLLECTED WORKS.

— Serenissimi | Et | Potentissimi | Principis | Jacobi, | Dei Gratia, | Magnae | Britanniae, Franciae, Et | Hiberniae Regis, Fidei Defensoris, | Opera, | Editæ ab Iacobo Montacuto, Wintoniensi Episcopo, | & sacelli Regii Decano. | 1. Reg. 3. 12. | Ecce do tibi animum sapientem et intelligentem. | [Device.]

Londini, | Apud Bonhamum Nortonium, & Ioannem Billium, Typographos Regios | MDCXIX [1619]. | Cum privilegio.

Fol. 11 in. Roman letter. 4 leaves unsigned, ab⁴, cd⁴, A-Z⁶, Aa-Zz⁶, Aaa-Eee⁶; (48) + 609 + (3) pp:—(1) [half-title] Opera | Regia. | (2) blank, (3) title, (4) blank, (5) large woodcut of the royal arms of Great Britain and Ireland, (6-8) blank, (9-11) dedication by James, Bishop of Winchester, to Prince Charles, with portrait of the latter at head of first page, (12) blank, (13-39) preface to the reader, by the same, (40) blank, (41-43) Christianae ecclesiae ubique gentium militanti, (44-46) argumentum totius epistolae, (47, 48) synopsis regionum operum, 1-609 the work, (1) blank, (2, 3) missing.

SEPARATE WORKS.

— [Ornament.] An Apologie for the Oath | of Allegiance. | First Se[t] | Foorth Withov[t] | a name: And now acknowledged by th[e] | Author, the Right High and Mightie Prince | James, by the Grace of God, King of | Great Britaine, France and Ireland; | Defender of the Faith, &c. | Together with a Premonitio[n] | of his Maiesties, to all most Mightie | Monarches, Kings, free Princes | and States of Christendome. | [Mottoes.]

¶ Imprinted at London by Robert | Barker, Printer to the Kings most | Excellent Maiestie. | April. 8. Anno 1609. | Cum privilegio Regali.

4°. 7 in. Italic and Roman letter. a-t⁴, A-O⁴; (4) + 135 + (13) + 112 pp:—(1) title, (2) royal arms and caution to the reader, (3, 4) dedication to Rudolph II., Emperor of the Romans, etc., 1-135 premonition, (1-11) catalogue of the lyes of Tortus, (12) [title] [Ornament.] Tripli[n]i nodo, triplex cunous. | Or | An Apologie | For The Oath | of Allegiance. | Against the two Breues of Pope | Pavlus Quintus, and the late | Letter of Cardinall | Bellar- | mine to G. Blackvel | the Arch-priest. | [Motto.] ¶ Autoritate Regia. | [Line ornament.] ¶ Imprinted at London by Robert | Barker, Printer to the Kings most | Excellent Maiestie. | Anno 1609. | (13) royal arms, within a border of pieces, 1-112 the work. Wanting pp. 109 to 112 of the Apologie.

— The Best fence against popery . . . being an answer to the papists objections against the oath of supremacy. To which is added . . . King James's vindication of the oath of allegiance. . . . 1686, 4°.

— Award by James the Sixth as to the succession to the barony of Sanquhar. ABBOTSFORD CLUB. Miscellany, pp. 195-209. 1837, 4°.

JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.*—SEPARATE WORKS.

— Βασιλικον Δωρον; or, His Majesties instructions to his dearest sonne Henry the Prince. Written by King James I. Reprinted from the . . . privately-printed edition of Edinburgh, 1599. . . . [Edited by C. Edmonds.] London, Wertheimer, Lea and Co., 1887.

4°. 11 in. Roxburghe Club, no. 116.

— The Dutie of a king in his royal office. . . . [From the "Basilicon Doron."] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 3, pp. 259-281.* 1810, 4°.

— The Complaint of the Muses upon Sir W. Alexander. [? By James I.] ABBOTSFORD CLUB. Miscellany, pp. 319-323. 1837, 4°.

— Epistolae ad Jacobum sextum Britanniae regem. . . . Letters by King James VI. to the Countess Dowager of Angus. ABBOTSFORD CLUB. Miscellany, pp. 211-216. 1837, 4°.

— The Essayes Of | A Prentise, In The | Divine Art Of | Poesie. | [Device.]

Imprinted at Edinburgh, by Thomas | Vautroullier. | 1585. | Cum Privilegio | Regali.

4°. 6½ in. Roman letter. *4, A-P1; (128) pp:—(1) title, (2) the catalogue of the works, (3-10) sonnets, etc., by various writers, (11, 12) blank, (13) and quadrain of Alexandrin verse, (14-25) twelve sonnets, (26) blank, (27) the Uranie translated, (28) blank, (29-31) to the reader, (32-57) the Uranie, (58) blank, (59) and metaphorical invention of a tragedie called Phoenix, (60) a coloume of 18 lynes serving for a preface to the tragedie ensuing, (61) the expansion of the former coloume, (62) blank, (63-76) Phoenix, (77) a paraphrasticall translation out of the poete Lucane, (78) blank, (79, 80) Lucanus lib. quinto, (81) and short treatise, containing some reulis and cautelis to be observit and eschewit in Scottis poesie, (82) a quadrain of Alexandrin verse, (83-85) the preface to the reader, (86, 87) sonnets, (88) blank, (89-105) the reulis and cautelis, (106) blank, (107) the ciii. Psalme, translated out of Tremellius, (108) blank, (109-112) Psalme ciii., (113, 114) blank, (115, 116) and short poeme of Tyme, (117, 118) blank, (119-123) a table of some obscure wordis, (124) blank, (125) sonnet of the authour, the facound Greke, (126) blank, (127, 128) wordis of Plinius upon the Phoenix.

Calf, with Roxburghe arms on sides. This copy, Roxburghe 3326, Uttersen and T. D. C. Graham, with bookplate of last named collector.

Herbert III. 1503, 1504, Dickson and Edmond 389.

*. There were two issues of King James's "Essayes," the first dated 1584, and the second, of which the above is a copy, dated 1585. In addition to the alteration in the date on the titlepage there are several leaves which present variations. In this copy, A3 has no ornament, H1b catchword is "VVhill," and G2a, line 1, last letter is L.

— Grants of manors and lands in Wales and England, from James I. to his son, Prince Charles. [Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.] Cheltenham, J. Lowe, 1866.

Fol. 13½ in. (4) + 24 pp. Phillipps (Sir T.) *Inquisitiones post mortem* (11).

— King James the First's Character of the presbyterians. See RISE (The) and growth of fanaticism. . . . 1715, 8°.

— Original letters relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland, chiefly written by, or addressed to . . . King James the Sixth, after his accession to the English throne. Vol. I. [II.] 1603-1625. [Edited by David Laing.] Edinburgh, 1851.

4°. 11 in. 2 vols. Bannatyne Club, no. 92.

— Vox Regis; or, the Difference betwixt a king ruling by law, and a tyrant by his own will. . . . In two speeches of King James to the Parliament in 1603 and March 21, 1609. And in his Basilicon Doron. Which may be an appendix to Vox populi. London, F. Smith, 1631.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1, pp. 10-13. 1808, 4°.

JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.—SEPARATE SPEECHES, ETC., IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

- Order of the King and Lords of the Privy Council of Scotland, anent the election of the principal and regents of the College of Glasgow, and for holding of the common table within the said College, etc., Aug. 1602. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 3, pp. 45-55. 1842, 4°.
- The King's . . . speech . . . delivered . . . in the Upper House of Parliament . . . on . . . the 19 day of March 1603, being the first day of . . . the first Parliament of his Majesties reign. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2, pp. 59-69. 1809, 4°.
- [Another edition.] King James's speech to his first Parliament. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8, p. 27. 1811, 4°.
- His Majesty's speech . . . concerning the Gunpowder Plot . . . with a discourse of the manner of the discovery of this . . . treason. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4, pp. 245-267. 1809, 4°.
- Letter from King James vi. to the Privy Council of Scotland [April 8, 1603], and proclamation by the Privy Council, anent the robes of earls, judges, magistrates, churchmen, advocates, clerks of the session and signet, etc. 1606-1610. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 1, pp. 143-158. 1833, 4°.
- His Majesties speech to both the Houses of Parliament . . . the day of the adjournment of the last session, which was the last day of March 1607. . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2, pp. 117-132. 1809, 4°.
- King James his declaration to both Houses at Whitehall, of the King's power in the Parliament of Scotland in making lawes, March 31, 1607. . . See SMITH (Sir T.) *Secretary of State*. An Old mould to cast new lawes by. . . 1643, 4°.
- King James his judgement of a king and of a tyrant, extracted out of his owne speech at White-Hall, to the Lords and Commons . . . 1609. With certaine notations anent the same: also 28 questions, worthy due consideration . . . (Sept. 8, 1642). [London, 1642.] 4°. 73 in. (9) pp.
- [Ornament.] A | Publication | Of His Maties Edict, | And Severe Censvre | against Priuate Combats and | Combatants; | Whether within his Highnesse Dominions, | or without; With their Seconds, | Accomplices, and | Adhærents: | Straitly charging all Officers, and other | his Maties Sub- | iects, to vse no conniuncie, or remisse | proceeding | toward such Offenders: | For the neces- | sary and timely preuention of those heauy | euents, | whereunto aswell kingdomes, as worthy Families | become obnoxious, by the odious and enormous | Impieties | ineuitably subsequent | thereupon. ¶ Imprinted at London by Robert | Barker, Printer | to the Kings most | Excellent Maiestie. Anno 1613. | 4°. 63 in. Roman letter. A-P¹, Q²; (4) + 119 pp. + (1) p:—(1, 2) wanting, probably blank, (3) title, (4) royal arms, 1-119 the work, (1) blank. pp. 117, 118 are duplicate.
- His | Maiesties | Speech In | The Starre- | Chamber, | The xx. Of Iyne. | Anno 1616. | [Ornament.] ¶ Imprinted at London by Ro- | bert Barker, Printer | to the | Kings most Excellent Maiestie. | [1616.] 4°. 63 in. Roman letter. A-H⁴; (64) pp:—(1, 2) wanting, probably blank, (3) title, (4) royal arms, (5-63) the work, (64) blank.
- His Majesty's reasons for his proceedings against Sir Walter Raleigh. 1618. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2, pp. 421-437. 1809, 4°.
- [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.

JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.—SEPARATE SPEECHES, ETC., IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

- The Kings | Maiesties | Declaration to His Subiects, | Concerning | lawfull Sports to | be vsed. | [Ornament.] London | Printed by Bonham Norton, | and Iohn Bill, Deputie Printers | for the Kings most Excellent | Maiestie. | M.DC.XVIII [1618]. | 4°. 7 in. Italic letter. AB¹; (4) + 9 + (3) pp:—(1) blank, save signature letter A with a leaf on each side of it, (2) blank, (3) title, (4) royal arms, 1-9 the declaration, dated Greenwich, 24 May, 16th year [1618], (1-3) blank.
 - [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2, pp. 53-55. 1809, 4°.
 - His | Maiesties | Declaration, | Touching his proceed- | ings in the | late Assemblie and Conuention | of Parlia- | ment. | [Royal arms.] Imprinted at London by Bonham | Norton and Iohn Bill, | Printers to the Kings most Excellent | Maiestie. 1621. | 4°. 73 in. Roman, Italic and Gothic letter. A-H⁴, G², A-C⁴; (4) + 63 pp. + (1) p. + 21 pp. + (1) p:—(1, 2) wanting, probably blank. (3) title, (4) blank, 1-63 declaration, etc., 63 [Colophon] ¶ Im- printed at London by Bonham | Norton and Iohn Bill, | Printers to the Kings most | Excellent Maiestie. | M.DC.XXI. | (1) blank, 1-21 ¶ A Proclamation | declaring his Maiesties pleasure | con- cerning the dissoluing of the | present Conuention of | Parliament. | , dated 6 Jan. 1621, (1) [Colophon] London, | Printed by Bonham Norton, | and Iohn Bill, Printers | to the Kings most Excel- | lent Maiestie. | 1621. |
 - His | Maiesties | Speech In The | Vpper House of | Parliament, | On Munday the 26. of | March, 1621. | [Ornament.] London | Printed by Bonham Norton and | Iohn Bill, Printers to the | Kings most Excellent | Maiestie. | 1621. | 4°. 63 in. Roman letter. AB¹, C²; (20) pp:—(1) signature letter A within an ornament, (2) blank, (3) title, (4) woodcut of the royal arms, 5-19 the work, (20) blank. Copperplate engraving of the royal arms added.
 - [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2, pp. 465-469. 1809, 4°.
- APPENDIX.**
- Account of the expenses of certain dogs sent to the King of Denmark, and requests by King James vi. to the Earl of Mar, for "terrières or earth dogges". 1599-1624. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 3, pp. 337-345. 1843, 4°.
 - Advertisements of a loyal subject to his gracious Sove- reign, drawn from the observations of the peoples speeches. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
 - England's welcome to James, King of England. . . HUTH (H.) *Fugitive tracts*. Second series. 1875, 8°.
 - Gowrie's Conspiracie. A discourse of the . . . conspir- acie . . . attempted against the King's . . . person. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.
 - [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 1. 1809, 4°.
 - The Heads of a conference between King James vi. and Sir Francis Walsingham, Ambassador to the Queen of England, September 1583. BANNATYNE CLUB. Ban- natyne miscellany, vol. 1, pp. 79-82. 1827, 4°.
 - The Historie and life of King James the Sext: being an account of the affairs of Scotland, from . . . 1566 to . . . 1596; with a short continuation to . . . 1617. [Ed- ited by T. Thomson.] Edinburgh, 1825. 4°. 103 in. *Bannatyne Club*, no. 13.

JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.—APPENDIX.

- Letters and papers relative to the history of Great Britain during the reign of James I. from the Balfour manuscripts. ABBOTSFORD CLUB. Miscellany, pp. 225-263. 1837, 4°.
- The Library of Mary, Queen of Scots and of King James the Sixth. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 1. 1833, 4°.
- The Magnificent entertainment given to King James, Queen Anne his wife, and Henry Frederick the Prince, upon the day of his Majesty's triumphant passage (from the Tower) through his honourable citie (and chamber) of London, March 15, 1603[-04]. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 3. 1810, 4°.
- Reasons against the reception of King James's Metaphrase of the Psalms, 1631. [? By David Calderwood.] BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 1, pp. 227-250. 1827, 4°.
- Some authentick writes and records from the year 1567, to the year 1572, for establishing King James the Sixth his authority and securing the government as then established by law. . . . [1706], 4°. See SOME.
- Strange apparitions; or, the Ghost of King James, with a late conference betwene the ghost of that good King, the Marquesse Hameltons, and G. Eglishams, Doctor of Physick. . . . 1642, 4°. See STRANGE.
- [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- Tom Tell-Troath; or, a Free discourse touching the manners of the time. Directed to his Majesty [James I.] by waye of humble advertisement. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.
- Treason pretended against the King of Scots, by certaine Lordes and Gentlemen . . . [1585]. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- Truth brought to light; or, the History of the first 14 years of King James I. . . . 1692, 8°. See TRUTH.
- [Another edition.] The Narrative history of King James, for the first fourteen years. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 2. 1809, 4°.

JAMES II., King of Great Britain and Ireland. See BABER (J.) Verse Writer. To the King [James II.] upon the Queen's being deliver'd of a son. . . . A poem. . . . 1688, fol.

- See BEHN (A.) A Pindarick poem on the . . . coronation of . . . James II., and his . . . consort Queen Mary. . . . 1685, fol.
- See CHURCHILL (J.) *Duke of Marlborough*. The Lord Churchill's letter to the King. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.
- See CLARKE (J. S.) The Life of James II., King of England. . . . 1816, 4°.
- See CLEMENT XI., *Pope*. The Pope's speech made in a consistory, which he held . . . to notify the death of . . . King James II. to the Sacred College. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- See ENGLAND.—*Parliament*. England's safety; or, the Two . . . votes of the last . . . Parliament concerning the Duke of York being a papist, with their address to his Majesty. . . . 1679, fol.

JAMES II., King of Great Britain and Ireland. See HYDE (E.) 1st Earl of Clarendon. Two letters written by Edward, Earl of Clarendon . . . one to . . . the Duke of York, the other to the Dutchess, occasioned by her embracing the Roman Catholick religion. [? 1680], fol.

- [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.
- See INNOCENT XI., *Pope*. Letter of Pope Innocent . . . VI. to James, Duke of York. . . . [? 1860], 8°.
- See JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS [STUART], *Prince of Wales*, called the Pretender. Memoirs of the Chevalier de St. George: with some private passages of the life of . . . King James II. never before publish'd. 1712, 8°.
- See JOHNSON (S.) *Rector of Corrington*. An Argument proving that the abrogation of King James II. . . . was according to the constitution of the English government. . . . 1692, 4°.
- Fifth edition. 1693, 4°.
- See KENNET (W.) *Bishop of Peterborough*. Dr. Kennet's character of the late King James. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12, pp. 588-592. 1812, 4°.
- See KENNET (W.) *Bishop of Peterborough*. White against Kennet; or, Dr. Kennet's panegyrick upon the late King James. . . . 1704, 4°.
- See LEOPOLD I., *Emperor of Germany*. A Letter written by the Emperor to the late King James, setting forth the true occasion of his fall. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- See LE ROUX (F. G.) *Passage de Jacques II. . . . par la ville de Rouen, le 25 juillet 1690. . . . JOURNAL d'un bourgeois de Rouen, etc.* 1837, 8°.
- See L'ESTRANGE (Sir R.) The Case put, concerning the succession of his Royal Highness the Duke of York. . . . Third edition enlarged. 1680, 4°.
- See LOWTHER (J.) *Viscount Lonsdale*. Memoir of the reign of James II. . . . 1808, 4°.
- See OATES (T.) The Account of the manner of executing a writ of inquiry of damages between his Royal Highness James, Duke of York, etc., and T. Otes. . . . 1684, fol.
- See OATES (T.) *Εἰκὼν βασιλικὴ τρίτη*: or, the Third part of the picture of the late King James. [1697], 4°.
- See P., s. A Letter written in . . . 1697 to Dr. Lancaster. . . . With some remarks on the abdication of K. Charles I. and K. James II. . . . 1710, 8°.
- See PARKER (S.) *Bishop of Oxford*. A Copy of an address to the King by the Bishop of Oxon. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- See PARKER (S.) *Bishop of Oxford*. A Letter sent by Sir L. Jenkins to the late King James [II.], to bring him over to the communion of the Church of England. . . . 1714, 8°.
- See PUDSEY (Sir G.) The Speech of Sir G. P. . . . to the King upon his Majesty's coming to Oxford, Sept. 3, 1687. 1687, fol.
- See ROQUETTE (H. E. DE) A Funeral oration . . . upon the death of . . . James the Second, King of Great Britain. . . . 1703, 4°.

JAMES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* See SANDERS (E.) *The Three royal cedars; or, Great Britain's glorious diamonds; being a . . . narrative of the proceedings, travels . . . and . . . resolutions of . . . Prince James. . . .* SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 7. 1812, 4°.

— See SETTLE (E.) *An Heroick poem on the coronation of . . . James II. King of England, etc.* 1685, fol.

— See SMITHUS (G.) *Augustissimo . . . Jacobo II. Angliae, Scotiae, Franciae et Hiberniae regi . . . carmen panegyricum.* 1686, fol.

— See STAFFORD, *County of.* *The Declaration of the nobility and gentry of the county of Stafford [praying the King to remove "from his presence and council . . . all such persons as are not qualified by law"].* 1689, 4°.

— See TATE (N.) *On the sacred memory of our late sovereign [Charles II.]: with a congratulation to his present majesty [James II.] . . .* 1685, fol.

— See VERAX (P.) *pseud.* *A Letter to his Royal Highness the Duke of York, touching his revolt from, or return to the protestant religion. . . .* 1681, fol.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.

— See WETENHALL (E.) *successively Bishop of Cork and Ross, and of Kilmore and Ardagh.* *Hexapla Jacobæa.* *A specimen of loyalty towards his present Majesty James the II. . . .* 1686, 8°.

COLLECTIONS OF LETTERS.

— *Letters of James the Second to the Abbot of La Trappe.* Edited by Lord Acton. *PHILOMIBLON SOCIETY. Miscellanies*, vol. 14. 1872-76, 8°.

SEPARATE SPEECHES, ETC., IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

— *A Letter from the Duke of York to the King's . . . Majesty.* 1660. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 9. 1812, 4°.

— *The Duke of York's letter to . . . Father le Chaise. . . .* COBBETT (W.) *M.P. Parliamentary history*, vol. 4. 1808, 8°.

— *Speech of his Royal Highness the Duke [of York] at the opening of the Parliament at Edinburgh . . . July 28, 1681.* See CHARLES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* *His Majesties . . . letter to his Parliament of Scotland. . . .* 1681, fol.

— *His Majesty's . . . answer [to the speeches of Mr. Alsop and Mr. Penn].* SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.

— *La Lettre du roy de la Grande Bretagne au . . . Parlement [28 March, 1685].* See OUVERTURE (L') *du Parlement d'Escoffe. . . .* 1685, 4°.

— *His Majesties . . . speech to both Houses of Parliament . . . 22 of May 1685.* *London, Assigns of J. Bill*, 1685. Fol. 11½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— *His Majesties . . . letter to the Parliament of Scotland, together with the Parliament's . . . answer to his Majesty's letter. . . .* 1686. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 9, pp. 310, 311. 1813, 4°.

— *The King's ecclesiastical commission.* [? *London*, 1686.] Fol. 11½ in. (4) pp. *Imperfect.*

JAMES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.*—SEPARATE SPEECHES, ETC., IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

— *His Majesties commission for the rebuilding of the cathedral church of S. Paul in London (21st Jan. 1686).* *London, C. Bill, etc.*, 1685[-86]. Fol. 12 in. 26 pp.

— [Begins] *To the most Reverend Fathers in God, William, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury . . . and John, Lord Archbishop of York . . . James R. . . . [Letters Patent, dated, March 5, 1685[-86], reciting and re-enacting the "Directions concerning preachers" issued in 1662.]* *London, C. Bill, H. Hills, and T. Newcomb*, 1685[-86]. 4° 8 in. 14 pp.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 9, pp. 10-13. 1813, 4°.

— *Proclamation du roy de la Grande Bretagne, publiée à Edimbourg, pour la liberté de conscience. Et la lettre de sa Majesté à son Conseil privé d'Escoffe.* [12 Feb. 1686-87.] *Paris*, 1687. 8 in. pp. 173-184. *Extract.*

— *His Majesties gracious declaration to all his loving subjects for liberty of conscience.* 4th April, 1687. *London, C. Bill, etc.*, 1687. Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

— *His Majesties gracious answer.* See ENGLAND.—*Presbyterians.* *The Humble address of the presbyterians, presented to the King. . . .* 1687, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.

— *His Majesties . . . declaration to . . . his . . . subjects for liberty of conscience.* (4th May 1688.) *London, C. Bill, etc.*, 1688. Fol. 12 in. 6 + (2) pp.

— *By the King. A declaration.* (Given at . . . Whitehall, the 6th of November 1688. . . . A list of the foot and horse that are come with the Prince of Orange. . . .) SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 9, pp. 269, 270. 1813, 4°.

— *A Paper delivered to his Highness the Prince of Orange, by the Commissioners sent by his Majesty to treat with him. And his Highnesses answer.* [Dated Hungerford, Dec. 8, 1688.] *COLLECTION (A fourth) of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England*, pp. 25, 26. 1688, 4°.

— *The King's letter to the Earl of Feversham, upon his leaving Whitehall. Together with Earl of Feversham's letter to . . . the Prince of Orange, after the King's departure.* Whitehall, Dec. 10, 1688. *COLLECTION (A fourth) of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England*, pp. 27, 28. 1688, 4°.

— *Raisons qui ont obligé le roy d'Angleterre à se retirer de Rochester, écrites de sa propre main, et publiées par son ordre: avec la lettre de Sa Majesté aux seigneurs et autres de son Conseil privé.* [22 Dec. 1688.] *Paris, G. Martin, chez la veuve d'E. Martin, J. Boudot, et E. Martin*, 1689. 4° 9½ in. 11 pp.

— *His Majesties letter to the Lords and others of his Privy Council.* (Given at St. Germans, en Lays the 14th Jan. 1688.) *COLLECTION (A ninth) of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England*, pp. 11-13. 1689, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 11, pp. 485-487. 1814, 4°.

— *Some remarks on the late Kings pretended letter to the Lords and others of his Privy Council. . . .* 1689, 4°. See SOME.

JAMES II., King of Great Britain and Ireland.—SEPARATE SPEECHES, ETC., IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

- The King's letter to the great Council of Peers. 1688. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9, p. 303. 1813, 4°.
- His Majesties letter from St. Germans to the Convention in order to settle these kingdoms that was refused to be open'd. [Dated, St. Germaus en Laye, the 3^d of February, 1689.] [? London, 1689.] Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- An Answer . . . to the late King James's Declaration to all his pretended subjects in the kingdom of England, dated at Dublin-Castle, May 8, 1689. [By J. Welwood.] 1689, 4°. See ANSWER.
- An Account of two letters, one of which is from the late King James to the Pope [dated, 26 Nov. 1689]. . . . The other is an original letter from the Earl of Melfort . . . to the late Queen. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10, pp. 552-554. 1813, 4°.
- Animadversion on King James his letter to the Pope. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- The Late King James's letter to his Privy-Counsellors [dated, April 2, 1692]. With just reflections upon it, and upon the pretended Prince of Wales. And a short account of the judgment of the Parliament 1. E. 4, in confutation of the author of the Case of allegiances to a king in possession: with the reason why the sham birth has not been publickly exposed. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4, pp. 112-122. 1814, 4°.
- His Majesties most gracious declaration to all his loving subjects, commanding their assistance against the P. of Orange. [Dated, St. Germain, 20 April, 1692.] [? London, 1692.] Fol. 12 in. (4) pp.
- A Second letter to a friend, concerning the French invasion. In which the declaration lately dispersed under the title of His Majesty's most gracious declaration, to all his loving subjects [dated 20 April, 1692], commanding their assistance against the P. of Orange, and his adherents, is entirely . . . published, according to the dispersed copies; with some observations upon it. . . . 1692, 4°. See LETTER.
- An Answer [by J. Welwood] . . . to the late K. James's last declaration, dated at St. Germain, April 17, s.n. 1693. [With the declaration.] 1693, 4°. See ANSWER.
- The True and genuine explanation of one K. James's declaration [of 17 April, 1693. In verse]. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 2, pp. 223, 229. 1809, 4°.
- The Late King James's manifesto [addressed to the confederate catholic princes assembled at Ryswick, May, 1697] answered paragraph by paragraph. Wherein the weakness of his reasons is plainly demonstrated. [With the text.] London, R. Baldwin, 1697. 4°. 8½ in. 63 pp. + (1) p.
- The Late King James's second manifesto, directed to the protestant princes [assembled at Ryswick, May, 1697], answered paragraph by paragraph. [With the text.] London, R. Baldwin, 1697. 4°. 8 in. 32 pp.
- See WILLIAM III., King of Great Britain and Ireland. A Memorial drawn by King William's special direction, intended to be given in at the treaty of Reswick [Sept. 1697]: justifying the Revolution and the course of his government. In answer to two memorials that were offer'd there in King James's time. 1705, 4°.

JAMES II., King of Great Britain and Ireland.—SEPARATE SPEECHES, ETC., IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

- A View of the court of St. Germain, from the year 1690 to 95. With an account of the entertainment protestants meet with there. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 6, pp. 390-397. 1810, 4°.
- The Last dying-words of the late King James to his son and daughter, and the French King. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, pp. 342, 343. 1814, 4°.

APPENDIX.

- An Account of the irregular actions of the papists in the reign of King James the Second: with a method proposed how to rid the nation of them. . . . 1689, 4°. See ACCOUNT.
- An Account of the transactions of the late King James in Ireland. . . . 1690, 4°. See ACCOUNT.
- An Address given in to the late King James, by the . . . Archbishop of Dublin: from the general meeting of the Romish bishops and clergy of Ireland, held in May last, by that King's order. . . . 1690, 4°. See ADDRESS.
- A Brief vindication of the Parliamentary proceedings against the late King James II. . . . 1689, 4°. See BRIEF.
- The British muse; or, Tyranny expos'd. A satyr occasion'd by all the fulsom . . . poems and elegies that have been written on the occasion of the death of the late King James. 1702, fol. See BRITISH.
- The Case put, concerning the succession of His Royal Highness the Duke of York. . . . 1679, 4°. See CASE.
- The Catalogue of all the discourses published against popery, during the reign of King James II. by the members of the Church of England, and by the non-conformists. . . . 1689, 4°. See CATALOGUE.
- A Catalogue of the collection of pictures, etc., belonging to King James the Second; to which is added, a catalogue of the pictures and drawings in the closet of the late Queen Caroline . . . also the principal pictures in the palace at Kensington. [The former transcribed, the latter drawn up by G. Vertue, and edited by Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford.] London, W. Bathoe, 1758. 4°. 9½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. 1. iv. + 144 pp., 4 folding plans. 11. 51 pp. + (1) p. The catalogue of James the Second's collection is signed W. Chiffinch. Bound with Vanderdoort's "A Catalogue . . . of King Charles I.'s collection".
- Debates and resolutions of the French King's council of war, held at Marli, the 26 ult., 1693. . . . Wherein . . . was . . . discuss'd Whether they should send King James into Italy, or attempt an invasion of England, to endeavour his restoration to the throne. . . . 1693, 4°. See DEBATES.
- A Declaration of his Highnesse James, Duke of York, his landing at Flushing in Zealand, and his going to Dort, to meet the Prince of Orange. . . . See MESSAGE. A Message sent from the kingdom of Scotland, to Major Gen. Massey. . . . 1648, 4°.
- A Declaration of his Highnesse the Duke of Yorke his going away from St. James, and concerning the Right Hon. the Earle of Northumberland from whom he went. [A narrative.] April 22, 1648. . . . London, R. Ibbitson, 1648. 4°. 6½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

JAMES II., King of Great Britain and Ireland.—APPENDIX.

- The Desertion [of the throne by King James II.] discuss'd. . . . [1689], 4°. See DESERTION.
- The Duty of subjects reinforce'd, especially in their choice of their representatives to sit in Parliament in a letter . . . occasion'd by His Majesty's Declaration in Council. . . . 1685, fol. See DUTY.
- England's concern in the case of . . . James, Duke of York. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8. 1812, 4°.
- An Enquiry into the nature and obligation of legal rights: with respect to the popular pleas of the late K. James's remaining right to the crown. . . . 1693, 4°. See ENQUIRY.
- An Exact account of the sickness and death of the late King James II., as also of the proceedings at St. Germain's thereupon. In a letter from an English gentleman in France, to his friend in London. London, 1701. 4°. 8 in. 3 pp. + (1) p.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, pp. 339-342. 1814, 4°.
- The French King's promise to the Pretender: being a publick assurance solemnly given both to him and the late King James, just before the death of that King. . . . 1712, 8°. See FRENCH.
- The Generous muse: a funeral poem in memory of his late Majesty K. James the II. . . . 1701, fol. See GENEROUS.
- Second edition. 1701, 8°.
- The Grand inquest; or, a Full . . . answer to several reasons by which it is pretended . . . the Duke of York may be proved to be a Roman-Catholic. . . . 1680, 4°. See GRAND.
- The Great and weighty considerations relating to the Duke of York, or succession of the crown . . . considered. . . . 1680, fol. See GREAT.
- The Heads of the expedient proposed by the court-party to the Parliament at Oxford, in lieu of the bill for excluding the Duke of York. . . . 1689, 4°. See HEADS.
- Histoire des événemens tragiques d'Angleterre . . . contenant une relation des conspirations contre . . . Jacques II., etc. 1686, 12°. See HISTOIRE.
- An Impartial account of the life and actions of James the Second, late King of England. . . . London, J. Wilkins, 1701. 8°. 7½ in. 16 pp.
- The Jacobites lamentation for the death of the late King James . . . Sept. the 4th 1701. . . . 1701, 4°. See JACOBITES.
- A Just and modest vindication of his Royal Highness the Duke of York. . . . 1680, 4°. See JUST.
- A Letter from a gentleman in the city, to one in the country; concerning the bill for disabling the Duke of York to inherit the imperial crown of this realm. 1680, 4°. See LETTER.
- A List of King James's Irish and popish forces in France. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- Memoirs of the most remarkable enterprises and actions of James, Duke of York. . . . London, R. Janeway, 1681. Fol. 12 in. (2) + 12 (error for 14) pp.

JAMES II., King of Great Britain and Ireland.—APPENDIX.

- Memorials on both sides, from the year 1687, to the death of K. James II. . . . 1711, 8°. See MEMORIALS.
- An Ode on the death of the late King James. . . . 1701, fol. See ODE.
- L'Ombre de Jacques II., ou le Songe de George, roi d'Angleterre . . . poëme. [? 1746], 4°. See OMBRE.
- Plain English: in relation to the real and pretended friends to the English monarchy. . . . The second edition with . . . an appendix, concerning the coronation-oath administred to King James the Second. . . . 1690, 4°. See PLAIN.
- A Plea to the Duke's answers Fiat justitia, ruat coelum, Anglice, the Bill in the . . . late House of Commons against the D[uke of York] was their duty. [? 1680], fol. See PLEA.
- The Price of the abdication [of James II., King of Great Britain and Ireland]. [? 1690], 4°. See PRICE.
- Prince-protecting providences . . . made publick upon occasion of the late . . . deliverance of . . . James, Duke of York. . . . [1682], fol. See PRINCE-PROTECTING.
- A Remonstrance and protestation of all the good protestants of this kingdom, against deposing their lawful sovereign King James II. . . . 1689, 4°. See REMONSTRANCE.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.
- A Short and true relation of intrigues transacted, both at home and abroad, to restore the late King James. . . . 1694, 4°. See SHORT.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.
- Some queries for the better understanding of a list of King James's . . . forces in France. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, p. 474. 1814, 4°.
- Some remarques upon a late popular piece of nonsense called Julian the Apostate, etc., together with a . . . vindication of . . . the Duke of York. . . . 1682, fol. See SOME.
- The State and interest of the nation, with respect to . . . the Duke of York, discours'd at large, in a letter. . . . 1680, 4°. See STATE.
- The State of the protestants of Ireland under the late King James's government; in which their carriage towards him is justified. . . . 1691, 4°. See STATE.
- The State-Prodigal [i.e. James II.] his return; containing a true state of the nation. . . . [1689], 4°. See STATE-PRODIGAL.
- To His Royal Highness the Duke of York, upon his return to the care and management of the navy of England. [In verse.] 1684, 4°. See TO.
- A True and perfect journal of the affairs in Ireland since his Majesties [James II.] arrival in that kingdom. . . . 1690, 4°. See TRUE.
- A True narrative of the reception of their Royal Highnesses [Duke and Duchess of York] at their arrival in Scotland. 1680, fol. See TRUE.
- JAMES III.** [calling himself], *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* See JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS [STUART], *Prince of Wales, etc.*

JAMES II., *King of Majorca*. Jacobi II. regis Major. Leges palatinae. BOLLANDUS (J.) Acta sanctorum. Junii, vol. 3, pp. i-lxxxii. 1701, fol.

JAMES III., *King of Majorca*. Proceso contra el rey de Mallorca D. Jaime III., mandado formar por el rey D. Pedro IV. de Aragon. . . . Tomo I. [II., III.]

Barcelona, en la Imprenta del Archivo, 1866.

8°. 9½ in. 3 vols. in 2. I. (4) + (iv.) + 495 pp. + (1) p. II. 502 pp. III. 498 pp. BOPARULL Y MASCARO (P. DE) Colección de documentos inéditos del Archivo General de Aragon, vols 29-31.

JAMES I., *King of Scotland*. See RAIT (R. S.) "The Kingis Quair" and the new criticism. . . . 1898, long 12°.

— See SHIRLEY (J.) *Translator*. Here following begynnythe a full lamentable cronycle, of the dethe and false murdure of James Stewarde, Kyng of Scotys. . . . 1818, 12°.

— The Life and death of King James the First of Scotland. [Edited by J. Stevenson.] [Edinburgh], 1837. 4°. 10½ in. Maitland Club, no. 22.

— Memoirs relating to the restoration of King James I. of Scotland. . . . London, W. Jones, 1716. 8°. 6½ in. 25 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] BUCHANAN (R.) *Publisher*. Scotia rediviva, vol. 1, pp. 280-304. 1826, 8°.

JAMES III., *King of Scotland*. Carta Jacobi tertii regis Scotorum, de tenemento terre cum orto murato in burgo de Edinburgh, concess. David de Dalrumpill. 15 octobris 1471. BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 3, pp. 213-216. 1855, 4°.

— Master of Huntly to Henry VIII., regarding the murder of James III. . . . EXCERPTA scotica. 1825, 8°.

JAMES IV., *King of Scotland*. Epistolae Jacobi quarti, Jacobi quinti, et Mariae, regum Scotorum, eorumque tutorum et regni gubernatorum; ad imperatores, reges . . . et alios, ab anno 1505 ad annum 1547. Interjectae sunt quaedam exterorum principum ac virorum illustrium literae. Vol. I. [II.] Edinburgi, T. Ruddiman, 1722, 24. 8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. (2) + vi. + 360 pp. II. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 395 pp. + (1) p.

JAMES V., *King of Scotland*. See NICOLAY (N. DE) *Seigneur d'Arfeville*. The Navigation of King James V. round Scotland. . . . 1819, 12°.

— Epistolae. See JAMES IV., *King of Scotland*. Epistolae Jacobi quarti, etc. 1722, 24, 8°.

— Two letters of King James V. of Scotland, regarding certain ballads and libels written against Henry VIII. EXCERPTA scotica. 1825, 8°.

— Christ's Kirk on the Green. See DRUMMOND (W.) Polemo-Middinia, carmen macaronicum. . . . 1714, fol.

— Excerpta e libris domicilii Domini Jacobi quinti regis Scotorum. 1525-1533. Edinburgi, 1836. 4°. 10½ in. Bannatyne Club, no. 54.

— The Life and death of James V. of Scotland. From the French: printed at Paris, 1612.

Edinburgh, D. Webster, 1819. 8°. 8½ in. 100 pp.

— The Life and death of King James the Fifth of Scotland; in which is the beginning of the Reformation in that kingdom: an account of the sufferings of . . . Lady Jean Douglas. . . . From the French: printed at Paris, 1612. Glasgow, J. Wylie and Co., 1819. 12°. 7 in. pp. 81-164. Miscellanea scotica, vol. 4.

— Strena ad Jacobum V. Scotorum regem de suscepto regni regimine, 1528. Translation of the same into English verse [by F. Wrangham]. BANNATYNE CLUB. Bannatyne miscellany, vol. 2, pp. 1-8. 1836, 4°.

JAMES VI., *King of Scotland*. See JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*.

JAMES VII., *King of Scotland*. See JAMES II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*.

JAMES VIII., [calling himself] *King of Scotland*. See JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS [STUART], *Prince of Wales*, etc.

JAMES I., *King of Sicily*. See JAMES II., *King of Aragon*.

JAMES, *Saint and Apostle, the Greater*. See CUPERUS (G.) Acta S. Jacobi majoris, apostoli et martyris. . . . 1729, fol.

— See LUTHER (M.) Ain Sermon von sant Jacob dem meerern, und hailigen zwölfbotten. . . . [1522], 4°.

JAMES, *Saint and Apostle, the Less*. [For the Epistle of St. James:] See BIBLE.—New Testament.—James.

JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS [STUART], *Prince of Wales*, called the Pretender. See AENEAS, pseud. Aeneas [i.e. Prince James] and his two sons, a true portrait. 1746, 8°.

— See ASGILL (J.) The History of the three Pretenders [Prince James, Lambert Simnel, and Perkin Warbeck]. . . . 1714, 8°.

— See ASGILL (J.) The Pretender's declaration abstracted from two anonymous pamphlets: the one entitled, Jus sacrum; and the other, Memoirs of the Chevalier St. George. . . . 1713, 8°.

— See BABER (J.) *Verse Writer*. To the King [James II.] upon the Queen's being deliver'd of a son . . . a poem. . . . 1688, fol.

— See BRITANNUS. Considerations addressed to the publick [in favour of Prince James's title to the throne]. 1745, 8°.

— See BURNET (Sir T.) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas*. The British bulwark: being a collection of all the clauses in the several statutes now in force against the Pretender, the non-jurors and the papists. . . . 1715, 8°.

— See CATCH (JACK) pseud. A Seasonable hue and cry after the Pretender. . . . 1745, 8°.

— See DRUMMOND (J.) *Earl of Melfort*. Memoirs of John, Duke of Melfort; being an account of the secret intrigues of the Chevalier de S. George, particularly relating to the present times. . . . Second edition. 1714, 8°.

— See DRYDEN (J.) *the Poet*. Britannia rediviva: a poem on the birth of the Prince. 1688, fol.

— See ENGLAND.—Departments of State.—*Privy Council*. At the Council-chamber in Whitehall . . . 22 of Oct. 1688 [depositions as to the birth of the Prince of Wales]. . . . 1688, fol.

— See F., s. Mr. Toland's Clito dissected, and Fuller's Plain proof of the true mother of the pretended Prince of Wales, made out to be no proof. . . . 1700, 8°.

— See FULLER (W.) *Impostor*. Twenty-six depositions of persons of quality and worth . . . proving the whole management of the supposititious birth of the pretended Prince of Wales. . . . 1702, 8°.

— See GUÉRIN DE TENCIN (P.) *Cardinal*. Cardinal Tencin's plan, presented to the French King, for settling the Pretender's family upon the British throne, and completing the long-concerted scheme of universal monarchy in the house of Bourbon. 1745, 8°.

JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS [STUART], *Prince of Wales*, called *the Pretender*. See HANNIBAL not at our gates; or, an Enquiry into the grounds of our present fears of popery and the Pre[ten]der: in a dialogue between . . . Lord Panick and George Steady. . . . 1714, 8°.

— See HOOKE (N.) *Colonel*. The Secret history of Colonel Hooke's negotiations in Scotland, in favour of the Pretender; in 1707. . . . 1760, 8°.

— See K., w. A Letter to [W. Nicolson] the . . . Bishop of Carlisle, concerning one of his predecessors Bishop Merks; on occasion of a new volume for the Pretender, intituled, the Hereditary right of the crown of England asserted. 1713, 8°.

— — Third edition. 1713, 8°.

— See KYNASTON (J.) The Case of Lieut. J. Kynaston, late of Col. Newton's regiment of dragoons, as far as it concerns the Board of General Officers; before whom he appear'd . . . in relation to certain informations given by him, in defence of the present . . . establishment . . . against the Pretender and his adherents. . . . [? 1715], 8°.

— See LESLIE (C.) M.A. A Letter from Mr. Lesly to a member of Parliament in London [giving an account of Prince James]. [1714], 8°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

— See LESLIE (C.) M.A. Mr. Lesley to the Lord Bishop of Sarum [concerning the claims of Prince James]. [1715], 4°.

— See PHILAETHES. A Letter touching the late Rebellion, and what means led to it; and of the Pretender's title. . . . 1717, 8°.

— See PHILIPS (J.) *Dramatist*. The Pretender's flight; or, a Mock coronation. . . . 1716, 8°.

— See TERRY (C. S.) The Chevalier de St. George and the Jacobite movements in his favour, 1701-1720. . . . 1901, 12°.

— Protest of the Chevalier St. George (St. Germain, April 25, A.D. 1712); with a poem concerning hereditary right, annexed. *Edinburgh, J. Moncur, 1713.* 8°. 6 in. (4) + 8 pp.

— The Pretender's declaration [of 29 Aug. 1714] English'd by Mr. Asgill. With a postscript before it, in relation to Dr. Lesley's letter sent after it. *London, J. Roberts, 1715.* 8°. 7 in. 24 pp. *With bookplate of J. W. Sanders.*

— Remarks on the Pretender's declaration dated at Plombieres, Aug. 29th, 1714. N.S. . . . 1715, 8°. See REMARKS.

— The British subject's answer to the Pretender's declaration [of 25 Oct. 1715]. By Sir R. Steel. [With the text of the declaration.] *London, Dublin reprinted, J. Whalley, [? 1716].* Fol. 12½ in. (4) pp.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

— The Pretender's declaration [of 25 Oct., 1715] transpos'd. By Mr. Asgill. 1716, 8°. See ASGILL (J.)

— The Memorial of the Chevalr. de St. George, on occasion of the Princess Sobieski's retiring into a nunnery: and two original letters, written by the Chevalier to the said Princess, to dissuade her from that design. Translated from the original French. [November 1725.] *London, W. Wilkins, [1726].* 8°. 6½ in. viii. + 24 pp.

JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS [STUART], *Prince of Wales*, called *the Pretender*. A Copy of the Pr-d-r [Pretender]'s declaration, as disperced throughout North-Britain. . . . See LETTER (A) from a gentleman at Edinburgh to his correspondent at London. . . . 1745, 8°.

— Traduction de la réponse du roi Jacques à la lettre du régent d'Ecosse, son fils. [Dated, Albano, 29 Oct. 1745.] 4°. 9 in. 4 pp. [? Paris, 1745.]

— An Account of the reasons of the . . . invitation of . . . the Prince of Orange into England, being a memorial from the English protestants . . . with a large account of the birth of the Prince of Wales. . . . 1688, fol. See ACCOUNT.

— An Address to the Pears of England [in favour of the claims of Prince James]. [? 1715], 4°. See ADDRESS.

— Beware of the Pretender; or, a Great hurricane at court for they are faln out at last. [A political satire.] 1712, fol. See BEWARE.

— The Case of the Pretender, occasion'd by the late addresses in Parliament for his removal from the territories of the Duke of Lorrain. . . . 1713, 8°. See CASE.

— A Collection of the several addresses in the late King James's time concerning the conception and birth of the pretended Prince of Wales. [? 1700], fol. See COLLECTION.

— The Copy of a letter from France, in vindication of the pretended Prince of Wales being proclaim'd king, which was dispers'd by the late secretary to the French King, answer'd. . . . 1701, 4°. See COPY.

— A Dialogue between the Devil, the Pope, and the Pretender. . . . 1745, 8°. See DIALOGUE.

— A Dissuasive from Jacobitism: shewing in general what the nation is to expect from a popish king; and in particular, from the Pretender. . . . (The second part. . . .) 1713, 8°. See DISSUASIVE.

— An Epistle [in verse] from a student at Oxford, to the Chevalier. Occasioned by his removal over the Alps, and the discovery of the Swedish conspiracy. . . . 1717, 8°. See EPISTLE.

— Ex ore tuo te judico. Vox populi, vox Dei. [A Jacobite pamphlet.] [? 1710], 4°. See EX.

— The French King's promise to the Pretender. . . . 1712, 8°. See FRENCH.

— A Full and authentick narrative of the intended . . . conspiracy and invasion [by Prince James]. . . . 1715, 8°. See FULL.

— A Full answer to the depositions . . . concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales. . . . 1689, fol. See FULL.

— [Another edition.] 1711, 8°.

— The Great bastard [i.e. Louis XIV.] protector of the little one [i.e. James, Prince of Wales, son of James II.]. . . . 1707, 8°. See GREAT.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.

— The Hereditary-Bastard; or, the Royal-intreague of the warming-pan: fully detected, in a sermon. . . . Being a full answer to the Pretender's late declaration. . . . 1715, 8°. See HEREDITARY-BASTARD.

JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS [STUART], *Prince of Wales*, called *the Pretender*. The Impostor painted in his own colours; or, the Case, birth and parentage of the Chevalier de St. George, alias the Pretender, now . . . brought to light; and made publick. . . . [? 1714], 8°. See IMPOSTOR.

— Justice done to the late ministry; or, the Charge of their designing to make the Pretender, King of Great-Britain, prov'd from their conduct to be groundless: and reasons for a parliamentary inquiry consider'd. [A satire.] 1715, 8°. See JUSTICE.

— — Second edition. 1715, 8°.

— A Letter [dated Jan. 12, 1710] from a gentleman at the court of St. Germain, to one of his friends in England; containing a memorial about methods for setting the Pretender on the throne of Great Britain. . . . Translated from the French. Second edition. 1710, 8°. See LETTER.

— A Letter from an English traveller at Rome to his father [concerning a visit to Prince James]. . . . [1721], 4°. See LETTER.

— A Melius inquirendum into the birth of the Prince of Wales; or, an Account of several new depositions and arguments pro and con, and the final decision of that affair by the grand inquest of Europe, being a supplement to the Depositions publish'd by authority in October last. 1689. [A satire.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

— *Memoirs of the Chevalier de St. George: with some private passages of the life of . . . King James II. never before publish'd.* London, 1712. 8°. 6½ in. (2) + 78 pp.

— — [Another edition.] London, 1712. 8°. 7½ in. (2) + 78 pp.

— More *Memoirs*; or, the Pretender what he really pretends to be: some explications of his birth reviv'd: and reasons for questioning his title set aside. In a letter to a Right Rev. L London, J. Baker, 1713. 8°. 7½ in. 40 pp.

— *Memorials on both sides, from the year 1687, to the death of K. James II. With divers original papers never before publish'd, useful for such as desire to be . . . inform'd in the true state of the Revolution and the birth of the Pretender. . . .* 1711, 8°. See MEMORIALS.

— A New scheme in relation to Scotland. . . . (This memorial was given by the K— of England (the Chevalier de St. George) to the most Christian King.) [? 1709], 8°. See NEW.

— *Observations on the depositions concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales. . . .* 1711, 8°. See OBSERVATIONS.

— An Ode to the Pretender . . . to which is added, *Earl Mortimer's fall* [by Ben Jonson, and applied to R. Harley, Earl of Oxford]. 1713, 8°. See ODE.

— The Pretences of the Prince of Wales examin'd, and rejected. In a letter to a friend in the country. [By G. Hickes.] [1701], 4°. See PRETENCES.

— *Preuves curieuses et authentiques de la naissance de Jacques Stuart, prince de Galles, fils de Jacques second, roi d'Angleterre, etc.* 1746, 4°. See PREUVES.

— The Protestant Chevalier a papist in masquerade; or, Antidote against the Pretender. . . . [1714], 8°. See PROTESTANT.

JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS [STUART], *Prince of Wales*, called *the Pretender*. Reasons against a war with France; or, an Argument shewing that the French King's owning the Prince of Wales as King of England, Scotland and Ireland; is no sufficient ground of a war. 1701, 8°. See REASONS.

— Reasons against receiving the Pretender, and restoring the popish line: together with some queries of the utmost importance to Great Britain. [By ? D. Defoe.] 1710, 8°. See REASONS.

— Reasons for attainting and abjuring the pretended Prince of Wales. . . . See REASONS. 1. Reasons for addressing his Majesty, etc. 1702, 4°.

— The Relation of the rejoicings made in Rome for the birth of the . . . Prince of Wales. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.

— Seasonable queries relating to the birth and birthright of a certain person [i.e. Prince James]. . . . 1714, 8°. See SEASONABLE.

— A Seasonable warning and caution against the insinuations of papists and Jacobites in favour of the Pretender. . . . 1712, 8°. See SEASONABLE.

— The Several declarations, together with the several depositions made in Council . . . the 22d of Oct., 1688, concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales. . . . London, [1688].

8°. 7½ in. 40 pp.

— A Short history of the warming-pan: or, a Review of the intrigues at St. James's in 1688, for imposing a sham prince upon these nations. With an appendix, showing the presents . . . made by Queen Mary, to the Virgin at Loretto, for obtaining a male heir to the crown of Great Britain. And also an account of several medals struck at Paris in 1702, in honour of the Pretender. 1715, 8°. See SHORT.

— A Sober enquiry, Whether it can be for the interest of any sort of people in England to have the pretended King James III. advanced to the throne of this kingdom? 1704. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 12. 1814, 4°.

— Some new proof, by which it appears that the Pretender is truly James the Third. [A satire. By Sir T. Burnet.] 1713, 8°. See SOME.

— — Fourth edition. 1713, 8°.

— — Fifth edition. 1714, 8°.

— Some queries propos'd to civil, canon, and common lawyers. Published in London, July 1712, in order to prove the legitimacy of the Pretender. . . . 1712, 8°. See SOME.

— Speech for Mr. D—sse [Dundas, i.e. R. Dundas] Younger of Arnistown, if he should be impeach'd of H— T—n [High Treason] for what he said and did about the Pretender's medal, lately sent to the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh. . . . 1711, 8°. See SPEECH.

— A Speech to the people against the Pretender, at the publication of her Majesty's proclamation, and upon the vote of the . . . House of Commons. . . . 1714, 8°. See SPEECH.

— The Substance of a late conference, between the French King, and the Pretender, and one of their best friends (now in England). 1710, 8°. See SUBSTANCE.

— A Weekly packet from Bar-le-Duc: being letters from a Scots gentleman residing in the Pretender's court sent to his friend in Edinburgh. [1713], fol. See WEEKLY.

4771 JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD

JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD [STUART], *Prince of Wales*, called *the Pretender*. See JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS.

JAMES () *Miss*. Catalogue of ancient and modern pictures, the property of Miss James . . . pictures by J. L. E. Meissonier and others, from the collection of Colonel E. McMurdo . . . which will be sold by auction . . . June 20, 1891. . . . London, Christie, 1891. 8°. 9 in. 21 pp. + (1) p. Sale Catalogues (7)

JAMES (AIMÉ FRANÇOIS) See CALMET (A.) *Dictionnaire de la Bible*. . . Quatrième édition, revue . . . par l'abbé A. F. James. . . . 1845. 46, 8°.

JAMES (CHARLES) *Captain*. A New and enlarged military dictionary, or alphabetical explanation of technical terms. . . . London, T. Eyerton, 1802. 8°. 8½ in. xxxv. pp. + (1) p. + A-5M⁴.

JAMES (EDWARD) of *Llangatloc*. See ENGLAND.—Church of England.—*Homilies*. Pregethau a osodwyd allan trwy awdurdod. . . . Gwedi eu troi i'r iaith Gymerneg drwy waith E. James. 1606, 4°.

JAMES (ELINOR) *Mrs*. An Account of the proceedings against Dr. T. Oates . . . for . . . assaulting Mrs. E. James. . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 11. 1814, 4°.

JAMES (GEORGE PAYNE RAINSFORD) *Adrian; or, the Clouds of the mind, a romance*. By G. P. R. James and M. B. Field. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, T. and W. Boone, 1852. 12°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. viii. + 303 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 300 pp.

— *Agincourt, a romance*. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, R. Bentley, 1844. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 307 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 316 pp. III. (2) + 336 pp.

— *Agnes Sorel, an historical romance*. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, T. C. Newby, 1853. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 343 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 352 pp. III. (2) + 342 pp.

— *The Ancient régime: a tale*. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1841. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. xii. + 293 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 321 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 311 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] Paris, Galignani, 1841. 8°. 8½ in. x. + 359 pp. + (1) p.

— *Arabella Stuart: a romance from English history*. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, R. Bentley, 1844. 12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. viii. + 296 pp. II. (2) + 302 pp. III. (2) + 300 pp.

— *Arrah Neil; or, Times of old*. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1845. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 320 pp. II. (2) + 332 pp. III. (2) + 307 pp. + (1) p.

— *Attila; a romance*. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1844. 12°. 6½ in. 3 vols. I. viii. + 307 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 319 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 330 pp.

— *Beauchamp; or, the Error*. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1848. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 301 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 311 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 322 pp.

— *Charles Tyrrell; or, the Bitter blood*. London, R. Bentley, 1839. 12°. 7 in. (4) + 717 pp., 1 portrait. Bound in 2 vols.

— *The Commissioner: or, De lunatico inquirendo*. [By G. P. R. James]. 1843, 8°. See COMMISSIONER.

JAMES

4772

JAMES (GEORGE PAYNE RAINSFORD) *The Convict; a tale*. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] . . . London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1847. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. iv. + 326 pp. II. (2) + 302 pp. III. (2) + 291 pp. + (1) p.

— *Corse de Leon; or, the Brigand: a romance*. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1841. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 306 pp. II. (2) + 314 pp. III. (2) + 347 pp. + (1) p.

— *Dark scenes of history*. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, T. C. Newby, 1849. 12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 303 pp. II. (2) + 382 pp. III. (2) + 359 pp. + (1) p.

— *Darnley; or, the Field of the cloth of gold*. . . . London, R. Bentley, 1836. 8°. 6½ in. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 496 pp., engraved title and frontispiece.

— *De L'Orme*. By . . . [G. P. R. James]. 1830, 12°. See DE L'ORME.

— [Another edition.] London, Parry and Co., 1848. 8°. 8½ in. vi. + 393 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

— *The False heir*. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, R. Bentley, 1843. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. xii. + 293 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 302 pp. III. (2) + 324 pp.

— *The Fate: a tale of stirring times*. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, T. C. Newby, 1851. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 299 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 303 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 325 pp. + (1) p.

— *Forest days, a romance of old times*. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Saunders and Otley, 1843. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 304 pp. II. (2) + 305 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 303 pp. + (1) p.

— *The Gentleman of the old school, a tale*. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1839. 8°. 6½ in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 303 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 320 pp. III. (2) + 339 pp. + (1) p.

— *Gowrie: or, the King's plot*. London, Simpkin, Marshall and Co., 1848. 8°. 9 in. viii. + 408 pp., 1 plate.

— *The Gipsy; a tale*. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1835. 12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. iv. + 336 pp. II. (4) + 330 pp. III. (4) + 341 pp. + (1) p.

— *Heidelberg: a romance*. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1846. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 319 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 318 pp. III. (2) + 324 pp.

— *Henry Masterton*. . . . By . . . [G. P. R. James]. 1832, 12°. See HENRY MASTERTON.

— *Henry of Guise: or, the States of Blois*. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1839. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. xii. + 320 pp. II. (2) + 329 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 376 pp.

— *Henry Smeaton: a Jacobite story of the reign of George the First*. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, T. C. Newby, 1851. 12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 359 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + 350 pp. III. (2) + 388 pp.

— *The History of chivalry*. . . . Second edition. London, H. Colburn, 1830. 8°. 6½ in. xx. + 348 pp., 1 plate.

- JAMES** (GEORGE PAYNE RAINSFORD) A History of the life of Edward the Black Prince. . . . Second edition. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1839. 8°. 2 vols. i. lxviii. + 428 pp., 1 map. ii. viii. + 431 pp. + (1) p.
- A History of the life of Richard Cœur-de-Lion, king of England. . . . Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Saunders and Otley, 1841-43. 8°. 9 in. 3 vols. Wanting vol. 4.
- The Huguenot: a tale of the French protestants. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1839. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. xvi. + 331 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 347 pp. + (1) p. iii. (2) + 334 pp.
- The Jacquerie; or, the Lady and the page: an historical romance. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1841. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 297 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 300 pp. iii. (2) + 308 pp.
- The King's highway; a novel. Paris, Galignani, 1840. 8°. 8 in. (2) + 382 pp.
- The Life and adventures of John Marston Hall. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1834. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. v. pp. + (1) p. + 333 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 320 pp. iii. (2) + 321 pp. + (1) p.
- The Life of Henry the Fourth, king of France and Navarre. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, T. and W. Boone, 1847. 8°. 9 in. 3 vols. i. vi. + 432 pp., 1 plate. ii. (2) + 427 pp. + (1) p. iii. (2) + 410 pp.
- The Man at arms; or, Henri de Cerons: a romance. . . . Second edition. London, R. Bentley, 1840. 12°. 7 in. (2) + 611 pp. + (1) p.
- — [Another edition.] Paris, Galignani, 1840. 8°. 8 in. (2) + 336 pp.
- Margaret Graham; a tale, founded on facts. Paris, Galignani, 1848. 8°. 8 in. (2) + 263 pp.
- Mary of Burgundy. By the author of Darnley. [G. P. R. James]. 1832, 12°. See MARY.
- Morley Ernstein; or, the Tenants of the heart. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Saunders and Otley, 1842. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. xvi. + 346 pp. ii. (2) + 339 pp. + (1) p. iii. (2) + 364 pp.
- The Old Dominion: a novel. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, T. C. Newby, 1856. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. (2) + 300 pp. ii. (2) + 321 pp. + (1) p. iii. (2) + 348 pp.
- The Old oak chest: a tale of domestic life. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, T. C. Newby, 1850. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. (4) + 335 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 304 pp. iii. (2) + 405 pp. + (1) p.
- One in a thousand; or, the Days of Henry Quatre. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1835. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 308 pp. ii. (2) + 319 pp. + (1) p. iii. (2) + 343 pp. + (1) p.
- Philip Augustus; or, the Brothers in arms. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, H. Colburn and R. Bentley, 1831. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. viii. + 346 pp. ii. (2) + 353 pp. + (1) p. iii. (2) + 339 pp. + (1) p.

- JAMES** (GEORGE PAYNE RAINSFORD) Richelieu: a tale of France. . . . [By G. P. R. James]. 1829, 12°. See RICHELIEU.
- Richelieu: a tale of France. . . . [Another edition.] Paris, Baudry's European Library, 1837. 8°. 8 in. xiii. pp. + (1) p. + 322 pp.
- The Robber: a tale. [By G. P. R. James]. 1838, 8°. See ROBBER.
- Rose D'Alembert; or, Troublous times: a romance. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, R. Bentley, 1844. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 311 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 315 pp. + (1) p. iii. (2) + 300 pp.
- Russell: a tale of the reign of Charles II. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1847. 8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. i. (4) + 310 pp. ii. (4) + 307 pp. + (1) p. iii. (4) + 316 pp.
- Sir Theodore Broughton; or, Laurel Water. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1848. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. xvi. + 312 pp. ii. (2) + 310 pp. iii. (2) + 323 pp. + (1) p.
- The Smuggler: a tale. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1845. 8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. i. viii. + 312 pp. ii. (2) + 320 pp. iii. (2) + 314 pp.
- The Step-mother. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1846. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. vi. + 357 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 374 pp. iii. (2) + 378 pp.
- Thirty years since; or, the Ruined family: a tale. London, Simpkin, Marshall and Co., 1848. 8°. 9 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 383 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.
- Ticonderoga; or, the Black eagle; a tale of times not long past. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, T. C. Newby, 1854. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. (4) + 311 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 398 pp. iii. (2) + 323 pp. + (1) p.
- A Whim and its consequences. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, W. Tegg and Co., 1848. 8°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. (2) + 301 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 300 pp. iii. (2) + 300 pp.
- The Woodman; a romance of the times of Richard III. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, T. C. Newby, 1849. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. (2) + 355 pp. + (1) p. ii. (2) + 342 pp. iii. (2) + 356 pp.
- JAMES** (GILBERT) Fourteen drawings illustrating Edward Fitzgerald's translation of the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. . . . London, L. Smithers and Co., 1898. 4°. 11 in. 61 + (3) pp., including 14 plates.
- JAMES** (HELEN M.) See JAMES (M. HELEN)
- JAMES** (HENRY) Esq., of Birmingham. Essay on the currency; or, the Alterations in the value of money, the great cause of the distressed state of the country. With a comparison between the state of the currency in the reign of William III. and its present . . . depreciated state. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 17, pp. 501-522. 1821, 8°.

JAMES (Sir HENRY) *Director-General of the Ordnance Survey.* See SCOTT (A. DE C.) *On photo-zincography.* [With a preface by] Sir H. JAMES. 1863, 4°.

— Facsimiles of national manuscripts from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls [by Sir T. D. Hardy], and photozincographed by . . . Colonel Sir H. James. . . . [Explanatory notes and translation by W. B. Sanders.] Part I. [-IV.]

Southampton, Ordnance Survey Office, 1865-68.
Fol. 16 in. 4 vols.

— Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Ireland, selected and edited under the direction of the Right Hon. E. Sullivan, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, by J. T. Gilbert . . . and photozincographed by . . . Major-General Sir H. James. . . . Part I. [-IV.]

Dublin, Public Record Office of Ireland, 1874-84.
Fol. 22 in. 4 parts in 5 vols. Part IV. is in 2 divisions. Many of the plates are coloured.

— Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Scotland, selected under the direction of . . . Sir W. Gibson Craig, Bart., Lord Clerk Register of Scotland, and photozincographed by . . . Colonel Sir H. James. . . . Part I. II. III. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.]

Southampton, Ordnance Survey Office, 1867-72.
Fol. 22 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + xviii. + (58) pp. [numbered 43], 26 plates (79 facsimiles). II. xxii. + (90) pp. [numbered 69], 38 plates (86 facsimiles). III. xx. + (124) pp., 45 plates (108 facsimiles).

JAMES (HUGH) *Report on the Purgana of Chandookah, in Upper Sind. . . . Bombay, Presidency of.* Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, new series, pp. 709-774, 1 map. 1855, 8°.

JAMES (HUGH) *Rector of Upwell.* An Answer to a late pamphlet . . . entitled, the Experiment; or, the Shortest way with the dissenters exemplified. . . . [By H. J.] 1707, 4°. See ANSWER.

JAMES (J. G. WALLACE) *The Clan Lindsay gathering at Gosford, East Lothian, 20th June 1903.* Interesting historical notes of the ancestral Lindsays' connection with Haddingtonshire, compiled by Dr. J. G. Wallace-James. . . . [? Edinburgh, 1903].
4°. 8½ in. 4 pp.

JAMES (JOHN) *Weaver.* The Last words and actions of J. James, at his execution at Tyburne, the 26 of Novem. 1661; wherein you have his confession and prayer under the gallows, immediately before his execution.
London, R. Vaughan, 1661.
4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

JAMES (JOHN ANGELL) *Juvenile advantages and obligations in reference to the cause of Christian missions stated and enforced. A sermon [on John iv. 38] preached to the members of the Juvenile Auxiliary Missionary Societies . . . May 12, 1828.*
London, Westley and Davis, 1828.
12°. 7 in. 43 pp. + (1) p.

— The Plagiarist "warned": a vindication of the drama, the stage, and public morals, from the plagiarisms and compilations of . . . J. A. James. . . . In a letter to the author. [By ? J. Parkes.] PAMPHLETEER, vol. 25. 1825, 8°.

JAMES (JOHN THOMAS) *Bishop of Calcutta.* The Flemish, Dutch, and German schools of painting.
London, J. Murray, 1822.
8°. 9 in. vi. + (2) + 404 pp.

— The Italian schools of painting, with observations on the present state of the art. . . .
London, J. Murray, 1820.
8°. 9 in. viii. + (2) + 307 pp. + (1) p.

— Painting. [By J. T. J. and J. Lindsay.] ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 5. 1845, 4°.

JAMES (M. HELEN) See HEADLAM (C.) *The Story of Nuremberg. . . . With illustrations by H. M. J. . . .* 1899, 8°.

— See LYNCH (H.) *Toledo. . . . Illustrated by H. M. J. . . .* 1898, 8°.

— See SYMONDS (M.) *The Story of Perugia. . . . Illustrated by M. H. J. . . .* 1898, 8°.

JAMES (MONTAGUE RHODES) See CHRIST'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. *A Descriptive catalogue of the Western manuscripts. . . . By M. R. J. . . .* 1905, 8°.

— See EMMANUEL COLLEGE, Cambridge. *The Western manuscripts in the library. . . . A descriptive catalogue, by M. R. J. . . .* 1904, 8°.

— See ETON COLLEGE. *A Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library. . . . By M. R. J. . . .* 1895, 8°.

— See FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, Cambridge. *A Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts. . . . By M. R. J. . . .* 1895, 8°.

— See JESUS COLLEGE, Cambridge. *A Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library. . . . By M. R. J. . . .* 1895, 8°.

— See KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge. *A Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts other than oriental. . . . By M. R. J. . . .* 1895, 8°.

— See PEMBROKE COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. *A Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of Pembroke College, Cambridge. . . . By M. R. J. . . .* 1905, 8°.

— See PETERHOUSE, Cambridge. *A Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts. . . . By M. R. J. . . .* 1899, 8°.

— See SIDNEY SUSSEX COLLEGE, Cambridge. *A Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library. . . . By M. R. J. . . .* 1895, 8°.

— See TRINITY COLLEGE, Cambridge. *The Western manuscripts in the library. . . . A descriptive catalogue by M. R. J. . . .* 1900-1904, 8°.

— The Ancient libraries of Canterbury and Dover: the catalogues of the libraries of Christ Church Priory and St. Augustine's Abbey at Canterbury and of St. Martin's Priory at Dover, now first collected and published with an introduction and identifications of the extant remains, by M. R. James. . . .
Cambridge, University Press, 1903.
8°. 8½ in. xc. pp. + (1) p. + 552 pp., addenda slip.

— The Manuscripts in the library at Lambeth Palace. . . .
Cambridge, J. and C. F. Clay, 1900.
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 64 pp. Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Octavo publications, no. 39.

— On the abbey of S. Edmund at Bury. I. The library.
II. The church. . . .
Cambridge, J. and C. F. Clay, 1895.
8°. 8½ in. viii. + 22 pp., 1 plate. Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Octavo publications, no. 28.

— The Sources of Archbishop Parker's collection of MSS. at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; with a reprint of the catalogue of T. Markaunt's Library. . . .
Cambridge, J. and C. F. Clay, 1899.
8°. 9 in. (4) + 84 pp. Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Octavo publications, no. 32.

JAMES (RICHARD) *Iter lancastrense; a poem, written A.D. 1636 . . . now first printed from the original manuscript in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Edited, with notes and an introductory memoir, by . . . T. Corser.*
Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1845.
4°. 8½ in. (4) + cxii. + 84 + (2) + 4 pp., 2 coloured plates and 1 pedigree. Chetham Society's publications, 7.

JAMES (ROBERT) M.D. A Dissertation on fevers and inflammatory distempers, wherein a method is proposed of curing those fatal disorders. . . .

London, J. Newbery, 1748.

8°. 7½ in. (2) + 50 pp.

— Fourth edition. . . . London, J. Newbery, 1758.
12°. 6½ in. 84 pp.

— A Medical dictionary; including physick, surgery, anatomy, chymistry, and botany, in all their branches relative to medicine, together with a history of drugs; . . . and an introductory preface. . . . Vol. I. [II., III.]

London, T. Osborne, 1743, '45, '45.

Fol. 16½ in. 3 vols. in 4.

JAMES (Mrs. T. H.) The Cub's triumph, told to children by Mrs. T. H. James. Japanese fairy tale series, no 12.

Tokyo, [T. Hasegawa, ? 1899].

12°. 6 in. 13 double leaves. Coloured illustrations. Printed on crêpe paper on one side of the leaf.

— The Enchanted waterfall. . . . Japanese fairy tale series, no. 20.

Tokyo, T. Hasegawa, [? 1899].

12°. 6 in. 12 double leaves. Coloured illustrations. Printed on crêpe paper on one side of the leaf.

— The Hare of Inaba, told to children by Mrs. T. H. James. Japanese fairy tale series, no. 11.

Tokyo, T. Hasegawa, [? 1899].

12°. 6 in. 9 double leaves. Coloured illustrations. Printed on crêpe paper on one side of the leaf.

— The Matsuyama mirror. . . . Japanese fairy tale series, no 10.

[Tokyo, T. Hasegawa, ? 1899].

12°. 6 in. 11 double leaves. Coloured illustrations. Printed on crêpe paper on one side of the leaf.

— The Ogre's arm, told in English by Mrs. T. H. James. Japanese fairy tale series, no. 18.

[Tokyo, T. Hasegawa, ? 1899].

12°. 6 in. 13 double leaves. Coloured plate and illustrations. Printed on crêpe paper on one side of the leaf.

— The Ogres of Oyeyama. Japanese fairy tale series, no. 19.

Tokyo, [T. Hasegawa, ? 1899].

12°. 6 in. 18 double leaves. Coloured illustrations. Printed on crêpe paper on one side of the leaf.

— The Princess Fire-flash and Fire-fade, told to children by Mrs. T. H. James. Japanese fairy tale series, no. 14.

Tokyo, T. Hasegawa, [? 1899].

12°. 6 in. 14 double leaves. Coloured illustrations. Printed on crêpe paper on one side of the leaf.

— Schippeitaro, told to children by Mrs. T. H. James. Japanese fairy tale series, no. 17.

Tokyo, T. Hasegawa, [? 1899].

12°. 6 in. 13 double leaves. Coloured illustrations. Printed on crêpe paper on one side of the leaf.

— The Wonderful tea-kettle. Japanese fairy tale series, no 16.

Tokyo, T. Hasegawa, [? 1899].

12°. 6 in. 14 double leaves. Coloured illustrations. Printed on crêpe paper on one side of the leaf.

JAMES (THOMAS) Captain. Captain T. James's voyage in his intended discovery of the north-west passage into the South Sea. . . . With an appendix concerning longitude by . . . H. Gellibrand . . . and an advice concerning the philosophy of these late discoveries by W. W. [i.e. William Watts]. COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 2, pp. 429-488. 1732, fol.

— [Another edition.] The Accurate and admirable voyage of Captain T. James for the discovery of a passage into the South Seas by the north-west. . . . HARRIS (J.) D.D. Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca, vol. 2, pp. 406-436. 1748, fol.

JAMES (THOMAS) D.D., Sub-Dean of Wells. See BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Catalogus librorum bibliothecae publicae quam . . . T. Bodleius . . . nuper instituit in Academia oxoniensi. . . . Auctore T. James. . . . 1605, 4°.

— See BODLEY (Sir T.) Reliquiae bodleianae; or, Some genuine remains of Sir Thomas Bodley. Containing his life . . . and a collection of letters to Dr. James, etc. 1703, 12°.

— [A Manvdv- | ction, Or Intro- | duction Vnto | Divinitie: | Containing | A Confutation of Papists by Pa- | pists, throughout the important Articles | of our Religion; their testimonies taken | either out of the Indices Expurgatorii, | or out of the Fathers, and ancient | Records; But especially the Manuscripts. | By Tho. James, Doctor of Divinitie, late | Fellow of New Colledge in Oxford, and Sub-Deane | of the Cathedrall Church of Welles. | Imprinted for Henry Cripps and Henry Curteyne at Oxford. 1625.]

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-T⁴; (8) + 136 + (8) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-6) dedication to John, Bishop of Lincoln, dated, London, 26 April, 1625, (7) contents, (8) errata, 1-136, (1) the work, (2, 3) a table of the manuscript bookes urged in this booke, (4-8) an alphabetical note of the printed bookes . . . here cited.

Wanting sig. A1 and T4. Madan 125.

JAMES (THOMAS) Vicar of Sibbertoft. See ÆSOP. Æsop's Fables: a new version. . . . By T. James. . . . 1868, 8°.

JAMESON () Presbyterian Minister, Forfar. An Account of the Roman camps of Battle Dykes and Haerfauds, with the Via Militaris extending between them, in the county of Forfar. By the Rev. Mr. Jameson of Forfar. NICHOLS (J.) F.S.A., Printer. Bibliotheca topographica britannica, vol. 5, no. 36. 1786, 4°.

JAMESON (ANNA) Mrs. See WAAGEN (G. F.) Peter Paul Rubens, his life and genius. . . . Edited by Mrs. J. 1840, 8°.

— A Hand-book to the courts of modern sculpture [in the Crystal Palace]. London, Bradbury and Evans, 1854. 8°. 7 in. 91 pp. + (1) p.

— A Handbook to the public galleries of art in and near London. With catalogues of the pictures, accompanied by critical, historical, and bibliographical notices. . . . In two parts. Part I. [II.] . . .

London, J. Murray, 1842.

12°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. lii. + 281 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) pp. + pp. *282 repeated, + (1) p. + p. 283* + pp. 283-628.

— The History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art: with that of his types; St. John the Baptist; and other persons of the Old and New Testament. Commenced by . . . Mrs. Jameson. Continued and completed by Lady Eastlake. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, Longmans, 1864.

4°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xvi. + 398 pp., 9 plates. II. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 462 pp., 22 plates.

— Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the fine arts. Forming the third series of Sacred and legendary art. . . . Third edition.

London, Longmans, 1864.

4°. 8½ in. (2) + lxxv. pp. + (1) p. + 344 pp., 27 plates.

— Legends of the monastic orders, as represented in the fine arts. Forming the second series of Sacred and legendary art. . . .

London, Longmans, 1850.

4°. 8½ in. xlviii. + 481 pp. + (1) p., 11 plates.

— New edition. London, Longmans, 1891.

8°. 8½ in. xlvii. pp. + (1) p. + 461 pp. + (1) p., 11 plates.

— The Loves of the poets. By the author of the "Diary of an ennuyée" [Mrs. J.] . . . 1829, 8°. See LOVES.

- JAMESON (ANNA) Mrs.** Memoirs and essays illustrative of art, literature, and social morals. . . .
London, R. Bentley, 1846.
8°. 8½ in. (6) + 298 pp.
- Memoirs of the early Italian painters, and of the progress of painting in Italy. From Cimabue to Bassano. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]
London, C. Knight, 1845.
12°. 6 in. 2 vols. I. 232 pp. II. 272 pp.
- Memoirs of Italian painters. . . .
Boston, New York, Houghton, 1889.
8°. 7 in. 352 pp.
- Portraits of the court of Francis II., of France, with memoirs by Mrs. J. . . . See HOLBEIN (H.) Imitations of original drawings by Hans Holbein for the portraits of illustrious persons of the court of Henry VIII. . . . 1792, fol.
- Sacred and legendary art. . . . Vol. I. [II.]
London, Longmans, 1848.
4°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xlvii. pp. + (1) p. + 387 pp. + (1) p., 8 plates.
II. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 439 pp. + (1) p., 9 plates.
- JAMESON (ROBERT) Clerk of Faculty.** See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Case of Sir F. G. Johnstone. . . . [Drawn by R. Jameson, etc.] [? 1834], fol.
- JAMESON (ROBERT) F.R.S.E.** See GRAHAME (S.) The Anatomie of humors. . . . [Edited by R. Jameson.] 1830, 4°.
- JAMI.** See LEES (W. N.) A Bibliographical sketch of the mystic philosopher . . . Jami. . . . 1859, 8°.
- Les Haleines de la familiarité, provenant des personnages éminens en sainteté. . . . [Notice] par M. . . . Silvestre de Sacy. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 12. 1831, 4°.
- JAMI AL TAWÁRIKH.** See MORLEY (W. H.) A Letter to Major-General J. Briggs . . . on the discovery of part of the second volume of Jami al Tawárikh of Rashid al Dín. . . . 1839, 8°.
- JAMIESON (GEORGE AULDJO)** [Report on] the Breadalbane manuscripts in the possession of G. A. Jamieson . . . the judicial factor on the trust estate of the late Marquis of Breadalbane [by J. Stuart]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION IV., pp. 511-514. 1874, fol.
- JAMIESON (JOHN) D.D., of Edinburgh.** See JEHAN, Doctor of the Hall Ryal. A New Bannatyne garland, compylit be Dr. Jehan of the Hall Ryal [i.e. Dr. J. Jamieson]. 1828, 8°.
- An Etymological dictionary of the Scottish language. . . . To which is prefixed a dissertation on the origin of the Scottish language. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II., Supplement vol. I., II.]
Edinburgh, University Press, 1808-25.
4°. 10½ in. 4 vols.
- Jamieson's Dictionary of the Scottish language . . . abridged by J. Johnston. New edition, revised and enlarged by J. Longmuir. . . . Aberdeen, J. Murray, 1867.
8°. 8½ in. lxii. + 635 pp. + (1) p.
- Hermes scythicus; or, the Radical affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic, illustrated from the Moeso-Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Francic . . . to which is prefixed, a dissertation on the historical proofs of the Scythian origin of the Greeks. . . .
Edinburgh, University Press, 1814.
8°. 9 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 152 + 216 + xiv. pp.
- An Historical account of the ancient Culdees of Iona, and of their settlements in Scotland, England, and Ireland. . . .
Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne and Co., 1811.
4°. 11 in. viii. + 417 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

- JAMIESON (ROBERT) F.S.A.** Popular ballads and songs, from tradition, manuscripts, and scarce editions: with translations of similar pieces from the ancient Danish language, and a few originals by the editor. By R. J. . . . Vol. I. [II.]
Edinburgh, A. Constable, 1806.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (3) + ii. + xix. pp. + (1) p. + 352 pp. II. (4) + iii. pp. + (1) p. + 409 pp. + (1) p.
- Popular heroic and romantic ballads, translated from the northern languages. With notes . . . illustrations [and] glossary. See ILLUSTRATIONS of northern antiquities. . . . 1814, 4°.
- JAMIESON (THOMAS) F.I.C.** North of Scotland School of Chemistry and Agriculture, Aberdeen. Opening lecture for 1877, on the results of recent investigations by the Aberdeenshire Agricultural Association. . . .
[Aberdeen], Daily Free Press, 1877.
8°. 7 in. 36 pp.
- The Relation of chemistry to agriculture. . . .
Aberdeen, [? 1883].
8°. 8½ in. 24 pp., 2 plates.
- JAMIESON (THOMAS) Merchant in Kirkwall.** See RICHAN (W.) In the House of Lords. W. Richan . . . appellant; T. J., etc., respondents. The appellant's case. . . . [1808], fol.
- JAMIESON (THOMAS HILL)** See ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, Edinburgh. Catalogue of the printed books in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. [Edited by T. H. J., etc.] 1867-79, 4°.
- JAMIN (NICOLAS) of Touraine.** See T., N. 1.
- Le Parainphe du roy [Louis XIV.]. . . .
Paris, N. Gasse, 1649.
4°. 8½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p.
Moreau 2684.
- JAMMY.** See JEMMY.
- JAMSILLA (NICOLAUS DE) N. de J.** historia de rebus gestis Friderici II. imper. ejusque filiorum Conradi, et Manfredi Apulie et Sicilie regum. . . . Adnectitur anonymi supplementum de rebus gestis ejusdem Manfredi, Caroli Andegavensis, et Conradini regum . . . primum edita a F. Ughellio . . . expurgata et . . . aucta ope . . . V. de Miro. MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 8, pp. 489-616. 1726, fol.
- [Another edition.] RACCOLTA di tutti i più rinomati scrittori dell' istoria di Napoli, vol. 11. 1770, 4°.
- JAN.** Jan of the windmill: a story of the plains. . . . By J. H. EWING. 1890, 4°.
- JAN, Hus.** See ARTIKEL und ursprung der waldenser, und der armen von Lugdun, auch Joannis Wicleffen, und Joannis Hussen. [1524], 4°.
- See SCHWALB (J.) Beolagung . . . über vil missbreüch Christliches lebens, und darinn begriffen kürztlich von J. Hussen. . . . [1521], 4°.
- Opuscula. [Edited by O. Brunfels.]
[? Strassburg, ? 1525.]
4°. 8 in. 3 vols. in 1. Without place, printer's name or date. Roman letter, 5 woodcuts.
Collation: I. 8 leaves, signed ij to viii., 1st leaf unsigned, a-24, Aa-Dd4: 116 leaves (1-116).
Leaf 1a Ioannes [Huss] De Anatomia Antichristi, Liber unus. De mysterijs iniquitatis Antichristi, Fragmentum 1 | De reuelatione Christi, & Antichristi, Fragmentum 2 | De abolendis Sectis, & traditionib. hominū. Lib. 1 | De unitate Ecclesie, & scismate uitando. Liber 1 | De Euangelica perfectione. Liber 1 | De perniciē traditionum humanarum. Fragment. 3 | De regno, populo, uita, & morib. Antichristi. Lib. 1 | Item Fragmentorum collectanea quedam. Cum indice summario contentorum. | Appendix Otho. | nis Brvnfelsii | . . .

Leaves 1b-8b vita, prefaces and table. The work commences on leaf 9 and extends to leaf 106, numbered i. to xviiij.

Leaves 107-116a appendix.

Leaf 116b blank.

ii. 4 leaves, 2nd and 3rd signed ij., iij., a-r¹, s⁹; 78 leaves (117-194).

Leaf 117a Ioannis | Hvss | Locorum aliquot ex Osee, & | Ezechiele prophe | tis, cap. v. & viij. De abhor- | renda Sacerdotum & Monachorum | Papisticorum, in | Ecclesia Christi | abominatio | ne, eo- | rumq; impietate detestanda, | Vita item, & regno Antichristi, | To nva Seevn- | dvs. | Commendatitia brevis M. Lutheri | ad Othonem Brunfelsium, de uite can- | dore, doctrina & martyrio | Io. Hvss. | Lege cum iudicio, Chri- | stiane lector. |

Leaf 117b Luther to Brunfels, dated 17th Oct., 1524.

Leaves 118-120a epitome.

Leaf 120b woodcut and mottoes. The work commences on leaf 121 and extends to leaf 194a, numbered i. to lxxiv.

Leaf 194b blank.

iii. 4 leaves unsigned, A-N¹; 56 leaves (195-250).

Leaf 195a Sermonum | Ioannis | Hvss | Ad Populum, | Toms Ter- | tiva. | Respondens priori, de | Anatomia, Regno | & populo Anti- | christi. | ¶ Audito huc Sacerdotes, quoniam laqueus facti | estis speculationi, &c. Osee v. |

Leaf 195b blank.

Leaves 196-197a Brunfels to Luther.

Leaves 197b-198a ep tome.

Leaf 198b woodcut of Huss preaching, and mottoes. The work commences on leaf 199 and extends to leaf 250a, numbered i. to li., the last leaf is not numbered.

Leaf 250b blank.

Wanting sig. 12 of vol. 1.

Panzer ix. 180, Brunet iii. 387.

*. First edition of the works of Huss.

JAN, Hus. Ioannis | Hus, et Hie- | ronymi Pragen- | sis Confessorum Christi | Historia Et Mo- | numenta, Partim Annis Sv- | perioribus Pvblicata, Partim Nunc | demum in lucem prolata & edita, cum scriptis & testimonijs multo- | rum nobilitate, eruditione, atq; pietate præstare instituti, tandem tracta- | tionum omnium in Synodo Constantiensi conscij, & | crudelium ac indignissimorum supplicio- | rum spectatores fuerunt. | . . .

Impressa Noribergæ, in Officina Ioannis Montani, | & Vlrici Neuberi. Anno Domini | M.D.LVIII [1558]. |

Fol. 12 in. 2 vols. Roman letter. i. a⁸, A-Z⁴, a-z⁶, Aa-Zz⁶, Aaa-Ooo⁶, Ppp⁴; (8) + cccclxxi. leaves + (1) leaf, blank. ii. A⁴, B-Z⁶, Aa-Zz⁴, Aaa-Ooo⁶, Ppp⁴; (2) + cccclxvi. leaves + (1) leaf, device and colophon + (1) leaf, blank. With bookplate of Rev. W. Wilson. Brunet iii. 387.

— Das die Secten vñ | Menschen leren inder | Christen- | heyt sollen aussgetilget | werden. | Ioannis Huss. | Ver- | deutschet durch Wen- | tzeslaus Linck. Ecclesiasten | zu Aldenburgk. | Anno: M.D.XXV. | [Woodcut arms of Aldenburg.] Aldenburg, Gabriel Kantz, [1525].

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3) O. Brunfels to the Christian reader, (4-15) the work, (15) line 11 [Colophon] ¶ Gedruckt yn der Fürstlichen Stadt Alden- | burgk durch Gabriel Kantz. |, (16) blank. Panzer 2833.

— Histo- | ria Ioannis Hvssi | Et Hieronymi Pragensis, fide- | liter relata. | Condemnatio Eo- | rundem, per Sacrum Constan- | tiense Concilium. | Poggii Florentini | de eadem re Epistola. |

[? Wittenberg, ? 1536.]

8°. 5½ in. Italic letter. A-C³, D⁴; (56) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) to the reader, (3-55) the work, (56) blank.

Brown calf, with arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay on sides. This copy, Stuart de Rothesay, 1817.

— A Seasonable vindication of the supream authority and jurisdiction of Christian Kings, Lords, Parliaments, as well over the possessions, as persons of delinquent prelates and churchmen; or, an Antient disputation of the famous Bohemian martyr John Hus, in justification of John Wickliff's 17. Article. [A translation of the "Determinatio de ablatione temporalium a clericis".] . . . Transcribed out of the printed works of John Hus and Mr. John Fox his Acts and monuments. . . . With an additional appendix thereunto of proofs . . . by W. Prynne. London, T. Childe and L. Parry, 1660.

4°. 7 in. (8) + 118 pp.

JAN, Hus. Tres | Epistolae Sanctissi | mi Martyris Iohannis Hus- | sij e carcere Constanti- | ensi ad Boemos | scriptæ. | Cum præfatione | Mart. Lutheri.—

Vittemberge. | [Joseph Klug], 1536.

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. AB⁴; (32) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-5) preface, (6-31) epistles, imprint at foot of last page, (32) blank.

Brown calf, with arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay on sides. This copy, Stuart de Rothesay, 1818.

JAN ULEE. See 'Ali, Jān.

JAN 'ALI, Maulavi. See KĀSIM IBN 'ALI, called AL-HANIRI. [Al-Makāmāt.] . . . The Adventures of Abou Zyde of Surooj. . . . Collated with eight Arabian manuscript copies, and corrected for the press by Molevees Allah Daud and Jaun Alea. . . . (Supplement . . . comprising an Arabic and Persian dictionary of all the terms contained in that . . . work, compiled . . . by Moulavee Jaun Alea. . . .) 1809-14, fol.

JAN (JOHANN WILHELM) De Nicolaitis ex haereticorum catalogo expungendis, ad Apoc. ii 6, 14, 15. HASE (T.) Thesaurus novus, vol. 2. 1732, fol.

JANĀRDANA SAKHĀRĀMA GĀDGIL. See TUKĀRĀMA. A Complete collection of the poems of Tukārāma. . . . To which is prefixed a life of the poet in English by Janārdan Sakhārām Gādgil. . . . 1869, 8°.

JANAUSCHEK (LEOPOLD) Originum cisterciensium tomus i., in quo praeinmissis congregationum domiciliis, adjectis-quotabulis chronologico-genealogicis, veterum abbatiarum a monachis habitatarum fundationes ad fidem antiquissimorum fontium primus descripsit L. J. . . .

Vindobonae, A. Hoelder, 1877.

4°. 12 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + lxxxii. + 394 pp., 1 folding table.

JANE. Jane Eyre. By Currer BELL, pseud. Third edition. 1848, 8°.

— The Tragedy of Jane Shore, written in imitation of Shakespeare's style. . . . By N. ROWE. 1758, etc., 12°.

JANE, Queen Consort of George, King of Bohemia. Hinc junior . . . testamento Johannaë reginaë Bohemiaë scripti haeredes terras ad se devolutas dividunt. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JANE (FRED T.) Blake of the "Rattlesnake;" or, the Man who saved England. A story of torpedo warfare in 189—. London, Tower Co., Ltd., 1895. 8°. 8½ in. 269 pp. + (1) p., 16 plates.

JANE (JOHN) The First voyage of Master J. Davis, undertaken in June 1585 for the discoverie of the north-west passage. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 776-780. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 3, pp. 132-137. 1810, 4°.

— The Third voyage northwestward made by J. Davis . . . for the discoverie of a passage to the isles of the Molucca, or the coast of China, in the yeere 1587. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 789-792. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 3, pp. 146-150. 1810, 4°.

— The Last voyage of . . . T. Candish . . . intended for the South Sea, the Philippinas and the coast of China. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 4, pp. 361-373. 1811, 4°.

JANES (ALFRED) See TAYLOR (S.) *Teacher of Stenography*. Standard stenography, being Taylor's shorthand, improved and adapted to modern requirements by A. J. . . . 1882, 8°.

JANES (JOHN) See JANE.

JANET (PAUL) *Les Origines du socialisme contemporain*. . . . Deuxième édition. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) Paris, Coulommiers [printed], 1893. 12°. 7 in. vi. + 169 + (3) pp.

JANEWAY (JAMES) *The Happiness of a holy life, exemplified in the lives of . . . James [John] Janeway, and . . . James Hervey . . . with a collection of . . . letters written by them. . . . To which is added a . . . collection of proverbial sayings, divine and moral. . . .* [With a preface by R. Baxter.] Halifax, W. Cordingley, 1766. 12°. 6½ in. 100 pp.

JANEWAY (JOHN) See JANEWAY (JAMES)

JANEWAY (RICHARD) See PROCEEDINGS (The) of the citizens of Hereford in the delivery up of their charter and renewing of it, vindicated from the scurrilous imputations of R. J. . . . 1682, fol.

JANICKI (KLEMENS) *Carmen elegiacum de vitis et successionibus singulorum principum regumque Poloniae*. PISTORIUS (J.) *of Nidda*. *Polonicae historiae corpus*, etc., vol. 2, pp. 398-401. 1582, fol.

JANIN (JULES GABRIEL) See DESCHAMPS (P.) *Essai bibliographique sur M. T. Cicéron*. . . . Avec une préface par J. Janin. 1863, 8°.

— See DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE (A.) *the Younger*. *La Dame aux camélias*. . . . Préface de J. Janin. . . . 1897, 12°.

— *Le Mois de mai à Londres, et l'exposition de 1851*. . . . Londres [printed], Paris, 1851.

9°. 8½ in. (4) + 172 pp., 1 portrait.
With inscription "Lady Lindsay from Balcarres D. W. Ramsay".

— *Paris et Versailles il y a cent ans*. . . . Paris, Firmin Didot, 1874. 8°, 10 in. (4) + 406 pp., 1 portrait.
With book-plate of C. R. L. Fletcher.

JANITSCHKE (HUBERT) See COELN.—*Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde*. Die Trierer Ada-Handschrift. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von . . . H. Janitschke, etc. 1889, fol.

JANITUS (CLEMENS) See JANICKI (KLEMENS)

JANNEQUINN (CLAUDE) *Sieur de Rochefort*. *Voyage de Lybie au royaume de Senega, le long du Niger, avec la description des habitans qui sont le lon de ce fleuve, leurs coutumes et façons de vivre, les particularités les plus remarquables de ces pays*. Faict et composé par C. Jannequin. . . . Paris, C. Rouillard, 1643. 8°. 6½ in. (16) + 228 pp.

JANNET (PIERRE) See QUÉRARD (J. M.) *Les Supercheries littéraires dévoilées*. . . . Seconde édition . . . augmentée, publiée par J. G. Brunet et P. J. . . . 1869-70, 8°.

JANNETTI (F.) *La Muta di Val-di-Chiana, episodio della lega italiana, nel secolo xiv*. . . . Londra, P. Rolandi, 1848. 8°. 6½ in. 70 + (2) pp.

JANNING (CONRAD) See BOLLANDUS (J.) *Acta sanctorum*. . . . [Continued by C. Janning, etc.] 1643, etc., fol.

— C. J. pro Actis sanctorum hactenus editis opuscula apologetica, reposita Antirrheticis R. S. Sebastiani a S. Paulo. See BOLLANDUS (J.) *Acta sanctorum bollandiana*. . . . vindicata. . . . 1755, fol.

— *De vita, operibus, virtutibus P. C. Janningi*. BOLLANDUS (J.) *Acta sanctorum*. Julii, vol. 3, pp. 1-14. 1723, fol.

JANNOTTUS (DONATUS)—See GIANNOTTI.

JANNSEN (Sir STEVEN THEODORE) *A Discourse concerning banks*. [? By Sir S. T. J.] [? 1697], fol. See DISCOURSE.

JANOCIUS (JOANNES DANIEL ANDREAS) See JANOTZKY.

JANOTZKY (JOHANN DANIEL ANDREAS) *Janociana, sive Clarorum atque illustrium Poloniae auctorum maecenatumque memoriae miscellae*. Volumen I. [II, III. Edidit S. T. Linde.]

Varsaviae et Lipsiae, M. Groellius, 1776, '79, 1819. 8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. I. (12) + 303 pp. II. (16) + 303 pp. + (1) p. + De Polonis latine de his diatribis, auctore C. H. Tromlero, 56 pp. III. xlv. + (22) + 406 pp.

— *Litterarum in Polonia propagatores*. . . . Dantisci, G. M. Knoch, 1746. 4°. 8½ in. 90 pp. *Scriptorum rerum Polonicarum et Prussicarum collectio nova*, no. 13.

— *Nachricht von denen in der hochgräflich-zalusischen Bibliothek sich befindenen raren polnischen Büchern*. . . . I. [-v.] Theil. Drossden, G. C. Walther, 1747-53. 8°. 7½ in. 5 parts in 1 vol.

JANSEN (CORNELIS) *Bishop of Ypres*. See JANSENIUS.

JANSENISTS. ALEXANDER VII., Pope. S. D. N. Alexandri . . . VII. confirmatio, et declaratio constitutionis Innocentii . . . x. qua damnatae sunt quinque propositiones excerptae a libro C. Jansenii cui titulus Augustinus. [16 Oct. 1656.] 1657, fol.

— *Bulle de N. S. P. . . . Alexandre VII. contre les cinq propositions extraites du livre de Jansenius*. . . . 1665, 4°.

— ANJOU.—*Diocese*. Extrait des registres du Clergé d'Anjou. [? 1666], 4°.

— ANNAT (F.) *Response à une lettre écrite à la main . . . touchant les sentimens de . . . l'Evesque d'Alet*. . . . 1665, 8°.

— ARNAULD (H.) *Bishop of Angers*. Mandement de . . . l'Evesque d'Angers, sur la signature du Formulaire. [? 1665], 4°.

— BEAUMONT DE PÉREFIXE (H. DE) successively *Bishop of Rhodéz and Archbishop of Paris*. Ordonnance de . . . Hardouin de Perefice, archevesque de Paris pour la signature du Formulaire de foy. . . . 1664, 4°.

— Ordonnance de . . . l'Archevesque de Paris, avec la Bulle de N. S. P. . . . Alexandre VII. . . . 1665, 4°.

— CAULET (F. E. DE) *Bishop of Pamiers*. Mandement de . . . l'Evesque de Pamiers, sur la signature du Formulaire. [? 1665], 4°.

— CHOART DE BUZENVAL (N.) *Bishop and Comte de Beauvais*. Mandement de . . . l'Evesque et Comte de Beauvais sur la signature du Formulaire. [? 1665], 4°.

— CLERMONT-TONNERRE (F. DE) *Bishop of Noyon*. Mandement de . . . l' . . . Evesque, Comte de Noyon . . . pour la signature du Formulaire envoyé par . . . Alexandre VII. [? 1665], 4°.

JANSENISTS. DÉCRET de la congregation de l'Indice, contre la Bibliothèque janséniste. . . . 1750, 12°.

— DEUX lettres d'un laïc . . . sur les interdits arbitraires . . . 1760, 12°.

— DICTIONNAIRE des livres jansénistes. . . . 1752, 12°.

— DISSERTATION sur les interdits arbitraires des confesseurs. . . . 1759, 12°.

— ÉCLAIRCISSEMENT. Esclarcissement de quelques difficultés sur la signature du fait. 1664, 4°.

— ELBÈNE (A. D') *Bishop of Orleans*. [*Begins*] Alfonse Delbene, par la grace de Dieu. . . . [On the constitution of Innocent x., against the Jansenists.] [? 1656], 4°.

— ENTRETIEN sur le devoir pascal. . . . 1759, 12°.

— EXAMEN. Examen de cette question, Si les evesques ont droit d'exiger un foy humaine sur le fait de Jansenius. . . . [? 1665], 4°.

— — Examen de la lettre circulaire de MM. les quatres Evesques, avec la défense du Bref de sa Sainteté. 1668, 4°.

— EXPOSITION de la doctrine du P. Berruyer, sur la divinité de J. C. . . . 1755, 12°.

— FAUX (DES) soupçons d'erreur sur le refus de la signature simple du Formulaire. . . . 1665, 4°.

— FOI. De la foy humaine. . . . 1664, 4°.

— HISTOIRE. Histoire abrégée du jansénisme. . . . 1698, 8°.

— — Histoire de la feste de la Conception de la Sainte Vierge. . . . 1741, 8°.

— INNOCENT x., *Pope*. Smi. in Christo patris ac D. N. D. Innocentii . . . x. constitutio qua declarantur, et definiuntur quinque propositiones in materia fidei [condemning certain propositions in the Augustinus of C. Jansen.] 1653, fol.

— INTERDIT (L') de deux RR. PP. Capucins [S. and V. d'Orleans] dans la ville et le diocese de Toulouse. 1664, 4°.

— LETTRE. Lettre . . . sur la signature du fait contenu dans le Formulaire. 1664, 4°.

— — Lettre . . . sur les remèdes contre les scrupules [? 1665], 4°.

— LETTRES au R. père P * * * . . . pour servir d'introduction . . . à son Dictionnaire des livres jansénistes. . . . 1755, 12°.

— LOUIS XIV., *King of France*. Déclaration . . . sur la Bulle de . . . Alexandre VII. . . . 29 avril, 1665. . . . 1665, 4°.

— — Lettres patentes . . . par lesquelles sa majesté ordonne que les Bulles de . . . Innocent x. et Alexandre VII. . . . seront publiées . . . 29 avril 1664. 1664, 4°.

— — Copie de la lettre . . . sur le nouveau remuement des Jansénistes [18 juin 1677]. [1677], 4°.

— MARANDÉ () Lettre . . . au R. Père de Simp[licien], capucin de la province de Languedoc. . . . [? 1665], 4°.

— MÉMOIRE (seconde-huitième mémoire) sur la cause des evesques qui ont distingué le fait du droit. 1666-67, 4°.

JANSENISTS. NOAILLES (L. A. DE) *Cardinal*. Réponse du cardinal de Noailles au Mémoire que le roy lui a fait l'honneur de lui donner. 1712, 12°.

— — The Act of appeal of his Eminence . . . to the Pope better advis'd, and to the future General Council; from the Constitution of . . . Pope Clement XI. of Sept. the 8th. 1713. 1717, 8°.

— NOUVELLES ecclésiastiques, ou Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la constitution Unigenitus. . . . [1728-89], 4°.

— OBSERVATION sur un ouvrage intitulé, Dictionnaire des livres jansénistes, ou qui favorisent le jansénisme. . . . 1755, 12°.

— OBSERVATIONS. Observations sur le Mandement de monseigneur l'évesque de Clermont. 1665, 4°.

— — Observations sur un écrit qui a pour titre: Question importante pour tous les fidèles, sur la confession. 1760, 12°.

— PARDAILLAN DE GONDRIEN (L. H. DE) *Archbishop of Sens*. Plurimarum Galliae antistitum ad summum pontificem Clementem IX. de quatuor episcopis litterae. 1667, 4°.

— PARIS.—*Parlement*. Arrest . . . portant suppression de la Lettre écrite au roy par monsieur l'évesque d'Alet. 1665, 4°.

— — Arrest de la Cour de Parlement. [19 March 1668.] 1668, 4°.

— PASCAL (B.) *Les Provinciales*. . . . Édition accompagnée de notes et précédée d'un précis historique sur le jansénisme. . . . 1853, 12°.

— PAVILLON (N.) *Bishop of Alet*. Admonition de Mgr. l'évesque d'Alet du 20 octobre 1664, par laquelle il advertit les ecclésiastiques de son diocèse qu'ils ne peuvent signer le Formulaire devant les juges séculiers, sans en porter la peine d'excommunication. . . . [1664], 4°.

— — Lettre . . . au roy au sujet de la Déclaration de sa majesté, sur la signature du Formulaire. [? 1664], 4°.

— — Lettre . . . touchant la signature du Formulaire. . . . [? 1665], 4°.

— — Mandement . . . sur la signature du Formulaire. [? 1665], 4°.

— — Lettre de . . . l'évesque d'Alet . . . sur le sujet de son Mandement. [? 1665], 4°.

— — Lettre circulaire écrite par Mgrs. les evesques d'Alet, de Pamiez, etc., sur le sujet du Bref obtenu contre leurs Mandemens. 1668, 4°.

— QUESTION importante pour tous les fidèles sur la confession. 1760, 12°.

— RÉFUTATION du livre du P. Annat contenant des réflexions sur le Mandement de M. l'évesque d'Alet et sur divers écrits. Où l'on défend contre ce père les Mandemens et les Procez verbaux de plusieurs prélats qui ont distingué le fait et le droit sans exiger la créance du fait. . . . 1666, 4°.

— RÉPONSE d'un théologien, domestique d'un grand prélat, à monseigneur l'évesque d'Alet, sur la Lettre circulaire signée des quatre evesques. (Seconde lettre. . . . Troisième lettre. . . .) 1668, 4°.

— RÉOLUTION de cette difficulté, S'il suffit de n'avoir point leu Jansenius, pour en pouvoir signer la condamnation en conscience. . . . 1664, 4°.

JANSENISTS. SATISFACTION faite à M. l'évesque d'Angers [H. Arnauld], par l'avocat du roy de la Flèche en Anjou [J. Thiot]. [? 1666], 4°.

— **SENTIMENTS.** Sentimens d'un théologien, sur la dé-livération de quelques prélats assemblés à Paris . . . pour déterminer les moyens d'exécuter les Constitutions et le dernier Bref du pape. . . . 1664, 4°.

— **URBAN VIII., Pope.** S. D. N. D. Urbani . . . VIII. con-firmatio constitutionum Pii papæ v. et Gregorii XIII., prohibentium quasdam theologorum sententias, et opiniones. . . . 1650, 4°.

JANSENIUS (CORNELIUS) Bishop of Ypres. See JANSENISTS.

J'ANSON (BRIAN) Newes out of Spaine, of infinite concern-ment to England, in two letters, from Mr. Brian J'anson, a sonne of the church in Spaine, to his father . . . and brother . . . in England, but now in the King's army, there to promote the rights and liberties of the same holy church. Published thereby to give clearer intima-tion to all the inhabitants of England, 1. What that church is. . . . London, G. Miller, [Aug. 12], 1644. 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

JANSON (Sir THEODORE) Bart. See JANSSEN.

JANSS (BERNHARDT) See JANSSEN (BARENT)

JANSSEN (BARENT) Historische Relation . . . alles dess jenigen so den 5 Schiffen welche . . . zu Rotterdam abge-fertiget worden mit dem Vorhaben durch das Fretum Magelanum . . . zuzufahren . . . begegnet . . . auss hollän-discher Verzeichnuss B. J. . . . beschrieben. . . . BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 9, German.] 1601, fol.

— Vera . . . descriptio eorum omnium, quae acciderunt quinque navibus, anno 1598 Amstelredami expeditis, et per Fretum Magellanicum ad Moluccanas insulas perrecturis; navi praecipue Fidei, capitaneo de Weert addictae, qui post infinitos labores et aerumnas biennio integro toleratas, tandem anno 1660 re infecta ad suas rediit. BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 9, Latin.] 1602, fol.

— BRY (T. DE) [Grands voyages, pt. 9, Latin. Second edition.] 1633, fol.

JANSSEN (LEONARDUS JAN FREDERIK) Les Inscriptions grecques et étrusques des pierres gravées du cabinet de S. M. le Roi des Pays-Bas, publiées par L. J. F. J. . . . La Haye, Leide [printed], 1866. 8°. 9 in. xii. + 79 pp. + (1) p., 5 plates.

— Musei lugduno-batavi, inscriptiones etruscae; edidit, interpretatione latina et notis instruxit L. J. F. J. . . . Lugduni-Batavorum, Luchtmans, 1840. 4°. 12 in. (4) + 34 + (2) pp., 5 plates.

JANSSEN (Sir THEODORE) Bart. General maxims in trade, particularly applied to the commerce between Great Britain and France. 1713. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 13, pp. 287-293. 1815, 4°.

JANSSONIUS AB ALMELOVEEN (THEODORUS) See ALMELOVEEN.

JANTSON VAN ERFFRENTEN, () Madame. Col-lections de M^{me} la douairière Jantson van Erffrenten, de feu M. A. Lips . . . argenterie et bijouterie antique, etc. (La vente aura lieu . . . 26 et 27 octobre 1897.) Amersfoort, J. Schulman, 1897. 8°. 10½ in. (4) + 72 pp., 3 plates.

JANUARY'S ACCOUNT. Januaries account, giving a full and true relation of the remarkable passages of that month, this present yeare, 1645. . . .

London, Richard Harper, 1645.

4°. 7 in. One number only. Jan., 1644-5.

Nichols, iv. 43, who dates it 1645-6.

JANUS, pseud. [i.e. JOHANN JOSEF IGNAZ VAN DOELLINGER, etc.] The Pope and the Council. By Janus [i.e. J. J. I. von Döllinger, assisted by J. Friedrich and J. N. Huber]. Authorized translation from the German.

London, Edinburgh [printed], 1869.

8°. 7½ in. xxix. + (3) + 425 pp. + (1) p.

JANUS (DANIEL FREDERICUS) See JAHN.

JANUS (JOANNES GULIELMUS) See JAN (J. WILHELM)

JANUSSIUS, Duke of Auschwitz. Janussius dux osswieci-mensis Casimiro regi Poloniae ducatum osswiecimensem vendit. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesia-carum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Janussius dux osswiaczymensis sese pecuniae summam pro qua ducatum osswiaczymensem vendiderat accepisse confitetur. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesia-carum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JANVIER (CATHERINE A.) See GRAS (F.) The Reds of the Midi. . . . Translated . . . by C. A. Janvier. . . . Third edition. 1896, 8°.

JANVIER (L.) of the Lodiana Mission. See DICTIONARY (A) of the Panjabi language. . . . [With a preface by L. Janvier.] 1854, 4°.

JANVIER (THOMAS A.) See GRAS (F.) The Reds of the Midi. . . . [With an introduction by T. A. Janvier.] Third edition. 1896, 8°.

JANZON (LAURENTIUS) See LINDFORSS (R.) Dissertatio . . . de gente antiqua Troll. . . . (Sectionem quartam . . . defert L. Janzon.) [1793-99], 4°.

JAPAN.—*Antiquities.* HIRABE () Catalogue of a . . . collection of antique carvings and things Buddhistic removed from temples and palaces in Japan and China. . . . [1903], 8°.

Art.

— **BRITISH MUSEUM.**—*Department of Prints and Draw-ings.* Descriptive and historical catalogue of a collection of Japanese and Chinese paintings. . . . 1886, 8°.

— **HART** (E.) Catalogue of a collection of Japanese colour prints, kakemonos . . . and sketches. . . . 1898, 4°.

— **STRANGE** (E. F.) Japanese illustration; a History of the arts of wood-cutting and colour printing in Japan. . . . 1904, 8°.

— **VIENNA.**—*Kaiserlich-Königliches Österreichisches Han-dels-Museum.* Japanische Vogelstudien. . . . 1895, fol.

Asiatic Society of.

— See ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN.

Botany.

— **SIEBOLD** (P. F. VON) Synopsis plantarum oeconomicarum universi regni japonici. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 12. 1830, 8°.

JAPAN.—*Church History.*

- GYSBERTZ (R.) Récit de la persécution des chrestiens du Japon. . . . THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux. Vol. 2. 1663, etc., fol.
- JESUITS. Copia d'una breve relatione della christianità di Giappone. . . . 1601, 8°.
- Lettera annua di Giappone del MDCIII. . . . 1605, 8°.
- Relatione delle persecutione mosse contro la fede di Christo in varii regni del Giappone ne gl' anni MDCXXVIII, MDCXXIX e MDCXXX. . . . 1635, 8°.

Commerce and Trade.

- CAMPS (L.) Discours sur le profit et sur les avantages que la Compagnie hollandoise des Indes orientales pourroit tirer du commerce du Japon, si elle avoit la liberté de trafiquer à la Chine. THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux. Vol. 2. 1663, etc., fol.
- MEIJLAN (G. F.) Geschiedkundig overzicht van den handel der Europezen op Japan. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 14. 1833, 8°.

Description and Travels.

- ALCOCK (Sir R.) Narrative of a journey in the interior of Japan. . . . [1861], 8°.
- BROUWER (H.) Director of the West India Company. A Voyage to the Kingdom of Chili. . . . With a description of . . . Japan. . . . COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 1. 1732, fol.
- CARON (F.) Relation de l'empire du Japon, comprise dans les responses que F. Caron, président de la Compagnie hollandoise en ces païs, fit au sieur P. Lucas, directeur général des affaires de la mesme Compagnie des Indes orientales. . . . THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux. Vol. 2. 1663, etc., fol.
- Caron's account of Japan. . . . PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) A Handbook for travellers in Japan. . . . 5th ed. 1899, 8°.
- DELBOE (S.) A Copy of the Japan diary. . . . PINKERTON (J.) General Collection of voyages, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- MENPES (D.) Japan: a record in colour by M. Menpes, transcribed by D. M. [1901], 8°.
- MONTANUS (A.) Gedenkwaardige gesantschappen der Oost-Indische maatschappij in 't vereenigde Nederland, aan de Kaisaren van Japan. . . . 1669, fol.
- OLIPHANT (L.) Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan in the years 1857, '58, '59. 1859, 8°.
- RADERMACHER (J. C. M.) Bijdragen tot de beschrijving van Japan. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 3. 1824, 8°.
- SIEBOLD (P. F. VON) Geschichte der Entdeckungen im Seegebiete von Japon, nebst Erklärung des Atlas von Land- und See-Karten von japanischen Reiche und dessen Neben- und Schutzländern. . . . 1852, fol.
- Nipon. Archiv. zur Beschreibung von Japan und dessen Neben und Schutzländern. . . . 1832[-51], 4°.
- Atlas, fol.

JAPAN.—*Description and Travels.*

- WILLES (R.) Of the island Japan, and other little isles in the East Ocean. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc. Vol. 2, part 2, pp. 80-88. 1599, fol.
- [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc. Vol. 2, pp. 560-569. 1810, 4°.
- Of the ilande Giapan and other little isles in the East Ocean. By R. Wylls. ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The History of travayle, etc., leaves 251b-260. 1577, 4°.
- Some curious remarks upon the . . . Empire of Japan. COLLECTION of voyages, vol. 1, pp. 480-485. 1732, fol.

HISTORY.

Bibliography.

- PAGES (L.) Bibliographie japonaise. . . . 1859, 4°.

General Works.

- ARRAÏ TSIKONGO NO KAMI SAMA. Fookoua Siriak, ou Traité sur l'origine des richesses au Japon. . . . 1828, 8°.
- ASIYA YAMABITO. Wa nen kei, oder Geschichtstabelle von Japan. . . . 1834, fol.
- FISSCHER (J. F. VAN O.) Bijdrage tot de kennis van het Japansche Rijk. . . . 1833, 4°.
- KAEMPFER (E.) The History of Japan. . . . 1727, '28, fol.
- [Another edition.] PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 7. 1811, 4°.
- Lijst der geestelijke en wereldlijke keizers van Japan. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 2. 1826, 8°.
- NIPON o daï itsi Ran, ou Annales des empereurs du Japon. . . . 1834, 4°.
- ROSNY (L. L. DE) La Civilisation Japonaise Mémoire lu à la Société de Géographie. . . . 1861, 8°.
- L'Empire japonais et les archives de M. de Siebold. . . . 1862, 8°.
- SIEBOLD (P. F. VON) Urkundliche Darstellung der Bestrebungen von Niederland und Russland zur Eröffnung Japan's für die Schifffahrt und den Seehandel aller Nationen. . . . 1854, 8°.
- Verhandeling over de afkomst der Japanners. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 13. 1832, 8°.

Ichthyology.

- BLEEKER (P.) Nalezingen op de ichthyologische fauna van Japan. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 25. 1853, 4°.
- Nieuwe nalezingen op ichthyologie van Japan. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 25. 1853, 4°.

Language.

- ALCOCK (Sir R.) Elements of Japanese grammar. 1861, 4°.
- BEAL (S.) Brief remarks on some Japanese titles. [? 1858], 8°.
- BOLLER (A.) Nachweis dass das japanische zum uraltaischen Stamme gehört. . . . 1857, 8°.

JAPAN.—Language.

- HEPBURN (J. C.) A Japanese and English dictionary. . . . 1867, 8°.
- — 5th edition. 1894, 8°.
- HOFFMANN (J. J.) A Japanese grammar. . . . 1868, 8°.
- KELLY AND WALSH. Kelly and Walsh's hand-book to the Japanese language. . . . 1898, 12°.
- MAKINOSIMA TERUTAKE. Wa kan won seki sjo-genzi kô, Thesaurus linguae Japonicae. . . . 1835, fol.
- MEDHURST (W. H.) *D.D., the Elder*. An English and Japanese and Japanese and English vocabulary, compiled from native works. . . . 1830, 8°.
- MERMET DE CACHON () *Abbé*. Dictionnaire français-anglais-japonais. . . . 1866, 8°.
- OYANGUREN DE SANTA INES (M.) Arte de la lengua Japona. . . . 1738, 4°.
- PAYÈS (L.) Dictionnaire japonais-français. . . . 2^e livraison. . . . 1865, 8°.
- PFIZMAIER (A.) Bemerkungen über die von La Peyrouse gelieferte Wörtersammlung der Sprache von Sagalien. [1850], 8°.
- — Erläuterungen und Verbesserungen zu dem ersten Theile der *Elémens de la grammaire japonaise* von P. Rodriguez. . . . [1852], 8°.
- RAKUYÔ shû. A Collection of fallen leaves. A Chinese and Japanese dictionary. . . . 1598, fol.
- RODRIGUES GIRAÔ (J.) Arte da lingua do Japam. . . . 1604, 4°.
- — *Elémens de la grammaire japonaise*. . . . 1825, 8°.
- — *Supplément à la grammaire japonaise*. . . . 1826, 8°.
- ROSNY (L. L. DE) Discours prononcé à l'ouverture du cours de japonais à l'École impériale et spéciale des langues orientales. 1863, 8°.
- — Introduction à l'étude de la langue japonaise. . . . 1856, 4°.
- — Rapport à s. Exc. le Ministre d'État sur la composition d'un dictionnaire japonais-français-anglais. . . . 1862, 8°.
- — Rapport sur le Dictionnaire japonais-russe de M. Gochkiévitch. . . . 1861, 8°.
- — Recueil de textes japonais, à l'usage des personnes qui suivent le cours de japonais professé à l'École spéciale des Langues orientales. . . . 1863, 8°.
- — Remarques sur quelques dictionnaires japonais, et sur la nature des explications qu'ils renferment. . . . 1858, 8°.
- SIEBOLD (P. F. VAN) Epitome linguae japonicae. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 11. 1826, 8°.
- SIN ZOO ZI LIN GIÖK BEN, Novus et auctus literarum ideographicarum thesaurus. . . . 1834, fol.

JAPAN.—LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

- BRITISH MUSEUM.—*Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts*. Catalogue of Japanese printed books and manuscripts. . . . 1898, 4°.
- — Catalogue of Japanese printed books and manuscripts . . . acquired during the years 1899-1903. . . . 1904, 4°.
- LEIDEN.—*Bibliotheek der Rijks-Universiteit*. Bibliothèque japonaise. . . . 1896, 8°.
- ROSNY (L. L. DE) Les Documents japonais des bibliothèques de Londres et d'Oxford. . . . [? 1860], 8°.
- SIEBOLD (P. F. VON) Catalogus librorum et manuscriptorum japonicorum a P. F. de Siebold collectorum, annex enumeratione illorum, qui in Museo regio hagano servantur. . . . 1845, fol.
- STOCKHOLM.—*Kongeligt Bibliotek*. Bibliothèque royale de Stockholm. Catalogue de la bibliothèque japonaise de Nordenskiöld. . . . 1883, 8°.
- History.
- ASTON (W. G.) A History of Japanese literature. . . . 1899, 8°.
- Collections.
- RÉMUSAT (J. P. A.) Notice sur l'encyclopédie japonaise. . . . PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 11. 1827, 4°.
- SIEBOLD (P. F. VON) Bibliotheca japonica, sive Selecta quaedam opera sinico-japonica. . . . 1833-41, fol.
- — Isagoge in Bibliothecam japonicam et studium literarum japonicarum. . . . 1841, fol.
- Ballads and Songs.
- BOSTWICK (F. M.) Kohana San. . . . 1892, 4°.
- — Oyucha San. . . . [? 1899], 4°.
- G., S. L. My Japanese. . . . [? 1899], 4°.
- ROKKASEN (The); the illustrated poems by the six poetical geniuses. 1894, obl. 4°.
- Fairy Tales.
- BATTLE of the monkey and the crab. Second edition. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) The Fisher-boy Urashima. . . . [? 1892], 12°.
- — My Lord Bag-o'-Rice. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — 'The Serpent with eight heads. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — The Silly jelly-fish. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- JAMES (Mrs. T. H.) The Cub's triumph. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — The Enchanted waterfall. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — The Hare of Inaba. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — The Matsuyama mirror. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — The Ogre's arm. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — The Ogres of Oyeyama. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — The Princes fire-flash and fire-fade. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — Schippeitaro. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — The Wonderful tea-kettle. . . . [? 1899], 12°.

JAPAN.—LITERATURE.

Fairy Tales.

- KACHI-KACHI mountain. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- MOMOTARO. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- MOUSE'S (The) wedding. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- OLD. The Old man and the devils. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- — The Old man who made the dead trees blossom. . . . [? 1899], 12°.
- TONGUE (The) cut sparrow. . . . [? 1899], 12°.

Legends.

- MITFORD (A. H.) Tales of old Japan. . . . 1871, 8°.

Poetry.

- DICKINS (F. V.) Hyak nin is' shui, or Stanzas by a century of poets, being Japanese lyrical odes. . . . 1866, 8°.
- PFIZMAIER (A.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der ältesten japanischen Poesie. [1849], 8°.
- — Über einige Eigenschaften der japanischen Volks-poesie. 1852, 8°.
- ROSNY (L. L. DE) Anthologie japonaise : poésies anciennes et modernes des insulaires du Nippon. . . . 1871, 8°.

Mythology.

- MOUNICOU () Mythologie japonaise. . . . 1863, 8°.

Natural History.

- SIEBOLD (P. F. VON) De historiae naturalis in Japonia statu, nec non de augmento emolumentisque in decursu perscrutationum expectandis dissertatio, cui accedunt spicilegia faunae japonicae. . . . 1826, 8°.

Social Life, Manners and Customs.

- OGAWA (K.) Illustrations of Japanese life. . . . 1896, 8°.
- — [Another set of 70 illustrations.]

Zoology.

- SIEBOLD (P. F. VON) Fauna japonica, sive Descriptio animalium, quae in itinere per Japoniam . . . annis 1823-1830 collegit P. F. von S. . . . 1833-50, fol.

JAPANNING. ARTLOVE () Mrs., pseud. The Art of japanning, varnishing, polishing and gilding. . . . 1730, 8°.

JAPHET. Japhet, in search of a father. By the author of Peter Simple [i.e. F. Marryat]. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Saunders and Otley, 1836. 12°. 7½ in. 3 vols. I. viii. + 304 pp. II. viii. + 299 pp. + (1) p. III. viii. + 319 pp. + (1) p.

JAPYGIA. See CALABRIA.

JAQUELOT (ISAAC) An Abridgment of Mr. Jaquelots History of the sufferings . . . of M. de Marolles. . . . See MAROLLES (L. DE) An Essay on Providence. . . . 1790, 8°.

JAQUES (HEINRICH) Oesterreichs neuere Politik in und nach dem Kriege. . . . Wien, G. T. Manz, 1870. 8°. 9½ in. 62 pp.

JARDINE (DAVID) Police Magistrate. Criminal trials. Vol. I. [II.] London, C. Knight, 1832, '35. 12°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. (6) + 520 pp. II. xvi. + 409 pp. + (1) p. Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library of Entertaining Knowledge.

JARDINE (Sir WILLIAM) Bart. The Natural history of deer, antelopes, camels, etc., with memoir of Camper. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 21. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of fishes of the perch family . . . with memoir of Sir J. Banks. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 38. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of gallinaceous birds. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 14. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of game birds . . . with memoir of Sir T. S. Raffles. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 8. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of goats, sheep, oxen, etc. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 22. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of humming-birds.—Anecdotes of Linnaeus.—List of the works of Linnaeus.—Memoir of Linnaeus.—Memoir of Pennant. 2 pts. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 6, 7. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of lions, tigers, etc. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 16. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of monkeys . . . with memoir of Buffon. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 27. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of the birds of Great Britain and Ireland. 4 pts. [With memoirs of Sir R. Sibbald, W. Smellie, J. Walker, and A. Wilson.] See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 1-4. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of the nectariniadæ or sun-birds . . . with portrait and memoir of F. Willoughby. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 5. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Natural history of thick-skinned quadrupeds . . . with memoir of Sir H. Sloane. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 23. 1845, etc., 8°.

— Memoir of Huber. See inf.: Naturalist's library, vol. 34. 1845, etc., 8°.

— The Naturalist's library. Edited by Sir W. Jardine, Bart. . . . Vol. I. [-XL.] . . . Edinburgh, W. H. Lizars, [1845-54]. 8°. 6½ in. 40 vols. Coloured plates.

JAREÑO (FRANCISCO) See MONUMENTOS arquitectónicos de España, publicados á expensas del estado bajo la direccion de una comision especial. . . . Comision A. Alvarez . . . F. J., etc. 1859-80, fol.

JARKIUS (JOANNES) See SCHEDIUS (E.) E. Schedii de diis germanis. . . . Notis et observationibus illustravit J. J. . . . 1728, 8°.

JARLIT () Abbé, Curé de Lusignan. Austrapius et le "Sellenense Castrum" de Grégoire de Tours. . . . POITIERS. —Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, ser. 2, vol. 8. 1886, 8°.

— Origines de la légende de Mélusine. . . . POITIERS. —Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest. Mémoires, ser. 2, vol. 7, 9. 1885, '87, 8°.

JARMAN (GEORGE) See NEWCOURT (R.) An Exact delineation of the cities of London and Westminster. . . . Engraved . . . by G. J. 1857, broadside.

— [Another edition]. 1863, fol.

JARMAN (JOHN BOYKETT) Catalogue of the collection of illuminated missals, etc., formed by the late J. B. Jarman . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 13th June 1864. . . . London, Sotheby, 1864. 8°. 8½ in. 47 pp. + (1) p.

JARNAC, PHILIPPE FERDINAND AUGUSTE DE ROHAN-CHABOT, *Comte de*. See ROHAN-CHABOT.

JAROSLAUS [VON STERNBERG]. Brief Herrn Jaroslaws von Sternberg von der Vrüntschafft wegen daz her Hertzog Boleken zur Kozil syne Tochter hat geben: und von des Lypgedings wegen. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JAROSLAUS, a Silesian Noble. *Aliae donationis litterae ad . . . coenobium [Frauenthal] spectantes.* SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JAROSZEWICZ (FLORYAN) Matka Świętych Polska albo żywoty świętych błogosławionych, wielbnych, swiętobliwych, pobożnych Poleków y Polek. . . .
w Krakowie, S. Stachiewicz, 1767.
Fol. 12 in. (22) + 604 pp.

JARRIGE (PIERRE) Jesuita in ferali pogmate ob nefanda crimina in provincia Guienna perpetrata . . . constitutus: è gallico latinitate donatus, cum judicio generali de hoc ordine.
Lugduni Batavorum, 1665.
12°. 5 in. (20) + 264 pp., 1 plate.

JARRIGIUS (PETRUS) See JARRIGE.

JARROW, *Cell of*. RAINE (J.) *the Elder*. The Inventories and account rolls of the Benedictine houses . . . of Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth. 1854, 8°.

JARTOUX (PIERRE) Verkürtzter Brief . . . geschrieben zu Peking, den 20 Augusti 1704. STOECKLEIN (J.) *Der Neue Welt-Bott*, vol. 1, pt. 4. 1726, fol.

JARVIS (CHARLES) See CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (M. DE) *The Life and exploits of the ingenious gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha*. Translated . . . by C. Jarvis. 1742, 4°.

JARY () Mrs. See SPENCER (G.) *4th Duke of Marlborough*. Catalogue of the Marlborough gems, being a collection . . . formed by George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, purchased by . . . D. Bromilow . . . the property of Mrs. Jary, etc. 1899, 8°.

JASON, *the Argonaut*. See GERHARD (E.) *Jason des Drachen Beute*. . . 1835, 4°.

JÁSZAY (PÁL) A Magyar nemzet napjai a legregibb időtől az Arany Bulláig. Irta Jászay Pál. Kiadta barátja Toldy Ferenc. [History of the Hungarians to the reign of Andrew II.]
Pest, Emich, 1855.
8°. 9 in. 560 pp., 1 portrait.

JATWÄGEN. SJÖGREN (A. J.) Über die Wohnsitze und der Verhältnisse der Jatwägen. . . 1858, 4°.

JAUBERT (PIERRE AMÉDÉE ÉMILIEN PROBE) *Comte*. Observations sur l'histoire des Mongols de la Perse, traduite du persan par M. Quatremère. . . .
Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1839.
8°. 8½ in. 21 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "*Journal Asiatique*".

JAUHARĪ. See ISMĀ'IL IBN HĀMMĀD (AHU NAŚR) *al-Jauhari*.

JAUREGUI Y AGUILAR (JUAN DE) *Rimas* . . . de J. de J. See LEONARDO Y ARGENSOLA (L.) *Rimas*. . . 1786-97, 8°.

JAVA.—*Agriculture*. BLUME (C. L.) Beschrijving van eenige gewassen waargenomen op eenen togt naar den Salak in dem jare 1822. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 9. 1827, 8°.

Antiquities.

— FRIEDERICH (R.) *Javaansche oudheden*. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 23. 1850, 4°.

— FRIEDERICH (R. H. T.) Over inscriptien van Java en Sumatra. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 25. 1853, 4°.

— MACKENZIE (C.) *Surveyor General of India*. Narrative of a journey to examine the remains of an ancient city and temples at Brambana in Java. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 7. 1814, 8°.

— REUVENS (C. J. C.) *Verhandeling over drie groote steenen beelden in den jare 1819 uit Java naar de Nederlanden overgezonden*. . . 1826, 4°.

— ULIS (C. J. VAN DER) *Proeve eener beschrijving en verklaring der oudheden en opschriften op Soekoeh en Tjetto*. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 19. 1843, 8°.

— VERBEEK (R. D. M.) *Oudheden van Java*. Lijst der voornaamste overblijfselen uit den Hindoetijd op Java. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 46. 1891, 4°.

— *Javaansche oudheden*. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 21. 1846-47, 8°.

Botany.

— HORSFIELD (T.) *Short account of the medical plants of Java*. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 8. 1826, 8°.

— JUNGHUHNUS (F.) *Praemissa in floram cryptogamicam Javae insulae*. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 17. 1839, 8°.

— OVERBEEK (D. A.) *Iets over boeddhoe en zijne leer*. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 11. 1826, 8°.

Description and Travels.

— BLUME (C. L.) *Over de gesteldheid van het gebergte Gedé*. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 10. 1825, 8°.

— DOMIS (D. J.) *Journaal eener reis van Welerie naar het gebergte Praauw*. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 12. 1830, 8°.

— HORNER (L.) *Verslag van eene mineralogische reis in de residentie Bantam op Java*. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 17. 1839, 8°.

— HORSFIELD (T.) *Essay on the geography, etc., of the western portion of the territory of the native princes of Java*. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 8. 1826, 8°.

— *Reis naar de ooster-streken van Java*. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 7. 1814, 8°.

JAVA.—*Description and Travels.*

- LERWERDEN (J. D.) Bijdrage tot de kennis van het Tengersch gebergte en deszelfs bewoners. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 20. 1844, 8°.
- OORT (P. VAN) Aanteekeningen gehouden op eene reize over een gedeelte van het eiland Java. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 16. 1836, 8°.
- RAFFLES (Sir T. S.) A Discourse [descriptive of the island of Java]. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 8. 1816, 8°.
- STAVORINUS (J. S.) Account of Java. . . . PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 11. 1812, 4°.
- TEISSEIRE (A.) Beschrijving van een gedeelte der omme- en boven-landen dezer hoofdstad [Batavia]. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 6. 1827, 8°.
- Salatiga, Merbaboe en de Zeven Tempels. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 10, pp. 107-130. 1825, 8°.
- A True report of the gainfull, prosperous and speedy voiage to Java in the East Indies, performed by a fleet of eight ships of Amsterdam, which set forth . . . 1598. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 5, pp. 33-43. 1812, 4°.

Geology.

- RIGG (J.) Sketch of the geology of Jasinga. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 17. 1839, 8°.

History.

- BOECKHOLTZ (P. VAN) Uittreksels uit eenige aantekeningen nopens den Javaan in het Oostelijke gedeelte van het eiland Java. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 8. 1826, 8°.
- DOMIS (H. J.) Aanteekingen over het gebergte Tinger. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 13. 1832, 8°.
- G., S. The Civil wars of Bantam. . . . 1683, fol.
- IPEREN (J. VAN) Begin van eene Javaansche historie. . . . Vervolg. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 1, 2. 1825, '26, 8°.
- REES (O. VAN) Overzicht van de geschiedenis der Preanger-regentschappen. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 39. 1880, 4°.
- WALCKENAER (C. A.) Baron. Mémoire sur la chronologie de l'histoire des Javanais. . . . 1842, 4°.
- WINTER (C. F.) Hangling Darmo, bevattende de regering, wonderlijke lotgevallen, en kriegsbedrijven van den vorst Hangling Darmo te Melowo Pati, tot de verheffing van zijnen kleinzoon Bambang Gondo Kesoemo tot vorst van genoemd rijk Molowo Pati. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 25. 1853, 4°.
- Kort verhaal van de Javaansche oorlogen welke met onderscheidene prinzen gevoerd zijn, sedert den jare 1741, tot den algemeenen vrede, gesloten in den jare 1757. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 12, pp. 74-254. 1830, 8°.

JAVA.—*Ichthyology.*

- BLEEKER (P.) Bijdrage tot de kennis der ichthyologische fauna van Midden- en Oost-Java. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 23. 1850, 4°.
- — Ovezigt der te Batavia voorkomende gladschubbig labroiden met beschrijving van 11 nieuwe species. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 22. 1849, 4°.
- — Siluroideorum bataviensium conspectus diagnosticus. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 21. 1846-47, 8°.

Language.—Dialects.

- LABBERTON (D. VAN H.) Het Javaansch van Malaog-Pasoeroehan. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 51. 1900, 4°.
- WALBEEHM (A. H. J. G.) Het Dialekt van Djapara. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 49. 1897, 4°.

Dictionaries.

- BRUCKNER (G.) Een Klein woordenboek der Hollandsche, Engelsche en Javaansche talen. . . . 1842, 8°.
- EYSINGA (P. P. R. VAN) Algemeen Nederduitsch en Javaansch [Javaansch en Nederduitsch] woordenboek. . . . 1834, '35, 8°.
- FAVRE (P.) Abbé. Dictionnaire javanais-français. . . . 1870, 8°.
- GERICKE (J. F. C.) Javaansch-Nederduitsch woordenboek. . . . 1847, 8°.
- SENERPONT DOMIS (W. J. C. DE) Hollandsch en Javaansch woordenboekje, behelzende de woorden, die in de dagelijksche verkeerling het meeste te pas komen. . . . 1827, 4°.

Grammar.

- EYSINGA (P. P. R. VAN) Javaansche spraakkunst, of de wijze om op eene gemakkelijke manier de Javaansche taal te leeren. . . . 1835, 4°.
- GERICKE (J. F. C.) Eerste gronden der Javaansche taal. . . . 1831, 4°.
- GROOT (A. D. C. DE) Javaansche spraakkunst. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 15. 1833, 8°.
- — 1843, 8°.

Literature.

- BRANDES (J.) Paraton, Ken Arok. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 49. 1897, 4°.
- — Register op de proza-omzetting van de Babab Tanah Jawi. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 51. 1900, 4°.
- GERICKE (J. F. C.) Wuvoho of Mintorogo, een Javaansch gedicht. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 20. 1844, 8°.
- HEMPU KAVA. [Serat Vivaha, also called Serat Mintaraga. The Marriage of Arjuna: a Javanese poem. . . .] 1845, fol.

JAVA.—Literature.

- LEIDEN.—*Bibliotheek der Rijks-Universiteits. Catalogus van de Javaansche en Madoereesche handschriften.* . . . 1892, 8°.
- MECHELEN (C. TE) Drie teksten van tooneelstukken uit de Wayang Poerwā. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 43. 1882, 4°.
- RADEN MAS ARJO POERWO LELONO. Reizen van Raden Mas Arjo Poerwo Lelomo. . . 1865-66, 8°.
- WINTER (C. F.) Romo: een Javaansch gedicht. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 21. 1846, 47, 8°.
- Drie-en-twintig schetsen van Wayang-stukken, Lakon's, gebruikelijk bij de vertooningen der Wayang-Poerwā op Java. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 40. 1879, 4°.

Mineralogy.

- HORSFIELD (T.) On the mineralogy of Java. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 8. 1826, 8°.

Social Distinctions.

- MACGILLAVRY (H.) Korte verhandeling of aantekeningen omtrent den adelstand der Javanen. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 16. 1836, 8°.
- Byna woordelijk translaat van een Javaansch geslachtsregister van de vorsten van Java. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 8. 1826, 8°.

Social Life, Manners and Customs.

- HOOIJMAN (J.) Bericht wegens de zeden en gewoonten der opgezetenen van den Berg Bruma en bygelegen volken op het eiland Java. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 7. 1814, 8°.
- JAY (ANTOINE) Histoire moderne extraite de deux chapitres de l'histoire des temps passés; à l'usage de tous les partis. . . [By A. Jay.] 1816, 8°. See HISTOIRE.

- Plaidoyer pour le sieur Bidault, éditeur responsable du Constitutionnel, prononcé devant la Cour d'assises du département de la Seine, le 29 juin dans l'affaire de la Souscription nationale. . .

[Paris], Baudouin frères, [? 1820].

8°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

- JAY (ARTHUR OSBORNE) Life in Darkest London. A hint to General Booth. . . London, Webster, 1891.

8°. 7½ in. (8) + 146 pp.

- A Story of Shoreditch: being a sequel to "Life in Darkest London". . .

London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1896.

8°. 7½ in. (4) + 112 pp.

- The Social problem; its possible solution. . .

London, Simpkin, Marshall and Co., 1893.

8°. 7 in. (4) + 142 pp.

- JAY (E. A. HASTINGS) A Glimpse of the tropics; or, Four months cruising in the West Indies. . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1900.

8°. 7½ in. 284 pp., 17 plates.

- JAYANĀRĀYANA TARKARPANCHĀNANA. See ĀNANDAGIRI. The Sāṅkara-Vijaya, or the life and polemics of Sāṅkara Āchāryya. . . Edited by J. T. . . 1868, 8°.

- See GOTAMA, surnamed AKSHAPADA, or AKSHACHARANA. The Nyaya Darśana, (by G.), with the commentary of Vātsyāyana. Edited by Pandita Jayanārāyana Tarkapanchānana. . . 1865, 8°.

- See KANĀDA. The Vaisesika Darśana (by K.), with the commentaries of Sāṅkara Miśra and Jayanārāyana Tarka Panchānana. . . 1861, 8°.

- JAZYGIAN-CUMANIANS. HORVÁTH (P.) Értekezés a Kúnoknak, es Jászoknak eredetéről. . . 1823, 8°.

- JEAFFRESON (JOHN CORDY) See HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Edited by J. C. J., etc. 1870, etc., fol., etc.

- JEALOUS. The Jealous wife: a comedy. . . By G. COLMAN, the Elder. 1763, etc., 8°, etc.

- JEAN, d'Antioche, called de Harens. Notice sur la rhétorique de Cicéron, traduite par maître Jean d'Antioche . . . par . . . L. Delisle. PARIS.—Académie des Inscriptions, etc., notices et extraits, vol. 36, pt. 1. 1899, 4°.

- JEAN, d'Arras. Melusine.

Paris, Pierre le Caron for Jean Petit, [? 1495].

Fol. 10½ in. Without date. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 44 lines, numerous woodcuts.

Collation: a², b-s⁶, t¹; 114 leaves (1-114).

Leaf 1a Melusine nouvelle | mēt corrigee et im- | primee a paris Par pierre | [device of Jean Petit beneath.]

le Caron

Leaf 1b large woodcut representing on the right, a nurse holding a lighted candle before a woman in bed; in the centre, a group of five women and an infant; on the left a woman is entering the room where the last named group are assembled.

Leaf 2a ¶ Cōment ce liure fut fait par le cōmandement de Jehan | fils du roy de france, due de berry & dauvergne. | [then a woodcut in three pieces representing a clerk reading to two men] EN toutes oeuvres cōmencer on doit tout p̄mieremēt appeler le nom | . . .

Leaf 110 wanting, probably blank. There is nothing wanting in the text; this leaf is sig. s 6.

Leaf 113a [Colophon] ¶ Cy finist lystoire de melusine nouvelle- ment Imprimee a | Paris par Pierre le Caron, Demourant en la rue de la | iuyrie, a lenseigne de la rose, Ou a la premiere porte du | palais. | [large woodcut same as on leaf 1b.]

Leaf 113b blank.

Leaf 114 wanting, probably blank.

This copy, Didot (1878) 601.

Hain 11058, Panzer VIII. 213, Brunet III. 520.

- Melusine, nouvellement imprimée.

Troyes, Jacques Fevre, 1692.

4°. 8½ in. A-R⁴; (68) leaves. With numerous rude woodcuts in the text.

- Melusine. . . Nouvelle édition, conforme à celle de 1478 revue et corrigée, avec une préface par M. C. Brunet. . . Paris, P. Jannet, 1854.

16°. 5½ in. 432 pp.

- JEAN, d'Ays. Fragment d'un compte de J. d'A. en matières et en derniers pendant l'expédition d'Aragon en 1285. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 22, pp. 732-736. 1865, fol.

- JEAN, de Flagy. Garin le Loherain, chanson de geste, composée au xii^e siècle par Jean de Flagy, mise en nouveau langage par A. P. Paris. . .

Paris, Jung-Treuttel, [1862].

12°. 7½ in. (4) + 399 pp. + (1) p.

JEAN, de Paris. L'Histoire de Jean de Paris, roy de France. . . [1714], 8°. See HISTOIRE.

JEAN, de Troyes. Histoire de Louys unzième roy de France . . . dictée la Chronique scandaleuse. Escrite par un Greffier de l'Hostel de ville de Paris [Jean de Troyes]. PETITOT (c. n.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1. vol. 13, pp. 237-456, and 14, pp. 1-118. 1826, 8°.

JEAN, le Brabançon, pseud. [i.e. JEAN SYLVAIN VAN DE WEYER.] Jean le Brabançon, au bon peuple de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1831.

16°. 6 in. 16 pp.

JEAN, le Père, Chiffonnier. Les Conseils du Père Jean, ou du chiffonnier de Paris, à ses amis des faubourgs. Paris, Bureau et Cie., [1848].

Fol. 18 in. (2) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 2 (66).

— Opinion d'un chiffonnier de Paris sur monsieur Lamar-tine. [Paris], Bureau et Comp., [1848].

Fol. 18 in. (2) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 3 (56).

JEAN, Seigneur de Joinville. Ex Johannis de Joinvilla historia S. Ludovici regis. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26, pp. 555-558. 1882, fol.

JEAN GUILLAUME, the Executioner. Remonstrance de maistre Jean Guillaume contre les donneurs d'avis, et leurs adhérens. Paris, T. des Halles, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

Morven 3308.

JEANES (HENRY) Dr. Creed's voluminous defence of Dr. Hammond's 'Εκτενέστερον, briefly examined, and the weakness thereof fully discovered. . .

London, E. Brewster, 1661.

4°. 7½ in. (4) + 72 pp. Imperfect.

JEANES (THOMAS) See FIDOE (J.) The Parliament justified in their late proceedings against Charles Stuart. . . By J. Fidoe, J. T., etc. 1648[-49], 4°.

JEANNEZ (L.) See CHIFFLET (J.) Mémoires de J. Chifflet. . . [With a biographical notice by L. J.] BESANÇON. Académie, etc. Mémoires, vol. 5, 6. 1867, '68, 8°.

JEANNIN. See Discours du curé de Bersy . . . avec le discours du . . . mariage de Jeannin et de Pringue. . . 1717, 8°.

JEANNIN (PIERRE) Président du Parlement de Paris. Œuvres mêlées. . . PETITOT (c. n.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 16, pp. 1-165. 1822, 8°.

— Les Négociations du Président J.

Paris, l'oucault, 1821, '22.

8°. 8½ in. 5 vols. Petitot. Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vols. 11-15.

JEANNOT. Jeannot, cousin de Polichinel, aux bons Parisiens. . . [? Paris, ? 1790.]

8°. 8 in. 8 pp.

JEANTIN () Les Chroniques de l'Ardenne et des Woëpvres, ou Revue et examen des traditions locales antérieures au onzième siècle, pour servir à l'histoire de l'ancien comté de Chiny. . . Tome 1. [II.]

Paris, Nancy [printed], 1851, '52.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (4) + 10 + 29 + (3) pp. + pp. 5 to 594, 9 plates. II. (8) + xiii. + (3) + 623 pp. + (1) p.

— Histoire du comté de Chiny et des pays Haut-Wallons. . . Tome premier [second].

Paris, Bruxelles, Nancy [printed], 1858, '59.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. xlvii. pp. + (1) p. + 504 pp., 2 maps, 1 plate. II. xxviii. + 570 + (2) pp., 14 plates.

JEANTIN () Les Marches de l'Ardenne et des Woëpvres, ou l'Arène féodale à la naissance des grandes suzerainetés lotharingiennes. . . Tome 1. [II.]

Paris, Nancy [printed], 1853, '54.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (4) + lxxv. pp. + (1) p. + 549 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 632 pp., 2 plates.

— Les Ruines et chroniques de l'abbaye d'Orval; esquisse morale, religieuse et chevaleresque de l'histoire de l'ancien comté de Chiny. Seconde édition, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. . .

Paris, J. Tardieu, 1857.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 456 pp., 1 plate and 1 plan.

JEAYES (ISAAC HERBERT) See HOLME (R.) The Academy of armoury. . . Edited by J. H. J. 1905, fol.

JEBB (FREDERICK) Considerations on the expediency of a national circulation bank at this time in Ireland. . .

Dublin, R. Marchbank, 1780.

8°. 7½ in. viii. + 34 pp.

— Guatimozin's [i.e. F. Jebb's] letters on the present state of Ireland; and the right of binding it by British Acts of Parliament. . . 1779, 8°. See GUATIMOZIN, pseud.

JEBB (JOHN) Bishop of Limerick, Ardfert, and Aghaloe. See BURNET (G.) Bishop of Salisbury. Lives, characters, and an address to posterity. . . Edited, with an introduction and notes by J. Jebb. 1833, 8°.

— Sacred literature; comprising a review of the principles of composition laid down by the late R. Lowth . . . in his Praelections and Isaiah: and an application of the principles so reviewed, to the illustration of the New Testament; in a series of critical observations on the style and structure of that sacred volume. . . New edition.

London, J. Duncan, 1831.

8°. 8½ in. xiv. + 471 pp. + (1) p.

— Thirty years' correspondence, between J. Jebb . . . and Alexander Knox. . . Edited by the Rev. C. Forster. . . In two volumes. Vol. 1. [II.]

London, J. Duncan, 1834.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. I. viii. + (2) + 592 pp. II. (4) + 594 pp.

JEBB (JOHN) M.A., of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. See JEBB (J.) M.D., etc.

JEBB (JOHN) M.D., formerly Rector of Orington. See WESTMINSTER, Electors of. A Full and authentic account of the whole of the proceedings . . . on . . . the 14th Feb. 1784 . . . containing the . . . speeches of Dr. Jebb, etc. 1784, 8°.

— Letters addressed to the volunteers of Ireland, on the subject of a parliamentary reform. . . [London, 1783.]

8°. 8 in. 16 pp.

JEBB (JOHN) Rector of Peterstow. Three lectures on the cathedral service of the Church of England. . . Second edition, with additions. Leeds, T. W. Green, 1845.

8°. 6½ in. 178 pp.

JEBB (RICHARD) Barrister-at-Law. General principles of law. ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana, vol. 2. 1845, 8°.

JEBB (RICHARD CLAVERHOUSE) See SOPHOCLES. Sophocles: the plays and fragments, with critical notes, commentary, and translation in English prose, by R. C. J. . . Second edition. 1887, 8°.

JEBB (SAMUEL) See BACON (R.) Fratrís Rogeri Bacon . . . opus majus. . . Ex ms. codice dubliniensi . . . nunc primum edidit S. Jebb. . . 1733, fol.

— De vita et rebus gestis . . . Mariae Scotorum reginae . . . quae scriptis tradidit autores sedecim, in duo volumina distributa et ad optimae fidei codices recensita a S. Jebb. Londini, J. Woodman et D. Lyon, 1725. Fol. 13 in. 2 vols. I. (20) + 622 pp., 1 portrait and 1 genealogical table. II. (6) + 703 pp. + (1) p.

JECKLIN (DIETRICH) Volksthümliches aus Graubünden. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von D. J. Mit einem Anhang: Märchen aus dem Bündner Oberlande, gesammelt und nach dem rätio-romanischen erzählt von C. Decurtins. Zürich, Orell Füssli und Co., 1874. 8°. 8½ in. (8) + 136 + (4) pp.

JEDAIAH, ben Abraham, Bedrashi. L'Appréciation du monde, ouvrage traduit de l'hébreu, par M. Berr... avec une préface du traducteur. Metz, B. Antoine, 1808. 8°. 7½ in. xviii. + 49 pp. + (1) p.

— See S., s. DE. Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: l'Appréciation du monde [by Rabbi Jedaiah ben Abraham, Bedrashi]. [1808], 8°.

JEDRZEJOW, Monastery of. Liber mortuorum... BIELOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 5, pp. 768-805. 1888, 8°.

JEE (THOMAS) the Elder. Practical observations on the management of the poor, and the laws relating to them. . . . PAMPHLETER, vol. 9, pp. 563-581. 1817, 8°.

JEEP (CHRISTIAN CARL FRIEDRICH) De Somno eique cognatis numinibus dissertatio inauguralis, quam . . . exhibuit C. C. F. Jeep. . . . Particula prior. Wolfenbüttelae, Bindseil, [1831]. 4°. 8 in. 51 pp. + (1) p.

JEFFERIES (RICHARD) The Amateur poacher. By the author of "The Gamekeeper at home," etc. (R. J. [i.e. Richard Jefferies].) 1879, 8°. See J., R.

JEFFERSON (JOSEPH) Artist. See CINCINNATI MUSEUM ASSOCIATION. Special exhibition of paintings by Mr. J. J. 1900, 16°.

JEFFERSON (SAMUEL) See CAPPOCH (T.) calling himself Bishop of Carlisle. The Trial and life of T. Cappoch. . . . Second edition. [Edited by S. Jefferson.] 1839, 8°.

— The History and antiquities of Allerdale Ward, above Derwent, in the county of Cumberland. With biographical notices and memoirs. . . . Illustrated with numerous plates and engravings. Carlisle, S. Jefferson, 1842. 8°. 8½ in. xiii. + (9) + 462 pp., 1 slip, 7 engraved plates. With autograph of W. B. D. D. Turnbull. *• Forms vol. 2 of the "History and antiquities of Cumberland".

JEFFERSON (THOMAS) President of the United States of America. Notes on the state of Virginia. . . . London, J. Stockdale, 1787. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 332 pp., 1 map, 1 folding table.

JEFFERY (FREDERICK JOHN) Enlarged genealogical chart shewing all the branches of the house of Oldenburg, commonly styled Schleswig-Holstein. . . . London, J. C. Hotten, 1864. 21 x 27 in. Folded.

— Genealogical chart shewing all the branches of the ex-royal house of Bourbon, now living and formerly occupying the thrones of France, Spain, Naples and Sicily, Parma, Tuscany, and Lucca. . . . London, Liverpool [printed], 1868. 22½ x 33 in. Folded.

JEFFERYS (GEORGE) Baron Jeffreys. See JEFFREYS.

JEFFERYS (NATHANIEL) A Descriptive and historical account of the Isle of Man; with a view of its society, manners, and customs; partly compiled from various authorities, and from observations made in a tour through the Island, in . . . 1808. . . . Newcastle upon Tyne, Preston and Heaton, [1808]. 8°. 6½ in. 200 pp., 1 map.

— A Review of the conduct of . . . the Prince of Wales in his various transactions with Mr. Jefferys during a period of more than twenty years, containing . . . circumstances relative to . . . the Prince and Princess of Wales, Mrs. Fitzherbert, etc. London, J. Hart, [1806]. 8°. 9 in. 68 pp.

JEFFREY (ALEXANDER) The History and antiquities of Roxburghshire and adjacent districts, from the most remote period to the present time. . . . Vol. 1. [II.] London, Jedburgh [printed], 1857. 8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. 1. xiv. + (2) pp. + pp. 9-344, 19 plates. II. viii. + 375 pp. + (1) p., 9 plates. Wanting map to vol. 1.

JEFFREY (FRANCIS) Lord Jeffrey. See COCKBURN (H.) Lord Cockburn. Life of Lord Jeffrey, with a selection from his correspondence. . . . 1852, 8°.

— See EDINBURGH REVIEW. The Edinburgh review. . . . [From 1803 to 1829 edited by F. Jeffrey.] 1806, etc., 8°.

JEFFREYS (GEORGE) Baron Jeffreys, Lord High Chancellor of England. See BARNES (J.) Professor of Greek at Cambridge. A Pindarick congratulatory poem to . . . George, Lord Jeffreys. . . . 1685, fol.

— See SMITH (F.) Bookseller. An Account of the injurious proceedings of Sir George Jeffreys, Knt. . . . against F. Smith, bookseller, with his arbitrary carriage towards the Grand-Jury upon an indictment . . . exhibited against the said F. Smith. . . . [? 1680], fol.

The Argument of the Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, concerning the great case of monopolies, between the East-India Company, plaintiff, and Thomas Sandys, defendant, wherein their patent for trading to the East Indies . . . is adjudged good. . . . London, R. Taylor, 1689. Fol. 12½ in. (4) + 32 pp.

— The Life and character of . . . Lord Chancellor Jefferys. . . . The second edition. London, R. King, 1725. 8°. 8½ in. (14) + 47 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] London, J. Pottinger, 1764. 8°. 8 in. 54 pp.

— The Life and death of George L[ord] Jeffreys. [By James Bent.] See WESTERN. The Western martyrology. . . . 1705, 8°.

— The Lord-Chancellor's discovery and confession, made in the time of his sickness in the Tower. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 4. 1809, 4°.

— The Chancellor's examination and preparation for a trial. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.

JEFFREYS (JOHN GWYNN) See THOMSON (Sir C. W.) The Depths of the sea. An account of the general results of the dredging cruises of H.M.S.S. "Porcupine" and "Lightning" during the summers of 1868, 1869 and 1870, under the scientific directions of Dr. Carpenter . . . J. G. J., etc. 1873, 8°.

JEFFREYS (T.) See LLANNERCH LIBRARY. A Catalogue of the manuscripts in Llannerch Library, taken June 21st 1787. T. Jeffreys. . . . [? 1828], fol.

JEHAN, *Doctor, of the Hall Ryal*. A New Bannatyne garland, compylit be Doctor Jehan of the Hall Ryal [i.e. Dr. J. Jamieson]. *Sanct Paulis Wark*, 1828. 8°. 8 in. 8 pp. *Bannatyne Club*, no. 126.

JÉHAN (LOUIS FRANÇOIS) Dictionnaire apologetique, ou les Sciences et la philosophie au xix^e siècle dans leurs rapports avec la révélation chrétienne. . . . Tome 1^{er} [2^e].

Paris, J. P. Migne, 1863, '55.

8°. 11 in. 2 vols. *Nouvelle encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 51, 52.

— Dictionnaire d'anthropologie, ou Histoire naturelle de l'homme et des races humaines. Anatomie, physiologie, psychologie, ethnologie. . . .

Paris, J. P. Migne, 1853.

8°. 11 in. *Nouvelle encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 42.

— Dictionnaire d'astronomie de physique et de météorologie. . . .

Paris, J. P. Migne, 1850.

8°. 11 in. *Encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 42.

— Dictionnaire de botanique. Organographie, anatomie, physiologie végétales. . . .

Paris, J. P. Migne, 1851.

8°. 11 in. *Nouvelle encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 8.

— Dictionnaire de chimie et de minéralogie. . . .

Paris, J. P. Migne, 1851.

8°. 11 in. *Encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 46.

— Dictionnaire de cosmogonie et de paléontologie. Examen critique des systèmes anciens et modernes sur l'origine du monde. . . .

Paris, J. P. Migne, 1854.

8°. 10½ in. *Nouvelle encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 48.

— Dictionnaire de linguistique et de philologie comparée. Histoire de toutes les langues mortes et vivant, ou Traité complet d'idiomographie. . . . Précédé d'un essai sur le rôle du langage dans l'évolution de l'intelligence humaine.

Paris, J. P. Migne, 1864.

8°. 11 in. *Troisième encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 34.

— Dictionnaire de philosophie catholique. . . . Tome premier[-troisième].

Paris, J. P. Migne, 1860, '61, '64.

8°. 11 in. 3 vols. *Troisième encyclopédie Migne*, vols. 48-50.

— Dictionnaire de zoologie, ou Histoire naturelle des quatre grands embranchements du règne animal, zoophytes, mollusques, articulés et vertébrés. . . . Tome 1^{er} [-3^e].

Paris, J. P. Migne, 1852-53.

8°. 11 in. *Nouvelle encyclopédie Migne*, vols. 14-16.

— Dictionnaire des controverses historiques, ou Réhabilitation en général des institutions, des personnages et des faits compromis, ou dénaturés soit par les erreurs, soit par les calomnies de l'histoire. . . .

Paris, J. P. Migne, 1866.

8°. 11 in. *Troisième encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 66.

— Dictionnaire des origines du christianisme, ou Histoire des trois premiers siècles de l'église chrétienne. . . .

Paris, J. P. Migne, 1856.

8°. 11 in. *Troisième encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 15.

— Dictionnaire historique des sciences physiques et naturelles depuis l'antiquité la plus reculée jusqu'à nos jours. Origine et progrès de la science chez les différents peuples. . . .

Paris, J. P. Migne, 1857.

8°. 11 in. *Troisième encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 30.

— Saint Gatien, premier évêque de Tours, époque de sa mission dans les Gaules. . . . Tours.—*Société archéologique de Touraine*. Mémoires, vol. 21. 1871, 8°.

JEHANNE. Jehanne la Pucelle. By A. DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLERIE, the Elder. 1894, 12°.

JEHOSHAPHAT, *King of Judah*. Jehoshaphats going forth to battell with the wicked, his return in peace, and the visitation of his kingdome; Jehu the Seer sent from Jehovah, his conference with Jehoshaphat, the conviction of his sin, the conversion of his heart, and the reformation of his kingdom, 2 Chron. 19. 1. With the parts, persons, and powers in Parliament. [By R. Ward.]

[London, 1643.]

4°. 8 in. (8) pp.

JEHRING (JOHANN CHRISTIAN) J. C. J. dissertatio de regione Tarschisch. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 7. 1747, fol.

JEKYLL (C. S.) See HARFORD (F. K.) God save the Queen . . . the second verse arranged by C. S. Jekyll. . . . 1882, 4°.

JEKYLL (THOMAS) Esq. See SALMON (N.) The History and antiquities of Essex, from the collections of T. J. . . . [1740], fol.

JELF, *Family of*. Pedigree of Jelf, of Bushley, and Eckington, co. Worc. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, i. (118). 1866, fol.

JELF (RICHARD WILLIAM) Grounds for laying before the Council of King's College, London, certain statements contained in a recent publication, entitled, "Theological essays, by the Rev. F. D. Maurice". . . .

Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1853.

8°. 8 in. v. pp. + (1) p. + 64 pp.

— See MAURICE (J. F. D.) The Word "Eternal," and the punishment of the wicked: a letter to the Rev. Dr. Jelf [in reply to his "Grounds for laying before the Council of King's College . . . certain statements," etc.]. . . . 1853, 8°.

JELLESMA (E. J.) Bijdragen tot de kennis van het Tompakewasch. . . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 47. 1894, 4°.

JELLINEK (ADOLPH) See FRANCK (A.) Die Kabbala . . . aus dem französischen übersetzt, verbessert und vermehrt von A. Gelinek. . . . 1844, 8°.

JELLIS (GEORGE) pseud. See WARD (R.) Soldier, pseud. [i.e. JOHN LILBURN.] The Hunting of the foxes, from New-Market and Triploe-Heaths to White-Hall. . . . By R. Ward, G. J., etc. 1649, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers. Collection of tracts, vol. 6. 1811, 4°.

JEM, of Aberdeen. Jem of Aberdeen's garland, containing several excellent new songs. 1. Jem of Aberdeen. 2. Answer to Jem of Aberdeen. 3. Mary's dream; or, Sandy's ghost. 4. Sweet Poll of Plymouth. 5. Sequel to Sweet Poll of Plymouth. 6. The Hardy sailor. 7. The Forecastle sailor. 8. Poor Tom; or, the Sailor's epitaph. [? Newcastle, ? 1815.]

12°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

Songs and ballads, i. (10).

JEM, Son of Muhammad II., Sultan of the Turks. See AUDIFFRET (H. J.) Notice historique sur Djem, vulgairement nommé Zizim. . . . [1828], 8°.

JEMMAT (CATHERINE) Mrs. Miscellanies in prose and verse. . . .

London, 1766.

4°. 11 in. (16) + 227 pp. + (1) p.

JEMMET (HENRY) A Letter to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, on the injustice and impolicy of arrest for debt; also recommending a better and a more summary method for the recovery of debts and effects in general. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 26, pp. 321-351. 1826, 8°.

— Observations on Mr. Ricardo's "Principles of political oeconomy and taxation". . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 27, pp. 141-151. 1827, 8°.

JEMMY. Jammy and Nancy of Yarmouth; or, the Constant lovers. In four parts. [? Newcastle], 1806. 12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

— [Another edition.] Jammy and Nancy, etc. Kilmarnock, [? H. Crawford, ? 1817]. Songs and ballads, vii. (17). 12°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

JEMTLAND. TOUSCHERUS (D.) D. A. Adumbrationem alpium quas habet Jemtia, perbreve. . . . [1694], 8°.

JENA.—University Library. SAGITTARIUS (C.) C. S. oratio de Bibliotheca jenensi academica. MADERUS (J. J.) De bibliothecis atque archivis virorum clarissimorum libelli, vol. 2. 1703, 4°.

— STRUVE (B. G.) B. G. S. . . . historia et memorabilia Bibliothecae jenensis. MADERUS (J. J.) De bibliothecis atque archivis virorum clarissimorum libelli, vol. 3. 1705, 4°.

JENGHIS KHAN, Great Khan of the Mongols. See KHALFIN (I.) Жизнь Джингиз-Хана и Аксак-Тимура. . . . [Life of Jenghis Khan and of Aksak-Timur. . . .] 1822, 8°.

— See MIR KHWAND (MUHAMMAD IBN KHĀVAND SHAH) Notice de l'histoire de Djenguyz-Khān. . . . PARIS.— Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 5. 1799, 4°.

JENISON (ROBERT) D.D. Soled comfort for sound Christians; or, a Treatise of God's absolute (and most certain) performance of his conditionall promises, in regard of the elect. Being a parcell of a larger discourse on John 13. 17. . . . [? London], 1641. 4°. 7½ in. 75 pp. + (1) p.

JENISON (ROBERT) of Gray's Inn. See CHETWIND (C.) A Narrative of the depositions of Robert Jenison, with other material evidences, plainly proving that Mr. W. Ireland, lately executed for high treason, was in London the 19th of Aug. 1678; notwithstanding his confident denial thereof both at his tryal and execution. . . . 1679, fol.

— The Informations of R. Jenison of Grayes Inn, Esquire, relating the horrid Popish Plott, as they were given in writing upon oath to the Hon. House of Commons . . . 9th . . . November, 1680.

London, T. Basset, and R. Tonson, 1680. Fol. 12 in. (4) + 8 pp.

— A Letter from Mr. Jennison . . . touching Mr. Ireland's being in London the 19th of August. . . . See G., D. A Letter from St. Omars, in farther confirmation of the truth of the Popish Plot. . . . 1679, fol.

— The Narrative of R. Jenison, of Grays-Inn, Esquire, containing, i. A further discovery and confirmation of the late . . . Popish Plot. . . . ii. The names of the four ruffians, designed to have murdered the King. iii. The reason why this discovery hath been so long deferred, by the said R. Jenison. iv. An order of his Majesty in Council touching the same . . . together with a preface introductory to the said narrative.

London, F. Smith, T. Basset, J. Wright, R. Chiswel and S. Heyrick, 1679.

Fol. 12 in. 51 pp. + (1) p.

JENKIN (FLEEMING) The Graphic representation of the laws of supply and demand, and their application to labour. GRANT (Sir A.) Bart. Recess studies, pp. 151-185. 1870, 8°.

JENKIN (ROBERT) An Historical examination of the authority of General Councils. . . . [By R. J.] 1688, 4°. See HISTORICAL.

JENKIN (WILLIAM) Vicar of Christ Church, Newgate Street. See JENKYN.

JENKINS (DAVID) One of the Judges for South Wales. See EVANGELIUM armatum; a specimen . . . of several doctrines and positions destructive to our government both civil and ecclesiastical; preached and vented by . . . Mr. Jenkins . . . and others. . . . 1663, 4°.

— See EVANGELIUM armatum; or, Scripture abus'd. . . . The second edition. . . . 1682, 4°.

— See INCONVENIENCES (The) of toleration; or, an Answer to a late book [by D. J.], intituled, a Proposition made to the King and Parliament, for the safety and happiness of the King and kingdom. . . . 1667, 4°.

— See P., H., Barrester of Lincolnes Inn. An Answer to the poysonous sedicious paper of Mr. D. J. . . . 1647, 4°.

— See T., D. A True account of what was transacted in the Commons House . . . when that House voted D. Jenkins . . . to be guilty of high treason. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 5. 1811, 4°.

— Several papers lately written and published by Judge Jenkins, prisoner in the Tower: viz. 1. His vindication. 2. The Armies indemnity; with a declaration, shewing, how every subject ought to be tryed for treasons, felonies, and all other capitall crimes. 3. Lex terrae. 4. A Cordiall for the good people of London. 5. A Discourse touching the inconveniences of a long continued Parliament. 6. An Apologie for the army.

[London], 1647.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 + (2) + 13 pp. + (1) p. + 30 (really 32) + (2) + 14 + (2) + 9 pp. + (1) p. + (2) + 6 pp.

— The Cordiall of Judge Jenkins, for the good people of London; in reply to a thing, called, an Answer to the poysonous seditious paper of Mr. D. Jenkins; by H[enry] P[arker], Barrester of Lincolnes-Inne.

[London, June 8], 1647.

4°. 7½ in. 24 pp.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 5, pp. 115-123. 1811, 4°.

— The Cordiall of Mr. D. J., or, his reply to H[enry] P[arker], Barrester of Lincolnes-Inne, answered. 1647, 4°. See CORDIAL.

— A Discourse touching the inconveniencies of a long continued Parliament, and the judgement of the law of the land in that behalfe. . . . [London, June 17], 1647.

4°. 7 in. (2) + 10 pp.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 5, pp. 125-128. 1811, 4°.

— Judge Jenkin's [sic] Plea; delivered in to the Earle of Manchester, and the Speaker of the House of Commons sitting in the Chancery at Westminster; which was read . . . in the open Court, the 14. of Feb. 1647[-48], and there avowed by D. J., prisoner in Newgate.

[London], 1647[-48].

4°. 7½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] A Plea, delivered to the Earl of Manchester and the Speaker of the House of Commons. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts vol. 5, pp. 92-98. 1811, 4°.

JENKINS (DAVID) *One of the Judges for South Wales.* Judge Jenkins Remonstrance to the Lords and Commons of the two Houses of Parliament, at Westminster, the 21 of February, 1647[-48]. . . . [London], 1647[-48]. 4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

— — [Another edition.]

London, reprinted [May 8], 1660. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

— *Lex terrae; or, Laws of the land.* . . . SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers, Collection of tracts*, vol. 5, pp. 98-114. 1811, 4°.

— *The Vindication of Judge Jenkins, prisoner in the Tower, the 29 of Aprill, 1647.* [Written by himself.] [London, May 6, 1647.] 4°. 7 in. 8 pp.

— *Verses in honour of . . . Judge J., the sole author of his Sovereignes rights, Englands laws, and the peoples liberty.* . . . 1648, 4°. See *VERSES*.

JENKINS (JOHN EDWARD) *Ginx's Baby.* . . . [By J. E. Jenkins.] 1870, 8°. See *GINX'S*.

JENKINS (Sir LEOLINE) See *WYNNE (W.) Serjeant-at-Law.* *The Life of Sir L. Jenkins, Judge of the High-Court of Admiralty . . . and a . . . series of letters [by him] with . . . papers, etc.* 1724, fol.

— *A Letter sent by Sir L. J. to the late King James [II.], to bring him over to the communion of the Church of England.* . . . 1714, 8°. See *PARKER (S.) Bishop of Oxford.*

JENKINSON (ANTHONY) *A Compendious and briefe declaration of the journey of M. A. Jenkinson from the famous citie of London into the lande of Persia . . . being begonne the foureteenth day of May, ann. 1561.* . . . HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 365-374. 1589, fol.

— — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 343-352. 1599, fol.

— — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 384-394. 1809, 4°.

— *The First voyage made by . . . A. Jenkinson from the citie of London toward the land of Russia, begonne the twelfth day of Maye, in the yeere 1557.* HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 333-338. 1589, fol.

— — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 310-314. 1599, fol.

— — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 346-351. 1809, 4°.

— *A Note of the proceeding of M. A. Jenkinson . . . to the emperour of Russia, from . . . the 26 of July 1571 untill . . . the 23 of July 1572.* HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 426-436. 1589, fol.

— — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 402-411. 1599, fol.

— — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 452-463. 1809, 4°.

JENKINSON (ANTHONY) *The Voyage of M. A. Jenkinson made from the citie of Mosco in Russia to the citie of Boghar in Bactria, in the yere 1558.* . . . HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, pp. 347-359. 1589, fol.

— — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *The Principall navigations, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 324-335. 1599, fol.

— — [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 362-375. 1809, 4°.

— — [Another edition.] PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages*, vol. 9, pp. 386-394. 1811, 4°.

— *Voyage d'A. Jenkinson pour découvrir le chemin du Cattay par la Tartarie.* . . . THEVENOT (M.) *Relations de divers voyages curieux*, vol. 1. 1663, etc., fol.

— *Reys van A. J. . . om een weg door Tartarie naar Catay te ontdekken, in het jaar 1558.* . . . Door den reysiger selfs beschreven . . . nu alder eerst in het Nederduyts vertaald. . . . AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 5. 1727, fol.

JENKINSON (CHARLES) *1st Earl of Liverpool.* See COBBETT (W.) *M.P. A Collection of facts and observations, relative to the peace with Bonaparte . . . including Mr. Cobbett's letters to Lord Hawkesbury.* . . . 1801, 8°.

— *A Discourse on the conduct of the government of Great Britain, in respect to neutral nations.* By the Right Hon. C. J. . . . See *ENGLAND.—Treaties.* *A Collection of treaties of peace.* . . . 1781, 8°.

— *A Vindication of the convention lately concluded between Great Britain and Russia.* . . . [By C. J., Earl of Liverpool.] 1801, 8°. See *VINDICATION*.

— — Second edition. 1801, 8°.

JENKINSON (FRANCIS JOHN HENRY) See BRADSHAW (H.) *Collected papers.* . . . Edited [by F. J.] . . . 1889, 8°.

JENKINSON (ROBERT BANKS) *2nd Earl of Liverpool.* *Journal of an English traveller; or, Memoirs . . . of . . . the Princess of Wales and her court, with letters of . . . the Earl of Liverpool.* . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 10. 1817, 8°.

— *Substance of the speech of . . . the Earl of Liverpool on the report of the Bank Committee.* PAMPHLETEER, vol. 14, pp. 267-284. 1819, 8°.

JENKS (G. S.) *Medical observations on the factitious German mineral waters, at Brighton, illustrated with cases; in a letter to G. Schweitzer.* . . . Brighton, W. Leppard, 1840.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 39 pp. + (1) p.

JENKS (WILLIAM) *D.D.* *An Address to the members of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, delivered March 1st, 1852.* . . . Boston [Mass.], T. Prince, 1852. 8°. 9 in. 18 pp.

JENKYN (WILLIAM) *Certain conscientious queries from Mr. W. Jenkin: being the grounds of his late petition and submission to the present power; whereunto is annexed his petition still very much desired; with the copy of a letter formerly sent to him and Mr. Love with other ministers therein nominated, supplicating their non-engaging or withstanding Gods . . . acts of late and present providences . . . also the Parliaments most gracious . . . pardon to them all.* . . . [London], R. Harford, 1651. 4°. 7½ in. (6) + 9 pp. + (1) p.

— *The Humble and penitent petition of W. Jenkin, now Minister of Christ-Church, London, then prisoner to the Rump [sic] Parliament, presented to them in the year 1651, with their resolves thereupon.* London, 1660. 4°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

JENNER (CHARLES) the Younger. *Louisa: a tale . . .* [in verse]. To which is added an elegy to the memory of Lord Lyttelton. London, T. Cadell, 1774. 4°. 10½ in. 41 pp. + (1) p.

JENNER (EDWARD) M.D., F.R.S. See FOSBROKE (T. D.) Berkeley manuscripts . . . to which are annexed a . . . history of the castle of Berkeley . . . and biographical anecdotes of Dr. Jenner. . . . 1821, 4°.

— See JENNER (G. C.) The Evidence . . . respecting Dr. Jenner's discovery of vaccine inoculation. . . . 1805, 8°.

JENNER (G. C.) The Evidence at large as laid before the Committee of the House of Commons, respecting Dr. Jenner's discovery of vaccine inoculation; together with the debate which followed; and some observations on the contravening evidence. . . . London, J. Murray, 1805. 8°. 9 in. xxvii. pp. + (1) p. + 213 + (3) pp.

JENNER (HENRY) See BIRCH (W. DE G.) Early drawings and illuminations. . . . By W. de G. Birch . . . and H. J. . . . 1879, 8°.

JENNER, afterwards JENNER FUST (*Right Hon. Sir HERBERT*) Gorham, Clerk, against the Bishop of Exeter. The judgment of Sir H. Jenner Fust, Kt., delivered in the Arches Court of Canterbury, 12 August, 1849. . . . London, Seeleys, 1849. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 84 pp., errata slip.

JENNI (FRIEDRICH) Wappen der anno 1857 lebenden Geschlechter der Stadt Solothurn. Nach den verschiedenen von P. U. Winistörfer angegebenen Quellen. Gesammelt und gezeichnet von F. J. . . . Zürich, J. Kull, [? 1858]. 8°. 9 in. Coloured titlepage and 11 coloured plates.

JENNINGS (Sir EDMUND) The Commissioners having proposed questions to Sir E. Jennings, to which they desired his answer, he reply'd. . . . COLLECTION (The seventh) of papers relating to Parliaments, p. 37. 1689, 4°.

JENNINGS (HARGRAVE) The Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries; with chapters on the ancient fire- and serpent-worshippers, and explanations of the mystic symbols represented in the monuments and talismans of the primeval philosophers. . . . London, J. C. Hotten, 1870. 8°. 7½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 339 pp. + (1) p.

JENNINGS (J. G.) See QUARITCH (H.) A General catalogue of books. . . . [The general index by G. W. Thorogood, assisted by J. G. J.] 1887-92, 8°.

JENNINGS (JAMES) The Dialect of the West of England, particularly Somersetshire; with a glossary of words now in use there; also with poems and other pieces exemplifying the dialect. . . . Second edition . . . revised, corrected, and enlarged, with two dissertations on the Anglo-Saxon pronouns . . . by J. K. Jennings. . . . London, J. R. Smith, 1869. 8°. 6½ in. xxiv. + 167 pp. + (1) p.

JENNINGS (JAMES KNIGHT) See JENNINGS (JAMES) The Dialect of the West of England. . . . Second edition . . . revised . . . with two dissertations on the Anglo-Saxon pronouns . . . by J. K. J. 1869, 8°.

JENNINGS (LOUIS JOHN) Eighty years of republican government in the United States. . . . London, John Murray, 1868 [1867]. 8°. 7½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 288 pp.

JENNINGS (PAYNE) See BERLYN (A.) Photo pictures in East Anglia by P. Jennings. . . . [1898], 4°.

— See SUFFLING (E. R.) Sun pictures of the Norfolk Broads, by P. J. . . . (Third edition.) [? 1897], 4°.

JENNINGS (THEODORE) The Right way to peace; shewing the art of overcoming one another by love: in a dialogue between a friend and his neighbour. Humbly presented to the Rt. Hon. the Lords and Commons in Parliament; and to the whole nation by their old and faithfull servant to the publick, T. J. London, G. Calvert, [November 4], 1647. 4°. 7½ in. 24 pp.

— Truths returne; in answer to a malignant pamphlet pretended to be written by a most orthodox . . . divine, a banished minister of this miserable kingdom, to a virtuous lady, who (for the exercise of her devotion) built a closet wherein to secure the most sacred Book of Common Prayer, from the view and violence of the enemies thereof, sectaries and schismatiques of this kingdome. . . . [In verse.] London, J. C., [November 3], 1646. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

JENNISON (ROBERT) of Gray's Inn. See JENISON.

JENNY. The Jenny Lind songster. Part 4. [? London, ? 1850.] Penny Song books. 32°. 4 in. (12) pp.

JENS (JOANNES) See LUCIAN, of Samosata. Luciani . . . opera, cum . . . notis . . . J. Jensii, etc. 1743-46, 4°.

JENYNS (SOAME) A Free inquiry into the nature and origin of evil. . . . [By S. J.] 1761, 8°. See FREE.

— The Objections to the taxation of our American colonies, by the legislature of Great Britain, briefly consider'd. [By S. J.] Second edition. 1765, 8°. See OBJECTIONS.

— See A., F. Considerations on behalf of the colonists. In a letter to a noble Lord. [In reply to "The Objections of the taxation of our American colonies by the legislature of Great Britain, briefly considered," of Mr. J. . . . s, i.e. S. Jenyns.] 1765, 8°.

— Thoughts on a parliamentary reform. [By S. J.] . . . 1784, 8°. See THOUGHTS.

— The Postscript to Major Cartwright's reply . . . to S. J. . . . recommended to the perusal of Lord North's admirers, previous to his Lordships next speech against a parliamentary reform. 1785, 8°. See POSTSCRIPT.

— Thoughts on the causes and consequences of the present high prices of provisions. . . . [By S. J.] Third edition. 1767, 8°. See THOUGHTS.

— Fourth edition. 1767, 8°.

— A View of the internal evidence of the Christian religion. [By S. J.] 1776, 8°. See VIEW.

JEPHSON (JOHN MOUNTENEY) Narrative of a walking tour in Brittany. . . . Accompanied by notes of a photographic expedition by L. Reeve. . . . London, L. Reeve, 1859. 8°. 10 in. xvi. + 352 pp., 1 map, and 1 plate. 90 stereographs in separate box (wanting).

JEPHSON (NORRIS) See MERVYN (Sir A.) Two speeches; the one spoken by Sir A. Mervyn . . . upon the reception and return of James, Duke of Ormond . . . the other at his Graces entrance into the Castle of Dublin by N. J. 1662, fol.

JEPHTHA. Jephtha of offerbelofte. Treurspel. By J. van VONDEL. 1659, etc., 4°.

JERDAN (WILLIAM) See CAMDEN SOCIETY. Letters from James, Earl of Perth . . . to his sister. . . Edited by W. Jerdan. 1845, 4°.

— Indexes of portraits in . . . Jerdan's "Portrait gallery". See INDEX SOCIETY. Report of the second annual meeting. . . 1880, 4°.

JEREMIAH, the Prophet. The Book of Jeremiah. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Jeremiah.

— The Lamentations of Jeremiah. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Lamentations.

JEREMIE (JAMES AMIRAUX) Dean of Lincoln. Sextus Empiricus.—The Pyrrhonists. ENCYCLOPÆDIA metropolitana, vol. 10. 1845, 4°.

JERICHOW. Beschreibende Darstellung der älteren Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler der Kreise Jerichow. . . HISTORISCHE COMMISSION DER PROVINZ SACHSEN. Beschreibende Darstellung, xxi. Heft. 1898, 8°.

JERMAINE (Sir JOHN) Bart. See GERMAIN.

JERMYN (HENRY) Earl of Saint Albans. See CHARLES II., King of Great Britain and Ireland. Grant [by Charles II.] of the Northern Neck in Virginia to Lord St. Albans. . . [? 1747], fol.

— The Lord Jermin's, and other letters, taken at the battel at Sherborn in Yorkshire about the 15th of October last. . . See DIGBY (G.) 2nd Earl of Bristol. The Lord G. Digby's cabinet and Dr. Goff's negotiations. . . 1646, 4°.

JERNINGHAM (EDWARD) Faldoni and Teresa. . . [A poem.] A new edition. London, J. Robson, 1773. 4°. 10½ in. (4) + 18 pp.

JERNINGHAM, afterwards STAFFORD JERNINGHAM (GEORGE WILLIAM) Baron Stafford. See CAMPBELL (J.) The Stafford peerage: wherein the right of R. S. Cooke . . . to the . . . barony of Stafford, is contrasted with the claim made . . . by . . . Sir G. Jerningham, Bart. 1818, 4°.

— See STAFFORD PEERAGE. Minutes of the evidence given before the Committee of Privileges to whom the petition of Sir G. J., Bart. . . was referred. . . [1812], fol.

JERNINGHAM (HENRY VALENTINE STAFFORD) Baron Stafford. [Report on] the manuscripts of Lord Stafford, of Cossey Hall, Norfolk [by J. Stevenson]. HIST. MSS. COMMISSION x., app. 4, pp. 152-168. 1885, 8°.

JERNINGHAM (Sir WILLIAM) Bart. See STAFFORD PEERAGE. Case of Sir W. J., Bart. . . [1808], fol.

— See STAFFORD PEERAGE. List of proofs for the case of Sir W. J., Bart., as to the two Stafford baronies. [1808], fol.

JEROME, Dom, Grand Inquisiteur d'Espagne, pseud. Pénitence du comte d'Artois, imposée par le R. P. Dom Jérôme, Grand Inquisiteur d'Espagne, pour servir de suite à sa Confession. [A satire.] [? Paris, ? 1789.] 8°. 7½ in. 16 pp.

JEROME, of Prague. See HIERONYMUS, Pragensis.

JEROME, Saint. See BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, etc. Lady Meux manuscript, no. 6. The Book of Paradise: being the histories and sayings of the monks and ascetics of the Egyptian Desert, by Palladius, Hieronymus, and others. . . 1904, 8°.

— See EUSEBIUS, Pamphili, Bishop of Caesarea in Palestine. E. P. chronicon liber secundus S. Hieronymo interprete. . . MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 8. 1825, etc., 4°.

— See EUSEBIUS, Pamphili, Bishop of Caesarea in Palestine. Onomasticon urbium et locorum sacrae Scripturae, seu liber de locis hebraicis graece primum ab Eusebio Caesariensis, deinde latine scriptus ab Hieronymo. . . UGOLINO (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 5. 1746, fol.

— See FIORENTINI (F. M.) Vetustius occidentalis ecclesiae martyrologium D. Hieronymo a Cassiodoro . . . aliisque scriptoribus tributum. . . 1668, fol.

— See GENNADIUS, Massiliensis Presbyter. Vita S. Hieronymi presbyteri. . . MABILLON (J.) Vetera analecta. 1723, fol.

— See JOSÉ, de Sigüenza. La Vida de S. Geronimo. . . 1629, 4°.

— See PACHOMIUS, Saint, Abbot of Tabenna. Sancti Pachomii . . . regula a S. Hieronymo in latinum sermonem conversa. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 4. 1677, fol.

— See THEOPHILUS, Bishop of Alexandria. S. Theophili . . . opuscula (D. Hieronymo interprete). LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 5. 1677, fol.

— Ex chronico Hieronymi presbyteri. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 610, 611. 1738, fol.

— Dvo Ser | mones De Beata | Virgine Maria, Dei Geni-
| trice, nostra Domina: unus S. | Hieronymi, in eius
| laudem: alter | Mart. Lutheri, in eius iniuriam, | qui
| Diuinis est scripturis | confutatus. | Can. III. | Tota
| pulchra es amica mea, & macula | non est in te. | Item
| Can. VI. | Quae est ista quae ascendit sicut aurora con-
| gens, pulchra ut Luna, electa ut Sol, | terribilis ut
| castrorumacies | ordinata. | [Edited by Johann Dob-
| neck.] M.D.XLVIII. |

Sanct Victor, near Mainz, Franz Behm, 1548.

8°. 5½ in. Roman and Italic letter. AB*, C*; (40) pp:—(1) title,
(2) blank, (3-9) dedication by Cochleus to Christina, Landgravine
of Hesse, dated S. Victor, 3 July, 1548, (10-99) the work, (99) line
17 [Colophon] Franciscus Behm apud S. Victorem pro- | pe
Moguntiam excudebat, men- | so septembri. | M.D.XLVIII. | (40)
blank.

Bound with Dobneck's "Ad semper victricem Germaniam,"
1524 (4).

— De essentia divinitatis, etc.

[Augsburg, Günther Zainer, ? 1473.]

Fol. 11½ in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic
letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords;
33-35 lines.

Collation: ab*; 16 leaves (1-16).

Leaf 1a Incipit liber beati Hieronimi de essentia divinitatis |
[O]mnipotens deus pater et filius 7 sps scus | . . .

Leaf 6b Incipit summa edita a fratre thoma de aquino | de
articulis fidei et ecclesie sacramentis. | . . .

Leaf 16b line 23 Filius et Spiritus sanctus Amen. |

Bound with Nicodemus, "Evangelium" (2).

Hain *8589 (ff. 38-59), Proctor 1564, Panzer I. 152.

— Excerpta ex Hieronymo de Gallis. BOUQUET (M.) Re-
cueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 743, 744.
1738, fol.

JEROME, Saint. De viris illustribus.

[Augsburg, Günther Zainer, ? 1473.]

Fol. 11½ in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 33-35 lines.

Collation: a-c¹⁰, d (+4* 'et frequent')⁶; 37 leaves (1-37).

Leaf 1a Bti hieronimi p[ro]p[ri]o p[ro]log[us] in lib[er] de viris illustrib[us] | [H]ortaris me dexter . . .

Leaf 1b Oculus pro catalogo illustrium viro[rum] | . . .

Leaf 3a [S]imon petrus filius iohis prouincie galilee | . . .

Leaf 37a line 35 credita p[er] viribus agit. Deo gracias. |

Leaf 37b blank.

This copy, Inglis (1900) 356.
Hain *8549 (ff. 1-37), Proctor 1563, Panzer 1. 131, iv. 139.Epistolae et tractatus; cum prefationibus J. Andreae.
Rome, [Conrad Swenphey and Arnold Pannartz],
13 Dec. 1468.

Fol. 16 in. 2 vols. Without printer's name. Roman letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 45 and 46 lines.

Collation: Vol. 1. a-g¹⁰, h⁴, i-m¹⁰, n¹¹, o-s¹⁰, t¹¹, v-z¹⁰, aa¹², bb-ee¹⁰, fgg¹⁰; 304 leaves (1-304).

Leaf 1 wanting, probably blank.

Leaf 2a [S]acrosanctam romanam ecclesiam: cuius omnipotens deus; ad temporum | nostrorum felicitatem: tibi pater beatissime Paule secunde: pontifici | ricordissime . . . Epistle of the Bishop of Aleria, tables, and life of St. Jerome finishing on

Leaf 10a line 19 nec finientur. Qui uiuit: & regnat per immortalia secula seculorum Amen. |

Leaf 10b blank.

Leaf 11a [M]hi q[ui]dem fidelissime papa Laurenti, ad scribendum alius n[on] | . . . "Expositio Symboli Ruffini presbyteri ad Laurentium." The volume closes with "Sermo Petri Pauli Vergerii in laudem Hieronymi," finishing on

Leaf 303a line 46 superare. illo prestante q[ui] uiuit et regnat in secula seculo[rum] amen. |

Leaf 303b blank.

Leaf 304 wanting, probably blank.

Vol. II. a⁴, b-d¹⁰, ef¹², g-k¹⁰, l¹⁴, m-o¹⁰, p-q⁴, r¹⁰, s⁴, t-v¹⁰, x¹², yz¹⁰, aa-dd¹⁰, ee¹², fgg¹⁰, hhh¹²; 330 leaves (1-330).

Leaf 1a [A]nte omnia muneru[m] oim largitori deo ac sanctis eius: secundo loco tibi pater | beatissime Paule II. Pont. Max. studia mea iam dudum dediciui. sacroscoq[ue] | . . . Epistle of the Bishop of Aleria and tables finishing on

Leaf 8a line 44 de miraculis beati Hieronymi post mortem celebratis. Venerabili uiro. |

Leaf 8b blank.

Leaf 9a [P]rius te Cipriane presbytero[rum] studiosissime: de illo numero | . . .

Leaf 329a line 43 [Colophon] Eusebii Hieronymi doctoris eximii secundum epistolarum explicit uolumen. | anno christi. m.cccc.lxxviii. Indictione primadie uero. xiii. mensis | decembris. Pontifice maximo Paulo regnante secundo. anno eius quinto. | Rome in domo magnifici uiri Petri de Maximo. |

Leaf 329b blank.

Leaf 330 wanting, probably blank.

The first page of the text of each volume has a finely painted and illuminated border. This copy, Sunderland III. 6167. Two leaves of the 1st volume have been bound in mistake in the 2nd volume of this copy. The misplaced leaves are sig. x 4 and x 7 of vol. 1 which will be found in sig. x of vol. 2.

Hain 8551, Panzer II. 403, Audiffredi 12, Proctor 3294.

* * First edition.

Epistolae. Mainz, Peter Schoeffer, 7 Sept. 1470.

Fol. 18 in. 2 vols. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 2 columns, 56 lines.

Collation: Vol. I. a⁴, b-e¹⁰, f (+f8* 'alloquiū')³, g-t¹⁰, v⁴, x (+x6* 'credamus')⁶; 198 leaves (1-198).

Leaf 1a col. 1 Introductoriu[m] in Epistolare bti hieronimi im | pressionis magitine facte p[er] viru[m] famatum in | hac arte Petrum schoiffer de gers'heym. | [O]mnes christiane religionis homi- | nes | qui n[on] in o[mn]i se legendis claris | . . . The first three lines printed in red. Finishing on

Leaf 1b col. 2, line 50 p[er]cibus merear regna superna tuis. |

Leaf 2a col. 1 Incipit registrum. | . . . Finishing on

Leaf 4a col. 1, line 21 ronimi meritis post ipius morte; pat- | ratis. | followed by Epitaphiu[m] beati ieronimi | doctoris ecclesie eximij. | 30 Latin verses finishing at the foot of the same column. Column 2 is blank.

Leaf 4b blank.

Leaf 5a col. 1 Ad laudem beatissime trinitatis. exaltationem | v[er]is eccl[esi]e 3 honorificentia gloriosissimi Ie[ro]nimi | Incipit lib[er] Ieroni- | mianus sic dictus eo q[uod] op[er]as | bti Ieronimi ad diuos et diuersoru[m] | ad ip[su]m: s[ed] | et felicē eius transitu[m] ex hoc m[un]do atq[ue] miracula | eius post mortē ip[su]s meritis diuina p[ro]tute pa- | trata otineat. Et | ponitur p[ro] o[mn]i eple damasiane. | Damasus p[ro]p[ri]o Ieronimo de quib[us] | q[ui]b[us] epla. I. | . . . Printed in red.

Leaf 199a col. 2, line 54 multo vberius deo gr[ati]as. Sequitur dis- | tinctio. |

Leaf 198b blank.

Vol. II. (x6** 'Distinctio'), y³, z¹², 2⁶, 3¹⁰, AB¹⁰, C⁴, D⁴, E (+E 4* 's[ed] iusti')⁴, F-H¹⁰, I (+I 12* 'quod')¹², K-R (+R 10* 'laudibus')¹⁰; 210 leaves (199-408).

Leaf 199a col. 1 Distinctio sexta. in q[ua] otinētur eple ad vitā emē | dationē introductorie. Iero. paulino p[re]bro | de omib[us] diuine historie libris. et ouersionē | non esse procrastinandā. Epistola prima. | . . . Printed in red.

Leaf 408b col. 1, line 35 ne carissima in tuis oracōnib[us] memor esto: | Explicit epla bti cirilli ierosolomitani epi | ad btm augustinu[m] de mirachis bti ieronimi. | Printed in black. Column 2 [Colophon] [J]Am decet ut nostris acordet vltima primis. | [S]It decus illi qui dedit istud principiare. | Et qui finire dedit ipsu[m]. ait decus illi. | Est decus eccl[esi]e. pugilis tot scripta tenere. | Si quib[us] intendas. est decus ecclesie. | [I] Gitor Sopronij Eusebij Ieronimi Orthodoxo. | xi. Ecclesie xpi ppugnatoris clarissimi Liber le- | ronimianus aut si mauis q[uod] et ipe velim Liber | eptaris explicat. ut dignitas nomis Ieronimi. | ani Egregio viro Ioh[ann]i Andree p[re]maneat. qui | hoc ip[su]m zelo deuotionis erga viru[m] sanctu[m] affe- | ctus. tpe pri- co vulgavit in orbē. Est aut p[ro]p[ri]o opus arte imp[er]atoria feliciter osūmatu[m] p[er] Petru[m] | schoiffer de gers'hem i ciuitate nobili Mogū- tina. Cuius nobilitati vir bti Ieronimus scri- | bes ad Agerutiū de monogamia testimoniū p[er] | hibet sempit[er]nū. multi milib[us] incolat. eiusdē | in eccl[esi]a p[er] fide catholica sang[ui]ne p[ro]prio laureatis | Huic laudatori. reddit inoguntia vicem. | Tot sua scripta parīs vsibus ecclesie. | Anno domini .m.cccc.lxx. Die septima mensis | septēbris que fuit vigilia natiuitatis Marie. | Da gloriam deo. | Printed in red with Schoeffer's device underneath.

Printed on vellum; the border of the 1st page of text and the initial letters to the various books exquisitely illuminated in gold and colours. This copy Sykes 1514, Syston Park 926, with bookplate of the last named collection.

Hain *8554, Panzer II. 120, Van Praet I. 271, no. 377, Proctor 92.

* * There are two issues of this edition, described by Hain *8553, and *8554. It is to the second of these that the present example belongs. They may be readily distinguished from the opening words of the introduction, which in the first named reads [O]m[n]ib[us] ecclesiasticis ordinis deuotis | . . . whilst in the second we find [O]mnes christiane religionis homi- | nes. . . . The introduction is entirely different in the two issues, but in addition to that Van Praet (I. 272) states that in the last 139 leaves of the second volume there are such considerable differences that indicate these leaves having been reprinted as well. There are about a dozen copies known printed on vellum.

JEROME, Saint. Epistolae, cum praefatione J. Andreae.
Rome, Arnold Pannartz, 28 March, 1476.

Fol. 15½ in. Volume I. only. Roman letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 46 lines.

Collation: a¹⁰, b⁴, c-n¹⁰, o-q⁴, r-y¹⁰, z⁴, aa⁴, bb-gg¹⁰, hh¹²; 300 leaves (1-300).

Leaf 1 blank.

Leaf 2a Io. Andree Ep[iscop]i Alerien[sis] ad Paulu[m] .II. Venetū | P[ro]fice maximū in epistola diui Hieronymi | primi uoluminis recognitionem Epistola. | . . .

Leaf 3a line 8 Ex tabula subsequenti quid lector in | p[ar]ti nolumine (sic) aperare queat: edocebit. | . . .

Leaf 6b line 5 Diui Hieronymi uita que communiter legitur sub au- | tore incerto. non satisfaciens meritis tanti doctoris. | . . . Ending on

Leaf 10a line 46 nec finientur. Qui uiuit: & regnat per immortalia secula seculorum Amen |

Leaf 10b blank.

Leaf 11a Epositio (sic) Symboli Ruffini Aquileien[sis] presbyteri ad Laurentium | papam. In qua singulos articulos fidei noui & ueteris testamenti | autoritatibus cōfirmat: & hereses cōtrarias destruit. Epistola p[ri]ma | . . .

Leaf 299b line 39 [Colophon] Impressum Rome In domo nobilis uiri Petri de Maximis iuxta Campum Flore. | Presidēte magistro Arnoldo Pannartz. Anno dñici natalis .m.cccc.lxxvi. | Die uero .xxviii. Martii. Sedente Sixto .IIII. Pontifice max. Anno eius quinto. |

Leaf 300a Registrum huius libri | . . .

Leaf 300b blank.

With the first printed page illuminated and with a large illuminated initial at the commencement of the text. A few marginal notes in an old hand are found on some of the pages.

Hain 8555, Panzer II. 463, Audiffredi 205.

* * Pannartz printed only the first volume of this edition; which was the last book that issued from his press. He is supposed to have died of the plague in the same year. The second volume was printed by Lauer in 1479.

Vita e pistole volgare, tradotte per frate Matteo de Ferrara.
Ferrara, Lorenzo Rossi, 12 Oct. 1497.

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter, with printed signatures and numeration, but without catchwords; 2 columns, 48 lines. Numerous woodcuts.

Collation: 4 leaves, probably unsigned (wanting in this copy).
a¹⁰, b-m¹, n², p-r¹, s¹, t¹, u¹, x¹, yz&u¹, A-N¹; 274 leaves (1-274).
Leaves 1-4 wanting; contain the Vita. They are not included in the register.

Leaf 5a Epistolo | de san hieronymo | vulgare | In large Gothic letters engraved on wood.

Leaf 5b [within a beautifully engraved border] Deo. | Invisibili. Et. | Immortali. | Avgstino Bar. | badico. Dvei | Inely. Sena. Ppqs | Veneto. Divi | Hiero. Episto | Hoc Volvimen | Foelici Sydere | Dic. Impress. | Qve Est. Anno | Incar. Verbi | mccc lxxxv |

Leaf 6a [also within a border] Divo | Hierony | Dic | Divo Hieronymo expone la fede a Damaso papa ne | . . . In the border is found the date m.cccclxxxiii.

Leaf 253a (sig. K iii) numbered cxxxxviii[i], col. 2, line 5 Qui finisse la Vita de sancto Hierony- | mo cum le sue Epistole. Et de la cura | de morti de Augustino. Et de la observatio | ue del culto de la uera religione extracta | da scripti del beato sancto Hieronymo. |

Leaf 253b [within the same border as leaf 5b] Dela. | Obser | vatione. | Del. Culto | .Dela. Vera. | Religione. | Extracta | Da. Scripti. | De .S. Hie | roni | mo. |

Leaf 254a [within the same border as leaf 6a] Prologo de l'ordine del uiuere. Neli monasterii i de | . . .

Leaf 271 (sig. N iii) numbered cclxvii., col. 1, line 11 [Colophon] Finis. | Impressa e la presente opera cosi con dili | gentia emendata como di iocunde carate | re & figura ornata ne la iudita & florentis | sima cita de Ferrara: per Maestro Lorenzo | di Rossi da Valenza: ne gli anni de la salu | te del mundo .m.cccc.xcvi. A di .xii. | de Octobre. Reguante & iuridicamente | & cum humanita el felice & religiosissimo | Principe messer Hercule Estense Duca | se. | cundo. Specchio de infrangibile fede. | With printer's device underneath. Column 2 Incomincia la tauola de le epistole del di | uo Hieronymo & di tutto quel si contiene | ne la presente opera. | Finishing on

Leaf 273b col. 2, line 37 Finis. |

Leaf 274a Registro de le epistole di seon Hieronymo & de la uita monastica data al Eustochio | . . . In 4 columns.

Leaf 274b blank.

This copy, Paul Girardot de Prefond, Pymme, with tickets of both collectors.

Hain 8566, Panzer 1. 402, Auliffredi 252, Proctor 5765.

*. First edition of this translation. In certain copies the dedication is to Leonora d'Este, Duchess of Ferrara.

JEROME, Saint. Expositio Symboli.

[Coeln, U. Zell, ? 1472.]

4°. 8 in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 27 lines.

Collation: a-c¹, d¹; 30 leaves (1-30).

Leaf 1a Incipit Expositio Symboli Gloriosi Ieronimi | Contra Iovinianū hereticum. | [C]redo in deo patre omnipotente. Verū | . . .

Leaf 29b line 25 Explicit expositio Symboli Gloriosi Ieroni | mi. Contra Iovinianū hereticum. |

Leaf 30 blank.

Bound with Cyprian's "De duodecim abusivis saeculi". This copy, Inglis (1900) 355.

Hain *8578, Panzer 1. 332, Proctor 877.

*. A supposititious work.

— Martyrologium Hieronymianum ad fidem codicum, adiectis prolegomenis, ediderunt J. B. de Rossi et L. Duchesne. BOLLANDUS (J.) Acta sanctorum. Novembris, vol. 2, pp. i.-lxxxii., [1-195]. 1894, fol.

*. A supposititious work.

— St. Jerome's prologue to the New Testament. [Issued by Sir T. Phillipps.] [Middlehill, ? 1850.]

4°. 8½ in. (2) pp.

Phillipps (Sir T.) 4°. Series (20).

— Vitae sanctorum patrum Aegyptiorum.

[Brussels, Brothers of the Common Life, ? 1480.]

Fol. 11 in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 2 cols., 37 lines.

Collation: a-f¹⁰, gh¹, i-l¹⁰, m¹², no¹⁰, p¹; 154 leaves (1-154).

Leaf 1a Incipit pfacio beati iheronimi | presbiteri | in pmiu | libru de vita | sanctoꝝ p̄m. | . . .

Leaf 2a Incipit liber p̄m^o de vita s̄c | torum p̄m egiptioꝝ. de abbate | iohanne. | . . .

Leaf 30a col. 2, line 29 Explicit liber p̄mus de vita | sanctoꝝ patrum a beato ieronio | editus. . . |

Leaf 30b blank.

Leaf 31a Incipit plogus in libꝝ scd̄u | vitasp̄m. | . . .

Leaf 54a col. 2, line 15 Exploit scdus liber vitasp̄m |

Leaf 54b blank.

Leaf 55a Incipit plogus paladij episco | pl in libru tertium de vita sancto. | rum patrū. . . | . . .

Leaf 76 blank.

Leaf 77a Incipit argumentū in librū | quartū de f̄bis et exēplis sancto | rū patrū. . .

Leaf 142a col. 2, line 35 Explicit liber | quartus de vita sanctoꝝ | patrum heremitarum. |

Leaf 142b blank.

Leaf 143a Incipit plogus in quintum li | brū vitasp̄m. | . . .

Leaf 153b col. 1, line 37 p omnia secula seculorū Amē. [(Col. 2 is blank.)]

Leaf 154 blank.

An uncut copy.

Campbell *936 (only 151 ff.), Proctor 939.

JEROME, Saint. Vitae sanctorum patrum.

[Strassburg, printer of the 1483 "Vitas patrum"],

7 July, 1485.

Fol. 11½ in. Without place or printer's name. Gothic letter, with printed signatures and numeration, but without catchwords; 2 cols., 48 lines.

Collation: a¹⁰, b-z¹, A-D¹, E¹, FG¹; 240 leaves (1-240).

Leaf 1 wanting, probably blank.

Leaf 2a (sig. a 2) In antiquoꝝ pa | trum vitas a beato | hieronimo conscrip | tas registrū alphabe | tico ordine diligēter collectum Incipit | . . . ends on leaf 10a, col. 1.

Leaf 10b blank.

Leaf 11a (sig. b and numbered 1.) Incipit prologus | sancti Hieronimi cardinalis p̄biteri in li | bro vitasp̄m sanctoꝝ egiptioꝝ. etiā eo | rum qui in Scithya Thebayda atq; Me | sopothamia morati sunt. nō solū quos oꝝu | lis vidit maximoꝝ labore conspexit. verū | et q̄ plura a fide dignis relata conscripsit | notabili diligentia. Deniq; alioꝝ etiā au | tenticorū libellos fideliter e greco in lati- | nū transtulit. et ab alijs trāslata p sui p̄fe- | ctione huius operi inseruit. A | . . .

Leaf 239b (numbered cccix.), col. 2, line 37 [Colophon] Anno dñi .m.cccc.lxxxv. nonas yo | lulij. ob beatoꝝ p̄m plectū vitā heremi- | ticā degētū: gesta quoꝝ haud lmerito me- | moriter sunt emendanda. opꝝ vitasp̄m | appellatū insigne a q̄ plurimis excerptū | codicibꝝ. per sacraꝝ scripturaꝝ viros ad | modum pitissimos ornatū Finit feliciter. |

Leaf 240 wanting, probably blank.

Stamped calf.

Hain *8600, Proctor 422, Panzer iv. 31.

— Vite de sancti padri.

Venice, Nicolaus Girardengus, 1479.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 2 cols., 51 lines.

Collation: a¹⁰, b-z¹, 2¹, 3¹⁰, 4¹; 212 leaves (1-212).

Leaf 1 blank.

Leaf 2a Incominciano le vite de sancti padri per | diuersi elo- quentissimi doctores vulgarizate. | . . . [col. 2, line 17] Incomincia il primo libro dalcune uite | de sancti padri: composte per il glorioso s̄a | cto Hieronymo. | . . .

Leaf 204b col. 2, line 37 [Colophon] Finiscono le vite de sancti padri con o- | gni diligētia impresse per Maestro Nico- | lao girardengo: 7 il suo compagno. in vena- | tia ne gli anni del signore corrente .m.cccc. | lxxviii. Regnante Missere Ioanne Mo- | zenico principe di Vinetia. |

Leaf 205a [I]Ncomincia la tabula sopra il primo | libro de le vite de sancti padri per nu | mero de charte. | . . .

Leaf 210b line 8 Finisce la tabula de le vite de sancti padri.

Leaves 211, 212 blank.

Panzer iii. 149.

*. Only the first book appears to have been written by St. Jerome; the second is by St. Erhard, the third by John, monk of Jerusalem, the fourth by Leonzo, bishop of Napoels in Cyprus, the fifth by Theophilus, Sergius and Elchinus, monks, the work ends with *Il prato spirituale*, by S. Giovanni Everato.

— Solitudo sive vitae patrum eremicorum per antiquissimū patrem D. Hieronimu eorundem primarium olim conscripta; jam vero primum aeneis laminis idque Ioannis et Raphaelis Sadeler fratrum impensis sculpt: et excusa. [After designs by M. de Vos.]

[? Munich, ? 1594.]

Obl. 4°. 8½ in. 29 plates and engraved title page.

Bound with "Oraculum".

JEROME NAPOLEON, King of Westphalia. See FREDERICK AUGUSTUS I., King of Saxony. *Ihro Königl. Majestät von Sachsen . . . Mandat die mit des Königs von Westphalen Majestät, über die wechselseitige Auslieferung der Deserteurs und der zu Kriegsdiensten conscribirten oder verpflichteten Unterthanen, geschlossene Convention betreffend. . . . 26sten Julius 1809. [1809], fol.*

JEROME NAPOLEON, *King of Westphalia*. See HEER-SCHAU . . . des Königs von Westphalen Jerome Napoleon, über die westphälische und holländische Infanterie, zu Dresden. . . [1809], 8°.

— See VÖLCKNER (G. L.) Das befreite Dresden. Oder: der Einzug . . . Hieronymus Napoleon Königs zu Westphalen in Dresden. . . 1809, 8°.

— See WESTPHALIA. Bulletin des lois et décrets du royaume de Westphalie. [7 December 1807—11 September 1813]. 1809-13, 8°.

JERONIMO. Jeronimo. Part the first. [A tragedy, by ?T. Kyd.] DODSLEY (R.) A Select collection of old plays, vol. 3, pp. 49-64. 1825, 8°.

JERONIMUS, *de Moravia*. See HIERONYMUS.

JERONYMITES. URBAN VIII., *Pope*. Breve . . . Urbani . . . VIII. contra ambientes dignitates, et officia ordinis S. Hieronymi, congregationis fesulanæ. 1639, 4°.

JERROLD (WILLIAM BLANCHARD) See PARIS.—*Exposition Universelle de 1855*. The Official guide to the Universal Exhibition of 1855. Edited by W. B. J. . . : Second edition. 1855, 12°.

— Cent. per cent.: a story written upon a bill stamp. With coloured illustrations.

London, J. C. Hotten, [1871].

8°. 7 in. 268 pp., 5 plates.

JERRUCK. DELHOSSE (E. P.) Report on the routes from Kurachee to Jerruk. . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17. 1855, 8°.

JERRUK. See JERRUCK.

JERSEY. PAYNE (J. B.) An Armorial of Jersey. . . 1859-65, 4°.

Justices, Gentry, Ministers and Constables.

— To the Right Honourable the Lords assembled in Parliament, the humble remonstrance of the justices, gentry, ministers, and constables assembled in the State and Common Councill of the island of Jerzey. Published to manifest the untruth of a . . . paper maliciously printed and spread abroad against Sir Philip Carteret.

London, William Pope, 1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

JERSEY, GEORGE, 5th *Earl of*. See VILLIERS, afterwards CHILD-VILLIERS.

— VICTOR ALBERT GEORGE, *Earl of*. See VILLIERS.

— WILLIAM, 3rd *Earl of*. See VILLIERS.

JERUBBAAL (JOHN) The Danger of innovations in divine worship; or, Some reflections on the use of cuts or pictures in Common-Prayer Books. . .

London, J. Robinson, 1697.

4°. 8 in. 24 pp.

JERUSALEM. — *Antiquities*. PIEROTTI (E.) Jerusalem explored, being a description of the ancient and modern city, with numerous illustrations. . . 1864, 4°.

— WILLIAMS (G.) B.D., *Fellow of King's College, Cambridge*. Dr. Pierotti and his assailants; or, a Defence of "Jerusalem explored". . . 1864, 8°.

JERUSALEM. — *Bishopric of the United Church of England and Ireland*.

— HOPE, afterwards HOPE SCOTT (J. R.) The Bishopric of the United Church of England and Ireland at Jerusalem, considered. . . 1841, 8°.

— PALMER (W.) M.A., *Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford*. Aids to reflection on the seemingly double character of the Established Church, with reference to the foundation of a "Protestant Bishopric" at Jerusalem, recently announced in the Prussian State Gazette. . . 1841, 8°.

Bishops and Patriarchs.

— Tractatus de episcopis et patriarchis sanctæ hierosolymitanæ ecclesiæ, continens eorum chronologiam et acta cum parergis nonnullis ad orientalis historiæ notitiam, et solutionem quaestionum quarundam nobis propositarum spectantibus. BOLLANDUS (J.) Acta sanctorum. Maii, vol. 3, pp. i.-lxxii. 1680, fol.

Church History.

— DOSITHEOS, *Patriarch of Jerusalem*. Ἱστορία περὶ τῶν ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ πατριαρχευσάντων. . . 1715, fol.

Church of the Holy Sepulchre.

— ROZIERE (T. L. M. E. DE) Cartulaire de l'église du Saint Sépulchre de Jérusalem, publié d'après les manuscrits du Vatican. . . 1849, 4°.

Description.

— CASOLA (P) Viaggio di Pietro Casola a Gerusalemme. . . 1855, 4°.

— HOGG (E.) Visit to Alexandria, Damascus and Jerusalem. . . 1835, 12°.

— MEGGEN (J. A) J. a Meggen . . . Peregrinatio hierosolymitana. 1580, 8°.

— PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. Plans, elevations, sections, etc., shewing the results of the excavations at Jerusalem, 1867-70. . . [1870], fol.

— The Recovery of Jerusalem. A narrative of exploration and discovery in the city and the Holy Land. . . 1871, 8°.

— VIAGGIO. Viaggio da Vinegia al santo Sepolcro e al monte Sinai. . . 1538, 8°.

— WARREN (Sir C.) G.C.M.G., K.C.B. The Survey of Western Palestine (Jerusalem). . . 1884, 4°.

History.

— AGILES (R. DE) Histoire des Francs qui ont pris Jérusalem. . . GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des mémoires, etc., vol. 21. 1824, 8°.

— APOLLONIUS (P.) P. A. . . excidii hierosolymitani libri quatuor. . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 12. 1677, fol.

— BESANT (Sir W.) Jerusalem, the city of Herod and Saladin. . . 1871, 8°.

— BRANT (S.) De origine et conversatione bonorum regum et laude civitatis Hierosolymæ. 1495, 4°.

— CAFFARUS, *de Taschifallone*. Brevis regni ierosolymitani historia. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniæ historica. Scrip., vol. 18. 1863, fol.

— [Another edition.] Regni iherosolymitani brevis historia. CAFFARUS, *de Taschifallone*. Annali genovesi, vol. 1, pp. 125-149. 1890, 8°.

JERUSALEM.—*History.*

- ECKHARDUS, *Abbot of Urau*. E. U. chronica (Hierosolimita). . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 6. 1844, fol.
- GREGORY [DGH'A], *Patriarch of Armenia*. Élégie . . . sur la prise de Jérusalem par Saladin. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres*. Recueil des historiens des croisades (Documents arméniens), vol. 1. 1869, fol.
- HEGESIPPUS, *Historical Writer*. Egesippi . . . de bello judaico et urbis hierosolymitanae exsidio libri quinque. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 5. 1677, fol.
- JACOBUS, *de Vitriaco*. J. de V. . . . historia hierosolimitana. GESTA Dei per Francos. 1611, fol.
- LUTHER (M.) Eyn Sermon von der zerstörung Jerusalem. . . . [1525], 4°.
- RAOUL, *de Cuen*. Faïtes et gestes du prince Tancrede pendant l'expédition de Jérusalem. . . . 1825, 8°.
- Gesta Francorum expugnantium Hierusalem. (Secunda pars historiae Hierosolym.) GESTA Dei per Francos, pp. 561-621. 1611, fol.
- [Another edition.] Gesta Francorum expugnantium Hierusalem.—Secunda pars historiae hierosolimitanae. (Bongarsii . . . praelatio). PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres*. Recueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens occidentaux, vol. 3, pp. 487-585. 1866, fol.
- Historia hierosolimitana. GESTA Dei per Francos, pp. 1150-1172. 1611, fol.
- *Knights Hospitallers of the Teutonic Order of Saint Mary of Jerusalem.*
- See MARY, the Blessed Virgin, etc.
- *Synod, A. D. 1672.*
- Sous les auspices de Jésus Christ, Bouclier de la foi orthodoxe, ou Apologie et réfutation faite par le Concile de Jérusalem, tenu sous Dosithée, patriarche de cette ville contre les calvinistes hérétiques. . . . AYMON (J.) Monumens authentiques de la religion des Grecs, pp. 259-451. 1708, 4°.
- JÉRUSALEM.** La Jérusalem françoise, où les prophéties de Jérémie sont naïvement expliquées, suivant ce qui arrive à présent. Seconde [troisième] journée. [Paris, P. Sévestre, 1649.] 4°. 8½ in. 2 parts. i. pp. 3 to 8. ii. pp. 3 to 8. Wanting part 1, and the titlepages of parts 2 and 3. Moreau 1733.
- JERVISE** (ANDREW) Epitaphs and inscriptions from burial grounds and old buildings in the north-east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes. Also, an appendix of illustrative papers. . . . [With a memoir of the author by W. Alexander and J. G. Michie. Vol. 2 edited by J. Anderson.] Edinburgh, Montrose [printed], 1875, '79. 4°. 10 in. 2 vols. i. xxviii. + 400 pp., 1 portrait. ii. lxx. + (2) + 433 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates. Only 250 copies printed of vol. 1, and 400 of vol. 2.
- [Another copy of vol. i. on superior paper.]
- The History and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns, with notices of Alyth and Meikle. . . . To which is added an appendix containing extracts from an old rental book of Edzell and Lethnot; notices of the ravages of the Marquis of Montrose in Angus-shire, and other interesting documents. Edinburgh, Aberdeen [printed], 1853. 8°. 8½ in. viii. + 359 pp. + (1) p., 1 map and 1 plate.
- Second edition. Rewritten and corrected by J. Gammack. . . . Edinburgh, D. Douglas, 1882. 8°. 9 in. xxv. + (3) + 468 pp., 9 plates.

JERVISE (ANDREW) Memorials of Angus and the Mearns, being an account, historical, antiquarian, and traditionary, of the castles and towns visited by Edward I., and of the barons, clergy, and others, who swore fealty to England in 1291-6; also, of the abbey of Cupar and the priory of Rostinoth. To which is added an appendix of original documents. . . .

Edinburgh, Aberdeen [printed], 1861.

4°. 11 in. LARGE PAPER. x. + 32° + 504 pp., 3 engraved plates.

— Catalogue of the collection of paintings, prints, etc., which belonged to the late A. Jervise . . . to be sold by auction . . . on 6th December 1878. . . .

Edinburgh, Dowell, 1878.

8°. 9½ in. 14 pp.

Bound with Jervise's library catalogue.

— Catalogue of the . . . library . . . of the late A. Jervise . . . to be sold by auction . . . on . . . 2d December 1878, etc.

Edinburgh, Dowell, 1878.

8°. 9½ in. 76 pp. Priced.

JERVYS, *Family of*. Pedigree of Jervys of Chatkyl in Eccleshall and Meaford, co. Stafford. . . . PHILLIPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, i. (119). 1870, fol.

JESI. BALDASSINI (T.) Notizie storiche della reggia città di Jesi. . . . 1703, fol.

JESSE, *Bishop of Amiens*. Jesse ambienensis episcopi epistola. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 14, pp. 67-72. 1677, fol.

JESSE (JOHN HENEAGE) Memoirs of the life and reign of King George III. . . . In three volumes. Vol. i. [ii., iii.] Second edition. London, Tinsley, 1867.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. i. xii. + 601 pp. + (1) p. ii. x. + 562 pp. iii. x. + 616 pp.

JESSE (WILLIAM) *Rector of Dowles*. The Importance of education: a discourse, preached in Bewdley chapel, March, 1785. With the addition of a letter to T. B. Bayley . . . and extracts from a sermon, preached before W. Prattington, Esq. . . . (Arguments and reasons for the establishment of Sunday schools. . . .)

Kidderminster, N. Rollason, [1785].

8°. 8 in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

JESSENS (E.) See STEPHENS (G.) *Professor at Copenhagen*. Candidat L. F. A. Wimmer: Om de Oldnordiske Runeindskrifter. Dr. E. J. Småting vedrørende Runeindskrifter. . . . 1867, 8°.

JESSEN-SCHARDEBØL, (ERICK JOHAN) Afhandling om de Norske Finners og Lappers Hedenske Religion. . . . See LEEM (K.) K. Leems . . . Beskrivelse over Finmarkens Lapper. . . . 1767, 4°.

JESSET (MONTAGUE GEORGE) The Bond of Empire. . . . London, Sampson Low, Marston and Co., Ltd., 1902.

8°. 7½ in. xvi. + 272 pp., 15 plates and 2 maps.

— The Key to South Africa: Delagoa Bay. . . . London, Edinburgh [printed], 1900.

8°. 7½ in. 160 pp.

JESSIE. Jessie Phillips: a tale of the present day. . . . By Mrs. F. TROLLOPE. 1844, 8°.

JESSIE, of Dunblane. Jessie o' Dumblane; to which are added the Sluggard and the miller of Gloucestershire. [? Newcastle, ? 1815.]

Songs and ballads, i. (5).

12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

— Jessy the flower o' Dunblane. Jack Munro, and the Maid in bedlam. Edinburgh, 1817.

12°. 6 in. 8 pp.

Songs and ballads, vii. (24).

JESSO, *Island of*. Relation de la découverte de la terre d'Eso, au nord du Japon. Traduite de l'holandois. THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux, vol. II. 1663, etc., fol.

JESSOPP (AUGUSTUS) See HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Edited by A. J., etc. 1870, etc., fol., etc.

JESSY, of Dunblane. See JESSIE.

JESTS. See WIT AND HUMOUR.

JESUIT. The Jesuite in masquerade; or, the Sheriff's case uncased. In some brief observations upon the danger of taking oaths otherwise than according to the plain and literal meaning of the imposers. . . .

Fol. 12 in. (2)+9 pp.+(1) p.

London, C. Mearne, 1682.

JESUITS. See AGUILERA (E.) Provinciae Siculae societatis Jesu ortus et res gestae ab anno 1546 ad annum 1611. . . . 1737, fol.

— ALEXANDER VII., Pope. [Begins] Alexander papa VII. ad futuram rei memoriam. Exponi Nobis nuper fecerunt dilecti filii presbyteri regulares collegii genuensis societatis Jesu, etc. [A brief putting an end to a dispute between the Jesuits and Friars minor at Genoa. 12 Mar. 1660.] 1660, fol.

— — Constitutio S. D. N. Alexandri . . . VII. super regimine superiorum Societatis Jesu. 1663, 8°.

— See ANNALES de la société des soi-disans Jésuites. . . . 1764-71, 4°.

— See APOSTOLICOS afanes de la compañía de Jesus. . . . 1754, 4°.

— B., A. A Letter of enquiry to the Reverend Fathers of the Society of Jesus, written in the person of a dissatisfied Roman catholick. . . . 1689, 4°.

— See BACKER (A. DE) Bibliothèque des écrivains de la compagnie de Jésus. . . . 1853-61, 8°.

— BRIEF account of the Jesuits. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 6. 1815, 8°.

— BRIEF (A) historical account of the behaviour of the Jesuits and their faction, for the first twenty five years of Q. Elizabeth's reign. . . . 1689, 4°.

— CAMILTONUS (J.) Camilton's discovery of the . . . designs . . . of the Society of Jesuits. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8. 1811, 4°.

— CARAYON (A.) Bibliographie historique de la compagnie de Jésus. . . . 1864, 4°.

— See CONTZEN (A.) The Plots of the Jesuits . . . how to bring England to the Roman religion without tumult. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. I. 1808, 4°.

— See DÉFENSE des nouveaux chrétiens et des missionnaires de la Chine, du Japon et des Indes. . . . 1687, 12°.

— DIFESA de' missionarii cinesi della Compagnia di Giesu . . . 1700, 8°.

— FAITHFUL (A) and exact narrative of the horrid tragedy, lately acted at Thorn, in Polish Prussia, by the contrivances and instigation of the Jesuits. . . . 1725, 8°.

— FERNANDEZ (J. P.) Relacion historial de las misiones de los Indios. . . . 1726, 4°.

JESUITS. GEE (J.) The Foot out of the snare; with a detection of sundry . . . practices . . . of . . . Jesuits in England. . . . SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 3. 1810, 4°.

— GUIGNARD (A.) Comte de Saint-Priest. Histoire de la chute des Jésuites au XVIII^e siècle (1750-1782). . . . 1844, 8°.

— See HISTOIRE des religieux de la compagnie de Jésus. . . . 1740, 12°.

— See HUTCHINSON, otherwise BURY (W.) A Letter to Jesuits in prison. . . . 1679, fol.

— See IMAGO primi saeculi societatis Jesu. . . . 1640, fol.

— INNOCENT X., Pope. Breve ["Praesenti publico"] S. D. N. Innocentii X. continens nonnullas resolutiones ad favorem episcopi Angelopolitani contra RR. PP. Societatis Jesu provinciae Mexicanae in quatuor congregationibus habitis, obtentas. . . . [27 May, 1653.] 1653, fol.

— See INSTITUTUM societatis Jesu, auctoritate congregationis generalis XVIII. . . . digestum. . . . 1757, fol.

— JARRIGE (P.) Jesuita in ferali pegmate ob . . . crimina in provincia Guienna perpetrata. . . . 1665, 12°.

— K'ANG HSI. [K'ang hsi. An Imperial address in Chinese, Manchu and Latin, concerning the non-appearance of the four Jesuits, Antonio de Barros, Antoine Beauvillier, Jose Provana, and Jose Raymondo de Arxo, who had been sent to Europe by that Sovereign.] 1716, 460 mm. x 1m. 20 mm. obl.

— LA CROIX DE RAVIGNAN (G. F. X. DE) De l'existence et de l'institut des Jésuites. . . . 5e éd. . . . 1845, 12°.

— LA MARTELIÈRE (P. DE) The Argument of Mr. P. de la M., advocate in the court of Parliament of Paris, made in Parliament . . . For the Rector and University of Paris, defendants and opponents, against the Jesuits demandants, and requiring the approbation of the letters patents which they had obtained, giving them power to read and teach publicly in the aforesaid University. . . . 1689, 4°.

— LEGEND (The) of the Jesuites, or a summarie collection of the reasons for which the citizens of Troyes in France, being Roman Catholiks, refuse to receive the Societie of the Jesuites. . . . 1623, 4°.

— LOZANO (P.) Historia de la compañía de Jesus en la provincia del Paraguay. . . . 1754, 55, fol.

— LUCENA (J. DE) Historia da vida do Padre F. de Xavier e do que fizerao no Indias mais Religiosos da Companhia de Jesu. . . . 1600, fol.

— MORUS (H.) Jesuit. Historia missionis anglicanae Societatis Jesu, ab . . . M.D.LXXX ad D.C.XIX. . . . 1660, fol.

— NIEREMBERG (J. E.) Honor del gran patriarca San Ignacio de Loyola, fundador de la compañía de Jesus. . . . 1643-47, fol.

— OATES (T.) [An Exact discovery of the mystery of iniquity as it is now in practice amongst the Jesuits and other their emisaries]. . . . [1679], 4°.

— P., M. Una Parola riguardo ai PP. Gesuiti o i loro segreti. [? 1848], 8°.

— — Altra parola riguardo ai PP. Gesuiti o le loro cabale. [? 1848], 8°.

- JESUITS.** P., R. P. T. B. R. S. F. P. E. A Letter from the Jesuits in the Savoy to the Jesuits at St. Omers, giving an account of the affairs of England, taken from the priests in the Dover coach, together with two hundred guineas. . . . 1689, 4°.
- PARDAILLAN DE GONDRIEN (L. H. DE) *Archbishop of Sens*. Procédures faictes contre les PP. Jésuites de la ville et diocèse de Sens, et ordonnance de monseigneur l'archevêque. . . . 1650, 4°.
- PASCAL (B.) *Les Provinciales*; ou, Lettres écrites par L. de Montalte à un provincial de ses amis et aux RR.PP. Jesuites sur le sujet de la morale et de la politique de ces pères . . . 1853, 12°.
- PAUL V., *Pope*. [*Begins*] Paulus . . . v. ad perpetuam rei memoriam Impositi nobis apostolici muneris, etc. [Apostolic letter concerning certain privileges of the Society of Jesus dated 22 April, 1613.] 1613, fol.
- PERUSCHI (G. B.) *Informatione del regno, et stato del gran re di Mogor, della sua persona, qualità, & costumi, & delli buoni segni, & congetture della sua conversione alla nostra santa sede. Cauata dalla relatione, & da molti particolari hauuti di là l'anno del 1582 & del 91 & 95. Raccolta per il R. P. G. B. Peruschi . . . della Compagnia di Giesu.* . . . 1597, 8°.
- PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) [A Jesuit priest in Macao]. [? 1862], 8°.
- RÉPONSE à la lettre du P. de Goville ancien missionnaire de la Chine, adresée aux RR.PP. Jesuites. 1736, 12°.
- RISPOSTA all' apologia de' PP. Gesuiti. Dialogo tra D. Timoteo e D. Filippetto. [? 1848], 8°.
- ROME, *Church of*.—*Congregatio Universalis Inquisitionis*. Responsa Sac. Congregationis Universalis Inquisitionis, a SS. D. N. Alexandro VII. approbata, ad quesita missionariorum Soc. Jesu apud Sinas. . . . 1656, 4°.
- RUIZ DE MONTOYA (A.) *Conquista espiritual hecha por los religiosos de la compañía de Jesus, en las provincias del Paraguay, Parana, Uruguay, y Tape.* . . . 1639, 4°.
- SACCHINI (F.) *Historiae societatis Jesu, pars secunda, sive Lainius.* . . . 1621, 4°.
- SEMMEDO (A.) *Imperio de la China, y cultura evangelica en el, por los religiosos de la compañía de Jesus.* . . . 1731, fol.
- SECRET (The) policy of the English Society of Jesus, discover'd in a series of attempts against the clergy. . . . 1715, 8°.
- SEYMOUR (M. H.) *Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome* . . . 2nd ed. 1849, 8°.
- SHÈNG CHIAO HSIN CHÈNG. [Shèng chiao hsin cheng. A History of the Jesuit mission to China.] [? 1680], 247 x 155 mm.
- SPECULUM impietatis, or wholesome advice for his Majesty and his three kingdoms, wherein the Jesuites are displayed, described, and set forth in their true colours, by their owne popish faction, and such as make exact profession of the Roman religion. . . . 1644, 4°.
- STÖCKLEIN (J.) *Jesuit*. Der neue Weltbott, mit allerhand Nachrichten der Missionärs der Societät Jesu aus beyden Indien und andern über Meer belegenen Ländern von 1642-1757. 1726-58, fol.
- TANNER (M.) *Societas Jesu Apostolorum imitatrix.* . . . 1694, fol.

- JESUITS.** TAYLOR (J.) *of Stanford Rivers*. Loyola: and Jesuitism in its rudiments. . . . 1849, 8°.
- TECHO (N. DEL) *Historia provinciae Paraquariae Societatis Jesu.* . . . 1673, fol.
- TRIGAULT (N.) *Epistola R. P. N. T. e societate Jesu de felici sua in Indian navigatione: itemque de statu christianae apud Sinas et Japonios.* 1620, 8°.
- Z., s. *Augurio di partenza ai Gesuiti.* [? 1848], 8°.

Corpus Institutorum.

- Institutum Societatis Jesu, auctoritate congregationis generalis xviii. meliorem in ordinem digestum, autem et recensum. Volumen primum [secundum].
Prague, typis Universitatis Caroli-Ferdinandi in Collegio S. J. a S. Clementem, 1757.
Fol. 12 in. 2 vols. i. (4) + 790 pp. ii. (4) + 472 + (170) pp.

Letters from Missions.

- RERVIN | A Societate | Jesu In Oriente Ge- | stis
Ad Annvm Vsque | à Deipara Virgine M.D.LXVIII [1568],
commen- | tarius Emanuelis Acostae Lusitani, recog-
nitus, & latinitate | donatus. | Accessere De | Japonia
Rebus Episto- | larum libri iii, item recogniti, & in
latinum ex Hispanico sermo- | ne conuersi. [With a
dedicatory epistle by Giovanni Pietro Maffei.]
Dilingæ | Apud Sebaldum Mayer. | Anno M.D.LXII
[1571]. | Cum privilegio Cæsareo & Supe- | riorum
facultate. |
8°. 6 in. Roman letter.)(*, A-Z*, Aa-Ff; 8 + 225 + 4 leaves.
- Novi Avisi Di Piv Lo- | chi De L' India Et Massime | de
Brasil riceuti quest' anno del. M.D.LIII. | doue chiara-
mente si puo intendere la con- | uersione di molte
persone etiam molto | principali nelle terre gia soo- |
perte & nò minor s' aspetta | nell' altre che si han | de
scoprir & | la mutatione grande che fanno de la lor vita
dil che | n' han conseguito oltra la ciuita & politia di |
costumi che Dio operi al presenti cui- | deni segni &
miracoli | in loro. | [Device.]
[Roma, Antonio Blado, 1553.]
8°. 6 in. Italic letter. A-C* (48) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-4)
the work, (43) line 10 [Colophon] In Roma per Antonio Blado
Stampatore | Apostolico Nel. M.D.LIII Ad | Instantia de Messer
Battista | Genouese de Rossi. | (44) blank, (45-46) wanting, prob-
ably blank.
- Annvae | Litterae Societatis | Iesv | Anni MDLXXXI
[1581]. | Ad Patres Et Fratres | eiusdem Societatis. |
[Device.]
Romae, | In Collegio eiusdem Societatis. MDLXXXIII
[1583]. | Cum facultate Superiorum. |
8°. 6½ in. Italic letter. A-O*; 218 + (4) pp. blank.
- Annvae | Litterae | Societatis | Iesv | Anni. M.D.LXXXII
[1582]. | Ad Patres, Et Fratres | eiusdem Societatis. |
[Device.]
Romae, | In Collegio eiusdem Societatis. |
M.D.LXXXIII [1584]. | Cum facultate Superiorum. |
8°. 6½ in. Italic letter. A-S*, T*; 300 pp.
With bookplate of Sobolewski.
- Annvae | Litterae | Societatis | Iesv | Anni. M.D.LXXXV
[1585]. | Ad Patres, Et Fratres | eiusdem Societatis. |
[Device.]
Romae, | In Collegio eiusdem Societatis. | M.D.LXXXVII
[1587]. | Cum facultate Superiorum. |
8°. 6½ in. Italic letter. A-Y*, Z*; 362 + (2) pp. blank.
With inscription "liber Collegii Coloniensis Societatis Jesu,
1588," and bookplate of Sobolewski.

JESUITS.—LETTERS FROM MISSIONS. Copia | D' Vna Breve | Relatione | Della Christianità | Di Giappone, | Del Mese di Marzo del m.d.xviii insino | ad Ottob. del medesimo Anno, | Et della morte di Taicosama Signore | di detto Regno. | Scritta del P. Francesco Pasio, al M. R. P. Claudio | Acquaiua Generale della Compagnia | di Giesv. | Et dalla Portoghese tradotta nella lingua Italiana dal P. Gasparo Spitilli, di Campi | della Compagnia medesima. | [Device.]

In Venetia, | Appresso Gio. Batt. Ciotti Sanese. | M.DCI. [1601].

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-E*, F12; 98 (error for 102) + (2) pp.—1 title, 2 Imprimatur, 3-102 the work, (1, 2) wanting, probably blank. *Brunet, Suppl. II. 171.*

— Litteræ | Annvæ | Societatis Iesv | Anni MDCI [1601]. | [Device.]

Antverpiæ | Apud Heredes Martini Nvtii, | & | Ioannem Mevrsivm. | Anno M.DC.XVIII [1618].

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. AA-ZZ*, AAA-ZZZ*, AAAA-CCc*, DDd*; 789 + (3) pp. blank.

— Litteræ | Annvæ | Societatis Iesv, | Anni M.DC.II [1602]. | [Device.]

Antverpiæ | Apud Heredes Martini Nutij, | Anno M.DC.XVIII [1618].

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. AAA-ZZZ*, AAAA-ZZZZ*, AAAAa-BBBbb*, CCCc*; 775 pp. + (1) p. *With bookplate of Sobolewski.*

— Lettera | Annva | Di Giappone | Del m.d.c.iii [1603]. | Scritta dal P. Gabriel de Matos al R. P. | Claudio Acquaiua Generale della | Compagnia di Giesv. | Con vna della Cina e delle Molucche. | [Device.]

In Roma, | Appresso Luigi Zannetti. m.d.c.v [1605].

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-I*, 143 pp. + (1) p.

— Annvæ | Litteræ | Societatis | Iesv. | Anni M.DC.IV [1604]. | Ad Patres & Fratres eiusdem | Societatis. | [Device.]

Dvaci, | Ex Officina Viduæ Lavrentii Kellami, | & Thomæ filij eius Typogr. Iurati, | sub signo Agni Paschalis. | M.DC.XVIII [1618].

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. 2 leaves unsigned, A-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa*, Bbb*; (2) pp. blank + (1) p. title + (1) p. blank + 758 pp. + (2) pp. blank.

— Indianische Relation, | Was sich in den | Königreichen Pegu, Bengala, | Bissnaga, vnd etlich andern Ländern, der | gegen Aufgang gelegnen Indien, von 1604 vnd etlich—volgenden Jahren, so wol in Geist: als Weltlichen Sachen | zugetragen | Auss Portugesischen zu Lissbona | getruckten Exemplaren ins Teutsch | gebracht.

Gedruckt vnd verlegt zu Augspurg, durch | Chrysostomum Dabertzhofer. | Anno M.DC.XI. [1611].

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-R*, S*; (6) + 134 pp.—(1) title within a border. Words underlined are printed in red, (2) blank, (3-6) Dedication to Joann Abbot of Kayersheim by Chrysostomus Dabertzhofer, 1611, 1-134 the work.

— Annvæ | Litteræ | Societatis Iesv, | Anni cIo.Ioc.IX [1609]. | Ad | Patres Et Fra- | tres Eiusdem | Societatis. | [Device.]

Dilingæ, | Apud Viduam Ioannis Mayer [? 1612].

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-Z*, Aa-Vv*; (12) + (4) pp. blank, + 667 + (3) + (2) pp. blank + (16) pp.

— Annvæ | Litteræ | Societatis Iesv | Anni cIo.Ioc.X [1610]. | Ad | Patres Et Fra- | tres Eiusdem | Societatis. | [Device.]

Dilingæ, | Apud Viduam Ioannis Mayer [? 1612].

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-Z*, Aa-Mm*; 545 + (11) + (2) pp. blank.

— Annvæ | Litteræ | Societatis Iesv, | Anni cIo.Ioc.XI [1611]. | Ad | Patres Et Fra- | tres Eiusdem | Societatis. | [Device.]

Dilingæ, | Ex Typographéo Mayeria- | na, apud Melchiorem | Algeyer [? 1613].

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa-Hhh*, Iii*; (3) + 869 + (9) + (2) pp. blank.

JESUITS.—LETTERS FROM MISSIONS. Annvæ | Litteræ | Societatis | Iesv, | Anni cIo.Ioc.XII [1612]. | Ad Patres, Et Fratres | Eiusdem Societatis. | [Device.] [Edited by P. Monet.]

Lvgdvni, | Apvd Clavdivm Cayne, | Typographvm, | cIo.Ioc.XIIX [1618].

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa*, Bbb*; (8) + 757 + (3) pp.

— Litteræ | Societatis | Iesv | Annorvm Dvorvm, | cIo.Ioc.XIII, Et cIo.Ioc.XIV [1613, 1614]. | Ad Patres, Et Fratres | eiusdem Societatis. | [Device.] [Edited by P. Monet.]

Lvgdvni, | Apvd Clavdivm Cayne, | Typographvm, | cIo.Ioc.XIX [1619].

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-Z*, Aa-Zz*, AAA-CCc*, DDd*; 788 pp. + (1) p. errata + (3) pp. blank.

— Avisos Del Feliz Sccesso De | las cosas espirituales, y temporales en diuersas prouincias de la India, conquistas, y nauegaciones de | los Portugueses por los años 1628, y 1629. | [Lisboa, Mathias Rodrigues, 1630.]

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A*; (16) pp.—(1-13) the work, (13) line 16 [Colophon] Em Lisboa, Por Mathias Rodrigues, | Anno de 1630. | (14, 15) Licenças, (16) blank. * * The work has no title-page.

— Relatione | Delle Persecutioni | Mosse Contro La Fede | Di Christo | In Varii Regni Del Giappone | Ne gl' Anni MDCXXVIII. | MDCXXIX. e MDCXXX. [1628, 1629, 1630]. | Al Molto Reudº in Christo | P. Mvtio Vitelleschi | Preposito Generale della Compagnia | di Giesv. | [Device.]

In Roma, | Appresso Francesco Corbelletti. MDCXXXV [1635]. | Con Licenza de' Superiori.

8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. A-L*, M*; 187 pp. + (1) p.

— RR. PP. A. Sepp und A. Böhm . . . Reissbeschreibung, wie dieselbe aus Hispanien in Paraquariam kommen. . . 1696, 12°. See SEPP (A.)

— Relations des Jésuites contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du gouvernement canadien. Volume I. [II., III.] *Quebec, Augustin Côté, 1858.*

8°. 10 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + viii. + (4) + 76 + 9 + (3) + 15 pp. + (1) p. + 44 + 92 + 50 + 139 pp. + (1) p. + 179 pp. + (1) p. + 59 pp. + (1) p. + 98 + 104 + 86 + vi. pp. II. (4) + 99 pp. + (1) p. + 83 pp. + (1) p. + 107 pp. + (1) p. + 52 + 88 + 80 + 82 + 38 pp. + (1) p. + 51 pp. + (1) p. + 30 + 57 pp. + (1) p. + 35 pp. + (1) p. + 34 + 6 + iv. pp. III. (4) + 44 + 57 pp. + (1) p. + 36 + 10 + 39 pp. + (1) p. + 41 pp. + (1) p. + 22 + 30 + 36 + 27 pp. + (1) p. + 9 pp. + (1) p. + 32 + 41 pp. + (1) p. + 29 pp. + (1) p. + 102 + 50 + 72 + v. pp. + (1) p. + 45 pp. Table + (1) p. errata.

* * Reprints of collection in 48 vols. 8°. printed in Paris during the 17th century which have now become excessively rare. The first vol. embraces the years 1611, 1626 and the period from 1632 to 1641; the second vol. 1642 to 1655; and the third vol. 1656 to 1672.

Appendix.

— The Jesuit relations, etc. LENOX LIBRARY, contributions, no. 2. 1879, 4°.

— The Jesuites advice to the painter: upon the death of William Howard, late Viscount Stafford. [A satire. In verse.] *London, T. Davies, 1681.*

Fol. 11½ in. 4 pp.

— Jesuites plots and counsels plainly discovered to the most unlearned, which hath satisfied many about these present distractions; wherein is laid open the Jesuites endeavours to bring all states to monarchies, and all the commons in monarchies to slavery, and how they have been put on foot here in England; also how their counsels brought Germany into these long and bloody wars, and endeavoured to bring Poland into slavery. *London, for J. Bartlet, 1642.*

4°. 7 in. (2) + 6 pp.

JESUITS.—*Appendix.*

- The Jesuit's reasons unreasonable; or, Doubts proposed to the Jesuits upon their paper presented to divers persons of honour, for non-exception from the common favour voted to catholics. . . . COLLECTION (A) of several treatises concerning the reasons and occasions of the penal laws, pp. 59-82. 1688, 4°.
- *Quaesita missionariorum Chinae, seu Sinarum, Sacrae Congregationi de Propaganda Fide exhibita. Cum responsis ad ea. . . .*
Romae, ex typographia Sacrae Congregat. de Propaganda Fide, 1645.
4°. 9½ in. (16) pp.
- *Societas Jesu usque ad sudorem et mortem, pro salute proxime laborans.*
Prostat Prague in typographia Universitatis Caroli Ferdinandeae in Collegio Societatis Jesu ad S. Clementem, [? 1694].
4°. 7½ in. titlepage and 197 plates.
* * * These appear to be early impressions of the plates used in *Societas Jesu Apostolorum imitatrix* by Mathias Tanner, published at Prague in 1694. There is no letterpress beyond the titlepage transcribed above. The engravings are by Killian and others after Heinsch.

— See also JANSENISTS.

JESUS, Society of. See JESUITS.

JESUS CHRIST. See ANJUMAN-I-ISHA'AT-I-ISLAM. An Important discovery regarding Jesus Christ. [1903], 8°.

- See BENHAM (D.) Reflections on the genealogy of . . . Jesus Christ. . . . 1836, 4°.
- See BROWNE (M.) The Nativity and humiliation of Jesus Christ practically consider'd: a sermon. . . . 1754, 8°.
- See CHEVALIER (C. V. J.) N.-S. Jésus-Christ: biobibliographie. . . . 1878, 8°.
- See DALRYMPLE (W.) A History of Christ. . . . 1787, 8°.
- See DALRYMPLE (W.) A Sequel to the Life of Christ. . . . 1791, 8°.
- See DELITZSCH (F.) Jesus und Hillel. . . . 1867, 8°.
- See DICTIONNAIRE des preuves de la divinité de Jésus-Christ. 1865, 8°.
- See ECCE HOMO: a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. . . . Third edition. 1866, 8°.
- See ERASMUS (D.) *Apologia Erasmi . . . et argumentis et . . . autorum testimonijs declarans dei filium et recte . . . dici sermonem, quemadmodum dicitur verbum, adversus eos, qui . . . clamoribus exagitarant apud populum, quod in Evangelio Joannis veritat, In principio erat sermo.* [1520], 4°.
- See ERASMUS (D.) *Apologia Erasmi . . . refellens quorundam seditiosos clamores apud populum . . . quibus ut impie factum jactitant, quod in evangelio Joannis verterit, In principio erat sermo.* . . . [1520], 4°.
- See EXPOSITION de la doctrine du P. Berruyer, sur la divinité de Jésus-Christ. . . . 1755, 12°.
- See FORNARI (V.) Della vita di Gesù Cristo. . . . 1869, 8°.
- See GERARDUS, Zutphaniensis. De vita et beneficiis salvatoris Jesu Christi. . . . [? 1496], 8°.
- See GROSVENOR (N.) D.D. A Discourse on the name Jesus. . . . 1778, 8°.

JESUS CHRIST. See HAGBERG (C. P.) *Jesus Rauhankeksiä eteenasetettu saarnassa joulupäivänä K. P. H. . . . 1862, 8°.*

- See HAHN (G. L.) *Schwenckfeldii sententia de Christi persona et opere exposita. . . . [1847], 8°.*
- See HELTUS (C.) *Confessio de Mediatore generis humani Jesu Christo. . . . [1555], 8°.*
- See JAMESON (A.) *Mrs. The History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art. . . . 1864, 4°.*
- See JUDSON (A.) *Scripture questions on the principal discourses and parables of the Lord Jesus Christ. . . . Third edition. [? 1850], 24°.*
- See LIDDON (H. P.) *Christ and human law. . . . 1869, 8°.*
- See LIDDON (H. P.) *The Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. . . . 1867, 8°.*
- See LOSS (L.) *Historia Passionis, Mortis Sepulture, et Resurrectionis Jesu Christi. . . . [1551], 8°.*
- See LUTHER (M.) *Das Jesus Christus eyn geborner Jud sey. . . . [1523], 4°.*
- See LUTHER (M.) *Ein schöner Sermon, uff Sontag nach dem Christag gepredigt zu Wittenberg. . . . 1524, 4°.*
- See LUTHER (M.) *Der Spruch Jhesu Christi, Iohan. am iiij. Cap. . . . 1551, 8°.*
- — — — 1558, 8°.
- See LUTHER (M.) *Von Ihesu Christo eine Predigt, D. M. L. zu Hofe zu Torgaw gepredigt. . . . 1533, 4°.*
- See MANDEL (C.) called HUNGER. *Das Jesus Christus sey den ewig Götlich wort, das von Got dem vater geborn, und der weg, die warheyt, und das leben, etc. 1536, 4°.*
- See MANGEY (T.) *The Eternal existence of our Lord Jesus Christ: set forth in a sermon. . . . 1719, 8°.*
- See MANGEY (T.) *Plain notions of our Lord's divinity: set forth in a sermon. . . . Fourth edition. 1719, 8°.*
- See MARSCHALCK (H.) *Das Hailig ewyg wort gots, was d; in jm kraft, stercke, tugendt, frid, fred erleuchtung, unnd leben, in aym rechten Christen zu erwecken vermag, etc. [1523], 4°.*
- See NOTOVICH (N.) *La Vie inconnue de Jésus-Christ. Nouvelle édition. . . . 1900, 8°.*
- See OFFERHAUS (L.) *Disputatio historico theologia de vita Salvatoris. . . . [1720], 4°.*
- See PEREZ BONILLA (M. E.) *Practicas devotas en honor del sacratissimo Corazon de nuestro Señor Jesus Christo. . . . 1805, 8°.*
- See RECHERCHES historiques sur la personne de Jésus-Christ. . . . 1829, 8°.
- See ROMAINE (W.) *A Discourse upon the self-existence of Jesus Christ. . . . 1755, 8°.*
- See SAVONAROLA (G.) *Tractato dello amore di Jesu Christo. [? 1495], 4°.*
- See SCHULZE (L. T.) *Vom Menschensohn und vom Logos. Ein Beitrag zur biblischen Christologie. . . . 1867, 8°.*
- See SCHWENCKFELD (C.) *Questiones vom Erkantnis Jhesu Christi. . . . [1561], 4°.*

JESUS CHRIST. See SCHWENCKFELD (C.) Ein schöner Sendbrief, vom sühnendenden erkandtnus Christi. . . [1558], 4°.

— See SCHWENCKFELD (C.) Summarium, von zweierlay Stande, Ampt, und Erkandtnuss Christi. . . [? 1560], 8°.

— See SCHWENCKFELD (C.) Von dem lauf des worts Gottes. . . 1538, 8°.

— See SCHWENCKFELD (C.) Von den wercken Christi. . . [? 1545], 8°.

— See SCHWENCKFELD (C.) Von worte Gottes. . . [? 1555], 4°.

— See SCIENCE (L.) du Christ et de l'homme, ou la Vraie philosophie appliquée aux vérités immuables dont l'homme, l'univers et la révélation présentent le tableau. . . 1810, 8°.

— See SEIDEL (G.) De quaestione vexata, utrum Agnum Paschalem Salvator noster eodem die cum Judaeis comederit: an vero festum ob instantem passionem suo Paschate anteverterit? . . . 1674, 4°.

— See SHARP (G.) *Philanthropist*. Remarks on the uses of the definitive article in the Greek text of the New Testament, containing many new proofs of the divinity of Christ. . . Third edition. 1803, 12°.

— See STACKHOUSE (T.) *Vicar of Beenham*. The Life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, with the lives of the Apostles and Evangelists. . . 1754, 8°.

— See SYMINGTON (A.) *D.D.* The Headship of Christ over the nations. . . [? 1855], 8°.

— See TAYLOR (J.) *Bishop of Down and Connor, and of Dromore*. The Great Exemplar of sanctity and holy life according to the Christian institution; described in the history of the life and death of the ever-blessed Jesus Christ, the Saviour of the world. . . Fourth edition. . . 1667, fol.

— See TAYLOR (J.) *Bishop of Down and Connor, and of Dromore*. *Antiquitates christianae*; or, the History of the life and death of the Holy Jesus. . . 1675, fol.

— See WHITEFIELD (G.) The True nature of beholding the Lamb of God, and Peter's denial of his Lord, opened and explained, in two sermons. . . 1753, 12°.

— Christ our example. By the author of "The Listener" (Caroline Fry afterwards Wilson). . . Third edition. London, J. Hatchard and Son, 1834. 12°. 7 in. vi. + 302 pp.

— Christ's Birth not mis-timed; or, a Cleare refutation of a resolution to a question about the time of Christ's Nativity. By R. S. [? Robert Skinner] Pretending to evidence by Scripture that Jesus Christ was not born in December. London, Richard Royston, 1649. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 6 pp.

— The Divinity of our Blessed Saviour proved out of the Old and New Testament. . . 1719. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13. 1815, 4°.

— Epistola Abgari ad Jesus Salvatorem. See SCHEURL (C.) *Epistola, etc.* 1513, 4°.

— Jésus-Christ pénitent, ou Exercice de piété pour le tems du carême, et pour une retraite de dix jours. Avec des reflexions sur les sept Pseaumes de la pénitence, et la journée chrétienne. Par un prêtre de l'Oratoire de Jésus [Pasquier Quesnel]. Nouvelle édition. Paris, C. Robustel, 1728. 12°. 6½ in. (20) + 338 + (2) pp.

JESUS CHRIST. See also ANTICHRIST; APOSTLES; ARIANISM; ASCENSION OF CHRIST; ATONEMENT; BIBLE; BIRTH OF CHRIST; CHRISTIAN ART; CHRISTIANITY; CHRISTMAS; CROSS; EASTER; EUCHARIST; IMMACULATE CONCEPTION; INCARNATION; MARY, *The Blessed Virgin*; MIRACLES; PARABLES; PASSION OF CHRIST; SALVATION; SECOND ADVENT; SOGINIANISM; TRANSUBSTANTIATION; TRINITY; UNITARIANISM.

JESUS COLLEGE, Cambridge. A Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of Jesus College, Cambridge. By M. R. James. . . London, Cambridge [printed], 1895. 8°. 10½ in. viii. + 122 pp.

— [Report on the mss. at Jesus College, Cambridge, by H. T. Riley.] *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION II.*, pp. 118-121. 1871, fol.

JESUS COLLEGE, Oxford. Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in the Welsh language, Jesus College Library, Oxford. *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION*. Report on manuscripts in the Welsh language, vol. 2, pt. 1. 1902, 8°.

— [Report on the mss. at Jesus College, Oxford, by H. T. Riley.] *HIST. MSS. COMMISSION II.*, p. 130. 1871, fol.

JESUXEN. *Jesuxen Nimeen! Yxi Uusi Ehto-Wirsi.* . . . Turusa, 1800. 8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 34.

— *Jesuxen Nimeen! Zionin Lasten Keskinäinen Kehoitus- ja Ilo-Weisu.* . . . Turusa, 1815. 8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 27.

JETT (THOMAS) A Catalogue of the library of the late Thomas Jett. . . Will begin to be sold by auction . . . on . . . 15th . . . February 1731. London, King, 1731. 12°. 7½ in. (2) + 66 pp.

JETZER (JOHANN) See BURNET (G.) *Bishop of Salisbury*. The Story of Jetzer, taken out of Dr. G. Burnet's letters. . . 1689, 4°.

JEU. Le Jeu de dames, que monsieur le prince de Condé a joué avec monsieur Guitault. [? Paris, 1651.] 4°. 8½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 1734.

JEUNES. Les Jeunes femmes. . . Par J. N. BOUILLY. [? 1820], 12°.

— Les Jeunes-France. . . Par T. GAUTIER, *the Elder*. 1867, 12°.

JEVONS (WILLIAM STANLEY) Elementary lessons in logic: deductive and inductive. . . London, Macmillan, 1890. 8°. 6½ in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 340 pp.

— Science primers. Logic. . . New edition. London, Macmillan, 1878. 16°. 6 in. 135 pp. + (1) p.

JEW. The Jew of Malta. By C. MARLOW. 1825, 8°.

JEWEL (JOHN) *Bishop of Salisbury*. The | Workes | Of The Very | Learned And | Reuerend Father in God | Iohn Iewell, | not long since Bishop of | Sarisbvrrie. | Newly set forth with some | amendment of diuers quota- | tions: And a briefe discourse | of his life [by D. Featley]. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Norton, | Printer to the Kings most ex- | cellent Maiestie. | 1611. |

Fol. 12 in. 4 parts in 2 vols. i. Life, and Sermons. ¶¶, ¶¶¶, *a. *f; (34) + 62 pp. ii. Defence of the Apologie of the Church of England. *g. *i; A-Z; Aa-Zz; Aaa-Ggg; Hhh; (36) + 652 pp. iii. Replie unto M. Harding's Answer. (¶)¶, (¶¶¶), (¶¶¶¶), (A)-(Z); (Aa)-(Rr); (40) + 472 + (8) pp. iv. View of a seditious Bull, &c. ¶ A-Z; ¶ Aa; 291 pp. + (1) p. The various titlepages are within a woodcut border.

With autograph and bookplate of the Rev. James Burnell and bookticket of Rev. I. K. Whish.

JEWEL (JOHN) *Bishop of Salisbury*. An Apologie, | or
answer in defence | of the Church of England, | con-
cerninge the state of | Religion vsed in the same. |
Newly set forth in Latine, and nowe translated | into
Englishe. | [Device, followed by motto.]

Londini, | [Reginald Wolfe] Anno Domini M.D.LXII
[1562]. |

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-R⁴, S²; 70 leaves:—1a title, 1b large
woodcut of the royal arms with E. on one side, and R. on the
other; beneath is *Lorde saue the | Quene.* |, 2a-70a the work, 70a
line 16 [Colophon] Imprinted At London | by Reginalde Wolfe. |
Anno 1562. | [Oblong ornament beneath.], 70b blank.

With several marginal notes in a very old hand.

Herbert 1. 607.

*. * A note in an old hand states that "This Translation is differ-
ent from ye Translation as it is in Jewels Defence of this Apology".
It is said to have been translated by Lady Anna Bacon, wife of
Sir Nicholas Bacon, Kt.

— An Apology for the Church of England, written origin-
ally in Latin . . . and newly made English from the
most correct edition. . . .

London, R. R., and sold by R. Taylor, 1685.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 98 pp.

— A Defence of the Apologie of | the Church of Englande,
| Containinge an Answere to a certaine | Booke lately
set foorth by M. | Hardinge, and Entitled, | A Confu-
tation of &c. | By Iohn Iewel Bishop | of Sarisburie. |
[Motto and device.]

Imprinted at London in Fleetestreate, | at the signe
of the Elephante, | by Henry VVykes. | Anno 1567. 27.
Octobris. | Cum Gratia & Priuilegio Regie | Maiestatis. |
Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter. AB⁸, A-Z⁸, Aa-Zz⁸, Aaa-Ppp⁸, Qqq⁸,
Rrr⁸; (24) + 742 + (78) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-8) dedication to
Queen Elizabeth, (9-11) I. S. | Good Christian Reader, I haue
heere sette before the certaine prin- | cipal flowers of M. Hard-
inges modeste speache . . . , (12-19) a viewe of untruthes, (20-24)
to the Christian reader, dated London, 27 Oct. 1567, 1-742 the
work, (1-10) to Maister Hardinge, dated London, 27 Oct. 1567,
(11-18) table. Herbert 11. 939.

— A Replie | Vnto M. Hardinges | Ansvveare: | Be per-
usinge whereof the discrete, and diligent Reader may |
easily see, the weake, and vnstable groundes of | the
Romaine Religion, whiche of late | hath beene accompted
| Catholique. | By Iohn Iewel Bishoppe | of Sarisburie.
| [Mottoes.]

Imprinted at London in Fleetestreate, at | the signe
of the Blacke Oliphante, | by Henry VVykes. | Anno.
1565. | VVith special Priuilege. |

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter, ¶⁸, ¶⁸, A⁴, B-Z⁸, Aa-Zz⁸, AAa-HHh⁸,
Ili⁴; (24) + 641 (error for 640) + (12) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-6)
to the Christian reader, dated, London, 6 August, 1565, (7-16)
preface, (17-23) table, (24) blank, 1-640 the work, (1-10) an
answeare to M. Hardinges conclusion, (11, 12) blank.

Herbert 11. 938.

*. * First edition.

— A Replie | Vnto M. Hardinges | Ansvveare: | By per-
usinge . . . |

Imprinted at London . . . | [by Henry VVykes.
Vicesimo Ianuerij. | Anno. 1566. | . . . [Almost same as
1565 edition except date.]

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter. ¶⁸, ¶⁸, ¶⁸, ¶⁸, A⁴, B-Z⁸, Aa-Zz⁸,
AAa-HHh⁸, Ili⁴; (52) + 641 (error for 640) + (12) pp:—(1) title,
(2) blank, (3-6) to the Christian reader, dated, London, 6 August,
1565, (7-16) preface, (17-49) a table of the principal matters, (50)
the table of the articles treated, (51) fautes escaped in the first
impression, (52) blank, 1-640 the work, (1-10) an answeare to M.
Hardinges conclusion, (11, 12) blank.

Herbert 11. 938.

*. * Second edition, and a very close reprint of the first except in
the table.

— See HESKINS (T.) The Parliament of Chryste
avouching . . . the . . . trueth of the presence of his
bodie and bloode in the blessed Sacrament . . .
impugned in a . . . sermon by M. Juell. . . . 1566,
fol.

— Explanation of a passage in an article on certain works
by Bishop Jewel published in the British Critic for July,
1841. . . . 1842, 8°. See EXPLANATION.

JEWELRY. BONAFFÉ (E.) *Les Bijoux et les bagues*. . .
1891, fol.

— LINAS (C. DE) *Les Origines de l'orfèvrerie cloisonnée*.
. . . 1877-87, 8°.

— PARIS.—*Musée Napoléon III*. Catalogue des bijoux du
Musée Napoléon III. 1862, 12°.

— STUDIO. *Modern design in jewellery and fans*. . .
1902, fol.

— See also BEADS; CAMEOS; GEMS; GOLDSMITHING;
PLATE; PRECIOUS STONES; RINGS; SILVERSMITHING.

JEWERS (ARTHUR J.) *Marriage licences in the diocese of
Bath and Wells*. Edited by A. J. J.—GENEALOGIST,
new series, vol. 15. 1899, etc., 8°.

— The Parish registers of Street, in the county of Som-
erset . . . transcribed and annotated by A. J. J.—GENE-
ALOGIST, new series, vol. 11-14. 1895-98, 8°.

JEWETT (CHARLES COFFIN) *Smithsonian reports*. Notices
of public libraries in the United States of America by C.
C. J. . . . Washington, D. C., 1851.
8°. 9 in. (2) + 207 pp. + (1) p.

— Smithsonian report. On the construction of catalogues
of libraries, and their publication by means of separate,
stereotyped titles, with rules and examples. . . . Second
edition. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1853.
8°. 9 in. xii. + 96 pp.

JEWISH. *Jewish Records*. Vol. 1, New series. No. 2.
February, 1847. London, Macintosh, [1847]
8°. 8½ in. 4 pp.

— See also HEBREW; JEWS.

JEWRY, afterwards VALENTINE (LAURA) Audrey; a
novel. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]
London, T. C. Newby, 1853.
12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 288 pp. II. (2) + 303 pp. III. (2) + 270
pp.

— The Forest and the fortress: a romance of the 19th
century. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]
London, T. C. Newby, 1850.
12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (4) + iv. + 348 pp. II. (2) + 332 pp. III. (2)
+ 351 pp. + (1) p.

— The Tide of life: a novel. In three volumes. Vol. I.
[II., III.] London, T. C. Newby, 1852.
12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) ii. + iii. + 294 pp. II. (2) + 311 pp. + (1) p.
III. (2) + 347 pp. + (1) p.

— The Vassal; a story of old Normandy.
London, Woking [printed], 1850.
12°. 8 in. xvi. + (2) + 296 pp.

JEWS.—*Antiquities*. JACOBS (J.) Catalogue of Anglo-Jewish
historical exhibition, 1887. . . . 1887, 8°.

— [Another edition.] 1888, 8°.

— UGOLINUS (H.) *Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum com-
plectens selectissima clarissimorum virorum opuscula,
in quibus veterum Hebraeorum mores, leges, instituta,
ritus sacri, et civiles illustrantur*. . . . 1744-69, fol.

— GUERIN (H. V.) *Analyse de l'Histoire de l'art judaïque
de M. de Sauley*. . . . 1858, 8°.

JEWS.—HISTORY.

Ancient.

- EWALD (G. H. A. VON) *The History of Israel*. . . 1869-74, 8°.
- HALE (W. H.) *History of the Jews*. *ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana*, vol. 9. 1845, 4°.
- HITZIG (F.) *Geschichte des Volkes Israel*. . . Zweiter Theil. . . 1869, 8°.
- HOUTUYN (A.) *Monarchia Hebraeorum*. . . 1685, 32°.
- JOSEPH, *ben Gorion*, pseud. *Historia judaica, hebraica*. [? 1480], 4°.
- JOSEPHUS (F.) *Φλαβίου Ιωσήφου Ιουδαϊκῆς ἀρχαιολογίας λόγοι* κ. . . 1544, fol.
- — *The Genuine and complete works of F. J.* . . [? 1790], fol.
- — [Another edition.] 1836, 8°.
- — [Another edition.] [? 1868], 8°.
- — *De bello judaico lib. vii. latinè*. . . 1475, fol.
- LUTHER (M.) *Ein Sermon von des Judischen reichs und der welt ende*. . . 1525, 4°.
- PRIDEAUX (H.) *Dean of Norwich*. *The Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations*. . . 5th ed. 1718, fol.
- RENAN (J. E.) *Histoire du peuple d'Israël*. . . 1887-93, 8°.
- SEDER OLAM. *Seder Olam Rabba*. "The Succession of ages the greater." An ancient Hebrew chronicle. . . 1861, 8°.
- STANLEY (A. P.) *Dean of Westminster*. *Lectures on the history of the Jewish church*. . . 1885, 8°.
- Modern.
- AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (J.) *Historia social, politica y religiosa de los Judios de España y Portugal*. . . 1875, 76, 8°.
- BOURNAND (F.) *Les Juifs et nos contemporains*. . . [? 1899], 12°.
- BRETT (S.) *A Narrative of the proceedings of a great council of Jews . . . in . . . Hungary*. . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.
- CASTROY ROSSI (A. DE) *Historia de los Judios en España*. . . 1847, 8°.
- COLOGNA (A. DE) *Réflexions adressées à M. le baron S. de S. sur sa lettre . . . relativement à l'ouvrage intitulé : Des Juifs au XIX^e siècle*. . . 1817, 8°.
- D., M. M. *Lettre . . . en réponse à celle . . . publiée relativement à l'ouvrage de M. Bail . . . Des Juifs au XIX^e siècle*. 1817, 8°.
- DRUMONT (E.) *La France juive* . . . (141^e éd.) [? 1895], 12°.
- — *Le Testament d'un antisémite*. 1891, 12°.
- GIOVANNI (G. DI) *L'Ebraismo della Sicilia ricercato*. . . 1748, 4°.
- H., W. *Anglo-Judæus; or, the History of the Jews, whilst here in England: relating their manners, carriage, and usage, from their admission by William the Conqueror, to their banishment*. . . 1656, 4°.

JEWS.—HISTORY.

Modern.

- JACOBS (J.) *An Inquiry into the sources of the history of the Jews in Spain*. . . 1894, 8°.
- JULIUS III., Pope. *Contra hebreos retinentes libros in quibus aliquid contra fidem catholicam notetur vel scribatur*. [29 May, 1554.] [? 1554], fol.
- LAZARE (B.) *L'Antisémitisme*. . . 1894, 12°.
- LÉMANN (J.) *La Prépondérance juive*. . . 1889, '94, 8°.
- LOMBROSO (C.) *Étude de sociologie*. . . *L'Antisémitisme*. . . 1899, 12°.
- MAYERS (M. J.) *A Brief account of the Zoharite Jews*. . . 1826, 8°.
- MODEST (A) *Apology for the citizens and merchants of London, who petitioned the House of Commons against naturalizing the Jews*. 3rd ed. . . 1753, 8°.
- PAUL III., Pope. *Pauli Papae tertii Constitutio in favorem Judaeorum*. . . [21 March, 1542.] [? 1555], fol.
- PENNELL (J.) *The Jew at home. Impressions of a summer and autumn spent with him in Russia and Austria*. . . 1892, 8°.
- PIUS IV., Pope. *Facultates . . . archiconfraternitatis Monasterii Beatae Virginis Annuntiatae, et Hospitalis catechumenorum de Urbe*. [23 Jan. 1560.] [? 1560], fol.
- PIUS V., Saint, Pope. *S. D. N. D. Pii . . . v. praeceptum de Judaeorum exterminatione ex omni dominio temporali S. R. E. et subditorum, praeter Romam et Anconam*. [26 Feb. 1568] [1568], fol.
- PRYNNE (W.) *A Short demurrer to the Jewes long discontinued remitter into England*. . . 1656, 4°.
- — Second edition, enlarged. . . 1656, 4°.
- R., R. *A New letter from Aberdeen in Scotland, sent to a Person of Quality; wherein is a more full account of the proceedings of the Jewes, than hath been hitherto published*. . . 1665, 4°.
- ROME.—*The City.—Institutions, etc.—Congrega di Sessanta. Capitoli et ordini per il giuramento universale da farsi nel fattorato de magnifici V. Velletri, R. q. A. Velletri, e L. Bisesso nell' anno 1658*. [2 April, 1658.] 1658, fol.
- — *Capitoli et ordini per il giuramento universale da farsi nel fattorato de magnifici, V. Velletri, R. q. A. Velletri, et A. Modigliano nell' anno 1662*. [7 March, 1662.] 1662, fol.
- — *Capitoli et ordini per il giuramento universale da farsi nel fattorato de magnifici Moise del Monte, Vito Menaghen et Samuel q. Emanuel Todesco nell' anno 1667*. (8 Gennaro 1667.) 1667, fol.
- — *Capitoli et ordini per il giuramento universale da farsi nel fattorato de magnifici L. Iair, V. Menaghen et A. Marini nell' anno 1677*. [1 Feb. 1677.] 1677, fol.
- S., S. DE, Baron. *Lettre à M * * *, conseiller de S. M le roi de Saxe, relativement à l'ouvrage . . . intitulé : Des Juifs au XIX^e siècle*. . . 1817, 8°.
- TARNOPOL (J.) *Notices historiques et caractéristiques sur les Israélites d'Odessa, précédées d'un aperçu général sur l'état du peuple israélite en Russie*. . . 1855, 8°.

JEWS.—History.

Modern.

- URBAN VIII., *Pope*. S. D. N. D. Urbani . . . VIII. constitutio super praestatione alimentorum Hebraeis pauperibus ad instantiam christianorum creditorum carceratis. [18 Oct. 1635.] 1635, fol.
- — — 1637, fol.
- De expulsiōe Judaeorum [from Breslau] opracował . . . A. Semkowicz. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 3, pp. 785-789. 1878, 8°.

Music.

- AQUILAR (E.) The Ancient melodies of the liturgy of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews. . . 1857, 8°.
- NAUMBOURG (S.) Chants religieux des Israélites. . . [1847], fol.

Numismatics.

- MADDEN (F. W.) History of Jewish coinage. . . 1864, 8°.

Religion.

- GILLIEBERTUS. Disputatio ecclesiae et synagogae. . . MARTÈNE (E.) Thesaurus novus anecdotorum, vol. 5. 1717, fol.
- JEDAIAH, *ben Abraham, Bedrashi*. L'Appréciation du monde. . . 1808, 8°.
- JUDAH, *ben Salomon ben Alcharizi*. Extrait du Séfer Tahkémoni. . . 1833, 8°.
- KAUFMANN (D.) George Eliot and Judaism. . . 1877, 8°.
- LENT (J. A.) Schediasma historico-philologicum de Judaeorum pseudo-Messias. . . 1697, 4°.
- LUTHER (M.) Von den Jüden und jren Lügen. . . 1543, 4°.
- — — [Another copy.]
- — — [Another edition.] [1543], 4°.
- McCaul (A.) The Old paths: or a comparison of the principles . . . of modern Judaism with the religion of Moses. . . 1837, 8°.
- — — Sketches of Judaism and the Jews. . . 1838, 12°.
- MARGOLIOUTH (M.) The Fundamental principles of modern judaism investigated. . . 1843, 8°.
- MARSH (W.) D.D. The Jews; or, the voice of the New Testament concerning them. . . 1841, 8°.
- MARSH (W. N. T.) The Perpetuity of the covenant made with the children of Israel. . . 1841, 8°.
- MISHNAH. Mischna, sive totius Hebraeorum juris rituum, antiquitatum, ac legum oralium systema. . . 1688-1703, fol.

JEWS.—Religion.

- MOSES, *ben Maimon*. Constitutiones de anno jubileo. . . 1708, 4°.
- — — Constitutiones de fundamentis legis. . . 1638, 4°.
- — — Constitutiones de jurejurando ex R. M. M. opere. . . 1706, 4°.
- — — Constitutiones de Primitivis R. M. Maimonis. . . 1702, 4°.
- — — R. Mosis Maimonidae de Idololatria liber. . . 1641, 4°.
- — — R. M. M. De jure pauperis et peregrini apud Judaeos. . . 1679, 4°.
- — — The Main principles of the creed and ethics of the Jews, exhibited in selections from the Yad hachazakah of Maimonides. . . 1832, 8°.
- — — Novilunii initiatio. . . [1703], 4°.
- — — Porta Mosis. . . 1655, 4°.
- — — R. Moses Maimonidis tractatus duo. . . 1705, 4°.
- [New Sanhedrin] and causes and consequences of the French Emperor's conduct towards the Jews. . . 1807, 12°.
- NICOLAS (M.) Des doctrines religieuses des Juifs pendant les deux siècles antérieurs à l'ère chrétienne. . . 1860, 8°.
- PHARETRA fidei catholicae contra judaeos. [? 1495], 4°.
- RHENFERD (J.) J. R. Investigatio praefectorum synagogae; ubi de archisynagogo docente, et presbyteris regentibus. 1701, 4°.
- ROSSI (G. B. DE) J. B. de R. . . Bibliotheca judaica antichristiana qua editi et inediti Judaeorum adversus Christianam religionem libri recensentur. 1800, 8°.
- S., S. DE. Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: L'Appréciation du monde. . . [? 1808], 8°.
- SAMUEL, *Marochitanus*. Rationes breves ad reprobandos Judaeorum errores. . . [? 1485], 4°.
- SCHRÖDER (J. F.) Rector of the Andreanum at Hildesheim. Satzungen und Gebräuche des talmudisch-rabbinischen Judenthums. . . 1851, 8°.
- SELDEN (J.) J. S. De Anno civili et calendario veteris ecclesiae seu reipublicae Judaicae, dissertatio. . . 1644, 4°.
- SOCIETY OF HEBREW LITERATURE. [Publications.] 1872-73, 8°.
- SPENCER (J.) *Dean of Ely*. De legibus Hebraeorum ritualibus et earum rationibus, libri quatuor. . . Accessit Dissertatio de phylacteriis Judaeorum. . . 1727, fol.
- STEHELIN (J. P.) The Traditions of the Jews, or the doctrines and expositions contain'd in the Talmud and other rabbinical writings. . . 1742, 8°.
- TRACTATUS de Judaeorum et Christianorum communione et conversatione ac constitutionum super hac re innovatione. [? 1475], fol.
- TRIGLAND (J.) the Younger. Trium scriptorum illustrium de tribus Judaeorum sectis syntagma. . . 1703, 4°.

JEWS.—Religion.

- WAGENSEIL (J. C.) J. C. W.'s Belehrung der Jüdisch-Teutschen Red- und Schreibart. . . . 1699, 4°.
- WILSON (B.) *Curate of Fordham*. A Sermon [on Ps. 137, 1] preached in the Parish Church of Wigan, . . . being an appeal to Gentile Christians in behalf of the Jews. 2nd ed. . . . 1841, 8°.
- WOTTON (W.) D.D. Miscellaneous discourses relating to the traditions and usages of the Scribes and Pharisees in our Blessed Saviour Jesus Christ's time. . . . 1718, 8°.
- Anonymi tractatus adversus Judaeus. MARTÈNE (E.) Thesaurus novus anecdotorum, vol. 5. 1717, fol.

Restoration of the Jews.

- AGE (The) of credulity. . . . 1795, 8°.
- BROTHERS (R.) A Letter of R. Brothers, (Prince of the Hebrews) to Philip Stephens, and the answer. . . . 1795, 8°.
- — Prophetical passages . . . in which . . . R. Brothers, is clearly pointed at as the . . . bright star to guide the Hebrews. . . . 1795, 8°.
- — The Revealed knowledge of the prophecies and times. . . . 1794, 8°.
- BRYAN (W.) A Testimony of the spirit of truth concerning Richard Brothers . . . in an address to the people of Israel. . . . 1795, 8°.
- HALHED (N. B.) Mr. Halhed's essay on the Slain Lamb of the Revelations. . . . 1795, 8°.
- — Mr. Halhed's speech. . . . With a paper containing remarks on the departure of the Israelites from Egypt. . . . 1795, 8°.
- — Testimony of the authenticity of the prophecies of R. Brothers, and of his mission to recall the Jews. . . . 1755, 8°.
- WILSON (J.) of Cheltenham. The Book of inheritance; and witness of the prophets, respecting Ephraim, and the raising up of Israel. . . . 1846, 8°.
- — Our Israelitish origin; or British Christians a remnant of the true Israelites. . . . 1844, 8°.

SERVICE BOOKS.—England.

- Service of prayer and thanksgiving, to be used in all the synagogues of the British Empire at the celebration of the jubilee of Her gracious Majesty, Queen Victoria, on Tuesday, the 21st June, 5647—1887.
London, Wertheimer, 1887.
8°. 8½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p. Hebrew and English.

Rome.

- הנמן קק דומי זה השער לה' תפלה מראשית ועד אחרית השנה כפי [Siddur Tephilloth. Book of daily prayers according to the Roman rite.]
[Bologna, Raphael Thalmay, 1537.]
8°. 6 in. Hebrew character. 1-31°, 32°, 33-44°; 354 leaves.
Printed on vellum. Old crimson velvet. De Rossi, *Annales* 1501-1540, p. 39, No. 253.*
- The Jews at K'ae-fung-foo: being a narrative of mission of inquiry, to the Jewish Synagogue at K'ae-fung-foo, on behalf of the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews; with an introduction by . . . George Smith, D.D., Lord Bishop of Victoria.
Shanghai, London Missionary Society's Press, 1851.
8°. 8½ in. xii. + 80 pp., 1 slip addendum. The end is wanting.
? No more printed.
- See also BIBLE; CIRCUMCISION; HEBREW; JESUS CHRIST; JEWISH; LITURGIES, Jewish; MESSIAH; PATRIARCHS; PROPHETS; TALMUD.

JEWSBURY (GERALDINE ENDOR) Miss. Marian Withers. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]
London, Colburn and Co., 1851.
8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 298 pp. II. (2) + 291 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + 303 pp. + (1) p.

JEWSBURY, afterwards **FLETCHER** (MARIA JANE) Letters to the young. . . . Second edition.
London, J. Hatchard and Son, 1829.
12°. 7 in. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 240 pp.

JHALAWAR. BLANE (D. A.) Miscellaneous information connected with the districts of Jhalawar, etc. BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, new series. 1856, 8°.

JHIRAK. See JERRUCK.

JIGATILIA. See JOSEPH, ben Abraham, Gikatilia.

JILĀ-AL-UYŪN. Jilā-al-uyūn. By MUHAMMAD BĀKIR, Majlisī. [1825], fol.

JINGO, pseud. The Home Rule catechism; or, Disruption made easy. By Jingo. [? London, ? 1886.]
8°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.

— The New Liberal catechism; or, Patriotism made easy. By Jingo. Birmingham, [? 1887].
8°. 7 in. (2) + 16 pp.

JINKINS () Captain. Spanish insolence corrected by English bravery; being an historical account of the many signal naval achievements obtained by the English over the Spaniards from the year 1350 to the present time. Collected from original papers communicated by the suffering merchants. By Captain Jinkins.
London, R. Thomas, 1739.
8°. 7 in. (10) + 114 + (2) pp.

JIREČEK (JOSEF) Sec ŠAFAŘÍK (P. J.) P. J. Šafařík's Geschichte der südslawischen Literatur. Aus dessen handschriftlichem Nachlasse herausgegeben von J. J. . . . 1864-65, 8°.

— Anthologie z literatury České doby střední. . . . Za čítanku pro vyšší gymnasia. . . . [Anthology of mediaeval Bohemian Literature.] v Praze, F. Tempské, 1858.
8°. 9 in. xii. + (4) + 392 + (2) pp.

— Anthologie z Novočeské literatury. Za čítanku pro vyšší Gymnasia. . . . [Anthology of modern Bohemian literature.] v Praze, F. Tempské, 1861.
8°. 8½ in. xv. + (7) + 304 pp.

— Anthologie ze staré literatury České. Za čítanku pro vyšší Gymnasia. . . . [Anthology of ancient Bohemian literature.] v Praze, 1860.
8°. 8½ in. viii. + 144 pp.

JITTA (S. W. JOSEPHUS) Antiquités et objets d'art. Catalogue de la collection très-importante formée par feu M. S. W. Josephus Jitta. . . . La vente aura lieu . . . 9 novembre, etc. Amsterdam, F. Muller, [1597].
4°. 12½ in. (4) + 134 + (2) pp., 19 plates.

JO, F. A Treatise of the ministry of the Church of England, wherein is handled this question, whether it be to be separated from or joyned unto. Which is discussed in two letters, one written by A. H[ildersham], the other against it by F. Jo[huson]. . . . [? 1603], 4°. See TREATISE.

JOACHIM [OF MUENSTERBERG], Bishop of Brandenburg. Joachimus elector brandenburgensis Joachimum . . . electum episcopum brandenburgensem confirmat. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc. Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOACHIM I. *Electeur of Brandenburg.* See LUTHER (M.)
An den Kurfürsten zu Brandenburg margraven Joachim
... vermanung. [1528], 4°.

JOACHIM II. *Electeur of Brandenburg.* Joachimus...
Joachimum, ducem monsterbergensem, electum episco-
pum brandenburgensem confirmat. SOMMER (F. W.)
Regierungs Rath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol.
2. 1730, fol.

JOACHIMUS, *Abbot of Fiore.* Vaticinia sive Prophetiae
abbatis Joachimi, et Anselmi episcopi marsicani, cum
imaginibus aere incisis... Quibus rota, et oraculum
turcicum... adjecta sunt. Una cum praefatione, et
adnotationibus Paschalini Regiselmi. (Joachimi abbatis
vita per G. Barium.) Venetiis, Hieron. Porrus, 1589.

4°. 7½ in. Lat. and Ital. Roman and Italic letter. a-d⁴, A-N⁴,
O²; (140) pp:—(1) title, in Lat. and Ital. engraved, (2) blank,
(3-7) dedication F. Cornelio, Episcopi Tarvisino, (8) engraving of
the Rota, (9-16) to the reader, (17-32) vita, (33-140) the work.
Many engravings of emblems in the text.

Royal Library, Munich, duplicate.

JOAN. Joan Haste. . . By H. R. Haggard. 1895, 8°.

JOAN, of Arc. See ARC (JEANNE D')

JOAN, Pope. See ALLACCI (L.) L. Allatii de Joanna papissa
fabula commentatio. 1630, 4°.

— See W., R. Pope Joan; or, an Account collected out of
the Romish authors... testifying, that there was a
She-Pope. . . 1689, 4°.

— The Most renown'd history of Pope Joan: collected
from a postscript to a late eminent discourse. . . 1731,
8°. See MOST.

JOAN (J. G.) See POLIZŠ (G. A.) Romanisch-deutsches
Wörterbuch. . . Herausgegeben . . . von J. G. Johann.
1857, 8°.

JOANNE (ADOLPHE LAURENT) Itinéraire descriptif et
historique des Pyrénées de l'océan à la Méditerranée par
A. J. . . . Contenant 9 panoramas dessinés d'après nature
par V. Petit. Paris, L. Hachette et Cie, [1858].
12°. 7½ in. (4) + xlvii. pp. + (1) p. + 683 pp. + (1) p., 17 plates.

JOANNE (PAUL) Collection des Guides-Joanne. Itinéraire
général de la France . . . Normandie . . . Renseignements
pratiques mis au courant en 1894.
Paris, Hachette et Cie, [? 1895].
8°. 7 in. (4) + xl. + 516 pp., 25 maps.

JOANNES. [For saints, popes, sovereigns and princes of
sovereign houses of this name:] See JOHN.

— Joannes de Boetgezant. . . [A poem.] By J. van
VONDEL. 1696, 4°.

JOANNES, ab Aych, Bishop of Eichstaedt. Joannis . . .
episcopi eystettensis historia reformationis monasterii S.
Walpurgae. . . PEZ (B.) Bibliotheca ascetica, vol. 8.
1725, 8°.

JOANNES, Abbas Cassinensis. Chronicon . . . comitum
Capuae. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scrip-
tores, vol. 2, pt. 1, pp. 271-279. 1723, fol.

— Chronicon postremorum comitum Capuae. . . GRAEVIVS
(J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 23. 1723,
fol.

JOANNES, Abbas Fiscamensis. See ALYE (J. D')

JOANNES, Abbas Gorziensis. Vita Chrodegangi episcopi
mettensis, auctore ut videtur Johanne abbate gorziensi.
PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.,
vol. 10, pp. 552-572. 1852, fol.

— Ex vita S. Glodesindis. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des
historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 461, 462. 1741, fol.

— Vita Johannis abbatis gorziensis auctore Joanne abbate
S. Armelfi. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae
historica. Scrip., vol. 4. 1841, fol.

JOANNES, Abbas Heinrichowiensis. Monasterii heinricho-
wiensis litterae erga Boemiae reges obligatoriae. SOMMER
(F. W.) *Regierungs Rath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scrip-*
tores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOANNES, Abbot of the Monastery of Saint Arnulph at
Metz. Ex historia translationis S. Glodesindis, abbatis-
sae mettensis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des
Gaules, vol. 7, pp. 331, 332. 1749, fol.

— J. G. miracula SS. Glodesindis et Gorgonii. PERTZ (G.
H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 4, pp.
235-247. 1841, fol.

— Ex vita S. Johannis abbatis gorziensis. . . BOUQUET
(M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, pp. 127-
129. 1757, fol.

— Vita Johannis abbatis gorziensis, auctore Joanne abbate
S. Arnulfi. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae his-
torica. Scrip., vol. 4, pp. 335-377. 1841, fol.

JOANNES, Archbishop of Nicza. See JOHN.

JOANNES, Archbishop of Thessalonica. See JOHN.

JOANNES, called Ballocc. Abbreviatio magistri Francoisi
a Johanne dicto Ballocc. COUSSEMAKER (C. E. H. DE)
Scriptores de musica medii aevi, vol. 1. 1864, 4°.

JOANNES, a Benedictine Abbot. Joannes, forte gersensis,
abbatis, liber aureus de professione monachorum ordinis
S. Benedicti. PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novis-
simus, vol. 1, pt. 2. 1721, fol.

JOANNES, Biclariensis. See JOANNES, Bishop of Gerona.

JOANNES, Bishop of Gerona. Excerpta ex chronico
Joannes Biclariensis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des his-
toriens des Gaules, vol. 2, p. 21. 1739, fol.

JOANNES, Bishop of Maguelonne. [Epistolae] Joannis,
episcopi magalonensis, ad Ludovicum. BOUQUET (M.)
Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16. 1814, fol.

JOANNES, successively Bishop of Poitou and Archbishop
of Lyon. Joannis II. . . epistola de temporali regimine
ecclesiae lugdunensis. MABILLON (J.) *Vetera analecta*,
pp. 478, 479. 1723, fol.

JOANNES, Bishop of Théroutanne. Vita Johannis episcopi
teruanensis. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae
historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2. 1888, fol.

JOANNES, Cantacuzenus, Emperor of the East. See JOHN
V. [CANTACUZENUS]

JOANNES, Capistranus, Saint. See JOHN, of Capistrano,
etc.

JOANNES, Caput, Canonicus Ilfeldensis. J. C. historia
monasterii ilfeldensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Ger-
maniae historica. Scrip., vol. 25, pp. 587-589. 1880,
fol.

JOANNES, Cardinal, Bishop of Ostia. See FRACON-ALAR-
MET (JEAN) de Brogny, Cardinal.

- JOANNES**, *Cardinalis SS. Joannes et Pauli*. [Epistolae] Joannis . . . cardinalis SS. Joannis et Pauli, ad Thomam [archiepiscopum cantuariensem]. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 16. 1814, fol.
- JOANNES**, *Cartusiae Portarum Monachus*. Joannis . . . epistolae quinque. LA BIONE (M. DE) *Maxima Bibliotheca*, vol. 24, pp. 1506-1518. 1677, fol.
- JOANNES**, *Cividatensis*. *Annales foro-Julianenses* [auctoribus Juliano et Joanne Cividatensibus]. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica*. *Scrip.*, vol. 19. 1866, fol.
- JOANNES**, *Climacus, Saint*. See JOHN.
- JOANNES**, *Comnenus, Emperor of the East*. See JOHN II. [COMNENUS]
- JOANNES**, *Cornubiensis*. *Eulogium . . . ad Alexandrum papam III. quod Christus sit aliquis homo*. MARTÈNE (E.) *Thesaurus novus anecdotorum*, vol. 5. 1717, fol.
- JOANNES**, *Damascenus, Saint*. See JOHN, of Damascus, Saint.
- JOANNES**, *de Actona*. *Constitutiones legitime, sue legatine regionis anglicane cum . . . interpretatione . . . Joannis de Athon. . . .* See LYNDEWODE (G.) *Bishop of St. Davids. Provinciale, etc.* 1505[-06], fol.
- JOANNES**, *de Althallougate*. *Chronicon metricum ecclesiae eboracensis*. RAINE (J.) *the Younger. The Historians of the church of York*, vol. 2, pp. 446-463. 1886, 8°.
- JOANNES**, *de Altavilla*. *Adagia. Architrenius in laudem civitatis parisiensis*. See SENECA (L. A.) *L. A. S. Liber de quatuor virtutibus. . . .* [? 1470], 4°.
- JOANNES**, *de Bellis Manibus*, successively *Bishop of Poitiers, of Narbonne, and Archbishop of Lyon*. See BELMEIS (J. DE)
- JOANNES**, *de Ceccano*. *Chronicon Fossae Novae ab anno primo nostrae salutis usque ad annum 1217, auctore anonymo, jam pridem F. Ughellius sub nomine J. de Ceccano vulgavit. . . .* MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 7, pp. 851-898. 1725, fol.
- JOANNES**, *de Châtillon, Bishop of Saint-Malo*. [Epistola] Joannis alethensis episcopi ad Bernardum. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15, pp. 608, 609. 1808, fol.
- JOANNES**, *de Collemedio*. *Ex vita B. Joannis Morinorum episcopi. . . .* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 14, pp. 238-240. 1806, fol.
- JOANNES**, *de Columna*. *E Mari historiarum, auctore J. de C. . . .* BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 23, pp. 106-124. 1876, fol.
- *Ex Joannis de Columna Mari historiarum*. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 24, pp. 266-284. 1879, fol.
- JOANNES**, *de Czarnkow, Archdeacon of Gnesen*. *Kronika Jana z Czarnkowa opracował J. Szlachetowski (Joannis de Czarnkow Chronicon Polonorum)*. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) *Monumenta Poloniae historica*, 1333-1384, vol. 2, pp. 599-756, 1 fascimile. 1872, 4°.
- JOANNES**, *de Deo, Canonicus Bononiensis*. See DEO (J. DE)
- JOANNES**, *de Ellenbogen, Abbot of Waldsassen*. *Ven. Joannis de Ellenbogen, abbatis waldsassensis . . . de vita venerabilium monachorum monasterii sui liber*. PEZ (B.) *Bibliotheca ascetica*, vol. 8, pp. 465-490. 1725, 8°.

- JOANNES**, *de Fordun*. J. F. Scoti chronicon, sive Scotorum historia. *RERUM anglicarum scriptorum veterum*, tom. 1., etc., vol. 3, pp. 563-699. 1691, fol.
- *Joannis de Fordun Scotichronicon genuinum, una cum ejusdem supplemento ac continuatione* [by W. Bower]. *E codicibus manuscriptis eruit ediditque T. Hearnius, qui et appendicem subjunxit, totumque opus, in quinque volumina distinctum, praefatione atque indicibus adornavit.*
Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1722.
8°. 8 in. 5 vols.
With bookplate of Charles Boyle, 4th Earl of Orrery.
- *Joannis de Fordun Scotichronicon, cum supplementis et continuatione W. Boweri . . . e codicibus mss. editum, cum notis et variantibus lectionibus. Praefixa est ad historiam Scotorum introductio brevis, cura W. Goodall.* Vol. 1. [II.]
Edinburgi, R. Flaminii, 1759.
Fol. 12 in. 2 vols. in 1. i. (4) + v. pp. + (1) p. + 71 pp. + (1) p. + iv. + 536 pp. ii. (4) + 16 + 543 + (29) pp.
With autograph of Wm. Alex. Martin.
- *Joannis de Fordun Chronica gentis Scotorum.* Edited by William F. Skene.
Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas, 1871.
8°. 9 in. *Historians of Scotland*, vol. 1.
- *John of Fordun's Chronicle of the Scottish nation.* Translated from the Latin text by Felix J. H. Skene. Edited by W. F. Skene.
Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas, 1872.
8°. 9 in. *Historians of Scotland*, vol. 4.
- See SKENE (W. F.) *Notice of the existing mss. of Fordun's Scotichronicon. . . .* [1869], 4°.
- JOANNES**, *de Hildesheim*. *Die Legende von den heiligen drei Königen von Johann von Hildesheim. Aus einer von Goethe mitgetheilten lateinischen Handschrift und einer deutschen der Heidelberger Bibliothek bearbeitet und mit zwölf Romanzen begleitet von G. Schwab.*
Stuttgart und Tübingen, J. G. Cotta, 1822.
8°. 7 in. (4) + 222 pp.
- *Die Legende von den heiligen drei Königen.* [Translated from the Latin by E. von Katzenellenbogen.] *Volksbuch, der Verehrung der heiligen drei Könige im Dom zu Köln gewidmet. . . . Neu herausgegeben von K. Simrock.* Frankfurt a. M., Brönnner, [1842].
8°. 7 in. (4) + 60 pp. With bookplate of T. Karaiau.
- JOANNES**, *de Janua*. See BALBUS (J.) *de Janua*.
- JOANNES**, *de Komorowo*. *Memoriale ordinis fratrum minorum . . .* Wydali X. Liske i A. Lorkiewicz. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) *Monumenta Poloniae historica*, vol. 5, pp. 1-418. 1888, 8°.
- JOANNES**, *de Oxenedes*. *Chronica Joannis de Oxenedes.* Edited by Sir H. Ellis. . . . London, Longmans, 1859.
8°. 9½ in. 4 + xxviii. + (2) + 439 + (3) pp., 1 folding plate. *Rerum Britannicarum medii aevi scriptores*, no. 13.
- *Ex chronica hulmensi quae Joannis de Oxenedes dicitur.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 28, pp. 598-600. 1888, fol.
- JOANNES**, *de Piscina*. *J. de P. de transfretatione Friderici I.* PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 22, pp. 339-341. 1872, fol.

- JOANNES**, *de Plano Carpino*. Archbishop of Antivari. Libellus historicus Joannis de Plano Carpini, qui missus est legatus ad Tartaros anno Domini 1246 ab Innocentio quarto pontifice maximo. The Voyage of Johannes de Plano Carpini unto the northeast parts of the world, in the yeere . . . 1246. HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 1., pp. 21-71. 1599, fol.
- [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 1., pp. 24-79. 1809, 4°.
- Seer aanmerkelyke reysbeschryvingen van Johan du Plan Carpin en Br. Ascolin . . . na Tartaryen en andere Oostersche volkeren . . . vertaald van S. Bor. . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 7. 1706, fol.
- JOANNES**, *de Procida*. Historia conspirationis quam molitus fuit Joannes Prochyta, ab anonymo Sicule scripta. . . GREGORIO (R.) Bibliotheca scriptorum qui res in Sicilia gestas retulere, vol. 1, pp. 241-274. 1791, fol.
- Histoire de la conspiration de Jean Prochyta. BUCHON (J. A. C.) Collection des chroniques, etc., vol. 6, (2) + iv. + 47 pp. + (1) p. 1824, 8°.
- JOANNES**, *de Sancto Justo*. E duobus codicibus ceratis J. de S. J. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 22, pp. 501-534. 1865, fol.
- JOANNES**, *de Sancto Victore*. Joannes . . . in memoriali historiarum manuscripto (de Normannis). DUCHESNE (A.) Historiae Normannorum scriptores antiqui, p. 21. 1619, fol.
- Excerpta e memoriali historiarum. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 21, pp. 630-676. 1855, fol.
- JOANNES**, *de Spira, Prior Mellicensis*. See WISCHLER (J.) *de Spira, Prior Mellicensis*.
- JOANNES**, *de Tayster, Sancti Edmundi Monachus*. Ex J. de T. annalibus. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 28, pp. 584-598. 1888, fol.
- JOANNES**, *de Thilrode, Monachus S. Baronis Gandavensis*. J. de T. chronicon [de rebus in Gandavo gessis].—Notae Gandavensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 25, pp. 557-586. 1880, fol.
- J. de T. genealogia comitum Flandriae usque ad a. 1271. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 9, pp. 334-335. 1851, fol.
- JOANNES**, *de Tulbia*. Joannis de Tulbia Gesta obsidionis Damiatinae 1217-1220. Liber duelli Christiani in obsidione Damiatinae exacti 1217-1220. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS., vol. 31, pp. 669-705. 1903, 4°.
- JOANNES**, *de Vignay*. Ex Primati chronicis per J. de V. translatis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 26. 1882, fol.
- JOANNES**, *de Wallingford, Sancti Albani Monachus*. Chronica. . . Rerum anglicarum scriptorum veterum tom. 1., etc., vol. 3, pp. 525-550. 1691, fol.
- Ex cronicis J. de W. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 28, pp. 505-511. 1888, fol.
- JOANNES**, *Decanus Plocensis*. Mors et miraculi beati Vernerii, episcopi plocensis. . . BIELOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 4, pp. 748-754. 1884, 8°.
- JOANNES**, *Diaconus, Basilicae Lateranensis Canonicus*. J. D. liber de ecclesia lateranensi. MABILLON (J.) Museum italicum, vol. 2, pp. 560-576. 1724, 4°.

- JOANNES**, *Diaconus, called Hymonides*. Incipit epistola Johannis . . . diaconi . . . de variis ritibus ad baptismum pertinentibus, et aliis observatione dignis. MABILLON (J.) Museum italicum, vol. 1, pt. 2, pp. 69-78. 1724, 4°.
- Ex vita S. Gregorii magni. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, 5. 1741, etc., fol.
- JOANNES**, *Diaconus Ecclesiae S. Januarii, Neapoli*. Chronicon episcoporum sanctae neapolitanae ecclesiae ab eorum exordio usque ad ann. reparatae salutis 872. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 1, pt. 2, pp. 285-318. 1725, fol.
- Gesta episcoporum neapolitanorum (pars 2, auctore Johanne diacono). MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Lang. 1878, 4°.
- Martyrium S. Procopii episcopi tauromenitani. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 1, pt. 2, pp. 267-273. 1725, fol.
- Vita S. Athanasii, episcopi neapolitani, a Johanne diacono et Petro subdiacono, Neapolitanis scripta. Accedunt acta translationis corporis ejusdem S. Athanasii, auctore eodem Petro subdiacono. . . Omnia nuper evulgata a . . . G. Cupero. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 2, pt. 2, pp. 1043-1076. 1726, fol.
- JOANNES**, *Diaconus Venetus*. J. D. chronicon venetum et gradense. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 7, pp. 1-47. 1846, fol.
- La Cronaca veneziana del diacono Giovanni. MONTICOLI (G.) Cronache veneziane antichissime, vol. 1, pp. 57-171. 1890, 8°.
- JOANNES III.**, *Episcopus Eystettensis*. See JOANNES, ab Aych, Bishop of Eichstaedt.
- JOANNES** [CASSIANUS], *Eremita*. See CASSIANUS (J.)
- JOANNES**, *Eucrates*. See JOHN, Moschus, called Eucrates.
- JOANNES**, *Ferrariensis*. Excerpta ex annalibus principum estensium ab anno 1409 usque ad 1454. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 20, pp. 437-474. 1731, fol.
- JOANNES**, *Foldensis*. Versus Johannis Foldensis. . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 1, pp. 391, 392. 1881, 4°.
- JOANNES**, *Fordunensis*. See JOANNES, de Fordun.
- JOANNES** [RUNSIC], *Friburgensis*. Summa confessorum. [Augsburg, Günther Zainer], 1476.
- Fol. 153 in. Without place or printer's name. Roman letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 2 cols., 59-61 lines. With large printed gothic initials.
- Collation: a-z¹⁰, A-L¹⁰, M¹⁰, N-P¹⁰, Q R¹⁰; 394 leaves (1-394).
- Leaf 1 blank.
- Leaf 2a [Gothic letter] ¶ Prefatio in summam confessorum Johannis Feliciter incipit. [Roman letter] [Q] Vonia dubioru noua cottidie di | fficultas emergit | casuū. . .
- Leaf 2b [Gothic letter] ¶ Prologus fratris iohannis lecto | ris in priore; libellum questionū | casualiū | [Roman] Saluti animarum 7 proximorum | . . .
- Leaf 3a line 16 [Gothic letter] ¶ Tituli primi libri. | . . .
- Leaf 3b col. 2, line 51 [Gothic letter] ¶ Registrum generale in sum- | mam confessorū iohannis | Finit feliciter. |
- Leaf 4a [Gothic letter] ¶ Incipit summa confessorum com | pilata a fratre iohanne Lectore | ordinis fratrum predicatorum. | ¶ De Symonia. Titulus primus | . . .
- Leaf 348a, col. 2, line 57 ¶ Explicit opendiosa collectio q̄runda- | m sta | tuto4 ex sexto decretalium addita ad sum- | mam con- | fessorum |
- Leaf 348b blank.
- Leaf 349a I [woodcut capital] N hac tabula vbicūq; | fit simp- | pliciter libri vel | . . .
- Leaf 393b, col. 1, line 48 [Gothic letter] ¶ Explicit tabula super summa cō. | fessorum ¶ i 476 |
- Leaf 394 blank.
- With inscription "Collegii S. Petri junioris Argentine" and bookplate of the Earl of Hopetoun.
- Hain, *7365, Panzer 1. 106, Proctor 1547.

JOANNES, Gallensis. *Communiloquium sive Summa collationum.* [Coeln, U. Zell, ? 1468.]

4°. 8 in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 27 lines.

Collation: a-z, A-I, K; 262 leaves (1-262).

Leaf 1a Ad Omne hoim genus Incipit liber Sūma | collationū dictus. q; in eo ipō sūmatiū: Pri | mo in se suisq; altinentijs Respublicam affe- | stat. Secūdo multiplex mēbroꝝ adinuicē col- | ligatio enodat. Tertio qtu ad ea que om | nibus sunt omnia hoim genus informat. | Quarto specialit̃ se suisq; mēbris ecci- | astica | respudemōstrat. Quinto scolasticōꝝ infor | matio assig- | natur. Sexto religiosōꝝ status | declaratur. Septimo ⁊ vltimo mortis prepa | tio efficacissime sollicitatur. | [Follows the table of contents which ends on leaf 10a; line 19] Sequit̃ Prologus. |

Leaf 10b Incipit plogus. | [C]Vm doctor siue predicator euā- | gelic? | ...

Leaf 262a line 19 Sūma collationū ad ōne go | nus hoim Explicit feliciter. |

Leaf 262b blank.

This copy Inglis (1900) 288.
Hain *7440, Panzer 1. 330, Proctor 811.

— Summa collationum.

[Augsburg], Anton Sorg, 1475.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 38 lines.

Collation: a (+4° Septimum) 10, b-f 10, g, h 10, i, k 10, l, m 10, p, q 10, r, s 10, t, v (+6° mortui) 10, x 10, y; 204 leaves (1-206).

Leaf 1 wanting, blank.

Leaf 2a Tabula Prima | Cvm collectionis huius que potest dici summa colle | ctionum siue cōmuniloquiū sint septem partes Ad | ...

Leaf 6a Prologus Prologus | Cvm Doctor Sive | predicator euāgelic? sapientib? ⁊ | ...

Leaf 9a Incipit distinctio pma Prime partis. De republica et | informatione personarum ex quibus constituitur. | ...

Leaf 188a line 29 [Colophon] Vigore motoris pmi immobilis: nullā magnitudinē habentis | explicit Galensis summa venustis- | sima atq; lepidissima: sūma | collectionū alio nomle siue cōmuni- | loquiū vocitata, dogmatū | varios microcosmi gradus ac stat? respicientium cōplexiua. | Ab Antonio Sorg opidanū augustense; [sic]: ob dei gloriam: | amplioremq; ecclesie fructificatō; artificia liter effigiata. Le | gis gratie anno. m.cccc.lxxv. | Laus summo pncipi: eiusq; glorie genitrici. |

Leaf 188b blank.

Leaf 189a Incipit Tabula secunda | ...

Leaf 205b line 25 Explicit Registrum |

Leaf 206 wanting, blank.

This copy, Inglis (1900) 289.
Hain *7442, Panzer 1. 105, Proctor 1644.

JOANNES, Geometra, called *Protothronus*. See JOHN, the Geometer, etc.

JOANNES, Gersonius. See CHARLIER DE GERSON (J.)

JOANNES, Hayulstadiensis. See JOANNES, Prior of Hexham.

JOANNES, Hesronita. See MUHAMMAD IHN MUHAMMAD, al-Idrisi. Geographia nubiensis ... Recens ex arabico in latinum versa a Gabriele Sionita ... et Joanne Hesronita. ... 1619, 4°.

JOANNES, Hierosolymitanus. See JOHN, a Monk of Jerusalem.

JOANNES, Hussita. See JAN, Hus.

JOANNES, Hymonides. See JOANNES, Diaconus, called Hymonides.

JOANNES, Institor. Ven. Joannis Institoris ... breuieloquium animi cuiuslibet religiosi reformativum.—Tractatus de evitanda malaviam. PEZ (B.) Bibliotheca ascetica, vol. 7, pp. 113-388. 1725, 8°.

JOANNES, Iperius, Abbot of Saint Bertin. Ex chronico sithiensi S. Bertini. ... BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, 9-11, 13, 18. 1749, etc., fol.

— Chronica monasterii Sancti Bertini. ... PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 25, pp. 736-866. 1880, fol.

JOANNES, Lateranensis Basilicae Canonicus. See JOANNES, Diaconus, etc.

JOANNES, Longus, Sancti Bertini Abbas. See JOANNES, Iperius.

JOANNES, Lydus. See LAURENTIUS (J.) Lydus.

JOANNES, Michaelensis. See MICHAELENSIS (J.)

JOANNES, Monachus Besuensis. Ex chronico besuensi. ... BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, 12. 1757, etc., fol.

JOANNES, Monachus Cluniacensis. Vita S. ... Odonis, abbatis cluniacensis, edita a ... Joanne, monacho cluniacensi. ... MARRIER (M.) Bibliotheca cluniacensis. 1614, fol.

— Ex vita Odonis abbatis cluniacensis. ... PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 586-588. 1888, fol.

JOANNES, Monachus Damascenus. See JOHN, of Damascus, Saint.

JOANNES, Monachus Majoris-Monasterii. Ex Joannis monachi Majoris-Monasterii historiae Gaufridi ducis Normannorum et comitis Andegavorum, Turonorum et Cenomannorum libris duobus. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 12, pp. 519-534. 1781, fol.

JOANNES, Monachus Sancti Laurentii Leodiensis. B. Joannis ... visio status animarum post mortem et miraculum S. Laurentii. ... PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 4, pt. 3. 1723, fol.

JOANNES, Monachus Vultur-nensis. Chronicon Vultur-nense, sive Chronicon antiquum monasterii. ... S. Vincentii de Vulturno ... ab anno circiter 703 ad 1071. MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 1, pt. 2, pp. 319-523. 1725, fol.

JOANNES, Monachus Wigorniensis. Ex continuatione chronici Florentii Wigorniensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, pp. 130-134. 1881, fol.

JOANNES, Moschus, called *Eucrates*. See JOHN.

JOANNES, Nepomucenus, Saint. See JOHN, of Nepomuk, Saint.

JOANNES, Normannus. See JOANNES, de Altavilla.

JOANNES, Notarius. See AYLINUS (J.)

JOANNES, Parisiensis, Canonicus Regularis de S. Victoris. See JOANNES, de Sancto Victore.

JOANNES, Parisiensis, Frater Ordinis Praedicatorum. Tractatus de potestate regia et papali. See DURANDUS, de Sancto Porciano (G.) successively Bishop of Puy and of Meaux. De origine jurisdictionum ... 1506, 4°.

JOANNES, Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus. See JOHN, Patriarch of Constantinople.

JOANNES, Patriarcha Hierosolymitanus. See JOHN, Patriarch of Jerusalem.

JOANNES, Philiponus. See JOHN, of Alexandria, etc.

JOANNES, Pomeranus. See BUGENHAGEN (J.)

JOANNES, Portarum Monachus. See JOANNES, Carthusiae Portarum Monachus.

JOANNES, Presbyter. See JOHN, Prester.

- JOANNES, Presbyter Wirzburgensis.** J. W. descriptio Terrae sanctae. PEZ (H.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 1, pt. 3. 1721, fol.
- JOANNES, Prior of Hexham.** Ex Simeonis Dunelmensis historia de gestis rerum anglorum a Johanne hagustaldensi priore ad annum 1154 continuata. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 13. 1786, fol.
- Historia regum [by Simeon of Durham] ad quintum et vicesimum annum continuata per Joannem Hagulstadensem. See SIMEON, of Durham. Simeonis monachi opera omnia, vol. 2. 1885, 8°.
- Ex historia Joannis prioris hagustaldensis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 27, pp. 14-16. 1885, fol.
- JOANNES, Prochyta.** See JOANNES, de Prochyta.
- JOANNES, Regiomontanus.** See MUELLER (J.) Regiomontanus.
- JOANNES, Roffensis.** See FISHER (JOHN) Cardinal.
- JOANNES, Saresberiensis, Bishop of Chartres.** Joannis Saresberiensis. . . Opera omnia, nunc primum in unum collegit et cum codicibus manuscriptis contulit J. A. Giles. . . Vol. 1. [-v.] Oxonii, J. H. Parker, 1848. 8°. 9 in. 5 vols.
- J. S. polieraticus sive de nugis curialium et vestigiis philosophorum libri octo.—Epistolae studio . . . P. Massoni in lucem editae. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 23, pp. 242-535. 1677, fol.
- De scholis parisiensibus. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 300-306. 1806, fol.
- J. S. . . . elogium, ex necrologio carnotensis ecclesiae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 486, 487. 1806, fol.
- Epistolae Joannis Saresberiensis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, pp. 488-625. 1814, fol.
- J. S. fragmentum ex polieratico, seu de nugis curialium. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 14, pp. 10-13. 1806, fol.
- Ex Joannis Saresberiensis libris. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 27, pp. 43-52. 1885, fol.
- Notice de deux manuscrits . . . contenant les lettres de Jean de Salisburi. . . Par M. J. J. Brial. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc. Notice et extraits, vol. 9. 1813, 4°.
- Notice sur un pénitentiel attribué à Jean de Salisburi. . . par M. Hauréau. . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc. Notices et extraits, vol. 24, pt. 2, pp. 269-287. 1876, 4°.
- E vita S. Thomae. . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 27, p. 22. 1885, fol.
- JOANNES, Sarracenus.** [Epistola] Joannis Sarraceni ad magistrum Joannem de Saresberia. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, p. 551. 1814, fol.
- Tabulae ceratae Joannis Sarraceni, in thesauro cartarum servatae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 21, pp. 284-392. 1885, fol.

- JOANNES, Scotus, Doctor Subtilis.** See DUNS (J.) Scotus.
- JOANNES, Scotus, Erigena.** J. S. carmina. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 3, pp. 518-556. 1836, 4°.
- Commentaire de Jean Scot Érigène sur Martinus Capella. . . ([Notice] par M. Hauréau.) PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc. Notices et extraits, vol. 20. 1865, 4°.
- Joannis Scoti epistolae. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 6, pp. 158-162. 1902, 4°.
- S. Prudentii . . . de praedestinatione, contra Joannem Scotum Erigenam liber. [With the text of the work of Joannes Erigena.] Ecclesiae lugdunensis liber, adversus Joannis Scoti Erigenae erroneas definitiones. . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 15. 1677, fol.
- Joannis Scoti Erigenae de divisione naturae libri quatuor, diu desiderati. Accedit appendix ex ambiguis S. Maximi graece et latine. [Edited by T. Gale.] Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1681. Fol. 12 in. (14) + 312 + (4) + 88 pp. * First edition of both works.
- JOANNES, Stobaeus.** See JOHN.
- JOANNES, Vicentinus.** Instrumentum pacis a fratre Joanne Vicentino Ord. Praed. inita in Agro veronensi inter Guelfos et Guibellinos coram populis complurium civitatum anno Ch. 1233. MURATORI (L. A.) Antiquitates italicæ medii ævi, vol. 4, pp. 1170-1174. 1741, fol.
- JOANNES, Viterbensis.** See ANNIUS (J.)
- JOANNES, Vitoduranus.** Joannis de ordine fratrum minorum de oppido Winterthur acta et gesta suorum temporum praesertim in Allemanniae partibus. THESAURUS historiae helveticae. 1735, fol.
- JOANNES ANTONIUS, Campanus, successively Bishop of Crotone and of Teramo.** See CAMPANUS.
- JOANNES BARTHOLOMAEUS, à Sancta Claudia.** See AUGUSTINIANS. Litterae apostolicae . . . pro congregatione . . . ordinis eremitarum S. Augustini . . . collecta per P. J. B. à S. Claudia. 1676, fol.
- JOANNES BRITANNICUS.** See BRITANNICUS (J.)
- JOANNES CANANUS.** See CANANUS (J.)
- JOANNES CAMENIATA.** See CAMENIATA (J.)
- JOANNES CANTACUZENUS, Emperor of the East.** See JOHN V. [CANTACUZENUS].
- JOANNES CASIMIRUS, King of Poland.** See JOHN CASIMIR.
- JOANNES CINNAMUS.** See CINNAMUS (J.)
- JOANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS, Archiepiscopus Constantinopolitanus.** See JOHN, Chrysostom, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople.
- JOANNES COMNENUS, Emperor of the East.** See JOHN II. [COMNENUS].
- JOANNES DAMASCENUS, a Sanctissima Conceptione.** See CH'ÏEN LUNG, Emperor of China. [A series of 16 plates, representing the victories of the Emperor of China. From original drawings by the missionaries J. D., a Sanctissima Conceptione, etc. [1774], obl. fol.]
- See CH'ÏEN LUNG, Emperor of China. Suite des seize estampes représentant les conquêtes de l'Empereur de la Chine. . . [A series of 16 plates, from original drawings by the missionaries J. D., a Sanctissima Conceptione, etc.] [1786], fol.

JOANNES FRIDERICUS, called the *Magnanimous Elector of Saxony*. See JOHN FREDERICK I.

JOANNES GEORGIUS, *Electoꝛ of Saxony*. See JOHN GEORGE.

JOANNES GEORGIUS, calling himself *Prince of Cefalonia*. See JOHN GEORGE.

JOANNES GULIELMUS, *Duke of Saxony*. See JOHN WILLIAM.

JOANNES LAURENTIUS, *Lydius*. See LAURENTIUS (J.) the *Lydian*.

JOANNES MAURITIUS, *Prince of Nassau-Siegen*. See JOHN MAURICE.

JOANNES PETRUS, *Lucensis*. *Problemata Plutarchi per J. Petrum . . . in latinum conversa*. See ALEXANDER, *Aphrodiseus*. *Problemata Alexandri Aphrodisei*. . . 1501, fol.

JOANNET (CLAUDE) *Les Bêtes mieux connues*. . . Tome premier [second]. Paris, J. P. Costard, 1770. 8°. 7 in. 2 vols. i. xxxvi. + 356 pp. ii. (4) + 478 + (6) pp.

JOAQUIM, de Santa Rosa, de Viterbo. *Elucidario das palaoras, termos, e frases, que em Portugal antiguamente se usáão, e que hoje regularmente se ignorão*. . . Tomo primeiro [segundo]. . . Lisboa, S. T. Ferreira, 1798, '99.

Fol. 12 in. 2 vols. in 1. i. (4) + 434 + (2) pp., 5 plates. ii. 416 + 62 + (2) pp.

JOASAPH. See JOSAPHAT, *Saint and Hermit*.

JOB, the *Patriarch*. [For the book of Job] See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—*Job*.

— *Iobi testamentum*. Gr. MAI (A.) Cardinal. *Scriptorum veterum nova collectio*, vol. 7. 1825, etc., 4°.

JOB, *pseud.* *Le Grand Napoléon des petits enfans*. Par Job et J. de Marthold. Paris, Plon et Cie., [1904]. Obl. 8°. 8½ in. 48 pp.

JOBSON (RICHARD) *Scheeps-togt van R. J. na de Rivier Gambia. Gedaan . . . in het jaar 1620*. AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 6. 1707, fol.

— *The Golden trade; or a Discovery of the river Gambia, and the golden trade of the Aethiopians*, by R. Jobson, 1623. Now reprinted for the first time, edited by C. G. Kingsley; with woodcut ornamentation based on West African designs by R. M. Nance.

Teignmouth, E. E. Speight and R. H. Walpole, [1904].

4°. 8½ in. (2) + xvii. pp. + (1) p. + 209 pp. + (1) p. 300 copies on hand made paper, this copy No. 183.

JOCELINE (NATHANIEL) *Parliament physick for a sin-sick nation; or, an Ordinance of Parliament explained and applyed to these diseased times, containing a catholick medicine for all nations, but especially, a generall receipt for all the sickly people in our English-hospitall, and Welch-Spittle*. . . By Philo-Parl. [Epistle signed Nathaniel Joceline]. . . London, E. Blackmore, 1644. 4°. 7½ in. (16) + 122 + (2) pp.

JOCELINUS, de Brakelonda, *Monk of St. Edmundsbury*. Ex J. de B. *chronica S. Edmundi*. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 27, pp. 324-326. 1885, fol.

— *Jocelini de Brakelonda Cronica*. ARNOLD (T.) *Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey*, vol. 1, pp. 209-336. 1890, 8°.

JOCELINUS, *Monk of Furness*. See AELRED, *Saint*. *Lives of S. Ninian and S. Kentigern compiled in the 12th century [the latter by Jocelinus]*. 1874, 8°.

JOCELYN. *Jocelyn: an episode*. . . By M. L. A. de LAMARTINE DE PRAT. 1844, 8°.

JOCELYN (ROBERT) *Viscount Jocelyn*. Six months with the Chinese expedition; or, Leaves from a soldier's notebook. . . Second edition.

London, J. Murray, 1841.

8°. 7 in. xiii. + (3) + 155 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates.

JOCERANNUS, *Archbishop of Lyon*. [Epistola] *Joceranni . . . ad Daimbertum*. BOUQUET (M.) *Recueil des historiens des Gaules*, vol. 15, pp. 158-160. 1808, fol.

JOCKEY. *Jockey the shepherd*. Also, *The rambling boy*. *Braes o' Lomond*. *The willow tree*. *Banks of Doon*.

Falkirk, T. Johnston, 1816.

Songs and ballads, vi. (6).

12°. 6½ in. 8 pp.

JOCKEY CLUB. FITZGERALD (G. R.) *An Appeal to the Jockey Club; or, a True narrative of the late affair between Mr. FitzGerald and Mr. Walker*. . . [1775], 8°.

JOCUNDUS, *Presbyter*. *Jocundi translatio S. Servatii [Trajectensis]*. PERTZ (G. H.) *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip.*, vol. 12, pp. 85-126. 1856, fol.

JODOCUS, *Margrave of Moravia*. See JOHN.

JOE. *Joe Miller's comical and diverting jests, for the winter evenings*. Falkirk, T. Johnston, 1816.

12°. 6½ in. 24 pp.

JOEL, *Byzantine Historian*. *Joelis Chronographia compendiarum*. . . L. Allatio interprete. Gr. and Lat. See ACROPOLITA (G.) *G. Acropolitae . . . historia*. . . 1651, fol.

JOEL, the *Prophet*. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—*Joel*.

JOENKOEPING. FÖRTECKNING. *Förteckning öfver de äldre handlingarne i Jönköpings Rådhus-Arkiv*. 1851, 8°.

JOFRE DE LOYASA (GARCIA) *Scheeps-togt door den ridder G. J. de L. met 6 scheepen gedaan uyt de Corunna na de Moluccos, in't jaar 1525*. AA (P. VANDER) *Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen*, vol. 2. 1727, fol.

JOFREDUS (PETRUS) See GIOFFREDO.

JOHANN III., [VON DRAŽIC], *Bishop of Prague*. See DRAŽIC (JOHANN III. VON)

JOHANN, von Eck. See BODENSTEIN (A.) *Conclusiones Carolostadii contra D. Johannem Eccum Lipsie xxvii. Junii [1519] tuende*. J. Eccum. . . [1519], 4°.

— See BODENSTEIN (A.) *D. Andreae Carolostodii . . . apologeticae conclusiones pro sacris literis . . . compositae. Eiusdem defensio adversus Monomachiam D. Joannis Eckij*. . . [1519], 4°.

— See BODENSTEIN (A.) *Confutatio Andreae Carolostadii . . . adversus . . . epistolam J. Eckii, quam temere conscripsit proassertione . . . inventionis, qua dixit Lipsie . . . Bonum opus est a deo totum, sed non totaliter*. . . 1520, 4°.

— See BODENSTEIN (A.) *Epistola Andreae Carolostadii adversus ineptam inventionem J. Eckii . . . qui dixit Lipsiae, cum urgeretur Opus bonum esse a deo totum, sed non totaliter*. [1519], 4°.

JOHANN, von Eck. See **BODENSTEIN** (A.) Verba Dei quanto can doreet quam sincere praedicari, quantaque solitudine universi dabeant addiscere Carolstadius, contra D. J. Eckium qui manifestarie dixit, aliud dicendum theologis, aliud gregi Christiano. 1520, 4°.

— See **LUTHER** (M.) Ad J. Eccium M. Lutheri epistola super expurgatione Ecciana. 1519, 4°.

— See **LUTHER** (M.) Contra malignum J. Eeckii iudicium super aliquot articulis a fratribus quibusdam ei suppositis, M. Lutheri defensio. . . [1519], 4°.

— See **LUTHER** (M.) Von dem neuen Eckischen Bullen und lügen D. M. Luther. [1520], 4°.

— See **MELANCHTHON** (P.) Defensio Philippi Melancthonis contra J. Eekium. . . 1519, 4°.

— See **RICIUS** (P.) P. Ricii Talmudici . . . commentariola. Naturalia et prophetica de anima coeli . . . adversus Eekium examina. . . 1519, 4°.

— Ad Crimina | tricem Martini Lvders Vit- | tembergeñ. offensionē. super iudicio iustissimo fa | cto ad articulos quosdam per minoritas de obseruā | tia Reuerendissimo Episcopo Brandenburgeñ. ob | latos Eekiana responsio. | Quia Hactē | nus abusus est Mart. Luderus modestia Eekiana | tandē extorsit, vt mordaci, mordaciter quoq; respō | derem, sed quam vellem Lutterum, humiliter me | cum expectare Parrhisinum iudicium, & fratrem | immeritū non tantis afficeret iniuriis, offero me ad | iudicium vt in fine leges. Tu vero cādide lector bo | ni consule, & cogita diuū quoq; Hierony. Cypria- | num et Augustinum, cōcitatores interdū fuisse, dū | ab aduersarijs immodice mēdacijs & iniuriis vrge | bantur. | [? Strassburg, 1519.]

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-F⁴; (40) pp:—(1) title, (2-3) dedica-
tion to Leonard Eck, dated "Ex Ingolstat Boiarie. xix. Octobris.
M.xix." (4-38) the work, (39, 40) wanting, probably blank.

Panzer ix. 120.

— Ad Generosum D. | Maximilianum ex baroni- | obus Zeuenbergijs. Inclitissimi | Caroli v. Romanorū et Hispania- | rum regis Oratorem Ioan. | Eekij defensio aduersus | inuentiones Ri- | tianas | Offert se Eekius velut veritatis & Christiane pacis amator: qd | velit stare iudicio studij, per magnificum oratorem deligēdi, si | Riccius cōsenserit: aut qd diuersarius iactitat suā sententiā a Re | uerendissimo D. Cardinali Caietano & Siluestro Priore, pa | lacij magistro approbatā: paratus est sequi alterutrius calculū | posteaquam scripta vtrinq; perpenderit. Soli deo gloria | Soli Deo Gloria. | [Nürnberg, Friedrich Peypus, 1519.]

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-C⁴; (24) pp:—(1) title, (2) dedication, (3-24) the work, dated at end "Ex Ingolstadio die meo natali. xiiij. Nouemb. Anno Christi D. D. D. Vndeagesimo".

Panzer vii. 127. ix. 120.

— Ad In | victissimvm Poloniae | regem Sigismundum, de sa- | crificio Missae Contra | Lutheranos, li- | bri duo. | Iohanne Eekio authore. | M.D.XXVI. | [Ingolstadt, Andreas Lutz, 1526.]

8°. 6 in. Italic letter. A-P⁴, Q⁴, R⁴; (16) + 247 pp. + (1) p:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-14) dedication to Sigismund, King of Poland, dated Ingolstadt, Idib. Feb. 1526, (15) letter to Jodocus secretary to King Louis x., (16) blank, 1-247 the work, (1) blank. Bound with "Enchiridion" of Eck (2).

Panzer ix. 143.

— Apologia | Pro Reverendis. Et | Illvstriss. Principibus Catholicis, | ac alijs ordinibus Imperij ad- | uersus mucres & calum- | nias Buceri, super actis | Comitiorum Ra- | tisonae. | Apologia Pro | Reuerendis. Se. Ap. Legato | & Cardinale, Gaspare | Contareno. | Ioh. Eekio autore. | [?]

Antverpiæ | apud Dumæum. | An. 1542. |

8°. 5½ in. Italic letter. A-Z⁴, &⁴; 192 leaves:—1a title, 1b contents, 2-5 dedication to Paul III. and to the college of cardinals, dated Ingolstadt, Dec. 1541, 6-192a, the work, 192b blank.

With inscription "Societatis Jesu August".

JOHANN, von Eck. Avctari | vin Eekii Ad Enchiri- | dion De Privā- | tis Missis. | [? Ingolstadt, 1541.]

8°. 5½ in. Italic letter. A⁴, B⁴; (24) pp:—(1) title, (2) short preface, (3-22) the work, dated at end Ingolstadij 4 Aprilis 1541, (23-24) blank.

— Avdi Lector | Ioannis Eekij Theologi In- | goldstadiē. orationes accipe tres non | inelegantes. | De nobilitate literis exornāda, & laude Mar | chionū Brandenburgensiū. Oratio. I. | De fidei Christianae amplitudine vltra reli- | quas infidelium sectas. Oratio. II. | De Germania exulta cōtra Grillos. | Oratio. III. | Ad venerandum P. Chunradum Abbatem | Caesariensem Epistola de protectione | Eekij ad Bouoniam, & disputati | one per eum habita: cū alijs | tibi (vt arbitror) non | displicituris. | Generosi d. Martini Comititis de | Otingen in laudem d. Eekij | Theologi maximi Te | trastichon. | Eekius Arctoum docilis qui natus ad axem | Ingenio pollet edepol egregio. | Eloquio praeat doctrina fultus amōna | Vix similem (credas) extera terra dabit. |

Augsburg, Hans Miller, 5 Dec., 1515.

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-E⁴, F⁴; (52) pp:—(1) title, within a border of pieces, (2-50) the work, (50) line 20 [Colophon] Finis | Augustae ex officina excusoria Millerana. v. die | Mensis Decēbris. Anno gratie. D.D.D. xv. Cæs. Maximiliano. P. | F. Avg. Imp. Guber. | Deo gloria |, (51) printer's device, (52) blank.

Panzer vi. 144.

— Christenliche erhaltung | der stell der geschrift, für das Feg | feür, wider Luthers la- | ster büchlin. | Durch doctor Iohan Eck. | M. D. xxx. | [? Augsburg, ? 1530.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-E⁴, F⁴, G⁴; (52) pp:—(1) title, (2) dedication to Albrecht, Elector of Mainz, dated "Augsburg, am andu tag Septēbris. 1530." (3-49) the work, dated at end M.D.XXX., (50-52) blank.

— Contra Mar | tini Lvdder Obtvsvm Propvgnā- | torem Andrean Rodolphi Bo | denstein. Carlstadium Non | Potentem. Capere Qvomo- | do Aliquid Sit Totvm A | Deo Et Non Totali- | ter Eekii. | Ad Eruditvm Virvm Gervasivm | Vaim Memingensem, Theologum Parrisi- | num | Sorbonicum Epistola defensua. | Mordacitas Vittenbergen. Abv- | titur Eekiana modestia ideo con- dignum euer- | berauit responsionem. | Inest Ervdita Et Docta Tabella | Conversionis Hominis. | [? Strassburg, 1519.]

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. ab⁴, c⁴; (28) pp:—(1) title, (2) dedica-
tion, (3-26) the work, dated ex igolstadio. iij. Decem | bris, Anno virginei partus m.d. vndeigesimo. | . . . (27, 28) blank.

— Contra Marti | ni Lvdder Obtvsvm Propvg | natorem Andrean Rodol | phi Bodenstein. Carlstadiū non potentem. | capere quomodo aliquid sit totum a | deo & non totaliter Eekij. | Ad eruditum virum Gervasiū Vaim | Memingensem: Theologum Parrhisinū | Sorbonicum Epistola defensua. | Mordacitas Vittenbergen. Abviti | tvr Eekiana Modestia Ideo Condig | nam euer- berauit responsionem. | Inest erudita et docta tabella | conuersionis hominis. | [Nürnberg, Friedrich Peypus, 1521.]

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. A-F⁴; (40) pp:—(1) title, (2) dedication by J. von Eck to Gervaise Vaim, (3-39) the work, dated at end Ingolstadt, 3 Dec. 1521, (40) blank.

— Iohan. Eekii | De Svpremo Dominio, Et | subditorum ac seruorum subiectione, ex | iure diuino, decisio. | Ad Magnificvm Et Prae- | cellentiss. D. Nicolaum Pernet, Mag- | num Cæsaris pro Cancellariū. | [Woodcut of the imperial arms.] Sic Visvm Svperis. | M.D.XXXII. | [? Augsburg, 1532.]

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-I⁴; (72) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) dedication to Nic. Pernet, dated Ingolstadt, 8 March, 1532, (5-70) the work, (71, 72) blank.

Panzer ix. 153.

— De Vera Paschae Celebrati | one Ioannis Eekii Theo- | logi Diorthosis Ad | Leonem x.—Pont. Max. | Epis- tola S.D.N. Ad Imp. Avg. | Epistola Imp. Avg. Ad Vni- | versitatem Ingol- | stattensem Sv- | per Eadem | Re.— Augsburg, Hans Miller, 11 May, 1515.

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. ab⁴, c⁴; (28) pp:—(1) title, within a border of pieces, (2) dedication to Henry, Bishop of Augsburg, by

Michael Knabius, the editor, dated Ingolstadt, xi. Kal. Apr. 1515, (3-5) letter of Leo x. to Maximilian I., dated Rome, 21 July, 1514, (6) Letter of Maximilian I. to the University of Ingolstadt, dated Inspruck, 21 Oct. 1514, (7-27) the work, dated Ingolstadt, xi. Kal. Dec. 1514, (27) line 35 [Colophon] Impressum Augustus in officina viri industrii Io | an. Miller Anno &c. 1515, die. ii. Maij. Deo glia. |, (28) blank. Panzer vi. 141, Kuczyński 638.

JOHANN, von Eck. Disputatio D. Iohannis Eccij | et P. Martini Luther in | Studio Lipsensi. | futura. | [Wittenberg, Johann Crunenberg, 1519.]

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A⁴; (3) pp:—(1) title, (2-8) the work, (8) line 9 Anno dñi. m.d.xix. | Panzer vii. 211.
* A draft of the articles for discussion. Johann von Eck's prefatory letter to Cardinal Matthaeus Langius is dated "iiii. Kalendas Ianuarias . . . m.d.xviii.". The twelve propositions to be defended by Eck are followed by a letter from Luther to A. Bodenstein and twelve propositions to be defended by the Reformer.

— Disputatio et ex | cusatio Domini Iohā | nis Eccij Aduersus cri- | minationes. F. Martini | Lutter ordiis Eremitay | [Small woodcut of a bishop.] [Leipzig, Martin Landesberg, 1519.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-7) the work, (8) blank.

— Disputatio et | excusatio Domi- | ni Iohā. Eccij Aduers² cri- | minationes. F. Martini | Lutter ordinis Ere- | mitarum. | [Leipzig, Martin Landesberg, 1519.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-7) the work, dated 14 March and 27 June 1519, (8) blank. Cf. Panzer ix. 120.

— Disputatio | excellentium. D. doctorū Iohannis Eccij & | Andreę Carolostadij q̄ cepta est Lipsiē | xxvii. Iunij. An. m.d.xix. | Disputatio secunda. D. Doctorū Iohānis | Eccij & Andreę Carolostadij q̄ cepit | xv. Iulij. | Disputatio eiusdem. D. Iohannis Eccij & | D. Martini Lutheri Augustiniani q̄ | cepit. iiii. Iulij. | [Erfurt, Matthes Maler, 1519.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁶, B-P⁴; (124) pp:—(1) title, (2) to the reader, (3-22) XXvij die Iunij hora sexta 1519 | . . . the first disputation, (23-36) Disputatio Secūda | . . . d. docto. Eckij et Andreę Carolostadij. | . . . (37-119) Incipit disputatio | Excell: theolo: Iohannis Eckij et | Martini Lutheri august: que | cepta fuit Quarta die Iulij | M.D.xix. hora septia. | . . . (119) line 44 Finita sunt hec. 14. die Iulij hora octava | presente frequenti concione | auditorum. | Soli Deo honor et gloria. Anno. M.D.xix. |, (120) Contra F. Luther 2 D. Bodenstein: | in Lipsensi studio has disputabit positiones Eccij, | xxvij. Iunij. M.D.xix. | . . . (121) line 18 Contra nouos et veteres errores: defendet | Martinus Lutherus, has positiones sequentes, in studio Lipsen: in | . . . (122) line 26 Subscriptas Conclusiones, Andreas Carolostadius, aduersus domi- | num Ioannem Eccium defendet Lipsiē, die xxvij. | Iunij. m.d.xix. | . . . ending on (123) line 39 sus D. Ioannem edita, spectare licet. |, (124) blank. Dommer 80, Panzer vii. 211, Kuczyński 711, Küstlin 20.

— Disputatio | . . . An. m.xix [sic]. | . . . Augustiani [sic] . . . | [Erfurt, Matthes Maler, 1519.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. Another edition. Collation as in above. The word Eccij on line 6 of titlepage is in Roman letter. In the other edition it is in Gothic. In addition to these variations there is evidence throughout of the book having been set up afresh.

| No. 1. | No. 2. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Page (2) Line 3 quā Lipsiē . . . | quam Lipsiē . . . |
| " (3) " 1 XXvij die . . . | XXvij. die . . . |
| " (5) " 34 Eckij Contra. | Eccij Contra. |
| " (13) " 3 Responsio Eckij. | Responsio Eccij. |
| " (15) " 45 Eckius. | Eccius. |
| " (17) " 32 Eckius. | Eccius. |
| " (22) " 2 Eckius. | Eccius. |
| " (23) " Side-note. | No side-note. |
| " (29) " 20 auctoritate p | auctoritate |
| " (31) " 2 v | vel |

From sigs. E to O edition no. 2 appears to agree with the fragment described below, but in sig. P the fragment appears to be of the same edition as no. 1. Dommer 79.

— — — [Another edition.]

[Erfurt, Matthes Maler, 1519.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A fragment, consisting of sigs. E⁴, F¹ and 4, GHK-P¹. Begins:—Incipit disputatio | Excell: theo: Iohannis Eckij et | Martini Lutheri august: que | cepta fuit Quarta die Iulij | M.D.xix. hora septia. | . . . ? Dommer 79.

JOHANN, von Eck. Disputatio Ioan. Ec- | kij Theologi Viennæ Pannoniæ ha- | bita cū epistola ad Reuerendis- | simum Episcopum Ei- | stettensem. | Oratio Ioannis Eckij ad Illustriss. Baioarię principes Vuilhelmum Clodouem | & Arionistum nomine vniuer | sitatis Ingoldstadien. | habita. | Oratio iucunda & faceta Ioan. Eckij Triuij | querelam aduersus bonarum artium | osiores explicans. | Rumpere liuor edax. | Augsburg, Hans Miller, 27 Jan., 1517.

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-F⁴, G⁶; (60) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) verses by Urban Regius, (3-57) the work, (57) line 23 [Colophon] Augustus ex officina Millerana vi. Cal. Feb. | An. gratię m.d.xvii. Diuo Cys. Maxi | mil. P. F. Avg. Austriaco, Imp. | Rom: feliciter gubernante. | Soli deo gloria | Eckius. |, (58-60) blank. Panzer vi. 147.

— Enchiridion locorum | cōmuniū aduersus Lutteranos. | Ioanne Eckio Autore. | [Woodcut half-length of the Blessed Virgin, with initials G. A. in upper corners.] Ephesi. vj. | In omnibus sumentes scutum fidei: In quo possitis omnia te- | la nequissimi ignea extinguere. | Landshut, [Johann Weissenburger], April, 1525.

4°. 8½ in. Gothic letter. A-K⁴; (80) pp:—(1) title, (2) contents, (3) dedication to Henry VIII., dated Ingolstadt, Kal. Feb. 1525, (4) blank, (5-75) the work, (76) letter to Joannes Mattheus, Bishop of Verona, (77) to the reader, and line 13 [Colophon] Excusum Landshuti Baioarię diuis Clemente septimo | pape et Carolo quinto Imperatore orbi Chri- | stiano, Vuilhelmo vero et Ludouico Baio- | arię feliciter presidenti | bus Anno Gratie 7 Iubilei | M D XXv | Mense April |, (78-80) blank. With stamp of the Buxheim Library. Panzer vii. 134, Kuczyński 645.

* First edition and of the greatest rarity.

— Enchiridion | Locorum Communium | Adversus Lutte- | ranos. Ioanne | Eckio Autore. | [Three coats of arms.] Ab Autore iam tertio recognitū & duo- | bus locis auctum. | Landshut, [Johann Weissenburger], May, 1526.

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. A-L⁴, M⁶; (188) pp:—(1) title, with a woodcut border at the sides only, (2, 3) table, etc., (4-6) dedication to Henry VIII., dated Ingolstadt, Kal. Feb. 1525, (7-185) the work, (186) [Colophon] Excusum Landeshutæ Baioarię, di | uis Clemente septimo papa & | Carolo quinto Impatore or- | bi Christiano, Vuilhelmo | vero et Ludouico Baio- | arię feliciter præs- | dentibus Anno | sedo iubilei m d xxvi. | Mense Maio | Cum gratia & privilegio | Imperiali. |, (187, 188) blank. Stamped pigskin, with inscription "Ex libris Rmi Epi Augustani".

Panzer vii. 134.

— Enchiri | dion Locorum Commun- | um aduersus Lutheranos, Ioanne Eckio au- | tore, In quo determinatur de diuersis | in altera facie huius pagellæ | signatis. | Nouissime recognitum: & duobus capi | tibus locupletatum. Nempe, de ueritate | corporis Christi in Eucharistia. | & de Baptismo puerorū. | [Quoted.] m.d.xxvi. | Mense Octobri. |

Coeln, Peter Quentel, 1526.

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-H⁴; (128) pp:—(1) title, (2) contents, (3-5) dedication, etc., (6-123) the work, (128) line 20 [Colophon] Finis | Coloniae, Impensia honesti ciuis | Petri Quentell. |

Panzer vi. 396.

— Enchiridion Lo | corū cōmunium aduersus | Lutheranos. Ioanne | Eckio autore. | Ephe. 6 | [Quoted.] | Ab autore iā quarto recogni- | tum & tribus locis auctum, | & a pluribus mendis Cal- | cographi emunctū. | Tvbingae. | Tübingen, Ulrich Morhart, March, 1527.

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. AA-KK⁶, LL⁶; (172) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2, 3) contents, (4, 5) dedication to Henry VIII., dated Ingolstadt, Kal. Feb. 1525, (6-170) the work, (170) line 14 [Colophon] Excusum Tvbingae | per Hulderichum Morhar- | dum. An. m.d. | xxvii. Men- | se Mar- | tio. |, (171, 172) blank. Panzer viii. 329.

— Enchi | ridion Locorum | communium aduersus Lutheranos, | Ioanne Eckio autore. | Ephe. 6. | In omnibus sumentes scutum fidei, in quo | possitis omnia tela nequissimi | ignea extinguere. | Ab autore iam quarto

recognitū & tri- | bus locis auctum, & a pluribus | mendis
Calceographi | einunctum. |

[Antwerp] Michael Hillenius excudebat. Anno |
M.D.XXVII [1527]. Mense Maijo. |

8°. 6 in. Roman letter. A-H²; (129) pp:—(1) title, within a
woodcut border, (2) tabella, (3, 4) dedication to Henry VIII. dated
Kalen. Februarij. M.D.XXV., (5-125) the work, (125) line 23 (Colo-
phon) Excusum Antverpiæ | per Michaelē Hillenium. Anno |
M.D.XXVII. Men. | Mayo. |, (126-128) blank.

With marginal notes, and 24 leaves of MS. additions at end.

JOHANN, von Eck. Enchi- | ridion Loco- | rum Com-
muniū Ioan- | nis Eckij, aduersus Martinum Lu-
therum & asseles eius, aliquot | nunc adauctum ma-
teribus. | Interiecta sunt passim quedam ha | ctenus
impressa nunq̄, stellulis * in frō | to signata, & hoc cōclu-
sa signo] per ve- | nerabilē virum F. Tilmannum Siber-
| gensem, sacre Theologie licenciatus, | ac cōuentus
ordinis predicatorij in Co | lonia Priorem, ad communem
o- | mnium bonorum salutem. | Esdræ. 1. cap. 4 |
Magna est veritas & fortior præ oibus. | Anno M.D.XXXII. |

Coeln, Peter Quentel, 1532.

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-L², M¹²; (200) pp:—(1) title, within
a woodcut border, (2) table, (3-7) dedication to Conrad a Tiingen,
Bishop of Würzburg, dated Ingolstadt, 6 Jan. 1529, (8-199) the
work, (199) line 32 (Colophon) Colonie apud Heronem Alopecium:
ere & impensa | honesti viri Petri Quentel, eius Colonienensis. |
Anno a Christo nato. 1532. |, (200) blank. Panzer vi. 420.

— Excusatio eckij | ad ea que falso sibi phi | lippus
Melanchton grāmaticus Vuit- | tenbergen super Theo-
logica disputatio- | ne Lipsia adscripsit. | [Small wood-
cut of St. Jerome beneath.]

[Leipzig, Martin Landesberg, 1519.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut
border, (2) large woodcut of St. Jerome, (3-7) the work, dated "Ex
Lipsia. xxv. Iulij. Anno gratie. M.D.xix. |, (8) blank.

Panzer vii. 211.

— Oratio | Iohannis Eckii Theo- | logi habita Ratisponæ
in | Comitij Imperialibus, | Episcopis, oratoribus | &
prelatis presen- | tibus in cōna | domini. | M.D.XXXXI.
| | Ingolstadt, Alexander Weissenhorn, [1541].

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. AB⁴, C²; (20) pp:—(1) title, within a
woodcut border, (2) dedication to the Bishop of Bamberg, (3-19)
the work, (19) line 25 (Colophon) Ingolstadij excudebat Alexan-
| der Vneissenhorn. |, (20) blank. Kuczyński 653.

— Positiones J. Eckii scholasticæ. . . See ERASMUS (D.)
Contenta in hoc libello. Erasmi . . . epistola, etc. . .
[1519], 4°.

— Replica Io. Eckii | aduersus scripta secunda Bu- | ceri
apostatæ super actis | Ratisponæ. | Accusatur contumacia
Bucerii nihil respondentis | ad obiecta in Apologia. |
Expurgatio Eckij a mendaci infamatione, | quia adhuc
uiuitt Eckius. | Oblatio Eckij facta in Apologia fol. 108.
hic repetitur. | . . . Cum gratia & Priuilegio Cæsariæ
Maie. | M.D.XXXXIII. |

Ingolstadt, Alexander Weissenhorn, [1543].

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. a⁴, A-O⁴; (4) + 56 leaves:—(1a) title.
(1b-2a) dedication to the Archbishop of Trier, dated 10 Jan.
1543, (2b-4b) contents and errata, 1-56a the work, 56a line 33
(Colophon) Ingolstadij excudebat Alexander Weissenhorn. |, 56b
blank.

— Schutz red. | Kindtlicher vnschuld wider den | Cate-
chisten Andre Hosander, vnnnd | sein schmach büchlin,
durch Doctor | Johann Ecken zu In | goldstat. | An ain
Erbern weisen Burger- | maister vnnnd Rath der loblichen
| weitberümpften statt | Nurnberg. | M.D.XL. | Psalm. 8.
| Auss dem munnnd der kinder vnnnd saugenden | hast
volkommen gemacht das lob von | wegen deiner feind. |
[? Ingolstadt, ? |, 1540.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-S⁴; (144) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank,
(3-6) dedication, dated Eystet, 19 Dec., 1539, (7-141) the work,
dated at end 18 Dec., 1539, (142) blank, (143, 144) wanting,
probably blank.

JOHANN, von Eck. Ein sendbrieff an ein | from Ed-
nosschafft: von Do- | ctor Iohann Ecken: die Leute
rey vñ Zwingli betreffend | Ableinung etlicher schwa-
Doctor Eckenn von Vl- | rich Zwingli zu gene-
| Der ander sendbrieff an gmein Eidgenossen | Ein
sendbrieff an Bürgermaister vnd Rath zu Zurich.
Verwerffung vungegründter anntwurt des Zwingli-
ainem Bürgermaister vnnnd Rath vnnnd Zurich | durch in
gegeben. | Die warheit sagt. | Dañ Christus ist der weg
warheit. vnd das leben. |

Getruckt zu Landshut durch I. W. | [Johann
Weissenburger, 1524.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴, B², C⁴; (20) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank,
(3, 4) the first letter, dated Ingolstadt, 17 Aug., 1524, (5-9)
Ableinung, 18 Sept., 1524, (9-12) the second letter, 26 Sept., 1524,
(13) the third letter, 7 Nov., 1524, (14-19) Verwerffung, 15 Nov.
1524, (20) blank. Weller 254.

— Theologie facultatis felicis Lipsensis studij epistola
Magno Germanie theologo J. Eckio pro testimonio dis-
putationis data. . . See UDALRICUS (J.) Adversus
Nugacem M. Hiscoldi . . . epistola J. Udalrichi . . .
epistola. . . [1519], 4°.

— Vnder des herren Ie- | su, vnd Marie beschützung.
Auss dem latein verteutscht. | 4 Hundert vnd iij. Artikel
zum theil gehörendt, zu den geschehen | Leypziger,
Badner, vñ Berner disputationen, auch etlich auss den
| schriften, so da den fridt der kirche betrübēt gantz,
Erpent sich | herr Iohann Eck doctor zē der heyligen
kirchen geringster die- | ner zu disputiren vor dem aller
durleuchtigsten Grossmechtigsten | vnüberwindlichsten
zē Carolo dem fünfften Römischen Keyser | alweg merer
des Reichs zē Auch vor andern Curfürsten, Fürstū | vnd
Stenden des heyligen Reichs, wie dann Im anschlahen
der | zettel weiter erklert lauten wirdt, In des heyligen
Reichs stat | Augspurg. | Am tag vñ stundt nach ver-
willigung des aller Gross | mechtigsten zē vnsers herren
Keyser, volgendt anzuschlahen. |

Landshut, [Johann Weissenburger], 1530.

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴, D², EF⁴; (44) pp:—(1) title, (2)
Johann Froschmayer to the reader, dated Landshut, 1530, (3-42)
the work, (42) line 13 (Colophon) Gedruckt zu Landshut. | 1530
|, (43, 44) blank.

— Die verdeutscht Antwort der die doctor Eck in seynen
Sendbrieff an den Bischoff Lyn Meyssen hat die unge-
larten Lutherischen Thumherrn genandt. . . [1520], 4°.
See VORDEUTSCHT.

JOHANN, von Hildesheim. See JOANNES, de Hildesheim.

JOHANN, von Kaisersberg. See GEILER (J.)

JOHANN (J. G.) See JOAN.

JOHANNAEUS (FINNUS) Bishop of Skalholt. See JÓNSSON.

JOHANNES. [For the Latin form of this name: See
JOANNES.]

JOHANSEN () See NANSEN (F.) F. Nansen's "Farthest
North": being the record of a voyage . . . and of a
fifteen months' sleigh journey by Dr. Nansen and
Lieut. Johansen. . . 1897, 8°.

JOHANSEN (CHR.) Die nordfriesische Sprache nach der
Föhringer und Amrumer Mundart. Wörter, Sprich-
wörter und Redensarten. . . Kiel, Mohr, 1862.

8°. 9 in. viii. + 286 + (2) pp.

JOHDATUS. Johdatus tarkkaan määäämän Teuras-eläin-
ten painoa mittaamisella. Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1860.

8°. 7½ in. 16 pp. Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 114.

JOHIM (BERNHARD) Handlung und warhafftig bericht wie etzliche der Tumbherrn von Meintz unnd Aschaffenburgk Statthalter des Ertzbischofes zu Meintz, die Christliche Stat Miltenberg, des Evangeliumbs halben gestürmt haben, durch B. Johim, den diser Sturm, als ein gast begriff gescriben. . . . See DRACONITES (J.) Epistel an die Gemeyne zu Miltenberg. . . . [1523], 4°.

— [1524], 4°.

JOHN. John Anderson my Jo. Low down in the broom. It was upon a Lammas night. The banks of Doon. Land of the leal. Lubin is away. *Glasgow*, [? 1828]. 12°. 6 in. 8 pp. *Scottish Songs* (69).

— John Bull's last will and testament, as it was drawn by a Welch attorney. . . . By an eminent lawyer of the Temple [i.e. J. Arbuthnot]. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 13, pp. 140-145. 1815, 4°.

— John Drayton; being a history of the early life and development of a Liverpool engineer. . . . [By W. Mitchell.] In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] *London*, R. Bentley, 1851. 12°. 7 in. 2 vols. I. (4) + 283 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 271 pp. + (1) p.

— John Inglesant: a romance. . . . By J. H. SHORTHOUSE. 1891, 8°.

— John Marchmont's legacy. By M. E. BRADDON. 1864, 16°.

— The History of John Wise, a poor boy. . . . Seventh edition. 1810, 12°. See HISTORY.

— The Life and adventures of John Marston Hall. . . . By G. P. R. JAMES. 1834, 12°.

JOHN [DE BOURBON], Abbot of Cluni. Joannis III., abbatis cluniacensis, statuta. MARRIER (M.) *Bibliotheca cluniacensis*. 1614, fol.

JOHN, Abbot of Peterborough. Chronicon Angliae per Joannem, abbatem Burgi S. Petri [continued by Robertus de Boston]. SPARKE (J.) *Historiae anglicanae scriptores varii*, vol. 1. 1723, fol.

JOHN, Archbishop of Nicaea. Joannis, archiepiscopi nicaeni, de nativitate Domini. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 12, pp. 817-819. 1677, fol.

JOHN, Archbishop of Thessalonica. Joannis, archiepiscopi thessalonicensis, de Christi resurrectione. LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, pp. 819-823. 1677, fol.

JOHN, the Baptist, Saint. See BALE (J.) A Breve comedy . . . of Iohan Baptystes preachynge in the wyldernes. . . . HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 1. 1808, 4°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Eyn Sermon D. M. Luthers. . . . [On St. John, Baptist's Day]. [1522], 4°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Ain Sermon an dem tag Sant Johannes des Teuffers Jesu Christi. . . . [1522], 4°.

— Incerti authoris encomium in S. Joannem Baptistam. . . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) *Maxima bibliotheca*, vol. 12, pp. 825-831. 1677, fol.

JOHN, the Baptist, Saint.—*Knights Hospitallers of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem*. BOISGELIN DE KERDU (P. M. L. DE) *Ancient and modern Malta: containing . . . the history of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem*. . . . 1805, 4°.

— CLEMENT VIII., Pope. Bulla . . . Clementis . . . VIII. confirmationis privilegiorum religionis S. Joannis Hierosolymitani. 1592, 4°.

JOHN, the Baptist, Saint.—*Knights Hospitallers of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem*. L., s. d. b. s. d. *Histoire des chevaliers de l'ordre de S. Jean de Hierusalem*. . . . 1643, fol.

— PIUS V., Saint, Pope. Literae Pii papae v., confirmationis privilegiorum militum S. Joannis Hierosolymitani. [Dated 29 Nov. 1568, and 22 Sept. 1571.] [1571], fol.

— RUPERT, Duke of Lueben, Master of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Diploma Ruperti . . . de censu annuo domus ord. S. Joh. Hierosolym. Zittaviae. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— SIXTUS V., Pope. Bulla . . . Sixti . . . v. confirmationis privilegiorum religionis S. Joannis Hierosolymitani [20 March 1586]. 1586, fol.

— URBAN VIII., Pope. S. D. N. D. Urbani . . . VIII. constitutio de electione magni magistri hospitalis Sancti Joannis Hierosolymitani. [3 July 1628.] 1628, fol.

— S. D. N. D. Urbani . . . VIII. caeremoniale super electione magni magistri hospitalis S. Joannis Hierosolymitani. [21 Oct. 1634.] 1635, fol.

— Ceremoniale della santità di N. S. Urbano . . . VIII., sopra l'elezione del gran mastro dell' ospedale di S. Gio. Hierosolimitano. [21 Oct. 1634.] 1635, fol.

— Cartulaire général de l'ordre des Hospitaliers de S. Jane de Jérusalem (1100-1310), par J. Delaville Le Roulx. Tome premier [troisième]. *Paris*, E. Leroux, 1894-97. Fol. 16½ in. 3 vols.

— Stabilimenta Rhodiorum Militum. *Ulm*, Johann Reger, 23 August, 1496.

Fol. 11½ in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 47 lines, wood engravings. Collation: a-e°, f°, g-m°; 94 leaves (1-94).

Leaf 1a blank. Leaf 1b Prohemium in volumen stabilimentorum Rhodiorum Militum | Sacri ordinis hospitalis sancti Iohannis Hierosolymitani. | . . . Woodcut of arms of the Master of the Order at foot of the page.

Leaf 2a (sig. a ij.) Innocentius Papa octauus Stabilimenta laudat. probatq; | Full-page woodcut.

Leaf 2b Tenor bullarum apostolicarum talis est. | . . . finishing on

Leaf 3a (sig. a iij.) line 13 de comitibus expos. d. cxx. registrata in scriptoria apstolica. Ariminen. |

Leaf 3b Magister vna cum sedecim Generalibus Capituli. | Full-page woodcut.

Leaf 4a (sig. a iiij.) Exordium in stabilimenta. | . . . finishing on

Leaf 4b line 37 dringentesimo-octogesimonono. |

Leaf 5a Prima Pars. | Declaratio partium Rubricarum ⁊ capitulorum voluminis stabilimentorum. | . . .

The following full-page woodcuts occur throughout the rest of the book.

Leaf 15b Giraldus fundator et erecto Xenodochij Hierosolymitani. 17b Raymundus de Podio Institutor Habitus et Regule.

19b Receptio fratrum. 25a Ecclesia Sancti Iohannis. 31b De Hospitalitate. 35b Thesaurus. 42a Generale Capitulum. 45a Consilium. 48a Sgadium. 52a Magister. 54b Baiului. 61a Priores. 65a Fratres. 74b Electio. 79a Collatio. 84a Alienatio. 86a Arrendatio.

Leaf 87a (sig. m i.) line 35 Guillelmus Caonrsin (sic) Rhodiorum Vicecan | cellarius Secretarius manu propria signavit. |

Leaf 87b Declaratio rubricarum ⁊ capitulorum stabilimentorum capituli generalis Rhodi | celebrati Anno incarnationis dominice. m.cccc. lxxxiiij. | . . .

Leaf 88a (sig. m ij.) Bulla stabilimentorum capituli generalis. m.cccclxxxiiij. | . . .

Leaf 92a line 21 [Colophon] Guillelmus Caonrsin Rhodiorum Vicecan | cellarius et Secretarius manu propria s. ss. | Stabilimenta Militum hierosolymitanorum diligentissime Vlme impressa p Io. | annem Reger de Kemnat. Anno ab incarnatione Dominica. Millesimo quadrin | gentesimo nonagesimosexto. Die xxliij. Augusti. | [Followed by Register.]

Leaf 92b large woodcut portrait inscribed—"Guillelmus Caonrsin | Rhodiorum vicecan- | cellarius compilator | stabilimentorum. | "

Leaves 93 and 94 blank, wanting.

Brown mor. by Riviere, with two leaves of "Nova Statuta" in an old handwriting at the end.

Hain 4864a, Panzer III. 539, Proctor 2585.

II.—73

JOHN, the Baptist, Saint.—*Knights Hospitallers of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.* Statvta Hospitalis Hierusalem [edita (by J. B. Rondinellus) et confirmata sub F. Hugone de Loubenx Verdala . . . cum figuris earundemque sententiis ac magnorum magistrorum imaginibus adjectis per Fr. Ptolomaeum Veltronium, cum indice materialium.] [Romae, 1588.]

Fol. 13 in. 22 leaves unsigned, A-Q⁶, R², AB¹; (44) + 203 + (17) pp.:—(1) engraved title, (2) blank, (3) engraving "Decorem indutus est," (4) blank, (5, 6) Sixtus Papa vi. . . (7) engraving "Effigies magistrorum hospitalis," (8) blank, (9) 3 portraits on one plate, (10) blank, (11) engraving "Ex candido et propinquo," (12) blank, (13, 14) J. B. Rondinellus to Hugo de Loubenx Verdala, (15) portrait of the last named, (16) blank, (17) address of Hugo de Loubenx to the Hospitallers, (18) contents, (19) blank, (20) engraving "Reddite retribuet," (21-44) portraits of the knights, four on a plate, on rectos only, verses all blank, 1-203 the statutes, (1) Conclusio statutorum, (2) title within a border Index | Materialium | Quae In Toto Volumine | Continentur. | Per Fratrem Ptolomaeum | Veltronium Eiusdem | Ordinis Militem | Nuper | Adiectis. |, (3) blank, (4-17) index.

With bookplate of John Towneley and autograph of W. B. D. D. Turnbull.

Brunet v. 1118.

*. The part of the title within brackets is supplied from Brunet. This copy has only an engraved title with the first three words. I am in doubts whether or not it is complete, but it is possible that there may have been another titlepage.

— *Exordium hospitaliorum.* PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.* Recueil des historiens des croisades. Historiens occidentaux, vol. 5, pp. 399-435. 1895, fol.

JOHN, the Baptist, Saint.—*Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.* The Grand Priory of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Sermon [on Acts xxi. 35] preached on St. Barnabas day, 11th June 1902, by the . . . Dean of Gloucester, at the annual commemoration service, held at St. John's parish church, Clerkenwell, London.

London, C. Cull and Son, [1902].

8°. 9½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates.

JOHN, Bishop of Antioch. Joannis, episcopi antiocheni, ad S. Cyrillum alexandrinum epistola. . . Gr. and Lat. ROUTH (M. J.) Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum opuscula, vol. 2. 1858, 8°.

JOHN, Bishop of Carpathos. Joannis, Carpathiorum episcopi ad monachos ex India, eorum rogatu, capita hortatoria LXXXII. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 22, pp. 752-760. 1677, fol.

— Joannis . . . capita hortatoria sive documenta spiritualia xcvi. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 12, pp. 535-546. 1677, fol.

JOHN [OF OPPELN], Bishop of Cujavia. Instrumentum super liberatione captivitatis rev. pris. episc. wladislav. anno Domini 1411. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN IV. [OF SACHSEN-LAUBENBURG], Bishop of Hildesheim. See GOBLER (J.) Brevis narratio de bello hildensheimensi gesto inter Ericum ducem Brunswicensem et episcopum Hildesheimensem. . . SCHARDIUS (S.) *Historicum opus*, vol. 2. 1574, fol.

JOHN II., Bishop of Jerusalem. Sancti Joannis . . . episcopi Hierosolymorum de institutione primorum monachorum . . . liber. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 5, pp. 862-883. 1677, fol.

JOHN [MADABBER], Bishop of Nicius. Chronique de Jean, évêque de Nikiou, texte éthiopien publié et traduit par . . . H. Zotenberg. PARIS.—*Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits*, vol. 24. 1883, 4°.

JOHN, Burgrave of Magdeburg. Litterae contractus matrimonii inter filiam ducis Saxoniae et Johannem burgravium magdeburgensem. . . SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN, Capistranus, Saint. See JOHN, of Capistrano, etc.

JOHN VI., Catholics of Armenia. [Patmouthiun Hayok. A history of Armenia from the middle of the 9th century A.D. down to the year 923.] [Jerusalem], 1843, 4°. 8½ in. Armenian. (4) + 272 pp.

— [Patmouthiun. History of Armenia. Another edition.] [Jerusalem], 1867.

8°. 6½ in. Armenian. 464 pp.

JOHN, Chrysostom, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople. See LITURGIES.—*Greek Rite.* [Leitourgikon.] Der heiligen Messenbrauch, wie er in der alten Kyrchen vor tausent jahren gewesen. Aus S. Joan. Chrysostoms verdentscht . . . 1540, 4°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Die hügend von S. Johanne Chrysostom. . . 1537, 4°.

— Excerptum epistolae S. Joannis Chrysostomi ad Caesarium monachum. Gr. and Lat. ROUTH (M. J.) Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum opuscula, vol. 2. 1858, 5°.

— The Homilies . . . on the statues, or to the people of Antioch. Translated with notes [by C. Marriot]. Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1842. 8°. 8½ in. Library of the Fathers, 9.

— The Homilies . . . on the Gospel of St. Matthew, translated with notes [by the Rev. Sir G. Prevost, Bart. Part I. [II., III.]] Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1843, 44, '51. 8°. 8½ in. 3 parts. Library of the Fathers, 11, 15, 31.

— The Homilies . . . on the Gospel of St. John. Translated with notes [by G. T. Stupart]. Part I. [II.] Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1848, '52. 8°. 8½ in. 2 parts. Library of the Fathers, 28, 36.

— The Homilies . . . on the Acts of the Apostles, translated with notes and indices [by J. Walker, and J. Sheppard]. Part I. [II.] Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1851 '52. 8°. 8½ in. 2 parts. Library of the Fathers, 33, 35.

— Divi Io. | Chrysostomi Homi- | lia, De Eo Qvod | Dixit Apostolvs, | Vtinam Tole- | rassetis Pav | lvum | Quid | dam Insi- | pientiae | Meae. | V. Fabritio Capito | ne Interprete. |

Basel, Andreas Cratander, Oct., 1519.

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-C⁴; 11 leaves + (1) leaf:—1a title, within a woodcut border, dated 1519, 1b blank, 2 dedication, 3-11 the work, (1a) device of the printer and Colophon:—Basileae Apud Andream | Cartandrem, Mense | Octobri. Anno | M.D.XIX. |, (1b) blank. Stamped call. Panzer vi. 216.

— The Second panegyric, or sermon [on Gal. vi. 14] in honour of Good Friday. . . Translated from the Greek . . . by the Rev. W. Scott. . . London, S. Crowder, [? 1775].

8°. 8 in. 24 pp.

— Ein tröstliche Predig.

Strassburg, Johann Grünninger, 1 Feb., 1514.

Fol. 11 in. Gothic letter. 2 cols., 89 lines, 3 woodcuts including titlepage.

Collation: A-C⁴; 18 leaves (1-18).

Leaf 1a Ein tröstliche | predig Sant iohanns | Chrysostomi, genante | mit dē guldin mund. | vō dē, das kein mensch | geletzt, mag werdē dan | von im selbs. | [Within a small panel in a woodcut representing St. John Evang. in Patmos.]

Leaf 1b Von sant Iohannis Chrisostomi | Dise predig. . . | Hat der hoch- | gelert Doctor Keisersperg vil gezogen. . . [Woodcut beneath 6 lines of a note].

Leaf 2a (numbered ii.) Dem Edlen . . . | . . . Iohans Bock vō Geras | heim . . . | Erubitt ich Iacob wimpfelling. . . Dated Freiburg, 31st May, 1509, and followed by an analysis of the work, and the sermon itself.

Leaf 18a (numbered xviii.) col. 2, line 18 [Colophon] . . . getruckt in der loblichen freien | stat Strassburg, durch Iohanes Grü | ninger. Im iar der geburt Cristi. M.d | xlii. vñ vnser Frawē liechtness abent. | [Small woodcut of the emblem on St. John Evang. beneath.]

Leaf 18b blank.

Bound with the "Passion," 1514, of Johann Geiler. Panzer, i. 364.

JOHN, *Climacus, Saint*. S. . . Joannis . . . opera omnia. Interprete M. Radero. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 10, pp. 386-520. 1677, fol.

JOHN, *Comte d'Angoulême, called Le Bon*. See DELISLE (L. v.) Deux lettres de Bertrand Du Guesclin et de Jean le Bon, comte d'Angoulême. . . 1884, 4°.

Ad Re | verendissimvm Atq; | illustrissimum principem, D. | Albertum Archiepiscopum | Moguntinū, Cardinale &c. | epta V. Fabritij Capitonis. | Parae. | Prior Divi Io. | Chrysostomi ad Theodorum la- | psum, V. Fabritio Capito- | ne interprete cū præfatione, | ad eundem D. Albertū Ar- | chiep. Mogūt. Card. |

Basel, Johann Froben, November, 1519.

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. A-K; 79 pp + (1) p:—1 title, within a woodcut border, 2 blank, 3-10 dedication, 11-16 preface, 17-79 the work, (1) printer's device and Colophon:—Basileae In Aedibus Io. Fro | benii, Mense Novembri, | Anno M.D.XIX. |

Chrysostomi Homilia, etc. (2). Panzer vi. 214.

Divi. Io | annis Chrysostomi | Psegmata quædam, nuper- | rime à Ioanne Oecolam | padio in latinum pri- | mō uersa: cum ad- | notationibus | eiusdem. | Quorum omniū indicem pro- | xima pagella indicabit. | Basileae, ex officina And. Cratandri, | An. M.D.XXIII | [1523]. |

4°. 8 in. Roman letter. a-z, A-Z, Aa-Ee, Ff; (8) + 411 pp. + (1) p:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) contents, (3) præcipui loci adnotationum, (4-8) preface, 1-411 the work, p. 411 line 7 [Colophon] Ex Basilea, Apvd Andream Cratan | drum, Mense Martio, Anno | M.D.XXIII. | [Followed by errata], (1) printer's device. Chrysostomi Homilia, etc. (3). Panzer vi. 239.

JOHN, *Damascenus, Saint*. See JOHN, of Damascus, etc.

JOHN, a *Deacon of the Church of St. Januarius at Naples*. See JOANNES, Diaconus, etc.

JOHN, *Duc de Berry*. See DELISLE (L. v.) Les Livres d'heures du duc de Berry. . . 1884, 8°.

See DELISLE (L. v.) Notice sur un livre d'astrologie de Jean, duc de Berri. . . 1896, 8°.

See HIVER DE BEAUVOIR (A.) La Librairie de Jean, duc de Berry . . . 1416. . . 1860, 8°.

JOHN, *Duke of . . . , pseud.* Neck or nothing: in a letter to the Right Hon. the Lord—, being a supplement to the Short history of the Parliament [by Sir R. Walpole]. . . With the true character . . . of the present ministry. Written by his Grace John, Duke of . . . [i.e. Marlborough, or rather by John Dunton]. . . London, T. Warner, 1713. 8°. 7 in. 60 pp.

JOHN, *Duke of Auschwitz*. Litterae johannis . . . quibus se regis Bohemiae vasallum profitetur. SOMMER (F. w.) Regierungsrath, etc. Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN [PLANTAGENET], *Duke of Bedford*. See G., R. An Account of a rich illuminated missal executed for John, Duke of Bedford. . . 1794, 4°.

JOHN, *Duke of Burgundy, called the Fearless*. Déclaration de Charles vi. . . par laquelle le duc de Bourgogne est déclaré ennemi l'état. Justification du duc de Bourgogne par J. Petit. See LENFANT (J.) Histoire du concile de Pise. . . 1731, 4°.

JOHN, *Duke of Saxony, called the Constant*. See JOHN, Elector of Saxony.

JOHN, *Duke of Silesia Lord of Steinau*. Litterae ducis Johannis stinaviensis quibus Johanni regi Bohemiae terram govensem vendit. SOMMER (F. w.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

Litterae Johannis . . . quibus primogenitum regis Bohemiae pignoris nomine terram govensem habere testatur. SOMMER (F. w.) Regierungsrath, etc. Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

Litterae Johannis . . . quibus regi Bohemiae Johanni se jus suum in ducatum glogoviensem vendidisse testatur. SOMMER (F. w.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN, *Duke of Steinau*. Brief Herzog Hanns . . . ober dy Verrichtunge mit synem Bruder Hertzog Conraden und mit Sym Vetter Hertzog Henrichen und obir vil Gelobden und Geschicht von eyns Marckgraven Briefs vwegen und vvy her dy Land von em noch von yren Erben nicht emphrenden zulde. SOMMER (F. w.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN, *Duke of Troppau*. Brief Herzog Hannus czu Troppavv ap syne Brüder mündik vvürden das her Hertzog Niclassen globt hat in synem vyrden Theil zu Troppaw als vil Gulde zu bevvisen: als he zu Jögern-dorf bevviset hat. . . SOMMER (F. w.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

Brief Hertzog Hannus von Troppaw ober synes Wybis Lippgedinge. . . SOMMER (F. w.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN, *Duke of Troppau and Ratibor*. Litterae Johannis ducis . . . super septem mansis in villa Ulrichsdorff. SOMMER (F. w.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN, *Earl of Carrick, Eldest son of Robert II., King of Scotland*. See ROBERT III., King of Scotland.

JOHN, *Elector of Saxony*. See LUTHER (M.) Zwo Predigt uber der Leiche der Kurfurst en Hertzog Johans zu Sachsen. . . 1532, 4°.

Ausschreiben des Chür | fursten zu Sachsen etc. | etliche nöttige stuck, | zuerhaltüg Christ | licher zucht, | belan- | gend. | M.D.xxxi. | Wittenberg, Jörg Rhaw, [1531]. 4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. A-C; (24) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-23) the work, (23) line 23 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Wittem- | berg durch Geor- | gen Rhaw. | (24) blank. Dated Torgaw, "am Dinstag nach dem Sontag Trinitatis," 1531. With bookplate of Christian Friedrich Eberhard.

Des Chur | fürstē zu Sach- | ssen etc. abschied auff | ytzigen gehalten | Reychstag zu Speyrn. | Anno. | 1529. | [? Nurnberg, ?], 1529. 4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. [a]; (8) pp:—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2) blank, (3-7) the work, dated Weymar, Dornstag nach Exaudi, 1529, (8) blank.

Der durchleuchtigi- | sten Durchleuchtigen, Hochge- | pornen Fürsten vñ Herren, herrn Iohansen Hertzogen zu Sach- | sen, des heyligen Römischen reychs Ertz- | marschalck Churfür- | sten, zc. Herrn Georgen Marg- | grafen zu Brandenburg zc. | Herren Ernstten Hertzogen zu Lunenburg zc. Herren | Philipsen Landtgrafen zu Hessen zc. vnd Herren | Wolfgang Fürsten zu Anhalt zc andre vñ endt- | liche Protestation, auff dem jungst-

gehalten | Reychisstage zu Speyer, wider den Ersten |
Artickel desselben fürgenömenabschids | vnsern heyiligen
glaubē, desselben Re | ligion oder Cerimoniē belangend,
| gethon, Wie die durch jrer Chur | fürstlichen vñ
Fürstlichen ge- | nadē treffentlich rätthe, kü. | Ma. zu
Hungern vñ Be | hem, als Rei. ma. stat | halter im
heyiligen | reich vñ übersten | Cōmissarien ei- | gen
handen | vberant- | wort | ist. | M.D.XXIX. |

[Nürnberg, Kunigunde Hergot, 1529.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2-16) the
work, dated 20th April, 1529.

JOHN V. [CANTACUZENUS], *Emperor of the East*. Joannis
Cantacuzeni ex imperatoris historiarum libri iv. Ji
Pontanus . . . latine vertit, et notas suas cum J. Gretseri
. . . adnotationibus addidit. . . .

Parisiis, e Typographia regia, 1645.

Fol. 17 in. LARGE PAPER. 3 vols. Gr. and Lat. *Corpus*
Byzantinae historiae, xx-xxii.

Rel mor. with arms of Louis XIV. on sides.

JOHN II. [COMNENUS], *Emperor of the East*. See CINNAMUS
(J.) J. Cinnami historiarum libri vi., seu de rebus gestis
a Joanne et Manuele Comnenis. . . . 1670, fol.

JOHN, *Erzänkatsi*. [Vipasanouthiun z'erknayin marmnots
sharzhmanē, z'lousauoratsēn or i nēma, eu z'hastatou-
thenē erkri. A treatise on Astronomy, composed in A.D.
1284. With a preface by Joseph Arghouteants, Arch-
bishop of the Armenians of the Northern Regions.

[Nor Nakhichevan, 1792.]

8°. 8 in. Armenian. (4) + 5 + (1) + 68 pp.

JOHN, *Eucratas*. See JOHN, Moschus, called *Eucrates*.

JOHN, *the Evangelist*. See JOHN, Saint and Apostle.

JOHN, *the Geometer*, called *Protothronus*. J. G. hymni iv.
in Virginem Deiparam . . . editi . . . a F. Morel. . . LA
BISSE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 27, pp. 471-478.
1677, fol.

JOHN, *the Grammarian*. See JOHN, of Alexandria, the
Grammarian, called *Philipponus*.

JOHN, *King of Bohemia*. Brief König Johans von Behem,
daz her bestettigt hat Herrn Hertzog Conrad den Kauff
über die Beroldstatt und Brive. . . . SOMMER (F. W.)
Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol.
2. 1730, fol.

— Diploma Johannis Bohemiae regis Bolezlao duci
lignicensi concessum. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath,*
etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Diploma Johannis regis Bohemiae, monasterio Aulae
Regiae d. pragensis concessum. SOMMER (F. W.)
Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol.
2. 1730, fol.

— Diploma Johannis regis Bohemiae quo Conrado duce
olsnicensi absque prole masculina decedente filiam ejus
Hedwigen et legitimos ejus haereditas in ducatu olsnensi
succedere posse decrevit. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungs-*
rath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730,
fol.

— Ducum Pomeraniae cum Johanne, Bohemiae . . . rege
foedus an. 1337, sancitum. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungs-*
rath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730,
fol.

— Henrici I., ducis Silesiae javoriensis foedus cum
[Joanne] rege Bohemiae . . . sancitum. SOMMER (F. W.)
Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol.
2. 1730, fol.

JOHN, *King of Bohemia*. Johannes . . . innovat diploma
praedecessorum, praesertim defensionem et immu-
tatem. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesi-
acarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Johannes, rex Bohemiae, episcopi wratislaviensis iura
et immunitates confirmat. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungs-*
rath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730,
fol.

— Johannis Bohemiae regis diploma in favorem ducum
lygio-bregensium editum. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungs-*
rath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730,
fol.

— Johannis Bohemiae regis diploma quo ducatum
wratislaviensem regno Bohemiae illatum esse confirmat.
SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum
scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae Johannis . . . quibus Casimirum, ducatum
tessinensem feudi titulo possidere affirmat. SOMMER
(F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores,
vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae Johannis . . . quibus contractum emendatum
vendit onis ducatus stinaviensis ratum habet. SOMMER
(F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scrip-
tores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae Johannis . . . quibus Henricum v. ducem
Silesiae glogoviensem in fidem clientelamque recepit.
SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum
scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN, *King of England*. Charta pacis factae inter regem
Franciae Philippum et regem Angliae Joannem anno
1200. DUCHESNE (A.) *Historiae Normannorum scriptores*
antiqui. 1619, fol.

— Chartae treugae inter Philippum regem Franciae et
Joannem regem Angliae anno 1206. DUCHESNE (A.)
Historiae Normannorum scriptores antiqui. 1619, fol.

— Lettre du pape Innocent III., au roi d'Angleterre, Jean
Sans-terre. PARIS. — *Académie des inscriptions, etc.*
Notices et extraits, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.

— Original Charter granted by John, Lord of Ireland, to
the Abbey of Mellifont with notes by A. Smith. . . .
MISCELLANY of the Irish Archaeological Society, vol. 1.
pp. 158-160. 1846, 4°.

JOHN II., *King of France*. See FRANCE.—*États-Généraux*.
Discours des États-Généraux, de 1355, au roi Jean. . . .
[? 1789], 8°.

— Diploma Johannis, regis Franciae quo factam cum
Carolo IV., romanorum imperatore, tanquam Bohemiae
rege ligam denuo confirmat, et delphinatum Burgundiae
que comitatum feuda sacri imperii esse ipse constituitur
anno 1355. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*,
Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— The French King conquered by the English. . . . The
life and death of Edward, the Black Prince. . . . HAR-
LEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 3. 1809, 4°.

JOHN I., *King of Poland*. See JOHN ALBERT.

JOHN II., *King of Poland*. See JOHN CASIMIR.

JOHN III. [SOBIESKI], *King of Poland*. See COYER (G. F.)
Histoire de Jean Sobieski roi de Pologne. . . . 1761, 12°.

JOHN II., King of Portugal. See GOES (D. DE) *Chronica do principē D. Joam, rey que foy destes reynos, segundo do nome.* . . . 1724, 8°.

— See PINA (R. DE) *Chronica d'el Rey D. Joāo II.* . . . LISBON.—*Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa.* Collecção de livros ineditos de historia portugueza, etc., vol. II., pp. 1-204. 1792, fol.

JOHN IV., King of Portugal. The First manifest of the new King of Portugall, declaring his right and title to the kingdom; to which is added the great persecution of the King of Spaine . . . to supplant the said King, and to reduce the subjects to their former obedience. To these [sic] former avisoes followes divers passages of two weeks past . . . from severall parts of Christendome. . . London, N. Butter, 1640[-41].
4°. 7½ in. (2) pp. + pp. 31-46.

JOHN VI., King of Portugal. See SILVA LISBOA (B. DA) *Anales do Rio de Janeiro, contendo a des coberta e conquista deste paiz, a fundação da cidade com a historia civil e ecclesiastica, até a chegada d'el rey Dom Joāo VI.* . . . 1834-35, 8°.

JOHN, King of Scotland. See BELLEVAL (R. DE) *Marquis. Jean de Bailleul, roi d'Écosse.* . . . 1866, 8°.

JOHN, Margrave of Moravia. Diploma Caroli iv. . . quo Jodoco, march. Moraviae pignoris nomine Glocium Francosteinium ac alias urbes confert. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Diploma Johannis marchionis Moraviae quo se a rege Bohemiae eundem marchionatum in feudum accepisse confitetur. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Litterae Jodoci . . . de oppido Nopagodi. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores*, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN, a Monk of Jerusalem. Joannis Ierosolymitani narratio de iconomachis. *Gr. and Lat.* HISTORIAE byzantinae scriptores, pp. 312-316. 1685, fol.

JOHN, Moschus, called Eucrates. See JEROME, Saint. *Vite de sancti padri* . . . (Il prato spirituale, by S. G. Everato.) 1479, fol.

JOHN, Nepomucen, Saint. See JOHN, of Nepomuk, etc.

JOHN, of Alexandria, the Grammarian, called Philoponus. *Vita Aristotelis.* See ARISTOTLE. *Opera graece.* 1495-98, fol.

JOHN, of Beverly, Saint, successively Bishop of Hexam and Archbishop of York. *Miracula Sancti Johannis, eboracensis episcopi.* RAINE (J.) *the Younger.* The Historians of the church of York, vol. 1, pp. 261-347. 1879, 8°.

— *Vita Sancti Johannis, episcopi eboracensis, auctore Folcardo.* RAINE (J.) *the Younger.* The Historians of the church of York, vol. 1, pp. 239-260. 1879, 8°.

JOHN, of Capistrano, Saint. S. J. C. . . . epistolae duae. PEZ (B.) *Bibliotheca ascetica*, vol. 8, pp. 562-573. 1725, 8°.

JOHN, of Damascus, Saint. *Cantica in Theogoniam, Epiphaniam, Pentecosten. In diem Dominicum Pascae. In Ascensionem, Transfigurationem, Annuntiationem.* *Gr. and Lat.* POETAE christianae, vol. 1. 1501, 4°.

— *Storia de' SS. Barlaam e Giosaffatte, ridotta alla sua antica purità di favella, coll'ajuto degli antichi testi a penna.* . . . [Edited by G. Bottari.]

Roma, G. M. Salvioni, 1734.

4°. 10 in. xxxvi. + 127 pp. + (1) p. Dedicated to Charles Edward, Prince of Wales.

JOHN, of Feckenham, Abbot of Westminster. See HOWMAN.

JOHN, of Fordoun. See JOANNES, de Fordun.

JOHN [CIDADE], of God, Saint. See INNOCENT XII., Pope. [ANTONIO PIGNATELLI] *Bulla seu Literae decretales canonizationis S. Ioannis de Deo.* [Dated 15 July 1691.] 1694, fol.

JOHN [CIDADE], of God, Saint, Order of. ALEXANDER VII., Pope. *Breve S. D. N. Alexandri VII. super confirmatione resolutionum, et ordinationum factarum, in definitione generali religionis beati Joannis de Deo in anno 1665.* 1668, 4°.

— BENINUS (J.) *Beninus J. V. D. Smi D. N. papae utriusque signaturae referendarius, ac iudex commissarius in hujusmodi causa ab eodem S. D. N. papa specialiter deputatus.* [Judgment delivered in the case of Lazarus Francionus and the Prior and Brothers of the Congregation of St. John of God.] 1612, 4°.

— CLEMENT VIII., Pope. S. D. N. D. Clementis . . . VIII. *litterae sub forma brevis super bono regimine hospitalium congregationis Joannis Dei per universam Italiam* . . . [9 Sept. 1596]. 1596, fol.

— PAUL V., Pope. *Breve . . . Pauli papae V., cujus virtute congregatio devote patris Joannes Dei in novam, et veram religionem erigitur.* 1617, 4°.

— Breve Di . . . Paolo V., per il quale s'erigge in nuova et vera religione la congregazione del . . . padre Giovanni di Dio. 1617, 4°.

— ROME, Church of. — OFFICIAL BODIES.—*Congregatio Episcoporum et Regularium.* *Declaratio sacrae Congregationis . . . Cardinalium Negociis Regularium praeposita super forma ab ordinariis locorum observanda in procedendo contra religiosos B. Joannis Dei, siquando aliquis intra claustra degens, extra ea ita notorie delinquat, ut populo scandalosus.* 1637, 4°.

— Decreta sacrae Congregationis super statu Regularium de mandato . . . Alexandri . . . septimi edita pro recipiendis novitiis in religioni Joannis de Deo. [10 July, 1655.] 1655, fol.

— STATES OF THE CHURCH.—*Camera Apostolica.* *Privilegia . . . hospitali B. Joannes de Deo in civitate granatensi concessae . . . et . . . hospitalibus omnibus totius religionis ejusdem.* . . . 1655, 4°.

— URBAN VIII., Pope. [Begins] *Potentissimo et catholico principi . . . Philippo ab Austria.* . . . [An apostolic letter of Urban VIII. confirming the privileges of the Congregation of St. John of God.] 1624, 4°.

— [Another edition.] [Begins] J. D. Spinola, protonotarius apostolicus, etc. 1624, 4°.

JOHN, of Jerusalem, Author of a Life of St. John of Damascus. See JOHN IV., Patriarch of Jerusalem.

JOHN, of Jerusalem, Saint. See JOHN, the Baptist, Saint.

JOHN, of Kanti, Saint. *Miracula . . . BIELOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica*, vol. 6, pp. 481-533. 1893, 8°.

JOHN, of Nepomuk, Saint. See BALBINUS (B. A.) *Vita B. Joannis Nepomuceni martyris.* . . . 1725, 4°.

JOHN [GONZALEZ] of Sahagun, Saint. See INNOCENT XII., Pope. *Bulla seu Literae decretales canonizationis S. Joannis a S. Facundo . . . [dated 15 July, 1691].* 1692, fol.

JOHN, of Salisbury. See JOANNES, Saresberiensis, Bishop of Chartres.

JOHN, called the Almoner, Patriarch of Alexandri, Saint. Notice d'un manuscrit de Trinity College (Cambridge), contenant les vies, en vers français, de Saint Jean l'Aumônier et de Saint Clément, Pape, par M. P. Meyer. PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions et Belles Lettres. Notices et extraits, vol. 38. 1903, 4°.

JOHN VI., called the Historian, Patriarch of Armenia. Histoire d'Arménie par le patriarche Jean vi. . . traduite . . . par . . . J. Saint-Martin. . . [Edited, with a "Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages du patriarche, etc.," by F. Lajard.] Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1841. 8°. 8½ in. (2) + xlviii. + 462 pp.

JOHN III., called Scholasticus, Patriarch of Constantinople. Joannis . . . patriarchae constantinopolitani, collectio canonum in quinquaginta titulos distributa . . . Nomocanon. VOELLUS (G.) Bibliotheca juris canonici veteris, vol. 2. 1661, fol.

JOHN VI., Patriarch of Jerusalem. See JEROME, Saint. Vite de sancti padri. [Book III., by John, Patriarch of Jerusalem.] 1479, fol.

JOHN IV., Pope. Joannis papae . . . ad Constantinum imperatorem filium Heraclii, apologia pro Honorio papa, propter unam in Christo voluntatem cujus aiunt cum calumniatores mentionem fecisse. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 12, pp. 835, 836. 1677, fol.

JOHN VIII., Pope. See BEER (J. M. Q. B. V.) Ex historia ecclesiastica de Johanne VIII. . . [? 1692], 4°.

— Joannis VIII. papae epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, 9. 1749, etc., fol.

JOHN IX., Pope. Concilium romanum quo acta Stephani vi. contra Formosum habita rescinduntur anno 904 tempore Joannis IX. MABILLON (J.) Museum italicum, vol. 1, pt. 2. 1724, 4°.

— Fragmentum ex Joannis IX. papae lib. de vita Gregorii Magni. See FLACIUS (M.) Illyricus. Refutatio invectivae Bruni contra Centurias historiae ecclesiasticae. . . [1566], 4°.

— Joannis IX. papae epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, pp. 208-210. 1757, fol.

JOHN X., Pope. Joannis papae epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, pp. 214-218. 1757, fol.

JOHN XI., Pope. Joannis XI. papae epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, pp. 218, 219. 1757, fol.

JOHN XII., Pope. Joannis papae epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, pp. 234, 235. 1757, fol.

JOHN XIII., Pope. Joannis XIII. papae epistolae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, pp. 236-241. 1757, fol.

JOHN XV., Pope. Epistolae Joannis XV. papae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 9, 10. 1753, etc., fol.

JOHN XXI., Pope [PEDRO JULIÃO REBELLO]. Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hibernorum, pp. 117, 118. 1864, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hungariae, vol. 1, pt. 322. 1859, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Poloniae, vol. 1, p. 84. 1860, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Slavorum, pp. 93-95. 1863, fol.

JOHN XXII., Pope [JACQUES D'EUSE]. See GULIELMUS, de Occam. Compendium errorum Johannis XIII. [? 1495], fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hibernorum, pp. 188-263. 1864, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hungariae, vol. 1, pp. 446-602. 1859, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Poloniae, vol. 1, pp. 128-360. 1860, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Slavorum, pp. 133-191. 1863, fol.

— Joannis XXII. . . litterae quibus immunitates coenobii grissoviensis confirmat. SOMMER (F. W.) Regierungsrath, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— L'Art | Transmyta- | toire Dv Pape | Jean XIII. | De Ce Nom. | [? Paris, ? 1629.] 8°. 6½ in. Roman letter. ABC⁴; 39 pp. + (1) p. — 1 half-title, 2 blank, 3-39 the work, (1) blank. Bound with other tracts (4).

— A Letter from the nobility of Scotland . . . to Pope John . . . MISCELLANEA scotica, vol. 3. 1820, 12°.

— Lettre des romains, au pape Jean XIII. . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.

JOHN XXIII., Pope [BALDASSARE COSSA]. Epistola. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hibernorum, p. 369. 1864, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hungariae, vol. 2, pp. 184-194. 1860, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Poloniae, vol. 2, pp. 1-14. 1861, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Slavorum, pp. 350-354. 1863, fol.

— T. de Niem . . . invectiva in diffugientem e constantiensi concilio Johannem XXIII. HARDT (H. VON DER) Magnum constantiense concilium, vol. 2. 1700, etc., fol.

JOHN, Prester. De ritu et moribus Indorum. [? Rome, ?] [? 1495-]

4°. 7½ in. Without place, printer's name or date. With printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 34 lines. Collation: a b⁶; 12 leaves (1-12).

Leaf 1^a Ioannis presbiteri maximi Indorum et ethiopum xpianorum Imperatoris patriarchae Epistola ad | Emanuel Rhome gubernatorem de ritu et moribus | Indorum deq; eius potestate diuinitis et excellētie | Tractatus pulcherrimus de situ, dispositione regionum et | insularum totius indie nec non de rerum mirabilium ac genti | um diuersitate |

Leaf 1^b [P] Resbiter Iohannes potētia dei et virtute domini nri | . . .

Leaf 12^a line 21 Explicuit duo tractatuli de mirabilibus rerum et statu totius | Indie ac principe [sic] eoq; presbitero Ioanne |

Leaf 12^b blank. With bookplate "Ex Bibliotheca Renaissance". Procter 4015.

JOHN, Prester. Legatio David Aethiopiae | Regis, ad Sanctissimum D. N. Clementem Papā VIII. | vna cū obedientia, eidem sanctiss. D. N. præstita. | Eiusdem David Aethiopiae Regis Legatio, ad Ema- | nuelem Portugalliae Regem. | Item alia legatio eiusdem David Aethiopiae Regis. ad | Ioannem Portugalliae Regem. | De Regno Aethiopiae, ac populo, deq; moribus eius- | dem populi nonnulla. |

Bononiae apud Iacobum Kemolen Alostensem. Men | se Februario. An. M.D.XXXII. [1533]. | Cantum est à Clemente Pontifice Max: Ne quis hunc | libellum intra sex menses imprimat, aut vendat | sub poena ex- | communicationis, & amissi | onis decem ducatorum. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A-F⁴; (48) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-46) the work, (47, 48) wanting probably blank.

Brunet II. 537.

JOHN, Priest of ? Antioch. Elopes du martyr Victor. . . [By John, priest of ? Antioch.] PARIS.—*Mission Archéologique Française au Caire.* Mémoires, vol. 8. 1893, fol.

JOHN [DE MATHA], Saint. See ALEXANDER VII., Pope. Romana canonizationis sanctorum Joannis de Matha, et Feliois de Valois. . . (14 Aug. 1666.) 1666, fol.

JOHN, Saint, Abbas Reomaensis. Vita Johannis abbatis reomaensis. . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 3. 1896, 4°.

JOHN, Saint, Abbot of Moutiers-Saint-Jean. Ex vita S. Johannis. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, p. 387. 1741, fol.

JOHN, Saint, Abbot of Rhaithu. Litterae S. Joannis. praesidis coenobii rathuni, ad S. Joannem [Climicum]. . . In S. Joannis Climaci scholia. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 10. 1677, fol.

JOHN, Saint and Apostle. See MARSO (P.) Panegyricus S. Johannis evangelistae. [? 1485], 4°.

— The Gospel according to Saint John. See BIBLE.—New Testament.—*John Gospel of.*

— The Epistles of Saint John. See BIBLE.—New Testament.—*John Epistles of.*

— The Revelation of Saint John the Divine. See BIBLE.—New Testament.—*Revelation.*

— Historia Prochori . . . de vita, miraculis, et assumptione B. Joannis apostoli. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 2, pt. 1. 1677, fol.

JOHN Stobaeus. See ARCHYTAS. Political fragments of Archytas, Charondas, Zaleucus, and other ancient Pythagoreans, preserved by Stobaeus. . . 1822, 8°.

— Epicteti apophthegmata et fragmenta quae in Joannis Stobaei Florilegio supersunt. See ARRIAN (F.) 'Ἀπριανου τεχνή τακτική. . . 1683, 8°.

— 'Ιωαννου Του | Στοβαίου | 'Εκλογαί | 'Αποφθεγματων. | Ioannis | Stobaei | Collectiones Sen | tentiarum. | [Device.]

Non sine privilegio. [Venice] | MDXXXVI. [1536]. |

4°. 8 in. Greek characters. A-Z, aa-pp⁴, qq⁴; (628) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) dedication by Victor Trincavellus to Petrus Bembus, (5-8) contents, (9-625) the work, (626) registro [Colophon] ¶ Venetiis in ædibus Bartholomaei Zanetti Casterzagensis, | ære vero & diligentia Ioannis Francisci Trincavelli. | Anno a partu Virginis. M.D.XXXV. [1535.] | Mense Februarii. | (627) blank, (628) large device.

With inscription in Latin verse from Joannes Lydius to Joseph Scaliger, and a few MS. notes.

JOHN, the Stylite. Studia sinaitica no. 9 [10]. Select narratives of holy women from the Syro-Antiochene, or Sinai palimpsest as written above the old Syriac Gospels by John the Stylite, of Beth-Mari-Qanūn in A.D. 778. Edited by A. S. Lewis. . . [Appendix 7 by F. C. Burkitt.] Syriac text [Translation].

London, Cambridge [printed], 1900.

4°. 10 in. 2 vols. I. xxiv. pp. + pp. 23-46 + 328 + (2) pp., 8 plates. II. xxxi. pp. + (1) p. + 211 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

JOHN, Writer of "Liber Rerum Sacrarum. Leontii presbyteri et Johannis rerum sacrarum liber secundus. MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 7. 1825, etc., 4°.

JOHN ALBERT, King of Poland. Diploma Joannis . . . de ducatu zatoriensi Poloniae regno adscripto. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

— Foederis tabulae inter Wladislaum . . . ac Albertum . . . SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath, etc.*, Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

JOHN CASIMIR, King of Poland. See PASTORIUS (J.) Bellum scythico-cosacicum, seu de conjuratione Tartarorum Cosacorum et plebis russicae contra regnum Poloniae ab invictissimo Poloniae et Sueciae rege Joanne Casimiro profligata. . . 1652, 4°.

— See ZABARELLA (G.) *Comte the Younger.* Polonica, sive originum polonicarum stemmata centum. Hoc est Joannis Casimiri, Poloniae Sueciaeque regis, etc., ab universisque orbis principibus derivatio. . . 1650, 4°.

JOHN FREDERICK, called the Magnanimous, Elector of Saxony. Ausschreiben des | Durchleuchtigsten Hoch- | gebornen Für- | sten, vnd herrn, Herrn Johans Fridri- | chen, Hertzogen zu Sachssen, des Hai- | ligē Römischen Reichs Ertzmarschalk | vnd Churfürsten, Landgrauenynn Dü- | ringen, Marggrauen zu Meissen, vnd Burggrauen | zu Magdeburg, Ertzliche nötige Art- | tikel, zu for- | derung der Iusticien dienstlich, belang- | end. | M.D.XLII. | [Woodcut of arms of Saxony, within a wreath.] Wittenberg, Jörg Rhaw, [1542].

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-F⁴; (48) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-46) the work, dated, zu Torgaw, Mitwochs nach Exaudi, 1542, (46) line 18 [Colophon] Gedruckt. zu Wittenberg, durch | Georgen Rhaw. |, (47, 48) blank.

— Der Durchleuchtigst | vnd Durchleuchtigen hoch- | gebornen Für- | sten vnd Herren, Herrn Iohans Friderichen Her- | tzogen zu Sachssen, des Heiligen Römischen Reichs | Ertzmarschalh vnd Churfürsten, Landgrauenynn Döringen, Marg- | grauen zu Meissen, vnd Burggrauen zu Magdeburg. Vnd Herrn | Philippsen, Landgrauen zu Hessen, Grauen zu Catzen Elnbogen, zu | Dietz, Ziegenhain vnd Nidda. Bestendige vnd war- | hafftige, vorant- | wortung, auch im Rechten gegründete widerlegung, Warumb die vor- | meinte vrsachen der- | wegen Karl, so sich des namens den funfften, Römi- | schen Kayser nennet, Ihre Chur vnd F. G. vor vngehor- | same Chur vnd | Fürsten, zuuorleumen vnterstanden, Inn facto vnd inn der that nicht | war, Sondern auff jre Chur vnd F. G. mit lauterm Vngrunde, er- | tichtet, Das auch derselbe genante Kayser, jre Chur vnd F. G. vnge- | fordert vnd vngehör, auch vnuberweist vnd vnerkand, als seiner Fran- | ckfordischen vorbriefften, vorsiegelten vñ geschwornen Obligation, auch | dem selbstbewilligten Landtfrieden, vnd allen natürlichen vnd beschrie- | benen Rechten offentlich vnd Notorie zuwider, krefftiglich nicht hat in | die Acht erklaren, noch jre Chur vnd F. G. vor Echziger erkennen mö- | gen, Das auch dieselbe vormeinte Acht, nichtig vnd vnbündig, Vnd | meniglich so sich derselben teilbar machen, do durch zu Recht strefflichen | vnd Land- | fridbrüchigen gewalt vnd freuel vben, vnd jrer Chur

vnd F. | G. vnterthanen, vnd Lehens vorwanten, die
darauff jrer Chur | vnd F. G. abfellig zuwerden sich
vnterstünden, als doch | derselben keiner so ehren vnd
pflichtuorgessen | sein wirdet, wider jre Eyde pflicht
vnd eh- | re handeln, vnd solchealle sich inn | die peen
der Recht vnd des | Landtfrieden vorwir- | cken theten.
| D.M.XLVI. | [Wittenberg, Joseph Klug, 1546.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-K⁴; (80) pp:—(1) title, (2) quotations
from Ps. xxvi. and Isaiah xxxvii., (3-71) the work, dated Ingol-
stadt, 2 Sept., 1546, (72-79) Des Babstes vnd Keiserlicher Maiestat
Bündnis, dated Rom, 26 Brachmonats, 1546, (80) blank.

Luther Tracts 1545-47 (19).

JOHN FREDERICK, called *the Magnanimous, Elector of Saxony*. Dieweile die Sten- | de der Cron zu Behemen,
An den | Churfürsten zu Sachssen, Vnd an den Land |
grauen zu Hessen, vor etzlichen Wochen ein | Schreiben
gethan, So haben jre Chur vnd | Fürstlichen gnaden,
denselben Stenden da- | rauff Antwort gegeben, Wie die
von worten | zu worten allhie Abgedruckt, Vnd ist
solchs | Abdrucken darumb verordent, das es von vie-
| len dafurgehalten wirdet, berürte Ant- | wort sey
dem wenigern teil der Sten | de, jres gantzen inhalts
furko- | men, Odder zulesen gege- | ben worden.
Anno M.D.XLVI. | [Wittenberg, Joseph Klug, 1546.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-14) the work, (15, 16) blank.

Luther Tracts 1545-47 (22).

— Ein Gebet | des Churfürsten zu | Sachssen etc.
Aus dem Sie- | benden Psalm. | Widder die grossen,
schrecklichen | Kriegsrüstungen, des Kay- | sers vnd
des Babsts. | 15 [Woodcut portrait of the Elector] 46 |
[Wittenberg, Joseph Klug, 1546.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A⁴; (8) pp:—(1) title, (2-8) the work.

Luther Tracts 1545-47 (9).

— Des Churfürsten zu Sachssen etc. | Vnd Landgrauen
zu Hessen etc. | Offen Ausschreiben, | Der Mordbrenner
| vnd Vorgiffter | halben: | Die vom Anti Christ, dem
Babst zu Rom | abgefertiget, Deudsch Land mit | Mordt-
brandt vnd vorgiff- | tung zubeschadigen. | ¶ Item |
Hertzog Iohans Wilhelmen zu Sa- | chssen etc. Sonderlich
ausschreiben, mit ein- | uorleibter vrgicht vnd bekentnis,
eins, der | obberürten beschediger, so zu Weymar |
gefenglich einbracht, vnd | erhalten wirdet.

[Wittenberg, Jörg Rhaw, 1546.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank,
(3-15) the work, (16) blank. The letters are dated 30 Aug., and
"Mitwoch nach Matthei Apostoli," 1546.

Luther Tracts 1545-47 (15).

— Des Durchleuchtigsten | Hochgebornen Für sten | vnd
Herren, herrn Io- | hans Fridrichen Churfür | sten zu
Sachssen etc. | Warhafftige verantwortung vnd gegen-
bericht | zu sampt der bewilligten handels, Chur vnd
Für- | sten, der heuser Sachssen, Brandenburg vnnnd |
Hessen kundtschafft. Wider die Grauen, Ritter- | schafft
vnd Stedte, beider Stift Magdeburg | vnd Halberstadt,
hiebeuor vnbeindliche bele- | stigung vnd auflage im
druck aussgangen, als we- | re zu Zerst ein verbindt-
licher vertrag des | Burggraffthumbs zu Magdeburg, |
Grauengedings vnd Bannes zu | Halle gerechtigkeit
halben | auffgericht.

[? Magdeburg, ? , 1539.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴, B²; (12) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-11) the work, dated "Weimar, den ersten tag des Monats Februarij. Anno Dñi. xv. hundert vnd. xxxix." (8) blank.

Kuczyński 1131.

— Warhafftiger Ab- | druck vnd Copey, einer abschrift,
| So vnlangst der Antichrist, der | Babst | Zu Rom,
An die dreyzehen ort jnn | Schweitz gethan, daraus
klerlich | zuuerstehen. | Warumb Keiser. Mai. jtzige |
Kriegsrüstung furge- | nomen. | 1546. | [Issued by
John Frederick, Elector of Saxony, and Philip, Land-
grave of Hesse.] [Wittenberg, Joseph Klug, 1546.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank,
(3-16) the work.

Luther Tracts 1545-47 (12).

JOHN FREDERICK, called *the Magnanimous, Elector of Saxony*. Warhafftiger Ab- | truck vnnnd Copey, ainer
Abschrift, So | vnlangst der Antichrist der Bapst zu |
Rom, an die dreytzehen ort inn Schweitz | gethon,
daraus klarlich zuuerstehen, | warumb Kay. May. yetzige
| kriegsrüstung furge- | nommen. | M.D.XLVI. | [Issued
by John Frederick, Elector of Saxony, and Philip, Land-
grave of Hesse.]

[? Augsburg, ? , 1546.]

4°. 7 in. Gothic letter. AB⁴; (16) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-15)
the work, (16) blank.

Kuczyński 15.

— Warhafftiger Abdruck vn | Copey, einer Abschrift, So
vnlang der | Antichrist der Bapst zu Rom, an die drei |
zehen Ort in Schweitz gethan, Dar- | auss klerlich
zuuerstehen, warumb | Key. M. yetzige kriegssrüss- |
tung fürgenommen. | Item | Meiner genedigsten vnnnd |
genedigē Herrn, Hertzog Iohans Fri- | derichen Chur-
fürstē zu Sachsen ꝛc. Vñ | Herren Philipsen Landgrauen
zu Hessen ꝛc. warhaffti- | ge aussführung, das Marggrauē
Hansen von Branden- | burg nit gebürt, sich in der Key.
May. dienst, wider jhr | Chur vnd Fürstliche gnad, vnd
ander derselben | Religions verwandte, einzulassen, noch
| darinn zuuerharren, | 1546. |

[? Augsburg, ? , 1546.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-D⁴; (32) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank,
(3-31) the work, (32) blank.

— Der Durchlauchtigst | vnd durchlauchtigen Hochge-
bornen Für- | sten vnd Herrn, herrn, Iohans Friderichen,
Hertzogen zu | Sachssen, des heiligen Römischen Reichs
Ertzmarschalh | vnd Churfürsten, Landgrauen in Dürin-
gen, Marggrauen | zu Meissen, vnd Burggrauen zu
Magdeburg. Vnd Herrn | Philipsen Landgrauen zu
Hessen, Grauen zu Catzen Elnbo | gen, Dietz, Zigen-
hain vnd Nidda, Warhafftiger bericht | vnd Summari
ausführung, Warumb jnen zu vnschulden | aufgelegt
wird, das sie Römischer Key. May. vnghehorsa- | me
Fürsten sein solten, Das sie auch keins strefflichen vnge-
| horsams beziegen mögen werden, anders, dann das
sie von | vnserm waren heiligen Christlichen glauben,
vnd von Got | tes wort, vnd der reinen lere des heiligen
Euangelij, nicht | können abstehen, Noch dieselb dem
Römischen Antichrist | dem Babst vnd seinem parthei-
schen Trientischen | Concilio zu richten vnterwerffen. |
[Arms of Saxony and Hesse on two shields.] Fugite
Idolatriam. | Qui negauerit me coram hominibus, negabo
& ego eum | coram Patre meo, qui in cœlis est. | Oportet
Deo magis obedire quam hominibus. | 1546. |

[Wittenberg, Joseph Klug, 1546.]

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. A-H⁴, I²; (68) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank,
(3-67) the work, (68) blank.

Luther Tracts 1545-47 (20).

— Descriptio pugnae qua Joannes Fridericus, dux Saxoniae
a Caesareae Majestatis exercitu victus et captus est, non
procul ab oppido Saxoniae Mulberg. die 24 Aprilis anno
dom. 1547. SCHARDIUS (s.) Historicum opus, vol. 2,
pp. 1664-1666. 1574, fol.

JOHN GALEAZZO [VISCONTI], *Duke of Milan*. Ordo
funeris Joannes Galeatii Vicecomitis peracti anno 1402.
Et oratio tunc habita in ejus laudem a fratre P. de
Castelletto. . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum
scriptores, vol. 16, pp. 1021-1054. 1730, fol.

JOHN GALEAZZO MARIA [SFORZA], *Duke of Milan*.
Oratio habita ab A. Rubeo de Aragonia anno 1478 in
laudem Joannis Galeatii Sfortiae. . . MURATORI (L. A.)
Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 25. 1751, fol.

JOHN GEORGE I., *Elector of Saxony*. Neue Zeytung,
Churf. Sächsisch Mandat Bericht und Articul, von dem
neu erstandenen Ketzer Ezechiel Meth von lang Saltze.
. . . 1614, 4°. See NEUR.

JOHN GEORGE, calling himself *Prince of Cefalonia*. See STATES OF THE CHURCH.—*Camera Apostolica*. Sententiae latae in Urbe per . . . P. Farinacium . . . ad favorem . . . Petri Angeli Flavii . . . contra Joannem Georgium à Cefalonia assertum principem. . . . 1605, 4°.

JOHNMAURICE, *Prince of Nassau—Siegen*. See BAERLE (K. VAN) C. Barlaei rerum per octennium in Brasilia . . . gestarum sub praefectura . . . Joannis Mauritii Nassoviae . . . comitis . . . historia. . . . 1647, fol.

JOHN WILLIAM, *Duke of Saxony*. See JOHN FREDERICK, called the *Magnanimous*, *Electeur of Saxony*. Des Churfürsten zu Sachsen, etc., und Landgraven zu Hessen, etc. Offen Ausschreiben, der Mordbrennen und Vorgiffler halben . . . Item Hertzog Johans Wilhelmen zu Sachsen, etc., Sonderlich ausschreiben. . . . [1546], 4°.

JOHN CARTER BROWN LIBRARY, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND. The John Carter Brown Library: The dedication of the building, May the 17th, A.D. 1904; with the addresses by W. V. Kellen . . . and F. J. Turner. . . .

Providence, Rhode Island, Boston [printed], 1905.
8°. 9½ in. (6) + 68 pp. + (1) p.

JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY, Chicago. The John Crerar Library. A list of bibliographies of special subjects, July, 1902. *Chicago*, 1902.
8°. 10½ in. 504 pp., errata slip.

JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, Manchester. Catalogue of an exhibition of Bibles illustrating the history of the English versions from Wiclif to the present time, including the personal copies of Queen Elizabeth, General Gordon, and Elizabeth Fry.

Manchester, Sherratt and Hughes, 1904.
8°. 9½ in. 32 pp.

— Catalogue of books in the John Rylands Library, Manchester, printed in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad to the end of the year 1640. [Compiled by E. Gordon Duff.]

Manchester, London [printed], 1895.
4°. 11½ in. (4) + iii. pp. + (1) p. + (1) p. + 147 pp. + (1) p.

— Catalogue of the manuscripts, books and bookbindings exhibited at the opening of the John Rylands library, Manchester, October 6th, 1899. [Compiled by E. G. Duff.]

Manchester, R. Gill, 1899.
8°. 8½ in. 41 pp. + (1) p.

— Catalogue of the printed books and manuscripts in the John Rylands Library, Manchester. [By E. G. Duff.] Volume I. [II., III.]

Manchester, Edinburgh [printed], 1899.
8°. 11½ in. 3 vols. I. (6) + 648 pp. II. (4) pp. + pp. 649 to 1334. III. (4) + 1335 to 1986.

— The John Rylands Library, Manchester; a brief description of the building and its contents, with a descriptive list of the works exhibited in the main library. [Compiled by H. Guppy.]

Manchester, 1902.
8°. 9½ in. 47 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

JOHN (EUGENIE) See MARLITT (E.) pseud.

JOHN (LAURENTIUS) Brieff . . . geschreiben zu S. Nicolas unweit von der Stadt Mexicum den 1 Winter-Monats 1731.—Brieff von denen Philippinischen Inseln. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 6, pt. 25. 1748, fol.

— Ersten [fünfter] Brief . . . geschrieben zu S. Juan de Ylog auf der Insul deren Schwarzen. . . . STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 6, pt. 31. 1755, fol.

JOHNES, *Family of*. Pedigree of Johnes of Abermarles and Dolan Cothy, co. Caermarthen. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees I. (120). 1861, fol.

JOHNES (ARTHUR JAMES) Philological proofs of the original unity and recent origin of the human race, derived from a comparison of the languages of Asia, Europe, Africa and America. . . . *London, J. R. Smith*, 1846.
8°. 9 in. ix. + 172 + 103 pp. + (1) p.

JOHNES (THOMAS) of Hafod. See LA BROCQUIÈRE (B. DE) The Travels of B. de La Brocquière . . . to Palestine . . . 1432 and 1433 . . . put into modern French . . . by M. Le Grand d'Aussy. Translated by T. Johnes. 1807, 8°.

— Letter . . . to Mr. Johnes on the subject of his motion against the French emigrants. 1708, 8°. See LETTER.

JOHNNY. Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk, in the parish of Pyketillim; with glimpses of the parish politics about A.D. 1843. Second edition. [By W. Alexander.] *Aberdeen, R. Walker*, 1871.
8°. 6½ in. 272 pp.

JOHN'S. John's governor visits Dame Europa's school, the result of which is among things that yet remain to be seen. Being a rejoinder to "The Fight". *Edinburgh and London, Blackwood*, 1871.
8°. 7 in. 32 pp.

JOHNS (DAVID) See FREEMAN (J. J.) A Dictionary of the Malagasy language. . . . [Part II. by D. Johns.] 1835, 8°

JOHNSON (ARTHUR) See SCHELLING (F. W. J. VON) The Philosophy of art; an oration on the relation between the plastic arts and nature. . . . Translated from the German, by A. J. . . . 1845, 8°.

— See TENNEMANN (W. G.) A Manual of the history of philosophy. Translated from the German . . . by the Rev. A. J. . . . 1832, 8°.

JOHNSON (CHARLES) *Dramatic Writer*. See SHIRLEY (J.) The Gamesters. A comedy, as altered from Shirley and C. Johnstone. . . . 1792, 12°.

— The Country lasses; or, the Custom of the manor: a comedy. . . . *London, J. and R. Tonson*, 1760.
12°. 6½ in. 80 + (2) pp., including 1 plate. *Plays* 8 (1).

— — [Another edition.] *London, J. Bell*, 1791.
12°. 6 in. 106 + (2) pp., engraved title, 1 plate. *Bell's British Theatre* (41), vol. 11.

JOHNSON (EDMUND) Définition des marques de fabrique, par M. E. Johnson . . . et par M. I. Davis. . . . Traduction de M. C. Couhin. . . . *Paris, Imprimerie nationale*, 1879.
8°. 9½ in. (2) + 12 pp. Extract from the report of the "Congrès International de la propriété industrielle. . . . 1878".

JOHNSON (FRANCIS) *Brownist*. See CARPENTER (J.) Quæstio de precibus et leiturgijs, ab hominibus præscriptis: . . . Duabis epistolis tractata: quarum altera . . . per F. J. . . . 1610, 4°.

— Certayne Reasons | and Arguments | Proving that it is not lawfull to heare | or have any spirituall communion with | the present Ministerie | of the Church | of England. | [Mottoes]. . . .
[? Amsterdam] Printed, | In the yeare of our Lord : | 1608. |

4°. 7 in. Roman letter. 2 leaves unsigned, A-O⁴, P²; (4) + 112 + (4) pp. — (1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) preface, signed Francis Johnson, 1-112 the work, (1-3) table and errata, (4) blank. *Bound with other tracts*.

— A Treatise of the ministry of the Church of England . . . in two letters, the one written for it by A. H[ilder-sam]; the other against it by F. Jo[h]nson. [? 1603], 4°. See TREATISE.

JOHNSON (FRANCIS) *a Franciscan*. Mr. Johnson's speech which he deliver'd to his friend to be printed (as he mention'd at the place of execution). [London, 1679.] Fol. 12 in. 8 pp.

— A Narrative of the proceedings and tryal of Mr. F. Johnson, a Franciscan, at Worcester, last summer-assizes, 1679. . . . To which is annexed his speech at his execution, August 22, 1679. . . . [London, 1679.] Fol. 12 in. 16 pp.

— A True copy of the speech of Mr. F. Johnstons, alias Dormore, alias Webb, alias Wall; a priest of the Church of Rome . . . which he spake . . . immediately before his execution . . . August 22, 1679. With animadversions upon the same. [London, 1679.] Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.

JOHNSON (GEORGE) *M.D.* *Materia medica*. *ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana*, vol. 7. 1845, 4°.

JOHNSON (GEORGE HENRY SACHEVERELL) *Dean of Wells*. Commentary and critical notes to the Book of Psalms. *BIBLE*. [English.] The Holy Bible. 1871, etc., 8°.

JOHNSON (GEORGE LINDSAY) Contributions to the comparative anatomy of the mammalian eye, chiefly based on ophthalmoscopic examination. . . . London, 1901. 4°. 11½ in. (2) + 82 pp., 30 plates. Extract from "Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London".

JOHNSON (HENRY) *Mining Engineer*. Underground blasting operations, with special reference to blown-out shots and their prevention. West Bromwich, 1891. 12°. 6½ in. 14 + (2) pp.

JOHNSON (HURLOTHRUMBO) *pseud.* Harmony in an uproar: a Letter to F—d—k H—d—l, Esq.; M—r of the O—a—H—e in the Hay-Market, from H. J. composer extraordinary to all the theatres in G—t—B—t—n, excepting that of the Hay-Market; in which the rights and merits of both O—s are properly considered. . . . London, R. Smith, 1733. 4°. 10 in. 23 pp. + (1) p.

JOHNSON (JAMES) *of the Middle Temple*. The Patentee's manual: being a treatise on the law and practice of letters patent especially intended for the use of patentees and inventors with an appendix of statutes, rules, and foreign and colonial patent laws, international convention and protocol by J. Johnson . . . and J. H. Johnson. . . . Fifth edition. . . . London, Longmans, 1884. 8°. 8½ in. xxviii. + 489 pp. + (1) p.

JOHNSON (JAMES HENRY) See **FOLKARD (H. T.)** Catalogue of the printed books in the library of J. H. Johnson. . . . 1885, 4°.

— Catalogue of the library formed by the late J. H. Johnson . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . February 28th, 1898, etc. London, Puttick, 1898. 8°. 9½ in. (4) + 141 + (3) pp.

JOHNSON (JOHN) *M.A., Vicar of Cranbrook*. See **BRETT (T.)** *LL.D.* Some Remarks on Dr. Waterland's review of the doctrine of the Eucharist, etc., with regard to the seeming difference between him and Mr. Johnson. . . . 1738, 8°.

— Biographical anecdotes of Mr. Johnson. . . . **NICHOLS (J.)** *F.S.A., Printer*. *Bibliotheca topographica britannica*, vol. 1, no. 25. 1784, 4°.

JOHNSON (JOHN) *of Breedon*. See **SHIRLEY (L.)** *Earl Ferrers*. The Trial of Lawrence Earl Ferrers, for the murder of J. Johnson, before the . . . House of Peers. . . . 1760, fol.

JOHNSON (JOHN) *Printer*. *Typographia*; or, the Printer's instructor, including an account of the origin of printing, with biographical notices of the printers of England from Caxton to the close of the sixteenth century: a series of ancient and modern alphabets, and domesday characters: together with an elucidation of every subject connected with the art. . . . Vol. I. [II.] London, Longmans, 1824; 8°. 8½ in. *LARGE PAPER*. 2 vols. I. (8) + xii. + 610 + (10) pp., 2 plates, engraved title. II. (4) + iv. + 663 + 17 pp., 1 plate, engraved title.

JOHNSON (JOHN HENRY) *Solicitor*. See **JOHNSON (JAMES)** *of the Middle Temple*. The Patentee's manual. . . . By J. Johnson . . . and J. H. J. . . . Fifth edition. . . . 1884, 8°.

— See **PRACTICAL MECHANIC'S JOURNAL**. The Practical Mechanic's Journal. Illustrated index vols. I. to VI. To which is added, concise information relative to patents and designs, by . . . J. H. J., etc. [1854], 8°.

JOHNSON (JULIAN) A Letter to a modern dissenting whig concerning the present juncture of affairs; with a comparison between the former principles, and the present practices of the party. [By J. J.] 1701, 4°. See **LETTER**.

JOHNSON (MARMADUKE) Ludgate, what it is, not what it was; or, a full description of . . . that prison (by M. J.). See **STOW (J.)** *Historian and Antiquary*. A Survey of the cities of London and Westminster, and the borough of Southwark. . . . Sixth edition. 1754-55, fol.

JOHNSON (MAURICE) An Account of the Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, being an introduction to the Reliquie galeanae. Introduction to the Minute Books of the Spalding Society . . . written by M. Johnson. **NICHOLS (J.)** *F.S.A., Printer*. *Bibliotheca topographica britannica*, vol. 3, nos. 20, 2. 1784, 1781, '82, 4°.

— Catalogue of an extensive . . . collection of books, manuscripts and autograph letters etc. including a portion of the library of Maurice Johnson . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . 21st March 1898, etc. London, Sotheby, 1898. 8°. 9½ in. (2) + 170 pp., 2 plates.

JOHNSON (R.) An Introduction to the study of history . . . London, T. Carnan, 1772. 12°. 6½ in. viii. + 269 + 11 pp.

JOHNSON (RICHARD) *Agent in Persia of the Company of Muscovy Merchants*. The Thirde voyage into Persia, begun in the yeere 1565, by R. Johnson, A. Kitchin and A. Edwards. **HAKLUYT (R.)** The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 376-385. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] **HAKLUYT (R.)** The Principal navigations, etc., vol. 1, pp. 354-363. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] **HAKLUYT (R.)** Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 1, pp. 397-407. 1809, 4°.

JOHNSON (RICHARD) *Romance Writer*. *Anglorum lacrimae*: in a sad passion complaining the death of . . . *Queene Elizabeth*. . . . **HUTH (H.)** *Fugitive tracts*. Second series. 1875, 8°.

— The Nine worthies of London. . . . **HARLEIAN MISCELLANY**, vol. 8, pp. 437-461. 1811, 4°.

— The Renowned history of the seven champions of Christendom. . . . [By R. J.] 1740, 4°. See **RENOUNED**.

JOHNSON (ROBERT) *Preacher at Northampton*. Maister Robert Johnsons answers to the Bishop of Lyncolnes articles whereunto he should have subscribed worde for worde at the bishops register delivered them unto him. Part of a register, pp. 94-118. [1593], 4°.

JOHNSON (SAMUEL) LL.D. See BOSWELL (J.) *the Elder*.
The Life of S. Johnson. . . . 1835, 8°.

— 1853, 8°.

— [? 1880], 8°.

— 1887, 8°.

— See KNOX (J.) *Bookseller*. Extracts from the publications of Mr. Knox . . . and Dr. Johnson; relative to the Northern and North-Western coasts of Great Britain. 1787, 8°.

— See LETTER (A) to Samuel Johnson . . . [by J. Wilkes, in reply to "The False Alarm"]. 1770 8°.

— See LOBO (J.) *A Voyage to Abyssinia*. . . . From the French [of Le Grand by S. J.]. PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 15. 1814, 4°.

— See MONTAGU (B.) Enquiries respecting the insolvent debtors' bill, with the opinions of Dr. Paley . . . Dr. Johnson upon imprisonment for debt. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 5. 1815, 8°.

— See MUDFORD (W.) *A Critical enquiry into the writings of Dr. Samuel Johnson*. . . . 1803, 8°.

— See SHAKESPEARE (W.) *The Plays of W. Shakespeare*, in eight volumes, with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators; to which are added notes by S. Johnson. 1768, 8°.

— See THRALE, afterwards PIOZZI (H. L.) *Anecdotes of the late S. Johnson LL.D.*, during the last twenty years of his life. . . . Second edition. 1786, 8°.

— The Poetical works of S. Johnson. . . . A new edition considerably enlarged. [Edited by G. Kearsley.]

London, G. Kearsley, 1789.
8°. 6 in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 212 pp.

— [Several acknowledged and anonymous writings of Dr. Johnson.] See MISCELLANEOUS. Miscellaneous and fugitive pieces. [? 1774], 8°.

— Political tracts. Containing, the False alarm, Falkland's Islands, the Patriot and Taxation no tyranny. [By Samuel Johnson.] See POLITICAL. Political tracts. . . . 1776, 8°.

— The Adventurer. [By J. Hawkesworth, S. Johnson, etc.] New edition. 1770, 12°. See ADVENTURER.

— The Convict's Address to his unhappy brethren. Delivered in the chapel of Newgate, by W. Dodd. . . . [Written by S. Johnson, with additions by Dr. Dodd.] 1777, 8°. See DODD (W.) LL.D.

— A Dictionary of the English language . . . to which are prefixed a history of the language, and an English grammar. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] Second edition. . . . London, W. Strahan, 1755.
Fol. 16½ in. 2 vols.

— Ninth edition; corrected and revised. . . . In four volumes. Vol. I. [-IV.] London, Longmans, 1805.
8°. 9 in. 4 vols.

— A Dictionary of the English language. . . . Abstracted from the folio edition by the author. . . . To which is prefixed a grammar of the English language. In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] Fourth edition, corrected. London, W. Strahan, 1770.
8°. 8 in. 2 vols. in 1.

— Johnson's Dictionary.—Abstract of Mr. Walker's Pronunciation. See BENIOWSKI () *Major*. The Anti-absurd, or Phrenotypic English pronouncing and orthographical dictionary. . . . 1845, 16°.

JOHNSON (SAMUEL) LL.D. *The Idler*. [By S. Johnson and others.] Third edition. 1767, 12°. See IDLER.

— *Irene: a tragedy*. . . .

London, G. Cawthorn, 1796.
12°. 6 in. 84 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. Bell's British Theatre (123) vol. 31.

— The Lives of the most eminent English poets; with critical observations on their works. . . . In four volumes. Volume I. [-IV.] London, C. Bathurst, 1781.
8°. 8 in. 4 vols.

— The Patriot. Addressed to the electors of Great Britain. [By S. J.] Second edition. 1774, 8°. See PATRIOT.

— Prayers and meditations, composed by Samuel Johnson, LL.D., and published from his manuscripts by G. Strahan. . . . Second edition. London, T. Cadell, 1785.
8°. 8 in. xvi. + 233 pp. + (1) p.

— The Rambler. [By S. J.] . . . Eighth edition. 1771, 12°. See RAMBLER.

— See LEXIPHANES. *Lexiphanes; a dialogue* . . . being an attempt to expose the affected style . . . of our English Lexiphanes, the Rambler [i.e. S. Johnson]. 1767, 12°.

— [Rasselas.] *The Prince of Abissinia: a tale*. [By S. J.] Fifth edition. 1775, 12°. See PRINCE.

— *Rasselas, and select poems*. . . . [In phonetic spelling.] London, Bath [printed], 1849.
8°. 6½ in. (4) + xv. pp. + (1) p. + 124 pp.

— *History of Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia*. Edited, with introduction and notes, by G. B. Hill. . . . Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1893.
8°. 6½ in. 203 pp. + (1) p.

— *Rasselas, prince of Abissinia. A tale* . . . written in 1759. Birmingham, Vincent Press Ltd., 8 Dec. 1898.
8°. 8½ in. (3) + 133 + (2) pp.

— *Taxation no tyranny; an answer to the resolution and address of the American Congress [at Philadelphia]*. By Dr. Johnson.] Third edition. 1775, 8°. See TAXATION.

— An Answer to a pamphlet, entitled "Taxation no tyranny," addressed to the author. . . . 1775, 8°. See ANSWER.

— The Pamphlet, entitled, "Taxation no tyranny" candidly considered and . . . refuted. . . . [1775], 8°. See PAMPHLET.

— *Thoughts on the late transactions respecting Falkland's Islands*. [By S. J., LL.D.] 1771, 8°. See THOUGHTS.

— Second edition. 1771, 8°.

— The Works of the English poets. With prefaces, biographical and critical. . . . Volume the first [-fifty-sixth]. [Prefaces biographical and critical to the works of the English poets. . . . Volume the first(-tenth). Index to the English poets. Volume the first (second).] London, H. Hughes, 1779-81.
8°. 5½ in. 68 vols. (Works 58 vols.; Prefaces, 10 vols.; Index, 2 vols.)

JOHNSON (SAMUEL) Rector of Corringham. See RIDLEY (N.) successively *Bishop of Rochester and of London*. The Way to peace amongst all protestants: being a letter of reconciliation sent by Bp. Ridley to Bp. Hooper, with some observations upon it [by S. J.] . . . 1688, 4°.

— See SHERLOCK (W.) *Dean of St. Paul's*. Dr. Sherlock's two Kings of Brainford brought upon the stage. In a congratulatory letter to Mr. Johnson occasioned by the Doctor's vindication of himself, in taking the oath of allegiance to their Majesties after the time, indulg'd by the law, was expired. 1691, 4°.

JOHNSON (SAMUEL) *Rector of Corringham. The Second five years' struggle against popery and tyranny: being a collection of papers, published by S. Johnson during his last imprisonment of five years and ten days.* London, R. Baldwin, 1689.

8°. 6½ in. (8) + 325 + (3) pp.

— The Absolute impossibility of transubstantiation demonstrated. [By S. J.] 1688, 4°. See ABSOLUTE.

— An Argument proving, that the abrogation of King James by the People of England from the regal throne, and the promotion of the Prince of Orange . . . to the throne . . . in his stead was according to the constitution of the English government and prescribed by it. . . .

London, 1692.

4°. 7½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

Bound with other tracts (2).

— [Another edition.] London, 1692.
4°. 7½ in. 52 (error for 62) + (2) pp.

— The Fifth edition. London, 1693.
4°. 8 in. 64 pp.

— An Essay concerning parliaments at a certainty; or, the Kalends of May. . . . London, 1693.
4°. 8½ in. (2) + ii. + 47 pp. + (1) p.

— An Humble and hearty address to all the English protestants in this present army. (Published by S. J. in 1686 for which he was sentenc'd by the Court of Kings-Bench to stand three times on the pillory, and to be whipp'd from Newgate to Tyburn. . . .) COLLECTION (a fifth) of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England, pp. 12, 13. 1688, 4°.

— A Letter from a freeholder, to the rest of the freeholders of England, and all others, who have votes in the choice of Parliament-men. [By S. J.] [1689], 4°. See LETTER.

— Purgatory prov'd by miracles: collected out of Roman-Catholick authors. . . . [By S. J.] 1688, 4°. See PURGATORY.

— Remarks upon Dr. Sherlocks book, intituled The Case of resistance of the supreme powers stated and resolved, according to the doctrine of the Holy Scripture. Written in . . . 1683. . . . London, R. Baldwin, 1689.
8°. 6½ in. (6) + xviii. + 56 pp.

— Remarks upon Dr. Sherlock's book, intituled, The Case of the allegiance due to sovereign princes, stated and resolved, etc. [By S. J.] 1690, 4°. See REMARKS.

— Second edition. 1690, 4°.

— Some modest remarks on Dr. Sherlock's new book about the Case of allegiance due to sovereign powers, etc. . . . [By S. J.] 1691, 4°. See SOME.

— Second edition. 1691, 4°.

— The Tryal and examination of a late libel, intituled, a New test of the Church of England's loyalty. With some reflections upon the additional libel, intituled, an Instance of the Church of England's loyalty. [By S. J.] . . . 1689, 4°. See TRIAL.

— The Late conference held between the Master of the Temple and the author of Jovian [or an answer to S. Johnson's Julian the Apostate]. . . . 1690, 4°. See LATE.

— Some remarques upon a late popular piece of nonsense [by S. J.] called Julian the Apostate. . . . 1682, fol. See SOME.

JOHNSON (THOMAS) of Blackburn. All about Lancaster Castle; its annals and associations; and an account of all the more remarkable executions conducted just behind it . . . by T. Johnson . . . in collaboration with W. H. Bingham. Blackburn, T. Johnson, [1902].
8°. 8½ in. 78 pp.

JOHNSON (W. GUY) The Royal declaration against transubstantiation. . . . London, National Protestant Church Union, [1901].
8°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

JOHNSON, afterwards CORY (WILLIAM) Extracts from the letters and journals of W. Cory . . . selected and arranged by F. W. Cornish. Oxford, University Press, 1897.
8°. 7½ in. (4) + 586 + (2) pp., 1 plate.

— Ionica. [Poems by W. Johnson.] 1891, 4°. See IONICA.

JOHNSON (WILLIAM) Civil Engineer. See PRACTICAL MECHANIC'S JOURNAL. The Practical Mechanic's Journal. Illustrated index, vols. I.-VI. To which is added, concise information relative to patents and designs by W. J., etc. [1854], 8°.

JOHNSTON, Family of. See JOHNSTON (A.) Writer to the Signet. Genealogical account of the family of Johnston of that ilk. . . . 1832, 4°.

JOHNSTON (ALEXANDER) Writer to the Signet. Genealogical account of the family of Johnston of that ilk, formerly of Caskeiben in the shire of Aberdeen, and of its principal branches. . . . Edinburgh, W. Burness, 1832.
4°. 10½ in. (4) + ii. + (4) + 40 + (2) + 15 pp. + (1) p. Privately printed.

JOHNSTON (ALEXANDER KEITH) the Elder. See JOHNSTON (W.) of Edinburgh. Map of the counties of Aberdeen and Banff. . . . By W. and A. K. Johnston. [? 1860], 43 × 57 in. obl.

— See JOHNSTON (W.) of Edinburgh. Map of the seat of war in the Danubian principalities. . . . By W. and A. K. Johnston. . . . 1854, 27 × 21 in.

— A School atlas of astronomy. . . . Edited by J. R. Hind. . . . Edinburgh, W. Blackwood and Sons, 1856.
Fol. 10½ in. (4) + 16 pp., 18 maps.

JOHNSTON (ALEXANDER KEITH) the Younger. See JOHNSTON (W.) W. and A. K. Johnston's Map to illustrate the Transvaal question. [? 1899], 26 × 33 in.

— School atlas of physical geography, illustrating in a series of original designs the elementary facts of geology, hydrography, meteorology and natural history. . . . New and enlarged edition. Edinburgh, W. and A. K. Johnston, 1886.
8°. 10½ in. (4) + 53 pp. + (1) p., 20 folding plates.

JOHNSTON (ANDREW) of Westminster. See LAICK (W.) pseud. [i.e. GEORGE RIDPATH.] The Scots Episcopal innocence: or, the Juggling of that party with the late King, his present Majesty, the Church of England, and the Church of Scotland, demonstrated. With reflections on a late . . . pamphlet, intituled: the Spirit of malice and slander. Particularly addressed to Dr. Monroe, and his journeyman Mr. A. Johnston, etc. 1694, 4°.

JOHNSTON (ARCHIBALD) of Warreston, pseud. The Representation, propositions and protestation of divers ministers, elders, and professors, For themselves, and in name of many . . . ministers, elders, and people in Scotland: presented by . . . Lord Wareston, Mr. A. Cant, Mr. J. Livingston, Mr. S. Rutherford, and . . . others; to the ministers and elders met at Edinburgh July, 21: 1652. [Edinburgh], printed 1652, reprinted 1703.
4°. 7½ in. 56 pp.

JOHNSTON (ARTHUR) M.D. See BIBLE.—*Psalms*. [Latin.] Paraphrasis poetica Psalmorum Davidis. Auctore A. Johnstono. . . . 1637, 8°.

— *Delitiae | Poetarum | Scotorum | hujus ævi | Illustrum*. [Edited by A. J.] | (Pars Altera) [Device.] Amsterdami, | Apud Johannem Blaeu | cId Io cxxxvii. [1637]. |

12°. 4½ in. 2 parts. Roman letter. 1. A (+7° Patricii)¹², B-Z¹², Aa-F¹², Gg²; 699 (error for 701) pp. + (1) p.:—1 title 2 imprimatur of John Spottiswoode, Archbishop of Saint Andrews, 3-5 dedicatory verses, 14 blank, 13 (error for 15)-699 the work, (1) blank. 11. A-Z¹², Aa¹²; 573 + (3) pp.:—1 title, 2 blank, 3-573 the work, (1, 2) list of Scottish poets, (3) blank.
With autograph Jacobi Reepmaktzi.

— *Epigrammata | Arturi Ionstoni | Scoti, | Medici Regii*. | [Woodcut of crowned thistle and initials E. R.] Abredoniae, | Excudebat Edwardus Rabanus. | Cum Privilegio. 1632. |

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-C⁴; 46 + (2) pp.:—1 title, 2 Latin verses to the Earl of Lauderdale, 3-46 the work, (1, 2) blank.
Bound with Johnston's "*Parerga*". Aberdeen Printers 41.

— The Epigrams of A. J. upon the city of Aberdeen. See PHILOPOLITEIUS, *pseud.* Memorials for the government of the royall-burghs in Scotland. . . . 1685, 8°.

— — [Another edition.] 1867, 8°.

— *Parerga | Artvri Ionstoni | Scoti, | Medici Regii*. | [Woodcut of crowned thistle and initials E. R.] Aberdonia, | Excudebat Edwardus Rabanus. | Cum Privilegio. 1632. |

8°. 5½ in. Roman letter. A-H⁴; 127 pp. + (1) p.:—1 title, 2 Latin verses to Sir John Scott of Scotstarvet, 3-127 the work, (1) errata.
Aberdeen Printers 41.

JOHNSTON (FRANCIS) See JOHNSON.

JOHNSTON (GEORGE) M.D., of Berwick. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Department of Zoology*. A Catalogue of the British non-parasitical worms . . . by G. Johnston. 1865, 8°.

JOHNSTON (Sir HARRY HAMILTON) K.C.B. See ENGLAND. —*Departments of State, etc.*—*Foreign Office*. Report by Commissioner Sir H. Johnston . . . on the trade . . . of the British Central Africa Protectorate. [1896], fol.

JOHNSTON (J. PYM) See SCHILLER (J. C. F. VON) *Lyrics* from the German of Schiller. . . . Translated into English verse by J. P. J. . . . 1839, 8°.

JOHNSTON (JAMES FINLAY WEIR) *Catechism of agricultural chemistry and geology*. . . . Fifth edition. Edinburgh, W. Blackwood, 1844.

8°. 6½ in. 48 pp.

— *The Chemistry of common life*. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] Edinburgh, W. Blackwood, 1854.

8°. 7 in. 2 vols. 1. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 352 pp. 11. vi. + 466 pp.

JOHNSTON (JOHN) of Aberdeen. See JONSTONUS (J.) M.D., *Abredonensis*.

JOHNSTON (JOHN) of Edinburgh. See JOHNSTONE.

JOHNSTON (Sir JOHN) Bart. See SMYTHIES (W.) A True account of several passages relating to the execution of Sir J. Johnston. . . . 1690, 4°.

JOHNSTON (JOHN OCTAVIUS) See LIDDON (H. P.) *Life of E. B. Pusey*. . . . Edited and prepared for publication by the Rev. J. O. J., etc. Fourth edition. 1894-98, 8°.

JOHNSTON (JOSEPH) O.S.B. A Vindication of the Bishop of Condom's Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church. . . . [By J. J.] 1686, 4°. See VINDICATION.

— A Full answer to the Second defence [by Archbishop W. Wake] of the Exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England; in a letter to the defender. [By J. J.] 1687, 4°. See FULL.

— A Letter from the vindicator of the Bishop of Condom [J. J.] to the author of a late discourse concerning the sacrament of extreme unction. 1687, 4°. See LETTER.

JOHNSTON (NATHANIEL) The Dear bargain; or, a True representation of the state of the English nation under the Dutch. [By N. J.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 10. 1813, 4°.

JOHNSTON (PETER) See SINCLAIR PEERAGE. The Case of C. St. Clair. . . . [Drawn by P. J., etc.] [1782], fol.

JOHNSTON (R. L. N.) See COWAN (G. D.) *Moorish lotos leaves: glimpses of Southern Morocco*. By G. D. Cowan and R. L. N. J. . . . 1883, 8°.

JOHNSTON (ROBERT) D.C.L. *Historia rerum britannicarum, ut et multarum gallicarum, belgicarum, et germanicarum, tam politicarum, quam ecclesiasticarum ab anno 1572, ad annum 1628*. . . . Adjectus est rerum ac personarum . . . index.

Amstelaedami, sumptibus J. Rasesteyn, Goulae [printed], 1655.

Fol. 12 in. (4) + 737 + (23) pp.

— The Historie of Scotland during the minority of King James. Written in Latine by R. J. Done into English by T. M[iddleton]. BUCHANAN (R.) *Publisher*. Scotia rediviva, vol. 1, pp. 360-469. 1826, 8°.

JOHNSTON (T. B.) The Historical geography of the clans of Scotland. By T. B. Johnston . . . and . . . J. A. Robertson. . . .

Edinburgh, W. and A. K. Johnston, 1872.

4°. 11 in. 39 pp. + (1) p., 6 maps.

JOHNSTON (W.) of Edinburgh. Map of the counties of Aberdeen and Banff. . . . By W. and A. K. Johnston.

Edinburgh, W. and A. K. Johnston, [?1860].

43 × 57 in. oblong. Coloured. Mounted on cloth and folded, in a case.

— Map of the seat of war in the Danubian Principalities and Turkey, with the adjoining countries. Map of Central Europe and part of Asia. By W. and A. K. Johnston. Edinburgh, W. and A. K. Johnston, 1854.

2 maps on 1 sheet, 27 × 21 in. Coloured. Mounted on cloth and folded, in a portfolio.

— W. and A. K. Johnston's Map to illustrate the Transvaal question.

Edinburgh, W. and A. K. Johnston, [? 1899].

26 × 33 in.

JOHNSTON (WILLIAM) Barrister-at-Law. England as it is, political, social, and industrial, in the middle of the nineteenth century. . . . In two volumes. Vol. I. [II.]

London, J. Murray, 1851.

8°. 8 in. 2 vols. 1. iv. + (2) + 358 pp. 11. iii. pp. + (1) p. + 363 pp. + (1) p.

JOHNSTON (WILLIAM) Portioner of Craigburn. See HOME (P.) Answers for P. Home . . . to the petition of W. Johnston, etc. [1726], fol.

JOHNSTONE (CHRISTINA JANE) Mrs. *Clan-Albin: a national tale*. . . . [By Mrs. Johnstone.] Second edition. 1815, 12°. See CLAN-ALBIN.

JOHNSTONE (EDWARD) *Barrister-at-Law*. See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Case of Edward Johnstone. . . [1876], fol.

JOHNSTONE (Sir FREDERICK GEORGE) *Bart.* See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Case of Sir F. G. Johnstone. . . [? 1834], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Additional case of Sir F. G. Johnstone. . . [1838], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Supplemental case of Sir F. G. Johnstone, *Bart.* . . [1838], fol.

JOHNSTONE (Sir FREDERICK JOHN WILLIAM) *Bart.* See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Abstract of the evidence for proving Sir F. J. W. Johnstone, *Bart.*, heir male in general of George, third marquis of Annandale. . . [? 1841], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Sir F. J. W. Johnstone . . . *Bart.* . . [1844], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Additional case on behalf of Sir F. J. W. Johnstone . . . *Bart.* . . [? 1876], fol.

JOHNSTONE (JAMES) *English Chaplain at Copenhagen*. See NORWEGIAN. The Norwegian account of Haco's expedition against Scotland: A.D. 1263. . . With a literal English version and notes . . . by J. J. New edition. 1813, 8°.

— See RAGNAR, called *Lodbrok, King of Denmark*. *Lodbrokar Quida*; or the Deathsong of Lodbroc . . . with a free English translation . . . and . . . notes by J. J. New edition. 1813, 12°.

— See THORÐR. Anecdotes of Olave the Black, King of Man, and the Hebridian princes of the Somerled family. . . Now first published in the original Icelandic, from the Flateyan and other manuscripts; with a literal version and notes. By . . . J. J. 1780, 8°.

JOHNSTONE (JAMES) *M.P.* Letter to the Lord Advocate of Scotland, on the Education [Scotland] Bill. By a Scotch M.P. Westminster, Vacher and Sons, 1855. 8°. 8½ in. 12 pp.

JOHNSTONE (JAMES DE) *Chevalier*. *Memoirs of the Chevalier de Johnstone*. In three volumes. Translated from the original French ms. of the Chevalier. By C. Winchester. . . Volume second [third]. Aberdeen, D. Wyllie and Son, 1871. 8°. 7½ in. Vol. 1 is missing.

— *Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746* . . . containing a narrative of the progress of the Rebellion . . . to the battle of Culloden; the characters of the principal persons engaged in it; and . . . an account of the sufferings . . . experienced by the author. . . Translated from a French ms. originally deposited in the Scots College at Paris. . . Third edition, with additional notes, etc. London, Longmans, 1822. 8°. 8½ in. lxxii. + 456 pp., 3 plates.

JOHNSTONE (JOHN) of *Edinburgh*. See JAMIESON (J.) *Jamieson's Dictionary of the Scottish language*. . . Abridged by J. Johnston. New edition. . . 1867, 8°.

JOHNSTONE (JOHN HENRY GOODINGE) See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. The Case of J. H. G. Johnstone. . . [? 1830], fol.

JOHNSTONE (JOHN JAMES HOPE) See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. The Case of J. J. H. Johnstone. . . [1825], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. The Additional case of J. J. H. Johnstone of Annandale. . . [1831], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Case of Sir F. G. Johnstone of Westerhall, . . . in opposition to Mr. H. Johnstone's construction of the limitations of the patent granted in the year 1661. [1834], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. The Further additional case of J. J. H. Johnstone. . . [1839], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Documents referred to by J. J. H. Johnston . . . in relation to his claim . . . May 1844. [1844], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges to whom the petition of J. J. H. Johnstone . . . was referred. . . [1825-44], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Petition to Her Majesty by J. J. H. Johnstone . . . April 1876. [1876], fol.

— See ANNANDALE PEERAGE. Case for J. J. H. Johnstone. . . 1876, fol.

— [Report on] the muniments of J. J. H. Johnstone . . . of Annandale, at Raehills House in the county of Dumfries, by Sir W. Fraser. . . Hist. MSS. Commission IV, app. 9. 1897, 8°.

JOHNSTONE (WILLIAM) *Advocate*. See DALRYMPLE (J.) *Viscount Stair*. The Institutions of the law of Scotland. . . Third edition. . . With notes [by J. Gordon and W. Johnstone]. 1759, fol.

— See DOUGLAS ESTATES. Information for George James, Duke of Hamilton . . . July 15, 1763. [Drawn by W. Johnstone.] [1763], 4°.

JOHNSTONE (WILLIAM B.) Catalogue, descriptive and historical, of the National Gallery of Scotland. . . Fourth edition. Edinburgh, Murray and Gibb, 1860. 8°. 8½ in. 111 pp. + (1) p.

— Fifteenth edition. Edinburgh, Murray and Gibb, 1866. 8°. 8½ in. 110 + (2) pp.

JOHNSTONUS (JOANNES) J. J. inscriptiones historicae regum Scotorum. JOHNSTON (A.) *M.D.* Delitiae poetarum scotorum, pt. 1, pp. 641-699. 1637, 12°.

JOHNSTOUN (ARTHUR) *M.D., Latin Poet*. See JOHNSTON.

JOHNSTOUN (JOHN) of *New College, Saint Andrews*. The Testament and lettir will of Mr. J. J. . . anno 1621. MAITLAND CLUB. Miscellany, vol. 1, pp. 329-346. 1834, 4°.

JOHOR. NETSCHER (E.) *De Nederlanders in Djohor*. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 35. 1870, 4°.

JOIES. Joies conjugales. . . Par GYP, pseud. 1889, 12°.

— Joies d'amour. Par GYP, pseud. 1897, 12°.

JOIGNEAUX (PIERRE) *Fragments historiques sur la ville de Beaune et ses environs*. . . Beaune, Blondeau-Dejussien, 1839. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + xiii. + (3) + 362 pp.

JOINERY. See CARPENTRY.

JOINT. The Joint and humble address of the Tories and Whiggs, concerning the intended bill of peerage.
London, J. W., 1719.

4°. 8½ in. 13 + (3) pp.

JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES. Joint-Stock Companies. The following speeches are reprinted as a record of the impression made by the late mania for joint-stock companies. House of Commons, November 24, 1826. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 27, pp. 257-304. 1827, 8°.

— See also CORPORATIONS.

JOINVILLE, Sires de. See SIMONNET (J.) Essai sur l'histoire et la généalogie des sires de Joinville (1008-1386) accompagné de chartes et documents inédits. . . . 1875, 8°.

JOINVILLE (JEAN DE) Histoire de Saint Louis. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 20, pp. 190-304. 1840, fol.

— Mémoires du sire de Joinville, ou Histoire de Saint Louis, écrite par Jean, sire de Joinville. . . . Paris, Foucault, 1824.

8°. 8½ in. (4) + 441 pp. + (1) p. PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 1, vol. 2.

— Mémoires de Jean, sire de Joinville, ou Histoire et chronique du . . . roi Saint Louis, publiés par . . . F. Michel . . . précédés de dissertations par . . . A. F. Didot et d'une notice sur les manuscrits du sire de Joinville par . . . P. Paris. Paris, Mesnil [printed], 1858.

12°. 7½ in. (8) + clxxxix. + (3) + 356 pp., 6 plates.

— See DU FRESNE (C.) Seigneur du Cange. Dissertation ou réflexions sur l'Histoire de S. Louys, du sire de Joinville. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., vol. 3. 1824, 8°.

JOKES. See WIT AND HUMOUR.

JOILET (CHARLES) Le Crime du pont de Chaton. Paris, C. Lévy, 1882.

12°. 7 in. ix. pp. + (1) p. + 393 pp.

— Une Reine de petite ville. Nouvelle édition. Paris, E. Dentu, 1882.

8°. 6½ in. (4) + 306 + (2) pp.

JOLIET (LOUIS) See JOLLIET.

JOLIFFE (THOMAS R.) Letters from Palestine, descriptive of a tour through Galilee and Judæa. . . . Letters from Egypt. . . . Third edition, in two volumes. Vol. I. [II.] London, Black, Young and Young, 1822.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. xii. + 258 + (2) pp., 6 plates. ii. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 230 + (2) pp., 3 plates.

JOLIMONT (F. G. T. DE) Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale d'Orléans et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy . . . avec un texte historique et descriptif. . . . Paris, Engelmann, 1825.

4°. 14 in. 16 pp., 10 plates.

JOLLEY (THOMAS) Catalogue of the . . . library of Thomas Jolley . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . February 20th, 1843, etc. [to 16th January, 1855].

London, Sotheby, 1843-1855.

8°. 8½ in. 8 pts. in 1 vol. Priced.

JOLLIE (THOMAS) The Note book of the Rev. Thomas Jolly, A.D. 1671-1693. Extracts from the Church book of Altham and Wymond-houses, A.D. 1649-1725, and an account of the Jolly family of Standish, Gorton, and Altham. Edited by H. Fishwick.

Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1894.

4°. 8½ in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + xxii. + 161 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates. Chetham Society's publications, new series, 33.

JOLLIET (LOUIS) Découverte de quelques pays et nations de l'Amérique septentrionale [by J. Marquette and L. Jolliet]. THÉVENOT (M.) Recueil de voyages. 1682, 8°.

— Ontdekking van eenige landen en volkeren, in't noorder-gedeelte van America door den Vader Marquette . . . en d'Hr. Joliet. . . . AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 8. 1706, fol.

JOLLIFFE (THOMAS R.) See JOLIFFE.

JOLLY (JULIUS) of Würzburg. See VISHNU. The Institutes of Vishnu. Translated by J. J. 1880, 8°.

JOLLY (THOMAS) See JOLLIE.

JOLOWICZ (HERMANN) Bibliotheca aegyptiaca. Repertorium über die bis zum Jahre 1857 in Bezug auf Ägypten, seine Geographie, Landeskunde, Naturgeschichte Denkmäler, Sprache, Schrift, Religion, Mythologie, geschichte, Kunst, Wissenschaft, etc., erschienen Schriften, academischen Abhandlungen und Aufsätze in wissenschaftlichen und anderen Zeitschriften. . . . Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1858.

8°. 8½ in. viii. + 244 pp.

JOLY (ARISTIDE) Benoît de Sainte-More et le Roman de Troie . . . par A. J. [With the text.] CAEN.—Société des Antiquaires de la Normandie. Mémoires, vol. 27. 1869, 4°.

— La Vie de Sainte Marguerite, poème inédit de Wace. Par A. J. . . . CAEN.—Société des Antiquaires de la Normandie. Mémoires, vol. 30. 1880, 4°.

JOLY (CLAUDE) Chanoine de Notre Dame de Paris. Mémoires concernant le Cardinal de Retz, extraits d'une histoire manuscrite composée par C. J. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 47, pp. 475-549. 1825, 8°.

— Memoirs . . . concerning Cardinal de Retz. See JOLY (G.) Memoirs of G. Joli. . . . 1775, 12°.

JOLY (GUI) See PARIS.—Parlement. Arrest de la cour de parlement, donné en faveur de monsieur Joly. 1650, 4°.

— Mémoires de Guy Joly. . . . PETITOT (C. B.) Collection complète des mémoires, etc., ser. 2, vol. 47, pp. 1-477. 1825, 8°.

— Memoirs of Guy Joli, private secretary to Cardinal de Retz; Claude Joli, Canon of Notre-Dame; and the Dutchess of Nemours. . . . Translated from the original by E. Taylor. In three volumes. . . . London, T. Davies, 1775.

12°. 7 in. 3 vols. i. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 255 pp. + (1) p. ii. (4) + 333 pp. + (1) p. iii. (4) + 277 pp. + (1) p.

— Moyens des requestes présentées à la cour par maistre G. Joly, conseiller du roy au Chastelet de Paris, pour raison de l'assassinat oommis en sa personne le 11 décembre 1649. [? Paris, ? 1649.]

4°. 8½ in. 6 pp.

Moreau 2515.

JOLYOT DE CRÉBILLON (CLAUDE PROSPER) Oeuvres complètes de M. de Crébillon, fils. Nouvelle édition revue et corrigée. Tome premier[-ouzième].

Maestricht, J. E. Dufour et P. Roca, 1779.

12°. 7 in. 11 vols.

— Chef d'oeuvres dramatiques, ou Recueil des meilleures pièces, de . . . Crébillon, etc. 1782, 12°. See CHEF-D'OEUVRES.

— Le Sopha, conte moral. [By C. P. J. de C.] [? 1742]. 12°. See SOFA.

— — [Another edition.] Première [seconde] partie. Hollande, [The Hague], 1745.

12°. 5 in. 2 pts. in 1 vol. i. (4) + xiv. + 231 + (11) pp. ii. (4) + 214 + (2) pp.

JOMARD (EDME FRANÇOIS) Seconde note sur une pierre gravée, trouvée dans un ancien tumulus américain; et, à cette occasion, sur l'idiome libyen. . . .

Paris, B. Duprat, [1845].

8°. 9½ in. 30 pp., 1 plate.

— Catalogue de livres arabes, turcs et persans . . . provenant de la bibliothèque de M. Jomard, dont la vente se fera 18 avril. . . .

Paris, B. Duprat, 1864.

8°. 8½ in. 20 pp.

— Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de M. Jomard . . . dont la vente se fera 25 mai, etc.

Paris, Duprat, 1863.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 188 pp.

JOMENSIAN PIRATES. See JOMSVIKINGS.

JOMINI (ANTOINE HENRI DE) Baron. See ROSSEL (L. N.) Abrégé de l'art de la guerre. Extraits des oeuvres de Napoléon, Jomini, etc. Second édition. 1871, 12°.

JOMSVIKINGS. See EGILSSON (s.) Historia de piratis jomensibus. . . . 1842, 8°.

— Joms-wickinge saga, sive Historia jonisburgensium. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.

— Jomswikinga-Sagan, eller Historia om Kämparne från Jomsborg. (Saugu af Jomsvikingum.) På Isländska och Svenska, redigerad och öfversatt af M. Adlerstam . . . och utgifwen af L. Hammarsköld. . . . (Upphaf sognar fra peim Jomsvikinga-Koppun Inledning till Berättelsen om Sjö-Kämparne af Jomsborg . . . afskrifwen och med en Svensk uttydning . . . af J. F. Peringsköld. . . .) Stockholm, Clemens och Granberg, 1815. 4°. 9 in. (8) + 204 + (2) pp.

— Jomsvikingasaga. COPENHAGEN.—Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift Selskab. Fornmanna Sögur, vol. 11. 1828, 8°.

JONAE (ANNGRIMUS) See JÓNSSON.

JONAEUS (BIÖRNUS) See JÓNSSON (B.) of Skarðsd.

JONAH, the Prophet. See RITCHIE (J.) Author of "The Royal Highland Home". The Life of Jonah, the prophet. . . . [In verse.] [? 1873], 8°.

— The Book of the Prophet Jonah. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Jonah.

JONAS, Abbas Elnonensis. Vita Johannis abbatis reomaensis. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 3. 1896, 4°.

— Vita Vedastis . . . duplex. i. Vita auctore Jona. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 3. 1896, 4°.

— Vitae Columbani abbatis discipulorumque ejus libri duo. . . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 4, pp. 1-156. 1902, 4°.

— Ex vita S. Columbani. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 476-482. 1471, fol.

— Ex vita S. Eustasii. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 499-501. 1741, fol.

JONAS, Anglicus, pseud. [i.e. Sir HENRY JÄNSON]. Jonas Redux; or, a Divine warning-piece shot from the Fort-Royal of Ninive, to all cities, countreys, kingdoms, and empires, to exhort them to be careful how they do admit of the dominion of sin. . . . By Jonas Anglicus. . . . [In verse.] London, H. Brome, 1672. 4°. 7½ in. Eng. and Lat. 19 pp. + (1) p.

JONAS, Bishop of Orléans. Jonae, aurelianensis . . . episcopi, libri III. de cultu imaginum. LA BIGNÉ (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 14, pp. 166-196. 1677, fol.

— Epistola Jonae . . . qua Carolo Calvo suum de imaginum cultu opus dicavit. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 7, pp. 560, 561. 1749, fol.

— Ex epistola Jonae episcopi aurelianensis ad Pippinum regem Aquitaniae. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 6, pp. 351, 352. 1749, fol.

— Translatio S. Hueberti [to the monastery of St. Hubert]. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 1, pp. 234-237. 1887, fol.

JONAS, Monachus Fontanellensis. Ex vita S. Vulframni. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, p. 637. 1741, fol.

JONAS (ANNGRIMUS) See JÓNSSON.

JONAS (JUSTUS) See BIBLE.—Deuteronomy.—Selections. [German.] Auslegung D. M. Luthers, über das Lied Mose . . . verdeutschet aus dem Latin durch J. J. 1532, 4°.

— See BIBLE.—Psalms.—Selections. [Latin.] In Psal. LXXXII. de Magistratibus enarratio D. M. Lutheri, e germanico latine reddita, per J. J. . . . 1532, 4°.

— See BIBLE.—Jonah. [Latin.] Enarrationes D. M. Lutheri in Jonam prophetam, e germanico, latine per J. J. redditae. . . . 1530, 8°.

— See BIBLE.—Apocrypha.—Ecclesiasticus. [Latin.] Liber Jesu Syrach, ex germanica translatione . . . latine redditus per J. J. 1542, 8°.

— See HENRY VIII., King of England. Des Durchleuchtigsten . . . Herrn Heinrichs des achten . . . Schrift . . . in welcher der König ursach anzeigt, warumb er gen Vincentz zum Concilio . . . nicht komen sey. . . . Aus dem Latin verdeutscht durch J. J. 1539, 4°.

— See KNAPP (G. C.) Narratio de J. Jona theologo vitebergensi atque halensi. . . . Editio secunda. . . . 1823, 8°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Epistola D. M. L. contra Sabbatarios . . . e germanico latine reddita per J. J. Jonam. Addita est epistola J. Jonae de amplissimo beneficio Dei, erga populum judaicum. 1539, 8°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Libellus . . . de Sacramento Eucharistiae, ad Valdenses fratres . . . e germanico translatus per J. J. . . . 1526, 8°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Praefatio methodica totius Scripturae in Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos, e vernacula . . . in latinum versa per J. J. . . . [1524], 8°.

— See LUTHER (M.) Summaria D. M. L. in Psalmos Davidis e germa latine reddita per J. J. . . . 1534, 8°.

— See MELANCHTHON (P.) Die Heubartikel Christlicher Lere. . . . Verdeutscht durch J. J. . . . 1542, 4°.

— See MELANCHTHON (P.) Unterricht P. Melancht. wider die Lere der Widerteuffer auss dem latein verdeutschet, durch J. J. . . . [1528], 4°.

— See MELANCHTHON (P.) Von der Kirchen, und alten Kirchen-lehre. . . . Verdeutschet durch J. J. . . . 1540, 4°.

JONAS (JUSTUS) See **WELLER (H.)** Hausstafel ausgelegt, das ist, Ein schön . . . Büchlein von . . . allen rechten Stenden des . . . H. Weller. . . . Sampt einer Vorrede des . . . J. J. . . . 1555, 8°.

— Ursachen, wa- | rumb die Kirchen, | welche reine, Christliche | lehr bekennen, die selbige | lehr angenommen, vnd dabey ewiglich | zu bleiben sich schuldig achten, Vnd | warumb sie in die parteischen Rich- | ter im Concilio zu Trident, nicht | willigen, Aus dem Latin | verteutscht, Durch | Iustum Ionam, | Doctor. | Wittenberg, 1546. | Wittenberg, Joseph Klug, 1546.

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. ab⁴, A-K⁴; (96) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-8) dedication to the Burgermeistern und Radt of Halle in Sachsen, (9-95) the work, (95) line 23 [Colophon] Getruckt zu Wittenberg. | durch Ioseph Klug. | 1546. | . (96) blank. Luther Tracts 1545-47 (7).

— Vom Christlichen | abschied aus diesem tödlichen leben | des Ehrwürdigen Herrn D. Mar- | tini Lutheri, bericht, durch D. | Iustum Ionam, M. Michae- | lein Celium, vnd ander die | dabey gewesen, kurtz | zusammen gezogen. | Gedruckt zu Wittenberg | durch Georgen | Rhaw. | Anno M.D.XLVI [1546]. |

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-D⁴; (32) pp:—(1) title, (2) woodcut medallion portrait of Luther, (3-30) the work, (31, 32) wanting, probably blank. Kustlin 363.

JONATHAN. The Life and adventures of Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw; or, Scenes on the Mississippi. By Mrs. F. TROLLOPE. 1836, 8°.

— The Life of Mr. Jonathan Wild the Great. . . . By H. FIELDING. 1743, 12°.

JONATHAN, the Jew. The Conversion of Jonathan the Jew, as related by himself. See **SOME.** Some thoughts on Christianity. . . . 1758, 12°.

JONCKBLOET (WILLEM JOZEF ANDRIES) See **CHARLES I., Emperor of the West.** CHARLEMAGNE Roman van Karel den Grooten. . . . Uitgegeven door W. J. A. J. 1844, 8°.

— See **VOSTAERT (P.)** Roman van Walewein. . . . Uitgegeven door W. J. A. J. 1846-48, 8°.

— See **VRIES (M. DE)** Brief aan W. J. A. J. . . . 1845, 8°.

JONES, Family of. Pedigree of Jones. . . . **PHILLIPPS (Sir T.)** Pedigrees, II. (48). 1859, fol.

— Pedigree of Jones of Kilwendig, co. Pembr. **PHILLIPPS (Sir T.)** Pedigrees I. (162). 1859, fol.

— Pedigree of Jones of Nant Eos and Lloyd of Ystrad Teilo. . . . **PHILLIPPS (Sir T.)** Pedigrees I. (121). 1857, fol.

— Pedigree of Sir William Jones of Castel March. . . . **PHILLIPPS (Sir T.)** Pedigrees I. (122). 1870, fol.

JONES () Captain. Plain English: or, the Sectaries anatomized, wherein the honor of the three estates of the kingdom is maintained, the government both of church and commonwealth is pleaded for, and this famous city of London, and their faithfull Remonstrance is vindicated. . . . [? By Captain Jones.] 1646, 4°. See **PLAIN.**

JONES (A. GARTH) See **MILTON (J.)** The Minor poems of J. Milton. Illustrated and decorated by A. G. J. 1898, 8°.

JONES (A. SEYMOUR-) See **HULME (E. W.)** Leather for libraries. By E. W. Hulme, A. S.-J., etc. 1905, 8°.

JONES (ALFRED) Chaplain of Aske's Hospital, etc. The Proper names of the Old Testament Scriptures, expounded and illustrated. . . . London, Samuel Bagster and Sons, [1856]. 4°. 9½ in. (2) + vi. + 382 + (2) pp.

JONES (ANNA MARIA) Lady. See **JONES (Sir W.)** Orientalist. The Works of Sir W. Jones. [Edited by A. M. J., i.e. A. M. Jones.] 1799, 4°.

JONES (CHARLES) Esq. See **HOYLE (E.)** Hoyle's Games improved . . . revised . . . by T. [or rather C.] Jones. . . . 1782, 24°.

— 1800, 24°.

JONES (DAVID) Historical Writer. The Secret history of White-hall, from the restoration of Charles II. down to the abdication of the late K. James. . . . Published from the original papers [or rather written]. . . . By D. J. . . . Second edition. 1717, 12°. See **SECRET.**

— A Continuation of the Secret history of Whitehall. . . . Published [or rather written] . . . by D. J. 1697, 8°. See **CONTINUATION.**

JONES (E.) of the Aier Saccharinum Plantation Office. Review of facts and observations, made by naturalists, botanists, historians, and travellers on the properties and productions of the sugar maple tree; the process of extracting its sop, converting it into sugar, etc. London, E. Colyer, 1832.

8°. 9 in. 72 pp.

JONES (EDWARD) Bard, of Henblas. A Choice collection of Italian songs, adapted with proper accompaniments for the harp . . . by E. J. London, [? 1800]. Obl. fol. 9½ in. (2) + 23 pp. + (1) p.

— Maltese melodies; or, National airs, and dances, usually performed by the Maltese musicians at their carnival, and other festivals; with a few other characteristic Italian airs and songs . . . a selection of Norwegian tunes . . . for the harp or piano-forte. . . . London, [? 1800].

Obl. 4°. 7 in. Titlepage + 40 pp. of music. Engraved throughout.

— Musical and poetical reliicks of the Welsh bards . . . never before published. To the bardic tunes are added variations for the harp, piano-forte, violin, or flute. With a select collection of the Pennillion, and Englynion, or, poetical blossoms, epigrammatic stanzas, and pastoral songs of Wales, with English translations. Likewise, a general history of the Bards, and Druids . . . with an account of their music and poetry. To which is prefixed, a . . . dissertation on the musical instruments of the aboriginal Britons. . . . The third edition, augmented, and corrected by the author. . . . The first[-third] volume. . . . London, W. Miller, 1808.

Fol. 13½ in. 3 vols. in 1. I. (4) + iv. + 185 (error for 184) pp., 3 plates. II. xx. + 112 pp., 1 plate. III. Engraved title + 40 pp. With the MS. license to print, signed by George III. and Thomas Pelham Earl of Chichester.

— Musical and poetical reliicks of the Welsh bards . . . of the national songs and airs of Wales, arranged with variations . . . a selection of the Pennillion, and Englynion, or poetical blossoms . . . pastoral songs, and a history of the Bards and Druids . . . to which is prefixed, a dissertation on the musical instruments of the ancient Britons. . . . The fourth edition, with additions. The first[-third] volume. . . . London, R. Rees, 1825.

Fol. 13 in. 3 vols. in 2. I. (4) + iv. + 183 (error for 182) pp., 3 plates. II. (4) + 52 pp., 1 plate. III. Engraved titlepage + 59 pp. + (1) p.

— The Welsh harper, being an extensive collection of Welsh music, comprising most of the contents of the three volumes published by . . . E. Jones, with . . . historical annotations, also . . . airs from the publications of J. Parry, of Ruabon . . . together with many others never before printed. To which are prefixed observations on the character and antiquity of the Welsh music, also an account of the . . . harp . . . by J. Parry, Bardd Alaw. . . . London, D'Almaine, [? 1839].

Fol. 14 in. 8 + 144 pp., 4 plates.

JONES (EDWARD) *of the Inner Temple*. Index to records called, the originalia and memoranda on the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's side of the Exchequer . . . extracted from the records and from the manuscripts of Mr. Tayleure, Mr. Madox and Mr. Chapman . . . containing all the grants of abbey lands, and other property . . . from the beginning of the reign of Henry VIII., to the end of Queen Anne. Also inrollments of charters, grants and patents to several religious houses and to cities, boroughs . . . from the earliest period. Together with pleadings and proceedings relative to the tenures and estates of the nobility. . . vol. I. [II.] . . .

London, 1793, '95.

Fol. 15½ in. 2 vols. I. (8) + xlvii. + (371) pp. II. (530) pp.

JONES (Sir EDWARD COLEY BURNE) See **BELL (M.)** *Writer on Art*. Sir E. Burne-Jones: a record and review. . . 1895, 8°.

— See **BIRMINGHAM**.—*Museum and Art Gallery*. Catalogue of the collection of drawings and studies by Sir E. B.-J. and D. G. Rosetti, presented to the city in 1903. 1904, 4°.

— See **BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB**. Exhibition of drawings and studies by Sir E. B.-J. . . 1899, 4°.

— See **CARTWRIGHT (J.)** *The Art of Burne-Jones*. . . 1890, 8°.

— See **NEW GALLERY**. *The New Gallery*. Exhibition of the works of Sir E. B.-J. . . 1898], 4°.

— Studies and drawings . . . [Catalogue] with a prefatory note by Julia Cartwright (Mrs. Ady).

London, *Fine Art Society*, 1896.

8°. 8½ in. 18 pp., 1 plate.

JONES (EDWARD JAMES) *A Handbook of phonography; or, a New and improved method of writing words according to their sounds; being a complete system of phonic shorthand, adapted for correspondence, verbatim reporting, etc. (Class exercises, by E. J. J.)*

London: Middleton near Manchester [printed], 1862.

8°. 6½ in. 80 (or rather 84) pp., as certain of the pages are repeated, + 8 pp.

— *Handbook of British phonography; a new and improved method of writing words according to their sounds: being a complete system of phonic shorthand. . . Fourth edition.*

London, Glasgow [printed], 1880.

8°. 6½ in. 96 pp. Pp. 81-96 are lithographed.

JONES (EDWIN GODDEN) *An Account of the remarkable effects of the Eau medicinale d'Husson in the gout. . . Second edition.* London, White and Cochrane, 1810.

8°. 7½ in. viii. + 101 pp. + (1) p.

JONES (EUSTACE HINTON) See **Cox (Sir G. W.)** *Bart. Popular romances of the Middle Ages*. By G. W. Cox . . . and E. H. Jones. 1871, 8°.

JONES (G. HARTWELL) See **WILLIAMS (R.)** *Canon of St. Asaph*. Selections from the Hengurt mss. preserved in the Peniarth Library. . . [Vol. II. Edited, with a translation by . . . R. Williams . . . and the translation continued by . . . G. H. J.] 1876-92, 8°.

JONES (G. W.) *Stenographer*. Byrom improved. Method against memory; or, a Royal road to short hand. . .

London, W. Simpkin, etc., [? 1832].

8°. 8½ in. x. pp. + 15 leaves, engraved title, 1 plate. Leaves 1-11 are lithographed.

JONES (GALE) See **JONES (JOHN G.)**

JONES (GEORGE) See **BIBLE**.—*Old Testament—Selections*. [Polyglott.] מורה תלמידים Comprehending selections in Hebrew, from the Psalms and Genesis, with a Latin translation etc., by G. Jones. . . 1823, 8°.

JONES (GRIFFITH) *A Sketch of the life and character of the Rev. . . Griffith Jones . . . the first projector and conductor of the Welsh Circulating Schools throughout the principality of Wales. . .*

London, J. and W. Oliver, 1762.

8°. 7½ in. 24 pp.

JONES (HENRY) D.D. *Dean of Kilmore*. A Remonstrance of divers remarkable passages concerning the Church and Kingdome of Ireland, recommended by letters from the Rt. Hon. the Lords Justices and Counsell of Ireland, and presented by H. Jones . . . agent for the ministers of the Gospel in that kingdom, to the Hon. House of Commons in England (21 March, 1641[-2]).

London, Godfrey Emerson and William Bladen,

1642.

4°. 7½ in. (8) + 80 pp.

JONES (HENRY) LL.D. See **DOUGLAS (C. M.)** *Scottish education reform . . . by C. M. Douglas and H. J. . .* 1903, 8°.

JONES (HENRY) of Drogheda. Clifton: a poem, in two cantos. Including Bristol and all its environs. . .

Bristol, E. Farley and Co., 1767.

4°. 10 in. (4) + 44 pp.

— Concord; or, the Olive branch. An ode . . . inscribed to . . . the Marquis of Hartington, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. . .

Dublin, R. James, 1755.

4°. 10½ in. 8 pp.

— The Earl of Essex: a tragedy. . . New English theatre, vol. 8. 1776, 12°.

— [Another edition.] London, J. Bell, 1791.

12°. 6 in. 79 pp. + 1 p., engraved title, 1 plate. Bell's *British Theatre* (25) vol. 7.

— Inoculation; or, Beauty's triumph: a poem in two cantos. . .

Bath, C. Pope, 1768.

4°. 11 in. (4) + 24 pp.

JONES (HENRY) of Lyndon. See **CAVENDISH**, pseud.

— Catalogue of . . . books and . . . manuscripts including a portion of the library of the late Henry Jones ("Cavendish") . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 21st May 1900.

London, Sotheby, 1900.

8°. 9½ in. (2) + 113 pp. + (1) p.

JONES (HENRY) *Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Rhetoric in the University of St. Andrews*. Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. . . Second edition.

Glasgow, J. Maclehose and Sons, 1892.

8°. 7½ in. xvi. + 371 + (5) pp.

JONES (INIGO) *the Architect*. The Designs of Inigo Jones, consisting of plans and elevations for public and private buildings. Published by W. Kent, with some additional designs. The first [second] volume. [London], 1827.

Fol. 19 in. 2 vols. In I. I. (14) pp., 51 plates. II. (8) pp., 46 plates.

JONES (JAMES) *Citizen of London*. The Admonisher admonished: in a . . . narrative of the proceedings of the ecclesiastical court, against James Jones citizen of London . . . being a true account of matter of fact from his citation to Doctors Commons to their taking out the writ of excommunicatio capiendis against him. . .

London, T. Malthus, 1683.

Fol. 11½ in. (4) + 18 pp.

JONES (JAMES IFANO) See **CARDIFF FREE LIBRARIES**. Catalogue of printed literature in the Welsh department. . . . By . . . J. I. Jones, etc. 1898, 8°.

JONES (JOHN) *Christus Dei, the Lord's Annoynted; or, a Theologicall discourse, wherein [is] proved, that the regall or monarchical power of . . . King Charles is not of humane, but of divine right. . . .* [By J. J.] 1643, 4°. See **CHRISTUS**.

JONES (JOHN) *Colonel in the Parliamentary Army*. The Copy of a letter sent from Col. J. Jones, when prisoner in the Tower of London, to a relation. (Speech on the ladder, Oct. 17, 1660.) See **HARRISON (T.) Major-General**. The Speeches and prayers of some of the late king's judges. . . . 1660, 4°.

JONES (JOHN GALE) See **PONSONBY (Right Hon. G.)** The Speech of Mr. Ponsonby on the question relative to the privileges of the House of Commons as connected with the committal of . . . G. J., etc. 1810, 8°.

JONES (JOHN TAYLOR) Brief grammatrical notices of the Siamese language; with an appendix. . . . Bangkok, Mission Press, 1842. With autograph of L. de Rosny. 8°. 9 in. 92 pp.

JONES (JOHN WINTER) *Principal Librarian of the British Museum*. See **BRITISH MUSEUM**.—Department of Printed books. A Guide to the printed books exhibited to the public in the Greenville Library and King's Library. [By J. W. Jones.] 1862, 8°.

— See **BRITISH MUSEUM**.—Department of Printed Books. A List of the books of reference in the reading room. . . . [With a preface by J. W. J.] 1859, 8°.

— — — Second edition. 1871, 8°.

JONES (MEHETABEL) *Mrs.* The Trepan: being a true relation, full of stupendious variety, of the strange practices of Mehetabel the wife of Edward Jones, and Elizabeth, wife of Lieutenant John Pigeon, sister to the said Mehetabel: wherein is discovered the subtil method whereby they cheated Mr. Wessel Goodwin, a dyar in Southwark, and all his children of a fair estate: with sundry copies of letters, perfumed locks of hair, and verses they sent him, and many other notable devices, belonging to the art of trepanning. . . . [London], 1656. 4°. 7½ in. (8) + 32 pp. Incomplete; the end is wanting.

JONES (MICHAEL) See **ROWE (M.)** An Exact and full relation of the great victory obtained against the Rebels at Dungons-Hill in Ireland, August 8, 1647, by the forces under the command of Colonel M. J.; with a letter from the said Colonel. . . . 1647, 4°.

JONES (MORRIS CHARLES) See **NICHOLS (J. G.)** The Barony of Powys. [Review of] The Feudal barons of Powys: by M. C. J. [1868], 8°.

JONES (MORRIS ROBERTS) Observations on the Money-lending Bill. . . . Cardiff, Western Mail Ltd., 1900. 8°. 7 in. 16 pp.

JONES (OWEN) *Architect*. See **HUMPHREYS (H. N.)** The Illuminated books of the Middle Ages. . . . Illustrated by a series of examples . . . executed on stone and printed in colours by O. J. 1849, fol.

— See **SCHARF (Sir G.) K.C.B.** The Greek Court erected in the Crystal Palace, by O. J. . . . 1854, 8°.

— See **SCHARF (Sir G.) K.C.B.** The Roman Court (including the antique sculptures, in the nave) erected in the Crystal Palace, by O. J. . . . 1854, 8°.

JONES (OWEN) *Architect*. The Alhambra Court in the Crystal Palace. . . . (An historical notice of the kings of Granada . . . by P. de Gayangos.) London, Bradbury and Evans, 1854. 8°. 7 in. 119 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

— An Apology for the colouring of the Greek Court in the Crystal Palace. . . . (With arguments by G. H. Lewes and W. W. Lloyd . . . and a fragment on the origin of polychromy in architecture by Prof. Semper.) London, Bradbury and Evans, 1854. 8°. 7 in. 56 pp.

— Description of the Egyptian Court; erected in the Crystal Palace. By O. Jones . . . and J. Bonomi. . . . With an historical notice of the monuments of Egypt, by S. Sharpe. . . . London, Bradbury and Evans, 1854. 8°. 7 in. 71 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

— The Grammar of ornament. . . . Illustrated by examples from various styles of ornament . . . plates drawn on stone by F. Bedford. . . . [Essays on the ornaments of the Renaissance and the Italian periods by M. D. Wyatt, etc.] London, Day and Son, 1856. Fol. 22 in. (2) + 6 + (2) + 4 + 6 + 4 + 4 + 2 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 2 + 8 + 2 + 8 pp. + (1) p. + 2 + 2 + 7 pp. + (1) p. + 5 pp. + (1) p. + 15 pp. + (1) p. + 4 + 14 + 4 pp., illuminated title page and 100 coloured plates.

JONES (OWEN) called *Myfyr*. See **MYVYRIAN**. The Myvyrian archaology of Wales, collected out of ancient manuscripts. [Edited by O. J., etc.] 1801-07, 8°.

JONES (PAUL) *the American Privateer*. See **PAUL**, afterwards **PAUL JONES (JOHN)**

JONES (PHILIP) *Rev., of Cirencester*. A True report of a worthie fight, performed in the voyage from Turkie by five shippes of London against eleven gallics and two frigats of the King of Spaines, at Pantalarea within the Streights, anno 1586. . . . HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., pp. 227-231. 1589, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall navigations, etc., vol. 2, part 1, pp. 285-289. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. 2, pp. 422-426. 1810, 4°.

JONES (STEPHEN) See **BAKER (D. E.)** Biographia dramatica. . . . Originally compiled to year 1764 by D. E. Baker, continued thence to 1782, by J. Reed, . . . brought down to the end of 1811 . . . by S. Jones. . . . 1812, 8°.

— See **GRAY (T.) the Poet**. The Poetical works of T. Gray. . . . Second edition. [Edited by S. J., i.e. S. Jones.] 1800, 8°.

— Masonic miscellanies, in poetry and in prose. Containing i. The Muse of masonry, comprising one hundred and seventy masonic songs. . . . ii. the Masonic essayist. iii. The Freemason's vade-mecum. . . . London, Vernor and Hood, 1797. 12°. 6½ in. viii. + (2) + 328 pp., 1 plate.

JONES (T. PERCY) *pseud.* [i.e. WILLIAM EDMONSTONE AYTOUN.] Firmilian; or, the Student of Badajoz: a spasmodic tragedy. . . . Edinburgh, W. Blackwood, 1854. 8°. 7 in. (2) + xi. pp. + (1) p. + 153 + (1) p.

JONES (THEOPHILUS) *Deputy Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Brecon*. A History of the county of Brecknock. In two volumes. Vol. i. [ii.]. . . . Brecknock, W. and G. North, 1805, '09.

4°. 11½ in. 2 vols. in 3. i. xi. + (7) + 341 + 30 pp. + pp. 342-345 + 3 pp. + pp. 346-371 + (8) pp., 11 engraved plates and engraved titlepage. ii. (2) + xii. + (6) + 414 pp., 9 engraved plates, engraved titlepage and 3 coloured plates of arms. iii. (2) pp. + pp. 415-834 + (6) pp., 8 engraved plates and engraved titlepage.

• Vol. 2 is in 2 parts. The following plates in vol. i., mentioned in the list, are wanting:—Map of the county p. 1, and The Song—the Music or Notes side, p. 76.

JONES (THOMAS) *Chaplain to the Duke of York*. Elymas the sorcerer; or, a Memorial towards the discovery of the bottom of this Popish plot. . . . Published upon occasion of a passage in the late Dutchess of York's declaration for changing her religion. . . . [With letters from the author to Dr. Turner and others, etc.]
London H. Jones, 1682.

Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 39 pp. + (1) p.

— See WATSON (R.) D.D. A Fuller answer to Elymas the sorcerer . . . in a letter . . . to Mr. T. Jones. 1683, fol.

JONES (THOMAS) *Editor of "Hoyle's Games"*. See JONES (CHARLES) Esq.

JONES (THOMAS) *Librarian of the Chetham Library*. See CHETHAM LIBRARY, Manchester. Bibliotheca chethamensis, sive Bibliothecae publicae . . . ab H. Chetham . . . fundatae catalogus. . . . [By T. Jones, etc.] 1791-1883, 8°.

— A Catalogue of the collection of tracts for and against popery (published in or about the reign of James II.) in the Manchester library founded by Humphrey Chetham; in which is incorporated, with large additions and bibliographical notes, the whole of Peck's list of the tracts in that controversy, with his references. To which are added a tabular index to the tracts in both editions of Gibson's Preservative, and a reprint of Dodd's Certamen utriusque ecclesiae. Edited by T. Jones. . . . Part I. [II.]
Manchester, Printed for the Chetham Society, 1859-65.
4°. 8½ in. 2 parts. I. (4) + xii. + 256 pp. II. (4) + x. pp. + pp. 257-525 + (3) + 17 pp. + (1) p. Chetham Society's publications, 43. 64.

JONES (THOMAS) *Mariner*. Vierde reys van de Engelse Maatschappij na Oost-Indien, onder het beleyd van A. Sharpey . . . en R. Rowles . . . Neffens het aandoen van de Roode-Zee . . . gedaan 1608 en vervolgens. Beschreven door T. G. Mitsgaders de voyagien en berigten van W. Nicols, S. Bradshaw, en J. Salbank, breeder op de volgende bladzijde vermeld. Als ook de Vijfde reys van de Engelse Maatschappij na Oost-Indien, bysonder na Java en Banda, gedaan en beschreven van . . . D. Middleton, in't jaar 1609, en vervolgens. . . . AA (P. VAN DER) Die Aanmerkenwaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 6. 1707, fol.

JONES (Sir THOMAS) *Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas*. See ENGLAND.—HOUSE OF COMMONS.—Proceedings. The Resolutions of the House of Commons for the impeachment of . . . Sir Thomas Jones, etc. 1680, fol.

JONES (THOMAS RUPERT) See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—Department of Geology. Catalogue of the fossil foraminifera. . . . By T. R. Jones. . . . 1882, 8°.

— See LARTET (É.) *Reliquiae aquitanicae*. . . . Edited by T. R. Jones. . . . 1875, 4°.

JONES (THOMAS RYMER) *General outline of the organisation of the animal kingdom, and manual of comparative anatomy*. . . . Fourth edition. . . .

London, J. van Voorst, 1871.
8°. 8½ in. xliii. + (3) + 886 pp.

JONES (W.) A.B. See CORNARO (L.) *Sure methods of attaining a long . . . life*. . . . Translated into English by W. Jones. Twenty-fourth edition. 1771, 12°.

JONES (WILLIAM) *Gentleman*. See LIPSIVS (J.) *Sixte bookes [of] politickes or civil [do]ctrine*, written in La[tine]. . . . Done into English by W. J. . . . 1594, 4°.

JONES (WILLIAM) *of Nayland*. See LESLIE (C.) M.A. *A Short and easy method with the Deists*. . . . Preface by W. Jones. . . . 1805, 12°.

JONES (WILLIAM) *Writing Master*. Poikilographia; or, Various specimens of ornamental penmanship. Comprising twenty-two different alphabets.
London, ? 1830.

Fol. 14½ in. 23 plates.

JONES (Sir WILLIAM) *Attorney-General of England*. A Just and modest vindication of the proceedings of the two last Parliaments. [? By Sir W. J.] 1681, 4°. See JUST.

— [Another edition.] COBBETT (W.) M.P. *Parliamentary history*, vol. 4. 1808, 8°.

— Reflections on a pamphlet [by Sir W. J. or Robert Ferguson], stiled a Just and modest vindication of the proceedings of the two last parliaments. . . . 1683, 4°. See REFLECTIONS.

JONES (Sir WILLIAM) *the Orientalist*. See SHORE (J.) *Baron Teignmouth*. *Memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence of Sir W. J.* . . . 1804, 4°.

— The Works of Sir W. Jones. [Edited by A. M. J., i.e. A. M. Jones, with a preliminary discourse by J. Shore, Lord Teignmouth.] In six volumes. Vol. I. [-VI.]
London, G. G. and J. Robinson, 1799.

4°. 11½ in. 6 vols.

— Supplemental volumes to the Works of Sir W. Jones. Containing the whole of the Asiatic Researches hitherto published, excepting those papers already inserted in his works. Vol. I. [II.]
London, G. G. and J. Robinson, 1801.

4°. 11½ in. 2 vols.

— Dissertation sur la littérature orientale. [By Sir W. Jones.] 1771, 8°. See DISSERTATION.

— Dissertations . . . relating to the history and antiquities . . . of Asia by Sir W. Jones, W. Chambers, W. Hastings . . . and others.
Dublin, P. Byrne, 1793.
8°. 8½ in. (16) + 643 pp. + (1) p.

— A Grammar of the Persian language. . . . Eighth edition, with . . . additions . . . by . . . S. Lee. . . .
London, W. Nicol, 1823.
4°. 10 in. (4) + xviii. + (2) + 212 + (2) pp., 4 plates.

— See DEFREMERY (C.) *Lettre . . . en réponse à une lettre de M. Garcin de Tassy à M. J. Mohl, sur la nouvelle édition de la Grammaire persane de W. Jones*. [? 1845], 8°.

— *Lettre à Monsieur A*** du P*** [Anquetil du Perron], dans la quelle est compris l'examen de sa traduction des livres attribués à Zoroaster*. [By Sir W. Jones.] 1771, 8°. See LETTRE.

— Poems, consisting chiefly of translations from the Asiatic languages. To which are added two essays. . . . [By Sir W. Jones.] Second edition. 1777, 8°. See POEMS.

— The Principles of government, in a dialogue between a gentleman and a farmer. . . .
London, T. J. Wooler, 1816.

8°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Political Tract Society, no. 2.

— Catalogue of the library of the late Sir W. Jones . . . which will be sold by auction . . . on . . . May 19, etc.
London, Evans, 1831.

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 20 pp.

Bound with S. Guise's catalogue.

JONES (WILLIAM BASIL TICKELL) *Bishop of Saint David's*. Commentary and critical notes to St. Luke's Gospel. BIBLE. [English.] The Holy Bible. 1871, etc., 8°.

JONES (WILLIAM HENRY RICH) See OSMUND, Saint, *Bishop of Salisbury*. *Vetus Registrum sarisberiense*. . . . The Register of S. Osmund, edited by W. H. R. J. . . . 1883, 84, 8°.

JONES (WILLIAM HENRY RICH) Charters and documents illustrating the history of the cathedral, city, and diocese of Salisbury, in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, selected from the capitular and diocesan registers by the late . . . W. R. Jones, and edited by . . . W. D. Macray. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1891. 8°. 9½ in. (4) + xvii. pp. + (1) p. + 446 + (2) pp. *Rerum Britannicarum medii aevi scriptores*, 97.

JONES (WILLIAM TODD) A Letter to the electors of the borough of Lisburn. . . . Dublin, P. Byrne, 1784. 8°. 8 in. 56 pp.

JONG (P. DE) See GOEJE (M. J. DE) *Fragmenta historicorum arabicorum* . . . ediderunt M. J. de Goeje et P. de Jong. 1869-71, 4°.

— See LEIDEN.—*Academia Regia Scientiarum. Catalogus codicum orientalium* . . . quem a Clar. Weijersio inchoatum . . . absolvit . . . P. de Jong. . . . 1862, 8°.

— See LEIDEN.—*Bibliotheek der Rijks-Universiteit. Catalogus codicum orientalium*. . . [Vol. 3 and 4 by P. de Jong, etc.] 1851-77, 8°.

— See MUHAMMAD IBN JARIR (ABU JA'FAR) *al-Tabari. Annales*. . . Prima series[-vi.] recensuit P. de J., etc. 1879-1901, 8°.

JONGHE (JEAN BAPTISTE THÉODORE DE) *Listes des titres de noblesse . . . des Pays-Bas . . . précédées d'une notice historique* [by J. B. T. de Jonghe]. 1847, 12°. See *LISTES*.

— *Catalogue des livres et manuscrits formant la bibliothèque de feu M. J. B. Th. de Jonghe. Tome I.* [II, III.] Bruxelles, F. Heussner, 1860-61. 8°. 10½ in. LARGE PAPER. 3 vols. I. (2) + xxi. + (1) p. + 398 pp., 1 portrait. II. (2) + xii. + 459 pp. + (1) p. III. (2) + x. + 457 pp. + (1) p. Priced. Only ten copies printed on this paper.

— *Catalogue des monnaies et médailles formant le cabinet de feu M. J. B. Th. de Jonghe.* Bruxelles, F. Heussner, 1860. 8°. 10½ in. LARGE PAPER. 2 + xiv. + 266 pp., 3 plates. Priced. Only ten printed copies on this paper.

JONKER (JOHANN CHRISTOPH GERHARD) *Bimaneesch-Hollandsch woordenboek*. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 48. 1896, 4°.

— *Bimaneesche spraakkunst*. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol. 48. 1896, 4°.

— *Bimaneesche texten, uitgegeven door J. C. G. J. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen*, vol. 48. 1896, 4°.

JONSON (BEN) *The Works of B. Jonson, in nine volumes. With notes critical and explanatory, and a biographical memoir, by W. Gifford*. . . Volume the first[-ninth]. . . London, G. and W. Nicol, 1816. 8°. 8 in. 9 vols.

— *The Alchymist: a comedy. As altered from B. Jonson*. . . London, J. Bell, 1791. 12°. 6 in. 134 pp., engraved title and 1 plate. *Bell's British Theatre*, (12) vol. 3.

— *Earl Mortimer's fall. (A play left imperfect by B. Jonson.) See ODE (An) to the Pretender*. . . 1713, 8°.

— *Eastward hoe [a comedy]. [By G. Chapman, B. Jonson, etc.] DODSLEY (R.) A Select collection of old plays*, vol. 4. 1825, 8°.

— *Every man in his humour: a comedy. Written by B. Jonson, with alterations and additions by D. Garrick*. . . New English theatre, vol. 5. 1776, 12°.

— [Another edition.] London, J. Bell, 1791. 12°. 6 in. 112 pp., engraved title, 1 plate. *Bell's British Theatre* (29), vol. 8.

JONSON (Ben) *The Widow: a comedy. [By B. Jonson, J. Fletcher and T. Middleton.] DODSLEY (R.) A Select collection of old plays*, vol. 12, pp. 213-296. 1827, 8°.

JÓNSSON (ARNGRÍMR) *Gronlandia; edur Graenlandz saga, ur Islenskum sagna bookum og aunalum samanþekiñ, og a Latinskt maal skrifud af . . . A. Jonssijne . . . en a Norraenu utlögð af E. Eyjolfssine.* Skalholtte, H. Kruse, 1688. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 41 + (5) pp.

— *Brevis | Commentarius | De Islandia: Quo | Scriptorum De Hac | Insula Errores Deteguntur, & extraneorum quorundam | conviciis, ac calumniis, quibus | Islandis liberius insultare | solent, occurritur: | par Arngrimmum Ionam | Islandvm. | [Ornament.] Veritas-temporis filia: | Lupus mendacio tempus. | Cicero: | Opinionum commenta delet dies, na | turæ judica confirmat. | Hafniae. | 1593. | 8°. 6 in. Roman letter. A-Os; (8) + 102 + (2) leaves:—(1a) title, (1b) blank, (2a-6a) dedication to Christian IV., King of Denmark, dated Hafniae, 1593, mense mart., (6b-8b) to the reader, 1-102 the work, (1. 2a) epigrams, (2b) errata and [Colophon] Hafniae | Impressit Iohannes Stockel- | mannus. | 1593. |*

— *Brevis commentarius de Islandia. . . A Briefe commentarie of Island. . . HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal navigations, etc.*, vol. 1, pp. 515-590. 1599, fol.

— [Another edition.] HAKLUYT (R.) *Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc.*, vol. I., pp. 580-669. 1809, 4°.

— *Specimen Islandiæ historicum, et magna ex parte chorographicum; anno Jesu Christi 874 primum habitari coeptæ: quo simul sententia contraria J. I. Pontani . . . in . . . considerationem venit. . . . Amstelodami, 1643. 4°. 8½ in. (12) + 174 pp.*

— *Joms-wickinge saga . . . ex antiqua lingua islandica et norvegica in latinam translata. . . . Auctor hujus versionis est A. J. . . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits*, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.

JÓNSSON (BJÖRN) of Skarðsa. *Annalar Björns a Skarðsa, sive Annales*. . . [being the history of Iceland from 1460 to 1645] ex manuscriptis inter se collatis cum interpretatione Latina, variantibus lectionibus, notis et indice. [The first volume edited by O. Olavius, the second by M. Ketilson.] Tomus I. [II.]

Hrappseyae, E. Hoff, 1774, '75. 4°. 8 in. 2 vols. in 1. *Icel. and Lat.* I. (6) + 311 pp. + (1) p. II. (12) + 326 + (2) pp. With bookplate of Rich. John King.

JÓNSSON (FINNR) *Bishop of Skalholt. Finni Johannaei. . . Historia ecclesiastica Islandiae, ex historiis, annalibus, legibus ecclesiasticis, aliisque rerum septentrionalium monumentis congesta . . . maximam partem hactenus ineditis, illustrata. Tomus I. [-IV.]* Hafniae, G. G. Salicath, 1772-78. 4°. 8 in. 4 vols.

JÓNSSON (FINNUR) *Philologist. See PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica* [from 1879 edited by F. J., etc.]. . . 1826, etc., fol.

JÓNSSON (GUÐMUNDUR) *Safn af Íslenskum orðskvidum, fornmaelum, heilraedum, snilliyrdum, sannmaelum og málsgreinum, samanlesid og í stafrafsroð sett af G. Jónssyni. . . . Útgefid ad tilhlutan hins Íslenska Bókmenta-Félags.* Kaupmannahöfn, S. L. Møller, 1830. 8°. 7½ in. 423 pp. + (1) p.

JÓNSSON (JÓN) of Isafjord, in Iceland. See EDDA *Saemundarhinus Fróða*. [Pt. 1, 2, edited by J. Jónsson, etc.] 1787, etc., 4°.

— See NJÁLL, called *Brennu-Njáll. Njals-Saga. Historia Njali et filiorum, latine reddita, cum adjecta chronologia*. . . [Edited by J. J.] 1809, 4°.

JONSTON. See JOHNSTON and JOHNSTONUS.

JONSTONUS (ARTURUS) See JOHNSTON.

JONSTONUS (JOANNES) *M.D., Abredonensis.* Inscriptiones
| Historicae | Regvm Scotorum, | Continvata Annorvm
Serie | A Fergvsio primo Regni Con- | ditore ad nostra
tempora: | Ioh. Ionstono Abredonense | Scoto, Authore.
| Præfixus est Gathelvs, sive de Gentis origine | Frag-
mentum An. Melvini. | [Greek cross of metal pieces]
Additæ sunt icones omnium regum nobilis Familiae |
Stuartorum in ære sculptæ. |
Amstelædami, | Excudebat Cornelius Claessonius
Andreae Hartio, | bibliopolæ Edemburgensi. | Anno
1602. |

4°. 8½ in. 4, A-K⁴; (6) leaves + 60 pp. + 10 portraits, not numbered.
Vellum, with arms of Cardinal Margio Ginetti on sides
and Albani stamp on titlepage. Bound with "Buteani
Tesseræ".

* There are two issues of this work, one with eight preliminary
leaves and the other with only six. The above copy belongs to
the last named.

JONSTONUS (JOANNES) *M.D., Polonus.* J. J. . . . de festis
graecorum schediasma. GRONOVIVS (J.) Thesaurus grae-
carum antiquitatum, vol. 7. 1699, fol.

JOPLIN (THOMAS) An Examination of the Report of the
Joint Stock Bank Committee. . . . Fourth edition. To
which is added an account of the late pressure in the
money market, and embarrassment of the Northern and
Central Bank of England. . . . London, Ridgway, 1837.
8°. 9 in. vi. + 122 pp.

— On the general principles and present practice of bank-
ing, in England and Scotland; with observations on the
justice and policy of an immediate alteration in the
charter of the Bank of England, and the measures to be
pursued in order to effect it. . . . Second edition. PAM-
PHLETER, vol. 24, pp. 529-579. 1824, 8°.

JORDAN. MACGREGOR (J.) The Rob Roy on the Jordan,
etc. Third edition. . . . 1870, 8°.

JORDAN (CAMILLE) *Membre de la Chambre des Députés.*
C. J. aux fils légitimes de la monarchie et de l'église.
[A political satire, signed "Pasteur".] See PÉRAC,
pseud. Robespierre aux frères et amis. . . . [1799], 8°.

— Camille Jordan, député du Rhone à ses commettans
sur la révolution du 18 fructidor. [Sept. 4].
Paris, 25 Vendémiaire, an vi. [Oct. 16, 1797].
8°. 7½ in. (4) + 144 pp.

JORDAN (CHARLES ÉTIENNE) See ÉLOGES. Éloges de trois
philosophes [C. E. Jordan, La Mettrie, and Moreau de
Maupertius]. . . . 1753, 8°.

— Histoire d'un voyage littéraire . . . en France, en Angle-
terre, et en Hollande. [By C. E. Jordan.] Seconde
édition. 1736, 12°. See HISTOIRE.

JORDAN (DOROTHY) *Mrs.* See BOADEN (J.) The Life of
Mrs. Jordan. . . . Second edition. 1831, 8°.

JORDAN (JAN PETR) Die Vorläufer des Husitentums in
Böhmen. . . . Leipzig, Ernst Keil und Comp., 1846.
8°. 8½ in. iv. + 87 pp. + (1) p.

JORDAN (JOANNES CHRISTOPHORUS DE) J. C. de J. . . . de
originibus slavici opus chronologico-geographico-histori-
cum . . . ad res slavicas illustrandas. . . . In tomos 2
divisum. . . .

Vindobonae, typis G. Kurtzböck, et J. J. Jahn, 1745.
Fol. 12½ in. 4 pts. in 1 vol. 1. pt. 1, (4) + 247 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.
II. pt. 2, (2) + 204 pp. pt. 3, 199 pp. + (1) p. pt. 4, 316 + (78) pp.
Stamped pigskin with arms on sides of—

JORDANES. See JORNANDES.

JORDANUS, *Chronicler.* Excerpta ex chronico Jordani ab
anno circiter 950 usque ad 1320. MURATORI (L. A.)
Antiquitates italicae medii aevi, vol. 4, pp. 947-1034.
1741, fol.

JORDANUS (DOMINICUS) Delectus scriptorum rerum nea-
politanarum, qui populorum, ac civitatum res antiquas,
aliasque vario tempore gestas memoriae prodiderunt.
Partim nunc primum editi, partim auctiores, ac emen-
datiores. Accesserunt . . . tabulae geographicae, ac
aliae. . . . Neapoli, F. Ricciardi, 1735.
Fol. 12½ in. (10) pp. + 986 col. + (33) pp., 7 plates.

JORDELL (D.) See LORENZ (O.) Catalogue général de la
librairie française. . . . [Tomes 12-17, rédigés par D.
Jordell.] 1867-1906, 8°.

JORIO (ANDREA DE) La Mimica degli antichi investigata nel
gestire napoletano. . . .
Napoli, E. Cartiera del Fibreno, 1832.
8°. 9 in. (2) + xxxvi. + 330 + (4) pp., 21 plates.

— Plan de la ville de Naples et ses indications. . . .
Naples, Imprimerie du Vesuve, 1840.
8°. 7½ in. 20 pp., 1 folding map.

JORIS, *Family of.* See BUSSCHE (B. VAN DEN) Généalogie
des familles flamandes. Les Joris. . . . [? 1870], 8°.

JORISZON (DAVID) See BASEL.—Academia Basiliensis.
D. Georgen aus Holand dess Ertzketzers warhafftige
Histori. . . . Durch ein ehrwürdige Universitet der . . .
Statt Basel, zuehren eines Fürsichtigen, Ersamen. . . .
1560, 4°.

— See BASEL.—Academia Basiliensis. Davidis Georgii
Holandi haeresiarchae vita et doctrina. . . . SCHARDIUS
(S.) vol. 3. 1574, fol.

— Alle vaten sichtmen wtgheuen wat sy inhebben. . . .
[By D. Joriszon.] 1556, fol. See ALLE.

— Een Leerlijck . . . ghespreck tusschen een Gottghele-
ert, Bibelsschgeleerdte unde Sophistgeleert. . . . [By D.
Joriszon.] [? 1553], fol. See LEERLIJCK.

— Verklaringhe der Scheppenissen, an v mijn beminde
Kinderen unde Ghebroeders, Liefhebberen Christi alleen
verschreuen. [By D. J.] 1553, fol. See VERKLAR-
INGHE.

— T' Wonder Boeck. . . . [By D. J.] [? 1542], fol. See
WONDER BOECK.

— — — 1551, fol.

— Een seer schoon unde heerlyck tractaet off onderwys,
van Godes Gheest, Liefde unde Stemme, mit die Ver-
looren Mensche. [By D. J.] 1553, fol. See ZEER.

JORNADA. Jornada do Maranhão por ordem de S. Mage-
dade feita o anno de 1614. LISBOA.—Academia das
Sciencias de Lisboa. Collecção de noticias, *etc.*, vol. 1,
no. 4, viii. + 118 pp. 1812, 8°.

JORNANDES. Liber de origine rebusque Gothorum.
Ejusdem de regnorum et temporum successione. See
ZOSIMUS, *Panopolitanus.* Zosimi . . . historiae novae
libri vi. . . . [? 1531], fol.

— Jornandes . . . de Getarum, sive Gothorum origine et
rebus gestis. De regnorum et temporum successione.
LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 11, pp. 1052-
1091. 1677, fol.

— [Another edition.] MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum itali-
carum scriptores, vol. 1, pt. 1, pp. 187-242. 1723, fol.

— [Another edition.] Recensuit T. Mommsen.
MONUMENTA Germaniae historica Auct., vol. 5, pt. 1.
1882, 4°.

— Ex Jornandis historia de Getarum sive Gothorum
origine. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des
Gaules, vol. 2, pp. 21-28. 1739, fol.

— See SYBEL (H. C. L. VON) De fontibus libri Jordanis
de origine actusque Getarum. . . . [1838], 8°.

JOSAPHAT, *Saint and Hermit*. Mémoire sur le texte et sur les versions orientales du livres de Barlaam et Joasaph. . . PARIS. — Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 28, pt. 1. 1887, 4°.

JOSBERTUS, *Hospitalis Jerusalem Magister*. [Epistola] Josberti, Hospitalis Jerosol magistri, ad Henricum archiepiscopum remensem]. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16, pp. 199, 200. 1814, fol.

JOSCELINUS, successively *Bishop of Saint Briec*, and *Archbishop of Tours*. Epistolae. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 16. 1814, fol.

JOSCELINUS [DE BAILLEUL], *Bishop of Salisbury*. [Epistola] Joseeli . . . ad Sugerium. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 15, pp. 498, 499. 1808, fol.

JOSCIUS, successively *Bishop of Saint Briec*, and *Archbishop of Tours*. See JOSCELINUS.

JOSE, *de Sigüenza*. La Vide | De S. Geronimo | Doctor De La Santa Iglesia. | [Device.] En Madrid | En la Imprenta Real. | M.DC.XXIX. [1629]. 4°. 7½ in. (12) + 795 + (17) pp.

— Segvnda Parte [Tercera Parte] | De La Historia De La Orden | De San Geronimo. | . . . Madrid, [por Juan Flamenco] | En la Imprenta Real. | Año M.DC. | [M.DC.V., 1600, 1605]. Fol. 11 in. 2 vols. II. (12) + 767 + (25) pp. III. (12) + (2) pp. blank, + 899 pp. Wanting the fourth part which was published in 1680. This copy, Andrade, 363, with his bookplate.

JOSEELUS, *Bishop of Salisbury*. See JOSCELINUS.

JOSEPH. The History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews. . . By H. FIELDING. 1742, etc., 12°.

— Mémoires d'un médecin. Joseph Balsamo. . . By A. DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE, the Elder. 1895, 12°.

— Joseph Rushbrook; or, the Poacher. By the author of Peter Simple. [i.e. F. Marryat]. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.] London, Longmans, 1841. 12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. viii. + 275 pp. + (1) p. II. viii. + 293 pp. + (1) p. III. viii. + 269 pp. + (1) p.

JOSEPH, *Archbishop of Thessalonica*. Josephi, archiepiscopi thessalonicensis . . . oratio in venerandam vivificam crucem. LA BIONE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 14, pp. 901, 902. 1677, fol.

JOSEPH, *ben Abraham*, *Gigatilia*. R. J. G. de porta lucis tractatus. . . [Translated from the Hebrew of Joseph ben Abraham Gigatilia by P. Ricius.] PISTORIUS (J.) of Nidda. Artis cabalisticæ . . . tomus I. 1587, fol.

— ספר גנת אגוז. [Sepher gannath eghôz. The Garden of Nuts (Cant. vi. 11). A Qabbalistic treatise.] Hanau, 1615. Fol. 11 in. Hebrew. (76) leaves. Title in red and black on an engraved title-page. * Joseph Gigatilia, who lived in Spain in the 13th century, was a noted writer on the Qabbalah.

JOSEPH, *ben Gorion*. ספר בן גוריון. [Sepher ben Gôrion. The book of ben Gorion. A history of the Jews to the destruction of Jerusalem under Titus, perhaps based on or imitating Josephus.] Mantua, Abraham Conat, 1476-9. 4°. 10 in. Hebrew. (135) leaves.

* First edition. The author is also called Josippon (יוסיפון) and in Latin Gorionides or Pseudo-Josephus. The work is supposed to have been written in Italy about the 9th century.

JOSEPH, *ben Moses*. See AARON, *ben Joseph*.

JOSEPH, *de Santa Teresa*. See FRANCISCO, *de Santa Maria*. Reforma de los des calços de nuestra señora del Carmen de la primitiva observancia. . . [Vols. 3 and 4 are by Joseph de Santa Teresa.] 1644-84, fol.

JOSEPH I., *Emperor of Germany*. A Voice from the deep: or, Joseph to Charles, the present Emperor of Germany. [London, ? 1712.] 4°. 9 in. 8 pp.

JOSEPH II., *Emperor of Germany*. Letters of Joseph II. . . written to distinguished princes and statesmen. Now first translated from the German. PAMPHLETEER, vol. 19, pp. 79-96 + pp. 273-296. 1822, 8°.

— The Emperor's claims. . . 1785, 8°. See EMPEROR'S.

JOSEPH, *an Indian*. See JOSEPHUS, *Indus*.

JOSEPH [BONAPARTE], successively *King of Naples* and of *Spain*, afterwards *Comte de Survilliers*. Prontuario de las leyes y decretos del rey nuestro señor Don José Napoleon I. desde el año de 1808 [1810, 1811]. Tome primero [II., III.] Madrid, Imprenta real, 1810, '10, '12. 4°. 8 in. 3 vols. I. 493 pp. + (1) p., 1 portrait. II. 431 pp. + (1) p. III. 330 pp.

With letter presenting the work to the Duc de Bassano.

JOSEPH [BONAPARTE], *King of Spain*. See JOSEPH [BONAPARTE], successively *King of Naples* and of *Spain*, etc.

JOSEPH, *King of the Chozars*. Chasdaja Ibn-Szaprut. (List rabbi Chasdaja, syna Izaaka, do króla Chazarow. A oto odpowiedź józefa, króla Togarmy.) BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 1. 1864, 4°.

JOSEPH, *the Patriarch*. Joseph in Dothan. Treurspel. . . By J. VAN VONDEL. 1692, 4°.

— Joseph in Egypten Treurspel. . . By J. VAN VONDEL. 1695, 4°.

JOSEPH ARGHOUTEANTS, *Archbishop of the Armenians of the Northern Regions*. See JOHN, *Erzänkatsi*. [Vipasanouthiun z'erknayin marnots sharzhmanê, z'lousauratsën or i nêma, eu z'hastatouthenê erkri. A treatise on Astronomy, composed in A.D. 1284. With a preface by J. A., Archbishop of the Armenians of the Northern Regions.] [1792], 8°.

JOSEPH NASI' [formerly JUAN MIQUEZ], *Duke of Naxos*. בן פרת יוסף. [Ben porath Yôseph. Joseph is a fruitful bough (title derived from Gen. xlix. 22), a refutation of Christianity.] Constantinople (Joseph b. Isaac b. Joseph), 1577.

4°. 6½ in. Hebrew. (16) pp. The title-page bears the stamp of the (Russian?) censor.

* The author was a Portuguese Jew, formerly known as Juan Miquez, who migrated to Turkey, where he was made Pasha of Naxos and Andros. Hence the name Nasî', Prince, i.e., Pasha. He died in 1579.

JOSEPH SOLOMON. See AARON, *ben Joseph*.

JOSEPH SOLOMON, *ben Moses*. אגרת תשועת ישראל. [Iggereth t'shû'ath Yisrael. Letter of the salvation of Israel. An account of a petition of the Qaraites against an order of Nicholas I., in 1827, that Jews should serve in the army, narrating their treatment by former Tsars, and of the order for their exemption: by Joseph Solomon ben Moses Lutsk. Followed by a Tatar translation by Abraham Y'rûshalmt, dated 1841.] [Eupatoria], 1828.

4°. 8½ in. Hebrew. 52 leaves.

* According to the Tatar colophon, the translation was made by order of Simhah Bobovitch, head of the Qaraite community and patron of Abraham Firkovitch. At the end is a ms. poem on the exemption, by Mordecai the hazan, copied by Zadok the Egyptian on April 15, 1865, in Qaraite 'rabbinical' characters.

JOSEPH WENCESLAWS, *Prince of Lichtenstein*. See FANTI (v.) Descrizione completa di tutto cio che ritrovasi nella Galleria di pittura e scultura di . . . Giuseppe Wenceslao . . . principe . . . di Lichtenstein. . . 1767, 4°.

JOSEPHINE, *Empress Consort of Napoleon I., Emperor of the French*. See MEMES (J. S.) Memoirs of the Empress Josephine. . . 1831, 8°.

JOSEPH-RENAUD (J.) La Faillite du mariage et l'union future. Paris, Lagny [printed, ? 1899]. 12°. 7 in. viii. + 214 + (2) pp.

JOSEPHUS. See also JOSEPH.

JOSEPHUS, *Abbas Scottus*. Josephi Scotti carmina. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. P. Car., vol. 1, pp. 149-159. 1881, 4°.

— Josephus abbas scottus Albino magistro libros xviii. commentarii in Isaiam prophetam ex Hieronymo excerptos dedicat. MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. Epp., vol. 4, pp. 483-484. 1895, 4°.

JOSEPHUS, *Castiliensis*. See JOSEPH, ben Abraham, Gikatilia.

JOSEPHUS, *Exoniensis*. J. Iscanus de bello trojano. See DICTYS, of Crete, pseud. Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius de bello trojano. . . 1702, 8°.

JOSEPHUS, *Indus*. Sonderlinge reysen van Joseph den geboornen Indiaan, bevattende een aanmerklijke beschrijving der landen, steeden, en inwooners van Caranganor, Calicut, Cambaja, Narsinga, enz. . . anno 1501. Nu aldereerst uyt 't Portugeesch vertaald. AA (P. VANDER) Die Aanmerkenswaardigste . . . zee- en landreizen, vol. 7. 1706, fol.

JOSEPHUS, *Iscanus*. See JOSEPHUS, Exoniensis.

JOSEPHUS MARIA, *de Ancona*. Syllabus universus annalium minorum . . . confectus a . . . J. M. de A. Annales minorum . . . ab anno 1553, usque ad annum 1564, continuati a . . . J. M. de A. See WADDING (L.) Annales minorum. 1741, etc., fol.

JOSEPHUS (FLAVIUS) Φλαβίου Ιωσηφου | Ιουδαϊκῆς ἀρχαιο-
λογίας λόγοι κ. | Ιουδαϊκῆς ἀλώσεως λόγοι ζ. | Περὶ ἀρχαιο-
τητος Ιουδαίων κατὰ Ἀπίωνος λόγοι β. | Εἰς τοὺς Μακκαβαίων
λόγους, ἡ περὶ αὐτοκράτορος λογισμὸς. | ⚡ Flavi Josephi
Opera. [Printer's device in red. Edited by A. Arlonius.]
Basileae [H. Frobenius] MDXLIII [1544] | Cum Imp.
Maiestatis Privilegio ad annos v. |

Fol. 13 in. Greek characters. α, α-ζ, Α-Ζ, Αα-Ηη, Ιι, Κκ-Ζζ, ΑΑ-ΜΜ; (12) + 967 pp. + (1) p. — (1) title, words underlined are printed in red, (2) privilege (3-10) preface by Arnoldus Arlenius, in Latin, dedicated to Diego Hurtado de Mendoza, dated Venice 4 Non. Martii 1544, (11) list of books of the "Antiquitates judaicae," (12) contents of book 1, 1-624 Antiquitates judaicae, 625-636 life of Josephus, 637-915 De bello judaico, 916-954 Contra Apionem, 955-967 De Maccabaeis, 967, line 37 [Colophon] Ετυμότης ἐν Βασιλείᾳ τῆς Γερμανίας παρὰ τῷ Ιερομόνῳ Φροβένιῳ καὶ Νικο- | λᾶυ τῷ Επισκοπῷ ἐτεῖ τῆς θεογονίας δ φ μ δ |, line 39 register, (1) printer's device.

This copy, Dr. Burney's, and H. Drury's. Sold by the British Museum.

*. Editio princeps.

— The Genuine and complete works of Flavius Josephus . . . translated from the original in the Greek language and diligently revised. . . To which will be now first added, a continuation of the History of the Jews from Josephus down to the present time. . . By G. H. Maynard. . . Illustrated with marginal references and notes . . . by the Rev. E. Kimpton. . .

London, J. Cooke [? 1790].

Fol. 15 in. 723 + (5) pp., 60 plates.

With name on title Countess of Charleville.

JOSEPHUS (FLAVIUS) The Works of Flavius Josephus . . . to which are added, three dissertations concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, James the Just, God's command to Abraham, etc., with an index. . . Translated by W. Whiston. . . Edinburgh, P. Brown and T. Nelson, 1836. 8°. 8½ in. (4) + 856 + (24) pp., 1 portrait.

[Another edition.]

Edinburgh, W. P. Nimmo, [? 1868].

8°. 9½ in. vi. + 684 pp., 1 plate.

— De bello judaico lib. vii., latine, ex recognitione B. Platyne.

Rome, Arnold Pannartz, 25 Nov. 1475.

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter, without printed signatures, numeration or catchwords; 38 lines.

Collation: a-c¹⁰, d⁸, e¹⁰, g⁸, h-j¹⁰, m¹⁰, o¹⁰, q⁸, r-t¹⁰; 176 leaves (1-176).

Leaf 1a Historiarum Iosephi Libri Nvme | ro vii. Liber Primvs | Incipit. | [Q]Voniā Bellum: quod cum po- | pulo Romano. . .

Leaf 175b line 20 [Colophon] Finis. | Impressit Clavis Ad Diligentiss. | Artifer Arnoldvs Pannartz. | Natione Germanvs | In Domo Viri Nobilis | Petri de Max. Civis Romani. Anno | Incarnati Verbi. m.cccclxxv. | Die Vero xxv. Novem. | Seden. Sixto. iiii. | Pont. Max. Anno. | Eivs. | .v. | Platyna Emendavit. |

Leaf 176a Registrum huius libri. |

Leaf 176b blank.

The first page painted and illuminated. This copy, Sunderland III. 6748.

Hain *9157, Panzer II. 457, Audiifredi 188, Proctor 3532.

— Ex Flavio Josepho de Gallis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 373-376. 1738, fol.

JOSHUA, *the Son of Nun*. The Book of Joshua. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Joshua.

JOSHUA, *the Stylite*. Chronique de Josué le Stylite écrite vers l'an 515. Texte et traduction par . . . P. Martin. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 9 in. Deutsche Morgenl. Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen. vi. 1.

JOSIAH, *King of Judah*. See ELLIS (W. W.) The Reign of the young King Josiah. . . 1838, 8°.

— Josiah, by the author of Gideon [Lady Harriet Howard]. London, J. Murray, 1842. 8°. 6½ in. iv. + (4) + 227 pp. + (1) p.

JOSUE. See JOSHUA.

JOSZ (VIRGILE) Watteau; moeurs du xviii^e siècle. Troisième édition. Paris, Poitiers [printed], 1903. 8°. 7½ in. 495 + (5) pp.

JOTSALDUS, *a Benedictine Monk of the 11th Century*. See GOTTESCHALCUS.

JOTSALDUS, *Monachus Cluniacensis*. Ex epitaphio et miraculis Odilonis abbatis cluniacensis. . . PERTZ (O. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 812-820. 1888, fol.

JOUST (DAMASE) See LETTRE-JOURNAL DE PARIS. Tablettes quotidiennes du Siège de Paris . . . D. Jouast, rédacteur. . . 1871, 8°.

JOUBERT () Abbé. L'Infallibilité pontificale et le concile du Vatican. See ANDRÉ (M.) Dictionnaire alphabétique . . . de droit civil ecclésiastique. . . 1873, 8°.

JOUBERT (F. E.) Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes, faisant suite au Manuel du libraire. . . Le tout précédé d'un essai sur le génie, considéré comme principe des beaux-arts. . . [Tome premier-troisième.] Paris, 1821. 8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 448 + 12 pp. II. 431 pp. + (1) p. + 17 pp. + (1) p. III. 303 pp. + (1) p. + 8 + (12) pp., 30 folding tables.

JOUBERT (JOSEPH) Conseiller de l'Université de Paris. Pensées . . . Neuvième édition. Paris, Librairie Didier, 1895.

8°. 7½ in. (4) + 435 pp. + (1) p.

- JOUBERT (LAURENT) L. J.** . . . de gymnasiis et generibus exercitationum apud antiquos celebriorum liber unus. Ejusdem de Balneis antiquorum, tum Graecorum, tum Romanorum, liber alter. **SALLENGRE (A. H. DE)** Novus thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, vol. 1, col. 333-386. 1716, fol.
- JOUBERT (P. CH.)** See **VRESSE (A. DE)** De la Défense de Paris pendant le siège au point de vue de l'alimentation. Par A. de Vresse et P. Ch. J. 1871, 8°.
- JOUBERT (PETRUS JACOBUS)** An Earnest representation and historical reminder to her Majesty Queen Victoria, in view of the present crisis. . . . London, Transvaal Committee, 1899. 8°. 8½ in. 24 pp.
- JOUENNEAUX (GUI)** See **TERENTIUS (P.)** Afer. P. Terentii . . . Comoediae in sua metra restitutae. Interpretantibus Guidone Juvenale Cenomano, etc. 1526, 4°.
- JOUFFROY (TH.)** Proposition adressée à l'Académie de Besançon. . . . BESANÇON. — Académie, etc., Mémoires, vol. 1, pp. i.-xxii. 1838, 8°.
- JOUFFROY D'ABBANS (ACHILLE FRANÇOIS ÉLÉONORE DE)** Marquis. Dictionnaire des erreurs sociales, ou Recueil de tous les systèmes qui ont troublé la société depuis l'établissement du Christianisme jusqu'à nos jours. . . . Paris, J. P. Migne, 1865. 8°. 11 in. Nouvelle encyclopédie Migne, vol. 19.
- Dictionnaire des inventions et découvertes anciennes et modernes, dans les sciences, les arts et l'industrie avec les principales applications aux besoins de la société. . . . Tome 1er[-2e]. Paris, J. P. Migne, 1852. 8°. 11 in. 2 vols. Nouvelle encyclopédie Migne, vols. 35, 36.
- JOUGUET (PIERRE)** See **ARCHIV.** Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete unter Mitwirkung von P. J., etc. 1901, etc., 8°.
- JOUHANNEAUD (PAUL)** Dictionnaire d'anecdotes chrétiennes puisées dans les annales de la religion, dans les diverses vies des saints. . . . Paris, J. P. Migne, 1851. 8°. 11 in. Nouvelle Encyclopédie Migne, vol. 10.
- Dictionnaire dogmatique, historique, ascétique et pratique des indulgences, des confréries et associations catholiques. . . . Paris, J. P. Migne, 1852. 8°. 11 in. Nouvelle Encyclopédie Migne, vol. 27.
- JOULE (BENJAMIN SAINT JOHN BAPTIST)** Directorium chori anglicanum. The choral service of the United Church of England and Ireland, compiled from authentic sources. . . . London, J. A. Novello, 1849. 1°. 11 in. xxxvi. + (2) + 61 + (3) pp.
- Third edition. London, J. A. Novello, 1852. 8°. 6½ in. (2) + 40 pp.
- JOURDAIN (AMABLE LOUIS MARIE MICHEL BRECHILLET)** See **BRECHILLET-JOURDAIN.**
- JOURDAIN (CHARLES MARIE GABRIEL BRECHILLET)** See **BRECHILLET-JOURDAIN.**
- JOURDAN (ANTOINE GABRIEL AIMÉ)** See **JOURGNIAC SAINT-MÉARD (F. DE)** Mémoires sur les journées de septembre 1792, par M. J. de S. M., G. A. Jourdan, etc. 1823, 8°.
- JOURDAN (ANTOINE JACQUES LOUIS)** See **BUHLE (J. G.)** Histoire de la philosophie moderne . . . traduite de l'allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. . . . 1816, 8°.
- JOURDAN (LOUIS)** See **SPECTATEUR.** Le Spectateur républicain. Journal quotidien. . . . [Edited by L. J.] 1848, fol.
- JOURDAN (SILVESTER)** A Discovery of the Barmudas, otherwise called the Ile of Divels, by Sir T. Gates, Sir G. Sommers and Captayne Neport . . . 1610. **HAKLUYT (R.)** Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, etc., vol. v., pp. 551-558. 1812, 4°.

- JOURDAN DE LAUNAY (BERNARD DE RENÉ)** See **DIALOGUE.** Dialogue entre M. de Launay, Flesselles, Foulon et Berthier, aux enfers. [A satire.] [? 1789], 8°.
- Testament de Charles [or rather Bernard René] de Launay, gouverneur de la Bastille. Trouvé à la Bastille, le jour de l'assaut. [A satire.] [? Paris, ? 1789.] 8°. 7½ in. 8 pp.
- JOURDY (E.)** Le Patriotisme à l'école. Guide populaire d'éducation patriotique et militaire. . . . Troisième édition. (Bibliothèque utile, 78.) Paris, Coulommiers [printed, ? 1890]. 8°. 5½ in. 191 pp. + (1) p.
- JOURGNIAC SAINT-MÉARD (FRANÇOIS DE)** See **JOURNAL.** Journal général de la cour et de la ville. [Edited by Jourgniac de Saint-Méard, etc.] 1789-92, 8°.
- Mon agonie de trente-huit heures; ou, Récit de ce qui m'est arrivé, de ce que j'ai vu et entendu, pendant ma détention dans la prison de l'Abbaye St.-Germain, depuis le 22 août jusqu'au 4 septembre [1792]. . . . Paris, Desenne, 1792. 8°. 7 in. 47 pp. + (1) p.
- Mémoires sur les journées de septembre 1792, par M. Jourgniac de Saint-Méard, Mme la marquise de Fausse-Lendry, l'abbé Sicard, et M. Gabriel Aimé Jourdan. . . . Paris, Baudouin, 1823. 8°. 8 in. Collection des mémoires relatifs à la révolution française, 23.
- JOURNAL.** Le Journal. . . . [Edited by A. Kaar.] No. 1, 28 juillet 1848. [Paris], Lang, Levy et Cie., 1848. Fol. 18 in. (4) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 2 (7).
- The Journal! Translated from the original of * * * * * [? Dumont] with an appendix, containing the letters of Madame de Mont. . . . [Relating to Caroline, Queen Consort of George IV.] London, A. Turner, 1820. 8°. 8 in. (4) + 43 + (1) pp.
- Journal à deux liards. See **FOLIES.** Les Folies d'un mois, à deux liards par jour. . . . [1791-92], 8°.
- Journal contenant ce qui se passe de plus remarquable en tout le royaume, depuis le vendredi 4 [11] jusques au vendredi 11 [18] octobre, 1652. Paris, S. Le Porteur, 1652. 4°. 7½ in. 2 parts. I. pp. 55 to 74. II. pp. 75 to 94. Wanting parts 1 to 8, 11, 12. Moreau 1740.
- Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris. **BUCHON (J. A. C.)** Collection des chroniques, etc., vol. 40, pp. 151-551. 1827, 8°.
- Journal d'un bourgeois de Rouen, mentionnant quelques événements arrivés dans cette ville, depuis l'an 1545 jusqu'à l'an 1564. . . . Publié pour la première fois . . . par A. Pottier. . . . Rouen, E. Le Grand, 1837. 8°. 9½ in. (2) + 12 pp. POTTIER (A.) Revue rétrospective normande (8).
- Le Journal d'une femme. . . . Par O. FEUILLET. Quarante-septième édition. 1895, 12°.
- Journal de ce qui s'est fait es assemblées du parlement, depuis le commencement de janvier[-18 janvier] 1649. Ensemble par addition ce qui s'est passé de plus memorable, tant en la ville de Paris, qu'ailleurs, pendant le mesme temps. Paris, J. Langlois, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 24 pp. This is a continuation of "Suite du Journal contenant tout ce qui s'est fait et passé en la cour de parlement de Paris, etc." Moreau 1743.
- Journal de la Convention nationale (Premier Journal de la Convention nationale) ou le Point du jour. [Edited by Ch. Laveaux, Th. Rousseau, and others.] Tome I. [II., III.] 21 septembre 1792[-30 juin 1793]. Paris, 1792-93. 4°. 10 in. 283 nos. in 3 vols. I. No. 1-101, 610 pp. II. No. 1-90, 364 pp. III. No. 1-92, 332 pp. Tournoux, 1093.

JOURNAL. Journal de la liberté de la presse. [Edited by F. N. Babeuf.] No. 1er[-22], 17 fructidor, an 2[-10 vendémiaire, an 3.] 3 septembre-1er Octobre 1794.]

[Continued as:]

Le Tribune du peuple, ou le Défenseur des droits de l'homme; en continuation du Journal de la liberté de la presse, par Grachus [pseud., i.e. F. N.] Babeuf. No. 23[-43] 14 vendémiaire, an 3[-5 floréal, an 4.] [5 octobre 1794-24 avril 1796.] [Paris, 1794-96.] 8°. 8½ in. 49 nos. in 1 vol. *Wanting no. 33 which according to the to the editor's statement, was seized by the Government authorities.* Tournoux 10940, 10951.

— Journal de la Montagne. Rédigé par J. C. Laveaux. . . Tome I.[-IV.] The first vol. has 164, the second 164, the third 165, and the fourth 33 numbers.] 1er juin 1793[-28 brumaire an III. = 18 novembre 1794.]

Paris, au bureau, grand Dortoir des Jacobins rue Saint-Honore, 1793, '94.

4°. 10½ in. 4 vols. in 7. Prefixed is a prospectus of 2 pp. Tournoux 10890.

— Journal de la République française. See PUBLICISTE PARISIEN.

— Journal de la Société de 1789. [By M. J. A. N. Caritat, marquis de Condorcet, P. S. Dupont de Nemours, E. C. J. P. de Pastoret, etc.] No. 1[-11], 5 juin[-14 août] 1790.

[Continued as:]

Mémoires de la Société de 1789. No. 12[-15], 21 août [-15 septembre] 1790. Paris, 1790. 8°. 8½ in. 15 nos. in 1 vol. Tournoux 9974.

— Journal de la Société des Amis de la Constitution nationale. No. 1er[-27] 18 décembre, 1690 [18 juin, 1791]. [Edited by Fontanes.] [Paris], 1790-91. 8°. 8½ in. 27 nos. in 3 vols. Tournoux 9713.

— Journal de la vraie République. . . [Edited by J. P. Berjeau and T. Thoré.] No. 1[-77], 29 mars[-13 juin] 1849. Paris, E. Proux, 1849. Fol. 18 in. 77 nos. in 1 vol. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 3 (8).

— Journal de M. Suleau. No. 1.[-xii. ; Deuxième abonnement No. 1.er]. Paris, Neuvièd, 1791-92. 8°. 8½ in. Introduction and 12 nos., and 1 no., new series in 2 vols. After no. 6 the work was printed in Neuvièd. Tournoux 10662.

— Journal démocratique et officiel des ateliers nationaux. [Edited—by Dumas.] No. 1, 22-24 juin 1848. Paris, Boulé, 1848. Fol. 17 in. (2) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic, (1848) vol. 3 (9).

— No. 1[-18]. Journal des Amis. . . [1793], 8°. See FAUCHET (C.)

— Journal des Amis de la Constitution, par M. P. Choderlos, ci-devant De Laclos. No. 1[-41], 31 octobre 1790 [-20 septembre 1791]. [Paris, Boudouin, 1790, '91.] 8°. 7½ in. 4 vols. in 3. Preceded by a prospectus of 4 pp. 8°. Tournoux 9051.

— Journal des débats et décrets. Corps Législatif. No. 57[-393]. [Paris], imprimerie du Journal des débats, an IV. [1795-96].

[Continued as:]

— Journal des débats et lois du Corps Législatif. Vendémiaire, an VI.[-Floréal, an VI. No. 139-382.] Paris, chez Boudouin, [1797-98]. 8°. 7½ in. 15 vols. Tournoux, 10312, 10313.

— Journal des débats. See BERTIN (L. F.) the Elder. Liberté de la presse Procès de M. Bertin aîné, rédacteur en chef . . . du Journal des débats. . . 1829, 8°.

JOURNAL. Journal des débats de la Société des Amis de la Constitution séante aux Jacobins, à Paris. No. 1[-120], juin [-décembre] 1791.

[Continued as:]

Journal des débats et de la correspondance de la Société des Amis de la Constitution. . . No. 121[-268] 1er janvier[-22 septembre] 1792.

[Continued as:]

Journal des débats et de la correspondance de la Société des Jacobins, amis de l'égalité et de la liberté, séante aux Jacobins à Paris. No. 269[-482], 23 septembre 1792 [29-août 1793].

Continued as:]

Journal des débats et de la correspondance de la Société des Jacobins, amis de la Constitution de 93, séante aux Jacobins, à Paris. No. 483[-556], 30 août[-24 frimaire an II.(-14 décembre 1793)]. [Edited by Deflers, Leroi, Pépin, and Lugan La Roserie. Beginning with no. 127, double numbers were issued at intervals, one representing the "Débats," and the other, "Correspondance," besides which there are several supplementary numbers of the "Débats".] Paris, 1791-93.

4°. 10½ in. 5 vols. Débats 556 nos. Correspondance 320 nos. Imperfect, wanting nos. 201-205 of the Débats, and nos. 59-61, and 173 of the Correspondance. Nos. 107, 362, 449, 509, and 519 are supplementary double numbers of the "Débats". With a prospectus entitled "Aux Vrais Amis de la constitution," 1 p., 4°. Tournoux 9052, 9053.

— Journal des débats et de la correspondance, etc. See JOURNAL. Journal des débats de la Société des Amis de la Constitution.

— Journal des débats politique et littéraires, 6[-15] juin 1871. [Paris], Le Normant, 1871. Fol. 26 in. 10 nos. Newspapers. Commune period. L'Affranchi, etc. (12).

— Journal des délibérations tenues en parlement depuis le 5 . . . août 1650 jusques à présent [9 août], ou ont assisté monseigneur le duc d'Orléans, messieurs de Beaufort, de l'Hospital, de Brissac, et le coadjuteur: touchant l'éloignement du cardinal Mazarin, la guerre de Bordeaux, et l'affaire de messieurs les princes: avec les harangues faites sur ce sujet par messieurs les présidents et conseillers, et les arrests donnez en conséquence. [By François Davenne.] [? Paris], 1650. Morreau 1750. 4°. 9 in. 15 pp. + (1) p.

— Journal des défenseurs de la patrie. No. 1er, 17 avril 1796[-No. 235, 11 mai 1797. Edited by — Lepreux and J. Lavallée.] Paris, Gratiot et Cie., [1796-97]. 8°. 8½ in. In 3 vols. Imperfect. Wanting nos. 10, 19-21, 28, 57, 59, 61, 86, 96, 138, 188, 191, 196, and from 13 May 1797 to 14 Feb. 1800. Tournoux, 11043.

— Journal des faubourgs. . . [Edited by — Gardy and G. Lecreux.] No. 1, 16 avril 1848. Paris, Pilloy frères et Comp., 1848. Fol. 17½ in. (2) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 3 (10).

— Journal des Jacobins. . . [Edited by Pitois-Christian.] No. 1, 14 mai 1848. Paris, Schneider, 1848. Fol. 11 in. (2) pp. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 3 (11).

— Journal des journaux de la Commune. Tableau résumé de la presse quotidienne du 19 mars au 24 mai 1871. [Edited with an introduction by L. M.] . . . Tome premier [seconde]. Paris, Garnier frères, 1872. 18°. 7½ in. 2 vols. I. (4) + xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 469 pp. + (1) p. II. (4) + 647 pp. + (1) p.

— Journal des mécontens. No. 1. [-xv.] (July-Oct. 1814). Paris, Le Normant, 1814. 8°. 8 in. 240 pp.

JOURNAL. Journal des sans-culottes, par le citoyen C. Hilbey. (No. 1[-4], 28 mai[-4 décembre] 1848. (No. 5-7, janvier-mars 1849.) [Paris], E. Bautruche, 1848, '49. Fol. 18 in. 7 nos. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1848) vol. 3 (12).

— Journal des travailleurs. . . [Edited by — Pernot.] No. 1[-6], 4 au 8[-22 au 25] juin 1848.

Paris, Lacour, 1848.
Fol. 18 in. 6 nos. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1848) vol. 3 (13).

— No. 2[-70]. Journal du diable. [By — Labenette.] Paris, de l'imprimerie de la Veuve Hérisant; Lenoir et Le Boucher, [1790].

8°. 7½ in. 55 nos. Wanting nos. 1, 3-12, 14, 45, 61, 65, 71-88.
Tournoux, 10468.

— Le Journal du Diable. . . [Edited by E. Gorges.] No. 1. [Paris], Poussielgue, [1848].
Fol. 13 in. (4) pp. *Newspapers. Second Republic* (1848) vol. 5 (41).

— Journal du siège de Maestrich, tiré des Gazettes d'Amsterdam, avec les réflexions du sieur de Barzel. [? Paris, 1673.]
4°. 7 in. (20) pp.

— Journal général de la cour et de la ville, connu sous le nom du Petit-Gautier, commencé le 16 septembre 1789, poursuivi sans interruption jusqu'à la chute du trône français, le 10 août 1792, et repris en 1797, au nombre de 108 nos. (Le tout formant seize volumes.) Tome I.[-xvi.]; supplément tome I.-vi. formant les xvii.-xxii. de la collection. [Edited by G. M. A. Brune, J. L. Gautier de Syonnet, Jourguiac de Saint-Méard, J. O. Meude-Mompas, and S. Mittié.]
Paris, 1789-92.
Tournoux 10322-10327.

8°. 7½ in. 22 vols.

— Journal intime. See AMIEL (H. F.) Fragments d'un journal intime. . . Septième édition. 1897, 8°.

— Journal of an expedition overland from Auckland to Taranaki, by way of Rotorua, Taupo, and the west coast. Undertaken in the summer of 1849-50, by his excellency the Governor-in-Chief of New Zealand.
Auckland, Williamson and Wilson, 1851.

8°. 6 in. Eng. and Maori. (2) + 310 pp.

— The Journal of botany, being a second series of the Botanical miscellany. . . By W. J. Hooker. . . Vol. I. [-iv.]
London, Longmans, 1834-42.

[Continued as:]

The London Journal of botany; containing figures and descriptions of such plants as recommend themselves by their novelty, rarity, history, or uses; together with botanical notices and information, and occasional portraits and memoirs of eminent botanists; by Sir W. J. Hooker. . . Vol. I. [-vii.]

London, Hippolyte Baillière, 1842-48.

[Continued as:]

Hooker's journal of botany and Kew Garden miscellany. Edited by Sir W. J. Hooker. . . Vol. I. [-ix.]

London, Reeve, 1849-57.

8°. 8½ in. 20 vols.

— The Journal of Indian art. Vol. I. [-ix.] Illustrated by W. Griggs. . . London, W. Griggs, 1886-1902.
Fol. 14½ in. 9 vols. in 5.

JOURNAL. The Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia. [Edited by J. R. Logan.] Vol. I. [-ix.]
Singapore, Mission Press, 1847-55.

— New Series. Vol. I. [II., III. part 1, IV. part 1.] Edited by J. R. Logan.

Singapore, J. Baptist, 1856-62.
8°. 8½ in. 13 vols. No more published. The third and fourth volumes were never completed.

— The Journal of the proceedings of the Lds. Commissioners of both nations, in the treaty of Union, which began on the 16th of April, 1706, and was concluded on the 22d of July following. With the articles then agreed on. Edinburgh printed, London reprinted [1706].
4°. 8 in. 79 pp. + (1) p.

— The Journal of the proceedings of the Parliament in Ireland. With the establishment of their forces there. London, R. Clavell, 1689.
4°. 7½ in. 20 pp.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, pp. 406-411. 1814, 4°.

— A Journal of the proceedings of the pretended Parliament in Dublin from the 7th to the 20th of this instant May [? 1689]. SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, pp. 426, 427. 1814, 4°.

— Journal officiel de la Commune de Paris. See JOURNAL. Journal officiel de la République française.

— Journal officiel de la République française. Troisième année. (Journal officiel de la Commune de Paris. Première année. No. 1, 30 mars.) No. 77[-88, 90-144.] 18[-29, 31] mars[-24 mai] 1871.

Paris, Wittersheim et Cie, 1871.
Fol. 26 in. 68 nos. The number following 88 has its title changed, and numbered 1. *Newspapers. Commune period. L'Affranchi, etc.* (13).

— Le Journal-Pie. Prospectus. [Nos. 1-15, and nos. 1-15 16 janviers-14 mars 1792.] Paris, Mongie, [1792].
8°. 7½ in. Prospectus and 30 numbers. Tournoux 10738.

— Journal politique-national des États-généraux, et de la révolution de 1789. Publiée par M. l'abbé Sabatier, et tirée des Annales manuscrites de M. le comte de R * * * [Rivarol]. Tome premier. [Tome second, troisième. Publié par M. Salomon, à Cambrai.] [Paris], 1790.
8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. in 2. I. 219 pp. + (1) p. II. 324 pp. III. 108 pp.
Cf. Tournoux 10243, 10244.

— Journal véritable et désintéressé de tout ce qui s'est fait et passé tant à Saint-Germain-en-Laye, qu'à Paris, depuis l'arrivée du roy audit lieu de Saint Germain, jusqu'à présent. Avec la députation de la noblesse de Normandie et du parlement de Rouen.

Paris, J. Le Gentil, 1652.
Moreau 1764.

4°. 8½ in. 8 pp.

JOURNÉE. Journée du dix-huit fructidor. Paris, 1798.
8°. 7½ in. 32 pp.

— La Journée parisienne, ou Triomphe de la France. [On the capture and destruction of the Bastille.] [Paris], Volland, [1789].

8°. 7½ in. 8 pp.

JOURNET (JEAN) Démocratie pacifique. Février 1848. Marseillaise des travailleurs. [Begins] L'ombre s'enfuit, le jour commence. . . [Paris], E. Duverger, [1848].
8°. 9 in. 4 leaves.

JOURNEY. A Journey to H—: or a Visit paid to, etc.: a poem. Part II. Both parts by the author of the London-Spy [i.e. E. Ward]. London, 1700.
Fol. 11½ in. 24 pp.

JOURNEYS. See VOYAGES AND TRAVELS; also names of countries, etc.

JOUSSE (MATHURIN) Reproduction of illustrations of ornamental metal work, forming *L'Art du serrurier de M. J. South Kensington Museum*. Portfolio of French art, pts. 2-10. 1889, fol.

JOUE (ESPRIT GUSTAVE) Dictionnaire d'esthétique chrétienne, ou Théorie du beau dans l'art chrétien, l'architecture, la musique la peinture, la sculpture et leurs dérivés; suivi d'un appendice: Essai sur le beau par le P. André; Du vandalisme et du catholicisme dans l'art, par le comte de Montalembert; Du beau dans l'ordre physique et moral et de ses divers caractères; beau beauté, beaux-arts, par M. Kératry.
Paris, J. P. Migne, 1856.
8°. 11 in. *Troisième encyclopédie Migne*, vol. 17.

JOUVENET (JÉAN) See LANDON (C. P.) Vies et oeuvres de ... J. Jouvenet, etc. 1813, 4°.

JOUVIN (BENOÎT JEAN BAPTISTE) Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. B. Jouvin. Première [deuxième] partie. (La vente aura lieu 31 mai, etc.)
Paris, F. Fontaine, 1887.
8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. xii. + 109 + (3) pp. II. (4) + 58 + (2) pp.

JOUX, House of. See ESTAVAYER (J. L. D') Histoire généalogique des sires de Joux. ... BESANÇON.—*Académie*, etc., Mémoires, vol. 3, pp. 299-484. 1844, 8°.

JOUY (HENRI BARBET DE) See BARBET DE JOUY.

JOUY (VICTOR JOSEPH ÉTIENNE DE) See ÉTIENNE DE JOUY.

JOVIAL. A Jovial crew; or, the Merry beggars. By R. BROME. 1826, 8°.

JOVIANUS (FLAVIUS CLAUDIUS) Emperor of Rome. See LATE. The Late conference held between the Master of the Temple and the author of Jovian. ... 1690, 4°.

JOVIO (PAULO) Bishop Nocera. See GIOVO.

JOVIUS (BENEDICTUS) See GIOVIO.

JOVIUS (PAULUS) Bishop of Nocera. See GIOVIO.

JOWETT (BENJAMIN) D.D. Master of Balliol College, Oxford. See TOYNBEE (A.) Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England. ... Together with a short memoir by B. Jowett. ... Fourth edition. 1894, 8°.

— On the interpretation of Scripture. Essays and reviews, pp. 330-433. 1860.

— See CAZENOVE (J. G.) On certain characteristics of Holy Scripture with special reference to an essay on the interpretation of Scripture [by B. Jowett]. 1861, 8°.

JOYCE (FREDERICK) Practical chemical mineralogy; or, Concise and easy methods, illustrated by experiments. ...
London, Knight and Lacey, 1825.
12°. 7½ in. xii. + 376 + (12) pp., errata slip, engraved title and frontispiece.

JOYCE (GEORGE) A True narrative of the occasions and causes of the late Lord General Cromwell's anger and indignation against Col. George Joyce (sometimes Cornet Joyce, who secured the King at Holmby) and his proceedings against him from the army. ... HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8, pp. 304-307. 1811, 4°.

JOYCE (JEREMIAH) See PALEY (W.) *Archdeacon of Carlisle*. A Full and complete analysis of Dr Paley's Natural theology. ... By J. J. ... 1804, 8°.

— Scientific dialogues, intended for the instruction and entertainment of young people: in which the first principles of natural and experimental philosophy are fully explained. Vol. 1. [-vi.]. ... New edition. ... (A Companion to Scientific dialogues ... containing a complete set of questions. ...)
London, J. Johnson, 1807-08, '07.
12°. 5½ in. 7 vols.

JOYCE (PATRICK WESTON) Old Celtic romances; translated from the Gaelic by P. W. J. ...
London, Beccles [printed], 1879.
8°. 7½ in. xx. + 420 pp.

— The Origin and history of Irish names and places. ... (Second series.)
Dublin, McGlashan and Gill, 1869, '75.
8°. 6½ in. 2 vols. I. xiv. + 530 pp. II. viii. + 508 pp. + (1) p. With bookplate of D. H. Kelly.

JOYEUSE (ANNE DE) Duc, Admiral of France. Lettres adressées à Marie de Bastarney, comtesse du Bouchage, sa mère, par A. de J. en 1587, pendant ses campagnes du Poitou, publiées par L. Desaiivre. POITIERS.—*Société des archives historiques du Poitou*. Archives, vol. 27. 1896, 8°.

JOYFUL. Joyfull newes from Plimouth, being an exact relation of a great victory obtained against the Cornish cavaliers, by the Parliaments forces. ... Whereunto is annexed an abstract of severall letters, sent ... to good hands in the city, containing many worthy particulars.
London, Leonard Smith, 1643.
8°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

— Joyfull tydings to all true Christians, wherein is expressed his Majesties reuniting himselfe with the Parliament, according with them in whatsoever may be acceptable for the peace of this kingdome; with divers particulars inserted wherein his Majesty doth explaine his royell intent and good meaning to further parliamentary proceedings: his desire of the bishops tryall and the punishment of delinquents; with his intent to go to Woodstocke and the reasons inducing him to the contrary. ...
London, J. Hammond, 1642.
4°. 7½ in. (8) pp.

JOZÉ (ANTONIO) Brief ... geschrieben zu Chamxo, dem 6 Sept. 1744. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 7, pt. 34. 1758, fol.

JOZÉ (VICTOR) Les Rozenfeld; histoire d'une famille juive. La tribu d'Isidore. ...
Paris, Société de la Librairie française, 1897.
12°. 7 in. xiv. + 306 pp.

JÓZEF CZYK (ANDRZEJ) Magistri Vincentii episcopi cracoviensis chronica Polonorum ... interpretatione polonica addita opera A. J[ózefczyk], etc. 1862, 8°.

JUAN, de la Concepcion, Recoleta Agustino Descalzo. Historia general de Philipinas. ... Tomo I. [-xiv.].
Manila, A. de la Rosa, y Balagtas; Pueblo de Sampalac, H. B. Mariano, 1788-92.
4°. 7½ in. 14 vols.

JUAN, de Persia. See ULUGH BEY, afterwards Don JUAN, de Persia.

JUAN (JORGE) See JUAN Y SANTACELLA.

JUAN FERNANDEZ. Providence displayed; or, a Very surprising account of ... A. Selkirk ... who ... desired to be left on a desolate island [Juan Fernandez] ... where he lived four years and four months. ... HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5. 1810, 4°.

JUAN MIQUEZ. See JOSEPH NABI'.

JUANA INES [DE ASHARE], de la Cruz. Poemas de la unica poetisa Americana, muza dezima, Sor Juana Ines de la Cruz . . . Sacolas a luz . . . J. Gamacho Gayna. Madrid, 1725; Barcelona, 1693.
4°. 8 in. 2 vols. Vol. 1 is of the fourth edition, and vol. 2 of the second.

— Fama, y obras posthumas del Fenix de Mexico. . . Sor J. I. de la Cruz. . . [Edited by J. I. de Castorena y Ursua.] Madrid, 1700.
4°. 8 in. This forms vol. 3 of the Works of Juana Ines de la Cruz.

JUAN Y SANTACILLA (JORGE) A Voyage to South America . . . undertaken . . . by . . . G. Juan and . . . A. de Ulloa. PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 14. 1813, 4°.

JUARROS (DOMINGO) Compendio de la historia de la ciudad de Guatemala. . . Tomo I. [11.]. . . Guatemala, I. Beteta, 1808, '18.
4°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (6) + 395 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + xv. pp. + (1) p. + 361 pp. + (1) p.

JUBA II., King of Mauritania. See PLAGGE (W.) De Juba II., rege Mauretaniae. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. . . 1849, 8°.

JUBBES (JOHN) An Apology unto the honorable and other the honored and worthy officers of his Excellencies the Lord Generals army, by Lieut. Col. J. Jubbes; touching his proceedings in a paper (called, Proposals for peace and freedom, offered from many worthy citizens unto Commissary General Ireton, for the concurrence of the army), after the prohibition of things of that nature. [London, 1649.]
4°. 7½ in. 24 pp.

JUBILEE. Jubilee of the Warrington Museum and Library. From the Warrington Guardian, 17th Dec. 1898. [Warrington, 1898.]
8°. 10 in. 8 pp.

JUBINAL (ACHILLE) See JUBINAL (MICHEL LOUIS A.)

JUBINAL (MICHEL LOUIS ACHILLE) See MONTAIGNE (M. DE) Une Lettre inédite de Montaigne accompagnée de quelques recherches à son sujet, précédée d'un avertissement et suivie de l'indication détaillée d'un grand nombre de soustractions et mutilations qu'a subies depuis un certain nombre d'années le département des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale, par A. J. 1850, 8°.

— See MONTAIGNE (M. DE) Encore une lettre inédite de Montaigne, accompagnée d'une lettre à M. Jubinal. . . 1850, 8°.

— Les Anciennes tapisseries historiées, ou Collection des monumens les plus remarquables de ce genre, qui nous soient restés du moyen Age, à partir du x. siècle au xvi. inclusivement. Texte par A. Jubinal. . . Gravures par les meilleurs artistes, d'après les dessins de V. Sansonetti. . . Paris, 1838.
Obl. fol. 17½ in. 2 vols. I. v. pp. + (1) p. + 45 pp. + (1) p., 60 coloured plates. II. (4) + 36 pp. + (1) p., 63 coloured plates.
Only 333 copies printed.

— Explication de la Danse des morts de la Chaise-Dieu, fresque inédite du xve siècle, précédée de quelques détails sur les autres monumens de ce genre. . . Paris, Challamel, 1841.
4°. 12 in. 20 pp., 1 plates.

— Letter à M. Paul Lacroix . . . contenant un curieux épisode de l'histoire des bibliothèques publiques, avec quelques faits nouveaux relatifs à M. Libri et à l'odieuse persécution dont il est l'objet. . . Paris, Paulin, 1849.
8°. 8½ in. 14 pp.
Libri controversy (12).

— [Another copy.]
Libri controversy (18).

JUBINAL (MICHEL LOUIS ACHILLE) Lettres à M. le comte de Salvandy sur quelques-uns des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque royale de la Haye. . . Paris, Didron, 1846.
8°. 9½ in. (4) + 262 + (2) pp. Only 200 copies printed.

— Un Nouvel épisode de l'affaire Libri, ou lettre à M. le directeur du journal l'Athenaeum. . . Paris, Didron, 1851.
8°. 8½ in. 8 pp.
Libri controversy (19).

— Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Instruction publique [on the mss. of the Public Library at Berne], suivi de quelques pièces inédites tirées des manuscrits de la bibliothèque de Berne. . . Paris, 1838.
8°. 9 in. 96 pp.

JUD (LEO) See JUDA.

JUDA (LEO) See BIBLE.—Philippians. [German.] Die Epistel Pauli zu den Philippensern durch Erasmus . . . ussgelegt . . . vertütscht durch . . . L. J. . . 1521, 4°.

— See BIBLE.—Colossians. [German.] Die Epistel Pauli zu den Collossensern durch . . . Erasmus . . . ussgelegt verteutscht durch . . . L. J. . . 1521, 4°.

— See BIBLE.—Titus. [German.] Epistel sancti Pauli zum Tito durch Erasmus . . . ussgelegt, vertütscht durch . . . L. J. . . [1522], 4°.

— See ERASMUS (D.) Ein klag des Frydes der in allen Nationen und Landen verworffen vertriben . . . durch . . . L. J. . . vertütscht. . . 1521, 4°.

— See ERASMUS (D.) Ein nutzliche underwisung Eines Christenlichen fürsten. . . [Translated from the Latin, with a dedication, by L. Jud.] 1521, 4°.

— Ein kurtze vnd | gemeine form für | die schwachgleubigen, kinder | zu touffen. Ouch andere erma | nungen zu got, so da gmein | lich geschehen in d | Chri | stenlichen versam- | lung. | Getruckt zu Zürich. | [Christoph Froschower, 1523.]
4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A⁴, B²; (12) pp.—(1) title, within a woodcut border, (2-4) dedication, (5-12) the work.
With stamp "Soc. Reg. Lond. ex dono Henr. Howard Norfolciensis".
Weller 2426.

JUDAH, ben Eliezer. ספר שער יהודה [Sepher sha'ar Y'hüdah. The gate of Judah. A Qaraite treatise on forbidden degrees of marriage, by Judah ben Eliezer Chelebi (צלבי), Poqi, published by his son Isaac and his brother Moses]. Constantinople, 1581.
4°. 8½ in. Hebrew. (81) leaves. Imperfect, wanting 6 leaves.
With manuscript notes at the beginning and end.

JUDAH, ben Solomon ben Alharizi. Extrait du Séfer Tah-kémoni, par M. le baron Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1833.
8°. 8 in. Heb. and Fr. 48 pp. Extract from "Nouveau Journal Asiatique".

JUDAH HADASSI. ספר השכל הכפר [Sepher eshkol hak-kopher. The cluster of henna-flowers (from Canticle i., 4).] Goslov (Evpatorii), 1836.
Fol. 13½ in. Hebrew and Russian. (2) + 155 leaves.
• Judah Hadassi (or Hedessi) was a Qaraite and wrote this work at Constantinople in 1148. It consists of an elaborate commentary on the Decalogue, intended as a theological treatise against the Rabbanites, or orthodox Jews. This is the only printed edition of the work, and it is defective in omitting (no doubt owing to the Russian censorship) the anti-Christian passages, which are found in the mss. at Oxford, Leiden and Vienna.

JUDAH HARIZI. See MOSES, ben Maimon.

JUDAISM. See JEWS.

JUDAS ISCARIOT. See PERIZONIUS (J.) J. Perizonii dissertatio de morte Judae. . . 1702, 8°.

JUDE. Jude the obscure. . . By T. HARDY. 1896, 8°.

JUDE, *Saint and Apostle*. The Epistle of Saint Jude. See BIBLE.—New Testament.—*Jude*.

JUDE (SIMON) ? *pseud.* See REDINGOTE (La) grise. [Edited by S. J.] . . . [1848], fol.

JUDEX (MATTHAEUS) See RICHTER.

JUDGES. The Book of Judges. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—*Judges*.

— ENGLAND.—*Proclamations*. An Ordinance appointing who shall bee judges of assize for the county palatine of Lancaster . . . 21 June 1654. . . . 1654, fol.

— SAINT JOHN (O.) *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas*. Mr. St. Johns Speech, or argument in Parliament; shewing whether a man may be a judge and a witness in the same cause. . . . 1641, 4°.

— [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 4. 1810, 4°.

— TRIUMPHS (The) of justice over unjust judges: exhibiting, 1. The names and crimes of four and forty judges hang'd in one year in England, as murderers for their corrupt judgments, etc. 1681, fol.

— The Judges judgement; a speech penn'd in the beginning of the Parliament against the Judges. *Perignotum quendum*. [London], John Aston, 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (2) + 10 pp.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 5, pp. 493-496. 1810, 4°.

— The Judges opinion concerning petitions to the King in publick matters. SOMERS (J.) *Baron Somers*, Collection of tracts, vol. 8, pp. 122, 123. 1812, 4°.

— See also CHIEF JUSTICES.

JUDGMENT. The Judgment and doctrine of the clergy of the Church of England, concerning one special branch of the King's prerogative, viz. in dispensing with the penal laws, asserted by the . . . Arch-bishops Bancroft, Laud and Usher. . . . And by the anonymous author [G. Hickes] of the Harmony of divinity and law. Together with the concurring resolutions of our . . . judges. . . . In a letter from a gentleman of Oxford, to his friend at London. . . . London, J. H. and T. S., [1687]. 4°. 8 in. 46 pp.

— The Judgment of the Church of England in the case of lay-baptism and of dissenters baptism, by which it appears, that she hath not, by any publick act of hers, made or declared lay-baptism to be invalid. Second edition. With an additional letter from Dr. J. Cosin . . . to Mr. Cordel, who scrupled to communicate with the French-protestants, upon some of the modern pretences. [The Second part of the Judgment of the Church of England. . . .] [By W. Fleetwood.]

London, A. Baldwin, 1712. 8°. 7½ in. 2 parts. I. 12 + 57 pp. + (1) p. II. (2) + ix. pp. + (1) p. + 29 pp. + (1) p.

Bound with other tracts. With autograph Tho: Troughcar.

— The Judgment of the reformed in France, extracted out of the acts of their publick synods, as also that of Mr. Calvin and other Genevans concerning the invalidity of lay-baptism, in a letter to the author of Lay-baptism invalid. By a priest of the Church of England, and rector of a church in the city of London.

London, H. Clements, 1712. 8°. 7½ in. 82 pp. Bound with other tracts.

JUDGMENT. The Judgment of whole kingdoms and nations, concerning the rights, power, and prerogative of Kings, and the rights, privileges, and properties of the people: shewing the nature of government in general, both from God and man. An account of the British government, and the rights and privileges of the people. . . . The rights of the people . . . to resist and deprive their Kings for evil government. . . . [Erroneously attributed to John, Lord Somers; has also been assigned to D. Defoe and John Dunton.] London, T. Harrison, 1710. 8°. 7½ in. (6) + 71 pp. + (1) p. This work was first published in 1709 under the title: "Vox Populi Vox Dei, being true maxims of government," etc. and is catalogued under "Vox".

— The sixth edition corrected, and enter'd according to law. London, T. Harrison, 1710. 8°. 7½ in. (8) + 71 pp. + (1) p.

JUDGMENT, *Day of*. BULLINGER (H.) Das Jüngste Gericht Unsers Herren Jesu Christi. . . . 1559, 8°.

— LUTHER (M.) Ain Christlyche und vast Wolgegründete beweysung von dem Jungsten tag. . . . [1522], 4°.

— WINSKILL (J.) Prophecy upon the time of judgment 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th edition. [1890], 8°.

— See also FUTURE LIFE.

JUDICIEUX. Le Judicieux refus du parlement de donner audience aux deux hérauts. Paris, veuve J. Guillemot, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. Moreau 1766.

JUDICIUM. Iuditium, eines Predigers inn der Schlesien: | Vber Mathie Flacij Illyrici büchlin, | so er wider Chaspar Schwenck- | felden im Truck hat lassen | aussgehen. | M D LIII. |

[? Augsburg, ?], 1553. 4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴; (40) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-38) the work, (39) errata, (40) blank. With autograph of H. Schneider.

— Iuditium oder | Vrtheil von C. | Schwenckfeldts Leere | vnd dem innhalt | seiner bücher. | Item, | Wie man beim worte Gottes blei- | ben vnd einfeltig solle gleuben. | Durch einen liebhaber der gött- | lichen warheit ges- | chriben. |

[? Augsburg, ?], ? 1560. 8°. 5½ in. Gothic letter. A-C⁴; (48) pp.—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-46) the work, (47, 48) wanting, probably blank.

JUDITH, The Book of Judith. See BIBLE.—Apocrypha.—*Judith*.

JUDITUM. See JUDICIUM.

JUDOCUS, *Saint*. Ex vita S. Judoci. . . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3, pp. 519-521. 1741, fol.

JUDSON (ADONIRAM) A Dictionary of the Burman language, with explanations in English. Compiled from the mss. of R. Judson [F. Carey, J. Colman] . . . and of other missionaries in Burmah. . . . [Edited by J. Wade.] Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1826. 8°. 9 in. 15 pp. + (1) p. + 411 pp. + (1) p.

— A Dictionary, English and Burmese. [Burmese and English]. . . . Edited by E. A. Stevens. Maulmain, American Baptist Mission Press, 1849. 52.

4°. 11 in. 2 vols. I. 589 pp. + (1) p. II. xxxiv. + (2) + 371 pp. + (1) p. The second vol. interleaved and with many mss. notes.

JUDSON (ALBERT) Scripture questions on the principal discourses and parables of the Lord Jesus Christ . . . Third edition.

London, Religious Tract Society, [? 1850]. 24°. 4 in. viii. + 136 pp.

JUEL G (BERNHARD) See VATER (J. S.) Litteratur der Grammatiken, Lexika und Wörtersammlungen aller Sprachen der Erde. . . . Zweite, völlig umgearbeitete Ausgabe von B. J. . . . 1847, 8°.

— Mongolische Märchen. Die neun Nachtrags-Erzählungen des Siddhi-Kür und die Geschichte des Ardschi-Bordschi Chan. Eine Fortsetzung zu den "Kalmükischen Märchen". Aus dem Mongolischen uebersetzt mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen von . . . B. J. Innsbruck, Wagner, 1868.

8°. 9½ in. xvi. + 132 pp.
JUGEMENT. Jugement de tout ce qui a été imprimé contre le cardinal Mazarin, depuis le sixième janvier, jusques à la déclaration du premier avril mil six cens quarante-neuf. [By G. Naudé.] [Paris, 1650.] 4°. 9½ in. 718 pp.
Old calf, with arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay on sides.

— Le Jugement donné contre les traittans, partisans, presteurs, et maletoutiers. Paris, A. Cotinet, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 7 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 1771.

— Jugement du Champ de Mars, rendu le peuple assemblé, les laboureurs y séant, du 26 décembre 1788. [By Læ Tellier.] [Paris, ? 1789.] 8°. 7½ in. (2) + 53 pp. + (1) p.

— Jugement et censure des trois libelles intitulés: la Replique, le Donjon, et le Rétorquement du foudre de Jupinet, faits par l'hypocrite à la fausse Carle. . . . [A political controversy occasioned by "La Lettre d'avis à messieurs du parlement de Paris, écrite par un provincial".] Paris, 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 35 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 1773.

JUGEND. Jugend. Münchner illustrierte Wochenschrift für Kunst und Leben. 1896. Band I. Nr. 1-26. II. Nr. 27-52. 1897. Band I. Nr. 1-26. II. Nr. 27-52. . . . München, G. Hirth, 1896, '97. 4°. 11½ in. 4 vols.

JUGGLING. See CONJURING.

JUGLÀ Y FONT (ANTONIO) See ESTEVE (J.) Diccionario catalan-castellano-latino por J. Esteve. . . . J. Belvitges . . . y A. Juglà y Font. . . . 1803, '05, fol.

JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA. See AGRAM.—Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti.

JULES. Jules l'apostat [i.e. Jules Mazarin]. [? Paris], 1649. 4°. 8½ in. 11 pp. + (1) p. Moreau 1776.

JULIACENSE BELLUM. GIOVIO (P.) Bishop of Nocera, the Elder. P. J. de bello juliacensi. SCHARDIUS (S.) Historicum opus, vol. 2. 1574, fol.

JULIADE. La Juliadé, ou Discours de l'Europe à monseigneur le duc d'Orléans sur l'esloignement du cardinal Mazarin, et le retour des princes. (Suite de la Juliadé, ou les Adieux au Mazarin.) [Political satire in verse.] Paris, 1651. 4°. 8½ in. 2 parts. I. 47 pp. + (1) p. II. 18 pp. Moreau 1778.

JULIAN, called the Apostate, Emperor of Rome. See JULIANUS (F. C.) Emperor of Rome.

JULIAN, Saint, Archbishop of Toledo. Historia Wambae regis toletani, edita a . . . Juliano. . . . De expeditione et victoria, qua rebellantem contra se Galliae provinciam celebri triumpho perdomuit. Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 2, pp. 707-716. 1739, fol.

— Judicium promulgatum in tyrannorum perfidiam. . . . Bouquet (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 2, pp. 716-719. 1739, fol.

— S. Juliana . . . prognosticon liber I.-III.—Contra Judaeos, liber I.-III.—Commentarius in Naum prophetam.—'Αντικειμένον, liber I., II. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 12, pp. 590-692. 1677, fol.

JULIAN, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans. See VOISIN (A.) Vie de Saint Julien. . . . 1844, 8°.

JULIAN, Saint, of Dalmatia. La Divota historia di San Giuliano. [? 1600], 4°. See DIVOTA.

JULIAN FAMILY. See GLANDORP (J.) Familiae Juliae gentis . . . ad . . . veterum monumenta cognoscenda, concinnatae. . . . 1576, 8°.

— See MONINGER (J.) Genealogia, hoc est, brevis descriptio familiae Juliae usque ad Neronem postremum ejus stirpis imperatorem. . . . 1556, 8°.

JULIAN (ANTONIO) La Perla de la America, provincia de Santa Marta, reconocida, observada, y expuesta en discursos historicos. . . . Madrid, A. de Sancha, 1787. 4°. 8½ in. (2) + xxx. + 280 pp.

JULIAN (JOANNES BAPTISTA) Brief aus Sud America. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 3, pt. 11. 1727, fol.

JULIANUS, Canonicus Civitatis. Fragmenta chronici forojuliensis . . . cum additamentis ab anno Christi 1252 usque ad annum 1364. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, vol. 24, pp. 1189-1230. 1738, fol.

— Annales forojuliensis [auctoribus Juliano et Joanne civitatensibus].—Notae Passerini. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 19, pp. 194-222. 1866, fol.

JULIANUS, Januensis. B. Nicolai de Prussia vita. . . . PEZ (B.) Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus, vol. 2, pt. 3. 1721, fol.

JULIANUS, Laodicensis. J. L. de bello. MAI (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 2. 1825, etc., 4°.

JULIANUS (FLAVIUS CLAUDIUS) Emperor of Rome. See ESPRIT (L') des monarques philosophes, Nare-Aurèle . . . Julien, etc. 1764, 12°.

— See LATE (The) conference held between the Master of the Temple and the author of Jovian [or, an Answer to S. Johnson's Julian the Apostate]. With Julian's sentiments upon the whole matter. . . . 1690, 4°.

— 'Επιστολαί. EPISTOLAE diversorum philosophorum, pt. 2. 1499, 4°.

— Ex Juliano imperatore de Gallis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 722-731. 1738, 8°.

JULIEN (STANISLAS AIGNAN) See HSÜAN-CHUANG. Histoire de la vie d'Houendhsang. . . . Traduit du chinois . . . par S. Julien. . . . 1851, 8°.

— See LAO-CHÜN. Lao tseu Taoteking. . . . Traduit en français . . . par S. Julien. . . . 1842, 8°.

— See MÜLLER (F. M.) Buddhism and Buddhist-pilgrims. A review of S. Julien's "Voyages des pèlerens bouddhistes". . . . 1857, 8°.

— Histoire et fabrication de la porcelaine chinoise. Ouvrage traduit du chinois par . . . J. S. . . . accompagné de notes et d'additions par . . . A. Salvétat . . . et augmenté d'un mémoire sur la porcelaine du Japon, traduit du japonais par . . . J. Hoffmann. . . . (Index chinois-français, carte de Chine, planches.) Paris, Mallet-Bachelier, 1856.

8°. 10 in. (8) + viii. pp. + pp. iii.-cxliii. + (1) tp. + 320 + (2) pp., engraved Chinese title, 1 map, 14 plates.

— Mélanges de géographie asiatique et de philologie sinico-indienne, extraits des livres chinois. . . . Tome I. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1864.

8°. 9 in. (4) + 339 pp. + (1) p. No more published.

JULIEN (STANISLAS AIGNAN) Notice sur les miroirs magiques des Chinois et leur fabrication. . . (Documents neufs sur l'art d'imprimer à l'aide de planches en bois, de planches gravées, en pierre, et de types mobiles, employés en Chine. . .) Paris, Bachelier, [1847].

4°. 10 in. 15 pp. + (1) p. Extract from "Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences".

— Substance anesthétique employée en Chine, dans le commencement du 11^e siècle de notre ère, pour paralyser momentanément la sensibilité. . . (L'hydrothérapie . . . pratiquée en Chine. . . Renseignements sur la plante textile tchou-ma. . .) Paris, Bachelier, [1849].

4°. 10 in. 12 pp. Extract from "Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences".

— Syntaxe nouvelle de la langue chinoise, fondée sur la position des mots, suivie de deux traités sur les particules et les principaux termes de grammaire, d'une table des idiotismes, de fables, de légendes et d'apologues traduits mot à mot par M. S. J. . . Premier [second] volume. Paris, Vienne (Autriche) [printed], 1869, '70.

8°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. x. + 422 pp. II. (6) + v. + (3) + 438 pp.

JULIENNE (DE) Madame. Catalogue d'une belle collection de tableaux originaux des trois écoles; dessins, estampes, marbres, bronzes . . . provenans du cabinet de feu madame de Julienne, dont la vente se fera le. . . 5 novembre 1778. . . Par J. B. P. Le Brun. . .

Paris, Florentin, 1778.

8°. 7½ in. 32 pp. Carignani. Catalogue des tableaux, etc. (8).

JULIETTE CATESBY. See CATESBY (J.) Lady.

JULIUS I., Saint, Pope. Erechthii et Julii scripta supposita. Mai (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 7. 1825, etc., 4°.

JULIUS II., Pope. [GIULIANO DELLA ROVERE.] See PARISANI (A.) Cardinal. Bulla potestatis testandi . . . necnon multorum privilegiorum per . . . Julium II. . . omnibus in Urbe existentibus concessa. . . 1544, 4°.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Hungariae, vol. 2, pp. 554-589. 1860, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Poloniae, vol. 2, pp. 298-336. 1861, fol.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Slavorum, pp. 548-557. 1863, fol.

— [Begins] Julius episcopus, servus servorum Dei, ad perpetuam rei memoriam, Romanus Pontifex. . . [Uniting the dioceses of Civita and Ampurias, otherwise Castel-Genovese, or Castel-Sardo, in Sardinia. Dated 5 June 1506.]

Romae, ex Typographia Reverendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1669.

Fol. 10½ in. (4) pp.

— Litterae | Symmorum Pontif. | Pro Collegio Scriptorum | Archivii Romanæ Civitatis | Videlicet | Ivlii II. de Institutione Collegij. | Eiusdem, de quibus in superioribus litteris sit mentio. | Leonis X. Innovatio & Declaratio. | Pavli III. Innovatio & Declaratio. | Pii V. Confirmatio. | [Woodcut of crowned eagle with spread wings, bearing in its talons a napkin.]

Romae, | Apud Haeredes Antonij Bladij Impressores Camerales. | [1581.]

4°. 9½ in. Roman letter. A¹, C⁴; 40 pp:—(1) title, 2 blank, 3-10 the bull, "Apostolatus officium," of 13 Dec. 1507, 10-22 the bull "Sicut prudens paterfamilias," dated 1st Dec. 1507, 23-30 the bull of Leo X., "Ex ministerii pastoralis," dated 6th Oct. 1513, 30-32, the bull of Paul III., "Romani Pontificis," dated 31st Oct. 1538, 32-40 the bull of Pius V., "Pridem nos annio," dated 18 July 1569, 40 [Colophon] Impressa ex ordine Reverendiss. D. Adriani Episc. Aquinat. & Magnificorum DD. Io. Francisci Bucca, ac Antonij Collignon | Defensorum Mense Martij M.D.LXXXI. | Gaspare Bucaldi Capellano. |

Bullarium III. pt. 3, pp. 304, 299, IV. pt. 1, p. 152, pt. 3, p. 78.

JULIUS II., Pope. [GIULIANO DELLA ROVERE.] Notice du journal de Paris de Grassis. . . Premier notice. Pontificat de Jules II. . . PARIS.—Académie des inscriptions, etc., Notices et extraits, vol. 2. 1789, 4°.

JULIUS III., Pope. [GIOVANNI MARIA GIOCCHI DEL MONTE] See C., w. A Letter written to Dr. Burnet, giving an account of Cardinal Pool's secret powers. . . To which are added two breves [of Pope Julius III. in Latin] that Cardinal Pool brought over, and some other of his letters . . . never before printed. 1685, 4°.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 7 1811, 4°.

— Epistolae. . . THEINER (A.) Vetera monumenta Poloniae, vol. 2, pp. 568-575. 1861, fol.

— Bulla | Gratiola S. D. N. Julij III. Pont. Max. Reuocationis, & | cassationis Gabellarum Farinae & Contractuum, ac li- | berationis ab illarum solutione, Nec non amplissimi | priuilegij Incolarum, & Curialium Urbis super | libere disponendi de rebus suis, Facultate, cum | Decreto quod Fiscus, & Camera Apo- | stolica super eorum bonis, etiam ab in | testato decedentium se non intromit- | tant, sed illa reseruentur ip- | sorum haeredibus. | [Woodcut of SS. Peter and Paul.]

Romae, apud Haeredes Antonij Bladij, | Impressores Camerales. | [? 1550].

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2, 3) the bull, "Cupientes ut Alma," dated 10 March 1549, error for 1550, (4) blank.

Bullarium, IV., pt. 1, p. 265.

— Regulae | Sive | Constitutiones | Ivlii Papae III. | Super fructibus Beneficiorum inexactis, & aliis ad | idem pertinentibus. | [Arms of Julius III.] Romae, | Apud Antonium Bladium Impressorem | Cameralem. | [? 1550].

Fol. 12 in. Roman letter. 2 leaves unsigned. (4) pp:—(1) title, (2-4) constitutiones "Cum sicut nobis," and "Sanctissimus in Christo," dated 26 June and 4 Aug. 1550.

— Bulla S. D. N. D. | Ivlii | Divina Providentia | Papae III. | Super erectione Studii Generalis in Oppido | Dilingiae Augusten. dioc. Prouinciae Mogun | tin. per Illustriss. & Reuerendiss. D. D. | Othonem Episc. & Card. Augustan. nuncupatum nuper erecti, cum pri | uilegiis & facultatibus ad in- | star Bonoñ. & Parisien. ac | Germaniae Studio- | rum & aliarum | Vniuersitatum in quibus Christiani orbis | partibus concessis. | [Arms of Pope Julius III.] [Rome, 1552.]

4°. 8½ in. Italic letter. A²; (12) pp:—(1) title, (2) Arms of Julius III., of Charles V., Emperor of Germany, (3-12) the bull, and other three coats, "Copiosus in misericordia," dated 6 April 1552, (12) Arms of—

Bullarium IV., pt. 1, p. 293.

— S. D. N. D. Julii papae III. confirmatio ["Cum sicut nobis"] statutorum et ordinationum panatariorum Urbis Romae . . . [dated, 2 Dec. 1552.] See URBAN VIII., Pope. Privilegia a summis pontificibus Urbis Pistoribus concessa ab Urbano VIII. . . papa confirmata. . . 1635, 4°.

— [Woodcut of the resurrection of Christ.] Bulla S. D. N. Iulij Papae III. Restaurationis: et | Erectionis Sanctae Archicon | fraternitatis sanctissimi Se | pulchri Dominici | Hierosolimitani. | [Arms of Julius III. and a circle with five crosses.] [Rome, 1553.]

4°. 9½ in. A², B²; (12) pp:—(1) title, (2-11) the bull, "Pastoralis officii cura" dated 6 October 1553, (12) blank.

— Sanctum & seuerum edictum | super blasphemia. | [Woodcut of arms of Julius III., between woodcuts of SS. Peter and Paul.] [? Rome, ? 1554.]

Fol. 13 in. Roman letter. A²:—(4) pp:—(1) title, (1-4) edictum, "In multis de pravatis," dated 1 Feb. 1554.

Bullarium IV., pt. 1, p. 306.

JULIUS III., Pope. [GIOVANNI MARIA GIOCCHI DEL MONTE.] Contra Hebreos retinentes li- | bros in quibus aliquid con- | tra fidem catholicam no | tetur vel scribatur. | [Arms of Julius.] Romæ apud Antonium Bladum Im- | pressorem Cameralem. | [? 1554].

Fol. 18 in. Roman letter. A²; (4) pp.:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3, 4) the bull, "Universis & singulis," dated 29. May, 1554.

— Bulla S. Domini Leonis x. Officii Cubiculariorum et Scutiferorum Apost. una cum Julii III. . . ampliatione privilegiorum eorundem. 1557, 4°.

— [Begins.] Julius papa III. Meritis devotionis vestrae, erga nos, etc. [An apostolic letter, dated 21 April 1583, confirming the privileges of the Collegium Medicorum.] Romæ, ex Typographia Camerae Apostolicae, 1674. 4°. 8½ in. 5 pp. + (1) p.

JULIUS AFRICANUS (SEXTUS) See AFRICANUS (S. J.)

JULLIEN (ADOLPHE) La Comédie et la galanterie au XVIII^e siècle; au théâtre—dans le monde—en prison. . . Paris, Dole-du-Jura [printed], 1879. 8°. 8 in. (16) + 175 pp. + (1) p., 3 plates.

JULLIEN DE COURCELLES (JEAN BAPTISTE PIERRE) See VITON DE SAINT ALLAIS (N.) Nobiliaire universel de France. . . [Tom. 17, 18, by J. B. J. de C.] 1814-43, 8°.

— L'Art de Vérifier les dates, depuis l'année 1770 jusqu'à nos jours . . . publiée par M. le chevalier de Courcelles. . . 1821-38. fol. See ART.

— Dictionnaire universel de la noblesse de France. . . Tome premier[-cinquième]. . . Paris, Bertrand, 1820-22. 8°. 8 in. 5 vols. With bookplate of the Société Héraldique.

— Histoire généalogique et héraldique des pairs de France, des grands dignitaires de la couronne, des principales familles nobles du royaume, et des maisons princières de l'Europe, précédée de la généalogie de la maison de France. . . Tome premier[-douzième]. Paris, A. Bertrand, 1822-33. 4°. 12 in. 12 vols.

— Généalogie des sires de Pons, anciens hauts barons du royaume, suivie de celle des seigneurs d'Asnières en Saintonge et marquis de la Chataigneraye, branch puinée de la maison de Pons, et la représentant seule aujourd'hui. . . (Exposé de preuves . . . faisant suite à la Généalogie. . .) Paris, Plassau, 1824, '27.

4°. 10½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. (2) + 96 pp. ii. 75 pp. + (1) p. Extracts from "Histoire Généalogique . . . des pairs de France".

— Catalogue des livres et documents historiques, manuscrits et imprimés . . . faisant partie de la bibliothèque de M. de C. . . la vente se fera le 21 Mai 1834 [25 Juin 1835]. . . Paris, Leblanc, 1834, '35. 8°. 8 in. 2 parts. i. viij. + (4) + 70 + (2) + 106 + (2) pp. Priced. ii. xiv. + (2) + 232 + 20 + (4) pp. Partly priced. Bound at end of vols. 1 and 2 of De Courcelles' "Dictionnaire de Noblesse".

— [Another copy of part 1.]

JULLIEN DES BOULMIERS (JEAN AUGUSTE) Toinon et Toinette, comédie en deux actes en prose, mêlée d'ariettes. . . Bruxelles, J. J. Boucherie, 1768. 8°. 8 in. 39 + (3) pp. Bound with Voltaire's "Nanine" (14).

JULLIOT (GUSTAVE) See GAUFRIDUS, de Collone. Chronique de l'abbaye de Saint-Pierre-Le-Vif de Sens. . . Texte et traduction publiés pour la première fois . . . par M. G. Juilliot. 1876, 8°.

JUMIÈGE (GUILLAUME DE) See GULIELMUS, Gemeticensis.

JUMIÈGES, Monastery of. Ex brevi chronico gemmeticensi. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 12, pp. 775. 1781, fol.

— Ex obituario gemmeticensi.—E gemmeticensibus epitaphiis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 23, pp. 417-424. 1876, fol.

JUMP. Jump to glory Jane. . . By G. MEREDITH. 1892, 8°.

JUNCA (ÉTIENNE) See SOIR. Le Soir. (Le gérant: E. J.) . . . 1871, fol.

JUNG (RUDOLF) See WOLFF (C.) Stadtbauinspektor in Frankfurt a. M. Die Baudenkmäler in Frankfurt am Main. . . Bearbeitet von C. Wolff . . . und R. J. . . 1896-98, 8°.

JUNGERMAN (GOTTFRIED) See LONGUS. Longi pastoralium de Daphnide et Chloe libri iv. . . [Edited by G. Jungermanus, etc.] 1777, 8°.

— See MAGGI (G.) H. Magii . . . de tintinnabulis liber posthumus. . . (De equuleo liber posthumus. Cum notis G. J.) SALLENGRE (A. H. DE) Novus thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, vol. 2. 1718, fol.

— See POLLUX (J.) of Naucratis. J. Polluces Onomasticon . . . accedit commentarius . . . G. J., etc. 1706, fol.

JUNGHUHN (FRANS) Praemissa in floram cryptogamicam Javae insulae. . . BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, vol. 17. 1839, 8°.

JUNGIUS (JOANNES HENRICUS) See WALTHER (J. L.) Lexicon diplomaticum. . . Cum praefatione J. H. J. . . 1756, fol.

JUNIANUS, Saint. Ex vita S. Juniani. . . BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 3. 1741, fol.

— Vita Juniani. . . MONUMENTA Germaniae historica. SS. Merov., vol. 3, pp. 376-379. 1896, 4°.

JUNILIUS, an African Bishop. Junilii . . . de partibus divinae legis libri 2. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 10, pp. 339-350. 1677, fol.

JUNIUS, pseud. [AUTHOR OF THE "LETTERS".] See BARKER (E. H.) The Claims of Sir P. Francis to the authorship of Junius disproved. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 27. 1827, 8°.

— See CATALOGUE of forty-one autograph letters from Sir Philip Francis . . . containing many . . . references to Junius. . . 1897, 8°.

— See CHABOT (C.) Expert in Handwriting. The Handwriting of Junius professionally investigated. . . 1871, 4°.

— The Letters of Junius, in two volumes, with additions and explanatory notes. Vol. I. [II.] London, J. Wheble, 1775.

12°. 6 in. 2 vols. i. xxxv. pp. + (1) p. + 324 pp., engraved titlepage. ii. 264 pp., engraved titlepage. With arms of Trinity College, Dublin, on sides, and engraved plate with inscription to C. H. Coote in each volume.

— The Letters of Junius. . . London, Suttaby, 1806. 32°. 4½ in. vi. + (8) + 327 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate.

— Three letters of Junius believed to be unpublished. [Issued by Sir T. Phillipps.] [Middlehill, ? 1864.] 4°. 8½ in. 3 pp. + (1) p. Phillipps (Sir T.) 4°. Series (34).

JUNIUS, pseud. See R., J. Nouvelle lettre de Junius (J. R.), etc. 1871, 8°.

— Lettres de Junius à la minorité de l'Assemblée. 1790-91, 8°. See LETTRES.

JUNIUS (FRANCISCUS) See DU JON.

JUNIUS FRANÇAIS. *Le Junius français journal politique.* (Par M. Marat.) . . . 2 [-24] juin 1790. No. 1er[-xiii.] [Paris, 1790.]
8°. 8½ in. 13 nos. in 1 vol. *Tourneur 10523.*

JUNNER (ROBERT GORDON) *See* BELHAVEN AND STENTON PEERAGE. Case on behalf of James Hamilton. . . . [Drawn by R. G. Junner etc.] [1874], fol.

— *See* NAIRNE PEERAGE. Case on behalf of . . . Emily Jane Mercer-Elphinstone de Flahault, Dowager Marchioness of Lansdowne. . . . [Drawn by R. G. J., etc.] [1873], fol.

JUNO. *See* BERG (c.) Første Afsnit af en Afhandling om Io-Mythen. . . . 1850, 8°.

JUNOT (ANDOCHE) *Duc d'Abrantes.* A Catalogue of the . . . library of Field Marshal Junot, Duke of Abrantes . . . will be sold by auction . . . June 19.
London, Evans, [? 1814].

8°. 8½ in. (2) + 7 pp. + (1) p. *Printed.*
Bound with Col. Stanley's library sale catalogue.

JUPITER. *See* ÉMÉRIC-DAVID (T. B.) Jupiter. Recherches sur ce dieu. . . . 1833, 8°.

— *See* SCHMITTHENNER (C. J.) De Jove Hammone syntagma I. . . . [1840], 4°.

JURA. Jura populi anglicani; or, the Subject's right of petitioning set forth, occasioned by the case of the Kentish petitioners. . . . [By John, Lord Somers.]
London, 1701.

4°. 7½ in. 64 pp.

— [Another edition.] CORBETT (W.) M.P. Parliamentary history, vol. 5. 1809, 8°.

JURETUS (FRANCISCUS) *See* GRUTERUS (J.) XIV. Panegyrici veteris. . . . Postremo accedunt notae, antea non editae, F. Jureti, etc. 1643, 12°.

JURIEU (PIERRE) Les Devoirs de la perseverance, ou Sermon sur . . . Hebreux xii. 1. Prononcé à Charenton 21 juin, 1676. . . . Charenton, O. de Varennes, 1677.
8°. 6½ in. (2) + 53 pp. + (1) p. *Bound with other sermons.*

— Histoire du calvinisme et celle du papisme mises en parallèle. . . . [By P. Jurieu.] . . . 1683, 12°. *See* HISTOIRE.

— Lettres pastorales adressées aux fidèles de France. . . . [By P. Jurieu.] Troisième édition. 1686, '87, 4°. *See* LETTRES.

JURINUS () *See* DEMOSTHENES. Demosthenis et Aeschinis, quae exstant omnia . . . annotationibus variorum . . . Jurini . . . aliorumque. . . . 1828, 8°.

JURISDICTION. ENGLAND.—*Proclamations.* An Ordinance for reviving the jurisdiction of the county palatine of Lancaster . . . 28 Feb. 1653[-54], fol.

— Jurisdiction in Scottish peerages. [Edinburgh], 1883.
8°. 8½ in. Pp. 225-244. *Reprinted from the "Journal of Jurisprudence".*

— The Jurisdiction of the Court of Justiciary, asserted by the articles of Union. [Edinburgh, 1706.]
4°. 7½ in. 4 pp.

JURISPRUDENCE. *See* LAW.

JURISPRUDENTIA. Jurisprudentia heroica, sive de jure Belgarum circa nobilitatem et insignia, demonstrato in commentariis ad edictum serenissimorum Belgii principum Alberti et Isabellae, emulgatum 14. Decembris 1616. Liber prodromus. . . . [By J. B. Christyn.]
Bruxellis, B. Vivien, 1663.

4°. 8½ in. (12) + 144 pp.

— [Another edition.] Bruxelles, B. Vivien, 1668.
Fol. 13½ in. 2 parts in 1 vol. I. (16) + 586 + (30) pp. II. (4) + 174 + (8) pp., 14 plates genealogical trees.
With bookplate of Charles Edward Jerminham.

JURY. FITZ-HARRIS (E.) Mr. Fitz-Harris (now prisoner in the Tower) his case truly stated; humbly offered to the freeholders of England, why he ought to be tried by a jury of his neighbours. . . . 1681, fol.

— IGNORAMUS vindicated, in a dialogue between prejudice and indifference. Touching the duty, power, and proceedings of juries. . . . 1681, 4°.

— LONGLEY (J.) Observations on the trial by jury particularly on the unanimity required in the verdict. . . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 5. 1815, 8°.

— POWER (The) and Privilege of juries asserted: in opposition of the wilfully blind, and malicious humour of some ill and uncharitable men. . . . 1681, 4°.

— STANHOPE (C.) 3rd Earl Stanhope. The Rights of juries defended, together with authorities of law in support of those rights, and the objections to Mr. Fox's libel bill refuted. . . . 1792, 8°.

— STRANGE news from Hicks's-Hall; or, an Order of some of the justices of peace for the county of Middlesex, in the last Quarter-sessions, for the bailiffs of liberties to return juries. . . . 1681, fol.

— TREATISE (A) on the right of juries, etc. 1771, 8°.

— The Iury of inquisition, de jure divino; whether by divine right it is lawfull to inflict punishment upon the offending lordly bishops, yea or no. [London], 1641
4°. 7 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

— *See also* TRIALS.

JUS. Jus divinum regiminis ecclesiastici; or, the Divine right of church-government, asserted and evidenced by the Holy Scriptures: according to the light whereof . . . 1. The nature of a divine right is delineated. 2. The church-government which is of divine right is described. 3. This description in the severall branches of it is explicated and confirmed. 4. The divine right of ecclesiasticall censures, officers, and ruling assemblies is manifested. In all which it is apparent, that the presbyteriall government . . . may lay the truest claime to a divine right, according to the Scriptures. By sundry ministers of Christ within the city of London. . . .
London, J. Y. for J. Huns Scot and G. Calvert, 1646.

4°. 7½ in. (20) + 240 pp.

— The second edition corrected and augmented in many places; with a brief reply to Certain queries [by W. A.] against the ministry of England; and an alphabetical table to the whole annexed. . . .
London, J. Y. for J. Huns Scot and G. Calvert, 1647.

4°. 7½ in. (19) + 272 + (6) pp.

— Jus populi; or, a Discourse, wherein clear satisfaction is given, as well concerning the right of subjects, as the right of princes; shewing how both are consistent; . . . as also, what there is divine, and what there is humane in both. . . . [By Henry Parker, of Lincoln's Inn.]
London, for R. Bostock, 1644

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 68 pp.

JUS. Jus sacrum; or, a Discourse wherein it is fully prov'd and demonstrated, that no prince ought to be deprived of his natural right on account of religion, etc. The second edition.
London, J. Baker, 1712.

8°. 7½ in. 44 pp.

JUSSERAND (JULES J.) Shakespeare en France sous l'ancien régime. Paris, Coulommiers [printed], 1898.
12°. 7 in. (4) + 399 pp. + (1) p.

JUSSIEU (ADRIEN DE) Géographie botanique. . . . Paris, 1845.

8°. 9½ in. 32 pp. *Extract from "Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire naturelle".*

JUSSIEU (ADRIEN DE) Catalogue de la bibliothèque scientifique de MM. de Jussieu, dont la vente aura lieu . . . 11 janvier 1858, etc. *Paris, H. Labitte, 1857.*
8°. 8½ in. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 464 pp., 1 pl. a.

JUST. A Just and modest reproof of a pamphlet [by J. Curate], called, The Scotch presbyterian eloquence. (Appendix.) *Edinburgh, G. Mosman, 1693.*
4°. 8 in. 40 pp.

— A Just and modest vindication of his Royal Highness the Duke of York: in observations upon a late . . . pamphlet [signed J. D.], intituled, a Word without doors. . . . *London, T. Benskin, 1680.*
4°. 8 in. (2) + 14 pp.

— A Just and modest vindication of the proceedings of the two last Parliaments. [? By Sir William Jones.] *London, 1681.*
4°. 7½ in. 48 pp. Wanting pp. 41-49. Attributed also to Robert Ferguson.

— [Another edition.] *[London, 1681.]*
4°. 8 in. 48 pp.

— A Just and true account of the malt lottery tickets drawn in Guild-Hall, London from the 10th August to the 17th inclusive, wherein the prizes with the course and manner of payment . . . are numerically set down and described. . . . *London, F. Collins, 1697.*
Fol. 11½ in. (2) + 21 pp. + (1) p.

— A Just narrative of the hellish new counterplots of the papists, to cast the odium of their horrid treasons upon the presbyterians. . . . *London, D. Newman, 1679.*
Fol. 12 in. (4) + 16 pp.

— A Just reproof to Mr Richard Baxter, for his pride and insolence, in calumniating that great, and most orthodox Council of Ephesus, etc. *London, 1680.*
Fol. 12 in. (2) + 6 pp.

JUSTA. Ivsta | Oxoniens- | sivism. | [Motto.]
Londini | Impensis Iohannis Bill. | 1612. |

4°. 7½ in. Roman letter. A¹, A (repeated), C¹, P²: (124) pp.:—(1) title within a wood-cut border, (2) blank, (3) dedication, (4) ad lectorem, (5-122) lachrymae oxonienses, (123, 124) blank.
* * * A collection of short Latin poems in honour of the deceased Prince Henry, son of James I. Among the contributors are Thomas Singleton, Robert Abbot, Isaac Casaubon, John Williams, William Laud, etc.

JUSTAMOND (JOHN OBADIAH) See STANHOPE (P. D.) 4th Earl of Chesterfield. Miscellaneous works of the late P. D. Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield. . . . [Edited by J. O. J.] 1777, 4°.

JUSTE. La Juste réfutation des injustes louanges qu'impudemment a osé donner un médecin du roy [i.e. — Chevalier], à J. Mazarin, le plus scélérat de tous les hommes, et qui est en exécution à Dieu, au anges, et à toute la nature. *Paris, F. Noël, 1649.*
4°. 8½ in. 8 pp. *Moreau 1781.*

JUSTEL (CHRISTOPHE) See VOELLUS (C.) Bibliotheca juris canonici veteris in duos tomos distributa . . . ex antiquis codicibus mss. bibliothecae C. J. . . . 1661, fol.

JUSTEL (HENRI) See VOELLUS (G.) Bibliotheca juris canonici veteris in duos tomos distributa . . . opera et studio . . . G. Voelli et H. J. . . . 1661, fol.

JUSTES. Les Justes appréhensions du peuple de Paris sur la demeure du cardinal Mazarin, et les seuls moyens pour rendre la paix assurée. *Paris, 1649.*
4°. 8½ in. 14 pp. *Moreau 1782.*

— Les Justes plaintes des bourgeois de Paris adressées à messieurs du parlement. *[Paris, C. Boudeville, 1649.]*
4°. 8½ in. pp. 3 to 8. Wanting titlepage. *Moreau 1784.*

JUSTES. Justes reproches de la France à monsieur le prince de Condé. *Paris, J. Lanjlois, 1649.*
4°. 9 in. 8 pp. *Moreau 1783.*

— Les Justes soupirs et pitoyables regrets des bon Anglois, sur la mort du tres-auguste et tres-redouté monarque Charles roy de la grande Bretagne . . . lequel a esté . . . décapité par . . . ses sujets rebelles . . . à Londres. Composez premièrement en vers latins, et depuis . . . en françois. . . . *Paris, G. Sassier, 1649.*

JUSTI (FERDINAND) Handbuch der Zendsprache. . . . Altbactrisches Woerterbuch, Grammatik, Chrestomathie. *Leipzig, Vogel, 1864.*
8°. 10½ in. xxii. + (2) + 424 pp.

JUSTI (FERDINAND) Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Nomina in den indogermanischen Sprachen. . . . *Göttingen, Dieterich, 1861.*
8°. 8½ in. (4) + 135 pp. + (1) p.

JUSTICE. GERBIER (Sir B.) Baron d'Ouvilly. The Academies lecture concerning justice. . . . 1650, 4°.

— GODWIN (W.) the Elder. An Enquiry concerning political justice. . . . 1793, 8°.

— LUTHER (M.) Sermo de Duplici justitia. . . . 1519, 4°.

— Eyn sehr gute Predig . . . M. L. . . . von czweyerley Gerechtigkeyt. 1520, 4°.

— Sermo de Triplici justitia. . . . 1519, 4°.

JUSTICE. TORSHELL (S.) The Palace of Justice opened and set to view, in a sermon . . . before the . . . House of Commons . . . 12th of May, 1646, being the day of their Solemn Thanksgiving, for regaining and taking in the . . . garrisons, of the City of Exeter, Barnstable, etc. 1646, 4°.

JUSTICE. The Justice and necessity of taxing the American colonies, demonstrated. Together with a vindication of the authority of Parliament. *London, J. Almon, 1766.*
8°. 8 in. 36 pp.

— Justice done to the late ministry: or, the charge of their designing to make the Pretender King of Great-Britain, prov'd . . . and reasons for a parliamentary inquiry consider'd. *London printed, Dublin reprinted, 1715.*
8°. 6½ in. 31 pp. + (1) p.

— The second edition. *London, J. Baker, 1715.*
8°. 6½ in. 36 pp.

— Justice militaire. Nouvelle organisation des Parquets des Conseils de Guerre. Premier départ des insurgés de juin aux quels s'applique la peine de la transportation. (Premier départ des prisonniers transférés à Belle-Ile, dans la nuit du 5 au 6 août 1848. Leurs noms, profession . . . et domicile, extrait du Moniteur.) *Paris, Mme. de Lacombe, [1848].*
Fol. 17½ in. 2 nos. (2) pp. each. *Newspapers. Second Republic (1848) vol. 3 (14).*

— The Justice of our cause in the present war, in respect of what is peculiar to the English, in matter of civil right. [By E. Stephens.] SOMMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 11, pp. 122-126. 1812, 4°.

— The Justice of the Parliament, in inflicting punishments subsequent to offences, vindicated. And the lawfulness of the present government asserted. With some animadversions upon the Second vindication of the magistracy and government of England [by way of answer to the defence of the late Lord Russell's innocence, etc., by Sir B. Shower]. *London, R. Baldwin, 1689.*
4°. 7½ in. 35 pp. + (1) p.

JUSTICE. Justice! par un officier d'artillerie de l'armée de Paris. (Nr 1, 2. Les Crimes de Thiers.)

Londres, Imprimerie internationale, 1871.

16°. 5½ in. 2 nos. in 1 vol. i. (2) + v. + (3) + 49 + (5) pp. ii. vi. + 25 pp. + (1) p.

JUSTICE (JAMES) *one of the Principal Clerks of Session.* See HOME (W.) Information for W. Home . . . against . . . J. Justice, etc. Feb. 6, 1735. [1735], fol.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE. BIRD (C.) Letters to . . . Sir R. Peel . . . on the effect . . . of his alteration in the law of England, with reference to the extension of the jurisdiction of justices of the peace. . . PAMPHLETEER, vol. 29. 1828, 8°.

— LAMBARD (W.) *Eirenarcha; or, of the office of the justices of peace.* . . . 1592, 8°.

— N., s. *Esquire.* A Catalogue of the names of . . . justices of the peace in . . . England and Wales. . . 1680, fol.

JUSTICIA. La Justicia al merito. [A patriotic address to the people of Buenos Aires, taking the Spanish side.] Buenos-Ayres, Real Imprenta de Niños Expósitos, 1808.

4°. 8½ in. (4) pp.

Buenos Aires papers (11).

JUSTIFICATION. La Justification du parlement et de la ville de Paris dans la prise des armes contre l'oppression et tyrannie du cardinal Mazarin.

Paris, A. Lesselin, 1649.

4°. 8½ in. 19 pp. + (1) p.

Moreau 1796.

— The Justification of a safe and well-grounded answer to the Scottish papers, printed under the name of Master Chaloner his speech, which (whatsoever the animadverto affirmes) doth maintaine the honour of the Parliament, and interest of the kingdome of England. Novemb. 23, 1646. . . London, A. Griffin, 1646.

1°. 7 in. (2) + 14 pp.

— The Justification of Andrew Lebrun. . . By F. BARRETT. 1898, 8°.

— A Justification of the paper, entituled, a short history of the life and death of the act made in the 35th of Eliz. cap. 1, etc. Containing some observations on that part of the Gazett (published 21th of April last) which asserts the contrary. Wherin it doth plainly appear . . . that the said act of the 35th of Eliz. and the Conventicle Act of the 16th of this King, are not in being, nor hath the force of a law. By the same author.

London, B. A. and R. Januway, 1681.

Fol. 12 in. (2) + 5 pp. + (1) p.

— A Justification of the present war against the United Netherlands. Wherein the declaration of his Majesty is vindicated, and the war proved to be just . . . and necessary. . . In answer to a Dutch treatise entituled, Considerations upon the present state of the United Netherlands. [With the text of the "Considerations".] By an Englishman [Henry Stubbe]. . .

London, H. Hills and J. Starkey, 1672.

4°. 7½ in. (8) + 80 pp., 2 folding plates.

— [Another edition.] HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, vol. 8, pp. 128-171. 1811, 4°.

— A Justification of the proceedings of the . . . House of Commons, in the last sessions of Parliament.

Fol. 12 in. (2) + 30 pp.

London, 1701.

JUSTIFICATION, Doctrine of. BURGESE (A.) The True doctrine of justification asserted and vindicated, from the errors of Papists, Arminians, Socinians, and more especially Antinomians. . . Second edition. . . 1651, 4°.

— [Another edition.] 1654, 4°.

JUSTIFICATION, Doctrine of. CLARKE (S.) M.A. *Minister of Grendon Underwood, Bucks.* Scripture-Justification. . . 1698, 4°.

— CRELLIUS (P.) Propositiones theologicae oppositae praestigiis D. J. Morlini E. S. quibus deformare ecclesiam et scholas harum regionum conatus est. . . 1570, 4°.

— CREUTZIGER (C.) Propositiones theologicae repentes summain doctrinae de justificatione et bonis operibus. . . 1570, 4°.

— DISCOURSE (A) concerning the merit of good works. . . 1688, 4°.

— ERASMUS (D.) Herr E. . . verteutschte ausslegung über disen spruch Christi. . . Mattheiam dreyundzwanzigsten Capi. vonden Phariseyeren. . . 1521, 4°.

— FORBES (J.) successively *Minister of Alford, etc.* A treatise tending to cleare the doctrine of justification. . . 1616, 4°.

— FRIE (F.) Was gesagt sei; der Glaub thuts alles: und warumb jm die Rechtfertigung alleyn werde zugeschriben, Ausszogen gründlicher bericht und urteyl auss der schrift. . . [1539], 4°.

— GIBBON (J.) B.D. The Nature of justification opened. . . 1695, 4°.

— GLAZEBROOK (J. K.) Puseyism. Remarks on portions of the 13th chapter of Newman on Justification. . . 1839, 12°.

— GREENE (J.) of Chipping Ongar. The Law established by St. Paul's doctrine of justification. . . 1754, 8°.

— HILLENBRANDT (M.) Von der Rechtfertigung. . . 1536, 4°.

— MARSH (W.) D.D. Justification; or, a . . . method of ascertaining the Scriptural view of that . . . doctrine. . . 1842, 8°.

— PUSEY (E. B.) Justification: a sermon. . . 1853, 8°.

— SENTENTIA ministrorum Christi . . . de corruptelis doctrinae iustificationis. . . 1553, 4°.

— SERPILIUS (S.) Dissertatio theologica de justificatione hominis peccatoris coram Deo. . . 1652, 4°.

— SOME remarks [by Sir R. Hill] upon a sermon entituled, No acceptance with God by faith only. . . 1762, 8°.

— STOLTZ (J. G.) Παράδοξολογία Novatorum in doctrina de justificatione hominis coram Deo. . . [1704], 4°.

— TITIUS (G.) Disputatio theologica de gratuita justificatione hominis peccatoris coram iudicio Dei. . . 1650, 4°.

— TULLY (T.) *Dean of Ripon.* Justificatio paulina sine operibus ex mente Ecclesiae anglicanae, omniumque reliquarum quae reformatae audiunt, asserta et illustrata. . . 1674, 4°.

— VENN (J.) *Rector of Clapham, Surrey.* The Nature of the Gospel as stated in the writings of St. Paul. . . 1790, 8°.

— WITHERSPOON (J.) Essay on the connexion between the doctrine of justification by the imputed righteousness of Christ, and holiness of life. . . Second edition. 1756, 12°.

— WITZEL (G.) *the Elder.* Ein unüber windlicher . . . bericht, was die Rechtfertigung in Paulo sey zu nutz und trost der gemeynen Kirchen. . . 1533, 4°.

— See also FAITH.

JUSTIN. JUSTIN, an opera. . . By G. F. HAENDEL. [? 1736], fol.

JUSTIN, Martyr, Saint. See KAYE (J.) Some account of the writings and opinions of Justin Martyr. . . Second edition, 1836, 8°.

— Sancti Justinii . . . opera. . . LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 2, pt. 2, pp. 1-146. 1677, fol.

— The Apologies of Justin Martyr, Tertullian, and Minutius Felix, in defence of the Christian religion, with the Commonitory of Vincentius Lirinensis, concerning the primitive rules of faith, translated . . . with notes . . . and a preliminary discourse upon each author. Together with a prefatory dissertation about the right use of the Fathers. By W. Reeves. . . In two volumes. . . [Vol. II.]

London, W. B. for A. and J. Churchill, 1709. 8°. 8 in. 2 vols. I. (30) + cvii. pp. + (1) p. + 388 pp. II. (8) + 399 + (9) pp.

JUSTINA, Saint, of Padua. See MOSCHETA (V.) Vita, o trionfo di Guistina vergine, et martire santissima: . . . 1572, 4°.

JUSTINIAN I., Emperor of the East. See NICETIUS, Bishop of Trier. Epistola Nicetii . . . ad Justinianum . . . qua eum ab haeresi revocare conatur. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 4. 1741, fol.

— Corpus juris civilis, pandectis . . . institutionibus, codice et novellis, addito textu graeco, ut et in digestis et codice, legibus et constitutionibus graecis, cum optimis quibusque editionibus collatis; cum notis . . . D. Gothofredi . . . Præter Justiniani edicta, Leonis et aliorum imperatorum novellas, ac canones apostolorum, graecè et latinè, feudorum libros, leges XII. tabul. et alios ad jus pertinentes tractatus. . . Huic editioni novè accesserunt Pauli receptæ sententiæ cum selectis notis J. Cujacii et sparsim ad universum Corpus Antonii Anselmo . . . observationes singulares. . . Denique lectiones variae et notæ selectæ Augustini, Bellonii, Goveani . . . et aliorum Opera et studio S. van Leeuwen. . .

Amstelodami, J. Blaeu, 1663. Fol. 15½ in. 2 vols. I. (20) + 796 pp., including engraved titlepage. II. (12) + 388 + (12) + 300 + 92 + (40) pp. The general titlepage appears to vol. 1 only.

— Codex libri IX.

Nürnberg, Anton Koberger, 30 Jan., 1488. Fol. 13½ in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures and numeration but without catchwords; 2 cols., text surrounded by comments in a smaller type.

Collation: [a]¹, a-z¹⁰, 7¹⁰, aa-pp¹⁰, qq¹²; 406 leaves (1-406).

Leaves 1-4 wanting, 3 of which contain the table.

Leaf 5a (numbered in red Folio. I., sig. a.) [in red] In nomine domini nostri Ie | su christi, Codicis domi | u- | stiniani sacra- tissimi pricipis | perpetui Augusti repetite | plectionis Incipit cōstitutio | prima [de nouo codice] facien- | [do Rubrica.] . . . The commentary begins: [I]N nomine domini. Incipit a deo vt infra de officio pre- | . . .

Leaf 406b (numbered cccxi.) line 26 [Colophon, in red] Codicis domini Iustiniani principis sacratissimi repetite pre- | lectionis liber nonus explicit feliciter. | Deo gratias. | Nostre redemptionis Anno. m. ccccxxxvij. iij. kls. Februa- | rij. Sub impi. diui Federii principis inuictissimi anno im- | perij eius. xxxvij. Insculptu est hoc opus in Nuremberga op- | pido Germanie celebratissimo iussu Anthonij Kobergers ci- | uis Nurembergensis. |

Stamped calf, the boards lined with two leaves of vellum manuscripts, brass corners, and pieces for back straps, horn studs at foot of boards. With inscription "Conuentij Bilsfeldensis". The four preliminary leaves are missing, and the first leaf present is mutilated, the large initial having been cut out.

Hain * 9609, Panzer II. 205, Proctor 2061.

— D. Justiniani . . . Institutionum, sive elementorum libri quatuor, notis . . . illustrati, cura et studio A. Vinii. . . Editio secunda. . .

Amstelodami, L. Elzevirius, 1652. 12°. 5 in. (24) + 643 pp. + (1) p.

JUSTINIAN I., Emperor of the East. Institutiones D. Justiniani . . . typis variae, rubris nucleum exhibentibus. Accesserunt ex Digestis tituli de verb. signif. et reg. juris. Amstelodami, L. Elzevirius, 1654. 24°. 4½ in. 393 + (32) + (3) pp., engraved titlepage. Printed in red and black.

— Justiniani I. imp. tractatus . . . contra monophysitas. Gr. Mai (A.) Cardinal. Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, vol. 7. 1825, etc., 4°.

JUSTINIANUS (HORATIUS) See FLORENCE, Council of. Acta sacri. . . Concilii florentini ab H. Justiniano . . . collecta. . . 1638, fol.

JUSTINIANUS (LEONARDUS) See GIUSTINIANI.

JUSTINUS, the Historian. See TROGUS POMPEIUS. Justini Historiae ex Trogo Pompeio in epitomen redactae et libris xlv. distinctae. 1470, 4°.

— [? 1520], 4°.

— 1659, 8°.

— 1683, 8°.

— 1712, 8°.

— Ex Justinii historiis de Gallis. BOUQUET (M.) Recueil des historiens des Gaules, vol. 1, pp. 478-485. 1738, fol.

JUSTUS, Abbas Ordinis Cisterciensis. Justi abbatis sermo in conventu multorum abbatum ordinis cisterciensis habitus. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 26, pp. 1-3. 1677, fol.

JUSTUS, Saint, Bishop of Urgel. S. Justi . . . in Cantica canticorum Salomonis, explicatio mystica. LA BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 9, pp. 731-741. 1677, fol.

JUSTYN AP GURGAN, Family of. Pedigree of Justyn ap Gurgan's descendants. PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Pedigrees, I. (123). 1868, fol.

JUTA (J. C.) and Co. Juta's Map of South Africa from the Cape to the Zambesi. . . New and revised edition, published by J. C. Juta and Co., Cape Town. 1902. 34 x 45½ in. London, E. Stanford, 1902.

JUTLAND. MARRYAT (H.) A Residence in Jutland, the Danish Isles, and Copenhagen. . . 1860, 8°.

— VARMING (L.) Det Jydske Folkesprog grammatisk fremstillet. . . 1862, 8°.

— Jutland Law-Book. See DENMARK.—Law.

JUTMAN (CAROLUS GUSTAVUS) See PETTERSSON (A. Z.) De Thoro, veteri Scandinavorum deo, dissertatio academica, quam . . . exhibent praeses A. Z. Pettersson . . . et respondens C. G. J. . . 1814, 4°.

JUTTU. Juttu Kundesta palweliasta. Suomennus. Turussa, J. C. Frenckell, 1850. 8°. 8 in. 14 + (2) pp. Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 107.

— Juttu Uskollisesta Jussista. Suomennus. Turussa, J. C. Frenckell, 1850. 8°. 8 in. 14 + (2) pp. Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 106.

JUUSTEN (PAULUS) successively Bishop of Wyborg and of Abo. Dissertationis academicae, Narrationem . . . P. Juusten . . . de legatione sua Russica, exhibentis, part I. quam . . . praeses H. G. Porthan . . . et respondens . . . G. W. Rydman . . . offerunt. . . [Part II. quam . . . praeses H. G. Porthan . . . et respondens H. J. Aime-laeus . . . offerunt. . . Part III. quam . . . praeses H. G. Porthan . . . et respondens S. A. Fontell . . . offerunt. . .] Aboae, J. C. Frenckell, [1775]. 4°. 9 in. 3 parts in 1 vol. I. (6) + 16 pp. II. (2) pp. + pp. 17 to 32. III. (4) pp. + pp. 33 to 40.

JUVAVUM. See SALZBURG.

JUVÉNAL DES URSINS (JACQUES) See DIDOT (A. F.)
Missel de Jacques Juvénal des Ursins. . . 1861, 8°.

JUVÉNAL DES URSINS (JEAN) successively Bishop of
Beauvais, and of *Laon*, and Archbishop of *Rheims*. His-
toire de Charles vi. roy de France, et des choses memor-
ables advenues durant 42 années de son regne, depuis
1380 jusques à 1422. . . Augmentée en cette seconde
édition . . . par D. Godefroy. . .

Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1653.

Fol. 15 in. (54) + 800 + (12) pp.

JUVENALIS (DECIMUS JUNIUS) See PLAUTUS (T. M.) Sen-
tentiae et proverbia ex Plauto . . . Juvenale, etc. 1540, 8°.

— [Juvenalis et Persii Satyrae.]

Venetis, in aedibus haeredum Aldi et Andreae
Soceri, mense Martio, 1535.

8°. 6 in. Italic letter. 2 parts in 1 vol. 1. A-G*, H¹⁰; 66 leaves:
—1a title Iuvenalis. | Persius. | [Anchor with "AL | DVS" on each
side m.d.xxxv. |, 1b Aldvs Mantivs Sci | pioni Carte Roma | cho
Svo S. | . . . 2-66a the work, 66a line 25 [Colophon] Venetiis, In
Aedibus | Aldi, Et Andreae | Soceri. |, 66b blank. 11. a* b⁴; leaves
67 to 78:—67-78a Persius, 78a line 25 [Colophon] Venetiis, In
Aedibus Haere- | dvm Aldi, Et Andreae | Soceri, Mense Mar- | tio
m.dxxxv. |, 18b blank.

— Ivnii Iuvenalis, | Et A. Persii Flacci, Saty- | rae Cvm
Doctissimorum Virorum Commentariis | atq; Annota-
tionibus, omnium quorum in huc diem aliquid editum
extat, | quorum nomina uersa pagina declarabit. His
accessere Caelli Secun | di Curionis noua Scholia, quibus
tum praeterita ab alijs explicantur, tum | male intellecta
corriguntur: quinetiam Graeca quibus Britannicus in
Iuue | nalis commentarijs usus est, Latinorumq; autoru
loci, quae | omnia miris modis corrupta fuerant, re |
stituuntur. | Additus est Index copiosissimus, & utilissi-
mus. | [Printer's device].

Basileae (Apud Hier. Frobenium et Nic. Episcopium)

MDLI [1551]

Fol. 124 in. Roman letter. Text surrounded with commentary
and notes. +1, a-z*, &*, 2*, A*, B*, C-Z*, Aa-Hh⁶; (8) + 645 + (23)
pp:—(1) title, (2) explicatorum nomina, (3, 4, 5) Carili Secundus
Curio to Abraham Sbaski, dated, Id. Jul., 1551, (6) Joannes Brit-
annicus to the senate and people of Brescia, (7) Joannes Britanni-
cus on satiro, (8) life of Juvenal from Crinitus and a doubtful
author, 1-299 satires of Juvenal, 300 blank, 301 [title] Avli
Flacci | Persii, Satyrici Ingeniosissimi | Et Doctissimi Satyrae
Sex, Cvm Quinqve Commenta- | toribus, & eorum in singulas
Satyras argumentis: scilicet | Iodoci Badij Ascensij. | Ioannis
Britannici Brixiani. | Ioannis Baptistae Plautij. | Aelij Antonij
Nebrissensis. | Ioannis Murmellij Ruremundensis. | Quibus Svis
Locis Accessere, | L. Ioannis Scoppae Annotationes. | Caelli Secun-
di Curionis Scholia nun- | quam antea edita. | Item Graecorum
locorum quae passim | citantur, interpretationes. | Quibus omni-
bus Index subiunctus | est amplissimus. |, 302 Philippus Bero-
aldus to the reader, verses, 303-319 Jodoens Badius Ascensius
Praeambula in satyras Persii, etc., 320 verses, 321-645 satires of
Persius, 645, line 34 errata, (1-22) index, (22) line 16 [Colophon]
Basileae Apud Hier. Frobenium | Et Nic. Episcopium | Anno
m.d.lii |, (23) printer's device.

With autograph "Balcarres" (David Lindsay, Baron
Lindsay of Balcarres), on title and "Balcarres. Septu-
12. 1630," on fly-leaf.

— Ivnii | Iuvenalis | Et | Avli Persii | Flacci Sa- | tyrae:
| Cum Annotationibus ad marginem, | quae obscuris-
sima quaeque dilu- | cidare possint. | [Device. Edited by
T. Farnaby.]

Londini, | Ecudebat Richardus Field im- | pensis
Guilielmi Welby. | 1612. |

8°. 5½ in. Italic letter. A-L⁸; (8) + 165 + (3) pp:—(1) title, (2)
blank, (3-5) dedication by Thomas Farnaby to Prince Henry, (6)
blank, (7) preface to the reader by the same, (8) life of Juvenal,
1-132 Juvenal's satires, 133 title of Persius Flaccus, 134 life of
Persius Flaccus, 135-165 satires of Persius Flaccus, (1) blank, (2, 3)
missing, probably blank.

Bound with Q. Horatii Flacci Poemata.

— D. Jun. Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci satyrae, ex doct.
viro- rum emendatione. (Sulpiciae satyra, etc.)

Amsterdam, typis L. Elzevirii, 1651.

16°. 4½ in. 119 pp. + (1) p. Engraved titlepage.

Bound with Q. Horatius Flaccus, D. Heinsius ex emend.
edit. expressit, 1676.

JUVENALIS (DECIMUS JUNIUS) D. J. Juvenalis et A. Persii
Flacci Satyrae cum veteris scholiastae et variorum com-
mentariis. (N. Rigaltii de satira Juvenalis dissertatio)
Editio nova. Qua quid praestitum sit, praefatio ad
lectorem docebit. [By C. Schrevelius.]

Amstelaedami, H. Wetsten, 1684.

8°. 7½ in. 1 vol. in 2 (48) + 525 + (93) + 112 + (18) pp.

— D. J. Juvenalis Aquinatis Satyrae xvi. ad optimorum
exemplarium fidem recensitae varietate lectionum per-
petuoque commentario illustratae et indice uberrime
instructae à G. A. Ruperti. Quibus adjectae sunt, A.
Persii Flacci Satyrae ex recensione et cum notis G. L.
Koenig. Volumen primum [secundum].

Londini, Glasgae [printed], 1824, '25

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. 1. clx. + 419 pp. + (1) p., 1 plate, engraved title
11. 733 pp. + (1) p.

— Mores hominum. The Manners of men, described in
sixteen satyrs by Juvenal. . . With arguments to the
satyrs. . . Together with a large comment. . . By Sir
R. Stapylton. . . London, R. Hodgkinson, 1660.

Fol. 16 in. (24) + 522 + (28) pp., 18 plates.

— Satyres de Juvenal. See PERSIUS FLACCUS (A.) Les
Satyres de Perse et de Juvenal. . . 1695, 12°.

— The Merchants advocate, a poem, in imitation of
Juvenal's xiii. satyr. London, [? 1709]

Fol. 11½ in. (1) + 20 pp.

JUVENCUS (CAIUS VETTIUS AQUILINUS) Quatuor euan-
gelia, hexametris versibus.

Deventer, Jacobus of Breda, 1500.

4°. 7½ in. Without place, printer's name or date. Gothic letter,
with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords;
30 lines.

Collation: A*, B*, C*, D*, E*, F*, G*, H*, I*, K*; 62 leaves (1-62).
Leaf 1a Iuencus presbyter, in | mensam euangelice legis ma-
iestate; hereticis versibus | concludens. | Underneath which is the
printer's device as given in n. m. t. 66 (114) f. 1.

Leaf 1b ¶ In libro Hieronymi de illustribus | viris. | ¶ Iuencus
nobilissimus generis. . .

Leaf 2a (Aii) ¶ Francisens petrarcha in Bucolicoru | Aglo | ga
decima quae laurea occidens inscribitur | Line 11 ¶ Incipit prologus
Iuencii presbyteri in quat. | tuor euangelia christi. |

Leaf 2b line 14 ¶ Finit Prologus Sequitur Liber Primus. |

Leaf 3a (Aii) ¶ Iuenci hispani: pabyteri: qttuor euagelia |
chri. | hexametris versibus transferetis Liber pm. |

Leaf 61b line 13 ¶ Conclusio libri. | Line 25 ¶ Finit |

Leaf 62a ¶ Hermann Buechij Monasterien. In pabyte- | ru
Iuencum Hispanum Epig. ad lectorem | Line 22 Aduolet etherum
qui mouet ore deum. |

Leaf 62b blank.

Campbell *1059, Proctor 9116.

* This is the second or probably the third edition of Juven-
cus and appears to be a reprint of that of Richardus Pafraet, which
edition according to Campbell may be placed about 1497. Both
editions contain the same number of leaves, lines, and signatures,
but the device on Jacobus of Breda's and the type are very dis-
tinctive features.

— Iuenci de evangelica historia libri quatuor. POETAE
christianae, vol. 2. 1502, 4°.

— Iuenci . . . historia evangelica carmine descripta. LA
BIGNE (M. DE) Maxima bibliotheca, vol. 4, pp. 55-77.
1677, fol.

JUVENILE LITERATURE. See CHILDREN'S LITERA-
TURE.

JUVENIS (JOANNES) J. J. . . de antiquitate et varia fortuna
Tarentinorum libri octo. . . GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus
antiquitatum Italiae, vol. 27. 1723, fol.

— [Another edition.] JORDANUS (D.) Delectus scrip-
torum rerum neapolitanarum, pp. 363-578. 1735, fol.

JUVIGNY (JEAN ANTOINE RIGOLEY DE) See RIGOLEY DE
JUVIGNY.

- K**—. See M A Letter from a P—me S—j—t to a H—gh P—t, concerning the present posture of affairs, with advice from a certain Great E—l, who had lately a private conference with a c—-wn—d H—-d [signed K—]. . . . 1754, 8°.
- K**. О Святополкѣ Фіолѣ, Краковскомъ типографикѣ, переомъ изд., ателѣ книгъ Церковно-Славянскихъ. [Swietopeth Fiol. the Cracow printer, and first publisher of ecclesiastical Slavonian books]. [?Москва], 1819. 8°. 8½ in. pp. 121 to 138 of Вѣстникъ Европы 1819, No. 14. Signed K. [? Konstantin Fedorovich Kalaidovich.] Bound at end of *Estricker's "Günter Zainer"*.
- K**—, Dr. See HAZARD (The) of a death-bed repentance, argued from the remorse of conscience of W— late D— of D— [i.e. William, Duke of Devonshire] when dying. . . . Being a full answer to Dr. K—'s (now B— of P—) [i.e. White Kennet, Bishop of Peterborough]. Sermon preach'd at the D[uke]'s funeral. . . . Tenth edition. 1728, 8°.
- K**., A. See BRIEF. Ane Breif description of the qualiteis and effectis of the well of the Woman hill besyde Abirdene. With an introduction by A. K. [i.e. Alexander Kemlo]. 1884, 4°.
- K**., B. I. See AURELIUS ANTONINUS (M.) called the Philosopher, Emperor of Rome. Pensées morales de Marc Antonin Empereur, de roy et à roy-mesme . . . traduits du grec [by B. J. K.]. 1651, 12°.
- K**., F. The Present great interest both of King and people : in a letter written to one of the Lords of the Privy-Council. By a lover of his King and country. [Dated Plymouth, Sept. 16, 1679. Signed F. K.] [? London, ? 1679.] Fol. 12 in. 4 pp.
- [Another edition.] SOMERS (J.) Baron Somers, Collection of tracts, vol. 8, pp. 116-120. 1812, 4°.
- K**., F. D. L'Olympe; ou Traité raisonné de la fable, avec la description des divinités païennes. . . . Vol. I. [II.] Londres, Didier, 1807. 12°. 5 in. 2 vols. I. xix. pp. + (1) p. + 176 + (2) pp., 13 plates and 1 folding table. II. (2) + 267 pp. + (1) p., 10 plates.
- K**., H., D.D. A Sermon [on Psalm ci. 1] preached before the Kings . . . Majesty at Oxford. By H. K., D.D. [i.e. Henry Killigrew]. Oxford, W. Web, [March 16], 1643. 4°. 7½ in. (22) pp., woodcut portrait of Charles I.
- K**., M. See KERNEY (MICHAEL)
- K**., M. See MACCHIARELLI (N.) The Florentine history . . . translated [by M. K.] . . . 1674, 8°.

- K**., P. Опись книгъ Іосифо-Волоколамскаго Монастыря, 1573 года. [Account of the books in the Iosifo-Volokolamsko Monastery, 1573. Signed P. K. [? Kazansky].] [? Moscow ? 1848.] 8°. 9½ in. 16 pp. This copy Sobolewski, 66, with his bookplate.
- K**., R. B. A Parallel; or, Briefe comparison of the Liturgie with the Masse-book, the Breviary, the Ceremoniall, and other Romish rituals. Wherein is clearly . . . demonstrated not onely that the Liturgie is taken for the most part . . . out of these antichristian writts; but also that not one of the . . . passages of the Masse can in reason be refused by any who . . . imbrace the Liturgie as it now stands. . . . [By R. [? Robert] B. [? Aillie] K.] London, Thomas Paine, 1641. 4°. 7½ in. (12) + 95 pp. + (1) p.
- K**., T. A Brief account of the wollen manufactory of England, with relation to the prejudice it receives from the clandestine exportation of woll from Ireland into France. [Signed T. K.] London, F. Leach, 1707. 4°. 8 in. (2) + 23 pp. + (1) p.
- K**., T. Veritas evangelica; or, the Gospel-truth asserted in sixteen useful questions. . . . Written by T. K., and now published by R. C. . . . (The appendix.) London, N. Thompson, 1687. 4°. 7½ in. (22) + 109 pp. + (1) p.
- K**—, T—, D.D. The Royal sufferer: a manual of meditations and devotions, written for the use of a royal, tho' afflicted family. By T— K— D.D. [i.e. Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells]. [? London], 1723. 8°. 7½ in. 188 pp., 1 portrait. With bookplate of Fitzowen Skinner.
- K**., W. Buch der Sinnsprüche. Eine Concordanz poetischer Sinnsprüche des Morgen- und Abendlands gesammelt von W. K., mit einem Vorwort von W. Wackernagel. Leipzig, G. Mayer, 1853. 8°. 7 in. viii. + 344 pp. With bookplate of Theodore Karajan.
- K**., W. A Letter [by W. K., i.e. W. Kennet, Bishop of Peterborough] to [W. Nicolson] the . . . Bishop of Carlisle, concerning one of his predecessors Bishop Merks; on occasion of a new volume [by H. Bedford, or rather G. Harbin] for the Pretender, intituled, the Hereditary right of the crown of England asserted. London, S. Buckley, 1713. 8°. 7½ in. 24 pp.
- The third edition. London, S. Buckley, 1713. 8°. 7½ in. 24 pp.

K., W., A.M. A Dialogue between two friends (a Jacobite and a Williamite), occasioned by the late revolution of affairs, and the oath of allegiance. . . .

London, R. Chiswell, 1689.

4°. 7½ in. (4) + 38 + (2) pp.

K., W., a Lover of Loyalty, Truth and Tranquility. An English answer to the Scotch speech. Shewing the intollerableness of tolleration in matters of religion. . . . By W. K. . . .

London, T. N. for E. Man, 1668.

4°. 7½ in. (2) + 14 pp.

KABARAJIAN (GREGORY) See ELISHA, *Vartabed*. Soulèvement national de l'Arménie chrétienne au ve siècle . . . traduit en français par . . . G. K. Garabed. . . . 1844, 8°.

KABBALA. See CABALA.

KABBALISTE. Le Kabbaliste. Journal des sciences occultes et divinatoires. [Edited by — François.] No. 1 [4], août [octobre] 1848.

Paris, H. V. de Surcy et Cie., 1848.

Fol. 18 in. 4 nos. Newspapers. Second Republic (1848), vol. 3 (15).

KABIR AL-DĪN AĤMAD, Maulavi. See 'ABD AL-HAMĪD LAHAURĪ. The Pādshāh Nāmāh. . . . Edited by Maulawī Kabir al-Dīn Aĥmad, etc., under the superintendence of W. N. Lees. . . . 1867-68, 8°.

— See KHĀFĪ KHAN (MUĤAMMAD HĀSHIM) The Muntakhab al-Lubāb of Khāfī Khan. Edited by Maulawī Kabir al-Dīn Aĥmad. . . . 1869-74, 8°.

— See ZIYĀ UD-DĪN BARANĪ. The Tārīkhī Ferozshāhī. . . . Edited by Saiyid Aĥmad Khān, under the superintendence of Maulawī Kabir al-Dīn, etc. 1862, 8°.

KABOUS-NAMEH. See SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) *Baron*. Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Buch der Kabus. . . . 1814, 8°.

KĀCHCHAYANA. Kāchchāyano's Pāli grammar. Translated and arranged on European models, with chrestomathy and vocabulary, by F. Mason. BIBLIOTHECA INDICA, 90. 1868, 8°.

— The Pāli text of Kachchayano's Grammar, with English annotations, by F. Mason, D.D. . . . Part first [second]. . . .

Toungoo, Mukau, 1870.

8°. 8½ in. Roman letter and Pāli characters. 2 vols. in 1. i. (2) + 207 pp. + (1) p. ii. (4) + 76 + 28 pp.

KACHI-KACHI MOUNTAIN. Kachi-Kachi mountain. [Japanese Fairy tale series, no. 5.]

[Tokyo, T. Hasegawa, ? 1899.]

12°. 6 in. 11 double leaves. Coloured illustrations. Printed on crepe paper on one side of the leaf.

KACHIQUEL LANGUAGE. FLORES (I. J.) Arte de la lengua metropolitana del reyno Cakchiquel. . . . 1753, 8°.

KACIC (ANDRIJA) See KAČIĆ-MIOŠIĆ.

KAČIĆ-MIOŠIĆ (ANDRIJA) Razgovor ugodni naroda Slovincskoga u komuse ukazuje početak, i sverha Kragliā Slovincski, koji punno vikōvā vladase svim Slovincskim darxavam, srazličitim pismam od Kragliā, Bānā, i Slovincski vitezovā. . . . [Historical documents and popular songs of the Dalmatians.] u Mleczi, A. Czesaru, 1801.

4°. 9½ in. (6) + 167 pp. + (1) p.

— [Another edition.] A. Kačića Razgovor ugodni naroda Slovincskoga u komuse ukazuje početak, i sverha Kraljah Slovincskih, koji puno vikovah vladase svim Slovincskim deržavam. . . . (Sarbsko-Dalmatinski vitezke Narodne Pjesme. Novo vandanje.) Izdas V. J. Dunder. Knjiga prva. u Beču, J. Venedikta, 1836.

8°. 7½ in. x. + 416 pp.

— [Another edition.] A. Kačića Razgovor ugodni naroda Slovincskoga. [Edited. with a biographical notice of the author, by S. Ivčević.] Pervi [drugi] dio. . . .

u Zadru, 1851.

8°. 7½ in. 2 vols. in 1. i. xv. pp. + (1) p. + 420 pp. ii. 384 pp.

KAČIĆ-MIOŠIĆ. Vienac uzdarja narodnoga O. A. Kačić Miošiću na stolietni dan preminutja. [Collection of Dalmatian popular songs, published by Stjepan Ivčević, followed by a sketch of Dalmatian literature by B. Petranovic.]

u Zadru, 1861.

4°. 18 in. (2) + xvi. + 244 pp.

KADDROA, Abbas Mettensis. Ex vita Kaddroae abbatis. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 4, pp. 483, 484. 1841, fol.

— Ex vita Kaddroae. . . . PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 699-691. 1888, fol.

KADE (R.) See PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. . . . [from 1879 edited by R. K., etc.] 1826, etc., fol.

KADŁUBEK (WINCENTY) Bishop of Cracow. See OSOŁIŃSKI (J. M.) *Count of Teczyn*. V. Kadłubek: ein historisch-kritischer Beytrag zur slavischen Literatur. . . . 1822, 8°.

— Historia polonica (lib. I-IV.) in eamque commentarius. See DŁUGOSZ (J.) J. Długosk . . . historiae polonicae libri XII. . . . 1711, '12, fol.

— V. K. chronicon Polonorum ab adhuc edito diversum et ad annum 1388 continuatum. MIZLER (L. C.) Historiarum Poloniae scriptorum collectio, vol. 3, pp. 1-76. 1769, fol.

— Magistri Vincentii episcopi cracoviensis chronica Polonorum, sive Originale regum et principum Poloniae, quae e codice vetustissimo Eugenio . . . accuratissime rescripta praevia de ipso codice dissertatione edidit A. ex Comitibus Przeddziecki . . . interpretatione polonica adhibita opera A[ndrezej] J[ózefczyk]-M[arcod] Studziński. Mistrza Wincentego zwanego Kadłubkiem . . . kronika polska. . . .

Cracoviae, Ż. J. Wywialkowski, 1862.

8°. 9½ in. Lat. and Pol. 2 parts in 1 vol. i. xxiii. pp. + (1) p. + 237 pp. + (1) p. ii. (1) + 255 + (5) pp., 4 plates.

— Mistrza Wincentego kronika polska i jej skrócenie przez bezimiennego dopielacza kroniki Mierzwy zrobie. (Magistri Vincentii chronicon Polonorum.) BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 2, pp. 191-453, 1 facsimile. 1872, 8°.

KADŁUBKO (VINCENTIUS) Bishop of Cracow. See KADŁUBEK (W.)

K'AE-FUNG-FOO. See KAI-FUNG-FU.

KAEMPFFEN () See COLLIGNON (M.) La Polychromie dans la sculpture grecque. . . . (Petite bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie fondée par M. L. de Ronchaud et continuée sous la direction de M. Kaempfen. . . .) 1898, 12°.

KAEMPFFER (ENGELBERT) Amoenitatum exoticarum politico-physico-mediarum fasciculi 5, quibus continentur variae relationes, observationes et descriptiones rerum persicarum et ulterioris Asiae. . . .

Lengovie, H. W. Meyer, 1712.

4°. 9½ in. (18) + 912 + (32) pp., engraved titlepage and 16 plates.

— The History of Japan . . . together with a description of the Kingdom of Siam. Written in High-Dutch by E. K. . . . and translated from his original manuscript . . . by J. G. Scheuchzer . . . with the life of the author and an introduction. . . . Volume 1. [ii.] (Appendix [i.] second.)

London, 1727, '28.

Fol. 14 in. 2 vols. i. (12) + lii. + 391 + (5) pp., engraved titlepage in Latin and 20 plates. ii. (4) pp. + pp. 393-612 + 75 + (7) + 11 + (7) pp., 25 plates.

KAEMPFER (ENGELBERT) *The History of Japan*. . .
PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages*, vol. 7, pp.
652-821. 1811, 4°.

— *Lijst der goestelijke en wereldlijke keisers van Japan*,
eijnde een vervolg op de beschrijving van . . . E. K.
uitgegeven ten jare 1733. BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP
VAN KUNSTENEN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandelingen*, vol.
2, pp. 71, 72. 1826, 8°.

KAEMPFER (ENGELBERT) See **KAEMPFER**.

KAESTNER (ABRAHAM GOTTHELF) *Geschichte der Mathe-
matik seit der Wiederherstellung der Wissenschaften
bis an das Ende des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts*. . .
Erster[-vierter] Band. . .

Göttingen, J. G. Rosenbusch, 1796-1800.
8°. 8 in. 4 vols. *Geschichte der Künste und Wissenschaft*, 7 Abth.

KAFIR LANGUAGE. BOYCE (W. B.) *A Grammar of the
Kafir language*. . . 1834, 4°.

KAFIR LAWS. *A Compendium of Kafir laws and customs*,
including genealogical tables of Kafir chiefs, and various
tribal census returns: compiled by direction of Colonel
Maclean, C.B. . .

Mount Coke, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1858.
8°. 8 in. vii. pp. + (1) p. + 168 pp., 2 folding tables.

KAFIYAT FI AL-NAHW. See 'UTHMĀN IBN 'UMAR
called IBN AL-HĀJIB. [Wajh al-irāb. An anonymous
commentary on the manual of Arabic syntax . . . entitled
al-kāfiyat fi al-naḥw. 1828], 8°.

KAHDEN. Kahden Kihlatun orpanan surma erään julman
lain johdosta. . . *Turussa*, J. W. Lillja, 1860.
8°. 7½ in. 16 pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 117.

KAHGE-GA-GAH-BOWH, afterwards **COPWAY**
(GEORGE) *Chief of the Ojibway Nation*. *The Traditional
history and characteristic sketches of the Ojibway
nation*. . .

Boston, Mass., Sanborn Carter, Bazin and Co.,
[1851].
8°. 7½ in. 266 pp.

KAHNIS (CARL FRIEDRICH AUGUST) *De angelo Domini dia-
tribe*. . . *Lipsiae*, A. Edelmann, 1858.
4°. 10½ in. 20 pp.

K'AI-FUNG-FU. *Jews (The) at K'ae-fung-foo*. . . 1851,
8°.

KAIBEL (GEORG) See **BERLIN**.—*Societas Regia Scientiarum*,
etc. *Inscriptiones graecae Siciliae et Italiae, additis
graecis Galliae, Hispaniae, Britanniae, Germaniae
inscriptionibus*. . . edidit G. K. . . 1890, fol.

KAIKOBĀD MINUCHEHRJĪ. See **ZAND AVASTĀ**. [The
Vispered; Patel Erānī, from the Khordeh Avastā. . .
With Gujarati translations . . . by Kaikobād Minu-
chehrjī.] [1838], 8°.

KAINDL (JOHANN EVANGELIST) *Die teutsche Sprache aus
ihren Wurzeln mit Paragraphen über den Ursprung der
Sprachen*. . . I.[-v.] Band.

Regensburg, Sulzbach, 1815-26.
8°. 7½ in. 5 vols.

KAISERCHRONIK. *Die Kaiserchronik eines regens-
burger Geistlichen herausgegeben von E. Schroeder*.
... *MONUMENTA Germaniae historica*. D. Chr., vol. 1.
1892, 4°.

KAISERSWERTH. INSTITUTION (The) of Kaiserswerth
on the Rhine, for the . . . training of deaconesses. . .
1851, 8°.

KAISHEIM, *Monastery of*. Liber anniversariorum et
necrologium monasterii kaisheimensis. *MONUMENTA
Germaniae historica*. Necr. Ger., vol. 1, pp. 88-94. 1888,
4°.

KAIYATA. See **PATANJALI**. *The Mahābhāshya with its
commentary, the Bhāshya-Pradīpa* [by Kaiyata]. . .
[1855]-56, obl. fol.

— 1874, fol.

KAJAANI (JOHAN FREDRIK) *Suomen Historia*, koetteeksi
kerrottu lyhykäisessä järjestyksessä. . .
Helsingissä, G. O. Waseniecek, 1839 ja 1840.
8°. 8 in. (4) + xxxii. + 214 pp.

KAKONDA. PROYART (L. B.) *History of . . . Kakongo*. . .
PINKERTON (J.) *General collection of voyages*, vol. 16.
1814, 4°.

KAKONGO. See **KAKONDA**.

KAKSI. Kaksi Hengellistä Wirttä. . .
Turusa, J. C. Frenckell, 1827.
8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 16.

— Kaksi Hengellistä Wirttä. . .
Turusa, J. C. Frenckell, 1828.
8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 19, 33.

— Kaksi Hengellistä Wirttä. . .
Turusa, J. C. Frenckell, 1829.
8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 83.

— Kaksi Hengellistä Wirttä. . .
Turusa, J. C. Frenckell, 1830.
8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 5, 17, 96.

— Kaksi Hengellistä Wirttä. . .
Turusa, J. C. Frenckell, 1848.
8°. 8 in. (4) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 59.

— Kaksi Hengellistä Joulu-Wirttä. . .
Turusa, J. C. Frenckell, 1828.
8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 43.

— Kaksi Historiallista Wirttä. . .
Turusa, J. C. Frenckell, 1830.
8°. 7½ in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 9.

— Kaksi Huwittawaista Juttua. Ensimmäinen: Tytöstä,
joka kehräsi kultaa Sawesta ja Oljista. Toinen:
Kulta-tolpille rakennetusta Linnasta.
Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1860.
8°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 126.

— Kaksi Huwittawaista Laulua.
[? *Turusa*, ? J. C. Frenckell, ? 1840.]
8°. 8 in. (4) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 85a.

— Kaksi Jumalista ja Hengellistä Wirttä. . .
Turusa, J. C. Frenckell, 1828.
8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 94.

— Kaksi Kaunista Rakkauden Laulua.
[? *Turusa*, ? J. C. Frenckell, ? 1840.]
8°. 8 in. (4) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 85b.

— Kaksi kertomusta Ihmiskunnan historiasta. Jhmisen
julma kättämättömyys ja Pedon jalo kütollisuus.
Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1861.
8°. 8 in. 8 pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 153.

— Kaksi kummelista ja huwittawaista juttua. Ensimmäinen:
Ruukku-Neitsyestä. Toinen: Nikkaasta Pekasta.
Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1860.
8°. 7½ in. 15 pp. + (1) p. *Lukemisia Kansalle*, no. 125.

- KAKSI.** Kaksi Laulua Wekkulista. . . .
Turusa, J. C. Frenckell, 1834.
 8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 54.*
- Kaksinais-kuningasta Englannin Elisabeth ja Skotlannin Maria Stuart. Kapalle ihmiskuunan historiasta.
Turussa, J. W. Lillja, 1861.
 8°. 8 in. 14 + (2) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 142.*
- Kaksi Suloista ja Jumalista Wirttä. . . . *Turusa, 1793.*
 8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 32.*
- Kaksi Uutta Hengellistä Wirttä. . . .
Turusa, J. C. Frenckell, 1828.
 8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 44.*
- Kaksi Uutta ja Kaunista Hengellistä Wirttä. . . .
Turusa, J. C. Frenckell, 1828.
 8°. 7½ in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 3.*
- Kaksi Uutta ja kaunista Hengellistä Wirttä, Hallullisten Sieluin ylöskehoitukseksi. . . . [? *Turusa, ? 1828.*]
 8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 49.*
- Kaksi Uutta ja Kaunista Jumalista Wirttä. . . .
Turusa, 1801.
 8°. 7½ in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 8.*
- Kaksi Uutta ja Kaunista Wirttä. . . . *Turusa, 1796.*
 8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 72.*
- Kaksi Uutta Jumalista Wirttä. . . .
Turusa, J. C. Frenckell, 1830.
 8°. 8 in. (8) pp. *Lukemisia Kansalle, no. 36.*

KALA SANKALITA. See WARREN (J.) Colonel. *Kala Sankalita*: a collection of memoirs on the various modes according to which the nations of the southern parts of India divide time. . . . 1825, 4°.

KALABU, *Dū'en.* Boegineesch heldendich of Daeng Kalaboe, waarin onder andere de dood van den ambtenaar T. Baron Collot d'Eseury en de zegepraal der Hollandsche wapenen bezongen worden. Von het eerst uitgegeven en vertaald door Dr. B. F. Matthes. . . .
Makassar, Muller, Schmidten Co., [1858].
 8°. 9½ in. *Bugis and Dutch.* 43 pp. + (1) p.

KALÁDLIT. Kaládlit Assilialiait. Grönlandske Træsmit. [A collection of woodcuts drawn and engraved by Greenlanders: with explanations in Danish.]
Godthaab [in South Greenland], L. Møller og R. Berthelsen, 1860.
 4°. 10½ in. (1) leaf titlepage, (1) leaf explanations, 24 leaves with 39 woodcuts.

— Kaládlit ok alluktualliait. Kaládlisut kabluatúdló. Grönlandske Folkesagn, opskreone og meddeelte af Indfødte, med dansk Oversættelse. Første[-fjerde] Bind. Med Træsmit, tegne og udskaarene af en Indfødt.
Nounma [i.e.] Godthaab, L. Møller, R. Berthelsen, 1859-63.

8°. 8 in. *Greenl. and Dan.* 4 vols. *The Danish translations are by R. Berthelsen and others; the engravings by Aron paa Kangak and others.* i. (1) leaf Greenl. title, + (1) leaf preface, and contents, + (1) leaf Danish title, + (1) leaf preface and contents, + 136 pp. + (1) leaf. Tillæg, + 8 pp. music 12 leaves wood-engravings. ii. (2) leaves, titles, + (1) leaf Sujulekut, + (1) leaf Fortale and Indhold, + 111 pp. + (1) blank. 2 folding maps, 18 leaves wood engravings. iii. (2) leaves titles, + (1) leaf Sujulekut, + (1) leaf Fortale + 136 pp. + (1) leaf List of Illustrations, + 12 leaves lithographs. iv. (2) leaves titles, + (1) leaf Contents, + 123 pp. + (1) p. blank. No separate illustrations.

••• This curious collection of the popular tales and melodies of Greenland is illustrated by engravings and lithographs, drawn and engraved by Greenlanders. The present copy has many of the illustrations rudely coloured, probably by a native artist.

KALAI DOVICH (KONSTANTIN FEDOROVICH) Древняя Россия. Искія стихотворения собранія К. Даниловичъ. . . . See DANI LOV (K.) [Collection of ancient Russian poetry. Edited by K. F. Kalaidovich.] 1818, 4°.

— Обстоятельное описание Славяно-Россійскихъ рукописей хранящихся въ Москвитнхъ библиотекъ. . . . Графа О. А. Толстова. . . . Съ палеографическими таблицами погиронъ съ XV вѣка. (Первое [Второе] Прибавленіе. . . . Идлаъ II. Стрѣльца.) [Detailed description of the Slavonic manuscripts in the library of Count Th. And. Tolstoi, at Moscow, by K. F. Kalaidovich and P. M. Stroes. With paleographical plates of handwriting of the 11th to the 18th cents.]

Москва, Санктпетербургъ, 1825, '25, '27.

8°. 8½ in. 3 parts in 1 vol. i. lxvii. + (3) + 811 + (7) pp., 5 plates. ii. 17 pp. + (1) p. iii. ix. + (3) + 100 pp.

This copy, Sobolevski 330 with his bookplate.

— О Святоникѣ Фіолѣ, Краковскомъ типографикѣ. . . . [Swiatopeth Fiol, the Cracow printer. . . .] [Signed K. ? K. F. Kalaidovich.] 1819, 8°. See K.

— Свидѣнія о трудахъ Швабпольта Феодъ Древнѣшаго Славянскаго Типографика. Москва, С. Сединапопелато, 1820.
 8°. 8 in. 13 pp. + (3) pp. blank.
Bound at end of Estreicher's "Günter Zainer".

KALBFLEISCH (CAROLUS) Papyri graecae Musei britannici et Musei berolinensis editae a C. Kalbfleisch. [Kostock], typis Academicis Adlerianis, 1902.
 Fol. 11½ in. 14 pp., 2 plates.

KALEIDOSCOPE. The Kaleidoscope; or, Literary and scientific mirror. No. 1. Tuesday, July 28, 1818[-vol. n. No. 100. Tuesday, June 27, 1820].
Liverpool, Egerton Smith and Co., 1818-20.
 Fol. 16 in. 2 vols. in 1.

— New Series. No. 1. Tuesday, July 4, 1820[-No. 3. Tuesday, July 18, 1820].
Liverpool, Egerton Smith and Co., 1820.
 Fol. 11½ in. *Bound at end of the first series.*

KALENDER. Kalender.

Augsburg, Johann Schönsperger, 1 July, 1495 [facsimile reprint, ? 1880].

4°. 8½ in. Gothic letter, with printed signatures, but without numeration or catchwords; 25 lines, woodcuts.

Collation: a-g°, h i°; 63 leaves (1-63).

Leaf 1a In disem teitschen Kalender | vindet man gar hübsch nach | einander die zwelf zeythen. | vnd die sibem planeten, wie | yegklicher regieren sol. Dar | nach vindet man die guldin | zal, vnd wie man den sunteg | lichen buchstaben suchen soll | Vnd zu welcher adern man | lassen soll. |

Leaf 63a line 10 [Colophon] Gedruckt zu Augspurg von Hannsen | Schonsperger, vñ vollendet an der mit | wochen nach Petri vnd Pauli. Als man | zalt nach Christi geburdt. M.cccc. vund | in dem. xcv. jare. |

Leaf 63b blank.

Proctor 1780.

KALER (JOHANN) See NUERNBERG.—*Families.* Patricii respublicae Nürenberg. . . . [With 83 plates engraved on copper by J. K.] [? 1590], fol.

— [Another edition.] [1610], fol.

KALEVALA. See KALEWALA.

KALEWALA. Kalewala taikka Wanhoja Karjalan Runoja Suomen kansan muinosista ajoista. 1 [2] Osa. [Edited by Elias Lönnrot.] *Helsingissä, J. C. Frenckell, 1835.*
 8°. 8 in. 2 vols. *Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 2 Osa.*

— Kalevala. Toinen painos. (Edited by Elias Lönnrot.) *Helsingissä, S. K. S. K., 1849.*
 8°. 9½ in. *Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 14 Osa.*

KALEWALA. Kalewala, Lyhennetty laitos. Tärkeämittä selityk sillä koulujen tarpeeksi warustanut E[lias] L[önnrot].
Helsingissä, S. K. S. K., 1862.
8°. 8 in. *Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia*, 27 Osa.

— Kalewala. Helppohintainen painos, selityksillä warustettu. Kustannettu Prowasti L. R. Malinsten wainajan lahjoittamalla rahoilla. [Edited by F. W. Rothsten.]
Helsingissä, *Hufvudstadsblad*, 1870.
8°. 8 in. *Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia*, 41 Osa.

— Kalewala. Toinen helppohintainen selityksillä warustettu painos.
Helsingissä, *Hufvudstadsblad*, 1877.
8°. 8 in. *Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia*, 48 Osa.

— Kaléwala, ou Poésie épique de la Finlande [translated into French prose by L. A. Léouzon Le Duc]. . . . Notes, etc. See LÉOUZON LE DUC (L. A.) La Finlande; son histoire primitive, etc. 1845, 8°.

— Le Kalévala, épopée nationale de la Finlande . . . traduit . . . annoté et accompagné d'études historiques . . . et littéraires par L. Léouzon le Duc. I. L'Épopée.
Paris, 1867.
8°. 9½ in. (4) + xlviii. + 503 pp. No more published.

KALEWIPOEG. See SCHOTT (W.) *Orientalist*. Die Estnischen Sagen von Kalewi-Poeg. . . . 1863, 4°.

— Kalewipoeg, eine estnische Sage, verdeutscht von C. Reinthal. [With a preface by F. R. Kreutzwald.]
Dorpat, Hoppe, 1857-59.
8°. 8½ in. xvi. + 256 pp.

KALHANA. Rājataranginī, histoire des rois du Kachmir [by Kalhana] traduite et commentée par M. A. Troyer. . . . (Mémoires, textes orientaux et traductions. . . .) Tome I. [II. III.]. . . .
Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1840, '40, '52.
8°. 9½ in. Sans. and Fr. 3 vols. I. (6) + xxiv. + 584 pp. II. () + 640 pp. III. (4) + xv. pp. + (1) p. + 723 pp. + (1) p.

KĀLIDĀSA. The Mēgha Dūta; or, Cloud messenger: a poem, in the Sanscrit language; by Kālidāsa. Translated into English verse, with notes and illustrations: by H. H. Wilson. . . .
Calcutta, printed: London, reprinted, 1814.
8°. 9 in. 175 pp. + (1) p.

— 'Ραγγον-Βανσα, ἡ Γενιολογία του 'Ραγγον, μεταφρασθεῖσα ἐκ του Βραχμανικου παρὰ Δ. Γαλανου . . . Νυν πρωτον 'Ελληνιστι ἐκδοθεῖσα, καὶ μετα προλεγομενων καὶ παρατηρησεων αὐξηθεῖσα, δαπαρη μεν καὶ μελετη Γ. Κ. Τυπαλδου . . . ἐπιστ-ασι δὲ καὶ διορθωσει Γ. Α. Κοσμητου. . . .
Ἐν Ἀθηναις, 1850.
8°. 8½ in. 87 pp. + (1) p. + 275 + (3) pp. *Indika* I. (3).

— See LONG (J.) Analysis of the Raghu Vanśa, a Sanskrit poem of Kālidāsa. . . . 1852, 8°.

— Vikramorvasi; or, Vikrama and Urvashi: a drama. . . . With a commentary explanatory of the Prākṛit passages. . . .
Calcutta, Education Press, 1830.
8°. 9 in. Sansk. (4) + 122 pp.

— Vikrama and Urvashi, or the Hero and the nymph: a drama. Translated from the original Sanscrit . . . Engl. WILSON (H. H.) Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus, vol. 2. 1826, 8°.

— Vikramorvasi. Ourvasi donnée pour prix de l'héroïsme, drame en cinq actes par Kalidasa. Traduit du sanscrit, par P. E. Foucaux. . . .
Paris, B. Duprat, 1861.
8°. 9 in. Fr. 96 pp.
With inscription "A Monsieur l'incent hommage du traducteur P. E. Foucaux".

KALĪLAH WA-DIMNAH. See BIDPĀ'ī. [Kalilah wa-dimnah. The fables of Bidpai.] [1835], fol.

KALISCH (MORITZ M.) See BIBLE.—Old Testament. [Polyglott.] Historical and critical commentary on the Old Testament, with a new translation [and the Hebrew text] by M. M. Kalisch. . . . 1855-67, 8°.

KALITOWSKI (EMIL) See TARGOWISKA (JAN Z) Rocznik. . . . Wydal E. K. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 3. 1878, 8°.

KALLAY (FERENCZ) Historiai Értekezés a' nemes Székely nemzet' eredetéről, hadi es polgári intézeteiről a' régi időkben. . . .
Nagy Enyeden, G. Fiedler, 1829.
8°. 7½ in. (4) + 289 + (3) pp.

KALLER (ADAMUS) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Mexico auf seiner Reiss den 8 Martij 1688. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue-Bott, vol. 1, pt. 2. 1725, fol.

KALLOGEROPOULOS (A. S.) Ὁ Φλωρος μυθιστορημα. . . . Ἐν Ἀθηναις, 1847.
"Anamiktā" (2).
16°. 5½ in. (6) + 229 pp. + (1) p.

KALM (PEHR) Travels in North America, containing its natural history, and a circumstantial account of its plantations and agriculture in general. . . . Translated into English by J. R. Forster. . . . PINKERTON (J.) General collection of voyages, vol. 13, pp. 374-700. 1812, 4°.

KALMAR. CATONIUS (E.) Specimen academicum, de arce calmariensi. . . . [1735], 4°.

— SWEBILIUS (A.) Dissertatio academica de Calmaria. . . . [1717], 4°.

KALUŻNIACKI (EMIL) Polikarpa muicha kijowskich pieczar Żywot Mojusza Węgrzyna. Wydal E. K. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 4. 1884, 8°.

KAMADA TEI. See SIN zoo zi lin gjök ben, Novus et auctus literarum ideographicarum thesaurus, sive collectio omnium literarum sinensium secundum radices disposita, pronuntiatione japonica adscripta, opus japonicum [by K. T.] in lapide exaratum a sinensi Ko tsching dschang. . . . 1834, fol.

KAMĀKHYĀNĀTHA TARKAVĀGĪSA. See KĀMANDAKA PAṆDITA. The Nītisāra, or the elements of polity, by K., with a commentary compiled and edited by Paṇḍita Kāmākhyanātha Tarkavāgīsa, etc. 1884, '61, 8°.

KĀMANDAKA PAṆDITA. The Nītisāra, or the elements of polity, by K., with a commentary compiled and edited by Paṇḍita Rāmanārīyaṇa Vidyaratna, Jaganmohana Tarkalankāra, and Kāmākhyanātha Tarkavāgīsa. The text edited by Rājendralāla Mitra. BIBLIOTHECA INDICA, 47. 1884, '61, 8°.

KĀMANDAKI. See KĀMANDAKA PAṆDITA.

KAMCHATKA. STAERLIN STORCKSBURG (J. VON) An Account of the new northern archipelago, lately discovered by the Russians in the seas of Kamtschatka and Anadir. . . . 1774, 8°.

KAMES, HENRY HOME, Lord. See HOME.

KAM HI, Emperor of China. See K'ANG-HSI.

KAMIEN, Monastery of. Rocznik Kamieniecki. BIEŁOWSKI (A.) Monumenta Poloniae historica, vol. 2, pp. 776-778. 1872, 8°.

KAMINGTON (JOHN) *alias* **MANYE** (PETER) The Chronicle of the house of Setoun, compiled in metre by J. K. See MAITLAND (Sir R.) of *Lethington*. The Genealogy of the house and surname of Setoun. . . . 1830, 4°.

KAMPE (JOHANN FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN) Erinnyes. Dissertatio inauguralis quam . . . defendet J. F. C. Kampe. . . . Berolini, A. Petsch, [1831].
8°. 7½ in. (4) + 58 + (2) pp.

KAMPEN (JAN VAN) See DAPPER (O.) *Gegenkwaerdig bedryf der Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Maetschappye, op de kuste en in het keizerrijk van . . . Sina: Behelzende het tweede gezandschapen den Onder-Koning Singlamong . . . door J. van Kampen en K. Nobel. . . . 1670. fol.*

KĀMŪS. See MUHAMMAD IBN YA'RŪB (MAJID AL-DĪN) *al-Firāz-ābādī*. [Al-Ūkiyānūs al-basī. An Arabic-Turkish lexicon, being a translation of the Kāmūs of al-Firāz-ābādī, by Ahimad 'Asim 'Aintābl. . . . [1834], fol.

KANABUTZA (JOANNES) Notice du manuscrit grec . . . ayant pour titre: 'Ιωαννης Καραβορτζη. . . . Jean Canabutza . . . au seigneur d'Ocnos. . . . PARIS. — *Académie des inscriptions, etc.*, Notices et extraits, vol. 1. 1787, fol.

KANĀDA. The Vaiseshika Darśana, (by K.) with the commentaries of Śāṅkara Miśra and Jayanārāyaṇa Tarka Panchānana. BIBLIOTHECA INDICA, 18. 1861, 8°.

KANCYONAL. Kancyonál aneb pjsné nowé hystorycké, na dni swätecny přes celý rok, zvlášt kteř se od starodáwna w cýrkwi Boží, a w této křesianske Cjeské zemi swětj. . . . W nowé, gednomu každému bez pohorssenj, a mnohým k radosti a potěssenj, dobrým aumyslem wubec wydané 1595 od S. Lomnického z Budče. [Bohemian Hymn-book. Edited by S. Lomnický z Budče.]
W. Praze, 1808.

4°. 7½ in. (16) + 339 + (5) pp.

— Kancyonal | Český, | Do Tisýc | Pisni, | Na wssecky přes cely Rok Slawnosti, Neděle, a | zaswěcené Swátky, pro wssecky, přes celý Den ob- | zvláštnej časy, Ráno, při Mssi, před y po Kázanj, před y po | Gidle, k Nessporům, a k Wederu : | Naposledy | Pro wseliké potřebihody, a důležitosti, za žiwé | y za mrtwé, w sobě by, obsahujcý. | . . . Nynj po čtvrtý | . . . na swětlo wydaný. |

Tisťený w Starém Městě Pražském, v Karla Iozeffa | Gerábka, Léta Páně, 1712.

4°. 7½ in. Gothic letter. With music. 4 leaves unsigned, A-Zzzzzz, (?) 2 leaves unsigned; (8) + 1140 + (?) 15 pp. registrum + (1) p. blank.

Wanting sigs. A1, 3, 4, and Yyy, and (?) one leaf (next to last) of the registrum.

•• The compiler of this Bohemian hymn-book was Matj Steyer, a Jesuit. It is of the very greatest rarity even in the imperfect condition of the present copy. A manuscript note on p. 1140 states that it was once the property "Congregationis Civice Bohemice Neo-Prage in Templo SS. Corp-Christi ad Sm Ignat. sub Titulo Annunciationis a.v.m. 1722 15 Novemb."

KANDHS. MACPHERSON (S. C.) An Account of the religious opinions . . . of the Khonds of Goomsur and Boad. . . . [1842], 8°.

— An Account of the religion of the Khonds in Orissa. By Captain S. C. Macpherson. . . . See WILSON (H. H.) Lecture on the present state of the cultivation of oriental literature. . . . [1852], 8°.

K'ANG-HSI, *Emperor of China*. See PEKING.—*Jesuits*. Brevis relatio eorū, quæ spectant ad declarationem Sinarū Imperatoris Kam Hsi circa cœli, Cumfucij, et avorū cultū, datam anno 1700. . . . [1701], fol.

K'ANG-HSI, *Emperor of China*. [K'ang hsi. An Imperial address in Chinese, Manchu and Latin, concerning the non-appearance of the four Jesuits, Antonio de Barros, Antoine Beauvollier, Jose Provana, and Jose Raymondo de Arxo, who had been sent to Europe by that Sovereign.] [? Peking], 31 October, 1716.
460 mm. × 1 m. 20 mm. obl. Broadsheet. Chinese.

— K'ang-hsi shih nien erh yüeh shih wu jih ting yüeh wang yüeh shih t'u. By Ferdinand Verbiest [1671], 285 × 125 mm.

KANSAS, *State of*. Fifth annual report of the State Board of Agriculture to the legislature of the State of Kansas, for the year ending November 30, 1876. . . .

Topeka, Kansas, G. W. Martin, 1877.

8°. 9 in. 284 pp. + 64 pp. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, vol. v., + 312 pp. Report of the Centennial Managers, 3 plates.

KANT (IMMANUEL) See COUSIN (V.) of the *Académie Française*. Leçons sur la philosophie de Kant. . . . 1844, 8°.

— See WIRGMAN (T.) Principles of the Kantesian or transcendental philosophy. . . . PAMPHILETEER, vol. 23. 1824, 8°.

— Immanuel Kant's sämmtliche Werke, herausgegeben von K. Rosenkranz and F. W. Schubert. Erster[-zwölfter] Theil. Leipzig, L. Voss, 1838-40.

8°. 8 in. 12 vols in 8.

— Critique of pure reason. Translated from the German . . . by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. London H. G. Bohn, 1860.
8°. 7 in. xlii. + 517 pp. + (1) p.

KANTELETAR. Kanteletar taikka Suomen Kansan Wanhoja Lauluja ja Wirsiä, 1 [2, 3] Kirja. . . . [Edited by Elias Lönnrot.] Helsingissä, J. Simelink, 1840.
8°. 7½ in. 3 vols. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Toimituksia, 3 Osa.

KANTEMIR (DIMITRY) *Hospodar of Moldavia*. See DEMETRIUS [KANTEMIR], *Prince of Moldavia*.

KANTZ (CASPAR) See CANTZ.

KANZLER (RODOLFO) *Barone*. Gli avori dei Musei profano e sacro della Biblioteca vaticana. Pubblicate per cura della Biblioteca medesima con introduzione e catalogo del Barone R. Kanzler.

Roma, Officina Danesi, 1903.

Fol. 20½ in. x. + 10 pp., 45 plates. Collezioni artistiche, archeologiche e numismatiche dei Palazzi Pontifici, vol. 1.

KAO (DIONYSIUS) An Accurate description of China. . . . See IDES (E.) Three years travels from Moscow . . . to China. . . . 1706, 4°.

— A Geographical description of the . . . empire of China. . . . HARRIS (J.) D.D. Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca, vol. 2, pp. 961-999. 1748, fol.

KAPILA. The Sāṅkhya aphorisms of K., with extracts from Vijnāna Bhikṣu's commentary, translated by J. R. Ballantyne. [Edited by E. B. Cowell.] BIBLIOTHECA INDICA, 89. 1865, 8°.

— Sāṅkhya-pravacana-bhāṣhya, Vijñānabhikṣu's Commentar zu den Sāṅkhyasūtras [of Kapila]. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von R. Grabe. Leipzig, 1889.

8°. 9 in. Deutsche Morgenl. Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, ix. 3.

KAPPEL, *Monastery of*. ESCHER (H.) Die Stiftung des Klosters Kappel. . . . 1842, 4°.

KAPPUS (MARCUS ANTONIUS) Brief . . . geschrieben zu Matapa in Nord-America den 20 Junij 1699. STOECKLEIN (J.) Der Neue Welt-Bott, vol. 1, pt. 2. 1725, fol.

KAPRINAI (ISTVN) Hungaria diplomatica temporibus Mathiae de Hunyad regis Hungariae. Pars I. [II.] . . .

Vindobonae, Trattner, 1767, 71.

4°. 10 in. 2 vols. I. (34) + 493 + (3) pp. II. (36) + 596 + (2) pp.

KARABAČEK (JOSEPH) See VIENNA.—Kaiserlich-Königliche Hofbibliothek. Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. Führer durch die Ausstellung. . . [By J. K., etc.] 1894, 8°.

KARA-CHELEBİ-ZKDAH 'ABD AL-AZİZ. [Sulaimān-nāmah. A history of the reign of Sulaimān I., Sultan of Turkey, A.H. 926-74 (1520-66).] [Bulak, 1832.]

Fol. 11 in. Turkish. (2) + 230 pp.

KARACHI. CARLESS (T. G.) Memoir on the bay, harbour and trade of Kurachee. . . BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, N. S. 1855, 8°.

— DELHOSSE (E. P.) Report on the country between Kurachee, Tatta, and Schwan. . . BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, N. S. 1855, 8°.

— Report on the routes leading from Kurachee to Jerruk. . . BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, N. S. 1855, 8°.

— HART (S. V. W.) Report on the town and port of Kurachee. . . BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, N. S. 1855, 8°.

— HOLLAND (J.) Routes from Kurachee to Bhooj, Jerruk, etc. BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, N. S. 1855, 8°.

— PREEDY (H. W.) List of . . . all chiefs and persons of importance, residing within the Kurachee, Hyderabad and Shikarpoor collectorates. . . BOMBAY, Presidency of. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 17, N. S. 1855, 8°.

KARADSCHITCH (VUK STEPHANOVITCH) See KARAJIĆ.

KARADSCHITCH (WILHELMINE) See KARAJIĆ.

KARAEI. See KARAITES.

KARAITES. MORDEDAI BEN NISAN (J. C.) Wolfie . . . Notitia Karaeorum, hausta extractatu Mardochiae. . . 1721, 4°.

— PINSKER (S.) Lickute Kadmoniot. Zur Geschichte des Karaismus und der karäischen Literatur. . . 1860, 8°.

— TRIGLAND (J.) the Younger. J. T. diatribe de secta Karaeorum. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 22. 1759, fol.

— WARNER (LEVINUS) L. W. dissertatio de Karaeis. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 22. 1759, fol.

— Institutio Karaeorum, nunc primum a B. Ugolino ex hebraico latine reddita. UGOLINUS (B.) Thesaurus antiquitatum sacrarum, vol. 22. 1759, fol.

KARAJIĆ (VUK STEFANOVIĆ) Народне српске pjesme, skupno i na svijetu izdao B. S. K. Книга прва [четврта] . . . [Servian national songs, collected and published by V. S. K.]

Липисти Бечу, 1824-33.

8°. 7 in. 4 vols.

— Chants populaires des Serviens, recueillis par Wuk Stéphanowitsch, et traduits, d'après Taloy [i.e. Theresa A. L. von Jacob, afterward Robinson], par Mme Élise Voïart. Tome I. [II.] . . .

Paris, Firmin Didot, 1834.

8°. 8½ in. 2 vols. I. (6) + 308 pp. II. (4) + 280 pp.

— Volkslieder der Serben. Metrisch übersetzt und historisch eingeleitet von Talvj [i.e. Theresa A. L. von Jacob, afterwards Robinson]. Neue umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Erster [zweiter] Theil.

Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1853.

8°. 6½ in. 2 vols. I. I. + 310 pp. II. x. + 391 pp. + (1) p.

— Српске народне пословице и друге различне као оне у обичају уште рјечни. Издао их В. К. [Servian popular proverbs . . . collected by V. K.]

у Бечу, 1849.

8°. 8½ in. liii. pp. + (1) p. + 398 pp.

— Volksmärchen der Serben. Gesammelt und aufgezeichnet von W. S. K. Ins deutsche übersetzt von Wilhelmine Karadschitsch. Mit einer Vorrede von J. Grimm. Nebst einem Anhang von mehr als tausend serbischen Sprichwörtern.

Berlin, Reimer, 1854.

8°. 6½ in. xii. + 345 pp. + (1) p.

— Српски Рјечник измолкован Немачким и Латинским Рјечма . . . Wolf Stephansohn's serbisch-deutsch-lateinisches Wörterbuch. . .

Wien, P. P. Armenienn, 1818.

8°. 9 in. lxxi. pp. grammar of the Servian language and (1) p. + 928 cols. dictionary.

KARAJIĆ (WILHELMINE) See KARAJIĆ (V. S.) Volksmärchen der Serben . . . ins deutsche übersetzt von Wilhelmine Karadschitsch. . . 1854, 8°.

KARAMANIA. BEAUFORT (Sir F.) Karamania; or, a Brief description of the south coast of Asia Minor. . . 1817, 8°.

KARAM HUSAIN Balgrāmī. See BURHĀN (MUHAMMAD HUSAIN) Tabrizī. Boorhani Qatui, a Dictionary of the Persian language, explained in Persian. . . The whole arranged . . . by T. Roebuck [assisted by Maulavi Karam Husain Balgrāmī]. . . 1818, fol.

KARAMZIN (NIKOLAI MIKHAILOVICH) Сочинения . . . Томъ I. [II., III.] Издание А. Смирнова. [Works (exclusive of the Historia). Edited by A. Smirnov.] Санктпетербургъ, 1848.

12°. 6½ in. 3 vols. I. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 647 pp. + (1) p. II. xii. + 790 pp. III. (6) + iii. + (3) + 742 pp.

This copy, Sobolewski 337, with his bookplate.

— История государства российского. Томъ I. [XII.] Издание второе, исправленное . . . [History of the Russian empire. Second edition, corrected.] Санктпетербургъ, 1818-29.

8°. 9 in. 12 vols. Vols. 1-8 only are of the second edition.

This copy, Sobolewski 339 with his bookplate.

— Письма Н. М. Карамзина къ П. П. Дмитриеву . . . издали . . . П. Гротъ и П. Пекарский . . . [N. M. Karamzin's Letters to I. I. Dmitriev, edited by Y. Grot and P. Pekarski.]

Санктпетербургъ, 1866.

8°. 9½ in. xii. + (1) + 483 pp. + (1) p. + 0214 + (2) pp., 1 portrait.

Only 50 copies printed.

This copy, Sobolewski 338, with his bookplate.

KÁRASON (STYRMIR) *Lín Fróði*. See ICELAND. Islands Landnámabók. . . [Recension by H. Erlendsson . . . of the later recensions by S. Kárason, etc.] 1774, 4°.

— See LANDNÁMABÖK Sagan Landnanna vinn fyrstec bygging Islands af Nordmönnum. . . [Being the recension of H. Erlendsson of the later recensions of S. K., etc.] 1688, 4°.

KARASOUTSAS (JOHN) Ἀπανθισμα ποιητικόν . . . Μέρους πρώτου. Ἐν Ἀθηναῖς, 1849. 8°. 8 in. 8+96 pp. "Anamikta" (1).

— Ἐωθινὰ μελωδία. . . Ἐν Ἀθηναῖς, 1846. 8°. 8 in. 102 pp. "Anamikta" (3).

— Τα Πανελλήνια Ἄσμα δευτέρου. . . Ἐν Ἐρμούπολει, 1845. 8°. 8 in. 8 pp. "Anamikta" (2).

KARATSOUTSAS (JOHN) See KARASOUTSAS.

KAREN LANGUAGE. LAIDLAY (J. W.) Remarks on the connection between the Indo-Chinese and the Indo-Germanic languages, suggested by an examination of the Sghā and Pghō dialects of the Karens. . . [1856], 8°.

— SAU KAU-TOO. Thesaurus of Karen knowledge, comprising traditions, legends or fables, poetry, customs, superstitions, demonology, therapeutics, etc., alphabetically arranged, and forming a complete Karen dictionary. . . 1847-50, 12°.

— WADE (J.) *American Missionary*. Karen dictionary. [Karen-English.] [? 1850], 4°.

— Karen vernacular grammar, with English interspersed. . . 1861, 8°.

— Vocabulary of the Sgan Karen language. . . 1849, 12°.

KARIKARI. Karikari [and other tales]. . . By L. HALÉVY. Treizième édition. 1892, 12°.

KARIRI LANGUAGE. BERNARD, *Capuchin of Nantes*. Katecismo indico da lingua Kariris. . . 1709, 8°.

KARLSRUHE. See CARLSRUHE.

KARLSSON (KARL HENRIK) Södermannalagen efter Cod. Havn. ny Kgl. Saml. 4:o N:o. 2237, utgifven af K. H. Karlsson. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt och Söner, 1904. 8°. 8½ in. xxiv + (2) + 203 pp., 2 plates. Svenska Fornskrift-Sälls. kapel Samlingar, 40.

KARLSTRÖM (SWEN) De Thule veterum dissertatio quam . . . praeside . . . M. Celsio . . . S. Karlstroem, disputandam proponet. . .

Holmiae, typis Wankivianis, [1673]. 8°. 6 in. (6) + 123 pp. Dissertationes Variae, Vol. 1 (1).

KARNKOWSKI (STANISLAUS) successively Bishop of Kujawy, Archbishop of Gnesen, and Primate of Poland. Illustrium virorum epistolae . . . opera S. Carnocvii. . . See DŁUGOSZ (J.) J. Długoski . . . historiae polonicae libri XII. 1711, '12, fol.

KÁROLYI (SÁNDOR) Count. See SZALAY (L.) Gróf Károlyi Sándor éleletirása és naplójegyzetei . . . [Biography of Count S. K.] 1865, 8°.

KARR (ALPHONSE) See KARR (JEAN BAPTISTE A.)

KARR (JEAN BAPTISTE ALPHONSE) See GUÉPES (LES). Par A. Karr. . . [1848], fol.

— See JOURNAL (Le) . . . [Edited by A. K.] 1848, fol.

KARR (JOHN SETON) See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for . . . J. S. K., etc., to the petition of Sir J. N. Innes, Bart. . . Nov. 26, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Duplies for J. S. K., etc., to the replies for Brigadier-General W. Ker, etc., Dec. 14, 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In petition for sequestration of the Roxburghe estate.) Replies for Sir J. N. Innes . . . to the answers for J. Gawler and for H. Gawler and J. S. Karr. . . Dec. 1805. [1805], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. The Petition of J. B. Ker, who is infest, and in possession of . . . the estate of Roxburghe . . . and of J. S. K., etc., trustees. . . Jan. 6, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In the sequestration of the Roxburghe estate.) Answers for Sir J. N. Innes, Bart. . . to the petition of . . . J. S. K., etc. . . Jan. 17, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Petition of Brigadier-General W. Ker . . . and answers for the said General Ker . . . to the petition of J. S. K., etc. 21 Jan. 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In a competition of briefs) Memorial for Sir J. N. Innes . . . against . . . J. S. K., etc. Feb. 4, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In the competition of briefs between General Ker and Sir J. N. Innes.) Memorial for Brig.-Gen. W. Ker . . . against . . . J. S. K., etc. Feb. 5, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (Competition of briefs between General Ker, etc.) Memorial for J. B. Ker . . . and J. S. K., etc., against Sir J. N. Innes, Bart., etc. Feb. 7, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Deeds, etc., printed by Sir J. N. Innes, Bart. and Brigadier-General W. Ker . . . relative to the memorials for them, in their competition of briefs, for the character of heir of tailzie and provision in the dukedom of Roxburghe; in which question J. S. K., etc., have appeared. . . May 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (Roxburghe reduction.) Memorial for Sir J. N. Innes . . . against J. S. K., etc. Nov. 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Memorial for J. S. K., etc., against Sir J. N. Innes, etc. Dec. 19, 1806. [1806], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. J. B. Ker . . . infest . . . of the estate of Roxburghe; J. S. K., etc., appellants, and respondents in the cross appeal of General Ker; Sir J. N. Innes, etc., respondents. . . The case of the appellants in the original and respondents in the cross appeal. . . [1806], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, etc., appellants; Sir J. N. Innes . . . J. S. K., etc., respondents. . . The case of Brig.-Gen. W. Ker, etc., appellants. . . [1806], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. Between J. B. Ker, H. Gawler and J. S. K. . . appellants; and Sir J. N. Innes, etc., respondents. . . Case of Sir J. N. Innes. . . [1806], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (Roxburghe reduction.) The petition of J. B. Ker and of Henry Gawler and of J. S. K. . . Jan. 27, 1807. [1807], 4°.

KARR (JOHN SETON) See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for W. Ker . . . to the petition of J. B. Ker, H. Gawler and J. S. K. May 27, 1807. [1807], 4°.

— ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Answers for Sir J. N. I. Ker to the petition of J. B. Ker, and of H. Gawler and J. S. K. . . . May 27, 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In reduction of the feus.) Memorial for Sir J. I. Ker, etc., pursuers, against J. B. Ker, and H. Gawler and J. S. K., defenders. Nov. 1807. [1807], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. The Petition of J. B. Ker, and H. Gawler and J. S. K. [against Lord Glenlee's interlocutor]. . . . Jan. 20, 1808. [1808], 4°.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. (In the competition of briefs, relative to the estate of Roxburghe.) Colonel (late Brig.-Gen.) W. Ker, etc., appellants; Sir J. N. Innes, etc., respondents; et c. contra J. B. Ker, H. Gawler and J. S. K., appellants; Colonel W. Ker, and R. Hotchkis, respondents. The Case of Colonel W. Ker, etc. [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. J. B. Ker, H. Gawler, and J. S. K. . . . appellants; Sir J. N. Innes, etc., respondents. . . . Case of the appellants. . . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. In the question as to the efficacy of the ancient entails of the Roxburghe family. J. B. Ker, H. Gawler, and J. S. K., appellants; Sir J. I. Ker, etc., respondents. The respondents' case. . . . [1808], fol.

— See ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. (In reduction of the feus.) Case for . . . James, Duke of Roxburghe, etc., pursuers, against J. B. Ker, and H. Gawler and J. S. K. . . . defenders. Oct. 8, 1812. [1812], 4°.

KARS. ENGLAND.—Departments of State.—Foreign Office. Papers relative to military affairs in Asiatic Turkey, and the defence and capitulation of Kars. . . . 1856, fol.

— SANDWITH (H.) A Narrative of the siege of Kars and of the six months' resistance by the Turkish garrison under General Williams to the Russian army. . . . Second edition. 1856, 8°.

KARSHUNI MANUSCRIPTS. BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts. Descriptive list of Syriac and Karshuni manuscripts . . . acquired since 1873. . . . 1899, 8°.

KARSTHANS. Gespräch biechlin neüw | Karsthans. | Zu dem Leser. |

Ein neüwer Karsthans kom ich her
Vol gutter manung, rechter ler.

Mit Edlen bin ich worden eins

Als was ich weiss, do schweyg ich keins.

Vnd würd mit henden greyffen zu

Ein ander auch sein bestes thu.

[Basel, Thomas Wolff, 1521.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. A-G⁴; (56) pp:—(1) title, (2) blank, (3-52) Gespräch . . . Karsthans vnd Franz von Sickingen, (53-55) Artikel, (56) blank.

Weller 1794, *Kunstlin* 1101, *Bücking* xli. * 1.

* * Attributed to Ulrich von Hutten.

— **Karsthans.** [The initial is floriated within a square, the rest of the word in Gothic letter. Beneath is a woodcut of four persons.]

[Strassburg, Johann Prüss, 1520.]

4°. 8 in. Gothic letter. aa-dd⁴; (32) pp:—(1) title, (2) Die fünf personen, so ein gesprech vnderinnen | . . . (3) ¶ Dias sindt die fünf, so vnder jnnen selbs ein ge- | sprech vnd red halten. Murner, Karsthans, | Studens, Luther, Mercurius. | . . . (30) line 29 curius. Dij secundent. Studens. Vterque valeat. (31-32) wanting, probably blank. Weller 1433, *Kuczyński* 1157, *Panzer* 1005 c.

* * A dialogue attributed to U. von Hutten, directed against the temporal power of the Pope.

KAR-TÉRIA (G.) The Cretan question.

Liverpool, E. Howell, 1898.

8°. 7½ in. 20 pp.

KARASIS (NÉOCLES) Hellenism and Macedonia. . . .

London, K. Thomas, 1904.

8°. 7½ in. 80 pp., 1 folding map.

KĀSHGAR. SHAW (R. H.) Visits to Kashgar, etc. 1871, 8°.

KĀSHIFI. See HUBAIN VA'IZ KĀSHIFI.

KASHIN (DANIEL) Русскія народныя пѣсни, собранныя и изданныя для пѣнія и фойтепiano Д. К. Книга первая [-третья] . . . [Russian songs with music.] Москва, 1833, 34, 34. 4°. 10 in. 9 vols. in 1. i. viii. + 143 pp. + (1) p. ii. iv. + 144 pp. iii. iv. + 143 pp. + (1) p. + iv. pp.

KASHI-NAMAH. Kāshi-Nāmah. By SHĪTAL SINGH, called *Bekhūd*.

KASHMIR. KALHANA. Rājataranginī, histoire des rois du Kachmir. . . . 1840, 52, 8°.

KĀSĪM IBN ALI, called *al Harīrī*. [Al-Makāmāt]. . . . The Adventures of Aboo Zyde of Surooj; in fifty stories, written by . . . Aboo-Moohummudin-il-Kausin-ool-Hur-eereey. In two volumes. Volume first [second]. . . . Collated with eight Arabian manuscript copies, and corrected for the press by Molooees Allah Daud and Jaun Alee. . . . (Supplement to the Adventures of Aboo Zyde . . . comprising an Arabic and Persian dictionary of all the terms contained in that . . . work, compiled . . . by Mouluee Jaun Alee. . . .) [With an English preface by M. Lumsden.]

Calcutta, Honorable Company's Press, 1809, '12, '14.

Fol. 12 in. Arab. 3 vols. in 2. i. (2) + 3 + (2) + 304 + (2) + 6 + (3) pp. ii. (3) + 274 pp. + (1) p. + 2 pp. iii. (3) + 374 pp. + (1) p.

— The Assemblies of Al Harīrī, translated from the Arabic, with an introduction, and notes historical and grammatical by Thomas Chenery. . . . Vol. i. Containing the first twenty-six Assemblies. [Vol. ii. Containing the last twenty-four Assemblies translated . . . with notes, historical and grammatical. By Dr. F. Steingass. . . . Prefaced and indexed by F. F. Arbuthnot. . . .]

London, Williams and Norgate, 1867, '98.

8°. 9 in. 2 vols. i. x. + (2) + 540 pp. ii. xi. pp. + (1) p. + 394 + (2) pp. Vol. 2 was published by the Oriental Translation Fund, new series, iii.

KĀSĪM IBN KUTLÜBUGA. Die Krone der Lebensbeschreibungen enthaltend die Classen der Hanefiten von Zein-ad-din Kāsim Ibn Kutlūbuga. Zum ersten Mal herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen und einem Index begleitet von G. Flügel. . . . Leipzig, 1862.

8°. 9 in. Deutsche Morgenl. Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, II. 3.

KASIMIRSKI (A.) See BIBERSTEIN KAZIMIRSKI (A. DE)

KĀSĪNĀTHA. See PAṆINI. [P.'s Eight books of grammatical aphorisms, called *Ashādhyāya*, explained by Kāsīnātha, etc.] [1809], 8°.

KASSENDORFF. Litterae Bernhardi . . . de villa Kassen-dorff. SOMMER (F. W.) *Regierungsrath*, etc., Silesiacarum rerum scriptores, vol. 2. 1730, fol.

KASSIES (IGNĀCS) Laurea virtutis, seu tractatus de praerogativis nobilium inelyti regni Hungariae modis item acquirendae, et legitimandae nobilitatis positivis patriae legibus. . . . Pestini, M. Trattner, 1826.

8°. 8½ in. x. + 419 + (3) pp.

KASSUBIAN DIALECT. WÓJKASIN. Xarecrka dlo Kaszebov. [A primer in the Kasubian dialect]. . . 1850, 8°.

KASTEELE (A. A. VAN DE) Guide du Cabinet royal de curiosités, placés à l'Hôtel dit Mauritshuis, à la Haye. . . .
La Haye, A. H. Bakhuizen, [?] 1858.

8°. 8 in. (2) + 32 pp.

KASTELIZ (M.) Krajnska Zhbeliza. Na svitlobo dal M. K. [Collection of Slovenian poems.] Perve-Pete bukvice. . . .
Ljubljani, J. Blasnik, 1833-49.
8°. 6½ in. 5 parts. Parts 1, 2 and 3 are of the second edition.

KASTL, *Monastery of*. Catalogus abbatum castellensium. PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scrip., vol. 13, p. 337. 1881, fol.

KASTMAN (PEHR) Dissertatio academica, de Winmerbya, oppido Smolandiae, quam . . . praeside . . . J. Ihre . . . sistit P. Kastman. . . .
Upsaliae, 1747.
4°. 6½ in. (10) + 33 pp. + (1) p., 1 map.
With stamp on titlepage "E collectione Lieberkühniiana".

KASTNER (JEAN GEORGES) Les Sirènes; essai [by J. G. K.] sur les principaux mythes relatifs à l'incantation, les enchanteurs, la musique magique, le chant du cygne, etc., . . . et suivi de le Rêve d'Oswald, ou les Sirènes, grande symphonie dramatique vocale et instrumentale (paroles de F. Maillan, musique de G. K.)
Paris, Brandus et Dufour, 1858.
4°. 12½ in. (4) + vii. pp. + (1) p. + 164 + 207 pp. + (1) p., 12 plates.

KATANESICH (PETRUS MATTHIAS) Istri adcolarum geographia vetus, e monumentis, epigraphicis, marmoribus, numis, tabellis eruta et commentariis illustrata. . . . Pars I. [II.]
Budae, Typogr. Reg. Univ. Hung., 1826, '27.
4°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. xxxii. + 572 + (20) pp., 1 plate. II. (4) + 508 + (20) pp.
With bookplate of László Waltherr.

— Orbis antiquus ex tabula itineraria quae Theodosii Imp. et Peutingeri audit ad systema geographiae redactus et commentario illustratus. . . . Pars I. [II.]
Budae, Typogr. Reg. Univ. Hung., 1824, '25.
4°. 9½ in. 2 vols. I. (10) + cviii. + 731 + (7) pp. II. 625 + (99) pp.
With bookplate of László Waltherr.

— Specimen philologiae et geographiae Pannoniorum in quo de origine lingua et literatura Croatorum simul de Sisciae, Andantonii, Nevioduni, Poetovionis urbium in Pannonia olim celebrium et his interjectarum via militari mansionum situ disseritur. . . .
Zagrabiae, typis Episcopalis, 1795.
4°. 9 in. (8) + 228 + (4) pp.

KATE. Kate Vernon: a tale. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]
London, T. C. Newby, 1854.
12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 270 pp. II. (2) + 310 pp. III. (2) + 407 pp. + (1) p.

KATE (LAMBERT TEN) Aenleiding tot de kennisse van het verhevene deel der Nederduitsche sprake. . . . Eerste [tweede] deel. *Amsterdam, R. en G. Wetstein, 1723.*
4°. 10 in. 2 vols. I. (49) + 743 pp. + (1) p., engraved titlepage, 1 map. II. (8) + 748 + (2) pp., 1 folding table. With a few MS. notes.

KATER (HENRY) Nautical astronomy. *ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana*, vol. 3. 1845, 4°.

KATHA UPANISHAD. See UPANISHADS.

KATHARINE. Katharine Ashton. By the author of Amy Herbert [i.e. Elizabeth Missing Sewell]. . . .
London, Longmans and Co., 1863.
8°. 7 in. (6) + 501 pp. + (1) p.

— Katharine Ogie. To which is added, John Anderson, my jo. Jean Anderson my jo. Maria.
Glasgow, R. Hutchison, 1823.
12°. 6 in. 8 pp.
Scottish Songs (31).

KATHERINE. [For saints, sovereigns, and princesses of sovereign houses of this name:] See CATHARINE.

KATHIÁWAR. ASHTON (H.) Treaties.—Kattywar. . . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, N. S. 1856, 8°.

— BARR (J. T.) Brief narrative of the nature of the British relations with the native states . . . in Kattywar. . . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, N. S. 1856, 8°.

— — Information relative to the wandering tribes of . . . Kattywar. . . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, N. S. 1856, 8°.

— BLANE (D. A.) Miscellaneous information connected with the districts of . . . Kattywar, etc. BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, N. S. 1856, 8°.

— JACOB (Sir G. LE G.) Report upon the . . . condition . . . 1842, of the province of Kattywar. . . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay government, no. 37, N. S. 1856, 8°.

— LANG (W.) List of fortified places in the province of Kattywar. . . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, N. S. 1856, 8°.

— — Names, titles, etc., of the principal chiefs of Kattywar. . . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, N. S. 1856, 8°.

— MACMURDO (J.) Historical sketch of the district of Okhamundul in Kattywar. . . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, N. S. 1856, 8°.

— — Memoir on the province of Kattywar. . . . BOMBAY, *Presidency of*. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, no. 37, N. S. 1856, 8°.

KĀTIB-CHELEBĪ (MUŞTAFĀ IBN 'ABD ALLĀH) called HĀSĪ KHALĪFĀH. [Jahān-numā. A treatise (composed A. H. 1065-68) of general geography, with a special description of the East. Edited, with some additions, by Ibrāhīm Mutafarrikah.] [Constantinople, 1732.]
Fol. 12½ in. Turkish. (29) + 698 pp. + (1) p., 40 plates.

— Lexicon bibliographicum et encyclopaedicum a Mustafā ben Abdallah . . . compositum. Ad codicum vindobonensium, parisiensium et berlinensis fidem, primum edidit latine vertit et commentario indicibusque instruxit G. Fluegel. . . . Tomus primus [-septimus]. . . .
Leipzig, London [printed], 1835-58.
4°. 10½ in. 7 vols. *Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland.*

— See REINAUD (J. T.) Notice sur le dictionnaire bibliographique arabe, persan et turk, de Hadji-Khalifa. . . . 1859, 8°.

— [Jakwim al-tawārikh. A Chronological table (completed A.H. 1058) of the history of the Mohammedan East from the Creation to A.H. 1058 (A.D. 1648), to which are added special tables of the Sultans and high officers of state of the Ottoman Empire, preceded by an enumeration of other dynasties both anterior and posterior to Islam. Edited by Ibrāhīm Mutafarrikah, with a continuation down to A.H. 1144 (A.D. 1732) by Muhammad Shaikhī and to the end of A.H. 1145 by the editor. With a life of Kātib-Chelebi prefixed.] [Constantinople, 1732.]
Fol. 10½ in. Turkish. (12) + 247 pp.

KĀTIB-CHELEBĪ (MUṢṬAFĀ IBN 'ABD ALLĀH) called ḤAJJ KHALIFĀH. Excerpta ex chronologia arabica Hazi Aliphe Mustafa ad rem saracenico-siculam pertinentia. . . . MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum italicarum scriptores*, vol. 1, pt. 2, pp. 281-283. 1725, fol.

— Prodidagmata ad historiam et geographiam orientalem (i.e. ad Hagji Chalifae tabulas.) See ISMĀ'ĪL IBN 'ALĪ ('IMĀD AL-DĪN ABŪ AL-FIDĀ) *Prince of Hamat. Abulfedae tabula Syriae*. . . . 1766, 4°.

— [Tuhfat al-kibār. The history of the maritime wars of the Turks down to A.H. 1066 (1656), preceded by a geographical introduction. Edited by Ibrāhīm Mutafarikah.] [Constantinople, 1729.] 4°. 9½ in. Turkish. (7) + 75 + (2) leaves, 5 maps, coloured.

KĀTIBĪ. See 'ALĪ IBN 'UMAR IBN 'ALĪ (NAJM AL-DĪN ABŪ AL ḤASAN) *al-Kāzint al-Kātibī*, called DABIRĀN.

KATONA (ISTVÁN) *the Historian*. Epitome chronologica rerum hungaricarum, transsilvanicarum, et illyricarum, concinnata S. K. . . . Pars I. [II., III.] . . . Budae, Typis Regiae Universitatis, 1796, '96, '98. 8°. 8½ in. 3 parts. I. 556 + (4) pp. II. 694 + (2) pp. III. 691 pp. + (1) p. With bookplate of László Waltherr.

— *Historia critica primorum Hungariae ducum*.

— *Regum Hungariae stirpis arpadianae*. 7 tom.

— *Stirpis mixtae*. 12 tom.

— *Stirpis austriacae*. 22 tom.

*Pestini, Posonii, Cossoviae, Budae, Colotzae, Clardi-
apoli, Vacii*, 1778-1817. 8°. 8 in. 49 vols. With bookplate of László Waltherr.

KATR AL-MUHĪT. See BUTRUS AL-BUSTĀNĪ. [Katr al-muhit. A dictionary of the Arabic language, abridged . . . from . . . Muhit al-muhit.] [1867-69], 8°.

KATSKI (CHRISTOPHORUS) Vitae | Archiepiscoporum, | Et Episcoporum | Ecclesiae Cracouien. | Olim per Christoph: Katski, Phil: Doct: Hexastichis expressae, & Illu- | striss: Principi D. Georgio Radziwil S. R. E. Cardinali, | Episcopoqz Crac: & Augustissimo Crac: Capitvlo dicatae. | Nunc verò | Ad felicissimum & auspiciatiss: aduentum Sereniss: Principis, | & Eminentissimi S. R. E. Cardinalis, Domini, | D. Ioannis Alberti Episcopae | Crac. perpetui Administratoris, Ducis Seuerien. Almæ | Acad. Crac. Cancellarij Ampliss. | Per Ioannem Cæsariuin luci restitutæ. | [Arms of Joannes Albertus, Bishop of Cracow, under which are 2 lines of Latin verse.] [? Cracow, ? 1633].

4°. 7½ in. Italic and Roman letter. A-G⁴, H²; (60) pp:—(1) title, (2) dedicatory verses to Joannes Albertus, Bishop of Cracow, (3-58) the work, (59, 60) dedication to Joannes Albertus, Bishop of Cracow, by Joannes Cæsarius, dated, Cracow, 1633. Woodcut arms.

Bound with "Vitas Vladislaviensium episcoporum," by S. Damalewicz.

KATTYWAR. See KĀTHIĀWĀR.

KĀTYĀYANA. See PĀNINI. [P.'s Eight books of grammatical aphorisms, called Ashtādhyāya, . . . accompanied by the Vārttikas of Kātyāyana, etc.] [1809], 8°.

KATZENELLENBOGEN (ELISABETH VON) See JOANNES, von Hildesheim. *Die Legende von den heiligen drei Königen*. [Translated from the Latin by E. von Katzenellenbogen.] [1842], 8°.

KATZENELNBOGEN. IMHOFF (V.) *Chronicon inferioris comitatus cattimeleboensis*. . . . WESTPHALEN (E. J. VON) *Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum*, vol. 3. 1743. fol.

KAUFMANN (DAVID) See MÜLLER (D. H.) *Die Haggadah von Sarajevo*. Eine spanisch-judische Bilderhandschrift des Mittelalters. . . . Nebst einem Anhang von . . . D. K. . . . 1898, 8°.

— George Eliot and Judaism: an attempt to appreciate 'Daniel Deronda'. . . . Translated from the German by J. W. Ferrier. Edinburgh, Blackwood, 1877. 8°. 7 in. (4) + 95 pp. + (1) p.

KAU-KAU WAU-RAI. See YASU-MARU O-GAVA. *Kau-kau Wau-Rai*, ossia la via della pietà filiale. . . . 1873, 8°.

KAULBACH (WILHELM VON) See REYNARD THE FOX. Reinike Fuchs, von Goethe . . . mit Zeichnungen von W. von K. . . . 1846, 4°.

KAULEN (FRANZ) See POTT (A. F.) *Anti-Kaulen*, oder mythische Vorstellungen vom Ursprunge der Völker und Sprachen. . . . 1863, 8°.

KAUNITZ, *House of*. See DIESBACH (J.) *Genealogische Tabellen des durchlauchtigen Hauses der des Heil. Röm. Reichs Fürsten und Grafen von Kaunitz*. . . . 1770, 8°.

KAUP (JOHANN JACOB) See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Department of Zoology*. Catalogue of lophobranchiate fish. . . . By J. J. Kaup. 1856, 12°.

KAUSHĪTAKIBRĀHMAṆOPANISHAD. See UPANISHADS.

KAUSLER () *Archivrath*. See STUTTGART.—*Königliches Staatsarchiv*. Württembergisches Urkundenbuch. . . . [Vols. 1-3, edited by — Kausler.] 1849-1900, fol.

KAUSLER (E. H. VON) See RESENDE (G. DE) *Cancioneiro geral*. . . . Neu herausgegeben von Dr. E. H. v. K. . . . 1846-52, 8°.

KAUSLER (EDWARD VON) *Denkmäler alterniederländischer Sprache und Litteratur*. Nach ungedruckten Quellen herausgegeben von E. K. . . . Erster[-dritter] Band. (Reimechronik von Flandern.) Tübingen, L. F. Fues, 1840, '44, Leipzig, 1866.

8°. 8½ in. 3 vols. I. lxi. + (3) + 711 pp. + (1) p., 2 plates. II. xxiv. + 696 + (2) pp. III. xxx. + 585 pp. + (1) p.

With bookplate of Borluut de Noorddonck.

KAUTZ (NATHANAEL FRIEDRICH) *De religionis Christianae in Polonia initiis dissertationem*. Praeside G. Lengnich . . . tuebitur N. F. K. . . . Editio secunda.

Lipsiae, Langenhem, 1735.

4°. 8½ in. 23 pp. + (1) p. Bound with Zaluski's "Specimen historice Poloniae criticae".

KAUTZSCH (EMIL FRIEDRICH) See GESENIUS (F. H. W.) *Gesenius' Hebrew grammar as edited* . . . by E. Kautzsch. . . . 1898, 8°.

KĀVALI VENKATĀ RĀMASVĀMĪA. See PURĀṆAS.—*Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa*.—*Devīmāhātmya*. The Supta-Sati, or Chundi-Pat, or Devīmāhātmya; being a portion of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa; translated from the Sanscrit into English with explanatory notes. By K. V. R., Pundit. 1823, 8°.

KAVANAGH (JULIA) *Adèle: a tale*. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]

London, Hurst and Blackett, 1858.

8°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (4) + 318 pp. II. (2) + 324 pp. III. (2) + 318 pp.

— Daisy Burns; a tale. In three volumes. Vol. I. [II., III.]

London, R. Bentley, 1853.

12°. 7 in. 3 vols. I. (2) + 300 pp. II. (2) + 290 pp. III. (2) + 318 pp.